Be Curious

Discover **new worlds** with us.

2020/2021





INCLUSIVE

Current technical data can be found in our webshop.

Labware | Life Science | Chemicals

CARL ROTH®



You can contact us directly

Or get in touch with your local distributor!

Your local distributor:

Ingen Laboratory
Timisoara, Str. Calea Buziasului, nr. 116 D
Tel. 0722344919
e-mail: office@ingenlaboratory.ro
www.ingenlaboratory.ro

Phone
+49 (0) 721/5606 - 0

Fax
+49 (0) 721/5606 - 149

Roth-E-Mail
info@carlroth.com

Internet
www.carlroth.com



Carl Roth GmbH + Co. KG

Schoemperlenstraße 3-5 · 76185 Karlsruhe · Germany

Labware

Laboratory Glass, Vessels & Consumables	7 - 352
Sampling, Pumps & Liquid Handling	353 - 501
Filtration, Water Recycling & Dialysis	503 - 562
Occupational Safety and Personal Protection	563 - 737
Laboratory Equipment, Transport, Tools	739 - 774
Optical Instruments & Lamps	775 - 808
Measuring Instruments	809 - 925
Laboratory Equipment	927 - 1135
Cleaning, Care & Aids	1137 - 1193

Life Science

Electrophoresis	1196 - 1273
Molecularbiology	1274 - 1317
Biochemistry	1318 - 1383
Cell Biology	1384 - 1411
Microbiology	1412 - 1507
Histology / Microscopy	1508 - 1547

Chemicals

Organic & bioorganic chemicals	1549 - 1609
Natural & reference materials	1611 - 1633
Chromatography	1635 - 1685
Inorganic & analytical reagents	1687 - 1770
Chemicals A-Z	1771 - 2479
Hazard symbols, Labelling acc. to GHS	2480 - 2487
CAS-No. Index	2488 - 2496

Sales and delivery terms and conditions	2498 - 2499
Numerical Index	2500 - 2560
Alphabetical Index	2561 - 2595

Your partner for high-quality performance

With 5 plus points to your advantage:

Quality

All products in the ROTH product range are subjected to strict in-house checks. This enables us to ensure you receive consistently high product quality.

Logistics

Direct dispatch! Delivery fast, simple and reliable!

Special rates & Discount

Fair and calculable, i. e. a quantity discount of 5 % from 6 packs and 10 % from 24 packs of same items will be granted. Please check with us for special rates on bulk amounts or standing orders.

Customer advice

Customer proximity and competence, i. e. we are here to advise you before and after buying.

Returned & Take-Back Goods

You can take advantage of our 10-day exchange and take-back guarantee. Just send the goods to us in their original packaging together with a copy of the invoice or delivery note and your modified order. We are unfortunately unable to pay the costs for postage and packing. We request you to get in touch with us for any legitimate complaints which require goods to be returned. We shall then authorize our forwarding agent immediately to pick up the goods in question.

In the event of goods being returned independently and without prior notice, postage and packing costs can only be refunded for the same amount as agreed upon with our forwarding agent. Further information on returning goods can be found in the terms of sale and delivery at the back of this catalogue.

The new **ROTH online shop**

www.carlroth.com



A private enterprise with tradition

Best service for 140 years

1879

CARL ROTH is established as a “material goods, colonial goods and dyes merchant and chemists” in Karlsruhe.

1891

CARL ROTH is appointed as an “official purveyor to the Grand Duke of Baden“.

1899

ROTH publishes its first sales and mailorder catalogue.

1907

CARL ROTH operates the first delivery van in Karlsruhe.

1928

The laboratory chemicals department opens.



Quality, Environment, Safety

We take responsibility

Our QM system is celebrating its 25th birthday in 2020. Over this time, we have continuously adapted our QM system to the growing market demands in order to meet quality requirements and to continue to deliver a high standard of quality.


CERTIFICATE

The Certification Body
of TÜV SÜD Management Service GmbH
certifies that

Carl Roth GmbH + Co. KG
Schoemperlenstraße 1-5, 76185 Karlsruhe
Germany
An der Mole 5, 76187 Karlsruhe
Germany

has established and applies
a Quality and Environmental Management System
for the following scope of application:

Development, production and distribution of labware and chemicals.

Performance of audits (Order No. 70001407)
has furnished proof that the requirements under:

ISO 9001:2015
ISO 14001:2015

are fulfilled.

The certificate is valid from 2019-07-06 until 2022-07-05.
Certificate Registration No.: 12 100/104 20247 TMS.

Product Compliance Management
Munich, 2019-06-17

ZERTIFIKAT ◆ CERTIFICATE ◆ CERTIFICADO ◆ CERTIFICAT

The guiding principle for an environmentally conscious corporate management has always been a fundamental part of our business conduct. In addition to fulfilling our statutory environmental commitments, therefore, we always strive to define environmental protection targets and to optimise our operating procedures taking into account environmental aspects.

Our certified environmental management system helps us to systematically pursue this aim.

By participating in the *Responsible Care*® programme of the chemical industry, we have undertaken a commitment to meet the goals set by the programme.

These goals are to promote sustainability, to show product responsibility, to ensure safety, to improve health protection in the workplace and to better protect the environment.

Innovative use of combined heat and power technology when printing this product reduced CO_2 emissions by up to 52% in comparison to conventional methods in Germany.

minus 52% CO_2

TÜV SÜD ISO 9001

TÜV SÜD ISO 14001

ECOfit 2014

RESPONSIBLE CARE®
OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY

SOLVAGREEN® - Green Solvents
Our brand for alternative solvents

Green Solvents serve as an alternative for environmentally hazardous and harmful reagents, and thus contribute to risk minimisation.

1945

The highly efficient manufacturing and bottling department enters service.

1958

ROTH unveils its proprietary high-pressure laboratory autoclaves at the ACHEMA Fair.

1971

ROTH is awarded a patent on its Mercurisorb-ROTH® high-speed mercury absorber.

1989

The „Association of Independent Businesses“ presents its award to ROTH in recognition of its environmentally friendly business practices.

1990

CARL ROTH publishes its first general product catalogue for its Labware, Life Science and Chemicals product lines.

Plastics – Technical data / Key to symbols

What about the packaging material?

We are making our contribution to the environment:

- By trying to use as little packaging material as possible. Unfortunately we cannot do without packaging completely as it has the important function of not only protecting the product, but also man and environment from any harm.

- By using environmentally friendly and recyclable packaging material as far as possible. As early as the beginning of the 80s, we stopped using polystyrene inserts for packing solvents, acids and alkaline aolution. We now use special boxes for hazardous goods made of 100 % recyclable corrugated cardboard. Paper is used as stuffing material.

Please also help by putting the **packaging in the recycling container after use**. Our boxes are labelled with the recy-symbol; they can be easily stored when cut open and pressed together without taking up much space, prior to being put out for recycling.

Our **plastic containers made of polyethylene (PE)** can also be turned in for recycling after they have been completely emptied and cleaned of all harmful substances.

The same applies to **tin flasks and canisters** once emptied and pollutent-free.

Sterilizing plastics – Autoclaving

Recommended autoclave cycle:
20 minutes at 121 °C, 1 bar

1. Clean autoclave goods thoroughly prior to sterilizing.
2. Rinse off used detergent with distilled water.
3. Unscrew caps to enable pressure compensation.
4. Only autoclave containers with stop-cock when empty, screw off stop-cocks.

   Following plastics can be autoclaved repeatedly:
   ETFE, PFA, PTFE, FEP, E-CTFE, PMP/TPX®, PP, SI, PVDF; PES, PSU

Note:
Polycarbonate PC and Polysulfone PSU are also autoclavable, however this reduces the mechanical stability. This can result in material failure particularly when under high mechanical strain, e.g. during centrifuging.

Please contact us should you have any further questions regarding packaging.





1993
Construction of a modern high-bay warehouse.

1995
First certification of the quality management system to DIN EN ISO9001.

2005
The chemicals department moves into modern premises on the Karlsruhe-Rheinhafen industrial estate.

2013
An extension with an automated small parts warehouse is added to the Chemicals and Life Science building, enlarging its area to approx. 8.000 m². CARL ROTH now stocks over 21.000 products in its warehouse.



Standard abbreviations for plastics

DIN-Abbrev.	Description	Application temperature (°C) from	to	
ABS	acrylic butadiene styrene copolymer	-40	+85	(+100)
E-CTFE	ethylene chlortrifluorethylene	-70	+150	(+170)
ETFE	ethylene tetrafluor ethylene	-100	+150	(+180)
FEP	tetrafluor ethylene perfluorpropylene	-100	+205	
HDPE	polyethylene high density	-50	+80	(+120)
LDPE	polyethylene low density	-50	+75	(+90)
MF	melamine	-60	+80	(+120)
NR	natural rubber	-40	+80	
PA	polyamide (PA6)	-30	+80	(+140)
PBT	polybutylene terephthalate	-50	+150	
PC	polycarbonate	-100	+135	(+140)
PE	polyethylene (see HDPE/LDPE)	-40	+80	(+90)
PES	polyether sulfone	-100	+150	
PETG	polyethylene terephthalate	-40	+65	
PFA	perfluoralkoxy	-200	+260	
PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate	-40	+85	(+90)
PMP (TPX®)	polymethylpentene	0	+150	(+180)
POM	polyoxymethylene	-40	+110	(+140)
PP	polypropylene	-10	+110	(+140)
PS	polystyrene	-20	+70	(+80)
PSU	polysulfone	-100	+150	
PTFE	polytetrafluor ethylene	-200	+260	
PVC	polyvinylchlorid	-20	+80	
PVDF	polyvinylidene flouride	-40	+105	(+150)
SAN	styren acrylonitrile	-20	+85	(+95)
SI	silicone rubber	-50	+180	(+250)
TPE	thermoplastic elastomer	-50	+121	

Temperature in ( ) short-term

All values given in this table refer to plastic raw material and can only be regarded as guidelines. As the temperature resistance may vary with different conditions of manufacturing or chemical influences, suitability tests by the user are highly recommanded.

No legal claims can be derived from this information; nor do we accept any liability for it.

Article numbers

Our Article numbers assemble themselves as follows:

4 digits:	**0000.1**
1 letter + 3 digits:	**X000.1**
2 letters + 2 digits:	**XX00.1**
3 letters + 1 digit:	**XXX0.1**

(before .1 .2 .3 etc.)

.1 .2 .3 etc. define the different packings.

Key to symbols

NEW — News and Programme extensions

Programme extension!

A 121 °C — All autoclavable products in our catalogue are identified by this symbol. Please also note any additional instructions when autoclaving.

Temperature Resistance:

- Safe to freeze (approx. -10/-20 °C)
- Suitable for low temperatures (approx. -70/-80 °C)
- Suitable for liquid nitrogen (gaseous phase / -196 °C)

See catalogue text for detailed information.

ready-to-use — Ready-to-use products and reagents

S — Sterile products

All products identified as being particularly temperaturesensitive are shipped **in special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**

2014 — Succsesfull participation in the ECOfit programme sponsored by the state of Baden-Württemberg.

2014 — Participation in the Responsible Care® programme.

2015 — Relaunch of the new ROTH Online Shop.

2016 — Certification of the corporate environmental management system according to ISO 14001 for the sustainable environmental protection.

2019 — CARL ROTH 140 years Anniversary.

Chemical resistance of plastics

Chemicals at 20 °C	MF	ETFE	PA	PC	HDPE	LDPE	PMMA	POM	PP	PS	PTFE/ FEP	PVC	SAN	PMP	PVDF
Acetaldehyde		❍	❍	–	❍	❍	–	❍	–	–	●	–	–	❍	–
Acetic Acid, glacial	❍	❍	–	–	❍	❍	–	–	❍		●			❍	❍
Acetone	●	❍	●	–	●	❍	–	●	●	–	●	–	–	❍	–
Acetonitrile		●	●	–	●	●	–	❍	–	–	●	–		–	❍
Acetylene (Ethine)		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		–		●
Aluminum Chloride, saturated			–	❍	●	●	●	–	●		●	❍	●		●
Ammonia, pure		●		–	●	●	❍		●	❍	●		❍	❍	–
Ammonium Chloride, solid	●		●	●	●	●	●	❍	●		●				●
Aqua Regia	–	●	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	●	–	–	❍	–
Ascorbic Acid, water solution		●	❍	❍	●	●		❍	●		●				●
Benzaldehyde		❍	–	–	❍	❍	–	●	❍	–	●	–	❍	●	❍
Benzine	●	●	●	❍	❍	–	❍	●	–	–	●	❍	–	❍	●
Benzoic Acid, saturated		●	–	–	●	●	●	❍	❍	❍	●	●	●	●	●
Benzol	●	●	❍	–	–	–	–	❍	–	–	●	–	–	❍	●
Calcium Chloride, water solution		●	●	●	●	●	●	❍	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Carbon Tetrachloride (TETRA)	●	●	–	–	–	–		❍	–	–	●	–	–	–	❍
Chlorine 97 %			–	–	–	–	❍	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	●
Chlorine, water solution		●	–	–	❍	–	❍	–	–	–	●	❍	❍	–	●
Chlorobenzene		●	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	●
Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	●	❍	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	❍
Copper(II) Chloride, saturated			–	●	❍	●		❍	❍		●	●		●	❍
Cyclohexane	●	●	●	❍	–	–	❍	●	–	–	●	❍	❍	–	●
Decahydronaphtalene		●	●	–	❍	–	–	●	–	–	●	❍	–	–	❍
Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)		❍	–	–	–	–		❍	–	–	●	–	–	–	❍
Diethyl Ether		●	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	❍
Dimethyl Formamide (DMF)		❍	●	–	●	❍		●	●	–	●	–	–	●	–
Dimethyl Phtalate (DMP)			❍	–	–	❍		❍	❍	–	●	–	–		❍
Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO)		●	❍	–	●	●		●	●	●	●	–		●	–
1,4-Dioxane		●	●	–	❍	❍	–	●	❍	–	●	–	–	❍	–
Ethanol 96 %	●	●	●	❍	●	●	–	●	●	–	●	❍	❍	●	●
Ethyl Acetate	●	●	●	–	❍	–		●	❍	–	●	–	–	–	–
Ethylene Chloride		●	–	–	❍	❍		●	–	–	●	–	–	–	●
Ethylene Glycol	●	●	❍	❍	●	●	❍	●	●	●	●	❍	●	●	●
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid (EDTA)		●	❍	❍	●	●		●	●		●				●
Fluorinated Alcanes (FKW)		●	❍	❍		–		❍	❍	–	●				–
Fluorine		❍	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	❍	❍	–	–	❍
Formaldehyde 40 %		●	❍	●	●	❍	●	●	●	–	●	❍	–	●	●
Formic Acid 98 %	●	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	❍	–	●	❍	–	❍	❍
Glycerine	●	●	●	❍	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❍	●	●	●
Haloalkanes (FCKW)			❍	❍				●	❍	–	●				❍
n-Heptane		●	●	●	❍	–	●	●	❍	–	●		●	❍	●
n-Hexane		●	●	❍	❍	–		●	❍	–	●		●	–	●
Hydrobromic Acid 50 %		●	–	–	●	●		–	●	–	●	❍		–	❍
Hydrochloric Acid, concentrated	–	●	–	–	●	●		–	●	❍	●	❍	❍	●	●
Hydrofluoric Acid, concentrated	–		–	–				–	❍		●				●
Hydrogen Chloride, gasious			–	–	●			–	●		●	❍			●
Hydrogen Peroxide 90 %	–	●	–	●	●	●	–	–	●	●	●	❍		●	–
Mercury		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	❍	●	●	●
Methanol		●	❍	–	●	●	–	●	●	–	●	❍	–	●	●
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)		❍	●	–	❍	–	–	●	❍	–	●	–	–	–	–
Methyl Methacrylate			❍	–				❍	❍	–	●	–		–	❍
Oleum (fuming Sulfuric Acid)			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–		–	–
Oxalic Acid		●	–	●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	❍
Oxygen			❍	●	❍	❍		●	❍	●	●	●			●
Perchloric Acid 70 %		●	–	–	❍	–		–	–	❍	●	–		❍	❍
Petroleum Ether			●	–	❍	❍		●	❍	–	●	❍	❍	●	❍
Phenol		●	–	–	❍	❍	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	●	●
Phosphoric Acid 85 %	–	●	–	●	●	●	❍	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Phosphoryl Chloride			–	–	❍	❍		–	❍		●	–			–
Potassium Hydroxide, concentrated	–	●	●	–	●	●	●	❍	●	❍	●	●	❍	●	–
Potassium Permanganate		●	–	●	❍	●	❍	●	●	❍	●	❍	❍	●	●
Pyridine		●	●	–	❍	❍		●	❍	–	●	–	–	❍	–
Salicylic Acid, saturated		●	●	●	●	●		–	●	●	●	❍	●	●	●
Silver Nitrate, water solution			●	●	●			●	●		●				●
Sodium Hydroxide, concentrated	–		❍	–	●	●	●		●		●				–
Sodium Thiosulfate		●	●		●	●		●	●		●		●		●
Sulfuric Acid 95 %		●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	❍	–	❍	●
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	●	❍	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Thionyl Chloride		●	–	–	–	–		❍	–	–	●	–	–	–	–
Tincture of Iodine		●	–	–	❍	❍	–	●	●	❍	●	–	❍	●	●
Toluene		●	●	–	❍	❍	–	–	❍	–	●	–	–	❍	●
Trichloroacetic Acid (TCA)			–	–	❍	–		–	●	–	●	–			❍
Trichloroethylene (TRI)		●	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	●	–	–	–	●
Urea	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❍	●	●	●
Xylene		●	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	●

● resistent
❍ conditionally resistent
– not resistent

All values given in this table refer to plastic raw material and can only be regarded as guidelines. As the chemical resistance may vary with different conditions of manufacturing or environmental influences, suitability tests by the user are highly recommanded.

No legal claims can be derived from this information; nor do we accept any liability for it.



Laboratory Glass, Vessels, Consumables & Application-specific Products

Vessels and Glass Bottles
- Autosamplervials, glass vials . . . 66
- Beakers . . . 10
- Tins and sample vials . . . 116
- Stainless steel bins, safety tab vessels . . . 93
- Erlenmeyer flasks . . . 16
- Dessiccators . . . 58
- Plastic and metal bottles . . . 100
- Glass bottles and accessories . . . 32
- Large containers (barrels, canisters) . . . 95
- Volumetric flasks and cylinders . . . 20
- Test tubes and centrifuge tubes . . . 80
- Stirring bars, wipers . . . 77
- Stoppers . . . 85
- Tubs, bowls and buckets . . . 127

Laboratory glass, porcelain and ground glass joint equipment
- Büchner funnels, filter crucibles . . . 174, 176
- Chromatography columns . . . 166
- Distillation . . . 154
- Extraction . . . 161
- Gas wash bottles . . . 179
- Stopcocks and plugs . . . 165
- Coolers . . . 159
- Laboratory porcelain . . . 188
- Ground glass joint components . . . 148
- Ground joint flasks . . . 137
- Standard ground glass joint stoppers and clamps . . . 144
- Filtering flasks and accessories . . . 177
- Trays, mortars . . . 181
- Melting point capillary . . . 164
- Crucibles . . . 192
- Funnels and holders . . . 169
- Separating and dropping funnels . . . 167

Universal Labware
- Weighting rings . . . 228
- Cryo racks and storage boxes . . . 244
- Racks, stands and boxes . . . 228
- Laboratory jacks . . . 216

Universal Labware
- Cooling / insulating . . . 253
- Sample bags and foils . . . 260
- Floating racks . . . 229
- Sieves, spoons and spatulas . . . 199
- Material for stands . . . 217
- Weighing accessories and brushes . . . 194
- Tongs, clips and holders . . . 225

Microbiology and Cell Culture
- Inoculation loops and applicators . . . 293
- Colony counters . . . 291
- Culture vessels . . . 279
- Petri dishes and accessories . . . 286
- Petri dish revolving tables . . . 291
- Pestles and homogenizers . . . 295
- Sterilisation . . . 268
- Cell culture bottles and trays . . . 274

Microscopy and Histology
- Adhesive microscope slides . . . 306
- Cover slips . . . 302
- Embedding cassettes and accessories . . . 319
- Staining racks / Staining chambers . . . 314
- Cuvettes, cuvette stands . . . 298
- Microscopy accessories . . . 308
- Microscope slides . . . 304
- Preparation storage . . . 311
- Transport boxes for microscope slides . . . 309
- Cell counting chambers . . . 301

Instruments
- DUMONT®-tweezers . . . 321
- Clamps . . . 343
- Micro scissors . . . 342
- Suture material . . . 345
- Tweezers . . . 326
- Dissecting accessories . . . 346
- Dissecting sets . . . 350
- Scissors and forceps . . . 337
- Scalpels and blades . . . 332

DURAN
WHEATON
KIMBLE

Excellence in your hands



DURAN Group is now DWK Life Sciences

Since the 1st June 2017, the companies DURAN Group, WHEATON Industries and KIMBLE Chase united under the new company name DWK Life Sciences. DWK Life Sciences is now a leading international manufacturer of premium laboratory products, packaging and storage solutions for a broad range of scientific and technical applications. The offer of DWK Life Sciences covers more than **25,000 laboratory products**, **which are manufactured at 12 locations** and marketed under the renowned brands **DURAN®, WHEATON®** and **KIMBLE®**. The leading global and field-tested range of laboratory products is supplemented by an innovative research and Life Science portfolio.

The material of glass

General properties

In comparison with other materials such as stainless steel or plastic, glass offers near-universal chemical resistance to water, saline solutions, acids, alkalis and other organic solvents. It is only affected by hydrofluoric acid and at increased temperatures by strong alkalis and concentrated phosphoric acids.
Glass is dimensionally stable and safe even at high temperatures and does not release harmful substances when heated. Glass also exhibits high transparency.
In the laboratory, various types of glass are used depending on application. These are chiefly soda-lime glass (AR®-glass) as well as various types of borosilicate glass.

Soda-lime glass has less chemical and thermal load capacity than borosilicate glass. Due to its high thermal expansion, soda-lime glass has a low thermal shock resistance and can incur stresses and crack when heated or cooled. Soda-lime glass is well suited to applications involving temporary chemical contact at room temperature as well as to disposable articles.

Borosilicate glass is to a large extent chemically inert and suitable for use up to very high temperatures. The various types of borosilicate glass mainly differ from one another in terms of their linear coefficient of expansion and hence their resistance to changes in temperature.
The most commonly used types of borosilicate glass are borosilicate glass 3.3 (DURAN®, SIMAX), borosilicate glass 4.9 (Fiolax®) and borosilicate glass 5.1.

The following factors are critical to the quality of laboratory glassware:

- The glassware and glass type
- The shape obtained during the production process
- Even distribution of wall thickness in all areas of the article (particularly in critical areas such as in the neck/shoulder area and at the transitions to the base). This ensures:
  - better mechanical stability
  - higher thermal shock resistance
  - freedom from stresses, which can cause the vessel to burst when heated

These quality characteristics not only increase safety for employees in the laboratory, but also extend the useful life of the laboratory glassware and protect valuable substances.

Comparison of DURAN® and soda-lime glass

Chemical properties:

	DURAN®	Soda-lime glass
Chemical composition	81 % SiO_2 13 % B_2O_3 4 % Na_2O/K_2O 2 % Al_2O_3 No added heavy metals	69 % SiO_2 1 % B_2O_3 3 % K_2O 4 % Al_2O_3 13 % Na_2O 2 % BaO 5 % CaO 3 % MgO
Hydrolytic resistance to DIN ISO 719	Class 1	Class 3
Acid resistance to DIN 12116	Class 1	Class 1
Alkali resistance to ISO 695	Class 2	Class 2

Physical properties:

Transformation temperature [°C]	525	
Coefficient of expansion α (20 to 300 °C) [10^{-6} K^{-1}]	3.3	9.1

Usage instructions:

Max. allowable usage temperatures	500 °C	approx. 100 °C
Maximum negative temperature	-70 °C	approx. 0 °C
Maximum temperature difference ΔT	100 K	30 K
Use in the microwave	Suitable	Unsuitable
Pressure and vacuum operation	Only products indicated as such are suitable for use under pressure/vacuum due to their geometry and wall thickness (e.g. suction bottles, dessicators, DURAN® pressure plus bottles)	Unsuitable
Cleaning in dishwashers	Suitable	Unsuitable

The **thermal shock resistance of glass** is dependent on the shape, wall thickness, surface characteristics and finish of the glassware used.

Rapid changes in temperature cause high temporary stress in the glass, meaning that rapid cooling processes are very dangerous, since in this case a thin outer layer of the glass is placed under tensile stress over the still hot inner core. Glass is much more susceptible to tensile stress than to compressive stress.

DURAN® is much more resistant to rapid changes in temperature than soda-lime glass due to its lower thermal expansion.

The special features of DURAN®
Very high chemical resistance, nearly inert behaviour, a high usage temperature, minimal thermal expansion and the resultant high resistance to thermal shock are its most significant properties. Excellent physical and chemical performance makes DURAN® the ideal material for use in the laboratory and for the manufacture of chemical apparatus used in large-scale industrial plants. It is also widely used on an industrial scale in all other application areas in which extreme heat resistance, thermal shock resistance, mechanical strength and exceptional chemical resistance are required. The properties of DURAN® meet the specifications of DIN ISO 3585. Compared to other types of borosilicate 3.3. glass, DURAN® is noted for its highly constant and technically reproducible quality.

Chemical properties
DURAN® glass is more chemically resistant that all other known materials. DURAN® borosilicate glass is highly resistant to water, acids, saline solutions, organic substances and halogens, such as chlorine or bromine. It also has good resistance to alkaline solutions. Only hydrofluoric acid, concentrated phosphoric acid and strong alkalis break down the glass surface (glass corrosion) at temperatures >100 °C. Their near-inert behaviour means that there are no interactions (e.g. ion exchange) between the medium and glass and it is thus possible to practically rule out any influence on the experiments.

Physical Properties:
Temperature stability under heating
The maximum permissible operating temperature for DURAN® is 500 °C. As it has a very low coefficient of linear expansion ($\alpha = 3.3 \times 10^{-6} K^{-1}$), a feature of DURAN® is its high thermal shock resistance up to $\Delta T = 100$ K. This is also dependent on the wall thickness and the geometry of the products.

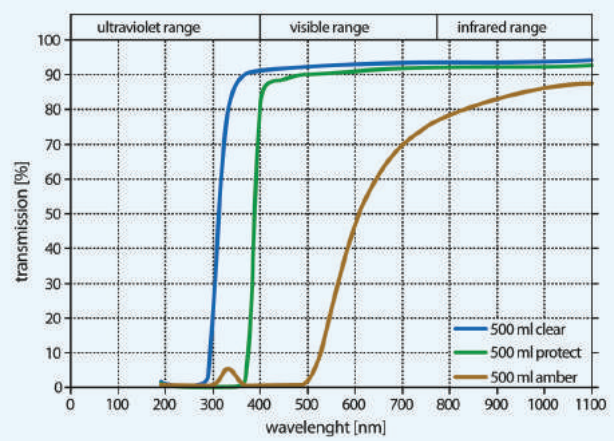
Temperature stability under freezing
DURAN® can be cooled down to the maximum possible negative temperature and is thus suitable for use with liquid nitrogen (approx. -196 °C). When doing so, bear in mind the product geometry and the properties of any additional components used (e.g. screw caps). In general, DURAN® products are recommended for use down to -70 °C.
When cooling down and thawing, care must be taken to ensure that the temperature difference does not exceed 100 K. In practice, therefore, it is recommended that they be cooled and heated gradually.
When freezing substances such as DURAN® bottles, the container should only be filled to max. 3/4 full and frozen at an angle of 45 ° (in order to enlarge the surface area).

Use in the microwave
DURAN® laboratory glassware is suitable for use in microwaves. This also applies to plastic coated DURAN® products.

Conformity with standards and guidelines
DURAN® is a neutral glass with high hydrolytic resistance and therefore belongs to glass type 1 according to the European Pharmacopoeia (EP, Section 3.2.1), the Japanese Pharmacopoeia (JP, Section 7.01), the United States Pharmacopeia (USP, Section: 660) and the National Formulary. In addition to being in conformity with the DIN ISO 3585 international standard, in which the properties of borosilicate glass 3.3 are defined, many items of DURAN® laboratory glassware meet the standards for glass laboratory equipment.

DURAN
WHEATON
KIMBLE
Excellence in your hands

Optical properties
In the spectral range from approx. 310 to 2200 nm the absorption of DURAN® clear glass is negligibly low. In photochemical processes the light transmission of DURAN® in the ultraviolet range is of particular importance. The transmissivity in the UV range indicates the ease with which photochemical reactions, such as chlorinations and sulfochlorinations, can be carried out. The chlorine molecule absorbs in the range from 280 to 400 nm and thus serves as a carrier of the radiation energy.



Amber colouring of DURAN® laboratory glassware
The amber colouring allows the storage of light-sensitive substances in DURAN® products. In the wavelength band between 300 and 500 nm, light transmission compared to DURAN® clear glass is <10 %. Accordingly, the amber DURAN® glass meets USP/EP/JP guidelines. Since the amber diffusion ink is applied to the outside of the clear glass article by means of spray coating, the proven DURAN® properties inside the bottle remain unaffected; there is no contact or interaction between contents and amber coating.
The coating is then stove enamelled, and therefore is resistant to chemicals and cleaning in a dishwasher.

Safety instructions
DURAN® glassware is safe to use. The guidelines applicable for the use of special glass in laboratories in the country in question should always be observed. The following points should, however, always be observed:
- Before using DURAN® laboratory glassware, it should be checked to ensure that it is suitable for the intended purpose and that it will function properly.
- Faulty laboratory glassware can present a hazard (e. g. risk of cuts, burns, infection) which should not be underestimated. If appropriate repairs to any item cannot be carried out or cannot be justified on grounds of cost, it must be disposed of in the proper manner (as household waste or, depending on possible contamination, in accordance with the applicable guidelines; never as waste glass).
- Glassware should only be subjected to sudden changes in temperature taking into account a thermal shock resistance of $\Delta T=100K$. This applies in particular to thick-walled glassware, such as suction bottles or dessicators.
- Make sure that apparatus stands firmly and is not subjected to stress by using appropriate support material.

Glass beakers



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-glass beakers

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Graduated, has spout.
In acc. with DIN 12331, ISO 3819. Autoclavable.

*Without graduation. **Without graduation and not in acc. with DIN

Low form

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5*	22	30	**X685.1**	10	28,35
10*	26	35	**X686.1**	10	31,15
25*	34	50	**X687.1**	10	33,20
50	42	60	**X688.1**	10	25,25
100	50	70	**X689.1**	10	21,50
150	60	80	**X690.1**	10	23,70
250	70	95	**X691.1**	10	25,85
400	80	110	**X692.1**	10	29,85
600	90	125	**X693.1**	10	40,40
800	100	135	**X694.1**	10	48,45
1000	105	145	**X695.1**	10	51,90
2000	130	185	**X696.2**	1	9,90
3000	150	210	**X697.1**	1	32,95
5000	170	270	**X698.1**	1	42,05
10000**	217	350	**ACK7.1**	1	83,25

High form

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25*	30	55	**X700.1**	10	29,85
50	38	70	**X701.1**	10	22,15
100	48	80	**X702.1**	10	23,30
150	54	95	**X703.1**	10	26,40
250	60	120	**X704.1**	10	27,25
400	70	130	**X705.1**	10	28,70
600	80	150	**X706.1**	10	34,40
800	90	175	**X707.1**	10	52,10
1000	95	180	**X708.1**	10	57,55
2000	120	240	**X709.2**	1	10,35
3000	135	280	**X710.2**	1	30,45



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Glass beakers

Made of DURAN®. Graduated, has spout.
In acc. with DIN 12331, ISO 3819. With retrace code. Autoclavable.

*Without graduation. **Without graduation and not in acc. with DIN

Low form

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5*	22	30	**C108.1**	10	49,75
10*	26	35	**C109.1**	10	56,50
25	34	50	**C110.1**	10	48,30
50	42	60	**C111.1**	10	46,20
100	50	70	**C112.1**	10	45,80
150	60	80	**C113.1**	10	48,55
250	70	95	**C114.1**	10	50,10
400	80	110	**C115.1**	10	60,00
600	90	125	**C116.1**	10	74,35
800	100	135	**C117.1**	10	102,60
1000	105	145	**C118.1**	1	12,50
2000	132	185	**C119.1**	1	21,45
3000	152	210	**C120.1**	1	38,30
5000	170	270	**C121.1**	1	65,05
10000**	217	350	**C122.1**	1	182,00

High form

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	38	70	**C123.1**	10	46,65
100	48	80	**C124.1**	10	47,15
150	54	95	**C125.1**	10	50,25
250	60	120	**C126.1**	10	53,05
400	70	130	**C127.1**	10	62,95
600	80	150	**C128.1**	10	77,45
800	90	175	**C129.1**	10	109,70
1000	95	180	**C130.1**	1	12,70
2000	120	240	**C131.1**	1	22,70
3000	135	280	**C132.1**	1	47,55

- ▶ Autoclaving instructions on page 5
- ▶ Weight rings for beakers and Erlenmeyer flask see page 228
- ▶ Beakers made of plastic see page 123
- ▶ RBS-Liquid concentrates - special standard cleaners for labware see page 1148
- ▶ Watch glasses for covering beakers see page 183

The following factors are critical to the quality of laboratory glassware:

- The glassware and glass type
- The shape obtained during the production process
- Even distribution of wall thickness in all areas of the article (particularly in critical areas such as in the neck/shoulder area and at the transitions to the base). This ensures:
  - better mechanical stability
  - higher thermal shock resistance
  - freedom from stresses, which can cause the vessel to burst when heated

These quality characteristics not only increase safety for employees in the laboratory, but also extend the useful life of the laboratory glassware and protect valuable substances.

Beakers



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

DURAN®-Super Duty glass beakers

- Proven DURAN® properties
- Glass type I, neutral glass in accordance with USP, EP and JP
- High mechanical stability due to increased wall thickness
- Reinforced, sturdy rim
- Uniform wall thickness distribution
- Autoclavable, sterilizable
- With retrace code
- Easily readable scale
- Fired-on highly durable labelling

Notes of use:
To avoid thermal stress in the glass, it is recommended that Super Duty products are slowly and uniformly heated. Standard DURAN beakers and Erlenmeyer flasks should be used when working at very high temperatures, or if rapid temperature changes are expected, as these, as these are characterized by excellent thermal shock resistance. However, their mechanical sturdiness is limited compared with the Super Duty range.

DURAN®-Super Duty glass beakers, low form

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	60	80	**PC33.1**	10	57,60
250	70	95	**PC34.1**	10	57,60
400	80	110	**PC35.1**	10	76,00
600	90	125	**PC36.1**	10	88,25
1000	105	145	**PC37.1**	10	140,60
2000	132	185	**PC38.1**	10	246,00
5000	170	270	**PC39.1**	1	137,05

DURAN®-Super Duty glass beakers, tall form

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	54	95	**CHL2.1**	10	59,45
250	60	120	**CHL3.1**	10	60,40
600	80	150	**CHL4.1**	10	91,85



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-beakers

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass.
Low form, with graduations, spout and handle. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	70 x 95	**NT29.1**	6	30,15
400	80 x 110	**NT30.1**	6	32,00
600	90 x 125	**NT31.1**	6	37,25
1000	105 x 145	**NT32.1**	2	16,40



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Beakers without spout

Made of DURAN®. High form with easy-to-read graduations and large labelling surface for easy product identification. Graduation markings are kiln fired onto the glass for maximum durability. Ideal for heating applications thanks to even wall thickness distribution. With retrace code. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	38 x 70	**CCK5.1**	10	46,65
100	48 x 80	**CCK6.1**	10	47,15
150	54 x 95	**CCK7.1**	10	50,25
250	60 x 120	**CCK8.1**	10	53,10
400	70 x 130	**CCK9.1**	10	62,95
600	80 x 150	**CCL0.1**	10	77,45
1000	95 x 180	**CCL1.1**	10	123,85



Rotilabo®-beakers, PTFE

With spout. Chemically inert. Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C. Low gas permeability. Anti-adhesive. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	13	18	**T643.1**	1	8,05
5	20	26	**T645.1**	1	9,15
10	24	33	**T646.1**	1	10,05
25	32	47	**T647.1**	1	12,85
50	43	60	**1183.1**	1	15,00
100	54	68	**1184.1**	1	17,15
150	59	69	**T648.1**	1	22,45
250	66	97	**1185.1**	1	26,80
400	80	106	**T649.1**	1	41,75
500	80	125	**T650.1**	1	42,85
600	90	125	**T651.1**	1	58,80
1000	100	155	**1187.1**	1	82,25
2000	120	210	**T652.1**	1	149,45
5000	170	280	**T653.1**	1	278,45



Rotilabo®-cup

Made of stainless steel 18/10, suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Top inside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75	50	50	**YX59.1**	1	6,40
125	60	60	**YX60.1**	1	6,80
150	65	65	**YX61.1**	1	7,45
250	100	75	**YX58.1**	1	6,35



Rotilabo®-beakers

Made of high-grade stainless steel 18/10. With flange and contact base for magnetic and heating stirrers. Good chemical and temperature resistance. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	60	50	**HT90.1**	1	76,65
250	85	65	**HT91.1**	1	79,95
500	110	80	**HT92.1**	1	107,45
1000	130	100	**HT93.1**	1	129,15
2000	180	120	**HT94.1**	1	184,15
3000	180	150	**HT95.1**	1	218,05
5000	210	180	**HT96.1**	1	292,90



Rotilabo®-beakers

Made of glazed porcelain. With spout.
Temperature stable up to 1000 °C. Autoclavable.

Short

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
275	85	70	**XX35.1**	1	12,05
400	99	80	**XX36.1**	1	14,25
620	116	90	**XX37.1**	1	17,20
860	129	100	**XX38.1**	1	22,05
950	100	123	**XX39.1**	1	28,40

Tall

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
170	90	52	**XX40.1**	1	10,35
225	106	57	**XX41.1**	1	11,30
450	143	70	**XX42.1**	1	14,00
1100	157	101	**XX43.1**	1	21,95

Measuring beakers



121 °C

Griffin beakers

Made of **PP**, transparent. With spout and blue scale.
Food safe. Autoclavable to a limited extent, cleaning at max. 60 °C recommended to protect the printing.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	2	30 x 36	**2870.1**	1	2,05
25	5	38 x 50	**2871.1**	1	2,05
50	10	47 x 60	**2872.1**	1	2,10
100	10	55 x 70	**2873.1**	1	2,20
150	20	66 x 80	**2874.1**	1	2,50
250	25	77 x 95	**2875.1**	1	2,75
400	50	87 x 112	**2876.1**	1	3,35
500	50	94 x 118	**HX26.1**	1	3,60
600	50	100 x 127	**2877.1**	1	3,70
1000	100	120 x 147	**2879.1**	1	5,35
2000	200	149 x 187	**P804.1**	1	9,05
3000	250	170 x 212	**P805.1**	1	17,65
5000	500	203 x 247	**P806.1**	1	23,10

Griffin beaker set

PP. 10 items (one beaker each 10 to 1000 ml).

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
2880.1	1	24,95



121 °C

Griffin beakers

Made of **PMP**, transparent. Good chemical resistance. With spout and printed red scale. Autoclavable to a limited extent, cleaning at max. 60 °C recommended to protect the printing.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	2	30 x 36	**2890.1**	1	2,40
25	5	38 x 50	**2891.1**	1	2,55
50	10	47 x 60	**2892.1**	1	2,75
100	10	55 x 70	**2893.1**	1	3,05
150	20	66 x 80	**2894.1**	1	3,90
250	25	77 x 95	**2895.1**	1	4,10
400	50	87 x 112	**2896.1**	1	5,30
500	50	94 x 118	**HX27.1**	1	6,15
600	50	100 x 127	**2897.1**	1	6,95
1000	100	120 x 147	**2899.1**	1	9,55
2000	200	149 x 187	**P807.1**	1	15,55
3000	250	170 x 212	**P808.1**	1	27,45
5000	500	203 x 247	**P809.1**	1	36,90

Griffin beaker set

PMP. 10 items (one beaker each 10 to 1000 ml).

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
2900.1	1	40,55



121 °C

Griffin beakers

Made of **PP**, transparent. With spout and embossed scale.
Temperature stable from 0 to +125 °C. In acc. with ISO 7056.
Autoclavable. Suitable for foodstuffs.

*Variant supplementary to ISO 7056

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	5	38 x 50	**CKK4.1**	1	1,90
50	10	47 x 60	**CKK5.1**	1	2,15
100	10	55 x 70	**CKK6.1**	1	2,20
150*	20	66 x 80	**CKK7.1**	1	2,45
250	25	77 x 95	**CKK8.1**	1	2,65
400*	50	87 x 111,5	**CKK9.1**	1	3,30
500	50	94 x 117,5	**CKL0.1**	1	3,70
600*	50	100 x 126,5	**CKL1.1**	1	3,90
1000	100	120 x 147	**CKL2.1**	1	5,20
2000	200	149 x 187	**CKL3.1**	1	8,85
3000	250	170 x 212	**CKL4.1**	1	17,55
5000	500	203 x 247	**CKL5.1**	1	23,10



121 °C

Rotilabo®-Griffin beakers

Made of transparent **PFA** (Perfluoroalkoxy). Graduated with embossed markings. Highly resistant to chemicals. Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	5	32 x 50	**A862.1**	1	21,45
50	10	39 x 59	**A863.1**	1	27,10
100	20	50 x 72	**A864.1**	1	37,85
250	50	67 x 96	**A865.1**	1	64,05
500	100	88 x 122	**A866.1**	1	99,25
1000	100	105 x 143	**A867.1**	1	170,05

- For autoclaving information see page 5
- Chemical Resistance of Plastics Table see page 6

Measuring beakers



121 °C

Griffin beakers

Made of **ETFE**, transparent. Very good chemical resistance.
With spout and printed black scale.
Temperature stable from -100 to +150 °C and autoclavable to a limited extent. Cleaning at max. 60 °C recommended to protect the printing.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	5	32 x 50	**2881.1**	1	12,50
50	10	39 x 59	**2882.1**	1	12,70
100	20	50 x 72	**2883.1**	1	18,85
250	50	67 x 96	**2884.1**	1	32,15
400	50	77 x 109	**2885.1**	1	44,65
500	100	88 x 122	**HX28.1**	1	52,70
600	100	91 x 125	**2886.1**	1	60,55
1000	100	105 x 143	**2887.1**	1	86,25



121 °C

Rotilabo®-sample beakers

Made of **PP**, transparent. Graduated. With three spouts on corners for no-drip pouring. Temperature resistant from -20 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	5	49 x 57	**HT84.1**	100	45,40
100	10	58 x 72	**HT85.1**	100	50,75
250	10	76 x 90	**HT86.1**	100	66,25
400	20	85 x 108	**HT87.1**	100	71,70
800	50	107 x 133	**HT88.1**	100	110,40
1000	50	115 x 145	**HT89.1**	100	111,70

▶ Sample beaker with a volume of 30 ml and more see page 123



121 °C

Rotilabo® measuring beakers

Made of transparent **PP** with smooth surface. Embossed, red scale. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable to a limited extent, cleaning at max. 60 °C recommended to protect the printing.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	2	70	40	**YA29.1**	1	2,05
100	2	80	50	**YA30.1**	1	2,35
250	5	120	70	**YA31.1**	1	3,40
500	10	133	91	**0757.1**	1	3,95
1000	10	170	116	**0758.1**	1	5,35
2000	20	215	150	**0768.1**	1	9,45
3000	50	242	170	**0779.1**	1	12,40
5000	100	270	210	**0780.1**	1	17,80

Rotilabo®-measuring beakers set

Set of 5 beakers, capacity 500 to 5000 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
0859.1	1	41,20



121 °C

Measuring beakers

Made of **PP**, highly transparent. With embossed scale and sturdy handle with good grip. Temperature stable from 0 to +125 °C. Autoclavable. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	2	40 x 70	**CKL6.1**	1	2,15
100	2	50 x 80	**CKL7.1**	1	2,35
250	5	70 x 120	**CKL8.1**	1	3,60
500	10	91 x 133	**CKL9.1**	1	3,90
1000	20	116 x 170	**CKN0.1**	1	5,45
2000	50	150 x 215	**CKN1.1**	1	9,95
3000	50	170 x 242	**CKN2.1**	1	13,40
5000	100	210 x 270	**CKN3.1**	1	18,85

Measuring beakers



Measuring beakers

Made from transparent **PP**. 10 ml graduations, H 140 mm, ∅ 100 mm.
With easily legible, imprinted scale and sturdy handle. Stackable.
To preserve the imprint, cleaning at temperatures not exceeding 60 °C is recommended. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	blue	**APH6.1**	1	4,35
500	yellow	**APH7.1**	1	4,05
500	red	**APH8.1**	1	4,05
500	green	**APH9.1**	1	4,05

Measuring beaker assortment

Each set comprises 4 500 ml beakers in blue, yellow, red and green.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
APK0.1	1	15,70



121 °C

Rotilabo® measuring beakers

Made of ultra-transparent **PP**. With black scale printed on two sides.
Stackable due to open handle. Autoclavable to a limited extent, cleaning at max. 60 °C recommended to protect the printing.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	5	75 x 115	**XY21.1**	1	3,45
500	10	100 x 140	**P800.1**	1	4,05
1000	10	125 x 167	**P801.1**	1	5,40
2000	20	148 x 212	**P802.1**	1	9,85
3000	50	170 x 242	**P803.1**	1	13,30



Measuring beakers

Made of **SAN**, transparent. With embossed scale and sturdy handle with good grip. Temperature stable from -40 to +70 °C. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	5	70 x 120	**CKN4.1**	1	4,35
500	10	91 x 133	**CKN5.1**	1	6,00
1000	10	116 x 170	**CKN6.1**	1	7,30
2000	20	150 x 215	**CKN7.1**	1	12,05
3000	50	170 x 242	**CKN8.1**	1	15,40



121 °C

Measuring jugs

Made of **PP**, transparent. With injected, transparent measuring scale and additional blue stamped scale. Closed handle.
Temperature stable from -20 to +100 °C, autoclavable.
Delivery without lid, please order separately.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	10	117 x 165	**EKE7.1**	1	6,35
2000	20	151 x 206	**EKE8.1**	1	12,20

Lid for measuring jugs

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Lid for 1000-ml jug EKE7.1	**EKE9.1**	1	3,45
Lid for 2000-ml jug EKE8.1	**EKH0.1**	1	4,25



121 °C

Measuring beakers 51

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain, with the exception of the outer bottom surface. Graduated.
Temperature stable up to 400 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Size	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	3a	80 x 100	**XL85.1**	1	90,65
500	5a	95 x 125	**XL86.1**	1	106,60
1000	8	110 x 165	**XL87.1**	1	146,05
2000	10	140 x 193	**XL88.1**	1	217,15

Erlenmeyer flasks



121 °C

Rotilabo®-measuring beakers

Cylindric. Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Graduated inside and outside. Autoclavable.

Volume (l)	Subdivisions (l)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,7	0,1	100 x 100	**9472.1**	1	31,10
1,3	0,1	120 x 120	**9473.1**	1	38,70
2,1	0,2	140 x 140	**9475.1**	1	50,65
3,2	0,2	160 x 160	**9476.1**	1	66,45
4,0	0,5	180 x 180	**9478.1**	1	82,70
5,0	1,0	200 x 200	**9479.1**	1	96,65



121 °C

Rotilabo®-measuring beakers with handle

Made of stainless steel 18/10, polished. Graduated on the inside. With open handle, stackable. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	50	50	**YY00.1**	1	4,85
250	50	70	**YY01.1**	1	5,70
500	100	110	**YY02.1**	1	10,40
1000	500	135	**YY03.1**	1	13,90
2000	500	195	**YY04.1**	1	23,45



121 °C

Rotilabo®-measuring beakers

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Graduated inside, in 10 ml increments. Suitable for use with foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	50 x 25	**LT24.1**	5	17,75
50	53 x 45	**LT25.1**	5	23,25



121 °C

Rotilabo®-wide neck Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Graduated. In acc. with DIN ISO 24450. Autoclavable.

*In acc. with DIN.

Volume (ml)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Outer neck ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25*	42	70	32	**X734.1**	10	44,10
50	51	85	34	**X735.1**	10	44,10
100	64	105	34	**X736.1**	10	25,35
200	79	131	50	**X737.1**	10	30,85
250	85	135	50	**X738.1**	10	33,00
300*	87	156	50	**X739.1**	10	38,75
500	105	170	50	**X740.1**	10	41,05
1000	131	215	50	**X741.1**	10	47,50
2000*	153	280	72	**X742.2**	6	58,60

Rotilabo®-narrow neck Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Graduated. Autoclavable.

*In acc. with DIN-ISO.

Volume (ml)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Outer neck ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	42	70	22	**X745.1**	10	44,10
50	51	85	22	**X746.1**	10	44,10
100	64	105	22	**X747.1**	10	22,80
200*	79	131	34	**X748.1**	10	29,80
250	85	140	34	**X749.1**	10	31,00
300*	87	156	34	**X750.1**	10	37,65
500	105	175	34	**X751.1**	10	40,80
1000	131	220	42	**X752.1**	10	58,45
2000	166	280	50	**X753.2**	6	52,00
3000	187	310	50	**X754.1**	1	28,70
5000	220	365	50	**X755.1**	1	44,25

- Erlenmeyer flasks sterile see page 283
- Weighting rings for glass beakers an Erlenmeyer flasks see page 228

Erlenmeyer flasks





DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Wide-neck Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of DURAN®, graduated. With labelling field.
In acc. with DIN ISO 24450. With retrace code.
Flasks up to 2000 ml graduated. Autoclavable.

* Not in acc. with DIN. ** Not graduated

Volume (ml)	Outer neck ∅ (mm)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25 *	31	43	70	**C144.1**	10	53,05
50	34	51	85	**C145.1**	10	53,30
100	34	64	105	**C146.1**	10	53,45
200	50	79	131	**C147.1**	10	56,90
250	50	85	140	**C148.1**	10	60,25
300	50	87	156	**C149.1**	10	69,00
500	50	105	175	**C150.1**	10	80,70
1000	50	131	220	**C151.2**	1	13,10
2000 *	72	153	276	**C152.2**	1	23,90
3000 **	106	190	285	**AAA3.1**	1	77,50
5000 **	108	220	322	**AAA4.1**	1	101,80
10000 **	147	285	420	**AAA5.1**	1	200,00

Narrow-neck Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of DURAN®, graduated.
In acc. with ISO 1773. With retrace code. Autoclavable.

*Not in acc. with ISO.

Volume (ml)	Outer neck ∅ (mm)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	22	42	75	**C133.1**	10	53,10
50	22	51	90	**C134.1**	10	53,05
100	22	64	105	**C135.1**	10	52,10
125*	28	67	112	**PY97.1**	10	50,70
150	28	74	118	**XT07.1**	10	51,70
200*	34	79	131	**C136.1**	10	53,05
250	34	85	145	**C137.1**	10	53,80
300*	34	87	156	**C138.1**	10	62,05
500	34	105	180	**C139.1**	10	70,00
800*	42	120	200	**XT08.1**	10	88,80
1000	42	131	220	**C140.2**	1	12,00
2000	50	166	280	**C141.2**	1	22,70
3000	52	187	310	**C142.2**	1	41,90
5000	52	220	365	**C143.1**	1	62,65

▶ Watch glasses for covering beakers
see page 183



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

DURAN®-Super Duty narrow neck Erlenmeyer flasks

- Proven DURAN® properties
- Glass type I, neutral glass in accordance with USP, EP and JP
- High mechanical stability
- Reinforced, stable rim
- Regular wall-thickness
- Autoclavable, sterilizable
- With retrace code
- Easily readable graduation
- Fired-on highly durable labelling

Notes of use:
To avoid thermal stresses in the glass, slow and gradual warming is recommended for Super Duty products. When working at very high temperatures, or if rapid temperature changes are expected, standard DURAN®-beakers and Erlenmeyer flasks should be used, as these are characterized by excellent thermal shock resistance. However, their mechanical sturdiness is limited compared with the Super Duty range.

DURAN®-Super Duty narrow neck Erlenmeyer flasks

Volume (ml)	Outer neck ∅ (mm)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	22	42	75	**PC40.1**	10	96,40
50	22	51	90	**PC41.1**	10	97,70
100	22	64	105	**PC42.1**	10	89,95
250	34	85	145	**PC43.1**	10	77,95
500	34	105	180	**PC44.1**	10	93,30
1000	42	131	220	**PC45.1**	10	146,10
2000	50	166	280	**PC46.1**	10	273,00
5000	52	220	365	**PC47.1**	1	129,90

DURAN®-Super Duty wide neck Erlenmeyer flasks

Volume (ml)	Outer neck ∅ (mm)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	34	64	105	**PC48.1**	10	70,85
250	50	85	140	**PC49.1**	10	77,95
500	50	105	175	**PC50.1**	10	93,30
1000	50	131	220	**PC51.1**	10	146,10

The following factors are critical to the quality of laboratory glassware:

- The glassware and glass type
- The shape obtained during the production process
- Even distribution of wall thickness in all areas of the article (particularly in critical areas such as in the neck/shoulder area and at the transitions to the base). This ensures:
  - better mechanical stability
  - higher thermal shock resistance
  - freedom from stresses, which can cause the vessel to burst when heated

These quality characteristics not only increase safety for employees in the laboratory, but also extend the useful life of the laboratory glassware and protect valuable substances.

Erlenmeyer flasks



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With standard ground glass joint.

Volume (ml)	Ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	14/23	42	70	**Y643.1**	10	81,30
25	19/26	42	70	**NT33.1**	10	76,45
50	14/23	51	85	**Y644.1**	10	117,40
50	29/32	51	85	**X769.1**	10	97,75
100	19/26	51	105	**X770.1**	10	134,05
100	29/32	64	105	**X771.1**	10	112,05
200	29/32	79	130	**NT34.1**	10	132,00
250	29/32	85	135	**X773.1**	10	104,05
250	45/40	85	135	**X774.1**	10	157,10
250	14/23	85	140	**NT35.1**	10	133,15
500	29/32	105	170	**X776.1**	10	120,65
500	45/50	105	175	**NT36.1**	10	165,15
1000	29/32	131	215	**X778.1**	10	198,20
1000	45/40	131	215	**X779.1**	10	213,00
2000	29/32	166	275	**Y684.1**	6	147,25
2000	45/50	166	275	**NT37.1**	6	158,25



①



②

Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

① Iodine determination flasks

With standard ground glass joint made of DURAN®.
Hollow glass-stopper NS 29/32. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**E535.1**	1	14,95
250	**E536.1**	1	16,45
300	**EPY7.1**	1	20,30
500	**E537.1**	1	19,40
1000	**EPY8.1**	1	32,95

② Iodine determination flasks with neck

Made of DURAN®. With iodine stopper NS 29/32 and scale.

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height approx. (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	60	135	**TK12.1**	1	69,85
250	81	170	**TK13.1**	1	73,85
500	101	205	**TK14.1**	1	80,50



Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of DURAN®. With standard ground glass joint. DIN 12387.
Graduated.

*In acc. with DIN. **Tolerance: ±4 mm

Volume (ml)	Ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height** (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10*	14/23	30	60	**KX15.1**	10	75,05
25	14/23	42	70	**KT59.1**	10	87,80
25	19/26	42	70	**KT98.1**	10	93,30
50	14/23	51	85	**KT60.1**	10	89,55
50	19/26	51	85	**KT99.1**	10	94,55
50*	24/29	51	85	**KX17.1**	10	94,45
50	29/32	51	85	**KT62.1**	10	94,35
100	14/23	64	105	**KT97.1**	10	95,30
100	19/26	64	105	**KT61.1**	10	98,40
100*	24/29	64	100	**KX18.1**	10	100,75
100	29/32	64	105	**KT63.1**	10	85,95
250*	19/26	85	145	**KX16.1**	10	175,25
250*	24/29	85	140	**KX19.1**	10	141,80
250	29/32	85	139	**KT64.1**	10	94,45
250	45/40	85	128	**KT68.1**	10	168,80
300*	29/32	87	150	**KX00.1**	10	103,15
500	29/32	105	170	**KT65.1**	10	116,40
500	45/40	105	165	**KX01.1**	10	206,40
1000	29/32	131	223	**KT66.1**	10	181,70
1000	45/40	131	208	**KT69.1**	1	31,85
2000*	29/32	166	284	**KT67.1**	1	47,70
5000*	45/40	220	360	**KX20.1**	1	178,45



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-Erlenmeyer flask

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With GL thread and graduations.
Screw cap made of **PP**. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	GL 25	64	100	**NY86.1**	1	9,25
250	GL 32	85	140	**NY87.1**	1	11,05
500	GL 32	105	175	**NY88.1**	1	13,25
1000	GL 32	131	215	**NY89.1**	1	15,25

▶ Standard ground glass joint stoppers
see page 145

Erlenmeyer flasks



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of DURAN®. **Thread in acc. with DIN** and graduated.
With screw caps made of PBT and PTFE coated sealings. Autoclavable.
Note: unscrew cap before autoclaving.

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	64	GL 25	109	**E531.1**	1	28,50
250	85	GL 32	149	**E532.1**	1	29,60
500	105	GL 32	180	**E533.1**	1	30,65
1000	131	GL 32	225	**E534.1**	1	45,70

❄❄❄
A 121 °C

PFA Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of **PFA**. Graduated, highly transparent. Microwave safe.
Autoclavable.

- Temperature resistant in the range -196 to +250 °C
- Inert to virtually all chemicals, including hydrofluoric and nitric acid
- High purity, low metal ion content, ideal for use in trace analysis and for the storage of highly pure substances
- No memory effect
- Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive, extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Neck ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	97	18	**YY57.1**	1	77,45
200	123	23	**YY58.1**	1	135,95
300	130	23	**YY59.1**	1	173,10

▶ Erlenmeyer flasks sterile see page 283

▶ Weighting rings for glass beakers an Erlenmeyer flasks see page 228



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-wide neck Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of **PP**. With screw cap, also usable for ground glass stoppers.
Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Thread	Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	10	GL 40	34	**8338.1**	1	4,80
100	20	GL 40	34	**8339.1**	1	5,45
250	50	GL 52	45	**8341.1**	1	7,55
500	100	GL 52	45	**8342.1**	1	8,50
1000	200	GL 52	45	**8344.1**	1	11,45



A 121 °C

Disposable Erlenmeyer flask

Made of **PP**. Transparent, graduated from 0 to 170 ml. Specially shaped edge allows drip-free pouring. Can also be used for cultivating drosophila.
Autoclavable.
Delivery without snap-on lid (please order separately).

Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	55	105	**AYP4.1**	500	175,25

Accessories:

Snap-on lid for disposable Erlenmeyer flasks, ∅ 46 mmSnap-on lid for disposable Erlenmeyer flasks, ∅ 46 mm	**AYP5.1**	2000	142,65

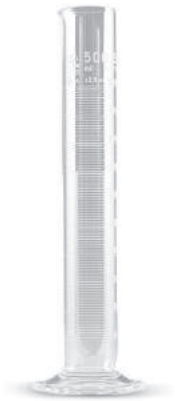
❄❄❄
A 121 °C

Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of **PTFE**. Thick-walled, with standard ground joint.
Highly pure, chemically inert. Hydrophobic, anti-adhesive surface.
Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	19/26	86	54	**NP91.1**	1	129,95
100	19/26	128	63	**NP92.1**	1	181,70
250	29/32	144	85	**NP93.1**	1	272,00
500	29/32	190	107	**NP94.1**	1	466,55

Measuring cylinders



A 121 °C

Class A measuring cylinders, blue markings

Tall form. Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With hexagonal foot. Comes with batch identification. Certificate of conformity can be requested. Adjusted to IN. In acc. with DIN 12680-2. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Error (±ml)	Height (mm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,1	0,05	115	13	**Y303.1**	2	14,20
10	0,2	0,10	135	16	**Y304.1**	2	14,20
25	0,5	0,25	160	21	**Y305.1**	2	15,35
50	1,0	0,50	195	26	**Y306.1**	2	17,50
100	1,0	0,50	240	31	**Y307.1**	2	19,05
250	2,0	1,00	320	41	**Y308.1**	2	30,40
500	5,0	2,50	380	53	**Y309.1**	2	39,15
1000	10,0	5,00	465	65	**Y310.1**	2	60,00
2000	20,0	10,00	500	84	**Y311.1**	1	58,05



Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Class A measuring cylinders, amber markings

By Hirschmann. **Tall form.** Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 4788. Comes with durably printed batch identification. Certificate of conformity can be requested. Adjusted to IN. With hexagonal base and spout. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Height (mm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,1	0,05	115	13	**AN01.1**	2	22,25
10	0,2	0,10	140	14	**AN02.1**	2	22,00
25	0,5	0,25	170	21	**AN03.1**	2	22,45
50	1,0	0,50	200	25	**AN04.1**	2	23,40
100	1,0	0,50	260	29	**AN05.1**	2	24,55
250	2,0	1,00	335	39	**AN06.1**	2	42,55
500	5,0	2,50	390	53	**AN07.1**	2	73,50
1000	10,0	5,00	470	65	**AN08.1**	1	55,05
2000	20,0	10,00	500	85	**AN09.1**	1	96,15



Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Class A measuring cylinders, blue graduated

By Hirschmann. **Tall form.** Made of DURAN®. In acc. to DIN EN ISO 4788. Comes with batch identification. Certificate of conformity can be requested. Adjusted to IN. With spout and hexagonal foot. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Height (mm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,1	0,05	115	13	**Y568.1**	2	22,25
10	0,2	0,10	140	14	**Y569.1**	2	21,15
25	0,5	0,25	170	21	**Y570.1**	2	21,90
50	1,0	0,50	200	25	**Y571.1**	2	23,05
100	1,0	0,50	260	29	**Y572.1**	2	24,05
250	2,0	1,00	335	39	**Y573.1**	2	42,40
500	5,0	2,50	390	53	**Y574.1**	2	71,15
1000	10,0	5,00	470	65	**Y575.2**	1	57,25
2000	20,0	10,00	500	85	**Y576.1**	1	98,15



Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Class A measuring cylinders, blue graduated

By Hirschmann. **Tall form**. Made of DURAN®. With **Schellbach stripe** for enhanced legibility and more exact meniscus configuration. DIN EN ISO 4788 certified. Certified conformity, with retrace code. Calibrated to IN. With hexagonal base and ring graduations. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,1	0,05	115	**CNX1.1**	2	27,05
10	0,2	0,1	140	**CNX2.1**	2	25,55
25	0,5	0,25	170	**CNX3.1**	2	26,70
50	1	0,5	200	**CNX4.1**	2	27,70
100	1	0,5	260	**CNX5.1**	2	35,00
250	2	1	335	**CNX6.1**	2	54,90
500	5	2,5	390	**CNX7.1**	2	92,40
1000	10	5	470	**CNX8.1**	1	61,90
2000	20	10	500	**CNX9.1**	1	118,00

Measuring cylinders



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Class A measuring cylinders, blue markings

By Hirschmann. **Tall form.** Made of DURAN®. Hexagonal foot and protective collar made of PP that can be slipped on easily. With spout. Rings markers principal values. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 4788. Comes with batch identification. Certificate of conformity can be requested. Adjusted to IN. Autoclavable (without hexagonal foot).

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Error (±ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,2	0,1	140	14	**CX74.1**	2	17,60
25	0,5	0,25	170	21	**CX75.1**	2	17,90
50	1	0,5	200	25	**CX76.1**	2	21,10
100	1	0,5	260	29	**CX77.1**	2	23,25
250	2	1,0	335	39	**CX78.1**	2	40,55
500	5	2,5	390	53	**CX79.1**	2	65,25
1000	10	5,0	470	65	**CX80.1**	1	51,85



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

DURAN®-measuring cylinders

Made of DURAN®. In accordance with DIN ISO 4788. **High form.** With hexagonal base and spout. Standardised wall thickness over the complete measuring range prevents wedge error. Calibrated to IN. Temperature stable up to 250 °C without change in volume. Autoclavable.

Class A with blue graduations. Conformity certified, with mark of conformity and enclosed batch certificate.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,1	0,05	112	13	**AKA2.1**	2	19,40
10	0,2	0,10	137	14	**AKA3.1**	2	19,20
25	0,5	0,25	167	21	**AKA4.1**	2	20,35
50	1	0,50	196	25	**AKA5.1**	2	21,75
100	1	0,50	256	29	**AKA6.1**	2	23,15
250	2	1,00	331	39	**AKA7.1**	2	45,15
500	5	2,50	360	53	**AKA8.1**	2	75,70
1000	10	5,00	460	65	**AKA9.1**	1	58,40
2000	20	10,00	500	85	**AKC0.1**	1	101,60

Class B with white graduations

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,1	0,1	112	13	**AKC1.1**	2	18,75
10	0,2	0,2	137	14	**AKC2.1**	2	20,00
25	0,5	0,5	167	21	**AKC3.1**	2	20,75
50	1	1	196	25	**AKC4.1**	2	21,50
100	1	1	256	29	**AKC5.1**	2	24,70
250	2	2	331	39	**AKC6.1**	2	33,80
500	5	5	360	53	**AKC7.1**	2	53,60
1000	10	10	460	65	**AKC8.1**	1	51,25
2000	20	20	500	85	**AKC9.1**	1	85,30



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Class B measuring cylinders, blue markings

By Hirschmann. **Tall form**. Made of DURAN®. With hexagonal foot. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 4788. Graduated, has spout. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,1	115	13	**C173.2**	2	18,10
10	0,2	140	14	**C174.2**	2	17,55
25	0,5	170	21	**C175.2**	2	18,10
50	1,0	200	25	**C176.2**	2	19,10
100	1,0	260	29	**C177.2**	2	20,70
250	2,0	335	39	**C178.2**	2	36,95
500	5,0	390	53	**C179.2**	2	59,90
1000	10,0	470	65	**C180.1**	1	48,30
2000	20,0	500	85	**C181.1**	1	85,40



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Class B measuring cylinders, amber markings

By Hirschmann. **Tall form**. Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 4788. Adjusted to IN. With hexagonal foot and spout. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,1	115	13	**AN10.1**	2	18,75
10	0,2	140	14	**AN11.1**	2	17,95
25	0,5	170	21	**AN12.1**	2	18,40
50	1,0	200	25	**AN13.1**	2	18,80
100	1,0	260	29	**AN14.1**	2	20,30
250	2,0	335	39	**AN15.1**	2	37,10
500	5,0	390	53	**AN16.1**	2	60,45
1000	10,0	470	65	**AN17.1**	1	47,30
2000	20,0	500	85	**AN18.1**	1	83,60

Measuring cylinders



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Class B measuring cylinders, blue markings

By Hirschmann. **Tall form.** Made of DURAN®. Hexagonal foot and protective lip made of **PP** can be slipped on easily. With spout and scale. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 4788. Adjusted to IN.
Autoclavable (without hexagonal foot).

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,2	140	14	**CX81.1**	2	13,65
25	0,5	170	21	**CX82.1**	2	15,30
50	1,0	200	25	**CX83.1**	2	16,30
100	1,0	260	29	**CX84.1**	2	19,80
250	2,0	335	39	**CX85.1**	2	32,15
500	5,0	390	53	**CX86.1**	2	51,10
1000	10,0	470	65	**CX87.1**	1	43,65



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

DURAN® Super Duty measuring cylinders, class B

Low shape, with line graduations and hexagonal base. Autoclavable.

- Proven DURAN® properties
- Glass type I, neutral glass according to USP, EP and JP
- High mechanical stability
- Higher impact resistance through reinforced, stable rim
- Regular wall-thickness
- Autoclavable, sterilisable
- Easily readable scale
- Fired-on highly durable labelling

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (ml)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	2	1	39	168	**HKL1.1**	2	77,70
250	5	2	54	205	**HKL2.1**	2	100,10
500	10	5	66	253	**HKL3.1**	2	124,85
1000	20	10	85	290	**HKL4.1**	2	184,00



A 121 °C

Class B measuring cylinders

By Hirschmann. **Low form.** Made of 3.3 borosilicate glass. Graduated, with hexagonal base and nozzle, amber graduations. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 4788. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	1	100	21	**K255.2**	2	17,35
25	1	125	25	**K256.2**	2	17,35
50	2	150	29	**K257.2**	2	17,95
100	2	170	39	**K258.2**	2	20,90
250	5	220	54	**K259.2**	2	36,10
500	10	255	65	**K260.2**	2	58,75
1000	20	295	85	**K261.1**	1	47,85
2000	50	345	105	**K262.1**	1	82,05



Nessler cylinders

Made of soda-lime glass, with spout.
Filling volume is adjusted to IN, with white ring mark.

Low form

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	175	26	**TX37.1**	1	17,45
100	200	32	**TX38.1**	1	18,90

High form

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	265	21	**TX39.1**	1	16,50
100	320	26	**TX40.1**	1	17,90

▶ Aerometer see page 847

Measuring cylinders

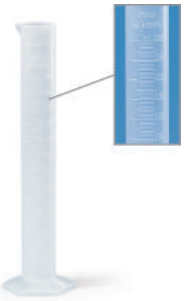


121 °C

Rotilabo®-short measuring cylinders made of PP

Made of transparent **PP.** With embossed scale and round base. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	88	16	0,25	**K846.1**	1	3,80
25	107	22	1,0	**K847.1**	1	4,05
50	143	29	2,5	**K848.1**	1	4,35
100	178	34	5,0	**K849.1**	1	5,00
250	264	45,5	10,0	**K850.1**	1	8,75
500	305	55,5	10,0	**K851.1**	1	10,40
1000	332	70	25,0	**K852.1**	1	13,20
2000	370	92	50,0	**K853.1**	1	18,35



Rotilabo®-tall measuring cylinders made of PP

Made of transparent **PP**. With embossed scale and hexagonal base. Rings mark the main points. Adjusted to IN. Tolerance of Class B conforms to DIN 12681 / ISO 6706. Thermal stress up to 80 °C causes no permanent exceeding of tolerance limit.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	145	15	0,2	0,2	**8357.1**	1	2,85
25	170	22	0,5	0,5	**8359.1**	1	3,45
50	200	27	1,0	1,0	**1666.1**	1	3,60
100	250	33	1,0	1,0	**1667.1**	1	4,45
250	315	44	2,0	2,0	**8362.1**	1	6,80
500	360	58	5,0	5,0	**1668.1**	1	8,85
1000	440	68	10,0	10,0	**1669.1**	1	11,85
2000	482	97	20,0	20,0	**8363.1**	1	27,20



121 °C

Measuring cylinders with handle

Made of **PP**. With hexagonal base and handle (hand opening 89 x 29 mm). For safe, effortless pouring. Double scale for IN and EX, correctness ±5 %. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	10	64 x 439	**YC27.1**	1	43,45
2000	20	89 x 490	**YC28.1**	1	76,55



121 °C

Measuring cylinders

Class A, made of **PMP** in compliance with DIN 12681/ISO 6706. **Certificate of conformity**, clear. Graduated with embossed markings; principle values designated with rings. With hexagonal foot. Supplied with test certificate with batch number and year of manufacture. Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	170	22	0,5	0,25	**P148.1**	2	16,10
50	200	27	1,0	0,5	**P149.1**	2	16,95
100	250	33	1,0	0,5	**P150.1**	2	22,80
250	315	44	2,0	1,0	**P151.1**	2	35,65
500	360	58	5,0	2,5	**P152.1**	1	27,35
1000	440	69	10,0	5,0	**P153.1**	1	38,85
2000	482	97	20,0	10,0	**P154.1**	1	64,25



121 °C

PFA measuring cylinders

Made of **PFA**, highly transparent.
With easy-to-read graduations and wide base. Autoclavable.

- Temperature resistant in the range -196 to +250 °C
- Inert to virtually all chemicals, including hydrofluoric and nitric acid
- High purity, low metal ion content, ideal for use in trace analysis and for the storage of highly pure substances
- No memory effect
- Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive, extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	165,9	17,8	**YY72.1**	1	NLA
50	216,7	20,0	**YY73.1**	1	427,85
100	231,8	25,7	**YY74.1**	1	504,20
200	281,8	33,6	**YY75.1**	1	604,15

Mixing cylinders



Material
DURAN®

Class A mixing cylinders

By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 4788. Graduated. Comes with durably printed batch identification. With blue markings. Adjusted to IN. With hexagonal base. With standard ground joint (NS) and PE-stopper.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,2	0,1	10/19	160	**Y585.1**	2	43,85
25	0,5	0,25	14/23	193	**Y586.1**	2	46,50
50	1,0	0,5	19/26	226	**Y587.1**	2	51,80
100	1,0	0,5	24/29	290	**Y588.1**	2	56,20
250	2,0	1,0	29/32	367	**Y589.1**	2	83,70
500	5,0	2,5	34/35	425	**Y590.1**	2	118,85
1000	10,0	5,0	45/40	510	**Y591.2**	1	103,65
2000	20,0	10,0	45/40	540	**Y592.1**	1	172,00



Material
DURAN®

Class B mixing cylinders

By Hirschmann. With standard ground joint (NS). Graduated.
Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 4788.
With PE-stopper and blue markings. With hexagonal base. Adjusted to IN.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,2	10/19	160	**Y577.1**	2	37,80
25	0,5	14/23	193	**Y578.1**	2	37,85
50	1,0	19/26	226	**Y579.1**	2	42,40
100	1,0	24/29	290	**Y580.1**	2	45,00
250	2,0	29/32	367	**Y581.1**	2	67,65
500	5,0	34/35	425	**Y582.1**	2	106,10
1000	10,0	45/40	510	**Y583.2**	1	81,75
2000	20,0	45/40	540	**Y584.1**	1	150,85



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Material
DURAN®

A 121 °C

DURAN®-mixing cylinders

Made of DURAN®. Compliant with DIN EN ISO 4788. Standardised wall thickness across the full measuring range prevents wedge error. With hexagonal base, standard taper and line graduations. Calibrated to IN. Temperature stable up to 250 °C without change in volume. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. PE stopper.

Class A with blue graduations. Conformity certified, with mark of conformity and enclosed batch certificate.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0.2	0,10	10/19	156	**AKE0.1**	2	42,05
25	0.5	0,25	14/23	190	**AKE1.1**	2	44,70
50	1	0,50	19/26	222	**AKE2.1**	2	50,40
100	1	0,50	24/29	287	**AKE3.1**	2	56,35
250	2	1,00	29/32	363	**AKE4.1**	2	81,75
500	5	2,50	34/35	398	**AKE5.1**	2	114,90
1000	10	5,00	45/40	500	**AKE6.1**	1	102,15
2000	20	10,00	45/40	540	**AKE7.1**	1	179,00

Class B with white graduations

Volu-me (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0.2	0,2	10/19	156	**AKE8.1**	2	37,80
25	0.5	0,5	14/23	190	**AKE9.1**	2	38,85
50	1	1	19/26	222	**AKH0.1**	2	43,95
100	1	1	24/29	287	**AKH1.1**	2	46,25
250	2	2	29/32	363	**AKH2.1**	2	69,65
500	5	5	34/35	398	**AKH3.1**	2	110,80
1000	10	10	45/40	500	**AKH4.1**	1	80,75
2000	20	20	45/40	540	**AKH5.1**	1	158,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Standard ground glass joint stoppers

Made of **PE**. Anatomically shaped for easier opening and closing, sealing ribs on taper ensure optimal and leak-proof sealing. With batch code on base of stopper. Temperature stable from -40 to +80 °C

Standard taper (NS)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7/16	blue	**AKH6.1**	10	8,90
10/19	green	**AKH7.1**	10	11,40
12/21	violet	**AKH8.1**	10	13,80
14/23	yellow	**AKH9.1**	10	9,50
19/26	blue	**AKK0.1**	10	11,00
24/29	green	**AKK1.1**	10	12,85
29/32	red	**AKK2.1**	10	15,65
34/35	orange	**AKK3.1**	1	3,35
45/40	brown	**AKK4.1**	1	3,85

▶ Stoppers made of natural rubber see page 85

Volumetric flasks



Volumetric flasks, borosilicate glass

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. **Class A.** With certificate of conformity and batch identification. With standard ground joint and HDPE-stopper. Adjusted to IN. In acc. with DIN EN 12664, ISO 1042.

Transparent glass. Graduated with blue markings.

*Wide neck

Volume (ml)	Error (±ml)	Standard ground joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,025	10/19*	**Y274.1**	2	13,25
10	0,025	7/16	**Y275.1**	2	13,80
10	0,025	10/19*	**Y276.1**	2	14,25
20	0,040	10/19	**Y277.1**	2	14,55
25	0,040	10/19	**Y278.1**	2	15,40
50	0,060	12/21	**Y279.1**	2	16,45
50	0,060	14/23*	**Y280.1**	2	17,55
100	0,100	12/21	**Y281.1**	2	17,55
100	0,100	14/23*	**Y282.1**	2	18,65
200	0,150	14/23	**Y283.1**	2	24,05
250	0,150	14/23	**Y284.1**	2	24,50
500	0,250	19/26	**Y285.1**	2	30,80
1000	0,400	24/29	**Y286.1**	2	49,80
2000	0,600	29/32	**Y287.1**	2	82,10
5000	1,200	34/35	**Y288.1**	1	95,15

Amber glass. Graduated with white markings.

*Wide neck

Volume (ml)	Error (±ml)	Standard ground joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,025	10/19*	**Y290.1**	2	18,55
10	0,025	10/19*	**Y292.1**	2	18,60
20	0,040	10/19	**Y293.1**	2	20,80
25	0,040	10/19	**Y294.1**	2	21,40
50	0,060	12/21	**Y295.1**	2	25,25
50	0,060	14/23*	**Y296.1**	2	25,25
100	0,100	12/21	**Y297.1**	2	28,85
100	0,100	14/23*	**Y298.1**	2	29,35
200	0,150	14/23	**Y299.1**	2	43,35
250	0,150	14/23	**Y300.1**	2	46,40
500	0,250	19/26	**Y301.1**	2	60,60
1000	0,400	24/29	**Y302.1**	2	83,80

▶ Glass-stoppers see page 144



Material DURAN®

Volumetric flasks, DURAN®

By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. **Class A.** Comes with durably printed batch identification. With standard ground joint and PE stopper. Adjusted to IN. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 1042.

Transparent glass. Graduated with blue markings.

*Wide neck

Volume (ml)	Error (±ml)	Standard ground joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,025	7/16	**Y231.1**	2	28,85
5	0,04	10/19*	**Y232.1**	2	28,85
10	0,025	7/16	**C162.1**	2	28,10
10	0,04	10/19*	**Y233.1**	2	28,85
20	0,04	10/19	**C163.1**	2	28,15
25	0,04	10/19	**C164.1**	2	28,15
25	0,06	12/21*	**Y234.1**	2	29,90
50	0,06	12/21	**C165.1**	2	31,10
50	0,08	14/23*	**Y235.1**	2	30,25
100	0,1	12/21	**C166.1**	2	32,30
100	0,1	14/23*	**Y236.1**	2	31,10
200	0,15	14/23	**C167.1**	2	40,65
250	0,15	14/23	**C168.1**	2	44,05
500	0,25	19/26	**C169.1**	2	51,40
1000	0,4	24/29	**C170.1**	2	82,40
1000	0,6	29/32*	**Y237.1**	2	98,85
2000	0,6	29/32	**C171.1**	2	123,40
5000	1,2	34/35	**C172.1**	1	142,45

Trapezoid. Graduated with blue markings.

Volume (ml)	Error (±ml)	Standard ground joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,025	7/16	**Y239.2**	2	35,15
2	0,025	7/16	**Y240.2**	2	35,15
5	0,04	10/19	**Y241.1**	2	35,70
10	0,04	10/19	**Y242.1**	2	35,70
20	0,04	10/19	**Y243.1**	2	35,70
25	0,04	10/19	**Y244.1**	2	35,70
50	0,06	12/21	**Y245.1**	2	35,70

Amber glass. With marking ring and graduation in white ceramic colour.

1) Not in acc. with DIN *Wide neck

Volume (ml)	Error (±ml)	Standard ground joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,04	10/19	**L450.2**	2	49,75
10	0,04	10/19	**L452.2**	2	49,75
20[1)]	0,04	10/19	**L453.2**	2	49,75
25	0,04	10/19	**L454.2**	2	49,75
50	0,06	12/21	**L455.2**	2	51,85
50	0,08	14/23*	**L456.2**	2	51,85
100	0,1	12/21	**L457.2**	2	53,00
100	0,1	14/23*	**L458.2**	2	54,70
200	0,15	14/23	**L459.2**	2	62,65
250	0,15	14/23	**L460.2**	2	66,90
500	0,25	19/26	**L461.2**	2	88,00
1000	0,4	24/29	**L462.1**	1	65,50
2000	0,6	29/32	**L463.1**	1	98,85

Volumetric flasks



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®

DURAN®-volumetric flasks

Clear glass, blue or white graduations. Calibrated to IN. In acc. with DIN 12 600. Temperature stable up to 250 °C without change in volume. **Delivery incl.** PE stoppers, temperature stable from -40 to +80 °C.

Class A with blue graduations and white ring mark. Conformity certified, with mark of conformity and enclosed **batch certificate**.

Volume (ml)	Error (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0.025	7/16	65	**AHL8.1**	2	55,35
2	0.025	7/16	70	**AHL9.1**	2	55,35
5	0.04	10/19	70	**AHN0.1**	2	30,90
10	0.04	10/19	90	**AHN1.1**	2	31,10
20	0.04	10/19	110	**AHN2.1**	2	32,00
25	0.04	10/19	110	**AHN3.1**	2	32,00
50	0.06	12/21	140	**AHN4.1**	2	34,95
100	0.1	12/21	170	**AHN5.1**	2	38,90
100	0.1	14/23	170	**AHN6.1**	2	39,15
200	0.15	14/23	210	**AHN7.1**	2	44,60
250	0.15	14/23	220	**AHN8.1**	2	46,20
500	0.25	19/26	260	**AHN9.1**	2	54,55
1000	0.4	24/29	300	**AHP0.2**	2	96,35
1000	0.6	29/32	300	**AHP1.2**	2	104,25
2000	0.6	29/32	370	**AHP2.2**	2	129,95
5000	1.2	34/35	475	**AHP3.1**	1	132,10

Class A with blue graduations and white ring mark. Conformity certified, with mark of conformity and enclosed **individual certificate**.

Volume (ml)	Error (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0.025	7/16	65	**AHP4.1**	2	107,70
2	0.025	7/16	70	**AHP5.1**	2	107,70
5	0.04	10/19	70	**AHP6.1**	2	75,65
10	0.04	10/19	90	**AHP7.1**	2	76,25
20	0.04	10/19	110	**AHP8.1**	2	76,85
25	0.04	10/19	110	**AHP9.1**	2	76,85
50	0.06	12/21	140	**AHT0.1**	2	79,70
100	0.1	12/21	170	**AHT1.1**	2	84,10
100	0.1	14/23	170	**AHT2.1**	2	85,15
200	0.15	14/23	210	**AHT3.1**	2	89,85
250	0.15	14/23	220	**AHT4.1**	2	90,85
500	0.25	19/26	260	**AHT5.1**	2	100,45
1000	0.4	24/29	300	**AHT6.2**	2	141,25
1000	0.6	29/32	300	**AHT7.2**	2	149,20
2000	0.6	29/32	370	**AHT8.2**	2	173,00
5000	1.2	34/35	475	**AHT9.1**	1	153,00

Class B with white graduations and white ring mark.

Volume (ml)	Error (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0.08	10/19	70	**AHX0.1**	2	26,05
10	0.08	10/19	90	**AHX1.1**	2	26,55
20	0.08	10/19	110	**AHX2.1**	2	27,55
25	0.08	10/19	110	**AHX3.1**	2	27,55
50	0.12	12/21	140	**AHX4.1**	2	31,70
100	0.2	14/23	170	**AHX5.1**	2	35,30
200	0.3	14/23	210	**AHX6.1**	2	39,25
250	0.3	14/23	220	**AHX7.1**	2	41,35
500	0.5	19/26	260	**AHX8.1**	2	50,05
1000	0.8	24/29	300	**AHX9.2**	2	83,75
2000	1.2	29/32	370	**AHY0.2**	2	116,85
5000	2.4	34/35	475	**AHY1.1**	1	123,90



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®

DURAN®-volumetric flasks, class A, USP<31>

Clear glass with blue graduations and white ring mark. Calibrated to IN. In accordance with DIN 12 600. USP<31> compliant, conformity certified with symbol of conformity and enclosed USP certificate. Temperature stable up to +250 °C without change in volume. **Delivery incl.** PE stoppers, temperature stable from -40 to +80 °C.

Volume (ml)	Error (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,02	10/19	70	**AHY2.1**	2	80,00
10	0,02	10/19	90	**AHY3.1**	2	79,70
25	0,03	10/19	110	**AHY4.1**	2	80,75
50	0,05	12/21	140	**AHY5.1**	2	83,75
100	0,08	14/23	170	**AHY6.1**	2	88,85
200	0,1	14/23	210	**AHY7.1**	2	94,30
250	0,12	14/23	220	**AHY8.1**	2	96,35
500	0,15	19/26	260	**AHY9.1**	2	105,50
1000	0,3	24/29	300	**AKA0.2**	2	147,15
2000	0,5	29/32	370	**AKA1.2**	2	184,00

Volumetric flasks



Material DURAN®

Volumetric flask with glass stopper

By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. **Class A**. Certified conformity with retrace code. With ground glass joint and hollow glass stopper. Calibrated to IN. DIN EN ISO 1042 certified.

Clear glass. Blue graduations.

*Wide mouth

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,025	7/16	70	**CNY0.1**	2	35,85
5	0,04	10/19*	70	**CNY1.1**	2	35,85
10	0,025	7/16	90	**CNY2.1**	2	35,85
10	0,04	10/19*	90	**CNY3.1**	2	35,85
20	0,04	10/19	110	**CNY4.1**	2	35,85
20	0,06	12/21*	105	**CNY5.1**	2	41,25
25	0,04	10/19	110	**CNY6.1**	2	34,95
25	0,06	12/21*	110	**CNY7.1**	2	35,25
50	0,06	12/21	140	**CNY8.1**	2	35,00
50	0,08	14/23*	140	**CNY9.1**	2	36,40
100	0,1	12/21	170	**CPA0.1**	2	36,50
100	0,1	14/23	170	**CPA1.1**	2	37,40
200	0,15	14/23	210	**CPA2.1**	2	47,85
250	0,15	14/23	220	**CPA3.1**	2	50,30
500	0,25	19/26	260	**CPA4.1**	2	61,55
1000	0,6	19/32*	300	**CPA5.1**	1	56,45
1000	0,4	24/29	300	**CPA6.1**	1	48,50
2000	0,6	29/32	370	**CPA7.1**	1	68,85
5000	1,2	34/35	470	**CPA8.1**	1	152,50
10000	2,0	45/40	570	**CPA9.1**	1	288,10

Trapezoidal shape. Blue graduations.

*Wide mouth

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,025	7/16	60	**CPC0.1**	2	43,50
2	0,025	7/16	70	**CPC1.1**	2	43,50
5	0,025	7/16	70	**CPC2.1**	2	43,50
5	0,04	10/19*	70	**CPC3.1**	2	43,50
10	0,025	7/16	90	**CPC4.1**	2	43,50
10	0,04	10/19*	90	**CPC5.1**	2	43,50
20	0,04	10/19	110	**CPC6.1**	2	43,50
25	0,04	10/19	110	**CPC7.1**	2	43,50
50	0,06	12/21	140	**CPC8.1**	2	43,50

Brown glass. White graduations.

*Wide mouth

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,025	7/16	70	**CPC9.1**	2	74,85
5	0,04	10/19*	70	**CPE0.1**	2	63,40
10	0,025	7/16	90	**CPE1.1**	2	74,85
10	0,04	10/19*	90	**CPE2.1**	2	63,40
20	0,04	10/19	110	**CPE3.1**	2	63,40
20	0,04	12/21*	110	**CPE4.1**	2	63,40
25	0,04	10/19	110	**CPE5.1**	2	63,40
25	0,06	12/21*	110	**CPE6.1**	2	63,40
50	0,06	12/21	140	**CPE7.1**	2	63,90
50	0,08	14/23*	140	**CPE8.1**	2	63,90
100	0,1	12/21	170	**CPE9.1**	2	63,90
100	0,1	14/23	170	**CPH0.1**	2	63,90
200	0,15	14/23	210	**CPH1.1**	2	73,85
250	0,15	14/23	220	**CPH2.1**	2	80,80
500	0,25	19/26	260	**CPH3.1**	2	103,75
1000	0,4	24/29	300	**CPH4.1**	1	73,40
2000	0,6	29/32	370	**CPH5.1**	1	113,55



A 121 °C

Volumetric flasks with screw cap, class A

Individually ring-marked IN.
Tolerance class A in accordance with DIN EN ISO 1042. Autoclavable.

Note: exposure to temperatures up to 121 °C (autoclaving) will not cause tolerance limits to be permanently exceeded.

Made of **PFA**, with screw cap made of PFA.
High temperature and chemical resistance. Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive, extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning.High purity, ideal for use in trace analysis and for storage of reference solutions.No memory effect.

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	GL thread	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,04	18	90	**XY51.1**	1	138,55
25	0,04	18	115	**XY52.1**	1	141,95
50	0,06	18	150	**XY53.1**	1	145,35
100	0,10	18	180	**XY54.1**	1	181,90
250	0,15	25	235	**XY55.1**	1	224,95
500	0,25	25	270	**XY56.1**	1	261,05



A 121 °C

Volumetric flasks with stopper, class A

Made of **PMP**. With standard ground joint stopper made of PP. Individually ring-marked 'In'. Tolerance class A in accordance with DIN EN ISO 1042. With imprinted lot number and batch certificate. We recommend cleaning at below 60 °C to preserve the imprint. Autoclavable.

Note: exposure to temperatures up to 121 °C (autoclaving) will not cause tolerance limits to be permanently exceeded.

① **Transparent.**

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,04	10/19	90	**XY30.1**	1	11,45
25	0,04	10/19	115	**XY31.1**	1	11,65
50	0,06	12/21	150	**XY32.1**	1	15,40
100	0,10	14/23	180	**XY33.1**	1	17,40
250	0,15	19/26	235	**XY34.1**	1	21,75
500	0,25	19/26	270	**XY35.1**	1	22,55
1000	0,40	24/29	310	**XY36.1**	1	26,00

② **Opaque.**
UV-absorbent for storage of light-sensitive substances.

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,04	10/19	90	**XY37.1**	1	20,70
25	0,04	10/19	115	**XY38.1**	1	21,95
50	0,06	12/21	150	**XY39.1**	1	24,15
100	0,10	14/23	180	**XY40.1**	1	25,80
250	0,15	19/26	235	**XY41.1**	1	31,20
500	0,25	19/26	270	**XY42.1**	1	36,55
1000	0,40	24/29	310	**XY43.1**	1	64,10

Volumetric flasks with stopper, class B

With standard ground joint stopper made of **PP**. Individually ring-marked IN. Tolerances comply with DIN EN ISO 1042.

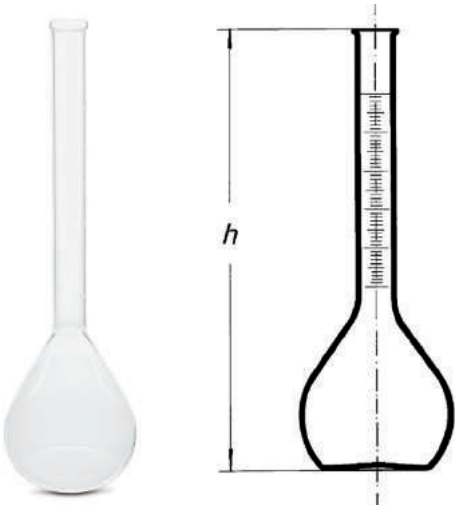
Please note:
Temperatures up to 60 °C cause no permanent exceeding of tolerance limit.

③ Made of **PMP**. Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	0,08	10/19	115	**8374.1**	1	9,75
50	0,12	12/21	150	**8375.1**	1	12,60
100	0,20	14/23	180	**8377.1**	1	14,25
250	0,30	19/26	235	**8378.1**	1	18,20
500	0,50	19/26	270	**8380.1**	1	19,10
1000	0,80	24/29	310	**8381.1**	1	21,90

④ Made of **PP**.

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	0,08	10/19	115	**8364.1**	1	8,45
50	0,12	12/21	150	**8365.1**	1	10,75
100	0,20	14/23	180	**8366.1**	1	11,60
250	0,30	19/26	235	**8368.1**	1	14,25
500	0,50	19/26	270	**8370.1**	1	15,00
1000	0,80	24/29	310	**8372.1**	1	17,45

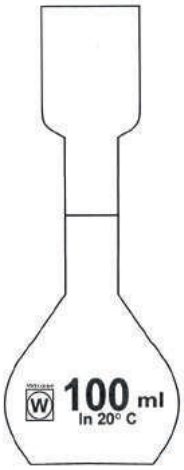


A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-flasks with graduated neck

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3 with heavy duty rim. Brown, graduated. Autoclavable.

Volume vessel (ml)	Neck volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	+5	0.2	155	**ACA7.1**	1	18,25
100	+10	0.2	205	**ACA8.1**	1	19,35
200	+20	0.2	245	**ACA9.1**	1	26,20
250	+25	0.5	280	**ACC0.1**	1	33,95
500	+50	1.0	320	**ACC1.1**	1	33,15
1000	+100	1.0	400	**ACC2.1**	1	44,75



Rotilabo®-Kohlrausch flasks, class A

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. For sugar analysis acc. to Kohlrausch. With ring mark, accuracy within official test tolerance.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**AAN3.1**	1	27,05
200	**AAN4.1**	1	33,40

Measuring vessels





Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

① Iodine determination flasks

With standard ground glass joint made of DURAN®.
Hollow glass-stopper NS 29/32. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**E535.1**	1	14,95
250	**E536.1**	1	16,45
300	**EPY7.1**	1	20,30
500	**E537.1**	1	19,40
1000	**EPY8.1**	1	32,95

② Iodine determination flasks with neck

Made of DURAN®. With iodine stopper NS 29/32 and scale.

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height approx. (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	60	135	**TK12.1**	1	69,85
250	81	170	**TK13.1**	1	73,85
500	101	205	**TK14.1**	1	80,50



Gay-Lussac pycnometers

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. For determining the density of non-volatile, low-viscosity liquids. Pear-shaped. With ground glass plug, grind ∅ top 9 mm, bottom 7 mm. Adjusted at 20 °C.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**P224.1**	1	34,40
2	**P225.1**	1	36,85
5	**P226.1**	1	36,45
10	**P227.1**	1	37,80
25	**P228.1**	1	39,00
50	**P229.1**	1	43,50
100	**P230.1**	1	50,35

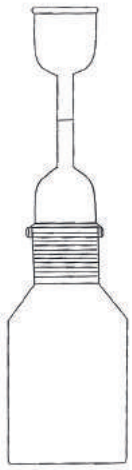


Pycnometer acc. to Gay-Lussac

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Adjusted to IN, with thermometer and side capillaries. In acc. with DIN ISO 3507. Conical ground cap of the side capillaries NS 7/16. Thermometer with blue Toluene filling.
Measuring range 10-35 °C. Graduation 0.2 °C. With NS 10/19.
Volume declaration in cm^3 (3 decimal places).
Delivery incl. individual certificate.

*In addition to DIN.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**EXP7.1**	1	179,55
25	**EXP8.1**	1	181,70
50	**EXP9.1**	1	186,00
100*	**EXY0.1**	1	191,35



Rotilabo®-pycnometers

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. For bituminous compounds and mineral substances. With ring mark.

Volume (ml)	NS	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	45/40	**AAN8.1**	1	94,55
1000	60/46	**AAN9.1**	1	119,60
2000	60/46	**AAP0.1**	1	137,40



Rotilabo®-Reischauer pycnometers

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With graduations in neck and ground glass joint 10/13. In acc. with ISO 3507.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	105	**TP46.1**	1	31,85
50	115	**TP47.1**	1	34,65



A 121 °C

Einhorn fermentation saccharometer

Made of calcium soda glass. For determining the sugar content in liquids. With indelibly branded white graduations (0.2-5 ml). Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. burette with ring mark at 10 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CKY9.1	1	22,50



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

BOD-bottles

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass, in accordance with USP type I. With labelling field. For determination of the biochemical oxygen requirement. The extension at the bottle neck holds water displaced by stoppers or electrodes and thus protects against air entering the bottle. Neck internal ∅16.5 mm.
Delivery incl. stoppers.

Uncoated

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Stopper type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	43 x 115	Pennyhead	**EXT8.1**	1	28,95
60	43 x 115	Robotic	**EXT9.1**	1	28,95
300	69 x 165	Pennyhead	**EXX0.1**	1	16,90
300	69 x 165	Robotic	**EXX1.1**	1	16,90

With black PVC-coating
Light protection up to 800 nm, prevents possible formation of oxygen through algae.
Delivery incl. cap made of LDPE.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Stopper type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	73 x 167	Robotic	**EXX2.1**	1	27,45



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Racks for BOD-bottles

By Wheaton. Made of epoxy-coated steel. For storage or transportation of 60 ml or 300 ml BOD bottles. Stackable.
Dimensions: L 330 x W 254 x H 178 mm, height up to top level 143 mm.

For bottle ∅ (mm)	Slots	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
43	20	**EXX3.1**	1	98,90
69	12	**EXX4.1**	1	79,55

Stoppers for BOD-bottles

By Wheaton. Made of **PE**, with foam insert. Prevents the evaporation of the water in the bottle neck extension so that air cannot enter the bottle during incubation. ∅ 40 x H 35 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXX5.1	50	65,65

Stopper safety clip for BOD-bottles

Made of rubber.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXX6.1	25	29,20

Replacement stopper for BOD-bottles

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Pennyhead	**EXX7.1**	12	66,25
Robotic	**EXX8.1**	12	63,95

Measuring vessels



Oxygen bottles

Made of borosilicate glass. With PE stopper and labelling space.
For the determination of water dissolved oxygen.
Total volume is engraved in bottle, accuracy 0.01 ml.

Volume (ml)	NS	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100-150	14/23	**AAP3.1**	1	19,75
100-150	29/22	**AAP4.1**	1	22,65
250-300	19/26	**AAP5.1**	1	20,90



Winkler oxygen bottles

Made of clear glass. With ground-in stopper and opaque label, exact content is engraved on bottle.
Two digits after the comma, tolerance ±0.1 ml.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100-150	14/23	**HH78.1**	1	29,25
250-300	19/26	**HH79.1**	1	32,15

- ▶ Spring clips for Winkler oxygen bottles, see page 146
- ▶ For autoclaving information see page 5
- ▶ Additional funnel racks see page 174



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®

① Imhoff Sedimentation cone

Made of DURAN®. Graduated. In acc. with DIN 12672, part 1.
Volume 1000 ml. Dimensions: H 465, widest ∅ 120 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K618.1	1	86,85

② Imhoff Sedimentation cone with stop cock

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. In acc. with DIN 12672. Graduated up to 100 ml. Ring marking at 1000 ml. Cock with NS-glass-plug. Dimensions: H (with cock) 510 mm, H (without cock) 465 mm, widest ∅ 120 mm.
Funnel-∅ outer: 10 mm, inner 6.5 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AK68.1	1	177,95



Rotilabo®-Imhoff sedimentation cone

Made of clear **SAN**. Graduated with embossed markings, and has a screw fitting for emptying. Volumes 1000 ml.
Graduation:
- 0-2 ml = 0.1 ml
- 2-10 ml = 0.5 ml
- 10-40 ml = 1.0 ml
- 40-100 ml = 2.0 ml
- 100-1000 ml = 50.0 ml

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9144.1	1	29,50

Stand for 2 Imhoff sedimentation cones

Made of **PMMA**. Dimensions: L 300 x W 150 x H 290 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9147.1	1	90,85

Stands for Imhoff funnels

Made of epoxy-coated wire.

Version	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 3 Imhoff funnels	45 x 17 x 41	**YA75.1**	1	103,00
For 4 Imhoff funnels	58 x 17 x 41	**YA76.1**	1	115,05



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

DURAN®-settling bottles

Made of DURAN®. For storage and dispensing of aqueous media and aggressive liquids. Design conforms to ISO 4796-3. With retrace code. Autoclavable.

With standard ground joint
Delivery incl. ground glass stopcock and ground glass stopper.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Bottom tube NS	Neck NS	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	86 x 164	19/26	24/29	**CCN4.1**	1	123,35
1000	107 x 200	19/26	29/32	**CCN5.1**	1	128,25
2000	134 x 249	19/26	29/32	**CCN6.1**	1	167,00
5000	182 x 320	29/32	45/40	**CCN7.1**	1	227,00
10000	228 x 398	29/32	60/46	**CCN8.1**	1	320,00
20000	289 x 492	29/32	60/46	**CCN9.1**	1	510,00

With GL 45 thread
Delivery incl. screw cap, silicone seal, drain cock and PTFE spindle.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	101 x 225	**CCP0.1**	1	127,05
2000	136 x 260	**CCP1.1**	1	156,00
5000	182 x 330	**CCP2.1**	1	225,00
10000	230 x 410	**CCP3.1**	1	338,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Levelling bottles

Made of DURAN®, transparent. With flanged edge and glass connection on base for hoses with inner ∅ 10 mm. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	73	131	**PK81.1**	1	36,75
500	89	162	**PK82.1**	1	44,55
1000	111	200	**PK83.1**	1	59,95



Twist-off wide-necked jars

Made of hydrolytic class III clear glass. TO 66 thread. For sampling, packaging and storage of solids, pastes or non-aggressive liquids. Wide mouth opening allows easy filling and cleaning.
Delivery without screw cap (please order separately).

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
210	69.5 x 74,5	**AYC0.1**	12	22,05
380	75.5 x 112	**AYC1.1**	12	40,35

Accessories: twist-off caps

Made of metal, white. TO 66 thread. Good sealing properties.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AYC2.1	12	14,45



Wide-necked jars with screw cap

Material: glass from hydrolytic class III.
For sampling, packaging and storage of solids, pastes or non-aggressive liquids.
Wide-mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning. DIN 168 round thread.
Delivery incl. leakproof PP closure with LDPE seal.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	36 x 68	GL 32	**KAY3.1**	120	NLA
50	44 x 75	GL 32	**KCY6.1**	85	79,10
125	54 x 98	GL 40	**AYC3.1**	80	120,15
250	70 x 113	GL 55	**AYC4.1**	48	110,10
500	84 x 154	GL 55	**AYC5.1**	20	73,35
1000	103,5 x 180,5	GL 68	**AYC6.1**	18	105,35

Brown glass

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	36 x 68	GL 32	**KAY4.1**	126	136,50
50	44 x 75	GL 32	**KCY7.1**	85	90,15
125	54 x 98	GL 40	**AYC7.1**	84	145,80
250	70 x 113	GL 55	**AYC8.2**	30	72,10
500	84 x 154	GL 55	**AYC9.1**	20	74,75
1000	103,5 x 180,5	GL 68	**AYE0.1**	12	89,25

▶ Rotilabo®-cleaning brushes from page 1179

Glass bottles



Wide-neck jars

By Wheaton. Made of soda-lime glass, in acc. with USP type III. Caps made of white PP with seals made of PTFE-coated PE foam. Straight walls enable a complete removal of the contents, ideal for soil samples and larger solids.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	55 x 48	53-400	**ETN7.1**	24	71,40
125	60 x 68	58-400	**ETN8.1**	24	73,00
250	73 x 88	70-400	**ETN9.1**	12	49,95
500	91 x 95	89-400	**ETP0.1**	12	75,55
1000	95 x 170	89-400	**ETP1.1**	12	81,90



Wide-neck vials

By Wheaton. Made of soda-lime glass, in acc. with USP type III. Caps made of white PP with seals made of PTFE-coated PE foam.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	34 x 70	33-400	**ETL6.1**	48	82,15
60	42 x 85	38-400	**ETL7.1**	48	93,00
125	51 x 104	48-400	**ETL8.1**	24	75,55
250	62 x 129	58-400	**ETL9.1**	24	79,00
500	76 x 147	70-400	**ETN0.1**	24	88,10



Standard wide-neck bottles

By Wheaton. Made of calcium soda glass.
Caps made of white PP with seals made of PTFE-coated PE foam.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	52 x 86	48-400	**ETK7.1**	24	56,45
250	63 x 112	58-400	**ETK8.1**	24	83,30
500	79 x 135	63-400	**ETK9.1**	24	94,80
2000	122 x 215	83-400	**ETL0.1**	6	47,85
4000	157 x 258	89-400	**ETL1.1**	4	42,75



Wide-neck vials, amber glass

By Wheaton. Made of amber soda-lime glass, in acc. with USP type III. Caps made of white PP with seals made of PTFE-coated PE foam. For storing light-sensitive substances.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	37 x 65	28-400	**ETN1.1**	24	34,90
60	44 x 75	33-400	**ETN2.1**	24	40,70
125	54 x 95	38-400	**ETN3.1**	24	48,60
250	66 x 119	45-400	**ETN4.1**	24	61,45
500	80 x 146	53-400	**ETN5.1**	12	42,90
1000	99 x 178	53-400	**ETN6.1**	12	53,15



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Dropper bottles, with rubber sucker

Made of soda-lime glass. Complete with rubber sucker and replaceable standard joint pipette made of clear glass. Ground 14/15.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	79	**T930.1**	10	85,30
100	105	**T931.1**	10	95,00

Brown glass

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	79	**T932.1**	10	89,10
100	105	**T933.1**	10	103,50

Spare parts for glass dropper bottles

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spare pipettes for 50 ml bottles	**T934.1**	10	41,70
Spare pipettes for 100 ml bottles	**T935.1**	10	43,60



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Dropper bottles

By Wheaton. Made of calcium soda glass.
Turning the plug seals the bottle tight.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	45 x 95	**ETL2.1**	1	19,80
100	56 x 120	**ETL3.1**	1	22,00

Brown glass

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	45 x 95	**ETL4.1**	1	19,80
100	56 x 120	**ETL5.1**	1	22,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Narrow neck storage bottles, DURAN®

Made of DURAN®. In acc. with ISO 4796-2. With ground glass joint glass stoppers, solid glass (NS 10 to 24) or semi-hollow (in NS 29 or larger). With retrace code. Autoclavable.

Narrow neck storage bottles, clear glass

Volume (ml)	Ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height without stopper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	12/21	36	64	**CCT1.1**	1	27,55
50	14/15	42	80	**Y622.1**	1	24,05
100	14/15	52	96	**Y623.1**	1	24,05
250	19/26	70	130	**Y624.1**	1	26,45
500	24/29	86	164	**Y625.1**	1	34,15
1000	29/32	107	200	**Y626.1**	1	38,70
2000	29/32	134	248	**Y835.1**	1	56,05
5000	45/40	182	323	**CCT2.1**	1	174,00
10000	60/46	227	398	**CCT3.1**	1	265,00
20000	60/46	288	492	**CCT4.1**	1	498,00

Narrow neck storage bottles, brown glass

Volume (ml)	Ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height without stopper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	12/21	36	64	**CCT5.1**	1	51,00
50	14/15	42	80	**Y627.1**	1	37,65
100	14/15	52	96	**Y628.1**	1	38,35
250	19/26	70	130	**Y629.1**	1	50,95
500	24/29	86	164	**Y630.1**	1	59,65
1000	29/32	107	200	**Y631.1**	1	71,65
2000	29/32	134	248	**Y836.1**	1	118,05
5000	45/40	182	323	**CCT6.1**	1	256,00
10000	60/46	227	398	**CCT7.1**	1	385,00
20000	60/46	288	492	**CCT8.1**	1	717,00

Glass bottles





Narrow neck storage bottles

Made of soda-lime glass. In acc. with ISO 4796-2. With conical ground glass joint and standard ground glass stopper, solid glass (NS 14 to 24) or semi-hollow (in NS 29 or larger).

Narrow neck, clear glass

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height without stopper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	14/15	52	96	**H055.1**	10	80,90
250	19/26	72	130	**H056.1**	10	97,40
500	24/29	89	165	**H057.1**	10	121,65
1000	29/32	110	200	**H058.1**	1	15,35

Narrow neck, amber glass

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height without stopper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	14/15	42	80	**H060.1**	10	116,85
100	14/15	52	96	**H061.1**	10	119,05
250	19/26	72	130	**CCX3.1**	10	128,05
500	24/29	89	165	**H063.1**	10	159,00
1000	29/32	110	200	**H064.1**	1	18,85





Glass stoppers

Made of DURAN®. Octagonal with ground glass joint, in acc. with DIN 12252. Autoclavable.

Type	Standard taper (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Solid	14/23	**E652.1**	10	50,20
Solid	19/26	**E653.1**	10	70,95
Semi-hollow	29/32	**E654.1**	10	81,40
Semi-hollow	45/40	**E655.1**	1	13,70

Brown glass stoppers

Made of SBW glass or DURAN®. With ground glass joint in acc. with DIN 12252, octagonal. Autoclavable.

Type	Standard taper (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SBW glass, solid	14/23	**LK28.1**	10	71,10
SBW glass, solid	19/26	**LK29.1**	10	85,80
DURAN®, solid	24/29	**LK30.1**	10	105,30
DURAN®, semi-hollow	29/32	**LK32.1**	10	104,55
DURAN®, semi-hollow	45/40	**LK33.1**	1	19,15

Wide neck storage bottles, DURAN®

Made of DURAN®. In acc. with ISO 4796-2. With ground glass joint glass stoppers, solid glass (NS 24) or semi-hollow (NS 29 or larger). With retrace code. Autoclavable.

Wide neck storage bottles, clear glass

Volume (ml)	Ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height without stopper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	24/20	44	79	**Y612.1**	1	28,35
100	29/22	52	97	**Y613.1**	1	29,95
250	34/35	70	133	**Y614.1**	1	40,15
500	45/40	86	163	**Y615.1**	1	49,40
1000	60/46	107	201	**Y616.1**	1	66,30
2000	60/46	133	247	**Y833.1**	1	79,00
5000	85/55	182	358	**CCP4.1**	1	220,00
10000	85/55	229	443	**CCP5.1**	1	327,00
20000	85/55	290	570	**CCP6.1**	1	554,00

Wide neck storage bottles, brown glass

Volume (ml)	Ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height without stopper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	24/20	44	79	**Y617.1**	1	49,95
100	29/22	52	97	**Y618.1**	1	43,70
250	34/35	70	133	**Y619.1**	1	70,65
500	45/40	86	163	**Y620.1**	1	83,40
1000	60/46	107	201	**Y621.1**	1	107,55
2000	60/46	133	247	**Y834.1**	1	157,00
5000	85/55	182	358	**CCP7.1**	1	326,00
10000	85/55	229	443	**CCP8.1**	1	441,00
20000	85/55	290	570	**CCP9.1**	1	816,00

Glass bottles





DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Wide neck storage bottles

Made of soda-lime glass. With conical ground glass joint and standard ground joint glass stopper, solid glass (NS 24) or semi-hollow (NS 29 or larger). In acc. with ISO 4796-2.

Wide neck, clear glass

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height without stopper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	24/20	44	79	**H044.1**	10	100,80
100	29/22	52	97	**H045.1**	10	109,65
250	34/24	71	129	**H046.1**	1	17,30
500	45/40	86	164	**H047.1**	1	21,05
1000	60/46	107	200	**H048.1**	1	26,95

Wide neck, amber glass

Volu-me (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height without stopper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	29/22	52	97	**H050.1**	10	142,00
250	34/24	71	129	**H051.1**	1	21,60
500	45/27	86	164	**H052.1**	1	25,00
1000	60/46	107	200	**H053.1**	1	33,30



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Acid bottles with cap

Made of DURAN®. With standard taper stopper and additional ground glass cap, providing a tight seal and protection against acid vapours. Autoclavable.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	55 x 145	19/17	**CCL6.1**	1	67,50
250	75 x 180	19/17	**CCL7.1**	1	81,90
500	82 x 220	24/20	**CCL8.1**	1	91,85
1000	109 x 260	29/32	**CCL9.1**	1	115,95

Brown glass

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	55 x 145	19/17	**CCN0.1**	1	89,75
250	75 x 180	19/17	**CCN1.1**	1	104,30
500	82 x 220	24/20	**CCN2.1**	1	118,50
1000	109 x 260	29/32	**CCN3.1**	1	160,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Square narrow-mouth bottles

Made of calcium soda glass. Max. service temperature 100 °C.
Delivery without screw cap closure, please order separately.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	49 x 119	32, high form	**EEK8.1**	10	35,75
250	64 x 155	32, high form	**EEK9.1**	10	61,00
500	77 x 186	32, high form	**EEL0.1**	10	67,60
1000	97 x 223	45, high form	**EEL1.1**	10	101,95

Amber glass
Delivery incl. pouring ring and dust protection cap.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	49 x 119	32, high form	**EEL2.1**	10	35,55
250	64 x 155	32, high form	**EEL3.1**	10	61,00
500	77 x 186	32, high form	**EEL4.1**	10	67,60
1000	97 x 223	45, high form	**EEL5.1**	10	102,25

Tamper-evident screw cap closures for narrow-mouth bottles

Made of **PP**, blue.

Thread	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32, high form	45 x 32	**EEL6.1**	10	12,35
45, high form	60 x 35	**EEL7.1**	10	13,30

Safety screw cap closures for narrow-mouth bottles

Made of **PP**, red. The safety valve opens above a pressure of 0.1 bar.

Thread	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32, high form	45 x 32	**EEL8.1**	10	35,50
45, high form	60 x 35	**EEL9.1**	10	40,60

Pouring rings for narrow-mouth bottles made of clear glass

for thread (mm)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32, high form	45 x 32	**EEN0.1**	10	4,95
45, tall type	60 x 35	**EEN1.1**	10	6,20

Glass bottles





Square wide-mouth bottles

Made of calcium soda glass. Max. service temperature 100 °C.
Delivery without screw cap, please order separately.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	48 x 70	32, short form	**EEN2.1**	10	18,50
100	49 x 111	32, short form	**EEN3.1**	10	23,50
250	64 x 146	45, short form	**EEN4.1**	10	43,60
500	76 x 173	54, short form	**EEN5.1**	10	53,40
1000	97 x 213	60, short form	**EEN6.1**	10	78,90

Brown glass

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	49 x 111	32, short form	**EEN7.1**	10	22,05
250	64 x 146	45, short form	**EEN8.1**	10	37,65
500	76 x 173	54, short form	**EEN9.1**	10	41,10
1000	97 x 213	54, short form	**EEP0.1**	10	49,05

Tamper-evident screw cap closures for wide-mouth bottles

Made of **PP**, blue.

Thread	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32, short form	44 x 23	**EEP1.1**	10	9,50
45, short form	58 x 27	**EEP2.1**	10	13,55
54, short form	69 x 29	**EEP3.1**	10	15,35
60, short form	78 x 29	**EEP4.1**	10	15,15

Rotilabo®-narrow neck bottles for chemicals

Made of brown glass with hydrolytic class III with blue tamper-evident screw caps made of PP. In acc. with DIN 12111. Lip seal formed in lid.

Volume (ml)	Thread	Height (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	32	160	square	**0328.1**	6	29,40
500	32	180	square	**0329.1**	4	21,40
1000	45	230	square	**0330.1**	2	17,40
2500	45	270	round	**A849.1**	1	11,60

▶ Plastic bottles see page 102

Glass bottles



Screw neck bottles Rotilabo®, clear glass

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. In acc. with ISO 4796-1.
With subdivisions and DIN-thread GL. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. screw-on cap and pouring spout ring made of PP.

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	32	46	91	**ANP4.1**	10	50,80
100	45	56	105	**X712.1**	10	38,90
250	45	70	143	**X713.1**	10	45,20
500	45	86	182	**X714.1**	10	51,55
1000	45	101	230	**X715.1**	10	82,55
2000	45	136	265	**X716.1**	10	165,10
5000	45	186	355	**Y682.1**	1	77,45
10 000	45	234	435	**Y683.1**	1	158,70
20 000	45	299	505	**TK83.1**	1	220,65



Rotilabo®-square laboratory bottles GL 80

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass, with graduation and GL 80 thread.
Autoclavable. **Note: autoclave only with lock screwed off completely.**
Delivery incl. screw cap and pouring ring made of PP.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	Side length (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	94	141	**APK8.1**	10	105,00
1000	105	187	**APK9.1**	10	122,00
2000	115	260	**APL0.1**	1	21,05
5000	160	357	**APL1.1**	1	117,45

Brown glass

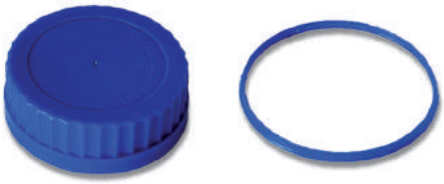
Volume (ml)	Side length (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	94	141	**APL2.1**	10	314,05
1000	105	187	**APL3.1**	10	363,15
2000	115	260	**APL4.1**	1	59,90
5000	160	357	**APL5.1**	1	240,50



Rotilabo®-screw top bottles, brown glass

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. In acc. with ISO- 4796-1. With graduations and GL DIN thread. With brown outer coating. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. screw cap and pouring ring made of PP.

Volume (ml)	Thread	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	32	46	91	**ANP3.1**	10	121,85
100	45	56	100	**NY57.1**	10	116,50
250	45	70	138	**NY58.1**	10	141,70
500	45	86	176	**NY59.1**	10	203,90
1000	45	101	225	**NY60.1**	10	236,65
2000	45	136	260	**NY61.1**	10	304,05
5000	45	186	330	**NY62.1**	1	126,45
10 000	45	234	410	**NY63.1**	1	220,00
20 000	45	299	505	**NY64.1**	1	275,15



Replacement screw cap and pouring rings for GL 80 threaded bottles

Made of **PP**. GL 80 thread. Suitable for Rotilabo® square laboratory bottles with GL 80 thread (Art. Nos. APK8.1-APL5.1).
Temperature stable from -40 to +140 °C. Autoclavable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Replacement screw caps	**APL6.1**	10	15,80
Replacement pouring rings	**APL7.1**	10	6,40

- For vacuum and compression proof screw neck bottles, see page 40
- Technical information on DURAN® and laboratory glassware see page 8

Glass bottles





DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
121 °C

Screw neck bottles, clear glass

- Made of DURAN®
- With DIN-GL-thread and graduation
- Bottle to 25 ml: with special moulded glass edge - extra pouring spout ring is not necessary
- Bottles 100 to 2000 ml: ring-shaped reinforcement on bottle neck shows nominal capacity
- With printed retrace code (batch identification)
- Acc. to ISO 4796-1
- Autoclavable

With pouring ring and screw cap made of PP

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	25	36	50	**AAA9.1**	10	87,95
25	25	36	74	**A356.1**	10	68,50
50	32	46	91	**A357.1**	10	71,60
100	45	56	105	**A358.1**	10	63,45
150	45	62	110	**PC79.1**	10	67,80
250	45	70	143	**A359.1**	10	69,95
500	45	86	181	**A360.1**	10	87,35
750	45	95	203	**PC80.1**	10	109,90
1000	45	101	230	**A361.1**	10	122,40
2000	45	136	265	**A362.1**	1	29,20
3500	45	160	295	**PC81.1**	1	91,85
5000	45	182	335	**A363.1**	1	131,75
10 000	45	227	415	**A364.1**	1	220,00
20 000	45	288	510	**A365.1**	1	477,00

Without pouring ring and screw cap

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	25	36	50	**AAC0.1**	10	68,45
25	25	36	70	**T424.1**	10	49,80
50	32	46	87	**T425.1**	10	49,80
100	45	56	100	**T426.1**	10	39,90
150	45	62	110	**PC82.1**	10	45,35
250	45	70	138	**T427.1**	10	47,80
500	45	86	176	**T428.1**	10	65,05
750	45	95	203	**PC83.1**	10	87,70
1000	45	101	225	**T429.1**	10	103,65
2000	45	136	260	**T430.1**	1	26,55
3500	45	160	295	**PC84.1**	1	90,30
5000	45	182	330	**T431.1**	1	127,45
10 000	45	227	410	**T432.1**	1	216,00
15 000	45	268	445	**T433.1**	1	266,00
20 000	45	288	505	**T434.1**	1	455,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
121 °C

Screw neck bottles, brown glass

Made of DURAN®. Amber, unchanged DURAN® properties on inside of flask since only the exterior is coated; long useful life and good chemical resistance of brown colouring! Light protection: absorption in short wave range up to 500 nm. With retrace code. In acc. with ISO 4796-1. Autoclavable.

With pouring ring and screw cap made of PP

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	25	36	50	**AAC1.1**	10	200,00
25	25	36	74	**A366.1**	10	183,00
50	32	46	91	**A367.1**	10	188,00
100	45	56	105	**A368.1**	10	211,00
150	45	62	110	**PC85.1**	10	250,00
250	45	70	143	**A369.1**	1	29,70
500	45	86	181	**A370.1**	1	37,95
750	45	95	203	**PC86.1**	10	409,00
1000	45	101	230	**A371.1**	1	46,65
2000	45	136	265	**A372.1**	1	72,85
3500	45	160	295	**PC87.1**	1	152,00
5000	45	182	335	**A373.1**	1	210,00
10000	45	227	415	**A374.1**	1	308,00

Without pouring ring and screw cap made of PP

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20000	45	288	510	**A375.1**	1	547,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
121 °C

Square bottles

Made of DURAN®, transparent. With retrace code. Space-efficient alternative (up to 44 %) to round screw neck bottles / per bottle in shelves, refrigerators and autoclaves. Burled base for stable and non-slip standing. Pouring ring and screw cap temperature stable from -40 to +140 °C. Autoclavable.

With pouring ring and screw cap made of PP

Volume (ml)	Thread	Side length (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	32	50	109	**P770.1**	10	66,30
250	45	64	143	**P771.1**	10	74,60
500	45	78	181	**P772.1**	10	93,15
1000	45	94	222	**P773.1**	10	132,15





DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C





DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

DURAN®-Protect screw neck bottles

Made of DURAN®, **PU encased**. In acc. with ISO 4796-1. Freezable down to -30 °C. The plastic casing protects against mechanical damage (scratch protection), minimises loss of fluid in the event of glass breakage (leak and splash protection), prevents scattering of glass shards and provides light protection up to a wavelength of 380 nm. With retrace code.
Microwave safe. Autoclavable.

Note:
do not expose DURAN®-Protect bottles to naked flames or direct heat. Max. thermal load 135 °C. Avoid continuous thermal exposure for longer than 30 min.

DURAN®-Protect clear glass bottles
Delivery incl. pouring ring and screw cap made of PP.

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	45	56	100	**1076.1**	10	167,00
150	45	62	110	**PC88.1**	10	169,00
250	45	70	138	**A378.1**	10	181,00
500	45	86	176	**1077.1**	1	20,50
750	45	95	203	**PC89.1**	10	245,00
1000	45	101	225	**1078.1**	1	29,30
2000	45	136	260	**A379.1**	1	55,00
3500	45	160	295	**PC90.1**	1	200,00
5000	45	182	330	**A380.1**	1	278,00

DURAN®-Protect clear glass bottles
Delivery without pouring ring and screw cap.

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	25	36	50	**AAA6.1**	10	169,00
25	25	36	70	**AAA7.1**	10	152,00
50	32	46	87	**AAA8.1**	10	153,00
10 000	45	227	410	**AKN0.1**	1	409,00
15 000	45	268	445	**AKN1.1**	1	677,00
20 000	45	288	505	**AKN2.1**	1	891,00

DURAN®-Protect brown glass bottles
DURAN® retains its properties inside the bottle as the glass is coated externally only; light protection up to 500 nm.
Delivery without pouring ring and screw cap.

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	25	36	70	**AKK5.1**	10	293,00
50	32	46	87	**AKK6.1**	10	296,00
100	45	56	100	**AKK7.1**	10	296,00
250	45	70	138	**AKK8.1**	10	383,00
500	45	86	176	**AKK9.1**	10	477,00
1000	45	101	225	**AKL0.1**	10	614,00
2000	45	136	260	**AKL1.1**	10	955,00
5000	45	182	330	**AKL2.1**	1	354,00

DURAN®-pressure plus screw neck bottles

Made of DURAN®. **Vacuum- and compression-proof** within a range of -1 to +1.5 bar (under pressure, the max. usage temperature is 140 °C and thermal shock resistant is 30 K).
With graduation and labelling field, burned-in and thus permanent print image. Thread GL 45. With retrace code. Autoclavable.
Delivery without screw cap and pouring ring.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	56	100	**EXK1.1**	1	8,60
250	70	138	**CK34.1**	1	9,75
500	86	176	**CK35.1**	1	13,10
1000	101	225	**H995.1**	1	15,50

Brown glass
DURAN® retains its properties inside the bottle as the glass is coated externally only. Light protection up to 500 nm.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	56	100	**EXK2.1**	1	23,40
250	70	138	**CK36.1**	1	33,40
500	86	176	**CK37.1**	1	41,15
1000	101	225	**CK38.1**	1	49,70

DURAN®-pressure plus Protect screw neck bottles

Made of DURAN®, **vacuum and pressure-resistant** in the range from -1 to +1.5 bar (in the case of pressure relief, the max. service temperature is 140 °C and the thermal shock resistance is 30 K). With graduation and labelling field, burned-in and thus permanent print image. Thread GL 45. The plastic casing protects against mechanical damage (scratch protection), minimises loss of fluid in the event of glass breakage (leak and splash protection), prevents scattering of glass shards and provides light protection up to a wavelength of 380 nm. With Retrace-Code. Autoclavable.
Delivery without screw cap and pouring ring.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	56	100	**EXK3.1**	1	15,30
250	70	138	**CCX5.1**	1	18,70
500	86	176	**CCX6.1**	1	23,75
1000	101	225	**CCX7.1**	1	30,45

- For autoclaving information see page 5
- Screw caps see page 45
- Technical information on DURAN® and laboratory glassware see page 8

Glass bottles







DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

DURAN® Premium bottles

Made of DURAN®, transparent. Thread GL 45. In acc. with ISO 4796-1. With pouring ring and lid made of TPCh260, without colour additives and colour pigments, temperature resistant from -196 to +260 °C. Screw cap with **PTFE**-coated silicone seal. Especially suitable for demanding sterilisation processes e.g. for hot air or dry sterilisation and for depyrogenizing due to the guaranteed thermal shock resistance of 160 K. Complies with USP/FDA standards. Scale exact up to ±5 %. Reverse scaling not only indicates current liquid level but also enables reading of removed volume. With retrace code. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. pouring ring and screw cap.

DURAN® Premium bottles

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	56	100	**HL99.1**	1	17,95
250	70	138	**HT00.1**	1	19,30
500	86	176	**HT01.1**	1	21,15
1000	101	225	**HT02.1**	1	24,85

DURAN® Premium bottles, delivery incl. batch certificate

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	56	100	**HL99.2**	10	169,00
250	70	138	**HT00.2**	10	177,00
500	86	176	**HT01.2**	10	198,00
1000	101	225	**HT02.2**	10	239,00

▶ Premium screw caps see page 46
▶ PURE screw caps see page 47

DURAN® PURE screw top bottles

Made of DURAN® (borosilicate glass Type I), with dust cap made of HDPE. With DIN-GL thread, division (accuracy ±5 %) and imprinted retrace code (batch identification). Compliant with DIN ISO 3585, USP <660>, Ph.Eur. 3.2.1 and JP 7.01 method 1.
Autoclavable, hot air and plasma-sterilisable (H_2O_2).
Delivery incl. batch certificate.
Delivery without protective cap and pouring ring.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	25	36	70	**HNK3.1**	10	82,30
100	45	56	100	**HNK4.1**	10	75,10
250	45	70	138	**HNK5.1**	10	84,35
500	45	86	176	**HNK6.1**	10	102,25
1000	45	101	225	**HNK7.1**	10	146,70
2000	45	136	260	**HNK8.1**	10	338,00
5000	45	182	330	**HNK9.1**	1	141,95
10 000	45	227	410	**HNL0.1**	1	242,00
20 000	45	288	505	**HNL1.1**	1	510,00

Brown glass

Volume (ml)	Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	25	36	70	**HNL2.1**	10	208,00
100	45	56	100	**HNL3.1**	10	240,00
250	45	70	138	**HNL4.1**	10	345,00
500	45	86	176	**HNL5.1**	10	425,00
1000	45	101	225	**HNL6.1**	10	538,00
2000	45	136	260	**HNL7.1**	10	812,00
5000	45	182	330	**HNL8.1**	1	231,00
10 000	45	227	410	**HNL9.1**	1	328,00
20 000	45	288	505	**HNN0.1**	1	596,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Material DURAN®

121 °C

DURAN® YOUTILITY laboratory bottles

Made of DURAN®. With retrace code. Autoclavable.

- Specially shaped recessed grips for easier and safer handling.
- Slim bottle shape allows more space-saving use
- Scale indicating total volume
- Predefined labelling space
- Ergonomically shaped screw cap with leak-proof sealing system for optimal handling, even by users with small or gloved hands
- Optimised thread (compatible with DIN GL 45 closures) for faster bottle opening and closing

Delivery incl. pouring ring and optimised screw caps made of PP.

DURAN® YOUTILITY bottles, clear glass

Volume (ml)	GL thread	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	45	55	124	**AEY2.1**	4	29,70
250	45	66	158	**AEY3.1**	4	31,95
500	45	78	193	**AEY4.1**	4	39,20
1000	45	93	253	**AEY5.1**	4	55,55

DURAN® YOUTILITY bottles, brown glass

For the storage of light-sensitive substances. Meets the requirements of USP <660> and Eur. Ph. 3.2.1. with regard to light protection. Unchanged DURAN® properties on inside of flask since only the exterior is coated; long useful life and good chemical resistance of brown colouring. Light protection: absorption in short wave range up to 500 nm.

Volume (ml)	GL thread	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	45	55	124	**CCT9.1**	4	92,15
250	45	66	158	**CCX0.1**	4	126,60
500	45	78	193	**CCX1.1**	4	165,00
1000	45	93	253	**CCX2.1**	4	202,00

Accessories:

Replacement DURAN® YOUTILITY screw caps	**AEY7.1**	10	17,00
Replacement DURAN® YOUTILITY pouring rings	**AEY8.1**	16	9,25
DURAN® bottle tags made of silicone, eight colours	**AEY9.1**	16	24,85



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

DURAN® YOUTILITY labels, printable

Made of polyester. High adhesive strength, easy to remove again. Can be printed on with office printers or photocopiers and can be written on with most laboratory pens. High resistance to disinfectants and solvents. Suitable for use in refrigerators, freezers, autoclaves, incubators and water baths. Web app for customised design available at www.duranlabels.com. Dimensions: 36 x 70 mm. Temperature-stable from -40 to +150 °C. Supplied in resealable packaging on DIN A4 sheets (5 sheets with 20 labels each).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KCT0.1	100	17,40



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Hybridisation vials

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass, in acc. with USP type I. Wall thickness 3.2 mm. With flat base, suitable for use in most conventional hybridisation ovens. Caps made of white PBT (35 mm) or PP (70 mm) with seals made of PTFE-coated silicone.

Uncoated, temperature stable up to 135 °C

∅ inner x height (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35 x 75	45	**ETH4.1**	1	64,00
35 x 100	45	**ETH5.1**	1	68,40
35 x 150	45	**ETH6.1**	1	70,55
35 x 300	45	**ETH7.1**	1	74,35
70 x 300	70-400	**ETH8.1**	1	94,55

PVC-coated, temperature stable up to 121 °C

∅ inner x height (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35 x 75	45	**ETH9.1**	1	82,55
35 x 100	45	**ETK0.1**	1	87,00
35 x 150	45	**ETK1.1**	1	88,55
35 x 300	45	**ETK2.1**	1	93,20
70 x 300	70-400	**ETK3.1**	1	125,80

Glass bottles



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
121 °C

Wide-neck screw thread bottles

Made of DURAN®. Graduated with labelling area and retrace code. Screw thread GLS 80. Large neck interior-∅ of 65 mm enables easy and safe filling and removal of powders, pastes, granulates and liquids. Suitable for microwaves. Autoclavable.

Delivery incl. screw cap and pouring ring made of PP.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Height including cap (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	95	105	109	**XT02.1**	10	100,60
500	101	148	152	**ET99.1**	10	134,00
1000	101	218	222	**EX00.1**	10	175,00
2000	136	248	252	**EX01.1**	1	34,35
3500	160	271	275	**PY89.1**	1	102,00
5000	182	310	314	**EX02.1**	1	141,35
10000	227	385	389	**EX03.1**	1	235,00
20000	288	480	484	**EX04.1**	1	512,00

Brown glass

Especially suitable for storing light-sensitive media. Unchanged DURAN® properties on inside of flask since only the exterior is coated; long useful life and good chemical resistance of brown colouring.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Height including cap (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	95	105	109	**XT03.1**	1	41,15
500	101	148	152	**HT11.1**	1	44,05
1000	101	218	222	**HT12.1**	1	53,60
2000	136	248	252	**HT13.1**	1	77,05
3500	160	271	275	**PY91.1**	1	166,00
5000	182	310	314	**HT14.1**	1	241,00
10000	227	385	389	**HT15.1**	1	340,00
20000	288	480	484	**HT16.1**	1	553,00

Wide-neck screw thread bottles DURAN®-Protect

Made of DURAN® clear glass. GLS 80 thread. **PU-sheating.** Plastic sheathing protects against mechanical damage (scratch resistant), minimizes the loss of liquid (leakage and splash protection) and prevents glass from flying around when broken. Light protection up to max. wave length of 380 nm. Autoclavable. Suitable for microwave. Suitable for freezing up to max. -30 °C. With retrace code.

Attention: Do not expose DURAN®-Protect bottles to an open flame and do not heat directly. Max. thermal stress 135 °C. Avoid exposure to thermal stress for longer than 30 min.

Delivery incl. pouring ring and screw cap made of PP.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	95	105	**XT04.1**	10	207,00
500	101	152	**LC00.1**	10	242,00
1000	101	222	**KY97.1**	10	319,00
2000	136	252	**KY98.1**	10	529,00
3500	160	275	**PY90.1**	1	221,00
5000	182	314	**KY99.1**	1	264,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
121 °C

Wide neck baffled flasks

Made of DURAN®, clear glass, thread GLS 80. With graduation and retrace code and three vertical baffles at the inside walls. The baffles increase the vertical circulation and produce a much more efficient and homogeneous mix. Autoclavable.

Delivery incl. screw cap and pouring ring made of PP.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	95	105	**EXK4.1**	1	21,50
500	101	152	**EXK5.1**	1	28,50
1000	101	222	**EXK6.1**	1	37,30



Material DURAN®
DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
121 °C

Double-wall, wide-neck bottles GLS 80

Made of DURAN®. Integrated glass shell enables temperature regulation of the bottle contents by pumping warm or cold thermostating liquid through the shell. Autoclavable.

- Temperature stable from -40 to +120 °C and/or -45 to +180 °C when using quick-release closures GLS 80 (order no. PC52.1)
- Suitable for use with magnetic vane stir bars or the DURAN® GLS 80 magnetic stirrer reactor cap
- Compatible with GLS 80 connection systems for adding and/or removing fluids
- Easy-to-read scale on the inner vessel

Delivery incl. pouring ring Sand screw cap GLS 80 made of PP and 2 screw caps made of PBT with PTFE olives (GL 18, for hose with inner ∅ 10 mm).

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	110 x 170	**ETP2.1**	1	369,00
1000	110 x 270	**ETP3.1**	1	462,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE A 121 °C

DURAN® GL 45 laboratory glass bottles with high-temperature stoppers

Made of DURAN® (borosilicate glass 3.3, corresponds to USP/EP type I). Outstanding thermal performance and high chemical resistance. With easy-to-read volume scale and labelling field made of durable white enamel. With retrace code. Autoclavable at 121 or 134 °C, suitable for hot air sterilisation up to 180 °C.
Delivery incl. red high-temperature screw cap (glass fibre reinforced PBT with PTFE-coated silicone seal) and ETFE pouring ring.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height with lid (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	56	105	**KCN6.1**	10	113,80
250	70	143	**KCN7.1**	10	121,65
500	86	181	**KCN8.1**	10	139,65
1000	101	230	**KCN9.1**	10	177,00
2000	136	265	**KCP0.1**	10	343,00
5000	182	335	**KCP1.1**	1	136,45
10 000	227	415	**KCP2.1**	1	222,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE A 121 °C

DURAN® GL 45 HPLC reservoir bottles

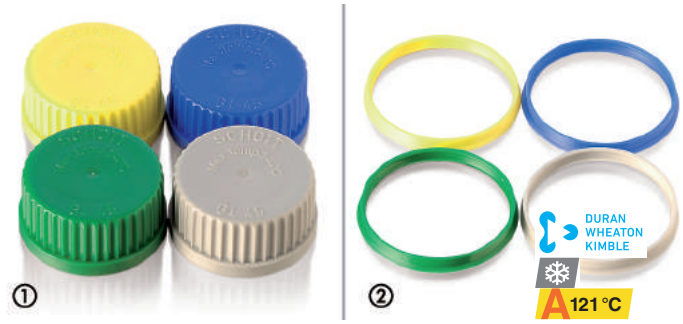
Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Outstanding chemical resistance, extremely low profile of extractable inorganic ions; free from organic extractable substances. Safe and practical alternative to media bottles with a flat bottom. The central cavity in the base of the bottle enables mobile phases and solvents to be dispensed without having to tilt the bottle. The side opening on the base of the bottle prevents the bottle from floating during degassing in an ultrasonic bath and enables water to drain away after cleaning. GL 45 thread.
With retrace code. Autoclavable at 121 or 134 °C.
Delivery without lock.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	110	295	**KCP3.1**	1	183,00
2000	145	309	**KCP4.1**	1	225,00
5000	190	386	**KCP5.1**	1	374,00
10 000	235	481	**KCP6.1**	1	1200,00

Accessories:

GL 45 HPLC connection cap with three threaded connections ¼"-28 for ETFE tubes with outer ∅ of 3.2 mm, rounded off by three ¼"-28 ETFE stoppers and O-ring made of TFE/propylene	**KCP7.1**	1	61,10
Replacement ETFE dummy stopper¼"-28 thread for HPLC connection cap ¼"	**KCP8.1**	1	5,65

Screw caps



Screw caps and pouring rings, PP

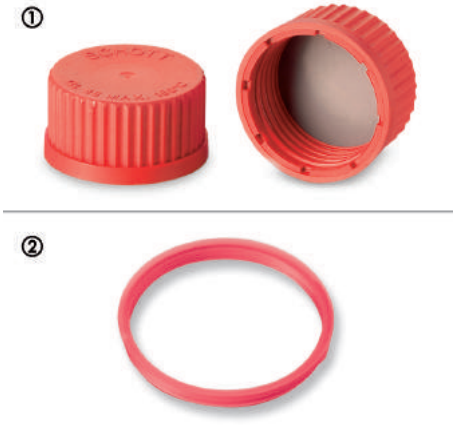
Made of **PP**. Temperature stable from -40 to +140 °C.
Steam autoclavable at max 140 °C.

① **Screw caps** with lip seal gasket.
Without pouring rings, please order separately.

Thread	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 25	blue	**E752.1**	10	13,00
GL 32	blue	**E753.1**	10	12,70
GL 45	blue	**E754.1**	10	15,10
GL 45	yellow	**CK22.1**	10	15,10
GL 45	grey	**CK23.1**	10	15,10
GL 45	green	**CK24.1**	10	15,10
GLS 80	blue	**KY95.1**	10	24,65

② **Pouring rings**

Thread	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 32	blue	**K752.1**	10	4,55
GL 45	blue	**K753.1**	10	5,45
GL 45	yellow	**CK25.1**	10	5,15
GL 45	grey	**CK26.1**	10	5,15
GL 45	green	**CK27.1**	10	5,15
GLS 80	blue	**KY96.1**	10	16,10



Screw caps and pouring rings

Colour **red**. Autoclavable and stable to +180 °C hot air sterilisation.

① **Screw caps** made of **PBT**. With PTFE-coated sealing. Temperature stable from -45 to +180 °C. Without pouring rings, please order separately.

Thread	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 14	20 x 17	**TX90.1**	10	18,20
GL 18	23 x 20	**TX91.1**	10	20,85
GL 25	33 x 23	**TX92.1**	10	25,90
GL 32	42 x 26	**TX93.1**	10	39,20
GL 45	54 x 28	**TX94.1**	10	59,65

② **Pouring rings**
Made of **ETFE**. Temperature stable from -100 to +180 °C.

Thread	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 32		**N542.1**	10	12,20
GL 45		**N543.1**	10	12,95

Replacement gaskets for screw caps

Made of PTFE-coated silicone rubber.

for screw caps	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 14	**AKL5.1**	10	5,35
GL 18	**AKL6.1**	10	7,65
GL 25	**AKL7.1**	10	11,75
GL 32	**AKL8.1**	10	16,65
GL 45	**AKL9.1**	10	27,50

Selection list for screw caps

Cap	Material	Colour	Temperaturestable	USP/FDA-conformity	Safety originality effect	Pressure compensation	DIN-thread GL
Screw caps (CK22.1 ff.)	PP	yellow/green/grey	-40 to +140 °C	no	no	no	45
Screw caps (E752.1 ff.)	PP	blue	-40 to +140 °C	no	no	no	25,32,45, GLS 80
Tamper evident screw caps (AH99.1)	PP	blue/red	-40 to +140 °C	no	yes	no	45
Membrane-screw caps (CK81.1 f.)	PP/PTFE	blue	-40 to +140 °C	no	no	yes	45, GLS 80
Screw caps (TX90.1 ff.)	PBT	red	-45 to +180 °C	no	no	no	14,18,25,32,45
Premium-screw caps (CK79.1 f.)	TPCh260	colourless	-196 to +260 °C	yes	no	no	25, 45
DURAN® PURE premium-screw caps (HNN1.1 f.)	TPCh260	colourless	-196 to +260 °C	yes	no	no	25, 45
PURE-screw caps (EEE3.1)	PFA	colourless	-196 to +260 °C	yes	no	no	45
Quick-release closures (PC52.1)	Polyarylsulphone	colourless	-45 bis +180 °C	yes	no	no	GLS 80



Screw caps, PBT

Made of **PBT**. With PTFE-coated sealing. Colour red.
Temperature stable from -45 to +150 °C, autoclavable.

GL thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	**E695.1**	10	21,45
18	**E696.1**	10	25,85
25	**E692.1**	10	30,80
32	**E693.1**	10	46,25
45	**E694.1**	10	70,45



Premium screw caps and pouring rings

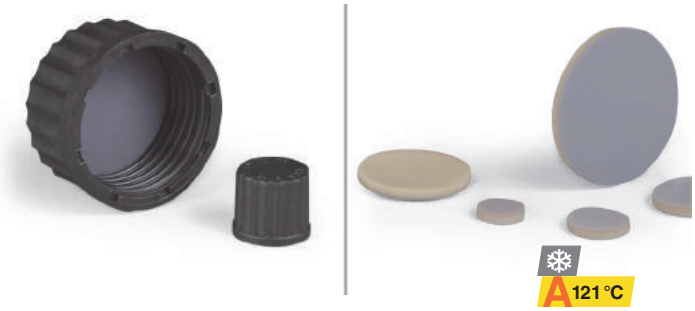
Made of **TPCh260** (similar to PFA), without colour additives.
Temperature resistant from -196 to +200 °C, high resistant to chemicals. For laboratory bottles with DIN standard thread. Characteristics ideal for application in pharmaceutical industry, for storing aggressive media as well as for demanding sterilisation procedures. FDA and USP-compliant. Autoclavable, hot-air and dry-sterilisable and capable of depyrogenation. With retrace code, batch certificates available.

① **Premium screw caps**. The welded silicone seal is coated with PTFE. Without pouring rings, please order separately.

Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 25	32	22	**PY85.1**	5	27,55
GL 45	51	26	**CK79.1**	5	55,00

② **Pouring rings** for lab bottles with DIN thread GL 45.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CK80.1	5	13,45



Screw caps, PPS

Made of **PPS**. With PTFE-coated silicon gasket.
Temperature stable from -20 to +230 °C, autoclavable.

Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 14	**NT01.1**	10	26,75
GL 18	**NT02.1**	10	24,00
GL 25	**NT03.1**	10	39,30
GL 32	**NT04.1**	10	40,40
S 40	**NT05.1**	5	31,25
GL 45	**NT06.1**	5	36,85

Gaskets

Made of **silicone rubber elastomer** with chemically inert **PTFE coating.**
3.3 mm thick. Temperature stable from -60 to +230 °C. Autoclavable.

Thread	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 14	13	**NT13.1**	25	13,90
GL 18	16,8	**NT14.1**	25	21,65
GL 25	23,5	**NT15.1**	25	43,35
GL 32	30.2	**NT16.1**	5	12,60
S40	38	**NT17.1**	5	10,70
GL 45	43,2	**NT18.1**	5	15,00



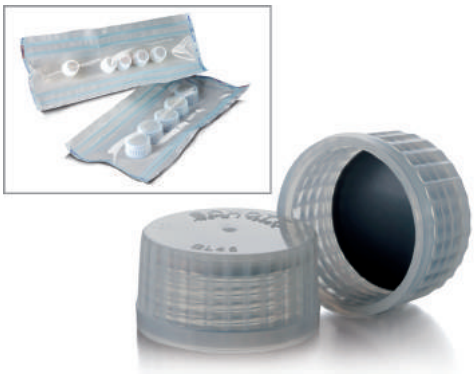
PURE screw caps

Made of **PFA**; no colour additives or pigments. Features a lip seal.
For laboratory bottles with GL 45 thread. Retrace code and batch certificate available.

- Temperature resistance: -196 to +260 °C
- Can be autoclaved and dry-heat sterilised (at 260 °C)
- High chemical resistance
- Comply with FDA 21 CFR V, section 177.1550, and USP class VI

Thread	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 45	52,0	27,5	**EEE3.1**	5	71,60

Screw caps

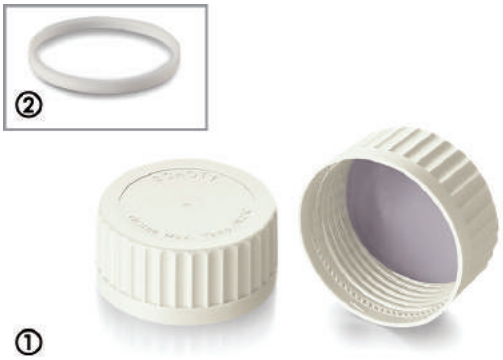


DURAN® PURE Premium screw caps

Made of **TPCh260** (similar to PFA), without colour additives. Manufactured in ISO Class 7 clean rooms. Temperature-stable from -196 to +260 °C, high resistant to chemicals. For laboratory bottles with DIN standard thread. Characteristics ideal for application in pharmaceutical industry, for storing aggressive media as well as for demanding sterilisation procedures. FDA and USP-compliant. Autoclavable and hot-sterilisable.
With retrace code, batch certificates available.

STERICLIN® sterile barrier system packaging: Caps are sealed in packs of 5 and can be sterilised directly in the STERICLIN® packaging. No pre-cleaning necessary. Can be stored for up to 6 months after sterilising. Sterilizable by STEAM, EO and FORM sterilisation, the corresponding indicators are imprinted on the STERICLIN® packaging. Recommended sterilisation process: steam sterilisation with pre-vacuum, from 121 °C for 20 minutes up to 134 °C for 20 minutes.

Type	GL thread	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard packaging	25	32 x 22	**HNN1.1**	5	29,30
Standard packaging	45	51 x 26	**HNN2.1**	5	56,50
STERICLIN® packaging	25	32 x 22	**XT05.1**	20 (4 x 5)	130,75
STERICLIN® packaging	45	51 x 26	**XT06.1**	20 (4 x 5)	262,00



Quick-release closures GLS 80

① **Screw caps** made of **Polyarylsulphone plastic.** Notably improved chemical, thermal and mechanical properties compared to PP closures; temperature stable from -45 to +180 °C. Seal PTFE-coated on both sides. Thread permits opening and closing with only a three-quarter turn.

∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
86 x 40	**PC52.1**	5	116,00

Pouring rings GLS 80

② **Pouring rings** made of **PTFE**.

Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6,85	**PC53.1**	5	70,20

Accessories:

Replacement sealing discs for screw caps, PTFE coated on both sides	**AKN3.1**	5	31,60





Original seal

Made of **PP**. For laboratory bottles with DIN-thread GL 45.
Steam autoclavable to max +140 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Red tamper-proof ring with lip seal	**AH99.1**	10	16,30
Yellow tamper-proof ring with PTFE coated silicone seal	**KE51.1**	10	49,80

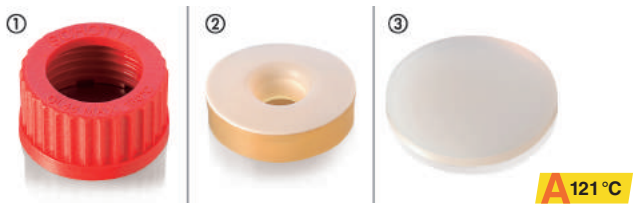


Screw caps GLS 80

Screw cap made of **PP**, gasket insert made of **PTFE**. High chemical resistance since medium only comes into contact with PTFE. Temperature stable from -20 °C to +140 °C, autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NY56.1	1	43,30

Screw caps and olives



① Screw caps with borehole

Made of **PBT**. With GL-thread, for connecting olives, pipes or stopcocks. Autoclavable, temperature stable from -45 to +180 °C.

GL thread	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	9,5	**L993.1**	2	3,70
18	11	**EL61.1**	1	3,00
25	15	**LL40.1**	5	9,75
32	20	**H396.1**	1	2,70
45	34	**L994.1**	1	7,15

② Gaskets for screw caps with borehole

Made of **silicone rubber**, with moulded on **PTFE**-sleeve and borehole.

GL thread	for pipe ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	5.5-6.5	**AK96.1**	1	4,65
18	5.5-6.5	**AK97.1**	1	5,20
18	7.5-9.0	**AK98.1**	1	5,05
18	9.0-11.0	**AK99.1**	1	5,05
25	7.5-9.0	**LL92.1**	2	11,30
25	9.0-11.0	**LL93.1**	2	11,30
25	11.0-13.0	**LL94.1**	2	11,30
32	9.0-11.0	**LL95.1**	2	16,35
32	11.0-13.0	**H397.1**	1	7,95
32	13.0-15.0	**LL96.1**	2	16,35
32	15.0-17.0	**LL97.1**	2	15,35
32	17.0-19.0	**LL98.1**	2	15,65
45	25.0-27.0	**LL99.1**	1	15,15
45	31.0-33.0	**LN00.1**	1	14,25

③ Septa for screw caps with borehole

Pierceable gaskets made of **silicone rubber**.
For screw caps with borehole and GL-thread. Autoclavable.

GL thread	∅ (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	12	2	**LL48.1**	20	14,85
18	16	2	**LL49.1**	20	16,10
25	22	2	**LL50.1**	10	11,20
32	29	2	**LL51.1**	10	11,80
45	42	3	**LL52.1**	5	16,75



GL 45 septa with DURAN® PTFE coating

Material: Silicone rubber with PTFE coating. For use with GL 45 screw caps with hole (Art. No. L994.1). Easy to pierce, reliable resealing. Temperature-stable from -50 to +180 °C. Autoclavable at 121 °C for 15 minutes or sterilisable up to 180 °C in dry heat.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KCP9.1	10	54,40





Olives

Made of **PP**. With silicone rubber gasket. For screw caps with borehole and GL-thread. Autoclavable, temperature stable from -40 to +140 °C.

Version	GL thread	Outer ∅ (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Straight	14	8,6	5,0	**L992.1**	2	3,45
Bent	14	8,6	4,0	**LL46.1**	2	3,80
Straight	18	10,8	6,8	**EL60.1**	1	6,75
Bent	18	10,8	6,8	**LL45.1**	2	11,65

Accessories:

Spare sealing gaskets for olives GL 14	**LK26.1**	20	12,55



Olives

Made of **PTFE**, temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C.
With silicone rubber gasket and screw thread cap made of PBT, temperature stable from -45 to +180 °C, with GL-thread. Autoclavable.

Version	GL thread	Outer ∅ (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Straight	14	9,0	5,0	**LK72.1**	2	11,90
Bent	14	9,0	5,0	**LK74.1**	2	15,90
Straight	18	10,5	7,5	**LK73.1**	2	13,45
Bent	18	10,5	7,5	**LK75.1**	2	18,75
Straight	25	13,0	10,0	**LN34.1**	2	23,50

Accessories:

Spare sealing gaskets for olives GL 14	**LK26.1**	20	12,55

Screw caps and olives





Screw caps with hole

Made of **PPS**. Temperature stable from -50 to +250 °C, autoclavable.
Supplied without gasket. Please order separately.

Thread	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 14	9,2	**NT07.1**	10	14,60
GL 18	11	**NT08.1**	10	17,20
GL 25	15	**NT09.1**	10	27,35
GL 32	20	**NT10.1**	10	37,95
S40	28	**NT11.1**	10	65,55
GL 45	34	**NT12.1**	10	34,35

Gaskets

Made of **silicone rubber elastomer** with chemically inert **PTFE coating.**
3.3 mm thick. Temperature stable from -60 to +230 °C. Autoclavable.

Thread	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 14	13	**NT13.1**	25	13,90
GL 18	16,8	**NT14.1**	25	21,65
GL 25	23,5	**NT15.1**	25	43,35
GL 32	30.2	**NT16.1**	5	12,60
S40	38	**NT17.1**	5	10,70
GL 45	43,2	**NT18.1**	5	15,00



Connectors

Made of **PFA** or **PTFE** with FPM O-ring and screw cap made of **PPS**.
Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Near-universal chemical resistance since medium only comes into contact with PFA or PTFE.

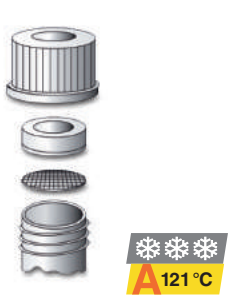
PFA

Version	GL thread	Outer ∅ (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	14	8,7	6,0	**NY33.1**	2	13,40
curved	14	8,7	6,0	**NY34.1**	2	16,70
straight	18	10,4	7,0	**NY35.1**	2	26,55
curved	18	10,4	7,0	**NY36.1**	2	25,75

PTFE

Version	GL thread	Outer ∅ (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	25	16,0	10,0	**NY37.1**	2	30,35
straight	32	21,0	16,0	**NY38.1**	2	58,50





Pressure equalisation sets

Screw cap made of **PPS** with **PTFE/silicon** gasket and interchangeable filter membrane (pore size 2.5 µm) made of **PTFE**. For pressure equalisation after the removal or addition of liquid samples from sealed containers or for the storage of out-gassing media. Pressure equalisation takes place when the pressure differential exceeds 0.1 bar. High chemical resistance since medium only comes into contact with PTFE.
Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C, autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Thread GL	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Flow rate (l/h)	
		at 0.5 bar	at 1 bar
14	12	16	25
18	16	25	85
25	23	50	180
32	29	80	320
45	45	210	800

GL thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	**NX61.1**	1	9,85
18	**NX62.1**	1	10,90
25	**NX63.1**	1	14,25
32	**NX64.1**	1	32,70
45	**NX65.1**	1	45,90

Replacement membranes for pressure equalisation sets

GL thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	**NX66.1**	10	28,20
18	**NX67.1**	10	17,50
25	**NX68.1**	10	18,55
32	**NX69.1**	5	27,45
45	**NX70.1**	5	19,75



Dispenser GL 45

Made of **PTFE**, with screw cap made of **PPS**. Free rotating dispenser with stopcock and vent for controlled and safe pouring of aggressive or highly pure liquids. Surfaces are chemically inert, hydrophobic, anti-adhesive and therefore easy to clean. Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C.
Delivery incl. PTFE septum cap for sealing the outlet.

Outlet ∅ (mm)	Stopcock bore ∅	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	4	**NT22.1**	1	133,70

Bottle multi-dispensers





Screw cap GL 45 with connectors

Made of **PP**. Temperature stable up to +140 °C, dishwasher safe. Features two continuous connectors, angled at the top to prevent kinking of tubes. Autoclavable.

- Designed for safe, sterile transfer of liquid media within a closed system
- The core rotates freely and allows a container to be replaced without twisting the fixed tubes
- Ideal for use with soft elastic tubes with ID 6-9 mm (Piton®, Tyron®, silicon), e.g. when using peristaltic pumps
- A filter attachment for sterile pressure equalisation is optional

Screw cap GL 45 with twin connectors, outer ∅ 6-9 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY86.1	2	47,50

Filter attachment for pressure equalisation

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY87.1	2	43,10



DURAN® breather screw caps with ePTFE membrane

Made of PP with welded-in PTFE membrane. The membrane, made of expanded PTFE with a pore size of 0.2 µm, enables sterile gas exchange and prevents aqueous liquids with high surface tension from passing through it.
During the autoclaving process, the caps can be securely screwed on to the laboratory glass bottles. Autoclavable at 121 °C (20 minutes) or 134 °C (3 minutes).

Applications:

- Pressure compensation during steam sterilisation/autoclaving of media or buffer solutions in bottles up to a volume of 5 litres
- Sterile gas exchange for aerobic microorganism, shaken and suspended cell cultures
- Short-term storage of sterilised media
- Storage of gas-forming substances

Thread	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 25	blue	**KCL9.1**	5	25,95
GL 32	blue	**KCN0.1**	5	26,20
GL 45	blue	**CK81.1**	5	22,40
GL 45	cyan	**KCN2.1**	4	20,85
GL 56	white	**KCN3.1**	4	29,50
GLS 80	blue	**KCN4.1**	2	18,00





Flex distributors with GL 45 thread

Made of **PP**, with curved connectors at top and straight connectors on the bottom. Temperature stable from -20 to +110 °C

Number of connections	Hose inner ∅ (mm)	Connector port (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	7-11	7	**NP98.1**	1	41,45
3	6-9	6	**NP99.1**	1	54,65



DURAN® GL 45 bottle stopper

Made of bromobutyl rubber. Can be used with all DURAN® laboratory glass bottles with GL 45 thread. Can additionally be secured by a screw cap with hole (only recommended for applications not involving pressure). Low permeability to air, gases and moisture.
Top with seven numbered semicircular indentations for piercing with needles, good self-sealing when pierced several times.
Temperature-stable from -50 to +121 °C, autoclavable.

Applications:

- Storage of oxygen-sensitive materials
- Applications which require gas flushing or samples to be decanted using a syringe
- Cultures with anaerobic microorganisms (the use of pressure-resistant bottles is recommended)
- Storage of anaerobic culture media (the use of brown glass bottles is recommended)
- Investigation of aerobic methane oxidation (MOx)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DURAN® GL 45 bottle stopper	**KCN5.1**	10	23,85

Accessories:

GL 45 replacement screw cap with hole	**L994.1**	1	7,15

Bottle multi-dispensers



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
A 121 °C

DURAN® connector system with stainless steel connectors

PBT screw cap with silicone seal (platinum-catalysed, USP <88> Class VI) and connections and centre part made of stainless steel (type 316L and 1.4404/S31603).
Robust hose connection system for laboratory bottles with GL 45 thread for the transfer of liquids in closed or sterile systems.
Connections for flexible hoses with inner ∅ of 8 mm.
Freely rotating centre part enables bottles to be replaced without twisting the hoses. Temperature stable up to +180 °C, autoclavable.
With retrace code.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 45 connector system with one stainless steel connector	**KCL5.1**	1	197,00
GL 45 connector system with two stainless steel connectors	**KCL6.1**	1	192,00
GL 45 connector system with three stainless steel connectors	**KCL7.1**	1	192,00

Accessories:

Replacement silicone seal (outer ∅ 40.5 mm, inner ∅ 27.5 mm, thickness 3 mm)	**KCL8.1**	10	30,60
GL 45 replacement screw cap with hole	**L994.1**	1	7,15



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
A 121 °C

Multiport connection system GL 25

Screw-cap closure made of PBT and PTFE insert with olive plugs made of stainless steel. With 2, 3 or 4 connections. The olive plugs are suitable for hose inner ∅ 3.2 mm. For glass screw neck bottles GL 25 (10 ml or 25 ml).
Suitable for media for small bioreactors, for cell cultures with perfusion cycle, for Fed-Batch bioreactors and for oxygenation/ventilation of very small sample volumes.
Temperature stable up to 180 °C. Autoclavable.
Delivery without laboratory glass flask GL 25, please order separately.

Number of connections	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	**EXK7.1**	1	43,10
3	**EXK8.1**	1	44,80
4	**EXK9.1**	1	46,30



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

HPLC-bottles

Made of DURAN®. Vacuum and pressure resistant. With retrace code.
Suitable for loading HPLC-equipment and for safe transfer of solvents in closed or sterile systems. Cap can be rotated freely, which prevents the hose from being twisted when changing the bottle.
Delivery incl. HPLC-screw cap (Made of **PP**. GL 45, four metric M8-threaded necks) with hose connection set (4 seal inserts each made of silicone for hose ∅ 1.6 mm and ∅ 3.2 mm, 4 sealing gaskets made of silicone and 4 screw caps with bore hole).
Please order pressure compensation set separately if required.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPLC-bottle 500 ml	**KY94.1**	2	93,20
HPLC-bottle 1000 ml	**KY93.1**	2	98,10

Accessories:

Screw cap GL 45 with 4 threaded necks and hose connection set	**HE24.1**	2	51,80
Spare hose connection set	**HE26.1**	1	19,95
Spare membrane filter pore size 0.2 µm	**HE27.1**	2	12,00
Pressure compensation set (Screw cap with olive, hose made of tygon, membrane filter)	**HE25.1**	1	21,10
DURAN®-pressure plus-screw thread bottle, 500 ml	**CK35.1**	1	13,10
DURAN® pressure plus screw top bottle, 1000 ml	**H995.1**	1	15,50



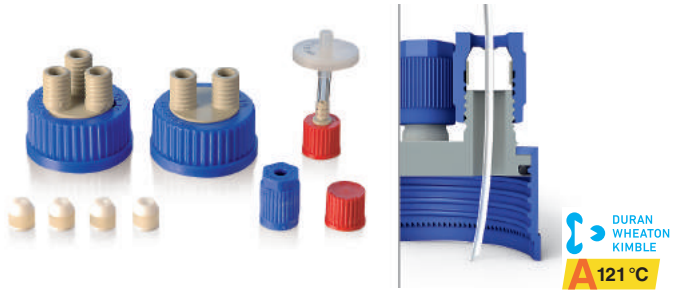
A 121 °C

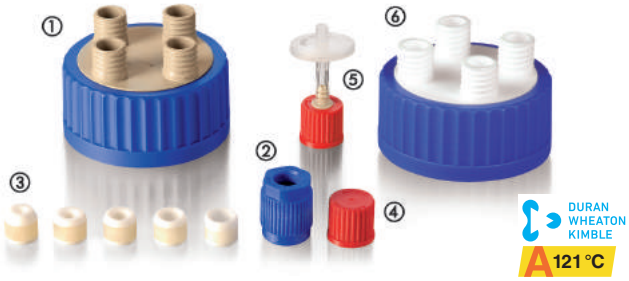
Rotilabo®-FEP-tubes

Temperature range -270 to +205 °C. Flexible, pore-free, gasproof.
Hardness: 55-60 Shore D. Transparent. Autoclavable.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
0,8 (1/32″)	1,58 (1/16″)	0,4	**C022.1**	10	21,25
1,58 (1/16″)	3,18 (1/8″)	0,8	**Y504.1**	5	29,50
2,0	4,0	1,0	**C023.1**	10	52,50
3,96 (5/32″)	6,35 (1/4″)	1,2	**Y505.1**	5	53,80
4,0	6,0	1,0	**C024.1**	10	83,15
4,35 (11/64″)	6,35 (1/4″)	1,0	**Y506.1**	5	48,05
6,0	8,0	1,0	**C025.1**	5	56,95
6,35 (1/4″)	9,52 (3/8″)	1,59	**Y507.1**	5	125,15
8,0	10,0	1,0	**C026.1**	5	72,15
9,52 (3/8″)	12,7 (1/2″)	1,59	**Y508.1**	5	134,75
10,0	12,0	1,0	**C027.1**	5	87,60

Bottle multi-dispensers





Bottle multi-dispensers

Screw cap GL 45 with 2 or 3 GL 14 threaded collars. Suitable e.g. for filling HPLC-automatic machines with solvents, for usage with titration equipment and for transferring sterile culture media in biological processes.
Can also be used in lieu of a Woulffe's bottle.
Multi-dispenser bottles can be connected to tubes with outer-∅ of 1.6 to 6.0 mm with a GL 14 laboratory screw joint. The sealing insert is freely rotatable and prevents hoses from twisting when changing the bottle.
Autoclavable.
Delivery without bottle, laboratory screw joints GL 14 for different tube diameters and a pressure compensation set. Please order separately.

Made of **PP**, high chemical resistance, temperature stable from -40 to +140 °C.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-way dispenser	**HX84.1**	2	45,05
3-way dispenser	**HX85.1**	2	48,15

Made of **PTFE** or **PFA** with screw cap made of **polyphenylene sulfide**. Multi-purpose, chemically inert and temperature stable from -50 to +250 °C.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-way dispenser made of PFA	**K094.1**	1	102,70
3-way dispenser made of PTFE	**K095.1**	1	130,05

Laboratory screw joints for 2- and 3-way dispensers

Consists of 2 threaded joint caps GL14 made of **PP** and 2 inserts for different tube diameters made of **PTFE** with silicone ring. Autoclavable.

for hose with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,6	**HX86.1**	2	26,10
3,0	**HX87.1**	2	26,10
3,2	**HX88.1**	2	26,10
6,0	**HX89.1**	2	26,10

Accessories:

Pressure compensation-set (screw cap with olive, Tygon tube, membrane filter)	**HX90.1**	1	21,10
DURAN®-pressure plus-screw thread bottle, 500 ml	**CK35.1**	1	13,10
DURAN® pressure plus screw top bottle, 1000 ml	**H995.1**	1	15,50
Spare membrane filter pore size 0.2 µm	**HE27.1**	2	12,00
Flat gasket GL 45 made of EPDM	**AKL4.1**	5	6,10

Threaded reducing adapter

Suitable for vials with GL 40 thread, and for use with adapters with thread GL 45.

Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fluororubber	**P321.1**	1	21,85

Thread adapter

Made of PTFE. For bottles with thread S 38-430, for screwing on GL 45-adapters. Suitable for bottles, Art. No. AE00.3, for use with dispensers, bottle multi-dispensers or HPLC-bottle dispenser systems.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KY68.1	1	56,65

GLS 80 bottle multi-dispensers

Made of **PP** or **PTFE**. Screw cap GLS 80 ① with four GL 18 thread necks. Ideal for loading HPLC-equipment with solvents, for use with titration devices and for transferring sterile culture media in biological processes. Also suitable for use Woulff bottles. Tubes with an outer ∅ of 3.2 to 12.0 mm can be attached to the bottle multi-dispensers with a GL 18 lab screw fitting. Autoclavable.
Delivery without bottle (Art. No. XT02.1ff), laboratory screw joints (Art. No. KE53.1ff) and pressure equalisation set (Art. No. KE85.1). Please order separately.

① Made of **PP**. Temperature stable from -40 to +140 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KE52.1	1	57,00

⑥ Made of **PTFE** with screw cap made of **PP**.
Temperature stable from 0 to +110 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NY20.1	1	92,80

Lab screw fittings

For GLS 80 connection system (Art. No. KE52.1 or NY20.1). Consists of 2 threaded joint caps GL 18 ② made of PP and 2 inserts ③ for different tube diameters made of PTFE with silicone ring. Autoclavable.

for hose with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,2	**KE53.1**	2	32,55
6,0	**KE54.1**	2	32,55
8,0	**KE55.1**	2	33,05
10,0	**KE56.1**	2	33,05
12,0	**KE57.1**	2	32,55

Accessories:

④ Screw cap PBT GL 18	**E696.1**	10	25,85
Wide-neck screw thread bottles GLS 80 500 ml	**ET99.1**	10	134,00
Wide-neck screw thread bottles GLS 80 1000 ml	**EX00.1**	10	175,00
⑤ Pressure compensation set (Screw cap GL 18 with olive, Tygon tube, membrane filter)	**KE58.1**	1	21,30
Spare membrane filter pore size 0.2 µm	**HE27.1**	2	12,00
Flat gasket GLS 80 made of EPDM, 78 x 63.5 x 1.5 mm	**AKL3.1**	5	8,15



HPLC connector caps with GL 45 thread

Screw cap made of **PPS** with distributor element made of **PTFE**. Connections with UNF 1/4″ 28G internal thread on top and bottom for attaching connecting hoses. Freely rotatable distributor element, cap can be screwed on and off without twisting the hoses. Optionally available with shutoff valve and plug made of **FEP**. Excellent chemical resistance, suitable for use at temperatures from -50 to +200 °C.

Delivery without connecting hoses, please order separately.

For hoses with 0.8 mm inner ∅ x 1.6 mm outer ∅, 0.8 mm through-hole.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 connections	**NX21.1**	1	52,55
4 connections	**NX22.1**	1	60,50
2 connections with shutoff valve	**NX23.1**	1	113,55
3 connections with shutoff valve	**NX24.1**	1	129,00

For hoses with 1.6 mm inner ∅ x 3.2 mm outer ∅, 1.6 mm through-hole.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 connections	**NX25.1**	1	50,40
4 connections	**NX26.1**	1	61,80
2 connections with shutoff valve	**NX27.1**	1	75,00
3 connections with shutoff valve	**NX28.1**	1	139,15

HPLC connecting hoses

Crimped **PTFE** hoses with preassembled black UNF 1/4″ 28G banjo screws made of PP and pressure discs made of **PA**. Ready to use straight from the box, no need for time-consuming assembly in the lab.
Temperature stable from -50 to +120 °C, pressure resistant up to 30 bar.

Inner ∅ x outer ∅ 0.8 x 1.6 mm (1/32″ x 1/16″)

Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**NX29.1**	1	15,75
250	**NX30.1**	1	16,35
500	**NX31.1**	1	17,45
750	**NX32.1**	1	20,45
1000	**NX33.1**	1	18,30

Inner ∅ x outer ∅ 1.6 x 3.2 mm (1/16″ x 1/8″)

Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**NX34.1**	1	13,80
250	**NX35.1**	1	14,45
500	**NX36.1**	1	15,25
750	**NX37.1**	1	16,75
1000	**NX38.1**	1	17,25



HPLC screws

① **Dummy screws made of PTFE** with UNF 1/4″ 28G external thread.
For sealing unused HPLC distributor cap connections.
Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C.

For hose inner ∅ x outer ∅ (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.8 x 1.6	white	**NX39.1**	10	49,95
1.6 x 3.2	white	**NX40.1**	10	50,80

② **Banjo screws made of PTFE** with UNF 1/4″ 28G external thread.
Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C.
Delivery incl. pressure discs made of PA.

For hose inner ∅ x outer ∅ (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.8 x 1.6	white	**NX41.1**	10	57,10
1.6 x 3.2	white	**NX42.1**	10	57,45

③ **Banjo screws made of PP** with UNF 1/4″ 28G external thread.
Temperature stable from -10 to +100 °C.
Delivery incl. pressure discs made of PA.

For hose inner ∅ x outer ∅ (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.8 x 1.6	black	**NX43.1**	10	30,40
0.8 x 1.6	white	**NX44.1**	10	15,10
0.8 x 1.6	red	**NX45.1**	10	13,85
1.6 x 3.2	black	**NX46.1**	10	13,65
1.6 x 3.2	white	**NX47.1**	10	14,20
1.6 x 3.2	red	**NX48.1**	10	13,75



HPLC screw couplings

Screw couplings made of PTFE with UNF 1/4″ 28G internal thread.
For connecting or extending HPLC connecting hoses.

Type	Connections	For hose inner ∅ x outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① straight	2	0.8 x 1.6	**NX49.1**	1	9,30
① straight	2	1.6 x 3.2	**NX50.1**	1	9,30
② T-type	3	0.8 x 1.6	**NX51.1**	1	30,65
② T-type	3	1.6 x 3.2	**NX52.1**	1	34,00
③ X-type	4	0.8 x 1.6	**NX53.1**	1	42,75
③ X-type	4	1.6 x 3.2	**NX54.1**	1	40,70



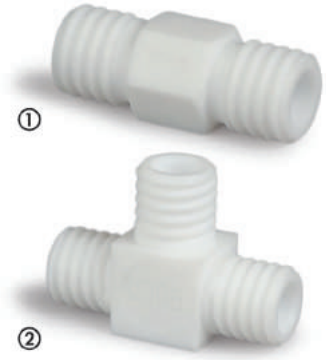
HT (high-temperature) laboratory screw joints with GL thread

By Bohlender. Black screw cap made of PPS, internal parts comprising clamping ring (PPS), sealing wedge and sealing plate (both made of PTFE) and additional O-ring (FKM) for screwed connections for hose/tube outer ∅ smaller than 3 mm (without coming into contact with flow medium). High chemical resistance since medium only comes into contact with PTFE. Temperature stable from -50 to +250 °C. Pressure stable up to max. 10 bar, suitable for use in a vacuum.

Applications:
For connecting apparatus and fittings with GL thread to hard-walled hoses or tubes made of glass, plastic or metal. For fixing in place probes, thermometers, immersion tubes and cable feeds that have been inserted in reaction vials.

Delivery incl. screw cap, clamping ring, sealing wedge and sealing plate as well as additional O-ring for laboratory screw joints for hose outer ∅ smaller than 3 mm.

GL thread	for hose outer ∅ (mm) / (")	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	0,8 / (1/32″)	**KKN3.1**	1	42,10
14	1,0	**KKN4.1**	1	42,10
14	1,6 / (1/16″)	**KKN5.1**	1	28,35
14	2,0	**KKN6.1**	1	28,35
14	3,0	**KKN7.1**	1	23,15
14	3,2 / (1/8″)	**KKN8.1**	1	20,75
14	4,0	**KKN9.1**	1	23,70
14	5,0	**KKP0.1**	1	34,30
14	6,0	**KKP1.1**	1	22,35
14	6,35 / (1/4″)	**KKP2.1**	1	34,15
14	8,0	**KKP3.1**	1	33,60
18	1,6 / (1/16″)	**KKP4.1**	1	47,10
18	2,0	**KKP5.1**	1	36,15
18	3,0	**KKP6.1**	1	23,10
18	3,2 / (1/8″)	**KKP7.1**	1	27,15
18	4,0	**KKP8.1**	1	25,40
18	6,0	**KKP9.1**	1	19,90
18	6,35 / (1/4″)	**KKT0.1**	1	57,45
18	8,0	**KKT1.1**	1	23,10
18	9,52 / (3/8″)	**KKT2.1**	1	55,75
18	10,0	**KKT3.1**	1	23,50
25	1,6 / (1/16″)	**KKT4.1**	1	47,10
25	2,0	**KKT5.1**	1	47,10
25	3,0	**KKT6.1**	1	54,35
25	3,2 / (1/8″)	**KKT7.1**	1	55,85
25	4,0	**KKT8.1**	1	36,90
25	6,0	**KKT9.1**	1	35,10
25	6,35 / (1/4″)	**KKX0.1**	1	56,40
25	8,0	**KKX1.1**	1	32,75
25	9,52 / (3/8″)	**KKX2.1**	1	58,30
25	10,0	**KKX3.1**	1	36,95



GL connecting piece, straight

By Bohlender. Connecting piece made of PTFE with GL thread. Unlimited chemical resistance since medium only comes into contact with PTFE. Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C.
Pressure stable up to max. 10 bar, suitable for use in a vacuum.

Application: For the distribution of liquids or gases.
As a reducer for connecting various tube and hose outer ∅.

① Connecting pieces, straight, two connections with GL thread

GL thread	Through bore (mm)	Length without screw joint (mm)	Width across flats, hexagon (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	6.5	50	15	**KKX4.1**	1	27,25
18	10.5	50	19	**KKX5.1**	1	25,10

② Connecting pieces, T-shape, three connections with GL thread

GL thread	Through bore (mm)	Length without screw joint (mm)	Height (mm)	Width across flats, square (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	6.5	54	37	20	**KKX6.1**	1	35,70
18	10.5	56	39	20	**KKX7.1**	1	43,50



Rotilabo®-FEP-tubes

Temperature range -270 to +205 °C. Flexible, pore-free, gasproof. Hardness: 55-60 Shore D. Transparent. Autoclavable.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
0,8 (1/32″)	1,58 (1/16″)	0,4	**C022.1**	10	21,25
1,58 (1/16″)	3,18 (1/8″)	0,8	**Y504.1**	5	29,50
2,0	4,0	1,0	**C023.1**	10	52,50
3,96 (5/32″)	6,35 (1/4″)	1,2	**Y505.1**	5	53,80
4,0	6,0	1,0	**C024.1**	10	83,15
4,35 (11/64″)	6,35 (1/4″)	1,0	**Y506.1**	5	48,05
6,0	8,0	1,0	**C025.1**	5	56,95
6,35 (1/4″)	9,52 (3/8″)	1,59	**Y507.1**	5	125,15
8,0	10,0	1,0	**C026.1**	5	72,15
9,52 (3/8″)	12,7 (1/2″)	1,59	**Y508.1**	5	134,75
10,0	12,0	1,0	**C027.1**	5	87,60

Bottle multi-dispensers



Multiple distributor for bottles

By Bohlender. Screw cap made of PE and distributor element made of PTFE. Excellent chemical resistance, temperature stable from -50 to +80 °C.

Applications:
For drawing and filling aggressive or pure liquids and for inserting hoses, tubes and probes into balloon flasks or vacuum flasks by the manufacturer Nalgene® with thread types 53 B or 83 B.
Delivery without HT laboratory screw joints with GL thread, please order separately.

Suitable for thread	Neck	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Nalgene® 53 B	2 x GL 14	**KKL2.1**	1	60,25
Nalgene® 83 B	3 x GL 18/1 x GL 25	**KKL3.1**	1	94,05



A 121 °C

Barrel aeration

By Bohlender. Basic body made of PTFE suitable for R¾" internal thread, with GL 32 cap thread. With PTFE/silicone gasket and replaceable filter membrane (pore size 2.5 µm) made of PTFE, screw cap made of PPS. High chemical resistance since medium only comes into contact with PTFE. Temperature stable from -20 to +230 °C, autoclavable.
Pressure compensation from 0.1 bar differential pressure.

Maximum flow rate:
- At 0.5 bar differential pressure: 80 l/h
- At 1.0 bar differential pressure: 320 l/h

Applications:
For pressure compensation during liquid removal or when filling containers. The integrated filter membrane prevents contamination of the medium with dust or dirt particles.

Membrane outer ∅	Membrane thickness (approx. mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
29	0,2	**KKN2.1**	1	65,45



A 121 °C

Multiple distributor for barrels

By Bohlender. Screw cap made of PTFE glass fibre, suitable for barrels and bins with internal thread. Movable distributor body with GL connecting necks made of PTFE. Very high chemical resistance since medium only comes into contact with PTFE. Temperature stable from -20 to +200 °C, autoclavable. Pressure stable up to max. 1 bar, suitable for use in a vacuum.

Applications:
For drawing and filling aggressive or pure liquids and for inserting hoses, tubes and probes into barrels.
Delivery without HT laboratory screw joints with GL thread, please order separately.

For barrel inner thread	Neck	For max. hose outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
R2″/G2″/BSP 2″	3 x GL 14	8	**KKL4.1**	1	230,05
R2″/G2″/BSP 2″	4 x GL 18	10	**KKL5.1**	1	299,95
R2″/G2″/BSP 2″	2 x GL 18/1 x GL 25	2x10/1x14	**KKL6.1**	1	279,50
Mauser 2″	4 x GL 18	10	**KKL7.1**	1	283,80
Mauser 2″	2 x GL 18/1 x GL 25	2x10/1x14	**KKL8.1**	1	295,65
Tri-Sure 2″	3 x GL 14	8	**KKL9.1**	1	239,75
Tri-Sure 2″	4 x GL 18	10	**KKN0.1**	1	291,35
Tri-Sure 2″	2 x GL 18/1 x GL 25	2x10/1x14	**KKN1.1**	1	298,85

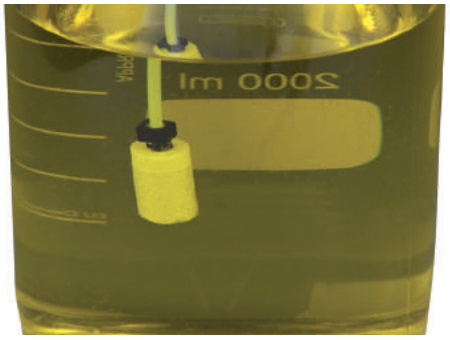


A 121 °C

Bottles for demanding applications

By Nalgene®. Type 2126. **Vacuum bottles** made of **PP**, thick-walled. Screw cap made of PP, white with TPE seal. Highly robust, evacuable wide-mouth bottle. Vacuum-tight over 24 hours at 20 °C. **Leak-proof.** Suitable as vacuum trap or as storage bottle for analytical or dispensing apparatus. Vacuum-resistant to 0.1 mbar. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Closure size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	93 x 226	53 B	**PK40.1**	1	29,65
2000	119 x 260	53 B	**PK41.1**	1	34,75
4000	155 x 338	83 B	**PK42.1**	1	57,20
5000	156 x 414	83 B	**PK43.1**	1	84,75





HPLC intake filters

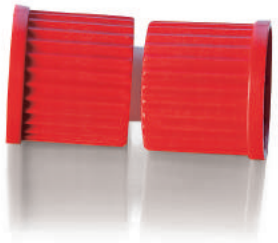
Filter cartridge holder made of **PTFE** with UNF ¼″ 28G internal thread and interchangeable filter cartridge made of porous PTFE (Art. No. NX55.1). Protects HPLC systems, pumps, gaskets, pistons and membranes against contamination by particles or crystallising residues. Filter ∅ 14 mm. Filter length 25 mm.

Pore size (µm)	For hose with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	(1/32″) - 0.8	**NX55.1**	1	78,80
2	(1/16″) - 1.6	**NX56.1**	1	81,25
10	(1/32″) - 0.8	**NX57.1**	1	61,10
10	(1/16″) - 1.6	**NX58.1**	1	64,20

HPLC replacement filter cartridges

Made of porous **PTFE**, for HPLC intake filters. Filter ∅ 14 mm. Filter length 20 mm.

Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	**NX59.1**	1	51,50
10	**NX60.1**	1	34,90



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

A 121 °C

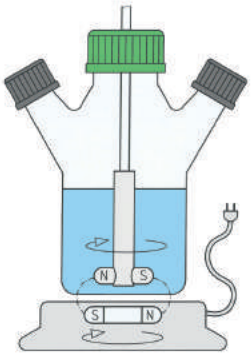
Screw couplings

Made of **PBT**. With GL-thread and silicone seal, flexible and freely rotatable. Autoclavable, temperature stable from -45 to +180 °C.

Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 14	**LL41.1**	1	17,30
GL 18	**LL42.1**	1	19,25
GL 25	**LL43.1**	1	23,10
GL 32	**LL44.1**	1	27,40
GL 45	**PY98.1**	1	39,25

▶ Solvent for HPLC and other accessories, see chapter on chromatography.





A 121 °C

Triple neck culture bottles

Made of **borosilicate glass 3.3**. With screw caps made of PP/glass fibre (centre neck) and PPS (side necks), as well as height-adjustable stirrer insert made of PTFE and stainless steel.
For gentle mixing of cell cultures. High chemical resistance, fully autoclavable. Hoses, probes or sensor probes can be inserted into the side necks. Drive is provided by commercially available magnetic stirrers (max. speed 1,000 RPM), centre neck, GL 45 thread, inner ∅ 30 mm.

Usable volume (ml)	Thread, side necks	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	GL 14	**NY29.1**	1	167,70
125	GL 18	**NY30.1**	1	176,30



A 121 °C

Stirring magnet fish-clip® holders

Ideal for stirring sensitive liquids such as cell suspensions or tissue cultures. Magnet is placed into vessel with the flexible rotor clamp and can be fixed over the vessel base at the required height. When the magnetic stirrer is switched on the rod magnet will turn with controlled movements, protecting the substance and vessel. The support rod does not turn and the stopper remains gastight.

- Rotor and support rod made of PVDF
- Support rod: length 250 mm, ∅ 10 mm
- Stable to 160 °C, autoclavable

Delivery incl. magnetic follower.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For magnetic followers ∅ 6 mm	**Y899.1**	1	NLA
For magnetic followers ∅ 8 mm	**Y900.1**	1	NLA

Accessories for magnetic follower holders fish-clip®

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamp stopper made of silicone for NS 19/26	**Y901.1**	1	NLA
Clamped joint GL 25	**Y903.1**	1	NLA
Clamped joint GL 32 with NS-adapter 29/32	**Y906.1**	1	NLA

Stirrer reactors





Stirrer reactor sets

Significantly better mixing compared to standard magnetic stirring bars. Suitable for mixing solutions, dissolving solids, and fermentation processes. Driven by a magnetic stirrer. An additional media bottle or a sterile pressure equaliser can be connected using the DURAN® connector system.

- Materials used: PP/PTFE/PEEK/stainless steel/DURAN® glass
- Parts in direct contact with media are FDA-compliant
- Speed range: up to 500 rpm
- System is fully autoclavable
- Temperature stable up to +140 °C.

① **GL 45 stirrer reactors**

- 2 GL 14 connections
- Variable stirrer shaft, fits 500 ml and 1000 ml DURAN® GL 45 threaded bottles
- Compatible with the DURAN® connector system
- Suitable for hoses with diameters from 1.6 mm to 6.0 mm

Delivery incl. 500 ml or 1000 ml DURAN® GL 45 threaded bottle, 2-port GL 45 screw joint made of PP **with magnetic stirrer shaft**, 2 x GL 14 screw cap (PBT, red), (please order matching laboratory screw joints HX86.1-HX89.1 separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 45 stirrer reactor set, 500 ml	**PK85.1**	1	254,00
GL 45 stirrer reactor set, 1000 ml	**PK86.1**	1	264,00

② **GLS 80 stirrer reactors**

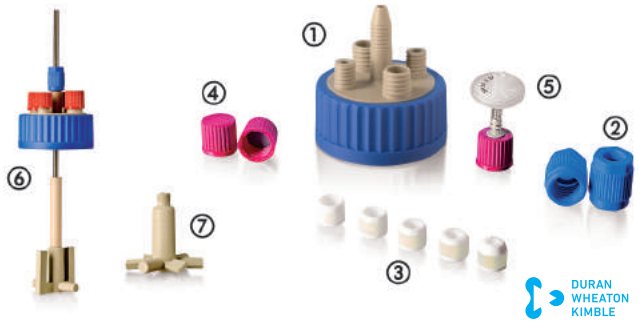
- 4 connections: 2 x GL 18, 2 x GL 14
- Variable stirrer shaft, fits 1000 ml and 2000 ml DURAN® GLS 80 wide-neck threaded bottles
- Interchangeable stirrer element (anchor stirrer is standard, impeller stirrer is optional)
- Compatible with the DURAN® connector system
- Suitable for hoses with diameters from 1.6 mm to 12.0 mm

Delivery incl. 1000 ml or 2000 ml DURAN® GLS 80 wide-neck threaded bottle, GLS 80 4-port screw joint made of PP **with magnetic anchor stirrer** and GL 14 screw joint (PP, blue), 2 x GL 14 and 2 x GL 18 screw cap (PBT, red), (please order matching laboratory screw joints HX86.1-HX89.1 and KE53.1-KE57.1 separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GLS 80 stirrer reactor set, 1000 ml	**PK87.1**	1	269,00
GLS 80 stirrer reactor set, 2000 ml	**PK88.1**	1	278,00

▶ Magnetic stirrer and stirring rods see page 1032

▶ Double-wall, wide-mouth bottles see page 43



Accessories for GL 45 stirrer reactors

Replacement stirrer shaft, magnetic, suitable for GL 45 stirrer reactor, including shaft

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK89.1	1	187,00

Replacement GL 45 screw cap, 2-port (2 x GL 14), PP (without agitator), incl. GL 14 screw joint (PP, blue)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK90.1	1	50,20

Accessories for GLS 80 stirrer reactors

⑥ **GLS 80 4-port stirrer reactor cap with magnetic anchor stirrer**, complete with shaft, screw joint and caps (2 x GL 14, 2 x GL 18)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK91.1	1	246,00

⑦ **Replacement impeller stirrer**, magnetic, suitable for GLS 80 stirrer reactor

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK92.1	1	180,00

Replacement anchor stirrer, magnetic, suitable for GLS 80 stirrer reactor

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK93.1	1	180,00

① **Replacement 4-port screw cap** for GLS 80 stirrer reactor, PP, blue/grey

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK94.1	1	66,30

Replacement shaft for GLS 80 stirrer reactor, stainless steel, including PEEK screw joint

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK95.1	1	42,10

Accessories for stirrer reactor sets

DURAN® connector system
Laboratory screw joint consisting of screw connector cap ② and insert ③for various hose-∅.

Product	for hose with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
② + ③ GL 14 laboratory screw joint	1,6	**HX86.1**	2	26,10
② + ③ GL 14 laboratory screw joint	3,0	**HX87.1**	2	26,10
② + ③ GL 14 laboratory screw joint	3,2	**HX88.1**	2	26,10
② + ③ GL 14 laboratory screw joint	6,0	**HX89.1**	2	26,10
② + ③ GL 18 laboratory screw joint	3,2	**KE53.1**	2	32,55
② + ③ GL 18 laboratory screw joint	6,0	**KE54.1**	2	32,55
② + ③ GL 18 laboratory screw joint	8,0	**KE55.1**	2	33,05
② + ③ GL 18 laboratory screw joint	10,0	**KE56.1**	2	33,05
② + ③ GL 18 laboratory screw joint	12,0	**KE57.1**	2	32,55
④ GL 14 screw cap		**E695.1**	10	21,45
④ GL 18 screw cap		**E696.1**	10	25,85
⑤ GL 14 pressure equaliser set		**HX90.1**	1	21,10
⑤ GL 18 pressure equaliser set		**KE58.1**	1	21,30
Replacement membrane filter 0.2 µm		**HE27.1**	2	12,00



Rotilabo®-glass desiccators

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Vacuum resistant.
Delivery incl. glass stopcock, plastic cap with hole (9 mm) and matching porcelain plate with hole.

Type	approx. volume (l)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Base ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	0,6	151	169	90	**NX07.1**	1	88,70
150	1,5	210	201	140	**NX08.1**	1	118,50
200	4,0	269	269	190	**NX09.1**	1	123,80
250	8,0	329	320	240	**NX10.1**	1	172,90
300	12,5	392	341	290	**NX11.1**	1	235,30



Replacement stopcock for Rotilabo®-glass desiccators

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. ∅ 8 x L 100 mm.

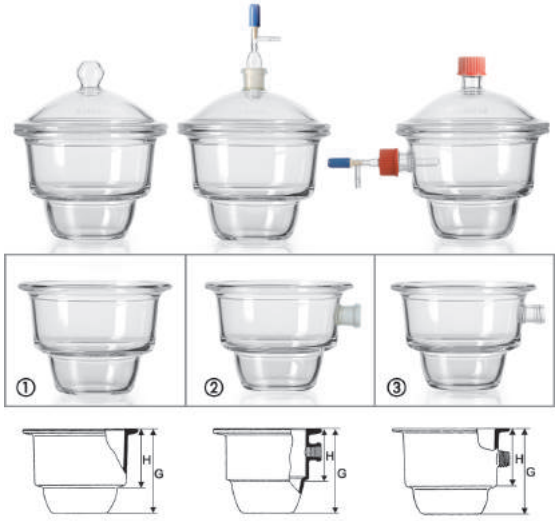
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NX12.1	1	47,00



Replacement plastic caps for Rotilabo®-glass desiccators

Made of **PP**.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without hole	**NX13.1**	1	3,45
With hole, 9 mm	**NX14.1**	1	4,35



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®

Desiccator bases

Made of DURAN® glass with ground flange. Without coating. The precision workmanship allows parts such as covers, bases, stopcocks and closures to be replaced and interchanged between all DURAN®-desiccators of similar type and size. By combining individual parts, the DURAN®-system enables the user to be flexible and work according to his individual needs.

DURAN®-desiccators are excellent for a wide range of applications: e.g. for drying and keeping substances dry; for culturing plants, bacteria, cell cultures; for vacuum manipulation; as mini clean-rooms for storage of sensitive substrates, components, high-purity metals; in the development or manufacture of semiconductors; in material and environmental research; in chip technology, etc. Designed for use up to the maximum technically possible vacuum (0 mbar).

DN = Nominal diameter

① Without connector

DN	Overall height (mm)	Height (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	112	58	153 ±2	118,5	~0,7	**H356.1**	1	61,40
150	154	81	215 ±2	172	~2,4	**H357.1**	1	66,30
200	202	115	270 ±2	224	~5,8	**H358.1**	1	109,80
250	235	120	320 ±2	274	~10,5	**H359.1**	1	204,00
300	283	150	380 ±2	332	~18,5	**H360.1**	1	322,00

② With 24/29 socket, Novus

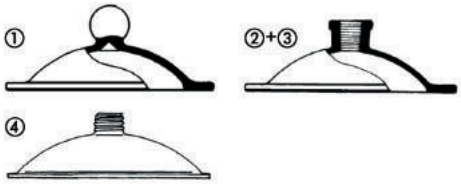
DN	Overall height (mm)	Height (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	112	58	153 ±2	118,5	~0,7	**H361.1**	1	111,80
150	154	81	215 ±2	172	~2,4	**H362.1**	1	114,55
200	202	115	270 ±2	224	~5,8	**H363.1**	1	166,00
250	235	120	320 ±2	274	~10,5	**H364.1**	1	298,00
300	283	150	380 ±2	332	~18,5	**H365.1**	1	449,00

③ Thread size 32, Mobilex

DN	Overall height (mm)	Height (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	154	81	215 ±2	172	~2,4	**H366.1**	1	107,35
200	202	115	270 ±2	224	~5,8	**H367.1**	1	146,85
250	235	120	320 ±2	274	~10,5	**H368.1**	1	252,00
300	283	150	380 ±2	332	~18,5	**H369.1**	1	383,00

▶ Lubricating grease on page 1184
▶ For drying agent see the Chromatography Chapter.

Desiccators



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Material DURAN®

Desiccator lids

Made of DURAN® glass with ground flange.

DN = Nominal diameter

① With knob

DN	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	153 ± 2	118,5	75	**H371.1**	1	62,90
150	215 ± 2	172	98	**H372.1**	1	81,00
200	270 ± 2	224	107	**H373.1**	1	80,00
250	320 ± 2	274	122	**H374.1**	1	84,95
300	380 ± 2	332	150	**H375.1**	1	112,45

② With 24/29 socket, Novus

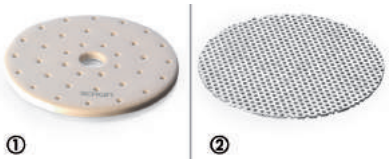
DN	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	153 ± 2	118,5	62	**H376.1**	1	73,60
150	215 ± 2	172	85	**H377.1**	1	82,95
200	270 ± 2	224	94	**H378.1**	1	88,80
250	320 ± 2	274	109	**H379.1**	1	109,45
300	380 ± 2	332	137	**H380.1**	1	156,00

③ With special 24/29 socket, Wertex

DN	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	215 ± 2	172	85	**H382.1**	1	93,35
250	320 ± 2	274	109	**H384.1**	1	121,85

④ With screw thread 32, Mobilex

DN	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	215 ± 2	172	85	**H386.1**	1	77,55
200	270 ± 2	224	94	**H387.1**	1	78,05
250	320 ± 2	274	109	**H388.1**	1	82,95
300	380 ± 2	332	137	**H389.1**	1	111,80



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Desiccator plates

Made of porcelain in acc. with DIN 12911 and metal in acc. with DIN EN 10142. For all DURAN® desiccators with equivalent nominal diameter (DN).

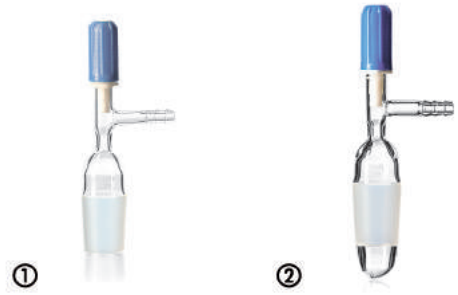
DN = Nominal diameter

① **Porcelain.** Hole-∅ 5 mm.

DN	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	90	**H403.1**	1	27,40
150	140	**H404.1**	1	42,60
200	185	**H405.1**	1	82,95
250	235	**H406.1**	1	114,55
300	280	**H407.1**	1	156,00

② **Metal zinc coated.** Hole-∅ 3 mm

DN	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	90	**H408.1**	1	8,00
150	140	**H409.1**	1	15,00
200	185	**H410.1**	1	20,00
250	235	**H411.1**	1	25,45
300	280	**H412.1**	1	32,75

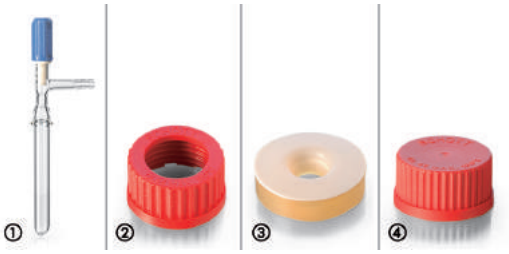


DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Accessories for desiccators, type Novus

Stopcock with PTFE spindle

Image	Tube	Ground glass joint	Length (mm)	Olives-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Side socket	24/29	108	8	**H399.1**	1	32,80
②	Cover socket	24/29	124	8	**H400.1**	1	37,55



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Accessories for desiccators, type Mobilex

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Stopcock (Length 160, olive ∅ 8 mm)	**H401.1**	1	28,85
②	Screw cap GL 32 with bore hole ∅ 20 mm	**H396.1**	1	2,70
③	Gasket with hole ∅ 12 mm	**H397.1**	1	7,95
④	Cap, thread size 32 with gasket	**H398.1**	1	4,45



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Accessories for desiccators, type Wertex

Stoppers

Ground glass joint	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24/29	70	76	**H402.1**	1	43,60

Desiccator grease white

Pharmacy quality.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (kg)	€
1477.1	1 kg	19,90

Desiccators



Desiccator sets

Made of DURAN®. Designed for use up to the maximum technically possible vacuum (0 mbar).
Delivery without porcelain dessicator plate. Please order separately.

① **Includes lid with knob, without connection**
For drying moist products as well as storage of moisture-sensitive substances.

DN	approx. volume (l)	Height (mm)	Flange ID (mm)	Flange OD (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	0,7	187	118,5	153 ±2	**AHK8.1**	1	121,55
150	2,4	252	172	215 ±2	**AHK9.1**	1	142,10
200	5,8	209	222	270 ±2	**AHL0.1**	1	174,00
250	10,5	357	272	320 ±2	**AHL1.1**	1	265,00
300	18,5	433	332	380 ±2	**AHL2.1**	1	410,00

② **Type Novus with tube (NS 24/29) and stopcock in lid**
For faster drying or degassing of samples, vacuum can be applied via the stopcock.

DN	approx. volume (l)	Height (mm)	Flange ID (mm)	Flange OD (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	0,7	174	118,5	153 ±2	**AHL3.1**	1	184,00
150	2,4	239	172	215 ±2	**AHL4.1**	1	194,00
200	5,8	296	222	270 ±2	**AHL5.1**	1	235,00
250	10,5	344	272	320 ±2	**AHL6.1**	1	348,00
300	18,5	420	332	380 ±2	**AHL7.1**	1	498,00



Dessicator sets

Made of DURAN®. Designed for use up to the maximum technically possible vacuum (0 mbar). For drying moist products and storage of moisture-sensitive substances. To accelerate the drying process or de-gas samples, the stopcock can be used to produce a vacuum.
Delivery incl. bottom part, lid with stopcock and porcelain plate.

① **Type NOVUS with tube (NS 24/29) and stopcock in the lid**

DN	approx. volume (l)	Height without stop-cock (mm)	Flange ID (mm)	Flange OD (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	2,4	239	172	215 ±2	**ETP4.1**	1	225,00
200	5,8	296	222	270 ±2	**ETP5.1**	1	303,00
250	10,5	344	272	320 ±2	**ETP6.1**	1	435,00
300	18,5	420	332	380 ±2	**ETP7.1**	1	630,00

② **Type MOBILEX with thread GL 32 and stopcock in the lid**

DN	approx. volume (l)	Height without stop-cock (mm)	Flange ID (mm)	Flange OD (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	2,4	239	172	215 ±2	**ETP8.1**	1	210,00
200	5,8	296	222	270 ±2	**ETP9.1**	1	297,00
250	10,5	344	272	320 ±2	**ETT0.1**	1	420,00
300	18,5	420	332	380 ±2	**ETT1.1**	1	581,00

Warning:
When working with glass, the limits caused by mechanical stress and changes of temperature must be considered and the utmost precaution must be taken:

Never subject glass equipment to sudden temperature changes, i.e. do not remove when hot from the drying cabinet and place on a cold or wet lab bench. This applies especially to thicker glass equipment, such as desiccators.

To avoid mechanical stress in the glass, evacuated vessels and/or vessels under pressure may not be heated on one side only or with a naked flame.

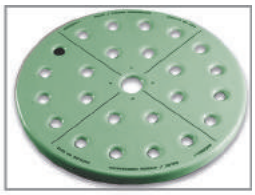
Glass vessels must be checked for flaws and defects prior to evacuation or pressure load (severe scratches, grooves, etc). Damaged glass vessels may not be used when working with vacuum or pressure.

Never expose glass equipment to sudden pressure changes, e.g. do not aerate evacuated vessels instantly. Laboratory glass vessels with flat base (e.g. Erlenmeyer and flatbottomed flasks) may not be put under pressure or vacuum.

▶ Lubricating grease on page 1184

▶ For drying agents, e.g. silica agents etc., see the Chromatography Chapter!





Polycarbonate dessicator

By Nalgene®. Made of **PC**, fully transparent. For normal pressure and vacuum applications to max. 10 mbar. Maintains a partial pressure of 0.95 bar (95 kPa) over a 24 hour period. Implosion safe if used properly. No greasing needed. Connections for tubes with inner-∅ from 6.35 to 9.53 mm in lid and base. Suitable for room temperature applications only.

Delivery incl. silicon O-ring, vacuum tap made of PP (removable) and 2 TPE plugs for sealing hose connections while not in use. Please order dessicator plate separately.

Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Usable height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
280 x 329	251	195	**PK30.1**	1	109,45

Accessories:

Spare dessicator valve made of PP	**PK34.1**	1	32,75

Desiccator plate for polycarbonate desiccator

Metal-ceramic combination, light green. Unbreakable, i.e. if used properly in the dessicator it is resistant to thermal shock, corrosion and breakage.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
230	**PK31.1**	1	72,15



Vacuum bells

Low-pressure chambers for degassing or drying samples. Resistant to implosion during proper use. Suitable for use without vacuum grease. **Delivery incl.** base plate with seal and hose adapter for hoses with 6.4 mm inner ∅.

Bell made of transparent PC, plate made of white PP.

Nominal capacity (l)	∅ x H of bell (mm)	Outer ∅ of plate (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4,7	170 x 237	191	**ATL5.1**	1	133,85

Bell made of transparent brown polyetherimide, plate made of white PC.

Nominal capacity (l)	∅ x H of bell (mm)	Outer ∅ of plate (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8,3	222 x 254	330	**ATL6.1**	1	269,60
18,9	305 x 305	330	**ATL7.1**	1	454,75



Rotilabo®-desiccators

Bases made of **PP,** lids made of **PC**. Lightweight and almost totally breakproof. Equipped with check valve, a removable insert for the drying agent and a perforated plate. Suitable for use with water jet pumps. **Delivery incl.** a neoprene rubber gasket, suitable desiccator-plate and vacuum stopcock.

Volume (l)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Usable height (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,15	150	135	190	ca. 520	**1008.1**	1	65,10
4,35	200	175	230	ca. 825	**1827.1**	1	100,60
9,20	250	225	300	ca. 1250	**1009.1**	1	123,75



① Spare desiccator plates

Made of **PP**. 7 mm thick.

For	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Desiccator 1008.1	140,5	**N955.1**	1	6,40
Desiccator 1009.1	238	**N957.1**	1	9,85
Desiccator 1827.1	189	**N956.1**	1	9,45

② Spare vacuum stopcock

Made of **PC** with **PE** valve. For tubes with inner-∅ 8 mm.

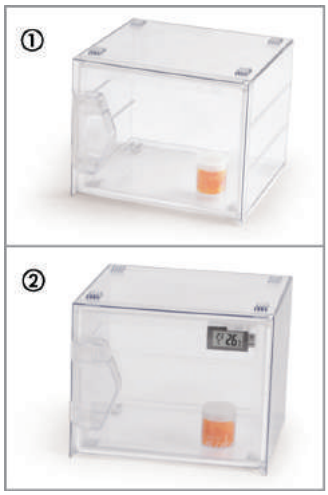
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N958.1	1	13,05



Spare rubber joint gaskets

Made of neoprene.

For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Desiccator 1008.1	**N959.1**	5	14,80
Desiccator 1827.1	**N960.1**	5	20,00
Desiccator 1009.1	**N961.1**	5	27,10





Basic and Premium mini desiccators

Made of **PC**. For drying and safe storage of moisture-sensitive products. Available with one, two or three interconnecting chambers.

- Ideal for small items, easy-to-use and transportable
- One-touch revolving door with all-round seal
- Rugged and lightweight design, shatterproof
- Transparent, visible all round, glare-free
- Stackable

Technical specifications:

Type	Mini 1	Mini 2	Mini 3
Usable volume (l)	6.2	2 x 6.2	3 x 6.2
Outer dimensions W x D x H (mm)	221 x 214 x 183	221 x 214 x 362	221 x 214 x 540
Usable inner volume W x D x H (mm)	212 x 180 x 162	212 x 180 x 162	212 x 180 x 162
Working temperature (°C)	-35 to +70		
Total all-over load (kg)	3		
Weight approx. (kg)	0.9	1.8	2.7

① **Basic mini desiccators**

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mini 1 Basic	**NT23.1**	1	145,40
Mini 2 Basic	**NT24.1**	1	308,55
Mini 3 Basic	**NT25.1**	1	469,80

② **Premium mini desiccators**

Delivery incl. 2 shelves and digital thermal hygrometer with Min/Max function for monitoring the current temperature and humidity values.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mini 1 Premium	**NT26.1**	1	149,10
Mini 2 Premium	**NT27.1**	1	293,50
Mini 3 Premium	**NT28.1**	1	417,10

▶ For drying agents, e.g. silica agents etc., see the Chromatography Chapter!





Star desiccators

Panels made of transparent **PMMA**, frame made of reinforced aluminium. Door with all-round rubber seal and magnetic catch. Can be fitted with up to 13 (Star Horizontal) or 26 (Star) shelves. For drying and safe storage of moisture-sensitive products (e.g. reference materials, retained samples, metallographic samples, tobacco leaves, DNA samples, etc.). Integrated digital thermal hygrometer with Min/Max function for monitoring actual temperature and moisture levels.

Technical specifications:

Model	Star	Star Horizontal
Total volume (l)	45	
Usable volume (l)	40	42
Outer dimensions, W x D x H (mm)	310 x 375 x 525	525 x 375 x 340
Usable inner volume, W x D x H (mm)	260 x 330 x 480	480 x 330 x 260
Working temperature (°C)	-20 to +70	
Max. all-over load per shelf (kg)	10	1.5
Total all-over load (kg)	30	
Weight (kg)	7	

Delivery incl. 4 (or 2 with Star Horizontal dessicator) variable intermediate shelves made of PMMA and 1 bottom pan for dessicants.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Star dessicator	**CT04.1**	1	814,85
Horizontal star desiccator	**NX18.1**	1	1032,00



Rotilabo®-drying cabinets

Made of clear acrylic glass for storage of moisture-sensitive substances. Wall thickness 4 mm, smoothed edges. With lockable door and drawer for drying agents or molecular sieves.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
230 x 175 x 175	**6121.1**	1	320,35
410 x 305 x 175	**6123.1**	1	403,15

Desiccators



Star Vitrum desiccator

Panels made of **type 3.3 borosilicate glass**, frame made of reinforced aluminium. Door with all-round rubber seal and magnetic catch. Usable with up to 26 shelves. For drying and safe storage of moisture-sensitive products (e.g. reference solutions, retained samples, metallographic samples, tobacco leaves, DNA samples, etc.). Ideal for suitable for storing hot materials (max. 300 °C), excellent resistance to chemicals. Integrated digital thermal hygrometer with Min/Max function for monitoring actual temperature and moisture levels.

Technical specifications:

Total volume	45 l
Usable volume	42 l
Outer dimensions (W x H x D)	310 x 375 x 525 mm
Usable inner volume (W x D x H)	260 x 330 x 480 mm
Usage temperature	-20 to +150 °C
Max. all-over load per shelf	10 kg
Total all-over load	30 kg
Weight (approx.)	14 kg

Delivery incl. 4 variable height shelves made of stainless steel and 1 bottom pan for dessicants.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NX19.1	1	1185,75



Super Star inert gas desiccator

Panels made of transparent **PMMA**, frame made of reinforced aluminium. All-round rubber door seal with magnetic strip and barrel lock. Usable with up to 26 shelves. Nitrogen or noble gases can be introduced through two gassing connections with quick couplings and self-closing valves. This allows the safe storage of air and moisture sensitive substances as well as highly reactive or toxic chemicals in an inert gas atmosphere. Integrated large digital thermal hygrometer with Min/Max function for monitoring temperature and moisture levels.

Technical specifications:

Total volume	45 l
Usable volume	42 l
Outer dimensions (W x H x D)	310 x 375 x 525 mm
Additional space required for coupling	150 mm per side
Usable inner volume (W x D x H)	260 x 330 x 480 mm
Usage temperature	-20 to +70 °C
Max. all-over load per shelf	10 kg
Total all-over load	30 kg
Weight approx.	7.1 kg

Delivery incl. 4 variable shelves made of PMMA, bottom pan for desiccants and hoses with quick couplings for gassing.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NX20.1	1	1094,35

Desiccators/drying cabinets

	6121.1 f	NT23.1 f	NT26.1 f	CT04.1 f	NX18.1 f	NX19.1 f	NX20.1 f	NP95.1 f	YT39.1 f
Panel material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	Borosilicate glass 3.3	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
Thermohygrometer	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Vacuum connection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x
Gassing connection	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-
Automatic drying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-
Lockable	x	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-
Stackable	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-



Auto-Star desiccator

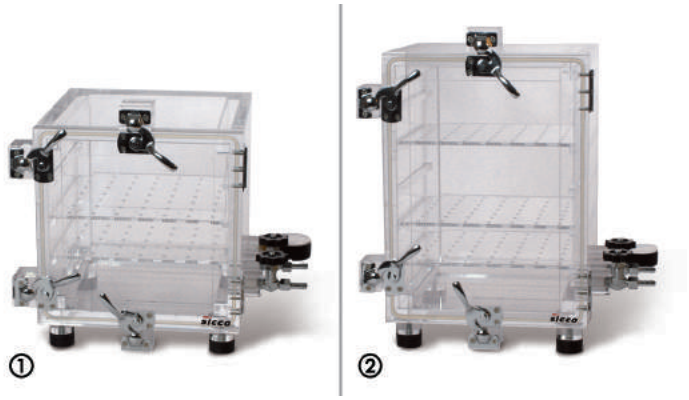
Panels made of transparent **PMMA**, frame made of reinforced aluminium. Door with all-round rubber seal and magnetic catch. Usable with up to 26 shelves. For long-term storage of moisture-sensitive materials, reference samples, electronic components, photographic equipment, papers, cultures etc.
Automatic drying ensures a constant low humidity and compensates for frequent opening of the door. In case of power failure, the humidity level inside the desiccator does not increase for several hours thereby giving valuable samples extra protection. No need for manual regeneration of the silica gels, no need for frequent checks, space for desiccant dish can also be used. Digital thermal hygrometer with Min/Max function for monitoring actual temperature and moisture levels.

Technical specifications:

Total volume	45 l
Usable volume	42 l
Outer dimensions (W x H x D)	310 x 375 x 525 mm
Additional space required for drying unit	60 mm (back)
Usable inner volume (W x D x H)	260 x 330 x 480 mm
Working temperature	-20 to +70 °C
Max. all-over load per shelf	10 kg
Total all-over load	30 kg
Weight (approx.)	7.3 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. 4 variable shelves made of PMMA, drying unit and thermal hygrometer.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NP95.1	1	1565,20



Vacuum desiccators

Made of transparent **PMMA**, wall thickness 25 mm. All-round silicon door seal, with 4 or 5 hinged safety locks. For contamination-free storage of air, moisture and heat sensitive products as well as for gentle drying of easily degradable and reactive substances.

Technical specifications:

Model	1	2
Usable volume (l)	17.5	24.5
Exterior dimensions W x D x H (mm)	300 x 300 x 340	300 x 300 x 440
Additional space required for valves + vacuum gauge (mm)	150	
Usable inner volume W x D x H (mm)	260 x 260 x 260	260 x 260 x 360
Working temperature (°C)	-20 to +70	
Analogue vacuum gauge display	0.1 to 0.001 MPa = 1000 to 10 mBar	
Needle valves (connector outer ∅, mm)	9.0	
Number of shelves in scope of supply / max.	2 / 3	3 / 5
Connections for hoses with internal dia. (mm)	9	
Max. all-over load per shelf (kg)	9	
Total all-over load (kg)	30	40
Weight, approx. (kg)	15	18

Delivery incl. shelves made of PMMA, analogue vacuum gauge and needle valves.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**YT39.1**	1	4106,50
②	**YT40.1**	1	4590,25



Ampoules, pre-scored

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass. With tear-off cap for easy opening. Neck lockable by removing or flaming the tip.

Clear glass with low-extractable components, compliant with USP type I and ASTM E 438 type I, class A.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	10,5 x 67	**ETE6.1**	144	53,80
2	12 x 75	**ETE7.1**	144	53,80
5	16,5 x 84	**ETE8.1**	144	83,15
10	19 x 107	**ETE9.1**	144	113,50
20	22,5 x 130	**ETH0.1**	144	165,10

Amber glass, meets the requirements of USP type I for storing light-sensitive substances.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	10,5 x 67	**ETH1.1**	144	60,45
2	12 x 75	**ETH2.1**	144	60,45
5	16,5 x 84	**ETH3.1**	144	121,55



Ampoules Cryule®, pre-scored

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass with low-extractable components, compliant with USP type I and ASTM E 438 type I, class A. With tear-off cap for easy opening. Suitable for sample storage in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Outer neck ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,2	11,8 x 58	5	**ETE4.1**	144	101,95
2	11,5 x 70	5	**ETE5.1**	144	115,75



Disposable ampoule openers

By Wheaton. Made of **PE**. For ampoules with volumes 1 to 2 ml. Protects against glass splitters and prevents cross-contamination. Inner ∅ 9.7 x H 25.2 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPN8.1	144	25,30



Ampoule opener

Opens ampoules from 1 to 10 ml easily and safely. Transparent material renders the contents of the ampoule visible. Single-handed opening of up to three ampoules at the same time. Dimensions: L 95 x W 76 x H 83 mm. **Delivery incl.** 1 ampoule box and 4 inserts for opening 1 ml, 2 ml, 5 ml and 10 ml ampoules.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXT2.1	1	57,05

Sample vials/Autosamplervials



S

PET-bottles

By Nalgene®. Model 2035. **Sterile.** Bottle made of **PET copolymer**, screw cap made of **HDPE**. For sampling and storage of reagents and buffer solutions. **Leak-proof**.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Cap size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	22,5 x 46	20-415	**ATK0.1**	100	200,35
10	24 x 57	20-415	**ATK1.1**	100	205,30
20	30 x 65	20-415	**ATK2.1**	100	220,30



Sample vials for pathology

Made of clear glass. With aluminium screw caps and black rubber seals. For storage of pathological samples. Prewashed.

Volume (ml)	Type	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7	Bijou	21 x 51	**TX30.1**	288	NLA
14	McCartney	26 x 67	**TX31.1**	288	NLA
28	Universal wide-mouth	28 x 85	**TX32.1**	144	NLA



S

Multipurpose tubes

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, transparent, liquid-tight, with conical base. White screw cap made of **HDPE**. Usable in centrifuges up to 3500 x g. Temperature stable from -20 °C to 60 °C.
For universal laboratory use for non-human and non-medical samples.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Working capacity (ml)	Version	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	23	non-sterile	24 x 90	**HYL2.1**	400	102,15
30	23	**sterile**	24 x 90	**HYL3.1**	400	146,90



Rotilabo®-storage vials

Made of borosilicate glass of hydrolytic class 1.
Screw top vials with flat base. Please order caps separately.

Volume (ml)	Type	Thread	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	Clear glass	ND15	17 x 61	**XC37.1**	100	30,75
5	Brown glass	ND15	17 x 61	**XC38.1**	100	33,35
10	Clear glass	ND15	19 x 66	**XC39.1**	100	32,00
10	Brown glass	ND15	19 x 66	**XC40.1**	100	34,20
15	Clear glass	ND18	21 x 71	**XC41.1**	100	36,70
20	Clear glass	ND20	23 x 86	**XC42.1**	100	40,65

Caps for storage vials

Made of **PP**, black. Art. no. XC46.1 white.
Screw caps with sealing pad, closed.

Thread	Sealing material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ND15	Natural rubber red orange / TEF transparent	**XC43.1**	100	24,90
ND15	Butyl red / PTFE grey	**XC44.1**	100	26,50
ND18	Butyl red / PTFE grey	**XC45.1**	100	36,15
ND20	Butyl red / PTFE grey	**XC46.1**	100	36,70



Rotilabo®-sample vials

Alternatively in transparent or amber borosilicate glass and/or in **PP**. With flat bottom (Art. No. H992.1 with conical bottom) and tight-fitting lids made of **PE**. The conical recess in the cap enables easy penetration with syringe and needle is automatically centered. Easy to open and close. Ideal for storing sample materials or for use in autosampler. 2 ml vials are ideal for Perkin Elmer ISS-100 and ISS 200 autosamplers.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,7	40	8	PP	**H992.1**	100	22,00
1	40	8	glass, clear	**H300.1**	200	36,15
1	40	8	glass, amber	**H301.1**	200	42,40
1	40	8	PP	**H302.1**	200	40,45
2	32	12	glass, clear	**H303.1**	100	26,80
2	32	12	glass, amber	**H304.1**	100	30,30
2	32	12	PP	**H305.1**	100	28,60
4	45	15	glass, clear	**H306.1**	100	28,60
4	45	15	glass, amber	**H307.1**	100	30,45
4	45	15	PP	**H308.1**	100	29,30

▶ Additional sample vials and accessories see page 72

▶ Tongs for welt rim vials see page 74

Sample vials/Autosamplervials



Rotilabo®-sample vials 0,1 ml

Made of **PP**. With flat bottom and thread for screw cap and septum.
Height 32 mm, ∅ 12 mm. Thread 8 mm. Without cap and septum.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C518.1	200	42,95



Rotilabo®-sample vials 2 ml

Made of borosilicate glass of hydrolytic class 1. With flat bottom and thread for screw cap and septum. Suitable for autosampler. Height 32 mm, ∅ 11.5 mm, thickness 0.9 mm. Thread 8 mm. Without cap and septum.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**E159.1**	200	39,60
brown	**E160.1**	200	40,85

Rotilabo®-inserts 100 µl

For sample vials 2.0 ml (E159.1 / E160.1 / C514.1).
Made of borosilicate glass of hydrolytic class 1. Height 30 mm, ∅ 5 mm.
With plastic spring for secure fit in vials.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C516.1	100	48,15



Caps and septa

For Rotilabo®-sample vials E159.1, E160.1 and C518.1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Screw cap with hole	**E161.1**	200	15,40
Screw cap without hole	**E162.1**	200	17,45
Septum PTFE, ∅ 8 mm	**E163.1**	1000	47,55
Septum silicone rubber/PTFE-coated, disposable	**E164.1**	200	33,70
Septum silicone white/PTFE red, can be pierced several times	**E165.1**	200	38,35



Rotilabo®-sample vials 4 ml

Made of borosilicate glass of hydrolytic class 1. With flat bottom and thread for screw cap and septum. Ideal for autosampler and DNA synthesis units (e.g. ABI). Height 45 mm, ∅ 14.75 mm, 0.95 mm thick.
Neck inner-∅ 8.5 mm. Thread 13 mm. Without cap and septum.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sample vials 4 ml, clear	**E152.1**	200	37,85
Sample vials 4 ml, brown	**E153.1**	200	44,45
Screw cap with hole	**E154.1**	200	24,70
Screw cap without hole	**E155.1**	200	20,40
Septum PTFE, ∅ 12 mm	**E156.1**	1000	48,40
Septum silicone rubber/PTFE-coated, disposable	**E157.1**	200	41,15
Septum silicone white/PTFE red, can be pierced several times	**E158.1**	200	50,75



Rotilabo®-sample vials

With collar rim for aluminium caps with septum. Made of borosilicate glass of hydrolytic class 1. With flat bottom. **Delivery without** aluminium caps with septum, please order separately.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	12	32	11	**C514.1**	200	37,50
4	15	45	13	**H511.1**	200	40,40
6	22	38	20	**H512.1**	200	74,90
10	23	46	20	**H513.1**	200	82,15
20	23	75	20	**H514.1**	200	87,55



Rotilabo®-aluminium caps with septum

For Rotilabo®-sample vials C514.1 to H514.1.

for crimp vials with ∅ (mm)	Septum	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
11	PTFE/silicone rubber	**H522.1**	200	27,75
11	PTFE/silicone	**C515.1**	200	54,85
13	PTFE/silicone rubber	**H518.1**	200	63,45
13	PTFE/silicone	**H519.1**	200	75,70
20	PTFE/butyl	**H520.1**	200	167,85
20	PTFE/silicone	**H521.1**	200	118,25

Sample vials/Autosamplervials



Rotilabo®-screw neck ND8 vials

Made of borosilicate glass, hydrolytic class 1. Thread 8-425. Flat bottom. Dimensions: ∅ 11.6 x H 32 mm. CleanPack, bottles packed in a clean room under class 10.000 conditions. Standard bottles for GC and HPLC. Suitable for automatic samplers. Please order micro inserts, screw caps and septa separately.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	1,5	**KE26.1**	100	14,55
Clear glass, with labelling area	1,5	**KE27.1**	100	15,65
Clear glass, conical base	1,1	**KE28.1**	100	58,10
Brown glass	1,5	**KE29.1**	100	15,65
Brown glass, with labelling area	1,5	**KE30.1**	100	16,80

Micro-inserts

Made of clear borosilicate glass. For screw neck ND8 vials.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Conical 15 mm tip	0,1	31 x 5	**KE31.1**	100	27,50
With plastic spring	0,1	29 x 5	**KE32.1**	100	62,00
With metal spring	0,05	27,5 x 4	**KE33.1**	100	32,60

Screw caps closed

Made of **PP**, black. Without hole. For screw top vials ND8.
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Natural rubber orange red / TEF transparent	1,3	60°	**TY72.1**	100	18,90
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,3	55°	**TY73.1**	100	20,35
Silicone white / PTFE red UltraClean	1,3	45°	**NL96.1**	100	31,20

Screw caps with bore hole

Made of **PP**, black. Bore hole ∅ 5.5 mm. For screw neck ND8 vials.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red	1,0	45°	**KE34.1**	100	40,25
Silicone white / PTFE red UltraClean	1,3	45°	**KE35.1**	100	30,65
Silicone cream / PTFE red Ultra-Clean	1,5	55°	**KE36.1**	100	30,65
Natural rubber orange red / TEF transparent	1,3	60°	**KE37.1**	100	17,60
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,3	55°	**KE38.1**	100	19,00
Silicone white / PTFE red, slotted	1,3	45°	**NL97.1**	100	45,15

Screw caps

Made of **PP**, black. For screw neck ND8 vials.
Without septum, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without bore hole	**KE39.1**	100	7,05
With bore hole ∅ 5.5 mm	**KE40.1**	100	6,45

Septa ∅ 8 mm

Material	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE	0,25	53°	**KE41.1**	1000	34,60
Natural rubber orange red / TEF transparent	1,3	60°	**KE42.1**	1000	80,50
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,3	55°	**KE43.1**	1000	98,90
Silicone white / PTFE red	1,3	45°	**KE44.1**	1000	209,65
Silicone white / PTFE blue, slotted	0,9	55°	**KE45.1**	1000	469,80



Rotilabo®-short thread ND9 vials

Made of borosilicate glass, hydrolytic class 1. Wide opening for easy filling. Flat bottom. Dimensions: ∅ 11.6 x H 32 mm. CleanPack, bottles packed in clean room under class 10.000 conditions. Standard bottles for GC and HPLC. Suitable for automatic samplers. Please order micro-inserts and screw caps separately.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	1,5	**LC02.1**	100	15,55
Clear glass, with labelling area	1,5	**LC03.1**	100	16,00
Clear glass, with integrated micro-insert	0,2	**LC04.1**	100	110,90
Clear glass, with solid conical bottom	1,1	**LC05.1**	100	79,90
Amber, with labelling area	1,5	**LC06.1**	100	17,90
Transparent PP, with graduation	1,5	**NL98.1**	100	22,35
Brown PP, with graduation	1,5	**NL99.1**	100	23,45

Micro-inserts

Made of clear borosilicate glass. For short thread ND9 vials.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tapered 15 mm tip	0,1	31 x 6	**LC07.1**	100	26,30
With plastic spring	0,1	29 x 5,7	**LC08.1**	100	70,85
Flat base	0,2	31 x 6	**LC09.1**	100	22,10

Screw caps closed

Made of **PP**, blue. Without hole. For short-thread screw top vials ND9.
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE virginal	0,2	53°	**TY74.1**	100	19,70
Silicone white / PTFE red UltraClean	1,0	55°	**TY75.1**	100	35,50

Screw caps with bore hole

Made of **PP**, blue. Bore hole ∅ 6 mm. For short thread ND9 vials.
Also suitable for (robot) claw arms.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red	1,0	45°	**LC10.1**	100	37,20
Silicone white / PTFE red UltraClean	1,0	55°	**LC11.1**	100	31,35
PTFE (*shore D)	0,2	53° *	**LC12.1**	100	16,25
Natural rubber orange-red/ TEF transparent	1,0	60°	**LC13.1**	100	19,30
Silicone white / PTFE blue, slotted	1,0	55°	**LC14.1**	100	44,75

UltraBond screw caps bore hole

Made of **PP**, blue. Bore hole ∅ 6 mm. For short thread ND9 vials.
Joint cap and septum, septum cannot be pressed into the bottle even when using thick or blunt needles.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silicone beige / PTFE white, slotted	1,3	45°	**LC15.1**	100	53,40

Sample vials/Autosamplervials

Screw caps for LC/GC-MS

Inert, non-bleed single-component cap, LC/GC-MS certified.
Transparent, with thinned penetration area, penetrable like a septum.
For ND9 short threaded vials.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NN00.1	100	36,75

Magnetic screw caps with bore hole

Made of **PP**, blue. Bore hole ∅ 6 mm. With mounted magnetic cap, gold.
For ND9 short threaded vials.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silicone white / PTFE red UltraClean	1,0	55°	**PT62.1**	100	52,95

Silanised ND9 short-thread screw top vials

Made of silanised borosilicate glass of hydrolytic class 1.
Please order micro inserts and screw caps separately.
The surface of the vials is deactivated by silanisation. This minimises the adsorption of polar compounds (proteins, amines, phenols etc.) by the glass and prevents the loss of valuable specimens.
Wide opening for easy filling. Flat base.
Dimensions: ∅ 11.6 x H 32 mm. CleanPack, vials packed in a clean room under class 10.000 conditions. Suitable for automatic samplers.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	1,5	**XC47.1**	100	48,60
Clear glass, with solid conical base	1,1	**XC48.1**	100	113,85
Brown glass, with labelling space	1,5	**XC49.1**	100	49,40

Silanised micro inserts

Made of silanised borosilicate glass, clear glass. For ND9 short-thread screw top vials, ND10 screw top vials, and ND11 rolled edge vials snap ring vials.
The surface of the vials is deactivated by silanisation. This minimises the adsorption of polar compounds (proteins, amines, phenols etc.) by the glass and prevents the loss of valuable specimens.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tapered 15 mm tip	0,1	31 x 6	**XC50.1**	100	62,25
With plastic spring	0,1	29 x 5,7	**XC51.1**	100	94,90



Certified Vial Kits ND9

HPLC and GC certified, tested for blank values and impurities.
Kits comprising:
- 100 short-thread screw top vials ND9 made of hydrolytic class 1 borosilicate glass. Dimensions: ∅ 11.6 x H 32 mm
- 100 **PP** UltraClean screw caps, with 6 mm hole ∅ and fitted septa, white silicone rubber/red PTFE, hardness (shore A) 55°, thickness 1.0 mm

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
Clear glass, with labelling space	1,5	**XC64.1**	1	54,15
Brown glass, with labelling space	1,5	**XC65.1**	1	54,20



Rotilabo®-screw neck ND10 vials

Made of borosilicate glass, hydrolytic class 1. Thread 10-425.
Wide opening for easy filling. Flat bottom. Dimensions: ∅ 11.6 x H 32 mm.
CleanPack, bottles packed in a clean room under class 10.000 conditions.
Standard bottles for GC and HPLC. Suitable for automatic samplers.
Please order screw caps separately.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	1,5	**LC16.1**	100	16,00
Clear glass, with labelling area	1,5	**NN01.1**	100	17,00
Brown glass, with labelling area	1,5	**LC17.1**	100	18,45

Micro-inserts

Made of clear borosilicate glass. For screw thread ND10 vials.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tapered 15 mm tip	0,1	31 x 6	**LC07.1**	100	26,30
With plastic spring	0,1	29 x 5,7	**LC08.1**	100	70,85
Flat base	0,2	31 x 6	**LC09.1**	100	22,10

Screw caps closed

Made of **PP**, black. Without hole. For screw top vials ND10.
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Natural rubber orange red / TEF transparent	1,3	60°	**TY76.1**	100	26,65

Screw caps with bore hole

Made of **PP**, black. Bore hole ∅ 7 mm. For screw thread ND10 vials.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silicone white / PTFE red UltraClean	1,3	45°	**LC18.1**	100	35,65
Silicone white / PTFE beige	1,5	45°	**LC19.1**	100	36,45
Natural rubber orange-red/ TEF transparent	1,3	60°	**LC20.1**	100	23,25
PTFE red / Silicone white / PTFE red	1,0	45°	**NN37.1**	100	44,80
Silicone white / PTFE blue, slotted	1,5	55°	**LC21.1**	100	51,15

▶ For HPLC solvents and further accessories see the Chromatography Chapter!



ND11 Rotilabo®-welt rim vials

With flange rim. Made of borosilicate glass, hydrolytic Class 1. Wide opening for easy filling. Flat bottom. CleanPack, bottles packed in a clean room under class 10.000 conditions. Standard bottles for GC and HPLC. Suitable for automatic samplers. Please order micro-inserts and flange caps separately.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions H x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	1,5	32 x 11,6	**LC22.1**	100	13,40
Clear glass	2,5	41 x 11,6	**TY77.1**	100	21,85
Clear glass, with labelling area	1,5	32 x 11,6	**LC23.1**	100	14,55
Brown glass, with labelling area	1,5	32 x 11,6	**LC24.1**	100	16,40

Micro inserts

Made of borosilicate glass, clear glass.
For ND11 crimp top and snap ring vials.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tapered 15 mm tip	0,1	31 x 6	**LC07.1**	100	26,30
With plastic spring	0,1	29 x 5,7	**LC08.1**	100	70,85
Flat base	0,2	31 x 6	**LC09.1**	100	22,10

Flange caps with bore hole

Made of aluminium, with transparent coating. Bore hole ∅ 5.5 mm.
For welt rim ND11 vials.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red	1,0	45°	**LC26.1**	100	38,40
Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean	1,3	45°	**LC27.1**	100	30,25
Natural rubber orange-red / butyl red / TEF transparent	1,0	45°	**LC28.1**	100	12,80
Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, AGILENT-quality	1,0	60°	**LC29.1**	100	12,60
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,3	55°	**LC30.1**	100	19,75
Silicone white / PTFE blue, slotted	1,5	55°	**NN02.1**	100	60,50

Magnetic flanged caps with bore hole

Made of aluminium, magnetic, painted gold. Bore hole ∅ 5 mm.
For ND11 rolled edge vials.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silicone white / PTFE red UltraClean	1,3	45°	**PT63.1**	100	46,55
PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red	1,0	45°	**PT64.1**	100	53,05

TPF crimp caps with bore hole

Free of halogens, elastomers, plasticisers, silicone, butyl rubber, PTFE, FEP, TEF. Recommended for GC/LC-MS, for the storage of standards and analysis of halogenated compounds, VOC's, plastics, phthalates, polymerisation catalysts and silicones.
For ND11 rolled edge vials.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aluminium (with O-ring seal)	0,06	**NN03.1**	100	38,75



Rotilabo®-snap ring vials ND11

Made of borosilicate glass of hydrolytic class 1.
Wide opening for easy filling. Flat base. Dimensions: ∅ 11.6 x H 32 mm.
CleanPack, vials packed in a clean room under class 10.000 conditions.
Standard vials for GC and HPLC. Suitable for automatic samplers.
Please order micro inserts and screw caps separately.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	1,5	**TY79.1**	100	15,00
Clear glass, with labelling space	1,5	**TY80.1**	100	16,45
Brown glass, with labelling space	1,5	**TY81.1**	100	17,60
TPX, with integrated glass-micro insert	0,2	**TY82.1**	100	70,45

Snap ring caps hard version

Made of **PE**, transparent. With bore hole. For ND11 snap ring vials.
Hard version for optimal leak tightness. No crimping tool is required.
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RedRubber / PTFE beige, AGILENT quality	1,0	45°	**TY83.1**	100	20,45
Natural rubber orange red / TEF transparent	1,0	60°	**TY84.1**	100	19,30

Snap ring caps soft version

Made of **PE**, blue. With bore hole. For ND11 snap ring vials.
Soft version for easier push-on or removal. No crimping tool is required.
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RedRubber / PTFE beige, AGILENT quality	1,0	45°	**TY85.1**	100	22,05
Natural rubber orange red / TEF transparent	1,0	60°	**TY86.1**	100	20,70

Push-on caps

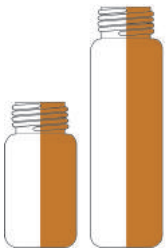
Made of **PE**, blue, push-on type. For ND11 crimp top and snap ring vials.
No crimping tool is required. Closed, with thinned penetration area instead of a septum, for non-critical assays.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TY78.1	100	8,95

▶ Tongs for welt rim vials see page 74

Sample vials/Autosamplervials





Rotilabo®-screw thread ND13 vials

Made of borosilicate glass, hydrolytic Class 1. Thread 13-425. Flat bottom. Dimensions: ∅ 14.7 x H 45 mm. CleanPack, bottles packed in a clean room under class 10.000 conditions. Suitable for automatic samplers.
Please order micro-insert, screw caps and septa separately.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	4	**LC31.1**	100	18,65
Clear glass, with labelling area	4	**LC32.1**	100	20,35
Brown glass	4	**LC33.1**	100	19,90
Brown glass, with labelling area	4	**LC34.1**	100	21,25

Micro-insert

Made of clear borosilicate glass. For screw thread ND13 vials.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Conical 15 mm tip, with metal spring	0,3	40 x 6	**LC35.1**	100	43,60

Screw caps closed

Made of **PP**, black. Without hole. For screw top vials ND13.
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Natural rubber orange red / TEF transparent	1,3	60°	**TY88.1**	100	24,10
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,3	55°	**TY89.1**	100	26,50
Silicone cream / PTFE red	1,5	55°	**NN04.1**	100	39,10

Screw caps with bore hole

Made of **PP**, black. Bore hole ∅ 8.5 mm. For screw thread ND13 vials.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red	1,0	45°	**LC36.1**	100	51,20
Silicone cream / PTFE red	1,5	55°	**LC37.1**	100	40,75
Natural rubber orange-red / TEF transparent	1,3	60°	**LC38.1**	100	23,45
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,3	55°	**LC39.1**	100	26,35

Screw caps

Made of **PP**, black. For screw thread ND13 vials.
Without septum, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without bore hole	**LC40.1**	100	11,15
With bore hole ∅ 8.5 mm	**LC41.1**	100	9,95

Septa ∅ 12 mm

Material	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE (*shore D)	0,25	53° *	**LC42.1**	1000	43,50
Natural rubber orange-red/ TEF transparent	1,3	60°	**LC43.1**	1000	105,55
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,3	55°	**LC44.1**	1000	145,35
Silicone blue transparent / PTFE white	1,3	45°	**LC45.1**	1000	279,50
Silicone cream / PTFE red	1,5	55°	**LC46.1**	1000	284,90

▶ Other boxes and stands for autosampler vials see page 230

Rotilabo®-fine screw thread ND18 vials

Made of borosilicate glass, hydrolytic Class 1. CleanPack, bottles packed in a clean room under class 10.000 conditions. Suitable for automatic samplers. Please order screw caps and septa separately.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	10	46 x 22,5	**LC47.1**	100	34,25
Brown glass	10	46 x 22,5	**LC48.1**	100	53,45
Clear glass	20	75,5 x 22,5	**LC49.1**	100	38,40
Brown glass	20	75,5 x 22,5	**LC50.1**	100	57,85

Magnetic screw caps closed

Magnetic, silver. Without hole.
For fine pitch screw top vials ND18 (art. no. LC47.1-LC50.1).
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,6	55°	**TY90.1**	100	44,25

Magnetic screw caps with bore hole

Made of steel, magnetic, silver, bore hole ∅ 8 mm.
For fine screw thread vials ND18 (Art. no. LC47.1 to LC50.1).
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silicone blue transparent / PTFE white Ultra Clean	1,3	45°	**LC51.1**	100	74,50
Silicone white / PTFE red, slotted	1,5	55°	**NN06.1**	100	87,35
Silicone white / PTFE blue Ultra Clean	1,5	55°	**LC52.1**	100	89,50
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,6	55°	**LC53.1**	100	45,30



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-stands for vials and micro inserts

Made of **acrylic**. Transparent material allows easy checking of the filling level of the vials in the stand. With silicon feet for stability and stackability.
Stand for micro inserts and vials in sizes from ND8 to ND11 (Art. no. TY95.1 and TY96.1) can also hold tapered base vials.

For autosampler vials	Hole ∅ (mm)	Slots	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Micro inserts	8,5/3	5 x 10	173 x 95 x 20	**TY95.1**	1	74,45
ND8 to ND11	12	5 x 10	173 x 95 x 20	**TY96.1**	1	80,85
ND13	15,1	5 x 8	176 x 116 x 20	**TY97.1**	1	82,80
ND18, ND20 (up to 20 ml)	24	5 x 5	160 x 160 x 30	**TY98.1**	1	94,55

Sample vials/Autosamplervials



Rotilabo®-screw-neck ND18 vials

Made of borosilicate glass of hydrolytic class 1. Round base.
Dimensions: ∅ 23 x H 75.5 mm. CleanPack, bottles packed in a clean room under class 10.000 conditions. Suitable for automatic samplers.
Screw caps and septa please order separately.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	20	**LY52.1**	100	41,35

Screw caps with septum

Made of **PP**, black. **Suitable only for screw thread vials art. no. LY52.1**.
Septum material: butyl red / PTFE grey.
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Type	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hole ∅ 12.5 mm	1,6	55°	**TY92.1**	100	38,45

Screw caps

Made of **PP**, black. **Suitable only for screw thread vials art. no. LY52.1**.
Without septum, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without bore hole	**LC54.1**	100	14,55
With bore hole ∅ 12 mm	**LC55.1**	100	14,55

Septa ∅ 16 mm

Material	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,3	55°	**LC56.1**	1000	199,95
Natural rubber orange-red / TEF transparent	1,3	60°	**LC57.1**	1000	201,05
Silicone blue transparent / PTFE white	1,7	45°	**LC58.1**	1000	447,20
PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red	1,0	45°	**LC59.1**	1000	509,55

- For HPLC solvents and further accessories see the Chromatography Chapter!
- Other boxes and stands for autosampler vials see page 230



ND20 Rotilabo® rolled-edge headspace vials

Made of hydrolytic class 1 borosilicate glass. Clear glass, wall thickness 1.2 mm. CleanPack, vials packed in a clean room under class 10 000 conditions. Suitable for automatic samplers. Please order crimp caps separately.

Round base

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass, bevelled headspace edge	5	22 x 38,2	**LC60.1**	100	30,40
Clear glass, bevelled headspace edge	20	23 x 75,5	**LC61.1**	100	32,75
Clear glass, DIN rolled edge	10	22,5 x 46	**LC62.1**	100	31,95
Brown glass, DIN rolled edge	10	22,5 x 46	**NN07.1**	100	35,50
Clear glass, DIN rolled edge, long neck	20	22,5 x 75,5	**LC63.1**	100	33,00
Clear glass with labelling space, bevelled headspace edge	20	23 x 75,5	**NN08.1**	100	35,50
Brown glass, DIN rolled edge, long neck	20	22,5 x 75,5	**NN09.1**	100	36,20

Flat headspace base

*not suitable for use under pressure.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DIN rolled edge	5	20 x 38	**LC64.1**	100	30,50
DIN rolled edge	10	54,5 x 20	**NN10.1**	100	30,95
DIN rolled edge, long neck	10	22,5 x 46	**LC65.1**	100	32,30
DIN rolled edge, long neck	20	22,5 x 75,5	**LC66.1**	100	33,00
DIN rolled edge	50	31 x 101	**LC67.1**	100	65,10
DIN rolled edge	100*	51,6 x 94,5	**LC68.1**	88	55,10

Crimp caps with bore hole

Made of aluminium. Bore hole ∅ 10 mm.
For crimp neck Headspace ND20 vials.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Butyl, dark grey	3,0	50°	**LC69.1**	100	20,75
Butyl / PTFE, coated	3,0	50°	**LC70.1**	100	33,70
butyl / PTFE, partly coated	3,0	50°	**LC71.1**	100	47,05
Silicone blue transparent / PTFE white Ultra Clean	3,0	45°	**LC72.1**	100	62,05
Silicone white / PTFE beige (AGILENT HT quality)	3,25	45°	**LC73.1**	100	63,20

Headspace-caps with bore hole

Made of aluminium. Bore hole ∅ 8 mm. For crimp neck Headspace vials ND20. With predetermined breaking points which open at 3.0 ±0.5 bar to release excess pressure.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Butyl / PTFE, coated	3,0	50°	**LC74.1**	100	34,70
Butyl / PTFE, partly coated	3,0	50°	**LC75.1**	100	48,40
Silicone blue transparent / PTFE white Ultra Clean	3,0	45°	**LC76.1**	100	63,45
Silicone white / PTFE beige (AGILENT HT quality)	3,25	45°	**LC77.1**	100	65,10

Sample vials/Autosamplervials

Centre tear-off caps

Made of aluminium. For rolled-edge headspace vials ND20.
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dark grey butyl rubber	3,0	55°	**NN11.1**	100	21,70
Transparent blue silicone/ PTFE white UltraClean	3,0	45°	**NN12.1**	100	63,20

Complete tear-off caps

Made of aluminium. For rolled-edge headspace vials ND20.
Delivery incl. septum, assembled.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dark grey butyl rubber	3,0	55°	**NN13.1**	100	22,05
Transparent blue silicone/ PTFE white UltraClean	3,0	45°	**NN14.1**	100	63,70

Magnetic crimp caps with bore hole

Made of aluminium, gold coloured. For crimp neck Headspace vials.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Hole ∅ (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Butyl / PTFE, grey	5	3,0	50°	**LC78.1**	100	37,75
Butyl / PTFE, grey	8	3,0	50°	**LC79.1**	100	37,75
Silicone blue transparent / PTFE white Ultra Clean	5	3,0	45°	**LC80.1**	100	65,00
Silicone blue transparent / PTFE white Ultra Clean	8	3,0	45°	**LC81.1**	100	65,35

Butyl hollow stoppers

Grey. Suitable for all ND20 crimp top headspace vials (Art. no. LC60.1 to LC68.1).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TY94.1	100	13,20



Rotilabo®-decappers

For removal of flanged aluminium caps 8, 11, 13 and 20 mm. Coloured handles.

Colour	for aluminium crimp caps	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	NW 8 mm	**C776.1**	1	64,40
red	NW 11 mm	**C777.1**	1	64,40
green	NW 13 mm	**C778.1**	1	64,40
blue	NW 20 mm	**C779.1**	1	64,40



Rotilabo®-screw neck ND24 vials (EPA)

Made of borosilicate glass, hydrolytic class 1. CleanPack, bottles packed in a clean room under class 10.000 conditions. Suitable for automatic samplers. Please order screw caps and septa separately.

Type	Volume (ml)	Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	20	27,5 x 57	**LC88.1**	100	44,20
Amber	20	27,5 x 57	**LC89.1**	100	77,95
Clear glass	30	27,5 x 72,5	**LC90.1**	100	45,40
Amber	30	27,5 x 72,5	**LC91.1**	100	82,75
Clear glass	40	27,5 x 95	**LC92.1**	100	47,20
Amber	40	27,5 x 95	**LC93.1**	100	89,15
Clear glass	60	27,5 x 140	**LC94.1**	100	79,75
Amber	60	27,5 x 140	**LC95.1**	100	94,60

Screw caps

Made of **PP**, white. For screw neck ND24 vials.
Without septum, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
closed	**LC96.1**	100	14,65
Bore hole ∅ 15 mm	**LC97.1**	100	13,90

Septa ∅ 22 mm

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Butyl red / PTFE grey	1,6	55°	**LC98.1**	1000	285,95
Butyl red / PTFE grey	2,5	55°	**LC99.1**	1000	296,70
Silicone natural / PTFE beige (EPA-quality)	3,2	45°	**LE00.1**	1000	479,45
Silicone white / PTFE blue, cross-slotted	1,5	55°	**LE01.1**	1000	781,55

Screw caps closed

Made of **PP**, white. Without bore hole. For screw neck ND24 vials.
Delivery incl. septum, mounted.

Septum materials	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Butyl red / PTFE grey	2,5	55°	**LE02.1**	100	50,90
Silicone natural / PTFE beige (EPA-quality)	3,2	45°	**LE03.1**	100	71,30

UltraBond™-screw caps

Made of **PP**, white. For screw neck ND24 vials. Joint cap and septum are a unit, septum cannot be pressed into bottle even when using thick or blunt needles.

Septum materials	Type	Thickness (mm)	Hardness (shore A)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silicone natural / PTFE beige (EPA-quality)	closed	3,2	45°	**LE04.1**	100	72,70
Silicone natural / PTFE beige (EPA-quality)	Bore hole ∅ 15 mm	3,2	45°	**LE05.1**	100	71,30

Crimping tools for autosampler vials



Rotilabo®-closing and opening pliers

Made of hardened steel with chemical resistant special coating. For sealing and opening standard aluminium crimp caps with ND 8, 11, 13 or 20 mm.

- Special surface coating for excellent grip
- Effortless working thanks to resetting spring
- Adjusting screws in crimping head and handle for optimal sealing and reproducible crimping results

① Closing pliers

for aluminium crimp caps	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ND 8 mm	**C780.1**	1	206,40
ND 11 mm	**C781.1**	1	206,40
ND 13 mm	**5001.1**	1	206,40
ND 20 mm	**C782.1**	1	206,40

② Opening pliers

For controlled opening of crimped sample vials without the danger of glass breakage.

for aluminium crimp caps	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ND 8 mm	**ATN3.1**	1	206,40
ND 11 mm	**ATN4.1**	1	206,40
ND 13 mm	**ATN5.1**	1	206,40
ND 20 mm	**ATN6.1**	1	206,40



A 121 °C

Cleanroom crimping tongs

Made entirely of stainless steel, corrosion and heat resistant.
The tool is tolerant to repeated sterilisation for cleanroom use. Free of lubricant and uncoated; no particles are released during use and therefore no increase in particle density occurs in the cleanroom.
Crimping pressure and height are adjustable for optimal crimping results, even when using different types of vial. Autoclavable.

Closing tongs

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ND 11	**XC66.1**	1	780,45
ND 13	**XC67.1**	1	780,45
ND 20	**XC68.1**	1	780,45

Opening tongs

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ND 11	**XC69.1**	1	780,45
ND 13	**XC70.1**	1	780,45
ND 20	**XC71.1**	1	780,45



ND11 and ND20 cordless crimping tools

By Macherey-Nagel. Mobile electronic crimping tools for 11 mm and 20 mm aluminium crimp caps (unsuitable for magnetic or bimetal crimp caps).

- Consistent and reproducible crimping results
- Control unit for crimping pressure adjustment
- Longlife lithium batteries

Delivery incl. charging station and connector set.

Closing tongs

For crimp vials	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ND11	**APC4.1**	1	825,00
ND20	**APC5.1**	1	825,00

Opening tongs

For crimp vials	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ND11	**APC6.1**	1	825,00
ND20	**APC7.1**	1	825,00



High performance crimping tool ND11 and ND20

By Macherey-Nagel. For secure and reproducible crimping and decapping of crimp caps on sampling bottles and autosampler vials.

- Also suitable for magnetic and bimetal crimp caps thanks to very powerful motor.
- Exchangeable crimping and decapping heads
- Digital LED display
- Memory function for different crimp settings
- A stand is optionally available for convenient and safe handling

Delivery incl. power supply (12 V) and cable.
Please order crimping and decapping heads separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APE8.1	1	1300,00

Accessories:

Crimping head for 11 mm crimp caps	**APE9.1**	1	380,00
Crimping head for 20 mm crimp caps	**APH0.1**	1	380,00
Decapping head for 11 mm crimp caps	**APH1.1**	1	380,00
Decapping head for 20 mm crimp caps	**APH2.1**	1	380,00
Stand for electronic crimping tools	**APH3.1**	1	195,00

Welted glasses



Glass vials with rolled rim

Made of soda-lime glass.
Delivery incl. LDPE snap-on lids.

Low form

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	11,5 x 36	**CLA0.1**	690	123,65
5	24 x 24	**CLA1.1**	154	46,20
8	24 x 34	**CLA2.1**	154	48,20
10	24 x 41	**CLA3.1**	154	43,90
15	26 x 48	**CLA4.1**	130	41,50
20	26 x 60	**CLA5.1**	130	45,10
30	28 x 72	**CLA6.1**	108	43,30
60	32 x 106	**CLA7.1**	84	63,00

High form

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	19 x 30	**CLA8.1**	200	43,85
5	19 x 40	**CLA9.1**	200	46,85
10	22 x 45	**CLC0.1**	200	48,95
25	30 x 50	**CLC1.1**	200	66,40
30	28 x 75	**CLC2.1**	200	68,55
40	30 x 80	**CLC3.1**	200	79,85
50	30 x 100	**CLC4.1**	200	85,80
100	34 x 145	**CLC5.1**	100	108,65



Brown glass, rolled-rim vials

Made of soda-lime glass.
Delivery incl. LDPE snap-on lid.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	19 x 30	**ENK0.1**	200	65,80
5	19 x 40	**ENK1.1**	200	65,80
10	22 x 45	**ENK2.1**	200	73,65
25	30 x 50	**ENK3.1**	200	103,10
30	28 x 75	**ENK4.1**	200	109,65
40	30 x 80	**ENK5.1**	200	135,45
50	30 x 100	**ENK6.1**	200	151,60
100	34 x 145	**ENK7.1**	100	130,10



Rotilabo®-snap-cap vials ND18 / ND22

Made of clear, Soda lime-glass, hydrolytic Class 3. Clear glass.
For storage of powders and solids. Please order lid separately.

Volume (ml)	Nominal ∅ (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	ND18	13,1	20 x 40	**LC82.1**	100	15,00
10	ND18	13,1	22 x 50	**LC83.1**	100	16,95
15	ND22	18,2	26 x 48	**LC84.1**	100	25,25
25	ND22	18,2	26 x 65	**LC85.1**	100	26,15

Snap-on lids

Made of **PE**, transparent, closed.

for nominal ∅	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ND18	**LC86.1**	100	5,05
ND22	**LC87.1**	100	6,40



Welted glasses

Made of soda-lime glass. **Delivery incl.** press-on lid (PE), tightly closing.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	19	40	13	**X654.1**	200	49,50
10	22	45	17	**X655.1**	200	52,90
15	24	52	17	**X656.1**	200	60,00
20	25	70	17	**X657.1**	200	63,30
20	27	55	17	**X658.1**	200	65,40
25	29	50	22	**X659.1**	200	67,75
30	28	75	17	**X660.1**	200	86,30
35	28	65	22	**X661.1**	200	87,05
40	29	80	22	**X662.1**	200	87,95
50	29	100	22	**X663.1**	200	94,60



Rotilabo®-NMR-vials

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With lenticular-shaped based.
Ideal for applications with high operational capacity.

Technical specifications:

Length (mm)	178 ±0.5
∅ outer (mm)	4.95 ±0.05
∅ inner (mm)	4.15 ±0.05
Straightness (mm)	±0.07
Wall thickness (mm)	0.38
MHz	100-300

Delivery without cap, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotilabo®-NMR-vials	**HX58.1**	50	82,65

Accessories:

Caps made of EVA	**HX59.1**	1000	100,50



Rotilabo®-NMR-tube, brown

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. Tinted brown with resistant silver diffusion dye. Specially designed for light-sensitive samples.
With lenticular base, fire polished rim.

Technical specifications:

Length	178 mm ±0.5
Outer ∅	4.97 mm +0.02, 4.97 mm -0.05
Inner ∅	4.15 mm ±0.05
Straightness	±0.07 mm
Wall thickness	0.38 mm
Megahertz	100-300 MHz

Delivery incl. sealing plug made of EVA.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ATP0.1	1	45,75



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

NMR-vials

Vials contain no paramagnetic substances. Outstanding straightness. Uniform wall thickness. Good regularity of diameter. Length 178 mm.
Two models available:

- **Economic:** made of DURAN®, with retrace code, for one-time use in fully automatic sample changers or for high throughput
- **Scientific:** made of borosilicate glass, for multiple use.
  Vials can be cleaned and sterilized. Optimal utilization of substance in extremely high-resolution range.

Technical specifications:

Model	Economic	Scientific
Length (mm)	178	178
∅ outer (mm)	4,95 ±0,05	4,97 ±0,013
∅ inner (mm)	4,20 ±0,05	4,20 ±0,025
Straightness (mm)	±0,07	0,013
MHz	300	500

Delivery incl. sealing plugs.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Economic	**EP54.1**	250	508,00
Scientific	**EP55.1**	5	70,10



A 121 °C

Rack for NMR-test tubes

Made of **PP**. With 72 slots and 2 side handles for easy transportation.
Stability is provided by hemispherical holes in the lower level.
For NMR test tubes L 178 mm, outer ∅ 5 mm.
Dimensions: L 210 x W 110 x H 220 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YA94.1	1	64,95

▶ NMR solvents see chapter Chemicals!

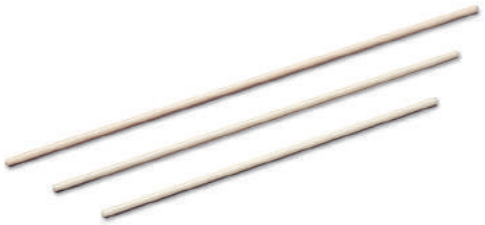
Stirring staffs and wipers



Stirring spatula

Made of **PP**, white. For stirring different specimens.
Length 244 mm, rod ∅ 6 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TT16.1	10	10,95



Stirring bars

Made of **PVC**. Rigid, ∅ 7.15 mm.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	**TT38.1**	10	26,85
300	**TT39.1**	10	26,85
350	**TT40.1**	10	30,30



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-stirring rods

For stirring different types of samples.
Different models and dimensions available. Autoclavable.

Made of flexible PTFE. With spatulate ends. Rod-∅ 8 mm.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	**EX96.1**	1	5,15
200	**EX97.1**	1	5,85
250	**EX98.1**	1	6,60
300	**EX99.1**	1	7,65

Made of PTFE with stainless steel core. Can be bent if required.
Remains bent. Round ends. Rod-∅ 6 mm.

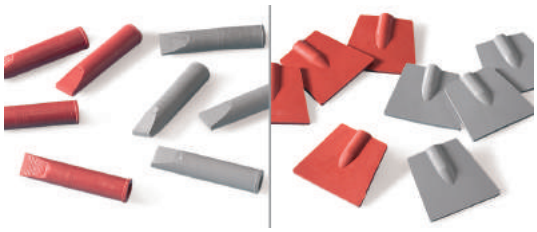
Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	**EY00.1**	1	7,15
200	**EY01.1**	1	7,85
250	**EY02.1**	1	8,25
300	**EY03.1**	1	10,60
350	**EY04.1**	1	12,10
400	**EY05.1**	1	13,35



Rotilabo®-glass rods

Made of borosilicate glass, both ends sealed. Extensively free of inclusions.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	6	**P210.1**	10	7,70
200	6	**P211.1**	10	8,85
250	7	**P212.1**	10	12,70
250	8	**P213.1**	10	13,35
300	8	**P214.1**	10	16,25



Rotilabo®-rubber wipers

Made of natural rubber. With fitting for glass rods: ∅ 5-6 mm.

Rod-shaped
Length 38 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
grey	**9548.1**	10	12,35
red	**9550.1**	10	12,35

Spade-shaped
Width: top 36 mm, bottom 25 mm. Length 32 mm. 2 mm thick.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
grey	**9552.1**	10	12,35
red	**9553.1**	10	12,35



Programme extension!

Rotilabo® silicone spatula

Silicone material, stainless steel handle.
For removing or wiping sticky substances and paste-like media.
Temperature-resistant up to +260 °C. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Total length (mm)	Width (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	25	white	**HY10.1**	1	10,70
260	48	white	**KEY0.1**	1	9,65
320	72	white	**KEY1.1**	1	10,55
200	26	black	**KEY2.1**	1	8,15
260	50	black	**KEY3.1**	1	9,65
320	68	black	**KEY4.1**	1	10,55

Analytical beakers and scintillation vessels



Sample vials for analysis systems

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, transparent.
With conical base and vertical lip.

Volume (ml)	For model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4,0	Technicon	**EC65.1**	250	NLA



Sample vessels for cell counters

Made of **PS**. Optically clear, with parallel sides.
For use in analyser systems. Volume 25 ml. Outer ∅ 35 x H 56 mm.
Delivery incl. snap-on lid made of PE.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AYX2.1	1000	159,25



Scintillation vials

Made of **HDPE**, closure made of **PP**.
Compatible with all conventional liquid scintillation counters.
Screw cap of the macro-tubes seals with as little as a quarter turn.

Type	Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Micro	4	14 x 54	**HEE8.1**	2000	111,65
Macro	20	27 x 60	**HEE9.1**	1000	142,55



Scintillation vials

Made of **HDPE**.
① **Vial 20 ml** with white tight-closing screw cap.
For use in automatic analysers.
② **Mini Vial 5 ml** with clear screw cap, for putting into 20 ml carrier vial.

Type	Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Vial	20	27 x 60	**HEN0.1**	1000	133,85
② Mini Vial	5	14 x 53	**5404.1**	2000	138,60



Scintillation vials

All-purpose vials for liquid and gamma scintillation counters or for sample storage. Cylindrical shape allows easy filling and residue-free drainage.
Leak-proof.

① **20 ml scintillation vials**
Made of transparent **PP**, closure made of **HDPE**.
Opening or inner ∅ 22 mm. Screw cap seals vial hermetically after 1/4 turn.

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Vial/cap material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	27 x 61	PP / HDPE	**AYX3.1**	500	108,25

② **6.5 ml scintillation vials**
Made of transparent **PP** or **HDPE**. Opening or inner ∅ 12 mm.
Special push-on cap for quick closing, can be opened again with a 1/4 turn.

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Vial/cap material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6,5	16 x 57	HDPE / PP	**AYX4.1**	1000	113,85
6,5	16 x 57	PP / HDPE	**AYX5.1**	1000	87,95

▶ Scintillation cocktails see Life Science!
▶ Dispensers on page 409

Analytical beakers and scintillation vessels



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Scintillation vials 6 ml

By Wheaton. Made of **HDPE**, caps made of **PP**, can be opened with a quarter turn. The extension on the cap can be used to suspend type-② vials in 20 ml scintillation vials with thread 22-400.
Delivery incl. caps, included.

Type	Cap type	Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Standard	6	17 x 57	**EPA7.1**	1000	418,20
②	Suspendable	6	17 x 57	**EPA8.1**	1000	418,20



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
A 121 °C

Omni-Vial® scintillation vials

By Wheaton. Made of **PP.** Suitable for liquid, beta and gamma-scintillation counters, for RIA or for sample storage. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. caps.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	13 x 57	**EXY7.1**	1000	241,90



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Sampule® scintillation vials

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass (in accordance with USP type I and ASTM E 438 type I, class A) or HDPE. Caps made of urea with seal made of aluminium-coated cellulose cardboard or PP.
Delivery incl. caps.

Vial material	Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Cap material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glass	6	17 x 58	Urea / aluminium seal	**EXY8.1**	1000	474,10
HDPE	6	17 x 57	PP	**EXY9.1**	1000	236,50



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Scintillation vials 20 ml

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass (in accordance with USP type I and ASTM E 438 type I, class A), HDPE or PET. Caps made of PP with seals made of PE foam or aluminium-coated cellulose cardboard, assembled. Thread 22-400.

Caps made of PP with PE foam seal
Suitable for liquid, acid, alkaline or alcoholic solutions.

Vial material	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glass	28 x 61	**EXY1.1**	500	250,50
HDPE	27 x 61	**EXY2.1**	500	179,55
PET	27 x 61	**EXY3.1**	500	218,25

Caps made of PP with aluminium seal
Suitable for solvents, hydrocarbons, oils, ketones and alcohols.

Vial material	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glass	28 x 61	**EXY4.1**	500	253,70
HDPE	27 x 61	**EXY5.1**	500	179,55
PET	27 x 61	**EXY6.1**	500	219,30



A 121 °C

Rack for scintillation tubes

Made of **PP**, with 24 holes in 3 x 8 array. Hole-∅ 30 mm. Ideal for storing, transporting or as a rack on the laboratory bench. Dimensions: L 298 x W 127 x H 95 mm. Height to intermediate shelf 44 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K993.1	1	54,85



A 121 °C

Racks for sample vials

Made of **PP**. For 12 vials up to ∅ max. 32 mm. Suitable for the storage and transportation of glass bottles, vials and sample tubs.
Dimensions: L 267 x W 102 x H 53 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXP7.1	1	37,65

Test tubes



Durham-tubes

Made of calcium soda glass. Wall thickness 0.7 mm. With round bottom and straight edge. For detecting gas production in micro-organisms.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	6 x 35	**TX27.1**	250	32,75
0,5	7 x 25	**TX28.1**	250	52,45
0,75	6 x 50	**TX29.1**	350	40,65



Rotilabo®-sample vials

Made of soda-lime glass. With flat bottom and fused rim. Thickness 0.6 mm.
Delivery incl. PE-stoppers.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	10 x 50	**0425.1**	496	99,65



Sample vials

Made of natural-coloured **PE**, with attached press-on lid.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,0	9	32	**5862.1**	100	28,65
2,5	14	32	**5863.1**	100	30,80
5,0	15	50	**5866.1**	100	39,35
7,0	22	32	**5867.1**	100	43,55
8,0	17	58	**TT12.1**	100	43,95
20	25	75	**TT13.1**	100	49,45
25	31	53	**TT14.1**	50	39,35
35	31	75	**TT15.1**	50	43,70



Test tubes

Made of **PP**, transparent. Autoclavable.
Delivery without screw caps (please order separately).

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	30	85	**PT32.1**	500	46,80
60	30	126	**PT33.1**	300	38,30
120	44	115	**PT34.1**	250	41,85

Screw caps for test tubes

Made of **PP**.

For containers	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PT32.1	**PT35.1**	500	29,05
PT33.1	**PT36.1**	300	20,35
PT34.1	**PT38.1**	250	19,35



Test tubes with tamper-evident seal

Made of **PP**. Temperature-resistant from -90 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

- Leak-proof tamper-evident seal
- Free-standing, conical base for optimal sample recovery
- Frosted label field
- Graduated in 1 ml increments

Volume (ml)	Dimensions, incl. lid (mm)	Vessel ∅ x H (mm)
5	24 x 59	16 x 57
10	24 x 96	15 x 94

Volume (ml)	Lid colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	pink	**X327.1**	250	85,45
5	blue	**X328.1**	250	85,45
5	white	**X329.1**	250	85,45
10	pink	**X330.1**	250	85,45
10	blue	**X331.1**	250	85,45
10	white	**X332.1**	250	85,45

Test tubes



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Culture tubes with screw caps

Made of DURAN®, with DIN-thread, screw caps made of PBT, gaskets PTFE-coated. Hot air sterilization to max. 180 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	12	100	GL 14	**K248.1**	50	166,00
9	13	100	GL 14	**PY94.1**	50	166,00
20	16	150	GL 18	**PY95.1**	50	166,00
20	16	160	GL 18	**K249.1**	50	215,00
34	20	150	GL 18	**PY96.1**	50	245,00
30	18	180	GL 18	**K250.1**	50	235,00

Made of **AR-GLAS®**, with DIN-thread, screw caps made of PP, white rubber gasket. Heat resistant to 140 °C.
Autoclavable (repeated autoclaving can lead to glas corrosion).

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	12	100	GL 14	**K251.1**	100	41,65
12	16	100	GL 18	**K252.1**	100	44,55
20	16	160	GL 18	**K253.1**	100	55,05
30	18	180	GL 18	**K254.1**	100	64,15

▶ For spare screw caps see page 45



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Culture vials

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass, in acc. with USP type I and ASTM E 438 type I, class B. With round base, suitable for use on shakers and tilt/roller mixers. Caps made of black phenoplastic with seals made of PTFE-coated rubber.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
11	16 x 100	15-415	**ETK4.1**	144	246,20
14	16 x 125	15-415	**ETK5.1**	144	253,70
27	20 x 150	18-415	**ETK6.1**	144	507,40



S

Sterile culture vials with screw cap

Made of **PS**. Cap made of **HDPE**. **Sterile**. Centrifugable to 3000 x g.
Coloured lid inserts for identification are optional (CK72.1ff).
Volume 8 ml. Dimensions: ∅ 13 x L 100 mm. Pyrogen free.
Temperature resistant in the range -80 to +80 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AEL3.1	1000 (8 x 125)	273,05



S

Sterile culture vials

- Made of transparent **PS** or translucent **PP**
- With two-position **PE** closure for anaerobic and aerobic bacteria cultures
- **Sterile**
- With or without graduations and labelling space
- Available in space-saving box or economy-priced bag

	PS vials	PP vials
Temperature stability	up to +70 °C	-190 to +121 °C
Centrifugable up to	1400 x g	3000 x g

Made of PS

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Gradua-tions	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	12	75	yes	individual	**EA97.1**	500	148,15
4	12	75	yes	25/box	**EA98.1**	500	120,55
4	12	75	no	bulk-packed (bag)	**AEX8.1**	500	76,80
12	17	95	yes	individual	**EA99.1**	500	208,55
12	17	95	yes	25/box	**EC00.1**	500	157,10
12	17	95	no	bulk-packed (bag)	**AEX9.1**	500	92,80

Made of PP

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Gradua-tions	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	12	75	yes	individual	**EC01.1**	500	149,25
4	12	75	yes	25/box	**EC02.1**	500	116,10
4	12	75	no	25/bag	**AEY0.1**	500	73,45
12	17	95	yes	individual	**EC03.1**	500	208,55
12	17	95	yes	25/box	**EC04.1**	500	157,10
12	17	95	no	25/bag	**AEY1.1**	500	110,55



Fluoroplastic test tubes

Made of **PFA**. Highly transparent. With or without ring mark, stopper joint made of PP or screw cap. Chemically inert to nearly all chemicals.

- Temperature resistant in the range -200 to +250 °C
- Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive, extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning
- High purity, ideal for used in trace analysis and for storage of reference solutions
- No memory effect
- Autoclavable

Type	Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With ring mark at 10 ml, with stopper joint made of PP	12	110	16	**YA25.1**	1	45,70
Without ring mark, without stopper joint	12	110	16	**YA26.1**	1	34,85
With ring mark at 10 ml, with screw cap GL 25	15	110	22	**YA27.1**	1	66,45
Without ring mark, with screw cap GL 25	15	110	22	**YA28.1**	1	55,45



PFA test tubes with plugs

Made of **PFA**. Highly transparent. Microwave safe. Autoclavable.

- Temperature resistant in the range -196 to +250 °C
- Inert to virtually all chemicals, including hydrofluoric and nitric acid
- High purity, low metal ion content, ideal for use in trace analysis and for the storage of highly pure substances
- No memory effect
- Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive, extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning

Volume (ml)	Outer Ø x H (mm)	Inner Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	10 x 132	8	**YY79.1**	1	67,00
10	12 x 152	10	**YY80.1**	1	NLA
15	16 x 162	14	**YY81.1**	1	93,45
20	16 x 175	14	**YY82.1**	1	93,75
25	19 x 185	16	**YY83.1**	1	114,90
50	22 x 235	19	**YY84.1**	1	146,95
60	22 x 245	19	**YY85.1**	1	152,65



Test tubes, soda-lime glass

Made of soda-lime glass. With round bottom and straight edge.

Volume (ml)	Wall thickness (mm)	Outer Ø x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	0,6	10 x 75	**TX18.1**	1000	67,85
6	0,6	12 x 75	**TX19.1**	500	27,35
9	0,6	12 x 100	**TX20.1**	500	40,50
14	0,8	16 x 100	**TX21.1**	310	33,90
20	0,8	16 x 130	**TX22.1**	100	17,05
23	0,8	16 x 150	**TX23.2**	100	17,10
25	0,8	16 x 160	**TX24.2**	100	18,05
35	1,0	18 x 180	**TX25.1**	100	30,85
75	1,2	25 x 200	**TX26.1**	63	45,75



Rotilabo®-test tubes

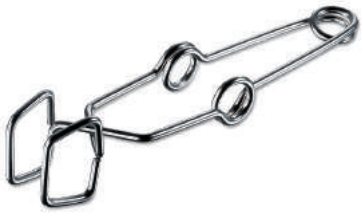
Made of soda-lime glass. Standard design L 160 x Ø 16 x thickness 0.6 mm, with round base and straight rim, slightly narrowed at the top.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0486.2	250	28,60

Rotilabo®-test tube clamps

Wooden. Length 180 mm. For test tubes with Ø 12-20 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0645.1	12	10,00



Rotilabo®-test tube holder with finger grip

Manufactured from nickel-plated steel. For test tubes with max. 30 mm Ø. Length 130 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X114.1	1	5,30

Test tubes



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-test tubes

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Thick or thin walled.
Good thermal fatigue resistance. Autoclavable.

Straight rim

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	10	75	0,8-1,0	**HA73.1**	100	28,10
5	10	100	0,8-1,0	**HA74.1**	100	31,30
6	12	75	0,8-1,0	**HA75.1**	100	29,15
8	12	100	0,8-1,0	**HA76.1**	100	30,80
16	14	130	1,0-1,2	**HA77.1**	100	39,65
17	16	130	1,0-1,2	**HA78.1**	100	47,15
21	16	160	1,0-1,2	**HA79.1**	100	51,75
32	18	180	1,0-1,2	**HA80.1**	100	65,40
34	20	150	1,0-1,2	**HA81.1**	100	60,55
40	20	180	1,0-1,2	**HA82.1**	100	60,95
55	25	150	1,0-1,2	**HA83.1**	50	33,85
70	25	200	1,0-1,2	**HA84.1**	50	46,25
100	30	200	1,0-1,4	**HA85.1**	50	53,35

Beaded rim

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	10	75	0,8-1,0	**HA87.1**	100	29,15
5	10	100	0,8-1,0	**HA88.1**	100	31,25
8	12	100	0,8-1,0	**HA90.1**	100	30,25
16	14	130	0,8-1,0	**HA91.1**	100	38,30
17	16	130	1,0-1,2	**HA92.1**	100	41,75
21	16	160	1,0-1,2	**HA93.1**	100	45,15
32	18	180	1,0-1,2	**HA94.1**	100	51,95
34	20	150	1,0-1,2	**HA95.1**	100	54,85
40	20	180	1,0-1,2	**HA96.1**	100	60,55
55	25	150	1,0-1,2	**HA97.1**	50	33,80
70	25	200	1,0-1,2	**HA98.1**	50	45,15
100	30	200	1,0-1,4	**HA99.1**	50	54,35

Made of borosilicate glass 5.1. Thin-walled.
Good thermal fatigue resistance. Autoclavable.

Beaded rim

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	8	70	0,4-0,5	**HC00.1**	100	22,60
4	10	75	0,4-0,5	**HC01.1**	100	22,55
6	10	100	0,4-0,5	**HC02.1**	100	22,55
6,5	12	75	0,4-0,5	**HC03.1**	100	22,55
9	12	100	0,4-0,5	**HC04.1**	100	22,55
16	14	130	0,4-0,5	**HC05.1**	100	28,10
20	16	130	0,5-0,6	**HC06.1**	100	28,00
25	16	160	0,5-0,6	**HC07.1**	100	26,00
35	18	180	0,5-0,6	**HC08.1**	100	31,65
45	20	180	0,5-0,6	**HC10.1**	100	36,15
60	25	150	0,6-0,7	**HC11.1**	50	23,85
80	25	200	0,6-0,7	**HC12.1**	50	29,15
110	30	200	0,7-0,8	**HC13.1**	50	54,85



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

DURAN®-test tubes

Made of DURAN®. Thick-walled and therefore mechanically stable.
Excellent thermal shock resistance. Autoclavable.

Straight rim

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	8	70	0,8-1,0	**C182.1**	100	35,70
4	10	75	0,8-1,0	**C183.1**	100	39,75
5	10	100	0,8-1,0	**C184.1**	100	41,65
6	12	75	0,8-1,0	**C185.1**	100	42,05
8	12	100	0,8-1,0	**C186.1**	100	46,50
9	13	100	0,8-1,0	**PY93.1**	100	54,60
16	14	130	0,8-1,0	**C187.1**	100	59,95
17	16	130	1,0-1,2	**C188.1**	100	68,20
21	16	160	1,0-1,2	**C189.1**	100	69,25
32	18	180	1,0-1,2	**C190.1**	100	82,15
34	20	150	1,0-1,2	**C191.1**	100	86,35
40	20	180	1,0-1,2	**C192.1**	100	96,15
55	25	150	1,0-1,2	**C193.1**	50	62,95
70	25	200	1,0-1,2	**C194.1**	50	68,30
100	30	200	1,0-1,4	**C195.1**	50	107,35

Beaded rim

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	8	70	0,8-1,0	**C196.1**	100	36,75
4	10	75	0,8-1,0	**C197.1**	100	39,75
5	10	100	0,8-1,0	**C198.1**	100	41,65
6	12	75	0,8-1,0	**C199.1**	100	43,60
8	12	100	0,8-1,0	**C205.1**	100	46,50
9	13	100	0,8-1,0	**PY92.1**	100	54,60
16	14	130	0,8-1,0	**C206.1**	100	59,95
17	16	130	1,0-1,2	**C207.1**	100	70,25
21	16	160	1,0-1,2	**C208.1**	100	68,00
32	18	180	1,0-1,2	**C209.1**	100	82,45
34	20	150	1,0-1,2	**C210.1**	100	86,35
40	20	180	1,0-1,2	**C211.1**	100	91,25
55	25	150	1,0-1,2	**C212.1**	50	65,85
70	25	200	1,0-1,2	**C213.1**	50	68,30
100	30	200	1,0-1,4	**C214.1**	50	107,40

FIOLAX®-test tubes

Made of borosilicate glass 4.9, with beaded rim. Thin-walled, suited to rapid changes of temperature and localized heating.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	8	70	0,4-0,5	**K223.1**	100	19,75
4	10	75	0,4-0,5	**K224.1**	100	20,35
6	10	100	0,4-0,5	**K225.1**	100	20,35
6,5	12	75	0,4-0,5	**K226.1**	100	21,60
9	12	100	0,4-0,5	**K227.1**	100	22,55
16	14	130	0,4-0,5	**K228.1**	100	28,00
20	16	130	0,5-0,6	**K229.1**	100	32,50
25	16	160	0,5-0,6	**K230.1**	100	31,75
35	18	180	0,5-0,6	**K231.1**	100	38,70
39	20	150	0,5-0,6	**K232.1**	100	44,05
45	20	180	0,5-0,6	**K233.1**	100	44,55
60	25	150	0,6-0,7	**K234.1**	50	33,15
80	25	200	0,6-0,7	**K235.1**	50	37,50
110	30	200	0,7-0,8	**K236.1**	50	73,60

Test tubes



121 °C

Test tubes with standard ground joint

By Brand. Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With NS socket and PP stopper. Wall thickness 1.2 mm, white graduations.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Ground glass joint	∅ x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,1	12/21	15 x 165	**Y752.1**	1	11,05
20	0,2	14/23	17 x 200	**Y753.1**	1	13,55
25	0,2	14/23	17 x 220	**Y754.1**	1	15,60
30	0,5	14/23	19 x 220	**Y755.1**	1	17,00



Rotilabo®-test tubes

Made of **PS**. Thickness about 1 mm, with rounded base.

*conical

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	11,5	55	**K940.1**	1000	24,05
2	11	70	**K939.1**	1000	25,85
4	12	75	**K937.1**	1000	31,55
10	16	100	**K936.2**	500	26,25
10*	16	105	**K935.1**	1000	55,70
15	16	150	**K938.1**	1000	NLA



121 °C

Test tubes including stoppers with standard ground joint

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3, with ground glass socket, ground glass stopper and white labelling space. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	∅ x L (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	12/21	16 x 150	1,8	**NY90.1**	1	17,10
20	14/23	18 x 180	1,8	**NY91.1**	1	17,15
30	19/26	22 x 150	1,8	**NY92.1**	1	17,10
50	19/26	22 x 200	1,8	**NY93.1**	1	17,10
100	29/32	34 x 200	2,0	**NY94.1**	1	19,90



Disposable test tubes with edge

Made of **PS** or **PP**. Capacity 10 ml, ∅ 16 x H 100 mm.

Type	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cylindrical	PP	**TT73.1**	2000	106,65
Conical	PS	**TT74.1**	2000	130,70

- ▶ Brushes for test tubes see page 1179
- ▶ Stoppers with standard ground joint made of glass and plastic, see page 145
- ▶ For autoclaving information see page 5

Stoppers



Rubber stoppers with turn-up lip

For tight sealing of glass, plastic and metals containers with or without a flanged rim or NS. Tight fit prevents unintentional opening.
The rubber stoppers can be pierced for removal of sample and remain watertight even after being perforated several times.
Temperature stable from -20 to +100 °C.

Model	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top inside ∅ (mm)	for ground glass joints	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7,1	4,5	7,5	5	**EC92.1**	100	43,30
10,2	9,8	10,7	10	**EC93.1**	50	26,80
12,7	12,3	13,3	12	**EC94.1**	50	38,60
14,9	14,2	15,5	14	**EC95.1**	20	20,65
15,9	14,5	16,5	14	**EC96.1**	20	49,10
19,4	15,8	17,8	19	**EC97.1**	20	26,85
23,7	21,2	24,4	24	**EC98.1**	10	37,40
30,7	28,0	31,4	29	**EC99.1**	5	24,35



Silicone stoppers with turn-up lip

Ideal for impervious closure of glass, plastic or metal vessels, with or without flanged rim or Ns. Tight fit prevents unintentional opening.
The silicone stoppers can be pierced for removal of sample yet remain watertight even after being perforated several times.
Temperature stable from -60 to +220 °C. Autoclavable.

Model	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top inside ∅ (mm)	for ground glass joints	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7,1	4,5	7,5	5	**EE00.1**	100	45,85
10,2	9,8	10,7	10	**EE01.1**	50	26,80
12,7	12,3	13,3	12	**EE02.1**	50	44,90
14,9	14,2	15,5	14	**EE03.1**	20	23,50
15,9	14,5	16,5	14	**EE04.1**	20	24,80
19,4	15,8	17,8	19	**EE05.1**	20	35,55
23,7	21,2	24,4	24	**EE06.1**	10	31,50
30,7	28,0	31,4	29	**EE07.1**	5	23,45



Rotilabo®-cork plugs

Made of natural cork. Pointed, conical shape.
Lightweight and robust, easy to drill through.

Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	6	16	**PL40.1**	25	6,40
5	8	16	**PL41.1**	25	6,40
6	9	17	**PL42.1**	25	6,40
9	12	20	**PL43.1**	25	5,35
10	13	22	**PL44.1**	25	5,35
12	15	22	**PL45.1**	25	5,35
13	16	22	**PP70.1**	25	5,65
14	17	22	**PL46.1**	25	5,85
16	19	23	**PL47.1**	25	6,25
17	20	26	**PL48.1**	25	7,45
18	22	26	**PL49.1**	25	8,50
20	24	27	**PL50.1**	10	6,20
22	26	27	**PL51.1**	10	6,80
24	28	27	**PL52.1**	10	7,35
26	30	27	**PL53.1**	10	9,55
28	32	27	**PL54.1**	10	10,20
32	36	27	**PL55.1**	10	12,65



Rotilabo®-stoppers made of natural rubber

Colour red. Elastic. In acc. with DIN 12871. Hardness 40 Shore A.
Temperature stable from -35 to +70 °C. Silicone-free. Autoclavable.

Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,5	6,5	15	**TL09.1**	100	13,50
5	9	20	**TL10.1**	100	16,40
8	12	20	**TL11.1**	100	21,90
10,5	14,5	20	**TL12.1**	25	7,70
12,5	16,5	20	**TL13.1**	25	8,75
14	18	20	**TL14.1**	25	9,10
17	22	25	**TL15.1**	25	14,55
18	24	30	**TL16.1**	25	16,90
21	27	30	**TL17.1**	25	21,90
23	29	30	**TL18.1**	25	27,90
26	32	30	**TL19.1**	25	33,65
29	35	30	**TL20.1**	25	38,10
31	38	35	**TL21.1**	25	51,00
36	44	40	**TL22.1**	25	60,70
41	49	40	**TL23.1**	25	79,95
47	55	40	**TL24.1**	5	23,65
50,5	59,5	45	**TL25.1**	5	29,65
56	65	45	**TL26.1**	5	35,30
60	70	50	**TL27.1**	5	43,50
64,5	75,5	55	**TL28.1**	5	49,15
71	83	60	**TL29.1**	1	14,00
79	92	65	**TL30.1**	1	19,50
87	100	65	**TL31.1**	1	22,45
94	107	65	**TL32.1**	1	24,40



Rotilabo®-stoppers made of natural rubber

Elastic. Temperature stable from -35 to +70 °C (+120 °C for humid heat). Shore-hardness approx. 40. In acc. with DIN 12871. Silicone-free. Autoclavable.

Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,5	6,5	15	**C367.2**	100	10,90
5	9	20	**C368.2**	100	13,40
8	12	20	**C377.2**	100	16,70
10,5	14,5	20	**C378.2**	25	5,45
14	18	20	**0395.2**	25	7,55
17	22	25	**C379.2**	25	12,35
18	24	30	**C380.2**	25	14,20
21	27	30	**C381.2**	25	18,55
26	32	30	**C382.2**	25	28,60
29	35	30	**C383.2**	25	34,40
31	38	35	**C384.1**	25	40,35
36	44	40	**C385.1**	25	50,45
41	49	40	**C386.1**	25	61,30
47	55	40	**EK04.1**	5	19,40
56	65	45	**Y843.1**	1	7,15
64,5	75,5	55	**Y844.1**	1	9,80
71	83	60	**TK97.1**	1	10,60
79	92	65	**TK98.1**	1	14,95
87	100	65	**TK99.1**	1	17,20
94	107	65	**TL00.1**	1	19,55



Rotilabo®-stoppers made of silicone rubber

In acc. with DIN 12871. Shore-hardness approx. 50 A. Biologically inert. Resistant to ageing, ozone and repeated sterilization. Temperature stable from -60 to +180 °C (to +250 °C for short periods). Autoclavable.

Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,5	6,5	15	**C388.1**	250	48,65
5	9	20	**C389.1**	250	51,25
8	12	20	**C390.1**	100	26,80
10,5	14,5	20	**C391.1**	100	31,50
14	18	20	**0396.1**	50	23,40
17	22	25	**C392.1**	50	38,60
18	24	30	**C393.1**	50	51,45
21	27	30	**C394.1**	25	33,80
26	32	30	**C395.1**	25	52,15
29	35	30	**C396.1**	5	16,60
31	38	35	**C397.1**	5	19,80
36	44	40	**C398.1**	5	26,30
41	49	40	**TL33.1**	5	32,70
47	55	40	**TL34.1**	5	41,05
50,5	59,5	45	**TL35.1**	1	11,65
56	65	45	**TL36.1**	1	15,10
60	70	50	**TL37.1**	1	21,70
64,5	75,5	55	**TL38.1**	1	25,10
71	83	60	**TL39.1**	1	29,95
79	92	65	**TL40.1**	1	41,20
87	100	65	**TL41.1**	1	55,35
94	107	65	**TL42.1**	1	73,60



Rotilabo®-stoppers with hole

Made of elastic natural rubber. With hole. Hardness 40 Shore A. Silicone-free. Temperature stable from -35 to +70 °C. Autoclavable.

Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10,5	14,5	20	3	**Y846.1**	25	5,95
12,5	16,5	20	3	**Y847.1**	25	7,10
14	18	20	3	**Y848.1**	25	8,05
17	22	25	4	**Y849.1**	25	12,85
18	24	30	4	**Y850.1**	25	13,75
21	27	30	5	**Y851.1**	10	9,05
23	29	30	5	**Y852.1**	10	11,85
26	32	30	6	**Y853.1**	10	13,20
29	35	30	6	**Y854.1**	10	15,25
31	38	35	7	**Y855.1**	10	19,65

Rotilabo®-stoppers with holes

Made of elastic natural rubber, with two holes, colour grey. In acc. with DIN 12871. Hardness 40 Shore A. Silicone-free. Temperature stable from -35 to +70 °C. Autoclavable.

Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	18	20	3	**TL01.1**	25	7,60
17	22	25	4	**TL02.1**	25	11,50
18	24	30	4	**TL03.1**	25	13,15
21	27	30	5	**TL04.1**	10	8,20
23	29	30	5	**TL05.1**	10	10,30
26	32	30	6	**TL06.1**	10	12,10
29	35	30	6	**TL07.1**	10	14,20
31	38	35	7	**TL08.1**	10	17,50



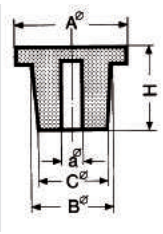
Rotilabo®-stoppers made of silicone rubber

With hole. Transparent. In acc. with DIN 12871. Hardness 50 Shore A. Biologically inert. Resistant to ageing, ozone and repeated sterilisation. Temperature stable from -60 to +180 °C (+250 °C for a short time). Autoclavable.

Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10,5	14,5	20	3	**TL49.1**	25	8,80
12,5	16,5	20	3	**TL50.1**	25	10,35
14	18	20	3	**TL51.1**	25	12,10
17	22	25	4	**TL52.1**	25	18,65
18	24	30	4	**TL53.1**	25	23,35
21	27	30	5	**TL54.1**	10	13,90
23	29	30	5	**TL55.1**	10	18,15
26	32	30	6	**TL56.1**	10	21,00
29	35	30	6	**TL57.1**	10	25,75
31	38	35	7	**TL58.1**	10	32,05

Centrifuge tubes



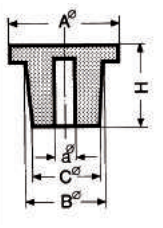


121 °C

Rotilabo®-hollow stoppers made of natural rubber

Colour red. Elastic. In acc. with DIN 12871. Hardness Shore A.
Temperature stable from -35 to +70 °C. Autoclavable.

A-Ø (mm)	B-Ø (mm)	C-Ø (mm)	a-Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19	14	12	6	18	**TL43.1**	10	7,45
21	16	14	8	19	**TL44.1**	10	8,00
27	19	17	10	20	**TL45.1**	10	8,25



121 °C

Rotilabo®-hollow stoppers made of silicone rubber

In acc. with DIN 12871. Hardness 50 Shore A. Biologically inert.
Resistant to ageing, ozone and repeated sterilisation. Temperature stable from -60 to +180 °C (+250 °C for a short time). Autoclavable.

A-Ø (mm)	B-Ø (mm)	C-Ø (mm)	a-Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19	14	12	6	18	**TL46.1**	10	12,55
21	16	14	8	19	**TL47.1**	10	13,75
27	19	17	10	20	**TL48.1**	10	14,55



Rotilabo®-lamella grip stoppers

Made of **LDPE**. Temperature stable from -50 to +80 °C.

For tubes with inner-Ø 9-11 mm (outer-Ø 12 mm)

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**E023.1**	1000	13,20
yellow	**E024.1**	1000	12,85
red	**E025.1**	1000	12,85
green	**E026.1**	1000	12,85
blue	**E027.1**	1000	12,85

For tubes with inner-Ø 13-14 mm (outer-Ø 16 mm)

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**E028.1**	1000	16,10
yellow	**E029.1**	1000	16,10
red	**E030.1**	1000	16,10
green	**E031.1**	1000	16,10
blue	**E032.1**	1000	16,10



121 °C

Thick-walled centrifuge glasses

Made of soda-lime glass or 3.3 borosilicate glass.
With straight rim, ungraduated.

Made of calcium soda glass. Pointed conical bottom, angle 30°.

Volume (ml)	Ø max. x H (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	17 x 98	1.2	**CKA2.1**	100	54,05

Made of 3.3 borosilicate glass, autoclavable. With round bottom.

Volume (ml)	Ø max. x H (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	16 x 100	1.2	**CKA3.1**	100	49,65
50	34 x 100	2.8	**CKA4.1**	10	55,00



121 °C

15 ml centrifuge glasses

Made of soda-lime glass or 3.3 borosilicate glass. Long conical.
With or without graduations (white, 0.1 ml resolution).
Wall thickness 1 mm.

Made of calcium soda glass. With straight rim.

Ø x H (mm)	Graduations	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
17 x 113	-	**CHY6.1**	100	42,40
17 x 113	1-15	**CHY7.1**	100	175,95

Made of calcium soda glass. With heavy duty rim.

Ø x H (mm)	Graduations	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
17 x 113	-	**CHY8.1**	100	42,55
17 x 113	1-10	**CHY9.1**	100	159,95
17 x 113	1-15	**CKA0.1**	100	159,95

Made of 3.3 borosilicate glass, autoclavable. With heavy duty rim.

Ø x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
17 x 113	**CKA1.1**	100	NLA



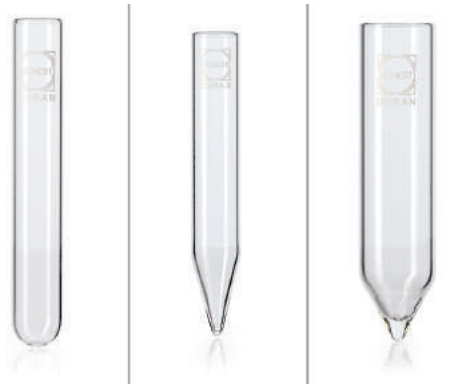
121 °C

Centrifuge glasses with screw caps

Made of calcium soda glass. With DIN 14 thread and PP screw cap.
Centrifugable up to max. 3000 x g. Autoclavable.

Type	Volume (ml)	Ø x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Conical	15	17 x 112	**CLC6.1**	100	79,00
Round bottom	15	17 x 98	**CLC7.1**	100	65,10

Centrifuge tubes



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Centrifuge glasses with round bottom

Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN 58970 (part 2) and approved for max. speed RZB = 4000 and filled up to capacity with contents having a max. density of 1.2 g/ml. Autoclavable.

*Not in acc. with DIN.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	12	100	**C101.1**	50	178,00
12	16	100	**C102.1**	50	182,00
25	24	100	**C103.1**	10	53,45
50	34	100	**C104.1**	10	97,40
80	40*	115	**C105.1**	10	123,65
80	44	100	**C106.1**	10	123,65
250	56*	147	**C107.1**	10	216,00

Centrifuge glasses with conical bottom

Made of DURAN®. Height 100 mm. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Angle	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	30°	16	**K211.1**	50	193,00
25	60°	24	**K212.1**	10	68,65
50	60°	34	**K222.1**	10	109,75



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-centrifuge tubes

Made of **PP**. Transparent. Can be centrifuged up to 3500 x g. Autoclavable.

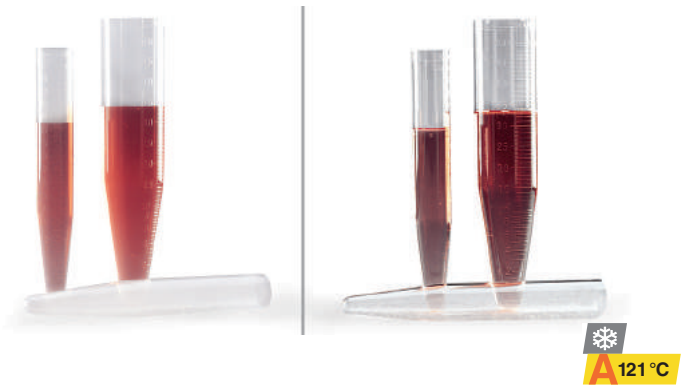
With rounded base

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7	12	100	**K941.1**	100	46,15
16	17	100	**K943.1**	100	24,75
30	24	95	**K944.1**	25	35,45
50	30	100	**K945.1**	25	42,10
70	35	100	**K946.1**	20	43,70
110	40	120	**K947.1**	25	51,15

With pointed base

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13	16	108	**K948.1**	100	21,85
16	17	120	**K949.1**	100	24,40

▶ Centrifuges for laboratorium see page 1121
▶ Brushes for test tubes see page 1179



A 121 °C

Centrifuge tubes, conical

By Nalgene®. With tapered base and engraved graduations.
For low speed centrifugation up to 6000 x g, bottles must be filled to at least 80 % of total capacity. Autoclavable.

Model 3103, made of **PPCO**. Transparent.

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	17 x 119	**ATL8.1**	10	NLA
50	28,5 x 133	**ATL9.1**	10	NLA

Model 3105, made of **PC**. Transparent.

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	17 x 120	**ATN0.1**	10	NLA
50	28,5 x 135	**ATN1.1**	10	NLA

Stopper

By Nalgene®. Made of **PP**, for centrifuge tube models 3103 and 3105. Autoclavable.

for tubes with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
17	**ATN2.1**	20	NLA
28,5/29	**APP8.1**	20	43,65



A 121 °C

Centrifuge tubes, PMP or PP

Made of **PMP (TPX®)** or **PP**.
Conical, with graduation. Can be centrifuged up to 3000 x g. Autoclavable.

① Made of transparent **PMP (TPX®)**. Temperature stable up to +150 °C.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Graduations (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	16	0.2 (to 1 ml 0.1)	107	**TT17.1**	50	41,05
15	18	0.2	118	**TT18.1**	50	44,85

② Made of **PP**. Temperature stable up to +120 °C.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Graduations (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	16	0.2 (to 1 ml 0.1)	107	**TT19.1**	100	38,40
15	18	0.2	118	**TT20.1**	100	56,55

Centrifuge tubes





Centrifuge tubes, round bottom

By Nalgene®. With round bottom. Centrifugable to 50 000 x g when at least 80 % full. Autoclavable.

① **Model 3110, made of PPCO. Transparent.**

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	16 x 103	without rim	**APN1.1**	10	30,50
15	16 x 114	without rim	**APN2.1**	10	32,05
16	18 x 99	without rim	**APN3.1**	10	32,45
38	25 x 89	without rim	**APN4.1**	10	34,30
50	29 x 103	without rim	**APN5.1**	10	35,80
50	28,5 x 104	with rim	**APN6.1**	10	45,05
100	32 x 164	with rim	**APN7.1**	10	76,70

② **Model 3117, made of PC. Transparent.**

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	16 x 104	without rim	**APN8.1**	10	NLA
16	18 x 101	without rim	**APP0.1**	10	NLA
38	26 x 89	without rim	**APP1.1**	10	NLA
50	29 x 104	without rim	**APP2.1**	10	NLA
50	28,5 x 106	with rim	**APP3.1**	10	NLA
100	32 x 165	with rim	**APP4.1**	10	NLA



③ Stopper

By Nalgene®. Made of **PP**, for centrifuge tube models 3110 and 3117. Autoclavable. Note: Only leak-tight to a limited degree during high speed centrifugation.

for tubes with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
16	**APP5.1**	20	32,95
18	**APP6.1**	20	40,45
25/26	**APP7.1**	20	42,20
28,5/29	**APP8.1**	20	43,65
32	**APP9.1**	20	45,75

To calculate the number of revolutions: RCF = 1.118 · 10^{-5} x rpm^2 · r



15 ml centrifuge tubes

Made of **PS** or **PP**.
Conical, with 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.5, 5, 10, 12 and 15 ml graduations.
Metal-free (< 100 ppm Sb, As, Ba, Cd, Cr, Pb). Volume 15 ml.
Delivery without plug.

Made of optical clear PS. Centrifugable to 1200 x g.
Temperature stable from 0 to 90 °C.

∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
17 x 120	**AYX6.1**	1000	110,00

Made of transparent PP. Centrifugable to 3000 x g. Autoclavable.

∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
17 x 120	**AYX7.1**	1000	108,05

Plugs for 15 ml centrifuge tubes

Made of **PE**. Temperature stable from 0 to 80 °C.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**AYX8.1**	1000	54,65
green	**AYX9.1**	1000	54,65
colourless	**AYY0.1**	1000	54,65
red	**AYY1.1**	1000	54,65
white	**AYY2.1**	1000	54,65
yellow	**AYY3.1**	1000	54,65



Rotilabo®-centrifuge tubes, PTFE

Made of **PTFE**. Centrifugable up to 20 000 x g. Autoclavable, inert.
Delivery incl. screw cap.

Round bottom

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	∅ screw cap outside (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	12 x 100	22	1.0	**LT74.1**	1	19,15
17	18 x 100	24	1.5	**LT75.1**	1	21,45
50	25 x 140	31	2.0	**LT76.1**	1	35,40

Conical bottom

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	∅ screw cap outside (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13	16 x 100	22	1.5	**LT77.1**	1	21,00
18	18 x 120	24	1.5	**LT78.1**	1	24,55
45	25 x 150	31	2.0	**LT79.1**	1	37,10



Rotilabo®-centrifuge tubes

Made of highly transparent **PP**. Lid made of PE. **Sterile** or non-sterile. With printed, black graduation. Certified free of nucleases, endotoxins and metals (<1 ppm). Not cytotoxic. Temperature stability: from -80 to +122 °C.

Without vertical lip, with white labelling area, centrifugable (fixed angle rotor) max. 17 000 x g (15 ml-vials) resp. 20 000 x g (50 ml-vials).

Volume (ml)	Version	∅ x H (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	non-sterile	17 x 120	50 in a bag	**N458.1**	500	125,35
15	**sterile**	17 x 120	50 in a bag	**N459.1**	500	137,75
15	non-sterile	17 x 120	25 in a rack	**N460.1**	500	155,90
15	**sterile**	17 x 120	25 in a rack	**N461.1**	500	168,80
50	non-sterile	29 x 115	50 in a bag	**N462.1**	500	149,10
50	**sterile**	29 x 115	50 in a bag	**N463.1**	500	165,55
50	non-sterile	29 x 115	25 in a rack	**N464.1**	500	177,40
50	**sterile**	29 x 115	25 in a rack	**N465.1**	500	182,75

With vertical lip, with white labelling area, centrifugable up to 10 000 x g

Volume (ml)	Version	∅ x H (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	non-sterile	29 x 117	50 in a bag	**X063.1**	500	178,45
50	**sterile**	29 x 117	50 in a bag	**X064.1**	500	208,55



Metal Free centrifuge tubes

Made of highly pure **PP**, with white labelling area. PE lid, fitted. **Sterile**. **Heavy metal content <1 ppb**, suitable for sample preparation and storage for trace analysis, ICP-MS and other applications which require an extremely low metal content.
Nuclease and endotoxin free, non-cytotoxic.
Temperature stable from -80 to +122 °C. Centrifugable to 12 500 x g.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	17 x 120	50 in bag	**XX96.1**	500	162,35
15	17 x 120	25 in rack	**XX97.1**	500	179,55
50	29 x 115	50 in bag	**XX98.1**	500	179,55
50	29 x 115	25 in rack	**XX99.1**	500	205,35



Centrifuge tubes Eco

Made of **PP**. With raised graduation marking. **Sterile:** with red lid, gamma sterilized or **non-sterile:** with blue lid. Can be centrifuged up to 3000 x g.

Without vertical lip

Volume (ml)	Version	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	non-sterile	17 x 120	**AN76.1**	150	35,35
15	**sterile**	17 x 120	**AN77.1**	150	41,20
50	non-sterile	29 x 115	**AN78.1**	100	29,00
50	**sterile**	29 x 115	**AN79.1**	100	33,50

With vertical lip

Volume (ml)	Version	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	non-sterile	29 x 115	**AN80.1**	100	33,55
50	**sterile**	29 x 115	**AN81.1**	100	35,70



Flip-cap centrifuge tubes

Made of **PP**, lid of **HDPE**. **Sterile**.

- Screw/snap-on lid enables single-handed opening and also complete removal
- RNase-/DNase free, pyrogen-free
- With white labelling space
- Temperature stable from -80 to +120 °C

Volume (ml)	**15**	**50**
Graduations	1 to 15 ml	5 to 50 ml
	Accuracy ±2 %	
Graduation cone	0.1 to 1 ml	0.5 to 3 ml
Max. centrifugability (x g)	9400	

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	**EKY1.1**	500 (20 x 25)	144,50
50	**EKY2.1**	500 (20 x 25)	176,00

▶ Racks for centrifuge tubes see page 229

Centrifuge tubes



CELLSTAR®-centrifuge tubes

By Greiner Bio-One.
Made of PP. Blue **HDPE** screw cap. **Sterile.**
Excellent thermal, mechanical and chemical stability. Conical base.
Blue graduations and white labelling space.
DNase/RNase and human DNA free, non-pyrogenic and non-cytotoxic.
Temperature stable from -50 to +100 °C.

Type	Max. centrifugability (x g)	
	Fixed angle rotor	Oscillating rotor
15 ml tubes	15 000	4000
50 ml tubes	9000	3200
50 ml tubes with rim	11 500	2800

Transparent, without rim

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	17 x 120	50 in rack	**XH97.1**	500	108,10
15	17 x 120	100 in bag	**XH97.2**	1000	173,10
50	29 x 115	20 in bag	**XH98.1**	500	97,20
50	29 x 115	25 in rack	**XH98.2**	300	84,20

Transparent, with rim

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	29 x 115	25 in bag	**XH99.1**	450	113,75
50	29 x 115	25 in rack	**XH99.2**	300	88,45

Light Protection Tubes, brown, without rim

For light-sensitive substances and reactions.

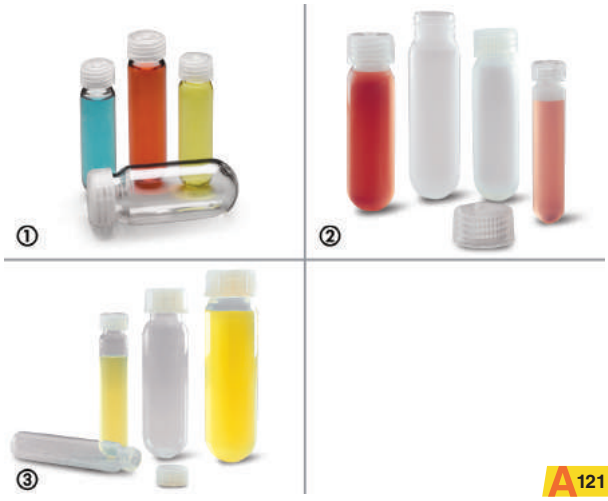
Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	17 x 120	100 in bag	**KL46.1**	100	47,75
15	17 x 120	50 in rack	**KL46.2**	50	28,25
50	29 x 115	20 in bag	**KL47.1**	20	14,55
50	29 x 115	25 in rack	**KL47.2**	25	18,90



50 ml centrifuge tubes

Made of optically clear **PS**, screw cap made of HDPE.
Graduated from 2.5 to 50 ml. Temperature stable from 0 to 90 °C.
Centrifugable up to 1000 x g, sterile test tubes are also suitable for storage of biological samples.

Version	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Non-sterile, lid colour yellow	29 x 118	**AYY4.1**	500	151,50
Sterile, lid colour green, in rack	29 x 118	**AYY5.1**	500 (20 x 25)	260,15



Oak Ridge centrifuge tubes

By Nalgene®. Made of **PC, PPCO, PSF** or **FEP**.
For **high speed centrifugation**.
For use in cooled or uncooled centrifuges up to 50 000 x g. Before centrifuging, the tubes must be at least 80 % full and FEP tubes 100 % full.
Please note: screw closures with a seal are necessary for centrifuging hazardous substances or for centrifugal forces exceeding 10 000 x g.
Autoclavable. Before autoclaving, please make sure you always unscrew the lid.

Type 3115. Made of **PSF**, transparent.
Screw closure made of **PP** without seal.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	30	25,7 x 94,5	**ATC6.1**	10	82,75
50	43	29,0 x 107,7	**ATC7.1**	10	100,00

① Type 3118. Made of **PC**, transparent. Screw closure made of **PP** without seal.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	10	16,1 x 81,7	**PH26.1**	10	65,05
28	28	25,4 x 101,8	**PH27.1**	10	69,15
30	30	25,7 x 94,5	**PH28.1**	10	69,15
50	43	28,8 x 107,0	**PH29.1**	10	79,85
85	81	38,2 x 105,7	**PH30.1**	10	91,20

② Type 3119. Made of **PPCO** (polypropylene copolymer), translucent.
Screw closure made of **PP** without seal.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	10	16,0 x 81,4	**PH36.1**	10	51,50
28	28	25,4 x 101,9	**PH37.1**	10	57,15
30	30	25,5 x 94,3	**PH38.1**	10	55,35
50	42	28,8 x 106,7	**PH39.1**	10	72,15

③ Type 3114. Made of **FEP**, screw closure made of **ETFE** without seal.
Resistant to acids, bases and solvents. Ideal for chloroform and phenol extractions.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	10	16,0 x 81,5	**PH40.1**	2	56,55
30	30	25,7 x 93,7	**PH41.1**	2	86,70
50	46	28,8 x 107,7	**PH42.1**	2	114,25

Leak-tight closures for Oak Ridge centrifuge tubes

Screw closures from **PP**, with silicon seal.
These enclosures ensure leak-free use of Oak Ridge centrifuge tubes.
Recommended for centrifugal forces of 10 000 x g or higher. Autoclavable.

Size (mm)	suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	PH27.1, PH28.1, PH37.1, PH38.1, PH98.1, PK02.1	**PH43.1**	2	23,50
24	PH29.1, PH39.1, PH99.1, PK03.1	**PH44.1**	2	26,50

Centrifuge bottles



A 121 °C

Oak Ridge centrifuge tubes with leak-tight closure

By Nalgene®. Made of **PC, PSF** or **PPCO**. Screw closures made of **PP** with silicon seal. For **high speed centrifugation. Leak-proof.**
For use in cooled or uncooled centrifuges up to 50 000 x g.
Before centrifuging, tubes must be at least 80 % full.
Autoclavable. Before autoclaving, please make sure you always unscrew the lid.

Type 3137. Made of **PSF**, transparent.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	42	29 x 115,3	**ATC5.1**	10	176,65

Type 3138. Made of **PC**, transparent.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	10	16,1 x 82,3	**PH96.1**	10	84,60
16	16	18,2 x 106,9	**PH97.1**	10	103,05
30	30	25,7 x 101,6	**PH98.1**	10	132,55
50	42	28,8 x 115,0	**PH99.1**	10	141,80

Type 3139. Made of **PPCO** (polypropylene copolymer), translucent.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
16	16	17,9 x 106,6	**PK01.1**	10	94,20
30	30	25,5 x 101,4	**PK02.1**	10	120,90
50	42	28,8 x 114,1	**PK03.1**	10	141,30



① ②

A 121 °C

Centrifuge bottles with leak-tight closure

By Nalgene®. Wide-neck centrifuge bottle made of **PC** or **PPCO**. Screw closure made of **PP** with silicon seal. Before centrifuging, bottles must be at least 80 % full. 250 ml bottle centrifugable up to 27 500 x g, 500 ml bottle centrifugable up to 13 700 x g.
Autoclavable. Before autoclaving, always remove the lid.

① Type 3140. Made of **PC**, transparent.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	250	61,5 x 135,1	**PH89.1**	4	91,00
500	450	69,5 x 160,0	**PH90.1**	4	112,15

② Type 3141. Made of **PPCO** (polypropylene copolymer), translucent.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	250	60,7 x 133,4	**PH91.1**	4	81,90
500	450	69,5 x 160,0	**PH92.1**	4	109,05



① ② ③

A 121 °C

Centrifuge bottles

By Nalgene®. Made of **PPCO**, **PC** or **FEP**. Before centrifuging, bottles must be at least 80 % full and FEP bottles 100 % full, with the exception of 500 ml bottle PH81.1 which should not be more than 75 % full.
Autoclavable. Before autoclaving, always remove the lid.

① Type 3120. Made of **PPCO** (polypropylene copolymer), translucent. Screw closure made of **PP** without seal.

*Max. 75 % fill **for IEC rotors

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	max. RCF (x g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	61,8 x 127,7	13 200	**PH79.1**	4	41,30
500	73,8 x 169,8	4800	**PH80.1**	4	49,85
500	69,5 x 170,2	4800	**PH81.1**	4	48,05
1000	97,5 x 184,5	7100	**PH82.1**	4	88,05
1000**	97,7 x 179,0	7100	**PH83.1**	4	90,65

② Type 3122. Made of **PC**, transparent. Screw closure made of **PP** without seal.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	max. RCF (x g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	61,8 x 127,6	27 500	**PH84.1**	4	54,10
500	69,5 x 169,6	13 700	**PH85.1**	4	86,35
1000	97,6 x 188,4	7100	**PH86.1**	4	112,90

③ Type 3127. Made of **FEP**. Screw closure made of **ETFE** without seal. Cooled centrifugation at 4 °C. Room temperature is not recommended.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	max. RCF (x g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	60,0 x 128,8	4000	**PH88.1**	1	122,25

Accessories for centrifuge bottles

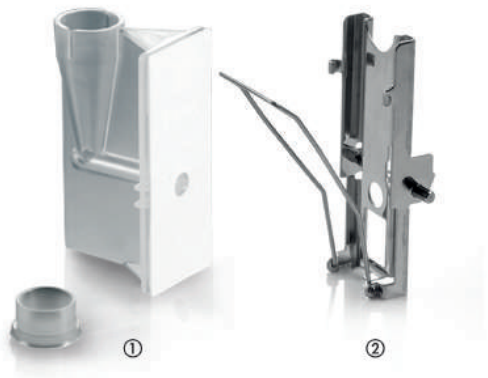
Leak-tight closures. Screw closures made of **PP** with silicon seal.

Size (mm)	suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
58	PH89.1, PH91.1	**PH93.1**	2	33,60
63	PH82.1, PH83.1, PH86.1, PH90.1, PH92.1	**PH94.1**	2	46,05

Centrifuge adapter for Sorvall GSA rotor.
Type DS 3125. Made of **LDPE**, white. For 250 ml centrifuge bottles.

Size (mm)	suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
∅ 61,5	PH79.1, PH84.1, PH88.1, PH89.1, PH91.1	**PH95.1**	6	80,55

To calculate the number of revolutions: $RCF = 1.118 \cdot 10^{-5} \times rpm^2 \cdot r$



Cytology hopper CytoSep™

Disposable sample chambers for manufacturing thin-layering preparations by means of centrifugation. For sample volume up to 0.5 ml. Cells are applied directly to a microscope slide. Cell application range approx. ∅ 6 mm (areas approx. 28 mm²).
With white filter cards to absorb excess liquid.
CE marking acc. to IVD directive 98/79/EC

- Suitable for the examination of blood, spinal chord fluid, saliva, urine and gastric fluids
- Disposable material, therefore no time-consuming cleaning necessary
- Prevents cross-contamination and contaminations through pathogenic samples

Compatible with the cyto centrifuges Thermo Cytospin™ 3 and 4, Tharmac Cellspin® as well as the Hettich Cyto system.

① **Cytology hopper CytoSep™**

Delivery incl. push-in plugs for closing the funnel.
Please order microscope slides separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNY3.1	50 pieces	88,30
HNY3.2	10 boxes á 50 pieces	640,70

② **Metal clips for cytology hopper CytoSep™**

For fixing the microscope slide at the cytology funnel. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNY4.1	6 pieces	145,90



Safety barrels

Made of stainless steel 1.4571, seals made of PTFE. With removable flame protection made of stainless steel 1.4571 and 1.4301.
For safe storage transport or filling of flammable liquids.
Safety barrels with volumes 25 and 50 litres, stackable.

Safety barrels with screw cap and overpressure valve (opening pressure approx. 0.3 bar).

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	330	260	2,20	**HPN6.1** *	1	265,55
25	540	315	6,40	**HPN7.1** *	1	347,25
50	600	365	12,10	**HPN8.1** *	1	428,95

Safety transport barrels with UN-X approval acc. to GGVSEB, Air, ADR, RID, IMDG code and ICAO-TI. With screw cap (movable shaft protects against loss) and ventilation screw for manual supply of air.

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	330	260	2,25	**HPN9.1** *	1	320,35
25	530	300	6,40	**HPP0.1** *	1	379,50

Safety barrels with self-closing tap and ventilatable screw cap with overpressure valve (opening pressure approx. 0.3 bar).

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	330	260	2,48	**HPP1.1** *	1	485,90
25	540	315	6,54	**HPP2.1** *	1	600,95
50	600	365	12,20	**HPP3.1** *	1	654,70

Safety barrels with self-closing tap and filling level display made of PFA. With ventilatable screw cap and overpressure valve (opening pressure approx. 0.3 bar).

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	330	260	2,78	**HPP4.1** *	1	699,85
25	540	315	7,45	**HPP5.1** *	1	824,55
50	600	365	12,90	**HPP6.1** *	1	886,90

* Delivery times may apply to these products. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for safety barrels

Spout 1½"

Made of stainless grades 1.4301 and 1.4305, seals made of PTFE. Rotatable, suitable for safety canisters and safety barrels up to a volume of 25 litres.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE02.1	1	78,50

Plug-in funnel

Made of stainless steel 1.4571, staight. Wall thickness 0.6 mm.
Funnel ∅ 120 mm, plug-in tube ∅ 34 mm, height 120 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPP7.1	1	74,90

Tap 1½″

Made of stainless steel 1.4305, seals made of PTFE. Closes automatically after use. Suitable for safety canisters with pressure compensation screw PC09.1 to PC12.1 and safety transport barrels HPN9.1 and HPP0.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE00.1	1	107,50

Spare tap ³/₄″

Made of stainless steel 1.4305, seals made of PTFE.
Closes automatically after use. Suitable for safety barrels with tap.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPP8.1	1	150,00



Safety canisters

Made of stainless steel 1.4571, polished. 20-litre canister (Art. No. PC09.1), made of stainless steel 1.4301. Wall thickness 0.8 mm. Seals made of PTFE. For safe storage and decanting of flammable liquids. With removable flame arrestor in the filler. In models with a screw cap, the screw cap is secured against loss by a flexible shaft.

With screw cap and UN-X-approved
In compliance with GGVSEB, GGVSee, ADR, RID and IMDG Code requirements for transporting hazardous liquids. 20-litre canister (Art. No. PC09.1) also with venting screw for manual pressure relief.

Vol. (l)	H x W x D (mm)	Weight (g)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	310 x 130 x 200	1650	3A1/X1.6/300	**PC07.1**	1	247,25
10	380 x 130 x 280	2500	3A1/X1.6/300	**PC08.1**	1	291,35
20	470 x 175 x 345	3700	3A1/X2.0/300	**PC09.1**	1	398,85

With self-closing stopcock
Suitable for horizontal storage, fits into most laboratory safety cabinets. With venting screw for manual pressure relief.

Vol. (l)	H x W x D (mm)	Weight (g)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	310 x 130 x 200	1650	without	**PC10.1**	1	326,80
10	380 x 130 x 280	2500	without	**PC11.1**	1	360,15
20	470 x 175 x 345	3700	without	**PC12.1**	1	433,25

Accessories for safety canisters

Replacement tap 1½″
Made of stainless steel 1.4305, seals made of PTFE.
Closes automatically after use. Suitable for safety canisters with pressure equalising screw PC09.1 to PC12.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE00.1	1	107,50

Fine dispenser 1½″
Made of stainless steel 1.4305, seals made of PTFE. With vent.
Suitable for safety canisters PC07.1 and PC08.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE01.1	1	82,80

Spout 1½″
Made of stainless grades 1.4301 and 1.4305, seals made of PTFE.
Rotatable, suitable for all safety canisters.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE02.1	1	78,50

Replacement screw cap 1½″
Made of stainless steel 1.4305, seals made of PTFE.
Suitable for safety canisters with UN approval PC07.1 to PC09.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE03.1	1	50,55

Screw cap 1½″
Made of stainless steel 1.4305, seals made of PTFE.
With pressure relief valve, suitable for safety canisters PC10.1 to PC12.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE04.1	1	60,20

Funnel
Made of stainless steel 1.4571, angled, wall thickness 0.6 mm.
Funnel-∅ 120 mm, stem-∅ 34 mm, height 120 mm, weight 350 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC13.1	1	68,80



Salzkotten safety lab canisters

Made of stainless steel 1.4571, flame arresters made of 1.4401, seals made of PTFE. With pressure control valve.

With screw cap, UN-approved 3A1/X2.0/600

Volume (l)	H x W x D (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	450 x 340 x 175	4500	**1223.1**	1	414,95

With fine dosing spout

Volume (l)	H x W x D (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	500 x 340 x 175	4500	**1226.1**	1	468,70



Safety flasks

Made of aluminium 99.5 %. With screw cap and self closing pouring and ventilation valve made of plastic. Inner sealing made of Viton®.
Can be used for petrol, oil, etc.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400	60 x 225	130	**2984.1**	1	51,55
1000	78 x 280	190	**2985.1**	1	58,60



Safety laboratory cans

Made of stainless steel 1.4571, polished or unpolished. Wall thickness 0.6 mm. Seals made of PTFE, grip made of powder-coated aluminium. With removable flame arrestor in the filler. In models with a screw cap, the screw cap is secured against loss by a flexible shaft.

Polished, with screw cap and overpressure valve

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	235	111	650	**1192.1**	1	160,20
2	295	131	750	**1193.1**	1	175,25
5	400	165	1150	**1194.1**	1	211,80

Polished, with microdispenser and overpressure valve

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	235	111	700	**5791.1**	1	198,90
2	295	131	800	**0544.1**	1	215,00
5	400	165	1200	**0157.1**	1	241,90

Unpolished, with screw cap and UN-approval 1A1/X2.0/400
In compliance with GGVSEB, GGVSee, ADR, RID and IMDG Code requirements for transporting hazardous liquids.

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	235	111	650	**PC01.1**	1	156,95
2	305	131	750	**PC02.1**	1	172,00
5	400	165	1150	**PC03.1**	1	208,55

Accessories for safety laboratory cans

Fine dispenser 1¼″

Made of stainless steel 1.4305, seals made of PTFE. Self-closing. With pressure relief valve. Suitable for safety laboratory cans 1192.1 to 1194.1, 5791.1 to 0157.1 and PC01.1 to PC03.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE05.1	1	74,20

Replacement screw cap 1¼″

Made of stainless steel 1.4305, seals made of PTFE.
Suitable for safety laboratory cans with UN approval PC01.1 to PC03.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE06.1	1	45,15

Replacement screw cap 1¼″

Made of stainless steel 1.4305, seals made of PTFE. With pressure relief valve, suitable for safety laboratory cans 1192.1 to 0157.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE07.1	1	50,55

Funnel
Made of stainless steel 1.4571, wall thickness 0.6 mm.
Funnel-∅ 120 mm, stem-∅ 23 mm, height 120 mm, weight 300 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC04.1	1	62,35

Moistener with pump for safety laboratory cans
Made of stainless steel 1.4301. For economical soaking of cleaning cloths. Minimizes hazardous solvent vapours; liquid that is not required runs back into the can. Spring-mounted soaking tray.
Delivery without safety can, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Moistener for 1-litre safety laboratory cans	**PC05.1**	1	126,85
Moistener for 2-litre safety laboratory cans	**PC06.1**	1	129,00



Rotilabo®-UN-wide neck barrels

Made of **HDPE**. UN-X-approved in compliance with GGVSE requirements for transporting solid materials with a density of at least 1.5 g/cm³. Coloured blue. Approved for foodstuffs.
Delivery incl. PE lid and galvanized tension ring. 30 l and 60 l barrels come with handles.

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	313	251	518	1H2/X61/S	**T970.1**	1	40,80
60	398	325	620	1H2/X88/S	**T971.1**	1	52,60
120	503	393	791	1H2/X200/S	**T972.1**	1	77,40
150	503	393	965	1H2/X255/S	**T973.1**	1	88,15

▶ Chemical collection pans see page 728



Rotilabo®-mixing barrel

Made of **LDPE**, natural coulored. Capacity 30 l. With 120 mm wide neck thread opening. Screw-on lid with integral funnel. H 20 mm, inner ∅ 38 mm. Additional side opening at the bottom with same dimensions. Both top and side openings can be fitted with the supplied screw cap or 9 mm tap. Sealings made of rubber. Total height 520 mm, ∅ incl. handles 370 mm. Weight when empty 1800 g. Approved for foodstuffs.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotilabo®-mixing barrel	**1089.1**	1	64,45
Spare lid incl. centering screw cap	**P774.1**	1	12,10
Spare stopcock, ∅ outer 12.5 mm, inner 10 mm	**P775.1**	1	9,60



Wide neck barrels

By CurTec. Made of **HDPE**, with rubber seal. UN-approval (X-approval) for storage and transport of solid materials and pastes. Approved for food, chemical and pharmaceutical products. Impermeable to air, water and water vapours. Art. No. CY90.1 to 5459.1 with handles.
Maximum filling temperature is 70 °C. Sealable.

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,6	198	136	171	1H2/X12/S	**K280.1**	1	15,05
6	198	136	263	1H2/X20/S	**0788.1**	1	18,30
10	274	203	238	1H2/X22/S	**L958.1**	1	28,55
15	274	203	327	1H2/X22/S	**0789.1**	1	32,20
20	274	203	417	1H2/X27/S	**L959.1**	1	36,45
26	316	203	425	1H2/X33/S	**0790.1**	1	41,20
42	410	282	418	1H2/X51/S	**CY90.1**	1	59,05
55	410	282	520	1H2/X66/S	**CY91.1**	1	63,35
68	410	282	634	1H2/X81/S	**5459.1**	1	67,20

▶ Scoops see page 200



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-storage drums

Made of 1.4541 stainless steel. Stackable. Relatively light. Brushed finish on the outside. Ground and brushed inside and out. Surfaces in contact with product Ra ≤0.6 µm. Lid with silicone seal and 1.4301 stainless steel tension ring. Autoclavable. Impervious to fluids.

Volume (l)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,5	170	85	**A859.1**	1	278,45
3	170	156	**A860.1**	1	289,20
5	250	145	**0489.1**	1	327,90
10	250	280	**0490.1**	1	418,20
30	315	425	**0491.1**	1	564,40





Canisters

Made of **HDPE**, natural coloured. Ideal for storing, packing and transporting. Suitable for foodstuffs.
Delivery incl. tamper-evident screw cap.
Drain cock please order separately.

Vol. (l)	UN approval	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Thread DIN	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	3H1/Y1.9/150	34,5	145 x 109 x 181	45	**T391.1**	1	5,40
2,5	3H1/Y1.6/150	34,5	153 x 115 x 208	45	**T392.1**	1	6,30
3	3H1/Y1.6/150	34,5	153 x 115 x 240	45	**T393.1**	1	6,75
5	3H1/X1.9/250	43	190 x 145 x 251	51	**T394.1**	1	7,80
6	3H1/Y1.9/200	43	191 x 149 x 292	51	**T395.1**	1	8,40
8	-	34,5	230 x 190 x 270	45	**T396.1**	1	9,75
10	3H1/X1.9/250	43	230 x 190 x 310	51	**T397.1**	1	13,05
20	3H1/X1.9/250	48,5	290 x 246 x 385	61	**PY06.1**	1	23,45
30	3H1/X1.8/250	48,5	358 x 293 x 432	61	**HCC7.1**	1	33,65

Draincocks

Made of **PE**, with separate air vent canal. With variable speed regulation of flow. Sealing made of aveolite. Not suitable for glass threads.

Lock	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DIN 45	**X530.1**	3	24,30
DIN 50	**X531.1**	3	29,65
DIN 51	**5665.1**	3	23,25
DIN 61	**5666.2**	4	30,95



Uritainer™-canisters

By Simport. Made of **HDPE**. Outer-∅ wide-neck opening 79 mm. Lid made of PP. Push-Pull valve enables simple, controlled and drip-proof pouring. Graduated, graduation 50 ml. **CE-marking in accordance with MPG.**

① With vertical and horizontal graduation

Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	115 x 245 x 160	**HT07.1**	1	4,65
4	115 x 245 x 201	**HT08.1**	1	4,65

② With vertical graduation

Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	133 x 133 x 232	**HT09.1**	1	4,65
3,5	133 x 133 x 295	**HT10.1**	1	4,65

Canisters



Rotilabo®-canisters

Made of **HDPE**, natural color UV-stabilized.

① **Wide-neck canister**

Slanted wide neck opening (outer-∅ 88 mm, inner-∅ 85 mm) and additional drain nozzle (outer-∅ 18 mm, inner-∅ 13 mm), with screw caps.
With thread and stopper for cock connection on the narrow side.

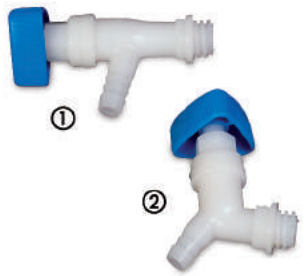
Delivery without drain cock, please order separately.

Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	297 x 135 x 280	**C944.1**	1	25,30
10	302 x 140 x 397	**0572.1**	1	35,45
22	370 x 180 x 475	**EPK0.1**	1	40,05

② **Narrow-neck canister**

Narrow neck opening (outer-∅ 29 mm).
With drain pipe L 250 mm, ∅ drain 20 mm. **Without** cock connection.

Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	290 x 160 x 331,5	**1590.1**	1	11,10



Accessories for Rotilabo®-canisters

Drain cocks made of **HDPE** for wide-neck canisters C944.1, 0572.1 and EPK0.1. Inner-∅ spout 10 mm. Connection possible for tubes with inner-∅ 12 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① straight	**0573.1**	1	16,65
② bent	**HA38.1**	1	13,95

▶ Plastic bottles with UN approval see page 108

Correct fit

To determine if the different stopcocks and adapters will fit your container, please check container thread type. Plastic barrels and containers have all sorts of thread types, e.g. standardized according to DIN or manufacturer-specific threads. We'll be delighted to assist you with any containers which you purchase from us. However we do ask you to understand that we are unable to give you any information with regard to them fitting containers from other suppliers. Information on the size of the diameter is unfortunately not sufficient.



Metal fuel canister

Made of powder-coated steel with inner coating, wall thickness 0.9 mm.
With safety cap, prevents unintentional opening of the canister.
UN approval 3A1/Y/100/... for transporting petrol, diesel, E10 and other hazardous goods.

Model Classic

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	230 x 120 x 310	1850	**EPL8.1**	1	39,95
10	350 x 165 x 283	3000	**EPL9.1**	1	41,15
20	343 x 165 x 469	4280	**EPN0.1**	1	45,55

Model EXPLO-SAFE

With aluminium mesh filling to reduce the risk of explosion.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	230 x 120 x 310	1980	**EPN1.1**	1	62,35
10	350 x 165 x 283	3260	**EPN2.1**	1	72,95
20	343 x 165 x 469	4790	**EPN3.1**	1	85,80



Fuel cans

Made of **HDPE**, black. Heavy-duty, industrial quality. With UN-approval. Incl. spout and attached screw cap.

Vol. (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	215 x 100 x 205	29	3H1/X1.0 Y1.0 Z1.0/250	**EY70.1**	1	11,10
5	265 x 147 x 247	29	3H1/Y1.0/250	**EY71.1**	1	8,45
10	333 x 164 x 324	29	3H1/Y1.2/200	**EY72.1**	1	12,15
20	365 x 178 x 435	29	3H1/Y/150	**EY73.1**	1	18,15





121 °C

Compact canister, electrically conductive

By Bürkle. Made of **HDPE**, black, anti-static.
Electrically conductive compact canister with litre scale, specifically for use in explosion-proof areas. High electrical conductivity at a specific surface resistance of > 10^5 ohms. When correctly earthed, this eliminates the risk of ignition due to electrostatic charge. For filling and storing flammable and easily ignitable liquids in explosion groups IIA, IIB and IIC.
Especially space-saving, suitable for use in small rooms.
Can be stored lying down.
Note: When working with flammable liquids, the canister must be earthed! Use anti-static set (Art. no. 0213.1).
Delivery without stopcock. For type with ¾" threaded coupling, please order stopcock separately.
Delivery incl. sealing cap.

Total volume 5 l
Dimensions: W 65 x D 335 x H 335 mm.

Type	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With ¾" threaded connection	720	**KEY7.1**	1	51,50
Without threaded connection	700	**KEY8.1**	1	49,65

Total volume 10 l
Dimensions: W 125 x D 335 x H 335 mm.

Type	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With ¾" threaded connection	820	**KEY9.1**	1	66,30
Without threaded connection	840	**KHA0.1**	1	65,00

Accessories:

¾" drain cock made of PA, electrically conductive	**KHA1.1**	1	NLA



121 °C

Compact canister

By Bürkle. Made of **PP**, transparent. For storing and filling a range of liquids in small spaces. Suitable for foodstuffs.
Autoclavable without stopcock at +121 °C. With litre scale.
Filling opening diameter 41 mm.
Delivery without stopcock and sealing cap for threaded connection, please order separately.

① **Total volume 5 l**
Dimensions: W 65 x D 335 x H 335 mm.

Type	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With ¾" threaded connection	800	**9267.1**	1	35,40
Without threaded connection	800	**T974.1**	1	33,15

② **Total volume 10 l**
Dimensions: W 125 x D 335 x H 335 mm.

Type	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With ¾" threaded connection	870	**KEY5.1**	1	42,70
Without threaded connection	850	**KEY6.1**	1	41,25

Accessories:

¾" drain cock made of PP (not autoclavable)	**2683.1**	1	24,20
Compact ¾" drain cock (not autoclavable)	**PE42.1**	1	15,40
¾" sealing cap for stopcock connection (not autoclavable)	**9275.1**	1	6,80
Safety support for 3 compact canisters (only for 5 l canisters)	**9270.1**	1	25,10



121 °C

Flat-top canisters

By Nalgene®. With draincock and screw cap made of **PP**. Excellent for storing and dispensing reagents, titrating solutions and distilled water. The flat design fits easily into tight spaces and refrigerators. Up to 3 canisters can be stacked. With practical integral handgrip for safe and easy transport. Thread 63 mm. **Leakproof**.

Made of **HDPE**. Type 2323.

Volume (l)	H x W x D (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	165 x 368 x 305	**E193.1**	1	132,25

Made of **PP**. Type 2324. **Autoclavable**.

Volume (l)	H x W x D (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	165 x 368 x 305	**E195.1**	1	173,15

Spare stopcocks

Suitable for square canisters, flat-top canisters, carboys and fluorinated canisters. For tubes with inner-∅ 6.5-7.9 mm. **Autoclavable**.

Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PP	**E727.1**	1	36,05
ETFE	**E728.1**	1	92,20

Canisters



Rotilabo®-canisters

Made of **PE**. Folding. Robust with resistant, flexible walls. Sturdy integral handles for easy transport. Economical and space-saving, as canisters can be folded when empty. Smooth walls and rounded corners allow optimal emptying of canister. Fine dosing is possible without air admission. Handles and canister made of PE, recycable. Tap connection possible. Outer-∅ spout 11 mm. Connecting nozzle 30 mm with screw cap.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	230 x 230 x 230	1 handle	**N369.1**	1	6,60
20	280 x 280 x 280	2 handles	**N370.1**	1	7,70

Accessories:

Stopcock	**N371.1**	1	3,70



Square canisters

By Nalgene®. With screw cap thread 100 mm and draincock made of **PP**. Robust, graduated, space-saving model with stainless steel handle. Wide neck opening of ∅ 90 mm enables easy filling and cleaning. **Leakproof**.

Made of HDPE. Type 2211 (without stopcock) or 2320 (with stopcock).

Type	Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without stopcock	9	216 x 146 x 356	**K646.1**	1	78,25
without stopcock	20	318 x 219 x 381	**K647.1**	1	111,65
with stopcock	9	216 x 146 x 356	**K648.1**	1	121,80
with stopcock	20	318 x 219 x 381	**K649.1**	1	160,70

Made of PP. Autoclavable.
Type 2212 (without stopcock) or 2321 (with stopcock).

Type	Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without stopcock	9	216 x 146 x 356	**K644.1**	1	107,35
without stopcock	20	318 x 219 x 381	**K645.1**	1	148,00
with stopcock	9	216 x 146 x 356	**E191.1**	1	143,05
with stopcock	20	318 x 219 x 381	**E192.1**	1	181,00

Made of PC. Type DS 2213 (without stopcock) or 2322 (with stopcock). Transparent. Excellent for developing nutrient and culture media when light or transparency is required. Ideal for use in cooling rooms. **Autoclavable.**

Type	Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without stopcock	9	216 x 146 x 356	**K651.1**	1	165,10
without stopcock	20	318 x 219 x 381	**K652.1**	1	237,95
with stopcock	9	216 x 146 x 356	**K653.1**	1	187,25
with stopcock	20	318 x 219 x 381	**K654.1**	1	227,35



Fluorinated canisters with draincock

By Nalgene®. Type DS 2327. Made of fluorinated **HDPE**, stopcock made of ETFE, screw cap made of fluorinated PP, thread 100 mm. Ideal for the safe storage and dispensing of solvents or distilled water. Comes in a rectangular, space-saving design. Transparent. The fluorinated outer and inner surfaces improve the barrier properties and reduce solvent absorption and permeation. **Leakproof**. With graduation, and stainless steel handle. The 20 l-container additionally has robust handles.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	216 x 146 x 343	**E189.1**	1	195,50
20	318 x 219 x 381	**E190.1**	1	227,65



Fluorinated canisters

By Nalgene®. Type 2242. Made of **HDPE**, fluorinated inside and out, screw cap made of fluorinated PP. Provides good barrier properties, high resistance to chemicals and reduces solvent diffusion and penetration. Very robust. Excellent for working under extreme conditions with acids and aggressive solvents. With wide base for extra stability.
Long spout and integral handgrip in base enable easy pouring. Graduated in litres and gallons. **Leakproof**. Thread 53 B.

Volume (l)	Subdivisions (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	2	191 x 229 x 368	**E187.1**	1	74,25
20	4	229 x 305 x 445	**E188.1**	1	108,80



Carboys

Made of **HDPE**, natural coloured. With 50 mm funnel neck, thread S 65. Alternatively available without tap connection or with tap connection and stopcock.

With tap connection and stopcock

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	167	330	**K980.1**	1	53,75
10	206	427	**5645.1**	1	58,05
25	278	580	**5646.1**	1	100,95
60	346	823	**5651.1**	1	153,55

Without tap connection

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	167	330	**K981.1**	1	36,60
10	206	427	**K982.1**	1	39,40
25	278	580	**K983.1**	1	82,35
60	346	823	**K984.1**	1	130,60

Stopcock, blue. Offset spout, ∅ 15.5 mm. Length 25 mm, inner ∅ 10 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5652.1	1	21,35



Fluorinated carboys

By Nalgene®. Type 2097. Made of fluorinated **HDPE** with screw cap made of PP, thread 83 B. Excellent for storing and transporting aggressive chemicals. The fluorinated inner and outer surface reduces diffusion and penetration of solvents and enhances long-term storage with minimal evaporation loss. Extremely resistant to cracks and puncturing. Suitable for most acids, alkalis and aggressive organic solvents. **Leakproof.**

Volume (l)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	249 x 389	64	**C476.1**	1	98,10
20	287 x 628	64	**C477.1**	1	139,45



Carboys

By Nalgene®. Thread narrow neck 83B. Wide neck 100 mm. Ideal for storing chemicals, standard solutions, nutrient media, distilled water and liquids. Also good for storing large amounts of powder or other solids. Graduated in 1 gal and 5 litres styles. **Leakproof**.

Made of **LDPE**, screw cap made of PP. Type 2210 (narrow neck) or 2234 (wide neck). Wide handles enable easy transport and pouring.

Type	Volume (l)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Narrow neck	10	249 x 389	64	**K633.1**	1	56,85
Narrow neck	15	287 x 432	64	**K634.1**	1	84,05
Narrow neck	20	287 x 528	64	**K635.1**	1	92,85
Narrow neck	25	287 x 597	64	**K636.1**	1	100,00
Narrow neck	50	376 x 673	64	**K637.1**	1	218,85
Wide neck	10	249 x 338	88	**K638.1**	1	53,35
Wide neck	20	287 x 483	88	**K640.1**	1	100,80

Made of **PP**, wide handles enable easy transport and pouring. Type 2250 (narrow neck) or 2235 (wide neck). **Autoclavable**.

Type	Volume (l)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Narrow neck	10	249 x 389	64	**C478.1**	1	82,10
Narrow neck	20	287 x 521	64	**C479.1**	1	139,00
Narrow neck	50	376 x 673	64	**C480.1**	1	227,95
Wide neck	10	249 x 343	88	**K642.1**	1	77,95
Wide neck	20	287 x 483	88	**K643.1**	1	126,50

Made of **PC**, crystal clear. With screw cap made of PP, type 2251. Excellent for developing large amounts of nutrient media, especially where light is required. Can also be used at temperatures below 0 °C. **Autoclavable**.

Type	Volume (l)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Narrow neck	10	249 x 389	64	**C469.1**	1	133,65
Narrow neck	20	287 x 521	64	**C470.1**	1	189,70

▶ For autoclaving information see page 5



Carboys with stopcock

By Nalgene®. Graduated. Ideal for storing distilled water, reagents, nutrient media. **Leakproof**. For extra stability and sealing, the draincock thread has been integrated and not welded into the bottle.

Made of LDPE, type 2318. Thread 83 B (K655.1: 38-430).

Volume (l)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	152 x 328	28	**K655.1**	1	54,05
10	249 x 389	64	**K656.1**	1	90,50
20	287 x 521	64	**K657.1**	1	127,20
25	287 x 597	64	**K658.1**	1	150,10
50	376 x 673	64	**K659.1**	1	223,00

Made of PP, type 2319. **Autoclavable**. Thread 83 B.

Volume (l)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	249 x 389	64	**K660.1**	1	139,15
20	287 x 521	64	**K661.1**	1	169,90
50	376 x 673	64	**K662.1**	1	299,60

Made of PC, type 2317. Transparent, **autoclavable**. Thread 83 B.

Volume (l)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	249 x 389	64	**K663.1**	1	193,40
20	287 x 521	64	**K664.1**	1	255,25

Spare stopcocks

Suitable for square canisters, flat-top canisters, carboys and fluorinated canisters. For tubes with inner-∅ 6.5-7.9 mm. **Autoclavable**.

Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PP	**E727.1**	1	36,05
ETFE	**E728.1**	1	92,20

- PTFE thread tape see page 1190
- Tubes from page 387



A 121 °C

Accessories: filling/vent caps

By Nalgene®. Made of **PP**, white, with 3 connections. For sterile liquid transfer of nutrient media, biological reagents, pure water and chemicals. Usable with vacuum bottles and belly bottles with cap sizes of 53 or 83 mm. **Autoclavable**.

Delivery incl. TPE seals, 2 platinum-coated silicone suction and dispensing hoses, filling splash guard and 3 dummy plugs.

∅ x H (mm)	Closure size (mm)	Connections for hoses with internal ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
66.7 x 68,6	53 B	6,3	**PK44.1**	1	33,80
102 x 98	83 B	6,3	**PK45.1**	1	39,05
102 x 98	83 B	12,7	**PK46.1**	1	43,20



A 121 °C

Dual tubing olive assembly sets

For upgrading Nalgene® vacuum bottles (PK40.1 f.) or carboys with 53 mm or 83 mm screw caps.
For this purpose, two holes (∅ 10 mm for PP13.1 or ∅ 16 mm for PP14.1) must be drilled in the screw cap and those connectors fitted. Autoclavable.
For tubes with ∅ inside 6 mm or 13 mm.
53 mm screw caps only be used with 6 mm tubing olives;
83 mm screw caps with 6 mm and/or 13 mm tubing olives.

Delivery incl. tube connections made of **PP**, nuts made of **azetal**, **silicone** seals, caps made of **TPE**. (**Delivery without** screw caps).

For hose with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	**PP13.1**	2	17,65
13	**PP14.1**	2	18,95

Plastic bottles, LDPE



Narrow-mouth bottles LaboPlast® Bio

By Bürkle. Made of **Green LDPE**. Made of renewable raw material and fully recyclable. The seal-tight screw-cap closure, transparent.
Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	26 x 47	9	14	**HEN6.1**	10	11,10
20	32 x 58	9	14	**HEN7.1**	10	12,65
50	40 x 86	13	18	**HEN8.1**	10	16,50
100	45 x 106	13	18	**HEN9.1**	10	17,45
250	60 x 140	18	25	**HEP0.1**	10	24,40
500	75 x 173	18	25	**HEP1.1**	5	19,80
1000	95 x 213	21	28	**HEP2.1**	5	29,05



LDPE narrow neck bottles

By Nalgene®. Model 2003. Bottle made of **LDPE**, screw cap made of **PP**. Higher transparency, flexibility and impact strength than HDPE bottles. LDPE has a low trace element content and, therefore, is suitable for use in trace analysis after appropriate cleaning. **Leak-proof**.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Cap size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	25 x 45	20	**ATH1.1**	12	11,00
15	25 x 58	20	**ATH2.1**	12	11,90
30	34 x 63	20	**ATH3.1**	12	12,75
60	39 x 86	20	**ATH4.1**	12	14,85
125	50 x 101	24	**ATH5.1**	12	17,60
250	61 x 133	24	**ATH6.1**	12	24,10
500	73 x 170	28	**ATH7.1**	12	34,95
500	73 x 168	38-430	**ATH8.1**	12	53,35
1000	91 x 199	38-430	**ATH9.1**	6	29,25



Narrow neck bottles

Made of **LDPE**, transparent. In acc. with DIN 168 and 13316.
Comes with screw cap and is graduated.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	10	38 x 92	GL 18	**A207.1**	6	9,15
100	20	48 x 108	GL 18	**A751.1**	6	10,65
250	25	60 x 150	GL 25	**A208.1**	4	10,60
500	100	75 x 182	GL 25	**A752.1**	4	11,85
1000	100	95 x 224	GL 32	**A209.1**	4	18,35

Wide neck bottles

Made of **LDPE**, transparent. With thread in acc. with DIN 168.
Wide neck opening for easy filling of solids and liquids.
Come with screw cap and is graduated. Approved for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	10	38 x 88	GL 32	**E217.1**	12	20,70
100	20	48 x 105	GL 32	**E218.1**	12	22,90
250	25	60 x 140	GL 45	**E219.1**	6	13,95
500	100	75 x 170	GL 45	**E220.1**	6	19,55
1000	100	95 x 206	GL 63	**E221.1**	6	27,20
2000	100	120 x 252	GL 63	**PE88.1**	5	26,85



Wide neck bottles, brown

Made of **LDPE**. Ideal for protecting light-sensitive samples from UV-radiation. With screw-on cap.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	77	39	**T508.1**	10	16,25
100	93,5	48	**T509.1**	10	19,65
250	120	64	**T510.1**	10	24,55
500	154	77	**T511.1**	10	38,35
1000	205	95	**T512.1**	4	25,55

▶ For autoclaving information see page 5

Plastic bottles, HDPE



HDPE narrow neck bottles

By Nalgene®. Type 2002. Bottle made of **HDPE**, screw cap made of **PP**.
Suitable for general laboratory applications.
Good chemical resistance to many acids and alkalis. **Leakproof**.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	16 x 41	8	**PX58.1**	12	9,80
8	25 x 45	14	**PX59.1**	12	9,85
15	25 x 58	14	**PX60.1**	12	10,45
30	34 x 61	14	**PX61.1**	12	11,50
60	37 x 85	14	**PX62.1**	12	13,85
125	50 x 101	18	**PX63.1**	12	16,10
250	61 x 133	18	**PX64.1**	12	22,05
500	73 x 170	21	**PX65.1**	12	30,75
1000	91 x 216	27	**PX66.1**	6	26,25



Narrow neck bottles, brown

By Nalgene®. Type 2004. Made of **HDPE**. Ideal for protecting light-sensitive samples from UV-radiation. With screw-on cap. **Leakproof**.

Volume (ml)	Connector-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	13	**APK6.1**	12	17,05
8	20	**APK7.1**	12	17,00
15	20	**AN71.1**	12	17,60
30	20	**AK57.1**	12	23,10
60	20	**AK58.1**	12	24,15
125	24	**AK59.1**	12	29,60
250	24	**AK60.1**	12	39,55
500	28	**AK61.1**	12	55,05
1000	38	**AK62.1**	6	49,35



Rotilabo®-narrow neck bottles SafeGrip

Made of **HDPE**. Original cap with PTFE-sealing. Square-shaped form for easy handling. Thread GL 32. Neck ∅ inner 18.6 mm.

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	40 x 40 x 79	**HH14.1**	10	26,80
100	46 x 46 x 108	**HH15.1**	10	30,25
250	60 x 60 x 136	**HH16.1**	10	36,05
500	75 x 75 x 169	**HH17.1**	10	38,40



Fluorinated narrow neck bottles

By Nalgene®. Type 2097. Made of fluorinated **HDPE.** With PP screw cap.
Excellent for storing and transporting aggressive chemicals. The fluorinated inner and outer surface reduces diffusion and penetration of solvents and enhances long-term storage with minimal evaporation loss.
Extremely resistant to cracks and puncturing.
Suitable for most acids and aggressive organic solvents. **Leakproof.**

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	61 x 133	17	**C471.1**	12	43,75
500	73 x 171	21	**C472.1**	12	62,05
1000	92 x 216	27	**C473.1**	6	52,65
2000	122 x 246	27	**C474.1**	2	55,15
4000	153 x 334	27	**C475.1**	1	39,05

Plastic bottles, HDPE


①


②

Wide-neck bottles

By Nalgene®. Bottle made of **HDPE**, screw cap made of **PP**. Durable all-purpose bottles, universally applicable in the laboratory and in sampling applications. Wide neck opening allows easy filling of dry matter and liquids. **Leak-proof.**

① Type 2104, transparent

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	34 x 63	21	**PX93.1**	12	13,20
60	39 x 86	21	**PX94.1**	12	15,40
125	50 x 99	28	**PX95.1**	12	20,70
250	61 x 131	33	**PX96.1**	12	26,00
500	73 x 168	44	**PX97.1**	12	42,85
1000	91 x 199	53	**PX98.1**	6	29,65

② Type 2106, brown

Brown coloration protects light-sensitive substances during shipment or storage.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	34 x 63	21	**ATE1.1**	12	29,80
60	39 x 86	21	**ATE2.1**	12	31,50
125	50 x 99	28	**ATE3.1**	12	35,00
250	61 x 131	33	**ATE4.1**	12	52,20
500	73 x 168	44	**ATE5.1**	12	63,90
1000	91 x 199	53	**ATE6.1**	6	58,60



Sealable wide-mouth bottles

By Bürkle. Made of **HDPE**. Robust wide-mouth bottles with sealing eyelets on the screw cap and bottle. Impervious to fluids. Suitable for storing and shipping specimens. Specifically designed for viscous media, powders, granulates and pastes. Protective seals must be ordered separately.

Volume (ml)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	26,5	64 x 118	**PK54.1**	25	63,30
500	40	78 x 147	**PK55.1**	10	27,40
1000	50	100 x 186	**PK56.1**	10	50,65
2000	50	120 x 230	**PK57.1**	1	8,10

Protective seals

By Bürkle. Made of **PP**, red. For sealable wide-mouth bottles. Uniquely identifiable by a continuous 9-digit number. The ring lock is secured in the locking chamber by a metal insert made of a stainless steel spring. With disposable pull mechanism for protection against manipulation. Dimensions: length 260 mm, ∅ band 2 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK58.1	10	10,70



Wide-necked bottles, sterile or non-sterile

Made of **HDPE**, transparent. **Sterile** or non-sterile. For sampling, packing and storage of liquid, solid and pasty media. Heavy metal free to EC/94/62. Temperature stable from -80 to +110 °C.

Delivery incl. fitted HDPE screw cap with PE seal. **Leakproof**.

Non-sterile

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	36 x 77	27	**CCY4.1**	600	437,55
100	51 x 80	37	**CCY5.1**	335	227,00
250	60 x 125	37	**CCY6.1**	145	107,90
500	80 x 136	58	**CCY7.1**	140	124,10
1000	101 x 174	58	**CCY8.1**	68	87,75
2000	121 x 220	57	**CCY9.1**	25	101,55

Sterile (ionising radiation, SAL^{-3})

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	51 x 80	37	**CEA0.1**	335	272,85
250	60 x 125	37	**CEA1.1**	145	126,00
500	80 x 136	58	**CEA2.1**	140	167,00
1000	101 x 174	58	**CEA3.1**	68	107,90

- Glass bottles from page 32
- Screw caps see page 45
- Wide-neck cans see page 117

Plastic bottles, HDPE



Rotilabo®-narrow neck bottles

Made of **HDPE**. Rectangular. Ideal for storing, packing and sampling chemicals. With tamper evident screw cap. Thread GL 32.

Volume (ml)	Lid colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	blue	**5698.1**	10	14,75
250	blue	**5706.1**	10	17,55
500	blue	**5713.1**	10	15,60
1000	blue	**5717.1**	10	22,40



Wide neck-rectangular bottles

Made of **HDPE**. With push-in stopper and screw-on cap made of PP. Graduated. **Can be leaded.**

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Inner-∅ opening (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	5	34 x 32 x 50	18	**K811.1**	10	7,85
50	10	39 x 37 x 70	24	**K812.1**	10	9,00
100	20	48 x 42 x 90	34	**K813.1**	10	12,40
250	50	60 x 57 x 110	34	**K814.1**	10	13,25
500	100	80 x 70 x 140	44	**K815.1**	1	2,20
1000	100	103 x 80 x 175	58	**K816.1**	1	2,90
2000	100	135 x 100 x 210	58	**K817.1**	1	4,95



Rotilabo®-dispenser bottles

Made of **HDPE**, with **PP** screw cap. With DIN 25 thread. ∅ neck inside 20 mm. Suitable for Sekuroka®-soap and disinfectant dispensers plus Art. No. TE53.1 f.

Volume (ml)	H x W x D (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	165 x 71 x 57	**KA39.1**	6	8,35
1000	210 x 87 x 71	**KA40.1**	6	10,05



① Wide neck-rectangular bottles

By Nalgene®. Type 2007. Made of **HDPE**. With PP screw cap. Sturdy wall construction, very robust. Wide neck opening for easy filling. Ideal for efficient storage and transport of liquids and solids. **Leakproof.**

Volume (ml)	H x W x D (mm)	Cap ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	102 x 64 x 38	28	**C488.1**	12	26,00
250	114 x 76 x 48	38	**C489.1**	12	38,65
500	140 x 94 x 58	48	**C490.1**	12	60,65
1000	180 x 125 x 71	53	**C491.1**	6	68,65
2000	239 x 152 x 81	63	**C492.1**	4	73,60

② Wide neck-rectangular bottles, brown

By Nalgene®. Type 2009. Made of **HDPE**. With PE screw cap. Robust and space-efficient design. Ideal for protecting light-sensitive samples from UV-radiation. **Leakproof.**

Volume (ml)	H x W x D (mm)	Cap ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	102 x 64 x 38	28	**C459.1**	12	39,55
250	114 x 76 x 48	38	**C460.1**	12	54,10
500	140 x 94 x 58	48	**C461.1**	12	76,35
1000	180 x 125 x 71	53	**C462.1**	6	86,25
2000	239 x 152 x 81	63	**C463.1**	4	87,35

Plastic bottles, PP



A 121 °C

Bottles for demanding applications

By Nalgene®. Type 2126. **Vacuum bottles** made of **PP**, thick-walled. Screw cap made of PP, white with TPE seal. Highly robust, evacuable wide-mouth bottle. Vacuum-tight over 24 hours at 20 °C. **Leak-proof.** Suitable as vacuum trap or as storage bottle for analytical or dispensing apparatus. Vacuum-resistant to 0.1 mbar. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Closure size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	93 x 226	53 B	**PK40.1**	1	29,65
2000	119 x 260	53 B	**PK41.1**	1	34,75
4000	155 x 338	83 B	**PK42.1**	1	57,20
5000	156 x 414	83 B	**PK43.1**	1	84,75



A 121 °C

Narrow neck bottles

By Nalgene®. Type 2006. Bottle and screw cap made of **PP**. Suitable for general laboratory applications. Good chemical resistance. **Leak-proof.** Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	16 x 41	8	**PT86.1**	12	12,40
8	25 x 45	14	**PT87.1**	12	10,95
15	25 x 58	14	**PT88.1**	12	11,35
30	34 x 61	14	**PT89.1**	12	12,10
60	37 x 85	14	**PT90.1**	12	12,70
125	50 x 101	18	**PT91.1**	12	15,35
250	61 x 133	18	**PT92.1**	12	23,05
500	73 x 170	21	**PT93.1**	12	37,25
1000	91 x 216	27	**PT94.1**	6	26,30

▶ For autoclaving information see page 5



A 121 °C

Wide-mouth bottles

By Nalgene®. Type 2105. Bottle and screw cap made of **PP**. Suitable for general laboratory applications. Good chemical resistance. **Leak-proof**. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	34 x 63	21	**PY08.1**	12	14,25
60	39 x 86	21	**PY09.1**	12	17,10
125	50 x 99	28	**PY10.1**	12	25,10
250	61 x 131	33	**PY11.1**	12	31,95
500	73 x 168	44	**PY12.1**	12	52,50
1000	91 x 199	53	**PY13.1**	6	31,85



A 121 °C

Wide neck

Made of **PP**. Natural coloured. Ideal for pastes, granulates and for the decanting of hot products. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	94	48,5	**T486.1**	10	21,10
250	121	64,5	**T487.1**	10	27,20
500	155	77,5	**T488.1**	10	41,95
1000	206	96,0	**T489.1**	4	26,70

A 121 °C

High breast bottles GL 45

Made of **PP**. Flexible, transparent. Chemically (formalin, ethanol) and radiation sterilizable (β rays, 25kGy), microwave safe. Autoclavable. Art. No. PY05.1 with handle.
Delivery incl. PP screw cap.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	132	73	**PY01.1**	1	3,90
500	172	87	**PY02.1**	1	4,80
1000	197	105	**PY03.1**	1	8,10
2000	241	131	**PY04.1**	1	10,15
5000	315	178	**PY05.1**	1	17,70

Plastic bottles, PFA/PTFE

PFA bottles

Made of **PFA**. Graduated, highly transparent, **leak-proof**.
Microwave safe. Autoclavable.

- Temperature resistant in the range -196 to +250 °C
- Inert to virtually all chemicals, including hydrofluoric and nitric acid
- High purity, low metal ion content, ideal for use in trace analysis and for the storage of highly pure substances
- No memory effect
- Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive, extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning

Narrow neck

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	100,8	16,7	**YY60.1**	1	74,05
250	133,7	16,5	**YY61.1**	1	120,95
500	165,1	17,0	**YY62.1**	1	152,70
1000	202,4	25,3	**YY63.1**	1	272,00
2000	235	33	**YY64.1**	1	780,45
3000	269,9	36,6	**YY65.1**	1	823,45
5000	316,7	36,4	**YY66.1**	1	NLA

Wide neck

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	60,3	16,4	**YY67.1**	1	41,70
100	106,5	25,7	**YY68.1**	1	106,05
250	136,8	25,7	**YY69.1**	1	150,70
500	173,8	33,9	**YY70.1**	1	236,50
1000	207,2	36,8	**YY71.1**	1	383,80

▶ Screw caps made of PFA see page 46



Wide neck bottles

Made of highly pure **PFA**. With tight closing PFA screw cap.

For trace analysis and long-term storage of highly pure oxidants, acids and alkalis, as well as hydrocarbons, solvents and standards.

- High thermal stability from -200 to +260 °C, autoclavable
- Chemically inert and resistant to virtually all chemicals
- Good transparency and dimensional stability
- Entrainment and cross-contamination are practically eliminated by highly hydrophobic, anti-adhesive and smooth surfaces
- Long shelf life of low concentration reference solutions in PFA vessels
- Easy to clean
- No memory effect

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	37 x 86	S 28	**9702.1**	1	68,55
100	45 x 120	S 28	**9703.1**	1	104,45
250	61 x 150	S 40	**9704.1**	1	119,65
500	76 x 179	S 40	**9705.1**	1	165,40
1000	96 x 217	S 40	**9706.1**	1	230,10



Rotilabo®-narrow neck bottles

Made of **PTFE**. With screw cap. Chemically inert. Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C. Low gas permeability. Anti-adhesive. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	16 x 27	10	**T633.1**	1	15,95
5	22 x 35	10	**T635.1**	1	19,15
10	26 x 50	12	**T636.1**	1	21,30
25	33 x 61	19	**T637.1**	1	28,50
50	43 x 76	25	**T638.1**	1	37,65
100	52 x 88	35	**T639.1**	1	50,00
150	60 x 90	35	**T640.1**	1	53,35
250	67 x 115	42	**1181.1**	1	63,35
500	80 x 150	52	**T641.1**	1	103,75
1000	100 x 185	57	**1182.1**	1	146,20
2000	120 x 240	60	**T642.1**	1	256,95



Rotilabo®-wide neck bottles, UN-approved

Made of **HDPE**, natural coloured rectangular. With sunken area for labels and UN approval for solid materials. With tamper evident screw cap made of PP with PE-foam insert.

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	36 x 36 x 88,5	none	**T474.1**	10	15,35
100	45 x 45 x 101	3H1/X0.3/S	**T475.1**	10	18,40
250	59 x 59 x 128	3H1/X0.8/S	**T476.1**	10	21,80
500	75 x 75 x 161	3H1/X1.5/S	**T477.1**	10	30,65
1000	85 x 85 x 212	3H1/X2.5/S	**T478.1**	9	32,30
1500	111 x 111 x 209	3H1/X4/S	**T479.1**	6	34,55
2500	122 x 122 x 258	3H1/X5/S	**T480.1**	3	20,30
4000	142 x 142 x 294	3H1/X5.5/S	**T481.1**	1	11,60



Rotilabo®-narrow neck bottles, UN-approved

Made of **HDPE**, natural coloured. With a tamper evident screw cap made of PE with PTFE-insert. GL 45. Ideal for storing and transporting liquids.

Type 1: square. Dimensions: L 97 x W 97 x H 219 mm.

Type 2: round. Dimensions: ∅ 132 x H 293 mm. With robust handle.

Type	Volume (ml)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Typ 1	1000	3H1/X1.9/250	**T502.1**	6	18,20
Typ 2	2500	1H1/X1.3 Y1.9/250	**T503.1**	2	8,55



Rotilabo®-wide neck bottles, UN-approved

Made of **HDPE**. Natural coloured. Square. With black plastic cap made of PP with PE foam insert 1,5 mm. Wide neck enables easy filling. With UN-X approval for solid materials.

Vol. (ml)	Side length (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height without cap (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	36	21,0	88,5	none	**H333.1**	35	53,60
100	45	24,0	101	3H1/X0.3/S	**H334.1**	30	45,35
250	59	35,0	128	3H1/X0.8/S	**H335.1**	20	48,70
350	60	35,0	164	none	**H336.1**	10	26,90
500	75	42,5	161	3H1/X1.5/S	**H337.1**	10	30,50
750	85	42,5	185	3H1/X2.5/S	**H338.1**	10	37,25
1000	85	42,5	212	3H1/X2.5/S	**H339.1**	9	34,90
1500	111	68,5	209	3H1/X4/S	**H340.1**	7	35,80
2500	122	68,5	258	3H1/X5/S	**H341.1**	3	19,70
4000	142	68,5	294	3H1/X5.5/S	**H342.1**	1	10,95

- Canisters with UN approval see page 97
- Wide neck barrels with UN approval see page 95



Stainless steel bottles with GL 45 thread

Made of stainless steel 1.4404. With smooth inner surface (in acc. with IIIc DIN 17441) and rounded inside edges for complete drainage and easy cleaning.
Temperature stable up to +500 °C, autoclavable.

- Shatterproof
- Light-impermeable
- Chemical resistant (except halogen-containing media)

① **UN approved transport bottle 1A1/X2.0/1000**

For safe transportation of hazardous and flammable liquids, for storage of high-quality materials such as fine chemicals, pharmaceuticals or cosmetic products as well as light-sensitive materials.
No additional outer packaging required, as UN-approved. Approved for the conveyance of liquids with a relative density of up to 2.0 classified into UN packaging group I, II or III as hazardous goods.

Delivery incl. screw cap made of stainless steel with PTFE gasket.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1500	**AAC4.1**	1	513,00

② **Non-UN-approved storage bottle**

For the storage of aggressive media, high-purity fine chemicals, pharmaceuticals and cosmetic products as well as light-sensitive materials.

Delivery without cap. Please order separately.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1500	**AAC5.1**	1	465,00

Accessories:

Stainless steel cap with GL 45 thread and PTFE gasket	**AAC6.1**	1	124,85



Rotilabo®-aluminium bottles

Made of 99.5 % pure aluminium, seamlessly manufactured. For the storage and transportation of substances and retained samples. Bottles with a volume of more than 60 ml have **UN approval 1B1/X/250.** Fully drainable. Neutral odour, impervious to light, rustproof and shatterproof. Screw cap made of PP with aluminium inner gasket and tamper evident closure.

* without UN approval

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30*	35	70	**XY65.1**	10	17,95
60	40	88	**P791.1**	10	19,75
120	57	97	**P792.1**	10	23,40
300	57	160	**P793.1**	10	33,70
600	74	192	**P794.1**	5	21,00
1200	88	248	**P795.1**	5	24,25

Spare tamper-evident caps for Rotilabo®-aluminium bottles

Made from **PP**, features an aluminium inner seal.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 30 ml bottles	**EEE8.1**	10	8,30
For 60-1200 ml bottles	**EEE9.1**	10	8,05



UN aluminium bottles

Made of 99.5 % pure aluminium. Screw cap with FKM gasket, **leak-proof**. **UN approval 1B1/X/250**, suitable for transportation and storage of hazardous substances. Sealable, impervious to light.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	50	105	**XY66.1**	1	20,45
250	65	140	**XY67.1**	1	24,10
500	80	145	**XY68.1**	1	28,55
1250	100	205	**XY69.1**	1	30,95

Wash bottles





Rotilabo®-glass wash bottles

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Complete wash bottle consisting of flat bottom flask with NS 29/32 socket and wash bottle adapter. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	**ACK8.1**	1	38,45
500	**ACK9.1**	1	40,75
1000	**ACL0.1**	1	45,15

Replacement adapter for NS 29/32 glass wash bottles

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACL1.1	1	18,30

Accessories:

Pipette bulbs PVC, suck. vol. 85 ml	**H619.1**	2	14,75
Pipette bulbs PVC, suck. vol. 140 ml	**H620.1**	2	20,10
Pipette bulbs PVC, suck. vol. 220 ml	**H621.1**	2	25,05



Rotilabo®-wide neck wash bottles

Made of **LDPE**. Comes with contents label printed in three languages, danger identification mark in accordance with the GHS. Screw cap colour-coded. Non-scratch ink. Movable suction tube enables total emptying.
Note: The chemical resistance of the spray bottles is limited when aggressive filling media are used. The bottles should therefore be replaced regularly and not used for analytical or critical applications.

Label	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetone	250	**T398.1**	1	5,90
Acetone	500	**T399.1**	1	7,35
Ethanol	250	**T400.1**	1	5,90
Ethanol	500	**T401.1**	1	7,35
Isopropanol	250	**T402.1**	1	5,90
Isopropanol	500	**T403.1**	1	7,35
Methanol	250	**T404.1**	1	5,90
Methanol	500	**T405.1**	1	7,35
Dist. water	250	**T406.1**	1	5,90
Dist. water	500	**T407.1**	1	7,35



Rotilabo®-safety wash bottles

Bottle made of **LDPE** or **PP**, screw cap and spray tube made of PP.
A pressure relief valve in the screw cap stops discharge, dripping or leakage of liquid through the spray tube, e.g. due to temperature fluctuations.
With indelible contents label in four languages (German, English, French and Spanish) and hazard warning label in accordance with GHS.
Note: The chemical resistance of the spray bottles is limited when aggressive filling media are used. The bottles should therefore be replaced regularly and not used for analytical or critical applications.

500 ml, thread GL 25

Label	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetone	PP	**HL51.1**	1	8,55
Dist. water	LDPE	**HL52.1**	1	8,55
Ethanol	LDPE	**HL54.1**	1	8,55
Isopropanol	LDPE	**HL55.1**	1	8,55
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	PP	**PY44.1**	1	8,60

1000 ml, thread GL 32

Label	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetone	PP	**HL57.1**	1	10,35
Dist. water	LDPE	**HL58.1**	1	10,35
Ethanol	LDPE	**HL59.1**	1	10,35
Isopropanol	LDPE	**HL61.1**	1	10,05

Wash bottles

Wash bottles

Made of **LDPE**, transparent. Screw cap and spray tube with elongated tip made of **PP**.

Volume (ml)	GL thread	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	18	73	37	**XY89.1**	1	4,20
100	18	95	43	**XY90.1**	1	4,45
250	25	135	58	**XY91.1**	1	4,85
250	45	146	58	**XY92.1**	1	5,35
500	25	180	74	**XY93.1**	1	6,35
500	45	166	76	**XY94.1**	1	6,80
1000	32	221	92	**XY95.1**	1	7,50
1000	63	226	91	**XY96.1**	1	9,00



Rotilabo®-wash bottles

Made of **LDPE**. Natural coloured.

Volume (ml)	Height without suction (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	145	60	**5330.1**	1	4,75
500	180	75	**5331.1**	1	5,45
1000	230	100	**5332.1**	1	7,10

Rotilabo®-wash bottles-set

Three wash bottles. Volumes 250, 500 and 1000 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
5333.1	1	13,65



A 121 °C

Screw caps

With integrated lip seal, leak-proof. Autoclavable.

Made of **PP**

Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 18	**YA32.1**	24	15,65
GL 25	**YA33.1**	12	8,05
GL 32	**YA34.1**	12	9,20
GL 40	**YA35.1**	12	16,00
GL 45	**YA36.1**	12	16,20
GL 52	**YA37.1**	12	16,95
GL 56	**YA38.1**	12	17,45
GL 63	**YA39.1**	12	18,05

Made of **PFA**

Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 18	**YA40.1**	1	6,00
GL 25	**YA41.1**	1	10,75
S 28	**YA42.1**	1	26,55
S 40	**YA43.1**	1	31,55



Rotilabo®-wash bottles

Made of **LDPE**, coloured. Screw cap and spray tube made of **PP**. GL 25 thread. Precision jet and optimised medium backflow through fine tip of spray tube. Easy identification thanks to selection of differently coloured bottled.

Volume 250 ml, outer ∅ 58 mm, bottle height 135 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**APK1.1**	1	6,05
green	**APK2.1**	1	6,05
yellow	**APK3.1**	1	6,05
blue	**APK4.1**	1	6,05

Volume 500 ml, outer ∅ 75 mm, bottle height 180 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**6530.1**	1	6,35
green	**6533.1**	1	6,35
yellow	**6536.1**	1	6,35
blue	**6539.1**	1	6,35

Rotilabo®-wash bottle assortment

Consisting of 4 wash bottles **volume 500 ml** in red, green, yellow and blue.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
APK5.1	1	23,20

Wash bottles



Wash bottles

By Nalgene®. Type 2422. Made of **LDPE**. Srew cap and suction made of PP. Coloured caps enable easy identification of contents. **Leakproof,** because the cap and suction tube were moulded in one piece. Capacity 500 ml.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
yellow	**K665.1**	1	8,40
green	**K667.1**	1	8,40
red	**K668.1**	1	8,40
blue	**K666.1**	1	8,40



Wash bottles

Made of **PE**, with bent ascending pipe and removable spray nozzle.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	35	**Y767.1**	1	2,75
100	43	**Y768.1**	1	2,75
250	60	**Y769.1**	1	3,55
500	75	**Y770.1**	1	3,80
1000	95	**Y771.1**	1	5,20



Rotilabo®-wash bottles

Made of **PE**. The intergrated nozzle is robust and moulded in one piece. Removeable screw cap. Bottle can be emptied completely.

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	90 x 60 x 140	**Y801.1**	1	4,80
500	96 x 65 x 178	**Y802.1**	1	5,25



Wide neck wash bottles

By Nalgene®. Type 2402 (transparent) or DS 2408 (red). Made of **LDPE**. With PP screw cap. Wide neck opening for fast and easy filling. Intergrated nozzle to ensure total emptying of bottle. With leakproof top.

Colour	Volume (ml)	Cap ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent	125	24	**C464.1**	6	28,30
transparent	250	38	**C465.1**	4	22,05
transparent	500	38	**C466.1**	4	25,95
transparent	750	38	**C467.1**	4	37,45
transparent	1000	43	**C468.1**	2	20,30
red	250	38	**K669.1**	1	14,15
red	500	38	**K670.1**	1	22,50



A 121 °C

FEP-wash bottles

By Nalgene®. Type 2403. Made of **FEP**. Suction tube and screw cap made of ETFE. Excellent chemical resistance. Enable contamination-free working during trace element analysis. **Leakproof**, because the cap and suction tube were moulded in one piece. Free from phthalate. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	**K671.1**	1	98,65
250	**K672.1**	1	149,65
500	**K673.1**	1	183,10
1000	**K674.1**	1	238,40

▶ Chemical Resistance of Plastics, table see page 6

Dropper bottles



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Dropper bottles, with rubber sucker

Made of soda-lime glass. Complete with rubber sucker and replaceable standard joint pipette made of clear glass. Ground 14/15.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	79	**T930.1**	10	85,30
100	105	**T931.1**	10	95,00

Brown glass

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	79	**T932.1**	10	89,10
100	105	**T933.1**	10	103,50

Spare parts for glass dropper bottles

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spare pipettes for 50 ml bottles	**T934.1**	10	41,70
Spare pipettes for 100 ml bottles	**T935.1**	10	43,60



High breast bottles with pipette

Made of clear or brown glass. Complete with clear glass pipette, suction cup with PP stopper with standard ground joint.

Clear glass

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	NS	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	77	14/15	**TT98.1**	10	106,70
100	103	14/23	**TT99.1**	6	95,90
250	131	19/26	**TX00.1**	10	144,70

Brown glass

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	NS	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	77	14/15	**TX01.1**	10	122,55
100	103	14/23	**TX02.1**	6	102,30
250	131	19/26	**TX03.1**	10	170,45



Dropper bottles, LDPE

By Nalgene®. Made of **LDPE**, stopper made of **PP**, dropper tip made of **LDPE**. Good chemical resistance. Ideal for small culture volumes. Precise single drop release. Drop size 40 µl (aqua dest). **Leakproof.**

① **Type 2751, white bottles and lids.** Suitable for UV-sensitive samples.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	41	**HX22.1**	25	43,00
8	52	**HX23.1**	25	43,90
15	62	**HX24.1**	25	45,05

② **Type 2752, transparent bottles, colour-coded lids** (white, red, green, blue, yellow).

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	41	**PP10.1**	25	39,25
8	52	**PP11.1**	25	41,10
15	62	**PP12.1**	25	43,05

Dropper bottles, LDPE

Made of **LDPE**, transparent. Supplied with dropping closure.

Volume (ml)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	GL 18	**6541.1**	6	10,45
100	GL 18	**6542.1**	6	11,70
250	GL 25	**6544.1**	4	11,90
500	GL 25	**6545.1**	4	13,55
1000	GL 32	**6548.1**	4	20,10

Spare dropper lids

Made of **HDPE**.

Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 18	**YA52.1**	24	31,25
GL 25	**YA53.1**	12	22,15
GL 32	**YA54.1**	12	19,75

▶ Dropper bottles made of PTFE see page 122

Dropper bottles



Dropper bottles, PE

Made of **PE**, translucent, with red screw cap, dropper pipette and suction cup.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	35 x 96	**TT69.1**	10	29,40
100	43 x 115	**TT70.1**	10	34,05
250	60 x 140	**TT71.1**	10	37,80



A 121 °C

Dropper bottles, Typ DS2420

By Nalgene®. Model DS2420. Bottle made of **polypropylene copolymer**, dropper cap and cap made of **PP**. For dispensing sterile aqueous media. Also autoclavable when full with tip open. Tip sealing cap is combined with the screw cap and therefore cannot be lost. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	**ATL3.1**	6	47,15
250	**ATL4.1**	6	50,90



Narrow-neck, four-edged bottles

By Bürkle. Made of **HDPE**, screw cap made of LDPE. With labelling area. For packing and storing liquids.

With screw cap, leakproof

Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Thread (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	41 x 34 x 113	18	13	**KA91.1**	10	9,00
250	51 x 44 x 160	25	17,5	**KA92.1**	10	12,15
500	68 x 53 x 182	25	17,5	**KA93.1**	10	14,90
1000	90 x 64 x 230	25	17,5	**KA94.1**	10	24,35

With dropper-lid made of PVC

Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Thread (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	41 x 34 x 113	18	13	**KA95.1**	10	9,50
250	51 x 44 x 160	25	17,5	**KA96.1**	10	12,70
500	68 x 53 x 182	25	17,5	**KA97.1**	10	15,25
1000	90 x 64 x 230	25	17,5	**KA98.1**	10	23,85



Dosing bottles

Made of **PE** with **PMP** measuring cup. Adjustable measurement units, graduated from 5 to 50 ml. Accurate to within 2 %. Measuring cup filled by putting pressure on bottle. Surplus amounts flow back automatically. Filling tube can be sealed.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	**6996.1**	1	12,00
500	**7009.1**	1	12,60
1000	**7024.1**	1	15,20

▶ Pasteur pipettes see page 429

Spray bottles



Spray diffusers

By Rixius. Made of brown glass. Volume approx. 20 ml, ∅ 29 mm, overall height with spray nozzle 98 mm. With GL 18 thread. Spray nozzle complete with cap and tube made of PE. Approx. 0.05 ml spray volume per pump action.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N145.1	3	9,00



Spray bottle Turn'n'Spray

By Bürkle. Made of **LDPE**, parts in contact with media are made of PP, PE, silicon and stainless steel. Allows uninterrupted spraying from all positions, including overhead. Nozzle is continuously adjustable, nozzle ∅ 0.6 mm. Spray quantity per stroke: 1.2 ml ±0.1.

Volume (ml)	Height including cap (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	220	18	**PX90.1**	1	7,60
500	240	18	**PX91.1**	1	9,30
1000	295	21	**PX92.1**	1	9,95



Spray bottles

Bottle made of **PE**, pump spray nozzle made of **PP**, transparent. The protective cap stops the pump from being pressed accidentally and also acts as a dust protection cap.

Volume (ml)	Bottle ∅ (mm)	Height with protective cap (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	35	110	**EP66.1**	5	11,25
100	37	161	**EP67.1**	2	4,35
250	50	202	**EP68.1**	2	4,50



Pump spray flasks

Made of **PP**. Trigger-operated, with adjustable spray jet. Colour white.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400	**0499.1**	1	9,45
850	**0500.1**	1	9,95



Pressure sprayer

By Bürkle. With short spray nozzle. The hand pump can generate a pressure of up to 4 bar inside the container. Then simply press the button to spray.

Ideal for following applications: disinfecting, cleaning, plant protection, thin-layer chromatography, technical and sanitary needs.

- Parts in contact with media: PP, PE, PA glass fiber reinforced, V2A, FKM
- Nozzles-∅ 0.6 mm, infinitely adjustable
- Spray lance (length 30 cm) are optionally available

Volume (ml)	Bottle ∅ (mm)	Height including cap (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1500	142	315	45	**EP63.1**	1	39,20

Accessories:

Spray lance, length 30 cm	**EP64.1**	1	24,70

- ▶ Spray flasks see page 553
- ▶ TLC atomisers made of glass see page 553
- ▶ TLC ready-to-use plates and SPE-columns available in the Chromatography chapter!
- ▶ UV-lamps see page 804
- ▶ Disposable capillary pipettes see page 428



Rotilabo®-deep freeze boxes

Made of natural-coloured **PE**, (box HDPE, lid LDPE). Temperature stable from -40 to +95 °C. Polished. Rectangular, slightly conical. With notched lid. Stackable, matching. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	103 x 103 x 64	**1597.1**	5	12,85
1000	208 x 103 x 64	**1598.1**	5	21,10
1000	103 x 103 x 127	**1599.1**	5	18,40
1500	208 x 103 x 94	**A272.1**	5	27,10
2000	208 x 208 x 64	**A274.1**	5	36,15
2000	255 x 103 x 94	**A273.1**	5	31,85
3300	208 x 208 x 94	**A275.1**	5	38,70



Multi-purpose containers

By Nalgene®. Type 5700. Made of **SAN.** Lid made of PE. Stackable. Lid with safety catch. The rounded edges make cleaning easier. Excellent for storing granulates, powders and small parts. The shape of the 500-ml-container makes it ideal for electrophoresis gels. Not dishwasher safe.

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
325	129 x 75 x 59	**K677.1**	4	50,55
500	191 x 156 x 37	**K678.1**	2	42,40
1000	127 x 73 x 175	**K680.1**	2	40,60
2000	191 x 154 x 94	**K681.1**	1	29,70



Rotilabo®-preservation jars

Made of **PP**, translucent and dimensionally stable.
With blue snap-on lid made of LDPE. For storing granulates, powders and paste-like substances. Temperature stable from -40 to +85 °C. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	110 x 110 x 44	**HEK2.1**	10	19,35
500	150 x 100 x 50	**HEK3.1**	10	25,30
500	230 x 140 x 32	**HEK4.1**	10	41,50
1000	180 x 120 x 65	**HEK6.1**	10	32,55
1000	235 x 140 x 52	**HEK7.1**	10	49,45
1500	230 x 150 x 65	**HEK8.1**	10	52,00
2000	280 x 180 x 65	**HEK9.1**	5	41,90
2500	250 x 158 x 92	**HEL0.1**	5	32,40
3000	280 x 180 x 80	**HEL1.1**	5	47,50
4000	280 x 180 x 115	**HEL2.1**	5	48,90



Rotilabo®-storage containers

With lid. Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Ideal for storing solid and liquid substances. Suitable for foodstuffs. 7.5 l containers have folding handles on 2 sides.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,46	80 x 80 x 80	**9502.1**	1	39,25
2,5	140 x 140 x 140	**9506.1**	1	79,45
7,5	200 x 200 x 200	**9509.1**	1	138,70

Tins



Rotilabo®-storage tins

Made of stainless steel 18/10, high-gloss. Odour and moisture proof.
Suitable for foodstuffs.

With hinged lid made of acrylic glass and silicon seal, **leak-proof**.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
700	125 x 95	**YX66.1**	1	15,25
1000	125 x 125	**YX67.1**	1	17,75
1250	125 x 155	**YX68.1**	1	19,65
1700	125 x 195	**YX69.1**	1	21,45

With slip lid made of stainless steel with acrylic glass window.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	80 x 110	**YX70.1**	1	10,70
800	90 x 125	**YX71.1**	1	11,85
2000	125 x 170	**YX72.1**	1	18,20
4500	175 x 210	**YX73.1**	1	19,50



Rotilabo®-wide-neck cans

Made of **HDPE.** With press-in plugs and screw cap. Ideal for storing powders or granulated substances. Large wide-neck opening enables easy filling and cleaning. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	36	50	60	**HT55.1**	100	96,55
120	36	56	71	**HT56.1**	100	104,30
250	50	69	94	**HT57.1**	50	51,85
500	70	86	107	**HT58.1**	50	67,30
1000	85	111	128	**HT59.1**	20	37,60
2000	87	111	235	**HT60.1**	10	26,25



Rotilabo®-stainless steel deep-freeze boxes

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, matt polished, stackable.
Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.
Supplied without lid. Please order separately.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	95 x 95 x 60	**YH09.1**	1	17,75
1	195 x 95 x 60	**YH10.1**	1	25,30
2	195 x 195 x 60	**YH11.1**	1	32,80

Lid for Rotilabo®-stainless steel deep-freeze boxes

For deep-freeze boxes	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YH09.1	**YH12.1**	1	9,35
YH10.1	**YH13.1**	1	11,80
YH11.1	**YH14.1**	1	16,60

- Stainless steel beaker see page 12
- Stainless steel measuring beaker see page 16





Wide neck containers

By Nalgene®. Top made of **PP**. Large wide neck opening for easy filling. No rims where material can accumulate.

- Cans 125 ml to 1000 ml have a recess in the lid and are therefore stackable
- Sizes 125 ml and 250 ml are suitable for mixers with a Mason-thread

Do not use for the shipment of liquids. Autoclavable.

PC. Clear, shock-proof, non-toxic.
Excellent for storage in refrigerators and cooling chambers.
Temperature stable from -135 to +130 °C.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Cap ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	32	38	46	**K682.1**	4	14,65
30	36	43	48	**K683.1**	4	17,85
60	48	53	48	**K684.1**	4	20,20
125	69	70	74	**K685.1**	4	33,60
250	66	70	119	**K686.1**	4	38,35
500	117	120	86	**K687.1**	4	59,25
1000	112	120	142	**K688.1**	4	70,95

PMP. Transparent. Good chemical resistance.
Especially ideal for permanent storage. Formaldehyde loss is only approx. 2 % per year. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Cap ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	48	53	48	**K693.1**	4	18,65
125	69	70	74	**K694.1**	4	31,25
250	66	70	119	**K695.1**	4	36,15
500	117	120	86	**K696.1**	4	58,20
1000	117	120	145	**K697.1**	4	67,75

PP. Transparent. Good chemical resistance. Suitable for foodstuffs.
Temperature stable from 0 to +130 °C.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Cap ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	32	38	46	**K698.1**	12	26,00
30	36	43	48	**K699.1**	12	27,15
60	48	53	48	**K700.1**	12	28,90
125	64	70	74	**K701.1**	12	43,95
250	66	70	119	**K702.1**	6	29,05
500	117	120	86	**K703.1**	6	40,65
1000	117	120	145	**K704.1**	6	58,75

Rotilabo®-wide neck cans

Made of **hard PVC,** clear or amber or clear **PETG**. Square. Screw-on cap made of PP with PE-foam insert. Excellent for packing and storing liquids and solids. Wide neck enables easy filling. Suitable for foodstuffs.

PVC clear

Volume (ml)	Side length (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height without cap (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	38	23	60,5	**H312.1**	25	20,80
100	46	31	71	**H313.1**	24	23,10
200	59,5	41	88,5	**H314.1**	14	20,80
300	67,5	41	95	**H315.1**	15	22,60
500	80,5	54	108	**H316.1**	10	23,10
750	91,5	69	120	**H317.1**	10	26,90
1000	97,5	69	144	**H318.1**	8	23,65
2000	122	69	187	**H319.1**	4	17,00

PVC amber

Volume (ml)	Side length (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height without cap (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	38	23	60,5	**H320.1**	25	22,80
100	46	31	71	**H321.1**	24	21,20
200	59,5	41	88,5	**H322.1**	14	24,05
300	67,5	41	95	**H323.1**	15	25,00
500	80,5	54	108	**H324.1**	10	25,45
750	91,5	69	120	**H325.1**	10	26,85
1000	97,5	69	144	**H326.1**	8	27,95
2000	122	69	187	**H327.1**	4	29,40

PETG

Volume (ml)	Side length (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height without cap (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	38	23	60,5	**H328.1**	25	25,85
100	46	31	71	**H329.1**	24	28,40
200	59,5	41	88,5	**H330.1**	14	29,05
500	80,5	54	108	**H331.1**	10	30,15
1000	97,5	69	144	**H332.1**	8	31,70
2000	122	69	187	**T408.1**	4	24,20

▶ Chemical Resistance of Plastics, table see page 6
▶ For autoclaving information see page 5
▶ Wide-necked jars see page 32



Sample tubs

By Nalgene®. Made of **LDPE**, transparent. With friction-fit, snap closure. Versatile - can be used as sample containers, beakers for pH measurements, weighing tubs etc. Temperature stable from -100 to +80 °C.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	23,6	24,9	**ATK3.1**	12	10,50
12	27,1	35,6	**ATK4.1**	12	11,10
18	27,1	52,6	**ATK5.1**	12	14,35
28	27,1	84,6,	**ATK6.1**	12	18,10
50	37,3	70,9	**ATK7.1**	12	20,95
75	37,3	107,3	**ATK8.1**	12	28,35

Sample tins

Made of **PP**. With screw cap made of **PP**.
For sampling, transporting and storing samples. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	GL thread	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	40	54	38	**YA17.1**	10	52,75
60	40	90	38	**YA18.1**	10	67,85
90	56	62	54	**YA19.1**	10	82,95
180	56	112	54	**YA20.1**	10	95,85



Rotilabo®-screw cap bottles

Made of **HDPE**. Leakproof. Ideal for storing liquids or solids.
Extremely thick-walled.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	21	17	30	**K760.1**	10	21,85
10	21	17	52	**K761.1**	10	24,05
30	35	31	53	**K762.1**	10	28,45
60	35	31	92	**K763.1**	10	32,55
90	55	50	62	**K764.1**	5	21,25
180	55	50	108	**K765.1**	5	25,85

Rotilabo®-sample tins with snap-on lid

Made of **PP**, with attached lid. Lid can be affixed vertically.
Sterile (γ-sterilized) or non-sterile. Has labelling area and is graduated by 10 ml steps (except Art. No. EP22.1). Leakproof.
Temperature stable from -20 to +121 °C. Autoclavable with open lid.

Non-sterile

Volume (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	29	85	**EP22.1**	650	95,90
50	31	78	**EP24.1**	650	101,70
90	43	80	**EP26.1**	350	76,85
300	75	88	**EP28.1**	240	118,45

Sterile

Volume (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	31	78	**EP25.1**	650	116,35
90	43	80	**EP27.1**	350	93,30
300	75	88	**EP29.1**	240	133,00



Rotilabo®-round containers

Lid of **PE**. For powders, pastes, granulates and other bulk materials.
With tamper evident lid. HDPE tubs with snap-on lid, PP tubs with slip-on lid.
Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	35	54	HDPE	**5553.1**	10	5,00
75	45	67	HDPE	**5602.1**	10	6,20
150	64	67	HDPE	**5623.1**	10	10,45
300	64	110	HDPE	**5642.1**	10	12,45
750	108	96	PP	**5657.1**	10	32,10
1250	108	155	PP	**5694.1**	5	20,20



Screw cap containers

Made of **PP**. Cap made of **PE**. For storing solid samples.
Temperature stable from 0 to +100 °C.
Free of undercuts, fully drainable.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	104	50	**XY70.1**	1	4,75
500	104	100	**XY71.1**	1	5,90
1000	126	126	**XY72.1**	1	8,35



SpecTainer™-sample vials

Made of highly transparent **PP**, screw cap made of **PE**.
Sterile or non-sterile. For storage or transportation of liquids, pasty and solid samples. Shatterproof, stackable and leakproof.
Tamper evident closure guarantees the safety of the contents: a security tab breaks when unscrewing the cap, indicating that the container has been opened.

Temperature stable from -90 to +100 °C. Contains no plasticisers, release agents and latex. CE marking in accordance with IVD.

Non-sterile, lid colour yellow

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	48	62	**AYT6.1**	500	209,85
90	58	62	**AYT7.1**	400	197,70
120	58	78	**AYT8.1**	300	164,70

Sterile, lid colour turquois

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	48	62	**AYT9.1**	500	234,05
90	58	62	**AYX0.1**	400	213,30
120	58	78	**AYX1.1**	300	178,60



SecurTainer™ III sample tubs

Made from transparent **PP** with screw cap made from **PE**.
For storage or transportation of liquids, paste-like and solid samples.
Shatterproof, stackable and leakproof.
Temperature stable from -90 to +100 °C. CE marking according to IVD.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	35 x 54	**HYE7.1**	500	118,90
40	48 x 54	**HYE8.1**	500	144,60
60	48 x 64	**HYE9.1**	500	145,90
90	56 x 63	**HYH0.1**	400	138,25
120	56 x 78	**HYH1.1**	300	136,35



Lid inserts

Made of **PP**. For colour-coded, easy identification of reaction vials (Art. No. CK47.1 ff, CK57.1 ff and ATC4.1) or microscope slide tubs with tamper evident closure (Art. No. KL89.1), as well as sample tubs (Art. No. AYT6.1ff und HYE7.1ff).

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**CK72.1**	500	15,50
yellow	**CK73.1**	500	15,50
red	**CK74.1**	500	15,50
white	**CK75.1**	500	15,50
green	**CK76.1**	500	15,50
assorted colours	**CK77.1**	500	15,50



Multipurpose beakers with screw cap

Made of **PP**. Transparent. **With CE identification in acc. with 98/79/EC**.

Non-sterile

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	43 x 46	-	**YP04.1**	1000	92,05
60	43 x 65	10	**YP05.1**	600	60,25
120	56 x 72	25	**YP06.1**	500	51,25
200	64 x 81	-	**YP07.1**	200	79,05

Sterile, individually packed

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	43 x 46	-	**YP08.1**	1000	NLA
60	43 x 65	10	**YP09.1**	500	65,95
120	56 x 72	25	**YP10.1**	250	65,95
200	64 x 81	-	**YP11.1**	150	65,95



Cryo tins with screw cap

By Nalgene®. Type 5005. **Sterile.** Made of **PP**, lid made of **HDPE**. Volume 15 ml.
For storing solid samples. Use in freezers and/or deep freezers. Pyrogen-free and noncytotoxic. CE marking in acc. with IVD Guideline 98/79/EC. Dimensions: ∅ 33 x H 47 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PP19.1	75	106,20



Multipurpose tins

By Greiner Bio-One. **Sterile.** Made of **PS**, transparent and liquid-tight. White screw cap made of **HDPE**. Temperature stable from -20 °C to +60 °C. For universal laboratory use and use for non-human and non-medical samples.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Working capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	50	40 x 60	**HYH7.1**	300	132,50



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Glass jars

Made of DURAN®. High temperature and chemical resistance. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. lid.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75	60 x 40	**CCL2.1**	1	35,80
175	80 x 50	**CCL3.1**	1	43,00
325	100 x 60	**CCL4.1**	1	54,00
1000	150 x 80	**CCL5.1**	1	97,30



Multipurpose tins

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, transparent, liquid-tight. Screw cap made of metal. Temperature stable from -20 °C to +60 °C. For universal laboratory use for non-human and non-medical samples.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Working capacity (ml)	Version	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	80	non-sterile	45 x 77	**HYK0.1**	8 x 20	114,00
175	150	non-sterile	49 x 107	**HYK1.1**	6 x 20	134,95
175	150	**sterile**	49 x 107	**HYK2.1**	6 x 20	158,55
290	260	non-sterile	58 x 121	**HYK3.1**	4 x 12	49,65



Rotilabo®-aluminium cans

Made of 99.5 % pure aluminium, uncoated. Screw-on lids have integral rubber seal. Can be deep-frozen to max. -196 °C. Autoclavable.

Filling capacity (ml)	Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	3	23	14,5	**1083.1**	100	109,55
10	15	29	30,0	**1084.1**	100	169,85



Rotilabo®-sample vials

Made of **PTFE**. Autoclavable, inert. Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C. Thick-walled version with conical base.
Delivery incl. closures.

Dropper bottles

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	80 x 33	25	**LT80.1**	1	42,60
50	100 x 43	25	**LT81.1**	1	48,40

Vials

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	64 x 33	25	**LT82.1**	1	66,65
50	78 x 43	31	**LT83.1**	1	80,65



PFA tins

Made of **PFA**, highly transparent. With labelling space and seal, leak-proof. Cryo and microwave safe. Autoclavable.

- Temperature resistant in the range -196 to +250 °C
- Inert to virtually all chemicals, including hydrofluoric and nitric acid
- High purity, low metal ion content, ideal for use in trace analysis and for the storage of highly pure substances
- No memory effect
- Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive, extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	46,8	50,8	**YY50.1**	1	67,35
120	53,2	66,0	**YY51.1**	1	104,90
240	96	75,4	**YY52.1**	1	139,55
360	90,4	95	**YY53.1**	1	184,90
480	94,3	65,2	**YY54.1**	1	221,45
1000	150,0	106,7	**YY55.1**	1	410,65
2000	269,1	104,1	**YY56.1**	1	NLA



Rotilabo®-wide neck bottles

Made of **PTFE**. Autoclavable, inert. Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C.Thick-walled version, stackable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	34 x 34	26,0	**LT85.1**	1	25,55
30	34 x 62	26,0	**LT86.1**	1	31,75
60	60 x 46	47,0	**LT87.1**	1	39,60
120	72 x 62	54,0	**LT88.1**	1	53,25
240	72 x 100	60,0	**LT89.1**	1	64,30
360	90 x 95	73,0	**LT90.1**	1	91,95
480	90 x 125	73,0	**LT91.1**	1	106,35
1000	110 x 160	92,0	**LT92.1**	1	160,20
2200	134 x 260	110,6	**LT93.1**	1	310,70

Fluoroplastic sample tins

Made of **PFA**. Highly transparent, with screw cap.

- For sampling, transportation and storage
- Chemically inert to nearly all chemicals
- Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive, extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning
- High purity, ideal for used in trace analysis and for storage of reference solutions
- No memory effect
- Temperature resistant in the range -200 to +250 °C
- Autoclavable

Volume (ml)	GL thread	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	40	54	38	**YA21.1**	1	44,25
60	40	90	38	**YA22.1**	1	54,20
90	56	62	54	**YA23.1**	1	58,20
180	56	112	54	**YA24.1**	1	74,55

Sample beakers



Sample bottles

Made of **PP**, transparent. With snap-on lid made of **LDPE**.
Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	20	25	**YA12.1**	25	27,95
18	22	57	**YA14.1**	25	36,55
50	30	97	**YA15.1**	10	19,55
160	50	110	**YA16.1**	10	22,90



Medical beakers

Made of **PP**. Highly transparent, shatterproof, graduated, 1 ml graduations (from 3 ml upwards). Dimensions: ∅ bottom 27 mm, height 42 mm.
Physiologically safe, biologically inert, heavy metal free.
Delivery without snap-on lid (please order separately).

Volume (ml)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	natural	**PT13.1**	75	3,25
30	blue	**PT14.1**	75	3,25
30	red	**PT15.1**	75	3,25
30	yellow	**PT16.1**	75	3,25
30	green	**PT17.1**	75	3,25

Snap-on lid for medical beakers

Made of **LDPE**, white, ∅ 39 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PT18.1	75	3,35



Multipurpose tubes

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, transparent, liquid-tight, with conical base. White screw cap made of **HDPE**. Usable in centrifuges up to 3500 x g. Temperature stable from -20 °C to 60 °C. For universal laboratory use for non-human and non-medical samples.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Working capacity (ml)	Version	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	23	non-sterile	24 x 90	**HYL2.1**	400	102,15
30	23	**sterile**	24 x 90	**HYL3.1**	400	146,90



Rotilabo®-disposable sample beakers

Made of **PP**. Volume 100 ml. With indented graduation on the side for 20, 40, 60, 80 and 100 ml. Dimensions: H 50 mm x ∅ 72 mm (including 5 mm pad). With self-adhesive paper lid.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5195.1	100	19,75

Sample beakers



121 °C

Rotilabo®-sample beakers

Made of **PP**, transparent. Graduated. With three spouts on corners for no-drip pouring. Temperature resistant from -20 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	5	49 x 57	**HT84.1**	100	45,40
100	10	58 x 72	**HT85.1**	100	50,75
250	10	76 x 90	**HT86.1**	100	66,25
400	20	85 x 108	**HT87.1**	100	71,70
800	50	107 x 133	**HT88.1**	100	110,40
1000	50	115 x 145	**HT89.1**	100	111,70



S

Multipurpose beakers

By Greiner Bio-One. Beakers made of **PP**, transparent, graduated with writing space, liquid-tight and shatter-proof. Screw cap made of **HDPE.** With the tamper-evident opening band: Beakers are supplied with a lid fitted, whereby the first time it is unscrewed, the opening ring becomes detached, thus ensuring the intactness or sterility (optional) of the beaker contents.
Temperature stable from -50 °C to +100 °C.
For universal laboratory use for non-human and non-medical samples.

Volume (ml)	Version	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	non-sterile	61 x 71	**HYH8.1**	300	89,45
100	**sterile**	61 x 71	**HYH9.1**	300	110,80



S

Multipurpose beakers with screw cap

Made of **PP**. Transparent. **With CE identification in acc. with 98/79/EC.**

Non-sterile

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	43 x 46	-	**YP04.1**	1000	92,05
60	43 x 65	10	**YP05.1**	600	60,25
120	56 x 72	25	**YP06.1**	500	51,25
200	64 x 81	-	**YP07.1**	200	79,05

Sterile, individually packed

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	43 x 46	-	**YP08.1**	1000	NLA
60	43 x 65	10	**YP09.1**	500	65,95
120	56 x 72	25	**YP10.1**	250	65,95
200	64 x 81	-	**YP11.1**	150	65,95



S

Sample beakers

Beakers made of **PP**. Highly transparent, graduated, shatterproof.
Sterile (assembled, individually packed) or non-sterile (lid enclosed).
Physiologically safe, biologically inert, heavy metal free.
With labelling area and liquid-impermeable lid.

With snap-on lid
Made of **LDPE**. ∅ 67 x H 69 mm, 25 ml graduations.

Volume (ml)	Lid colour	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	blue	non-sterile	**PT07.1**	500	52,15
125	red, with spout	non-sterile	**PT08.1**	500	41,40
125	yellow	**sterile**	**PT09.1**	150	73,75

With screw cap
Made of **HDPE**. ∅ 64 x H 70 mm, 20 ml graduations. **Leakproof.**

Volume (ml)	Lid colour	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	green	non-sterile	**PT10.1**	500	64,10
100	green	non-sterile	**PT11.1**	100	15,95
100	yellow	**sterile**	**PT12.1**	150	47,25

Sample- and shipping containers



Test tubes

With wide mouth spoon for bean-sized samples. Physiologically safe, biologically inert, heavy metal free. Supplied assembled.

With stopper plug
Made of **PS**, cap with sample spoon made of HDPE.
Transparent tube, without graduations.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
16	22 x 75	Flat base, non-sterile	**PT22.1**	1000	107,15

With screw cap
Made of **PP**, cap made of HDPE, spoon made of HIPS. **Radiation sterile** or non-sterile. Transparent tube, without graduations. Overlapping screw cap ensures optimal hygiene when opening, impervious to fluids.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13	16 x 100	Round base, non-sterile	**PT24.1**	1000	120,40
15	20 x 76	Rim, non-sterile	**PT23.1**	1000	140,85
30	25 x 107	Rim, non-sterile	**PT25.1**	500	91,40
13	16 x 100	Round base, **sterile**	**PT27.1**	100	16,10
15	20 x 76	Rim, **sterile**	**PT26.1**	100	18,85
30	25 x 107	Rim, **sterile**	**PT28.1**	100	24,75



Sputum containers

Made of **PS**, cap made of HDPE. Transparent vessel, without graduations. Flat base. Physiologically safe, biologically inert, heavy metal free.

Sputum tube with stopper plug
Supplied assembled.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
16	22 x 62	non-sterile	**PT19.1**	1000	107,90

Sputum tub with screw cap
Delivery assembled, **sterile** or non-sterile.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24	70 x 23	non-sterile	**PT20.1**	200	51,65
24	70 x 23	**sterile**	**PT21.1**	200	66,10

Shipping containers for sputum container

Made of **HDPE**.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PT39.1	100	39,70



Protective and shipping containers

Made of **PP**, with absorbent pad and print. Secondary packaging for test and stool tubes, optimal protection against external forces. Sample vessels and absorbent pads are easily removable, absorbent pad encloses the sample container and provides additional protection. Autoclavable. Protective containers dia. 30 mm fit into standard letter boxes with 35 mm slot, protective container PT31.1 is also suitable for shipping standard agar carriers (e.g. Uricult®). Protective container PT30.1 with cap PT37.1 is suitable for Port-a-Cul™-tubes.
Delivery without screw caps (please order separately).

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	for stool tubes	With caps	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	30 x 85	PT22.1 PT23.1 PT19.1	PT35.1 or PT36.1 PT35.1 for container ∅ 30 mm	**PT29.1**	500	150,75
60	30 x 126	PT24.1	for container ∅ 30 mm	**PT30.1**	300	108,00
120	44 x 115	PT25.1	PT38.1	**PT31.1**	250	125,10

Screw cap for protective and shipping containers

Made of **PP**.

For containers ∅ (mm)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	Standard	**PT35.1**	500	29,05
30	With base for tube ∅ 16 mm	**PT36.1**	300	20,35
30	With inner attachment ∅ 16 mm	**PT37.1**	300	24,35
44	With base for tube ∅ 25 mm	**PT38.1**	250	19,35



Uritainer™-canisters

By Simport. Made of **HDPE**. Outer-∅ wide-neck opening 79 mm. Lid made of PP. Push-Pull valve enables simple, controlled and drip-proof pouring. Graduated, graduation 50 ml. **CE-marking in accordance with MPG.**

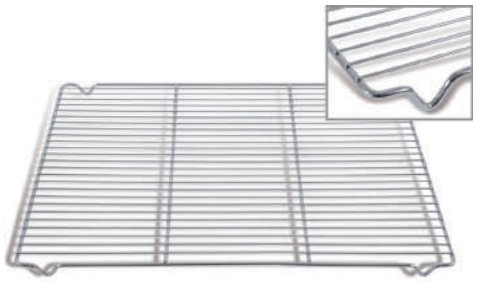
① With vertical and horizontal graduation

Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	115 x 245 x 160	**HT07.1**	1	4,65
4	115 x 245 x 201	**HT08.1**	1	4,65

② With vertical graduation

Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	133 x 133 x 232	**HT09.1**	1	4,65
3,5	133 x 133 x 295	**HT10.1**	1	4,65

Drying racks



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-draining grid

Made of stainless steel 18/10, wire thickness 2.5 mm, frame wire 6 mm, heavy duty. Autoclavable.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
440 x 310 x 20	**YX63.1**	1	28,95
470 x 310 x 22	**YX64.1**	1	31,10
590 x 390 x 26	**YX65.1**	1	38,50



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-draining mat

Made of **PP**, black, variable assembly, hole size: 2 x 2 cm, 4 mm surface clearance allows unobstructed drainage of drip water. Rugged quality. Weight 57 g. Autoclavable.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
315 x 210 x 8	**YX62.1**	1	3,15



Lab sink mat

Made of soft **PVC** to prevent glass breakage when washing. Round profile prevents splashing of running water. The smooth surface prevents dirt from settling. Weight of mat is sufficient to insure secure position in flowing water. An additional advantage: Magnetic rods do not slip through mesh easily into drain pipe. Dimensions: L 750 x W 450 x H 15 mm.
Width of profile 8 mm. Width of web 40 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C374.1	1	64,45



Rotilabo®-drying racks

Made of **PE** coated metal. Can be attached to wall or used as a stand. Come with 20 mm high drip tray and plastic caps on base feet.
Dimensions: W 420 x D 170 mm.

Version	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12 pins and 11 arched pins	300	**N144.1**	1	59,90
24 pins and 20 arched pins	610	**N143.1**	1	67,30
51 pins (s. pic.)	610	**0516.1**	1	81,85
60 pins and 5 arched pins	610	**N142.1**	1	59,60
Spare drip tray	20	**C593.1**	1	8,45



Draining racks

Made of **PVC**, slot-in pegs made of **PP**. For use on table or bench, usable on both sides. Sturdy and shatterproof. With removable collecting tray.
Delivery incl. slot-in pegs and wrenches.

W x H (mm)	Number of 60 mm pegs	Number of 100 mm pegs	Number of 150 mm pegs	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400 x 400	5	26	2	**XY74.1**	1	188,15
500 x 500	10	39	4	**XY75.1**	1	216,10
600 x 600	15	56	6	**XY76.1**	1	245,10

Replacement slot-in pegs

Made of **PP**. Suitable for 1841.1ff draining boards and XY74.1ff draining racks.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	6	**XY77.1**	50	60,75
100	10	**XY78.1**	56	61,25

Lab dishes and tubs



Draining rack

Made of **PS**, with 72 slot-in pegs (∅ 15 x L 95 mm) which can be inserted randomly. The peg slots are sealed at the back and therefore leakproof. With drainage channel and tube (L 300 mm, outer ∅ 12 mm).
For wall mounting. Dimensions: L 630 x W 450 x D 110 mm.
Delivery incl. slot-in pegs and fixing hardware.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CT39.1	1	95,05

Accessories for draining rack

Slot-in pegs made of **PS**.

Type	Bar-∅ x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For small ∅ vessels	6 x 95	**CT40.1**	11	13,15
Standard	15 x 95	**TT76.1**	72	39,80



Drying boards

By Bürkle. Made of **PVC**, with robust, drying rods of different lengths (60, 100 and 150 mm), rods made of **PP**, which can be inserted and locked in place when needed. Is water-repellent, hygienic and breakproof.
Also features draining rim and hose. For wall mounting.
Delivery incl. wall mounting kit and key for slot-in pegs.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Number of 60 mm pegs	Number of 100 mm pegs	Number of 150 mm pegs	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400	400	5	26	2	**1841.1**	1	191,35
500	500	10	39	4	**K715.1**	1	226,85
600	600	15	56	6	**K716.1**	1	259,10

- ▶ Detergents see page 1164
- ▶ Intensive cleaners for laboratory dishwashers see page 1147



Rotilabo®-lab dishes, PP

Made of **PP**. White. Rugged design. Approved for foodstuffs.

Dimensions base, L x W x H (mm)	Outer dimensions edge L x W (mm)	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
190 x 140 x 42	230 x 180	0,5	**1722.1**	1	6,40
250 x 190 x 65	310 x 250	1,5	**1724.1**	1	9,95
310 x 250 x 75	370 x 310	3,0	**0772.1**	1	15,50
410 x 310 x 120	520 x 420	10,0	**0778.1**	1	25,55
530 x 430 x 140	634 x 534	21,0	**0782.1**	1	42,95
720 x 520 x 160	846 x 648	39,0	**0799.1**	1	66,35

Rotilabo®-lab dishes set, PP

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
Assortment (set of six)	**0938.1**	1	140,20



Rotilabo®-lab dishes, hard-PVC

Made of **hard-PVC**. White. Excellent for acids.

Dimensions base, L x W x H (mm)	Outer dimensions top L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200 x 150 x 45	245 x 195	**7032.1**	1	14,50
250 x 200 x 60	305 x 250	**7034.1**	1	19,00
320 x 260 x 70	385 x 325	**7035.1**	1	29,60
350 x 300 x 80	420 x 375	**7038.1**	1	39,35
430 x 330 x 90	505 x 405	**7041.1**	1	51,00
520 x 420 x 90	600 x 495	**7043.1**	1	72,70
675 x 530 x 100	765 x 620	**7045.1**	1	113,95
540 x 420 x 180	635 x 515	**7047.1**	1	124,75

- ▶ Disposable sample bowls see page 182



Rotilabo®-lab dishes, PVC

Made of breakproof **PVC**. Temperature stable to +70 °C. The tray with ridges on its base is ideal for use as developing tray or for staining electrophoresis gels. Ridges prevent gels from sticking to bottom. Liquids can be poured out easily over edges of tray. The tray without ridges is ideal for general lab and storage purposes, especially when colour coding is required.

With ridges

Colour	Height (mm)	Dimensions top L x W (cm)	Dimensions base L x W (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	40	18 x 23	14 x 19	**C030.1**	1	10,35
white	50	24 x 32	19 x 26	**C031.1**	1	14,35
white	50	32 x 37	26 x 32	**C032.1**	1	22,70
white	105	43 x 53	31 x 41	**C033.1**	1	49,35
white	110	52 x 61	42 x 51	**C034.1**	1	84,70
white	110	63 x 73	51 x 61	**C035.1**	1	119,25
red	40	18 x 23	14 x 19	**C037.1**	1	10,35
red	50	24 x 32	19 x 26	**C038.1**	1	14,10
red	50	32 x 37	26 x 32	**C039.1**	1	22,70
red	105	43 x 53	31 x 41	**C040.1**	1	49,00
red	110	52 x 61	42 x 51	**C041.1**	1	84,00
black	50	24 x 32	19 x 26	**C045.1**	1	14,35
black	50	32 x 37	26 x 32	**C046.1**	1	22,70
black	110	52 x 61	42 x 51	**C048.1**	1	84,00
black	110	63 x 73	51 x 61	**C049.1**	1	119,25

Without ridges

Colour	Height (mm)	Dimensions top L x W (cm)	Dimensions base L x W (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	30	15 x 20	11 x 16	**C050.1**	1	8,15
white	40	18 x 23	14 x 19	**C051.1**	1	10,45
white	50	24 x 32	19 x 26	**C052.1**	1	14,35
white	50	32 x 37	26 x 32	**C053.1**	1	22,80
white	105	43 x 53	31 x 41	**C054.1**	1	49,00
white	110	52 x 61	42 x 51	**C055.1**	1	84,00
white	110	63 x 73	51 x 61	**C056.1**	1	119,25
red	30	15 x 20	11 x 16	**C057.1**	1	8,10
red	40	18 x 23	14 x 19	**C058.1**	1	10,45
red	50	24 x 32	19 x 26	**C059.1**	1	14,35
red	50	32 x 37	26 x 32	**C060.1**	1	22,80
red	105	43 x 53	31 x 41	**C061.1**	1	49,00
red	110	52 x 61	42 x 51	**C062.1**	1	84,05
red	110	63 x 73	51 x 61	**C063.1**	1	130,45
black	30	15 x 20	11 x 16	**C064.1**	1	8,15
black	40	18 x 23	14 x 19	**C065.1**	1	10,45
black	50	24 x 32	19 x 26	**C066.1**	1	14,35
black	50	32 x 37	26 x 32	**C067.1**	1	22,80
black	105	43 x 53	31 x 41	**C068.1**	1	49,00
black	110	52 x 61	42 x 51	**C069.1**	1	84,00
black	110	63 x 73	51 x 61	**C070.1**	1	130,45



Rotilabo®-lab dishes, melamin

Made of **MF**. Temperature stable from -40 to +110 °C.

* No cover available.

Volume (ml)	Length, top (mm)	Width, top (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
700	190	150	40	**8449.1**	1	11,50
1000	290	160	35	**8453.1**	1	15,05
1900	290	160	60	**8454.1**	1	20,05
2200	350*	250	40	**8455.1**	1	29,40
6000	340	245	100	**8457.1**	1	38,15

Rotilabo®-lids

Made of **PS**. Suitable for Rotilabo®-melamin laboratory bowls. Art. No. P165.1 with stackable recessed handle lid.

Length, top (mm)	Width, top (mm)	For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
190	150	8449.1	**P163.1**	1	13,30
290	160	8453.1/8454.1	**P164.1**	1	15,10
340	245	8457.1	**P165.1**	1	22,25



①



②

A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-dishes

Made of stainless steel 18/10, polished. Deep-drawn with smooth edge. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Type	Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	600	190 x 120 x 40	**YH70.1**	1	20,25
①	1200	240 x 170 x 40	**YH71.1**	1	26,45
①	2000	300 x 205 x 55	**YH72.1**	1	36,35
②	3000	340 x 210 x 60	**YH73.1**	1	27,90



Laboratory trays

By Nalgene®. Made of **PP**. Suitable storing and sterilising instruments and small laboratory items. Heavy duty design with reinforced edges for maximum stability. Autoclavable.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	260 x 159 x 64	**ATE7.1**	1	25,85
2,8	260 x 159 x 105	**ATE8.1**	1	31,45
3,1	324 x 260 x 70	**ATE9.1**	1	41,35
5	324 x 257 x 108	**ATH0.1**	1	45,60



Rotilabo®-work surface

Made of stainless steel 18/10, thickness 1.1 mm. Easy to clean and disinfect. Dimensions: L 600 x W 400 x H 7 mm. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YH28.1	1	64,30



Rotilabo®-spillage tubs

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Specified dimensions refer to the base. Autoclavable. Suitable for foodstuffs.

L x W x H (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350 x 250 x 50	1150	**0375.1**	1	49,45
450 x 300 x 50	1450	**0376.1**	1	55,50
550 x 350 x 50	1750	**Y756.1**	1	70,95
650 x 400 x 50	2485	**YH48.1**	1	96,65



Rotilabo®-spillage tub

Made of stainless steel 18/10. With slanting sides and an inlaid perforated plate on 7 mm ridges. Dimensions bottom: L 500 x W 350 x H 60 mm, top: L 435 x W 285 mm. Setting depth approx. 50 mm. Weight 1800 g. Autoclavable. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0377.1	1	90,30



Rotilabo®-spillage trays

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Thickness 0.8 mm. Autoclavable. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Outer dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
210 x 145 x 20	**9492.1**	1	29,00
290 x 210 x 20	**9493.1**	1	24,75
580 x 210 x 20	**9494.1**	1	41,85
580 x 400 x 20	**9495.1**	1	66,55



Rotilabo®-drip pans

Made of 18/8 stainless steel. With removable grid.
Hole gauge 19 mm, hole ∅ 12 mm. Centre hole ∅ 19 mm. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
310	125	30	**X103.1**	1	94,95
320	200	27	**X104.1**	1	104,40
560	200	27	**X105.1**	1	147,15
440	270	27	**X111.1**	1	138,90

Lab dishes and tubs



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-tubs

Made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel. Rectangular.
With folding handles on two sides. Autoclavable. Suitable for foodstuffs.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
365 x 270 x 75	**8103.1**	1	85,95
470 x 325 x 90	**8104.1**	1	138,70
520 x 325 x 90	**8105.1**	1	165,55
630 x 450 x 90	**8106.1**	1	256,95



Laboratory pots

Made of aluminium. For use as water or oil bath, can be used in conjunction with hotplates or magnetic stirrers. Max. usage temperature 280 °C.
Delivery incl. cover.

Note: do not fill the pots above the level of the handle mounting as liquid can exit here.

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,5	100	160	1,2	**AEN7.1**	1	35,05
3,0	120	200	1,5	**AEN8.1**	1	39,20
5,2	140	240	1,3	**AEN9.1**	1	45,55



A 121 °C

Stainless steel pots

Made of high-grade 18/10 steel. With sandwich base and handles. Suitable for use on hot plates and induction hobs, not usable on magnetic stirrers. Suitable lids please order separately. Autoclavable.

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	160	130	**EE93.1**	1	25,60
3,5	200	110	**EE94.1**	1	32,15
4	200	150	**EE95.1**	1	35,40
5	240	120	**EE96.1**	1	41,85
9	240	210	**EE97.1**	1	55,85

Lids

For stainless steel pans. Made of high-grade 18/10 steel. Welded handles.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	**EE98.1**	1	9,15
200	**EE99.1**	1	12,40
240	**EH00.1**	1	15,00



Rotilabo®-water baths

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, matt polished.
Heavy duty, with two side handles. Suitable for foodstuffs.
Supplied without lid. Please order separately.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	155 x 105 x 55	**YY42.1**	1	36,05
1	155 x 105 x 75	**YY43.1**	1	40,65
2,5	155 x 105 x 160	**YY44.1**	1	52,60
5	155 x 155 x 235	**YY45.1**	1	64,45
13	240 x 240 x 235	**YY46.1**	1	112,90

Lids for Rotilabo®-water baths

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, matt polished.

L x W (mm)	For water baths	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
155 x 105	0,5-2,5 l	**YY47.1**	1	17,75
155 x 155	5 l	**YY48.1**	1	19,30
240 x 240	13 l	**YY49.1**	1	23,60

Information on the care of stainless steel
Stainless steel is rustproof, durable, hygienic and non-toxic. Stainless steel generally has a higher resistance to corrosive media than mild steel.

Care: stainless steel is easy to maintain and can be cleaned either by machine or manually using mild detergents. Extraneous rust can easily be removed using a stainless steel cleaner, while lime scale deposits can be removed using acidic products (e.g. descaling agent). Do not use steel wool and avoid shock cooling after heating. Concentrated disinfectants and bleaches or diluted agents of this kind can attack stainless steel if allowed to react for a lengthy period of time. After contact with aggressive media or solids such as salts, the stainless steel must be cleaned thoroughly.
Extraneous rost: the passive protective layer of the stainless steel can be destroyed by base metal particles if they adhere to the surface of the stainless product. The chemically active particles can cause the entire steel to corrode. For this reason, do not clean, use or store stainless steel together with steel or iron particles (particularly steel wool pads).
Caution: stainless steel is not resistant to prolonged contact with chlorides and acids.

Instrument dishes and trays



A 121 °C

Glass instrument trays

Made of soda-lime glass with stainless steel lid. Autoclavable and hot air sterilisable up to +180 °C. **Note:** do not expose glass trays to abrupt changes of temperature. Trays must be heated and cooled slowly as soda-lime glass has limited thermal shock resistance.
Do not sterilise with lid attached.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120 x 60 x 40	**CYY9.1**	1	37,25
170 x 90 x 45	**EAA0.1**	1	40,65
200 x 100 x 50	**EAA1.1**	1	44,65
220 x 150 x 55	**EAA2.1**	1	51,50
275 x 150 x 60	**EAA3.1**	1	60,20
350 x 220 x 70	**EAA4.1**	1	119,35
200 x 100 x 100	**EAA5.1**	1	51,50





A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-instrument trays

Made of stainless steel 18/10, suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

With lid with knob

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 60 x 40	**YX87.1**	1	63,45
160 x 100 x 30	**YX88.1**	1	53,65
200 x 100 x 50	**YX89.1**	1	55,15
300 x 200 x 50	**YX90.1**	1	82,70
400 x 200 x 80	**YX91.1**	1	112,90

With flat lid, deep-drawn with rounded edges

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
180 x 80 x 50	**YX92.1**	1	20,40
200 x 90 x 50	**YX93.1**	1	22,60
250 x 100 x 50	**YX94.1**	1	35,40
300 x 125 x 60	**YX95.1**	1	37,10



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-instruments trays with lid

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Tray is moulded in one piece. Special lid with handle. Tray is moulded in one piece for easy cleaning and disinfection. Stackable. Autoclavable.

L x W x H outer (mm)	L x W x H inner (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
230 x 133 x 55	210 x 120 x 45	**C849.1**	1	51,10
315 x 215 x 65	295 x 195 x 55	**C850.1**	1	77,90



A 121 °C

Kidney dish

Made of **PP**, white. Capacity approx. 850 ml. Dimensions: L 260 x H 55 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TT75.1	1	9,50



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-kidney pans

Made of stainless steel 18/10, high-gloss. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	170 x 40	**YT76.1**	1	8,55
350	205 x 40	**YT77.1**	1	11,30
500	250 x 40	**YT78.1**	1	11,65
750	275 x 45	**YT79.1**	1	12,80



Rotilabo®-trays

Made of **PP**, with stacking notches. Good chemical resistance. Dishwasher-proof up to +80 °C. Suitable for foodstuffs.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350 x 265 x 20	**YH74.1**	1	4,85
400 x 300 x 20	**YH75.1**	1	6,40
450 x 350 x 20	**YH76.1**	1	7,50



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-instrument trays, round

Made of stainless steel, high-gloss finish. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	20	**YH66.1**	1	8,25
350	20	**YH67.1**	1	10,70
400	22	**YH68.1**	1	15,00
500	22	**YH69.1**	1	23,25



Rotilabo®-instrument trays

Made of polished Melamin **(MF)**. With adhesive safety base.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
190 x 150 x 17	**P159.1**	2	19,40
240 x 180 x 17	**P160.1**	2	23,70
268 x 208 x 17	**P161.1**	2	27,25
355 x 240 x 17	**P162.1**	2	46,05
428 x 288 x 17	**0824.1**	2	74,80



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-carrier buckets

Made of **PP**. Extremely robust with wide grip rim. Stackable. Autoclavable at 121 °C. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (l)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,8	160	70	60	**H289.1**	1	2,75
1,7	200	80	80	**H290.1**	1	3,55
2,8	240	100	120	**H291.1**	1	5,05
4,5	280	120	220	**H292.1**	1	6,80
6,5	320	130	240	**H293.1**	1	9,45
10	360	150	360	**H294.1**	1	10,35
13	400	180	460	**H295.1**	1	14,95



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-instrument trays, square

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, high-gloss finish. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
220 x 170 x 10	**YH57.1**	1	17,75
260 x 200 x 20	**YH58.1**	1	23,45
310 x 240 x 20	**YH59.1**	1	26,85
340 x 260 x 20	**YH60.1**	1	30,05
365 x 280 x 20	**YH61.1**	1	32,15
420 x 320 x 20	**YH62.1**	1	39,25
470 x 365 x 20	**YH63.1**	1	45,05
520 x 400 x 20	**YH64.1**	1	54,85
600 x 470 x 24	**YH65.1**	1	75,15



Rotilabo®-mixing bowls

Made of **PP**, transparent-white. Stackable. Microwave safe.

Volume (l)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	160	80	**YE47.1**	1	4,25
2,5	200	110	**YE48.1**	1	7,50
4,5	240	130	**YE49.1**	1	8,90
6	280	145	**YE50.1**	1	10,65
9	320	160	**YE51.1**	1	13,95
13	360	180	**YE52.1**	1	18,85

Buckets



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-stainless steel bowls, bulbous

Made of stainless steel 18/10, high-gloss. Extra heavy duty.
With flanged, non-slip rim. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Volume (l)	Top ∅ (mm)	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	145	90	60	**YH49.1**	1	17,55
1	160	115	70	**YH50.1**	1	18,20
1,5	180	130	80	**YH51.1**	1	23,80
2,5	210	160	90	**YH52.1**	1	27,20
4	245	180	105	**YH53.1**	1	33,15
6	280	205	125	**YH54.1**	1	43,00
9	325	240	140	**YH55.1**	1	48,30
12	350	260	150	**YH56.1**	1	56,95
17	410	270	160	**YT62.1**	1	63,45



A 121 °C

Stainless steel carrier bowls

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Heavy duty with flanged edge and smooth base. Excellent durability, stability and grip. Stackable. Autoclavable. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (l)	Top inside ∅ (mm)	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	160	110	65	230	**L938.1**	1	19,30
1,5	180	120	78	300	**L939.1**	1	22,55
2	200	140	88	350	**L940.1**	1	24,20
3,5	240	160	105	510	**L941.1**	1	28,95
5,6	280	180	120	660	**L942.1**	1	36,50
8,3	320	200	130	880	**L943.1**	1	48,40

Stainless steel carrier bowls set

Set of six stainless steel bowls. Capacity 1 l to 8.3 l.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
0073.1	1	156,95



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-stainless steel bowls, conical

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, matt polished. Light-duty version with open, smooth rim. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

① **Deep type**

Volume (l)	Top ∅ (mm)	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	120	75	70	**YH77.1**	1	7,50
1	150	95	80	**YH78.1**	1	9,25
3	220	140	125	**YH79.1**	1	15,40
5	265	180	130	**YH80.1**	1	21,00
8	310	200	165	**YH81.1**	1	28,50
11	355	215	180	**YH82.1**	1	37,60
14	370	215	200	**YH83.1**	1	38,70

② **Flat type**

Volume (l)	Top ∅ (mm)	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	140	95	55	**YH84.1**	1	7,80
1	165	115	75	**YH85.1**	1	9,15
3	240	160	95	**YH86.1**	1	15,20
6	290	195	130	**YH87.1**	1	25,30
8	320	210	140	**YH88.1**	1	26,85
11	380	285	130	**YH89.1**	1	39,35
14	400	285	155	**YH90.1**	1	42,50



Buckets

By Nalgene®. Made of **LDPE**. Air-tight. With nylon coated wire handles. The close-fitting and airtight lids enable the bins to be used for storage of samples in formalin and other preservatives. Bins comply to OSHA-Norm 29 CFR part 1910.1030 for use as protection against haematogen pathogens. Suitable for safe handling of biologically harmful substances.

Vol. (l)	Colour	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height with lid (mm)	Height without lid (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7,6	white	240	267	254	**K573.1**	1	43,70
13,2	yellow	270	328	315	**K575.1**	1	59,40

Buckets



Rotilabo®-bins with nozzle

Made of **LDPE**. With metal handle. White, with graduation.
Scale in 1-litre-steps.

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	250	280	203	**AC97.1**	1	10,95
12	280	300	227	**AC98.1**	1	13,10
17	310	340	249	**AC99.1**	1	19,75



Rotilabo®-buckets with spout

Made of natural coloured **HDPE**, polished, conical, can be stacked.
With embossed graduation 500 ml inside. Approved for foodstuffs.

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	280	290	570	**1608.1**	1	17,35
17	320	330	860	**1609.1**	1	21,15



Buckets

Made of **HDPE**. White. With graduation (scale in 1-litre-steps) and handle.
Approved for foodstuffs.

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	240	250	165	**K620.1**	1	14,60
10	300	290	210	**K622.1**	1	17,60

Lids

Made of **LDPE**. Transparent. Air-tight. Approved for foodstuffs.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Lid for bins 5 l	**K621.1**	1	4,50
Lid for bins 10 l	**K623.1**	1	5,15

▶ Chemical Resistance of Plastics, table see page 6

▶ For autoclaving information see page 5



A 121 °C

Disposable buckets

Made of white **PP**. For safe storage of liquids, solids and pathological samples. Tamper evident closure guarantees the safety of the contents: a security tab breaks when opening the snap-on lid, indicating that the container has been opened. Art. No. AYP9.1 and AYT0.1 include carry handle for easy transportation. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	45	111	**AYP6.1**	100	87,00
500	75	111	**AYP7.1**	100	97,40
1000	140	111	**AYP8.1**	100	138,25
2600	124	200	**AYP9.1**	25	89,80
5700	195	225	**AYT0.1**	10	74,20



Rotilabo®-bins with nozzle

Made of **PP**. With handle and scale in 1-litre-steps.
Good chemical resistance. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	330	310	**HX60.1**	1	29,15
15	370	310	**HX61.1**	1	32,10



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-measuring beaker

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, matt polished. Heavy-duty quality, wall thickness 0.8 mm. Graduated in one-litre increments. With handle and additional grip for simple pouring. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	240	260	**YH43.1**	1	299,95
15	270	300	**YH44.1**	1	333,25
20	270	400	**YH45.1**	1	396,70

Accessories:

Lid for Rotilabo®-measuring beaker, 10 l	**YH46.1**	1	47,25
Lid for Rotilabo®-measuring beaker, 15 and 20 l	**YH47.1**	1	52,65

Buckets



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-carrier buckets

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. With lid and handle. Convex base.
Autoclavable without lid. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	130	170	**C856.1**	1	131,15
3	155	180	**C857.1**	1	138,70
5	175	240	**C859.1**	1	166,65
8	200	290	**C861.1**	1	192,45
10	220	300	**C862.1**	1	199,95



A 121 °C

Stainless steel buckets

Made of **Remanit 4301**. Graduated, scale in 1-litre-steps.
With smooth bottom. Handle width: 15 mm, rim width: 8 mm. Autoclavable.
Delivery without lid, please order separately if required.

Volume (l)	Overall height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	210	265	170	**KY05.1**	1	53,25
10	282	295	170	**KY06.1**	1	67,20
12	298	340	220	**KY07.1**	1	74,75
15	340	355	250	**KY08.1**	1	85,80

Lids

For stainless steel buckets. Made of **Remanit 4301.**

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
265	**KY70.1**	1	39,45
295	**KY69.1**	1	41,75
340	**KY71.1**	1	51,10
355	**KY72.1**	1	53,70

▶ For additional containers for storage and transport from page 752



A 121 °C

Carrier buckets

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Lid with high/low pressure equalising valve, silicon gasket and three fasteners. Suitable for foodstuffs.
Autoclavable without lid.

Volume (l)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6,5	240	160	**LT21.1**	1	96,65
10,5	240	250	**LT22.1**	1	107,30
15,5	300	230	**LT23.1**	1	149,45



Universal containers

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, extra heavy-duty. Material thickness of 1.0 mm. Items EEX5.1 and EEX6.1 come with handle reinforcement plates.
Delivery incl. lid and three toggle fasteners to secure it in place.

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	265	395	**EEX2.1**	1	377,35
25	300	395	**EEX3.1**	1	414,95
30	300	465	**EEX4.1**	1	450,45
50	350	555	**EEX5.1**	1	525,70
75	400	620	**EEX6.1**	1	628,90



Transport castors

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. With five rubber castors dia. 100 mm, one of which can be locked. For transporting round containers safely.

For ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	**EET7.1**	1	177,40
350	**EET8.1**	1	181,70
400	**EET9.1**	1	235,45
445	**EEX0.1**	1	288,10
550	**EEX1.1**	1	364,45

Flat-bottom flasks



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Flat-bottom flasks

Made of DURAN®. In acc. with ISO 1773. Autoclavable.

① **Narrow neck flat-bottom flasks**

Volume (ml)	Neck ∅ (mm)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	26	51	90	**K182.1**	10	88,30
100	26	64	105	**K183.1**	10	68,10
250	34	85	138	**K184.1**	10	79,40
500	34	105	163	**K185.1**	10	107,60
1000	42	131	190	**K186.1**	1	16,00
2000	42	166	250	**K187.1**	1	29,20
3000	50	185	250	**K188.1**	1	56,25
4000	50	207	275	**K189.1**	1	79,95
5000	50	223	290	**K190.1**	1	90,40
6000	65	237	315	**K191.1**	1	102,00
10 000	65	280	360	**K192.1**	1	186,00

② **Wide neck flat-bottom flasks**

Volume (ml)	Neck ∅ (mm)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	34	51	90	**K193.1**	10	166,00
100	34	64	105	**K194.1**	10	68,50
250	50	85	138	**K195.1**	10	79,85
500	50	103	163	**K196.1**	10	108,40
1000	50	131	190	**K197.1**	1	18,65
2000	50	166	230	**K198.1**	1	29,80



Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Flat-bottom flasks with ground glass joints

Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN 12348.
With standard ground joint 29/32. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	51	90	**Y653.1**	1	8,65
100	64	110	**Y654.1**	1	8,90
250	85	140	**Y655.1**	1	16,10
500	105	170	**Y656.1**	1	31,90
1000	131	200	**Y657.1**	1	44,00
2000	166	250	**Y658.1**	1	72,50



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-flat bottom flasks

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass with heavy duty rim. Autoclavable.

① **Narrow neck,** in accordance with ISO 1773.

Volume (ml)	Neck ∅ (mm)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	22	51	100	**NT71.1**	10	94,20
100	22	64	110	**NT72.1**	10	22,85
250	34	85	140	**NT73.1**	10	25,45
500	34	105	170	**NT74.1**	10	41,25
1000	42	131	200	**NT75.1**	1	17,60
2000	50	166	250	**NT76.1**	1	25,50
4000	50	207	300	**NT77.1**	1	37,50
6000	65	236	340	**NT78.1**	1	49,00
10 000	65	279	400	**NT79.1**	1	76,00

② **Wide neck**

Volume (ml)	Neck ∅ (mm)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	34	51	100	**NT54.1**	10	90,85
250	50	85	140	**NT55.1**	10	102,95
500	50	105	170	**NT56.1**	10	118,75
1000	50	131	200	**NT57.1**	1	18,85
2000	76	166	250	**NT58.1**	1	26,00



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-flat bottom flasks with standard ground joint

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. In accordance with DIN 12 348. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Ground glass joint	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	29/32	85	140	**NT59.1**	10	137,30
250	45/40	85	140	**NT60.1**	10	153,75
500	29/32	105	170	**NT61.1**	10	162,10
500	45/40	105	170	**NT62.1**	10	186,65
1000	29/32	131	200	**NT63.1**	1	22,50
1000	45/40	131	200	**NT64.1**	1	24,65
2000	29/32	166	250	**NT65.1**	1	27,60
2000	45/40	166	250	**NT66.1**	1	31,55
4000	45/40	207	300	**NT67.1**	1	44,30
6000	60/46	236	340	**NT68.1**	1	55,15
10 000	60/46	279	400	**NT69.1**	1	103,15
20 000	60/46	345	190	**NT70.1**	1	141,55

Standard ground joint flasks



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Round flasks, DURAN®

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass joints.
In acc. with DIN 4797 and/or in addition to DIN. Autoclavable.

* In add. to DIN.

Transparent glass

Volume (ml)	Conical ground joint (NS)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5*	14/23	30	58	**HY49.1**	1	7,35
10*	14/23	35	70	**HY50.1**	1	7,30
25*	14/23	41	85	**E588.1**	1	7,65
25	19/26	41	85	**KY27.1**	1	8,15
50	14/23	51	90	**E589.1**	1	8,80
50	19/26	51	90	**KY28.1**	1	9,10
50*	24/29	51	90	**KY32.1**	1	9,85
50	29/32	51	90	**E590.1**	1	9,30
100	14/23	64	105	**E591.1**	1	9,15
100	19/26	64	105	**KY29.1**	1	10,70
100*	24/29	64	105	**KY33.1**	1	10,15
100	29/32	64	105	**E592.1**	1	8,85
250*	14/23	85	140	**KY26.1**	1	19,60
250*	19/26	85	140	**KY30.1**	1	19,95
250*	24/29	85	140	**KY34.1**	1	17,25
250	29/32	85	145	**E593.1**	1	16,20
250	45/40	85	145	**E594.1**	1	39,30
500*	19/26	105	168	**KY31.1**	1	30,45
500*	24/29	105	165	**KY35.1**	1	21,85
500	29/32	105	175	**E595.1**	1	20,60
500	45/40	105	175	**E596.1**	1	43,85
1000*	24/29	131	195	**KY36.1**	1	30,30
1000	29/32	131	200	**E597.1**	1	29,95
1000	45/40	131	200	**E598.1**	1	37,95
2000*	24/29	166	260	**KY37.1**	1	57,85
2000	29/32	166	260	**E599.1**	1	51,40
2000	45/40	166	260	**E600.1**	1	56,25
3000*	29/32	185	265	**TE93.1**	1	146,35
3000*	45/40	185	265	**TE94.1**	1	148,60
4000	29/32	207	290	**TE95.1**	1	144,65
4000	45/40	207	315	**E601.1**	1	146,05
5000*	29/32	223	315	**TE96.1**	1	174,15
5000	45/40	223	315	**TE97.1**	1	175,25
6000*	29/32	236	360	**ELA0.1**	1	218,25
6000	45/40	236	360	**ELA1.1**	1	225,75
10 000*	29/32	279	375	**ELA2.1**	1	377,35
10 000	45/40	279	375	**ELA3.1**	1	387,00
20 000*	29/32	345	495	**ELA4.1**	1	567,60
20 000*	45/40	345	495	**ELA5.1**	1	593,40

Amber glass

Volume (ml)	Conical ground joint (NS)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	29/32	51	90	**ELA6.1**	1	41,75
100	29/32	64	115	**Y646.1**	1	36,50
250	29/32	85	145	**Y647.1**	1	55,85
500	29/32	105	175	**Y648.1**	1	56,95
1000	29/32	131	210	**Y649.1**	1	67,50



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-round bottom flasks with ground glass joint

① Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. ISO 4797 compliant. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	14/23	51	105	**ACH0.1**	10	75,05
50	19/26	51	105	**ACH1.1**	10	81,55
50	29/32	51	105	**ACH2.1**	10	76,25
100	14/23	64	115	**ACH3.1**	10	85,15
100	19/26	64	115	**ACH4.1**	10	99,55
100	29/32	64	115	**ACH5.1**	10	82,65
250	29/32	85	145	**ACH6.1**	10	126,40
250	45/40	85	145	**ACH7.1**	1	19,85
500	29/32	105	175	**ACH8.1**	10	150,65
500	45/40	105	175	**ACH9.1**	1	23,80
1000	29/32	131	210	**ACK0.1**	1	24,90
1000	45/40	131	210	**ACK1.1**	1	27,40
2000	29/32	166	260	**ACK2.1**	1	29,60
2000	45/40	166	260	**ACK3.1**	1	32,85
4000	45/40	207	315	**ACK4.1**	1	43,00
6000	60/46	236	355	**ACK5.1**	1	58,60
10 000	60/46	279	420	**ACK6.1**	1	95,90

Rotilabo®-round bottom flasks with heavy duty rim

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. Autoclavable.

② **Narrow neck,** in accordance with ISO 1773.

Volume (ml)	Neck ∅ (mm)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	22	51	105	**NT88.1**	10	91,05
100	22	64	115	**NT89.1**	10	119,80
250	34	85	147	**NT90.1**	10	95,80
500	34	105	175	**NT91.1**	10	117,40
1000	42	131	210	**NT92.1**	1	19,15
2000	50	166	260	**NT93.1**	1	24,35
4000	50	207	315	**NT94.1**	1	34,90
6000	65	236	355	**NT95.1**	1	47,25
10 000	65	279	420	**NT96.1**	1	69,40
20 000	80	345	500	**NT97.1**	1	123,10

③ **Wide neck**

Volume (ml)	Neck ∅ (mm)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	34	51	105	**NT98.1**	10	93,10
100	34	64	115	**NT99.1**	10	113,00
250	50	85	145	**NX00.1**	10	99,15
500	50	105	175	**NX01.1**	10	116,05
1000	50	131	210	**NX02.1**	1	18,65
2000	76	166	260	**NX03.1**	1	24,25
4000	76	207	315	**NX04.1**	1	33,25
6000	89	236	355	**NX05.1**	1	47,15
10 000	89	279	420	**NX06.1**	1	70,85

▶ Boiling pebbles see page 1193
▶ Iodine determination flasks see page 18

Standard ground joint flasks

Round bottom flasks, PFA

Made of **PFA**, transparent.
- High chemical resistance
- Temperature resistant in the range -200 to +260 °C
- Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive, extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning
- High purity, ideal for used in trace analysis and for storage of reference solutions
- No memory effect
- Also suitable for use in rotary evaporator as safety flask
- Autoclavable

Volume (ml)	NS	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	29/32	65	117	**XY62.1**	1	90,80
250	29/32	88	147	**XY63.1**	1	105,10
500	29/32	107	177	**XY64.1**	1	143,30



Rotilabo®-PTFE round bottom flasks

Made of **PTFE**. Chemically inert, temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	14/23	32	**NX92.1**	1	NLA
10	19/26	32	**NX93.1**	1	NLA
25	19/26	42	**NX94.1**	1	NLA
25	24/29	42	**NX95.1**	1	NLA
50	24/29	52	**NX96.1**	1	NLA
50	29/32	52	**NX97.1**	1	NLA
100	29/32	64	**NX98.1**	1	NLA



Kjeldahl flasks

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass joint. In acc. with DIN 12360. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	51	200	14/23	**Y659.1**	1	42,75
50	51	200	19/26	**Y661.1**	1	42,10
100	60	200	14/23	**Y660.1**	1	43,60
100	60	200	19/26	**Y662.1**	1	43,45
250	81	270	29/32	**Y663.1**	1	56,95
500	101	300	29/32	**Y664.1**	1	59,70
750	115	340	29/32	**Y665.1**	1	68,55
1000	126	350	29/32	**Y666.1**	1	79,80



Pear shaped flasks

Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN 12383. Autoclavable.

*In add. to DIN

Volume (ml)	Socket (ground glass)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5*	14/23	27	68	**TK67.1**	1	9,80
10*	14/23	30	75	**E602.1**	1	8,25
25*	14/23	40	90	**E603.1**	1	10,45
25*	19/26	42	90	**TK68.1**	1	10,45
50*	14/23	50	110	**E604.1**	1	11,45
50	19/26	51	100	**TK69.1**	1	12,55
50*	29/32	51	100	**TK70.1**	1	15,70
100*	14/23	62	125	**E605.1**	1	13,85
100	19/26	64	130	**TK71.1**	1	16,45
100*	29/32	64	130	**TK72.1**	1	24,00
250*	14/23	85	195	**TK73.1**	1	29,70
250	19/26	85	195	**TK74.1**	1	30,60
250*	29/32	85	190	**TK75.1**	1	32,90



Two-necked pear shaped flasks

Made of DURAN®. With angled side neck (angle 25°) NS 14/23. In acc. with DIN 12383. Autoclavable.

*In add. to DIN.

Volume (ml)	Centre neck with ground glass joints	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25*	14/23	40	90	**TH63.1**	1	25,05
25*	19/26	40	90	**TH64.1**	1	44,90
50*	14/23	50	100	**TH65.1**	1	26,20
50	19/26	50	100	**TH66.1**	1	48,25
100*	14/23	64	130	**TH67.1**	1	29,10
100	19/26	64	130	**TH68.1**	1	59,05
250*	14/23	85	195	**TH69.1**	1	78,40
250	19/26	85	195	**TH70.1**	1	83,40

- ▶ Iodine determination flasks see page 18
- ▶ Taper-ground clamps see page 146
- ▶ Boiling pebbles made of PTFE see page 1193

Standard ground joint flasks



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Double neck round bottom flasks, side neck parallel

Made of DURAN®. Centre neck NS 29/32, with parallel side neck. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Side neck with ground glass joints	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	14/23	64	105	**ELA7.1**	1	26,95
250	14/23	85	140	**ELA8.1**	1	35,05
250	29/32	85	140	**ELA9.1**	1	42,05
500	14/23	105	163	**ELC0.1**	1	47,05
500	29/32	105	163	**ELC1.1**	1	52,65
1000	14/23	131	200	**ELC2.1**	1	53,75
1000	29/32	131	200	**ELC3.1**	1	62,65
2000	14/23	166	240	**ELC4.1**	1	85,10
2000	29/32	166	240	**ELC5.1**	1	89,95
4000	29/32	207	290	**ELC6.1**	1	198,90



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-double neck round bottom flasks

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With standard ground joints. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Centre neck with ground glass joints	Side neck with ground glass joints	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	29/32	14/23	**ACE4.1**	1	32,95
500	29/32	14/23	**ACE5.1**	1	28,60
1000	29/32	14/23	**ACE6.1**	1	34,00
2000	29/32	14/23	**ACE7.1**	1	41,90
4000	45/40	14/23	**ACE8.1**	1	64,45
6000	60/46	14/23	**ACE9.1**	1	90,80



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Two-necked round-bottom flasks

Made of DURAN®. With angled side neck (angle 20°).
In accordance with DIN 12394 an/or in addition to DIN. Autoclavable.

* Add. to DIN

Vol. (ml)	Centre neck with ground glass joints	Side neck with ground glass joints	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	14/23	14/23	41	85	**KY12.1**	1	21,65
50	14/23	14/23	51	90	**KY13.1**	1	22,45
100*	14/23	14/23	64	105	**KY14.1**	1	23,60
100*	24/29	14/23	64	105	**ELC7.1**	1	25,75
100*	24/29	19/26	64	105	**KY24.1**	1	31,85
100*	29/32	14/23	64	105	**E606.1**	1	26,00
100*	29/32	19/26	64	105	**ELC8.1**	1	34,05
100*	29/32	29/32	64	105	**ELC9.1**	1	36,85
250*	14/23	14/23	85	140	**ELE0.1**	1	36,20
250*	24/29	14/23	85	140	**ELE1.1**	1	35,05
250*	24/29	19/26	85	140	**KY25.1**	1	42,00
250	29/32	14/23	85	140	**E607.1**	1	35,30
250	29/32	19/26	85	140	**ELE2.1**	1	42,30
250*	29/32	29/32	85	140	**ELE3.1**	1	43,75
500*	24/29	14/23	105	163	**ELE4.1**	1	39,00
500*	24/29	19/26	105	163	**ELE5.1**	1	42,80
500	29/32	14/23	105	163	**E608.1**	1	40,60
500	29/32	19/26	105	163	**ELE6.1**	1	47,95
500*	29/32	29/32	105	163	**ELE7.1**	1	50,80
1000*	24/29	19/26	131	200	**ELE8.1**	1	50,45
1000	29/32	14/23	131	200	**E609.1**	1	49,70
1000	29/32	19/26	131	200	**ELE9.1**	1	50,50
1000*	29/32	29/32	131	200	**ELH0.1**	1	60,35
2000	29/32	14/23	166	240	**E610.1**	1	83,45
2000	29/32	19/26	166	240	**ELH1.1**	1	91,85
2000*	29/32	29/32	166	240	**ELH2.1**	1	89,95
4000*	29/32	29/32	207	290	**ELH3.1**	1	181,70

Standard ground joint flasks



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Three-necked round-bottom flasks, side necks parallel

Made of DURAN®. In accordance with DIN 12392 and/or in addition to DIN. Autoclavable.

*in addition to DIN

Volume (ml)	Centre neck with ground glass joints	Side neck with ground glass joints	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100*	24/29	19/26	64	105	**ELH4.1**	1	46,40
100*	29/32	14/23	64	105	**KY15.1**	1	34,55
100*	29/32	19/26	64	105	**ELH5.1**	1	53,25
100*	29/32	29/32	64	105	**KY16.1**	1	69,35
250*	24/29	19/26	85	105	**ELH6.1**	1	56,65
250*	29/32	14/23	85	140	**E615.1**	1	50,30
250*	29/32	19/26	85	140	**ELH7.1**	1	68,20
250*	29/32	29/32	85	140	**KY17.1**	1	53,65
500*	24/29	19/26	105	163	**ELH8.1**	1	69,05
500*	29/32	14/23	105	163	**E616.1**	1	54,50
500*	29/32	19/26	105	163	**ELH9.1**	1	70,15
500*	29/32	29/32	105	163	**E617.1**	1	65,10
1000*	24/29	19/26	131	200	**ELK0.1**	1	74,10
1000*	29/32	14/23	131	200	**E618.1**	1	65,75
1000*	29/32	19/26	131	200	**ELK1.1**	1	81,20
1000	29/32	29/32	131	200	**E619.1**	1	71,95
1000*	45/40	29/32	131	200	**ELK2.1**	1	93,00
2000*	24/29	19/26	166	240	**ELK3.1**	1	122,95
2000*	29/32	14/23	166	240	**E620.1**	1	96,45
2000*	29/32	19/26	166	240	**ELK4.1**	1	124,10
2000	29/32	29/32	166	240	**E621.1**	1	105,25
2000	45/40	29/32	166	240	**ELK5.1**	1	138,25
3000*	29/32	14/23	185	265	**ELK6.1**	1	202,10
3000*	29/32	29/32	185	265	**ELK7.1**	1	188,15
3000*	45/40	29/32	185	265	**ELK8.1**	1	232,20
4000*	29/32	14/23	207	290	**ELK9.1**	1	234,35
4000*	29/32	29/32	207	290	**ELL0.1**	1	239,75
4000	45/40	29/32	207	290	**ELL1.1**	1	268,75
5000*	29/32	29/32	223	315	**ELL2.1**	1	292,40
5000*	45/40	29/32	223	315	**ELL3.1**	1	327,90
6000*	29/32	14/23	236	360	**ELL4.1**	1	285,95
6000*	29/32	29/32	236	360	**ELL5.1**	1	296,70
6000	45/40	29/32	236	360	**ELL6.1**	1	342,95
10 000*	29/32	29/32	279	375	**ELL7.1**	1	450,45
10 000*	45/40	29/32	279	375	**ELL8.1**	1	507,40
20 000*	45/40	29/32	345	495	**ELL9.1**	1	768,65



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Three-necked round-bottom flasks, side necks angled

Made of DURAN®. With two angled side necks (angle 20°). In accordance with DIN 12394 and/or in addition to DIN. Autoclavable.

*in addition to DIN

Volume (ml)	Centre neck with ground glass joints	Side neck with ground glass joints	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25*	14/23	14/23	41	70	**ELN0.1**	1	51,40
50*	14/23	14/23	51	90	**KY18.1**	1	43,95
100*	14/23	14/23	64	105	**KY19.1**	1	46,00
100*	24/29	14/23	64	105	**ELN1.1**	1	47,75
100*	24/29	19/26	64	105	**ELN2.1**	1	52,00
100*	29/32	14/23	64	105	**E611.1**	1	39,40
100*	29/32	19/26	64	105	**ELN3.1**	1	56,80
100*	29/32	29/32	64	105	**ELN4.1**	1	77,85
250*	24/29	14/23	85	140	**ELN5.1**	1	58,75
250*	24/29	19/26	85	140	**ELN6.1**	1	62,40
250	29/32	14/23	85	140	**E612.1**	1	48,30
250	29/32	19/26	85	140	**ELN7.1**	1	74,20
250*	29/32	29/32	85	140	**KY20.1**	1	54,85
500*	24/29	14/23	105	163	**ELN8.1**	1	65,15
500*	24/29	19/26	105	163	**ELN9.1**	1	68,40
500	29/32	14/23	105	163	**E613.1**	1	53,75
500	29/32	19/26	105	163	**ELP0.1**	1	75,45
500*	29/32	29/32	105	163	**KY21.1**	1	60,40
1000*	24/29	14/23	131	200	**ELP1.1**	1	77,60
1000*	24/29	19/26	131	200	**ELP2.1**	1	79,50
1000	29/32	14/23	131	200	**E614.1**	1	63,90
1000	29/32	19/26	131	200	**ELP3.1**	1	85,60
1000*	29/32	29/32	131	200	**KY22.1**	1	73,70
1000*	45/40	29/32	131	200	**ELP4.1**	1	100,25
2000*	24/29	19/26	166	240	**ELP5.1**	1	129,75
2000	29/32	14/23	166	240	**ELP6.1**	1	122,20
2000	29/32	19/26	166	240	**ELP7.1**	1	124,30
2000*	29/32	29/32	166	240	**KY23.1**	1	95,75
2000*	45/40	29/32	166	240	**ELP8.1**	1	130,90
3000*	29/32	14/23	185	265	**ELP9.1**	1	208,55
3000*	29/32	29/32	185	265	**ELT0.1**	1	219,30
3000*	45/40	29/32	185	265	**ELT1.1**	1	223,60
4000*	29/32	14/23	207	290	**ELT2.1**	1	225,75
4000*	29/32	29/32	207	290	**ELT3.1**	1	249,40
4000*	45/40	29/32	207	290	**ELT4.1**	1	247,25
5000*	29/32	29/32	223	315	**ELT5.1**	1	328,95
5000*	45/40	29/32	223	315	**ELT6.1**	1	310,70
6000*	29/32	14/23	236	360	**ELT7.1**	1	280,60
6000*	29/32	29/32	236	360	**ELT8.1**	1	350,45
6000*	45/40	29/32	236	360	**ELT9.1**	1	315,00
10 000*	29/32	29/32	279	375	**ELX0.1**	1	516,00
10 000*	45/40	29/32	279	375	**ELX1.1**	1	506,35
20 000*	45/40	29/32	345	495	**ELX2.1**	1	855,70

Standard ground joint flasks



Round bottom flasks, PFA, centre neck NS 29/32

Made of PFA. Highly pure, chemically inert. Hydrophobic, anti-adhesive surfaces. Centre neck NS 29/32. Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Transparent and pore-free, partially suitable for vacuum (e.g. 30 mbar at 50 °C).

Single neck flasks

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	117	67	**NY39.1**	1	119,60
250	149	88	**NY40.1**	1	139,75
500	177	107	**NY41.1**	1	191,35

Double neck flasks

Volume (ml)	Side neck with ground glass joints	Height (mm)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	14/23	117	67	**NY42.1**	1	383,80
250	29/32	149	88	**NY43.1**	1	641,80
500	29/32	177	107	**NY44.1**	1	714,90

Triple neck flasks

Volume (ml)	Side neck with ground glass joints	Height (mm)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	14/23	117	67	**NY45.1**	1	533,20
250	29/32	149	88	**NY46.1**	1	979,35
500	29/32	177	107	**NY47.1**	1	1051,35



Sulphuration flasks

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass.
With three standard ground joints on side neck. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground joint (main neck)	Standard ground joints (side necks 1 + 2)	Standard ground joint (side neck 3)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	45/40	14/23	14/23	**TK78.1**	1	44,00
1500	71/51	29/32	14/23	**TK79.1**	1	67,05
2500	71/51	29/32	14/23	**TK80.1**	1	75,85
4000	71/51	29/32	14/23	**TK81.1**	1	99,25
6000	71/51	29/32	14/23	**TK82.1**	1	115,05



Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Four-necked round bottom flasks

Made of DURAN®. In accordance with DIN 12392 and/or in addition to DIN. Side necks with ground glass joints 29/32. Autoclavable.

*In addition to DIN

① Parallel side necks

Volume (ml)	Centre neck with ground glass joints	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500*	29/32	105	**TH78.1**	1	109,05
1000	29/32	131	**TH79.1**	1	118,45
1000	45/40	131	**ELX3.1**	1	117,45
2000	29/32	166	**TH80.1**	1	154,95
2000	45/40	166	**ELX4.1**	1	162,35
3000*	29/32	185	**TH81.1**	1	234,35
3000*	45/40	185	**ELX5.1**	1	240,80
4000*	29/32	207	**ELX6.1**	1	249,40
4000	45/40	207	**ELX7.1**	1	292,40
5000*	45/40	223	**TH82.1**	1	356,90
6000*	29/32	236	**ELX8.1**	1	362,30
6000	45/40	236	**ELX9.1**	1	373,05
10000*	45/40	279	**ELY0.1**	1	594,50

② Side necks, angled (15°)

Volume (ml)	Centre neck with ground glass joints	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250*	29/32	85	**TH76.1**	1	109,45
500	29/32	105	**TH77.1**	1	109,55

- Standard ground joint stoppers see page 145
- Clear lubricants see page 1184
- Taper-ground clamps see page 146
- Boiling pebbles see page 1193

Standard ground joint flasks





Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Collecting flasks

Made of DURAN®. With spherical bowl joint S 35.
Made especially for rotary evaporators. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	85	140	**KY57.1**	1	34,00
500	105	155	**KY58.1**	1	38,40
1000	131	200	**KY59.1**	1	50,35
2000	166	245	**KY65.1**	1	77,40

Collecting flasks with PUR coating

Made of DURAN®. With spherical ground cup S 35, specially designed for rotary evaporators. Highly transparent coating provides protection from scratches, impacts and light (absorption up to approx. 380 nm). In the event of glass breakage, the coating helps contain broken glass and leakage. Temperature stable from -30 to +140 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	64	100	**TH18.1**	1	86,40
250	85	124	**TH19.1**	1	88,50
500	105	150	**TH20.1**	1	98,40
1000	131	185	**TH21.1**	1	111,55
2000	166	240	**TH22.1**	1	144,75



Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Powder flasks

Made of DURAN®. With centred ground glass joint 29/32, for drying substances on the rotary evaporator. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height approx. (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	60	110	**TH71.1**	1	81,45
250	81	125	**TH72.1**	1	89,15
500	101	155	**TH73.1**	1	106,35
1000	126	195	**TH74.1**	1	126,55
2000	158	245	**TH75.1**	1	174,15





Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Evaporating flasks

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass joint, pear shaped. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	25	55	14/23	**TH04.1**	1	17,35
10	33	65	14/23	**TH05.1**	1	18,35
25	40	75	14/23	**TH06.1**	1	18,60
50	50	88	14/23	**TH07.1**	1	20,20
50	56	95	29/32	**TH08.1**	1	13,45
100	60	110	29/32	**K263.1**	1	20,40
250	81	140	29/32	**K264.1**	1	34,20
500	101	170	29/32	**K265.1**	1	39,80
1000	126	210	29/32	**K266.1**	1	56,90
2000	158	245	29/32	**TH09.1**	1	69,75
3000	175	270	29/32	**TH10.1**	1	121,85

Evaporating flasks with PUR coating

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass joint, pear shaped.
Highly transparent coating provides protection from scratches, impacts and light (absorption up to approx. 380 nm). In the event of glass breakage, the coating helps contain broken glass and leakage. Temperature stable from -30 to +140 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Flask outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	56	95	29/32	**TH11.1**	1	63,75
100	60	110	29/32	**TH12.1**	1	68,00
250	81	140	29/32	**TH13.1**	1	83,55
500	101	170	29/32	**TH14.1**	1	95,35
1000	126	210	29/32	**TH15.1**	1	115,75
2000	158	245	29/32	**TH16.1**	1	145,95
3000	175	270	29/32	**TH17.1**	1	176,30

- Rotary evaporator see page 997
- Round bottom flask stand see page 147

Standard ground joint flasks

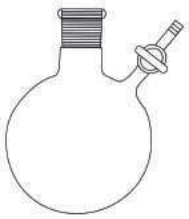


Material
DURAN®

Nitrogen round-bottom flasks (Schlenk flasks)

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass joint. With stopcock ground glass joint 14.5; bore hole 2.5 mm, connector ∅ 9 mm.

Volume (ml)	Conical ground joint (NS)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	14/23	85	**KY38.1**	1	49,85
50	14/23	90	**KY39.1**	1	50,55
50	29/32	90	**KY42.1**	1	51,60
100	14/23	105	**KY40.1**	1	52,65
100	29/32	105	**KY43.1**	1	54,30
250	14/23	140	**KY41.1**	1	63,65
250	29/32	137	**KY44.1**	1	63,75
500	29/32	160	**KY45.1**	1	68,00
1000	29/32	192	**KY46.1**	1	86,15



Round bottom flasks with stopcock, special sizes

By Winzer. Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With ground glass joint and NS 12.5 stopcock, 2.5 mm hole. Connector for hoses with inner ∅ 8 mm.

Volume (ml)	Conical ground joint (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	14/23	**AAP1.1**	1	47,30
2000	29/32	**AAP2.1**	1	107,90



Material
DURAN®

Nitrogen round bottom flasks with stopcock

Made of DURAN®. With PTFE stopcock. Valve bore 2.5 mm.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	14/23	**TH35.1**	1	63,90
50	14/23	**TH36.1**	1	65,85
50	29/32	**TH37.1**	1	66,95
100	14/23	**TH38.1**	1	69,55
100	29/32	**TH39.1**	1	71,55
250	14/23	**TH40.1**	1	77,75
250	29/32	**TH41.1**	1	78,85
500	29/32	**TH42.1**	1	82,20
1000	29/32	**TH43.1**	1	99,80



① ②

Material
DURAN®

Nitrogen tubes (Schlenk tubes)

Made of DURAN®. With stopcock ground glass joint 14.5; bore hole 2.5 mm, connector ∅ 9 mm.

① **Model with sleeve joint 14/23**

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**KY47.1**	1	52,25
25	**KY48.1**	1	53,90
50	**KY49.1**	1	54,65
100	**KY50.1**	1	57,00
250	**KY51.1**	1	63,05

② **Model with core joint 14/23**

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**KY52.1**	1	64,75
25	**KY53.1**	1	65,50
50	**KY54.1**	1	66,45
100	**KY55.1**	1	68,80
250	**KY56.1**	1	79,30



① ②

Material
DURAN®

Nitrogen tubes with stopcock

Made of DURAN®. With PTFE stopcock. Valve bore 2.5 mm.

① **With ground glass socket 14/23**

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**TH25.1**	1	83,60
25	**TH26.1**	1	86,20
50	**TH27.1**	1	89,60
100	**TH28.1**	1	92,60
250	**TH29.1**	1	104,30

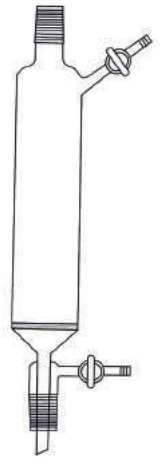
② **With ground glass cone 14/23**

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**TH30.1**	1	98,00
25	**TH31.1**	1	99,30
50	**TH32.1**	1	101,95
100	**TH33.1**	1	105,00
250	**TH34.1**	1	113,50

▶ Bubble counter see page 156

▶ Dewar containers see page 257

Reversible frits/Stand. ground joint stoppers



Reversible frits

By Winzer. Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With vacuum receiver, two stopcocks (NS 14.5 with solid glass plug, 2.5 mm hole) and ∅ 8 mm connector.

10 ml, filter plate ∅ 13 mm, ground glass cones 14/23.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**AAT0.1**	1	180,60
2	**AAT1.1**	1	180,60
3	**AAT2.1**	1	181,70
4	**AAT3.1**	1	183,85

50 ml, filter plate ∅ 22 mm, ground glass cones 29/32.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**AAT4.1**	1	192,45
2	**AAT5.1**	1	192,45
3	**AAT6.1**	1	192,45
4	**AAT7.1**	1	192,45

100 ml, filter plate ∅ 32 mm, ground glass cones 29/32.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**AAT8.1**	1	199,95
2	**AAT9.1**	1	199,95
3	**AAX0.1**	1	199,95
4	**AAX1.1**	1	202,10

250 ml, filter plate ∅ 46 mm, ground glass cones 29/32.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**AAX2.1**	1	219,30
2	**AAX3.1**	1	219,30
3	**AAX4.1**	1	216,10
4	**AAX5.1**	1	219,30

500 ml, filter plate ∅ 52 mm, ground glass cones 29/32.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**AAX6.1**	1	273,05
2	**AAX7.1**	1	274,15
3	**AAX8.1**	1	275,20
4	**AAX9.1**	1	284,90

1000 ml, filter plate ∅ 75 mm, ground glass cones 29/32.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**AAY0.1**	1	324,65
2	**AAY1.1**	1	324,65
3	**AAY2.1**	1	324,65
4	**AAY3.1**	1	327,90

- ▶ Volumetric flasks from page 25
- ▶ Mixing cylinder from page 24
- ▶ Test tubes see page 82
- ▶ Glass flasks see page 16
- ▶ Glass components from page 152



Cold traps

Made of DURAN®, cone and socket style 29/32.

Without steam outlet

Coolant (ml)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	270	70	**Y803.1**	1	319,30
500	320	85	**Y804.1**	1	455,80
1000	400	100	**Y805.1**	1	817,00

With steam outlet

Coolant (ml)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	370	70	**Y806.1**	1	397,75
500	395	85	**Y807.1**	1	539,65
1000	480	100	**Y808.1**	1	920,20



Glass stoppers

Made of DURAN®.
Octagonal with ground glass joint, in acc. with DIN 12252. Autoclavable.

Type	Standard taper (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Solid	14/23	**E652.1**	10	50,20
Solid	19/26	**E653.1**	10	70,95
Semi-hollow	29/32	**E654.1**	10	81,40
Semi-hollow	45/40	**E655.1**	1	13,70

Brown glass stoppers

Made of SBW glass or DURAN®.
With ground glass joint in acc. with DIN 12252, octagonal. Autoclavable.

Type	Standard taper (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SBW glass, solid	14/23	**LK28.1**	10	71,10
SBW glass, solid	19/26	**LK29.1**	10	85,80
DURAN®, solid	24/29	**LK30.1**	10	105,30
DURAN®, semi-hollow	29/32	**LK32.1**	10	104,55
DURAN®, semi-hollow	45/40	**LK33.1**	1	19,15

Standard ground joint stoppers



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Hollow glass stoppers

Made of DURAN®. Hexagonal with ground glass joint. Autoclavable.

Standard taper (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7/16	**X782.1**	10	24,15
10/19	**X783.1**	10	16,40
12/21	**X784.1**	10	16,25
14/23	**X785.1**	10	16,40
19/26	**X786.1**	10	21,25
24/29	**X787.1**	10	23,30
29/32	**X788.1**	10	30,80
34/35	**X789.1**	1	8,95
45/40	**X790.1**	1	12,25



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Standard ground glass joint stoppers

Made of **PE**. Anatomically shaped for easier opening and closing, sealing ribs on taper ensure optimal and leak-proof sealing.
With batch code on base of stopper. Temperature stable from -40 to +80 °C.

Standard taper (NS)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7/16	blue	**AKH6.1**	10	8,90
10/19	green	**AKH7.1**	10	11,40
12/21	violet	**AKH8.1**	10	13,80
14/23	yellow	**AKH9.1**	10	9,50
19/26	blue	**AKK0.1**	10	11,00
24/29	green	**AKK1.1**	10	12,85
29/32	red	**AKK2.1**	10	15,65
34/35	orange	**AKK3.1**	1	3,35
45/40	brown	**AKK4.1**	1	3,85

▶ Stoppers made of natural rubber
see page 85



Plastic stoppers

Made of **PE**. With ground glass joint in acc. with DIN 12254, octagonal.

Standard taper (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7/16	**LL77.1**	10	5,85
10/19	**LL78.1**	10	8,05
12/21	**LL79.1**	10	8,65
14/23	**LL80.1**	10	8,95
19/26	**LL81.1**	10	11,60
24/29	**LL82.1**	10	12,55
29/32	**LL83.1**	10	13,95
34/35	**LL84.1**	1	3,45
45/40	**LL85.1**	1	3,90



Rotilabo®-standard ground glass joint stoppers

Made of **PE**. In acc. with DIN 12242.

Standard ground joint (NS)	Colour	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7/16	violet	5,9	**K864.1**	10	10,95
10/19	blue	8,1	**K865.1**	10	10,95
12/21	green	10,4	**K866.1**	10	10,95
14/23	brown	12,2	**K867.1**	10	10,95
19/26	yellow	16,4	**K868.1**	10	13,15
24/29	red	21,1	**K869.1**	10	16,40
29/32	black	25,8	**K870.1**	5	10,45
34/35	white	30,9	**K871.1**	5	13,80



❄❄❄ A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-PTFE stoppers

Made of **PTFE**. Usable without ground joint grease.
Chemically inert, temperature stable from - 200 to +250 °C. Autoclavable.

Standard ground glass joint	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10/19	31	**NX99.1**	1	8,55
14/23	34	**NY00.1**	1	9,65
19/26	38	**NY01.1**	1	11,65
24/29	44	**NY02.1**	1	14,65
29/32	47	**NY03.1**	1	17,00
34/35	51	**NY04.1**	1	20,00

Wire joint clamps



Conical joint clips

Made of **POM**. Resistant to most chemicals.
Temperature stable up to +90 °C.

for ground glass joints	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	green	**1163.1**	12	34,85
12	violet	**1164.1**	12	36,05
14	yellow	**1165.1**	12	38,65
19	blue	**1166.1**	12	39,75
24	green	**1167.1**	12	41,70
29	red	**1168.1**	12	42,80
34	orange	**1169.1**	12	45,40
40	yellow	**1170.1**	12	51,90
45	brown	**1171.1**	12	53,00



Safety clips for conically tapered joints

Made of **POM**. Can be varied in height, also for ground joint sleeves with grip band. Highly chemical-resistant. Colour: Blue.
Heat resistant up to approx. +150 °C.

Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10/19	**EKA0.1**	10	24,10
12/21	**EKA1.1**	10	25,95
14/23	**EKA2.1**	10	26,75
19/26	**EKA3.1**	10	27,55
24/29	**EKA4.1**	10	28,30
29/32	**EKA5.1**	10	29,05
34/35	**EKA6.1**	10	30,75
45/40	**EKA8.1**	10	35,25



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-PTFE clamps for ground joint clamps

Made of PTFE-encased steel.
Chemically inert, temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Autoclavable.

Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**NX71.1**	1	5,05
19/26	**NX72.1**	1	5,35
24/29	**NX73.1**	1	5,50
29/32	**NX74.1**	1	5,75
34/35	**NX75.1**	1	7,10
45/40	**NX76.1**	1	7,90



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-wire joint clamps

Made of nickel chromium spring steel. For conical ground glass joints.
Autoclavable.

Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**CE96.1**	1	4,35
19/26	**CE97.1**	1	4,35
24/29	**CE98.1**	1	5,45
29/32	**CE99.1**	1	5,45
45/40	**CH00.1**	1	7,10



A 121 °C

Clamps for conical ground joint

Made of spring steel, nickel-plated.
Suitable for temperatures over 150 °C. Autoclavable.

for ground glass joints	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	**8231.1**	4	26,50
19	**8232.1**	4	28,40
24	**8233.1**	4	29,70
29	**8234.1**	4	30,85
Set	**8289.1**	4	31,00



Spring clips

Made of nickel-plated steel.
For bottles with standard ground glass joints and Winkler oxygen bottles.

Suitable for ground glass joints	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NS 14	**CEA6.1**	1	3,55
NS 19	**CEA7.1**	1	3,80
NS 24	**CEA8.1**	1	4,00
NS 29	**CEA9.1**	1	4,45

▶ Winkler bottles see page 31
▶ Glass components until page 152

Round bottom flask stand



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-joint clamps for conical ground joints

Made of nickel chromium steel. Autoclavable.

Without set screw

Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**CH01.1**	1	14,35
19/26	**CH02.1**	1	14,85
24/29	**CH03.1**	1	15,40
29/32	**CH04.1**	1	17,65
45/40	**CH05.1**	1	18,80

With set screw

Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**CH06.1**	1	20,90
19/26	**CH07.1**	1	21,45
24/29	**CH08.1**	1	22,60
29/32	**CH09.1**	1	23,80
45/40	**CH10.1**	1	25,10



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-joint clamps for spherical ground joints

Made of **stainless steel.** With adjustment screw. For securing spherical ground glass joints. Very sturdy model. Autoclavable.

For spherical joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13/2	**E033.1**	1	11,15
19/9	**E034.1**	1	12,55
29/15	**E035.1**	1	14,00
35/25	**E036.1**	1	14,50
40/25	**E037.1**	1	25,20
65/45	**E038.1**	1	42,05



Coil spring ground-joint clamps

For secure connection of tapered ground joints.
Delivery without coil springs. Please order separately.

Aluminium rings with hooks

for ground glass joints	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12/21-14/23	**LE76.1**	10	51,60
19/26-24/29	**LE77.1**	10	52,90
29/32-34/35	**LE78.1**	10	54,05
45/40	**LE79.1**	10	54,95

Coil springs, made of stainless steel.

Total length (mm)	for aluminium rings	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	LE76.1	**LE80.1**	10	27,75
35	LE77.1	**LE81.1**	10	29,10
40	LE78.1	**LE82.1**	10	35,75
60	LE79.1	**LE83.1**	10	44,80



A 121 °C

Flask stand

Made of **PP**. Secure hold for flasks and tubes of different shapes and sizes. Autoclavable.

for flask vol. (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	36	73	**ETA7.1**	3	27,45
25	45	74	**ETA8.1**	3	27,45
50	55	75	**ETA9.1**	3	27,45
100	64	88	**ETC0.1**	3	31,65
250	89	110	**ETC1.1**	3	37,00
500	110	132	**ETC2.1**	3	40,35

Flask stand set

Set comprising 3x 10 ml, 25 ml, 50 ml and 100-ml stands each.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
ETC3.1	1 set = 12 stands	117,20

Ground glass joints seals



A 121 °C

Round bottom flask stand

Made of PP. With 10-step inner wall for good stability. Suitable for round bottom flasks up to 10 litres in size. Usable at temperatures of up to +100 °C (for short periods). H 49 mm, ∅ 160 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TT11.1	1	10,30



Rotilabo®-cork rings

Compressed cork secure non-slip stand for round flasks, etc.

for flask vol. (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10-100	80	30	30	**H111.1**	5	10,70
250-500	110	60	30	**H112.1**	5	13,90
500-1000	140	90	30	**H113.1**	5	20,35
1000-6000	170	120	30	**H114.1**	5	25,60
10 000	210	160	30	**H115.1**	2	18,20
20 000	240	180	30	**H116.1**	2	23,55

Rotilabo®-cork ring assortments

Set 1
containing 3 rings each, type H111.1/H112.1/H113.1
Set 2
containing 2 rings each, type H114.1/H115.1/H116.1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
Set 1 for flask vol.10-1000 ml	**0421.1**	1	25,50
Set 2 for flask vol. 1000-20 000 ml	**0422.1**	1	49,60



Rotilabo®-compressed cork mats

10 mm thick, ideal for hot flat-bottom flasks, beakers, etc. soft and non-slip. Pack: contains 2 mats 30 x 30 cm and 4 mats 15 x 15 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
1391.1	1	36,80

- Clear lubricant see page 1184
- Glass flasks and ground glass components from page 16



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-ridged sleeves

Made of **PTFE**. For gas-, liquid- and vacuum-tight ground glass joints up to max. 0.1 mbar. Almost universally chemically-resistant, temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C. Easy to remove with thick rim. Reusable.
No grease necessary. Autoclavable.

Conical ground joint (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7/16	**E053.1**	10	NLA
10/19	**E054.1**	10	25,10
12/21	**E055.1**	10	28,50
14/23	**0692.1**	10	12,40
19/26	**0693.1**	10	12,70
24/29	**E056.1**	10	13,80
29/32	**0694.1**	10	13,65
34/35	**E057.1**	5	11,30
45/40	**0695.1**	5	14,55
60/46	**E058.1**	5	NLA



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-sealing sleeves

Made of **PTFE**, for gas-, liquid- and vacuum-tight ground glass joints. Joint rings on the outer side of the conical sleeves ensure a high vacuum-tight seal (Leakage rate <1 x 10^{-1} mbar l s^{-1}) and prevent the ground glass joints from sticking. Easy to remove with thick rim. Reusable. Practically resistant to all chemicals. Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C.
No grease necessary. Autoclavable.

Conical ground joint (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10/19	**C246.1**	1	7,50
14/23	**1012.1**	1	8,30
19/26	**C248.1**	1	9,15
24/29	**C249.1**	1	10,55
29/32	**1013.1**	1	16,25
34/35	**C250.1**	1	17,75
45/40	**1014.1**	1	23,65



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-spherical ground glass joint sleeves

Made of **PTFE**. For gas-, liquid- and vacuum-tight ball-and-socket joints. With sealing grooves for sealing in high vacuums
(leakage: <1 x 10^{-2} mbar l s^{-1}). Easy to remove and reusable.
No grease necessary. Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C.
High chemical resistance. Autoclavable.

For spherical joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13	**A219.1**	5	31,95
19	**A220.1**	5	29,70
29	**A221.1**	5	38,20
35	**A222.1**	5	48,90
40	**A223.1**	5	70,15

Reducing adapters



Rotilabo®-seals for conical ground glass joints

Made of **PTFE**. Can be used to seal the equipment and containers.
For gas-, liquid- and extremely vacuum-tight standard ground joints (Leakage rate <1 x 10^{-6} Pa l s^{-1}). Prevents seizing of joints. Joints remain clean and free of grease. Temperature stable up to +250 °C.
Seals are wafer-thin and can be combined with joint clips. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. cartridge with 50 fitted gaskets.

for ground glass joints	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	**T221.1**	50	26,70
14	**E699.1**	50	29,00
19	**E700.1**	50	30,05
24	**E701.1**	50	31,10
29	**E702.1**	50	32,20
45	**T222.1**	50	42,90



Rotilabo®-bellow connectors for ground joints

Made of **PTFE**. Bend of angle max. 120°.
Prevents tension between parts in glass equipment. Autoclavable.

Conical ground joint (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**7235.1**	1	46,80
19/26	**7236.1**	1	53,65
24/29	**7239.1**	1	61,20
29/32	**7240.1**	1	70,65



Hose connection plug for standard ground joints

Made of **PP**, transparent, NS 29/32. With 2 ∅ 8 mm hose connections.
Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TT21.1	1	9,10



Rotilabo® PTFE-reducers

Made of **PTFE**. Usable without ground joint grease.
Chemically inert, temperature stable from - 200 to + 250 °C. Autoclavable.

Socket (ground glass)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	19/26	**NX82.1**	1	13,95
14/23	24/29	**NX83.1**	1	16,10
19/26	24/29	**NX84.1**	1	17,10
19/26	29/32	**NX85.1**	1	21,45
19/26	34/35	**NX86.1**	1	24,55
24/29	29/32	**NX87.1**	1	21,45
24/29	34/35	**NX88.1**	1	24,65
24/29	45/40	**NX89.1**	1	28,50
29/32	34/35	**NX90.1**	1	24,55
29/32	45/40	**NX91.1**	1	28,50



Ground glass joint reduction set

Made of **PTFE**. Highly pure, chemically inert. Comprising 7 reducer rings: NS 14, NS 19, NS 24, NS 29, NS 34, NS 45, NS 60.
Height 20 mm, suitable for all ground glass joints conforming to DIN 12242.
Temperature stable from -200 °C to +250 °C. Suitable for vacuum.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NY32.1	1	81,10



Material DURAN®

Extensions

Made of DURAN®.

Socket (ground glass)	Cone (ground glass)	∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Overall length, approx. (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	14/23	17	1.8	120	**TK08.1**	1	11,40
14/23	29/32	26	2.0	130	**TK09.1**	1	12,95
19/26	19/26	22	1.8	125	**TK10.1**	1	12,05
29/32	29/32	33	2.0	150	**TK11.1**	1	14,55

Reducing adapters



Material
DURAN®

Reducing adapters

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass joints (NS) in acc. with DIN 12257.

*In addition to DIN

Socket (ground glass)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	19/26	**K267.1**	1	10,95
14/23	24/29*	**K268.1**	1	11,35
14/23	29/32	**K269.1**	1	10,95
19/26	14/23	**K270.1**	1	12,05
19/26	24/29*	**K271.1**	1	12,70
19/26	29/32	**K272.1**	1	12,35
24/29*	14/23	**K273.1**	1	15,75
24/29*	19/26	**K274.1**	1	16,80
24/29*	29/32	**K275.1**	1	13,15
29/32	14/23	**K276.1**	1	15,30
29/32	19/26	**K277.1**	1	15,60
29/32	24/29*	**K278.1**	1	17,90
29/32	45/40	**KN64.1**	1	16,05
29/32*	60/46	**TK15.1**	1	62,20
45/40*	29/32	**KN65.1**	1	26,20
45/40*	60/46	**TK16.1**	1	71,85
60/46*	29/32	**TK17.1**	1	82,85
60/46*	45/40	**TK18.1**	1	93,80



Material
DURAN®

Adapters from ground glass joint to spherical socket

Made of DURAN®.

Ground glass joint to spherical socket

Cone (ground glass)	Connection (spherical)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
29/32	29	**TH93.1**	1	39,95
29/32	35	**TH94.1**	1	48,50

Ground joint socket to spherical socket

Socket (ground glass)	Ball (spherical)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
29/32	29	**TH95.1**	1	41,95
29/32	35	**TH96.1**	1	47,10



Material
DURAN®

Adapters with olive, ground glass joint

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass joint core and tubing olives ∅ 10 mm.

Straight tubing olive

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**CA80.1**	1	9,30
19/26	**CA81.1**	1	10,15
24/29	**CA82.1**	1	11,35
29/32	**CA83.1**	1	11,65

Bent tubing olive (90°)

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**CA84.1**	1	9,85
19/26	**CA85.1**	1	11,35
24/29	**CA86.1**	1	12,30
29/32	**CA87.1**	1	12,30



Material
DURAN®

Adapters with olive and sleeve

Made of DURAN®. With sleeve and tubing olive outer-∅ 10 mm.

Straight tubing olive

Socket (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**LK46.1**	1	13,90
19/26	**LK47.1**	1	15,10
24/29	**LK48.1**	1	16,65
29/32	**LK49.1**	1	17,45

Bent tubing olive (90°)

Socket (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**LK50.1**	1	13,85
19/26	**LK51.1**	1	14,95
24/29	**LK52.1**	1	16,70
29/32	**LK53.1**	1	17,05

Reducing adapters



Material
DURAN®

Adapters with NS-stopcock

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass joint core and stopcock with solid glass plugs. Bore hole 2.5 mm. Both straight and 90° offset tubing olives ∅ 10 mm are available.

Straight tubing olive

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**CC24.1**	1	28,00
19/26	**CC25.1**	1	30,15
24/29	**CC26.1**	1	31,95
29/32	**CC27.1**	1	31,95

Bent tubing olive (90°)

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**CC28.1**	1	28,00
19/26	**CC29.1**	1	30,15
24/29	**CC30.1**	1	31,95
29/32	**CC31.1**	1	31,95



Material
DURAN®

Adapters with socket and stopcock

Made of DURAN®. With bent nozzle.
Stopcock NS 14.5 with solid glass plug, bore 2.5 mm, olive ∅ 10 mm.

Socket (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**LK54.1**	1	35,55
19/26	**LK55.1**	1	36,55
24/29	**LK56.1**	1	39,75
29/32	**LK57.1**	1	41,25



Material
DURAN®

Adapters with stopcock

Made of DURAN®. With solid glass plugs and screw retaining devices for Art. No. EPE9.1 or rubber seal for Art. No. EPH0.1.

Socket (ground glass)	Cone (ground glass)	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	14/23	2,5	**EPE9.1**	1	67,90
29/32	29/32	8	**EPH0.1**	1	78,00



Ground swivel screw fittings

Ground element made of **PTFE**, with screw cap made of **PPS**.
Allows secure fixing of thermometers, sensor probes, tubes or hoses to avoid collisions within the reaction vial, e.g. during simultaneous use of a stirrer shaft.
Temperature stable from -50 to +250 °C.

Standard ground glass joint	Outer ∅ of opening (mm)	Maximum angle of deflection	Cap thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19/26	6	4°	GL 18	**NY48.1**	1	128,05
29/32	6	8°	GL 25	**NY49.1**	1	94,15
29/32	8	7°	GL 25	**NY50.1**	1	92,10
29/32	10	6°	GL 25	**NY51.1**	1	94,05
29/32	12	5°	GL 25	**NY52.1**	1	93,35

Ground glass joints components/glass tubes

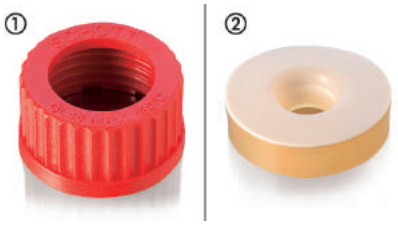


Material DURAN®

Thermometer adapters

Made of DURAN®. Ground glass joint, plastic screw cap, silicone seal with PTFE-sleeve.

Thread	for thermometers-Ø (mm)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	5,5-6,5	14/23	**AK92.1**	1	15,40
14	5,5-6,5	19/26	**TE98.1**	1	17,55
14	5,5-6,5	24/29	**TE99.1**	1	18,85
14	5,5-6,5	29/32	**AK93.1**	1	18,05
18	7,5-9,0	14/23	**AK94.1**	1	16,50
18	7,5-9,0	19/26	**TH00.1**	1	18,65
18	7,5-9,0	29/32	**AK95.1**	1	18,60
25	9,0-11,0	29/32	**TH01.1**	1	36,90
32	13,0-15,0	29/32	**TH02.1**	1	43,90



A 121 °C

① Screw caps with borehole

Made of **PBT**. With GL-thread, for connecting olives, pipes or stopcocks. Autoclavable, temperature stable from -45 to +180 °C.

GL thread	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	9,5	**L993.1**	2	3,70
18	11	**EL61.1**	1	3,00
25	15	**LL40.1**	5	9,75
32	20	**H396.1**	1	2,70
45	34	**L994.1**	1	7,15

② Gaskets for screw caps with borehole

Made of **silicone rubber**, with moulded on **PTFE**-sleeve and borehole.

GL thread	for pipe ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	5.5-6.5	**AK96.1**	1	4,65
18	5.5-6.5	**AK97.1**	1	5,20
18	7.5-9.0	**AK98.1**	1	5,05
18	9.0-11.0	**AK99.1**	1	5,05
25	7.5-9.0	**LL92.1**	2	11,30
25	9.0-11.0	**LL93.1**	2	11,30
25	11.0-13.0	**LL94.1**	2	11,30
32	9.0-11.0	**LL95.1**	2	16,35
32	11.0-13.0	**H397.1**	1	7,95
32	13.0-15.0	**LL96.1**	2	16,35
32	15.0-17.0	**LL97.1**	2	15,35
32	17.0-19.0	**LL98.1**	2	15,65
45	25.0-27.0	**LL99.1**	1	15,15
45	31.0-33.0	**LN00.1**	1	14,25



Material DURAN®

Spherical joint connections

Made of DURAN®. In accordance with DIN 12264.

*in addition to DIN

Connection (spherical)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13/2*	100	**EKA9.1**	10	94,40
13/5	100	**EKC0.1**	10	66,90
19	120	**EKC1.1**	10	68,80
29	120	**EKC2.1**	10	80,60
35*	120	**EKC3.1**	10	94,25
40	120	**EKC4.1**	1	16,70
41*	120	**EKC5.1**	1	26,40
51	150	**EKC6.1**	1	40,65
65	170	**EKC7.1**	1	81,15



Material DURAN®

Balls with a spherical joint

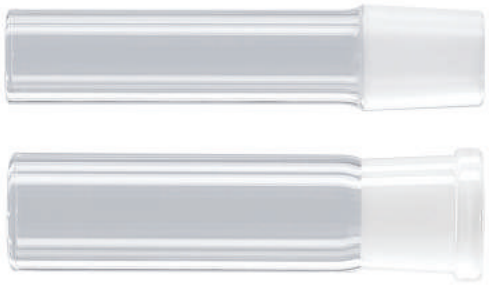
Made of DURAN®. In accordance with DIN 12264.

*in addition to DIN

Ball (spherical)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13/2*	100	**EKC8.1**	10	92,70
13/5	100	**EKC9.1**	10	68,35
19	120	**EKE0.1**	10	70,95
29	120	**EKE1.1**	10	89,10
35*	120	**EKE2.1**	10	100,95
40	120	**EKE3.1**	1	18,85
41*	120	**EKE4.1**	1	27,85
51	150	**EKE5.1**	1	40,75
65	170	**EKE6.1**	1	65,80

- ▶ Thermometers see page 815
- ▶ Thread couplings see page 56
- ▶ Clear lubricant see page 1184

Ground glass joints components/glass tubes



Material
DURAN®

Tubes with standard ground joint

Made of DURAN®.

Ground glass joints in acc. with DIN 12249 Shape B.

Cone (ground glass)	∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Overall length, approx. (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	13	1.5	130	**TH83.1**	10	25,25
19/26	17	1.8	130	**TH84.1**	10	32,40
24/29	22	1.8	130	**TH85.1**	10	36,95
29/32	26	2.0	130	**TH86.1**	10	38,45
45/40	40	2.3	145	**TH87.1**	10	94,25

Sockets with ground glass joint in acc. with DIN 12249 Shape E.

Socket (ground glass)	∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Overall length, approx. (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	17	1.8	130	**TH88.1**	10	25,05
19/26	22	1.8	130	**TH89.1**	10	29,00
24/29	28	2.0	130	**TH90.1**	10	38,90
29/32	33	2.0	130	**TH91.1**	10	41,15
45/40	50	2.5	145	**TH92.1**	10	110,75



Material
DURAN®

Threaded tubes

Made of DURAN®. Acc. to DIN 12216.

*In addition to DIN

GL thread	∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Overall length, approx. (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	12	1.5	100-120	**TH97.1**	10	14,80
18	16	1.8	100	**TH98.1**	10	20,20
25	22	1.8	100	**TH99.1**	10	31,15
32	28	2.0	140	**TK00.1**	10	47,80
45*	40	2.3	180	**TK01.1**	10	143,95



Glass tubes

Made of calcium soda glass. Length 50 cm.
Heat resistant up to approx. 100 °C.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	0.9	**CNK8.1**	12	8,00
8	0.9	**CNK9.1**	12	8,30
10	1.0	**CNL0.1**	12	9,05



Cooling tubes

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Ground glass joint. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	29/32	**TP48.1**	1	19,25
1000	29/32	**TP49.1**	1	22,10



Material
DURAN®

Immersion heater with bell

Made of DURAN®. To prevent boiling delay. Dimensions: L 180 x ∅ 4 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPX0.1	1	4,95

▶ Boiling pebbles see page 1193



Material DURAN®

Gas inlet tubes/boiling capillaries

Made of DURAN®.
With ground cone and thin arms (for removing from the burner).

① **Straight.** Installation length approx. 200 mm.

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**Y343.1**	1	11,15
19/26	**EPT4.1**	1	17,55
24/29	**EPT5.1**	1	19,75
29/32	**EPT6.1**	1	19,25

② **Straight, with valve stopcock.** For dosing, with angled olive (90°), olive ∅ 8 mm. Installation length approx. 150 mm.

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**EPT7.1**	1	78,15

③ **Curved, (angle 90°).** Installation length approx. 250 mm.
Olive ∅ 10 mm.

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**Y344.1**	1	13,05
19/26	**EPT8.1**	1	19,95
24/29	**EPT9.1**	1	32,20
29/32	**Y345.1**	1	21,85



Material DURAN®

Elbow

Made of DURAN®. With two NS cones, curved.

① **Elbow, 75°**

Cones (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**EPC6.1**	1	15,80
19/26	**EPC7.1**	1	21,85
24/29	**EPC8.1**	1	27,75
29/32	**EPC9.1**	1	31,35

② **Elbow, 90°**

Cones (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**EPE0.1**	1	16,20
19/26	**EPE1.1**	1	21,75
24/29	**EPE2.1**	1	27,20
29/32	**EPE3.1**	1	30,45



Material DURAN®

Two-necked adapters

Made of DURAN®. With parallel necks. In acc. with DIN 12594.
With two NS sleeves and one NS cone.

*in addition to DIN

Sockets (NS)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	14/23	**Y676.1**	1	21,65
19/26	19/26	**LK66.1**	1	32,10
19/26*	24/29	**EPC3.1**	1	33,35
24/29*	24/29	**EPC4.1**	1	35,75
24/23*	29/32	**EPC5.1**	1	34,00
29/32	29/32	**Y677.1**	1	30,15



Material DURAN®

Claisen heads

Made of DURAN®. Sleeves NS 14/23. In acc. with DIN 12594.
For distillation thermometers with 55 mm total length.

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**KX43.1**	1	31,35
29/32	**Y681.1**	1	38,00



Material DURAN®

Distillation heads

Made of DURAN®. With one sleeve 14/23 and two NS cores.
Drain angle 75°. In accordance with DIN 12594.
For distillation thermometers with 55 mm installation length.

*In addition to DIN

Vertical cone (NS)	Angled cone (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	14/23	**KX44.1**	1	26,10
19/26	19/26	**EPE4.1**	1	22,75
24/29*	19/26	**EPE5.1**	1	28,00
24/29*	24/29	**EPE6.1**	1	28,55
29/32	29/32	**Y680.1**	1	32,50

▶ Distillation thermometers see page 815



Material
DURAN®

Vacuum adapters

Made of DURAN®. With olive, outer-∅ 7-8 mm. With drain tip.

① **Straight**

Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**LK62.1**	1	19,60
19/26	**LK63.1**	1	24,10
24/29	**LK64.1**	1	28,45
29/32	**LK65.1**	1	23,25

② **Bent 105°**

Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**Y341.1**	1	22,85
19/26	**LK70.1**	1	29,90
24/29	**LK71.1**	1	32,90
29/32	**Y342.1**	1	30,50



Material
DURAN®

Vacuum adapters with threaded connection

Made of DURAN®. In accordance with DIN 12594 and/or in addition to DIN. With threaded connection GL 18 and angle tip.

*in addition to DIN

① **Straight**

Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**EPP5.1**	1	32,80
19/26*	**EPP6.1**	1	31,80
24/29	**EPP7.1**	1	36,15
29/32	**EPP8.1**	1	36,15

② **Curved 105°**

Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**EPP9.1**	1	39,00
19/26*	**EPT0.1**	1	39,45
24/29	**EPT1.1**	1	43,45
29/32	**EPT2.1**	1	43,45

Accessories:

Olive with screw cap GL 18, straight	**LK73.1**	2	13,45
Olive with screw cap GL 18, curved	**LK75.1**	2	18,75



Material
DURAN®

Adapters for distillation receiver acc. to Bredt

Made of DURAN®. Sleeves with NS 29/32. With suction nozzle GL 18.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Straight	**EPT3.1**	1	49,30
Curved 105°	**EE76.1**	1	60,15

Accessories:

Plastic olives, ∅ outside 10 mm	**EL60.1**	1	6,75
Screw cap with hole, GL 18	**EL61.1**	1	3,00



Material
DURAN®

Distributor acc. to Bredt

Made of DURAN®. With 4 cores ground glass joints NS 14/23 for round-bottomed flasks of max. 250 ml. The top is ground glass joint NS 29/32.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE75.1	1	100,75



Material
DURAN®

Distilling distributors acc. to Bernauer (Spider)

Made of DURAN®. With vacuum connection, ground glass joint 14/23.

Socket (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**KX78.1**	1	84,55
29/32	**KX79.1**	1	87,80





Material DURAN®

① Delivery adapters

Made of DURAN®. With bent drain tube. Length 65 mm, angle 105°.

Socket (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**LK58.1**	1	11,85
19/26	**LK59.1**	1	19,35
24/29	**LK60.1**	1	20,55
29/32	**LK61.1**	1	16,05

② Delivery adapters

Made of DURAN®. Bent 105°, with drain tip.

Socket (ground glass)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	14/23	**KX77.1**	1	17,05
19/26	19/26	**EPN9.1**	1	19,15
24/29	24/29	**EPP0.1**	1	22,85
29/32	29/32	**EE74.1**	1	21,25



Material DURAN®

Delivery adapters

Made of DURAN®. Straight with suction connection (glass olive).

Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**EPP1.1**	1	17,50
19/26	**EPP2.1**	1	20,60
24/29	**EPP3.1**	1	22,95
29/32	**EPP4.1**	1	23,65

- ▶ Clamps for conical ground joint see page 146
- ▶ Ground joint sleeves see page 148
- ▶ Greases see page 1193
- ▶ Vacuum pumps see page 372



Material DURAN®

Stutzer splash heads

Made of DURAN®. Straight with cone and socket.
Fits directly onto the destillation flask for droplet separation.

Socket (ground glass)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	14/23	**KX80.1**	1	59,65
19/26	24/29	**EPE8.1**	1	70,45
29/32	14/23	**EPE7.1**	1	70,40
29/32	29/32	**EE70.1**	1	60,15



Material DURAN®

Bubble counter

Made of DURAN®. For monitoring gas flow.
∅ 32 mm, overall height 120 mm, hose connection ∅ 8 mm.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**KX54.1**	1	28,65



Bubble counters with ground glass joint

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. For monitoring the gas flow in apparatus. Suitable for excess pressure and vacuum.
With ground glass joint and GL 32 screw cap with PTFE-coated seal.
Overall height without ground joint approx. 145 mm, ∅ approx. 30 mm.
Temperature stable up to +200 °C.
Delivery without GL 14 connectors, please order separately for bubble counters with GL connection.

Connections	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tubing connector ∅ 7-8 mm	29	**CEK3.1**	1	141,90
Threaded connection GL 14	29	**CEK4.1**	1	141,90
Tubing connector ∅ 9-10 mm	14	**CEK5.1**	1	141,90
Threaded connection GL 14	14	**CEK6.1**	1	141,90

Accessories:

Tubing connector ∅ 9 mm with connecting cap GL 14	**LK72.1**	2	11,90



Material
DURAN®

Distillation bridges

Made of DURAN®. Joints are parallel and vertical.

Jacket length (mm)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	14/23	**KX82.1**	1	18,15
350	29/32	**EE71.1**	1	34,40



Material
DURAN®

Distillation bridges

Made of DURAN®. Liebig condenser with vacuum stopper ∅ 8 mm. Sleeve NS 14/23. For distillation thermometers with 55 mm total length. ∅ olive water connection 11 mm.

Jacket length (mm)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	14/23	**KX49.1**	1	66,70
250	29/32	**EE72.1**	1	79,90
400	29/32	**EE73.1**	1	136,80



Material
DURAN®

Distillation bridge

Made of DURAN®. Without condenser, with two vertical openings and ground glass joints 14/23. For distillation thermometers with 55 mm total length.

Jacket length (mm)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	29/32	**KY60.1**	1	48,25



Material
DURAN®

Distillation bridges acc. to Claisen

Made of DURAN®. Liebig condenser with straight outlet, and ground glass joints 14/23. For distillation thermometers with 55 mm total length. Olives ∅ 11 mm.

Jacket length (mm)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	14/23	**KX70.1**	1	74,65
250	29/32	**KX71.1**	1	84,45



Material
DURAN®

Distillation bridges

Made of DURAN®. Liebig condenser with straight outlet, and ground glass joints 14/23. For distillation thermometers with 55 mm total length. Olives ∅ 11 mm.

Jacket length (mm)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	14/23	**KX72.1**	1	61,85
250	29/32	**KX73.1**	1	73,25

▶ Distillation thermometers see page 815



Material
DURAN®

Distillation bridges acc. to Claisen

Made of DURAN®. Liebig condenser with vacuum stopper ∅ 8 mm. Ground glass joints 14/23. For distillation thermometers with 55 mm total length. ∅ olive water connection 11 mm.

Jacket length (mm)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	14/23	**KX45.1**	1	85,90
250	14/23	**KX46.1**	1	89,80
250	29/32	**KX47.1**	1	94,05
400	29/32	**KX48.1**	1	98,75



Material
DURAN®

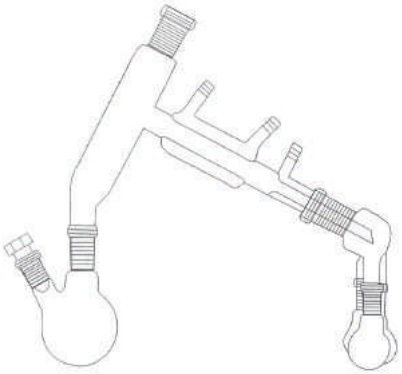
Short-path-distillation bridge

Made of DURAN®. Core and sleeve standard ground glass joint 14/23. GL 14 coolant and vacuum connections.
Delivery without olive fittings and screw caps (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LE20.1	1	96,65

Accessories:

Replacement plastic hose connector with silicone seal, straight, GL 14, outside ∅ 8.6 mm	**L992.1**	2	3,45
Replacement screw caps, red, PBT, GL 14, hole ∅ 9.5 mm	**L993.1**	2	3,70



Micro distillation apparatus

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Compact design for loss-free condensate flow. Short-flow distilling link with socket and two ground glass cones 14/23, Liebig condenser, jacket length 70 mm and vacuum receiver.
Please order ground joint clamps and thermometer separately.
Delivery incl. distillation udder, 3 5 ml round bottom flasks, 50 ml double-neck flask and NS 14/23 hollow glass stopper.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AAN5.1	1	212,85

Replacement parts for micro distillation apparatus

Replacement parts

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Short-flow distilling link	**AAN6.1**	1	112,65
Distillation udder without vacuum receiver	**AAN7.1**	1	70,40
50-ml-double neck flask NS 14/23	**KY13.1**	1	22,45
5-ml round bottom flask NS 14/23	**HY49.1**	1	7,35
Hollow glass stopper NS 14/23	**X785.1**	10	16,40

Accessories:

Wire ground joint clamps NS 14/23	**CE96.1**	1	4,35
Thermometer -10 to +250 °C	**ET05.1**	1	27,90
Thermometer adapter	**AK92.1**	1	15,40



Apparatus for the determination of etheric oils

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. in acc. with DAB. Complete distillation head with ground glass cone 29/32, Allihn cooler, vent plug NS 7/16, 1 ml measuring tube (graduated 0.01 ml) with 3 ml ball, refill/overflow funnel and Czako three-way stopcock with PTFE keys.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XX23.1	1	307,45



Material
DURAN®

Water analysis meter tubes acc. to Dean Stark

Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN 12420. Core and sleeve ground glass joint 29/32. With stopcock standard ground joint 14.5; bore hole ∅ 2.5 mm. Maximum measuring volume 10 ml, subdivisions 0.1 ml.
Delivery without condenser and flask, please order separately.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Zero point at the stopcock	**LE60.1**	1	90,55
Zero point above stopcock	**LE61.1**	1	102,95
Without stopcock, zero point at tip	**LE62.1**	1	72,60

▶ Drying agents see Chromatography chapter!

Condensors



Material
DURAN®

Attachment for steam distillation

Made of DURAN®. With two ground glass joints 29/32 cores and GL 14 threaded connection. For 2000-ml-flasks.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LE19.1	1	63,95



Material
DURAN®

Vigreux columns

Made of DURAN®. Alternating horizontal and diagonal punctures.

① Without shell

Filling height (mm)	Total length (mm)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	300	14/23	**LE21.1**	1	51,25
300	425	14/23	**LE22.1**	1	64,40
300	445	29/32	**LE23.1**	1	63,30

② With slip-on glass shell

Filling height (mm)	Total length (mm)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	450	29/32	**E628.1**	1	90,95
600	650	29/32	**E629.1**	1	116,05

③ With fused on glass vacuum shell

Filling height (mm)	Total length (mm)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	300	14/23	**LE24.1**	1	150,40
300	445	29/32	**LE25.1**	1	189,20
600	745	29/32	**LE26.1**	1	193,50



Material
DURAN®

Columns acc. to Hempel

Made of DURAN®. For filling with packing (Raschig rings or glass pearls).

Without glass jacket

Filling height (mm)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	14/23	**TK19.1**	1	28,85
300	29/32	**TK20.1**	1	42,90
500	29/32	**TK21.1**	1	49,10
800	29/32	**TK22.1**	1	70,50

With fused-on glass jacket

Filling height (mm)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	14/23	**TK23.1**	1	152,80
300	29/32	**TK24.1**	1	199,95
500	29/32	**TK25.1**	1	208,55
800	29/32	**TK26.1**	1	255,85



Material
DURAN®

Condensers with glass hose connections

Made of DURAN®. With standard ground socket and cone.
Olives ∅ 11 mm.

Liebig condensers, in acc. with DIN 12576.

*In add. to DIN

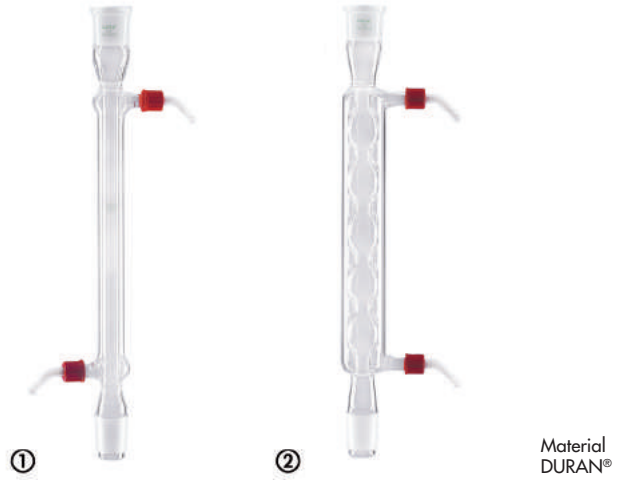
Jacket length (mm)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	14/23	**TK27.1**	1	39,00
160	19/26	**TK28.1**	1	42,05
250*	14/23	**TK29.1**	1	43,75
250	19/26	**TK30.1**	1	45,40
250*	24/29	**TK31.1**	1	45,80
250	29/32	**TK32.1**	1	46,55
400	29/32	**TK33.1**	1	57,65

Dimroth condensers, in acc. with DIN 12591.

*In add. to DIN

Jacket length (mm)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160*	14/23	**TK34.1**	1	71,35
160*	19/26	**TK35.1**	1	78,15
250*	14/23	**TK36.1**	1	87,25
250*	19/26	**TK37.1**	1	88,85
250*	24/29	**TK38.1**	1	90,25
250	29/32	**TK39.1**	1	79,95
400	29/32	**TK40.1**	1	91,60
400	45/40	**TK41.1**	1	134,60

Condensors



① Liebig condensers

Made of DURAN®. With 2 ground glass joints and 2 removable plastic hose connections thread GL 14. In acc. with DIN 12576.

Jacket length (mm)	Socket (ground glass)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	14/23	14/23	**E630.1**	1	43,25
250	14/23	14/23	**E631.1**	1	52,95
250	29/32	29/32	**E632.1**	1	53,55
400	29/32	29/32	**E633.1**	1	61,05

② Bulb condensers

Made of DURAN®. With 2 ground glass joints and 2 unscrewable plastic olives thread GL 14. In acc. with DIN 12581.

Jacket length (mm)	Number of beads	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	5	14/23	**KX81.1**	1	55,80
250	5	29/32	**E634.1**	1	68,35
400	8	29/32	**E635.1**	1	83,45

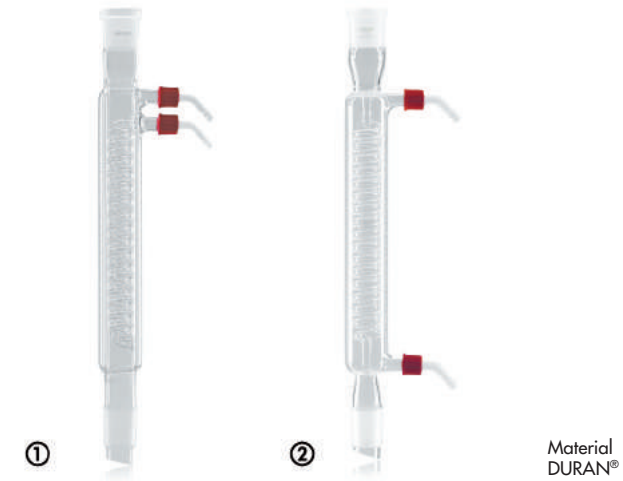


Dimroth condensers

Made of DURAN®. With two ground glass joints and two removable plastic hose connections thread GL 14. In acc. with DIN 12591.

* Not in acc. with DIN.

Jacket length (mm)	Socket (ground glass)	Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160*	14/23	14/23	**E637.1**	1	80,15
250	29/32	29/32	**E638.1**	1	85,45
400	29/32	29/32	**E639.1**	1	104,25



① Coil condensers

Made of DURAN®. With two removable plastic hose connections GL 14. In acc. with DIN 12593.

*Not in acc. with DIN

Jacket length (mm)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160*	14/23	**TH44.1**	1	95,65
250*	24/29	**TH45.1**	1	126,05
160	29/32	**TH46.1**	1	97,25
250	29/32	**E640.1**	1	109,40
400	29/32	**E641.1**	1	118,50
500*	29/32	**TH47.1**	1	137,15

② Spiral condensers

Made of DURAN®. With two removable plastic hose connections thread GL 14.

Jacket length (mm)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	14/23	**TH48.1**	1	73,85
250	29/32	**E636.1**	1	87,80
400	29/32	**TH49.1**	1	137,90
500	29/32	**TH50.1**	1	143,55

- ▶ Tubes from page 387
- ▶ Round bottom flasks from page 137
- ▶ High quality ground glass joint sleeves and joint clamps from page 146
- ▶ To purchase RBS-liquid concentrate - the universal special cleaner for labware see page 1148



Material
DURAN®

Dimroth condensers

Made of DURAN®. For Soxhlet extractors, with two screw-off plastic olives.

Cone (ground glass)	Extractor-capacity (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45/40	100-250	**AA60.1**	1	84,45
60/46	300-500	**AA61.1**	1	122,85
71/51	1000	**AA62.1**	1	147,05



Soxhlet extractors

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3.
Cone ground glass joints 29/32, socket 45/40. In acc. with DIN 12602.

* Not in acc. with DIN

Volume (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	43	**Y353.1**	1	42,00
150	43	**Y354.1**	1	45,85
250	45	**Y355.1**	1	57,70
500*	54	**Y356.1**	1	76,45

Selection list extraction thimbles

Extraction thimble (Art. No.)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	For extractors **acc. to DIN** with volume (ml)
H203.1	25 x 80	30
H209.1	36 x 94	100
H210.1	33 x 100	150
L867.1	36 x 205	250
L868.1	52 x 230	500
L869.1	62 x 315	1000

▶ Further extraction thimbles see page 542



① ②

Material
DURAN®

① Soxhlet extractors

Made of DURAN®. Cone NS 29/32. In acc. with DIN 12602.

Sockets (NS)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
29/32	30	**TE05.1**	1	52,45
45/40	100	**Y685.1**	1	75,20
45/40	150	**Y686.1**	1	79,35
45/40	250	**Y687.1**	1	83,00
60/46	500	**Y688.1**	1	117,35
71/51	1000	**Y689.1**	1	148,80

② Soxhlet extractors with stopcock

Made of DURAN®. Cone NS 29/32. In acc. with DIN 12602.

*not in acc. with DIN

Sockets (NS)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45/40	100	**Y690.1**	1	117,05
45/40	150*	**Y691.1**	1	121,95
45/40	250	**Y692.1**	1	131,45
60/46	500	**Y693.1**	1	180,60



Material
DURAN®

Knöfler-Böhm extraction heads

Made of DURAN®. Core standard ground joint 29/32.
The extracting agent is constantly in circulation, the condensate flows back continuously through the extraction material into the flask.

Socket (ground glass)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
29/32	30	**LE38.1**	1	174,15
45/40	100	**LE39.1**	1	216,10
45/40	250	**LE40.1**	1	235,45
60/46	500	**LE41.1**	1	311,75



Material DURAN®

① Extraction heads for solids

Made of DURAN®. Core ground glass joint 29/32. The ascending vapours enter the condenser directly; the condensate flows back continuously through the extraction material into the flask.
Delivery without glass inserts for extraction sleeves, please order separately.

Socket (ground glass)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45/40	70	**LE42.1**	1	94,55
45/40	100	**LE43.1**	1	98,15
60/46	250	**LE44.1**	1	141,35

② Glass inserts for extraction sleeves

Made of DURAN®. For extraction adapters LE42.1ff.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	**LE45.1**	1	35,70
100	**LE46.1**	1	37,65
250	**LE47.1**	1	43,75



Material DURAN®

① Thielepape extraction heads

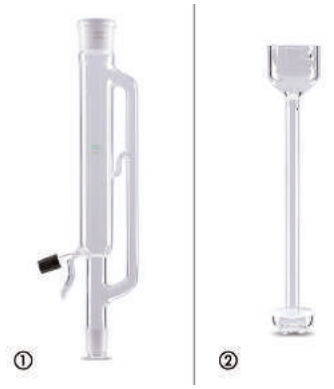
Made of DURAN®. Core ground glass joint 29/32. With two-way stopcock ground joint 18.8 and bore hole ∅ 4 mm. For extraction of solid materials. The ascending vapours enter the condenser directly; the condensate flows back continuously through the extraction material into the flask.
Delivery without fritted sleeve, please order separately.

Socket (ground glass)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
29/32	30	**LE32.1**	1	132,95
45/40	150	**LE33.1**	1	199,95
45/40	250	**LE34.1**	1	217,15

② Fritted sleeves

Made of DURAN®. For Thielepape extraction adapters.
With fused in filter plate, porosity 0.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	**LE35.1**	1	41,10
150	**LE36.1**	1	41,80
250	**LE37.1**	1	50,45



Material DURAN®

① Extraction heads

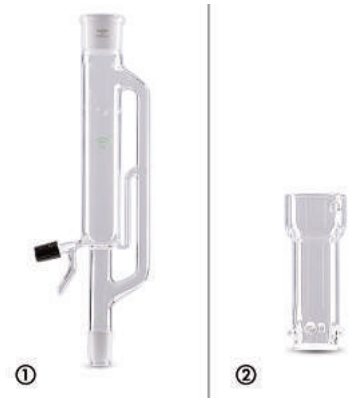
Made of DURAN®. Core ground glass joint 29/32.
For extracting liquids with a particularly light extraction agent.
Delivery without distribution tube, please order separately.

Socket (ground glass)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45/40	100	**LE48.1**	1	199,95
45/40	250	**LE49.1**	1	236,50
60/46	500	**LE50.1**	1	280,60

② Distribution tubes

Made of DURAN®. With frit porosity 0. For extraction adapters LE48.1ff.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**LE51.1**	1	63,55
250	**LE52.1**	1	72,40
500	**LE53.1**	1	76,55



Material DURAN®

① Extractor heads

Made of DURAN®. Core 29/32.
For the extraction of liquids with specific heavier solvents.
Delivery without distribution tube, please order separately.

Socket (ground glass)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45/40	100	**LE54.1**	1	181,70
45/40	250	**LE55.1**	1	235,45
60/46	500	**LE56.1**	1	284,90

② Distribution tubes

Made of DURAN®. With frit porosity 0. For extractor heads LE54.1ff.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**LE57.1**	1	38,45
250	**LE58.1**	1	43,50
500	**LE59.1**	1	57,00

Drying tubes



Material
DURAN®

Drying tubes with cone

Made of DURAN®. Bent (75°). Inner-∅ 15 mm.

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	**KX74.1**	1	15,90
29/32	**Y340.1**	1	19,75



Material
DURAN®

Drying tubes (chlorcalcium tubes)

Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN 12610, straight or bent.
Inner-∅ 13 mm, nominal length 130 mm. ∅ hose connection 6 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Straight	**KX75.1**	1	7,80
Bent	**KX76.1**	1	10,75



Rotilabo®-drying tubes

Made of **PE**. Ideal for drying gases. With push-in stoppers and conical olives for tubing ∅ 8 to 10 mm on both sides.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	20	**6553.1**	1	4,85
150	20	**6554.1**	1	5,45
200	20	**6557.1**	1	6,25

▶ Drying agents see chapter Chromatography!



① ②

Material
DURAN®

U-shaped drying tubes

Made of DURAN®, U-shaped drying tubes.
① **Side tube with connector**, external -∅ 6 mm.

Height (mm)	Tube inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	13	**PL35.1**	1	26,30
130	13	**PL36.1**	1	27,40
180	18	**PL37.1**	1	30,10

② **With NS stopcocks.** Conforms to DIN 12616. With interchangeable NS stopcock plugs and side hose connector ∅ 6 mm. Tube inner ∅ 13 mm.

Height (mm)	Socket (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	14/23	**PL38.1**	1	66,80
150	19/26	**PL39.1**	1	89,05



① ②

① Rotilabo®-fermentation tube

Made of soda-lime glass. With 2 spheres and extension.
Overall length 200 mm, tube ∅ approx. 10-11 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CKY8.1	1	3,80

② Rotilabo®-fermentation tube

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With NS 29/32 ground glass joint.
Height 200 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACL2.1	1	35,80

Capillary tubes



CFS battery capillary filling device

To quickly and safely fill melting-point determination capillaries. Suitable for capillaries with a diameter of 1 to 1.5 mm and a length of 60 to 100 mm.

- Lengthy stoking and tapping are no longer required, the capillaries are cleanly and repeatedly filled to the bottom
- No direct contact with dangerous substances
- Clear housing protects against glass breakage

Usage:
The capillaries are carefully inserted into the filling funnel until their open side matches the lowest point of the funnel. Insert the funnel containing the capillaries into the unit. By turning the funnel guide, the height is adjusted until the capillaries touch the bottom and the funnel overlaps the guide by a few millimetres (see figure). The funnel is filled with a spatula tip's worth of the sample, and the unit switches on. The capillaries are filled using powerful vibrations. The unit switches off automatically after 10 seconds. The filling process can be repeated as often as required.

Note: The samples must be dry and finely powdered.
Unit dimensions: ∅ 80 x height 140 mm.
Delivery incl. AC-adapter.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT60.1	1	NLA



Material
DURAN®

Thiele melting point measuring apparatus

Made of DURAN®.

Usage:
Fill apparatus with silicone oil. Insert a melting point capillary (outer-∅ max. 2 mm) into one of the side tubes so that the molten end touches the ball of the thermometer. The other side tube is for ventilation purposes. If the apparatus does not have side tubes, a long capillary must be inserted from above. This apparatus also has to be ventilated from above. The apparatus should be heated at the elbow to ensure a uniform rise in temperature.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without side tubes	**TH23.1**	1	42,05
With side tubes	**TH24.1**	1	54,80



Rotilabo®-capillary tubes

Made of AR®-glass. Thin-walled, open on one side.
Length 80 mm, outer-∅ 1.35 mm, inner-∅ 0.95 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0820.1	100	8,40



Melting point capillary

By Hirschmann. Made of clear glass. Thin-walled, open at one end.

Length (mm)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75	1,35	0,95	**EAA9.1**	10 x 100	58,90
75	1,55	1,15	**EAC0.1**	10 x 100	65,95
80	1,0	0,8	**EAC1.1**	10 x 100	78,50
80	1,55	1,15	**EAC2.1**	10 x 100	68,00
90	1,55	1,15	**EAC3.1**	10 x 100	69,75
100	1,0	0,8	**EAC4.1**	10 x 100	103,45
100	1,35	0,95	**EAC5.1**	10 x 100	60,95
100	1,55	1,15	**EAC6.1**	10 x 100	69,85



Rotilabo®-clay squares

For drying melting-point samples. Dimensions 150 x 150 mm, divided in 25 squares 30 x 30 mm. Easy to break off by hand. No sharp edges or splinters, therefore there is no danger of injury.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A205.1	1	15,60

Stopcocks and plugs



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®

Single way stopcocks

Made of DURAN®. Complete with SBW-glass stopcock plug and three part retaining device. Art. Nos. LP05.1 and LP06.1 are capillary stopcocks.

Stopcock NS	Tube outer ∅ (mm)	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12,5	8	2,0	**LP05.1**	1	15,00
14,5	9	2,5	**LP06.1**	1	15,65
12,5	8	2,0	**LP07.1**	1	11,20
12,5	8	2,5	**LP08.1**	1	11,25
14,5	9	2,5	**LP09.1**	1	12,00
14,5	10	4	**LP10.1**	1	13,00
18,8	10	4	**LP11.1**	1	15,90
18,8	13	6	**LP12.1**	1	17,75



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®

Single way stopcocks

Made of DURAN®. Wall thickness 3 mm, 1.5 mm in LP13.1 and in LP14.1. Complete with **PTFE**-stopcock plug and three part retaining device.

Stopcock NS	Tube outer ∅ (mm)	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12,5	8	2,0	**LP13.1**	2	32,30
12,5	8	2,5	**LP14.1**	2	32,30
14,5	9	2,5	**LP15.1**	2	36,65
14,5	10	4	**LP16.1**	2	39,45
18,8	10	4	**LP17.1**	2	49,55
18,8	13	6	**LP18.1**	2	52,50
21,5	13	6	**LP19.1**	1	36,25
24	15	8	**LP20.1**	1	49,10
29,2	18	10	**LP21.1**	1	67,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Cock plugs

Made of **SBW** glass. With screw thread and standard joint.

for ground glass joints	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12.5	2	**LN87.1**	2	13,50
12.5	2,5	**LN88.1**	2	13,50
14,5	2,5	**LN89.1**	2	15,60
14.5	4	**LN90.1**	2	15,60
18.8	4	**LN91.1**	2	19,80
18.8	6	**LN92.1**	2	19,30

Screw-retaining devices

Three part, complete. For stopcock plugs made of **SBW** glass.

for cock plug NS	GL thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12,5	8	**LN93.1**	10	10,45
14,5	9	**LN94.1**	10	10,45
18,8	12	**LN95.1**	10	12,70

▶ Plastic cocks see page 401



A 121 °C

Cock plugs

Made of **PTFE**. With screw thread and standard joint, with retaining device made of **PP**. Autoclavable.
Please order O-rings separately.

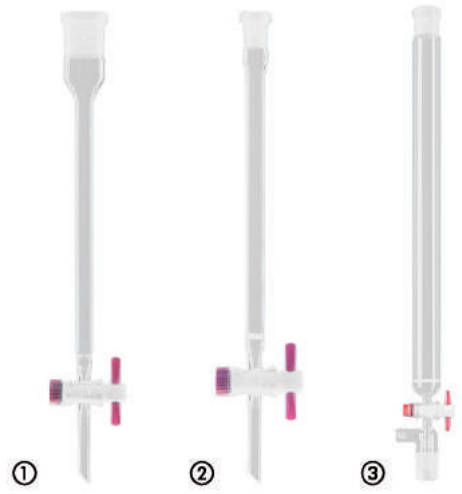
for ground glass joints	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12,5	2	**LN96.1**	2	8,05
12,5	2,5	**LN97.1**	2	9,10
14,5	2,5	**LN98.1**	2	9,75
14,5	4	**LN99.1**	2	9,55
18,8	4	**LP00.1**	2	10,90
18,8	6	**LP01.1**	2	15,35
21,5	6	**LP02.1**	1	14,90
24	8	**LP03.1**	1	17,50
29,2	10	**LP04.1**	1	28,55

O-rings for cock plugs

Made of Perbunan.

for cock plug	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NS 12,5, NS 14,5	**CNC6.1**	20	14,60
NS 18,8	**CNC7.1**	20	14,70
NS 21,5, NS 24, NS 29,1	**CNC8.1**	20	11,35

Chromatography columns



Material DURAN®

Chromatography columns

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass socket and PTFE stopcock (NS 14.5).

① **Without frit.**
With grooves under the stopcock to apply a piece of cotton wool.

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	15	10	14/23	**TK54.1**	1	49,95
200	35	15	14/23	**Y669.1**	1	53,40
400	125	20	29/32	**Y670.1**	1	58,30
600	430	30	29/32	**Y671.1**	1	66,30
800	1000	40	29/32	**TK55.1**	1	104,60

② **With fused-in frit** (porosity 0)

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	8	10	14/23	**TK56.1**	1	61,05
200	15	10	14/23	**Y672.1**	1	64,95
300	23	10	14/23	**Y673.1**	1	67,05
200	35	15	14/23	**Y674.1**	1	69,05
400	125	20	29/32	**Y675.1**	1	83,50
600	430	30	29/32	**HX73.1**	1	87,40

③ **With fused-in frit** (porosity 0),
ground glass cone and extraction connection GL 18

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	35	15	14/23	**TK57.1**	1	130,55
400	120	20	14/23	**TK58.1**	1	138,35
400	280	30	29/32	**TK59.1**	1	143,70
600	430	30	29/32	**TK60.1**	1	152,35

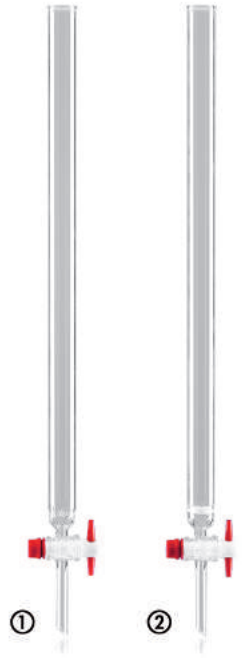
Accessories for chromatography columns

Connectors with screw cap GL 18, for hoses with inside ∅ 10.5 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LK73.1	2	13,45

Screw caps GL 18

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E696.1	10	25,85



Material DURAN®

Chromatography columns with beaded rim

Made of DURAN®. With ground glass socket and PTFE stopcock (NS 14.5).

① **Without frit.** With grooves under the stopcock to apply a piece of cotton wool.

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	15	10	**ENT5.1**	1	51,40
200	35	15	**ENT6.1**	1	53,15
400	125	20	**ENT7.1**	1	58,35
600	430	30	**ENT8.1**	1	69,50
800	1000	40	**ENT9.1**	1	94,25

② **With fused-in frit** (porosity 0)

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	15	10	**ENX0.1**	1	64,75
200	35	15	**ENX1.1**	1	69,65
400	125	20	**ENX2.1**	1	67,65
600	430	30	**ENX3.1**	1	82,40
800	1000	40	**ENX4.1**	1	111,70

Porosity	Pore width (µm)	Examples for use
0	160 - 250	Gas dispersion in fluids, filtration of coarse sediments
1	100 - 160	Filtration of coarse sediments, gas dispersion in fluids, liquid dispersion, coarse gas filters
2	40 - 100	Preparative fine filtration, mercury filtration, preparative work with crystalline sediments
3	16 - 40	Analytic filtration, analytic and preparative work with medium-fine sediments, fine gas filters
4	10 - 16	Analytic fine filtration, analytic and preparative work with very fine sediments e.g. $BaSO_4$, Cu_2O
5	1,0 - 1,6	Very fine filtration

- Rotisol see page 542, 1165, 1192
- Glass beads see page 1193
- Stand rings see page 254
- Stand rods see page 250

Separating funnels



Separating funnels, conical

Conical form. Made of Borosilicate glass 3.3. With ground glass joint, glass or PTFE, stopcock, and plastic stopper. In acc. with DIN 12451.

① **With glass stopcock**

Volume (ml)	Standard ground joint	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	19/26	12,5	2,5	**E646.1**	1	41,15
100	19/26	12,5	2,5	**E647.1**	1	42,80
250	29/32	14,5	4,0	**E648.1**	1	48,90
500	29/32	14,5	4,0	**E649.1**	1	57,30
1000	29/32	18,8	6,0	**E650.1**	1	83,35
2000	29/32	18,8	6,0	**E651.1**	1	126,35

② **With PTFE stopcock**

Volume (ml)	Standard ground joint	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	19/26	12,5	2,5	**KT70.1**	1	41,30
100	19/26	12,5	2,5	**KT71.1**	1	44,70
250	29/32	14,5	4,0	**KT72.1**	1	54,25
500	29/32	14,5	4,0	**KT73.1**	1	64,55
1000	29/32	18,8	6,0	**KT74.1**	1	83,85
2000	29/32	18,8	6,0	**KT75.1**	1	118,40



Separating funnels, Squibb

Squibb-form, graduated. Made of borosilicate glass 3.3.
With ground glass joint, **PTFE**-plug, and plastic stopper.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground joint	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	19/26	12,5	2,5	**KT76.1**	2	80,30
100	19/26	12,5	2,5	**KT77.1**	2	75,30
250	29/32	14,5	4,0	**KT78.1**	2	90,60
500	29/32	14,5	4,0	**KT79.1**	2	107,25
1000	29/32	18,8	6,0	**KT80.1**	2	130,85
2000	29/32	18,8	6,0	**KT81.1**	1	89,00



Separating funnels acc. to Gilson

Made of Borosilicate glass 3.3.
With ground glass joint PTFE-plug and PE-stopper.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground joint	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	19/26	12.5	2,5	**LK40.1**	2	141,45
100	19/26	12.5	2,5	**LK41.1**	2	144,95
250	29/32	14.5	4,0	**LK42.1**	2	159,05
500	29/32	14.5	4,0	**LK43.1**	2	203,20
1000	29/32	18.8	6,0	**LK44.1**	2	252,65
2000	29/32	18.8	6,0	**LK45.1**	1	187,05



A 121 °C

Separating funnels, cylindrical

Cylindrical. Made of borosilicate glass 3.3.
Graduated, with NS glass and/or PTFE-tap valves and PE plugs.

① **With glass plug**

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	2	29/32	12,5	2,5	**ENN3.1**	2	100,50
100	5	29/32	12,5	2,5	**ENN4.1**	2	96,25
250	10	29/32	14,5	4,0	**ENN5.1**	2	120,40
500	10	29/32	14,5	4,0	**ENN6.1**	2	142,85
1000	20	29/32	18,8	6,0	**ENN7.1**	2	199,95

② **With PTFE plug**

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	2	29/32	12,5	2,5	**ENN8.1**	2	114,90
100	5	29/32	12,5	2,5	**ENN9.1**	2	107,45
250	10	29/32	14,5	4,0	**ENP0.1**	2	146,90
500	10	29/32	14,5	4,0	**ENP1.1**	2	155,85
1000	20	29/32	18,8	6,0	**ENP2.1**	2	213,95

Separating and dropper funnels



A 121 °C

Separating funnels acc. to Squibb

Made of **PP**, with **PTFE** plug **PP** screw cap. Graduated. Transparent (to allow easy recognition of phase transitions). Plug NS 14.5, hole ∅ 4 mm. Temperature stable up to max. 135 °C. High chemical resistance, max. 60 % hydrofluoric acid. Autoclavable without stopcock and closure.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**YA73.1**	1	105,20
250	**YA74.1**	1	110,75



Separating funnels

Made of **FEP**. Highly pure, chemically inert, temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Hydrophobic, anti-adhesive surfaces. With fine metering tap and NS 29/32 ground glass cone made of **PTFE**, screw cap and integrated combination nut for easy attachment and detachment of the conical ground joint.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	**NY53.1**	1	410,65
250	**NY54.1**	1	480,55
500	**NY55.1**	1	614,90



Separating funnel holder

Made of **PP**. For separating funnels from 125-500 ml.
With clamp for attaching to stand rods with ∅ 8-14 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY61.1	1	13,10

- ▶ Standard ground glass joint stoppers see page 142
- ▶ Stand rods see page 250
- ▶ Stand rings see page 254



① ②

Dropping funnels, cylindrical

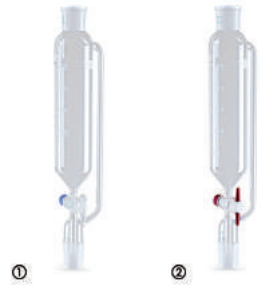
Made of Borosilicate glass 3.3. Graduated and cylindrical.
With ground glass brusted joint, standard joint core and tapered valve plugs with threaded nut retention. In acc. with DIN 12567/ISO 4800.

① With solid glass tap cocks

Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	1	29/32	12.5	2,5	**CH30.1**	1	57,10
100	2	29/32	12.5	2,5	**CH31.1**	1	62,85
250	5	29/32	14,5	4,0	**CH32.1**	1	76,55
500	10	29/32	14,5	4,0	**CH33.1**	1	83,75

② With PTFE-plug valve

Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	1	29/32	12.5	2,5	**CH34.1**	1	63,25
100	2	29/32	12.5	2,5	**CH35.1**	1	68,20
250	5	29/32	14,5	4,0	**CH36.1**	1	81,90
500	10	29/32	14.5	4,0	**CH37.1**	1	89,80



① ②

A 121 °C

Dropper funnels with pressure compensation

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Graduatied and cylindrical. With pressure compensation tube, NS-core, NS-sleeve and stopcock plug with threaded safety device. In acc. with DIN 12567, ISO 4800.

① With solid glass plugs

Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	1	14/23	12,5	2,5	**E642.1**	1	72,15
50	1	29/32	12,5	2,5	**KL62.1**	1	70,90
100	2	14/23	12,5	2,5	**E643.1**	1	75,15
100	2	29/32	12,5	2,5	**KL63.1**	1	78,30
250	5	29/32	14,5	4,0	**E644.1**	1	87,05
500	10	29/32	14,5	4,0	**E645.1**	1	96,50
1000	20	29/32	18,8	6,0	**KL64.1**	1	124,95

② With PTFE-plug

Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	1	14/23	12,5	2,5	**KL65.1**	1	76,45
50	1	29/32	12,5	2,5	**KL76.1**	1	75,85
100	2	14/23	12,5	2,5	**KL77.1**	1	78,30
100	2	29/32	12,5	2,5	**KL78.1**	1	81,25
250	5	29/32	14,5	4,0	**KL79.1**	1	93,30
500	10	29/32	14,5	4,0	**KL80.1**	1	105,80
1000	20	29/32	18,8	6,0	**KL81.1**	1	127,45



121 °C

Dropping funnels, conical

Conical. Made of borosilicate glass 3.3.
With NS sleeve, NS cone and stopcock with thread lock.

① With solid glass plug

Volume (ml)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	19/26	12.5	2,5	**ENP3.1**	1	64,10
100	19/26	12.5	2,5	**ENP4.1**	1	62,20
250	29/32	14.5	4,0	**ENP5.1**	1	70,80
500	29/32	14.5	4,0	**ENP6.1**	1	79,80
1000	29/32	18.8	6,0	**ENP7.1**	1	96,70
2000	29/32	18.8	6,0	**ENP8.1**	1	163,40

② With PTFE plug

Volume (ml)	Socket/cone (ground glass)	Stopcock NS	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	19/26	12.5	2,5	**ENP9.1**	1	74,80
100	19/26	12.5	2,5	**ENT0.1**	1	74,15
250	29/32	14.5	4,0	**ENT1.1**	1	82,45
500	29/32	14.5	4,0	**ENT2.1**	1	109,10
1000	29/32	18.8	6,0	**ENT3.1**	1	116,15
2000	29/32	18.8	6,0	**ENT4.1**	1	184,90



121 °C

Ribbed funnels

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. For quick filtration. Autoclavable.

Top, outer ∅ (mm)	Outer stem ∅ (mm)	Funnel length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	18	80	**NY75.1**	1	15,10
138	22	90	**NY76.1**	1	18,65
170	26	120	**NY77.1**	1	23,80
210	38	140	**NY78.1**	1	38,95
250	40	155	**NY79.1**	1	54,10



Rotilabo®-glass funnels

Made of soda-lime glass. With short stem. Angle 60°.

Funnel-∅ outer (mm)	Outer stem ∅ (mm)	Length of stem (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	6	30	**EE58.1**	10	32,40
35	6	35	**EE59.1**	10	32,85
40	6	40	**EE60.1**	10	34,00
45	7	45	**EE61.1**	10	38,85
50	7	50	**EE62.1**	10	42,45
55	8	55	**EE63.1**	10	43,90
60	8	60	**EE64.1**	10	46,05
70	9	70	**EE65.1**	10	57,15
80	9	80	**EE66.1**	10	63,55
100	10	100	**EE67.1**	10	80,10

Rotilabo®-funnels

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With short stem. 60° angle. Autoclavable.

Inner rim ∅ (mm)	Outer stem ∅ (mm)	Length of stem (mm)	For paper filter ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35	6	35	45-55	**ACC3.1**	10	33,15
45	6	45	55-70	**ACC4.1**	10	36,90
55	8	55	70-90	**ACC5.1**	10	40,90
75	8	75	125-150	**ACC6.1**	10	52,25
85	9	85	150	**ACC7.1**	10	58,35
100	10	100	150-185	**ACC8.1**	10	71,60
125	16	125	185	**ACC9.1**	1	12,10
150	16	150	240-270	**ACE0.1**	1	16,60
200	24	150	320-385	**ACE1.1**	1	29,90
250	30	175	400-450	**ACE2.1**	1	39,80
300	34	175	500	**ACE3.1**	1	69,50



Funnels

Made of **PP**. Transparent. With handle and ring bolt. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Outlet ∅ x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	45	1,5 x 25	**YA44.1**	1	1,35
30	47	4 x 25	**YA45.1**	1	1,45
40	65	4 x 35	**YA46.1**	1	1,60
50	85	7 x 43	**YA47.1**	1	1,75
75	108	7 x 55	**YA48.1**	1	1,95
100	155	8 x 77	**YA49.1**	1	2,15
120	180	11 x 90	**YA50.1**	1	2,75
150	220	15 x 95	**YA51.1**	1	3,60

Funnels



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Funnels

Made of DURAN®. With short stem. In acc. with ISO 4798. Autoclavable.

*Not in acc. with ISO

Outer edge ∅ (mm)	Outer stem ∅ (mm)	Length, stem (mm)	For paper filter ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35	6	35	45-55	**C153.1**	10	94,80
45*	6	45	55-70	**C154.1**	10	98,35
55	8	55	70-90	**C155.1**	10	143,70
70*	8	70	110-125	**C156.1**	10	142,05
80	10	80	125-150	**C157.1**	10	151,00
100	10	100	150-185	**C158.1**	1	17,05
150	16	150	240-270	**C159.1**	1	29,50
200*	26	175	320-385	**C160.1**	1	70,25
300*	30	175	500	**C161.1**	1	136,20



Rotilabo®-plastic funnels

Made of natural coloured **HDPE** with smooth surface.
With lifting eye and 4 ventilation ribs (except Art. No. 0583.1).

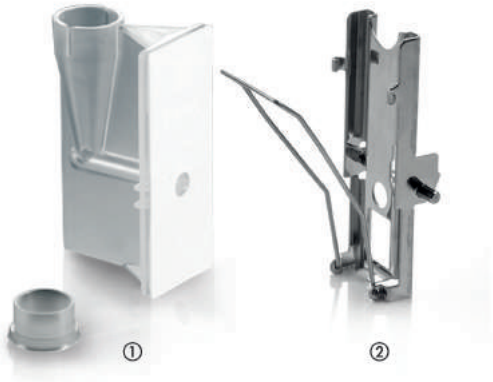
*Incl. sieve ∅ 50 mm, mesh size 0.4 mm.

Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Outlet ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	60	3	**0583.1**	1	1,95
60	80	8	**0584.1**	1	2,10
80	105	11	**0585.1**	1	2,35
100	125	12	**0586.1**	1	2,55
120	145	12	**0587.1**	1	2,65
140	165	15	**0588.1**	1	3,20
164	195	17	**0589.1**	1	3,80
208	220*	20	**A828.1**	1	6,40

Rotilabo®-plastic funnel set

7 pieces, one each Art. No. 0583.1 to 0589.1

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
0594.1	1	13,45



Cytology hopper CytoSep™

Disposable sample chambers for manufacturing thin-layering preparations by means of centrifugation. For sample volume up to 0.5 ml.
Cells are applied directly to a microscope slide.
Cell application range approx. ∅ 6 mm (areas approx. 28 mm²).
With white filter cards to absorb excess liquid.
CE marking acc. to IVD directive 98/79/EC

- Suitable for the examination of blood, spinal chord fluid, saliva, urine and gastric fluids
- Disposable material, therefore no time-consuming cleaning necessary
- Prevents cross-contamination and contaminations through pathogenic samples

Compatible with the cyto centrifuges Thermo Cytospin™ 3 and 4, Tharmac Cellspin® as well as the Hettich Cyto system.

① **Cytology hopper CytoSep™**

Delivery incl. push-in plugs for closing the funnel. Please order microscope slides separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNY3.1	50 pieces	88,30
HNY3.2	10 boxes á 50 pieces	640,70

② **Metal clips for cytology hopper CytoSep™**

For fixing the microscope slide at the cytology funnel. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNY4.1	6 pieces	145,90



Rotilabo®-disposable funnels

With aeration grooves. Angle 60°. ∅-spout, inside 4.3 mm.

Made of PS

Top inside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Length, stem (mm)	For paper filter ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	69	25	110	**HY45.1**	100	26,35
65	78	30	125	**HY46.1**	100	26,35

Made of PP

Top inside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Length, stem (mm)	For paper filter ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	69	25	110	**HY47.1**	100	26,35
65	78	30	125	**HY48.1**	100	26,35

Funnels



Rotilabo®-PTFE funnels

Made of **PTFE**. Chemically inert, temperature stable from - 200 to +250 °C. With very smooth, hydrophobic inner surface. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	8	50	**NX77.1**	1	15,70
50	10	85	**NX78.1**	1	21,45
70	12	110	**NX79.1**	1	31,00
100	14	170	**NX80.1**	1	64,40
150	16	220	**NX81.1**	1	105,90



Microfunnels

Made of **PP**. For filling burettes and vessels with small opening. Autoclavable.

Top ∅ (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml)	Length, stem (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24	4,5	2,6	16	**YA66.1**	12	54,30
28	6	5,2	19	**YA67.1**	12	46,00
35	8	8,1	23	**YA68.1**	12	40,85
43	8	15,7	26	**YA69.1**	12	87,40



Rotilabo®-lab funnels

Made of stainless steel 18/10. With lifting eye and side groove for air discharge from the container (except Art. No. 0162.1). Autoclavable. Suitable for food.

Top, outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Outlet ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
52	64	8	**0162.1**	1	12,80
107	115	15	**0164.1**	1	19,30
127	132	15	**0166.1**	1	27,75
153	152	15	**0167.1**	1	30,75
209	225	23	**0168.1**	1	42,90
257	264	23	**0169.1**	1	52,60

Rotilabo®-lab funnel set

6 pieces, one each of every size.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
5838.1	1	170,95



Rotilabo®-stainless steel mini funnels

Made of stainless steel 18/10. Height 5 cm. Seamless, matt polished. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Outlet ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	27	**YY23.1**	10	25,20
6	27	**YY24.1**	10	25,20
7	28	**YY25.1**	10	25,20
8	29	**YY26.1**	10	25,20
10	31	**YY27.1**	10	25,20
11	32	**YY28.1**	10	25,20
12	33	**YY29.1**	10	25,20
13	34	**YY30.1**	10	25,20
14	35	**YY31.1**	10	25,20

Funnels



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Funnels with ground joint

Made of DURAN®. Funnel tube with 60° angle. Autoclavable.

Cone (ground glass)	Outer edge ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	45	**KX83.1**	1	20,25
19/26	55	**EHL5.1**	1	23,35
24/29	70	**EHL6.1**	1	35,65
29/32	80	**KY11.1**	1	33,25



A 121 °C

Powder funnels

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3 with short stem. Autoclavable.

Outer edge ∅ (mm)	Outer stem ∅ (mm)	Length, stem (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	20	20	50	**X669.1**	10	80,70
60	20	20	60	**X670.1**	10	81,50
80	25	25	75	**X672.1**	10	87,75
100	25	25	95	**X673.1**	10	110,60
120	30	25	110	**X674.1**	10	119,35
160	35	30	137	**NX16.1**	1	21,70
200	38	30	180	**NX17.1**	1	23,85



Rotilabo®-standard joint funnel

Made of **PP**. For clean filling of flasks and other equipment. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Conical ground joint (NS)	Top ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Funnel length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14/23	40	75	17	**2060.1**	1	3,95
19/26	50	95	23	**2073.1**	1	5,15
29/32	75	135	30	**2075.1**	1	6,40

Rotilabo®-standard joint funnel assortment

3 pieces, one of each size.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
2080.1	1	14,35



A 121 °C

Powder funnels

Made of **PP**, with ribbed exterior to avoid pressure build-up. 60° inclination angle. Autoclavable.

Outer edge ∅ (mm)	Outer stem ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml)	Length, stem (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	15	45	18	**TT41.1**	1	2,45
80	15	94	22,2	**TT42.1**	1	4,00
100	25	200	24,8	**TT43.1**	1	4,60
120	30	360	27,1	**TT44.1**	1	5,05
150	36	730	39,9	**TT45.1**	1	5,90
180	43	1290	48,8	**TT46.1**	1	7,20



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-powder funnels

Made of **PP** or **HDPE**, very light, with smooth surface, transparent. Autoclavable, with the exception of 2057.1.

*incl. sieve ∅ 105 mm.

Top inside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	∅ inner, bottom (mm)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
65	68	16	PP	**2041.1**	1	2,15
80	75	22	PP	**2046.1**	1	3,00
100	94	23	PP	**2047.1**	1	3,20
120	110	27	PP	**2049.1**	1	3,55
150	138	29	PP	**2051.1**	1	4,90
253	190*	50	HDPE	**2057.1**	1	12,15

Rotilabo®-powder funnel set

6 pieces, one of each size

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
2020.1	1	26,05

Funnels



Rotilabo®-barrel funnels

Made of **PP** or **HDPE**, transparent.
Art. No. HY26.1 and HY27.1 with side handle.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Outlet ∅ (mm)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	200	22	PP	**HY26.1**	1	8,05
250	260	30	PP	**HY27.1**	1	12,75
350	440	35	PP	**HY28.1**	1	26,50
400	365	42	HDPE	**HY29.1**	1	62,05

Sieve insert

Made of stainless steel and aluminium.
Suitable for Art. No. HY26.1 and HY27.1.

∅ (mm)	Mesh size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	0,45	**HY30.1**	1	5,25



❄ A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-analytical funnels

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. In acc. with ISO 4798. Stem ∅ 8 mm. Length 150 mm. For quick filtration. Autoclavable.

Inner rim ∅ (mm)	For paper filter ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	70-90	**NT85.1**	1	13,25
75	110-125	**NT86.1**	1	13,85
100	150-185	**NT87.1**	1	15,45

- ▶ Disposable sieves see page 540
- ▶ Round and folded filters see page 533

DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Analysis funnels

Made of DURAN®. Ribbed. Autoclavable.

Outer edge ∅ (mm)	Outer stem ∅ (mm)	Length, stem (mm)	For paper filter ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	8	70	110 - 125	**K243.1**	1	21,15
80	10	80	125 - 150	**K244.1**	1	22,55
100	10	100	150 - 185	**K245.1**	1	27,00
150	16	150	240 - 270	**K246.1**	1	35,85
200	26	175	320 - 385	**K247.1**	1	58,50



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-analysis funnels

Made of transparent **PP**. Funnel length 150 mm, funnel-∅ 8 mm. Autoclavable.

Top, outer ∅ (mm)	For paper filter ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	70-90	**9518.1**	1	10,20
80	110-125	**9519.1**	1	10,95
100	150-185	**9520.1**	1	11,70



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-urbanti funnels

Made of **TPX**. Ideal for speedy filtration without a vaccum. The spiral-shaped groove inside the funnel enhances the porosity of the filter paper. With ventilation grooves. Temperature stable up to 170 °C. Autoclavable.

Top inside ∅ (mm)	∅ of tube, inside (mm)	Length, stem (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
51	3	150	**EA42.1**	1	8,40
70	3	150	**EA43.1**	1	9,15
100	7	108	**EA44.1**	1	10,90
140	10	132	**EA45.1**	1	36,25
196	20	160	**EA46.1**	1	48,30

Funnels and holder



Hirsch funnels 126

Made of glazed porcelain.

∅ Filter plate (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Tube ∅, bottom/ top (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	30	45	5,5/7	**TL75.1**	1	32,15
11	40	56	6/9	**TL76.1**	1	35,00
13	45	61	7/12	**TL77.1**	1	35,15
15	52	74	8/11,5	**TL78.1**	1	40,60
27	72	102	11/16	**TL79.1**	1	44,10



Funnel racks

Made of PP and chromium-plated steel. For funnel ∅ from 40 to 180 mm (the reduction inserts supplied can be used for smaller funnels) or for Imhoff sedimentation funnels from ∅ 90 mm. Magnet concept for infinitely variable height adjustment. Adjustable height up to 450 mm.
With 2 or 4 slots on the foot.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 2 funnels	**HCC8.1**	1	77,20
For 4 funnels	**HCC9.1**	1	106,35
For 2 sedimentation cones	**HCE0.1**	1	80,50
Accessories:			
Funnel holder with reduction insert	**HCE1.1**	1	13,80
Holder (2 holding rings) for 1 sedimentation cone	**HCE2.1**	1	16,50



Rotilabo®-funnel holders

Made of **PP**. With stand clamp for attaching to stands with ∅ 8 to 14 mm. Suitable for funnel-∅ of 50 to 120 mm and max. stem outer ∅ of 39 mm. With replaceable inner ring for varying funnel sizes.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 1 funnel	**9768.1**	1	17,50
For 2 funnels	**9769.1**	1	24,15



Rotilabo®-Büchner funnels

Made of glazed porcelain. Excellent resistance to acids and bases. Temperature stable up to 1000 °C.

Volume (ml)	for filter paper ∅ (mm)	∅ Filter plate (mm)	Height (mm)	Tube length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35	45	48	24	43	**XX44.1**	1	14,85
70	55	62	30	64	**XX45.1**	1	17,40
120	70	77	35	64	**XX46.1**	1	20,70
240	90	97	40	71	**XX47.1**	1	28,70
400	110	116	49	83	**XX48.1**	1	35,80
600	125	130	52	85	**XX49.1**	1	45,05
1000	150	156	59	96	**XX50.1**	1	59,90
2000	185	192	74	117	**XX51.1**	1	80,25
4000	240	248	90	117	**XX52.1**	1	184,80
7000	290	296	105	130	**XX53.1**	1	442,35
10 000	320	334	120	133	**XX54.1**	1	552,50



Büchner funnels 127 C

By Haldenwanger. With firm sieve plate. Made of porcelain in acc. with DIN 60672-3, type C 110. Highly resistant to chemical and physical influences.

Size	Height (mm)	∅ Filter plate (mm)	Tube length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
000	47	19	22	**1578.1**	1	35,55
00	64	29	30	**1579.1**	1	36,55
0a	95	48	35	**1580.1**	1	39,65
0	76	42	50	**4168.1**	1	38,60
1	110	59	50	**1581.1**	1	46,25
2	140	74	65	**1582.1**	1	59,35
2a	165	94	70	**4177.1**	1	74,95
3	195	114	75	**1583.1**	1	93,55
4	215	129	100	**4178.1**	1	123,00
4a	235	155	105	**1584.1**	1	165,20
5	280	190	105	**XX19.1**	1	266,60
6	300	248	120	**XX20.1**	1	432,15
6a	330	279	125	**XX21.1**	1	783,70
8	350	330	150	**XX22.1**	1	1041,70

- Material for stands from page 217
- Water jet pumps see page 386
- Matching filter papers see page 528
- Filtering flasks see page 177

Fritted filter funnels



121 °C

Rotilabo®-Büchner funnels

Made of **PP**. Robust, breakproof.
Top and bottom parts can be detached for cleaning. Autoclavable.

For filters-Ø (mm)	Volume (ml)	Outer stem Ø (mm)	Hole size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	70	5,1	1,1	**HT33.1**	1	10,80
70	180	6,8	2	**HT34.1**	1	11,45
80	285	8,1	2	**HT35.1**	1	13,35
90	390	9,1	2,5	**HT36.1**	1	17,80
110	810	22,0	2,5	**HT37.1**	1	21,90
150	2100	16,0	2,75	**HT38.1**	1	39,40



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
121 °C

Slotted sieve filters (Büchner funnels)

Made of DURAN®. For paper-round filters and membrane filters.
Autoclavable.

For filters-Ø (mm)	Volume (ml)	Plate Ø (mm)	Outer stem Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	70	48	10	**Y880.1**	1	69,50
55	125	60	10	**Y881.1**	1	81,95
70	220	73	18	**Y882.1**	1	107,55
90	500	95	22	**Y883.1**	1	123,00
110	1000	120	22	**Y884.1**	1	172,00



121 °C

Fritted filter funnels

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Autoclavable.

50 ml

Porosity	Plate Ø (mm)	Outer stem Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	35	10	**Y772.1**	1	32,20
2	35	10	**Y773.1**	1	32,20
3	35	10	**Y774.1**	1	32,20
4	35	10	**Y775.1**	1	33,85
5	35	10	**Y871.1**	1	57,50

75 ml

Porosity	Plate Ø (mm)	Outer stem Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	45	10	**Y777.1**	1	34,85
2	45	10	**Y778.1**	1	35,70
3	45	10	**Y779.1**	1	37,45
4	45	10	**Y780.1**	1	40,05
5	45	10	**Y872.1**	1	63,40

125 ml

Porosity	Plate Ø (mm)	Outer stem Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	60	10	**Y782.1**	1	49,30
2	60	10	**Y783.1**	1	50,50
3	60	10	**Y784.1**	1	52,00
4	60	10	**Y785.1**	1	54,45
5	60	10	**Y873.1**	1	94,65

500 ml

Porosity	Plate Ø (mm)	Outer stem Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	95	22	**Y787.1**	1	100,90
2	95	22	**Y788.1**	1	104,35
3	95	22	**Y789.1**	1	100,90
4	95	22	**Y790.1**	1	121,30
5	95	22	**Y874.1**	1	198,00

1000 ml

Porosity	Plate Ø (mm)	Outer stem Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	120	22	**Y792.1**	1	149,20
2	120	22	**Y793.1**	1	152,20
3	120	22	**Y794.1**	1	154,45
4	120	22	**Y795.1**	1	158,60
5	120	22	**Y875.1**	1	341,00

4000 ml

Porosity	Plate Ø (mm)	Outer stem Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	175	30	**Y876.1**	1	420,00
2	175	30	**Y877.1**	1	420,00
3	175	30	**Y878.1**	1	420,00
4	175	30	**Y879.1**	1	485,00

Filter crucibles



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Filter crucibles

Made of DURAN®. Autoclavable. Temperature stable up to 450 °C.

Porosity	Pore width (µm)	Examples for use
0	160 - 250	Gas dispersion in fluids, filtration of coarse sediments
1	100 - 160	Filtration of coarse sediments, gas dispersion in fluids, liquid dispersion, coarse gas filters
2	40 - 100	Preparative fine filtration, mercury filtration, preparative work with crystalline sediments
3	16 - 40	Analytic filtration, analytic and preparative work with medium-fine sediments, fine gas filters
4	10 - 16	Analytic fine filtration, analytic and preparative work with very fine sediments e.g. $BaSO_4$, Cu_2O
5	1.0 - 1.6	Very fine filtration

Volume (ml)	Porosity	Plate ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	2	20	**E549.1**	1	13,45
8	3	20	**E550.1**	1	13,65
8	4	20	**E551.1**	1	15,55
15	1	23	**E552.1**	1	13,30
15	2	23	**E553.1**	1	13,30
15	3	23	**E554.1**	1	13,30
15	4	23	**E555.1**	1	16,05
30	1	30	**E556.1**	1	14,00
30	2	30	**E557.1**	1	14,00
30	3	30	**E558.1**	1	14,00
30	4	30	**E559.1**	1	15,70
30	5	30	**E560.1**	1	29,95
50	1	40	**E561.1**	1	20,25
50	2	40	**E562.1**	1	20,25
50	3	40	**E563.1**	1	20,30
50	4	40	**E564.1**	1	23,25
50	5	40	**E565.1**	1	47,05



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
A 121 °C

Rubber adapters

Made of **EPDM**. For vacuum-tight connection of crucibles and adapters. Temperature stable from -45 to +150 °C. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	For filter crucibles (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
26	8	**E566.1**	10	20,20
33	15	**E567.1**	10	20,70
41	30	**E568.1**	10	21,50
49	50	**E569.1**	10	23,10



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Crucible adapters

Made of DURAN®. For filter crucibles. Outer-∅ funnel 10 mm. Autoclavable.

Top inside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	For filter crucibles (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
27	108	8	**E570.1**	1	20,05
34	110	15	**E571.1**	1	20,35
41	125	30	**E572.1**	1	21,15
50	132	50	**E573.1**	1	22,05



A 121 °C

Filter tubes acc. to Allihn

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Volume 30 ml, filter plate-∅ 20 mm. Tube outer-∅ 9 mm. Autoclavable.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**LE72.1**	1	30,05
2	**LE73.1**	1	30,05
3	**LE74.1**	1	30,05
4	**LE75.1**	1	31,75



A 121 °C

Micro filter funnels

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Volume 2 ml, filter plate-∅ 10 mm. Tube outer-∅ 6 mm. Autoclavable.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0	**LE65.1**	1	27,40
1	**LE66.1**	1	27,40
2	**LE67.1**	1	27,40
3	**LE68.1**	1	29,30
4	**LE69.1**	1	31,40

▶ Filter crucibles made of porcelain see p. 191

Filtering flasks and seals



121 °C

Filter funnels

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. Volume 25 ml, filter plate-∅ 25 mm, overall-∅ 55 mm. Height 100 mm. Autoclavable.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	**LE70.1**	1	31,40
4	**LE71.1**	1	33,95



121 °C

Vacuum filter adapters

Made of PTFE, with sealing ring made of FKM. Allows filtration of commercially available filter funnels directly in the vials with ground sleeve with thread GL 45. For funnel without outlet ∅ up to 22 mm. Side stepped olive made of PTFE for connection to a vacuum pump using hoses with an inner ∅ 9 or 12 mm.
Temperature stable from -15 to +200 °C. Autoclavable.

For vessels with ground sleeve

Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
29/32	**HKK8.1**	1	69,05
45/40	**HKK9.1**	1	134,95

For vessels with thread

GL thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	**HKL0.1**	1	109,45

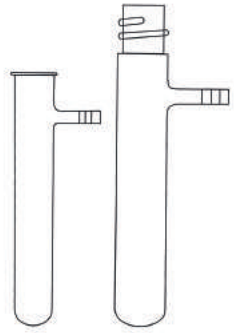


121 °C

Suction bottles

By Nalgene®. Made of **PP**. Moulded from a single piece.
Downwards-facing hose connection reduces tilting hazard. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	108 x 187	29	6,4-9,5	**ATL0.1**	1	28,40
1000	140 x 215	32,5	6,4-9,5	**ATL1.1**	1	44,60
1700	162 x 272	44	9,5	**ATL2.1**	1	62,30



Suction tubes

By Winzer. Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With glass hose connection.

With heavy duty rim

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	16 x 160	**AAP7.1**	1	24,70
30	18 x 180	**AAP8.1**	1	24,95

With GL 14 thread, screw cap with hole and silicon gasket (inner ∅ 6 mm)

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	12 x 160	**AAP9.1**	1	29,70



121 °C

Rotilabo®-suction bottles

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With glass hose connection. ∅ 10 mm. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Bottle ∅ (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	70	24	105	**NY65.1**	1	27,20
250	85	35	145	**NY66.1**	1	32,55
500	105	35	175	**NY67.1**	1	36,40
1000	135	45	230	**NY68.1**	1	52,45
2000	165	60	255	**NY69.1**	1	58,55



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

121 °C

Flask with safety coating

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass with PVC coating.
With glass olives for hoses with an inner ∅ of 6 mm. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	136	225	37	**EXX9.1**	1	154,65

Filtering flasks and seals



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Filtering flasks

Made of DURAN®. With KECK™-connector set, consisting of plastic tubing connector made of PP, plastic-tubulature made of PP and silicone rubber seal. Heavy walled for vacuum use. In acc. with DIN 12 476, ISO 6556. Autoclavable.

Erlenmeyer shape

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	64	105	24	**E575.1**	1	19,20
250	85	155	34	**E576.1**	1	24,30
500	105	185	34	**E577.1**	1	30,45
1000	135	230	45	**E578.1**	1	46,10
2000	166	255	60	**E579.1**	1	95,35

Bottle shape

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3000	170	295	58	**E580.1**	1	118,45
5000	185	360	68	**E581.1**	1	165,00
10 000	240	420	70	**E582.1**	1	247,00
15 000	255	500	70	**E583.1**	1	319,00
20 000	290	535	70	**E584.1**	1	400,00

Spare connector set

Consisting of plastic tubing connector straight ∅ 9 mm and **PP** tubulature. Silicone rubber seal.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
A389.1	1	5,10



Rotilabo®-safety cuffs

Made of **EPDM**. For glass filtering flasks. Enables a clean, firm seal between funnels, vacuum filters, etc. and the flask.
The tightness of the seal increases when flask is under vacuum.

For filtering flasks capacity (ml)	Height (mm)	Adapter inner-/outer-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	6	17/39	**E349.1**	1	10,70
250 - 500	15	29/54	**E350.1**	1	11,65
1000	20	32/66	**E351.1**	1	12,85
2000 - 3000	25	41/83	**E352.1**	1	13,95
5000 - 20000	25	55/93	**E353.1**	1	16,05

Set of Rotilabo®-safety adapters

Set of five adapters for filtering flasks 100 - 20 000 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
E354.1	1	53,55



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Witt filtration apparatus

Made of DURAN®. Complete with KECK™ assembly kit and tube lid NS 29/32 ① or NS 45/40 ②. Lids are interchangeable. Autoclavable.

Nominal ∅ (mm)	Socket (ground glass)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	29/32	236	**PL01.1**	1	234,00
150	29/32	302	**PL02.1**	1	282,00
200	29/32	426	**PL03.1**	1	378,00
100	45/40	244	**PL04.1**	1	246,00
150	45/40	312	**PL05.1**	1	313,00

Accessories: spare lids for Witt filtration apparatus

Nominal ∅ (mm)	Socket (ground glass)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	29/32	76	**PL06.1**	1	121,55
150	29/32	102	**PL07.1**	1	153,00
200	29/32	126	**PL08.1**	1	180,00
100	45/40	84	**PL09.1**	1	184,00
150	45/40	112	**PL10.1**	1	242,00



Rotilabo®-Guko sleeve adapters

Made of natural rubber. For vacuum-tight connection of suction bottles and filter funnels. Successive sizes can be stacked inside each other.

Top, outer ∅ (mm)	∅ bottom, outer (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
21	12	18	2,5	**9755.1**	1	2,70
27	17	20	3	**9756.1**	1	3,10
33	21	24	3	**9757.1**	1	3,95
41	27,5	27	4	**9758.1**	1	4,65
53	33	34	5	**9759.1**	1	4,90
68	48	35	5,5	**9760.1**	1	5,45
78	58	35	6	**9761.1**	1	6,85
89	66	40	6,5	**9762.1**	1	8,25



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
A 121 °C

GUKO set

Made of **EPDM**. Conical rubber seals for suction bottle.
Temperature resistant in the range -45 to +150 °C. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. 8 Gukos, size 22, 29, 36, 44, 53, 63, 73, 84 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
PK84.1	1	38,70

Gas wash bottles/Woulff's bottles



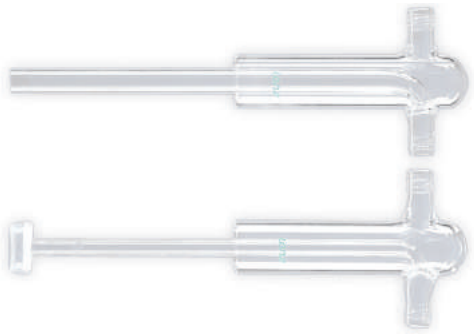


Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Gas wash bottles

Made of DURAN®. With top acc. to Drechsel, adjustable. Capacity 500 ml.
Porosity of filter plate 100-160 µm. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. 2 olives for tubes with inner ∅ 8 mm.
Tip: Absorption effiency can be increased considerably when the gas is distributed into the liquid through filter plate.

Version	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without filter disc	500	**C215.1**	1	53,00
with filter disc, porosity 1	500	**C216.1**	1	70,60



Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Drechsel spare top-insert

Total length 220 mm, screw connectors not included. Autoclavable.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without filter disc	**C217.1**	1	27,40
with filter disc, ∅ 24 mm, porosity 1	**C218.1**	1	41,55





① ②

A 121 °C

Gas wash bottles

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3.
Standard ground joint 29/32, in acc. with DIN 12463.
Height of bottle: 200 mm. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. top made of DURAN® with two olives (outer-∅ approx. 11 mm).

Version	Volume (ml)	Bottle ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Without filter plate	100	40	**KX61.1**	1	39,80
① Without filter plate	250	55	**KX62.1**	1	42,25
① Without filter plate	500	75	**KX63.1**	1	49,05
② With filter plate, porosity 1	100	40	**KX64.1**	1	57,30
② With filter plate, porosity 1	250	55	**KX65.1**	1	60,55
② With filter plate, porosity 1	500	75	**KX66.1**	1	65,20

Accessories:

Spare gas washing bottle 100 ml	**KX50.1**	1	20,60
Spare gas washing bottle 250 ml	**KX51.1**	1	23,10
Spare gas washing bottle 500 ml	**KX60.1**	1	32,25
Spare top-insert without filter plate, with tubing olives	**KX52.1**	1	18,60
Spare top-insert without filter plate, with GL 14 connections	**EPX1.1**	1	32,85
Spare top-insert with filter plate, porosity 0, with tubing olives	**EPX2.1**	1	46,60
Spare top-insert with filter plate, porosity 1, with tubing olives	**KX53.1**	1	40,55
Spare top-insert with filter plate, porosity 2, with tubing olives	**EPX3.1**	1	47,15
Spare top-insert with filter plate, porosity 0, with GL 14 connections	**EPX4.1**	1	53,75
Spare top-insert with filter plate, porosity 1, with GL 14 connections	**EPX5.1**	1	54,35
Spare top-insert with filter plate, porosity 2, with GL 14 connections	**EPX6.1**	1	54,45

Porosity	Pore width (µm)	Examples for use
0	160 - 250	Gas dispersion in fluids, filtration of coarse sediments
1	100 - 160	Filtration of coarse sediments, gas dispersion in fluids, liquid dispersion, coarse gas filters
2	40 - 100	Preparative fine filtration, mercury filtration, preparative work with crystalline sediments
3	16 - 40	Analytic filtration, analytic and preparative work with medium-fine sediments, fine gas filters
4	10 - 16	Analytic fine filtration, analytic and preparative work with very fine sediments e.g. $BaSO_4$, Cu_2O
5	1,0 - 1,6	Very fine filtration

- Water jet pumps on page 386
- Tubing accessories see page 393
- Tubes from p. 387

Gas wash bottles/Woulff's bottles



A 121 °C

Woulff bottle

Made of DURAN®. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. DURAN® pressure plus screw top bottle, Drechsel attachment without filter plate, two hose connectors for hoses with an inner ∅ of 8 mm, GL 45 screw cap and silicone seal.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	**KLY0.1**	1	65,25

Accessories:

DURAN® pressure plus screw top bottle, 1000 ml	**H995.1**	1	15,50
Attachment without filter plate	**C217.1**	1	27,40
Replacement plastic hose connector with silicone seal, straight, GL 14, outside ∅ 8.6 mm	**L992.1**	2	3,45
Replacement screw caps, red, PBT, GL 14, hole ∅ 9.5 mm	**L993.1**	2	3,70
GL 45 replacement screw cap with hole	**L994.1**	1	7,15
Silicone ring with inner ∅ 26 mm	**L995.1**	1	6,10



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Woulff's bottles

Made of DURAN®. With three ground glass joint necks. Vacuum resistant due to the wall thickness and geometry. In acc. with DIN 12480. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground joint necks	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	19/26	87	**AK00.1**	1	92,70
1000	24/29	113	**AK01.1**	1	99,45
2000	29/32	135	**AAC2.1**	1	148,60
5000	34/35	185	**AAC3.1**	1	225,00

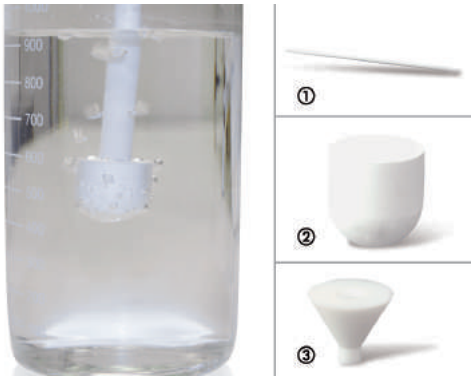


❄❄❄

① Gas wash bottles

Made of **PFA**, attachment made of PTFE with 2 threaded connections for hoses with 6 or 8 mm outer ∅. Highly pure, chemically inert. Hydrophobic, anti-adhesive surfaces. Temperature stable from -200 °C to +250 °C.
Delivery incl. interchangeable frit made of porous PTFE (Art. No. NY24.1), pore size approx. 3 µm, M8 threaded connection.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Outer ∅ (mm)	For hoses with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	175	60	6	**NY26.1**	1	327,90
500	200	75	6	**NY27.1**	1	437,55
1000	240	95	8	**NY28.1**	1	493,45



❄❄❄
A 121 °C

① PTFE gas inlet tubes

Highly pure, chemically inert. Hydrophobic, anti-adhesive surface.
Inner ∅ 5 mm. With ∅ 9 mm hose connector and M8 thread for connecting to a gas frit or a gas distributor (please order separately).
Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C, autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	**NY21.1**	1	18,90
400	**NY22.1**	1	21,65
600	**NY23.1**	1	23,70

Accessories for PTFE gas inlet tubes and gas wash bottles

② Gas frit

Made of porous PTFE. Pore size approx. 3 µm, M8 threaded connection.

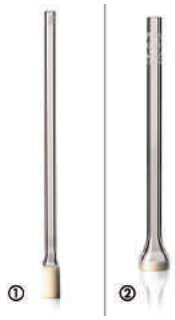
Outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	26	**NY24.1**	1	31,80

③ PTFE gas distributor

With ports (4 x ∅ 0.4 mm) for even dispersion of the flowing gas.
M8 threaded connection.

Outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
28	24	**NY25.1**	1	56,60

Sample bowls



Filter tubes

Made of DURAN®. For treatment of liquids for intake or for protecting downstream pumps and other apparatus against ingress of solid particles.

① **Microfilter cartridges** 13 x 25 mm, tube: ∅ 8 mm, H 200 mm

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**AAC7.1**	10	337,00
2	**AAC8.1**	10	337,00
3	**AAC9.1**	10	337,00
4	**AAE0.1**	10	377,00

② **Immersion filters**

Micro: plate ∅ 10 mm, tube: ∅ 6 mm, H 100 mm

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**AAE1.1**	10	245,00
2	**AAE2.1**	10	245,00
3	**AAE3.1**	10	245,00
4	**AAE4.1**	10	258,00

② **Standard:** plate ∅ 35 mm, tube: ∅ 10 mm, H 210 mm

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**AAE5.1**	1	49,10
2	**AAE6.1**	1	49,10
3	**AAE7.1**	1	49,10
4	**AAE8.1**	1	51,25



Gas dispersion tubes

Made of DURAN®. For fine dispersion of gases in liquids, e.g. during reactions. Tube height 250 mm.

Glass tube, lateral ring

Tube outer ∅ (mm)	Plate ∅ (mm)	Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	22	0	**AAE9.1**	5	164,00
6	22	1	**AAH0.1**	5	164,00
6	22	2	**AAH1.1**	5	164,00

Glass tube, centre ring

Tube outer ∅ (mm)	Plate ∅ (mm)	Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	25	0	**AAH2.1**	5	187,00
9	25	1	**AAH3.1**	5	187,00
9	25	2	**AAH4.1**	5	187,00
11	34	1	**AAH5.1**	5	229,00



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-sample bowls

Made of stainless steel 18/10, high-gloss finish. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Delivery without lid. Please order separately.

Volume (l)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,25	120	35	**YH20.1**	1	12,60
0,4	130	40	**YH21.1**	1	11,30
0,65	150	45	**YH22.1**	1	12,85
0,85	170	45	**YH23.1**	1	16,10
1,25	190	50	**YH24.1**	1	18,25
1,4	190	55	**YH25.1**	1	20,40
1,6	210	55	**YH26.1**	1	23,15
2	225	55	**YH27.1**	1	26,35

Lids for Rotilabo®-sample bowls

for sample pan	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YH20.1	**YL03.1**	1	8,55
YH21.1	**YL04.1**	1	9,65
YH22.1	**YL05.1**	1	10,70
YH23.1	**YL06.1**	1	12,70
YH24.1	**YL07.1**	1	13,90
YH25.1	**YL08.1**	1	15,00
YH26.1	**YL09.1**	1	17,10
YH27.1	**YL10.1**	1	19,30





A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-tablet bowls

Made of stainless steel 18/10, high-gloss. Suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Flat type

∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120 x 20	**YX74.1**	1	9,15
140 x 25	**YX75.1**	1	12,50

Tall type

∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
65 x 20	**YX76.1**	1	4,50
100 x 30	**YX77.1**	1	7,45

Sample bowls



Rotilabo®-aluminium bowls with lid

Moulded in one piece. Leakproof. The cardboard lids are aluminium coated on one side and can be secured by bending rim of container.
The white side can be marked or labelled.

Volume (ml)	Length, top (mm)	Width, top (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	140	115	40	**0906.1**	100	48,95
250	120	95	35	**0522.1**	100	41,90



Rotilabo®- general-purpose aluminium trays

Made of aluminium. Free of oil residues and coatings. Easy to stack. Highly versatile as weighing or drying dishes, as dispensing or storage containers or for covering vessels.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	12	44	**PP65.1**	100	17,75
60	17	63	**PP66.1**	100	17,75
75	30	62	**PP67.1**	100	17,75
200	35	110	**PP68.1**	50	18,50
500	25	181	**PP69.1**	50	20,70



Rotilabo®-sample bowls

Made of aluminium. Flat, without lid.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Top, outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
28	13	55	64	**5494.1**	100	13,95
125	26	85	96	**5496.1**	100	21,45



Dappen glasses

Made of calcium soda glass. For mixing small quantities of substances.
∅ 31 x H 29 mm. Can be used on both sides. Volume: approx. 1.5 or 3 ml.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**CKY4.1**	1	7,80
green	**CKY5.1**	1	7,80
pink	**CKY6.1**	1	7,80
brown	**CKY7.1**	1	7,80



Rotilabo®-specimen jars

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass.

① **With lid with knob**

Jar outer ∅ (mm)	Lid ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
85	95	85	**NT38.1**	1	37,05
100	110	100	**NT39.1**	1	40,50
120	130	120	**NT40.1**	1	47,00
150	162	150	**NT41.1**	1	62,60
200	214	200	**NT42.1**	1	107,50
250	264	250	**NT43.1**	1	153,10
300	314	300	**NT44.1**	1	187,35

② **With recessed knob**

Jar outer ∅ (mm)	Lid ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
65	60	65	**NT46.1**	1	56,40
85	79	85	**NT47.1**	1	68,70
100	94	100	**NT48.1**	1	73,00
100	94	500	**NT49.1**	1	125,30
120	103	120	**NT50.1**	1	85,10
120	103	500	**NT51.1**	1	139,75
150	130	150	**NT52.1**	1	114,50
150	130	500	**NT53.1**	1	182,75

▶ Aluminium foils see page 266

Crystallization dishes and watch glasses



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Glass jars

Made of DURAN®. High temperature and chemical resistance. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. lid.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75	60 x 40	**CCL2.1**	1	35,80
175	80 x 50	**CCL3.1**	1	43,00
325	100 x 60	**CCL4.1**	1	54,00
1000	150 x 80	**CCL5.1**	1	97,30



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-cotton and swab container

Made of stainless steel 18/10, suitable for foodstuffs. Autoclavable.
Delivery without lid, please order separately.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	60 x 60	**YT80.1**	1	12,50
250	85 x 50	**YT81.1**	1	13,45
350	100 x 50	**YT82.1**	1	17,15
400	85 x 85	**YT83.1**	1	16,05
600	85 x 125	**YT84.1**	1	24,10
750	100 x 100	**YT85.1**	1	17,75
1750	150 x 100	**YT86.1**	1	29,90
2500	150 x 150	**YT87.1**	1	29,00
3000	200 x 100	**YT88.1**	1	43,00

Lid for Rotilabo®-cotton and swab container

Made of stainless steel 18/10.

For container ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	**YT89.1**	1	6,80
85	**YT90.1**	1	8,55
100	**YT91.1**	1	9,30
150	**YT92.1**	1	14,65
200	**YT93.1**	1	15,80

▶ Cotton wool see page 1177



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-crystallising dishes

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. Autoclavable.

With spout. Compliant with DIN 12338.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	40	25	**AYE1.1**	10	45,85
40	50	30	**AYE2.1**	10	48,15
60	60	35	**AYE3.1**	10	56,60
100	70	40	**AYE4.1**	10	65,05
150	80	45	**AYE5.1**	10	90,70
300	95	55	**AYE6.1**	10	101,45
500	115	65	**AYE7.1**	10	114,00
900	140	75	**AYE8.1**	10	143,95
2000	190	90	**AYE9.1**	1	23,25
3500	230	100	**AYH0.1**	1	27,65

Without spout. Compliant with DIN 12337.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	40	25	**AYH1.1**	10	35,75
40	50	30	**AYH2.1**	10	36,15
60	60	35	**AYH3.1**	10	41,50
100	70	40	**AYH4.1**	10	52,05
150	80	45	**AYH5.1**	10	83,70
300	95	55	**AYH6.1**	10	88,55
500	115	65	**AYH7.1**	10	96,65
900	140	75	**AYH8.1**	10	129,70
2000	190	90	**AYH9.1**	1	21,00
3500	230	100	**AYK0.1**	1	25,00



Watch glasses

Made of soda-lime glass. With fused edges (C090.2: ground edges).

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	**C079.1**	10	9,90
50	**C080.1**	10	10,60
60	**C081.1**	10	11,65
70	**C082.1**	10	13,25
80	**C083.1**	10	14,35
90	**C084.1**	10	15,50
100	**C085.1**	10	16,60
120	**C086.1**	10	19,85
125	**C087.1**	10	22,00
150	**C088.1**	10	24,30
200	**C089.1**	10	44,15
250	**C090.2**	5	33,20



Crystallization dishes

Made of DURAN®. Autoclavable.

With spout. In acc. with DIN 12338.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	40	25	**C091.1**	10	67,40
40	50	30	**C092.1**	10	68,05
60	60	35	**C093.1**	10	70,45
100	70	40	**C094.1**	10	77,95
150	80	45	**C095.1**	10	86,35
300	95	55	**C096.1**	10	91,85
500	115	65	**C097.1**	1	14,25
900	140	75	**C098.1**	1	20,95
2000	190	90	**HX07.1**	1	50,95
3500	230	100	**HX08.1**	1	73,65

Without spout. In acc. with DIN 12337.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	40	25	**HX09.1**	10	67,40
40	50	30	**HX10.1**	10	68,05
100	70	40	**HX12.1**	10	77,95
150	80	45	**HX13.1**	10	86,35
300	95	55	**HX14.1**	10	91,85
500	115	65	**HX15.1**	1	13,90
900	140	75	**HX16.1**	1	20,10
2000	190	90	**HX17.1**	1	50,70
3500	230	100	**HX18.1**	1	73,65



Watch glasses

Made of DURAN®. Fused edge. In acc. with DIN 12341. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	**Y634.1**	10	74,05
50	**Y635.1**	10	81,40
60	**Y636.1**	10	88,25
80	**Y637.1**	10	96,55
100	**Y638.1**	10	110,80
125	**Y639.1**	10	119,95
150	**Y640.1**	10	155,00
200	**Y641.1**	10	232,00
250	**Y642.1**	1	41,65



Rotilabo®-watch glasses

Made of **PP**. Very stable. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	**K842.1**	10	13,95
80	**K843.1**	10	17,10
100	**K844.1**	10	21,15
125	**K845.1**	10	24,35



Rotilabo®-watch glasses

Made of **PTFE**. Excellent chemical resistance.
Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	6	**K837.1**	1	5,30
75	13	**K838.1**	1	6,35
100	20	**K839.1**	1	10,70
125	20	**K840.1**	1	11,35
150	25	**K841.1**	1	18,25



Rotilabo®-mortars with pestle

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3, with spout.
Capacity specifications are approximate figures.

① **Coarse friction surface**

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	60	80	**TX04.1**	1	36,40
200	75	100	**TX05.1**	1	42,50
300	90	120	**TX06.1**	1	53,30
650	110	150	**TX07.1**	1	65,40
800	135	200	**NX15.1**	1	99,60

② **Smooth inner surface**

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	60	80	**NT80.1**	1	32,40
200	75	100	**NT81.1**	1	35,70
300	90	120	**NT82.1**	1	41,90
650	110	150	**NT83.1**	1	55,05
800	135	200	**NT84.1**	1	76,70

Mortars





Smooth-walled mortars

Made of **MF**, white, with spout. Smooth friction surface prevents accumulation of sample residues and cross-contamination. Microwave safe. Temperature resistant from -40 to +110 °C.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	75	125	**PY55.1**	1	19,60
500	90	150	**PY56.1**	1	22,95

Pestles

Made of **MF**, white, heavy-duty version, with smooth head. Temperature resistant from -40 to +110 °C.

∅ Head (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	125	55	**PY57.1**	1	22,15
35	145	85	**PY58.1**	1	24,15
40	160	120	**PY59.1**	1	26,70
42	215	175	**PY60.1**	1	55,65



Mortars and pestles, short form

Made of **agate**. Flawless, polished inner surface. Minimal abrasion. Dimensions are approximate. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	20	5	**TL93.1**	1	46,15
40	35	10	**TL94.1**	1	49,35
50	42	15	**HC74.1**	1	56,90
60	48	20	**TL95.1**	1	65,40
75	63	40	**HC75.1**	1	107,30
85	70	65	**TL96.1**	1	141,90
100	80	80	**HC76.1**	1	223,60
110	90	100	**TL97.1**	1	304,25
125	115	150	**HC77.1**	1	382,70
150	125	180	**HC78.1**	1	794,45
200	170	400	**TL98.1**	1	2514,45

Spare pestles for mortars, short form

Made of **agate.**

∅ Head (mm)	Length (mm)	For Mortar	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7	28	TL93.1	**TL99.1**	1	11,65
9	42	TL94.1	**TP00.1**	1	12,85
12	52	HC74.1	**TP01.1**	1	13,45
14	62	TL95.1	**TP02.1**	1	14,55
18	77	HC75.1	**TP03.1**	1	20,35
20	86	TL96.1	**TP04.1**	1	27,85
24	104	HC76.1	**TP05.1**	1	45,45
22	112	TL97.1	**TP06.1**	1	65,80
29	128	HC77.1	**TP07.1**	1	84,20
35	155	HC78.1	**TP08.1**	1	164,50
43	203	TL98.1	**TP09.1**	1	362,30



Mortars and pestles, tall form

Made of **agate.** Flawless, polished inner surface. Minimal abrasion. Dimensions are approximate. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	50	25	36	**TP10.1**	1	192,45
70	55	40	42	**TP11.1**	1	246,20
80	65	65	53	**TP12.1**	1	364,45
90	70	100	56	**TP13.1**	1	457,95
100	80	125	61	**TP14.1**	1	581,60
130	110	250	72	**TP15.1**	1	1316,90

Spare pestles for mortars, tall form

Made of **agate.**

∅ Head (mm)	Length (mm)	For Mortar	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
16	60	TP10.1	**TP16.1**	1	26,45
18	80	TP11.1	**TP17.1**	1	35,40
22	100	TP12.1	**TP18.1**	1	46,70
22	110	TP13.1	**TP19.1**	1	64,10
23	120	TP14.1	**TP20.1**	1	90,30
27	150	TP15.1	**TP21.1**	1	192,45



Mortars and pestle

Mortar and pestle made of stainless steel 18/10, mortar frame and pestle handle made of powder-coated steel. Smooth friction faces. Heavy design, with slip resistant feet.
Note: Not autoclavable, not suitable for dishwashers. Do not immerse in water.

Volume (ml)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
165	100	90	60	**LL28.1**	1	83,35
330	135	125	80	**LL29.1**	1	103,00
450	160	150	90	**LL30.1**	1	126,85



Rotilabo®-mortar

Made of stainless steel, with plastic base. Heavy duty. Suitable for foodstuffs.
Delivery incl. pestle, length 175 mm.

Top inside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
110	80	**YX96.1**	1	23,60





Mortars 55, coarse

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain, **coarse grind surface (unglazed).**

Volume (ml)	Size	Height (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	00	32	50	**XL89.1**	1	12,05
70	0a	40	65	**1567.1**	1	18,15
75	1	45	70	**3773.1**	1	18,85
100	2	50	80	**3782.1**	1	24,80
170	3	55	90	**1568.1**	1	26,45
300	4	63	115	**3820.1**	1	35,00
400	5	65	130	**3823.1**	1	50,15
700	6a	70	150	**3824.1**	1	65,50
1000	8	80	180	**3826.1**	1	156,60
2600	11	100	240	**XL90.1**	1	362,30
6000	15	140	330	**XL91.1**	1	588,05

Pestles 56, coarse

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain, **coarse grind surface (unglazed).**

∅ Head (mm)	Size	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24	00	115	**1570.1**	1	11,75
28	0a	125	**3831.1**	1	13,10
30	1	135	**1571.1**	1	14,90
36	2	150	**3832.1**	1	20,40
42	3	175	**3836.1**	1	29,05
45	4	180	**XL92.1**	1	32,00
48	5	185	**3839.1**	1	34,55
55	6a	210	**3841.1**	1	37,25
60	8	215	**XL93.1**	1	53,45
74	13	262	**XL94.1**	1	NLA
85	15	280	**XL95.1**	1	NLA

Mortars 55, smooth

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain, **smooth grind surface (glazed)**, prevents accumulation of sample residues and cross-contamination.

Volume (ml)	Size	Height (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	00	32	50	**XL96.1**	1	26,05
70	0a	40	65	**XL97.1**	1	30,75
170	3	55	90	**XL98.1**	1	39,85
700	6a	70	150	**XL99.1**	1	77,80
1000	8	80	180	**XP00.1**	1	173,10

Pestles 56, smooth

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain, **smooth grind surface (glazed)**.

∅ Head (mm)	Size	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24	00	115	**XP01.1**	1	23,65
28	0a	125	**XP02.1**	1	24,35
30	1	135	**XP03.1**	1	26,40
42	3	175	**XP04.1**	1	39,60
55	6a	210	**XP05.1**	1	49,20
60	8	215	**XP06.1**	1	63,10



Mini-Cryo mortar with pestle

Container made of stainless steel with PE insulating jacket, reaction vial holder made of stainless steel with insulated, removable handle (L 102 mm). For filling with liquid nitrogen. Allows the homogenisation of plant material or tissue directly inside the 1.5 ml reaction vial.
Dimensions: ∅ 165 x H 114 mm.
Delivery incl. pestle (∅ 9 x L 127 mm) with PE handle.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXX6.1	1	552,55



Cryo mortar

Container made of stainless steel with PE insulating jacket, mortar and pestle insert made of stainless steel with insulated, removable handle (L 102 mm). For filling with liquid nitrogen; cooling aids, for example, the shredding and homogenisation of plant material and similar samples.
Dimensions: ∅ 165 x H 114 mm.
Inner ∅ of mortar and pestle insert 100 mm, 48 mm deep.
Delivery without pestle; can be used with porcelain pestles (Art. No. 3836.1 or XL92.1), for example.

Cryo mortars

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CYH1.1	1	540,75

Replacement pestle insert (without handle)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CYH2.1	1	201,05

Evaporating bowls



Rotilabo®-evaporating dishes

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. With spout. Autoclavable.

With round bottom

Volume (ml)	Outer edge ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	51	22	**AYK1.1**	10	85,90
35	64	29	**AYK2.1**	10	101,50
90	85	39	**AYK3.1**	10	104,35
180	105	49	**AYK4.1**	10	117,20
400	131	62	**AYK5.1**	10	146,40
800	166	80	**AYK6.1**	1	17,90
1700	206	100	**AYK7.1**	1	25,70
2600	235	115	**AYK8.1**	1	30,05

With flat bottom

Volume (ml)	Outer edge ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	40	18	**AYK9.1**	10	62,35
15	50	25	**AYL0.1**	10	72,05
45	60	30	**AYL1.1**	10	84,95
60	70	35	**AYL2.1**	10	89,00
90	80	45	**AYL3.1**	10	94,55
170	95	55	**AYL4.1**	10	99,90
320	115	65	**AYL5.1**	10	124,30
600	140	80	**AYL6.1**	1	17,45
1500	190	100	**AYL7.1**	1	22,35
2500	230	130	**AYL8.1**	1	26,00



Evaporating bowls

Made of DURAN®, with spout. In acc. with DIN 12 336. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Outer edge ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	50	25	**E540.1**	10	69,50
45	60	30	**E541.1**	10	71,40
60	70	35	**E542.1**	10	80,35
90	80	45	**E543.1**	10	86,80
170	95	55	**E544.1**	10	92,75
320	115	65	**E545.1**	10	139,60
600	140	80	**E546.1**	1	21,50
1500	190	100	**E547.1**	1	51,20
2500	230	130	**E548.1**	1	75,50



Evaporating dishes with snap-on lids

Made of highly transparent **PFA**, lid made of **PE**. For contamination-free sample preparation and for transporting samples.

- Temperature resistant in the range -200 to +250 °C
- Chemically inert to nearly all chemicals
- Hydrophobic and anti-adhesive
- High purity, ideal for used in trace analysis and for storage of reference solutions
- With conical recess in base, to hold small quantities of solvent for absorption of evaporated samples
- Extremely smooth surfaces allow easy cleaning, no memory effect
- Autoclavable

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	25	50	**XY19.1**	1	44,05
50	54	50	**XY20.1**	1	58,40



Rotilabo®-evaporating bowls, PTFE

Made of **PTFE**. Flat. Chemically inert.
Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C. Anti-adhesive. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Outer height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	42	25	**T654.1**	1	16,70
50	65	23	**1188.1**	1	18,60
100	80	28	**1189.1**	1	24,00
180	78	46	**T655.1**	1	33,35
350	100	55	**1190.1**	1	46,80



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-evaporating bowls, stainless steel

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Cylindric. Autoclavable.

Tall form

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	35	71	**C873.1**	1	32,85
250	50	85	**C874.1**	1	41,95
500	55	110	**C875.1**	1	60,35
1000	75	140	**C876.1**	1	91,55
2000	105	160	**C877.1**	1	117,90
5000	160	200	**C878.1**	1	242,85

Short form

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	20	60	**C879.1**	1	22,35
75	20	70	**C880.1**	1	28,00
100	20	80	**C881.1**	1	38,95



A 121 °C

Evaporating dishes 888

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain, with the exception of the outer bottom surface. Temperature stable up to +400 °C. Flat shape, with spout. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Size	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	000	40 x 9	**XL72.1**	1	8,85
10	00	50 x 11	**XL73.1**	1	9,95
20	0	63 x 13	**XL74.1**	1	11,00
40	2	80 x 20	**XL75.1**	1	12,20
80	4	100 x 22	**XL76.1**	1	16,75
270	6	125 x 27	**XL77.1**	1	21,75
450	6a	160 x 35	**XL78.1**	1	36,15
1100	8	190 x 55	**XL79.1**	1	78,15
1750	9	240 x 65	**XL80.1**	1	137,15
2500	10	300 x 60	**XL81.1**	1	199,95



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-evaporating dishes, porcelain

Made of porcelain, glazed inner surface.
Semi-deep form with round bottom.
Temperature stable up to +1000 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
41	26	72	**XX26.1**	5	30,45
62	27	83	**XX27.1**	5	33,40
110	30	96	**XX28.1**	5	49,65
160	37	110	**XX29.1**	5	51,15
215	41	117	**XX30.1**	5	51,90
240	42	127	**XX31.1**	5	64,90
325	46	142	**XX32.1**	5	66,25
420	50	154	**XX33.1**	5	74,05
558	55	170	**XX34.1**	5	88,35



A 121 °C

Evaporating dishes 109

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain, with spout and round bottom.
Temperature stable up to +400 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Size	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	4/0	50 x 20	**3860.1**	10	65,00
40	000	63 x 25	**1575.1**	10	74,65
50	00	70 x 26	**3880.1**	10	92,25
75	0	80 x 34	**3933.1**	10	104,75
110	1	85 x 36	**3945.1**	10	112,55
180	2	100 x 40	**1576.1**	1	14,00
310	5	115 x 47	**4004.1**	1	24,55
370	6	150 x 45	**4012.1**	1	35,85
640	6a	160 x 64	**1577.1**	1	43,15
1000	7B	200 x 80	**XL62.1**	1	64,50
2200	9	260 x 86	**XL63.1**	1	109,45
3400	10	310 x 110	**XL64.1**	1	196,75



A 121 °C

Evaporating dishes 131

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain. French style, with spout and flat bottom. Temperature stable up to +400 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Size	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	2	58 x 24	**XL65.1**	1	12,70
60	3	75 x 30	**XL66.1**	1	21,30
100	4	84 x 38	**XL67.1**	1	24,55
150	5	97 x 40	**XL68.1**	1	30,60
250	6	110 x 50	**XL69.1**	1	37,65
290	7	125 x 52	**XL70.1**	1	42,75
400	8	150 x 60	**XL71.1**	1	52,55



A 121 °C

Evaporating dishes 130

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain. French style, with spout and round bottom. Temperature stable up to +400 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	75 x 40	**TL71.1**	1	NLA
190	97 x 50	**TL72.1**	1	NLA
270	110 x 52	**TL73.1**	1	NLA
350	125 x 60	**TL74.1**	1	NLA



A 121 °C

Casseroles

By Haldenwanger. Made of porcelain. With handle.
Glazed with the exception of the rim. In acc. with DIN 12907.
Temperature stable up to +400 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Size	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	4/0	36	63	**HC79.1**	1	28,90
140	000	46	80	**HC80.1**	1	35,95
290	0	69	102	**HC81.1**	1	43,20
500	2	70	127	**HC82.1**	1	64,45
1300	4	97	160	**HC83.1**	1	205,35
2600	4 b	110	215	**HC84.1**	1	211,80



A 121 °C

Ignition dishes 33 D

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain, with the exception of the outer bottom surface. Flat shape. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Size	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	2	37 x 10	**XL82.1**	1	7,50
10	3	42 x 11	**XL83.1**	1	7,75
15	4	48 x 12	**XL84.1**	1	9,70



A 121 °C

Ignition dishes 33

By Haldenwanger. Porcelain, glazed. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Size	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	1	40 x 21	**3740.1**	10	65,85
30	2	50 x 25	**1564.1**	10	82,65
60	4	60 x 31	**1565.1**	10	99,15



A 121 °C

Ignition dishes 33 C

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain. Slightly tapered.
Temperature stable up to +400 °C. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48	26	10	**TL80.1**	1	11,05
55	42	16	**TL81.1**	1	13,75
70	46	13	**TL82.1**	1	17,35
96	55	16	**TL83.1**	1	22,00

- ▶ Laboratory burners see page 951
- ▶ Metal crucibles see page 192



A 121 °C

Combustion boats

By Haldenwanger. Made of porcelain. With eyelet. Autoclavable.

Glazed. Glazing prevents build-up of sample residues and cross-contamination. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90 x 12 x 8	**L016.1**	1	18,15
100 x 12 x 10	**L017.1**	1	19,60
130 x 20 x 13	**L019.1**	1	28,95

Unglazed. Temperature stable up to +1350 °C.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80 x 13 x 9	**TL84.1**	10	17,25



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-spoons

Made of glazed porcelain. Length 237 mm.
Temperature stable up to 1000 °C. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XX62.1	5	89,70



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-weighing boats

Made of glazed porcelain. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C.
Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
37	17	7	**XX55.1**	10	25,60
53	23	10	**XX56.1**	10	26,40
64	29	12	**XX57.1**	10	28,40



A 121 °C

Spoon spatulas

By Haldenwanger. Made of porcelain. Temperature stable up to +400 °C.
Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	**C749.1**	1	15,80
160	**C751.1**	1	16,70
200	**C753.1**	1	24,70
300	**C755.1**	1	46,15



A 121 °C

Spot test plates

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain.
Temperature stable up to +400 °C. Autoclavable.

No. of moulds	L x W x H (mm)	∅ of moulds (mm)	Depth of moulds (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	115 x 80 x 12	36	11	**C765.1**	1	19,10
12	119 x 85 x 6	20	3	**C767.1**	1	27,80
12	127 x 97 x 12	25	6	**C768.1**	1	29,00



Porcelain marker pen

For labelling glazed and unglazed lab porcelain.
Ink color: brown, temperature stable up to max. 1400 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CEK7.1	1	13,95

Filter crucibles



Rotilabo®-filter crucibles

Made of glazed porcelain. With porous bottom, unglazed.
Temperature stable up to +1000 °C. Compliant with DIN 12909.

Volume (ml)	Pore size (µm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	6	25	28	**XX64.1**	2	28,70
8	7	25	28	**XX65.1**	2	28,70
8	8	25	28	**XX66.1**	2	28,70
15	6	30	35	**XX67.1**	2	32,40
15	7	30	35	**XX68.1**	2	32,40
15	8	30	35	**XX69.1**	2	32,40
25	6	35	40	**XX70.1**	2	34,85
25	7	35	40	**XX71.1**	2	34,85
25	8	35	40	**XX72.1**	2	34,85
35	6	40	43	**XX73.1**	2	35,50
35	7	40	43	**XX74.1**	2	35,50
35	8	40	43	**XX75.1**	2	35,50
50	6	45	50	**XX76.1**	2	35,50
50	7	45	50	**XX77.1**	2	35,50
50	8	45	50	**XX78.1**	2	35,50



Rotilabo®-swelling crucibles with cover

Made of unglazed porcelain, wide form.
Temperature stable up to +1350 °C.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19	27	43	**XX25.1**	5	14,60

- Filter crucibles made of glass see p. 176
- Lab burners see page 951



Gooch crucibles

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain.
Temperature stable up to +400 °C.
Delivery without sieve plate. Please order separately.

Wide body, type 82 A

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	39 x 42	**TL86.1**	1	19,55
35	42 x 45	**TL87.1**	1	21,40

High body, type 82 R

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	35 x 41	**TL88.1**	1	16,75

Sieve plates for Gooch crucibles

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain. According to Dr. Witt.

∅ (mm)	for crucible	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
22	TL86.1, TL88.1	**TL89.1**	1	9,20
25	TL87.1	**TL90.1**	1	10,30



Filter crucible 84

By Haldenwanger. Made of glazed porcelain. Temperature stable up to +400 °C. Porosity of base: P2 (~5 µm). In acc. with DIN 12909.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	35 x 43	**C760.1**	1	115,30



Rotilabo®-crucibles with cover

Made of unglazed porcelain, high form. Temperature stable up to +1350 °C.
For the determination of volatile liquids.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
22	42	32	**XX24.1**	5	13,50

Crucibles



① Melting crucibles 79, shallow

By Haldenwanger. Porcelain, wide, glazed.
Temperature stable up to +1000 °C.

Volume (ml)	Size	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	000 a	20	30	**L217.1**	10	46,95
11	00	23	35	**L218.1**	10	48,95
20	0	26	40	**L219.1**	10	53,55
25	1	29	45	**L220.1**	10	68,20
40	2	32	50	**L221.1**	10	89,10
65	2 a	38	60	**L222.1**	10	97,10
95	3	47	70	**L223.1**	10	124,40
180	4	55	83	**L224.1**	10	162,35

② Melting crucibles 79 MF, medium

By Haldenwanger. Porcelain, glazed. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C.

Volume (ml)	Size	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	8	25	30	**L225.1**	10	47,70
13	7	28	35	**L226.1**	10	49,05
20	7 a	32	40	**L227.1**	10	53,60
38	6	36	45	**L228.1**	10	66,70
50	6 a	40	50	**L229.1**	10	76,20
60	5	43	52	**L230.1**	10	78,10
90	4	50	60	**L231.1**	10	95,45
150	2	60	70	**L232.1**	10	128,45
230	1	65	82	**L233.1**	10	170,95



Melting crucibles 79 C, high

By Haldenwanger. Porcelain, glazed. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C.

Volume (ml)	Size	Height (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	0	38	30	**1572.1**	10	53,80
24	1	44	35	**3842.1**	10	57,35
40	2	51	40	**3848.1**	10	67,85
50	3	53	46	**1573.1**	10	78,30
85	4	65	51	**3859.1**	10	116,10
140	5	79	60	**1574.1**	10	151,90

Lids for melting and filter crucibles

By Haldenwanger. Porcelain, glazed. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C.

For crucible-∅ (mm)	for size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	8	**L234.1**	10	58,45
35	7	**L235.1**	10	60,15
40	7a	**L236.1**	10	64,50
45/46	6	**L237.1**	10	67,80
50/52	5	**L238.1**	10	73,40
60	4	**L239.1**	10	88,65
70	2	**L240.1**	5	48,95
80-85	1	**L241.1**	5	70,80



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-melting crucibles, medium-high form

Made of glazed porcelain. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C.
In acc. with DIN 12904. Autoclavable.

*Not in acc. with DIN

Volume (ml)	Top ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10*	30	25	**XX79.1**	5	12,35
12	35	28	**XX80.1**	5	13,25
20	40	32	**XX81.1**	5	15,40
30	45	36	**XX82.1**	5	15,90
45	50	40	**XX83.1**	5	21,20
80	60	48	**XX84.1**	5	25,70
120	70	56	**XX85.1**	5	33,10
200*	80	62	**XX86.1**	5	40,65

Lids for Rotilabo®-melting crucibles

Made of glazed porcelain. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C.
Autoclavable.

For crucible-∅ (mm)	Lid ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	34	**XX87.1**	5	13,10
35	39	**XX88.1**	5	14,05
40	44	**XX89.1**	5	15,30
45	49	**XX90.1**	5	18,50
50	54	**XX91.1**	5	19,20
60	64	**XX92.1**	5	21,05
70	74	**XX93.1**	5	25,10
80	84	**XX94.1**	5	26,30



Rotilabo®-melting crucibles, stainless steel

Made of 18/10 stainless steel (material-number 1.4301).
Wall thickness 1 mm. Temperature stable up to about +850 °C.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	35	35	**8307.1**	1	24,75
30	40	35	**8309.1**	1	31,25
70	50	45	**8311.1**	1	34,60

Lids for melting crucibles made of stainless steel

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Lid for crucible 25 ml	**8313.1**	1	12,80
Lid for crucible 30 ml	**8314.1**	1	13,40
Lid for crucible 70 ml	**8315.1**	1	14,65

Crucibles



Rotilabo®-melting crucibles nickel

Made of pure nickel 99.5 %. Temperature stable up to about +750 °C.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	20 x 20	0,5	**ETY8.1**	1	21,90
10	25 x 25	0,5	**ETY9.1**	1	23,95
15	30 x 30	1	**8291.1**	1	41,25
25	35 x 35	1	**8293.1**	1	50,00
30	40 x 40	1	**8294.1**	1	60,20
30	40 x 40	2	**EXA0.1**	1	107,20
50	45 x 45	1	**8296.1**	1	70,15
50	45 x 45	1,5	**EXA1.1**	1	95,80
70	50 x 50	1	**8298.1**	1	75,60
70	50 x 50	2	**EXA2.1**	1	201,95
130	60 x 60	1	**8299.1**	1	100,45
130	60 x 60	2	**EXA3.1**	1	226,25
270	80 x 80	1	**EXA4.1**	1	144,95

Lids for melting crucibles made of pure nickel

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Lid for crucible 5 ml	**EXA5.1**	1	15,05
Lid for crucible 10 ml	**EXA6.1**	1	17,55
Lid for crucible 15 ml	**8300.1**	1	17,80
Lid for crucible 25 ml	**8301.1**	1	19,75
Lid for crucible 30 ml	**8302.1**	1	21,85
Lid for crucible 50 ml	**8303.1**	1	25,75
Lid for crucible 70 ml	**8304.1**	1	26,85
Lid for crucible 130 ml	**8305.1**	1	30,50
Lid for crucible 270 ml	**EXA7.1**	1	47,35

▶ Lab burners see page 951



Rotilabo®-melting crucible iron

Made of iron. 2 mm wall thickness, ∅ top 48 mm, height 36 mm.
Temperature stable to +800 °C, or up to +1000 °C in the absence of oxygen.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Melting crucible	**8316.1**	1	12,95
Lid	**8317.1**	1	5,50



Magnesia scoops

For annealing and incineration of samples, as well as for the production of oxygen melts for the detection of chromium, manganese etc. and for bead tests. W 9 x L 100 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6537.1	25	22,55

Magnesia rods

Ideal for flame analysis of sodium, etc. For borax-bead analysis of cobalt. For bead tests. ∅ 1.5 x L 140 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6543.1	25	25,75



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-weighing bottles with ground glass caps

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With ground glass cap and labelling space.

Short

Volume (ml)	Height without cap (mm)	Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	30	29/12	**AAY7.1**	1	18,75
12	30	34/12	**AAY8.1**	1	22,05
25	35	40/12	**AAY9.1**	1	24,25
38	35	50/12	**ACA0.1**	1	28,65
100	35	80/12	**ACA1.1**	1	48,05

Middle

Volume (ml)	Height without cap (mm)	Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	50	29/12	**ACA2.1**	1	18,75
32	50	34/12	**ACA3.1**	1	22,05
47	50	40/12	**ACA4.1**	1	24,60
70	50	50/12	**ACA5.1**	1	30,40
185	50	80/12	**ACA6.1**	1	47,75



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-weighing cans

Made of transparent **PP**. With airtight lid. Upper part can be pressed together to enable easy pouring. Low weight reduces measurement adjustments. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Top, outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Tara (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	40	30	8	**K778.1**	2	7,20
23	30	50	8	**K779.1**	2	7,15
30	50	30	10	**K790.1**	2	8,05
40	40	70	14	**K791.1**	2	8,15
50	60	35	18	**K792.1**	2	8,45
190	60	90	28	**K793.1**	2	9,65
360	70	120	40	**K794.1**	2	10,75



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-weighing bottles, tall type

Made of borosilicate glass. **Tall type**.
With replaceable NS lid, label field and size details.

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height without lid (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	14/8	20	15	**1368.1**	1	18,50
4,5	19/9	30	20	**1367.1**	1	19,10
10	24/11	40	25	**1366.1**	1	18,20
20	29/11	50	30	**1365.1**	1	18,65
45	34/11	70	35	**1364.1**	1	19,20
40	40/11	50	40	**HNX1.1**	1	20,25
45	40/11	65	40	**HNX2.1**	1	21,35
70	40/11	80	40	**HNX3.1**	1	23,60
110	50/11	80	50	**HNX4.1**	1	30,55

Rotilabo®-weighing bottles assortment

Five pieces, sizes 2 to 45 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
1369.1	1	74,25

Rotilabo®-weighing bottles, low type

Made of DURAN®. **Low type**. With replaceable NS lid, label field and size details. In acc. with DIN 12605.

* not in acc. with DIN

Volume (ml)	Standard ground glass joint	Height without lid (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6*	24/12	25	25	**K614.1**	1	13,75
15	40/12	25	40	**HNX5.1**	1	21,95
15	34/12	30	35	**K615.1**	1	15,30
30	50/12	30	50	**K616.2**	6	89,80
45	60/12	30	60	**HNX6.1**	1	31,50
80	80/12	30	80	**K617.1**	1	31,00

▶ Balances from page 888

▶ Test weights from page 911



Rotilabo®-weighing tweezers

Made of stainless steel, with PVC tips. Curved.
Length 90 mm. Weight 8 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT63.1	1	6,40

Weighing accessories



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-weighing boats

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With flat bottom.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	50	**AAY4.1**	1	41,40
4	70	**AAY5.1**	1	46,15
7	100	**AAY6.1**	1	49,05



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-weighing boats

Made of glazed porcelain. Temperature stable up to +1000 °C. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
37	17	7	**XX55.1**	10	25,60
53	23	10	**XX56.1**	10	26,40
64	29	12	**XX57.1**	10	28,40



Weighing funnels

Made of antistatic **PP**, resistant to static charge. With wide mouth for easy access. Tapered neck for use with volumetric flasks in sizes from 10 to 250 ml. Extended metering neck for direct transfer of samples and liquids to flask, ventilation slot between funnel and vessel prevents accumulation of liquid.

Technical specifications:

Typical metering quantity	1 mg - 5 g
Suitable for volumetric flasks	5 (wide mouth), 10, 25, 50, 100 and 250 ml
Suitable for ground glass joints	10/19, 12/21, 14/23
Dimensions	L 75 x W 30 x H 26 mm
Nozzle outer ∅	Tapered, 9-15 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CET4.1	50	105,90

▶ Volumetric flasks see page 25



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-weighing funnels

Ideal for weighing liquid and solid samples. Sits safely and flush on the balance. Spout enables easy filling and emptying of measuring flasks, test tubes, etc. Autoclavable.

Made of PP

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Funnel ∅ (mm)	Spout ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	38	15	5	**HTT3.1**	96	96,15
2	44	23	7	**P652.1**	50	49,30
7	63	35	11	**P653.1**	50	70,60
10	88	48	17	**P654.1**	20	67,05
25	117	63	20	**P655.1**	10	73,80

Made of PP, antistatic

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Funnel ∅ (mm)	Spout ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	38	15	5	**HTT4.1**	96	100,00
2	44	23	7	**HTT5.1**	50	107,35
7	63	35	11	**HTT6.1**	50	87,20
10	88	48	17	**HTT7.1**	20	76,45
25	117	63	20	**HTT8.1**	10	82,80

Made of borosilicate glass

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Funnel ∅ (mm)	Spout ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	38	15	5	**HTT9.1**	6	64,70
2	44	23	7	**P656.1**	6	70,40
7	63	35	11	**P657.1**	6	80,80
10	88	48	17	**P658.1**	6	93,75
25	117	63	20	**P659.1**	6	98,05



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-weighing boats

Made of stainless steel 18/8. Width 30 mm.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**HT05.1**	1	8,55
120	**HT06.1**	1	9,35

Weighing accessories



Rotilabo®-micro aluminium dishes

Made of **aluminium**. Free from oil residues and layers.
- Suitable for micro scales, micro-elementary and thermal systems
- Compatible with most micro scales and analysis devices
- Packed in practical plastic containers

Round form

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,035	6	2,5	**PP58.1**	250	102,15
0,35	13	3,5	**PP59.1**	100	53,00

Oval form

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,04	6,5 x 3,5 x 2,5	**PP60.1**	250	91,40
0,11	10 x 4 x 4,5	**PP61.1**	250	88,05
0,12	12 x 4 x 2,7	**PP62.1**	250	97,85
1,12	25 x 7 x 7	**PP64.1**	50	57,80



Rotilabo®-aluminium dishes with handle

Made of aluminium. Free from oil residues and layers. Compressed walls for extra stability. Handles ideal for labelling or holding. Easy to stack. Variety of applications that require weighing dishes, evaporating dishes or drying dishes, to cover containers or store small items.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Material thick-ness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	28	10	0,11	**PP54.1**	500	54,75
20	43	13	0,11	**PP55.1**	100	10,70
60	57	16	0,09	**PP56.1**	100	11,30
80	70	16	0,11	**PP57.1**	100	13,90



Rotilabo®-disposable weighing trays

Made of aluminium. For solid and liquid substances. Stackable.
∅ 100 mm, height 7 mm. Material thickness 0.1 mm.
Temperature stable up to approx. +400 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9262.1	80	41,60



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-weighing pans

Made of stainless steel 18/10. With rounded edges. Autoclavable.

Version	L x W x H (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mat	260 x 180 x 25	266	**YE43.1**	1	16,10
Glossy	260 x 200 x 45	356	**YE44.1**	1	20,25
Glossy	310 x 245 x 50	564	**YE45.1**	1	24,20



S

Rotilabo® disposable weighing pans

Made of **PS**.
- For solid and liquid substances
- Resistant to diluted acids, bases and alcohols
- Bioinert
- Temperature stable up to +80 °C
- Anti-static design for the best possible sample recovery
- Opaque blue design specifically for weighing white substances

Natural colours, transparent, standard

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	46	46	8	non-sterile	**HYT8.1**	500	18,50
100	85	85	24	**sterile**	**KLA8.1**	200 (40 x 5)	77,55
100	85	85	24	non-sterile	**HYT9.1**	500	27,95
330	140	140	22	non-sterile	**HYX0.1**	500	52,85

Natural colours, transparent, antistatic

8	46	46	8	non-sterile	**1878.2**	500	27,15
100	85	85	24	non-sterile	**1884.1**	500	37,60
330	140	140	22	non-sterile	**0875.2**	500	73,50

Opaque blue, standard

8	46	46	8	non-sterile	**HYX1.1**	500	27,15
100	85	85	24	non-sterile	**HYX2.1**	500	42,20
330	140	140	22	non-sterile	**HYX3.1**	500	76,20

Opaque blue, antistatic

8	46	46	8	non-sterile	**2149.2**	500	27,05
100	85	85	24	non-sterile	**2150.1**	500	41,20
330	140	140	22	non-sterile	**2159.2**	500	76,90

Black, standard

8	46	46	8	non-sterile	**KLA9.1**	500	23,80
100	85	85	24	non-sterile	**KLC0.1**	500	38,00
330	140	140	22	non-sterile	**KLC1.1**	500	70,05

Black, antistatic

8	46	46	8	non-sterile	**KLC2.1**	500	23,95
100	85	85	24	non-sterile	**KLC3.1**	500	40,10
330	140	140	22	non-sterile	**KLC4.1**	500	69,55

Weighing accessories



Flat weighing pans

Made of **PS**, antistatic. Flexible design with wide base for even pouring and dispensing of solids and liquids. Resistant to diluted acids, bases and alcohols. Bioinert. Capacity 50 ml, dimensions: L 89 x W 89 x H 6 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ATC3.1	500	35,40



S

Rotilabo® weighing scoops

Made of **PS**, antistatic. **Sterile** or non-sterile. Spoon, weighing boat and funnel in one: Take a sample, weigh it and decant it all without the need for a new container. Flat-packed, easy to assemble. When flat, can be used as an alternative to weighing paper. Antistatic design for the best possible sample recovery.

Colour	Type	Version	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	large	non-sterile	127	90	**KLC5.1**	100	22,20
white	small	non-sterile	127	63	**KLC6.1**	100	21,15
black	large	**sterile**	127	90	**KLC7.1**	100 (10 x 10)	32,90
black	small	**sterile**	127	63	**KLC8.1**	100 (10 x 10)	28,45



Disposable weighing pans, diamond-shaped

Made of **PS**, antistatic. Flexible pans with smooth surface for thorough emptying with minimal sample loss. FDA-compliant. Temperature stable from -10 to +70 °C.

Natural colours, transparent

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	55 x 35 x 6	**TP58.1**	500	21,55
25	71 x 46 x 14	**TP59.1**	500	36,50
100	119 x 90 x 19	**TP60.1**	500	68,05

Black, optimal contrast, specially designed for white weighing material

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	55 x 35 x 6	**TP61.1**	500	24,85
25	71 x 46 x 14	**TP62.1**	500	35,95
100	119 x 90 x 19	**TP63.1**	500	71,35



Rotilabo®-hexagonal weighing pans

Made of **PS**, antistatic. For solid and liquid substances. With flat bottom. Stackable. Pans can be squeezed together in several places to form a spout. Temperature max. +80 °C.

Volume (ml)	Inner-Ø top (mm)	Inner-Ø bottom (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	38	25	9	**KC03.1**	500	23,90
50	64	51	19	**KC04.1**	500	32,15
200	102	76	22	**KC05.1**	500	64,80
350	127	89	31	**KC06.1**	500	89,30

- Balances from page 888
- Volumetric flasks see page 25



Disposable weighing boats

Made of natural-coloured **PS**, antistatic. For weighing solid and liquid substances. With spout for easy pouring and flat bottom. Temperature stable up to +90 °C.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	57	41	8	**A229.1**	250	27,85
140	133	89	25	**A230.1**	250	42,95
270	190	120	25	**ATC2.1**	250	65,60



Weighing boats

Made of nitrogen-free special parchment, 0.07 mm thick, grammage 83 g/m^2. For weighing viscous and syrupy substances.
For determining nitrogen concentration using the Kieldahl method.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
58 x 10 x 10	**EL10.1**	100	89,00
70 x 23 x 15	**EL11.1**	100	126,00



SmartBoat™ disposable weighing pans

Made of paper, biodegradable. Suitable for dry substances and substances containing fat. White design for weighing dark substances or brown colour for light samples. Temperature stable up to +210 °C.

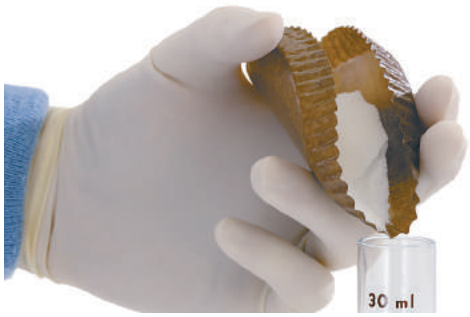
Colour	Size	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	small	35 x 35 x 15	**HYT2.1**	500	48,30
white	medium	48 x 48 x 14	**HYT3.1**	500	55,65
white	large	92 x 92 x 25	**HYT4.1**	250	57,20
brown	small	35 x 35 x 15	**HYT5.1**	500	48,30
brown	medium	48 x 48 x 14	**HYT6.1**	500	55,65
brown	large	92 x 92 x 25	**HYT7.1**	250	57,20



Weighing papers

By Macherey-Nagel. Made of glassine. With smooth surface. Impervious, transparent. Booklet with 100 sheets. Dimensions: L 115 x W 90 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1069.1	10	114,20
1069.2	1	12,95



Rotilabo®-disposable weighing pans

Made of pergament paper. For solid substances. No static charging. Brown pans for better recognition of light-colored weighing materials. Dimensions: ∅ 88 mm x H 11 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HX57.1	150	36,50



Rotilabo®-weighing papers

Made of nitrogen-free paper. With smooth surface for optimal sample recovery.

L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
76 x 76	**TP64.1**	500	22,80
102 x 102	**TP65.1**	500	38,65
152 x 152	**TP66.1**	500	56,60



Rotilabo®-cards

Blank for laboratory purposes, e.g. can be used as weighing blades or scratchers.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (kg)	€
1656.1	1	17,25



Weighing brushes

Brush head made of goat hair, with white-painted birchwood handle. Ideal for dusting weighing boats, scales and weights. Total length approx. 170 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5481.1	3	9,70

- ▶ Balances from page 888
- ▶ Test weights from page 911

Sieves



Set of brushes

Brushes made of bovine hair with nickel ferrule.
With long, unlaquered handles. Ideal for cleaning sensitive equipment.
Set consists of 6 brushes, sizes 2 to 12.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
L242.1	1	19,35



Brush handles ergo brush

By Hammacher. Made of plastic, angled. Equips with various sizes of brush heads. Tilted design for free view to workpiece. Length 140 mm.

Type	Version	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	(for brush head sizes 0-4)	petrol	**EXC8.1**	1	25,50
②	(for brush head sizes 5-8)	violet	**EXC9.1**	1	25,50



Brush heads

By Hammacher. Made of chrome-nickel steel (18/8), with red sable hair.
Suitable for ergo brush handles.
Delivery without ergo brush handle.

Technical specifications:

Design	Brush head length (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.
Size 0	7	32	EXE1.1
Size 1	8	35	EXE2.1
Size 2	10	37	EXE3.1
Size 4	13	43	EXE4.1
Size 6	17	50	EXE5.1
Size 8	20	57	EXE6.1

Type	Version	Use	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Size 0	For brush handle EXC8.1	**EXE1.1**	1	7,45
②	Size 1	For brush handle EXC8.1	**EXE2.1**	1	7,65
③	Size 2	For brush handle EXC8.1	**EXE3.1**	1	8,65
④	Size 4	For brush handle EXC8.1	**EXE4.1**	1	11,10
⑤	Size 6	For brush handle EXC8.1	**EXE5.1**	1	18,80
⑥	Size 8	For brush handle EXC9.1	**EXE6.1**	1	26,15



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-round sieves

Made of 18/10 stainless steel (1.4301). With handle and 2 eyelets for resting sieve on vessels. Autoclavable. Mesh size approx. 1.5 mm (ca. 6 holes/cm).

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Grifflänge (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,15	100	135	**8096.1**	1	10,70
0,25	120	145	**8097.1**	1	12,15
0,4	140	150	**8098.1**	1	14,55
0,7	160	170	**8099.1**	1	16,35
1,0	180	160	**8100.1**	1	17,10
1,5	200	160	**8101.1**	1	19,75
2,0	220	170	**8102.1**	1	23,60



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-round sieves

Made of 18/8 stainless steel (1.4112), polished.
With handle, broad rim and a big eyelet. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Mesh size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75	0,5	**A624.1**	1	13,55
120	0,8	**A625.1**	1	17,75
160	1,2	**1359.1**	1	25,45
190	1,2	**A626.1**	1	28,55
230	1,2	**A627.1**	1	32,25



Sodium spoon

Bowl made of copper mesh, ∅ 25 mm. Total length 180 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P180.1	1	9,65

Slotted ladles and sieve spoons



Rotilabo®-flat sieves

Sieve frame and braid made of stainless steel 18/10. Suitable for separating powders, granulates and other bulk goods. Easy to clean, dishwasher safe.

① **Very fine** (8 holes/cm, mesh aperture approx. 1 mm).
Without ground clearance.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	60	**YH29.1**	1	11,30
240	63	**YH30.1**	1	13,45
275	67	**YH31.1**	1	19,90
390	77	**YH32.1**	1	47,95

② **Medium fine** (hole size: approx. 1 x 2.5 mm). Filling height 50 mm.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	100	**YH36.1**	1	72,00
350	100	**YH37.1**	1	89,25

③ **Coarse** (hole size: approx. 3 x 3 mm). Filling height 50 mm.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	100	**YH38.1**	1	57,00
300	100	**YH39.1**	1	72,00



Rotilabo®-plastic sieve

Sieve frame made of **PP**, woven nylon braid. Suitable for separating powders, bulk goods and granulates. Extra fine, 7 holes/cm
(hole size: 1 x 1 mm). Dimensions: inner ∅ 220 mm, outer ∅ 240 mm, overall height 82 mm, inner height 60 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YH42.1	1	25,70

▶ Analytical sieves, see page 544



Rotilabo®-drain scoop

Made of stainless steel, perforated, with hollow handle.
For taking samples from water baths, transporting agarose gels, etc.
Scoop dimensions: L 100 x W 80 mm. Overall length: 255 mm.
Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE60.1	1	10,65



① Rotilabo®-slotted ladles, flat

Made of stainless steel 18/10, seamless. Flat shape. Heavy duty.
Hole ∅ 4 mm. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Handle length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	280	**YE97.1**	1	8,20
100	320	**YE98.1**	1	9,80
120	360	**YE99.1**	1	11,30
140	400	**YH00.1**	1	13,95
160	430	**YH01.1**	1	16,70
200	470	**YH03.1**	1	26,90

② Rotilabo®-slotted ladles, deep

Made of stainless steel 18/10, seamless. With hole ∅ 5-6 mm. Heavy duty.
Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Handle length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	70	290	**YE90.1**	1	20,40
125	80	320	**YE91.1**	1	22,15
200	90	330	**YE92.1**	1	23,15
250	100	370	**YE93.1**	1	24,55
500	120	400	**YE94.1**	1	27,55
750	140	410	**YE95.1**	1	32,20

Hand scoops



121 °C

Rotilabo®-embryo spoon Banivo

Made of stainless steel. To hold delicate structures. Perforated spoon allows fluid to drain. Dimensions: spoon ∅ 15 mm, depth 3 mm. Overall length 145 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TL85.1	1	64,40



121 °C

Rotilabo®-ladles

Made of stainless steel 18/10 (1.4301). High-gloss, seamless, made in one piece (except L006.1), heavy-duty version.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Handle length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	45	220	**L001.1**	1	11,50
30	50	220	**L002.1**	1	12,85
60	60	230	**L003.1**	1	13,45
80	70	290	**L004.1**	1	14,95
125	80	320	**L005.1**	1	17,75
200	90	330	**L006.1**	1	19,20
250	100	360	**L007.1**	1	25,30
500	120	400	**L008.1**	1	29,90
750	140	410	**L009.1**	1	39,80
1000	160	450	**L010.1**	1	42,95



121 °C

Filling scoops with knob handle

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Dimensions of scoop (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35/70	190	**YC80.1**	1	22,45
30/63	205	**YC81.1**	1	23,55



121 °C

Pharmaceutical scoops

Made of stainless steel V4A (1.4401), high gloss finish. GMP-compliant. Smooth scoop surface. Wall thickness 1.2 mm. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Dimensions of scoop L x W (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	100 x 50	180	**CHX0.1**	1	140,25
450	150 x 75	260	**CHX1.1**	1	150,35
1000	235 x 110	365	**CHX2.1**	1	170,10
2500	250 x 135	400	**CHX3.1**	1	196,10



121 °C

Rotilabo®-multipurpose scoops

Made of stainless steel 18/10 (1.4301). Jointless connection of scoop with hollow handle. With loop to hang up. Extra strong. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Dimensions of scoop (mm)	Total length (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	120 x 59	215	145	**KP45.1**	1	15,95
200	140 x 75	230	190	**KP46.1**	1	18,85
250	155 x 85	245	223	**KP47.1**	1	20,40
350	180 x 100	290	280	**KP48.1**	1	24,30
500	220 x 130	350	415	**KP49.1**	1	30,05



121 °C

Rotilabo®-aluminium scoops

Made of cast aluminium. Suitable for hand cleaning using mild detergents (no soda). A dark-coloured protective film may form (does not have to be removed). Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Dimensions of scoop (mm)	Total length (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	85 x 50	145	38	**YE53.1**	1	3,20
80	105 x 55	185	45	**YE54.1**	1	3,80
110	120 x 70	210	78	**YE55.1**	1	4,25
250	150 x 90	250	118	**YE56.1**	1	6,05
400	170 x 100	265	148	**YE57.1**	1	6,80
400	180 x 105	310	206	**YE58.1**	1	12,85
750	220 x 135	350	303	**YE59.1**	1	15,00

Hand scoops



A 121 °C

Rotilabo® hand scoops

Made of Remanit 4301. Length excluding handle. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	100	50	**0703.1**	1	13,95
450	150	75	**0704.1**	1	18,05
1000	200	100	**PX24.1**	1	18,95
1500	240	120	**0705.1**	1	22,60
2500	250	150	**PX25.1**	1	27,45

Rotilabo® hand scoop range

Three hand scoops, with capacities of 120, 450 and 1500 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
0706.1	1	47,20

Rotilabo®-plastic scoops

Made of natural coloured **HDPE** with smooth surface.

Volume (ml)	Dimensions L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	135 x 42	**0574.1**	1	2,05
65	185 x 60	**0575.1**	1	2,15
125	187 x 65	**0576.1**	1	3,05
275	250 x 90	**0577.1**	1	4,10
512	310 x 110	**0578.1**	1	6,05
857	350 x 145	**0579.1**	1	7,15
1520	400 x 170	**0580.1**	1	10,55

Rotilabo®-plastic scoop-set

Seven scoops, capacity from 25 to 1520 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
0997.1	1	23,35



Plastic scoops

Made of **PP**. White or assorted colours (white, yellow, green, light blue, blue, ultramarine, red, grey, black). Also suitable as weighing scoop.
With precision moulded filling edge and comfortable, sturdy handle.
Easily legible volume quantities on the upper side of the handle.
Suitable for foodstuffs under regulation (EC) No. 10/2011.
Volume 100 ml, dimensions: L 200 x W 70 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**APH4.1**	12	17,60
assorted colours	**APH5.1**	9	14,90



S

Disposable sample scoops

Made of **PS**, **sterile** (gamma-sterilised, individually packed).
With or without lid.

- Long handle allows safe distance between sample and hand
- Flat base for upright storage
- Usable as a weighing bottle

For sampling, analysis or conveyance of substances.

With lid, white.
Lid with tab. Spoon and sample container in one.

Volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Scoop L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	205	78 x 41 x 29	**YC11.1**	10	70,65

Without lid, white

Volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Scoop L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	205	78 x 41 x 29	**YC15.1**	100	164,50
125	221	94 x 51 x 33	**YC14.1**	100	209,65

Without lid, red.
Suitable for light-coloured substances, aids visibility.

Volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Scoop L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	205	78 x 41 x 29	**YC16.1**	100	211,80



S

Sample scoops SteriPlast®

By Bürkle. Made of **PS**, **sterile**, with transparent lid. For sterile and contamination-free sampling, e.g. of powders, granulates and pastes.
Sample scoop can be sealed with lid after taking sample.
Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed.
Suitable for use with foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	142	**CPP5.1**	10	29,55
50	161	**CPP6.1**	10	31,45
100	206	**CPP7.1**	10	32,55
150	218	**CPP8.1**	10	33,65

Spoons



SteriPlast®Bio sample scoops

By Bürkle. Made of green **PE**, **sterile**. For sampling powders, granulates and pastes. Sample scoop and packaging are made from renewable raw materials and fully recyclable. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed. Suitable for use with foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	141	**CPP9.1**	10	22,05
50	160	**CPT0.1**	10	21,95
100	205	**CPT1.1**	10	22,55
150	216	**CPT2.1**	10	24,00



SteriPlast®Bio sample spoon

By Bürkle. Made of green **PE**, **sterile**. For sampling powders, granulates, pastes and liquids. Sample spoon and packaging are made from renewable raw materials and are fully recyclable. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed. Suitable for use with foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	127	**CPT3.1**	100	48,50
10	170	**CPT4.1**	100	51,15



Sample spoons, sterile

Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (individually wrapped).
For powder, granulates, pastes, liquids.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Spoon W x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	125	25 x 35	**X031.2**	1000 (10 x 100)	286,00
8	150	35 x 50	**X032.2**	1000 (10 x 100)	285,60



Sample spoons, sterile

Made of **PS**, white. **Sterile.** Volume approx. 2.5 ml.
Dimensions: L 155 x W 32.5 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPY9.1	100 (5 x 20)	28,20



Single-use spoon spatulas

By Bürkle. Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (gamma-sterilised) or non-sterile. Double spatula with spoon 0.5 ml and spatula blade 17 mm. Ideal for single-use applications, chemical-stable, corrosion-proof. Numerous applications for measuring or transferring small amounts or mixing and stirring. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7). Suitable for foodstuffs.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Non-sterile	**HEP4.1**	100	22,60
Sterile, individually packed	**HEP5.1**	100	58,10



Sample spoons

Made of **PS**, white. For powders, granulates, pastes and liquids.
Suitable for foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Spoon W x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	125	25 x 35	**APC9.1**	100	9,15
9	175	40 x 60	**APE0.1**	100	10,60



Mini sample spoon

Made of **PS**, assorted colours. For powders, granulates, pastes and liquids.
Suitable for foodstuffs.
Volume 0.5 ml, spoon W 20 x L 25 mm, overall length 93 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APC8.1	1000	NLA



Measuring spoon

By Bürkle. Made of **PS**, blue. Set comprising 8 measuring spoons with volumes 0.5/1/2.5/5/10/15/25/50 ml. Volume of measuring spoon stamped on spoon handle. Round shape, easy emptying.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
0,5-50	**HEP3.1**	1	NLA



Rotilabo®-measuring spoon set

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Set of 4 spoons.

Technical specifications:

Model	Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Depth (mm)
①	1.25	120	24	5
②	2.5	125	28	8
③	5	130	32	10
④	15	145	48	10

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
HC47.1	1	15,90



Set of glass spoons

Made of borosilicate glass. In 4 sizes, length from 210 to 230 mm.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
Pack of 4 x 2 = 8	**0185.1**	1	282,75



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-spoons

Made of glazed porcelain. Length 237 mm.
Temperature stable up to 1000 °C. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XX62.1	5	89,70



A 121 °C

Spoon spatulas

By Haldenwanger. Made of porcelain. Temperature stable up to +400 °C. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	**C749.1**	1	15,80
160	**C751.1**	1	16,70
200	**C753.1**	1	24,70
300	**C755.1**	1	46,15



A 121 °C

Laboratory spoons

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit 4301 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Total length (mm)	Spoon W x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
195	44/60	**YC90.1**	1	16,95
205	55/70	**YC91.1**	1	28,90



Rotilabo®-melting spoon

Stainless steel scoop, with wooden handle.
Scoop-∅ 75 mm, with spout. Length 275 mm. Weight 73 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT65.1	1	6,40

Spoons



Round spoon

Made of stainless steel, with ergonomic handle made of **ABS**.
Dimensions: L 148 x W 43 x H 21 mm, spoon ∅ 40 mm.
Temperature stable up to max. +99 °C. Dishwasher safe.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC43.1	1	9,65



A 121 °C

Spoons for chemicals

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. One-sided, with rounded handle.
Autoclavable.

Total length (mm)	Spoon ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	25	**A635.1**	1	4,85
150	25	**A636.1**	1	4,85
180	25	**A637.1**	1	5,30
210	30	**A638.1**	1	6,25
250	35	**A639.1**	1	7,00
300	35	**A640.1**	1	7,45



A 121 °C

Chemicals spoon, angled

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit 4301 stainless steel.
Length 200 mm, spoon ∅ 27 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC82.1	1	23,55



Rotilabo®-phosphor spoon

Stainless steel scoop. Scoop-∅ 16 mm.
Length 450 mm. Weight 14 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT64.1	1	3,70



A 121 °C

Pharmacist's spoon

Made of Remanit 4301 high-grade steel. Total length 150 mm.
Spoon width 15 mm, spoon length 30 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K745.1	1	3,15



A 121 °C

Open spoon

Made of Remanit 4301 high-grade steel. Length 200 mm.
Spoon width 20 mm, spoon length 30 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K734.1	1	7,20



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-Pharmacist's spoons

Made of stainless steel 18/10. Wide form. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Spoon W x L (mm)	W x L of spatula (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	28 x 43	17 x 60	**HY05.1**	1	4,85
200	36 x 60	22 x 80	**HY06.1**	1	5,35
240	43 x 75	25 x 90	**HY07.1**	1	6,40
280	50 x 85	31 x 105	**HY08.1**	1	8,55
320	45 x 110	32 x 115	**HY09.1**	1	9,95



A 121 °C

Double spoons, large

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	W x L spoon 1 (mm)	W x L spoon 2 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	22/35	30/45	**YC88.1**	1	7,75
230	30/60	38/75	**YC89.1**	1	9,65

Spoon spatulas



121 °C

Spoons for chemicals

Made of high-grade 18/9 steel. Double-sided, with rounded handle. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	W x L spoon 1 (mm)	W x L spoon 2 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	17/17	25/30	**K746.1**	1	6,30
150	17/17	25/30	**K747.1**	1	6,40
180	17/17	25/30	**K748.1**	1	7,00
210	20/25	30/35	**K749.1**	1	7,35
250	20/25	35/45	**K750.1**	1	8,10
300	20/25	35/45	**K751.1**	1	8,50



Chemical spoon, open at front

Made of stainless steel 1.4301. Double-sided, larger spoon open at front.

Total length (mm)	L x W open spoon (mm)	L x W small spoon (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	32 x 20	17 x 15	**HPY7.1**	5	27,90
180	32 x 20	17 x 15	**HPY8.1**	5	28,80
210	32 x 20	17 x 15	**HPY9.1**	5	29,60



121 °C

Double spoons

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit 4301 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	W x L spoon 1 (mm)	W x L spoon 2 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	11/22	20/25	**YC83.1**	1	28,80
180	20/27	24/32	**YC84.1**	1	30,10
210	20/28	27/35	**YC85.1**	1	36,10
250	24/32	30/40	**YC86.1**	1	40,90
300	29/40	35/45	**YC87.1**	1	44,60



121 °C

Double spoon

Made of Remanit 4301 high-grade steel. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	W x L spoon 1 (mm)	W x L spoon 2 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
190	12/30	20/35	**K733.1**	1	7,40

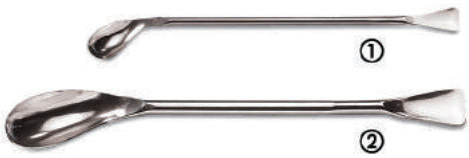


121 °C

Double spoons

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel.
Spoon dimensions: W 10 x L 20 mm. Stem ∅ 3.5 mm. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
180	**YK72.1**	1	6,50
210	**YK73.1**	1	6,70



121 °C

Rotilabo®-multi-purpose spoons

Made of stainless steel 18/10. With solid round handle.

① **Handle-∅ 5 mm. Dimensions of spoon: 15 x 35 mm**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	**HX95.1**	1	6,30
180	**HX96.1**	1	6,60
210	**HX97.1**	1	6,85
250	**HX98.1**	1	7,50
300	**HX99.1**	1	7,50

② **Handle-∅ 8 mm. Dimensions of spoon: 28 x 65 mm**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
210	**HY00.1**	1	9,30
250	**HY01.1**	1	9,70
300	**HY02.1**	1	10,30
400	**HY03.1**	1	13,15
500	**HY04.1**	1	14,50



121 °C

Spoon spatulas, round or flat handle

Made of 18/10 rust-proof stainless steel, Remanit 4301. Autoclavable.

① **With solid round handle**

Total length (mm)	Spoon ∅ (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	25	15	35	**A641.1**	1	6,40
180	25	15	35	**A642.1**	1	6,90
210	25	15	35	**A643.1**	1	7,50
250	25	15	35	**A644.1**	1	7,50

② **With flat handle**

Total length (mm)	Spoon ∅ (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	20	18	20	**YP87.1**	1	3,50
150	25	18	25	**YP88.1**	1	3,80
180	25	20	25	**YP89.1**	1	4,10
210	30	20	30	**YP90.1**	1	4,85
250	35	28	40	**YP91.1**	1	8,10
300	35	28	40	**YP92.1**	1	9,15

Spatulas



A 121 °C

Micro-spoon spatula

Made of stainless steel 18/10, with hexagonal handle. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Spoon ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	5	**AT18.1**	1	10,70



A 121 °C

Multi-purpose spoon set for left-handers

Made of stainless steel 1.4301. With solid round handle. Autoclavable.

Contents:

Type	Length (mm)	Spoon dimensions (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)
①	150	15 x 35	5
	180	15 x 35	5
	210	15 x 35	5
②	210	28 x 65	8
	300	28 x 65	8

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
HEY3.1	1	31,75



Spoon spatulas

Made of stainless steel 18/10.

① **Autoclavable**

Length (mm)	Spoon W x L (mm)	Plate W x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	31 x 23	30 x 20	**PH56.1**	1	3,85
150	38 x 27	32 x 22	**PH57.1**	1	4,65
180	40 x 28	32 x 22	**PH58.1**	1	5,25
210	40 x 28	32 x 22	**PH59.1**	1	6,05
250	50 x 35	45 x 32	**PH60.1**	1	9,80
300	55 x 41	50 x 37	**PH61.1**	1	11,85

② **With PTFE coating**

Length (mm)	Spoon W x L (mm)	Plate W x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
180	40 x 28	32 x 22	**PH62.1**	1	32,05



A 121 °C

Micro-spoon powder spatula

Made of stainless steel 1.4301. Overall length 150 mm, spoon width 5 mm, blade L 30 x W 5 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHN5.1	1	5,65



A 121 °C

Spoon spatulas, by Hammacher

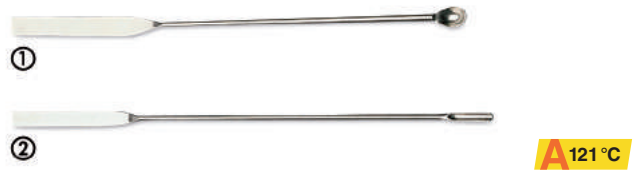
By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

① **With micro-spoon**
Dimensions of spoon: W 10 x L 20 mm.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
180	10	35	3,5	**YK74.1**	1	6,10
210	10	35	3,5	**YK75.1**	1	6,85

② **With flat spoon**
Dimensions of spoon: W 17 x L 38 mm.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	10	50	3,5	**YK76.1**	1	7,05
180	10	55	3,5	**YK77.1**	1	7,30
210	10	60	3,5	**YK78.1**	1	7,50
230	10	60	4,0	**YK79.1**	1	7,70



A 121 °C

Micro-spoon spatulas

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Remanit 4301. Blade width 5 mm. Autoclavable.

① **Spoon shape, spoon width 5 mm**

Length (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	30	**PX33.1**	1	4,30
150	30	**6186.1**	1	5,00
185	30	**PX34.1**	1	4,60
300	30	**PX35.1**	1	5,00

① **Spoon shape, spoon width 7 mm**

Length (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	30	**YP97.1**	1	4,30
185	30	**YP98.1**	1	4,50
210	30	**YP99.1**	1	4,80

② **Scoop shape**

Length (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	40	**3191.1**	1	5,40
180	40	**PX36.1**	1	6,75



A 121 °C

Micro spoons with wire end

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit stainless steel (1.4301). Length 180 mm. Autoclavable.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
right-handed	**KAT0.1**	1	19,10
left-handed	**KAT1.1**	1	20,35



A 121 °C

Micro spatulas, US type

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	6	45	**YL35.1**	1	4,85
160	6	45	**YL36.1**	1	5,45
210	6	45	**YL37.1**	1	5,70



A 121 °C

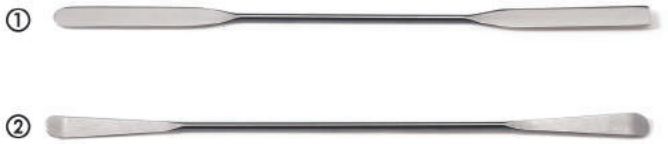
Micro-spoon powder spatula sets

Made of 1.4301 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Contents:

Type	Length (mm)	Spoon width (mm)	Blade width (mm)
①	150	5.5	5
	180	5.5	5
	210	5.5	5
②	150	8	7
	180	8	7
	210	8	7

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
①	**HEY4.1**	1	14,00
②	**HEY5.1**	1	14,15



A 121 °C

Micro double spatulas

By Hammacher. Flexible, autoclavable.

① Angular type, made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel, flexible, stem ∅ 2.5 mm.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	6	40	**YL38.1**	1	4,55
150	6	40	**YL39.1**	1	4,75
185	6	50	**YL40.1**	1	5,20
210	6	55	**YL41.1**	1	5,40

② Trapezoidal, made of Wironit 4301 stainless steel, stem ∅ 2.0 mm.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	5	28	**YL42.1**	1	9,15
185	5	30	**YL43.1**	1	9,60
210	5	30	**YL44.1**	1	10,80



A 121 °C

Double spatulas, Remanit stainless steel

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

① Narrow type

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	15	70	**YK66.1**	1	7,90
350	15	70	**YK67.1**	1	9,55
400	20	70	**YK68.1**	1	10,25
500	20	70	**YK69.1**	1	12,10

② Wide type

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	15	32	**YK70.1**	1	4,85
210	18	36	**YK71.1**	1	6,05

A 121 °C

Micro-double spatulas

Made of stainless steel 18/10, electropolished. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	2	**3396.1**	1	3,20
130	2	**3415.1**	1	3,45
150	2	**3433.1**	1	3,70
100	3	**3439.1**	1	4,00
130	3	**2865.1**	1	4,30
150	3	**2866.1**	1	4,30
100	4	**2867.1**	1	4,30
130	4	**2868.1**	1	4,30
150	4	**2869.1**	1	4,30
185	4	**2889.1**	1	4,30
100	5	**2901.1**	1	4,30
130	5	**2905.1**	1	4,30
150	5	**2906.1**	1	4,30
185	5	**2910.1**	1	4,30
210	5	**2912.1**	1	4,30



Chemist's double spatula

Made of high-grade steel. Width 6 mm, length 150 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1902.1	5	22,50

Spatulas



A 121 °C

Double spatulas, Wironit stainless steel

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit 4301 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

① One spatula blade is rounded

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	4	25	2,0	**YK51.1**	1	8,05
120	6	28	2,5	**YK52.1**	1	9,15
150	9	36	3,5	**YK53.1**	1	9,60
150	11	38	4,0	**YK54.1**	1	9,90
180	9	38	3,5	**YK55.1**	1	10,80
180	11	40	4,0	**YK56.1**	1	12,15
210	9	40	3,5	**YK57.1**	1	12,15
210	11	40	4,0	**YK58.1**	1	12,90
240	12	60	4,0	**YK59.1**	1	16,75
300	13	60	5,0	**YK60.1**	1	22,50

② Both spatula blades are rounded

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	7	28	2,5	**YK61.1**	1	10,95
180	7	28	2,5	**YK62.1**	1	11,05

③ One spatula blade is trapezoidal

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	9	33	3,5	**YK63.1**	1	13,60
180	10	38	3,5	**YK64.1**	1	15,05
210	12	40	4,0	**YK65.1**	1	15,60



A 121 °C

Double spatulas, Chattaway type

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

① Straight

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	7	30	**YL21.1**	1	3,45
125	7	40	**YL22.1**	1	3,95
150	7	40	**YL23.1**	1	4,15
180	8	50	**YL24.1**	1	4,45
200	9	60	**YL25.1**	1	4,60
235	10	70	**YL26.1**	1	4,85
265	11	70	**YL27.1**	1	5,35

② Curved

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	7	30	**YL28.1**	1	3,75
125	7	40	**YL29.1**	1	4,15
150	7	40	**YL30.1**	1	4,30
180	8	50	**YL31.1**	1	4,55
200	9	60	**YL32.1**	1	4,85
235	10	70	**YL33.1**	1	4,95
265	11	70	**YL34.1**	1	6,25



A 121 °C

Double spatulas

Made of stainless steel 18/10 or pure nickel 99.5 %. Both versions electropolished. Autoclavable.

① Remanit 4301 (18/10) high-grade steel, flexible

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	8	**3293.1**	1	4,95
150	9	**3294.1**	1	5,20
185	9	**3298.1**	1	5,35
210	11	**3311.1**	1	5,70
250	11	**3318.1**	1	5,85

① Remanit 4301 (18/10) high-grade steel, fixed

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	16	**3321.1**	1	7,05
350	16	**3335.1**	1	7,50
500	20	**3351.1**	1	10,35

② Pure nickel, fixed

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	9	**3361.1**	1	11,75
210	11	**3371.1**	1	12,05
250	11	**3376.1**	1	13,45



A 121 °C

Double spatulas, curved

Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301, electropolished. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	4	30	**3194.1**	1	5,25
150	4	30	**3200.1**	1	5,25
150	9	35	**3207.1**	1	5,60
185	4	30	**3455.1**	1	4,80
185	9	35	**3472.1**	1	5,50
210	9	35	**3489.1**	1	5,85

Spatulas



A 121 °C

Micro powder spatulas

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel, flexible. Autoclavable.

Straight

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	6	40	2,5	**YL50.1**	1	5,55
150	3	40	1,8	**YL51.1**	1	5,55
150	6	40	2,5	**YL52.1**	1	5,50
185	3	50	1,8	**YL53.1**	1	6,25
185	6	50	2,5	**YL54.1**	1	6,05
210	6	55	2,5	**YL55.1**	1	6,40

Angled

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	5	40	2,0	**YL56.1**	1	6,10
185	5	50	2,0	**YL57.1**	1	6,30
210	4	55	2,0	**YL58.1**	1	6,40



A 121 °C

Micro-powder spatulas, straight

Made of stainless steel 18/10, with hexagonal handle. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	3	**AT23.1**	1	10,70
150	4	**AT24.1**	1	10,70



A 121 °C

Weighing spatulas

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit 4301 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

① **Standard**

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	6	28	**YL14.1**	1	10,40
150	9	30	**YL15.1**	1	11,90
180	9	35	**YL16.1**	1	12,45
210	9	38	**YL17.1**	1	13,65

② **Micro**

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	4	28	**YL18.1**	1	10,70
150	4	28	**YL19.1**	1	12,00
180	5	30	**YL20.1**	1	12,50



A 121 °C

Weighing spatula

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. Length 170 mm, scoop L 40 x W 10 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YL59.1	1	5,35



A 121 °C

Powder spatula

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Scoop L 40 x W 10 mm. Total length 170 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C829.1	1	3,20



A 121 °C

Spatulas

Made of stainless steel 18/10, electropolished. One end is spoon-shaped. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	5	**3006.1**	1	3,15
150	5	**3066.1**	1	3,15
185	5	**3015.1**	1	3,35
210	5	**3042.1**	1	3,55



A 121 °C

Mixing spatulas

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit 4301 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Double	210	6	30	**YL45.1**	1	36,15
② With spoon	190	10	20	**YL48.1**	1	35,35
③ Single	155	5	30	**YL49.1**	1	25,40

Spatulas



Micro-spatula set

4 pieces. Made of stainless steel 18/10, with black plastic handle made of PVC.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	3 - 4 - 5 - 6	**AT16.1**	1	15,05



Micro-powder spatula set

4 pieces. Made of stainless steel 18/10, with black plastic handle made of PVC.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	3 - 4 - 5 - 6	**AT17.1**	1	16,65



Micro-spatulas

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. With handle made of PVC, ∅ 6 mm.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	4	**6191.1**	1	3,90
160	5	**3119.1**	1	3,90



Micro-spatulas, straight

Made of stainless steel 18/10, with hexagonal-handle. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	3	**AT21.1**	1	10,70
140	4	**AT22.1**	1	10,70



Micro-spatulas, round

Made of stainless steel 18/10, with hexagonal-handle. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	2	**AT19.1**	1	10,70
140	3	**AT20.1**	1	10,70



Dosing spatula

Stainless steel (18/10) blade and plastic handle. For powders, granules, etc. Required dosage of sample can be obtained by turning the knurling wheel. Blade L 50 x W 12 mm. Total length 190 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C848.1	1	20,00



Vibrating spatula, narrow

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel (1.4301), handle made of PVC.

Standard

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
210	5	18	**KAX3.1**	1	28,45

PTFE-coated

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
210	5	18	**KAX4.1**	1	32,10



Spatulas with knob

Made of Remanit 4301 high-grade steel. With plastic knob.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	9	35	**K722.1**	1	6,10
210	9	35	**K723.1**	1	6,35
250	20	35	**K728.1**	1	8,30
300	30	60	**K729.1**	1	9,65
400	30	60	**K730.1**	1	10,75
500	30	60	**K731.1**	1	11,80



Pharmacist's spatulas

With wooden handle and flat blade made of hardened stainless chrome steel.

Total length (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
180	70	18	**A651.1**	1	7,00
210	100	20	**A652.1**	1	7,15
235	125	20	**A653.1**	1	8,15
255	145	22	**A654.1**	1	8,60



Chemist's spatula

With a wooden handle and flat blade made of chromium steel 1.4034, hardened.

Total length (mm)	Blade length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
320	200	30	**HPY4.1**	2	15,10
370	250	30	**HPY5.1**	2	16,40
420	300	30	**HPY6.1**	2	17,45



Spatula assortement

In case. Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Set consists of 6 of the most commonly used double and micro-spatulas plus 1 forceps (straight with blunt tips). Autoclavable (without case).

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
E286.1	1	42,50



A 121 °C

Spatula set

By Hammacher. In zip-up case, with elastic loops to hold spatulas. Autoclavable.

Contents:

2 spoon spatulas, 150 mm and 180 mm
3 micro-spoon spatulas, spoon 5 x 7 mm, L 100, 150, 185 mm
3 double spatulas, rigid, L 130, 150, 185 mm
1 micro-powder spatula, flexible, 150 mm
1 chemist's spoon, double-ended, 170 mm
1 spoon for chemicals, double-ended, 150 mm
1 weighing spatula, 170 mm
2 micro-double spatulas, spoon-shaped, L 130, 150 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAT8.1	1	86,15



Chemist's instruments

Consists of four instruments made of high-grade steel (Remanit 4301). In case W 90 x L 150 mm.

Contents:

1 precision scissors, pointed/blunt 130 mm
1 forceps, pointed 130 mm
1 micro-double spatula 130 mm, blade width 4 mm
1 chemist's double spatula, 150 mm, blade width 9 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1863.1	1	24,55



Chemist set, large

By Hammacher. Instruments made of stainless steel, autoclavable.

*Scissors made of steel, nickel plated and coated, non-autoclavable.

In plastic box, dimensions: L 214 x W 102 x H 27 mm.

Contents:

1 micro double spatula, 130 mm
1 micro spoon spatula, spoon 5 x 7 mm
1 micro powder spatula, flexible, 185 mm
1 double spatula, rigid, 185 mm
1 tweezers, straight, sharp, 160 mm
1 scissors*, straight, serrated, 170 mm
1 Poly spoon, 180 mm
1 weighing spoon
1 double spatula, wide, round on both sides, 150 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TE20.1	1	76,50

Spatulas



A 121 °C

Spatula

Flexible blade made of chromium steel 18/0. Handle made of stainless steel 18/10. Dimensions: blade L 210 x W 30 mm, total length 340 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CY65.1	1	9,25



A 121 °C

Solid spatulas for easy lifting of tissue

Made of stainless steel 18/10.
Flexible blade length 50 mm, total length 150 mm.
Autoclavable.

Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**A645.1**	1	7,00
15	**A646.1**	1	7,35
20	**A647.1**	1	7,35



A 121 °C

Spatulas

With blade made of stainless steel 18/0 and black **PA** handle. Autoclavable.

Blade L x W (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 65	260	**YE83.1**	1	24,75
160 x 100	285	**YE84.1**	1	31,65



Spatula

With blade made of a stainless steel 18/0 (1.4016), with a wood handle. Blade L 115 x W 100 mm. Total length 215 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8108.1	1	12,40



Scrapers

Made of flexible **PP**. Thickness 0.6 mm. Dimensions: L 130 x W 100 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE82.1	10	8,10



S

Rotilabo®-mouth spatulas

Made wood or **PS. Sterile** (ETO gas sterilised, individually packed) or non-sterile. Dimensions: L 150 x W 20 mm.

Material	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Wood	**sterile**	**XL58.1**	50	20,65
Wood	non-sterile	**EH10.1**	100	4,20
PS, white	non-sterile	**XL59.1**	100	9,45

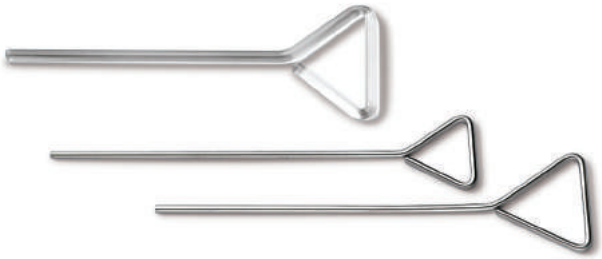


Stirring spatula

Made of wood. Dimensions: L 140 x W 5 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APE1.1	1000	5,35

Spatulas



Drigalski spatulas

Made of stainless steel (Remanit 4301) or soda-lime glass.
Ideal for even distribution of bacterial substances on solid nutrient media.
Also suitable as stirrer. Autoclavable.

Material	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stainless steel	165	30	**K732.1**	1	4,00
Stainless steel	165	40	**AL98.1**	1	4,55
Glass	145	50	**T724.2**	10	33,95

▶ Further Bacterial cell spreaders see p. 288



Glass spatula

By Hammacher. Made of calcium soda glass. Length 100 mm.
Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HEA5.1	1	5,30



Rotilabo®-double spatulas

Made of glazed porcelain. Temperature stable up to 1000 °C. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
104	**XX58.1**	5	34,10
186	**XX59.1**	5	45,30
250	**XX60.1**	5	50,85
298	**XX61.1**	5	61,85



Mixing and laboratory spatula

By Hammacher. Made of PP. Length 160 mm, width 20 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HEA6.1	1	11,40



Spatula

Made of **PTFE**. Double-sided, flexible. Chemically inert. L 150 x W 16 mm.
Thickness 4 mm. Weight 19 g. Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C.
Autoclavable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0503.1	1	17,55



Plastic spatulas

Made of **fibre reinforced PA**, red. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Spoon capacity (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Double spatula	150	-	**TT31.1**	10	11,50
Double spatula	180	-	**TT32.1**	10	12,85
Spoon spatula	180	1,5	**TT33.1**	10	16,00
Spoon spatula	210	1,8	**TT34.1**	10	17,70



Plastic stirring spatula

Made of **PS**, transparent. With or without mixing plate for vertical mixing in cells or other narrow vessels. Overall length 120 mm.
Sheet: L 30 x W 3 mm. Rod ∅ 3 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With mixing plate	**XL60.1**	500	14,35
Without mixing plate	**4893.2**	500	15,50



Plastic stirring spatula

Made of **PS**, white. Dimensions: overall length 140 mm, rod width 5 mm, stirrer blade: L 30 x W 10 mm. Temperature stable from -25 to + 90 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APE2.1	1000	12,15

Spatulas



S
A 121 °C

Disposable plastic spatulas

Made of **PP**. **Sterile** or non-sterile. Suitable for use as sample spoon, scraper and stirring bar. Ideal for weighing, e.g. in PCR vials, reaction vials and centrifuge tubes. FDA-compliant.
Temperature stable from 0 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Type	For vials (ml)	Overall length (mm)	Stem ∅ (mm)	W x L spoon (mm)
① Micro, antistatic	0.2	140	3.5	-
② Eco	15/1.5	140	7	14 x 25
③ Standard, blue	15/1.5	210	7	14 x 25
④ Standard, opaque	15/1.5	210	7	14 x 25
⑤ Macro, green	50 ml	310	10	23.5 x 42

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Micro, antistatic	non-sterile	**NL90.1**	300	32,45
② Eco	non-sterile	**NL91.1**	300	45,20
③ Standard, blue	non-sterile	**NL92.1**	300	43,00
④ Standard, opaque	non-sterile	**NL93.1**	300	43,00
④ Standard, opaque	**sterile** (10 per pack.)	**NL94.1**	100 (10 x 10)	162,35
⑤ Macro, green	non-sterile	**NL95.1**	150	44,35



S

Single-use micro-spatula

By Bürkle. Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (gamma-sterilised) or non-sterile. Double-spoon spatula with rounded ends, contents 1.0 and 0.25 ml.
Precise working with stable and easy-to-handle centre grip. For filling or processing small amounts of chemicals, powders, granulates, pastes, creams or liquids.
Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7). Suitable for foodstuffs.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Non-sterile	**HEP6.1**	100	22,05
Sterile, individually packed	**HEP7.1**	100	58,10

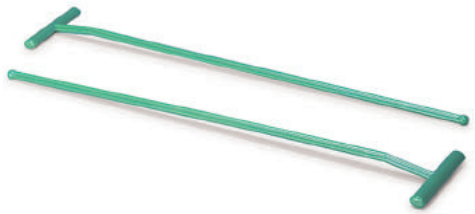


S

Sample spatula SteriPlast®

By Bürkle. Made of PS, sterile. For sterile and contamination-free sampling, e.g. of powders, granulates and pastes. Insertion depth 150 mm. With long, sturdy handle and sharp blade for piercing paper and plastic bags etc. Sample spatula is optionally available with a lid made of PS which allows the sample to be sealed straight after it is taken. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed. Suitable for use with foodstuffs.

Version	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without lid	263	**CLT5.1**	10	18,35
With lid	268	**CLT6.1**	10	26,50



S

Bacterial cell spreaders

Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (packed individually).
To easily spread out cells on agar plates. Dimensions: L 171 x W 36 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AY19.1	100	88,40



S

L-shaped bacterial cell spreaders

Made of **ABS**. **Sterile.** With smooth surface, prevents scratching for agrar surfaces. Dimensions: L 146 x W 38 x ∅ 4 mm.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
individually wrapped	**PC57.1**	500	83,85
50 x 10	**PC58.1**	500	78,40



S

Bacterial cell spreaders Delta™

Made of **ABS**. **Sterile** (packed individually). With smooth surface, prevents scratching of agrar surfaces. Delta-shaped head distributes the contact pressure evenly for a smooth application.
Dimensions: L 172 x W 37 x ∅ 4 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC59.1	500	94,75





Rotilabo®-jacks

Plates made of stainless steel. Aluminium scissors frame. Compliant with DIN 12897. Rubber feet for stable standing position. Support plates with M 10 threaded hole, e.g. for attaching the Flex clamps, Art. No. YT72.1ff.

Technical specifications:

Type	L x W (mm)	Height adjustability (mm)	Operating load (kg)	Static load (kg)	Weight (kg)
①	120 x 140	60-243	5	30	1.37
②	130 x 160	60-255	7	30	1.67
③	200 x 200	60-265	7	30	2.3
④	300 x 300	130-470	12	60	8.0
⑤	400 x 400	150-670	15	60	12.4

Delivery without flex clamps, please order separately.

Standard version

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**YT69.1**	1	130,65
②	**T458.1**	1	145,70
③	**T459.1**	1	162,50

Heavy duty version

Gas-spring assisted for easy action.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④	**YT70.1**	1	562,25
⑤	**YT71.1**	1	745,00

Rotilabo®-flex clamps with M 10 thread

Made of die cast zinc and brass, nickel-plated.
For use on jacks (Art. no. YT69.1 ff.) or stand plates with M 10 thread (for ex. Art. no. X072.1ff.). Length 300 mm.

Version	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Three finger	0-40	**YT72.1**	1	30,70
Round	12-25	**YT73.1**	1	30,55

Operating load is the greatest dynamic load at which the jack can be lifted out of any position.

Static load is the maximum static load which can be applied to the jack.

Example:
the Rotilabo® Mini jack (Art No. YT68.1) can carry a max. load of 2 kg and be moved up or down (= operating load). A maximum weight of 15 kg may be applied to the jack, but it will no longer be possible to screw the jack up or down (= static load).



Rotilabo® Mini jack

Plates made of stainless steel. Aluminium scissors frame.
Compliant with DIN 12897. Rubber feet for stable standing position.
Dimensions: L 75 x W 80 mm. Height adjustable 49-147 mm.
Moveable load 2 kg. Static load 15 kg. Weight 415 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT68.1	1	123,80



MAXI lab jacks

Manufactured in accordance with DIN 12897. Height adjustment using a hand-wheel. Increased height (30 %) using extended scissor lift. **Height adjustable 75-400 mm.** Moveable load 7 kg. Maximum static load 30 kg.

Made of 18/10 stainless steel

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	130	**YT34.1**	1	217,35
200	200	**YT35.1**	1	258,35

Made of powder-coated aluminium, green

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	130	**YT36.1**	1	162,60
200	200	**YT37.1**	1	192,25

Material for stands



Lab jacks

Made of powder-coated aluminium. Scissor-type construction made of 18/10 steel. Manufactured in accordance with DIN 12897.

- Ergonomic knob, rounded
- Smaller models (type ①) with single adjusting wheel, manual operation
- Larger models (type ②) for use with ratchet to be attached to a special adjusting wheel

Technical specifications:

Type	L x W (mm)	Height-adjustability (mm)	Moveable load (kg)	Static load (kg)	Art. No.
①	100 x 100	55-120	5	10	K578.1
①	160 x 130	60-275	7	30	K579.1
①	200 x 200	60-275	7	30	K580.1
①	240 x 240	60-275	7	30	K581.1
②	300 x 300	90-470	12	60	0483.1
②	400 x 400	90-470	15	60	K583.1

Type ② delivery incl. ratchet.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**K578.1**	1	136,85
①	**K579.1**	1	147,15
①	**K580.1**	1	162,60
①	**K581.1**	1	184,05
②	**0483.1**	1	537,40
②	**K583.1**	1	826,35



A 121 °C

Laboratory jacks, autoclavable

Plates, shears and rotary knob made of stainless steel 18/10. Manufactured in accordance with DIN 12897. Height adjustability 60-275 mm. Operating load 7 kg. Maximum static load 30 kg. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	130	**CHY3.1**	1	203,05
200	200	**CHY4.1**	1	238,80
240	240	**CHY5.1**	1	253,70



H-stand

Complete with cast iron base, 3 x 80 cm aluminium rods, 2 x 50 cm aluminium rods and 6 boss heads.
Dimensions: H 80 cm x W 50 cm x D 25 cm. Stand rod ∅ 12 mm.
Weight 6.5 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHH2.1	1	284,75

Accessories:

Hexagon wrench, 4 mm AF	**CHX9.1**	1	6,30



H-stands

Suitable for large, heavy units and attachments, e.g. stirrer. With H-foot for non-tilting stand. With compensator screw for uneven workplaces. Support rod-∅: 34 mm. Max. load: 10 kg. Model R 2723 also comes with pressure spring telescopic support stand for smooth moving of heavy units or attachments. Height of lift: 390 mm.

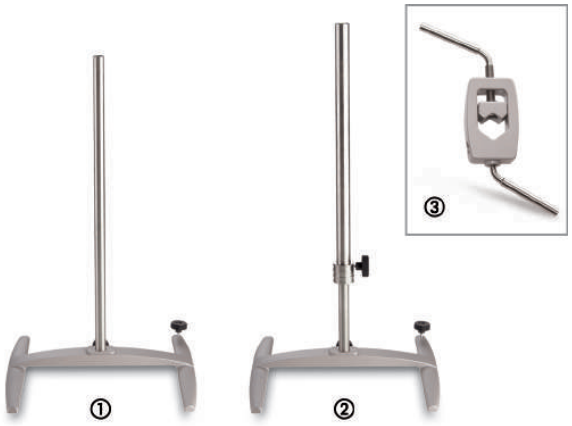
Type	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
R2722	460	420	1010	**CC16.1**	1	675,00
R2723	460	420	620-1010	**CC17.1**	1	1251,00



Plate stands

With anti-slip foil on plate.The support rod is also fixed under the plate with a nut to prevent accidental removal of rod. Support rod-∅: 16 mm. Max. load: 5 kg.

Type	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
R1825	200	316	560	**CC13.1**	1	262,00
R1826	200	316	800	**CC14.1**	1	288,00
R1827	200	316	1000	**CC15.1**	1	308,00



S2-series H-stands

S2 and S2 XXL models
Made of V2A. The support rod is additionally secured with a nut which prevents it from being unscrewed accidentally. Support rod ∅ 25 mm. With levelling screw. Max. weight load: 4 kg.

Tele S2 model
same as S2 and S2 XXL but with retractable support rod variable in length from 725 to 1025 mm. Support rod ∅ 32 mm.

Type	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① S2	345	420	700	**TL67.1**	1	249,00
S2 XXL	345	420	1000	**TL68.1**	1	297,00
② Tele S2	345	420	725-1025	**TL69.1**	1	585,00

Accessories for S2-series H-stands

③ **Clamp**
Made of V2A and cast aluminium. For rod ∅ 13 to 32 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TL70.1	1	111,00



Stand plates with rods

Made of **PP**, rods made of chrome-plated steel. Stand rods L 250 mm, ∅ 12 mm, can be interconnected to increase overall height.
Dimensions: L 300 x W 150 x H 15 mm.
Delivery incl. two stand rods.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Central insertion opening	**TT24.1**	1	70,70
Side insertion opening	**TT25.1**	1	70,70

Accessories:

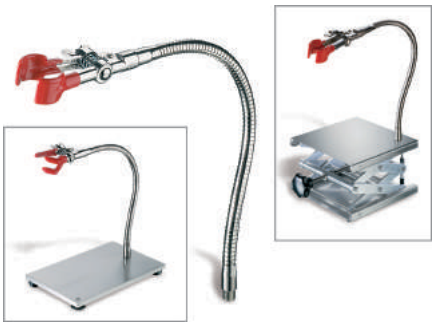
Stand rods made of chrome-plated steel, L 250 mm, ∅ 12 mm	**TT26.1**	2	60,05



Rotilabo®-flexible stands

Manufactured from die cast zinc and brass, nickel-plated.
With adhesive safety base. Length 300 mm.

Version	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Three-prong	0-40	**X094.1**	1	39,55
round	12-25	**X095.1**	1	38,35

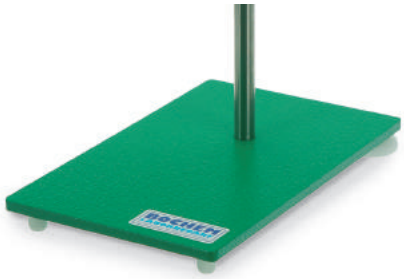


Rotilabo®-flex clamps with M 10 thread

Made of die cast zinc and brass, nickel-plated.
For use on jacks (Art. no. YT69.1 ff.) or stand plates with M 10 thread (for ex. Art. no. X072.1ff.). Length 300 mm.

Version	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Three finger	0-40	**YT72.1**	1	30,70
Round	12-25	**YT73.1**	1	30,55

Material for stands



Retort stand bases, classic

In acc. with DIN 12892. Made of powder coated steel.
With threaded bore hole M 10 in the centre of the front side.
With four feet for extra stability, one adjustable foot.
Delivery without stand rod, please order separately.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
210	130	1300	**2369.1**	1	24,40
250	160	2000	**2375.1**	1	32,75
300	150	2200	**2376.1**	1	35,75
315	200	3000	**2377.1**	1	51,45



Rotilabo®-stand plates

Made of corrosion-free stainless 18/10 (material 1.4301).
With four adjustable feet made of plastic.
Threaded hole M10 in the centre of the face side.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
180	100	850	**ENY4.1**	1	43,75
220	142	1470	**ENY5.1**	1	56,95
250	142	1670	**ENY6.1**	1	62,70
285	142	1900	**ENY7.1**	1	67,70
315	200	2970	**ENY8.1**	1	87,85
330	165	2600	**ENY9.1**	1	81,60



Rotilabo®-stand plates, tall

Made of corrosion-free stainless 18/10 (material 1.4301). With four anti-slip feet for safe positioning. Threaded hole M10 in the centre of the face side.
Overall height 33 mm, floor clearance 28 mm.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
210	130	1600	**EPA1.1**	1	56,35
300	150	2500	**EPA2.1**	1	75,05



Rotilabo®-tripods

Made of powder coated steel. With threaded bore hole M 10.
Rubber feet for secure support.

Leg length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	**X072.1**	1	17,90
115	**X075.1**	1	20,00
150	**X076.1**	1	26,15
185	**X077.1**	1	31,35



Stand plates, extra stability

Made from 18/10 stainless steel (material 1.4301-5, AISI type 304-303), antimagnetic. In acc. with DIN 12892. Wide, heavy adjusting feet with non-slip rubber surface for high stability, 1 adjustable foot to compensate for uneven surfaces. M 10 threaded hole at front centre.
Delivery without stand rod (please order separately).

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
210	130	1600	**C851.1**	1	90,95
250	160	1900	**C852.1**	1	109,50
300	150	2000	**C853.1**	1	123,10
315	200	2400	**C854.1**	1	147,15



Rotilabo®-tripods

Made of powder coated steel. For max. 13 mm ∅ of rods.
Rods are attached with locking screw M 6. Rubber feet for secure support.

Leg length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	**X078.1**	1	24,20
115	**X079.1**	1	27,70
150	**X080.1**	1	35,10
185	**X081.1**	1	37,95

Material for stands





Stand base

Made of Laboral (aluminium alloy). For wall/ceiling attachment.
For stand rod ∅ from 12-13 mm. Secured by socket head screw.
Base ∅ 50 mm. With three screw holes (fastening material not included).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHE9.1	1	34,00

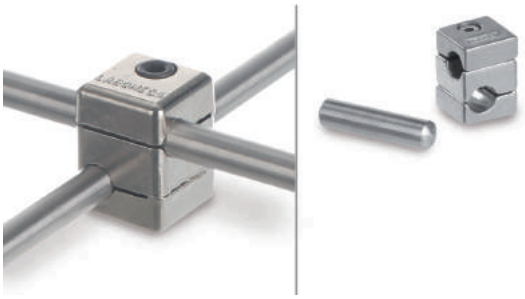
Accessories:

Hexagon wrench, 4 mm AF	**CHX9.1**	1	6,30

Stand base

Made of white malleable cast iron. For wall/ceiling attachment.
For up to three ∅ 12 mm stand rods.
Rods are secured by slotted-head screws. Base ∅ 80 mm.
With four screw holes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHE8.1	1	23,30



Double boss heads, square

For connecting 2 stand rods ∅ 12-13 mm at an angle of 90°.
With hexagon socket screws. Angles from 0-360° can be set by connecting two double boss heads using a connecting rod.
Delivery without connecting rod (please order separately).

Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
High grade steel 18/10	**CHX6.1**	1	44,90
Laboral (aluminium alloy)	**CHX7.1**	1	14,20

Accessories:

Connecting rod L 50 x ∅ 12 mm	**CHX8.1**	1	7,35
Hexagon wrench, 4 mm AF	**CHX9.1**	1	6,30



Rotilabo®-stand rods

Made of stainless steel (material 1.4305), solid. With thread M 10.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	10	**2378.1**	1	14,85
750	12	**2379.1**	1	17,75
1000	12	**2380.1**	1	22,90
1250	12	**2381.1**	1	26,85
1500	16	**2382.1**	1	44,10

Rotilabo®-stand rods

Made of polished stainless steel (Remanit 4301), antimagnetic.
With thread M 10. Rod ∅ 12 mm.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450	**CHC9.1**	1	14,75
500	**CHE0.1**	1	18,25
600	**P110.1**	1	22,05
750	**P111.1**	1	25,75
1000	**P112.1**	1	31,95
1250	**P113.1**	1	39,25
1500	**P114.1**	1	45,15



Rotilabo®-table clamp

Manufactured from powder-coated aluminium.
For rods of max. ∅ 13 mm and table tops max. 60 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X082.1	1	30,55



Rotilabo®-stand rods, unthreaded

Made of polished stainless steel (Remanit 4301), antimagnetic.
Rod ∅ 12 mm.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450	**CHE1.1**	1	14,75
500	**CHE2.1**	1	15,90
600	**CHE3.1**	1	18,75
750	**CHE4.1**	1	21,35
1000	**CHE5.1**	1	26,75
1250	**CHE6.1**	1	32,15
1500	**CHE7.1**	1	37,30

Material for stands



① Double boss heads, rectangular

Made of malleable cast iron, chrome-plated. 90° angle.
With clamping screws.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For rods up to ∅ 16.5 mm	**2134.1**	1	10,95
For rods up to ∅ 20 mm	**2135.1**	1	16,00
For rods with ∅ 36 mm	**2179.1**	1	28,25

② Cross double boss head

Made of malleable cast iron, chrome-plated. 90/180° angle.
With clamping screws.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For rods up to ∅ 16.5 mm	**2194.1**	1	14,50

③ Double boss heads, rotatable

Made of die-cast zinc, powder-coated.
With brass clamping screws, nickel-plated.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For rods up to ∅ 16 mm	**2136.1**	1	18,80



Ball sleeves

Made of die-cast zinc, with nickel-plated hinge screws. ∅ 35 mm.
For rod-∅ to 13 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Powder-coated	**PH46.1**	1	9,35
Uncoated	**PH47.1**	1	9,65
Nickel-plated	**PH48.1**	1	11,60



Hook connectors

For stable right angle connection of rods or clamps to retort stands.
Span width 13 mm. With brass screw, nickel-plated.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Powder-coated steel	**E039.1**	1	10,25
Rustproof stainless steel	**E040.1**	1	18,65



Cross sleeve 18/10

Made of stainless steel 18/10, with heart-shaped safety screws.
For stand rods up to ∅ 16,5 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XT63.1	1	65,05



① Cross double boss head

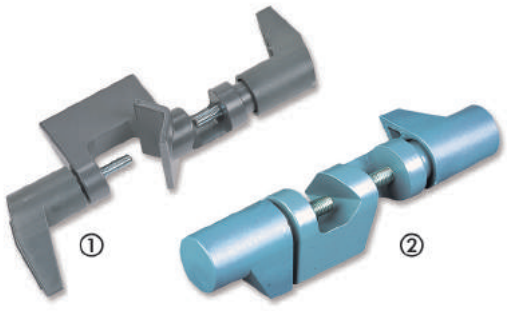
Made of aluminium. 90° angle. With easily accessible clamping screws.
For rods up to ∅ 16.5 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P179.1	1	12,05

② Universal clamp

Made of aluminium, powder-coated. With brass clamping screws, nickel-plated. 90/180° angle. For rods up to ∅ 13 mm.

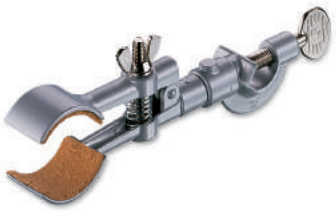
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P178.1	1	18,25



Cross sleeves

Made with aluminium casting.

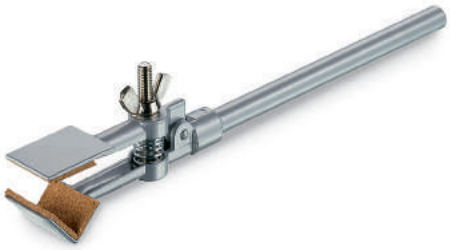
Type	for stand type	Clamping range stand (mm)	Clamping range bracket (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① R 270	R 2722, R 2723	25-36	5-21	**CC18.1**	1	108,00
② R 182	R 1825, R 1826, R 1827	6-16	6-16	**CY92.1**	1	82,00



Stand clamps with boss head

Manufactured from powder-coated die-cast zinc. Clamp with cork insert.

Span (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12-25	185	**X083.1**	1	13,65
20-40	195	**X084.1**	1	14,85
38-60	200	**X086.1**	1	17,20



Stand clamps

Made of die-cast zinc, powder-coated. With cork inlay. Rod ∅ 10 mm.

Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10-25	**P172.1**	1	11,45
13-40	**P174.1**	1	11,95
26-60	**P175.1**	1	13,30



Stand clamps

With two round jaws, with cork inlay.

① **Made of 18/10 steel**

Span (mm)	Shaft length (mm)	Shaft ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	150	10	**2000.1**	1	27,75
40	150	10	**2004.1**	1	30,30
60	150	10	**2007.1**	1	32,80
80	180	12	**P177.1**	1	27,25

② Made of die cast zinc, powder-coated

Span (mm)	Shaft ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12-25	10	**1993.1**	1	12,15
20-40	10	**1995.1**	1	13,15
38-60	10	**1998.1**	1	15,05



Universal stand clamps

4-finger jaws, with cork protection. Total length 240 mm.

① **Made of Remanit 4301 high grade steel**, span width max. 90 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KX88.1	1	46,20

② **Made of die-cast zinc**, span width max. 80 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KX89.1	1	17,55



Stand clamps, large span

In acc. with DIN 12894. Round jaws with cork pads. Shaft ∅ 12 mm. Shaft length 180 mm.

Made of galvanised steel

Span (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	325	**CHL5.1**	1	18,55
100	345	**CHL6.1**	1	20,80
120	360	**CHL7.1**	1	23,45
150	380	**CHL8.1**	1	26,90

Made of stainless steel 18/10

Span (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	325	**CHL9.1**	1	35,05
100	340	**CHN0.1**	1	55,85
120	360	**CHN1.1**	1	61,50
150	380	**CHN2.1**	1	80,00



Universal-stand clamp, swivel-type

Made of die cast zinc, powder coated, 4-finger jaws with cork pads. Clamping range 0-80 mm. Swivel range 180°. Overall length 275 mm, rod length 150 mm, rod ∅ 10 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP54.1	1	37,25

Material for stands



Rotilabo®-stand clamps

Flexible. Made of 18/8 stainless steel. With nickel-plated shaft.
Available as round, rectangular and burette shaped clamp.
Please order bossheads separately.

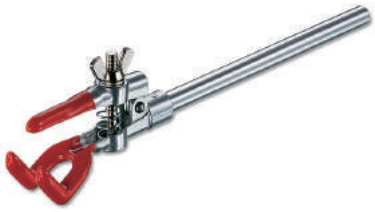
Version	Span (mm)	Shaft ∅ (mm)	Shaft length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① round	25-40	12	250	**C863.1**	1	117,65
② round	15-65	12	200	**C864.1**	1	136,75
③ rectangular	25-40	12	250	**C865.1**	1	117,65
④ burette	0-20	12	250	**C866.1**	1	114,90
⑤ burette	0-30	8	200	**C867.1**	1	101,25



Rotilabo®-flexible clamps with rotatable boss head

Manufactured from die-cast zinc and brass, nickel-plated.
For rods of max. 16 mm ∅. Length 300 mm.

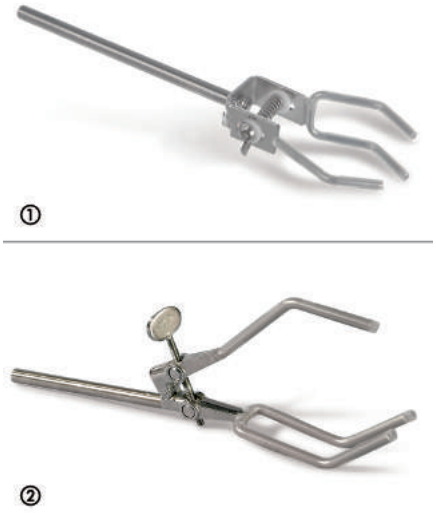
Version	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
three prong	0-40	**X087.1**	1	38,10
round	12-25	**X088.1**	1	39,35



Rotilabo®-three-prong clamps

Manufactured from powder-coated die-cast zinc.
With plastic-coated prongs. Shaft length 140 mm.

Span (mm)	Bar-∅ (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-40	8	225	**X096.1**	1	10,20
0-40	10	225	**X097.1**	1	10,70
25-80	10	250	**X098.1**	1	16,90



Rotilabo®-three-finger clamps

Made of stainless steel 18/10. Silicone coated fingers. Also suitable for holding irregular shaped objects. Shaft ∅ 12 mm, shaft length 190 mm.

Image	Span (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	0-80	320	**CHN3.1**	1	75,25
②	0-120	340	**C827.1**	1	144,95



Rotilabo®-four-finger clamp

Made of stainless steel 18/10. Silicone coated fingers. Also suitable for holding irregular shaped objects. Shaft ∅ 12 mm, shaft length 190 mm.

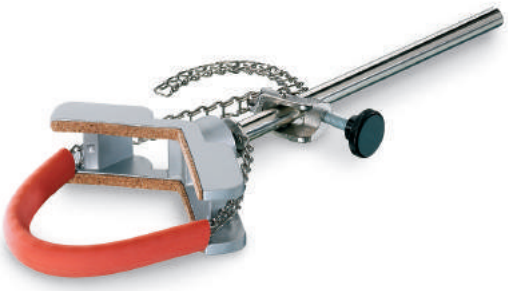
Span (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-150	360	**CHN6.1**	1	101,55



Rotilabo®-cooler clamp

Made of malleable cast iron, chrome-plated. With movable shaft.
Prongs are covered with transparent silicone. Spans from 50 to 100 mm.
Shaft-∅ 12 mm, shaft length 150 mm.

Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-100	**C826.1**	1	32,10



Chain clamps

With cork inlay. For fastening flasks and other laboratory vessels.
Shaft ∅ 10 mm. Shaft length 200 mm.

For containers ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40-120	**E050.1**	1	42,70
80-150	**E051.1**	1	43,20
100-170	**E052.1**	1	43,85



Belt clamp

Clamping head of powder-coated aluminium and stem of nickel-plated steel. With eccentric lock and cork insert. Bar ∅ 10 mm, shaft length 195 mm. Belt length 600 mm, width 12 mm. For vessel ∅ 60 to 170 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PH45.1	1	42,50



Rotilabo®-stand rings with opening

Made of stainless steel 18/10. Shaft ∅ 8 mm.

Technical specifications:

Type	Inner ∅ (mm)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Opening width (mm)	Overall length (mm)	Shaft length (mm)
①	50	68	35	220	160
②	70	87	50	280	200
③	100	120	70	330	220

Delivery without boss head.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**CHN7.1**	1	21,65
②	**CHN8.1**	1	21,95
③	**CHN9.1**	1	24,50



Stand rings

Without sleeve
Made of galvanised steel. With three-point support. Rod ∅ 8 mm.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
54	70	**2206.1**	1	10,50
84	100	**2210.1**	1	11,60
114	130	**2211.1**	1	14,10
130	146	**2262.1**	1	14,10

With sleeve
Made of galvanised steel, with three-point support.
Sleeve with nickel-plated brass screw. Rod ∅ 8 mm.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
54	70	**2264.1**	1	16,70
84	100	**2265.1**	1	18,30
114	130	**2283.1**	1	19,75
130	146	**2336.1**	1	20,25

Rotilabo® stand rings, without sleeve

Without sleeve
Made of Remanit 4301 stainless steel. Electropolished.
Rod ∅ 8 mm.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Total length (mm)	Length of stem (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	65	210	150	**C882.1**	1	14,20
70	85	240	150	**C883.1**	1	15,60
100	115	255	145	**C884.1**	1	16,25
130	145	290	145	**C885.1**	1	19,10
160	175	330	155	**C886.1**	1	20,95



Rotilabo®-burette holders

Made of die-cast zinc, nickel-plated. For rods of max. ∅ 16 mm.
Clamping width 0-40 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 1 burette	**2048.1**	1	23,65
For 2 burettes	**2129.1**	1	33,60

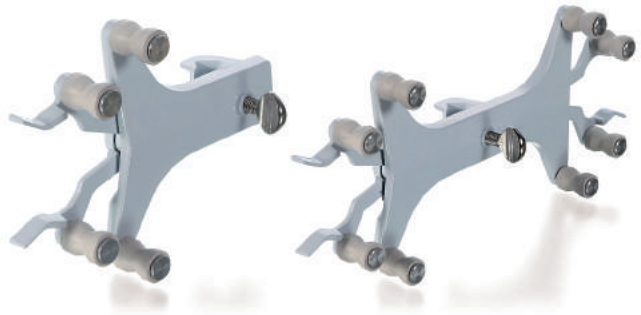
Tongs



Burette holders

Made of **PP**. With non-slip rubber grips and stainless steel springs. With stand clamp for attaching to rods with ∅ 8-14 mm. Burette stays fully readable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 1 burette	**PY63.1**	1	25,10
For 2 burettes	**PY64.1**	1	31,70



Burette clamps

Made of die-cast aluminium, with roller support.
Clamping width: 0 to 20 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 1 burette	**PH49.1**	1	28,20
For 2 burettes	**PH50.1**	1	37,40



Beaker tongs

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Remanit 4301, with cork inserts.

∅ jaws (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	200	**YP93.1**	1	21,40
40	220	**YP94.1**	1	21,50
50	250	**YP95.1**	1	22,15
60	300	**YP96.1**	1	22,90



Rotilabo®-beaker tongs

Made of 18/10 steel. Jaws covered with ceramic fibres.
For ∅ 60 to 150 mm. Length 330 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6150.1	1	27,25

Rotilabo®-flask tongs

Made of 18/10 steel. Electropolished. With cork inserts. For ∅ 15 to 60 mm.
Length 230 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6160.1	1	24,75



A 121 °C

All-purpose holding forceps Hünebeck

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Jaws ribbed on inside for better grip.
Length 195 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCN7.1	1	51,15



A 121 °C

All-purpose holding forceps

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4301 stainless steel. Inside serrated gripper jaws for better grip (production-related indentations do not influence the functionality). Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	**YL66.1**	1	51,20
280	**YL67.1**	1	52,45



A 121 °C

Test tube holder

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel (1.4301). Max. span 25 mm. Length 75 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAT2.1	1	28,35



A 121 °C

Crucible forceps

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4301 stainless steel.
Double curved, with scissor action, notched on inside. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	**YL62.1**	1	20,00
250	**YL63.1**	1	20,35
400	**YL64.1**	1	25,65
600	**YL65.1**	1	30,25



Rotilabo®-flask tongs

Made of 18/8 stainless steel, plastic coated.

Span (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① 45-70	300	**X100.1**	1	18,25
② 17-60	220	**X101.1**	1	20,40



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-tongs for crucibles

Bent twice. Made of Remanit 4301. Electropolished. Autoclavable.

Riveted

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	**3214.1**	1	9,60
220	**3221.1**	1	10,05
250	**3228.1**	1	10,30
300	**3231.1**	1	10,55
400	**3232.1**	1	17,85
500	**3236.1**	1	18,30
600	**3237.1**	1	18,10

Screwed

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	**3240.1**	1	19,10
220	**3241.1**	1	20,30
300	**3271.1**	1	21,20



Rotilabo®-beaker tongs

Made of 18/8 stainless steel. With PVC coating. Span width 40-100 mm. Length 250 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X099.1	1	14,60



Rotilabo®-tongs

(Sodium tongs) stainless steel, L 350 mm, W 16 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0065.1	1	17,15



Cell forceps

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4301 stainless steel. Length 550 mm.

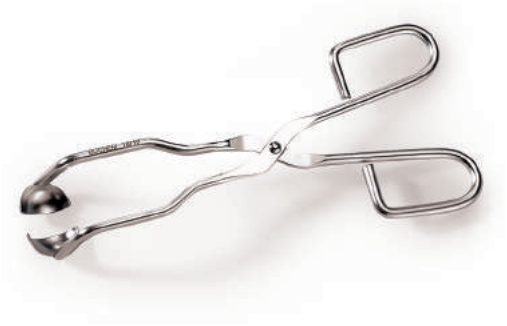
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YL61.1	1	49,95



Universal spring clamps

Made of **PA**. For powerful clamping with constant tension force.
With ergonomic, antislip handle and flexible, movable soft pads.
Excellent for sensitive materials such as glass plates, wood and plastics.
Extremely light and handy, but with highest stability.

Total length (mm)	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	20	**LK35.1**	1	4,70
90	34	**LK36.1**	1	5,55
120	44	**LK37.1**	1	8,55
160	60	**LK38.1**	1	11,15



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-mercury tongs

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Length 220 cm, weight 140 g. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1551.1	1	18,60



Rotilabo®-clips

Made of spring steel. For DC plates, x-ray films, sheets of paper, etc.
Can be hung up.

Width (mm)	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19	7	**ACY9.1**	12	5,05
25	10	**0826.1**	12	5,85
41	18	**0827.1**	6	7,50
51	28	**0850.1**	6	11,75



Rotilabo®-tube tongs

Manufactured from die-cast zinc, nickel-plated. With plastic-coated handle.
Width of bit 55 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X102.1	1	32,15

▶ Universal clamps see p. 770

Weighting rings





Rotilabo®-weights and stabilizing rings

With heavy metal core and vinyl coating. Suitable for stabilizing flasks and Erlenmeyer flasks in water baths and during stirring.

Closed form

Innner ∅ (mm)	for Erlenmeyer flasks (ml)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48	125-500	270	**CY71.1**	1	33,60
51	250-1000	500	**CY72.1**	1	36,95
57	500-2000	700	**CY73.1**	1	43,15
70	1000-4000	840	**CY74.1**	1	46,45

Open form

Innner ∅ (mm)	for Erlenmeyer flasks (ml)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
42	125-500	200	**CY81.1**	1	37,60
51	250-1000	480	**CY82.1**	1	42,45
54	500-2000	660	**CY83.1**	1	50,00
66	1000-4000	930	**CY84.1**	1	52,55

Rotilabo®-weighting rings

Open. Heavy lead core covered with PVC. Prevent floating or tipping of Erlenmeyer and measuring flasks, etc. in waterbaths.

for Erlenmeyer flasks (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Weight (g)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-	20	95	orange	**L075.1**	1	39,60
25	35	240	red	**L076.1**	1	54,40
50-250	50	650	orange	**L077.1**	1	64,65
200-500	70	900	red	**L078.1**	1	70,00
750-1500	100	1200	blue	**L079.1**	1	78,70
2000	150	1750	orange	**L080.1**	1	100,65



Rotilabo®-supports for beakers and flasks

Beakers or flasks are supported by 4 stainless steel clamps, then placed upright on a vinyl-coated lead ring. Ideal in waterbaths, circulation thermostats, etc. as water can circulate under the glass.

∅ (mm)	For cylinder (ml)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	250	237	**K989.1**	1	151,60



Rotilabo®-stabilizing collars

For bottles, beakers, vacuum bottles, flasks, etc.

- Metal core with PVC coating
- Pliable, can be opened and closed
- Protect vessels from falling and support them in an upright position

For containers ∅ (mm)	Weight (g)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45-65	240	red	**L082.1**	1	55,40
55-80	460	orange	**L083.1**	1	64,05
65-100	600	red	**L084.1**	1	67,65
85-125	750	blue	**L085.1**	1	82,90

▶ For ultrasonic compact baths see p. 1138

▶ Glass beakers and erlenmeyer flasks see p. 10

Floating racks

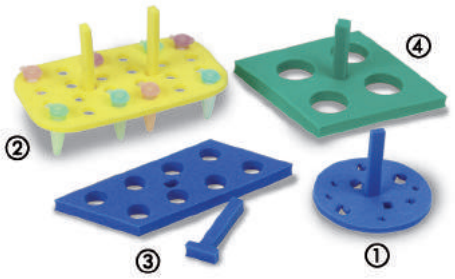


121 °C

Rotilabo®-multi-purpose holders

Made of **PP**. Ideal for attaching or clamping probes, tubes, thermometers to beakers or Erlenmeyer flasks. White holder has additional opening. Autoclavable.

Colour	∅ of openings (mm)	L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
orange	11, 9, 7	70 x 15	**C533.1**	5	17,85
white	11, 9, 7/6	100 x 15	**C534.1**	5	42,95
green	15, 12, 10	85 x 22	**C535.1**	5	24,30



Rotilabo®-floating racks

Made of foam **HDPE**. Excellent for tempering centrifuge and micro-centrifuge tubes in water baths. With handle for easier immersion and removal. The racks float fully loaded on the surface, the tubes however, remain immersed in water.

Model	①	②	③	④
for tubes	0.2/0.5/1.5/2.0 ml	1.5/2 ml	15 ml	50 ml
Number of holes	18	24	8	4
L x W x H (mm)	round, ∅ 82 x H 60	150 x 82 x 69	130 x 59 x 65	105 x 105 x 65
Colour	blue	yellow	blue	green

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**LP92.1**	5	19,05
②	**P199.1**	5	18,45
③	**P200.1**	5	18,45
④	**P201.1**	5	18,45

▶ Microcentrifuge tube see page 491

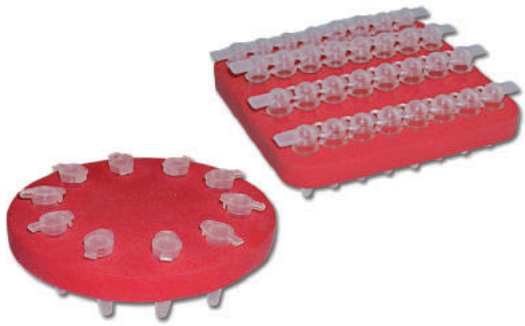


121 °C

Microcentrifuge tube racks

By Nalgene®. Made of **PP**, ideal for temperature control of centrifuge tubes, size 0.5 to 2.0 ml in water bath tubs. Racks float fully loaded on the water´s surface. Microcentrifuge tubes are fixed into rack and cannot float away. With handle for inserting and removing.
Temperature stable from -70 to +100 °C. Autoclavable.

Version	Dimensions (mm)	Slots	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
round	∅ 66	8	**E072.1**	1	10,65
round	∅ 96	20	**E073.1**	1	10,65
square	103 x 103	(4 x 4)	**E075.1**	1	10,65



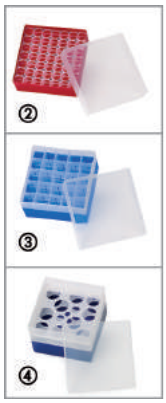
Cryo floating stands

Made of foam **PE**. Ideal for keeping temperature of samples in PCR-tubes or 8 port strips. Loaded stands still float, and tubes remain fixed in the stand. Borehole ∅ 5 mm, temperature stable from -80 to +80 °C.

Type	For containers	Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
round	Single tubes	10	∅ 70 x 8,5	**LH39.1**	10	12,50
square	8-port strips	4 x 8	80 x 80 x 8,5	**LH40.1**	10	21,15

▶ For dewar containers and ice containers see page 257

Stands for vials and micro inserts





❄❄ A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-storage boxes

Made of **PP**. For autosamplervials or other vials with suitable dimensions. With transparent lid. Stackable.
Heat resistant from -80 to +100 °C. Autoclavable.

① **For 1.5 ml autosamplervials:**
81 slots, hole ∅ 12 mm. With alphanumeric coding on all four side edges and in base cavities.
Outer dimensions: L 130 x W 130 x H 45 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pink	**TY99.1**	1	22,60
yellow	**XA00.1**	1	22,60
orange	**XA01.1**	1	22,60
blue	**XA02.1**	1	22,60
green	**XA03.1**	1	22,60
transparent	**XA04.1**	1	22,60

② **For 4 ml autosamplervials:**
49 slots, hole ∅ 15 mm. With alphanumeric coding on all four side edges and in base cavities.
Outer dimensions: L 130 x W 130 x H 52 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**XA05.1**	1	27,70

③ **For 5, 10 and 20 ml headspace vials:**
25 slots, 25 x 25 mm.
Outer dimensions: L 130 x W 130 x H 102 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**XA06.1**	1	32,85

③ **For 20 ml EPA screw top vials:**
16 slots, 30 x 30 mm.
Outer dimensions: L 130 x W 130 x H 70 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
violet	**XA07.1**	1	32,85

④ **For 30 ml and 40 ml EPA screw top vials:**
10 slots, ∅ 30 mm.
Outer dimensions: L 130 x W 130 x H 105 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
violet	**XA08.1**	1	38,45



A 121 °C

Storing box with lid

Made of **PP**, with insert for 96 vials to max. ∅ 12 mm.
Dimensions: L 172.5 x W 116.5 x H 40.5 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A618.1	1	11,45



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-stands for vials and micro inserts

Made of **acrylic**. Transparent material allows easy checking of the filling level of the vials in the stand. With silicon feet for stability and stackability.
Stand for micro inserts and vials in sizes from ND8 to ND11 (Art. no. TY95.1 and TY96.1) can also hold tapered base vials.

For autosampler vials	Hole ∅ (mm)	Slots	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Micro inserts	8,5/3	5 x 10	173 x 95 x 20	**TY95.1**	1	74,45
ND8 to ND11	12	5 x 10	173 x 95 x 20	**TY96.1**	1	80,85
ND13	15,1	5 x 8	176 x 116 x 20	**TY97.1**	1	82,80
ND18, ND20 (up to 20 ml)	24	5 x 5	160 x 160 x 30	**TY98.1**	1	94,55



A 121 °C

Racks for 5-8 ml sample vials

Made of **PP**. For 150 vials up to ∅ max. 17 mm. Suitable for the storage and transportation of glass bottles, vials and reaction vials.
Dimensions: L 324 x W 210 x H 48 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXP5.1	1	75,25



Sample vial holders

Made of hardwood. L 257 x W 47 x H 24 mm. Bore hole ∅ 11 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0403.1	1	16,80

▶ Sampling vials see page 80

Stands for vials and micro inserts



Racks for incubation test tubes

Made of **PP**, with handles. For incubation of small test tubes, serum / RIA test tubes and T3/T4 reaction vials. Suitable for most water baths.
Height of second level: 41 mm.
Temperature stable from -80 up to max. +121 °C. Autoclavable.

For test tube ∅ (mm)	Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10-13	72	238 x 111 x 89	**YC06.1**	1	49,15
13-16	40	254 x 111 x 89	**YC07.1**	1	46,45
16-20	40	254 x 111 x 89	**YC08.1**	1	47,60



Rack for scintillation tubes

Made of **PP**, with 24 holes in 3 x 8 array. Hole-∅ 30 mm. Ideal for storing, transporting or as a rack on the laboratory bench. Dimensions: L 298 x W 127 x H 95 mm. Height to intermediate shelf 44 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K993.1	1	54,85



Rotilabo®-PTFE racks for test tubes

Made of **PTFE**. Bottom dimensions L 180 x B 60 mm.
Chemically inert, temperature stable from - 200 to +250 °C. Autoclavable.

Hole ∅ (mm)	Slots	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	27 (3 x 9)	45	**NY05.1**	1	71,95
19	10 (2 x 5)	70	**NY07.1**	1	71,95
30	4 (1 x 4)	80	**NY08.1**	1	71,95



Rack for sample vials

Made of **acrylic**, with 30 slots, hole ∅ 24 mm.
Transparent base for easy reading of labels.
Dimensions: L 330 x W 110 x H 22 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC05.1	1	123,65

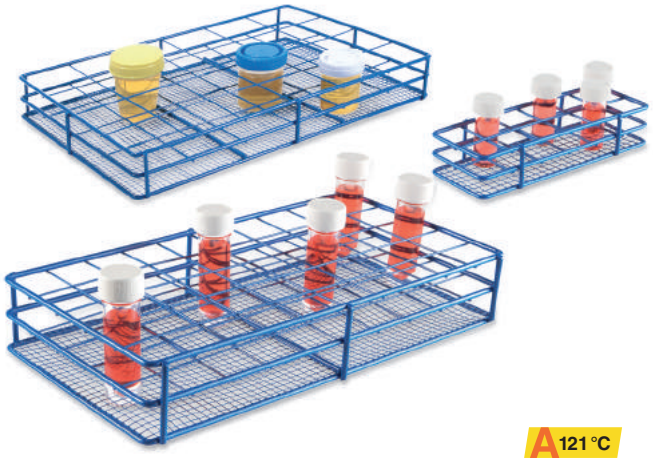


Racks for sample vials

Made of **PP**. For 12 vials up to ∅ max. 32 mm. Suitable for the storage and transportation of glass bottles, vials and sample tubs.
Dimensions: L 267 x W 102 x H 53 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXP7.1	1	37,65

Test tube racks

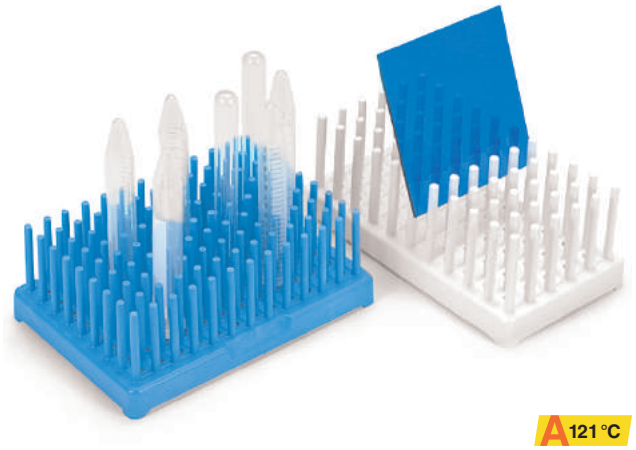


A 121 °C

Racks for test tubes and tubs

Made of epoxy-coated steel. Temperature stable up to 121 °C. Autoclavable.

Compartment size (mm)	Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24	12 (2 x 6)	164 x 64 x 32	**AXE5.1**	1	21,20
24	50 (5 x 10)	271 x 145 x 32	**AXE6.1**	1	34,80
33	12 (2 x 6)	212 x 80 x 60	**AXE7.1**	1	21,20
33	50 (5 x 10)	355 x 189 x 60	**AXE8.1**	1	34,75
58	24 (6 x 4)	393 x 262 x 50	**AXE9.1**	1	58,70



A 121 °C

Test tube and drying racks

By Nalgene®. Made of reinforced **PP**. Provides a secure hold for sample vials and centrifuge tubes, e.g. when used to secure sample while shaking. Racks allow full view of tube contents and do not float in water bath. Also excellent as drying rack for tubes, electrophoresis and chromatography plates. Autoclavable.

Colour	For test tube ∅ (mm)	Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	10-13	96 (8x12)	179 x 127 x 64	**E088.1**	1	16,80
blue	10-13	96 (8x12)	179 x 127 x 64	**E091.1**	1	16,80
white	14-17	50 (5x10)	187 x 105 x 70	**E094.1**	1	17,95
blue	14-17	50 (5x10)	187 x 105 x 70	**E097.1**	1	17,95

▶ Test tubes see page 82

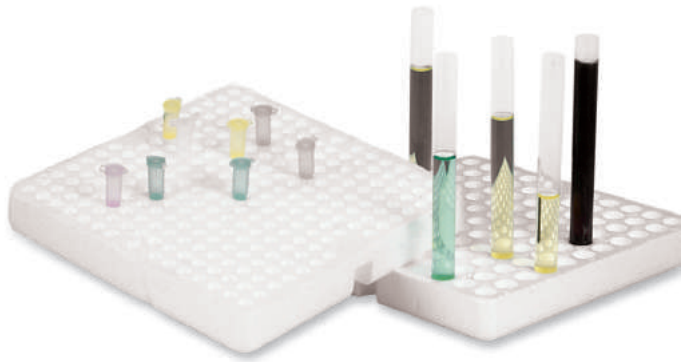


A 121 °C

Rack for NMR-test tubes

Made of **PP**. With 72 slots and 2 side handles for easy transportation. Stability is provided by hemispherical holes in the lower level.
For NMR test tubes L 178 mm, outer ∅ 5 mm.
Dimensions: L 210 x W 110 x H 220 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YA94.1	1	64,95



Rotilabo®-test tube trays

Made from foam **PS**. Ideal for a large number of centrifuge tubes or test tubes. Holes are deep enough to keep test tubes, vials, etc. stable. Stackable. Extremely light. With finger recesses for easy lifting.
K828.1 is ideal for 1.5 ml vials. Dimensions: L 218 x W 218 x H 33 mm.

Hole ∅ (mm)	Depth of holes (mm)	No. of holes	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8,5	15	250	**K828.1**	5	30,10
14,5	18	119	**K829.1**	5	30,10
16,5	22	96	**K830.1**	5	30,10

▶ NMR-Vials an scintillation tubes see page 76

Test tube racks



Test tube racks

By Nalgene®. Made of **Resmer®**. Moulded in one piece with 3 tiers. Easy viewing of contents. With alphanumeric marking on the top and a large labelling area on the front side. Do not float in water baths, stackable. Temperature stable from -70 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

For tubes ∅ 13 mm, compartment size 14 x 14 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	36 (6 x 6)	102 x 102 x 56	**H529.1**	1	18,05
blue	36 (6 x 6)	102 x 102 x 56	**H530.1**	1	18,05
red	36 (6 x 6)	102 x 102 x 56	**H532.1**	1	18,05
white	72 (6 x 12)	200 x 100 x 57	**7390.1**	1	26,35
orange	72 (6 x 12)	200 x 100 x 57	**7391.1**	1	26,35
yellow	72 (6 x 12)	200 x 100 x 57	**7392.1**	1	26,35
blue	72 (6 x 12)	200 x 100 x 57	**7393.1**	1	26,35
green	72 (6 x 12)	200 x 100 x 57	**7394.1**	1	26,35
red	72 (6 x 12)	200 x 100 x 57	**H524.1**	1	24,90

For tubes ∅ 16 mm, compartment size 18 x 18 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	36 (6 x 6)	126 x 126 x 68	**H533.1**	1	19,85
blue	36 (6 x 6)	126 x 126 x 68	**H534.1**	1	19,85
green	36 (6 x 6)	126 x 126 x 68	**H535.1**	1	19,85
red	36 (6 x 6)	126 x 126 x 68	**H536.1**	1	19,85
white	72 (6 x 12)	250 x 130 x 70	**7395.1**	1	26,35
orange	72 (6 x 12)	250 x 130 x 70	**7401.1**	1	26,35
yellow	72 (6 x 12)	250 x 130 x 70	**7407.1**	1	26,35
blue	72 (6 x 12)	250 x 130 x 70	**7431.1**	1	26,35
green	72 (6 x 12)	250 x 130 x 70	**7435.1**	1	26,35
red	72 (6 x 12)	250 x 130 x 70	**H525.1**	1	24,90

For tubes ∅ 20 mm, compartment size 22 x 22 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	20 (4 x 5)	128 x 103 x 83	**H537.1**	1	19,85
blue	20 (4 x 5)	128 x 103 x 83	**H538.1**	1	19,85
green	20 (4 x 5)	128 x 103 x 83	**H539.1**	1	19,85
red	20 (4 x 5)	128 x 103 x 83	**H540.1**	1	19,85
white	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 100 x 83	**7438.1**	1	26,35
orange	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 100 x 83	**7441.1**	1	26,35
yellow	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 100 x 83	**7475.1**	1	26,35
blue	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 100 x 83	**7477.1**	1	26,35
green	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 100 x 83	**7478.1**	1	26,35
red	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 100 x 83	**H526.1**	1	24,90

For tubes ∅ 25 mm, compartment size 26 x 26 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	16 (4 x 4)	122 x 122 x 75	**H541.1**	1	19,85
blue	16 (4 x 4)	122 x 122 x 75	**H542.1**	1	19,85
white	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 120 x 92	**7479.1**	1	26,35
orange	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 120 x 92	**7484.1**	1	26,35
yellow	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 120 x 92	**7487.1**	1	26,35
blue	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 120 x 92	**7488.1**	1	26,35
green	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 120 x 92	**7489.1**	1	26,35
red	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 120 x 92	**H527.1**	1	28,20

For tubes ∅ 30 mm, compartment size 32 x 32 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	9 (3 x 3)	109 x 109 x 84	**H543.1**	1	19,85
blue	9 (3 x 3)	109 x 109 x 84	**H544.1**	1	19,85
green	9 (3 x 3)	109 x 109 x 84	**H545.1**	1	19,85
red	9 (3 x 3)	109 x 109 x 84	**H546.1**	1	19,85
white	24 (3 x 8)	285 x 110 x 83	**7492.1**	1	26,35
orange	24 (3 x 8)	285 x 110 x 83	**7493.1**	1	26,35
yellow	24 (3 x 8)	285 x 110 x 83	**7495.1**	1	26,35
blue	24 (3 x 8)	285 x 110 x 83	**7497.1**	1	26,35
green	24 (3 x 8)	285 x 110 x 83	**7508.1**	1	26,35
red	24 (3 x 8)	285 x 110 x 83	**H528.1**	1	28,20



Universal test tube racks

Made of **PP**. Does not float in water. Alphanumerically coded holes for up to 90 test tubes. Temperature stable from -10 to +120 °C. Autoclavable.

For tubes ∅ 13 mm, compartment size 13 x 13 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	90 (6 x 15)	250 x 105 x 60	**4279.1**	1	11,80
red	90 (6 x 15)	250 x 105 x 60	**4283.1**	1	11,80
blue	90 (6 x 15)	250 x 105 x 60	**4287.1**	1	11,80
yellow	90 (6 x 15)	250 x 105 x 60	**4288.1**	1	11,80

For tubes ∅ 16 mm, compartment size 16 x 16 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	60 (5 x 12)	250 x 105 x 70	**4299.1**	1	11,80
red	60 (5 x 12)	250 x 105 x 70	**4327.1**	1	11,80
blue	60 (5 x 12)	250 x 105 x 70	**4367.1**	1	11,80
yellow	60 (5 x 12)	250 x 105 x 70	**4383.1**	1	11,80

For tubes ∅ 20 mm, compartment size 21 x 21 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 105 x 70	**4388.1**	1	11,80
red	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 105 x 70	**4398.1**	1	11,80
blue	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 105 x 70	**4399.1**	1	11,80
yellow	40 (4 x 10)	250 x 105 x 70	**4430.1**	1	11,80

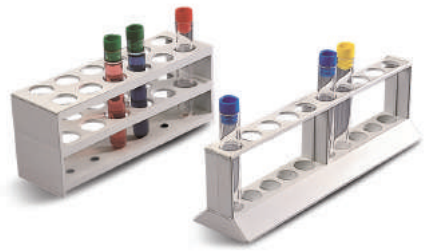
For tubes ∅ 25 mm, compartment size 26 x 26 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 125 x 85	**4448.1**	1	11,80
red	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 125 x 85	**4449.1**	1	11,80
blue	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 125 x 85	**4450.1**	1	11,80
yellow	40 (4 x 10)	300 x 125 x 85	**4466.1**	1	11,80

For tubes ∅ 30 mm, compartment size 31 x 31 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	24 (3 x 8)	300 x 110 x 85	**K833.1**	1	17,00
red	24 (3 x 8)	300 x 110 x 85	**K834.1**	1	17,00
blue	24 (3 x 8)	300 x 110 x 85	**K835.1**	1	17,00
yellow	24 (3 x 8)	300 x 110 x 85	**K836.1**	1	17,00

Test tube racks

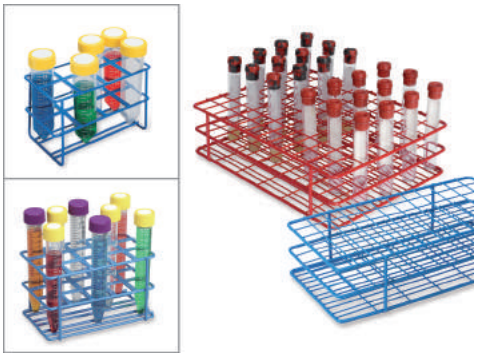


121 °C

Test tube stands with several tiers

Made of **PP**. Temperature stable up to 120 °C, autoclavable.

Slots	Hole ∅ (mm)	Tiers	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	18	2	250 x 60 x 74	**EPA9.1**	1	8,75
12	12	3	190 x 60 x 80	**EPC0.1**	1	9,75
12	20	3	190 x 60 x 80	**EPC1.1**	1	9,75
24	20	3	375 x 65 x 95	**EPC2.1**	1	18,10



121 °C

Racks for test tubes

Made of epoxy-coated steel. Temperature stable up to 121 °C. Autoclavable.

For test tube ∅ (mm)	Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13	72 (6 x 12)	205 x 105 x 65	blue	**AXH0.1**	1	33,25
13	108 (9 x 12)	205 x 162 x 65	red	**AXH1.1**	1	NLA
16	72 (6 x 12)	241 x 127 x 65	blue	**AXH2.1**	1	32,40
16	108 (9 x 12)	237 x 188 x 65	red	**AXH3.1**	1	32,40
18	15 (3 x 5)	127 x 76 x 76	blue	**AXH4.1**	1	33,40
30	8 (2 x 4)	147 x 80 x 89	blue	**AXH5.1**	1	34,30



121 °C

Rotilabo®-test tube rack

Made of stainless steel 18/10 (material 1.4301), electrolytically polished. With four feet, floor clearance 14 mm.
Dimensions: L 200 x W 200 x H 70 mm. Autoclavable.

For container ∅ (mm)	Slots	Compartment size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
16	100 (10 x 10)	18 x 18	**ENX9.1**	1	39,75



Rotilabo®-test tube racks

Made of clear acrylic glass.

Hole ∅ 11 mm, bottom plate with bore holes (hole ∅ 6 mm).

Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6 x 2	135 x 42 x 35	**5427.1**	1	NLA
12 x 2	255 x 42 x 35	**5453.1**	1	NLA
12 x 4	255 x 82 x 35	**5457.1**	1	NLA

Hole ∅ 18 mm, bottom plate with bore holes (hole ∅ 14 mm).

Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	165 x 55 x 75	**CPT9.1**	1	18,40
6 x 2	186 x 60 x 80	**5119.1**	1	64,45
8 x 3	220 x 80 x 79	**CPX0.1**	1	50,00
11 x 3	310 x 80 x 80	**CPX1.1**	1	63,35

Hole ∅ 36 mm, smooth bottom plate.

Slots	L x W x H outer (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6 x 2	275 x 100 x 80	**5416.1**	1	92,45





Rotilabo®-test tube racks

Made of **steel and polyamide coating**, height 70 mm.

Slots	L x W (mm)	Compartment size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 x 6	130 x 50	18 x 18	**L385.1**	1	31,55
2 x 10	210 x 50	18 x 18	**L386.1**	1	32,40
2 x 12	250 x 50	18 x 18	**L387.1**	1	36,05
3 x 12	250 x 70	18 x 18	**L388.1**	1	46,25
4 x 6	130 x 90	18 x 18	**L389.1**	1	39,65
4 x 12	250 x 90	18 x 18	**L390.1**	1	41,55
10 x 10	210 x 210	18 x 18	**L391.1**	1	57,50

Made of **stainless steel**, height 70 mm, autoclavable.

Slots	L x W (mm)	Compartment size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 x 6	101 x 44	14 x 14	**H439.1**	1	38,75
2 x 12	197 x 44	14 x 14	**H440.1**	1	49,40
4 x 12	197 x 76	14 x 14	**H441.1**	1	59,35
2 x 6	130 x 50	18 x 18	**H442.1**	1	33,60
2 x 12	250 x 50	18 x 18	**H443.1**	1	47,75
4 x 12	250 x 90	18 x 18	**H444.1**	1	43,90

Test tube racks



121 °C

Test tube racks

Made of stainless steel 18/10. Autoclavable.

Slots	Hole ∅ (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 x 6	17	145 x 52 x 90	**PH51.1**	1	39,20
2 x 12	17	278 x 52 x 90	**PH52.1**	1	42,90
4 x 12	17	287 x 97 x 90	**PH53.1**	1	73,55
2 x 6	20	164 x 60 x 90	**PH54.1**	1	49,00
2 x 12	20	310 x 60 x 90	**PH55.1**	1	63,45



121 °C

Rotilabo®-test tube racks, round

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Hole-∅ 20 mm. Height (without handle) 165 mm. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Slots	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
98	9	**YT05.1**	1	62,05
116	12	**YT06.1**	1	89,00
194	45	**YT07.1**	1	102,65



121 °C

Rotilabo®-test tube racks

Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301. Stackable. Autoclavable.

Slots	Hole ∅ (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	12,5	155 x 78 x 50	**X115.1**	1	27,05
50	14,5	188 x 95 x 58	**X116.1**	1	30,40
25	17,5	110 x 110 x 40	**PX26.1**	1	24,70
50	17,5	220 x 115 x 63	**X117.1**	1	35,15
15	30	220 x 115 x 63	**PX27.1**	1	30,75

▶ Autoclaving informations on page 5



Test tube racks, wood

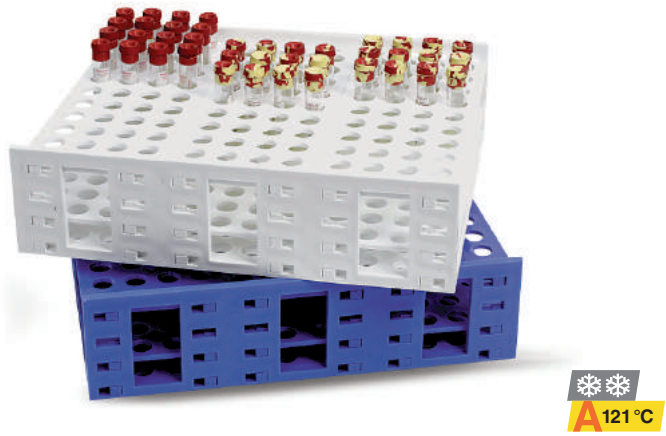
Made of beechwood, varnished. For test tubes with a min. height of 100 mm (Art. No. AEE3.1 for test tubes with a min. height of 160 mm).
Optionally available with draining pegs for drying test tubes after cleaning.

Single level

For glass ∅ (mm)	Slots	Draining pegs	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	6	without	210 x 55 x 120	**AEE0.1**	1	10,70
18	6	6	210 x 55 x 120	**AEE1.1**	1	12,40
22	6	without	230 x 55 x 120	**AEE2.1**	1	11,40
30	6	Without	270 x 55 x 180	**AEE3.1**	1	14,20

Two levels for simple storage of test tubes

For glass ∅ (mm)	Slots	Draining pegs	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	12	Without	210 x 55 x 200	**AEE4.1**	1	13,45
18	12	6	210 x 55 x 200	**AEE5.1**	1	16,35
18	24	Without	370 x 55 x 200	**AEE8.1**	1	17,10
22	12	6	230 x 75 x 200	**AEH0.1**	1	15,95



Test tube racks, extra large

Made of **PP**. For applications involving high sample throughput.
With alphanumeric coding

For vials ∅ 10-13 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	216	327 x 267 x 91	**TP51.1**	1	43,50
blue	216	327 x 267 x 91	**TP50.1**	1	43,50

For vials ∅ 13-16 mm

Colour	Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	120	327 x 267 x 91	**TP54.1**	1	43,50
blue	120	327 x 267 x 91	**TP55.1**	1	43,50



Combined test tube racks and grid inserts

Made of **POM**. Versatile frame racks with interchangeable grid inserts.
- Grid inserts in 5 colours for different test tube sizes
- 2 different test tube sizes are possible per rack
- Fast replacement of individual grids
- 3 levels for stability
- Slip-resistant rubber feet
- Stackable

Dimensions: L 318 x W 111 x H 67 mm.
Temperature stable from -80 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

Delivery incl. frame rack and a set of 4 grids.

Colour	For test tube ∅ (mm)	Slots	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
orange	10-13	84 (14 x 6)	**YA95.1**	1	28,85
blue	13-16	60 (12 x 5)	**YA96.1**	1	28,85
green	16-20	40 (10 x 4)	**YA97.1**	1	28,85
pink	20-25	24 (8 x 3)	**YA98.1**	1	28,85
yellow	25-30	12 (6 x 2)	**YA99.1**	1	28,85

Accessories:

Grid inserts for test tubes ∅ 10-13 mm, 84 slots, orange	**YC00.1**	4	9,90
Grid inserts for test tubes ∅ 13-16 mm, 60 slots, blue	**YC01.1**	4	9,90
Grid inserts for test tubes ∅ 16-20 mm, 40 slots, green	**YC02.1**	4	9,90
Grid inserts for test tubes ∅ 20-25 mm, 24 slots, pink	**YC03.1**	4	9,90
Grid inserts for test tubes ∅ 25-30 mm, 12 slots, yellow	**YC04.1**	4	9,90



Slanted racks

By Nalgene®. Made of white **PC**, for simple and speedy preparation of angular agar with two different inclination angles.
The side supports on the rack enable on the one side the preparation of a culture medium with a 5° angle of inclination, i.e. with a steep slope and therefore with a larger surface, e.g. for aerobic cultures, and on the other side with a 20° inclination angle, i.e. with a flat slope and smaller surface, e.g. for anaerobic cultures. The 20° angle helps prevent the drying out of nutrient media during long-term storage.
Also excellent for incubating liquid tissue cultures and for use in water baths - do not float. Nutrient media tubes can be autoclaved in rack in a vertical position. With 40 alphanumerically marked holes (4x10).
Dimensions: L 285 x W 115 mm.

For test tubes	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
∅ 15-16 mm	17	**E100.1**	1	62,55
∅ 20 mm	20	**E101.1**	1	62,55



Universal rack for test tubes

Made of **PP**. With 12 variable-size slots, for test tube ∅ 16-30 mm.
Slots can be opened by inserting the vessels or by turning a knob.
Dimensions: L 194 x W 140 x H 51 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NY31.1	1	49,60

Combi racks



Pop-Up™ racks

Made of PP. For centrifuge tubes 15 and/or 50 ml. Folds up to save storage space. Easy to unfold for quick access. Numbered slots for identification of samples. Robust design. Dimensions: L 255 x W 137 x H 72 mm, folded H 21 mm.

for centrifuge tubes	Holes	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15/50 ml	21 x ∅ 17 mm / 12 x ∅ 30 mm	blue	**PC54.1**	2	33,40
15/50 ml	21 x ∅ 17 mm / 12 x ∅ 30 mm	pink	**PC55.1**	2	33,40
15 ml	45 x ∅ 17 mm	violet	**TP22.1**	2	33,55
50 ml	18 x ∅ 30 mm	green	**TP23.1**	2	33,55

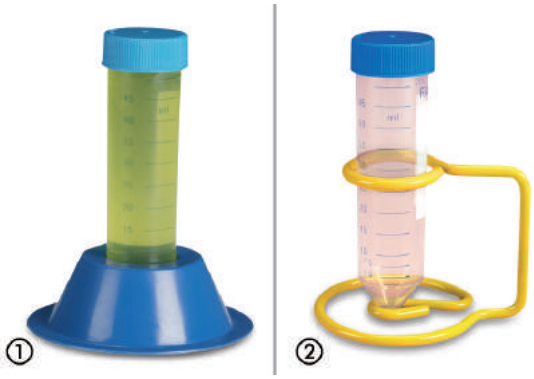


Rotilabo®-combi racks 4 in 1, oblong shape

Made of **PP**. Space saving and ideal for use on the laboratory bench, under a hood, in the water bath and freezer (max. -90 °C).
For centriguge tubes, test tubes, microcentrifuge tubes, PCR-tubes.
Dimensions: L 174 x W 95 x H 52 mm. Autoclavable.
Four different side can be fitted:

- Bore holes-∅ 30 mm - 4 centrifuge tubes 50 ml
- Bore holes-∅ 17.5 mm - 12 centrifuge tubes 15 ml
- Bore holes-∅ 11.6 mm - 32 centrifuge tubes 1.5/2 ml
- Bore holes-∅ 8.2 mm - 32 centrifuge tubes 0.5/ml

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**HYN6.1**	5	37,70
neon blue	**K082.1**	1	17,90
neon green	**K083.1**	1	17,90
neon orange	**K084.1**	1	17,90
neon pink	**K085.1**	1	17,90
neon yellow	**K086.1**	1	17,90
sorted (blue, green, orange, pink, yellow)	**HYN7.1**	5	37,70



Single stand for 50 ml centrifuge tubes

For tube ∅ 27.5 to 29 mm, with conical or round base.

① Made of **PS**, ∅ 92 x H 30 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TP29.1	5	23,60

② Made of epoxy-coated steel, autoclavable.
Dimensions: L 90 x W 67 x H 67 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TP30.1	1	16,90



Work2Store™ storage boxes

Variable all-in-one rack and storage boxes:
Can be pulled apart for easy sample handling with large distances between rows. Can be stored flat to save space.

- Alphanumeric numbering
- Stackable
- Temperature stable from -80 to +121 °C.
- Autoclavable

Technical specifications:

	Work2StoreTM	Work2Store™ Micro
For reaction vials	1.5/2 ml or cryo vials up to 2 ml	0.2/0.5 ml or PCR strips
Slots	64 x ∅ 12 mm; holes with locking function for cryo vials	Double-sided rack: side 1: 64 x ∅ 7.99 mm side 2: 96 x ∅ 6.30 mm
Dimensions with lid / open	L 133 x W 133 x H 53 / L 310 x W 128 x H 33.5 mm	L 133 x W 133 x H 48 mm / L 310 x W 128 x H 31 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Work2StoreTM	**NL88.1**	1	28,25
Work2Store™ Micro	**AXH8.1**	1	NLA

- ▶ For autoclaving information see page 5
- ▶ Centrifuge tubes see page 87
- ▶ Microcentrifuge tubes see page 493

Combi racks



Combi reaction vial stands

Pipetting station, individually combinable. For reaction vials, centrifuge tubes or reagent reservoirs.
- Vials are readily visible due to cascaded design
- Inserts also suitable for use on laboratory bench or ice bath
- Dimensions of a single white station: L 260 x W 135 x H 90 mm
- Red holders allow assembly to form a combination station

Inserts temperature stable from -90 to +121 °C, autoclavable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Set (2 stations, 6 inserts for 1.5 ml vials, 2 inserts each for 0.5 ml vials and centrifuge tubes 15 and 50 ml, 2 holders	**EKN9.1**	1	NLA
Station (white) incl. holders, without inserts	**EKP0.1**	2	NLA
Holders (red)	**EKP1.1**	6	NLA
Inserts for 12 x 0.5 ml reaction vials (red)	**EKP2.1**	5	NLA
Inserts for 12 x 1.5 ml reaction vials (violet)	**EKP3.1**	5	NLA
Inserts for 7 x 5 ml reaction vials (green)	**EKP4.1**	5	NLA
Inserts for 4 x 15 ml reaction vials (blue)	**EKP5.1**	5	NLA
Inserts for 3 x 50 ml reaction vials (orange)	**EKP6.1**	5	NLA
Inserts for 36 x 0.2 ml PCR tubes (yellow)	**EKP7.1**	5	NLA
Reagent reservoir insert, 25 ml	**EKP8.1**	50	NLA



A 121 °C

Rotilabo® combi racks 4 in 1, for ∅ 13/16 mm

Made of **PP**. For round, flat and conical blood collection and culture tubes from 3.5 to 10 ml, and for 15 ml centrifuge tubes. Suitable for ∅ 13 to 16 mm. Recommended tube sizes: 13 x 75 mm, 13 x 100 mm, 16 x 100 mm, 16 x 125 mm, 17 x 120 mm.
Dimensions: L 232 x W/H 70 x W/H 95 mm.
- Can be combined individually by fitting them together
- Alphanumerically coded
- Suitable for use in a water bath
- Autoclavable

With four sides which can be equipped as required:
- Side A: 12 x hole ∅ 13 mm
- Side B: 18 x hole ∅ 13 mm
- Side C: 12 x hole ∅ 17 mm
- Side D: 18 x hole ∅ 17 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**KKY8.1**	5	88,85
violet	**KKY9.1**	5	88,85
green	**KLA0.1**	5	88,85
colourless	**KLA1.1**	5	88,85
assorted	**KLA2.1**	5	88,85



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-combi racks 4 in 1, cubical shape

Made of **PP**. Can be fitted together on the open sides any way you like. For centrifuge vials, test tubes and centrifuge tubes. Autoclavable.
Dimensions: L 108 x W 108 x H 108 mm.
With four different insertion sides:
- Bore holes-∅ 30 mm - 4 centrifuge vials 50 ml
- Bore holes-∅ 17 mm - 10 centrifuge vials 15 ml
- Bore holes-∅ 13 mm - 12 test tubes ∅ 12 x L 75/100 mm
- Bore holes-∅ 12 mm - 16 centrifuge tubes 1.5/2 ml

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
sorted (blue, yellow, green, orange, pink)	**AK71.1**	5	47,85



A 121 °C

Multi Tube racks

Made of **POM**. 4 flexible slots for variable use, fits tube ∅ 12 to 30 mm. Interconnectable. Dimensions: L 181 x W 56 x H 76 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue/green	**AXH9.1**	2	14,10
blue/yellow	**AXK0.1**	2	14,10
blue	**AXK1.1**	2	14,10
green	**AXK2.1**	2	14,10
yellow	**AXK3.1**	2	14,10
white	**AXK4.1**	2	14,10
pink	**AXK5.1**	2	14,10

Centrifuge tube racks



121 °C

Rotilabo®-racks, revolving

Made of **PP**. Four colored models (violet, blue, green and yellow) are connected together, can however be turned individually, thus allowing centrifuge tubes and vials of different size to be stored and transported in one rack. Autoclavable.

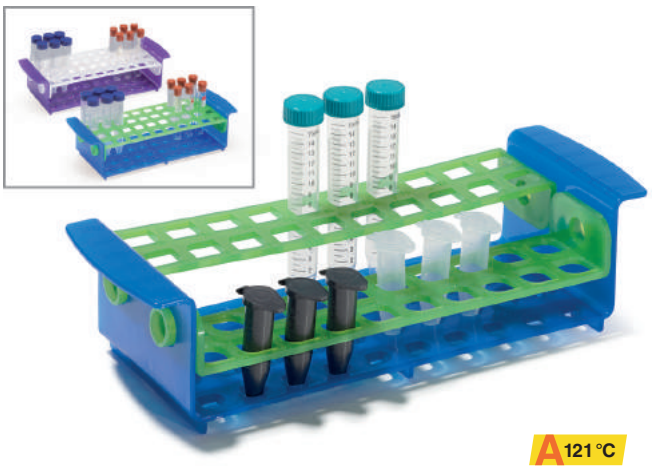
Model 1 for large vials:
- Hole-∅ 29.6 mm - 2 vials 50 ml
- Hole-∅ 16.4 mm - 8 vials 15 ml
- Hole-∅ 20.5 mm - 6 vials ∅ 16 to 20 mm
- Hole-∅ 13.5 mm - 10 vials ∅ 10 to 13 mm

Dimensions: L 112 x W 112 x H 224 mm

Model 2 for centrifuge tubes:
- Hole-∅ 16.4 mm - 6 centrifuge tubes 15 ml
- Hole-∅ 11.2 mm - 9 centrifuge tubes 1.5 to 2 ml
- Hole-∅ 8.0 mm - 12 centrifuge tubes 0.5 ml
- Hole-∅ 6.5 mm - 32 PCR-centrifuge tubes or 4 centrifuge tube strips at 8 tubes each

Dimensions: L 100 x W 100 x H 208 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**HC25.1**	1	53,70
2	**HC26.1**	1	53,70



121 °C

Combi racks for 5/15-ml tubes

Made of **PP**. With 40 slots, slot ∅ 17 mm for test tube ∅ bis 16 mm.

Flexible adaptation by turning the slot level:
- Upper position for 15 ml centrifuge tubes, high form
- Lower position for 5 ml reaction vials, low form

Dimensions: L 309 x W 107 x H 77 mm. Temperature-stable up to 121 °C. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue/green	**ENL5.1**	1	35,45
violet/clear	**ENL6.1**	1	35,45

▶ Microcentrifuge tubes see page 493



121 °C

Reaction vial racks for 5 ml tubes

Made of **PP**. For 5 ml centrifuge vials as well as tubes with ∅ 13-16 mm. With side handles for transporting and stacking.
Dimensions: L 260 x W 113 x H 105 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXP6.1	1	45,40



121 °C

Rotilabo®-centrifuge tube racks

Made of **PP**, for 1.5 and 2 ml centrifuge tubes. 20 holes,∅ 10.5 mm, arranged in two levels. Large, easy-to-read numbers on the individual holes. Can be clipped together on the sides. With recessed grip for easy handling.
Dimensions: L 210 x W 90 x H 50 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**N390.1**	1	7,60



121 °C

Centrifuge tube racks 2 in 1

Double-sided, made of **PP**, with lid. Handy and compact size of 158 x 79 mm. With 32 holes for 0.5/0.65 ml centrifuge tubes and 8 holes for 1.5/1.7/2 ml vials on one side as well as 32 holes for 1.5/1.7/2 ml vials and 8 holes for 0.5/0.65 ml vials on the other. Hole-∅ 8 or 11 mm. Alphanumerically coded on both sides. Can be stacked. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Selected (orange, pink, yellow, blue, green)	**EHP2.1**	5	81,95

▶ For autoclaving information see page 5

Centrifuge tube racks

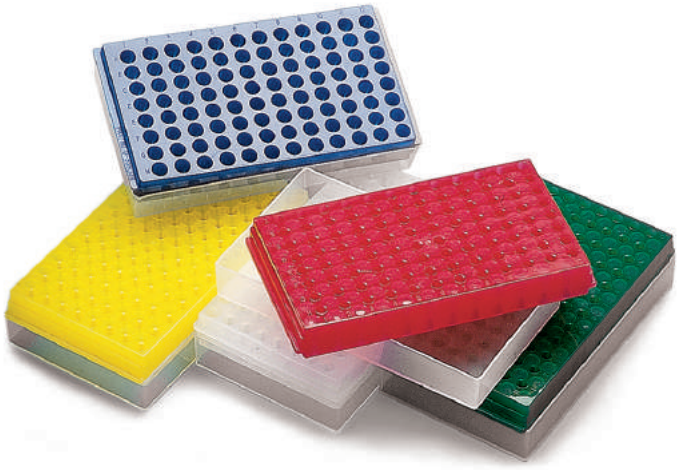


Test tube racks, recycled

Made from recycled plastic, colour variations possible.

- Double-sided, with 48 or 96 alphanumerically labelled slots
- 10.5 mm slot ∅ for 1.5/2 ml reaction vials
- 7.5 mm slot ∅ for 0.5 ml reaction vials
- Large distances between the slots to ensure that screw cap vials can be opened easily
- Temperature-resistant down to -80 °C

Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48	215 x 69 x 27	**EEC5.1**	5	21,45
96	215 x 130 x 27	**EEC6.1**	5	39,25



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-micro-centrifuge tube racks 2 in 1

Double-sided, made of **PP**. There are alphnumerically coded holes for 0.5/0.65 ml or 1.5/1.7 ml centrifuge tubes. With bore holes ∅ 8 resp. 11 mm on both sides. With large spaces for labelling on all four sides of the rack and transparent lid. Autoclavable.
Dimensions: L 210 x W 115 x H 25 mm without lid/with lid 50 mm.

Colour	Slots	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	96 (8 x 12)	**E271.1**	1	30,65
blue	96 (8 x 12)	**E272.1**	1	30,65
green	96 (8 x 12)	**E273.1**	1	30,65
red	96 (8 x 12)	**E274.1**	1	30,65
yellow	96 (8 x 12)	**E275.1**	1	30,65

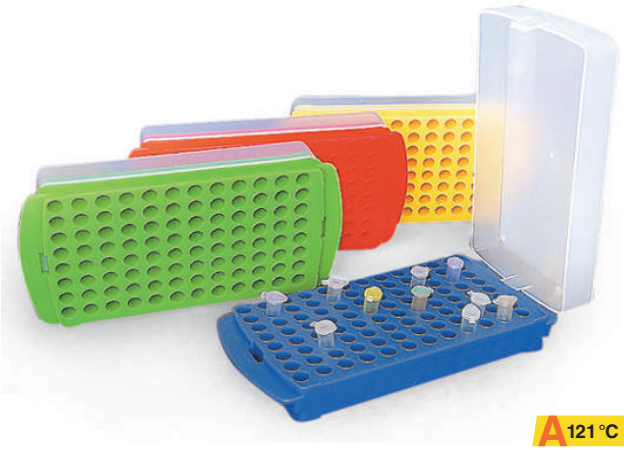


A 121 °C

Mµlti®-ultra racks

Made of **PP**. With 48 alphanumerically coded holes for centrifuge tubes with 0.65, 1.7 and 2 ml volume. Colour grey. Autoclavable.

For vials (ml)	Hole ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.65	8	**A775.1**	1	23,65
1.5 / 1.7 / 2	11	**A777.1**	1	23,65



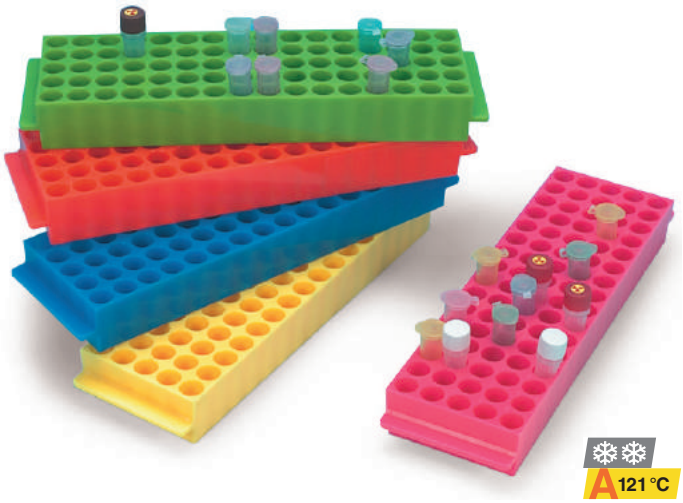
A 121 °C

2 in 1 Rotilabo®-racks for microcentrifuge tubes

Double-sided, made of **PP**. With 96 holes for 1.5/2 ml centrifuge tubes on one side and 96 holes for 0.5 ml centrifuge tubes on the other. Alphanumerically coded holes in a 8 x 12 array. Hole-∅ 8 or 11 mm. Transparent slip lid with latch and large labelling area. Dimensions: L 246 x W 121 x H 25 mm without lid (with lid 50 mm). Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**T216.1**	1	13,10
blue	**T217.1**	1	13,10
green	**T218.1**	1	13,10
pink	**T219.1**	1	13,10
yellow	**T220.1**	1	13,10
sorted (blue, green, pink, yellow, orange)	**NY18.1**	5	60,35

Centrifuge tube racks



Rotilabo®-test tube racks

Made of **PP**. With 80 numerically labelled holes in 5 x 16 array, for 1.5/2 ml centrifuge tubes as well as screw cap vials with volumes up to 2 ml.
11 mm ∅ of holes, depth 25 mm, vertically drilled. With a space for labelling.
Temperature stable down to -80 °C. Autoclavable.
Dimensions: L 210 x W 65 x H 27 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**C771.1**	1	7,75
green	**C772.1**	1	7,75
orange	**C773.1**	1	7,75
pink	**C774.1**	1	7,75
yellow	**C775.1**	1	7,75



Rotilabo®-micro-centrifuge tube rack

Made of highly transparent **PS**. With 24 holes in 3 rows, for 1.5/2 ml centrifuge tubes as well as test tubes and vials up to a ∅ of 12 mm.
Each row is numbered from 1 to 8. Temperature stable from -40 to +70 °C.
L 155 x W 76 mm. Set consists of 4 attachable racks.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
P166.1	1	39,05



Racks for micro-centrifuge tubes

Made of **PP**. With alphanumerically labelled holes ∅ 11 mm for 100 centrifuge tubes with 1.5 - 2 ml volume. Does not float in water. Stackable.
Temperature stable from -15 to +130 °C. Dimensions: L 265 x W 110 x H 45 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**4562.1**	1	15,60
blue	**4563.1**	1	15,60
red	**4575.1**	1	15,60
yellow	**4581.1**	1	15,60



Mini reaction vial racks 2 in 1

Made of **PP**. With 25 slots for 1.5 / 2 ml reaction vials or screw vials up to 2 ml on one side and 16 slots for 0.2 / 0.5 ml PCR vials on the other side.
Dimensions: 75 mm long x 65 mm wide x 22 mm high. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**CXN7.1**	10	29,80
red	**CXN8.1**	10	29,80
yellow	**CXN9.1**	10	29,80



Cryo vials racks

By Nalgene®. Made of white **PC**. The snap-in attachment in the base stops the vials from turning when opening and closing the box and also enables speedy and convenient one-hand operation. With alpha-numerical coding for easy sample identification. Rubber knobs on base prevent slipping.
50 holes in a 5 x 10 array (∅ 12.5 mm).
Dimensions: L 197 x W 102 x H 28 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H615.1	1	47,60



Racks for reaction vials with screw cap

Made of **POM**. For 50 screw top vials. Hole ∅ 10.75 mm, locking system in base as well as ribbed holes allowing single-handed opening of most standard reaction vials with screw cap and cryogenic vials.
Suitable for use in a water bath, non floating, retains stability even when stored under water. Stackable. Temperature stable from -196 to +121 °C
Dimensions: L 293 x W 115 x H 39 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
green	**AEN3.1**	10	120,55
orange	**AEN5.1**	10	120,55



PCR-workstations

Made of **PP**, with lid. With 32 holes for PCR-vials 0.2 ml, 24 holes for 1.5/2 ml centrifuge tubes and 16 holes for 0.5 ml centrifuge tubes. Alphanumerically coded holes and large label space on all 4 sides for easy identification. Holes-∅ 6.5/8/12 mm. Dimensions: L 215 x W 120 x H 50 mm. Can be combined with PCR-racks, Art. No. K823.1-K827.1. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
neon blue	**K818.1**	1	30,00
neon green	**K819.1**	1	30,00
neon orange	**K820.1**	1	30,00
neon pink	**K821.1**	1	30,00
neon yellow	**K822.1**	1	30,00

▶ PCR-vials see page 492



Rotilabo®-cryogenic vial racks

Made of **PP**. With 50 alphanumerically coded holes (∅ 12.5 mm) in a 5 x 10 array. Latch system on the bottom allows one-handed opening and closing of the cryo vials. Rubber knobs prevent slipping. Stackable.
Dimensions: L 200 x W 100 x H 25 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**K551.1**	1	16,70
red	**K552.1**	1	16,70
violet	**K554.1**	1	16,70

▶ Cryo-vials see page 500



PCR-racks

Made of **PP**, with lid. With 96 holes ∅ 6 mm for 0.2 ml PCR-tubes. Come in standard 8 x 12 micro-titre plate array. Are therefore excellent for PCR-plates, 8 or 12 tube strips or for individual PCR-tubes. PCR-racks can be easily mounted over the 32 x 0.2 ml holes of PCR-workstation. By securing them with 4 clips, the racks can be removed or inserted easily when required. Dimensions: L 126 x W 86 mm.
Height 33 mm with lid, 11 mm without lid. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
neon blue	**K823.1**	1	12,30
neon green	**K824.1**	1	12,30
neon orange	**K825.1**	1	12,30
neon pink	**K826.1**	1	12,30
neon yellow	**K827.1**	1	12,30

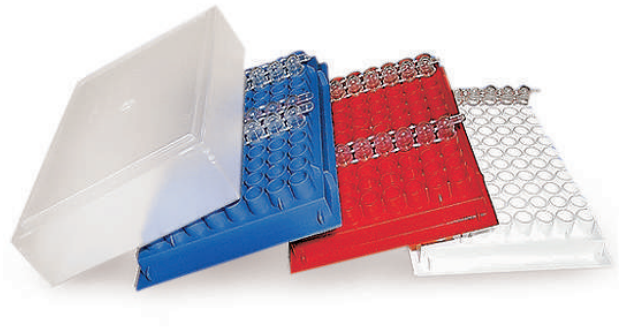
PCR-stands/PCR-boxes



Rotilabo®-PCR-racks

Made of **PP**, with transparent slip lid. Stackable. For PCR-vials, strips and plates with a volume of 0.2 ml. 96 holes. Array 8 x 12. Bore hole ∅ 5.5 mm. Temperature stable from -80 to +121 °C.
Dimensions: L 138 x W 98 x H 39 mm. Height without lid: 30 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
assorted (blue, yellow, green, red, purple)	**HX25.1**	5	60,70



Rotilabo®-PCR-stands

Made of **PP**, lid Art. No. P769.2 made of **SBS**.
With 96 holes ∅ 6 mm in 8 x 12 array, for vials 0.2 ml, individual vials, on strips or plates. Dimensions L 127 x W 85 x H 16 mm.

Type	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PCR-racks	white	**P765.2**	10	18,75
PCR-racks	blue	**P766.2**	10	18,75
PCR-racks	red	**P767.2**	10	18,75
Lid high (28 mm)	colourless	**P769.2**	10	19,20



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-PCR-racks

Made of **PP**. With attached, removable lid.
96 alphanumerically coded holes ∅ 6 mm for PCR-vials, -plates and -strips 0.2 ml. 8 x 12 array in microtitre plate format. Dimensions: L 130 x W 100 x H 30 mm. Height without lid: 15 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**T098.1**	1	8,65
blue	**T099.1**	1	8,65
green	**T100.1**	1	8,65
sorted (blaue, green, pink, yellow, orange)	**NY17.1**	5	36,95



PCR cooling boxes

Made of **PP**, lid made of **PC**. Ice-free cooling system for preparing and storing PCR single vessels, strips and plates. For heat-sensitive applications, PCR- or cell-based assays as well as for gentle thawing of samples and stopping reactions. After two hours of pre-cooling at -20 °C, a sample temperature of 0 °C is maintained for over one hour or below 5 °C for up to three hours. Colour change if the temperature limit of 6 °C is exceeded.

- Constant and reliable
- Modern design cools down more quickly in freezers and remains colder for longer
- Temperature stable up to -80 °C
- Vented lid for faster cooling of samples in a freezer compartment
- Lid can be removed completely and can be used as a stand by rotating by 180°
- Alphanumerically coded
- 96 slots (8 x 12 format)

Colour conversion	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
from violet to pink	**KLA3.1**	2	99,20
from dark blue to light blue	**KLA4.1**	2	99,20



PCR-box

Made of **PC**. With 144 alphanumerically numbered slots for 0.2 ml PCR vials. Dimensions: L 132 x W 132 x H 25 mm. Temperature stable to -86 °C.

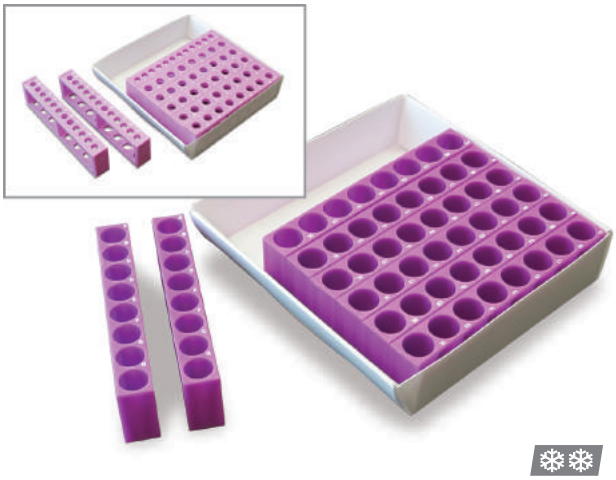
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXP1.1	1	12,60



PCR cryogenic boxes

Made of low-temperature-resistant, water-repellent cardboard.
For storing PCR single vials or PCR 8-tube strips. Slot size 8 x 8 mm.
Delivery incl. partition piece.

Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
64	85 x 85 x 25	**EKN0.1**	5	15,50
196	133 x 133 x 25	**EKN1.1**	5	17,90



Storage boxes with inserts

Made of **PP**. Box with 8 inserts. Individually removable inserts for flexible working, alphanumeric marking for sample identification.
Dimensions Box: L 129 x W 130 x H 35 mm.
Temperature stable from -80 to +70 °C. Inserts autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Type	For vessels	Slots	Slot-∅	Special features
TracRack™	1.5/2 ml or cryo vials up to 2 ml	64	12.3	Latching device at bottom for Cryo-vial enables single-handed opening and closing
TracRack™ Micro	0.2 ml	96	5.1	Inserts reversible for flexible use
	0.5 ml	64	7.8	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TracRack™	**ENL8.1**	1	20,65
TracRack™ Micro	**ENL9.1**	1	NLA



Cryo racks for cryo boxes

Made of polished stainless steel. Corrosion resistant, very robust and easy to clean. For storing cryo-boxes in freezers. With handles.
Suitable for cryo boxes in sizes from 130 x 130 to 136 x 136 mm.

① Horizontal racks for upright freezers

For box height (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Compart-ments	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	424 x 140 x 274	3 x 5	**LH44.1**	1	131,15
50	566 x 140 x 219	4 x 4	**LH43.1**	1	127,95
50	566 x 140 x 274	4 x 5	**LH42.1**	1	138,70
50	566 x 140 x 328	4 x 6	**LH41.1**	1	153,75

② Vertical racks for chest style freezers

50	140 x 140 x 495	1 x 9	**LH49.1**	1	91,40
50	140 x 140 x 550	1 x 10	**T440.1**	1	89,20
50	140 x 140 x 604	1 x 11	**LH47.1**	1	92,40
50	140 x 140 x 659	1 x 12	**LH48.1**	1	93,45
50	140 x 140 x 713	1 x 13	**LH46.1**	1	96,70
75-77	140 x 140 x 641	1 x 8	**LH50.1**	1	85,90
75-77	140 x 140 x 720	1 x 9	**LH51.1**	1	122,60

Cryogenic racks for cryogenic boxes, aluminium

Made of aluminium, with carry handle. At least 30 % lighter than stainless steel racks. For the storage of cryogenic boxes in deep freezer chests or deep freezers, less effort is required for removal and insertion. Improved design for faster cooling rate. Suitable for cryogenic boxes in sizes from 130 x 130 to 136 x 136 mm.

① Wide version for deep freezers

For box height (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Compart-ments	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	566 x 140 x 274	4 x 5	**CLL6.1**	1	211,80
50	566 x 140 x 328	4 x 6	**CLL7.1**	1	237,60

② High version for deep freezer chests

50	140 x 140 x 550	1 x 10	**CLL8.1**	1	132,95



Cryogenic racks for cryogenic boxes, cabinet modules

Made of stainless steel with polished surface, easy to clean. With drawers made of aluminium. For the storage of cryogenic boxes in deep freezers, less effort is required for removal and insertion.
Cabinet modules without pull-out stop.
Suitable for cryogenic boxes in sizes from 130 x 130 to 136 x 136 mm.

For box height (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Compart-ments	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	570 x 144 x 224	4 x 4	**CLL9.1**	1	155,90
50	570 x 144 x 280	5 x 4	**CLN0.1**	1	160,20
50	709 x 144 x 280	5 x 5	**HHX5.1**	1	198,90
50	570 x 144 x 336	6 x 4	**CLN1.1**	1	167,70
75	570 x 144 x 250	3 x 4	**CLN2.1**	1	149,45
75	570 x 144 x 335	4 x 4	**CLN3.1**	1	163,40



Rotilabo®-cryogenic boxes made of cardboard

Made of low temperature resistant cardboard. Flexible storage of cryo vials and other sample containers through variable configurations using different dividers. Also suitable for larger contains without grid dividers.
Dimensions: L 136 x W 136 mm.
Delivery without dividers, please order dividers separately.

Fitting table for **Rotilabo®-cryo boxes:**

Sample vessel type	Cryobox	Divider
0.5 ml reaction vial	Y054.2 / CLE8.1	Y050.2
1.5/2 ml reaction vials	P895.3 / CLE9.1	P900.2
Cryovials up to 2 ml, internal thread	P895.3 / CLE9.1	P900.2
Cryovials up to 2 ml, external thread	P895.3 / CLE9.1	P900.2
5 ml cryovials	P897.2 / CLH5.1	Y046.2
15 ml centrifuge tubes	CLE7.1	incl.
50 ml centrifuge tubes	CLE6.1	incl.

With water repellent standard coating

Height (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32	white	**Y054.2**	10	34,30
50	white	**P895.3**	10	28,85
50	white	**P895.2**	50	96,65
50	blue	**XP98.1**	10	36,45
50	red	**XP99.1**	10	36,45
50	green	**XT00.1**	10	36,45
50	yellow	**XT01.1**	10	36,45
75	white	**P896.2**	10	40,75
100	white	**P897.2**	10	62,25
130	white	**Y055.2**	10	64,30

With waterproof plastic coating

Height (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32	white	**CLE8.1**	10	50,50
50	white	**CLE9.1**	10	33,35
50	blue	**CLH0.1**	10	55,90
50	red	**CLH1.1**	10	55,90
50	green	**CLH2.1**	10	55,90
50	yellow	**CLH3.1**	10	55,90
75	white	**CLH4.1**	10	42,90
100	white	**CLH5.1**	10	63,40
130	white	**CLH6.1**	10	69,80

Partition inserts made of cardboard

Made of cardboard for partitioning cryo boxes.

Slots	Slot L x W (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 4	31 x 31	30	**Y037.2**	10	34,80
4 x 4	31 x 31	65	**Y038.2**	10	31,65
5 x 5	24 x 24	30	**Y039.2**	10	21,30
5 x 5	24 x 24	65	**Y040.2**	10	24,20
6 x 6	20 x 20	30	**Y041.2**	10	24,75
6 x 6	20 x 20	65	**Y042.2**	10	27,60
7 x 7	17 x 17	30	**Y043.2**	10	19,90
7 x 7	17 x 17	65	**Y044.2**	10	27,60
8 x 8	15 x 15	30	**P898.2**	10	16,10
8 x 8	15 x 15	65	**Y045.2**	10	27,60
9 x 9	13,5 x 13,5	30	**P899.2**	10	16,10
9 x 9	13,5 x 13,5	65	**Y046.2**	10	27,60
10 x 10	12,5 x 12,5	30	**P900.2**	10	16,10
10 x 10	12,5 x 12,5	65	**Y047.2**	10	27,60
12 x 12	10 x 10	25	**Y048.2**	10	27,45
12 x 12	10 x 10	30	**Y049.2**	10	27,45
13 x 13	9 x 9	25	**Y050.2**	10	29,00
13 x 13	9 x 9	30	**Y051.2**	10	29,00
14 x 14	8 x 8	25	**Y052.2**	10	29,00
14 x 14	8 x 8	30	**Y053.2**	10	29,00



Rotilabo®-mini cryo boxes made of cardboard

Made of frost-resistant, water-repellent cardboard.
Boxes are suitable for labelling, space-saving and environmentally friendly.
Ideal for storing cryo vials and other sample vessels.
Delivery without cardboard inserts, please order separately.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75	75	50	**LH31.1**	10	36,00
136	68	50	**LH33.1**	10	31,75

Partition inserts made of cardboard, H 30 mm

Suitable for cardboard boxes L x W (mm)	For vial ∅ (mm)	Slots	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75 x 75	11,0	5 x 5	**LH32.1**	10	18,85
136 x 68	14,5	8 x 4	**LH34.1**	10	18,15
136 x 68	11,0	10 x 5	**LH35.1**	10	17,10

Rotilabo®-maxi cryogenic boxes made of cardboard

Made of low temperature resistant cardboard, with waterproof plastic coating. For the storage of samples from 5, 15 or 50 ml centrifuge vials. Can also be used for larger vessels without grid dividers.
Temperature stable up to -80 °C.
Delivery incl. grid dividers.

For vial ∅ x H (mm)	Grid dividers	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30 x 115	4 x 4	148	148	130	**CLE6.1**	5	61,30
17 x 120	6 x 6	148	148	130	**CLE7.1**	5	64,30
17 x 60	6 x 6	136	136	75	**HNY0.1**	10	66,65

Cryo boxes / storage boxes



Rotilabo®-cryogenic boxes

Made of **PP**. With hinged lid and drain holes in base. Flexible storage of cryogenic vials and other sample containers through variable configurations using different dividers. Also suitable for larger contains without grid dividers.
Dimensions: L 133 x W 133 mm.
Temperature stable from -90 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.
Delivery without grid dividers. Please order separately.

Cryogenic box height 52 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**CLH7.1**	5	18,55
yellow	**CLH8.1**	5	18,55
red	**CLH9.1**	5	18,55
green	**CLK0.1**	5	18,55
blue	**CLK1.1**	5	18,55
black	**CLK2.1**	5	18,55

Cryogenic box height 75 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**CLK3.1**	5	19,65
yellow	**CLK4.1**	5	19,65
red	**CLK5.1**	5	19,65
green	**CLK6.1**	5	19,65
blue	**CLK7.1**	5	19,65
black	**CLK8.1**	5	18,60

Grid dividers, H 30 mm

Slots	Slot L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6 x 6	20,5 x 20,5	**CLK9.1**	5	13,15
7 x 7	17,3 x 17,3	**CLL0.1**	5	14,20
8 x 8	15,8 x 15,8	**CLL1.1**	5	15,35
9 x 9	12,8 x 12,8	**CLL2.1**	5	16,40
10 x 10	11,2 x 11,2	**CLL3.1**	5	18,65



Cryogenic boxes, foldable

Made of corrugated **PP**, moisture-resistant.
Temperature-resistant down to -80 °C.
Delivery incl. dividers.

For vessel type	Slots	Slot L x W (mm)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2 ml	144 (12 x 12)	7,9	133 x 130 x 30	**ENL0.1**	10	76,10
0,5 ml	81 (9 x 9)	12	133 x 130 x 42	**ENL1.1**	10	76,10
1,5/2 ml	81 (9 x 9)	12	133 x 130 x 51	**AXE4.1**	10	43,20
5 ml	25 (5 x 5)	22,6	133 x 130 x 75	**ENL2.1**	10	76,10
15 ml	36 (6 x 6)	19,8	147 x 145 x 120	**ENL3.1**	10	99,10
50 ml	16 (4 x 4)	31,6	147 x 145 x 120	**ENL4.1**	10	97,45



Cryogenic boxes, foldable

Made of thin **PP**, moisture-resistant. Temperature stable up to -196 °C. Suitable for storing samples in the liquid nitrogen gas phase.
- For vessel type 1.5/2 ml
- 81 slots (9 x 9)
- Slot L 12.1 x W 12.1 mm

Delivery incl. pre-installed divider inserts, boxes simply need to be assembled.

Colour	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	125 x 124 x 49	**HYN2.1**	10	71,80
blue	125 x 124 x 49	**HYN3.1**	10	71,80
green	125 x 124 x 49	**HYN4.1**	10	71,80
violet	125 x 124 x 49	**HYN5.1**	10	71,80



Storage boxes with variable partitioning

Made of **PP**, transparent, with slip lid. For storage of reaction vials, cryo vials and other sample containers. Please order variable dividers separately.
Temperature stable to -196 °C. Autoclavable.

Storage boxes
- 4 to 81 slots
- Variable partitioning, by using between 2 and 16 dividers
- Height-adjustable lid, locks at 43 mm, 50 mm and 55 mm

Dimensions: L 130 x W 130 x H 43-55 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACL8.1	5	32,50

Dividers
Made of **PP**, individual partitions for flexible partitioning of ACL8.1 storage boxes.
Dimensions: L 121 x H 30 mm, thickness 1 mm.

Technical specifications:

Number of partitions	Slots	Compartment size (mm)
2	4	50 x 55 to 65 x 65
3	6	40 x 50 to 40 x 65
4	9	40 x 40
6	12	25 x 40
8	16	25 x 25
10	27	12 x 40
12	36	12 x 25
16	81	12 x 12

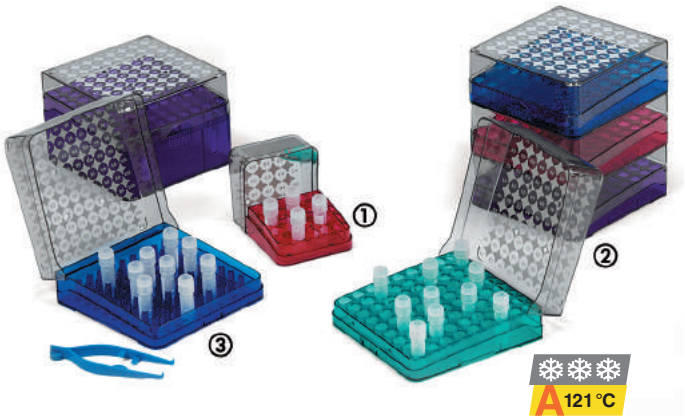
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACL9.1	16 partitions	7,75



Storage boxes

Made of **PP**. For centrifuge vials 15 and 50 ml. Replaceable, with quick-action inserts that offer ample depth for stable, upright vials storage. Translucent lid and numbered inserts for fast identification of samples. Temperature resistant in the range -80 to + 121 °C.
Dimensions: L 132 x W 132 x H 129 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC60.1	5	66,65



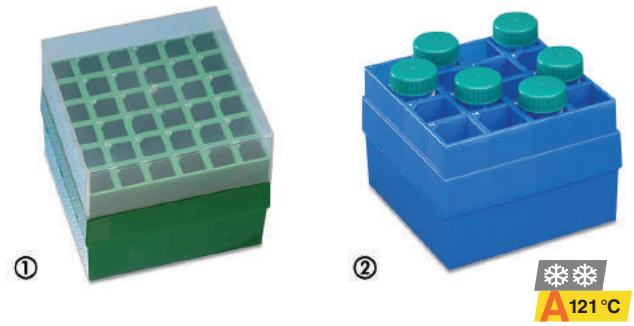
Rotilabo®-cryo storage boxes

Made of **PC**, transparent color. Hinged lid with alphanumeric coding attached. (HE00.1 with loose lid). Stackable. For 1.2 to 5.0 ml cryo vials. With outlet holes on the base. Temperature resistant from -196 to +121 °C. Autoclavable. Art. No. HE01.1 comes with extraction aid.

Technical specifications:

Model	**Spaces**	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Vessels
① **Small box**	5 x 5	76 x 76 x 53	Cryo vials 1.2 / 2.0 ml
② **Standard box**	9 x 9	133 x 133 x 53	Cryo vials 1.2 / 2.0 ml
③ **Standard box with pin raster**	10 x 10	133 x 133 x 53	Cryo vials 1.2 / 2.0 ml

Type	Colour	∅ hole (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	red	12,5	**HE00.1**	1	10,65
②	assorted by color (blue, red, green, violet)	12,5	**HE01.1**	4	52,85
③	blue	12,5 x 12,5	**HE03.1**	1	15,05



Rotilabo®-deep freeze boxes

Made of **PP**, with transparent slip lid. For 15 and 50 ml centrifuge tubes. With labelling area on two sides. Dimensions: L 144 x W 144 x H 127 mm. Height without lid: 102 mm. Temperature resistant from -90 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

	Type ①	Type ②
For centrifuge tubes (ml)	15	50
Tubes max. ∅ x H (mm)	18 x 121	30 x 121
Spaces	36 (6 x 6)	16 (4 x 4)
Inner hole size (mm)	18 x 18	30 x 30
Colour	green	blue

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**HX01.1**	2	54,25
②	**HX02.1**	2	54,25



Rotilabo®-cryo boxes

Made of robust **PC**. With transparent lid and removeable coloured insert. **81 holes** (12.2 x 12.2 mm) numerically coded for cryo vials with an outer thread of 1 to 5 ml, depending on the design of the box. Lid is also numerically coded corresponding to the bottom part. With outlet holes on the base, and with a large labelling field on the box and lid. Stackable. Boxes K585.1-K588.1 suitable for cryo-racks LH44.1ff.
Temperature stable from -196 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

For cryo vials (ml)	Colour	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 to 2 ml	blue	133 x 133 x 52	**K585.1**	1	13,55
1 to 2 ml	green	133 x 133 x 52	**K586.1**	1	13,55
1 to 2 ml	red	133 x 133 x 52	**K587.1**	1	13,55
1 to 2 ml	yellow	133 x 133 x 52	**K588.1**	1	13,55
3 to 5 ml	blue	133 x 133 x 95	**K589.1**	1	14,85
3 to 5 ml	green	133 x 133 x 95	**K590.1**	1	14,85
3 to 5 ml	red	133 x 133 x 95	**K591.1**	1	14,85
3 to 5 ml	yellow	133 x 133 x 95	**K592.1**	1	14,85

Cryo boxes / storage boxes



Rotilabo®-cryo storage box

Made of **PC**, transparent, with hinged lid and coloured insert.
For cryo vials, screw vials and reaction vials up to 5 ml.
Also suitable for storage of larger vials thanks to removable insert.

- 81 slots
- For vial ∅ 12-13 mm, heights up to 93 mm
- With embossed numeric coding
- Stackable

Dimensions: L 145 x W 142 x H 97 mm.
Temperature stable to -196 °C. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACL7.1	1	12,00



Rotilabo®-cryo storage boxes

Made of **PP**. With **100 holes** (12.4 x 12.4 mm). For 0.5 and 1.5/2 ml centrifuge tubes and for cryo vials. Max. tube height 53.3 mm. Transparent lid with alphanumerically coded index card for speedy identification. Black box with black lid for the storage of light-sensitive samples. Stackable.
Dimensions: L 140 x W 140 x H 60 mm.
Suitable for Rotilabo®-stainless steel rack P959.1.
Temperature stable from -90 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

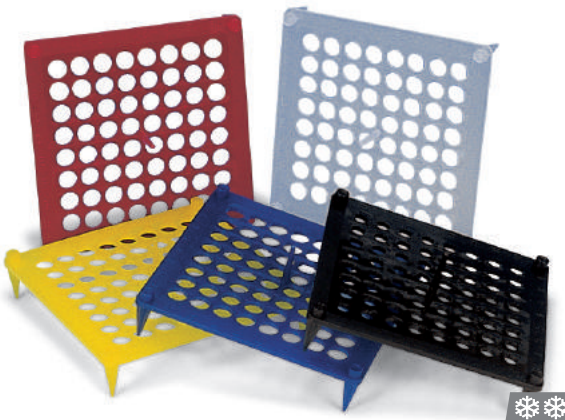
Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent	**N195.1**	1	15,60
red	**N196.1**	1	15,60
blue	**N197.1**	1	15,60
green	**N198.1**	1	15,60
yellow	**N199.1**	1	15,60
black	**N200.1**	1	13,10



Rotilabo®-cryo boxes

Coloured bottom part made of **PC** and transparent lid. With **100 holes** for 1 to 2 ml cryo-vials with female thread. Holes are numerically coded in bottom and on the lid. With outlet holes on the base. Large field for labelling on the side. Stackable. Dimensions: L 133 x W 133 x H 52 mm.
Suitable for cryo-racks LH44.1ff.
Temperature stable from -196 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**K593.1**	1	12,30
green	**K594.1**	1	12,30
red	**K595.1**	1	12,30
yellow	**K596.1**	1	12,30



Rotilabo®-box inserts

Made of **PP**. With **64 holes** for 0.5/1.5 ml centrifuge tubes. Suitable for storage boxes N195.1ff as well as N200.1. Can be used as a free-standing rack on the laboratory bench or as an insert in the storage boxes.
Can be inserted and removed quickly. Stackable. Alphanumerically coded in 8 x 8 configuration. Temperature stable up to -85 °C. Autoclavable.

Hole ∅ (mm)	for Tubes (ml)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	0,5	transparent	**N912.1**	1	4,10
11	1,5	transparent	**N917.1**	1	4,10



Rotilabo®-cryo boxes

Made of **PP**. **81 holes** in 9 x 9 array for cryo vials. Other features include a hinged lid and spring-loaded latch. Numerically coded, **contains removable grid**, slots 13 x 13 mm. Outlet on the base and corners for stacking ensure safe transport. Dimensions: L 133 x W 133 x H 52 mm.
Suitable for Cryo-racks Art. No. LH44.1ff.
Temperature stable from -90 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent	**T435.1**	1	5,45
red	**T436.1**	1	5,45
blue	**T437.1**	1	5,45
green	**T438.1**	1	5,45
yellow	**T439.1**	1	5,45



Storage boxes, recycled

Made from recycled plastic, colour variations possible.
With hinged lid, removable.
Temperature-resistant from -80 to +135 °C. Autoclavable.

- 100 slots
- Taller than standard boxes, for tubes up to max. height of 53.5 mm
- For reaction vials from 0.5 to 2 ml
- Alphanumerically labelled lid
- Stackable
- Dimensions: L 140 x W 140 x H 62 mm

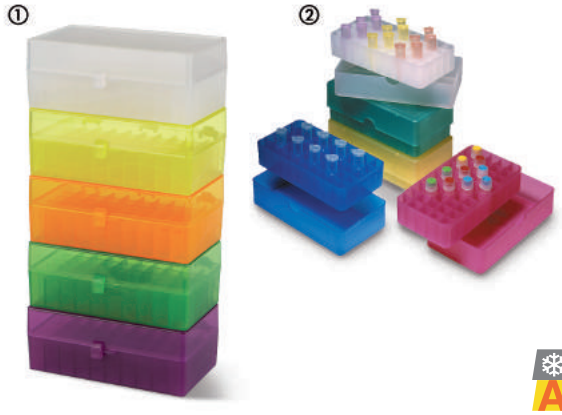
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEC4.1	5	27,60



Storage boxes

Made of **PP**, with transparent lid. **With 81 slots** (13 x 13 mm). For the storage of 1.5/2 ml reaction vials or cryo vials up to 2 ml. Alphanumeric numbering of slots (9 x 9 arrangement). With outlet holes on the base. Black box with black lid for the storage of light-sensitive samples.
Dimensions: L 130 x W 130 x H 47 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent	**NL80.1**	5	36,95
blue	**NL81.1**	5	36,95
green	**NL82.1**	5	36,95
pink	**NL83.1**	5	36,95
yellow	**NL84.1**	5	36,95
orange	**NL85.1**	5	36,95
black	**NL86.1**	5	36,95
assorted colours (blue, green, pink, yellow, orange)	**NL87.1**	5	36,95



Cryogenic storage boxes

Made of **PP**. With **50 slots**. For the storage of 1.5/2 ml reaction vials or cryogenic vials up to 2 ml. Autoclavable.

Type ①: With hinged cover. Slots: 13 x 13 mm.
Alphanumeric labelling of the slots.
Dimensions: L 142 x W 92 x H 56 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent	**NY15.1**	5	22,85
sorted (blue, green, violet, yellow, orange)	**NY16.1**	5	22,85

Type ②: With slip lid. Slots: 12.5 x 12.5 mm.
Tube height variable up to 55 mm thanks to height-adjustable slip lid.
Dimensions: L 144 x W 75 x H 35-55 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent	**N201.1**	1	9,30
pink	**P184.1**	1	9,15
yellow	**P185.1**	1	9,15
blue	**P186.1**	1	9,15
green	**P187.1**	1	9,15

Cooling racks



Rotilabo® storage boxes

Made of **PP**. For 0.5 ml to 2 ml reaction vials and cryo vials.
With two tabs on the front for inserting tags.
- 200 slots (12 x 12 mm)
- For tube ∅ up to 12 mm, heights up to 53.5 mm
- Hinged lid with alphanumeric coding
- Stackable
- Suitable for Rotilabo® stainless steel rack P959.1

Dimensions: L 275 x W 151 x H 64 mm.
Temperature stable from -80 to +135 °C. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent	**P786.1**	1	24,65
black	**ACN1.1**	1	24,65



Cryo-freezing device Mr. Frosty

By Nalgene®. Made of **PC**, lid and vial holder made of HDPE.
With foamed lining.
Simple application: only 100 % isopropylalcohol and a freezer are required. For 18 cryo-vials 1.2 / 2 ml. For reproducible, repeated cooling of specimens by approx. -1 °C/min. Optimal cellular yield after storage at very low temperatures. The vial holder prevents direct contact of the vials to the alcohol, the writing on the vials remains readable. The vial holder can be used additionally as a floating stand to defrost the samples in the water bath. Dimensions: H 86 x ∅ 112 mm. Lid-∅ 120 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AC96.1	1	130,20



Rotilabo® storage box, slim version

Made of black **PP**. For 0.5 ml to 2 ml reaction vials and cryo vials
- 100 slots (12 x 12 mm)
- For tube ∅ up to 12 mm, heights up to 50 mm
- Slip lid with alphanumeric coding
- Loose fitting lid, height-adjustable
- Stackable

Dimensions: L 287 x W 76 x H 38-52 mm.
Temperature stable from -80 to +135 °C. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACN0.1	1	9,65



Labtop freezing boxes

By Nalgene®. Made of **PC**. For cooling heat-sensitive samples in the laboratory.
- Usable up to -20 °C (min. -40 °C)
- Protects against temperature fluctuation and power failure
- Markable grid surface on lid
- Breakproof and stackable, with non-slip feet
- With white PC lid with non-toxic gel filling or with transparent PC lid without gel filling

Labtop box -20 °C:
Bottom part made of blue, gel-filled PC.

Labtop freezer boxes 0 °C:
Bottom part made of green, gel-filled PC.

*Delivery incl. 16 adapters for remodelling the 1.5 ml holes into 0.5 ml holes for 0.5 ml tubes.

For 12 vials (3 x 4), lid without gel filling

Temp. constancy	For test tubes	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
< -15 °C to 1 hour	0.5-2 ml*	151 x 108 x 125	**L243.1**	1	176,60
< 1 °C to 3,5 hours	0.5-2 ml*	151 x 108 x 125	**L245.1**	1	177,85
< 1 °C to 5 hours	∅ 12-13 mm	197 x 140 x 190	**L247.1**	1	331,25
< 1 °C to 5 hours	∅ 16-17 mm	197 x 140 x 190	**L248.1**	1	331,25

For 32 vials (4 x 8), lid with gel filling

Temp. constancy	For test tubes	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
< -15 °C to 2 hours	0.5-2 ml*	243 x 157 x 146	**L244.1**	1	334,50
< 1 °C to 5 hours	0.5-2 ml*	243 x 157 x 146	**L246.1**	1	318,90



Rotilabo®-polystyrene boxes with lid

With 50/100 holes in 5 rows for 1.5 and 2 ml micro-centrifuge tubes and for 1.2 ml cryo vials (max. height 44 mm). Ideal for long-term storage in refrigerators and freezing chambers or as a working rack on the lab benchtop. Space-efficient and stackable.

Slots	∅ (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	13	210 x 110 x 71	**N443.2**	10	47,50
100	12	338 x 95 x 63	**K496.2**	10	50,00

▶ Centrifuge tubes see page 493

Cooling racks



Cooling boxes

Made of **PC**, gel-filled. For cooling heat-sensitive samples such as PCR reagents or enzymes in the laboratory.

- With non-slip rubber feet
- Type 0.2 ml is also suitable for PCR plates

Technical specifications:

Lid	Temp. constancy	For vial type	Number of vials	Art. No.
Transparent	-15 °C to 2.5 hrs.	0.5-2 ml*	12 (3 x 4)	**NY09.1**
Transparent	-15 °C to 3.5 hrs.	0.5-2 ml*	32 (4 x 8)	**NY10.1**
Gel-filled	-15 °C to 5 hrs.	0.5-2 ml*	32 (4 x 8)	**NY11.1**
Transparent	-15 °C to 3.5 hrs.	0.2 ml	96 (8 x 12)	**NY12.1**

***Delivery incl**. adapter for 0.5 ml reaction vials.

For test tubes	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12 (0.5-2 ml)	145 x 105 x 100	**NY09.1**	1	93,65
32 (0.5-2 ml)	245 x 105 x 100	**NY10.1**	1	153,75
32 (0.5-2 ml)	245 x 105 x 100	**NY11.1**	1	176,30
96 (0.2 ml)	225 x 165 x 110	**NY12.1**	1	176,30



Freezing box

By Nalgene®. Made of **PC**, with non-toxic insulating liquid. Excellent for speedy and repeated cooling of samples. Can be used repeatedly for max. 45 min. Cools up to 2 ml alcohol-based solution in less than 3 min to -20 °C or up to 2 ml water-based solution in less than 4 min to 0 °C. 12 holes for 0.2 ml tubes (with adapters) to 2 ml. Holes have 3 x 4 array. Labels and markings do not dissolve as there is no direct contact between tube and dielectric liquid. Breakproof and stackable. Rubber feet on base prevent slipping. Comes with 16 adapters. Dimensions: L 151 x W 108 x H 125 mm.

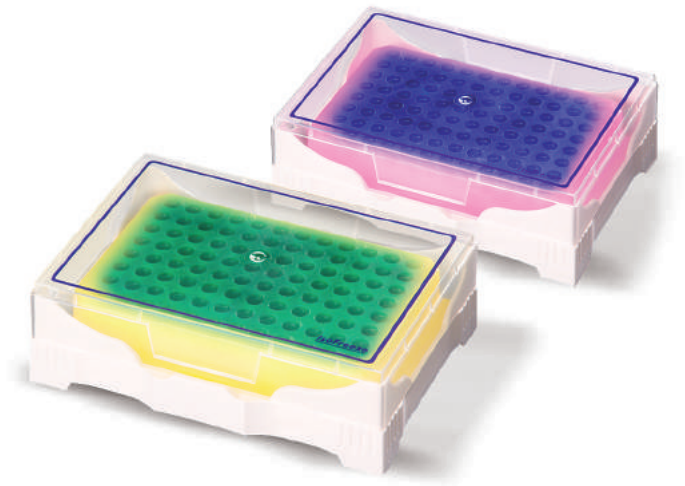
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L249.1	1	196,75



Rotilabo®-cooling boxes

Double-sided, made of **PC**, for 20 centrifuge tubes 0.5 ml on one side and 20 vials 1.5 or 2 ml on the other. Ideal for cooling heat-sensitive samples on the lab benchtop. Also excellent for transporting frozen samples or as a storage box in refrigerators to protect against temperature fluctuation or power failure. Holes (∅ 8/12 mm) are alphanumerically coded on both sides. Comes with gel filling and transparent lid. Once they have been removed from the refrigerator, the boxes maintain a temperature of 0 °C (white box) for 5 hours or -15 to -20 °C (blue box) for approx. 2 hours. Dimensions of boxes (with lid): L 170 x W 110 x H 105 mm.

Colour	Fit for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	0 °C	**K087.1**	1	170,95
blue	-20 °C	**K088.1**	1	170,95



Rotilabo®-ice boxes for PCR-plates

Made of **PP**. Filled with non-toxic gel filling. 96 slots ∅ 6 mm in 8 x 12 array. Ideal for cooling heat-sensitive samples on the laboratory desk.

Suitable for 0.2 ml PCR-vials, plates and centrifuge tube strips.

- Keeps the temperature at 4-7 °C for approx. 3 hours
- The rack changes its colour at approx. 7 °C
- Recommended storage temperature: -20 °C

Dimensions: with lid: L 141 x W 99 x H 44 mm,
without lid: L 141 x W 99 x H 38 mm.

Colour conversion	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
violet to pink	**EX48.1**	2	117,45
green to yellow	**EX49.1**	2	117,45

Cooling racks



Rotilabo®-Aluminium racks

Aluminium stands for cooling samples in ice baths.
Technical specifications:

Model	Slots	For centrifuge tubes
Aluminium rack	24 (4 x 6)	2.0 ml
Aluminium rack 1.5	24 (4 x 6)	1.5 ml
Aluminium rack 2	96 (8 x 12) / 6	0.2 ml (single / strips / 96 hole plates) / 1.5 ml
Aluminium rack 5	36 / 11	0.5 ml / 1.5 ml

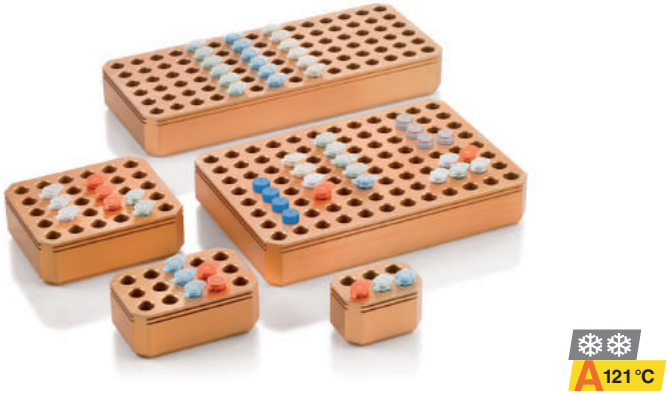
Type	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotilabo®-Aluminium rack	115 x 90 x 30	**KH56.1**	1	81,30
Rotilabo®-Aluminium rack 1.5	115 x 90 x 30	**EP69.1**	1	81,30
Rotilabo®-Aluminium rack 2	115 x 90 x 15	**N470.1**	1	81,30
Rotilabo®-Aluminium rack 5	180 x 80 x 15	**N548.1**	1	81,30



Cooling racks PolarSafe™

Made of aluminium, blue anodised. Ideal for use on ice, dry ice, in water baths or liquid nitrogen. With side recesses for safe grip. Temperature stable up to -196 °C. Autoclavable.
Note: Frequent autoclaving and cleaning can result in colour changes.

For vessel type	Slots	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 ml cryo vials	15 (3 x 5)	113 x 77 x 38	**EKP9.1**	1	127,00
Reaction vials 1.5 to 2 ml	15 (3 x 5)	113 x 77 x 38	**EKT0.1**	1	127,00
0.5 ml reaction vial	24 (4 x 6)	113 x 77 x 33	**EKT1.1**	1	127,00
PCR vials, strips and trays	96	113 x 77 x 20	**EKT2.1**	1	142,00
PCR trays	384	113 x 77 x 13	**EKT3.1**	1	179,00



Cooling racks

Made of heat-conductive metal, anodised for improved corrosion resistance. Suitable for cooling samples on ice, dry ice or in the vapour phase of liquid nitrogen as well as for heating samples in water baths and incubators. Slots are numbered alphanumerically.
Temperature stable to -150 °C. Autoclavable.

Cooling racks for reaction vials
For 1.5/2 ml reaction vials and screw vials in sizes from 0.5 to 2 ml.

Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6 (2 x 3)	60 x 43 x 32	**CXK6.1**	1	84,75
15 (3 x 5)	96 x 60 x 32	**CXK7.1**	1	176,30
30 (5 x 6)	114 x 96 x 32	**CXK8.1**	1	297,80
90 (6 x 15)	274 x 114 x 32	**CXK9.1**	1	430,00
96 (8 x 12)	221 x 149 x 32	**CXL0.1**	1	550,40

Cooling racks for cryo vials
For cryo vials in sizes up to 2 ml.

Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15 (3 x 5)	128 x 85 x 32	**CXL1.1**	1	187,05
24 (4 x 6)	96 x 60 x 32	**CXL2.1**	1	331,10
30 (5 x 6)	114 x 96 x 32	**CXL3.1**	1	348,30
45 (5 x 9)	173 x 96 x 32	**CXL4.1**	1	308,55

Cooling racks for PCR plates
SBS dimensions, compatible with automated systems.

Slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
96	128 x 85 x 25	**CXL5.1**	1	359,05
384	128 x 85 x 23	**CXL6.1**	1	419,25



Rotilabo® cooling racks for sample vials

Made of aluminium. For cooling samples in an ice bath.

Suitable for	Slots	Hole ∅ (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sample vials 1.5–2 ml	98 (7 x 14)	12	220 x 110 x 30	**KKY5.1**	1	160,20
Headspace vials 20 ml	32 (4 x 8)	22,5	220 x 110 x 30	**KKY6.1**	1	160,20



Rotilabo® cooling rack for centrifuge tubes

Made of aluminium. For cooling samples in an ice bath. Hole ∅ 17 mm, 12 slots, arranged 3 x 4. Dimensions: L 95 x W 70 x H 95 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KKK3.1	1	135,45



Ice containers True North®

Made of **PU**. Excellent insulation properties for deep-freeze applications using ice, ice-salt mixtures or other cooling media. Tight-fitting cover for minimum evaporation loss (can be stored below ice container while not in use).
Nozzle for easy pouring out of melted ice.
Conical shape and recessed cover for space-saving stacking.
Delivery incl. cover.

Volume (l)	Colour	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	turquoise	267 x 196 x 114	**TP25.1**	1	67,15
4	black	∅ 234 x 181	**TP24.1**	1	84,95
4	blue	381 x 254 x 182	**TP26.1**	1	95,25
9	red	521 x 292 x 163	**TP27.1**	1	133,90



Ice box

Made of **EPP** (polypropylene-based foam).
Highly robust with excellent insulation properties. With recessed hand grips.
Internal dimensions: L 345 x W 345 x H 175 mm.
Outer dimensions: L 400 x W 400 x H 220 mm.
Delivery incl. lid.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EET6.1	1	41,40



Ice shovel

Made of stainless steel. Perforated, ideal for filling ice.
Melt water flows back into the ice container. Dimensions: ∅ 50 x L 190 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HEC6.1	1	10,90



①



②

Ice containers and ice tubs

Made of foam **PS**. Sturdy thick-walled design provides ideal cooling and prevents condensation. Suitable for ethanol and refrigerant mixtures, dry ice or liquid nitrogen. Temperature stable to -196 °C.

① **Ice containers**
Close fitting cover minimises evaporation losses.
Delivery incl. cover.

Volume (l)	Colour	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	blue	300 x 110	**TE08.1**	1	44,75
2,5	green	300 x 110	**TE09.1**	1	44,75
5	blue	300 x 160	**TE10.1**	1	58,80
5	green	300 x 160	**TE11.1**	1	58,80

② **Ice tubs**

Volume (l)	Colour	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	blue	155 x 155 x 95	**TE12.1**	1	21,45
1	green	155 x 155 x 95	**TE13.1**	1	21,45
4	blue	220 x 310 x 125	**TE14.1**	1	44,75
4	green	220 x 310 x 125	**TE15.1**	1	44,75
9	blue	335 x 435 x 130	**TE16.1**	1	61,75
9	green	335 x 435 x 130	**TE17.1**	1	61,75



Rotilabo®-ice bucket

Made of stainless steel, double-walled, with handle.
Capacity 2 l, ∅ 150 mm, height 210 mm.
Delivery incl. cover.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE46.1	1	33,35



Ice containers

Made of stainless steel 18/10 (material 1.4301), dual wall.

Volume (l)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,5	200 x 90	**HEC4.1**	1	NLA



Ice container racks

Made of **PS**, for filling with ice or water.
Exact-fit rack holds samples securely in ice. Stackable.

For vials (ml)	Number of vials	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15/50	15	276 x 164 x 134	**NY14.1**	1	NLA



Cooling boxes

Made of **PP**, with isolation made of PU foam.
With hinged lid and bow handle.

Technical specifications:

Capacity (l)	L x W x H outer (mm)	Cooling power (±1 °C)	Weight (kg)
26	407 x 313 x 424	24 h	2.4
30	408 x 322 x 461	27 h	2.6

Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
26	**AA46.1**	1	34,95
30	**AA47.1**	1	40,80



Ice boxes Xtreme®

Made of **HDPE**, with full foam insulation made of **PU**. With attached lid and snap closure for tight closing. Watertight and rust resistant drainage.
Cooling capacity max. 5 days. Suitable for food.

Volume (l)	L x W x H outer (mm)	L x W x H inner (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48	700 x 380 x 440	530 x 240 x 280	5,6	**LT01.1**	1	107,00
66	720 x 400 x 440	610 x 300 x 330	6,1	**LT02.1**	1	143,00
90	920 x 420 x 440	790 x 330 x 290	7,4	**LT03.1**	1	203,20



Dry ice machines

To make a block of -79 °C cold dry ice
- A weight of 50 g in ~0.5 min
- A weight of 250 g in ~1 min

Multi-range unit, e.g. for lowering temperature in cooling baths or traps, precooling of tissue samples, transporting or storing biological substances, freezing blood or tissue samples, research in chemistry and physics etc.
Fits all standard short CO_2-gas bottles with top valve (W 21.80 x 1/14" acc. to DIN 477 no. 6).

Instructions:

Fit ice machine to CO_2-bottle, open valve, allow CO_2 to enter ice machine, close valve, open fastener and take out ice block.

Dry ice machine for 50 g blocks

H 30 x ∅ 50 mm. Protuctiveness with 22 kg gas canister for approx. 90 blocks.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9282.1	1	235,45

Dry ice machine for 250 g blocks

H 60 x ∅ 80 mm.
Productiveness with 22 kg gas canister for approx. 16 blocks.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9285.1	1	304,25



Cooling boxes

Made of **PP**, with isolation made of PU foam.
With hinged lid and bow handle (box 37 l with 2 side handles).
10 and 17 l boxes with loose-fit lid.

Technical specifications:

Capacity (l)	L x W x H outer (mm)	Cooling power (±1 °C)	Weight (kg)
10	350 x 225 x 310	17 h	1.4
17	410 x 245 x 355	20.5 h	2.1
25	407 x 314 x 425	26 h	2.5
29	408 x 322 x 462	29 h	2.7
37	550 x 349 x 407	32 h	3.7

Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**P252.1**	1	34,40
17	**P253.1**	1	52,65
25	**P254.1**	1	NLA
29	**P255.1**	1	NLA



Thermoelectric cooler

- Operates via 230 V power supply (optional) or 12 V connector in the car
- Capacity 24 litres
- Strong PU insulation
- Secure lid
- Integrated storage compartment for the cable
- Integrated fan (39 dB) accelerates the cooling process
- Cooling capacity up to 20 °C below outside temperature

Dimensions outside: L 407 x W 313 x H 435 mm,
inside: L 328 x W 243 x H 310 mm. Weight 3.6 kg.
Delivery incl. 12 V connector. Please order 230 V transformer separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Thermoelectric cooler	**P272.1**	1	96,65
Transformer	**P273.1**	1	37,60





Cooler bags Fold'N Cool™

Made of **polyester**, with PU coating on back. PEFA lining, suitable for foodstuffs, easy to clean. High-performance EPE foam insulation.
Collapsible for space-saving storage.
With adjustable shoulder strap, hanger loop and separate front bag.
Art. No. LP94.1 with 2 additional carry handles.

Image	Volume (l)	L x W x H outer (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	5	230 x 155 x 190	310	**LP95.1**	1	18,25
②	20	320 x 200 x 370	610	**LP93.1**	1	26,85
③	30	390 x 250 x 380	765	**LP94.1**	1	30,05



Rotilabo®-cooling packs

Made of suitable for food-safe PA/PE, with gel filling.
Outstanding cooling properties. Multifunctional.

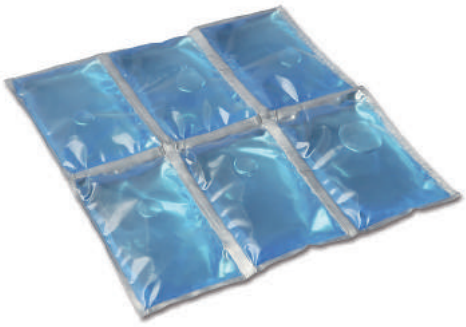
Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	137	230	**PX99.1**	60	40,35
190	137	460	**PY00.1**	32	25,30



Insulating bags, Frozen Food Bag

Made of **PE**. With **EPE** foam insulation. Cooling capacity max 3 h.
Suitable for food.

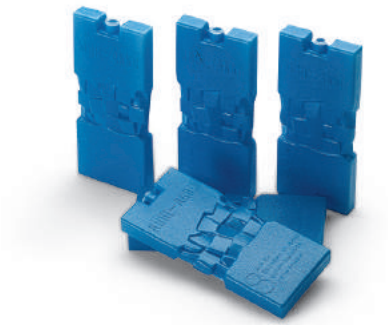
Volume (l)	L x W x H outer (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19	500 x 465 x 7	110	**LP96.1**	10	38,65
26	585 x 475 x 7	120	**LP97.1**	10	45,10



Cooling elements Flexi Freez'Pack®

With individual cooling segments for extreme flexibility, even when frozen.
Suitable for food.

L x W x H outer (mm)	Cooling segments	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
290 x 160 x 18	6 x 2	150	**LT04.1**	10	45,30
300 x 240 x 18	4 x 3	300	**LT05.1**	10	53,25
600 x 240 x 18	12 x 3	600	**LT06.1**	10	64,30



Rotilabo®-cooling packs

Made of environmental-friendly **PE**. Filled with coolant.
Dimensions: 169 x 75 x 19 mm. Weight 220 g each.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E447.1	5	7,65
E447.2	50	50,60

Dewar containers



Rotilabo®-cooling jacket

Insulating cooling pack in black microfibre sleeve. For cooling and keeping cool bottles with a ∅ of approx. 70-100 mm. Adapts to bottle shape.
Also suitable for angled containers. Can be reused any number of times.
Foldable for space-saving storage.
Dimensions: L 450 x W 200 mm, folded approx. L 200 x W 150 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CY97.1	1	34,20



❄❄❄

Bowl shaped Dewar vessels

By KGW. With silver plated glass inlet and aluminium housing.
Ideal for tempering flasks in heating or cooling baths. Not magnetic.

Volume (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Filling height (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	67	40	75	**LH06.1**	1	130,20
120	77	50	90	**C610.1**	1	141,55
400	110	70	115	**C611.1**	1	226,00
800	138	80	125	**C612.1**	1	268,80
1600	170	110	145	**C613.1**	1	370,55
2700	200	125	160	**LH07.1**	1	577,20

▶ Screw thread bottles see page 39



❄

Temperature-control containers

By KGW. Double-walled, made of stainless high-grade steel. Ideal for keeping samples warm or cold in the range of -30 to +120 °C. Quick adaption to change of temperature. Features connector for tubing with inner ∅ 6 mm. The cold or hot tempering medium is pumped with the aid of a thermostat through the space between the double walls.

Volume (l)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Inner height (mm)	Outer height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	85	107	206	231	**A628.1**	1	396,70
2	100	122	285	312	**A629.1**	1	478,40
3	185	200	160	190	**A630.1**	1	642,85
6	185	200	270	300	**A631.1**	1	779,40



Dewar ice containers

By KGW. With silver-coated glass insert, lid and handle. Suitable for storage and transportation of heat sensitive goods, such as dry ice (CO_2).
A hole must be drilled in the lid when using gassing coolants.

Volume (l)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Filling height (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	200	350	475	**0443.1**	1	557,95
14	200	500	610	**1100.1**	1	591,25
28	250	620	750	**0444.1**	1	1005,15

Dewar containers



Dewar insulating containers

By KGW. Cylindric. With silvered borosilicate glass insert 3.3, metal jacket, blue-coated. Suitable for storage and on-site transportation of specimens in coolants, such as liquid nitrogen.
Delivery without stopper, please order separately.

① **Without handle**

Type	Vol. (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Filling height (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
00C	100	40	90	135	**LE85.1**	1	79,80
3C	500	57	210	260	**0440.1**	1	117,50
9C	1000	77	235	290	**0441.1**	1	129,20
12C	1500	90	245	300	**LE86.1**	1	187,50
13C	2000	90	340	390	**LE87.1**	1	196,85
18C	2500	110	290	345	**1003.1**	1	217,20
S21C	4000	138	310	375	**LE88.1**	1	316,90

② **With side handle**

Type	Vol. (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Filling height (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
G0C	200	40	170	215	**LE89.1**	1	112,10
G3C	500	57	210	260	**LE90.1**	1	148,65
G9C	1000	77	235	290	**LE91.1**	1	163,90
G12C	1500	90	245	300	**LE92.1**	1	214,70
G13C	2000	90	340	390	**LE93.1**	1	218,05
G18C	2500	110	290	345	**LE94.1**	1	238,45
GS21C	4000	138	310	375	**LE95.1**	1	339,75
GS22C	8000	138	600	660	**LE96.1**	1	478,30



Dewar containers

By KGW. Cylindric. Made of stainless chrome-nickel steel. For safe handling of cooling agents and freezing mixtures, e.g. liquid nitrogen. No danger of implosion.
Delivery without stopper, please order separately.

① **Type DSS. 1 litre and up come with removeable handle.**

Vol. (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Filling height (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	65	180	203	**3628.1**	1	295,65
1000	85	206	231	**3635.1**	1	310,70
1000 W	100	157	177	**3651.1**	1	344,00
2000	100	285	312	**3653.1**	1	392,40
3000	185	160	190	**3655.1**	1	557,95
6000	185	270	300	**3669.1**	1	708,45

② **Type GSS. With handles on side and top.**

Vol. (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Inner height (mm)	Outer height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	85	107	206	231	**A632.1**	1	349,40
2000	100	122	285	312	**A633.1**	1	424,65
3000	185	200	160	190	**A634.1**	1	582,65



Stoppers for Dewar-insulation containers

Made of **PU**. Lie loosely on top. For Dewar-insulation containers LE85.1ff.

For Dewar containers with Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**LE97.1**	1	34,30
200	**LE98.1**	1	34,30
500	**LE99.1**	1	34,30
1000	**LH00.1**	1	37,55
1500	**LH01.1**	1	37,55
2000	**LH02.1**	1	37,55
2500	**LH03.1**	1	46,25
4000	**LH04.1**	1	46,25
8000	**LH05.1**	1	46,25



Stoppers for Dewar containers

Made of **PU**. Lie loosely on top.
For Dewar containers 3628.1ff. and A632.1ff.

For Dewar containers with Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	**XX13.1**	1	39,75
1000	**XX14.1**	1	39,75
1000W, 2000	**XX15.1**	1	39,75
3000, 6000	**XX16.1**	1	44,65

▶ Sekuroka®-safety gloves CRYO see page 670

Dewar containers



① ②

❄❄❄

Dewar transporting containers

By KGW. Suitable for storage and transportation of heat-sensitive specimens in coolants, such as liquid nitrogen. With silver coated glass insert made of borosilicate glass 3.3, insulated plastic lid and aluminium handle. **A hole must be made in the lid when using a gassing coolant (in the centre; ∅ approx. 2 mm).**

Technical specifications:

Model	∅ inner (mm)	∅ outer (mm)	Filling height (mm)	Total height (mm)	Evaporating rate liq. N_2 (l/day)
26 B / 26 BE	100	132	150	215	1.1
27 B / 27 BE	138	170	170	245	1.7
28 B / 28 BE	138	170	230	305	1.5
29 B / 29 BE	138	170	310	385	1.3

① With blue metal cover

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
26 B	1	**0442.1**	1	158,75
27 B	2	**HT39.1**	1	224,85
28 B	3	**1098.1**	1	270,40
29 B	4	**1099.1**	1	335,55

② With stainless steel cover

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
26 BE	1	**HT40.1**	1	183,90
27 BE	2	**HT41.1**	1	254,75
28 BE	3	**HT42.1**	1	326,95
29 BE	4	**HT43.1**	1	371,55



Long wooden tweezers

Made of untreated beechwood.
Suitable for removing samples from liquid nitrogen.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	20	**EET0.1**	1	2,70
400	20	**EET1.1**	1	3,20



❄❄❄

Dewar vessels in spherical shape

By KGW. For storing liquid nitrogen. The vessels consist of a robust metal casing with handle and bulb-form, silver-plated glass insert. The glass inlet is wrapped in foam rubber to prevent breaking. An insulation lid put on loosely prevents evaporation.

Technical specifications:

Model	Outer-∅ (mm)	Inner-∅ opening (mm)	Filling height (mm)	Total height (mm)	Evaporating rate liq. N_2 (l/day)
21 AL	175	30	235	300	0.2
22 AL	225	60	305	380	0.4
23 AL	260	60	350	450	0.4
24 AL	330	65	380	480	0.6

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
21 AL	1	**C369.1**	1	283,70
22 AL	3	**C370.1**	1	445,75
23 AL	5	**C371.1**	1	522,90
24 AL	10	**C372.1**	1	691,75



❄❄❄

Dewar containers

By Nalgene®. Made of **HDPE**. Chemical-resistant with double walls filled with polyurethane foam. Vented, insulated lid. With moulded-in ribs, metal clips for fastening the lid, pour spout, and bottom grip area. Canister with carrying strap (except for 10 l). Suitable for safe short-term handling and storage of liquid nitrogen, dry ice, freezing mixtures and iced water. Shatter-proof. With stands temperatures from -196 to +100 °C.

Volume (l)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Inner height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	96	195	**PP15.1**	1	175,20
2	122	231	**PP16.1**	1	193,35
4	158	295	**PP17.1**	1	204,90
10	198	396	**PP18.1**	1	363,85

Sample bags



Rotilabo®-sample bags

Made of glass-transparent **LDPE**. Press down on strip to seal.

50 µm thick

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	60	**HHL0.1**	1000	15,50
50	80	**P277.2**	1000	26,90
60	130	**HHL1.1**	1000	22,50
70	100	**HHL2.1**	1000	19,75
80	120	**P278.2**	1000	33,65
90	90	**HHL3.1**	1000	21,35
100	150	**P279.2**	1000	38,25
120	170	**P280.2**	1000	40,55
140	190	**HHL4.1**	1000	31,50
150	220	**P281.2**	1000	45,05
180	250	**P282.2**	1000	58,10
200	300	**P283.2**	1000	72,05
250	350	**HHL5.1**	100	20,10
300	400	**P284.1**	100	15,20
350	450	**HHL6.1**	100	28,20

90 µm thick

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	220	**HHL7.1**	100	19,05
200	300	**HHL8.1**	100	22,25
300	400	**HHL9.1**	100	33,25

▶ Waste disposal bags see page 732



Paper bags

For storage of small parts, plant seeds etc.

Made of cellulose

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
65	90	**TK02.1**	1000	27,65
95	132	**TK03.1**	1000	37,95
130	180	**TK04.1**	1000	54,85

Made of glassine

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
65	90	**XC52.1**	100	4,85
95	132	**XC53.1**	100	7,20
130	180	**XC54.1**	100	11,15



Rotilabo®-sample bags

Made of glass-transparent **LDPE**. Press down on strip to seal.
Also feature white write-on lines for labelling on one side. 50 µm thick.

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	60	**HHK7.1**	100	7,70
70	100	**0638.1**	100	7,70
100	150	**0639.1**	100	8,90
120	170	**0640.1**	100	10,00
160	220	**HHK8.1**	100	13,25
200	300	**HHK9.1**	100	17,85



Rotilabo®-bags with string-tie closure

Made of 50 µm thick **LDPE**.

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	240	**1510.1**	100	18,65
200	300	**1511.1**	100	22,55
300	500	**1512.1**	100	32,65



S

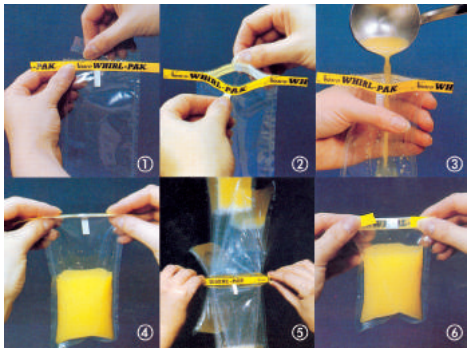
Liquid sample bags, black

By Nasco. Whirl-Pak®. Made of **LDPE. Sterile**. For saving and storing light-sensitive liquid and solid samples. With imprinted, white labelling area.

Volume (ml)	Wall thickness (µm)	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
532	64	115 x 230	**HT83.1**	500	145,15
1627	102	190 x 300	**KLA7.1**	500	278,35

Sample bags Whirl-Pak®

- Made of LDPE
- Sterile
- With wire-tie closure for leakproof and airtight seal of bags
- Temperature stable from -196 to +80 °C
- FDA-approved



Liquid sample bags

By Nasco. Whirl-Pak®. Made of **LDPE**. **Sterile**.
Ideal for storing liquid and solid samples.

Procedure:

1. Can be opened easily by simply tearing the plastic along the perforation. The bag interior is therefore protected against contamination, as long as the bag is not used.

2. Practical pull-open loops enable easy opening of bag, without contact to the interior. The bag remains open when filling.

3. The wide-neck opening of the bag makes filling easier. Hold the bag as indicated and fill approx. 2/3 full.

4. The bags are closed by pulling on the outer loops.

5. Hold the bag at a distance and spin it at least 3 times (bag with volume >2500 ml, fold 4-5x to seal).

6. The bags are sealed tightly by bending the loops.

With labelling space

Volume (ml)	Wall thickness (µm)	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	57	65 x 125	**E252.2**	500	84,00
60	57	75 x 125	**E253.2**	500	86,00
120	57	75 x 185	**1611.2**	500	91,15
210	64	95 x 180	**CEE1.1**	500	97,45
530	64	115 x 230	**1612.2**	500	114,40
710	76	150 x 230	**CEE2.1**	500	145,15
800	76	125 x 305	**CEE3.1**	500	161,55
2720	102	254 x 380	**CEE5.1**	250	215,00
5440	102	380 x 508	**CEE6.1**	100	162,60

Without labelling space

Volume (ml)	Wall thickness (µm)	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	57	75 x 185	**T252.2**	500	80,45
210	76	95 x 180	**CEE7.1**	500	91,70
530	64	115 x 230	**T253.2**	500	112,35
710	76	150 x 230	**T254.2**	500	151,70
800	76	125 x 305	**CEE8.1**	500	153,85
1080	76	125 x 380	**T255.2**	500	162,60
1630	76	190 x 300	**CEE9.1**	500	213,95
2070	76	190 x 380	**T256.2**	500	216,10



Sample bags, free-standing

By Nasco. Whirl-Pak®. Made of **LDPE. Sterile**. Stand-Up specially formed base allows bags to stand completely free and without support.
Suitable for liquids and solids. With large labelling area.

Volume (ml)	Wall thickness (µm)	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	64	75 x 185	**T261.2**	500	108,90
540	76	115 x 230	**T262.2**	500	158,25
710	76	150 x 230	**ETA5.1**	500	202,40
2000	102	190 x 380	**ETA6.1**	250	212,85



Liquid sample bags with sponge

By Nasco. Whirl-Pak®. Made of **LDPE,** sponge and bag. **Sterile**. Speci-Sponge® for sample taking from laboratory benches, furniture, equipment and all other areas which must be tested for listeria, salmonella, *E.coli* and other pathogens. Sponge and bags are sterile. Sponge is free from bacteria and not growth-inhibiting. After "wiping" the sample, return the sponge to the bag. Add medium and if required incubate directly in the bag. Bags come with wire ties and large labelling area. Dimensions of sponge when wet: L 76 x W 38 x H 16 mm.

Volume (ml)	Filling quantity (ml)	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
540	360	115 x 230	**T263.2**	100	129,90
1650	1100	190 x 300	**T265.2**	100	181,15



Homogeniser bag stand BagOpen®

For opening and holding bags.
For single 400 ml bags. Self-adhesive pads adhere to the outer walls of the bag and to the side walls of the stand and hold the bag open. Reduces risk of sample contamination. Dimensions: W 80 x D 150 x H 250 mm.
Delivery incl. 2 adhesive pads.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XX17.1	1	121,50

▶ Homogenizers see page 1077

Portable racks and Clips



Sample bags

By Nasco. Whirl-Pak®. Made of **PE**, **sterile**.
Suitable for use with lab blenders.

Without labelling space

Volume (ml)	Wall thickness (µm)	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
380	76	130 x 190	**T257.2**	500	121,15
710	102	150 x 230	**T258.2**	500	184,45

With labelling space

Volume (ml)	Wall thickness (µm)	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
710	102	150 x 230	**E254.2**	500	187,70
1650	102	190 x 300	**E255.2**	500	250,95

With labelling space and round bottom
Round bottom prevents sample fragments from getting caught in the corners of the bag.

Volume (ml)	Wall thickness (µm)	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1540	102	185 x 330	**CEC2.1**	500	253,20

With labelling space and full-surface filter
Contains a third layer of finely perforated PE which filters out solids in the sample when used in lab blenders.

Volume (ml)	Wall thickness (µm)	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	76	95 x 180	**CEC3.1**	250	190,85
710	102	150 x 230	**P310.2**	250	219,30
1650	102	190 x 300	**P311.2**	250	282,65
2040	102	190 x 380	**CEC4.1**	250	289,20
2720	102	254 x 380	**CEC5.1**	100	215,00



Homogenizing bags

Made of **PE**. γ-**sterile**. 70 µm thick. Suitable for use in homogenizers. Available with and without filter. The filter holds back solid particles and stops the pipettes from becoming blocked.

Volume (ml)	W x H (mm)	Filter type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	105 x 150	without	**AYY6.1**	1500	105,40
400	180 x 300	without	**EP15.1**	500	48,20
400	190 x 300	over whole surface	**EP16.1**	500	231,35
400	190 x 300	side filters	**EP17.1**	500	232,85
3500	380 x 510	without	**AYY7.1**	100	35,60



Portable racks

By Nasco. Ideal for sample bags, especially Whirl-Pak®-bags. For transport and storage of bags filled with liquid. Made of plastic-coated metal.
With second wire netting, approx. 2.5 cm below the upper edge to hold the bag in an upright position and to prevent it from slipping in the rack.
Autoclavable.

Matching bags	Rotilabo®-portable racks		
	N225.1	N228.1	N229.1
1611.2	x		
1612.2		x	
E252.2	x		
E253.2	x		
E254.2			x
E255.2			x
P310.2			x
P311.2			x
T252.2	x		
T253.2		x	
T254.2			x
T255.2			x
T256.2			x
T257.2		x	x
T258.2			
T259.1	x		
T260.1		x	
T261.2	x		
T262.2		x	
T263.2		x	
T265.2			x
HT83.2		x	

Number of compartments	Compartment size (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	40 x 50	230 x 165 x 76	**N225.1**	1	40,15
20	64 x 64	340 x 270 x 102	**N228.1**	1	53,60
6	114 x 114	350 x 235 x 114	**N229.1**	1	65,40

▶ Further Clips see chapter Dialysis!



121 °C

Clips

Made of polyamide. Ideal for closing bags, dialysis tubes, freezer bags. Tightly closing. Easy to use. Usage temperature -30 to +80 °C. Colour white. Autoclavable.

Sealing length (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	65	**H277.1**	10	8,45
65	90	**H278.1**	10	11,15
110	130	**P901.1**	10	18,05
150	170	**P902.1**	10	28,40



Rotilabo®-soft ties

Made of highly flexible material (**TPU**). With extremely high tensile strength and high flexibility. UV- and weather resistant. Enables binder to be opened and closed repeatedly. Resistant to oils, fats and solvents.

Technical specifications:

Material	TPU
Temperature range	from -40 to +80 °C
Breakdown voltage	20 kV/mm
Elongation at tear	approx. 400 %

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
180	7	**K150.1**	50	11,30
260	7	**K151.1**	50	13,95
260	11	**K152.1**	50	18,20
340	11	**K153.1**	50	23,35



Rotilabo®-all-purpose rounded ties

Made of **PE**. Ideal for closing bags, for tying cables, replacing wires, for attaching and hanging up equipmnet, etc.
With practical snap-on closure, can be opened repeatedly.

Length (mm)	Closure holes	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	1	reinforced	**H720.1**	100	7,30
180	2	standard	**H721.1**	100	7,50
240	2	standard	**H722.1**	100	9,95



Roll holder

With cutter. With holding devices for 2 rolls of foil and 1 paper towel rolls up to 35 cm width. Colour white grey.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0661.2	1	32,20

Roll holder, refillable rolls

Rotilabo®-aluminium foil, 13 µm, W 30 cm, L 20 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
0192.1	6	29,00

Paper towels Rotizell® T, 64 perforated tissues 26 x 25 cm per roll.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
0264.2	32	45,70



Foil bag sealer

With sight glass, double weld seam and automatic air evacuation.
Dimensions: W 35 x H 9 x D 13 cm. Power approx. 160 watt.
Delivery incl. sample roll of foil.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K279.1	1	48,30

Roll of foil

Made of opaque **HDPE**. W 285 mm, L 10 m. Approx. 30 µm strong.
One side wall open. Temperature stable from -40 to +100 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0278.1	3	14,65



Rotilabo®-dispenser box

Made of clear 5 mm thick acrylic glass with 5 mm thick PC lid.
With safety cutting device. For clean storage and cutting of Parafilm® and Dura Seal®. For max. roll width 10 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H413.1	1	155,90



Rotilabo®-dispenser boxes

Made of **ABS**. For speedy and clean cutting of Parafilm® and Dura Seal® (only Art. No. E364.1) or also Tough Tags®. Handling width up to max. 10 cm. With safety cutting device. Dimensions: L 171 x W 120 x H 144 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser, blue	**EE82.1**	1	54,40
Dispenser, green	**HY13.1**	1	54,40
Dispenser, red	**HY14.1**	1	54,40

Accessories:

Spare blades	**EE83.1**	5	9,70



Rotilabo® dispenser box

Made of **ABS**. Attachment dispenser for one 100 mm wide roll or two 50 mm wide rolls.
Application: Place the dispenser directly on the Parafilm® M box and pull the film through. The roll must not be taken out of the packaging.
Built-in safety blade slides and cuts without risk of injury. Easy to clean.
Delivery incl. two safety blades.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KLA5.1	1	35,65

Accessories:

Replacement blades for Rotilabo® dispenser box	**KLA6.1**	3	16,60



PARAFILM® M

Ideal for sealing vessels, petri dishes, cells etc. High flexible (stretches up to 200 %). Clings even around irregular shapes and surfaces.

- The sealing film is free of plasticisers, and consists largely of polyolefin's and paraffin waxes
- PARAFILM® M complies with the general requirements of the FAD (Food and Drug Administration) for use under 55 °C, as well as satisfying GMP (Good Manufacturing Practice)
- PARAFILM® is resistant up to 48 hours against many polar substances, e.g. saline solutions, inorganic acids and alkaline solutions; after this period embrittlement may occur

Gas permeability in 24 hours at 23 °C with 50 % relative humidity for:
Oxygen: 350 cm^3/m^2
Nitrogen: 105 cm^3/m^2
Carbon dioxide: 1100 cm^3/m^2
Water vapor permeability in 24 hours at 37 °C and 90 % relative humidity for: 0.8 g/m^2.

Technical specifications:

Film thickness	120 µm
Temperature stability	-45 to +50 °C
Melting point	60 °C
Elasticity	200 %

Width (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
50	75	**H951.1**	1	39,65
100	38	**H666.1**	1	37,55
100	75	**CNP8.1**	1	76,00
500	15	**PC00.1**	1	93,15

Accessories:

Cutter for rolls, widths 50/100 mm	**CNP9.1**	1	174,15



Seal-R-Film™ film

By Brand. Dimensions: W 100 mm x L 8 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
KKY7.1	1	41,30

Foil Overview

Foil type	Parafilm®	Dura Seal®	Barriofilm®-foil
Art. No.	H666.1 f.	E364.1 f.	HCL0.1
Material	primarily polyolefine and paraffin wax	on a LDPE-base	on a vinyl chloride-base
Starch (µm)	approx. 120	100	11.5
Temp. stability	45 to +50 °C	up to approx. +100 °C	-20 to +100 °C
Elasticity	200 %	500-800 %	60 %
Anti-adh. paper	yes	no	no
Suitable for microwave	no	yes	yes
Transparency	semi	yes	yes



Dura Seal®

Highly transparent stretch cling film on a LDPE-base. Ideal for covering beakers, Erlenmeyer flasks, test tubes, etc. Chemically resistant against most aliphatic, aromatic and chlorinated solvents as well as acids and alkaline solutions.

Excellent heat resistance (softening point at approx. 110 °C). Approved for microwave.

Application: Stretch the film and pull it over the container rim. The film clings automatically to the rims.

Technical specifications:

Foil thickness	38 µm
Temperature stability	up to approx. +100 °C
Elasticity	500-800 %

Delivery on rolls in a roll-off carton without layers of paper.

Width (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
102	150	**E364.1**	1	99,15
127	45	**Y701.1**	1	65,60



Barriofilm® film

Based on vinylidene chloride, foil thickness 10 µm. With very good battery properties. Excellent for covering gel-electrophoresis plates, particularly with DNA- and RNA-sequencing gels. Foil does not stick and is easy to roll. Non-flammable, self-extinguishing High water vapour and oxygen barrier. Food-safe and microwave-safe. Temperature stable from -60 to +140 °C. **Delivery incl.** foil cutter, in box.

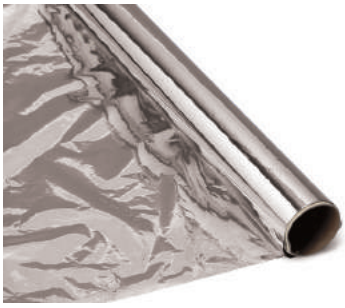
Width (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
295	300	**HCL0.1**	1	49,35



Clear cling foil

Made of LDPE, fully transparent. For wrapping and covering containers.
Very flexible.
Inert to odour and taste. Water and greaseproof. Approx. 14 µm strong.
On rolls: W 30 cm, L 300 m. In tear-off box.
Temperature stable from -20 to +70 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
1255.1	1	19,30



Tin foil

(Tin foiling) 98 %. 8 µm thick. Very soft and adaptable.
Mostly resistant against chemicals. On rolls of 40 cm width.
Length about 11 m. 250 g net weight.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
9296.1 *	1	64,40



Rotilabo®-cover foil

Made of **LDPE**. Transparent. Heavy-duty version, very strong and tear resistant. Dimensions: L 4 x W 6 m.

Version	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
heavy	0,16	**0828.1**	1	55,20
standard	0,08	**0833.1**	1	39,80



Sheets of gold

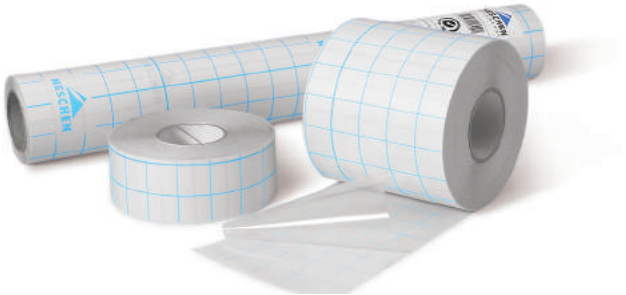
22 carat, block of 25 sheets 80 x 80 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7605.1	1 piece (25 sheets)	123,10

Sheets of silver

Strength 4 µm, block of 25 sheets 95 x 95 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9367.1	1 piece (25 sheets)	41,85



Filmolux 609 protective films

Made of **soft PVC**. Thickness 70 µm, self-adhesive. For protecting labels, laminating books, warning signs, instructions and the like.
High-gloss, transparent, non-yellowing.
On siliconised paper with grid (20 mm) for easy cutting to size.

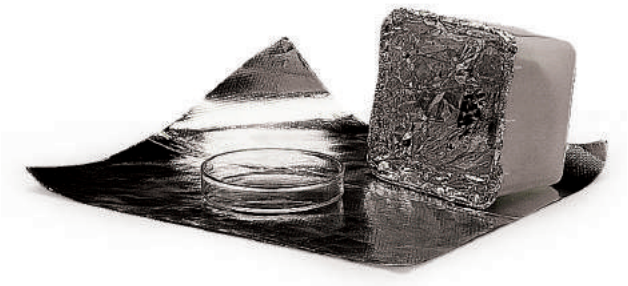
Width (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
40	50	**C327.1**	1	23,65
100	50	**C328.1**	1	51,55
240	25	**YY17.1**	1	50,50
420	10	**0484.1**	1	45,10



Pre-cut aluminium foil pieces with dispenser box

Easy removal from dispenser box. Material thickness 13 µm.
Measurements: 230 x 270 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE77.1	1 box with 200 pieces	16,35



Rotilabo®-aluminium foil pre-cut pieces

In carton, 1000 foils, separated by silk paper. Thickness 25 µm.

Type	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (box)	€
Z7	245	177	**5473.1**	1	97,85
Z12	290	235	**5474.1**	1	130,10



Rotilabo®-aluminium foil disks

In a box, 1000 sheets separated with a layer of tissue paper.
Aluminium foil 30 µm strong.

Type	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (box)	€
R 80	80	**E723.1**	1	53,25
R 100	100	**0953.1**	1	65,60
R 120	120	**E724.1**	1	85,40
R 130	130	**E725.1**	1	94,30
R 150	150	**0196.1**	1	107,30



Foil Cover-ALLS™ aluminium foil cover

Pre-moulded aluminium foil cover, 25 µm thick. For quick covering of various laboratory vessels. Suitable for sterilisation of Erlenmeyer flasks, beakers and measuring cylinders. Autoclavable.

Height (mm)	Basic ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	38	**YA87.1**	252	41,00
44	51	**YA89.1**	252	48,00



Rotilabo®-aluminium foils

Ideal for covering up, wrapping and insulating. Approved for food handling. Al-content over 99.0 %. In cutter box (articles 0192.1 and 1770.2 refill rollers without cutter box).

Thickness (µm)	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
12	295	150	**1399.1**	1	25,20
13	300	20	**0192.1**	6	29,00
15	300	150	**AA76.1**	1	25,20
15	450	150	**AA77.1**	1	40,80
16	300	100	**1770.1**	1	22,55
16	300	100	**1770.2**	4	91,40
18	440	150	**1502.1**	1	49,40
20	450	150	**0954.1**	1	57,55
30	500	100	**2596.1**	1	63,70



Polyfoil™ covers

Thermoplastic aluminium foils, polyester-coated. Square blanks. Easy to fold, adapts well to surfaces. Resistant to mechanical influences. **Resistant to most organic solvents as well as corrosive media.** Suitable for sterilisation of laboratory vessels, incubation of cultures or temporary sterile storage of laboratory materials. FDA-compliant. Autoclavable.

Size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
102 x 102	**YA90.1**	100	54,85



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-sterile indicator strips

Self-adhesive, for labelling or sealing sterilisation vessels. Labellable.
Roll length 55 m, strip width 19 mm, core inner ∅ 76 mm. Autoclavable.

① **Steam sterilisation:**
Changes colour from yellow to brown after 10 min at 121 °C
or after 2 min at 135 °C.

② **Hot air sterilisation (Poupinel method):**
The V imprint changes colour from green to brown after 30 min at 155 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
① For steam sterilisation	**XC20.1**	1	10,95
② For hot air sterilisation	**XC21.1**	1	21,75



A 121 °C

Sterile indicator tapes

By 3M. For marking or sealing sterilisation vessels. Labellable.
Inner core ∅ 76 mm. Autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Type	① steam sterilisation (Comply™)	② hot air sterilisation (Indair™)
Specification	Changes colour from beige to dark brown after 10 min at 121 °C (after 2 min at 134 °C). Process indicator in compliance with EN ISO 11140-1:2005.	Changes colour from green to brown after approx. 30 min at 155 °C.
Roll length (m)	55	50
Strip width (mm)	18	19

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
① For steam sterilisation	**8221.1**	1	17,15
② For hot air sterilisation	**H590.1**	1	29,60

Sterilisation monitoring

Machine monitoring

System-independent function test for air extraction and steam penetration. Must be performed once per steriliser every day according to DIN EN 17665.
Not a direct indicator of sterilisation performance (= Performance Test).

Treatment monitoring

Sterilisable materials are labelled with external indicators to allow differentiation between sterilisable materials and sterile materials.
This minimises the risk of using non-sterilised goods.

Load/batch monitoring

A meaningful chemo-indicator is treated together with the load. This may be inserted in a special test piece.

Indicator selection aid

Monitoring step	Class*	Application	Product type	Art. No.
Treatment monitoring	1	Process indicators (treatment indicators) for differentiating between treated goods and untreated goods	Sterile indicator strips	XC20.1 XC21.1 8221.1 H590.1 HXE6.1 HXE7.1 HXE8.1
			Sterile indicator labels	ANX6.1 HXC8.1 HXC9.1 HXC7.1
Machine monitoring	2	Indicators for daily air extraction and steam penetration testing	Bowie-Dick disposable test pack	ANX4.1 HXC6.1
Batch monitoring	5	Integrators for reaction to all critical variables in a series of defined sterilisation processes	SteriGage™ Integrator stericlin® indicator strips	ANX5.1 HXE9.1

*Indicator classes according to DIN EN ISO 11140



A 121 °C

stericlin® sterile indicator strips

Self-adhesive. For marking or sealing sterilisation containers as well as differentiating between untreated and treated sterile materials.
Colour change from light green to dark brown/black following exposure to saturated steam for ten minutes at 121 °C or two minutes at 134 °C.

- Sterilisation method: steam sterilisation
- Process indicators type 1
- With steam indicator (STEAM)
- Core ∅ 76 mm
- Material thickness: 0.17 mm
- Autoclavable

Type	Roll width (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
beige, paper	19	50	**HXE6.1**	1	4,25
beige, low-crepe paper	25	50	**HXE7.1**	1	5,45
blue, waterproof low-crepe paper	19	50	**HXE8.1**	1	6,35



A 121 °C

Comply™ indicator labels

By 3M. Simple identification labels for steam sterilisation, with treatment indicator, lead-free. Can be labelled with an indelible pen, easily removable without residues, especially from metal containers.
Dimensions: L 100 x W 25 mm.

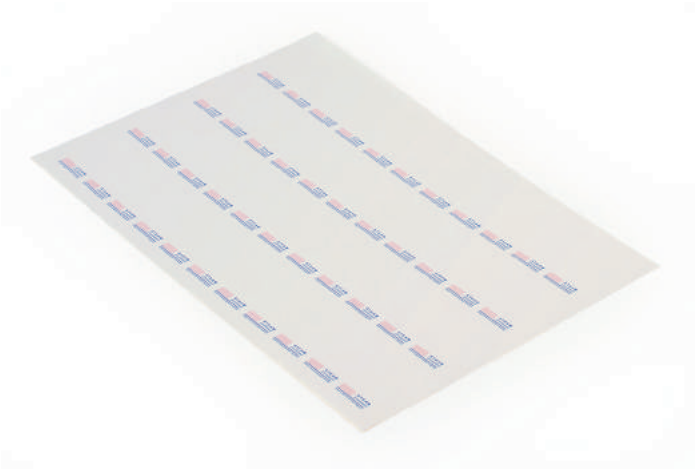
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANX6.1	500	173,10



Table dispensers for sterile indicator strips

Made from metal. Colour: Blue. For sterile indicator strips with a core diameter of 76 mm, max. width: 25 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HXC5.1	1	89,80



stericlin® sterile indicator labels for laser printers

Made from paper, simply self-adhesive. With STEAM indicator (type 1 indicator as per ISO 11140-1). For marking or sealing sterilisation containers as well as differentiating between untreated and treated sterile materials. Colour change from pink to brown. Paper format DIN A4.

Label size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48 x 25	**HXC8.1**	2000	NLA
65 x 40	**HXC9.1**	2000	NLA



A 121 °C

stericlin® sterile indicator labels for thermal printers

Made from paper, double-sided adhesive (sandwich).
With STEAM indicator (type 1 indicator as per ISO 11140-1).
For sterilisation-resistant labelling and documenting. Suitable for all common thermal transfer printers such as Zebra, CAB and GoDex.

- Colour change from pink to brown
- 1000 labels per roll
- Size: 70 x 35 mm
- Core ∅ 40 mm
- 3 mm-wide revenue stamp for printers on the reverse
- Roll width: 73 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
HXC7.1	1	87,60



stericlin® Bowie-Dick disposable test pack

Steam penetration test for daily function monitoring and quality assurance of the steam steriliser according to DIN EN ISO 11140-4.
Free from heavy metals and toxic substances.

Application:

- Place the test pack in the steriliser
- Carry out the Bowie-Dick test procedure
- Remove the test sheet
- Review the result: in the event of complete steam penetration, the indicator will evenly change colour from blue to pink. In the event of a malfunction, however, no even colour conversion will occur. Following a successful colour conversion, the colour hue of the indicator will no longer change. This ensures complete reliability of documentation.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HXC6.1	20	116,15

▶ Disposal bags with sterilisation indicator see page 733

▶ Data logger for autoclaves see page 833



A 121 °C

Indicators for autoclave monitoring

By 3M. Bowie-Dick disposable test pack. Heavy-metal-free indicators for daily air extraction and water vapour permeability test in accordance with DIN EN 17665. Meets EN 867-1 1997, EN 867-4:2000, ISO 11140-1:1995 and ISO 11140-4:2001. Simple interpretation and fault detection through colour change from blue to pink, as well as non-reflective surface. No subsequent change of colour for safe storage and transparency of results. Reproducible.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANX4.1	20	212,85



A 121 °C

Comply™ SteriGage™ chemo-indicators

By 3M. Class 5 integrating indicators (integrators) for monitoring the sterilisation process within individual packaging. "Moving Front" technology ensures clear results: As the sterilisation process progresses, a dark strip forms, stopping either within the "Accept" band (pass) or within the "Reject" band (fail). The result can be read directly off the indicator without any need for interpretation. Suitable for steam sterilisation at +121 °C and +134 °C. High performance: reaction is identical to that of an bioindicator strip in the sterilisation process.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANX5.1	100	78,15



stericlin® type 5 indicator strips (STEAM)

Absorptive indicators for package monitoring in accordance with DIN EN ISO 11140-1. Review of the sterilisation process to sufficient influence of steam (steam, temperature and time) in the interior of packaging or in other selected areas. Free from heavy metals and toxic substances.

Application:
- Place in the desired areas of the load (in transparent packaging, wrapping materials, containers, etc.)
- Carry out the sterilisation program (121 °C/134 °C)
- Remove the indicator strips
- Review the result: in the event of sufficient influence from vapour, the indicator will change colour from blue to pink. An incomplete colour change indicates a malfunction of the steriliser. Following a successful colour conversion, the colour hue of the indicator will no longer change. This ensures complete reliability of documentation.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	30	**HXE9.1**	500	57,95



Steriking® self-seal sterilisation pouch

Made of medical-grade paper (70 g/m²) and multi-layer laminated foil made of PET/PP (12/40 µm). For packaging sterile goods with subsequent sterilisation using steam, ethylene oxide or formaldehyde gas under normal sterilisation conditions (3 minutes at 134 °C or 15 minutes at 121 °C).
- Self-adhesive closure for use without a heat sealer
- With indicator imprints for steam and ETO gas sterilisation
- Standards: ISO 11607-1:2006, ISO 11607-2:2006 and EN 868-5:2009
- Acc. to 93/42/EEC and 2007/42/EC concerning medical devices (accessories) according to Class 1, CE-marked

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	250	**KKX8.1**	200	39,70
90	200	**KKX9.1**	200	39,70
90	250	**KKY0.1**	200	51,10
130	270	**KKY1.1**	200	62,15
200	350	**KKY2.1**	200	105,90
250	400	**KKY3.1**	200	124,70
300	450	**KKY4.1**	200	170,95



stericlin® transparent bags

Made from paper and film. Pre-sealed on three sides, for sealing with heat sealing units (sealing temperature: 175–200 °C). In accordance with DIN EN ISO 11607 and DIN 868-5. The sterilisation-resilient kraft paper with a strength of 70 g/m² constitutes an effective barrier against germs, yet is also permeable to air, vapour and sterilising gases. With three imprinted indicators outside the filling area: STEAM, EO and FORM.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	100	**HXE0.1**	2000	90,35
250	125	**HXE1.1**	2000	138,50
300	150	**HXE2.1**	1000	87,85



Pipette containers

Made of aluminium. For the storage of plastic pipettes and glassware between 160 and 480 mm in length, e.g. stirring bars, serological, Pasteur pipettes, volumetric pipettes and graduated pipettes. With silicone inner padding and lid for protection of the stored glass pipettes. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160-200	**CLN4.1**	1	34,55
235-305	**CLN5.1**	1	40,15
315-385	**CLN6.1**	1	44,25
315-485	**CLN7.1**	1	45,65



❄❄ A 121 °C

Varicon variable pipette containers

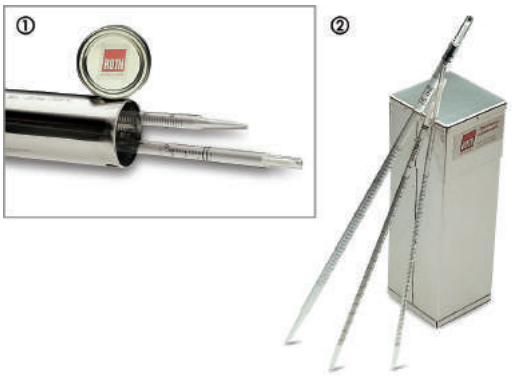
Made of aluminium. Round. Ideal for sterilising pipettes of different volume and size. Consists of two aluminium parts, which can be pushed inside each other. ∅ 60 mm.
Only one container size required for:
all standard pipettes 280 to 420 mm and for all short- or Pasteur pipettes 145 to 235 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Varicon RK 145-235 mm	**P978.1**	1	50,45
Varicon RS 280-420 mm	**P979.1**	1	37,60

Silicone insert

For laying in Varicon pipette container. Prevents damage to pipettes.
Made of 2 mm thick silicone rubber. ∅ 58 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P980.1	1	7,50



A 121 °C

Rotilabo® sterilising container for pipettes

Made of stainless steel. With silicone coated base and lid.
Sterilisable up to +205 °C.

① **Round**
The holes in the lid can be opened and closed by twisting the lid.

Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
380	65	**C841.1**	1	74,20
380	80	**C843.1**	1	83,85
500	80	**C844.1**	1	91,40

② **Angular**
Stackable. Tube size 70 x 70 mm.

Total length (mm)	Effective length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
210	180	**C868.1**	1	137,15
290	257	**C869.1**	1	146,90
430	412	**C871.1**	1	173,45

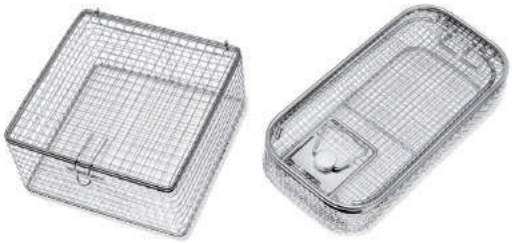


❄❄

Rack for pipette containers

Made of stainless steel. With fixed tilt. Ideal for convenient storage of round and rectangular pipette containers at the workplace or in safe storage. Max. ∅ of round containers 74 mm, and max. edge length of rectangular ones 71 mm. Minimum length of containers 250 mm.

For	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 containers	195 x 235 x 229	**P982.1**	1	127,95
6 containers	195 x 235 x 315	**P983.1**	1	134,40
8 containers	195 x 235 x 405	**P984.1**	1	170,95



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-sterilisation baskets

Made of stainless steel 18/10 (material 1.4301), electrolytically polished. With lid attached. Autoclavable.

Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Square	180 x 180 x 90	**EPA3.1**	1	78,60
Rectangular, with handle	250 x 130 x 60	**EPA4.1**	1	107,00



A 121 °C

Sterilisation baskets, rectangular

Made of stainless steel 18/10, electrolytically polished.
For storage, transportation, cleaning and sterilisation of labware.
Mesh size 8 x 8 x 1 mm. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	100	100	**YT41.1**	1	54,70
200	150	150	**YT42.1**	1	69,00
250	150	150	**YT43.1**	1	123,15
500	300	250	**YT44.1**	1	239,40
600	400	300	**YT45.1**	1	251,80



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-sterilisation baskets

Made of stainless steel 1.4301, electropolished. Mesh baskets spot-welded, 8 x 8 x 1 mm. Ideal for storing, transporting, cleaning and sterilising labware. Autoclavable.

① **Quadratic and rectangular**

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	100	100	**L040.1**	1	49,45
120	120	120	**L041.1**	1	58,70
140	140	140	**L042.1**	1	62,55
160	160	160	**L043.1**	1	74,70
180	180	180	**L044.1**	1	83,00
200	200	200	**L045.1**	1	88,15
300	200	200	**L046.1**	1	127,70
400	200	200	**L047.1**	1	132,10

② **Round**
With handle.

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	80	**HHA1.1**	1	49,25
120	100	**L050.1**	1	54,40
150	120	**L051.1**	1	62,95
160	180	**HHE0.1**	1	77,95
180	160	**L052.1**	1	78,95
210	180	**L053.1**	1	101,90
240	180	**L054.1**	1	107,50
270	180	**L055.1**	1	103,70
300	200	**L056.1**	1	137,00



A 121 °C

Baskets

By Nalgene®. Made of **PP**.
Ideal for storing, sterilising and cleaning labware.
Smooth surface prevents any scratching of glass and plastic.
Baskets are stackable. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
123	154	105	**L068.1**	1	24,20
168	178	156	**L069.1**	1	26,75
230	239	233	**L070.1**	1	35,25

▶ Steam sterilizers CertoClav see page 936



A 121 °C

Sterilisation containers polySteribox®

Transparent special plastic, can be used for approx. 1250 sterilization cycles. **For the sterilization and storage of instruments.** Suitable for steam, gas and plasma sterilization. Hydrophobic PTFE filter stops germs and bacteria (replace after approx. 250 sterilizations, includes date insert). A sterilization mark and protective seal can be used to check the sterility of the contents. Safety seal for safe transportation. Stackable.
Dishwasher safe.
In acc. with DIN 58952, 58953, EN 868-1/868-8/554, ISO 11607 and DIN EN ISO 17664 and 11137-1. CE certified. Autoclavable up to 134 °C.
Delivery incl. PTFE filter (12-month filter, polySteribox M with permanent filter). Permanent filter set is optional. Please order separately.

Type	Outer dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Inner dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
polySteribox® SH	208 x 111 x 55	177 x 76 x 44	**X616.1**	1	115,05
polySteribox® M	185 x 145 x 59	156 x 124 x 48	**KP96.1**	1	134,40
polySteribox® L	290 x 184 x 74	261 x 163 x 64	**KP97.1**	1	164,50
polySteribox® XL	497 x 122 x 65	465 x 90 x 54	**TA78.1**	1	226,85

Accessories:

Sterilisation seal with indicator strip	**X617.1**	1000	49,05
Protective seals	**H653.1**	500	53,40
Non-slip silicon mat for polySteribox® SH	**H654.1**	1	29,05
Non-slip silicon mat for polySteribox® M	**TA79.1**	1	32,20
Non-slip silicon mat for polySteribox® L	**TA80.1**	1	46,15
Screen basket for polySteribox® SH	**HLE9.1**	1	80,65
Screen basket for polySteribox® M	**HLH0.1**	1	83,35
Screen basket for polySteribox® L	**HLH1.1**	1	85,80
Screen basket for polySteribox® L with lid	**HLH2.1**	1	192,45
Grid insert made of stainless steel for polySteribox® L	**HLH3.1**	1	85,95
Screen basket for polySteribox® XL with lid for 2 endoscopes	**HLH4.1**	1	265,55
Permanent filter set for polySteribox® SH	**TA85.1**	1	20,45
Permanent filter set for polySteribox® M	**TA86.1**	1	24,20
Permanent filter set for polySteribox® L/XL	**TA87.1**	1	30,65

▶ Instrument trays made of stainless steel see page 131

Cell culture bottles





A 121 °C

DuraPorter™ safety containers

Made of **PC**, with watertight silicon seal. Ideal for in-house transportation of biological and chemical samples, instruments or for storage. Transparent box with hinged lid, three snap locks and carry handle, stackable. Partitionings for smaller samples can be removed to make use of the entire interior. Lid can be fully opened for easy filling and cleaning. Dimensions: outer L 380 x W 196 x H 160 mm, inner L 335 x W 155 x H 135 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent/blue	**AAA0.1**	1	93,05
red	**AAA1.1**	1	93,05
yellow	**AAA2.1**	1	93,05



S

Plastic roller bottles

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**. **Sterile.** Graduated. TC-surface treatment improves cell adhesion and increases the yield. **DNase-, RNase- and human DNA-free.** Non-pyrogenic. HDPE-screw closure available as a standard screw closure or as a filter screw closure with hydrophobic membrane (PET/PTFE) for optimal gas exchange.

Max. filling cap. (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Growth surface (cm^2)	Screw closure	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2550	122 x 271	850	standard	**CE58.1**	24	154,95
2100	122 x 271	850	with filter	**CE59.1**	24	169,85



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-sterilisation containers for petri dishes

Made of 18/8 stainless steel. With holder for dishes with max. ∅ 100 mm. Can be sterilised up to max. +150 °C.

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	250	10 Petri dishes	**C846.1**	1	118,25
120	500	20 Petri dishes	**C847.1**	1	203,20



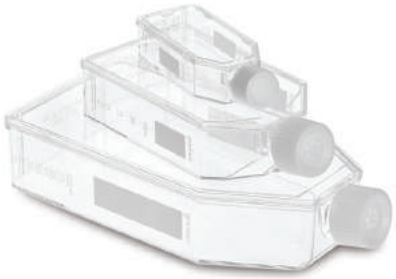
S

Suspension culture bottles

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**. **Sterile.** With white screw cap. Ideal for suspension cultures through strongly hydrophobic surfaces. High, slanting bottle neck protects cap interior from contamination through medium. Bottles are graduated on the side and have a labeling area. **DNase-, RNase- and human DNA-free.** Endotoxin free, free of cytotoxic substances.

Max. filling cap. (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	**CE51.1**	200	145,95
250	**CE52.1**	120	146,65
650	**CE53.1**	40	100,20

Cell culture bottles



S

Suspension culture bottles with filter screw cap

By Greiner Bio-One. **Made of PS. Sterile.** Hydrophobic membrane (pore size 0.2 µm) for minimal risk of contamination and optimal gas exchange. High, angled neck reduces the risk of media contact with the inside of the screw cap and thus provides an additional layer of protection against contamination.

- Hydrophobic surface
- Ideal for suspension cultures, hybridoma cells and embryonal stem cells
- Optimal access with pipette
- Graduations and labelling space on side
- Optimal gas exchange thanks to high air flow rate of membrane
- Additional standard screw caps (without filter) in every box
- **DNase, RNase and human DNA free**
- Endotoxin free, free of cytotoxic substances

Max. filling cap. (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	**CNA6.1**	200 (20 x 10)	144,45
250	**CNA7.1**	120 (24 x 5)	118,50
650	**CNA8.1**	40 (8 x 5)	89,00

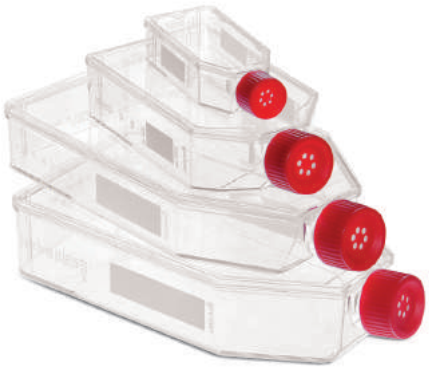


S

Tissue culture bottles

Made of **PS**. Lid made of **PE**. **Sterile**. Ideal for cultivating and storing cell cultures. Very high optical clarity. Non toxic. Bottom of bottle has been surface-treated for optimum cell growth. Slanting neck and large opening enable entire culture surface to be accessed.
Variable closure: Screw cap can be closed tightly for anaerobic cultures, or screwed into vent position for defined ventilation. Bottles are graduated and have a labeling area. Stackable.

Useable area (cm^2)	Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	60	90 x 50 x 25	36 x 10	**X845.1**	360	397,75
75	270	150 x 85 x 35	20 x 5	**X846.1**	100	238,65
150	690	205 x 120 x 45	12 x 3	**X847.1**	36	193,50



S

Cell culture bottles with filter screw cap

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**. **Sterile**. Hydrophobic membrane (pore size 0.2 µm) for minimal risk of contamination and optimal gas exchange. Angled neck reduces the risk of media contact with the inside of the screw cap and thus provides an additional layer of protection against contamination.

- Cell layers are easy to reach with the cell scraper
- Optimal access with pipette
- Graduations and labelling space on side
- Improved cell adherence through physical surface treatment
- Optimal gas exchange thanks to high air flow rate of membrane
- **DNase, RNase and human DNA free**
- Endotoxin free, free of cytotoxic substances

Max. filling cap. (ml)	Working capacity (ml)	Growth surface (cm^2)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	5-10	25	**CE48.1**	200 (20 x 10)	155,55
250	15-38	75	**CE49.1**	120 (24 x 5)	163,40
550	20-45	175	**CLY2.1**	50 (10 x 5)	117,35
650	20-85	175	**CE50.1**	40 (8 x 5)	100,70



S

Cell culture bottles

By Greiner Bio-One. **Made of PS. Sterile.** Screw cap can be used in two positions: ventilation position or gastight cap. High, angled bottle neck reduces the risk of media contact with the inside of thecap.

- Cell layers are easy to reach with the cell scraper
- Optimal access with pipette
- Graduations and labelling space on side
- Improved cell adherence through physical surface treatment
- **DNase, RNase and human DNA free**
- Endotoxin free, free of cytotoxic substances

Max. filling cap. (ml)	Working capacity (ml)	Growth surface (cm^2)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	5-10	25	**CNA9.1**	200 (20 x 10)	144,35
250	15-38	75	**CNC1.1**	120 (24 x 5)	112,80
550	20-45	175	**CNC2.1**	50 (10 x 5)	108,55
650	20-85	175	**CNC3.1**	40 (10 x 4)	89,70



S

Cell scrapers

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**. Swivel blade, made of **HDPE**, for gentle scraping of cells on difficult to reach surfaces. Individually **sterile** wrapped.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
280	18	**CE60.1**	100	239,75
400	18	**CE61.1**	100	277,35



S

Cell scrapers

Made of **ABS**, blade made of flexible TPE. **Sterile**, individually packed. For cell harvesting in cell culture flasks and dishes. Swivelling movements, as well as horizontal and vertical blade rotation, enable a variety of applications and allow access to points that are difficult to reach.

Length (mm)	Blade width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
245	20	**EKX9.1**	100	160,00
385	30	**EKY0.1**	100	184,00



S

FourWell Plate™ CELLSTAR®

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**. **Sterile.** Four-well plate for microscopic applications, for cultivation and processing of cells on microscope slides. Can also be used as incubation tray for blotting membranes. Dimensions: L 127.8 x W 85.5 x H 14.4 mm (plate footprint conforms to ANSI standard).

- 4 individual chambers, each with a max. volume of 18.6 ml per well
- Numbered wells for secure sample identification
- Bevelled edges on the left-hand side of the plates serve as a guide
- Vents
- With cover panel
- **Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA**
- **Free of detectable endotoxins, free of cytotoxic substances**

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CNA2.1	32 (4 x 8)	124,95



S

Microtitration plates BRAND*plates*®

By Brand. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI/SBS standards 1 to 4 - 2004 to ensure compatibility when carrying out manual processes and, in particular, automatic processes.

- 96 well standard format
- Clearly distinguishable by embossed alphanumeric colour code: grey for standard plates, blue for immunology, orange for the cell culture
- **Free of endotoxins, DNase, DNA, RNase, non-cytotoxic**

Microtitration plates cellGrade™

Made of **PS**.

- **Sterile** (individually packed, with cover)
- Standard plate for cultivating adherent cell cultures
- PS surface with various freely accessible chemical groups, e.g. carboxyl and hydroxyl groups
- Surface is hydrophilic (untreated PS is non-hydrophilic)
- Serum constituents are bound to the free chemical groups which allow indirect adhesion of cells

Volume per well (µl)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	transparent, F-bottom	**CNP6.1**	50	148,10
350	white, F-bottom	**XT72.1**	50	270,90
350	black, F-bottom	**XT73.1**	50	270,90
330	white, with transparent F-bottom	**XT74.1**	50	651,45
330	black, with transparent F-bottom	**XT75.1**	50	651,45

Microtitration plates, inertGrade™

Made of **PS**.

- **Sterile** (individually packed, with cover)
- Suitable for cultivating suspension cell cultures
- Ideal for cell cultures if cell adhesion is to be avoided
- Optimised surface properties minimise cell binding, protein absorption, enzyme activation and cellular activation
- This allows, for example, premature differentiation of stem cells to be inhibited

Volume per well (µl)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
330	96 well, transparent, U-bottom	**XT76.1**	40	497,75
350	96 well, transparent, F-bottom	**XT77.1**	40	497,75

Microtiter plates pureGrade™ S

Made of transparent **PS**. Untreated surface.

- **Sterile** (individually packed, with cover) or non-sterile
- Chimney shaped 96 well cavities, with alphanumeric labelling
- F profile (flat bottom shape) for precision optical measurements
- Sterile type is ideal for bacteriological assays
- Non-sterile type designed, in particular, for homogeneous assays, screenings and storage

Volume per well (µl)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	F-profile, **sterile**	**XT64.1**	50	127,95
350	F-profile, non-sterile	**CNP7.1**	100	105,80

▶ For further information on Brand microtiter plates see page 482

Cell culture plates, pans + vials



Cell culture plates

Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (Gamma sterilised), individually packed, with cover. Hydrophilic, negatively-charged surface through plasma treatment for uniform cell adhesion and cell growth.

- F profile (flat-shaped base)
- Optically clear for good cell visualisation
- Increased well edge reduces evaporation
- Condensation rings in the lid reduce cross-contamination
- Alphanumeric numbering
- Non-pyrogenic

Wells	Volume per well (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	17	**EKX5.1**	100	157,00
12	6,8	**EKX6.1**	100	166,00
24	3,5	**EKX7.1**	100	166,00
96	0,39	**EKX8.1**	100	185,00



EASYstrainer™ cell strainer

By Greiner Bio-One. Housing made of **PP**, filter diaphragm made of **PET**. **Sterile,** individually packed (single blister pack). For the filtration of cell suspensions and primary cell isolates, e.g. after organ digestion, for use in primary cell extraction or cell preparation for flow cytometry.

- Fits all standard 50 ml tubes
- With handle and mantle surface for improved aseptic handling
- Venting slot for rapid filtration, no overflowing of the cell strainer

Aids aseptic work: the mantle surface and handle protect against unintentional contact with the sterile filter material. The single blister pack allows for convenient and aseptic removal of the strainer. Venting slot between fitted cell strainer and tube allows the air in the tube to escape quickly during filtration and ensures that liquid does not accumulate between the strainer and the tube or that the strainer cannot overflow.

Mesh size (µm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	green	**CLY9.1**	50	105,00
70	blue	**CNA0.1**	50	105,00
100	yellow	**CNA1.1**	50	105,00



Cell culture Multiwell plates

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (individually packed, cover plate for adherent cell cultures). TC-surface treated. Non-pyrogenic. **Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA. Free of detectable endotoxins, free of zytotoxic substances.** Alphanumeric well coding. F-bottom. Max. centrifuging: 4800 x g.

Wells	Growth surface per well (cm^2)	Working volume per well (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	9,6	2-5	**CE54.1**	100	198,90
12	3,9	2-4	**CE55.1**	100	250,50
24	1,9	0,5-1,5	**CE56.1**	100	221,45
48	1,0	0,5-1	**CE57.1**	100	293,50
96	0,34	0,025-0,34	**KL43.1**	100	233,30



Flowmi™ cell strainer

Sterile. For direct filtration of up to 1000 µl cell suspensions through pipette tips before FLOW or FACS analysis. Compatible with most conventional 1000 µl pipette tips.

- Filters small quantities of liquids without losing any volume
- Removes cell clumping, resulting in homogeneous individual cell suspensions
- Filters cell fragments in order to reduce the blockage potential for FLOW or FACS devices

Application:

1. Take up a sample in the pipette tip
2. Insert it into the Flowmi™ cell strainer
3. Filter the sample through the cell strainer into a reaction vial
4. Discard the cell strainer along with the pipette tip

Note: the Flowmi™ cell strainer should be used with cell suspensions of up two million cells/ml (40 µl) or four million cells/ml (70 µl).

Mesh size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	**KKE3.1**	50	131,15
70	**KKE4.1**	50	131,15



S

Cell culture dishes

Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (gamma-sterilised). Optically clear for microscopy. Plasma-treated for optimal cell growth conditions, both for adherent cells and for cell suspensions. With vents to ensure optimal gas exchange. Stackable. The circular elevation on the edge prevents accidental opening of dishes during transit. Non-pyrogenic.

Working capacity (ml)	Growth surface (cm^2)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	9,4	35 x 10	**PK37.1**	500 (25 x 20)	NLA
5	21,5	60 x 15	**PK38.1**	500 (50 x 10)	NLA



S

Cell culture dishes

By Sarstedt. Made of **PS**. **Sterile.**

- Hydrophilic surface for adherent cells
- Flat, transparent growth surface for visual monitoring of cell growth
- *SURE*Grip design for reduced risk of contamination by being able to grip the dish securely
- With vents for continuous gas exchange and securely seated lid
- Distinct stacking rings in lid and base
- Packed in a resealable bag with tamper-evident cap
- **Free of DNase, RNase and DNA, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic**

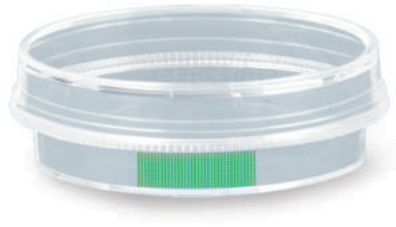
Standard

Working capacity (ml)	Growth surface (cm^2)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	8	35 x 10	**KKH4.1**	500 (50 x 10)	137,60
5	21	60 x 15	**KKH5.1**	500 (50 x 10)	149,45
13	58	100 x 20	**KKH6.1**	300 (30 x 10)	135,45
36	152	150 x 20	**HPX6.1**	100 (20 x 5)	127,95

With grid

For cloning experiments.

Working capacity (ml)	Growth surface (cm^2)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	8	35 x 10	**KKH7.1**	500 (50 x 10)	155,90
5	21	60 x 15	**KKH8.1**	500 (50 x 10)	170,95



S

Suspension cell culture dishes

By Sarstedt. Made of **PS**, **sterile.**

- Suspension culture surfaces for cells which are not adherently cultivated in solution (e.g. cells of lymphoid origin or hybridoma cells)
- Hydrophobic surface minimises cell loss when subcultivating due to unwanted micro-adhesion
- Flat, transparent growth surface for visual monitoring of cell growth
- *SURE*Grip design for reduced risk of contamination by being able to grip the dish securely
- With vents for continuous gas exchange and securely seated lid
- Distinct stacking rings in lid and base
- Packed in a resealable bag with tamper-evident cap
- **Free of DNase, RNase and DNA, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic**

Working capacity (ml)	Growth surface (cm^2)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	8	35 x 10	**KKH9.1**	500 (50 x 10)	132,25
5	21	60 x 15	**KKK0.1**	500 (50 x 10)	136,55
13	58	100 x 20	**KKK1.1**	500 (50 x 10)	143,00



S

CELLreaktor™-tubes CELLSTAR®

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PP**, filter screw cap with PTFE-coated capillary pore filter membrane (USP Class VI certified, pore size 0.2 µm). **Sterile.** Temperature stability - tube: from -196 to +121 °C, screw cap: from -80 to +100 °C. Tubes are autoclavable (without screw cap).

- Conical tube design facilitates direct cell harvesting
- With graduations and labelling space
- Excellent gas exchange
- Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA
- Pyrogen free, non-cytotoxic

Uses:

- Miniaturisation of large scale test set-ups
- Maximises the number of parallel experiments
- Bioreactors for the cultivation of suspension cells and spheroid cells
- Expansion of aerobic bacteria, yeasts and micro-organisms
- Storage of substances which require gas exchange

Volume (ml)	Max. centrifugability	Dimensions: ∅ x H (mm)
50	Oscillating rotor: 3200 x g Fixed angle rotor: 9500 x g	30 x 115

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	**CLY3.1**	500 (25 x 20)	407,45

Culture vials



Sterile culture vials

- Made of transparent **PS** or translucent **PP**
- With two-position **PE** closure for anaerobic and aerobic bacteria cultures
- **Sterile**
- With or without graduations and labelling space
- Available in space-saving box or economy-priced bag

	PS vials	PP vials
Temperature stability	up to +70 °C	-190 to +121 °C
Centrifugable up to	1400 x g	3000 x g

Made of PS

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Gradua-tions	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	12	75	yes	individual	**EA97.1**	500	148,15
4	12	75	yes	25/box	**EA98.1**	500	120,55
4	12	75	no	bulk-packed (bag)	**AEX8.1**	500	76,80
12	17	95	yes	individual	**EA99.1**	500	208,55
12	17	95	yes	25/box	**EC00.1**	500	157,10
12	17	95	no	bulk-packed (bag)	**AEX9.1**	500	92,80

Made of PP

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Gradua-tions	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	12	75	yes	individual	**EC01.1**	500	149,25
4	12	75	yes	25/box	**EC02.1**	500	116,10
4	12	75	no	25/bag	**AEY0.1**	500	73,45
12	17	95	yes	individual	**EC03.1**	500	208,55
12	17	95	yes	25/box	**EC04.1**	500	157,10
12	17	95	no	25/bag	**AEY1.1**	500	110,55



Culture vials

Made of AR-GLAS®, clear. Autoclavable.
Supplied without screw caps (please order separately).

Type	Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Conical bottom	15	16	125	**EXE8.1**	100	26,20
Straight base	15	16	125	**EXE9.1**	100	26,20

Screw-cap closures

Made of **PP**, white, with integrated seal made of TPE, **leak-proof**.
- Extended closures, reduce risk of contamination
- Short screw thread for easy opening and closing
- Highest safety for sterilization through injected seal

Dimensions: outside ∅ 20 x L 30 mm.
Temperature stable from -10 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXH0.1	100	38,25



CELLSTAR® cell culture vials

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, with HDPE screw cap. **Sterile.**
Volume 12 ml, dimensions: ∅ 17 x H 100 mm.

- Improved cell adherence through physical surface treatment
- **Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA**
- **Free of detectable endotoxins, free of cytotoxic substances**

Technical specifications:

Type	Max. centrifugability (g)	
	Fixed angle rotor	Oscillating rotor
Conical bottom, with screw cap	5000	3000
Self-standing, with support skirt and bayonet cap (opens with 1/3 turn)	5000	5000

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Conical bottom	**CNC4.1**	1000 (200 x 5)	284,90
Self-standing	**CNC5.1**	1000 (200 x 5)	288,10



Sterile culture vials with screw cap

Made of **PS**. Cap made of **HDPE**. **Sterile**. Centrifugable to 3000 x g.
Coloured lid inserts for identification are optional (CK72.1ff). Volume 8 ml.
Dimensions: ∅ 13 x L 100 mm. Pyrogen free.
Temperature resistant in the range -80 to +80 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AEL3.1	1000 (8 x 125)	273,05



Drosophila vials

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**.
Ideal for the cultivation of Drosophila melanogaster.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
28	27 x 64	**CLY6.1**	1500	154,80

Plug for Drosophila vials

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of water repellent Ceapren, permeable to air.

For vial vol. (ml)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
28	26	**CLY8.1**	1500	129,55



Drosophila cultivation tubes

Made of **PP**. Ideal for cultivating drosophila and other insects.
Straight-walled for easy storage in racks, filling and sealing. Autoclavable.

∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50 x 100	**PK11.1**	225	95,20
28 x 85	**PK10.2**	950	151,05

Plug for drosophila cultivation tubes

Made of multiple-embossed foam (PU), air permeable and mite safe.

∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
28 x 25	**PK13.1**	100	53,55
50 x 25	**PK15.1**	100	97,85



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Breed-Demeter square bottle

Made of DURAN®. Capacity 180 ml. Neck ∅ 28 mm.
Dimensions: W 48 x H 148 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T954.1	1	17,70



S

Medium bottles

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PET. Sterile.**

- With graduations
- Square shaped
- **Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA**
- **Free of detectable endotoxins, free of cytotoxic substances**

Volume (ml)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	53 x 53 x 108,3	**CNA3.1**	100 (4 x 25)	140,00
500	77 x 77 x 177,3	**CNA4.1**	50 (2 x 25)	104,10
1000	92 x 92 x 218,8	**CNA5.1**	24 (2 x 12)	100,95



S

Nutrient media bottles

By Nalgene®. Bottle made of **PETG**, screw cap made of **HDPE. Sterile** (γ-sterilized). Square. Break-resistant and robust, transparent. **Leakproof.**
The 2 l-bottle has moulded handles to enable easier handling.
Low permeation of CO_2 and O_2 enables storage of nutrient media up to 6 months. Bottles and caps are non-pyrogenic. Sealed with a heat-shrink band sealing around cap and neck: Sterility is ensured as long as band is intact.

Volume (ml)	Cap ∅ (mm)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	20	38 x 38 x 63	**C481.1**	24	67,15
60	24	41 x 41 x 82	**C482.1**	24	86,15
125	38	52 x 52 x 108	**C483.1**	24	138,10
250	38	58 x 58 x 147	**C484.1**	24	161,45
500	38	73 x 73 x 177	**C485.1**	12	122,55
1000	38	93 x 93 x 218	**C486.1**	12	166,75
2000	53	116 x 116 x 270	**C487.1**	6	140,50

▶ To purchase nutrient media, go to the Life Science chapter part Microbiology!

Culture flasks





DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

DURAN®-*TILT* cell culture media bottles

Made by DURAN®. Can be used in two positions: Upright for storage, tilted at 45° for ergonomic pipetting.
- Compact shape, ideal for low sliding windows in sterile workbenches
- Stackable and space-saving
- Wide opening for easy pipetting
- Ergonomic screw thread for easy opening and closing
- Double volume marking for added convenience

500 ml volume, GL 56 thread, 151 mm high.
Delivery incl. screw thread made of **PP**, white.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXH2.1	4	53,05

Accessories:

White silicone light protection cover, with 4 identification rings (orange, yellow, blue, violet)	**EXH3.1**	4	24,70
DURAN® Bottle Tags identification rings, silicone, GL 56, orange	**EXH4.1**	20	27,35
DURAN® Bottle Tags identification rings, silicone, GL 56, yellow	**EXH5.1**	20	27,70
DURAN® Bottle Tags identification rings, silicone, GL 56, blue	**EXH6.1**	20	27,35
DURAN® Bottle Tags identification rings, silicone, GL 56, violet	**EXH7.1**	20	27,35
PTFE thread adapter, white, for DURAN®-*TILT* bottles (GL 45 outside, GL 56 inside)	**EXH8.1**	1	32,05
Self-adhesive labels, polyester, white, ∅ 40 mm, for GL 56 screw threads	**EXH9.1**	60	13,80
Replacement screw threads GL 56, PP, white	**EXK0.1**	10	19,45



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

① Nutrient media bottles with beaded rim

Made of DURAN®. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Neck ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	50	29	115	**T955.1**	1	17,15
300	70	42	168	**T956.1**	1	22,60
1000	105	46	237	**T958.1**	1	35,35
2500	150	50	315	**T959.1**	1	70,25

② Nutrient media bottles with straight neck

Made of DURAN®. Neck-∅ 38 mm, suitable for Erlenmeyer-CAP-caps K395.1-K397.1. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	70	170	**T962.1**	1	38,35
500	83	208	**T963.1**	1	45,05
1000	105	243	**T964.1**	1	58,50



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Fernbach culture flask

Made of DURAN®. Volumen 1800 ml. Large liquid surface, ideal for cultivating micro-organisms in liquid nutrient media, with improved ventilation for faster growth.Conical form with straight neck for Erlenmeyer-CAP-caps K395.1-K397.1. Capacity 1800 ml.
Neck ∅ 38 mm, base ∅ 200 mm, height 175 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T965.1	1	68,30

▶ Erlenmeyer-Cap-caps see page 283



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Flasks for culture media, Erlenmeyer shape

Made of DURAN®. One-sized, straight neck with ∅ 38 mm, for metal caps. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	64	114	**L182.1**	10	163,00
200	79	138	**L183.1**	10	177,00
250	85	149	**L184.1**	10	181,00
300	87	161	**L185.1**	10	89,60
500	105	183	**L186.1**	10	112,70
1000	131	229	**L187.1**	1	23,55
2000	166	302	**L188.1**	1	30,55



A 121 °C

Erlenmeyer flask with baffles

By Nalgene®. Made of breakproof **PC**. Ideal as an alternative to glass flasks, with comparable growth rate for *E.coli* and *S.cerevisiae*. The four incorporated baffles increase the mixing during trypsinizing, aeration or fermentation in cell culture or genetic engineering. Autoclavable.

* Straight neck for closing with Erlenmeyer-CAP-caps K395.1; K396.1; K397.1

Volume (ml)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	neck with beaded rim	**E104.1**	1	17,85
500*	straight neck	**E105.1**	1	22,60
1000*	straight neck	**E106.1**	1	38,30
2000	neck with beaded rim	**E107.1**	1	52,65

▶ For autoclaving information see page 5



S

Sterile disposable Erlenmeyer flask

By Nalgene®. Made of crystal-clear **PETG**, screw-cap closures made of **HDPE**. **Sterile** (individually packed), SAL 10^{-6}, non-pyrogenic, non-cytotoxic. With graduations. Suitable for agitation and suspension cultures, for making culture media or storage.

Without baffles, with blue screw cap, ventilated.
The ventilation filter made of hydrophobic PTFE membrane, pore size 0.2 µm allows sterile ventilation and reduces risk of contamination.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	**PX73.1**	24	228,20
250	**PX74.1**	12	127,60
500	**PX75.1**	12	154,30
1000	**PX76.1**	6	90,45
2000	**PX77.1**	4	90,55

With baffles, with blue screw cap, ventilated.
The ventilation filter made of hydrophobic PTFE membrane, pore size 0.2 µm allows sterile ventilation and reduces risk of contamination.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	**ETA0.1**	24	220,70
250	**ETA1.1**	12	123,70
500	**ETA2.1**	12	148,75
1000	**ETA3.1**	6	87,90
2000	**ETA4.1**	4	85,30



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
A 121 °C

Erlenmeyer flask with baffles

By Wheaton. Made from borosilicate glass. With four bottom baffles for improved mixing and aeration when cultivating bacterial cultures on orbital shakers or shakers with lateral shaking movement. The constriction in the neck and the flanged rim prevent liquids from spurting out. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	47	17,5	83	**HYH2.1**	1	58,40
125	67	23,8	110	**HYH3.1**	1	59,30
250	82	28,4	140	**HYH4.1**	1	60,10
500	100	33,1	180	**HYH5.1**	1	61,50
1000	133	39,5	210	**HYH6.1**	1	98,75

Culture flasks



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-wide neck Erlenmeyer flasks

Made of **PP**. With screw cap, also usable for ground glass stoppers. Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Thread	Standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	10	GL 40	34	**8338.1**	1	4,80
100	20	GL 40	34	**8339.1**	1	5,45
250	50	GL 52	45	**8341.1**	1	7,55
500	100	GL 52	45	**8342.1**	1	8,50
1000	200	GL 52	45	**8344.1**	1	11,45



A 121 °C

Erlenmeyer-CAP-caps

Made of aluminium, colour anodized. For Erlenmeyer and culture flasks with straight neck, ∅ 38 mm. Springs clamp to the outer wall of the vessel. Use a neutral cleaner only. Temperature stable up to 140 °C. Autoclavable.

for glasses with ∅ (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
37/39	silver	**K395.1**	10	37,65
37/39	blue	**K396.1**	10	37,65
37/39	red	**K397.1**	10	37,65



Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-baffled flasks with straight neck

Made of DURAN®. Neck-∅ 38 mm, for Erlenmeyer CAP caps K395.1-K397.1. Flask for culture media with three integrated baffles for better mixing. Ideal for cultivating *S. cerevisiae* and aerobic bacteria cultures. Autoclavable.

*Narrow neck flask with flanged edge, cannot be used with Erlenmeyer CAP caps.

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	64	114	**LY94.1**	1	38,00
250	85	149	**LY95.1**	1	41,95
500	105	183	**LY96.1**	1	39,90
1000	131	232	**LY97.1**	1	55,80
2000	166	305	**LY98.1**	1	75,05
5000*	220	365	**PK29.1**	1	138,10



Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-erlenmeyer flasks with baffles

Made of DURAN®. With screw caps made of **PBT** and **PTFE**-coated sealings. Flask for culture media with three integrated baffles for better mixing. Particularly excellent for cultivating *S. cerevisiae* (do not close cap tightly).

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Thread	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	64	GL 25	109	**LK17.1**	1	37,95
250	85	GL 32	149	**LK18.1**	1	38,75
500	105	GL 32	180	**LK19.1**	1	40,40
1000	131	GL 32	225	**LK20.1**	1	56,65

▶ RBS®-Neutral T for cleaning, see p. 1149



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Material DURAN®

A 121 °C

Erlenmeyer baffled flasks

Made of DURAN®. With diaphragm screw caps (GL 45 thread) and graduations. Four baffles on the bottom create a turbulent flow, enlarge gas exchange surface area and thus increase oxygen intake. Automated production ensures a reproducible flask geometry and consistent results. High wall thickness for tagged mechanical stability. With retrace code. Temperature stable up to +140 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Largest outer ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	81	145	**PK16.1**	4	75,05
500	105	180	**PK17.1**	4	84,40
1000	136	221	**AEP1.1**	1	27,25



A 121 °C

Silicone sponge plugs

Made of silicone rubber with regular pores, ideal for the preparation and sterilization of culture media, as well as the cultivation of aerobic micro-organisms. Good air permeability with low evaporation, ideal for long-term culture tests. Washable and reusable. Dry sterilizable up to 180 °C, autoclavable.

Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	12	30	**NN15.1**	10	34,20
11	15	20	**NN16.1**	10	40,60
13	17	40	**0599.2**	10	38,45
15	19	42	**0606.2**	10	44,05
18	22	45	**0607.2**	10	46,85
22	32	60	**0615.2**	10	63,30
30	42	90	**NN17.1**	10	232,20
40	52	100	**0616.2**	10	191,35



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-culture plugs

Made of cellulose. Air permeable, bacteria filtering plug, ideal for the incubation of plant or bacteria cultures and for the sterilisation of culture media. Autoclavable up to 200 °C.

Fitting chart for Rotilabo®-culture plugs:

Vial type	Matching Rotilabo®-culture plug
Narrow neck Erlenmeyer flask, 25 - 100 ml	PC22.1
Narrow neck Erlenmeyer flask, 200 - 500 ml	PC24.1
Narrow neck Erlenmeyer flask, 1000 ml	PC29.1
Narrow neck Erlenmeyer flask, 2000 - 5000 ml	PC31.1
Wide neck Erlenmeyer flask, 25 ml	PC25.1
Wide neck Erlenmeyer flask, 50 - 100 ml	PC24.1
Wide neck Erlenmeyer flask, 200 - 1000 ml	PC31.1
Straight neck culture flask ∅ 38 mm	PC27.1
Erlenmeyer flask, NS 14/23	PC17.1
Erlenmeyer flask, NS 19/26	PC20.1
Erlenmeyer flask, NS 29/32	PC23.1
Erlenmeyer flask, NS 45/40	PC29.1

Size	for inner ∅ (mm)	Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8 P	7,5-11,0	7,5	12,5	30,0	**PC16.1**	1000	35,85
9 P	9,0-10,5	8,5	12	31,0	**CTC8.1**	2000	65,25
13	12,0-14,5	11,0	16,0	36,5	**PC17.1**	1000	34,80
14	13,0-14,5	11,5	16,5	40,0	**PC18.1**	1000	34,80
14 P	12,0-14,0	11,0	17,0	37,0	**CTC9.1**	1000	40,25
15 P	14,0-16,5	13,0	20,0	39,0	**PC19.1**	1000	42,60
16	16,5-18,0	15,5	20,0	39,0	**PC20.1**	1000	55,65
17	13,0-16,0	11,5	18,5	34,0	**CTE0.1**	1000	51,25
18 D	17,5-19,5	16,5	22,0	36,5	**PC21.1**	1000	46,85
20 P	19,0-22,5	18,5	25,0	39,0	**PC22.1**	500	54,40
26	25,0-27,0	24,0	27,5	42,0	**PC23.1**	2000	188,15
27	27,0-32,5	24,0	35,0	54,0	**PC24.1**	1500	206,40
29	28,5-31,0	27,5	33,0	63,0	**PC25.1**	1200	180,60
32 P	31,0-33,5	31,0	45,5	55,5	**PC26.1**	850	183,85
32	32,5-35,0	31,0	36,0	61,0	**PC27.1**	1000	182,75
34	33,5-36,0	33,0	37,0	61,5	**PC28.1**	900	174,15
37	37,5-41,5	38,0	47,0	60,0	**CTE1.1**	400	112,10
38	40,0-45,5	38,0	49,0	61,0	**PC29.1**	650	166,65
40 P	43,0-46,0	42,0	52,0	50,0	**PC30.1**	650	252,65
45 P	44,0-48,0	44,0	60,0	65,0	**PC31.1**	370	179,55
60 P	58,0-66,0	56,0	71,0	68,0	**PC32.1**	250	241,90

Culture stoppers and caps



Rotilabo®-ready-to-use cellucotton stoppers

For test tubes, flasks, smoothing coiled.

Bottom ∅ (mm)	Top ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6,5	9,5	18,5	**E336.1**	1000	NLA
8	12	23	**4512.1**	1000	30,70
8	13,5	31	**E337.1**	1000	39,60
10,5	15	29	**E338.1**	1000	42,70
14	16	23	**E339.1**	1000	NLA
13	19	35	**4514.1**	1000	56,95
13,5	17	37,5	**E340.1**	1000	59,00
18	22	32	**4515.2**	500	NLA
14,8	21,5	41	**E341.2**	800	64,75
14	22	34,5	**E342.1**	1000	69,90
28	30	35	**E343.1**	500	80,30
21,5	32	60	**E344.2**	200	47,30
34	44	60	**E345.1**	250	112,95
41	49,5	79	**E346.1**	100	65,00



A 121 °C

LABOCAP-caps with gripping knob

Made of aluminium, colour anodized. Chrome-nickel steel springs clamp to the outer wall of the vessel. Use a neutral cleaner only. Temperature stable up to 140 °C. Autoclavable.

for glasses with ∅ (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15/16	silver	**K363.1**	100	117,20
17/18	silver	**K364.1**	100	123,65
15/16	blue	**K367.1**	100	117,20
17/18	blue	**K368.1**	100	123,65
15/16	red	**K371.1**	100	117,20
17/18	red	**K372.1**	100	123,65

▶ RBS®-Neutral T for cleaning, see p. 1149



A 121 °C

LABOCAP-caps without handle

Made of aluminium, colour anodized. Chrome-nickel steel springs clamp to the outer wall of the vessel. Use a neutral cleaner only. Temperature stable up to 140 °C. Autoclavable.

Silver

for glasses with ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9/10	**LL88.1**	100	85,90
12/13	**K375.1**	100	85,90
14/15	**K376.1**	100	103,20
15/16	**K377.1**	100	91,40
17/18	**K378.1**	100	95,70
19/20	**K379.1**	100	102,15
21/23	**LN27.1**	100	160,20
24/26	**K381.1**	100	203,20
28/30	**K382.1**	100	213,95

Blue

for glasses with ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12/13	**K385.1**	100	85,90
14/15	**LN10.1**	100	106,35
15/16	**K387.1**	100	91,40
17/18	**K388.1**	100	95,70
19/20	**K389.1**	100	102,15
24/26	**LN30.1**	100	203,20

Red

for glasses with ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12/13	**K390.1**	100	85,90
15/16	**K392.1**	100	91,40
17/18	**K393.1**	100	95,70
19/20	**LN21.1**	100	102,15
24/26	**LN31.1**	100	203,20

Yellow

for glasses with ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12/13	**LL91.1**	100	88,70
15/16	**LN11.1**	100	91,40
17/18	**LN16.1**	100	95,70
19/20	**LN22.1**	100	102,15

Green

for glasses with ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12/13	**LN06.1**	100	88,70
15/16	**LN12.1**	100	91,40
17/18	**LN17.1**	100	95,70
19/20	**LN23.1**	100	102,15

Black

for glasses with ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12/13	**LN08.1**	100	88,70
15/16	**LN14.1**	100	91,40
17/18	**LN19.1**	100	95,70

Violet

for glasses with ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12/13	**LN09.1**	100	88,70
15/16	**LN15.1**	100	91,40
17/18	**LN20.1**	100	95,70



A 121 °C

Plastic caps

Made of **PP**. For test tubes, culture vials and straight-neck Erlenmeyer flasks. For air-tight sealing, also use sealing tape or Parafilm® M. Autoclavable.

For container with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13	**CXK0.1**	1000	118,95
16	**CXK1.1**	1000	121,05
18	**CXK2.1**	1000	159,65
20	**CXK3.1**	500	117,05
25	**CXK4.1**	500	181,70
38	**CXK5.1**	250	197,80

▶ Petri dish spatulas see page 290



DishRack petri dish stand

By Sarstedt. Made of **PC**, colourless. For storing, transporting and incubating up to 52 Petri disks with ∅ 92 mm. With 4 holders, the Petri dishes can be removed easily and without alignment from any position. Two flexible silicone retaining lips provide a secure hold for the plates in the stand, even during transport. Height 240 mm.
Note: Autoclaving of the rack is possible as a rule; however, if carried out several times (more than 3x) stress cracks can occur at the riveted eyelets of the rack, which can adversely affect the stability of the rack.

Delivery incl. paper marking strips.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPT9.1	1	81,60



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-stands for petri dishes

Made of **PP**. For Petri dishes with ∅ 90-94 mm. Robust, stable design with rounded edges. Clips on the end rods of the stand enable a card to be attached to identify the stand. Dimensions: L 294 x W 100 x H 172 mm. Autoclavable.

Number of Petri dishes	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3 x 10	natural	**K120.1**	1	51,55
3 x 10	red	**K121.1**	1	58,05
3 x 10	blue	**K122.1**	1	58,05



A 121 °C

Stand for ∅ 60 mm Petri dishes

Made of **PP**, powder coated steel base. With carry handle. For Petri dishes with ∅ max. 60 mm. Capacity: max. 54 Petri dishes in 6 stacks. Dimensions: L 267 x W 171 x H 171 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXP2.1	1	99,15



Sealing tapes for petri dishes

Elastic, self-adhesive. As well for microtest plates, bottles, cans, etc. Excellent alternative to heat-shrinkable sleeves. Prevents water loss, gas diffusion and contamination. Waterproof and resistant to most solvents. Flexible even under low temperatures (-30 °C).
Temperature stable from -40 to +77 °C (for a short time stable to +100 °C). Thickness 0.13 mm, width of roll 13 mm, length of roll 33 m.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent	**K427.1**	1	54,85
white	**K428.1**	1	54,85
red	**K429.1**	1	54,85
yellow	**K430.1**	1	54,85
blue	**K431.1**	1	54,85

Petri dishes and accessories



Rotilabo®-stands for petri dishes

For petri dishes with 100 mm ∅. Stacking height 230 mm, overall height 250 mm, inner ∅ 102 mm, outer ∅ 120 mm excl. handle, 137 mm incl. handle. Stand made of high grade steel are autoclavable.

Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Steel, PE-coated (not autoclavable)	**L057.1**	1	20,35
High grade steel, electropolished	**L058.1**	1	26,75



A 121 °C

Stands for ∅ 60 mm petri dishes

Made of powder coated steel. For petri dishes with ∅ max. 72 mm. Autoclavable.

Number of petri dishes	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 x 10	82 x 82 x 140	**CXP3.1**	1	38,70
3 x 10	82 x 246 x 140	**CXP4.1**	1	86,40



Sealing tapes for petri dishes, gas permeable

Polyurethane based, elastic, self-adhesive. Ideal for cultivating aerobic bacteria, yeast cultures or plant seedlings.

- Safe sealing of petri dishes
- Prevents contamination
- Even exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide

Temperature stable from -80 to +100 °C.
Dimensions: L 282.58 x W 15.88 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AEA2.1	100	102,35



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-petri dishes

Two pieces. Manufactured from hydrolytic class 3 soda-lime-glass using a countersinking process. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	15	**KHY7.1**	18	19,70
80	15	**KHY8.1**	18	23,40
100	15	**KHY9.1**	18	25,65
100	20	**0690.1**	18	37,45
120	20	**KKA0.1**	18	32,45
150	25	**KKA1.1**	18	42,60



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

A 121 °C

DUROPLAN® petri dishes

Two pieces. In acc. with DIN EN ISO 13132. Made from DURAN® in a special production process, microscopically flat and free from bubbles and streaks. Dishes enable an even distribution of culture media and have a distortion-free transparency. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Height with lid (mm)	outer ∅ base (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	20	22	54,5	**K608.1**	10	111,75
80	20	22	74	**K609.1**	10	115,60
100	15	17	94	**K610.1**	10	122,00
100	20	22	94	**K611.1**	10	120,55
120	20	22	114	**K612.1**	10	128,85
150	27	32	143	**K613.1**	10	203,00

STERIPLAN® petri dishes

Two pieces. Made of soda-lime glass. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	12	**T937.1**	10	13,50
60	15	**T938.1**	10	13,45
80	15	**T939.1**	10	14,10
90	15	**PY88.1**	10	14,10
100	10	**T940.1**	10	15,35
100	15	**T941.1**	10	15,35
100	20	**T942.1**	10	15,35
120	20	**T943.1**	10	23,80
150	25	**T944.1**	10	37,35
180	30	**T945.1**	10	77,40
200	30	**T946.1**	10	102,20
200	45	**T947.1**	10	115,00

Petri dishes and accessories



S

Petri dishes, standard version

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, transparent. **Sterile** or non-sterile. Flat stacking surfaces ensure high dimensional stability. Versatile: has a wide range of uses in microbiology and bacteriology. Ideal for microscopy.

Available in two versions:
- With vents to ensure optimal gas exchange.
- Without vents, for long incubation periods at 37 °C

Sterile (gamma-sterilised)

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35	10	with vents	**XH88.1**	740 (74 x 10)	194,60
60	15	with vents	**XH89.1**	600 (30 x 20)	148,75
94	16	without vents	**EN16.1**	480 (24 x 20)	93,65
94	16	with vents	**ALA5.1**	480 (24 x 20)	79,60
145	20	with vents	**XH90.1**	120 (8 x 15)	98,30

Produced under aseptic conditions

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35	10	with vents	**EL46.1**	740 (74 x 10)	159,85
60	15	with vents	**EL47.1**	600 (30 x 20)	84,55
94	16	with vents	**EL48.1**	480 (24 x 20)	60,20
94	16	without vents	**EL45.1**	480 (24 x 20)	57,75
145	20	with vents	**EL49.1**	120 (8 x 15)	63,05

Petri dishes, heavy-duty version

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, transparent. **Sterile** or non-sterile. Flat stacking surfaces ensure high dimensional stability. Versatile: has a wide range of uses in microbiology and bacteriology. Optimised for use in automatic systems and higher temperature stability when working with hot agar. Ideal for microscopy.

Available in two versions:
- With vents to ensure optimal gas exchange.
- Without vents, for long incubation periods at 37 °C

Sterile (gamma-sterilised)

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
94	16	with vents	**PX81.1**	480 (24 x 20)	117,40
94	16	without vents	**PX82.1**	480 (24 x 20)	131,50

Produced under aseptic conditions

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
94	16	with vents	**PX83.1**	480 (24 x 20)	65,25
94	16	without vents	**PX84.1**	480 (24 x 20)	72,30



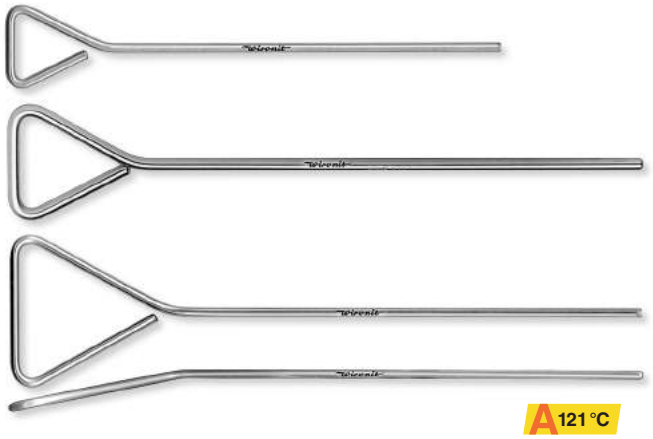
S

Petri dishes

Made of **PS**, transparent. **Sterile** (gamma-sterilised). Flat surfaces for reproducible agar filling levels. Temperature stable up to 55 °C. Versatile: has a wide range of uses in microbiology and bacteriology. 25 mm high Petri dishes are ideal for the germination of plant seeds.

Available in two versions:
- With vents to ensure optimal gas exchange
- Without vents, for long incubation periods at 37 °C

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90	14	with vents	**N221.2**	825 (25 x 33)	115,90
90	14	without vents	**TA19.1**	825 (25 x 33)	132,90
55	15	with vents	**N223.2**	1620 (108 x 15)	184,05
55	15	without vents	**N224.2**	1620 (108 x 15)	186,30
90	25	with vents	**NP90.1**	500 (50 x 10)	256,10



A 121 °C

Drigalski spatula

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit stainless steel (1.4301). Autoclavable.

Type	L x W x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	150 x 25 x 3	**KAP0.1**	1	9,30
straight	195 x 36 x 4	**KAP1.1**	1	9,60
Hünebeck, angled, 10°	195 x 45 x 3	**KAP2.1**	1	9,60

▶ Nutrient media see chapter Life Science!

Petri dishes and accessories



S

Petri dishes

Made of **PS**. **Sterile**. Stackable, tight-sealing and therefore suitable for long incubation times without drying out. Lid with matt white labelling space and projecting edge for single-handed opening. For use with filter paper ∅ 47 mm. Optionally available with absorptive paper, e.g. for cultivating plant seedlings.
Dimensions: ∅ 50 mm x H 9 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without absorptive paper	**AEN0.1**	500 (25 x 20)	123,85
with absorptive paper	**AEN1.1**	500 (25 x 20)	116,35



S

Contact dishes

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, transparent. **Sterile** (gamma-sterilised). For detecting microorganisms and testing the effectiveness of cleaning and disinfection on flat surfaces using contact cultures.
Dimensions: ∅ 65 x H 15 mm.

- Optimised dish design produces a meniscus on the surface of the agar when the contact dish is filled
- Optionally available with vents for improved gas exchange, or without vents
- Graduated and divided into 10 mm squares to allow quick and easy analysis

Type	Filling capacity (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
with vents	12,5	**PX85.1**	600 (30 x 20)	195,65
without vents	13,5	**PX86.1**	600 (30 x 20)	166,65

▶ Sterile ready-to-use agar carrier Roti®-DipSlides see section Life Science!



S

Quadratic petri dishes

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, transparent. **Sterile** or non-sterile. For multi-purpose use in microbiology and bacteriology. Can be stacked easily. With ventilation cams. Dimensions: L 120 x W 120 x H 17 mm.

Sterile (gamma-sterilized)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PX67.1	240 (24 x 10)	177,15

Produced under aseptic conditions

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EL50.1	240 (24 x 10)	172,00



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Petri dishes with partitions

Made of DURAN®. Pressed. In acc. with DIN 12339.
Dimensions: ∅ 100 x H 20 mm. Autoclavable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
with 2 partitions	**T948.1**	10	95,80
with 3 partitions	**T949.1**	10	95,80
with 4 partitions	**T950.1**	10	95,80

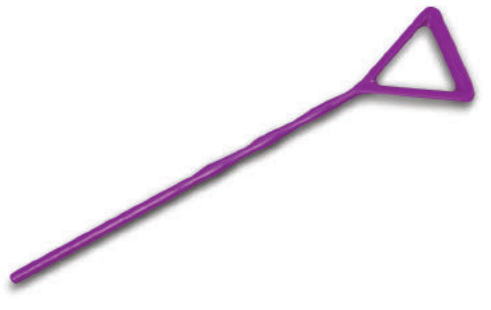


S

Square petri dishes with grid

Made of **PS**. **Sterile**. Ideal for phage typing, colony counting etc. With 13 mm grid on bottom, alphanumeric identification markings. With vents to avoid condensation.
Dimensions: L 100 x W 100 x H 15 mm, volume 110 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AEL9.1	500 (50 x 10)	223,60

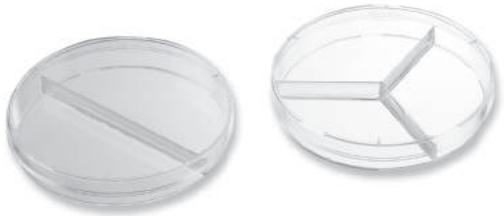


S

Bacterial cell spreaders Delta™

Made of **ABS**. **Sterile** (packed individually). With smooth surface, prevents scratching of agrar surfaces. Delta-shaped head distributes the contact pressure evenly for a smooth application.
Dimensions: L 172 x W 37 x ∅ 4 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC59.1	500	94,75



S

Subdivided petri dishes

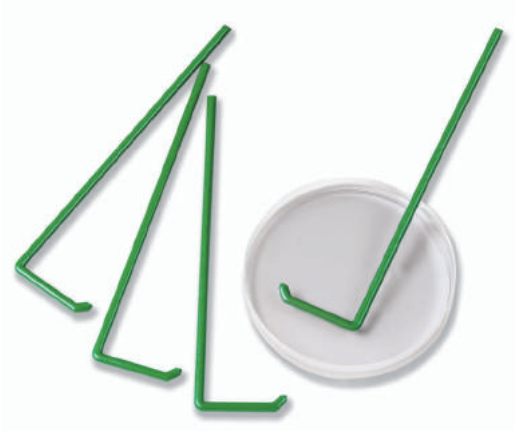
By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**, transparent. **Sterile** or non-sterile.
For multi-purpose use in microbiology and bacteriology labs.
Can be stacked easily. With ventilation cams. Dimensions: ∅ 94 x H 15 mm.

Sterile (gamma-sterilized)

Type	Volume/Well (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
subdivided in 2 sections	25	**HLY9.1**	480 (24 x 20)	144,80

Produced under aseptic conditions

Type	Volume/Well (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
subdivided in 2 sections	25	**EP50.1**	480 (24 x 20)	96,00



S

L-shaped bacterial cell spreaders

Made of **ABS**. **Sterile.** With smooth surface, prevents scratching for agrar surfaces. Dimensions: L 146 x W 38 x ∅ 4 mm.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
individually wrapped	**PC57.1**	500	83,85
50 x 10	**PC58.1**	500	78,40



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-petri dishes, stainless steel

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Height without lid (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	20	**YT00.1**	1	13,10
75	20	**YT01.1**	1	15,35
90	20	**YT02.1**	1	18,60
100	15	**YT03.1**	1	38,15
120	20	**YT04.1**	1	27,90

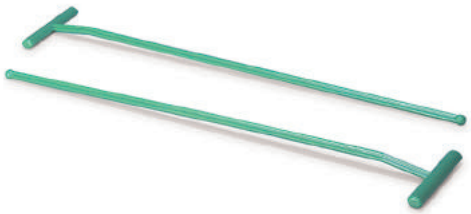


A 121 °C

Bacterial cell spreaders, L-shaped, 90°

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit stainless steel (1.4301).
Dimensions: L 195 x W 40 x ∅ 4 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAP9.1	1	7,20

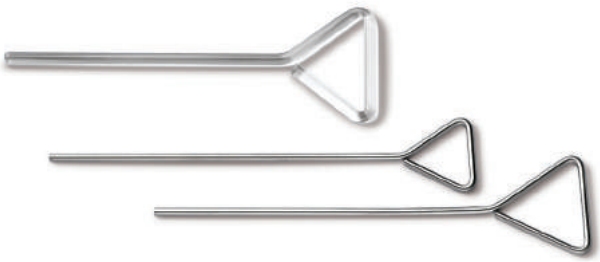


S

Bacterial cell spreaders

Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (packed individually).
To easily spread out cells on agar plates. Dimensions: L 171 x W 36 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AY19.1	100	88,40



A 121 °C

Drigalski spatulas

Made of stainless steel (Remanit 4301) or soda-lime glass.
Ideal for even distribution of bacterial substances on solid nutrient media.
Also suitable as stirrer. Autoclavable.

Material	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stainless steel	165	30	**K732.1**	1	4,00
Stainless steel	165	40	**AL98.1**	1	4,55
Glass	145	50	**T724.2**	10	33,95



Petri dish revolving tables

For smoothing out liquids evenly on agar surfaces in Petri dishes.

Technical specifications:

Model	① Petriturn-M	② Petriturn-E
Operation	manual	electric drive
Housing material	-	Stainless steel
Special features	· Strong drive and long running due to high mass of the rotary disc · **Can be used on both sides**	· Non-contact operation of rotary disc via **sensor with automatic switch-off** (3 s to 2 min) · Continuous operation possible
Foot switch-control	-	Can also be operated via foot switch (please order separately ③)
Suitable for petri dishes up to:	∅ 100 mm, or to ∅ 150 mm by simply turning over	to ∅ 100 mm (Please order attachment for up to ∅ 150 mm separately ④)
Speed control	-	10 to 100 rpm, continuously variable
Voltage supply	-	Power unit 12 V DC / 5 VA
Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	160 x 45	160 x 70
Weight	2.3 kg	approx. 1 kg

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Petriturn-M	**N962.1**	1	212,85
② Petriturn-E	**HT52.1**	1	461,20
Accessories:			
③ Foot switch (Petriturn-E)	**HT53.1**	1	89,30
④ Rotary disc attachment for petri dishes ∅ 150 mm (Petriturn-E)	**HT54.1**	1	79,20



SC6 PLUS colony counter

By Stuart. For fast and exact counting of bacterial colonies in Petri dishes.

- Counting is initiated by pressing down on the Petri dish with any pen
- Pressure sensitivity is individually adjustable
- Confirmation of count by audible signal (optional)
- With integrated average counter for evaluating up to 99 Petri dishes
- Optional light or dark background (dark background aids counting translucent colonies)
- With non-reflective LED lighting
- Three-digit LED display
- Connectivity to PC
- With antimicrobial BioCote® surface coating

Technical specifications:

Digital display	0-999
Ambient temperature range	+5 to +40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	310 x 300 x 140 mm
Weight	1.5 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. 2 Wolffhügel grids and 2 reducer rings (centring aids) for Petri dishes 50-90 mm in diameter, USB cable (1 m long). Please order magnifying glasses for counting microscopic colonies separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Colony counter SC6 PLUS	**EN38.1**	1	793,00
Accessories:			
Magnifying glass, 1.7x magnification (with flexible swan neck stand)	**EN39.1**	1	97,60
Magnifying glass, 3x magnification (with fixed stand arm)	**EN40.1**	1	118,00
Clear protective covers	**EN43.1**	5	86,70
Replacement Wolffhügel grid	**EN41.1**	10	105,40
Replacement Petri dish holder	**TK07.1**	1	71,90
Replacement reducer rings (centring aids)	**EN42.1**	2	37,05

▶ Manual counters see page 885



Hand-held colony counters

Battery-operated pen for counting and marking colonies.
- Acoustic or visual signal registers counting process
- Count up/down function
- Locking key to switch off counting function
- For counting up to 32 plates
- With totalling function

Delivery incl. pen, stand and battery (3 V, type: CR 1220).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KN08.1	1	325,75

Accessories:

Spare pens, black	**KN09.1**	12 per pack	42,15
Spare pens, sorted	**XT85.1**	8	35,45
Button cell battery CR 1225 (3 V)	**AEC3.1**	1	5,35



Electroporation cuvettes

Cuvette made of **PC**, electrodes made of **aluminium**. Manufactured under clean-room conditions, individually packed. In 3 column widths, 1, 2 and 4 mm. Colour-coded lids according to column width. Compatible with most electroporation systems (Bio-Rad®, BTX®, Invitrogen®, Eppendorf and Kodak®/IBI®), and many more.

Column width (mm)	Lid colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	orange	**PP38.1**	50	170,95
2	green	**PP39.1**	50	170,95
4	black	**PP40.1**	10	42,50



S

Clone cylinders

Made of **PS, sterile**. For isolating clones or for singling out cells or cell groups. Conical cylinder flared at lower edge for good contact with dish surface.

To isolate a clone, the base of the cylinder is coated with a thin grease film (e.g. sterile silicone oil) in order to ensure better sealing. The silicone side cylinder is placed over the selected clone. After adding a small quantity of Trypsin/EDTA and a short incubation period at 37 °C, the cells separate and can be transferred to other vessels.

Size	Innner ∅ (mm)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Small	4,7	7 x 8	**YA78.1**	50 (5 x 10)	91,95
Medium	6,4	8.5 x 9,5	**YA79.1**	50 (5 x 10)	96,35
Large	9,5	12 x 13	**YA80.1**	50 (5 x 10)	121,50



Toothpicks

Made of polished wood, ∅ 2.2 mm. With two tips, ∅ at tip 0.8 mm. Come loose in dispenser.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
65	**ETT2.1**	1000	4,35
80	**EC48.1**	1000	4,25



S

Rotilabo®-cotton buds

With cotton tip. **Sterile** (ETO-gas sterilized, individually wrapped) or non-sterile. Ideal for hygiene, cleaning or laboratory applications.

Supports	Version	∅ Head (mm)	Handle L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Wood	non-sterile	4-5,5	150 x 2,2	**EH11.1**	100	4,10
Wood	**sterile**	4-5,5	150 x 2,2	**EH12.1**	100	13,25
Wood	non-sterile	10-12	200 x 3	**XL54.1**	50	9,60
Aluminium	**sterile**	2	150 x 1	**XL55.1**	100	27,35
PP	**sterile**	4-5,5	150 x 2,5	**XL56.1**	100	15,50
PP	**sterile**	10-12	150 x 4,7	**XL57.1**	100	23,85

Inoculation loops / applicators



S

Sterile applicators

Made of wood, with cotton tip. **Sterile**. Fitted in **PP** tubes, with **HDPE** screw cap. Volume 13 ml. Dimensions: ∅ 16 x H 100 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XC10.2	1000 (10 x 100)	220,40



S

Disposable inoculation loops

Made of PS. Sterile. With flat, grooved handle for safe handling. Inoculation loop volume 1 µl or 10 µl, each with inoculation needle on other end. Length 195 mm.

Version	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 µl	neutral	**CPX4.1**	500 (25 x 20)	42,50
10 µl	blue	**CPX5.1**	500 (25 x 20)	42,50

▶ To purchase nutrient media see chapter Life Science



A 121 °C

Inoculation loop

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Eyelets ∅ inside 4 mm, outside 6.4 mm. Length 210 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCN0.1	1	24,20



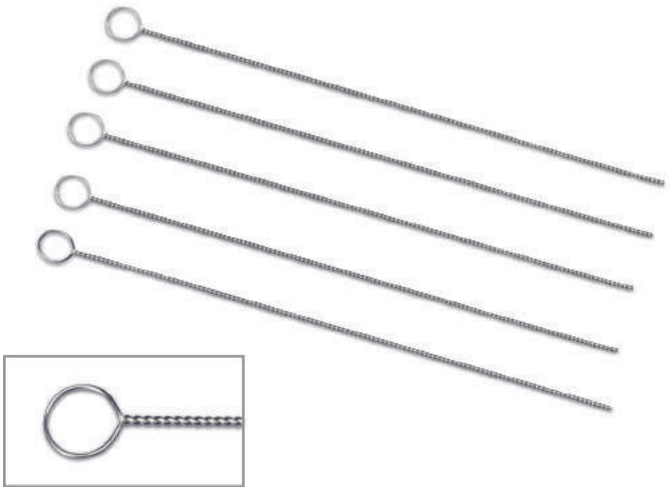
S

Disposable inoculation loops and needles

Precision-moulded from **PS**. **Sterile**. The loops are smooth, flexible and enable inoculation in clear streaks. Needles can be used for intradermal inoculation in all types of culture media as well as colony picking. Length 227 mm. Subpacked in resealable pressure lock bags, individually packed inoculation loop in disposable packaging made of paper/plastic.

Version	Colour	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inoculation loop, 1 µl	blue	250 x 1	**AEL0.1**	250	116,35
Inoculation loop, 1 µl	blue	100 x 10	**EA88.1**	1000	97,40
Inoculation loop, 1 µl	blue	40 x 25	**EA89.1**	1000	82,60
Inoculation loop, 10 µl	yellow	250 x 1	**AEL1.1**	250	116,35
Inoculation loop, 10 µl	yellow	100 x 10	**EA90.1**	1000	97,40
Inoculation loop, 10 µl	yellow	40 x 25	**EA91.1**	1000	82,60
Needles	white	250 x 1	**AEL2.1**	250	117,20
Needles	white	100 x 10	**EA92.1**	1000	102,05
Needles	white	40 x 25	**EA93.1**	1000	83,25

▶ Bacterial cell spreaders see page 290



Inoculation loops

Made of twisted nickel-chrome wire. Fast cooling, uniform shape and high flexibility to conserve the agar plate.
Calibrated inoculation loops are supplied with ASM/APHA calibration certificate, test method acc. to Evans Blue Dye test protocol.
Dimensions: wire ∅ 0.6 mm, L 75 mm.
Delivery without inoculation loop holder.

Version	Innner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard, small	2,26	**EKN2.1**	25	68,00
Standard, medium	2,91	**EKN3.1**	25	68,00
Standard, large	3,57	**EKN4.1**	25	68,00
Calibrated, 10 µl	4	**EKN5.1**	5	189,00
Calibrated, 1 µl	1,45	**EKN6.1**	5	189,00

Inoculation loops / applicators



① Rotilabo®-needle holder

Acc. to Kolle. With aluminium upper part and plastic handle.
Length 240 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6189.1	1	9,60

② Inoculating loops, needles and lancets

Made of heat conducting Ni Cr 80 20 wire.
Temperature stable up to 1200 °C. Wire ∅ 0.6 mm. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Loops-∅ 1.5 mm	50	**6163.1**	10	10,25
Loops-∅ 1.5 mm	70	**ENX6.1**	10	11,80
Loops-∅ 2.5 mm	50	**6173.1**	10	10,65
Loops-∅ 2.5 mm	70	**ENX7.1**	10	11,80
Loops-∅ 4.0 mm	50	**6174.1**	10	11,75
Loops-∅ 4.0 mm	70	**ENX8.1**	10	11,80
Needles	50	**6183.1**	10	8,10
Lancets	50	**6181.1**	10	9,90



A 121 °C

Preparation needle holder, aluminium

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Needle holder for smear test eyelets and preparation needles up to max. ∅ 1.0 mm, with Wironit top part and aluminium handle (∅ 5 mm). Length 170 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCN8.1	1	16,75



Preparation needle holder with removable handle

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Needle holder for smear test eyelets and preparation needles up to max. ∅ 1.0 mm, with removable Wironit top part (autoclavable) and plastic handle (∅ 5 mm). Length 240 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCN9.1	1	22,15



A 121 °C

Inoculating loop holder

Made of stainless steel. Loops are fixed with union nut. For inoculating loops with wire-∅ 0.6-1.0 mm. Set sorted by colour: blue, yellow, red, black.
Length: 245 mm. Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inoculating loop holder set	**KL97.1**	4	55,70

Accessories: Inoculating loops

Made of **special stainless steel**. Wire-∅ 0.6 mm.
Delivery without inoculating loop holder, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Loop ∅ inside 3 mm	**KL99.1**	10	28,85
Loop ∅ inside 5 mm	**KN00.1**	10	28,85

Made of **platinum/iridium**. Wire-∅ 0.6 mm.
Delivery without inoculating loop holder, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Loop ∅ inside 1 mm	**KN01.1**	1	105,35
Loop ∅ inside 3 mm	**KN02.1**	1	105,35
Loop ∅ inside 5 mm	**KN03.1**	1	105,35



A 121 °C

Instrument holder

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit® 4021.
Holder for Drigalski spatula, brush, inoculating loops and other instruments.
Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXE0.1	1	78,70

Homogenisers and pestles



121 °C

Micro pestles

Made of **PP**. For homogenising cells and tissue in reaction vials by hand or using laboratory stirrers. Length 70 mm. Autoclavable.

For reaction vials	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.5 ml	Standard	**CXH6.1**	100	123,45
1.5 ml	Standard	**CXH7.1**	100	123,45
0.5 ml	RNase/DNase-free, pyrogen free, individually packed	**CXH8.1**	100	166,65
1.5 ml	RNase/DNase-free, pyrogen free, individually packed	**CXH9.1**	100	166,65



Quick-change chuck and pestle

Cone-shaped pestle made of autoclavable **PP**, quick change chuck made of stainless steel. Fits all standard laboratory-stirrers. Reusable.

Pestle-dimensions: Overall length 70 mm. Shaft-∅ 4.9 mm.
Cone can reduce from 6 to 2.5 mm, cone length 10 mm.

Pestle can be changed when motor is running:
Vessel can be held with one hand and pestle changed with the other.

Quick-change chuck suitable for all chucks that fit an 8 mm clamp.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Quick-change chuck	**P986.1**	1	75,15
PP-pestle	**P987.1**	10	32,05

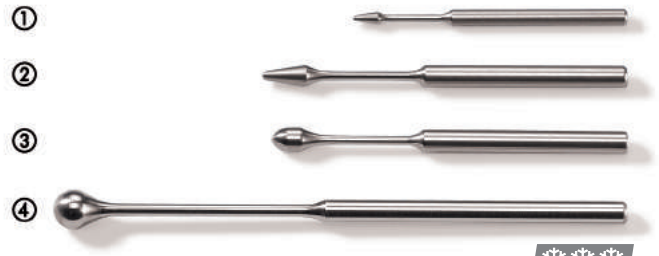


121 °C

Micro-homogenizers

Made of **PP**. Conical form. Autoclavable. For homogenizing cells and tissue in centrifuge tubes and test tubes. Overall length 206 mm. Shaft-∅ 5 mm. Cone can reduce from 8.2 to 2.9 mm, cone length 18 mm. Rounded base.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K994.1	6	27,45



121 °C

Rotilabo®-micro pestles

Made of stainless steel 1.4301. For homogenising cells, tissue, foodstuff samples and much more in reaction vials or reagent test tubes manually or using laboratory stirrers. Tailored from a single block and polished, perfect transitions, easy to disinfect. Tapered shank for minimal homogenate displacement. Autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

For vessels	Overall length (mm)	Handle length (mm)	Stem length (mm)	Taper length (mm)	Weight (g)
0.5 ml	94	60	26.3 (tapered from 6.0 to 3.0)	10 (tapered from 6.0 to 2.9)	16
1.5 ml	124	69	40 (tapered from 7.9 to 3.5)	17 (tapered from 7.9 to 3.5)	34
2.0 ml	120	67	40 (tapered from 8.0 to 3.5)	11.2 (tapered from 8.6 to 1.7)	35
13 ml	190	100	75 (tapered from 8.0 to 4.4)	10 (round head, ∅ 15 mm)	60

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① For 0.5 ml vessels	**YE13.1**	1	33,15
② For 1.5 ml vessels	**YE14.1**	1	39,75
③ For 2.0 ml vessels	**YE15.1**	1	42,00
④ For 13 ml vessels	**YE16.1**	1	43,00



121 °C

Rotilabo®-macro pestle

Made of stainless steel 1.4301. For the homogenisation of cells, tissue, foodstuffs samples and much more, manually or using laboratory stirrers. Suitable for 15 ml centrifuge tubes (e.g. Art. No. AN76.1f).

- Made from one piece and polished for a perfect fit
- Transitions are optimally designed for easy disinfection
- Tapered shank for minimal homogenate displacement
- Autoclavable

Dimensions: overall length 185 mm, handle length 100 mm. Shank ∅ 8 mm (tapering to 4.5 mm), taper ∅ 12 mm (tapering to 4 mm). Weight 60 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH32.1	1	49,35

▶ Homogenizers see page 1077

▶ Laboratory stirrers see page 1060

Homogenisers and pestles



Homogenisers

Made of borosilicate glass.
Distance between mortar and pestle: 0.15 to 0.25 mm.

Effective capacity (ml)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	8	120	**TT57.1**	1	31,15
5	12	135	**TT58.1**	1	34,40
10	15	150	**TT59.1**	1	36,05
15	16	155	**TT60.1**	1	37,55
30	25	175	**TT61.1**	1	42,95
50	32	195	**TT62.1**	1	53,25

Accessories: pestles for homogenisers

Head made of **PTFE**, rod made of stainless steel.
Grooves on the lower edge.
Rod ∅ 6.5 mm.

Effective capacity (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	230	**TT63.1**	1	21,40
5	235	**TT64.1**	1	21,65
10	270	**TT65.1**	1	23,15
15	270	**TT66.1**	1	23,15
30	270	**TT67.1**	1	34,10
50	270	**TT68.1**	1	42,80



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Micro-blenders

By Wheaton. Made of Wheaton typed 33 borosilicate glass.
High product yield due to smaller friction area. For single use, prevents cross-contamination, e.g. when handling radioactive samples.

Volume (ml)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	8	44	88	**HLC0.1**	25	252,65



A 121 °C

Micro-tissue grinders

Made of borosilicate glass. With pestle. For pulverizing and homogenizing minute amounts, e.g. in histology. Autoclavable.

Type	Height (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
G 1, 10 - 25 µl	30	~4	**0296.1**	1	98,10
G 2, 25 - 100 µl	40	~6	**0297.1**	1	98,10
G 3, 100 - 1000 µl	50	~8	**0298.1**	1	98,10



A 121 °C

DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Micro-blender acc. to Potter-Elvehjem

By Wheaton. Made of Wheaton typed 33 borosilicate glass. Micro-size for extremely precise work, reservoir and lip for pouring out the micro-sample. Can be autoclaved and sterilized to prevent cross-contamination.
Gap between pestle and vial: 0.1-0.15 mm.

Usable volume (ml)	Mortar L x ∅ (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	65 x 4	110	**HLC1.1**	1	88,10

Homogenisers and pestles



A 121 °C

Dounce homogenisers

Made of glass. For grinding of cellular material while preserving the cell nucleus. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. two pestles, pestle A for coarse grinding, pestle B for fine grinding.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	37	**CXC8.1**	1	152,90
1	88	**CXC9.1**	1	152,90
2	60	**CXE0.1**	1	186,00
7	125	**CXE1.1**	1	179,55
15	157	**CXE2.1**	1	186,00
40	215	**CXE3.1**	1	182,75
100	232	**CXE4.1**	1	439,70



Potter-Elvehjem homogenisers

Made of glass. For gentle disruption of soft tissue, e.g. for the extraction of cell organelles. Suitable for motor drive by laboratory stirrers.
Distance between mortar and pestle: 0.1 to 0.15 mm.

Size	Volume (ml)	Pestle L x ∅ (mm)	Mortar L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19	1	145 x 5	95 x 13	**CXH1.1**	1	134,55
21	5	205 x 6	140 x 16	**CXH2.1**	1	107,45
22	8	215 x 8	150 x 18	**CXH3.1**	1	118,85
23	17	265 x 10	175 x 25	**CXH4.1**	1	123,70
24	45	315 x 10	220 x 32	**CXH5.1**	1	132,45



Dual homogenisers

Made of glass. With tapered and cylindrical areas, for effective grinding and consistent homogenisation of tissue. Ideal for cellular tissue such as muscle, heart and lungs.
Distance between mortar and pestle: 0.1 to 0.15 mm.

Volume (ml)	Pestle L x ∅ (mm)	Mortar L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	155 x 4,5	80 x 13	**CXE5.1**	1	152,35
3	210 x 6	120 x 16	**CXE6.1**	1	152,05
5	228 x 6	150 x 18	**CXE7.1**	1	155,10
15	268 x 6	175 x 25	**CXE8.1**	1	176,30
30	305 x 10	215 x 32	**CXE9.1**	1	184,90
50	330 x 10	225 x 38	**CXH0.1**	1	235,45



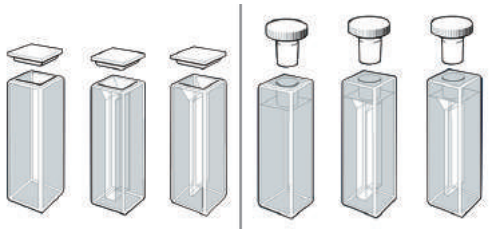
Stand mixer

By Severin. For simple mixing and emulsifying tasks.

Features

- Removable 1.5 l glass mixing attachment with removable drip tray
- Capacity approx. 550 W
- Two speed settings with additional pulse mode option
- Lid with opening for refilling
- Removeable stainless steel blade
- Dimensions: L 210 x W 180 x H 402 mm
- Cord wind

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X477.1	1	53,70



Rotilabo®-precision glass cuvettes

Made of special optical glass or UV-permeable quartz glass.
Supplied either with PTFE-seamed lid or liquid tight PTFE-stopper.
- Gauged spectral
- 10 mm thick, tolerance ±0.01 mm
- 2 polished sides
- Transmission ≥80 %

Dimensions:
Model, double seam lid: L 12.5 x W 12.5 x H 45 mm
Model, stopper: L 12.5 x W 12.5 x H 48 mm

Passband:
- Special-purpose optical glass: 320 - 2500 nm
- Spectrosil®-quartz glass 190 - 2700 nm

Macro, capacity 3.5 ml, inner width 10 mm

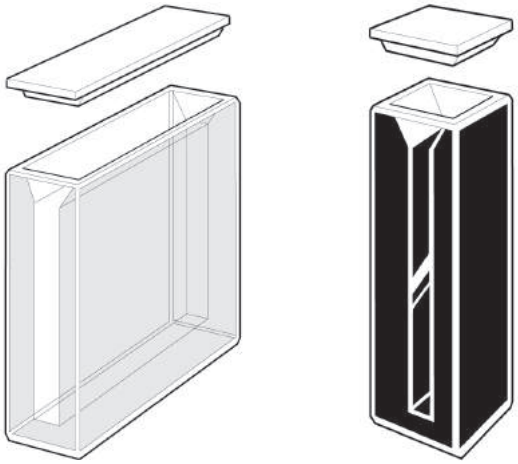
Type	Cover	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Optical special-purpose glass	seamed lid	**X851.1**	1	46,55
Optical special-purpose glass	stopper	**Y030.1**	1	88,20
Quartz glass	seamed lid	**X852.1**	1	88,90
Quartz glass	stopper	**Y031.1**	1	146,05

Semi-micro, capacity 1.4 ml, inner width 4 mm

Type	Cover	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Optical special-purpose glass	seamed lid	**X853.1**	1	70,60
Optical special-purpose glass	stopper	**Y032.1**	1	121,65
Quartz glass	seamed lid	**X854.1**	1	127,20
Quartz glass	stopper	**Y033.1**	1	181,70

Micro, capacity 0.7 ml, inner width 2 mm

Type	Cover	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Optical special-purpose glass	seamed lid	**X855.1**	1	78,70
Quarz glass	seamed lid	**X856.1**	1	136,15
Quarz glass	stopper	**Y035.1**	1	186,00



Rotilabo®-precision glass cuvettes

Made of special optical glass. With PTFE seamed lid.
- Spectrally calibrated
- Layer thickness 50 mm, tolerance ±0.02 mm
- Two polished sides
- Transmission ≥80 %

Dimensions: L 52.5 x W 12.5 x H 45 mm.
UV transmittance range: 320-2500 nm.

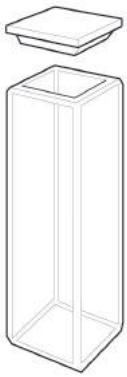
Volume (ml)	Inner width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
17,5	9,5	**AHA7.1**	1	123,65

Rotilabo®-precision glass cuvettes, black

Made of UV-transmittant Spectrosil® quartz glass with sturdy black walls.
With PTFE seamed lid.
- Spectrally calibrated
- Layer thickness 10 mm, tolerance ±0.01 mm
- Two polished sides
- Transmission ≥80 %

Dimensions: L 12.5 x W 12.5 x H 45 mm.
UV transmittance range: 170-2700 nm.

Type	Volume (ml)	Inner width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Semi-micro	1,4	4	**AHA5.1**	1	219,30
Micro	0,7	2	**AHA6.1**	1	244,05



Rotilabo®-fluorescence glass cuvettes

Made of UV-transmittant Spectrosil® quartz glass, for fluorimetry.
With PTFE seamed lid.
- Spectrally calibrated
- Layer thickness 10 mm, tolerance ±0.01 mm
- Four polished sides and polished base
- Transmission ≥80 %

Dimensions: L 12.5 x W 12.5 x H 45 mm.
UV transmittance range: 190-2700 nm.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Macro	3,5	**AHC0.1**	1	177,40



Single-use cuvettes for fluorescence measurements

- Made of **PS** or **PMMA**, with 4 optical windows
- Volume 4 ml
- **PS** for measurements starting from 340 nm, **PMMA** for measurements starting from 300 nm
- Cavity-sorted production
- Layer thickness 10 mm
- Dimensions: L 12.5 x W 12.5 x H 45 mm

Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PS	**NK49.1**	100	17,15
PMMA	**NK50.1**	100	19,30



Rotilabo®-single-use cuvettes

Made of **PS**, **PPMA** or special plastic.
- Two optical windows
- Extremely low deviation in absorbance values
- Outstanding optical transmission values
- Cavity-sorted production

Layer thickness 10 mm. Dimensions: L 12.5 x W 12.5 x H 45 mm.

Polystyrene (PS)
Range of application: 340 to 900 nm.

Type	Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Semi-micro	1,6	10 x 100	**XK20.1**	1000	75,75
② Macro	4,0	10 x 100	**XK21.1**	1000	75,75

Polymethylacrylate (PMMA)
Range of application: 300 to 900 nm.

Type	Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Semi-micro	1,6	10 x 100	**XK23.1**	1000	92,20
② Macro	4,0	10 x 100	**XK24.1**	1000	92,20

Single-use UV
For photometric measurements into the UV range.
Range of application: 220 to 900 nm.

Type	Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Semi-micro	1,6	1 x 100	**XK26.1**	100	30,60
② Macro	4,0	1 x 100	**XK27.1**	100	28,45

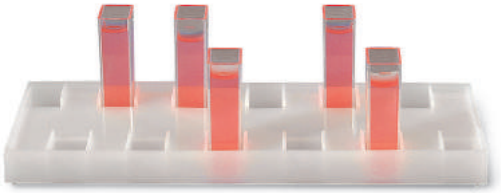
Single-use, solvent resistant
For substances containing polar solvents.
Range of application: 220 to 900 nm.

Type	Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Semi-micro	1,6	1 x 100	**XK28.1**	100	30,60
② Macro	4,0	1 x 100	**XK29.1**	100	28,45

Lids for single-use cuvettes

Made of **PP**. Suitable for all single-use cuvettes macro and semi-micro.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XK25.1	1000	33,70



Rotilabo®-cuvette stand

Made of **PE**. For 12 cuvettes 10 mm thick. With staggered arrangement of holders. Low stand-depth for better observation of cuvette contents.
Dimensions: L 170 x W 50 x H 15 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9663.2	5	25,10



Disposable cuvettes

By Brand. Made of **PS** or **PMMA**.
- Two optical windows
- Optically perfect transparency
- Sorted according to nest numbers to minimize extinction deviation
- Recessed windows to protect against scratching
- Arrow marks direction of irradiation

Standard-layer thickness 10 mm. Dimensions: 12.5 x 12.5 x 45 mm.
Passband: PS: 340-900 nm. PMMA: 300-900 nm.
Standard deviation:
- PS at 360 nm ≤0.005 extinction units.
- PMMA at 320 nm ≤0.004 extinction units.

Polystyrol (PS)

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Macro	2,5-4,5	**Y194.1**	100	12,55
Semi-micro	1,5-3,0	**Y195.1**	100	12,95

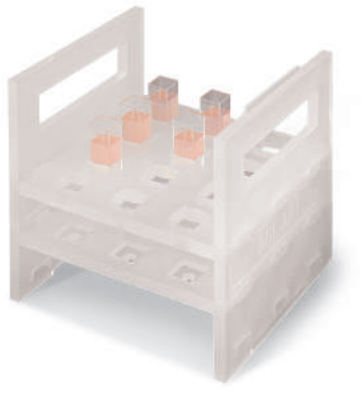
Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Macro	2,5-4,5	**Y196.1**	100	14,95
Semi-micro	1,5-3,0	**Y197.1**	100	16,15

Lids for single-use cuvettes

Made of **PP**. Suitable for all single-use cuvettes macro and semi-micro.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XK25.1	1000	33,70

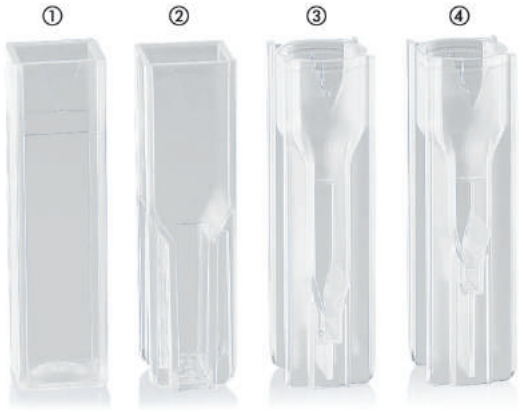


Rotilabo®-cuvette rack

Made of **PP**. For 12 cuvettes 10 mm thick. Extremely robust design.
The special design of the rack eliminates scratching of cuvette surface.
Stackable. Dimensions: L 115 x W 110 x H 105 mm.
Temperature stable to 130 °C. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9664.1	1	47,45

Cuvettes / Cuvette racks



UV-cuvettes

By Brand. Made of plastic.
For UV-measurement in **wave range 230-900 nm**. Specially developed for the photometrical determination of proteins, ssDNA, dsDNA, RNA and oligonucleotides in the UV-range.

- Disposable cuvettes - no danger of contamination during cleaning
- High chemical stability
- Two optical windows
- Optically perfect transparency
- Sorted according to nest numbers to minimize extinction deviation
- Recessed windows to protect against scratching
- Arrow marks direction of irradiation

Micro-cuvettes are ideal specially for small sample volumes from 70 µl and available in two different centric heights (8.5 and 15 mm).
Standard thickness: 10 mm, dimensions 12.5 x 12.5 x 45 mm

Standard deviation:
240 nm ≤±0.007 extinction units
300 nm ≤±0.005 extinction units

Type	Volume	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Macro	2,5-4,5 ml	**Y198.1**	100	34,60
② Semi-micro	1,5-3,0 ml	**Y199.1**	100	36,95
③ Micro (z = 8.5 mm)	70-850 µl	**Y200.1**	100	25,95
③ Micro (z = 8.5 mm), individually packed, DNase, DNA and RNase-free	70-850 µl	**CNT6.1**	100	67,05
④ Micro (z = 15 mm)	70-550 µl	**Y201.1**	100	25,95
④ Micro (z = 15 mm), individually packed, DNase, DNA and RNase-free	70-550 µl	**CNT7.1**	100	67,05

Accessories:

Round cover made of **PE** for UV micro cells by Brand. Provides a secure seal and allows the storage of samples at temperatures down to -20 °C.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**Y202.1**	100	14,05
yellow	**CNT8.1**	100	14,75
green	**CNT9.1**	100	14,75
orange	**CNX0.1**	100	14,75

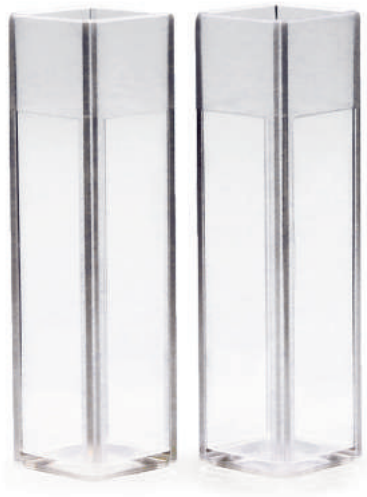


A 121 °C

Cuvette stand

By BRAND. Made of **PP**. For 16 cells with a light path of 10 mm.
Numbered slots. Dimensions: L 210 x W 70 x H 38 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CNP5.1	1	15,00



Cuvettes with 4 optical windows

By Brand. Made of **PS** or UV-transparent plastic. Ideal for fluorescence spectroscopy.

- Optically flawless radiographic area
- UV cuvettes with minimal autofluorescence
- Four optical windows for precise measurements
- Matt handle, can be labelled
- Produced under controllable room conditions with fully automatic packaging
- Sorted by nest numbers, minimal deviation of extinction values

Capacity: 2.5-4 ml. Dimensions: L 12.5 x W 12.5 x H 45 mm, window: W 10 x H 35 mm. Thickness: 10 mm.

Technical specifications:

Material	Polystyrene (PS)	UV-transparent plastic
Operating range	340-900 nm	230-900 nm
Standard deviation (extinction units)	360 nm ≤±0.005	320 nm ≤±0.007 300 nm ≤±0.005

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Polystyrene cuvettes	**EXP1.1**	100	19,25
Polystyrene cuvettes	**EXP2.1**	500	78,40
Cuvettes made of UV-transparent plastic	**EXP3.1**	100	46,20
Cuvettes made of UV-transparent plastic	**EXP4.1**	500	204,25

Lids for single-use cuvettes

Made of **PP**. Suitable for all single-use cuvettes macro and semi-micro.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XK25.1	1000	33,70



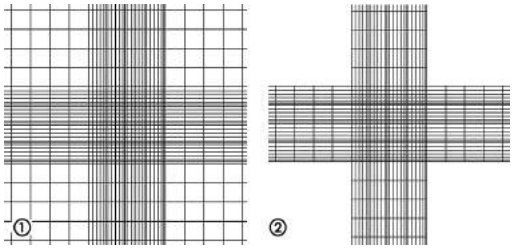
Cuvette bar

Made of **PMMA**. 12-fold cuvette bar, matches thermo scientific analysers Arena 20, Arena 20XT, Arena 30 and Arena 60.
Applications:

- Foodstuffs (milk, meat. honey)
- Beverages (wine, beer, juice)
- Customer-specific applications

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNX9.1	1000 (40 x 25)	807,35

Counting chambers



① Neubauer counting chamber

By Marienfeld. Made of **special optical glass**, CE-certified, double grid.
Chamber depth: 0.1 mm, large square: 1 mm², group square: 0.04 mm², smallest square: 0.0025 mm². Counting net with nine large squares.
The large square in the centre is split into 16 group squares and these in turn are split into 16 least squares.
Delivery incl. two haemacytometer cover slips (20 x 26 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
excl. spring clamps	**T728.1**	1	48,20
with 2 spring clamps	**PC74.1**	1	72,60

① Neubauer counting chamber, bright-lined

Same as Neubauer but with rhodium-plated chamber base.
Therefore bright counter grating during standard setting of microscope.
Delivery incl. 2 haemacytometer cover slips (20 x 26 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	**T734.1**	1	89,05
with spring clamps	**KHY4.1**	1	99,85

② Thoma counting chamber

For thrombocyte and erythrocyte counting.
Chamber depth: 0.1 mm, smallest square: 0.0025 mm², counter grating with 5 large squares (without corner sections). The large centre square is subdivided into 16 group squares which, in turn, are divided into 16 mini squares.
Delivery incl. 2 haemacytometer cover slips (20 x 26 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	**T732.1**	1	49,75

② Thoma new counting chamber

Same as Thoma. But without any lines in the boundary areas.
Delivery incl. 2 haemacytometer cover slips (20 x 26 mm).

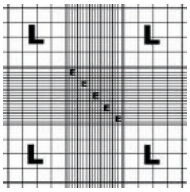
Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	**T733.1**	1	52,70



C-Chip Neubauer improved

Disposable counting chamber **made of optical plastic**, lightweight and unbreakable. Precise quantification, high reproducibility.
Same cell configuration as Neubauer improved glass counting cells.
Double net ruling. Chamber thickness 0.1 mm. Chamber volume 10 µl.
Dimensions: L 75 x W 25 x H 1.6 mm. Cover slips are not required.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK36.1	50	172,00



Neubauer counting chamber improved

By Marienfeld. Made of **special optical glass**, CE-certified, double graticule division.
For leucocyte, thrombocyte and erythrocyte counting.
Chamber depth: 0.1 mm, large square: 1 mm², group square: 0.04 mm², smallest square: 0.0025 mm².
Counter grating with 9 large squares.The four corner squares are for leucocyte counting.The large square in the centre is subdivided into 25 group squares and these in turn into 16 smallest squares.
Five group squares are for erythrocyte counting.
Delivery incl. 2 haemacytometer cover slips (20 x 26 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	**T729.1**	1	47,60
with 2 spring clamps	**PC72.1**	1	72,70

Neubauer counting chamber improved, bright-lined

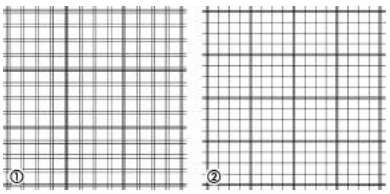
Same as Neubauer improved but with rhodium-plated chamber base.
Therefore bright counter grating during standard setting of microscope.
Delivery incl. 2 haemacytometer cover slips (20 x 26 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	**T735.1**	1	86,75
with spring clamps	**KHY5.1**	1	99,85

Neubauer improved counting chambers, with special depth

Same as Neubauer improved but with different chamber depth.
Delivery incl. two haemacytometer coverslips (20 x 26 mm).

Version	Chamber depth (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	0.01	**PC73.1**	1	155,20
without spring clamps	0.02	**KHY6.1**	1	162,95



① Bürkner counting chamber

By Marienfeld. Made of **special optical glass**, CE-certified, double graticule division.
For leucocyte and erythrocyte counting.
Chamber depth: 0.1 mm, large square: 1 mm², group square: 0.04 mm².
Counter grating with 9 large squares. They are used for leucocyte counting. Each large square is subdivided into 16 group squares for erythrocyte counting. The group squares have no subdivisions.
Delivery incl. 2 haemacytometer cover slips (20 x 26 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	**T730.1**	1	50,35

② Fuchs-Rosenthal counting chamber

For cell counting in liquor.
Chamber depth: 0.2 mm, total surface: 16 mm².
Counter grating with 16 large squares. The total area is counted.
Delivery incl. 2 haemacytometer cover slips (20 x 26 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	**T731.1**	1	49,40

Cover slips



Malassez counting chamber

By Marienfeld. Made of **special optical glass**, double grid.

For counting cells in liquor or for counting nematodes.
The counting grid covers an area of 2 mm x 2.5 mm. The large rectangles measure 0.25 x 0.20 mm = 0.05 mm² and are divided into 20 small squares each measuring 0.05 x 0.05 mm = 0.0025 mm².
Chamber thickness 0.2 mm.

Delivery incl. two haemacytometer coverslips (20 x 26 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	**KHY1.1**	1	37,70



McMaster counting chamber

By Marienfeld. Made of special optical glass.

For counting worm eggs. Suitable for solid media.
With two fields and affixed cover glass with two counting grids measuring 10 x 10 mm (divided into 10 parts). The cover glass is affixed on three supports. Distance between base plate and cover glass: 1.5 mm.
Dimensions: L 75 x W 32 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Counting chamber, complete	**KHY2.1**	1	226,00



Nageotte counting chamber

By Marienfeld. Made of **special optical glass**, double grid.

For counting cells in liquor or for counting nematodes.
The square base area of 100 mm² is divided into 40 rectangular areas each measuring 0.25 x 10 mm. Chamber thickness 0.5 mm.

Delivery incl. two haemacytometer coverslips (30 x 30, thickness 0.4 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without spring clamps	**KHY3.1**	1	114,60



Cover slips

In acc. with ISO 8255-1, made of transparent borosilicate glass, hydrolytic class 1. Thickness no. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm).
- The visible spectral region is absorption-free
- Optically clean and free from smears, bubbles or streaks
- High chemical stability
- No interference from natural fluorescence even when working within short UV-range (e.g. 365 nm)
- Refractive index 1.5230

Dimensions L x W (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15 x 15	5 x 200	**KKA2.1**	1000	18,65
18 x 18	5 x 200	**0657.2**	1000	20,45
20 x 20	5 x 200	**H873.2**	1000	22,00
22 x 22	5 x 200	**H874.2**	1000	23,15
24 x 24	5 x 200	**H875.2**	1000	28,25
21 x 26	10 x 100	**H876.2**	1000	29,70
24 x 32	10 x 100	**H877.2**	1000	39,55
24 x 40	10 x 100	**1870.2**	1000	45,85
24 x 50	10 x 100	**1871.2**	1000	50,60
24 x 60	10 x 100	**H878.2**	1000	58,30
∅ 12	10 x 100	**P231.1**	1000	59,40
∅ 15	10 x 100	**P232.1**	1000	59,40
∅ 18	10 x 100	**P233.1**	1000	59,40
∅ 20	10 x 100	**P234.1**	1000	71,10
∅ 22	10 x 100	**P235.1**	1000	71,10



Coverslips 0.4 mm

By Marienfeld. Made of borosilicate glass. For use with counting chambers and haemacytometers. Edges ground and polished. Ready for use, individually packed. Acc. to IVD Directive 98/79/EC, with CE marking.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	26	**KHT8.1**	100	133,10
22	22	**KHT9.1**	100	134,30
24	24	**KHX0.1**	100	141,15
30	30	**KHX1.1**	100	279,05



Haemacytometre cover slips

For counting chambers. CE certified, faces have been polished to the same plane. 0.4 mm thick.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	26	**L189.1**	10	NLA
22	22	**L190.1**	10	NLA
24	24	**L191.1**	10	NLA

Cover slips



S

Cover slips, sterile

By Sarstedt. Made of transparent **PETG** (polyethylene terephthalate, glycol modified). **Sterile.** For cultivating adherent cells. Pyrogene/endotoxin-free, not cytotoxic.

∅ (mm)	suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13	35 x 10 mm cell culture dishes, 6-/12-/24-well microtiter plates	**HPX0.1**	200 (8 x 25)	73,00
22	35 x 10 mm cell culture dishes, 6-well microtiter plates	**HPX1.1**	200 (8 x 25)	77,95
25	35 x 10 mm cell culture dishes, 6-well microtiter plates	**HPX2.1**	200 (8 x 25)	81,70



Cover slips, thickness 1.5

By Marienfeld. Made of hydrolytic class 1 borosilicate glass. Thickness no. 1.5 (0.16-0.19 mm).

- Absolutely colourless, completely clear, suitable for fluorescence microscopy
- Satisfies the requirements of DIN ISO 8255
- CE-certified acc. to IVD directive 98/97/EC

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	18	10 x 200	**KCY0.1**	2000	44,60
22	22	10 x 200	**KCY1.1**	2000	60,60
24	24	10 x 200	**KCY2.1**	2000	71,10
24	40	10 x 100	**KCY3.1**	1000	55,35
24	50	10 x 100	**KCY4.1**	1000	60,65
24	60	10 x 100	**KCY5.1**	1000	74,15



Precision cover slips

By Marienfeld. Made of hydrolytic class 1 borosilicate glass. **With defined thickness of 0.17 ±0.005 mm**, specially for high-resolution precision instruments. Refractive index 1.524 to 1.527 at 546.07 nm.

- Absolutely colourless, completely clear, suitable for fluorescence microscopy

Ideal for lenses with a high numeric aperture and high resolving power, e.g.:

- Dry lens (air immersion): N.A. > 0.7
- Water immersion lens: N.A. > 1.0
- Glycerine immersion lens: N.A. > 1.2
- Oil immersion lens: N.A. > 1.3

Dimensions L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18 x 18	**LH22.1**	200	17,80
22 x 22	**LH24.1**	200	24,30
24 x 50	**LH25.1**	100	27,10
24 x 60	**LH26.1**	100	32,80
∅ 10 mm	**YX02.1**	100	19,80
∅ 12 mm	**YX03.1**	100	21,10
∅ 18 mm	**LH23.1**	100	33,35
∅ 24 mm	**PK26.1**	100	55,40
∅ 25 mm	**YX04.1**	100	62,75



Cover slips

By Marienfeld. Made of hydrolytic class 1 borosilicate glass. Strength No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm).

- Absolutely colourless, completely clear, suitable for fluorescence microscopy
- Very even, especially smooth surfaces
- Ready to use
- Suitable for use in coverslippers
- Satisfies the requirements of DIN ISO 8255
- CE-certified to IVD Directive 98/97/EC

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	12		10 x 100	**KHX2.1**	1000	20,55
15	15		10 x 100	**KHX3.1**	1000	20,55
16	16		10 x 100	**HKE4.1**	1000	21,35
18	18		10 x 100	**HKE5.1**	1000	19,65
20	20		10 x 100	**HKE6.1**	1000	25,45
22	22		10 x 100	**HKE7.1**	1000	26,55
24	24		10 x 100	**HKE8.1**	1000	33,35
22	40		10 x 100	**HKE9.1**	1000	49,70
22	50		10 x 100	**HKH0.1**	1000	55,45
24	32		10 x 100	**HKH1.1**	1000	42,20
24	40		10 x 100	**HKH2.1**	1000	51,25
24	50		10 x 100	**HKH3.1**	1000	57,00
24	60		10 x 100	**HKH4.1**	1000	65,25
		10	10 x 100	**KHX4.1**	1000	61,20
		12	10 x 100	**HKH5.1**	1000	65,70
		15	10 x 100	**HKH6.1**	1000	70,95
		16	10 x 100	**KHX5.1**	1000	73,75
		18	10 x 100	**HKH7.1**	1000	77,40
		20	10 x 100	**KHX6.1**	1000	83,35
		22	10 x 100	**KHX7.1**	1000	90,25
		24	10 x 100	**KHX8.1**	1000	98,85
		25	10 x 100	**KHX9.1**	1000	100,00
		30	10 x 100	**KHY0.1**	1000	142,05

Siliconised cover slips

By Marienfeld. Made of hydrolytic class 1 borosilicate glass (0.13 to 0.16 mm thick). Colourless, clear, with hydrophobic surfaces, siliconised on both sides. Suitable for protein crystallisation and for fluorescence microscopy. CE-certified to IVD Directive 98/97/EC.

Dimensions L x W (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12 x 12	10 x 100	**TX71.1**	1000	280,10
18 x 18	10 x 100	**TX72.1**	1000	280,55
22 x 22	10 x 100	**TX73.1**	1000	297,55
∅ 12	10 x 100	**TX74.1**	1000	320,15
∅ 18	10 x 100	**TX75.1**	1000	330,10
∅ 22	10 x 100	**TX76.1**	1000	350,90

▶ Cover slip forceps see page 328

Microscope slides



Plastic cover slips

Made of **vinyl**. Individual cover slips are separated from one another by paper sheets. Dimensions: 22 x 22 mm, thickness 0.157 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK27.1	1000	103,10



Standard microscope slides

By Menzel. Made of soda-lime glass, 76 x 26 mm, 1 mm thick, in acc. with ISO 8037/1. Partly with frosted edge of 20 mm width. Different edge styles serve different purposes: slides with cut edges are preferable for normal microscopy, and slides with 45° and 90° cut angles are better for for use in pathology, and histology, because they reduce risk of cutting injury. They are also good for use in automatic machines.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
cut	**0656.1**	50	3,25
cut / frosted edge	**H868.1**	50	4,15
ground 90°	**H869.1**	50	4,60
ground 90° / frosted edge	**H870.1**	50	5,15
ground 45°	**H871.1**	50	4,50
ground 45° / frosted edge	**H872.1**	50	5,55



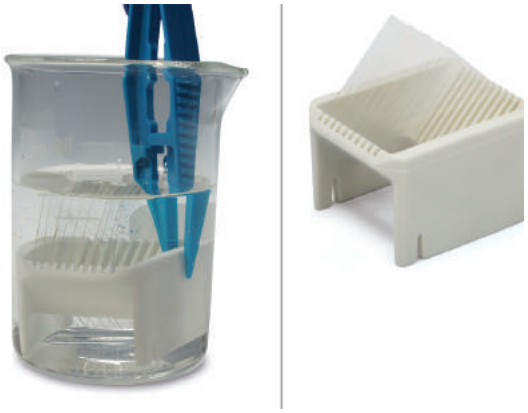
DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Columbia staining dish

By Wheaton. Made of calcium soda glass. With white PP screw cap with PTFE-coated PE insert. For up to 4 coverslips B 17-23 mm, up to H 30 mm. Longer coverslips can also be inserted with the lid removed.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Columbia staining dish with lid	**HLA6.1**	1	43,50

▶ Microscopes and stereo-microscopes see page 776



A 121 °C

Wash-N-Dry™ coverslip rack

Made of **PP**. For 10 square or round cover slips from 18 to 25 mm. With grooves on the base for securing the cover slips, e.g. using rubber bands. Dimensions: L 39 x W 31 x H 24 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TH51.1	1	44,35



Microscope slide in special size 76 x 52 mm

By Marienfeld. Made of calcium soda glass.
With cut or ground edges, pre-cleaned. Thickness 1 mm.
With CE mark, in acc. with IVD directive 98/79/EC.

Edges	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
cut	without frosted edge	**TX69.1**	50	31,05
cut	with frosted edge	**CEX1.1**	50	33,60
ground to 90°	without frosted edge	**TX70.1**	50	38,10
ground to 90°	with frosted edge	**CEX2.1**	50	37,05

Special size cover slips 75 x 50 mm

By Marienfeld. Made of borosilicate glass of hydrolytic class 1. Thickness 1 (0.13-0.16 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XT62.1	100	66,60

Microscope slides



DG microscope slides

Produced from hydrolytic class 3 high-quality float glass (soda-lime glass). Planarity and thickness distribution lie within very a tight tolerance band and are therefore ideally suited to microscopy applications (readjustment of the microscope is not necessary).

- Virtually free from surface defects, inclusions, streaks and bubbles
- The edges of the glass slides are uniform and crystal clear, reducing the risk of breakage along the edges
- Excellent wettability
- Dimensions 26 x 76 mm (to ISO 8037/1)
- Glass thickness 1.0 ±0.05 mm

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cut	**NK72.1**	50	4,60
Cut edges, with frosted edge	**NK73.1**	50	6,10
Edges ground to 90°, with white labelling surface	**NK74.1**	50	9,65

DG cover slips

Produced from hydrolytic class 1 borosilicate glass D263.

- Virtually free from surface defects, inclusions, streaks and bubbles and unwanted striation thanks to high optical homogeneity
- Highly transparent, colourless and nearly free from colour impurities
- Absorption-free within the visible spectrum
- Also suitable for fluorescence microscopy thanks to UV absorption
- High planarity
- High quality is assured through optimal cooling process
- Refractive indices matched to microscopy applications

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	18	No. 1 (0.13-0.16)	**NK75.1**	10 x 100	15,90
22	22	No. 1 (0.13-0.16)	**NK76.1**	10 x 100	39,45
24	50	No. 1 (0.13-0.16)	**NK77.1**	10 x 100	50,75
24	50	No. 1.5 (0.16-0.19)	**NK78.1**	10 x 100	56,95
24	60	No. 1 (0.13-0.16)	**NK79.1**	10 x 100	58,40
24	60	No. 1.5 (0.16-0.19)	**NK80.1**	10 x 100	64,20

Microscope slides with 45° ground corners

By Marienfeld. Made of soda lime glass, 76 x 26 mm, 1 mm thick, in acc. with DIN ISO 8037/1. Ground edges with 45° or 90° angle, 4 ground corners to reduce risk of injury. Ideal for use in automatic systems. With CE marking, in acc. with IVD directive 98/79/EC.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without frosted edge	**CEX3.1**	50	6,30
with frosted edge (20 mm)	**CEX4.1**	50	7,10



Microscope slides SuperFrost®

By Menzel. Made of soda-lime glass. The various coloured labelling areas (L 26 x W 19 mm) allow discrimination according to priority, research methods, staining techniques etc. The solvent resistant coating (thickness 0.013 mm) of the labelling areas prevents the slides from being scratched and from sticking together. Dimensions, in acc. with ISO 8037/1: L 76 x W 26 mm, thickness 1 mm.

Cut edges

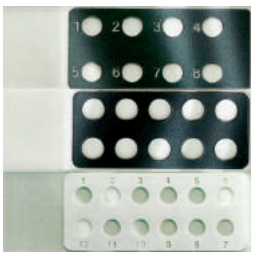
Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**1879.1**	50	4,25
blue	**2101.1**	50	4,30
pink	**2105.1**	50	4,30
yellow	**2106.1**	50	4,30
green	**2109.1**	50	4,30
orange	**L192.1**	50	4,05

Edges ground 90°

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**1880.1**	50	5,55
blue	**2111.1**	50	5,55
pink	**2116.1**	50	5,55
yellow	**2119.1**	50	5,55

Edges ground 45°

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**H879.1**	50	5,55
blue	**H880.1**	50	5,55
yellow	**H882.1**	50	5,55
green	**H883.1**	50	5,55



A 121 °C

Diagnostic microscope slides

By Menzel. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, made of extra-white glass with permanent epoxy or PTFE-coating. Can withstand extreme stress conditions without losing their hydrophobic properties. With white frosted edge for labelling. 90° ground edges minimize possible injury risks. Autoclavable.

Type Epoxy

No. of chambers	∅ (mm)	Colour coating	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	6	black	**L197.1**	100	66,80
10	6,7	black	**L198.1**	100	66,80
12	5	white	**L199.1**	100	66,80

Type PTFE

No. of chambers	∅ (mm)	Colour coating	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,7	black	**L203.1**	100	90,00

Adhesion slides

Made of soda-lime glass, with special adhesives for anchoring cells and tissues.
Complex and expensive application of adhesives or protein layers is not necessary.
No undesirable background staining.
Ground edges 90°. With labelling area.



SuperFrost®/Plus adhesion microscope slides

By Menzel. Freshly frozen tissue sections and cytology preparations are attracted electrostatically to the microscope slides.
Dimensions: L 75 x W 25 mm, thickness 1 mm.

Suitable for:
- Fixed tissue sections, embedded in paraffin (2-5 µm)
- Cell adhesions for cyto-centrifugal preparations in standard Papanicolaou smears
- Immuno-peroxidase hybridisation
- In-situ DNA hybridisation

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H867.1	72	23,70



Histobond®+ adhesion microscope slides

By Marienfeld. The silanized glass surface has a permanent positive charge which ensures that all types of tissue sections attach securely to the glass. Coloured labelling spaces offer potential uses in routine histology.
Dimensions: L 76 x W 26 mm, thickness 1 mm.

Suitable for:
- In-situ hybridisation
- Problematic tissue samples, such as brain or spinal cord
- Multiple washing cycles, sections adhere firmly to the glass
- Microwave cooking

Edges 90° grounded

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
neutral	**CEX0.1**	100	33,70
white	**PC66.1**	100	34,55
yellow	**PC67.1**	100	33,65
green	**PC68.1**	100	34,60
blue	**PC69.1**	100	34,55
pink	**PC70.1**	100	34,60
orange	**PC71.1**	100	34,55

Edges 90° grounded, 4 corners 45° bevelled

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
neutral	**HKH8.1**	100	NLA



SuperFrost® Plus Gold adhesion microscope slides

By Menzel. Fresh frozen sections or frozen section fixed in formalin are attracted to the slide and then chemically fixed onto the glass surface.
Dimensions: L 75 x W 25 mm, thickness 1 mm.

Suitable for:
- Special staining methods (toluidine blue staining, hematoxylin staining and quick-freeze eosin section staining)
- Tissue sections up to 20 µm
- Bone, frozen heart, brain, skin and other tissue sections that are normally difficult to bind
- Immunocytochemical and in-situ DNA-hybridisation of frozen tissue sections
- Selection counting for immunofluorescence analysis in the event of low tissue quantities

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ET09.2	72	68,50

Adhesion slides



Polysine®-adhesion microscope slides

By Menzel. The samples are initially attracted electrostatically and then bound biochemically. The permanent adhesive provides excellent cell and tissue adhesion on the microscope slides. Polysine® microscope slides are not affected by enzyme predigestion or heating.
Dimensions: L 75 x W 25 mm, thickness 1 mm.

Ideally suitable for:
- Fresh frozen sections
- Paraffin-embedded (2-5 µm, fixed with alcohol, formalin, bouins or non-crosslinking sections)
- Extended staining process
- Extended in-situ DNA hybridisation and immunocytochemical methods
- Cytocentrifuge preparations

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ET10.1	72	21,45



Roti®-Bond adhesion slides

Fast and highly efficient immobilisation of cellular material with optimal structure conservation.

The new adhesive coating of the Roti®-Bond adhesion slides reacts to natural surface structures of cells and tissues, anchoring them securely to the glass surface. Due to this procedure, based on different binding principles, the cells do not lose their antigenicity, their cell functionality and their three-dimensional structure.

- Assays using only several hundred cells possible
- No cell loss even during harsh incubation procedures
- Excellent recovery rate
- Compatible with all standard and modern assay systems and all fluorescent dyes
- Particularly adapted to assays using stem cells

Dimensions: L 75 mm x W 25 mm, thickness 1 mm

Roti®-Bond adhesion slides 50 and 100 are delivered in Rotilabo®-slide boxes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CL20.1	5	11,75
CL20.2	50	92,70
CL20.3	100	144,70



Flexistrip spreading spatulas

Made of **PS**, for uniform spreading of blood smears on lens carriers. Usable on both sides. Dimensions: L 75 x W 26 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L430.1	50	38,85

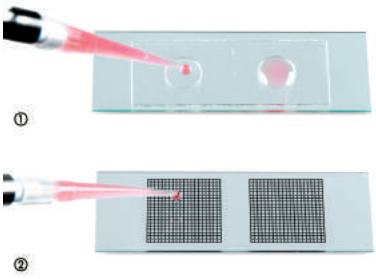


Microscope slides with moulds

By Menzel. Made of soda-lime glass, 76 x 26 mm. 1.2-1.5 mm thick with ground edges 90°. ∅ of mould 15 mm, depth approx. 0.6-0.8 mm.

No. of moulds	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**H884.2**	50	77,15
2	**H885.2**	50	116,85
3	**H886.2**	50	167,70

▶ Lab Markers for labelling microscope slides on page 773



Self-adhesive marking films for microscope slides

Made of polyester. For microscopic examination or counting of cell cultures, yeasts, bacteria and other samples. Recesses and grids can also be used in combination. Depressions are made through recesses in the foil carrier.

① With two ∅ 10 mm recesses

Depth (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,25	**AXC3.1**	25	70,75
0.50	**AXC4.1**	25	85,25

② With two 20 x 20 mm grids, line spacing 1 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AXC5.1	40	47,25



Balsam glass

By Wheaton. Made of soda-lime glass, with loose ground cap and glass rod. Volume 100 ml. Dimensions: Ø 75 x H 100 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Balsam glass	**HHY5.1**	6	254,80
Spare glass rod	**HHY6.1**	2	23,65



Boerner staining plates

Made of pressed glass. With optically polished, pressed and numbered recesses. 10 recesses, ∅ approx. 14 mm, depth approx. 2 mm. Dimensions: L 107 x W 57 x H 4 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CET7.1	6	92,85

▶ Canada balsam, oil of cedar wood etc., see chapter histology/microscopy!



Rotilabo®-Canada balsam bottle

60 ml, with loose ground cap and glass rod.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0708.1	1	30,05

Cedar wood oil bottle

Volume 30 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0709.1	1	33,85



Mixing palettes

By Hammacher. Made of **PP**. Dimensions: L 70 x W 55 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAN8.1	10	5,55



Staining plates

Made of pressed glass. With rounded corners and frosted surface. 12 recesses, ∅ approx. 16 mm, depth approx. 2 mm. Dimensions: 79 mm long x 63 mm wide x 4 mm high.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CET6.1	10	157,35



Microscopy bowls

Made of calcium soda-lime glass. With semicircular recess, ∅ 30 mm x depth 10 mm. Dimensions: L 40 x W 40 x H 16 mm.

Delivery incl. 40 x 40 x 2 mm cover plate.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear glass	**TK76.1**	1	6,65
Black glass	**TK77.1**	1	9,70

Transport boxes for microscope slides



Rotilabo®-mailing boxes

Made of **PP**. For 5 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. Ideal for storing, transport, mailing, etc. With 4 guiding rail inside the can to separate the slides and prevent them from sticking to each other. Tightly closing lid. Dimensions: L 80 x W 17 x H 30 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T208.1	25	16,30



Carrier buckets with tamper evident closure

PP bucket and **HDPE** screw cap. Colour: transparent/light-pink. For storage, shipping or for staining of 4 standard lens carriers 76 x 26 mm. Guide rails prevent lens carriers from sticking. Bucket can be opened and closed several times. Tamper evident closure is activated by snapping a tab into place. Buckets can be colour-coded using coloured cap inserts. Please order separately. Dimensions: ∅ 35 x H 87 mm, volume 12 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KL89.1	100	50,75



Lid inserts

Made of **PP**. For colour-coded, easy identification of reaction vials with tamper evident closure.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**CK72.1**	500	15,50
yellow	**CK73.1**	500	15,50
red	**CK74.1**	500	15,50
white	**CK75.1**	500	15,50
green	**CK76.1**	500	15,50
assorted colours	**CK77.1**	500	15,50



① Mailing and storage boxes

Made of **PP**, for 5-10 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm, stable version. The microscope slides are easy to remove. Autoclavable.

Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90	40	**2306.1**	10	48,05

② Transport boxes

Made of **PP**, for microscope slides 76 x 26 mm, excellent for sending by mail. Autoclavable.

Number of microscope slides	L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	50 x 100	**2304.1**	10	23,85
1-3	84 x 99	**2305.1**	10	27,40



Mailing boxes for microscope slides

Made of **PS**. Ideal as a mailing box for individual microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. Also suitable for storage, as boxed can be stacked to any height. Can be closed easily and safely. Tilting mechanism enables easy removal of the slide. Temperature stable from -80 to +80 °C. Dimensions: L 89 x W 29 x H 6 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**AH01.1**	50	17,65
yellow	**AH02.1**	50	17,65
green	**AH03.1**	50	17,65
pink	**AH04.1**	50	17,65
white	**AH05.1**	50	17,65

Slide magazines



Microscope slide holders

Made of **PE**. For microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. For storing, cleaning, drying microscope slides. Robust design with anti-slip rubber feet.
Temperature resistant in the range -50 to +80 °C.

Number of microscope slides	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	153 x 102 x 21	**PC63.1**	1	38,65
40	298 x 105 x 24	**PC64.1**	1	45,20
78	299 x 178 x 21	**PC65.1**	1	55,95

▶ Microscopes see page 776



Rotilabo®-microscopic slide folders

Made of **PS**. Stackable.
For 20 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. With numerical marking.
The transparent protective flaps can be turned backwards.
Simple removal of slides.
Temperature stable from -80 to +80 °C.
Dimensions: L 295 x W 192 x H 11 mm.

*For light-sensitive applications.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**AH10.1**	1	16,60
yellow	**AH11.1**	1	16,60
green	**AH12.1**	1	16,60
grey	**CXN4.1**	1	14,45
white	**AH13.1**	1	16,60
white, opaque protective flaps*	**CXN6.1**	1	14,45
sorted (2 x blue, yellow, green, grey and white)	**CXN5.1**	10	131,60



Rotilabo®-microscope slide tray

Made of **ABS**. For 20 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. With slightly slanted base for easy removal of slides. Temperature stable from -80 to +100 °C.
Dimensions: L 299 x W 206 x H 18 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH09.1	1	7,65



Storage and transport trays

Made of **PVC**, white, for microscope slides 76 x 26 mm.
The white bottom emphasized the staining.

Number of microscope slides	L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	340 x 190	**2296.1**	1	12,95
40	680 x 190	**2297.1**	1	21,90



Storage boxes

Made of **PS**, with separate lid.
For microscope slides 76 x 26 mm, stackable, breakproof, easy to clean.
The slots are individually numbered. With index card (loosely inserted).

Number of microscope slides	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	98 x 83 x 38	**2301.2**	4	43,90
50	230 x 97 x 35	**2302.1**	1	20,65
100	230 x 180 x 35	**2303.1**	1	29,55

Slide magazines





Preparation folders

Made of cardboard. With two-piece cover, centre-folding. Coloured edges allow easier identification. For microscope slides 76 x 26 mm.

Number of microscope slides	Colour	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	black	208 x 341 x 9	**AXK6.1**	1	8,40
20	blue	208 x 341 x 9	**AXK7.1**	1	8,40
20	green	208 x 341 x 9	**AXK8.1**	1	8,40
20	red	208 x 341 x 9	**AXK9.1**	1	8,40
20	yellow	208 x 341 x 9	**AXL0.1**	1	8,40
30	black	281 x 328 x 10	**AXL1.1**	1	11,95



Rotilabo®-slide box

For 100 microscope slides 26 x 76 mm. Base and lid are attached to a wooden frame and the outside is covered with black paper.
Wooden serrated strip with black printed numbers, the index card is loosely enclosed. The inside is made of moulded plastic (PS) with 2 tilting slats for easy removal of the miscroscope slides. 380 g net weight.
Dimensions: L 275 x W 185 x H 40 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K335.1	1	32,20



Preparation folders and boards

Made of sturdy cardboard, with punched grid. Base is covered with white chromo paper. For microscope slides 76 x 26 mm.

Folders come with a hinged cover and pasted list of contents
Two piece cover, centre hinged; or one piece cover, side hinged.

Cover	Number of microscope slides	L x W (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
two piece, with lock	20	340 x 205	250	**K326.2**	10	132,25
one piece	20	340 x 205	220	**K327.2**	10	85,95
one piece	6	215 x 105	70	**K329.2**	10	73,65
one piece	2	100 x 90	30	**K331.1**	10	29,50

Preparation boards, without cover

With punched grid (for 20 microscope slides) or without individual subdivisions (with continuous edge and central divider).

Cover	Number of microscope slides	L x W (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without	20	342 x 204	125	**P957.2**	10	66,45
without	-	342 x 204	110	**CPT8.2**	10	60,15



Rotilabo®-microscope slide boxes

Made of **PS**, coloured. For 100 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. With hinged lid, nickel-plated lock and cork insert, to prevent damage to the slides inside. Affixed index card in lid. The numbers on the index card correspond to those embossed on the bottom of the box. Stackable.
Dimensions: L 208 x W 175 x H 34 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**K532.1**	1	8,20
green	**K533.1**	1	8,20
red	**K534.1**	1	8,20
yellow	**K535.1**	1	8,20
white	**K536.1**	1	8,20



Premium microscope slide boxes

Made of **ABS** and **PP**.
For 100 slides with dimensions of 76 x 26 mm.
Dimensions: L 207 x W 195 x H 32 mm.

- Foam insert in the bottom of the box for protecting samples
- Hinged lid with non-metal closing mechanism, no risk of corrosion
- Replaceable index card integrated in the lid
- Central numbering of the samples on the central divider
- Usable for vertical or horizontal storage
- Stackable
- Side compartment for storing marker pens or drying agents

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**HYN9.1**	5	70,70
orange	**HYP0.1**	5	70,70
green	**HYP1.1**	5	70,70
red	**HYP2.1**	5	70,70
violet	**HYP3.1**	5	70,70
sorted (blue, orange, green, red, violet)	**HYP4.1**	5	70,70

Accessories:

Index card L 216 x W 280 mm	**HYP5.1**	10	32,55





True North® freezing microscope slide box

Made of **PC**. With foam insert and stainless steel closure for hinged-lid box. Index card integrated in the lid. Numbering on the index card matches the numbers stamped on the base of the box and on the labelling on the foam insert. Stackable. Temperature stable from -80 to +121 °C.

Number of microscope slides	Type	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	Hinged-lid box	208 x 175 x 34	**PC56.1**	1	25,00
25	Slip-lid box	141 x 88 x 35	**ENL7.1**	1	14,10



Storage rack for microscope slide boxes

Made of acrylic. With 15 spaces for 50 or 100-slot microscope slide boxes.
Compartment dimensions: L 214 x W 171 x H 38 mm,
Overall dimensions: L 711 x W 171 x H 228 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TP32.1	1	324,65



Rotilabo®-slide boxes

Made of **PS/ABS**, coloured, for 25 or 50 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm.
Push-on lid, cork inlet for protection of microscope slides from damaging.
Affixed index card in lid. The numbers on the index card correspond to the embossed numbers on the base of the box. Stackable.

25 slots, box made of PS, dimensions: L 141 x W 88 x H 35 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**K540.1**	1	7,60
green	**K541.1**	1	7,60
red	**K542.1**	1	7,60
white	**K544.1**	1	7,60

50 slots, box made of ABS, dimensions: L 209 x W 86 x H 35 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**N952.1**	1	8,40
red	**N953.1**	1	8,40
white	**N954.1**	1	8,40

Slide magazines



Microscope slide box for large microscope slides

Made of **ABS**. For 100 microscope slides of size 76 x 52 mm. With hinged lid, nickel-plated catch and cork inlay. Index card integrated in the lid. The numbering of the index card matches the numbering embossed on the base of the box. Stackable. Dimensions: L 208 x W 175 x H 60 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TP28.1	1	24,65



Containers for microscope slides

Container made of **ABS**, lid made of PS.
For 100 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm.

Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Container	360 x 38 x 100	**2299.2**	2	36,10
Lid for 2299.2	345 x 35 x 40	**2300.2**	2	19,75



Microscope slides dispenser

Made of **ABS**. For 50 slides 76 x 26 mm. The slides can be stored protected from dust and taken out one after another by turning the knob.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**2298.1**	1	36,55





Microscope slide magazines

Made of **PS.** For vertical storage of 76 x 26 mm microscope slides. Easy retrieval of preparations through option for tilting microscope slides inside slots.

- Coloured box with large labelling space
- Contents are easily recognisable through transparent hinged lid
- Removable insert with individually numbered slots
- Incl. numbered index card
- Stackable
- Temperature stable from -80 to +80 °C

Microscope slide magazine, large

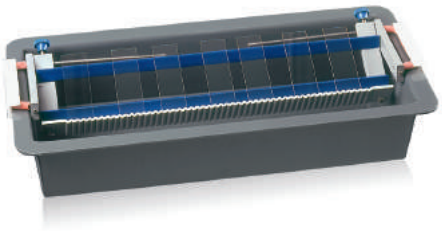
For 100 microscope slides. Up to 200 microscope slides can be stored by double use of slots. Up to 400 microscope slides can be stored in 3 rows by removing the insert. Dimensions: L 245 x W 82 x H 86 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**X021.1**	1	12,15
green	**X022.1**	1	12,15
pink	**X023.1**	1	12,15
white	**X024.1**	1	12,15
yellow	**X025.1**	1	12,15

Microscope slide magazine, small

For 50 microscope slides. Up to 100 microscope slides can be stored by double use of slots. Up to 200 microscope slides can be stored in 3 rows by removing the insert. Dimensions: L 140 x W 82 x H 86 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**AEL4.1**	1	9,80
green	**AEL5.1**	1	9,80
pink	**AEL6.1**	1	9,80
white	**AEL7.1**	1	9,80
yellow	**AEL8.1**	1	9,80



Staining rack and tray

Made of **PVC**. Staining rack for custom adaptation to a variety of dishes and tanks. With 2 fixing clips and 2 handles, each extendable by 115 mm. For tilting and fixing in horizontal position. When used in combination with staining tray CEX6.1, a locking bolt holds the tray securely in the tilted position. The tray can also be fixed in the horizontal position using the second locking bolt. Overall length of staining rack: approx. 380 mm, inner dimensions of staining tray: L 380 x W 145 x H 75 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Staining rack	**CEX5.1**	1	81,50
Staining tray	**CEX6.1**	1	45,90



A 121 °C

Wash-N-Dry™-microscope slide holder

Made of **PP**. For staining, washing and drying up to 12 microscope slides of size 76 x 26 mm. Ideal for 150 ml beakers, high form. Distance to stage 10 mm below the microscope slide for the use of magnetic stir bars. Dimensions: L 31.5 x W 38.4 x H 110 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AXC6.1	1	57,00



Staining chamber

By Nalgene®. Made of **PMP** for staining, fixing, and bleaching membranes, electrophoresis gels etc. With lid made of **PP**-copolymer and leakproof drain plug made of **LDPE** for problem-free draining of liquid without gel manipulation. Chamber with handles on both side for easy transport. Capacity with gel under shaking conditions: 500 to 750 ml. Temperature stable from -70 to +70 °C.

Not UV-transparent.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125 x 125 x 50	**H591.1**	1	35,10





Staining chambers Stain Tray™

Made of **ABS**, lid available either in **ABS** or **PETG**. Suitable as staining chamber or as moisture chamber in immunohistology, haematology, cytology and microbiology.

- Microscope slides stick securely on the rubber strips
- Floor drain with stopper for simple emptying of chamber
- Stackable
- Transparent lid for sample observation
- Black lid for applications in fluorescence microscopy

① **For up to 20 microscope slides:**
Dimensions: L 380 x W 240 x H 45 mm.

Lid material	Temperature resistance	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PETG, transparent	-20 to +60 °C	**HA50.1**	1	250,50
ABS, black	-20 to +80 °C	**HA51.1**	1	250,50

② **For up to 10 microscope slides:** Dimensions: L 240 x W 240 x H 45 mm

Lid material	Temperature resistance	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PETG, transparent	-20 to +60 °C	**HL97.1**	1	208,55
ABS, black	-20 to +80 °C	**HL98.1**	1	208,55



Disposable staining chambers

Made of **PP** and **PE**. For staining, washing and drying up to eight microscope slides of size 76 x 26 mm.

- Chamber volume 38 ml
- With moulded handles for easy transportation and two nozzles
- Dark cover for light-sensitive applications
- Dimensions: L 305 x W 127 x H 30 mm

Delivery incl. four staining chambers and a cover.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
TP31.1	1	43,40



Rotilabo®-staining boxes

Made of **acetal-polymer** (POM). Volume 80 ml. Resistant against most staining reagents, however irreversible discoloration possible.
Dimensions: L 64 x W 76 x H 92 mm.
Delivery incl. connector clips.
Without microscopic slide holder (please order separately).

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**HA44.1**	1	14,95
yellow	**HA45.1**	1	14,95
green	**HA46.1**	1	14,95
pink	**HA47.1**	1	14,95
white	**HA48.1**	1	14,95

Rotilabo®-microscope slide holders

Microscopic slide holders for 12 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. Grey.
Vertical storage of microscope slides prevents the labelling areas from coming in contact with the staining solution. Dimensions: 60 x 64 x 97 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Microscope slide holders	**HA49.1**	1	16,60



Universal microscope slide cuvettes

For histology, cuvettes made of black **POM**.

- Clip on lid makes structure impermeable to light. There is a compartment in the lid for drying agent (for example bluegel), which can be closed with a plate that also serves as a note board for labelling slides. Easy to transport racks for 25 microscope slides of standard format, slots for slides are numbered. For volume approx. 250 ml, only 150 ml are needed. Closes airtight, important for volatile solutions.
- Contains no metal, no danger of corrosion when using aggressive solvents
- Easy to clean
- The exposition, development and second stain of samples can be done in a time saving way without changing microscope slides by transporting the slides in the rack.

Staining cuvette

consisting of staining trough 2286.1 and staining rack 2287.1.

L x W x H (mm)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 87 x 51	POM	**2285.1**	1	21,10

Staining trough

and/or storage container for 25 microscope slides.

L x W x H (mm)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 87 x 51	POM	**2286.1**	1	16,35

Staining rack

(insert) for serial staining of 25 microscope slides.

L x W x H (mm)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
91 x 79 x 38	POM	**2287.1**	1	6,60

▶ Microscope slides and cover slips on page 302



Rack for Rotilabo®-staining boxes

Made of aluminium. Holds up to six Rotilabo®-staining boxes HA44.1ff.
Dimensions: L 425 x W 105 x H 38 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AEK9.1	1	88,40



Staining boxes and inserts

Staining boxes for microscope slides, made of **PMP**, clear, comes with two lids, one of which closels tightly, the other has a small opening for attaching the insert during staining. Insert made of PP, with handle, for 20 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. Suitable for microwaves.

Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Box	101 x 81 x 70	**2290.2**	4	67,50
Insert	86 x 70 x 21	**2291.2**	2	15,10



Staining boxes

Made of **PMP**, with lid, for eight microscope slides 76 x 26 mm.
Dimensions: L 58 x W 54 x H 86 mm. Suitable for microwave.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2292.2	4	54,70



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Coplin staining jar

Made of lime-soda-glass. For 10 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm.
Outer ∅ 66 mm. Height 108 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H548.1	1	16,55



Staining boxes acc. to Schiefferdecker

Made of **PMP**. Staining boxes with lid for 20 microscope slides (10 pairs) 76 x 26 mm. Dimensions: L 89 x W 70 x H 50 mm. Microwave safe.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XC73.1	4	53,00

Staining boxes and troughs made of soda-lime glass have a maximum usage temperature of approx. 100 °C. It is very important to avoid sudden changes in temperature as this type of glass does not have good thermal shock resistance. The temperature should not exceed 60 °C during cleaning. The use of neutral to slightly alkaline cleaning agents is recommended.



A 121 °C

Coplin staining jar

Made of **PP**. For 10 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm.
With screw cap, opening ∅ 53 mm for easy loading.
Dimensions: ∅ 60 x H 114 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC09.1	1	12,05



Coplin staining jars, with screw cap

Made of sodium-lime glass, with screw cap made of plastic and PE foam insert.
For 10 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm.

Type	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
High form	108	**ETE2.1**	6	89,20
Low form	85	**ETE3.1**	6	86,40



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Coplin staining dish

By Wheaton. Made of calcium soda glass. Screw top made of PP.
For 5 -10 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. Inner dimensions:
L 26 x W 26 x D 90 mm. Storage capacity 60 ml.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Coplin staining dish, complete	**HLA7.1**	1	33,40
Spare screw cap for Coplin staining dish	**HLA8.1**	1	12,05



① ②

Staining boxes acc. to Hellendahl

Made of lime-soda-glass.
For 8 microscope slides, 76 x 26 mm.

Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① without extension	93 x 43 x 97	**H549.1**	1	22,55
② with extension	63 x 58 x 98	**H550.1**	1	17,10



A 121 °C

Staining boxes with lid

Made of glazed porcelain. For the protection of light-sensitive staining solutions. For 6 microscope slides of size 76 x 26 mm.
Lid dimensions: L 75 x W 48 x H 5 mm. Temperature stable up to 1000 °C.
Microwave safe. Autoclavable.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70 x 40 x 86	**XX63.1**	2	49,30



Staining box acc. to Schiefferdecker

Made of lime-soda-glass.
For 20 microscope slides (10 pairs) 76 x 26 mm.
Dimensions: L 89 x W 71 x H 46 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H551.1	1	16,45



Staining box and rack

Made of soda-lime glass.
For 10 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm or for all widths to 52 mm.

Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Staining box with lid	105 x 85 x 70	**H554.1**	1	18,40
Staining rack	85 x 60 x 45	**H552.1**	1	22,10
Staining tray made of stainless steel	80 x 55 x 53	**CET8.1**	1	21,95

Accessories:

Wire hanger made of stainless steel for glass staining rack	**H553.1**	1	3,05

Staining racks/Staining chambers



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Staining system

By Wheaton. Made of calcium soda glass. For 50 microscope slides 76 x 26 mm, 76 x 38 mm and 76 x 52 mm. Frame made of stainless steel, folding handle to close the dish, and to insert and remove microscope slides. Inner dimensions at base: L 185 x W 88 x D 78 mm.

Delivery incl. staining box, lid and frame.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Staining system, complete	**HLA2.1**	1	223,60

Accessories:

Staining box	**HLA3.1**	1	111,55
Lid	**HLA4.1**	1	74,50
Stainless steel insert for 50 microscope slides, with handle attached	**HLA5.1**	1	78,65



Hauser/Gedigk staining troughs

Made of lime-soda-glass. For 60 microscopic slides 76 x 26 mm. Staining insert made of stainless steel.

Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glass box	130 x 93 x 121	**T725.1**	1	36,95
Lid	130 x 93 x 3	**T726.1**	1	6,85
Staining insert	110 x 75 x 95	**T727.1**	1	80,70



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®

Preparation boxes

Made of DURAN®. With cut glass sheet. Extremely versatile, can be used as a storage box for preparations, TLC-separating chambers, etc.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	50	100	**T067.1**	1	39,80
100	50	120	**T068.1**	1	47,45
130	50	130	**T069.1**	1	63,40
150	50	150	**T070.1**	1	78,05
120	60	180	**T071.1**	1	64,85
210	100	210	**T072.1**	1	131,35
250	140	250	**T073.1**	1	185,00



Glass boxes

Made of calcium soda glass. Ground rim.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 100 x 100	**NY95.1**	1	11,70
100 x 150 x 150	**NY96.1**	1	17,15
220 x 300 x 150	**NY97.1**	1	53,30
180 x 250 x 220	**NY98.1**	1	50,50
230 x 360 x 260	**NY99.1**	1	110,55



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Columbia staining dish

By Wheaton. Made of calcium soda glass. With white PP screw cap with PTFE-coated PE insert. For up to 4 coverslips B 17-23 mm, up to H 30 mm. Longer coverslips can also be inserted with the lid removed.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Columbia staining dish with lid	**HLA6.1**	1	43,50



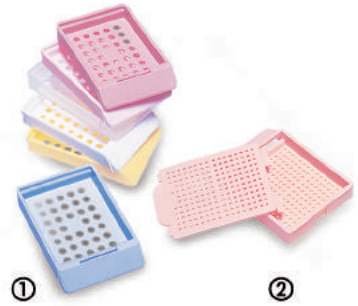
A 121 °C

Staining dish, silicone

By Hammacher. Made of silicone, soft. Volume 160 ml. Temperature stable from -55 to +200 °C. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCY2.1	1	28,30

Embedding cassettes and accessories



Embedding cassettes

Made of special polymer with a high density. Suitable for holding tissue samples during embedding or storage. Solvent-proof.
Large labelling area on front and sides.

① **Without lid**, fits standard metal lids.
Outer dimensions: L 40.5 x W 30 x H 6 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**H579.1**	500	50,75
pink	**H580.1**	500	50,75
green	**H581.1**	500	50,75
yellow	**H582.1**	500	50,75
blue	**H583.1**	500	50,75
grey	**AA79.1**	500	47,10
orange	**EH20.1**	500	49,25

② **For biopsies,** with lid attached (the surface is penetrated with holes). To close cassettes break off lid and secure it on the bottom. The cassettes can be opened repeatedly from the back and closed again securely.
Outer dimensions: L 40.5 x W 28.5 x H 7 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**E478.1**	500	55,05
pink	**AA78.1**	500	53,55
green	**E481.1**	500	55,05
yellow	**E480.1**	500	55,05
blue	**E479.1**	500	55,05
grey	**E483.1**	500	55,05
orange	**E482.1**	500	55,05



Rotilabo®-embedding cassettes

Made of **POM**. Ideal for routine embedding. With lid and labelling space.
Outer dimensions: 40 x 28 x 6.8 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**K113.1**	500	62,35
red	**PX06.1**	500	61,90
blue	**K114.1**	500	62,35
yellow	**K115.1**	500	62,35
green	**K116.1**	500	62,35
pink	**K117.1**	500	62,35

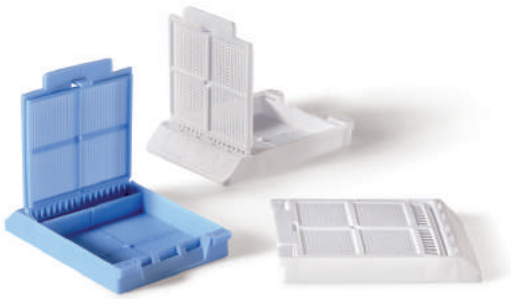


Swingsette™ biopsy embedding cassettes

Made of **Acetal Polymer**. Cassette and lid with small square compartments for processing, embedding and storage of tissue specimens.

- With hinged lid for easy use
- Lid can be opened and closed any number of times
- Textured labelling area on the front
- 45° angle for automated labelling systems
- Resistant to standard histological solvents

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**XY22.1**	500	67,95
pink	**XY23.1**	500	67,95
green	**XY24.1**	500	67,95
turquoise	**XY29.1**	500	67,95



Biopsy embedding cassettes Micromesh™

Made from **Acetal Polymer**. Surface with 1676 square openings each offset by 0.38 mm, for improved fluid exchange and complete drainage.
Compartment size 27 mm.

- With hinged lid for easy use
- Lid can be opened and closed any number of times
- Textured labelling area on the front
- 45° angle for automated labelling systems
- Resistant to standard histological solvents

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**CXN2.1**	250	79,15
blue	**CXN3.1**	250	79,15

▶ For further accessories for embedding see Microscopy/Histology.

Embedding cassettes and accessories

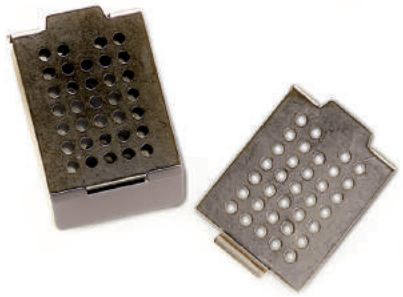


A 121 °C

Embedding cassettes Macro

Made of special high-density polymer. **Extra high (12 mm), ideal for holding oversized tissue samples** during the embedding process or for storage. Solvent-proof. With lid and labelling area. Easy to open and can be closed repeatedly. Outer dimensions: L 41 x W 27.5 x H 12 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**EE16.1**	250	96,75



Rotilabo®-metal lids

Reusable, made of high-grade stainless steel. Ideal for closing standard embedding cassettes. With perforation for optimal liquid diffusion.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H950.1	5	19,35



Metal embedding moulds

Made of stainless steel, with glossy finish, suitable for histology. Aids removing paraffin embeddings and allows ideal centring of findings in the paraffin block.

Version	L x W x H outer (mm)	Inner L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard	52 x 35 x 11	23 x 36	**TT29.1**	10	51,80
For biopsies	52 x 35 x 11,6	7 x 7	**TT30.1**	10	52,20



Macro embedding moulds

Made of **PVC**. With smooth inner surface and rounded corners for easy sampling. Volume 5 ml. Dimensions outside: L 37 x W 24 x H 10 mm, inside: L 35 x W 22 x H 7 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AEK8.1	500	83,65



Sponges for embedding cassettes

Synthetic sponge, for embedding in Rotilabo®-embedding cassettes. Colour: blue. With controlled porosity. Can easily be placed in embedding cassettes. Suitable for the preparation of biopsies. Dimensions: L 32 x W 26 x H 2.5 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TT56.1	500	23,05



Rotilabo®-storage systems

For keeping and storing up to 250 embedding cassettes. With large labelling area. Dimensions: L 405 x W 230 x H 51 mm.

- Type ①: Made of PS. Can be stacked easily.
- Type ②: Made of coated, water-resistant carton

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Drawer	**HT97.1**	6	141,50
② Box	**HT98.1**	12	86,00

Precision tweezers



Precision tweezers, straight with fine tips

By DUMONT®. Made of Inox, Dumoxel® and Dumostar®, autoclavable. LH57.1 and types 5XL and L5 have a serrated outer surface for extra grip.

*Inox02 is not autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Fig.	Type	Material (polished)	Tip		Length (mm)	Art. No.
			Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)		
①	3	Dumoxel®	0.04	0.08	120	**LH71.1**
①	3	Inox02*	0.1	0.17	120	**K339.1**
②	3	Inox08	0.1	0.17	120	**LH57.1**
③	3C (type 3, short)	Inox02*	0.1	0.17	110	**K340.1**
④	4	Inox02*	0.08	0.13	110	**K341.1**
④	4	Dumoxel®	0.02	0.06	110	**LH68.1**
⑤	5	Inox08	0.06	0.1	110	**K342.1**
⑤	5	Dumoxel®	0.06	0.1	110	**LH79.1**
⑥	5XL (type 5, long)	Inox08	0.06	0.1	150	**LH56.1**
⑦	SS135	Inox02*	0.12	0.2	135	**TE68.1**
⑦	SS135	Inox08	0.06	0.1	135	**TE69.1**
⑧	SS	Inox08	0.12	0.2	135	**LH59.1**
⑨	L5	Inox08	0.06	0.1	110	**LH55.1**

Fig.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	3	**LH71.1**	1	32,80
①	3	**K339.1**	1	29,50
②	3	**LH57.1**	1	32,80
③	3C (type 3, short)	**K340.1**	1	27,55
④	4	**K341.1**	1	28,40
④	4	**LH68.1**	1	32,80
⑤	5	**K342.1**	1	31,75
⑤	5	**LH79.1**	1	29,50
⑥	5XL (type 5, long)	**LH56.1**	1	48,70
⑦	SS135	**TE68.1**	1	30,65
⑦	SS135	**TE69.1**	1	32,90
⑧	SS	**LH59.1**	1	31,65
⑨	L5	**LH55.1**	1	56,05



Precision tweezers, straight with extra fine tips

By DUMONT®. Made of Inox, Dumoxel® and Dumostar®, autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Fig.	Type	Material (polished)	Tip		Length (mm)	Art. No.
			Thick-ness (mm)	Width (mm)		
①	5SPSF	Inox08, unpolished	0.005	0.025	110	**LH52.1**
①	5	Inox08	0.01	0.05	110	**LH53.1**
①	5	Dumoxel®	0.01	0.05	110	**LH66.1**
①	5	Dumostar®	0.01	0.05	110	**LH75.1**
②	55 (type 5, lightweight grips)	Inox08	0.01	0.05	110	**TE70.1**
②	55 (type 5, lightweight grips)	Dumostar®	0.01	0.05	110	**TE71.1**
③	M5 (type 5, small)	Dumoxel®	0.01	0.05	85	**TE72.1**

Fig.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	5SPSF	**LH52.1**	1	81,70
①	5	**LH53.1**	1	37,20
①	5	**LH66.1**	1	34,05
①	5	**LH75.1**	1	52,25
②	55 (type 5, lightweight grips)	**TE70.1**	1	36,85
②	55 (type 5, lightweight grips)	**TE71.1**	1	54,65
③	M5 (type 5, small)	**TE72.1**	1	34,65



Precision tweezers, Eco

By DUMONT®. Basic version, e.g. for student courses or routine applications.

Made of Inox02.

Fig.	Type	Tip thickness (mm)	Tip width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	5	0,06	0,10	110	**PK78.1**	1	24,20
②	3	0,10	0,17	120	**TE62.1**	1	24,70
③	7	0,10	0,17	115	**TE63.1**	1	27,95

Antimagnetic steel, epoxy coated.

Fig.	Type	Tip thickness (mm)	Tip width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	5	0,06	0,10	110	**LH63.1**	1	22,05
③	7	0,10	0,17	115	**LH65.1**	1	23,65

Precision tweezers



Precision tweezers, straight, special shape

By DUMONT®. Made of Inox 08, satin. Single cast, with curved handle for easy cleaning and sterilization. Ergonomic shape, constant pressure for fatigue-free use. Autoclavable.

Tip thickness (mm)	Tip width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.06	0,1	125	**HEC0.1**	1	32,95



Precision tweezers, made of titanium

By DUMONT®. Extra lightweight. With fine tips, autoclavable.

Fig.	Type	Tip thickness (mm)	Tip width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	5	0,01	0,05	110	**TE59.1**	1	41,50
②	3	0,10	0,17	120	**TE60.1**	1	36,70
③	7	0,10	0,17	115	**TE61.1**	1	43,90



Precision tweezers, straight with thick tips

By DUMONT®. Made of Inox, autoclavable. Types PP have a serrated outer surface and cross-ribbing on the inside of the tip for extra grip.

*Inox02 is not autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Fig.	Type	Material (polished)	Tip		Length (mm)	Art. No.
			Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)		
①	1	Inox02*	0.12	0.2	120	**K337.1**
②	2	Inox02*	0.14	0.34	120	**K338.1**
③	AA	Inox02*	0.2	0.4	125	**TE66.1**
③	AA	Inox02, epoxy coated*	0.2	0.4	125	**TE67.1**
④	PP	Inox08	0.14	0.24	135	**LH61.1**

Fig.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	1	**K337.1**	1	28,40
②	2	**K338.1**	1	28,40
③	AA	**TE66.1**	1	24,10
③	AA	**TE67.1**	1	28,40
④	PP	**LH61.1**	1	39,70

Information on the various alloys in DUMONT® precision tweezers

Alloy	Antimagnetic	Temperature stability	Autoclavable	Special features
Steel (C, Mn, Si)	No	n. a.	No	Very hard for thick tips, not corrosion resistant
Inox02 (C, Mn, Cr, Si)	No	up to 400 °C (DIN 50914)	No	Standard stainless steel
Inox08 (C, Mn, Cr, Mo, V)	No	up to 400 °C (DIN 50914)	Yes (up to 180 °C)	Medical stainless steel, corrosion resistant, good resistance to salts
Antimagnetic steel (C, Cr, Ni, Mo)	80 %	up to 400 °C (DIN 50914)	Yes (up to 270 °C)	Corrosion resistant
Dumoxel® (C, Cr, Ni, Mo, Cu)	95 %	up to 400 °C (DIN 50914)	Yes (up to 270 °C)	Good resistance to corrosion, including mineral and organic acids
Dumostar® (C, Cr, Mo, Mn, Co, Ni, Si)	100 %	up to 500 °C	Yes	Elastic, high resistance to corrosion, including mineral and organic acids, as well as salts
Titanium (C, Fe, O, H, N, Ti)	100 %	up to 430 °C	Yes	Highest corrosion resistance to chemicals such as nitric acid, chlorides and salt water. More flexible and 40 % lighter than stainless steel

Precision tweezers



Precision tweezers, angled

By DUMONT®. Made of Inox08 and Dumoxel®, autoclavable.
Type SS/45 has a serrated outer surface for extra grip.

Technical specifications:

Fig.	Type	Material (polished)	Tip		Length (mm)	Art. No.
			Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)		
①	5/15 (type 5, 15°)	Inox08	0.06	0.1	105	**TE73.1**
②	5/45 (type 5, 45°)	Inox08	0.06	0.1	109	**K343.1**
②	5/45 (type 5, 45°)	Inox08	0.01	0.05	109	**LH54.1**
②	5/45 (type 5, 45°)	Dumoxel®	0.01	0.05	109	**LH67.1**
③	5/90 (type 5, 90°)	Inox08	0.06	0.1	106	**TE74.1**
④	SS/45 (type SS, 45°)	Inox08	0.12	0.2	133	**LH60.1**
⑤	6	Dumoxel®	0.1	0.17	115	**TE75.1**

Fig.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	5/15 (type 5, 15°)	**TE73.1**	1	35,25
②	5/45 (type 5, 45°)	**K343.1**	1	35,95
②	5/45 (type 5, 45°)	**LH54.1**	1	39,45
②	5/45 (type 5, 45°)	**LH67.1**	1	36,35
③	5/90 (type 5, 90°)	**TE74.1**	1	NLA
④	SS/45 (type 55, 45°)	**LH60.1**	1	37,25
⑤	6	**TE75.1**	1	41,85



Precision tweezers, special

By DUMONT®. Made of Dumoxel® and steel, epoxy coated.
Dumoxel® autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Fig.	Type	Material (polished)	Tip		Length (mm)	Art. No.
			Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)		
①	2E½ (tip ∅ 12.7 mm)	Dumoxel®	-	-	118	**LH74.1**
②	15A ESD (cutting)	steel, epoxy coated	8.5	10.5	115	**TE78.1**

Fig.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	2E½ (tip ∅ 12.7 mm)	**LH74.1**	1	40,35
②	15A ESD (cutting)	**TE78.1**	1	52,70



Precision tweezers, curved

By DUMONT®. Made of Inox, Dumoxel® and Dumostar®, autoclavable.
Type 7XL and type L7 have a serrated outer surface and type 7B with cross-ribbing on the inside of the tip for extra grip.

*Inox02 is not autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Fig.	Type	Material (polished)	Tip		Length (mm)	Art. No.
			Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)		
①	7	Inox02*	0.1	0.17	115	**K344.1**
①	7	Dumoxel®	0.1	0.17	115	**LH81.1**
②	7XL (type 7, long)	Inox08	0.14	0.24	150	**TE76.1**
③	7B	Inox02*	0.1	0.17	115	**TE77.1**
④	L7	Inox08	0.1	0.17	115	**LH58.1**

Fig.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	7	**K344.1**	1	34,35
①	7	**LH81.1**	1	31,65
②	7XL (type 7, long)	**TE76.1**	1	62,70
③	7B	**TE77.1**	1	32,20
④	L7	**LH58.1**	1	64,20



Precision tweezers, self-closing

By DUMONT®. Made of Dumoxel®, autoclavable.

Fig.	Type	Tip thickness (mm)	Tip width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	N5 (type 5)	0,01	0,05	108	**TE64.1**	1	43,85
②	N7 (type 7)	0,03	0,07	115	**TE65.1**	1	48,95

Precision tweezers



Precision tweezers, special shape with plastic tips

By DUMONT®. Made of anti-magnetic steel, satin.
With tips made of white TPE-ESD (thermoplastic elastomer, conductive).

- For gentle handling of delicate materials
- Single-cast handle, angled
- Easy to clean and sterilise
- Ergonomic shape, constant pressure for fatigue-free use
- Enhanced grip, notched on outside

Tip thickness (mm)	Tip width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	1	210	**HTX1.1**	1	84,30
2	2	210	**HTX2.1**	1	84,30

Accessories:

Spare tips, tip 1 mm thick	**HTX3.1**	2	48,35
Spare tips, tip 2 mm thick	**HTX4.1**	2	48,35



A 121 °C

Protective caps

By Hammacher. Made of silicone. For careful storage of tweezers, scissors and other sensitive instruments. Autoclavable.

Colour	Dimensions (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
green	∅ 2,8	19,0	**KAT9.1**	100	42,10
pink	∅ 3,2	25,4	**KAX0.1**	100	42,10
yellow	∅ 5,0	25,0	**KAX1.1**	100	42,10
orange	W 9,0 x H 2,0	25,0	**KAX2.1**	100	42,10



A 121 °C

Micro forceps

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Image	Type	Tip width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	No. 3, straight	0,3	115	**YE36.1**	1	38,15
②	No. 4, straight	0,4	110	**YE37.1**	1	41,95
③	No. 5, straight	0,15	110	**YE38.1**	1	44,00
④	No. 5-45, angled 45° to the side	0,3	110	**YE39.1**	1	44,00
⑤	No. 7, curved	0,2	115	**YE40.1**	1	45,50



A 121 °C

Microscopic forceps

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. With guide pin. Inside serrated tips. Autoclavable.

① **Straight**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**YK30.1**	1	27,35
115	**YK31.1**	1	28,45
130	**YK32.1**	1	28,80

② **Bent**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**YK33.1**	1	27,90
115	**YK34.1**	1	28,65

③ **Strongly bent**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	**YK35.1**	1	29,15



A 121 °C

Microscopic forceps

By Hammacher. Made of titanium. Strongly curved.
Inside serrated tips, tip ∅ 0.7 mm. Length 100 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ETE0.1	1	NLA



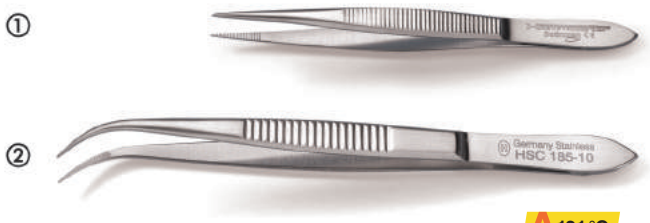
A 121 °C

Dissecting tweezers

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel, 18 % chrome, 10-12 % nickel), stainless, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Fine-tip tweezers. Length 100 mm. Autoclavable.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	straight	**EXC3.1**	1	71,65
②	curved	**EXC4.1**	1	72,00
③	straight, crossed (self-closing)	**EXC5.1**	1	65,20

Precision tweezers



121 °C

Dissecting forceps

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel.
Fine tips, inside serrated. Autoclavable.

① **Straight**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	**YK39.1**	1	18,60
105	**YK40.1**	1	20,50
115	**YK41.1**	1	21,70
130	**YK42.1**	1	24,65
145	**YK43.1**	1	26,10

② **Bent**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**YK44.1**	1	20,40
115	**YK45.1**	1	22,60
130	**YK46.1**	1	24,95
145	**YK47.1**	1	26,20



121 °C

Micro forceps

By Hammacher. Made of titanium. Tips smooth inside. Tip ∅ 0.1 mm.
Length 110 mm. Autoclavable.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	straight	**ETC5.1**	1	84,25
②	angled, 45°	**ETC6.1**	1	88,60
③	curved, short tip	**ETC7.1**	1	108,35



121 °C

Fine forceps

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit 4024.
With guide pin and long tip (inside serrated). Length 200 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE29.1	1	42,00



121 °C

Laboratory forceps, sharp tipped

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit 4301.
Tips smooth on inside. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	**YE33.1**	1	25,45
140	**YE34.1**	1	27,20
160	**YE35.1**	1	28,45



Precision tweezers, ESD

Made of stainless steel 18/10, with black, glare-free ESD coating.
Electrically dissipating. Fine tips, smooth inside.

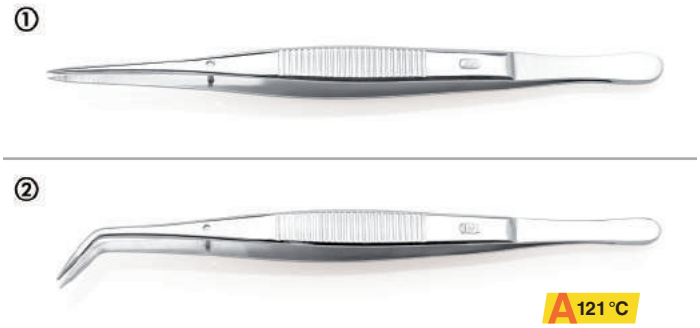
Type	Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	straight	110	**EPN4.1**	1	25,80
②	curved	120	**EPN5.1**	1	28,35



Precision tweezers, insulated

Made of high-strength spring steel, nickel-plated.
Dip-insulated, tested to IEC 60900. Fine tips, ribbed inside.Length 150 mm.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	straight	**EPN6.1**	1	30,40
②	curved	**EPN7.1**	1	30,60



Forceps with guide pin

Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301. Fine model. Autoclavable.

① **Straight**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**LT35.1**	1	7,00
130	**LT36.1**	1	7,50

② **Bent**

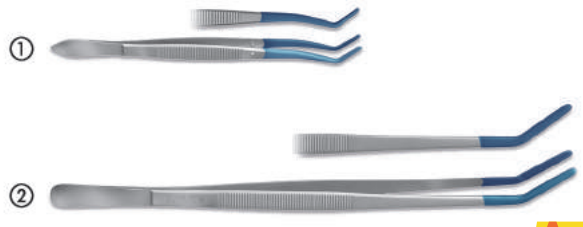
Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**LT37.1**	1	8,40
130	**LT38.1**	1	8,55



Tweezers with fine tip

Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301. Precision ground tips. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① straight	120	**PX37.1**	1	7,00
② curved	120	**PX39.1**	1	11,15
③ straight, tower tip	110	**PX38.1**	1	10,35



Tweezers with insulated tips

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel, 18 % chrome, 10-12 % nickel), stainless, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Tips angled 45°, for secure gripping of small parts. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	165	**ETC8.1**	1	22,10
②	300	**ETC9.1**	1	34,20





Adson micro hooked forceps

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit 4024.
With 2:1 fine serrations for secure grip. Length 120 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE32.1	1	31,25





Hooked forceps, fine

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301.
With 2:1 fine serrations for secure grip. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**YE30.1**	1	44,20
115	**YE31.1**	1	NLA



Hooked tip forceps

Surgical.
Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301.
With teeth 1 : 2 for securely fixing tissue pieces. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	**2860.1**	1	22,50
130	**2861.1**	1	22,50
145	**2862.1**	1	24,70
160	**2863.1**	1	NLA



A 121 °C

Adson anatomic forceps

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel.
With fine tips, inside serrated. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adson, fine	120	**YK36.1**	1	28,85
Adson, fine	150	**YK37.1**	1	32,90
Micro Adson	120	**YK38.1**	1	30,60



A 121 °C

Splinter forceps

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit 4024 stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	80	**YK48.1**	1	25,00
②	105	**YK49.1**	1	27,15



A 121 °C

Laboratory tweezers

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Straight tip, ribbed inside. Length 155 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCL3.1	1	28,00



A 121 °C

Laboratory forceps, angled

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Length 150 mm. Autoclavable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Smooth tips	**HCL1.1**	1	27,80
Inside serrated tips	**HCL2.1**	1	29,10



A 121 °C

Forceps

Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301. Inside of tip is fluted for secure grip. Autoclavable.

① **Straight, blunt, anatomical**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**2687.1**	1	5,65
115	**2688.1**	1	6,15
130	**2689.1**	1	6,40
145	**2690.1**	1	6,60
160	**2691.1**	1	7,00
200	**2692.1**	1	12,20
250	**2693.1**	1	13,85

② **Straight, pointed**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**2695.1**	1	7,30
115	**2801.1**	1	8,55
130	**2802.1**	1	9,15
145	**2851.1**	1	9,25
160	**2852.1**	1	9,65
200	**2853.1**	1	16,65

③ **Bent, pointed**

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**2854.1**	1	7,30
115	**2855.1**	1	7,45
130	**2856.1**	1	8,75
145	**2857.1**	1	9,65
160	**2858.1**	1	10,25
200	**2859.1**	1	16,40

Bent, blunt (without fig.)

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	**PX28.1**	1	5,60
130	**PX29.1**	1	5,85
145	**PX30.1**	1	6,75
160	**PX31.1**	1	7,10
200	**PX32.1**	1	11,20



Tweezers, round

Made of stainless steel with round tip, ribbed inside for safe grip.
Length 145 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HEC7.1	1	8,25



A 121 °C

Long forceps

Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301 (18/10). Blunt, length 300 mm. With 25 mm corrugated handles. Autoclavable.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	**0951.1**	1	16,10
curved	**HHA0.1**	1	15,50



A 121 °C

Gripper forceps

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel, 18 % chrome, 10-12 % nickel), stainless, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Surface 5 mm wide tip. Autoclavable.

Type	Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	straight	145	**EXC6.1**	1	31,55
②	curved	120	**EXC7.1**	1	30,80



A 121 °C

Automatic tensioning tweezers

Made of high-grade stainless steel 18/8. Automatic tensioning. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① curved	105	**HL63.1**	1	6,40
② straight, pointed	120	**HL64.1**	1	7,85



A 121 °C

Graefe holding forceps, straight

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit stainless steel (1.4301). With ratchet for a secure hold. Length 110 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAP3.1	1	53,00



A 121 °C

Forceps with ring-shaped tip

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301. For handling soft tissue and fragile specimens. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90	3	2,2	**LL00.1**	1	33,45
90	6	4,8	**LL01.1**	1	34,05



A 121 °C

Forceps for handling cover slips

Acc. to Kühne. Made of stainless steel Remanit 4301. Autoclavable.

Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	115	**K717.1**	1	6,70
curved	115	**K718.1**	1	6,85
curved	130	**K719.1**	1	7,85
curved	145	**K720.1**	1	8,40



A 121 °C

Wafer tweezers

Made of stainless steel 18/10. Autoclavable.

Model	Version	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	PTFE-coated	120	7	**LX39.1**	1	48,05
②	non-coated	125	9	**LX40.1**	1	34,80
③	non-coated	125	12	**LX41.1**	1	35,05

▶ Cover slips see page 302

Forceps



Forceps for filter paper

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. For handling filter papers, cover slips and other flat objects. Width 12 mm, length 125 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C828.1	1	10,95



Forceps with ring-shaped tip

Made of stainless steel 18/10. Dimensions of tip: W 6.5 x ∅ 3.5 mm. Length 120 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LX48.1	1	19,15



Special tweezers, inside of tip hollow

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. To pick up long objects with small diameters, e.g. droplet needles, pin needles and nerve broaches. With fixing lock. Length 145 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCL4.1	1	32,15



Forceps made of spring steel

Lightweight.

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pointed	105	**AL99.1**	1	9,65
blunt	115	**AN00.1**	1	9,65



Rotilabo®-weighing tweezers

Made of stainless steel, with PVC tips. Curved. Length 90 mm. Weight 8 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT63.1	1	6,40



Rotilabo®-tweezers set

Four stainless steel tweezers (Remanit 4301) in a case.

Contents:

1 tweezer with fine tip, curved, 120 mm
1 straight tweezer, blunt tip, 130 mm
1 tweezer with guide pin, straight, 130 mm
1 coverslipper tweezer, curved, 115 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PX40.1	1	34,45



Rotilabo®-tweezers set

Four tweezers made of stainless steel 18/10 (material 1.4301), in etui. Red PTFE coating with good anti-adhesive properties forms a separating layer between the tweezer material and the sample. Dull colour of the coating enables glare-free working under the bright lighting in microscopy. The chemical-resistant coating also protects against contact with the nickel contained in the stainless steel.

Contents:

1 pair of tweezers with fine tip, curved, L 120 mm
1 pair of pointed tweezers with guide pin, L 130 mm
1 pair of pointed tweezers curved, L 130 mm
1 pair of blunt tweezers, L 145 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ENX5.1	1	52,15



aspirette® battery powered vacuum forceps

By Hirschmann. With vacuum pump. Ideal for handling small objects up to 70 g in weight. With one-button operation. Ergonomically designed. Suitable for handling membrane filters, optical lenses, microchips, cover slips, slides, etc. Rechargeable up to 1000 x.
Delivery incl. battery charger 230 V, 3 suction cups and 3 needles with ∅ 3.2 / 6 and 10 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A247.1	1	210,70

Spare suction parts for aspirette®

Consists of 3 suction nozzles and cups ∅ 3.2 / 6 and 10 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N178.1	1	32,40



A 121 °C

Forceps with PTFE-coating

Made of stainless steel 18/10 (Remanit 4301), with resistant PTFE coating. Suitable for liquids such as acids, bases and solvents as long as coating is intact. Non adhesive. Black. Temperature stable from -200 to +260 °C. Autoclavable.

Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blunt	115	**C830.1**	1	25,05
blunt	130	**C831.1**	1	25,05
blunt	145	**C832.1**	1	25,05
pointed	115	**C833.2**	1	25,05
pointed	130	**C834.2**	1	25,05
pointed	145	**C835.2**	1	25,05
pointed/curved	115	**C836.2**	1	25,05
pointed/curved	130	**C837.2**	1	25,05
pointed/curved	145	**C838.2**	1	25,05



Long tweezers

Made of nylon, handle made of 18/10 stainless steel.
Heat resistant from -20 to +150 °C. Length 300 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PT95.1	1	11,80



Rotilabo®-tweezers stand

Made of Remanit 4301, ESD coated. For safe storage of sensitive tweezers as well as for drying of tweezers after cleaning. Tweezers holder can be screwed upside down under a shelf for space-saving storage.
Dimensions: L 185 x W 60 x H 135 mm.
Delivery without tweezers.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PX20.1	1	59,75

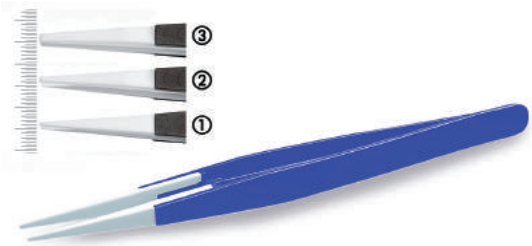


A 121 °C

Tweezers stands

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel (1.4301). For safe storage of sensitive tweezers as well as for drying tweezers after cleaning.
Dimensions: L 140 x W 120 x H 140 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAP8.1	1	44,35



Ceramic forceps

With ceramic tip and **PAA** handle. Stabilised for higher breaking strength. Metal-free and antimagnetic. Length 125 mm.

Image	Version	Tip width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Superfine	0,5	**PE65.1**	1	21,45
②	Fine	1,0	**PE66.1**	1	21,45
③	Universal	2,0	**PE67.1**	1	21,45

Forceps



Ceramic forceps

Solid ceramics
Heat resistant up to +700 °C. Resists acids and bases (except for HF).
Anti-magnetic. With non-adhesive surface. Low friction factor.
Low susceptibility to electrostatic charging.

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① sharp, straight tip	120	**5327.1**	1	141,20
② sharp, curved tip	125	**5328.1**	1	171,85



Plastic forceps

Made of glass fibre reinforced **POM** with carbon fibres. Good chemical resistance. Antistatic. Very robust by glass fibre reinforcement.
Length 110 mm. Temperature stable up to +90 °C.

Type	Tip width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Flat tips	3,0	**C317.1**	3	37,25
② Very fine tips	0,3	**C318.1**	3	37,25
③ Fine tips	1,0	**C319.1**	3	51,60
④ Curved	2,0	**C320.1**	3	51,60



S

Rotilabo®-disposable tweezers

Sterile (individually packed) or non-sterile. Anatomical shape.
Technical specifications:

Type	① **sterile**	② non-sterile
Material	**ABS**	**PP**, glass-fibre reinforced
Length (mm)	120	125
Width of tip (mm)	4	3

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① **sterile**	**KL05.1**	100	39,75
② non-sterile	**KL06.1**	100	16,40



Plastic forceps

Made of **CTFE**. High chemical resistance, resistant to acids.
Suitable for chemical labs and in electronic workshops. Length 112 mm.
Temperatures up to +200 °C.

Type	Tip width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Smooth tips	3,0	**C321.1**	1	29,20
Corrugated tips	3,0	**C322.1**	1	29,75



A 121 °C

Plastic forceps

Made of **PTFE**. Extremely chemically and thermally stable.
Flexible, with smooth tips. Length 150 mm, weight 30 g. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0504.1	1	25,10



Tweezers

Made of **POM**, yellow. Flexible, with rounded tips. Very good resilience.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
118	**TT35.1**	5	13,60
147	**TT36.1**	5	16,45
253	**TT37.1**	5	42,60



Long wooden tweezers

Made of untreated beechwood.
Suitable for removing samples from liquid nitrogen.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	20	**EET0.1**	1	2,70
400	20	**EET1.1**	1	3,20



A 121 °C

Scalpels made of chrome steel

Length 125 mm. Autoclavable.

Made of chrome steel 1.4034

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① anatomic	**PX21.1**	1	9,75

Made of chrome steel 1.4021

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
② pointed tip	**PX23.1**	1	7,55
③ round tip	**PX22.1**	1	7,55



A 121 °C

Blade holder

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit® 4021.
Round handle, for microblades. Length 125 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCY3.1	1	51,90



A 121 °C

Accessories: Microblades

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit® 4021.
Twin blade, straight. Length 35 mm. Autoclavable.
Suitable for blade holder HCY3.1.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Micro-Miniature sharp	**HCY4.1**	6	131,65
② Micro-Miniature round	**HCY5.1**	6	138,75
③ Micro, inclined	**HCY6.1**	6	65,25



A 121 °C

Scalpel handle

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit® 4021. Hinge mechanism for inserting and removing the blade reduces the risk of injury. Suitable for scalpel blades types 10 to 15 (CE20.1ff and 3608.1ff). Autoclavable.

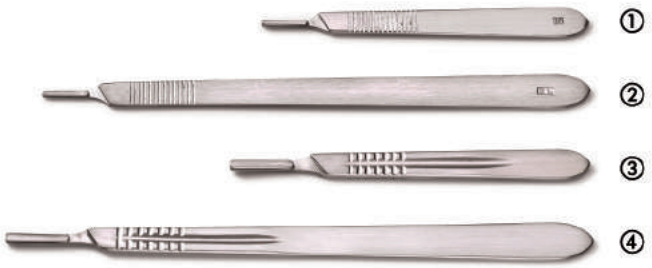
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCY7.1	1	17,95



Scalpels for blade types 10 to 16

For exchangeable blades. **Metal handle** (glossy) made of forged steel, chrome-plated. For heavy duty work.
Plastic handle made of shock-resistant **PS**. For light work.
Suitable for scalpel blades CE20.1ff and 3608.1 ff.

Material	Scope of supply	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Steel, chrome-plated	includes blade type 13	**3607.1**	1	15,00

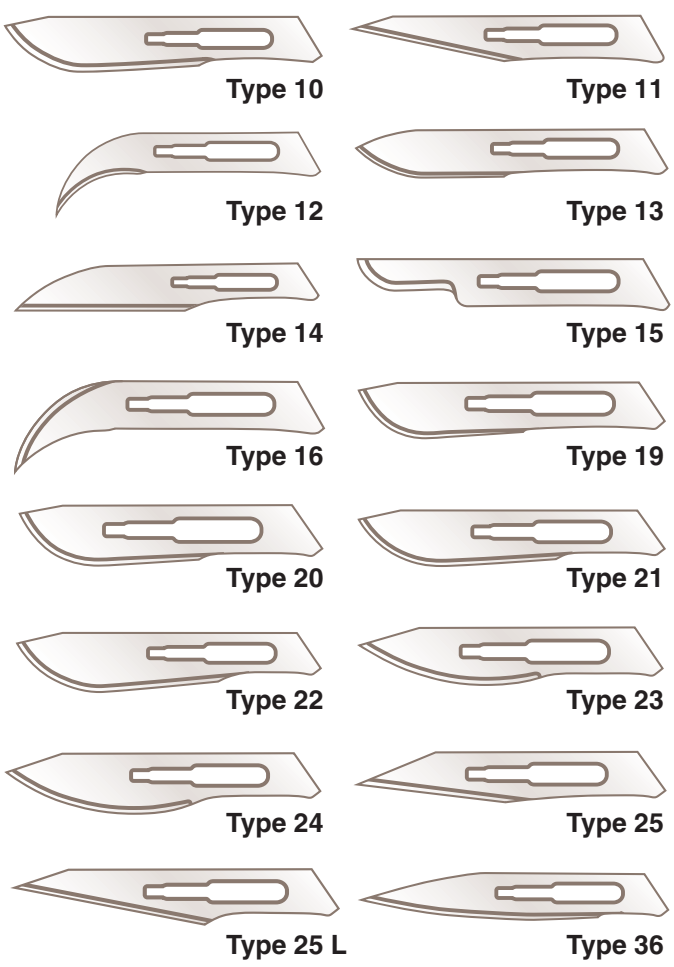


A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-scalpel handles

Made of stainless steel, mat finished. Autoclavable.
Suitable for scalpel blades CE20.1ff and 3608.1 ff.

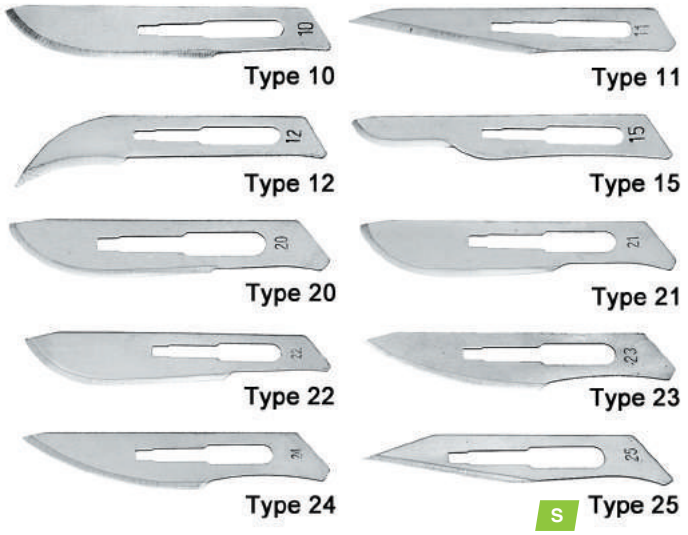
Type	for blade-type	Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Nr. 3	10-16	short	125	**CE16.1**	1	10,75
② Nr. 3 L	10-16	long	208	**CE17.1**	1	25,45
③ Nr. 4	18-36	short	135	**CE18.1**	1	10,75
④ Nr. 4 L	18-36	long	218	**CE19.1**	1	NLA



Scalpel blades

Suitable for scalpels CE16.1ff and 3607.1 or H752.1f.

Type	For scalpels	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	3607.1/3596.1/no. 3	**3608.1**	10	8,75
11	3607.1/3596.1/no. 3	**3621.1**	10	8,75
12	3607.1/3596.1/no. 3	**3613.1**	10	8,75
13	3607.1/3596.1/no. 3	**3609.1**	10	8,75
14	3607.1/3596.1/no. 3	**H754.1**	10	9,25
15	3607.1/3596.1/no. 3	**H755.1**	10	8,75
16	3607.1/3596.1/no. 3	**H756.1**	10	NLA
19	H752.1/H753.1/no. 4	**H759.1**	10	NLA
20	H752.1/H753.1/no. 4	**H760.1**	10	9,30
21	H752.1/H753.1/no. 4	**H761.1**	10	9,05
22	H752.1/H753.1/no. 4	**H762.1**	10	9,05
23	H752.1/H753.1/no. 4	**H763.1**	10	9,05
24	H752.1/H753.1/no. 4	**H764.1**	10	9,05
25	H752.1/H753.1/no. 4	**H765.1**	10	9,05
25L	H752.1/H753.1/no. 4	**H766.1**	10	NLA
36	H752.1/H753.1/no. 4	**H767.1**	10	12,05



Rotilabo®-scalpel blades

Made of carbon steel (material 1.1545). **Sterile** (γ-sterilised and individually packed). Suitable for scalpels CE16.1 ff and 3607.1 f or H752.1 f.

Type	for scalpel handle	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	No. 3	**CE20.1**	100	NLA
11	No. 3	**CE21.1**	100	NLA
12	No. 3	**CE22.1**	100	NLA
15	No. 3	**CE23.1**	100	NLA
20	No. 4	**CE24.1**	100	NLA
21	No. 4	**CE25.1**	100	NLA
22	No. 4	**CE26.1**	100	NLA
23	No. 4	**CE27.1**	100	NLA
24	No. 4	**CE28.1**	100	NLA
25	No. 4	**CE29.1**	100	NLA



Kling-Ex scalpel blade remover

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel (1.4310).
For easy and uncomplicated removal of all blade shapes from the scalpel handle. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAT7.1	1	16,60



Scalpel handles

By BAYHA®. Made of stainless steel.
- With locking mechanism
- Replaceable blades
- Safe to handle since the blades are inserted into the handle at the side
- Type 3 is particularly well suited to sterile work due to its length
- Type 6 with ergonomic handle made of **PA** (non-sterilisable)
- Fits BAYHA® scalpel blades (Art. No. EX68.1ff)

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	130	**EX64.1**	1	16,00
②	130	**XP07.1**	1	16,10
③	200	**EX66.1**	1	33,35
④	160	**EX65.1**	1	17,65
⑤ (hollow handle)	150	**EX67.1**	1	36,80
⑥ (with plastic handle)	160	**XP08.1**	1	31,50



Scalpel protective cap

Made of **PP**. For BAYHA® scalpels (Art. No. EX64.1ff).
Dimensions: L 80 x W 20 x H 11 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP09.1	1	4,20



Scalpel blades

Made of carbon steel.
For scalpel handles by BAYHA® Art. No. EX64.1ff.
Sterile (individually wrapped in special foil) or non-sterile (individually wrapped in paper foil).

	Sterile			Non-sterile		
Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
11	**EX68.1**	12	7,80	**EX82.1**	12	5,95
15	**EX69.1**	12	7,80	**EX83.1**	12	5,95
16	**EX70.1**	12	7,80	**EX84.1**	12	5,95
18	**EX71.1**	12	7,80	**EX85.1**	12	5,95
19	**EX72.1**	12	7,80	**EX86.1**	12	5,95
20	**EX73.1**	12	7,80	**EX87.1**	12	5,95
21	**EX74.1**	12	7,80	**EX88.1**	12	5,95
22	**EX75.1**	12	7,80	**EX89.1**	12	5,95
23	**EX76.1**	12	7,80	**EX90.1**	12	5,95
24	**EX77.1**	12	7,80	**EX91.1**	12	5,95
26	**EX78.1**	12	7,80	**EX92.1**	12	5,95
27	**EX79.1**	12	7,80	**EX93.1**	12	5,95
28	**EX80.1**	12	7,80	**EX94.1**	12	5,95
29	**EX81.1**	12	7,80	**EX95.1**	12	5,95



Rotilabo®-special blades, blunt

Made of carbon steel. For scalpel handles by Bayha® (Art. No. EX64.1ff). Blunt scalpel blades for special applications, e.g. cutting DNA strands from agarose gels without scratching the transilluminator. Individually packed in paper film. No CE mark.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
26	**ATA9.1**	12	6,05



S

Cutfix®-disposable scalpels

By B. Braun. **Sterile** (γ-sterilized and individually wrapped).
- With ergonomically formed handle made of plastic
- Double precision grinding of blade for a smooth, clean cut
- Tight blade for precision cutting
- With easy to remove protective cover

Figure	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**T997.1**	10	6,40
11	**T998.1**	10	6,40
12	**T999.1**	10	6,40
15	**X001.1**	10	6,40
20	**X002.1**	10	6,40
21	**X003.1**	10	6,40
22	**X004.1**	10	6,40
23	**X005.1**	10	6,40
24	**X006.1**	10	6,40



TRIMMEX CUTTOGRAF scalpel blade

Plastic scalpel handle with fitted blade No. 11. User-friendly blade clamp holds the blade at any desired cutting depth. On completion of work, the blade retracts safely into the handle. Easy blade replacement.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XK01.1	1	10,50

Accessories:

Scalpel blades, type 10	**3608.1**	10	8,75
Scalpel blades, type 11	**3621.1**	10	8,75
Scalpel blades, type 12	**3613.1**	10	8,75
Scalpel blades, type 13	**3609.1**	10	8,75
Scalpel blades, type 14	**H754.1**	10	9,25
Scalpel blades, type 15	**H755.1**	10	8,75
Scalpel blades, type 16	**H756.1**	10	NLA



S

Aesculap®-safety scalpels

By B. Braun. **Sterile** (individually packed). Locks securely in the disposal position to prevent cutting and piercing injuries. The mechanism is activated automatically by pushing back the blade with one hand.

Figure	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**XC14.1**	10	20,25
11	**XC15.1**	10	20,25
21	**XC16.1**	10	20,40
22	**XC17.1**	10	20,40
24	**XC18.1**	10	20,40
36	**XC19.1**	10	20,40





Scalpel blades with finger guide

Ergonomic shape with rubber coated grip on handle for comfortable handling, can be guided precisely with the forefinger. Ideal for delicate dissection work and preparation. With protective cap for safe storage. Assorted colours (yellow, pink, green).
Dimensions: L 104 x W 35 x H 20 mm, length without protective cap 98 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANY6.1	3	17,20

Replacement blades

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
sharp	**AH89.1**	10	3,70
Machete	**AH90.1**	10	4,30

Scalpels/blades





Scalpels

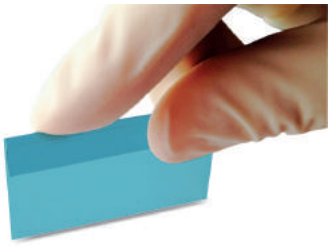
With replaceable steel blades. With aluminium handle. For precise cutting in paper, cardboard and foil. Length 148 mm. Incl. 3 spare blades, type 1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH88.1	1	5,05

Spare blades

For scalpel order Art. No. AH88.1.

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	sharp	**AH89.1**	10	3,70
②	Machete	**AH90.1**	10	4,30



Safety blades

Made of **PET**, thickness 0.22 mm. For cutting strips of agarose gel without scratching the transilluminator. Also suitable for cutting soft animal and plant tissue and for other applications where blunt blades reduce the risk of cutting injury. Blade length can be shortened by trimming.

Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
38	19	**AXH6.1**	100	33,65
50	38	**AXH7.1**	100	39,20



Programme extension!

Stirrup-shaped blades

By Apollo. Blades with practical handle made of chromium-plated steel. Suitable for cutting and scraping.

Image	Length (mm)	Height (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	57	24,8	0,28	**CK08.1**	5	7,60
②	39	19,0	0,30	**CK07.1**	5	4,30
②	39	19,0	0,30	**CK07.2**	100 (20 x 5)	51,15



Microtome blades Premium Surgipath® DB80-series

By Leica®. Disposable microtome blades with chrome plating and finely honed edge along the full length of the blade for extra-thin sections of the highest quality. Extra-sharp, durable blades ensure consistently precise sectioning from the 1st to the 25th time. Cutting angle 35°.

DB80 LS - with narrow blade profile for routine sectioning in all types of tissue. Extra-thin sections for diagnostic analysis.
Dimensions: L 80 x W 8 mm.

DB80 LX - with narrow blade profile for extremely hard and thick tissue as well as routine sectioning. Extremely durable. Dimensions: L 80 x W 8 mm.

DB80 HS - with wide blade profile for all paraffin-embedded tissue specimens and for routines sectioning in all types of tissue.
Suitable for in situ specimen preparation. Dimensions: L 80 x W 14 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DB80 LS	**PX78.1**	50	162,35
DB80 LX	**PX79.1**	50	162,35
DB80 HS	**PX80.1**	50	159,10





Razors

Blade length 64 mm.
Delivery incl. 10 spare blades (ground on both sides, 64 x 22 mm).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Plastic handle	**KX90.1**	1	51,55
Metal handle	**KX91.1**	1	57,10
Accessories:			
Spare blades	**KX92.1**	10	16,65



A 121 °C

Bone-cutting forceps

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel. Autoclavable.
Illustration shows TC38.1.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	**TC38.1**	1	53,30
130	**TC39.1**	1	56,20



Bone forceps, fine

By Hammacher.

Made of steel, nickel plated and chrome plated. Non-autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**TC40.1**	1	37,50

Made of stainless steel. Autoclavable.
Illustration shows TC42.1.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**TC42.1**	1	65,35
115	**TC43.1**	1	73,00





Bone scissors

Made of 18/0 nickel-free stainless steel. Length 250 mm.
Blade length 80 mm.

① Curved handle. With buffer spring. Autoclavable.

Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
295	**LT13.1**	1	29,00

② Black POM handles with stainless steel rivets. With inner spring.

Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
233	**LT14.1**	1	13,95



Utility shears

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, plastic handles with soft rubber insert. Stable blade, serrated. Large handles for comfortable handling. Hygienic cleaning - shears are easy to disassemble. Dishwasher-safe. Length 215 mm, cutting length 55 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXA9.1	1	35,55



A 121 °C

Utility scissors

Made of stainless steel 18/0, with lacquered handle. Serrated counter blade ensures good cutting quality. Hygienic cleaning - shears are easy to disassemble. Length 220 mm. Blade length 100 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE80.1	1	17,75



Safety shears

Made of stainless steel. With special ground blades and rounded tips. For safe cutting of cardboard, paper, foil, srappings, material, PVC, leather and much more without the risk of injury.

Type	Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	135	56	**HTE9.1**	1	18,75
②	215	70	**HTH0.1**	1	38,60



Scissors for foils and splints

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit®, corrosion-free. Curved with fine serration. Length 105 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXA8.1	1	66,60



A 121 °C

Special scissors

Made of stainless steel 18/0. Suitable for cutting solid materials such as plant stems. Length 160 mm. Blade length 45 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE81.1	1	16,25



Scissors

Made of steel, polished.

① **Pointed-blunt**

*Made of high grade steel, nickel plated.

Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130*	37	**3543.1**	1	11,80
145	38	**3545.1**	1	11,80
160	50	**3551.1**	1	11,80

② **Pointed-pointed**

Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	37	**3569.1**	1	11,80
140	38	**3576.1**	1	11,80
160	48	**3577.1**	1	11,80

③ **Blunt-blunt**

Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	37	**3581.1**	1	11,80
145	38	**3582.1**	1	11,80
160	48	**3592.1**	1	12,85



Microscopy scissors

Pointed-pointed. Made of carbon steel, nickel-plated.

Length (mm)	Type	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	straight	30	**3534.1**	1	14,55
100	curved	28	**3539.1**	1	15,80

Dissecting scissors for microscopy, heavy duty

Made of carbon steel, nickel-plated.

Type	Version	Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pointed-pointed	straight	130	45	**HEY6.1**	1	11,20
pointed-pointed	curved	130	45	**HEY7.1**	1	11,85
blunt-blunt	straight	125	35	**HEY8.1**	1	13,10
blunt-blunt	curved	125	35	**HEY9.1**	1	14,50



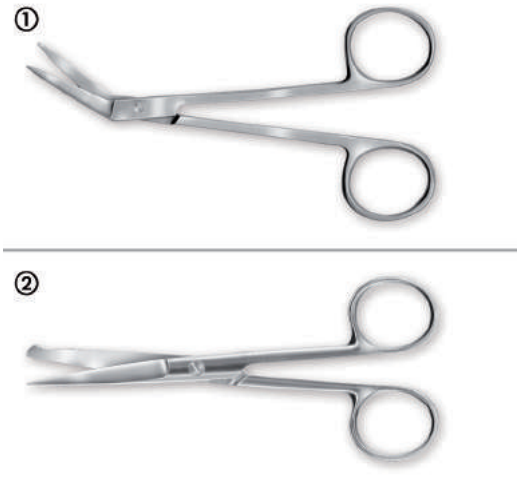
A 121 °C

Scissors, physiology

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Autoclavable.

Type	Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① pointed-blunt	straight	130	**HCT7.1**	1	43,70
① pointed-blunt	straight	145	**HCT8.1**	1	46,50
① pointed-blunt	straight	160	**HCT9.1**	1	47,50
① pointed-blunt	curved	130	**HCX0.1**	1	48,60
① pointed-blunt	curved	160	**HCX1.1**	1	51,15
② pointed-pointed	straight	130	**HCX2.1**	1	48,55
② pointed-pointed	straight	145	**HCX3.1**	1	47,65
② pointed-pointed	straight	160	**HCX4.1**	1	49,70
② pointed-pointed	curved	130	**HCX5.1**	1	48,55
② pointed-pointed	curved	145	**HCX6.1**	1	NLA
② pointed-pointed	curved	160	**HCX7.1**	1	52,15

▶ More scissors see page 764



A 121 °C

Dissecting scissors

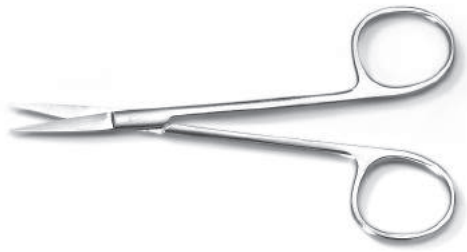
By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel 18/8. Autoclavable.

① **Microscopy scissors**
Angled. Cutting length 27 mm. Length 115 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
sharp-sharp	**LT18.1**	1	11,10

② **Incision scissors**
Probe-pointed tip. Length 145 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
sharp probe-pointed	**LT19.1**	1	10,25



A 121 °C

Dissecting scissors for microscopy

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, straight, sharp. Autoclavable.
Illustration shows TE27.1.

With smooth blade

Scissors blade	Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
angular	90	18	**TE25.1**	1	37,60
angular	105	23	**TE26.1**	1	34,25
round	115	26	**TE27.1**	1	43,15

With serrated blade for easier cutting without slipping.

Scissors blade	Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
angular	90	18	**TE28.1**	1	38,20
angular	105	23	**TE29.1**	1	34,75
round	115	26	**TE30.1**	1	47,80



A 121 °C

Left-handed microscopy scissors

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel (1.4117). Autoclavable.

Type	Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pointed-pointed	straight	115	**KAT3.1**	1	47,00
pointed-pointed	curved	115	**KAT4.1**	1	49,20

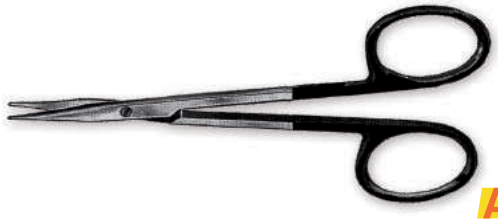


A 121 °C

Dissecting scissors for microscopy, curved

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit® stainless steel (4021). Autoclavable.

Scissors blade	Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
round	fine, sharp	90	**HCP5.1**	1	35,15
angular	sharp, pointed	105	**HCP6.1**	1	31,10
angular	sharp, pointed	115	**HCP7.1**	1	37,10



A 121 °C

Micro scissors, type STEVENS

Made of stainless steel, material number 1.4117. Straight. Length 105 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LX77.1	1	109,50



A 121 °C

Micro scissors, with spire tip

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit® 4021. Very fine. Length 115 mm. Autoclavable.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	**LT28.1**	1	53,40
curved	**HCP9.1**	1	57,15



A 121 °C

Stevens dissecting scissors

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Pointed/pointed. Length 110 mm. Autoclavable.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	**HCT0.1**	1	57,50



A 121 °C

Stevens dissecting scissors, blunt

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel (1.4117). Autoclavable.

Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	115	**KAT5.1**	1	36,20
curved	155	**KAT6.1**	1	38,60

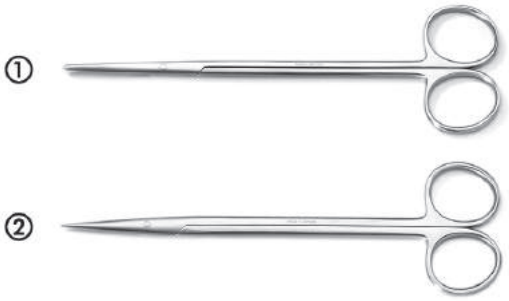


A 121 °C

Dissecting scissors with microsection

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, sharp. For extra sharp cutting. Autoclavable.

Version	Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① straight	105	24	**TE35.1**	1	56,45
curved	105	23	**TE36.1**	1	61,05
offset	105	28	**TE37.1**	1	64,20
② straight, type Joseph	140	31	**TE38.1**	1	66,50
③ straight, type Kelly	160	29	**TE39.1**	1	69,70



A 121 °C

Dissecting and suture scissors

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, straight, fine. Autoclavable.

Type	Version	Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Baby-Metzenbaum	blunt-blunt	145	32	**TE31.1**	1	55,40
① Baby-Metzenbaum	blunt-blunt	180	33	**TE32.1**	1	77,75
② Metzenbaum fino	sharp-sharp	145	34	**TE33.1**	1	82,15
② Metzenbaum fino	sharp-sharp	180	33	**TE34.1**	1	94,25



A 121 °C

Special scissors

Made of stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Type	Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① BEE-BEE	straight	110	**LX66.1**	1	39,15
② SPENCER	straight	120	**LX67.1**	1	49,15
③ KNOWLES	straight	140	**LX68.1**	1	21,45
④ LISTER	offset	110	**LX69.1**	1	22,60



A 121 °C

Dissecting scissors

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Pointed/pointed. Length 145 mm. Autoclavable.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	**HCT5.1**	1	69,30
curved	**HCT6.1**	1	68,00



A 121 °C

Spencer suture scissors, angled

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel (1.4117). Length 115 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAP7.1	1	49,65



A 121 °C

Microscopy scissors, buttoned

Made of stainless steel, material number 1.4117. Ball-ended on one side. Length 115 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LX78.1	1	84,20

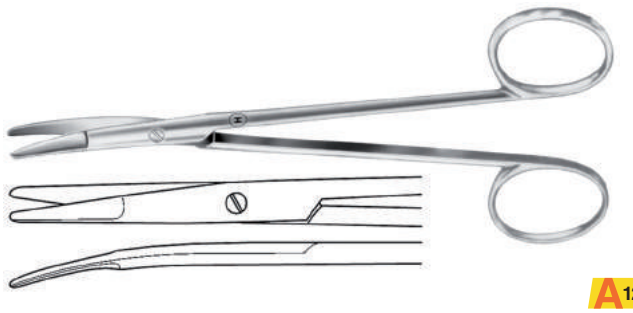


A 121 °C

Thread and vascular scissors

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Tip/blunt. Length 110 mm. Autoclavable.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	**HCP0.1**	1	44,05
curved	**HCP1.1**	1	46,85
strongly curved	**HCP2.1**	1	46,85



A 121 °C

Dissecting scissors Kilner/Ragnell

By Hammacher. Made of Remanit® 4021. Curved, fine, blunt/blunt. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	**HCT2.1**	1	59,80
135	**HCT3.1**	1	62,75
150	**HCT4.1**	1	64,20

Micro scissors



A 121 °C

Laboratory scissors Lister, angled

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
145	**HCP3.1**	1	39,75
180	**HCP4.1**	1	42,50



A 121 °C

Micro scissors, type Mikro-Iris

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, sharp. Length 90 mm. Cutting length 19 mm. Autoclavable. Illustration shows TE45.1.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	**TE45.1**	1	37,20
curved	**TE46.1**	1	39,20



A 121 °C

Dissecting scissors with carbide inserts

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, straight, sharp. For consistent cuts. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Standard	115	26	**TE40.1**	1	147,15
② Standard	145	47	**TE41.1**	1	141,75
③ Metzenbaum fino	145	38	**TE42.1**	1	165,05



Micro scissors

Made of stainless steel (material 1.4021). Overall length 120 mm, blade length 15 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPA0.1	1	26,85



A 121 °C

Micro dissecting scissors

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Straight, sharp/sharp. Length 110 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCP8.1	1	48,20

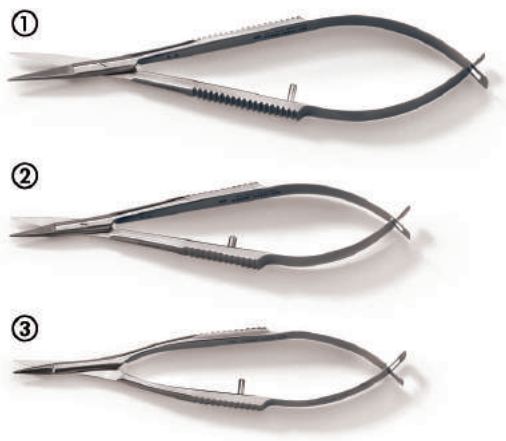


A 121 °C

Micro scissors, type IRIS

Made of stainless steel. Length 110 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LX76.1	1	205,35



A 121 °C

Micro scissors, high precision

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, straight, tapered ends.
With very fine blades for precise and clean cuts. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Cutting length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Standard	105	15	**TE44.1**	1	201,60
② Standard	90	10	**TE43.1**	1	192,30
③ Vannas	80	8,5	**TE48.1**	1	240,60

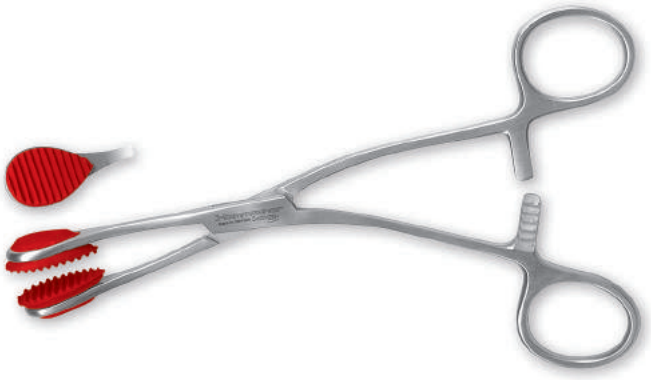


A 121 °C

Micro scissors, model Tübingen

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, sharp.
With very fine blades for precise and clean cuts. Length 85 mm.
Cutting length 7 mm. Autoclavable.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Standard	straight	**TE47.1**	1	249,30
② Standard	curved	**HCY0.1**	1	259,80



Grasping forceps, angled

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel (1.4021), with rubber pads for a gentle hold. Length 170 mm. Angled design.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAX5.1	1	44,25



A 121 °C

Clamps, smooth gripping surface

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit® 4021. Autoclavable.

Jaw width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8,4	160	**HCN4.1**	1	76,45
6,0	180	**HCN5.1**	1	78,60
7,7	200	**HCN6.1**	1	81,75

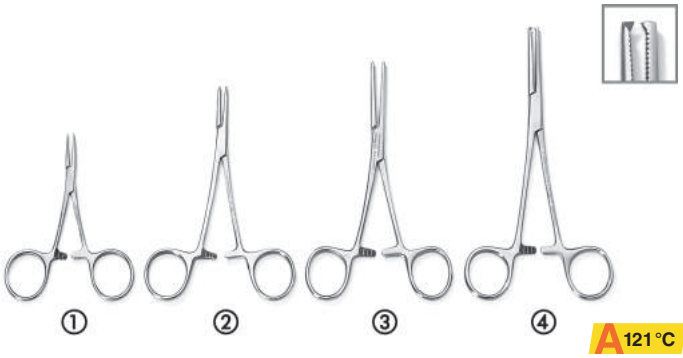


A 121 °C

Artery clamps, type Dieffenbach

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① straight	28	**TC83.1**	1	49,10
② straight	35	**TC84.1**	1	46,00
straight	50	**TC85.1**	1	46,35
curved	28	**TC86.1**	1	51,60
③ curved	50	**TC88.1**	1	48,60



A 121 °C

Artery and hose clamps

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel. Autoclavable.

① **Type Baby-Mosquito**

Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	90	**TC89.1**	1	46,50
curved	90	**TC90.1**	1	49,15

② **Type Halsted-Mosquito**

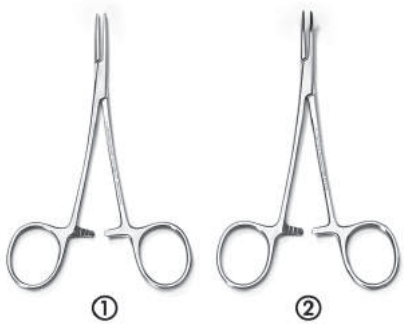
Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	90	**TC93.1**	1	45,50
straight	120	**TC94.1**	1	46,40
curved	90	**TC95.1**	1	48,05
curved	120	**TC96.1**	1	47,45

③ **Type Pean**

Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	130	**TC97.1**	1	45,50
straight	140	**TC98.1**	1	48,55
curved	130	**TC99.1**	1	49,10
curved	140	**TE00.1**	1	50,10

④ **Type Kocher (Ochsner)**
With 1:2 teeth for securing tissue.

Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	140	**TE01.1**	1	52,20
straight	160	**TE02.1**	1	59,30
curved	140	**TE03.1**	1	57,20
curved	160	**TE04.1**	1	63,10



A 121 °C

Micro clamps, type Micro-Halsted

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, super fine. Length 125 mm. Autoclavable.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① straight	**TC91.1**	1	46,80
② curved	**TC92.1**	1	48,85



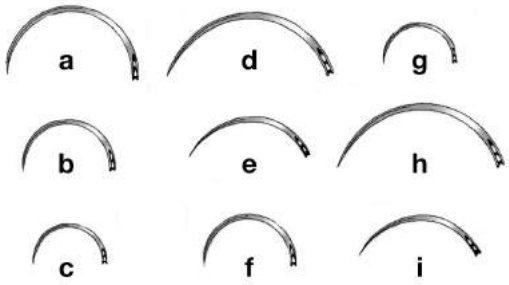
A 121 °C

Needle holder

Made of stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① MAYO-HEGAR	160	**LX64.1**	1	44,55
② MATHIEU	140	**LX65.1**	1	75,50

▶ Clamping scissors see page 394



A 121 °C

Surgical needles

By Hammacher. Made of corrosion-free stainless steel 18/8. Autoclavable.

Image	Needle shape	Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	rectangular	Fig. 11	½ circular	**LX55.1**	12	16,60
b	rectangular	Fig. 14	½ circular	**LX56.1**	12	16,60
c	rectangular	Fig. 16	½ circular	**LX57.1**	12	16,60
d	rectangular	Fig. 11	⅜ circular	**LX58.1**	12	16,60
e	rectangular	Fig. 14	⅜ circular	**LX59.1**	12	16,60
f	round	Fig. 14	½ circular	**LX60.1**	12	16,60
g	round	Fig. 16	½ circular	**LX61.1**	12	16,60
h	round	Fig. 11	⅜ circular	**LX62.1**	12	16,60
i	round	Fig. 14	⅜ circular	**LX63.1**	12	16,60



A 121 °C

Sterilising box for needles

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit® (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Needle sterilising box, complete with inside box. Round, ∅ 65 x H 15 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HEA4.1	1	44,20



S

Needle-suture combinations

By B. Braun. Absorbable and non-absorbable suture materials, 300 grade stainless steel needles. **Sterile**, individually packed.

Atraumatic needle-suture combination: smooth transition between needle and suture ensures minimal wound trauma.

Technical specifications of suture material:

Suture type	Suture design	Material	Coating	Loss of tensile strength	Material absorption
Dafilon®	Monofilament	Polyamide 6/6.6	none	n.a.	non-absorbable
Silkam®	braided	Silk	Wax and silicone rubber	n.a.	non-absorbable

Technical specifications of needles:

Needle type	Curvature	Body	Bow length* (mm)
DS16	3/8 circle	Cutting	16
DS19	3/8 circle	Cutting	19

*Distance between needle tip and end of needle, measured along the outer curve of the needle.

Needle-suture combinations

Type	Colour	USP	metric	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dafilon® / DS16	blue	4/0	1,5	45	**XC26.1**	36	182,75
Dafilon® / DS16	blue	5/0	1	45	**XC27.1**	12	67,20
Silkam® / DS16	black	4/0	1,5	45	**XC29.1**	36	262,30
Silkam® / DS19	black	3/0	2	75	**XC31.1**	36	245,10

Short sutures (PreCuts)

Without needle. **Sterile.** Can be removed individually.

Type	Colour	USP	metric	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silkam®	black	4/0	1,5	3 x 45	**XC35.1**	36	239,75

Overview of suture and needle types

Recommendations for use:

Type	Properties	Indications
Safil®	- High tensile strength - Minimal tissue trauma - Smooth suture - Low memory effect - Ease to handle	Safil® is indicated for surgical applications requiring a braided, synthetic and absorbable suture material, particularly for procedures in the gastrointestinal tract area, in gynaecology and urology, in ophthalmic surgery, microsurgery, subcutaneous suturing and ligature.
Dafilon®	- Soft and supple - Excellent knot security - Minimal tissue trauma - Low memory effect	Dafilon® is indicated for skin closure as interrupted or intracutaneous suture, and for securing drains and catheters, as well as dental procedures. It is used in microsurgery, ophthalmology and neurosurgery. Dafilon is not suitable for permanent placement in the body.
Silkam®	- Excellent handling properties - Good knot security	Silkam® is indicated for surgical applications requiring the use of a non-absorbable suture material. Applications include general surgery, skin closure, dental surgery, neurosurgery and ligatures.
Cutting needles (DS)	Three edges run along the entire length of the needle to provide an effective and gentle piercing action.	Skin needles: the three-edged, outer-cutting needle body is indicated for suturing of coarse tissue.

Dissecting needles and probes



A 121 °C

Dissecting probes

Made of stainless steel. ∅ 5 mm. Autoclavable.

Model	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	rectangular	**LX45.1**	1	24,10
②	angled	**LX44.1**	1	24,10
③	curved	**LX43.1**	1	24,10
④	straight	**LX42.1**	1	24,75



A 121 °C

Dissecting probes

By Hammacher. Handle made of stainless steel 1.4571. Tip made of stainless steel 1.4310. Dimensions: ∅ 9 mm, length 135 mm. Autoclavable.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	offset	**LX53.1**	1	35,65
②	curved	**LX54.1**	1	35,05



A 121 °C

Micro dissecting probes

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel. Autoclavable.

Type	∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	4.5	150	**LX51.1**	1	12,10
②	5.5	155	**LX52.1**	1	12,10
③	4,5	160	**PT69.1**	1	16,60



Dissecting needles

Made of Remanit 4301.

① **With stainless steel handle**

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	**KX98.1**	10	44,65
curved	**KX99.1**	10	47,30
Lancets	**KY00.1**	10	60,45

② **With plastic handle**

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	**KX93.1**	10	23,35
curved	**KX94.1**	10	26,10
Lancets	**KX95.1**	10	34,95

With wooden handle (not shown)

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	**KX96.1**	10	19,70
curved	**KX97.1**	10	22,45



S

Solofix® blood lancets

By B. Braun. Made of stainless steel. **Sterile.**
Puncturing lancets for capillary blood collection, optimal puncture depth.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ATK9.1	500	15,30



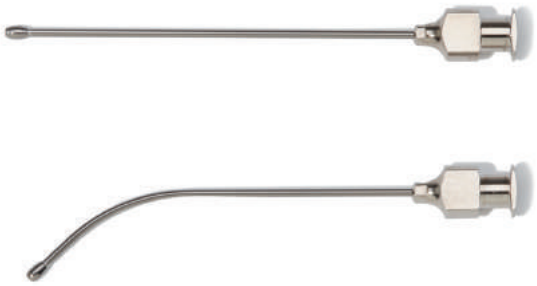
A 121 °C

Probes, blunt

Made of stainless steel, material number 1.4301. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	130	**LX79.1**	1	8,45
1,5	160	**LX80.1**	1	13,50

Dissecting accessories



Irrigation cannula

Made of stainless steel 1.4301, cannula lugs made of brass 2.0401.
With tip olives and Luer-Lock lug. For feeding small animals using syringes, application of substances in sensitive areas and similar applications.

Type	Needle ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	1.2	60	**HPX8.1**	6	45,70
straight	1.5	80	**HPX9.1**	6	45,70
straight	2.0	80	**HPY0.1**	6	45,70
curved	1.2	60	**HPY1.1**	6	49,40
curved	1.5	80	**HPY2.1**	6	49,40
curved	2.0	80	**HPY3.1**	6	49,40



Micro dissecting chisel

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel. Length 125 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TC35.1	1	40,85



Micro spoons, sharp

By Hammacher. Made of Wironit stainless steel (1.4310).
Total length 130 mm. Autoclavable.

Spoon ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1.8	**KAP4.1**	1	28,45
2.0	**KAP5.1**	1	28,45
2.5	**KAP6.1**	1	28,95



Martini sharp double spoon

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel. Spoon, round. Length 135 mm.
Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3/3,5	**TC28.1**	1	50,50
3,5/4	**TC29.1**	1	50,50
4/4,5	**TC30.1**	1	50,50



Rotilabo®-embryo spoon Banivo

Made of stainless steel. To hold delicate structures.
Perforated spoon allows fluid to drain. Dimensions: spoon ∅ 15 mm, depth 3 mm. Overall length 145 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TL85.1	1	64,40



Miniature mirror handle

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Hollow. Length 140 mm. ∅ 8 mm.
Matches miniature mirrors HCL6.1ff and HCL8.1ff. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCL5.1	1	12,60



Miniature mirror

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Wironit (austenitic chrome-nickel steel with 18 % chrome and 10-12 % nickel), non-corrosive, anti magnetic, acid-resistant. Ideal for all types for cleaning and sterilization.
Mirror ∅ 22 mm. Matches miniature mirror handle HCL5.1
Delivery without mirror handle, please order separately.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Plan	Standard	**HCL6.1**	12	32,10
Plan	Rhodium Front	**HCL7.1**	12	54,10
Magnifying	Standard	**HCL8.1**	12	32,95
Magnifying	Rhodium Front	**HCL9.1**	12	72,85



Retractor

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel. Single-tine, one-sided.
Tines blunt. Length 160 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TC32.1	1	45,10

Dissecting accessories



A 121 °C

Retractor

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel. Length 100 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TC34.1	1	105,25



Telescope rods

Chrome-plated. Form and size of rotatable pencil. With pocket clip.

Type	max. length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Telescope magnet, very powerful	600	**0407.1**	1	17,60
Telescope mirror, 32 mm ∅, rotatable	610	**0408.1**	1	16,60



A 121 °C

Rulers

By Hammacher. Made of metal, non-corrosive. Autoclavable.

Measuring range (mm/inch)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150 / 6	167	**HCN1.1**	1	8,65
300 / 12	317	**HCN2.1**	1	11,35



A 121 °C

Ear punch, variable

By Hammacher. Made of 1.4021 stainless steel. For marking mice, rats and other small animals. Rugged design with rotatable disc for setting different hole sizes. (∅ 0,8 to 2 mm). Total length 170 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANP2.1	1	176,85



A 121 °C

Tissue punches

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel Remanit® 4021. Ideal for animal and plant tissues. More control through manual guide. Length 28 mm. Autoclavable.

Inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	**HCY8.1**	1	53,70
4	**HCY9.1**	1	53,40
5	**HEA0.1**	1	53,70
6	**HEA1.1**	1	53,40



A 121 °C

Mouse Restrainer

Made of **PMP**, transparent. With large opening to hold mice weighing from 18-35 g. The mouse can be inserted forwards or backwards. The mouse can be immobilised in two positions in the restrainer by a gate. When the mouse is in the restrainer, its dorsal skin is easily accessible from above, e.g. for performing subcutaneous injections. With tail first entry, the tail of the mouse can be conveniently positioned outside the restrainer for taking blood samples.
The restrainer mounted to a lab worktop or other surface (fastening material not included).
Dimensions: L 174 x W 100 x H 67 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK28.1	1	NLA



T-shaped dissecting needles

Made of stainless steel, nickel plated. Length 51 mm.
Approx. 375 needles per box.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (box)	€
CEC6.1	1	37,60



Dissecting needles

With plastic handle made of **PS**. Length 30 mm, head ∅ 3 mm.
Assorted colours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK47.1	100	3,25

Dissecting accessories



Dissecting dishes

Made of **HDPE**, with flexible PVC dissecting mat for secure fixing of preparations with the aid of needles. Hygienic alternative to wax trays, easy to use. With slip-resistant base, non-corrosive, breakage-resistant and leak-proof. Dissecting mats are washable, durable and have a smooth surface.

Type	Outer L x W (mm)	Inner L x W (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Small	320 x 227	265 x 180	41	**CEC7.1**	1	26,80
Large	363 x 273	315 x 220	48	**CEC8.1**	1	NLA

Covers for dissecting dishes

Made of transparent PET. For samples up to a height of 76 mm.

for dissecting dish type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Small	**CEC9.1**	1	NLA
Large	**CEE0.1**	1	NLA



Preparation surfaces, glass

By Hammacher.

Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Glass plate	95 x 70 x 6	**HEA2.1**	1	7,70
② Glass block	150 x 75 x 20	**HEA3.1**	1	35,95



Preparation surfaces

Made of HDPE. Can be used on both sides, with a large preparation surface on one side and two smaller surfaces on the other side. Printed with helper lines and straight edges, as well as circles with diameters from 4 to 14 mm. With all-round drip channel and anti-slip rubber feet.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
330 x 279 x 12,5	**CXL9.1**	1	107,50
575 x 400 x 12,5	**CXN0.1**	1	165,55



Tray for preparation surfaces

Made of **PS.** Suitable for use with preparation surfaces CXN0.1. Collects liquid overflow as required. Slip-resistant. Can be stacked to elevate the preparation surfaces to a comfortable working height. Dimensions: L 656 x W 481 x H 91 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXN1.1	1	136,00



Disposable preparation surfaces

Made of corrugated plastic, suitable for use on both sides. Printed with helper lines and rulers, as well as circles with diameters from 4 to 16 mm and 2 to 6 cm. Temperature stable from -27 to +71 °C.

L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
152 x 203	**CKP5.1**	24	75,25
229 x 305	**CTY6.1**	12	61,10
305 x 483	**CTY7.1**	12	117,50

Dissecting sets for anatomy



Rotilabo®-dissecting sets for anatomy

In zip-up case, with elastic loops to hold instruments.

Contents of small dissecting set:

1 dissecting scissors for microscopy, straight, L 100 mm
1 scalpel, pointed, L 125 mm, blade 25 mm
1 pair of tweezers, pointed, straight, L 105 mm
1 pair of tweezers, blunt, straight, L 115 mm
1 pair of tweezers made of spring steel, L 100 mm
1 dissecting needle with plastic handle, L 140 mm

Contents of large dissecting set additionally:

1 lancet with plastic handle, L 140 mm
1 dissecting scissors for microscopy, curved, L 100 mm
1 pair of scissors, blunt tip, L 130 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Small dissecting set:	**ENY2.1**	1	38,70
Large dissecting set	**ENY3.1**	1	56,05



Rotilabo®-dissecting sets

In zip-up case, with elastic loops to hold instruments.

Contents of small dissecting set for microscopy:

1 dissecting scissors for microscopy, straight, L 115 mm
1 scalpel, pointed, L 155 mm, blade 40 mm
1 pair of tweezers, pointed, straight, L 105 mm
1 lancet, straight, with plastic handle, L 140 mm
1 lancet with plastic handle, L 140 mm
1 spatula for easy lifting of tissues, L 160 mm, B 10 mm

Contents of large dissecting set for microscopy additionally:

1 dissecting scissors for microscopy, curved, L 115 mm
1 razor, folds out, with plastic handle
1 dissecting needle with plastic handle, L 140 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Small dissecting set for microscopy	**ENY0.1**	1	21,45
Large dissecting set for microscopy	**ENY1.1**	1	32,15



Rotilabo®-tweezers set

Four tweezers made of stainless steel 18/10 (material 1.4301), in etui. Red PTFE coating with good anti-adhesive properties forms a separating layer between the tweezer material and the sample. Dull colour of the coating enables glare-free working under the bright lighting in microscopy.
The chemical-resistant coating also protects against contact with the nickel contained in the stainless steel.

Contents:

1 pair of tweezers with fine tip, curved, L 120 mm
1 pair of pointed tweezers with guide pin, L 130 mm
1 pair of pointed tweezers curved, L 130 mm
1 pair of blunt tweezers, L 145 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ENX5.1	1	52,15



Dissecting set

In zip-up case, with elastic loops to hold instruments.

Contents:

1 pair of scissors, sharp-blunt, L 140 mm
1 pair of small scissors, L 110 mm
1 pair of tweezers, blunt, L 140 mm
1 pair of tweezers, sharp, L 110 mm
1 scalpel handle No. 4
5 scalpel blades, type 23
2 dissecting needles, sharp

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CAL6.1	1	25,05

Dissecting sets for anatomy



Dissecting set

In case, W 85 x L 195 x H 30 mm.

Contents:

1 scalpel handle No. 4 with 6 blades (type 21 + 23)
1 dissecting needle with plastic handle
1 self-closing tweezers, angled tip L 140 mm
1 coverslipper tweezers, L 160 mm
1 anatomic tweezers, blunt tip, L 140 mm
1 small scissors L 115 mm
1 scissors, blunt tip, L 130 mm
1 double spatula, L 170 mm
10 dissecting needles

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0829.1	1	52,90



A 121 °C

Dissecting set for anatomy, Premium

By Hammacher. Instruments made of stainless steel, autoclavable.

*Instruments with wooden handle are non-autoclavable.

In wooden box, dimensions: L 190 x W 100 x H 35 mm.

Contents:

1 scissors, buttoned, 145 mm
1 cartilage knife with scraper, wooden handle*, 180 mm
5 scalpel* with wooden handle, ball shaped, blade length 25-45 mm
1 tweezers, 105 mm, blunt
1 tweezers, 105 mm, sharp
1 muscle retractor, 100 mm
1 tube, double, straight
1 blunt probe, 130 mm, ∅ 1 mm
2 surgical needles, ½ circle

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TE19.1	1	362,10



Dissecting sets for microscopy

In wooden box.

Small. Dimensions: L 195 x W 85 x H 32 mm.

Contents:

- All-metal scalpel, 35 mm
- Dissecting needle, pointed
- Dissecting needle, lance shaped
- Splinter forceps, 110 mm
- Section lifter, 45 x 8 mm
- Dissecting scissors, 110 mm, straight

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LX82.1	1	45,05

Large. Dimensions: L 195 x W 95 x H 35 mm.

Contents same as LX82.1, plus:

- Razor
- Dissecting probe, curved
- Dissecting scissors, 110 mm, curved

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LX83.1	1	57,20

▶ Microscopes from page 776



Instrument oil

By Hammacher. Synthetic oil, silicone-free.
Odourless and transparent, leaves no brown marks on the instruments.
Spot-on application through safety/anti-drop valve.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCY1.1	Application bottle 12 ml	16,95

Dissecting sets for anatomy



A 121 °C

Chemist set

By Hammacher. In zip-up case, with elastic loops to hold instruments. Autoclavable.

Contents:

2 micro-double spatulas, flexible, 150 mm
1 spoon spatula, 150 mm
1 micro-spoon spatula, 150 mm, spoon 5 x 7 mm
1 weighing spatula, 170 mm
1 micro-powder spatula, flexible, 150 mm
1 dissecting needle with plastic handle, 140 mm
1 chemist's spoon, 150 mm
1 pair of splinter forceps, curved, 105 mm
1 pair of tweezers, anatomically shaped, 145 mm
1 pair of tweezers, pointed, 105 mm
1 pair of scissors, pointed-pointed, 145 mm
1 pair of microscopy scissors, 115 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAN9.1	1	90,75



Chemist set, large

By Hammacher. Instruments made of stainless steel, autoclavable.

*Scissors made of steel, nickel plated and coated, non-autoclavable.

In plastic box, dimensions: L 214 x W 102 x H 27 mm.

Contents:

1 micro double spatula, 130 mm
1 micro spoon spatula, spoon 5 x 7 mm
1 micro powder spatula, flexible, 185 mm
1 double spatula, rigid, 185 mm
1 tweezers, straight, sharp, 160 mm
1 scissors*, straight, serrated, 170 mm
1 Poly spoon, 180 mm
1 weighing spoon
1 double spatula, wide, round on both sides, 150 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TE20.1	1	76,50



Chemist's instruments

Consists of four instruments made of high-grade steel (Remanit 4301). In case W 90 x L 150 mm.

Contents:

1 precision scissors, pointed/blunt 130 mm
1 forceps, pointed 130 mm
1 micro-double spatula 130 mm, blade width 4 mm
1 chemist's double spatula, 150 mm, blade width 9 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1863.1	1	24,55



A 121 °C

Instrument holders

Made of **PP**, white. For storage or precleaning of instruments and thermometers. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Inner height (mm)	Outer height (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Base ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
230	100	107	60	98	**TT27.1**	5	44,70
1100	190	200	89	147	**TT28.1**	5	60,70



Sampling, Pumps & Liquid Handling

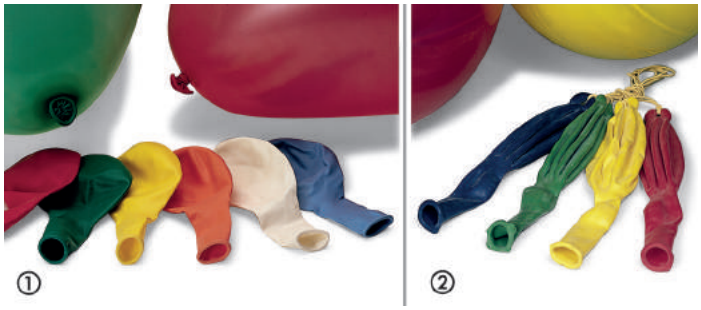
Gas Handling and Sampling
- Control seals 357
- Disposable sampling systems 363
- Gas handling 354
- Liquid sampling 359
- Sampling for pasty / viscous substances 358
- Sampling for powders / granulates 356

Pumps and Tubes
- Centrifugal pumps 366
- Membrane liquid pumps 367
- Membrane vaccuum pumps 372
- Peristaltic pumps 368
- Rotary vane pumps 377
- Suction systems 383
- Tubes 386
- Tubing accessories 393
- Tubing connectors 396
- Vacuum meters 379
- Vacuum systems 381
- Water-jet pumps 386

Hand Pumps and Dosing
- Barrel pumps 404
- Barrel pumps, electric 408
- Burettes 416
- Canister pumps 403
- Digital burettes 419
- Digital dispensers 415
- Dispensers 409
- Microlitre syringes HAMILTON 424
- Mikrolitre syringes, standard 426
- Solvent pumps 406
- Stopcocks 401
- Syringes / needles 422
- Titrator 421

Pipettors
- Capillary pipettes 427
- Microlitre pipettors 451
- Mikrolitre pipettors-accessories 463
- Pasteur pipettes 429
- Pipetting aids 437
- Pipettor-accessories 442
- Pipettor tips 465
- Piston pipettors 444
- Positive displacement pipettors 449
- Reagent reservoirs 479
- Volumetric / Graduated pipettes 432

Sample Storage and Microcentrifuge Tubes
- Cryo- and screw cap tubes 497
- Labels 501
- Lab-Markers 501
- Microcentrifuge tubes 493
- Microtiter plates 482
- PCR-plates and containers 488
- Sample storage 486
- Sealing films 485, 488



① Rotilabo®-gas bag

Made of natural rubber. Egg-shaped, ideal for mixing or short-term storage of gases. Max. circumference approx. 85 cm. Assorted colours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0933.1	100	14,55

② Rotilabo®-gas bags maxi

Made of Latex. Ideal for testing air or gas intake and/or release from apparatus. Also for short-term storage of gases. When empty 22 cm long. Assorted colours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA08.1	10	21,45



Plastigas®-bags

Made of multiple laminated aluminium foil, thermoplastically welded with inner polyethylene layer. Ideal for storing small amounts of gas under low pressure.

Bag 2.5 l with connection nozzle for bubble tubing.
Also with taped septum for removing samples with syringe.

Bag 27.0 l with screw-on valve and metal hose nozzle.
Also with septum for removing samples with syringe.

Bubble tubing, 80 cm long.

Accessories for Art. No. 0848.1, please order separately.

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Plastigas®-bags	2,5	**0848.1**	1	31,90
② Plastigas®-bags	27,0	**0847.1**	1	92,60
③ Bubble tubing	-	**H547.1**	1	18,80



Piston samplers

Made of neutral glass of hydrolytic class 1. For carrying out gasometric experiments. Graduated. Acid and alkali resistant.

Applications: analysis of air and breathable air, identification of respiratory quotient, indirect water analysis, qualitative gas combustion, illuminating gas analysis etc.

With capillary attachment,
without spigot, inner ∅ approx. 2.5 mm, outer ∅ approx. 6.5 mm

Version	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	25	0.5	**HT27.1**	1	61,25
①	50	0.5	**HT28.1**	1	65,60
①	100	1.0	**HT29.1**	1	72,05

With capillary spigot,
NS 12.5; 2.5 mm bore hole

Version	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
②	50	0.5	**HT30.1**	1	97,85
②	100	1.0	**HT31.1**	1	107,30



Gas leak detector testo 316-1

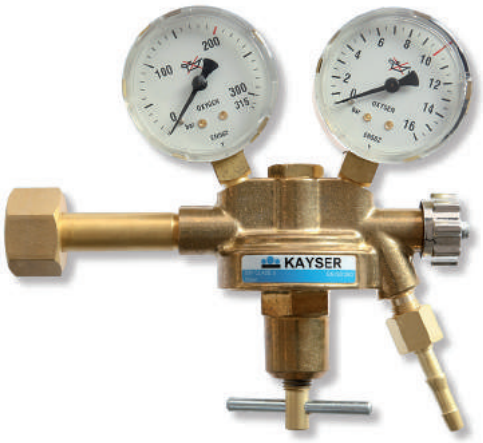
By Testo. Ideal for tracing leaks in pipes, flanges, screw connectors, gas pipes etc. For methane. With visual and acoustic alarm. Sensor has extremely short reaction time.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	0 to 10.000 ppm CH4
Alarm threshold	>200 ppm LED yellow / >10.000 ppm LED red
Battery life	>5 h
Working temperature	4 to 45 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H)	190 x 57 x 42 mm
Weight	300 g

Delivery incl. battery (9 V).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P757.1	1	224,70





Bottle pressure regulators, single-stage

By Kayser. Made of brass. Manufactured in acc. with EN ISO 2503.
For safe emptying of gas from steel cylinders to max. 200 bar,
with simultaneous reduction to required working pressure of 10 bar.
With safety valve (is triggered at 12 bar). Graduated in 0.5 bar increments.

Technical specifications:

Type of gas	Connection for bottle	Connection for tube
Compressed air	G 5⁄8″ pressure screw	G ¼″ right
Hydrogen	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ left	G 3⁄8″ left
Oxygen	G ¾″ right	G ¼″ right
Nitrogen	W 24.32 x 1⁄14″ right	G ¼″ right
Calibrating gas	M 19 x 1.5 left	G 3⁄8″ left
Inert gases/CO_2	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ right	G ¼″ right
Inert gases/CO_2 - vol.-strom 0-28/30 l/min	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ right	G ¼″ right
Purging gases - vol.-strom 0-50 l/min	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ left	G 3⁄8″ left

Type of gas	Connection for bottle	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For compressed air	G 5/8″ pressure screw	**0270.1**	1	82,00
For hydrogen	W 21.8 x 1/14″ left	**0284.1**	1	82,00
For oxygen	G ¾″ right	**0285.1**	1	82,00
For nitrogen	W 24.32 x 1/14″ right	**0288.1**	1	82,00
For calibrating gas	M 19 x 1,5 left	**0280.1**	1	82,00
For inert gases/CO_2	W 21.8 x 1/14″ right	**0286.1**	1	82,00
For inert gases/CO_2 volume flow 0-28/30 l/min	W 21.8 x 1/14″ right	**0290.1**	1	82,00
For forming gas volume flow 0-50 l/min	W 21.8 x 1/14″ left	**0289.1**	1	82,00



Material DURAN®

Gas sampling tubes

Made of DURAN®. In acc. with DIN 12473-1, with two one-way cocks, standard ground joint 14.5 and sampling nozzle (Thread GL 14).
Capillary tube (Inner-∅ 2.7 mm, outer-∅ 8 mm) on the one side and olive (outer-∅ 8 mm) on the other side. With labelling area.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	**KX55.1**	1	94,05
500	**KX56.1**	1	104,25
1000	**KX57.1**	1	147,05

Gas pressure regulators, two stage

By Air Liquide. Made of chrome-plated brass. Ideal for all high-purity gases and gas compounds except acetylene and corrosive gases.
Excellent for use wherever constant outlet pressure is required.

Technical specifications:

Max. inlet pressure	200 bar
Working temperature	-20 to +50 °C
Weight	1.6 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	180 x 98 x 135 mm
Contact inlet	bottle attachment in acc. with DIN 477
Contact outlet	clamping ring connection for 6 mm tube
Overal leakage rate	3 x 10^{-7} mbar l/s

Back pressure 0.05-1 bar. Graduated in 0.1 bar-increments.

Type of gas	Connection for bottle	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inert gases	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ right	**C286.1**	1	697,70
Hydrogen	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ left	**C287.1**	1	697,70
Oxygen	R ¾″ right	**C288.1**	1	697,70
Nitrogen	W 24.32 x 1⁄14″ right	**C289.1**	1	697,70
Calibrating gas	M 19 x 1.5 left	**C290.1**	1	697,70

Back pressure 0.1-3 bar. Graduated in 0.1 bar-increments.

Type of gas	Connection for bottle	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inert gases	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ right	**C291.1**	1	697,70
Hydrogen	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ left	**C292.1**	1	697,70
Oxygen	R ¾″ right	**C293.1**	1	697,70
Nitrogen	W 24.32 x 1⁄14″ right	**C294.1**	1	697,70
Calibrating gas	M 19 x 1.5 left	**C295.1**	1	697,70

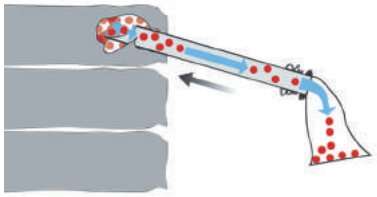
Back pressure 0.5-10 bar. Graduated in 0.5 bar-increments.

Type of gas	Connection for bottle	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inert gases	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ right	**C296.1**	1	697,70
Hydrogen	W 21.8 x 1⁄14″ left	**C297.1**	1	697,70
Oxygen	R ¾″ right	**C298.1**	1	697,70
Nitrogen	W 24.32 x 1⁄14″ right	**C299.1**	1	697,70
Calibrating gas	M 19 x 1.5 left	**C300.1**	1	697,70

- Gas bottle supports see page 746
- Cylinder transport trolley see page 746

Sampling for powders / granulates





A 121 °C

Tubus sampler

By Bürkle. Made of stainless steel (1.4404). Suitable for use with foodstuffs. For pourable bulk goods up to approx. 10 mm in diameter, e.g. hazel nuts, cereals, granulates, crystalline solids (e.g. sugar).
Insert Tubus into a sack to the desired sampling depth.
The sample flows directly through the open tube into the sampling bag.
Tube ∅ 40 mm. Autoclavable.

Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	**EP04.1**	1	155,25
80	**EP05.1**	1	195,65





A 121 °C

QuickPicker samplers

By Bürkle. Made of transparent PP or stainless steel 1.4404, suitable for foodstuffs. For removal of bulk goods from bags and direct transfer into original sampling bottles. Insertion depth 300 mm. Total length 500 mm. Volume 75 ml. Tube ∅ 25 mm. Sampler is autoclavable (without bottle).
Delivery incl. two 250 ml LDPE sampling bottles and cleaning brush.

Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PP	**YK99.1**	1	148,75
Stainless steel	**YL00.1**	1	235,45

Accessories:

Sampling bottle, LDPE, 250 ml	**YL01.1**	1	3,05



A 121 °C

Powder and granulate sampler

By Bürkle. Made of stainless steel 1.4404. Suitable for use with foodstuffs. Conforms to EN ISO 707 and IDF (International Dairy Federation). Suitable for sampling milk powder. The sampler is inserted into bags and the sample is removed using a semicircular profile lance.
Insertion depth 385 mm. Volume 150 ml. Total length 480 mm.
Outer ∅ approx. 28 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YL02.1	1	183,85



A 121 °C

SiloPicker

By Bürkle. Made of stainless steel (1.4404). For sampling bulk goods from silos, tanks, BigBags or other large containers.
Chamber volume: 100 ml. Length: 130 cm. Outer ∅ 50 mm. Autoclavable.

Application:
- Insert SiloPicker into bulk goods
- The closure sleeve automatically closes the collection container
- When the sampling depth has been reached, briefly pull back the SiloPicker
- The bulk goods flow into the collection container
- Pull out the SiloPicker
- Empty the sampler

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YX85.1	1	427,85

Accessories:

Extension rod, 100 cm	**YX86.1**	1	75,85

▶ Sampling bags from page 260
▶ Bottles from page 32
▶ Scoops see page 203

Control seals





121 °C

Zone samplers

By Bürkle. Made of aluminium, stainless steel (1.4404) or stainless steel (1.4404)/PTFE. For sampling bulk goods, e.g. from bags, drums, bins, BigBags and silos. Tube ∅ 25 mm. Suitable for use with foodstuffs. Autoclavable.

Application:
- Close the chambers by turning the handle
- Insert the sampler to the desired depth
- Open the chambers to allow the bulk goods to flow into the collector
- Close the chambers
- Withdraw the sampler
- Reseal the puncture using an adhesive seal

① All-layer samplers

Open inner tube for large sample volumes. Meets ISTA standard for seed lengths of 10 mm (wheat, oats) and 5 mm (flax, vetch).

Technical specifications:

Material	Total length (cm)	Insertion depth (cm)	Number of chambers	Chamber volume (ml)
Aluminium	55	43	3	70
Aluminium	85	71	3	130
Aluminium	150	135.5	5	260
Stainless steel	55	43	3	70
Stainless steel	85	71	3	130
Stainless steel	150	135.5	5	260

Material	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aluminium	55	**YH96.1**	1	216,10
Aluminium	85	**YH97.1**	1	233,30
Aluminium	150	**YH98.1**	1	296,70
Stainless steel	55	**YH99.1**	1	620,30
Stainless steel	85	**YK00.1**	1	714,90
Stainless steel	150	**YK01.1**	1	861,10

② Multi-samplers

Inner tube with separate chambers. For multi-taking target-point samples from various sample depths.

Technical specifications:

Material	Total length (cm)	Insertion depth (cm)	Number of chambers	Chamber volume (ml)
Aluminium	55	43	3	14
Aluminium	85	71	3	17
Aluminium	150	135.5	5	17
Stainless steel/PTFE	55	43	3	14
Stainless steel/PTFE	85	71	3	17
Stainless steel/PTFE	150	135.5	5	17

Material	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aluminium	55	**YK02.1**	1	238,65
Aluminium	85	**YK03.1**	1	265,55
Aluminium	150	**YK04.1**	1	341,85
Stainless steel/PTFE	55	**YK05.1**	1	452,60
Stainless steel/PTFE	85	**YK06.1**	1	510,65
Stainless steel/PTFE	150	**YK07.1**	1	739,60

③ Uno-samplers

One closed sampling chamber. For taking target-point samples from a specific sample depth.

Technical specifications:

Material	Total length (cm)	Insertion depth (cm)	Number of chambers	Chamber volume (ml)
Stainless steel/PTFE	55	43	1	17
Stainless steel/PTFE	85	71	1	17
Stainless steel/PTFE	150	135.5	1	17

Material	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stainless steel/PTFE	55	**YK08.1**	1	461,20
Stainless steel/PTFE	85	**YK09.1**	1	516,00
Stainless steel/PTFE	150	**YK10.1**	1	754,65



Accessories for zone samplers, emptying device

Emptying device for multi- and uno-samplers

By Bürkle. Made of stainless steel (1.4301).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rack with 3 funnels, length 1 m	**YK11.1**	1	397,75
Funnel, single	**YK12.1**	1	62,70

Cleaning brush

By Bürkle. Made of PVC and stainless steel. ∅ 25 mm. Length 100 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE50.1	1	48,00



Control seals, metal-detectable

For hermetic sealing of pierced bags, cartons or BigBags after sampling. Barrier layer made of aluminium with extra-strong bonding layer, food-safe adhesive. Temperature-resistant from -20 °C to +70 °C, bonding temperature at least 0 °C. ∅ 95 mm. 1000 pieces on the roll.

Label	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
QUALITÄTSKONTROLLE	**T457.1**	1	122,55
QUALITY CONTROL	**T513.1**	1	122,55
CONTRÔLE QUALITE - PRELEVE LE	**T514.1**	1	122,55

Sampling for pasty / compound substancess



Security control seals, coloured

By Bürkle. Aluminium barrier layer. Foodstuff-compatible adhesive. Prevents products from leaking out after sampling. Suitable for foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, dietary supplements and frozen food. Sealed gastight. Can be labelled indelibly.
Temperature stable from -20 up to max. +40 °C.
Label dispenser is optional, please order separately.

Close-it food & pharma

Label size: W 95 x H 95 mm. 500 labels per roll.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**YC60.1**	500	64,45
black	**YC61.1**	500	64,45
yellow	**YC62.1**	500	64,45
blue	**YC63.1**	500	64,45
green	**YC64.1**	500	64,45
white, unprinted	**YC65.1**	500	64,45

Label size: W 150 x H 150 mm. 250 labels per roll.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**YC66.1**	250	85,95
black	**YC67.1**	250	85,95
yellow	**YC68.1**	250	85,95
blue	**YC69.1**	250	85,95
green	**YC70.1**	250	85,95
white, unprinted	**YC71.1**	250	85,95

Close-it tape food & pharma

Continuous label roll, for cutting out. Colour: white. Roll length 50 m.

Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
95	**YC72.1**	1	64,45
150	**YC73.1**	1	85,95

Label dispenser

Suitable for label width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
95	**YC74.1**	1	91,95
150	**YC75.1**	1	130,10



A 121 °C

Plunge borers, conical

By Bürkle. Made of stainless steel 1.4301. Conically shaped with sharp edges and a solid handle. Suitable for use with foodstuffs. Acc. to EN ISO 707. For sampling soft and paste-like substances, such as cheese, butter, mud, clay, soap and wax. Insert the borer into the substance and turn it to cut out the sample material. Autoclavable.

Insertion depth (mm)	Total length (cm)	Pipe-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	18	10-15	**YP34.1**	1	69,35
170	22	11-18	**YP35.1**	1	103,85



A 121 °C

Plunge borer, cylindrical

By Bürkle. Made of stainless steel 1.4301. With sharp cutting crown. Suitable for use with foodstuffs. For sampling paste-like and semi-solid substances. Use the suction piston to push out the bored samples from the cylinder. Insertion depth 200 mm. Total length 260 mm. Inner diameter approx. 8 mm. Outer diameter approx. 10 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP36.1	1	141,35



A 121 °C

Pigment samplers

By Bürkle. Made of stainless steel 1.4404. With half-open groove for very adhesive substances or quarter-open groove for less adhesive substances. For sampling pigments, pastes and agglomerating bulk goods. Insert the lance to the desired depth. Turn the handle so that the sample is collected in the open groove. Withdraw the lance. Remove the sample.
Tube diameter 30 mm. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Groove opening (%)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	25	145	**YP37.1**	1	212,85
300	50	85	**YP38.1**	1	237,60
600	25	312	**YP39.1**	1	307,45
600	50	179	**YP40.1**	1	334,35



Samplers for viscous and liquid mediums

By Bürkle. Made of PP or PTFE/FEP (chemically inert). Suitable for use with foodstuffs. Tube-∅ 25 mm, tip-∅ 32 mm.

① Visco sampler

Very strong suction power for sampling viscous, non-self-flowing substances such as mud, slime, watery clay and soil samples, oils, emulsions, creams. Samples are sucked and ejected via a suction piston.

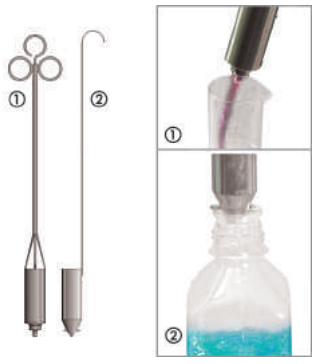
② Liqui sampler

For liquid mediums. Compliant with DIN EN ISO 15 528. Practical push-button one-handed operation. For all-layer and target-point/soil sampling. For **all-layer sampling**, slowly plunge the liqui sampler into the liquid with the button pressed (valve open). Release the button, the valve closes. Withdraw the sampler and remove the sample.
For **target-point/soil sampling**, plunge the liqui sampler down to the target point/soil with the valve closed. Press the button, the valve opens and liquid flows in. Release the button, the valve closes. Withdraw the sampler and remove the sample.

Type	Material	Length (cm)	Contents (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	PP	60	160	**YP46.1**	1	253,70
①	PP	100	300	**YP47.1**	1	302,10
①	PP	200	650	**YP48.1**	1	451,50
①	PTFE/FEP	60	160	**YP49.1**	1	349,40
①	PTFE/FEP	100	300	**EE48.1**	1	417,10
①	PTFE/FEP	200	650	**EE49.1**	1	575,15
②	PP	60	150	**YP50.1**	1	164,50
②	PP	100	250	**YP51.1**	1	219,30
②	PP	200	500	**YP52.1**	1	328,95
②	PTFE/FEP	60	150	**YP53.1**	1	259,10
②	PTFE/FEP	100	250	**EE46.1**	1	366,60
②	PTFE/FEP	200	500	**EE47.1**	1	508,50

Accessories:

Cleaning brush, length 100 cm	**EE50.1**	1	48,00



A 121 °C

Liquid samplers

By Bürkle. Made of stainless steel (1.4404). For sampling thin to viscous liquids. With discharge funnel for safe filling of sampling bottles.
One-handed operation.
Container ∅ 32 mm. Autoclavable.

Image	Type	Total length (mm)	Vol. (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Thumb hole	460	50	**YX81.1**	1	197,80
①	Thumb hole	540	100	**YX82.1**	1	210,70
②	Open by placing onto bottle	455	50	**YX83.1**	1	232,20
②	Open by placing onto bottle	535	100	**YX84.1**	1	267,70

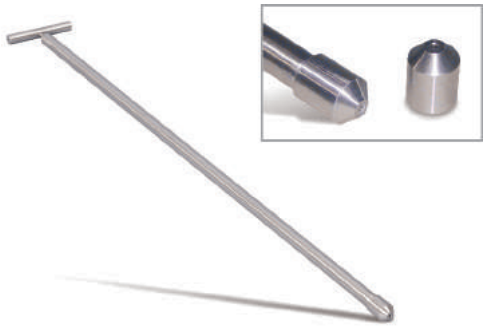


Plunging siphon made of PP

For easy removal of liquid samples. The top end features a stopcock and the bottom end has a ball valve. With transparent pipe for good visibility. For drums with a minimum opening ∅ of 22 mm. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Ideal for all-layer and target point sampling.
All-layer sampling: Plunge the siphon slowly into the liquid with the open stopcock. Close the valve. Withdraw the siphon and remove the sample. Empty sample into container via handle.
Target point sampling: Plunge the siphon with the closed stopcock down to the target point. Open the stopcock - the liquid will flow in.
Close the stopcock. Withdraw the siphon and remove the sample.
Empty sample into container via handle.
Model 3 is infinitely variable from 100 to 200 cm.

Type	Volume (ml)	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	140	50	**EN97.1**	1	47,35
2	280	100	**EN98.1**	1	49,70
3	560	200	**EN99.1**	1	59,45



A 121 °C

Mini visco samplers

By Bürkle. Made of stainless steel 1.4404. For sampling viscous substances such as pastes, muds, creams and oils. Ideal for the pharmaceutical and cosmetics industry. Samples are sucked and ejected via a suction piston. Suction point with 2 mm suction hole. Suction points available with a larger diameter for more viscous mediums, please order separately. Autoclavable.

Length (cm)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	30	**YP41.1**	1	293,50
100	50	**YP42.1**	1	338,65
150	75	**YP43.1**	1	410,65

Accessories:

Suction point, 4 mm suction hole	**YP44.1**	1	46,35
Suction point, 6 mm suction hole	**YP45.1**	1	46,35



Rotilabo®-sampling containers

For use with Rotilabo® telescope rods (please order separately).
Delivery incl. beaker holder.

① **Rotilabo®-swing beaker**
For sampling liquids, e.g. out of deep tanks, pans or narrow shafts.
Vessel swings into the horizontal position.
For opening ∅ from 150 mm (Art. No. NH30.1 from 130 mm).

Volume (ml)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	PP	**NH29.1**	1	49,45
1000	PP	**9244.1**	1	48,95
2000	PP	**9251.1**	1	59,10
1000	Stainless steel (1.4301)	**NH30.1**	1	187,05

② **Rotilabo®-angle beaker**
Tilt angle is adjustable to 90° through quick adjustment of the joint.

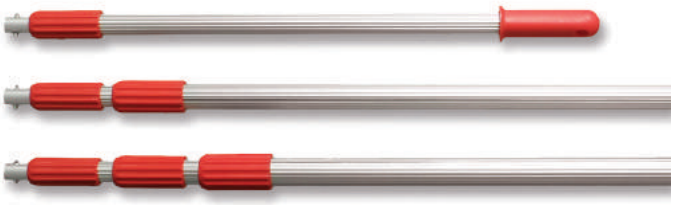
Volume (ml)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	PP	**N104.1**	1	50,00
1000	PP	**N105.1**	1	51,50
2000	PP	**N106.1**	1	55,70

③ **Rotilabo®-beaker with digging edge**
For sampling of powders, granulates, pastes and sludge.

Volume (ml)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	Stainless steel (1.4301)	**NH31.1**	1	158,90

④ **Rotilabo®-bottle holder**
Fits bottles up to max. ∅ 88 mm. With quick-release clamp. Inclination angle is adjustable by up to 90° through quick adjustment of the joint.
Delivery incl. bottle with screw cap.

Volume (ml)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
750	Holder made of PP Tightening strap made of PA Bottle made of PE	**N107.1**	1	58,00



Rotilabo®-telescope rods

Made of aluminium and **PP**.
Can be combined with Rotilabo®-sampling containers.
Not suitable for aggressive liquids.

Adjustable length	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
from 0.6 to 1.2 m	**9254.1**	1	26,70
from 1.25 to 2.5 m	**9255.1**	1	34,20
from 1.0 to 3.0 m	**9257.1**	1	52,85
from 1.65 to 4.5 m	**T251.1**	1	74,30



Rotilabo®-sample scoops

With solid handle bar, made of transparent **PP**.
For taking specific samples from tanks, tubs, galvanic baths, lakes, etc.
Length of handle 100 cm, ∅ 20 mm.

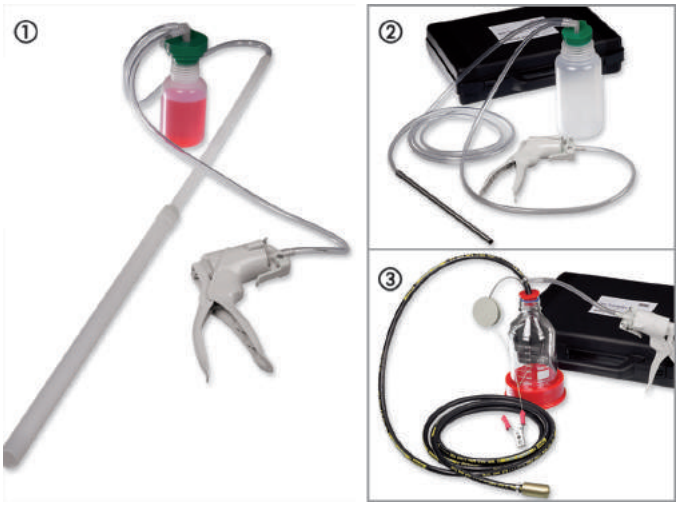
Capacity (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	**9220.1**	1	55,75
600	**9225.1**	1	57,80
1000	**9236.1**	1	66,20

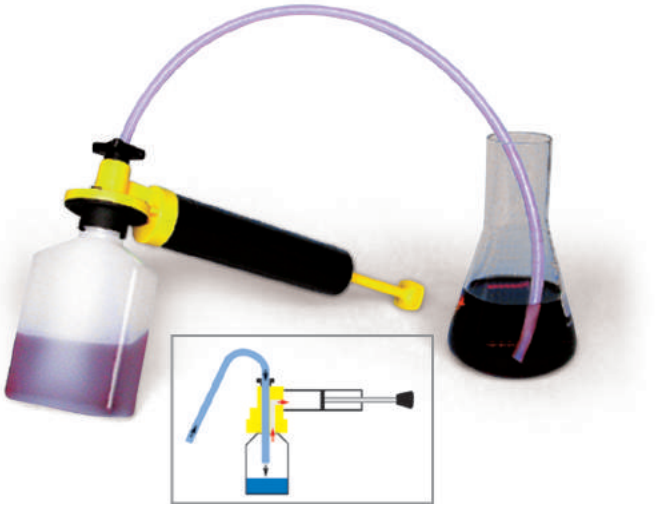


Rotilabo®-chemo-sampler

Made of **PP**, grey. Length 100 cm. For safe sampling of aggressive liquids.
The sample is drawn up directly in the unscrewed bottle.
Delivery incl. sample bottle 1000 ml.
Accessories: Sample bottle made of **PE**, with screw-on cap.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Chemo-Sampler	-	**T273.1**	1	81,45
Sample bottles	500	**T274.1**	5	14,95
Sample bottles	1000	**T275.1**	5	16,90





Liquid samplers UniSampler

By Bürkle. Easy to use: The sample is taken directly into the sample tube via a vacuum. There is no danger of contamination.

① **UniSampler with telescope lance**
For sampling liquids from specific depths.
Telescopic suction pipe can be pulled out variably from 52 cm to 100 cm. Suction pipe made of PP, tube made of PVC.
Delivery incl. 5x250 ml and 5x500 ml sample vials made of PP and an adapter for all bottle sizes from 100 ml to 1 litre.
Procedure:
1. Pull out the suction lance to the desired sampling depth.
2. Fit the sample bottle onto the adapter.
3. Lower the suction lance into the medium.
4. Create a vacuum with the hand pump and take a sample.
5. Remove the filled sample bottle, close and label it.

② **UniSampler with hose**
Sampling system for deep, narrow and winding areas. The tube is pulled downwards by the heavy stainless steel pipe. PVC-tube, length 2.50 m.
Delivery incl. 1000 ml PP-bottle and adapter for all bottle sizes from 100 to 1000 ml, comes in a case for easy transport.
Function:
1. Lower suction tube to the desired depth.
2. Fit the sample bottle onto adapter.
3. Create a vacuum with the hand pump and take a sample.
4. Remove the filled sample bottle, close and label it.

③ **UniSampler Ex**
For sampling combustible liquids, Hazard Class A I (e.g. petrol). The glass bottle and tube are electro-conductively connected and are grounded with an grounding cable. PTB-approval D-333-009 618/00.
Delivery incl. 4 m-tube and 1000 ml-glass bottle, in transport case.
Function:
1. Ground device.
2. Lower suction tube to the desired depth.
3. Fit the adapter onto the sample vial.
4. Create a vacuum with the hand pump, take a sample.
5. Remove the filled sample vial, close and mark it.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① UniSampler with telescopic lance	**AH45.1**	1	265,55
② UniSampler with tube	**AH46.1**	1	194,60
③ UniSampler Ex	**AH47.1**	1	368,75

Sampling pumps

Ideal for obtaining liquid samples even from difficult to reach areas. Liquid only comes in contact with the PE-tube and the sample vessel. Also suitable for viscous samples (e.g. oils). The sample vessel is screwed into the pump and can be sealed tightly after taking the sample. Tube is easy to change and can be replaced quickly. Procedure: a vacuum is produced by pullin up the pump. The liquid is drawn off and collected in the PE-bottle.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Connector 22	**C001.1**	1	70,20
Connector 28	**E514.1**	1	64,65

Accessories:

PE-bottle round, 250 ml (connector 22)	**C003.1**	10	22,60
PE-bottle round, 500 ml (connector 28)	**E515.1**	10	24,70
PE-bottle flat, 150 ml (connector 22)	**E517.1**	10	24,70
PE-bottle flat, 150 ml (connector 22)	**E517.2**	220	363,35
PE-bottle round, 50 ml (connector 22)	**E516.1**	10	17,75
PE-tube ∅ inner 4.5 mm, ∅ outer 6 mm, length 13 m	**C004.1**	1	19,30

Sampling set

Delivery incl. the model 22 sampling pump, 5x50 ml bottles (angular), 2x250 ml bottles, 15 m of PE-tubing, and a transporting case (Art. No. CYX1.1).

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
C005.1	1	109,65

▶ Sampling bags from page 260
▶ Bottles from page 32



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-glass dipping bottle

Made from non-sparking materials. Nickel-plated brass dipping frame, closure made from electrically conductive polyamide, clear glass bottle, autoclavable. For taking sludge and water samples as well as samples of group A petroleum products, explosion groups IIA and IIB. Approved for use in EX safety zone 0.
Safe closure for rapid bottle exchange. High weight for rapid lowering.
Dimensions: outer ∅ 148 mm, height 330 mm. Weight 3.3 kg.
Capacity 1000 ml.

Delivery without manual rope spool and lowering rope (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T266.1	1	485,90

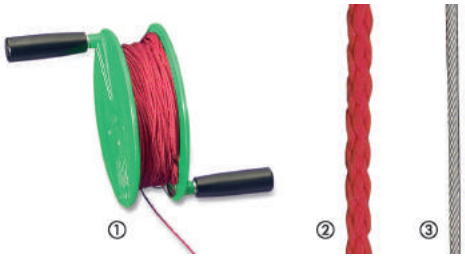


Rotilabo®-dipping bottle Ex

Made from non-sparking brass, nickel-plated. For sampling of group A petroleum products, explosion groups IIA, IIB and IIC. Approved for use in EX safety zone 0. Removable bottle top for easy cleaning. High weight for rapid lowering. Dimensions: outer ∅ 89 mm, height 443 mm. Weight 3.2 kg. Capacity 1000 ml.

Delivery without manual rope spool and lowering rope (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T267.1	1	496,65



Accessories for dipping bottles

① **Manual rope spool** made of **PP**, excluding rope.
Spool ∅ 100 mm, total ∅ 180 mm, 55 mm wide.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T269.1	1	95,95

② **Lowering rope** made of **PP**, ∅ 2.3 mm, 10 m long.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T272.1	1	13,20

③ **Lowering rope** made of **V2A**, ∅ 1.25 mm, 10 m long.

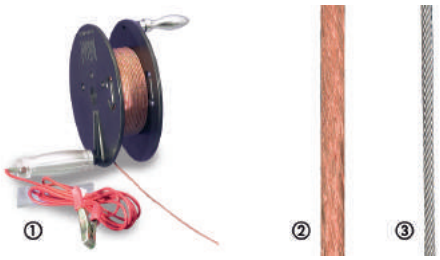
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T271.1	1	32,70

Use of dipping bottles

- Lower the dipping bottle to the desired depth.
- To open the plug pull lowering rope with a short and powerful tug.
- After filling the bottle pull back the lowering rope.
- With T267.1, open the closure and drain the bottle.
- With T266.1, open the closure and remove the bottle.

Notes on explosion protection

Only electrically conductive manual rope spools with an earth connection and electrically conductive lowering ropes made of non-sparking materials for sampling flammable and highly flammable liquids.



Accessories for dipping bottles, for highly flammable solutions

① **Manual rope spool** with earthing cable, without rope, made entirely from conductive plastic. Explosion groups II A and II B.
Spool ∅ 100 mm, total ∅ 180 mm, 55 mm wide.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EP11.1	1	233,30

② **Lowering rope** made of electrically conductive **copper**, ∅ 4.5 mm, 10 m long.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EP10.1	1	127,00

③ **Lowering rope** made of **V2A**, ∅ 1.25 mm, 10 m long.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T271.1	1	32,70

Disposable sampling systems



S

SteriPlast®Bio sample spoon

By Bürkle. Made of green **PE**, **sterile**. For sampling powders, granulates, pastes and liquids. Sample spoon and packaging are made from renewable raw materials and are fully recyclable. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed. Suitable for use with foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	127	**CPT3.1**	100	48,50
10	170	**CPT4.1**	100	51,15



S

Sample spatula SteriPlast®

By Bürkle. Made of **PS**, **sterile**. For sterile and contamination-free sampling, e.g. of powders, granulates and pastes. Insertion depth 150 mm. With long, sturdy handle and sharp blade for piercing paper and plastic bags etc. Sample spatula is optionally available with a lid made of PS which allows the sample to be sealed straight after it is taken. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed. Suitable for use with foodstuffs.

Version	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without lid	263	**CLT5.1**	10	18,35
With lid	268	**CLT6.1**	10	26,50

▶ Scoops see page 203



S

DispoDipper sample scoops

By Bürkle. Made of PP, **sterile** or non-sterile, transparent blue. 50 ml scaled beaker, height 98 mm, ∅ 40 mm. Total height 417 mm, depth of immersion 270 mm. Beaker can be sealed liquid-tight after sampling.
Removable handle. Suitable for 2-inch drum openings.
Particularly suitable for the food, animal feed and pharmaceutical industries in accordance with the EU foodstuffs directives and FDA guidelines.
Manufactured under clean-room conditions (class 7).
Individually packed in film.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
non-sterile	**HXH0.1**	20	24,60
sterile	**HXH1.1**	20	30,40



S

PP-sampling scoops with handle

Made of break-proof, transparent **PP**. Screw cap made of **PE**.
Sterile (packed individually). Blue, suitable for the food industry.
For sterile sampling and subsequent analysis, reduces cross-contamination.
Handle removable, L 240 mm.

Volume (ml)	Height of container (mm)	Container-∅ (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	70	30	275	**HL41.1**	250	237,15
125	74	52	275	**HL42.1**	100	130,25
180	102	52	305	**HL43.1**	100	126,35

Disposable sampling systems



S

SteriPlast®Bio sample scoops

By Bürkle. Made of green **PE**, **sterile**. For sampling powders, granulates and pastes. Sample scoop and packaging are made from renewable raw materials and fully recyclable. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed. Suitable for use with foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	141	**CPP9.1**	10	22,05
50	160	**CPT0.1**	10	21,95
100	205	**CPT1.1**	10	22,55
150	216	**CPT2.1**	10	24,00



S

Sample scoops SteriPlast®

By Bürkle. Made of **PS**, **sterile**, with transparent lid. For sterile and contamination-free sampling, e.g. of powders, granulates and pastes. Sample scoop can be sealed with lid after taking sample. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed. Suitable for use with foodstuffs.

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	142	**CPP5.1**	10	29,55
50	161	**CPP6.1**	10	31,45
100	206	**CPP7.1**	10	32,55
150	218	**CPP8.1**	10	33,65



S

SteriPlast®-single-use samplers, blue

By Bürkle. Made of **PS**, blue. **Sterile.** For sampling of powders, granulates, pastes and liquids, especially in the food, animal feed and pharmaceutical industries. Compliant with the EU Food and FDA Regulations, applicable within the scope of HACCP/IFS foreign body management. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed.

① Food spoon

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	127	**HET4.1**	100	38,20
10	170	**HET5.1**	100	40,65

② Food scoops

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	205	**HET6.1**	10	18,85
150	216	**HET7.1**	10	19,25
250	232	**HET8.1**	10	23,35
500	280	**HET9.1**	10	41,55



S

SteriPlast®-single-use sampler, detectable

By Bürkle. Made of **PS**, blue. **Sterile.** For sampling powders, granulates, pastes and liquids. Compliant with EU Food and FDA Regulations. A special additive makes the single-use samplers visible in metal detectors or per X-rays and can be sorted out using regular systems for checking for foreign bodies. Cleanroom-manufactured (class 7), individually packed.

① Sample spoon

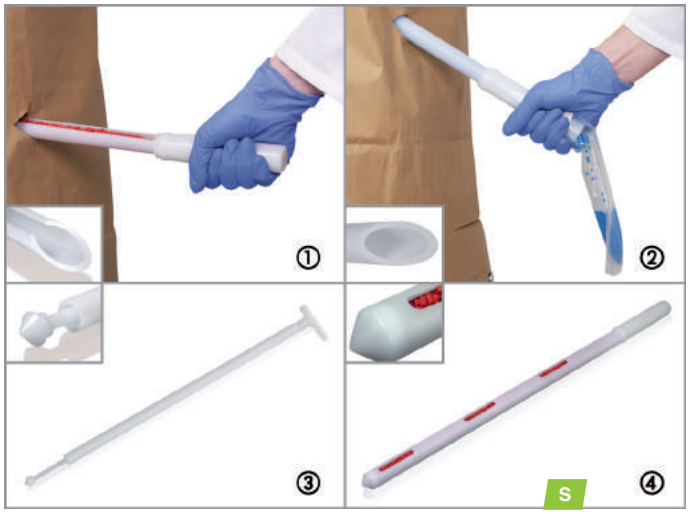
Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	127	**HEP8.1**	100	49,50
10	170	**HEP9.1**	100	54,85

② Sample scoops

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	205	**HET0.1**	10	29,10
150	216	**HET1.1**	10	30,85
250	232	**HET2.1**	10	38,85
500	280	**HET3.1**	10	70,65

▶ Pharmaceutical scoops made of stainless steel
see page 201

Disposable sampling systems



Single-use samplers for solids

By Bürkle. Made of **HDPE**. For samples of bulk goods, powders and granulates. No contamination by other samples, no complicated and time-consuming cleaning. Manufactured under cleanroom conditions. Packed individually in film, non-sterile or **sterile**.

① **Powder Dispo**
For cross-section samples of cohesive, powdery substances. Conically shaped sampler for BigBag or sack penetration.

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	60	21	non-sterile	**ETX3.1**	10	58,40
300	60	21	**sterile**	**ETX4.1**	10	68,40
500	100	21	non-sterile	**NH28.1**	10	72,55
500	100	21	**sterile**	**ETX5.1**	10	76,35

② **DispoLance**
For free-flowing powder and fine granulates. Insert the lance down to the desired depth. Empty via the open end of the handle direct in the sample bag.

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	variable	21	non-sterile	**ETX6.1**	10	54,65
300	variable	21	**sterile**	**ETX7.1**	10	63,35
500	variable	21	non-sterile	**ETX8.1**	10	68,75
500	variable	21	**sterile**	**ETX9.1**	10	78,40

③ **MicroDispo**
For target point samples of small quantities of free-flowing bulk materials up to a grain size of 0.5 mm. Insert the sampler, pull up the handle of the pull rod and take the sample. Press the handle down to empty the sample into a vessel.

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	10	21	non-sterile	**HC55.1**	10	74,75
500	10	21	**sterile**	**ETY0.1**	10	102,80
1000	10	21	**sterile**	**ETY1.1**	10	120,30

④ **ZoneDispo**
For cross-section samples of free-flowing bulk materials and fine granulates. Insert the closed zone sampler down to the desired depth and open; the bulk material flows in. Close the sampler, pull it out and empty via the opened chamber.
The sample can be secured and transported in the closed sampler.

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	100	25	non-sterile	**HC58.1**	10	99,10
500	100	25	**sterile**	**ETY2.1**	10	118,85
1000	200	25	non-sterile	**ETY3.1**	10	121,60
1000	200	25	**sterile**	**ETY4.1**	10	140,85



Single-use samplers for fluids

By Bürkle. Made of **HDPE**. For sampling viscous media and liquids. No contamination by other samples, no complicated and time-consuming cleaning. Manufactured under cleanroom conditions.
Packed individually in film, unsterile or **sterile**.

① **ViscoDispo**
For high-viscosity media up to max. 100 000 mPas. Insert the sampler into the liquid. Pull up the handle of the pull rod to take the sample. Then press the pull rod down to empty the sample into a vessel.

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	100	21	non-sterile	**HC52.1**	10	80,20
500	100	21	**sterile**	**ETT5.1**	10	80,45
1000	200	21	non-sterile	**HC53.1**	10	93,80
1000	200	21	**sterile**	**ETT6.1**	10	103,55

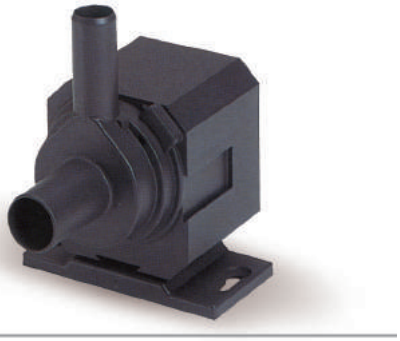
② **LiquiDispo**
For low-viscosity liquids up to max. 2000 mPas. Insert the sampler into the liquid. Pull up the handle of the pull rod to take the sample. Then press the pull rod down to empty the sample into a vessel.

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	100	21	non-sterile	**HC50.1**	10	80,20
500	100	21	**sterile**	**ETT7.1**	10	80,45
1000	200	21	non-sterile	**HC51.1**	10	87,35
1000	200	21	**sterile**	**ETT8.1**	10	103,55

③ **DispoPipette**
For cross-section and target point samples of liquids with a variety of viscosities (opening ∅ 2.5/5.5 mm). When the sampler is opened, the liquid flows in or out; when closed, it is held in the sampler.

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	∅ (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	100	21	non-sterile	**ETT9.1**	10	47,25
500	100	21	**sterile**	**ETX0.1**	10	59,65
1000	200	21	non-sterile	**ETX1.1**	10	54,65
1000	200	21	**sterile**	**ETX2.1**	10	71,80

▶ Sampling bags from page 260
▶ Bottles from page 32





Rotary pumps

With magnetic clutch for circulating water.
Complete with 1.5 m cable and plug. Protective system IP 67.

Please note:

- Pumps must not be allowed to run dry
- Pumps are not self-priming and must always be installed below liquid level when used externally
- Temperature stable from -10 to +40 °C
- Can be used inside the pumping medium
- Output is non-adjustable

Technical specifications:

Model	①	②	③	④
Flow rate max. (l/min)	4.5	40	10	20
Lift of pump max. (m)	0.75	3.7	1.5	2.0
Power input (W)	4	65	10	28
Tube connections:				
Press. side (mm) Thread (inch)	13	18 ¾	13 ¼	13 ⅜
Suction side (mm) Thread (inch)	17	28 ¾	13 ⅜	17 ½
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	87 x 48 x 88	218 x 116 x 161	147 x 75 x 119	178 x 96 x 121
Weight (kg)	0.45	2.5	1.0	1.6
Current	230 V, 50 Hz			
Comments	Pressure pipe joints are rotatable	Universal pump, variable assembly possible, with safety tube connector.		

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**A908.1**	1	66,10
2	**Y492.1**	1	236,50
3	**E234.1**	1	119,35
4	**A906.1**	1	155,90

▶ Hoses see page 387



Centrifugal pump

Medium contacting parts made of **PP**, **EPDM** and **ceramic**.
With magnetic clutch. Continuous running for transferring and circulating chemicals and gaseous liquids possible.
Adapter, outer thread ¼″. Magnetic resistance to fracture protects the motor against external interference. Economical in use of electricity, long-life due to low friction. Not self-priming. Not suitable for dry operation.

Technical specifications:

Flow rate	max. 13,8 l/min
Lift of pump	max. 2.3 m
Power input	51 W
Power output	10 W
Ideal for temperatures	from -20 to +85 °C
Dimensions (H x L x W)	100 x 150 x 112 mm
Weight	ca. 1.7 kg
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A902.1	1	278,45



Centrifugal pump

Medium contacting parts made of **PP**, **EPDM** and **ceramic**.
With magnetic clutch. For aggressive chemicals, acids, alkalis and gaseous liquids. Adapter, outer thread ½″.
Continuous running possible. No shaft sealing ring, therefore little friction and long-life of pump. Not self-priming.

Technical specifications:

Flow rate	max. 52 l/min
Lift of pump	max. 6.0 m
Ideal for temperatures	from -20 to +85 °C
Power input	95 W
Dimensions (H x L x W)	143 x 214 x 102 mm
Weight	ca. 3.0 kg
Current	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A903.1	1	579,45

Membrane liquid pumps



Membrane liquid pumps LIQUIPORT®

By KNF. Ideal for delivering neutral and aggressive liquids.

- Flow rate can be adjusted from 10-100 % via knob with LED-display
- Standby-mode
- Maximum pressure control
- Selfpriming
- Dry running
- Long-life
- Protective system: IP65 (hoseproof)
- Permissible liquid temperature max. 80 °C
- Main supply 100-230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Membranes PTFE-coated, valves FFPM

All models are also available with external control, please check with our Sales Department.

Technical specifications:

Model	**NF 100**	**NF 1.100**	**NF 300**	**NF 1.300**
Output (ml/min)	200-1300		500-3000	
Suction lift (mWC)	3			
Pressure lift (mWC)	10	60	10	60
Tube connection ∅ inner (mm)	8		12	
Output P_1 (W)	12	18	24	
Weight (kg)	1.0		1.5	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	99 x 130 x 177		190 x 160 x 190	

Model	Pump head	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NF 100 KT.18 S	PP	**EL62.1** *	1	631,05
NF 100 TT.18 S	PVDF	**EL63.1** *	1	774,00
NF 100 FT.18 S	PTFE	**EL64.1** *	1	1864,05
NF 1.100 KT. 18 S10	PP	**EL65.1** *	1	736,40
NF 1.100 TT. 18 S10	PVDF	**EL66.1** *	1	876,15
NF 1.100 FT. 18 S10	PTFE	**EL67.1** *	1	1968,35
NF 300 KT.18 S	PP	**EL68.1** *	1	804,10
NF 300 TT.18 S	PVDF	**EL69.1** *	1	1019,10
NF 300 FT.18 S	PTFE	**EL70.1** *	1	2385,45
NF 1.300 KT.18 S	PP	**EL71.1** *	1	867,55
NF 1.300 TT.18 S	PVDF	**EL72.1** *	1	1080,40
NF 1.300 FT.18 S	PTFE	**EL73.1** *	1	2447,80

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



SIMDOS® 10 metering pumps

By KNF. Suitable for pumping neutral and aggressive liquids.

- Optimised pump head geometry with safety feature prevents fluids from leaking into the pump drive.
- Operating modes: continuous pumping (unlimited time), continuous pumping with timed switch-off, volumetric metering and series metering
- With calibration function for better accuracy
- Adjustable pump characteristics (e. g. for vaporous, viscous liquids)
- Pause function without loss of data
- Dry-run safe, self-priming and maintenance-free
- EPDM diaphragm, PTFE-coated, valve plate/seals made of FFKM

All models are also available with external control, please check with our Sales Department.

Technical specifications:

Delivery rate	1-100 ml/min
Metering capacity	1-1000 ml
Metering time	1 s - 99 h 59 min
Max. suction head	3 mWS
Max. pressure	6 bar
Allowable medium temperatures	+5 to +80 °C
Connection for ID/AD hose	4 / 6 mm
Power requirement	24 W
Protection class	IP 65
Noise level	<40 dBA
Dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 134 x 144 mm
Weight	0.9 kg
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. connection kit (hose and screw fitting) and intake filter.

Model	Pump head	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FEM 1.10 KT.18 S2	PP	**PA27.1**	1	1452,35
FEM 1.10 TT.18 S2	PVDF	**PA28.1**	1	1555,55
FEM 1.10 FT.18 S2	PTFE	**PA29.1**	1	2674,60



Membrane dosing pumps

Powerful, speed-controlled stepper motor.
Constant, continuous dosing performance. Adjustment range up to 1:1000.
Traffic lights concept to indicate pump status.
PTFE membrane, universally resistant to chemicals.

Technical specifications:

Model	DDE 6-10	DDE 15-4
Max. flow rate (l/h)	6	15
Suction lift (mWS)	6	
Max. pressure (bar)	10	4
Ambient temperature (°C)	0 to 45	
Temperature of medium (°C)	-10 to 45	
Parts with media contact	PVC/FKM/ceramics	
For tubes ID/AD (mm)	4/6	6/9
Max. sound pressure level (dB(A))	60	
Degree of protection (housing)	IP 65	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	102 x 251 x 196	102 x 251 x 200.5
Weight (kg)	2.4	
Mains connection	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. assembly plate as base or for wall mounting.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DDE 6-10	**PE71.1**	1	535,35
DDE 15-4	**PE72.1**	1	686,95

Accessories: multifunction valve for diaphragm metering pump

Made of **PVDF**. To maintain the necessary counterpressure and vent the pump at start-up. Compact valve for connecting directly to the pump.
Dimensions: L 139 x H 92 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE73.1	1	225,75



Roth Cyclo II pericyclic pumps

Pumps for all applications in the laboratory, in chemical analysis and biotechnology.

- **1- or 2-channel head pumps** (∅ 62 mm)
- **3- or 6-roll pump head** for lower pulsation
- Simple operation with two knobs:
  Infinitely variable speed setting from 0 to 100 %
  adjustable left-hand/right-hand motion
- Tube can be changed easily in a few seconds
- Variable tube pressure
- With easy to disassemble pump head for problem-free cleaning
- Pump head can be turned by 90°
- Matching tube cassettes for 3 different tube sizes
- Temperature and current limiter for maximum reliability
- Stackable
- Tube with 1.6 mm wall thickness can be used

Technical specifications:

Safe delivery pressure	1 bar
Voltage	100-230 V
Drive / Power	DC-motor / 10 W
Weight	1.6 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H)	134 x 190 x 131 mm

Flow rates are dependent on tubing size (wall thickness 1.6 mm):

Tube cassette	Y375.1	Y376.1	Incl. in delivery
Tube-inner-∅ (mm)	1.6	3.2	4.8
Pumping capacity 3-roll head (ml/min) 6-roll head (ml/min)	 1.5-30 1.2-24	 6-110 4.4-88	 12-240 9.6-192

Standard model:
Delivery incl.
tube cassette for tube with inner-∅ 4.8 mm and wall thickness 1.6 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cyclo II with 1-channel pump head, 3 rolls	**Y374.1**	1	1406,10
Cyclo II with 1-channel pump head, 6 rolls	**EP74.1**	1	1407,20
Cyclo II with 2-channel pump head, 3 rolls	**EP75.1**	1	1520,05
Cyclo II with 2-channel pump head, 6 rolls	**EP76.1**	1	1668,40

Accessories:

Tube cassette for tube inner-∅ 1.6 mm	**Y375.1**	1	117,10
Tube cassette for tube inner-∅ 3.2 mm	**Y376.1**	1	117,10







Tube pumps Sci-Q 323

By Watson-Marlow. Particularly suitable for applications in the laboratory and for research.

- Expansion and end pump head with 4 rolls for lower pulsation is available as an accessory
- Flow rate up to 2000 ml/min with 3 rolls
- Flow rate up to 1600 ml/min with 4 rolls
- Can be expanded with additional pump heads to up to 6 parallel channels
- Hose can be inserted quickly and easily with the flip-top-pump head
- Digital speed control
- Manually steerable
- Easy to read display and wipeable membrane keyboard
- Chemically stable housing
- Maintenance-free, quiet motor
- For use with 1.6 mm thick hoses (please order separately)

Technical specifications:

Hose-ID (mm)	0.5	0.8	1.6	3.2	4.8	6.4	8.0
3-Roll-head: Flow rate (ml/min)	0.45-12	1.1-28	4.1-110	15-400	33-880	54-1400	75-2000
4-Roll-head: Flow rate (ml/min)	0.45-12	0.90-24	3.8-100	13-340	29-760	45-1200	60-1600
Max. number of pump heads (at 0.5 bar)	6	6	4	2	2	1	1

rpm	15-400 rpm (adjustable in increments of 5)
Ideal for temperatures	5-40 °C
Noise levell	<70 dBA
Weight	4.7 kg
Dimensions (H x L x W)	225 x 230 x 132 mm
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz - change-over to 120 V

Delivery incl. one 3-roll-end-pump head.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y545.1 *	1	3799,05

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Extension pump head, 3-roll	**Y546.1**	1	476,25
Extension pump head, 4-roll	**Y547.1**	1	476,25
End-piece pump head, 4-roll	**Y548.1**	1	476,25

Peristaltic pumps set Hei-FLOW

By Heidolph. For conveying liquids.

- Analog speed adjustment
- Constant speed even under varying load
- Reversible direction of rotation (ccw/cw)
- Stackable housing (max. 2 pump drives)
- Pump drives Hei-FLOW Advantage 01 with maximum speed button for faster filling and drainage of tubing

Characteristics of the pump head:

- For tubing wall thickness of 1.6 mm
- Tubing outer diameters of between 4 mm and 9.5 mm are freely selectable
- Low pulsation is ensured by 5 rollers
- Easy and quick tubing replacement
- Stainless steel rollers and roller mounts

Technical specifications:

Type (Hei-FLOW)	① **Value 01**	② **Advantage 01**
Delivery rate (ml/min)	0.8-413	0.4-409
Speed (rpm)	10-120	5-120
Control accuracy (%)	±2	±0.5
Analog interface	no	yes
Motor power (W)	71	100
Weight excluding pump head (kg)	6.8	8.2
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	166 x 256 x 225	

Flow rates are dependent on tubing size (wall thickness 1.6 mm):

Inner ∅ (mm)	0.8	1.7	3.1	4.8	6.3
Outer ∅ (mm)	4.0	4.9	6.3	8.0	9.5
Delivery rate Value 01 (ml/min)	0.8-9	3-41	11-134	25-292	36-413
Delivery rate Advantage 01 (ml/min)	0.4-9	2-40	5-126	12-233	17-409

Delivery incl. pump head SP quick 1.6 and 1 m of Tygon® and silicone rubber tubing (CH22.1 with inner ∅ 3.1 mm, EL51.1 with inner ∅ 0.8 mm).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Hei-FLOW Value 01	**CH22.1** *	1	2417,00
② Hei-FLOW Advantage 01	**EL51.1** *	1	2812,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Silicone pump hoses

Working temperature -20 to +80 °C. Clear. Hardness 60 ±5 Shore A. Autoclavable. **Platinum-treated silicone hose for hose pumps**. Ultra-smooth surface prevents bacterial growth and sediments or residue from sticking. Acc. to USP Category VI, Eur.Ph. 6.5: 3.1.9 and FDA-Regulations 21 CFR 177.2600.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
0,5	3,7	**CH23.1**	5	44,65
0,8	4,0	**CH24.1**	5	44,65
1,6	4,8	**CH25.1**	5	63,80
3,2	6,4	**CH26.1**	5	63,80
4,8	8,0	**CH27.1**	5	74,95
6,4	9,6	**CH28.1**	5	83,80
8,0	11,2	**CH29.1**	5	103,45





Hei-FLOW Precision peristaltic pumps

By Heidolph.
For conveying and metering liquids.

Pump drives

- Digital display
- Dispensing volume 0.1-9999 ml
- Intermittent dispensing
- Simple calibration of delivery and dispensing volumes
- With maximum speed button for faster filling and drainage of tubing
- Constant speed even under varying load
- Reversible direction of rotation (ccw/cw)
- Stackable housing (max. 2 pump drives)
- Analog and digital (RS 232) interfaces
- Hei-FLOW Precision 01 pump drive suitable for multichannel operation

Technical specifications of the pump drives:

Hei-FLOW model	Precision 01	Precision 06
Delivery rate in single-channel mode (ml/min)	0.02-409	2-2072
Speed (rpm)	5-120	24-600
Control accuracy (%)	±0.5	
Multichannel operation possible	yes	no
Motor power (W)	100	
Weight excluding pump head (kg)	8.3	7.7
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	166 x 256 x 225	

Modular design:
pump drive, pump head and pump hose are freely combinable (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hei-FLOW Precision 01 pump drive	**CYC4.1**	1	3072,00
Hei-FLOW Precision 06 pump drive	**CYC5.1**	1	2966,00

Pump heads for Hei-FLOW Precision

1-channel pump head SP quick for Hei-FLOW Precision 01 and 06
- For standard tubing with a wall thickness of 1.6 mm
- Tubing outer diameters of between 4 mm and 9.5 mm are freely selectable
- Low pulsation is ensured by 5 rollers
- Easy and quick tubing replacement
- Stainless steel rollers and roller mounts

Flow rates are dependent on tubing size (wall thickness 1.6 mm):

Inner ∅ (mm)	0.6	1.7	3.1	4.8	6.3
Delivery rate (ml/min) Precision 01 Precision 06	 0.38-9 2-33	 2-40 8-186	 5-126 26-653	 12-233 59-1529	 17-409 89-2072

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-channel pump head SP quick (SWS 1.6 mm)	**CYC6.1**	1	471,00

4-channel pump head for Hei-FLOW Precision 01
- For use with up to 4 hose cassettes, with snap lock for easy insertion during operation
- Low pulsation is ensured by 8 rollers
- For 2 stopper hoses with a wall thickness of 0.9 mm
- Tubing outer diameters of between 0.2 mm and 2.8 mm are freely selectable
- To feed and convey different volumes, hoses of different diameter can be inserted into the hose cassette
- Roller pressure can be adjusted using an adjustment screw

Flow rates are dependent on tubing size (wall thickness 0.9 mm):

Inner ∅ (mm)	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.8
Delivery rate (ml/min) Precision 01	 0.02-0.49	 0.08-2	 0.24-6	 0.60-14	 2-36

For multichannel operation of Hei-FLOW Precision 01, an adapter for multichannel pump heads and 1 to 4 hose cassettes (please order separately) are required in addition to the 4-channel pump head.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Adapter for multichannel pump heads	**CYC7.1**	1	119,00
② 4-channel pump head	**CYC8.1**	1	801,00
③ Hose cassette	**CYC9.1**	1	249,00

Accessories for Hei-FLOW Precision 01 in multichannel operation

By Heidolph.

2-stopper hoses (2 x 105 stoppers)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PharMed®, ID 0.2 mm, L 400 mm	**CYE0.1**	1	30,30
PharMed®, ID 0.5 mm, L 400 mm	**CYE1.1**	1	NLA
PharMed®, ID 0.9 mm, L 400 mm	**CYE2.1**	1	NLA
PharMed®, ID 1.4 mm, L 400 mm	**CYE3.1**	1	30,30
PharMed®, ID 2.8 mm, L 400 mm	**CYE4.1**	1	30,30

Extension hoses for stopper hoses

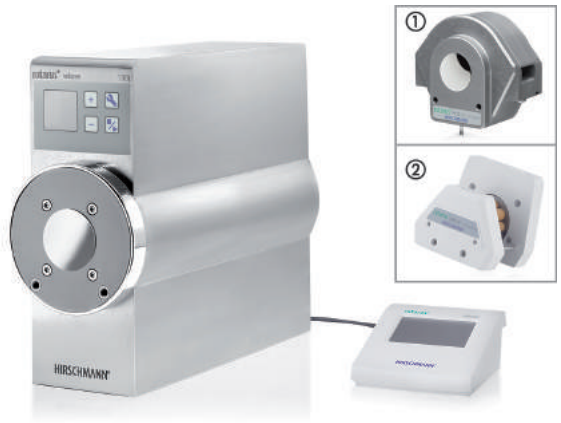
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PharMed®, ID 0.2 mm, L 2 m	**CYE5.1**	1	29,95
PharMed®, ID 0.5 mm, L 2 m	**CYE6.1**	1	NLA
PharMed®, ID 0.9 mm, L 2 m	**CYE7.1**	1	NLA
PharMed®, ID 1.4 mm, L 2 m	**CYE8.1**	1	27,40
PharMed®, ID 2.8 mm, L 2 m	**CYE9.1**	1	21,85

Hose connector made of PTFE for connecting stopper and extension hoses

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For hoses with ID 0.2 to 2.8 mm	**CYH0.1**	1	44,30

▶ Hoses for single-channel pump heads, see page 390

▶ Hoses for multi-channel pump heads, see page 390



HiClass rotarus® peristaltic pumps

By Hirschmann. The stainless-steel housing makes this pump ideal for use in pharmaceuticals and food production.
Choose from two different motor versions: 50i series for low flow rates or high viscosity media and 100i series for high flow rates.
Available with single-channel pump head or multichannel pump head. Alternatively, up to 3 single-channel pump heads can be connected in a daisychain for multichannel operation.

- Control panel directly on pump housing for quick and easy input of basic functions
- Quick-change pump heads
- Reversible direction of rotation (CW / CCW)
- Load-based speed control
- Suitable for continuous duty
- Stackable
- PC connectivity via USB and RS 232 ports

Technical data on pump drives:

Motor version	50i series	100i series
Motor power (W)	50	85
Speed range (rpm)	0.2-100	5.0-500
Delivery rate depending on pump head (ml/min)	0.0005-1200	0.025-6900
Steps (rpm)	0.1	
Total power consumption (W)	60	90
Protection rating	IP 65	
Weight (kg)	approx. 7.3	approx. 10.1
Dimensions (H x W x D) mm	220 x 100 x 205	220 x 100 x 270
Power supply	115-240 V/ 50-60 Hz	

Technical data on pump models:

rotarus® model	Standard	flow	volume
Control panel on pump housing	x	x	x
External control panel with touchscreen	-	x	x
Memory for 20 methods	-	x	x
Calibration function	-	x	x
Pumps by speed	x	x	x
Pumps by flow rate	-	x	x
Pumps by target volume (feeding)	-	-	x
Autom. pump head detection	-	x	x
Autom. hose detection	-	x	x
Hose lifetime monitoring	-	x	x
Autom. hose leak and blockage detection	-	x	x

Characteristics of pump heads:

1-channel pump head	- 3 stainless steel rollers - Hose dimensions inner ∅ 0.8-12 mm, wall thickness 1.6 mm - Cascadable - Head and hose data recognition by RFID
4-channel pump head	- 8 Polysulfon rollers - Hose dimensions inner ∅ 0.19-2.79 mm, variable wall thickness - Variable contact pressure - Head and hose data recognition by RFID

Delivery rates in dependence on hose size:

- **1-channel pump head**
  (with standard pump hoses, wall thickness 1.6 mm):

Inner ∅ (mm)	Delivery rate **50i series** per channel (ml/min)	**Delivery rate 100i series** per channel (ml/min)
1.6	0.08-40	1.9-200
3.2	0.32-160	0.8-850
8.0	1.7-840	42-3900
11.1	2.8-1500	69-5400

- **4-channel pump head** (with stopper hoses):

Inner ∅ (mm)	Delivery rate **50i series** (ml/min)	**Delivery rate 100i series** (ml/min)
0.19	0.001-0.40	0.021-0.90
0.25	0.0017-0.85	0.043-2.1
1.42	0.026-13.0	0.66-32.0
2.79	0.048-22.7	1.7-82.1

Modular design:
pump drive, pump head and pump hose are freely combinable (please order separately). Pump hoses are fitted with a chip which allows for automatic detection and lifetime monitoring of the rotarus® flow and rotarus® volume models. Alternatively, hoses can be used without a chip, in which case, however, the "automatic hose detection" and "hose lifetime monitoring" functions will not be available.

Pump drives

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
rotarus® standard 50i	**AXN5.1**	1	2367,15
rotarus® standard 100i	**AXN6.1**	1	2964,85
rotarus® flow 50i	**AXN7.1**	1	3084,20
rotarus® flow 100i	**AXN8.1**	1	3443,25
rotarus® volume 50i	**AXN9.1**	1	3681,90
rotarus® volume 100i	**AXP0.1**	1	3921,60

Pump heads

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① 1-channel pump head rotarus® PK 10-16	**AXP1.1**	1	1187,90
② 4-channel pump head rotarus® MFK 4-8	**AXP2.1**	1	1514,70

Accessories for HiClass rotarus® peristaltic pumps

By Hirschmann.

Standard pump hoses with chip for single-channel pump heads

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PharMed® BPT, ID 1.6 mm, L 7.5 m	**AXP3.1**	1	154,25
PharMed® BPT, ID 3.2 mm, L 7.5 m	**AXP4.1**	1	176,30
PharMed® BPT, ID 8.0 mm, L 7.5 m	**AXP5.1**	1	187,05

Stopper hoses (2 104 stoppers) with chip for multichannel pump heads

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PharMed® BPT, ID 0.25 mm, L 381 mm	**AXP6.1**	6	79,60
PharMed® BPT, ID 1.42 mm, L 381 mm	**AXP7.1**	6	79,60
PharMed® BPT, ID 2.79 mm, L 381 mm	**AXP8.1**	6	79,60

Extension hoses for stopper hoses

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PharMed® BPT, ID 0.25 mm, L 3 m	**AXP9.1**	1	64,40
PharMed® BPT, ID 1.42 mm, L 3 m	**AXT0.1**	1	64,40
PharMed® BPT, ID 2.79 mm, L 3 m	**AXT1.1**	1	64,40

Footswitch

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For starting and stopping	**AXT2.1**	1	101,75



Rotilabo®-piston pump CR-KP292

Compact pump for vacuum and pressure applications.
Suitable for pumping air and neutral gases.

Applications:
pressure filtration of aqueous solutions, use in vacuum ovens, vacuum drying and gas sampling.

Technical specifications:

Delivery rate	9.2 l/min
End vacuum (abs.)	292 mbar
Pressure	3.3 bar
Motor power	25 W
Connections for hose ID	6 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	194 x 114 x 191 mm
Weight	2.0 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CYA9.1	1	321,45

Conversion table for delivery rates

m^3/s	m^3/h	l/min	l/s
1	3600	60000	1000
0.28×10^{-3}	1	16.6667	0.2778
16.67×10^{-6}	0.06	1	0.0167
1×10^{-3}	3.6	60	1



Rotilabo®-diaphragm vacuum pump CR-MV100

For conveying and compressing neutral and aggressive gases and vapours in accordance with the resistance of the given materials.
Continuous manual vacuum adjustment.

Application areas: suitable for vacuum filtration, vacuum drying and solid phase extraction.

Technical specifications:

Delivery rate	10 l/min
End vacuum (abs.)	100 mbar
Motor power	48 W
Connections for hose ID	6 mm
Vacuum regulators	Needle valve
Measuring range / scaling	1000 to 1 mbar / 50 mbar
Dimensions (W x D x H)	144 x 198 x 244 mm
Weight	2.7 kg
Power supply	90-260 V; 50/60 Hz

Materials of pump parts in contact with media:

Seal	EPDM
Hose nozzle / connecting part	PP
Valve	FKM
Diaphragm	PTFE-coated
Hose / separator	PVC
Connector head / pump head	Ryton

Delivery incl. vacuum metering block with pressure gauge and exhaust silencer.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ECK4.1	1	785,85

Accessories:

Hose nozzle for hoses ID 8 mm	**HLY8.1**	1	22,40

- For Woulff' bottles see page 180
- For tubes see page 387
- Vacuum regulators on page 379
- Desiccators see page 58
- Filter systems see page 515

Membrane controlled vacuum pumps





LABOPORT®-membrane vacuum pumps

By KNF. Ideal for pumping and evacuating **air and neutral or slightly aggressive or corrosive gases and vapours.**

- Thermal switch and power fuse
- Gas and ambient temperature limit: 40 °C
- Suitable for continuous operation
- Very quiet and has minimal vibration
- Voltage frequency: 230 V, 50 Hz

Optional accessories:
- Fine regulator head: For adjustment of the vacuum. Scale: 50/100 mbar increments
- Silencer for all pump types to be assembled on delivery side
- Suction filter for K517.1, Y371.1 and L110.1, to be assembled on intake side

Technical specifications:

Type	Output (l/min)	Vacuum abs. (mbar)	Overpress. (bar)	Power (W)	Weight (kg)	Connectors for hose ID (mm)
N86KN.18	6.0	100	2.4	60	1.9	4
N86KT.18	5.5	160	2.5	60	1.9	4
N811KN.18	11.5	240	2.0	65	2.5	6
N816.3KN.18	16	15	0.5	100	3.95	6
N816.3KT.18	16	20	0.5	100	3.95	6
N816.1.2KT.18	30	160	0.5	100	3.95	6

Materials:

Type	Pump head	Membrane	Valves
N86KN.18	PPS	EPDM	FPM
N86KT.18	PPS	PTFE-coated	FFPM
N811KN.18	PPS	EPDM	FPM
N816.3KN.18	PPS	EPDM	EPDM
N816.3KT.18	PPS	PTFE-coated	FFPM
N816.1.2KT.18	PPS	PTFE-coated	FFPM

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N86KN.18	**K517.1**	1	NLA
N86KT.18	**Y371.1**	1	NLA
N811KN.18	**L110.1**	1	NLA
N816.3KN.18	**EH52.1**	1	NLA
N816.3KT.18	**Y372.1**	1	783,70
N816.1.2KT.18	**Y373.1**	1	799,80

Accessories:

Silencer	**C557.1**	1	19,70
Suction filter for K517.1, Y371.1 and L110.1	**C558.1**	1	NLA
Hose stems for hose inner ∅ 8 mm	**EL44.1**	1	6,60
Fine control valve for K517.1, Y371.1, L110.1	**HC49.1**	1	NLA
Fine control valve for EH52.1 and Y372.1	**NP66.1**	1	90,30



Membrane controlled vacuum pumps and compressors

By KNF. Ideal for pumping, evacuating and compressing **air and neutral or slightly aggressive and/or corrosive gases and vapours.**
Generates oil-free air pressure and vacuum.
Assists in the analysis and measurement of gases.

- Pump head made of aluminium
- All AN models have a neoprene diaphragm, AT models (T789.1) are PTFE coated
- Max. gas and ambient temperature: 40 °C
- Units have been designed for continuous operation
- Very quiet
- Gas tight
- Non-corroding
- Following order numbers come with noise absorption and hose support C561.1, T356.1
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

Technical specifications:

Type	Output (l/min)	Vacuum abs. (mbar)	Overpress. (bar)	Power (W)	Weight (kg)	Connection for tube ID (mm)
N022AN.18	15	100	4	100	4.0	6
N026.3AN.18	22	20	-	170	5.8	9
N035.3AN.18	30	13	-	300	11.3	9
N026.1.2AN.18	39	100	2	170	5.8	9
N035.1.2AN.18	55	100	4	300	11.3	9
N035.1.2AT.18	50	100	4	300	11.3	9

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N022AN.18	**C559.1** *	1	643,95
N026.3AN.18	**C561.1** *	1	NLA
N035.3AN.18	**T356.1** *	1	NLA
N026.1.2AN.18	**C560.1** *	1	NLA
N035.1.2AN.18	**T357.1** *	1	NLA
N035.1.2AT.18	**T789.1** *	1	NLA

Accessories:

Noise absorption for C560.1, T357.1, T789.1	**T842.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Membrane controlled vacuum pumps





LABOPORT® chemically resistant membrane vacuum pumps

By KNF.
For conveying and evacuating **aggressive gases and vapours**.
Applications: for vacuum filtration, drying, distillation, gel drying, SPE, rotation evaporator, vacuum furnace.

- Inner, media-contact area ATEX-compliant acc. to "ATEX II 2GB IIB+H2 T3X internal atmosphere only"
- High gas density
- Permissible media and ambient temperature +5 to +40 °C
- Max. operating pressure 1 bar
- Suitable for continuous duty
- Connections for hose with ID 10 mm
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

Materials:
- Pump head: TFM™ PTFE
- Diaphragm: PTFE-coated
- Valves: FFPM

Models N810.3FT.18G, N820.3FT.18G, N840.3FT.18G with integrated gas ballast valve.

Technical specifications:

Type	Output (l/min)	End vacuum (mbar abs.) without/with gas ballast	Power (W)	Weight (kg)
N810FT.18	10	100 / -	100	5.9
N810.3FT.18	10	8 / -	90	6.9
N810.3FT.18G	10	8 / ≤30	90	6.9
N820FT.18	20	100 / -	130	7.1
N820.3FT.18	20	8 / -	120	9.3
N820.3FT.18G	20	8 / ≤15	120	9.3
N840FT.18	34	100 / -	180	10.3
N840.3FT.18	34	8 / -	245	12.6
N840.3FT.18G	34	8 / ≤12	245	12.6

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N810FT.18	**T350.1** *	1	NLA
N810.3FT.18	**T351.1** *	1	NLA
N810.3FT.18G	**HKC7.1** *	1	NLA
N820FT.18	**N149.1** *	1	1154,55
N820.3FT.18	**C563.1** *	1	1730,75
N820.3FT.18G	**HKC8.1** *	1	1777,00
N840FT.18	**T352.1** *	1	NLA
N840.3FT.18	**C564.1** *	1	1897,40
N840.3FT.18G	**HKC9.1** *	1	1940,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

LABOPORT® SD automatic drying vacuum pumps for humid gases

By KNF. Chemically consistent, **for highly aggressive and corrosive gases and steam.**
The pump blows condensed fluid out of the pump heads at a high speed during evacuation. The vacuum in the vessel remains constant.

Application:
Ideal for e.g. steam sterilizers or for vacuum drying on vacuum drying cabinets to accelerate evacuation time considerably.

- With PTFE pump heads, PTFE-coated membranes, FFPM valves
- Two heads
- High steam and condensate compatibility
- Gas tight, leak rate approx. 6 x 10^{-3} mbar x l/s
- Max. gas and ambient temperature: +40 °C
- With thermal switch and main fuse
- Hose connection ID 10 mm
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

Technical specifications:

Type	N820.3FT.40.18	N840.3FT.40.18
Flow rate (l/min)	20	34
Final vacuum (mbar)	10	
Overpressure (bar)	1	
Weight (kg)	9.6	12.9

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N820.3FT.40.18	**Y369.1** *	1	2053,25
N840.3FT.40.18	**Y370.1** *	1	2472,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Membrane controlled vacuum pumps





Membrane controlled vacuum pump N920 KT.29.18 G

By KNF. For all applications which require **high suction speed at low pressure.**
For delivering and sucking air, gases and vapours, for withdrawing and evacuating samples from containers or systems.

Properties:
- **Flow rate can be adjusted** by regulating the speed with the potentiometer
- Very quiet and low on vibration
- Membrane stabilizing system for high suction speed at low vacuum range
- Model N920KT.29.18G with integrated gas ballast valve
- Max. gas and ambient temperature 40 °C
- Power supply: ~100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Application range:
For a variety of procedures and processes, e.g. in laboratories, which need to be performed under vacuum conditions. Can also be used in the semiconductor and pharmaceutical industry, chemical and analytic engineering.

Technical specifications:

Output (l/min)	21
Final vacuum (abs.mbar) - without gas ballast - with gas ballast	 2.0 5.0
Max. working overpressure (bar)	0.5
Power output (W)	135
Adapters for hose inner-∅ (mm)	10
Weight (kg)	8.6
Pump head	PPS
Membrane	PTFE-coated
Valves	FFPM

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EP19.1 *	1	2484,35

Accessories:

Muffler/suction filter	**EP20.1** *	1	25,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

ME 1 and ME 1C vacuum membrane pumps

By Vacuubrand. Ideal for pumping and evacuating gases and vapours. High specific resistance (especially ME 1C).

Applications:
vacuum filtration for sample preparation in chemical, microbiology, waste water and other analytical processes.

- Simple to use with central power switch mounted on pump housing
- Whisper quiet and very low vibration
- Requires minimal benchtop space
- Long membrane lifetime
- Weight 5 kg
- Dimensions: L 247 x W 121 x H 145 mm
- Finely adjustable vacuum regulation valves are optionally available for ME 1 and ME 1C with manual vacuum control via leakage air. Regulation valve rotates in different directions for optimal visibility.

Technical specifications:

Model	**ME 1**	**ME 1C**
Number of heads / stages	1/1	
Max. pumping speed at 50/60 Hz (m^3/h) or (l/min)	0.7/0.85 or 11.7/14.2	
Vacuum abs. (mbar)	100	
Max. abs. back pressure (EX) (bar)	1.1	
Connection suction side (mm)	Hose nozzle DN 6/10	Hose nozzle DN 10
Connection pressure side (mm)	Silencer / G ⅛″	Hose nozzle DN 10
Rated motor power (kW)	0.04	
Parts contacting media	Aluminium, PTFE	ETFE, PTFE

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ME 1	**NA17.1**	1	650,40
ME 1C	**NA18.1**	1	865,40

Accessories:

Vacuum regulation valve with manometer for ME 1	**NA19.1**	1	120,40
Vacuum regulation valve with manometer for ME 1C	**NA20.1**	1	252,65

Membrane controlled vacuum pumps





Membrane pumps MD 1 and MD 1C

By Vacuubrand. For evacuating and conveying gases down to an extremely low end vacuum.

- **Three-stage, for high suction even at low pressures**
- Very quiet and low vibration
- Long service life
- Easy to replace membrane and valve

Available in two designs:
- **MD 1**: Wide range of applications for neutral gases
- **MD 1C**: Especially for aggressive gases through the use of chemical-resistant fluoroplastics, as well as excellent condensate compatibility due to built-in gas ballast valve

Technical specifications:

Model	**MD 1**	**MD 1C**
Number of heads / stages	4/3	4/3
Max. pumping speed at 50/60 Hz - in (m^3/h) - in (l/min)	 1.2 / 1.4 20 / 23.3	 1.3 / 1.5 21.7 / 25
End vacuum abs. (mbar) - with gas ballast	1.5 -	2 4
Max. counterpressure abs. (bar)	1.1	1.1
Motor power (W)	80	80
Connection - Suction side - Pressure side	 Hose nozzle DN 6 mm Silencer G ⅛″	 Hose nozzle DN 8-10 mm Hose nozzle DN 8 mm
Dimensions without grip L x W x H (mm)	 303 x 143 x 163	 316 x 143 x 175
Weight (kg)	6.5	6.9
Power connection (V, Hz)	230, 50/60	230, 50/60

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MD 1	**ETY5.1** *	1	1494,25
MD 1C	**HC95.1** *	1	2537,00

* Delivery times may apply to these products. Please ask our sales team.

Membrane controlled pump ME 4 NT

By Vacuubrand. Ideal for analytic applications with **non-aggressive gases**,
for the laboratory and industrial use.

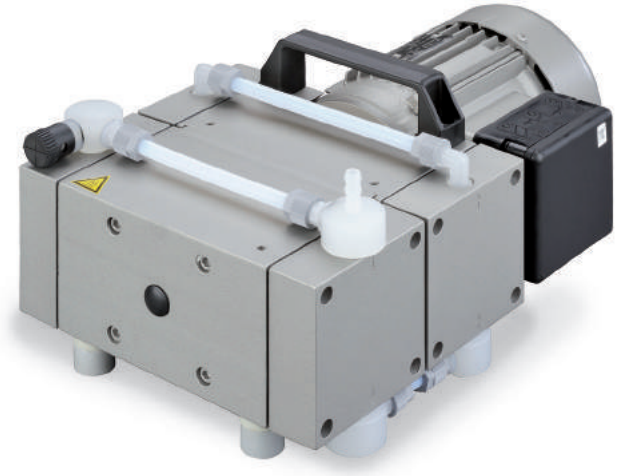
- Continuous, oil-free pumping of gases
- Very low leakage rate due to extremely tight coupling technology
- Highly flexible **FPM**-double membranes with tissue reinforcement for long membrane life
- Compact drive system for extremely quiet and smooth running
- High life-cycle
- Easy changing of membrane and valve

Technical specifications:

Max. suction speed 50/60 Hz (m^3/h) or (l/min)	4.0/4.4 or 67/73
Final pressure (mbar abs.)	70
Max. pressure difference between intake and outlet (bar)	2
Connection at suction side, hose shaft (mm)	10
Pressure side	Sound absorbers
Motor output (kW)	0.18
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	243 x 239 x 198
Weight (kg)	11

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KH50.1	1	1376,00

Rotary vane pumps



MPC-series membrane controlled pumps

By Welch Vacuum. Ideal for conveying and compressing **neutral and aggressive gases and vapours.**
Application range: In physical and chemical laboratories for vacuum-filtration, -distillation, -drying, etc.

- Connection-/pump head made of PTFE with carbon fiber reinforcement
- Gasket EPDM, screw connectors PVDF, valves PEEK, membrane disk NBR, connecting elements PP
- Max. supply pressure / max. outlet pressure 1 bar
- Inlet-/Outlet side for tube interior-∅ 8 mm
- Max. ambient level 40 °C
- Max. operating gas-temperature 40 °C
- Main supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Technical specifications:

Type	MPC 101 Z (2-stage)	MPC 301 Z (2-stage)	MPC 601 T (3-stage)
Pumping capacity (l/min)	16.7	38.3	75
Final vacuum (mbar)	<8	<8	<2
Power (kW)	0.06	0.18	0.37
Weight (kg)	6.5	11.2	18.3
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	195 x 235 x 145	230 x 265 x 169	230 x 380 x 169

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MPC 101 Z	**CE38.1** *	1	1284,65
MPC 301 Z	**CE39.1** *	1	1736,15
MPC 601 T	**CE40.1** *	1	3434,65

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotary vane pump packages CRVpro series

By Welch Vacuum.
Complete package with two-stage rotary vane pumps.

Advantages:
- Low operating temperature due to enhanced cooling geometry
- Coating of the pump body and the oil container as protection against chemical vapours
- Low oil consumption and corrosion inhibitor due to low heat development during operation
- Large oil reservoir reduces the concentration of chemicals, whereby the oil change intervals are increased

Applications:
- Freeze dryer (CRVpro 4/6/8)
- Vacuum centrifuge (CRVpro 6)
- Vacuum furnaces (CRVpro 8)
- Schlenk Technology (CRVpro 4)
- Glove Box (CRVpro 8)

Technical specifications:

Type	CRVpro 4	CRVpro 6	CRV pro 8
Pumping speed (at 50 Hz) - m^3/h - l/min	 3.8 63	 5.1 85	 7.3 122
Ultimate total pressure - without gas ballast (mbar) - with gas ballast (mbar)	 2×10^{-3} $\times 10^{-2}$		
Connection flange DN	16 KF		
Sound level at 50 Hz (dB (A))	50		
Oil filling (l)	1.15	1.15	1.0
Motor power at 50 Hz (kW)	0.37		
Weight (kg)	21	22	22.5
Dimensions: W x D x H (mm)	463 x 157 x 230		

Delivery incl. oil mist separator AKD 16, 2-way ball valve, adapter flange DN16KF-10/8 mm, vacuum hose (1.5 m), oil change set incl. 2 x 1 l oil, clamping and centring rings.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Pump package CRVpro 4	**HKE0.1** *	1	2531,65
Pump package CRVpro 6	**HKE1.1** *	1	2789,65
Pump package CRVpro 8	**HKE2.1** *	1	3316,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Vacuum pump oil for CRVpro series (1 l)	**HKE3.1**	1	27,35

- ▶ For Woulff' bottles see page 180
- ▶ For tubes see page 387
- ▶ Vacuum regulators on page 379
- ▶ Desiccators see page 58

Rotary vane pumps



XS rotary vacuum pumps

By Vacuubrand. For pressure ranges up to 10^{-3} mbar.

Advantages:
- High suction capacity, even at low ultimate pressure
- High water vapour tolerance
- Active corrosion protection against ingress of corrosive gases and oil components at standstill through vacuum-tight oil circuit
- New circulation lubrication system
- Compact design and low weight
- Starts reliably even at low temperatures
- Long oil change intervals thanks to high usable oil volume
- Easy maintenance thanks to telescopic design

① Single-stage version

Technical specifications:

Type	RE 2.5
Suction capacity	2.3 / 2.8 m^3/h
Ultimate total pressure - without gas ballast - with gas ballast	 2 x 10^{-3} mbar 1 x 10^{-2} mbar
Water vapour tolerance	40 mbar
Min./max. oil fill	0.18 / 0.51 l
Connection - Suction side - Pressure side	 DN 16 small flange DN 10 hose nozzle
Dimensions (L x W x H)	308 x 125 x 190 mm
Weight	10.2 kg
Motor power	0.18 kW
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. oil fill, thermal motor circuit-breaker, power cord (2 m long), clamping and centring ring for suction piece.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RE 2.5	**CE14.1** *	1	1564,15

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

② Two-stage version

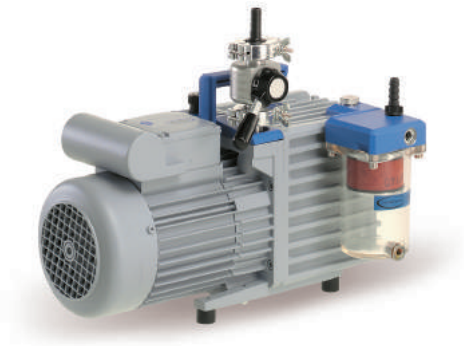
Technical specifications:

Type	RZ 2.5	RZ 6	RZ 9
Suction capacity (m^3/h)	2.3 / 2.8	5.7 / 6.8	8.6 / 9.9
Ultimate total pressure - without gas ballast (mbar) - with gas ballast (mbar)	 2 x 10^{-3} 1 x 10^{-2}	 2 x 10^{-3} 1 x 10^{-2}	 2 x 10^{-3} 1 x 10^{-2}
Water vapour tolerance (mbar)	40		
Min./max. oil fill (l)	0.1 / 0.28	0.34 / 0.73	0.2 / 0.8
Connection - Suction side - Pressure side	 DN 16 small flange DN 10 hose nozzle		 DN 25 small flange DN 25 hose nozzle
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	308 x 125 x 190	370 x 142 x 207	460 x 152 x 232
Weight (kg)	11.4	16.4	24,2
Motor power (kW)	0.18	0.3	0.37
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery incl. oil fill, thermal motor circuit-breaker, power cord (2 m long), clamping and centring ring for suction piece - can also be used for exhaust port with RZ 9.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RZ 2.5	**CE15.1** *	1	2139,25
RZ 6	**HC94.1** *	1	2735,90
RZ 9	**CTL2.1** *	1	3569,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



XS rotary pumps packages

By Vacuubrand.

Package 1 + 2

Delivery incl.:
- Two-stage pump with oil fill
- Exhaust filter FO for removing oil mist
- Butterfly valve VS 16 with extremely low leakage rate and low gas release
- PP adapter, small flange DN 16 on DN 10 hose nozzle. Clamping and centring rings

Package 3

Delivery incl.:
- Two-stage pump with oil fill
- Exhaust filter FO for removing oil mist
- Butterfly valve VS 16 with extremely low leakage rate and low gas release
- PP adapter, small flange DN 16 on DN 10 hose nozzle. Clamping and centring rings
- Set comprising vacuum meter DCP 3000 with pressure transducer VSK 3000

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Package 1 incl. RZ 2.5 + FO + VS 16 + SW DN 10	**NA10.1** *	1	2451,00
Package 2 incl. RZ 6 + FO + VS 16 + SW DN 10	**NA11.1** *	1	2940,15
Package 3 incl. RZ 6 + FO + VS 16 + SW DN 10 + set comprising DCP 3000 and VSP 3000	**CTL3.1** *	1	3982,90

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Vacuum meter



Accessories for XS rotary pumps

By Vacuubrand.

① Exhaust filter FO
Provides optimal protection against oil-polluted air in the laboratory. Receptacle made of PMP, highly resistant to chemicals.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FO for RE 2.5, RZ 2.5 and RZ 6	**N404.1** *	1	316,05
FO for RZ 9	**CTL4.1** *	1	371,95

② VS butterfly straight way valves
Made of stainless steel.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VS 16, KF DN 16	**CTL5.1** *	1	345,10
VS 25, KF DN 25	**CTL6.1** *	1	413,90

PP adapter from small flange (KF) to hose nozzle (SW)
For connecting hoses with inner ∅ 10 or 15 mm to the pumps.
*1 The smaller inner ∅ may result in a loss of suction.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PP adapter from KF 16 to SW 10	**CTL7.1** *	1	26,90
PP adapter from KF 25 to SW 10*1	**CTL8.1** *	1	34,40
PP adapter from KF 25 to SW 15	**CTL9.1** *	1	35,50

AK suction side separator
Retains particles and liquid droplets, e.g. when used on drying cabinets. Fits directly onto suction port. Clear catch tank allows optimal condensation control. Single condensate outlet.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
③ AK for RE 2.5, RZ 2.5	**CTN0.1** *	1	275,20
AK for RZ 6	**CTN1.1** *	1	331,10
④ AK for RZ 9	**CTN2.1** *	1	344,00

⑤ Main flow oil filter for RZ 9
Filters microparticles out of the oil. This extends oil life and reduces servicing requirements. The maintenance indicator saves unnecessary filter changes.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Main flow oil filter for RZ 9	**CTN3.1** *	1	460,10

Clamping and centring rings
For attaching valves, hose nozzles etc. A single clamping ring and a single centring ring of the same size are required to ensure that a proper connection is made.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aluminium clamping ring KF DN 10/16	**CTN4.1** *	1	20,65
Outer centring ring KF DN 10/16 with NBR seal	**CTN5.1** *	1	8,50
Aluminium clamping ring KF DN 20/25	**CTN6.1** *	1	21,85
Outer centring ring KF DN 20/25 with NBR seal	**CTN7.1** *	1	9,80

Pump oil

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 l pump oil	**N406.1** *	1	36,50

* Delivery times may apply to these products. Please ask our sales staff.



Vacuum regulator VAR and vacuum meter VAC

The units are connected to an vacuum pump in series on the pressure side.
- Connections for hose with inside ∅ 8 mm
- Stand mounting possible (using spring clamps on the back of the device)

① Vacuum regulator VAR
With regulator for controlling and maintaining the vacuum. Continuously variable for variable vacuum level.

② Vacuum meter VAC
Ideal for displaying the current vacuum level.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	1020 to 0 mbar
Graduation	10 mbar
Dimensions (W x D x H)	80 x 80 x 150 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Vacuum regulator VAR	**Y457.1**	1	234,35
Vacuum meter VAC	**NA03.1**	1	160,20



Vacuum measuring device DVR 2pro

By Vacuubrand. Chemical-resistant materials in area in contact with media for excellent long-term stability and accuracy.
- Integrated ceramic membrane pressure sensor (aluminium oxide)
- Digital pressure display, with additional analogue representation
- Selectable pressure unit (mbar, hPa, torr)
- Measuring principle: capacitive, absolute pressure measurement independent of gas type
- Automatic switch-off after 1 to 600 min or continuous operation
- Max. media temperature: +40 °C (for continuous operation)
- Adjustable measuring cycle: automatic, 1x per 3 s, 1 x per 1 s or 3 x per 1 s

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	1060 to 1 mbar (hPa) 795 to 1 torr
Measurement accuracy	<±1 mbar/hPa/torr
Vacuum connection	Small flange KF DN 16 Staged hose fast DN 6/10 mm Hose connection for PTFE hoses (ID 8, OD 10 mm)
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	115 x 115 x 90 mm
Weight	approx. 400 g

Delivery incl. 9 V block battery (alkaline-manganese), vacuum connection parts and stand rod.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HTE7.1	1	650,40

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

Vacuum meter





Vacuum meter for coarse and fine vacuum

By Welch Vacuum. Digital multi-range vacuum meter for measuring absolute pressure in the coarse and fine vacuum ranges.
With chemically resistant combined sensor (PIEZO/PIRANI) for corrosive and aggressive gases and vapours.

- Automatic changeover between capacitive and PIRANI measuring ranges
- Temperature compensated for operating temperatures from 0 to +60 °C
- Calibration of individual measured values
- With clamp for attaching to stand rods ∅ 8-12 mm.
- Battery or mains operation

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	1050 to 10^{-3} mbar absolute pressure
Resolution	1 mbar (1050 to 100 mbar) 0.5 mbar (99 to 1 mbar) 0.1 mbar (0.9 to 0.1 mbar) 0.01 mbar (0.09 to 0.01 mbar) 0.001 mbar (0.009 to 0.001 mbar)
Measuring principle	capacitive acc. to PIRANI
Measurement accuracy capacitive acc. to PIRANI	 0.8 % full scale (5 to 1050 mbar) ±20 % of displayed value
Reproduction uncertainty	<0.5 %
Measuring lead	3 m
Dimensions L x W x H (mm) Display unit Sensor	 80 x 36 x 125 mm 80 x 40 x 40 mm
Weight	0.7 kg
Power supply	90-260 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. power adapter (9 V/200 mA), hose nozzle DN 8-10, clamp and 9 V battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CNL1.1	1	878,30

Vacuum meter DCP 3000 with pressure transducer

By Vacuubrand. LCD graphic display with digital pressure indicator and bar graph representation. Different units (mbar, hPa, Torr) can be set. Separate pressure transducer with measurement cable for flexible positioning of meter (cable length 2 m). Can be used as a tabletop unit or with a support.

Technical specifications:

Model	**① Pressure transducer VSK 3000**	**② Pressure transducer VSP 3000**
Measuring ranges	1080 to 0.1 mbar 810 to 0.1 Torr	1 x 10^3 to 1 x 10^{-3} mbar 75 x 10^2 to 1 x 10^{-3} Torr
Measuring accuracy	<±1 mbar	±15 % of displayed value within the 0.01 to 10 mbar range
Resolution	0.1 mbar	10 % of displayed decade
Vacuum connection	for hoses with IDs 6, 8 or 10 mm	
Measuring principle	capacitive	Heat conduction according to PIRANI
Sensor material, contacting medium	Aluminium oxide ceramic	
Dimensions of display unit (L x W x H)	124 x 124 x 114 mm	
Weight	440 g	
Mains connection	100-230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. DCP 3000 vacuum meter with desired pressure transducer, measuring cable and support.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Vacuum meter DCP 3000 with pressure transducer VSK 3000	**LY74.1**	1	1166,40
Vacuum meter DCP 3000 with pressure transducer VSP 3000	**LY75.1**	1	1144,90
Accessories:			
Replacement/additional pressure transducer VSK 3000	**LY76.1**	1	427,85
Replacement/additional pressure transducer VSP 3000	**LY77.1**	1	397,75
Extension leads for pressure transducers VSK 3000 and VSP 3000, 10 m	**LY78.1**	1	95,15



Vacuum controllers CVC 3000 detect

By Vacuubrand. Two-point vacuum regulator with integrated ceramic diaphragm vacuum sensor.

- Backlit LCD graphic display with bargraph
- "Detect" function for automatic boiling pressure detection
- Vacuum measurement is integrated within the valve block - direct connection of CVC 3000 detect between pump and vacuum application
- Ten programs with vacuum and time presets, each storable in ten program steps
- Process time is adjustable from 1 to 1440 min
- Integrated venting valve - easy pressure equalisation or ventilation with inert gas at the end of the process
- Non-return valve - no interference with adjacent applications using a shared vacuum source

Technical data:

Measuring ranges	1081 to 0.1 mbar 810 to 0.1 Torr
Measurement accuracy	<±1 mbar
Resolution	0.1 mbar
Vacuum connection	For hoses with ID 6/10 mm
Venting valve, connection	For hoses with ID 4-5 mm
Measuring principle	Capacitive, absolute pressure measurement independent of gas type
Display unit dimensions (L x W x H)	181 x 162 x 174 mm
Weight	1.5 kg
Power supply	100-230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. vacuum controller CVC 3000 detect with vacuum valve, venting valve, non return valve, power supply and ① bench stand or ② stand mount.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① CVC 3000 detect benchtop unit	**AEP6.1**	1	2085,50
② CVC 3000 detect stand-mounted unit	**AEP7.1**	1	2085,50



SC 920 G vacuum pump system with remote control

By KNF. Chemical-resistant, suitable for aggressive and corrosive gases and vapours.

- Can be controlled via a PC or remote control
- Increased safety: No need to open the fume cupboard to operate the vacuum system
- LCD screen displays actual and target values
- Automatic boiling point detection and boiling point tracking using integrated ramp function
- High recovery rates even with solutions that have very low boiling points
- Delivery rate (in %) can be adjusted via speed
- Integrated gas ballast valve
- Quiet operation

Technical specifications:

Delivery rate	max. 21 l/min
End vacuum abs. without gas ballast with gas ballast	 max. 2 mbar max. 5 mbar
Tube connection	ID 10 mm
Receiving flask	Made of coated glass (implosion-resistant), capacity: 500 ml
Port	Mini USB
Dimensions (W x H x D)	366 x 423 x 294 mm
Total weight	15.2 kg
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Materials of pump parts in contact with media:

Pump head	PPS
Diaphragms	PTFE-coated
Valves	FFPM
Seals	FPM
Tube shafts	PVDF

Radio remote control:

Display	LCD
Operation	Touchscreen/push-and-turn dial
Range	max. 50 m
Power supply	Batteries (4 x 1.2 V 2500 mAh AA) or power supply
Dimensions (W x H x D)	90 x 205 x 55 mm
Weight	0.51 kg

Delivery incl. radio remote control with batteries and power supply, 2 receiving flasks, 2 flask clamps, USB cable for connecting to a PC and software (compatible with Windows).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EHP1.1	1	4662,30





Chemical-resistant LABOXACT®-SEM vacuum systems

By KNF. Ideal for application with rotary evaporators.

Design:
- **Digital-vacuum meter**, shows the current pressure in the system
- **Fine control valve** for infinitely adjustable vacuum regulation
- **Safety ventilation valve** enables the piston to be aired at any time to stop evaporation
- **Separate On/Off-switch** for pump
- **Inert gas supply**
- Connection for hose-ID 10 mm
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz
- Comes completely assembled

Advantages:
- Safe monitoring of evaporation
- High recovery rate, even when using low boiling solvents
- The closed system allows for gentle distillation
- Infinitely variable regulation of vacuum via fine control valve
- Once the desired vacuum has been achieved, the fine regulator valve can be closed and the pump switched off
- Maintenance-free and quiet

Delivery incl. base plate, separator, condenser, fine control valve, vacuum meter (digital), safety ventilation valve, cables and tubes.

Chemical-resistant LABOPORT®-SC vacuum systems

By KNF. With separator, condenser and vacuum-controller.
For laboratories which require a clean and controlled vacuum.

Examples of applications:
- Vacuum distillation and -filtration
- Rotary evaporators
- Vacuum drying
- Vacuum impregnation
- Gel drying, etc.

Design:
- **Vacuum-Controller** for controlled vacuum processes
- The control unit switches the pump off or closes it, when the required vacuum has been achieved or exceeded
- Connection for hose-ID 10 mm
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz
- Comes completely assembled

Advantages:
- Automatic control of vacuum
- Controlled solvent recovery through high-performance condenser (delivery side)
- Collecting of particles in the system (suction side)
- Maintenance-free and quiet

Delivery incl. base plate, separator, condenser, vacuum-controller with control unit, cables and tubes.

System	Flow rate capacity (l/min)	Vacuum abs (mbar)	Overpressure (bar)	Weight (kg)	L x W x H (mm)	Integral pump type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SEM 810	10	8	-	12,1	442 x 305 x 481	N 810.3 FT.18	**AY11.1** *	1	NLA
SEM 820	20	8	-	14,5	442 x 305 x 481	N 820.3 FT.18	**AY12.1** *	1	3026,15
SEM 840	34	8	-	17,8	442 x 305 x 481	N 840.3 FT.18	**AY13.1** *	1	3393,80
SEM 842	34	2	-	18,6	442 x 305 x 481	N 842.3 FT.18	**AY14.1** *	1	4348,40
SC 810	10	8	1	13,6	397 x 289 x 506	N 810.3 FT.18	**AY15.1** *	1	4377,40
SC 820	20	8	1	16,0	397 x 289 x 506	N 820.3 FT.18	**AY16.1** *	1	4578,45
SC 840	34	8	1	19,3	417 x 289 x 506	N 840.3 FT.18	**AY17.1** *	1	4665,50
SC 842	34	2	1	20,1	417 x 289 x 506	N 842.3 FT.18	**AY18.1** *	1	5932,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Laboratory vacuum system LVS 105 T-10 ef

By Welch Vacuum. Specially designed for rotary evaporators, distillation, filtration, vacuum ovens and vacuum drying. Chemical resistant diaphragm vacuum pump and vacuum controller. To provide a freely selectable vacuum of ±1 mbar, pump speed is continuously adapted to the gas load.

Advantages:

- Faster process results are ensured by constant evaporation and degassing
- Automatic vacuum adjustment and control
- Integrated solvents library with stored distillation-specific parameters or freely adjustable boiling points
- Multilingual digital display (languages include DE, FR, EN and ES)
- Low-noise operation through speed reduction

Pump parts materials in contact with media:

Seal	EPDM
Screw coupling / terminals	PP, PVDF
Valve	PEEK
Diaphragm	PTFE backing
Vacuum hose	PTFE
Connector head / pump head	PTFE with carbon fibre reinforcement

Technical specifications:

Delivery rate	20 l/min
Vacuum abs.	<2.0 mbar
Max. inlet/outlet pressure	1 bar
Connections for ID hoses	8 mm
Output	830 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	250 x 260 x 435 mm
Weight	9.5 kg
Power supply	90-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. chemical resistant diaphragm pump with gas ballast valve, built-in controller, ecoflex control unit, suction-side separator with 500 ml round bottom flask, pressure-side coil condenser with 500 ml round bottom flask and safety valve.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH35.1 *	1	3799,05

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Safety suction system biovac 106

By Welch Vacuum. For safe and precise extraction of liquids, and non-explosive supernatants from microscopic slides, Petri dishes and other containers.

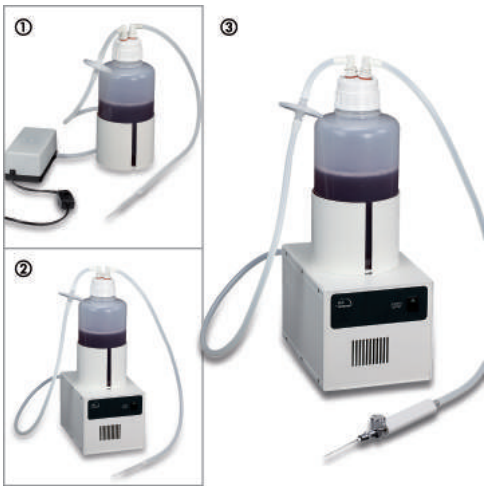
- Incl. highly durable chemical-resistant membrane pump
- The connection between the membrane pump and the handpiece are made with quick-coupling with double-sided stop valve
- Different pipettes or glass tips can be inserted via pipettor holder. Delivery includes 8-channel-suction screen
- Integrated 2 l drain bottle (autoclavable) with built-in float valve, closes automatically once max. filling level has been reached
- Has an integrated filter holder for the membrane filter between the drain bottle and membrane pump
- Membrane filters with max. 0.22 µm pore size, ∅ 55 mm can be used. Comes equipped ex works with: PTFE filter, 0.22 µm, ∅ 55 mm
- If desired, the pump can also be switched on/off via foot switch (available as an optional accessory)

Technical specifications:

Suction speed	0.72 m^3/h or 12 l/min
Ultimate pressure	<100 mbar
Max. supply pressure	1 bar
Max. outlet pressure	1 bar
Ambient temperature	+10 to +40 °C
Media temperature	max. +40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	357 x 145 x 277 mm
Weight	8 kg
Current	50/60 Hz, 115 or 230 V (adjustable)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Biovac 106 incl. extension	**KH49.1** *	1	1822,15
Foot switch	**EP49.1** *	1	160,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Vacuum safety extraction systems AZ, AC, AA

By Hettich Benelux. For safe vacuum extraction of liquid residues.

Basic equipment:
- Vacuum pump
- Collecting bottle made of PP, vacuum resistant, autoclavable
- Screw cap with 2 quick release couplings for right sealing of the collecting bottle after the hoses are disconnected
- Aeration insert for pressure equalisation during autoclaving of collecting bottle
- Safety filter to protect the vacuum pump and environment
- 3 m silicone rubber hose for placing extraction system away from the workbench

Technical specifications:

Type	① AZ02 / AZ04	② AC02 / AC04	③ AA02 / AA04
Suction capacity (l/min)	8	25	17
End vacuum (abs.) (mbar)	700	250	100
Additional sampling points (optional)	-	1	1 to 3
Housing dimensions W x D x H (mm)	75 x 170 x 60	170 x 220 x 155	170 x 220 x 155
Weight (kg)	1.5	4.5	5.5
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz		

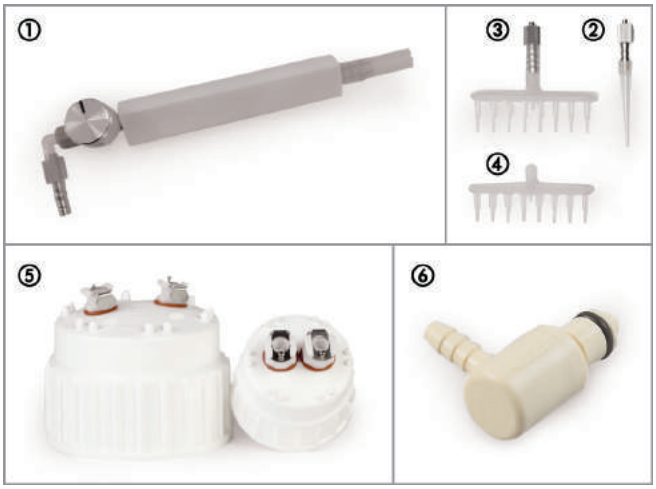
① Type AZ
- Simple system for extraction of small volumes
- Attachment of Pasteur pipettes or aspiration pipettes directly to the hose
- Please order metal stand for the collecting bottle separately

② + ③ Type AC/AA
- Lacquered aluminium housing
- Compact design, safety bottle holder mounted on high-performance vacuum pump
- Suitable for multiple sampling points

③ Additional features of type AA
- Handle with trumpet valve AH 01 for attaching various suction instruments and a mechanical flow rate control system; incl. adapter for Pasteur pipettes, adapter for 1 ml pipette tips and angle adapter
- Vacuum pump with automatic cut-out. The pump cuts out automatically on completion of extraction and when the terminal vacuum is reached

Image	Type	Capacity of collecting bottle (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	AZ 02	2	**CE30.1** *	1	462,25
①	AZ 04	4	**CE31.1** *	1	483,75
②	AC 02	2	**HA39.1** *	1	1064,25
②	AC 04	4	**HA40.1** *	1	1096,50
③	AA 02	2	**CE32.1** *	1	1548,00
③	AA 04	4	**CE33.1** *	1	1569,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Accessories for extraction systems AZ, AC and AA

By Hettich Benelux.

*1 Recommended for AZ system
*2 Included with AA system
*3 Recommended for AZ/AC systems

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-	Metal stand for 2 l bottle *1	**EA38.1**	1	96,75
-	Metal stand for 4 l bottle *1	**EA39.1**	1	96,75
①	Handle with trumpet valve AH 01, incl. adapter for Pasteur pipettes, adapter for 1 ml pipette tips, angle adapter *2	**HA41.1**	1	215,00
-	Footswitch AF 01 for switching pump on and off *3	**EA40.1**	1	247,25
②	Adapter for pipette tips	**CE34.1**	1	21,50
③	Adapter incl. suction rake	**CE35.1**	1	75,25
④	Suction rake	**CE36.1**	1	15,60
-	Rotilabo® Y-pieces for connecting additional sampling point	**E772.1**	10	13,10
⑤	Spare cover for EA36.1	**PL94.1**	1	129,00
⑤	Spare cover for EA37.1	**PL95.1**	1	139,75
-	2 l spare bottle with quick closures	**EA36.1**	1	204,25
-	4 l spare bottle with quick closures	**EA37.1**	1	215,00
⑥	Spare elbow hose nozzle with quick closures	**KA53.1**	1	19,30
-	Spare safety filter (Millex®-FG)	**CY06.1**	10	152,65



S

Aspiration pipettes

Made of **PS**. **Sterile.** Pipettes without cotton stopper, without graduation. Suitable for vacuum applications and liquid handling where high precision is not required. Safe alternative to pasteurizing pipettes made of glass.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	individually wrapped	271	**NA41.2**	200	22,35
10	individually wrapped	295	**NA42.1**	200	NLA





BioChemVacuuCenter BVC liquid extraction stations

By Vacuubrand. Safe, exact and effective extraction of liquids in all laboratory areas (chemistry, biochemistry and biology).
- Anatomically shaped VHC extraction handle with continuous tube, mechanism does not come into contact with fluids
- With swivelling pipette holder, for left and right handed users
- Lockable button for continuous extraction, µl precision extraction using thumbwheel
- Simultaneous extraction at 2 workstations is possible by connecting an optional second extraction handle
- Hydrophobic protective filter with 0.2 µm pore size for protection of the pump unit and the environment

① **BVC Basic**
- Without vacuum pump, for connecting to external vacuum sources
- With mechanical vacuum control for optimal working volume

② + ③ **BVC Control and BVC Professional**
- With high-performance, chemical resistant diaphragm pump ME 1C
- Continuous fine adjustment of vacuum/suction power electronically via touch panel
- Continuous vacuum with minimised pumping times by automatic pump activation/deactivation
- Very low noise level for a comfortable working environment

③ **BVC Professional**
- Also included: non-contact level sensor for electronic monitoring of the fluid level in the collection bottle
- Self-closing PVDF quick couplings for safe bottle changing

Note: when the quick couplings are fitted, unscrew the cap before autoclaving and place it on the bottle.

Technical specifications of diaphragm pump ME 1C:

Max. vacuum abs.	150 mbar (shutoff vacuum)
Max. suction capacity at 50/60 Hz	0.7/0.85 m^3/h or 11.7/14.2 l/min
Motor rating	0.04 kW

Delivery incl.:
BVC Basic
Housing, 4 l **PP** collection bottle (vacuum resistant, autoclavable), sterilisable protective filter (0.2 µm pore size), extraction handle VHC^{pro} (autoclavable), 3 adapters to hold various pipettes and tips, silicone rubber tube (2 m long).
BVC Control and BVC Professional
Also included: diaphragm pump and operating unit
BVC Professional
Also included: level sensor and quick couplings.

Optional
2 l borosilicate glass bottle for working with chemically aggressive solutions, plastic casing protects against mechanical damage and minimises loss of fluid in the event of glass breakage. An adapter is available to securely hold the glass bottle in the BVC Control and BVC Professional pump units. Self-closing quick couplings, made for PVDF for convenient and safe bottle changing.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BVC Basic	**XE35.1** *	1	790,15
BVC Control	**XE36.1** *	1	1617,90
BVC Professional	**XE37.1** *	1	2133,90
Accessories:			
4 l PP collection bottle (incl. lid with hose nozzles, protective filter and hose piece for connecting to the BVC)	**XE38.1** *	1	234,35
2 l borosilicate glass collection bottle (incl. lid with hose nozzles, protective filter and hose piece for connecting to the BVC)	**XE39.1** *	1	317,15
Adapter for 2 l glass bottle	**XE40.1** *	1	45,90
Replacement/second suction handle VHC^{pro} (incl. suction hose L 2.5 m, adapter for various pipettes/ tips, wall mounting bracket)	**CYA7.1** *	1	144,05
Add-on kit for second VHC (hose clamp and inlet tube)	**XE41.1**	1	40,55
VHC^{pro} 8-channel adapter for pipette tips with ejector (tip size 2-200 µl or 5-300 µl, suitable for 96-well microtiter plates)	**CYA8.1** *	1	333,25
Millex®-FG	**CY06.1**	10	152,65
Quick coupling for connecting the VHC extraction handle to the collection bottle	**XE42.1** *	1	107,45
Quick coupling for connecting the pump to the collection bottle	**XE43.1** *	1	91,75

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department



Aspirator

By Brand. Bottle-top suction device, e.g. for cell culture. For safe and quick suction of liquid residue from bottles, test tubes and other storage. Items that touch the sample are made of **PP, PE and EPDM**.
- A vacuum pump is not required
- A vacuum is generated by pressing down the piston
- Suction volume per piston stroke max 25 ml
- Vacuum can be regulated with hand regulator
- GL 45 thread (with GL 45/32 and GL 45/S 40 thread adapters)
- Adapter and suction tube are autoclavable
- Can be disassembled easily for cleaning and maintenance
- Can also be used with pipettor tips, pasteur pipettes or capillary pipettes
- Incl. spare dosing unit

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y526.1	1	225,75



Water jet pump

Made of **PP**, ideal for sucking up liquids and vapours and for producing a vacuum. With integral non-return valve. Can be detached for easy cleaning.

Tap connection via:

Coupling nut R¾″ or
reducing adapter R½″ or
hose connection (olive) with outer-∅ 10-12 mm
Vacuum connection: Olive with outer-∅ 6-9 mm

Please order following accessories separately:
Adapters from R¾″ on M22 x 1 (perlator thread), with seal.

Technical specifications:

Water consumption	approx. 190 l/h at 3.5 bar flow pressure
Pump capacity	approx. 400 l air/h at 3.5 bar flow pressure
Max. vacuum at 3.5 bar water pressure	approx. 16 mbar at +12 °C approx. 24 mbar at + 20 °C
Length of water jet pumps at R¾″-connection	approx. 210 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Water jet pump	**7366.1**	1	48,05
Adapter with Perlator thread	**N876.1**	1	12,90



Low pressure-water jet pumps

Made of nickel-plated brass with plastic sleeve. With vacuum strength 16 mbar (at 0.5 bar and +14 °C). Water consumption 4-12 l/min. With integral no-return valve. Dimensions: H 185 x W 80 mm. Weight approx. 250 g. Pump capacity at 5 bar water pressure 2.5 l/min. Connection suction nozzle 9-14 mm.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With tubing connection and 2 hose clips	**9660.1**	1	177,00
With ½″ thread connection (20 mm)	**9661.1**	1	188,00
With ¾″ thread connection (26 mm)	**9662.1**	1	188,00



Rotilabo®-rubber tubes

Temperature range -10 to +50 °C. Red, made of natural rubber, not pressure resistant. Hardness: 45 Shore A.

Standard tubes

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
5	8	1,5	**0674.1**	10	16,80
6	10	2,0	**0675.1**	10	22,65
6	10	2,0	**0675.2**	25	49,40
8	12	2,0	**0676.1**	10	27,15
8	12	2,0	**0676.2**	25	59,00
10	14	2,0	**0677.1**	10	30,30
12	17	2,5	**T981.1**	12	47,50
14	20	3,0	**T982.1**	12	67,00
16	22	3,0	**T983.1**	12	86,65
20	28	4,0	**T984.1**	5	58,35

Vacuum tubes

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
5	15	5,0	**0678.1**	5	28,10
6	16	5,0	**0679.1**	5	30,45
6	16	5,0	**0679.2**	25	120,75
8	18	5,0	**0680.1**	5	36,30
8	18	5,0	**0680.2**	25	145,25
10	20	5,0	**0681.1**	5	38,50
12	22	5,0	**T985.1**	5	55,50
15	31	8,0	**T986.1**	5	111,20

Rotilabo®-rubber tubing set

The set contains the following rubber tubes:

Standard lab tubes, each 10 m long:
Inner ∅ 6 mm, outer ∅ 10 mm
Inner ∅ 8 mm, outer ∅ 12 mm

Vacuum tubes, each 5 m long:
Inner ∅ 6 mm, outer ∅ 16 mm
Inner ∅ 8 mm, outer ∅ 18 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
H279.1	1	100,75

▶ Tubing accessories see page 393



Rotilabo®-PE tubes

Temperature range -40 to +80 °C, hard, odorless, transparent.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1	1,8	0,4	**9583.1**	25	11,90
1	1,8	0,4	**9583.2**	100	31,55
2	4	1	**9584.1**	25	21,70
2	4	1	**9584.2**	100	64,05
3	5	1	**9585.1**	25	31,65
4	6	1	**9586.1**	25	26,05
5	7	1	**9587.1**	25	27,00
6	8	1	**9589.1**	25	28,85
7	9	1	**9591.1**	25	33,85
8	10	1	**9593.1**	25	38,20
9	11	1	**9594.1**	10	19,50
10	12	1	**9595.1**	10	22,05
12	14	1	**9596.1**	10	23,90



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-FEP-tubes

Temperature range -270 to +205 °C. Flexible, pore-free, gasproof. Hardness: 55-60 Shore D. Transparent. Autoclavable.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
0,8 (1/32″)	1,58 (1/16″)	0,4	**C022.1**	10	21,25
1,58 (1/16″)	3,18 (1/8″)	0,8	**Y504.1**	5	29,50
2,0	4,0	1,0	**C023.1**	10	52,50
3,96 (5/32″)	6,35 (1/4″)	1,2	**Y505.1**	5	53,80
4,0	6,0	1,0	**C024.1**	10	83,15
4,35 (11/64″)	6,35 (1/4″)	1,0	**Y506.1**	5	48,05
6,0	8,0	1,0	**C025.1**	5	56,95
6,35 (1/4″)	9,52 (3/8″)	1,59	**Y507.1**	5	125,15
8,0	10,0	1,0	**C026.1**	5	72,15
9,52 (3/8″)	12,7 (1/2″)	1,59	**Y508.1**	5	134,75
10,0	12,0	1,0	**C027.1**	5	87,60



A 121 °C

Flex-tubes

Temperature range from -270 to +260 °C. Made of **PFA**, transparent. Resistant to chemicals, suitable for vacuums, pore-free. Autoclavable. Flexible, therefore ideal for narrow spaces and thermical extensions of length. The 40 mm long cylindrical endpieces can be connected e.g. to olives.

Connection inner-∅ (mm)	Connection outer-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
6	8	**Y484.1**	1	85,30
8	10	**Y485.1**	1	86,95
10	12	**Y486.1**	1	97,75
14	16	**Y487.1**	1	120,55
16	18	**Y488.1**	1	172,00
18	20	**Y489.1**	1	169,85



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-PTFE tubes

Temperature range -200 to +260 °C, rigid, anti-adhesive, with low water absorption, chemical-proof, gas permeant. Hardness: 55 Shore D. Autoclavable.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
2	3	0,5	**1173.1**	5	15,60
2	4	1	**1174.1**	5	21,40
4	6	1	**1175.1**	5	25,55
5	7	1	**1176.1**	5	30,05
6	8	1	**1177.1**	5	35,45
8	10	1	**1178.1**	5	43,55
10	12	1	**1179.1**	5	46,15
12	14	1	**XX06.1**	5	49,35



Rotilabo®-safety gas tubes

For supplying Bunsen burners that operate using gas in accordance with DIN 30665. With non-buckling, elastic coupling sleeve, suitable for all three gas groups acc. to DVGW-Worksheet G 260. Suitable for pressures up to 100 mbar. DVGW-tested and registered. Not suitable for connection to gas cylinders. Inner-∅ 9.5 mm.

Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	**1716.1**	1	38,25
60	**A268.1**	1	40,00
75	**1717.1**	1	44,10
100	**1718.1**	1	51,50
125	**A269.1**	1	58,05
150	**1719.1**	1	61,05
200	**A270.1**	1	75,65
300	**A271.1**	1	112,55



Rotilabo®-PVC tubes

Temperature range -20 to +60 °C, flexible, fully transparent. Hardness: 75 ±5 Shore A. Free of DEHP.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1	1,8	0,4	**9724.1**	100	35,45
2	4	1	**9725.1**	100	25,85
3	5	1	**9726.1**	100	29,35
4	7	1,5	**9727.1**	100	47,85
5	8	1,5	**9730.1**	100	57,45
6	10	2	**9732.1**	50	51,40
7	11	2	**9733.1**	50	63,30
8	12	2	**9736.1**	50	65,65
12	16	2	**XX05.1**	50	81,00



Rotilabo®-gas tubing

For laboratory gas burners that operate using gas in acc. with DIN 30665. Ideal for all 3 gas types, which are described in the German Municipal Services (DVGW). Pamphlet G260.
Acc. to DIN 30664 Part 1, without casing and armouring.
Suitable for pressures up to 100 mbar.
DVGW-tested and registered. Not suitable for connection to gas cylinders!
∅-inner 9.5 mm, ∅-outer 14 mm.

Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	**E485.1**	1	52,45



PVC-pressure tubes with tissue insert

By Nalgene®. Max. working temperature -21 to +82 °C. Clear, shore-hardness 65. Gas- or chemically sterilisable. Very good flexibility and pliable. Tasteless and approved for the food industry (FDA-approval). Suitable when working under pressure, for weak acids, alkaline solutions and salt solutions. Inner-∅ and maximum working pressure are marked on tube.

∅ inside (mm (inch))	Wall thick-ness (mm)	Max. pressure at 23 °C (bar)	Max. pressure at 52 °C (bar)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
4,8 (3⁄16)	2.4	19	9,5	**CA88.1**	15	83,15
6,4 (1⁄4)	2.4	19	9,5	**CA89.1**	15	87,05
7,9 (5⁄16)	2.4	19	9,5	**CA90.1**	15	93,15
9,5 (3⁄8)	2.4	17	8,6	**CA91.1**	15	96,40
12,7 (1⁄2)	3.2	15,8	7,9	**CA92.1**	15	127,10
15,9 (5⁄8)	3.2	15,8	7,9	**CA93.1**	15	191,55
19,0 (3⁄4)	3.2	12	6	**CA94.1**	15	216,65
25,4 (1)	4,0	9,6	4,8	**CA95.1**	15	304,20

▶ Tubing accessories from page 393
▶ Hose brushes see page 1181



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-silicone tubes

Temperature range -60 to +200 °C (for short periods up to +260 °C).
Hardness: 60 Shore A, soft, flexible, slightly opaque.
Suitable for peristaltic pumps. Autoclavable.

Innner Ø (mm)	Outside Ø (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
0,5	2,5	1	**9554.1**	25	21,40
1	1,8	0,4	**9555.1**	25	15,75
1	3	1	**9556.1**	25	20,25
1,5	3,5	1	**9557.1**	25	19,30
2	4	1	**9559.1**	25	21,50
2	6	2	**9560.1**	25	47,45
2,5	4,5	1	**9561.1**	25	26,40
3	5	1	**9562.1**	25	27,45
3	6	1,5	**9563.1**	25	40,70
3	7	2	**9565.1**	25	59,35
4	6	1	**9566.1**	25	33,00
4	7	1,5	**9568.1**	25	47,25
4	8	2	**N874.1**	25	71,35
4	8	2	**N875.1**	5	16,10
5	7	1	**9569.1**	25	45,30
5	8	1,5	**9571.1**	25	58,50
6	9	1,5	**9572.1**	25	63,90
6	10	2	**9573.1**	10	39,40
7	10	1,5	**9574.1**	10	32,40
7	11	2	**9575.1**	10	43,30
8	11	1,5	**9576.1**	10	36,70
8	12	2	**9577.1**	10	48,15
9	12	1,5	**9578.1**	10	43,15
9	13	2	**9580.1**	10	53,75
10	14	2	**9581.1**	10	55,80
12	16	2	**T975.1**	5	31,45
14	20	3	**T976.1**	5	55,55
16	21	2,5	**T977.1**	5	50,45
18	24	3	**T978.1**	5	57,80
20	26	3	**T979.1**	5	72,50

Rotilabo®-vacuum silicone tubes

Temperature range -60 to +180 °C (for short periods up to +260 °C).
Hardness: 55 Shore A, thick-walled, opaque. Autoclavable.

Innner Ø (mm)	Outside Ø (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
3	9	3	**9737.1**	5	31,80
4	12	4	**9738.1**	5	42,15
5	15	5	**9740.1**	5	60,60
6	12	3	**9742.1**	5	39,55
7	15	4	**9744.1**	5	64,90
8	16	4	**9746.1**	5	72,60
10	20	5	**9747.1**	5	91,40
12	22	5	**T980.1**	5	99,25



A 121 °C

Silicone tubes Versilic®

By Saint-Gobain. Temperature range from -50 to +200 °C (short-term to +220 °C). Transparent, hardness 60 Shore A. Autoclavable. With peroxide cross-linked silicone. Biologically inert (USP XXIII Class 6), have no inhibitory effect on cell cultures. In compliance with following standards:

- European pharmacopoeia
- Biological tests, US-Pharmacopeia Class VI
- Biocompatibility requirements of Standard ISO 10993, (General toxic irritation and sensitization, cytotoxicity, haemocompatibility)
- FDA
- Produced under GMP-conditions, ISO 9001 and EN 13485

Innner Ø (mm)	Outside Ø (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1,0	3,0	1.0	**HC61.1**	50	47,05
2,0	4,0	1.0	**HC62.1**	50	65,70
3,0	5,0	1.0	**HC63.2**	10	38,70
3,0	5,0	1.0	**HC63.1**	50	69,55
3,0	6,0	1.5	**HC64.2**	10	NLA
3,0	6,0	1.5	**HC64.1**	50	103,40
4,0	6,0	1.0	**HC65.2**	10	NLA
4,0	6,0	1.0	**HC65.1**	50	79,55
5,0	8,0	1.5	**HC66.2**	10	NLA
5,0	8,0	1.5	**HC66.1**	25	70,35
6,0	9,0	1.5	**HC67.2**	10	NLA
6,0	9,0	1.5	**HC67.1**	25	79,30
6,0	12,0	3.0	**HC68.2**	10	NLA
6,0	12,0	3.0	**HC68.1**	25	175,25
7,0	10,0	1.5	**HC69.2**	10	NLA
7,0	10,0	1.5	**HC69.1**	25	89,50
8,0	12,0	2.0	**HC70.2**	10	103,65
8,0	12,0	2.0	**HC70.1**	25	134,75
8,0	14,0	3.0	**HC71.1**	25	213,95
10,0	14,0	2.0	**HC72.2**	10	NLA
10,0	14,0	2.0	**HC72.1**	25	153,75
10,0	18,0	4.0	**HC73.1**	25	337,55

Silicone pump tubes

Working temperature -20 to +80 °C. Clear. Hardness 60 ±5 Shore A. Autoclavable. **Platinum-treated silicone hose for hose pumps**. Ultra-smooth surface prevents bacterial growth and sediments or residue from sticking. Acc. to USP Category VI, Eur.Ph. 6.5: 3.1.9 and FDA-Regulations 21 CFR 177.2600.

Innner Ø (mm)	Outside Ø (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
0,5	3,7	1.6	**CH23.1**	5	44,65
0,8	4,0	1.6	**CH24.1**	5	44,65
1,6	4,8	1.6	**CH25.1**	5	63,80
3,2	6,4	1.6	**CH26.1**	5	63,80
4,8	8,0	1.6	**CH27.1**	5	74,95
6,4	9,6	1.6	**CH28.1**	5	83,80
8,0	11,2	1.6	**CH29.1**	5	103,45



A 121 °C

Pharmed®-tubes

By Saint-Gobain. Max. working temperature +135 °C, yellowish-brown, made of TPE, hardness 64 Shore. Excellent for fermentative processes, cultivation of cell cultures etc. Special tube **for peristaltic pumps**. Good chemical resistance. Low gas permeability and high ageing stability. Autoclavable.

∅ inside (mm (inch))	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
0,5 (0,02)	3,7	1,6	**Y534.1**	7,5	87,40
0,8 (1/32)	4,0	1,6	**Y535.1**	7,5	104,10
1,6 (1/16)	4,8	1.6	**H191.1**	7,5	134,75
3,2 (1/8)	6,4	1.6	**H192.1**	7,5	134,75
4,8 (3/16)	8,0	1.6	**H193.1**	7,5	134,75
6,4 (1/4)	9,5	1.6	**H194.1**	7,5	155,95
8,0 (5/16)	11,2	1.6	**H195.1**	7,5	167,70
9,5 (3/8)	15,9	3.2	**H196.1**	7,5	260,15
12,7 (1/2)	19,0	3.2	**H197.1**	7,5	316,05



A 121 °C

Tygon®-hoses LMT-55

By Saint-Gobain. Temperature range from -50 to +74 °C. Transparent, DEHP-free, hardness 55 (Shore A).

Smooth, polished inner wall. Good chemical resistance to many inorganic solutions. Autoclavable.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1,6 (1/16″)	3,2 (1/8″)	0,8 (1/32″)	**CAN7.1**	15	20,95
1,6 (1/16″)	4,8 (3/16″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**CAN8.1**	15	40,65
2,4 (3/32″)	5,6 (7/32″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**CAN9.1**	15	51,05
3,2 (1/8″)	6,4 (1/4″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**CAP0.1**	15	60,50
4,8 (3/16″)	7,9 (5/16″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**CAP1.1**	15	85,50
6,4 (1/4″)	9,6 (3/8″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**CAP2.1**	15	98,40
6,4 (1/4″)	11,1 (7/16″)	2,4 (3/32″)	**CAP3.1**	15	154,80
7,9 (5/16″)	11,1 (7/16″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**CAP4.1**	15	115,05
7,9 (5/16″)	12,7 (1/2″)	2,4 (3/32″)	**CAP5.1**	15	165,55
9,6 (3/8″)	12,7 (1/2″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**CAP6.1**	15	130,20
9,6 (3/8″)	15,9 (5/8″)	3,2 (1/8″)	**CAP7.1**	15	239,75



A 121 °C

PharMed® BPT stopper hoses for peristaltic pumps

By Saint-Gobain. With biocompatible fluid surface specially for microbiological applications. Temperature stable from -50 to +135 °C. Natural colours. Impervious to UV rays and light. Low gas permeability. In accordance with USP class VI, ISO 10993 and FDA. Hardness: 64 Shore A. Autoclavable.

Stopper hoses

- 2 stoppers
- Stopper spacing: 152 mm
- Overall length: 381 mm

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,51	2,31	0.90	orange/yellow	**CYN7.1**	6	73,30
0,76	2,46	0.85	black/black	**CYN8.1**	6	75,25
0,89	2,56	0.85	orange/orange	**CYN9.1**	6	73,30
1,52	3,22	0.85	yellow/blue	**CYP0.1**	6	73,30
2,06	3,76	0.85	violet/violet	**CYP1.1**	6	73,30
2,79	4,49	0.85	violet/white	**CYP2.1**	6	73,30

Extension hoses for stopper hoses

- Length: 3 m

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,51	2,31	0.90	**CYP3.1**	1	37,00
0,76	2,46	0.85	**CYP4.1**	1	37,00
0,89	2,56	0.85	**CYP5.1**	1	37,00
1,52	3,22	0.85	**CYP6.1**	1	37,00
2,06	3,76	0.85	**CYP7.1**	1	37,00
2,79	4,49	0.85	**CYP8.1**	1	37,00

Tygon® LMT-55 stopper hoses for peristaltic pumps

By Saint-Gobain. Temperature range from -50 to +74 °C. Transparent, DEHP-free, hardness 55 Shore A. Smooth, polished inner wall. Good chemical resistance to many inorganic solutions. Autoclavable.

Stopper hoses

- 2 stoppers
- Stopper spacing: 152 mm
- Overall length: 381 mm

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,51	2,31	0.90	orange/yellow	**CYP9.1**	12	44,85
0,76	2,46	0.85	black/black	**CYT0.1**	12	44,85
0,89	2,56	0.85	orange/orange	**CYT1.1**	12	44,85
1,52	3,22	0.85	yellow/blue	**CYT2.1**	12	44,85
2,06	3,76	0.85	violet/violet	**CYT3.1**	12	44,85
2,79	4,49	0.85	violet/white	**CYT4.1**	12	44,85

Extension hoses for stopper hoses

- Length: 10 m

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,51	2,31	0.90	**CYT5.1**	1	59,45
0,76	2,46	0.85	**CYT6.1**	1	59,45
0,89	2,56	0.85	**CYT7.1**	1	59,45
1,52	3,22	0.85	**CYT8.1**	1	59,45
2,06	3,76	0.85	**CYT9.1**	1	59,45
2,79	4,49	0.85	**CYX0.1**	1	59,45



A 121 °C

Tygon®-hoses S3™ E-3603

By Saint-Gobain. Temperature range from -46 to +74 °C. Transparent. DEHP-free. FDA-compliant. Hardness 56 shore A.
Very smooth, polished inner wall. Good chemical resistance. Autoclavable.

Standard tubes
For normal laboratory applications; also suitable for coolers, incubators and peristaltic pumps.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1,6 (1/16″)	3,2 (1/8″)	0,8 (1/32″)	**YL81.1**	15	21,30
1,6 (1/16″)	4,8 (3/16″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**YL82.1**	15	42,50
2,4 (3/32″)	4,0 (5/32″)	0,8 (1/32″)	**EHE7.1**	15	26,80
3,2 (1/8″)	4,8 (3/16″)	0,8 (1/32″)	**YL83.1**	15	31,35
3,2 (1/8″)	6,4 (1/4″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**YL84.1**	15	62,00
4,8 (3/16″)	6,4 (1/4″)	0,8 (1/32″)	**YL85.1**	15	42,50
4,8 (3/16″)	8,0 (5/16″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**YL86.1**	15	87,65
6,4 (1/4″)	9,6 (3/8″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**YL87.1**	15	98,85
6,4 (1/4″)	11,2 (7/16″)	2,4 (3/32″)	**YL88.1**	15	159,00
9,6 (3/8″)	12,7 (1/2″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**YL89.1**	15	137,15
9,6 (3/8″)	14,3 (9/16″)	2,4 (3/32″)	**YL90.1**	15	174,15
9,6 (3/8″)	15,9 (5/8″)	3,2 (1/8″)	**YL91.1**	15	253,70
12,7 (1/2″)	15,9 (5/8″)	1,6 (1/16″)	**YL92.1**	15	163,40
12,7 (1/2″)	17,5 (11/16″)	2,4 (3/32″)	**YL93.1**	15	222,55
12,7 (1/2″)	19,1 (3/4″)	3,2 (1/8″)	**YL94.1**	15	302,10
19,0 (3/4″)	25,4 (1″)	3,2 (1/8″)	**YL95.1**	15	383,80

Vacuum tubes
For use with, for example, dessicators, filtration systems and vacuum pumps.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
4,8 (3/16″)	14,4 (9/16″)	4,8 (3/16″)	**YL96.1**	15	302,10
6,4 (1/4″)	15,9 (5/8″)	4,8 (3/16″)	**YL97.1**	15	352,60
9,6 (3/8″)	22,3 (7/8″)	6,4 (1/4″)	**YL98.1**	15	573,00
12,7 (1/2″)	28,7 (1-1/8″)	8,0 (5/16″)	**YL99.1**	15	913,75



A 121 °C

Versilon™-hoses 2001

By Saint-Gobain. Temperature range -78 to +57 °C, transparent, made of **TPO**. Hardness 69 Shore A. Autoclavable.
Doesn't contain plasticizers and oils.
Very flexible, extremely good chemical resistance, durable.
Increased durability when used **in peristaltic pumps**.
Acc. to FDA-requirements.

∅ inside (mm (inch))	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1,6 (1/16)	4,8	1,6	**EL12.1**	15	103,95
3,2 (1/8)	6,4	1,6	**EL13.1**	15	133,85
4,8 (3/16)	8,0	1,6	**EL14.1**	15	146,95
6,4 (1/4)	9,6	1,6	**EL15.1**	15	278,45
8,0 (5/16)	11,2	1,6	**EL16.1**	15	306,40
9,5 (3/8)	12,7	1,6	**EL17.1**	15	327,90



Tygon®-hoses E-1000 Ultra-Soft

By Saint-Gobain. Transparent, DEHP-free. Operating temperature -55 to +52 °C. Hardness: 40 Shore A. Soft, pliable, stays flexible even at low temperatures (-55 °C). Good alternative to silicone tubing with good chemical resistance. Suitable for general laboratory applications and peristaltic pumps.

∅ inside (mm (inch))	∅ outside (mm (inch))	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1,6 (1/16)	4,8 (3/16)	1.6	**TP79.1**	15	62,35
3,2 (1/8)	6,4 (1/4)	1.6	**TP80.1**	15	92,65
4,8 (3/16)	8,0 (5/16)	1.6	**TP81.1**	15	126,30
6,4 (1/4)	9,6 (3/8)	1.6	**TP82.1**	15	126,30
6,4 (1/4)	12,7 (1/2)	3.2	**TP83.1**	15	249,40
8,0 (5/16)	11,2 (7/16)	1.6	**TP84.1**	15	175,25
9,6 (3/8)	12,7 (1/2)	1.6	**TP85.1**	15	210,70
12,7 (1/2)	15,9 (5/8)	1.6	**TP86.1**	15	244,05



Tygon®-hoses 2375

By Saint-Gobain. Temperature range from -59 to +54 °C. Flexible, made of **TPO**. Hardness 75 Shore, transparent, without plasticizer. Suitable for extreme chemical applications. Resists acids, bases, ketones (methyl ethyl ketone), salts and alcohols. The smooth inside wall minimise particle deposits.

∅ inside (mm (inch))	∅ outside (mm (inch))	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1,6 (1/16)	4,8 (3/16)	1.6	**NA64.1**	15	103,80
3,2 (1/8)	6,4 (1/4)	1.6	**NA65.1**	15	129,65
4,8 (3/16)	8,0 (5/16)	1.6	**NA66.1**	15	141,30
6,4 (1/4)	9,6 (3/8)	1.6	**NA67.1**	15	157,10
8,0 (5/16)	11,2 (7/16)	1.6	**NA68.1**	15	174,15
9,5 (3/8)	12,7 (1/2)	1.6	**NA69.1**	15	192,45
12,7 (1/2)	19,1 (3/4)	3.2	**NA70.1**	15	402,05



Rotilabo®-Viton®-tubes

Temperature range -10 to +200 °C. **Fluorocaoutchouc (FPM)**, black. Highly resistant to ozone and weather as well as to benzene and mineral oils. Hardness approx. 75 Shore A.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
4	6	1	**EX14.1**	5	41,45
5	7	1	**EX15.1**	5	52,50
6	8	1	**EX16.1**	5	55,75
7	9	1	**EX17.1**	5	84,00
8	11	1.5	**EX18.1**	5	113,55
9	13	2	**EX19.1**	5	151,85
10	14	2	**EX20.1**	5	163,40

Rotilabo®-butyl hoses

Made of **butyl rubber (IIR)**, black, without inlay. Approx. 8x less air diffusion than other natural rubber hoses. Good chemical resistance. Durometer: 60 Shore A. Temperature resistant up to 100 °C.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
3	7	2	**TE85.1**	5	25,05
6	10	2	**TE86.1**	5	31,10
6	14	4	**TE87.1**	5	46,80



Tygon®-hoses F-4040-A

Max. operating temperature +74 °C. For conveying petrol, kerosine, fuel oil and glycol-based coolants. No swelling and hardening.
Ozone and UV resistant. Yellowish, transparent. Hardness: 57 Shore A.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
3,2 (⅛″)	6,4 (¼″)	1.6 (1⁄16″)	**AEC4.1**	15	72,95
4,8 (3⁄16″)	8,0 (5⁄16″)	1.6 (1⁄16″)	**AEC5.1**	15	94,65
6,4 (¼″)	9,6 (⅜″)	1.6 (1⁄16″)	**AEC6.1**	15	109,50
8,0 (5⁄16″)	11,2 (7⁄16″)	1.6 (1⁄16″)	**AEC7.1**	15	130,75
9,6 (⅜″)	12,7 (½″)	1.6 (1⁄16″)	**AEC8.1**	15	152,55
12,7 (½″)	15,9 (⅝″)	1.6 (1⁄16″)	**AEC9.1**	15	219,30



Versilon™-tubes F-5500-A

By Saint-Gobain. Temperature range -51 to +204 °C, **fluor caoutchouc**, black, hardness 60 Shore A.
Excellent resistance against caustic chemils, oils, benzenes, solvents and most acids. Resistant to ozone, sunlight and weather, tearproof and hard-wearing. Their pliability and elasticity make them suitable **for peristaltic pumps**.

∅ inside (mm (inch))	∅ outside (mm (inch))	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1,6 (1⁄16)	3,2 (⅛)	0,8	**EY77.1** *	15	190,30
3,2 (⅛)	6,4 (¼)	1,6	**EY78.1** *	15	526,75
4,8 (3⁄16)	8,0 (5⁄16)	1,6	**EY79.1** *	15	698,75
6,4 (¼)	9,6 (⅜)	1,6	**EY80.1** *	15	878,30
8,0 (5⁄16)	11,2 (7⁄16)	1,6	**EY81.1** *	15	1162,10
9,5 (⅜)	12,7 (½)	1,6	**EY82.1** *	15	1178,20

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Tygon®-hoses A-60-G

By Saint-Gobain. Temperature range -60 to 135 °C. From **TPE**, Hardness 61 shore A. Black. Suitable **for peristaltic pumps** and for chemical and industrial applications. Ozone-stable. Long service life, extremely weatherproof. Lower gas permeability than rubber tubes.
Very high resistance to anorganic liquids.

∅ inside (mm (inch))	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
1,6 (1⁄16)	4,8	1,6	**AH61.1**	15	59,25
3,2 (1⁄8)	6,4	1,6	**AH62.1**	15	58,10
4,8 (3⁄16)	8,0	1,6	**AH63.1**	15	67,75
6,4 (1⁄4)	9,6	1,6	**AH64.1**	15	75,25
6,4 (1⁄4)	11,2	2,4	**AH65.1**	15	103,35
8,0 (5⁄16)	11,2	1,6	**AH66.1**	15	93,30
9,5 (3⁄8)	12,7	1,6	**AH67.1**	15	97,95
11,1 (7⁄16)	14,3	1,6	**AH68.1**	15	195,65
12,7 (1⁄2)	17,5	2,4	**AH69.1**	15	219,30

Iso-Versinic® Fluoroelastomer-tubes

By Saint-Gobain.
Temperature range from -20 to +200 °C (short-term to +300 °C).
Fluor caoutchouc, black, hardness 60 Shore A (HC36.1 and HC37.1), hardness 70 Shore A (HC38.1 to HC42.1). Suitable for delivering very aggressive chemicals and for demanding applications in the laboratory and industry. Good resistance against hydrocarbons, oils, strong acids, oxidants, aromatic and chloric solvents. Non-aging and weatherproof. Flameproof.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
3,0	5,0	1,0	**HC36.1**	5	82,00
4,0	6,0	1,0	**HC37.1**	5	84,35
5,0	8,0	1,5	**HC38.1**	5	122,70
6,0	9,0	1,5	**HC39.1**	5	136,90
7,0	10,0	1,5	**HC40.1**	5	159,15
8,0	12,0	2,0	**HC41.1**	5	239,75
10,0	14,0	2,0	**HC42.1**	5	282,75

Tubing accessories



Fastening tool

Made of metal. For fastening and cutting cable ties. The corrugated cable ties or fasteners are secured in a single operation and then cut.
The required tension can be individually set.
Colour: blue or red.
Assorted ties Art. No. 1729.1 and 1735.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H977.1	1	92,35

Rotilabo®-ties

Made of **PA**. Temperature stable from -40 to +85 °C.
Suitable for fastening tool H977.1.

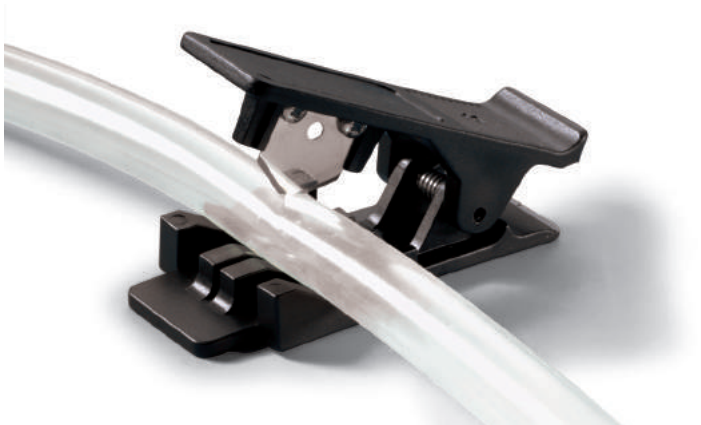
Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For binding to max	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
180	4,5	∅ 50 mm	**1729.1**	100	10,70
102	2,5	∅ 22 mm	**1735.1**	100	5,50



Rotilabo®-tubing gauge

Ideal for determining inner or outer ∅ of hoses, glass tubes, etc.
For inner ∅ from 1-25 mm. For outer ∅ from 1.5-21 mm.
With easy-to-read engraved numbers. Dimensions: W 90 x L 165 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4892.1	1	7,15



Tube cutter

For all tubes with ∅ max. 13 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tube cutter	**6737.1**	1	21,15
Spare blades for tube cutter	**6738.1**	5	38,40



Rotilabo®-hose- and tube-cutter

Made of stainless steel 18/10, with high gloss finish. Ideal for cutting hoses and centrifuge tubes of max. outer ∅ 10 mm. Blade length 2.5 cm.
Total length 10 cm.
Delivery incl. artificial leather case.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CK56.1	1	21,40



Rotilabo®-tube clamps

Made of **POM**. Resistant against UV-rays and with good chemical properties. Temperature stable from -40 to +90 °C (and short-term up to +110 °C).

Suitable for hoses with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6,0 - 6,5	**EX50.1**	10	4,35
9,0 - 10,0	**EX51.1**	10	4,35
10,0 - 11,0	**EX52.1**	10	4,35
11,0 - 12,0	**EX53.1**	10	4,35
12,0 - 14,0	**EX54.1**	10	4,35
13,0 - 15,0	**EX55.1**	10	4,35
15,0 - 17,0	**EX56.1**	10	4,35
17,0 - 19,0	**EX57.1**	10	4,35
18,0 - 20,0	**EX58.1**	10	5,15
20,0 - 22,0	**EX59.1**	10	5,15
23,0 - 25,0	**EX61.1**	10	5,15



Hose clamps, coloured

Made of **PVDF**. Steel band, galvanised. Continuously variable flow control for flexible hoses. Temperature stable up to max. 140 °C.

For hoses with outer ∅ up to 10 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**YE68.1**	1	3,50
yellow	**YE69.1**	1	3,50
blue	**YE70.1**	1	3,50
green	**YE71.1**	1	3,45

For hoses with outer ∅ up to 15 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**YE72.1**	1	5,25
yellow	**YE73.1**	1	5,25
blue	**YE74.1**	1	5,25
green	**YE75.1**	1	5,25

For hoses with outer ∅ up to 20 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**YE76.1**	1	6,35
yellow	**YE77.1**	1	6,35
blue	**YE78.1**	1	6,35
green	**YE79.1**	1	6,35



Worm drive hose clamps

Stainless steel band (1.4016), galvanised screw.

Suitable for hoses with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8-12	**AEH1.1**	10	12,50
10-16	**AEH2.1**	10	12,50
12-20	**AEH3.1**	10	14,25
16-27	**AEH4.1**	10	14,90
20-32	**AEH5.1**	10	15,35



Rotilabo®-tube clips

Ideal for securing hoses on pipes and stopcocks. With phosphor bronze band, anti-magnetic and mostly resistant to agressive liquids and vapours. Conductive.

Span range (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5-10	**N042.1**	10	28,40
7-12	**N043.1**	10	28,40
9-14	**N044.1**	10	28,40
12-17	**5252.1**	10	28,40
17-22	**0784.1**	10	28,40
22-27	**N045.1**	10	28,40
25-30	**0785.1**	10	28,40

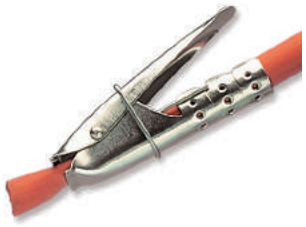


Rotilabo®-tube clamps

Made of nickel-plated steel, with pressed knurled screw. Temperature stable to +150 °C.

Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**0564.1**	6	15,00
15	**0565.1**	6	24,55
20	**0566.1**	6	30,65

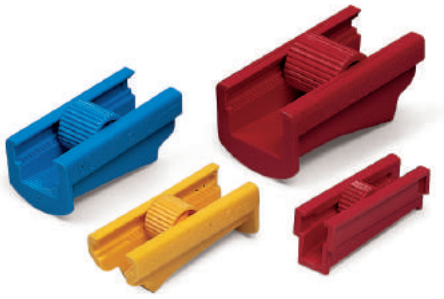
Tubing accessories



Rotilabo®-pinchcock

Made of **high-grade steel** with spring clip. Excellent for closing elastic tubes with an outer ∅ of 10 to 15 mm. Variably adjustable clamp for permanent opening if necessary. Tube is fixed securely to pinchcock via clamp. Single-handed operation possible.
Delivery incl. silicon tube 20 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H452.1	1	10,90



Rotilabo®-tube clamps

Made of **PBT**. One-hand operation, can be operated with one hand. Variably adjustable up to total closing of tube.
Easy on tubes, can be sterilized to +160 °C.

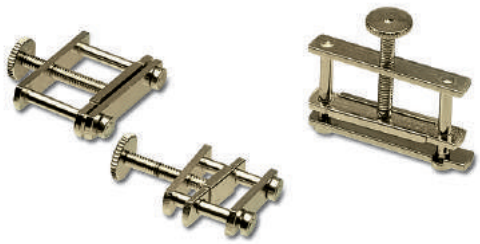
for hose ∅ (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14	red	**1158.1**	12	52,15
10	blue	**1159.1**	12	49,70
6	yellow	**1160.1**	12	47,55
4,5	red	**1161.1**	12	29,80



Pinchcocks according to Mohr

Made of nickel-plated brass. One-hand operation.
Ideal for shutting off flexible hoses.

Length (mm)	for hose ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	20	**KY01.1**	5	29,25
60	25	**KY02.1**	5	30,75
70	30	**KY03.1**	5	31,45
80	35	**KY04.1**	5	32,80



Rotilabo®-tube clamping screws

Acc. to Hoffmann. Made of chrome-plated metal, for fine regulation.
Hinged bottom bar can be swung open.

Width/height of outlet approx. (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12/11	**1585.1**	5	18,60
17/16	**1586.1**	5	17,55
20/16	**1587.1**	5	18,15
25/16	**1588.1**	5	19,70
30/16	**1589.1**	5	20,30



Rotilabo®-clamping scissors

Made of fibre-glass reinforced **PA**. Ideal for clamping and holding tubing, etc. Mostly resistant to chemicals, highly robust and heat stable to +130 °C.

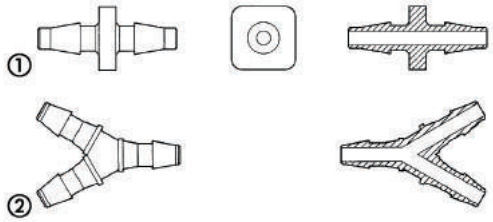
Length (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
110	with fine concrete edges	**LH90.1**	10	13,25
130	with offset jaws	**N141.1**	10	11,15



Rotilabo®-tube clamps

For cut-off or setting flexible hoses with outer ∅ of up to 15 mm.
Width of clamping jaws 20 mm.

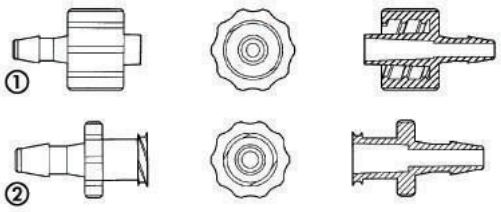
Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Polysulfone (autoclavable)	**T764.1**	5	NLA
② Delrin	**T765.1**	5	39,60



Rotilabo®-mini-tubing connectors

Made of **PP**, transparent.

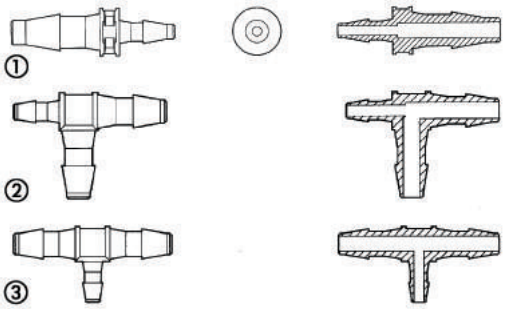
Model	Type	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	straight	1,6	**CT33.1**	10	16,10
①	straight	2,4	**CT34.1**	10	16,10
①	straight	3,2	**CT35.1**	10	16,10
②	Y-shape	1,6	**CT36.1**	10	17,60
②	Y-shape	2,4	**CT37.1**	10	17,60
②	Y-shape	3,2	**CT38.1**	10	18,25



Rotilabo®-Luer-tubing connectors

Made of **PP**, transparent.
LLM: Luer Lock male
LLF: Luer Lock female

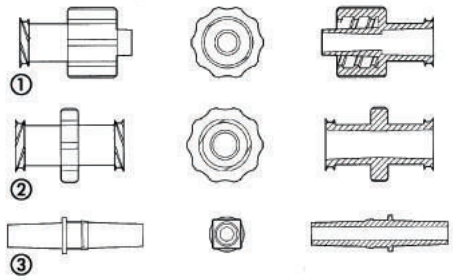
Model	Luer-fitting	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	LLM	1,6	**CT58.1**	10	12,85
①	LLM	2,4	**CT59.1**	10	12,85
①	LLM	3,2	**CT60.1**	10	12,85
①	LLM	4,0	**CT61.1**	10	12,85
②	LLF	1,6	**CT62.1**	10	12,85
②	LLF	2,4	**CT63.1**	10	12,85
②	LLF	3,2	**CT64.1**	10	12,85
②	LLF	4,0	**CT65.1**	10	12,85



Rotilabo®-mini tubing reducers

Made of **PP**, transparent.

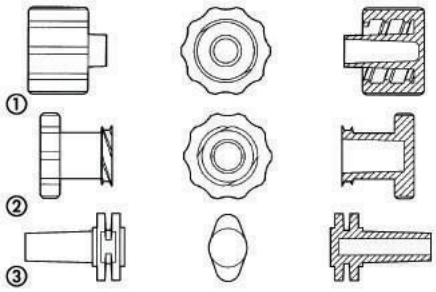
Model	Type	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	straight	1,6 - 4,0	**CT42.1**	10	17,65
①	straight	2,4 - 4,0	**CT43.1**	10	17,65
①	straight	3,2 - 4,0	**CT44.1**	10	17,65
①	straight	1,6 - 4,8	**CT45.1**	10	17,65
①	straight	2,4 - 4,8	**CT46.1**	10	17,65
①	straight	3,2 - 4,8	**CT47.1**	10	20,40
①	straight	4,0 - 4,8	**CT48.1**	10	21,00
②	T-shape	1,6 - 2,4 - 2,4	**CT49.1**	10	23,10
②	T-shape	1,6 - 3,2 - 3,2	**CT50.1**	10	24,35
②	T-shape	2,4 - 3,2 - 3,2	**CT51.1**	10	24,35
③	T-shape	1,6 - 2,4 - 1,6	**CT52.1**	10	23,10
③	T-shape	1,6 - 3,2 - 1,6	**CT53.1**	10	24,35
③	T-shape	2,4 - 1,6 - 2,4	**CT54.1**	10	23,10
③	T-shape	2,4 - 3,2 - 2,4	**CT55.1**	10	24,30
③	T-shape	3,2 - 1,6 - 3,2	**CT56.1**	10	24,30
③	T-shape	3,2 - 2,4 - 3,2	**CT57.1**	10	24,30



Rotilabo®-Luer-connectors

Made of **PP**, transparent.
LLM: Luer Lock male; LM: Luer male
LLF: Luer Lock female LF: Luer female

Model	Luer-fitting	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	LLM on LF	**CT66.1**	10	15,00
②	LLF on LLF	**CT67.1**	10	15,00
③	LM on LM	**CT68.1**	10	15,00



Rotilabo®-Luer-stoppers

Made of **PP**, transparent.
LLM: Luer Lock male; LM: Luer male
LLF: Luer Lock female LF: Luer female

Model	Luer-fitting	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	LLM for LLF	**CT69.1**	10	9,65
②	LLF for LLM	**CT70.1**	10	12,05
③	LM-slip for LF	**CT71.1**	10	12,05

Tubing connectors



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-T-shapes

Made of **PP**, natural, transparent. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	3	**E763.1**	10	8,65
6	4-5	**E764.1**	10	9,45
8	6-7	**E765.1**	10	8,55
10	8-9	**E766.1**	10	10,90
12	10-11	**E767.1**	10	10,20
14	12-13	**E768.1**	10	15,25
16	14-15	**E769.1**	10	19,25



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-L-shapes 90°

Made of **PP**, natural, transparent. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	3	**E784.1**	10	6,50
6	4-5	**E785.1**	10	6,95
8	6-7	**E786.1**	10	9,70
10	8-9	**E787.1**	10	10,45
12	10-11	**E788.1**	10	12,65
14	12-13	**E789.1**	10	15,30
16	14-15	**E790.1**	10	19,60



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-cross pieces

Made of **PP**, natural, transparent. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	3	**E777.1**	10	16,20
6	4-5	**E778.1**	10	17,05
8	6-7	**E779.1**	10	17,80
10	8-9	**E780.1**	10	20,75
12	10-11	**E781.1**	10	21,85
14	12-13	**E782.1**	10	24,00



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-Y-pieces

Made of **PP**. Autoclavable.

Natural, translucent, with straight ends.

Outside ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	3	**E770.1**	10	8,75
6	4-5	**E771.1**	10	10,90
8	6-7	**E772.1**	10	13,10
10	8-9	**E773.1**	10	15,30
12	10-11	**E774.1**	10	20,05
14	12-13	**E775.1**	10	21,65
16	14-15	**E776.1**	10	23,45

White, with conical ends.

Outside ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 / 5	3-5	**TT50.1**	10	14,05
5,5 / 7	5-7	**TT51.1**	10	16,25
7 / 9	7-9	**TT52.1**	10	18,55
10 / 11,5	9-11	**TT53.1**	10	19,85
12 / 14	11-13	**TT54.1**	10	21,85
14 / 15,5	13-15	**TT55.1**	10	25,10



Rotilabo®-tubing connectors assortment

Consists of the most commonly used tube connectors (**PP/PE**) in different sizes.

Delivery incl. T-shape, Y-shape, straight connectors (mm, inches) and straight reduction connectors. Includes 25 individual parts.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
H975.1	1	NLA



Rotilabo®-tubing connectors

Made of **HDPE**. Solid design, white.

Outlet ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7	10	**E797.1**	10	12,85
9	12	**E798.1**	10	13,95
15	19	**E799.1**	10	15,00
20	25	**E800.1**	10	12,40



121 °C

Rotilabo®-reducing connectors

Made of **PP**, white with conical ends.
Length 87 mm, temperature stable to max. +130 °C. Autoclavable.

Connector I outer-∅ (mm)	Connector II outer-∅ (mm)	Outlet (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8-12	4-8	4,6/1,6	**E801.1**	10	16,30
12-16	4-8	7,5/1,6	**E802.1**	10	17,75
12-16	8-12	7,5/4,6	**E803.1**	10	20,10



121 °C

Rotilabo®-tubing connectors

Made of **PP**, white with conical ends. Autoclavable.

Outlet ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	4-5	**E791.1**	10	8,60
3	5-7	**E792.1**	10	9,80
4	8-10	**E793.1**	10	10,50
6	10-12	**E794.1**	10	12,75
8	12-14	**E795.1**	10	13,65
10	14-16	**E796.1**	10	17,05

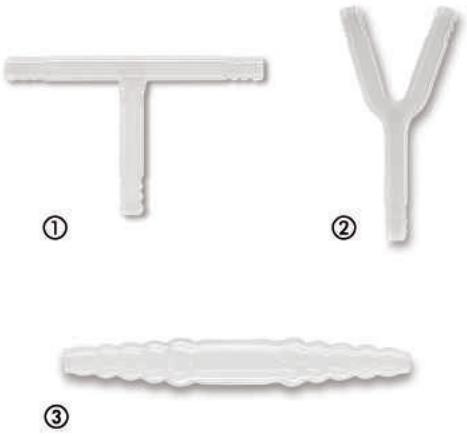


121 °C

Universal tubing connectors

Suitable for tubes with inner ∅ from 4 / 8 to 17 mm.
With conical ends. Autoclavable.

Model	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	PP	**Y523.1**	10	20,50
②	PVDF	**Y524.1**	10	30,30



Material DURAN®

Hose connector made of glass

Made of DURAN®.

① **T-pieces with straight connectors**. Total length 115 mm.

Outside ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	6-8	**EKH1.1**	1	5,15
10	8-10	**EKH2.1**	1	7,65

② **Y-pieces with straight connectors**. Total length 115 mm.

Outside ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	6-8	**EKH3.1**	1	5,45
10	8-10	**EKH4.1**	1	8,35

③ **Universal connector with conical connectors**. Total length 110 mm.

Outside ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6-14	6-14	**EKH5.1**	1	7,90



Rotilabo®-check valves

Made of **PP**, natural/transparent. Ideal for liquids. Consists of 2 parts.
Prevents pressure drop or backflow. With conical ends.
Temperature stable to +100 °C.

Length (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	7,8-10	**E804.1**	5	17,50
70	9,5-12,5	**E805.1**	5	27,40

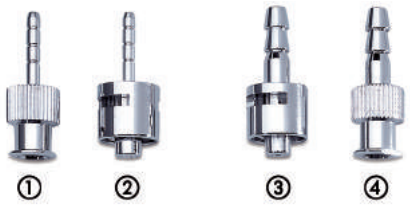
Tubing connectors



Rotilabo®-tubing quick disconnectors

Made of **PE**, natural/transparent. High sealing quality. Easy to disconnect. With conical ends. Temperature stable to +100 °C.

Outlet ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	4-5	**E806.1**	10	15,30
3	6-7	**E807.1**	10	17,50
4	8-9	**E808.1**	10	19,70
6	9-12	**E809.1**	10	21,35
7	11-14	**E810.1**	10	25,05

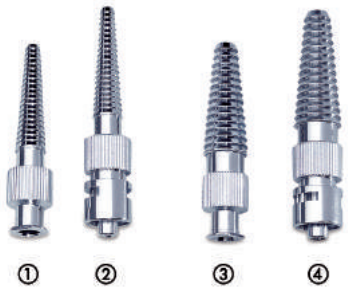


A 121 °C

Metal tube connectors

Made of high-quality nickel-plated and bright chromium-plated brass. Can be autoclaved at 134 °C. Ideal for connecting needles, syringes and stopcocks with tubing. Extensions for Luer-Lock female (LLF) and male (LLM) fittings.

Tube connection inner-∅	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① 1,5 mm LLF	**P334.1**	1	12,40
④ 3,0 mm LLF	**P335.1**	1	10,55
② 1,5 mm LLM	**P336.1**	1	14,55
③ 3,0 mm LLM	**P343.1**	1	11,80

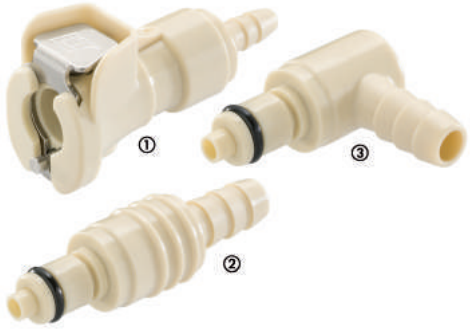


A 121 °C

Metal tube extensions, conical

Made of high-quality nickel-plated and bright chromium-plated brass. Can be autoclaved at 134 °C. Ideal for connecting needles, syringes and stopcocks with tubing. Extensions for Luer-Lock female (LLF) and male (LLM) fittings.

Tube connection inner-∅	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① 2-6 mm LLF	**P337.1**	1	24,20
③ 5-9 mm LLF	**P338.1**	1	24,20
② 2-6 mm LLM	**P341.1**	1	24,75
④ 5-9 mm LLM	**P342.1**	1	26,45



Quick-release couplings

For easy, leak-free connection and disconnection of hoses. With hose connectors. Optionally with shut-off, stops the flow automatically upon disconnection. Can be sterilised with gamma rays.

Technical specifications:

Flow opening NW	3.2 mm
Operating temperature	0 to +71 °C
Operating pressure	Vacuum up to 8.3 bar
Materials in contact with media	PP, EPDM and stainless steel

① Female connection, straight

For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Shut-off	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,6	without	**HAH5.1**	1	NLA
1,6	with	**HAH6.1**	1	15,55
3,2	without	**HAH7.1**	1	14,15
3,2	with	**HAH8.1**	1	15,55
6,4	without	**HAH9.1**	1	14,30
6,4	with	**HAK0.1**	1	15,55

② Male connection, straight

For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Shut-off	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,6	without	**HAK1.1**	1	NLA
1,6	with	**HAK2.1**	1	13,95
3,2	without	**HAK3.1**	1	5,00
3,2	with	**HAK4.1**	1	13,95
6,4	without	**HAK5.1**	1	5,00
6,4	with	**HAK6.1**	1	13,95

③ Male connection, angled

For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Shut-off	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,2	without	**HAK7.1**	1	NLA
3,2	with	**HAK8.1**	1	NLA
6,4	without	**KA53.1**	1	19,30
6,4	with	**HAK9.1**	1	15,55



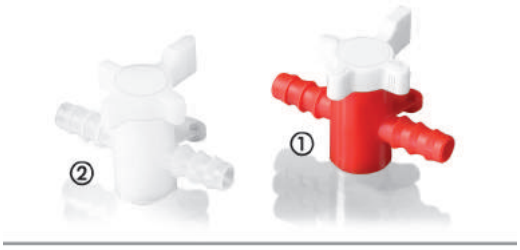
A 121 °C

Metal stopcocks

Made of high-quality brass, nickel-plated and bright chromium-plated. Can be autoclaved at 134 °C. Luer-Lock female (LLF) to male (LLM), 3-way cocks female on the side. Suitable or pressures to max. 3 bar.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① 2-way cock	**P339.1**	1	38,70
② 3-way cock	**P340.1**	1	46,25

Tubing connectors





Rotilabo® hose valves

For the transfer of liquids or gases. Max. pressure 1 bar. Operating temperature +5 to +40 °C. Available in various materials: PVDF (natural colours) offers better chemical resistance than PP/PE (red/white).

2-way valves

Material	Outlet ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① PP/PE	4	5-7	**1015.1**	1	7,50
① PP/PE	6	7-9	**1016.1**	1	8,55
① PP/PE	8	9-11	**1017.1**	1	9,65
① PP/PE	8	11-13	**CPH6.1**	1	9,65
② PVDF	4	5-7	**1761.1**	1	13,55
② PVDF	6	7-9	**1762.1**	1	15,75
② PVDF	8	9-11	**1763.1**	1	18,50
② PVDF	8	11-13	**CPH7.1**	1	16,20

3-way valves

Material	Outlet ∅ (mm)	For hoses with inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
③ PP/PE	4	5-7	**1018.1**	1	12,85
③ PP/PE	6	7-9	**1019.1**	1	14,85
③ PP/PE	8	9-11	**1020.1**	1	16,80
③ PP/PE	8	11-13	**CPH8.1**	1	16,10
④ PVDF	4	5-7	**1766.1**	1	20,80
④ PVDF	6	7-9	**1767.1**	1	22,80
④ PVDF	8	9-11	**1768.1**	1	24,90
④ PVDF	8	11-13	**CPH9.1**	1	21,65

▶ For different tubes, see page 387



Rotilabo®-tubing connectors

Made of natural coloured **PE**.
Stopcock connectors, pressure load to 0.3 bar.

Connection	Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Both sides ⅜″ (outer-∅ 10 mm)	10	70	6	**1622.1**	5	21,45
Both sides ½″ (outer-∅ 14 mm)	14	95	17	**1623.1**	5	26,35



Rotilabo®-tubing sleeve connectors

Keck system, made of **PBT**, with **EPDM** seal. Outer ∅ 9 mm, length 43 mm. Lightblue. Adapters for tubing sleeve connectors - Keck system, white. Outlet 8 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotilabo®-tubing sleeve connectors	**0354.1**	10	29,60
Rotilabo®-tubing connectors	**0343.1**	5	17,70



Rotilabo®-tubing connectors system Keck

Made of **PBT** with **EPDM** flat seal. Ideal for fast, safe and leakproof connections of tubing to glass hose connectors and glass threads. High chemical resistance. Temperature stable to max. +130 °C.

For glass olives (clamp. ring, thread cap, tubing sleeve connector, seals)

suitable for	Tubing sleeve connector outer-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 14 (Schott) yellow	9	**H072.1**	10	79,25

For glass thread (thread cap, tubing sleeve connector, seals)

suitable for	Tubing sleeve connector outer-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 14 (Schott) yellow	9	**H075.1**	10	62,55



Draincocks

Made of **PE**, with separate air vent canal. With variable speed regulation of flow. Sealing made of aveolite. Not suitable for glass threads.

Lock	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DIN 45	**X530.1**	3	24,30
DIN 50	**X531.1**	3	29,65
DIN 51	**5665.1**	3	23,25
DIN 61	**5666.2**	4	30,95



FLUXX®-dispensing taps

Made of **PE**. The patented ventilation system allows easy, clean and fast filling and transfer of fluids without gurgling.

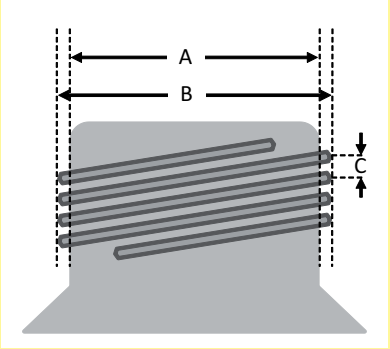
- Dispenses fluids cleanly and empties containers completely
- High leak tightness

Not suitable for glass threads.

Cap size	Outlet ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DIN 51/DIN 40	13	**T358.1**	3	11,90
DIN 61/DIN 40	13	**T359.1**	3	13,05

Information on threads

The thread on a drum is defined, among other things, by diameter (A and B) and thread pitch (C). The values given in the table give a rough indication of the thread type, however this cannot reliably be determined by measuring the thread using a sliding caliper alone. Manufacturer-specific threads are also available in addition to the standard threads. The drum supplier can generally provide information on the thread type.



We will be happy to provide you with information on containers which you purchase through us.

Thread	Diameter excl. thread A (mm)	Diameter incl. thread B (mm)	Thread pitch C (mm)
DIN 38	34.6	36.6	9
DIN 40	38.8	42.2	4
DIN 45	41.1	44.7	4
DIN 50	46.1	50.1	4
DIN 51	50.2	54.8	5
DIN 60	55.3	60.3	6
DIN 61	55.6	60.5	5
DIN 71	67.0	72.3	7



Spouts

Flexible **PE** pouring tube with snap lid, screwed into a screw cap. With Alkozell seal and riser tube for smooth pouring. Not suitable for glass-threads.

Lock	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DIN 45	**TE90.1**	2	16,60
DIN 51	**TE91.1**	2	16,60
DIN 61	**TE92.1**	2	17,70



Compact draincock

Made of **PP**, seals made of **PE/PTFE**. Tightly closing.
Connection with R¾″ cap nut. Easy to open and close. Can be operated single-handed. Space-efficient design: tap does not protrude beyond base of the container and need not be removed when storing the container. Optimized drainage spout for uniform, non-splashing flow.

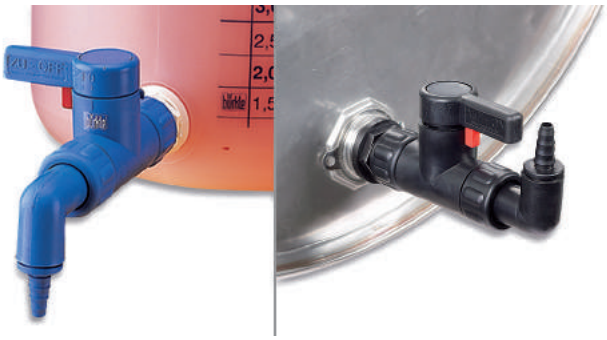
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE42.1	1	15,40



Air drum draincock

Made of **PE**. Self-venting. Thread connector outside ¾″. NW 13 mm.
Suitable for Rotitainer®-cans in combination with adapter P944.1.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white/red	**Y496.1**	3	16,50



Draincocks

By Bürkle. Tightly closing. With ¾″-internal screw thread. Easy to open and close. Can be operated single-handed. With rotatable anti-drip and dosing scale.
Delivery incl. smaller drainage spout (outer-∅ 6-8 mm) for narrow bottle mouths. Adapter for ¾″-internal screw thread (only for Art. No. LP75.1).

Image	Material	Seal	Conductivity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	PP	PE/PTFE	no	**2683.1**	1	24,20
②	PA	PTFE	yes	**LP75.1**	1	28,95



Drum ball valve

Made of **PP**. For drums in horizontal position with threaded connection. Inlet thread ¾″ inside, outlet thread ¾″ outside. Sealing with threading tape. Supplied without hose nozzle, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Drum ball valve	**P943.1**	1	55,15
Hoze nozzle, curved 90°, ∅ 12 mm	**P946.1**	1	3,60
Hoze nozzle, straight, ∅ 12 mm	**P947.1**	1	2,55
Thread adapter Tri-Sure® fine-pitch thread, suitable for Rotitainer®	**P944.1**	1	10,55
Thread adapter Tri-Sure® 2″, coarse-pitch thread	**P945.1**	1	11,30

Adapters

For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inner thread coarse, ∅ approx. 2.2 cm (e.g. Bürkle, Hünersdorf)	**P215.1**	1	7,20
Inner thread coarse, ∅ approx. 2.05 cm (e.g. Bürkle, Kautex)	**P216.1**	1	7,20
Barrel inner thread, cylindric, R¾″ ∅ 2.55 cm	**P217.1**	1	7,20
Coarse thread, inner, Tri-Sure® 2″	**P218.1**	1	15,45
Fine thread, inner, 2″	**P219.1**	1	15,45



Spigot extension set

Extends the distance between the spigot and the wall of the container. Suitable for air drum draincock Art.-No. Y496.1 and barrel ball valve P943.1.
A set consists of:
1 Pipe extension 150 mm, material **PP**, 2 x ¾″
1 Bosshead, material **PP**, inner thread 2 x ¾″
2 Flat gaskets for inner thread ¾″

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
AH28.1	2	21,70

- ▶ PTFE-thread tape see page 1190
- ▶ Rotilabo®-space-saving canister see page 98



Dosing pumps with screw cap

Made of **HDPE.** For canisters 10 to 30 l with matching DIN-closure.

Lock	Delivery rate (ml/stroke)	Length lifting tube (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DIN 50	30	175	**P241.1**	1	14,25
DIN 60	100	398	**P242.1**	1	59,20



Siphon with stopcock

By Bürkle. Made of **LDPE/PVC**. Stopcock made of **PP**.
For rapid filling of aqueous fluids.
Delivery rate: 9 l/min, immersion depth: 100 cm, hose inner ∅: 15 mm.
Delivery incl. hose with kink protection and lifting eye.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC59.1	1	53,00



Pump-it® canister pump

By Bürkle. Ideal for rapid and clean emptying of canisters and small barrels. Exact dosing, no dripping. Please order matching thread adapter separately. For liquids up to a maximum viscosity of 500 mPa · s at 20 °C.

Technical specifications:

Flow rate	max. 6 l/min
Material pump	PP
Material seals	FKM
Thread	64 mm (BSI)
Weight	310 g
Size	60 cm
Lifting tube length	100 cm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1601.1	1	126,65



Accessories for Pump-it®-canister pump

By Bürkle. Made of **PP**.

Thread adapters for inner threads

Image	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	2″ steel-fine thread	**1603.1**	1	16,45
②	2″ Mauser-coarse thread	**1604.1**	1	16,45
③	2″ Tri-Sure®-coarse thread	**1606.1**	1	16,45

Thread adapters for outer threads

Image	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④	DIN 60	**1605.1**	1	21,50
⑤	DIN 51	**H071.1**	1	25,65
⑥	DIN 61	**T236.1**	1	26,45

Thread adapter set, consists of one each of 1603.1 (blue), 1604.1 (green), 1606.1 (brown), 1605.1 (black) and H071.1 (black).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1602.1	1	58,55

Telescope transporting tube 52 - 104 cm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1607.1	1	14,30



OTAL®-dispensing pumps

By Bürkle. Foot/hand pumps work on using air pressure.
Foot pumps with bellows and air hose for filling containers standing at a distance. Stoppers made of **PVC**.
Foot or hand pumps available in different designs:

- Telescope feed tube made of **PP** or **PVDF**; PVDF has better chemical resistance than PP
- With outlet pipe or with flexible hose with stopcock

Technical specifications:

Model	Foot pumps	Hand pumps
For containers max.	approx. 120 l	approx. 60 l
Flow rate	26 or 12 l/min	
Telescope feed tube, max. immersion depth	70 cm	
Air hose, length	1.5 m	-
Outlet pipe, length	20 cm	
PVC-stoppers for bung width from	∅ 30 to 70 mm	

Foot pumps

Type	Feed tube	Flow rate capacity (l/min)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① with bent outlet pipe	PP, ∅ 18 mm	26	**1847.1**	1	94,60
② with bent outlet pipe	PVDF, ∅ 16 mm	16	**HT03.1**	1	137,60
③ Hose with stopcock	PP, ∅ 12 mm	12	**AN74.1**	1	92,35

Hand pumps

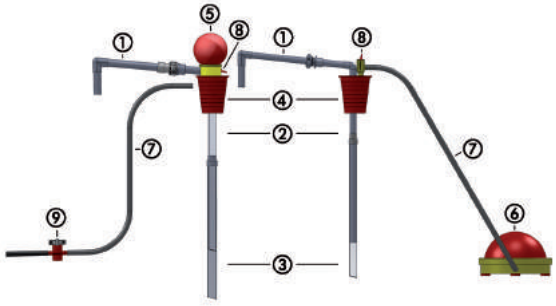
Type	Feed tube	Flow rate capacity (l/min)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④ with bent outlet pipe	PP, ∅ 18 mm	26	**1720.1**	1	71,80
⑤ with bent outlet pipe	PVDF, ∅ 16 mm	20	**HT04.1**	1	117,20
⑥ Hose with stopcock	PP, ∅ 12 mm	12	**AN75.1**	1	78,40



Mini-dispensing pump

Made of **PP**. With standard stopper for openings of ∅ 20 to 36 mm.
Ideal for filling smaller amounts. Flow rate max. 4 l/min.
Transporting tube: length 45 cm, ∅ 10 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E335.1	1	53,35



Spare parts for OTAL® filling pumps

By Bürkle.

*A pipe set consists of an outlet elbow, riser tube, draw tube (330 mm) and connecting pieces.

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Outlet elbow ∅ 18 mm	**K630.1**	1	20,70
①	Outlet elbow ∅ 12 mm	**ANX7.1**	1	17,05
②	Riser tube ∅ 18 mm, L 410 mm	**K628.1**	1	20,70
②	Riser tube ∅ 12 mm, L 410 mm	**ANX8.1**	1	17,05
③	Draw tube ∅ 18 mm, L 330 mm	**K629.1**	1	10,95
③	Draw tube ∅ 18 mm, L 900 mm	**K631.1**	1	21,10
③	Draw tube ∅ 12 mm, L 330 mm	**ANX9.1**	1	8,55
-	Pipe set ∅ 18 mm*	**H983.1**	1	43,70
-	Pipe set ∅ 16 mm, all-PVDF*	**ANY0.1**	1	48,05
-	Pipe set ∅ 12 mm*	**ANY1.1**	1	31,30
④	PVC plug for ∅ 18 mm, red	**N553.1**	1	19,65
④	PVC plug for ∅ 16 mm, red	**ANY2.1**	1	20,40
④	PVC plug for ∅ 12 mm, red	**ANY3.1**	1	20,40
⑤ + ⑧	Hand pump ball with stop valve	**P675.1**	1	45,00
⑥	Foot pump (without PVC hose and stop valve)	**P677.1**	1	47,15
⑦	PVC hose, L 1.5 m	**P676.1**	1	14,20
⑧	Stop valve for foot pumps	**P678.1**	1	19,65
⑨	2-way valve	**1017.1**	1	9,65



Gas-tight barrel and container pump

By Bürkle. Made of **PP**, with tubing made of **PVC**. Pump capacity 200 ml/stroke. Gases emerging from the container are led back to the main container with the aid of a gas dispensing tube, preventing contamination of surroundings while pumping. Also attach a stopcock to the gas and liquid line. Universal adapter for openings from 30 to 70 mm. Ideal for container heights from 40 to 70 cm. Tubing length approx. 120 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E013.1	1	268,75

Barrel pumps



Barrel pumps made of PP

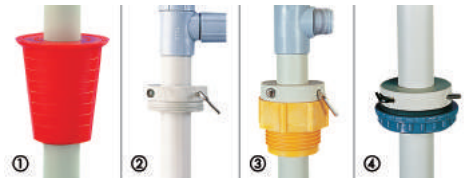
By Bürkle. For safe dispensing of liquids from barrels, canisters and tanks. Available either with rigid funnel or with flexible dispensing tube **(PVC)** with stopcock. Immersion tube ∅ 32 mm. Barrel screw connections must be ordered separately.

With curved nozzle

Immersion depth (mm)	Total length (mm)	Delivery rate (ml/stroke)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	600	200	**Y958.1**	1	150,10
650	740	230	**Y959.1**	1	149,75
800	900	260	**Y960.1**	1	155,05
1000	1090	300	**Y961.1**	1	172,00
1250	1340	300	**Y962.1**	1	196,75
1500	1590	300	**Y963.1**	1	202,10

With dispensing tube and stopcock

Immersion depth (mm)	Total length (mm)	Delivery rate (ml/stroke)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	600	200	**Y964.1**	1	150,75
650	740	230	**Y965.1**	1	150,75
800	900	260	**Y966.1**	1	155,05
1000	1090	300	**Y967.1**	1	172,00
1250	1340	300	**Y968.1**	1	196,75
1500	1590	300	**Y969.1**	1	202,10



Accessories for barrel pumps PP and PTFE

By Bürkle.

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-	Discharge tube for barrel pumps PP Y958.1 ff	**Y970.1**	1	35,05
-	Discharge hose, PVC, 1.2 m with stopcock; for barrel pumps PP Y964.1 ff	**1788.1**	1	31,50
①	Barrel plug, PVC, for hole-∅ 40 to 70 mm	**9276.1**	1	23,90
②	Barrel screw joint made of PP, for 2″ fine steel thread	**1789.1**	1	33,55
③	Barrel screw joint made of PP, for 2″ internal fine steel thread and adapter for Tri-Sure® internal course thread	**T243.1**	1	40,40
④	Container screw joint with locknut (2″ fine steel thread); for attaching in any position; 60 mm mounting hole	**T244.1**	1	38,00
-	Barrel adapter made of PP, internal thread DIN 51-2″BSP	**YK28.1**	1	23,15
-	Barrel adapter made of PP, internal thread DIN 61-2″BSP	**YK29.1**	1	19,75



PTFE barrel pumps

By Bürkle. Made of **PTFE** and **FEP**. Excellent chemical resistance for safe filling of ultrapure and aggressive liquids. Stopcock stops liquids from dripping and prevents hazardous vapours from escaping. Immersion tube ∅ 32 mm. Please order barrel screw fittings separately.

① With discharge tube

Immersion depth (mm)	Delivery rate (ml/stroke)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	270	**LY53.1**	1	468,70
950	400	**AH27.1**	1	471,95

② With outlet hose

Immersion depth (mm)	Delivery rate (ml/stroke)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	270	**NH33.1**	1	466,55
950	400	**NH34.1**	1	494,50



Acid and alkali pumps

Made of **PP**, **PTFE**, **Hastelloy**. Battery operated. Ideal for safe emptying and transfering of water-like liquids (for most acids and alkalis etc.). General purpose and easy-to-use. High flow rate (up to 6 l/min) and light (weight approx. 500 g including batteries). ∅ of dip tube 25 mm. 2 rechargeable batteries (Mono 1.5 V) are recommended for use. **Delivery without** battery (please order separately).

Suction pipe length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400	**E490.1**	1	409,60
600	**E491.1**	1	426,80

Accessories:

Battery Mono D	**X228.2**	2	17,20

Solvent pumps



Mini solvent pump

By Bürkle. Hand pump for small drums up to 5 l.

- For high-purity fluids as well as flammable media
- Parts in contact with media are made from **PTFE** and **stainless steel**
- Delivery rate: approx. 1.8 l/min
- Earthing cable connection for dissipating electrostatic charge
- Works on the over-pressure principle, pressure relief valve protects against excessive pressure build-up
- Transfer of medium at the touch of a button
- Integrated spout (outer ∅ 7 mm) prevents dripping and allows for hose attachment
- With GL 45 thread

Delivery incl. earthing cable and PTFE riser tube (inner ∅ 6 mm, wall thickness 1 mm, length 400 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APE4.1	1	460,10

Accessories:

Threaded adapter, PTFE, GL 45 / S 40	**APE5.1**	1	34,55
Threaded adapter, ETFE, GL 45 / GL 38	**APE6.1**	1	34,55
Threaded adapter, ETFE, GL 45 / GL 32	**APE7.1**	1	34,55



Roth antistatic-set

Prevents fire and explosion caused by electrostatic charge. Consists of two insulated cables 3 mm / 3 m with vice grip wrenches on both sides and a blank copper wire 2 mm / 3 m with a vice grip wrench on one side.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0213.1	1	44,75



Solvent pump

For filling of high-purity liquids.

- **Delivery incl.** two immersion tubes for 10 l and 25 l stainless steel drums with 2″ steel fine pitch thread
- Fixed drainage elbow with stopcock
- Pump can be shut off hermetically by two ball valves
- Works according to excess pressure principle

Note: the drum and the pump must be grounded using the Roth antistatic set (Art. No. 0213.1) during filling of flammable liquids.

Technical specifications:

For drum sizes	10 l and 25 l
Immersion depths	275 mm and 435 mm
Overall length incl. pump ball	450 mm and 600 mm
Weight	approx. 1.2 kg
Compression gland thread type	2" steel fine pitch thread
Parts with media contact	Stainless steel (1.4301) and PTFE

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N103.1	1	416,05

Warning:
Corrosion through acidification can occur when using chlorinated solvents. If the required safety precautions are taken (immediate washing and removal from drum), the pump can be carefully used, with such solvents. Not for use with acids. To prevent crystallization, pump should be rinsed with water after use with alkalis.

Solvent pumps



Sekuroka® stainless steel safety pumps

For filling of flammable liquids.
- Immersion tube is infinitely adjustable to drum depth
- Near-complete emptying of drums
- Works according to piston stroke principle
- Removable drainage elbow for connecting a drainage hose with stopcock (please order separately)

Note: the drum and the pump must be grounded using the Roth antistatic set (Art. No. 0213.1) during filling of flammable liquids.

Technical specifications:

Model	Type I	Type II
For drum size (l)	up to 50	up to 200
Delivery rate (ml/stroke)	140	200
Immersion depth (mm)	570	910
Overall length (mm)	680	1020
Weight (kg)	1.2	1.8
Compression gland thread type	2" steel fine pitch thread	
Parts in contact with media	Stainless steel (1.4301, 1.4305) and PTFE	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
I	**N502.1**	1	242,95
II	**N503.1**	1	265,55

Accessories for stainless steel safety pump

Drainage hose with stopcock.
DN 8 ball valve made of stainless steel, 12.8 mm bushing.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T276.1	1	216,10

Drum plug made of PVC for openings from 40 to 70 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9276.1	1	23,90

Replacement parts set: knurled bush, two O-rings, guide bush, stop neck, disc

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9599.1	1	30,95



Solvent pumps, foot operated

By Bürkle. For filling drums with high purity liquids such as solvents.
- A compression gland and stopcock allow the drum and pump to be hermetically sealed
- Immersion tube is infinitely adjustable to drum depth
- Available in two types:
  ① With discharge tube
  ② With outlet hose and stopcock

Note: the drum and the pump must be grounded using the Roth antistatic set (Art. No. 0213.1) during filling of flammable liquids.

Technical specifications:

Delivery rate	approx. 20 l/min
Immersion depth	950 mm
Overall length	1485 mm
For drum sizes up to	220 l
Weight	Type ① approx. 3.5 kg / ② approx. 4.4 kg
Compression gland thread type	2" steel fine pitch thread
Parts with media contact	Stainless steel (1.4301) and PTFE

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① With discharge tube	**CPT5.1**	1	488,60
② With outlet hose and stopcock	**CPT6.1**	1	654,70

Electro barrel pumps





Barrel pumps AccuOne and EnergyOne

By Bürkle.

- Parts in contact with medium are made of **Hastelloy C**, **PP, PVDF** and **PTFE**
- Unique hybrid system allows fast and versatile filling of liquids, the supply units can be changed to use either with battery or power pack.
- The drive can be disconnected easily via a clip lock. This makes it possible to use one drive for filling at several stationary pump stations.
- Flow rate 12 l/min. Can be regulated continuously via TouchPanel from 0.4 l/min to 12 l/min
- Please order barrel screw fittings separately
- Drainage hose with nozzle is optionally available. Drainage hose connection ¾″

AccuOne

- Barrel pump driven by rechargeable battery (offers versatility and independence from the power supply)
- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery, 14.4 V, 1.5 Ah
- Up to 600 litres of delivery volume per battery charge
- Weight 750 g

Delivery incl. fixed drainage elbow, rechargeable battery and power outlet adapter.

Immersion depth (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	**PL80.1**	1	522,45
700	**PL81.1**	1	537,50
1000	**PL82.1**	1	552,55

EnergyOne

- Outlet operated barrel pump (offers versatility and independence from the battery charge)
- Power outlet adapter 230 V
- Unlimited filling duration
- Weight 580 g

Delivery incl. fixed drainage elbow, power outlet adapter and international socket adapter.

Immersion depth (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	**PL83.1**	1	441,85
700	**PL84.1**	1	456,90
1000	**PL85.1**	1	471,95

Accessories:

Rechargeable battery without outlet adapter	**PL86.1**	1	128,30
Outlet adapter	**PL87.1**	1	70,85
Outlet adapter incl. plug	**PL88.1**	1	144,80
Outlet hose with nozzle	**PL89.1**	1	80,85
Pump station with immersion pipe length 500 mm	**PL90.1**	1	148,60
Pump station with immersion pipe length 700 mm	**PL91.1**	1	150,35
Pump station with immersion pipe length 1000 mm	**PL92.1**	1	158,05
Barrel screw joint made of PP, for 2″ fine steel thread	**1789.1**	1	33,55
Container screw joint with locknut (2″ fine steel thread); for attaching in any position; 60 mm mounting hole	**T244.1**	1	38,00
Barrel plug, PVC, for hole-∅ 40 to 70 mm	**9276.1**	1	23,90
Mauser 2″, coarse thread, inside	**PL93.1**	1	41,50
Barrel screw joint made of PP, for 2″ internal fine steel thread and adapter for Tri-Sure® internal course thread	**T243.1**	1	40,40





Electro barrel pumps

By Lutz. For pumping liquid media out of bulk storage containers.

Application:

- **Set 1 and 2**: **aqueous liquids**, diluted acids and alkaline solution, hydrogen peroxide etc.
- **Set 3**: low-viscosity **alkaline** solution, sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, ammonia water, formic acid, acetic acid, etc.
- **Set 4**: most **concentrated acids and alkaline solutions** such as hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid, hydrofluoric acid etc.
- **Set 5 Explosion-proof**: **highly flammable hydrocarbons such as** ethanol, gasoline, isopropanol, kerosine, methanol, crude petroleum, etc.
- **Set 6 Explosion-proof: explosive liquids such as** acetone, concentrated Formic acid, ethyl acetate, buthyl acetate, concentrated Acetic acid, nicotine, toluene, styrene, etc.

Technical specifications:

Set	1	2	3	4	5 Explosion-proof	6 Explosion-proof
Motor explosion-proof	no				yes	
Output (W)	200		500	575	460	
Immersion depth of pipe (mm)	650	1000				
Material of nozzle	PP		PP/FEP	PVDF	Brass / PTFE	Niro / FEP
Material of immersion pipe	PP			PVDF	Stainless steel	
Flow rate max (l/min)	75		85	80	95	
Delivery height max (mWs)	7		19	17	14	
Density max (kg/dm^3)	1.3		1.4	1.8	1.6	
Viscosity max (mPas)	300			800	350	
Cable length (m)	3	5				
Mains supply	230 V AC / 50 Hz					

Set 1 and 2:
Delivery incl. 1.5 m PVC-tube ¾", one-hand nozzle valve PP, hanging device.
Set 3:
Delivery incl. 2.0 m PVC-coil tube ¾" (DN 19), nozzle PP, barrel adapter (PP).
Set 4:
Delivery incl. 2.0 m special chemical tube ¾" (DN 19), nozzle PVDF, barrel adapter (PP).
Set 5 explosion-proof:
Delivery incl. 2.0 m solvent tube ¾" (DN 19) conductive hose attachments, nozzle brass/PTFE, potential equalization cable, barrel adapter PP, safety plug not explosion-proof. All-purpose motor, explosion-proof in compliance with type of protection II 2 G EEx de IIC T6 (ATEX), stainless steel pumping station, explosion-proof Ex II 1/2 G IIB T4 (ATEX).
Set 6 explosion-proof:
Delivery incl. 2.0 m chemical tube ¾" (DN 19) conductive hose attachments, nozzle Niro/FEP, potential equalization cable, barrel adapter PP, safety plug not explosion-proof, all-purpose motor, explosion-proof in compliance with type of protection II 2 G EEx de IIC T6 (ATEX), stainless steel pumping statio, explosion-proof Ex II 1/2 G IIB T4 (ATEX).

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Set 1	**KH51.1** *	1	657,90
Set 2	**KH52.1** *	1	689,10
Set 3	**KA12.1** *	1	1063,20
Set 4	**X352.1** *	1	2126,35
Set 5 Ex	**KA13.1** *	1	2345,65
Set 6 Ex	**KA14.1** *	1	3015,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Mini-Dispenser Piccolo

By Vitlab. With two fixed volumes. Ideally suited to dispensing long series. Manual push-button delivery, automatic refilling. Good chemical resistance thanks to high-quality materials, but not suitable for vapourous media.

- Precise media delivery
- Freely rotatable discharge tube on the bottle
- Choice of 2 fixed volumes
- Thread GL 28
- **Parts in contact with media:** PTFE, FEP, ETFE, PFA, borosilicate glass, Pt-Ir

Volume (µl)	Accuracy (%)	Precision (%)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 / 250	2.0	0.4	**Y697.1**	1	235,30
500 / 1000	1.0	0.2	**Y698.1**	1	235,30
1000 / 2000	1.0	0.2	**Y699.1**	1	235,30

Accessories:

Threaded adapter, PP, GL 28/32	**Y700.1**	1	15,50



Material DURAN®

Automatic pipettes

Dispenser made of DURAN®, adjusted to „Ex“. Neck NS 29/32. Inscription in green overglaze colour. Ideal for dosing suspensions. Please order bottle separately.

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	1,0	**Y446.1**	1	56,85
10	1,0	**Y447.1**	1	59,00
20	2,0	**Y448.1**	1	62,90
25	2,5	**Y449.1**	1	66,15
50	5,0	**Y450.1**	1	88,10
100	10	**Y451.1**	1	92,15

Accessories:
Narrow neck storage bottles of soda-lime glass, clear, acc. to DIN 12036, ISO 4796. With glass stopper NS 29/32.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	**H058.1**	1	15,35



A 121 °C

Rotilabo® II dispenser

- Direct displacing piston with wiping PFA lip seal reduces crystallisation of liquids
- Improved volume adjustment due to internal toothed strip, volumes can be set quickly and precisely
- Valve block rotatable by 360° on the bottle, with GL 45 thread
- Swivelling cap does not obstruct dispensing
- Vent valve with safety bulb closes dosing channel when vent cannula not fitted
- Screwable ventilation stoppers for quick assembly of a drying tube
- Telescopic intake tube, infinitely adjustable to different bottle heights
- Suitable for calibration in conjunction with measuring instrument inspection according to ISO 9001 and GLP; change to factory calibration is displayed
- Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285, without disassembly
- Marked as DE-M, according to DIN EN ISO 8655-5

Materials in contact with media: borosilicate glass, Al_2O_3 ceramic, ETFE, FEP, PFA, PTFE, platinum-iridium, PP (cap)

Usage limits: temperature from +15 °C to +40 °C, steam pressure up to max. 500 mbar, kinematic viscosity up to 500 mm^2/s, density up to 2.2 g/cm^3

Specifications of supplied threaded adapters and suction tubes:

Nominal capacity (ml)	Bottle thread adapter	Suction tube, length (mm)
2, 5, 10	GL 25, GL 28/S 28, GL 32, GL 38, S 40	125-240
25, 50. 100	GL 32, GL 38, S 40	170-330

Delivery incl. certificate of quality, telescopic suction tube, assembly spanner and threaded adapter made of PP.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Accuracy/coefficient of variation (±µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2	0.05	10 / 2	**HAC6.1**	1	282,75
0,5-5	0.10	25 / 5	**HAC7.1**	1	282,75
1-10	0.20	50 /10	**HAC8.1**	1	282,75
2,5-25	0.50	125 / 25	**HAC9.1**	1	390,25
5-50	1.0	250 / 50	**HAE0.1**	1	412,80
10-100	1.0	500 / 100	**HAE1.1**	1	535,35

Accessories for Rotilabo® II dispenser

Telescopic suction tubes
Made of FEP.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Length 125-240 mm, for dispensers with volumes of 2, 5, 10 ml	**KAK3.1**	1	22,80
Length 170-330 mm, for dispensers with volumes of 25, 50, 100 ml	**KAK4.1**	1	29,30



Dispensette® *S* / Dispensette® *S* Organic

By BRAND. For accurate dispensing aggressive and non-aggressive media. Suitable for sterile dispensing.

Models:
- ① **Digital** - Easy-to-read digital display via mechanical counting mechanism; Easy Calibration technology for quick calibration
- ② **Analog** - Quick adjustment of dispensing volume, safe and reliable volume setting through internal rack
- ③ **Fix** - Non-adjustable dispensing volume for routine applications

Features:
- Easy dispensing and quick ventilation through floating piston
- Rapid ventilation through improved fluid mechanics
- Valves without additional seals for easier cleaning
- Rotates through 360°, valve block with GL 45 thread
- Dispensing syringe with swivel-mounted screw cap for protection against media contact
- Telescopic suction tube adjustable to different bottle sizes
- Recirculation valve prevents loss of reagent and allows quick, bubble-free ventilation
- DE-M approved
- Suitable for calibration in conjunction with measuring instrument inspection according to ISO 9011 and GLP
- Alteration of factory calibration is indicated
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Fully autoclavable at 121 °C
- Microfilter can be connected to the ventilation opening for sterile dispensing

Limits of use:
Max. vapour pressure 600 mbar; max. viscosity 500 mm^2/s; max. temperature 40 °C; max. density 2.2 g/cm^3.

Limits of error:

Nominal volume (ml)	Accuracy (±µl)	Variation coefficient (±µl)
1	6	2
2	10	2
5	25	5
10	50	10
25	125	25
50	250	50
100	500	100

Delivery incl.: certificate of quality, telescopic suction tube, recirculation valve and recirculation tube, assembly spanner and threaded adapter made of PP.

Specifications of supplied threaded adapters and suction tubes:

Nominal capacity (ml)	Bottle thread adapter	Suction tube length (mm)
1, 2, 5, 10	GL 24-25, GL 28/S, GL32-33, GL 38, S 40	125-240
25, 50. 100	GL 32-33, GL 38, S 40	170-330

Dispensette® S

Range of applications:
colour code: red. For dispensing aggressive reagents directly from the supply bottle: e.g. concentrated alkalis and acids such as H_3PO_4. H_2SO_4 (excluding, e.g., HCl, HNO_3 and HF), saline solutions and a wide range of organic solvents.

Materials in contact with media:
borosilicate glass, Al_2O_3 ceramics, platinum-iridium, ETFE, FEP, PFA, PTFE and PP.

Dispensette® S, Digital

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2	0,01	**ECL4.1**	1	395,60
0,5-5	0,02	**ECL5.1**	1	395,60
1-10	0,05	**ECL6.1**	1	395,60
2,5-25	0,1	**ECL7.1**	1	490,20
5-50	0,2	**ECL8.1**	1	525,70

Dispensette® S, analog

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2	0,05	**ECL9.1**	1	352,60
0,5-5	0,1	**ECN0.1**	1	352,60
1-10	0,2	**ECN1.1**	1	352,60
2,5-25	0,5	**ECN2.1**	1	454,75
5-50	1,0	**ECN3.1**	1	480,55
10-100	1,0	**ECN4.1**	1	654,70

Dispensette® S, Fix

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**ECN5.1**	1	354,75
2	**ECN6.1**	1	354,75
5	**ECN7.1**	1	354,75
10	**ECN8.1**	1	354,75

Dispensette® S Organic

Range of applications:
colour code: yellow. Ideal for dispensing organic solvents, e.g. chlorinated and fluorinated hydrocarbons such as trichlorofluoroethane and dichloromethane, acids such as concentrated HCl and HNO_3 (excluding HF) as well as for trifluoroacetic acid (TFA), tetrahydrofuran (THF) and peroxides.

Materials in contact with media:
borosilicate glass, Al_2O_3-ceramics, tantalum, ETFE, FEP, PFA, PTFE and PP.

Dispensette® S Organic, analog

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-5	0,1	**ECN9.1**	1	354,75
1-10	0,2	**ECP0.1**	1	354,75
2,5-25	0,5	**ECP1.1**	1	454,75
5-50	1,0	**ECP2.1**	1	487,00
10-100	1,0	**ECP3.1**	1	654,70

Telescopic suction tubes

By Brand. For Dispensette®, seripettor® *pro* and Titrette®.
Made of FEP, individually adjustable length.

Nominal capacity (ml)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 / 2 / 5 / 10	6	70-140	**PP81.1**	1	14,20
1 / 2 / 5 / 10	6	125-240	**PP82.1**	1	18,95
1 / 2 / 5 / 10	6	195-350	**PP83.1**	1	27,05
1 / 2 / 5 / 10	6	250-480	**PP84.1**	1	21,05
25 / 50 / 100	7,6	170-330	**PP85.1**	1	27,05
25 / 50 / 100	7,6	250-480	**PP86.1**	1	28,15





seripettor®/seripettor® *pro* dispenser

By Brand.

- Dispensing: push plunger down, fills automatically
- Suitable for serial dispensing by means of flexible dispensing hose made of PTFE with safety handle, length approx. 800 mm (please order separately)
- **Suitable for dispensing sterile media:** screw the valve block with suction tube onto the filled bottle, seal the valve block with the cap, attach the autoclavable sterile filter (0.2 µm) at the side and autoclave at 121 °C. Remove the cap from the valve block under clean bench conditions, screw in the sterile dispensing unit and attach the actuating unit
- If the snug fitting plunger seal is worn, the dispensing unit can be interchanged
- GL 45 thread

Materials in contact with media:

- seripettor®: FEP, PP, PE, EPDM
- seriipettor ® pro: PP, PE, Borosilicate glass, Al_2O_3-ceramic , ETFE, PFA, FEP, PTFE, Pt-Ir

Limits of use: 15 to 40 °C, vapour pressure max. 500 mbar, max. density 2.2 g/cm³, viscosity 300 mm²/s (2 ml device), 150 mm²/s (10 ml device) or 75 mm²/s (25 ml device)

Limits of error:

Nominal volume (ml)	Accuracy (±µl)	Variation coefficient (±µl)
2	24	4
10	120	20
25	300	50

Delivery incl. dispensing syringe, suction tube, replacement dispensing unit and PP adapter (GL 32, S 40).

seripettor®

For dispensing aqueous solutions, buffer solutions, culture media, diluted, non-oxidising acids and agars up to max. 60 °C.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2	0,04	**PP91.1**	1	149,65
1-10	0,2	**PP92.1**	1	149,65
2,5-25	0,5	**PP93.1**	1	178,45

seripettor® *pro*

For dispensing aqueous solutions, buffer solutions, culture media, acids (e.g. concentrated HCl), polar solvents (e.g. acetone) and UV-sensitive media.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2	0,04	**PP94.1**	1	263,40
1-10	0,2	**HX64.1**	1	277,35
2,5-25	0,5	**HX65.1**	1	369,80

Accessories:

① 2 ml dispensing unit, non-sterile	**PP95.1**	3	30,05
① 10 ml dispensing unit, non-sterile	**HX66.1**	3	30,80
① 25 ml dispensing unit, non-sterile	**HX67.1**	3	43,55
① 2 ml dispensing unit, **sterile**	**PP96.1**	7	73,25
① 10 ml dispensing unit, **sterile**	**HX68.1**	7	76,60
① 25 ml dispensing unit, **sterile**	**HX69.1**	5	81,60
② 2 + 10 ml dispensing hose, flexible with handle	**HX70.1**	1	86,15
② 25 ml dispensing hose, flexible with handle	**HX71.1**	1	90,75
Syringe filter "RC", 0.2 µm pore size	**EE80.1**	100	122,00



Dispensette® S Trace Analysis, analog

By Brand.

Range of applications:

- For accurate dispensing of highly pure media in trace analysis
- Dispensing of metal traces, usually in the low ppb range - or even in the ppt range, depending on application
- The established cleaning process for use in trace analysis is explained in the operating instructions
- Usable as a hydrofluoric acid dispenser with platinum-iridium valve spring

Models:

- Dispensing needle with recirculation valve: prevents loss of reagent and allows fast, bubble-free ventilation
- Dispensing needle without recirculation valve: prevents contamination of the bottle contents

Features:

- Depending on requirements, the spring material is made of platinum-iridium or tantalum
- Valves without additional ring seals for easier cleaning
- Dispensing plunger with snug fitting seal
- Complete dispensing unit is easy to replace in case of wear
- Reliable volume control through inner rack mechanism
- Rotates through 360°, valve block with GL 45 thread
- Dispensing needle with swivel-mounted screw cap for protection against media contact
- Telescopic suction tube adjustable to different bottle sizes
- DE-M approved
- Suitable for calibration in conjunction with measuring instrument inspection according to ISO 9011 and GLP
- Alteration of factory calibration is indicated
- Microfilter can be connected for sterile dispensing

Materials in contact with media:
High-purity plastics (PTFE, ETFE, PCTFE, FEP and PFA), sapphire valves, platinum-iridium or tantalum spring material.

Limits of use:
Max. vapour pressure 600 mbar; max. viscosity 500 mm²/s; max. temperature +40 °C; max. density 3.8 g/cm³.

Limits of error:

Nominal volume (ml)	Accuracy (±µl)	Variation coefficient (±µl)
10	50	10

Delivery incl. certificate of quality, telescopic suction tube, assembly spanner and threaded adapter GL 28 / S 28 (ETFE), GL 32 (ETFE) and S 40 (PTFE). Version with recirculation valve also includes a recirculation tube.

Type	Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Platinum-iridium, without RDV	1-10	0,2	**ECX1.1**	1	721,35
Platinum-iridium, with RDV	1-10	0,2	**ECX2.1**	1	763,25
Tantalum, without RDV	1-10	0,2	**ECX3.1**	1	721,35
Tantalum, with RDV	1-10	0,2	**ECX4.1**	1	763,25

Accessories for Dispensette® S Trace Analysis, analog

Replacement dispensing unit with retaining ring

Easy replacement with no need for additional tools. Nominal capacity 10 ml. Calibrated, including certificate of quality.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ECX5.1	1	376,25



Dispenser FORTUNA® POLYFIX®

By Poulten & Graf.
- Conformity certified
- Precision dispensing plunger
- Quick adjustment with easy action
- Rotatable fine adjustment
- GL 32 thread

Delivery incl. dispensing syringe set, suction hose made of PTFE, two GL 40 and GL 45 threaded adapters made of PP.

With glass plunger and clear glass cylinder.
For dispensing aqueous media.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-10	0,2	0,04	**P312.1**	1	138,70
10-50	1,0	0,2	**P313.1**	1	155,90

With PTFE-encased plunger and clear glass cylinder.
For dispensing weak acids and alkalis.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-10	0,2	0,04	**PK97.1**	1	182,75
10-50	1,0	0,2	**PK98.1**	1	202,10

With glass plunger and brown glass cylinder.
For dispensing light-sensitive media.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-10	0,2	0,04	**PK99.1**	1	183,85
10-50	1,0	0,2	**PL00.1**	1	213,95



Bottle holder for dispensers

By Brand. Made of **PP**. For secure attachment of bottle top dispensers or digital burettes during work with small storage bottles.
Completely made from plastic and therefore ideal for trace analysis and use in aggressive environments (e.g. acid vapours in extractor).
Base plate L 220 x W 160 mm, length of stand rod 325 mm.
Weight: approx. 1.1 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CNN2.1	1	177,40



Dispenser FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® series

By Poulten & Graf.

Properties:
- Ergonomic design with colour-code system
- Resistant to abrasion, UV radiation, acids and acid vapours
- Valve block without metal springs; no contamination of the dispensed liquid
- Quick volume adjustment with easy action and rotatable fine adjustment
- Visually recognisable dosing direction
- Screws directly onto bottle with thread GL 32
- Easy to dismantle and clean.
- Conformity testing acc. to DIN EN ISO 8655-5

Tolerances:

Nominal capacity (ml)	Accuracy (±ml)	Variation coefficient (±ml)
2	0.012	0.004
5	0.030	0.010
10	0.060	0.020
30	0.180	0.060
50	0.300	0.100
100	0.600	0.200
200	1.200	0.400
300	1.800	0.600
500	3.000	1.000

Dispenser FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® BASIC

For dosing **aqueous media, crystallizing substances and diluted acids and alkaline solutions.**
Dispensing cylinder made of glass, plastic-coated.
Dosing cylinder made of glass, PTFE-coated. Autoclavable.

Delivery incl. suction hose made of PTFE, two threaded adaptors (GL 40 and GL 45) made of PP.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-2	0.1	**E821.1**	1	309,60
1-5	0.1	**E822.1**	1	309,60
2-10	0.2	**E823.1**	1	309,60
5-30	0.5	**E824.1**	1	426,80
10-50	1	**E825.1**	1	467,65
20-100	2	**E826.1**	1	785,85
40-200	5	**E827.1**	1	1175,00
60-300	5	**E828.1**	1	1639,40
100-500	5	**E829.1**	1	1837,20

Dispenser FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® SOLVENT

For dosing **solvents and low-viscosity media (up to 100 mPa · s).**
Dispensing cylinder made of glass, plastic-coated.
Dosing piston made of glass, without coating. Autoclavable.

Delivery incl. suction hose made of PTFE, two threaded adaptors (GL 40 and GL 45) made of PP.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-2	0.1	**E833.1**	1	309,60
1-5	0.1	**E834.1**	1	309,60
2-10	0.2	**E835.1**	1	309,60
5-30	0.5	**E836.1**	1	437,55
10-50	1	**E837.1**	1	467,65
20-100	2	**E838.1**	1	785,85
40-200	5	**E839.1**	1	1168,55
60-300	5	**E840.1**	1	1650,15
100-500	5	**E841.1**	1	1849,00

Dispenser FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® SAFETY

For dosing **strong acids and aggressive chemicals**.
Dispensing cylinder made of glass, plastic-coated.
Dosing cylinder made of glass, PTFE-coated with sealing lip.

Delivery incl. suction hose made of PTFE, two threaded adapters (GL 40 and GL 45) made of PTFE.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-2	0.1	**E842.1**	1	403,15
1-5	0.1	**E843.1**	1	403,15
2-10	0.2	**E844.1**	1	403,15
5-30	0.5	**E845.1**	1	554,70
10-50	1	**E846.1**	1	605,25
20-100	2	**E847.1**	1	858,95

Dispenser FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® SAFETY S

For dispensing **fuming acids and other aggressive chemicals as well as odorous liquids**.
Dispensing cylinder made of glass, plastic-coated.
Dispensing piston made of glass, PTFE-coated with sealing lip.
With safety stopcock at the output channel and additional safety valve in the ventilation tube.

Delivery incl. suction hose made of PTFE, two threaded adaptors (GL 40 and GL 45) made of PTFE.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-2	0.1	**PL11.1**	1	496,65
1-5	0.1	**PL12.1**	1	496,65
2-10	0.2	**PL13.1**	1	496,65
5-30	0.5	**PL14.1**	1	670,80
10-50	1	**PL15.1**	1	722,40
20-100	2	**PL16.1**	1	976,10

Dispenser FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® HF

For dispensing **highly aggressive and toxic chemicals (e.g. liquid acid).**
Dispensing cylinder made of PTFE. Dosing cylinder made of glass, PTFE-coated with sealing lip.

Delivery incl. suction hose made of PTFE, two threaded adapters (GL 40 and GL 45) made of PTFE.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-5	0.1	**PL17.1**	1	723,50
2-10	0.2	**PL18.1**	1	723,50
6-30	0.5	**PL19.1**	1	1073,95
10-50	1	**PL20.1**	1	1600,70



Thread-adapters for all FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® dispensers

For dispensers with thread GL 32.

Thread (drum)	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 45	PTFE	**L903.1**	1	78,45
GL 25	PP	**L896.1**	1	12,75
GL 38	PP	**L897.1**	1	14,10
GL 40	PP	**L898.1**	1	15,70
GL 45	PP	**L899.1**	1	16,45



Thread adapter for dispenser

Material	Thread (drum)	Thread (Dispenser)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fluororubber	GL 40	GL 45	**P321.1**	1	21,85
PTFE	S38-430, suitable for ex. for AE00.3, HN44.3, HN60.3, HN54.1	GL 45	**KY68.1**	1	56,65

▶ Further thread adapters see p. 52



A 121 °C

Dispensers ceramus® classic

By Hirschmann.
- **Ceramic piston:** no wear by friction, no swelling, no thermal problems, high chemical stability
- Variable volume setting
- Suction tube is screwed on tightly, therefore completely leakproof
- Absolutely reproducible work
- Quick and safe setting of volume
- Parts can be replaced easily
- Thread A32
- Without dismantling, steam sterilizable at 121 °C/2 bar
- Certificate of conformity

Delivery incl. 3 thread adapters (A28/S40/A45), 1 installation wrench, certificate of quality.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-1	0,05	0,01	**1591.1**	1	303,15
0,4-2	0,05	0,02	**1592.1**	1	303,15
1-5	0,10	0,05	**1593.1**	1	303,15
2-10	0,25	0,10	**1594.1**	1	303,15
5-30	0,50	0,30	**1595.1**	1	397,75
10-60	1,00	0,60	**1596.1**	1	435,40



A 121 °C

Dispensers made of PP

By Hirschmann. With glass flask for dosing aqueous and organic media. Sterilisable up to 121 °C, with A32 screw thread. Certificate of conformity.

Delivery incl. 3 thread adapters (A28, S40, A45), certificate of quality.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-10	0,25	0,10	**P207.1**	1	223,60
10-60	1,00	0,60	**P208.1**	1	323,60



A 121 °C

ceramus® dispenser

By Hirschmann.
- **Media backflow system**
- **Ceramic piston:** no wear by friction, no swelling, no thermal problems, high chemical stability
- Suction tube is screwed on tightly, therefore completely leakproof
- The dispenser on the bottle is freely rotatable
- Luer-Lock connection on the back
- Ergonomic grip
- Quick and safe setting of volume
- Absolutely reproducible work
- Parts can be replaced easily
- A45 thread
- Without dismantling, steam sterilizable at 121 °C / 2 bar
- Certificate of conformity

Delivery incl. 3 thread adapters (A32/A38/S40), 1 assembly wrench, with certificate of quality.

Variable volume setting

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-1	0,05	0,01	**T300.1**	1	347,25
0,4-2	0,05	0,02	**T301.1**	1	347,25
1-5	0,10	0,05	**T302.1**	1	347,25
2-10	0,25	0,10	**T303.1**	1	347,25
5-30	0,50	0,30	**T304.1**	1	445,05
10-60	1,00	0,60	**T305.1**	1	482,70

Fixed volume setting

Volume (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,01	**T326.1**	1	337,55
2	0,02	**T327.1**	1	337,55
5	0,05	**T328.1**	1	337,55
10	0,10	**T329.1**	1	337,55
25	0,25	**T330.1**	1	428,95
50	0,5	**T331.1**	1	456,90

Special version for problematic media

For dosing hydrofluoric acid and other problematic media. Pistons, cylinders, valve seats and balls made of ceramic, valve springs made of plating/iridium.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-10	0,25	0,1	**T306.1**	1	891,20

Digital dispenser



Ultra / Ultra HF dispenser

For dispensing highly pure acids and alkalis.
Suitable for use in ultra trace analysis.

Features:
- **Free of metals**
- Made of high quality and highly pure plastics (PTFE, TFM and PFA)
- Calibrated and mechanically tested for precision and accuracy
- 38-430 thread (fits ROTIPURAN® Ultra products)

Special features of Ultra dispenser:
- Acid cleansed
- Manufactured in cleanroom (class 100)

Special features of Ultra HF dispenser:
- Specially for dispensing hydrofluoric acids
- Also suitable for analytical acids

When using bottles with a GL45 thread, please order fastening for dispenser KK11.1 separately.

Model	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ultra	0,5-5	0,5	0,02	**KK97.1**	1 piece	2929,40
Ultra HF	0,5-5	0,5	0,02	**KK98.1**	1 piece	2359,65

Accessories for Ultra/Ultra HF dispenser

Bottle holder

Stabilises bottle when using a dispenser. The four-screw system is suitable for both square bottles and round bottles. The bottle holder is designed for ROTIPURAN® Supra and Ultra bottles with capacities from 250 ml to 2 litres. Also suitable for bottles with a diameter from approx. 7,0 cm to 11,5 cm.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bottle holder	**KK99.1**	1 piece	123,10

Fastening for Ultra/Ultra HF dispenser to GL45

Made of PTFE. For bottles with GL45 thread, specially for the use of ROTIPURAN® Supra products with Ultra and Ultra HF dispensers.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fastening for ROTIPURAN® Supra (GL45)	**KK11.1**	1 piece	338,65

▶ Further accessories for the opus® dispenser see p. 420



Digital dispenser opus® dispenser

By Hirschmann. For motor-driven dosing directly from the lab bottle. Microprocessor-controlled piston stroke system guarantees highest accuracy and precise, reproducible results.
- Safe and easy handling via external touch screen with clearly arranged menu keys; with quick-cal function for simple calibration of other temperatures or other media
- High media flexibility thanks to highly resistant, inert materials (ECTFE, borosilicate glass 3.3, Hastelloy, FEP, PTFE)
- Media carrying parts are steam sterilisable (121 °C)
- Time-controlled serial dosing up to 9999 reruns, enables integration in automated process runs
- Methods memory for 9 different procedures
- Media feedback system for ventilation without loss of reagent
- Universal Luer-connection for dry pipes, filters etc.
- Can be battery or socket operated (storage batteries not included in the delivery; please order separately)
- Stepper function for delivery of up to 10 different partial quantities
- Sucking and draining speeds can be set
- 4 languages (G, E, F, S) integrated by default
- Optional system platform for secure standing, please order separately

Technical specifications:

Model	**10 ml**	**20 ml**	**50 ml**
Basic unit			
Volume range	0.010 to 99.999 ml	0.10 to 200 ml	1.00 to 500 ml
Resolution	<1 µl		<2 µl
Maximum piston stroke	10 ml	20 ml	50 ml
Dispenser accuracy	R = 0.6 %, CV = 0.2 %		
Stepper accuracy	R = 0.5 % CV = 0.2 %		R = 0.5 %, CV = 0.2 %
Working temperature range	+4 to +40 °C		
Connection voltage	230 V, plug-in power pack 15 V, 850 mA		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	63 x 80 x 320 mm		
Weight	660 g		
Control panel:			
Touch screen	3.5″ with 320 x 240 pixels		
PC interface	USB or RS 232		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	110 x 130 x 55 mm		
Weight without storage battery	230 g		

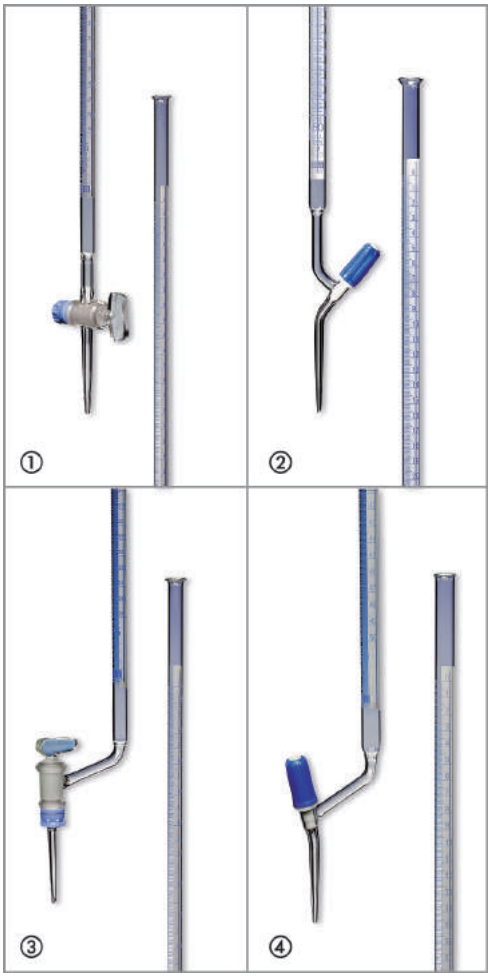
Delivery incl. digital dispenser opus® dispenser with A 45 internal thread, thread adapters A 32, A 38 and S 40, suction hose, feedback hose, output unit dispenser, spanner for fixing valve, touch screen panel, power supply unit, data power cable, certificate of quality according to DIN EN ISO 8655.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 ml	**PA71.1** *	1	1915,65
20 ml	**LK06.1** *	1	1915,65
50 ml	**LK07.1** *	1	1915,65

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Battery	**LK16.1**	1	109,35
Touch screen film (protective film for display)	**PA72.1**	2	9,20
System platform	**LK15.1**	1	140,70



Material DURAN®

Burettes with Schellbach stripes, Class B

By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. With line graduations.
Scale length 500 mm.
Blue graduations.

① **With straight glass stopcock NS 12.5/28.** Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,03	**ET57.1**	2	83,90
25	0,05	0,045	**ET58.1**	2	83,90
50	0,1	0,075	**ET59.1**	2	84,75

② **With straight valve spout and PTFE-spindle.** Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,03	**ET60.1**	2	107,15
25	0,05	0,045	**ET61.1**	2	107,15
50	0,1	0,075	**ET62.1**	2	107,15

③ **With glass stopcock on the side NS 12.5/28.** Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,03	**ET78.1**	2	93,90
25	0,05	0,045	**ET79.1**	2	93,90
50	0,1	0,075	**ET80.1**	2	93,90

④ **With valve spout on the side and PTFE-spindle.** Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,03	**ET81.1**	2	133,55
25	0,05	0,045	**ET82.1**	2	133,55
50	0,1	0,075	**ET83.1**	2	133,55

▶ Material for stands and burette holders on page 217

▶ Greases see page 1184

Spare spouts for burettes

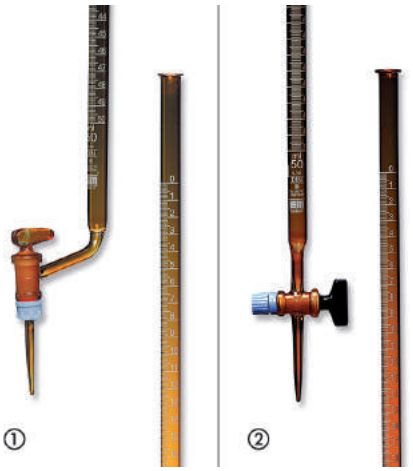
By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. Clear glass.

① **Side burette stopcocks with glass plugs.**

For burettes (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**AC73.1**	1	26,45
25	**AC74.1**	1	26,45
50	**AC75.1**	1	26,45

② **Side valve spouts with PTFE-spindle.**

For burettes (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-50	**AC78.1**	1	37,50



Material DURAN®

Burettes, Class B

By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. **Brown glass**. With line graduations.
Scale length 500 mm.
White graduations.

① **With side glass stopcock.** Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,03	**ET84.1**	2	133,15
25	0,05	0,045	**ET85.1**	2	133,15
50	0,1	0,075	**ET86.1**	2	133,15

② **With straight glass stopcock.** Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

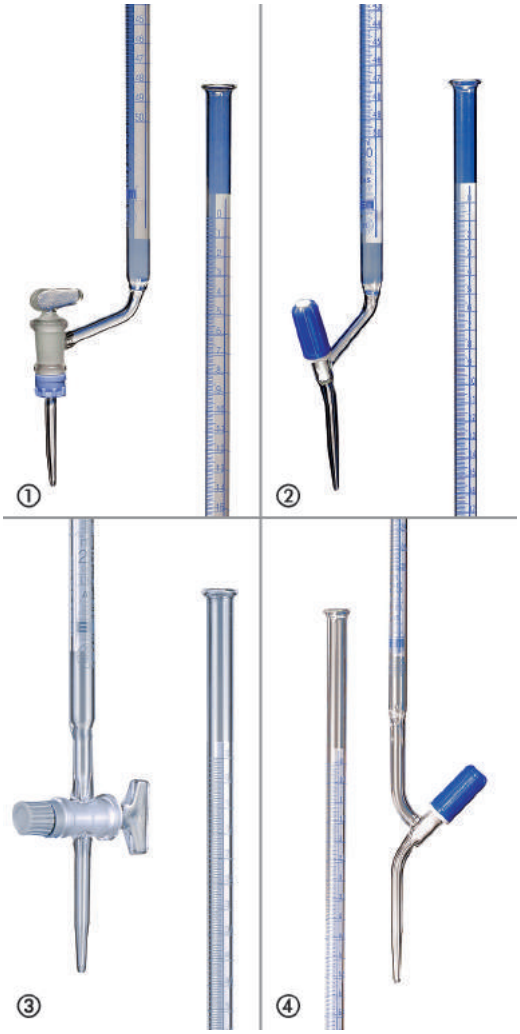
Vol. (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,03	**ET63.1**	2	113,55
25	0,05	0,045	**ET64.1**	2	113,55
50	0,1	0,075	**ET65.1**	2	113,55



Plastic burettes

Acc. to DIN 12700. Class B. With 0.1 ml line graduations.
Burette tube of transparent **PVC**. Burette stopcock of clear **PMP**, with self-lubricating **FEP** plugs. Reduced risk of breakage and injury.
Suitable for routine use.

Volume (ml)	Schellbach stripes	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	no	570	**9717.1**	1	84,15
50	no	740	**XC74.1**	1	87,90



Material DURAN®

Burettes with Schellbach stripes, Class AS

By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. **Certificate of Conformity**, with dated batch identification and principal point ring graduation. Adjusted to „Ex“. **Blue graduations.** Scale length 500 mm.

① **With glass stopcock on the side** NS 12.5/28. Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,02	**T736.1**	2	127,90
25	0,05	0,03	**T737.1**	2	127,90
50	0,1	0,05	**T738.1**	2	127,90

② **With valve spout on the side and PTFE-spindle.** Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

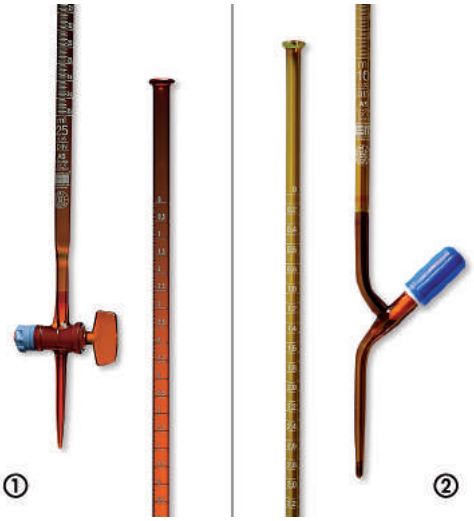
Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,02	**T739.2**	2	162,35
25	0,05	0,03	**T740.2**	2	162,35
50	0,1	0,05	**T741.2**	2	162,35

③ **With straight glass stopcock** NS 12.5/28. Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,02	**ET66.1**	2	113,55
25	0,05	0,03	**ET67.1**	2	113,55
50	0,1	0,05	**ET68.1**	2	113,55

④ **With straight valve spout and PTFE-spindle.** Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,02	**ET69.1**	2	141,20
25	0,05	0,03	**ET70.1**	2	141,20
50	0,1	0,05	**ET71.1**	2	141,20



Material DURAN®

Burettes

By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. **Certificate of Conformity**, with dated charge identification. **Brown glass.** Principal point ring graduation. Scale length 500 mm. Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385. **White graduations**.

① **With straight glass stopcock.**

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,02	**ET72.1**	2	164,50
25	0,05	0,03	**ET73.1**	2	164,50
50	0,1	0,05	**ET74.1**	2	164,50

② **With straight valve spout and PTFE-spindle.**

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,02	**ET75.1**	2	187,05
25	0,05	0,03	**ET76.1**	2	187,05
50	0,1	0,05	**ET77.1**	2	187,05



Burette bottles

By Hirschmann. For titrating apparatus. Made of soda-lime glass. With ground glass joint 29/32. Capacity 2000 ml.

Version	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear glass	2000	**ET96.1**	1	29,70
brown glass	2000	**ET97.1**	1	32,90



Rubber pump

Made of soft **PVC**. For titrating apparatus. Tube length 25 cm. Total length 34 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ET98.1	1	12,05



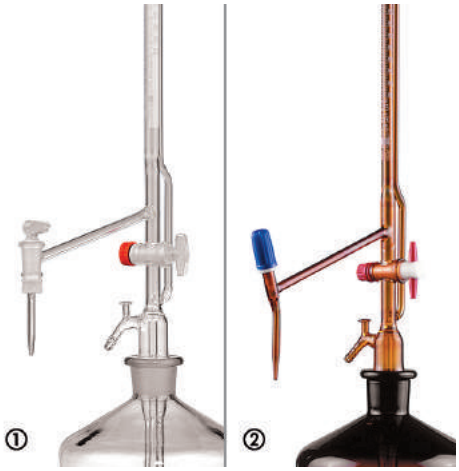
Material
DURAN®

Pellet titrating apparatus, Class B

By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. **Brown glass.** With line graduation. Scale length 500 mm. According to DIN EN ISO 385.
Delivery incl. 2 l glass bottle. Please order rubber pump separately.

With glass stopcock on side and intermediate valve cock. White graduation.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,03	**ET87.1**	1	253,70
25	0,05	0,045	**ET88.1**	1	253,70
50	0,1	0,075	**ET89.1**	1	253,70



Material
DURAN®

Pellet titrating apparatus, Class AS

By Hirschmann. Made of DURAN®. **Certificate of Conformity**, with dated batch identification. With axial ring division. Scale length 500 mm.
Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.
Delivery incl. 2 l glass bottle. Please order rubber pump separately.

① With glass stop-cock on the side and intermediate stop-cock. Blue graduations.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,02	**ET90.1**	1	248,35
25	0,05	0,03	**ET91.1**	1	248,35
50	0,1	0,05	**ET92.1**	1	248,35

② With PTFE-spindle stop-cock on the side and intermediate stop-cock. Brown glass, white graduations.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	0,02	**ET93.1**	1	340,80
25	0,05	0,03	**ET94.1**	1	340,80
50	0,1	0,05	**ET95.1**	1	340,80



① Automatic titrating burettes

Acc. to Schilling. Made of **PE**, burette made of borosilicate glass 3.3, with Schellbach stripes. No danger of breakage and high chemical resistance. With feet on bottle for enhanced stability. With blue ring graduation, adjusted to "Ex". Press button for precise dosing, fine titration with microscrew and exact spout tip, finest droplets. Graduation corresponds to Class B (tolerances acc. to DIN ISO 385). The burette is a universal helper in laboratories, electroplating applications, water processing stations, sewage plants and in field tests, etc.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Accuracy (±ml)	Bottle volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0.05	0.015	500	**8226.1**	1	53,15
10	0.05	0.030	500	**8227.1**	1	53,15
15	0.10	0.045	500	**8228.1**	1	53,15
25	0.10	0.045	1000	**8229.1**	1	53,15
50	0.10	0.045	1000	**8230.1**	1	62,65

Accessories:

Spare bottle 500 ml	**PK05.1**	1	4,05
Spare bottle 1000 ml	**PK06.1**	1	6,10
Spare outlet nozzle	**PK07.1**	1	3,75
Spare tubing made of PE	**YT74.1**	1	8,05
Spare hose made of latex, 1 m, for lever tap	**YT75.1**	1	6,35

② Titrating burettes with splitter protection

Acc. to Schilling. Glass burette with Schellbach stripes and splitter protection coating. No danger of breakage and high chemical resistance. Enhanced stability due to foot on bottle. Calibrated to Ex. Press button for precise dosing, fine titration with micro screw and narrow spout tip, finest droplets.
Contacted materials: PE, PP, Natural rubber and borosilicate glass 3.3.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Accuracy (±ml)	Bottle volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	0.1	0.045	500	**HEX0.1**	1	66,30
25	0.1	0.045	1000	**HEX1.1**	1	66,30
50	0.1	0.075	1000	**HEX2.1**	1	80,25

Digital burettes



Digital burettes continuous E and RS

By Vitlab. Pulse-free dispensing. Continuous delivery of desired volume without drawing up reserves. Easy and fatigue-free operation of the control elements. Volume dispensed per turn of the handwheels: 2.5 ml (continuous E) or 5.0 ml (continuous RS).

- Specially developed return dosing system for ventilation without loss of reagent
- Power supply with longlife, easy-to-change 1.5 V micro batteries and charge indicator
- Electronics removable as a unit, service friendly modular design
- Dispensing range 0.01 ml to 999.9 ml
- Discharge tube rotatable through 360°
- Vertically and horizontally adjustable discharge tube
- Digital burette with safety valve
- Telescopic suction tube for different bottle sizes from 200 to 350 mm
- Simple calibration program
- Connection for drying tube
- The defined limits of error according to DIN EN ISO 8655-3 are not exceeded even when dispensing partial volumes
- Not suitable for crystallising media

Delivery incl. 1 continuous E or RS digital burette (GL 45 standard thread), 3 PP adapter (GL 32, GL 38, S40), certificate of quality containing test values, 1 telescopic suction tube, 1 discharge tube, 2 1.5 V micro/AAA batteries.

Type	Volume/turn (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Digital burette continuous E	2,5	**AA89.1**	1	752,50
Digital burette continuous RS	5,0	**AA90.1**	1	752,50

Accessories for digital burettes continuous E / RS

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dry pipe (without filling)	**AA91.1**	1	37,60
Telescopic suction pipe made of FEP/ETFE, L 200-350 mm	**AA92.1**	1	33,00
Ejection cannula incl. reverse dosing valve	**AA93.1**	1	29,40

▶ Glass bottles see page 32



Titrette®-digital burettes

By Brand. Bottle-top burette for quick and reliable titration. High accuracy provides results within class A accuracy limits to DIN EN ISO 385.

- Smooth-acting gear for accurate trickle titration
- Lightweight and stable thanks to compact design
- Freely rotatable valve block, GL 45 thread
- Titrating tube is horizontally and vertically adjustable for flexible positioning
- Easy to use, no switching over between filling and titrating
- Can be removed for cleaning
- Can be calibrated without tools
- The next calibration due date can be stored
- The current displayed value can be stored with automatic stop
- Adjustable up to 20 ml to three decimal places
- Parts in contact with media are made of borosilicate glass, Al_2O_3, ETFE, PFA, FEP, PTFE, platinum-iridium, PP
- DE-M approved
- **Permissible conditions of use:** temperature +15 to +40 °C, vapour pressure up to max. 500 mbar, viscosity up to 500 mm^2/s
- Optionally available with PC interface

Technical specifications:

Capacity (ml)	Partial volume (ml)	Correctness (≤%)	Variation coefficient (≤%)
10	10	0,10	0.05
10	5	0,20	0.10
10	1	1,00	0.50
25	25	0.07	0.025
25	12.5	0.14	0.05
25	2.5	0.70	0.25
50	50	0.06	0.02
50	25	0.12	0.04
50	5	0.60	0.20

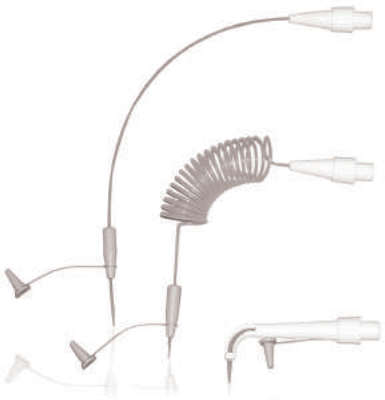
Delivery incl. certificate of quality, telescopic suction tube made of FEP (170-330 mm), recirculation tube, 2 micro batteries, 3 PP threaded adapters (GL 32, S 40 and NS 29/32), 2 coloured light screens.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard Titrette®	10	**NN43.1**	1	817,00
Standard Titrette®	25	**PP87.1**	1	831,00
Standard Titrette®	50	**PP88.1**	1	831,00
Titrette® with RS 232 port	10	**NN44.1**	1	1016,95
Titrette® with RS 232 port	25	**PP89.1**	1	1016,95
Titrette® with RS 232 port	50	**PP90.1**	1	1016,95

Accessories:

Telescopic suction tube 170-330 mm	**PP85.1**	1	27,05
Telescopic suction tube 250-480 mm	**PP86.1**	1	28,15
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40





Digital burettes opus® titration

By Hirschmann. For motor-driven titration directly from the lab bottle. Microprocessor-controlled piston stroke system guarantees highest accuracy and precise, reproducible results.

- Safe and easy handling via external touchscreen with clearly arranged menu keys; with quick-cal-function for simple calibration of other temperatures or other media
- High media flexibility thanks to highly resistant, inert materials (ECTFE, borosilicate glass 3.3, Hastelloy, FEP, PTFE)
- Media carrying parts are steam sterilisable (121 °C)
- Serial dosing function enables integration in automated process runs
- Methods memory for 9 different titration procedures
- Media feedback system for ventilation without loss of reagent
- Universal Luer-connection for dry pipes, filters etc.
- Can be battery or power operated (storage batteries not included in the delivery; please order separately)
- Possible to choose between volume pre-selection, quick and drop titration
- Sucking and draining speeds can be set
- 4 languages (G, E, F, S) integrated by default

Technical specifications:

Model	10 ml	20 ml	50 ml
Basic unit			
Volume range	0.010 to 99.999 ml	0.10 to 200 ml	1.00 to 500 ml
Resolution	<1 µl		<2 µl
Maximum piston stroke	10 ml	20 ml	50 ml
Accuracy	R = 0.2 %, CV = 0.07 %		R = 0.2 % CV = 0.07 %
Working temperature range	+4 to +40 °C		
Mains voltage	230 V, universal AC adapter 15 V, 850 mA		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	63 x 80 x 320 mm		
Weight	660 g		
Operating panel:			
Touchscreen	3.5″ with 320 x 240 pixel		
PC-interface	USB or RS 232		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	110 x 130 x 55 mm		
Weight without storage battery	230 g		

Delivery incl. digital burette opus® titration with A 45 internal thread, thread adapters A 32, A 38 and S 40, suction hose, feedback hose, output unit titration, spanner for fixing valve, touchscreen panel, power supply unit, data power cable, certificate of quality according to DIN EN ISO 8655.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 ml	**PA73.1** *	1	1556,60
20 ml	**LK08.1** *	1	1556,60
50 ml	**LK09.1** *	1	1556,60

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Battery	**LK16.1**	1	109,35
Touch screen film (protective film for display)	**PA72.1**	2	9,20
System platform	**LK15.1**	1	140,70

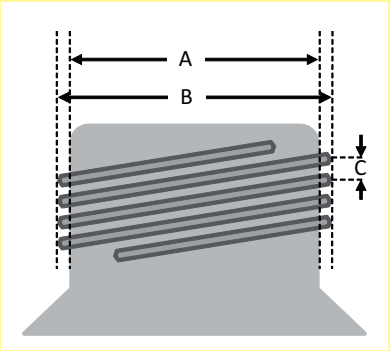
Ejection units for opus® titration and opus® dispenser

By Hirschmann. Even finer tip for extremely precise droplet titration. Variable ejection unit and spiral ejection unit with fine tip for on-demand use in almost any area of application.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ejection unit, fine	**PA74.1**	1	42,05
Flexible ejection unit, spiral shaped, inside diameter ∅ 1.5 mm	**PA75.1**	1	79,25
Ejection unit for titration, variable	**PA76.1**	1	50,55

Information on threads

The thread on a drum is defined, among other things, by diameter (A and B) and thread pitch (C). The values given in the table give a rough indication of the thread type, however this cannot reliably be determined by measuring the thread using a sliding caliper alone. Manufacturer-specific threads are also available in addition to the standard threads. The drum supplier can generally provide information on the thread type.



We will be happy to provide you with information on containers which you purchase through us.

Thread	Diameter excl. thread A (mm)	Diameter incl. thread B (mm)	Thread pitch C (mm)
DIN 38	34.6	36.6	9
DIN 40	38.8	42.2	4
DIN 45	41.1	44.7	4
DIN 50	46.1	50.1	4
DIN 51	50.2	54.8	5
DIN 60	55.3	60.3	6
DIN 61	55.6	60.5	5
DIN 71	67.0	72.3	7

Titrator



Digital burettes solarus®

By Hirschmann.

- Sustainable power supply via solar cell, i.e. no batteries, no charging
- Large display, display from 0.01 to 99.99 ml
- 2-button operator guidance
- "Quick-Cal" function for individual calibration
- Bidirectional RS 232 interface
- Valves are easy to replace, valve block rotates freely, thread GL 45
- Handwheels with soft-touch surface
- No reagent loss through return system
- Parts that come into contact with medium are made of highly resistance fluoroplastics: Valve block and housing made of ECTFE, intake and output hose made of FEP
- Media-transporting parts including the output unit steam-sterilisable at 121 °C / 2 bar

Technical specifications:

Volume (ml)	Correctness (≤%)	Variation coefficient (≤%)
10	0.3	0.1
20	0.2	0.1
50	0.2	0.1

Delivery incl. basic unit with A45 screw thread and output unit, 3 thread adapters A32, A38, S40, intake hose (L 310 mm), return hose and quality certificate acc. to DIN EN ISO 8655.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Basic device 10 ml	**HLY7.1** *	1	855,70
Basic device 20 ml	**Y063.1** *	1	855,70
Basic device 50 ml	**Y064.1** *	1	855,70

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Titration output unit	**X607.1**	1	30,50
Replacement return hose	**X609.1**	1	8,55
Replacement suction hose 310 mm	**L477.1**	1	14,25
Replacement suction hose 400 mm	**L478.1**	1	18,30



TitroLine® 5000

By SI Analytics. Very easy to use automatic titrator for pH and mV titration: Select saved standard method, connect electrodes and press Start. In just a few minutes, the sample is titrated and the result is displayed on the screen. Result can also be output as a PDF file to USB.

Range of applications:

- Current acid-alkali titration such as acid capacity, nitrogen according to Kjeldahl and total acid in wine and beverages (Set 2)
- Titration of chloride and sodium chloride (salt) in foods such as mustard, cheese, milk, water and other samples (Set 3)
- Current redox titration such as iodine and peroxide value, permanganate index, CSB and other applications (Set 1 + metal combination electrode Pt 62 RG)

Technical specifications:

Dosing attachment		20 ml
Volume indicator		0.000 to 9999.999 ml
Display resolution		0.005 to 0.025 ml
Dosing speed		max. 40 ml/min
Filling time		30 to 999 s (based on cylinder volume)
Dosing accuracy • systematic • random		 0.15% 0.05%
Measuring range/resolution	pH mV °C	-3.00 to 17.00 ±1900 -30 to +115
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.05 ±1 ±0.5
Connections	pH/mV °C	DIN 19262 2 x 4 mm Banane (NTC 30 kΩ, PT 1000)
Calibration (for pH)		Automatic 1/2/3 point calibration
Interfaces		2 x RS 232-C, 1 x USB A, 1 x USB B
Dimensions W x H x D (without shaker)		135 x 310 x 205 mm
Power supply		100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. support rod, electrode/burette tip holder, hose kit and titration syringe, test tubes, magnetic stirrer, magnetic stirring rod, screw cap with GL 45 thread, adapter NS 14.5/M8x1, drying tube, USB data cable and mains adapter.

Set	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	without electrode	**HAN4.1**	1	3047,65
2	with pH combination electrode A7780 and pH buffer set (pH 4.00 and 7.00)	**HAN5.1**	1	3257,25
3	with metal combination electrode AgCl 62 RG and connection cable	**HAN6.1**	1	3337,90

Accessories:

pH combination electrode A7780 with integrated temperature sensor and fixed cable length 1 m (DIN 19262 + Banane 1x4 mm)	**HAN7.1**	1	296,70
Metal combination electrode AgCl 62 RG with plug head, please order connection cable separately	**HAN8.1**	1	345,10
Metal combination electrode Pt 62 RG with plug head, please order connection cable separately	**HAN9.1**	1	306,40
Connection cable for metal combination electrode, length 1 m (DIN 19262)	**HAP0.1**	1	59,05



S

Disposable syringes Inject®

By B. Braun. Acc. to ISO 7886-1. 2-piece, cylinder made of **PP**, piston rod made of **PE**. **Sterile** (EO-sterilised, individually wrapped). Smudge-proof, black graduation. The scale goes beyond the nominal volume.
Safe piston stopper for smooth filling up to maximum volume.
Latex-, PVC- and silicone-free.

① **Luer-connection**

Nominal capacity (ml)	Max. volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	3	0,1	**0056.1**	100	7,90
5	6	0,2	**0057.1**	100	10,80
10	12	0,5	**0058.1**	100	16,80
20	24	1,0	**0059.1**	100	22,80

② **Luer-Lock-connection, suitable for zytostatica**

Nominal capacity (ml)	Max. volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	3	0,1	**EP95.1**	100	22,50
5	6	0,2	**EP96.1**	100	26,85
10	12	0,5	**EP97.1**	100	38,20
20	24	1,0	**EP98.1**	100	83,85



S

Disposable syringes Inject®-F

By B. Braun. 2-piece fine dosage syringes.
Volume 1 ml, graduation 0.01 ml.

Made of **PP/PE**. Sterile (individually wrapped), latex-free and PVC-free.
Green piston rod, black graduation, smudge-proof.

With efficiency pin on piston rod for reducing rest volume.
Centric Luer-attachment.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,01	**T987.1**	100	20,60



S

Omnifix® disposable syringes

By B. Braun. Acc. to ISO 7886-1. 3-part, made of **PP**. **Sterile** (EO-sterilized, individually wrapped). Black graduation, smudge-proof.
Reliable piston stopper prevents accidental removal of piston rod.

Smooth-running piston with double sealing ring for slow and bubble-free filling and injecting. Particularly ideal for dosing smaller volumes.
Made of synthetic rubber, latex-free, acc. to ISO 10993 and DIN EN 90993.
PVC-free.

① **Luer-fitting**

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	0,1	**LY22.1**	100	9,60
5	0,2	**C537.1**	100	16,10
10	0,5	**C538.1**	100	21,45
20	1,0	**C539.1**	100	33,55
30	1,0	**T548.1**	100	88,70
50	1,0	**T549.1**	1	2,70
50	1,0	**T549.2**	100	168,80

② **Luer-Lock fitting**

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	0,1	**LY21.1**	100	36,25
5	0,2	**C541.1**	100	41,85
10	0,5	**C542.1**	100	46,90
20	1,0	**T550.1**	100	80,65
30	1,0	**T551.1**	100	102,15
50	1,0	**T552.1**	1	3,05
50	1,0	**T552.2**	100	177,40



S

Disposable syringes Omnifix®-F

By B. Braun. 3-piece fine dosage syringes.
Volume 1 ml, graduation 0.01 ml.

Made of **PP/PS**, **sterile** (individually wrapped), latex-fee and PVC-free.
Piston stopper made of synthetic rubber, black graduation, smudge-proof.
Centric Luer-attachment.

Smooth-running with double gasket, for dosing very small volumes.
Ideal for extremely slow filling and injecting. Minimal rest volume.
Outer- ∅ 0.5 mm, length 16 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With needle 25 G	**0053.1**	100	37,05
Without needle	**H999.1**	100	19,10



S

Omnican®-insulin syringes

By B. Braun. Acc. to EN ISO 8537. **Sterile** (EO-sterilised).
Three piece syringe with integrated plunger stop. Latex and PVC free.
Integrated stainless steel cannula for minimal loss of fluid.
With triple facet bevel and silicone coating. ∅ 0.30 mm (30 G), L 12 mm.
Delivery incl. protective caps.

For insulin	Volume (I.E.)	Graduations (I.E.)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
U-40	40	1,0	**AKN8.1**	10 x 10	49,90
U-50	50	1,0	**AKN9.1**	10 x 10	49,90
U-100	100	2,0	**AKP0.1**	10 x 10	49,90



S

Disposable syringe

By B. Braun. Three-part syringe made of **PP**, **sterile**, smooth-moving piston stopper with double seal ring. Secure piston stopper. With easy-to-read, smudge-proof graduation. Centric catheter attachment ∅ 7-10 mm.
Delivery incl. Luer adapter.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	2,0	**HY16.1**	1	5,95





A 121 °C

Glass syringes

Made of borosilicate glass. With exact-fitting plunger.
Imprinted brown graduation. Autoclavable to 134 °C.

With glass cone and Luer-fitting

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,05	**C676.1**	1	8,45
2	0,1	**C677.1**	1	8,45
3	0,1	**C678.1**	1	8,45
5	0,2	**C679.1**	1	8,45
10	0,2	**C680.1**	1	10,70
20	1,0	**C681.1**	1	16,10
30	1,0	**C682.1**	1	20,80
50	2,0	**C683.1**	1	37,10
100	4,0	**C684.1**	1	60,15

With metal cone and Luer-Lock-fitting

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,05	**C685.1**	1	11,40
2	0,1	**C686.1**	1	11,40
3	0,1	**C687.1**	1	11,80
5	0,2	**C688.1**	1	11,80
10	0,2	**C689.1**	1	13,95
20	1,0	**C690.1**	1	21,20
30	1,0	**C691.1**	1	25,75
50	2,0	**C692.1**	1	40,45
100	4,0	**C693.1**	1	79,40



A 121 °C

Dosys™ glass syringes

By Socorex. Made of borosilicate glass. Fused brown scale, permanent and easy to read. Precision piston and cylinder can be exchanged. Impervious to fluids. Sterilisable up to 160 °C.
Suitable for: simple infusions, dilutions, sampling, viscous liquids, corrosive reagents, dyes, etc.

Glass Luer fitting

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-1	0,05	**HKL8.1**	3	30,75
0,2-5	0,2	**HKL9.1**	3	30,75
1-10	0,2	**HKN0.1**	3	34,95
1-20	1	**HKN1.1**	2	35,80
10-100	10	**HKN2.1**	1	51,60

Metal Luer-Lock fitting

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-1	0,05	**HKN3.1**	3	33,35
0,5-2	0,1	**HKN4.1**	3	33,35
0,2-5	0,2	**HKN5.1**	3	34,95
1-10	0,2	**HKN6.1**	3	39,15
1-20	1	**HKN7.1**	2	40,85
1-50	2	**HKN8.1**	1	44,10
10-100	10	**HKN9.1**	1	57,45
10-150	10	**HKP0.1**	1	425,95
10-200	10	**HKP1.1**	1	440,90
10-250	10	**HKP2.1**	1	456,70



S

Sterican® disposable needles

By B. Braun. Made from nickel chromium steel with silicone coating, Luer-lock fitting made of **PP**. **Sterile** (individually wrapped), 100 needles in dispenser box.

Long edge

Colour	Outer ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Gauge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
grey	0,40	20	27 G	**X133.1**	100	6,90
brown	0,45	25	26 G	**C718.1**	100	8,25
violet	0,55	25	24 G	**X132.1**	100	6,90
blue	0,60	25	23 G	**C719.1**	100	8,25
blue	0,60	30	23 G	**X129.1**	100	6,90
blue	0,60	60	23 G	**C720.1**	100	11,30
blue	0,60	80	23 G	**C629.1**	100	16,70
black	0,70	30	22 G	**X128.1**	100	6,90
green	0,80	40	21 G	**X127.1**	100	6,90
green	0,80	50	21 G	**0060.1**	100	11,30
green	0,80	120	21 G	**C630.1**	100	30,85
yellow	0,90	40	20 G	**C721.1**	100	8,25
yellow	0,90	70	20 G	**C722.1**	100	12,40
grey	1,10	50	19 G	**C723.1**	100	11,00

Short edge

Colour	Outer ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Gauge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pink	1,20	40	18 G	**C724.1**	100	11,00

Blunt edge

Colour	Outer ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Gauge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
green	0,80	22	21 G	**X134.1**	100	9,90
grey	0,40	25	27 G	**HY15.1**	100	19,15



A 121 °C

Injection needles

Suitable for all syringes with a Luer-Lock cone. Rustproof stainless steel. Autoclavable. With polished ground section.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Gauge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	18	26 G	**X801.1**	12	NLA
0,45	21	26 G	**X802.1**	12	NLA
0,50	23	25 G	**X803.1**	12	NLA
0,55	25	24 G	**X804.1**	12	NLA
0,60	25	23 G	**X805.1**	12	NLA
0,65	30	-	**X806.1**	12	NLA
0,70	32	22 G	**X807.1**	12	NLA
0,80	35	21 G	**X808.1**	12	NLA
0,90	38	20 G	**X809.1**	12	NLA
1,00	60	19 G	**X810.1**	12	NLA
1,20	40	18 G	**X811.1**	12	NLA

Microlitre syringes by HAMILTON

Technical specifications:

Accuracy	≤ ±1 % of nominal volume
Test pressure	0.6 MPa
Working temperature	-10 to +50 °C
Material of body	Borosilicate glass
Tip type 2	**12° grinding**, bent slightly inwards; for piercing septum, in all chromatographic methods.
Tip type 3	**90° grinding, blunt**; for HPLC-applications or for exact dosing e.g. for thin-layer chromatography.



Series 700 MICROLITER®-syringes

By HAMILTON. For dosing liquids. The piston is firmly fixed in the glass body. Needle and piston are made of stainless steel. Needle 51 mm, bent slightly inwards, sealed in wall.

Tip type 2:

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Needle-∅ inside (mm)	Needle-∅ outside (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
701 N	10	0,1	0,13	0,47	**X033.1**	1	38,10
702 N	25	0,5	0,15	0,72	**X034.1**	1	49,85
705 N	50	1,0	0,15	0,72	**X035.1**	1	61,85
710 N	100	1,0	0,15	0,72	**X036.1**	1	72,55
725 N	250	5,0	0,15	0,72	**X038.1**	1	80,85
750 N	500	10,0	0,41	0,72	**X039.1**	1	91,70

Tip type 3:

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Needle-∅ inside (mm)	Needle-∅ outside (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
701 NR	10	0,1	0,13	0,47	**EY37.1**	1	51,95
702 NR	25	0,5	0,15	0,72	**EY38.1**	1	54,10
705 NR	50	1,0	0,15	0,72	**EY39.1**	1	59,75
710 NR	100	1,0	0,15	0,72	**EY40.1**	1	75,85
725 NR	250	5,0	0,41	0,72	**EY41.1**	1	77,85
750 NR	500	10,0	0,41	0,72	**EY42.1**	1	89,95



Series 700 standard-GC-syringes

By HAMILTON. For dosing liquids in autosamplers HP 7683 / HP 7673. The piston is firmly fixed in the glass body. Needle and piston are made of stainless steel. Needle 43 mm, with an 8° bevel (special tapered tip for autosampler vials) sealed in the tube wall.

Model	Volume (µl)	Needle-∅ inside (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
701 ASN 23S	10	0,34	**X060.1**	1	57,35
701 ASN 26S	10	0,13	**X061.1**	1	59,80

Microlitre syringes



Series 7000 MICROLITER®-syringes

By HAMILTON. For dead volume-free dosing of liquids with a very small nominal volume. The stainless steel needle and Wolfram piston are exactly coordinated. Volume dosing takes place in the needle. Needle 70 mm.

Tip type 2:

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Needle-∅ outside (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7000.5 KH	0,5	0,005	0,50	**X056.1**	1	120,35
7001 KH	1,0	0,01	0,47	**X057.1**	1	91,00
7002 KH	2,0	0,02	0,50	**X058.1**	1	114,15
7105 KH	5,0	0,05	0,56	**X059.1**	1	105,10

Tip type 3:

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Needle-∅ outside (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7000.5 KH	0,5	0,005	0,50	**EY52.1**	1	120,35
7001 KH	1,0	0,01	0,47	**EY53.1**	1	93,60
7002 KH	2,0	0,02	0,50	**EY54.1**	1	118,10
7105 KH	5,0	0,05	0,56	**EY55.1**	1	108,10



Series 1000 GASTIGHT®-syringes

By HAMILTON. For dosing liquids and media with a high vapour pressure. Glass body and piston are replaceable. With Luer-Lock-connection made of PTFE. Piston made of PTFE-coated aluminium.
Delivery without needle, please order separately.

Model	Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1001 TLL	1,0	0,01	**X041.1**	1	79,10
1002 TLL	2,5	0,05	**X042.1**	1	76,00
1005 TLL	5,0	0,10	**X043.1**	1	92,35
1010 TLL	10,0	0,20	**X044.1**	1	101,75

Needles KF

By HAMILTON. Made of stainless steel, 51 mm, Luer-connection PCTFE, 22G. Inner-∅ 0.41 mm, outer-∅ 0.72 mm.

Tip type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	**X045.2**	6	116,95
3	**EY43.1**	6	114,10



Series 1700 GASTIGHT®-syringes

By HAMILTON. For dosing liquids and gases. Glass body and piston are replaceable. Stainless steel pistons with PTFE-seal.
Needle made of stainless steel, 51 mm, exchangeable.

Tip type 2:

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Needle-∅ inside (mm)	Needle-∅ outside (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1701 RN	10	0,1	0,13	0,47	**X046.1**	1	71,35
1702 RN	25	0,5	0,15	0,72	**X047.1**	1	75,75
1705 RN	50	1,0	0,15	0,72	**X048.1**	1	75,75
1710 RN	100	1,0	0,15	0,72	**X049.1**	1	80,50
1725 RN	250	5,0	0,15	0,72	**X050.1**	1	80,50
1750 RN	500	10,0	0,41	0,72	**X051.1**	1	80,50

Tip type 3:

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Needle-∅ inside (mm)	Needle-∅ outside (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1701 RNR	10	0,1	0,15	0,72	**EY44.1**	1	73,95
1702 RNR	25	0,5	0,15	0,72	**EY45.1**	1	73,95
1705 RNR	50	1,0	0,15	0,72	**EY46.1**	1	75,80
1710 RNR	100	1,0	0,15	0,72	**EY47.1**	1	83,00
1725 RNR	250	5,0	0,41	0,72	**EY48.1**	1	80,10
1750 RNR	500	10,0	0,41	0,72	**EY49.1**	1	80,10

Spare needles

By HAMILTON.

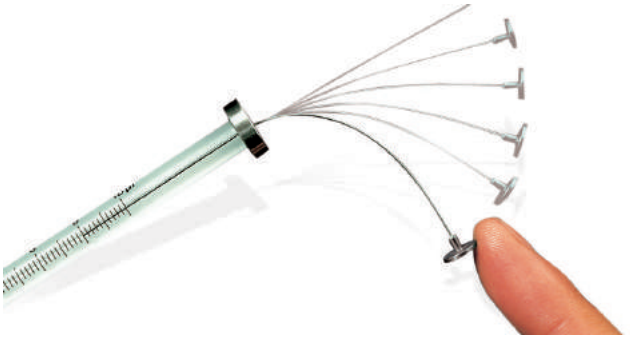
For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tip type 2; 10 µl	**X052.2**	6	63,05
Tip type 2; 25-100 µl	**X053.2**	6	63,05
Tip type 2; 250 µl	**X054.2**	6	77,75
Tip type 2; 500 µl	**X055.2**	6	80,25
Tip type 3; 10-100 µl	**EY50.1**	6	68,55
Tip type 3; 250-500 µl	**EY51.1**	6	58,60

Microlitre syringes

A variety of models available for different applications.

- Tested up to 3.0 bar liquid pressure
- Calibrated with an accuracy of ±1 %
- Precise and easy to read scale
- Precise workmanship prevents, as far as possible, air bubbles from forming

General instructions for use:
Micolitre syringes should be washed with an organic solvent immediately after use. Drying temperature may not exceed 60 °C. When dry, the syringes should be stored at room temperature.
Never touch the flask with the naked hand!



Microlitre syringes with super-elastic plunger

Cannot be permanently bent. Plunger will return into previous form.

Syringe volume 5 µl

Pitch (µl)	Needle-∅ outside (mm)	Needle-∅ inside (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	0,52	0,13	50	**E108.1**	1	64,70

Syringe volume 10 µl

Pitch (µl)	Needle-∅ outside (mm)	Needle-∅ inside (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	0,52	0,13	50	**E109.1**	1	41,05
0,2	0,715	0,18	51	**E111.1**	1	45,55
0,2	0,51	0,13	50	**E113.1**	1	47,95



Standard microlitre syringes

Needle with slanted tip, tight, length 50 mm. Parts that touch sample are made of high-grade steel and glass. Syringes must not be used with fluorine or highly acidic liquids.

Volume (µl)	Graduation (ml)	Unused volume (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	0,1	0,0±0,3	**E114.1**	1	45,90
10	0,1	0,9±0,3	**E115.1**	1	36,00
25	0,5	1,7±0,3	**E116.1**	1	44,85
50	1	1,7±0,3	**E117.1**	1	45,35
100	2	1,7±0,3	**E118.1**	1	52,55
250	5	3,6±0,3	**E119.1**	1	63,30
500	10	3,6±0,3	**E120.1**	1	67,30



Microlitre syringes for automatic sampler

For Agilent (HP) Model 7673A. The models with the super elastic plunger have longer working life. Needle caliber 23G, needle-∅ inner 0.15 mm, outer 0.64 mm. Needle length 43 mm, conical tip. Fixed needle.

Plunger material	Volume (µl)	Graduation (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rustproof stainless steel	5	0,1	**H136.1**	1	73,10
Rustproof stainless steel	10	0,2	**H138.1**	1	53,65
Super elastic plunger	5	0,1	**H140.1**	1	89,75
Super elastic plunger	10	0,2	**H142.1**	1	67,05



HPLC microlitre syringes

For Rheodyne-valves. Specially polished blunt needle tips ensure tight fit and prevent damage of seal and rotor. Needle length 51 mm.
Needle inner ∅ 0.18 mm, outer ∅ 0.715 mm.

Volume (µl)	Subdivisions (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	0,5	**E121.1**	1	43,85
50	1	**E122.1**	1	45,90
100	2	**E123.1**	1	50,90
250	5	**E124.1**	1	63,55
500	10	**E125.1**	1	76,85

Capillary pipettes



Microlitre syringes with plunger guide

Capacity 10 µl. Graduated in 0.1 µl steps. With slanted needle, length 50 mm, inner-∅ 0.18 mm, outer-∅ 0.52 mm. Precision ±1 %.

With variable external guide. Locking screw enables reproducible injections of same volumes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E126.1	1	72,60

With PTFE-tube. For added plunger protection.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E127.1	1	65,80



Gastight syringes

With specially polished syringe hole and plunger needle made of PTFE. Gas- and liquid tight up to a maximum pressure of 5.0 kg/cm^2. Accuracy and reproducibility better than ±1 %. Replaceable needle with slanted tip.

Syringe with screw head fitting
Needle length 30 mm, ∅ inside 0.30 mm, ∅ outside 0.56 mm.
Unused volume 2.2 ±0.3 µl. **Needle included.**

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,02	**E128.1**	1	152,45
2,5	0,05	**E129.1**	1	152,45
5	0,1	**E130.1**	1	152,45
10	0,2	**E131.1**	1	182,75

Syringe with Luer-Lock-fitting.
All parts in contact with media are made of borosilicate glass and PTFE. Particularly ideal for applications that require extremely inert materials.
Without needle.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,02	**E133.1**	1	113,20
2,5	0,05	**E134.1**	1	118,25
5	0,1	**E135.1**	1	129,60
10	0,2	**E136.1**	1	129,60

Accessories for gastight syringes

Replacement needle with screw head fitting.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E132.1	5	79,05

Needle with Luer-Lock-connector and chamfered tip.
Length 50 mm, ∅-inner 0.30 mm, ∅-outer 0.56 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E137.1	5	77,70



Disposable micro hematocrit capillary tubes

By Marienfeld.
- Made of AR-GLAS®
- CE to IVD 98/79 EG
- Acc. to ISO 12772
- Length: 75 ±0.5 mm, thickness: 0.2 ±0.025 mm
- For centrifuging blood samples
- With or without heparinisation. Sodium-heparin (80 iu/ml ±30 %) applied as a thin, homogeneous film delays coagulation of blood
- Colour-coded end is fire polished to reduce centrifuge wear

With sodium heparinisation

Volume (µl)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	0,9-1,2	1,3-1,4	**TX79.1**	10 x 100	31,10
75	1,1-1,2	1,5-1,6	**TX80.1**	10 x 100	30,10

Without heparinisation
Seal with wax immediately after filling and centrifuge.

Volume (µl)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	0,9-1,0	1,3-1,4	**TX77.1**	10 x 100	33,65
75	1,1-1,2	1,5-1,6	**TX78.1**	10 x 100	26,95



Accessories for micro hematocrit capillary tubes

By Marienfeld. Wax plates for sealing micro hematocrit capillary tubes. Numbered from 1 to 48.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TX82.1	6	29,95

Capillary pipettes



minicaps disposable capillary pipettes

By Hirschmann.

- Made of Borosilicate glass 3.3
- Not heparinised
- Certificate of Conformity
- CE acc to IVD 98/79 EG
- In acc. with ISO 7550
- Tolerance 0,5 %
- Variation coefficient 1 %
- Independent filling via capillary action (end-to-end)

Volume (µl)	Colour code	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	black	30-32	**L918.2**	10 x 100	97,15
1	blue	30-32	**0771.2**	10 x 100	98,15
2	red	30-32	**L919.2**	10 x 100	97,15
3	yellow	30-32	**L920.2**	10 x 100	97,15
3,33	yellow	36	**L921.2**	10 x 100	97,15
4	green	30-32	**L922.2**	10 x 100	97,15
5	white	30-32	**L923.2**	10 x 100	97,15
6,66	natural	72	**L924.2**	10 x 100	97,15
10	orange	30-32	**L925.2**	10 x 100	97,15
20	black	30 ±0,5	**L926.2**	10 x 100	97,15



A 121 °C

ringcaps® disposable capillary pipettes

By Hirschmann.

- Made of Borosilicate glass 3.3
- Not heparinised
- Comes with certificate of conformity
- CE acc. to IVD 98/79 EG
- Acc. to ISO 7550
- Length approx. 12.5 cm
- Tolerance to 5 µl 0.3 %, 0.25 %
- Variation coefficient to 5 µl 0.60 %, from 10 µl 0.50 %
- Autoclavable

Volume (µl)	No. of marks	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1/2/3/4/5	5	**A756.1**	4 x 250	117,45
10	1	**A757.1**	4 x 250	108,70
20	1	**A758.1**	4 x 250	108,70
25	1	**A759.1**	4 x 250	108,70
40	1	**A760.1**	4 x 250	108,70
50	1	**A761.1**	4 x 250	108,70
100	1	**A762.1**	4 x 250	108,70
5/10	2	**A764.1**	4 x 250	109,20
20/40	2	**A765.1**	4 x 250	109,20
50/100	2	**A766.1**	4 x 250	109,20
100/200	2	**A767.1**	4 x 100	71,35



minicaps-pipettor aids

By Hirschmann. Ideal for emptying disposable capillary pipettes minicaps.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T749.1	2	6,40



ringcaps® micropipetter pipetting aid

By Hirschmann. Manual pipetting aid for disposable capillary pipettes with ring marks (e.g. ringcaps®), with two replaceable adapters for optimal fit to the pipette size. For volumes from 1-200 µl. CE acc. to IVD 98/79 EG.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH26.1	1	31,05

Pasteur pipettes/Disposal pipettes



S
A 121 °C

Pasteur pipettes

Made of lime soda clear glass. Hydrolytic class 3. **Sterile** or non sterile. Uniformly shaped. Wall thickness 0.55-0.8 mm.
With neck for cotton stoppers. Autoclavable.

For one-time use in serological and microbiological laboratories.
Also suitable for filling and draining NMR vials.

Without cotton stoppers, non sterile.
With open tip.

Total length (mm)	Length of tip (mm)	Tip outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	60	1,3	**4518.1**	1000	52,75
230	140	1,3	**4522.1**	1000	60,25
270	160	1,3	**HX77.1**	1000	122,10
300	195	1,5	**HX78.1**	500	73,30
350	230	1,5	**HX79.1**	1000	299,95

Complete with cotton stoppers, non sterile.
With open tip.

Total length (mm)	Length of tip (mm)	Tip outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	60	1,3	**E326.1**	1000	114,00
230	140	1,3	**E327.1**	1000	116,45

Complete with cotton stoppers, sterile.
With closed tip.

Total length (mm)	Length of tip (mm)	Tip outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	60	1,3	**AHA3.1**	1000	162,35
230	140	1,3	**AHA4.1**	1000	152,15



A 121 °C

Pipette bulbs

Made of silicone. Autoclavable.

*Suitable for Pasteur pipettes.

Suction capacity (ml)	Length (mm)	∅ of openings (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	40	5*	**C529.1**	10	13,95
2	53	6*	**C530.1**	5	11,00
5	56	8	**C531.1**	5	19,30
10	69	8	**C532.1**	5	31,95



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
A 121 °C

Pasteur pipettes

Made from borosilicate glass 5.1. For single use in microbiological and serological laboratories. Ideal for distributing aliquot quantities of liquid. Autoclavable.

- In accordance with ISO 7712
- Practically inert borosilicate glass (USP type I neutral glass)
- With neck for cotton stoppers
- Good resistance to temperature variation, suitable for transferring hot liquids
- Excellent chemical resistance to acid and alkaline solutions

Length (mm)	Volume (ml)	Pipette ∅ (mm)	Tip ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	approx. 2	6,95	approx. 1.1	**HXH7.1**	1000 (4 x 250)	49,65
230	approx. 2	6,95	approx. 1.1	**HXH8.1**	1000 (4 x 250)	54,60



S

Pasteur pipettes, plastic

Made of **PS**. **Sterile**, individually packed. With fine extended tip.
For use with pipette bulbs or as aspiration pipettes in combination with suction systems. Safe alternative to Pasteur pipettes made of glass.
Outer ∅ 6 mm, Outer ∅ Tip 1.5 mm.

Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
145	**EKN7.1**	200 (4 x 50)	47,10
230	**EKN8.1**	200 (4 x 50)	56,45



S

Aspiration pipettes

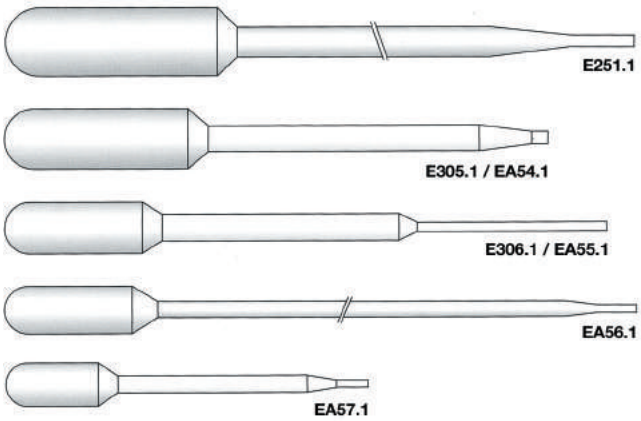
Made of **PS**. **Sterile.** Pipettes without cotton stopper, without graduation. Suitable for vacuum applications and liquid handling where high precision is not required. Safe alternative to pasteurizing pipettes made of glass.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	individually wrapped	271	**NA41.2**	200	22,35

Disposable pasteur pipettes

Made of transparent **LDPE** precision-formed, unbreakable, non toxic.
Enables precise, repeatable dosing.



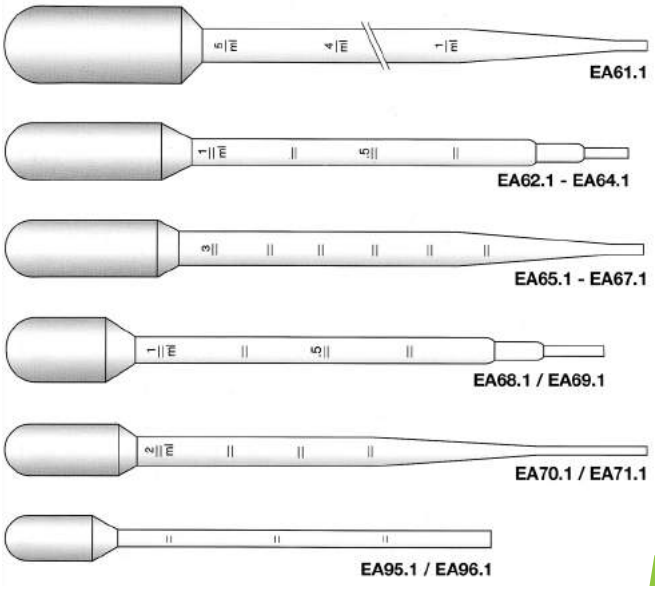


S

Standard pasteur pipettes, not graduated

Made of transparent polyethylene (LDPE), **sterile** or non-sterile, precision-formed, unbreakable, non toxic and with controlled, reproducible drop size.

Version	Filling capacity (ml)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
non-sterile, very long	7,3	50	20	300	**E251.1**	100	33,55
sterile, single/pack	7,3	50	20	300	**AEA7.1**	100	70,00
non-sterile, wide opening	4,8	62	16	137	**E305.1**	250	23,90
sterile, single/pack, for cell culture, wide opening	4,8	62	16	137	**EA54.1**	250	65,45
non-sterile	3,0	34	29	155	**E306.1**	500	37,85
sterile, 10 per pack.	3,0	34	29	155	**EA55.1**	500	58,40
non-sterile, very long	2,3	40	25	225	**EA56.1**	400	29,25
sterile, single/pack, very long	2,3	40	25	225	**AEA8.1**	400	87,45
non-sterile, short	0,9	40	25	87	**EA57.1**	500	25,75



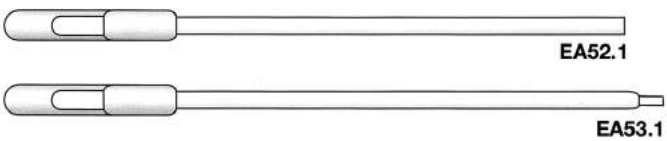
S

Disposable pasteur pipettes, graduated

Made of transparent **LDPE**, **sterile** or unsterile, precision-formed, unbreakable, non toxic and with controlled, reproducible drop size. Graduation see figure.

*A filling capacity of 1.8 ml is achieved by pressing the suction ball. To achieve a filling capacity 2 ml, the stem must also be squeezed.

Version	Filling volume/ grad. to (ml)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
non-sterile	6,2/5	54	19	217	**EA61.1**	250	23,10
sterile, 20 per pack.	6,2/5	54	19	217	**AEA4.1**	240	40,45
non-sterile	3,4/1	40	25	155	**EA62.1**	500	18,55
sterile, single/pack.	3,4/1	40	25	155	**EA63.1**	500	80,50
sterile, 20 per pack.	3,4/1	40	25	155	**EA64.1**	500	37,00
non-sterile	3,2/3	50	20	155	**EA65.1**	500	17,90
sterile, single/pack.	3,2/3	50	20	155	**EA66.1**	500	76,70
sterile, 20 per pack.	3,2/3	50	20	155	**EA67.1**	500	40,50
non-sterile	2,2/1	40	25	140	**EA68.1**	500	29,00
sterile, 20 per pack.	2,2/1	40	25	140	**EA69.1**	500	45,90
non-sterile	1,8/2*	41	24	152	**EA70.1**	500	31,10
sterile, 20 per pack.	1,8/2*	41	24	152	**EA71.1**	500	51,30
non-sterile	0,8/0,3	47	21	116	**EA95.1**	500	31,55
sterile, 20 per pack.	0,8/0,3	47	21	116	**EA96.1**	500	49,15

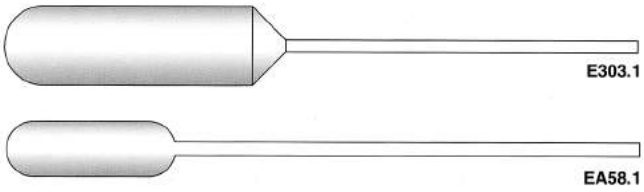


Disposable mixing pipettes, not graduated

Made of transparent **LDPE** precision-formed, unbreakable, non toxic and with controlled, reproducible drop size.

Version	Filling volume/ grad. to (ml)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
non-sterile	0,2	50	20	124	**EA52.1**	500	26,30
non-sterile, fine	0,2	25	40	131	**EA53.1**	500	27,25

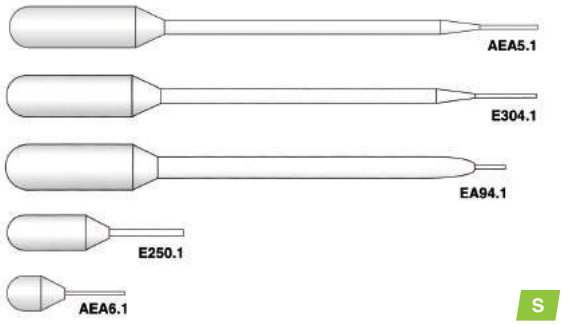
Pasteur pipettes/Disposal pipettes



Pasteur pipettes with long, thin tip, not graduated

Made of transparent polyethylene **(LDPE)**, precision-formed, unbreakable, non toxic and with controlled, reproducible drop size.

Version	Filling capacity (ml)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
non-sterile	8,0	52	19	155	**E303.1**	250	30,60
non-sterile	3,3	40	25	155	**EA58.1**	500	21,85



S

Pasteur pipettes with ultra-thin tip, ungraduated

Made of transparent polyethylene **(LDPE)** precision-formed, unbreakable, non toxic and with controlled, reproducible drop size. **Sterile** or non-sterile. Outer-∅ tip 1,1 mm (E250.1 ∅ 1.5 mm).

Version	Filling capacity (ml)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
sterile, single/pack.	3,5	20	50	157	**AEA5.1**	400	93,00
non-sterile	3,5	20	50	157	**E304.1**	500	54,75
non-sterile	3,3	18	55	147	**EA94.1**	500	46,95
non-sterile	1,0	22	45	51	**E250.1**	500	43,75
non-sterile	0,5	25	40	36	**AEA6.1**	500	39,30



Disposable Pasteur pipettes with bellows

Made of **PE**, with graduation and built-in bellows.

Filling capacity (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,5	0,5	134	**TT22.1**	100	16,05
5,0	1,0	195	**TT23.1**	100	18,30



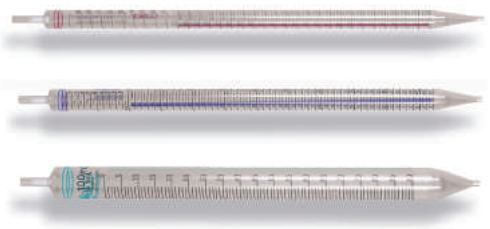
S

Disposable pipettes

Made of biologically inert **PS** (with colour-coded cotton stopper). **Sterile**. Easy- to- read graduation. The sterile pipettes are RNase-/DNase-free, pyrogen-free, non toxic and are not hemolytic.

Standard pipettes, length 27-30 cm. Art. No. ET25.2: Length 35 cm.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	individually wrapped	**N231.2**	1000	115,70
1	25 per pack	**N232.1**	1000	101,50
2	25 per pack	**N237.1**	1000	105,10
2	individually wrapped	**N236.2**	1000	123,25
5	individually wrapped	**N239.2**	200	42,50
10	individually wrapped	**N242.1**	200	45,20
10	25 per pack	**N243.2**	500	98,00
25	individually wrapped	**N245.1**	200	112,65
50	individually wrapped	**ET25.2**	100	175,70



S

Single-use pipettes

Made of **PS**, transparent. **Sterile**, individually packed.
For aqueous solutions.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	**CPP2.1**	50	115,85
50	**CPP3.1**	25	99,60
100	**CPP4.1**	10	219,30

Volumetric / Graduated pipettes



S

Disposable pipettes with large opening

For pipetting viscous liquids and for cell culture.
Made of biologically inert **PS** (with colour-coded cotton stopper).
Sterile. Easy-to-read graduation. RNase-/DNase-free, non-pyrogenic, non-cytotoxic and non-haemolytic.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	Individual	**ET30.1**	200	44,40



S

Disposable demeter pipettes

Dilution pipettes for bacteriological examinations in food laboratories and in the dairy products industry.
Made of biologically inert **PS** (with colour-coded cotton stopper).
Sterile. Easy-to-read graduation. RNase-/DNase-free, non-pyrogenic, non-cytotoxic and non-haemolytic.
2.2 ml pipettes graduated at 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 2 ml, 2.1 ml and 2.2 ml.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,2	25 per pack	**NA44.1**	1000	100,30



Plastic graduated pipettes

By Vitlab. Made of **PP**, transparent.Shatter-proof. EX-calibrated. Suction tube end outer ∅ max. 8 mm (XY60.1 10 mm). Cleaning with low alkaline cleaning agents is recommended up to a max. temperature of 60 °C in order to avoid changes in volume.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0.1	0,02	300	**XY57.1**	12	149,05
2	0.1	0,02	300	**XY58.1**	12	152,10
5	0.1	0,05	330	**XY59.1**	12	156,80
10	0.1	0,10	330	**XY60.1**	12	192,95
10	0.1	0,10	320	**XY61.1**	12	255,75



Plastic volumetric pipettes

By Vitlab. Made of **PP**, transparent. Shatter-proof. EX-calibrated. Cleaning with low alkaline cleaning agents is recommended up to a max. temperature of 60 °C in order to avoid changes in volume.

Volume (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,02	300	**YA06.1**	12	144,80
2	0,02	300	**YA07.1**	12	155,30
5	0,03	300	**YA08.1**	6	140,50
10	0,04	440	**YA09.1**	6	143,90
25	0,05	450	**YA10.1**	6	154,80
50	0,10	460	**YA11.1**	6	159,50



Suction piston graduated pipettes

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS®. With principal point ring division.
With brown graduation. Graduated to tip. Zero point at the top.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,01	**T742.1**	1	20,05
2	0,02	**T743.1**	1	20,40
5	0,05	**T744.1**	1	24,05
10	0,1	**T745.1**	1	25,75
20	0,1	**T746.1**	1	31,90
25	0,1	**T747.1**	1	33,20
50	0,2	**T748.1**	1	61,55

▶ Greases see page 1184



A 121 °C

BLAUBRAND® graduated pipettes, type 2, class AS

By Brand. Made of AR-GLAS®. Autoclavable.
- Upper nominal capacity
- Calibrated to 'Ex'
- Total delivery
- Graduation and inscriptions in high-contrast blue enamel paint
- In accordance with DIN EN ISO 835
- DE-M approved

Delivery incl. batch certificate.

*In addition to ISO, **In addition to ISO, not DE-M approved

Volume (ml)	Gradua-tions (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Cotton stopper end	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	0.01	0,006	360	no	**HXK5.1**	12	78,15
1	0.01	0,007	360	no	**HXK6.1**	12	61,40
1	0.01	0,007	360	yes	**HXK7.1**	12	80,55
1	0.1	0,007	360	no	**HXK8.1**	12	61,40
2**	0.01	0,010	360	no	**HXK9.1**	12	87,20
2	0.02	0,010	360	no	**HXL0.1**	12	61,30
2	0.02	0,010	360	yes	**HXL1.1**	12	80,55
2	0.1	0,010	360	no	**HXL2.1**	12	61,40
5	0.05	0,030	360	yes	**HXL3.1**	12	73,75
5	0.1	0,030	360	yes	**HXL4.1**	12	71,85
10	0.1	0,05	360	yes	**HXL5.1**	12	73,75
20	0.1	0,1	360	yes	**HXL6.1**	6	75,25
25	0.1	0,1	450	yes	**HXL7.1**	6	75,25
50*	0.5	0,2	450	yes	**HXL8.1**	6	123,00



A 121 °C

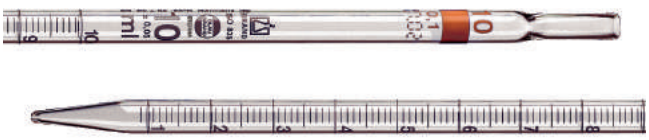
BLAUBRAND® graduated pipettes, type 2, class AS, USP

By Brand. Made of AR-GLAS®. Autoclavable.
- With cotton stopper end
- Upper nominal capacity
- Calibrated to 'Ex'
- Total delivery
- Graduation and inscriptions in high-contrast blue enamel paint
- In accordance with DIN EN ISO 835
- DE-M approved

Delivery incl. USP batch certificate.

*USP limit of error ±0.01 ml

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1*	0.01	0,007 USP	360	**HXN1.1**	12	71,20
2	0.02	0,01 USP	360	**HXN2.1**	12	71,20
5	0.05	0,02 USP	360	**HXN3.1**	12	83,10
10	0.1	0,03 USP	360	**HXN4.1**	12	83,10



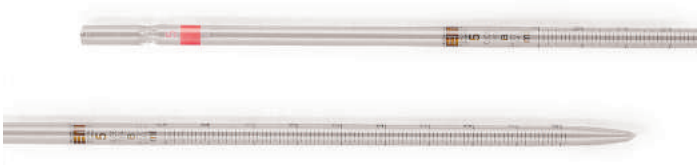
A 121 °C

SILBERBRAND ETERNA graduated pipettes, type 2, class B

By Brand. Made of AR-GLAS®. Autoclavable.
- Upper nominal capacity
- Calibrated to 'Ex'
- Total delivery
- Graduation and inscriptions in ETERNA permanent amber diffusion stain
- In accordance with DIN EN ISO 835

*In addition to ISO

Volume (ml)	Gradua-tions (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Cotton stopper end	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	0.01	0,006	360	no	**HXN5.1**	12	NLA
1	0.01	0,007	360	no	**HXN6.1**	12	46,05
1	0.01	0,007	360	yes	**HXN7.1**	12	NLA
1	0.1	0,007	360	no	**HXN8.1**	12	46,05
2*	0.01	0,010	360	no	**HXN9.1**	12	60,65
2	0.02	0,010	360	no	**HXP0.1**	12	46,45
2	0.1	0,010	360	no	**HXP2.1**	12	NLA
5	0.05	0,030	360	yes	**HXP3.1**	12	51,60
5	0.1	0,030	360	yes	**HXP4.1**	12	47,75
10	0.1	0,05	360	yes	**HXP5.1**	12	51,60
20	0.1	0,15	360	yes	**HXP6.1**	6	NLA
25	0.1	0,15	450	yes	**HXP7.1**	6	48,50



A 121 °C

Graduated pipettes class B

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS®. Type 3. EX-adjusted.
The indicated volume can be obtained via normal discharge of volumetric pipette. Graduated up to tip, zero point at the top. **Brown graduation.**
Autoclavable. Acc. to DIN EN ISO 835.
From 5 ml comes with cotton wool stopper ends.

*In supplementation to DIN.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±5 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5*	0,01	0,0075	360	**E941.1**	12	36,20
1	0,01	0,01	360	**E942.1**	12	32,00
2	0,02	0,015	360	**E943.1**	12	32,00
5	0,05	0,045	360	**E944.1**	12	45,90
5*	0,1	0,045	360	**E945.1**	12	37,00
10	0,1	0,075	360	**E946.1**	12	40,30
20*	0,1	0,15	360	**E947.1**	6	33,80
25	0,1	0,15	450	**E948.1**	6	38,15
50*	0,2	0,3	450	**E949.1**	6	62,50





121 °C

BLAUBRAND® graduated pipettes, type 3, class AS

By Brand. Made of AR-GLAS®. Autoclavable.
- Upper zero point
- Calibrated to 'Ex'
- Total delivery
- Graduation and inscriptions in high-contrast blue enamel paint
- In accordance with DIN EN ISO 835
- DE-M approved

Delivery incl. batch certificate.

*In addition to ISO **In addition to ISO, not DE-M approved

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Cotton stopper end	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	0.01	0,006	360	no	**HXP8.1**	12	77,95
1	0.01	0,007	360	no	**HXP9.1**	12	61,30
1	0.01	0,007	360	yes	**HXT0.1**	12	95,60
1	0.1	0,007	360	no	**HXT1.1**	12	61,30
2**	0.01	0,010	360	no	**HXT2.1**	12	80,20
2	0.02	0,010	360	no	**HXT3.1**	12	61,30
2	0.02	0,010	360	yes	**HXT4.1**	12	95,60
2	0.1	0,010	360	no	**HXT5.1**	12	61,30
5	0.05	0,030	360	yes	**HXT6.1**	12	73,45
5	0.1	0,030	360	yes	**HXT7.1**	12	71,85
10	0.1	0,05	360	yes	**HXT8.1**	12	73,75
20	0.1	0,1	360	yes	**HXT9.1**	6	75,60
25	0.1	0,1	450	yes	**HXX0.1**	6	75,60
50*	0.5	0,2	450	yes	**HXX1.1**	6	123,00



121 °C

Graduated pipettes class AS

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS®. Type 3. EX-adjusted. **Certified of conformity.** With principal point ring division. Zero point at the top. Graduated to tip. With dated charge identification. **With blue graduations**. Autoclavable. Acc. to DIN EN ISO 835. From 5 ml comes with cotton stopper ends.

*In supplementation to DIN.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±5 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	0,01	0,005	360	**E950.1**	12	49,25
1	0,01	0,007	360	**E951.2**	6	43,35
1	0,01	0,007	360	**E951.1**	12	48,75
2	0,02	0,01	360	**E952.2**	6	43,75
2	0,02	0,01	360	**E952.1**	12	48,75
5	0,05	0,03	360	**E953.2**	6	50,85
5	0,05	0,03	360	**E953.1**	12	54,30
5*	0,1	0,03	360	**E954.1**	12	53,35
10	0,1	0,05	360	**E955.2**	6	50,35
10	0,1	0,05	360	**E955.1**	12	54,60
20*	0,1	0,1	360	**E956.2**	3	48,95
20*	0,1	0,1	360	**E956.1**	6	51,80
25	0,1	0,1	450	**E957.2**	3	48,95
25	0,1	0,1	450	**E957.1**	6	53,45
50*	0,2	0,2	450	**E958.2**	3	83,55
50*	0,2	0,2	450	**E958.1**	6	95,55



121 °C

Graduated pipettes, class AS

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS®. Type 3. **Certificate of conformity included.** With dated batch identification. Zeroed at the top, with rings marking main volumes. Adjusted to EX, in acc. with DIN EN ISO 835. With permanent colour diffusion. **Brown graduated**.
From 5 ml comes with cotton stopper ends.

*In supplementation to DIN.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±5 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	0,01	0,005	360	**AH36.1**	12	65,05
1	0,01	0,007	360	**AH37.1**	12	56,45
2	0,02	0,01	360	**AH38.1**	12	56,45
5	0,05	0,03	360	**AH39.1**	12	64,45
5*	0,1	0,03	360	**AH40.1**	12	63,05
10	0,1	0,05	360	**AH41.1**	12	63,70
20*	0,1	0,1	360	**AH42.1**	6	63,05
25	0,1	0,1	450	**AH43.1**	6	64,35
50*	0,2	0,2	450	**AH44.1**	6	111,40



121 °C

BLAUBRAND® graduated pipettes, sprue, class A

By Brand. Made of AR-GLAS®. Autoclavable.
- Upper nominal capacity
- Calibrated to 'In'
- Total delivery
- Graduation and inscriptions in high-contrast blue enamel paint
- Limits of error and tolerances according to DIN 12689
- DE-M approved

Delivery incl. batch certificate.

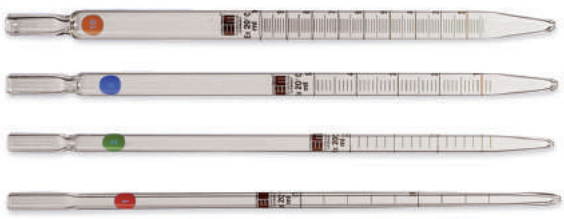
Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	0.001	0,001	360	**HXL9.1**	12	82,45
0,2	0.002	0,002	360	**HXN0.1**	12	82,45

▶ For pipette containers and sterilization containers for pipettes see page 271

▶ Measuring cylinders and volumetric flasks from p. 20

Volumetric / Graduated pipettes





A 121 °C

Graduated pipettes, wide opening

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS®. With wide opening for tissue cultures or viscous media. Zero point at the top, graduated to the tip. **Brown graduated.** From 5 ml, with cotton plug as standard.

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±5 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,01	0,01	360	**HLC3.1**	12	68,10
2	0,02	0,015	360	**HLC4.1**	12	69,30
5	0,1	0,045	360	**HLC5.1**	12	71,45
10	0,1	0,075	360	**HLC6.1**	12	79,50
25	0,1	0,15	450	**HLC7.1**	6	74,40

Graduated pipettes for tissue culture

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS® with principal point ring division. Short form. Specially designed for use in sterile benches. With cotton stopper ends. Zero point at the bottom. Adjusted to ex. **With brown graduation.**

Volume (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Total length ±3 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,1	230	**X157.1**	12	69,90
2	0,1	230	**X158.1**	12	69,90
5	0,1	230	**X159.1**	12	69,90
10	0,1	230	**X160.1**	12	84,10
25	0,2	230	**X162.1**	12	136,50



Cotton cord for pipettes

100% cotton, degreased. Lightweight design, approx. 13 g/10 m.
Use of cotton stoppers: cotton stoppers can increase the emergence time and thereby affect the accuracy of measurements. The results of tests using pipettes that were stoppered in cotton stopper machines were within the specified limits of error.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (kg)	€
HYE6.1	1	99,85



A 121 °C

BLAUBRAND® bulb pipettes, class AS, 1 marker

By Brand. Made of AR-GLAS®. Autoclavable.
- Calibrated to 'Ex'
- Waiting time of 5 s
- Ring marks and inscriptions in high-contrast blue enamel paint
- In accordance with DIN EN ISO 648
- DE-M approved

Delivery incl. batch certificate.

Volume (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	0,005	300	**HYA7.1**	12	74,40
1	0,008	300	**HYA8.1**	12	62,05
2	0,010	330	**HYA9.1**	12	62,05
2,5	0,010	330	**HYC0.1**	6	41,60
3	0,010	330	**HYC1.1**	6	34,95
4	0,015	400	**HYC2.1**	6	40,75
5	0,015	400	**HYC3.1**	6	37,85
6	0,015	400	**HYC4.1**	6	51,95
7	0,015	400	**HYC5.1**	6	51,95
8	0,02	440	**HYC6.1**	6	51,95
9	0,02	440	**HYC7.1**	6	51,95
10	0,02	440	**HYC8.1**	6	41,40
15	0,03	510	**HYC9.1**	6	51,95
20	0,03	510	**HYE0.1**	6	52,35
25	0,03	520	**HYE1.1**	6	53,35
30	0,03	520	**HYE2.1**	6	61,85
40	0,05	540	**HYE3.1**	6	77,20
50	0,05	540	**HYE4.1**	6	70,75
100	0,08	585 (±15 mm)	**HYE5.1**	6	97,75



A 121 °C

Volumetric pipettes class AS

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS®. **Certificate of conformity included.** With dated batch identification and with volume mark. Adjusted to EX, in acc. with DIN EN ISO 648. With permanent silver diffusion colour **graduated brown**.

*In supplementation to DIN.

Volume (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	0,005	325	**AC84.1**	12	59,80
1	0,008	325	**AC85.1**	12	59,80
2	0,01	350	**AC86.1**	12	59,30
3*	0,01	350	**AC87.1**	6	34,15
4*	0,015	410	**AC88.1**	6	38,85
5	0,015	410	**AC89.1**	6	37,60
10	0,02	450	**AC90.1**	6	41,90
15*	0,03	520	**AC91.1**	6	44,05
20	0,03	520	**AC92.1**	6	52,65
25	0,03	530	**AC93.1**	6	52,90
30*	0,03	530	**AC94.1**	6	61,55
40*	0,05	550	**AH33.1**	6	67,90
50	0,05	550	**AH34.1**	6	67,40
100	0,08	600	**AH35.1**	6	94,60



A 121 °C

Volumetric pipettes class AS

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS®. With dated charge identification. **Certificate of conformity included**. **With blue graduation**. Autoclavable. EX-adjusted acc. to DIN EN ISO 648. With a ring mark.

*In supplementation to DIN.

Volume (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,008	325	**E972.2**	6	45,15
1	0,008	325	**E972.1**	12	56,85
2	0,01	350	**E973.2**	6	49,65
2	0,01	350	**E973.1**	12	60,95
2,5	0,01	350	**HLH7.1**	6	44,10
3*	0,01	350	**E974.1**	6	33,00
5	0,015	410	**E976.2**	3	26,45
5	0,015	410	**E976.1**	6	37,10
10	0,02	450	**E977.2**	3	31,00
10	0,02	450	**E977.1**	6	40,60
15*	0,03	520	**E978.1**	6	41,40
20	0,03	520	**E979.2**	3	37,55
20	0,03	520	**E979.1**	6	48,95
25	0,03	530	**E980.2**	3	38,30
25	0,03	530	**E980.1**	6	50,35
50	0,05	550	**E983.2**	3	47,25
50	0,05	550	**E983.1**	6	66,85
100	0,08	600	**E984.2**	3	64,85
100	0,08	600	**E984.1**	6	88,15



A 121 °C

BLAUBRAND® ETERNA bulb pipettes, class AS, 1 marker

By Brand. Made of AR-GLAS®. Autoclavable.
- Calibrated to 'Ex'
- Waiting time of 5 s
- Ring marks and inscriptions in ETERNA permanent amber diffusion stain
- In accordance with DIN EN ISO 648
- DE-M approved

Delivery incl. batch certificate.

Volume (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,008	300	**HXX2.1**	12	62,05
2	0,010	330	**HXX3.1**	12	62,05
5	0,015	400	**HXX4.1**	6	39,80
10	0,02	440	**HXX5.1**	6	41,40
20	0,03	510	**HXX6.1**	6	52,35
25	0,03	520	**HXX7.1**	6	53,35
50	0,05	540	**HXX8.1**	6	70,75



A 121 °C

BLAUBRAND® bulb pipettes, class AS, USP, 1 marker

By Brand. Made of AR-GLAS®. Autoclavable.
- Calibrated to 'Ex'
- Waiting time of 5 s
- Ring marks and inscriptions in high-contrast blue enamel paint
- In accordance with DIN EN ISO 648
- DE-M approved

Delivery incl. USP batch certificate.

*USP limit of error ±0.006 ml

Volume (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5*	0,005	300	**HXX9.1**	12	94,85
1	0,008	300	**HXY0.1**	12	74,40
2	0,010	330	**HXY1.1**	12	74,40
3	0,010	330	**HXY2.1**	6	45,50
4	0,015	400	**HXY3.1**	6	53,00
5	0,015	400	**HXY4.1**	6	45,50
6	0,015	400	**HXY5.1**	6	62,60
7	0,015	400	**HXY6.1**	6	62,60
8	0,02	440	**HXY7.1**	6	62,60
9	0,02	440	**HXY8.1**	6	62,60
10	0,02	440	**HXY9.1**	6	47,20
15	0,03	510	**HYA0.1**	6	58,20
20	0,03	510	**HYA1.1**	6	58,80
25	0,03	520	**HYA2.1**	6	60,10
30	0,03	520	**HYA3.1**	6	70,10
40	0,05	540	**HYA4.1**	6	86,25
50	0,05	540	**HYA5.1**	6	79,05
100	0,08	585 (±15 mm)	**HYA6.1**	6	109,55

Manual pipetting aids



A 121 °C

Volumetric pipettes class B

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS®. With a ring mark. EX-adjusted.
With brown graduation. Autoclavable. Acc. to DIN EN ISO 648.

Volume (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length ±10 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0,012	325	**E960.1**	12	43,30
2	0,015	350	**E961.1**	12	49,85
5	0,023	410	**E964.1**	6	29,95
10	0,03	450	**E965.1**	6	37,55
20	0,045	520	**E967.1**	6	46,05
25	0,045	530	**E968.1**	6	47,30
50	0,075	550	**E969.1**	6	57,15
100	0,12	600	**E970.1**	6	79,25



Bulb pipettes Class AS, 2 volumetric markings

By Hirschmann. Made of AR-GLAS®. **Conformity certified**. With two ring markings, lower ring marking as zero point. Partial drain, volumetric marking between both markings. For media with special draining behaviour.
Brown graduated. DIN EN ISO 648 certified.

*in addition to DIN

Volume (ml)	Limit of error (±ml)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	0,005	300	**HLC8.1**	12	70,25
1	0,008	325	**HLC9.1**	12	68,20
2	0,01	350	**HLE0.1**	12	96,00
3*	0,01	350	**HLE1.1**	6	50,60
5	0,015	410	**HLE2.1**	6	56,20
10	0,02	450	**HLE3.1**	6	60,65
15*	0,03	520	**HLE4.1**	6	71,55
20	0,03	520	**HLE5.1**	6	76,90
25	0,03	530	**HLE6.1**	6	76,90
50	0,05	550	**HLE7.1**	6	90,70
100	0,08	600	**HLE8.1**	6	125,70



Multi-coloured pipette bulb

Hand-made of natural rubber. Ideal for pipetting, distributing and measuring with volumetric or graduated pipettes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L960.1	1	16,05



Rotilabo®-safety pipette bulbs

Made of natural rubber. For volumetric and graduated pipettes.
Glass ball valve is opened by pressing marked point.

Standard model
For pipettes up to 10 ml. Total length 125 mm, weight 50 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0251.1	1	7,85

Universal model
For pipettes up to 100 ml, with ∅ up to 9 mm.
Total length 152 mm, weight 58 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC78.1	1	7,00



Rotilabo®-safety pipette bulbs Flip

Made of natural rubber. With detachable safety valve. Evacuating via removable automatic valve. Can be cleaned inside. Suction and emptying with the aid of two operating points. Suitable for volumetric and graduated pipettes from 10-100 ml with ∅ from 6-8 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**C261.1**	1	10,50
yellow	**C262.1**	1	10,90
green	**C263.1**	1	10,90
blue	**C264.1**	1	10,90
assorted (red, yellow, blue, green)	**ETY6.1**	4	42,00

Manual pipetting aids



A 121 °C

Howorka pipetting bulb

Made of natural rubber. Manual pipette controller for Pasteur, graduated and volumetric pipettes for all common pipe diameters. Resistant to the effects of acids, bases, oils and solvents in the short term.

- Easy to operate with a special opening for an immediate sealing effect
- No additional valves or disruptive air cushions
- Almost no limit to the suction volume with multiple repetitions of the suction process
- After suction via the meniscus, the bulb is lifted and the pointer indicates the calibration mark
- Easy to clean
- Individual parts are autoclavable

Applications:

- Pipetting aqueous media, organic solvents and viscous substances
- Filling narrow-necked burettes
- Filling, emptying and cleaning separating columns
- Filling and emptying capillaries
- Filtering through filter tubes

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	**KKK6.1**	1	21,65
50	**KKK7.1**	1	24,60



Pipette bulbs

Made of soft PVC. Ideal for volumetric, graduated or pasteur pipettes. Neck bore ∅ 6 mm.

Suction capacity (ml)	Ball-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	25 (oval)	**C260.1**	5	17,60
7,5	30	**H616.1**	5	21,95
20	42	**H617.1**	5	23,85
30	48	**H618.1**	5	31,80
85	62	**H619.1**	2	14,75
140	72	**H620.1**	2	20,10
220	84	**H621.1**	2	25,05
340	94	**H622.1**	1	15,40



Suction cup

For Pasteur pipettes, graduated and volumetric pipettes with a capacity of up to 10 ml.

*Suitable for Pasteur pipettes

Suction capacity (ml)	Hole ∅ (mm)	Colour	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	5*	red	Natural rubber	**YX53.1**	100	63,65
5	6	red	Natural rubber	**ATN7.1**	5	15,40
10	6	red	Natural rubber	**ATN8.1**	3	14,00



Pipetting aid

Head and bottom part made of synthetic rubber. Suction bulb made of PE. With 3-point operation. For graduated and volumetric pipettes from 1 to 50 ml. Can be taken apart for cleaning.
Advantage: filling can be accelerated by pulling head part.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C614.1	1	24,10

Manual pipetting aids



Pipette fillers pi-pump® 2500

Made of acid-resistant plastic. Safe and precise. Thumbwheel for drawing and dispensing liquid. Size 2-25 ml with venting lever for fast emptying.

Colour	Size	for pipettes up to (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	25	25	**0387.1**	1	18,50
green	10	10	**0388.1**	1	16,45
blue	2	2	**0389.1**	1	16,45
yellow	0	0,2	**0390.1**	1	16,45

Accessories:

Spare cone, rubber	**E385.1**	1	4,70



A 121 °C

Pipetting aids macro

By Brand.

- For graduated, volumetric and delivery pipettes from 0.1 to 200 ml
- Suction of up to 50 ml in 11 seconds following one-time ventilation
- Single-level operation for sucking and delivering liquid
- Spring-loaded control lever for delicate pipetting
- Blow-out function
- Drip stop via hydrophobic membrane filter (3 µm)
- Membrane filter: PP housing; PTFE membrane
- Fully autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285
- Replaceable valve system

Effortless pipetting: The further up the pipette lever is operated, the faster the pipette is filled. To deliver the liquid, move the pipette lever fully downward. Even when flowing freely, the pipette's volume accuracy is not affected.

Delivery incl. spare filter.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
neutral	**X478.1**	1	52,95
blue	**X479.1**	1	52,95
magenta	**X480.1**	1	52,95
green	**X482.1**	1	52,95

Accessories:

Unsterilised spare membrane filter	**X484.1**	1	9,00
Unsterilised spare membrane filter	**X485.1**	10	61,55
Spare valve system (PP, PTFE, silicone)	**X486.1**	1	30,55
Spare adapter (silicone), length 44 mm	**AK02.1**	1	7,60



Pipette controller

Manual pipette controller for precise and convenient pipetting.

- For serological, graduated and bulb pipettes from 1 to 100 ml
- Ergonomic grip
- With operating lever for liquid intake and delivery
- Blow-out function for blowing out the pipette
- Pipette holders made of polypropylene and silicone adapters, autoclavable
- Dimensions: L 230 x ∅ 54 mm

Delivery incl. membrane filter (PTFE 0.45 µm) for protection against ingress of liquids as well as two additional pipette holders in green and white for colour coding.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HYT0.1	1	54,40

Accessories:

Replacement membrane filter	**AN90.1**	5	36,50
Replacement pipette adapter, made of silicone	**TC19.1**	1	26,85



RF1000 pipette controller

Manual pipette controller for precise and convenient pipetting with one hand.

- For serological, graduated and bulb pipettes from 1 to 50 ml
- Ergonomic grip
- With operating lever for liquid intake and delivery
- Blow-out function for blowing out the pipette
- Pipette holders made of polypropylene and silicone adapters, autoclavable
- Dimensions: L 180 x W 45 x H 120 mm

Delivery incl. membrane filter (PTFE 0.45 µm) for protection against ingress of liquids.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HYT1.1	1	54,40

Accessories:

Replacement membrane filter	**AN90.1**	5	36,50
Replacement pipette adapter, made of silicone	**TC19.1**	1	26,85

Pipette filters



pipetus® junior

By Hirschmann. **Manual pipetting aids** for all standard graduated- and volumetric pipettes from 0.5-100 ml. Easy and safe to use.
Weighs only 115 g. Defined lifting capacity app. 2 ml when full. With hydrophobic PTFE-membrane filter 0.2 µm for integral overflow protection.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L468.1	1	139,75



pipetus®

By Hirschmann. **Battery-operated pipetting aid**

- For pasteur-, graduated- and volumetric pipettes with volumes between 0.1 and 200 ml
- Easy-to-read colour display for optical control of all functions
- Permanent rechargeable-battery capacity display
- Preset pipetting mode (EX or Blow-out)
- Display for set pipetting speed (5 speeds available)
- Safety check valve integrated
- Non-stop working capacity up to 1 week
- Audible signal when battery capacity is under 10 %
- Recharging via charging station or directly with battery charger, overload protection
- Pipettor can be sterilized (excluding PTFE-filter) at 121 °C
- Weight 200 g

Delivery incl. 2 sterile round filters, 1 safety valve, power pointcharger and inductive charging station.

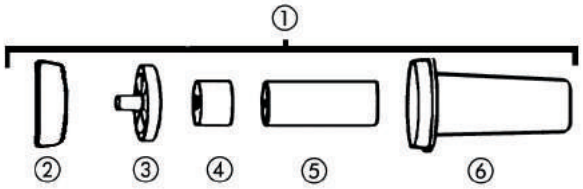
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pipetus®	**N472.1**	1	428,95



pipetus® standard

By Hirschmann. **Electric pipetting aids** consisting of ergonomically formed handle, double hose and pump with mains cable. Ideal for all standard pipettes 0.1 to 100 ml. For effective working with EX or Blow-out pipettes. Pipetting speed can be preset directly on the pump.
Built-in safety valve prevents overfilling.
Integral PTFE-membrane filter 0.2 µm and additional high-capacity filter on pump part. Hose length 150 cm. Cable length 140 cm.
Connected load 220 V / 50 Hz / 2 W.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without large volume filter	**1534.1**	1	250,50
with large volume filter on pump part	**B010.1**	1	292,40



Spare parts for pipetus® models

By Hirschmann.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Pipette holder complete	**N473.1**	1	84,00
② Spigot nut	**N474.1**	1	17,65
③ 5 round filters	**K450.1**	1	52,25
④ Safety valve	**K451.1**	1	49,00
⑤ Rubber adapters (silicone)	**E388.1**	1	14,15
⑥ Pipette holder box	**N475.1**	1	36,70
Seal ring	**KT19.1**	5	13,10

▶ For graduated and volumetric pipettes, see page 432

Cordless pipette fillers



accu-jet® *pro*

By Brand. **Battery-operated pipette controller**

- For glass and plastic pipettes from 0.1-200 ml
- Ergonomic design, excellently balanced
- Continuously-adjustable control of the pipetting speed
- Robust, powerful pump for fast filling (50 ml in 10 seconds)
- LED lights up when there are approx. two hours of battery-power left
- 8 hours of continuous pipetting with a 10 ml pipette without recharging
- Corrosion protection through active pressure compensation
- Safety valve / membrane filter against liquid penetration
- Select either gravity-delivery or motorized blow-out as liquid delivery mode
- Weight 190 g

Single-handed operation: select gravity-delivery or motorized blow-out, and adjust the motor speed range with one hand. Pipetting buttons for sensitive control of filling and dispensing rates, especially for lower volume pipettes.

Delivery incl. nickel-metal hybrid battery (230 V/50 Hz), 2 battery compartment covers, wall support, 2 spare membrane filters 0.2 µm, sterile.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
dark blue	**NA54.1**	1	442,90
magenta	**NA55.1**	1	442,90
green	**NA56.1**	1	442,90
royal blue	**NA57.1**	1	442,90

Spare parts for accu-jet® *pro*

By Brand.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Diaphragm filter 0.2 µm, **sterile**	**NA58.1**	1	8,65
Pipette adapter with check valve	**NA59.1**	1	16,30
Nickel-metal hybrid battery pack	**NA60.1**	1	20,50



RF 3000™ battery operated pipetting aid

Battery operated. Pipette holder made of PP, interchangeable PTFE membrane filter prevents contamination. Autoclavable.

- For glass and plastic pipettes between 1 and 100 ml
- Ergonomically shaped housing for fatigue-free working
- UV-resistant housing material
- 2 pipetting speeds (High or Low Speed)
- Gravity mode, for non-motorised fluid drainage
- 20 h continuous duty, can be used while charging is in progress
- LED-based low battery indicator
- User friendly thanks to concave shaped finger pads
- With labelling space on the side
- Five-coloured pipette holder for distinguishing between apparatus
- Additional pipette adapter for low pipetting volumes
- Weight approx. 200 g.

Delivery incl. power supply (100-240 V, 50/60 Hz), lithium ion battery, 3 spare membrane filters (PTFE 0.45 µm), 5 pipette holders, silicone-adapter, stand and wall mount.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TC16.1	1	236,50

Replacement parts for RF 3000™

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Replacement membrane filter	**AN90.1**	5	36,50
Replacement charger	**TC17.1**	1	69,45
Replacement lithium ion battery	**TC18.1**	1	40,30
Replacement pipette adapter, made of silicone	**TC19.1**	1	26,85
Replacement pipette holder, coloured	**TC20.1**	5	67,15



Rotilabo®-drawer tray, 9 compartments

Made of **PVC**, with subdivided lengthwise. Ideal for pipettes, thermometers, columns, etc. Outer dimensions: L 355 x W 300 x H 45 mm. Dimensions of the compartments: L 345 x W 27 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8111.1	1	51,40

Pipette accessories



Rotilabo®-washing system for pipettes

Made of **HDPE**. Washing system for gentle cleaning of pipettes based on pipetting principle. A complete system consists of a washing unit and/or cleaning vessel and a pipette basket.

All individual components must be ordered separately.
Delivery without tube.

- ① **Washing unit** with draining siphon for automatic water change. Suitable for use with pipette baskets.
- ② **Cleaning vessel** for pre-washing pipettes or brushes with cleaning solution.
- ③ **Pipette baskets** for immersing pipettes in the cleaning vessels or washing units and for transporting the pipettes. Height of basket 300 mm. Optional extension piece is also available which enables the basket (Art. No. Y813.1) length to be extented from 650 to 870 mm.

① Washing unit

For pipette length (mm)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	170 x 990	**Y809.1**	1	168,80
460	170 x 735	**Y810.1**	1	163,40

② Cleaning vessel

For pipette length (mm)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	162 x 650	**Y811.1**	1	77,70
460	162 x 505	**Y812.1**	1	77,70

③ Pipette basket

For pipette length (mm)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	145 x 650	**Y813.1**	1	40,80
460	145 x 500	**Y814.1**	1	38,35

Accessories:

Extension piece for pipette basket Y813.1	**Y815.1**	2	17,15
Silicone hose, 10 m	**9581.1**	1	55,80



Rotilabo®-pipette tray

Made of **PVC**. For pipettes from 120 mm in length.
Dimensions: L 300 x W 220 x H 38 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7220.1	1	20,65



Pipette cleaning container

Made from **LDPE**. For gentle cleaning of volumetric and graduated pipettes. Versatile, also suitable for storing and wetting pipettes.

① Cleaning cylinder
Leakproof pipette cylinder with sturdy wide base.

For	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cleaning basket **CXT0.1**	152 x 460	**CXP8.1**	1	126,85
Cleaning basket **CXT1.1**	152 x 610	**CXP9.1**	1	134,40

② Cleaning basket
Pipette basket with drainage holes. Inner foam padding prevents damage to pipettes.

For	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Pipette length 460 mm	102 x 580	**CXT0.1**	1	161,25
Pipette length 610 mm	102 x 810	**CXT1.1**	1	177,40

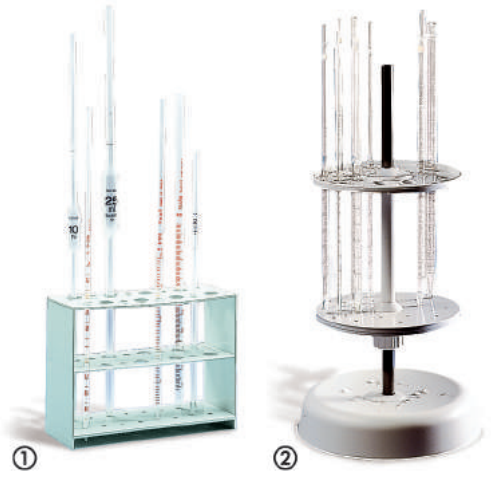


Pipette containers

Made of aluminium. For the storage of plastic pipettes and glassware between 160 and 480 mm in length, e.g. stirring bars, serological, Pasteur pipettes, volumetric pipettes and graduated pipettes. With silicone inner padding and lid for protection of the stored glass pipettes. Autoclavable.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160-200	**CLN4.1**	1	34,55
235-305	**CLN5.1**	1	40,15
315-385	**CLN6.1**	1	44,25
315-485	**CLN7.1**	1	45,65

Pipette accessories



A 121 °C

① Pipette stand

Made of **PP**. 16 spaces: For 8 pipettes up to 8 mm ∅ and 8 pipettes up to 16 mm ∅. Small holes in the base allow the liquid to run out.
Dimensions: L 200 x W 75 x H 150 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HX82.1	1	13,80

② Pipette stands with foot

Made of **PP**. 28 spaces: For 18 pipettes up to 10 mm ∅ and 10 pipettes up to 15 mm ∅. Small bore holes in the base allow the liquid do run out.
Top part can also be used separately, please order base with PVC bar separately. The top section of the complete system is height-adjustable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand top part with 28 spaces, ∅ 175 mm	**HX80.1**	1	25,25
Foot with PVC rod, ∅ foot 230 mm	**HX81.1**	1	16,75

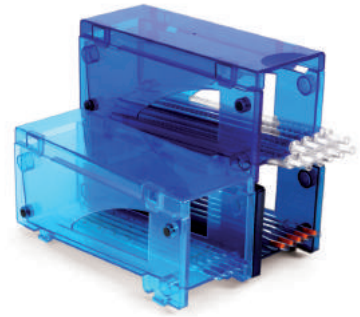


Rotilabo®-pipette stand

Made of **PP**. Rotating. With 94 ports of different ∅ for graduated and bulb pipettes on various sizes with a maximum ∅ of 13 mm. With reinforced base and additional turntable disk to protect pipette tips. Dimensions: H 470 mm, ∅ 230 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7364.1	1	56,55

▶ For further pipette containers and sterilization containers for pipettes see page 271



Pipette combi rack

Made of **ABS**. For storage of measuring pipettes and serological pipettes under a laminar flow container or fume hood. Racks can be combined horizontally or vertically. Magnets on both sides for mounting the racks to metal walls. Inclined position of pipettes for safe storage; straight lid can be used as additional storage surface.
Dimensions: L 301 x W 100 x H 127.5 mm.
Delivery incl. three pipette racks in matching blue colour tones.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
NA53.1	1	86,25



Rotilabo®-pipette racks

Robust pipette rack with 4 levels for holding graduated pipettes from 0.1 to 25 ml. Dimensions: L 291 x W 88 x H 401 mm.
- Available in two designs: Acrylic glass or ABS
- ABS-pipette racks with additional holders on both long sides for manual pipetting aids and pipette fillers

Version	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acrylic glass	colourless	**CX88.1**	1	165,55
ABS	blue	**CX89.1**	1	107,50
ABS	red	**CX90.1**	1	107,50



Rotilabo®-pipette tray

Made of **PVC**, fits most drawers. Divided lengthways into 4 parts.
Dimensions: L 420 x W 300 x H 40 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7230.1	1	35,30

▶ Further drawer inserts, see page 759



S
A 121 °C

Stem pipettor Acura® *manual* 810

By Socorex. **Microlitre pipettor for 1:10 dilution**

Air suspension pipettor with two pre-calibrated fixed volumes in one piston stroke enables sequential delivery of 1 and 0.1 ml of same liquid. For more flexibility, the volumes can be used either individually or together for dilution.The metal cone guarantees perfect fit of the long PP stem tips, which is of great advantage when removing samples from narrow vessels, Stomacher® - and other homogenizing bags. The Acura® manual 810 is an ideal alternative to standard graduated pipettors for serial 1:10 dilution in bacteriology.

Stem tips: Made of **PP** (inner-∅ 4 mm), **sterile.**

Protection filters: For protection against intrusion of liquid and any risk of contamination. The protection filters are easy to change and to remove.

Properties:

- Two pre-calibrated fixed volumes - no setting-up required
- Both volumes 1 and 0.1 ml can be calibrated separately from each other
- Simple carrying out of all functions
- Excellent ergonomics, light weight
- The metal shaft enables long stem tips to be used
- Justip™ system for height adjustment of tip ejection
- Simple and faultless ejection of stem tips
- Completely autoclavable at 121 °C
- Replaceable PE protection filter

Technical specifications:

The values were obtained with distilled water at a constant (±0.5 °C) room temperature between 20 and 25 °C, acc. to EN ISO 8655.

Volume (µl)	Inaccuracy (E %)	Non-precision (CV %)
100	<±2.0	<2.5
1000	<±0.5	<0.4

Volume (µl)	Tip type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 + 1000	Stem tip	**HK00.1**	1	273,95

Accessories:

Stem tips made of PP, L 190 mm, **sterile**	**HK01.2**	1000 (40 x 25)	75,60
Protection filters made of PE	**HK02.1**	100	24,30
Pipettor stands for 3 pipettors, light grey	**EP93.1**	1	106,25
Rack pipette holder for 2 pipettes, blue	**TY58.1**	1	21,10



A 121 °C

Micro-dispensing pipettors Acura® 865

By Socorex. Manual dispensing pipettors for serial dosing in the microliter range.

- Three-way valve enables continuous dosing
- Low weight and ergonomic design for fatigue-free working
- Easy to operate function keys
- Gentle piston stroke activation
- Large volume display window
- The valve unit can be rotated
- Liquid can be supplied from hose, syringe or optionally via the bottle
- Simple calibration system
- With customised serial number and test certificate
- Can be autoclaved fully assembled at 121 °C

Technical specifications:

Capacity (µl)	Graduation (µl)	Non accuracy (%)	Non precision (%)
5-50	0.1	5 µl <±5.0	5 µl <±2.0
		50 µl <±1.5	50 µl <±0.4
20-200	0.2	20 µl <±2.5	20 µl <±1.5
		200 µl <±1.0	200 µl <±0.3
100-1000	1	100 µl <±1.5	100 µl <±0.6
		1000 µl <±0.6	1000 µl <±0.2

Delivery incl. silicone hose, single-channel dosing cannula made of stainless steel, valve cap for drawing-off liquid from a disposable syringe.

Volume (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5-50	**EP88.1**	1	428,75
20-200	**EP89.1**	1	394,20
100-1000	**EP90.1**	1	367,35

Accessories for micro dispensing pipettors Acura® 865

By Socorex.

Ideal for sucking up liquid from bottle:

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bottle with Luer-adapter, made of PP, 30 ml	**EP91.1**	1	48,55

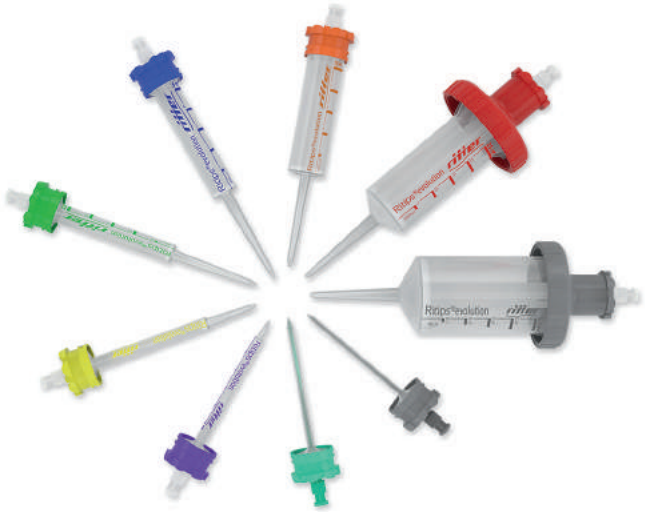
Further accessories:

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8-channel cannulas made of stainless steel with Luer-lock adapter	**EP92.1**	1	164,50
Pipettor stands for 3 pipettors, light grey	**EP93.1**	1	106,25
Rack pipette holder for 2 pipettes, blue	**TY58.1**	1	21,10

▶ Homogenizing bags, see page 261

Piston pipettors





Dispensertips Ritips®

Sterile or unsterile. Classic dispensertips, suitable for Ripette®, Ripette® pro, HandyStep®, Distriman®, Multipette® 4780 and other compatible dosing systems. Comply with DIN EN ISO 8655. Sterile models are DNA/RNase/ATP free.

Technical specifications:

Control wheel	1	2	3	4	5		
Increments	48	23	15	11	8		
Tips (ml)	Capacity (µl)					Non accuracy	Non precision
0.05	1	2	3	4	5	±2.5 %	≤5 %
0.5	10	20	30	40	50	±0.8 %	≤0.7 %
1.25	25	50	75	100	125	±0.8 %	≤0.5 %
2.5	50	100	150	200	250	±0.8 %	≤0.4 %
5.0	100	200	300	400	500	±0.4 %	≤0.3 %
12.5	250	500	750	1000	1250	±0.3 %	≤0.3 %
25.0	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	±0.2 %	≤0.3 %
50.0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	±0.2 %	≤0.2 %

*Optimal use only in combination with 10 µl pipettor tips

Unsterile

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,05*	**H679.1**	100	95,70
0,5	**H680.1**	100	68,80
1,25	**H681.1**	100	68,80
2,5	**H682.1**	100	68,80
5	**H683.1**	100	68,80
12,5	**H684.1**	100	68,80
25	**H685.2**	25	23,15
50	**H686.2**	25	23,15

Sterile (bioclean®, individually wrapped)

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	**H688.1**	100	116,10
1,25	**H689.1**	100	116,10
2,5	**H690.1**	100	116,10
5	**H691.1**	100	116,10
12,5	**H692.1**	100	116,10
25	**H693.2**	25	38,70
50	**H694.2**	25	38,70

Accessories:

Adapter for 25 ml dispenser tips, red	**CKX5.1**	1	5,95
Adapter for 50 ml dispenser tips, grey	**CKX6.1**	1	5,95

Ritips® evolution dispenser tips

Universal dispenser tips, suitable for many common dispenser pipettes such as Ripette®, Ripette® pro, HandyStep® S, HandyStep® electronic, Multipette® M4 (without activated display), Multipette® stream, Multipette® plus, Multipette® 4780, Repetman®.

Standard
Non-sterile.

Volume (ml)	Dispensing volume (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	2-10	**KKA3.1**	100	73,10
0,2	4-20	**KKA4.1**	100	73,10
0,5	10-50	**KKA5.1**	100	73,10
1	20-100	**KKA6.1**	100	73,10
2,5	50-250	**KKA7.1**	100	73,10
5	100-500	**KKA8.1**	100	73,10
10	200-1000	**KKA9.1**	100	73,10
25	500-2500	**KKC0.1**	25	21,50
50	1000-5000	**KKC1.1**	25	23,50

bioclean®
Sterile. DNA-/RNase-/ATP-free, pyrogen-free.

Volume (ml)	Dispensing volume (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	2-10	**KKC2.1**	100	110,90
0,2	4-20	**KKC3.1**	100	110,90
0,5	10-50	**KKC4.1**	100	110,90
1	20-100	**KKC5.1**	100	110,90
2,5	50-250	**KKC6.1**	100	110,90
5	100-500	**KKC7.1**	100	110,90
10	200-1000	**KKC8.1**	100	110,90
25	500-2500	**KKC9.1**	25	38,50
50	1000-5000	**KKE0.1**	25	39,80

Accessories:

Adapter for 25 ml dispenser tips, red	**CKX5.1**	1	5,95
Adapter for 50 ml dispenser tips, grey	**CKX6.1**	1	5,95

Piston pipettors



Ripette®

Adjustable piston pipettor for serial pipetting in the voume range from 1 µl to 5 ml without refilling, with up to 48 dispensing settings.
Tested to DIN EN ISO 8655, with Certificate of Conformity.
Easy to operate setting device cuts down on fatigue during long-term use.
Light, robust construction, ergonomic design.

Technical specifications:

Program	1	2	3	4	5
Number of steps	48	23	15	11	8
Tip size (ml)	**Dispensing volume (µl)**				
0.05	1	2	3	4	5
0.10	2	4	6	8	10
0.20	4	8	12	16	20
0.50	10	20	30	40	50
1.00	20	40	60	80	100
1.25	25	50	75	100	125
2.50	50	100	150	200	250
5.00	100	200	300	400	500
10.00	200	400	600	800	1000
12.50	250	500	750	1000	1250
25.00	500	1000	1500	2000	2500
50.00	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000

Delivery incl. adapter for 50 ml dispenser tips.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ripette® red	**H768.1**	1	213,95
Ripette® pink	**HLK5.1**	1	213,95
Ripette® blue	**HLK6.1**	1	213,95
Ripette® gray	**HLK7.1**	1	213,95

Accessories:

Adapter for 25 ml dispenser tips, red	**CKX5.1**	1	5,95
Adapter for 50 ml dispenser tips, grey	**CKX6.1**	1	5,95



Ripette® pro

Manual series dispenser with sight glass for easy tip selection and setting the dispensing volume.

- Stroke setting wheel with 10 positions
- 10 program numbers and 12 tip sizes give you a choice of 120 different setting options
- Straightforward display of stroke setting and dispensing volume in sight glass
- Anatomical design, easy-action dispensing button, low weight
- Good chemical resistance
- Suitable for Dispenser tips, Ritips® professional, PD-Tips from Brand, Combitips®, Combitips® plus
- Includes a certificate of quality
- Conformity certified, with serial number

Technical specifications:

Program	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Number of steps	50	25	16	12	10	8	7	6	5	5
Tip size (ml)	**Dispensing volume (µl)**									
0.05	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5
0.10	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
0.20	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40
0.50	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
1,00	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200
1,25	25	37,5	50	62,5	75	87,5	100	112,5	125	137,5
2,50	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
5,00	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
10.00	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
12,50	250	375	500	625	750	875	1000	1125	1250	1375
25,00	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000
50.00	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000

Delivery incl. adapter for 50 ml dispenser tips.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YK24.1	1	267,70

Accessories:

Adapter for 25 ml dispenser tips, red	**CKX5.1**	1	5,95
Adapter for 50 ml dispenser tips, grey	**CKX6.1**	1	5,95



HandyStep® S

By Brand. Manual multi-dispenser for fast, repetitive dispensing of liquids. The PD-Tips allow volumes of between 2 µl and 5 ml to be dispensed in up to 49 steps with a single filling. HandyStep® S and PD-Tips work on the positive displacement principle. High viscosity, high density and high vapour pressure liquids can be dispensed with extremely high precision. Direct displacement allows contamination-free operation since no aerosols are formed.

Properties:
- Ergonomic design
- Stroke length setting wheel with 9 positions
- Easy tip attachment - the PD-Tips are inserted straight from below
- Safe tip removal at the touch of a button - no need to touch the dispenser tips
- Easy-to-read display, no battery required
- Innovative plastics provide increased resistance to chemicals
- For use with PD-Tips, Combitips®, Combitips® plus, Ritips®, Repet Tips, Encode™ Tips and other compatible tips
- Working temperature range: 15 to 40 °C
- Maintenance free, factory calibrated
- Includes a certificate of quality
- DE-M approved

Technical specifications:
(accuracy table for HandyStep® S when used in combination with PD-Tips)

PD tip size	Volume range (µl)	Accuracy≤± % stroke adjustment = % of nominal capacity		Variation coefficient ≤± % stroke adjustment =% of nominal capacity	
		10 %	2 %	10 %	2 %
0.1 ml	2-10	1.6	8.0	2.0	5.0
0.5 ml	10-50	0.8	4.0	0.6	1.4
1.0 ml	20-100	0.8	4.0	0.4	1.0
1.25 ml	25-125	0.8	4.0	0.3	0.8
2.5 ml	50-250	0.7	3.5	0.2	0.8
5.0 ml	100-500	0.5	2.5	0.2	0.6
10.0 ml	200-1000	0.4	1.5	0.2	0.5
12.5 ml	250-1250	0.3	1.5	0.2	0.4
25 ml	500-2500	0.3	1.5	0.2	0.4
50 ml	1000-5000	0.3	1.5	0.15	0.4

Limits of error referred to the dispensing volume set according to PD-tip size with the instrument, tip, environment and distilled water at a constant temperature of 20 °C and under smooth and steady operation. This test is performed in accordance with DIN EN ISO 8655-5. The nominal capacity ist the maximum volume printed on the PD-tip.

Delivery incl. shelf/rack mount and 3 PD tips: 0.1, 1 and 10 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH21.1	1	230,05



HandyStep® dispenser pipettes

By Brand. Electronic multi-dispenser, battery-powered.

- Touch operation with intuitive menu navigation and integrated assistance
- Variable volume adjustment between 1.0 µl and 50 ml
- Automatic size recognition for Brand PD-Tips *II*
- Button for automatic tip ejection to avoid contamination
- Compatible with dispenser tips from other manufacturers
- Inductive charging, quick charging via a USB-C port
- One fully charged battery provides many hours of continuous operation
- Long service life thanks to high-quality materials
- Smooth surfaces make cleaning/disinfecting easy
- Languages: German, English, Spanish, French and Chinese

Standard modes: multi-dispensing, auto dispensing, pipetting and favourites.

Delivery incl. universal mains adapter (for Europe, UK, USA, Japan, Australia and New Zealand), wall holder and shelf stand, standard PD-Tips *II*, instructions for use and quality certificate.

① **HandyStep® touch**

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHL2.1	1	680,50

② **HandyStep® touch** *S*
Additional functions: sequential dispensing, multi-aspiration and titration.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHL3.1	1	854,65

Accessories:

Charging stand	**KHL4.1**	1	213,95
Holder	**KHL5.1**	1	80,65
Wall holder and shelf stand	**KHL6.1**	1	22,05
Replacement universal mains adapter	**KHL7.1**	1	53,35
Replacement battery	**KHL8.1**	1	48,00



S

PD-Tips *II* dispenser tips

By Brand. Material: PP (cylinder), HDPE plunger (0.1 ml made of LCP).

Precision dispenser tips with patented type coding. Work precisely with viscous media or media with a high vapour pressure thanks to the direct displacement principle. Sealing plunger protects the dispenser from aerosols, reducing the risk of contamination and increasing the service life of the devices.

- Volumes from 0.1 ml to 50 ml
- Compatible with different dispensing systems
- Compatible with automatic size recognition: HandyStep® touch, HandyStep® electronic, Gilson® Repetman®, Rainin AutoRep™ E
- Compatible without automatic size recognition: HandyStep® S, HandyStep®, Rainin AutoRep™ S, Rainin AutoRep™ M, Eppendorf® Multipette® 4780 and EDOS® 5221
- Meet the requirements of ISO 8655

Technical specifications:

Stroke setting	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5
Number of steps	49	32	24	19	15	13	11	10	9
PD-Tips (ml)	Dispensing volume (µl)								
0.1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0.5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
1	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
1.25	25	37.5	50	62.5	75	87.5	100	112.5	125
2.5	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250
5	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500
10	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
12.5	250	375	500	625	750	875	1000	1125	1250
25	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500
50	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000

Delivery incl. adapter (volumes of 25 and 50 ml only) and batch certificate.

BIO-CERT®
Sterile. DNA-/RNase-/ATP- and endotoxin-free, individually packaged.

Volume (ml)	Dispensing volume (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	2-10	**KHL9.1**	100	174,15
0,5	10-50	**KHN0.1**	100	153,30
1	20-100	**KHN1.1**	100	153,30
1,25	25-125	**KHN2.1**	100	153,30
2,5	50-250	**KHN3.1**	100	153,30
5	100-500	**KHN4.1**	100	153,30
10	200-1000	**KHN5.1**	100	153,30
12,5	250-1250	**KHN6.1**	100	153,30
25	500-2500	**KHN7.1**	25	45,75
50	1000-5000	**KHN8.1**	25	48,20

Standard
Non-sterile

Volume (ml)	Dispensing volume (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	2-10	**KHN9.1**	100	82,60
0,5	10-50	**KHP0.1**	100	73,50
1	20-100	**KHP1.1**	100	73,50
1,25	25-125	**KHP2.1**	100	73,50
2,5	50-250	**KHP3.1**	100	73,50
5	100-500	**KHP4.1**	100	73,50
10	200-1000	**KHP5.1**	100	73,50
12,5	250-1250	**KHP6.1**	100	73,50
25	500-2500	**KHP7.1**	50	51,00
50	1000-5000	**KHP8.1**	25	28,25

PD-Tips *II*, set

Non-sterile.
20 PD-Tips each, in the sizes: 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 1.25 ml, 2.5 ml, 5 ml, 10 ml and 12.5 ml.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
PD-Tip set	**KHP9.1**	1	103,05
Accessories:			
Replacement adapter, **sterile**	**EH57.1**	5	23,20
Replacement adapter, non-sterile	**EH56.1**	10	21,30



Stepper™ 411

By Socorex. For precise serial pipetting.

- 4-finger activation function eliminates thumb fatigue
- Stop mechanism: Self-locking mechanism prevents false delivery
- Dose range: 53 volumes from 10 to 5000 µl
- Only 3 different tip sizes, colour-coded
- Up to 73 doses per filling
- Enables fast work rates, up to 2 doses per second
- Individually calibrated with test certificate

An separate adjustable head of matching colour is available for each tip size; it displays the dosing volume and number for a filled tip.

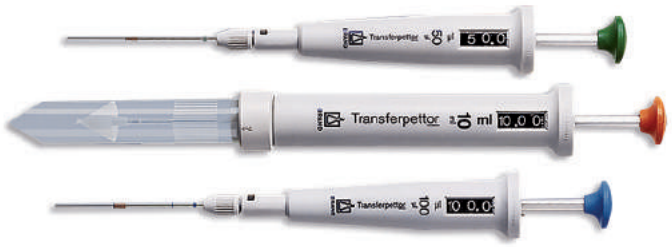
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stepper	**6952.1**	1	302,10
Accessories:			
Stand for one stepper	**6993.1**	1	55,05
Adapter for 37.5 ml tips	**P198.1**	5	13,35

Ecostep™ disposable tips for Stepper™ 411

By Socorex. Made of **PP**, colour coded, autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Range (µl)	Graduation (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	10-100	5	**6953.1**	100	123,20
3,75	50-500	25	**6969.1**	100	126,00
37,50	500-5000	250	**6987.1**	100	166,10

Positive displacement pipettors



Piston pipettors, digital Transferpettor

By Brand. **Positive displacement pipettors for difficult media**

For foaming media (e.g. tenside solutions), high-vapor-pressure media (e.g. alcohols, ether, hydrocarbons), viscous media and high-density media (e.g. concentrated protein solutions, oils, resins, fats, glycerine, mercury, sulphuric acid).

Unlike air displacement pipettes, the Transferpettor piston is in direct contact with the aspirated liquid to be expelled. This principle always provides precise, reproducible results, regardless of the pipetting speed and the ambient conditions. Capillaries and tips can be reused, since the minimal residual wetting is negligible for most applications. Where carry-over is not permitted, such as with infectious or radioactive media, an air displacement pipette with disposable tips should be used.

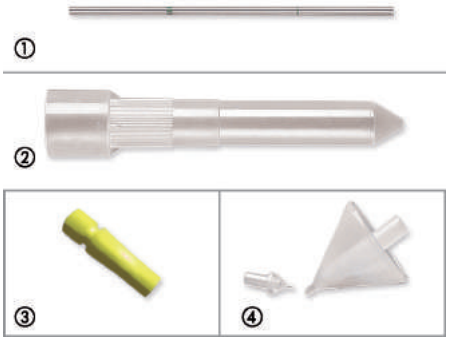
Range of application:
- Media with densities up to 13.6 g/cm³
- Viscosity up to 140 000 mm²/s (depending on size of apparatus)
- Vapour pressure up to 500 mbar
- Working temperature range 15 to 40 °C

DE-M approved, with Certificate of Quality.

Technical specifications:

Capacity (µl)	Correctives (%)	Variation coefficient (%)
2.5-10	10 µl ≤1.0	10 µl ≤ 0.8
5-25	25 µl ≤0.8	25 µl ≤ 0.5
10-50	50 µl ≤0.6	50 µl ≤ 0.4
20-100	100 µl ≤0.6	100 µl ≤0.4
100-500	500 µl ≤0.5	500 µl ≤ 0.2
200-1000	1000 µl ≤0.5	1000 µl ≤ 0.2
1000-5000	5000 µl ≤0.5	5000 µl ≤ 0.2
2000-10 000	10 000 µl ≤0.5	10 000 µl ≤ 0.2

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5-10	0,01	orange	**NA87.1**	1	364,45
5-25	0,1	2 x white	**NA88.1**	1	364,45
10-50	0,1	green	**NA89.1**	1	364,45
20-100	0,1	blue	**NA90.1**	1	364,45
100-500	1,0	green	**NA91.1**	1	364,45
200-1000	1,0	yellow	**NA92.1**	1	364,45
1000-5000	10,0	red	**NA93.1**	1	364,45
2000-10 000	10,0	orange	**NA94.1**	1	364,45



Accessories for digital Transferpettor

By Brand. DE-M approved.

Caps

Image	Type	for capacity (µl)	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Glass	1, 2, 5	white	**NA95.1**	100	34,30
①	Glass	10	orange	**NA96.1**	100	34,30
①	Glass	20	black	**NA97.1**	100	34,30
①	Glass	25	2 x white	**NA98.1**	100	34,30
①	Glass	50	green	**NA99.1**	100	34,30
①	Glass	100 / 200	blue / red	**PA00.1**	50	18,45
②	PP	100-500	green	**PA01.1**	10	29,95
②	PP	200-1000	yellow	**PA02.1**	10	29,95
②	PP	1000-5000	red	**PA03.1**	10	30,00
②	PP	2000-10 000	orange	**PA04.1**	10	30,00

Seals

Image	Type	for capacity (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
③	PTFE	20, 25	**PA05.1**	3	18,50
③	PTFE	50	**PA06.1**	3	18,50
③	PTFE	100, 200	**PA07.1**	3	18,50
④	PE	100-500	**PA08.1**	10	23,25
④	PE	200-1000	**PA09.1**	10	23,25
④	PE	1000-5000	**PA10.1**	10	23,25
④	PE	2000-10 000	**PA11.1**	10	23,95

Repair sets, conformity certification

Type	for capacity (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Set	1, 2, 5	**PA12.1**	1	31,80
Set	10	**PA13.1**	1	32,50
Set	20, 25	**PA14.1**	1	35,95
Set	50	**PA15.1**	1	35,80
Set	100, 200	**PA16.1**	1	35,80



Transferpettor stations

By Brand. For storing 2 or 4 devices, incl. accessories.

Image	for capacity (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
⑤	500-10 000	**PA17.1**	1	110,65
⑥	max. 200	**PA18.1**	1	131,50

Positive displacement pipettors









S

Positive displacement pipettes MICROMAN® E

By Gilson. Positive displacement system without air cushion between sample and piston prevents contamination as well as aerosol formation and produces precise and reproducible pipetting results. Caps fit straight out of the box, pistons and capillaries lock into place automatically ("QuickSnap System").

For difficult-to-process media, e.g.:
- Viscous media, e.g. oils, glycerol, gel loading buffer
- Media with a high vapour pressure (acetone, hexane or other solvents)
- Sterile media
- PCR/qPCR preparations
- Radioactive media
- Cold/warm solutions

Advantages:
- QuickSnap system for easy handling
- Volume lock for safe pipetting
- Ergonomically designed and comfortable handle
- Lightweight and narrow CP tips for narrow vessels

Conformity certified to DIN EN ISO 8655 with inspection certificate.
CE/IVD approved.

Technical specifications:

Model	Capacity (µl)	Systematic deviation (µl)	Random deviation (µl)
M10E	1	±0.09	≤0.03
	5	±0.10	≤0.03
	10	±0.15	≤0.06
M25E	3	±0.25	≤0.08
	10	±0.27	≤0.08
	25	±0.30	≤0.10
M50E	20	±0.34	≤0.20
	50	±0.70	≤0.30
M100E	10	±0.50	≤0.20
	50	±0.75	≤0.30
	100	±1.00	≤0.40
M250E	50	±1,50	≤0.30
	100	±1.70	≤0.30
	250	±2.50	≤0.50
M1000E	100	±3.00	≤1.60
	500	±5.00	≤2.50
	1000	±8.00	≤4.00

Model	Volume (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M10E	1-10	**CTT1.1**	1	282,75
M25E	3-25	**CTT2.1**	1	282,75
M50E	20-50	**CTT3.1**	1	282,75
M100E	10-100	**CTT4.1**	1	282,75
M250E	50-250	**CTT5.1**	1	282,75
M1000E	100-1000	**CTT6.1**	1	282,75

CP-tips for MICROMAN® E positive displacement pipettes

By Gilson. Made of **PP** and polyester (types CP100/CP100ST and CP250/CP250ST are made of PP and PE). **Sterile** or non-sterile. Sterile versions free of detectable DNA, RNA, DNase, RNase, ATP and pyrogens.
Capillary Piston Tips, suitable for Gilson MICROMAN® and MICROMAN® E.

Type	For model	Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CP10	M10E	1-10	in rack, non-sterile	**CTT7.1**	192	74,40
CP10ST	M10E	1-10	in rack, **sterile**	**CTT8.1**	192	88,30
CP25	M25E	3-25	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**CTT9.1**	200	67,95
CP25	M25E	3-25	in rack, non-sterile	**CTX0.1**	960	352,85
CP25ST	M25E	3-25	in rack, **sterile**	**CTX1.1**	576	262,85
CP50	M50E	20-50	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**CTX2.1**	200	67,95
CP50	M50E	20-50	in rack, non-sterile	**CTX3.1**	960	352,85
CP50ST	M50E	20-50	in rack, **sterile**	**CTX4.1**	576	262,85
CP100	M100E	10-100	in rack, non-sterile	**CTX5.1**	192	74,40
CP100ST	M100E	10-100	in rack, **sterile**	**CTX6.1**	192	88,30
CP250	M250E	50-250	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**CTX7.1**	200	74,40
CP250	M250E	50-250	in rack, non-sterile	**CTX8.1**	960	352,85
CP250ST	M250E	50-250	in rack, **sterile**	**CTX9.1**	576	262,85
CP1000	M1000E	100-1000	in rack, non-sterile	**CTY0.1**	182	74,40
CP1000ST	M1000E	100-1000	in rack, **sterile**	**CTY1.1**	182	88,30

Microlitre pipettors, Roth





Rotilabo®-microlitre pipettors

Robust quality pipettors with variable volume for routine work and demanding applications.

- Ergonomic finger rest for comfortable handling and one-handed operation
- Separate tip eject button
- Central, large pipettor button for smooth piston movement
- Separate volume adjustment, for left and right handed users
- Easy-to-read display
- Integrated calibration function for easy adjustment without tools
- Corrosion-resistant piston and ejector
- Slim shaft
- With certificate of quality
- Completely autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285
- A filter for protection of the pipettors is optional with volumes of 5 ml and higher, please order separately

Technical specifications:

Volume (µl)	Accuracy* (%)	Variation coefficient* (%)
0.5-10	10 µl <±1.0	10 µl≤0.5
2-20	20 µl <±0.8	20 µl≤0.4
10-100	100 µl <±0.6	100 µl≤0.2
20-200	200 µl <±0.6	200 µl≤0.2
100-1000	1000 µl <±0.6	1000 µl≤ 0.2
500-5000	5000 µl <±0.6	5000 µl≤ 0.2
1000-10 000	10 000 µl <±0.6	10 000 µl≤ 0.2

* Calibrated to deliver ‚Ex'. Error limits are based on the nominal capacity (= maximum volume) indicated on the instrument, obtained with instrument and distilled water at equilibrium with ambient temperature at 20 °C, during smooth, steady operation. The error limits are within the limits of DIN EN ISO 8655-2. A = Accuracy, CV = Coefficient of variation.

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-10	0,01	20	**TA21.1**	1	255,00
2-20	0,02	200	**TA22.1**	1	229,00
10-100	0,1	200/300	**TA23.1**	1	218,25
20-200	0,2	200/300	**TA24.1**	1	229,00
100-1000	1	1000	**TA25.1**	1	218,25
500-5000	5	5000	**TA26.1**	1	239,20
1000-10 000	10	10 000	**TA27.1**	1	251,15

▶ Qualitatively high-value pipettor tips from page 465



Accessories for Rotilabo®-microlitre pipettors

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rack mount for 1 pipettor	**TA28.1**	1	17,05
Table stand, rotatable, for 6 pipettors	**TA29.1**	1	82,10
Filter for 5 ml pipettor	**TA30.1**	25	8,85
Filter for 10 ml pipettor	**TA31.1**	25	14,50
Silicone fat for pipettors up to 1000 µl	**TA32.1**	1	13,05
Silicone fat for 5 ml/10 ml pipettors	**TA33.1**	1	17,05

Rotilabo®-microlitre pipettors

Suitable pipettor tips				Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)					
Volume range of tips	Tip No.			TA21	TA22 TA23	TA24	TA25	TA26	TA27
0,1-10 µl	28			x					
	32	33		x					
	63			x					
	43	45		x					
0,5-10 µl	34			x					
	46			x					
0,1-20 µl	20	21		x					
	56	60		x					
1-20 µl	29			x					
	47			x					
1-50 µl	22			x					
1-100 µl	48			x	x				
1-200 µl	3	4	5		x	x			
	23	24			x	x			
	30				x	x			
	35	36			x	x			
	37	38			x	x			
	66	67	68		x				
	52				x				
1-300 µl	25				x	x			
	39					x			
	51					x			
	57	61				x			
100-1250 µl	9	10					x		
	26	27					x		
	31						x		
	40	41	42				x		
	53	54					x		
1-5 ml	17							x	
1-10 ml	19								x

Microlitre pipettors, Brand



Microlitre pipettors Transferpette® electronic

By BRAND. Microprocessor-controlled piston pipettors.

- Ergonomic control for easy operation
- Height-adjustable finger rest for optimal position of hand to operating keys
- 5 functions: pipetting, mixing, reverse pipetting, dispensing, gel-electrophoresis mode
- High pipetting speed
- 8-hour continuous pipetting possible
- Ready for use during charging cycle
- Referesh mode for increasing battery life
- Slim pipette shaft enables pipetting in narrow tubes
- Easy Calibration Function - adjusting without tools
- Pipettor shaft is completely autoclavable
- DE-M approved
- With Certificate of Quality
- CE/IVD-compliant

Technical specifications 1-channel:

Capacity (µl)	Accuracy (%)	Variation coefficient (%)
0.5-10	10 µl ≤±1.0	10 µl ≤0.4
2-20	20 µl ≤±1.0	20 µl ≤0.4
10-200	200 µl ≤±0.8	200 µl ≤0.2
50-1000	1000 µl ≤±0.6	1000 µl ≤0.2
250-5000	5000 µl ≤±0.6	5000 µl ≤0.2

Technical specifications 8- /12-channel:

Capacity (µl)	Accuracy (%)	Variation coefficient (%)
0,5-10	10 µl ≤±1.2	10 µl ≤0.8
1-20	20 µl ≤±1.0	20 µl ≤0.5
5-100	100 µl ≤±0.8	100 µl ≤0.25
10-200	200 µl ≤±0.8	200 µl ≤0.25
15-300	300 µl ≤±0.6	300 µl ≤0.25

1-channel, with power supply unit 230 V/50 Hz

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-10	0,01	10/20	**CH82.1**	1	352,60
2-20	0,02	20	**AA39.1**	1	352,60
10-200	0,2	200/300	**AA40.1**	1	352,60
50-1000	1	1000/1250	**AA41.1**	1	352,60
250-5000	5	5000	**CH83.1**	1	352,60

1-channel, without power supply unit

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-10	0,01	10/20	**CH84.1**	1	334,35
2-20	0,02	20	**AA42.1**	1	334,35
10-200	0,2	200/300	**AA43.1**	1	334,35
50-1000	1	1000/1250	**AA44.1**	1	334,35
250-5000	5	5000	**CH85.1**	1	334,35

8-channel, with power supply unit 230 V/50 Hz

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-10	0,01	10/20	**CNL2.1**	1	740,70
1-20	0,02	10/20	**CNL3.1**	1	740,70
5-100	0,1	200/300	**CNL4.1**	1	740,70
10-200	0,2	200/300	**CNL5.1**	1	740,70
15-300	0,5	200/300	**CNL6.1**	1	740,70

12-channel, with power supply unit 230 V/50 Hz

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-10	0,01	10/20	**CNL7.1**	1	855,70
1-20	0,02	10/20	**CNL8.1**	1	855,70
5-100	0,1	200/300	**CNL9.1**	1	855,70
10-200	0,2	200/300	**CNN0.1**	1	855,70
15-300	0,5	200/300	**CNN1.1**	1	855,70

Accessories:

3-stands incl. power unit 230 V, 50 Hz	**AA45.1**	1	180,60

▶ Further pipettor tips from page 465

Microlitre pipettors Transferpette® electronic

Suitable pipettor tips				Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)				
Volume range of tips	Tip. No.			CH82 CH84 CNL2 CNL3 CNL7 CNL8	AA39 AA42	AA40 AA43 CNL4 CNL5 CNL6 CNL9 CNN0 CNN1	AA41 AA44	CH83 CH85
0,1-10 µl	1			x				
	28			x	x			
	32	33			x			
	43	45			x			
	63				x			
0,5-10 µl	33				x			
	46			x	x			
1-20 µl	20	21		x	x			
	29				x			
	47					x		
	56	60		x	x			
1-100 µl	48					x		
1-200 µl	6					x		
	23	24				x		
	30					x		
	35	36				x		
	37	38				x		
	52					x		
	66	67	68			x		
1-300 µl	8					x		
	25					x		
	39					x		
	51					x		
	57	61				x		
100-1000 µl	26	27					x	
	31						x	
	40	41					x	
	53						x	
1-5 ml	16	17						x



A 121 °C

Microlitre pipettes Transferpette® S

By Brand. Manual positive displacement pipettes for demanding applications.

- In any position: comfortable one-handed operation
- For every hand: ergonomic design
- Central pipetting button and separate ejection function
- One-handed operation for both left and right handers
- Corrosion-resistant piston and ejector
- Fully autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. to DIN EN 285
- DE-M approved
- CE mark (IVD)
- Volume change protection
- Multichannel pipettes with freely rotatable pipetting unit (360°)

Transferpette® S, variable:
- 4-digit volume display for maximum precision, always clearly visible
- Featuring Easy Calibration technology for readjustment without special tools

Technical specifications:

Model	Volume (µl)	Correctives* (%)	Variation coefficient* (%)
D-1	0.1-1	1 µl ≤±2.0	1 µl ≤1.2
D-2.5	0.1-2.5	2.5 µl ≤±1.4	2.5 µl ≤0.7
D-10	0.5-10	10 µl ≤±1.0	10 µl≤ 0.8
D-20	2-20	20 µl ≤±0.8	20 µl≤0.4
D-50	5-50	50 µl ≤±0,8	50 µl ≤0,3
D-100	10-100	100 µl ≤±0.6	100 µl≤0.2
D-200	20-200	200 µl ≤±0.6	200 µl≤0.2
D-1000	100-1000	1000 µl ≤±0.6	1000 µl≤ 0.2
D-5000	500-5000	5000 µl ≤±0.6	5000 µl≤ 0.2
D-10000	1000-10000	10000 µl ≤±0.6	10000 µl ≤0.2

F-10	10	≤±1.0	≤0.5
F-20	20	≤±0.8	≤0.4
F-25	25	≤±0.8	≤0.4
F-50	50	≤±0.8	≤0.4
F-100	100	≤±0.6	≤0.2
F-200	200	≤±0.6	≤0.2
F-500	500	≤±0.6	≤0.2
F-1000	1000	≤±0.6	≤0.2

M8-10/M12-10	0.5-10	10 µl ≤±1.6	10 µl≤1.0
M8-50/M12-50	5-50	50 µl ≤±0.8	20 µl≤0.4
M8-100/M12-100	10-100	100 µl ≤±0.8	100 µl ≤0.3
M8-200/M12-200	20-200	200 µl ≤±0.8	200 µl ≤0.3
M8-300/M12-300	30-300	300 µl ≤±0.6	300 µl ≤0.3

*Adjusted to 'Ex'. Margins of error refer to the nominal volume (= max. volume) printed on the instrument, assuming that the instrument, ambient air and distilled water are at the same temperature (20 °C), and that the instrument is operated evenly and smoothly.

1-channel, variable
Delivery incl. certificate of quality and shelf/rack mount.

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
D-1	0,1-1	0,001	10/20	**KLY3.1**	1	266,60
D-2,5	0,1-2,5	0,002	10/20/50	**KLY4.1**	1	266,60
D-10	0,5-10	0,01	10/20/50	**KLY5.1**	1	266,60
D-20	2-20	0,02	200/300	**KLY6.1**	1	238,65
D-50	5-50	0,05	200/300	**KLY7.1**	1	238,65
D-100	10-100	0,1	200/300	**KLY8.1**	1	238,65
D-200	20-200	0,2	200/300	**KLY9.1**	1	238,65
D-1000	100-1000	1	1000/1250	**KNA0.1**	1	238,65
D-5000	500-5000	5	5000	**KNA1.1**	1	266,60
D-10 000	1000-10 000	10	10 000	**KNA2.1**	1	266,60

1-channel, fixed volume
Delivery incl. certificate of quality and shelf/rack mount.

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
F-10	10	Fix	20	**KNA3.1**	1	150,95
F-20	20	Fix	200	**KNA4.1**	1	150,95
F-25	25	Fix	200	**KNA5.1**	1	150,95
F-50	50	Fix	200	**KNA6.1**	1	150,95
F-100	100	Fix	200	**KNA7.1**	1	150,95
F-200	200	Fix	200	**KNA8.1**	1	150,95
F-500	500	Fix	1000/1250	**KNA9.1**	1	150,95
F-1000	1000	Fix	1000/1250	**KNC0.1**	1	150,95
F-2000	2000	Fix	5000	**KNC1.1**	1	150,95

8-channel, variable
Delivery incl. certificate of quality, 2 x TipBox filled with Brand pipette tips, 1 shelf/rack mount, 1 reagent reservoir, 1 set of FKM shaft seals, 1 assembly key and silicone oil.

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M8-10	0,5-10	0,01	10/20	**KNC2.1**	1	625,65
M8-50	5-50	0,1	200/300	**KNC3.1**	1	625,65
M8-100	10-100	0,2	200/300	**KNC4.1**	1	625,65
M8-200	20-200	0,2	200/300	**KNC5.1**	1	625,65
M8-300	30-300	0,5	1000/1250	**KNC6.1**	1	625,65

12-channel, variable
Delivery incl. certificate of quality, 2 x TipBox filled with Brand pipette tips, 1 shelf/rack mount, 1 reagent reservoir, 1 set of FKM shaft seals, 1 assembly key and silicone oil.

Model	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M12-10	0,5-10	0,01	10/20	**KNC7.1**	1	717,05
M12-50	5-50	0,1	200/300	**KNC8.1**	1	717,05
M12-100	10-100	0,2	200/300	**KNC9.1**	1	717,05
M12-200	20-200	0,2	200/300	**KNE0.1**	1	717,05
M12-300	30-300	0,5	1000/1250	**KNE1.1**	1	717,05

▶ Pipette stands see page 464



Starter kits Transferpette® S, variable

By Brand.
Delivery incl. 3 Transferpette® S, variable, 3 boxes filled with pipette tips and 3 shelf holders.

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Micro starter kit	0,1-2,5 µl, 0,5-10 µl, 10-100 µl	**KNE2.1**	1	724,55
Standard starter kit	0,5-10 µl, 10-100 µl, 100-1000 µl	**KNE3.1**	1	702,00
Midi starter kit	2-20 µl, 20-200 µl, 100-1000 µl	**KNE4.1**	1	684,80
Macro starter kit	100-1000 µl, 500-5000 µl, 1000-10 000 µl	**KNE5.1**	1	724,55

Pipette packs

Delivery incl. five Transferpette® S pipettes, variable, four or five filled boxes with pipette tips and table stands for six devices.

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Pipette pack 1	0.1–2.5 µl, 0.5–10 µl, 2–20 µl, 20–200 µl, 100–1000 µl	**KNE6.1**	1	1182,50
Pipette pack 2	0.5–10 µl, 10–100 µl, 20–200 µl, 100–1000 µl, 500–5000 µl	**KNE7.1**	1	1182,50

Pipette tip coding

Pipette tip No.	Pipette tip designation	Pipette tip type	Catalogue page
1-19	**Standard**	Standard quality for general laboratory applications	465-467
20-27	**Pipette tips by Brand**	Pipette tips produced in a cleanroom environment	468
28-31	**Filter tips by Brand**	Pipette tips with aerosol filter produced in a cleanroom environment	469
32-42	**MµltiPrecision**	Pipette tips by Sorenson	470-471
43-54	**MµltiGuard**	Pipette tips by Sorenson with aerosol filter	472-473
55-62	**Mµlti OneTouch**	Pipette tips by Sorenson with flexible stem	474
63-68	**MµltiFlex**	Gelloading pipette tips by Sorenson	475
69-70	**Cell Saver Tips**	Pipette tips with large opening	476

Transferpette® S

Suitable pipettor tips				Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)								
Volume range of tips	Tip No.			KLY3 KNA3	KLY5 KNL2 KNL7	KLY6 KLY7 KLY8 KNA5 KNA6 KNA7	KNL3 KNL4 KNL5 KNL6 KNL8 KNL9 KNE0 KNE1	KLY9 KNA8	KNA0 KNA9 KNL0	KNA1 KNL1	KNA2
0,1-10 µl	28			x	x						
	32	33			x						
	63				x						
	43	45			x						
0,5-10 µl	34				x						
	46				x						
0,1-20 µl	21			x	x						
	56			x	x						
	60				x						
1-20 µl	29				x						
	47				x						
1-50 µl	22				x						
1-100 µl	48				x	x					
1-200 µl	3	4	5			x	x	x			
	23	24				x	x	x			
	30					x	x	x			
	35	36				x	x	x			
	37	38				x	x	x			
	66	67	68			x	x				
	52					x	x				
1-300 µl	25					x	x	x			
	39							x			
	51							x			
	57	61						x			
100-1250 µl	9	10							x		
	26	27							x		
	31								x		
	40	41	42						x		
	53								x		
1-5 ml	16	17								x	
1-10 ml	19										x

Microlitre pipettors, Gilson



Pipetman® Neo

By Gilson. Infinitely adjustable air cushion pipettor.
Robust, durable, precise and easy to maintain.

- Grease-free sealing system
- Clip tip ejector made of metal for easy dismantling and secure grip
- Multichannel pipettes with patented piston stroke mechanism which eliminates differences in volume between individual channels
- With Certificate of Conformity in accordance with DIN EN ISO 8655 with Test Protocol
- CE-mark in accordance with IVD

Technical specifications:

Model	Volume (µl)	Systematic error (± µl)	Random deviation (≤ µl)
P2N	0,2 0,5 2	0,024 0,025 0,03	0,012 0,012 0,014
P10N	1 5 10	0,025 0,075 0,1	0,012 0,03 0,04
P20N	2 10 20	0,1 0,1 0,2	0,03 0,05 0,06
P20N 8x20 12x20	2 10 20	0,1 0,2 0,4	0,08 0,1 0,2
P100N	10 50 100	0,35 0,4 0,8	0,1 0,12 0,15
P200N	20 100 200	0,5 0,8 1,6	0,2 0,25 0,3
P200N 8x20 12x20	20 100 200	0,5 1 2	0,25 0,4 0,6
P1000N	100 500 1000	3 4 8	0,6 1 1,5

1-channel

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2	0,002	10	**HY83.1**	1	NLA
1-10	0,02	10	**HY84.1**	1	NLA
2-20	0,02	200	**HY85.1**	1	NLA
10-100	0,2	200	**HY86.1**	1	NLA
20-200	0,2	200	**HY87.1**	1	NLA
100-1000	2,0	1000	**HY88.1**	1	NLA

8-channel

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-20	0,02	200	**TT05.1**	1	NLA
20-200	0,2	200	**TT06.1**	1	NLA

12-channel

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-20	0,02	200	**TT07.1**	1	NLA
20-200	0,2	200	**TT08.1**	1	NLA

Pipetman® Neo starter kits

Delivery incl. 3 microliter pipettes Pipetman® Neo, 2 or 3 boxes filled with pipette tips and 3 single pipette holders.

Type	Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Starter kit Neo	P20N, P200N, P1000N	**NA61.1**	1	NLA
PCR kit Neo	P10N, P100N, P1000N	**NA62.1**	1	NLA



Accessories for Pipetman® Neo

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Single pipette holder, 1 holder	**HY79.1**	1	16,60
Multi channel pipettor holder, 1 holder	**TT09.1**	1	35,65
Pipette carousel, 7 holders	**HY80.1**	1	110,15
Coloris™ Clips (5 colours, sorted)	**HY81.1**	10	14,85

Gilson multichannel pipettors Pipetman® Neo

Suitable pipettor tips	Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)				
Volume range of tips	Tip No.			TT05 TT07	TT06 TT07
1-20 µl	47			x	
1-100 µl	48			x	
1-200 µl	4				x
	23	24		x	x
	35				x
	36	37	38	x	x
	49				x
	50				x
1-350 µl	7				x
	39			x	x
	57	61			x
40-350 µl	8				x

Microlitre pipettors, Gilson



Pipetman® G

By Gilson. Variable air-displacement pipette offering one of the lowest pipetting forces on the market. Equipped with a clip ejector made of metal for an easy tip removal (TP74.1 and TP75.1 without tip ejector).
These pipette models are noted for their robustness, accuracy, ease of maintenance and long life.

- Easy dismantling and maintenance
- Despite the low pipetting force, the initial pressure point is easy to feel during pipetting
- P5000G and P10 ml G pipettes come with a protective filter which protects the piston and prevents contamination
- Conformity certified to DIN EN ISO 8655 with inspection certificate
- CE mark to IVD

Technical specifications:

Model	Capacity (µl)	Systematic deviation (± µl)	Random deviation (± µl)
P2G	0.2 0.5 2	0.024 0.025 0.03	0.012 0.012 0.014
P10G	1 5 10	0.025 0.075 0.1	0.012 0.03 0.04
P20G	2 10 20	0.1 0.1 0.2	0.03 0.05 0.06
P100G	10 50 100	0.35 0.4 0.8	0.1 0.12 0.15
P200G	20 100 200	0.5 0.8 1.6	0.2 0.25 0.3
P1000G	100 500 1000	3 4 8	0.6 1 1.5
P5000G	500 2500 5000	12 15 30	3 5 8
P10 ml G	1 ml 5 ml 10 ml	30 40 60	6 10 16

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2	0,002	10	**TP68.1**	1	265,55
1-10	0,02	10	**TP69.1**	1	265,55
2-20	0,02	200	**TP70.1**	1	265,55
10-100	0,2	200	**TP71.1**	1	265,55
20-200	0,2	200	**TP72.1**	1	265,55
100-1000	2,0	1000	**TP73.1**	1	265,55
1000-5000	2,0	5000	**TP74.1**	1	265,55
1-10 ml	20,0	10 ml	**TP75.1**	1	265,55

Pipetman® G Starter Kits

Delivery incl. 3 Pipetman® G microlitre pipettes, 2 boxes filled with pipette tips, 3 single-pipette holders and 3 plastic ejectors.

Type	Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Starter kit G	P20G, P200G, P1000G	**TP76.1**	1	720,25
Micro volume kit G	P2G, P10G, P100G	**TP77.1**	1	720,25



Accessories for Pipetman® G + L

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Single pipette holder, 1 holder	**HY79.1**	1	16,60
Pipette carousel, 7 holders	**HY80.1**	1	110,15
Coloris™ Clips (5 colours, sorted)	**HY81.1**	10	14,85
Protective filter for P5000 and P10 ml	**HY78.1**	100	30,85
Pipette grease for Pipetman® M, L and G (1 g)	**TP78.1**	1	21,30

Gilson microlitre pipettors Pipetman®Neo / Pipetman® G

Suitable pipettor tips				Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)							
Volume range of tips	Tip No.			HY83 TP68	HY84 TP69	HY85 TP70	HY86 TP71	HY87 TP72	HY88 TP73	TP74	TP75
0,1-10 µl	1			x	x						
	28			x							
	32	33	34	x	x						
	43	44	45	x	x						
	63	64	65	x	x						
0,5-10 µl	46				x						
0,1-20 µl	20			x							
	56	60		x	x	x					
1-20 µl	47					x					
1-100 µl	48					x					
1-200 µl	4	5	6			x	x	x			
	35	36	37			x	x	x			
	38					x	x	x			
	66	67	68			x	x	x			
	50							x			
	52						x				
1-300 µl	39					x	x	x			
	51						x	x			
	57	61						x			
100-1000 µl	9	10							x		
	40	41	42						x		
	53	54							x		
	58	62							x		
1-5 ml	14									x	
1-10 ml	19a										x

Microlitre pipettors, Gilson



A 121 °C

Pipetman® L

By Gilson. Lightweight and safe yet robust quality pipette.
Pipette with greatly reduced pipetting forces - increases throughput without compromising on comfort.

- Patented Lock/Unlock System for safe pipetting
- The set volume is locked during the first pipetting operation
- Easy release of the volume adjustment lock
- Ergonomic handle
- Adjustable tip ejector for left- and right-handed users
- Plastic tip ejector (TT03.1 and TT04.1 without tip ejector)
- 2D identification code
- Completely autoclavable

Technical specifications:

Model	Capacity (µl)	Systematic deviation (± µl)	Random deviation (± µl)
P2LA	0.2 0.5 2	0.024 0.025 0.03	0.012 0.012 0.014
P10LA	1 5 10	0.025 0.075 0.1	0.012 0.03 0.04
P20LA	2 10 20	0.1 0.1 0.2	0.03 0.05 0.06
P100LA	10 50 100	0.35 0.4 0.8	0.1 0.12 0.15
P200LA	20 100 200	0.5 0.8 1.6	0.2 0.25 0.3
P1000LA	100 500 1000	3 4 8	0.6 1 1.5
P5000LA	500 2500 5000	12 15 30	3 5 8
P10 ml LA	1 ml 5 ml 10 ml	30 40 60	6 10 16

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2	0,002	10	**TP97.1**	1	295,65
0,5-10	0,02	10	**TP98.1**	1	295,65
2-20	0,02	200	**TP99.1**	1	295,65
10-100	0,2	200	**TT00.1**	1	295,65
50-200	0,2	200	**TT01.1**	1	295,65
100-1000	2,0	1000	**TT02.1**	1	295,65
1000-5000	2,0	5000	**TT03.1**	1	295,65
1-10 ml	20,0	10 ml	**TT04.1**	1	295,65

Starter kits Pipetman® L

Delivery incl. 3 Pipetman® L microlitre pipettes,
2 boxes filled with pipette tips and 3 pipette holders.

Type	Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Starter kit L	P20LA, P200LA, P1000LA	**CTY2.1**	1	853,55
Micro volume kit L	P2LA, P10LA, P100LA	**CTY3.1**	1	889,05



Accessories for Pipetman® G + L

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Single pipette holder, 1 holder	**HY79.1**	1	16,60
Pipette carousel, 7 holders	**HY80.1**	1	110,15
Coloris™ Clips (5 colours, sorted)	**HY81.1**	10	14,85
Protective filter for P5000 and P10 ml	**HY78.1**	100	30,85
Pipette grease for Pipetman® M, L and G (1 g)	**TP78.1**	1	21,30

Gilson microlitre pipettors Pipetman® L

Suitable pipettor tips				Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)							
Volume range of tips	**Tip No.**			**TP97**	**TP98**	**TP99**	**TT00**	**TT01**	**TT02**	**TT03**	**TT04**
0,1-10 µl	1			x	x						
	28			x							
	32	33	34	x	x						
	43	44	45	x	x						
	63	64	65	x	x						
0,5-10 µl	46				x						
0,1-20 µl	20			x							
	56	60		x	x	x					
1-20 µl	47					x					
1-100 µl	48					x					
1-200 µl	4	5	6			x	x	x			
	35	36	37			x	x	x			
	38					x	x	x			
	66	67	68			x	x	x			
	50							x			
	52						x				
1-300 µl	39					x	x	x			
	51						x	x			
	58	62						x			
100-1000 µl	9	10							x		
	40	41	42						x		
	53	54							x		
	57	61							x		
1-5 ml	14									x	
1-10 ml	19a										x

Microlitre pipettors, Socorex



A 121 °C

Acura®-microlitre pipettes *manual* XS 826

By Socorex. Features: see Acura® 825 microlitre pipettes.

Additional features:

- Innovative calibration system (Swift-Set)
- Tamper-proof seal label for protection of the calibrator
- Outstanding ergonomic profile
- Extremely gentle pipetting action, easier on the hands
- Reduced weight (to 83 from 88 g)
- Reduced stem length allows optimised instrument guidance
- Conical stem end for easy access to reaction vessels

Technical specifications:

Capacity (µl)	Inaccuracy (%)	Non-precision (%)
0.1-2	0.5 µl <±6.0 2.0 µl <±2.0	0.5 µl <5.0 2.0 µl <1.5
0.5-10	1.0 µl <±2.5 10 µl <±1.0	1.0 µl <1.8 10 µl <0.5
1-10	1.0 µl <±2.5 10 µl <±1.0	1.0 µl <2.5 10 µl <0.7
2-20	2.0 µl <±2.5 20 µl <±1.0	2.0 µl <1.7 20 µl <0.5
5-50	5.0 µl <±1.5 50 µl <±1.0	5.0 µl <1.0 50 µl <0.4
10-100	10 µl <±1.5 100 µl <±0.8	10 µl <1.0 100 µl <0.2
20-200	20 µl <±1.5 200 µl <±0.8	20 µl <0.6 200 µl <0.2
100-1000	100 µl <±1.5 1000 µl <±0.5	100 µl <0.5 1000 µl <0.2

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-2	0,002	10	**TX47.1**	1	325,10
0,5-10	0,01	10	**TX48.1**	1	325,10
1-10	0,01	200	**TX49.1**	1	303,30
2-20	0,02	200	**TX50.1**	1	303,30
5-50	0,1	200	**TX51.1**	1	303,30
10-100	0,1	200	**TX52.1**	1	303,30
20-200	0,2	200	**TX53.1**	1	303,30
100-1000	1	1000	**TX54.1**	1	303,30

TwiXS Packs

Delivery incl. 2 Acura® *manual* XS pipettes, shelf/rack mount for 2 pipettes and inspection certificate.

Set	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
①	0.1-2 / 2-20 µl	**TX55.1**	1	565,70
②	0.5-10 / 10-100 µl	**TX56.1**	1	565,70
③	2-20 / 20-200 µl	**TX57.1**	1	546,45
④	5-50 / 20-200 µl	**TX58.1**	1	546,45
⑤	10-100 / 100-1000 µl	**TX59.1**	1	546,45
⑥	20-200 / 100-1000 µl	**TX60.1**	1	546,45

Rack pipette holder

By Socorex. Made of **PC**. For two Calibra® or Acura® pipettes.
With self-adhesive strips for secure adhesion to many surfaces.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TY58.1	1	21,10

Micro-/macrolitre pipettors Acura® /Acura® XS

Suitable pipettor tips				Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)										
Volume range of tips	Tip No.			AT26 TX47	AN94 AN95 AN96 AT27 TX48	AT28 AT29 TX49 TX50	AN97 AN98 AN99 AP00 AP01 AT30 AT32 TX51 TX53	AT31 TX52	AP02 AP03 AP04 AT33 TX54	AP06 AP07 AT34	AP05	AP08 AT35
0,1-10 µl	32				x							
	43	44		x	x							
	63	64	65	x	x							
0,5-10 µl	2			x	x							
	34			x	x							
	46			x	x							
1-20 µl	47						x	x				
	56	60		x								
1-100 µl	48						x	x				
1-200 µl	3						x					
	4	5	6			x	x	x				
	35	36				x	x					
	37	38				x	x					
	52					x	x	x				
	66	67	68			x	x	x				
1-300 µl	57						x	x				
100-1000 µl	9	10							x			
	40	41							x			
	53								x			
	58	62							x			
0,1-2 ml	12										x	
1-5 ml	15									x		
1-10 ml	18											x

Multichannel pipettors Acura® 855

Suitable pipettor tips				Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)		
Volume range of tips	Tip No.			AT43 AT46	AT44 AT47	AT45 AT48
0,1-10 µl	32			x		
	43	44		x		
	63	64	65	x		
0,5-10 µl	2			x		
	34			x		
	46			x		
1-20 µl	47	51			x	
1-100 µl	48				x	
1-200 µl	3				x	
	5	6			x	
	35	36			x	
	37	38			x	
	52				x	
	66	67	68		x	
1-300 µl	39				x	
40-350 µl	8					x

Microlitre pipettors, Socorex



121 °C

Micro-/macrolitre pipettors Acura®

By Socorex. Acura® the manual range of pipettors excels for its speedy and reliable volume setting. It possesses all the features typical for the new generation of instruments and offers extremely high pipetting comfort.

- Completely autoclavable
- Lightweight
- Extremely gentle piston activation
- Separate, large tip ejector button
- Easy tip ejection
- Slim pipettor shaft
- All function buttons are easy to operate
- Justip™-tip adjustment-system enables exact adjustment of shaft height
- Innovative and rapid calibration system with integral spanners
- Original serial number and control certificate

Multichannel pipettors:
- Housing can be rotated by 360° for optimal working comfort
- Step-by-step tip ejection

Technical specifications Acura® 825/835, variable:

Typ	Capacity (µl)	Non accuracy (%)	Non precision (%)
825	**0.1-2**	0.5 µl <±6.0 2.0 µl <±2.0	0.5 µl <5.0 2.0 µl <1.5
825	**0.5-10**	1.0 µl <±2.0 10 µl <±1.0	1.0 µl <1.8 10 µl <0.5
825	**1-10**	1.0 µl <±2.0 10 µl <±1.0	1.0 µl <2.5 10 µl <0.7
825	**2-20**	2.0 µl <±2.0 20 µl <±1.0	2.0 µl <1.7 20 µl <0.5
825	**5-50**	5.0 µl <±1.4 50 µl <±1.0	5.0 µl <1.0 50 µl <0.5
825	**10-100**	10 µl <±1.0 100 µl <±0.8	10 µl <1.0 100 µl <0.2
825	**20-200**	20 µl <±1.0 200 µl <±0.8	20 µl <0.6 200 µl <0.2
825	**100-1000**	100 µl <±0.7 1000 µl <± 0.5	100 µl <0.5 1000 µl <0.2
835	**500-5000**	500 µl <±1.0 5000 µl <±0.7	500 µl <0.6 5000 µl <0.4
835	**1000-10 000**	1000 µl <±0.8 10 000 µl <±0.5	1000 µl <0.4 10 000 µl <0.2

Technical specifications Acura® 855, multichannel pipettors:

Capacity (µl)	Non accuracy (%)	Non precision (%)
0.5-10	1 µl <±3.5 10 µl <±1.5	0.5 µl <3.0 10 µl <1.0
5-50	5 µl <±1.0 50 µl <±0.8	5 µl <1.0 50 µl <0.4
40-350	40 µl <±1.0 350 µl <±0.8	40 µl <0.6 350 µl <0.3

Technical specifications Acura® 815/835 F, fix volume:

Capacity (µl)	Non accuracy (%)	Non precision (%)
1 **5** **10**	<±2.0 <±1.4 <±0.7	<2.0 <1.0 <0.7
20 **25** **50**	<±0.7 <±0.7 <±0.7	<0.5 <0.6 <0.5
100 **200** **250**	<±0.7 <±0.7 <±0.7	<0.3 <0.4 <0.4
500 **1000** **2000**	<±0.7 <±0.6 <±0.8	<0.3 <0.2 <0.5
2500 **5000** **10 000**	<±0.8 <±0.7 <±0.5	<0.5 <0.4 <0.2

Acura® 825/835 variable

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-2	0,002	10	**AT26.1**	1	291,80
0,5-10	0,01	10	**AT27.1**	1	291,80
1-10	0,01	200	**AT28.1**	1	273,95
2-20	0,02	200	**AT29.1**	1	273,95
5-50	0,1	200	**AT30.1**	1	273,95
10-100	0,1	200	**AT31.1**	1	273,95
20-200	0,2	200	**AT32.1**	1	273,95
100-1000	1,0	1000	**AT33.1**	1	273,95
500-5000	10,0	5000	**AT34.1**	1	300,80
1000-10 000	10,0	10 000	**AT35.1**	1	300,80

Acura® 855, multichannel pipettors 8-channel

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-10	0,01	10	**AT43.1**	1	751,25
5-50	0,10	200, 300	**AT44.1**	1	703,95
40-350	0,40	350	**AT45.1**	1	703,95

Acura® 855, multichannel pipettors 12-channel

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-10	0,01	10	**AT46.1**	1	866,45
5-50	0,10	200, 300	**AT47.1**	1	807,55
40-350	0,40	350	**AT48.1**	1	807,55

Acura® 815/835F, fix volume

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	Fix	10	**AN94.1**	1	188,15
5	Fix	10	**AN95.1**	1	188,15
10	Fix	10	**AN96.1**	1	188,15
20	Fix	200, 300	**AN97.1**	1	188,15
25	Fix	200, 300	**AN98.1**	1	188,15
50	Fix	200, 300	**AN99.1**	1	188,15
100	Fix	200, 300	**AP00.1**	1	188,15
200	Fix	200, 300	**AP01.1**	1	188,15
250	Fix	1000	**AP02.1**	1	188,15
500	Fix	1000	**AP03.1**	1	188,15
1000	Fix	1000	**AP04.1**	1	188,15
2000	Fix	2000	**AP05.1**	1	225,25
2500	Fix	5000	**AP06.1**	1	225,25
5000	Fix	5000	**AP07.1**	1	225,25
10 000	Fix	10 000	**AP08.1**	1	225,25

TrioPack Acura® 825 and 835

Delivery incl. 3 Acura® pipettes and inspection certificate.

Set	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
①	0.1-2 / 0.5-10 / 5-50 µl	**TY62.1**	1	771,75
②	0.1-2 / 2-20 / 20-200 µl	**TY63.1**	1	755,10
③	1-10 / 5-50 / 20-200 µl	**TY64.1**	1	737,15
④	0.5-10 / 10-100 / 100-1000 µl	**TY65.1**	1	755,10
⑤	1-10 / 10-100 / 100-1000 µl	**TY66.1**	1	737,15
⑥	2-20 / 20-200 / 100-1000 µl	**TY67.1**	1	737,15
⑦	5-50 / 20-200 / 100-1000 µl	**TY68.1**	1	737,15
⑧	10-100 / 100-1000 µl / 0.5-5 ml	**TY69.1**	1	762,75
⑨	100-1000 µl / 0.5-5 / 1-10 ml	**TY70.1**	1	785,85



A 121 °C

Air cushion-piston pipettors mLINE®, variable

By Sartorius. mLINE®-one-channel pipettors require very little force for pipetting or tip ejection and are characterized by their extremely low weight.

- Completely autoclavable once the Safe-Cone-filter has been removed.
- Ergonomic design enables fatigue-free operation
- Thermo-insulation of inner components improves accuracy
- Easy-to-read display
- Opti-load tip loading mechanism for simple tip ejection
- The start knob makes automatic Safe-Cone filter ejection possible
- Ergonomically designed bow-shaped finger rest with ID-window for individual marking
- Five different coloured knob covers for colour coding
- Certificate of conformity, with test protocol
- Safe-Cone filter prevents contamination of pipettor and sample material (suitable for pipettes from 10 µl on). Please order separately.

Technical specifications:

Volume (µl)	Test volume (µl)	Inaccuracy (%)	Non-precision (%)
0.1-3	0.3 1.5 3	10 2.4 1.3	6 1.6 0.8
0.5-10	0.5 1 5 10	5.00 2.50 1.50 1.00	4.00 1.50 1.00 0.60
2-20	2 10 20	3.00 1.20 0.90	2.00 1.00 0.40
10-100	10 50 100	2.00 1.00 0.80	1.00 0.40 0.15
20-200	20 100 200	2.00 0.80 0.60	0.80 0.30 0.15
100-1000	100 500 1000	1.50 0.70 0.60	0.70 0.25 0.20
500-5000	500 2500 5000	1.50 0.60 0.50	0.60 0.30 0.15

Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-3	0,002	10/20	**KC10.1**	1	292,00
0,5-10	0,01	10/20	**AN21.1**	1	292,00
2-20	0,02	200, 300	**AN22.1**	1	292,00
10-100	0,1	200, 300	**AN23.1**	1	292,00
20-200	0,2	200, 300	**AN24.1**	1	292,00
100-1000	1	1000	**AN25.1**	1	292,00
500-5000	10	5000	**AN26.1**	1	292,00

Revolving stand

By Sartorius. Made of **ABS**. For 6 Sartorius-pipettors, series mLINE®.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL16.1	1	126,30

Air cushion-piston pipettors mLINE®, variable

Suitable pipettor tips				Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)					
Volume range of tips	Tip No.			KC10	AN21	AN22 AN23	AN24	AN25	AN26
0,1-10 µl	1			x					
	28			x	x				
	32	33		x	x				
	43	45		x	x				
	63	64	65	x	x				
0,5-10 µl	34			x	x				
	46			x	x				
0,1-20 µl	20				x				
	47						x		
	56	60		x	x				
1-200 µl	4	5				x	x		
	6					x			
	35	36				x	x		
	37	38				x	x		
	49	52					x		
	66	67	68			x	x		
1-300 µl	39					x	x		
	51						x		
	57	61					x		
100-1000 µl	9	10						x	
	26	27						x	
	40	41						x	
	53							x	
50-1250 µl	42							x	
	58	62						x	
1-5 ml	13								x

Safe-Cone-Filters

For Sartorius-pipettes from 10 µl. The replaceable filters serve as a barrier against liquid permeation and harmful vapours and therefore also protect the pipettor interior, e.g. against radioactive, biologically dangerous or corrosive samples. They also protect against cross-contamination. The safe-cone-filters should be replaced at regular intervals (after 50-250 pipetting actions) or immediately in the event of overpipetting.

Two models available:

Safe-Cone-Filter Plus for highly demanding applications such as cell culture, bacteriological and virological work and in microbiology.

Safe-Cone-Filter Standard for normal applications to prevent against contamination of the pipettor and the sample material.

Filter type	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard (max 20 µl)	1,83	**AN27.1**	50	43,25
Standard (up to 100 µl)	2,51	**X230.1**	50	56,30
Standard (max 200 µl)	3,15	**X229.1**	50	56,30
Standard (max 1000 µl)	5,33	**K776.1**	50	41,15
Standard (max 10 ml)	6,73	**K777.1**	50	43,40
Plus (max 100 µl)	2,51	**AL18.1**	50	52,00
Plus (max 200 µl)	3,15	**AL19.1**	50	52,00
Plus (max 1000 µl)	5,33	**AL20.1**	50	52,00
Plus (max 10 ml)	6,73	**AL21.1**	50	52,00

Microlitre pipettors, Sartorius



A 121 °C

Microlitre pipettors Proline® Plus, variable

By Sartorius. Suitable for all types of routine laboratory applications. Ergonomic design allows fatigue-free operations and minimizes work effort.

- Fully autoclavable when Safe-Cone filters are removed
- Robust, yet light and easy to use
- Volume setting by click stops, easy-to-read display
- Thermal insulation of inside components for improved accuracy
- Highly resistant to chemicals and UV light
- Multichannel pipettes with Optiload tip loading mechanism
- Compatible with numerous tips
- Long shaft for narrow laboratory tubes
- Easy to clean; no tools required for disassembling
- With calibrating tools for easy self-calibration
- Suitable for both left-handed and right-handed users
- Replaceable Safe-Cone filter to prevent contamination of pipette and sample (for pipettes from 10 µl). Please order separately.
- High-level accuracy and precision according to ISO 8655
- CE/IVD marking
- Individual Certificate of Quality

Technical specifications singlechannel:

Capacity (µl)	Test capacity (µl)	Inaccuracy (%)	Non-precision (%)	Safe-Cone Filter Standard	Safe-Cone-Filter Plus
0.1-3	3 0.3	1.30 10.00	0.80 6.00	-	-
0.5-10	10 0.5	1.00 5.00	0.60 4.00	-	-
2-20	20 2	0.90 3.00	0.40 2.00	AN27.1	-
10-100	100 10	0.80 2.00	0.15 1.00	X230.1	AL18.1
20-200	200 20	0.60 2.00	0.15 0.80	X229.1	AL19.1
100-1000	1000 100	0.60 1.00	0.20 0.40	K776.1	AL20.1
500-5000	5000 500	0.50 2.00	0.20 0.60	K777.1	AL21.1
1-10 ml	10000 1000	0.60 3.00	0.20 0.60	K777.1	AL21.1

Technical specifications multichannel:

Capacity (µl)	Test capacity (µl)	Inaccuracy (%)	Non-precision (%)	Safe-Cone Filter Standard	Safe-Cone Filter Plus
0.5-10	10 5 1	1.50 2.50 4.00	1.00 2.50 4.00	-	-
10-100	100 50 10	0.70 1.00 3.00	0.25 0.70 1.50	X230.1	AL18.1
30-300	300 150 30	0.60 1.00 2.00	0.25 0.50 1.00	X229.1	AL19.1

1-channel

Type	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-channel	0,1-3	0,002	10	**NA71.1**	1	227,00
1-channel	0,5-10	0,01	10	**NA72.1**	1	227,00
1-channel	2-20	0,02	200, 300	**NA73.1**	1	227,00
1-channel	10-100	0,10	200, 300, 350	**NA74.1**	1	227,00
1-channel	20-200	0,20	200, 300, 350	**NA75.1**	1	227,00
1-channel	100-1000	1,00	1000	**NA76.1**	1	227,00
1-channel	500-5000	10,00	5000	**NA77.1**	1	227,00
1-channel	1-10 ml	20,00	10000	**NA78.1**	1	227,00

Multichannel

Type	Volume (µl)	Pitch (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8-channel	0,5-10	0,01	10	**NA79.1**	1	668,00
8-channel	10-100	0,10	200, 300, 350	**NA80.1**	1	668,00
8-channel	30-300	0,20	300, 350	**NA81.1**	1	668,00
12-channel	0,5-10	0,01	10	**NA82.1**	1	729,00
12-channel	10-100	0,10	200, 300, 350	**NA83.1**	1	729,00
12-channel	30-300	0,20	300, 350	**NA84.1**	1	729,00

Microlitre pipettors Proline® Plus

Suitable pipettor tips				Pipettors Art.-No. (****.1)								
Volume range of tips	Tip No.			NA71	NA72	NA73	NA74 NA75	NA76	NA77	NA78	NA79 NA82	NA80 NA81 NA83 NA84
0,1-10 µl	1			x							x	
	28			x	x							
	32			x	x						x	
	33				x						x	
	43	44	45	x	x						x	
	63	64	65	x	x							
0,5-10 µl	2				x							
	46			x								
1-20 µl	20			x	x							
	47						x					
	56	60		x	x							
1-100 µl	48						x					
1-200 µl	4	5	6		x	x	x					
	35	36			x	x	x					
	37	38			x	x	x					
	52						x					
	66	67	68		x	x						
1-300 µl	39				x	x	x					x
	51						x					
	57	61					x					
100-1000 µl	9	10						x				
	40	41						x				
	53							x				
50-1250 µl	42							x				
	54							x				
	58	62						x				
1-5 ml	13	15							x			
1-10 ml	19									x		



121 °C

OneTouch Pro microlitre pipettes

By Sorenson. Air cushion pipettes for routine laboratory work.
Fully compatible with OneTouch pipette tips.
Pipette design matches the colour of the tips to enable quick identification.

- Ergonomic design means the pipettes are comfortable to use
- Smooth tip release
- Quick volume adjustment, even when wearing gloves
- Volume change protection
- Very lightweight to make pipetting extremely comfortable
- UV-resistant body
- Fully autoclavable

Single-channel

Volume (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-2	3	**HAP5.1**	1	NLA
0,5-10	20	**HAP6.1**	1	NLA
2-20	350	**HAP7.1**	1	NLA
10-100	350	**HAP8.1**	1	NLA
20-200	350	**HAP9.1**	1	NLA
100-1000	1250	**HAT0.1**	1	NLA

8-channel

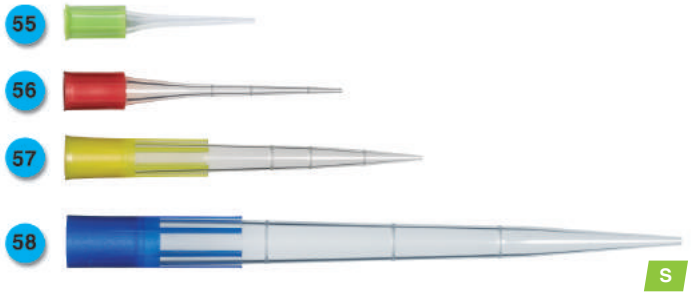
Volume (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-10	20	**HAT1.1**	1	NLA
5-50	350	**HAT2.1**	1	NLA
20-200	350	**HAT3.1**	1	NLA
50-300	350	**HAT4.1**	1	NLA

12-channel

Volume (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-10	20	**HAT5.1**	1	NLA
5-50	350	**HAT6.1**	1	NLA
20-200	350	**HAT7.1**	1	NLA
50-300	350	**HAT8.1**	1	NLA

Mµlti® OneTouch tips

- **Sterile** or non-sterile
- **Elastic shaft** made of TPE, rigid body made of PP
- Graduated
- Tips in plastic rack are autoclavable
- **RNase-/DNase-** and **pyrogen-free**
- **Free of human DNA** and **PCR inhibitors**



55 Mµlti® OneTouch 0.1-3 µl

Green shaft. Compatible with numerous commonly available pipette models.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-3	Plastic rack, non-sterile	**HAT9.1**	10 x 96	66,05
0,1-3	Plastic rack, **sterile**	**HAX0.1**	10 x 96	64,50

56 Mµlti® OneTouch 0.1-20 µl

Red shaft. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-20	Plastic rack, non-sterile	**KT09.1**	10 x 96	63,45
0,1-20	Plastic rack, **sterile**	**KT10.1**	10 x 96	67,30
0,1-20	Cardboard rack, **sterile**	**KT11.1**	10 x 96	67,30

57 Mµlti® OneTouch 1-350 µl

Yellow shaft. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-350	Plastic rack, non-sterile	**KP90.1**	10 x 96	63,75
1-350	Plastic rack, **sterile**	**KP91.1**	10 x 96	67,40
1-350	Cardboard rack, **sterile**	**KP92.1**	10 x 96	67,40

58 Mµlti® OneTouch 50-1250 µl

Blue shaft. Suitable for Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Sartorius, Socorex.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-1250	Plastic rack with hinged lid, non-sterile	**KT14.1**	8 x 96	63,45
50-1250	Plastic rack with hinged lid, **sterile**	**KT15.1**	8 x 96	67,30
50-1250	Cardboard rack, **sterile**	**KT16.1**	12 x 64	73,75

▶ Mµlti® One Touch filter tips see page 474



Pipette carousels Twister™ universal 336

By Socorex. Made of **PA**, coloured parts made of **PC**. Carousel stand for six pipettes of all well-known brands. 360° axial rotation allows easy access to instruments.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**TX62.1**	1	125,45
green	**TX63.1**	1	125,45
orange	**TX64.1**	1	125,45
grey	**TX65.1**	1	125,45
red	**TX66.1**	1	125,45
white	**TX67.1**	1	125,45
yellow	**TX68.1**	1	125,45



Flip & Grip™-pipette carousels

Carousel stands for the most common pipette brands. Holds up to 12 single-channel pipettes (6 on the handle + 6 attached to the pipetting button) or 3 multichannel plus 3 single-channel pipettes. With heavy base for secure positioning on laboratory benchtops. Pipette holder can be bolted upside down under a rack for space-saving storage.
Dimensions: ∅ 332 mm x H 193 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**XT82.1**	1	79,30
mint green	**XT83.1**	1	79,30
magenta	**XT84.1**	1	79,30



Pipette carousels

Made of **ABS**. Suitable for all standard models. Holds up to 8 single-channel pipettes or 4 multi-channel pipettes vertically in order to prevent contamination. Custom colour scheme thanks to interchangeable upper sections. Inserts can be removed from the upper level to make space for larger pipettes. Can be cleaned with soap/water and standard laboratory disinfectants.

Delivery incl. white frame, 8 single-colour lower sections and 2 x 8 coloured upper sections and grip. Delivered unassembled.

Upper section colour	Lower section colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue/green	blue	**HYP7.1**	1	102,65
violet/transparent	violet	**HYP8.1**	1	102,65
transparent/sorted (violet, yellow, red, orange, green, grey, transparent, blue)	transparent	**HYP9.1**	1	102,65



Rotilabo®-pipettor stand

Made of acrylic glass. Suitable for all standard pipettors.
Secure and stable stand, breakproof.
Dimensions: W 280 x H 165 x D 80 mm. ∅ of openings 20 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A804.1	1	104,15

Microlitre pipettors - Accessories



Rotilabo®-pipettor stands

Made of acrylic glass. Suitable for all conventional pipettes with finger support. Rubber feet for stability.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 slots	**HEC1.1**	1	41,50
1 slot	**HEC2.1**	1	24,85



Wall holders for microlitre pipettes

Made of **ABS**. For vertical storage of two microlitre pipettes. Suitable for all standard brands, both single-channel pipettes and multi-channel models. For narrow pipettes, the upper part of the pipette holder can be reduced in size using the inserts provided.

Delivery incl. 2 mounting plates together with 6 lower sections (2 x blue, 2 x green, 2 x colourless) and 6 upper sections (2 x blue, 2 x green, 1 x violet, 1 x yellow) which can be used in any combination for fastening the pipettes.
Delivery without mounting material.

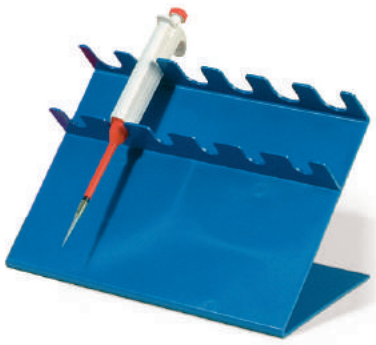
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HYP6.1	2	40,15



Table-pipettor stands

By Socorex. Made of **PA**. Ideal for 7 standard microlitre pipettors. Space-saving.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
light grey	**T277.1**	1	101,70
ice-blue	**T278.1**	1	101,70
mint green	**T279.1**	1	101,70
vanilla-yellow	**T280.1**	1	101,70



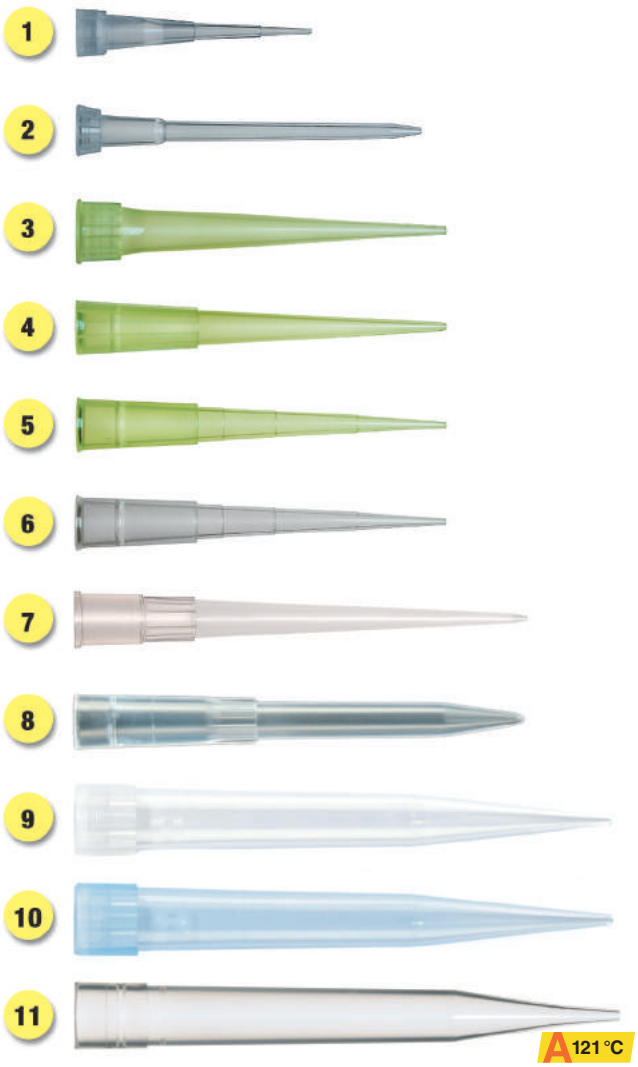
Pipettor stands

Made of **ABS**. Suitable for holding 6 small pipettes.
Top cut-out: W 25 mm, bottom cut-out: W 20 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N949.1	1	41,95

Pipettor tips, standard

Made of PP. Autoclavable.



1 Standard MIKRO 0.1-10 µl

Colourless, graduated. Suitable for Brand, Sartorius. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**K138.1**	1000	19,65
0,1-10	in MultiTray-insert, non-sterile	**KE22.1**	10 x 96	39,70
0,1-10	in hinged lid rack, non-sterile	**CLC9.1**	10 x 96	49,25

2 Standard KRISTALL 0.5-20 µl

Colourless, short. Suitable for Eppendorf, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-20	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**9260.1**	1000	19,75
0,5-20	in MultiTray-insert, non-sterile	**CLE0.1**	10 x 96	41,30
0,5-20	in hinged lid rack, non-sterile	**CLE1.1**	10 x 96	48,15

3 Standard UNIVERSAL 10-100 µl

Yellow. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10-100	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**2395.2**	500	9,35
10-100	in inverted tray rack, non-sterile	**CLX9.1**	10 x 96	44,40

4 Standard UNIVERSAL 10-200 µl

Yellow. Suitable for Brand, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10-200	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**5889.2**	500	9,35
10-200	in inverted tray rack, non-sterile	**CLY0.1**	10 x 96	46,20

5 Standard UNIVERSAL 10-200 µl

Yellow, graduated. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10-200	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**B007.2**	500	13,90
10-200	in inverted tray rack, non-sterile	**CLY1.1**	10 x 96	46,20

6 Standard UNIVERSAL 5-200 µl

Colourless, graduated. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5-200	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**B002.1**	1000	18,55
5-200	in inverted tray rack, non-sterile	**CPX3.1**	10 x 96	62,80

7 Standard UNIVERSAL 1-300 µl

Colourless. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Sartorius. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-300	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**XC75.1**	1000	21,90
1-300	in MultiTray, non-sterile	**XC76.1**	10 x 96	49,80
1-300	hinged racks, non-sterile	**XC77.1**	10 x 96	53,60

8 Standard UNIVERSAL 40-350 µl

Colourless. Suitable for Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40-350	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**AT49.1**	1000	68,10
40-350	in rack, non-sterile	**AT50.1**	10 x 96	122,90

9 Standard UNIVERSAL 100-1200 µl

Colourless. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100-1200	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**B006.1**	1000	15,45
100-1200	in MultiTray-insert, non-sterile	**KE23.1**	16 x 60	46,25
100-1200	in hinged lid rack, non-sterile	**CLE2.1**	10 x 60	39,00

10 Standard UNIVERSAL 100-1200 µl

Blue. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100-1200	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**2679.1**	1000	13,15
100-1200	in MultiTray-insert non-sterile	**KE24.1**	16 x 60	48,90
100-1200	in hinged lid rack, non-sterile	**CLE3.1**	10 x 60	36,30

11 Standard 50-1200 µl

Colourless. Suitable for Sartorius eLINE® LP85.1 and LP89.1. Autoclavable.

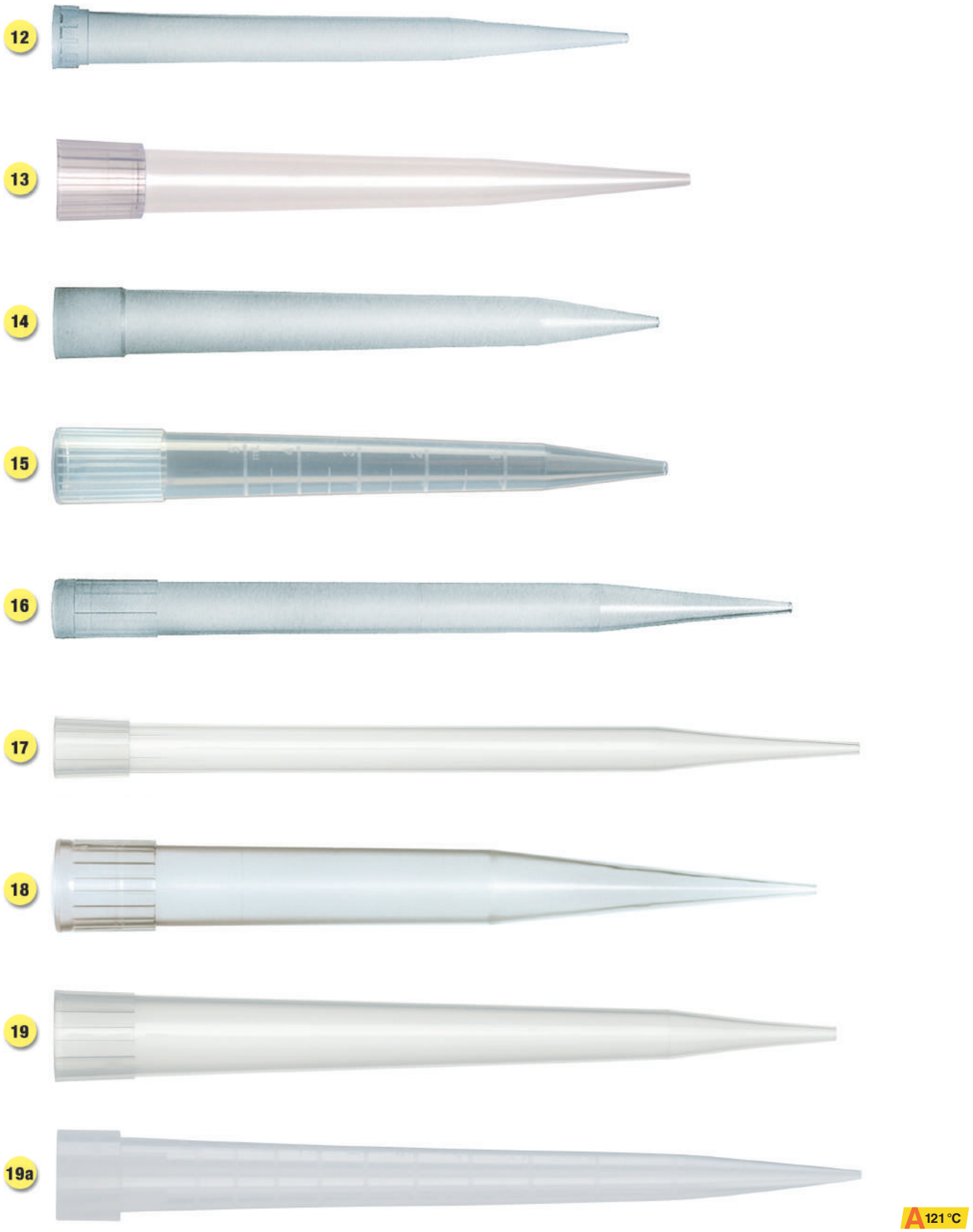
Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-1200	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**LT33.2**	480	24,25
50-1200	in hinged lid rack, non-sterile	**LT34.1**	10 x 96	84,75

The pipette tip fitting tables for all microlitre pipettor models can be found on pages 451-462.

Fitting information is provided as general recommendations. It is recommended that a check be made by the user. Pipette tip samples are available on request.

Pipettor tips, standard

Made of PP. Autoclavable.



12 Standard MAKRO 0.1-2 ml

Colourless. Length 115 mm. Suitable for Eppendorf, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-2	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**K315.1**	250	46,45

13 Standard MAKRO 1-5 ml

Colourless. Length 134 mm. Suitable for Sartorius, Socorex, Labmate. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-5	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**CX70.1**	300	32,85
1-5	in rack, non-sterile	**XP91.1**	1 x 50	25,45

14 Standard MAKRO 1-5 ml

Colourless. Length 120 mm. Suitable for Starlab, Gilson, Oxford. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-5	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**5846.1**	250	23,10
1-5	in rack, non-sterile	**XP92.1**	1 x 50	25,45

15 Standard MAKRO 1-5 ml

Colourless. Graduated. Suitable for Eppendorf, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-5	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**AT51.1**	2 x 250	91,30
1-5	in rack, non-sterile	**AT52.1**	2 x 50	71,20

16 Standard MAKRO 1-5 ml

Colourless. Length 148 mm. Suitable for Finnpipette® and Brand. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-5	bulk-packed (box), non-sterile	**6946.1**	75	14,30
1-5	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**6946.2**	500	52,35
1-5	in rack, non-sterile	**XP93.1**	1 x 50	25,45

17 Standard 0.5-5 ml

Transparent. Length 160 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand. CE-Identification (IVD). Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-5	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**HL73.1**	200	25,00
0,5-5	in TipBox for 5 ml tips, non-sterile	**HL74.1**	1 x 28	44,80

18 Standard MAKRO 1-10 ml

Colourless. Length 150 mm. Suitable for Socorex and Finnpipette®. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-10	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**E736.1**	100	37,95
1-10	in hinged lid rack, non-sterile	**PC77.1**	1 x 24	28,90

19 Standard MAKRO 1-10 ml

Transparent. Length 156.5 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Sartorius. CE-Identification (IVD). Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-10	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**HL75.1**	100	23,30
1-10	in TipBox for 10 ml tips, non-sterile	**HL76.1**	1 x 18	56,35

19a Standard MACRO 1-10 ml

By Gilson Colourless. Length 160 mm. Suitable for Gilson. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-10	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**HTA0.1**	200 (4 x 50)	47,85
1-10	rack, non-sterile	**HTA1.1**	1 x 30	18,30

Pipette tip coding

Pipette tip No.	Pipette tip designation	Pipette tip type	Catalogue page
1-19	**Standard**	Standard quality for general laboratory applications	465-467
20-27	**Pipette tips by Brand**	Pipette tips produced in a cleanroom environment	468
28-31	**Filter tips by Brand**	Pipette tips with aerosol filter produced in a cleanroom environment	469
32-42	**MµltiPrecision**	Pipette tips by Sorenson	470-471
43-54	**MµltiGuard**	Pipette tips by Sorenson with aerosol filter	472-473
55-62	**Mµlti OneTouch**	Pipette tips by Sorenson with flexible stem	474
63-68	**MµltiFlex**	Gelloading pipette tips by Sorenson	475
69-70	**Cell Saver Tips**	Pipette tips with large opening	476

▶ To find appropriate tips for each pipettor and appropriate pipettors for every tip - refer to the fitting table on page 451



A 121 °C

TipBox 5 ml / 10 ml

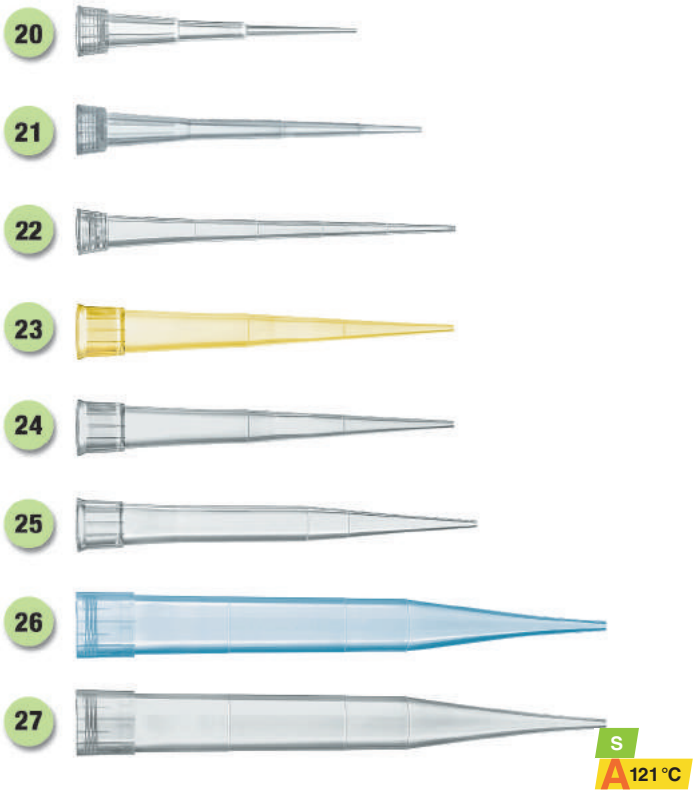
By Brand.

- Made of **PP**
- Non-sterile
- Round with lid
- For 5 ml or 10 ml pipettor tips
- Filled with pipettor tips (HL74.1 (17), HL76.1 (19))
- Autoclavable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HL74.1	1 x 28	44,80
HL76.1	1 x 18	56,35

Pipette tips, Brand

- **Sterile** or non-sterile.
- Produced in a cleanroom environment, automatically palletised and packaged
- High-quality polypropylene types, free of DiHEMDA and Oleamid
- Produced without plasticizer, cadmium-free colour pigments
- Graduated for quick volume identification
- **Palletised tips and filter tips free of DNA, RNases, endotoxins and ATP**
- Sterile tips incl. BIO-CERT® grade packaging: **sterile** in accordance with ISO 11 137 and AAMI guidelines, an SAL of 10^{-6} is guaranteed, with certificate
- Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. to DIN EN 285
- CE marked in acc. with IVD directive 98/79 EC



20 pipette tips Brand 0.1-20 µl

By Brand. Colourless. Length 37 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. Specially designed for nanoscale applications. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-20	Standard	bag-packed (bag), non-sterile	**AL17.1**	1000	32,90
0,1-20	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**ALT4.1**	10 x 96	61,35
0,1-20	Standard	in TipBox, non-sterile	**HL65.1**	5 x 96	48,75
0,1-20	Standard	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALT5.1**	10 x 96	110,90
0,1-20	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ALT6.1**	5 x 96	64,05
0,1-20	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALT7.1**	10 x 96	123,60

21 Brand pipette tips 0.5-20 µl

By Brand. Colourless. Length 46 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-20	Standard	bag-packed (bag), non-sterile	**HKA4.1**	1000	31,05
0,5-20	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**HKA5.1**	10 x 96	51,85
0,5-20	Standard	in TipBox, non-sterile	**HKA6.1**	5 x 96	46,25

22 pipette tips Brand 1-50 µl

By Brand. Colourless. Length 50 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. 2.5 µl, 10, 25 and 50 µl graduations for quick volume identification. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-50	Standard	bag-packed (bag), non-sterile	**ALT8.1**	1000	20,00
1-50	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**ALT9.1**	10 x 96	56,95
1-50	Standard	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ALX0.1**	5 x 96	49,90
1-50	Standard	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALX1.1**	10 x 96	107,85
1-50	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ALX2.1**	5 x 96	58,65
1-50	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALX3.1**	10 x 96	127,20

23 pipette tips Brand 2-200 µl

By Brand. Yellow. Length 50 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. 20 µl and 100 µl graduations for quick volume identification. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-200	Standard	bag-packed (bag), non-sterile	**HL67.1**	1000	20,40

24 pipette tips Brand 2-200 µl

By Brand. Colourless. Length 50 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. 20 µl and 100 µl graduations for quick volume identification. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-200	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**ALX4.1**	10 x 96	53,05
2-200	Standard	in TipBox, non-sterile	**HL68.1**	5 x 96	43,35
2-200	Standard	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALX5.1**	10 x 96	100,50
2-200	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ALX6.1**	5 x 96	56,20
2-200	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALX7.1**	10 x 96	116,00

25 pipette tips Brand 5-300 µl

By Brand. Colourless. Length 53 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. 50 µl, 100 µl and 300 µl graduations for quick volume identification. Thin-walled tip, suitable for reverse pipetting. Ideal for working with multichannel pipettes. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5-300	Standard	bag-packed (bag), non-sterile	**ALX8.1**	1000	23,55
5-300	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**ALX9.1**	10 x 96	53,05
5-300	Standard	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ALY0.1**	5 x 96	48,15
5-300	Standard	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALY1.1**	10 x 96	99,35
5-300	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ALY2.1**	5 x 96	56,20
5-300	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALY3.1**	10 x 96	116,35

26 pipette tips Brand 50-1000 µl

By Brand. Blue. Length 70 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. 250 µl, 500 µl and 1000 µl graduations for quick volume identification. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-1000	Standard	bag-packed (bag), non-sterile	**HL70.1**	2 x 500	23,90
50-1000	Standard	bag-packed (bag), non-sterile	**HL70.2**	10 x 500	97,10

27 pipette tips Brand 50-1000 µl

By Brand. Colourless. Length 70 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. 250 µl, 500 µl and 1000 µl graduations for quick volume identification. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-1000	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**ALY4.1**	10 x 96	54,10
50-1000	Standard	in TipBox, non-sterile	**HL71.1**	5 x 96	44,55
50-1000	Standard	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALY5.1**	10 x 96	111,95
50-1000	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ALY6.1**	5 x 96	58,35
50-1000	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ALY7.1**	10 x 96	131,35

Ultra Low Retention pipette tips

The surfaces of the Ultra Low Retention tips by Brand are produced through a special, patented physicochemical process. The homogeneous, defect-free surfaces thus produced have extremely low surface tension - over 50 % less than PTFE. This significantly reduces sample loss and provides substantially higher reproducibility when working with critical medias.

- Ideal for biological samples that contain detergents such as Triton® X-100, SDS, Tween etc.
- No additives that can be leached out! No siliconisation of the surface!
- High chemical resistance. Ideal for working with solvents
- Autoclaved at 121 °C (2 bar) without any detrimental effect on material properties



Palletised pipette tips TipRacks

By Brand.
- Palletised pipette tips in refill units (TipRacks)
- Produces less waste than filled TipBoxes
- Tips and filter tips up to 1000 µl, free from DNA, RNase, endotoxins and ATP
- **Delivery incl.** transfer aid for easy transfer in TipBoxes



A 121 °C

TipBox

By Brand.
- Made of **PP**
- With flap-/slip lid
- Stackable
- Available in two different heights
- Low form for 96 tips max. 300 µl (HL65.1 (2), HL68.1 (9))
- Tall form for 100 tips max. 1000 µl or 1250 µl (HL71.1 (15))
- Filled with pipettor tips
- Autoclavable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HL65.1	5 x 96	48,75
HL68.1	5 x 96	43,35
HL71.1	5 x 96	44,55

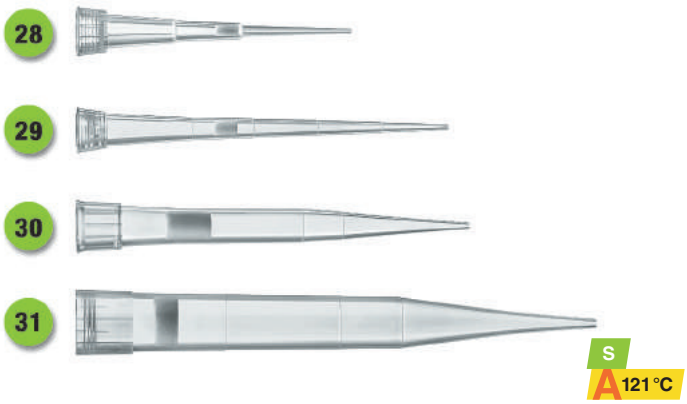
Filter tips

Non-self sealing filter tips by Brand have a PE filter that is free from chemical additives. The combination of pore diameter and filter length prevents the passage of aerosols to the tip shaft. The filter reliably serves this function. On the other hand, a liquid can pass very slowly should it accidentally come into contact with the filter.
Since the filter does not swell, the sample can be recovered from the filter by simply actuating the pipette's blow-out function, or by centrifugation if necessary. This is a major advantage when working with valuable samples. An added advantage is that the sample is protected from contamination as the filter contains no additives!





Filter tips, Brand



28 filter tips Brand 0.1-1 µl

By Brand. Colourless. With PE filter. Length 37 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. Specially designed for nanoscale applications. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-1	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**ALY8.1**	960	90,45
0,1-1	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**ALY9.1**	10 x 96	113,75
0,1-1	Standard	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ANA0.1**	10 x 96	145,15
0,1-1	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ANA1.1**	5 x 96	81,10
0,1-1	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ANA2.1**	10 x 96	193,50

29 filter tips Brand 1-20 µl

By Brand. Colourless. With PE filter. Length 50 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-20	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**ANA3.1**	960	85,45
1-20	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**ANA4.1**	10 x 96	105,10
1-20	Standard	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ANA5.1**	10 x 96	138,00
1-20	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ANA6.1**	5 x 96	68,70
1-20	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ANA7.1**	10 x 96	160,40

30 filter tips Brand 5-200 µl

By Brand. Colourless. With PE filter. Length 50 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. 20 µl and 100 µl graduations for quick volume identification. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5-200	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**ANA8.1**	960	77,45
5-200	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**ANA9.1**	10 x 96	92,95
5-200	Standard	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ANC0.1**	10 x 96	121,50
5-200	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ANC1.1**	5 x 96	68,05
5-200	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ANC2.1**	10 x 96	142,50

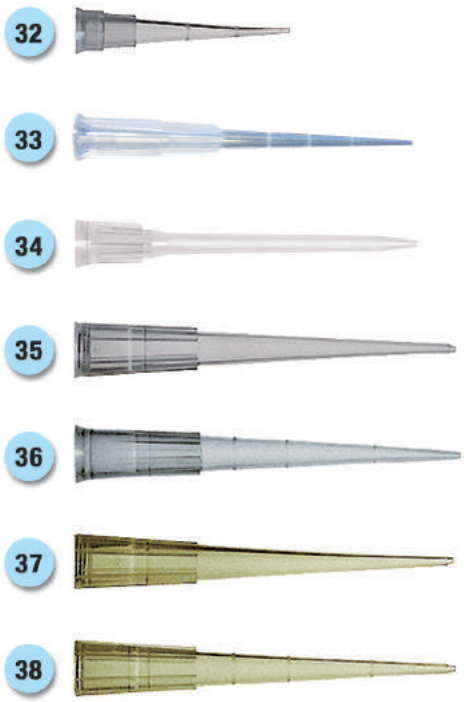
31 filter tips Brand 50-1000 µl

By Brand. Colourless. With PE filter. Length 70 mm. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Sartorius. 250 µl, 500 µl and 100 µl graduations for quick volume identification. CE mark (IVD). Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-1000	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**ANC3.1**	960	98,35
50-1000	Standard	palletised, non-sterile	**ANC4.1**	10 x 96	113,90
50-1000	Standard	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ANC5.1**	10 x 96	140,10
50-1000	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, non-sterile	**ANC6.1**	5 x 96	75,30
50-1000	Ultra Low Retention	in TipBox, **sterile**	**ANC7.1**	10 x 96	151,35

Pipettor tips, Sorenson MµltiPrecision

- **Sterile** or non-sterile
- Positioning rings in tip neck for better grip on the pipettor
- Very high transparency
- Tapered tip
- **Free of RNAse/DNAse** and **pyrogens**
- **Free of human DNA** and **PCR inhibitors**
- Colourless tips free of metals and cadmium
- Autoclavable



S
A 121 °C

32 Mµlti® MICRO ULTRA G 0.1-10 µl

Colourless, graduated. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), unsterile	**P866.1**	1000	28,10
0,1-10	Standard	Racks, unsterile	**P867.1**	10 x 96	57,00
0,1-10	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**P868.1**	10 x 96	61,50
0,1-10	LowBinding	bulk-packed (bag), unsterile	**NL51.1**	1000	37,00
0,1-10	LowBinding	Racks, unsterile	**X590.1**	10 x 96	68,60
0,1-10	LowBinding	Rack, **sterile**	**PC91.1**	10 x 96	63,90

33 Mµlti® Long Reach 0.1-10 µl

Colourless, graduated. Length 45.1 mm. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**KP26.1**	1000	29,80
0,1-10	Standard	Racks, non-sterile	**KP27.1**	10 x 96	63,90
0,1-10	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**KP28.1**	10 x 96	73,25

34 Mµlti® CRYSTAL 0.5-10 µl

Colourless. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-10	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**2393.1**	1000	29,70
0,5-10	Standard	Racks, non-sterile	**8144.1**	10 x 96	77,10
0,5-10	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**8148.1**	10 x 96	84,75
0,5-10	LowBinding	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**NL52.1**	1000	34,95
0,5-10	LowBinding	Racks, non-sterile	**X591.1**	10 x 96	69,25
0,5-10	LowBinding	Rack, **sterile**	**PC92.1**	10 x 96	75,60

35 Mµlti® UNIVERSAL 1-200 µl

Colourless. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-200	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**7058.1**	1000	17,95
1-200	Standard	Racks, non-sterile	**8151.1**	10 x 96	48,05
1-200	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**8154.1**	10 x 96	58,30

36 Mµlti® UNIVERSAL 1-200 µl

Colourless, graduated. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-200	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**PP71.1**	1000	26,35
1-200	Standard	Racks, non-sterile	**EC33.1**	10 x 96	47,85
1-200	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**EL96.1**	10 x 96	57,20
1-200	LowBinding	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**NL53.1**	1000	29,80
1-200	LowBinding	Racks, non-sterile	**X592.1**	10 x 96	51,40
1-200	LowBinding	Rack, **sterile**	**PC93.1**	10 x 96	61,95

37 Mµlti® UNIVERSAL 1-200 µl

Yellow. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-200	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**8156.1**	1000	16,80
1-200	Standard	Racks, non-sterile	**8157.1**	10 x 96	48,20
1-200	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**8159.1**	10 x 96	52,90

38 Mµlti® UNIVERSAL 1-200 µl

Yellow, graduated. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Vol. (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-200	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**E707.1**	1000	26,35
1-200	Standard	Racks, non-sterile	**NL55.1**	10 x 96	47,20
1-200	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**NL56.1**	10 x 96	53,55



A 121 °C

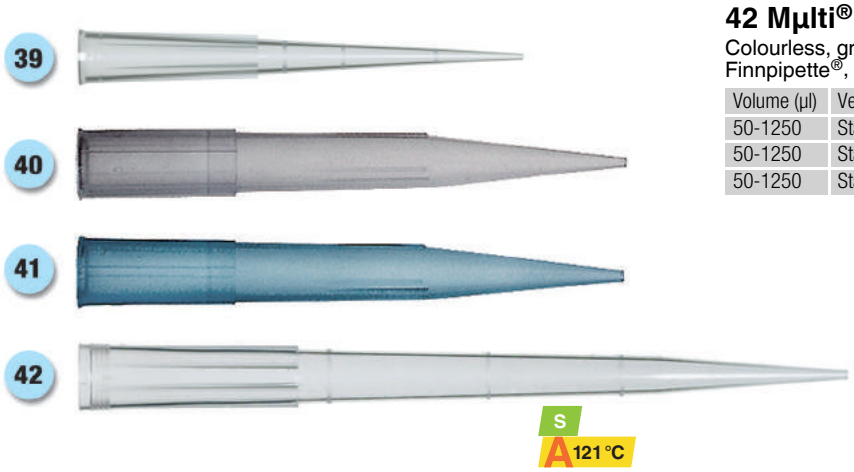
Mµlti®-Racks

By Sorenson.
- With slip lid
- Stackable
- Empty
- Autoclavable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T688.1	10	NLA

Pipettor tips, Sorenson MµltiPrecision

- **Sterile** or non-sterile
- Positioning rings in tip neck for better grip on the pipettor
- Very high transparency
- Tapered tip
- **Free of RNAse/DNAse** and **pyrogens**
- **Free of human DNA** and **PCR inhibitors**
- Colourless tips free of metals and cadmium
- Autoclavable



39 MµltiUNIVERSAL 1-300 µl

Transparent. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-300	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**KC07.1**	1000	23,15
1-300	Standard	Racks, non-sterile	**KC08.1**	10 x 96	47,55
1-300	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**KC09.1**	10 x 96	57,00

The pipette tip fitting tables for all microlitre pipettor models can be found on pages 451-462.

Fitting information is provided as general recommendations.
It is recommended that a check be made by the user.
Pipette tip samples are available on request.

40 MµltiUNIVERSAL 100-1000 µl

Colourless. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100-1000	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**8163.1**	1000	26,80
100-1000	Standard	Racks, non-sterile	**8164.1**	10 x 100	57,30
100-1000	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**8165.1**	10 x 100	68,30
100-1000	LowBinding	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**NL54.1**	1000	30,65
100-1000	LowBinding	Racks, non-sterile	**X594.1**	10 x 100	60,85
100-1000	LowBinding	Rack, **sterile**	**PC94.1**	10 x 100	66,05

41 MµltiUNIVERSAL 100-1000 µl

Blue. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100-1000	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**8160.1**	1000	28,70
100-1000	Standard	Racks, non-sterile	**8161.1**	10 x 100	56,45
100-1000	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**8162.1**	10 x 100	63,90

42 MµltiUNIVERSAL 50-1250 µl

Colourless, graduated. Length 103 mm. Suitable for Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Sartorius. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-1250	Standard	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**NL57.1**	768	26,90
50-1250	Standard	Hinged lid racks, non-sterile	**EL23.1**	8 x 96	66,05
50-1250	Standard	Hinged lid racks, **sterile**	**EL24.1**	8 x 96	83,75

MµltiLowBinding® pipettor tips

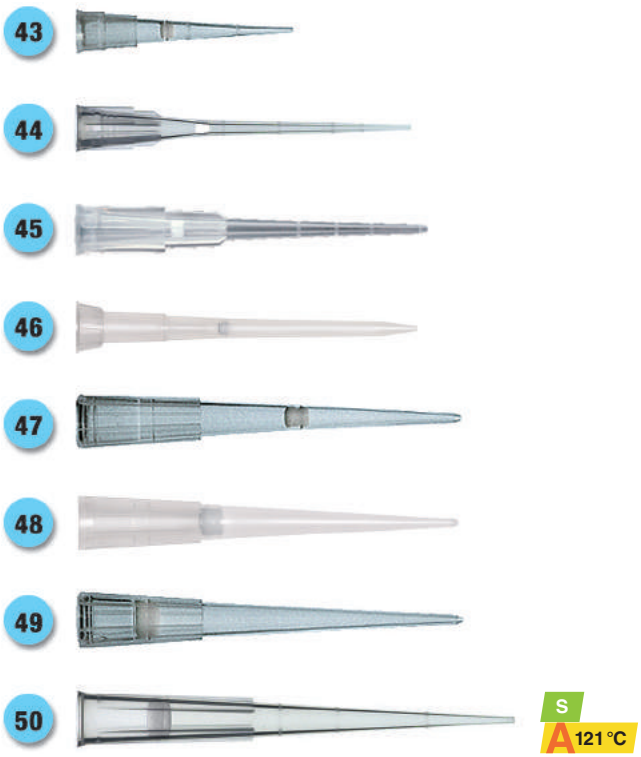
- **Surface optimized** through **LowBinding polymer coating** for minimum sample adhesion
- Maximum accuracy on quantitive analysis **minimizes sample loss** and reduces absolute error
- Chemically resistant coating
- Loseless pipetting of DNA, peptides, proteins, highly viscous samples
- Without the use of disruptive silicones



Conventional tip **LowBinding tip**

Filtertips, Sorenson MµltiGuard®-tips

- **Sterile**
- Specially developed **hydrophobic membranes for protection against contamination** from bio-hazardous, toxic or radioactive substances
- Made of completely inert material - to eliminate "incorrect signals" during PCR experiments
- **Free of RNAse/DNAse** and **pyrogens**
- **Free of human DNA** and **PCR inhibitors**
- Autoclavable



S
A 121 °C

43 MµltiGuard® tips 0.1-10 µl

Colourless, with aerosol filter, graduated. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**T613.1**	10 x 96	80,00
0,1-10	LowBinding	Racks, **sterile**	**X595.1**	10 x 96	100,65

44 MµltiGuard® tips 0.1-10 µl

Colourless, graduated. Extra long. With aerosol filter. Length 45 mm. Suitable for Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Sartorius. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	Standard	Hinged lid rack, **sterile**	**EL28.1**	10 x 96	83,10

45 MµltiGuard® tips 0.1-10 µl

Colourless, with aerosol filter, graduated, long. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**Y816.1**	10 x 96	96,00

46 MµltiGuard® tips 0.5-10 µl

Colourless, with aerosol filter. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-10	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**A567.1**	10 x 96	86,55
0,5-10	LowBinding	Racks, **sterile**	**X596.1**	10 x 96	100,65

47 MµltiGuard® tips 1-20 µl

Colourless, with aerosol filter. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-20	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**9770.1**	10 x 96	86,55
1-20	LowBinding	Racks, **sterile**	**X597.1**	10 x 96	100,65

48 MµltiGuard® tips 1-100 µl

Colourless, with aerosol filter. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson, Finnpipette®, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-100	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**XC78.1**	10 x 96	90,95

49 MµltiGuard® tips 1-200 µl

Colourless, with aerosol filter. Suitable for Finnpipette®, Oxford, Sartorius. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-200	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**9771.1**	10 x 96	86,55

50 MµltiGuard® NX 1-200 µl

Colourless, graduated. With aerosol filter. Length 59 mm. Suitable for Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-200	LowBinding	Racks, **sterile**	**EL27.1**	10 x 96	109,80



A 121 °C

Mµlti®-hinged lid racks

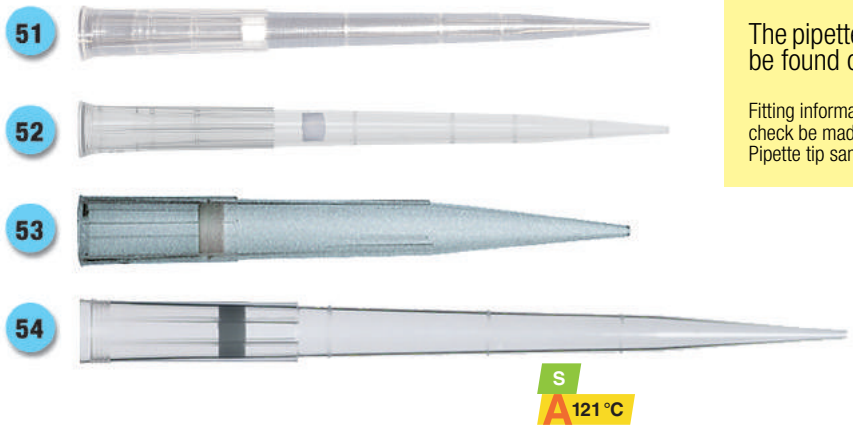
By Sorenson.

- With hinged lid
- Stackable
- Empty, for tips 10/200 µl
- Autoclavable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T689.1	10	NLA

Filtertips, Sorenson MµltiGuard®-tips

- **Sterile**
- Specially developed **hydrophobic membranes for protection against contamination** from bio-hazardous, toxic or radioactive substances
- Made of completely inert material - to eliminate "incorrect signals" during PCR experiments
- **Free of RNAse/DNAse** and **pyrogens**
- **Free of human DNA** and **PCR inhibitors**
- Autoclavable



51 MµltiGuard® tips 1-300 µl

Colourless, graduated, with aerosol filter. Length 77 mm. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Sartorius. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-300	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**KL03.1**	10 x 96	99,15
1-300	LowBinding	Racks, **sterile**	**KL04.1**	10 x 96	106,65

52 MµltiGuard® tips 1-200 µl

Colourless, graduated. With aerosol filter. Length 77,8 mm. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-200	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**H698.1**	10 x 96	83,55
1-200	LowBinding	Rack, **sterile**	**X599.1**	10 x 96	100,65

53 MµltiGuard® tips 100-1000 µl

Colourless, with aerosol filter. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100-1000	Standard	Racks, **sterile**	**9773.1**	10 x 100	86,55
100-1000	LowBinding	Rack, **sterile**	**X601.1**	10 x 100	100,65

54 MµltiGuard®-tips 50-1250 µl

Colourless, graduated. With aerosol filter. Length 102 mm. Suitable for Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Sartorius. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Version	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-1250	Standard	Hinged lid racks, **sterile**	**EL25.1**	8 x 96	85,60

The pipette tip fitting tables for all microlitre pipettor models can be found on pages 451-462.

Fitting information is provided as general recommendations. It is recommended that a check be made by the user.
Pipette tip samples are available on request.

MµltiLowBinding® pipettor tips

- **Surface optimized** through **LowBinding polymer coating** for minimum sample adhesion
- Maximum accuracy on quantitive analysis **minimizes sample loss** and reduces absolute error
- Chemically resistant coating
- Loseless pipetting of DNA, peptides, proteins, highly viscous samples
- Without the use of disruptive silicones

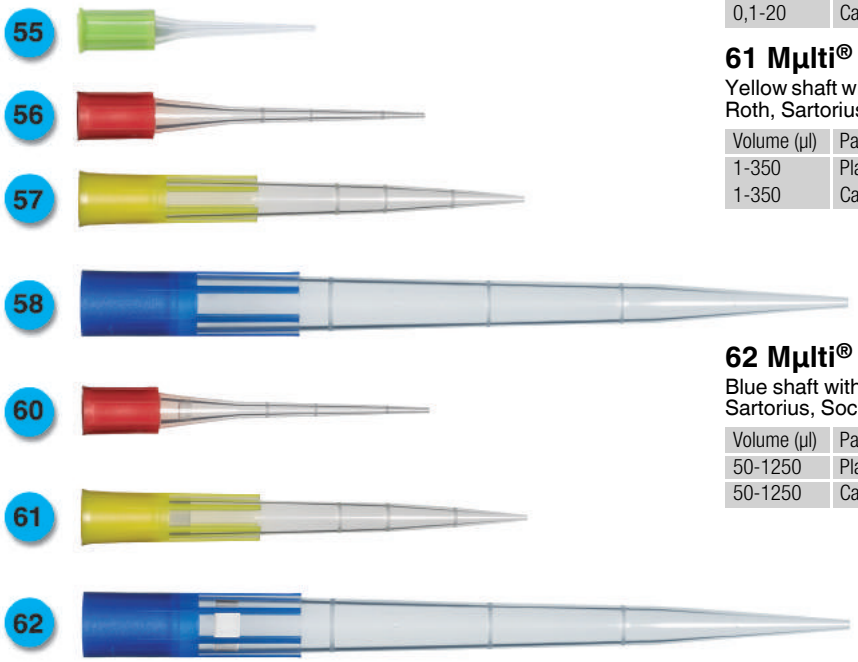


Conventional tip **LowBinding tip**

Pipettor tips, Sorenson MµLti® OneTouch

Only one tip required for numerous pipettor models

- **Sterile** or non-sterile
- **Elastic shaft** made of TPE, rigid body made of PP
- Graduated
- Tips in plastic rack are autoclavable
- **RNase-/DNase-** and **pyrogen-free**
- **Free of human DNA** and **PCR inhibitors**
- With or without **aerosol filter**



S

55 MµLti® OneTouch 0.1-3 µl

Green shaft. Compatible with numerous commonly available pipette models.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-3	Plastic rack, non-sterile	**HAT9.1**	10 x 96	66,05
0,1-3	Plastic rack, **sterile**	**HAX0.1**	10 x 96	64,50

56 MµLti® OneTouch 0.1-20 µl

Red shaft. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-20	Plastic rack, non-sterile	**KT09.1**	10 x 96	63,45
0,1-20	Plastic rack, **sterile**	**KT10.1**	10 x 96	67,30
0,1-20	Cardboard rack, **sterile**	**KT11.1**	10 x 96	67,30

57 MµLti® OneTouch 1-350 µl

Yellow shaft. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-350	Plastic rack, non-sterile	**KP90.1**	10 x 96	63,75
1-350	Plastic rack, **sterile**	**KP91.1**	10 x 96	67,40
1-350	Cardboard rack, **sterile**	**KP92.1**	10 x 96	67,40

58 MµLti® OneTouch 50-1250 µl

Blue shaft. Suitable for Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Sartorius, Socorex.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-1250	Plastic rack with hinged lid, non-sterile	**KT14.1**	8 x 96	63,45
50-1250	Plastic rack with hinged lid, **sterile**	**KT15.1**	8 x 96	67,30
50-1250	Cardboard rack, **sterile**	**KT16.1**	12 x 64	73,75

60 MµLti® OneTouch 0.1-20 µl

Red shaft with aerosol filter. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-20	Plastic rack, **sterile**	**KT12.1**	10 x 96	110,20
0,1-20	Cardboard rack, **sterile**	**KT13.1**	10 x 96	110,20

61 MµLti® OneTouch 1-350 µl

Yellow shaft with aerosol filter. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-350	Plastic rack, **sterile**	**KP93.1**	10 x 96	110,20
1-350	Cardboard rack, **sterile**	**KP94.1**	10 x 96	110,20

62 MµLti® OneTouch 50-1250 µl

Blue shaft with aerosol filter. Suitable for Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Sartorius, Socorex.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50-1250	Plastic rack with hinged lid, **sterile**	**KT17.1**	8 x 96	104,55
50-1250	Cardboard rack, **sterile**	**KT18.1**	12 x 64	110,20



Ecological cardboard box racks

- Cardboard raw material from sustainable forestry
- Ink print on a soja base
- Used racks can be folded, easy to recycle
- Reduce plastic waste

Pipettor tips, Sorenson MµltiMiniFlex®-tips, MµltiFlex®-tips

- **Sterile** or non-sterile
- Suitable for **loading SDS page protein gels, horizontal agarose** and **DNA sequencing gels**
- Precise pipetting of minute samples at the lower end of the micron range (restriction enzyme digestion, nick translation, enzyme assay, immune precipitation and DNA sequencing reaction)
- For checking the precision of pipettors: (63)-(65) graduation with 2 µl, (66)-(68) graduation of 5 µl
- **Free of RNAse/DNAse** and **pyrogens**
- **Free of human DNA** and **PCR inhibitors**
- Autoclavable



63 MµltiMiniFlex®-tips 0.1-10 µl

Colourless, round. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	Rack	**A569.1**	200	34,75
0,1-10	Rack, sterile	**NL58.1**	200	37,45

64 MµltiMiniFlex®-tips 0.1-10 µl

Colourless, flat 0.4 mm. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	Racks, unsterile	**A570.1**	200	68,95

65 MµltiMiniFlex®-tips 0.1-10 µl

Colourless, flat 0.2 mm. Suitable for Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	Racks, unsterile	**A571.1**	200	94,50

66 MµltiFlex®-tips 1-200 µl

Colourless, round. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-200	bulk-packed (bag)	**Y419.1**	1000	48,30
1-200	Rack, non-sterile	**6144.1**	200	36,15
1-200	Rack, sterile	**NL60.1**	200	40,45

67 MµltiFlex®-tips 1-200 µl

Colourless, flat 0.4 mm. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-200	Racks, non-sterile	**6128.1**	200	67,95

68 MµltiFlex®-tips 1-200 µl

Colourless, flat 0.2 mm. Suitable for Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Oxford, Roth, Sartorius, Socorex. Autoclavable.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5-200	Racks, non-sterile	**6124.1**	200	91,50

The pipette tip fitting tables for all microlitre pipettor models can be found on pages 451-462.

Fitting information is provided as general recommendations. It is recommended that a check be made by the user.Pipette tip samples are available on request.

Cell-Saver Tips
Pipettor tips
with large opening

- Made of **PP**
- **Sterile** or non-sterile
- With extra-large opening for the protection of cells
- Suitable for pipetting of suspensions or for viscous liquids
- With or without **aerosol filter**
- **RNase/DNase free**
- **Filter tips free of human DNA, pyrogen free**
- Autoclavable



A 121 °C

69 Cell-Saver 1-200 µl

Colourless. Suitable for Roth, Brand, Eppendorf, Gilson.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-200	bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**AEA9.1**	1000	43,75

70 Cell-Saver 100-1000 µl

Colourless, **with aerosol filter**. Suitable for Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®, Sartorius.

Volume (µl)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100-1000	Racks, **sterile**	**CHC6.1**	6 x 96	103,90

Gel Cutting Tips
Pipette tips
for cloning applications

- **Made of PP**
- For cutting DNA or protein bands out of agarose or SDS-PAGE gels
- Suitable for most commonly available 1000 µl pipettes
- Ideal for precision cutting of protein bands, which can be transferred to a reaction vial using a pipette plunger
- **RNase/DNase free**
- Autoclavable



A 121 °C

71 Gel Cutting Tips 4 x 1 mm

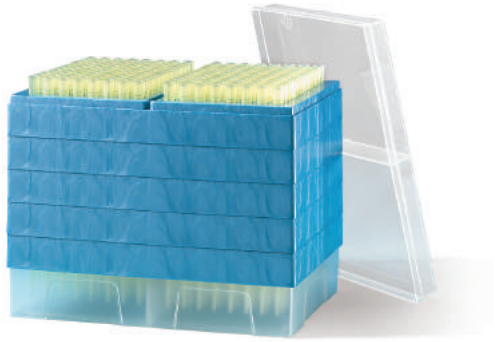
Colourless.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**CHA9.1**	250	174,15
in rack, non-sterile	**CHC0.1**	5 x 48	360,15

72 Gel Cutting Tips 6.5 x 1 mm

Colourless.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
bulk-packed (bag), non-sterile	**CHC1.1**	250	175,25
in rack, non-sterile	**CHC2.1**	5 x 48	362,30



S

MµIti®-Tip stations

By Sorenson. 5-tier pipettor tip station made of **PP**.
Ideal for loading multichannel pipettors.

- 960 pipettor tips in one MµIti®-Tip station
- Each with 2 x 96 (=192) pipettor tips per tier
- Lid can be placed over half of tier (96 tips) to avoid any risk of contamination
- Made of 100 % recycling plastic
- Space-saving

Models:
- **Sterile** or non-sterile
- MµIti®Precision® quality
- MµltiLowBinding®-pipettor tip quality
- Graduated
- Volume range: 0.1-10 µl and 1-200 µl

Volume (µl)	Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1-10	MµltiLowBinding®, colourless, extra long	**sterile**	**EL29.1**	5 x 960	221,45
0,1-10	MµIti®Precision®, colourless, extra long	non-sterile	**EL30.1**	5 x 960	201,05
1-200	MµIti®Precision®, yellow	**sterile**	**EL33.1**	5 x 960	192,45
1-200	MµIti®Precision®, yellow	non-sterile	**EL34.1**	5 x 960	192,45



A 121 °C

Platinum Reload System
Refill systems for pipettor tips

By Sorenson. Pipettor tips in pre-assembled inserts. Easy to use: transfer the inserts with tips into the empty rack, and the tips are ready for use. Top quality MµIti-Precision. Reusable racks with hinged lid, stackable. Free of human DNA and PCR inhibitors, RNase/DNase free and pyrogen free. Autoclavable.

Starter Kits Reload System
Delivery incl. Reload System and 10 racks (8 racks for PK21.1).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.1-10 µl (tip No. 33)	**PK18.1**	10 x 96	60,65
1-200 µl (tip No. 38 yellow)	**PK19.1**	10 x 96	59,25
1-200 µl (tip No. 36, colourless)	**NL65.1**	10 x 96	56,25
1-300 µl (tip No. 39	**PK20.1**	10 x 96	77,10
50-1250 µl (tip No. 42)	**PK21.1**	8 x 96	64,95

Refill sets Platinum Reload System

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.1-10 µl (tip No. 33)	**PK22.1**	4 x 960	140,00
1-200 µl (tip No. 38, yellow)	**PK23.1**	4 x 960	127,85
1-200 µl (tip No. 36 colourless)	**NL66.1**	4 x 960	125,70
1-200 µl (tip No. 36, colourless, LowBinding)	**NL67.1**	4 x 960	144,40
1-300 µl (tip No. 39)	**PK24.1**	4 x 960	161,25
50-1250 µl (tip No. 42)	**PK25.1**	4 x 768	183,85



A 121 °C

MµIti®-QuickRack Transfer System

By Sorenson. **Refill system for pipettor tips**

For filling empty racks with 96 pipettor tips. Simply place the transfer plate in the top layer of the tips, lift the tips and place them into the available rack - now they're ready. Tips are autoclavable and RNase/DNase-free.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
QuickRack 0.1-10 µl MIKRO colourless (Tip No. 32)	**NL61.1**	10 x 96	37,75
QuickRack 0.1-10 µl colourless (Tip No. 33)	**KP34.1**	10 x 96	39,60
QuickRack with tips 1- 200 µl colourless (Tip No. 35)	**T686.1**	10 x 96	34,00
QuickRack with tips 1- 200 µl yellow (Tip No. 37)	**T687.1**	10 x 96	34,00
Standard boxes, empty	**T688.1**	10	NLA
Racks with hinged lid, empty	**T689.1**	10	NLA



A 121 °C

MµIti®-hinged lid racks

By Sorenson.
- With hinged lid
- Stackable
- Empty, for tips 10/200 µl
- Autoclavable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T689.1	10	NLA

Pipettor tip overview table

Suitable refill boxes for pipettor tips at a glance!

Other boxes for pipette tips are listed under the respective tip types.

Boxes for pipettor tips, empty		Suitable pipettor tips (Tip-No.)								
Box name	Art. No. Box + insert	1	2	3	4 5 6	20	32	33	34	35 37 38
Multibox with transfer racks 10/200 µl	2681.1 + H609.1	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	
Mµlti®-Racks with slip lid, 10/200 µl	T688.1	x		x	x	x	x	x		x
Mµlti®-Racks with hinged lid, 10/200 µl	T689.1	x		x	x	x	x	x		x

Boxes für pipettor tips, filled		Suitable pipettor tips (Tip no.)												
Box name	Art. No.	1 2	3	8	15	17	19	20	23	26	32	35 37 38	40 41	66
TipBox (low form), 20 µl	HL65.1	x						x			x			
TipBox (low form), 200 µl	HL68.1		x						x			x		
Rack for Mµltiflex-tips 200 µl	6144.1													x
Rack for tips 350 µl	AT50.1			x										
TipBox (high Form), 1000 µl	HL71.1									x				
Mµlti®-Rack with slip lid, 1000 µl	8161.1, 8162.1												x	
TipBox 5 ml	HL74.1					x								
TipBox 10 ml	HL76.1						x							
Rack for tips 5 ml	AT52.1				x									



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-Multibox

Made of **PC**.
- Without rack insert
- With sliding lid
- For pipettor tips in racked insert or MultiTray-insert
- Temperature stable from -135 to +125 °C
- Stackable
- Dimensions: 12 x 7.5 x 9 cm
- Repeatedly autoclavable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2681.1	1	19,15

Rack inserts for Rotilabo®-Multibox

Made of **PP**, empty. For tips 0.1-10 µl and 0.1-200 µl (format 8 x 12).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H609.1	5	9,15



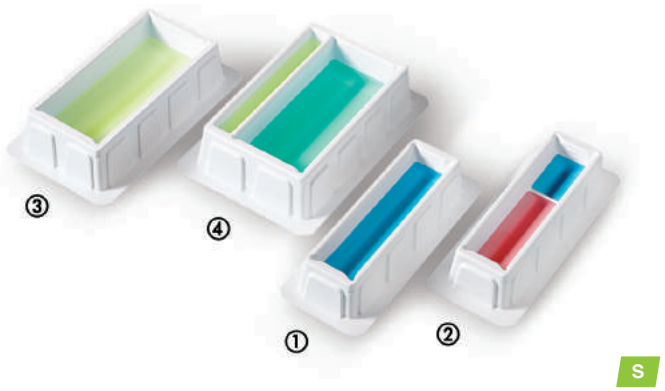
A 121 °C

Mµlti®-Racks

By Sorenson.
- With slip lid
- Stackable
- Empty, for tips 10/200 µl
- Autoclavable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T688.1	10	NLA

Reagent reservoirs



S

Single-use reagent reservoirs

- Made of **PS**, colour: white
- **Sterile** or non-sterile
- With conical overflow channel on base for minimal reagent loss
- Graduated volume markings on the inner wall
- Reinforced side walls and wider base for better stability

Volume: 25 ml

Image	Version	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	non-sterile	146 x 57 x 26	**CYN5.1**	100 (10 x 10)	85,95
①	**sterile**	146 x 57 x 26	**HT65.1**	100 (10 x 10)	98,90
①	**sterile**, 1 per pack	146 x 57 x 26	**HT66.1**	50 (50 x 1)	96,25
②	subdivided, non-sterile	146 x 57 x 26	**CYN4.1**	100 (10 x 10)	85,95
②	subdivided, **sterile**	146 x 57 x 26	**HT67.1**	100 (10 x 10)	98,90
②	subdivided, **sterile**, 1 per pack	146 x 57 x 26	**HT68.1**	50 (50 x 1)	85,95

Volume: 100 ml

Image	Version	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
③	non-sterile	146 x 83 x 32	**CYN6.1**	100 (10 x 10)	138,70
③	**sterile**	146 x 83 x 32	**HT69.1**	100 (10 x 10)	118,25
③	**sterile**, 1 per pack	146 x 83 x 32	**HT70.1**	50 (50 x 1)	104,10
④	with side 20 ml reservoir, **sterile**	146 x 102 x 32	**HT71.1**	100 (10 x 10)	120,40



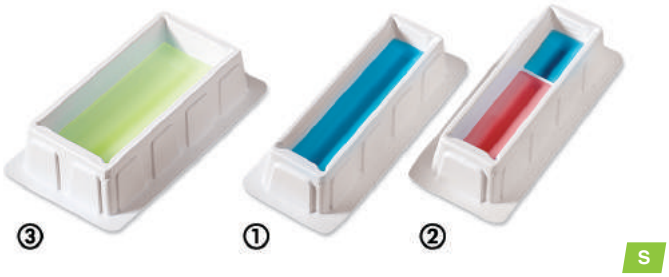
S

Single-use reagent reservoirs

Made of **PS**. **Sterile** or non-sterile.

- Compatible with 8 and 12-channel pipettes
- Robust design for safe handling
- V-shaped base for non-loss pipetting
- Graduations on the inside wall
- Spouts at the corners
- **RNase-/DNase free, pyrogen-free**

Volume (ml)	Version	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	non-sterile	147 x 61 x 25	**EKT6.1**	100	48,50
25	**sterile**	147 x 61 x 25	**EKT7.1**	100 (20 x 5)	66,00
25	**sterile**	147 x 61 x 25	**EKT8.1**	50 (50 x 1)	60,80
50	non-sterile	147 x 76 x 28	**EKT9.1**	100	68,00
50	**sterile**	147 x 76 x 28	**EKX0.1**	100 (20 x 5)	73,50
50	**sterile**	147 x 76 x 28	**EKX1.1**	50 (50 x 1)	67,00
100	non-sterile	147 x 80 x 32	**EKX2.1**	100	71,10
100	**sterile**	147 x 80 x 32	**EKX3.1**	100 (20 x 5)	73,20
100	**sterile**	147 x 80 x 32	**EKX4.1**	50 (50 x 1)	67,00



S

Bio-pure™ single-use reagent reservoirs

- Made of **biodegradable PET**, colour: white
- **Sterile**
- With conical overflow channel on base for minimal reagent loss
- Reinforced side walls and wider base for better stability
- Model ② is suitable for 4 and 8 channel pipettes through partitions

Image	Vol. (ml)	Version	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	25	10 per pack	146 x 57 x 26	**AXC7.1**	100	96,70
②	25	subdivided, 10 per pack	146 x 57 x 26	**AXC8.1**	100	96,70
③	100	10 per pack	146 x 83 x 32	**AXC9.1**	100	129,00



S

Rotilabo®-liquid reservoirs

Sterile (individually wrapped) or non-sterile. With special design for 4, 8 and 12 channel pipettors. The bevelled sides and V-shaped base enable almost total withdrawal of liquid. Sterile vessels are individually wrapped. **Sterile designs are DNAse/RNase-free and non-pyrogenic.**

Volume (ml)	Material	Version	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	PVC	non-sterile	143 x 70 x 25	**E830.2**	100	101,05
55	PS	**sterile**	143 x 70 x 25	**E831.2**	80	183,85

Reagent reservoirs



S

Rotilabo® reagent reservoirs

Made of **PS. Sterile** or non-sterile.
- Graduations on the inside wall
- Spout for pouring without loss of substance or dripping
- V-shaped channel in the base for pipetting without loss of substance
- Strengthened side walls and a wide base ensure stability
- Stackable
- **RNase-/DNase-free, pyrogen-free**

Vol. (ml)	Version	Graduated at	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	**sterile**	5 ml	107 x 54 x 19	**KLE5.1**	50 (50 x 1)	43,45
10	non-sterile	5 ml / 10 ml	107 x 54 x 19	**KLE6.1**	100	54,25
10	**sterile**	5 ml / 10 ml	107 x 54 x 19	**KLE7.1**	100 (100 x 1)	84,95



Rotilabo® reagent reservoir cooler

Made of **PP**, filled with coolant. Suitable for Rotilabo® reagent reservoirs, transparent. Cools media for up to three hours at a temperature of 5°C. Stackable.

Suitable for reservoirs	Colour	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50 ml	violet	144 x 74 x 45	**KLE1.1**	2	60,00
50 ml	blue	144 x 74 x 45	**KLE2.1**	2	60,00
100 ml	violet	150 x 90 x 43	**KLE3.1**	2	58,70
100 ml	blue	150 x 90 x 43	**KLE4.1**	2	58,70



S

Rotilabo® reagent reservoirs, transparent

Made of **PVC. Sterile** or non-sterile.
- Graduations on the inside wall
- Spout for pouring without loss of substance or dripping
- V-shaped channel in the base for pipetting without loss of substance
- Strengthened side walls and a wide base ensure stability
- Stackable
- **RNase-/DNase-free, pyrogen-free**

Vol. (ml)	Version	Graduated at	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	**sterile**	25 ml / 50 ml	102 x 28 x 30	**KLE8.1**	100 (20 x 5)	118,70
50	non-sterile	25 ml / 50 ml	102 x 28 x 30	**KLE9.1**	100	51,00
100	non-sterile	50 ml / 100 ml	109 x 48 x 32	**KLH0.1**	100	65,10



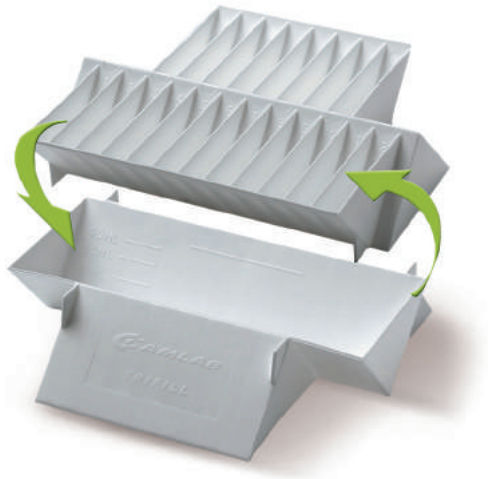
S
A 121 °C

Reagent reservoirs

Made from transparent **PP**. **Sterile** or non-sterile.
- Volume: 175 ml
- With graduations of 25, 50, 75, 100, 125 and 150 ml
- Good stability
- Reusable
- Compatible with 8 and 12 channel pipettes
- Removable lids, easy to open
- Autoclavable

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
with lid	**sterile**	**APX0.1**	100 (20 x 5)	215,00
with lid	non-sterile	**APX1.1**	100 (10 x 10)	151,60
without lid	**sterile**	**APX2.1**	100 (20 x 5)	188,15
without lid	non-sterile	**APX3.1**	100 (10 x 10)	127,00

Reagent reservoirs



A 121 °C

Multi-channel pipettor Trifill reservoirs

Made of **PP**, white. Autoclavable. Trifill is a combination of three reservoir units. With V-shaped, graduated liquid container, volume max. 50 ml, and 8- and 12-space liquid reservoirs.

Max. filling capacity of 5 ml per numbered, V-shaped chamber.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AA87.1	10	39,55



S
A 121 °C

Reagent reservoir for 8/12-channel pipettes

Made of **PP**. **Sterile** or non-sterile, individually packed.
With 12 numbered, V-shaped wells. Capacity per well approx. 3 ml.
Temperature stable from -80 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. lid.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
sterile	**EKT4.1**	20	38,20
non-sterile	**EKT5.1**	50	151,00



Reagent reservoir for 8-channel pipettors

Made of **PS**, colour: white. Single compartments with round base for minimal reagent loss. Capacity per well approx. 7 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NA12.1	100	79,45

▶ Multi-channel pipettors see page 452



S

Microtitration plates BRAND*plates*®

By Brand. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI/SBS standards 1 to 4 - 2004 to ensure compatibility when carrying out manual processes and, in particular, automatic processes.
- 96 well standard format
- Clearly distinguishable by embossed alphanumeric colour code: grey for standard plates, blue for immunology, orange for the cell culture
- **Free of endotoxins, DNase, DNA, RNase, non-cytotoxic**

Microtiter plates pureGrade™ S

Made of transparent **PS**. Untreated surface.
- **Sterile** (individually packed, with cover) or non-sterile
- Chimney shaped 96 well cavities, with alphanumeric labelling
- F profile (flat bottom shape) for precision optical measurements
- Sterile type is ideal for bacteriological assays
- Non-sterile type designed, in particular, for homogeneous assays, screenings and storage

Volume per well (µl)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	F-profile, **sterile**	**XT64.1**	50	127,95
350	F-profile, non-sterile	**CNP7.1**	100	105,80

Microtitration plates immunoGrade™

Made of **PS**. For optimal binding of IgG.
- Non-sterile
- Highest binding capacity for molecules with hydrophilic and hydrophobic regions
- Ideal surface for most standard ELISA assays
- Suitable for solid phase immunoassays
- Equivalent to high-binding products from other manufacturers

Volume per well (µl)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	transparent, F-bottom	**XT66.1**	100	173,10
330	white, U-bottom	**XT67.1**	100	338,65
330	black, U-bottom	**XT69.1**	100	NLA
330	black, transparent F-bottom	**XT71.1**	100	837,45

Microtitration plates pureGrade™ UV

Made of **UV polymer**, slightly hydrophilised. **PS** frame.
- Non-sterile
- Bottom: UV-transparent film, wall thickness 25 µm
- Transmission at 240 nm is 80 %
- Suitable for the determination of nucleic acid and protein concentrations (at 260 and 280 nm respectively)

Volume per well (µl)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	F-bottom	**XT65.1**	50	712,75

Microtitration plates cellGrade™

Made of **PS**.
- **Sterile** (individually packed, with cover)
- Standard plate for cultivating adherent cell cultures
- PS surface with various freely accessible chemical groups, e.g. carboxyl and hydroxyl groups
- Surface is hydrophilic (untreated PS is non-hydrophilic)
- Serum constituents are bound to the free chemical groups which allow indirect adhesion of cells

Volume per well (µl)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	transparent, F-bottom	**CNP6.1**	50	148,10
350	white, F-bottom	**XT72.1**	50	270,90
350	black, F-bottom	**XT73.1**	50	270,90
330	white, with transparent F-bottom	**XT74.1**	50	651,45
330	black, with transparent F-bottom	**XT75.1**	50	651,45

Microtitration plates, inertGrade™

Made of **PS**.
- **Sterile** (individually packed, with cover)
- Suitable for cultivating suspension cell cultures
- Ideal for cell cultures if cell adhesion is to be avoided
- Optimised surface properties minimise cell binding, protein absorption, enzyme activation and cellular activation
- This allows, for example, premature differentiation of stem cells to be inhibited

Volume per well (µl)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
330	96 well, transparent, U-bottom	**XT76.1**	40	497,75
350	96 well, transparent, F-bottom	**XT77.1**	40	497,75

Covers for microtitration plates BRAND*plates*®

By Brand. Made of transparent **PS**. Non-sterile. For protection against contamination and evaporation.
Type 1, for 96 well standard plates
Type 2, for microtitration plates with transparent bottom, pureGrade™.

Type	Condensation rings	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	Yes	8	**XT79.1**	100 (20 x 5)	74,65
1	No	8	**XT80.1**	100 (20 x 5)	74,75
2	No	4,5	**XT81.1**	50 (5 x 10)	72,35

Overview of microtitration plates BRANDplates®

BRAND*plates*® Microtitration plates in 96 well standard format have a so-called chimney shape. The individual wells are separated from one another by a gap so as to avoid contamination. This, in combination with the condensation rings on the cover, significantly reduces evaporation.

U-bottom
Round bottomed wells. Since the wells do not have corners, this bottom shape is ideal for mixing and washing samples. Applications for this bottom shape include agglutination tests.

F-bottom
Flat bottom shape. F bottom is mainly used for precision optical measurements and is ideal for colorimetric determination, but also for microscopy. F bottom can, for example, also be used in cell culture.

C-bottom
Flat bottom shape with raised corners. C bottom combines the advantages of the U and F bottoms. Raised corners allow much better sample mixing in the wells. The flat bottom in the centre of the wells also allows precision optical measurements to be performed. C bottom is ideal for immunoassays in which optical measurement and thorough sample mixing are key factors influencing the precision of the test result.

Transparent
Transparent plates are ideal for precision optical measurements because of their excellent optical properties. This is why these plates are mainly used for colorimetric assays, but also in cell culture and storage.

White
White pigmented plates are optimised for luminescence measurements.
Due to their white coloration, the plates provide maximum reflection of luminescence signals and minimise well-to-well crosstalk.

Black
Black pigmented plates are optimised for fluorescence measurements.
Due to their black coloration, the plates minimise autofluorescence (even at low wavelengths) and well-to-well crosstalk.

Microtitration plates with transparent bottom
These plates are made of white or black PS and have a transparent bottom made of PS. Generally, these plates are suitable for applications requiring a transparent bottom, such as luminescence and fluorescence measurements. The transparent bottom provides a clear view of the well contents and enables transmitted light measurements to be performed. In addition, the plates can be examined directly under a microscope, which is particularly important for cell-bottomed applications. The white or black pigmented structure of the frame minimises well-to-well crosstalk.



Cell culture plates

Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (Gamma sterilised), individually packed, with cover. Hydrophilic, negatively-charged surface through plasma treatment for uniform cell adhesion and cell growth.

- F profile (flat-shaped base)
- Optically clear for good cell visualisation
- Increased well edge reduces evaporation
- Condensation rings in the lid reduce cross-contamination
- Alphanumeric numbering
- Non-pyrogenic

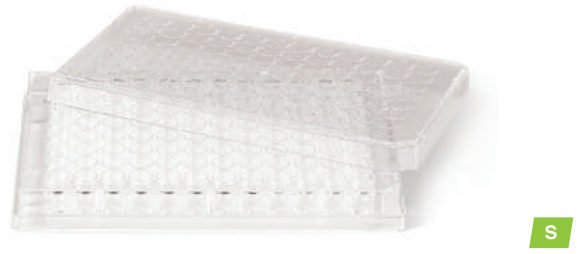
Wells	Volume per well (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	17	**EKX5.1**	100	157,00
12	6,8	**EKX6.1**	100	166,00
24	3,5	**EKX7.1**	100	166,00
96	0,39	**EKX8.1**	100	185,00



Cell culture Multiwell plates

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of **PS**. **Sterile** (individually packed, cover plate for adherent cell cultures). TC-surface treated. Non-pyrogenic. **Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA. Free of detectable endotoxins, free of zytotoxic substances.** Alphanumeric well coding. F-bottom. Max. centrifuging: 4800 x g.

Wells	Growth surface per well (cm^2)	Working volume per well (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	9,6	2-5	**CE54.1**	100	198,90
12	3,9	2-4	**CE55.1**	100	250,50
24	1,9	0,5-1,5	**CE56.1**	100	221,45
48	1,0	0,5-1	**CE57.1**	100	293,50
96	0,34	0,025-0,34	**KL43.1**	100	233,30

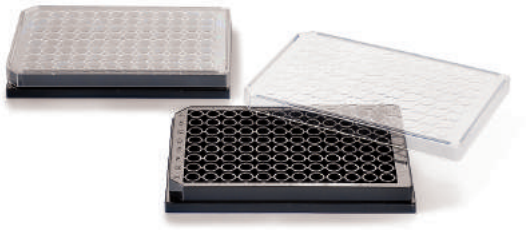


Microtest plates, sterile

Made of **PS** and **PE**. **Sterile** (Gamma sterilized), individually packed, with cover.

- F profile (flat-shaped base)
- Optically clear for good visualization
- Increased rim edge reduced evaporation
- Condensation rings in the lid reduce cross-contamination
- Alphanumeric numbering
- Non-pyrogenic

Wells	Volume per well (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
96	0,39	**EKL9.1**	100	156,60



Rotilabo®-microtest plates, black

Made of **PS**. Black plates for low background and reduced light scatter during applications in fluorescence microscopy. With 96 alphanumerically coded cavities with flat bottom. "Chimney top" well design reduces the risk of contamination. SBS dimensions. **RNase, DNase and human DNA free.**

Volume per well (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	**CEK8.1**	100	360,15

Accessories:

Cover plates	**CEK9.1**	80	132,75



Rotilabo®-polypropylene microtest plates

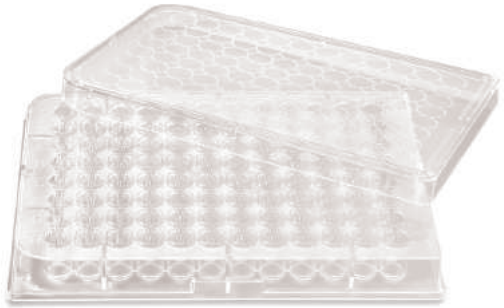
Made of **PP**. With 96 wells in a round U-profile for maximum sample recovery with reduced capillary effect. SBS dimensions, suitable for robot systems. Good chemical resistance, e.g. against DMSO, phenol and chloroform.
RNase, DNase and human DNA free. Autoclavable.

Volume per well (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350	**CEL3.1**	100	195,65

Accessories:

Silicone rubber sealing mats	**CEL4.1**	50	246,20





Rotilabo®-microtest plates

Made of transparent **PS**. With 96 alphanumerically coded cavities. Different base profiles available. Produced under sterile working conditions. Stackable.
Dimensions: L 128 x W 85 x H 15 mm.

Delivery without cover plate, please order separately.

Type	Volume per well (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① U-profile (round)	345	**9291.1**	100	48,70
② V-profile (conical)	335	**9292.1**	100	56,30
③ F-profile (flat)	405	**9293.1**	100	60,50

Cover plates for Rotilabo®-microtest plates

Made of **PS**. Prevents contaminations and liquid loss.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9297.1	100	45,10

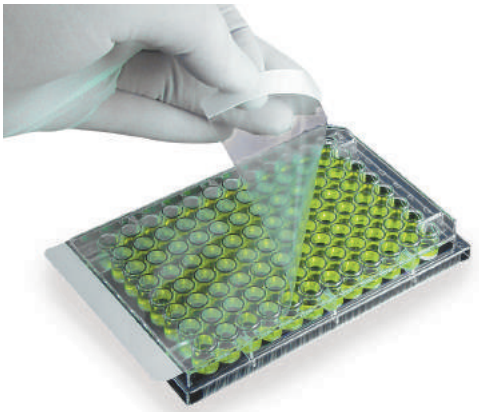


6-well macroplates

Made of **PS**. For all bacteriological applications which require a subdivided culture dish. Simple and space-saving alternative to six conventional 35 mm petri dishes.
Dimensions: L 128 x W 85 x H 20 mm.

- Manufactured under aseptic conditions
- With 6 alphanumeric-labelled wells, well ∅ 35 mm
- Working volume 2-5 ml
- Maximum well volume: 15 ml
- Centrifugable to 4500 g
- Temperature stable from -20 to approx. +60 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ATC0.1	100	91,50



Rotilabo®-sealing films for microtest plates

Self-adhesive. **Sterile** or unsterile. Minimizes cross-contamination of samples during handling and transport. With perforated ends for simple and speedy application.

Types 1 and 2
Made of **polyester**. Also suitable for ELISA-plates.
Minimize evaporation. Type 1 can be pierced with a single-channel pipettor.

Type 3
Made of **aluminium-coated paper**. Good diffusion barrier.
Produced under almost germ-free conditions.

Technical specifications:

Type	1	2	3
Thickness (µm)	25	50	65
Dimensions L x W (mm)	141 x 79.4	146 x 79.4	130 x 78
Temperature-stable (°C)	-40 to +120	-40 to +120	-20 to +80
Piercable	yes	no	no

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	non-sterile	**H769.1**	100	76,80
1	**sterile**	**H770.1**	100	102,05
2	non-sterile	**EN76.1**	100	51,60
2	**sterile**	**EN77.1**	100	76,90
3	non-sterile	**X172.1**	100	38,40



Rotilabo®-384-well microtest plates

Made of **PS**. With 384 alphanumerically coded cavities with flat bottom. Working volume 120 µl. SBS dimensions. Black plates for low background and reduced light scatter during applications in fluorescence microscopy. Reduced capillary effect thanks to rounded corners.
RNase, DNase and human DNA free.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**CEL0.1**	100	324,65
black	**CEL1.1**	100	360,15
Accessories:			
Cover plates	**CEL2.1**	100	178,45

▶ For multichannel pipettors, see page 452
▶ Labels for microtiter plates, see page 709



Gas-permeable sealing film

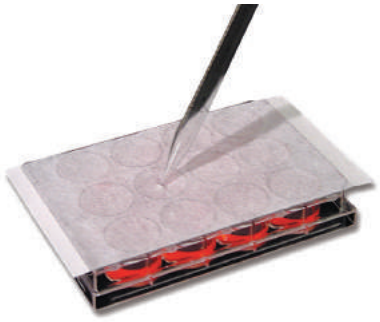
Self-adhesive film, made on a polyurethane base.

- **Sterile** and non-cytotoxic
- For sealing microtitre plates
- Prevents contamination from cavity to cavity
- Ensures an even exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide
- Excellent for aerobic cell cultures, biological and immunological cellular preparation and selection, screening, etc.
- Does not inhibit cellular growth or the separation of human fibroblasts
- FDA-tested

Technical specifications:

Thickness	25 µm
Dimensions (L x W)	153 x 78 mm
Temperature-resistant	-80 to +100 °C
Pierceable	yes

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T093.1	100	143,00



Rotilabo®-cling film for cell cultures

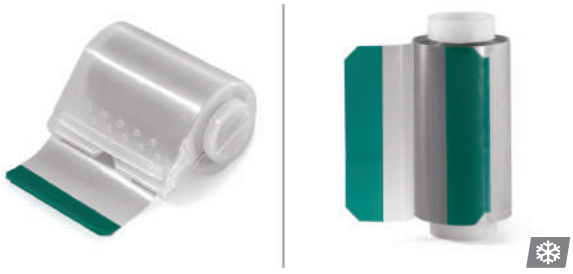
Made of **rayon. Sterile** or non-sterile.
Self-adhesive hydrophobic cling film for cell culture and deep well plates.

- Gas-permeable, for a steady exchange of air and carbon dioxide
- Minimises evaporation and cross-contamination
- With perforated ends for simple and speedy application
- Non-cytotoxic

Technical specifications:

Thickness	114 µm
Dimensions (L x W)	142.9 x 82.6 mm
Temperature-resistant	-20 to +80 °C
Pierceable	yes

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
non-sterile	**EN84.1**	100	90,55
sterile	**EN85.1**	50	63,75



Protective sheets on rolls

Made of polyester, self-adhesive. For sealing micro test plates. Minimises cross-contamination of samples during incubation, transportation and temporary storage. Also suitable for ELISA plates. Without intermediate paper backing, for fast handling. 100 individual sheets per roll.

Technical specifications:

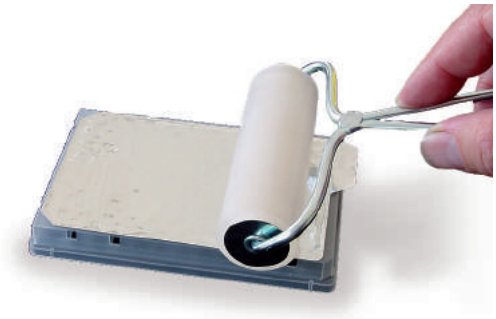
Thickness	38 µm
Dimensions of individual sheet (L x W)	122 x 79 mm
Heat resistant	-40 to +120 °C
Pierceable	no

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
APT6.1	2	109,65

Dispenser for protective sheets on rolls

Made of PP. Handy dispenser for fast dispensing and application of protective sheets on rolls. Dimensions: L 80 x W 105 mm.
Delivery incl. 2 rolls of protective sheets (APT6.1).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APT7.1	1	117,95



Rotilabo®-sealing roller

Frame made of **metal**, with **rubber** roller. For more effective sealing of microtest-, PCR- and Deep-Well-plates with sealing foil or sealing mats because the roller presses them on more evenly.
Roll width: 100 mm, ∅ roll: 30 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HE23.1	1	40,45



Riplate® deepwell plates

Made of **PP**. **Sterile** (individually packed) or non-sterile. Suitable for all conventional automation systems, 1 and 2 ml plates suitable for multi-channel pipettes.
Riplate® plus with increased well. Reduction of cross-contamination, enhanced fusing or sealing with adhesive film.
Riplate® medio for sample storage, requires 50 % less storage space due to increased height.
Black plates for light-sensitive applications.

- Alphanumeric well identification
- Includes angled corner for proper orientation
- Stackable
- SBS dimensions
- Optimised base structure minimises specimen losses
- Temperature stable up to -85 °C
- Centrifugable to 3000 x g

Applications: High Throughput Screening (HTS), general analysis necessitating the use of a stock plate; serial dilution; reagent transfer; cell and tissue cultures; specimen storage.

Technical specifications:

Type	Total vol./well (µl)	Working vol./well (µl)	Plate format	L x W x H (mm)	Design/well base
Riplate® RW 1 ml	1200	50-1000	8 x 12	127.3 x 84.7 x 41.2	round/round
Riplate® RW 1 ml	1200	50-1000	8 x 12	127.8 x 85.5 x 41.0	round/round
Riplate® medio1 ml	1200	50-1000	8 x 12	127.8 x 85.5 x 27.0	round/round
Riplate® sw 2 ml	2500	50-2400	8 x 12	127.8 x 85.5 x 44.0	rectangular/ round
Riplate® sw 2 ml	2200	1900	8 x 12	127.8 x 85.5 x 44.0	round/round
Riplate® sw 5 ml	5000	50-4900	8 x 6	127.8 x 85.5 x 44.0	rectangular/ V-shaped
Riplate® sw 10 ml	10 000	50-9900	4 x 6	127.8 x 85.5 x 44.0	rectangular/ V-shaped

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Riplate® RW 1 ml	non-sterile	**EN06.1**	20	85,80
Riplate® RW 1 ml plus	non-sterile	**TC21.1**	20	85,60
Riplate® 1 ml medio	non-sterile	**TC22.1**	32	132,25
Riplate® sw 2 ml	non-sterile	**EN07.1**	20	99,80
Riplate® sw 2 ml	**sterile**	**YP61.1**	10	73,45
Riplate® rw 2 ml	non-sterile	**CEX7.1**	20	94,55
Riplate® sw 5 ml	non-sterile	**EN08.1**	20	110,75
Riplate® sw 5 ml	**sterile**	**YP62.1**	10	78,95
Riplate® sw 10 ml	non-sterile	**TC23.1**	20	112,90

Accessories for riplate® deepwell plates

Sealing mats.

For	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
riplate® 1 ml / riplate® 1 ml plus	non-sterile	**EN09.1**	20	52,60
riplate® 1 ml medio / riplate® rw 2 ml	non-sterile	**CEX8.1**	20	52,65
riplate® sw 2 ml	non-sterile	**EN10.1**	20	53,60
riplate® sw 5 ml	non-sterile	**TC24.1**	20	58,50
riplate® sw 10 ml	non-sterile	**TC25.1**	20	64,10



Deepwell plates Riplate® magnetic

Made of **PP**. For cleaning, mixing, centrifuging samples. For storing and preparing substances. For cleaning proteins as well as for DNA extraction via automatic magnet separation. Corresponds to the SBS standard (Society for Biomolecular Screening).

- Resistant to common chemicals. solvents and alcohols
- High stability also when centrifuging
- Cylindrical wells for optimum sample mixing
- Slightly raised rim of the well prevents cross-contamination
- Alphanumeric marking for registering and identifying the samples
- Production under clean room conditions Class 8

Applications:
Developed especially for automatic magnetic separation machines: An automated magnetic separator is often used to purify proteins and to extract DNA. This technology that is based on magnetic particles enables fast and efficient preparation of samples with high throughput. In order to perform this separation process reproducibly in the long-term, precise plastic plates made of ultrapure polypropylene were developed, the Riplate® magnetic. Production under Class 8 clean room conditions ensures the sustainability of these products as well as reliable analysis results.

Suitable for:
KingFisher™ 96 Flex Magnetic Particle Processors.

Type	Total volume/ well (ml)	Working volume/well (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Riplate® 96 SRW magnetic, 0.2 ml	20	20-100	**HLK2.2**	60	241,90
Riplate® 96 SRW magnetic, 2 ml	2000	20-1000	**HLK3.2**	60	252,65
Riplate® 96 tip comb	-	-	**HLK4.2**	60	349,40



S
121 °C

Autotube racks

Made of **PP**, **sterile** or non-sterile. Ideal for storing, transporting and freezing samples as well as for use in many biological tests, e.g. PCR, radio immunoassays (RIA), enzyme immunoassays (EIA) or cell growth studies. Racks can be removed from their base, e.g. for homogeneous heating of vials in a water bath.

- 1.2 ml vials, made of PP, arranged in microtitration plate format 8 x 12
- Suitable for working with multichannel pipettors
- With alphanumeric marking on outside of rack
- Label inside rack
- Temperature stable up to -90 °C
- Autoclavable

Delivery without cap strips. Please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rack with 96 vials, non-sterile	**EC05.1**	10	65,60
Rack with 96 vials, **sterile**	**EC06.1**	10	70,10



S

Refill vials and caps for Autotube racks

1.2 ml vials made of **PP**, cap strips made of **PE**. **Sterile** or non-sterile. Only vials are autoclavable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Vials, 1.2 ml, individual, loose, non-sterile	**EC07.1**	960	32,50
Vials, 1.2 ml, 8 vial strips, individual, loose, non-sterile	**YC41.1**	120	29,35
Cap strips, 8 cap strips, individual, loose, non-sterile	**EC08.1**	120	21,85
Cap strips, 8 cap strips, loose, **sterile**	**EC09.1**	120	23,15

▶ Multichannel pipettors see page 452
▶ Reagent reservoirs see page 478



121 °C

Micro Racks

Made of **PP**, with lid. Racks with 96 micro tubes, filled or unfilled.
Tubes are optionally available with a number code on the base or uncoded.
Pressure tested for leak tightness.

Reusable micro racks

- SBS standard micro test plate format (8 x 12)
- For use with micro tubes
- Angled corner on rack for clear positioning of refill unit
- Sides can be labelled, e.g. with a barcode
- Suitable for use in combination with automatic dispensing systems and robots
- Racks are stackable and suitable for stacker systems
- Temperature-resistant up to -80 °C. Autoclavable

Volume (ml)	Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,65	filled, coded	127,76 x 85,48 x 20,4	**XK05.1**	50	461,20
1,2	filled, coded	127,76 x 85,48 x 28,4	**XK08.1**	50	461,20



121 °C

Micro Tubes

Made of **PP**, with round base.
As single tubes or 8 tube strips for use in micro racks.

Volume (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,65	8.3 x 28	individually wrapped	**XK10.1**	5 x 1000	186,00
0,65	8.3 x 28	8 tube strip	**XK11.1**	5 x 120	209,65
1,2	8.3 x 44,1	individually wrapped	**XK12.1**	5 x 1000	186,00
1,2	8.3 x 44,1	8 vial strip	**XK13.1**	5 x 120	192,45



121 °C

Sealing accessories for micro tubes

Made of **TPE**. For sealing 0.65 and 1.2 ml micro tubes.
Can be punctured with syringe needles for sampling and filling.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8 tube cap strip	**XK18.1**	1000	169,85
8 x 12 sealing mats	**XK19.1**	100	253,70



S

Rotilabo® cover film for PCR plates

Made of: **PP, polyester** or **aluminium**. Self-adhesive.
Sterile or non-sterile. For sealing PCR plates.

- Suitable for use in thermal cyclers
- Perforated ends make them easy and quick to attach
- **Free from nucleic acid**
- **RNase-/DNase-free**

Technical specifications:

Type	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**
Properties	Excellent barrier properties, no sample evaporation	For universal use; can be removed without leaving residue; ideal for light-sensitive samples	Easy to use	For universal use; strong adhesive effect; can be removed without leaving residue
Material	Aluminium	Aluminium	PP	Polyester
Thickness µm	36	48	50	50
Dimensions L x W (mm)	146.1 x 82.6	129 x 78.3	135.1 x 79.4	140.5 x 78.3
Temperature stable (°C)	-80 to +120	-80 to +120	-40 to +120	-40 to +125
Pierceable	yes	yes	no	no

Product	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 (aluminium)	non-sterile	**EN80.1**	100	99,15
1 (aluminium)	**sterile**	**EN81.1**	50 (2 x 25)	81,70
2 (aluminium)	non-sterile	**KKE1.1**	100	76,65
3 (PP)	non-sterile	**EN82.1**	100	79,70
3 (PP)	**sterile**	**EN83.1**	100	102,05
4 (polyester)	non-sterile	**KKE2.1**	100	58,40

Sealing films for RT PCR

Made from optically clear polyester; with strong, non-absorbent and non-fluorescent adhesive.
Suitable for ELISA, real-time qPCR applications and protein crystallisation.
Plastic backing film, easily removable.
Length between perforations: 121.9 mm.
RNase-, DNase- and Nucleic acid-free.

Technical specifications:

Material	Polyester
Thickness	50 µm
Dimensions (L x W)	142.9 x 79.4 mm
Heat resistant	-40 to +120 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APT8.1	100	130,10

Sealing films with special adhesive

Made from optically clear polyolefin; with inert, encapsulated silicone adhesive. The initially non-tacky adhesive is activated by applying pressure to the PCR plate, thus providing a perfectly tight seal, while the area directly above the wells is unchanged. The high optical clarity in these areas ensures reproducible results. Low autofluorescence, suitable for ELISA, quantitative DNA amplification, real-time qPCR applications and protein crystallisation. Length between perforations: 113 mm.
DNase, RNase and DNA free. Resistant to DMSO.

Technical specifications:

Material	Polyolefin
Thickness	50 µm
Dimensions (L x W)	139.7 x 78.6 mm
Heat resistant	-70 to +100 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APT9.1	100	194,60



❄❄

PCR sealing strips

Made of **aluminium** or **polyester**. Self-adhesive. For sealing PCR reaction vials (eight-tube strips) or individual rows on PCR trays.

- Suitable for use in thermal cyclers
- Perforated ends make them easy and quick to attach
- **RNase-/DNase-free**

Technical specifications:

Type	**1**	**2**
Properties	Ideal for standard PCR applications, for storage and for light-sensitive applications; DMSO-resistant	Ideal for standard PCR applications, for RT-PCR and for storage
Material	Aluminium	Polyester
Thickness µm	50	50
Temperature stable (°C)	-80 to +120	-40 to +120
Pierceable	yes	no

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 (aluminium)	**KKE6.1**	300	34,85
2 (polyester)	**KKE7.1**	400	54,95

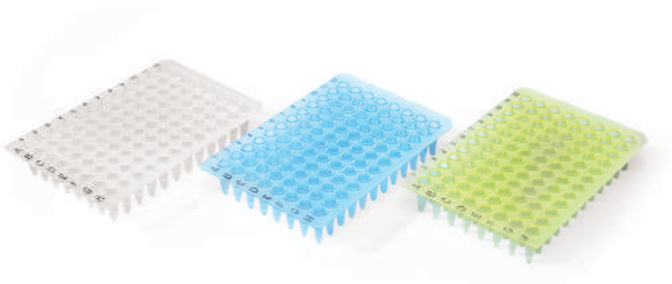


121 °C

Rotilabo®-PCR trays, with frame

Made of **PP**. With black alphanumeric print for sample differentiation. Thin-walled for optimal heat transfer between thermocycler and sample. Cavities with raised edge to aid covering with PCR film. Suitable for most standard thermocyclers. **RNase, DNase and human DNA free**. Autoclavable.

Version	Filling volume (µl)	Working volume (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard, with half frame	300	250	**CEN0.1**	50	151,60
Low profile, with full frame	200	150	**CEN1.1**	50	151,60



121 °C

Rotilabo®-PCR trays, without frame

Made of **PP**, without frame. With black alphanumeric print for sample differentiation. Volume 0.3 ml (max. working volume 250 µl, max. filling volume 300 µl). Thin-walled for optimal heat transfer between thermocycler and sample. Cavities with raised edge to aid covering with PCR film. Suitable for most standard thermocyclers.
RNase, DNase and human DNA free. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**CEL7.1**	50	151,60
blue	**CEL8.1**	50	154,20
yellow	**CEL9.1**	50	154,20



121 °C

96-well PCR trays, with frame

By Brand.
- Made of thin PP
- Blue, alphanumeric coding
- Cut corner for easier orientation
- Even, fast and precise heat transfer
- Smooth, inert container inner
- Reduced formation of enzymes and nucleic acids
- Reliable sealing with associated sealing mats
- Frame suitable for labelling
- Suitable for real-time PCR
- **Free from DNase/RNase, DNA and endotoxins**
- Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285

Version	Filling volume (µl)	Cut corner	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard	200	A12	**EYT4.1**	50 (10 x 5)	170,95
Low profile, higher frame	150	A1	**EYT5.1**	50 (10 x 5)	170,95

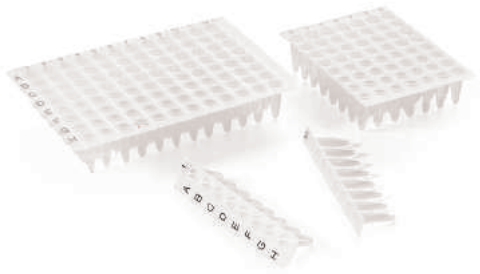


121 °C

96-well PCR trays, without frame

By Brand.
- Made of thin PP
- Blue, alphanumeric coding
- Cut corner for easier orientation
- Even, fast and precise heat transfer
- Smooth, inert container inner
- Reduced formation of enzymes and nucleic acids
- Reliable sealing with associated sealing mats
- Suitable for all current thermocyclers
- Suitable for real-time PCR
- **Free from DNase/RNase, DNA and endotoxins**
- Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285

Version	Filling volume (µl)	Cut corner	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard	200	A12	**HAE6.1**	50 (10 x 5)	170,95
Low profile	150	H12	**HAE7.1**	50 (10 x 5)	170,95

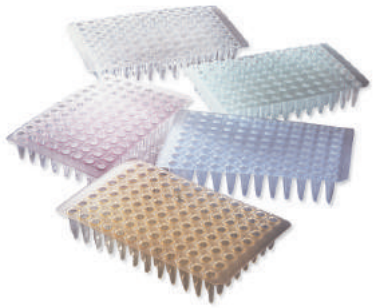


121 °C

Rotilabo®-PCR trays, with partitioning

Made of **PP**, without frame. With perforation, separable into individual PCR strips or smaller trays. With black alphanumeric print for sample analysis. Volume 0.3 ml (max. working volume 250 µl, max. filling volume 300 µl). Thin-walled for optimal heat transfer between thermocycler and sample. Cavities with raised edge to aid covering with PCR film.
Suitable for most standard thermocyclers.
RNase, DNase and human DNA free. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CEN2.1	50	166,65



121 °C

Mµlti®-Rigid Ultra Plates

By Sorenson. Made of **PP**. One-piece plates in microtitre plate format (8 x 12). Supplied with 96 extremely thin-walled micro-centrifuge tubes 0.2 ml. Thin walls guarantee steady heat transfer and shorter cycle duration during PCR-experiments. Can be easily closed with micromats, lid strips, or sealing foil. With alphanumeric coding for easy sample identification. Fit all standard thermocyclers. **DNase/RNase free**. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**N421.1**	25	110,20
red	**N422.1**	25	110,10
blue	**N423.1**	25	103,00
green	**N424.1**	25	103,00
yellow	**N425.1**	25	103,00



121 °C

PCR trays, 24-/48-/384-well

By Brand.
- Made from **PP**, extra-thin, even wall thickness, for optimal heat transfer and short cycle times
- Thin-walled PCR trays for constant, fast and precise heat transfer
- Tubes have smooth and inert inner surfaces to minimise binding of enzymes and nucleic acids
- Wells have raised rims for protection against cross-contamination and reliable sealing with suitable sealing mats
- Suitable for all standard quantitative real-time thermocyclers
- **DNase, DNA and RNase free**
- Autoclavable

24/48/96-well PCR trays

0.2 ml tubes.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24-well, without rack	**XT94.1**	40 (8 x 5)	68,45
48-well, without rack	**XT95.1**	20 (4 x 5)	66,35

384-well PCR trays

40 µl tubes, for specimen volumes ranging from 2 to 30 µl. The trays can be filled using conventional multichannel pipettes or robot systems.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
384-well, with complete rack	**XT98.1**	50 (5 x 10)	270,90

▶ Sealing films for PCR-trays see page 485



PCR products for real time PCR

By Brand.
- Made of **PP**, white. For qPCR
- Significantly better results than clear 8-tube strips or trays in fluorescence measurements.
- Evenly dyed with titanium dioxide in combination with smooth surfaces for optimal reflection of fluorescence signals.

PCR tube strips (8 tubes per strip)

0.2 ml tubes. Separate clear caps, flat, easy to open and close (please order separately). Tubes have tab at one end. Capped strips with a small lip on the side of each cap for careful, contamination-free opening.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tubes without capped strips	**XX01.1**	125	105,05
8 cap strips, flat	**XT93.1**	125	38,95

96-well PCR trays

0.2 ml tubes.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without rack	**XX02.1**	50	209,65
With half rack	**XX03.1**	50	209,65

PCR-trays and containers



A 121 °C

PCR-strips 12 tubes

Made of **PP**. Volume 0.2 ml. Autoclavable.

- PCR-micro-centrifuge strips with 12 micro-centrifuge tubes
- Thin-walled PCR-tubes guarantee optimal temperature exchange during heating and cooling PCR-cycles
- **Certified DNase-, RNase- and DNA-free**

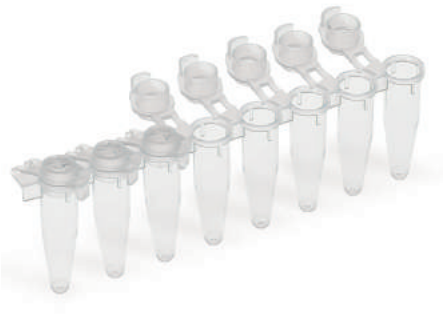
Delivery without lid strips, please order separately.

Colour	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	0,2	**EL74.1**	125	129,35

Accessories for PCR-strips 12 tubes

Lid strips made of **PP**. Curved lids. Suitable for PCR-centrifuge strips each with 12 centrifuge tubes. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**EL79.1**	125	56,65



A 121 °C

PCR-strips 8 tubes

Made of **PP**. Volume 0.2 ml. Autoclavable.

- PCR-micro-centrifuge strips with 8 micro-centrifuge tubes
- **Lids, which can be opened or closed individually**, are available in two designs: flat or curved
- Flat lid puncturable with cannula
- Extremely thin-walled PCR-tubes guarantee optimal temperature exchange when heating and cooling during PCR-cycles
- **DNase-, RNase- and DNA-free**

Tubes with lids for individual attachment (flat)

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**CH87.1**	125	113,85
blue	**CH88.1**	125	113,85
green	**CH89.1**	125	113,85
red	**CH90.1**	125	113,85
yellow	**CH91.1**	125	113,85

Tubes with lids for individual attachment (curved)

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**CH92.1**	125	113,85
blue	**CH93.1**	125	113,85
green	**CH94.1**	125	113,85
red	**CH95.1**	125	113,85
yellow	**CH96.1**	125	113,85



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-8-strip PCR reaction vials

Made of **PP**. colourless, with numberings from 1 to 8 for sample differentiation (type ③ not numbered). Volume 0.2 ml (max. working volume 250 µl, max. filling volume 300 µl). Thin-walled for optimal heat transfer between thermocycler and sample. Suitable for most standard thermocyclers. **RNase, DNase and human DNA free**. Autoclavable. **Delivery incl.** cap strips (flat or convex) or attachable single caps.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① PCR strips with convex cap strips	**CEN3.1**	125	105,55
② PCR strips with flat cap strips	**CEN4.1**	125	105,55
③ PCR strips, attachable flat single caps	**CEN5.1**	120	103,35



A 121 °C

PCR-strips 8 tubes with attached lid

Made of **PP**. Capacity 0.2 ml. Autoclavable.

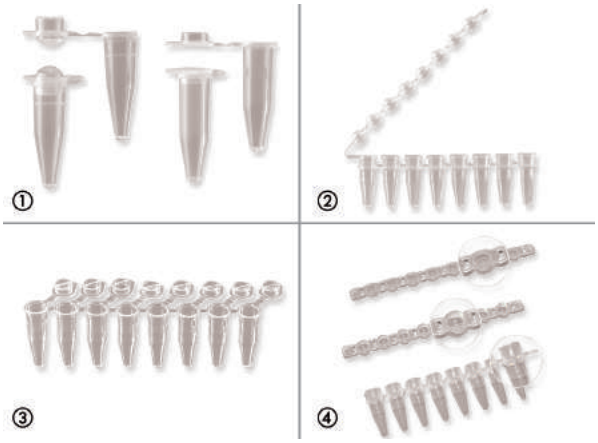
- PCR-micro-centrifuge strips with 8 micro-centrifuge tubes
- **Attached lid strips** enable easy opening and closing
- Lids curved
- Thin-walled PCR-tubes guarantee optimal temperature exchange when heating and cooling during PCR-cycles
- **DNase-, RNase- and DNA-free**

Colour	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	0,2	**CK82.1**	125	102,90
blue	0,2	**CK83.1**	125	102,90
green	0,2	**CK84.1**	125	102,90
pink	0,2	**CK85.1**	125	102,90
yellow	0,2	**CK86.1**	125	102,90

▶ Pipettor tips see page 465

▶ Microlitre pipettors see page 451

PCR-trays and containers



A 121 °C

PCR-reaction vials

By Brand.

- Made of **PP**. Colourless. Extra-thin, even wall thickness, for optimal heat transfer and short cycle times
- Made of high-grade pure plastics containing no additives
- Produced under clean room conditions according to ISO 14 644-1 Class 5, 7 and 8
- **DNase, DNA- and RNase free**
- Suitable for all standard thermocyclers
- Caps are easy to open and close
- Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285
- **Containers with flat lids, suitable for real-time PCR**

① **PCR-individual vials with attached cap**
Convex or flat cap, tight-fitting for minimal loss of fluid through evaporation.

② **PCR-vials, 8 tube strips with attached cap strip**
Convex cap.

③ **PCR-vials, 8 tube strips with attached single caps**
Flat single cap for optimal protection against contamination.

④ **PCR-vials, 8 tube strips with separate 8 cap strip**
Vials with retaining tab on one end.
Cap strip with convex or flat cap and small step on side of each cap for careful, contamination-free opening.

Type	Version	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Vials, attached convex caps	0,2	**XT86.1**	1000	66,65
①	Vials, attached flat caps	0,2	**XT87.1**	1000	55,65
①	Vials, attached flat caps	0,5	**XT88.1**	1000	50,20
②	Vials, 8 tube strips, attached convex cap strips	0,2	**XT89.1**	125	135,95
③	Vials, 8 tube strips, attached flat single caps	0,2	**XT90.1**	120	142,65
④	Vials, 8 tube strips + 8 pack of cover strips, curved	0,2	**HAE8.1**	250	220,40
④	Vials, 8 tube strips + 8-pack of cover strips, flat	0,2	**HAE9.1**	250	219,30
④	Vials, 8 tube strips, without cap	0,2	**XT91.1**	125	93,55
④	8 cap strips, convex	0,2	**XT92.1**	125	31,65
④	8 cap strips, flat	0,2	**XT93.1**	125	38,95

▶ Cooling racks for PCR-trays and containers see page 251



S
A 121 °C

MµIti®-UltraStrips 8-tubes

By Sorenson. Made of thin-walled **PP**. **Sterile** (incl. lid strips) or non-sterile. 8 micro-centrifuge tubes with 200 µl per strip. Fit all standard thermocyclers, e.g. Perkin Elmer, Biometra. The SafeSeal® design of the caps ensures tight closing. Due to the very smooth and transparent inner and outer surfaces, even the smallest volumes are clearly visible.
RNase-/DNase-free, pyrogen-free. Autoclavable.

Colour	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**sterile**	**E712.1**	120	178,45
colourless	non-sterile	**E717.1**	120	164,70

Lid strips, curved

For closing MµIti®-Ultra Plates and MµIti®Ultra Strips 0.2 ml.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
cannot be pierced, curved lid	**H997.1**	120	81,95



PCR reaction vials, strip of 8, low profile

By Brand. Made of **PP**. Volume 0.15 ml. PCR reaction vial strip with 8 interconnected vials. Flat single caps attached, highly transparent and so suitable for real time PCR.
DNase, DNA- and RNase free.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CNT0.1	120	147,05



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-PCR reaction vials 0.2 ml

Made of **PP**. Colourless. Volume 0.2 ml (max. working volume 250 µl, max. filling volume 300 µl). Thin-walled for optimal heat transfer between thermocycler and sample. Suitable for all standard thermocyclers.
RNase, DNase and human DNA free. Autoclavable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① PCR tubes with convex cap	**CEL5.1**	1000	60,20
② PCR tubes with flat cap	**CEL6.1**	1000	60,20

Microcentrifuge tubes



MµltiⓇ-Ultra PCR tubes 0.2 ml

By Sorenson. Made of **PP**. With flat lid. Extremely thin walls enable heat to be transferred more quickly and more evenly.
Fits all standard thermocyclers.
Pyrogen free, DNase- /RNase-free and autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**H560.1**	1000	113,55
red	**H561.1**	1000	113,55
blue	**H562.1**	1000	113,55
green	**H563.1**	1000	113,55
yellow	**H564.1**	1000	114,10



MµltiⓇ-Ultra PCR tubes 0.65 ml

By Sorenson. Made of clear **PP**. Very thin walls enable heat to be transferred more quickly and more evenly. Can be centrifuged up to 10 000 x g. Flat, roughened lid for labelling. The piercing area in the lid makes the transfer of hazardous materials with a syringe easier.
DNase- and RNase-, endotoxin- and heavy metal-free. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A774.1	1000	60,55



RotilaboⓇ-microcentrifuge tubes

Made of **PP**. Capacity 1.5 ml. With dull finish labelling area. Graduated.
Can be centrifuged up to 18 000 x g.
Temperature stable from -70 °C to 121 °C. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**4182.1**	1000	17,15
red	**4189.1**	1000	19,90
blue	**4190.1**	1000	19,90
yellow	**4204.1**	1000	19,90
green	**4209.1**	1000	19,90
assorted colours (5 x 1000 pieces)	**5913.1**	5000	82,35



RotilaboⓇ-reaction vials

Made of **PP**. **Sterile** or non-sterile.
- With graduations
- Additional volume above the last graduation allows for liquid expansion
- Matt labelling space on the side and on the lid
- Ergonomic lid, easy and safety opening and closing
- One-handed operation with quick-release lock
- Puncturable lid
- **RNase/DNase-free, pyrogen-free, PCR inhibitor-free, metal-free**
- Centrifugability:
  Fixed angle rotor: 25 000 x g
  Tilting rotor: 70 000 x g

Temperature stable from -20 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Colour	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,5	colourless	**sterile**	**ENE8.1**	1000	25,45
1,5	colourless	non-sterile	**ENE9.1**	1000	23,40
1,5	black	non-sterile	**ENH0.1**	1000	25,10
2,0	colourless	**sterile**	**ENH1.1**	1000	28,10
2,0	colourless	non-sterile	**ENH2.1**	1000	25,80

RotilaboⓇ-safety reaction tubes

Made of **PP**. Colourless, with graduations and labelling space.
Tight plug seat, e.g. for applications under thermal stress.
Cap membrane is pierceable. Vessel base of 2.0 ml tubes is rounded on the inside to enhance pellet formation. Centrifugable to 18000 x g.
Heat resistant from -70 to 121 °C. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	**XC62.1**	1000	15,00
1,5	**XC63.1**	1000	18,25
2,0	**NA16.1**	1000	17,75

Microcentrifuge tubes



Mircocentrifuge tubes 1.5 ml

By Brand. Made of **PP**. **Sterile** or non-sterile. Volume 1.5 ml, graduated.

- Centrifugable up to 20 000 x g at 20 °C, max. 20 min
- With mat-finished labelling area on the side
- Lid membrane ∅ 8.5 mm, with a uniform thickness of approx. 0.3 mm, can be pierced by analyzer
- **BIO-CERT®-quality**, **sterile** and free from endotoxins, DNA, RNase and ATP, with batch certificate

Dimensions: outer ∅ 10.75 x H 40.8 mm. Autoclavable.

* Brown reaction vials are ideal for light-sensitive reactions.

Colour	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural BIO-CERT®	**sterile**	**CH75.1**	30 x 15	106,80
natural	non-sterile	**CH76.1**	500	16,00
natural	non-sterile	**CNT2.1**	3000	79,90
yellow	non-sterile	**CH77.1**	500	17,35
blue	non-sterile	**CH78.1**	500	17,35
green	non-sterile	**CH79.1**	500	17,35
orange	non-sterile	**CH80.1**	500	17,35
brown (amber)*	non-sterile	**CH81.1**	500	17,35



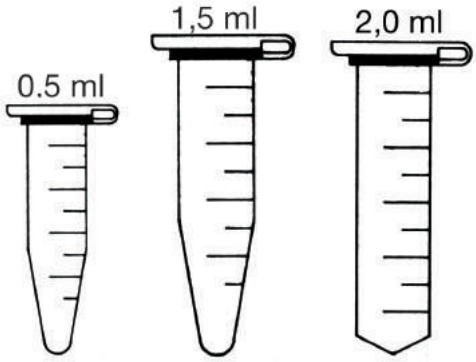
Reaction vials with lid lock

By Brand. Made of **PP**. Additional lid lock for extra tightness, prevents unintentional opening of the lid. The wide lid rim allows easy handling using only one hand. With frosted labelling space and graduations for reading the approximate volume.

- Manufactured from high quality medical grade polypropylene
- Produced under cleanroom conditions to ISO 14 644-1 Class 8
- **Free of RNase, DNase, DNA and endotoxins**
- Centrifugable to 30 000 x g.
- Autoclavable at 121 °C and 2 bar (DIN EN 285)

Volume (ml)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	10	30	**CNT3.1**	500	26,05
1,5	10,75	40,8	**CNT4.1**	1000	44,25
2,0	12,8	40	**CNT5.1**	500	27,00





Mμlti®-safety microcentrifuge tubes

SafeSeal® Tubes

- By Sorenson
- Can be centrifuged up to 25 000 x g
- Highly transparent **PP**
- Graduated at 250 µl
- Etched labelling surface
- Tightly fitting cap
- Flat lid, suitable for labelling
- **LowBinding version:** Surface-optimized with a polymer coating, thereby minimal adhesion of sample
- Colour range: red, blue, green, yellow, lilac
- Temperature stable from -80 to 121 °C
- Autoclavable

- **RNase/DNase-free**
- **Human-DNA-free**
- **PCR-inhibitor-free**
- **Pyrogen-free**

Nominal capacity (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	0,65	natural	**7060.1**	1000	24,20
0,5	0,65	assorted colours	**7096.1**	1000	51,85
0,5	0,65	clear, LowBinding	**7137.1**	1000	84,85
1,5	1,7	colourless	**7080.1**	1000	34,00
1,5	1,7	assorted colours	**7110.1**	1000	NLA
1,5	1,7	clear, LowBinding	**7154.1**	1000	84,85
2,0	2,0	colourless	**7083.1**	800	49,35
2,0	2,0	assorted colours	**N457.1**	800	59,45
2,0	2,0	clear, LowBinding	**7181.1**	1000	93,75

▶ Stands for centrifuge tubes see page 239

Microcentrifuge tubes



❄❄ A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-microcentrifuge tubes

Made of **PP**. Colourless, temperature stable from -90 to +121 °C, autoclavable. Can be centrifuged up to 17 000 x g.

Image	Volume	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	250 µl	not graduated	**EA82.1**	1000	60,60
③	500 µl	graduated	**EA83.1**	1000	49,85
④	1,5 ml	graduated	**EA84.1**	1000	56,85
⑤	1,9 ml	graduated	**EA85.1**	1000	73,40

Rotilabo®-microcentrifuge tubes

Made of **LDPE**. Colourless, not graduated.
Temperature stable from -90 to +121 °C

Image	Volume	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
②	400 µl	**EA86.1**	1000	63,55



A 121 °C

Microcentrifuge tubes 1.5 ml, without lid

Made of **PP**. Colourless. Volume 1.5 ml. Autoclavable.

- Centrifugable up to 6000 x g at 20 °C, max. 20 min
- With dull finish labelling area on the side
- Outer-∅ x total height: 11 x 39.5 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CK05.2	1000	24,10



❄❄ A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-microcentrifuge tubes, black

Made of **PP**, black. 1.5 ml, graduated. Autoclavable. Temperature stable from -80 to +121 °C. Can be centrifuged up to 15 000 x g.
Ideal for storing light-sensitive samples.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AA80.1	500	25,05



❄❄ A 121 °C

MµLti®-safety microcentrifuge tubes 2 ml

By Sorenson. Made of **PP**. With special design for alleviating sample removal, particularly during DNA-/RNA-centrifugation.

- Flat lid with piercing zone for syringes
- Can be centrifuged up to 15 000 x g
- Temperature stable from -80 to +121 °C
- Flat lid and rough surface for easy marking of tubes
- **DNase-/RNase-free**
- Autoclavable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E708.1	1000	55,05



❄ A 121 °C

Microcentrifuge tubes 2 ml

By Brand. Made of **PP**. Volume 2 ml, graduated.

- Centrifugable up to 20 000 x g at 20 °C, max. 20 min
- With dull finish labelling area on the side
- The lid membrane, which is approx. 0.3 mm thick throughout, can be pierced by the analyzer
- **Free of RNase, DNase, DNA and endotoxins**
- Autoclavable

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**CK06.1**	500	32,30

Microcentrifuge tubes



Safety reaction tubes 5 ml

Made of **PP. Sterile** (packed individually) or non-sterile.

- Tight closing seal
- Graduated
- Labelling space on side of vessel and lid
- Centrifugable to 21 000 x g
- Temperature stable from -80 to +100 °C
- **RNase, DNase/human DNA free**
- **PCR Inhibitor-free, ATP-free**
- **Free of pyrogenics**
- **CE/IVD-compliant**

Colour	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**sterile**	**HNY1.1**	50 (50 x 1)	65,60
colourless	non-sterile	**HNY2.1**	100	20,40



Rotilabo®-microcentrifuge tubes 5 ml

Made of **PP**, graduated. Autoclavable.

- Leak-tight closure
- Labelling space on side of vessel and lid
- Centrifugable to 5000 g
- Temperature resistant in the range -80 to 121 °C
- Vessel-∅ 15 (incl. rim 18 mm) x H 60 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**PE68.1**	250	50,30
black	**PE69.1**	250	50,30



5 ml reaction vials

Made of **PP**. **Sterile** or non-sterile. Autoclavable.

- Easy to open lock for simple handling
- Labelling space on side of vessel and lid
- Centrifugable to 5000 g
- **RNase-/DNase free, pyrogen-free**
- Vial ∅ 15 mm (incl. edge 18 mm) x H 61 mm
- Temperature stable from -90 to +121 °C

Colour	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	**sterile**	**EKY3.1**	200 (10 x 20)	48,00
colourless	non-sterile	**EKY4.1**	200	44,30
blue	non-sterile	**EKY5.1**	200	44,30
green	non-sterile	**EKY6.1**	200	44,30
yellow	non-sterile	**EKY7.1**	200	44,30
pink	non-sterile	**EKY8.1**	200	44,30
black	non-sterile	**EKY9.1**	200	45,20



Rotilabo®-sealing clips

For microcentrifuge tubes. Safe closure of vessels during boiling or freezing. With grip end for easy loading and removal of tubes. Reusable. Assorted colours.

For containers	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5 ml	**N216.1**	100	42,95
1,5 / 2 ml	**N217.1**	100	42,95



SnapTwist™-reaction vials

Made of **PP**. **RNase, DNase, DNA and pyrogen free.** Autoclavable.
- **Timesaving closure:** just press to safely seal vial, twist just a ¼ turn to open.
- With clear polished surface
- Leak-proof lip seal on closure
- Conical reaction vials are centrifugable up to 20 000 x g
- Temperature stable from -90 to +100 °C

Vials with fitted screw cap, sterile

Volume (ml)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,5	Conical, with transparent lid	**ATC4.1**	500	NLA

Vials without cap, non sterile

Volume (ml)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,5	Free-standing	**YK13.1**	1000	64,40
1,5	Conical	**YK14.1**	1000	64,40
1,8	Free-standing	**YK15.1**	1000	64,40
1,8	Conical	**YK16.1**	1000	68,50

Lids for SnapTwist™-reaction vials

Made of **HDPE**. Lid inserts for identification are optional (CK72.1ff). Non-autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent	**YK17.1**	1000	53,75
blue	**YK18.1**	1000	53,75
green	**YK19.1**	1000	53,75
violet	**YK20.1**	1000	53,75
red	**YK21.1**	1000	53,75
yellow	**YK22.1**	1000	53,75
white	**YK23.1**	1000	53,75



Rotilabo®-microcentrifuge tube openers

Opens and closes 0.2- to 2.2-ml-tubes. The opener only touches the outer edge of the lid thereby reducing the risk of contamination. Assorted colours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AA94.1	10	16,10



Screw cap tubes, brown

Made of **PP**. Autoclavable.
- Volume 0.5 / 1.5 / 2.0 ml
- Brown screw cap tubes for storage of light-sensitive samples
- Temperature stable from -196 to 121 °C
- Conical micro-centrifuge tubes can be centrifuged up to 20 000 x g
- **RNase-/DNase-/DNA- and pyrogen free**
- Screw-on lid made of PP with silicone sealing
- Only 1¼ turns needed for speedy opening and closing of lid
- Lid inserts are also available for easy identification (see CK72.1 ff.)

Delivery without lids, please order separately!

Volume (ml)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	self-standing	**CK47.1**	1000	88,40
1,5	self-standing	**CK48.1**	1000	88,40
1,5	conical	**CK49.1**	1000	88,40
2,0	self-standing	**CK50.1**	1000	88,40
2,0	conical	**CK51.1**	1000	88,40

Screw-on lids with silicone sealing

Made of **PP**. Suitable for screw cap tubes, brown.

Colour	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	attached	**CK52.1**	1000	NLA
white	attached	**CK53.1**	1000	120,55
brown	loose	**AEK2.1**	1000	118,40
red	loose	**CK54.1**	1000	113,85
white	loose	**CK55.1**	1000	113,85



Lid inserts

Made of **PP**. For colour-coded, easy identification of reaction vials (Art. No. CK47.1 ff, CK57.1 ff).

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**CK72.1**	500	15,50
yellow	**CK73.1**	500	15,50
red	**CK74.1**	500	15,50
white	**CK75.1**	500	15,50
green	**CK76.1**	500	15,50
assorted colours	**CK77.1**	500	15,50

Screw Cap tubes



Reation vials with septum screw cap

Made of **PP**. With hang-on (PP) screw lid with silicone seal.
Sterile or non-sterile. Autoclavable.

- Volume: 0.5 / 1.5 / 2.0 ml
- Clear, optionally available with subdivisions and labelling space
- Only 1¼ turns are needed for speedy opening and closing of the lid
- Temperature stable from -196 to +121 °C
- Outer-∅ x total height: 13 x 47 mm
- Conical micro-centrifuge tubes can be centrifuged up to 20 000 x g
- Lid inserts are also available for easy identification (see CK72.1 ff.)
- **RNase-/DNase-/DNA- and pyrogen free**

Microcentrifuge tubes with hang-on screw lid (separately packed) - non-sterile

Volume (ml)	Type	Graduations	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	self-standing	no	**CK57.1**	1000	164,70
1,5	self-standing	no	**CK58.1**	1000	164,70
1,5	conical	no	**CK59.1**	1000	164,70
2,0	self-standing	no	**CK60.1**	1000	164,70
2,0	conical	no	**CK61.1**	1000	164,70

Microcentrifuge tubes with hang-on screw lid (attached) - sterile

Volume (ml)	Type	Graduations	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	self-standing	no	**CK62.1**	500	113,85
1,5	self-standing	no	**CK63.1**	500	113,85
1,5	conical	no	**CK64.1**	500	113,85
2,0	self-standing	no	**CK65.1**	500	113,85
2,0	conical	no	**CK66.1**	500	113,85

Graduated microcentrifuge tubes with hang-on screw lid (attached) - sterile

Volume (ml)	Type	Graduations	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	self-standing	yes	**CK67.1**	500	149,25
1,5	self-standing	yes	**CK68.1**	500	149,25
1,5	conical	yes	**CK69.1**	500	149,25
2,0	self-standing	yes	**CK70.1**	500	149,25
2,0	conical	yes	**CK71.1**	500	149,25



Reaction vials with septum screw cap

By Sarstedt. Made from transparent **PP**.
Unscrewed closure attached with O-ring seal made of EPDM.

- With knurling, for single-handed insertion into suitable stands
- Without graduation and labelling field
- Centrifuges up to 20 000 x g
- In accordance with IATA requirements
- Autoclavable

Volume (ml)	Version	∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,5	conical	10,8	44	**HPX3.1**	500	63,35
2,0	conical	10,8	44	**HPX4.1**	500	63,35
2,0	self-standing	10,8	44	**HPX5.1**	500	63,35



Reaction vials with screw cap

Made of **PP**. **HDPE** screw cap with **TPS** ring seal. Autoclavable.

- **Sterile**
- Conical bottomed vessels are centrifugable up to 25 000 x g
- 1.5 and 2.0 ml reaction vials with labelling space
- Temperature resistant in the range -80 to +121 °C
- Screw cap ∅ 13 mm
- **RNase-/DNase free, pyrogen-free**
- CE-IVD compliant

Volume (ml)	Type	Graduations	Vessel ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	conical	none	8 x 47	**XC79.1**	200	43,90
0,5	free-standing	none	10,5 x 48	**XC80.1**	200	43,90
1,5	conical	up to 1.0 ml	10,5 x 47	**XC81.1**	200	43,90
1,5	free-standing	up to 1.0 ml	10,5 x 48	**XC82.1**	200	43,90
2,0	conical	up to 1.2 ml	11,5 x 47	**XC83.1**	200	43,90
2,0	free-standing	up to 1.2 ml	10,5 x 48	**XC84.1**	200	43,90

Screw Cap tubes





Reaction vials with screw cap

Made of **PP**. **Sterile** or non sterile. Ideal for storage in freezers, applications in a boiling water bath or for centrifuging. Tight sealing due to combination of lip seal and silicone ring in cap. Single-handed opening in suitable racks (e.g. AEN2.1ff) through longitudinal grooves on the upper edge and locking system on self-standing vials.

- With graduations and large labelling space
- Quick opening and closing with only 1 1/4 turns of cap
- Conical vials, centrifugable up to 20 000 x g
- Thick-walled for high stability
- Excellent visual clarity
- Outer Ø x overall height: 13 x 47 mm
- **RNase/DNase/DNA and pyrogen free**
- Temperature stable from -196 to +121 °C
- Autoclavable

Vials with screw cap, sterile

Volume (ml)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	Freestanding	**AET3.1**	500 (10 x 50)	135,70
1,5	Freestanding	**AET4.1**	500 (10 x 50)	138,25
1,5	Conical	**AET5.1**	500 (10 x 50)	139,35
2,0	Freestanding	**AET6.1**	500 (10 x 50)	138,25

Vials without cap, non sterile

Volume (ml)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	Freestanding	**AET7.1**	1000	108,05
1,5	Freestanding	**AET8.1**	1000	108,05
1,5	Conical	**AET9.1**	1000	108,05
2,0	Freestanding	**AEX0.1**	1000	108,05

Caps for reaction vials, non sterile

Flat caps, suitable for automatic packaging machines.
With lip seal and integrated silicone ring. Suitable for vials AET7.1ff.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
yellow	**AEX1.1**	1000	108,90
red	**AEX2.1**	1000	108,90
green	**AEX3.1**	1000	108,90
blue	**AEX4.1**	1000	108,90
white	**AEX5.1**	1000	108,90
transparent	**AEX6.1**	1000	108,90
sorted (200 pc. in each colour: yellow, red, green, blue, white)	**AEX7.1**	1000	108,05





Reaction vials with septum screw caps

Made of **PP**.

- With graduations and labelling space
- Conical tubes, centrifugable up to 20 000 x g
- Outer ∅ x height: 11 x 44 mm
- **RNase/DNase/DNA and pyrogen free**
- Temperature stable from -196 to +121 °C
- Autoclavable

Reaction vials, graduated, without closure

Volume (ml)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,5	Freestanding	**AEK4.1**	1000	110,30
1,5	Conical	**AEK5.1**	1000	110,30
2,0	Freestanding	**AEK6.1**	1000	103,55

Screw caps with septum

Made of **PP**. Tight sealing due to integrated PTFE/silicone septum.
Easy to pierce with pipette tips or cannulas. Suitable for vials AEK4.1ff.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AEK7.1	250	121,80



True North® cryo vials

Made of **PP**. **Sterile.** Lid and vessel with identical ∅ (13 mm), therefore also suitable for 10 x 10 cryo box format. Suitable for storage in deep freezers or liquid nitrogen (gas phase). Temperature stable from -196 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.

- Lid with external thread and silicon seal
- With labelling space and graduations
- **RNase/DNase-free, non-pyrogenic and non-cytotoxic**

Volume (ml)	Type	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	Sorted (lid colour blue, red, green, violet, grey)	49	**TP67.1**	500 (10 x 50)	167,70
2	transparent	49	**XT57.1**	500 (10 x 50)	167,70

Screw Cap tubes



Cryogenic vials

Made of **PP**. **Sterile** (gamma-sterilised). ∅ 12.5 mm. Autoclavable. Suitable for the storage of cell cultures, sera, blood components, bacteriological cultures and other liquids at low temperatures in fridges or nitrogen tanks. Temperature stable up to -196 °C (suitable for storing samples in the liquid nitrogen gas phase).

- **RNase/DNase/DNA and pyrogen free**
- Vertical strip => easy-grip cap
- 1¼ turn closure => fast opening and closing
- **White labelling space** and coloured cap inserts => easy sample identification (please order cap inserts separately)
- Freestanding vessels with thread on base => **suitable for single-handed use** in racks with locking system
- Cap and vessel made from same material (PP) => **uniform expansion of contents**, no danger of explosion
- High transparency => **sample is easily visible**
- Round inside bottom => contents **can be completely drained**

With internal thread and silicone seal

Takes up little storage space.
Vials with round bottom centrifugable up to 17 000 x g

Volume (ml)	Type	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,2	Freestanding	43	12,5	**E308.1**	100	36,90
2	Freestanding	49	12,5	**E309.1**	100	36,90
2	Round bottom	48	12,5	**E310.1**	100	36,90
4	Round bottom	72	12,5	**E311.1**	100	42,40
4	Freestanding	78	12,5	**E312.1**	100	42,40
5	Round bottom	92	12,5	**E313.1**	100	44,55

With outer thread and lip seal

Vials with round bottom centrifugable up to 17 000 x g

Volume (ml)	Type	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,2	Freestanding	43	12,5	**E290.1**	100	30,10
2	Round bottom	48	12,5	**E291.1**	100	30,10
2	Freestanding	49	12,5	**E292.1**	100	30,10
3	Freestanding	72	12,5	**E293.1**	100	32,15
4	Freestanding	78	12,5	**E294.1**	100	34,40
5	Freestanding	92	12,5	**E295.1**	100	37,95

With outer thread and silicone seal

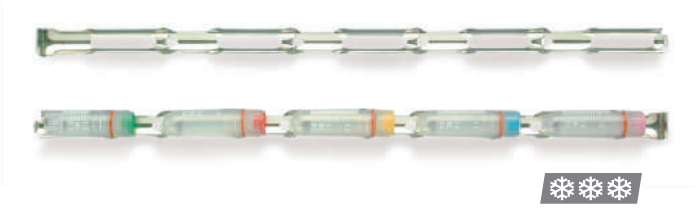
Vials with round bottom centrifugable up to 17 000 x g.
Article P168.1 with **HDPE** cap.

Volume (ml)	Type	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,2	Freestanding	43	12,5	**E314.1**	100	39,70
2	Round bottom	48	12,5	**E315.1**	100	39,70
2	Freestanding	49	12,5	**E316.1**	100	39,70
3	Freestanding	72	12,5	**E317.1**	100	43,00
4	Freestanding	78	12,5	**E318.1**	100	43,00
5	Freestanding	92	12,5	**E319.1**	100	44,65
10	Freestanding	84	17	**P168.1**	50	27,55
10	Freestanding	84	17	**P168.2**	500 (10 x 50)	255,85

With outer thread, lip seal and silicone seal

Vials with round bottom centrifugable up to 17 000 x g.

Volume (ml)	Type	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,2	Freestanding	43	12,5	**AEH6.1**	100	39,25
2	Round bottom	48	12,5	**AEH7.1**	100	39,25
2	Freestanding	49	12,5	**AEH8.1**	100	35,05
3	Freestanding	72	12,5	**AEH9.1**	100	37,55
4	Freestanding	78	12,5	**AEK0.1**	100	44,65
5	Freestanding	92	12,5	**AEK1.1**	100	49,15



Rotilabo®-aluminium holders

Ideal for storing max. 5 cryo vials 1.2 ml or 2 ml in liquid nitrogen containers and Dewar vessels. Length 290 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P169.1	12	14,55



Cap inserts for cryo vials

For colour coding and simple identification of samples.
Suitable for 1.2 to 5 ml cryo vials (Art. no. E308.1ff).

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**E320.1**	500	17,85
blue	**E321.1**	500	17,85
red	**E322.1**	500	17,85
green	**E323.1**	500	17,85
yellow	**E324.1**	500	17,85
sorted (5 x 100 pieces)	**E325.1**	500	17,85

▶ For stands for cryo vials, see page 241
▶ For matching cryo boxes, see page 245

Screw Cap tubes



Cryo tubes Cryo.s™

By Greiner Bio-One. Made of transparent **PP**, USP class VI-certified. **Sterile**. Temperature stable from -196 to +121 °C.

- For sample storage at -20 °C, -80 °C and in the gas phase above LN_2
- Suitable for shipping via air freight
- With white, scratch-resistant label field
- CE mark (CE/IVD)
  Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA
  Free of detectable endotoxins, free of zytotoxic substances
- Free of heavy metals
- Colour of screw cap: natural

Delivery incl. 150 (volume 1-2 ml) and/or 100 (volume 5 ml) cap inserts for additional marking of the closures.

Inner thread, with silicone seal

Volume (ml)	Version	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Packaging	Pack Qty.	€
1	Star foot	42	12,5	**HLX0.1**	100/bag	500	191,35
2	Conical bottom	48	12,5	**HLX1.1**	100/bag	500	191,35
2	Star foot	48	12,5	**HLX2.1**	100/bag	500	191,35
5	Conical bottom	86	12,5	**HLX3.1**	50/bag	300	129,50

Outer thread

Volume (ml)	Version	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Packaging	Pack Qty.	€
2	Star foot	47	12,5	**HLX4.1**	100/bag	500	191,35
3	Star foot	83	12,5	**HLX5.1**	50/bag	300	129,50

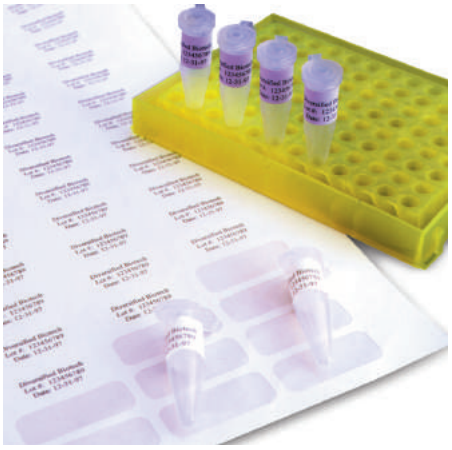


Laboratory markers

By edding. Suitable for fine, precise labelling of smooth and transparent surfaces, such as slides, reaction vials, Petri and laboratory dishes.

- Colour black
- Extremely fast-drying, abrasion and light-resistant
- Waterproof, odourless ink
- Permanent on plastic
- Removable from glass with acetone, ethanol, isopropanol and methyl ethyl ketone
- Temperature stable up to -183 °C
- Heat resistant up to +500 °C (on aluminium)

Type	Version	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8014	Round tip, fine	1	**HPE1.1**	10	28,35
8015F	Round tip, extra fine	0,75	**HPE2.1**	10	28,35



Cryo-labels on sheets

Made with acrylate. Sticks to plastic, glass or metal without drying out or peeling off. Glass and metal surfaces must be completely free of grease. Can also be used in boiling water baths, in refrigerators, under cryo-conditions (liquid nitrogen). Temperature stable from **-196 to +100 °C**. Can be removed without leaving any traces.
Sheets are printable with a laser printer.

Sheet size (US-Letter) 21.6 x 27.9 cm.

White

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
38	6	Microtiter-plates	156	**X545.1**	20	83,05
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	119	**X547.1**	20	83,05
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	85	**X548.1**	20	83,05
25	25	Microscope slides	80	**EL06.1**	20	79,45
38	19	Cryo-vials	60	**X549.1**	20	83,05
64	13	0.5-2 ml tubes	60	**EL07.1**	20	79,45
43	19	Cryo vials	52	**EL08.1**	20	79,45
29	44	Centrifuge tubes	42	**EL09.1**	20	79,45
67	25	Racks, boxes	30	**X550.1**	20	83,05
76	51	Bottles, glasses	12	**X551.1**	20	83,05

Cryo-labels on the roll, colour white

White, for manually marking

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/Roll	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	1000	**HX56.1**	1	42,95
38	19	Cryo vials	1000	**L673.1**	1	43,45
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	1000	**L672.1**	1	43,45



Laboratory markers

By Marienfeld. Permanent marker suitable for nearly all surfaces made of glass, plastic and paper. Suitable for indelible labelling of microscope slides, embedding cassettes and Petri dishes.

- Ultrafine tip
- High-contrast black ink
- Writes without pretreatment of surfaces
- Waterproof, resistant to most laboratory chemicals
- Odourless
- Non-toxic
- Non-dry, long-lasting

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CET9.1	12	39,45



Filtration, Water Purification & Dialysis

Analytical sieve machines 543
Bottle Top filter systems, disposable 515
Centrifuge filter systems 514
Chromatography accessories 552
Dialysis accessories 560
Dialysis tubular membranes 554
Dialysis systems 558
Extraction thimbles 542
Filter devices made of plastic, glass or stainless steel 519
Filter holders 519
Filter papers for qualitative analysis 533
Filter papers for quantitative analysis 537
Filter papers for special applications 539
Filter units 512
Folded filters 536
Glass / Quartz fibre filter papers 531
Ion exchange devices 545
Membrane filters 525
Pure water systems 549
Rotisol® 542
Round filters 534
Spray bottles and atomizers 553
Syringe filters 504
TLC spray devices 553
Wasser purification 545

Syringe filters



Rotilabo®-syringe filters, unsterile

With hydrophilic or hydrophobic membranes.

Hydrophilic membrane: Polyethersulfone (PES)
For removing finest particles from **aqueous** solutions.

Hydrophilic membrane: Cellulose mixed ester (CME = Cellulose acetate and -nitrate)
For clear filtration of **aqueous** solutions.

Hydrophilic membrane: Polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF)
For clear filtration of **aqueous and slightly organic** solutions.

Hydrophilic membrane: Nylon
For clear filtration of **aqueous and organic** solutions.

Hydrophobic membrane: Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
For clear filtration of **organic** solutions and for air filtration.

Technical specifications:

Nominal-∅ (mm)	**13**	**25**	**33**
Sample capacity (ml)	up to 10	up to 100	up to 100
Dead capacity (µl)	<15	<100	<80
Max. Input pressure (bar)	10	5	8.6
Max. operating temperature (°C)	45	45	45
Filter surface (cm^2)	0,8	3,9	4,52
Connection	Luer-Lock inlet / Luer outlet		

Non-sterile, nominal-∅ 13 mm, ∅ outer 19 mm

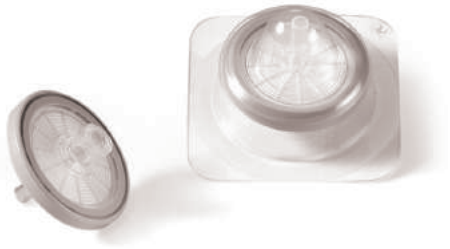
Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Material housing	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	nylon	PP	**CCX8.1**	100	143,00
0,45	nylon	PP	**CCX9.1**	100	143,00
0,22	PVDF	PP	**CCY0.1**	100	143,00
0,45	PVDF	PP	**CCY1.1**	100	143,00
0,20	PTFE	PP	**CCY2.1**	100	143,00
0,45	PTFE	PP	**CCY3.1**	100	143,00

Non-sterile, nominal-∅ 25 mm, ∅ outer 29 mm

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Material housing	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	PTFE	PE	**P815.1**	100	151,80
0,45	PTFE	PE	**P816.1**	100	152,90
5,0	PTFE	PE	**P817.1**	100	152,90
0,22	CME	PVC	**P818.1**	100	146,20
0,45	CME	PVC	**P819.1**	100	146,90
0,8	CME	PVC	**P820.1**	100	142,30

Non-sterile, ∅ outer 33 mm. Increased speed of flow due to larger filter surface and higher allowable operating pressure.

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Material housing	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	PES	co-polymer	**P821.1**	100	143,05
0,20	Nylon	PP	**KY61.1**	100	150,95
0,45	Nylon	PP	**KY64.1**	100	152,05
0,22	PVDF	PP	**KY62.1**	100	148,15
0,45	PVDF	PP	**KY63.1**	100	152,05



S

Rotilabo®-syringe filters, sterile

Sterile (individually packed), ∅ **outer 33 mm**.
Luer-Lock inlet/Luer outlet.

Polyethersulfone (PES):
For ultra-quick filtration of tissue culture media, additives and other aqueous solutions.

Cellulose mixed ester (CME):
For filtration of additives, tissue culture media, antibiotics.

Polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF):
For filtration of protein solutions, tissue culture media, additives, antibiotics, alcoholic solutions.

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Material housing	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	CME	acrylic polymer	**KH54.1**	50	81,50
0,45	CME	acrylic polymer	**KH55.1**	50	81,50
0,22	PVDF	acrylic polymer	**P666.1**	50	81,30
0,45	PVDF	acrylic polymer	**P667.1**	50	81,30
0,22	PES	acrylic polymer	**P668.1**	50	81,30



Rotilabo®-fibre glass syringe filters

Ideal for pre-filtration of samples with high particle load.
Retention range 1-2 µm, free from binding agents. **Non-sterile.**

Technical specifications:

Membrane ∅ (mm)	**15**	**25**	**30**
Housing ∅ (mm)	20	30	34
Housing	ultrasound welded	injection moulded	
Housing material	PP		PC
Sample volume (ml)	1-10	10-100	> 100
Dead volume (µl)	< 25	< 65	< 170
Total filtration capacity (ml)	0.335	0.6	0.864
Filtration area (mm^2)	177	490	707
Max. operating pressure (bar)	7	7	6
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock		
Outlet connection	Luer Slip		

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Material housing	Pack Qty.	Art. No.	€
15	PP	100	**KC98.1**	66,25
25	PP	100	**KC99.1**	110,20
30	PC	100	**KE00.1**	194,60

Syringe filters



Rotilabo®-syringe filters, PP or PC

With pressure and chemical resistant casings made of PP or PC.
Sterile (individually packed) or non-sterile.

Regenerated cellulose (RC)
Hydrophilic membrane with low non-specific protein adsorption (<10 µg/cm²). For filtration of biological solutions as well as sample preparation and degassing of eluants for HPLC. Good resistance to aqueous and organic solutions.

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
Hydrophobic membrane for filtration of aggressive chemicals, acids and nonpolar solvents. Low resistance to gas flow allows applications in air and gas filtration (e.g. for ventilation tasks and sterile gas exchange).

Polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF)
Slightly hydrophobic membrane for clear and sterile filtration of organic and partially organic solutions. Protein adsorption 125 µg/cm².

Polyamide (Nylon)
For filtration of HPLC and GC solvents as well as for the clarification and sterile filtration of aqueous, alkaline and organic solutions. Hydrophilic, resistant to many solvents. High mechanical stability.

Polypropylene (PP)
Low-hydrophobic all-round membrane for aqueous and organic media.

Polyether sulfone (PES)
Hydrophilic membrane with low protein binding (< 20 µg/cm²) and high flow rates. Suitable for aqueous and partially organic media, e.g. for biological sample preparation.

Cellulose ester composite (CME)
Hydrophilic membrane with high non-specific adsorption capacity for preparation of aqueous media samples and for separation of microbiological substances (bacteria, fungi, etc.).

Cellulose acetate (CA)
Hydrophilic membrane with very low protein adsorption (3.8 µg/cm²) for biological samples (e.g. enzyme solutions, biological macromolecules) as well as for clear and sterile filtration of aqueous solutions.

Technical specifications:

Membrane ∅ (mm)	**15**	**25**	**30**
Housing ∅ (mm)	20	30	34
Housing	ultrasound welded	injection moulded	
Housing material	PP		PC
Sample volume (ml)	1-10	10-100	> 100
Dead volume (µl)	< 25	< 65	< 170
Total filtration capacity (ml)	0.335	0.6	0.864
Filtration area (mm²)	177	490	707
Max. operating pressure (bar)	7	7	6
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock		
Outlet connection	Luer Slip		

Non-sterile, ∅ 15 mm, housing made of PP, ultrasonic welded, colourless

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	RC	colourless	**KC90.1**	100	108,20
0.45	RC	colourless	**KC91.1**	100	108,20
0.2	Nylon	colourless	**KC92.1**	100	76,00
0.45	Nylon	colourless	**KC93.1**	100	76,00
0.2	PTFE	colourless	**KC94.1**	100	76,00
0.45	PTFE	colourless	**KC95.1**	100	76,00
0.2	PVDF	colourless	**KC96.1**	100	96,05
0.45	PVDF	colourless	**KC97.1**	100	96,05

Sterile, ∅ 15 mm, housing made of PP, ultrasonic welded, colourless

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	RC	colourless	**PA49.1**	100	128,30
0,45	RC	colourless	**PA50.1**	100	129,65
0,2	Nylon	colourless	**PA51.1**	100	92,60
0,45	Nylon	colourless	**PA52.1**	100	92,60
0,2	PTFE	colourless	**PA53.1**	100	92,60
0,45	PTFE	colourless	**PA54.1**	100	92,60
0,2	PVDF	colourless	**PA55.1**	100	110,15
0,45	PVDF	colourless	**PA56.1**	100	110,15
0,2	PP	colourless	**PA57.1**	100	108,25
0,2	PES	colourless	**PA59.1**	100	88,20
0,45	PES	colourless	**PA60.1**	100	88,20
0,2	CME	colourless	**PA63.1**	100	92,60
0,45	CME	colourless	**PA64.1**	100	92,60

Non-sterile, ∅ 25 mm, housing made of PP, with coloured rim

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	CA	light grey	**KC60.1**	100	127,30
0.45	CA	grey	**KC61.1**	100	127,30
0.2	RC	orange	**KC62.1**	100	194,10
0.45	RC	red	**KC63.1**	100	194,10
0.2	Nylon	yellow	**KC64.1**	100	128,65
0.45	Nylon	light orange	**KC65.1**	100	128,65
0.2	PTFE	magenta	**KC66.1**	100	142,85
0.45	PTFE	purple	**KC67.1**	100	142,85
0.2	PVDF	violet	**KC68.1**	100	135,30
0.45	PVDF	blue	**KC69.1**	100	135,30
0.2	PES	blue	**NA21.1**	100	119,90

Sterile, ∅ 25 mm, housing made of PP with coloured rim

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	CA	light grey	**KC70.1**	100	145,25
0.45	CA	grey	**KC71.1**	100	141,90
0.2	RC	orange	**KC72.1**	100	216,10
0.45	RC	red	**KC73.1**	100	205,90
0.2	Nylon	yellow	**KC74.1**	100	156,40
0.45	Nylon	light orange	**KC75.1**	100	156,40
0.2	PTFE	magenta	**KC76.1**	100	156,40
0.45	PTFE	purple	**KC77.1**	100	156,40
0.2	PVDF	violet	**KC78.1**	100	173,10
0.45	PVDF	blue	**KC79.1**	100	173,10

Non-sterile, ∅ 30 mm, housing made of PC with coloured rim

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	CA	light grey	**KC80.1**	100	209,65
0.45	CA	grey	**KC81.1**	100	218,25
0.2	RC	orange	**KC82.1**	100	265,55
0.45	RC	red	**KC83.1**	100	265,55
0.2	Nylon	yellow	**KC84.1**	100	198,90
0.45	Nylon	light orange	**KC85.1**	100	198,90
0.2	PTFE	magenta	**KC86.1**	100	216,10
0.45	PTFE	purple	**KC87.1**	100	216,10
0.2	PVDF	violet	**KC88.1**	100	232,20
0.45	PVDF	blue	**KC89.1**	100	232,20



Rotilabo®-syringe filters Mini-Tip

Non-sterile, 15 mm, housing made of PP, ultrasonic welded, colourless.
Ideally suited for HPLC-samples. The Mini-Tip opening is ideal for filtering in very small sample containers or vials.

Regenerated cellulose (RC)
Hydrophilic membrane with low non-specific protein adsorption (<10 µg/cm²). For filtration of biological solutions as well as sample preparation and degassing of eluants for HPLC.
Good resistance to aqueous and organic solutions.

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
Hydrophobic membrane for filtration of aggressive chemicals, acids and nonpolar solvents. Low resistance to gas flow allows applications in air and gas filtration (e.g. for ventilation tasks and sterile gas exchange).

Polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF)
Slightly hydrophobic membrane for clear and sterile filtration of organic and partially organic solutions. Protein adsorption 125 µg/cm².

Polyamide (Nylon)
For filtration of HPLC and GC solvents as well as for the clarification and sterile filtration of aqueous, alkaline and organic solutions.
Hydrophilic, resistant to many solvents. High mechanical stability.

Cellulose acetate (CA)
Hydrophilic membrane with very low protein adsorption (3.8 µg/cm²) for biological samples (e.g. enzyme solutions, biological macromolecules) as well as for clear and sterile filtration of aqueous solutions.

Technical specifications:

Membrane ∅ (mm)	**15**
Housing ∅ (mm)	20
Housing	ultrasound welded
Housing material	PP
Sample volume (ml)	1-10
Dead volume (µl)	< 25
Total filtration capacity (ml)	0.335
Filtration area (mm²)	177
Max. operating pressure (bar)	7
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock
Outlet connection	Luer Slip

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	RC	**PP41.1**	100	108,20
0,45	RC	**PP42.1**	100	108,20
0,2	Nylon	**PP43.1**	100	74,00
0,45	Nylon	**PP44.1**	100	74,00
0,2	PTFE	**PP45.1**	100	74,00
0,45	PTFE	**PP46.1**	100	74,00
0,2	PVDF	**PP47.1**	100	99,10
0,45	PCDF	**PP48.1**	100	99,10
0,2	CA	**PP52.1**	100	72,55
0,45	CA	**PP53.1**	100	72,60



A 121 °C

Cameo™ syringe filters

Non-sterile.

Nylon
Hydrophilic. Good chemical resistance, very low extractable substances content. For the filtration of organic solvents, for HPLC sample preparation and for sterile and clear filtration of biological media.
High protein binding (approx. 120 µg/cm²).

Cellulose acetate (CA)
Hydrophilic. Very low protein binding (approx. 3.8 µg/cm²). For sterile filtration of biological media (proteins, enzymes, buffer, cell culture etc.), as well as for particle extraction from aqueous and alcohol-based solutions.

PTFE
Hydrophobic. Excellent chemical resistance.
For filtration of aggressive substances, solvent, gases and aerosols.

Technical specifications:

Membrane ∅ (mm)	**17**	**30**
Housing material	PP	PP
Sample volume (ml)	approx. 10	approx. 120
Retention capacity (µl)	< 15	< 60
Filtration area (cm²)	1,4	4,8
Max. working temperature (°C)	80	80
Max. working pressure (bar)	8	8
Autoclavable	yes	yes
Connection	Luer lock inlet / Luer outlet	

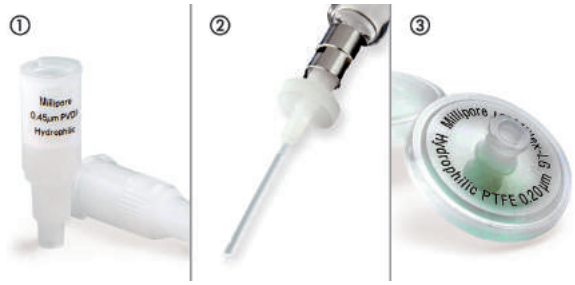
Non-sterile, membrane-∅ 17 mm, outer ∅ 22 mm

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	PTFE	**A075.2**	50	91,55
0,45	PTFE	**A076.2**	50	91,55

Non-sterile, membrane ∅ 30 mm, outer ∅ 34 mm

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	CA	**AH52.1**	50	102,60
0,45	CA	**AH53.1**	50	102,60
0,8	CA	**AH54.1**	50	102,60
0,22	Nylon	**A068.2**	50	85,70
0,45	Nylon	**A069.2**	50	85,70
1,2	Nylon	**AH50.1**	50	102,60
5,0	Nylon	**A070.2**	50	85,70
0,22	PTFE	**A077.2**	50	102,60
0,45	PTFE	**A078.2**	50	102,60

▶ Luer-connectors see page 396
▶ Membrane filters see page 525



Millex®-filter units

By MERCK MILLIPORE.

Hydrophilic PES membrane
- For filtration of aqueous solutions

Durapore® membrane (hydrophilic PVDF)
- For clear filtration of aqueous and slightly organic solutions, membrane has very low protein binding ratios

Hydrophilic nylon membrane
- For clear filtration of aqueous and organic solutions

Hydrophilic LCR (PTFE) membrane
- Low protein binding for clear filtration of aqueous and organic solutions

Hydrophobic Fluoropore (PTFE) membrane
- For clear filtration of organic solvents

Technical specifications:

Membrane ∅ (mm)	4	13	25	33
Type	non-sterile			
Housing material	HDPE			PP
Specimen volume (ml)	up to 1	up to 10	up to 100	
Dead volume (µl)	< 10	< 25	< 100	
Filtration surface area (cm^2)	0.1	0.65	3.9	4,5
Max. inlet pressure (bar)	14	7	7	8,6
Max. working temperature (°C)	45			
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock connector			
Outlet connection	Luer cone connector, stepped	Luer/*Luer cone connector with extended outlet	Luer connector	

① Millex®-filter units, 4 mm

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-GV	0.22	PVDF	**XE04.1**	100	215,00
Millex®-HV	0.45	PVDF	**XE05.1**	100	217,15
Millex®-LG	0.2	Hydrophilic PTFE	**XE06.1**	100	215,00
Millex®-LH	0.45	Hydrophilic PTFE	**XE07.1**	100	215,00
Millex®-FG	0.2	Hydrophobic PTFE	**XE08.1**	100	207,50
Millex®-FH	0.45	Hydrophobic PTFE	**XE09.1**	100	207,50

② Millex®-filter units, 13 mm

Incl. a Luer or *Luer cone connector with extended outlet allowing filtration into vessels with small openings.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-GP	0.22	PES	**XE10.1**	100	283,80
Millex®-HP	0.45	PES	**XE11.1**	100	283,80
Millex®-GV	0.22	PVDF	**XE12.1**	100	301,00
Millex®-GV	0.22*	PVDF	**XE13.1**	100	312,85
Millex®-HV	0.45	PVDF	**XE14.1**	100	301,00
Millex®-HV	0.45*	PVDF	**XE15.1**	100	312,85
Millex®-GN	0.2	Nylon	**XE16.1**	100	284,90
Millex®-GN	0.2*	Nylon	**XE17.1**	100	290,25
Millex®-HN	0.45	Nylon	**XE18.1**	100	284,90
Millex®-HN	0.45*	Nylon	**XE19.1**	100	290,25
Millex®-LCR	0.45	Hydrophilic PTFE	**XE20.1**	100	352,60
Millex®-LCR	0.45*	Hydrophilic PTFE	**XE21.1**	100	370,90
Millex®-FG	0.2	Hydrophobic PTFE	**XE22.1**	100	295,65
Millex®-FG	0.2*	Hydrophobic PTFE	**XE23.1**	100	319,30
Millex®-FH	0.45	Hydrophobic PTFE	**XE24.1**	100	295,65
Millex®-FH	0.45*	Hydrophobic PTFE	**XE25.1**	100	319,30

③ Millex®-filter units, 25 mm

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-LCR	0.45	Hydrophilic PTFE	**XE26.1**	50	263,40
Millex®-FG	0.2	Hydrophobic PTFE	**XE27.1**	50	294,55
Millex®-FH	0.45	Hydrophobic PTFE	**XE28.1**	50	245,10

Millex®-filter units, 33 mm

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-GP	0.22	PES	**XC98.1**	50	203,20
Millex®-HP	0.45	PES	**XC99.1**	50	210,70
Millex®-GV	0.22	PVDF	**XE00.1**	50	210,70
Millex®-HV	0.45	PVDF	**XE01.1**	50	213,95
Millex®-GN	0.20	Nylon	**XE02.1**	50	205,35
Millex®-HN	0.45	Nylon	**XE03.1**	50	205,35



S

Millex®-filter units 33 mm

By MERCK MILLIPORE.

CE-certified, sterile (individually packed).

Mixed Cellulose Ester (MCE) membrane
- Application: 0.2 µm filter units for the sterilisation of aqueous solutions, large pore sizes for prefiltration and clear filtration
- Colour code: blue
- Working capacity: max. 100 ml

Durapore® membrane (hydrophilic PVDF)
- Application: sterilisation of aqueous and protein solutions, syringe filter with lowest protein binding ratio
- Colour code: yellow
- Working capacity: max. 100 ml

Millipore Express® membrane (PES)
- Application: sterilisation of tissue culture media and additives, buffers, protein solutions, virus suspensions, DNA and other aqueous solutions
- Colour code: green
- Working capacity: max. 200 ml

Technical specifications:

Membrane ∅	33 mm
Type	**sterile** (individually packed)
Housing material	Modify acrylic
Dead volume	<100 µl
Filtration surface area	4.5 cm^2
Max. inlet pressure	10 bar
Max. working temperature	45 °C
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock
Outlet connection	Luer

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-GS	0.22	MCE	**XC55.1**	50	204,25
Millex®-HA	0.45	MCE	**XC56.1**	50	208,55
Millex®-AA	0.8	MCE	**XC57.1**	50	207,50
Millex®-VV	0.1	PVDF	**XC58.1**	50	247,25
Millex®-GV	0.22	PVDF	**XC59.1**	50	244,05
Millex®-HV	0.45	PVDF	**XC60.1**	50	244,05
Millex®-GP	0.22	PES	**XC61.1**	50	244,05
Millex®-HP	0.45	PES	**XE79.1**	50	225,75

CHROMAFIL® syringe filters

By Macherey-Nagel.

- For clear or sterile filtration of liquids or gases, as well as for preparation of samples for use in HPLC, GC, ICP, AAS, TOC, DOC, IR, NMR, photometry, spectroscopy, etc.
- Compacted **PP** housing with very low extractable substances content and good chemical resistance.
- Autoclavable at 121 °C and 1.1 bar for 30 min.

Technical specifications:

Membrane ∅ (mm)	**3**	**15**	**25**
Outer ∅ (mm)	approx. 6	approx. 25	approx. 30
Sample volume (ml)	≤1	1-5	5-100
Dead capacity (µl)	approx. 5	approx. 35	approx. 80
Max. inlet pressure (bar)	CHROMAFIL®: 6; CHROMAFIL® Xtra: 12		
Max. operating temperature (°C)	55		
Filtration area (cm^2)	approx. 0.07	approx. 1.6	approx. 4.9
Connection	Luer lock inlet/Luer or Mini-Spike outlet (MS)		



S A 121 °C

CHROMAFIL® CA and CA Xtra

By Macherey-Nagel. Hydrophilic cellulose acetate membrane for filtration of aqueous solutions. Ideal for use with biological macromolecules, water soluble oligomers and polymers.
Extremely low protein binding capacity (21 µg per 25-mm filter).

CA, non-sterile

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CA-20/25	0.20	25	**XH38.1**	100	122,00
CA-20/25	0.20	25	**XH38.2**	400	488,00
CA-45/25	0.45	25	**XH39.1**	100	122,00
CA-45/25	0.45	25	**XH39.2**	400	488,00

CA sterile (individually packed)

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CA-20/15 MS (S)	0.20	15	**XH40.1**	50	NLA
CA-20/25 (S)	0.20	25	**XH42.1**	50	95,00
CA-45/25 (S)	0.45	25	**XH43.1**	50	95,00

CA Xtra, non-sterile

Uncoloured, low bleed 100 % PP housing for method validation and certification. Imprint for quick and easy identification of membrane type, diameter and pore size.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CA-20/25	0.20	25	**XH44.1**	100	122,00
CA-20/25	0.20	25	**XH44.2**	400	488,00

CHROMAFIL® RC and RC Xtra

By Macherey-Nagel. Regenerated cellulose hydrophilic membrane with very low adsorption. For filtration of aqueous and organic-aqueous solutions. Protein binding capacity: 84 µg per 25-mm filter. Non-sterile.

RC

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RC-20/15 MS	0.20	15	**XH45.1**	100	122,00
RC-20/15 MS	0.20	15	**XH45.2**	800	980,00
RC-45/15 MS	0.45	15	**XH46.1**	100	122,00
RC-45/15 MS	0.45	15	**XH46.2**	800	980,00
RC-20/25	0.20	25	**EE80.1**	100	122,00
RC-20/25	0.20	25	**EE80.2**	400	488,00
RC-45/25	0.45	25	**EE81.2**	400	488,00
RC-45/25	0.45	25	**EE81.1**	100	122,00

RC Xtra

Uncoloured, low bleed 100% PP housing for method validation and certification. Imprint for quick and easy identification of membrane type, diameter and pore size.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RC-20/25	0.20	25	**XH47.1**	100	122,00
RC-20/25	0.20	25	**XH47.2**	400	488,00
RC-45/25	0.45	25	**XH48.1**	100	122,00
RC-45/25	0.45	25	**XH48.2**	400	488,00

CHROMAFIL® MV and MV Xtra

By Macherey-Nagel. Hydrophilic cellulose ester composite membrane with very low adsorption for the filtration of aqueous and polar solutions. Non-sterile.

MV

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MV A-20/25	0.20	25	**XH49.1**	100	122,00
MV A-20/25	0.20	25	**XH49.2**	400	488,00
MV A-45/25	0.45	25	**XH50.1**	100	122,00
MV A-45/25	0.45	25	**XH50.2**	400	488,00

MV Xtra

Uncoloured, low bleed 100 % PP housing for method validation and certification. Imprint for quick and easy identification of membrane type, diameter and pore size.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MV-20/25	0.20	25	**XH51.1**	100	122,00
MV-20/25	0.20	25	**XH51.2**	400	488,00
MV-45/25	0.45	25	**XH52.1**	100	122,00
MV-45/25	0.45	25	**XH52.2**	400	488,00

CHROMAFIL® PVDF and PVDF Xtra

By Macherey-Nagel. Hydrophilic PVDF membrane for polar and nonpolar solutions, water soluble oligomers, proteins and other polymers. Protein binding capacity: 82 µg per 25-mm filter. Non-sterile.

PVDF

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PVDF-20/15 MS	0.20	15	**XH69.1**	100	122,00
PVDF-45/15 MS	0.45	15	**XH70.1**	100	122,00

PVDF Xtra

Uncoloured, low bleed 100 % PP housing for method validation and certification. Imprint for quick and easy identification of membrane type, diameter and pore size.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Xtra PVDF-20/25	0.20	25	**XH71.1**	100	122,00
Xtra PVDF-45/25	0.45	25	**XH72.1**	100	122,00

Syringe filters



121 °C

CHROMAFIL® PES Xtra

By Macherey-Nagel. Hydrophilic PES membrane for aqueous and slightly organic solutions. Very low adsorption of proteins, good resistance to acids and bases. Protein binding capacity: 29 µg per 25-mm filter.
Uncoloured, low bleed 100 % PP housing for method validation and certification. Imprint for quick and easy identification of membrane type, diameter and pore size. Non-sterile.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PES-20/25	0.20	25	**XH73.1**	100	122,00
PES-20/25	0.20	25	**XH73.2**	400	488,00
PES-45/25	0.45	25	**XH74.1**	100	122,00
PES-45/25	0.45	25	**XH74.2**	400	488,00
PES-500/25	5.0	25	**XH75.1**	100	122,00
PES-500/25	5.0	25	**XH75.2**	400	488,00

CHROMAFIL® PET and PET Xtra

By Macherey-Nagel. Hydrophilic PET all-round membrane for polar and nonpolar solutions. Ideal for filtering eluents from water and organic solvents for HPLC and for the preparation of samples for TOC/DOC determination.
Non-cytotoxic, does not inhibit the growth of micro-organisms and higher eucaryotic cells. Non-sterile.

PET

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PET-20/15 MS	0.20	15	**P300.1**	100	122,00
PET-45/15 MS	0.45	15	**P301.1**	100	122,00
PET-20/25	0.20	25	**P298.1**	100	122,00
PET-20/25	0.20	25	**P298.2**	400	488,00
PET-45/25	0.45	25	**P299.1**	100	122,00
PET-45/25	0.45	25	**P299.2**	400	488,00

PET Xtra

Uncoloured, low bleed 100 % PP housing for method validation and certification. Imprint for quick and easy identification of membrane type, diameter and pore size.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PET-20/25	0.20	25	**XH76.1**	100	122,00
PET-20/25	0.20	25	**XH76.2**	400	488,00
PET-45/25	0.45	25	**XH77.1**	100	122,00
PET-45/25	0.45	25	**XH77.2**	400	488,00

CHROMAFIL® GF/PET

By Macherey-Nagel. Hydrophilic PET all-round membrane for polar and nonpolar solutions. Ideal for filtering eluents from water and organic solvents.
Recommended for solutions with a high suspended matter load or high viscosity solutions; the glass-fibre membrane removes coarse particulate matter and prevents clogging of the membrane. This improves filtration efficiency, increases filtrate yield and aids clarification of solutions with a high particulate matter load. Non-sterile.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GF/PET-20/25	1.0/0.20	25	**EE78.1**	100	154,00
GF/PET-45/25	1.0/0.45	25	**EE79.1**	100	154,00



121 °C

CHROMAFIL® Nylon PA and PA Xtra

By Macherey-Nagel. PA (nylon) membrane for the filtration of medium polar organic-aqueous liquids. Non-sterile.

PA

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AO-20/3	0.20	3	**XH53.1**	100	148,00
AO-45/3	0.45	3	**XH54.1**	100	148,00
AO-20/15 MS	0.20	15	**XH55.1**	100	122,00
AO-45/15 MS	0.45	15	**XH56.1**	100	122,00
AO-20/25	0.20	25	**XH57.1**	100	122,00
AO-20/25	0.20	25	**XH57.2**	400	488,00
AO-45/25	0.45	25	**XH58.1**	100	122,00
AO-45/25	0.45	25	**XH58.2**	400	488,00

PA Xtra

Uncoloured, low bleed 100 % PP housing for method validation and certification. Imprint for quick and easy identification of membrane type, diameter and pore size.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PA-20/25	0.20	25	**XH59.1**	100	122,00
PA-20/25	0.20	25	**XH59.2**	400	488,00
PA-45/25	0.45	25	**XH60.1**	100	122,00
PA-45/25	0.45	25	**XH60.2**	400	488,00

CHROMAFIL® PTFE and PTFE Xtra

By Macherey-Nagel. Hydrophobic PTFE membrane for nonpolar liquids and gases. Highly resistant to solvents, acids and bases. Non-sterile.
Note: the membrane can be wetted with water by rinsing with alcohol and subsequently with water.

PTFE

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
O-20/3	0.20	3	**XH61.1**	100	148,00
O-45/3	0.45	3	**XH62.1**	100	148,00
O-20/15 MS	0.20	15	**XH63.1**	100	122,00
O-45/15 MS	0.45	15	**XH64.1**	100	122,00
O-20/25	0.20	25	**XH65.1**	100	122,00
O-20/25	0.20	25	**XH65.2**	400	488,00

PTFE Xtra

Uncoloured, low bleed 100 % PP housing for method validation and certification. Imprint for quick and easy identification of membrane type, diameter and pore size.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE-20/25	0.20	25	**XH66.1**	100	122,00
PTFE-20/25	0.20	25	**XH66.2**	400	488,00
PTFE-45/25	0.45	25	**XH67.1**	100	122,00
PTFE-100/25	1.0	25	**XH68.1**	100	122,00

- Glass syringes see page 423
- Disposable syringes see page 422



SPARTAN®-syringe filters

By Whatman. Certified for HPLC.
Hydrophilic. Specially developed for purifying HPLC-samples.
Ideal for filtering aqueous and organic solutions.

Technical specifications:

Membrane-∅ (mm)	**13**	**30**
Sample capacity (ml)	max. 5	max. 100
Dead capacity (µl)	10	50
Filter surface (cm^2)	0.75	5.7
Max. working pressure (bar)	7.0	
Max. working temperature (°C)	80	
Connection	Luer-Lock inlet / Luer outlet	

Nominal-∅ 13 mm, ∅ outer 17 mm

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Colour code	Material housing	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	reg. Cellulose	dark brown	PP	**5989.2**	100	215,95
0,45	reg. Cellulose	light brown	PP	**5992.2**	100	215,95

Nominal-∅ 30 mm, ∅ outer 34 mm

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Colour code	Material housing	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	reg. Cellulose	dark brown	PP	**5824.2**	100	248,45
0,45	reg. Cellulose	light brown	PP	**0062.2**	100	245,40



ReZist®-syringe filters

By Whatman. **Hydrophobic.** Ideal for ventilation, gas filtration and HPLC-sample preparation of organic solvents.
Luer-Lock inlet/Luer outlet.

Membrane-∅ 30 mm, outer 34 mm

Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Colour code	Material housing	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	PTFE	white	PP	**5994.2**	100	338,85
0,45	PTFE	green	PP	**5996.2**	100	338,85
1	PTFE	yellow	PP	**5998.2**	100	338,85 €
5	PTFE	grey	PP	**6000.2**	100	338,85



Millex®-PTFE-filter units IC

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **IC-certified.**
Specially designed for sample preparation in ion chromatography.

- Low extractable substances content
- Low-binding hydrophilic PTFE membrane
- For clear filtration of aqueous and slightly organic solutions

Technical specifications:

Membrane ∅ (mm)	**13**	**25**
Type	**non-sterile**	
Housing material	HDPE	
Sample volume (ml)	up to 10	up to 100
Dead volume (µl)	< 25	< 100
Max. inlet pressure (bar)	7	
Max. working temperature (°C)	45	
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock	
Outlet connection	Luer	

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-LG	0,20	13	**XE82.1**	100	338,65
Millex®-LG	0,20	25	**XE83.1**	50	270,90
Millex®-LH	0,45	13	**XE84.1**	100	344,00
Millex®-LH	0,45	25	**XE85.1**	50	332,20



S

PTFE-inline filter

For gas filtration, ventilation and venting as well as for filtration of large amounts of liquid.

Technical specifications:

Housing material	PP, ultrasonically welded
Diaphragm	PTFE (hydrophobe)
Filtration area	17.35 cm^2
Inlet and outlet connection	staged hose connection (∅ 6-12 mm)

Non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	47	**HLL7.1**	50	401,00
0.45	47	**HLL8.1**	50	401,00

Sterile, individually packed

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	47	**HLL9.1**	50	449,35
0.45	47	**HLN0.1**	50	449,35



A 121 °C

Millex®-PTFE-filter units

By MERCK MILLIPORE. For sterile filtration of gases, sterile venting of containers and for sterilisation and clear filtration of organic solutions. Also suitable for preventing ingress of fluid contamination in following pumps an other instruments.

Technical specifications:

Version	**non-sterile**
Housing material	PP
Membrane	PTFE
Filtration surface	19.6 cm^2
Max. temperature	121 °C
Max. pressure	4 bar
Input and output connection	graded hose connection (∅ 6-13 mm) with Luer-cone inside

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-FG	0,22	50	**CY06.1**	10	152,65
Millex®-FH	0,45	50	**CY07.1**	10	152,65
Millex®-FA	1,0	50	**CY08.1**	10	152,65

Millex®-fibre-glass filter units

By MERCK MILLIPORE. Ideal for prefiltrering difficult-to-filter solutions and liquids with high particle densities. Protects downstream membranes from rapid blocking. Retention range ca. 2,0 µm.

Technical specifications:

Membrane-∅	**25 mm**	**50 mm**
Model	**unsterile**	
Filtration volume (ml)	100	4000
Housing material	PVC	
Membrane	Fibre-glass	
Filtration surface (cm^2)	3.9	19.6
Dead volume (µl)	<100	<1000
Max. working temperature (°C)	45	
Max. pressure (bar)	5	4.1
Input connection	female Luer-Lock inside	graded hose connection with Luer-cone inside
Output connection	male Luer-cone outside	graded hose connection (∅ 6-13 mm) with Luer-cone inside

Type	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-AP	25	**CY09.1**	50	125,80
Millex®-AP	50	**CY10.1**	10	70,95



Millex®-HPF filter units

By MERCK MILLIPORE.
For clear filtration of solutions with a high particle load prior to instrument based assay.

- With graduated glass fibre prefilter (10.0 to 0.7 µm)
- Two to four times the throughput of syringe filters without a prefilter
- Polyethylene housing with a low extractable substances content

Hydrophilic nylon membrane
- With glass fibre prefilter for clear filtration of aqueous and slightly organic solutions with a high particle load

Durapore® membrane (hydrophilic PVDF)
- Very low protein binding
- With glass fibre prefilter for clear filtration of protein solutions with a high particle load

Hydrophilic PTFE membrane
- Low protein binding
- With glass fibre prefilter for clear filtration of aqueous and organic solutions with a high particle load

Technical specifications:

Membrane ∅	**25 mm**
Type	**non-sterile**
Housing material	HDPE
Specimen volume	up to 100 ml
Dead volume	< 250 µl
Filtration surface area	3.9 cm^2
Max. inlet pressure	7 bar
Max. working temperature	45 °C
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock
Outlet connection	Luer

Type	Pore size (µm)	Membrane material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-GN	0,2	Nylon	**XE30.1**	50	208,55
Millex®-HN	0,45	Nylon	**XE31.1**	50	227,90
Millex®-HV	0,45	PVDF	**XE32.1**	50	227,90
Millex®-LLG	0,2	PTFE	**XE33.1**	50	213,95
Millex®-LCR	0,45	PTFE	**XE34.1**	50	210,70



S

Millex®-PES-filter units

By MERCK MILLIPORE. Express® (PES) membranes, with low protein binding and high flow speed. For sterile filtration of cell culture media or other aqueous solutions. Filling cone optional, reduces the risk of contamination.

Technical specifications:

Version	**sterile**
Housing material	MBS
Membrane	PES
Filtration surface	19.6 cm^2
Dead volume	< 1000 µl after emptying with air
Max. temperature	45 °C
Max. pressure	3.4 bar
Input and output connection	graded hose connection (∅ 6-13 mm) and Luer-cone inside

Type	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Filtration-volume (l)	Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Millex®-GP	50	4	0,22	**CY11.1**	10	156,95
Millex®-GP with filling cone	50	4	0,22	**CY12.1**	10	173,10

Filter units



S

Sterivex™-filter units

By MERCK MILLIPORE. For sterile filtration of aqueous liquids for volumes up to 1 or 2 l. Filter units can be operated with syringes or hose pumps. Filling cone optional, to reduce the risk of contamination.

Technical specifications:

Model	**sterile** (gamma sterilised)
Housing material	Eastar®
Filtration surface	10 cm^2
Dead volume	< 200 µl after emptying with air
Max. temperature	45 °C
Max. pressure	3 bar
Input connection	female Luer-Lock
Output connection	with or without filling cone (male Luer-Lock)

Durapore® (PVDF) membrane with extremely low protein binding, filtration volume 1 l.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sterivex™-GV with filling cone	0,22	**CT79.1**	10	160,20
Sterivex™-GV without filling cone	0,22	**CT80.1**	15	193,50
Sterivex™-HV with filling cone	0,45	**CT81.1**	10	160,20
Sterivex™-HV without filling cone	0,45	**CT82.1**	15	193,50

Millipore Express® (PES) membrane with low protein binding and high rate of flow, filtration volume 2 l.

Type	Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sterivex™-GP with filling cone	0,22	**CT83.1**	10	148,35
Sterivex™-GP without filling cone	0,22	**CT84.1**	15	193,50



S

Steripak™-filter units

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **For sterile filtration of volumes up to 20 l.** With Millipore Express® (PES) membranes with high rates of flow and low protein binding. **Sterile** and ready-to-use in operations with hose pumps or pressure chambers.

- The filling cone on the output side of unit makes the sterilisation process safer
- Manual air vent prevent air blocking of membrane
- For sterile filtration of tissue culture media, buffers and other aqueous solutions

Technical specifications:

Version	**sterile**
Housing material	SAN
Membrane	PES (hydrophilic polyether sulfone)
∅	76 mm
Dead volume	< 2700 µl after emptying with air
Max. temperature	45 °C
Max. pressure	5.2 bar (in direction of flow)
Input connection	graded hose connection (∅ 6-8 mm)
Output connection	graded hose connection and filling cone

Millipore Express® (PES) membrane
With low protein formation and high flow speed, **sterile**.

Filtrationvolume (l)	Pore size (µm)	Filtration surface (cm^2)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,22	100	**CT85.1**	3	189,20
20	0,22	200	**CT86.1**	3	232,20

▶ Tube pumps see page 367
▶ Vacuum pumps see page 372

Centrifuge filter systems



S

Ultrafree filtration systems for laboratory centrifuges

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **Sterile** or non-sterile. Centrifuge filter systems for sample volumes of 0.5 or 2.0 ml. Use in fixed-angle rotors for 1.5 or 15 ml sample tubes. Filter unit and collector tube are made of PP.

- **Hydrophilic Durapore® PVDF membrane:** extremely low protein binding. Suitable for removal of particulate matter and precipitate from aqueous samples, and for protein and nucleic acid applications
- **Hydrophilic PTFE membrane:** for removal of precipitate from solvent-based samples

Technical specifications:

Type	Ultrafree-MC	Ultrafree-CL
Volume of filter insert, max. (ml)	0.5	2
Volume of collection tube (ml)	1.5	5
Centrifugable to	12000 x g	5000 x g
Dead volume (µl)	5	30
Membrane surface area (cm^2)	0.2	0.8
Outer ∅ (mm)	11	16.3
Length (mm)	45	77

Procedure:
- Open the attached lid of the filter unit
- Place the insert in the housing
- Close the filtration unit and place it in the centrifuge
- On completion of centrifuging, remove the filtration unit, open the lid and remove the insert
- The insert contains the residue and the sealable housing contains the filtrate

Ultrafree-MC to 0.5 ml, PVDF membrane

Pore size (µm)	Version	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.1	non-sterile	orange	**T341.1**	25	151,60
0.22	non-sterile	yellow	**T342.1**	25	151,60
0.22	sterile	yellow	**XH78.1**	50	285,95
0.45	non-sterile	red	**T343.1**	25	151,60
0.65	non-sterile	purple	**T344.1**	25	151,60
0.65	sterile	purple	**XH79.1**	50	280,60
5.0	non-sterile	dark green	**XH80.1**	100	474,10

Ultrafree-MC to 0.5 ml, PTFE membrane

Pore size (µm)	Version	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	non-sterile	yellow	**XH81.1**	25	181,70
0.45	non-sterile	red	**XH82.1**	25	181,70

Ultrafree-CL to 2.0 ml, PVDF membrane

Pore size (µm)	Version	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.1	non-sterile	orange	**T345.1**	25	187,05
0.22	non-sterile	yellow	**T346.1**	25	187,05
0.22	sterile	yellow	**XH83.1**	50	338,65
0.45	non-sterile	red	**T347.1**	25	187,05
0.65	non-sterile	purple	**XH84.1**	25	187,05
5.0	non-sterile	dark green	**XH85.1**	25	187,05

Ultrafree-CL to 2.0 ml, PTFE membrane

Pore size (µm)	Version	Colour code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.22	non-sterile	yellow	**XH86.1**	25	187,05
0.45	non-sterile	red	**XH87.1**	25	187,05



S

Steriflip®-vacuum filter units

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **Sterile filter units for volumes of up to 50 ml.**

- **Millipore Express® PES membrane** with high flow rate and low protein binding: for routine sterile filtration of tissue culture media, sera, buffers and other aqueous solutions
- **Durapore® PVDF membrane** with very low protein binding: For sterile and clear filtration of aqueous solutions
- **Hydrophilic Nylon mesh filter:** for removing coarse particulate matter

Technical specifications:

Type	sterile
Housing material	MBS/PP (modified acrylic/PP) housing
Filtration area	7 cm^2
Filtration volume	max. 50 ml
Membrane surface area (cm^2)	0.2
Dead volume	600 µl
Max. operating temperature	45 °C

Procedure:
- Connect the filter unit to the centrifuge tube containing the sample. Rotate the filter unit through 180° and apply vacuum.
- An alternative option: screw the funnel attachment onto the sterile filter unit, fill with sample and apply vacuum
- No need for filtrate transfer - Steriflip® filter unit filters directly into a sterile 50 ml centrifuge tube

Delivery incl. sterile filter units with connected 50 ml centrifuge tube and lid (each packed separately) and a single tube holder (blue). The 50 ml centrifuge tube and funnel attachment are optional (please order separately).

Membrane material	Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PES	0.22	**X348.1**	25	190,30
PVDF	0.22	**XE99.1**	25	218,25
PVDF	0.45	**XH00.1**	25	218,25
Nylon mesh	20	**XH01.1**	25	211,80
Nylon mesh	40	**XH02.1**	25	211,80
Nylon mesh	60	**XH03.1**	25	211,80
Nylon mesh	100	**XH04.1**	25	211,80

Accessories:

50 ml centrifuge tube	**N462.1**	500	149,10
Funnel attachment, 50 ml, PP, non-sterile	**XH05.1**	25	124,70

Bottle-Top filter systems



S

Steritop™-bottle top filters

By MERCK MILLIPORE.

- Casing made of polystyrene
- **Sterile**
- For sterile filtration of tissue culture media, serum, additives, buffers and other aqueous solutions
- Low protein binding
- High flow rates, short filtration times
- Can be used with screw thread bottles 45 mm suitable for vacuum or GL 45
- Filtration surface 40 cm²

MILLIPORE Express® PLUS (PES)-membrane

Pore size (µm)	Funnel capacity (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.22	150	**X334.1**	12	95,70
0.22	250	**X335.1**	12	115,05
0.22	500	**X336.1**	12	145,15
0.22	1000	**X337.1**	12	225,75

Durapore® (PVDF)-membrane

Pore size (µm)	Funnel capacity (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.22	500	**CT99.1**	12	146,20



S

Stericup®-bottles

By MERCK MILLIPORE.

Filtrate collecting bottles for Steritop™ and Stericup® filter systems.

Made of PS. **Sterile.** Screw cap made of PE. Thread 45 mm.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	**CX04.1**	12	55,90
500	**CX05.1**	12	70,95
1000	**CX06.1**	12	115,05



S

Stericup®-vacuum filter systems

By MERCK MILLIPORE.

Combination of bottle top filter and collecting bottle.

- For routine sterile filtration of tissue culture media, serum, additives and other aqueous solutions
- Low protein binding
- High flow rates, short filtration times
- For volumes of 150 to 1000 ml
- The compact form makes it ideal for use under laminar flow conditions
- 0.1 µm pore size for mycoplasma-precipitation
- Bottles are stackable

Technical specifications:

Membrane	**Express® Plus Membrane (PES)**	**Durapore® (PVDF)-Membrane**
Pore size (µm)	0.1 / 0.22	0.22 / 0.45
Design	**sterile**	
Housing material/Lid	PS/PE	
Membrane-∅ (mm)	73	
Filtration surface (cm²)	40	
Max. temperature (°C)	50	
Connection	Vacuum tube connection ∅ 6.5 - 12 mm	

MILLIPORE Express® PLUS (PES)-membrane

Pore size (µm)	Funnel capacity (ml)	Dripbottle (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	250	250	**CX01.1**	12	159,10
0,22	150	150	**X338.1**	12	115,05
0,22	250	250	**X339.1**	12	139,75
0,22	500	500	**X340.1**	12	218,25
0,22	500	1000	**X341.1**	12	292,40
0,22	1000	1000	**X342.1**	12	307,45

Durapore® (PVDF)-membrane with extremely low protein binding

Pore size (µm)	Funnel capacity (ml)	Dripbottle (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	150	150	**CT87.1**	12	119,35
0,22	250	250	**CT88.1**	12	148,35
0,22	500	500	**CT89.1**	12	223,60
0,22	500	1000	**CT90.1**	12	305,30
0,22	1000	1000	**CT91.1**	12	316,05
0,45	150	150	**CT92.1**	12	115,05
0,45	250	250	**CT93.1**	12	141,90
0,45	500	500	**CT94.1**	12	217,15
0,45	1000	1000	**CT96.1**	12	312,85

Bottle-Top filter systems



S

Filter units with cellulose nitrate membrane

By Nalgene®. Triton-free cellulose nitrate membrane **(CN)** with excellent active surface properties and high flow rates for aqueous solutions. For cold-sterilization, clear-filtration, pre-filtration and ultra-filtration of buffers, microbiological nutrient media and other aqueous solutions.

Design:
- Green colour coding
- Filter units made of PS
- Graduated filter tops and filter bottles
- With quick-connect tube adapter and cotton stopper
- Leakproof screw-cap
- Filtration units are non pyrogenic, non cytotoxic
- **Sterile**

*each box contains 12 glass fiber preliminary filters

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml) Filter top/Filter bottle	Colour of membrane/Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	50	150/150	white/none	**AC48.1**	12	119,55
0,45	50	150/150	white/green	**AC49.1**	12	119,55
0,8	50	150/150	white/black	**AC50.1**	12	119,55
0,2	50	250/250	white/none	**AC51.1**	12	133,15
0,45	50	250/250	white/green	**AC52.1**	12	133,15
0,8	50	250/250	white/black	**AC53.1**	12	133,15
0,2*	75	500/500	white/none	**AC54.1**	12	218,95
0,45*	75	500/500	white/green	**AC55.1**	12	218,95
0,8*	75	500/500	white/black	**AC56.1**	12	218,95
0,2*	75	500/1000	white/none	**AC57.1**	12	265,75
0,45*	75	500/1000	white/green	**AC58.1**	12	265,75
0,8*	75	500/1000	white/black	**AC59.1**	12	265,75



S

Filter units with SFCA-membrane

By Nalgene®. Membranes made from cellulose acetate that is free of active surface agents (SF**CA**) with extremely low protein binding and low viscosity. SFCA is ideal when working with tissue culture and when filtering protein-containing serum as there are no active surface agents in the membranes which could have a toxic effect on the cells.

Design:
- Yellow colour coding
- Filter units made of PS
- Graduated filter tops and filter bottles
- With quick-connect tube adapter and cotton stopper
- Leakproof screw-cap
- Filtration units are non pyrogenic, non cytotoxic and **sterile**

*each box contains 12 glass fiber preliminary filters

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	50	150	**AC23.1**	12	125,95
0,45	50	150	**AC24.1**	12	125,95
0,2	50	250	**AC25.1**	12	135,90
0,45	50	250	**AC26.1**	12	135,90
0,2*	75	500	**AC27.1**	12	218,40
0,45*	75	500	**AC28.1**	12	218,40
0,2	90	500	**AC29.1**	12	262,75
0,45	90	500	**AC30.1**	12	262,75
0,2	90	1000	**AC31.1**	12	320,95
0,45	90	1000	**AC32.1**	12	320,95



S

Filtrate bottles for bottle-top-filter

By Nalgene®. Made of **PS**. Thread 45 mm. Screw cap made of PE, closed with 1½ turns. Non-pyrogen, non-cytotoxic, γ-**sterile.**
Suitable for all bottle-top filters and filtration devices, Art. No. AC08.1 to AC59.1.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	**AC60.1**	24	116,15
250	**AC61.1**	24	129,05
500	**AC62.1**	12	92,25
1000	**AC63.1**	12	132,35



S

Bottle-top filters with SFCA-membrane

By Nalgene®. Filter with SF**CA**-membrane for screwing on bottles with 45 mm thread or GL 45. The leakproof screw-on top enables vacuum filtration directly into a sterile bottle.

Design:
- Yellow colour coding
- Graduated filter top
- Quick-connect tube adapter for tubes with inner ∅ 6-8 mm
- Leakproof screwing for vacuum filtration
- Filtration units are non pyrogenic, non cytotoxic
- **Sterile**

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	50	150	**AC33.1**	12	94,40
0,45	50	150	**AC34.1**	12	94,40
0,2	75	500	**AC35.1**	12	133,30
0,45	75	500	**AC36.1**	12	133,30
0,2	90	1000	**AC37.1**	12	218,95

Bottle-Top filter systems



S

Filter units with PES-membrane

By Nalgene®. With hydrophilic Polyethersulfone membranes **(PES)** for biological sterile filtrations. Low protein binding properties, high chemical stability and high flow rates. No undesired substances are released in the media as the membranes contain no active surface agents or softeners.

Design:
- Blue colour coding
- Filter units made of PS
- Graduated filter tops and filter bottles
- With quick-connect tube adapter and cotton stopper
- Leakproof screw-cap
- Filtration units are non pyrogenic, non cytotoxic and **sterile**

*with Supor® PES-Membrane

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2*	50	150	**AC08.1**	12	119,45
0,45	50	150	**AC09.1**	12	127,90
0,2*	50	250	**AC10.1**	12	135,45
0,45	50	250	**AC11.1**	12	144,45
0,2*	75	500	**AC12.1**	12	211,90
0,45	75	500	**AC13.1**	12	217,30
0,2*	90	500	**AC14.1**	12	251,10
0,45	90	500	**AC15.1**	12	261,80
0,2*	90	1000	**AC16.1**	12	268,20
0,45	90	1000	**AC17.1**	12	282,60



S

Bottle-top filters with PES-membrane

By Nalgene®. Filter with **PES**-membrane for bottles with 45 mm thread or GL45. The leakproof screw top enables vacuum filtration directly into a sterile bottle.

Design:
- Blue colour coding
- Graduated filter top
- Quick-connect tube adapter for tubes with inner ∅ 6-8 mm
- Leakproof screwing for vacuum filtration
- Filtration units are non pyrogenic, non cytotoxic and **sterile**

*with a Supor® PES-Membrane

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2*	50	150	**AC18.1**	12	94,30
0,45	50	150	**AC19.1**	12	99,60
0,2*	75	500	**AC20.1**	12	122,60
0,45	75	500	**AC21.1**	12	129,40
0,2*	90	1000	**AC22.1**	12	248,55



S

Filter units with nylon membrane

By Nalgene®. Suitable for sterile filtration of nutrient media or sensitive cell and tissue cultures. Alcohol-resistant **nylon** membranes with extremely low content (<0.5 weight percentage) of extractable substances and high flow rates at short filtration times. Hydrophilic and free from active surface agents.

Design:
- Red colour coding
- Filter units made of PS
- Graduated filter tops and filter bottles
- With quick-connect tube adapter and cotton stopper
- Leakproof screw-cap
- Filtration units are non pyrogenic, non cytotoxic and **sterile**

*each box contains 12 glass fiber preliminary filters

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Volume (ml) Filter top/Filter bottle	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	50	150/150	**AC38.1**	12	151,05
0,45	50	150/150	**AC39.1**	12	151,05
0,2	50	250/250	**AC40.1**	12	159,75
0,45	50	250/250	**AC41.1**	12	159,75
0,2*	75	500/500	**AC42.1**	12	255,15
0,45*	75	500/500	**AC43.1**	12	255,15
0,2*	75	500/1000	**AC44.1**	12	312,50
0,45*	75	500/1000	**AC45.1**	12	312,50
0,2	90	500/500	**AC46.1**	12	312,20
0,2	90	1000/1000	**AC47.1**	12	355,75

▶ Vacuum pumps see page 372
▶ Vacuum tubes see page 391

Bottle-Top filter systems



Filter funnels

By Nalgene®. Made of **PSF**. Graduated.
Suitable for use with 47 to 50 mm diaphragms. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. suction sleeve, fits suction bottles with neck inner ∅ 30 to 38 mm.

Funnel capacity (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	**ATC8.1**	1	145,05
500	**ATC9.1**	1	201,20

Replacement suction sleeves

Made of thermoplastic elastomer. Outer ∅ 40 mm at top, 28 mm at bottom. Height 30 mm, wall thickness 3 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ATE0.1	6	65,20



Reusable bottle-top filter holders

By Nalgene®. Made of **PSF**. For screwing on vacuum-tight bottles with thread size 33 mm or 45 mm.Filter holder with 45 mm thread, also suitable for bottles with thread GL 45. Suitable for vacuum filtration with 47 mm or 50 mm membranes. With graduation.
Tube connection for tubes with inner-∅ 6-8 mm. Autoclavable.

Volume of upper part (ml)	for thread (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	33	**KA89.1**	1	202,45
500	45	**KA90.1**	1	202,45



Reusable filtration systems

By Nalgene®. Filter holders with filtrate bottle made of **PSF**, with graduation.
Suitable for vacuum filtration with 47 mm or 50 mm membranes.
2 tube connectors for tubes with inner-∅ 6-8 mm.
With cap for sterile storage of filtrate. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. filter holder and -bottle.

Volume of upper part (ml)	Volume of collecting bottle (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	250	**KA84.1**	1	139,65
500	500	**KA85.1**	1	203,75
500	1000	**KA86.1**	1	253,95

▶ Vacuum and compression-proof screw neck bottles see page 40

Filter units and filter holder



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Filters made of DURAN®

- Interchangeable filter plates available in 4 different porosities
- Easy and safe removal of filtered medium
- Filter plates can be cleaned on both sides
- Attention: insert disc between two Viton®-seals
- Optional: Slit sieve plates can be inserted into 250 ml filters to hold membrane and paper filters

Delivery incl. Filter attachment made of DURAN® with PP funnel and 2 Viton®-sealing gaskets.

Please order filter plates separately.

Volume (ml)	for plate (mm)	Thread (mm)	Filtershaft outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	24	28	10	**1631.1**	1	20,45
250	50	54	12	**1632.1**	1	49,25
1000	90	95	18	**CT08.1**	1	106,25

Slit sieve plate

Ideal as holder for membrane and paper filters with ∅ 47 mm. Suitable for 1632.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N886.1	1	25,20

Filter plates

With glass rim.

For 30-ml unit; for filter-∅ 25 mm.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 (100-160 µm)	**1633.1**	1	27,20
2 (40-100 µm)	**1634.1**	1	27,20
3 (16-40 µm)	**1635.1**	1	27,20
4 (10-16 µm)	**1636.1**	1	29,15

For 250-ml unit; for filter-∅ 50 mm.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 (100-160 µm)	**1637.1**	1	37,90
2 (40-100 µm)	**1638.1**	1	37,90
3 (16-40 µm)	**1639.1**	1	37,90
4 (10-16 µm)	**1640.1**	1	39,40

For 1000-ml unit; for filter-∅ 90 mm.

Porosity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 (100-160 µm)	**CT09.1**	1	49,20
2 (40-100 µm)	**CT10.1**	1	49,20
3 (16-40 µm)	**CT11.1**	1	49,20
4 (10-16 µm)	**CT12.1**	1	52,65

Spare filter attachments made of DURAN®

For filters.

For volumes (ml)	for plate (mm)	Thread (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	24	28	**CX98.1**	1	13,45
250	50	54	**CX99.1**	1	38,45
1000	90	95	**CY00.1**	1	98,25

Spare sealing gaskets made of Viton®

For filters made of DURAN®.

For volumes (ml)	for plate (mm)	Thread (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	24	28	**CT13.1**	10	12,90
250	50	54	**CT14.1**	10	33,65
1000	90	95	**CT15.1**	10	66,80



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
A 121 °C

25 mm vacuum filtration unit

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass according to ASTM E 438 Type I, Class A. For filtration of small volumes, e.g. in microbiology or particle analysis. For filter diameters of 25 mm. Autoclavable.

Delivery incl. 15 ml funnel attachment, funnel bottom section with glass frit as filter support (porosity 40-60 µm), aluminium bracket and silicone stopper. Please order flask separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYA0.1	1	203,20

Replacement parts and accessories for 25 mm vacuum filtration unit

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15 ml funnel attachment	**EYA1.1**	1	60,80
50 ml funnel attachment	**EYA2.1**	1	79,35
Funnel bottom section with glass frit	**EYA3.1**	1	107,25
Aluminium bracket	**EYA4.1**	1	57,95
Silicone stopper (∅ at base 24 mm, ∅ at top 28 mm, height 25 mm, bore ∅ 8.5 mm)	**EYA5.1**	6	78,05
125 ml flask with vacuum connection (∅ 6 mm)	**EYA6.1**	1	57,30

Filter units and filter holder



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
121 °C

47 mm vacuum filtration unit

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass according to ASTM E 438 1 Type I, Class A. For filtration of volumes up to approx. 1 litre, e.g. in microbiology or particle analysis. For filter diameters of 47 mm. Autoclavable.

Delivery incl. 300 ml funnel attachment, funnel bottom section with glass frit (porosity 40-60 µm) as filter support, aluminium bracket and silicon stopper. Please order flask separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYA7.1	1	213,95

Replacement parts and accessories for 47 mm vacuum filtration unit

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml funnel attachment	**EYA8.1**	1	74,75
300 ml funnel attachment	**EYA9.1**	1	84,40
500 ml funnel attachment	**EYC0.1**	1	92,20
1000 ml funnel attachment	**EYC1.1**	1	102,80
Funnel bottom section with glass frit	**EYC2.1**	1	120,30
Aluminium bracket	**EYC3.1**	1	65,90
Silicone stopper (∅ at base 33 mm, ∅ at top 41 mm, H 25 mm, ∅ of bore 14 mm)	**EYC4.1**	6	86,70
1000 ml flask with vacuum connection (∅ 6 mm)	**EYC5.1**	1	95,60
2000 ml flask with vacuum connection (∅ 6 mm)	**EYC6.1**	1	142,40



Material DURAN®
121 °C

Vacuum filter system GV 050/0

By Whatman. Made of DURAN®. Non-corrosive, biologically inert and autoclavable to 121 °C and 1.1 bar overpressure (20 mins).
For filter-∅ 47-50 mm and prefilter ∅ 37 mm. Filtershaft-∅ ~14.75 mm.
Applications: in analytic biochemical and radiochemical operations or for particle control in micro-electronics.
Delivery incl. 250 ml vessel, fritted glass disc as filter support, glass support, spring clamp, a rubber lid and PTFE-ring.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H434.1	1	367,05

Spare parts for filter system GV 050/0

Glass vessel 250 ml

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H427.1	1	118,25

Base made of glass for rubber stopper

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X812.1	1	79,20

Glass frit ∅ 40 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H430.1	1	53,30

PTFE-centering ring, inner-∅ 40 mm, outer-∅ 57 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H431.1	1	20,35

Spring clamp

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H433.1	1	122,10

Filter units and filter holder



Vacuum filtration units

Made of borosilicate glass. For coarse and membrane filtration, residue analysis, particulate monitoring, microbiology as well as filtration of alkaline and aggressive media.
Suitable for use with filter papers, membrane filters or glass filters.
Temperature stable up to +180 °C. Autoclavable.

- Parts in contact with media are made of glass and PTFE, suitable for universal use, biologically inert and corrosion resistant
- Scaled reservoir for easier metering and evaluation
- Plates are optionally available in porosity grades of 1-4, which means they are also suitable for analytical filtration
- Fast and easy to clean

Technical specifications:

Model	Filtration unit 1000 ml	Filtration unit 2000 ml
Funnel capacity (ml)	250	500
Bottle capacity (ml)	1000	2000
Filter size ∅ (mm)	47 / 50	
Connections	Olive, suitable for hoses of 5-8 mm inner ∅	

Delivery incl. slotted sieve plate as filter holder and glass filter plate, por. grade 2.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DURAN®-filtration unit, 1000 ml / 250 ml	**XT09.1**	1	484,00
DURAN®-filtration unit, 2000 ml / 500 ml	**HKL5.1**	1	575,00

DURAN®-adapter from NS 45/40 to GL 45 for vacuum filtration unit
Made of **PTFE**. Allows use of the DURAN®-filtration unit (NS 45/40 connection) with vacuum resistant GL 45 laboratory bottles.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DURAN®-adapter NS 45/40	**CCX4.1**	1	104,35

Accessories:

Replacement reservoir with scale, 250 ml	**XT10.1**	1	121,55
Replacement reservoir with scale, 500 ml	**HKL6.1**	1	137,90
Replacement PTFE adapter plate	**XT11.1**	1	80,75
Replacement clamp (anodised aluminium)	**XT12.1**	1	99,45
Replacement attachment NS 45/40	**XT13.1**	1	124,15
Replacement DURAN®-suction bottle NS 45/50, 1000 ml	**XT14.1**	1	62,05
Replacement DURAN®-suction bottle NS 45/50, 2000 ml	**HKL7.1**	1	146,45
Replacement plastic hose connector with silicone seal, straight, GL 14, outside ∅ 8.6 mm	**L992.1**	2	3,45
Replacement screw caps, red, PBT, GL 14, hole ∅ 9.5 mm	**L993.1**	2	3,70
Replacement DURAN®-slotted sieve plate, ∅ 48 mm	**N886.1**	1	25,20
DURAN®-glass filter plate, ∅ 50 mm, por. grade 1 (100-160 µm)	**1637.1**	1	37,90
DURAN®-glass filter plate, ∅ 50 mm, por. grade 2 (40-100 µm)	**1638.1**	1	37,90
DURAN®-glass filter plate, ∅ 50 mm, por. grade 3 (16-40 µm)	**1639.1**	1	37,90
DURAN®-glass filter plate, ∅ 50 mm, por. grade 4 (10-16 µm)	**1640.1**	1	39,40



47 mm vacuum filtration unit with ground glass joint

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass in accordance with ASTM E 438 Type I, Class A. For filtration of solvents, acids, bases and other aggressive liquids.
For filter diameters of 47 mm. Autoclavable.

Delivery incl. 500 ml funnel attachment, funnel bottom section with ground joint sleeve 40/35, vacuum connection (∅ 6 mm) and glass frit (porosity 40-60 µm) as filter support, aluminium bracket and 2000 ml flask.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYC7.1	1	595,55

Replacement parts and accessories for 47 mm vacuum filtration unit

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml funnel attachment	**EYA8.1**	1	74,75
300 ml funnel attachment	**EYA9.1**	1	84,40
500 ml funnel attachment	**EYC0.1**	1	92,20
1000 ml funnel attachment	**EYC1.1**	1	102,80
Funnel bottom section with glass frit, vacuum connection (∅ 6 mm) and 40/35 ground joint sleeve	**EYC8.1**	1	236,50
Aluminium bracket	**EYC3.1**	1	65,90
Flask with core 40/35, 1000 ml	**EYC9.1**	1	175,25
Flask with core 40/35, 2000 ml	**EYE0.1**	1	258,00

Filter units and filter holder



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Vacuum filter unit GV 050/2

By Whatman. Made of DURAN®. With glass frit as filter support.
Especially suitable for analysis of microscopic residue, particle control, filtration of alkaline and aggressive solutions and buffer solutions for HPLC.
Biologically inert and non-corrosive. Autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Funnel capacity	250 ml
Flask capacity	1000 ml
For filters ∅	47/50 mm
Connectors	hose coupling, suitable for tubes 5 - 8 mm ∅ inner
Size (Length x ∅)	450 x 135 mm (without clip)
Weight	1122 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5986.1	1	614,45

Spare parts for filter unit GV 050/2

Glass vessel 250 ml

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H427.1	1	118,25

Glass frit ∅ 40 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H430.1	1	53,30

PTFE-centering ring, inner-∅ 40 mm, outer-∅ 57 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H431.1	1	20,35

Spring clamp

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H433.1	1	122,10

Bottom part with ground-in sleeve NS 45

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H428.1	1	158,15

Erlenmeyer 1000 ml with ground cone NS 45

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H429.1	1	172,85

Plastic-olive, straight

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L992.1	2	3,45

Screw cap for plastic olive GL 14

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L993.1	2	3,70



DURAN
WHEATON
KIMBLE
A 121 °C

90 mm vacuum filtration unit

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass in accordance with ASTM E 438 Type I, Class A.
For filtration of large volumes of particle-laden or viscous liquids.
For filter diameters of 90 mm. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. 1000 ml funnel attachment with screw clip, funnel bottom section, glass frit (porosity 40-60 µm) as filtering support and silicon stopper. Please order flask separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYE1.1	1	612,75

Replacement parts and accessories for 90 mm vacuum filtration unit

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000 ml funnel attachment with screw clip	**EYE2.1**	1	259,10
Funnel bottom section	**EYE3.1**	1	230,05
122 µm stainless steel frit	**EYE5.1**	1	339,70
1575 µm PTFE frit	**EYE6.1**	1	177,40
Silicone stopper (∅ at base 33 mm, ∅ at top 41 mm, H 25 mm, ∅ of bore 14 mm)	**EYC4.1**	6	86,70
1000 ml flask with vacuum connection (∅ 6 mm)	**EYC5.1**	1	95,60
2000 ml flask with vacuum connection (∅ 6 mm)	**EYC6.1**	1	142,40

Filter units and filter holder



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

A 121 °C

90 mm vacuum filtration unit with ground glass joint

By Wheaton. Made of borosilicate glass in accordance with ASTM E 438 Type I, Class A.
For filtration of large volumes, HPLC solvents and other aggressive liquids.
For filter diameters of 90 mm. Autoclavable.

Delivery incl. 1000 ml funnel attachment with screw clip, funnel bottom section with 40/35 ground joint sleeve, vacuum connection (∅ 6 mm) and glass frit (porosity 40-60 µm) as filtering support.
Please order flask separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXP5.1	1	706,30

Replacement parts and accessories for 90 mm vacuum filtration unit

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000 ml funnel attachment with screw clip	**EYE2.1**	1	259,10
Funnel bottom section with vacuum connection (∅ 6 mm) and 40/35 ground joint sleeve	**EXP6.1**	1	308,55
122 µm stainless steel frit	**EYE5.1**	1	339,70
1575 µm PTFE frit	**EYE6.1**	1	177,40
Flask with core 40/35, 1000 ml	**EYC9.1**	1	175,25
Flask with core 40/35, 2000 ml	**EYE0.1**	1	258,00

- ▶ Membrane vacuum pumps see page 373
- ▶ Vacuum tubes see page 391
- ▶ Tubing accessories see page 393
- ▶ Filter crucibles see page 176
- ▶ Fritted filter funnel see page 175



MV 050/0



MV 050A/0

A 121 °C

Vacuum filter units - series MV 050

By Whatman. Made of stainless steel, chemically resistant against a lot of aqueous and organic solutions.
For **membrane filter 47/50 mm** and pre-filter 40 mm.
The devices have a punched sieve to support filtering.
Alternative use of steel frits, please order separately. Autoclavable.

Type	Funnel capacity (ml)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MV 050/0, with spring clamp	500	110 x 320	**CC09.1**	1	944,30
MV 050A/0, with quick-close	500	110 x 320	**CC10.1**	1	1032,85

Accessories:

Stainless steel frit with ring, pore size 80 µm	**CC12.1**	1	91,85

Suction dome

With tubing olive made of PP and stoppers made of natural rubber, with 9-mm-bore hole. Screw plug sizes GL 45. Autoclavable to 121 °C.
Vacuum-/compression-proof screw thread bottle please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CC56.1	1	38,20

Accessories:

DURAN®-pressure plus-screw thread bottle, 250 ml	**CK34.1**	1	9,75
DURAN®-pressure plus-screw thread bottle, 500 ml	**CK35.1**	1	13,10
DURAN® pressure plus screw top bottle, 1000 ml	**H995.1**	1	15,50



A 121 °C

Multiple vacuum filter units AS-series

By Whatman. Stainless steel holder for 3 or 6 attachments, complete with 500 ml-stainless steel attachments. Each attachment can be operated with a separate stopcock. With quick-lock system. The devices are heat-stable up to 180 °C and autoclavable. Only suitable for vacuum, connection via tube olive for tubes with inner-∅ 8-10 mm.
For **filter 47/50 mm** and 40 mm prelimenary filter.
Delivery incl. punched sieve to support filtering.
Applications: microbiological quality control, residual analysis and series filtration.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Three-fold filter unit AS 310/3	**CC32.1** *	1	3479,65
Six-fold filter unit AS 610/3	**CC33.1** *	1	6168,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Filter units and filter holder



A 121 °C

Filter holders for syringes

By Whatman. Made of **polysulfone** or **stainless steel**.
With silicone-O-ring. Suitable for repeated use with membrane-, paper-, or glass fiber round filters.
Maximal presure laod 7 bar.
Temperature stable: Polysulfone 180 °C; Stainless steel 200 °C.
Connections: Luer or tubing olive (outer-∅ 11 mm), unscrewble.
Application:
For clear and sterile filtration of biological media, reagents and buffer solutions as well as for aqueous solutions and gases.

Polysulfone

Filter holders	Filters-∅ (mm)	Connections (Input/output)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FP 025/1	25	Luer-Lock/Luer	30 x 34	**CC19.1**	10	125,70
FP 050/0	47/50	Luer-Lock/tubing olive	65 x 80	**CC20.1**	1	74,65
FP 050/1	47/50	Tubing olive/tubing olive	65 x 95	**CC21.1**	1	74,65 €

Stainless steel

Filter holders	Filters-∅ (mm)	Connections (Input/output)	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FM 025/0	25	Luer-Lock/Luer	30 x 26	**CC23.1**	1	252,80



In-Line filter holder

By MERCK MILLIPORE.
Made of reinforced **PP**, **Nylon** hand knobs.
For 47 mm filter discs. For pressure filtration of liquids or gases.
- Suitable for multiple use
- With stepped hose connectors

Technical specifications:

Filter ∅	47 mm
Filtration area	13.8 cm^2
Max. inlet pressure	5.5 bar
Max. working temperature	70 °C
Dimensions: L x ∅	12 x 7.6 cm
Prefilter ∅	42 mm (thick depth prefilter) or 47 mm (membrane filter)
Inlet/outlet fittings	1/4″ NPTF: connector for 6 mm to 9.5 mm tubing ID

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XE95.1	1	284,90

Accessories:

Replacement O-rings (silicone rubber)	**XE96.1**	6	155,55
Spare filter holder plates, 47 mm, PP	**XE92.1**	1	29,25
Hand knobs, Nylon	**XE98.1**	3	87,45

▶ PTFE tubes see page 387



A 121 °C

Swinnex®-filter holders

By MERCK MILLIPORE.
Made of **PP**. For the filtration, purification or sterile filtration of small quantities of fluid using a syringe. Swinnex® 47 mm filter holder can also be used with a hose connector.
- For 13. 25 and 47 mm filter discs
- Autoclavable with the filter inserted
- Suitable for multiple use

Technical specifications:

Type	Swinnex® 13	Swinnex® 25	Swinnex® 47
Gaskets	Silicone rubber		
Max. differential pressure (bar)	3.5		5
Dimensions: L x ∅ (cm)	3.5 x 1.7	3.7 x 3.2	5.4 x 5.7
Filter ∅ (mm)	13	25	47
Prefilter ∅ (mm)	10 (thick depth prefilter)	22 (thick depth prefilter)	42 (thick depth prefilter) or 47 (membrane filter)
Filtration area (cm^2)	0.7	3.4	13.8
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock		1/4″-NPTM/ female Luer lock
Outlet connection	Luer		1/4″-hose connection/ female Luer lock

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Swinnex® 13	**XE86.1**	10	107,25
Swinnex® 25	**XE87.1**	12	223,60
Swinnex® 47	**XE88.1**	8	510,65

Accessories:

Spare silicone rubber gaskets for Swinnex®, 13 mm	**XE89.1**	100	69,55
Spare silicone rubber gaskets for Swinnex®, 25 mm	**XE90.1**	100	149,50
Spare filter holder plates, 25 mm, PP	**XE91.1**	30	239,75
Spare filter holder plates, 47 mm, PP	**XE92.1**	1	29,25
Spare silicone rubber O-rings for Swinnex®, 47 mm	**XE93.1**	10	77,60
Spare silicone rubber O-rings for Swinnex®-bottom section, 47 mm	**XE94.1**	5	77,35



❄❄❄ A 121 °C

Syringe filter adapters

Made of **PTFE**. No release of trace elements into the media to be filtered.
Filter membrane can be replaced easily by simply unscrewing it.
Luer-Lock connection on both sides. Pressure resistant to max 2 bar.
Autoclavable. Anti-adhesive surface enables easy cleaning.
Please order filter membranes separately.

Filter membrane ∅ (mm)	Filter surface (cm^2)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13	0,78	21	**Y933.1**	1	213,95
25	3,80	34	**Y934.1**	1	227,90

Membrane filters



A 121 °C

Flow-through filters

Made of **PTFE**. Suitable for overpressure or vacuum up to about 5 bar. No release of trace elements into media to be filtered. Filter membrane can be replaced easily by unscrewing the sample funnel. Plastic tubing can be connected with olives. Matching adapter for 2 x tube sizes included. Autoclavable. Anti-adhesive surface allows easy cleaning.
Delivery without filter membranes, please order separately.

Filter membrane ∅ (mm)	Filter surface (cm^2)	Connection tread	for hose with outer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	3,1	GL 14	3,2 and 6	**Y935.1**	1	327,90
47	13,8	GL 18	6 and 8	**Y936.1**	1	381,65
90	52,0	GL 25	8 and 10	**Y937.1**	1	710,60



❄❄❄ A 121 °C

PTFE filter membranes

Hydrophobic made of micro-porous PTFE.
Thickness of membrane is 0.2 mm. Temperature range from -200 to 250 °C. Autoclavable. Suitable for syringe filter adapters (Y933.1-Y934.1) and flow-through filters (Y935.1-Y936.1).

Filter membranes ∅ 13 mm

Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,05	**Y938.1**	10	27,45

Filter membranes ∅ 25 mm

Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,05	**Y943.1**	10	42,95

Filter membranes ∅ 47 mm

Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,05	**Y948.1**	10	64,05
0,2	**Y949.1**	10	57,75
0,45	**Y950.1**	10	65,45
1	**Y951.1**	10	57,10
5	**Y952.1**	10	56,30



S A 121 °C

Membrane filters

Hydrophilic. **Sterile** or non-sterile.

Nitrocellulose
High flow rates. Biologically inert, non-cytotoxic. Maximum usage temperature 180 °C. Protein binding approx. 160 µg/cm^2. Autoclavable. Wide range of applications: gravimetric analysis, particle analysis, microbiological analysis, sterile filtration of aqueous solutions.

Nylon
Very low extractable substances content, wetting agent free. Good chemical resistance, polyester reinforcement for higher mechanical stability. Protein binding approx. 120 µg/cm^2. Maximum usage temperature 180 °C.
Application: solvent filtration (HPLC), sample preparation (HPLC, GC), sterile filtration of aqueous and organic solutions.

Track etched polycarbonate
Exact pore size, very smooth surface. Very low extractable substances content. Low protein binding <5 µg/cm^2, incineration residue approx. 0.92 µg/cm^2. Maximum usage temperature 140 °C. Autoclavable.
Application: particle analysis, microscopy, electron microscopy.

Nitrocellulose, non-sterile

Danger H228

Pore size (µm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	47	**A009.1**	100	102,70
0,45	47	**A012.1**	100	99,15
0,45	90	**A014.1**	25	63,55
1,2	47	**A021.1**	100	107,80

Nitrocellulose, **sterile,** individually packed, with mesh

Danger H228

Pore size (µm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	47	**A023.1**	200	97,65

Nylon, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	47	**A026.1**	100	106,10
0,45	47	**A031.1**	100	106,10
0,45	13	**A029.1**	100	68,10

Track etched polycarbonate, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	25	**A044.1**	100	70,55
0,45	25	**A045.1**	100	69,50
0,45	47	**A046.1**	100	99,20

Membrane filters



S A 121 °C

Cellulose mixed ester membrane filters

By Whatman. Versatile hydrophilic membrane made of mixed ester of cellulose acetate and cellulose nitrate. **Applications:** e.g. sterile and clear filtration, particle separation and analysis, microbiological analysis, counting germs, yeasts, fungi and particles, foodstuffs biology, airborne pollutant measurements etc.
Max. usage temperature 130 °C. Autoclavable.

- High dirt absorbing capacity prevents rapid clogging of the membrane
- Uniform membrane structure ensures high flow rates
- Very smooth and even surface aids microscopic evaluation
- Biologically inert and free of surfactants

Gridded membranes (line spacing 3.1 mm) make it easier to count particles and microorganisms; the dyes used are non-toxic and free of antibacterial substances.

Non-sterile

Danger H228

Pore size (µm)	∅ (mm)	Surface	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	47	white	**NH80.1**	100	133,65
0.2	142	white	**ECT7.1**	25	141,00
0.45	47	white	**NH81.1**	100	133,65
0.45	47	white, gridded	**NH82.1**	100	121,40
0.45	142	white	**ECT8.1**	25	146,35

Sterile, individually packed

Danger H228

Pore size (µm)	∅ (mm)	Surface	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	47	white	**NH83.1**	100	136,55
0.2	47	white, gridded	**NH84.1**	100	136,55
0.45	47	white	**NH85.1**	100	136,55



S A 121 °C

Cellulose nitrate membrane filters

By Whatman. Versatile hydrophilic standard membrane.
Applications: filtration of aqueous solutions, sample preparation, microbiological studies etc. High stability and flexibility, low extractable substances content.
Max. usage temperature 80 °C. Autoclavable.
Gridded membranes (line spacing 3.1 mm) make it easier to count particles and microorganisms; the dyes used are non-toxic and free of antibacterial substances.

Non-sterile

Danger H228

Pore size (µm)	∅ (mm)	Surface	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.1	47	white	**NH68.1**	100	187,65
0.2	47	white	**NH69.1**	100	164,25
0.2	142	white	**ECT9.1**	25	235,80
0.45	47	white	**NH70.1**	100	155,15
0.45	47	white, gridded	**NH71.1**	100	160,10
0.45	142	white	**ECX0.1**	25	229,55
0.65	47	white	**NH72.1**	100	174,50
0.8	47	white	**NH73.1**	100	165,30
1	47	white	**NH74.1**	100	176,50
3	47	white	**NH75.1**	100	176,50
5	47	white	**NH76.1**	100	162,90

Sterile, individually packed

Danger H228

Pore size (µm)	∅ (mm)	Surface	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.2	47	white	**NH77.1**	100	100,25
0.45	47	white, gridded	**NH78.1**	100	96,85
0.45	47	white, gridded	**NH79.1**	200	156,15

A 121 °C

RC-membrane filters

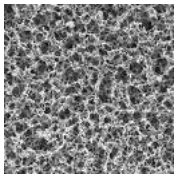
By Whatman. Made of regenerated cellulose with PP-support.
∅ 50 mm, thickness 155 µm. Suitable for aqueous and organic media. Hydrophilic. Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**5987.1**	100	258,85
0,45	**5988.1**	100	257,60

Membrane filters

General overview of Millipore®-membrane filters

Membrane type	Membrane- properties	Proteinbinding	For aqueous samples	For alcohol samples	For organic solutions	Flow rate
CME (Cellulose mixed ester)	hydrophilic	high	yes	no	no	medium
Nylon	hydrophilic	high	yes	no	yes	high
PES	hydrophilic	low	yes	no	no	very high
Polycarbonate	hydrophilic	low	yes	yes	no	low
PTFE	hydrophobic	low	no	yes	yes	high
PTFE	hydrophilic	low	yes	yes	yes	high
PVDF	hydrophobic	high	no	yes	no	medium
PVDF	hydrophilic	very low	yes	yes	no	medium



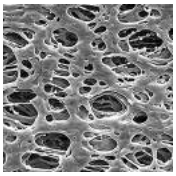
A 121 °C

Cellulose mixed ester (CME) membrane filters

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **Standard membrane filter hydrophilic for a broad range of applications**

- **Application:** Sewage filtration and sterile filtration of liquids, air and particle analysis, contamination analysis of fuel and hydraulic liquids to determine particle load, biological applications e.g. harvesting or washing cells, microdialysis
- Material: cellulose nitrate and cellulose acetate
- Protein binding: 150 µg/cm²
- Membrane strength: 105-150 µm
- Colour: white
- **Surface: smooth or gridded**
- Autoclavable

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Surface	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,025	13	smooth	**CY35.1**	100	258,00
0,025	25	smooth	**CY36.1**	100	335,40
0,025	47	smooth	**CY37.1**	100	413,90
0,025	90	smooth	**CY38.1**	25	384,85
0,22	13	smooth	**CY39.1**	100	121,65
0,22	25	smooth	**CY40.1**	100	141,35
0,22	47	smooth	**CY41.1**	100	190,30
0,22	90	smooth	**CY42.1**	100	485,90
0,45	13	smooth	**CY43.1**	100	120,00
0,45	13	gridded	**CY44.1**	100	138,45
0,45	25	smooth	**CY45.1**	100	128,10
0,45	25	gridded	**CY46.1**	100	150,30
0,45	47	smooth	**CY47.1**	100	190,30
0,45	47	gridded	**CY48.1**	100	205,35
0,45	90	smooth	**CY49.1**	100	492,35
0,65	13	smooth	**CY50.1**	100	120,35
0,65	25	smooth	**CY51.1**	100	142,20
0,65	47	smooth	**CY52.1**	100	194,60
0,65	90	smooth	**CY53.1**	25	153,30
0,8	13	smooth	**CY54.1**	100	121,65
0,8	13	gridded	**CY55.1**	100	130,75
0,8	25	smooth	**CY56.1**	100	140,40
0,8	25	gridded	**CY57.1**	100	152,55
0,8	47	smooth	**CY58.1**	100	190,30
0,8	47	gridded	**CY59.1**	100	196,75
0,8	90	smooth	**CY60.1**	100	447,20
8,0	13	smooth	**CY61.1**	100	113,70
8,0	25	smooth	**CY62.1**	100	139,45
8,0	47	smooth	**CY63.1**	100	194,60
8,0	90	smooth	**CY64.1**	25	167,70



A 121 °C

PES-membrane filters

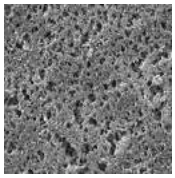
By MERCK MILLIPORE.
Surface-modified hydrophilic polyethersulfone

- **Application:** ultrafast filtration of tissue culture media, buffers and other aqueous solutions
- High flow rates and high output
- Low protein binding
- Membrane strength: ≥ 150 µm and ≤ 200 µm
- Colour: white
- Surface: smooth
- Autoclavable

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	13	**CX07.1**	100	138,95
0,22	25	**CX08.1**	100	169,85
0,22	47	**CX09.1**	100	237,60
0,22	90	**CX10.1**	50	278,45
0,22	142	**XA42.1**	50	510,65
0,45	13	**XA43.1**	100	128,15
0,45	25	**XA44.1**	100	174,15
0,45	47	**XA45.1**	100	221,45
0,45	90	**XA46.1**	50	252,65
0,45	142	**XA47.1**	50	524,60

Microdialysis by Membrane Filter (Drop Dialysis)

Microvolumes of sample (5-100 µl) can also be dialysed by membrane filter discs made of cellulose mixed ester (pore size 0,025 µm, Art. No. CY35.1-CY37.1):
Fill a Petri dish with dialysis buffer. Place the membrane filter disc on the surface of the solution (shiny side up, avoid bubbles under the filter) by using a stainless steel forceps. Float the membrane for ca. 5 min until it is completely soaked. Pipette the sample on the center of the filter. Due to the open pore structure of the membrane filter and the high surface-to-volume ratio the dialysis is done within a short time (mostly < 30 min). To avoid evaporation of the sample seal the Petri dish tightly during the procedure. In this way the sample volume remains nearly constant.

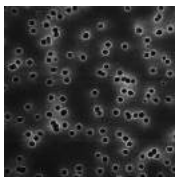


Nylon membrane filters

By MERCK MILLIPORE.
Hydrophilic nylon membrane filter with high solvent compatibility.

- **Applications:** sterile filtration, bioassays, filtration of solvents, clear filtration of aqueous solutions, particle separation and analysis
- Membrane thickness: 170 µm
- Colour: white
- Surface: smooth
- Wettability: hydrophilic
- Sterilisation: compatible with gamma or EO sterilisation
- Max. working temperature: 75 °C

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.20	25	**XA48.1**	100	162,35
0.20	47	**XA49.1**	100	196,75
0.45	25	**XA50.1**	100	155,20
0.45	47	**XA51.1**	100	216,10
0.8	25	**XA52.1**	100	129,25
0.8	47	**XA53.1**	100	177,40
1.2	25	**XA54.1**	100	129,25
1.2	47	**XA55.1**	100	180,60



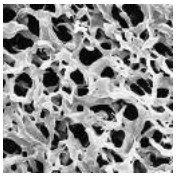
A 121 °C

Polycarbonate-membrane filters

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **Smooth surface facilitates suitable for microscopic analysis**

- **Application:** chemotaxis studies, analysing beverages, sterility tests, cell culture-/cell biology, bioassays, cytology, environmental/air analysis, epifluorescence (black membranes)
- Material Polycarbonate film, hydrophilic, non-hygroscopic
- Membrane strength: 9-10 µm
- Max. operating temperature: 140 °C, autoclavable
- Colour: white or black

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	13	white	**CY17.1**	100	126,45
0,1	25	white	**CY18.1**	100	315,00
0,1	47	white	**CY19.1**	100	469,80
0,22	13	white	**CY20.1**	100	138,35
0,22	25	white	**CY21.1**	100	207,50
0,22	47	white	**CY22.1**	100	249,40
0,22	90	white	**CY23.1**	30	196,75
0,22	13	black	**CY24.1**	100	145,15
0,22	25	black	**CY25.1**	100	320,35
0,22	47	black	**CY26.1**	100	477,30
0,4	13	white	**CY28.1**	100	144,25
0,4	25	white	**CY29.1**	100	219,30
0,4	47	white	**CY30.1**	100	262,30
0,4	90	white	**CY31.1**	30	202,10
0,4	13	black	**CY32.1**	100	142,20
0,4	25	black	**CY33.1**	100	245,10
0,4	47	black	**CY34.1**	100	607,40



A 121 °C

PVDF-membrane filters, hydrophilic

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **Surface-modified polyvinylidene fluoride with minimal protein bonding**

- **Applications:** sterile filtration of protein solutions, tissue culture media, additives, antibiotics and alcoholic solutions; removal of particles, biological assays (e.g. recipe-bonding studies, TCA-precipitation)
- Protein binding: 4 µg/cm^2
- Membrane strength: approx. 125 µm
- Colour: white
- Surface: smooth
- Max. working temperature: 85 °C
- Autoclavable

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	13	**CX11.1**	100	132,55
0,1	25	**CX12.1**	100	162,35
0,1	47	**CX13.1**	100	232,20
0,1	90	**CX14.1**	50	342,95
0,22	13	**CX15.1**	100	139,15
0,22	25	**CX16.1**	100	168,80
0,22	47	**CX17.1**	100	238,65
0,22	90	**CX18.1**	50	318,20
0,45	13	**CX19.1**	100	139,15
0,45	25	**CX20.1**	100	172,00
0,45	47	**CX21.1**	100	237,60
0,45	90	**CX22.1**	50	354,75
0,65	13	**CX23.1**	100	138,35
0,65	25	**CX24.1**	100	165,55
0,65	47	**CX25.1**	100	217,15
0,65	90	**CX26.1**	50	317,15
5,0	13	**CX27.1**	100	136,35
5,0	25	**CX28.1**	100	174,15
5,0	47	**CX29.1**	100	265,55

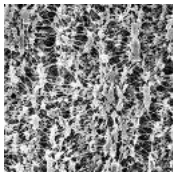
PVDF-membrane filters, hydrophobic

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **Hydrophobic polyvinylidene fluoride**

- **Applications:** clear filtration of air/gases, sterile filtration of gases
- Protein binding: 150 µg/cm^2
- Membrane strength: approx. 125 µm
- Colour: white
- Surface: smooth
- Max. working temperature: 85 °C
- Autoclavable

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	47	**CX31.1**	100	215,00
0,22	13	**CX32.1**	100	187,05
0,22	25	**CX33.1**	100	233,30
0,22	47	**CX34.1**	100	330,05
0,22	90	**CX35.1**	50	427,85
0,45	13	**CX36.1**	100	199,95
0,45	25	**CX37.1**	100	237,60
0,45	47	**CX38.1**	100	338,65
0,45	90	**CX39.1**	50	435,40

Membrane filters



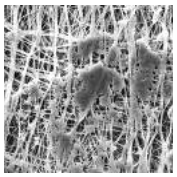
A 121 °C

PTFE-membrane filters, hydrophilic

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **Hydrophilic PTFE enables filtration of aqueous solutions without previous wetting. Can be used with all standard HPLC-solvents**

- **Application:** clear filtration of acids, bases, cryogenic liquids and fuel, analysis of hydraulic liquids RNA-isolation
- Very low ionic extractables suitable for IC
- Membrane: hydrophilic
- Membrane strength: 150 µm
- Max. working temperature: 130 °C, autoclavable
- Colour: white

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	13	**CX67.1**	100	306,40
0,45	25	**CX68.1**	100	421,40
0,45	47	**CX69.1**	100	550,40



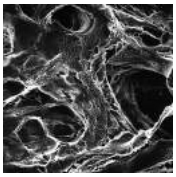
A 121 °C

PTFE-membrane filters with laminated support

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **Hydrophobic membrane filters made of PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene) - bonded to a high-density polyethylene support**

- **Application:** clear filtration of acids, alkali, solvents and alcoholic solutions, gas-/air filtration, UV-spectroscopy
- If wetted beforehand with methanol or ethanol, aqueous solutions can also be filtered.
- Membrane strength: 150 µm
- Max. operating temperature: 130 °C, autoclavable
- Colour: white

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	13	**CX44.1**	100	291,35
0,22	25	**CX45.1**	100	411,75
0,22	47	**CX46.1**	100	506,35
0,22	90	**CX47.1**	50	729,95
0,5	13	**CX48.1**	100	295,65
0,5	25	**CX49.1**	100	402,05
0,5	47	**CX50.1**	100	534,30
0,5	90	**CX51.1**	50	791,20
1.0	13	**CX52.1**	100	305,30
1.0	25	**CX53.1**	100	401,00
1.0	47	**CX54.1**	100	491,30
3,0	25	**CX56.1**	100	445,05
3,0	47	**CX57.1**	100	561,15
3,0	90	**CX58.1**	25	543,95



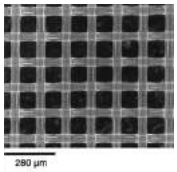
A 121 °C

PTFE-membrane filters without support structure

By MERCK MILLIPORE. **Hydrophobic PTFE-membrane filters**

- **Application:** Filtration under extreme chemical or thermal conditions, clear filtration of acids, lyes, cryogenic liquids and fuels, analysis of hydraulic liquids, RNA-isolation
- If wetted beforehand with methanol or ethanol, aqueous solutions can also be filtered.
- Membrane strength: 130-140 µm
- Max. operating temperature: 260 °C, autoclavable
- Colour: white

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5,0	13	**CX59.1**	100	323,60
5,0	25	**CX60.1**	100	362,30
5,0	47	**CX61.1**	100	598,80
5,0	90	**CX62.1**	25	452,60
10,0	13	**CX63.1**	100	318,20
10,0	25	**CX64.1**	100	349,40
10,0	47	**CX65.1**	100	550,40
10,0	90	**CX66.1**	25	445,05



Nylon mesh filters

By MERCK MILLIPORE.

Hydrophilic nylon mesh filter with high solvent compatibility.

- **Applications:** collection of algae and cells, particle analysis, separation of large particles, background filter for use in monitoring by automatic particle imaging systems, prefiltration of solvents, monitoring of contamination in paints and lacquers
- Colour: white
- Surface: smooth
- Wettability: hydrophilic
- Sterilisation: compatible with gamma or EO sterilisation
- Max. working temperature: 100 °C

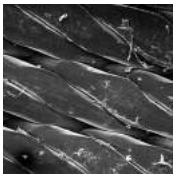
Round filter

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	25	**XA56.1**	100	102,15
10	47	**XA57.1**	100	138,70
10	90	**XA58.1**	50	292,40
11	25	**XA59.1**	100	131,15
11	47	**XA60.1**	100	161,25
11	90	**XA61.1**	50	303,15
20	25	**XA62.1**	100	130,10
20	47	**XA63.1**	100	155,90
20	90	**XA64.1**	50	341,85
30	25	**XA65.1**	100	131,15
30	47	**XA66.1**	100	155,90
30	90	**XA67.1**	50	303,15
41	25	**XA68.1**	100	131,15
41	47	**XA69.1**	100	161,25
41	90	**XA70.1**	50	303,15
60	25	**XA71.1**	100	131,15
60	47	**XA72.1**	100	155,90
60	90	**XA73.1**	50	307,45
80	25	**XA74.1**	100	131,15
80	47	**XA75.1**	100	156,95
80	90	**XA76.1**	50	303,15
100	25	**XA77.1**	100	131,15
100	47	**XA78.1**	100	156,95
100	90	**XA79.1**	50	303,15
120	25	**XA80.1**	100	131,15
120	47	**XA81.1**	100	156,95
120	90	**XA82.1**	50	303,15
140	25	**XA83.1**	100	131,15
140	47	**XA84.1**	100	155,90
140	90	**XA85.1**	50	284,90
160	25	**XA86.1**	100	131,15
160	47	**XA87.1**	100	156,95
160	90	**XA88.1**	50	303,15
180	25	**XA89.1**	100	131,15
180	47	**XA90.1**	100	155,90
180	90	**XA91.1**	50	303,15

Filterrolls

Dimensions: W 30 x L 300 cm

Pore size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
11	**XA92.1**	1	591,25
20	**XA93.1**	1	563,30
41	**XA94.1**	1	541,80
60	**XA95.1**	1	540,75
100	**XA96.1**	1	563,30
160	**XA97.1**	1	639,65



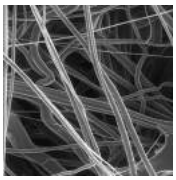
PP mesh filters

By MERCK MILLIPORE.

Hydrophilic PP mesh filter made of 100 % pure polypropylene

- **Application:** clear filtration, collection of cells and protein precipitates, separation of large particles, analysis of particulate impurities
- Colour: white
- Surface: smooth
- Wettability: hydrophilic
- Sterilisation: compatible with gamma or EO sterilisation
- Max. working temperature: 100 °C

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	25	**XC04.1**	100	140,15
25	47	**XC05.1**	100	189,20
45	25	**XC06.1**	100	144,30
45	47	**XC07.1**	100	186,00



PP prefilters

By MERCK MILLIPORE.

Hydrophobic PP prefilter made of 100 % pure polypropylene

- **Application:** prefilter with high particle retention capacity, high dirt holding capacity and low pressure drop. Suitable for filtration of numerous organic solvents.
- Filter type: deep-bed filter
- Colour: white
- Surface: smooth
- Wettability: hydrophobic
- Sterilisation: compatible with gamma or EO sterilisation
- Max. working temperature: 90 °C

Pore size (µm)	Membrane ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,6	47	**XA98.1**	100	167,70
1,2	47	**XA99.1**	100	167,70
2,5	47	**XC00.1**	100	167,70
5	47	**XC01.1**	100	180,60
10	47	**XC02.1**	100	184,90
30	47	**XC03.1**	100	173,10

Glass and quartz fibre filters



Glass fibre filter Rotilabo®

Made of 100 % borosilicate fibres, free of binding agents, with fast flow rates, high charging capacity and excellent retention capacity. Temperature stable to 500 °C.

Technical specifications:

Type	Thickness (mm)	Retention range (µm)	Surface weight (g/m²)	Filtration speed acc. to Herzberg (s)
CR259	0.26	up to 1.6	52	60
CR260	0.70	up to 1.0	143	200
CR261	0.26	up to 1.2	52	100
CR262	0,53	up to 2.7	120	30
CR263	0.45	up to 0.7	75	310
CR264	0.28	up to 1.5	65	60

Type	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CR259	25	**HTK7.1**	100	16,05
CR259	47	**HTK8.1**	100	21,45
CR259	55	**HTK9.1**	100	24,20
CR259	70	**HTL0.1**	100	32,95
CR259	90	**HTL1.1**	100	44,00
CR259	110	**HTL2.1**	100	57,50
CR259	125	**HTL3.1**	100	81,65
CR259	150	**HTL4.1**	100	100,20
CR260	25	**HTL5.1**	100	NLA
CR260	47	**HTL6.1**	100	NLA
CR260	50	**HTL7.1**	50	NLA
CR260	55	**HTL8.1**	50	NLA
CR260	70	**HTL9.1**	100	NLA
CR260	90	**HTN0.1**	100	NLA
CR260	110	**HTN1.1**	25	NLA
CR261	25	**HTN2.1**	100	18,65
CR261	47	**HTN3.1**	100	24,25
CR261	50	**HTN4.1**	100	NLA
CR261	55	**HTN5.1**	100	31,20
CR261	70	**HTN6.1**	100	37,20
CR261	90	**HTN7.1**	100	50,20
CR261	110	**HTN8.1**	100	63,60
CR261	125	**HTN9.1**	100	90,05
CR261	150	**HTP0.1**	100	112,45
CR262	47	**HTP1.1**	50	16,20
CR262	70	**HTP2.1**	50	27,85
CR262	90	**HTP3.1**	50	38,75
CR263	25	**HTP4.1**	100	NLA
CR263	47	**HTP5.1**	100	41,75
CR263	70	**HTP6.1**	100	75,05
CR263	90	**HTP7.1**	50	61,20
CR263	110	**HTP8.1**	50	83,65
CR264	47	**HTP9.1**	100	NLA
CR264	90	**HTT0.1**	100	NLA
CR264	110	**HTT1.1**	100	NLA
CR264	125	**HTT2.1**	100	NLA



Glass fibre filter paper - round filters

By Whatman. Made of borosilicate glass fibre and inorganic bonding agents.

Properties:
- Chemically resistant to most organic and inorganic solvents, aggressive chemicals and concentrated bases (Not resistant to hydrofluoric acid)
- Constant weight, also in case of fluctuations in air humidity
- Mechanically stable (limited bending resistance)

Filter units and clamping fixtures must have flexible sealings.

Type GF 6
- Filtration speed low
- Retention rate: 99.97 %
- Retention range: <1 micron
- Surface weight: 80 g/m²

Application: environmental analysis, biology, physics, beverage industry.
Use: Gas/air monitoring, water and waste water investigations.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	GF 6	350	**AY36.1**	200	54,10
47	GF 6	350	**AY39.1**	200	79,05
50	GF 6	350	**AY40.1**	200	88,85
55	GF 6	350	**AY41.1**	100	81,85
70	GF 6	350	**AY42.1**	100	103,25
90	GF 6	350	**AY43.1**	100	141,85
100	GF 6	350	**AY44.1**	100	223,25
110	GF 6	350	**AY45.1**	100	229,40
125	GF 6	350	**AY46.1**	100	240,60
150	GF 6	350	**AY47.1**	100	330,15
185	GF 6	350	**AY48.1**	100	368,85
200	GF 6	350	**Y716.1**	100	426,90
240	GF 6	350	**AY49.1**	100	482,85

Type GF 8
- Filtration speed high
- Retention rate: 99 %
- Retention range: 3 µm
- Surface weight: 80 g/m²

Application: environmental analysis, industry
Use: Determining PCB, DDE, DDT, furane and dioxin levels in the air.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90	GF 8	350	**AY51.1**	100	140,75

Type GF 92
- Filtration speed medium
- Surface weight: 70 g/m²
- Retention range: 2-3 µm

Application: environmental analysis, biology, beverage industry.
Use: Membrane pre-filter, soot extraction from gas analysers.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
47	GF 92	350	**AY55.1**	200	121,20
50	GF 92	350	**AY56.1**	200	124,30
100	GF 92	350	**AY57.1**	100	180,70
135	GF 92	350	**AY58.1**	100	285,35
142	GF 92	350	**AY59.1**	100	291,50

Glass and quartz fibre filters



Glass fibre round filters

By Macherey-Nagel. Made of borosilicate fiber glass. With organic binders or binder-free. Enable speedy filtering, yet with high retaining power. Very good resistance against most organic and anorganic solvents (not resistant against hydrofluoric acid). Temperature max. 200 °C.

Technical specifications:

Filter type	Binder	Speed air (s)	Retaining range (µm)	Grammage (g/m²)
MN 85/70	organic	15	max 0.6	70
MN 85/70 BF	without	15	max 0.6	70

Type MN 85/70

Application: Most commonly used fiber glass filter for standard applications with high mechanical stability.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN17.1**	100	13,60
37	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN18.1**	100	16,80
40	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN19.1**	100	18,25
45	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN20.1**	100	18,15
55	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN21.1**	100	19,35
70	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN22.1**	100	24,10
90	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN23.1**	100	31,95
110	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN24.1**	100	39,60
125	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN25.1**	100	49,20
150	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN26.1**	100	64,90
185	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN27.1**	100	90,40
200	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN28.1**	100	136,00
240	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN29.1**	100	136,00
270	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN30.1**	100	159,00
320	MN 85/70	0,35	**EN31.1**	100	217,00

Type MN 85/70 BF

Usage: as a prefilter in the membrane filtration of particle-laden media.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK45.1**	100	23,35
37	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK46.1**	100	29,70
45	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK47.1**	100	31,80
55	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK48.1**	100	34,80
70	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK49.1**	100	42,60
90	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK50.1**	100	56,70
110	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK51.1**	100	71,50
125	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK52.1**	100	89,60
150	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK53.1**	100	121,00
185	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK54.1**	100	171,00
240	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK55.1**	100	242,00
270	MN 85/70 BF	0,35	**HK56.1**	100	291,00



A 121 °C

Quartz fibre round filters MN QF-10

By Macherey-Nagel. Made of pure quartz fibres without bonding agents. High chemical resistance to organic and inorganic solvents, acids (except hydrofluoric acid) and alkalis. For filtration of aggressive media, in trace analytics, emission control, airborne dust analytics etc. Extremely low content of metal trace elements.
Filter speed (in compliance with DIN 53137): <5 s.
Surface weight: 85 g/m², retention range: up to 0.3 µm.
Temperature stable up to 950 °C.

∅ (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	0.46	**EN12.1**	100	190,00
47	0.46	**EN13.1**	100	190,00
50	0.46	**EN14.1**	100	194,00
90	0.46	**EN15.1**	100	469,00

- Glass wool see chapter Chromatography!
- Filtering flasks and filter crucibles from p. 176

Filter papers for qualitative analysis



Rotilabo®-round filters

Filter paper for **qualitative analysis**. Made of 100 % cellulose.
Ash content 0.06 %.

Type 111A

Very fast filtration time, filtration speed according to DIN 53137: 10 s
Surface weight: 80 g/m², retention range: 12-15 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	111A	0,16	**XP31.1**	100	6,10
47	111A	0,16	**XP32.1**	100	6,10
55	111A	0,16	**AP58.1**	100	6,20
70	111A	0,16	**AP59.1**	100	6,75
90	111A	0,16	**AP60.1**	100	8,60
110	111A	0,16	**AP61.1**	100	9,05
125	111A	0,16	**AP62.1**	100	11,35
150	111A	0,16	**AP63.1**	100	13,90
185	111A	0,16	**AP64.1**	100	16,80
240	111A	0,16	**AP65.1**	100	26,50

Type 112A

Fast filtration time, filtration speed according to DIN 53137: 20 s
Surface weight: 80 g/m², retention range: 8-12 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
47	112A	0,16	**XP34.1**	100	6,10
55	112A	0,16	**AP66.1**	100	6,20
70	112A	0,16	**AP67.1**	100	6,75
90	112A	0,16	**AP68.1**	100	8,60
110	112A	0,16	**AP69.1**	100	9,05
125	112A	0,16	**AP70.1**	100	11,35
150	112A	0,16	**AP71.1**	100	13,95
185	112A	0,16	**AP72.1**	100	16,75
240	112A	0,16	**AP73.1**	100	26,40

Type 113A

Medium-fast filtration time, filtration speed according to DIN 53137: 50s
Surface weight: 87 g/m², retention range: 5-8 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
47	113A	0,16	**XP36.1**	100	6,10
55	113A	0,16	**AP74.1**	100	6,20
70	113A	0,16	**AP75.1**	100	6,75
90	113A	0,16	**AP76.1**	100	8,60
110	113A	0,16	**AP77.1**	100	9,05
125	113A	0,16	**AP78.1**	100	11,40
150	113A	0,16	**AP79.1**	100	13,90
185	113A	0,16	**AP80.1**	100	16,80
240	113A	0,16	**AP81.1**	100	26,40

Type 114A

Slow filtration time, filtration speed according to DIN 53137: 100s
Surface weight: 80 g/m², retention range: 3-5 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
47	114A	0,15	**XP38.1**	100	6,10
55	114A	0,15	**AP82.1**	100	5,45
70	114A	0,15	**AP83.1**	100	5,95
90	114A	0,15	**AP84.1**	100	7,20
110	114A	0,15	**AP85.1**	100	8,00
125	114A	0,15	**AP86.1**	100	8,35
150	114A	0,15	**AP87.1**	100	11,65
185	114A	0,15	**AP88.1**	100	14,00
240	114A	0,15	**AP89.1**	100	22,05

Type 115A

Very slow filtration time, filtration speed according to DIN 53137: 180s
Surface weight: 80 g/m², retention range: 2-3 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
47	115A	0,14	**XP40.1**	100	5,20
55	115A	0,14	**AP90.1**	100	5,45
70	115A	0,14	**AP91.1**	100	5,95
90	115A	0,14	**AP92.1**	100	7,15
110	115A	0,14	**AP93.1**	100	7,90
125	115A	0,14	**AP94.1**	100	9,85
150	115A	0,14	**AP95.1**	100	12,05
185	115A	0,14	**AP96.1**	100	14,05
240	115A	0,14	**AP97.1**	100	22,10

Type 601A

Slow filtration time, filtration speed according to DIN 53137: 88s
Surface weight: 73 g/m², retention range: 5-13 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	601A	0,16	**AP98.1**	100	6,20
70	601A	0,16	**CA04.1**	100	6,15
90	601A	0,16	**AT00.1**	100	6,20
100	601A	0,16	**AT01.1**	100	6,50
110	601A	0,16	**AT02.1**	100	6,50
125	601A	0,16	**AT03.1**	100	6,90
150	601A	0,16	**AT05.1**	100	8,35
185	601A	0,16	**AT06.1**	100	10,30
210	601A	0,16	**AT08.1**	100	11,90
240	601A	0,16	**AT09.1**	100	13,75
250	601A	0,16	**AT10.1**	100	13,75
320	601A	0,16	**AT11.1**	100	19,85
330	601A	0,16	**AT12.1**	100	19,85
400	601A	0,16	**AT13.1**	100	28,60

Filter papers for qualitative analysis



Filter papers - round filters

By Macherey-Nagel. For **qualitative analysis**. Not chemically treated. Ash content 0.1 - 0.2 %. Filtration time complies with DIN 53137.

Type MN 615, medium filtering
Thin filter paper for standard use. Particulary for filtration of water, saline solutions, surface weight 70 g/m², thickness 0.16 mm. Filtration time 22 s. Retention range: 4-12 µm.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 615	0,16	**L870.1**	100	5,60
70	MN 615	0,16	**L871.1**	100	5,60
90	MN 615	0,16	**L872.1**	100	6,40
110	MN 615	0,16	**L873.1**	100	8,80
125	MN 615	0,16	**L874.1**	100	9,45
150	MN 615	0,16	**L875.1**	100	12,45
185	MN 615	0,16	**L876.1**	100	17,10
240	MN 615	0,16	**L877.1**	100	27,20

Type MN 616, medium filtering
Ideal for sediments such as sulphides, lead chromate, calcium oxalate. Surface weight 85 g/m², thickness 0.20 mm. Filtration time 27 s. Retention range: 4-12 µm.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 616	0,2	**L878.1**	100	6,40
70	MN 616	0,2	**L879.1**	100	6,40
90	MN 616	0,2	**L880.1**	100	8,90
110	MN 616	0,2	**L881.1**	100	11,40
125	MN 616	0,2	**L882.1**	100	13,60
150	MN 616	0,2	**L883.1**	100	17,30
185	MN 616	0,2	**L884.1**	100	24,40
240	MN 616	0,2	**L885.1**	100	39,80

Type MN 619 eh, slow filtering
Dense filters for fine sediments. Surface weight 85 g/m², thickness 0.17 mm. Filtration time 140 s. Retention range: 2-4 µm.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 619 eh	0,17	**L886.1**	100	6,40
70	MN 619 eh	0,17	**L887.1**	100	6,40
90	MN 619 eh	0,17	**L888.1**	100	8,90
110	MN 619 eh	0,17	**L889.1**	100	11,40
125	MN 619 eh	0,17	**L890.1**	100	13,60
150	MN 619 eh	0,17	**L891.1**	100	17,30
185	MN 619 eh	0,17	**L892.1**	100	24,40
240	MN 619 eh	0,17	**L893.1**	100	39,80



Rotilabo®-Büchner funnels

Made of glazed porcelain. Excellent resistance to acids and bases. Temperature stable up to 1000 °C.

Volume (ml)	for filter paper ∅ (mm)	∅ Filter plate (mm)	Height (mm)	Tube length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35	45	48	24	43	**XX44.1**	1	14,85
70	55	62	30	64	**XX45.1**	1	17,40
120	70	77	35	64	**XX46.1**	1	20,70
240	90	97	40	71	**XX47.1**	1	28,70
400	110	116	49	83	**XX48.1**	1	35,80
600	125	130	52	85	**XX49.1**	1	45,05
1000	150	156	59	96	**XX50.1**	1	59,90
2000	185	192	74	117	**XX51.1**	1	80,25
4000	240	248	90	117	**XX52.1**	1	184,80
7000	290	296	105	130	**XX53.1**	1	442,35
10 000	320	334	120	133	**XX54.1**	1	552,50



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-suction bottles

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With glass hose connection. ∅ 10 mm. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Bottle ∅ (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	70	24	105	**NY65.1**	1	27,20
250	85	35	145	**NY66.1**	1	32,55
500	105	35	175	**NY67.1**	1	36,40
1000	135	45	230	**NY68.1**	1	52,45
2000	165	60	255	**NY69.1**	1	58,55



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
A 121 °C

GUKO set

Made of **EPDM**. Conical rubber seals for suction bottle. Temperature resistant in the range -45 to +150 °C. Autoclavable.
Delivery incl. 8 Gukos, size 22, 29, 36, 44, 53, 63, 73, 84 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
PK84.1	1	38,70

Filter papers for qualitative analysis



Rotilabo®-filter papers

100 % cellulose quality filter papers. High absorbency. Standard filter paper with a smooth surface for analysis. Colour white. Larger sizes are ideal as surface protection paper or working surface.

Type 600
Weight 64 g/m², thickness 0.15 mm. Retention 10-20 µm.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
420	520	**XP43.1**	500	67,30
500	500	**XP44.1**	500	80,10
600	600	**XP45.1**	500	110,50

Type 601
Weight 73 g/m², thickness 0.16 mm. Retention 5-13 µm.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450	450	**XP46.1**	500	186,00
460	570	**XP47.1**	100	43,05

Type 122
Weight 73 g/m², thickness 0.17 mm. Retention 17-30 µm.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
520	520	**XP48.1**	500	175,25
600	600	**XP49.1**	500	205,35



Filter papers

By Macherey-Nagel. Alpha cellulose content approx. 95%.
Format 58 x 58 cm.

Type MN 713, medium filtration speed
General purpose technical filter paper.
Weight 70/m², filtration time 20 s.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,15	**HPL1.1**	100	82,30

Type MN 615, medium filtration speed
Quality standard paper for numerous applications.
Weight 70 g/m², filtration time 22 s, ash content 0.1 %, retention range 4-12 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,16	**HPL2.1**	100	137,05

Type MN 617, fast filtration speed
Quality filter paper for fast filtration of coarse deposits.
Weight 85 g/m², filtration time 9 s, ash content 0.1 %, retention range 7-12 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**HPL3.1**	100	200,75

Type MN 640 w, fast filtration speed, ash-less
Quantitative filter paper for fast filtration of coarse deposits.
weight 85 g/m², filtration time 9 s, ash content <0.01 %, retention range 7-12 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**HPL4.1**	100	505,00

Type MN 640 m, medium filtration speed, ash-less
Quantitative standard paper for numerous applications.
Weight 85 g/m², filtration time 27 s, ash content <0.01 %, retention range 4-12 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**HPL5.1**	100	505,00

Type MN 640 d, slow filtration speed, ash-less
Quantitative filter paper for fine and very fine deposits.
Weight 85 g/m², filtration time 140 s, ash content <0.01 %, retention range 2-4 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,17	**HPL6.1**	100	505,00

Filter papers for qualitative analysis





Rotilabo®-folded filters

Filter paper for **qualitative analysis**. Made of 100 % cellulose.
Ash content 0.06 %.

Type 113P

Medium filtration speed, filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 50 s
Surface weight: 87 g/m², retention range: 5-8 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	113P	0,16	**CA05.1**	100	84,20
90	113P	0,16	**CA06.1**	100	78,25
110	113P	0,16	**CA07.1**	100	30,85
125	113P	0,16	**CA08.1**	100	33,65
150	113P	0,16	**CA09.1**	100	34,70
185	113P	0,16	**CA10.1**	100	38,45
210	113P	0,16	**CA11.1**	100	46,90
240	113P	0,16	**CA12.1**	100	52,70
270	113P	0,16	**CA13.1**	100	61,85
320	113P	0,16	**CA14.1**	100	82,65

Type 600P

Fast filtration speed, filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 30 s
Surface weight: 64 g/m², retention range: 13 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	600P	0,15	**CA15.1**	100	75,60
100	600P	0,15	**CA16.1**	100	19,05
110	600P	0,15	**CA17.1**	100	18,65
125	600P	0,15	**CA18.1**	100	19,20
150	600P	0,15	**CA20.1**	100	19,80
185	600P	0,15	**CA21.1**	100	21,50
240	600P	0,15	**CA23.1**	100	25,30
320	600P	0,15	**CA25.1**	100	32,90
400	600P	0,15	**CA27.1**	100	46,25
450	600P	0,15	**CA28.1**	100	65,95
500	600P	0,15	**CA29.1**	100	71,80

Type 601P

Slow filtration speed, filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 130 s
Surface weight: 73 g/m², retention range: 5-13 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	601P	0,16	**AY73.1**	100	128,30
100	601P	0,16	**AY74.1**	100	20,50
110	601P	0,16	**AY75.1**	100	21,20
125	601P	0,16	**AY76.1**	100	21,45
150	601P	0,16	**AY78.1**	100	23,25
185	601P	0,16	**AY79.1**	100	25,10
240	601P	0,16	**AY81.1**	100	29,70
320	601P	0,16	**AY83.1**	100	43,55
400	601P	0,16	**AY85.1**	100	174,15
450	601P	0,16	**AY86.1**	100	201,05
500	601P	0,16	**AY87.1**	100	105,40

Filter papers – folded filters

By Macherey-Nagel. For **qualitative analysis**. Ash content approx. 0.1 %.
Alpha cellulose content approx. 95 %.

Type MN 615 ¼, medium filtration speed

General purpose thin filter paper. Especially suited to filtering water and saline solutions. Surface weight 70 g/m². Filtration time in accordance with DIN 53137: 22 s. Retention efficiency: >4 µm.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**A795.1**	100	26,35
90	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**A796.1**	100	26,35
110	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**A797.1**	100	26,35
125	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**A798.1**	100	26,35
150	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**A799.1**	100	26,35
185	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**A800.1**	100	28,80
210	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**A801.1**	100	41,80
240	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**Y856.1**	100	41,60
270	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**Y857.1**	100	48,20
320	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**Y858.1**	100	59,30
380	MN 615 ¼	0,16	**Y859.1**	100	86,40

Type MN 617 ¼, quick filtration speed

For quickly filtering out coarse deposits. Surface weight 85 g/m².
Filtration time in accordance with DIN 53137: 92 s.
Retention efficiency: 7-12 µm.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EEY9.1**	100	29,60
90	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EHA0.1**	100	29,60
110	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EHA1.1**	100	29,60
125	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EHA2.1**	100	29,60
150	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EHA3.1**	100	29,60
185	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EHA4.1**	100	36,10
240	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EHA5.1**	100	53,45
270	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EHA6.1**	100	63,65
320	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EHA7.1**	100	82,55
385	MN 617 ¼	0,2	**EHA8.1**	100	118,80

Type MN 619 eh ¼, slow filtration speed

For filtering out fine and ultra-fine deposits. Surface weight 85 g/m².
Filtration time in accordance with DIN 53137: 140 s.
Retention efficiency: 2-4 µm.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHA9.1**	100	29,10
90	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHC0.1**	100	29,10
110	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHC1.1**	100	29,10
125	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHC2.1**	100	29,10
150	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHC3.1**	100	29,10
185	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHC4.1**	100	36,10
240	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHC5.1**	100	53,45
270	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHC6.1**	100	63,65
320	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHC7.1**	100	81,70
385	MN 619 eh ¼	0,17	**EHC8.1**	100	118,80

▶ Analysis funnels see page 173
▶ Filter stands see page 174

Filter papers for quantitative analysis



Rotilabo®-round filters

Filter paper for **qualitative analysis**. Made of 100 % cellulose.
Ash content 0.007 %.

Type 11A
Equivalent black band.
Very fast filtration time, filtration speed according to DIN 53137: 10 s
Surface weight: 84 g/m², retention range: 12-15 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	11A	0,18	**XP13.1**	100	6,60
42,5	11A	0,18	**XP15.1**	100	6,60
47	11A	0,18	**XP16.1**	100	6,60
55	11A	0,18	**AP18.1**	100	7,40
70	11A	0,18	**AP19.1**	100	8,40
90	11A	0,18	**AP20.1**	100	11,70
110	11A	0,18	**AP21.1**	100	15,40
125	11A	0,18	**AP22.1**	100	19,30
150	11A	0,18	**AP23.1**	100	25,30
185	11A	0,18	**AP24.1**	100	35,80
240	11A	0,18	**AP25.1**	100	71,45

Type 12A
Fast filtration time, filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 20 s
Surface weight: 84 g/m², retention range: 8-12 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	12 A	0,17	**AP26.1**	100	7,15
70	12 A	0,17	**AP27.1**	100	8,35
90	12 A	0,17	**AP28.1**	100	11,70
110	12 A	0,17	**AP29.1**	100	15,35
125	12 A	0,17	**AP30.1**	100	19,25
150	12 A	0,17	**AP31.1**	100	25,30
185	12 A	0,17	**AP32.1**	100	35,75
240	12 A	0,17	**AP33.1**	100	71,55

Type 13A
Equivalent white band.
Medium-fast filtration time, filtration speed according to DIN 53137: 50 s
Surface weight: 84 g/m², retention range: 5-8 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	13A	0,16	**XP20.1**	100	6,60
42,5	13A	0,16	**XP22.1**	100	6,60
47	13A	0,16	**XP23.1**	100	6,60
55	13A	0,16	**AP34.1**	100	7,15
70	13A	0,16	**AP35.1**	100	8,60
90	13A	0,16	**AP36.1**	100	11,70
110	13A	0,16	**AP37.1**	100	15,40
125	13A	0,16	**AP38.1**	100	19,20
150	13A	0,16	**AP39.1**	100	25,30
185	13A	0,16	**AP40.1**	100	35,75
240	13A	0,16	**AP41.1**	100	71,50

Type 14A
Slow filtration time, filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 100 s
Surface weight: 84 g/m², retention range: 3-5 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	14A	0,15	**AP42.1**	100	7,15
70	14A	0,15	**AP43.1**	100	8,60
90	14A	0,15	**AP44.1**	100	11,00
110	14A	0,15	**AP45.1**	100	15,40
125	14A	0,15	**AP46.1**	100	19,25
150	14A	0,15	**AP47.1**	100	25,30
185	14A	0,15	**AP48.1**	100	35,75

Type 15A
Equivalent blue band.
Very slow filtration time, filtration speed according to DIN 53137: 180 s
Surface weight: 84 g/m², retention range: 2-3 µm

Membrane ∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	15A	0,14	**XP27.1**	100	6,60
47	15A	0,14	**XP30.1**	100	6,60
55	15A	0,14	**AP50.1**	100	7,15
70	15A	0,14	**AP51.1**	100	8,60
90	15A	0,14	**AP52.1**	100	11,00
110	15A	0,14	**AP53.1**	100	15,35
125	15A	0,14	**AP54.1**	100	19,25
150	15A	0,14	**AP55.1**	100	25,30
185	15A	0,14	**AP56.1**	100	35,75
240	15A	0,14	**AP57.1**	100	71,50



Forceps for filter paper

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. For handling filter papers, cover slips and other flat objects. Width 12 mm, length 125 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C828.1	1	10,95

▶ Further forceps from p. 326

Filter papers for quantitative analysis



Filter papers - round filters MN 640

By Macherey-Nagel. For **quantitative analysis.** Made of noble cellulose washed in acid and linters with α cellulose content of over 95 %.
Ash content <0.01 %. Temperature stable up to +130 °C.
gsm substance 85 g/m². Filtration time acc. to DIN 53137.

Type MN 640 w
Quick filtering, filtration time 9 s. Equivalent black band.
Soft filter, loosely structured. Ideal for coarses sediments such as ferric/aluminium hydroxide, bismuth/copper/ferric sulphide, nickel/diacetyldioxine, etc. Standard filter for Si-analysis.
Retention range: >8 µm.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 640 w	0,2	**EEX7.1**	100	10,50
70	MN 640 w	0,2	**A780.1**	100	14,00
90	MN 640 w	0,2	**A781.1**	100	20,30
110	MN 640 w	0,2	**A782.1**	100	29,15
125	MN 640 w	0,2	**A783.1**	100	33,65
150	MN 640 w	0,2	**A784.1**	100	45,50
185	MN 640 w	0,2	**EEX8.1**	100	68,30
240	MN 640 w	0,2	**EEX9.1**	100	111,85
320	MN 640 w	0,2	**EEY0.1**	100	192,00

Type MN 640 m
Medium filtering, filtration time 27 s. Equivalent white band.
Ideal for sediments such as sulphides, lead chromate, calcium oxalate.
Typical fields of application: Gravimetric analysis, quantitative analysis of residue and purification processes. Retention range: >4 µm.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 640 m	0,2	**EEY1.1**	100	10,50
70	MN 640 m	0,2	**A785.1**	100	14,00
90	MN 640 m	0,2	**A786.1**	100	20,30
110	MN 640 m	0,2	**A787.1**	100	29,15
125	MN 640 m	0,2	**A788.1**	100	33,65
150	MN 640 m	0,2	**A789.1**	100	45,50
185	MN 640 m	0,2	**EEY2.1**	100	68,30
240	MN 640 m	0,2	**EEY3.1**	100	111,85
320	MN 640 m	0,2	**EEY4.1**	100	192,00

Type MN 640 d
Slow filtering, filtration time 140 s. Equivalent blue band.
Dense filters for all fine and extra fine sediments. Retention range: >2 µm.

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 640 d	0,2	**EEY5.1**	100	10,50
70	MN 640 d	0,2	**A790.1**	100	14,00
90	MN 640 d	0,2	**A791.1**	100	20,30
110	MN 640 d	0,2	**A792.1**	100	29,15
125	MN 640 d	0,2	**A793.1**	100	33,65
150	MN 640 d	0,2	**A794.1**	100	45,50
185	MN 640 d	0,2	**EEY6.1**	100	68,30
240	MN 640 d	0,2	**EEY7.1**	100	111,85
320	MN 640 d	0,2	**EEY8.1**	100	192,00



Hard filter papers

Ash-free for **quantitative analysis**.
α cellulose content of over 95 %, ash content approx. 0.002 %.
Made of high-purity acid washed cotton linter pulp and cellulose mixed with a small quantity consolidating resin. Free of minerals and metal ions. High stability and resistance, very high wet strength. Precipitates can be removed easily with no fibres.
For analytical applications, routine quantitative and gravimetric methods. Highly recommended for vacuum and pressure filtration, determination of metal ions, and filtration of acidic and alkaline solutions.
Resistant to sulphuric and nitric acids (up to 40 % at 50 °C) and alkalis (up to 10 % at 20 °C).

Technical specifications:

Type	Herzberg filtration rate (s)	Retention range (µm)	Weight (g/m²)	Thickness (mm)
1505	50	12-25	88	0.17
1506	170	4-12	90	0.16
1507	600	≤2	90	0.14

Type 1505, fast filtering

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90	**NL29.1**	100	31,15
110	**NL30.1**	100	36,80
125	**NL31.1**	100	40,90
150	**NL32.1**	100	51,75

Type 1506, medium fast filtering

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90	**NL37.1**	100	31,45
110	**NL38.1**	100	37,15
125	**NL39.1**	100	40,90
150	**NL40.1**	100	52,00

Type 1507, slow filtering

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	**NL44.1**	100	29,00
90	**NL45.1**	100	31,65
110	**NL46.1**	100	37,15
125	**NL47.1**	100	40,90
150	**NL48.1**	100	52,00
185	**NL49.1**	100	89,15
240	**NL50.1**	100	143,20

- Buchner funnels, see page 174
- Filtering flasks, see page 177
- Filter units, see page 519

Special filter papers



Phosphate-free round filters

By Macherey-Nagel. Phosphate-free filter papers for soil analysis and P-analysis in iron and steel works.

Technical specifications:

Filtertype	Speed acc. to DIN 53137 (s)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (g/m²)
MN 619 G	100	0.17	75
MN 616 G	22	0.20	85
MN 617 G	9	0.20	85

Type MN 619 G, slow filtering

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK04.1**	100	5,30
70	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK05.1**	100	5,30
90	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK06.1**	100	6,70
110	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK07.1**	100	9,30
125	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK08.1**	100	10,25
150	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK09.1**	100	14,00
185	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK10.1**	100	18,55
240	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK11.1**	100	29,65
320	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK12.1**	100	47,40
400	MN 619 G	0,17	**HK13.1**	100	81,70

Type MN 616 G, medium filtering

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK14.1**	100	6,70
70	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK15.1**	100	6,70
90	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK16.1**	100	9,30
110	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK17.1**	100	11,60
125	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK18.1**	100	13,90
150	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK19.1**	100	17,70
185	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK20.1**	100	24,40
240	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK21.1**	100	39,80
320	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK22.1**	100	69,00
400	MN 616 G	0,20	**HK23.1**	100	118,00

Type MN 617 G, quick filtering

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK24.1**	100	6,70
70	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK25.1**	100	6,70
90	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK26.1**	100	8,90
110	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK27.1**	100	11,35
125	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK28.1**	100	13,60
150	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK29.1**	100	17,30
185	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK30.1**	100	24,40
240	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK31.1**	100	39,80
320	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK32.1**	100	69,00
400	MN 617 G	0,20	**HK33.1**	100	118,00



Phosphate-free folded filters MN 280 ¼

By Macherey-Nagel. Folded filters with high purification and smooth surface, made of acid-washed and phosphate-free filter papers. For analysis of available plant nutrients (Mg, Mn, Cu, Zn, Co, B, Mo) and soil analysis. Slow filtering.

Technical specifications:

Type	Speed acc. to DIN 53137 (s)	Thickness (mm)	Weight (g/m²)
MN 280 ¼	100	0.18	75

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
110	MN 280 ¼	0,18	**HK34.1**	100	55,50
125	MN 280 ¼	0,18	**HK35.1**	100	55,50
150	MN 280 ¼	0,18	**HK36.1**	100	55,50
185	MN 280 ¼	0,18	**HK37.1**	100	73,20
240	MN 280 ¼	0,18	**HK38.1**	100	94,60



Folded filters for analysing fats MN 615 ff ¼

By Macherey-Nagel. For analysing fats. Filter papers are practically free from fats and resins. Ether-soluble residue < 0.1 mg in filters with ∅ 270 mm. Medium filtering.

Technical specifications:

Type	Surface	Weight (g/m²)
MN 615 ff ¼	smooth	70

∅ (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
110	MN 615 ff ¼	0,16	**HK80.1**	100	60,90
125	MN 615 ff ¼	0,16	**HK81.1**	100	60,90
150	MN 615 ff ¼	0,16	**HK82.1**	100	60,90
185	MN 615 ff ¼	0,16	**HK83.1**	100	68,90
240	MN 615 ff ¼	0,16	**HK84.1**	100	108,00
270	MN 615 ff ¼	0,16	**HK85.1**	100	125,00

Special filter papers



Grained filter papers

By Macherey-Nagel. Surface weight 75 g/m², filtration time according to DIN 53137: 25 s. Grained surface. E.g. for analyses in breweries.

Type MN 614 ¼
Medium filtration speed, bleached, low in nitrogen. Suitable for malt analysis and for the filtration of essential oils, emulsions, essences, etc.

Ø (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK57.1**	100	26,00
70	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK58.1**	100	26,00
90	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK59.1**	100	26,00
110	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK60.1**	100	26,00
125	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK61.1**	100	26,00
150	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK62.1**	100	26,00
185	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK63.1**	100	30,30
240	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK64.1**	100	45,30
320	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK65.1**	100	63,80
400	MN 614 ¼	0,25	**HK66.1**	100	103,00

Type MN 620 ¼
Unbleached. For ex. for removing carbonic acid before analysis.

Ø (mm)	Type	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK67.1**	100	21,30
90	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK68.1**	100	21,30
110	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK69.1**	100	21,30
125	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK70.1**	100	21,30
150	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK71.1**	100	21,30
185	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK72.1**	100	26,00
240	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK73.1**	100	35,20
320	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK74.1**	100	52,20
385	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK75.1**	100	72,60
400	MN 620 ¼	0,26	**HK76.1**	100	81,20



Rotilabo®-blotting paper blocks

Highly absorptive paper for removing excess liquid from small samples or microscopic preparations.
Surface weight 73 g/m². Dimensions: L 100 x W 37 mm.

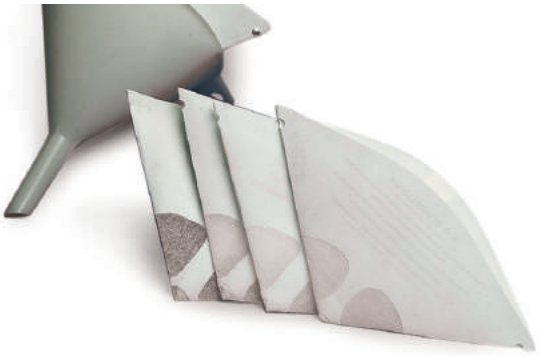
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP50.1	1 block à 50 sheets	8,10



Phase separating paper - round filters MN 616 WA

By Macherey-Nagel. Silicone-impregnated paper for **qualitative analysis**. The hydrophobic surface separates water from non water-miscible liquids. Suitable for filtration of portions. Surface weight: 85 g/m².
Temperature stable to +120 °C. Mostly solvent consistant.

Membrane Ø (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	0,2	**1284.1**	100	24,75



Disposable sieves

Made of water repellant card with a nylon screen fabric.
For liquids of different consistencies, e.g. paints and lacquers.
Height 12 cm, Ø top approx. 16 cm.

Mesh size (µm)	Mesh type	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	super fine	blue	**TA93.1**	125	32,75
150	extra-fine	turquoise	**AXL8.1**	125	32,65
190	fine	yellow	**TA92.1**	125	29,50
260	medium	orange	**TA91.1**	125	30,35
1000	coarse	white	**AXL9.1**	125	44,00

Special filter papers



Rotilabo®-germ testing paper

Folded, moisture-resistant germ testing paper for carrying out germ resistance tests, e.g. for root vegetable seeds.
Grammage: 160 g/m². Format: width 110 mm, fold depth 20 mm, double folds (50 units), length 2 m.

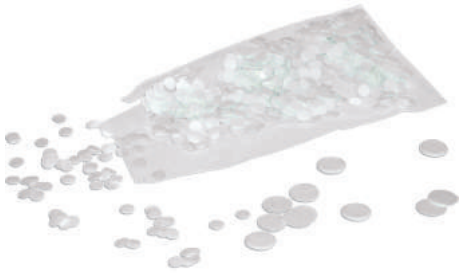
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AT14.1	1	4,20



Cotton wool

Made of 100 % cotton, perforated. For filtering and cleaning.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
perforated	**0571.1**	1,1 kg (14 x 80 g)	25,30
not perforated	**PE40.1**	700 g (7 x 100 g)	13,95



Rotilabo®-test flakes

Untreated cellulose flakes for impregnating with active ingredient solution. Suitable for determining resistance to antiobiotics or chemotherapeutic media in bacteria culture and pathogenic organisms.
Made of 100 % cotton linter, good absorption, grammage: 290 g/m², thickness: 0.75 mm.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	**KA07.1**	1000	17,75
9	**KA08.1**	1000	22,60
12	**KA09.1**	1000	29,60
12,7	**KA10.1**	1000	29,60
25	**KA11.1**	1000	75,45



Rotilabo®-absorbent papers

Bench-Top Protection Paper

Highly absorbent white paper, coated on one side with water-resistant PE. Suitable as a protective working surface for lab tops or for lining cupboards and drawers. Protects surfaces against chemicals, dirt and contamination. Also suitable for analytical and isotope laboratories.

Weight: 144 g/m², absorbency approx. 250-280 g/m²

Cut	Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sheets	48 cm x 60 cm	**1941.1**	100	196,00
Roll	48 cm x 100 m	**1959.1**	1	288,00
Roll	60 cm x 100 m	**1006.1**	1	349,00

Weight: 125 g/m², absorbency approx. 170 g/m²

Cut	Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sheets	42 cm x 52 cm	**HY90.1**	100	64,05
Sheets	46 cm x 57 cm	**HY91.1**	100	69,25
Sheets	50 cm x 60 cm	**HY92.1**	100	92,90
Roll	49 cm x 50 m	**HY93.1**	1	92,75
Roll	60 cm x 50 m	**HY94.1**	1	111,25
Roll	92 cm x 50 m	**HY95.1**	1	148,80

Weight: 225 g/m², absorbency approx. 200 g/m²

Cut	Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sheets	46 cm x 57 cm	**HY96.1**	50	69,50
Sheets	50 cm x 60 cm	**HY97.1**	50	63,45
Roll	49 cm x 50 m	**HY98.1**	1	175,25
Roll	60 cm x 50 m	**HY99.1**	1	212,85
Roll	92 cm x 50 m	**KA00.1**	1	301,00



Rotilabo®-activated carbon filters

For filtration of organic solutions and acids, ambient air and various gases.
Filter material: Activated carbon granulate. Housing made of **PC**.
Temperature stable up to max. 70 °C, pressure resistant up to max. 2 bar.
For tube connections with inner-∅ 6.3 mm. Dimensions: ∅ 26 x 82 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HC24.1	10	97,10

▶ Blotting papiers see chapter electrophoresis!

Extraction thimbles



Extraction sleeves Rotilabo®

Made of 100 % cellulose, free of grease, high mechanical strength and high retention capacity. Ideal for many extraction systems.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19	90	**HTH3.1**	25	54,75
20	80	**HTH4.1**	25	62,05
22	80	**HTH5.1**	25	61,75
26	60	**HTH6.1**	25	62,05
28	80	**HTH7.1**	25	62,05
30	80	**HTH8.1**	25	62,05
30	100	**HTH9.1**	25	63,20
33	80	**HTK0.1**	25	59,25
33	94	**HTK1.1**	25	76,70
33	100	**HTK2.1**	25	64,30
33	118	**HTK3.1**	25	67,75
34	130	**HTK4.1**	25	92,10
41	123	**HTK5.1**	25	89,10
43	123	**HTK6.1**	25	110,40



Extraction thimbles, cellulose

By Macherey-Nagel. For Soxhlet and other extractions. Also suitable for extracting solid or liquid particles from the air and from gases. Extraction thimbles as per DIN 12449 are suitable for extractors according to DIN 12602 and 12604.

* (acc. to DIN 12449)

Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
23	20	80	**H202.1**	25	78,60
25*	22	80	**H203.1**	25	78,60
26	23	100	**H204.1**	25	78,60
27	24	60	**H205.1**	25	78,60
31	28	80	**H206.1**	25	78,60
32	29	100	**H207.1**	25	91,90
33	30	80	**H208.1**	25	78,60
36*	33	94	**H209.1**	25	94,30
33	30	100	**H210.1**	25	94,30
34	31	118	**H211.1**	25	115,00
36*	33	205	**L867.1**	25	155,00
52*	48	230	**L868.1**	25	208,00
61*	57	315	**L869.1**	25	308,00

- ▶ Funnels see page 167
- ▶ Filter stands see page 174
- ▶ Soxhlet extractors see page 61



Glass fibre extraction thimbles type MN 649

By Macherey-Nagel. Micro glass fibres consist of binder-free borosilicate glass, short term temperature stability up to 500 °C. The thimbles have high chemical resistance, a very high separation capacity and a very high particle retention capacity.
Suitable for emission measurement at high temperatures and for the separation of dust particles or aerosols from gases or air flows.
Extraction thimbles according to DIN 12449 are suitable for extractors with defined nominal volumes in accordance with DIN 12602 and 12604.

*(acc. to DIN 12449)

Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
17	15	50	1,0	**CYH8.1**	25	147,00
18	16	100	1,0	**CYH9.1**	25	147,00
25*	22	80	1,5	**CYK0.1**	25	147,00
26	23	90	1,5	**CYK1.1**	25	147,00
26	23	100	1,5	**CYK2.1**	25	147,00
30	27	80	1,5	**CYK3.1**	25	147,00
31	28	60	1,5	**CYK4.1**	25	147,00
31	28	120	1,5	**CYK5.1**	25	174,00
33	30	150	1,5	**CYK6.1**	25	214,00
36	33	80	1,5	**CYK7.1**	25	147,00
36	33	90	1,5	**CYK8.1**	25	177,00
36*	33	94	1,5	**CYK9.1**	25	177,00
36	33	100	1,5	**CYL0.1**	25	177,00
36	33	118	1,5	**CYL1.1**	25	213,00
36*	33	205	1,5	**CYL2.1**	25	286,00
36	35	150	1,5	**CYL3.1**	25	250,00
47	43	123	2,0	**CYL4.1**	25	271,00
52*	48	230	2,0	**CYL5.1**	25	380,00
61*	57	315	2,0	**CYL6.1**	25	580,00
79	75	330	2,0	**CYL7.1**	25	650,00



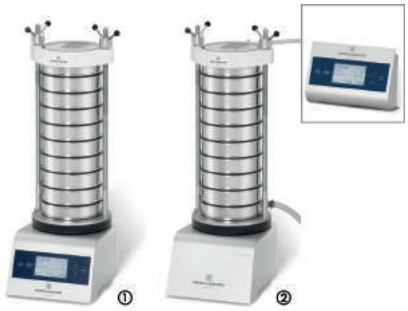
Rotisol®

Universal alcoholic solvent (denatured), extraction agent, mobile phase, and elution medium, for dehydrating in histology, recrystallisation, etc. Mixable with water.
Ingredients:
dehydrated ethanol ~99 % · acetone ~5 % · methyl ethyl ketone ~1 % · Flp 12 °C · Kp 56-80 °C · D ~0.79 · highly flammable.

Danger H225-H319-EUH066

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7917.3	1 l	21,00
7917.1	2,5 l	36,45
7917.2	25 l	201,60

Analytical sieve machines



Analytical sieve machines, HAVER EML 200 Premium series

By Haver & Boecker. For sieve analysis in accordance with ISO 2591-1. Measuring range 20 µm-125 mm. Suitable for analytical sieves with ∅ 50 to 203 mm.

- Fast and easy to operate
- Amplitude is adjustable in 0.1 mm increments
- Intermittent operation or continuous operation
- Memory for storing various sieve modes (49 memory slots)
- Ethernet interface
- Optional TwinNut rapid clamping system allows easier and faster replacement of sieves without time-consuming screwing

Additional features of EML 200 Premium Remote model:

Unit with protection class IP 54 and separate control unit for wall mounting allows the additional option of wet sieving.

Technical specifications:

Type	EML 200 Premium	EML 200 Premium Remote
Suitable for dry sieving	yes	yes
Suitable for wet sieving	no	yes
Type of motion	Three-dimensional	
Shaking amplitude (mm)	0.1 to 3.0	
Timer (min)	1 to 99 or continuous operation	
Intermittent operation (s)	1 to 99	
Min. load capacity	3 analytical sieves with usable height 50 mm and 1 sieve pan	
Max. load capacity	9 analytical sieves with usable height 50 mm or 8.7 kg sieve stack weight	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	295 x 385 x 880	
Weight (kg)	38	
Power supply	110-230 V, 50-60 Hz	

① **Analytical sieve machines EML 200 Premium**
Delivery incl. clamping system (2 M20 guide bars, 660 mm long, 2 tensioning nuts) as well as machine cover with window.
Delivery without sieve pan (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EML 200 Premium with Classic clamping system	**ECE6.1**	1	2944,45
EML 200 Premium with rapid TwinNut clamping system	**ECE7.1**	1	3098,15

② **Analytical sieve machines EML 200 Premium Remote**
Delivery incl. separate control unit with wall mount and connecting cable, clamping system (2 M20 guide bars, 660 mm long, 2 tensioning nuts), machine cover with full-cone nozzle and window, water plug with socket and PVC water hose (3 m).
Delivery without sieve pan (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EML 200 Premium Remote with Classic clamping system	**ECE8.1**	1	3409,90
EML 200 Premium Remote with TwinNut rapid clamping system	**ECE9.1**	1	3563,65

Accessories for dry sieving
(EML 200 Premium and Premium Remote)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sieve pan for dry sieving, ∅ 200 x H 50 mm, stainless steel	**ECC7.1**	1	54,00
Replacement machine cover with window	**ECE3.1**	1	184,90

Accessories for wet sieving
(EML 200 Premium Remote only)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sieve pan with outlet and PVC hose for wet sieving	**ECH0.1**	1	168,80
Replacement machine cover with full-cone nozzle and window	**ECH1.1**	1	323,60
PVC hose (½″), 3 m	**ECH2.1**	1	12,40

Spare parts for clamping systems
(EML 200 Premium and Premium Remote)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Replacement guide bar Classic / TwinNut, 660 mm, M20	**ECH3.1**	1	91,40
Replacement tensioning nut for Classic system	**ECH4.1**	1	65,60
Replacement tensioning nut for TwinNut system	**ECH5.1**	1	141,90



Analytical sieve machine HAVER EML 200 Pure

By Haver & Boecker. For sieve analysis in accordance with ISO 2591-1. Standard model for dry sieving and fast and easy operation. Measuring range 20 µm-125 mm. Suitable for analytical sieves with ∅ 50 to 203 mm.

- Two amplitudes can be selected for coarse or fine materials
- Preset interval (10 s)
- Digital timer
- Anodised aluminium housing

Technical specifications:

Type of motion	Three-dimensional
Shaking amplitude	2.2 mm (coarse) or 0.9 mm (fine)
Timer	1 min or continuous operation
Min. load capacity	3 analytical sieves with usable height 50 mm and 1 sieve pan
Max. load capacity	9 analytical sieves with usable height 50 mm or 8.7 kg sieve stack weight
Dimensions (W x D x H)	295 x 385 x 900 mm
Weight	38 kg
Power supply	110-230 V, 50-60 Hz

Delivery incl. Classic "eco" clamping system (2 M16 guide bars, 660 mm long, 2 tensioning nuts) and machine cover with window.
Delivery without sieve pan (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ECE2.1	1	2357,50

Accessories:

Sieve pan for dry sieving, ∅ 200 x H 50 mm, stainless steel	**ECC7.1**	1	54,00
Replacement machine cover with window	**ECE3.1**	1	184,90
Replacement Classic "eco" guide bar, 660 mm, M16	**ECE4.1**	1	64,50
Replacement tensioning nut for Classic "eco" system	**ECE5.1**	1	52,70

Analytical sieves



Analytical sieves ∅ 200 mm

By Haver & Boecker. Sieve frame fabricated in stainless steel with stainless steel wire mesh base. Compliant with DIN ISO 3310, ASTM E11, ISO 565, BS 410, etc. Suitable for testing granulates, powders, plastics, silicon, dyes, metal filings etc.

- Strong sieve construction for long life
- Sieve mesh retains excellent tension, even during intensive use
- Smooth frame surface avoids cross contamination
- Usable height 50 mm

Delivery incl. PVC sealing ring and Certificate of Compliance 2.1 in accordance with DIN EN 10 204.

Mesh size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,02	**EAE7.1**	1	578,35
0,025	**EAE8.1**	1	339,70
0,032	**EAE9.1**	1	202,10
0,036	**EAH0.1**	1	192,45
0,038	**EAH1.1**	1	192,45
0,04	**EAH2.1**	1	139,75
0,045	**EAH3.1**	1	139,75
0,05	**EAH4.1**	1	114,30
0,053	**EAH5.1**	1	114,30
0,056	**EAH6.1**	1	114,30
0,063	**EAH7.1**	1	103,25
0,071	**EAH8.1**	1	103,25
0,075	**EAH9.1**	1	103,25
0,08	**EAK0.1**	1	103,25
0,09	**EAK1.1**	1	103,25
0,1	**EAK2.1**	1	103,25
0,106	**EAK3.1**	1	103,25
0,112	**EAK4.1**	1	103,25
0,125	**EAK5.1**	1	103,25
0,14	**EAK6.1**	1	103,25
0,15	**EAK7.1**	1	103,25
0,16	**EAK8.1**	1	103,25
0,18	**EAK9.1**	1	103,25
0,2	**EAL0.1**	1	103,25
0,212	**EAL1.1**	1	103,25
0,224	**EAL2.1**	1	103,25
0,25	**EAL3.1**	1	103,25
0,28	**EAL4.1**	1	103,25
0,3	**EAL5.1**	1	103,25
0,315	**EAL6.1**	1	103,25
0,355	**EAL7.1**	1	103,25
0,4	**EAL8.1**	1	103,25
0,425	**EAL9.1**	1	103,25
0,45	**EAN0.1**	1	103,25
0,5	**EAN1.1**	1	103,25
0,56	**EAN2.1**	1	103,25
0,6	**EAN3.1**	1	103,25
0,63	**EAN4.1**	1	103,25
0,71	**EAN5.1**	1	103,25
0,8	**EAN6.1**	1	103,25
0,85	**EAN7.1**	1	103,25
0,9	**EAN8.1**	1	103,25
1	**EAN9.1**	1	105,10
1,12	**EAP0.1**	1	105,10
1,18	**EAP1.1**	1	105,10
1,25	**EAP2.1**	1	105,10
1,4	**EAP3.1**	1	105,10
1,6	**EAP4.1**	1	105,10
1,7	**EAP5.1**	1	105,10
1,8	**EAP6.1**	1	105,10
2	**EAP7.1**	1	105,10
2,24	**EAP8.1**	1	105,10
2,36	**EAP9.1**	1	105,10
2,5	**EAT0.1**	1	105,10
2,8	**EAT1.1**	1	120,70
3,15	**EAT2.1**	1	120,70
3,35	**EAT3.1**	1	120,70
3,55	**EAT4.1**	1	120,70
4	**EAT5.1**	1	120,70
4,5	**EAT6.1**	1	120,70
4,75	**EAT7.1**	1	120,70
5	**EAT8.1**	1	120,70
5,6	**EAT9.1**	1	120,70
6,3	**EAX0.1**	1	120,70
6,7	**EAX1.1**	1	120,70
7,1	**EAX2.1**	1	120,70
8	**EAX3.1**	1	120,70
9	**EAX4.1**	1	120,70
9,5	**EAX5.1**	1	120,70
10	**EAX6.1**	1	120,70
11,2	**EAX7.1**	1	128,95
12,5	**EAX8.1**	1	128,95
13,2	**EAX9.1**	1	128,95
14	**EAY0.1**	1	128,95
16	**EAY1.1**	1	128,95
18	**EAY2.1**	1	128,95
19	**EAY3.1**	1	128,95
20	**EAY4.1**	1	128,95
22,4	**EAY5.1**	1	137,20
25	**EAY6.1**	1	137,20
26,5	**EAY7.1**	1	137,20
28	**EAY8.1**	1	137,20
31,5	**EAY9.1**	1	137,20
35,5	**ECA0.1**	1	137,20
37,5	**ECA1.1**	1	137,20
40	**ECA2.1**	1	137,20
45	**ECA3.1**	1	137,20
50	**ECA4.1**	1	137,20
53	**ECA5.1**	1	137,20
56	**ECA6.1**	1	137,20
63	**ECA7.1**	1	137,20
71	**ECA8.1**	1	137,20
75	**ECA9.1**	1	137,20
80	**ECC0.1**	1	137,20
90	**ECC1.1**	1	137,20
100	**ECC2.1**	1	137,20
106	**ECC3.1**	1	137,20
112	**ECC4.1**	1	137,20
125	**ECC5.1**	1	137,20

Accessories:

Sieve lid ∅ 200 mm, stainless steel	**ECC6.1**	1	126,05
Sieve pan for dry sieving, ∅ 200 x H 50 mm, stainless steel	**ECC7.1**	1	54,00
Intermediate pan ∅ 200 x H 50 mm, stainless steel	**ECC8.1**	1	92,70
Adapter ring ∅ 200 x H 50 mm, stainless steel	**ECC9.1**	1	84,60
Replacement PVC sealing ring	**ECE0.1**	1	4,85
Viton sealing ring (-15 to 200 °C)	**ECE1.1**	1	10,70



Compact ion exchanger Destillo 2

For wall attachment. Ideal for deionizing water (high purity water quality 0.1-20 µS) in small quantities.

- Very effective, handy and dependable
- Capacity approx. 50 l water per h
- Capacity of cartridge is dependent on water grade: at 10 dGH approx. 320 l, at 20 dGH approx. 160 l water. Conductivity range up to 100 µS/cm
- Current 220 V/50 Hz
- Dimensions: W 115 x H 520 x D 115 mm
- Extension cord 150 cm, tap water supply with ¾″ - screw thread 150 cm, plastic outlet hose 100 cm

Delivery incl. cartridge, hoses, wall attachment and instruction manual.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0092.1	1	321,45

Disposable cartridge D 2

Pretreated against algae growth.
Length 380 mm, ∅ 90 mm. Weight app. 1400 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0093.1	1	76,90

▶ Ion exchange resins see chapter Chromatography!



DS 450/DS 750 ion exchanger systems

By stakpure. **Pressureless.**
Acc. to standards such as DIN EN 13060, ASTM and VDE 0510.
Plastic ion exchanger systems for producing fully desalinated pure water using a mixed bed ion exchanger resin. Can be connected directly to the mains water supply. The system is rounded off by an analogue conductivity meter and tube set. Developed in-house for medical practices and small laboratories with a daily requirement of up to 15 litres. An innovative filter system protects against resin leaks, thereby ensuring a high level of product safety, including for downstream devices.

Technical specifications:

Model	**DS 450**	**DS 750**
Cartridge	disposable	**regenerable**
Flow rate (l/h)	50	100
Capacity at 10 dGH total salt content (l)	425	750
Pure water quality (µS/cm)	0.1–20	
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	
Power supply	230 V, 50-60 Hz	
Material	polyethylene	
Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	100 x 600	175 x 470
Connection	R $^{3}/_{4}$"	
Weight approx. (kg)	3	6

Delivery incl. cartridge, analogue conductivity meter and tube set.
Model DS 450 also includes a wall mount.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DS 450	**KCE7.1**	1	311,75
DS 750	**KCE8.1**	1	408,50

Accessories:

Replacement cartridges for DS 450 ion exchanger	**KCE9.1**	2	123,65
Replacement cartridge for DS 750 ion exchanger	**KCH0.1**	1	241,90





Stainless steel ion exchanger systems

By stakpure. **Pressure-resistant (up to 10 bar)** stainless steel ion exchanger cartridges, can be connected directed to the mains water. Acc. to standards such as ASTM, CLSI, DIN EN 285, VDE 0510. This ensures that the water quality constantly remains high.

The cost-effective way to produce fully desalinated water. In a stainless steel container, water flows through a mixed bed made of special anion and cation resins and is thereby fully desalinated and demineralised using the established ion exchanger method. For supplying ultrapure water systems, automatic analysis machines, flushing machines and autoclaves, or for industrial use with process water, battery water and cooling water.

Technical specifications:

Model	**DS 1500**	**DS 2000**	**DS 2800**	**DS 4000**
Cartridges	Pressure-resistant to max. 10 bar			
Capacity at 10 dGH total salt content (l)	1500	2000	2800	4000
Flow rate (l/h)	300	300	950	1000
Max. pressure (bar)	10			
Pure water quality (µS/cm)	0.1 to 20			
Max. water temperature (°C)	30			
Cartridge material	Stainless steel – AISI 316			
Cartridge filling	Mixed bed resin, **regenerable**			
Connection	R $^3/_4$"			
Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	240 x 410	240 x 490	240 x 570	240 x 700
Weight (kg)	14	14	24	27

Delivery without conductivity meter (please order separately). Compatible conductivity meters: Type AC 100 analogue or type DC 400 digital, available as an option.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DS 1500	**KCE3.1** *	1	620,30
DS 2000	**KCE4.1** *	1	686,95
DS 2800	**KCE5.1** *	1	808,40
DS 4000	**KCE6.1** *	1	1084,70

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

AC 100 analogue conductivity meter

By stakpure. For simply and reliably measuring the conductivity of pure water. The device is rounded off by an integrated measuring cell and a tube set.

- Analogue measurement data display in µS/cm
- For direct connection to ion exchanger cartridges

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	0.1 to 50 µS/cm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	93 x 123 x 170 mm
Connection	R $^3/_4$"
Power supply	230 V/50 to 60 Hz

Delivery incl. tube set consisting of 2 x 1.5 m tubes with R $^3/_4$" connections.

Type	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AC 100	DS 1500-4000 ion exchanger	**KCH2.1**	1	306,40





DC 400 digital conductivity meter

By stakpure. For measuring the conductivity of pure and ultrapure water of ion exchanger cartridges and for monitoring closed-loop systems. A high-precision conductivity meter for continuous quality control of temperature and conductivity. Clear digital display even in the low conductivity measuring range.

- Large two-colour backlit graphic display for digitally displaying the conductivity in µS/cm or in MΩ x cm and the temperature in °C
- LED indicators: Light up green/red to indicate that the temperature and conductivity limits have been exceeded
- Continuous adjustment of the temperature and conductivity limits
- Automatic comparison before each measurement using an integrated reference resistor and temperature measurement using platinum temperature sensor
- Automatic voltage switching for international use

Technical specifications:

Conductivity measuring range	0.1 to 300 µS/cm (automatic switching at 9.99)
Temperature measuring range	0.1-99.9 °C
Temperature compensation	Automatic
Limit setting for conductivity	Any value from 0.1-30 µS/cm
Limit setting for temperature	Any value from 10-40 °C
Signals when limits are exceeded	Green/red LED indicator + buzzer (both limits can be deactivated)
Signals in the event of a fault message	Display switches between green and red
Protection rating	IP 54
Dimensions (W x D x H)	73 x 32 x 141 mm
Positioning	Wall-mounted
Connection	R $^3/_4$"
Power supply	110/230 V / 50 to 60 Hz (automatic voltage changeover)

Delivery incl. connecting cable, plug-in power supply, measuring cell and tube set consisting of 2 x 1.5 m tubes with R $^3/_4$" connections and wall mount.

Type	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DC 400	DS 1500-4000 ion exchanger	**KCH1.1**	1	585,90

Ion exchange cartridges plastic design

By Thermo. **Pressureless.**

Provide completely demineralized water using a mixed-bed resin ion exchanger. Can be attached directly to a tap water supply. Ideal for treating small amounts of water and for supplying autoclaves, sterilizers etc. with deionized water.

- 100 % utilization of capacity
- Constantly good water quality

Technical specifications:

Model	**DI 425**	**DI 750**
Cartridge	disposable	regenerative
Rate of flow (l/h)	50	100
Capacity at 10 dGH total salt content (l)	425	750
High-purity water quality (µS/cm)	0.1 - 20	
Max. water temp. (°C)	30	
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz	
Material	polyethylene	
Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	100 x 600	175 x 480
Weight approx. (kg)	3	7
Connection	R $^3/_4$"	

Delivery incl. cartridge, tubing set and analogue conductivity meter. Measuring range 0.1-50 µS/cm.
Model DI 425 additional incl. wall attachment.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DI 425	**Y360.1**	1	NLA
DI 750	**Y362.1**	1	NLA

Spare cartridges for ion exchange cartridges DI 425 and DI 750

For model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DI 425	**Y361.1**	1	NLA
DI 750	**Y363.1**	1	NLA





Ion exchanger cartridges made of stainless steel

By Thermo. **Pressure-stable** (max. 10 bar) ion exchanger cartridges made of stainless steel. For simple and economical production of deionized water. Ideal for supplying high-purity water systems, dishwasher, autoclaves, sterilizers, air conditioners, steam boilers and for general laboratory applications.

Technical specifications:

Model	DI 1500	DI 2000	DI 2800	DI 4000
Capacity at 10 dGH total salt content (l)	1500	2000	2800	4000
Cartridge filling	Mixed bed resin, **regenerative**			
Max. pressure (bar)	10			
Pure water quality (µS/cm)	0.1-20			
Max. water temperature (°C)	30			
Material	Stainless steel V4A			
Connection	R ¾″			
Weight (kg)	14	18	24	27
Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	240 x 410	240 x 490	240 x 600	240 x 700

Delivery without conductivity meter CA30.1 (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DI 1500	**HH27.1** *	1	NLA
DI 2000	**CA31.1** *	1	NLA
DI 2800	**CA32.1** *	1	NLA
DI 4000	**CA33.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Digital conductivity meter

By Thermo. Measuring ranges: 0.055-199.9 µS/cm, from 10 µS/cm automatic switch-over to 10.00-199.9 µS/cm. With automatic temperature-compensation. Limit value alarm can be adjusted to up to 30 µS/cm, visual and audible alarm when limit value has been exceeded.

Delivery incl. tube set consisting of 2 x 1.5 m PVC tubes with R ¾″ connections.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for models DI 1500 to DI 4000	**CA30.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



OmniaPure ultrapure water systems

By stakpure.
OmniaPure – the specialist for ASTM Type I ultrapure water.
For 20-100 litres of ultrapure water per day. Highest quality of ultrapure water for analytical and bioscience applications in laboratories; versatile and cost-effective to operate. The integrated pretreatment unit ensures that the results of analyses are always reliable and reduces the follow-up costs. The flexible dispenser is used to draw ASTM Type I ultrapure water. The water is drawn at the touch of a button using the dispenser's digital control system.

- OptiFill dispenser as standard
- Space-saving mounting on a laboratory bench or optionally on a wall
- Simple and cost-effective filter replacement
- With RS 232 port
- Leak sensor as standard
- Integrated pressure reducer as standard
- Ready to use, ready to connect, incl. filter cartridges

Technical specifications:

Feed water requirements: Water treated through ion exchange, reverse osmosis, deionisation or distillation	
Feed water temperature (°C)	+2 to +35
Feed water pressure (bar)	0.5-6
Inlet conductivity (µS/cm)	< 2
Turbidity (NTU)	< 1.0
Free chlorine (ppm)	< 0.05
TOC value (ppb)	< 50
Bacteria content (CFU/ml)	< 100
Carbon dioxide (ppm)	< 30
Silicate (ppm)	< 2

Ultrapure water specifications: ASTM Type I	**OmniaPure**	**OmniaPure UV/UV-TOC**	**OmniaPure UV/UF/UV-TOC/UF**
Conductivity (µS/cm)	0.055	0.055	0.055
Resistance (MΩ x cm)	18.2	18.2	18.2
TOC value* (ppb)	5-10	1-5	1-5
TOC monitoring	-	-/yes	-/yes
Withdrawal capacity (l/min)	Up to 2	Up to 2	Up to 1.6
Endotoxins* (EU/ml)	-	-	< 0.001
RNase* (ng/ml)	-	-	0.01
DNase* (pg/µl)	-	-	< 4
Particles** (1/ml)	< 1	< 1	< 1
Bacteria content ** (CFU/ml)	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Technical specifications			
Operating pressure (bar)	0.5–6	0.5–6	0.5–6
Rated voltage (volts/Hz)	100-240/50-60	100-240/50-60	100-240/50-60
Connected load (kW)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Rated size	R 3/4″	R 3/4″	R 3/4″
Ambient temperature (°C)	+2 to +35	+2 to +35	+2 to +35
Dimensions incl. OptiFill dispenser W x H x D (mm)	390 x 720 x 525	390 x 720 x 525	390 x 720 x 525
Weight (kg)	19	20	20

* depending on feed water quality, ** with 0.2 µm sterile filter capsule

Delivery incl. OmniaPure ultrapure water system, pretreatment cartridge (RO cartridge), ultrapure water cartridge, 0.2 µm sterile filter capsule, PE tube ∅ 8 mm, L 2.5 m, one PE tube ∅ 8 mm, L 2.5 m incl. inlet protection filter and R 3/4" water connection adapter.
Also includes a UV lamp and/or ultrafiltration module (UF) depending on the model.

Type	Typical applications	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OmniaPure	AAS, IC, ICP, buffer and media preparation	**KCC7.1** *	1	5536,25
OmniaPure UV	Ultratrace analysis, ICP-MS, HPLC, TOC analysis	**KCC8.1** *	1	6396,25
OmniaPure UV-TOC		**KCE0.1** *	1	6987,50
OmniaPure UV/UF	Molecular and microbiology, cell culture media	**KCC9.1** *	1	6654,25
OmniaPure UV-TOC/UF		**KCE1.1** *	1	7234,75

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Replacement pretreatment cartridge for OmniaPure	**KCE2.1**	1	215,00
Replacement ultrapure water cartridge	**KCA9.1**	1	381,65
Replacement UV lamp, 185/254 nm	**KCC0.1**	1	290,25
Replacement UF ultrafiltration module	**KCC1.1**	1	768,65
Replacement sterile filter capsule (0.2 µm)	**KCC2.1**	1	150,50
Optional wall mount incl. mounting parts	**KCC6.1**	1	166,65



OmniaTap pure and ultrapure water systems

By stakpure.
OmniaTap is the ideal system for when small volumes of pure and ultrapure water are required. The combination of leading-edge treatment methods enables pure and ultrapure water to be drawn from just one system.
It can be connected directly to a drinking water pipeline.
The flexible dispenser is used to draw ASTM Type I ultrapure water. The water is drawn at the touch of a button using the dispenser's digital control system.
An integrated 10-litre tank with recirculation system constantly keeps the quality at the level required for ASTM Type II.
An optionally available pump station can be used to supply downstream terminal devices directly with pure water (ASTM Type II) from the pure water tank.

- Can be operated using just one hand
- Space-saving mounting on a laboratory bench or optionally on a wall
- OptiFill dispenser as standard
- TapWater set – direct connection to drinking water
- 10 l tank with recirculation system
- Tank volume display in percent
- Simple and cost-effective filter replacement
- With RS 232 port
- Leak sensor as standard
- Ready to use, ready to connect, incl. filter cartridges

Technical specifications:

Feed water requirements: Drinking water according to DIN 2000	
Feed water temperature (°C)	+2 to +35
Feed water pressure (bar)	0.5-6
Manganese, aluminium and iron content (ppm)	< 0.05
Free chlorine (ppm)	< 4
Silt density index (SDI)	Max. 3
pH range	4-11

Specifications:	**OmniaTap**	**OmniaTap UV**	**OmniaTap UV/UF**
ASTM Type II			
Pure water capacity at 15 °C (l/h)	6 or 12		
Conductivity (µS/cm)	0.067-0.1		
Resistance (MΩ x cm)	15-10		
Clean water tank outlet	yes		
ASTM Type I			
Conductivity (µS/cm)	0.055		
Resistance (MΩ x cm)	18.2		
TOC* value (ppb)	5-10	1-5	1-5
Withdrawal capacity (l/min)	Up to 2	Up to 2	Up to 1.6
Endotoxins* (EU/ml)	-	-	< 0.001
Particles** >0.2 µm (1/ml)	< 1		
Bacteria content** (CFU/ml)	< 0.1		
Technical specifications:			
Operating pressure (bar)	2-6		
Rated voltage (volts/Hz)	100-240 / 50-60		
Connected load (kW)	0.1		
Rated size	R 3/4″		
Ambient temperature (°C)	+2 to +35		
Dimensions incl. OptiFill dispenser: W x H x D (mm)	390 x 725 x 615		
Weight (kg)	20	21	21

* depending on feed water quality, ** with 0.2 µm sterile filter capsule

Delivery incl. OmniaTap ultrapure water system with integrated 10 l tank, sterile tank overflow and vent filter, pretreatment cartridge (RO cartridge), ultrapure water cartridge, 0.2 µm sterile filter capsule, 3 x PE tubes ∅ 8 mm, L 2.5 m, R 3/4" water connection adapter. Also includes a UV lamp and/or ultrafiltration module (UF) depending on the model.

Type	Typical applications	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OmniaTap 6 l/h	AAS, IC, ICP, buffer and media preparation	**KCA1.1***	1	4730,00
OmniaTap 12 l/h		**KCA2.1***	1	6127,50
OmniaTap UV 6 l/h	Ultratrace analysis, ICP-MS, HPLC, TOC	**KCA3.1***	1	5482,50
OmniaTap UV 12 l/h		**KCA4.1***	1	6869,25
OmniaTap UV/UF 6 l/h	Molecular and microbiology, cell culture media	**KCA5.1***	1	5944,75
OmniaTap UV/UF 12 l/h		**KCA6.1***	1	7138,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Replacement pretreatment cartridge (RO cartridge) for OmniaTap 6 l/h	**KCA7.1**	1	263,40
Replacement pretreatment cartridge (RO cartridge) for OmniaTap 12 l/h	**KCA8.1**	1	381,65
Replacement ultrapure water cartridge	**KCA9.1**	1	381,65
Replacement UV lamp, 185/254 nm	**KCC0.1**	1	290,25
Replacement UF ultrafiltration module	**KCC1.1**	1	768,65
Replacement sterile filter capsule (0.2 µm)	**KCC2.1**	1	150,50
Replacement tank breather filter	**KCC3.1**	1	91,40
Optional OmniaTap/Lab10" treatment unit – incl. connection hose. For pretreating the feed water if it does not meet the feed requirements	**KCC4.1**	1	251,55
Optional Omnia pump station	**KCC5.1**	1	827,75
Optional wall mount incl. mounting parts	**KCC6.1**	1	166,65



Smart2Pure ultrapure water system

By Thermo.
Compact systems for the production of contamination-free water from tap water. The unit is **connected directly to the mains water supply**.
Simultaneous provision of ultrapure and pure water in the following grades:

- **ASTM type I** (resistance of 18.2 MΩ x cm)
- **ASTM type II** (resistance of 10 -15 MΩ x cm)

Easy to use, space-saving design and low follow-up costs.
The pre-treatment cartridge is separate from the ultrapure water cartridge. Only the used cartridge need be replaced, when necessary.

Uses:

Analytical chemistry: HPLC, GC, GC-MS, ICP-MS, AA, TOC measurements, IC
Molecular biology and microbiology: cell culture/ tissue culture, PCR, DNA sequencing, electrophoresis
Routine laboratory tasks: making up and diluting buffers and reagents, rinsing of laboratory glassware, supply of autoclaves, analysers and other laboratory equipment

Features of Smart2Pure UV:

- Combined cartridge (reverse osmosis membrane/activated charcoal) for pre-treatment of feed water
- Direct tapping of type I ultrapure water through a sterile end filter (0.2 µm)
- Integrated 6-litre tank for storing type II pure water
- Guaranteed pure water quality: the recirculation pump and sterile air filter protect from microbial contamination
- Additional pressure outlet on ultrapure water tank for supplying downstream devices
- Simple and economical change of expendables as treatment cartridges can be replaced separately
- Space-saving mounting on laboratory bench or on the wall
- UV lamp with two wavelengths of 254 and 185 nm kills bacteria, oxidises organic compounds and produces germ-free ultrapure water with a TOC content of < 5 ppb

Optional Smart2Pure UV/UF system:
UF ultra-filtration module for near-total elimination of macro-molecular contamination such as microorganisms, pyrogens (bacterial endotoxins), nucleases and particles; the combination of UV oxidation and ultra-filtration produces analytically pure water with a specific resistance of up to 18.2 MΩ cm, TOC values of < 5 ppb, pyrogen levels of < 0.001 EU/ml and RNase, DNase and DNA concentrations below the detection limit.

Technical specifications:

Drinking water requirements:	
Drinking water to DIN 2000	Manganese and iron content: < 0.05 mg/l
	Chlorine concentration: < 0.1 mg/l
	Colloid index : < 3
	Drinking water temperature: 2-35 °C
	Drinking water pressure: 1-6 bar

Pure water specifications:	**ASTM Type I**	**ASTM Type II**
Conductivity (µS/cm)	0.055	0.067-0.1
Resistance (MΩ x cm)	18.2	10-15
Permeate output for pure water at 15 °C (l/h)	-	3 or 6
Output for ultrapure water (l/min)	1.0	-
Output (models with UF filter) (l/min)	0.6	-
TOC value (ppb)	< 10	-
TOC value (models with UV lamp) (ppb)	1-5	-
Endotoxins (models with UF filter) (EU/ml)	0.001	-
Bacteria content (KbE/ml)	< 1	-
Particle content < 0.2 µm pro ml	< 1	-
Technical specifications:		
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	305 x 400 x 545	
Weight (kg)	approx. 22	
Power supply	100-240 V / 50/60 Hz, 1.8 m mains plug	
Drinking water connection	1.5 m tubing with 8 mm outer ∅ and ¾″	
Wastewater connection	¼″ or 8 mm outer ∅, 2 m tubing, pressure-less outlet	

Delivery incl. Smart2Pure unit with integral 6-litre tank, sterile tank ventilation filter, combined cartridge (reverse osmosis membrane/activated charcoal), ultrapure water cartridge, 0.2 µm end filter, pressure retaining valve, UV lamp and/or ultra-filter (depending on model).

Type	Typical applications	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Smart2Pure UV 3 l/h	Trace analysis, HPLC, IC, ICP-MS, GC-MS, TOC analysis	**HE81.1** *	1	5441,65
Smart2Pure UV 6 l/h		**HE82.1** *	1	6679,00
Smart2Pure UV/UF 3 l/h	Molecular and microbiology: PCR, DNS, IVF, monoclonal antibodies, cell culture media	**HE83.1** *	1	6124,30
Smart2Pure UV/UF 6 l/h		**HE84.1** *	1	7360,55

Accessories:

Spare pretreatment pack Smart2Pure 3 l/h	**HE85.1** *	1	315,00
Spare pretreatment pack Smart2Pure 6 l/h	**HE86.1** *	1	361,20
Spare pure water filter cartridge	**HE87.1** *	1	463,35
Spare UV-lamp	**HE88.1** *	1	319,30
Spare ultra-filtration module	**HE89.1** *	1	407,45
Spare tank air filter	**HE90.1** *	1	108,25
Wall attachments incl. mounting parts	**HE92.1** *	1	166,65
Spare sterile filter capsule 0.2 µm	**CA73.1** *	1	241,90

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



BRITA® benchtop water filters

For optimal drinking water quality. Reduces limescale, lead, copper and chlorine content using a combination of ion exchange and activated charcoal.

- Electronic cartridge exchange indicator
- With MAXTRA Flow Control for steady flow and optimal filtration capacity
- ① MARELLA: easy to fill flip top lid
- ② FLOW: with tap easy and convenient use

Delivery incl. 1 MAXTRA water filter cartridge.

Type	Filling volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① MARELLA	2,4	267 x 109 x 277	**XC11.1**	1	n. a.
② FLOW	8,5	217 x 307 x 224	**XC12.1**	1	n. a.

Accessories:

BRITA® MAXTRA+ water filter cartridges	**XC13.2**	4	n. a.



A 121 °C

TLC separation chamber

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. For immersing pre-treated TLC ready-to-use 8 x 4 cm foils in solvents. Cylindrical glass beaker with loose glass lid. Inner height 100, ∅ 60 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0823.1	1	39,75

▶ Further separation chambers see chapter chromatography!



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-battery jars

Made of type 3.3 borosilicate glass. Cylindrical glass beakers with rough ground rim. Autoclavable.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	120	**AYL9.1**	10	120,80
100	100	**AYN0.1**	6	83,15
100	150	**AYN1.1**	6	88,40
100	200	**AYN2.1**	6	100,80
125	125	**AYN3.1**	6	108,15
125	250	**AYN4.1**	6	117,40
150	150	**AYN5.1**	4	95,70
150	200	**AYN6.1**	1	24,30
150	250	**AYN7.1**	1	25,50
160	320	**AYN8.1**	1	41,85
200	200	**AYN9.1**	1	48,35
200	250	**AYP0.1**	1	51,55
200	300	**AYP1.1**	1	55,70
200	400	**AYP2.1**	1	59,10
240	480	**AYP3.1**	1	123,90



Capillary tubes

By Hirschmann. Made of soda-lime glass. Open at both ends.

Length (mm)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	1,0	0,8	**EAC7.1**	10 x 100	71,35
80	1,35	0,95	**EAC8.1**	10 x 100	49,70
80	1,55	1,15	**EAC9.1**	10 x 100	51,95
90	1,0	0,8	**EAE0.1**	10 x 100	71,85
100	1,0	0,8	**EAE1.1**	10 x 100	81,55
100	1,35	0,95	**EAE2.1**	10 x 100	57,90
100	1,55	1,15	**EAE3.1**	10 x 100	53,30
120	1,0	0,8	**EAE4.1**	4 x 250	83,35
120	1,35	0,95	**EAE5.1**	4 x 250	68,45
150	1,0	0,8	**EAE6.1**	4 x 250	90,30



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

Test tube atomizers

Made of DURAN®. Autoclavable without rubber tube.
Delivery incl. ground joint clamp and rubber bulb.

Volume (ml)	Standard taper (NS)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	14/23	**TK61.1**	1	50,15
12	19/26	**TK62.1**	1	51,15

Accessories:

Spare atomizer attachment for TK61.1	**TK63.1**	1	45,10
Spare atomizer attachment for TK62.1	**TK64.1**	1	47,95
Spare test tube for TK61.1	**TK65.1**	1	10,50
Spare test tube for TK62.1	**TK66.1**	1	11,65
Spare rubber bulb, incl. tube, length 20 cm	**5914.1**	1	14,50



TLC sprayer

Versatile sprayer with gas cartridge for spraying reagents and other liquids.
Spray pressure: constant 4,4 bar. Eco-friendly propellant mixture of dimethyl ether, propane and isobutane.
Sufficient for approx. 500 ml of liquid.
Easy to clean: unscrew cartridge, immerse uptake into vessel containing cleaning fluid and spray until the spray is free of residues.

Propellants: dimethyl ether, isobutane, propane.

Delivery incl. propellant cartridge (55 g or 94 ml), 170 ml glass reservoir bottle, suction tube and screw cap.

Danger H222-H229

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC44.1	1	15,30

Accessories:

Replacement cartridges with spray nozzle and suction tube	**YC45.1**	5	46,50
Replacement 170 ml glass bottle	**YC46.1**	1	7,50



Material
DURAN®
A 121 °C

TLC atomizers

Made of DURAN®. NS 19/26, volume 100 ml.
Overall height 160 mm. Autoclavable without rubber tube.
Delivery incl. Erlenmeyer flasks, wire joint clamps, rubber ball incl. rubber tube 25 cm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TLC atomizers complete	**0707.1**	1	67,15

Accessories:

Spare spray nozzle	**H451.1**	1	39,80
Spare rubber bulb, incl. tube, length 20 cm	**5914.1**	1	14,50

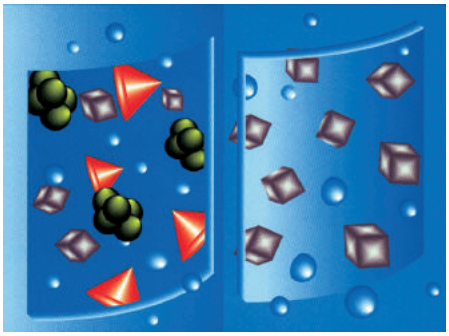


Spray diffusers

By Rixius. Made of brown glass. Volume approx. 20 ml, ∅ 29 mm, overall height with spray nozzle 98 mm. With GL 18 thread.
Spray nozzle complete with cap and tube made of PE.
Approx. 0.05 ml spray volume per pump action.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N145.1	3	9,00

Dialysis Tubular Membranes



Dialysis – Principle

Dialysis is a method used for **purifying biomolecules** according to the principle of osmosis: From a high concentration solution small solutes diffuse across a semi permeable membrane to a low concentration solution until equilibrium is reached. The pore size of the membrane allows only small solutes to pass, larger species are retained. Thus the molecules are separated. The pore size is indicated as **M**olecular **W**eight **C**ut **O**ff **(MWCO)**.

Dialysis- Examples for Applications

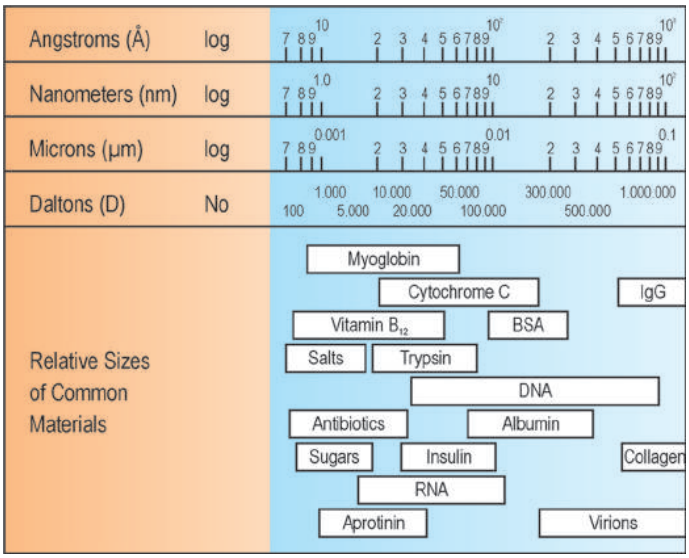
- Desalting
- Concentration of plasma or serum
- Buffer or pH change of samples
- Preparation of proteins for electrophoresis
- Concentration of antibodies
- Removal of contamination
- Purifying cell culture extracts
- Removal of oligosaccharides from protein solutions

Course of Dialysis

1. Fill beaker with dialysis buffer:
   In most cases the dialysis buffer equals the sample buffer, except for the molecules hold back by the membrane. The volume of the solution should be at least 100 times the sample volume.
2. Place magnetic follower into the buffer.
3. Cut dialysis tube.
   The length required depends on the following criteria:
   - Tube length for dialysis (mm) = [Vol (in µl) x 3.2] / [flat width^2 (in mm^2)]
   - Add 10 % of tube length
   - Add 40 mm for closures
4. Close one end of the preincubated tube with a closure so that at least 1 cm tubing overlaps.
5. Turn tube, open other end and fill sample. Carefully press the tubing to remove remaining air. Also close this end with a closure (1 cm overlap).
6. Place the dialysis tube into the prepared beaker, close lid and switch on stirrer.
7. The dialysis solution should be changed at least 3 times during the total dialysis process. Recommend changing after 2- 4 h, 6- 8 h and 10-14 h. Dialysis should be continued for at least 2 h after final change.
8. Following dialysis dry tube with a clean kim wipe, remove one clip, open the tube and remove sample with a pipette.

Filling volume for 15 cm tube length

Broadth (mm)	8	10	12	18	25	32	40	45	50	76	100	120
Tube ∅ (mm)	5	6	8	11	16	20	25	29	32	48	64	76
Filling volume (ml)	3.1	4.8	7	15	30	49	76	97	119	276	478	688



Choosing the Dialysis Membrane

Chemical resistance (residence time 17-20 h):

Regenerated cellulose: 2<pH<12, applicable when using diluted acid, base, or solvents (see table below).
Cellulose ester: 5<pH<9, use only under neutral conditions.

MWCO:

Those molecules about to be separated must have a **size ratio of approx. 25:1**.
Rule of thumb: Ideal MWCO = approx. half of molecular weight of the macromolecule left in the membrane.

Flat width:

Rule of thumb: √ [Vol (in µl) / 20] = average flat width required (mm).
The overall length of dialysis tube should not exceed 10 to 15 cm.

Choosing the Clips

The clips should be approx. 4 to 10 mm wider than the flat width of the tube.
Notice: Membranes made of cellulose ester should only be closed using Art. No 0685.1 to 0688.1.

Pretreatment of the Membranes

Wet packaged membranes (Spectra/Por® cellulose ester, Spectra/Por® 7, ZelluTrans/Roth V series)

Place tube for approx. 30 min in distilled water to remove the sodium azide and ethanol, respectively. Then rinse with distilled water.

Dry packaged membranes (Membra-Cel™, Nadir®, ZelluTrans/Roth, Spectra/Por®1-4 and Spectra/Por® 6)

For the most applications it is sufficient to soak the membrane for approx. 30 min in distilled water to remove glycerol and then to rinse it with distilled water.To remove heavy metals and sulphides place the tube in a solution of 2 % sodium bicarbonate and 1 mM EDTA and treat it as follows:

- Soak the tube at + 60 °C for 3 to 4 h. Then rinse with distilled water. Be careful also to rinse the inside of the tube.
- *Alternatively* incubate the tube 2 times for 10 min at approx. 95 °C. Rinse with distilled water in between incubation steps and afterwards. Be careful also to rinse the inside of the tube.

Note:
Wetted membranes may not dry out!

Dialysis Tubular Membranes



Dialysis membrane Spectra/Por® 1 to 4

Made of **regenerated cellulose**.

- High-quality membrane on rolls
- Temperature stable up to +60 °C
- High chemical resistance
- **Dry packaged**
- Treated with glycerol to protect against brittleness
- Contains low amounts of impurities such as sulphides and heavy metals

Metal traces:

cadmium	< 0.02 ppm	lead	2-6 ppm
chromium	0.1-0.2 ppm	magnesium	0.1-0.3 ppm
copper	0.8-1.2 ppm	nickel	1.3-1.7 ppm
iron	20-60 ppm	zinc	1.5-5 ppm

Spectra/Por® 1 - MWCO 6000 to 8000

Width 10-50 mm: Wall thickness 30-50 µm
Width 100-120 mm: Wall thickness 70 µm

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	15	**1954.1**	1	263,40
23	14,6	30	**1955.1**	1	272,00
32	20,4	30	**1956.1**	1	272,00
40	25,5	30	**2710.1**	1	291,35
50	31,8	30	**2711.1**	1	339,70
100	63,7	15	**2712.1**	1	411,75
120	76,4	15	**2713.1**	1	426,80

Spectra/Por® 2 - MWCO 12000 to 14000

Highly porous membranes for high dialysis rates.
Width 10-45 mm: Wall thickness 20-50 µm
Width 105-120 mm: Wall thickness 135-155 µm

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	15	**1958.1**	1	360,15
25	15,9	15	**1964.1**	1	360,15
45	28,6	15	**2714.1**	1	360,15
105	63,7	15	**2715.1**	1	792,30
120	76,4	15	**2716.1**	1	792,30

Spectra/Por® 3 - MWCO 3500

Wall thickness: 25-30 µm

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	11,5	15	**0978.1**	1	320,35
45	28,6	15	**0959.1**	1	320,35
54	34,0	15	**0983.1**	1	340,80

Spectra/Por® 4 - MWCO 12000 to 14000

Wall thickness: 20-50 µm

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	30	**2717.1**	1	398,85
25	15,9	30	**2718.1**	1	221,45
32	20,4	30	**2719.1**	1	238,65
45	28,6	30	**2720.1**	1	277,35
75	47,7	15	**2721.1**	1	293,50

Attention:
Do not tie knots in **regenerated cellulose.** Closure clips must be used to avoid any changing of membrane or MWCO.

Trial Kits Spectra/Por® 1-3

Made of **regenerated cellulose**.

Tubular membrane pieces on rolls, length 5 m, packaged dry.
Ideal for small-scale dialyses and for testing membranes for special applications.

Trial Kit delivery incl.
- tubular membrane Spectra/Por® 1, 2 or 3
- 1 pair of Spectra/Por® sealing clips made of PP (1 x with weight, 1 x without)

Spectra/Por® 1 - MWCO 6000-8000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32	20.4	5	**4570.1**	1	124,70
50	32	5	**4572.1**	1	136,55

Spectra/Por® 2 - MWCO 12 000-14 000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	16	5	**4574.1**	1	124,70
45	29	5	**4577.1**	1	136,55

Spectra/Por® 3 - MWCO 3500

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	11.5	5	**4578.1**	1	124,70
54	34	5	**4579.1**	1	136,55



A 121 °C

Dialysis tubes Membra-Cel™

By Viskase. Made of **regenerated cellulose**. Colourless, transparent to slightly opaque, semi-permeable and seamless. Application area: dialysis and ultrafiltration in the laboratory.

- **Exclusion limit (MWCO) 14 000**
- Dry packed, treated with glycerine
- Solid in pH range from 5 to 9
- No unspecific protein binding, protein adsorption < 1 ng/g
- Autoclavable up to +120 °C (max. 15 min, immersed in dist. water)

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Length (m)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
10	6	30	0.051	**1780.1**	1	182,75
10	6	152	0.051	**1781.1**	1	564,40
25	16	152	0.020	**0653.1**	1	209,65
34	22	30	0.023	**1784.1**	1	79,05
34	22	152	0.023	**0654.1**	1	234,35
44	28	30	0.020	**1785.1**	1	93,05
44	28	152	0.020	**0655.1**	1	283,80
77	49	30	0.041	**5358.1**	1	223,60

Nadir®-dialysis tubing

Made of **regenerated cellulose (cellulose hydrate)**.

Suitable for laboratory experiments. MWCO approx. 10 000–20 000 daltons. Packaged dry, glycerol content approx. 21%.

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
62,8	40	25	**5101.1**	1	57,75
62,8	40	100	**5101.2**	1	195,65
66	42	25	**5102.1**	1	57,75
66	42	100	**5102.2**	1	195,65
78,5	50	25	**5104.1**	1	57,75
78,5	50	100	**5104.2**	1	195,65

Dialysis Tubular Membranes



Dialysis membranes Spectra/Por® 6

Made of **regenerated cellulose.**

- **Packaged wet** in 0.05 % sodium azide solution, on rolls
- Contain low amounts of impurities such as sulphides and heavy metals
- Wall thickness: 60-65 µm
- Store at +4 °C
- Temperature stable up to +60 °C

Metal traces:

cadmium	< 0.02 ppm	lead	2-6 ppm
chromium	0.1-0.2 ppm	magnesium	0.1-0.3 ppm
copper	0.8-1.2 ppm	nickel	1.3-1.7 ppm
iron	20-60 ppm	zinc	1.5-5 ppm

Spectra/Por® 6 MWCO 1000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	11,5	10	**1966.1**	1	387,00
38	24	10	**1967.1**	1	387,00
45	29	10	**1968.1**	1	387,00

Spectra/Por® 6 MWCO 2000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	11,5	10	**1973.1**	1	387,00
38	24	10	**1974.1**	1	387,00
45	29	10	**1975.1**	1	387,00

Spectra/Por® 6 MWCO 3500

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	11,5	10	**1976.1**	1	387,00
45	29	10	**1977.1**	1	387,00
54	34	10	**1978.1**	1	387,00

Spectra/Por® 6 MWCO 8000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	10	**1924.1**	1	387,00
24	15	10	**1926.1**	1	387,00
40	25,5	10	**1934.1**	1	387,00
50	32	10	**1935.1**	1	387,00

Spectra/Por® 6 MWCO 10000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	10	**1990.1**	1	387,00
24	15	10	**1991.1**	1	387,00
32	20,4	10	**1992.1**	1	387,00
45	29	10	**1996.1**	1	387,00

Spectra/Por® 6 MWCO 15000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	10	**1881.1**	1	387,00
24	15	10	**1883.1**	1	387,00
32	20,4	10	**1887.1**	1	387,00
45	29	10	**1888.1**	1	387,00

Spectra/Por® 6 MWCO 25000 (opaque)

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	10	**1979.1**	1	387,00
28	18	10	**1981.1**	1	387,00
34	22	10	**1982.1**	1	387,00

Spectra/Por® 6 MWCO 50000 (opaque)

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	10	**1891.1**	1	387,00
28	18	10	**1892.1**	1	387,00
34	22	10	**1893.1**	1	387,00

Dialysis membranes Spectra/Por® 7

Made of **regenerated cellulose.**

- **Packaged wet** in 0.05 % sodium azide solution, on rolls
- **Highly pure membranes without any trace elements** such as heavy metals, sulphides, glycerol
- Can be directly used without any cleaning procedures
- Wall thickness: 60-65 µm
- Store at +4 °C
- Temperature stable up to +60 °C

Spectra/Por® 7 MWCO 1000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	11.5	5	**E853.1**	1	327,90
38	24	5	**E854.1**	1	327,90
45	29	5	**E855.1**	1	327,90

Spectra/Por® 7 MWCO 2000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	11,5	5	**E856.1**	1	327,90
38	24	5	**E857.1**	1	327,90
45	29	5	**E858.1**	1	327,90

Spectra/Por® 7 MWCO 3500

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	11,5	5	**E859.1**	1	327,90
45	29	5	**E860.1**	1	327,90
54	34	5	**E861.1**	1	327,90

Spectra/Por® 7 MWCO 8000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	5	**E862.1**	1	327,90
18	11,5	5	**E863.1**	1	327,90
24	15	5	**E864.1**	1	327,90
32	20,4	5	**E865.1**	1	327,90
40	25,5	5	**E866.1**	1	327,90
50	32	5	**E867.1**	1	327,90

Spectra/Por® 7 MWCO 10000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	5	**E868.1**	1	327,90
18	11,5	5	**E869.1**	1	327,90
24	15	5	**E870.1**	1	327,90
32	20,4	5	**E871.1**	1	327,90
45	29	5	**E872.1**	1	327,90

Spectra/Por® 7 MWCO 15000

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	5	**E873.1**	1	327,90
18	11,5	5	**E874.1**	1	327,90
24	15	5	**E875.1**	1	327,90
32	20,4	5	**E876.1**	1	327,90
45	29	5	**E877.1**	1	327,90

Spectra/Por® 7 MWCO 25000 (opaque)

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	5	**E878.1**	1	327,90
18	11,5	5	**E879.1**	1	327,90
28	18	5	**E881.1**	1	327,90
34	22	5	**E882.1**	1	327,90

Spectra/Por® 7 MWCO 50000 (opaque)

Flat width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	7,5	5	**E883.1**	1	327,90
28	18	5	**E884.1**	1	327,90
34	22	5	**E885.1**	1	327,90

Dialysis Tubular Membranes



Dialysis membrane Spectra/Por® Biotech CE

Made of **cellulose ester (CE)**

- **High purity**, free of any trace elements, heavy metals, sulphides or glycerol
- Low membrane reactivity, therefore negligible protein and liposome adsorption
- No time-consuming cleaning process required
- Temperature stable up to +37 °C
- **Packaged wet** in 0.05 % sodium-azide solution
- Store at +4 °C
- Wall thickness:
  MWCO 100-50 000: 75-85 µm
  MWCO 100 000: ≥ 100-125 µm

MWCO 100-500

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	0,32	10	**2702.1**	1	417,10
16	10,2	0,79	10	**4594.1**	1	478,40

MWCO 500-1000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	0,32	10	**2704.1**	1	417,10
16	10,2	0,79	10	**4596.1**	1	478,40

MWCO 3500-5000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	0,32	10	**2708.1**	1	417,10
16	10,2	0,79	10	**4616.1**	1	478,40

MWCO 8000-10000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	0,32	10	**4633.1**	1	417,10
16	10,2	0,79	10	**4635.1**	1	478,40

MWCO 20 000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	0,32	10	**4643.1**	1	417,10
16	10,2	0,79	10	**4646.1**	1	478,40

MWCO 50000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	0,32	10	**8957.1**	1	417,10
16	10,2	0,79	10	**8959.1**	1	478,40

MWCO 100000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	6,4	0,32	10	**8960.1**	1	417,10
16	10,2	0,79	10	**8967.1**	1	478,40
24	15,2	1,80	10	**8968.1**	1	531,05

MWCO 300 000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
16	10,2	0,79	10	**8977.1**	1	478,40

MWCO 1 000000

Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
16	10,2	0,79	10	**2786.1**	1	478,40

Trial Kits Spectra/Por® Biotech CE

Made of **cellulose ester (CE)**.

Tubing membrane pieces on rolls, length 1 m, packaged moist in 0.05 % natrium azide solution. Ideal for dialysis where only a small amount of tubing is required (test runs, small-scale applications, etc.).

Sample kit delivery incl.
- Spectra/Por® Biotech CE tubular membrane
- 1 pair of Spectra/Por® universal sealing clips (red, sealing length 50 mm)

MWCO	Flat width (mm)	∅ (mm)	Vol/length (ml/cm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100-500	16	10	0,79	1	**4556.1**	1	148,35
500-1000	16	10	0,79	1	**4558.1**	1	148,35
3500-5000	16	10	0,79	1	**4567.1**	1	148,35
8000-10 000	16	10	0,79	1	**4583.1**	1	148,35
20 000	16	10	0,79	1	**4584.1**	1	148,35
50 000	16	10	0,79	1	**4585.1**	1	148,35
100 000	16	10	0,79	1	**4586.1**	1	148,35
300 000	16	10	0,79	1	**4587.1**	1	148,35
1 000 000	16	10	0,79	1	**4588.1**	1	148,35

▶ For Spectra/Por® universal closures, see page 561

Appearance of dialysis membranes

Dry dialysis membranes have different appearances, dependent on pore size and wall thickness: Clear, opaque or even completely white.

Reason:
Larger MWCO membranes are made slightly thicker to maintain membrane strength when the pores are larger.
The thicker the membrane and larger the pores, the more opaque.
So the different membranes look as follows:

Dry membranes with MWCO
100-1000: clear
3 500-5 000: mostly clear
8 000-10 000: slightly opaque
20 000-50 000: opaque
≥100 000: white.

When the membrane is wetted with water the effect dissapears and the membrane becomes more clear.



Spectra/Por® Float-A-Lyzer® G2

Ready-to-use Dialysis device combining efficiency, convenience and sample protection **with a sample recovery rate of 95-98 %.** The cylindrical dialysis tubing from cellulose ester is fixed to polycarbonate pieces. **Packaged dry** with glycerol to protect against brittleness. Before use the glycerol is to be removed by rinsing with distilled water for 15-30 min.

- Sample volume 1-10 ml
- The leak-proof screw-on cap allows easy for handling and in-process testing during dialysis is possible
- The tubing is made of cellulose ester with no heavy metal and sulfide contaminants, therefore, no special purification is necessary
- Low-protein and liposome binding membrane, can be used directly with biological samples
- Flotation ring improves sample buoyancy and vertical orientation during dialysis
- Available in precise MWCOs with colour-coded caps
- Several Float-A-Lyzer can be used in one vessel

Technical specifications:

Capacity	**1 ml**	**5 ml**	**10 ml**
Length (mm)	50	100	160
Membrane Diameter (mm)	10	10	10
Top Piece Diameter (mm)	23	23	23
Flotation Ring Diameter (mm)	38	38	38

		1 ml	5 ml	10 ml
MWCO	Colour code	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
100-500	green	**P560.1**	**P586.1**	**P599.1**
500-1000	orange	**4549.1**	**4617.1**	**4657.1**
3500-5000	black	**P564.1**	**P590.1**	**P603.1**
8000-10 000	yellow	**P566.1**	**P592.1**	**P605.1**
20 000	red	**P568.1**	**P594.1**	**P607.1**
50 000	violet	**P569.1**	**P595.1**	**P608.1**
100 000	blue	**P570.1**	**P596.1**	**P609.1**
300 000	amber	**4550.1**	**4624.1**	**4660.1**
1 000 000	pink	**4608.1**	**4653.1**	**4663.1**
Pack Qty. (pieces)		12	12	12
€		145,15	158,05	161,25

Microdialysis by Membrane Filter (Drop Dialysis)

Microvolumes of sample (5-100 µl) can also be dialysed by membrane filter discs made of cellulose mixed ester (pore size 0,025 µm, Art. No. CY35.1-CY37.1):
Fill a Petri dish with dialysis buffer. Place the membrane filter disc on the surface of the solution (shiny side up, avoid bubbles under the filter) by using a stainless steel forceps. Float the membrane for ca. 5 min until it is completely soaked. Pipette the sample on the center of the filter. Due to the open pore structure of the membrane filter and the high surface-to-volume ratio the dialysis is done within a short time (mostly < 30 min). To avoid evaporation of the sample seal the Petri dish tightly during the procedure. In this way the sample volume remains nearly constant.



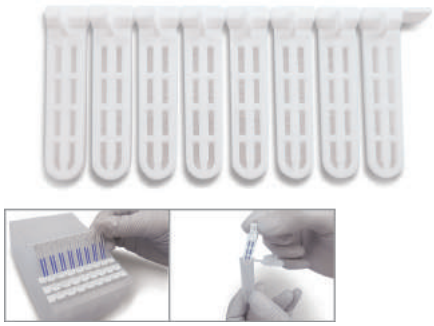
Spectra/Por®-dialysis cylinder

Made of PS. For use with magnetic stirrers. The tube is centred and dialysis speeded up by the stirring movement.

- MINI - for dialysis tubes and systems up to a length of 10 cm
- MAXI - for dialysis tubes and systems up to a length of 25 cm

Delivery incl. magnetic bar and cover.

Model	Volume (ml)	Height (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	600	12,5	11,5	**CL82.1**	1	79,80
MAXI	1800	30	11,5	**CL83.1**	1	97,85



ZelluTrans/Roth Mini Dialyzer MD 100

Made of **regenerated cellulose**.

Ready-to-use dialysis unit for samples of between 10 and 100 µl.
The Mini Dialyzer consists of a U-shaped polypropylene capillary with 25 µl graduations and membranes on both sides.
The filled sample forms a very thin layer over a large surface area, ensuring short dialysis times.

- Available as an **individual dialyzer** packed in a 2 ml reaction vial or as a **dialyzer strip** with 8 interconnected individual dialyzers (can be separated)
- Membranes are made of high-quality regenerated cellulose with different pore sizes (MWCO), **dry packed**
- Easy to use: can be filled with sample and emptied using any standard pipette (2-200 µl)
- Flexible: uses ranging from low-volume dialysis (in reaction vial or micro-titration plate) to high-volume dialysis (using a suitable flotation aid, as described below)
- Compatible with **96 deepwell plates (2.5 ml)**, 8-channel multichannel pipettes and standard automation systems allow simultaneous processing of up to 96 samples.

The Mini Dialyzers can are ready for use straight away - no pretreatment required. For sensitive applications, soak in water or buffer for 15 min to remove any traces of glycerine.

MWCO	Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3 500	Individual dialyzer in 2 ml reaction vial	**4766.1**	12	62,85
3 500	Dialyzer strip (8 connected individual dialyzers)	**4767.1**	1	41,15
6 000-8 000	Individual dialyzer in 2 ml reaction vial	**4770.1**	12	62,80
6 000-8 000	Dialyzer strip (8 connected individual dialyzers)	**4771.1**	1	41,15
12 000-14 000	Individual dialyzer in 2 ml reaction vial	**4775.1**	12	62,80
12 000-14 000	Dialyzer strip (8 connected individual dialyzers)	**4776.1**	1	41,15



ZelluTrans/Roth Mini Dialyzer MD 300

Made of **regenerated cellulose.**

Ready-to-use dialysis system for samples from 50 to 300 µl.
The Mini Dialyzer consists of a U-shaped polypropylene capillary with 75 µl graduations and membranes on both sides.
The filled sample forms a thin layer over a large surface area, ensuring very short dialysis times.

- Available as an **individual dialyzer** packed in a 5 ml test tube or as a **dialyzer strip** with 8 interconnected individual dialyzers (can be separated)
- Membranes are made of high-quality regenerated cellulose with different pore sizes (MWCO), **dry packed**
- Easy to use: can be filled with sample and emptied using any standard pipette (100-1000 µl)
- Short dialysis times (30-480 min)
- Flexible: uses ranging from low-volume dialysis (in test tube, 96-deepwell plates, 2.5 ml) to high-volume dialysis (using a suitable flotation aid, 4768.1)

The Mini Dialyzers are ready for use straight away - no pretreatment required. For sensitive applications, soak in water or buffer for 15 min to remove any traces of glycerine.

MWCO	Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3500	Individual dialyzer in 5 ml test tube	**NH91.1**	12	64,50
3500	Dialyzer strip (8 connected individual dialyzers)	**NH92.1**	1	42,50
6000-8000	Individual dialyzer in 5 ml test tube	**NH94.1**	12	64,50
6000-8000	Dialyzer strip (8 connected individual dialyzers)	**NH95.1**	1	42,50
12 000-14 000	Individual dialyzer in 5 ml test tube	**NH97.1**	12	64,50
12 000-14 000	Dialyzer strip (8 connected individual dialyzers)	**NH98.1**	1	42,50



Accessories for Mini Dialyzer MD 100 and MD 300

① **Flotation aids**, made of PE-foam, for use of the Mini Dialyzer in large dialysis vessels. Reusable.

② **PP cover film** for protection against contamination and evaporation or for storage. Self-adhesive.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Flotation aid	**4768.1**	1	6,50
② PP cover film (for 12 dialyzer strips)	**4781.1**	1	5,60

Chemical Compatibility of Dialysis Membranes

The list below is no guarantee of chemical compatibility. In fact, it should be used as a guide. Many other factors like temperature, concentration of solvent, duration of exposure etc. may modify the effect to the membrane.

Membranes made of cellulose ester and regenerated cellulose are to be used only with diluted solvents, maximum about 25 %.
Higher concentrations may alter the membrane.

We recommend to test the membrane compatibility under your own conditions first.

Chemical Compatibility of Dialysis Membranes

R: recommended
L: limited exposure only
NR: not recommended

	Celluloseester	Reg. Cellulose
Acetic acid (5 %)	L	R
Acetic acid (25 %)	NR	R
Acetic acid, glacial	NR	R
Acetic acid ethyl ester	NR	R
Acetone	NR	R
Acetonitril	NR	R
Ammonia (diluted)	NR	R
Ammonia (approx. 25 %)	NR	L
Amyl alcohol	L	R
Benzene	NR	R
Benzine	R	R
Benzyl alcohol	NR	R
Boric acid	R	R
Butyl acetate	NR	R
Butyl-alcohol	L	R
Chlorine acetic acid	NR	R
Chloroform	L	R
Cresol	NR	R
Cyclohexane	L	R
Diacetone alcohol	NR	R
Dichloromethane	L	R
Dimethyl formamide	NR	L
Dimethyl sulfoxide	NR	R
Dioxane	NR	L
Ethanol (15 %)	R	R
Ethanol (95 %)	L	R
Ether	NR	R
Ethylene glycol	L	R
Ethylene oxide	NR	L
Formaldehyde (up to 30 %)	L	R
Formic acid (up to 50 %)	NR	R
Glycerol	R	R
Hexane	R	R
Hydrochloric acid (5 %)	L	R
Hydrochloric acid (up to 37 %)	NR	NR
Hydrofluoric acid (25 %)	NR	L
Hydrogen peroxide (30 %)	R	R
Iodine solution	NR	NR
Isobutyl-alcohol	R	R
Isopropanol	L	R
Isopropyl acetate	NR	R
Isopropyl ether	L	R
Lactic acid	R	R

Chemical Compatibility of Dialysis Membranes

R: recommended
L: limited exposure only
NR: not recommended

	Celluloseester	Reg. Cellulose
Methanol	L	R
Methyl acetate	NR	R
Methyl chloride	NR	R
Methylene chloride	L	R
Methyl ethyl ketone	NR	R
Methyl isobutyl ketone	NR	R
N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	NR	R
Mineral oils	R	R
Monochlorobenzene	L	R
Nitric acid (5 %)	L	R
Nitric acid (min. 25 % or 6 M)	NR	NR
Nitrobenzene	NR	L
Nitropropane	NR	L
Oil of Petroleum basis	R	R
Pentane	R	R
Perchloric acid (25 %)	NR	L
Perchloroethylene	NR	R
Petroleum ether	R	R
Phenol (0.5 %)	R	R
Phenol (10 %)	NR	R
Phosphoric acid (25 %)	NR	L
Potassium hydroxide (1 N)	L	R
Potassium hydroxide (25 %)	NR	L
Potassium hydroxide (50 %)	NR	NR
Propanol	R	R
Pyridine	NR	R
Silicone oil	R	R
Sodium hydroxide (0.1 N)	L	R
Sodium hydroxide (up to 25 %)	NR	L
Sodium hydroxide (> 25 %)	NR	NR
Sodium hypochlorite	R	R
Sulfuric acid (5 %)	R	R
Sulfuric acid (25 % or 6 N)	NR	L
Tetrahydrofurane	NR	R
Toluene	R	R
Trichloro acetic acid (25 %)	NR	NR
Trichloroethylene	R	R
Triethylamine	NR	R
Trichlorobenzene	NR	NR
Trichloroethane	L	R
Urea (diluted)	NR	R
Urea (6 N)	R	R
Xylene	NR	R



A 121 °C

ZelluTrans/Roth locking clips

Made of **PA**. For liquid-tight sealing of tube membranes.
Usage temperature -30 to +80 °C. Autoclavable.
Suitable for diaphragms made of regenerated cellulose,
for diaphragms made of cellulose ester,
please use universal sealing clips (Art No. 0685.1 ff)

Sealing length (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	65	**H277.1**	10	8,45
65	90	**H278.1**	10	11,15
110	130	**P901.1**	10	18,05
150	170	**P902.2**	10	28,40

Please note:
The closure clips should be 4-10 mm longer than the width of the tubular membrane.



Spectra/Por®-universal locking clips

Made of **PA**. For liquid-tight sealing of tube membranes.
Non floating. **Suitable for all membrane types, especially recommended for membranes made of cellulose ester.**
Autoclavable, usage temperature 0 to 90 °C.

Sealing length (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	yellow	**0685.1**	10	95,70
70	yellow	**0686.1**	10	111,80
110	yellow	**0687.1**	10	123,65
150	yellow	**0688.1**	10	127,95

▶ Spectra/Gel™-Absorbant for concentration of dialysed biomolecules see the Biochemistry/ Protein Isolation chapter!



A 121 °C

Spectra/Por®-clips

Made of **PP**. Temperature stable from 0 to +121 °C. Autoclavable.
Suitable for diaphragms made of regenerated cellulose,
for diaphragms made of cellulose ester,
please use universal sealing clips (Art No. 0685.1 ff)

Standard clips, floating

Sealing length (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	orange	**0985.1**	10	100,00
23	orange	**2768.1**	10	107,50
35	orange	**0988.1**	10	111,80
55	orange	**2770.1**	10	115,05
75	orange	**2771.1**	10	117,20

Clips with weights, for upright dialysis position

Sealing length (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	white	**2773.1**	10	109,65
23	white	**2774.1**	10	120,40
35	white	**2775.1**	10	124,70
55	white	**2776.1**	10	126,85
75	white	**2777.1**	10	133,30

Combi-set (10 with weights, 10 without weights)

Sealing length (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	white/orange	**2779.1**	20	179,55
23	white/orange	**2780.1**	20	196,75
35	white/orange	**2781.1**	20	215,00
55	white/orange	**2782.1**	20	222,55
75	white/orange	**2783.1**	20	231,15



Spectra/Por®-magnetic weight locking clips

Made of **PP**. With embedded magnetic weight for use with magnetic stirrers.
- The dialysis bag is completely immersed in the buffer
- Continuous, rotary action for optimal material exchange
- No additional magnetic stirrer bar is required

Suitable for diaphragms made of regenerated cellulose,
for diaphragms made of cellulose ester,
please use universal sealing clips (Art No. 0685.1 ff).

Sealing length (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
23	red	**4647.1**	2	76,35
35	red	**4648.1**	2	79,55
55	red	**4650.1**	2	82,80
75	red	**4652.1**	2	91,40

Dialysis accessories



121 °C

ZelluTrans/Roth dialysis tubing support

Made of **PP**. With labelling surface. Very sturdy. Ideal for immersing the filled dialysis tube in larger vessels. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E704.1	6	32,90



Spectra/Por®-dialysis cylinder

Made of PS. For use with magnetic stirrers. The tube is centred and dialysis speeded up by the stirring movement.

- MINI - for dialysis tubes and systems up to a length of 10 cm
- MAXI - for dialysis tubes and systems up to a length of 25 cm

Delivery incl. magnetic bar and cover.

Model	Volume (ml)	Height (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	600	12,5	11,5	**CL82.1**	1	79,80
MAXI	1800	30	11,5	**CL83.1**	1	97,85



121 °C

ZelluTrans/Roth filling funnel

Made of **PP**. For easy filling and draining of dialysis tubes. The open end of the dialysis tube is pushed onto the funnel nozzle and held in place by a silicone strap. The holder on the funnel allows the funnel to be mounted in different containers. Snap closure. Autoclavable.

Type	For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mini	Tubes with 10-19 mm flat width	**E709.1**	10	94,15
Maxi	Tubes with 23-45 mm flat width	**E710.1**	10	99,25



Occupational Safety and Personal Protection

Absorbers 719
Aprons 683
Body safety showers 564
Chemical protective gloves 652
Cold resistant gloves 668
Cut resistant gloves 659
Disposable gloves 636
Disposable protective clothing 680
Ear protection 609
Eye showers and eye wash bottles 564
Face safety shields 592
Fire protection 699
First aid 692
Foot protection 688
Full view goggles 572
Gloves 638
Hazard identification signs and labels 707
Heat resistant gloves 671
Head and face protection 591
Lab coats 676
Marker and warning tapes 707
Marking, labels and signs 707
Overalls 680
Over glasses 575
Protective clothing 680
Protective mouth masks 595
Radiation protection 704
Resistance list - chemical protective gloves 650
Respiratory protection accessories 596
Safety cabinets 700
Safety glasses and accessories 572
Safety shields 704
Skin protection, -care, -cleansing, -disinfection . . . 617
Skin protection accessories 630
Tapes 707
Towel dispensers and accessories 633
UV-safety spectacles 578
Waste collectors 735
Waste disposal 722
Working gloves 665
Workwear 676

Sekuroka®-Body showers

In compliance with DIN EN 15154-1:2006, DIN 12899-3:2009 and ANSI Z 358.1-2009.

- Stable construction due to robust brass body
- Chemically resistant powder coating
- Large, maintenance-free ball stop-cock for high flow volume (at 1.5 bar 60 l/min)
- Large, easy to operate release rod
- Operative range from 1 to 10 bar water pressure
- Automatic-emptying, high-power shower head (prevents formation of bacteria and scaling)
- Maintenance-free
- Self-adhesive information label for body showers, 150 x 150 mm



Body shower model 1

DVGW certified. For wall assembly, surface inlet pipe.
Wall flange mounting. Is triggered off by pull-rod valve, which does not close automatically. Water connection ¾″ inner thread, overhang 625 mm, pull-rod length 700 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EP70.1 *	1	288,85

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

All laboratories must have a **body shower** with a drinking water supply beside the exit which contains sufficient water (at least 30 l/min) to wet all body parts immediately. The showers must meet the requirements of DIN EN 15154-1. (Laboratory guidelines "Working Safely in Laboratories – Basic Principles and Guidelines", DGUV Information 213-850, previously BGI/GUV-I 850-0).

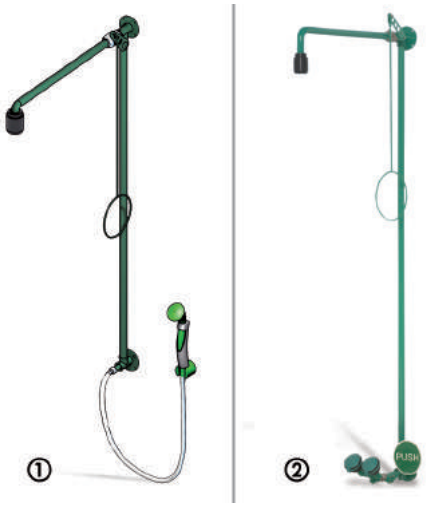


Body shower model 3

DVGW certified. For above the door mounting, surface inlet pipe, can be mounted on the right or left of the door, wall flange mounting. Is triggered by a pull-rod valve, which does not close automatically.
Water-connection ¾″ inner thread, overhang 565 mm, distance of pull-rod valve to shower arm 500 mm, length of pull rod 700 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EP72.1 *	1	408,80

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Combined emergency showers

Acc. to DIN EN 15154-1:2006, DIN EN 15154-2:2006, DIN 12899-3:2009 and ANSI Z 358.1-2009. DIN-DVGW tested and approved.

- **Emergency body shower with eye wash**
- Made of brass with chemical resistant powder coating, colour green
- Water connection: ¾″ internal thread
- Wall mounting, surface-type
- Projection: 625 mm

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Emergency body shower with hand-eye wash, vertical shower head	**YP32.1**	1	753,25
②	Emergency body shower with eye wash, two 45° shower heads	**YP33.1**	1	762,05

Body showers



Combined emergency shower Body-/Eye shower model 2

Combined emergency shower
Emergency body shower and eye wash with collecting basin

DVGW tested and approved. Acc. to DIN EN 15154-1:2006 and DIN EN 15154-2:2006, DIN 12899-3:2009 and ANSI Z 358.1-2009.

- For surface-type wall mounting
- Height 205 mm, width 355 mm, depth 305 mm
- Wall-mounted shower arm ¾″ made of brass, spout projection 625 mm
- Volume flow 50 l/min at flow pressure from 1.5 bar

Emergency body shower:

- Wall flange ¾″ made of brass, water supply ¾″ inner thread
- Brass ball valve ¾″ with pull rod operation
- Pull rod with triangular handle made of steel, 700 mm long
- High-performance shower head made of chemically resistant plastic with upgraded stream, corrosion-resistant

Eye shower with basin:

- Eye and face shower with 2 shower heads and basin
- Media-bearing parts made of stainless steel 1.4301 (AISI304)
- Enclosure and basin made of unbreakable and UV-resistant ABS plastic
- Activated by pressing large stainless steel panel
- Broad-stream shower heads ensure extensive water distribution
- With integrated volume regulating valve ³/₈″ outer thread
- Water supply ³/₈″ outer thread, water drainage 1 ¼″ outer thread

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KH53.1 *	1	907,80

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Emergency shower inspection

Emergency showers (body showers and eyewashes) must be inspected on a monthly basis as stipulated by laboratory guidelines "Working Safely in Laboratories – Basic Principles and Guidelines" , (DGUV Information 213-850, previously BGI/GUV-I 850-0) section 7.2. Besides the flow rate, this inspection involves a visual assessment of the water distribution through the shower head and the quality of the water.

The purpose of the regular inspections is also to ensure that the actuating valve continues to operate smoothly and water flow through the shower head is maintained. In addition, the function tests safeguard against microbial contamination. It is recommended that emergency eyewashes be operated even more frequently.



Emergency shower test trolley

Mobile catch tank on 4 castors with two recessed handles. Can be dismantled into three pieces for easy storage. Drain screw for floor drainage. Retention capacity: 30 litres. Total/ catch height 2.1 m, W 440 x D 440 mm. Aluminium tube ∅ 47 mm, connectable, non extendable. Funnel ∅ 440 mm, height 160 mm. Overall weight 7 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP27.1	1	207,80



Sekuroka®-shower tester

For easy checking of body showers. Consists of: synthetic hose with stitched-in opening ring, upper ∅ 28 cm, lower ∅ 12 cm, length 180 cm. 20-litre plastic bucket. Metal clamp rod, 80 cm long.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
T348.1	1	220,40

Sekuroka®-eye showers

In compliance with DIN EN 15154-2:2006 and ANSI Z358.1-2009. DVGW-certified.

- Rubber sleeves to protect against injury
- Dust caps open automatically when actuated
- Integral flow control ensures a steady jet of water even if water pressure varies
- With extremely wide-stream shower head for a large surface water distribution
- Large holes in the shower heads protect against scaling
- Shower heads can be removed easily for maintenance
- Self-adhesive information label for eye shower, 150 x 150 mm



Eye shower model 1

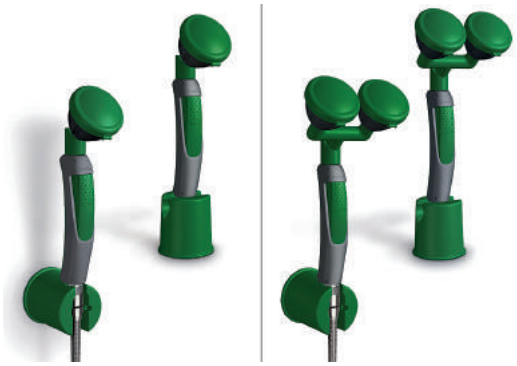
With a vertical shower head.

With non-automatic closing valve **for wall and vertical desk top mounting**. The release lever locks automatically, and the water can easily be shut off by releasing the lever. Made of plastic (media-conveying parts are made of brass). Silicone hose stainless steel clad, 1.5 m long. Flow rate 7 l/min per shower head at a minimum operating pressure of 1 bar. ½″ water connection, internal thread, union nut.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT00.1	1	187,90

All laboratories must install an **eye shower**, which meets the requirements of DIN EN 15154-2 (Laboratory guidelines "Working Safely in Laboratories – Basic Principles and Guidelines", DGUV Information 213-850, previously BGI/GUV-I 850-0). In the event of contamination or cauterization, both eyes can, therefore, be rinsed immediately and for as long as necessary with a constant supply of drinking water.

Eye wash flasks, which do meet the requirements of DIN EN 15154-4, can still be used to supplement the emergency eye showers, especially those with special rinsing solution.



Eye showers model 2

Identical to model 1 except that the **shower head is inclined at 45°**, allowing the eye bath to be used without removing it from the wall or desktop holder.

With 1 shower head

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT01.1	1	232,25

With 2 shower heads

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT02.1	1	271,90



Premium eye showers

Tested and approved acc. to DIN EN 15154-2:2006 and ANSI Z358.1- 2009, DIN-DVGW.

- Made of stainless steel
- For bench or wall mounting
- Integrated backflow preventer
- Stainless steel sheathed drinking water tube, length 1.5 m
- Water connection ½″ internal thread

With vertical shower head

- High-performance shower head with integrated flow rate regulator: 7 l/min
- Attachment height: 77 cm (±20 cm)
- Height of shower: 21 cm

Image	Type of assembly	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Benchtop	**YP23.1**	1	264,15
②	Wall, 20° angle wall bracket	**YP24.1**	1	264,90

With two vertical shower heads

- High-performance shower head with integrated flow rate regulator: 14 l/min
- Attachment height: 68 cm (±20 cm)
- Height of shower: 26 cm

Image	Type of assembly	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
③	Benchtop	**YP25.1**	1	350,60
④	Wall, 20° angle wall bracket	**YP26.1**	1	350,60

Eye showers



Eye shower model 3

For table assembly. Two 45° offset shower heads and distributor fork made of brass, with chemically resistant green powder coating. With large release lever, 130 mm long and big "PUSH“ sign, luminescent according to DIN 67510. Maintenance-free ball valve, 90° operation, made of stainless steel, does not close automatically, DIN-DVGW certified and approved.
Flow rate 14-16 l/min at a minimum operating pressure of 1 bar.
Water connection ½″ outer thread incl. attachment kit.
Dimensions: W (incl. lever) 240 x H 180 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LP23.1	1	199,85



Eye shower model 5

For wall mounting. With stainless steel basin, diameter 275 mm, drainage connection 1 ¼″ inner thread. Two shower heads, distributor fork and wall flange (water connection ¾″ inside thread) made of brass, with chemically resistant green powder coating. With large release lever, length 240 mm and big "PUSH“ sign, luminescent according to DIN 67510.
Maintenance-free ball valve, 90° operation, made of stainless steel, does not close automatically, DIN-DVGW certified and approved.
Flow rate 14-16 l/min at a minimum operating pressure of 1 bar.
Dimensions: W (incl. lever) 425 x D 385 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LP26.1	1	374,25



Eye shower model 4

For wall mounting.Two 45° offset shower heads, distributor fork and wall flange (Water connection ¾″ inner thread) made of brass, with chemically resistant green powder coating. With large release lever, 130 mm long and big "PUSH“ sign, luminescent according to DIN 67510. Maintenance-free ball valve, 90° operation, made of stainless steel, does not close automatically, DIN-DVGW certified and approved.
Flow rate 14-16 l/min at a minimum operating pressure of 1 bar.
Dimensions: W (incl. lever) 330 x D 330 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LP25.1	1	255,40



Sekuroka®-eye shower Kleen Eyes® II

For connection to water spigots with outer thread M 22 x 1. Is activated by simple push of a button. Ensures continuous fresh water supply. Both hands stay free US-patent.

Sekuroka®-eye showers Kleen Eyes® II is not inconformity with DIN 15154-2, Part 2. The eye shower may only be used as a supplement to emergency eye showers in conformance with DIN 15154-2.

Automatic switch-back to normal use of tap water when turned off. Spray heads can be adjusted to desired angle. The eye-shower unit can be rotated when attached to water tap. This enables the unit to be fitted to awkwardly situated water taps and to be adjusted to the required position.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E348.1	1	128,50

Adapter for Kleen Eyes®
M 22 x 1 outer, ½″ inner. For connecting Kleen Eyes® units to water taps with ½″ outer thread.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E711.1	1	5,60



Eye shower model 6

For in-wall mounting or for replacing the cold water tap. Made of brass, with chemically stable powder coating. Spray disc made of plastic.Two wide streamm 45° offset shower heads. Release lever with 90° operation. Valve does not close automatically. Waterconnection ½″ outer thread.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KX21.1	1	218,70

Eye wash bottles



Disposable eye wash bottles

By Plum. Compliant with DIN EN 15154-4. **Sterile.** Supplied with dust cap. This easy-to-use product is designed to allow speedy rinsing of eyes in an emergency. Patented eye supports keep the eyelids open during rinsing. Duo design enables both eyes to be rinsed simultaneously.

- Sterile saline (0.9 %)
- Quick and easy use
- Directions for use on the bottle
- No contamination
- No cleaning or maintenance needed
- Shelf life 3 years (if unopened)

Note: disposable eye wash bottles to DIN EN 15154-4 may only be used in addition to existing eye wash units to DIN EN 15154-2 if no running potable water or water of comparable quality is available!

① **Eye wash bottles for one eye**

Volume (ml)	Total rinsing time	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	approx. 2 min	**Y829.1**	1	12,15
500	approx. 5 min	**Y828.1**	1	18,80
1000	approx. 10 min	**LH95.1**	1	21,65

② **Duo eye wash bottle for both eyes**

Volume (ml)	Total rinsing time	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	approx. 2 min	**ALA8.1**	1	16,60
1000	approx. 5 min	**LY44.1**	1	28,70



Wall-mounted eye wash stations

By Plum. Wall mounting with pictogram, including one eye wash bottle.
① 1 x 500 ml sterile NaCL eye wash solution (Y828.1)
② 1 x 1000 ml sterile NaCL eye wash solution in duo bottle (LY44.1)

For eye wash use at any time in the workplace.
The duo bottle allows both eyes to be rinsed simultaneously.
Pictogram dimensions: H 300 x W 90 x D 3 mm.
Delivery incl. mounting materials.

Note: Disposable eye wash bottles to DIN EN 15154-4 may only be used in addition to existing eye wash units to DIN EN 15154-2 if no running potable water or water of equivalent quality is available!

Type	Version	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	For one eye	500	**Y830.1**	1	36,10
②	Duo, for both eyes	1000	**LY50.1**	1	42,80



Phosphate buffer disposable eye wash bottles

By Plum. Compliant with DIN EN 15154-4. **Sterile.** Supplied with dust cap. This easy-to-use product is designed to allow speedy rinsing of eyes in an emergency. Patented eye support keeps the eyelids open during rinsing. For speedy and effective neutralisation of acids and a wide range of alkaline substances. Duo design enables both eyes to be rinsed simultaneously.

- Neutralising phosphate buffer solution (4.9 %)
- pH-neutral (pH-value 7.4)
- No contamination
- Quick and easy use
- Directions for use on the bottle
- No cleaning or maintenance needed
- Shelf life 3 years (if unopened)
- Rinsing time approx. 2 minutes

Note: disposable eye wash bottles to DIN EN 15154-4 may only be used in addition to existing eye wash units to DIN EN 15154-2 if no running potable water or water of comparable quality is available!

Type	Version	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	For one eye	200	**AA81.1**	1	14,30
②	Duo, for both eyes	500	**LY45.1**	1	26,50



Duo wall-mounted eye emergency station

By Plum. Wall mount with pictogram and mirror, including duo eye wash bottles:

- 1 x 1000 ml sterile NaCL eye wash solution (LY44.1)
- 1 x 500 ml sterile pH neutral phosphate buffer eye wash solution (LY45.1)

Ideal for use in workplaces where acids, bases and foreign bodies can get into the eyes.
Duo bottles come eye device for rinsing both eyes at the same time. After rinsing with the phosphate buffer solution, it is recommended that rinsing with the sodium chloride solution be continued until medical treatment is provided.

Pictogram dimensions: H 300 x W 90 x D 3 mm.

Delivery incl. mounting materials and mirror.

Note: Disposable eye wash bottles to DIN EN 15154-4 may only be used in addition to existing eye wash units to DIN EN 15154-2 if no running potable water or water of equivalent quality is available!

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY51.1	1	66,45

Eye wash bottles



① ②

QuickSafe first aid boxes

- For keeping all your first aid materials ready to hand in one place
- Flexible and well-organised system
- Contains all the essential materials needed in an emergency
- High hygiene standard through dust-proof housing
- Robust and sturdy box made of impact-resistant plastic
- Requires little space due to compact size: H 430 x W 253 x D 92 mm

Delivery incl. mounting materials.

① **QuickSafe Box Complete**

For irrigation of eyes, wound care, minor cutting injuries and burns.
Contents:

- 2 x 500 ml sterile NaCl eye wash solution 0.9 %
- 1 x 200 ml sterile pH neutral eye wash solution
- 5 x 20 ml sterile QuickRinse eye wash ampoules
- 18 x QuickCool burn relief gel
- 1 x QuickStop wound dressing kit with 1 17 x 17 cm dressing and 2 7.5 x 12 cm dressings
- 20 x QuickClean wound cleaning tissues
- 1 x QuickFix Elastic plaster refill set with 45 plasters

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALA9.1	1	132,60

② **QuickSafe Chemical Industry**

For irrigation of eyes after accidents involving acids and bases.
Contents:

- 1 x 500 ml NaCl eye wash solution 0.9 %, Duo bottle
- 1 x 500 ml sterile pH neutral eye wash solution, Duo bottle
- 1 x 200 ml sterile pH neutral eye wash solution
- 5 x 20 ml sterile QuickRinse eye wash ampoules
- 1 x QuickFix Elastic plaster refill set with 45 plasters

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALC0.1	1	120,95

Refill eye wash bottles for the QuickSafe first aid boxes

With sterile eye wash solutions.

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NaCl eye wash solution 0.9 %	200	**Y829.1**	1	12,15
NaCl eye wash solution 0.9 %	500	**Y828.1**	1	18,80
NaCl eye wash solution 0.9 %, Duo	500	**ALA8.1**	1	16,60
pH neutral eye wash solution	200	**AA81.1**	1	14,30
pH neutral eye wash solution, Duo	500	**LY45.1**	1	26,50

Refill packs for QuickSafe first aid boxes

QuickClean wound cleaning tissues
Wound cleaning tissues for cleaning minor wounds and cutting injuries. Contains sterile water.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALC1.1	20	9,90

QuickCool burn relief gel
Sachets containing pain-relieving gel for first-aid use on minor burns and scalds. Cools and relieves pain. Contains tea tree oil.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALC2.1	18	17,20

QuickRinse eye wash ampoules
Eye wash ampoules containing 20 ml of 0.9 % sterile sodium chloride solution. For rinsing dust and dirt out of the eyes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALC3.1	5	10,55

QuickStop wound dressing kit
Sterile wound dressings with integrated compress. Elastic, non-adherent and skin friendly. Suitable for universal use as compressive dressing, occlusive dressing and fixed dressing. In the event of heavy bleeding, the small wound dressings can be used as an additional compress.
Kit consists of: One 3 m x 8 cm wound dressing with 17 x 17 cm compress and two 2 m x 7 cm wound dressing with 7.5 x 12 cm compresses.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANE4.1	1	11,75

QuickFix Elastic plaster refill set with 45 plasters.
Elastic, breathable and skin-friendly 72 x 25 mm plaster strips.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LH94.1	2	16,05

All laboratories must have an **eye shower** with a drinking water supply, which meets the requirements of DIN EN 15154-2 (Laboratory guidelines "Working Safely in Laboratories – Basic Principles and Guidelines" , DGUV Information 213-850, previously BGI/GUV-I 850-0).
Eye wash flasks, which do meet the requirements of DIN EN 15154-4, can still be used to supplement the emergency eye showers. Should eye wash flasks be used, then preferably those with special rinsing solution.



① ②

Eye first-aid stations

By Plum. First-aid stations each containing:

- 1 x 500 ml sterile NaCl eye wash solution (Y828.1)
- 1 x 200 ml sterile pH neutral eye wash solution (AA81.1)
- Mirror
- Integrated pictogram and/or marking of eye wash direction

Two models available:
① Wall station with wall attachments:
Dimensions: H 290 x W 230 x D 80 mm.
② Dust-proof wall box: Dimensions: H 270 x W 227 x D 110 mm.

Delivery incl. wall attachment material.

Image	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Wall station with wall attachment, open	**CK43.1**	1	55,40
②	Dust-proof wall box	**CK44.1**	1	66,30

Eye wash bottles



Wall-mounted eye wash box

By Plum. Wall box with two eye wash bottles filled with 500 ml sterile NaCl eye wash solution (Y828.1). With marking of eye wash direction and mirror.

- Ideal for use in workplaces where dust and dirt accumulate (e.g. workshops)
- Easy to open for quick access in an emergency

Dimensions: H 270 x W 227 x D 110 mm.

Delivery incl. mounting materials.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y831.1	1	63,20





Eye wash bottle station

Made of shock-proof plastic. For dust and splash-free storage of all standard eye wash bottles. Protective lid locks in place when open. Also contains mirror which enables immediate and on-the-spot application and control. Dimensions: H 236 x W 225 x D 125 mm

Suitable for storing maximum:

- 6 BARIKOS To-Go eye wash bottles (K128.1) or
- 3 disposable eye wash bottles 500 ml (Y828.1/NH43.1) or
- 6 disposable eye wash bottles 200 ml (Y829.1)

Delivery incl. screws and dowels for wall attachment.
With labels on clasp for individual marking. Contents not included.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y832.1	1	42,95



Eye wash flask

Acc. to DIN EN 15154-4, filled with 620 ml eye wash solution (water), 2 year shelf life.

- **Refillable:** the eye wash bottle can be filled with drinking water any number of times after the first complete rinse to allow continuous rinsing until medical care is provided
- **Patented tilt valve:** allows the eye wash bottle to be drained both upwards and downwards, e.g. in a bent-forward posture or in a reclining body position

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1543.1	1	26,85

Wall attachment for eye wash flask

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5546.1	1	6,40



Sekuroka® wall box for eye wash bottles

Made of solid ABS. For wall mounting. For storing eye wash bottles 1543.1.
Delivery without mounting material and content.

Type	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 1 eye wash flask	180 x 80 x 320	**8120.1**	1	49,40
For 2 eye wash flasks	280 x 80 x 320	**2005.1**	1	51,95

All laboratories must install an **eye shower**, which meets the requirements of DIN EN 15154-2 (Laboratory guidelines "Working Safely in Laboratories – Basic Principles and Guidelines", DGUV Information 213-850, previously BGI/GUV-I 850-0). In the event of contamination or cauterization, both eyes can, therefore, be rinsed immediately and for as long as necessary with a constant supply of drinking water. **Eye wash flasks**, which do meet the requirements of DIN EN 15154-4, can still be used to supplement the emergency eye showers, especially those with special rinsing solution.

Eye wash bottles



S

Eye wash solution

Acc. to EN 15154-4. Eye wash bottle, with 500 ml 0.9 % sodium chloride solution, **sterile**, for washing foreign particles, e.g. wood and metal splinters, dust, dirt.

- Ready to use
- Eye wash bottle with ergonomically designed spray head and dust cap
- For mobile use and for refilling eye wash stations and first-aid cases

Note: Disposable eye wash bottles to DIN EN 15154-4 may only be used in addition to existing eye wash units to DIN EN 15154-2 if no running potable water or water of equivalent quality is available!

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH43.1	1	15,60



S

Wound and eye spray

By Plum. **Sterile** 0.9 % NaCl solution (isotonic), 250 ml.
Fast and effective rinsing of small surface wounds such as scratches and cuts on the skin or dust and dirt in the eyes.

- Easy to carry with you and ready for immediate use when needed
- Easy operation with one hand, spraying possible from all directions
- Suitable for multiple use, stays sterile after opening
- Contains non-flammable aerosol
- Rinsing solution and propellant are separate, the propellant remains in the can when spraying (bag-on-valve system)
- Total spraying time of a can approx. 15 minutes
- Durable 3 years after production

Applications: industry, production, laboratories, hazardous goods transport, work in the open, rescue services and emergency aid, wherever no clean water is available immediately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HLY6.1	1	23,05





Single eye wash station

Wall-mountable eye wash station, supplied with 1 Sekuroka® eye wash bottle, 500 ml (NH43.1). With pictograms for quick and easy use.

Delivery incl. mount for wall mounting and mounting materials.

Note: Disposable eye wash bottles to DIN EN 15154-4 may only be used in addition to existing eye wash units to DIN EN 15154-2 if no running potable water or water of equivalent quality is available!

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH45.1	1	29,00

Eye wash box

Space-saving, dust-proof eye wash station. Filled with 2 eye wash bottles, 500 ml Sekuroka® eye wash solution (NH43.1) for rinsing out foreign particles. Suitable for wall mounting, easy to use.
Outer dimensions: approx. W 260 x H 370 x D 100 mm.

Delivery incl. mirror, pictogram and mounting materials.

Note: Disposable eye wash bottles to DIN EN 15154-4 may only be used in addition to existing eye wash units to DIN EN 15154-2 if no running potable water or water of equivalent quality is available!

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH44.1	1	37,60



BARIKOS To-Go eye wash bottle

By Bartels + Rieger. Acc. to DIN EN 15154-4. Filled with 175 ml eye wash fluid (water with no chemical additives). When working at different workstations, this flat eye wash bottle can easily be carried in the pocket of a coat or overalls so it is easy to reach.

- With patented tilt valve
- Ergonomically shaped eye cup
- Can be refilled with drinking water
- Shelf life of 2 years when sealed

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K128.1	1	21,40

Full view goggles



Full view safety goggles Vistamax

Acc. to **EN 166**. Can be worn over regular spectacles. With direct ventilation. Scratch-proof and non-fogging polycarbonate screen. The frame is made of transparent, stabilized PVC. With woven polyester/natural rubber headband. The full-vision goggles provide protection against flying particles of medium energy and splashes of molten metal and hot solid. Weight approx. 110 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5360.1	1	25,10

Eye Protection Equipment
All laboratory staff are obliged to constantly wear goggles with sufficient side protection. When working with dangerous substances, suitable eye protection must be made available and worn. Below is an extract on the dangers of chemical injuries to the eyes. Look at DGUV information 213-850, previously BGI/GUV-I 850-0.



Full-vision goggles BLAST

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166** and **EN 170.** Also suitable for work with UV light. Special features: Combined with attachable "Visor" (please order separately) with same degree of protection as a face visor and improved eye protection.

- Very comfortable to wear, flexible application options
- Scratch-proof, anti-fog and antistatic PC visor
- Protects against dust, droplets, gases and splashes of molten metal
- Can be worn over spectacles
- Adjustable head strap
- Rotatable articulated hinge
- Outer channel for fluid transport
- Permits wearing of a respiratory half-mask
- 2 versions: indirect venting or gastight

Weight: protective goggles 113 g, visor 65 g.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Full-vision goggles, indirect venting	**KP07.1**	1	16,80
Full-vision goggles, gastight	**KP08.1**	1	16,80
"Visor"	**KP09.1**	1	9,65



Full view goggles ultrasonic

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166 and EN 170. Also suitable for working with UV-light.** Scratchproof, non-fogging polycarbonate screen. Features flexible soft components for pressure-free fit and panoramic visual field. Also suitable for spectacle users. Wide, variably adjustable band.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
orange/grey	**X406.1**	1	23,70
grey/black	**X407.1**	1	23,70



A 121 °C

COVERALL CLAVE autoclavable full-vision goggle

By Bollé. Conforms to **EN 166**. Suitable for **cleanroom** use.

- Can be worn over prescription spectacles
- Lens with hight-quality anti-fog and anti-scratch coating
- With interchangeable indirect ventilation
- Adjustable head strap
- High wearing comfort
- Weight 54 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK52.1	1	20,70

EN-Standards for safety spectacles
EN 166 General requirements
EN 169 Eye protection filter for welding
EN 170 UV-protection filter
EN 171 Infrared filter
EN 172 Sun-protection filter

Full view goggles



Full view goggles 9305

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166**. Tight, pressure-free fit. With vents.
Non-fogging screen made of cellulose acetate. Headband manufactured from solid rubber. Suitable for clean-room work.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Panorama goggles	**P822.1**	1	18,60
Spare screen	**P823.1**	1	NLA



Ultravision gastight full vision goggles

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. UV lens made of transparent PC.
Anti-fog on the inside, scratch-resistant and resistant to chemicals on the outside. Unrestricted side view. Also suitable as over-goggles.
Frame colour yellow.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HHX4.1	1	20,05



uvex 9405 full-view safety goggles for respiratory protection masks

By UVEX. Complies with **EN 166**.
- Large, full-view goggles with all-round ventilation system
- Cellulose acetate protective visor; clear and fog-free
- Upper section of goggle body frosted to suppress light reflections
- Can be worn over corrective spectacles
- Shape at bottom has been specially flattened, making it ideal to be combined with respiratory protection masks
- Headband can be easily adjusted

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEK7.1	1	18,20



Full view goggles 6X3

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166**.
Large panorama lens, can be worn over corrective spectacles and is compatible with half masks. Clear glass lenses made of PC with innovative double-layer anti-scratch/anti-fog coating.
- Adjustable head strap
- Indirect ventilation system ensures protection against liquid droplets and splashes
- Optional attachable face shield
- Weight of safety spectacles: 75 g

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Full view goggles 6X3	**ATP4.1**	1	27,85
Face visor	**ATP5.1**	1	11,80



Full view goggles ultravision

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166**. Panorama screen with 180° vision field.
Features ventilating and deventilating system.
Screen made from cellulose acetate, with non-fogging coating on screen.
Wide, variably adjustable band.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X368.1	1	20,55



Full view goggles 2890

By 3M. In acc. with **EN 166, EN 170**. Also suitable for work with UV light.
Clear, scratch-proof and non-fogging PC lens. Indirect ventilated.
Can be worn over most prescription spectacles using grooves on each side.
Wide adaptable headband with adjustable joints for perfect fit.
Good compatibility with 3M half masks. Weight 41 g.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2890	**PT44.1**	1	17,85

Full view goggles





Full view goggles 601

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166**.
Lenses made of clear acetate, with anti-fog coating. Excellent resistance to chemicals and solvents. Soft and elastic, allows perfect adaptation to the face, with anatomically shaped nose bridge for optimum wear comfort.

- Wide and undistorted field of view
- Soft fitting, pressure-free rubber frame
- Wide, adjustable elastic head strap
- Can be worn over corrective spectacles
- Adapter available for corrective lenses
- Weight 118 g

Type	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With indirect ventilation	blue	**ATP1.1**	1	22,40
Without ventilation, gastight	white	**ATP2.1**	1	22,80
Adapter for corrective lenses	transparent	**ATP3.1**	1	14,50



Wide-vision safety goggles 611 Firefighters

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Developed for the requirements of professionals who need maximum protection when working under extreme conditions with high-tech equipment.

- Clear UV-protection double lens made of polycarbonate. With anti-scratch and anti-fog plus coating
- Double lens protects against heat, fog and impact
- Frame, safety lens and elastic band made of fireproof material
- Gas-tight protective frame offers protection against irritating gases and fine dust
- Version with quick-release closure for use with different helmet types
- Wide elastic band ensures additional stability

Application: Protection against liquids, coarse and fine dust, gas, molten metal and hot solids.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Red, gas-tight	**EYY6.1**	1	41,90
Red, gas-tight, with quick-release closure	**EYY7.1**	1	47,25

Accessories:

Replacement lens	**EYY8.1**	1	17,45
Adapter for corrective lenses	**ATP3.1**	1	14,50



6X1 full view goggles

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166**.
The perfect combination. Clear lenses made of PC with anti-scratch/anti-fog coating. The adjustable SoftPad™ side pieces can be replaced with an elastic head strap and therefore offer absolute flexibility.

- Wide lens for distortion-free field of view
- Indirect ventilation system
- Soft fitting, pressure-free rubber frame
- Adapter available for corrective lenses
- Angle and length of side pieces can be adjusted

Delivery incl. head strap.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Full view goggles 6X1	**APY5.1**	1	30,05
Adapter for corrective lenses	**APY6.1**	1	8,75



Fahrenheit™-safety goggles

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166**. PC lenses, clear, with anti-scratch and anti-fog coating. Light blue frame. Indirect ventilation, adjustable nylon head band. Suitable for wearing with corrective spectacles and respiratory half masks.
Delivery incl. microfibre bag.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FheitAF	**AKX2.1**	1	14,00



Full-vision goggles X90

By Bollé. Acc. with **EN 166**. Small, compact full-vision goggles.

- PC lens
- Scratch-proof, anti-fog and antistatic treatment
- Wide, adjustable head strap
- Rotatable articulated hinge
- Indirect venting

Weight: 62 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KP06.1	1	16,30



Protective goggles uvex u-sonic

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**.
Small and compact wide-vision goggle with perfect fit. Clear UV protective lens made of polycarbonate, outside scratch-proof and chemical-resistant, mist-free inside.

- Adapts perfectly to any face - ergonomic design with flexible soft components
- High-comfort fit - through light weight and low pressure
- Keeps the eyes comfortable - due to innovative ventilation system
- Ideally combinable with hard hat - due to compact geometry
- Easy and fast insertion of the additional lens for EEK5.1 through integrated magnet technology
- Weight: without additional lens 69 g

Frame colour	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① grey/lime	Ventilation system	**EEK3.1**	1	22,90
② black/red	Limited ventilation	**EEK4.1**	1	23,20
③ black/orange	Ventilation system, with grey additional lens (16 % glare protection) and magnetic headband	**EEK5.1**	1	30,15



Safety goggles SP1000™

In acc. with **EN 166 and EN 170**. Offers effective protection from chemical splash, impact, wind, dust and flying particles. With black frame and clear PC lens. Weight 50 g.

- With Dura-streme™ dual anti-fog/anti-scratch coating
- With indirect ventilation at the top and bottom
- High-quality foam-padded frame for first-class comfort and sealing
- Soft and flexible nose pads for easy fitting to a variety of face shapes
- Padded ear-piece tips for all-day wear comfort
- Flexible design: can be used with ear pieces or adjustable headband.

Delivery incl. ear pieces and headband.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PT41.1	1	25,75



Full vision goggles carbonvision

By UVEX. In acc. with **EN 166 and EN 170**. Also suitable for work with UV light. Colourless, scratch-proof and anti-fog PC visor. Excellent mechanical stability with high-grade, long-life headband. Very light full-vision goggles combinable with respiratory protection and safety cap. Weight 46 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PP31.1	1	23,20



Over-goggles 5X7

By Univet. In accordance with **EN 166, EN 170, EN 172** (only grey lens). Innovative frame design prevents overlapping of the arms and offers absolute comfort. UV-protection lenses made of polycarbonate. Orange lens: Protection against UV and blue light up to 525 nm.

- 3x length adjustable side pieces
- SoftPad™ ear pieces allow perfect adaptation to the face shape of the wearer
- Weight: 37 g

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① gun metal/orange	clear, anti-scratch coated	**HAA6.1**	1	15,00
② gun metal/green	clear, anti-scratch and anti-fog coating	**APY1.1**	1	20,10
③ white/blue	clear, anti-scratch and anti-fog coating	**APY2.1**	1	20,25
④ gun metal/green	grey, anti-scratch coating	**APY3.1**	1	16,10
⑤ black/orange	orange, anti-scratch and anti-fog coating	**APY4.1**	1	21,45

Protective glasses for spectacle wearers



Armamax AX5 safety glasses

Acc. to **EN 166**. Clear, uncoated polycarbonate lens.
Large over glasses that fit comfortably over most prescription glasses.
Sides and top section frosted to reduce glare and light reflection.
Curved arms and raised bridge for optimum fit. Weight 46 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1726.1	1	9,80



uvex 9161 over glasses

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Also suitable for work with UV light.
Comfortable over glasses with frosted top section to reduce light reflections.
Indirect ventilation thanks to special arm design with good side protection.
Can be worn over most prescription glasses.

① **Model 9161-014**

Uncoated polycarbonate lens. With standard arms, length not adjustable.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear, UV protection	**1554.1**	1	9,35

② **Model 9161-005**

Polycarbonate lens, extremely scratch-resistant on both sides, highly resistant to chemicals thanks to non-stick coating.
Special arms, adjustable to 4 lengths, with cushioned arms for added comfort.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clear, UV protection, scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant	**N163.1**	1	13,45



Over-goggles OX 3000

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 160, EN 170**. Also suitable for UV work.
Comfortable over-goggles for spectacle wearers, fits over all types of spectacles.

- Clear polycarbonate lens, the coating protects against fogging, scratches, static charge and chemical influences
- Straight earpieces, 4-times adjustable, can also be used in combination with ear muffs
- The earpieces are covered with non-slip rubber for optimal comfort
- No metal parts, also suitable for electricians
- Weight 46 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KA31.1	1	13,05



Goggles for spectacle wearers, super OTG

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (only Art. No. KX41.1).
Can be worn over most standard spectacles.

- Highly scratch-resistant PC lens on both sides
- Hinge-free earpiece
- Flexible, soft ear pieces
- Weight 57 g

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	clear	**KX39.1**	1	21,40
black	clear	**KX40.1**	1	22,90
black	tinted grey	**KX41.1**	1	24,15



Over-goggles 2800

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166** and **EN 170**. Lenses made of PC with UV protection, anti-scratch coating. Dark-blue frame. Can be worn as over-goggles over most types of corrective spectacles.

- 4x adjustable earpiece length
- Adjustable lens angle for perfect fit
- Soft tip ear pieces for wearing comfort
- Yellow lenses filter UV radiation and blue light up to 480 nm and increase contrast even in weak light conditions.
- Weight 38 g

Lens	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	2800	**KA80.1**	1	11,45
yellow	2802	**AKT8.1**	1	11,90

Safety glasses



SQUALE UV-over-goggles

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166** and **170**.
- Length-adjustable earpieces
- Scratch-proof and anti-fog PC visor
- Additional top and bottom protection

Weight: 43 g.
Delivery incl. thin goggles strap.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KP05.1	1	8,75



Safety goggles for visitors

Acc. to **EN 166**. Rugged over-goggles with uncoated PC lens. Ventilated side protectors. Can be worn over corrective spectacles.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CNH1.1	1	6,25





UV-safety glasses XC

Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Anti-fogging polycarbonate lens. Inclination of lens can be adjusted individually, length of side-arms is also adjustable. Can also be used by people with glasses in combination with the special corrective lens insert (CK91.1).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CK90.1	1	21,25

Corrective insert

Can be combinded with UV-safety glasses XC (CK90.1). The insert must be adjusted individually by your optician with lenses in your normal strength.
- Can be fitted easily and safely behind the screen of the safety glasses
- The optician's lenses are protected by the safety glasses screen
- More comfortable to wear than clip-on glasses or spectacle covers

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CK91.1	1	36,45



Safety glasses BX™-readers with bifocal lenses

By 3M. Compliant to **EN 166, EN 170**. **Bifocal lenses** made of clear PC, anti-scratch and anti-fog. The bottom part of the lens provides magnification for reading or precision work but at the same time still providing excellent protection against flying particles or mist.
- The lenses are deeply curved for optimal coverage of the eyes
- Soft tip temples improve wear comfort
- Soft, universal-fit nose piece
- Adjustable temple length and lens angle (3 positions)

Protection level	Focal power	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2C-1.2	+1,5	**YP13.1**	1	NLA
2C-1.2	+2,0	**YP14.1**	1	NLA



UV-safety spectacles, futura

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Excellent fit. Clear panes made of polycarbonate, extremely scratch-resistant and with a near unrestricted field of view. Side arms can be individually adapted in 4 stages for extreme comfort, are non-slip and with variably adjustable inclination. Weight 46 g. Replaceable lenses.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C522.1	1	18,75



Safety glasses 511

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166**. Clear lenses made of PC. Narrow type is suitable for narrow faces or students.
- Angle and length of side pieces can be adjusted
- Integrated side protection
- Weight 34 g

Type	Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Normal type	blue	Anti-scratch coating	**APY7.1**	1	7,50
Normal type	black	Anti-fog coating	**CNH0.1**	1	9,60
Narrow type	blue	Anti-scratch coating	**APY8.1**	1	7,50

UV-protection glasses



Safety glasses Max A1

Acc. to **EN 166**. Scratchproof, non-fogging lenses made of polycarbonate. With integral side protection. Side arms can be adjusted in length and are pliable. Softpads reduce the pressure. Inclination of lens enables individual fit. Weight 34 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y254.1	1	12,55



Safety spectacles astrospec asiatic

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166 and EN 170. Also suitable for working with UV-light.** Specially formed to fit asiatic heads, stop glasses from always slipping down. Clear lenses, extremely scratchproof and chemically resistant. Angle of lens can be adjusted in 3 stages and the length of the ear-piece 4 times. The ends of the ear-pieces are soft for a pressure-free fit.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AA86.1	1	NLA





Skylite UV safety spectacles

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Clear lenses made of polycarbonate, scratch-resistant on the inside and outside. Angle of side pieces can be adjusted. Integrated side protectors with a matt finish. Ultra-lightweight spectacles, approx. 26 g.

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① red metallic	**CH18.1**	1	13,05
② blue	**NP29.1**	1	12,35



UV-safety spectacles skyper / skyper s

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Polycarbonate lens, clear, scratchproof. Length of side pieces and inclination of lens can be adjusted for individual fit. Also features integrated side protection in lens. Weight 30 g or 28 g.

Skyper: larger model for broad faces

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**X451.1**	1	17,95
black	**X452.1**	1	17,95

Skyper s: smaller model for narrow faces

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**P825.1**	1	17,95



UV-safety glasses B272

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166** and **EN 170**.

- Scratch-proof and non-fogging PC visor
- Length-adjustable earpieces
- Adjustable visor inclination
- Additional top and bottom protection

Weight: 31 g.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**KP00.1**	1	14,85

UV-protection glasses



astrospec 2.0 safety spectacles

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**.
Clear panorama lens made of polycarbonate with UV filter and integrated side protectors.

- Flexible duo component temples and adjustable lens inclination for perfect fit
- Soft ear pieces ensure a secure fit without pressure points
- Maximum wearing comfort for all face shapes
- Also suitable for extended wear
- Extremely flat-folding and space-saving
- Weight 37 g

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① anthracite/ blue	Scratch-resistant on the outside and inside, permanently anti-fog	**CYN0.1**	1	20,75
② black/lime	Scratch-resistant on outside and chemical resistant on inside, anti-fog	**CYN2.1**	1	21,10
③ blue/light blue	Extremely scratch- and chemical-resistant on both sides. Non-stick coating for easy cleaning	**EEK6.1**	1	18,20
④ black/grey	Long-term non-fogging, scratch-resistant and antistatic on both sides	**HYX5.1**	1	20,55



UV-safety spectacles super g

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170.** Extremely light safety glasses.
Weight 18 g.

- Completely metal-free
- Fatigue-free and safe fit thanks to the barely noticeable and extremely flexible frame design
- Unique nose rest allows it be combined easily with respiratory masks
- The side-arms are comfortable and pressure-free due to XST technology (Ends of side-arms come with soft components)
- Very thin and breakproof lens made of PC
- Different types of lens coating available:
  ① Permanently non-fogging, scratchproof and antistatic.
  ② Outside highly scratchproof, inside permanently non-fogging.

Model	Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	crystal	**HH50.1**	1	18,95
②	blue	**HH51.1**	1	20,90



UV-safety glasses SILIUM

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (dark visor).

- Non-slip TIPGRIP earpieces and non-slip adjustable nose bridge plates
- Scratch-proof, anti-fog and antistatic PC visor
- Bendy, Flex earpiece 160 %
- Brass frame

Weight: 34 g.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**KN95.1**	1	13,60
Tinted glass, slightly dark	**KN96.1**	1	15,35



SILIUM+ safety spectacles

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**.

- Clear UV lens and frame made of PC. With Bollé Platinum coating, anti-scratch on both sides, anti-fog and chemical resistant
- CSP coating: suitable for all activities. CSP is combined with the PLATINUM coating to protect against fogging for longer
- Comfortable fit thanks to straight, ergonomic and extremely flexible temples
- Slip-resistant and adjustable bridge
- Light as a feather, suitable for long periods of wear
- Weight 21 g

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear, Platinum coating	**HYL4.1**	1	14,25
smoked glass, Platinum coating	**HYL5.1**	1	14,25
clear, CSP and Platinum coating	**HYL6.1**	1	14,25

UV-protection glasses





Safety glasses 506U

By Univet. Acc. to EN **166, EN 170.** Clear UV-protective lens made of PC with anti-scratch/anti-fog coating.

- Angle and length adjustable temples
- Soft ear pieces avoid pressure points
- Optimal wearing comfort and adaptation through soft, adjustable nose pad
- Weight 25 g

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white/pink	**CNE8.1**	1	14,00
black/green	**CNE9.1**	1	12,75





UV-safety glasses Premium 2750

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Clear, scratchproof and non-fogging lens made of polycarbonate. Sidearms can be adjusted 5 times in length. Soft, shaped nose piece. Weight 32 g. Can be used in combination with particle filter masks N186.1 ff., the 9300 series by Aura.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH68.1	1	14,55



UV safety glasses Tora CCS

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Scratchproof, fogproof PC lens. Ear protection attaches directly to the glasses, ensuring that eye and ear protection are always joined and ready for use, without tangling. The ear protection cord doubles as a spectacle cord. Very light (22 g). **Delivery without** ear protection and cord. Please order separately (ULTRAFIT TE80.1 ear plugs).

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**TE79.1**	1	11,10



UV-safety glasses Z8

Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Clear, anti-fogging polycarbonate lens, also protects the area around the eyebrows. Metal side-arm. Side-arms are padded at the ends with non-slip, soft PVC. Optimal fit and good panorama view. Weight 33 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CY76.1	1	12,85



UV safety spectacles i-works

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170.**

- UV protective lens made of PC. Anti-fog on the inside, scratch-resistant and resistant to chemicals on the outside
- Non-metallic
- Large field of view due to panoramic lens
- Soft temples, flat earpiece with opening for fastening the spectacle cord

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
anthracite/blue	clear	**HHX0.1**	1	14,85
anthracite/green	clear	**HHX1.1**	1	14,75
black/grey	silver mirror, grey	**HHX2.1**	1	28,10
black/yellow	yellow	**HHX3.1**	1	18,60

UV-protection glasses



UV safety spectacles i-3

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170, EN 172** (grey lenses).
- PC lenses - anti-fog on the inside, scratch resistant on the outside, resistant to chemicals
- Perfect vision downwards
- Adapts perfectly to any face shape, excellent wearer comfort
- Soft nose pads ensure perfect anti-slip fitting
- Metal-free construction for low weight and long life

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
anthracite/blue	clear	**NP27.1**	1	22,55



UV-safety glasses VIPER

By Bollé. In acc. with **EN 166** and **EN 170**.
- Very good adaptation thanks to shape and ultra-light design
- Length-adjustable earpieces
- Visor made of PC, scratch-proof; yellow tinted visor, also anti-fog
- Additionally integrated protection at upper edge of goggles

Weight: 25 g.
Delivery incl. adjustable goggles strap.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**KP01.1**	1	10,35
yellow	**KP02.1**	1	12,45





UV-safety glasses PRISM

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (dark visor).
- Goggles 100 % polycarbonate
- Scratch-proof and anti-fog visor
- Straight earpiece
- Very light goggles, 23 g

Delivery incl. goggles strap.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**KP03.1**	1	8,75
Tinted glass, dark	**KP04.1**	1	8,75



TRYON safety spectacles

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166**, **EN 170**.
- Clear UV lens made of PC. With Bollé Platinum coating, anti-scratch on both sides, anti-fog and chemical resistant
- Wrap-around frame in a sporty design
- More comfortable and secure fit thanks to flexible wrap-around 160° temples and slip-resistant adjustable bridge
- Weight 26 g

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
light blue/black	**HYL9.1**	1	13,50

UV-protection glasses



UV-safety spectacles x-trend

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170, EN 172** for HH53.1.
Large anatomically formed wrap-around lens made of PC, for extreme safety. 20 % higher coverage compared to standard glasses. Lens is highly scratch-resistant on exterior and with permanently non-fogging inner side. With anti-slip side arm surface.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**HH52.1**	1	NLA
grey	**HH53.1**	1	NLA



UV safety goggles pheos s

By UVEX. In accordance with **EN 166, EN 170.**
Smaller-framed pheos safety goggles for narrower face shapes.
- Wide, borderless, undistorted field of vision
- Inner lenses permanently non-fogging, outer lenses highly scratch- and chemical-resistant
- Duo-spherical lenses provide optimal eye coverage at the sides
- The tips of the earpieces are fitted with anti-slip components for extra comfort and slip resistance
- Excellent ventilation
- Metal-free earpiece mechanism with an easy action
- Compatible with ear muffs, hard hats and bump caps

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① white/green	Clear	**EHT7.1**	1	20,35
② anthracite/grey	Clear	**EHT8.1**	1	20,35



UV safety spectacles pheos/pheos blue

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (grey lens).
- Wide, undistorted field of vision
- Inner lenses permanently anti-fogging, outer lenses highly scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant
- Duo-spherical lenses provide optimal eye coverage at the sides
- The tips of the earpieces are fitted with anti-slip components for extra comfort and slip resistance
- Excellent ventilation
- Metal-free earpiece mechanism with an easy action
- Compatible with ear muffs, hard hats and bump caps

①+② **pheos**
PC lenses.

③ **pheos blue**
Eco-friendly safety spectacles **"Green Design"** based on natural raw materials. Made of bioplastic, which is a plastic based on organic raw materials. Fully functional safety spectacles which meets all requirements for safety and wearing comfort.

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① light grey/grey	clear	**XC85.1**	1	15,70
② black/green	clear	**EHT6.1**	1	20,35
③ black/grey	grey	**XC86.1**	1	17,25
④ sand/blue	clear	**XC87.1**	1	22,50



UV safety spectacles pheos cx2

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170.**
- UV lens made of transparent PC. Anti-fog on the inside, scratch-resistant and resistant to chemicals on the outside
- Wide, undistorted field of vision
- Comfortable protection with directly moulded forehead piece and nose piece
- Excellent ventilation for healthy eyes
- Combinable with ear defenders, helmet and bump caps

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black/light blue	**HHT7.1**	1	15,75
blue/grey	**HHT8.1**	1	15,75
red/gray	**HHT9.1**	1	15,75

UV-protection glasses



RUSH+ and RUSH+ Glow safety spectacles

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166**, **EN 170**.

- Clear UV lens made of PC. With Bollé Platinum coating, anti-scratch on both sides, anti-fog and chemical resistant
- More comfortable fit thanks to very soft temples and slip-resistant adjustable bridge
- RUSH+ Glow: for increased safety thanks to phosphorescent temples so that they are more visible in the dark. Five minutes exposure under any light source makes the temples light up in the dark.
- Weight 28 g

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red/black	**HYL7.1**	1	10,65
grey (phosphorescent)/black	**HYL8.1**	1	16,40



RUSH+ SMALL safety spectacles

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166**, **EN 170**.

- Clear UV lens made of PC. With Bollé Platinum coating, anti-scratch on both sides, anti-fog and chemical resistant
- More comfortable fit thanks to very soft temples and slip-resistant adjustable bridge
- Extremely sporty design, ideal for narrower faces, young adults and children
- Weight 26 g

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white/light blue	**HYN0.1**	1	10,65
white/pink	**HYN1.1**	1	NLA



Safety spectacles UVEX sportstyle

By UVEX. In acc. with **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (EHN4.1).

- Attractive UVEX design with UV protection
- Inner lenses permanently non-fogging, outer lenses highly scratch-resistant
- Soft, adjustable nose pads
- Soft, anti-slip side arm ends
- UVEX lens geometry from optimum view and perfect protection
- Extremely light, sporting design for excellent wearer comfort

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black/petrol	clear	**EHN2.1**	1	20,55



Safety glasses 5X1

By Univet. In accordance with **EN 166, EN 170.** Designed for optimum protection and individual adjustment. UV protective lenses made of polycarbonate.

- Distinctive “wrap-around” lens with extra protection in side eye area
- SoftPad™ ear pieces, arms adjustable in length and angle
- Soft, height-adjustable nose bridge, reduces pressure
- Suitable for long periods of wear
- In/Out lens with multi-layer, reflective coating on the outside, offers protection against glare and allows good visibility when switching between dark and bright environments

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① grey/green	clear, anti-scratch and anti-fog coating	**HAA7.1**	1	20,65
② grey/green/blue	In/Out, anti-scratch coating	**HAA8.1**	1	19,85

UV-protection glasses



UV safety spectacles i-vo

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170 and/or EN 172** (CH15.1).
Polycarbonate lens. The nanotechnology coating enhances the anti-adhesion properties, allowing aqueous and oily staining to be removed effortlessly from the lens.

- Safety spectacles for maximum comfort
- Pressure-free and comfortable fit due to soft components at sensitive zone, such as nose, forehead and ears
- Length-adjustable side arms, 5-stage inclination

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Clear, extremely scratch-proof and chemical-resistant on both sides	**Y406.1**	1	21,80
② Clear, mist-free inside (at least 16 s), outside extremely scratch-proof and chemical-resistant	**EHT5.1**	1	21,90
③ Brown, extremely scratch-proof and chemical-resistant on both sides	**CH15.1**	1	23,25



Safety glasses 5X3

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**.
Advanced frame design minimises pressure points, adapts automatically to any face shape.

- SoftPad™ side pieces and adjustable nose bridge for improved wear comfort
- Distinctive "wrap-around" lenses made of PC
- Ventilation system
- Orange lens offers protection against UV light and blue light up to 525 nm
- Weight 31 g

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black/green	clear, anti-scratch coated	**APX7.1**	1	12,40
black/orange	clear, anti-scratch/anti-fog coated	**APX8.1**	1	19,30
black/orange	orange, anti-scratch/anti-fog coated	**CNH4.1**	1	19,75



UV safety glasses 5X6

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**.
Clear UV-protective lens made of PC with anti-scratch/anti-fog coating.
Light and comfortable model, ideal for long-duration wear.
Sporty "wrap-around" design, the lens is flexibly attached to the frame.

- Length adjustable SoftPad™ side pieces
- Soft and anatomically shaped nose bridge
- Weight 26 g

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
gun metal/green	**APX9.1**	1	17,85
white/blue	**APY0.1**	1	17,75



UV-safety glasses Comfort 2740

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Lens made of clear polycarbonate, scratchproof and non-fogging. Earpieces can be adjusted 4 times in length and in inclination and have soft ends. Weight 28 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH67.1	1	NLA



UV-safety spectacles x-act

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Frameless glasses with large field of vision. With clear, scratchproof polycarbonate lenses. Top of the lens is also covered for additional protection against falling particles. Adjustable arm inclination allows lens to be adjusted to face shape. Weight approx. 28 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AA52.1	1	NLA

UV-protection glasses



UV-safety glasses Maxim

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170.** Clear polycarbonate lens for 180° view without distortion. Coated lens protects against fogging, scratches and splashes from chemicals. Soft, adjustable nose-piece. With eyebrow protection for more comfort and protection against mechanical influences. Earpieces can be adjusted in length and inclination of lens can also be altered. Weight 28 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KA36.1	1	NLA



Safety glasses SecureFit 400

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170, EN 172** (grey lenses).
Polycarbonate UV protective lenses with anti-scratch resistance and anti-fog properties.

- Flexible frame, adapts easily to all head sizes and shapes
- Soft, adjustable nose pad for a perfect and secure fit
- Padded ear pieces reduce pressure points and thus enhance wearing comfort
- Optimal compatibility with ear muffs and fine dust masks
- Ultra lightweight - only 19 g

Frame colour	Lens	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black/green	clear	**CNE6.1**	1	11,80
black/green	grey	**CNE7.1**	1	11,80



X-one UV safety spectacles

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170, EN 172** (grey lenses).
Sporty and lightweight, wide field of vision, unlimited side vision, good coverage of the eyebrows and cheeks. Weight 27 g.

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① colourless	clear	**NP24.1**	1	9,35
② azure blue	clear	**NP25.1**	1	9,35
③ grey-black	grey	**NP26.1**	1	9,35



Virtua UV-safety glasses

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (grey lens).
Spectacles are entirely made of polycarbonate scratchproof.
Extremely good fit. Weight 25 g.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**CY78.1**	1	7,30
grey	**CY80.1**	1	7,65



UV-safety glasses Virtua Kids

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. For small head sizes, children or adults with short interpupillary distance / narrow face.
Glasses made of polycarbonate, clear and scratchproof lens.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KA62.1	1	7,35

UV-protection glasses



millennia® UV-safety glasses

Tempered safety glasses acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (P763.1). Ergonomic frame adapts to head shape. Straight side-arms do not need to be adjusted in length or inclined, no pressure behind the ears. Lens is optimally curved enabling undistorted vision.
Low weight (34 g).

Lens	Application
clear	High mechanical protection, filters harmful UV-rays.
yellow	Excellent contrast recognition by filtering the blue proportion of light in the visible spectrum, filters harmful UV-rays. High mechanical protection.
grey	Sun protection filter, filters UV-rays and visible light. Good colour recognition.

Delivery incl. adjustable, flexible spectacles band.

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	clear	**P758.1**	1	10,90
silver	clear	**P760.1**	1	10,70
black	yellow	**P761.1**	1	13,95
black	grey	**P763.1**	1	13,95



UV-safety glasses millennia® sport

Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** und **EN 172** (grey lens). Scratchproof polycarbonate lens. Same as millenia® UV-safety glasses.
Delivery incl. adjustable, flexible spectacles band.

Frame colour	Lens	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	clear	**CA36.1**	1	10,70
black	grey	**CA35.1**	1	9,65



UV-safety spectacles cybric

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (AA34.1). Sporty, modern double lens optic with integral side protection. Scratchproof and non-fogging lens made of polycarbonate. Side arms can be adjusted individually in inclination and length. End of side arms are elastic for a pressure-free and comfortable fit. Weight 29 g.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**AA33.1**	1	19,75
grey	**AA34.1**	1	21,10



UV-safety spectacles racer MT

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (only Art. No. KX38.1).
- Flexible metal frame
- Adjustable nosepiece
- Scratchproof, non-fogging PC lens
- Weight 40 g

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
clear	**KX37.1**	1	28,15
grey	**KX38.1**	1	32,65

EN-Standards for safety spectacles
EN 166 General requirements
EN 169 Eye protection filter for welding
EN 170 UV-protection filter
EN 171 Infrared filter
EN 172 Sun-protection filter

Special protection glasses

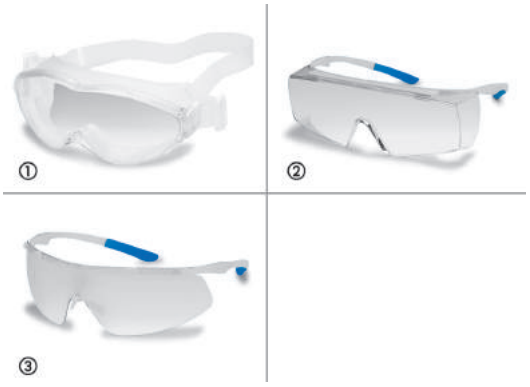


Safety glasses 546

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170.** Extremely lightweight and modern spectacle with a sporty line. Clear UV protective lenses made of PC with anti-scratch/anti-fog coating.

- "Wrap-around" polycarbonate lens with integrated side protectors
- Temples guarantee excellent fit and wear comfort
- Non-slip soft nose pad
- Ideal for long wearing times
- Orange lens offers protection against UV and light up to 525 nm

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black/green	clear	**CNH2.1**	1	14,30
black/orange	orange	**CNH3.1**	1	18,25



Autoclavable safety goggles CR

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**.
Clear lenses made of PC with UV protection, anti-fog coated on the inside, highly scratch-resistant on the outside. Autoclavable for at least 10 cycles (20 min at 121 °C). Suitable as cleanroom goggles or for critical areas.

① **Full-vision goggles ultrasonic CR**
Exceptional wear comfort even for wearers of corrective spectacles. No pressure problems even after long periods of wear due to the combination of hard and soft components. Sporty design, wide panoramic field of vision and full side protection. Indirect ventilation, adjustable silicone strap. Replaceable lens,

② **Over-goggles super OTG CR**
Fit over corrective goggles. Excellent wearability, unrestricted lateral vision. New side piece/hinge concept with soft ear pieces.

③ **Safety goggles super fit CR**
Ultra light safety glasses in sporty design. Extremely thin lens made of clear PC for maximum optical clarity. Excellent protection against mechanical risks, perfect non-slip fit.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Full-vision goggles ultrasonic CR	**ANL3.1**	1	32,75
② Over-goggles super OTG CR	**ANL4.1**	1	27,45
③ Safety goggles super fit CR	**ANL5.1**	1	27,45



UV-safety glasses 2840

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (KA83.1).

- Side arm length is 3-times adjustable
- Adjustable inclination of lens for individual fit
- Robust polycarbonate lens with scratchproof and non-fogging coating
- Integrated eyebrow protection for more safety
- Side arms are soft inside for a more comfortable fit
- Safety spectacles **KA83.1**, with grey lens for outside use when greater protection against sunlight is necessary
- Protective goggles **NN25.1** with orange lens, filters out UV radiation and blue wavelength light to 530 nm. Enhances contrast and focus in low light conditions
- Weight 26 g

Lens design	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① clear	2840	**KA82.1**	1	14,55
② grey	2841	**KA83.1**	1	14,90
③ orange	2846	**NN25.1**	1	17,90



UV-safety glasses LED Light Vision

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**.

- Safety spectacles with height-adjustable and extremely bright LEDs
- Built-in batteries (2 x round cell batteries CR 2032), long battery life (over 50 hours)
- Illuminates dark areas and at the same time protects the eyes. Hands are free to work, e.g. for electric work, car repairs, installation work, do-it-yourself jobs, mechanical work in the dark, reading...
- With rubber padding on ear and nose-piece for extra comfort
- Non-fogging lens made of polycarbonate, also suitable for working with UV-light

Weight 61.4 g.

Delivery incl. microfiber pouch for storing and cleaning.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KA25.1	1	NLA

Protective glasses accessories



Safety glasses 5X9

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. The two-lens structure enables a wide selection of lens materials and filters and can thus be used in many applications. The integrated flip-up system and the lens form a unique modular system for maximum flexibility.

- Integrated side protection with ventilation system
- Arms can be adjusted in length and angle, with SoftPad™-ear pieces
- Version with elastic head band is equipped with a tight-fitting additional frame
- Version with glass lenses offers good protection against chemicals and scratches
- Weight: 52 g (glass), 35 g (polycarbonate)
- Can be combined with flip-ups with protective filters for specific requirements

Application: In chemistry labs and in environments with grinding dust.

Frame colour	Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① gun metal/orange	PC, clear, anti-scratch coating	**HAA0.1**	1	18,25
② gun metal/green	Glass, clear	**HAA1.1**	1	35,50
③ with head band/black	PC, clear, anti-scratch and anti-fog coating	**HAA2.1**	1	21,40

Accessories for safety glasses 5X9

Flip-up with protective filter for use with safety glasses 5X9.
Can be easily fitted onto the glasses frame, removed again and replaced with another filter, can be flipped up.

Green PC lenses:
IR 3: protection against UV and IR radiation and glare, which can occur during welding processes.
Application: for use in areas where welding work is taking place and when soldering. Use only for preparatory welding work. Not for welding work or flame cutting.
IR 5: optimum protection against IR radiation, high VLT for good visibility in dark environments, good colour identification (TSR), sun protection.
Application: glass work, quality control, foundries, artificial optical radiation (AOR).

Blue glass lens:
Protection against IR radiation. Absorbs yellow-orange radiation. Reduces distracting reflections caused by molten glass or metal.
Application: glass work, metallurgy, foundries.

Lens design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④ PC, green IR 3	**HAA3.1**	1	23,45
⑤ PC, green IR 5	**HAA4.1**	1	23,45
⑥ Glass, blue IR 4-5	**HAA5.1**	1	35,85



Welding safety goggles 5X7 over-goggles

Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**. Protection against UV and IR radiation and glare, as often occurs during welding processes. Stage: 5.

- Innovative frame design prevents overlapping of the arms and offers absolute comfort
- PC lenses with anti-scratch and anti-fog coating, shatterproof
- 3x length adjustable side pieces
- SoftPad™ ear pieces allow perfect adaptation to the face shape of the wearer
- Weight: 37 g

Application: soldering, gas welding.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYY9.1	1	22,35



Spectacles bag

By UVEX. Made of nylon. Suitable for all spectacles and full-view goggles.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T708.1	1	6,40



Spectacle cases with velcro fastening

By UVEX. Flexible case made of robust nylon material. Individually adjustable velcro fastening. With belt. Colour: black.

① Extension with zipper attached on the side. Suitable for UVEX spectacles.
② Suitable for small wide-vision spectacles such as u-sonic (Art. No. EEK3.1ff) and carbonvision (Art. No. PP31.1).

Image	Suitable for	Pack Qty.	Art. No.	€
①	Spectacles	1	**EHL7.1**	14,35
②	Small wide-vision spectacles	1	**EHL8.1**	12,30

Protective glasses accessories



①



②

Spectacles bags

By UVEX. Very robust case with reinforced zipper and separate pocket for cleaning tissues or spare lens. With velcro fastenings for belt. Colour: black.

① Ideal for all spectacles from UVEX except Super OTG.
② Ideal for all spectacles and goggles from UVEX.

Image	Suitable for	Pack Qty.	Art. No.	€
①	Temple spectacles	1	**AA00.1**	10,65
②	Wide-vision goggles	1	**EHL9.1**	15,20



Hard-shell spectacles case

By UVEX. Innovative, fashionable design, specially adapted for models with pronounced curve (like the i-vo). With zipper, buckle and practical snap hook. Colour: black.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EHN0.1	1	12,05



Universal glasses strap

By 3M. Suitable for most glasses, braided, with silicone rubber band. Black, length about 45 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5844.1	1	5,40



Safety spectacles dispenser

Store spectacles in a clean and safe place, ideal for visitor's spectacles. Made of acrylic glass. Either separate or attached to the wall. Spectacles can also be removed individually. Clamping lid at top. Dimensions: W 170 x D 75 x H 390 mm. Sampling port: W 17 x H 5.9 cm.

Delivery incl. wall attachment for wall assembly, without safety spectacles.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KN10.1	1	112,90



Sekuroka®-safety glasses boxes

- Made of impact resistant plastic (ABS) with rounded corners, blue or transparent
- For safe storage of safety spectacles directly in the workplace
- Protects against scratching, dust and moisture
- Suitable for all standard safety spectacles

Delivery incl. fixing hardware for wall mounting, without safety spectacles.

Box for 1 pair of safety glasses
Dimensions: W 236 x D 120 x H 120 mm

Delivery without safety label (Art. No. NK20.1 - please order separately).

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**N426.1**	1	12,40
transparent	**N427.1**	1	14,95

Box for 4 pairs of safety glasses
Suitable for safety glasses. Not suitable for strongly curved safety glasses (e.g. uvex i-vo).
Dimensions: W 236 x D 125 x H 225 mm.
Inner compartment: W 42 x D 64 x H 175 mm.

Delivery incl. safety label "Wear eye protection".

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**TY59.1**	1	54,85
transparent	**TY60.1**	1	61,30

Box for 12 pairs of safety spectacles
Ideal for storage of safety spectacles for visitors. Insert is removable, e.g. for cleaning.
Outer dimensions: W 236 x D 200 x H 315 mm
Inner dimensions: W 230 x D 192 x H 299 mm
Inner compartment: W 63 x D 174 x H 75 mm, ∅ 98 mm

Delivery incl. safety label "Wear eye protection".

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**X465.1**	1	102,10
transparent	**CHL0.1**	1	106,35



Mobile spectacles box

Made of sturdy plastic (ABS), blue. Portable spectacles box for safe "on the go" storage of safety spectacles, e.g. when away on a job, in industrial plants, on construction sites etc. Protects against scratching, dust and moisture. Suitable for all standard safety spectacles.

Delivery without safety spectacles.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TY61.1	1	10,70



Spectacles cleaning station

By UVEX. Manufactured from breakproof plastic.
Can be locked with specially-made key. For wall assembly.
The station is filled with 2 x 700 sheets of silicon-free tissue wipes and 500 ml cleanser fluid with plastic pump.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spectacles cleaning station, full	**AA35.1**	1	78,95

Accessories:

Tissue wipes with 700 tissues	**AA36.1**	2	26,55
Cleaning fluid 0.5 l bottle	**AA37.1**	1	13,05
Plastic pump	**AA38.1**	1	7,00



Sekuroka®-lens cleansing tissues

For moist cleaning of optical glasses, with active grease remover and alcohol. Clean glasses without leaving specks, anti-static and non-fogging. Very gentle, only one wipe required. Individually packed.

H228 - H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1678.1	100	18,25



Eyewear cleaning set

Suitable for all spectacle lenses and visors.
- Highly effective cleaning
- Anti-fog and anti-static
- Alcohol-free

Set incl. eyewear cleaner (50 ml) and 1 microfibre cloth (20 x 20 cm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
EEE0.1	1	NLA

Accessories:

Eyewear cleaner in a spray can, 50 ml	**EHT4.1**	2	NLA



Sekuroka®-microfibre tissues

Ideal for film-free cleaning of spectacles and optical instruments.
Washable and reusable. Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E172.1	5	12,70



Anti-fog cleaner

Solution for cleaning spectacles and visors, prevents fogging.
Contents: 17 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CNH5.1	1	15,10



699 face visor with chin protection

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166**.
- 1 mm polycarbonate visor with 90° hinge mechanism
- Height-adjustable head frame
- Adjustable head size using elastic headband
- Exchangeable foam headband
- Can be worn with protection goggles and respiratory protection

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Face visor with chinguard	**ATP6.1**	1	19,80
Replacement visor lens 699	**ATP7.1**	1	9,65
Replacement chinguard made of PC	**ATP8.1**	1	3,55



Uvex face protection shields

By UVEX. Acc. to **EN 166** and **EN 170**.
Robust head support made of PA with integrated forehead protection
Comfortable adjustment to individual head size via twist fastener. Face protection shield made of cellulose acetate, thickness 1 mm. Infinitely adjustable lift-up mechanism. For protection against low-energy particles.
Dimensions: H 195 x W 540 mm. Weight 227 g.

① Face protection shield 9705, non-coated screen

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Face protection shield with head cover	**EX08.1**	1	32,40
Spare screen EX08.1	**EX09.1**	1	15,30

② Face protection shield 9706, screen with anti-fog coating

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Face protection shield with head cover	**HLN4.1**	1	48,15
Spare screen HLN4.1	**HLN5.1**	1	30,95



UV face visor SPHERE

By Bollé. In acc. with **EN 166, EN 170**. Also suitable for work with UV light.
- Lens made of PC (2.0 mm thick), frame made of PP
- Large field of vision of 180°
- Adjustable headgear and headband
- Protection from chemical splashes
- Protection from medium energy particles (120 m/s), tested at extremely high temperatures
- Protection from hot solids and molten metals

Weight 355 g. Lens size: H 205 x W 394 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UV face visor SPHERE	**PT74.1**	1	26,85
Spare lens for UV face visor SPHERE PT74.1	**PT75.1**	1	14,25



Face protection shield

By 3M. Acc. to **EN 166.** Protects against all particles of medium energy flying about and liquid metal splashes. Screen made from 2 mm thick PC (230 x 370 mm), can be lifted up and locked in place. Infinitely adjustable. With soft vinyl sweat-band.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Face protection shield	**T668.1**	1	34,35
Spare lens for face protection shield T668.1	**T669.1**	1	14,80



UV-face visor

By Bollé. Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170. Also suitable for work with UV light.**
- Ultra-light, fold-up visor
- Anti-fog acetate protective visor, thickness 1.5 mm
- Protection against chemical splashes, electrical arcs and short circuits
- Protection against flying particles, medium energy (120 m/s)
- Adjustable head strap
- Frame and head fastener made of polypropylene

Weight: 200 g. Visor size (H x W) 190 x 290 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UV face visor	**KP10.1**	1	37,15
Spare lens for UV face visor KP10.1	**KP11.1**	1	31,70



Face shield

Acc. to **EN 166**. Extremely light head support. Replaceable PC screen, pliable due to metal frame. Rotating ratchet mechanism enables width of padded head support to be individually adjusted. Ideal for protection against liquid splashes and low pressure flying particles. Dimensions of screen H 250 x W 205 mm. Height including head support 265 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Face shield	**E227.1**	1	32,20
Spare lens for face shield E227.1	**E228.1**	1	14,15



UV-face protection shield Bionic

Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170**.

- Large visor for good view
- Polycarbonate lens for UV-protection and good colour identification
- Scratchproof and non-fogging
- Protects against liquid splashes
- Protects against flying particles of medium energy (120 m/s), tested at extremely high temperatures
- Lenses are very easy to replace
- Individually adjustable for good fit
- Ratchet head fixture
- Frame made of robust ABS-plastic
- Soft padding on all parts that touch the head
- Skin-friendly sweatband, can be replaced and washed
- Added protection for top of head and chin
- Can be combined with respiratory protection or safety spectacles
- Very light, weight 407 g
- Dimensions: H 31 x W 24 cm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UV-face protection screen Bionic	**CA34.1**	1	73,05
Spare lens for face protection screen CA34.1	**EP73.1**	1	32,75



Peltor™ OPTIME™ ear defenders

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-1. With safety attachment for all hard hats with 30 mm slot system and face/ear protection G500 (YT38.1). High wearing comfort and low pressure inside ear even after extended wear.

- Lightweight design, optimal ear protection
- Constant pressure, liquid-filled sealing ring
- 2-point mounting

OPTIME™ I

Flat design. **Applications:** outdoor work, building trade, engineering, woodworking, metalworking, automobile industry, farming, chemical treatment.

OPTIME™ II

For high-noise environments, provides excellent sound insulation even at extremely low frequencies.
Applications: outdoor work, building trade, airports.

Delivery without safety helmet, please order separately (Art. No. NH14.1f)

Model	SNR value	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
OPTIME™ I	26 dB	**NH12.1**	1	22,80
OPTIME™ II	30 dB	**NH13.1**	1	29,25



Combined face and ear protection G500

By 3M. Acc. to EN 166, EN 352. The combination consists of yellow headgear, a clear, anti-fog PC visor and Optime™ I ear muffs (insulation value 26 dB A). Adjustable headgear for head sizes ranging from 54-62 cm. The visor protects against particles flying at a medium speed of 120 m/s.

- A practical and comfortable solution for all who need both face and ear protection
- Face visor and wide field of view
- Multiple combinations with protective glasses and clear or net visors
- Stable construction, long service life and excellent wear comfort

Delivery incl. headgear, PC visor, Optime™ I ear protectors.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT38.1	1	60,25



Safety helmets with Uvicator™ sensor and ratchet system

By 3M. Acc. to EN 397. Made of ABS, ventilated, with headband. Designed for use in harsh environments with high safety requirements.

- Compatible with other auxiliary safety gear, such as ear defenders, visors or safety goggles.
- The Peltor™ Uvicator™ sensor indicates when the hat needs replacing.
- Short face shield allows for excellent visibility
- Ratchet system for easy adaptation to head size
- Slender, rounded shape reduces the danger of danger of getting caught on objects such as tree branches or similar obstacles
- Multiple ventilation slots make for excellent ventilation

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**NH14.1**	1	23,05
yellow	**NH15.1**	1	23,05

Head and face protection



Protective visors

By 3M. Suitable for hard hats (NH14.1f) and face/ear protection G500 (YT38.1). The visor mount (NH18.1) and, if no ear defenders are attached, the hat adapter (AKT9.1) are also required for hard hats.

① **PC visor**, clear, anti-fog

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH16.1	1 pieces	16,75

② **Stainless steel mesh visor,** light reduction: 24 %, 54 g, suitable for farming, forestry and landscaping.

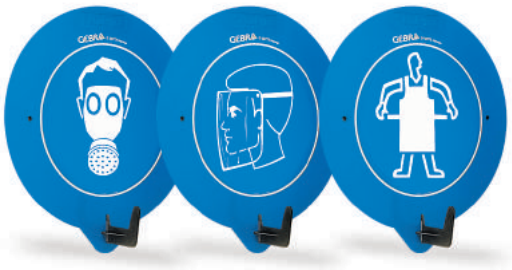
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH17.1	1 pieces	14,80

③ **Visor mount** for hard hats NH14.1 f.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH18.1	1 pieces	12,15

Helmet adapter
Connector for helmets with 30 mm slot (NH14.1) for attaching the visor mount without earmuffs.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AKT9.1	1 pair	10,55



Sekuroka®-wall hooks

With information sign, made of rigid plastic. W 195 x L 215 mm. Hook length 40 mm.

Information sign	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Gas mask	**1091.1**	1	10,70
Apron	**1092.1**	1	11,30
Face screen	**E174.1**	1	10,70



Face protection shields Polysoft

By op-d-op. Ultra-light, made from ABS. Flexible, non fogging. Can also be worn over respiratory masks and glasses. With forehead padding and straps. Head-piece adapts to wearer after exposure to body temperature. Smallest head size approx. 440 mm.
Delivery incl. headgear with cord, 3 face shields and 1 mini shield.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**C346.1**	1	60,15
blue	**C347.1**	1	60,15
neon yellow	**C348.1**	1	60,15
neon pink	**C349.1**	1	60,15
Spare screens (6 spare screens and 6 spare mini screens)	**C350.2**	12	60,15



Face visor 710

By Univet. Acc. to **EN 166**. Lightweight face shield for liquid droplet and splash protection in medical areas.

- Clear anti-fog visor made of acetate
- Interchangeable skin-friendly terry towel lining on forehead
- Adjustable elastic head strap
- Can be worn over corrective spectacles
- Weight 97 g

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Face visor 710	**APY9.1**	1	39,70



Activated carbon mask

Disposable mask with activated carbon fleece. Absorbs unpleasant odours. Free of glass fibre and skin-friendly. With adjustable aluminium nose bracket and elastic bands. Pleasant to wear with low breathing resistance. Dimensions: L 175 x W 98 mm. Individually wrapped in foil.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8401.1	10	25,75
8401.2	50	104,10



Suavel® Protec surgical masks

By Meditrade. In accordance with EN 14683 Type II.

- Three-layer disposable facemasks
- With elasticated ear loops
- Premium-quality materials ensure the masks are well tolerated by the skin
- Ultrasonic sealing: No uncomfortable seams or threads coming loose
- Reinforced nose bridge enables optimum adaptation to facial contours
- Latex- and glass fibre-free
- Colour: Green

① **Suavel® Protec**
Basic model that is extremely comfortable to wear.
Bacteria filtration efficiency (BFE) >98%.

② **Suavel® Protec Plus**
Highly effective and extremely comfortable. Extra-soft padded ear loops make the mask comfortable to wear for extended periods.
Bacteria filtration efficiency (BFE) >99%

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Suavel® Protec	**EHT9.1**	50	NLA
②	Suavel® Protec Plus	**EHX0.1**	50	13,45



Surgical masks with SUAVEL®-Antifluid visor

By Meditrade®. Acc. to EN 14683 Model II R, 93/42EEC Class 1.

- Filtration capacity: > 99 % BFE (bacteria filtration efficiency)
- Face mask for highly contagious situations
- Splash and fluid protection for mouth, nose and eyes
- 4-layer skin friendly material with antifluid layer
- With reinforced, long nose piece
- Extra long straps for binding together
- Latex free, lint-free, non-sterile
- Colour: blue
- Disposable

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CAL8.1	50	60,65



Sekuroka®-protective masks Sanifil®

Protect against irritating, non-hazardous coarse dust.
No personal protection equipment.
Comfort, optimal fit. Weight approx. 6.2 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AA73.1	50	31,95



Medical masks

By Moldex. **All-in-one fine dust mask and medical mask**
2-way protective special masks for medical applications, emergency services, pharmaceuticals industry and foodstuffs industry.

Acc. to EN 149:2001+A1:2009 Occupational Safety Standard (EC Directive 89/686/EEC) and
EN 14683:2005 Medical Products Standard (Medical Products Directive 93/42/EEC).

Protection for the wearer
- Protects against airborne hazardous substances (FFP2 NR and FFP3 NR to Occupational Safety Standard EN 149:2001)
- Protects against chemical splashes (splash resistant type IIR to Medical Products Standard EN 14683:2005)

Environment protection
- 98 % antibacterial filtration (type II to Medical Products Standard EN 14683:2005)

All the advantages at a glance:
- Fluted filter technology: very low respiratory resistance, high absorption capacity, long life
- DuraMesh®: stable mask mesh
- ActivForm®: no nosepiece required
- Soft sealing lip and all-round strap with clip
- Packed individually
- Natural latex and PVC free
- Available in two sizes

Protection level	Size	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	S	3150	**XA28.1**	10	28,15
FFP2 NR D	M/L	3100	**XA29.1**	10	28,15
FFP3 NR D	S	3250	**XA30.1**	10	61,60
FFP3 NR D	M/L	3200	**XA31.1**	10	61,60

Particle filtering half masks
In accordance with European standards EN 149:2001 + A1:2009, particle filtering half masks protect the wearer **against solid and non-volatile liquid particles** and, depending on their filtration capacity, are subdivided into three classes based on OEL (Occupational Exposure Limit.

FFP1: up to 4 times OEL

FFP2: up to 10 times OEL

FFP3: up to 30 times OEL

R: Reusable
NR: Non reusable (for one work shift only)
D: Meets Dolomite Dust Test requirements. The Dolomite Dust Test is mandatory for reusable (R) masks.



smart FFP preformed masks

By Moldex. Acc. to EN 149:2001 + A1:2009
Protection against dust, aerosols and fumes
- Anatomically preformed masks - adaptable to fit different face sizes
- DuraMesh®: sturdy mask mesh keeps the mask in shape
- ActivForm®: no nosepiece required
- Klimaventil® minimises heat and moisture build-up under the mask

- With soft sealing lip
- All-round strap with clip for easy application, removal and adjustment
- Colour-coded straps: FFP1 blue, FFP2 white, FFP3 yellow

Without Klimaventil®

Protection level	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP1 NR D	2380	**EE30.1**	20	NLA
FFP2 NR D	2480	**EE31.1**	20	59,90

With Klimaventil®

Protection level	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP1 NR D	2385	**T758.1**	20	NLA
FFP2 NR D	2485	**T759.1**	20	81,60
FFP3 NR D	2505	**T760.2**	10	76,85



Fine dust masks with SoloBand®

By Moldex. Acc. to EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.
Protection against dust, aerosols and fumes
- Anatomically preformed masks - adaptable to fit different face sizes
- DuraMesh®: sturdy mask mesh keeps the mask in shape
- ActivForm®: no nosepiece required
- Klimaventil® minimises heat and moisture build-up under the mask

- FFP mask with special headband
- Easy and quick application and removal, even wearing gloves
- Soft sealing lip
- With Klimaventil®

Protection level	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP1 NR D	2395	**CT75.1**	20	NLA
FFP2 NR D	2495	**CT77.1**	20	80,85



Air and Air Plus fine dust masks

By Moldex. Acc. to EN 149:2001+A1:2009

Protection against dust, aerosols and fumes
- Anatomically preformed masks - adaptable to fit different face sizes
- DuraMesh®: sturdy mask mesh keeps the mask in shape
- ActivForm®: no nosepiece required
- Klimaventil® minimises heat and moisture build-up under the mask

- **Fluted filter technology: 260 % more filtration area**, very low respiratory resistance, high absorption capacity, long life
- All-round strap with adjustable clip for easy application, removal and adjustment
- Air fine dust masks are also available in **size S** (for small or narrow faces)
- With Klimaventil®

Air fine dust masks

Protection level	Size	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	S	3155	**XA32.1**	10	39,85
FFP2 NR D	M/L	3105	**XA33.1**	10	39,85
FFP3 NR D	S	3255	**XA34.1**	10	72,90
FFP3 NR D	M/L	3205	**XA35.1**	10	72,90

Air Plus fine dust masks
- Reusable FFP mask
- Soft all-round sealing lip made of a skin-friendly, washable TPE material

Protection level	Size	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 R D	M/L	3305	**T761.1**	5	47,85
FFP3 R D	M/L	3405	**T763.1**	5	51,80



Respiratory protection masks silv-Air

By UVEX. Acc. to EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.
- Exhalation valve reduces respiratory resistance and heat and moisture under the mask
- Integrated nose clip
- All-round comfort sealing lip
- 4-point headband attachment for comfortable and secure fit at PP32.1

Protection level	Uvex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 R D	7212	**XC91.1**	15	135,90
FFP3 R D	7312	**PP32.1**	5	89,30



Smart Pocket FFP masks

By Moldex. Acc. to EN 149:2001+ A1:2009.

Protection against dust, aerosols and fumes.
- **Individually packed**
- **Ready to wear**
- Soft sealing lip
- DuraMesh®: sturdy mask mesh keeps the mask in shape
- ActivForm®: without nose piece
- Loop strap with clip for simple on, off and adjustment
- With Klimaventil®

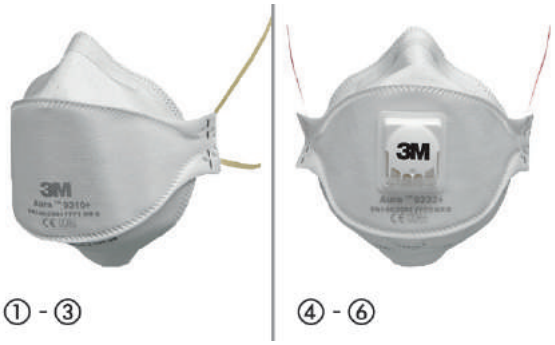
Protection level	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	2475	**YP17.1**	10	39,60
FFP3 NR D	2575	**YP18.1**	10	65,40



silv-Air preformed respiratory protection masks

By UVEX. Acc. to EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.
- Optimized shape
- 4-point adjustable band for comfortable, safe fitting
- Flexible, adaptable nosepiece
- 2 extra filters with inhalation valve for lower respiratory resistance
- Larger filter surface means longer period of use
- Dolomite dust check (D)
- Soft, sealing lip all round
- Temperature control via two suction valves and one exhalation valve

Protection level	Uvex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 R D	7232	**XC92.1**	3	53,50
FFP3 R D	7330	**KX42.1**	3	64,20



Particle masks Aura™ 9300+

By 3M. Acc. to EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.

- Soft fleece, low weight and flat design guarantee comfortable wear; Speaking is no problem
- Integral nose piece with sweat-absorbing padding
- Can be folded flat for easy transport; individually wrapped
- Compatible with spectacles and eye protection
- Cool-Flow exhalation valves reduce breathing resistance and prevent heat accumulation under the mask
- Without natural rubber components
- **Colour-coded bands:** FFP1 yellow, FFP2 blue, FFP3 red

①-③ **Without exhalation valve**

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP1 NR D	9310+	**N186.1**	20	29,25
FFP2 NR D	9320+	**N187.1**	20	55,05
FFP3 NR D	9330+	**TY71.1**	20	126,65

④-⑥ **With Cool-Flow exhalation valve**

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP1 NR D	9312+	**N188.1**	10	26,10
FFP2 NR D	9322+	**N189.1**	10	38,40
FFP3 NR D	9332+	**N190.1**	10	76,65



Particle masks Aura™ 9400+

By 3M. Acc. to EN 149: 2001+A1:2009.
Specially designed to meet the requirements for **foodstuff production and processing**. Comfort features of the Aura™ 9300+ series plus:

No small parts which can become detached

- Clip-free: minimises the risk of contamination
- Inlying, adjustable nose piece: securely integrated into the mask

High recognisability

- Metal detector: integrated metallic nose piece
- Visual monitoring: blue contrast colour stands out clearly from foodstuff colours

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	9422+	**YP12.1**	10	43,50



Two-way respiratory protection masks Aura™ 1800+

By 3M. Acc. to EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.
Type IIR acc. to EN 14683:2005 (Surgical Masks), acc. to 93/42/EEC, class 1.

- **Protects the user and the environment**
- Protection against particulates and aerosols
- Protection against ingress of chemical splashes, e.g. body fluid
- Suitable for lab technicians (e.g. **handling of cytostatic agents**), the pharmaceuticals industry (production of medicines), doctors, operating room nurses, emergency room staff

- Three-piece design, mask adapts to many different face shapes and sizes
- Compatible with safety spectacles
- Folded flat and individually, hygienically packed for easy portability
- Integrated nose piece with perspiration absorbent padding

Without exhalation valve

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	1862+	**CNE4.1**	20	59,65
FFP3 NR D	1863+	**CNE5.1**	20	156,55

With special Cool-Flow exhalation valve
Specially developed, covered Cool-Flow exhalation valve reduces heat build-up in the mask and breathing resistance while protecting the environment against exhaled aerosols.

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP3 NR D	1883+	**HT23.1**	8	66,90



Particle masks classical, series 8000

By 3M. Acc. to EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.

- For protection against fine dust and liquid particulates
- Dimensionally stable mask frame with flexible nose piece
- **Cool-Flow exhalation valve** reduces breathing resistance and prevents build-up of heat under the mask

Without exhalation valve

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP1 NR D	8710E	**0265.1**	20	26,00
FFP2 NR D	8810	**L159.1**	20	46,35

With Cool-Flow™ exhalation valve

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP1 NR D	8812	**C810.1**	10	22,25
FFP2 NR D	8822	**C811.1**	10	33,80



Particle masks comfort, series 8300

By 3M. Acc. to EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.

- For protection against fine dust and liquid particulates
- Dimensionally stable mask frame with flexible nose piece
- Soft padded fleece lining for wear comfort
- Safe tight fit even without foam insert
- **Cool-Flow exhalation valve** reduces breathing resistance and prevents build-up of heat under the mask

Without exhalation valve

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	8320	**CNE1.1**	10	26,00

With Cool-Flow exhalation valve

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	8322	**CNE3.1**	10	36,15

With Cool-Flow exhalation valve and all-round lip seal

Protection level	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP3 R D	8833	**EH61.1**	10	62,35



Premium particle masks

By 3M. In accordance with EN 149:2001 + A1:2009; for filtering out fine dust and liquid particles.

- **Masks have passed the Dolomite clogging test (D)** and have an all-round sealing lip, meaning they can be worn for more than one shift
- 3M™ Advanced Electret Media (AEM) is a high-performance filter material to facilitate breathing
- Consistently high filtering power
- **Cool-Flow exhalation valve** prevents heat from building up in the mask and makes breathing easier
- Reduces fogging of eye protection
- 3D preformed seal around the face makes the masks exceptionally comfortable to wear and extremely safe
- Flexible material with built-in nose profile allows the mask to adapt to any face shape
- Masks do not contain components made of latex, PVC or metal
- Held securely in place by a four-part fabric strap, which is adjustable and extra-wide
- Colour-coded according to protection factor (FFP = blue, FFP3 = red)

FFP2 R D for filtering out solid and liquid particles of noxious substances; for atmospheres with a hazardous concentration of up to 10 times the exposure limit for that hazard.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8825+	**0266.1**	5	42,95

FFP3 R D for filtering out solid and liquid particles of toxic and highly toxic substances; for atmospheres with a hazardous concentration of up to 30 times the exposure limit for that hazard.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8835+	**8123.1**	5	52,80



Special masks

By 3M. By 3M. Acc. to EN 149:2001 + A1:2009.

① **Odour binding masks FFP1 NR D**

Protect against fine dust up to 4-times the limit value and below the limit value **against unpleasant organic odours**.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9913	**0936.1**	20	103,50

② **Odour binding masks FFP1 NR D with Cool-Flow exhalation valve**

Protect against fine dust up to 4-times the limit value and below the limit value **against organic odours.**

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9914	**EH58.1**	10	57,50

③ **Smog masks FFP1 NR D**

Protect against fine dust up to 4-times the limit value and below the limit value **against HF-gas and sulphur dioxide.**

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9915	**P841.1**	20	95,70

④ **Special masks FFP2 NR D with Cool-Flow exhalation valve**

Protect against fine dust up to 10-times the limit value and below the limit value **against organic odours, HF-gas and sulphur dioxide.**

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9926	**EH59.1**	10	78,60

⑤ **Ozone masks FFP2 R D with Cool-Flow exhalation valve**

Protect **against harmful fine dusts, metal fumes and ozone** up to 10-times the limit value. Ideal for welding.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9928	**P842.1**	10	110,60

⑥ **Special masks FFP3 R D with Cool-Flow exhalation valve**

Protect against fine dust up to 30-times the limit value and below the limit value **against sour gases, HF-gas and sulphur dioxide.**

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9936	**EH60.1**	10	103,15

Particle filtering semi-masks are classified according to the filter peformance into 3 groups. These depend on the limit value of the harmful substance (up to 4 x, 10 x or 30 x value).

In accordance with norm EN 149: 2001, particle filtering semi-masks protect against solid and liquid particles. These are classified into three groups, FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3 depending on the level of the limit value.



Respiratory protection filters

By BartelsRieger Atemschutztechnik. Acc. to EN 141 (gas filters), 14387 (gas and combined filters), EN 371 (AX filters) and EN 143 (particle filters). With standard thread acc. to EN 148-1. Aluminium filter case. Combinable with respiratory half masks and full face masks with standard thread connection.

Max. storage time of unopened gas and combination filters is 6 years after production. AX-and NO-filters are to be used once only.

Filter	Protection against:
A2	Organic gases and vapours, with boiling point above 65 °C
A2 - P3	Organic gases and vapours with boiling point above 65 °C, together with particles of toxic substances
AX	Organic gases and vapours, with boiling point under 65 °C
AXP3	Organic gases and vapours, with boiling point under 65 °C, together with particles of toxic substances
B2	Anorganic gases and vapours
B2 - P3	Anorganic gases and vapours together with particles of toxic substances
E2	Sulphur dioxide and hydrogen chloride
Hg - P3	Mercury vapours
K2	Ammonia
NO - P3	Nitrose gases, nitrogen monoxide
P3	Toxic particles
A2B2E2K2 - P3	Anorganic gases, sulphur dioxide and ammonia. Organic gases and vapours with boiling point above 65 °C as well as particles of toxic substances
A2B2E2K2Hg-P3RD	Organic and anorganic gases and vapours, sulphur dioxide, ammonia and mercury vapors together with particles of toxic and highly toxic substances

Filter type	Colour code	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A2	brown	180	**1270.1**	1	11,80
A2-P3	brown/white	260	**A249.1**	1	19,30
AX	brown	265	**1550.1**	1	18,15
AXP3	brown	290	**KP19.1**	1	21,15
B2	grey	200	**1271.1**	1	13,45
B2-P3	grey/white	270	**0029.1**	1	22,55
E2	yellow	250	**1277.1**	1	12,65
Hg-P3	red/white	265	**1274.1**	1	22,60
K2	green	225	**1275.1**	1	13,05
NO - P3	violet/white	370	**1224.1**	1	78,40
P3	white	115	**1225.1**	1	8,55
A2B2E2K2-P3	brown/grey/yellow/ green/white	360	**0635.1**	1	23,55
A2B2E2K2Hg-P3RD	brown/grey/yellow/ green/white/red	360	**KP20.1**	1	24,65



Pro2000 respiratory protection filters

Acc. to EN 141 (gas filters), EN 14387 (gas and combined filters), EN 371 (AX filters) and EN 143 (particle filters). With EN 148-1 standard thread. Suitable for respiratory half masks and full face masks with standard threads.

- Low breathing resistance
- High capacity, long life

Half masks are only suitable for filters weighing 300 g or less.

Filter type	Colour code	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A2	brown	190	**XK35.1**	1	14,30
AX	brown	268	**XK37.1**	1	21,50
AX-P3	brown/white	310	**XK38.1**	1	26,05
B2-P3	grey/white	265	**XK40.1**	1	26,05
E2	yellow	305	**XK41.1**	1	NLA
reactor-Hg-P3	red/white	307	**XK42.1**	1	31,20
P3 R	white	90	**XK44.1**	1	11,90
A2B2E2K2-P3	brown/grey/yellow/green/ white	370	**XK45.1**	1	31,20
A2B2E2K2-Hg-P3	brown/grey/yellow/green/ red/white	370	**XK46.1**	1	31,20





Half masks 620

By BartelsRieger Atemschutztechnik. Acc. to EN 140. With EN 148-1 standard thread. **Two exhalation valves** guarantee lower exhalation resistance which is optimal for physical work. Exchangeable components. Pull strap.
Delivery without filter, matching respiratory protection filter with standard round thread acc. to EN 148-1 as 1270.1ff, XK35.1ff please order separately.

Type	Material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① 620N	natural rubber body	**1939.1**	1	61,95
② 620S	silicone body	**9799.1**	1	78,25

Spare parts

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inhalation valve discs	**N966.1**	10	6,30
Exhalation valve discs	**N967.1**	10	18,25
Straps for 1939.1	**C567.1**	1	26,85
Straps for 9799.1	**C568.1**	1	29,15



Half masks AVIVA 40

Acc. to EN 140. Single-filter half masks, combinable with respiratory protection filters with standard thread acc. to EN 148-1.
Skin-friendly thermoplastic elastomer.

- Perfect fit due to flexible inner Hybrid Reflex Seal
- User-friendly leak test function
- Easily combinable with eye protection and other PPE
- Downwards oriented respiratory filter prevents fogging of the eye protection
- Improved intelligibility due to integrated voice channel
- Comfortable and robust head harness provides better grip and is ideal for use beneath headgear
- Simple rear-fastening makes them easy to put on and take off

Delivery without filter, matching filter: 1270.1ff, XK35.1ff please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Size S	**HHN8.1**	1	34,75
Size M	**HHN9.1**	1	34,75
Size L	**HHP0.1**	1	34,75



Promask full face respiratory protection masks

Acc. to EN 136. With EN 148-1 standard thread.

- Lightweight and anatomically shaped
- Special faceseal provides a comfortable and tight fit
- Clear inner mask
- Unrestricted field of vision thanks to large visor and left side fitting filter port
- With speech diaphragm
- Outstanding wearing comfort
- Easy to use

Promask Black made of halo-butyl elastomer.
High chemical resistance ensures long service life.
Suitable for CBRN applications (chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear).

Promask SIL made of skin-friendly, soft yellow silicone rubber.
Delivery without filter, matching filters: 1270.1ff, XK35.1ff (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Promask Black	**XK47.1**	1	180,60
Promask SIL	**XK48.1**	1	184,90



Full view mask BRK 820

By BartelsRieger Atemschutztechnik. Acc. to EN 136, class 3.
With EN 148-1 standard thread. Made of rubber and plastic, with communication membrane, replaceable polycarbonate front screen and **two exhalation valves**.
Two exhalation valves guarantee lower exhalation resistance which is optimal for physical work. 5-part strap with clamping buckles and carrying strap.
Weight approx. 610 g.
Delivery without filter, please order suitable respiratory protection filters with standard round thread acc. to EN 148-1 like 1270.1ff, XK35.1ff, separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1262.1	1	149,45

Spare parts for full view mask

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spare screen	**0482.1**	1	29,00
Spare straps	**C566.1**	1	30,70
Inhalation valve discs	**N968.1**	10	28,70
Exhalation valve discs	**N969.1**	2	8,35



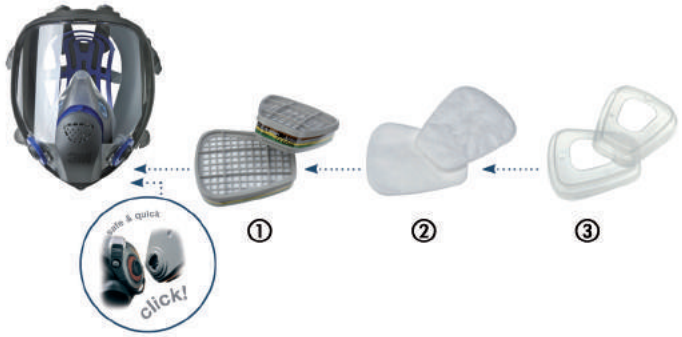
Full view mask Vision 2

Acc. to EN 136.

- Full face mask made of soft silicone rubber
- Wide field of vision (98% field of vision)
- Speech membrane
- Five-point head strap with snap buckle and padding
- Adjustable neck strap
- Full view polycarbonate visor is shock-resistant and scratchproof, also resistant to solvents, fire and heat
- Weight 630 g

Delivery without filter, matching respiratory protection filter with screw thread to EN 148-1 (1270.1ff, XK35.1ff), please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Vision 2	**X541.1**	1	266,60
Spectacles holder	**X542.1**	1	80,20



① Gas filters

By 3M. Acc. to EN 141 (gas filters). The filters are fitted directly to facepiece via bayonet catch. The unique design ensures optimal weight distribution and excellent vision. Fit for respiratory masks by 3M: L167.1ff/N168.1ff/ PT45.1 f/N182.1/ HLL0.1ff.

Filter	For protection against...
A1	organic vapours with max. concentration of 1000 ppm.
A1+formaldehyde	organic vapours with max. concentration of 1000 ppm and formaldehydes.
A2	organic vapours with max. concentration of 5000 ppm.
ABE1	organic vapours, inorganic and acid gases with max. concentration of 1000 ppm.
ABEK1	organic vapours, inorganic, acid gases and ammonia derivates to max. concentration of 1000 ppm.
K1	Ammonia and derivatives with max. concentration of 1000 ppm.

Filter type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A1	6051	**L170.1**	8	48,90
K1	6054	**L171.1**	8	57,70
A2	6055	**L172.1**	8	58,05
ABE1	6057	**L173.1**	8	56,65
A1 + formaldehyde	6075	**L174.1**	8	57,25
ABEK1	6059	**N171.1**	8	59,85

② Particle pre-filter

By 3M. Acc. to EN 143 (particulate filters). Used together in combination with gas filters L170.1ff and HLK8.1f and filter holder L181.1.

Filter	For protection against...
P1R	Particles of inert substances up to 4 times the limit value.
P2R	Particles of inert substances up to 10 times (for semi-masks) / 15 times (for full masks) the limit value.
P3R	Particles of inert substances up to 30 times (for semi-masks) / 200 times (for full masks) the limit value.

Filter type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P1R	5911	**L175.1**	30	43,65
P2R	5925	**L176.1**	20	71,35
P3R	5935	**N174.1**	20	89,90

③ Filter holders

By 3M. For combination of gas and particulate insertion filters.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
501	**L181.1**	2	5,65



Round particulate filters

By 3M. Acc. to EN 143 (particulate filters). The rounded shape enables easier assembly, as the filters can be attached in any position with the bayonet fastening. Breathing resistance was reduced by 30 %, thus enabling longer, fatigue-proof working. Fit for respiratory masks by 3M: L167.1ff/N168.1ff/PT45.1 f/N182.1/ HLL0.1ff.

Filter	For protection against...
P2R	Solid and liquid particles of harmful substances up to 10 times (for semi-masks) / 15 times (for full masks) the limit value.
P2R with active charcoal	Particles of harmful substances up to 10 times (for semi-masks) / 15 times (for full masks) the limit value, with additional protection against organic and acid gases and vapours as well as ozone below the limit value.
P3R	Solid and liquid particles of harmful substances up to 30 times (for semi-masks) / 200 times (for full masks) the limit value.
P3R with active charcoal	Particles of toxic and highly toxic substances up to 30 times (for semi-masks) / 200 times (for full masks) the limit value, with additional protection against organic and acid gases and vapours below the limit value as well as ozone up to 10 times the limit value.

Filter type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P2R	2125	**L177.1**	20	82,75
P2R with active charcoal	2128	**L178.1**	20	95,70
P3R	2135	**L179.1**	20	93,35
P3R with active charcoal	2138	**L180.1**	20	112,85



Combined filter

By 3M. Acc. to EN 14387 (gas and combined filters). The filters can be attached directly to mask body. The new design distributes the weight evenly and offers an excellent field of view. Suitable for respiratory masks by 3M: L167.1ff/N168.1ff/PT45.1f/N182.1/HLL0.1ff.

Filter type	For protection against...
A1P3 R	Organic gases and vapours (boiling point above 65 °C) and particles
ABEK1P3 R + formaldehyde	Organic, inorganic and acidic gases, ammonia and derivatives, formaldehyde and particles
A2P3 R	Organic gases and vapours (boiling point above 65 °C) and particles
ABEK2HgP3 R* + formaldehyde	Organic vapours, inorganic and acidic gases, ammonia and derivatives, mercury vapours and formaldehyde and solid and liquid particles
AXP3 NR	Organic vapours/gases with boiling point below 65 °C; particles of toxic and extremely toxic substances up to 200 times the limit value.
AE1HgP3 R	Organic vapours, mercury vapours, chlorine gas, sulphur dioxide and acidic gases, as well as solid and liquid particles

*for full-face masks only

Filter type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A1P3 R	6091	**HHY2.1**	4	53,50
ABEK1P3 R+formaldehyde	6092	**HHY3.1**	4	60,50
A2P3 R	6095	**HHY4.1**	4	57,65
ABEK2HgP3 R*+formaldehyde	6099	**N172.1**	4	79,50
AXP3 NR*	6098	**N173.1**	4	90,20
AE1HgP3 R*	6096	**P845.1**	4	95,70



Gas filter with indicator

By 3M. The new 3M™ 6051i and 6055i filters for protection of organic gases and vapours ensure that the filter saturation can be readily seen and read: Thanks to the innovative 3M™ technology, the filters are equipped with a consumption display.
If used properly in the corresponding environments, it displays an indicator line when the filter should be replaced.

Important warnings and instructions for use:
Whether the new **3M™ filter consumption display** is suitable as single basis for the decision for filter change management in the individual working environment, must be considered by the user prior to use!
There is a corresponding information brochure in the packaging.
To determine whether you should rely entirely on the consumption display, please also use the 3M™-ESLI software under 3M.eu/SLS.
Matches respiratory masks from 3M:
L167.1ff/N168.1ff/PT45.1f/N182.1 and HLL0.1ff.

Filter type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A1	6051i	**HLK8.1**	8	71,60
A2	6055i	**HLK9.1**	8	82,80



Half masks series 6500 and 6500QL

By 3M. Acc. to EN 140. Light, robust and comfortable. Strong, stable mask body with a robust but soft face seal.

- Face seal made of elastic silicone offers an optimum and comfortable fit
- Robust and adjustable headband ensures an optimum fit and high wearing comfort
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve reduces the breathing resistance and makes it easy to breathe
- The flat and compact design allows a wide field of vision and makes for easy cleaning of the smooth surface
- The design of the respiratory valve passes heat and moisture downwards and reduces fogging of the goggles
- Bayonet click system, compatible with 3M respiratory protection filter
- for numerous applications
- The 6500QL versions with "quick release" mechanism allow fast and simple removal of the mask during work breaks
- The straps and exhalation valve are available as spare parts

Delivery without filter, matching filter: L170.1ff, L177.1, HLK8.1, HHY2.1f and TE83.1f please order separately.

Type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Size S	6501	**HLL0.1**	1	31,55
Size M	6502	**HLL1.1**	1	31,55
Size L	6503	**HLL2.1**	1	31,55
Size S	6501QL	**HLL3.1**	1	34,65
Size M	6502QL	**HLL4.1**	1	34,65
Size L	6503QL	**HLL5.1**	1	34,65



Particle filter in plastic housing

By 3M. Acc. to EN 143. Protects against solid and liquid particles in a sturdy plastic housing. Suitable for demanding applications. P3 R with activated charcoal gives additional protection against organic and acidic gases and vapours.
Fits the following respiratory masks: L167.1ff, N168.1ff, N182.1ff, PT45.1ff and HLL0.1ff.

Filter type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P3 R	6035	**TE83.1**	20	107,05
P3 R with activated charcoal	6038	**TE84.1**	8	65,50



Half masks 6000 series

By 3M. Acc. to EN 140-1998.

- Made of elastomer material
- Easy to handle and rugged
- Extremely light (82 g) for fatigue-free working
- Low maintenance (exhalation/inhalation valves are non-interchangeable)
- Reduced breathing resistance through double filter system
- Good weight distribution
- Easy filter assembly using bayonet connection

Delivery without filter, matching respiratory protection filter: L170.1 ff/ L177.1 ff/HHY2.1 ff/HLK8.1 ff/TE83.1 ff please order separately.

Size	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	6100	**L167.1**	1	22,05
M	6200	**L168.1**	1	22,05
L	6300	**L169.1**	1	22,05



Half masks 7500 series

By 3M. Acc. to EN 140-2001.
- Made of skin friendly//kind to the skin silicone rubber
- Rugged and highly comfortable
- With drop-down strap for quick up and down adjustment and for wearing the mask around the neck during breaks
- Reduced breathing resistance through Cool-Flow™ exhalation valve and double filter system
- Good weight distribution
- Easy filter assembly using bayonet connection
- Exchangeable components.

Delivery without filter, matching respiratory protection filter:
Art. No. L170.1 ff/L177.1 ff/L175.1 ff/HHY2.1 ff/HLK8.1 ff/TE83.1 ff.

Size	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	7501	**PT45.1**	1	39,30
M	7502	**Y393.1**	1	38,90
L	7503	**Y394.1**	1	38,90



Full face masks 6000 series

By 3M. EN 136 compliant. **Class I: full face masks for low-load applications.**
- Mask body made of skin-friendly silicone
- Scratchproof, large eyepiece
- Compact design and extremely lightweight (400 g)
- Low breathing resistance due to the double filter system
- Easy to use
- Filter assembly by bayonet connection

Delivery without filter, fitting respiratory protection filter:
Art. No. L170.1 ff/L177.1 ff/HHY2.1 ff/HLK8.1 ff/TE83.1 ff.

Type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Full face mask, small	6700S	**N168.1**	1	133,05
Full face mask, medium	6800M	**N169.1**	1	133,05
Full face mask, large	6900L	**N170.1**	1	133,05
Spectacles holder with case	-	**P848.1**	1	86,00



Full face respiratory protection mask

By 3M. Acc. to EN 136. **Class II: full face masks for normal applications**.

- Mask body made of skin friendly silicone
- Wide field of vision
- Scratch and impact resistant lens
- Lip seal ensures excellent fit
- With speech diaphragm
- Exchangeable components.
- Reduced breathing resistance through double filter system
- Easy filter assembly using bayonet connection

Delivery without filters, matching respiratory protection filters: L170.1 ff/ L177.1 ff/L175.1 ff/HHY2.1 ff/HLK8.1ff/TE83.1 ff.

Type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Full face mask	7907S830	**N182.1**	1	282,75
Spectacles holder	-	**P849.1**	1	183,85

Spare parts for full face respiratory protection mask

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inhalation valves	**N184.1**	10	29,80
Exhalation valves	**N185.1**	10	36,25
Head straps	**X623.1**	1	91,20



4000 Plus-series respiratory masks

By 3M. Acc. to EN 405: 2001 + A1:2009. Ready-to-use half masks, maintenance free, comfortable and high quality. Integrated filters allow long service life. With exhalation valve, large field of vision and special head band for optimal weight distribution. Combinable with safety goggles and ear protection. Delivered in an airtight, resealable bag.

① FFA1P2 RD

Protects against organic gases and vapours (boiling point >65 °C) up to 1000 ppm and against solid and liquid particles up to 10x occupational exposure limit.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4251	**9750.1**	1	28,10

① FFA2P3 RD

Protects against organic gases and vapours (boiling point >65 °C) up to 5000 ppm and against solid and liquid particles of harmful substances up to 30x occupational exposure limit.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4255	**E347.1**	1	33,65

① FFABE1P3 RD

Protects against organic and inorganic gases and vapours, as well as SO_2/HCl up to 1000 ppm and against solid and liquid particles of harmful substances up to 30x occupational exposure limit.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4277	**C272.1**	1	36,55

① FFABEK1P3 RD

Protects against organic and inorganic gases and vapours, as well as SO_2/HCl and ammonia up to 1000 ppm and against solid and liquid particles of harmful substances up to 30x occupational exposure limit.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4279	**L162.1**	1	41,20

② Particle prefilter for 4000 series masks

Protects against coarse particles and extends the useful life of the mask.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400	**AKX1.1**	10	16,30



Dräger PARAT® rescue hoods

By Dräger. Acc. to EN 403:2004 (fire rescue hoods).
Protects eyes and respiratory passages.

- High-performance respiratory filter
- Easy to put on and safe to wear, allows a quick escape
- Wide field of vision for better orientation when escaping from a fire
- Also suitable for spectacle wearers and people with beards.
- Replacing the filter extends the shelf life by a further 8 years

Technical specifications:

Type	**PARAT® 5530**	**PARAT® 7530**
Filter performance	CO-P2	ABEK-CO-P3
Usable life	Min. 15 minutes	
Shelf life	16 years with replacement of filter after 8 years	
Weight (g)	720	830
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	143 x 241 x 107	156 x 249 x 115

Delivery incl. hard case, dust and water spray protected box (IP 54) with protective seal.

Dräger PARAT® 5530 fire rescue hood
Protects the wearer against toxic conflagration gases, vapours and particles for at least 15 minutes while escaping from a fire. The filter is also approved for use against H2S (2.500 ppm) according to DIN 58647-7.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fire rescue hood PARAT® 5530	**CHK3.1**	1	263,40
Replacement filter for PARAT® 5530	**CHK4.1**	1	90,75
Wall mount for PARAT® hard case	**CHK5.1**	1	30,70

Dräger PARAT® 7530 fire and industry rescue hood
Protects the wearer against toxic industrial gases, vapours, particles and conflagration gases for at least 15 minutes while escaping from a fire. The filter is also approved for use with gas and combined filters according to DIN 58647-7 and EN 14387:2004.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fire and industry rescue hood PARAT® 7530	**CHK6.1**	1	280,60
Replacement filter for PARAT® 7530	**CHK7.1**	1	109,35
Wall mount for PARAT® hard case	**CHK5.1**	1	30,70



Replacement filter for Dräger PARAT® rescue hoods

Spare filter with replacement parts set extends the useful life of the rescue hood by a further 6 years after replacement.
Usage time: at least 15 min during escape to safety.

Filter type	Matching rescue hood	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CO-P2	Dräger PARAT® C	**AH73.1**	1	93,15
ABEK P15	Dräger PARAT® 4530	**E198.1**	1	106,35



A2P3 starter kit for the 3M™ Jupiter™ blower unit

By 3M. Battery-powered blower unit. Air-purifying respirator. Integrated electronics constantly monitor the battery's state of charge and the air flow to the head part.

- Flat design – ideal where working space is limited
- Simple cleaning and decontamination of the smooth surfaces on blowers, belts and filters
- Extremely comfortable to wear thanks to the ergonomic shape of the blower and comfortable belt
- Visual and audible alarm when the air flow or battery power is insufficient
- Device calibration is simple and can be performed by the user themselves
- Low-maintenance
- Rechargeable eight-hour battery (nickel-metal hydride) ensures a long service life with a low net weight
- Combination filters offer protection against organic gases and vapours and against particles
- The filter covers protect the filters against coarse dirt and mechanical influences
- The prefilters extend the service life of the particulate filters

Areas of application: chemical and pharmaceutical industries, metal machining and metalworking, demolition and renovation, application of paint and varnish, agriculture and many more.

Delivery incl. Jupiter™ blower unit, comfortable belt and fastening clip, filter seals, air flow indicator and calibration tubes, 2 x A2P combination filters to separate organic gases/vapours and particles, 2 x prefilters, air hose (BT-30) with adjustable length, rechargeable eight-hour battery (NiMH) and an electronic charger.

Only for use in combination with a 3M™ head part for the Jupiter™ blower unit. Please order head part separately (KCK2.1 ff.).

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
JPRTU1	**KCH6.1**	1	1388,90



Respiratory filter for the 3M™ Jupiter™ blower unit

By 3M. Particulate and combination filter with filter cover, without prefilter.

Filter type	For protection against:
P3	Solid and non-volatile liquid particles
A2-P	Organic gases and vapours (boiling point above 65 °C) and particles
ABE-P	Organic, inorganic and acidic gases and vapours, as well as particles
ABEK-P3	Organic, inorganic and acidic gases and vapours, ammonia, as well as particles
Prefilter	Coarse contamination, extends the service life of the particulate filters

Filter type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P3	4500025P	**KCH7.1**	24	478,40
A2-P	4530025P	**KCH8.1**	12	418,20
ABE-P	4561825P	**KCH9.1**	12	536,45
ABEK-P3	4530925P	**KCK0.1**	12	625,65
Prefilter	4610002P	**KCK1.1**	24	21,70



Lightweight hoods for the 3M™ Jupiter™ blower unit

By 3M. Comfortable textile universal material. Protects the face and eyes in accordance with EN 166 (protection against droplets or splashes and minor impact).

① **3M™ S133 disposable lightweight hood**
Covers the head and face.

② **3M™ S333G disposable lightweight hood**
Robust and extremely soft. Anti-static and low-lint.
Covers the head and face.

③ **3M™ Premium S655 reusable lightweight hood**
With flexible head suspension. Covers the head, face, neck and shoulders.

③ **3M™ Premium S60510 replacement hood**
Spare part for the 3M™ Premium S655 reusable lightweight hood.
Covers the head, neck and shoulders, without head suspension.

Image	Type	Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	S133S	S	**KCK2.1**	1	56,15
②	S333SG	S	**KCK3.1**	1	103,85
②	S333LG	L	**KCK4.1**	1	103,85
③	Premium S655	One size fits all	**KCK5.1**	1	104,35
③	S60510	One size fits all	**KCK6.1**	10	396,70

Alphabetical listing of harmful substances and recommended respiratory protection filters

When selecting protective breathing equipment, observe the DGUV regulations 112-190 - Use of respiratory protective devices (formerly BGR 190) !

Harmful Substance	Filter type
Acetaldehyde	AX
Acetone	AX
Acetonitril	A
Acrylaldehyde	AX
Acrylamide	A(-P3)
Acrylnitrile	A
Acrylic acid	A
Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash solution)	P2
Aluminium	P2
Alumimiumchloride	P2(-E)
Alumimium oxide	P2
Formic acid	E; B
Amine (C7-C9 aliph.)	A; B
Ammonia	K
Ammonium chloride	P2
Iso-Amyl alcohol	A
Aniline	A(-P3)
Antimony	P2
Stibine	B
Arsenous acid and its salt	P3
Arsenic trioxide (Arsenic)	P3
Arseniuretted hydrogen	B(-P3)
Asbestos	P2; P3
Ash	P2
Atrazine	P2
Bacteria	P2
Barium compounds soluble	P2
Cotton dust	P2
Petrol	A
Benzene	A
Benzyl chloride	B(-P2); A(-P2)
Beryllium	P3
Concrete (-injection guns)	P2
Biphenyl	A(-P2)
Hydrocyanic acid	B
Lead and compounds	P2
Lead chromate	P3
Lead vapour	P2; P3
Boroxide	P2
Boric acid	(E-)P2
Bromine	B
Hydrogen bromide	E-P2
Butane	AX
Butanol	A
Butanone	A
Butyl acetate	A
n-Butyl acrylate	A
Butyl amin	AX
Cadmium and compounds	P3
Calcium hydroxide, -sulphate, -oxide	P2
Carbonyl chloride	B
Chlorine	B(-P3)
Chlorbenzene	A
2-Chloro- 1,3-Butadiene	AX

Harmful Substance	Filter type
Chlorinated biphenyl	(A)P2
Chloroform	AX
3-Chlorpropene	AX
Chrome(VI)-compounds	P3
Cobalt-metal, -oxide, -sulphide	P3
Cyanamide	B-P2
Cyanide (e.g. potassium cyanide, etc.)	B-P3
Hydrocyanic acid	B
Cyclohexane	A
Cyclohexylamine	A
Cyclopentadiene	AX
Diazinone	A(P2)
Dibenozodioxine, -furane	(A-)P3
Dichlorbenzene	A
1,1-Dichlorethene, 1,2 -~	AX
Dichlormethane	AX
Dichromate Na-, K-	P3
Diesel fuel	A(-P3)
Diethylamine	AX
Diethyl ether	AX
Di-isopropylether	A
Dimethoxymethane	AX
Dimethylamine	K
3,3-Dimethylbenzidine	(A-)P3
Dimethylformamiden (DMF)	A
Dimethylnitrosamine	A(-P3)
Dimethylsulfate	A(-P3)
1,4-Dioxane	A
Pyrosulphuric dichloride	B(-P2)
Stainless steel, vapours, fine dust	P3
Iron oxide	P2
Enzymes	P3
Ethanol	A
Ethyl acetate	A
Ethyl acrylate	A
Ethyl amine	K
Ethyl benzene	A
Ethylene glycol	A(-P29
Ethylene oxide	AX
Ethyl formiate	AX
Fluorine	B
Fluoride	P2
Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	E; B
Formaldehyde	B(-P3)
Formamide	A
Gypsum	P2
Glass fibers	P2
Glycidole	A
Graphite	P1
Halogens	B
Halothane	AX
n-Heptane	A
Hexachlorcyclohexane	A(-P2)
n-Hexane	A

Harmful Substance	Filter type
Hexane-Isomers	A
Wood dust	P2
Hydrazine	K
Insekticide	A(-P3)
Jodine	B(-P2)
Isocyanate	B(-P3)
Isopropanol	A
Caustic potash	P2
Lime	P2
Silica glass, silica vapours	P2
Silica acid, Kieselguhr	P2
Carbon monoxide	CO
Cresol	A
Cooling lubricants	P2
Artificial mineral fibres	P2
Copper, -vapours	P2
Lindane	A-P3
Magnesium oxide	P2
Magnesium vapours	P2
Maleic anhydride	A-P2
Manganese compounds	P2
Marble	P1
Mill dust	P3
Mercaptane	B
Methanol	AX
Methoxy ethanol	A
Methyl acrylate	A
Methyl amine	K
Methyl cyclohexanol	A
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	A
Methyl isobutyl ketone	A
Molybdenum compounds	P2
Naphthaline	A(-P2)
Sodium azide	P3
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	P2
Nickel-metal, -oxide, -sulphide	P3
Nitrous fumes (NO, NO_2)	NO-P3
Nitrous compounds (org.)	A
N-Nitrosamine	A-P3
Octane	A
Ozone	NO
Parathion (E605)	A-P3
Perchlorethylene	A
Phenol	A(-P2)
Phenylhydrazine	A(-P2)
Phosgene (Carbonylchloride)	B
Phosphorpentoxide	P2
Phosphortrichloride	B-(p2); E
Hydrogen phosphide (Phosphine)	B
Fungal spores	P2
Polychlorinated biphenyle (PCB)	(A-)P3
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)	P2
Pyridine	A
Quartz	P2
Quartzing fine dust	P2
Mercury	Hg(P3)

Harmful Substance	Filter type
Rust	P1
Soot	P2
Nitric acid	E; B; NO
Hydrochloric acid (hydrogen chloride)	E(-P2); B(-P2)
Sulphur dioxide	E
Carbon bisulphide (carbon disulphide)	B; A
Hydrogen sulphide	B
Silver and compounds (soluble)	P3
Silicious carbide	P2
Stone dust (quartzing)	P2
Styrene	A
Talc	P3
Telluric, -compounds	P2
Turpentine oil	A
Tetrachlormethane	A
Tetrahydrofurane (THF)	A
Titanium dioxide	P2
o-Toluidine	A
Toluene	A
Trichloreethylene (Tri)	A
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	A
Triethylamine	A; K
Uranium compounds	P3
Vanadium pentoxide	P3
Vinyl acetate	A
Viruses	P3
Hydrogen peroxide	NO
Xylidine	A-P3
Xylene (all isomers)	A
Cement	P2
Zinc oxide, -vapours	P2
Tin compounds (anorg.)	P2
Tin compounds (org.)	AP2
Cytostatics	P2

Respiratory protection accessories



Sekuroka®-safety boxes

Made of breakproof plastic. With rounded edges. Ideal for storing protective products (spectacles, ear plugs, etc.) at work place. Protects equipment against dust, dirt and splashing. Boxes are affixed by glueing or screwing (incl. screws and dowels).With 5 label cards. Boxes have a neutral design and can be labelled with warning signs (NK21.1ff) .

Colour	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	236 x 120 x 120	**N426.1**	1	12,40
transparent	236 x 120 x 120	**N427.1**	1	14,95
blue	236 x 125 x 225	**N428.1**	1	27,45
transparent	236 x 125 x 225	**N429.1**	1	32,20
blue	236 x 200 x 315	**N430.1**	1	36,05
transparent	236 x 200 x 315	**CHL1.1**	1	41,40

It is the manager's responsibility to ensure that respiratory protection equipment is maintained and checked in accordance with the instruction manual from the manufacturer. Should such recommendations not be available, the following table should be used as a guide DGUV regulations 112-190 (Maintenance and checking of respiratory protection (full masks, semi masks, quarter masks and mouth pieces)

Work to be carried out (Comments)	Deadlines					
	prior to releasing for use	prior to use	after use*)	half-yearly	every 2 years	every 6 years
Cleaning and disinfecting			x	x[2]		
Function and impermeability test	x			x[2]	x	
Valve disk change					x	x[1]
Communication membrane change						x
Gasket ring change					x	x[1]
Screw thread check (with Lehrdorn) if applicable						x**
Control by user		x				

After parts which may influence impermeability have been changed, a full check-over is essential.

1 for reserve equipment;
2 only random checks for equipment in airproof packaging.
*) Respiratory masks which are used regularly, should be cleaned and disinfected as often as required. They should be cleaned as soon as possible after each application,, as perspiration or saliva, which dry on the valves, can interfere with their flawlessness.The equipment must be disinfected before it is handed over to another user.
**) After the first 6-year deadline, the equipment should be checked yearly for possible wear and tear.



Respiratory protection storage box

By 3M. Ideal for storing 3M semi masks. Made of PE with labelling area. Height 120 mm, ∅ 210 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P846.1	1	7,90



Sekuroka®-wall cabinet

Mobile, made of breakproof plastic with transparent door for safe and dust-free storage of respiratory protection products. Specially developed for light respiratory protection devices used at different locations. The robust, easy to assemble wall attachment allows for quick removal and easy transport of cupboard. Ideal for 1 full-view mask and 2 filters or 2 semi masks and 4 filters. Supplied with 2 shelves. Dimensions: W 270 x H 410 x D 140 mm. Weight approx. 1.6 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H994.1	1	74,15



Sekuroka®-wall container

Ideal for gas mask and filters or for other personal protection equipment. Made of plastic, with transparent, removable snap-on lid. Dimensions: W 340 x H 430 x D 150 mm. Weight 1.2 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2953.1	1	96,05



SecuCase

Carry and storage case for personal protective equipment.

Made of **PP**. Can be customised, handy for changing places of use or assembly work.

- Clean and safe storage of equipment
- Protective apparatus can be removed quickly and easily
- Including four safety symbol labels (wear eye protection, ear protection, mask and gloves)

Delivery without contents.

Size	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mini	260 x 74 x 210	**ALA6.1**	1	14,55
Midi	340 x 84 x 280	**ALA7.1**	1	21,40



Bag for full-face masks

By 3M. Bag for carrying and storage of full face masks.
Dimensions: H x W x D: 280 x 320 x 190 mm.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
107	**AKX0.1**	1	53,55



Cleaning wipes for respiratory masks

By 3M. For quick and easy cleaning of respiratory masks.
Impregnated with cleaning solution, individually packed.
Dimensions: L 198 x W 92 mm.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
105	**TK43.1**	40	19,00



Max®-disposable ear plugs

Acc to EN 352-2. Made of polyurethane.

- Bell-shaped for very comfortable fit and high protection
- Optimised shape for simple insertion and to prevent slipping out
- Soft, soil-resisting outer shell prevents dirt deposits and guarantees improved hygiene
- Packed in pairs
- High insulating values, SNR value: 37 dB

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
without security tear band	**KN21.1**	200	46,05
with security tear band	**KN22.1**	100	54,60



No-Touch disposable ear plugs

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2:2002. Made of slowly expanding foam.
Pre-formed, soft plugs can be used immediately.

- No rolling up into a ball necessary! With band, practical and hygienic
- Can be combined with other personal protective equipment
- Come packed in pairs
- SNR-value: 35 dB

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
KA60.1	100	96,75



Disposable ear plugs

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2. Made of PU-foam, antiallergic, toxicologically tested and medically harmless for use in industry. Very soft and flexible for an extremely comfortable fit.The special shape enables plugs to adapt optimally to the auditory canal. The low pressure on the ears makes them particularly suitable for people with narrow auditory canals. SNR: 34 dB.

Type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
without safety band	1120	**EH62.1**	200	NLA
with safety band	1130	**EH63.1**	100	NLA

Ear protection

Work Safety Act for the prevention of noise and vibration (March 2007) instruct the employer to provide the employee with suitable ear protection when exposure to noise exceeds **80 dB(A)**.
Individual ear protection must be used when exposure to noise has reached or exceeds **85 dB(A)**.

Attenuation values of ear protection products:

Art. No.	H-value	M-value	L-value	SNR-value	Page
Ear plugs:					
0245.1	30	24	22	28	610
C493.1	32	29	29	33	610
EH62.1 f.	37	31	27	34	609
EH64.1 f.	27	22	20	25	612
HE94.1	27	24	22	27	613
HE97.2 f.	36	34	34	37	612
HE99.2 f.	33	30	29	33	612
K130.1	30	24	22	28	612
KA60.1	35	32	30	35	609
KN21.1 f.	36	35	34	37	609
KP16.1	34	32	31	35	610
KP17.1	26	18	12	22	611
P907.1	34	32	31	35	613
TE80.1 f.	33	28	25	32	612
TE82.1	25	17	10	20	612
X556.1/Y868.1	32	29	29	33	611
XA38.2 f.	32	28	26	32	613
XC88.1 f.	28	23	19	26	611
Y861.1 f.	34	32	31	35	611
Ear plugs on band:					
1029.1					614
under the chin behind the head over the head	30 28 29	23 21 22	22 18 18	27 25 26	
A344.1					613
under the chin behind the head	27 25	19 17	17 15	23 21	
HE95.1	26	19	18	24	614
XA36.1	30	23	22	27	613
XC97.1	26	18	17	23	614
Ear muffs:					
AKX4.1	32	25	15	27	617
CT07.1	24	22	20	25	615
CT19.1	32	28	21	30	614
CT24.1	30	29	25	30	614
CT25.1	25	24	19	26	615
NH12.1	32	23	15	26	616
NH13.1	34	28	19	30	616
NH19.1	32	25	15	27	616
NH20.1	34	29	20	31	616
NH61.1	31	29	21	31	616
HLN6.1	32	24	16	27	615
HLN7.1	34	29	20	31	615
HLN8.1	35	30	25	33	615
HLN9.1	36	30	22	33	615

L-value (dB):	Sound attenuation in low frequency range approx. 63-500 Hz.
M-value (dB):	Sound attenuation in mid frequency range approx. 500-4000 Hz.
H-value (dB):	Sound attenuation in high frequency range approx. 4000-8000 Hz.
SNR-value (dB):	Average sound attenuation over total frequency range (63 to 8000 Hz).

dB (A)	Type of noise	
180	Deadly noise level	**Painful**
150	Jet engine test	
130	Impace pile driver, pneumatic riveting and drilling hammer	**Harmful**
120	Propeller engine, circular metal saw, hooter	
110	Drill, pneumatic hammer, discotheque, exxentric press, sawmill	
100	Metal processing work, compressor, pressroom and stamping	
90	Belt grinders, milling seaming machines, welding shops, heavy goods vehicles	
80	Heavy traffic, vacuum cleaner, lawnmower, EDP printer	**Annoying**
70	Cars, shouting, kitchen mixers	
60	Normal radio music, normal conversation	
50	Running tap water, typewriter	**Safe**
40	Quiet radio music	
30	Ticking of alarm clock, whispering	
20	Breathing, fine rain	
10	Rustling leaft	

Ear muffs or ear plugs?

It is not possible to say that the one is better than the other, but it is rather a question of what is more suitable under individual working conditions. Ear plugs are usually used for protection against long-term noise (weight!), ear muffs for short-term noise and both of them together for protection against extreme short-term noise.
Past experience has shown, however, that comfort (i.e. handling) and hygiene have always played a major role when selecting the correct protection. In order to encourage the wearing of ear protection, we recommend giving the employees the possibility to choose.

The ear protection is insulated to max. 20-40 dB(A), depending on frequency, material and anatomy. To achieve a higher level of insulation, the ear protection plugs and capsules can be combined. Ear protection plugs can be used for noise levels of up to 115 dB(A) (refer to manufacturer's information). Combinations of plugs and capsules are suitable for higher noise levels.



Ear plugs E.A.R.® Classic II

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2. Comfortable fit, high noise attenuation, washable. SNR-value: 28 dB.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
0245.1	5	4,00



Disposable ear plugs Bilsom

Acc. to EN 352-2. Made of insulating, dermatologically tested PU foam rubber (does not contain PVC). Conic shape for optimal fit in the ear canal. Nominal size 5-12 mm. Weight approx. 0.5 g. SNR-value 33 dB.

① Ear plugs Bilsom 303L in hand dispenser

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
X556.1	100	27,55

② Ear plugs Bilsom 304L with safety strap

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
C493.1	20	12,95

Ear plugs Bilsom 303L, refill pack for dispenser for wall attachment

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
Y868.1	200	42,30



Ear plugs xact-fit

By UVEX. Acc. to EN 352-2. These innovative plugs adapt perfectly to the ears. The design for the left and right ear is modelled on the anatomy of the ear canal. This noticeably reduces the pressure in the ear canal, even after long wearing.

- Convenient and easy to use
- Oval shape ensures optimal wearing comfort
- Foam plugs are interchangeable for maximum economy and hygiene
- Free of PVC, SNR: 26 dB

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
Ear plugs, with cord	**XC88.1**	50	114,00
Spare plugs	**XC89.1**	250	81,55



Disposable ear plugs

By Moldex. Acc. to EN 352-2. Comfortable soft PU-foam plugs.
Ideal for work which requires constant ear protection. Soft, easy to insert.
Plugs, wall attachment and packaging are completely PVC-free.
Bright colours increase wearing acceptance.
2 models available:

① Spark plugs:
- Anatomically pre-formed
- SNR-value: 35 dB(A)

② MelLows:
- For better perception of surroundings and better communication
- Especially suitable for lower noise exposure
- SNR-value: 22 dB(A)

Delivery incl. 250 pairs in disposable dispenser station for hanging in wall attachment (please order separately), makes ear protection quickly and hygienically available at work site.

Type	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Spark plugs	7825	**KP16.1**	500	57,65
② MelLows	7625	**KP17.1**	500	56,85
Wall holder incl. fixing hardware	7060	**KP18.1**	1	7,70



Disposable ear plugs LASER LITE®

Acc. to EN 352-2. Two-tone plug made of PU. Extremely soft foam. Plugs adapt automatically to the auditory canal. Cause no irritation or allergies. SNR-value: 35 dB.

Packed in pairs in a practical box
(not suitable for ear plug dispenser Y862.1)

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
Y861.1	200	45,20

Earplug dispenser

Made of hard, anodized aluminium. Very robust, suitable for continuous stress. Easy removal of plug by turning the crank.
Can be filled with ear plugs Y861.2 (500 pairs) and Y868.1 (200 pairs).

Delivery incl. fittings, without content.
500 pairs in the refill pack, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser	**Y862.1**	1	227,90
Refill pack for dispenser Y862.1	**Y861.2**	1	90,25

Ear protection



X-fit and Com4-fit ear plugs

By UVEX. Acc. to EN 352-2. Ergonomically designed **disposable ear plugs** for mobile long-term protection.
Made of allergy-free PU-foam with a synthetic elastomer.
- Pleasantly soft
- "X"-embossing for comfortable fit and reduction of pressure in the auditory canal
- Closed surface prevents impurities from entering

① **X-fit:**
- For larger auditory canals
- For high and continuous noise exposure
- Very high insulating value, SNR-value 37 dB

② **Com4-fit:**
- For smaller auditory canals
- For lower noise exposure
- SNR-value 33 dB

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
X-fit, loose on refill box for dispenser HH01.1	**HE98.2**	300	45,00
Com4-fit, loose on refill box for dispenser HH01.1	**HH00.2**	300	45,00

Ear protection dispenser

By UVEX. Robust, easy-to-use dispensers
- Automatic dispensing guarantees economical removal, plugs fall out individually when turned
- Simple and hygienic refilling
- Max. filling amount 600 pairs
- Can be filled with X-fit, Com4-fit and all standard ear plugs
- Suitable for wall assembly

Delivery incl. mounting material for wall assembly, without ear plugs.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HH01.1	1	66,85



ULTRAFIT ear plugs

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2. Pre-moulded ear plugs made of thermoplastic elastomer. Thanks to their flat design, they are a perfect fit for any ear canal. To wash the ear plugs use warm soapy water. **Reusable.** Suitable for sensitive working areas in the foodstuffs and chemicals industries.
SNR value: 32 dB.

Type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
① with safety cord	UF01000	**TE80.1**	50	124,60
② with storage box	UF01020	**TE81.1**	50	125,15



ClearE.A.R. 20 ear plugs

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2. Pre-moulded ear plugs. Made of soft polymer, transparent. Almost invisible when worn. Ideal fit thanks to flat shape. Short stem for easy insertion and removal. Washable and **reusable**.
SNR value: 20 dB.

Delivery incl. storage box.

3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
UF01021	**TE82.1**	12	60,40



E.A.R. Express™-ear plugs

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2. Extremly comfortable fit. The foam rubber material expands slowly and insulates completely without any excessive pressure. With patented grip for easy and hygienic insertion and removal of plugs as there is no contact between fingers and plug surface.
Plugs are reusable and easy to clean. Bright colours encourage wear. Come in handy wrapping which can be resealed daily. SNR-value: 28 dB.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
K130.1	20	20,00



Reusable ear plugs

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2. Lamellar design for improved fit in the auditory canal and increased comfort. The soft material (monoprene) also adds to the comfort. With special recessed grips for better handling. Storage box with a belt clip for clean and safe storage during rest periods and after work.
SNR-value: 25 dB.

Type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
without safety band	1261	**EH64.1**	50	89,25
with safety band	1271	**EH65.1**	50	95,80





Spark Plugs® Detect ear plugs

By Moldex. In acc. with EN 352-2. **Detectable** disposable ear protection plugs made of soft PU foam. The plug and cord both contain metal and therefore are fully detectable. Suitable for use in foodstuffs production. Available in hygienic dispenser station or with cord. SNR value: 32 dB.

Type	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spark Plugs® Detect dispenser station	7859	**XA38.2**	1000	133,30
Wall holder incl. fixing hardware	7060	**KP18.1**	1	7,70



LASER-TRAK ear plugs

Sound absorbing, **able to detect**. Acc. to EN 352-2. Adapts to auditory canal and cause no irritation or allergies. Also suitable in the food industry. SNR-value: 35 dB.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
P907.1	100	89,95



Clamp ear protectors E.A.R.Caps™

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2. With soft polyurethane plugs. Ideal for workers with changing noise exposure and for visitors. Comfortable with simple individual adaption. Can also be worn around the neck.
Weight approx. 7.6 g. SNR-value: 23 dB.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamp ear protectors E.A.R.Caps™	**A344.1**	1	8,45
Spare plugs for clamp ear protector	**P784.1**	20	24,85

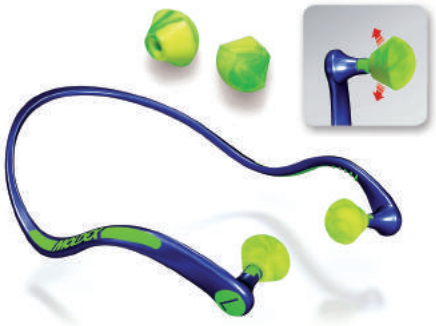


Ear protection plugs whisper+detec

By UVEX. Acc. to EN 352-2. Soft, able to detect **reusable ear plugs** with excellent fit inside ear channel. Especially ideal in a dirty working environment. Smooth surface prevents particles, which could cause injuries, from collecting.

- For medium noise range
- Plugs are blue for better visibility on the product line
- Detectable
- Hygienic box for clean storage
- Are always within reach
- Fast and easy to use
- Washable
- Easy to communicate
- Suitable for the food sector
- SNR-value: 27 dB

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
HE94.1	50	91,65

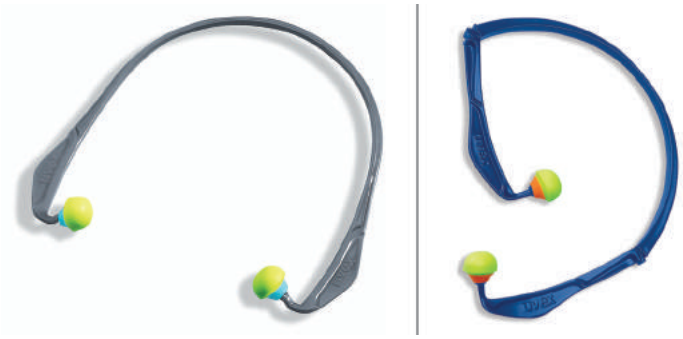


Clamp ear protectors WaveBand® 2K

By Moldex. Acc. to EN 352-2.

- Ear plug band with anatomically adapted contour
- Freedom of movement without contact noise
- Two-component design with grip points
- Comfortable, low contact pressure (only 1.2 N)
- Feather light: only 12 g
- SNR value: 27 dB

Type	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamp ear protector WaveBand® 2K	6800	**XA36.1**	1	8,75
Replacement plugWaveBand® 2K	6825	**XA37.1**	100	54,70



Clamp ear protectors x-cap / x-fold

By UVEX. Acc. to EN 352-2. PU ear protection plugs.
The lightweight alternative to ear muffs. Ideal ear protection for visitors and on-the-go use.

- For temporary noise protection
- Specially designed earpieces, excellent shape retention
- Readily available, convenient and easy to use
- Comfortable fit, easy communication
- Very light, approx. 8 g
- Colour: grey or blue

x-cap: SNR value: 24 dB.

x-fold: Foldable, i.e. handy for on-the-go use. SNR value: 23 dB.

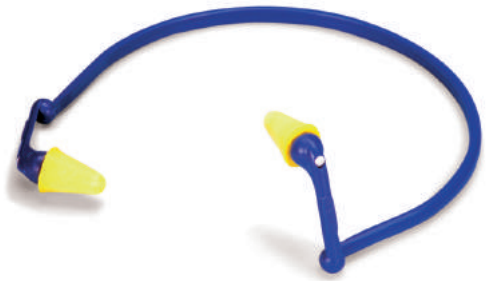
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamp ear protector x-cap	**HE95.1**	1	7,65
Clamp ear protector x-fold	**XC97.1**	1	8,75
Replacement ear plugs for x-cap / x-fold	**HE96.1**	10	9,80



Thunder T1 ear muffs

Acc. to EN 352-1. Shape-retaining headband which adapts quickly to all head shapes using a quick-click adjustment system. Soft sealing cushions. Dielectric design for working in areas with possible electrical influence. Weight 186 g, pressure force 8.8 N. SNR-value: 30 dB.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ear muffs Thunder T1	**CT19.1**	1	23,95
Hygiene kit (spare cushions)	**CT20.1**	1	8,75



Clamp ear protector E.A.R. Reflex™

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2. Features ergonomically designed tilting band for multiple wearing positions. Can be worn together with other types of safety equipment. Infinitely adjustable. Can be worn under the chin, behind the neck or over the head. Extremely soft ear plugs are comfortable to wear and provide excellent attenuation. SNR-value: 26 dB.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamp ear protector E.A.R. Reflex™	**1029.1**	1	10,95
Spare plugs for clamp ear protector	**LE06.1**	50	88,60



Clarity C2 ear muffs

Acc. to EN 352-1. The Sound Management Technology provides uniform attenuation while allowing voices and signals to be heard with minimal distortion. 3-position universal headband for comfortable fit in the following wearing positions: over the head, behind the neck or under the chin. Can therefore be combined with other safety equipment. Dielectric design. Two-piece headband with well-ventilated interior. Weight 208 g. Pressure force: 11.6 N. SNR-value: 30 dB.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clarity C2 ear muffs	**CT24.1**	1	30,65
Hygiene kit (spare cushions, headband padding)	**X680.1**	1	13,50



Clarity C1 ear muffs

Acc. to EN 352-1. Blocks out noise while allowing voices, signals and alarms to be heard with minimal distortion. Without electronic components. Two-part headband with well-ventilated interior, soft sealing cushions. Weight 194 g. Pressure force: 10 N. SNR-value: 25 dB.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ear muffs Clarity C1	**CT07.1**	1	27,80
Hygiene kit (spare cushions)	**X682.1**	1	10,05



Clarity C1F ear muffs, foldable

Acc. to EN 352-1. The Sound Management Technology provides uniform attenuation while allowing voices and signals to be heard with minimal distortion. Can be folded together to protect the earpieces against dust and dampness. Quick-click adjustment enables headband to adapt quickly to all head shapes and sizes. Dielectric design. Two-part headband with well-ventilated interior, soft sealing cushions. Weight 194 g.
Pressure force: 11 N. SNR-value: 26 dB.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ear muffs Clarity C1F, foldable	**CT25.1**	1	30,65
Hygiene kit (spare cushions)	**X682.1**	1	10,05



Ear muffs 3M™ Peltor™ X-series

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-1.

- Modern and attractive slim design
- Double bracket design for better balance and greater comfort
- Low weight
- Soft, wide sealing rings reduce the pressure on the ears and enhance wearing comfort
- Innovative new attenuating cushions and intermediate rings ensure improved attenuation
- Innovative, patented foam in the sealing rings for effective protection
- The cups offer abundant space inside to minimize heat and moisture
- The sealing rings and inserts are easy to replace, for easy cleaning of the cups
- The headband of the ear muffs are dielectric (electrically insulated). The metal parts of the headband are coated with a conductive material, which means that the hearing protection van also be used with a low electrical voltage (less than 440 V AC)

① **Ear muffs 3M Peltor X1**
For protection against light industry noise, lawn mowing, power drilling, etc.
SNR 27 dB, weight 184 g.

② **Ear muffs 3M Peltor X2**
For protection against moderate to high industrial noise levels including roadworks, construction etc.
SNR 31 dB, weight 220 g.

③ **Ear muffs 3M Peltor X3**
For protection against noise in the forestry industry, heavy engineering, at airports, etc.
SNR 33 dB, weight 245 g.

④ **Ear muffs 3M Peltor X4**
With slim cups For use against high noise levels in a wide range of industries.
SNR 33 dB, weight 234 g.

Type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3M™ Peltor™ X1	X1A	**HLN6.1**	1	28,80
3M™ Peltor™ X2	X2A	**HLN7.1**	1	34,85
3M™ Peltor™ X3	X3A	**HLN8.1**	1	39,70
3M™ Peltor™ X4	X4A	**HLN9.1**	1	46,05

Accessories for ear muffs of the 3M™ Peltor™ X-series

By 3M. Hygiene kits allow hygienic and economic use of the ear muffs, since the entire hearing protection does not have to be replace in the event of contamination. Fast and easy assembly.

One set includes 2 foam cushions and 2 sealing rings.

Hygiene set for	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3M™ Peltor™ X1	HYX1	**HLP0.1**	1	13,25
3M™ Peltor™ X2	HYX2	**HLP1.1**	1	13,75
3M™ Peltor™ X3	HYX3	**HLP2.1**	1	13,80
3M™ Peltor™ X4	HYX4	**HLP3.1**	1	15,80



M1 ear muffs

By Moldex. Acc. to EN 352-1.
- High-quality ear muffs
- Soft coat material in metallic colour
- Six adjustments for perfect fit
- Soft padded metal headpiece for long wear comfort
- Collapsible: space-saving and hygienic
- SNR value: 31 dB

Type	Moldex No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M1 ear muffs	6100	**NH61.1**	1	42,00
Hygiene set	6105	**NH62.1**	1	9,10



Peltor™ OPTIME™-ear muffs

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-1. High wearing comfort and low pressure inside ear even after extended wear.
- Lightweight design, optimal ear protection
- Constant pressure, liquid-filled sealing ring
- 2-point mounting

OPTIME™ I

Flat design. **Applications:** outdoor work, building trade, engineering, woodworking, metalworking, automobile industry, farming, chemical treatment.

OPTIME™ II

For high-noise environments, provides excellent sound insulation even at extremely low frequencies. **Applications:** outdoor work, building trade, airports.

Model	SNR value	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OPTIME™ I	27 dB	**NH19.1**	1	22,60
OPTIME™ II	31 dB	**NH20.1**	1	27,75



Peltor™ OPTIME™ ear defenders

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-1. With safety attachment for all hard hats with 30 mm slot system and face/ear protection G500 (YT38.1). High wearing comfort and low pressure inside ear even after extended wear.
- Lightweight design, optimal ear protection
- Constant pressure, liquid-filled sealing ring
- 2-point mounting

OPTIME™ I

Flat design. **Applications:** outdoor work, building trade, engineering, woodworking, metalworking, automobile industry, farming, chemical treatment.

OPTIME™ II

For high-noise environments, provides excellent sound insulation even at extremely low frequencies.
Applications: outdoor work, building trade, airports.

Delivery without safety helmet, please order separately (Art. No. NH14.1f)

Model	SNR value	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
OPTIME™ I	26 dB	**NH12.1**	1	22,80
OPTIME™ II	30 dB	**NH13.1**	1	29,25

Accessories for Peltor™ OPTIME™-ear muffs and ear defenders

By 3M. **Hygiene set.**
Delivery incl. 2 foam pads and 2 sealing rings.

suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OPTIME™ I ear muffs + ear defenders	**NH21.1**	1	12,10
OPTIME™ II ear muffs + ear defenders	**NH22.1**	1	12,70



PELTOR™-Kid ear muffs

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-1. Specially designed for sensitive children's ears. These comfortable ear muffs have an extra-slim profile and offer child-friendly wearing comfort. The unique, low head band design ensures a constant, low contact pressure. The liquid-filled, soft and wide sealing rings provide a perfect seal with a minimum of contact pressure for comfortable wearing. Matching hygiene set: NH21.1 (please order separately). Colour: neon green, SNR value 27 dB.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AKX4.1	1	24,00



Sekuroka®-sweat absorbers

For ear muffs. Manufactured from white cotton fabric, washable. Pleasantly warm in winter and refreshingly cool in summer.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
T705.1	50	NLA

Skin protection	To be applied when handling...								For skin care	For working without leaving marks	For glove-wearers	Silicone-free	Unscented	Does not contain any preservatives
	Solvents	Dil. acids + alkalis	H_2O-insoluble substances, oils and fats	H_2O-soluble substances	Cleaning agents	Coarse dirt	Dust	UV rays						
TE58.1 Baktolan® protect+ pure				x					x		x	x		
P332.1 DUALIN® cream			x	x								x		x
0543.2 Rotiprotect® skin protection cream	x	x	x				x		x					
2938.3f Marly Skin® skin protection cream	x		x	x	x	x			x	x	x			
YT47.1 HERWEDERM PROTECT SENSITIVE	x		x	x	x					x		x		x
KAL5.1 HERWESAN ACQUA		x		x	x							x		
KN04.1 HERWESAN ALL-IN-ONE			x	x						x		x		
KN05.1 HERWESAN DRY EMULSION											x	x		
KN06.1 HERWESAN UV				x				x				x		
KAL7.1 HERWESAN UV 50 SPRAY								x				x		
YY19.1f LINDESA®				x					x			x		
KAL1.1 LINDESA® F Professional		x		x	x				x			x		
EEE5.1 LINDESA® K				x					x	x		x		
KAX9.1 LINDESA® PURE				x					x			x	x	x
P346.1 PHYSIO® UV 30				x	x			x						
AH81.1f Physioderm® PROGLOVE											x	x		
EEE6.1 PROTEXSAN	x	x		x	x	x						x	x	x
C785.1 SANIWIP®		x		x	x				x			x		
KAL2.1 SANSIBAL®	x		x									x		
KAL3.1 SANSIBON®			x									x		x
4140.1 Silicoderm® F Bayer		x	x	x			x							x
2987.1 SINEPRINT®							x			x		x		x



Rotiprotect®-skin protection cream

Protects and nourishes the skin. Creates a water-repellant protective film. Promotes the regeneration of skin cells and preserves the natural acidic mantle of the skin. Contains silicone, essential fatty acids, allantoin and RMS, a lactic acid, pH 4.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser 55 g	**0543.2**	1	8,85



SINEPRINT®

Hand protection cream made for using natural ingredients.
Protects hands,does not leave residue and increases finger grip.
Non-greasing, silicone-free, paraben-free.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**2987.1**	1	6,40

DUALIN® cream

Protects against **non-water soluble** and **water soluble** substances and is therefore ideal for workplaces with different working materials.
Absorbs into the skin quickly, is slightly perfumed, very hypoallergenic.
Free of paraffin, silicone and paraben.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**P332.1**	1	7,75



HERWESAN ALL-IN-ONE (non-greasing cream)

Areas of application: non-greasing protective cream for handling of working materials with water-soluble and hydrophobic properies, for example, in metal processing and in plastics technology, microelectronics and electrical engineering.

- Easy to spread, quickly absorbed O/W skin protection emulsion
- With a new film formation system for protection against water-soluble and hydrophobic working materials
- Non-greasing and therefore a particularly good, comfortable grip remains following absorption
- Cost-effective dosing system
- Silicone-free

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**KN04.1**	1	7,45

HERWEDERM PROTECT SENSITIVE skin protection gel

For imprint-free working and frequently changing work materials; also suitable for sensitive skin types. Universally usable, for face and hands, recommended for extremely sensitive skin types.
For use in the food industry, hospitals, nursing and retirement homes, as well as in electrical engineering. Protection against colours, grease, damp/wet, resins, adhesives, paints, oil, tar-like substances, changing areas of use.
Easy to apply, absorbed quickly. pH neutral, non-greasy, free from preservatives, parabens, silicone and dyes, non-perfumed.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**YT47.1**	1	8,00



HERWESAN ACQUA skin protection cream

Water insoluble cream, W/O emulsion type. For handling aqueous substances such as water-based coolants, drilling emulsions, diluted bases, detergent solutions, alkali and acidic cleaners, cement, lime and mortar.

- Excellent protective effect
- High adhesive strength
- High oil content
- Slightly perfumed, silicone-free

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**KAL5.1**	1	5,35



LINDESA®-skin protection and skin care cream

Oil-in-water emulsion containing natural beeswax and allantoin for care of the skin. For use in applications involving low stress on the skin or daily work in high humidity environments. Protects against skin damage and soothes irritated skin areas while smoothing and conditioning the skin.
Suitable as an afterwork skin care cream or for conditioning stressed skin. Fast-absorbing, low-greasing, silicone-free, beeswax-scented.

Type	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Perfumed	50 ml tube	**YY19.1**	1	4,25
Perfumed	100 ml tube	**YY19.2**	1	5,35



LINDESA® K
Non-greasy skin protection cream with chamomile

Oil-in-water emulsion that contains natural beeswax and chamomile. Particularly suitable for working environments where leaving grease marks on surfaces must be avoided, e.g. when painting, in electrical manufacturing or the final inspection. Also suitable for caring for stressed skin. Strengthens the skin's defensive function and prevents skin damage caused by external stresses. Has a normalising effect on irritated skin. Non-greasy, fast-absorbing, scented, silicone-free.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**EEE5.1**	1	5,60



LINDESA® PURE PROFESSIONAL skin protection and skin care cream

Oil-in-water emulsion containing natural beeswax and allantoin for skincare. Suitable for everyday skin care. Protects against skin damage and soothes irritated skin while smoothing and conditioning. Suitable as an after work skin care cream or for conditioning stressed skin. Contains paraben-free preservatives. Quickly absorbed by the skin, slightly oily, silicone and fragrance-free.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**KAX9.1**	1	5,35



LINDESA® F PROFESSIONAL

Oily skin protection cream, W/O emulsion with natural beeswax. Prevents skin damage when working with water and when handling diluted surfactant solutions and diluted alkalis, e.g. washing and cleaning solutions. Also suitable for skin care after working when skin is highly degreased and for protecting against cold and frost. Perfumed, silicone-free.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**KAL1.1**	1	6,40





SANIWIP®

Hand cream for protection against damage to the skin when working with **water soluble agents** such as acids, alkali, solvents and alcohol. Prevents cracking of the skin. Suitable for use in foodstuffs processing. Also suitable for the care of highly stressed skin. Without perfume or silicone.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**C785.1**	1	6,80

PHYSIO UV 30 sun

Skin protection creme for protection against exposure to UV-A, UV-B and UV-C radiation with well balanced protection factor UV-B 30/UVA 10.
Use: for protection against intensive UV radiation or when using artificial UV radiation sources.

- white, medium-moisturising W/O emulsion
- Waterproof, contains no fragrances, preservatives or petroleum
- With reflective titanium oxide UV filters (silicone coated)
- Vitamin E acetate combats ageing of the skin

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**P346.1**	1	9,15



Physioderm® PROGLOVE

Protects the skin against the effects of skin softening when wearing gloves. Transparent fragrance and greece free gel containing alcohol. Hamamelis and chitin protect the upper layer of the skin while bisabolol and glycerine moisturise and soothe the skin. Suitable for foodstuffs.
Contains no fragrances, preservatives, silicone or grease.
Matching dispenser for AH81.2: YY16.1.

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	100 ml tube	**AH81.1**	1	11,80
②	Dispenser bottle 1000 ml	**AH81.2**	1	36,35



PROTEXSAN skin cream

Protection against water-soluble and water-miscible substances (e.g. water-mixed oils and cooling lubricants, diluted acids and alkalis, alcohol, washing-up liquids and detergents, disinfectants, salts, and cement) and against free radicals.

- Contains luteolin, co-enzyme Q10 and vitamin E, as well as skin-related lipids
- Does not contain any aluminium salts, preservatives or emulsifiers
- Free from mineral oils, silicone-free, unscented
- Fast-absorbing
- ECARF-certified

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50 ml tube	**EEE6.1**	1	11,30





HERWE DRY EMULSION

Area of application: prevents softening of the skin as a result of wearing airtight clothing and in case of mechanical stress on the skin. For example, when wearing gloves for microelectronic work, and when handling cardboard boxes.

- Non-greasing O/W emulsion
- Hardens corneal layers
- Non-greasing cream
- Reduces perspiration and protects against softening of the skin
- Increases wearing comfort of protective clothing
- Lightly perfumed, silicone-free

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250 ml bottle	**KN05.1**	1	10,70

HERWESAN UV

With sun protection factor 30 (International SPF Test Method, Colipa).
Area of application: for protection against strong solar radiation or during exposure to artificial sources of radiation.

- White, slightly greasing, weak-fragrance O/W emulsion
- Waterproof and easy to spread on the skin, easily absorbed
- Silicone-free
- Contains inorganic UV protective pigments and special sunscreens, thus protecting the skin against harmful UV-A, -B, -C radiation
- Skin care properties through cosmetic oils and shea butter

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**KN20.1**	1	10,50



Baktolan® protect+ pure

Water-in-oil-in-water emulsion, protects against aqueous solutions and revitalises cracked, hard-working skin. Protects the skin when performing tasks involving aqueous solutions. Can be used under gloves to counteract skin irritation due to occlusion. Suitable for use several times a day. Fragrance, silicone and colourant free.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**TE58.1**	1	9,80



Marly-Skin®-skin protection foam

Microfine foam penetrates the skin rapidly and forms a protective barrier against harmful and irritant substances. Protection for 4-6 hours. Suitable for use on the entire body, non-greasy, unnoticeable, economical in use. Ideal for use under gloves. Clinically tested.

Note: does not replace protective measures, e.g. wearing gloves.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spray can 50 ml	**2938.3**	1	12,85
Spray can 100 ml	**2938.1**	1	22,40



SANSIBAL® skin protection cream

White, slightly oily, fast absorbing cream, O/W emulsion type. Water-soluble skin protection cream, the solid substances in which form a separating and protective film after application. Offers protection when working with non-water-soluble substances (e.g. oils, certain organic solvents, non-aqueous coolants).
Perfumed, silicone-free, neutral pH.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**KAL2.1**	1	7,20

SANSIBON® skin protection cream

White, slightly oily, fast absorbing cream, suspension with skin protection pigments. Water-soluble skin protection cream which protects against highly-adhesive dirt and which facilitates gentle skin cleaning through special emulsifiers. Protects the skin against intensive dirt or strongly adherent working materials (e.g. used oil, adhesives, resins, varnishes, paints).

- Perfumed, silicone-free
- pH-neutral
- No mineral oil or parabens

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**KAL3.1**	1	6,40



HERWESAN UV 50 SPRAY skin protection spray

Highly effective UV protection spray for OUTDOOR use.

- Waterproof, transparent, non-greasy
- High UVB sun protection factor 50, balanced UVA protection
- Protection against UVA and UVB radiation (SPF 50)
- Extremely light, fast absorbing formulation, therefore ideally suited to use on large areas and parts of the body covered in hair
- Supplies the skin with panthenol and vitamin E
- Convenient pump spray to enable use all over the body (e.g. including the back and legs)
- Slightly perfumed, silicone-free

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200 ml spray bottle	**KAL7.1**	1	24,60



Silicoderm®F BAYER

Hand protection cream with silicone oil, sorbit and vitamin F. Protects reliably against skin damaging conditions. Slightly cooling, pleasant smell.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
35 g tube	**4140.1**	1	NLA

Skincare		For stressed skin									
		Low	Medium	High	Water-in-oil emulsion	Water-in-oil emulsion	Helps the skin to regenerate itself	Silicone-free	Fragrance-free	Suitable as skin protection
Baktolan® balm pure	**ANY7.1**			x		x	x		x	
Baktolan® lotion	**L297.1**	x			x		x	x		
Baktolan® lotion pure	**EKH7.1**	x			x		x	x	x	
CARE PURE	**KAL4.1**			x	x		x	x	x	
Cura Soft	**Y866.1**	x			x		x	x		
cUrea soft	**LP24.1**		x		x		x	x		
Rotiprotect® skin protection cream	**0543.2**			x	x		x			x
HERWE CURA	**KN06.1**	x			x		x	x		x
HERWE MIELOSAN	**YT49.1**			x			x	x		
HERWE QUREA CARE	**KAL6.1**		x				x	x		
Physioderm® cream	**4671.1f**			x	x	x	x	x		
ROTIDERM®	**5535.2**			x			x		x	



Tubenboy®

Made of ABS/SAN, very robust. For total emptying of all plastic and metal tubes. The tube can be stored in an upright position. The actual tube content can always be seen. For max. tube width 66 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AK63.1	1	3,55



Cura Soft

Skin care cream. Is absorbed quickly and is only slightly greasing. Fat content 7 %. Ideal for nourishing and regenerating skin subjected to stress. Oil-in-water-emulsion. Slightly perfumed, silicone-free. Dermatologically tested.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**Y866.1**	1	6,40

cUrea soft

Application: fast absorbing skin care cream containing naturally hygroscopic urea. Nourishes sensitive, worn skin. Helps skin to regenerate effectively from abrasional dermatosis or eczema. Also suitable as nail care.

Product description:

- Contains urea, horsetail plant extracts and high quality bisabolol
- Smooths extremely dry, worn hands
- Slightly greasing cream, emulsion type O/W
- pH-value neutral and perfumed
- Silicone-free and without mineral oil

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**LP24.1**	1	7,45

Skin care



ROTIDERM®

Hand care cream for highly stressed and sensitive skin. Contains essential fatty acids, Sorbitol, waxy high fatty acids and dextrorotatory lactic acid. Helps to repair cracked skin and restore the natural acid balance of the skin. pH 4, unperfumed.

Application: apply to cleansed and dried skin after work which is tough on the hands. Absorbs completely without leaving a greasy film.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser 55 g	**5535.2**	1	8,85



HERWE QUREA CARE cream-gel

With highly active moisturising complex and intensive care effect.

- Fast absorbing cream-gel for work-related stressed skin
- With urea, lactic acid and hyaluronic acid
- Valuable cosmetic lipids as care components
- Coenzyme Q10 and Vitamin E for antioxidant protection
- Silicone-free

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**KAL6.1**	1	6,05



HERWE CURA

Area of application: easily absorbed skin care cream. Every time after washing hands and face; also during work in the company or office.

- Slightly greasing cream, emulsion type O/W
- Contains natural oils and beeswax
- Easily absorbed, ensures pleasant feeling on the skin
- For hands and face
- Regenerates the skin
- Weak fragrance, silicone-free
- Suitable for all skin types

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**KN06.1**	1	4,85

HERWE MIELOSAN

High-quality hand and foot care cream for dry and stressed skin. To care for skin after intensive hand washing and other activities that particularly dehydrate the skin. Supports the skin's natural moisture retention capacity. Easy to apply, very little required. With honey, urea, glycerine and allantoin, silicon-free.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml tube	**YT49.1**	1	6,35



Baktolan® lotion

Moisturising care for normal skin, with vegetable oils and panthenol. Oil-in-water-emulsion. Suitable for both daily body skin care and for hand care. Is light and distributes well. Soaks into the skin quickly and leaves no irritating oily film. Slightly perfumed, silicone-free. Excellent when doing paperwork, for working in the laboratory, etc.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350 ml bottle	**L297.1**	1	8,20

Baktolan® lotion pure

Fragrance-free O/W emulsion for normal skin.

- High skin tolerability
- Absorbs quickly without leaving a greasy film
- Significantly increases the skin's moisture

Areas of application:
Can be used on the hands and body. This mild O/W emulsion has been adapted to the skin's physiological characteristics and is especially suited to daily use, as well as applications in which fragrance-free skincare is particularly sought-after.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350 ml bottle	**EKH7.1**	1	7,55



Baktolan® balm pure

Fragrance free W/O emulsion for dry, highly stressed and sensitive skin. Contains the following active ingredients: allantoin, vitamin E and panthenol. Moisturising and soothing effect, stabilises the skin's protective barrier, pH 5.5. Spreads easily, economical in use, is absorbed quickly, does not form a greasy film.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350 ml bottle	**ANY7.1**	1	11,50



CARE PURE skin protection cream

Intensive care cream with natural oils and seabuckthorn extract for extremely strained and dry skin. O/W emulsion, contains a balanced combination of natural oils which compensate for lipid loss in highly stressed skin. Reduces skin redness, smooths and cares for irritated skin. Equalises the water balance of the upper layer of skin, keeps the skin elastic and improves its mechanical resistance.

- Contains no synthetic perfumes, colourings or preservatives
- Silicone- and mineral oil-free
- Suitable for working in the food sector
- ECARF-certified

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50 ml tube	**KAL4.1**	1	5,35

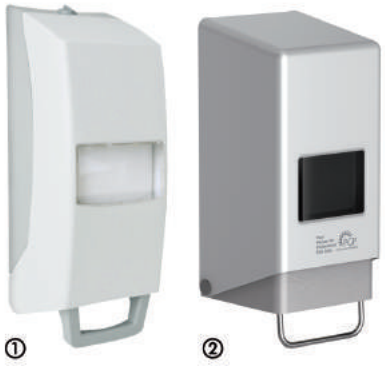


Physioderm® cream

Refatting skin care cream, improves the skin's water-binding capacity, helps restore the skin's hydrolipidic film, improves skin smoothness and can help to regenerate the skin in case of attrition dermatitis or eczema. Oil-in-water emulsion with high level of lipids, perfumed, silicone free.

Applications: care and protection of work-stressed skin, especially brittle or dry skin.

Image	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Tube 100 ml	**4671.1**	1	6,40
②	Dispenser 1000 ml	**4671.2**	1	33,90



Skin cream dispensers

Compatible with article no. AH81.2 and 4671.2, all Physioderm Vario 1000 or 2000 ml bottles.
Delivery incl. mounting material.

VARIOMAT ECO

Made of impact-resistant plastic, with optimal dispensing and efficient emptying.
Dimensions (W x H (incl. lever) x D): 126 x 351 x 130 mm.

Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**YY16.1**	1	56,95

VARIOMAT-M STAINLESS STEEL

Brushed stainless steel housing. Absolutely hygienic system since the product does not come into contact with the dispenser.

- Robust design
- Easy to operate and fill
- Optimal dispensing

Dimensions (W x H (incl. lever) x D): 134 x 316 x 128 mm.

Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
②	**EEE7.1**	1	99,80

Skin cleansing

Skin cleaning	To be used for ...												
	Soiling:												
	light	medium to strong	very strong	oils, fats, lubricants	Chemicals	Hands	Body	Surfaces	free from alcali and soap	unscented	With abrasive agent	anti-bacterial	oil-moisturizing
PA94.1f AZUDERM EXTRA MILD®	x					x	x		x				x
X589.1f Baktolin® sensitive	x					x	x		x				x
EKH6.1f Baktolin® pure	x					x			x	x			
CK45.1 plum wipes moist hand wipes	x					x		x					x
CK46.1 Heavy Duty moist hand wipes		x		x		x		x					x
NK81.1 Gentle Med® wash lotion	x					x	x		x				
KAL8.1f HERCULAN INTENSO GEL			x	x		x					x	x	
YT48.1f HERWE FRESH shower gel	x					x	x						
EYY3.1f Lotion Soap	x					x							
1548.1 Majola® wash lotion	x					x	x		x			x	
EYX5.1 Foam soap	x					x							
X668.1f Stellisept® med	x					x	x					x	x
AH82.1 Topscrub® NATURE			x		x	x			x		x		



Moist hand wipes plum wipes

By Plum. Effectively and carefully removes all kinds of dirt and soiling caused while working. The moist PP tissues absorb and bind the dirts; and they can be used repeatedly, also suitable for cleaning labware or tools. Lightly perfumed and, because of the glycerine additive, are moisturizing.

- ① **Multi-purpose wipes** with a wide spectrum of application for removing slight to medium soiling.
- ② **Heavy duty-wipes** with additional rubbing effect for removing stubborn and bad soiling, e.g. oil, fat and grease.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Multi-purpose wipes, box with 200 tissues	**CK45.1**	1	NLA
② Heavy duty-wipes, box with 50 tissues	**CK46.1**	1	NLA



Lotion soap

Mild lotion soap with pleasant scent. Skin-friendly substances guarantee no skin irritation even when used frequently. Economical in use. Colour: Pink.

Image	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	950 ml bottle	**EYY3.1**	1	n. a.
②	10 l canister	**EYY4.1**	1	n. a.



AZUDERM EXTRA MILD

Area of use: Soap-free cleaning gel for sensitive and highly stressed skin.

- Mild, colourless cleaning liquid
- No preservatives
- **Non-perfumed**
- With skin-friendly sugar tensides
- For gentle cleansing of the hands and the whole body
- Corresponds to the pH-value of the skin

Image	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Bottle 250 ml	**PA94.1**	1	5,30
②	Pouch bottle 2000 ml	**PA95.1**	1	21,45

Dispenser

Matches Art. No. PA95.1 and YT48.2.
Housing and wall bracket made of shock-resistant plastic. Operating lever made of stainless steel. With adjusting screw to regulate pump volume.
Dimensions: W 120 x H 320 x D 125 mm.

Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
③	**PA96.1**	1	49,35



Baktolin® pure

Cleaning lotion for mild cleaning.
- Fragrance-free and colourant-free
- Free of alkali and soap
- Skin-neutral pH value of 5.5

Areas of application: Due to the omission of fragrance and colourants,
Baktolin® pure is particularly suitable for sensitive skin. The pH value of 5.5 conserves the skin's natural acid-protection layer. At the same time, this makes the product ideal for use in food-processing fields, in which detrimental effects on the goods to be processed are to be avoided.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500 ml bottle	**EKH6.1**	1	3,25
1000 ml bottle	**EKH6.2**	1	5,40



Baktolin® sensitive

For stressed skin. Conditioning and moisturising cleansing lotion for gentle cleansing of hands and skin. Contains the skin care substances allantoin and wheat protein. Regenerates and soothes the skin. Soap, alkali and colorant free, skin-neutral pH of 5.5, subtly scented.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500 ml bottle	**X589.1**	1	5,40
1000 ml bottle	**X589.2**	1	8,30

Stellisept® med

Acc. to EN 1499, EN 13727. Antiseptic cleansing lotion with antibacterial effect for hands and body. Bactericidal and effective against MRSA. Skin and mucous membrane compatible, suitable for all skin types. Contains no alcohol and no colouring agents.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500 ml bottle	**X668.1**	1	n. a.
1000 ml bottle	**X668.2**	1	n. a.



Gentle Med®-cleansing lotion with camomile extract

For hands and body. Moisturises and protects against dry skin, anti-irritant and soothing effect. Economical in use. pH skin neutral, free of alkalis and soap, fresh fragrance.
Suitable for dispensers TE54.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
NK81.1	1000	7,55



Majola® cleanser lotion

For hands and skin, alkali-free. Strengthens and regenerates the skin's natural acid-protection layer. With an anti-bacterial and deodorizing effect. Suitable for infected, damaged, highly stressed and soap-sensitive skin. Helps in the treatment of acne.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
1548.1	500	10,15

Skin cleansing



HERWE FRESH shower gel

Skin-friendly and pleasantly mild cleaning gel for face, body and hair.
Even suitable for extremely stressed and very sensitive skin, as well as frequent hand-washing.
Free from abrasives, soap, and parabens, pH neutral, contains preservatives, discreetly perfumed.

Image	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Bottle 250 ml	**YT48.1**	1	5,35
②	Dispenser bottle 2000 ml	**YT48.2**	1	21,40

Dispenser

Matches Art. No. PA95.1 and YT48.2.
Housing and wall bracket made of shock-resistant plastic. Operating lever made of stainless steel. With adjusting screw to regulate pump volume.
Dimensions: W 120 x H 320 x D 125 mm.

Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
③	**PA96.1**	1	49,35



HERCULAN INTENSO GEL skin cleaning gel

Flowing hand cleaner gel with **corcbits®** natural abrasive bodies for heavy industrial dirt.

- With biodegradable, extremely soft ground cork **corcbits®**
- Intensive cleaning strength thanks to high content of detergent substances, with sugar surfactants
- Very good skin tolerance due to soft abrasive bodies; with Panthenol and green tea extract
- Non-greasy, solvent-free, with a natural fragrance

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250 ml bottle	**KAL8.1**	1	5,35
2000 ml dispenser bottle	**KAL9.1**	1	24,10



Topscrub® NATURE

Hand cleaner with natural exfoliant made of olive stone flour for tough dirt such as oils, soot, grease, graphite and metal dust. Dermatologically tested.
Smooth paste containing no solvents or soaps.
Skin-neutral pH value, scented. Tough on dirt, gentle on skin.
A little goes a long way – highly economical.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200 ml tube	**AH82.1**	1	5,25



COSMOS foam soap dispenser

Made of ABS plastic, colour white. Lockable.
Removable wall bracket for flexible handling.
Dimensions: H 240 x W 105 x D 120 mm.
Can be used with foam soap cartridge EYX5.1.
Delivery incl. mounting material.

Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**EYX4.1**	1	40,80

Foam soap cartridges for COSMOS foam soap dispenser

Foam soap with grapefruit scent.
Economical in use, approx. 0,4 ml per stroke.

Image	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
②	1000 ml	**EYX5.1**	1	9,00

Skin disinfection		On following basis ...				
		Propanol	Benzalconium-chloride	Ethanol	for hands	for the body
Disinfectant spray Cutasept® F	**AK64.1f**	x	x		x	x
Softa-Man®	**XP54.1ff**	x		x	x	
Softa-Man® ViscoRub	**XP55.1ff**	x		x	x	
Sterillium®	**L276.1ff**	x			x	x
Sterillium® Antiseptic wipes	**T037.1**	x			x	x
Sterillium® classic pure	**EH72.1ff**	x			x	x
Sterillium® Virugard	**L313.1ff**			x	x	



Sterillium® classic pure

Hygienic and surgical rub-in hand disinfectant. Ideal for users with sensitive skin (colorant and fragrance free). For all hygiene-sensitive clinical and industrial applications.
Efficacy range: bactericidal, tuberculocidal, limited virucidal efficacy (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV). Effective against herpes simplex, influenza A, SARS coronavirus, adeno-associated viruses, polyoma virus and rotavirus.
Listing: BfArM Approval No. 25918.00.00, RKI list area A, VAH certification, IHO list for virucidal products. Actual product not shown (similar).

Sterillium classic pure: Active substances : propan-2-ol, propan-1-ol, mecetronium ethyl sulphate. Composition: 100 g solution contains: Active substances: 45.0 g propane-2-ol, 30.0 g propane-1-ol, 0.2 g mecetronium ethyl sulphate. **Other ingredients:** 85 % glycerol, tetradecane-1-ol, purified water. **Areas of application:** for hygienic and surgical hand disinfection. For skin disinfection prior to injections and punctures. **Contraindications:** unsuitable for the disinfection of mucus membranes. Do not use in close proximity to the eyes or open wounds. Do not use in case of hypersensitivity (allergic reaction) to one of the active substances or other ingredients. **Side effects:** slight dryness or irritation of the skin may occasionally occur. In such cases, more intensive general skin care is recommended. Allergic reactions are rare. **Warnings:** hand disinfection helps prevent the transmission of infection, e.g. in nursing and health care. Sterillium classic pure should not be used on newly or prematurely born infants. Always consult a doctor prior to use on infants and small children. It is important to ensure that the solution does not come into contact with the eyes. After contact with the eyes, rinse the eyes under running water for several minutes holding the eyelids open. Avoid transferring the solution from one container into another in order to prevent contamination. If this is unavoidable, the solution should be transferred under aseptic conditions (e.g. using sterile containers under a laminar air flow hood). Wait until dry before using electrical devices. Do not expose to naked flame. Do not use in the vicinity of ignition sources. Flash point: 23 °C, flammable. There are no fire or explosion hazards associated with the proper use of this product. After spillage of the disinfectant, the following steps should be taken: soak up the spilt liquid straight away, dilute with copious amounts of water, ventilate the room and remove ignition sources. Refrain from smoking. In the event of fire, extinguish with water, extinguishing powder, foam or CO_2.

Warning H226-H319-H336

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bottle 100 ml	**EH72.1**	1	n. a.
Bottle 500 ml	**EH72.2**	1	n. a.
Bottle 1000 ml	**EH72.3**	1	n. a.
Canister 5 l	**EH72.4**	1	n. a.



Sterillium®

Propanol-based rub-in hand disinfectant. No need for a wash basin or water. For all hygiene-sensitive clinical and industrial applications. Protects against infection in public buildings and during travel.
Efficacy range: bactericidal, tuberculocidal, limited virucidal efficacy (HBV, HIV, HCV), effective against herpes simplex, influenza A, SARS coronavirus, adeno-associated viruses, polyoma viruses and rotavirus.
Listing: BfArM Approval No. 603.00.01. RKI list area A, VAH, IHO list for virucidal products.

Sterillium: Active substances: propan-2-ol, propan-1-ol, mecetronium ethyl sulphate. Ingredients: 100 g of solution contains: Active substances: propan-2-ol 45.0 g, propan-1-ol 30.0 g, mecetronium ethyl sulphate 0.2 g. Other Ingredients: glycerol 85 %, tetradecan-1-ol, fragrances, blue patent V 85 %, purified water. **Areas of application:** for hygienic and surgical hand disinfection. For skin disinfection prior to injections and punctures. **Contraindications:** unsuitable for the disinfection of mucus membranes. Do not use in close proximity to the eyes or open wounds. Hypersensitivity (allergy) to one of the ingredients. **Side effects:** slight dryness or irritation of the skin can occur occasionally. In such cases, more intensive general skin care is recommended. Allergic reactions are rare. **Warnings:** Sterillium should not be used on newly or prematurely born infants. Wait until dry before using electrical devices. Do not expose to naked flame. Do not use in the vicinity of ignition sources. Flash point: 23 °C, flammable. There are no fire or explosion hazards associated with the proper use of this product. After spillage of the disinfectant, the following steps should be taken: soak up the spilt liquid straight away, dilute with copious amounts of water, ventilate the room and remove ignition sources. Refrain from smoking. In the event of fire, extinguish with water, extinguishing powder, foam or CO_2. Refilling may only be performed under aseptic (clean bench) conditions.

Warning H226-H319-H336

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bottle 100 ml	**L276.3**	1	n. a.
Bottle 500 ml	**L276.1**	1	n. a.
Bottle 1000 ml	**L276.2**	1	n. a.
Canister 5 l	**L276.4**	1	n. a.

Skin disinfection



Sterillium® Virugard

Ethanol-based rub-in hand disinfectant. Especially useful for all working areas with an increased infection hazard, such as clinics, laboratories, hospitals etc.
Efficacy range: bactericidal, fungicidal, tuberculocidal, limited virucidal efficacy (including HBV, HIV, HCV), virucidal. Effective against herpes simplex, adeno-associated viruses, polyoma viruses, polio and rotavirus.
Listing: BfArM Approval No. 13814.00.00. RKI list area A/B, VAH, IHO list for virucidal products.

Sterillium Virugard: Active substance: ethanol. **Ingredients:** 100 g solution contain: Active substance: ethanol 99 % 95.0 g. Other ingredients: butan-2-on, glycerol, tetradecan-1-ol, petroleum. **Areas of application:** hygienic and surgical hand disinfection. **Contraindications:** Do not apply to mucus membranes. Do not use in close proximity to the eyes or open wounds. Hypersensitivity to ingredients. **Side effects:** slight, diffuse reddening of the skin may occur rarely. In such cases, more intensive general skin care is recommended. **Warning:** do not expose to naked flame. Do not use in the vicinity of ignition sources. Close bottle after use. Flash point according to DIN 51755: 0 °C. Highly flammable. Avoid electrostatic charge. Do not touch if your skin has come into contact with alcohol. After spillage of the disinfectant, the following steps should be taken: soak up the spilt liquid straight away, dilute with copious amounts of water, ventilate the room and remove ignition sources. Refrain from smoking. Refilling may only be performed under aseptic (clean bench) conditions.

Danger H225-H319-H412

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bottle 100 ml	**L313.3**	1	n. a.
Bottle 500 ml	**L313.1**	1	n. a.
Bottle 1000 ml	**L313.2**	1	n. a.



Disposable metering pumps

By Hartmann. Made of plastic. Metering pump with long outlet. For hygienic removal of product from BODE original bottles, Sterillium, Sterillium classic pure and Sterillium Virugard, as well as wash lotion and cream.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300/500 ml bottles	**KKK4.1**	200 pieces	NLA
1000 ml bottles	**KKK5.1**	200 pieces	NLA



Cutasept® F

For skin disinfection, e.g. in the event of accident or minor injuries. Fast acting and comprehensive. Excellent skin tolerance. Ready-to use, colourless solution.
Efficacy range: bactericidal (including MRSA), fungicidal, tuberculocidal, limited virucidal efficacy (including HBV, HIV, HCV), rotavirus.
Listing: BfArM Approval No. 6281157.00.00, VAH.
Delivery incl. invertible spray nozzle for 50, 250 and 500 ml bottles (please order spray nozzle for 1000 ml bottle separately).

Cutasept F: Active substance: propan-2-ol. **Ingredients:** 100 g solution contain: Active substance: propan-2-ol 63.0 g, equivalent 72 % by vol. Other ingredients: benzalkonium chloride, purified water. **Areas of application:** skin disinfection prior to punctures, injections and surgical procedures. Surgical and hygienic hand disinfection. **Contraindications:** do not use in close proximity to the eyes. Intolerance to ingredients. When used properly, Cutasept F is safe for use during pregnancy and breast-feeding. **Side effects:** slight, diffuse skin irritation occurs frequently. Contact allergic reactions may occur. **Warning:** there is not enough clinical data to recommend this product for the treatment of infants and toddlers. In these cases, this product may only be applied after stringent diagnosis and under medical supervision. Benzalkonium chloride may cause skin irritation. Do not wet skin below blood pressure cuffs. Do not apply surgical film until dry. Wait until dry before using electrical devices. Avoid accumulation on patient beds/seats. Do not expose to naked flame. Keep clear of ignition sources. There are no fire or explosion hazards associated with the proper use of this product. If the solution comes into contact with eyes, hold the eyes open and rinse with running water for several minutes. After spillage of the disinfectant, the following steps should be taken: soak up the spilt liquid straight away, dilute with copious amounts of water, ventilate the room and remove ignition sources. Flash point according to DIN 51755: 21 °C. Flammable. Refilling may only be performed under aseptic (clean bench) conditions.

Danger H225-H319-H336

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50 ml spray bottle	**AK64.1**	1	n. a.
250 ml spray bottle	**AK64.2**	1	n. a.
500 ml spray bottle	**AK64.3**	1	n. a.
1000 ml bottle	**AK64.4**	1	n. a.
Spray nozzle for 1000 ml bottle	**X827.1**	1	7,50

Abbreviations for hygiene inspectorates

DGHM = German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology
VAH = Association for Applied Hygiene
RKI = Robert Koch Institute
IHO = German Industrial Association for Hygiene and the Protection of Surfaces

IHO List of Virucidal Products: www.iho-viruzidie-liste.de

Skin protection-accessories





Softa-Man®

Ready-to-use, alcohol-based hand sanitiser.
- For rapid and long lasting skin disinfection
- Contains Panthenol (Provitamin B5), Bisabolol and Allantoin for hand care
- Dye-free, low-allergen fragrance
- Dermatologically tested
- Hygienic hand disinfection 30 sec, surgical hand disinfection 60 sec

Efficacy: effective against bacteria (including MRSA, TbB) and fungi. Limited virucidal efficacy (including HBV, HCV, HIV), effective against rota, influenza, adeno and noro viruses (surrogate virus MNV).
Listing: DGHM/VAH, RKI listed (efficacy range A) and in the IHO List of Virucidal Products.

Composition: 100 ml of solution contain: Active substances: ethanol (100 %) 45 g, 1-propanol (Ph. Eur.) 18 g. Other constituents: purified water, diisopropyl adipate, macrogol-6-glycerolcaprylocaprate (Ph.Eur.), dexpanthenol, (+/-)alpha-bisabolol, fragrances (contain lemons and linalool), allantoin. **Applications:** hygienic and surgical hand disinfection. **Contraindications:** hypersensitivity (allergy) to ethanol or 1-propanol or one of the other constituents. **Side effects:** contact allergy. Skin irritations such as inflammation and redness and burning, particularly if used frequently. **Warnings:** flammable. Keep container tightly closed. Keep clear of ignition sources. - Refrain from smoking! Avoid contact with the eyes.' Do not apply to injured skin or mucus membranes. For external use only. 21-22 °C flash point according to DIN 51 755.

Danger H225-H318-H336

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml bottle	**XP54.1**	1	n. a.
500 ml bottle	**XP54.2**	1	n. a.
1000 ml bottle	**XP54.3**	1	n. a.
5 litre canister	**XP54.4**	1	n. a.

Softa-Man® ViscoRub

Ready-to-use, gel-like, alcohol-based hand disinfectant.
- Gel-like structure allows drip free dispensing
- Colorant and fragrance free, i.e. reduced allergenic potential
- Excellent skin compatibility - dermatologically tested
- Especially gentle to the skin
- Hygienic hand disinfection 30 sec, surgical hand disinfection 90 sec

Efficacy: effective against bacteria (including MRSA, TbB) and fungi. Limited virucidal efficacy (including HBV, HCV, HIV), effective against rota, influenza and noro viruses (surrogate virus MNV).
Listing: DGHM/VAH listed and included in the IHO List of Virucidal Products.

Composition: 100 ml of solution contain: Active substances: ethanol (100 %) 45 g, 1-propanol (Ph. Eur.) 18 g. Other ingredients: purified water, butane-2-on, glycerol, isopropyl myristate (Ph. Eur.), (hexadecyl, octadecyl) [(RS)-2-ethyl hexanoate], (+/-)alpha-bisabolol. **Applications:** hygienic and surgical hand disinfection. **Contraindications:** hypersensitivity (allergy) to ethanol or 1-propanol or one of the other ingredients of Softa-Man® ViscoRub. **Side effects:** contact allergy. Skin irritations such as inflammation and redness and burning, particularly if used frequently. **Warnings:** flammable. Keep container tightly closed. Keep clear of ignition sources. - Refrain from smoking! Avoid contact with the eyes. Do not apply to injured skin or mucus membranes. For external use only. 52.3 % ethanol by weight, 20.9 % 1-propanol by weight. 21 °C flash point according to DIN 51 755.

Danger H225-H318-H336

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 ml bottle	**XP55.1**	1	n. a.
500 ml bottle	**XP55.2**	1	n. a.
1000 ml bottle	**XP55.3**	1	n. a.
5 litre canister	**XP55.4**	1	n. a.



Sterillium® Tissue

For hand and skin disinfection. Based on propan-2-ol, propan-1-ol and mecetronium ethyl sulphate.
Efficacy range: bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal, mycobactericidal, limited virucidal efficacy (including HBV, HIV, HCV). Effective against herpes simplex and rotavirus. **Listing:** BfArM Approval No. 603.00.00.VAH.

Sterillium® Tissue: Active substances: 2-propanol (Ph. Eur.), 1-propanol (Ph. Eur.), mecetronium ethyl sulphate. **Composition:** 1 fleece wet wipe contains: **Active substances:** 1.341 mg propan-2-ol , 894 mg propan-1-ol and 5.96 mg mecetronium ethyl sulphate. Other constituents: tetradecane-1-ol, glycerol 85 %, fragrances, purified water. **Applications:** for hygienic hand disinfection, for skin disinfection after injections and punctures in low-sebaceous areas of skin. **Contraindications:** Sterillium® Tissue must not be used in persons with an allergic hypersensitivity to 2-propanol (Ph. Eur.), 1-propanol (Ph. Eur.), mecetronium ethyl sulphate or any of the other constituents, in immediate proximity to the eyes or open wounds, in premature and new-born infants, and for disinfection of mucus membranes. **Side effects:** slight dryness or irritation of the skin may occasionally occur. In such cases, more intensive general skin care is recommended. Allergic reactions are rare. **Warnings:** always consult a doctor prior to use on infants and small children. Avoid contact with the eyes. In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with flowing water for several minutes with the eyelid open. Do not use electrical equipment until the substance has dried.
Keep away from naked flame. Do not use in the vicinity of ignition sources. Flash point: 23.5 °C, flammable. In the event of fire, extinguish with water, fire extinguisher or CO2.

Warning H226-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T037.1	10	n. a.



ELS/TLS Plus wall dispensers

By B. Braun. For hygienic and precise dispensing of cleansing lotions, disinfectants and skin care lotions. Lever-operated, aluminium housing, plastic pump. Adjustable dispensing volume of 0.7 to 1.5 ml per stroke.

Type	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ELS plus for 500 ml bottles	82 x 215 x 295	**NK86.1**	1	105,35
TLS plus for 1000 ml bottles	92 x 225 x 340	**NK87.1**	1	105,35

Dispensing pumps

By B. Braun. Made of PP/PE. For hygienic dispensing. Integrated non-return valve prevents leakage of contents, e.g. when tilting the bottle. 2 ml per stroke. Suitable for B. Braun bottles.

For bottles	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500 ml	**NK88.1**	1	6,70
1000 ml	**NK89.1**	1	6,70

Skin protection-accessories



Sekuroka® soap and disinfectant dispenser plus

For application of hand disinfectants, wash and care lotions
- Removable front for easy pump replacement
- Reliable and robust metal dispenser
- All removable parts are fully autoclavable
- Easy installation even in difficult space conditions
- Fits all commercially available bottles
- Easy and quick bottle replacement
- Easy to operate and clean
- Dispensing quantities are adjustable to approx. 0.75 ml to 1.5 ml per stroke

Delivery incl. mounting hardware, excludes bottle (please order separately).

With long arm lever

For bottles	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350/500 ml	82 x 215 x 295	**TE53.1**	1	96,65
1000 ml	92 x 225 x 340	**TE54.1**	1	105,35

With short arm lever

For bottles	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350/500 ml	82 x 160 x 315	**CTA8.1**	1	85,90
1000 ml	92 x 160 x 360	**CTA9.1**	1	93,45

Accessories:

Empty dispenser bottles, 500 ml	**KA39.1**	6	8,35
Empty dispenser bottles, 1000 ml	**KA40.1**	6	10,05

Accessories: Drip pans with handle

Suitable for Sekuroka® soap and disinfectant dispenser plus. The drip pans protect floors and other surfaces against products which can drip during dispensing.

For bottles	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350/500 ml	82 x 215 x 295	**TE55.1**	1	72,60
1000 ml	92 x 225 x 340	**TE56.1**	1	74,10

Accessories: dispensing pumps

Suitable for Sekuroka® soap and disinfectant dispenser plus.

Replacement stainless steel pumps

For bottles	Matching dispenser	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500 ml	TE53.1	**CTA4.1**	1	24,65
1000 ml	TE54.1	**CTA5.1**	1	27,85

Disposable pumps

Single-use plastic pumps. Easy pump replacement after changing bottle. Saves conditioning the stainless steel pump.
- Individually packed for hygienic use of the pump
- Suitable for hand sanitisers and cleansing lotions
- Dispensing quantity: 1.3 ml per stroke, non-adjustable.
- Non-dishwasher safe, non-autoclavable

For bottles	Matching dispenser	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500 ml	TE53.1	**CTA6.1**	1	7,50
1000 ml	TE54.1	**CTA7.1**	1	8,40



Touchless disinfectant dispenser plus

Touchless dispenser for hand sanitiser

- Removable front for easy pump replacement
- Reliable and robust metal dispenser
- Easy installation even in difficult space conditions
- Easy and quick bottle replacement
- Easy to operate and clean
- Dispensing quantities are adjustable to approx. 0.75 to 1.5 ml per stroke

Delivery incl. batteries and mounting hardware, without bottle (please order separately).

For bottles	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350/500 ml	92 x 210 x 290	**CTC0.1**	1	232,20
1000 ml	92 x 210 x 290	**CTC1.1**	1	246,20

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Soap and disinfectant dispenser Vario

Made of ABS. For application of hand sanitisers, wash and care lotions.
- Removable front for convenient pump replacement
- Easy to assemble
- Easy and quick bottle replacement
- Easy to operate and clean
- Dispensing quantities are adjustable to approx. 1 to 3 ml per stroke

Delivery incl. mounting hardware, excludes bottle (please order separately).

For bottles	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350/500 ml	74 x 170 x 275	**CPY9.1**	1	NLA
1000 ml	98 x 170 x 345	**CTA0.1**	1	NLA

Accessories: replacement pumps for soap and disinfectant dispenser Vario

Replacements pumps for CPY9.1 and CTA0.1.

For bottles	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
350/500 ml	**CTA1.1**	1	NLA
1000 ml	**CTA2.1**	1	NLA



Universal arm lever dispenser

Made of ABS. Operating lever made of stainless steel. Colour: White.
With wall bracket, lockable closing plate and replaceable pump.
Optimally designed for the hygiene needs of a wide range of industries.

- 500 ml or 1000 ml capacity in one dispenser
- Suitable for all conventional bottle models
- Flexible stroke adjustments
- Convenient installation
- Removable drip tray and wall bracket
- Easy folding of the pump head for replacement of the pump
- Locking plate and key guarantee no unauthorised removal

Dimensions: W 105 x H 350 x D 222 mm.

Delivery incl. mounting material, empty 1000 ml bottle and adapter for 500 ml bottle. Drip tray optional, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYX7.1	1	42,95

Accessories for universal arm lever dispenser

Drip tray: Made of ABS, colour white.
Dimensions: W 185 x H 20 x D 105 mm.
Replacement pump: Made of plastic.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Drip tray	**EYX8.1**	1	10,70
Replacement pump	**EYX9.1**	1	9,45



Liquid soap dispenser

Universal soap and disinfectant dispenser.
Made of ABS, operating lever made of stainless steel. Easily filled from canisters.
Suitable for 1000 ml disposable Euro bottles.
Dimensions: W 100 x H 280 x D 180 mm. Lever length 70 mm.
Delivery incl. dispenser bottle and lockable cover plate.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYX6.1	1	42,95



Sekuroka®-soap dispenser

For liquid hand wash, lotions, shampoos, shower gel and detergents.
500 ml capacity. Housing made of transparent plastic.
Suitable as standalone or wall-mounted dispenser.
Dimensions: H 180 x W 80 x D 65 mm.
Delivery incl. mounting materials.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T054.1	1	21,45



Sekuroka®-folded towel dispensers

Made of sheet steel, white, with level indicator window.
Suitable for all standard towels. Dimensions: W 275 x H 350 x D 125 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CY02.1	1	40,35



Folded hand towel dispenser

Made of ABS, colour white with blue window.
Dimensions: W 277 x H 270 x D 130 mm.
Delivery incl. mounting material.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYT2.1	1	27,90



Sekuroka®-folded hand towels

Made of 100 % recycled paper, soft tissue quality, highly absorbent and tough.
Suitable for folded towel dispenser CY02.1, EYT2.1 and EYY1.1.

Type	Size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
2-ply, tissue, natural, zigzag folds	23,5 x 23	**CY03.1**	20 x 160	32,20
2-ply, tissue, green, zigzag folds	23,5 x 23	**CY04.1**	20 x 160	32,20
1-ply, crepe, natural, quire folding	25 x 33	**CY05.2**	24 x 154	NLA



Folded hand towels

Made of cellulose, TAD quality, 2-ply, interfold. Highly absorbent, soft and tearproof when wet. Towel dimensions: 20.3 x 32 cm.
Suitable for dispensers: EYY1.1, CY02.1, EYT2.1.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 x 100 towels	**EYY0.1**	2000	47,95





AQUARIUS hand towel dispenser

By Kimberley-Clark.
Made of impact resistant plastic, white, with sight glass.
For hygienic individual removal of paper hand towels.
Dimensions: L 265 x D 136 x H 399 mm.
Suitable for disposable hand towels: KLEENEX® Art. No. X251.2, ECX6.1, ECX7.1 and SCOTT® Performance Art. No. X254.2.

KC number	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6945	**X252.1**	1	104,75

Disposable hand towels for AQUARIUS hand towel dispenser

By Kimberley-Clark.

SCOTT® Performance hand towels
Disposable hand towels made of Airflex paper, white, single layer, interfold.
Suitable for hand towel dispenser AQUARIUS Art. No. X252.1.

KC number	Towel size L x W (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6663	315 x 215	15 pack, 212 sheets each	**X254.2**	3180	84,10

KLEENEX® ULTRA hand towels
Disposable hand towels made of Airflex paper, white. Double-layer, interfold. Outstanding quality, highly absorbent and tear resistant.
Suitable for hand towel dispenser AQUARIUS Art. No. X252.1.

KC number	Towel size L x W (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6777	315 x 215	30 pack, 124 sheets each	**ECX6.1**	3720	NLA

KLEENEX® ULTRA SUPER SOFT hand towels
Disposable hand towels made of Airflex paper, white. Triple-layer, interfold, very soft, kind to the skin and highly absorbent.
Suitable for hand towel dispenser AQUARIUS Art. No. X252.1.

KC number	Towel size L x W (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6771	315 x 215	30 pack, 96 sheets each	**ECX7.1**	2880	NLA
6773	415 x 215	30 pack, 72 sheets each	**X251.2**	2160	179,55



Midi folded hand towel dispenser

Made of ABS, colour white with window. Suitable for all folded hand towels, lockable. Dimensions: W 255 x H 250 x D 120 mm.
Delivery incl. mounting material and dispenser plate for interfold paper.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYY1.1	1	27,45



COSMOS hand towel roll dispenser

Made of ABS plastic, colour white. Lockable and secure.
Cover opens upwards and remains open for convenient refilling.
Removable wall bracket for flexible handling.
Automatic remnant roll function.
Dimensions: H 430 x W 320 x D 210 mm.
Suitable for hand towel rolls up to W 290 mm.

① **COSMOS**
Push lever with slip clutch.
Delivery incl. mounting material.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYX0.1	1	104,30

② **COSMOS Sensor**
With length regulator. Setting options: Sensor or Auto mode as well as battery or mains operation.
Delivery incl. mounting material and 4 (Duracell D) 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYX1.1	1	149,45

Accessories:

Mains adapter for COSMOS Sensor hand towel roll dispenser	**EYX2.1**	1 piece	18,25
Mono/D 1.5 V battery	**1024.2**	2 pieces	6,35
Paper rolls, 2-ply, W 290 x L 140 m, for COSMOS hand towel roll dispenser	**EYX3.1**	6 pieces	42,95

Skin protection-accessories



Maxi hand towel roll dispenser with pull-out unit

Made of ABS, colour white with blue window. Lockable.
Dimensions: W 207 x H 321 x D 220 mm. For roll diameters max. 190 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYY2.1	1	39,10



Lab towels

Made of 100 % cotton, towelling quality, can be washed at 90 °C.
Dimensions: 50 x 100 cm, surface weight 420 g/m².

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pure white	**0121.1**	3	23,85



Wall-mounted dispenser for hand towel rolls

Made of impact-resistant plastic.
For tidy storage and easy removal of wipes from the roll.

Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140 x 140 x 280	E184.1	**E183.1**	1	38,65

Disposable hand towel rolls

Premium quality, tear resistant, single-layer, unperforated, white.
Pull out centre, unwind wipes from inside.

Blade width (mm)	Roll length (m)	suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
200	120	E183.1	**E184.1**	3	16,05
203	300	EYY2.1	**E185.1**	2	21,45



Sekuroka®-wire mesh basket

Made of robust metal with plastic coating. Suitable as waste basket, e.g. for paper tissues. Dimensions: L 360 x W 260 x H x 610 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AC06.1	1	46,25

Accessories for Sekuroka®-wire mesh basket

Matching waste disposal bags
50 litres. Made of PE, white. Dimensions: 370/260 x 850 mm, strength 30 µm. 40 bags, pre-perforated on a roll.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y405.1	200	24,70

As of 21st April 2018, the European regulation on personal protective equipment (PPE) (EU) 2016/425 replaced the previous directive 89/686/EEC

EC type examination certificates in accordance with directive 89/686/EEC remain valid until 21st April 2023, provided they do not expire before then.

PPE that corresponds to directive 89/686/EEC and that was placed on the market before 21st April 2019 may be provided on the market and used by operators until 21st April 2023.

European Standards for protective gloves:

EN 374	Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms
EN 388	Protective gloves against mechanical risk
EN 407	Protective gloves against thermal risk
EN 420	General requirements for gloves
EN 421	Gloves for protection against ionising radiation and radioactive contamination
EN 455	Medical gloves for single use
EN 511	Protective gloves against the cold
EN 1082	Protective clothing, gloves and protective sleeves for protection against cuts and stab injuries caused by pocket knives
EN 1149	Protective clothing against electrostatics
EN 12477	Protective gloves for welders

AQL-value: Statistical procedure for quality analysis.

Identification of protective gloves via standardized pictographs:



Protection against mechanical hazards



Protection against chemical hazards



Waterproof protective gloves and low protection against chemical hazards



Protection against bacteriological contamination



Protection against radioactive contamination



Protection against cold



Protection against heat and flames



Commodity goods which are safe to come in contact with food



Rotilabo®-wall dispensers

Made of **stainless steel**. Suitable for all Rotiprotect® glove dispensers and Rotizell®-tissue dispenser. By lightly pressing the two metal hoops together, other dispensers of max. 7.5 cm width can be inserted.
Comes with two loops for wall attachment. Dowels and screws included.

Type	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For one box	180 x 85 x 135	**Y383.1**	1	22,20
For three boxes	245 x 100 x 477	**AC07.1**	1	32,65



Dracula universal wall mount

Made of PS, colour: white. Adaptable wall mount for dispenser boxes in various sizes, ideal for disposable gloves, face masks, tissues or wipes. For doctor's surgeries, laboratories and hospitals.

- Spring-loaded clamp with teeth
- For boxes with a width of 100 to max. 130 mm, weight up to approx. 1 kg
- Can be attached with double-sided adhesive tape or screws
- Dimensions: W 100 x H 170-210 x D 20 mm

Delivery incl. double-sided adhesive strips for fastening.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CAL7.1	1	7,50





Solo Sekuroka®-glove dispenser

Made of premium-quality stainless steel, matt-brushed surface.
Can be disinfected with surface disinfectant.
Flexible wall mounting options: Can be mounted vertically or horizontally thanks to the shelf support fitted on one side.
Highly adaptable: On the back of the dispenser is a tab that users can fold over in order to insert boxes of different sizes (between 60 and 90 mm) and secure them firmly in place. Flat boxes will not slip backwards.
Delivery incl. wall fastenings.

Outer dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Suitable dispenser boxes max. L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250 x 135 x 95	250 x 132 x 90	**EHC9.1**	1	42,95



Sekuroka®-glove dispenser made of stainless steel

Made of high-quality stainless steel with brushed matt finish.
Can be disinfected with surface disinfectant.
① **Flex glove dispenser**
Height adjustable with variable mounting positions - can be mounted on a level surface or bolted to the wall. Suitable for dispensers with central dispensing opening. Also suitable for dispensing cosmetic wipes and cleaning wipes.
Delivery incl. 4 non-slip, self-adhesive mounting pads to protect surfaces.
② **Fix glove dispenser**
Keyhole system for quick mounting and removal from the wall without tools.
③ **Trio glove dispenser**
Three-way glove dispenser with a straightforward vertical layout.
Sizes S, M and L are marked on the side. Filling from above.
Can be removed from the wall without tools.

All dispensers are **supplied with** mounting materials.

Type	Outer dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Suitable dispenser boxes max. L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Flex	262 x 152 x 90	259 x 136 x 60-90	**NK95.1**	1	81,50
② Fix	250 x 135 x 80	250 x 132 x 75	**NK96.1**	1	42,50
③ Trio	258 x 96 x 392	250 x 130 x 90	**NK97.1**	1	68,30
Adapter for Iso standard rail	202 x 23 x 37	-	**NK98.1**	1	21,45



Multismart glove dispenser

Made of high-quality stainless steel, polished appearance. Triple dispenser, inner height and width can be variably adjusted. Clear vertical arrangement. To be filled from above. Can be disinfected with surface disinfectant. Suitable for wall mounting.
Variable inner dimensions: Width 200-260 mm, depth 40-95 mm.
Delivery incl. mounting parts.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KCT3.1	1	75,15



Acrylic wall-mounted holder

Made of transparent acrylic. For boxes containing gloves or cleaning wipes. Can be wall-mounted. Supplied without wall fastenings.

Type	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	250 x 140 x 70	**EHX1.1**	1	14,55
②	250 x 145 x 100	**EHX2.1**	1	16,15

Disposable gloves



Latex finger stalls

With roll-up cuff, **powder-free**, natural colour. Length 68 mm, 0.1 mm thick.

Size	Flat width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3 (M)	24	**X152.1**	500	11,80
4 (L)	27	**X153.1**	500	11,80
5 (XL)	30	**X154.1**	500	11,80



Softline membrane gloves, extra-long

Made of soft foil (co-Polymer), very stretchable. Colour orange.
Disposable, ambidextrous. Strength 30 µm, length approx. 90 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AN64.1	50	10,25



PE-gloves

Disposable gloves made of polyethylene. Simple consumer quality.
10 packs of 100.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Men's gloves	**1969.1**	1000	17,95
Ladies' gloves	**H706.1**	1000	17,95



Cat. I

Softline membrane gloves

Made of blue soft foil (co-polymere), very stretchable.
Disposable, ambidextrous.
Ideal for foodstuffs acc. to Guidelines 90/128/EWG.
Strength 30 µm, length 380 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AN63.1	100	8,10



Disposable gloves made of PE

Made of sturdy polyethylene, stretchable and powdered. Skin friendly and abrasion-proof. Suitable for delicate work. Come in dispenser carton with holes for wall mounting.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ladies'	**1517.1**	100	12,70
Men's	**1230.1**	100	12,70



Undergloves

Made of 100 % nylon. Thin white fine knit. Fingertip-free fine knit undergloves for protection against sweaty hands.
High wearing comfort, good tactile sensitivity and ambidextrous.
Machine washable up to 30 °C, suitable for multiple use. Universal size.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
NK52.1	10	21,65

Rotiprotect®-latex gloves

Comply with the requirements of the Foodstuffs and Commodotoes Law, EU-Regulation 1935/2004.

- Very smooth and pleasantly soft
- Extremely stretchable
- Thiuram-free
- Thin roll-type edge
- AQL 1.5





Cat. III

Rotiprotect®-latex gloves type 1 powder-free

Disposable natural latex gloves

Acc. to EN 420, EN 374 and ASTM-F 1671-97. AQL 1.5
Acc. to 1935/2004 - suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

Textured surface for secure grip.

- Very smooth and pleasantly soft
- Extremely stretchy
- High tactile sensitivity
- Can be worn on both hands
- Beaded cuff
- Colour: natural
- Double thickness: min. 0.20 mm
- Thiuram-free
- 100 or 90 per dispenser box

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6-7)	≥240	**C268.1**	100	N.A.
M (7-8)	≥240	**C269.1**	100	N.A.
L (8-9)	≥240	**C270.1**	100	N.A.
XL (9-10)	≥240	**HE60.1**	90	N.A.
With 10 boxes of each size				N.A.

Rotiprotect®-latex gloves comfort

Disposable natural latex gloves, powder free

Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type C, EN ISO 374-5 (virus), ASTM-F 1671-97. AQL 1.5
Acc. to 1935/2004 - suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

Textured surface for secure grip.
Synthetic inner coating makes gloves easy to put on.

- Maximum wearing comfort and optimum perspiration absorption
- Intensive washing processes ensure gloves contain low levels of protein and irritants
- Can be worn on both hands
- Beaded cuff
- Colour: natural (light)
- Double thickness: min. 0.22 mm
- Thiuram-free
- 100 or 90 per dispenser box

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6-7)	≥240	**L949.1**	100	33,90
M (7-8)	≥240	**L950.1**	100	33,90
L (8-9)	≥240	**L951.1**	100	33,90
XL (9-10)	≥240	**HE61.1**	90	33,90
With 10 boxes of each size				30,51/box

Thiurams
are used as a preservative during glove manufacturing and are also mainly added to accelerate vulcanisation. Thiurams may often cause latex allergies.

Resistance list Rotiprotect®-latex gloves

Rotiprotect® Latex	Type 1 powder-free C268.1 ff.	Comfort powder- free L949.1 ff.
Substance	**Level acc. to EN 374**	
Acetic acid (10 %)	2	2
Acetone (2-propanone, ketone propane)	n.r.	n.r.
Acetonitrile (methyl cyanide, ethane nitrile)	n.r.	n.r.
Acrylamide (40 %)	6	n.t.
Ammonia (25 %)	A	A
Benzalkonium chloride fl. (quaternary ammonium compound)	n.t.	6
Chlorhexidine gluconate+ethanol+water	n.t.	n.t.
Chloroform (trichloromethane)	n.r.	n.r.
Cyclohexanol (hexalin / at 23 °C)	n.t.	1
Dichloromethane (methylene dichloride, Freon 30)	n.r.	n.r.
Diethyl amine (DEA)	n.r.	n.r.
Diethyl ether (diethyl oxide, ethoxyethane)	n.r.	n.r.
Dimethyl sulphoxide DMSO	n.r.	n.r.
Ethanol (20 %)	A	A
Ethanol (40 %)	n.r.	n.r.
Ethanol (70 %)	n.r.	n.r.
Ethanol (80 %)	n.r.	n.r.
Ethanol p.a.	n.r.	n.r.
Ethidium bromide (1 %)	n.r.	n.r.
Ethyl acetate	n.r.	n.r.
Formaldehyde (37 %)	1	n.t.
Glutaraldehyde (5 %)	6	n.t.
n-heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	n.r.	n.r.
n-hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	n.r.	n.r.
Hydrochloric acid (36 %)	A	1
Hydrofluoric acid (40 %) (hydrogen fluoride)	n.t.	n.t.
Isopropyl alcohol (40 %)	A	A
Isopropyl alcohol (70 %)	A	A
Isopropyl alcohol p.a.	n.r.	A
Methanol p.a.	n.r.	n.r.
Nitric acid (10 %)	6	6
Nitric acid (36 %)	6	n.t.
Nitric acid (50 %)	2	A
Petroleum (heavy, bp 150-190 °C)	n.r.	n.r.
Phenol (10 %)	n.t.	A
Phenol (80 %)	n.t.	n.t.
Phosphoric acid (30 %)	6	n.t.
Potassium hydroxide (30 %) (caustic potash)	1	n.t.
Sodium hydroxide (30 %) (caustic soda)	4	6
Sodium hydroxide (40 %) (caustic soda)	4	5
Sulphuric acid (96%)	n.t.	1
Toluene	n.r.	n.r.
Trichlorethane	n.r.	n.r.
Xylene	n.r.	n.r.

Level / Permeation time:

Level 1 >10 min	Level 4 >120 min	A - < 10 min, only recommended as splash guard
Level 2 >30 min	Level 5 >240 min	n.r. = not recommended (ruptures immediately)
Level 3 >60 min	Level 6 >480 min	n.t. = not tested

This information is based on laboratory test methods which are not able to simulate al aspects of the working conditions. The end user is responsible for selecting appropriate gloves for a given application. When working with fabrics which can damage the hands, please check the gloves first for any holes and cracks they may contain.





Sempercare® premium sterile - examination gloves

Disposable natural latex gloves, powder-free, sterile.
Acc. to 93/42 EEC medical product class I, category III, acc. to EN 420, EN 374, EN 455, ASTM-F 1671-97, AQL 1,5

- Usable on both sides
- Synthetic inner coating
- Colour: yellowish-white
- Smooth surface, textured fingers, thin beaded cuff
- Double wall thickness: 0.16 mm fingertips; 0.26 mm palm
- High tensile strength (9 N) gives superior protection for use in critical environments
- Protection against infection for user and patient
- Gamma-sterilised acc. to EN 552, EN 556
- Packaged in pairs inside sterile pouches and sealed

Applications: health care, medical and dental use, light laboratory applications, food processing.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
S (6-7)	≥240	**HH47.1**	40	NLA
M (7-8)	≥240	**HH48.1**	40	NLA
L (8-9)	≥240	**HH49.1**	40	NLA
With 10 boxes of each size				NLA/box





Semperclean MC

Single-use gloves made of natural Latex, powder-free.
Acc. to 93/42/EEC: CE Class I Medical products.
Acc. to EN 420, EN 374, EN 455, AQL 1.5.

- **With hand-specific form**, ideal fit for fatigue-free work
- Highest wearing comfort and especially easy to put on due to special inner coating
- Excellent secure grip through micro-roughended surfaces
- Especially skin-friendly, since cleaned/washed in the production process
- Thin rolled edge
- Colour: natural white
- Length: min. 270 mm
- Double thickness: approx.0.42 mm (measured double)
- 50 pairs in a dispenser carton

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
S	270	**HHN4.1**	50	59,90
M	280	**HHN5.1**	50	59,90
L	285	**HHN6.1**	50	59,90



Cat. III

Rotiprotect®-Nitril evo disposable gloves

Material: nitrile rubber.
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type B (KPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus), ASTM-F 1671-97. AQL 1.5
Acc. to 1935/2004 - suitable for contact with foodstuffs

Textured fingers for secure grip

- Non-powdered
- Higher durability thanks to special formulation
- High elasticity and good tactile sensitivity
- Can be worn on both hands
- Beaded cuff
- Colour: blue
- Thickness: approx. 0.12 mm
- Length: min. 240 mm
- Free from phthalates/plasticisers and allergenic latex proteins
- 100 or 90 per dispenser box

Ideal for general laboratory use, good resistance to many chemicals, greases and oils.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6-7)	**CPX6.1**	100	40,35
M (7-8)	**CPX7.1**	100	40,35
L (8-9)	**CPX8.1**	100	40,35
XL (9-10)	**CPX9.1**	90	40,35
With 10 boxes of each size			36,32/box

Disposable gloves
These gloves have been manufactured for single use and should be disposed of regularly. They are liquidproof and can therefore be used as protection against splashing of certain chemicals. Gloves which have been contaminated with chemicals should be changed as soon as possible.



Cat. III

Rotiprotect®-Nitril eco disposable gloves

Material: nitrile rubber.
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type B (KPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus).
ASTM-F 1671-97. AQL 1.5
Acc. to 1935/2004 - suitable for contact with foodstuffs

Textured fingers for secure grip

- Extra thin and soft for maximum wearing comfort
- High tactile sensitivity
- Can be worn on both hands
- Beaded cuff
- Colour: blue
- Thickness: approx. 0.10 mm
- Length: min. 240 mm
- Free from phthalates/plasticisers and allergenic latex proteins
- 100 or 90 per dispenser box

The perfect disposable solution for splash protection against many chemicals and for handling greasy foodstuffs. The blue signal is suitable for areas which are subject to HACCP standards.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6-7)	≥240	**TC12.1**	100	34,65
M (7-8)	≥240	**TC13.1**	100	34,65
L (8-9)	≥240	**TC14.1**	100	34,65
XL (9-10)	≥240	**TC15.1**	90	34,65
With 10 boxes of each size				31,19/box



Cat. III

Rotiprotect®-Nitril light disposable gloves

Material: nitrile rubber
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type B (KPT) and EN ISO 374-5 (virus), ASTM-F 1671-97. AQL 1.5
Acc. to 1935/2004 - suitable for contact with foodstuffs

Textured fingers for secure grip

- Non-powdered
- Extra thin and elastic for maximum wearing comfort
- High tactile sensitivity
- Can be worn on both hands
- Beaded cuff
- Colour: lavender-blue
- Thickness: approx. 0.07 mm
- Length: min. 240 mm
- Free from phthalates/plasticisers and allergenic latex proteins
- 200 or 180 per dispenser box

The perfect alternative to latex gloves. An extremely thin nitrile glove with outstanding elasticity and maximum wearing comfort thanks to a specially developed formulation and innovative production technology.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS (5-6)	**EYK7.1**	200	64,00
S (6-7)	**AYA6.1**	200	64,00
M (7-8)	**AYA7.1**	200	64,00
L (8-9)	**AYA8.1**	200	64,00
XL (9-10)	**AYA9.1**	180	64,00
With 10 boxes of each size			57,60/box



Rotiprotect®-Nitril green disposable gloves

Material: nitrile rubber.
Disposable nitrile gloves, non-powdered

Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type B (KPT) and EN ISO 374-5 (virus), ASTM-F 1671-97. AQL 1.5
Acc. to 1935/2004 – suitable for contact with foodstuffs

Textured finger tips for better grip during wet or dry use

- Powder-free
- Easy to put on thanks to special inner coating
- Reduced risk of allergic skin reactions
- Can be worn on either hand
- Rolled edge
- Colour: mint green
- Wall thickness: approx. 0.06 mm
- Length: approx. 240 mm
- 200 or 180 per dispenser box

The perfect alternative to latex gloves. An extremely thin nitrile glove with outstanding elasticity and maximum wearing comfort thanks to specially developed formulation and innovative production technology.
Skin-friendly formula: free from latex proteins, manufactured without vulcanisation accelerators or chlorine.
Environmentally friendly manufacture: water- and energy-saving, reduced CO_2 emissions.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6-7)	**HXK1.1**	200	65,50
M (7-8)	**HXK2.1**	200	65,50
L (8-9)	**HXK3.1**	200	65,50
XL (9-10)	**HXK4.1**	180	65,50
With 10 boxes of each size			58,95/box

Rotiprotect® nitrile disposable gloves

Recommendation for chemical resistance

The disposable protective gloves listed below have been tested in compliance with standard EN 374-3:2003 "Determination of resistance to permeation by chemicals" and EN 16523-1 "Determination of material resistance to permeation by chemicals".

Chemical	Nitrile evo CPX6.1ff	Nitrile eco TC12.1ff	Nitrile light EYK7.1ff	Nitrile green HXK1.1ff
Acetone (2-propanone, ketone propane)	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Acetonitrile (methyl cyanide, ethane nitrile)	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Acrylamide (40%)	6	6	6	6
Ammonia (25%)	1	1	A	n.t.
Benzine (heavy, bp 160-190 °C)	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (0.5%)	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Chloroform (trichloromethane)	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Cyclohexanol (hexalin at 23 °C)	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	3
Dichloromethane (methylene dichloride, Freon 30)	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Diethyl amine (DEA)	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Diethyl ether (diethyl oxide, ethoxyethane)	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Dimethyl sulphoxide DMSO	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Acetic acid (10%)	n.t.	5	3	3
Ethanol (20%)	6	6	1	1
Ethanol (70%)	3	A	n.r.	n.t.
Ethidium bromide (1%)	6	6	6	6
Ethyl acetate	n.t.	n.r.	n.r.	n.t.
Hydrofluoric acid (40%) (hydrogen fluoride)	A	A	n.t.	n.t.
Formaldehyde (37%)	6	6	6	6
Formaldehyde (37%) in methanol (10%)	5	6	6	6
Glutaraldehyde (5%)	6	6	6	6
n-heptane	A	n.r.	n.r.	n.t.
n-hexane	A	A	n.r.	n.t.
Isopropyl alcohol (70%)	6	3	A	1
Potassium hydroxide (30%) (caustic potash)	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Methanol (5%)	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.
Methanol (99%)	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.t.
Methyl methacrylate (MMA)	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Sodium hydroxide (40%) (caustic soda)	6	6	6	6
Phenol (80%)	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Phosphoric acid (85%)	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Nitric acid (10%)	6	6	6	6
Nitric acid (36%)	n.t.	3	n.t.	n.t.
Hydrochloric acid (10%)	6	n.t.	6	6
Hydrochloric acid (36%)	6	n.t.	A	n.t.
Sulphuric acid (96%)	A	A	A	A
Toluene	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Trichlorethane	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.
Hydrogen peroxide	6	6	6	6
Xylene	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.	n.r.

	Level/Permeation time	
A – recommended for splash protection only	Level 1 >10 min	Level 4 >120 min
n.r. = not recommended (ruptures immediately)	Level 2 >30 min	Level 5 >240 min
n.t. = not tested	Level 3 >60 min	Level 6 >480 min

Disposable gloves



Cat. III

Semperguard® Nitrile Xenon disposable gloves

By Semperit. Material: nitrile rubber.
Acc. to EN 420, EN 455, EN ISO 374-1/type B (KPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus), ASTM F1671-97. AQL 1.5. Acc. to 93/42/EEC class I.
Acc. to EC regulation 1935/2004 - suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

- Non-powdered
- **Smooth exterior, textured fingers**
- Very soft, very thin with latex-like wearing comfort and excellent tactile sensitivity
- Can be worn on both hands
- Thin rolled edge
- Kind to the skin: free of phthalates and allergy-causing latex proteins
- Colour: white
- Wall thickness: approx. 0.05 mm
- 200 or 180 per dispenser (less packaging material)

Applications: foodstuffs production, catering, health care, examination gloves, medical areas, light industrial applications.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6-7)	240	**XP94.1**	200	55,90
M (7-8)	240	**XP95.1**	200	55,90
L (8-9)	240	**XP96.1**	200	55,90
XL (9-10)	240	**XP97.1**	180	55,90
With 10 boxes of each size				50,31/box



Cat. III
S

Nitrile® sterile examination gloves

By Meditrade. **Disposable nitrile gloves, powder-free, sterile.**
Acc. to EN 420, EN 455, AQL 1.5.
Acc. to 93/42/EEC medical product category Is.

Thin and soft material, fit the hand like a second skin after just a short time and thus guarantee fatigue-free work.
- Micro-rough surface
- With polymer inner coating making them easy to put on
- Can be worn on both hands
- With rolled edge
- Colour: white
- Thickness: approx. 0.06 mm
- Length: ≥240 mm
- Free from allergenic latex proteins
- In pairs in a peel pack

Applications: for all areas with sterile requirements and in sterile environments, in laboratories, in the pharmaceutical industry, cleaning industry, food industry, etc.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
S (6-6.5)	**EYL4.1**	50	30,65
M (7-7.5)	**EYL5.1**	50	32,25
L (8-8.5)	**EYL6.1**	50	32,05
XL (9-9.5)	**EYT3.1**	50	30,65



Cat. III

Disposable gloves Semperguard® Nitrile Xtension

By Semperit. Material: nitrile rubber.
Acc. to EN 420, EN 455, EN ISO 374-1/type B (KPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus). AQL 1.5. Acc. to 93/42/EEC class I.
Acc. to 1935/2004 – suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Non-powdered
- High wearing comfort
- Safe grip due to textured finger tips
- Good protection against many chemicals
- Skin-friendly, since free of phthalaten/plasticizers and allergenic latex proteins
- Thin rolled edge
- The blue signal colour is suitable for areas which are subject to HACCP standards
- **Length: 300 mm**. Extra protection at wrist
- Double thickness: approx.0.20 mm (measured double)

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	**HLH8.1**	100	41,95
M	**HLH9.1**	100	41,95
L	**HLK0.1**	100	41,95
XL	**HLK1.1**	90	41,95



Cat. III

Nitrile® magenta examination gloves

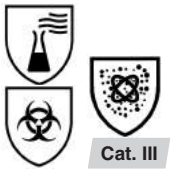
By Meditrade. **Disposable gloves made of nitrile, powder-free**.
Acc. to EN 420, EN 455, EN 374, AQL 1,5.
Acc. to 93/42/EEC Medical product category I.
Acc. to 1935/2004 – food safe.

- Patented inner coating, silk-sericin coating, gentle on the hands and ensures the gloves can be put on easily
- Excellent tactile sensitivity and flexibility
- Ideal for particularly dry and stressed skin
- Micro-rough surface
- Can be worn on both hands
- With rolled edge
- Colour: Pink
- Thickness: Approx. 0.07 mm
- Length ≥240 mm
- Free from allergenic latex proteins

Applications: use in laboratories, in the pharmaceuticals industry, for patient care and for handling of cleaning agents.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	**EYL1.1**	100	13,45
M	**EYL2.1**	100	13,45
L	**EYL3.1**	100	11,30
With 10 boxes of each size			-10%





Disposable gloves MICROFLEX® 93-833

By Ansell. Material: nitrile rubber.
Acc. to EN 420, EN 455, EN ISO 374-1/type B (KPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus), EN 421. AQL 0,65. Antistatic acc. to EN 1149

- Examination gloves with ergonomics certificate. The low muscle force required and the resulting low hand fatigue minimizes the risk factors for illnesses at the workplace caused by ergonomics (carpal tunnel syndrome)
- Protection against type-I allergy, irritation and dehydration of the skin, since powder-free and latex-free
- Can be worn on both hands
- Thin rolled edge
- Length 240 mm
- Thickness: approx. 0.07 mm

Applications: laboratory analyses, food processing, manufacture and preparation of pharmaceuticals, assembly and inspection, storage work, maintenance and cleaning of devices ad instruments, examination of patients.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5.5-6	**HLT3.1**	250	63,05
6.5-7	**HLT4.1**	250	63,05
7.5-8	**HLT5.1**	250	63,05
8.5-9	**HLT6.1**	250	63,05
9.5-10	**HLT7.1**	230	63,05
With 10 boxes of each size			56,75/box





Disposable gloves MICROFLEX® 93-856

By Ansell. Material: nitrile rubber.
Acc. to EN 420, EN 455, EN ISO 374-1/type B (JKT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus). AQL 1,5. Antistatic acc. to EN 1149

- High visibility of the hands at greater distances and therefore higher safety in the work areas due to bright orange colour, also when lighting is poor
- Resistant to a wide range of industrial chemicals over a longer period than other gloves made of nitrile
- Additional protection through extended cuff
- Safe grip due to textured fingers
- Powder-free and latex-free for protection against type-I allergy
- Can be worn on both hands
- Thin rolled edge
- Length 270 mm
- Thickness: approx. 0.13 mm

Applications: laboratory analyses, assembly and inspection, storage work, maintenance and cleaning of devices and instruments, examination of patients.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6.5-7	**HLP8.1**	100	49,60
7.5-8	**HLP9.1**	100	49,60
8.5-9	**HLT0.1**	100	49,60
9.5-10	**HLT1.1**	100	49,60
10.5-11	**HLT2.1**	100	49,60
With 10 boxes of each size			44,64/box





Disposable gloves MICROFLEX® 93-260

By Ansell. Material: neoprene, nitrile rubber.
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1:2016/type A (JKLOPST), EN ISO 374-5:2016 (virus). EN 388:2016 (2000x). AQL 0.65. Antistatic acc. to EN 1149.

- Coating material neoprene and nitrile
- Excellent protection against chemicals, including acids, solvents and bases
- Thin-walled, therefore high tactile sensitivity and finger mobility
- Extra-soft material and anatomic fit, very good wearing comfort, high flexibility
- Textured fingertips
- Silicon-free material formulation and processing
- Non-powdered
- Colour: green outside, blue inside
- Rolled edge
- Length 300 mm
- Double thickness 0.198 mm
- 50 piece per dispenser box

Applications: sampling and laboratory processing, handling of unexpected leaks, transport of liquids and solids, spillage or other releases, petrochemicals, paint and varnishing, handling of spray guns and robots.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS (5.5-6)	**HNT5.1**	50	32,80
S (6.5-7)	**HNT6.1**	50	32,80
M (7.5-8)	**HNT7.1**	50	32,80
L (8.5-9)	**HNT8.1**	50	32,80
XL (9.5-10)	**HNT9.1**	50	32,80
XXL (10.5-11)	**HNX0.1**	50	32,80
With 10 boxes of each size			29,52/box

SHOWA disposable gloves

- Made of 100 % nitrile rubber (latex-free)
- Wearing comfort like a second skin
- Easy to put on and take off
- Low-modulus formula for better fit and less fatigue
- Can be worn on both hands





SHOWA 7505PF

By SHOWA.
Disposable gloves made of nitrile, powder-free.

Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1: 2016/type B (JKPT),
EN ISO 374-5:2016 (virus). AQL 1.0.
Acc. to 1935/2004, suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

- Feels like a second skin
- New formula for better fit and less fatigue
- Easy to put on and take off
- Structured surface on fingers for improved grip
- Short-term chemical-protection against a variety of hazardous substances
- Latex-free, 100% nitrile
- With rolled edge
- Colour: Blue
- Thickness: Approx. 0.1 mm
- Length ≥240 mm

Areas of use: Chemistry labs and plants, industry and utility companies.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS (5-6)	**EYL7.1**	100	N.A.
S (6-7)	**EYL8.1**	100	N.A.
M (7-8)	**EYL9.1**	100	N.A.
L (8-9)	**EYN0.1**	100	N.A.
XL (9-10)	**EYN1.1**	100	N.A.
XXL (10-11)	**EYN2.1**	100	N.A.
With 10 boxes of each size			N.A.





SHOWA 7540

By SHOWA. **Disposable gloves made of nitrile, non-powdered.**
Acc. to EN 420, EN 374, EN 455, AQL 0.65.
Acc. to EC 1935/2004 suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

- Silicone-free
- High protection against chemical penetration and chemical splashes
- Chlorinated glove for improved comfort and grip, and reduced sticking
- Structured surface on finger tips for improved grip
- Thin rolled edge
- Colour: cobalt blue
- Length 240 mm
- Thickness: approx. 0.1 mm
- 100 piece per dispenser box

Applications: laboratories, health/pharmaceutical industry, glass and glazing, food processing, electronics, aviation.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS	**HKA7.1**	100	40,70
S	**HKA8.1**	100	40,70
M	**HKA9.1**	100	40,70
L	**HKC0.1**	100	40,70
XL	**HKC1.1**	100	40,70
With 20 boxes of each size			36,63/box





SHOWA 7555

By SHOWA. **Disposable gloves made of 100 % nitrile, non-powdered.**
Acc. to EN 420, EN 374, EN 455, AQL 0.65.
Acc. to EC 1935/2004 suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

- Silicone-free
- High protection against chemical penetration and chemical splashes
- Chlorinated glove for improved comfort and grip, and reduced sticking
- Structured surface on finger tips for improved grip
- Thin rolled edge
- Colour: cobalt blue
- Length 300 mm
- Thickness: approx. 0.12 mm

Applications: laboratories, health/pharmaceutical industry, glass and glazing, food processing, electronics, aviation.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS	**HKC2.1**	50	30,70
S	**HKC3.1**	50	30,70
M	**HKC4.1**	50	30,70
L	**HKC5.1**	50	30,70
XL	**HKC6.1**	50	30,70
With 20 boxes of each size			27,63/box

Disposable gloves



Cat. III

SHOWA 7550

By SHOWA. **Disposable gloves made of 100 % nitrile, non-powdered.** Acc. to EN 420, EN 374, EN 455, AQL 1.5. Antistatic acc. to EN 1149.

- **Antistatic** - surface resistance 10^9 to 10^{10} Ohm
- Silicone-free
- Wearing comfort like a second skin, more pleasant texture and easy to pull on
- Low-modulus formula for better fit and less fatigue
- Enhanced grip due to structured surface on finger tips
- Protection against chemical splashes
- Can be worn on both hands
- Thin rolled edge
- Colour: black
- Length 240 mm
- Thickness: approx. 0.1 mm
- 100 piece in each dispenser box

Applications: laboratories, electronics and auto-mobile industry, printing industry, painting and spraying workshops, aviation, non-complex assembly work, food sectors.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	**HHP3.1**	100	N.A.
M	**HHP4.1**	100	N.A.
L	**HHP5.1**	100	N.A.
XL	**HHP6.1**	100	N.A.
With 20 boxes of each size			N.A.



Cat. III

SHOWA 7570

By SHOWA. **Disposable gloves made of 100 % nitrile, non-powdered.** Acc. to 89/686/EWG: CE Category III, protected from complex risks. Acc. to EN 420, EN 374, EN 455, AQL 1.5.

- **Accelerator-free formula**, suitable for particularly sensitive skin - reduces the risk of allergic skin reactions
- Silicone-free
- Wearing comfort like a second skin, more pleasant texture and easy to pull on
- Low-modulus formula for better fit and less fatigue
- Enhanced grip due to structured surface on finger tips
- Protection against chemical splashes
- Can be worn on both hands
- Thin rolled edge
- Colour: Hi Viz green (fluorescent)
- Length 240 mm
- Thickness: approx. 0.1 mm
- 100 piece in each dispenser box

Applications: laboratories, pharmaceutical industry, hospitals and medical treatment, agriculture, auto-mobile industry, easy assembly work.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS	**HHP7.1**	100	40,35
S	**HHP8.1**	100	40,35
M	**HHP9.1**	100	40,35
L	**HHT0.1**	100	40,35
XL	**HHT1.1**	100	40,35
With 20 boxes of each size			36,32/box



Cat. III

SHOWA 6110PF biodegradable

By SHOWA. Disposable gloves made of 100% nitrile with EBT, non-powdered, biodegradable.
Acc. to EN 420, EN 374, AQL 1.5.
Acc. to 1935/2004 – suitable for contact with foodstuffs

The world's first biodegradable disposable glove made of nitrile.
A specially developed recipe and the innovative Eco Best Technology (EBT) have enabled the manufacture of an innovative disposable glove. EBT nitrile is only designed for biologically active (bacteria) landfills. The biological degradation starts after disposal. All the protective properties of a nitrile disposable glove are retained during use.

- Low-modulus formula for better fit and less fatigue
- Textured finger tips for better grip
- Free from allergenic latex proteins
- Manufactured without silicone
- Can be worn on either hand
- With rolled edge
- Colour: green
- Thickness: approx. 0.10 mm
- Length 240 mm
- 100 pieces per dispenser box

Applications: Laboratories with limited chemical exposure, pharmaceutical and food companies, light assembly work, hygiene applications, restaurants and farms.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6-7)	**KCY9.1**	100	36,35
M (7-8)	**KEA0.1**	100	36,35
L (8-9)	**KEA1.1**	100	36,35
XL (9-10)	**KEA2.1**	100	36,35
XXL (10-11)	**KEA3.1**	100	37,65
With 10 boxes of each size			-10%

Accelerators are chemical additives used for shortening the "curing process" when manufacturing disposable nitrile gloves.



Cat. III

Dermatril® P-disposable nitrile gloves

Acc. to EN 420. EN 374, EN 455. AQL 0.65.
Virus resistant to ASTM F 1671:2007.
RAL approved for use with foodstuffs.
- Colour: blue
- Long cuff, rolled edge, coarsened fingertips
- Snug fitting, very high tactile sensitivity
- Increased tear strength
- Good chemical resistance
- Powder-free
- Latex free, free of allergenic thiurames and rosin
- Wall thickness: 0.2 mm
- Length: 280 mm

Applications: laboratory and research, chemicals industry, foodstuffs industry, electronics and computer industry, cleaning and maintenance work, product protection.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	**TX41.1**	50	33,65
7	**TX42.1**	50	33,65
8	**TX43.1**	50	33,65
9	**TX44.1**	50	33,65
10	**TX45.1**	50	33,65
11	**TX46.1**	50	33,65
With 10 boxes of each size			30,29/box



Cat. III

TouchNTuff® disposable gloves

By Ansell. Material: Nitrile rubber
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type B (JKT) and EN ISO 374-5 (virus).
AQL 1.5. Acc. to 1935/2004 – suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Textured fingertips
- Non-powdered
- With rolled edge
- Colour: Light blue
- Wall thickness 0.1 mm
- 100 per dispenser box

Offers optimal protection against splashes from chemicals.

92–670, length 240 mm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6½–7)	**P438.1**	100	39,40
M (7½–8)	**P439.1**	100	39,40
L (8½–9)	**P440.1**	100	39,40
XL (9½–10)	**P441.1**	100	39,40
With 10 boxes of each size			35,46/box

92–665, length 300 mm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6½–7)	**KE73.1**	100	36,95
M (7½–8)	**KE74.1**	100	36,95
L (8½–9)	**KE75.1**	100	36,95
XL (9½–10)	**KE76.1**	100	36,95
With 10 boxes of each size			33,26/box

Disposable gloves



Cat. III

TouchNTuff® disposable gloves

By Ansell. Material: nitrile rubber.
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type B (JKPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus).
AQL 1.5. Antistatic acc. to EN 1149-5.
Acc. to EC 1935/2004 suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
Colour green. Thickness 0.12 mm. With roll-type edge. Offers optimal protection against splashes from chemicals. 100 gloves per dispenser.

92-500, slightly powdered, lenght 240 mm
Textured fingertips.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6½-7)	240	**K416.1**	100	33,45
M (7½-8)	240	**K417.1**	100	33,45
L (8½-9)	240	**K418.1**	100	33,45
XL (9½-10)	240	**K419.1**	100	33,45
With 10 boxes of each size				30,11/box

92-600, non-powdered, length 240 mm
Smooth surface.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6½-7)	240	**K966.1**	100	36,30
M (7½-8)	240	**K967.1**	100	36,30
L (8½-9)	240	**K968.1**	100	36,30
XL (9½-10)	240	**K969.1**	100	36,30
With 10 boxes of each size				32,67/box

92-605, non-powdered, length 300 mm
Acc. to EN 421. Textured fingertips.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6½-7)	300	**PA90.1**	100	36,75
M (7½-8)	300	**PA91.1**	100	36,75
L (8½-9)	300	**PA92.1**	100	36,75
XL (9½-10)	300	**PA93.1**	100	36,75
With 10 boxes of each size				33,08/box



Cat. III

Disposable gloves MICROFLEX NeoTouch®

By Ansell. Material: neoprene.
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type B (KPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus), AQL 1.5.

- Powder-free
- Protect against Type I allergies
- The inner polyurethane coating enables gloves to be slipped on easily
- With structured fingertips for safer grip when dry or wet
- Turn-up cuff offers safe and firm hold
- Excellent stretching ability enables greater freedom of movement
- Good protection against chemical splashes but not suitable as complete protection against chemicals
- Thickness: 0.13 mm
- 100 gloves per dispenser box

Ideal for applications in the pharmaceutical and chemical industry; for laboratory work and analyses which require short-term protection against chemicals.

NeoTouch® 25-101, length 240 mm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6.5-7)	**EN44.1**	100	26,35
M (7.5-8)	**EN45.1**	100	26,35
L (8.5-9)	**EN46.1**	100	26,35
XL (9.5-10)	**EN47.1**	100	26,35
With 10 boxes of each size			23,72/box

NeoTouch® 25-201, length 285 mm
Acc. to EN 421.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6.5-7)	**LT51.1**	100	33,60
M (7.5-8)	**LT52.1**	100	33,60
L (8.5-9)	**LT53.1**	100	33,60
XL (9.5-10)	**LT54.1**	100	33,60
With 10 boxes of each size			30,24/box

Disposable gloves



Cat. III

S

Dermashield® disposable gloves

By Ansell. Material: neoprene.
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type A (KLMNPT), EN 421. AQL 0.65.

- Powder-free, green
- High tech disposable gloves, available in **sterile** or non-sterile, suitable for use in controlled environments or **cleanrooms**
- Free of latex proteins and vulcanisation accelerants
- High wearing comfort and high flexibility
- Anti-slip rolled edge for increased protection
- Optimal product and user protection
- Fingertips with bisque finish for enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Length 310 mm, wall thickness 0.175 mm

Applications: drug production under aseptic conditions, biotechnology, production of medical equipment, handling cytostatic agents.

Packaging:

- PE bag printed with cleanroom-compatible IPA printing ink
- Optimal contamination protection is provided by triple packaging
- Easy-to-open PE packaging

73-711, sterile
Acc. to EN ISO 374-5 (virus) For critical applications acc. to ISO 5 (class 100 & GMP AB).
Subpackaging:

- In pairs, 10 pairs in sealed PE master bag
- 5 PE master bags in separate PE protective sleeve
- 4 PE master bags per large bag, carton

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6	**XE44.1**	200	634,25
7	**XE45.1**	200	634,25
7½	**XE46.1**	200	634,25
8	**XE47.1**	200	634,25
9	**XE48.1**	200	634,25

73-721, non-sterile
Acc. to EN ISO 374-5. For controlled working environments.
Subpackaging:

- 20 left/right gloves in separate chambers of a vacuum sealed PE bag
- 2 PE bags in vacuum sealed PE master bag
- 5 PE master bags per large bag, carton

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6	**XE49.1**	200	557,95
7	**XE50.1**	200	557,95
7½	**XE51.1**	200	557,95
8	**XE52.1**	200	557,95
9	**XE53.1**	200	557,95



Cat. I

Semperguard disposable gloves, vinyl and non-powdered

By Semperit. Material: polyvinylchloride. (PVC).

Acc. to EN 420, EN 455. AQL 1.5.
Acc. to 1935/2004 – suitable for contact with **non-greasy** foodstuffs.

- Excellent tactile sensitivity and wear comfort
- High-grade vinyl formula for exceptional quality
- Especially skin-friendly, free from latex proteins and accelerants
- DOP-free (DEHP/diethylhexyl phthalate)
- Colour: transparent
- Can be worn on either hand
- With rolled edge
- Wall thickness: approx. 0.065 mm
- Length: min. 240 mm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S (6–7)	**KLH1.1**	100	20,45
M (7–8)	**KLH2.1**	100	20,45
L (8–9)	**KLH3.1**	100	20,45
XL (9–10)	**KLH4.1**	90	20,45
With 10 boxes of each size			18,41/box

Resistance against chemicals - protective gloves

Material	Butyl			Chloroprene (Neoprene)					Latex		PE-spec.	PVA
Art. No. (and following)	K626ff	AXN0ff	CE42ff	K347ff/ AA08ff	ET40ff	XY14	XY15	HLP4	C940ff	YA60ff	P157ff	1681f
Page	p. 658	p. 658	p. 657	p. 653	p. 655	p. 654	p. 654	p. 654	p. 652	p. 652	p. 657	p. 656
Substance	Level (Permeation time)											
Accumulator acid (Sulphuric acid 25%)	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Acetic acid 10 %	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	0	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Acetic acid conc. (pure acetic acid)	6	6	n.t.	2	2	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	2	3	4	n.t.
Acetone (2-Propanon)	6	6	4	1	1	0	n.t.	n. t.	1	0	6	3
Acetonitril	6	6	6	1	3	1	2	n. t.	1	1	6	3
Ammonia 25 %	6	6	6 (29 %)	3	5	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	1	1	1	n.t.
Amyl alcohol (1-Pentanol)	6	6	n.t.	5	5	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	1	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Benzene	1	1	n.t.	1	1	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	n.t.	6	n.t.
Butyl alcohol (1-Butanol)	6	6	6	5	5	n.t.	6	n. t.	1	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Carbon disulphide	2	1	n.t.	0	1	0	0	n. t.	n/r	0	6	6
Carbon tetrachloride	2	1	1	1	4	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	1	n.t..	n.t.	n.t.
Caustic potash solution, saturated	6	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	1	1	1	0	0	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	n.t.	1	n.t.
Cyclohexane	2	2	1	1	5	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Dichlormethane (Methylene chloride)	1	1	0	0	0	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	n.t.	1	6
Diesel fuel	5	4	3	4	5	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	2	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Diethylamine	2	1	n.t.	0	0	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	0	6	0
Diethyl ether (Ether)	1	1	n.t.	0	1	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	n.t.	6	n.t.
Ethanol (Ethylalcohol)	6	6	6	3	4	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	1	2 (95 %)	6	n.t.
Ethyl acetate (Acetic acid ethyl)	4	3	3	1	1	0	n.t.	n. t.	0	0	6	6
Formaldehyde 37 % (Formalin)	6	6	n.t.	5	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	6 (35 %)	n.t.	n.t.
Formic acid 98 %	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	3	3	6	n.t.
Glycerine	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
n-Heptane	1	1	0	3	6	5	4	n. t.	0	n.t.	6	6
n-Hexane	2	2	0	1	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	1	0	6	6
Hydrochloric acid 32 %	6	6	6 (37 %)	6	6	6 (37 %)	6 (37 %)	n. t.	3	6 (conc.)	6 (conc.)	n.t.
Hydrofluoric acid 10 %	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Hydrofluoric acid 40 %	6	6	6 (48 %)	6	5	n.t.	n.t.	6	4	6 (48 %)	6 (48 %)	n.t.
Hydrogen peroxide 30 %	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.
Isopropyl alcohol (Isopropanol)	6	6	6	5	6	n.t.	6	n. t.	0	4	n.t.	3
Lactic acid 90 %	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Methanol (Methyl alcohol)	6	6	6	2	4	6	3	6	0	2	6	0
Methylethylketone (2-Butanone)	5	5	2	1	1	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	0	6	2
Nitric acid 50 %	6	6	6 (70 %)	5	5	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	6	4 (70 %)	6 (65 %)	n.t.
Nitrobenzene	6	6	6	2	2	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	2	n.t.	6	6
Perchlorethylene (Tetrachlorethylene)	1	1	0	1	4	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	n.t.	6	n.t.
Petroleum	3	2	n. t.	1	5	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Phenol, 85 % in water	6	6	6	6	5	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	4	4 (90%)	6 (90 %)	n.t.
Phosphoric acid, saturated	6	6	6 (85 %)	6	6	6	6	n. t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.
Potassium hydroxide solution, saturated	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Pyridine	5	4	n.t.	1	1	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	1	1	6	0
Sodium hydroxide 40 %	6 (50 %)	6	6 (50 %)	6 (45 %)	6 (45 %)	6 (50%)	6 (50%)	n. t.	6	6 (50 %)	6 (50 %)	0 (50 %)
Sodium hypochlorite (12 % Active chlorine)	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Sulphuric acid 50 %	6	6	n.t.	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.
Sulphuric acid 96 %	4	3	6 (97 %)	3	3	5	5	n. t.	1	4	6 (95 %)	0
Tetrahydrofurane	1	1	1	0	1	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	n.t.	6	2
Toluene	1	1	0	0	1	n.t.	n.t.	n. t.	0	0	6	6
m-Xylene	2	2	1	0	1	n.t.	n.t.	0	0	n.t.	6	6

Level / Permeation time

Level 1 >10 min
Level 2 >30 min
Level 3 >60 min
Level 4 >120 min
Level 5 >240 min
Level 6 >480 min
n/r: no recommendation
n.t.: not tested

This table is meant as a **guideline when selecting the correct chemical protection gloves**.
All information is based on EN 374. Permeation is the molecular penetration through the glove material.
The time required by the chemical to permeate is listed in levels.

Resistance against chemicals - protective gloves

Material	PVC		Nitrile						Viton	
Art. No. (and following)	8203ff	X410ff	Y452ff/ CH44ff	HH73ff	PT65ff	PA83ff	AXY9ff	XX07ff	LH87ff	CY66ff
Page	p. 653	p. 653	p. 656	p. 655	p. 665	p. 655	p. 656	p. 656	p. 658	p. 658
Substance	Level (Permeation time)									
Accumulator acid (Sulphuric acid 25%)	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Acetic acid 10 %ig	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Acetic acid conc. (pure acetic acid)	6	1	2	0	2	3	2	4	3	n.t.
Acetone (2-Propanon)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.t.	0	0
Acetonitril	0	n.t.	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Ammonia 25 %	n.t.	1	5	1	5	5	4	n.t.	6	6 (29 %)
Amyl alcohol (1-Pentanol)	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Benzene	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	6	3
Butyl alcohol (1-Butanol)	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	6
Carbon disulphide	n.t.	0	0	n.t.	n.t.	1	1	0	6	n.t.
Carbon tetrachloride	1	n.t.	5	n.t.	4	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	6
Caustic potash solution, saturated	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	0	n.t.	0	n.t.	0	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	6
Cyclohexane	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	6	6	n.t.	6	6
Dichlormethane (Methylene chloride)	0	n.t.	0	n.t.	0	0	n.t.	n.t.	4	0
Diesel fuel	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	6
Diethylamine	n.t.	n.t.	1	0	1	1	1	2	4	n.t.
Diethyl ether (Ether)	n.t.	n.t.	1	n.t.	1	2	n.t.	n.t.	2	n.t.
Ethanol (Ethylalcohol)	6	n.t.	4	1	4	5 (95 %)	n.t.	n.t.	6	6
Ethyl acetate (Acetic acid ethyl)	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	n.t.	1	1
Formaldehyde 37 %(Formalin)	n.t.	n.t.	6	6 (35 %)	6	6	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Formic acid 98 %	n.t.	4	1	n.t.	2	2	1	n.t.	6	n.t.
Glycerine	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
n-Heptane	6	n.t.	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
n-Hexane	6	0	6	6	6	n.t.	6	6	6	6
Hydrochloriacid 32 %	5 (36 %)	6 (conc.)	6	4 (37 %)	6	6 (conc.)	6 (30 %)	6 (37 %)	6	6 (37 %)
Hydrofluoric acid 10 %	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Hydrofluoric acid 40 %	n.t.	6	4	0 (48 %)	3	n.t.	4 (48 %)	n.t.	6	6 (48 %)
Hydrogen peroxide 30 %	6	6	6	4	6	6	6	n.t.	6	6
Isopropyl alcohol (Isopropanol)	6	4	6	3	6	6	6	n.t.	6	6
Lactic acid 90 %	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6 (85 %)	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Methanol (Methyl alcohol)	6	2	2	0	1	3	1	4	4	6
Methylethylketone (2-Butanone)	0	n.t.	0	0	0	1	0	n.t.	1	0
Nitric acid 50 %	3 (16 %)	2 (70 %)	4	0 (70 %)	4	2 (70 %)	1 (70 %)	n.t.	6	6 (70 %)
Nitrobenzene	n.t.	n.t.	2	n.t.	1	4	3	5	6	n.t.
Perchlorethylene (Tetrachlorethylene)	1	0	5	1	5	5	4	5	6	6
Petroleum	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	3	n.t.	6	n.t.
Phenol, 85 % in water	n.t.	4 (90 %)	3	n.t.	2	3 (90 %)	3 (90 %)	n.t.	6	6
Phosphoric acid, saturated	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6 (85 %)	6 (conc.)	6	n.t.	6	6 (85 %)
Potassium hydroxide solution, saturated	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Pyridine	n.t.	0	1	n.t.	0	1	1	n.t.	1	n.t.
Sodium hydroxide 40 %	6 (50 %)	6 (50 %)	6 (45 %)	6	6 (50 %)	6 (50 %)	6	6 (50 %)	6 (45 %)	6 (50 %)
Sodium hypochlorite (12 % Active chlorine)	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6 (13 %)	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Sulphuric acid 50 %	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.	6	n.t.	n.t.	n.t.	6	n.t.
Sulphuric acid 96 %	n.t.	2	2	1	2	3	2	4	6	6 (97 %)
Tetrahydrofurane	n.t.	0	0	n.t.	0	0	0	n.t.	1	0
Toluene	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	6	4
m-Xylene	1	0	2	0	2	2	2	4	6	6

Level / Permeation time

Level 1 >10 min
Level 2 >30 min
Level 3 >60 min
Level 4 >120 min
Level 5 >240 min
Level 6 >480 min
n/r: no recommendation
n.t.: not testet

Attention:

The information in the table was established under laboratory conditions (new gloves, no additional mechanical strain, room temperature).
As the conditions in everyday practical use often vary from the above conditions, the information in only meant as a guideline when choosing suitable chemical protection gloves. The table does not replace the need for suitability tests to be carried out by the end consumer. For this reason Carl Roth GmbH + Co. KG will not be held responsible and/or accept liability in connection with the information in the above list.



Cat. III

AccuTech® 91-325 latex gloves

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 374. AQL 1.0.
Made from a special natural rubber latex formulation which provides a very comfortable fit ideal for work requiring high tactile sensitivity and precision. Suitable for a large number of applications, particularly in controlled working environments in biotechnology, medical equipment production, laboratory analysis, pharmaceuticals, and in the flat screen industry.

- Powder-free
- Hand specific (packed in pairs in a PE bag)
- Smooth inside and out, fingertips with bisque finish
- Colour: natural
- Straight forend
- Length 300 mm
- Wall thickness (palm): 0.225 mm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6,5	**ANC8.1**	10	NLA
7	**ANC9.1**	10	NLA
7,5	**ANE0.1**	10	NLA
8	**ANE1.1**	10	NLA
8,5	**ANE2.1**	10	NLA
9	**ANE3.1**	10	NLA
With 20 boxes of each size			NLA/box



Cat. III

Lapren® 706 moulded latex gloves

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388, EN 374, AQL 0,65. Made of natural latex with a low chloroprene content. Profiled palms for secure grip even in wet zones. Cotton flock lining. Forend with elastic edging. Anatomically shaped, elastic and flexible. Length approx. 300-320 mm, thickness 0.6 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**C940.1**	10	40,15
8	**C941.1**	10	40,15
9	**C942.1**	10	40,15
10	**C943.1**	10	40,15



Cat. III

Marigold®-Featherweight Plus

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388, EN 374, EN 421, AQL 0.65.
Made of natural rubber with beaded cuff. Palms and fingers with a rough profile outside, smooth on inside. High flexibility, excellent finger mobility, high tactile sensitivity, highly tear resistant.
Length approx. 320 mm, wall thickness approx. 0.35 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6.5	**YX54.1**	12	30,05
7.5	**YX55.1**	12	30,05
8.5	**YX56.1**	12	30,05
9.5	**YX57.1**	12	30,05



Cat. III

Bi-Colour™-latex/neoprene combination gloves

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 374, EN 388, EN 421, AQL 0.65.
Double latex/neoprene outer coating, high-quality pure cotton inner flocklining. With protective cuff. Diamond-pattern grip profile for outstanding wet and dry grip. High resistance to salts and cleaning agents.
Reliable protection against a wide range of chemicals.
Colour: green/yellow. Wall thickness 0.68 mm. Length 320 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7½-8	**YA60.1**	12	45,35
8½-9	**YA61.1**	12	45,35
9½-10	**YA62.1**	12	45,35
10½-11	**YA63.1**	12	45,35

Chemical protection gloves



Cat. III

PVC protective gloves Snorkel®

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 and EN 374. AQL 1.5. Inner lining made of cotton jersey. With good grip profile for safe handling. Excellent abrasion resistance. Suitable for working with acids, caustic substances and solvents. Length 355 mm, 1.2 mm thick.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
9	**X410.1**	1	12,65
10	**X411.1**	1	12,65



Cat. III

PVC-long gloves

Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 and EN 374. With cuff, made of soft PVC foil. High wearing comfort and excellent touch sensitivity. Also features patterned grip area and skin friendly inner cotton flocked lining. Free from latex and phthalate. Largely resistant against diluted acids and alkali, alcohol, etc. Approx. 0.6 mm thick, length 700 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
M	**8203.1**	1	23,60
L	**8204.1**	1	23,60
XL	**8206.1**	1	23,60



Cat. III

Chloroprene gloves Camapren® 720

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388, EN 374, AQL 0,65. made of polychloroprene with natural latex layer. Profiled palms for secure grip even when handling wet, greasy and oily parts. Cotton flock lining. Forend with elastic edging. Highly elastic and flexible even at low depths temperatures. **Resistant to** diluted and semi-concentrated acids, diluted to concentrate bases, saturated saline solutions, glycol and glycerol, long-chained alcohols, vegetable and animal fats and oils.
Length 290-310 mm, total layer thickness approx. 0,65 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**K347.1**	2	12,35
8	**K348.1**	2	12,35
9	**K349.1**	2	12,35
10	**K350.1**	2	12,35
11	**K351.1**	2	12,35



Cat. III

Chloroprene gloves Tricopren® 723

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, 388, EN 374, AQL 0,65. Made of polychloroprene, with interior cotton lining. **Latex-free.** Highly resistant to mechanical and a variety of chemical hazards. Anatomic fit. The palm is ribbed for safe grip.
Suitable for working with diluted and semi-concentrated acids and diluted and concentrated alkaline solutions, for glycols and glycerins, long-chain alcohols, Perhydrol, aliphatic and alicyclic hydrocarbons.
Length approx. 300 mm. Total layer thickness 1.3 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	**AA08.1**	1	33,65
9	**AA09.1**	1	33,65
10	**AA10.1**	1	33,65
11	**AA11.1**	1	33,65





AlphaTec® 09-924 chemical protection gloves (formerly Scorpio®)

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/Typ A (AKLMPT), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (3121B), 407 (X1XXXX). EN 388 and EN 374. AQL 1.5.
Black, neoprene-coated protective gloves, cotton jersey backed.
For protection against a wide range of bases, acids, alcohols and diluted aqueous solvents.
Good abrasion and cutting resistance. Smooth grip profile.
Length 350 mm. Standard size 10.
Applications: handling chemicals and petrochemicals, for degreasing and coating etc.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
XY14.1	1	25,20





AlphaTec® 09-022 chemical protection gloves (formerly Scorpio®)

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/Typ A (AJKLPT), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (3232C), EN 407 (32XXXX) and EN 511 (111). AQL 1.5.
Black, neoprene-coated protective gloves **with foam insulation**.
For protection against a wide range of bases, acids, alcohols and diluted aqueous solvents.
Also suitable for working in hot and cold conditions. Suitable for short-time contact with liquids at temperatures from max. 180 °C to min. -25 °C. Not suitable for temperatures above 200 °C. Good abrasion and cutting resistance. Smooth grip profile. Length 350 mm. Standard size 10.

Applications: handling chemicals and petrochemicals, for degreasing and coating etc.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
XY15.1	1	48,20



AlphaTec® chemical protection gloves (formerly Scorpio®)

By Ansell. Material: neoprene.
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type A (AKLMPT), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (3122B), EN 407 (32XX4X) and EN 511 (121). AQL 1,0.
Antistatic acc. to EN 1149. Black, neoprene-coated protective gloves with **foam insulation**.

- For protection against a wide range of bases, acids, alcohols, and diluted aqueous solvents
- Also suitable for working in hot and cold conditions. Suitable for short-time contact with liquids at temperatures from max. 180 °C to min. -25 °C. Good abrasion-resistance and cut-resistance.
- Roughened handle profile for enhanced grip

Please note:
Gloves are not suitable for working above 200 °C.
Do not use when working with or near to open flames.

Applications: Steam-jet and maintenance work, anodizing.
Working with water baths. Handling objects with hot or cold chemicals.

19-024

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	450	**HLP4.1**	1	74,65
10	450	**HLP5.1**	1	74,65

19-026

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	660	**HLP6.1**	1	86,55
10	660	**HLP7.1**	1	86,55

▶ For a Chemical Resistance List of Gloves, see page 650-651





Nitopren®-gloves 717

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, 388 and EN 374. Made with 2 layers of material, top layer **chloroprene**, inner layer **nitril**, with thin velour coating. Anatomic fit. Has an extremely high resistance to a number of chemicals and to many aggressive gases. Highly flexible, also enable sensitive work. Secure grip when working with wet and oily objects. Very good mechanical resistance. Free of natural latex.
Suitable for the chemical and pharmaceutical industry, galvanic work.
Length approx. 310 mm, thickness of layer approx. 0.65 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**ET40.1**	2	12,00
8	**ET41.1**	2	12,00
9	**ET42.1**	2	12,00
10	**ET43.1**	2	12,00
11	**ET44.1**	2	12,00





Nitrile gloves Virtex™

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 421, EN 388 and EN 374.
Antistatic acc. to EN 1149.
Interior with new, extremely thin polymer-composite coating - Aquadri™. Give off fewer particles, absorb more moisture.
Glove exterior is not chlorinated and is abraded for a better grip.
Comfortable fit and extremely flexible.
Suitable for light assembly work and for working with parts which require a secure grip when dry, wet or oily: Light assembly work in contact with chemicals, the automotive industry, paint and spray jobs, working with solutions on an oil and hydrocarbon base.
Thickness 0.225 mm, length approx. 310 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**HH73.1**	5	14,00
8	**HH74.1**	5	14,00
9	**HH75.1**	5	14,00
10	**HH76.1**	5	14,00
11	**HH77.1**	5	NLA





Nitrile gloves Tricotril® 736

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388, EN 374, AQL 0.65. Anatomic fit, with profiled palm. Latex-free, authorized for food processing and preparation. With cotton tricot interior. **Suitable for** diluted and semi-concentrated acids, alkaline solutions, glycols and glycerin, long-chain alcohols, aliphatic and alicyclic hydrocarbons. Length approx. 300 mm. Total layer thickness 1.0 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	**CH44.1**	1	25,65
9	**CH45.1**	1	25,65
10	**CH46.1**	1	25,65
11	**CH47.1**	1	25,65





Nitrile gloves Sol-Vex® 37-900

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 374, EN 388. AQL 0.065.
- Inside: with velour
- Outside: textured surface in palm
- Length 380 mm, wall thickness 0.425 mm
- Each glove is tested using compressed air
- Excellent protection against abrasion and puncture

Suitable for laboratory analyses, chemical applications, e.g. chemical processing, handling corrosive chemicals and chemical mixtures.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**PA83.1**	2	16,35
8	**PA84.1**	2	16,35
9	**PA85.1**	2	16,35
10	**PA86.1**	2	16,35
11	**PA87.1**	2	16,35

Chemical protection gloves





Solvex® chemical protection gloves

By Ansell. Material: nitrile rubber.
- Structured palm gives increased grip
- Colour green
- Suitable for foodstuffs

Applications: chemical processes, refining oil and petroleum, metalworking, agrochemicals and printing industry. Ideal for dry and wet work environments where chemical protection and high abrasion resistance are crucial.

① **37-675: length 330 mm, wall thickness 0.38 mm**
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type A (JKLOPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus), EN 388 (4101X). AQL 0,65. Inner: with flocklining for improved wear comfort.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**AXY9.1**	12	41,90
8	**AXX0.1**	12	41,90
9	**AXX1.1**	12	41,90
10	**AXX2.1**	12	41,90
11	**AXX3.1**	12	41,90

② **37-185: length 455 mm, wall thickness 0.5 mm**
Acc. EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type A (AGJKLPT), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (4102X). AQL 0,65. Inner: without flocklining, therefore no contamination by flock fibres.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**XX07.1**	1	11,50
8	**XX08.1**	1	11,50
9	**XX09.1**	1	11,50
10	**XX10.1**	1	11,50
11	**XX11.1**	1	11,50





Camatril®-nitrile gloves

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 and EN 374. AQL 0.65. Largely cut and puncture proof. Free of silicone and antibacterial. With high chemical resistance especially to oils, fats, solvents and fuels.

Camatril® 730: Length 310 mm, approx. 0.4 mm thick, flock lined. Approved for foodstuffs.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**Y452.1**	2	11,20
8	**Y453.1**	2	11,20
9	**Y454.1**	2	11,20
10	**Y455.1**	2	11,20
11	**Y456.1**	2	11,20

Camatril® 732: Length 400 mm, approx. 0.4 mm thick, flock lined. Approved for foodstuffs.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**T923.1**	2	19,00
8	**A909.1**	2	18,60
9	**A910.1**	2	18,60
10	**A911.1**	2	18,60
11	**T924.1**	2	19,00

Camatril® 733: Length 600 mm, approx. 0.5 mm thick

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	**8197.1**	1	35,75
9	**8198.1**	1	35,75
10	**8199.1**	1	35,75
11	**8200.1**	1	36,15

Resistance against chemicals-protective gloves

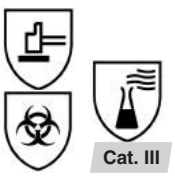
This table is meant as a **guideline when selecting the correct chemical protection gloves**.
All information is based on EN 374. Permeation is the molecular penetration through the glove material.
The time required by the chemical to permeate is listed in levels.

Attention:
The information in the table was established under laboratory conditions (new gloves, no additional mechanical strain, room temperature). As the conditions in everyday practical use often vary from the above conditions, the information in only meant as a guideline when choosing suitable chemical protection gloves. The table does not replace the need for suitability tests to be carried out by the end consumer. For this reason Carl Roth GmbH + Co. KG will not be held responsible and/or accept liability in connection with the information in the above list.

Permeation time (Level):

Level 1 >10 min	Level 4 >120 min	n.r. = no recommendation
Level 2 >30 min	Level 5 >240 min	
Level 3 >60 min	Level 6 >480 min	n.t. = not tested





AlphaTec® 15-554 chemical protection gloves (formerly PVA™)

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/Typ A (BCDFIJ), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (3121A). AQL 1.0. Antistatic acc. to EN 1149. Red covered with a layer of polyvinylalcohol and cotton flock lined. Resistant against aromatic (xylene), chlorinated (tri, per) and other organic solvents. Sensitive to high temperatures. **Dissolve in water and fluids containing water!**
Length 355 mm. Thickness 1.1 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
9	**1681.1**	1	40,05
10	**NH46.1**	1	40,50



Cat. III

SHOWA NSK26 chemical protection gloves

By SHOWA. Comply with EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/Typ A (JKLOPT), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (4112X).
Acc. to EEC 1935/2004 – suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
Cotton/polyester jersey lining with nitrile outer coating.

- Anatomically shaped hand allows for greater freedom of movement and fatigue-free work
- Extended bonded sleeve, stitched with elasticated border means that it stays correctly adjusted
- Rough finish over entire surface for an effective and durable grip
- Flexible glove with excellent wear resistance
- Absorbs perspiration and can be worn for an extended period with no reduction in comfort
- Protects against oils, hydrocarbons and fats
- Impermeable; for working in a damp or oily environment

Areas of application: Food production, petrochemistry and refinery, working with oils and fats.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8 (S)	620	**ECY4.1**	1	17,10
9 (M)	630	**ECY5.1**	1	17,10
10 (L)	640	**ECY6.1**	1	17,10
11 (XL)	650	**ECY7.1**	1	17,10



Cat. III

SHOWA 772 chemical protection gloves

By SHOWA. Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 371-1/B (JKL), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (4111X). Cotton/polyester jersey lining, fully coated nitrile rubber outer. The additional coating over the entire hand offers improved protection from chemicals.

- Anatomically shaped hand
- Extended bonded sleeve, stitched with elasticated edging, means that it stays correctly adjusted
- Rough finish over entire surface for improved sense of touch and better grip
- Flexible, robust and abrasion-resistant
- Absorbs perspiration; comfortable even when worn for extended periods
- Protects against oils, hydrocarbons, fats and abrasion; offers effective, lasting grip
- Eyelet for airing and hanging up
- Colour: yellow; thickness: approx. 0.8 mm

Applications: for working in damp or oily environments; for securely taking hold of objects. Petrochemistry and refinery, etc.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8 (M)	650	**ECY8.1**	1	18,60
9 (L)	650	**ECY9.1**	1	18,60
10 (XL)	650	**EEA0.1**	1	18,60



Cat. III

AlphaTec® 02-100 chemical protection gloves (formerly Barrier®)

By Ansell. Material: HDPE.
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type A (ABCEFGHIMS), EN ISO 374-5 (virus). AQL 0.065. Made of 5-ply HPPE-laminate. Anatomic-fitting chemical resistant PE gloves. For protection against a wide range of hazardous chemicals. Each glove is individually tested with compressed air. Thickness of PE film approx. 0.062 mm.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	380	**P157.1**	1	17,50
8	385	**LY64.1**	1	17,50
9	390	**N964.1**	1	17,50
10	395	**N965.1**	1	17,50
11	410	**P158.1**	1	17,50



Cat. III

Butyl-gloves SHOWA 874R

By SHOWA. Acc. to EN 420, 388, 374. Thin chemical protection glove with rough surface in hand area to increase grip of smooth and wet objects. Good finger mobility and sens of touch. Long roll-up cuff. Unlined. Length 350 mm, **0.35 mm thick.**

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**CE42.1**	1	37,10
8	**CE43.1**	1	37,10
9	**CE44.1**	1	37,10
10	**CE45.1**	1	37,10
11	**CE46.1**	1	37,10

Chemical protection gloves





Cat. III

Butoject® 897+ butyl gloves

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 and EN 374. AQL 0.65. Highly flexible and effective chemical protection gloves made of butyl rubber, suitable for work with esters and ketones, among other chemicals. Ideal for laboratory use.

- With special surface roughening for increased grip when handling wet objects
- Designed for tight fit, and therefore also suitable for precision work or as undergloves
- Excellent mechanical resistance and gas tightness
- Exceptional flexibility at low temperatures and good ozone resistance

With beaded cuff, powdered on the inside, length 350 mm, wall thickness 0.3 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**AXN0.1**	1	56,10
8	**AXN1.1**	1	56,10
9	**AXN2.1**	1	56,10
10	**AXN3.1**	1	56,10
11	**AXN4.1**	1	56,10





Cat. III

Viton-gloves Vitoject®

Made of 100 % fluororubber (Viton®). Acc. to EN 420, 388 and EN 374. AQL 0.65. Gastight. Anatomically formed, with roll-up cuff, smooth, powdered. Wide fit allows glove liners to be worn underneath. Suitable for working with particularly aggressive chemicals such as aliphatic, aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons, diluted and concentrated acids, saturated salt solutions, long-chain alcohols, glycol and glycerin, aniline, benzene etc. Not resistant against esters and ketones. **Please see chemical resistance table!** Length approx. 350 mm, 0.7 mm thick.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	**LH87.1**	1	168,80
9	**A398.1**	1	168,80
10	**A399.1**	1	168,80
11	**A400.1**	1	168,80





Cat. III

Butyl-gloves Butoject® 898

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 421, EN 388 and EN 374. AQL 0.65. For use in the chemical industry, at production sites of paint, lacquer, glue and plastics and for the production and use of herbicides. Resist short chained esters, ketones and aldehydes, diluted and concentrated acids and alkali, saturated saline solutions, alcohols, softeners etc. With roll-up cuff. Length approx. 350 mm, approx. **0.7 mm thick.**

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	**K626.1**	1	33,25
9	**A621.1**	1	33,25
10	**A622.1**	1	33,25
11	**A623.1**	1	33,25





Cat. III

Viton®-gloves SHOWA 892

Acc. to EN 420, 388 and 374. Thin gloves for chemical protection that are made out of a Viton®-top layer and Butyl-bottom layer, unlined. Very good flexibility and good touch sensitivity. Hand-specific form, rolled band on cuff. **Suitable for** working with aromatic, aliphatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons, organic and anorganic acids, alkaline solutions, animal fats and oils. Smooth surface, length 300 mm, thickness 0.3 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**CY66.1**	1	112,90
8	**CY67.1**	1	112,90
9	**CY68.1**	1	112,90
10	**CY69.1**	1	112,90
11	**CY70.1**	1	112,90

Cut resistant gloves



Cat. III

Glove box gloves AlphaTec® 55-100

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type A (KLNOPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus), EN 388 (2020X), AQL 0.65.

- Made of natural rubber (latex), without carrier material
- Enhanced finger mobility for improved handling of objects
- With rolled edge
- Smooth surface, natural colour
- Thickness 0.51 mm
- Length 711 mm
- Port (shaft size) 150 mm (6 inch)

Applications: biotechnology, chemical and pharmaceutical research, chemical processing, laboratory work and analyses, particularly when acid-resistance is required, processing of chemical and biological products, product protection work.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
9	**HLT8.1**	1	133,85

Cut-resistant gloves

The cut-resistant gloves are controlled according to EN Standard 388 (mechanical risks). This standard defines four tests and determines the level. The levels illustrate the efficiency of a glove.

Test	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Abrasion resistance (cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
Cut resistance (factor)	1.2	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0
Tear resistance (Newton)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (Newton)	20	60	100	150	-

Abrasion resistance:
Number of test cycles required to fray test glove.

Cut resistance:
Number of test cycles required at constant speed to cut test glove.

Tear resistance:
Force required to tear test glove.

Puncture resistance:
Force required to puncture test glove with a standardized test product.



Cat. III

Glove box gloves AlphaTec® 55-302

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type A (JKLOPT), EN ISO 374-5 (virus), EN 388 (2100A). AQL 0,65.

- Made of neoprene, without carrier material
- Effective protection in moderately contaminated chemical environments, extraordinary chemical-resitance to most acids, alcohols, oils, lubricants and hydrocarbons
- Enhanced finger mobility for improved handling of objects
- With rolled edge
- Smooth surface, black colour
- Thickness 0.51 mm
- Length 813 mm
- Port (shaft size) 200 mm (8 inch)

Applications: biotechnology, chemical and pharmaceutical research, chemical processing, laboratory work and analyses, particularly when acid-resistance is required, processing of chemical and biological products, product protection work.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
9	**HLT9.1**	1	213,95

Cut resistant gloves

Art. No.	Abrasion resistance	Cut resistance	Tear resistance	Puncture resistance	Page
0024.1 ff.	Level 2	Level 1	Level 3	Level 2	665
CA01.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 3	Level 4	Level 0	664
CAN2.1 ff	Level 2	Level 1	Level 4	Level 2	662
CC05.1 ff.	Level 3	Level 1	Level 4	Level 0	660
CYC0.1ff	Level 3	Level 5	Level 4	Level 0	664
E441.1 ff.	Level 1	Level 3	Level 4	Level 0	661
ECP7.1 ff.	Level 3	Level 5	Level 3	Level 1	672
ECT2.1 ff.	Level 3	Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	664
ECY4.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 1	Level 1	Level 1	657
ECY8.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 1	Level 1	Level 1	657
EP06.1 ff.	Level 3	Level 1	Level 3	Level 1	662
HE68.1 ff.	Level 2	Level 1	Level 2	Level 1	665
HEN1.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 1	Level 4	Level 1	661
HH29.1 ff.	Level 2	Level 1	Level 3	Level 1	662
HNA3.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 1	Level 3	Level 1	661
HNA7.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 1	Level 4	Level 1	662
HNC2.1 ff.	Level 3	Level 2	Level 4	-	660
K290.1 ff.	Level 3	Level 1	Level 1	Level 1	666
K961.1 ff.	Level 3	Level 4	Level 4	Level 4	664
KL18.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 3	Level 4	Level 1	663
LY23.1 ff.	Level 0	Level 0	Level 3	-	660
PA77.1 ff.	-	Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	665
PT65.1 ff	Level 4	Level 5	Level 4	Level 4	665
T084.1 ff.	Level 1	Level 3	Level 4	Level 0	667
XC93.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 1	Level 3	Level 1	663
XY00.1 ff.	Level 2	Level 1	Level 4	-	660
XY04.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 3	Level 4	Level 2	663
XY83.1 ff.	Level 4	Level 1	Level 3	Level 1	661

Cut resistant gloves



Cat. II

HyFlex® 48-105 (formerly SensiLite®) multipurpose gloves

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420 and EN 388 (003XA). Lightweight multipurpose glove for work requiring selective abrasion resistance and a secure grip.
- Made of seamless nylon, with knitted welt and PU-coated fingertips
- Only the fingertips are coated, ensuring maximum breathability and good wear comfort
- Outstanding fit and good mobility allow precise handling of small objects
- For protection against skin abrasion
- Length 210-265 mm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**LY23.1**	12	31,15
8	**LY24.1**	12	31,15
9	**LY25.1**	12	31,15
10	**LY26.1**	12	31,15



Cat. II

EDGE® 76-200 (formerly Stringknits™) multipurpose gloves

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (214XA). Seamless knit gloves made of lightweight nylon (soft, comfortable, flexible and low-fluff).
With knitted welt. Breathable. Ambidextrous. Colour: white.
Length 190-235 mm. Washable up to max. 40 °C.

Applications: general work, precision work, precision assembly of dry components and packing work. Also suitable as undergloves.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**XY00.1**	12	24,85
8	**XY01.1**	12	24,85
9	**XY02.1**	12	24,85
10	**XY03.1**	12	24,85



Cat. II

PolyTRIX® 911 cut resistant gloves

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (3140).
Light protective gloves made of 70 % polyamide and 30 % cotton, white.
Can be worn on both sides. Cellular, seamless knit, adapt to the skin.
With elastic knitted cuff. Washable.
Application range: Laboratory work, fine work, light assembly work.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**CC05.1**	5	19,10
8	**CC06.1**	5	19,10
9	**CC07.1**	5	19,10
10	**CC08.1**	5	19,10



Cat. II

Cut resistant gloves with dimples

Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (224XX).
Double-layer finely knitted gloves, cotton inside, polyamide outside.
Seamless circular knit with knit wrist.
Hand inner surfaces with vinyl dimples.
- Skin-friendly and pleasant to wear
- Excellent fit and flexible
- Safe grip
- Excellent wear resistance for long service life
- Colour white/dimples green

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**HNC2.1**	6	12,65
8	**HNC3.1**	6	12,65
9	**HNC4.1**	6	12,65
10	**HNC5.1**	6	12,65

Cut resistant gloves



Cat. II

K-MEX® N 934 cut resistant gloves

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420 and EN 388 (1340). Made of Para-Aramid. Medium knit-strength. Fit both hands, breathing. Facilitates long, non-fatiguiing work. High touch sensitivity. Washable. Used for all kinds of assembly works, metal processing, chemical and plastic industry.

PVC dot-coated for good wet grip

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**E441.1**	1	17,55
8	**E442.1**	1	17,55
9	**E443.1**	1	17,55
10	**E444.1**	1	17,55



Cat. II

Pro-Fit Premium 860 multipurpose gloves

By Fitzner Arbeitsschutz. Acc. to EN 420 and EN 388 (3121X). Made of nylon, white. Protect against cuts and pricks. With polyurethane coating on the palm of the hand. Elasticated knitted welt, seamless, silicone-free. Washable max. 30 °C.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6	**X797.2**	12	NLA
8	**X799.2**	12	NLA
9	**EH70.2**	12	NLA
10	**EH71.2**	12	NLA
7	**X798.2**	12	NLA

Pro-Fit 39122 multipurpose gloves

Acc. to EN 420 and EN 388 (3131X). Finely knitted made of polyamide, seamless. Hand inner surfaces and finger tips with polyurethane coating.

- Breathable, comfortable to wear
- Safe grip with excellent tactile sensitivity, high resistance to wear
- Excellent fit
- For protection against light cuts and stabbing injuries
- Colour white, rubber grey knit wrist

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6	**HEN1.1**	12	15,00
7	**HEN2.1**	12	15,00
8	**HEN3.1**	12	15,00
9	**HEN4.1**	12	15,00
10	**HEN5.1**	12	15,00



Cat. II

Pro-Fit S541 multipurpose gloves

Acc. to EN 420 and EN 388 (4131X).
Finely knitted gloves made of polyamide, seamless circular knit with knit wrist. Hand inner surfaces and finger tips with polyurethane coating.

- Especially breathable, comfortable to wear
- Very good fit, excellent tactile sensitivity
- Safe grip
- High resistance to wear for long service lives
- Colour grey/grey

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**HNA3.1**	12	12,75
8	**HNA4.1**	12	12,75
9	**HNA5.1**	12	12,75
10	**HNA6.1**	12	13,90



Cat. II

HyFlex® 48-101 (formerly SensiLite®) multipurpose gloves

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (4131A). Rugged finely knitted nylon gloves, with knitted welt and polyurethane-coated palm. Colour: black. Length 210-265 mm. For protection against chafing.
Good mobility for handling small parts.
Applications: general work, assembly, inspection and packing of small components.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6	**XY83.1**	12	35,60
7	**XY84.1**	12	35,60
8	**XY85.1**	12	35,60
9	**XY86.1**	12	35,60
10	**XY87.1**	12	35,60
11	**XY88.1**	12	35,60

Cut resistant gloves



Cat. II

Ninja Maxim NFT® multipurpose gloves

Acc. to EN 420 and EN 388 (4131X).
Finely knitted gloves made of polyamide/Elasthan, seamless circular knit with knit wrist. Hand inner surfaces and finger tips with foamed NFT® Nitrile coating.

- Excellent fit and flexible, therefore comfortable to wear
- Excellent tactile sensitivity, especially breathable
- Secure grip in dry, oily and moist environments
- Excellent wear resistance for long service life
- Colour grey/black

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**HNA7.1**	2	9,55
8	**HNA8.1**	2	9,55
9	**HNA9.1**	2	9,55
10	**HNC0.1**	2	9,55
11	**HNC1.1**	2	9,55



Cat. II

Camapur® Comfort 625+ cut resistant gloves

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (3131), EN 16350:2004 (protective gloves against electrostatic hazards). Resistance <1x10^8 ohm; test atmosphere: air temperature (23 ±1) °C, relative humidity (25 ±5) %.
Made of seamless polyamide jersey with a copper thread.
With knitted cuff and polyurethane coating on the palm and fingers.
Can be washed without affecting the antistatic properties.

- High breathability
- Excellent fit and extremely high touch sensitivity
- Secure grip on oil-covered parts thanks to roughened PU coating

Can be used for precision and assembly tasks in the electrical industry, chip handling/processing and microelectronics.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**HH29.1**	5	39,45
8	**HH30.1**	5	39,45
9	**HH31.1**	5	39,45
10	**HH32.1**	5	39,45



Cat. II

SHOWA 310 Grip Green protective gloves

By SHOWA. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (2142X).
Seamless polyester/cotton fabric with latex coated palm and elasticated cuff. A flexible and robust glove offering great dexterity and good resistance to tearing.

- Breathable back for reduced moisture
- Suitable for use in wet and moist environments
- Surface is specially treated for a more tactile feel and better grip
- Anatomically shaped for greater freedom of movement and extra comfort during extended periods of wear

Applications: farming, gardening, construction, outdoor work.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7 (S)	**CAN2.1**	10	39,70
8 (M)	**CAN3.1**	10	39,70
9 (L)	**CAN4.1**	10	39,70
10 (XL)	**CAN5.1**	10	39,70
11 (XXL)	**CAN6.1**	10	39,70



Cat. II

HyFlex® 11-800 multipurpose gloves

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (3131A).
Seamless knit all-purpose protective gloves made of elastic nylon.
Palm area coated with breathable nitrile foam.

- Excellent freedom of movement for fatigue-free work
- Excellent grip
- Ideal for handling dry or slightly oiled components
- Offers some protection when working with mechanical parts
- High abrasion resistance

Areas of application: light assembly work in the automobile, plastic, textile and consumer goods industry, warehouse and logistics work.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**EP06.1**	2	12,00
8	**EP07.1**	2	12,00
9	**EP08.1**	2	12,00
10	**EP09.1**	2	12,00

Cut resistant gloves



Cat. II

phynomic wet-cut resistant gloves

By UVEX. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (3131X). Made of polyamide/Elasthan, Aqua-Polymer foam coating on palm and fingers. With knitted welt.

- Absolute cleanliness - **uvex pure standard**, excellent skin tolerability
- Perfect fit, outstanding natural feel
- Maximum flexibility
- Outstanding dry and wet grip
- Oil/emulsions roll off, oil is absorbed
- High breathability ensures optimum wear comfort
- Length 210-250 mm

Suitable for precision work, fine assembly work, general maintenance work, dry areas and moist/oily working conditions.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**XC93.1**	2	13,65
8	**XC94.1**	2	13,65
9	**XC95.1**	2	13,65
10	**XC96.1**	2	13,65



Cat. II

Camapur® Cut 627-cut resistant gloves

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (4341).
Seamless grey-flecked jersey made of HPPE fibres (polyethylene) with knitted cuff and black polyurethane coating on the palm and fingers.

- High touch sensitivity and mechanical load, extremely comfortable
- Very high cut protection value
- Good grip even when handling wet and slippery objects
- Approx. 1.2 mm thick, length 220-260 mm

Applications: assembly work with a medium risk of cutting, processing of metal and plastic profiles.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**KL18.1**	2	33,50
8	**KL19.1**	2	33,70
9	**KL20.1**	2	33,50
10	**KL21.1**	2	33,50



Cat. II

HyFlex® 11-624-cut resistant gloves

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (4X42B). Grey backing material Polyethylene (ultra-high-molecular-weight PE), Elasthan (Lycra®), nylon. Polyurethane coated palm. With knitted welt.

- Comfortable gloves with good mobility
- Pleasant to wear, also suitable for prolonged work use
- Special polyurethane coating offers flexibility and fit, as well as secure grip on dry and slightly oily objects
- High cutting resistance for safe handling and assembly of sharp-edged parts
- Length 220-270 mm

Applications: glass production, handling sharp-edged objects, preassembly, cutting dry or slightly oily small parts, maintenance work etc.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**XY04.1**	1	13,75
8	**XY05.1**	1	13,75
9	**XY06.1**	1	13,75
10	**XY07.1**	1	13,75

Cut resistant gloves



Cat. II

Cut resistant gloves NevoCut® 923

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (3540). Made of seamless tricot (polyamide and high-strength polyethylene HPPE fibre) with knitted welt.
Very high level of protection against cutting (Level 5), without limiting mobility. Excellent tactile sensitivity and high wearing comfort. Can be worn on both hands, washable. Length 250 mm.
Applications: work which involves a high risk of cutting, e.g. work with scalpels or doctor blade. Suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**CYC0.1**	1	18,65
8	**CYC1.1**	1	18,65
9	**CYC2.1**	1	18,65
10	**CYC3.1**	1	18,65



Cat. II

Cut resistant gloves SHOWA 8110

By SHOWA. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (2X43E). Acc. to Reg. (EC) 1935/2004 - suitable for contact with foodstuffs. Seamless fabric made of high-performance polyethylene (HPPE, Spectra fibres). Uncoated, untreated. With elasticated cuff. Ambidextrous.

- Active protection against cutting and long life
- Excellent dexterity and tactile feel
- Minimum allergy risk
- No skin irritation by stitching
- High freedom of movement of wrist joint
- Length 240-320 mm

Areas of use:
Work requiring a high level of protection against cutting and dexterity. Food processing.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6	**ECT2.1**	1	29,00
7	**ECT3.1**	1	29,00
8	**ECT4.1**	1	29,00
9	**ECT5.1**	1	29,00
10	**ECT6.1**	1	29,00



Cat. II

Cut resistant gloves SHOWA 542X

By SHOWA. Acc. to EN 420 and EN 388 (2240A). Seamless knit gloves made from polyethylene (HPPE). Without coating, thin and flexible, good protection against cutting. Excellent for precision working.
Washable at 40 °C with a neutral washing powder. (The performance level according to standard EN 388 is no longer guaranteed after washing).

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**CA01.1**	1	13,45
8	**CA02.1**	1	13,45
9	**CA03.1**	1	13,45



Cat. II

Cut resistant gloves K-TEX® 930

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420 and EN 388 (3444). Coated. Made of Para-Amid. Finger tips and inner surface dipped in natural latex. Excellent flexibility and grip. Comfortable to wear. Washable.
Total length 250 mm. Ideal for following applications: metal processing, glass industry, plastic industry, etc. Heavy-weight glove.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**K961.1**	1	20,90
8	**K962.1**	1	20,90
9	**K963.1**	1	20,90
10	**K964.1**	1	20,90



Cat. III

Cut resistant gloves ActivArmr® 80-658 (formerly Powerflex®)

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 388 (XX43E), EN 407.
- Excellent protection against cuts, abrasion and puncture
- Made of steel, nylon, fiber-glass, cotton and Kevlar®
- Safe grip with rough coat of natural rubber
- ¾ coated, liquid-repellent
- Blue coating on green flecked base
- Length 260-295 mm
- Extended knitted wrist for ideal forearm protection
- Machine washable

Suitable for handling broken glass, sharp metal edges, waste separation (glass, tin cans, metallic parts, etc.).

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6	**PA77.1**	1	23,35
7	**PA78.1**	1	23,35
8	**PA79.1**	1	23,35
9	**PA80.1**	1	23,35
10	**PA81.1**	1	23,35
11	**PA82.1**	1	23,35



Cat. III

PROTECTOR CHEMICAL chemical protection gloves

By UVEX. Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/Typ A (JKNOPT) and EN 388 (4X44C).
- Multi Layer Technology provides optimal chemical/cut protection Cotton/polyethylene (HPPE)/glass and double nitrile rubber coating
- Comfortable, anatomically shaped glove
- Coarse surface for secure grip

Suitable for chemicals industry, machine and tool making, work involving cutting hazards and protection from chemicals.

Length 270 mm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
9	**PT65.1**	1	73,05
10	**PT66.1**	1	73,05

Length 400 mm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
9	**PT67.1**	1	87,70
10	**PT68.1**	1	87,70



Cat. II

Power-type safety gloves

Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (2132). Grey split cowhide leather, does not include rubber cord. Cuffs and backs made of green drill. Length approx. 260 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
10.5	**0024.1**	5	17,55



Cat. II

Working gloves RewoMech® 640

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (2121). Grey/black. Good alternative to conventional leather gloves.
- Breathable backing fabric made of 97 % polyester with 3 % elastane
- Palm reinforced with resistant synthetic leather (60 % polyamide / 40 % polyurethane)
- Thumb back with cotton wool Terry cloth for sweat absorption
- Cuff with Velcro fastening system for secure fit
- Strong grip even when parts are wet
- Good fit enables long and fatigue-free working
- Sensitive, therefore ideal for working with filigree objects
- Vent holes between the fingers
- Flexible to cold up to approx. max -20 °C
- Temperature resistant up to approx. max 130 °C
- Length approx. 230-280 mm, 0.70 mm thick

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**HE68.1**	2	33,50
8	**HE69.1**	2	33,50
9	**HE70.1**	2	33,50
10	**HE71.1**	2	33,50
11	**HE72.1**	2	33,50



Cat. II

Working gloves Sahara® 100

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420 and EN 388 (3111). Made of cotton. The **high-quality nitrile coating** guarantees excellent physical properties. Gloves are light, flexible and robust and provide safe and comfortable protection during mechanical stress. For example, protect against puncture injuries and cuts. Made of cotton tricot and without coating on back of hands gloves have excellent touch sensitivity and are comfortable to wear.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	ca. 235	**K290.1**	2	13,15
8	ca. 250	**K291.1**	2	13,15
9	ca. 255	**K292.1**	2	13,15
10	ca. 265	**K293.1**	2	13,15



Cat. I

Cotton gloves

Tricot gloves made of 100 % cotton. With finger walls, anatomic thumb, lined. White, bleached. Öko Tex Standard 100. Suitable for foodstuffs. Breathable, wearing comfort, precise fit, excellent tactile sensitivity.
Applications: product protection or as underglove.

Length approx. 24 cm, medium-duty quality

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**ENC3.1**	12	25,30
8	**ENC4.1**	12	25,30
9	**ENC5.1**	12	25,30
10	**ENC6.1**	12	25,30
11	**ENC7.1**	12	25,30

Length approx. 24 cm, heavy duty

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**0514.2**	12	33,60
11	**0557.2**	12	33,50

Extra long approx. 35 cm, medium-duty quality

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	**ENC8.1**	6	18,85
10	**ENC9.1**	6	19,90



Cat. I

Cotton-undergloves

Tricot gloves made of 100 % cotton. Ambidexterous, lined.
Natural white, unbleached. Öko Tex standard 100.
Breathable, wearing comfort, excellent tactile sensitivity.
Application: product protection or as underglove.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**ENE0.1**	12	14,00
8	**ENE1.1**	12	14,00
10	**0068.2**	12	13,55



Cat. I

JACKSON SAFETY G35 undergloves

Made of 100% nylon. Designed for working in segments with a high level of product and process protection.

- Seamless design – minimises skin irritation and offers improved breathability as well as wearing comfort
- Can be worn on either hand
- Colour: white
- Colour-coded cuffs for the various sizes
- Silicone-free
- Packaged in a polybag

Applications: for general use, ideal for the automotive and aviation industries and for lint-free and silicone-free tasks in particular.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
XS	**KAA9.1**	12	19,10
S	**KAC0.1**	12	19,10
M	**KAC1.1**	12	19,10
L	**KAC2.1**	12	19,10
XL	**KAC3.1**	12	19,10



Cat. II

Working gloves made of nappa leather

Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (2111). For cold and hot conditions, comfortable fit, not fully tear- and waterproof.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	**1744.1**	2	12,80
9	**1747.1**	2	12,80
10	**1748.1**	2	12,80



niroflex 2000 pierce-resistant gloves

Metal mesh gloves, tested according to DIN EN 1082-1/ISO 13999-1. Protect the hands against cutting and piercing injuries.

- Extremely comfortable to wear and allow for effortless work
- Patented locking hook for simple, continuously adjustable locking
- Metal mesh made of 100% stainless steel
- Easy to use without spare parts such as press studs, clasps and spare straps
- Metal mesh end strap
- Exceptional fit thanks to ergonomic design without excess metal mesh at the fingertips
- Colour-coded cuff to quickly identify the size
- Flexible cuff makes the glove extremely comfortable to wear and prevents slipping
- Can be worn on the right or left hand
- Easy to clean without leaving residue
- Ring outer ∅ 4.2 mm, wire thickness 0.55 mm

Without cuff

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	**K173.1**	1	107,45
M	**K174.1**	1	107,45
L	**K175.1**	1	107,45

With cuff
Length 190 mm.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	**KAY7.1**	1	184,90
M	**KAY8.1**	1	184,90
L	**KAY9.1**	1	184,90

Accessories:

Glove tensioner, blue	**KCA0.1**	100	26,90



Cat. II

Arm protectors ArMEX 961

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 388 (1340). Made of Para-Aramid. With thumb-hole for good fit. Protect the forearm **against cuts** and **temperatures to 100 °C**. Washable.

Size (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	360	**T084.1**	2	26,30
3	420	**TT10.1**	2	26,85

▶ Film gloves for wearing under chain gloves see page 638

Cold resistant gloves

Cold protection gloves

Tested according to **EN 511 standard (gloves for protection against the cold).** This applies to all gloves designed for protection of the hand against convective and contact cooling to -50 °C. The standard defines three performance indicators in conjunction with specific protective properties.

A: Resistance to convective cooling (performance levels 0-4)
Thermal insulation against through-cooling, measured by convection transfer.

B: Contact cooling (performance levels 0-4)
Thermal insulation of the glove material in direct contact with a cold object.

C: Waterproofing (0 or 1)
The test for water-tightness is voluntary.
0 = water penetration
1 = no water penetration
X = the glove was not submitted for testing, or the test or test method is not appropriate or irrelevant.

Cold protection gloves

Art. No.	Performance indicators according to EN 511		
	A	B	C
0922.1ff	3	2	x
5233.1f	1	1	x
CC00.1ff	1	2	x
EA80.1f	1	0	0
HLP4.1ff	1	2	1
K970.1ff	1	2	1
KH93.1ff	3	2	1
KL11.1ff	3	3	1
T664.1ff	3	2	1
XE54.1f	1	1	1
XY15.1	1	1	1

In addition all gloves must achieve at least performance level 1 for abrasive resistance and tear strength according to EN 388 (protection against mechanical risks).

Performance indicators according to EN 388

Art. No.	Abrasive resistance	Cutting resistance	Tear resistance	Penetration force
0922.1ff.	1	3	2	3
5233.1f	1	x	4	x
CC00.1ff	2	1	2	1
EA80.1f	3	1	4	x
HLP4.1 ff.	3	2	2	2
K970.1ff	3	2	2	1
KH93.1ff	1	3	2	3
KL11.1ff	3	2	2	2
T664.1ff	1	2	2	3
XE54.1f.	3	3	4	1
XY15.1	3	2	3	2



Resistant gloves proFood® 78-110

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (214XA), EN 511 (010) and EN 407 (X1XXXX). Seamless knit. With knitted cuff, contains natural latex.

- With special hollow fibers for working in cold and hot conditions
- Draw off moistness from skin and forms a heat insulation barrier between skin and surroundings
- Light and pliable, can be worn on both hands
- Seamless design prevents rubbing and skin irritation
- Made of material which is also suitable for handling food
- Machine washable up to 40 °C
- Protection against exposure up to 100 °C: max. 15 sec

Recommended areas of application:

- Gloves can also be worn to protect against cold or frost, e.g. non-sterile working with dry food
- As a glove liner when working with meat or fish

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**EA80.1**	2	13,75
9	**EA81.1**	2	13,75



Ice Grip® cold resistant gloves

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 511 and EN 388. RAL-certified, suitable for use in the food industry. Made of PVC, inner lining made of breathable Thinsulate®. Very good grip, especially of wet parts, due to special slipstop coating on palm. Moisture repellent. The knitted wrist stops cold from getting into the glove. Cold-stable to max. -50 °C.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**CC00.1**	1	15,00
8	**CC01.1**	1	15,00
9	**CC02.1**	1	15,00
10	**CC03.1**	1	15,00

Cold resistant gloves



Cat. III

AlphaTec® 09-022 chemical protection gloves (formerly Scorpio®)

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/Typ A (AJKLPT), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (3232C), EN 407 (32XXXX) and EN 511 (111). AQL 1.5.
Black, neoprene-coated protective gloves **with foam insulation**.
For protection against a wide range of bases, acids, alcohols and diluted aqueous solvents.
Also suitable for working in hot and cold conditions. Suitable for short-time contact with liquids at temperatures from max. 180 °C to min. -25 °C. Not suitable for temperatures above 200 °C.
Good abrasion and cutting resistance.
Smooth grip profile. Length 350 mm. Standard size 10.

Applications: handling chemicals and petrochemicals, for degreasing and coating etc.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
XY15.1	1	48,20



Cat. II

Cold resistant gloves Cama Iso® 690+

By KCL by Honeywell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388, EN 511. Made of PVC. Specially developed for working in cold. Extremely comfortable, abrasion-proof and highly flexible. With seamless, warm cotton lining inside. Impervious to fluids. Textured surface for secure grip when handling wet parts. Length approx. 300 mm, total layer thickness approx. 3.5 mm. Stable to approx. -20 °C.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
9	**K970.1**	1	28,10
10	**K971.1**	1	28,10



Cat. II

Winter Monkey Grip®-work gloves

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 388, EN 420, EN 511.
- PVC dip coated with foam insulation
- Keeps hands warm and dry and protects against chafing
- Oil and grease repellent
- Excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Maintains flexibility even at subzero temperatures
- With protective cuff

Applications: working with oily or greasy objects and materials, working with chemical containers at low temperatures, transporting oil in winter, cold storage room and warehouse maintenance.

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
10	265	**XE54.1**	1	NLA
11	295	**XE55.1**	1	NLA

Cold resistant gloves





Cryo-Gloves®-cold resistant gloves

By Tempshield. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 and EN 511. Provides protection in extremely cold temperature ranges up to -160 °C. Autoclavable. Suitable for handling dry ice (-79 °C), for working in the gas phase of cryogenic media, such as **liquid nitrogen in the gas phase**.
Attention: Do not submerse in cryogenic liquids!
Material: Semi-permeable skin made of sewn nylon. Seamless, laminated inside. Light polyolefin/polyester lining in cotton-knit inner glove.

Type ① and ② for applications in the laboratory:
- Filling and decanting from large tanks to Dewars
- Shock freezing and deep freezing
- Filling cryo traps and metrological devices
- Cryo banks, blood banks
- Deep-freeze conservation

Model ①: Standard design, water resistant

With knitted trim

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
S (8 - 8½)	290, wrist length	**0922.1**	1	192,45
M (9 - 9½)	320, wrist length	**0923.1**	1	192,45
L (10 - 10½)	320, wrist length	**0924.1**	1	192,45

With cuffs

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
S (8 - 8½)	345, forearm length	**0926.1**	1	197,30
M (9 - 9½)	345, forearm length	**0927.1**	1	197,30
L (10 - 10½)	390, forearm length	**0928.1**	1	197,30
XL (11- 11½)	390, forearm length	**0929.1**	1	207,50
M (9 - 9½)	440, elbow length	**5462.1**	1	257,50
L (10 - 10½)	485, elbow length	**5468.1**	1	257,50
XL (11- 11½)	485, elbow length	**5483.1**	1	261,25
M (9 - 9½)	625, shoulder length	**5506.1**	1	299,95
L (10 - 10½)	685, shoulder length	**5508.1**	1	299,95
XL (11- 11½)	685, shoulder length	**5511.1**	1	308,55

Model ②: 100 % waterproof design, with additional seamless inner glove.
For long-term work in the gas phase and when there is a danger of exposure to liquids, e.g. also to infectious or toxic substances.
Possible penetration through seams at fingers is prevented.

With knitted trim

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
S (8)	approx. 290, wrist length	**KH93.1**	1	252,65
M (9)	approx. 320, wrist length	**KH94.1**	1	252,65
L (10)	approx. 320, wrist length	**KH95.1**	1	252,65
XL (11)	approx. 320, wrist length	**KH96.1**	1	257,50

With cuffs

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
S (8)	approx. 345, forearm length	**T664.1**	1	254,25
M (9)	approx. 345, forearm length	**T665.1**	1	254,25
L (10)	approx. 390, forearm length	**T666.1**	1	254,25
XL (11)	approx. 390, forearm length	**T667.1**	1	261,80
M (9)	approx. 440, elbow length	**KH97.1**	1	308,00
L (10)	approx. 485, elbow length	**KH98.1**	1	308,00
XL (11)	approx. 485, elbow length	**KH99.1**	1	315,55
M (9)	approx. 625, shoulder length	**KL00.1**	1	379,50
L (10)	approx. 685, shoulder length	**KL01.1**	1	379,50
XL (11)	approx. 685, shoulder length	**KL02.1**	1	387,55





Cryo-Industrial® cold resistant gloves

By Tempshield.
Same design as Cryo-Gloves® thermal protection gloves.
Attention: Do not submerse in cryogenic liquids.

Model ③: Industrial design 100 % waterproof:
Specially for industrial applications, hard-wearing and robust. Ideal for applications where wear resistance, durability and good grip are necessary. Inner glove consists of three layers (two insulating layers and lining). There is an additional 100 % waterproof seamless inner glove between the outer layer and the insulating layers.
Areas of application: Chemical/pharmaceutical (cryogenic product cooling), food technology (cryogenic freezing processes, pelletising), metal processing industry (cold dilation and shrinkage), maintenance and repair work to cryo-systems, during cryo-cleaning processes, technical gas industry (decanting cryogenic gases, argon, oxygen, nitrogen, helium).

With cuffs, forearm length

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
M (9)	ca. 400	**KL11.1**	1	268,25
L (10)	ca. 400	**KL12.1**	1	268,25
XL (11)	ca. 400	**KL13.1**	1	274,15

With wide cuffs, elbow length

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
M (9)	ca. 500	**YL11.1**	1	408,00
L (10)	ca. 500	**YL12.1**	1	408,00
XL (11)	ca. 500	**YL13.1**	1	416,05

Heat protection gloves

Tested according to **EN 407 standard (gloves for protection against the thermal risks).** The standard defines six performance indicators in conjunction with specific protective properties and performance levels from 0-4.

- **A:** Flammability
- **B:** Contact heat
- **C:** Convective heat
- **D:** Radiation heat
- **E:** Small amounts of molten metal spatter
- **F:** Small amounts of liquid metal

Heat protection gloves

Art. No.	Performance indicators					
	A	B	C	D	E	F
0745.1	4	2	2	2	x	x
6584.1ff.	x	2	x	x	x	x
ALA1.1ff.	x	1	x	x	x	x
ALA3.1ff.	x	1	x	x	x	x
APX6.1ff.	4	1	3	4	4	4
CNH6.1	4	2	3	4	4	4
ECP7.1ff.	4	2	2	1	2	x
H297.1ff.	4	3	4	2	x	x
HE74.1	4	3	x	2	x	x
HE75.1	4	4	x	2	2	4
HE76.1	4	4	x	2	1	x
HLP4.1ff.	3	2	x	x	4	x
LY89.1ff.	x	2	x	x	x	x
TT82.1	4	1	3	4	4	4
TT84.1ff.	4	2	4	3	x	x
TX89.1	4	3	4	3	x	x
XE56.1	4	1	3	x	4	x
XY15.1	3	2	x	x	x	x
Y351.1ff.	x	2	4	2	x	x
Y431.1ff.	4	2	4	1	x	x

In addition, all gloves must achieve at least performance level 1 for abrasive resistance and tear strength according to EN 388 (protection against mechanical risks).

Performance indicators according to EN 388

Art. No.	Abrasive resistance	Cutting resistance	Tear resistance	Penetration force
0745.1	1	x	2	x
6584.1ff.	1	x	1	x
ALA1.1ff.	1	x	1	x
ALA3.1ff.	1	x	1	x
APX6.1ff	1	x	2	x
CNH6.1	3	4	4	3
ECP7.1ff	3	5	3	1
H297.1ff.	4	x	2	x
HE74.1	1	5	4	x
HE75.1	2	3	x	x
HE76.1	1	x	2	2
HLP4.1ff	3	2	2	2
LY89.1ff.	3	2	3	2
TT82.1	4	x	4	x
TT84.1ff.	1	4	4	1
TX89.1	2	4	4	2
XE56.1	3	2	4	3
XY15.1	3	2	3	2
Y351.1ff.	2	2	4	1
Y431.1ff.	1	4	4	1





Heat protection gloves

Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 and EN 407. Made of polyamide fibres Nomex® by DuPont. Long product life, good form stability, very comfortable fit, highly flame and chemical resistant. The finely-knitted jersey quality gloves are suitable for precision work. Washable at max. +95 °C.
Protect against exposure to max contact heat of:
- 100 °C: max. 26 sec
- 250 °C: max. 7.6 sec

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
6½	260	**ALA1.1**	1	37,10
7½	260	**0138.1**	1	37,10
8	260	**0141.1**	1	37,10
8½	260	**0143.1**	1	37,10
9	260	**ALA2.1**	1	37,10
6½	350	**ALA3.1**	1	47,75
7½	350	**0145.1**	1	48,00
8	350	**0147.1**	1	48,00
8½	350	**0148.1**	1	48,00
9	350	**ALA4.1**	1	47,75





5-finger gloves

Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 and EN 407.
Made of polyamide Nomex® from DuPont.
Ideal for protection against flames and heat. Size 10½.
Protective capacity on contact with heat:
- 60.5 sec at 100 °C
- 14.7 sec at 250 °C

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
270	**6584.1**	1	48,55
350	**6599.1**	1	53,15
400	**6604.1**	1	60,00

Heat resistant gloves





Heat- and cut-resistant gloves SHOWA 240

By SHOWA. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (3X31C), EN 407 (42212X). Seamless fine knit made of Kevlar®, modacrylic, glass fibre with foam neoprene palm.

- Flame resistant materials
- Kevlar backing fabric offers high cutting resistance: Level 5
- Flat dipped neoprene coating ensures extra-secure grip
- The ergonomic design matches the natural shape of the hand and thus reduces operator fatigue and improves fit and wearing comfort
- Protection against arcing: arcing protection class 2
- 240 mm long.

Range of uses:
Work requiring a high level of protection against cutting and heat.
Building trade, metallurgy, oily working conditions.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7 (S)	**ECP7.1**	1	22,50
8 (M)	**ECP8.1**	1	22,50
9 (L)	**ECP9.1**	1	22,50
10 (XL)	**ECT0.1**	1	22,50
11 (XXL)	**ECT1.1**	1	22,50





AlphaTec® 09-022 chemical protection gloves (formerly Scorpio®)

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/Typ A (AJKLPT), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (3232C), EN 407 (32XXXX) and EN 511 (111). AQL 1.5.
Black, neoprene-coated protective gloves **with foam insulation**.
For protection against a wide range of bases, acids, alcohols and diluted aqueous solvents.
Also suitable for working in hot and cold conditions.
Suitable for short-time contact with liquids at temperatures from max. 180 °C to min. -25 °C. Not suitable for temperatures above 200 °C.
Good abrasion and cutting resistance.
Smooth grip profile. Length 350 mm. Standard size 10.

Applications: handling chemicals and petrochemicals, for degreasing and coating etc.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
XY15.1	1	48,20





Clavies™ autoclavable gloves

Acc. to EN 420, EN 388, and EN 407. Made of 100 % cotton terry cloth.
Anatomic glove cut. Temperature stable up to 232 °C.
Ideal when handling autoclavable material. Machine washable.
Can be tumble-dried at max. 70 °C.

Total length (mm)	Cuff length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
330	130	**Y351.1**	1	44,20
470	280	**Y352.1**	1	60,90



AlphaTec® chemical protection gloves (formerly Scorpio®)

By Ansell. Material: neoprene.
Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1/type A (AKLMPT), EN ISO 374-5, EN 388 (3122B), EN 407 (32XX4X) and EN 511 (121). AQL 1,0.
Antistatic acc. to EN 1149
Black, neoprene-coated protective gloves with **foam insulation**.

- For protection against a wide range of bases, acids, alcohols, and diluted aqueous solvents
- Also suitable for working in hot and cold conditions. Suitable for short-time contact with liquids at temperatures from max. 180 °C to min. -25 °C. Good abrasion-resistance and cut-resistance.
- Roughened handle profile for enhanced grip

Please note:
Gloves are not suitable for working above 200 °C.
Do not use when working with or near to open flames.

Applications: Steam-jet and maintenance work, anodizing.
Working with water baths. Handling objects with hot or cold chemicals.

19-024

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	450	**HLP4.1**	1	74,65
10	450	**HLP5.1**	1	74,65

19-026

Size	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
8	660	**HLP6.1**	1	86,55
10	660	**HLP7.1**	1	86,55

Heat resistant gloves





Cat. III

KarboTECT® heat resistant gloves

Acc. to EN 420. EN 388, EN 407. Made of Para-Aramid, carbon and wool. Heavy knit.

- Good thermal insulation
- High cutting resistance
- Good and tight fit for exact and precise handling
- Good wearing comfort thanks to cotton inner glove
- Reduced static charging

Applications: laboratories, heating and drying ovens, metal production and metalworking, commercial bakeries, retooling hot machines, refineries, all dry contact heat environments.

With knitted welt, length 250 mm.
Good thermal protection up to 250 °C. Washable up to 30 °C.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**Y431.1**	1	41,20
9	**Y432.1**	1	41,20
10	**Y433.1**	1	41,20

With leather cuff, length 390 mm.
This combination allows work to be carried out at temperatures of up to 350 °C and protects large areas of the lower arm.
Suitable for use with foodstuffs.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
7	**TT84.1**	1	60,90
9	**TT85.1**	1	60,90
10	**TT86.1**	1	60,90



Cat. III

Leather-aluminium heat resistant gloves

By JUTEC®. Acc. to EN 388, EN 407.
Mitten. Outer hand and cuff of flexible aluminium coated Preox-Aramid fabric, inner hand of heat resistant Sebatan leather. Very soft and flexible.
Protection against:

- Radiated heat to 1000 °C
- Contact heat up to 100 °C for at least 15 sec
- Contact heat (spatter) to 250 °C for a limited time

Standard size 10. Length 38 cm.

Applications: light welding work, foundries, metalworking, ceramic furnaces.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
TT82.1	1	71,20



Cat. II

SHOWA 8814-heat resistant gloves

By SHOWA. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (2242X), EN 407 (X2XXXX), (EC) 1935/2004 suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

- Special heat insulation lining made of cotton and polyester with heat-resistant neoprene spray coating
- Textured surface
- Slip-on design for easy use
- Heat resistant up to 260 °C
- Washable at max. 40 °C with neutral detergent
- Length 355 mm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
S	**LY89.1**	1	19,70
M	**LY90.1**	1	19,70
L	**LY91.1**	1	19,70
XL	**LY92.1**	1	19,70



Cat. III

Heat resistant gloves providing protection to 500 °C

By JUTEC®. Acc. to EN 388, EN 407, EN 420.
Made of Aramid fabric. Cut resistant, abrasion resistant, double insulated.
Good mechanical strength even at high temperatures.
Usable on both sides.
Protection against contact heat to:

- 350 °C: max. 20 sec
- 500 °C: max. 12 sec

Standard size 10. Length 30 cm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
Mitten	**TX89.1**	1	42,75
5-finger glove	**HE73.1**	1	51,55

Heat resistant gloves



Cat. III

Aramid-aluminium heat resistant gloves

By JUTEC®. Acc. to EN 388, EN 407.
5-finger glove. Aluminised Preox-Aramid fabric outer hand and cuff, Aramid palm. Cut and abrasion resistant with insulation.
Protection against:
- Radiated heat to 1000 °C
- Contact heat up to 100 °C for at least 15 sec
- Contact heat (spatter) to 250 °C for a limited time

Length 380 cm.

Applications:
foundries, welding shop, furnace construction, metalworking, container construction.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
9	**APX6.1**	1	85,70
10	**TT81.1**	1	85,70



Cat. III

Preox aramid-aluminium heat resistant gloves

By JUTEC®. Acc. to EN 388, EN 407.
5-finger gloves. Outer shell and cuff of Preox aramid fabric with aluminium, palm of Preox aramid, carbon fibre reinforced. Cut and abrasion resistant with insulation. Soft aluminium coating, good handling.
Protection against:
- Radiated heat up to 1000 °C
- Min. 15 sec resistance to contact heat at 250 °C, short-time spatter resistance up to 600 °C

Standard size 10, length 380 mm.
Applications: foundries, furnace construction, glass processing, metal construction, etc.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
CNH6.1	1	96,25



Isotemp®-R-mittens

Asbestos-free, acc. to EN 407, EN 420, with raw leather on palm. The back of the hand and the 15 cm long cuffs are made of ISOTEMP®. Thick wooly fur lining. Reliable secure protection of hands and lower arms, excellent grip on smooth surfaces. Largely waterproof and stable against contact temperature up to +300 °C and radiation heat up to +600 °C.
Total length 35 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
0745.1	1	59,80



Cat. III

Preox-aramid heat-resistant gloves

By JUTEC®. Acc. to EN 388 (3542), EN 407 (43434), EN 420.
Five-finger gloves made from preox-aramid fabric, able to withstand mechanical stress, cut-resistant.
Can be worn on both sides as a cost-saving factor.
Protection against contact heat to:
- 350 °C for max. 19 s
- 500 °C for max. 11 s

Universal size 10. Ideal for working with hot parts that must not exceed a short-term temperature of 350 °C.

Applications: transportation of hot cast parts, glass industry operations, pressing facilities, hardening plants, etc.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
300	**HE74.1**	1	68,80
400	**HTH1.1**	1	76,35
600	**HTH2.1**	1	102,15

Heat resistant gloves



Cat. III

Heat protection gloves for max. 900 °C

By JUTEC®. Acc. to EN 388, EN 407, EN 420, EN 531. Mittens made of a fabric with a special high-temperature coating, can withstand mechanical load capacity, cut-resistant.
Protect against exposure contact heat:
- 500 °C: max. 16 sec
- 900 °C: max. thermal resistance

Also protects against small metal splashes as well as liquid iron and aluminium. Thumb on side, can be worn on both hands.
One-size 10, length 30 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
HE75.1	1	82,75



Cat. III

Heat and cut resistant gloves ActivArmr® 43-216 (formerly WorkGuard™)

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 420, EN 388 (3243B), EN 407 (413X4X).
Rugged 5-finger leather glove with jersey liner and Kevlar stitching®.
With protective cuff.
Special-purpose glove for heavy-duty work with excellent protection against molten metal spatter. Also suitable for general thermal protection.
Outstanding durability and excellent protection against cutting.
Reinforced palm for even higher abrasion resistance.
For thermal protection in many types work, e.g. welding work, machine operation and work in environments where there is a danger of molten metal spatter.

Standard size 10, length 41 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
XE56.1	1	17,35



Cat. III

Heat protection gloves for max. 1100 °C

By JUTEC®. Acc. to EN 388, EN 407, EN 420. Mittens made of silicate fabric, 3-fold special isolation. Marginal mechanical load capacity, very flexible even at high temperatures, soft surface, doesn't stick to hot glass.
Protects against exposure contact heat:
- 500 °C: max. 24 sec
- 1100 °C: max. thermal resistance

One-size 10, length 40 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
HE76.1	1	176,65



Sekuroka®-heat protections

Ideal for manipulating hot or frozen goods.
Made of silicone rubber, temperature stable from -60 to +250 °C.
No slipping due to rubber burl surface. With loop to hang up glove.

Type	Size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Type F finger	137 x 30	**4694.1**	1	12,85
Type M hand	170 x 86	**4693.1**	1	20,75



Sekuroka®-lab coats

Made of blended fabrics (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton).

- **Concealed press-stud buttons** - can be ripped open quickly in an emergency
- **Pen pocket** - pens or spatulas don't fall out when bending
- **Sleeve ends can be adjusted 3 times** - narrower cuffs allow gloves to be pulled on more easily and stop the sleeves from being caught on corners or other objects.
- 2 side pockets - the right pocket as a **double pocket, one of which has a zip**
- The back seam has a practical vent, no belt on back

Properties:

- Crease-resistant
- Comfortable to wear
- Easy-to-clean
- Washable at max. 60 °C, can be dry-cleaned
- German sizes
- Fabric weight approx. 215 g/m²

For ladies - length 114 cm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
36	**T410.1**	1	42,30
38	**T411.1**	1	42,95
40	**T412.1**	1	42,30
42	**T413.1**	1	42,30
44	**T414.1**	1	42,95
46	**T415.1**	1	42,95
48	**T416.1**	1	42,95

For men - length 120 cm

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
46	**T417.1**	1	45,10
48	**T418.1**	1	45,10
50	**T419.1**	1	45,10
52	**T420.1**	1	45,10
54	**T421.1**	1	45,10
56	**T422.1**	1	45,10
58	**T423.1**	1	45,10



Women's and men's coats UNISEX, reversible collar

By BP®. **With reversible collar**. Concealed buttons, long sleeve, 1 breast pocket, 2 side pockets, with a slit at the back. Length 103 cm. Öko-Tex Standard 100.

100 % cotton

Fabric weight approx. 205 g/m². Easy-care, washable up to 95 degrees, dry cleaning possible.

Size	equivalent to women's size	equivalent to men's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XXS	-	38	**ELY1.1**	1	35,40
XS	32/34	40/42	**KT03.1**	1	40,25
S	36/38	44/46	**KT04.1**	1	40,25
M	40/42	48/50	**KT05.1**	1	40,25
L	44/46	52/54	**KT06.1**	1	40,25
XL	48/50	56/58	**KT07.1**	1	40,25
XXL	52/54	60/62	**KT08.1**	1	40,25
3XL	56/58	64/66	**ELY2.1**	1	35,40

Mixtures of 65 % polyester / 35% cotton

Fabric weight approx. 215 g/m². Robust, suitable for industrial washing.

Size	equivalent to women's size	equivalent to men's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS	32/34	40/42	**ELY3.1**	1	35,40
S	36/38	44/46	**ELY4.1**	1	35,40
M	40/42	48/50	**ELY5.1**	1	35,40
L	44/46	52/54	**ELY6.1**	1	35,40
XL	48/50	56/58	**ELY7.1**	1	35,40
XXL	52/54	60/62	**ELY8.1**	1	35,40



Women's and men's coats UNISEX, stand-up collar

By BP®. **With stand-up collar**. Concealed buttons, long sleeve, 1 breast pocket, 2 side pockets, with a slit at the back. Length 103 cm. Öko-Tex Standard 100.

100 % cotton
Fabric weight approx. 205 g/m².
Easy-care, washable up to 95 degrees, dry cleaning possible.

Size	equivalent to women's size	equivalent to men's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XXS	-	38	**ELY9.1**	1	35,40
XS	32/34	40/42	**ENA0.1**	1	35,40
S	36/38	44/46	**ENA1.1**	1	35,40
M	40/42	48/50	**ENA2.1**	1	35,40
L	44/46	52/54	**ENA3.1**	1	35,40
XL	48/50	56/58	**ENA4.1**	1	35,40
XXL	52/54	60/62	**ENA5.1**	1	35,40
3XL	56/58	64/66	**ENA6.1**	1	35,40

Mixtures of 65 % polyester / 35 % cotton
Fabric weight approx. 215 g/m². Robust, suitable for industrial washing.

Size	equivalent to women's size	equivalent to men's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS	32/34	40/42	**ENA7.1**	1	32,20
S	36/38	44/46	**ENA8.1**	1	32,20
M	40/42	48/50	**ENA9.1**	1	32,20
L	44/46	52/54	**ENC0.1**	1	32,20
XL	48/50	56/58	**ENC1.1**	1	32,20
XXL	52/54	60/62	**ENC2.1**	1	32,20



HACCP-Unisex laboratory coats

By BP®. Acc to. DIN 10524:2004 and HACCP.
With inner pockets. Concealed stud fastenings, 1 inside breast pocket, 2 inside side pockets, long sleeves with adjustable sleeve vents, turn-down collar .
60 % cotton, 40 % polyester, fabric weight approx. 200 g/m².
Suitable for industrial washing at up to 95 °C. Length 103 cm. Colour: white.

Size	equivalent to women's size	equivalent to men's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS	32/34	40/42	**XE73.1**	1	NLA
S	36/38	44/46	**XE74.1**	1	NLA
M	40/42	48/50	**XE75.1**	1	NLA
L	44/46	52/54	**XE76.1**	1	NLA
XL	48/50	56/58	**XE77.1**	1	NLA
XXL	52/54	60/62	**XE78.1**	1	NLA



Work coats

By UVEX. Long-sleeved with reversible collar. Öko-Tex Standard 100.
Colour: Cornflower blue.

① **Ladies work coats**
Slightly tailored. Concealed metal stud fastenings. 2 sewn-on side pockets, left-hand breast pocket. Adjustable cuffs. **100 % cotton**.
Fabric weight 210 g/m². Length approx. 105 cm. Washable up to 60 °C.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
36	**NN99.1**	1	47,25
38	**NP00.1**	1	47,25
40	**NP01.1**	1	47,25
42	**NP02.1**	1	47,25
44	**NP03.1**	1	47,25
46	**NP04.1**	1	47,25
48	**NP05.1**	1	49,20
50	**NP06.1**	1	49,20
52	**NP07.1**	1	49,20
54	**NP08.1**	1	49,20

② **Men's work coats**
With short side slits. Concealed metal stud fastenings. 1 left-hand external breast pocket, 1 right breast pocket, 2 side pockets. Adjustable cuffs. **65 % Polyester, 35 % cotton**.
Fabric weight 245 g/m². Length approx. 96 cm. Washable up to 95 °C.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40/42	**NP09.1**	1	40,30
44/46	**NP10.1**	1	40,30
48/50	**NP11.1**	1	40,30
52/54	**NP12.1**	1	40,30
56/58	**NP13.1**	1	54,25
60/62	**NP14.1**	1	54,25
64/66	**NP15.1**	1	54,25

③ **Men's work coats**
With short side slits. Concealed buttons. 1 left-hand external breast pocket, 1 right breast pocket, 2 side pockets. Straight cuffs. **100 % cotton**.
fabric weight 240 g/m². Length approx. 96 cm. Washable up to 95 °C.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
44/46	**HHX6.1**	1	24,85
48/50	**HHX7.1**	1	24,85
52/54	**HHX8.1**	1	24,85
56/58	**HHX9.1**	1	24,85
60/62	**HHY0.1**	1	24,85





① Ladies' coats 4866

By BP®.
- Stand-up collar with V-neck
- Body-fitting cut
- Hidden snap fasteners with one visible fastener
- 2 side pockets and 1 buzzer pocket
- Length 90 cm
- 100 % cotton, Öko-Tex Standard 100
- Fabric weight approx. 205 g/m²
- **Suitable for industrial washing**, boil-proof and easy care

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
36	**PE25.1**	1	45,00
38	**PE26.1**	1	45,00
40	**PE27.1**	1	45,00
42	**PE28.1**	1	45,00
44	**PE29.1**	1	45,00
46	**PE30.1**	1	45,00
48	**PE31.1**	1	45,00
50	**PE32.1**	1	45,00
52	**PE33.1**	1	45,00

② Ladies' coats 1699

By BP®. Made of 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester. With reversible collar. Concealed buttons, 1 breast pocket, 2 side pockets, with a slit at the back and back strap. Length 105 cm. Body-fitting. Fabric weight: approx. 215 g/m². **Industrial washable**, boil-proof and easy care.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32	**PT46.1**	1	45,00
34	**PT47.1**	1	45,00
36	**PT48.1**	1	45,00
38	**PT49.1**	1	45,00
40	**PT50.1**	1	45,00
42	**PT51.1**	1	45,00
44	**PT52.1**	1	45,00
46	**PT53.1**	1	45,00
48	**PT54.1**	1	45,00
50	**PT55.1**	1	45,00
52	**PT56.1**	1	45,00
54	**PT57.1**	1	45,00



Ladies' coats 1111

By BP®. With stand-up collar and hidden buttons, sewed on buttons. Centre seam in the back with vent. Length 105 cm. 100 % cotton, Öko-Tex Standard 100. Boil proof, easy to iron and **suitable for industrial wear**, extremely easy-care. German sizes. Fabric weight approx. 230 g/m².

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
36	**EE17.1**	1	NLA
38	**EE18.1**	1	NLA
40	**EE19.1**	1	NLA
42	**EE20.1**	1	NLA
44	**EE21.1**	1	NLA
46	**EE22.1**	1	NLA
48	**EE23.1**	1	NLA
50	**KE01.1**	1	NLA
52	**KE02.1**	1	NLA



Ladies' coats 1108

By BP®. With lapel and concealed buttons, buttons are permanently sewn on, centre seam on back with slit, length 105 cm.
100 % cotton, Öko-Tex Standard 100. May be boiled, easy to iron and **ideal for industrial use,** easy-care. Fabric weight approx. 230 g/m².

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
36	**KE10.1**	1	NLA
38	**KE11.1**	1	NLA
40	**KE12.1**	1	NLA
42	**KE13.1**	1	NLA
44	**KE14.1**	1	NLA
46	**KE15.1**	1	NLA
48	**KE16.1**	1	NLA
50	**KE17.1**	1	NLA
52	**KE18.1**	1	NLA



① Men's lab coats

By BP®. With concealed stud fasteners, 1 breast pocket, 1 inner pocket and 2 side pockets, length 96 cm. 65 % cotton, 35 % polyester, Öko-Tex Standard 100. Easy-care, washable at 95 °C.
Fabric weight approx. 230 g/m².

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48/50	**KC56.1**	1	NLA
52/54	**KC57.1**	1	NLA
56/58	**KC58.1**	1	NLA
60/62	**KC59.1**	1	NLA

② Men's lab coats

By BP®. Made of 100 % cotton Öko-Tex Standard 100. With concealed buttons, 1 breast pocket, 1 inner pocket and 2 side pockets (including 1 with multipurpose pocket). Length 96 cm. Fabric weight approx. 230 g/m².

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48/50	**PT58.1**	1	45,85
52/54	**PT59.1**	1	45,85
56/58	**PT60.1**	1	45,85
60/62	**PT61.1**	1	45,85



Ladies' tunics

By BP®. **½ arm.** With V-neck, no collar rear web. Length 75 cm. **Suitable for industrial washing**, boil-proof and easy care. Made of 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton, Öko-Tex Standard 100. With snap fasteners. 1 breast pocket and 2 side pockets.
Fabric weight approx. 215 g/m².

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
34	**PE14.1**	1	26,80
36	**PE15.1**	1	26,80
38	**PE16.1**	1	26,80
40	**PE17.1**	1	26,80
42	**PE18.1**	1	26,80
44	**PE19.1**	1	26,80
46	**PE20.1**	1	26,80
48	**PE21.1**	1	26,80
50	**PE22.1**	1	26,80
52	**PE23.1**	1	26,80
54	**PE24.1**	1	26,80



Men's lab coats

By BP®. With lapel and hidden, sewn on buttons and belt on back. Length 110 cm. 100 % cotton, Öko-Tex Standard 100. Boil-proof, easy to iron and **suitable for industrial wear**, easy-care. German sizes. Fabric weight approx. 230 g/m².

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
46	**EC50.1**	1	NLA
48	**EC51.1**	1	NLA
50	**EC52.1**	1	NLA
52	**EC53.1**	1	NLA
54	**EC54.1**	1	NLA
56	**EC55.1**	1	NLA
58	**KE05.1**	1	NLA



Ladies' and men's trousers

By BP®. Comfortable fit: elasticised waistband with integrated drawstring and 2 side pockets. Hardwearing blended fabric: 50 % cotton, 50 % polyester. Soft on the inside, smooth on the outside and resistant. **Suitable for industrial laundering** up to 95 °C. Inside leg 82 cm.
Weight of fabrics approx. 215 g/m².

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS	**EE24.1**	1	29,00
S	**EE25.1**	1	29,00
M	**EE26.1**	1	29,00
L	**EE27.1**	1	29,00
XL	**EE28.1**	1	29,00
XXL	**EE29.1**	1	29,00

Protective clothing - type overview

- Type 1: Gas tight protective clothing
- Type 2: Non gas tight protective clothing
- Type 3: Liquid tight protective clothing EN 14605
- Type 4: Splashproof protective clothing EN 14605
- Type 5: Particle tight protective clothing Protection against solid airborne particles ISO 13982
- Type 6: Limited splashproof protective clothing Protection against chemical splashes EN 13034
- Protective clothing against pathogens EN 14126
- Protection against contamination by radioactive particles (no protection against radioactive radiation) EN 1073-2
- Protective clothing with antistatic properties 1149-1
- Flame protection ISO 14116





Cat. III

Overalls decontex® CONCEPT

Type 4. Acc. to EN 14605 (chemically resistant). Antistatic acc. to EN 1149-1. Flame-retarding acc. to EN ISO 14116 (Index 1). Made of elastomerised special PVC. Light, flexible and comfortable. Washable at 40 °C. Seams are welded for liquid proof. With integrated hood, front zip covered with velcro fastening and protective bib. Sleeve bottoms feature inner safety catch and trouser legs have a velcro fastening. German sizes.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M (50/52)	**P787.1**	1	161,70
L (54/56)	**P788.1**	1	161,70
XL (58/60)	**P789.1**	1	169,85
XXL (62/64)	**P790.1**	1	176,30



Cat. III

TYCHEM® 2000 C and TYCHEM® 6000 F Overalls

Types 3, 4, 5 and 6 are in compliance with European standards for protective clothing against chemicals.
The special PE-spun fleece is extremely comfortable to wear.

- 100 % particle-tight
- Non-fluffing, tear- and abrasionproof
- Antistatic in acc. with EN 1149-1
- With hood, and elasticated face, arms, legs and waist
- Double zip covering can be removed by unsticking
- With special chin covering for optimal sealing of respiratory protection masks
- 100 % tight seams

Model	① TYCHEM® 2000 C, yellow	② TYCHEM® 6000 F, orange
Protection against	many conc. anorganic acids, alkaline and saline solutions	many **organic** chemicals; many conc. anorganic acids, alkaline and saline solutions
Impermeable to splashes	**up to max. 2 bar**	**up to max. 5 bar**
Material	coated PE-spun fleece	laminated PE-spun fleece
Weight	83.2 g/m²	120 g/m²
Thickness	183 µm	206 µm

① Model TYCHEM® 2000 C, yellow

Size	Body size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M	168-176	**AK28.1**	1	37,10
L	174-182	**AK29.1**	1	37,10
XL	180-188	**AK30.1**	1	37,10
XXL	186-194	**AK31.1**	1	37,10

② Model TYCHEM® 6000 F, orange

Size	Body size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M	168-176	**AK33.1**	1	53,25
L	174-182	**AK34.1**	1	53,25
XL	180-188	**AK35.1**	1	53,25
XXL	186-194	**AK36.1**	1	53,25

Fields of application:

TYCHEM® 2000 C

- Handling powdery hazardous materials
- Working with anorganic acids and alkaline solutions
- Protection against radioactive particles
- Handling blood and viruses transmitted through blood e.g. hepatitis and HIV
- Treating crops and plants by pressure-spraying agrochemichals

TYCHEM® 6000 F

- Handling solid, liquid or gaseous hazardous substances
- Decontamination
- Disposal of hazardous chemicals
- When working with hazardous substances under pressure
- Checking and securing areas exposed to unknown substances



TYVEK® 500-overalls

Special PE-spun fleece, extremely comfortable to wear.
- Lint-free, suitable for cleanroom classes ISO 7/8 (C/D acc. to GMP)
- Tear- and abrasionproof
- Light and flexible
- High protection against splashing, aerosols and particles (>1 µm)
- Weight approx. 41 g/m², 130 µm thick
- Antistatic in accordance with EN 1149-1

① **Model TYVEK® 500 Xpert, white**
This model is qualified under types 5 and 6 in accordance with the European Standards for protective clothing against chemicals. The hood, arm, leg, and waist holes have both elastic and covered zipper seals.
Antistatic, cellular.

Size	Body size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	162-170	**AK17.1**	1	14,25
M	168-176	**AK18.1**	1	14,25
L	174-182	**AK19.1**	1	14,25
XL	180-188	**AK20.1**	1	14,25
XXL	186-194	**AK21.1**	1	14,25

② **Model TYVEK® 500 Plus, white**
Types 4, 5 and 6 in accordance with the European Standards for protective clothing against chemicals. Similar to Model Classic, but with velcro fastening on the covered zip. With special chin covering for optimal sealing of respiratory protection masks. 100 % tight seams.

Size	Body size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M	168-170	**AK23.1**	1	14,30
L	174-182	**AK24.1**	1	14,30
XL	180-188	**AK25.1**	1	14,30
XXL	186-194	**AK26.1**	1	18,30

Fields of application:

TYVEK® 500 Xpert
- Handling solid hazardous materials
- Laboratory work, food industry, pharmaceuticals industry, agriculture
- Police investigations
- Decontamination
- Pest and weed control
- Agricultural chemistry
- Clean rooms
- Nuclear power stations

TYVEK® 500 Plus
- Same as Model Classic Xpert
- All areas of application which require additional protection through tight seams (particles rejected by the material cannot penetrate through the seam holes)



3M®-protective suits

By 3M. Type 5/6, protection against non-hazardous dusts and limited spray-tightness. Made of soft spunbonded polypropylene and a polyethylene film laminate.
Antistatic on both sides, in accordance with EN 1149.
- Elasticated at hips and ankles for comfort fit and improved mobility
- Two-way zip with taped flap
- Low-lint
- Colour: white

Series 4510
Elasticated inserts at hips, arms and wrists, 2-ply hood.
Applications: light activities in industrial firms and craft enterprises, light industrial cleaning, machine maintenance and inspection work.

Size	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	4510S	**HAL0.1**	1	8,30
M	4510M	**HAL1.1**	1	8,30
L	4510L	**HAL2.1**	1	8,30
XL	4510XL	**HAL3.1**	1	8,30
XXL	45102XL	**HAL4.1**	1	8,30
XXXL	45103XL	**HAL5.1**	1	9,50

Series 4545
knitted cuffs on the arms for improved comfort. 3-part hood for improved fit. Reinforced crotch.
Applications: insulating work, cement production, grinding/sanding and polishing, light industrial cleaning, machine maintenance, work in the pharmaceutical industry.

Size	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M	4545M	**HAL7.1**	1	12,30
L	4545L	**HAL8.1**	1	12,30
XL	4545XL	**HAL9.1**	1	12,30
XXL	45452XL	**HAN0.1**	1	10,50
XXXL	45453XL	**HAN1.1**	1	15,35



Cat. III

uvex sil-Wear disposable overalls

By UVEX.
- Hood is highly compatible with protective face masks
- Middle finger loops prevent the sleeves from riding up, e.g. during overhead work
- Silicone-free
- Antistatic to EN 1149-1
- **Suitable for clean rooms**

① **Type 5/6, white/lime**

Breathable PE laminate with air-permeable SMS back for excellent moisture management and breathability. With bound seams for effective protection against chemical splashes and particles.

Uses:
- Working with powdery chemicals
- Painting and lacquering
- Glass fibre production and processing
- General maintenance work

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M	**PP20.1**	1	19,95
L	**PP21.1**	1	19,95
XL	**PP22.1**	1	19,95
XXL	**PP23.1**	1	19,95

② **Type 4B, 5, 6, acc. to EN 14126, protection against pathogens, white/orange**

Made of breathable, lightweight and flexible material for wear comfort. Self-adhesive zip cover and bound seams provide protection against penetration of liquid aerosols and particles.
Tested for **protection against pesticides according** to DIN 32781.

Uses:
- Handling of low-toxic inorganic chemicals
- Industrial cleaning work using low pressures (spray)
- Shipbuilding and automobile manufacturing
- Handling of paints and lacquers
- Agriculture and horticulture
- Electronics

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	**PP25.1**	1	29,50
M	**PP26.1**	1	29,50
L	**PP27.1**	1	29,50
XL	**PP28.1**	1	29,50
XXL	**PP29.1**	1	29,50
XXXL	**PP30.1**	1	29,50



Cat. III

Overall KLEENGUARD® A50

Type 5 and 6. Protects against chemical splashes and particles.
Antistatic acc. to EN 1149-1.
- Low-fluffing and with inner seams to prevent contamination through fibres
- Silicone-free, ideal for spray-painting task.
- Two-way zip for easier access to clothing worn underneath
- Cellular material for reduced heat build up
- With special hood for masks and good freedom of movement
- Robust triple whip stitches with high resistance to tear

Ideal for following applications: chemical, pharmaceutical and processing industry, supply and disposal, electronics, agriculture and spray-painting processes.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M (46-50)	**0455.1**	1	25,75
L (50-54)	**0497.1**	1	25,75
XL (54-58)	**0498.1**	1	25,75



KIMTECH SCIENCE® A7 Lab Coat

Acc. to EN 13034 type PB [6], part-body protective clothing with limited splash protection. Antistatic acc. to EN 1149-1.
Made from breathable, textile-like SMS-material.
Triple stitched seams. With attached pockets and buttons.
Durable and tear resistant, comfortable to wear. Silicone free.

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	**2144.1**	5	94,55
M	**2145.1**	5	94,55
L	**2146.1**	5	94,55
XL	**2147.1**	5	94,55





TYVEK® 500-lab coats

By DuPont. Made of TYVEK® (spunbond polyethylene fibre).
With stand-up collar and inner seams. Colour: white. Lint-free and antistatic.
Permeation barrier protection against particles and fibres >1 µm.
Applications: laboratories, non-critical environments, pharmaceuticals production, electronics, food processing.

With 5 press studs and 3 pockets

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M	**2142.2**	10	67,70
L	**NK08.1**	10	67,70
XL	**2143.2**	10	69,80
XXL	**NK09.1**	10	69,80

With zipper, 2 pockets and elasticated cuffs

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	**NK10.1**	10	73,05
M	**NK11.1**	10	73,05
L	**NK12.1**	10	73,05
XL	**NK13.1**	10	73,05
XXL	**NK14.1**	10	73,05



Disposable coats, PP

Made of **PP**. white, 40 g/m². With snap-fasteners. Individually wrapped.

With 2 pockets, straight cuffs

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L	**KE77.1**	10	19,05
XL	**KE78.1**	10	19,05
XXL	**KE79.1**	10	19,05

Without pockets, elasticated cuffs

Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L	**KE80.1**	10	17,75
XL	**KE81.1**	10	17,75
XXL	**KE82.1**	10	17,75



① 

② 

① Secutex® pro aprons

Made of PP with PE-coating. Water repellent, limited spray-tight.
Anti-static, lint free and tearproof. Skin-friendly.

Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
96,5	98	**A246.1**	10	21,00

② TYVEK® 500 aprons

By DuPont. Made from specially spun, non-woven PE material,
weight 41 g/m², white. Lint-free. Antistatic.
Temperature stable up to max. 134 °C.

Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90	70	**HY31.1**	25	85,90

Disposable aprons, PE

Made of PE. Colour white or blue. Waterproof.

Colour	Thickness (µm)	Width (cm)	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	25	75	125	**KE83.1**	50	7,65
white	35	75	145	**KE84.1**	50	12,05
blue	25	75	145	**KE85.1**	50	8,25
blue	35	75	145	**KE86.1**	50	12,05



PU laboratory and work aprons

Pinafore and straps made of polyurethane.
- Durable and multifunctional
- Water repellent
- Smooth, washable surface
- Metal lugs at connection points
- Strap length individually adjustable
- Adjustable click lock at straps
- Material thickness of 0.30 mm.

Colour	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	110	90	**HNE1.1**	1	16,10
blue	110	90	**HNE2.1**	1	18,25
white	130	90	**HNE3.1**	1	16,10
blue	130	90	**HNE4.1**	1	16,10



PVC-aprons

By Ansell. Acc. to EN 340 and EN 14605:2005. Neck and waist ties. Made of flexible, robust PVC. Highly resistant against many chemicals, fats and oils. Extremely abrasion proof. With welded PVC eyelets for longer durability. Manufactured exclusively from FDA-approved materials and therefore suitable for the food industry. Watertight.
Dimensions: L 112 x W 84 cm.

Thickness (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,508	green	**L073.1**	3	31,20



Hygiene work aprons

Pinafores made of polyester/cotton blended fabric with polyurethane coating.
- Durable and multifunctional
- Water-resistant and liquid-resistant
- Smooth, washable surface
- Neck straps and ties in the waist made of PU
- Hygienic because washable up to 90 °C
- Fabric weight approx. 260 g/m²

Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red/white striped	110	75	**HNC9.1**	1	23,60
dark blue/white striped	110	75	**HNE0.1**	1	23,60



TYCHEM®-aprons, chemical resistant

By DuPont. Partial body chemical protective clothing, category III, type PB [3] to EN 14605:2005+A1:2009.
Fastening straps at the neck and waist.
Standard size, width 70 cm, length 108 cm.

TYCHEM® 2000 C: Protection against inorganic chemicals.
TYCHEM® 6000 F: Protection against organic chemicals.

Material	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TYCHEM® 2000 C	yellow	**NK15.1**	5	32,20
TYCHEM® 6000 F	grey	**NK16.1**	5	42,50



TYCHEM® 2000 C-aprons with sleeves

By DuPont. Acc. to EN 14605:2005+A1:2009 Type PB[3].
Part-body chemical protective clothing. Surface weight 83 g/m².
Lab coat with back-closing ties. Protection of the front of the body and arms.
Rubber cuff sleeves. Tight, overtaped seams. Calf-length.

Material protects against:

- Dust and powder-like harmful substances
- Inorganic acids and alkali
- Splashes of various organic chemicals
- Aerosols and spray mist of many mixtures
- Blood or viruses passed on through blood

Size	Chest girth (cm)	Body size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S/M	84-100	162-176	**K179.2**	4	84,30
L/XXL	100-124	176-194	**HY32.1**	4	84,30



Heat protection aprons

By JUTEC®. For simple protection against radiated heat.

- Flexible, lightweight, soft
- With adjustable neck suspender
- Dimensions: approx. L 1000 x W 800 mm

Made of aluminised Aramid fabric.
Protects against radiated heat up to 1000 °C.
DIN EN ISO 11612 certified (clothing for protection against heat and naked flame).

Applications:
extreme radiated heat, welding work, glass industry, etc.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APX5.1	1	136,55



X-ray protection aprons

Acc. to DIN 6813 and RöV. Lead value 0.5 mm Pb. Very light apron with velcro fastening and elastic band. Fastens crosswise on the hip.
The vinyl exterior can be cleaned with a mild detergent at max. 30 °C.
Colour: royal blue.

Size	Length (mm)	Shoulder size (mm)	Hip size (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	900	400	600	3,0	**X423.1**	1	479,45
M	1000	480	600	3,4	**X424.1**	1	530,00



Cryo aprons

Acc. to EN 340. Ideal for operations in deep-freezing processes and **with liquid nitrogen in gas phase**. Also suitable for clean-rooms.
Reversible. Made of water repellent nylon with polyolefin/polyester lining.
Temperature stable from -160 to +150 °C. High chemical resistance.
With adjustable ties for waist and neck. Antistatic and washable.

Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
89	**0525.1**	1	236,00
107	**0526.1**	1	247,25

- ▶ CRYO-safety gloves, see page 670
- ▶ Labels Radtape® / Autoradiography Pen see chapter biochemistry.



niroflex aprons for protection against piercing

Metal mesh aprons, according to DIN EN ISO 13998:2003 (performance level 2). Metal mesh made of 100% stainless steel.

- The perfect combination of safety and functionality
- Wide TPU-X straps ensure ideal weight distribution
- Best fit and extremely comfortable to wear thanks to the wide straps
- Easy to clean without leaving residue
- Metal mesh types with ring outer ∅ of 4.2 or 7.0 mm
- Type 4.2 is recommended when extremely sharp knives are used!
- Aprons in metal mesh type 7.0 can be detected

Metal mesh type (mm)	Size L x l (cm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7.0 x 0.7	75 x 45	830	**KCH3.1**	1	141,90
7.0 x 0.7	80 x 55	1000	**KCH4.1**	1	170,95
4.2 x 0.6	75 x 45	1200	**KCH5.1**	1	223,60



BEESANA®-surgical gowns

By Meditrade®. Acc. to 93/42/EEC, medical product class I.
Disposable protective gown made of 3-layer PP SMS (spunbond meltblown spunbond), 40 g/m². With tricot cuffs on the sleeves, ties at the back of the neck and waist. Colour blue, length 150 cm, size XL/XXL. Non-sterile.

For protection against liquids and particles. Breathable and comfortable, low-linting, tear and puncture resistant. Ideal for use in industry, laboratories, electronics and pharmaceuticals.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CAL9.1	10	44,10



BEESANA® disposable protective gowns for visitors

By Meditrade®. Made of PP nonwoven material, 23 g/m².
With ties at the back of the neck and waist. Elasticised cuffs.
Lightweight, breathable and moisture repellent. Protects both personnel and visitors against germs. Standard size, length 140 cm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**CAN0.1**	10	10,25
green	**CAN1.1**	10	17,00



Surgical caps

Made of PP-fleece. With two latex free elastic bands for securing behind the neck. One size fits all.
Applications: hospitals, laboratories and foodstuffs industry.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**XL13.1**	100	21,20



Cat. I

Secutex® pro-hoods

Made of PP with PE-coating. Features elastic band and shoulder protection. Highly resistant and abrasion proof, water repellent and anti-static. Protects against harmful dusts and some chemicals.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L272.1	20	34,40



Disposable caps

① **Detectable caps**
Acc. to 2002/72/EC. Made of PP-fleece with integral metal strips. With latex free elastic band. Size ∅ 50 cm.
Applications: hospitals, laboratories and foodstuffs industry.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**XL10.1**	100	21,40
blue	**XL11.1**	100	20,65

② **Caps with screen**
Made of PP fleece, lightweight, breathable. With latex free elastic band. Size ∅ 48 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**XL12.1**	100	25,80



Bouffant caps Suavel® Astrid

By Meditrade. Disposable caps made of extra-soft breathable polypropylene fleece. With latex free all around stretch band. Comfortable to wear and skin-friendly.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
53	white	**EHY2.1**	100	12,40
53	blue	**EHY3.1**	100	12,40
53	green	**EHY4.1**	100	11,00
60	white	**EHY5.1**	100	11,80
60	green	**EHY6.1**	100	11,80



Beard cover

Made of polypropylene non-woven material, highly breathable and lightweight. With elastic band, latex-free.
Areas of application: Food production, hospitals, biochemistry and in sensitive production environments.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
46 x 20	White	**EHP3.1**	100	15,05



Disposable caps, PP fleece

Made of PP fleece, lightweight. Colour white. Protect hair from dust and other particles, but also products from contamination.
Applications: foodstuffs industry, pharmacy, electrical industry etc.

② **Bouffant caps**
Allround elastic band. Size ∅ 53 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L092.1	100	14,10

① **Standard caps - high quality**
Acc. to HACCP. Latex free elastic bands. Size ∅ 50 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2089.1	100	19,90



Protective sleeves standard

Made of PE, 20 µm thick, 40 cm long. Elastic closures at the ends.
Moisture-proof, hard wearing. Food-safe according.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KP24.1	5 x 100	57,55



Sleeves made of Secutex®

Made of PP with PE-coating. With elastic bands. Anti-static, lint-free, tearproof and water repellent. For protection against heavy soiling.

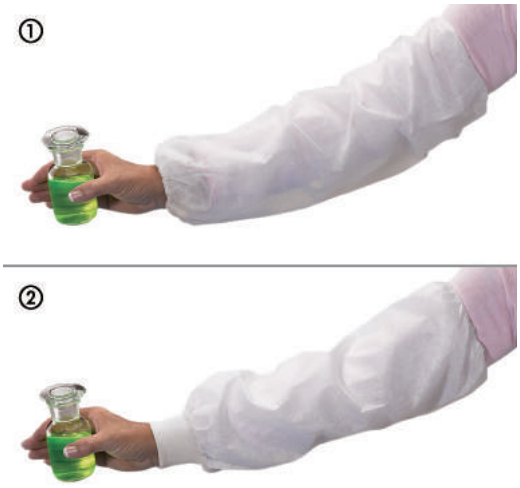
Version	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
Normal	38	**8193.1**	10	15,00
Shoulder length	58	**8202.2**	10	19,90



TYCHEM®-sleeves, chemical resistant

By DuPont. Partial body chemical protective clothing, category III.
Type PB [3] to EN 14605:2005+A1:2009.
Wide elasticated wrist band and upper arm for comfortable and secure fitting. Tight, overtaped seams. Length 50 cm.
TYCHEM® 2000 C: Resistant to inorganic chemicals.
TYCHEM® 6000 F: Resistant to organic solutions.

Material	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TYCHEM® 2000 C	yellow	**NK18.1**	10	24,00
TYCHEM® 6000 F	grey	**NK19.1**	10	35,70



Protective sleeves, air-permeable

For the food industry. Colour white. Length 45 cm.
Model ① Made of PP-fleece, 25 g/m². Elastic bands on both ends.
Air-permeable and moisture repellent.
Model ② Made of SMS-fleece, 55 g/m², PE-coated inside.
With elastic band on one end and soft knitted cuff on other.
Allows skin to breathe and are moisture repellent.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**LH96.1**	500 (5 x 100)	135,45
②	**LH97.1**	100	80,65



TYCHEM® 2000 C-overboot, chemical resistant

By DuPont. Category III partial body chemical protective clothing.
Type PB [3] to EN 14605:2005+A1:2009.
Good resistance to concentrated inorganic chemicals. Knee-length overboots with slip-retardant sole, fixation ties and elasticated cuff.
Overtaped seams, same tightness as TYCHEM® C suit material.
Double layer sole, partially stitched, splash proof but not completely impervious to fluids.
Standard size, height 48 cm, length 42 cm,
fits shoes sizes up to 45 (UK size 11). Colour: yellow.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NK17.1	10	42,90

Foot guard



Disposable PE-overboots

Made of embossed transparent polyethylene, very sturdy and moisture repellent. An integrated elastic ensures a good fit. Suitable for use in the meat and foodstuffs industry and for working in wet conditions.
Length: 38 cm, height: 47 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NP38.1	100	24,15



TYVEK® 500 overboots

Made of PE-spunbond, white. Water repellent, lint free, antistatic.
With rubber cord and fastening straps.
Standard size, height 48 cm, length 42 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
2084.2	10	41,90



Overshoes made of Secutex®

Made of PP with PE-layer. Water repellent. Specially treated to be antistatic. Tearproof, lint-free. Skin-friendly. Length approx. 39 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
A248.1	25	31,10
A248.3	100	106,35



Disposable overshoes

Made of textured **PE**-film. Interchangeable. Colour: blue.

L x W (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
360 x 150	Standard	**1258.1**	100	10,65
410 x 150	Large	**PK96.1**	100	7,30



Non-woven overshoes with a CPE-sole

Upper made from white breathable polypropylene non-woven material with an outsole made of blue CPE (chlorinated polyethylene). The CPE sole is very sturdy, tear-proof and **slip-resistant.** It is impermeable to moisture and therefore provides protection against liquids. Suitable for use in catering and medical environments.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
41	white/blue	**EHE4.1**	50	21,10



Anti-slip CPE-overshoes with TPE-coating

Made of CPE (chlorinated polyethylene) with a firmly welded and extremely hard-wearing 50 µm thick TPE-coating. This makes the overshoes **highly slip-resistant**, therefore providing the wearer with secure footing even on smooth or slippery flooring. Suitable for wearing for extended periods, e.g. in catering or pharmaceutical environments, clinics and large kitchens.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
41	white	**EHE5.1**	50	17,20

Foot guard



Overshoes

Suitable for use with Hygomat overshoe dispensers.

① **CPE-overshoes**
Made of CPE, 60 µm thick, hard wearing and impermeable to liquids.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
47	blue	**XA12.1**	110	21,50

② **Fleece overshoes with CPE-sole**
Fleece upper, reinforced CPE sole, 60 µm thick. Robust and tear resistant. Provides protection against liquids, air permeable. Anti-slip, suitable for smooth floors.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
44	white/blue	**XA13.1**	70	26,90

③ **Fleece overshoes with CPE coating**
Fleece lining, CPE coated outerAnti-slip, suitable for smooth surfaces.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
44	white	**XA14.1**	80	62,80

④ **PP-overshoes with non-slip sole**
Made of PP. Hard wearing and extra slip resistant.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
46	light-blue	**XA15.1**	100	27,85

⑤ **PP-fleece overshoes with antistatic band**
Made of PP-fleece, antistatic, discharges static electricity through a black contact band requiring skin contact to ground the body.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
46	blue	**XA16.1**	100	96,65

⑥ **PE-eco overshoes**
Made of polyethylene film, 20 µm thick. Suitable for wearing for short periods and under low stress.

Size (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
41	blue	**EHE6.1**	110	15,05



Hygomat overshoe dispensers

- Improves hygiene & cleanliness, reduces germs and infections
- Low-noise mechanical action – no electrical power required
- With different filling capacities and level indicator windows
- Reliable and robust
- Easy to operate and refill
- Overshoes adapt automatically to shoes

Applications: for employees of and visitors to laboratories, restaurants and canteens, hospitals, dairies, showrooms, production facilities, cleanrooms and protected zones.

Note:
the overshoe dispensers can only be filled with matching-sized overshoes (Art. No. XA12.1 to XA16.1 and EHE6.1)!

① **Hygomat Classic mobile overshoe dispenser**
- For product, factory and personal hygiene
- For mobile use
- Capacity: 110 overshoes

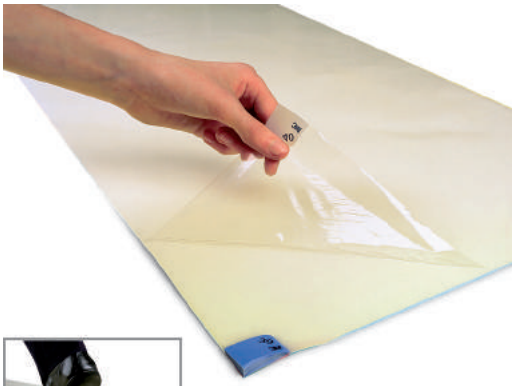
Size: L x W x H (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70 x 32 x 28	**XA09.1**	1	317,15

② **Hygomat Comfort overshoe dispenser**
- With larger capacity for large numbers of employees and visitors
- With handle for even more convenient fitting
- Capacity: 220 overshoes

Size: L x W x H (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
74 x 32 x 90	**XA10.1**	1	428,95

② **Hygomat Cleanroom overshoe dispenser**
- Specially designed for use in cleanrooms and pharmaceuticals industry
- With handle for even more convenient fitting
- Stainless steel rear and side panels for optimal hygiene
- Easy to clean and disinfect
- Two rollers on the back allow fast and easy moving
- Capacity: max. 220 overshoes

Size: L x W x H (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
74 x 32 x 90	**XA11.1**	1	585,90





Nomad™-adhesive mats for fine dust

By 3M. Multi-layered adhesive mat. White vinyl backing, adhesive surface layers of clear PE. With self-adhesive surface for retention of fine dirt and dust particles. Thickness 1.99 mm. 40 layers per mat.

- Excellent absorption of dirt and fine dust from soles of shoes and wheels
- All layers are numbered and the number of remaining layers is visible
- The mat is suitable for driving over as it frameless and flat. Can also be placed under doors.

Suitable for use at cleanroom entrances, in the computer, semiconductor and electronics industry, in laboratories, hospitals and in the pharmaceuticals industry.

Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450	900	**PY75.2**	6	507,40
450	1150	**PY76.2**	6	620,30
600	1150	**PY77.2**	6	893,35
900	1150	**PY78.2**	6	1325,50



Sekuroka®-adhesive mats for fine dust

Multi-ply, blue tacky mats for cleaning the soles of shoes before entering cleanroom areas in medicine, industry, food processing, electronics etc.
Self-adhesive backing holds the mat securely in place.
Used films can be removed hygienically and quickly.
Mat comprises 30 self-adhesive, removable, numbered films.

Dimensions L x W (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45 x 90	**NK53.1**	10	125,80
60 x 90	**NK54.1**	10	138,70
66 x 114	**NK55.1**	10	167,70



Multi-dispensers for single-use protective clothing

Suitable for loose gloves, caps, protective sleeves and overshoes.
Can be wall-mounted. The top cover can be opened for refilling.

① **Stainless steel multi-dispenser**
Made from stainless steel, front panel made from transparent acrylic glass and features a dispensing opening.

② **Acrylic glass multi-dispenser**
Container and top cover made from acrylic glass.
Features a dispensing opening.

Image	Material	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Stainless steel/ acrylic glass	300 x 200 x 430	**EHE0.1**	1	170,95
②	Acrylic glass	155 x 210 x 395	**EHE1.1**	1	85,90



Stainless steel multi-dispenser for visitor smocks, lab coats and overalls

Made from stainless steel, can be cleaned with disinfectants.
Its depth makes it particularly well suited to storing large items.
Dimensions: W 280 x H 400 x D 300 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EHE2.1	1	201,05



Dispenser for covers

Made of stainless steel, can be cleaned with disinfectant. With wide rubber-clad removal slot. For storing all types of standard covers, caps, hairnets or disposable protectors. Dimensions: W 300 x H 312 x D 160 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EHE3.1	1	212,85



First-aid cabinets

Made of sheet steel, stove-enamelled in white. Security lock with 2 keys.
With filling acc. to **DIN 13157 or 13169**.
With adjustable shelving units and folding tray.

Version	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acc. to DIN 13157	302 x 140 x 362	**K931.1**	1	82,80
Refill set acc. to DIN 13157		**K166.1**	1	25,05
Acc. to DIN 13169	402 x 112 x 462	**K932.1**	1	115,25
Refill set acc. to DIN 13169		**K165.1**	1	56,55



First aid cabinets

White, single door.

① Made of plastic
- For first-aid kits & supplies acc. to DIN 13 157
- Impact resistant, antistatic
- Subdivided into 10 compartments, with 4 removable compartments
- Security lock with key

② Made of sheet steel
- **With poison compartment;** extra lock with 2 keys
- For first-aid kits & supplies acc. to DIN 13 169
- With solid base, stove-enamelled
- Security lock with 2 keys

Delivery without dressing materials.
Please order first-aid kits & supplies separately.

Type	W x D x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	330 x 160 x 450	approx. 2.2	**XE80.1**	1	64,50
②	455 x 175 x 550	approx. 9.8	**XE81.1**	1	103,10

A first-aid kit/cabinet acc. to DIN 13169 contains the same dressing materials, however double the amount, as a small first-aid kit/cabinet acc. to DIN 13157. Two first-aid kits/cabinets acc. to DIN 13157 replace one acc. to DIN 13169.





S

First aid refill packs and replacement sets

① First aid refill packs

Quality first aid refill packs are in accordance with the latest accident prevention guidelines. All first aid refill packs come illustrated and labelled in multiple languages for easy use.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
First aid refill packs acc. to DIN 13 157	**XH21.1**	1	17,85
First aid refill packs acc. to DIN 13 169	**XH22.1**	1	31,80

② Replacement sets for DIN first aid refill packs

Sterile. The complete set allows convenient replacement of all sterile products in a DIN first aid refill pack.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
Replacement set acc. to DIN 13 157	**XH23.1**	1	8,55
Replacement set acc. to DIN 13 169	**XH24.1**	1	12,60
Replacement set acc. to DIN 13 164	**XH25.1**	1	7,45





First-aid box small

With contents in compliance with **DIN 13157,** made of high impact plastic, orange. With hinge and straps. L 260 x W 160 x H 80 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
First-aid box	**T295.1**	1	27,20
Wall mounting plastic, orange	**T296.1**	1	4,15
Refill set acc. to DIN 13157	**K166.1**	1	25,05

▶ Hazard signs from page 714



First-aid box big

Acc. to **DIN 13169**, made of sheet steel, painted white. Rounded edges, profile packing. With toggle catch. L 350 x W 250 x H 100 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
First-aid box	**K934.1**	1	103,15
Wall mounting made of sheet steel	**T297.1**	1	15,80
Refill set acc. to DIN 13169	**K165.1**	1	56,55



First-aid case

Compact design made of plastic, rugged and long lasting. Suitable for mobile and stationary use, with wall mount. Easy to use, sealable. Colour: translucent red, dimensions: L 270 x W 300 x H 110 mm.
Delivery incl. first aid materials acc. to DIN 13 157.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
First-aid case	**NP39.1**	1	NLA
First aid refill packs acc. to DIN 13 157	**XH21.1**	1	17,85



According to BGV-A1/GUVA1 § 24 IV Section 6, a record must be kept of every occasion on which first aid was administered and retained for 5 years.



MEZZO FOX®-first aid set

With contents according to DIN 13157. The arrangement of the interior compartments is variable, with wall holder and handle.

- Translucent for a good view inside
- Robust and durable
- Easy to operate: Can be used from the wall or can be removed from holder for on-site aid
- Is securely mounted and therefore theft-proof
- High-quality dressing material, printed in four languages
- The compartments inside can be moved around and altered

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HA37.1	1	45,05



Mobile-first-aid cases

Made of ABS-plastic. All-round rubber sealing protects against dust and splashing. Cases can be lead-sealed. Wall attachment with 90° stop-lock, which enables case to be opened in the attachment and items to be removed.
Model with contents as per **DIN 13157**:
Dimensions: L 260 x W 110 x H 170 mm.
Model with contents as per **DIN 13169**:
Dimensions: L 400 x W 150 x H 300 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Case small with content acc. to DIN 13157	**0598.1**	1	81,75
Refill set acc. to DIN 13157	**NH88.1**	1	42,25
Case big with content acc. to DIN 13169	**1721.1**	1	186,00
Refill set acc. to DIN 13169	**NH89.1**	1	84,85



Emergency first aid bag

Your own personal first aid kit for immediate aid.
Small, compact, can be taken everywhere: on excursions, trips, sports or work. Bag with zip, 210 x 140 mm. Contents: gauze pads, quick-dressings, bandages, assortment of band aids, SIRIUS®-rescue blanket.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N531.1	1	18,55



First-aid cases special

Burns and cauterizations

with acids, alkaline solutions, steam and liquids.
Specially put together for chemical and galvanic work areas.

Laboratory and chemistry

Base contents in accordance with DIN 13157 and expanded after risk assessment for chemical industry, medical, technical and chemical laboratories.

Science and research

Base contents in accordance with DIN 13157 and expanded after risk assessment for scientific colleges and universities, research institutes and laboratories.

All cases incl. wall attachment with 90° stop-lock, which enables case to be opened in the attachment and items to be removed.
Dimensions of case: L 400 x W 150 x H 300 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Burns and cauterizations	**0515.1**	1	201,05
Refill set for Art. No. 0515.1	**P098.1**	1	120,40
Laboratory and chemistry	**X292.1**	1	187,05
Refill set for Art. No. X292.1	**X298.1**	1	108,10
Science and research	**X293.1**	1	192,45
Refill set for Art. No. X293.1	**X299.1**	1	116,85



First-aid case for special occupations - foodstuffs

Basic contents to DIN 13157, extended and tailored to specific occupational hazards. Equipped for foodstuffs and food processing industry, frozen and tinned foods, butchers, dairies and bakeries.

Case made of orange-coloured ABS plastic. Shape-holding, impact resistant, temperature stable, splashproof, dust-proof. Adjustable inner partitions, transparent cover panels. Easy-action turn-lock fasteners, reinforced carry handle. Case is sealable, with security seal.
Wall fixing with 90° stop.
Case dimensions: L 400 x W 150 x H 300 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TX11.1	1	180,60



Motor vehicle first aid box

The content meets the requirements of DIN 13164. Box made of high impact strength plastic, colour: black. With hinge and sealing flaps.
Interior with extra tray for a better view of the contents.
Dimensions: L 260 x W 160 x H 80 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KL96.1	1	17,70



Retro-reflective safety vests

Comply with EN ISO 20471:2013, class 2 (size S in accordance with EN 1150). 100 % polyester. With double Velcro fasteners for variable size fitting.
Use: For improved recognition of persons in traffic and handling zones, or as equipment for company vehicles.

① Features two reflective horizontal bands

Size	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	yellow	**TP38.1**	5	17,35
M-XL (One size fits all)	orange	**TP39.1**	5	20,25
M-XL (One size fits all)	yellow	**TP40.1**	5	20,25
XXL	orange	**TP41.1**	5	20,25
XXL	yellow	**TP42.1**	5	20,25

② Features two reflective horizontal bands and vertical bands over the shoulders

Size	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
One size fits all	orange	**EHP4.1**	1	5,55
One size fits all	yellow	**EHP5.1**	1	5,50

Bags for reflective safety vests

100 % polyester, with velcro fastener. Size: 180 x 220 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
yellow	**TP43.1**	5	5,20
orange	**TP44.1**	5	5,20



Traveller first aid set

Softbag with first aid supplies for use on the go. Made of synthetic fibre. Two carrying straps, parallel zipper, flap with button, insertable straps. Dimensions: L 230 x W 115 x H 55 mm.
Contents: emergency blanket, compresses, quick bandages, finger and wound dressing, Silk adhesive plaster strips, surgical disinfectant, sutures, scissors, tweezers, protective gloves.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TL60.1	1	32,95



First-aid miniset

Bag made of laminated nylon fabric, blue, with zip, 135 x 90 mm. Contains most commonly required items: sticky plaster strips, packets of dressings, gauze pad, elastic bandage.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T299.1	1	4,35



Rescue blanket

Silver and gold-coloured. Aluminium-vaporised PE-foil, reflects up to 85 % body heat, can eliminate radiation loss, prevents cooling down and hypothermia, can also be used as heat protection. Size: 210 x 160 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1846.1	1	4,30



① Cold-ready to use-compresses

Quick "ice bag" without precooling. Bag is activated when squeezed together and it immediately turns extremely cold. For rapid cooling of acute injuries such as bruises, pulled muscles or sprains. Can only be used once.

Size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
21 x 15	**KKH2.1**	4	7,65
25 x 15	**AP17.1**	5	9,85

② Cold-/warm-compresses

Reusable compresses for local pain relief of bruises, pulled muscles, sprains, acute inflammation, insect bites, etc. Remain's flexible and easy to form even down -30 °C. Can also be used as a heating pad.
Place in the freezer to cool or in a hot water bath to heat (up to +60 °C).
Contents: environmentally friendly, non-toxic gel.

Size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ca. 7,5 x 13	**AP13.1**	5	7,65
ca. 13 x 14	**AP14.1**	5	9,80
ca. 15 x 28	**AP15.1**	5	17,45



Actiomedic® AQUATIC-first aid bandages

Water repellent, elastic first aid dressing. Supple and easy to tear off, suitable for all minor finger injuries, even in awkward places.
- Sticks to itself and not to the wound, skin or hair
- Easy to remove
- Water repellent and elastic
- Allows maximum freedom of movement
- Keeps grease, water and oil away from the wound

Roll size: 3 cm x 7 m

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**XH07.1**	4	15,60
blue	**XH08.1**	4	15,60
skin colour	**XH09.1**	4	15,60

Roll size: 5 cm x 7 m

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**XH10.1**	2	NLA
blue	**XH11.1**	2	10,25
skin coloured	**XH12.1**	2	10,25



Hansaplast®-strips

Plaster-sets contain strips in 4 different sizes.
Breathable and skin-friendly material, non-adhesive wound dressing protects and pads the wound. The plasters adhere reliably and do not slip.
Suitable for all types of small wounds and injuries.

- **Hansaplast® Universal water-repellent**
- **Hansaplast® Sensitive** - hypo-allergenic for sensitive skin

Type	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal 20 strips	8 strips 19 x 72 mm 6 strips 30 x 72 mm 2 strips ∅ 50 x 72 mm 4 strips 23 mm	**0630.2**	1	6,60
Sensitive 40 strips	20 strips 19 x 72 mm 10 strips 30 x 72 mm 2 strips ∅ 50 x 72 mm 8 strips 23 mm	**ENH9.1**	1	9,35

Leukosilk®-adhesive plasters

Made of white cellulose acetate. Extremely skin-friendly, easy to tear with high tensile strength. The plaster is hypo-allergic, painless to remove and can be labelled. Roll 5 m, 2.5 cm wide.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
0631.1	3	30,45

Leukoplast®-adhesive plasters

With extremely high adhesive power. Is air permeable, water-repellent with high tensile strength skin-coloured. Roll 5 m.

Width (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
1,25	**N532.1**	3	12,75
2,50	**N533.1**	3	21,25



Cellulose swabs

Acc. to DAB. Made of highly bleached cellulose, highly absorptive, non-fibrous. For skin cleansing, or as absorbent pads for treatment of minor injuries. Non-sterile. Size 4 x 5 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NK84.1	2 rolls à 500 pieces	5,35

Cellulose swab dispenser

For hygienic storage and removal of cellulose swabs.
Suitable for 1 roll of 500.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NK85.1	1	24,70



Salvequick®-sticking plaster dispensers

Half of the plaster is ready for sticking on when pulled out.
Can be used without any assistance.

Set contains:

- Dispenser box with special key for opening and refilling dispenser L 220 x W 52 x H 115 mm
- 1 refill set X288.1 elastic with 24 strips 72 x 19 mm and 16 strips 72 x 25 mm
- 1 refill set X289.1 waterproof with 27 strips 72 x 19 mm and 18 strips 72 x 25 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
① Sticking plaster dispenser set	**X287.1**	1	39,40
② Refill elastic	**X288.1**	1	11,25
③ Refill waterproof	**X289.1**	1	9,70



aluderm®-aluplast bandage dispensers

Made of ABS-plastic. Base with three compartments for strips, finger knuckle and fingertip dressings, transparent lid with compartment for finger dressings. Wall mounting possible.
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 122 x 57 mm.

Contains:

- 25 fingertip dressings
- 30 strips 7.2 x 2.5 cm
- 30 strips 7.2 x 1.9 cm
- 20 finger dressings 12 x 2 cm
- 10 finger knuckle dressings

All sticky plasters are individually and hygienically sealed. The aluminized gauze layer does not stick to the wound. Cellular, water repellent, hypoallergenic, skin-friendly, also suitable for sensitive skin or allergies to sticky plasters.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sticky plaster dispensers, filled	**AH56.1**	1	25,30

Refill packs:

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25 fingertip dressings	**AH57.1**	1	7,30
30 strips 7.2 x 2.5 cm	**AH58.1**	1	4,35
30 strips 7.2 x 1.9 cm	**AH59.1**	1	4,35
20 finger dressings 12 x 2 cm	**AH60.1**	1	4,35
10 finger knuckle dressings	**TP45.1**	1	4,15

QuickFix-bandage systems

By Plum.
- Individually wrapped sticky plaster strips
- Can be removed from the bottom of the dispenser; sticking side is opened completely on one side; **advantage:** plaster strip can be placed on wound immediately with one hand.
- With additional compartments for storing first-aid material in the dispenser
- The system can be locked, protects against theft
- Contains following plasters:
  Type ①: waterproof, extremely skin-friendly, made of perforated, air-permeable substrate. Plaster size: 72 x 25 mm
  Type ②: detectable blue sticky plaster strips with integrated metal strips to enable detection by metal detectors in hygienically sensitive areas (**e.g. the food industry**); made of elastic textile fabric. Plaster size: 72 x 25 mm
- **Type** ③: elastic, extremely skin-friendly and breathable. Made of perforated, air-permeable textile fabric. Plaster size: 72 x 25 mm.
- Dispenser dimensions: W 23.25 x H 13.34 x D 3.3 mm

Delivery incl. QuickFix Plaster dispenser system, incl. two refill packs, mounting material and key to protect against theft.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser system incl. 2 x HC45.1, type ①	**HC43.1**	1	29,55
Dispenser system incl. 2 x HC46.1, type ②	**HC44.1**	1	40,65
Dispenser system incl. 2 x LH94.1, type ③	**LK67.1**	1	33,10
Refill pack type ①, 45 plasters	**HC45.1**	2	14,95
Refill pack type ②, 45 plasters	**HC46.1**	2	23,85
Refill pack type ③, 45 plasters	**LH94.1**	2	16,05





First Aid Station

By Plum. Guarantees speedy and optimal care of eye accidents and cuts. All elements can be operated single-handedly; no additional person is needed.

Wall assembly station (L 515 mm x W 300 mm) **incl.**:
- **Disposable eye wash flask 500 ml** (Y828.1)
  Sterile salt solution 0.9 %, maintenance-free. The ergonomically designed eye dish holds eyelid open during rinsing process.
- **QuickFix sticky plaster dispenser**
  Filled with 45 plaster strips apiece.
  Type 1 (waterproof) and type 3 (elastic).
- **QuickClean-dispenser box**
  With 40 individually wrapped tissues for cleaning wound.
  Size: 130 x 200 folded 40 x 40 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LH92.1	1	71,50

Accessories:

Refill pack Type ①, waterproof	**HC45.1**	2	14,95
Refill pack Type ②, detectable	**HC46.1**	2	23,85
Refill plasters Type ③, elastic	**LH94.1**	2	16,05
Refill pack, wound cleansing tissues	**LH93.1**	1	11,05
Disposable eye wash flask 500 ml	**Y828.1**	1	18,80



Pocket mask for mouth-to-mouth resuscitation

Ideal for untrained personnel in first aid. Air supply via mouth and nose simultaneously without contact with the patient's exhaled air. Transparent mask enables observation of patient (saliva excretion, etc.). Suitable for adults and children. Extendable semi-soft plastic dome with mouth piece. Air filled press-on rim made of soft plastic. L 120 mm. Easy to clean, reusable. Complete with case and instruction.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4799.1	1	22,10



Detectable plasters

Elastic, hypoallergenic and detectable plasters, individually sealed.

Detectable

Type	Dimensions (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Plaster strips	19 x 72	**XH14.1**	100	8,55
Knuckle dressings	38 x 75	**XH15.1**	50	9,15
Finger dressings	120 x 20	**XH16.1**	100	10,70

Detectable and water repellent

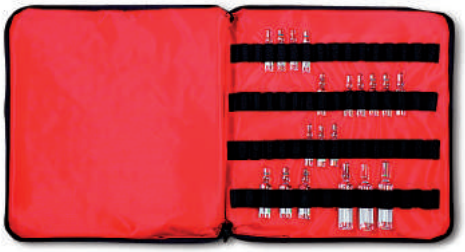
Type	Dimensions (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Plaster strips	19 x 72	**XH17.1**	100	7,00
Finger dressings	120 x 20	**XH18.1**	100	8,55
Fingertip dressings	43 x 68	**XH19.1**	50	6,40

Plaster dispenser

Plastic wall-mountable dispenser box, blue/transparent.
The plaster container detaches from the wall.
Dimensions: W 155 x H 125 x D 55 mm.
Delivery incl. wall mount, mounting kit and 100 detectable plaster strips (19 x 72 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XH20.1	1	NLA





Ampoule case

Made of coated nylon fabric in red, with all-round zipper.
For 55 ampoules in various standard sizes, can be individually configured.
Dimensions: L 310 x W 320 x H 30 mm.
Delivery without ampoules.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH87.1	1	38,75



A 121 °C

Gauze swabs

Acc. to EN 14079, type 20. Made of medical gauze, 100 % cotton. Non-sterile. For absorbing blood and secretion, external wound care and hand disinfection. Highly absorptive. Swab size 20 x 20 cm, round, plum-sized, in PE-bag.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NK83.1	250	13,95



Rest room loungers

Frame made of square profiled steel tubing, white powder-coated, sturdy and load bearing. Upholstery made of fabric-reinforced synthetic leather, hardwearing, easy care, dirt repellent, colour black.
- Multi-position adjustable
- Sanitary paper reel holder integrated into frame

Reclining surface: 2000 x 700 mm, reclining height approx. 500 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Adjustable head rest, rigid foot rest	**NH47.1**	1	345,10
② Adjustable head and foot rests	**NH48.1**	1	389,15



Examination table paper covers

Hygienic paper on a roll, made of double-layer recycled cellulose, absorptive, tear resistant, white. Roll length 50 m, width 59 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
NK82.1	1	8,55



FLAME STOP-fire blanket

Acc. to EN 1869: 1997, TÜV-certified. Made of impregnated glass fiber cloth (300 g/m²). Temperature stable up to 1250 °C. Blankets are specially folded and have two pull tags for speedy opening. Self-inflating. For single use.
For extinguishing small fires, for protection against fire.
Does not release toxic fumes.

Dimensions L x W (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 100	**AH78.1**	1	31,40
180 x 125	**AH79.1**	1	47,30



Fire extinguishing blanket

Made of fibre glass Isotemp®. BAM-tested. Free of asbestos, stable against high temperatures, fully capable of extinguishing, reusable.
Standard format 200 x 160 cm, weight approx. 2100 g. With loops.
In stand-by pack with wall attachment.
Dimensions of stand-by pack: D 130 x W 255 x H 275 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0084.1	1	103,00



Dry powder extinguisher Bavaria Colt P6

In acc. with DIN EN 3. To be used for **ABC-fires** and for **electric devices of max. 1000 volt**. Highgrade dry powder extinguisher.
All-purpose use in industry, commerce, public buildings and the home.
Contents: 10 extinguishing components according to BGR 133. Weight 10.9 kg.
Operating conditions -30 to +60 °C. Incl. wall mount.
Dimensions (L x W x H): 300 x 155 x 535 mm.

Warning H280

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T321.1	1	125,80

CO_2-fire extinguisher

For **fire class B**. Ideal for rooms with sensitive electronic and electric devices.
Content 2 kg. Weight 7 kg. Dimensions: ∅ 110 x H 555 mm. With wall mounting.

Warning H280

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1028.1	1	167,70



Sekuroka® fire protection tub

Tub and mesh made of chrome-nickel-steel.
- Liquids are collected immediately and fire-safe in the mesh
- If the liquid ignites, the flame extinguishes autonomously due to lack of oxygen
- Resists heat and corrosion
- Liquids collected can be transferred for disposal or reuse
- The mesh can be removed and is easy to clean and reuse
- No glass or steel wool mats needed, so there is no material to dispose of

Note! The meshes may only be filled to 2/3 with flammable liquid. Maximum collection volume approx. 13 litres.
Dimensions: W 450 x L 450 x H 120 mm. Weight 12 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1658.1 *	1	1191,10

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

▶ Fire warning signs see page 714
▶ Fire-rescue hoods see page 605



Safety cabinets Q-Classic-90

By Asecos. For the storage of flammable liquids. Acc. to DIN EN 14470-1, 90 min fire resistance (FWF 90). Ceric-compliant, GS-approved, acc. to DIN EN 14727 (laboratory furniture).

- **Highly rugged design**, scratchproof textured paint finish
- The panel doors lock in any position for easy storage and removal from storage
- **Automatic locking of doors in event of fire** by integrated thermal cut-out
- Forklift-accessible base - easy transport, high flexibility, lockable with optional plinth panel
- **Easy alignment** - adjusting aids to compensate for uneven floor
- **Quick commissioning** - air ducts ready for connection (NW 75) to a technical exhaust system

Design: anthracite grey body (similar to RAL 7016), light grey doors (RAL 7035), with panel doors. Ventilation system, recirculating air filter system and plinth panel are optional (please order separately).

Types (inner fittings):

① With 3 shelves, perforated sheet insert and bottom tray (33 l, powder-coated sheet steel)
② With 4 full extension drawers (powder-coated sheet steel)
③ With 6 full extension drawers (powder-coated sheet steel)
④ With 3 shelves, perforated sheet insert and bottom tray (22 l, powder-coated sheet steel)
⑤ With 6 full extension drawers (powder-coated sheet steel)

Type	Door stop	Outer dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	2/right, left	1193 x 615 x 1953	**CCA0.1** *	1	3228,25
②	2/right, left	1193 x 615 x 1953	**CCA1.1** *	1	3843,15
③	2/right, left	1193 x 615 x 1953	**CCA2.1** *	1	4240,90
④	1/left	599 x 615 x 1953	**CCA3.1** *	1	2501,55
④	1/right	599 x 615 x 1953	**CCA4.1** *	1	2501,55
⑤	1/left	599 x 615 x 1953	**CCA5.1** *	1	3098,15
⑤	1/right	599 x 615 x 1953	**CCA6.1** *	1	3098,15

* Please note: longer delivery times may occur! Delivery free of charge behind the first lockable door within Germany. Costs for further transport to the point of use within the building in Germany as well as for the transport outside Germany are available on request. For further information please contact our Sales Department.

Plinth panels for safety cabinets Q-CLASSIC-90

By Asecos. Please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Plinth panel for 2-door cabinets	**CCA7.1** *	1	30,65
Plinth panel for 1-door cabinets	**CCA8.1** *	1	22,05

* Longer delivery times possible. Delivery plus packing and transport costs. Please check with our Sales Department



Accessories for safety cabinets Q-Classic-90

By Asecos.

① **Ventilation system without exhaust monitor**

Safe detection of vapour and gas emissions at the outlet or source. Housing made of powder-coated high-grade sheet steel.
- Plug ready - fast and easy assembly
- Extra low noise, ideal for use directly in the workspace
- NW 75 hose connection
- ATEX-compliant: Ceric II 3/-G Ex c IIC T4

Delivery incl. connecting cable and power plug.

② **Recirculating air filter system for safety cabinets**

Vents safety cabinets safely and economically without exhaust lines. Recirculating air filter housing made of powder-coated high-grade sheet steel.
- Installation without wall breakthroughs and exhaust lines
- Flexible selection of installation location
- Safe detection of hazardous vapours with retention in the filtration system
- Silent - only approx. 39 dB (A)
- ATEX-compliant: Ceric II 3/-G Ex ic nA IIB T4Gc

Delivery incl.:
- Multiple-stage filtration system, connecting cable and power plug
- VDE-approved monitoring electronics for exhaust air and filter monitoring
- Visual and audible alarms incl. floating alarm contact

Type	Outer dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Ventilation system	200 x 400 x 200	**CCA9.1** *	1	664,35
② Recirculating air filter system	305 x 555 x 210	**CCC0.1** *	1	1539,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Delivery plus packing and transport costs. Please check with our Sales Department



Sekuroka®-wall cupboard

Made from sheet steel, light grey (RAL 7035). With two fixed shelves (distance from above: 160 and 470 mm). Smooth surface without ventilation slots. Reinforced door, right stop. DOM cylinder lever lock with 2 keys. W 400 x H 800 x D 200 mm.
Delivery without hazard warning signs.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5226.1	1	285,95



Combined safety cabinets K-PHOENIX-90

By Asecos.
Two in one - storage of flammable and aggressive hazardous substances in one cabinet. Acc. to DIN EN 14470-1, 90 min fire resistance (FWF 90). Ceric-compliant, GS-approved, acc. to DIN EN 14727 (laboratory furniture).

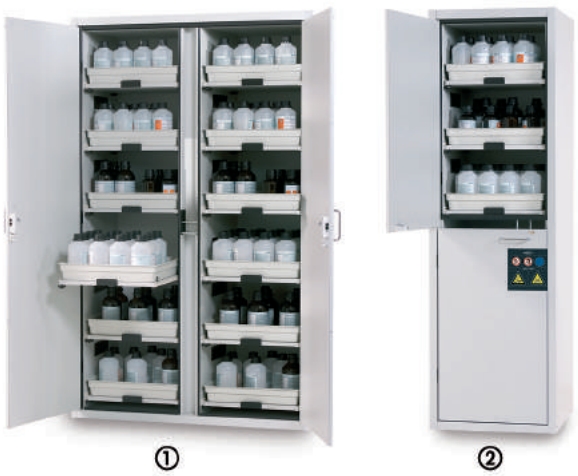
- **Rugged and durable** - safety elements assembled outside the storage compartment for increased protection against corrosion
- **Safety isolated** - storage chambers hermetically separated by central partition
- **Comfortable and safe** - doors lock in the standard stop position, safe storage and removal from storage of drums, all doors can be operated and locked separately
- **Easy alignment** - adjusting aids to compensate for uneven floor
- **Quick commissioning** - integrated air ducts ready for connection (NW 75) to a technical exhaust system

Outer body made of epoxy resin coated high-grade sheet steel. Inner body made of highly resistant melamine resin coated special panels. Colour light grey (RAL 7035), outer dimensions W x D x H: 1200 x 615 x 1968 mm. Ventilation system (Art. No. CCA9.1) is optional, please order separately.

Types:
① **Left side of cabinet**, compartment for flammable liquids: with folding door, 3 shelves (75 kg load capacity), perforated sheet insert and 22 l bottom tray (powder-coated sheet steel).
Right side of cabinet, compartment for acids and bases: with panel doors, 4 pull-out shelves (25 kg load capacity) incl. removable plastic tray.
② **Left side of cabinet**, compartment for flammable liquids: with folding door, 6 full extension drawer (powder-coated sheet steel).
Right side of cabinet, compartment for acids and bases: with panel doors, 6 pull-out shelves (25 kg load capacity) incl. removable plastic tray.

Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**CCC1.1** *	1	3721,65
②	**CCC2.1** *	1	4527,90

* Please note: longer delivery times may occur! Delivery free of charge behind the first lockable door within Germany. Costs for further transport to the point of use within the building in Germany as well as for the transport outside Germany are available on request. For further information please contact our Sales Department.



SL-Classic acid and base cabinets

By Asecos. Safe and correct storage of aggressive, non-flammable hazardous substances in work zones. GS-approved, acc. to DIN EN 14727 (laboratory furniture).

- **Rugged and durable** - epoxy resin coated high-grade sheet steel, locking mechanism is located outside the store room for increased protection against corrosion
- **Safely isolated** - two hermetically separated storage chambers
- **No unauthorised use** - doors are fitted with profile cylinder locks (master-key system compatible)
- **Easy alignment** - integrated adjusting aids to compensate for uneven floor
- **Quick commissioning** - air ducts ready for connection (NW 75) to a technical exhaust system
- **Clean ventilation** - corrosion-resistant, metal-free air ducts, separate ventilation of storage chambers, only one air vent in roof area

Equipment: pull-out shelves - high-quality, sturdy construction with leak-proof, removable plastic tray (18 l), 25 kg load capacity.
With panel doors, colour light grey (RAL 7035).
Ventilation system (Art. No. CCA9.1) is optional, please order separately.

Inner fittings:
① with 12 pull-out shelves incl. plastic collecting tray
② with 6 pull-out shelves incl. plastic collecting tray

Type	Door stop	Outer dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	left/right	1197 x 603 x 1965	**CCC8.1** *	1	3489,45
②	left	597 x 603 x 1965	**CCC9.1** *	1	2230,65
②	right	597 x 603 x 1965	**CCE0.1** *	1	2230,65

* Please note: longer delivery times may occur! Delivery free of charge behind the first lockable door within Germany. Costs for further transport to the point of use within the building in Germany as well as for the transport outside Germany are available on request. For further information please contact our Sales Department.



Gas cylinder cabinets G90

By Asecos. For safe indoor storage of pressurised gas cylinders (decentralised). Type-tested acc. to DIN EN 14470-2, 90 min fire resistance (FWF 90). Ceric-compliant, GS-approved, acc. to DIN EN 14727 (laboratory furniture).

- **Easy assembly of fittings and pipework** - large inner height (1858 mm), 24 leadthroughs in the cabinet ceiling
- **No unauthorised use** - door is fitted with profile cylinder locks (master-key system compatible)
- **Easy alignment** - adjusting aids to compensate for uneven floor
- **Quick commissioning** - integrated air ducts ready for connection (NW 75) to a technical exhaust system, complete and even floor-to-ceiling ventilation inside cabinet

① For safe storage of up to two 50-litre steel pressurised gas cylinders or two 40-litre aluminium pressurised gas cylinders, each ∅ 230 mm. With standard inner fittings complete - consisting of mounting rail, roll-in flap, cylinder holder and matching tensioning straps.

② For safe storage of one 50 litres pressurised gas cylinder or two 10 litre pressurised gas cylinders. With standard inner fittings - complete with mounting rail, roll-in flap, cylinder holder and matching tensioning straps - optional accessories: lateral cylinder holder for 2 x 10-litres cylinders.

③ Small gas cylinder cabinet for two 10-litres cylinders. With standard inner fittings - complete with mounting rail, roll-in flap, cylinder holder and matching tensioning straps.

Design: with panel door, left stop. Body and door light grey (RAL 7035).

Image	For gas cylinders:	Outer dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	2 x 50 l	598 x 616 x 2050	**CCC3.1** *	1	3416,35
②	1 x 50 l	598 x 616 x 2050	**CCC4.1** *	1	2931,55
③	2 x 10 l	598 x 616 x 1450	**CCC5.1** *	1	2931,55

* Please note: longer delivery times may occur! Delivery free of charge behind the first lockable door within Germany. Costs for further transport to the point of use within the building in Germany as well as for the transport outside Germany are available on request. For further information please contact our Sales Department.

Accessories for gas cylinder cabinets:

By Asecos.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 cylinder holders with 2 tensioning straps for additional securing of small 10 l pressurised gas cylinders	**CCC6.1** *	1	58,05
Gas cylinder trolley for 1 x 50 l gas cylinder	**CCC7.1** *	1	298,85

* Longer delivery times possible. Delivery plus packing and transport costs. Please check with our Sales Department



Filter trolley Jumbo

Ideal for extracting and filtering gases and vapours directly from place of origin.

- With wheels which enable flexible use at different workplaces
- Very quiet
- With 3 articulated arms for more flexibility
- Low energy consumption
- With ultra filter effect for pure air
- The filtered air is routed back to the workplace
- Filter can be easily removed for changing

Applications:

glueing, lacquering, laminating, extraction of solvent vapours, cleaning work.

Technical specifications:

Range of suction arm	750 mm
Performance	80 m^3/h at 1400 Pa
Electrical connection	230 V, 50 Hz
Power consumption	150 W
Sound level	49 dB (A)
Hood	
Dimensions (L x W)	296 x 248 mm
Material	PC
Filter trolley	
Dimensions	450 x 340 x 530 mm
Weight	18 kg
Material	ABS

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Filter trolley, complete	**Y928.1** *	1	2854,15
Spare filter	**Y929.1** *	1	261,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Pharmacy workstations (pharmacy fume hoods)

Hazardous material workstations according to DIN 12924-4: 2012 (Fume cupboards for pharmacies) – Does not replace a fume cupboard according to DIN EN 14175 (Fume cupboards).
Not suitable for working with high acid loads or for openly breaking down chemicals at high temperatures.

- Safe handling of chemicals, protection against harmful vapours and explosive atmospheres
- Easy to mount on bench top
- Ruggedly constructed from plastic coated high-grade sheet steel
- Each unit is functionally tested by a recognised testing agency

Standard equipment
- Monitoring electronics
- 2 power sockets
- Work light
- Continuously height-adjustable acrylic glass sliding window
- Exhaust fan

Delivery without media supply (natural gas, wastewater, cold water) and ventilation sets (please order separately).

Technical specifications:

Type	APA.145.075	APA.145.090
Outer dimensions W x D x H (mm)	750 x 600 x 1460	900 x 600 x 1460
Inner dimensions W x D x H (mm)	740 x 440 x 924	890 x 440 x 924
Effective working area W x D (mm)	745 x 440	895 x 440
Overall weight (kg)	55	65
Exhaust connection (NW/mm)	100	
Recommended exhaust air volume (m^3/h)	330	
Pressure loss (approx. Pa)	315	
PE power sockets, IP 54 rated	2	
Media supply (optional)	Drainage outlet, natural gas, water	
Wastewater connection (inches)	1.5	
Gas/water connection (mm)	12	
Electrical system: power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, energy-saving lamp, on-off switch, light switch, monitoring electronics, fresh air fan(s), with 2 230 V PE power sockets, 50 Hz. Unit is fuse-protected to 4 A.		

With standard equipment

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APA.145.075	**CEH3.1** *	1	2108,10
APA.145.090	**CEH4.1** *	1	2150,00

* Please note: longer delivery times may occur! Delivery free of charge behind the first lockable door within Germany. C osts for further transport to the point of use within the building in Germany as well as for the transport outside Germany are available on request. For further information please contact our Sales Department.

Accessories for pharmacy workstations (pharmacy fume hoods)

Media supply

Type	For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cold water, drainage outlet	APA.145.075	**CEH5.1** *	1	215,00
Natural gas, cold water, drainage outlet	APA.145.075	**CEH6.1** *	1	399,90
Cold water, drainage outlet	APA.145.090	**CEH7.1** *	1	215,00
Natural gas, cold water, drainage outlet	APA.145.090	**CEH8.1** *	1	399,90
Natural gas	APA.145.075/ APA.145.090	**CEH9.1** *	1	225,75

Ventilation sets

Ventilation set 1
- 1 m flexible hose DN100
- 2 hose clamps
- 1 wall duct

Ventilation set 2
- 7.5 m flexible hose DN125
- 2 hose clamps
- 1 wall duct
- 1 reducer DN100/125

Ventilation set 3
- 1 duct fan DN150
- 2 reducers DN150/125
- 7.5 m flexible hose DN125
- 2 hose clamps
- 6 drilling screws 4.2 x 16 mm

Type	For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ventilation set 1	APA.145.075/APA.145.090	**CEK0.1** *	1	167,70
Ventilation set 2	APA.145.075/APA.145.090	**CEK1.1** *	1	283,80
Ventilation set 3	APA.145.075/APA.145.090	**CEK2.1** *	1	635,35

* Please note: longer delivery times may occur! Delivery free of charge behind the first lockable door within Germany. Costs for further transport to the point of use within the building in Germany as well as for the transport outside Germany are available on request. For further information please contact our Sales Department.



Sekuroka®-glove bags

Made of PE, with integrated gloves.
Ideal for handling substances in an air or moisture free milieu.
Handling: fill all working material through opening into glove bag, close with clip and then fill with inert gas through gas adapter. Plastic coupling for gas adapter, closing clips and glove liners come with bag.

Bags with 1 opening and 1 hose connection

L x W x H (mm)	Opening (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
420 x 420 x 280	275	**1936.1**	1	57,85
690 x 690 x 380	565	**K352.1**	1	94,95
940 x 940 x 640	860	**K353.1**	1	109,65

Bag with 2 openings and 2 hose connections

L x W x H (mm)	Opening (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
490 x 490 x 290	each 300 mm	**1937.1**	1	70,85





Sekuroka®-safety shields

Collapsable. Made of transparent acrylic glass, 8 mm thick. Protects against splinters and splashes. Three parts, can be folded out to 120°.

Type 450

Main shield W 450 x H 450 mm, 2 side shields each W 200 x H 450 mm. Weight approx. 3.7 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2967.1	1	263,40

Type 750

Main shield W 450 x H 750 mm, 2 side shields each W 200 x H 750 mm. Weight approx. 6.0 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2968.1	1	349,40

Table holder

Consists of acrylic glass support and screw clamp with ring screws. Securely attaches shield to work benches and tables up to 38 mm thickness.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5099.1	1	59,05



Sekuroka® radiation protection screens

For protection during work with radioactive samples or solutions which emit beta radiation (^{32}P) or gamma radiation (^{125}J). Made of transparent acrylic glass for protection against beta radiation or of leaded acrylic glass for protection against gamma radiation. Inclination angle of 15° to reduce light reflections.
Screens with bent base are suitable for use with protection trays.

With flat base. Dimensions: W 300 x D 300 x H 450 mm.

For protection against	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
β radiation	10	**E041.1**	1	176,30
γ radiation	12	**EXN7.1**	1	1476,00

With bent base. Dimensions: W 300 x D 150 x H 450 mm.

For protection against	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
β radiation	10	**EXN8.1**	1	177,40
γ radiation	12	**E042.1**	1	1540,50

Sekuroka® **radiation protection screen duo**
Made of two layers, acrylic and leaded acrylic. 15° inclination angle. With bent base. Dimensions: W 300 x D 150 x H 450 mm.

For protection against	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
β and γ radiation	-	**EXN9.1**	1	3018,60





Sekuroka®-protection shields

Made of transparent or leaded acrylic glass. Protects against beta or gamma-radiation. By adjusting the feet, the screens can be used at inclination of 15°. Dimensions: W 350 x H 540 mm.

For protection against	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Beta-radiation	10	**E008.1**	1	191,35
Gamma-radiation	12	**E009.1**	1	1959,75

Sekuroka®-radiation protection screens

Protect against radio-isotope solutions. Two models available: for either beta protection (^{32}P) or gamma radiation (^{125}J) ; made of transparent or leaded acrylic glass. With 45° canted frontage.
With offsetbase for hanging into the safety tub.

For protection against	W x D x H (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
β-radiation	300 x 150 x 450	10	**K562.1**	1	181,70
γ-radiation	300 x 150 x 450	12	**K564.1**	1	1764,10



Sekuroka®-beta radiation protection screen

Made of transparent acrylic glass. Ideal for working with radio-isotope solutions which emit Beta-radiation, e.g. ^{32}P, ^{14}C or ^{35}S. With tilted front screen and rounded edges. With 4 rubber feet on base plate for extra stability. Made of one piece. Total height 50 cm, width 35 cm, depth 30 cm. Wall thickness 1 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9764.1	1	160,20

▶ Microcentrifuge tubes see page 493

Safety shields



Sekuroka®-hourglass-shaped radiation protection screens

Made of transparent acrylic glass for protection against beta radiation or of leaded acrylic glass for protection against gamma radiation. Inclination angle of 15° to reduce light reflections.
For protection during work with radioactive samples and solutions which emit beta radiation (32P) or gamma radiation (125J).
Screens with a bent base are suitable for use with protection trays.
The bent shape with cut-outs at the sides allows for greater freedom of movement in order to eliminate fatigue when working.

With flat base. Dimensions: W 300 x D 300 x H 450 mm.

For protection against	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
β radiation	10	**EYN3.1**	1	188,15
γ radiation	12	**EYN4.1**	1	1577,05

With bent base. Dimensions: W 300 x D 150 x H 450 mm.

For protection against	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
β radiation	10	**EYN5.1**	1	188,15
γ radiation	12	**EYN6.1**	1	1577,05



Sekuroka®-radiation protection waste box

Made of acrylic glass for protection against beta rays. For collecting contaminated pipettor tips, cannulas, centrifuge tubes, etc.
Opening ∅ 25 mm in lid. Extra hinged lid for closing the opening.
Comes with 4 rubber feet to prevent slipping.
Dimensions: W 150 x D 150 x H 150 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E267.1	1	390,25

Sekuroka®-radiation protection waste bags

Suitable for waste box E267.1. Made of reinforced polyethylene.
With double welded seams for extra leak proofing and a double cord sealing mechanism for secure storage of radioactive waste during disposal.
A line marking the maximum fill level and warning symbol for radioactive waste is printed on the bags.
Dimensions: L 120 x W 130 x H 140 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K178.1	25	116,30



Sekuroka®-radiation protection boxes

Made of transparent acrylic glass for protection against beta radiation or of leaded acrylic glass for protection against gamma radiation.
For storage and transportation of radioactive samples and solutions.
Each box has a hinged lid and slip-resistant feet.

Beta radiation protection boxes

Type	Outer dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Inner dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MIni	109 x 109 x 79	85 x 85 x 55	**EXT0.1**	1	267,70
Midi	185 x 105 x 80	165 x 85 x 60	**K565.1**	1	282,75
Maxi	300 x 185 x 160	280 x 165 x 140	**L424.1**	1	373,05

Gamma radiation protection boxes

Type	Outer dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Inner dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mini	109 x 109 x 79	85 x 85 x 55	**EXT1.1**	1	1037,40
Midi	189 x 109 x 84	165 x 85 x 60	**K566.1**	1	1678,10
Maxi	304 x 189 x 164	280 x 165 x 140	**L425.1**	1	3142,25

Racks for Sekuroka®-radiation protection boxes

Made of acrylic. Maxi boxes can accommodate up to three midi racks.

Suitable for	Version for	No. of slots	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mini box	0.5 ml reaction vials	20	**EXT2.1**	1	39,35
Mini box	1.5 ml reaction vials	16	**EXT3.1**	1	39,35
Midi box	0.5 ml reaction vials	40	**EXT4.1**	1	39,35
Midi box	1.5 ml reaction vials	32	**K568.1**	1	39,55
Midi box	2 ml cryogenic vials	32	**EXT5.1**	1	39,35
Maxi box	5 ml scintillation vials	15	**EXT6.1**	1	39,35
Maxi box	20 ml scintillation vials	8	**EXT7.1**	1	39,35



Sekuroka®-beta-protection round container

Made of transparent acrylic glass. Holds flasks, beakers and other vessels.
Wall thickness 1 cm.

Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Outer height (mm)	Inner height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	100	170	150	**9766.1**	1	NLA
150	130	280	260	**9767.1**	1	NLA



Sekuroka®-radiation protection waste containers

For storage and transportation of radioactive samples and solutions. Made of transparent acrylic glass for protection against beta radiation or of leaded acrylic glass for protection against gamma radiation.
The 47 l container is equipped with rollers for easy transportation.

Beta radiation protection waste container

Volume (l)	Inner L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	100 x 80 x 130	**EYN7.1**	1	330,05
3,3	150 x 150 x 150	**C975.1**	1	453,65
10	200 x 200 x 250	**C976.1**	1	541,80
20	215 x 235 x 380	**EYN8.1**	1	567,60
47	285 x 270 x 580	**EYN9.1**	1	736,40
53	490 x 270 x 400	**C977.1**	1	650,40

Gamma radiation protection waste container

Volume (l)	Inner L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	100 x 80 x 130	**EYP0.1**	1	1380,30
3,3	150 x 150 x 150	**EYP1.1**	1	2023,15



Sekuroka®-radiation protection sign

Acc. to DIN 25430. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.
Signs made of hard-PVC, are not self-adhesive, with non-fading and weather-resistant print. Temperature stable from -30 to +50 °C.
Signs made of AluPress, silk-screen printed. Breakproof, non-flammable. Temperature stable from -40 to +130 °C.

Kennzeichnung	Material	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Radioactive	AluPress	200 x 300	**C947.1**	1	16,35



Sekuroka®-protection trays

Made of **PVC** in signal colour. To protect the desk or laboratory bench against contamination from radioactive substances or spilt reagents.
Easy to clean.
With strong edging, 20 mm high. The trays should be used together with the anti-static inserts made of transparent PET.
Delivery incl. protection tray and protection tray insert.

For work with radioactive substances, signal colour yellow

Outer L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
460 x 260	**EXL3.1**	1	73,25
540 x 340	**EXL4.1**	1	79,95
570 x 540	**LN79.1**	1	109,40
680 x 540	**EXL5.1**	1	129,30
700 x 460	**EXL6.1**	1	131,05
1130 x 540	**LN78.1**	1	147,90

For general tasks, colour white

Outer L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
460 x 260	**EXL7.1**	1	59,75
540 x 340	**EXL8.1**	1	63,80
570 x 540	**EXL9.1**	1	87,90
680 x 540	**EXN0.1**	1	106,80
700 x 460	**EXN1.1**	1	106,80
1130 x 540	**EXN2.1**	1	121,05

Sekuroka®-protection tray inserts
Made of **PET**, transparent. The flexible anti-static inserts fit exactly into the trays provided and can be disposed of or reused as required.

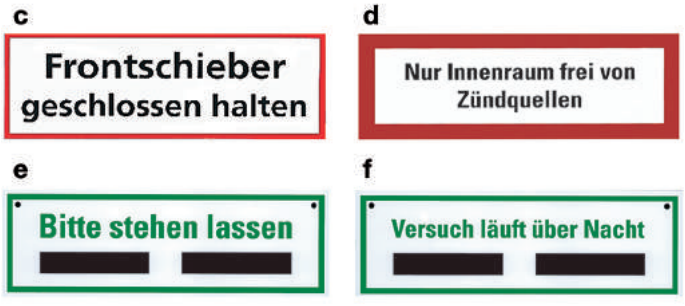
Outer L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
460 x 260	**EXN3.1**	25	72,35
540 x 340	**EXN4.1**	25	101,25
570 x 540	**LN81.1**	25	116,80
680 x 540	**EXN5.1**	25	154,75
700 x 460	**EXN6.1**	25	157,65
1130 x 540	**LN80.1**	25	213,95

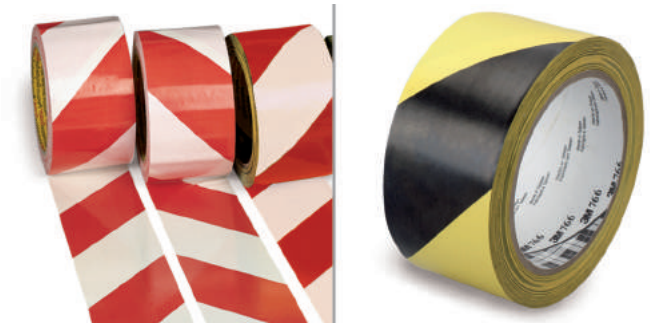


Sekuroka® "Radioactive" warning labels

Made of plastic film, self-adhesive. Yellow background with black writing.
Supplied on a roll: Width 24 mm, Length 66 m, core ∅ 7.6 cm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
RADIOACTIVE	**1730.2**	1	11,95





Adhesive hazard warning tape

By 3M. Self-adhesive, abrasion resistant adhesive hazard warning tape for indoor use. Made of PVC film, highly elastic and conformable even on irregular or uneven surfaces. Ideal for marking hazards, bundling, holding and sealing.
Roll width 50 mm, length 33 m.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
red / white	**0744.2**	1	24,25
yellow / black	**NK94.1**	1	22,05



Sekuroka®-signal barrier tape

Tear-resistant tape made of PE film, red/white striped, plain printed, non-adhesive. For indicating, marking and warning against obstacles and hazardos.
Dimensions: L 500 m x W 75 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
NH42.1	1	23,60

Only available in Germany!



Sekuroka®-hazard warning labels "Radioactive"

Self-adhesive. Ideal for labelling micro-centrifuge tubes, twist top vials, test tubes, etc. Supplied in dispenser box.

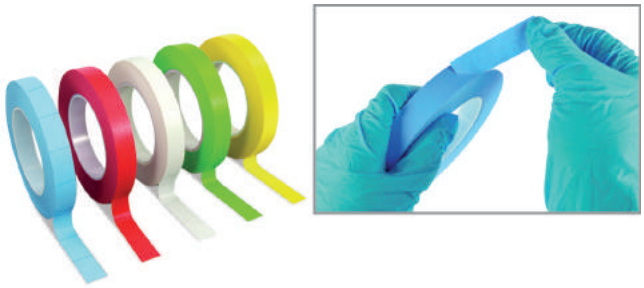
∅ (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
6,0	roll à 1000	**E289.1**	1	54,75



Sekuroka®-magnetic signs

Come on tape roll. Made of plastic with magnetic finish and white PVC layer. Can be marked with pencil, pen, typewriter, etc.

Width (mm)	Roll length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	5	**0182.1**	1	27,00
50	5	**0181.1**	1	44,95



PerfTape™-perforated marker tapes

Self-adhesive coloured marker tape, with perforations for easy and clean separation of identical-sized strips. The coated paper surface is durable, abrasion resistant and does not discolour. Oil and water resistant. Excellent adhesion to most surfaces, such as glass, plastic and metal. Can be removed without leaving a residue.

Ideal for general identification and colour coding. Suitable for labelling with ball-point pen, pencil, felt tipped pen or permanent marker.

Temperature stable from **-23 to +121 °C**.
Distance between perforations: 31.75 mm.

Length 12.7 m, width 19 mm, core ∅ 25.4 mm

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
white	**ATY8.1**	1	NLA
green	**AXA0.1**	1	NLA
light blue	**AXA1.1**	1	NLA



A 121 °C

Labeltape original marker tape

Self-adhesive coloured marker tape. Coated paper surface, durable, abrasion-resistant, does not stain. Resistant to oils, dilute acids and water. Excellent adhesion to most surfaces, such as glass, plastic and metal. Can be removed without leaving residue.
Ideal for general identification and colour coding. Can be written on using a ballpoint pen, pencil, felt pen or permanent marker.
Temperature-stable from **-23 to +121 °C**. Autoclavable.
Dimensions: L 12.7 m, W 19 mm, core ∅ 25.4 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
white	**KCL0.1**	1	14,65
yellow	**KCL1.1**	1	14,65
green	**KCL2.1**	1	14,65
blue	**KCL3.1**	1	14,65
red	**KCL4.1**	1	14,65



Sekuroka®-standard textile adhesive tapes

PE-coated cloth tape with natural rubber adhesive backing. 80 mesh (threads per inch²). High tear strength, good adhesive power, also adheres to rough surfaces. Hand tearable. Waterproof, highly UV and oil resistant. Wide variety of uses indoors and outdoors.
Writable, temperature stable from **-35 to +80 °C**.
Length 50 m, width 19 mm, thickness 0.30 mm, core ∅ 76.1 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**YX05.1**	1	17,45
yellow	**YX06.1**	1	17,45
red	**YX07.1**	1	17,45
blue	**YX08.1**	1	17,45
green	**YX09.1**	1	17,45
silver	**YX10.1**	1	17,45



A 121 °C

tesa®-premium textile adhesive tapes

Acrylic-coated cloth tape with natural rubber adhesive. 148 mesh (threads per inch²). Abrasion resistant, very high tear strength. Hand tearable. Waterproof, UV and oil resistant. Wide variety of uses indoors and outdoors.
Writable, temperature stable from **-40 to 130 °C**.
Length 50 m, width 19 mm, thickness 0.31 mm, core ∅ 76.1 mm.
Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**YX11.1**	1	27,45
yellow	**YX12.1**	1	27,45
red	**YX13.1**	1	27,45
blue	**YX14.1**	1	27,45
green	**YX15.1**	1	27,45
black	**YX18.1**	1	27,45



A 121 °C

Temperature stable adhesive tapes

Self-adhesive tape. Ideal for extreme temperatures. Temperature stable from **-196 to +287 °C**. Suitable for use in the cryo sector, incubators, autoclaves, sterilizers, etc. Surface with textile finish, can be marked.

Width (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12,7	7,6	**L034.1**	1	34,30
19,0	7,6	**L035.1**	1	38,60
25,4	7,6	**L036.1**	1	59,45

- Microcentrifuge tubes from p. 493
- Stands for centrifuge tubes from p. 239
- Cryo gloves see p. 670



Roti®-Tape-marking tapes

Self-adhesive, coloured marking tape. Ideal for various applications, e.g. marking samples, lab glasses, vessels, etc.

- Can be written on with pencil, biro, pen, marker, ink, etc.
- Can be peeled off without leaving a trace
- Resistant to oil, water and acids
- Temperatur stable from -23 to +121 °C
- Autoclavable

Length 12.7 m, inner-∅ 2.54 cm

	Width 13.0 mm	Width 19.1 mm	Width 25.4 mm
Colour	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
white	**7981.1**	**7999.1**	**8036.1**
yellow	**7987.1**	**8008.1**	**8055.1**
green	**7985.1**	**8003.1**	**8042.1**
pink	**AL31.1**	**AL32.1**	**AL33.1**
red	**7982.1**	**8000.1**	**8037.1**
orange	**7988.1**	**8014.1**	**8057.1**
blue	**7983.1**	**8002.1**	**8041.1**
beige	**AL34.1**	**AL35.1**	**AL36.1**
salmon	**AL37.1**	**AL38.1**	**AL39.1**
copper	**AL40.1**	**AL41.1**	**AL42.1**
pink	**AL43.1**	**AL44.1**	**AL45.1**
violet	**AL46.1**	**AL47.1**	**AL48.1**
lavender	**AL49.1**	**AL50.1**	**AL51.1**
grey	**AL52.1**	**AL53.1**	**AL54.1**
black	**AL55.1**	**AL56.1**	**AL57.1**
€/roll	8,80	9,85	13,90

Length 55 m, inner-∅ 7.62 cm

	Width 13.0 mm	Width 19.1 mm	Width 25.4 mm
Colour	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
white	**7990.1**	**8024.1**	**8058.1**
yellow	**7996.1**	**8034.1**	**8065.1**
green	**7994.1**	**8033.1**	**8064.1**
rosé	**AL58.1**	**AL59.1**	**AL60.1**
red	**7991.1**	**8026.1**	**8061.1**
orange	**7997.1**	**8035.1**	**8069.1**
blue	**7993.1**	**8027.1**	**8062.1**
salmon	**AL64.1**	**AL65.1**	**AL66.1**
copper	**AL67.1**	**AL68.1**	
pink	**AL70.1**	**AL71.1**	**AL72.1**
violet	**AL73.1**	**AL74.1**	**AL75.1**
lavender	**AL76.1**	**AL77.1**	**AL78.1**
grey	**AL79.1**	**AL80.1**	**AL81.1**
beige		**AL62.1**	
black		**AL83.1**	
€/roll	18,55	24,15	27,45

Roti®-Tape-marking tape assortments

Contains 5 rolls in white, red, blue, green and yellow.

Length (m)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
12,7	13,0	**AK65.1**	1	39,80
12,7	19,1	**AK66.1**	1	42,50
12,7	25,4	**AK67.1**	1	57,55
55	13,0	**E287.1**	1	66,65
55	19,1	**E288.1**	1	84,40
55	25,4	**K325.1**	1	120,40



Roti®-Tape-marking tape dispensers

For Roti®-Tape-marking tape.
Dispenser and rolls can be combined individually.
Plastic dispenser: for 1-2 rolls of length 12.7 m.
Acrylic glass dispenser: with lid and 4 rubber knobs.

for roll length (m)	Useable width (mm)	Material	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12,7	34	Plastic	117 x 47 x 90	**CT05.1**	1	11,05
12,7	220	Acrylic glass	251 x 125 x 92	**AL87.1**	1	99,55
55	240	Acrylic glass	248 x 191 x 162	**AL88.1**	1	126,85



❄❄❄ A 121 °C

Labels on rolls

Ideal for 0.2/0.5/0.65 and 1.5/2 ml tubes and other containers. Made of chemically inert polyester. Sticks to plastics without drying out and falling off during steam sterilization, in boiling waterbaths, refrigerators, stirrers, shakers, centrifuges, etc. Are extremely close-fitting and do not hinder removal or loading of tubes in stands or centrifuges. Tearproof.
Can be marked with almost all markers.

Labels, angular (Tough Tags™), for manually marking.
Temperature stable from **-40 to +121 °C**. 1000 per roll.
(1500 per roll at Art. No. K436.1).

For vials (ml)	Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
0,2	white	20,5	6,5	**K436.1**	1	45,10
0,5	white	23	13	**K556.1**	1	38,20
0,5	blue	23	13	**K440.1**	1	45,10
0,5	yellow	23	13	**K441.1**	1	45,10
0,5	green	23	13	**L666.1**	1	43,90
0,5	red	23	13	**K442.1**	1	45,10
0,5	transparent	23	13	**K443.1**	1	45,10
1,5/2	white	32	13	**K557.1**	1	38,20
1,5/2	blue	32	13	**K444.1**	1	52,70
1,5/2	yellow	32	13	**K445.1**	1	52,70
1,5/2	green	32	13	**L667.1**	1	51,10
1,5/2	red	32	13	**K446.1**	1	52,70
1,5/2	transparent	32	13	**K447.1**	1	52,70
Test tubes etc.	white	38	19	**L676.1**	1	68,25
Microtest plates	white	38	6	**K435.1**	1	45,10



❄❄❄ A 121 °C

Labels, round (Tough Spots™), for manually marking.
Temperature stable from -196 to +80 °C.
1000 labels per roll, 500 labels for KCK8.1 and KCK9.1.

For vials (ml)	Colour	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
0,5	white	9,5	**K164.1**	1	42,80
0,5	blue	9,5	**X612.1**	1	37,65
0,5	green	9,5	**X613.1**	1	37,65
0,5	red	9,5	**X614.1**	1	37,65
0,5	yellow	9,5	**X615.1**	1	37,65
1,5	white	11	**KCK7.1**	1	38,20
1,5/2	white	12,7	**N120.1**	1	38,20
1,5/2	red	12,7	**N121.1**	1	38,20
1,5/2	green	12,7	**N122.1**	1	38,20
1,5/2	yellow	12,7	**N123.1**	1	38,20
1,5/2	blue	12,7	**N124.1**	1	38,20
15	white	19	**KCK8.1**	1	45,65
50	white	25	**KCK9.1**	1	45,65



Labels for laser printers

Ideal for 0.2/0.5/0.65 and 1.5/2 ml tubes and other containers. Made of chemically inert polyester. Sticks to all plastics without drying out and falling off during steam sterilization, in boiling waterbaths, refrigerators, stirrers, shakers, centrifuges, etc. Are extremely close-fitting and do not hinder removal or loading of tubes in stands or centrifuges. Tearproof.

Labels, angular, for laser printers (Laser Tough Tags™)
Come on sheets, sheet size (US-Letter) 21.6 x 27.9 cm.
Temperature stable from **-40 to +121 °C**

*sorted acc. to colour: contains 4 sheets each of following colours (blue, green, orange, red, yellow)

For vials (ml)	Colour	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
0,5	white	24	13	119	**TH53.1**	25	94,45
0,5	sorted acc. to colour*	24	13	119	**TH54.1**	25	94,45
1,5/2	white	33	13	85	**TH55.1**	25	94,45
1,5/2	sorted acc. to colour*	33	13	85	**TH56.1**	25	94,45
Test tubes etc.	white	38	19	60	**TH57.1**	25	94,45
Test tubes etc.	sorted acc. to colour*	38	19	60	**TH58.1**	25	94,45
Microscope slides etc.	white	22	22	96	**TH59.1**	25	94,45

Labels, round, for laser printers (Laser Tough Spots™)
Come on sheets, sheet size (US-Letter) 21.6 x 27.9 cm.
Temperature stable from **-196 to +100 °C.**

*sorted according to colour: contains 4 sheets each of following colours (blue, green, orange, red, yellow)

For vials (ml)	Colour	∅ (mm)	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
0,5-0,65	white	9,5	192	**KP57.1**	20	75,20
0,5-0,65	sorted acc. to colour*	9,5	192	**KP63.1**	20	75,20
1,5-2,0	white	11	234	**KP64.1**	20	75,20
1,5-2,0	white	13	192	**KP65.1**	20	75,20
1,5-2,0	sorted acc. to colour*	13	192	**KP71.1**	20	75,20

▶ Further labels see page 712



Cryo-labels on sheets

Made with acrylate. Sticks to plastic, glass or metal without drying out or peeling off. Glass and metal surfaces must be completely free of grease. Can also be used in boiling water baths, in refrigerators, under cryo-conditions (liquid nitrogen). Temperature stable from **-196 to +100 °C**. Can be removed without leaving any traces.
Sheets are printable with a laser printer.

Sheet size (US-Letter) 21.6 x 27.9 cm.

White

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
38	6	Microtiter-plates	156	**X545.1**	20	83,05
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	119	**X547.1**	20	83,05
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	85	**X548.1**	20	83,05
25	25	Microscope slides	80	**EL06.1**	20	79,45
38	19	Cryo-vials	60	**X549.1**	20	83,05
64	13	0.5-2 ml tubes	60	**EL07.1**	20	79,45
43	19	Cryo vials	52	**EL08.1**	20	79,45
29	44	Centrifuge tubes	42	**EL09.1**	20	79,45
67	25	Racks, boxes	30	**X550.1**	20	83,05
76	51	Bottles, glasses	12	**X551.1**	20	83,05

Blue

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	119	**HX32.1**	20	79,80
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	85	**HX33.1**	20	79,80
38	19	Cryo-vials	60	**HX34.1**	20	79,80
67	25	Racks, boxes	30	**HX35.1**	20	79,80

Green

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	119	**HX36.1**	20	79,80
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	85	**HX37.1**	20	79,80
38	19	Cryo-vials	60	**HX38.1**	20	79,80
67	25	Racks, boxes	30	**HX39.1**	20	79,80

Orange

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	119	**HX40.1**	20	79,80
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	85	**HX41.1**	20	79,80
38	19	Cryo-vials	60	**HX42.1**	20	79,80
67	25	Racks, boxes	30	**HX43.1**	20	79,80

Red

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	119	**HX44.1**	20	79,80
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	85	**HX45.1**	20	79,80
38	19	Cryo-vials	60	**HX46.1**	20	79,80
67	25	Racks, boxes	30	**HX47.1**	20	79,80

Yellow

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	119	**HX48.1**	20	79,80
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	85	**HX49.1**	20	79,80
38	19	Cryo-vials	60	**HX50.1**	20	79,80
67	25	Racks, boxes	30	**HX51.1**	20	79,80

Coloured assorted (4 sheets of each: blue, green, orange, red, yellow)

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	119	**HX52.1**	20	79,80
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	85	**HX53.1**	20	79,80
38	19	Cryo-vials	60	**HX54.1**	20	79,80
67	25	Racks, boxes	30	**HX55.1**	20	79,80

Cryo-labels on the roll, colour white

White, for manually marking

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Roll	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	1000	**HX56.1**	1	42,95
38	19	Cryo vials	1000	**L673.1**	1	43,45
33	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	1000	**L672.1**	1	43,45

Cryo-Clear™ - labels for laser printers

Transparent labels made of flexible vinyl with acrylic adhesive.
The label surface is specially coated for printing with laser printers.
Temperature stable from **-196 to +70 °C**. Also suitable for liquid nitrogen.
Good chemical resistance against most organic solutions.

Come on sheet, format (US-Letter) 21.6 x 27.9 cm

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	119	**HT44.1**	20	79,45
33	13	1.5-2.0 ml tubes	85	**HT45.1**	20	79,45



WETGRIP™-labels

On sheets, sheet size (US-Letter) 21.6 x 27.9 cm, suitable for laser printers. Labels stick to moist and frozen surfaces made of glass, plastic, metal and cardboard. Make sure that surfaces are free of grease and silicone! Made of chemically inert polyester. Temperature stable from **-80 to +100 °C.**

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Labels/ Sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
24	13	0.5 ml-tubes	119	**KP74.1**	20	84,95
33	13	1.5-2 ml-tubes	85	**KP75.1**	20	84,95
38	19	Other applications	60	**KP76.1**	20	84,95
22	22	Microscope slides	96	**KP77.1**	20	84,95

▶ Labels DIN A4 see page 718
▶ Labels for thermal transfer printers see page 712



Thermal transfer labels

White, angular cornered labels with acrylate-based adhesive backing. Excellent adhesion to plastic, glass or metal at low temperatures without drying out or peeling off. Care must be taken to ensure that glass and metallic surfaces are absolutely free of oil and grease. Abrasion resistant, resistant to chemicals and moisture.
Suitable for use in refrigerators, freezers and under cryogenic conditions (liquid nitrogen).
Can be removed without leaving any traces. Coated for use with a resin ribbon. Designed for high resolution and very precise labelling, e.g. for barcode. Suitable for most thermal transfer printers.
2000 labels per roll, wound externally, roll core dia. 25.4 mm (1 inch).

Cryo-Tags® cryogenic labels
Temperature stable from **-196 to +80 °C**.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
20,6	7	0.2 ml tubes	**NL05.1**	1	90,75
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	**NL06.1**	1	90,75
27	13	0.5 ml tubes	**NL07.1**	1	90,75
32	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	**NL08.1**	1	111,80
35	16	0.5-2 ml cryo vials	**NL09.1**	1	99,90
38	13	0.5-2 ml cryo vials	**NL10.1**	1	125,80
38	19	Racks/containers	**NL11.1**	1	155,90
51	6	Microtitration plates	**NL12.1**	1	85,80

Tough-Tags®
Temperature stable from **-40 to +150 °C**.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
24	13	0.5 ml tubes	**NL13.1**	1	85,95
32	13	1.5-2 ml tubes	**NL14.1**	1	88,70
35	16	0.5-2 ml cryo vials	**NL15.1**	1	88,70
38	19	Racks/containers	**NL16.1**	1	159,10
51	6	Microtitration plates	**NL17.1**	1	89,35



A 121 °C

Thermal transfer labels, xylene-resistant

Made of polyester. Excellent solvent resistance, specifically against xylene. Versatile - also suitable for use in boiling water baths. Surface coated for use with resin ribbon. Designed for high resolution and very precise labelling, e.g. for barcode. Suitable for most thermal transfer printers. Good adhesion to PP tubes; not for use on siliconised surfaces.
Temperature stable from -40 to 121 °C, autoclavable.
1000 labels per roll, wound externally, 25.4 mm roll core (1 inch).

L x W (mm)	Suitable for:	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
22 x 22	Microscope slide	**ECH8.1**	1000	90,85



A 121 °C

High-temperature labels (Bake Tags™)

Made of acrylate, for manual labelling. For permanent labelling of plastic, glass and metal containers. Can be used for hot air sterilizing (180 °C) and for deactivating RNase/DNase and other enzymes. Also ideal for use during sterilizing, autoclaving, in boiling waterbaths, refrigerators and for storing in freezers (liquid nitrogen). Resistant to most organic solvents, acids and alkalis. Strength 0.008 mm. Temperature stable from **-196 to +180 °C**.
Size of labels 38 x 19 mm. Colour: white. 250 labels on roll.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
L675.1	1	107,45

- Microcentrifuge tubes from p. 493
- Stands for centrifuge tubes from p. 239
- Cryo gloves see page 670



Wash-Off Labels™

Washable, white labels **on sheets**. Labels and adhesive are completely removable within 30 seconds at any water temperature and without leaving any traces of adhesive. 100 % biodegradable. Temperature stable from 0 to 21 °C. Suitable for racks, boxes and containers. Suitable for most laser printers.
Sheet format (US letter) 21.6 x 27.9 cm.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
67	25,4	**NL21.1**	750	127,95
102	25,4	**NL22.1**	500	127,95



Removable Tough-Tags® for manual labelling

Removable, white labels with rounded corners; ideal for labelling reusable containers, laboratory equipment, racks and pipettes. No residues - easily removable without leaving any traces of adhesive. Resistant to most solvents, including (for short periods) acetone and xylol.
1000 labels per roll.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
32,5	12,7	**NL19.1**	1	36,55
38	19	**NL20.1**	1	36,55



Sekuroka®-hazard warning labels "Biohazard"

Self-adhesive, ∅ 9.5 mm. Ideal for 0.5 to 2.0 ml tubes and other containers. Sticks to all plastics without drying out and falling off, e.g in freezers or in boiling water baths. Chemically resistant against most organic solvents and caustic materials. Resistant in temperature range from -196 to +80 °C. 1000 labels per roll.

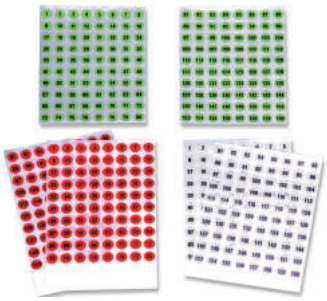
Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
KL45.1	1	38,20



Write-Protect™-label protection film

Self-adhesive, perforated, fits Cryo labels for 0.5, 1.5 and 2.0 ml tubes or other vessels. Protects the label against organic solvents and corrosive chemicals. Holds labels in place, and prevents labels from becoming detached or falling off. Adheres to most surfaces, plastics, glass and metals. Resistant in temperature range from -196 to +150 °C.
Delivery incl. dispenser. 1000 labels per roll.

L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
31,75 x 12,7	**ECH6.1**	1000	43,90
40,65 x 16,0	**ECH7.1**	1000	43,90



Sekuroka®-labels

Numbered from 1-160 in red, green and blue. Self-adhesive, made of paper ∅ 8 mm. Ideal for labelling test tubes, vials, microcentrifuge tubes, etc. Should be used together with numerical racks to prevent any mix-up. Labels ensure correct positioning of test tubes even during bulk sampling.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N376.1	1	4,25



Tough-Tag Station

For easy and convenient storage of up to 6 rolls of Tough-Tags®, Tough-Spots® or Cryo-Tags® (unsuitable for round labels ∅ 25 mm). With ledge for writing labels, cutting edge and no-skid rubber feet.
Delivery without labels, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NL18.1	1	95,70



tesa Easy Cut® table dispenser

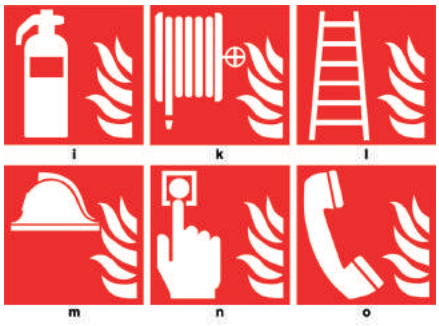
Non-slip base and heavy weight for extra stability.
Model ①: dimensions L 240 x W 70 x H 130 mm, weight 1500 g
Model ②: dimensions L 155 x W 55 x H 80 mm, weight 900 g

Model	for roll length (m)	Max. tape width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	66	25	**1731.1**	1	41,60
②	33	19	**4918.1**	1	32,85

Sekuroka®-blank labels

Multipurpose labels made of calendered paper (80 g/m²), white.
With permanent adhesive. On A5 sheets. Ideal for writing or printing on.

Size (mm)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50 x 19	200 sheets x 24 labels = 4800 labels	**5823.1**	1	42,95
50 x 100	200 sheets x 4 labels = 800 labels	**5831.1**	1	42,95



Fire protection sign acc. to ISO 7010

Acc. to ASR A1.3, DIN EN ISO 7010.
Self-adhesive film. Adheres permanently to clean, grease-free and smooth surfaces. Resistant to many chemicals. Temperature stability: -40 to +80 °C. Suitable for indoor use. Minimum bonding temperature: +10 °C. Material thickness: approx. 0.08 to 0.55 mm.

Type	Symbol	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
i	Fire extinguisher	148 x 148	**YX19.1**	1	3,55
i	Fire extinguisher	200 x 200	**YX20.1**	1	4,95
k	Fire hose	200 x 200	**YX21.1**	1	4,95
l	Fire ladder	200 x 200	**YX22.1**	1	5,30
m	Firefighting media and apparatus	200 x 200	**YX23.1**	1	4,95
n	Fire alarm	200 x 200	**YX24.1**	1	5,30
o	Fire emergency telephone	200 x 200	**YX25.1**	1	5,30

Long-lasting luminescence
175 % over DIN 67510. Ideal for power failure or darkness.

Type	Symbol	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
i	Fire extinguisher	200 x 200	**YX26.1**	1	9,60
k	Fire hose	200 x 200	**YX27.1**	1	9,60
l	Fire ladder	200 x 200	**YX28.1**	1	9,85
m	Firefighting media and apparatus	200 x 200	**YX29.1**	1	9,60
n	Fire alarm	200 x 200	**YX30.1**	1	9,85
o	Fire emergency telephone	200 x 200	**YX31.1**	1	9,85



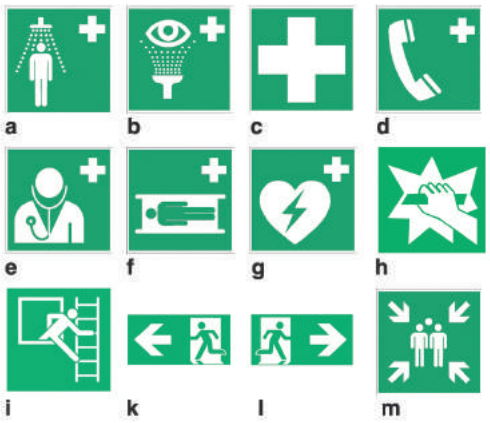
Fire protection signs

Field-proven safety marking. Made of self-adhesive PVC foil, 0.1 mm, with permanent-glue and colour-fast print.

Type	Symbol	W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
d	Direction arrow	200 X 200	**K217.1**	1	5,35

Recognisability of the sign depends on the size of the sign and the distance between the viewer and the sign:

Side length (mm)	50	100	200	300	400
Visibility range (m)	1	3	6	9	12
∅ (mm)	50	100	200	-	400
Visibility range (m)	2	4	8		16
Size W x H (mm)	148 x 148	200 x 200	297 x 105	297 x 148	400 x 140
Visibility range (m)	10	12	8	9	10.5



First-aid and emergency signs acc. to ISO 7010

Acc. to ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010.

Film
Self-adhesive individual labels, made of PE film, colourfast print. Resistant to water, oil and alkalis. Temperature stable from -40 to +80 °C.

Image	Symbol	Side length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	Body safety shower	200 x 200	**NP67.1**	1	5,45
b	Eyewash	200 x 200	**H497.1**	1	5,35
c	First aid	100 x 100	**NP68.1**	1	3,80
c	First aid	200 x 200	**0232.1**	1	5,95
d	Emergency telephone	200 x 200	**NP69.1**	1	5,35
e	Doctor	200 x 200	**NP70.1**	1	5,35
f	Stretcher	200 x 200	**NP71.1**	1	5,35
g	Defibrillator	200 x 200	**NP72.1**	1	5,35
h	Emergency exit system	100 x 100	**NP73.1**	1	3,85
k	Emergency exit, left	400 x 200	**NP74.1**	1	8,25
l	Emergency exit, right	400 x 200	**NP75.1**	1	8,25

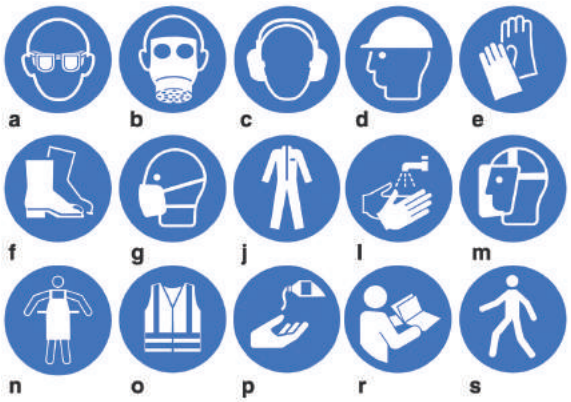
Film, long-lasting luminescence
Self-adhesive, long-lasting luminescence exceeding DIN 67510 by 175 %. Ideal for power failure or darkness.

Image	Symbol	Side length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	Body safety shower	200 x 200	**NP76.1**	1	9,85
b	Eyewash unit	200 x 200	**H493.1**	1	11,70
c	First aid	200 x 200	**H492.1**	1	11,70
h	Emergency exit system	100 x 100	**NP77.1**	1	6,05
i	Emergency exit with escape ladder	200 x 200	**NP78.1**	1	9,85
k	Emergency exit, left	400 x 200	**NP79.1**	1	18,30
l	Emergency exit, right	400 x 200	**NP80.1**	1	18,30

Plastic
Plastic sign for indoor and outdoor use. Temperature stable from -30 to +50 °C, resistant to moisture and weak acids, flame retardant.

Image	Symbol	Side length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
m	Collection point	400 x 400	**NP81.1**	1	23,10





Safety symbols to ISO 7010

Acc. to ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010.
Made of PE film with colour-fast print. Self-adhesive individual labels.
Resistant to water, oil and alkalis. Temperature stable from -40 to +80 °C.

Type	Symbol	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	Wear eye protection	100	**NK21.1**	1	3,20
a	Wear eye protection	200	**NK22.1**	1	4,85
b	Wear respiratory protection	100	**NK23.1**	1	3,20
b	Wear respiratory protection	200	**NK24.1**	1	4,85
c	Wear ear protection	100	**NK26.1**	1	3,20
c	Wear ear protection	200	**NK27.1**	1	4,85
d	Wear protective headgear	100	**NK28.1**	1	3,20
d	Wear protective headgear	200	**NK29.1**	1	4,85
e	Wear protective gloves	50	**NK30.1**	1	2,10
e	Wear protective gloves	100	**NK31.1**	1	3,20
e	Wear protective gloves	200	**NK32.1**	1	4,85
f	Wear protective footwear	100	**NK33.1**	1	3,20
f	Wear protective footwear	200	**NK34.1**	1	4,85
g	Wear mask	100	**NK35.1**	1	3,20
g	Wear mask	200	**NK36.1**	1	4,85
j	Wear protective clothing	100	**NK37.1**	1	3,20
j	Wear protective clothing	200	**NK38.1**	1	4,85
l	Wash hands	100	**NK39.1**	1	3,20
l	Wash hands	200	**NK40.1**	1	4,85
m	Wear face shield	100	**NK41.1**	1	3,20
m	Wear face shield	200	**NK42.1**	1	4,85
n	Wear protective apron	100	**NK43.1**	1	3,20
o	Wear safety vest	100	**NK45.1**	1	3,20
p	Apply skin protection creme	100	**NK46.1**	1	3,20
r	Follow instructions	100	**NK47.1**	1	3,20
s	Use footpath	200	**NK48.1**	1	4,85



Mandatory signs

Field-proven, self-adhesive PVC foil, 0.1 mm, with permanent-glue and colour-fast print.

Type	Symbol	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
h	Protective cap must be used	100	**N419.1**	1	3,50
h	Protective cap must be used	200	**L252.1**	1	5,95



Prohibition symbols to ISO 7010

To ASR A1.3, DIN EN ISO 7010.
Self-adhesive film. Adhere permanently to clean, grease-free and smooth surfaces. Resistant to many chemicals. Temperature stable from -40 to +80 °C. Suitable for indoor use. Minimum bonding temperature +10 °C. Material thickness approx. 0.08 to 0.55 mm.

Type	Symbol	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	No smoking	100	**YX32.1**	1	3,20
a	No smoking	200	**YX33.1**	1	5,30
b	Fire, naked flame and smoking prohibited	200	**0204.1**	1	5,35
b	Fire, naked flame and smoking prohibited	400	**0205.1**	1	12,85
c	Not drinking water	100	**YX34.1**	1	3,20
d	No eating or drinking	200	**YX35.1**	1	5,30
e	No pedestrian access	200	**YX36.1**	1	5,30
f	No storage permitted	200	**YX37.1**	1	5,30
g	Do not touch	200	**YX38.1**	1	5,30
h	Do not enter	200	**YX39.1**	1	5,30
i	No mobile phones	200	**X450.1**	1	5,35
k	No access for persons with pacemakers or implanted defibrillators	200	**YX40.1**	1	5,30
l	No photography	200	**YX41.1**	1	5,30

Prohibition signs, double-sided
Self-adhesive films for glass doors.

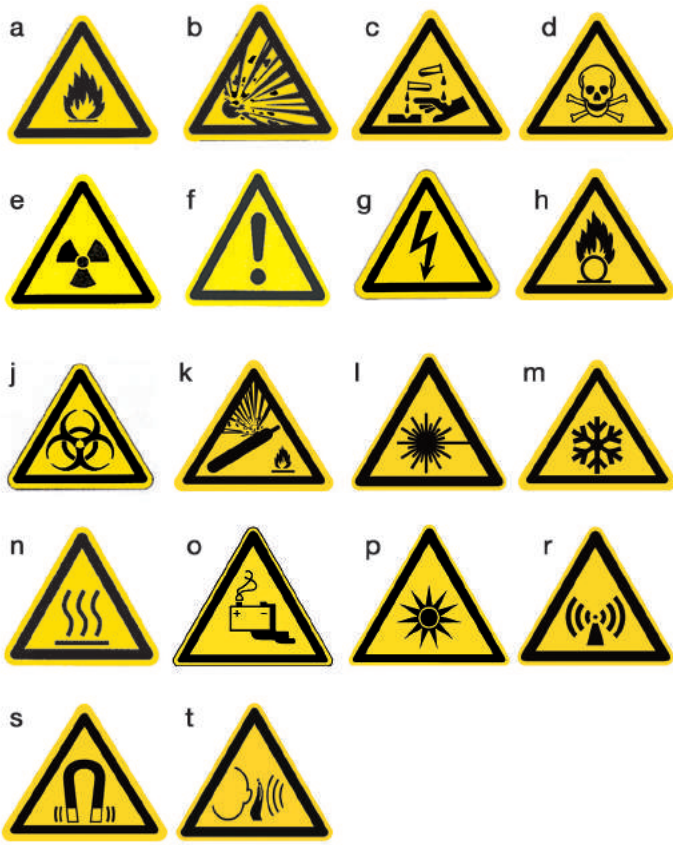
Type	Symbol	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
i	No mobile phones	100	**YX42.1**	1	13,15
a	No smoking	100	**YX43.1**	1	12,85



Sekuroka®-prohibition signs

Field-proven safety marking. Made of self-adhesive PVC foil, 0.1 mm, with permanent-glue and colour-fast print.

Type	Symbol	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
f	Access forbidden to all unauthorized persons	200	**H483.1**	1	5,35
h	Eating and drinking forbidden	200	**H486.1**	1	6,35



Warning symbols

Selection in accordance with ISO 7010, in accordance with ASR A1.3, or established through use in the industry.

Made of **PE film** with colourfast print. Self-adhesive warning symbol labels. Permanent. Resistant to water, oil and alkalis. Temperature resistant from -40 to +80 °C. Suitable for indoor use.

On sheets, 10 pc/sheet

Product	Warning against	Side length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
c	Corrosive substances	50	**XL40.1**	1	9,95
e	Radioactive substances or ionising radiation	25	**XL42.1**	1	7,55
e	Radioactive substances or ionising radiation	50	**XL43.1**	1	8,75
f	Hazardous area	50	**XL44.1**	1	8,75
g	Hazardous electrical voltage	25	**XL45.1**	1	7,20
g	Hazardous electrical voltage	50	**XL46.1**	1	8,50
l	Laser beam	50	**XL47.1**	1	8,50
n	Hot surface	50	**XL48.1**	1	7,55
r	Non-ionising radiation	50	**XL49.1**	1	8,75

Individual labels

Product	Warning against	Side length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	Flammable substances	100	**XL15.1**	1	3,80
a	Flammable substances	200	**TA07.1**	1	5,35
b	Explosive substances	200	**XL16.1**	1	5,35
c	Corrosive substances	100	**EYH2.1**	1	3,80
c	Corrosive substances	200	**EYH3.1**	1	5,35
d	Toxic substances	100	**XL19.1**	1	3,80
d	Toxic substances	200	**EYH4.1**	1	5,35
e	Radioactive substances or ionising radiation	100	**XL21.1**	1	3,80
e	Radioactive substances or ionising radiation	200	**XL22.1**	1	5,35
f	Hazardous area	100	**XL23.1**	1	3,80
f	Hazardous area	200	**XL24.1**	1	5,35
g	Hazardous electrical voltage	100	**XL25.1**	1	3,80
g	Hazardous electrical voltage	200	**XL26.1**	1	5,35
h	Oxidising substances	100	**XL28.1**	1	3,80
h	Oxidising substances	200	**EYH5.1**	1	5,35
j	Biohazard	100	**XL29.1**	1	3,80
j	Biohazard	200	**H489.1**	1	5,35
k	Gas cylinders	100	**EYH6.1**	1	3,80
k	Gas cylinders	200	**EYH7.1**	1	5,35
l	Laser beam	100	**EYH8.1**	1	3,80
l	Laser beam	200	**XL31.1**	1	5,35
m	Low temperature/frost	100	**EYH9.1**	1	3,80
m	Low temperature/frost	200	**EYK0.1**	1	5,95
n	Hot surface	100	**XL33.1**	1	3,80
n	Hot surface	200	**K214.1**	1	5,35
o	Hazards due to batteries	100	**XL34.1**	1	3,80
p	Optical radiation	100	**XL35.1**	1	3,80
r	Non-ionising radiation	100	**EYK1.1**	1	4,55
r	Non-ionising radiation	200	**XL36.1**	1	5,35
s	Magnetic field	100	**EYK2.1**	1	4,55
s	Magnetic field	200	**XL37.1**	1	5,35
t	Sudden loud noise	100	**EYK3.1**	1	4,55

On a roll, 500 pc/roll

Product	Warning against	Side length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
l	Laser beam	25	**XL50.1**	1	57,00
n	Hot surface	25	**XL52.1**	1	57,00
n	Hot surface	50	**XL53.1**	1	77,40

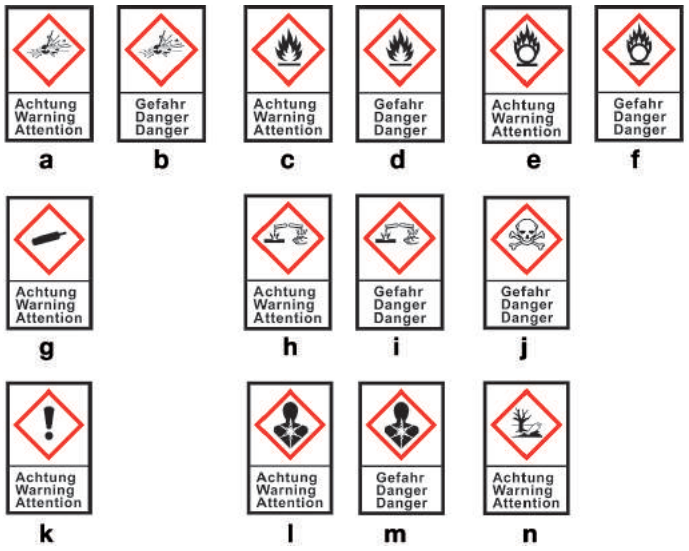


Warning symbols – Established individual labels

Self-adhesive. Made of PVC film with colourfast print. Permanent. Resistant to water, oil and alkalis. Temperature resistant from -40 to +80 °C. Suitable for indoor use.

Type	Warning against	Side length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	Harmful or irritant substances	200	**H490.1**	1	5,35
b	Explosive atmosphere	100	**EYK5.1**	1	4,55
b	Explosive atmosphere	200	**XL27.1**	1	5,35
c	UV radiation	100	**EYK6.1**	1	4,55

Hazard identification



GHS hazardous substances labels

High-glossy **PE-foil**, 100 µm thick. permanent adhesive, waterproof, temperature stable from -20 to +80 °C. Signal words trilingual: German, English, French. 250 per roll in practical dispenser box.

Dimensions: W 22 x H 30 mm

Image	Pictogram/signal word	Code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	Exploding bomb/Warning	GHS01	**LN47.1**	250	11,10
b	Exploding bomb/Danger	GHS01	**LN48.1**	250	11,10
c	Flame/Warning	GHS02	**LN49.1**	250	11,10
d	Flame/Danger	GHS02	**LN50.1**	250	11,10
e	Flame over circle/Warning	GHS03	**LN51.1**	250	11,10
f	Flame over circle/Danger	GHS03	**LN52.1**	250	11,10
g	Gas cylinder/Warning	GHS04	**LN53.1**	250	11,10
h	Chemical burns/Warning	GHS05	**LN54.1**	250	11,10
i	Chemical burns/Danger	GHS05	**LN55.1**	250	11,10
j	Skull and crossbones/Danger	GHS06	**LN56.1**	250	11,10
k	Exclamation mark/Warning	GHS07	**LN57.1**	250	11,10
l	Health hazard/Warning	GHS08	**LN58.1**	250	11,10
m	Health hazard/Danger	GHS08	**LN59.1**	250	11,10
n	Environment/Warning	GHS09	**LN60.1**	250	11,10

Dimensions: W 27 x H 40 mm

Image	Pictogram/signal word	Code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	Exploding bomb/Warning	GHS01	**LN61.1**	250	15,45
b	Exploding bomb/Danger	GHS01	**LN62.1**	250	15,45
c	Flame/Warning	GHS02	**LN63.1**	250	15,45
d	Flame/Danger	GHS02	**LN64.1**	250	15,45
e	Flame over circle/Warning	GHS03	**LN65.1**	250	15,45
f	Flame over circle/Danger	GHS03	**LN66.1**	250	15,45
g	Gas cylinder/Warning	GHS04	**LN67.1**	250	15,45
h	Chemical burns/Warning	GHS05	**LN68.1**	250	15,45
i	Chemical burns/Danger	GHS05	**LN69.1**	250	15,45
j	Skull and crossbones/Danger	GHS06	**LN70.1**	250	15,45
k	Exclamation mark/Warning	GHS07	**LN71.1**	250	15,45
l	Health hazard/Warning	GHS08	**LN72.1**	250	15,45
m	Health hazard/Danger	GHS08	**LN73.1**	250	15,45
n	Environment/Warning	GHS09	**LN74.1**	250	15,45



Combinable GHS hazard pictograms

High-gloss **PE-film**, thickness 100 µm. Permanent adhesive, waterproof, temperature stable from -20 to +80 °C.
250 pce. per roll in a handy dispenser box.

Pictograms without signal word, label size 22 x 22 mm.

Image	Pictogram/signal word	Code	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	Exploding bomb	GHS01	**NP43.1**	250	12,10
b	Flame	GHS02	**NP44.1**	250	12,10
c	Flame over circle	GHS03	**NP45.1**	250	12,10
d	Gas bottle	GHS04	**NP46.1**	250	12,10
e	Burns	GHS05	**NP47.1**	250	12,10
f	Skull	GHS06	**NP48.1**	250	12,10
g	Exclamation mark	GHS07	**NP49.1**	250	12,10
h	Health hazard	GHS08	**NP50.1**	250	12,10
i	Environment	GHS09	**NP51.1**	250	12,10

Signal words in three languages: German, English and French.
Label size: W 27 x H 15 mm.

Image	Pictogram/signal word	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
k	Warning	**NP52.1**	250	13,25
l	Danger	**NP53.1**	250	13,25



GHS hazard symbols assortment

High-gloss, self-adhesive **PE film**, thickness 100 µm.
Permanent adhesive, waterproof, temperature stable from -20 to +80 °C.
20 labels per sheet, sorted by frequency of use.

Type	Label size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hazard symbols GHS01-GHS09	22 x 22	**ATY6.1**	500	62,40
Signal words for warning/danger	27 x 15	**ATY7.1**	500	97,00

Hazard identification



Sekuroka®-labels

For wash bottles and reagent bottles. Suitable for ordinary laboratory use. Made of PVC, dimensions L 105 x W 75 mm. With the name of substance and hazard pictograms. Trilingual: German, English, French.

Label	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
acetone	**8416.1**	10	11,10
destilled water	**8420.1**	10	11,10
ethanol	**8419.1**	10	11,10
isopropanol	**8430.1**	10	11,10



Labels on DIN A4 sheets

Rectangular labels, white, matt.

Standard paper labels

With permanent adhesive. Suitable for laser, colour and inkjet printers, as well as copiers.

W x H (mm)	Labels/sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (sheets)	€
70 x 50,8	15	**HY36.1**	100	21,45
105 x 74	8	**HY37.1**	100	21,45
105 x 148	4	**HY38.1**	100	21,45

Impregnated paper labels

Made of wood-free paper, with high-strength rubber-based adhesive. Latex-impregnated surface is water repellent. Suitable for laser printers and copiers. Temperature stable from -5 to +80 °C

W x H (mm)	Labels/sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (sheets)	€
70 x 50,8	15	**NK99.1**	30	32,05
105 x 74	8	**NL00.1**	30	32,05
105 x 148	4	**NL01.1**	30	32,05

Chemical resistant PET labels

Made of polyester film, with permanent acrylic adhesive. Suitable for laser printers, copiers and inkjet printers (with solvent based inks only).
Weather resistant and suitable for outdoor use.
Saltwater resistant and resistant to many solvents, diluted acids and alkalis.
Temperature stable from -20 to +100 °C

W x H (mm)	Labels/sheet	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (sheets)	€
70 x 50,8	15	**NL02.1**	30	29,60
105 x 74	8	**NL03.1**	30	29,60
105 x 148	4	**NL04.1**	30	29,60



Document boxes

By Justrite. Made of HDPE, stable and weatherproof. Safe storage of safety datasheets, directives, manuals, among other things documents at hand at the work place.

- Protection against moisture and dust
- With front flap
- Field for writing labels on the lid
- High visibility due to bright red colour
- Large box suitable for a narrow A4 folder
- Securing with padlock possible (feed-through opening ∅ 10 mm)
- Wall fastening through screws or adhesive tape

Delivery incl. doubled-sided adhesive tape for simple installation.

Type	Outer dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Inner dimensions (mm) W x D x H	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Medium	279 x 54 x 368	219 x 25 x 311	**HNN3.1**	1	106,25
Large	333 x 90 x 400	273 x 57 x 337	**HNN4.1**	1	127,85





Pyracidosorb-ROTH®

For neutralizing acids. With colour indicator.
1 kg absorbs approx. 0.3 l concentrated sulphuric acid,
0.6 l concentrated nitric acid and 1 l concentrated hydrochloric acid.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0411.1	5 kg	48,95

Basosorb

For **neutralizing alkaline** solutions. With colour indicator. 1 kg absorbs approx. 1 l concentrated ammonia solution (25 %), 1 l concentrated potassium hydroxide (50 %) and ¾ l concentrated sodium hydroxide (50 %).

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3287.1	5 kg	74,75

Universal absorber Rotisorb®

Ideal for absorption of inflammable, oily, and aggressive liquids such as anorganic and organic acids, alkaline solutions, alcohols, aldehydes, amines, esters, aromatic, chlorinated and aliphatic hydrocarbons, substance compounds, e. g. paint, heating oil, fuels, lacquers, motor lubricants.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1710.1	800 g (in square HDPE container)	26,35
1710.2	25 kg (in PE flat bag)	96,25



Sekuroka®-safety station

Wall shelf made from galvanised sheet steel. Yellow orange (RAL 2000).
W 530 x H 300 x D 220.
Delivery incl. 3 special absorbents for acids, alkali and solvents (0411.1, 3287.1 and 1710.1), plastic bags, dustpan and brush.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1288.1	1	258,00



Entsorger-Set-ROTH® (Disposal-Kits)

Ideal for absorbing and disposing spilled chemicals.
Contents: absorbent and neutralizer, safety glasses, scoop and brush, sponge, disposal bags with clips and labels.

Acids and alkali

5 kg Pyracidosorb-ROTH®, 5 kg Basosorb

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1808.1	1 kit	123,30

Organic solvents

2 x 800 g universal absorber Rotisorb®

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1803.1	1 kit	88,45

Fluoric acid

2-component system for neutralizing spilt hydrofluoric acid.
Set cont.: substances to mix. 1.5 l FLUOROSORB-ROTH® component A, 1 l FLUOROSORB-ROTH® component B with pH indicator, 800 g universal absorber Rotisorb®.

Component A (art. no. H066.1): WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1804.1	1 kit	114,60
H066.1	FLUOROSORB-ROTH®, Component A	26,35
H067.1	FLUOROSORB-ROTH®, Component B	32,80

Disposal-Mix

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0055.1	1 kg Pyracidosorb-ROTH®, 1 kg Basosorb, 400 g Rotisorb®	90,60



ROTH® Mercurisorb

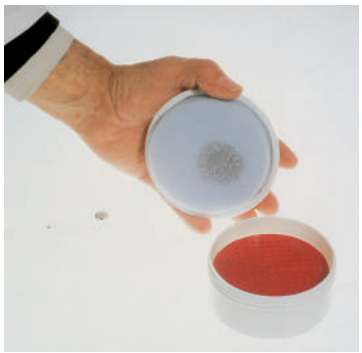
Contains silver nitrate. For speedy and easy absorption of mercury. Emits no more vapours after absorption. Absorption capacity 1:1.

Emergency kit (in plastic case or in a box).
Delivery incl. 100 g Mercurisorb-ROTH®, scoop, brush, pasteur pipettes, empty vessel.

Danger H290-H314-H410

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9461.1	1 Emergency kit in plastic case	97,75
9461.4	1 Emergency kit in carton	77,30
9461.2	1 Refill pack Mercurisorb-ROTH® 250 g, plastic	127,40
9461.3	1 Refill pack Mercurisorb-ROTH® 1 kg, plastic	491,85

Mercury is, at room temperature, a liquid metal, (freezing point -38.84 °C, boiling point 356.95 °C). Saturation pressure at room temperature is only 0.0013 mm. Mercury vapours are highly toxic and can often lead to chronic mercury poisoning. Inhaled mercury accumulates in the human organ's and can be secreted only very slowly with the urine. Mercury should therefore always be stored in closed containers and should only be used in well-ventilated rooms with a respiratory filter (e.g. screw-top filter Hg-P3 up to 0.5 Vol %).



Mercury collector

Mercury is absorbed by a specially-designed foamed insert inside the collector. When the collector is screwed down the pellets loosen, fall through a perforated separating disc and can be reused.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mercury collector	**P941.1**	1	26,45
Spare foamed insert	**P942.1**	1	5,00



UNI-SAFE chemical and oil binder

All-in-one binder!
Polymer-based all-purpose chemical and oil binder. Suitable for absorbing and containing liquids such as acids, alkalis, oils, fuels, brake fluid etc., but also battery acid, coolant, oil-water mixtures, paints and lacquers. Also suitable for strong oxidants, such as fuming nitric acid and peroxides.

- High absorption capacity
- No hazardous reactions
- Dam-forming

Absorption capacity of aqueous media up to 1:75
Oil binder type III/R (suitable for paved traffic areas), 1 kg binds 0.56 l heating oil
Areas of use: laboratories, chemical and commercial operations, transportation of hazardous materials, emergency vehicles, etc.

UNI-SAFE

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EAA8.2	5 kg bucket	149,45

UNI-SAFE Plus fine granulate with reduced formation of dust

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYY5.2	5 kg bucket	160,20



Oil sorbent

By 3M. Ideal for absorbing and containing oil and organic liquids. Is also oleophilic (hydrophobic) and water repellent. Ideal for absorbing oil both on water and on land. Made of synthetic fibres (polypropylene and polyester) for use indoors and out.

Type	3M No.	Dimensions (cm)	Absorption capacity (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Wipes	HP255	48 x 43	2,0	**A377.1**	10	36,80
Mini hose	T4	∅ 7,5 x 120	3,75	**E186.1**	1	17,35



Oil binder Penta 99

Fast-acting and highly effective fine granulate for absorbing oil, waste oil, grease, lubricants, fuels, paints and lacquers and other nonpolar organic liquids on firm surfaces. Stays hard and slip-resistant after use and can easily be removed. Do not use in combination with acids and oxidants.

- Oil binder type III/R (suitable for traffic surfaces)
- Calcium silicate hydrate based
- Oil absorption capacity: approx. 60 % fuel oil by weight
- Bulk weight: approx. 545 g/l

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40 l bag (approx. 21 kg)	**CTC2.1**	1	41,85



Öcu-Sorb fleece-wipes T-33

For fast and dust-free absorption of **oil and organic, non-aggressive liquids**. Water-repellent, floatable, so ideal in water.
Absorption capacity per cloth approx. 260 ml. Cloth size 30 x 30 cm.

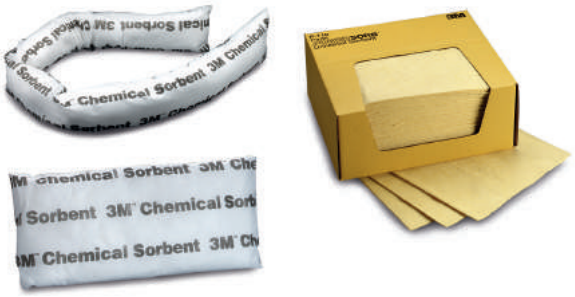
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5128.2	50	40,05



Laboratory emergency kit

By 3M. Absorption capacity for approx. 5 l of spilled liquids.
Contents: 10 sorbent pads, 1 sorbent pillow, 1 waste disposal bag.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AKX3.1	1	69,10



Chemicals absorbant fleece

By 3M. Ideal for absorbing and containing **agressive** liquids, such as acids, bases, ketones, alcohols, aromatic compounds, glycols, hydrocarbons.
High absorption capacity.

Type	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	∅ (mm)	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Pillows	23	38	-	2 l	**2888.1**	4	59,40
Wipes	28	33	-	0,25 l	**2920.1**	50	58,20
Tube	120	-	75	3,75 l	**2930.1**	1	39,30



Industrial sorbent

By 3M. Ideal for absorbing and containing **non-agressive liquids** such as oil, coolants, lubricants and emulsions. High absorption power.
Easy disposal, recovery of absorbed liquid possible. When folded, the fleece looks like a tube, when unfolded once like a pillow and a second time similar to a wipe. Perforated every 40 cm. Length 15 m, width 12 cm.
Total absorption approx. 34 l, comes in dispenser.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E391.1	1	76,55



Warning sign Danger of slipping

Made of PE. Acc. to ASR A 1.3/BGV A8/DIN 4844.
Warning sign "Warning of danger of slipping", two languages German and English. Colour yellow, printed on both sides. Easy to fold and transport.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HLL6.1	1	21,40



Benchtop waste container

Practical and space-saving. Ergonomic design with large opening for easy disposal of articles.
- Slip-resistant rubber feet for secure positioning on the lab bench
- Lid can be secured in open position
- Extra-large lid rim for easy opening
- The divider can be removed from the green waste container as required
- Wall mountable

Delivery incl. mounting kit.

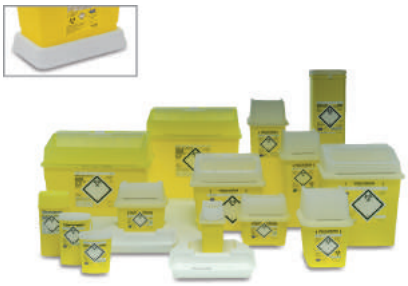
Type	Volume (l)	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 compartment, blue	4	155 x 155 x 170	**AXL3.1**	1	78,30
2 compartments, green	5	180 x 155 x 165	**AXL4.1**	1	78,30



Mini safety bins

Acc. to BGR 250/TRBA 250: biological substances in the health sector and welfare work.
Made of PP, bright yellow. With sealing lid and removal device for needles/syringes. Ideal when on the go, fits in all doctor's bags, emergency kits, or labcoat pockets. The reinforced base prevents the needles from piercing through. Height 115 mm, ∅ 50 mm, volume 170 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HA52.1	10	16,60



Sharpsafe®-waste disposal bins

Made of PP, shock and perforation proof. For the safe collection and disposal of sharp, hazardous or infected waste such as needles, Petri dishes, syringes, scalpels, etc.
- Acc. to DIN EN ISO 23907, TRBA 250, AFNOR NX30-500, BS 7320
- Waterproof when vertical
- With handle for safe transport
- Large opening with transparent inner chamber and automatic closure which prevents vapours from escaping to the ambient air
- Lid of outer chamber has two positions: temporary or permanent closure
- Distinct maximum level mark
- Label is the indelibly stamped into the container

1 l bin with pull-off device for insulin pens, Luer-Lock syringes and Luer-Slip syringes. Label in German/French/Italian/Spanish/English.

2, 4 and 7 l bins with pull-off device for all needle types as well as insulin pens and scalpel blades. Label in German/French/Italian/Spanish/English.

9 and 13 l bins with pull-off devices for all needle types and scalpel blades. With wide horizontal opening for large quantities of waste such as 60 or 90 mm ∅ Petri dishes. Label in French/Dutch.

9h l bin, high type, specially designed for pipettes and long instruments.

24 and 30 l bins with pull-off device for scalpels and universal pull-off device as well as wide non-return trap for the disposal of bulky waste. Label in English.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Opening (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	108 x 90 x 180	55 x 35	**YK90.1**	10	25,75
2	195 x 120 x 180	55 x 50	**PA88.1**	5	14,95
4	175 x 175 x 245	55 x 50	**E812.1**	5	18,25
7	175 x 175 x 380	55 x 50	**E813.1**	5	24,70
9	292 x 195 x 291	210 x 60	**HT25.1**	5	35,70
9h	175 x 175 x 498	55 x 50	**YK91.1**	5	35,45
13	292 x 195 x 353	210 x 60	**HT26.1**	5	47,00
24	450 x 230 x 335	365 x 95	**YK92.1**	1	18,25
30	450 x 230 x 415	365 x 95	**YK93.1**	1	22,15

Accessories for Sharpsafe®-waste disposal bins

Stand made of PP, self-adhesive.
For safe mounting of the waste disposal bin on a level surface.

Suitable for bins	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 litre	**YK94.1**	1	7,65
2 litres	**PA89.1**	1	NLA
4 litres, 7 litres and 9h	**KA66.1**	1	NLA
9 and 13 litres	**KA67.1**	1	NLA

Laminar flow stand. Made of stainless steel.
Stand for use of the waste disposal bin under laminar flow.

Suitable for bins	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 litres, 7 litres and 9h	**YK98.1**	1	21,50

Trays made of PP, with storage compartments.
Suitable for 1 and 2 litre bins.

Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
with 1 storage compartment	280 x 260 x 45	**YK95.1**	1	9,35
with 2 storage compartments	355 x 290 x 45	**YK96.1**	1	7,65



Biohazard waste collection containers

By Nalgene®. Made of **PP**. For collecting and storing biohazardous waste materials. For easy sterilisation in a single operation. It is not necessary to remove the autoclavable bag. Opening in lid makes for safe disposal. Wall and base of container are **leak-proof**. Autoclavable.

Volume (l)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Matching bag	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5,5	198 x 277	KN77.1	**APL8.1**	1	176,30
19	323 x 432	KN78.1	**APL9.1**	1	284,90
67	399 x 744	A192.1, 0385.1	**APN0.1**	1	342,95



Multi-Safe twin waste disposal bin

Made of PP. Conforms to: TRBA 250, DIN EN ISO 23907.

- Universal extractor for the disposal of needles, scalpels, disposable syringes, tubing, etc.
- The size of the slot can be gradually enlarged by breaking out the flaps (except for E329.1)
- All-round sealing rim and double lid
- Lid can always be reopened by closing the lid to the first locking position
- A secure final seal is obtained by pushing the lid through to the second locking position
- With UN inspection number
- Oval slot: 55 x 106 mm (except for E329.1, round ∅ 50 mm)
- Filling capacity: max. 85 %

Volume (l)	∅ base/lid (mm)	Height (mm)	Opening ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,7	77/98	135	50	**E329.1**	20	27,85
1,8	112/143	162	55 x 106	**E330.1**	20	37,45
2,1	112/143	186	55 x 106	**E331.1**	10	24,70
3,0	112/143	259	55 x 106	**T709.1**	5	17,15



Multi-Safe euroMatic®-waste disposal bins

Made of PP. With self-opening, automic lid. For the disposal of pointed and sharp objects (needles, scalpels, broken glass etc.).
With detaching device, e.g. for scalpels.
Single-hand operation: lid lifts automatically when button is pressed and can be opened and closed repeatedly. The slit is not secured or tightly closed until after the final closure. A retaining ring then automatically moves to an upright position and serves as a handle.
Compliant with: TRBA 250, AFNOR, DIN EN ISO 23907.
With UN inspection number. Oval opening ∅: 110 x 60 mm, standing area: 132 x 132 mm, filling: max. 85 %.

Volume (l)	Dimensions with lid L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,0	173 x 173 x 185	**EL18.1**	5	22,40
4,0	173 x 173 x 245	**EL19.1**	5	23,60
6,0	173 x 173 x 330	**EL20.1**	5	30,00
7,0	173 x 173 x 390	**EL21.1**	5	29,60



Medibox® disposable bins

By B. Braun. Made of PP. Complies with TRBA 250. Waste container for the disposal of needles and sharp objects in medical environments and laboratories.

- No-touch insertion of needles and scalpel blades
- Break-proof, stable and puncture-proof
- Lid can be temporarily or permanently closed
- Visible content level on side to monitor for overfill
- Application explained using pictograms on label

Type	Max. filling cap. (l)	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Medibox® 0,7 l	0,6	114 x 74 x 130	**PA97.1**	10	NLA



Broken glass disposal boxes

For safe collection and disposal of broken glass materials.

- Made of extra-strength cardboard, with a 50 µm thick PE-insert bag to prevent residual fluid from escaping
- Large flap in lid for simple filling
- Seal safety lid for disposal when box is full
- Printed in four languages (German, English, French and Spanish)
- Folded flat for space-saving storage
- 2 sizes; small container suitable for the lab bench

Type	Max. loading weight (kg)	Dimensions W x D x H (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
small	5.5	20 x 20 x 25	**KN69.1**	6	65,90
large	18	30 x 30 x 69	**KN70.1**	6	108,60



A 121 °C

Waste bins

By Nalgene®. **Autoclavable**, made of polypropylene for safe handling of biologically harmful substances. Ideal for storing and sterilizing waste, clothing, lab articles, appliances and contaminated materials. Complies with OSHA-standard 29 CFR part 1910.1030 for use as protection against disease-causing agents in blood. With recessed handles.
Note: lid must be removed before autoclaving. Thermal conductivity of plastic (as compared to that of metal and glass) and the large volume of the container may lead to requiring longer autoclaving times. Duration of autoclaving to achieve sterility also depends upon the material being autoclaved and users own experience.

Volume (l)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	356	584	**H985.1**	1	315,25



Wide neck barrels

By CurTec. Made of **HDPE**, with rubber seal. UN-approval (X-approval) for storage and transport of solid materials and pastes. Approved for food, chemical and pharmaceutical products. Impermeable to air, water and water vapours. Art. No. CY90.1 to 5459.1 with handles.
Maximum filling temperature is 70 °C. Sealable.

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,6	198	136	171	1H2/X12/S	**K280.1**	1	15,05
6	198	136	263	1H2/X20/S	**0788.1**	1	18,30
10	274	203	238	1H2/X22/S	**L958.1**	1	28,55
15	274	203	327	1H2/X22/S	**0789.1**	1	32,20
20	274	203	417	1H2/X27/S	**L959.1**	1	36,45
26	316	203	425	1H2/X33/S	**0790.1**	1	41,20
42	410	282	418	1H2/X51/S	**CY90.1**	1	59,05
55	410	282	520	1H2/X66/S	**CY91.1**	1	63,35
68	410	282	634	1H2/X81/S	**5459.1**	1	67,20

▶ Scoops see page 201



Safety waste disposal systems

By Nalgene®. Made of break-resistant (fluorinated) HDPE. For temporary storage of chemical, biological and solvent waste. System consists of waste container and removable safety funnel with lid.

- Reduces emission‘s of volatile substances in the laboratory
- The funnel has a large diameter for easy filling
- Easy-Snap-safety lock on lid minimises spillage should the system fall over accidentally
- Integrated ventilation valve with PTFE-syringe filter on cover adapter accelerates the flow of the chemicals and prevents any overflowing
- Removable sieve insert (PP) on bottom of funnel stops particles from falling through

Materials: 4 l-container HDPE, 10 l-container FLPE, funnel and lid HDPE.

Bottle volume (l)	∅ of funnel at top (mm)	Length of funnel tube (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	140	254	**EL99.1**	1	91,65
10	254	254	**EN00.1**	1	135,65



Safety funnels

By Nalgene®. Made of HDPE, with lid.
- The funnel has a large diameter for easy filling
- Easy-Snap-safety lock on lid minimises spillage should the canister fall over accidentally
- Integrated ventilation valve with PTFE-syringe filter on cover adapter accelerates the flow of the chemicals and prevents any overflowing
- Removable sieve inserst (PP) on bottom of funnel stops particles from falling through
- Cover adapter can be removed for cleaning

Please order matching bottles separately:
4 l-bottle (Art. No. C475.1) fits small funnel
10 l-bottle (Art. No. C476.1) fits large funnel

∅ of funnel at top (mm)	Length of funnel tube (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	254	**EN01.1**	1	65,90
254	254	**EN02.1**	1	69,30



Safety canisters Poly Can

By Justrite. Made of chemical-resistant HPE. Lid and flame protection made of stainless steel.
- Safe storage and distribution of flammable fluids
- Very robust container with extra-strong walls
- Self-closing lid
- Operation via lever at handle
- Automatic pressure compensation
- **Carbon Insert** - a patented system connects the flame protection on the inside with the earth connection on the outside
- Can be earthed using an earthing cable
- Space-saving, oval shape
- Red colour

Volume (l)	Type	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	oval	194 x 117 x 241	**HNP1.1**	1	93,20
4	oval	194 x 117 x 324	**HNP2.1**	1	100,45



Sekuroka®-waste disposal cans

For storing and transporting aggressive waste in the laboratory.
Advantages:
- High stability
- Glass insert made of borosilicate glass 3.3, resistant against almost all chemicals. The glass meets the requirements of hydrological class 1, acidic class 1, caustic class 2 in compliance with DIN 12111, 12116, 52322
- With screw cap, overpressure protection and handle
- Red-coated enclosure
- Hazardous goods - label

Filling volume (l)	Height (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Neck inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	360	230	87	**1397.1**	1	477,80
8	420	265	87	**1398.1**	1	508,25



Safety collecting canister Safety Can

By Justrite. Made of chemical-resistant HPE. Lid, handle and flame protection made of stainless steel.
- Safe collection and storage of flammable liquids
- Very robust container with extra-strong walls
- Lid with spring, vents at overpressure (between 0.2 and 0.35 bar)
- Snap-in system holds the cover flap in the open position when filling
- The large opening makes filling easy
- **Carbon Insert** - a patented system connects the flame protection on the inside with the earth connection on the outside
- Can be earthed using an earthing cable
- Secure stand through round compact form
- Red colour

Volume (l)	Type	∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7,5	Round	305 x 375	**HNP3.1**	1	234,35
19	Round	305 x 508	**HNP4.1**	1	254,80



Sekuroka®-safety funnels for plastic canisters

Made of stainless steel, unpolished. Seal made of Alveocel (polyolefin foam). With lid, overfill protection and flame arrester, as well as earth connection. Can be screwed onto plastic canisters.
Height 125 mm, funnel head ∅ 140 mm.
Delivery without screen filter insert (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Closure size DIN 50	**ATA6.1**	1	176,30
Closure size DIN 61	**ATA7.1**	1	177,90

Accessories: screen filter insert for Sekuroka® safety funnels for plastic canisters

Suitable for safety funnels: K345.1, ATA6.1 and ATA7.1, as well as for insertable funnels PC04.1 and PC13.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ATA8.1	1	13,45



Sekuroka®-high-grade steel funnel

With lid, overflow and flame safety device. The flame arrester which deeply penetrates the container prevents ignition sparks from entering. The hinged lid almost totally prevents harmful fumes from escaping and must be closed after each filling process. The overflow device causes an insulating air cushion to arise once the filling level has been reached.
The funnel contents do not drain. Contents only drain off when the funnel has been released. After draining, the funnel is removed and container closed. Opening app. 120 mm. Flame arrester approx. 150 mm long.
With 2″-Trisure®-thread. With PE sealing ring. Suitable for Rotitainers® and all other standard vessels with 2″-Trisure®-screw fittings.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K345.1	1	178,45



Safety collection containers for flammable liquids

For safe collection of flammable liquids.
Made of high-grade stainless steel (1.4571=V4a, unpolished), wall thickness: 0.8 mm. High stability. Capacity 10 l.
Cap size: IG2″ fine pitch thread, with PTFE seal, without flame arrester.
Dimensions: H 330 x ∅ 260 (mm) (incl. ring).
Usable with Sekuroka® stainless steel funnel K345.1.
With level indicator for ATA3.1.

Delivery without accessories (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① without level indicator	**ATA2.1**	1	253,70
② with level indicator	**ATA3.1**	1	453,65

Accessories for 10 l safety collection containers

Made of stainless steel (1.4301=V2a).
For safe filling and draining of containers. Fits 10 l safety collection container, Rotitainer® and other drums with cap with 2″ fine pitch thread.
Safety funnel: H 125 x ∅ 140 mm
Spout: H 180, tube ∅: 40 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sekuroka® stainless steel funnel	**K345.1**	1	178,45
Flame arrester	**ATA4.1**	1	69,90
Spout 2"	**ATA5.1**	1	55,90



Sekuroka®-spare funnels

Made of PP, with integrated screw connection, collecting sieve, level indicator and self-closing lid. Diameter 120 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5083.1	1	124,70

Sekuroka®-adapter
For funnel 5083.1. 2″-fine-pitch thread, to fit Roth-Rotitainer®-flasks.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9070.1	1	76,60

Waste disposal



Sekuroka®-waste disposal stations

For collecting chemical waste. Canisters come in different colours for easy distinguishing of waste. The funnels come with a sieve on the inside to catch solids and level indicator.

4-place waste disposal station

Four canisters (10 l) made of HDPE with 4 funnels ∅ 120 mm and spillage tub made of PP.

Dimensions with open lids: L 870 x W 370 x H 610 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
assorted	**5074.1**	1	589,10

1-place waste disposal station

One canister (10 l) made of HDPE with one funnel ∅ 120 mm and spillage tub made of PP.

Dimensions with open lid: L 240 x W 370 x H 610 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**5084.1**	1	268,75
yellow	**5087.1**	1	268,75
green	**5090.1**	1	268,75
blue	**5096.1**	1	268,75



Sekuroka®-spare canisters

Made of HDPE, capacity 10 l. With handle and replacement ventilation screw. L 280 x W 180 x H 325 mm. Neck-∅ 42 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
natural	**A251.1**	1	31,00
yellow	**A252.1**	1	31,00
green	**A253.1**	1	31,00
blue	**A254.1**	1	31,00



Sekuroka®-spare spillage tubs

For 10 l canisters, grey.

Version	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-place	240 x 370 x 165	**P318.1**	1	208,55
4-place	870 x 370 x 165	**P319.1**	1	249,70



Waste disposal units, electro-conductive

Specially for the disposal of highly flammable liquids. All components made of black, electro-conductive, conducting PE-HD, build-up of electric charge is not possible.

- 10 l-canister, leakproof screw cap and handle. UN-authorization (Y) for the transport of hazardous goods.
- Screw-on funnel with automatically closing, patented floating ball valve.Therefore, no vapours or odours can escape from the waste disposal bin. Also comes with overflow and splash protection.
- Robust spillage tub can hold 100 % of canister contents in an emergency.

Delivery incl. disposable funnel, 10 l-canister with metal ring (for connecting earthing cable), spillage tub and 3 earth cables.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Waste disposal units, electro-conductive	**HE62.1**	1	485,90



Spare parts for waste disposal units

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Funnel, electro-conductive	**HE63.1**	1	138,70
Canister 10 l, electro-conductive	**HE64.1**	1	88,85
Spillage tubs, electro-conductive	**HE65.1**	1	206,40
Grounding tension clip, Cr-Ni-Steel	**HE66.1**	1	91,65
Grounding cable	**HE67.1**	1	62,60





Sekuroka®-30 l-chemical collection pans

PE-collection pan, galvanised steel grid. Suitable for small drums.
Also usable for storage shelves and chemicals cabinets. Can be lined with chemical binding fleece. Outer dimensions: L 980 x W 600 x H 85 (mm).
Retention capacity 30 l. Load-bearing capacity of pan with grid: 50 kg.

Type	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Collection pan	4	**NH66.1**	1	155,90
Collection pan with grid	10	**NH67.1**	1	242,95



Laboratory collecting trays

Made of PE, recyclable.
Z-40.22-548 and Z-40.22-549 technical approval.

- Grate made of PE with anti-slip plate surface
- Can be stacked, minimising storage and transport space
- Designed for Euro pallets
- Trays can be connected to protect surfaces
- Suitable for small containers such as bottles and canisters

Retention capacity (l)	Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Weight (kg)	Carrying capacity (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	60 x 40 x 18	3.7	125	**KAN4.1**	1	145,15
35	80 x 40 x 18	4.8	160	**KAN5.1**	1	177,40
60	80 x 60 x 18	6.8	250	**KAN6.1**	1	205,35
120	120 x 80 x 18	12.8	500	**KAN7.1**	1	256,95



GRP sump pallets, 65 l

Made of glass reinforced plastic (GRP).
Z-40.12-227 technical approval.
GRP combines the properties of steel and plastic and is therefore a material that can be used universally for storing hazardous materials correctly. The sump pallets demonstrate good fire behaviour and high chemical resistance. Due to their absolute corrosion resistance, GRP sump pallets can be placed directly on the ground. The low installation height facilitates easy handling in factories. Long-lasting, UV-resistant, recyclable. Suitable for small containers such as bottles and canisters. Retention capacity 65 l. Carrying capacity of sump with grate: 40 kg.

Type	Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without grate	82 x 41 x 23	4	**KAN2.1**	1	162,35
with grate made of galvanised steel	82 x 42 x 24	9.5	**KAN3.1**	1	252,65



Sekuroka®-spillage tubs

Made of glass-fiber reinforced plastic with DIBt-Berlin approval Z40.12-227. Ideal for correct storage of highly water imcompatible substances. High chemical resistance, corrosion-proof, durable, UV-resistant, recyclable. Suitable for barrels, plastic carboys, small drums, canisters, etc.

Spillage tub without grating, with stop catch

150 l capacity. Dimensions: L 1200 x W 800 x H 165 mm, approx. 9 kg. With stop catch on the underside of tub for attaching to Europallets 800 x 1200 mm (only stable with paletts).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2915.1 *	1	317,15

Spillage tub without grating and stop catch

150 l capacity. Dimensions: L 1200 x W 800 x H 165 mm, approx. 9 kg. Can be placed directly on the ground.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N530.1 *	1	256,95

Spillage tub with steel grating

220 l capacity. Dimensions: L 1280 x W 850 x H 270 mm, approx. 33 kg. Galvanized steel grating for max. 800 kg surface load.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X426.1 *	1	385,95

* Longer delivery times possible. **Price plus** transport costs. Please check with our Sales Department.



Sekuroka®-drip pans

Made of acid-proof PE; acid, chemical, oil and petroleum resistant.
① With pouring spout transferring liquids and sturdy carry handles.
② 4-chamber system for safe transportation and drainage via the 4 pouring edges with raised lip to prevent spillage of contents.

Retention capacity (l)	Outer dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	690 x 440 x 105	**NH64.1**	1	131,90



Folding tray 30 l

Made of PVC and with built-in reinforcement plates, the folding collecting tray can be transported in any vehicle thanks to its flat design. Absolutely impervious to liquid; leaking chemicals or oils are collected safely.

- Requires little space, only 2.5 cm high when folded
- Quick assembly with velcro fasteners
- Resistant to many chemicals and oils
- It is ideally suited for transporting hazardous materials and for use on construction, agricultural and forestry machines

Retention capacity (l)	Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	60 x 40 x 25	1.2	**KAN0.1**	1	115,05



Sekuroka®-solvent collecting vessels

Stackable, painted sheet metal drum. Suitable for interim storage of liquid waste – mainly used solvents. 60 mm filler neck, with plastic screw plug. **Delivery incl.** pouring aid, 2″ coarse thread.

6 litre collecting vessel

with Lupolen® lining, upper carry handle, H 20 cm, ∅ 23.5 cm, unladen weight approx. 1.3 kg. UN authorization: 6HA1/X2.0/300/

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHK8.1	1	36,50

12 litre collecting vessel

with Lupolen® lining, upper carry handle, H 35 cm, ∅ 23.5 cm, unladen weight approx. 1.8 kg. UN authorization: 6HA1/X2.0/300/

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0750.1	1	42,00

30 litre collecting vessel

with Lupolen® lining, 2 side carry handle, H 57 cm, ∅ 27 cm, unladen weight approx. 3.5 kg. UN authorization: 6HA1/X1.6/300/

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0751.1	1	46,40

Accessorie for Sekuroka®-solvent collectors

Sekuroka®-funnel

To screw on top, made of polypropylene. ∅ 120 mm.
Features sieve to catch solids, lid and floating indicator to show filling level. With adapter for 2″-coarse thread.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9081.1	1	223,60



Sekuroka®-multi-purpose disposal container

For collecting used solvents. Outer container made of lacquered sheet steel (0.5 mm gauge), with lid and galvanised clamping ring and rubber seal. Adjustable narrow mouth container made of Lupolen®, with 2″ coarse thread closure. Nominal content 12 l. H 384 mm, outside ∅-310 mm, inside-∅ 230 mm.
Use: as collector initially. Once full, the container is taken to a disposal centre.
Here, the filled Lupolen® liner is tipped out.
The sheet metal container is then reused with a new Lupolen®-liner.
UN authorization: 6HA1/X1.6/250

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sekuroka®-disposal container, complete	**1393.1**	1	43,90
Lupolen®-insert	**1394.1**	1	23,80



WIVA waste disposal containers

For collecting non-liquid waste from the laboratory and hospital sector. Conical container made of dark blue PP with bulging handles on both sides and yellow lid made of the same material, with rubber seal. Lid can not be removed after final closing. Container and lid are totally free from metal and can be incinerated.
UN authorization: 1H2/Y15/S bzw. 1H2/Y25/S.

Volume (l)	Weight (kg)	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	ca. 1,050	334 x 404 x 315	**A854.1**	1	17,15
60	ca. 1,650	335 x 404 x 646	**1066.1**	1	21,45



Disposal containers for corrosive waste

Made of PE, red. Safe collection and disposal of corrosive, non-solvent-based waste. Use directly at the workplace. Reduces leakage of vapours. Self-closing lid. Safe foot pedal operated opening mechanism.

Volume (l)	Outer ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
23	420 x 400	**CEH0.1**	1	NLA
38	420 x 470	**CEH1.1**	1	NLA
53	560 x 530	**CEH2.1**	1	NLA



Waste bins for cleaning rags

By JUSTRITE®. Rags soaked with solvent, thinner, linseed oil, flammable adhesives and other flammable liquids and represent a serious fire hazard if they are not disposed of correctly.

- Made of galvanised sheet steel with rugged, highly chemical resistant powder-coat finish
- The opening angle of the lid does not exceed 60°
- The lid is self-closing when not in use
- Protects contents against sparks, heat sources and spontaneous combustion
- With foot pedal, colour red

Volume (l)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	302	403	**CAX1.1**	1	102,95
34	354	464	**CAX2.1**	1	116,30
52	408	514	**CAX3.1**	1	129,00



Go-Box 75 l, portable storage container for binders

Made of chemical-resistant PE, 100% recyclable.
For grit, sand, binders, etc.

- For inside and outside use and storage
- Good impact strength down to -40 °C
- Sturdy rubber wheels
- Angled lid for water drainage
- Easy-to-use, ergonomic handle
- Side handles for pushing and central handle for pulling
- Can be filled/emptied when the lid is locked in the vertical position
- Easy to use and easy to clean
- Rubber seal and locking mechanism for optimal weather resistance
- Lockable with a padlock (not supplied)
- Loading capacity 75 l

Outer dimensions L x W x H (cm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
59 x 43,5 x 107	11	**KAN1.1**	1	NLA



Electrically conductive disposal canisters

Made of HDPE, electrically conductive, surface resistance <10^9 Ohm.
- With carrying handle and screw cap
- Stackable
- With UN approval
- Closure size DIN 61

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	300 x 200 x 258	3H1/Y1.5/200	**HNC6.1**	1	34,90
20	300 x 200 x 495	3H1/Y1.5/150	**HNC7.1**	1	45,30
30	364 x 240 x 455	3H1/Y1.5/150	**HNC8.1**	1	54,05



A 121 °C

Sekuroka®-disposal bags – Biohazard

Made of strong PE. For holding and disposing of small items of contaminated waste such as pipette tips, test tubes and sample vials directly at the workstation.
Colour red for easy recognition and identification.
With BIOHAZARD labelling and indicator field, colour change indicates completed autoclaving process. Autoclavable at 121 °C.
Leave the bag open during the autoclaving process.
Safety information in German, English, French and Spanish.
For use with Sekuroka®-desk stands H508.1.
Dimensions: W 210 x H 290 mm, foil thickness 20 µm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPY0.1	1000	146,75



A 121 °C

Sekuroka®-disposal bags

Ideal for laboratory waste such as used pipettor tips, test tubes and vials.
Sterilizable to +121 °C. Bags should be left open during autoclaving.
Dimensions: W 200 x L 300 mm.
Made of 40 µm thick PP in a dispenser box.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E706.1	100	9,65

Sekuroka®-disposal bags

Ideal for laboratory waste such as used pipettor tips, test tubes and vials.
Dimensions: W 200 x L 300 mm.
Made of 30 µm thick PP. Not autoclavable.
100 bags pre-perforated from roll

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H736.1	500	25,30

Sekuroka®-disposal bag holders

Wire frame with white powder coating and anti-slip rubber feet.
Dimensions: Upper ∅ 125 mm, height 250 mm. Ideal for all lab benchtops.
Autoclavable. For disposal bags W 200 x L 300 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sekuroka®-disposal bag holder	**H508.1**	1	12,15
Sekuroka®-disposal bag holder, incl. 100 PP bags (E706.1)	**E705.1**	1	19,30



A 121 °C

Bench-Top disposal bags

- Made of HDPE, red, thickness 18 µm. Material acc. to ASTMD 1922 (propagation tear resistance) and ASTMD 1709 (puncture resistance)
- With printed-on "Biohazard"-warning symbol
- **Autoclavable, with sterility indicator field**
- Dimensions: B 220 x H 280 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YA55.1	100	30,50

Bench-Top stands and covers for disposal bags

Cover made of PP. Epoxy coated wire frame.
Suitable for disposal bags in sizes W 200 x L 300 and W 220 x L 280 mm.
For lab benches, extractors and examination rooms. Autoclavable.

Type	Dimensions (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stands	127 x 85 x 216	**YA56.1**	1	42,70
Covers	127 x 89 x 16	**YA57.1**	1	18,75



A 121 °C

Sekuroka®-disposal bags

Designed for hygienic disposal of contaminated laboratory articles.
Autoclavable. Seal bag loosely during sterilisation!

① **PP bag, film thickness 50 µm**.
For steam sterilisation at temperatures of up to +134 °C.

Dimensions W x L (mm)	Total volume (l)	Usable volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300 x 500	8	6	**0384.1**	500	85,80
400 x 780	38	22	**L371.1**	500	149,45
600 x 800	60	32	**0385.1**	500	175,25
600 x 800	60	32	**0385.2**	100	52,60
700 x 1100	110	72	**L372.1**	350	194,60
700 x 1100	110	72	**L372.2**	75	54,25

PP bag, extra strong, film thickness 100 µm.
For steam sterilisation at temperatures of up to +134 °C.

Dimensions W x L (mm)	Total volume (l)	Usable volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600 x 800	60	32	**XP67.1**	125	162,35
700 x 1100	110	72	**XP68.1**	75	140,85

PA bag, film thickness 50 µm.
Suitable for hot air sterilisation at temperatures up to +160 °C.

Dimensions W x L (mm)	Total volume (l)	Usable volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300 x 500	10	6	**L373.1**	500	303,15
400 x 780	30	22	**L374.1**	500	585,90
600 x 780	65	32	**L375.1**	300	455,80

② **PP bag, film thickness 50 µm. With extra-strong bottom seam**.
Suitable for steam sterilisation to +134 °C.
With imprinted **biohazard symbol** and affixed sterilisation indicator box.
Safety imprint in German, English and French.

Dimensions W x L (mm)	Total volume (l)	Usable volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300 x 500	8	6	**ATY2.1**	100	42,95
400 x 780	38	22	**ATY3.1**	100	69,85
600 x 800	60	32	**ATY4.1**	100	85,90
700 x 1100	110	72	**ATY5.1**	100	148,35

Sekuroka®-bag ties

Made of plastic coated wire. Ideal for closing all types of bags.
Length 300 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C790.1	1000	28,85

▶ Autoclavable baskets see p. 272
▶ Sterile indicator tapes see p. 268



A 121 °C

Sekuroka®-disposal bags

Made of 40 µm thick PP. Heat stable to +145 °C.
Transparent, with **„Biohazard“ warning**. Ideal for safe disposal of lab waste, e.g. used petri dishes, test tubes, sample vials, etc.
Bags should be left open during autoclaving. Autoclavable

Dimensions W x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
305 x 660	**A195.1**	100	36,15
420 x 600	**A194.1**	100	37,50
600 x 780	**A192.1**	100	63,75



A 121 °C

BIOHAZARD disposal bags

Made of HDPE. Autoclavable disposable waste bags made from extremely strong polyethylene film with a wide bottom seal for disposing of contaminated material.

- White indication area shows that autoclaving has been carried out by dark colouration
- With BIOHAZARD symbol and safety information in German, English and French
- Autoclavable at 121 °C, the bag must not be fully closed for autoclaving
- Marking shows maximum fill level
- Colour: yellow
- Thickness 50 µm

Dimensions W x L (mm)	Total volume (l)	Usable volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300 x 500	8	6	**KAA4.1**	500	181,70
600 x 800	60	32	**KAA5.1**	500	321,45



121 °C

Disposal bags with sterilisation indicator

- For steam sterilisation at 135 °C
- Made of PP, thickness 38 µm, material acc. to ASTMD 1922 (propagation tear resistance) and ASTMD 1709 (puncture resistance)
- **With sterilisation indicator field that turns dark after autoclaving**
- With imprinted "Biohazard" warning symbol
- Labelled in German, English, French and Spanish
- Matches disposal bag stand KN74.1.1ff

Dimensions W x L (mm)	Volume max. (l)	suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300 x 610	11,5	KN74.1	**KN71.1**	100	90,55
610 x 760	45,4	KN75.1	**KN72.1**	100	219,30
610 x 910	75,7	KN76.1	**KN73.1**	100	237,60



121 °C

Disposal bags stands

Suitable for disposal bags with sterilisation indicator KN71.1ff.
Stainless steel frame, keeps the bag open at all times.
Bottom made of PP, serves as a receptacle for leaking bags.
Small stand, ideal for lab benches. Autoclavable.
Cover for stand sizes M and L is optional; please order separately.

Type	Dimensions W x L x H (cm)	Matching bag	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	18.5 x 35.6 x 47	KN71.1	**KN74.1**	1	68,20
M	35.6 x 35.6 x 54.6	KN72.1	**KN75.1**	1	98,40
L	35.6 x 35.6 x 69.6	KN73.1	**KN76.1**	1	105,90

Accessories: cover for disposal bag stands

Made of PP, with labelling space.
Suitable for disposal bag stands KN75.1 and KN76.1.
Dishwasher safe. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YA64.1	1	44,25



121 °C

Disposal bags extra strong, with sterilisation indicator

- For steam sterilisation at 135 °C
- Red, made of HDPE, thickness 50 µm
- **With sterilisation indicator field that turns dark after autoclaving**
- With imprinted "Biohazard" warning symbol
- Labelled in German, English, French and Spanish

Dimensions W x L (mm)	Volume max. (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
360 x 480	15,1	**KN77.1**	200	279,50
480 x 580	34,1	**KN78.1**	200	387,00
640 x 890	45,4	**KN79.1**	200	772,95
790 x 960	113,6	**KN80.1**	200	869,70
940 x 1220	189,3	**KN81.1**	100	663,30



121 °C

Disposal bags, self-adhesive

Made of HMHD (High Molecular Weight High Density) PE, thickness 25.4 µm. Material acc. to ASTM D1922 (propagation tear resistance) and ASTM D1709 (puncture resistance). For disposal of laboratory waste at the workplace, e.g. lab bench. Space-saving. Load capacity max. 1.36 kg. Dimensions: W 305 x L 406 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YA65.1	50	50,85



121 °C

One-way clips

Made of PP. For keeping disposal bags sealed during transportation and sterilisation. Can be opened and closed with one hand. Suitable for bags in sizes W 300 x L 610 and W 480 x L 580 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YA58.1	100	25,75



Refuse sacks eco

Made from LDPE. Colour grey, thickness 50 µm. 25 pieces per roll.

Volume approx. (l)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	600	800	**HYX9.1**	250	32,20



Refuse sacks

Made of HDPE. Strong quality. Thickness 30 µm. 50 pieces per roll.

Colour	Volume approx. (l)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	70	575	1000	**HYY6.1**	50	8,55
red	70	575	1000	**HYY7.1**	50	8,55
yellow	70	575	1000	**HYY8.1**	50	8,55
grey	70	575	1000	**HYY9.1**	50	8,55
blue	120	700	1100	**KAA0.1**	50	10,70
red	120	700	1100	**KAA1.1**	50	10,70
yellow	120	700	1100	**KAA2.1**	50	10,70
grey	120	700	1100	**KAA3.1**	50	10,70



Refuse sacks extra strong

Made from LDPE. Especially tearproof and tensile. Thickness 60 µm. 25 pieces per roll.

Colour	Volume approx. (l)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	120	700	1100	**HYX4.1**	25	10,25
yellow	120	700	1100	**HYX6.1**	25	10,25
green	120	700	1100	**HYX7.1**	25	10,25
black/grey	120	700	1100	**HYX8.1**	25	9,30



BIO refuse bags, compostable

Acc. to EN 13432 (biodegradable materials).
Based on renewable raw materials. Made of 100% cornstarch, white.

- Practical and hygienic, odour blocking
- Their softness means they fit any container
- Biodegradable
- Last for years if stored properly (kept out of UV light and stored at room temperature)
- Waterproof
- Easy to handle as the bags are on a roll

Volume approx. (l)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	420	450	**HYY0.1**	26	7,35
35	500	600	**HYY1.1**	20	9,65
80	810	1100	**HYY2.1**	10	13,95
120	860	1200	**HYY3.1**	10	17,15



Refuse sacks paper

Made from paper, brown, 2 x 70 g. Neutral, no printing.

Volume approx. (l)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	550 + 230	850	**HYY4.1**	25	21,45
120	700 + 250	950	**HYY5.1**	25	25,80

Waste collectors



Sekuroka®-multi-purpose bags

Made of PE with adhesive strip. For attaching to all smooth and clean surfaces, such as walls, tables, scales, etc. Can be peeled off without leaving a trace. Bags can be sealed with adhesive strip if required.

Dimensions W x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200 x 300	**Y104.1**	100	9,15
300 x 300	**Y105.1**	100	14,80
300 x 450	**Y106.1**	100	11,50



Water-soluble laundry bags

Based on polyvinyl alcohol (PVA). With sealing strip, red in colour.

- Safe collection and handling of soiled, contaminated, infectious laundry
- Prevents personnel from coming into direct contact with the bag's contents and therefore avoids cross-contamination of germs
- Can be added directly to a washing machine without having to be emptied
- Water-soluble from 60 °C, wash for at least 30 minutes at 60–90 °C
- The bag and sealing strip automatically dissolve in a water bath without leaving residue
- The material is non-toxic and fully biodegradable

Volume (l)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	660	840	**KCT1.1**	25	26,35
100	710	990	**KCT2.1**	25	38,20





Waste collectors Clappy

Made of stainless steel. Bin base made of plastic (ABS). With solid rubber wheels. The ring for attaching the waste bag also serves as closure. Opens by pressing the pedal. Integrated brake device prevents collector from rolling away.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	585 x 490 x 825	6,5	**X441.1** *	1	379,50
70	585 x 490 x 975	7,5	**X442.1** *	1	402,05

* Delivery ex work

Matching waste disposal bags

Made of PE.

40 litres: blue. Superstrong quality. 550 x 650 mm, strength 30 µm. Roll with 50 bags.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y386.1	200	19,25

70 litres: light blue. Especially tearproof and tensile. 575 x 1000 mm, strength 60 µm. Roll with 25 bags.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y387.1	100	21,40



WS 120 profiLine waste collectors

- Stand for 120 l waste bags
- With holder for waste bags
- Aluminium tubular holder
- Hinged lid
- Lid frame and bottom made of plastic (ABS)
- Integrated frame with rubber ring for easy attachment of bags
- Models with and without rollers
- Includes set of labels for separating waste

Model	W x D x H (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
without castors	43 x 45 x 97	**KL39.1**	1	79,05
with castors	43 x 45 x 103	**KL40.1**	1	78,50

Matching waste disposal bags for ProfiLine ASS 120 and WS 120

Made of PE, blue. Especially tearproof and tensile.
120 litres: 700 x 1100 mm, strength 40 µm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5382.2	25	7,50



Sekuroka®-waste bins

Made of PP. With swinging lids that lock into place when pushed backwards.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	330 x 270 x 510	silver / anthracite	**K522.1**	1	20,40
50	406 x 340 x 668	silver / anthracite	**K524.1**	1	31,75



Matching waste disposal bags for Sekuroka®-waste bins

For 25-l bins: 40 litres: Made of PE, blue. Superstrong quality. Dimensions 550 x 650 mm, strength 30 µm. Roll with 50 bags.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y386.1	200	19,25

For 50-l bins: 50-60 litres: Made of PE, blue. Dimensions: 370/260 x 850 mm, strength 30 µm. 40 bags, pre-perforated on a roll. Specially suitable for waste bins.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y405.1	200	24,70



Pedal bin

By Brabantia. Made of steel plate. Comes either with polyethylene or incombustible zinc insert. Silent lid lock, odour-proof.

Colour	Insert-material	Volume (l)	Height (mm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
chrome	PE	12	400	250	**N434.1**	1	52,20
chrome	zinc	12	400	250	**N435.1**	1	63,80
white	zinc	12	400	250	**N436.1**	1	55,55
white	zinc	20	460	290	**1873.1**	1	71,50
chrome	zinc	20	460	290	**N437.1**	1	82,05
chrome	zinc	30	675	300	**N438.1**	1	104,95
white	zinc	30	675	300	**N439.1**	1	86,20

Matching waste disposal bags

For 12-l bin: 16 litres:
Dimensions: 450 x 520 mm, roll with 50 pre-perforated bag, white.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P388.1	250	6,15

For 18-l bin: 24 litres: Dimensions: 540 x 550 mm,
Box with 1000 bags. Recycling waste disposal bags made of HDPE.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P389.1	1000	NLA

For 20-l bins: 40 litres: Made of PE, blue. Superstrong quality. Dimensions 550 x 650 mm, strength 30 µm. Roll with 50 bags.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y386.1	200	19,25

For 30-l bins: 50 litres: Made of PE, blue. Dimensions: 370/260 x 850 mm, strength 30 µm. 40 bags on a roll. Specially suitable for waste bins.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y405.1	200	24,70



Sekuroka®-dual system paper basket

Ideal for dual waste disposal. Paper and other waste can be collected separately. Paper in the 20 l basket, wet waste in the attached 9 l basket with lid. Both baskets can be emptied separately.
The circular grip rim enables both to be carried at the same time.
H 350 mm, W 280 mm. ∅ top 154 + 291 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A338.1	1	37,65

Waste collectors



Push Bin

By Brabantia. Functional design. Removable lid with extra wide (210 x 210 mm) opening. Bin made of chrome steel, base made of plastic to avoid damage to the floor. Capacity 60 l, ∅ 400 mm x H 820 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y404.1	1	177,40

Matching waste disposal bags for waste bin Push Bin

50-60 litres. Made of PE, white. Dimensions: 370/260 x 850 mm, strength 30 µm. 40 bags on a roll. Specially suitable for waste bins.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y405.1	200	24,70



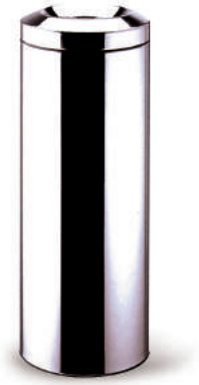
Waste collector "Sort & Go"

By Brabantia. Made of plastic.

- Compact and space-saving
- Ideal for separate collection of refuse
- Can be mounted on the wall or positioned free-standing
- Easy to mount
- The 6-l container is ideal for the disposal of waste directly from the worktop
- The lid is not self-closing, ideal for longer work
- Stable handle and recessed grip on base for emptying

Delivery incl. wall-mount, fastening material and instructions.

Volume (l)	Colour	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	yellow	200 x 249 x 181	**HLX7.1**	1	NLA
6	white	200 x 249 x 181	**HLX8.1**	1	25,00
6	grey	200 x 249 x 181	**HLX9.1**	1	25,00
12	yellow	200 x 249 x 351	**HLY0.1**	1	NLA
12	white	200 x 249 x 351	**HLY1.1**	1	30,45
12	grey	200 x 249 x 351	**HLY2.1**	1	30,45
16	yellow	220 x 279 x 401	**HLY3.1**	1	NLA
16	white	220 x 279 x 401	**HLY4.1**	1	37,10
16	grey	220 x 279 x 401	**HLY5.1**	1	37,10



Flame Guard self-extinguishing paper basket

By Brabantia. Made of stainless steel, chrome-plated. With removable incombustible zinc insert. TÜV-tested. The ring around basket has been formed in such a way that the oxygen supply is cut off by rising smoke and the fire is subsequently smothered.
Capacity 20 litres, height 655 mm, ∅ 250 mm, opening of basket ∅ 120 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
chrome	**KAY5.1**	1	109,20



Paper basket

By Brabantia. Made out of galvanized steel plates, stainless. Colour black. Rim at top of basket has beads to provide a more secure grip.

Volume (l)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	320	251	**L909.1**	1	26,20



Used battery collector

Made of recycling plastic, colour grey.
One opening each for normal batteries and button cells.
Dimensions: L 300 x W 200 x H 230 mm, volume 9 litres.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P345.1	1	35,45



Laboratory Equipment, Transport & Tools

Ampoule opener 765
Assortment boxes 757
Cases 752
Caliper gauges / Measuring rulers 768
Chairs / Stools 740
Clambing aids 745
Clips 770
Container & boxes 752
Cutting tools 762
Drawer trays 759
Glass cutters / Engravers 765
Knives 763
Lab marker 773
Laboratory mats 761
Ladders 745
Non-slip mats 761
Office organisation 771
Opener 770
Pens 773
Platform trolleys 747
Scissors 764
Storage container 757
Transport containers 752
Transport trolleys 746
Trolleys 751
Tools 766



Office chairs, standard models

Acc. to DIN 68877.

- Seat and backrest made of PU-foam or beechwood, ergonomically designed
- Backrest adjustment and seat height adjustment infinitely variable
- Depth of seat can be adjusted
- Safety gas spring with spring suspension for depth
- All double rollers have a load-controlled brake, suitable for hard and soft floors
- PU-moulded parts with steel core
- Stable and robust plastic cross-shaped base

Model	Seat and backrest	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glides	PU black	400-600	**Y708.1** *	1	159,05
Castors	PU black	420-620	**Y709.1** *	1	174,15
Glides	Beech natural	400-600	**Y710.1** *	1	138,50
Castors	Beech natural	420-620	**Y711.1** *	1	151,15

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Replacement rollers for working stools	**CTY8.1**	5	30,95



Office chairs

- Large PU-seat and PU-backrest, black
- Continuous seat and backrest adjustment
- 12° seat inclination adjustment
- Plastic feet with concealed safety gas spring
- Large, non-slip floor glides or load-responsive braked double castors
- Optionally available with footrest, footrest height is adjustable independently of seat height
- Acc. to DIN 68877

Model	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Glides, without footrest	440-630	**ALC5.1** *	1	206,25
② Castors, without footrest	460-650	**ALC6.1** *	1	214,45
③ Glides, with footrest	510-700	**ALC7.1** *	1	239,85

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Replacement rollers for working stools	**CTY8.1**	5	30,95



Office chairs, high

- Seat and backrest made of PU-foam
- Tilting backrest can be adjusted in height and inclination
- Infinitely variable seat height adjustment
- Type ② with adjustable seat inclination (12°)
- Extremely stable tubular steel feet
- Three integrated footrests at different heights
- Glides
- Safety gas spring
- Compliant with DIN 68877

Type	Seat and backrest	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	PU, black	480-880	**Y712.1** *	1	250,70
①	Beech, natural	480-880	**Y713.1** *	1	223,25
②	PU, black	480-880	**ALC8.1** *	1	277,80

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Office chairs, stainless steel

- Large PU-seat and PU-backrest with stainless steel inlay
- Infinitely variable seat and backrest adjustment
- Stainless steel feet with stainless steel safety gas spring
- Easy to clean
- Rust free
- Optionally available with footrest, folds up variably (please order separately)
- Compliant with DIN 68877

Colour	Model	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	Glides	440-630	**ALE9.1** *	1	603,20
black	Castors	500-690	**ALH0.1** *	1	622,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Footrest made of stainless steel	**ALH1.1**	1	176,10



Laboratory chairs Labster

By bimos.
GMP-compatible and suitable for use in clean rooms, ideal for laboratories with safety classes S1 to S3.

- High level of seating comfort through Skai artificial leather and soft upholstery
- Fully washable and can be disinfected
- Seamless design concept
- Mechanics and soft-cover lining with control panel
- Excellent ergonomics, height-adjustable backrest
- Auto-motion technology adapts the inclination of the seat and backrest automatically to the working posture
- Compact design, small space requirement
- Space-saving star base
- Load-dependent limited dual casters for hard floor surfaces

Type	Version	Colour	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Labster 2	Rollers	black	400-510	**HHA2.1**	1	449,35
Labster 2	Rollers	grey	400-510	**HHA3.1**	1	449,35
Labster 2	Rollers	red	400-510	**HHA4.1**	1	449,35
Labster 2	Rollers	mint	400-510	**HHA5.1**	1	449,35
Labster 2	Rollers	black	450-650	**HHA6.1**	1	475,15
Labster 2	Rollers	grey	450-650	**HHA7.1**	1	475,15
Labster 2	Rollers	red	450-650	**HHA8.1**	1	475,15
Labster 2	Rollers	mint	450-650	**HHA9.1**	1	475,15
Labster 3	Glides + foot ring	black	550-800	**HHC0.1**	1	565,45
Labster 3	Glides + foot ring	grey	550-800	**HHC1.1**	1	565,45
Labster 3	Glides + foot ring	red	550-800	**HHC2.1**	1	565,45
Labster 3	Glides + foot ring	mint	550-800	**HHC3.1**	1	565,45

Accessories:

Foot ring for 2, suitable for later mounting on the seat column	**HHC4.1**	1	69,80



Laboratory stools Labster

By bimos.
GMP-compatible and suitable for use in clean rooms, ideal for laboratories with safety classes S1 to S3.

- High level of seating comfort through Skai artificial leather and soft upholstery
- Fully washable and can be disinfected
- Seamless design concept
- Mechanics and soft-cover lining with control panel
- Adjustable seat height with ring-release gas elevation
- Extra-large seat with ∅ 380 mm
- Compact design, small space requirement
- Load-dependent limited dual casters for hard floor surfaces

Type	Version	Colour	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Labster stools	Rollers	black	450-650	**HHC5.1**	1	264,45
Labster stools	Rollers	grey	450-650	**HHC6.1**	1	264,45
Labster stools	Rollers	red	450-650	**HHC7.1**	1	264,45
Labster stools	Rollers	mint	450-650	**HHC8.1**	1	264,45



Office chairs, XXL

- With leather upholstery
- Especially large, comfortable seat and backrest width
- Continuously variable seat inclination
- Maximum load up to 160 kg
- Reinforced synchronized mechanics with hand wheel to adjust the weight
- Height adjustment via gas spring
- Large, non-slip floor glides or load-responsive braked double castors

Model	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glides	480-660	**HKT1.1**	1	529,50
Rollers	425-555	**HKT2.1**	1	544,90



Stools

- Infinitely variable seat height adjustment
- Seat made of durable PU-foam or beech
- Super-sturdy plastic star base
- Safety gas spring for quick seat height adjustment
- LGA approved

Standard stool

Model	Seat	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glides	PU, black	400-600	**Y702.1**	1	107,75
Rollers	PU, black	420-620	**Y703.1**	1	115,00

Stools with release ring

Model	Seat	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glides	PU, black	400-590	**CXA5.1**	1	110,30
Glides	Beech, natural	400-600	**Y704.1**	1	106,45
Rollers	PU, black	430-620	**CXA6.1**	1	122,35
Rollers	Beech, natural	420-620	**Y705.1**	1	116,05
Glides + foot ring	PU, black	540-800	**CXA7.1**	1	147,10



Swivel stools, padded

- Soft seat made of durable synthetic leather
- Seat ∅ 360 mm, seat thickness 90 mm, padded
- Release ring
- Plastic feet ∅ 630 mm, with double castors
- Safety gas spring for quick seat height adjustment

Colour	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	480-680	**ALH2.1**	1	134,55
blue	480-680	**ALH3.1**	1	134,55
black	480-680	**ALH4.1**	1	134,55



Stool, comfort models

- Infinitely variable seat height adjustment
- Seat made of extremely robust PU-foam or beechwood
- Beechwood seat with circular trigger
- Pedestal made of stable plastic, with rollers
- Safety gas spring for speedy seat height adjustment
- LGA-tested

Seat	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PU-black	440-630	**Y706.1**	1	108,65
Beech natural	440-630	**Y707.1**	1	108,40



Swivel stools, stainless steel

- Seat made of PU-foam with stainless steel inlay
- Stainless steel feet with stainless steel safety gas spring
- Easy to clean
- Rust-free
- Optionally available with footrest, folds up variably (please order separately)

Colour	Model	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	Glides	440-630	**ALE1.1**	1	308,85
black	Castors	500-690	**ALE2.1**	1	341,05

Accessories:

Footrest made of stainless steel	**ALH1.1**	1	176,10



Swivel stool, XL

- Infinitely variable seat height adjustment
- Seat made of soft, robust synthetic leather or beech
- Maximum load up to 150 kg
- Safety gas spring, chrome-plated
- Aluminium star base, polished, ∅ 610 mm
- Load-responsive braked double castors

Model	Version	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rollers	Black synthetic leather, ∅ 400 mm	560-740	**HKP7.1**	1	246,55
Rollers	Beech, ∅ 400 mm	470-650	**HKP8.1**	1	210,75
Rollers	Black synthetic leather, ∅ 360 mm	560-740	**HKP9.1**	1	214,95
Rollers	Beech, ∅ 360 mm	470-650	**HKT0.1**	1	173,30



Stools and standing supports, high

- Seat made of soft PU foam or PP
- Continuously variable seat height adjustment by means of gas spring
- Large seat area, width 370 mm
- Front/back seat angle adjustment: 7.5°
- Sturdy plastic cross base
- High backrest for upright seating

Articles CXA3.1 and CXA4.1 can be used flexibly as a standing support or stool: incline seat forwards to stand, align straight for sitting.

Model	Seat	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glides	PU, blue	490-680	**CTY9.1**	1	196,15
Rollers	PU, blue	520-710	**CXA0.1**	1	203,85
Glides	PP, black	490-680	**CXA1.1**	1	162,50
Rollers	PP, black	520-710	**CXA2.1**	1	172,25
Glides + base ring	PU, blue	600-860	**CXA3.1**	1	238,65
Glides + base ring	PP, black	600-860	**CXA4.1**	1	205,45



Stackable stools, stainless steel

- Seat made of PU foam with stainless steel inlay
- Tubular stainless steel frame
- Easy to clean
- Rust free

Colour	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	500	**ALE3.1**	1	193,80
blue	580	**ALE4.1**	1	203,20
black	500	**ALE5.1**	1	175,10
black	580	**ALE6.1**	1	178,35



Stool with all-round footrest

Thanks to the integrated footrest, seat heights of up to 740 mm are possible.

- Seat made of PU-foam, black
- Safety gas spring
- Sturdy steel feet, glides
- All-round footrest for excellent support

Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
540-740	**ALH5.1**	1	143,05



Standing supports with comfortable seat

- Seat made of soft PU foam, extra wide
- Seat surface with distinct air-conditioning ducts
- Handle on rear of the seat for easy change of location
- Foot rest with transport castors
- Non-rotative gas-pressure spring
- Optionally available with foldable foot rest (please order separately)
- Seat height: 650-850 mm
- Seat width: 420 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standing supports with comfortable seat	**HTA2.1**	1	306,40

Accessories:

Foot rest, foldable	**HTA3.1**	1	64,30



Standing support

For taking the strain off work carried out standing. Stable steel tube frame. Black PU seat, foamed, steel cored. Seat and foot rest are collapsible. Seat height is adjustable and can be locked in place: 650-850 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	**AH91.1**	1	172,15
red	**AH92.1**	1	172,15



Standing supports

Folding, made of plastic covered steel tubing. To relieve feet and spinal cord at work in standing positions. Padded seat and back rest made of air permeable imitation leather.
Infinitely variable adjustment from 550 to 900 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**9042.1**	1	203,20
black	**9045.1**	1	203,20
aluminium	**9050.1**	1	203,20



Stackable stools

- Seat made of PU foam or beech, ∅ 350 mm
- Sturdy tubular steel frame
- Ready to hand and can be stacked to save space

Seat	Frame	Seat height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PU, black	black	500	**CXA8.1**	1	75,45
PU, black	light grey	500	**CXA9.1**	1	75,45
Beech, natural	light grey	500	**CXC0.1**	1	59,60
PU, black	black	580	**CXC1.1**	1	76,35
PU, black	light grey	580	**CXC2.1**	1	76,35
Beech, natural	light grey	580	**CXC3.1**	1	61,80



Roller stools

Acc. to DIN 4569. TÜV and BG tested. Runs on 3 spring-bearing wheels (attachable). With thick plastic stand ring. Steps covered with nonslip rubber covering. Max. load 150 kg. Immovable, stationary stand from 5 kg load.

Metal stools

Made of powder-coated metal, lead and cadmium free.
Dimensions: H 430 mm, upper ∅ 290 mm, lower ∅ 435 mm.
Weight 4.9 kg.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**X429.1**	1	65,05
light grey	**X430.1**	1	65,05

Plastic stools

Made of breakproof **PP**.
Dimensions: H 425 mm, upper ∅: 290 mm, lower ∅ 445 mm.
Weight 2.8 kg.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**X431.1**	1	47,90
light grey	**X432.1**	1	47,90



Mobile step-ladder

Acc. to DIN 4569. TÜV and BG tested. Made of aluminium with edge protection. With spring-bearing wheels for full mobility. 2 corrugated steps. Immoveable, stationary stand when under load. Folding.

Technical specifications:

Dimensions (L x W x H) When folded together	440 x 425 x 445 mm 440 x 230 x 485 mm
Maximum load / weight	150 / 2.2 kg

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y645.1	1	67,55



Stepladder

Made of robust plastic. With two steps. Folding. Antislip feet and steps. Easy to clean. Max. load 150 kg.
Outer dimensions 486 x 172 x 630 mm, colour anthracite/red.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T224.1	1	53,65



Folding step ladders

By Hailo. With Soft-Grip base for optimal stability on various surfaces. High-curved aluminium safety rail for secure grip or simply to lean against, with tray. Extra-large, non slip ribbed aluminium steps for optimal comfort when standing. Maximum load capacity 150 kg.

Steps	W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	520 x 1270	4,9	**ACP5.1**	1	98,15
3	550 x 1540	6,6	**ACP6.1**	1	123,20



Safety ladders

By Hailo. Made of aluminium. With anti-slip grooves. Safe, high-tech rivetted rail step connection and anti-slip foot. Load capacity 150 kg.

① **Safety ladder with steel platform.**

Steps	W x H (mm)	Height of platform (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	450 x 1580	840	3,9	**LT09.1**	1	80,55

② **Safety ladder with aluminium platform.**

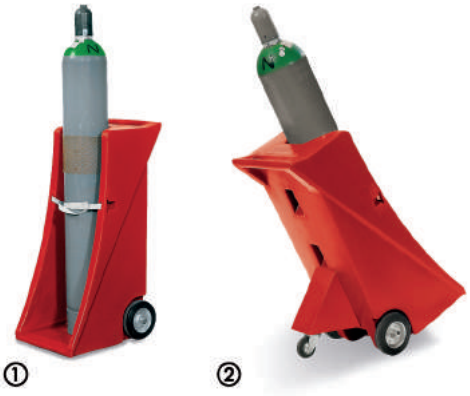
Steps	W x H (mm)	Height of platform (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	480 x 1820	1060	4,6	**LT12.1**	1	84,30



Gas bottle holders

Made of galvanised steel. For wall-mounting of a single gas bottle.
Delivery incl. safety chain.

For bottle ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	**CTC5.1**	1	47,45
230	**CTC6.1**	1	47,45
320	**CTC7.1**	1	50,90



Gas cylinder trolley

Made of sturdy **PE**, with handle. For safe transportation of a single gas bottle, ∅ max. 320 mm. Large surface area provides excellent stability. Solid rubber tyres, wheel ∅ 200 mm. Load capacity: 80 kg.
Delivery incl. lashing strap for securing the bottle.

Type	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Without stabiliser wheel	495 x 630 x 1110	**CTC3.1**	1	221,45
② With stabiliser wheel	495 x 800 x 1110	**CTC4.1**	1	250,50



Cage transport trolleys

Made of steel tube and profile steel, welded, powder-coated. With wooden platform, surface in beech finish. Face and side walls made of wire mesh 50 x 50 x 4 mm, wall height 500 mm, one longitudinal wall can be removed. Two swivel castors and two fixed castors, lockable swivel castors.

Technical specifications:

Outer dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Wheel ∅ (mm)	**Art. No.**
1030 x 509 x 958	160	**HTY6.1**
1180 x 609 x 990	200	**HTY7.1**
1180 x 709 x 990	200	**HTY8.1**
1380 x 809 x 990	200	**HTY9.1**

Bearing capacity (kg)	Platform size (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	850 x 500	38	**HTY6.1**	1	382,70
600	1000 x 600	47	**HTY7.1**	1	405,30
600	1000 x 700	51	**HTY8.1**	1	408,50
600	1200 x 800	59	**HTY9.1**	1	437,55

Platform trolleys



Universal transport trolley

Foldable. Made of fiber-reinforced plastics in conjunction with aluminium and steel tube. With adjustable strap to secure goods.
Solid rubber tyres on wheels (∅ 200 x W 40 mm) made of cushion-type polymer (easy-to-handle, puncture-proof).
Load capacity 125 kg. Weight 5.4 kg.
Dimensions when folded/open: W 490/490 x H 685/1030 mm.
Shovel unfolded: W 490 x D 250 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9305.1	1	148,35



Push trolley

Made of steel tube, welded, powder-coated, blue.
TPE tyres, two swivel castors and two fixed castors, lockable swivel castors.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**HTX6.1**	**HTX7.1**
Outer dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	890 x 500 x 860	
Bearing capacity (kg)	250	
Platform size (mm)	600 x 500	
Loading surface height (mm)	195	
Wheel ∅ x thickness (mm)	125 x 32	

Material platform	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Wood, surface in beech finish	12	**HTX6.1**	1	184,90
Steel sheet, powder-coated	14	**HTX7.1**	1	205,35



Trolley for transporting crates

Steel tubing. Colour black-silver effect. Pneumatic/cleated tires.
Roller bearing wheels. **Load capacity 250 kg.**
Dimensions: H 1100 mm, shovel W 260 x D 280 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X828.1 *	1	256,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotilabo®-platform trolleys

Tabular steel construction with reinforced beech plywoods. Black-silver enamel steel plate. With 2 steerable and 2 fixed wheels, solid rubber, ∅ 200 mm. Platform height 270 mm. **Load capacity 500 kg.**

Platform size (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
850 x 500	975	**N176.1** *	1	383,80
1200 x 700	980	**N177.1** *	1	461,20

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Platform trolleys



Push handle cart

Made of steel tube, powder-coated. With wooden platform, surface in beech finish. Push handle removable.Two swivel castors and two fixed castors, lockable swivel castors.

Technical specifications:

Outer dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Wheel ∅ (mm)	**Art. No.**
970 x 509 x 948	160	**HTY2.1**
1120 x 609 x 990	200	**HTY3.1**
1120 x 709 x 990	200	**HTY4.1**
1325 x 809 x 990	200	**HTY5.1**

Bearing capacity (kg)	Platform size (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	850 x 500	23	**HTY2.1**	1	213,95
600	1000 x 600	27	**HTY3.1**	1	231,15
600	1000 x 700	30	**HTY4.1**	1	231,15
600	1200 x 800	35	**HTY5.1**	1	253,70



Lab services trolley

Metal frame and steel angles with black-silver enamel powder coating. Plates made of multilayer beech plywood. **Load capacity 200 kg.** Weight 33 kg. With two castor wheels and two fixed wheels 125 mm, solid rubber soft running wheels with ball-bearing.
Two loading platforms 100 x 60 cm at a height of 28 and 80 cm.
Dimensions without handle: W 62 x H 81 x L 104 cm. Overall height 90 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5390.1 *	1	482,70

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Collapsible cart

With handlebar, folds onto platform.
Two swivel castors and two fixed castors, lockable swivel castors.

① **Steel tube frame, powder-coated. Wooden platform, surface in beech finish. Load capacity: 250 kg.**

Platform size (mm)	L x W x H outer (mm)	Weight (kg)	Wheel ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
720 x 450	815 x 470 x 930	16	125	**HTX8.1**	1	205,35
900 x 600	995 x 620 x 965	25	160	**HTX9.1**	1	251,55

② **Aluminium frame and platform. Load capacity: 200 kg.**

Platform size (mm)	L x W x H outer (mm)	Weight (kg)	Wheel ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
720 x 450	815 x 470 x 930	11	125	**HTY0.1**	1	324,65
900 x 600	995 x 620 x 965	18	160	**HTY1.1**	1	416,05



Rotilabo®-platform trolleys

Made of stainless steel. The smooth, sound absorbing, undercoated platform has 80 mm folded edges with safety crimping to the inside. Curved handle is made of rectangular tubing ∅ 25 mm and is firmly welded onto trolley. The 4 rubber wheels (2 are lockable), ∅ 125 mm, are screwed on at the reinforced corners. 2 sturdy corner guards protect the trolley from damage. Platform height 243 mm. **Load capacity 120 kg.**

Platform size (mm)	L x W x H outer (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
545 x 545	740 x 600 x 1020	16	**N136.1** *	1	632,10
820 x 545	1000 x 600 x 1020	20	**N137.1** *	1	666,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Platform trolleys



Lab-wire trolley

Made of steel tubing and sheet steel. Two baskets, 65 and 24 l volume, corrosion protected and covered with soft plastic.
Dimensions: W 410 x L 730 x H 850 mm (total height 970 mm), weight 13.5 kg. Wheels, ∅ 10 cm, can rotate in all directions.
Load capacity per basket 30 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1927.1	1	525,70

Security separating grating

For use inside trolley. Made of plastic covered metal. Ideal for subdividing lab trolley basket. Suitable for safe transport of small containers and glass flasks. Dimensions: W 370 x H 240 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
B001.2	1	64,30



Laboratory shelf trolleys

Made of high-grade 18/10 steel. With welded bases, max. load per base 40 kg. Comes on extra large wheels with wall fender guards and two wheel locks. Diameter of wheels is 125 mm.
Without protruding edges and screws, therefore safe and easy to clean. Wheels are anti-static. Shelf size L 800 x W 500 mm.

Model	**With 2 and 3 shelves**	**With 4 shelves**
Outer dimensions L x W x H (mm)	900 x 600 x 940	900 x 600 x 1260

No. of shelves	Distance between shelves (mm)	Weight (kg)	Total load capacity (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	590	approx. 15	80	**0033.1** *	1	375,20
3	280	approx. 22	120	**A206.1** *	1	417,10
4	280	approx. 27	130	**Y497.1** *	1	545,05

* Longer delivery times possible. Prices do not include transport costs. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotilabo®-transport trolleys

Made of stainless steel. Welded circular tubing frame, ∅ 25 mm.
With 1.5 mm thick, firmly attached shelf. One narrow side features 450 mm high barred construction, curved handle. With four firmly screwed on plates to attach the rubber tyred wheels, ∅ 200 mm. With 2 fixed rollers and 2 lockable, steerable wheels. Platform height 270 mm.
Load capacity 500 kg.

Platform size (mm)	L x W x H outer (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
850 x 500	970 x 500 x 940	27	**N138.1** *	1	1081,45
1000 x 700	1120 x 700 x 940	34	**N139.1** *	1	1250,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotilabo®-shelf trolleys, for self-assembly

Made of stainless steel 18/0. Sturdy shelves, 0.8 mm thick.
Load-bearing capacity of each shelf: 40 kg. Bases are coated with sound-insulating material.

Technical specifications:

Model	**With 2 plates**	**With 3 plates**
Total load-bearing capacity (kg)	80	120
Rack ∅ (mm)	25	
Swivel castor ∅ (mm)	125	
Plate spacing (mm)	570	260
Plate inner dimensions L x W (mm)	760 x 440	
Plate outer dimensions L x W (mm)	830 x 510	
Overall plate dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	860 x 560 x 950	
Weight (kg)	13	17

Delivery incl. 4 swivel castors, 2 lockable. Fully disassembled.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With 2 plates	**YE87.1**	1	198,90
With 3 plates	**YE88.1**	1	245,10



CLAX® transport carriage

Colour grey. Foldable. Made of aluminium and high-grade plastic.
Stable hard rubber, also with footbrake for safe loading and unloading.
Folding box on top transport floor can be fixed using securing straps.
Top floor folds up easily to accommodate bulky objects.
Easy to setup and dismantle in seconds with a single press of a button.
Dimensions folded/open: W 470/550 x D 670/890 x H 170/1030 mm.
Total load capacity 60 kg (top floor 20 kg, bottom floor 40 kg).
Weight 8,5 kg.
Delivery incl. CLAX® transport box.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNX7.1	1	203,20

CLAX® transport box

Colour grey. Foldable. Made of high-grade plastic. Capacity 46 l.
Dimensions: L 530 x W 370 x H 270 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNX8.1	1	21,00



Rotilabo®-compact multi-function trolleys

With 2 or 3 shelves made of **PE**. Middle shelf can be adjusted in height by 25 mm. Shelves either have a retaining rim or a tub shape. Load capacity of shelves: model with tub-shaped shelves 65 kg, other models 30 kg.
Delivery incl. 4 rubber castors, unmounted.

① **Without tub shelves,** height 940 mm

Depth (mm)	Width (mm)	Number of bases	Shelf surface (mm)	Distance between shelves (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
535	857	2	475 x 735	550	**K492.1** *	1	473,00
535	857	3	475 x 735	250	**K493.1** *	1	570,85
686	1003	2	620 x 880	550	**K494.1** *	1	530,00
686	1003	3	620 x 880	250	**K495.1** *	1	636,40

② **With tub shelves**, height 1060 mm

Depth (mm)	Width (mm)	Number of bases	Shelf surface (mm)	Distance between shelves (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
540	840	2	480 x 730	610	**X446.1** *	1	566,55
540	840	3	480 x 730	280	**X447.1** *	1	613,85
690	995	2	625 x 885	610	**X448.1** *	1	590,20
690	995	3	625 x 885	280	**X449.1** *	1	674,05

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Table trolley, ESD

Electrically conductive types. Steel tube with profile steel, welded, powder-coated. Bases made of electrically conductive wooden composite board. Two swivel castors and two fixed castors, lockable swivel castors. Wheels with TPE-ESD tyres (thermoplastic elastomer), electrically conductive.

Technical specifications:

Overall load-bearing capacity	250 kg
Load-bearing capacity of top loading surface	80 kg
Overall height	1020 mm
Wheel ∅	125 mm

Platform trolley with trays

L x W (mm)	Number of bases	Shelf surface (mm)	Platform height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
980 x 509	2	850 x 500	206, 827	30	**HXA0.1**	1	449,35
1130 x 609	2	1000 x 600	206, 827	39	**HXA1.1**	1	489,15
980 x 509	3	850 x 500	206, 517, 827	39	**HXA2.1**	1	577,30
1130 x 609	3	1000 x 600	206, 517, 827	54	**HXA3.1**	1	667,60

Platform trolley with boxes, depth 45 mm.

L x W (mm)	Number of bases	Shelf surface (mm)	Platform height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
980 x 509	2	810 x 445	206, 826	30	**HXA4.1**	1	489,15
1130 x 609	2	960 x 545	206, 826	38	**HXA5.1**	1	564,40
980 x 509	3	810 x 445	206, 514, 826	39	**HXA6.1**	1	613,85
1130 x 609	3	960 x 545	206, 514, 826	48	**HXA7.1**	1	693,40



Laboratory trolley

Made of stainless steel 1.4301.
- Sturdy and hygienic design
- 4 swivel castors, including 2 with full locking brake
- Castor ∅ 125 mm, in corrosion-resistant housing, low-friction bearings
- Castors are not electrically conductive
- With smooth side shelves, thickness 1.0 mm, with sound-absorbing lining
- Shelves rigidly welded with 4 round tubes, ∅ 25 mm

Dimensions: W 450 x D 450 x H 510 mm. Load capacity: 120 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AXL5.1 *	1	506,35

* Longer delivery times possible. Prices do not include transport costs. Please check with our Sales Department.

Transport trolleys



Stainless steel shelf trolley

Made of stainless steel 1.4301. With four solid rubber swivel castors (non-marking), wheel ∅ 125 mm. Load capacity of trolley 200 kg. Dimensions: L 620 x W 460 x H 1200 mm. Shelf spacings 300 mm. Shelves (XE29.1) and matching stackable container (TC11.1) (optional), please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TC09.1	1	632,10

Shelves

Made of RESOPAL®. Suitable for stainless steel shelf trolley TC09.1. Dimensions: L 610 x W 410 x H 8 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XE29.1	3	203,20

Stackable containers

Made of plastic, impact resistant. Container TC11.1 suitable for stainless steel shelf trolley TC09.1 (can be used with or without XE29.1 shelves).

Capacity (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	400 x 300 x 220	**TC10.1**	1	34,55
40	600 x 400 x 220	**TC11.1**	1	56,95



Plastic tubs

Made of **HDPE**. Chipproof and breakproof. Resistant against most acids and alkali. Temperature stable from -40 to +110 °C.
Tub C973.1 suitable for lab cart C972.1.

Colour	Volume (l)	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	85	800 x 550 x 300	**C973.1**	1	61,10
white	100	900 x 550 x 360	**E285.1**	1	91,30



Tub trolleys

For all-purpose use in labs, clinics, production sites. The carriage is made of plastic-coated steel pipe with four solid rubber castor wheels ∅ 75 mm. The tub is made of white **LDPE**, stable from -40 to +120 °C.
Dimensions:

- Tub: inside/top 480 x 480 mm, H 400 mm, capacity approx. 85 l, weight 2.8 kg
- Trolley with tub: H 800 mm, weight 8.2 kg

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tub	**4524.1**	1	43,15
Lid for tub	**5826.1**	1	40,30
Trolley	**K625.1**	1	181,70



Lab cart

For removable tub or basket. Multi-purpose use. **Max. load 200 kg.** Frame made of 28 mm steel tubing, plastic coated. 4 wheels (∅ 75 mm) with solid rubber tyres and thread protection to ensure mobility. Is secure due to 2 lockable steering wheels with double stop. Height of tub seat 430 mm. **Delivery without** tub. Please order suitable plastic tub separately.

for tub	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C973.1	730 x 490 x 580	**C972.1**	1	177,40

Transport containers



Universal containers

Made of 18/10 stainless steel, extra heavy-duty. Material thickness of 1.0 mm. Items EEX5.1 and EEX6.1 come with handle reinforcement plates. **Delivery incl.** lid and three toggle fasteners to secure it in place.

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	265	395	**EEX2.1**	1	377,35
25	300	395	**EEX3.1**	1	414,95
30	300	465	**EEX4.1**	1	450,45
50	350	555	**EEX5.1**	1	525,70
75	400	620	**EEX6.1**	1	628,90



Aluminium boxes

Made of 1.0 mm thick aluminium. Colour: Silver.

- Corrosion, weather and temperature-resistant
- Dimensionally stable
- Strong lever clamp seals with holes for padlock or seal lock and for fitting cylinder locks
- Plastic-coated safety folding handles
- Circumferential rubber seal to protect against external influences, such as dust and splash water
- Retaining bands on folding lid prevent hinges from pulling out

Capacity (l)	Outer dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Inner dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Bearing capacity (kg)	Weight (kg)
30	335 x 430 x 273	300 x 400 x 248	30	3.01
73	385 x 580 x 398	350 x 550 x 381	45	4.85
92	385 x 780 x 367	350 x 750 x 350	45	5.96

Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	**EPL0.1**	1	107,00
73	**EPL1.1**	1	163,40
92	**EPL2.1**	1	209,65



Transport castors

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. With five rubber castors dia. 100 mm, one of which can be locked. For transporting round containers safely.

For ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	**EET7.1**	1	177,40
350	**EET8.1**	1	181,70
400	**EET9.1**	1	235,45
445	**EEX0.1**	1	288,10
550	**EEX1.1**	1	364,45



Rotilabo®-instrument cases

Very robust aluminium cases with extra stabilizing aluminium frame. Instruments are protected from shock and breakage due to the removeable knopped foam liner in lid and the pre-perforated foam squares in base. Can be locked. **Delivery incl.** key.

Small case

Outer dimensions: W 340 x H 270 x D 145 mm
Inner dimensions: W 320 x H 245 x D 125 mm
Weight 2 kg.

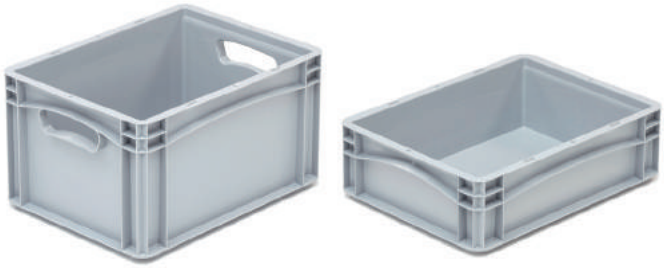
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y377.1	1	82,85

Large case

Outer dimensions: W 460 x H 360 x D 155 mm
Inner dimensions: W 440 x H 330 x D 140 mm
Weight 3 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y378.1	1	114,60

Transport containers



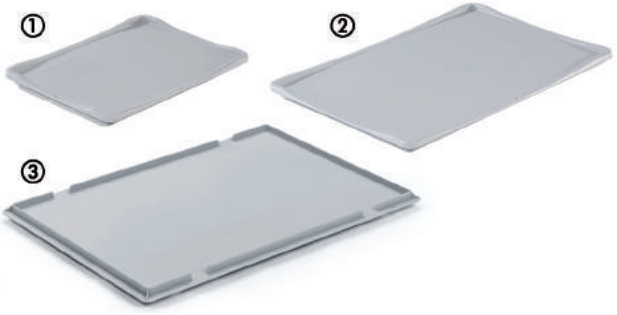
Euro container

Made of PP. With 2 handles or open grips, ideal for transport and storage.
- Stackable
- Closed base and side walls
- Dimensions compliant with Euro pallet (120 x 80 cm)
- Please order non-hinged lid separately (can also be stackable with lids)

Delivery without non-hinged lid, please order separately.

Capacity (l)	Outer dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Inner dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	Matching lid
11.2	300 x 400 x 120	268 x 367 x 117	0.69	EPK7.1
20.8	300 x 400 x 220	268 x 367 x 217	1.02	EPK7.1
30.0	300 x 400 x 320	268 x 367 x 317	1.46	EPK7.1
23.9	400 x 600 x 120	367 x 567 x 117	1.13	EPK8.1
54.5	400 x 600 x 270	367 x 567 x 267	1.96	EPK8.1
80.0	400 x 600 x 420	367 x 567 x 416	3.20	EPK9.1

Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
11,2	**EPK1.1**	1	12,20
20,8	**EPK2.1**	1	17,20
30,0	**EPK3.1**	1	20,00
23,9	**EPK4.1**	1	18,50
54,5	**EPK5.1**	1	28,90
80,0	**EPK6.1**	1	45,60



Non-hinged lid for Euro container

Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**EPK7.1**	1	8,30
②	**EPK8.1**	1	10,70
③	**EPK9.1**	1	15,70



Rotilabo®-plastic cases

With lid. Very robust version, slip-proof and stackable.
With handle and spring-loaded latches, can be lead-sealed.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	400 x 300 x 133	**C236.1**	1	37,60
15	400 x 300 x 183	**C237.1**	1	41,50
20	600 x 400 x 135	**C238.1**	1	53,70
40	600 x 400 x 235	**C239.1**	1	64,45

With two extra side handles

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32	400 x 300 x 282	**H310.1**	1	53,70
40	400 x 300 x 338	**H311.1**	1	53,70



DuraPorter™ safety containers

Made of **PC**, with watertight silicon seal. Ideal for in-house transportation of biological and chemical samples, instruments or for storage.
Transparent box with hinged lid, three snap locks and carry handle, stackable. Partitionings for smaller samples can be removed to make use of the entire interior. Lid can be fully opened for easy filling and cleaning.
Dimensions: outer L 380 x W 196 x H 160 mm,
inner L 335 x W 155 x H 135 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
transparent/blue	**AAA0.1**	1	93,05
red	**AAA1.1**	1	93,05
yellow	**AAA2.1**	1	93,05

Transport containers



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-safety container

Made of **PC**. For dustfree storage of samples and reagents or for safe transport of test tubes and other vessels with dangerous substances. Features tightly sealing lid and 4 catches. Plus two side-handles and a main one made out of high-grade steel. Break- and leakproof. Dimensions: outer L 330 x W 175 x H 180 mm, inner L 300 x W 125 x H 160 mm. Autoclavable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Safety container	**8331.1**	1	103,15
Spare clips	**LK68.1**	4	20,10



Rotilabo® transport boxes

Made of plastic. With sturdy fold-away carry handle; removable compartment and 2 removable small parts magazines in lid. For transporting measuring instruments, tools and small parts. Dimensions: L 580 x W 290 x H 300 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CYX1.1	1	36,35

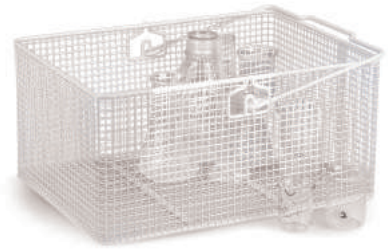


Transport containers

Made of PP. Grey/red, with spacious compartment for storing small parts and carrying tray.

- Cover and removable carrying tray each with flush handle
- Hinges with galvanised metal axles
- Eyelet for attachment of a padlock

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Carrying tray compartments	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	410 x 225 x 185	5	**EPL4.1**	1	25,05
15	485 x 260 x 230	6	**EPL5.1**	1	29,60



Rotilabo®-laboratory basket

Spot-welded, PE-coated wire trellis basket, 10 x 10 x 1.5 mm. Handle can be folded down and locks into place. The grip of the handle is plastic-coated. Base is reinforced by two rods for additional safety. Dimensions: L 400 x W 300 x H 200 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L048.1	1	142,75



Hand baskets

Can be stacked inside one another when empty.

① **Made of plastic**, double-handled. Colour red.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
22	430 x 300 x 230	**TC06.1**	1	25,30

② **Zinc chromate finish** with plastic-coated metal handle.

Volume (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7	365 x 250 x 120	**TC07.1**	1	53,65
20	470 x 310 x 210	**TC08.1**	1	50,55



Rotilabo®-baskets

Made of aluminium. Slide strip made of plastic. Ergonomically formed handles on the front side. The straight baskets can be stacked on top of each other, the conical ones inside each other.

Model	Outer dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Inner dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Volume (l)	Weight (kg)
① straight	580 x 380 x 300	540 x 340 x 280	55	2.5
② conical	top: 740 x 485 x 290 bottom: 640 x 380 x 290	top: 700 x 445 x 290 bottom: 630 x 375 x 290	89	3.0

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① straight	**EX45.1**	1	163,40
② conical	**EX47.1**	1	195,65

Transport containers



Rotilabo®-collapsible boxes

Made of **PP**. Folding baskets. Capacity 30 l. Max. load 10 kg.
Dimensions: L 470 x W 340 x H 240 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X857.1	1	13,95



CLAX® transport box

Colour grey. Foldable. Made of high-grade plastic.
Capacity 46 l.
Dimensions: L 530 x W 370 x H 270 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNX8.1	1	21,00



A 121 °C

Bottle carriers

Made of **PP**, with handle and 8 slots. Ideal for transporting oxygen bottles acc. to Winkler (Art. No. HH78.1, 150 ml).
Dimensions: L 330 x W 170 x H 70 mm. Opening ∅ 72 mm.
Handle height 72 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC18.1	2	124,70



Rotilabo®-plastic containers

Made of **PP**. For safe transport of bottles. Segment divisions in box can be removed easily. Containers are robust, scratch-proof and easy to clean.
Outer dimensions: L 400 x W 300 mm.

With 12 subdivisions

Each 85 x 85 mm. Height of container 220 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C013.1	1	45,70

With 8 subdivisions

Each 97 x 97 mm. Height of container 270 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C014.1	1	47,25

Accessories:
Lid with hinges

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P094.1	1	8,55

Spring-loaded catches

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P095.1	2	3,05



Multi-purpose transport baskets

By Nalgene®. Ideal for transporting samples, bottles, tools, etc.
With moulded divider.
Dimensions of compartments: L 340 x W 89 x H 111 mm.
Overall dimensions (incl. handle): L 378 x W 241 x H 114 mm.

Made of HDPE

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K571.1	1	32,60

Made of PP

Ideal in biological and clinical laboratories for collecting and transporting samples. Conforms to OSHA Standard 29 CFR, part 1910.1030 for use as protection against haematogen pathogens. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K572.1	1	35,10

Transport containers





Bottle transport buckets

Made from thermoplastic elastomer.
Suitable for shockproof transport of breakable glass bottles or goods for cooling. Max. tensile loading capacity: 50 kg.
Resistant to most aqueous solvents, acids and bases.
Temperature stable from -45 to +110 °C. Autoclavable.

For bottles	Height incl. handle (mm)	Height without handle (mm)	Outer ∅ (mm)	Inner ∅ (mm)
0.5 to 1	254	165	114	100
2.5 to 4 l	406	267	190	175

For bottles	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.5 to 1 l	red	**ATC1.1**	1	42,90
2.5 to 4 l	red	**C804.1**	1	88,35
2.5 to 4 l	black	**C806.1**	1	88,35

Transport of hazardous substances
The guidelines for working safely in laboratories (BGI 850-0) stipulate that non-shatterproof containers must be supported at their base when carrying; many other containers taken from refrigerators or cold rooms may be very smooth or slippery due to condensation.
Non-shatterproof containers may only be transported to other rooms using special aids which allow them to be held and carried safely; these include buckets, carry boxes or laboratory trolleys, preferably fitted with trays (4.10.3).



Bottle baskets

Ideal for transporting dangerous liquids. Made of plastic covered steel wire. Handle with slight suspension effect.

Basket 4 x 1 l
Dimensions: L 235 x W 235 x H 130 mm, H with handle 300 mm, compartment width 105 x 105 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0869.1	1	39,00

Basket 2 x 2.5 l
Dimensions: L 340 x W 180 x H 130 mm, H with handle 320 mm, compartment width 160 x 160 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0130.1	1	39,65

Bottle baskets

Ideal for transporting different-sized laboratory samples.
With feet and stable handle. Made of wire, covered with white PE.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Number of compartments	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	4	330	**L431.1**	1	103,00
100	6	330	**L432.1**	1	140,15
100	8	330	**L433.1**	1	166,65
100	10	330	**L434.1**	1	199,95
130	4	370	**L435.1**	1	113,80
130	6	370	**L436.1**	1	131,10
130	8	370	**L437.1**	1	158,90
80	12	320	**N146.1**	1	140,80



Safety container for bottles

By Nalgene®. Made of **LDPE** with PC lid. Ideal for transporting and storing 2.5 l narrow neck bottles (for ex. Art. No. T503.1).
The screw cap enables pouring without removing bottle from the container.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P333.1	1	91,35



Bottle carriers

Made of PP. With ergonomically-shaped carrying handle.
Height 150 mm. Stackable.

Compartment size (mm)	Number of compartments	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90 x 90	6	295 x 200 x 320	**EPA5.1**	5	43,30
∅ 110	4	300 x 260 x 310	**EPA6.1**	5	49,75

Storage containers



MultiStore storage systems

Made of **PS**, white, tip-out drawers made of transparent polystyrene.

- For small items and accessories, versatile
- Dust-free and clean storage of contents
- Can be combined in a variety of ways to provide customised storage solutions

Number of drawers	Overall plate dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Drawer size L x W x H (mm)
9	601 x 65 x 77	49 x 45 x 46
6	601 x 94 x 113	80 x 67 x 69
5	601 x 136 x 163	99.5 x 97 x 107.5
3	601 x 198 x 238	176 x 149 x 161
2	601 x 310.5 x 353	265 x 221 x 241

Number of drawers	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	**ANP5.1**	1	18,85
6	**ANP6.1**	1	23,90
5	**EPL6.1**	1	32,95
3	**ANP7.1**	1	58,20
2	**EPL7.1**	1	110,95



Storage boxes

Made of **PP**. Resistant against oil and acids. Breakproof, stackable.

Colour	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	115 x 102 x 74	**Y388.1**	6	8,05
blue	164 x 102 x 74	**Y389.1**	4	7,15
blue	242 x 146 x 127	**Y390.1**	2	7,45
blue	332 x 207 x 155	**Y391.1**	2	15,55
red	332 x 207 x 155	**EPH3.1**	2	15,55
yellow	332 x 207 x 155	**EPH4.1**	2	15,55
green	332 x 207 x 155	**EPH5.1**	2	15,55
blue	489 x 312 x 184	**Y392.1**	2	26,85



Sorting container for small items

Made of acrylic glass. Easy to fill from above. Pipette tips, reaction vials and other small items can easily be removed through second opening. With non-slip rubber feet.

Number of compartments	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	180 x 175 x 235	**AXE0.1**	1	76,20
2	139 x 160 x 368	**AXE1.1**	1	86,55
3	210 x 155 x 212	**AXE2.1**	1	96,25
4	278 x 158 x 217	**AXE3.1**	1	101,00



Storage boxes

Bottom section made of **PP**. Cover housing made of SAN.
Red, with transparent hinge cover.

- Nominal volume 2.5 l (Filling volume 3.7 l)
- Stackable
- Can be connected together at the sides by means of enclosed connectors
- Dimensions: W 146 x D 232 x H 158 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPH1.1	4	56,95

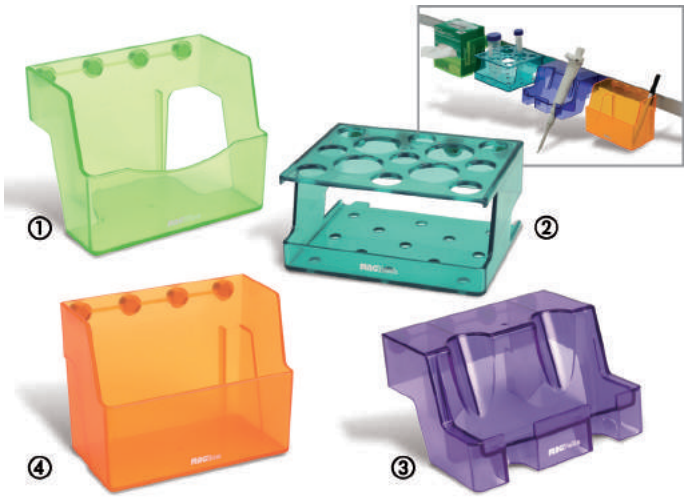
Storage containers



Storage boxes

Made of **PP**. With hinged lid, stackable.
Art. No. YC76.1 and YC77.1 with label holder on lid.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
136 x 87 x 35	**YC76.1**	1	6,40
136 x 87 x 55	**YC77.1**	1	7,35
185 x 140 x 80	**YC78.1**	1	9,15
228 x 130 x 60	**YC79.1**	1	9,65



Magnetic storage containers

Made of **ABS**, with four magnets. For attaching to clean benches, extractors or other metallic surfaces.
Delivery incl. metal plate for attaching, self-adhesive.

Type	For	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Tissue boxes AA64.1 (213 x 114 mm)	130 x 91 x 98	**ACL3.1**	1	22,50
②	4 x 50 ml + 9 x 15 ml centrifuge tubes	131 x 112 x 64	**ACL4.1**	1	NLA
③	2 microlitre pipettes	131 x 112 x 76	**ACL5.1**	1	22,50
④	Small items	130 x 78 x 102	**ACL6.1**	1	22,50



Hood for small instruments

Made of **PMMA**. Transparent cover with square base for protecting microscopes and other sensitive instruments against dust and contamination. Also suitable as draft shield for balances.
Dimensions: L 300 x W 307 x H 400 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CPX2.1	1	120,55



Assortment boxes

Made of **PP**. With fixed compartments and sturdy hinges and covers.

Dimensions: L 250 x W 170 x H 46 mm

Colour	Number of compartments	Dimensions of compartments (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	8	65 x 242 (1x), 98 x 38 (2x) 48 x 38 (4x), 98 x 90 (1x)	**H354.1**	1	11,10
transparent	12	82 x 38 (12x)	**EPH6.1**	1	12,70
transparent	18	48 x 38 (12x), 65 x 38 (6)	**EPH7.1**	1	12,70

Dimensions: L 335 x W 225 x H 55 mm

Colour	Number of compartments	Dimensions of compartments (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	8	105 x 105 (1x), 105 x 325 (1x) 105 x 52 (2x), 52 x 52 (4x)	**H355.1**	1	14,35
yellow	12	105 x 52 (12x)	**EPH8.1**	1	14,75
Blue	24	52 x 52 (24x)	**EPH9.1**	1	14,75

Drawer trays



Storage rack for microscope slide boxes

Made of acrylic. With 15 spaces for 50 or 100-slot microscope slide boxes.
Compartment dimensions: L 214 x W 171 x H 38 mm,
Overall dimensions: L 711 x W 171 x H 228 mm.

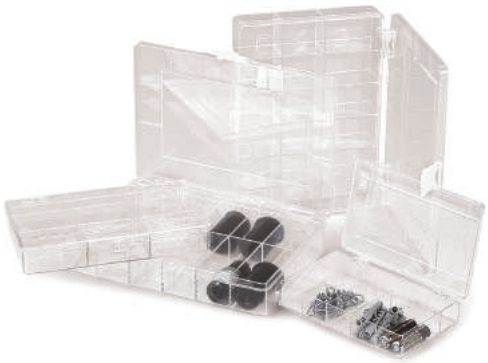
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TP32.1	1	324,65



Rotilabo®-drawer tray

Made of **PVC**, with 12 storage compartments 87 x 87 mm (inside) for small parts. Outer dimensions: L 410 x W 300 x H 65 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8110.1	1	57,90



Rotilabo®-small parts boxes

Made of clear **PS**. Art. No. 8544.1 red. With different-sized compartments.

Outer dimensions (mm)	Number of compartments	Dimensions of compartments (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250 x 170	12	82 x 38 x 40	**K154.1**	1	13,35
250 x 170	18	48 x 38 x 40 (12 x) 65 x 38 x 40 (6 x)	**K155.1**	1	13,35
210 x 120	7	32 x 57 x 30 (6 x) 203 x 57 x 30 (1 x)	**8544.1**	1	8,05
210 x 120	9	36 x 67 x 30	**K156.1**	1	10,30
210 x 120	12	56 x 32 x 30	**K157.1**	1	9,90
170 x 105	10	50 x 32 x 27	**K159.1**	1	8,55



Rotilabo®-drawer tray

Made of **PVC**, with 5 compartments for pipettes, thermometers, small parts, etc. Outer dimensions: L 410 x W 300 x H 70 mm.
Compartment inner dimensions:

- 1 compartment L 380 x W 96 mm
- 2 compartments L 187 x W 100 mm
- 2 compartments L 187 x W 66 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9521.1	1	56,20

Non-slip mats/Laboratory mats



Rotilabo®-drawer tray, 9 compartments

Made of **PVC**, with subdivided lengthwise. Ideal for pipettes, thermometers, columns, etc. Outer dimensions: L 355 x W 300 x H 45 mm.
Dimensions of the compartments: L 345 x W 27 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8111.1	1	51,40



Rotilabo®-pipette tray

Made of **PVC**, fits most drawers. Divided lengthways into 4 parts.
Dimensions: L 420 x W 300 x H 40 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7230.1	1	35,30



Rotilabo®-drawer tray for microlitre pipettors

Made of **PS**. Ideal for pipettors, syringes
- 5 compartments L 275 x W 60 mm
- 2 compartments L 155 x W 140 mm

Overall dimensions approx. W 440 x D 340 x H 70 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L060.1	1	79,95



Rocker Tape Adhesive films for shakers

Made of Polyester. Adhesive on both sides, provides a secure hold for different laboratory vessels on agitators or in incubators. Suitable for gentle shaking movements, dependent on load and contact area. Washable, reusable.

Type	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roll	610	3,8	**TH52.1**	1	49,05
Sheets	30,5	30,5	**TX33.1**	3	60,45



A 121 °C

Laboratory mats

Made of silicone. Reduce vibration noise from devices.
Raised edge as protection for spilled liquids.
- Slip-resistant
- Usable on both sides
- Washable
- Dishwasher-safe

Temperature stable up to +200 °C, autoclavable.

Standard
dimensions: L 379 x W 325 x H 2 mm.

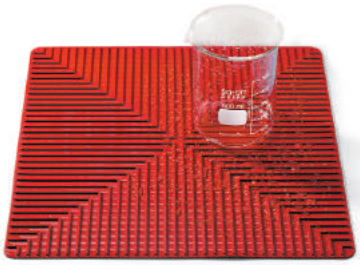
Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**KLC9.1**	1	56,80
violet	**KLE0.1**	1	56,80

With metal inserts
Metal inserts in the mat hold magnetic rods in position.
Dimensions: L 600 x W 350 x H 2 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
yellow	**HNH0.1**	1	61,75
violet	**HNH1.1**	1	61,75
blue	**HYN8.1**	1	62,55

▶ Pipettor stands see pages 443

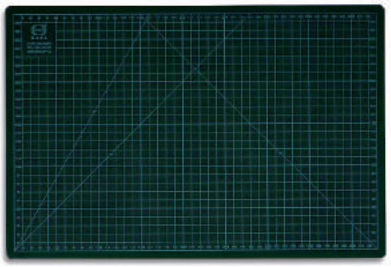
Non-slip mats/Laboratory mats



Rotilabo®-laboratory mats

Made of silicone. Non-slip. Temperature stable from -60 to +260 °C. Autoclavable.

Colour	Dimensions (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	250 x 250	**EE86.1**	1	19,40
black	250 x 250	**EE87.1**	1	19,40
red	350 x 350	**EE88.1**	1	30,25
black	350 x 350	**EE89.1**	1	30,25



Cutting mats

Made of **PVC**, in 3 layers with special interior core.
With grid imprint and self-closing surface.
Colour: green, with white grid pattern. Thickness 3 mm.

Dimensions L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450 x 300	**KN07.1**	1	14,05
600 x 450	**PK51.1**	1	24,25



Lab sink mat

Made of soft **PVC** to prevent glass breakage when washing.
Round profile prevents splashing of running water. The smooth surface prevents dirt from settling. Weight of mat is sufficient to insure secure position in flowing water. An additional advantage: Magnetic rods do not slip through mesh easily into drain pipe. Dimensions: L 750 x W 450 x H 15 mm. Width of profile 8 mm. Width of web 40 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C374.1	1	64,45



Anti-vibration laboratory mats

Made of neoprene. For absorbing vibration produced by laboratory equipment. Suitable for a large number of vortexers, shakers, rotators, microscopes and other equipment. Slip-resistant, creates a stable surface. Stackable for bearing heavy equipment, place side by side to produce a larger surface area.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
178	216	**AXC1.1**	2	51,30
216	279	**AXC2.1**	2	59,80



Rotilabo®-adhesion mat

Made of soft **PVC**. Prevents slipping and is suitable for use as padding. Both sides can be used. Washable and durable.
Roll W 400 x L 1000 mm, approx. 1 mm thick.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
0668.1	1	32,20



Rotilabo®-elastic buffer pads

Ideal for preventing slipping, vibrating, rattling of instruments, machines, lids, etc. Made of soft-elastic plastic. Self-adhesive.

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13	3	clear	**5352.1**	112	26,15

▶ Bench-Top protection paper see page 1176

Cutting tools



Cutting boards

Made of **PE**. Temperature stable up to +90 °C.

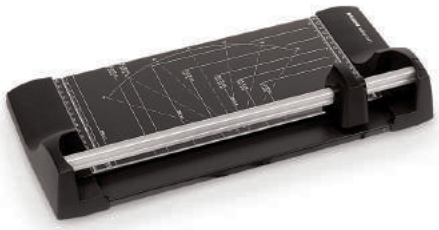
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300 x 200 x 10	with recessed grip, without rubber feet	**N115.1**	1	9,60
350 x 250 x 20	without recessed grip, with rubber feet	**N116.1**	1	23,45



Cutting boards

Made of coloured plastic, for colour assignment.
Dimensions: L 400 x W 300 x H 20 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**HEC8.1**	1	33,90
blue	**HEC9.1**	1	33,90
green	**HEE0.1**	1	33,90
white	**HEE1.1**	1	33,90



Safety cutter

With bevelled, rotating round knife, self-sharpening, in closed plastic top.
Automatic pressing on of the cutting material at the cutting point.
With transparent press-down ruler. Also features two angle layouts with cm and inch scales, degree graduation and format marking.
Cutting height max. 1 mm.

Small model:
Cutting length max. ca 320 mm. Dimensions: W 430 x H 70 x D 210 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X860.1	1	50,00

Large model:
Cutting length max. ca 460 mm. Dimensions: W 570 x H 70 x D 210 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X861.1	1	62,25



Safety knife

Made of cast aluminium, black heat-baked paint and blue plastic parts.
For left and right handed users. Blade is drawn back into handle by a spring when lever is released. With ergonomically formed handle.
Knife is handy, safe and secure in grip. Length 150 mm, width 35 mm.
Blade thickness 0.65 mm (trapeze shape).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Safety knife	**C649.1**	1	NLA
Spare blades	**C650.1**	10	7,20



MARTego safety knife

With automatic blade retractor. Operating lever can be locked to prevent accidental opening. Anatomically shaped aluminium tong grip with soft-component handle for slip-resistant and fatigue-free working.
For left and right handed users. Easy blade replacement without tools.
Application advantage: blade is usable on 4 sides.
Suitable for all routine cutting work, ideal for opening boxes.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Safety knife	**XK02.1**	1	35,40
Replacement blades	**XK03.1**	10	8,05



Cutter 2-in-1

With automatic blade retractor and auto-lock feature.
Metal handle with rubberised grip zone and integrated break-off device.
Usable as a standard cutter or safety knife. Spring-loaded blade retracts automatically when the blade slips off the cutting object.
The standard break-off blade can, however, also be pushed forwards in the conventional fashion using the auto-lock feature.
Dimensions: L 186 mm x W 38 mm, blade width 18 mm.
Delivery incl. blade.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cutter	**PK49.1**	1	13,05
Replacement blades	**PK50.1**	10	4,10



Glass and ceramic scratcher

With fitted blade. For hobs and other smooth surfaces.
Adjustable. Width 50 mm, length 140 mm. Weight 63 g.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Scratcher	**0508.1**	1	NLA
Replacement blades (L 43 x W 22 x strength 0,22 mm)	**CLT7.1**	10	5,65



Knives

For cutting foils, tubing, insulation, mats, etc. Blade is made of ice-hardened and hand-sharpened stainless steel. Knives are dishwasher proof.

Blade length (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75	180	**A572.1**	1	39,20
90	190	**A573.1**	1	40,15
120	225	**A574.1**	1	41,80
160	270	**A575.1**	1	47,70
200	330	**A577.1**	1	66,35



Safety laboratory knife

Strong, rounded blade made of stainless steel 1.4034.
Plastic safety handle reduces risk of injury.
Blade length 90 mm, overall length 225 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PX19.1	1	17,10



Knives with coloured handle

Blades made of chrome molybdenum steel.
Coloured handle for colour assignment, anti-slip for safe grip.

With smooth cutter
Blade length 130 mm, overall length 270 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**HEE2.1**	1	15,60
blue	**HEE3.1**	1	15,60
green	**HEE4.1**	1	15,60

With serrated edge
For cutting hard shells or crusts. Blade length 110 mm,
overall length 220 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
orange	**HEE5.1**	1	6,25
light blue	**HEE6.1**	1	6,25
lime green	**HEE7.1**	1	6,25



Ceramic knives

With extremely hard, stainless and anti-magnetic blade. Very light.
Ergonomically designed handle. No resharpening.

Blade length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90	**T752.1**	1	31,15
120	**T753.1**	1	53,70
150	**T754.1**	1	53,25



Lab clasp knife

Special knife with lockable, stainless blade and rubber-like textured handle for secure grip. Dimensions: length blade ca. 70 mm,
knife unfolded 175 mm, folded ca. 105 mm. Weight 78 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1036.1	1	15,30



Scissors

Made of stainless high-grade steel, rated 56 on the Rockwell hardness scale and shock-resistant plastic. Can be readjusted and sharpened. TÜV-tested. Comes in plastic case.

For papers, textiles, foils and more

Fig.	Blade length (mm)	Total length (mm)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④	130	260	for right-handed users	**0821.1**	1	20,50
①	66	164	for right-handed users	**9674.1**	1	16,95
-	66	164	for left-handed users	**9676.1**	1	19,40

For cardboard, leather, plastic, carpets and more

Fig.	Blade length (mm)	Total length (mm)	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
②	41	170	for right-handed users	**5489.1**	1	14,70
③	93	212	for right-handed users	**9677.1**	1	19,90
-	93	212	for left-handed users	**9678.1**	1	22,70



Utility shears

- Cutting principle Amboss
- Precision-ground upper blade, non-stick
- Ergonomic handle, non-slip
- Integrated spring
- One-handed safety lock
- Maximum cutting thickness 23 mm
- Length 200 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1259.1	1	29,30



Combinations scissors

Made of stainless steel. Cut wire, tin, cardboard, textile, leather, rubber and plastic. Can be locked.
Total length 190 mm, blade length 40 mm, weight 110 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1901.1	1	19,00



Rotilabo®-hose- and tube-cutter

Made of stainless steel 18/10, with high gloss finish. Ideal for cutting hoses and centrifuge tubes of max. outer ∅ 10 mm. Blade length 2.5 cm. Total length 10 cm.

Delivery incl. artificial leather case.

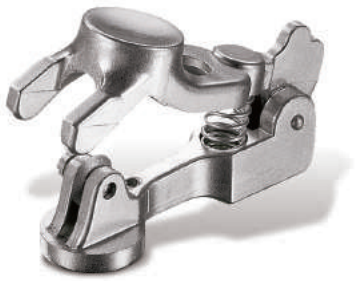
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CK56.1	1	21,40



Tube cutter

For all tubes with ∅ max. 13 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tube cutter	**6737.1**	1	21,15
Spare blades for tube cutter	**6738.1**	5	38,40



Rotilabo®-glass tube cutter

Made of die cast zinc, nickel plated. Carbide cutter wheel.
Suitable for tube ∅ from 3 to 30 mm.

Type	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glass tube cutter	68	**YT66.1**	1	13,95
Replacement cutter wheel for glass tube cutter	2	**YT67.1**	1	4,25

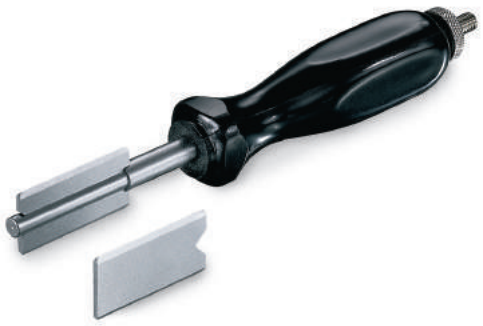
Glass cutters/Engravers



Capillary tubing cutter

For ∅ up to 1/16″ (1.59 mm) outside and 0.1 mm inside. Prevents sharp or warped edges when cutting. The depth of cut can be adjusted.
Also suitable for clean cuts on PTFE tubes or electric wires.
Can be used approx. 2000 times.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5116.1	1	54,80



Glass cutter

With replaceable blade made of hard metal. Length 185 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glass cutter	**8209.1**	1	48,20
Spare blade 40 x 20 mm	**8210.1**	1	32,05



Ampoule opener

Opens ampoules from 1 to 10 ml easily and safely.
Transparent material renders the contents of the ampoule visible.
Single-handed opening of up to three ampoules at the same time.
Dimensions: L 95 x W 76 x H 83 mm.
Delivery incl. 1 ampoule box and 4 inserts for opening 1 ml, 2 ml, 5 ml and 10 ml ampoules.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXT2.1	1	57,05



Rotilabo®-glass cutter

With plastic handle. Standard format with Toplife cutting roller.
Extremely light cover strip made of special metal alloy. Cuts very finely and smoothly. Universal glass cutter for glass thickness 2 to 12 mm.
Cutting angle 135°. 2.5 mm from ruler. Cutter roller not interchangeable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L124.1	1	23,55



Diamond grinding pen

With octaeder tip and wooden handle. For engraving glass.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1530.1	1	25,45



Rotilabo®-glass scriber

With carbide tip scriber, for permanent marking of glass or metal.
Ergonomic handle made of plastic, sturdy pen made of aluminium with rugged tip holder for safe handling.
Tip can be retracted into the pen body for safe storage.
Dimensions: L 150 x ∅ 11 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHN4.1	1	26,80



Marker pen

With sharp tungsten carbide tip for indelible marking of glass, ceramic and plastic. Tip can be retracted into the pen body for safe storage.
Dimensions: L 137 x ∅ 9.8 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AXL2.1	1	35,95



Signograph

Engraver, for marking or decorating metal, stone, plastic, glass, porcelain. Works acc. to the vibration principle, using AC frequency.
Intensity can be infinitely adjusted.
Delivery incl. adapter and steel tip. 1.75 m extension cord.
Power supply 220 V/50 Hz/25 W. Weight incl. cable 320 g.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Engraver Signograph	**1951.1**	1	41,40
Modelling tip, spherical	**5251.1**	1	4,25
Modelling tip, pointed	**0203.1**	1	4,25
Diamond tip	**0901.1**	1	42,95



Hand cork borers

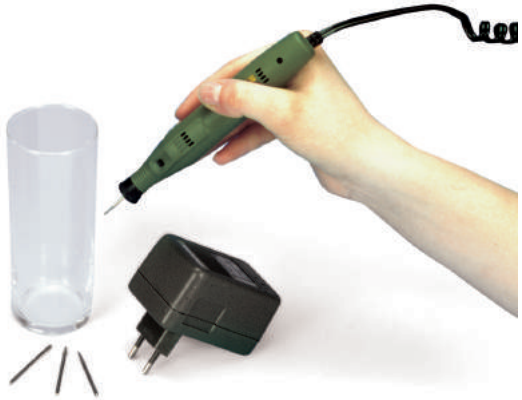
Made of brass. For drilling in cork, rubber, leather, styrofoam, etc.
18 drills from ∅ 5 to 26 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
0581.1	1	161,45

Cork borer sharpener

For sharpening blunt drills.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0582.1	1	21,90



Engraving set, complete

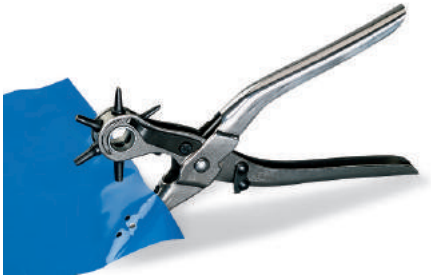
Ideal for engraving, frosting, signing glass, ceramics, acrylic or metal.
Dimensions approx. L 300 x W 200 x H 60 mm. Comes in plastic case.
- 1 engraver 12-18 volt, 20.000 Umin^{-1}, with mounted ball bearing
- 1 TÜV-tested power pack (220-240/12 volt, 0.5 A)
- 1 piece of test glass
- 1 sample and instruction manual

Delivery incl. all the necessary tools: spherical Diamond pens for making 1.0 and 1.8 mm lines and notches. Each grinding pen is made of silicium-carbide, with a cone and ball shaped for frosting.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N411.1	1	66,60

Spare pens

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Diamond grinding pen, spherical ∅ 1.0 mm	**N976.1**	2	6,35
Diamond grinding pen, spherical ∅ 1.8 mm	**N977.1**	2	6,35
Silicium-carbide grinding pens, cone and ball shaped	**N978.1**	2	4,00



Hole punching pliers

With 6 hole punchers from ∅ 2 to 5 mm. Ideal for cardboard, plastic foil, leather. Can be locked. L 220 mm, weight 250 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0837.1	1	19,60



Diamond steel saw

With tungsten-carbide blade. Ideal for cutting wood, plastic, rubber, ceramics, soft metal, clay and glass tubes, etc. without knife jamming. Blade length 210 mm. Total length 400 mm (255 mm when clasped). Weight 150 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1857.1	1	25,20



Precision gripper

Made of chrome-vanadium steel with plastic handle.
Smooth, polished gripping surfaces for precise work.
Smooth-running double spring for soft, steady opening.
Length 130 mm. Weight 61 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ETY7.1	1	55,70



Precision caliper gauge

Made of hardened high grade steel, with round scale under acrylic glass cover. Knurled thumb screws are used for adjustment and locking.
Measirung range up to 160 mm. Resolution: 0.02 mm.
Accuracy acc. to DIN 862. With case.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0813.1	1	65,25



Pliers

Made from special steel, chromium-plated, polished.
With protective covering for handles.

① **Combination pliers**

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	270	**X191.1**	1	7,30

② **Telephone pliers, straight**

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	180	**X192.1**	1	7,85

③ **Telephone pliers, 45° offset**

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	180	**X193.1**	1	9,55

④ **Diagonal cutting pliers**

Length (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	190	**X194.1**	1	7,65



Fastening tool

Made of metal. For fastening and cutting cable ties.
The corrugated cable ties or fasteners are secured in a single operation and then cut. The required tension can be individually set.
Colour: blue or red.
Assorted ties Art. No. 1729.1 and 1735.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H977.1	1	92,35

Rotilabo®-ties

Made of **PA**. Temperature stable from -40 to +85 °C.
Suitable for fastening tool H977.1.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	For binding to max	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
180	4,5	∅ 50 mm	**1729.1**	100	10,70
102	2,5	∅ 22 mm	**1735.1**	100	5,50



Pocket slide rule, digital

By Hammacher. Made of stainless steel, with narrow callipers.
With cross tips and depth measuring stick.
Extra large display, accuracy to DIN 862.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	0 to 70 mm
Scaling	0.01 mm / .0005″, switchable
Jaw length	20 mm

Delivery incl. case.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCN3.1	1	138,80



Tool kit bag

Made of sturdy imitation leather with chrome vanadium tools:
- 1 enamelled hammer 250 g
- 1 adjustable pliers 235 mm
- 1 combination pliers 180 mm with side cutting
- 3 screwdrivers 125 x 6, 150 x 5 and 75 x 4 mm
- 1 cross-point screwdriver 100 x 2 mm
- 1 voltage tester 150-250 V as screwdriver
- 8 chrome plated double open-ended spanners, width 6 to 22

Bag when open: W 400 x L 400 mm.
Bag when closed: W 150 x H 70 x L 400 mm. Weight 2.1 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1829.1	1	159,95



Digital caliper gauge

Made of stainless steel, hardened. Suitable for indoor and outdoor measurement. Working temperature 5 to 40 °C.
With locking screw device. Power supply via 1.5 V cell battery.
Features automatic switch-off and mm/inch change-over.

Technical specifications:

Range	0 to 150 mm
Scale graduation	0.01 mm
Tolerance	±0.03 mm
Max. operating speed	1.5 m/s

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L826.1	1	105,35



Expert toolbox

By Heyco. By Heyco. Made of ABS, with load-carrying capacity of up to 30 kg, double aluminium frame and barrel lock. High-quality foam insert for secure tool holding during transit. Dimensions: L 480 x W 320 x H 150 mm.

Contents:
- 1 removable socket wrench set 1/4″, 17-piece
- 1 lever wrench 1/2″ + 5 accessories
- 12 socket wrench inserts 1/2″ from 10 to 24 mm (hexagonal)
- 1 pipe and water pump wrench 240 mm
- 13 combination wrench from 6 to 24 mm
- 1 combination pliers 180 mm
- 1 side cutter 160 mm
- 8 offset screwdriver from 2 to 10 mm (hexagonal)
- 8 offset screwdriver T9 to T40 (TORX®)
- 1 voltage tester, insulated
- 1 engineer's hammer
- 1 boxcutter
- 1 torch (LED, 1 W, L 100 mm)
- 1 tape measure, 5 m, with belt clip
- 2 Phillips screwdriver (75 mm, No. 1 / 100 mm, No. 2)
- 2 screwdrivers (100 x 5.5 mm / 150 x 8.0 mm)

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
NH23.1	1	905,15



Rulers

By Hammacher. Made of metal, non-corrosive. Autoclavable.

Measuring range (mm/inch)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150 / 6	167	**HCN1.1**	1	8,65
300 / 12	317	**HCN2.1**	1	11,35



Screwdriver set

- Multi-component Kraftform handle for fast, careful work
- Labelled handles make it easier to find and sort tools
- Hexagonal shape prevents tools from rolling away
- Individually tested as per IEC 60900 for safe work at voltages up to 1000 V

Seven-part set:

Flat head	Phillips	Voltage tester
2.5 x 80 mm 3.5 x 100 mm 4.0 x 100 mm 5.5 x 125 mm	PH 1/80 mm PH 2/100 mm	3 x 65 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
Y258.1	1	51,90



Box spanner set

47 parts. Made of chrome vanadium steel, chrome-plated. ¼″ + TORX.

Contents:

- Box spanner adapters 4; 4.5; 5; 5.5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14 mm
- Box spanner adapters long 8; 10; 11; 13 mm
- Adapters for slotted head screws 4; 5.5; 6.5 mm
- Adapters for crosspin screws PH 1, 2, 3, PZ 1, 2, 3
- Adapters for Allen screws 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm
- Adapters for inner-TORX-screws T10; T15; T20; T25; T30; T40
- Handle with sliding block
- Reversible lever ratchet with ejection mechanism
- Hand adapter with plastic hilt
- Cardan joint
- Extension 50 + 105 mm
- Hexagon wrench key with pilot 1.5; 2; 2.5

Supplied in plastic box, dimensions: L 230 x W 160 x H 40 mm.
Weight 1050 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
L148.1	1	59,65



Pin spanner set

Hexagonal hinged holder for standard inch screws.
Has an ergonomic design and a fiber-glass reinforced casing.
Spanners are made of chrome vanadium steel.
Lifting button enables easy selection of the required spanner.
For screws 5⁄64, 3⁄32, 7⁄64, 1⁄8, 9⁄64, 5⁄32, 3⁄16, 7⁄32, ¼ inch.
Dimensions: L 120 x W 32 x H 39 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HE16.1	1	24,00



Multi-function tools

Hinged holder for hexagon, slotted, Philips and TORX® screws.
Ergonomic design, fiber-glass reinforced casing.
Spanner made of chrome vanadium steel.
Lifting button enables easy selection of the required spanner.
Dimensions: L 120 x W 32 x H 39 mm.

Technical specifications:

Slotted	4.5 mm
Phillips	PH2
TORX®	T10, T15, T20
Hexagon	3, 4, 5, 6 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HE15.1	1	30,05



Pliers/wrench

Made of chrome vanadium steel. Pliers and spanner in one.
The loose jaw opening can be adjusted 13 times by press of a button - jaws are therefore always parallel. Extremely high clamping power.

Opening (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
42	250	**K336.1**	1	64,95
35	180	**K965.1**	1	58,95



Opening keys

For plastic canisters and bottles with DIN thread.

*Opener with notches, not for universal application.

Type	Dimensions L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DIN 45/32*	220 x 70/55	**X457.1**	1	7,50
DIN 51	195 x 80	**CNC9.1**	1	4,25
DIN 61	200 x 85	**TX61.1**	1	6,40



Tri-Sure®-barrel and keg key

Ideal for taking off tin seals and caps and for unscrewing Tri-Sure® container plugs. The narrow side of the tool is 15 mm, the wide side is 45 mm wide. Total length 260 mm. Weight app. 380 g. **Suitable for ROTITAINER®.**

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0398.1	1	31,15



Strap wrench

For easy loosening of connected parts. Max. range 160 mm, weight 220 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X190.1	1	7,00



Rotilabo®-universal clamps

Made of powder coated metal, nickel-plated, with strong coil spring. For storing, binding, pressing or glueing, large clamping width. Also suitable for hanging up.

Width (mm)	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75	20	**AEA0.1**	10	34,95
125	30	**AEA1.1**	10	44,95



Tin opener

For tins of all sizes. Length 200 mm. Weight 210 g. 5 years warranty.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0505.1	1	10,90

All-purpose opener

For screw lids from tube caps to wide neck lids. Length 260 mm. Weight 200 g. 5 years warranty.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0506.1	1	10,90



Universal spring clamps

Made of **PA**. For powerful clamping with constant tension force. With ergonomic, antislip handle and flexible, movable soft pads. Excellent for sensitive materials such as glass plates, wood and plastics. Extremely light and handy, but with highest stability.

Total length (mm)	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	20	**LK35.1**	1	4,70
90	34	**LK36.1**	1	5,55
120	44	**LK37.1**	1	8,55
160	60	**LK38.1**	1	11,15



Rotilabo®-clips

Made of spring steel. For DC plates, x-ray films, sheets of paper, etc.
Can be hung up.

Width (mm)	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19	7	**ACY9.1**	12	5,05
25	10	**0826.1**	12	5,85
41	18	**0827.1**	6	7,50
51	28	**0850.1**	6	11,75



tesa Easy Cut® table dispenser

Non-slip base and heavy weight for extra stability.
Model ①: dimensions L 240 x W 70 x H 130 mm, weight 1500 g
Model ②: dimensions L 155 x W 55 x H 80 mm, weight 900 g

Model	for roll length (m)	Max. tape width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	66	25	**1731.1**	1	41,60
②	33	19	**4918.1**	1	32,85

tesafilm® PP adhesive tape

Transparent universal adhesive tape for packaging, e.g.
for sealing small boxes, tins and bags.

for dispenser	Roll length (m)	Strip width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
1731.1	66	19	**CPY6.1**	1	3,70
4918.1	33	19	**CPY7.1**	1	3,30



tesa®-hand tape dispenser comfort

Ideal for sealing packages. **Blade is covered** for extra protection against injury. Manually adjustable roll brake.
Dimensions: Length, height: 22 cm, width 6 cm, weight 500 g.
Core ∅ 76.2 mm, roll ∅ max 140 mm, roll width max 50 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X163.1	1	30,25

tesapack®-PVC adhesive tape

Parcel brown. Length 66 m x width 50 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
6111.1	3	22,50

tesapack®-paper adhesive tape

Foil-free, manufactured from smooth paper with silicone-free, impregnated surface and a synthetic rubber paste.
0.1076 mm thick. Tensile strength 50 N/cm.
Elongation at tear 8 %. On 50 m long and 50 mm wide rolls.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
8574.1	3	17,55



Universal protective case for tablet PCs

Made from high-quality synthetic leather, easy care, with soft lining. Universal all-round protection in A5 format with stand function for all tablets with screen sizes from 9.7" to 10.1". The tablet is held securely in place by four rubber band holders. To watch videos and presentations etc., the tablet holder can be set up in any desired viewing angle. Connections and functions are easily accessible, with cut-outs for camera lenses. With elastic rubber loop for touch pen and magnetic catch with concealable loop.
Suitable for Apple iPad 1 to 4 + AIR, Samsung Galaxy + Note, Asus MeMo, Sony Xperia, Acer Iconia and all other tablets from 9.7" to 10.1".
Dimensions: L 270 x W 210 x H 30 mm
(max. tablet size: approx. 267 x 192 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANY4.1	1	NLA

Accessories for tablet case Touch Pen 2 in 1

Conductive stylus with ball-point pen. Soft rubber tip for precise navigation on all touch screens of smartphones and tablet PCs. Allows accurate composition of messages and easy navigation and scrolling without leaving fingerprints on the display. Even works through protective film and antireflective film. Ball-point pen with rotary mechanism and jumbo cartridge (blue). Length 130 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANY5.1	1	12,45



Business card box

Made of plastic. With sliding lid and eight plastic dividers.
Dimensions: L 235 x W 135 x H 65 mm. Colour black/blue.

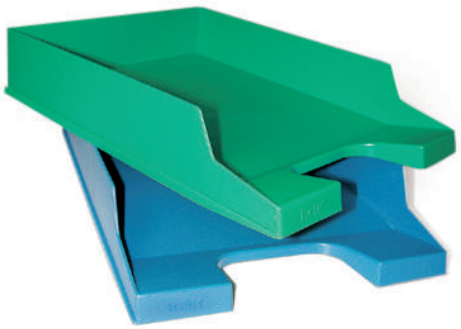
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8194.1	1	36,55



Writing pad support

Made of break-proof plastic. Suitable for all formats up to DIN A4.
Rubber lip holds the paper tightly in place. Clamping width ca. 9 mm.
Can be hung up. Dimensions: L 330 x W 220 x H 15 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0382.1	1	16,10



Standard file boxes A4-C4

Stackable. Boxes with grip and labelling area.
Compatible with other makes. Dimensions: W 256 x D 350 x H 67 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**X020.1**	1	NLA
green	**X017.1**	1	NLA



Laboratory notebooks

For the documentation of research findings, experiment logs, important notes and data. Numbered, acid-free pages, gridded, with preprinted fields for project names, project number, date and signature. With waterproof cover.
Dimensions: W 218 x L 281 mm.

Colour	Number of pages	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	100	**YY89.1**	1	28,15
black	100	**YY89.2**	12	256,95
blue	200	**YY90.1**	1	32,50



Files, A4

For magazines, catalogues, books and documents. With grid in opening to protect corners. Dimensions: H 293 x W 75 x D 251 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
green	**X007.1**	1	5,70
blue	**X008.1**	1	5,70



Lab Markers

All-purpose fibre-tip. For nearly all types of surfaces made of glass, metal and most plastics, e.g. PS-petri dishes. Writes on wet or cold surfaces. Waterproof, also while autoclaving. With quick-drying ink. Can be wiped off high-gloss surfaces.
Length 135 mm. Stroke width 1.0 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	**3083.2**	10	31,30
blue	**3084.2**	10	31,30
red	**3085.2**	10	31,30
4 black, 4 blue, 4 red	**1701.1**	12	35,80



Waterproof ink pen set

Fine-line, stroke width 0.4 mm. Quick drying.
Two pens each in black, blue, green, red.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
0883.1	1	15,60



Clean room marker

By edding. For permanent markings in clean-room and dust-free environments. Writes reliably on smooth surfaces, such as special clean-room paper, laminated paper and foil. Tip and shaft have been developed specially to prevent contamination with dust; this is why it contains no metallic parts and has no label or lettering.

- Wipe and water-proof
- Markings can be removed from all smooth surfaces with isopropyl alcohol
- Applications: semi-conductor production, nano technology and optics/laser technology

Type	Colour	Version	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8011	black	Round tip, extra fine	0,6	**HTE1.1**	10	27,20
8011	blue	Round tip, extra fine	0,6	**HTE2.1**	10	27,20



Sharpie® lab markers

Waterproof permanent marker for glass, metal, porcelain or similar surfaces. Fast-drying. Single-tip marker with 1 mm stroke width, double-tip marker with additional stroke width of 0.5 mm .

Version	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Double tip	Sorted (black, blue, violet, bordeaux, light blue, light green, turquoise, orange)	**XT85.1**	8	35,45
Single tip	black	**KN09.1**	12	42,15



Laboratory markers

By Marienfeld. Permanent marker suitable for nearly all surfaces made of glass, plastic and paper. Suitable for indelible labelling of microscope slides, embedding cassettes and Petri dishes.

- Ultrafine tip
- High-contrast black ink
- Writes without pretreatment of surfaces
- Waterproof, resistant to most laboratory chemicals
- Odourless
- Non-toxic
- Non-dry, long-lasting

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CET9.1	12	39,45



stericlin® laboratory markers, sterilisation-resistant

For labelling disposable items such as sterile barrier systems, adhesive tapes and labels. Only label transparent packaging on the film side and outside the area of the filling material. Line width: approx. 0.6 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	**HXE3.1**	10	37,80
blue	**HXE4.1**	10	37,80
red	**HXE5.1**	10	NLA



Laboratory markers

By edding. Suitable for fine, precise labelling of smooth and transparent surfaces, such as slides, reaction vials, Petri and laboratory dishes.

- Colour black
- Extremely fast-drying, abrasion and light-resistant
- Waterproof, odourless ink
- Permanent on plastic
- Removable from glass with acetone, ethanol, isopropanol and methyl ethyl ketone
- Temperature stable up to -183 °C
- Heat resistant up to +500 °C (on aluminium)

Type	Version	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8014	Round tip, fine	1	**HPE1.1**	10	28,35
8015F	Round tip, extra fine	0,75	**HPE2.1**	10	28,35



Permanent marker

By edding. For permanent marking and labelling on almost all conventional materials, e.g. metal, plastic and glass.

- Waterproof, odourless ink
- Fast-drying, abrasion and light-resistant

Type	Colour	Version	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3000	black	Round tip	1,5 - 3	**HPE9.1**	10	27,15
3000	blue	Round tip	1,5 - 3	**HPH0.1**	10	27,15
3000	red	Round tip	1,5 - 3	**HPH1.1**	10	27,15
3000	green	Round tip	1,5 - 3	**HPH2.1**	10	27,15
400	black	Round tip, fine	1	**HPH3.1**	10	26,90
400	blue	Round tip, fine	1	**HPH4.1**	10	26,90
400	red	Round tip, fine	1	**HPH5.1**	10	26,90
400	green	Round tip, fine	1	**HPH6.1**	10	26,90
404	black	Round tip, extra fine	0,75	**HPH7.1**	10	26,90
404	blue	Round tip, extra fine	0,75	**HPH8.1**	10	26,90
404	red	Round tip, extra fine	0,75	**HPH9.1**	10	26,90
404	green	Round tip, extra fine	0,75	**HTE0.1**	10	26,90



Paint marker

By edding. For strong markings and permanent labelling on almost all surfaces, e.g. plastic and glass. Ideal for dark and transparent materials.

- Opaque finish
- Waterproof and odourless
- Resistant to ethanol, most disinfectants and isopropyl
- Colours white and copper, additionally resistant to acetone
- Temperature stable up to 400 °C (white colour up to 1000 °C)
- Weather- and extremely light-resistant, abrasion-resistant
- Application: shake the pen with cap closed firmly, then open, position the tip of the pen on a piece of test paper and carefully pump up and down

Type	Colour	Version	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
751	black	round tip, fine	1-2	**HPE3.1**	10	32,65
751	white	round tip, fine	1-2	**HPE4.1**	10	32,65
751	copper	round tip, fine	1-2	**HPE5.1**	10	32,65
780	black	metal-mounted plastic tip, extra fine	0,8	**HPE6.1**	10	35,35
780	white	metal-mounted plastic tip, extra fine	0,8	**HPE7.1**	10	35,35
780	copper	metal-mounted plastic tip, extra fine	0,8	**HPE8.1**	10	35,35



Optical Instruments & Lamps

Batteries and battery chargers 808
Cold-light sources 787
Illuminated magnifiers 789
Infrared lamps 796
Lamps 796
Laser pointer 800
Lens cleaning tissues 783
Lighting panels 802
Magnifiers (measuring magnifier, linen testers) . . . 795
Microscopes 780
Microscope accessories 786
Microscope cameras. 786
Refractometers 806
Stereo microscopes 776
Torches 800
Torches, ex-proof. 801
Transilluminators 804
Ultraviolet lamps 804
X-ray-cassettes 803



Model 33208 stereo microscope

By Eschenbach. With LED lighting, reflected light and transmitted light.
Can be dimmed as an option – dimmer sold separately.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	20x/40x – can be expanded up to 80x as an option
Eyepieces	Wide field (WF) 10x Field of view 20 mm Diopter compensation on left eyepiece tube (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular 45° angular observation Rotatable by 360° Adjustable interocular distance (54-74 mm)
Lenses	Rotation of turret 2x and 4x Parallel lens arrangement
Working distance with 10x WF 2x lens/4x lens	 75 mm/45 mm
Lighting	LED, separate reflected and transmitted light and can be controlled in real time
Image focusing	Coarse focus
Stand	Robust metal stand, 180 mm column length
Power supply	100-240 V

Delivery incl. 95 mm ∅table inserts (black/white plastic plate for reflected light, and frosted glass plate for transmitted light), eyepiece cups and dust cover.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEC2.1	1	NLA

Accessories:

Wide-field eyepieces WF 5x (field of view approx. 22 mm)	**P239.1**	2	143,00
Wide-field eyepieces WF 15x (field of view approx. 14 mm)	**9667.1**	2	149,45
Wide-field eyepieces WF 20x (field of view approx. 10 mm)	**P240.1**	2	153,75
Dimmer	**EEC3.1**	1	NLA



Models 33213 and 33263 stereo microscopes

By Eschenbach.
With LED lighting, reflected light.

- Model 33213 with robust metal stand, column length 245 mm.
  200 x 150 mm bottle stand with black and white plastic plate for reflected lighting. Support rod ∅ 20 mm.
- Model 33263 with robust, 850-mm-long swivelling metal arm with three set screws in the spring joints, fully adjustable.
  With a sturdy table clamp and desk-top foot that can be fixed to the table.
  Suitable for tabletop thicknesses up to 70 mm.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	10x/20x – can be expanded up to 40x as an option
Eyepieces	Wide field (WF) 10x Field of view 19 mm Diopter compensation on left eyepiece tube (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular 45° angular observation Rotatable by 360° Adjustable interocular distance (54-74 mm)
Lenses	Rotation of turret 1x and 2x Coaxial lens arrangement
Working distance	83 mm
Lighting	LED reflected light ring lighting
Image focusing	Coarse focus
Power supply	100-240 V

Delivery incl. eyepiece cups and dust cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Model 33213	**X822.1**	1	621,35
Model 33263	**X823.1**	1	854,65

Accessories:

Wide-field eyepieces WF 5x (field of view approx. 22 mm)	**P239.1**	2	143,00
Wide-field eyepieces WF 15x (field of view approx. 14 mm)	**9667.1**	2	149,45
Wide-field eyepieces WF 20x (field of view approx. 10 mm)	**P240.1**	2	153,75



SMZ-161-series LED stereo microscopes

By Motic. With **LED lighting.**
Compact design, high-quality optics, rugged mechanism.

- Continuously variable zoom with detent positions for reproducible magnification
- Increased working distance allows sufficient space for sample handling
- Optionally available with a trinocular head for attachment of a microscope camera to the phototube using a C-Mount adapter (please order C-Mount camera adapter separately)

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	7.5 to 45x
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x Field of view 20 mm Diopter compensation on both ocular tubes (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular or trinocular 45° viewing angle 360° rotatable Adjustable eye distance (50-75 mm)
Lens	Magnification 0.75x-4.5x Zoom factor 1:6
Working distance	110 mm
Lighting	3 W LED, reflected and transmitted light can be controlled separately
Image focusing	Coarse drive
Power supply	100-240 V

Delivery incl. black/white and matte glass stage inserts as well as dust cover.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① SMZ-161-BLED (R2LED)	Binocular	**ATP9.1**	1	789,05
② SMZ-161-TLED (R2LED)	Trinocular	**ATT0.1**	1	848,20

Accessories:

0.5x C-Mount camera adapter for ⅓″ or ½″ chip sensors	**ATT1.1**	1	156,95

▶ Dissecting sets see p. 350
▶ Precision tweezers see p. 321



SMZ-168-series reflected and transmitted light stereo microscopes

By Motic. High-end stereo microscope for science, research and quality control.

- 50x total magnification, up to max. 200x with optional widefield ocular and attachment lenses
- Larger field of view and working distance
- Sturdy transmitted light stand with wide base plate
- Continuously variable zoom with lock positions for reproducible magnification
- Optionally available with trinocular head for attachment of a microscope camera to the phototube using a C-Mount adapter (please order C-Mount camera adapter separately)

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	7.5 to 50x - up to max. 200x with optional lenses
Eyepieces	Widefield 10x Field of view 23 mm Diopter compensation on both ocular tubes (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular or trinocular 35° viewing angle 360° rotatable Adjustable eye distance (52.5-75 mm)
Lens	Magnification 0.75x-5x Zoom factor 1:6.7
Working distance	113 mm
Lighting	12 V / 10 W Halogen, reflected and transmitted light can be adjusted separately
Image focusing	Coarse drive
Power supply	100-240 V

Delivery incl. black/white and matte glass stage inserts, blue filter and dust cover.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① SMZ-168 BL	Binocular	**KA17.1**	1	1035,25
② SMZ-168 TL	Trinocular	**KA18.1**	1	1125,55

Accessories for SMZ-168 series

By Motic.

Wide field eyepieces

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WF 15 x (vision field 13 mm)	**KA19.1**	1 pair	151,60
WF 20 x (vision field 10 mm)	**KA20.1**	1 pair	151,60

Ancillary lenses

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5x (operating distance 192 mm)	**KA21.1**	1 piece	117,20
2x (operating distance 34,5 mm)	**KA22.1**	1 piece	117,20

C-Mount adapter

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.65x C-Mount-adapter for ½″ and ½,₅″ chip-sensors	**KA23.1**	1 piece	102,15

Replacement bulb

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Halogen (reflected light), 12 V / 10 W	**PE00.1**	1 piece	18,10
Replacement bulb, halogen (transmitted light), 12 V / 10 W	**PE49.1**	1 piece	20,35



Stereo microscope OSE-417

By Kern. Robust, rigid and easy to operate stereo microscope for schools, workshops and training organisations. For preparations with focus on spatial impression, e.g. insects and seeds.

- Good optical characteristics for sharp images over a wide field of vision
- Interchangeable lens with two pre-defined magnifications
- Eyepiece fixed securely in the barrel
- Stable and precisely adjustable mechanics of the microscope stand

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	20x, 40x
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x Field of vision ∅ 20 mm Dioptre compensation, left
Head	Binocular 45° Viewing angle Adjustable eye distance (55-75 mm)
Lens	Revolver: 2x and 4x
Working distance	57 mm
Lighting	0.21 W LED (transmitted and reflected illumination)
Image focusing	Coarse focus
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Optional accessories (please order separately):
Wide field eyepieces can be used to modulate the total magnification of the stereo zoom microscope.

Technical specifications:

Eyepiece	Lens		
	Magnification	2x[1]	4x[1]
WF 5x	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	10 10	20 5
WF 10x[1]	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	20 10	40 5
WF 20x	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	40 6.5	80 3.2

[1] included in delivery

Delivery incl. table inserts black/white and frosted glass, eye cups and dust protection hood.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNA2.1	1	255,00

Accessories:

Eyepieces HWF 5x, visual field ∅ 16.2 mm	**HHE3.1**	2	70,00
Eyepieces HWF 20x, visual field ∅ 10 mm	**HHE4.1**	2	70,00



Stereo microscope OSF-439

By Kern. Practical and sterile stereo microscope for training and laboratory. With integrated handle and stable stand. Ergonomically designed working surface for enhanced convenience. Interchangeable lens with three pre-defined magnifications for fast, effective working. Eyepieces securely held in the tube and thereby protected against loss or damage.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	10x, 20x, 40x
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x Visual field ∅ 20 mm Dioptre compensation, left (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular 45° angular observation fixed Adjustable interocular distance (55-75 mm)
Lens	Revolver: 1x, 2x and 4x
Working distance	57 mm
Lighting	1 W LED (incident light), 0.35 W LED (transmitted light) Incident and transmitted light can be regulated separately
Image focusing	Coarse focus
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Delivery incl. table sets black/white and mat glass, eye cups and dust cover.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HHC9.1	1	315,00



Stereo zoom microscope OZL-445

By Kern. Easy-to-operate, stable stereo-zoom microscope for laboratories, test institutes and quality checks. Zoom lens enables infinitely-variable magnification of the preparation. Large work area for enhanced comfort, column stands for greater flexibility. Eyepieces securely held in the tube and thereby protected against loss or damage.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	7.5x to 36x (can be expanded to 144x)
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x Visual field ∅ 20 mm Dioptre compensation, left (±5 dpt each)
Head	Binocular 45° angular observation Rotatable by 360° Adjustable interocular distance (55-75 mm)
Lens	Zoom: 0.75 to 3.6x
Working distance	86 mm (standard lens)
Lighting	1 W LED (incident light), 0.35 W LED (transmitted light) Incident and transmitted light can be regulated separately
Image focusing	Coarse focus
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Optional accessories (please order separately):
- Protective lens element
- Wide field eyepieces and clip-on lenses allow modulation of the overall magnification of the stereo zoom microscope:

Technical specifications:

Eyepiece	Lens			
	Magnification	Standard 1x[1]	Clip-on 0.5x	Clip-on 2.0x
WF 5x	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	3.75 to 18 26 to 6	1.875 to 9 60 to 13	7.5 to 36 12.5 to 3
WF 10x[1]	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	7.5 to 36 26.7 to 5.6	3.75 to 18 53.3 to 11.1	15 to 72 13.3 to 2.8
WF 20x	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	15 to 72 12.5 to 3	7.5 to 36 28 to 6	30 to 144 6 to 1.5

1 In delivery incl.

Delivery incl. table sets black/white and mat glass, eye cups and dust cover.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HHE1.1	1	420,00

Accessories:

Protective lens	**HHE2.1**	1	19,00
Eyepieces HWF 5x, visual field ∅ 16.2 mm	**HHE3.1**	2	70,00
Eyepieces HWF 20x, visual field ∅ 10 mm	**HHE4.1**	2	70,00
Clip-on lens 0.5x	**HHE5.1**	1	75,00
Clip-on lens 2.0x	**HHE6.1**	1	80,00



Stereo zoom microscope OZL-46 series

By Kern. All-round stereo microscope with zoom function for schools, training workshops and laboratories. With extra-wide field eyepieces for greater vision angle, thereby ideal for persons who wear glasses. Optimal illumination of the preparation through powerful incident and transmitted light.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	7x to 45x (can be expanded to 180x)
Eyepieces	Extra-wide field 10x Visual field ∅ 20 mm Dioptre compensation, left (±5 dpt each)
Head	Binocular or trinocular 45° angular observation Rotatable by 360° Adjustable eye distance (55-75 mm)
Lens	Zoom: 0.7 to 4.5x
Working distance	105 mm (standard lens)
Lighting	1 W LED (incident light), 1 W LED (transmitted light) Incident and transmitted light can be regulated separately
Image focusing	Coarse focus
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Optional accessories (please order separately):
- C-mount adapter for mounting a microscope camera on the photo tube of the trinocular microscope
- Wide field eyepieces and clip-on lenses allow modulation of the overall magnification of the stereo zoom microscope

Technical specifications:

Eyepiece	Lens			
	Magnification	Standard 1x[1]	Clip-on 0.5x	Clip-on 2.0x
HWF 10x[1]	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	7 to 45 28.6 to 4.4	3.5 to 22.5 57.1 to 8.9	14 to 90 14.3 to 2.2
HWF 20x	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	14 to 90 14.3 to 2.2	7 to 45 28.6 to 4.4	28 to 180 7.1 to 1.1

1 In delivery incl.

Delivery incl. table sets black/white and mat glass, eye cups and dust cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OZL 463 binocular	**HHE7.1**	1	500,00
OZL 464 brinocular	**HHE8.1**	1	570,00

Accessories:

0.5x C-mount adapter (adjustable focus)	**HHE9.1**	1	95,00
Eyepieces HWF 20x, visual field ∅ 10 mm	**HHH0.1**	2	100,00
Clip-on lens 0.5x	**HHH1.1**	1	80,00
Clip-on lens 2.0x	**HHH2.1**	1	80,00



Stereo zoom microscope OZL-456

By Kern. Stereo microscope with large zoom range. Integrated LED ring lighting in the lens housing for even illumination of the preparation without shadows. Field of vision and working distance magnified through high-super wide field lenses. The greater vision angle of the HSWF eyepieces is ideal for persons who wear glasses.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	7.5x to 50x (can be expanded to 200x)
Eyepieces	Extra-wide field 10x (HSWF) Visual field ∅ 23 mm Dioptre compensation, left (±5 dpt each)
Head	Binocular 45° angular observation Rotatable by 360° Adjustable interocular distance (55-75 mm)
Lens	Zoom: 0.75 to 5x
Working distance	113 mm (standard lens)
Lighting	1 W LED (incident light), 0.21 W LED (transmitted light) Incident and transmitted light can be regulated separately
Image focusing	Coarse focus
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Optional accessories (please order separately):

- Wide field eyepieces and clip-on lenses allow modulation of the overall magnification of the stereo zoom microscope:

Technical specifications:

Eyepiece	Lens		
	Magnification	**Standard 1x[1]**	**Clip-on 2.0x**
HWF 5x	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	3.75 to 25 31 to 4.6	7.5 to 50 16 to 2.5
HSWF 10x[1]	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	7.5 to 50 33 to 5	15 to 100 16 to 2.5
HSWF 20x	Total magnification (x-fold) Visual field ∅ (mm)	15 to 100 20 to 3.5	30 to 200 10 to 1.8

1 In delivery incl.

Delivery incl. table sets black/white and mat glass, eye cups and dust cover.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HHH3.1	1	690,00

Accessories:

Eyepieces HWF 5x, visual field ∅ 23.2 mm	**HHH4.1**	2	80,00
Eyepieces HSWF 20x, visual field ∅ 14.5 mm	**HHH5.1**	2	120,00
Clip-on lens 2.0x	**HHH6.1**	1	NLA



Transmitted light microscope OBS-106

By Kern. Simple microscope with clear operating elements for school and training. For translucent, thin, high-contrast and non-demanding preparations.

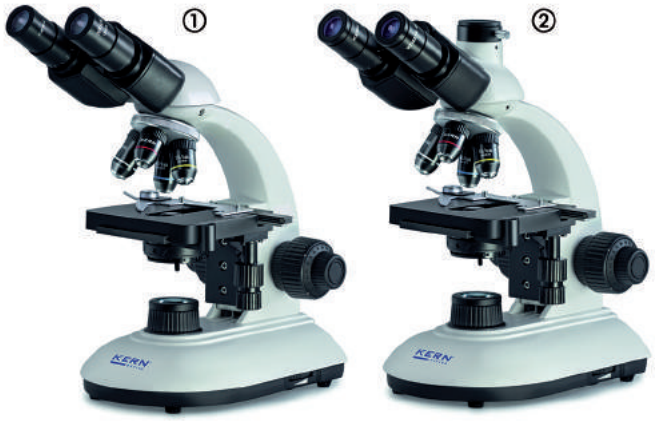
- Height adjustable, focusable 1.25 Abbe condenser for optimised light concentration
- Mechanical cross table for fast working and moving of the preparation
- Mobile use possible through rechargeable batteries
- With continuously dimmable 0.5 W LED for optimum illumination of the preparations

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x, 100x, 400x
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x field of vision ∅ 18 mm dioptre compensation on both side
Head	Binocular 30° angular observation Rotatable by 360° Adjustable interocular distance (55-75 mm)
Lens turret	4-way, tilted forwards
Lenses, achromatic	- 4x / N.A. 0.10, W.D. 18.0 mm - 10x / N.A. 0.25, W.D. 7.0 mm - 40x / N.A. 0,65 (sping-loaded), W.D. 0.53 mm
Microscope stage	Area 115 x 125 mm Coaxial x/y travel range 75 x 18 mm
Condenser	Focusable Abbe condenser N.A. 1.25 with aperture cover
Lighting	0.5 W LED transmitted light, chargeable, adjustable
Image focusing	Coaxial coarse and fine drive with scale: 2.5 µm
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Delivery incl. batteries and dust hood.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNA1.1	1	280,00



OBE series transmitted light microscope

By Kern. Fully-equipped transmitted light microscope (bright field) for training and lab use. Very easy to use, robust and sturdy.
For translucent and thin, contrast-rich preparations (e.g. plant tissue, stained cells, parasites).
With **strong, infinitely dimmable 3W LED** for optimum illumination of the preparations.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x, 100x, 400x, 1000x
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x Field of view 18 mm Dioptre compensation on left ocular tube (±5 Dpt)
Head	Binocular or trinocular 30° viewing angle 360° rotatable Adjustable eye distance (50-75 mm)
Lens turret	4-way, tilted forwards
Lenses, achromatic	- 4x / N.A. 0.10, W.D. 18.6 mm - 10x / N.A. 0.25, W.D. 6.5 mm - 40x (spring) / N.A. 0.65, W.D. 0.47 mm - 100x (spring, oil) / N.A. 1.25, W.D. 0.07 mm
Microscope stage	Area 125 x 115 mm Coaxial x/y travel range 50 x 70 mm
Condenser	Focusable Abbe condenser N.A. 1.25 with aperture cover
Lighting	3W LED transmitted light, adjustable
Image focusing	Coaxial coarse and fine drive with scale: 2 µm
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Optional accessories (please order separately):
- C-mount adapter for mounting a microscope camera on the phototube of the trinocular microscope
- Dark field use for 4x to 40x lenses; to increase contrast of small, unstained structures
- 100x lens (planachromatic, spring) with water immersion

Delivery incl. eyecups and dust cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① OBE 112 binocular	**EYP2.1**	1	540,00
② OBE 114 trinocular	**EYP3.1**	1	650,00

Accessories:

0.5x C-mount adapter (adjustable focus)	**EYP4.1**	1	160,00
Dark field use for 4x to 40x lenses	**EYP5.1**	1	85,00
100x lens, planachromatic (spring, water) / N.A. 1.0, W.D. 0.18 mm	**EYP6.1**	1	175,00



OBL series transmitted light microscope

By Kern. Versatile transmitted light microscope (bright field) for translucent, low-contrast, demanding preparations (e.g. living mammal cells, bacteria, tissue).
With **simplified Köhler illumination** (fixed pre-centred) and **infinite optics** for optimum image quality.
With **strong, infinitely dimmable 3W LED** for optimum illumination of the preparations.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x, 100x, 400x, 1000x
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x Field of view 20 mm Dioptre compensation on left ocular tube (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular or trinocular 30° viewing angle 360° rotatable Adjustable eye distance (50-75 mm)
Lens turret	4-way, tilted backwards
Lenses, achromatic	- 4x / N.A. 0.10, W.D. 12.1 mm - 10x / N.A. 0.25, W.D. 2.1 mm - 40x (spring) / N.A. 0.65, W.D. 0.58 mm - 100x (spring, oil) / N.A. 1.25, W.D. 0.19 mm
Microscope stage	Area 145 x 130 mm Coaxial x/y travel range 76 x 52 mm Holder for 2 object carriers
Condenser	Fixed pre-centred, focusable Abbe condenser N.A. 1.25 with aperture and field diaphragm
Lighting	3W LED transmitted light, adjustable
Image focusing	Coaxial coarse and fine drive with scale: 2 µm
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Optional accessories (please order separately):
- C-mount adapter for mounting a microscope camera on the phototube of the trinocular microscope
- Dark field use to increase contrast of small, unstained structures
- 100x lens (planachromatic, spring) with water immersion

Delivery incl. eyecups and dust cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① OBL 127 binocular	**EYP7.1**	1	910,00
② OBL 137 trinocular	**EYP8.1**	1	1020,00

Accessories:

0.5x C-mount adapter (adjustable focus)	**EYP9.1**	1	185,00
Dark field condenser N.A. 0.85-0.91 (Dry)	**EYT0.1**	1	230,00
100x infinity lens, planachromatic (spring, water) / N.A. 1.15, W.D. 0.18 mm	**EYT1.1**	1	445,00



OBD series digital microscope

By Kern. Digital transmitted light microscope with integrated camera.
For translucent, low-contrast and demanding preparations
(e.g. living mammal cells, bacteria, tissue).
With **simplified Köhler illumination** (fixed pre-centred)
and **infinite optics** for optimum image quality.
With **powerful, infinitely variable 20 W halogen lighting**
for optimum illumination of the preparations.

General technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x, 100x, 400x, 1000x
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x Field of view 20 mm Dioptre compensation on left ocular tube (±5 dpt)
Digital head	Trinocular 30° viewing angle 360° rotatable Adjustable eye distance (50-75 mm) Beam path distribution 80:20 Built-in digital camera USB port for PC
Lens turret	4-way, tilted backwards
Lenses, semi-planachromatic	- 4x / N.A. 0.10, W.D. 12.1 mm - 10x / N.A. 0.25, W.D. 2.1 mm - 40x (spring) / N.A. 0.65, W.D. 0.58 mm - 100x (spring, oil) / N.A. 1.25, W.D. 0.19 mm
Microscope stage	Area 125 x 115 mm Coaxial x/y travel range 76 x 52 mm
Condenser	Fixed pre-centred, focusable Abbe condenser N.A. 1.25 with aperture cover
Lighting	6 V / 20 W halogen transmitted light, adjustable built-in colour filter (blue)
Image focusing	Coaxial coarse and fine drive with scale: 2 µm
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Camera technical specifications:

Type	**OBD 127**	**OBD 128**
Resolution	3 MP	5 MP
CMOS colour sensor	1/2″	1/2.5″
Software operating system	WIN XP, 7, VISTA, 8, 10	

Optional accessories (please order separately):
- Dark field condenser to increase contrast of small, unstained structures
- 100x lens (planachromatic, spring) with water immersion

Delivery incl. software, USB cable, calibration rod, eyecups and dust cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OBD 127 digital / 3 MP	**EYT8.1**	1	NLA
OBD 128 digital / 5 MP	**EYT9.1**	1	NLA

Accessories:

Dark field condenser N.A. 0.85-0.91 (Dry)	**EYT0.1**	1	230,00
100x infinity lens, planachromatic (spring, water) / N.A. 1.15, W.D. 0.18 mm	**EYT1.1**	1	445,00



OBL series phase contrast microscope

By Kern. Sturdy phase contrast microscope for very translucent,
low-contrast and demanding preparations
(e.g. living mammal cells, bacteria, tissue).
With **simplified Köhler illumination** (fixed pre-centred)
and **infinite optics** for optimum image quality.
With **powerful, infinitely variable 20 W halogen lighting**
for optimum illumination of the preparations.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x, 100x, 400x, 1000x
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x Field of view 20 mm Dioptre compensation on left ocular tube (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular or trinocular 30° viewing angle 360° rotatable Adjustable eye distance (50-75 mm)
Lens turret	4-way, tilted backwards
Lenses for bright field, semi-planachromatic	- 4x / N.A. 0,10, W.D. 12.1 mm - 100x (spring, oil) / N.A. 1.25, W.D. 0.19 mm
Lenses for phase contrast, planachromatic	- Ph 10x / N.A. 0.25, W.D. 4.64 mm - Ph 40x (spring) / N.A. 0.66, W.D. 0.65 mm
Object plate (mechanical)	Area 145 x 130 mm Coaxial x/y travel range 76 x 52 mm Holder for 2 object carriers
Condenser	Fixed pre-centred, focusable Abbe condenser N.A. 1.25 with aperture and field diaphragm
Phase modifier, single	Each for Ph 10x and Ph 40x
Lighting	6 V / 20 W halogen, adjustable built-in colour filter (blue)
Image focusing	Coaxial coarse and fine drive with scale: 2 µm
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100 to 240 V

Optional accessories (please order separately):
- C-mount adapter for mounting a microscope camera on the phototube of the trinocular microscope
- Dark field condenser to increase contrast of small, unstained structures
- 100x lens (planachromatic, spring) with water immersion

Delivery incl. colour filter (green), eyecups and dust cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OBL 145 binocular	**EYT6.1**	1	1420,00
OBL 155 trinocular	**EYT7.1**	1	1530,00

Accessories:

0.5x C-mount adapter (adjustable focus)	**EYP9.1**	1	185,00
Dark field condenser N.A. 0.85-0.91 (Dry)	**EYT0.1**	1	230,00
100x infinity lens, planachromatic (spring, water) / N.A. 1.15, W.D. 0.18 mm	**EYT1.1**	1	445,00



Protective sleeves for microscopes

Made of Vikem®-vinyl. Protects high-end devices and instruments against dust and liquids.

Size	Bottom range x top range x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard	660 x 460 x 420	**XY16.1**	1	22,05
L	820 x 560 x 460	**XY17.1**	1	29,90
XL	920 x 760 x 560	**XY18.1**	1	35,25



SFC-100FLED monocular microscope

By Motic. Rugged microscope for pupils and students.
With **LED lighting**. Battery or mains operation.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x, 100x, 400x
Eyepiece	Wide field 10x Field of view 18 mm With pointer and ocular retainer
Head	Monocular 45° viewing angle 360° rotatable
Lens turret	3-way, tilted forwards
Lenses, achromatic	- 4x / N.A. 0.10 - 10x / N.A. 0.25 - 40x (spring) / N.A. 0.65
Microscope stage	120 x 110 mm, with 2 spring clamps
Condenser	N.A. 0.65 with iris diaphragm and filter holder
Lighting	LED (20 mA / 3.5 V / 70 mW), chargeable, continuously variable
Image focusing	Coarse and fine drive
Power supply	100-240 V

Delivery incl. charger, batteries and dust cover.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ATT2.1	1	193,50

Accessories:

Replacement LED (20 mA / 3.5 V / 70 mW)	**ATT3.1**	1	20,40



Paper wipes for lenses

Lint-free tissue paper. Ideal for cleaning optical glasses, cuvettes and as protective paper for metallographic cuts. Pack of 50 sheets, 80 x 100 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1068.1	10	52,95



Lens cleaning tissues

Cleans without smearing, also removes dust and oil. 500 wipes per pack.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LH30.1	1	17,00



Laboratory and course microscope SHB 45

By Motic. Rugged microscope for pupils and students.
With halogen lighting and light intensity adaptation.

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x, 100x, 400x, can be expanded up to 1000x
Eyepieces	Wide field 10x Field of view 18 mm Dioptre compensation on both eyepieces (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular 45° inclination 360° rotatable
Lens turret	4-way, tilted forwards
Lenses, achromatic	4x / N.A. 0.10 10x / N.A. 0.25 40x (spring) / N.A. 0.65
Microscope stage	120 x 120 mm with clamps for microscope slide
Condenser	N.A. 1.25, focusable, iris membrane with filter holder
Lighting	Halogen 12 V / 10 W, adjustable
Image focusing	Coaxial coarse and fine focus
Power supply	100-240 V

Delivery incl. blue filter, eyepiece cups and dust cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SHB 45	**Y421.1**	1	439,70

Accessories:

Lenses, achromatic, 20x / N.A. 0.40	**Y424.1**	1	62,35
Lenses, achromatic, 60x (spring) / N.A. 0.85	**Y425.1**	1	79,40
Lenses, achromatic, 100x (spring) / oil / N.A. 1.25	**Y426.1**	1	79,40
Wide field eyepieces 15x, visual field 12 mm	**CH58.2**	2	64,30
Replacement bulb, halogen (transmitted light), 12 V / 10 W	**PE49.1**	1	20,35

▶ Microscope slides and cover slips see p. 302



Biology microscope B3 Professional series

By Motic. With infinity optics.

- Brightfield microscope for the analysis of high-contrast, coloured samples
- Optionally available with a trinocular head for attachment of a microscope camera to the phototube using a C-Mount adapter (please order C-Mount camera adapter separately)

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x, 100x, 400x, 1000x
Eyepieces	Widefield 10x Field of view 20 mm Diopter compensation on left ocular tube (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular or trinocular 30° viewing angle 360° rotatable Adjustable eye distance (55-75 mm)
Lens turret	5x, inclined backward, with four achromatic super contrast lenses
Lens	- 4x / N.A. 0.10, W.D. 17.0 mm - 10x / N.A. 0.25, W.D. 6.4 mm - 40x (spring) / N.A. 0.65, W.D. 0.45 mm - 100 x (spring oil) / N.A. 1.25, W.D. 0.14 mm
Microscope stage	140 x 135 mm, height adjustable coaxial x/y travel range 78 x 50 mm
Condenser	Focusable Abbe condenser N.A. 1.25 with iris diaphragm and filter holder
Lighting	Köhler halogen (12 V / 20 W), variable
Image focusing	Coaxial coarse and fine focus
Power supply	100-240 V

Delivery incl. colour filter set (blue, yellow, green), immersion oil and dust cover.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
B3-220ASC	Binocular	**CH56.1**	1	803,05
B3-223ASC	Trinocular	**CH57.1**	1	968,60

Accessories for B3 Professional series

Wide-field eyepiece

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Wide field eyepieces 15x, visual field 12 mm	**CH58.2**	1 pair	64,30

Graduated eyepiece

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WF 10x (for ASC), scale grad. 10 mm into 100 increments	**PC97.1**	1 piece	96,75

C-Mount adapter

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.5x C-Mount camera adapter for ½″ and ½,₅″ chip-sensors	**PC98.1**	1 piece	96,75

Replacement bulb

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Halogen, 12 V / 20 W	**PC99.1**	1 piece	18,10



BA210-series laboratory microscopes

By Motic. With **LED lighting** and **infinite optics** for optimum image quality.

- Brightfield microscope for analysis of high-contrast, coloured samples; supplied lenses: 4x, 10x, 40x and 100x
  Phase contrast version for examination of colourless preparations with low natural contrast; supplied lens: Ph10x + Ph40x for phase contrast and 4x + 100x for brightfield
- Optionally available with a trinocular head for attachment of a microscope camera to the phototube using a C-Mount adapter (please order C-Mount camera adapter separately)

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x, 100x, 400x, 1000x
Eyepieces (incl. eyecups)	Wide field 10x Field of view 20 mm Diopter compensation on both eyepieces (±5 dpt)
Head	Binocular or trinocular 30° viewing angle 360° rotatable Adjustable eye distance (55-75 mm)
Lens turret	4-way, tilted backwards
Lens for brightfield, planachromatic (EC PL)	- 4x / N.A. 0.10. W.D. 15.9 mm - 10x / N.A. 0.25, W.D. 17.4 mm - 40x S / N.A. 0.65, W.D. 0.5 mm - 100x S-Oil / N.A. 1.25, W.D. 0.15 mm
Lens for phase contrast, planachromatic (EC-H-PL)	- Ph10x / N.A. 0.25, W.D. 17.4 mm - Ph40x S / N.A. 0.65, W.D. 0.50 mm
Microscope stage	140 x 135 mm coaxial x/y travel range 76 x 50 mm
Condenser	Focusable Abbe condenser N.A. 1.25 with iris diaphragm and slider slot
Specially designed for phase contrast	3x phase shifter for Ph1/2 and brightfield Centring telescope
Lighting	LED (3 W), controllable Colour temperature: 5 500 K
Image focusing	Coarse and fine drive
Power supply	100-240 V

Delivery incl. immersion oil and dust cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① BA210 LED binocular, brightfield	**ATT7.1**	1	940,65
② BA210 LED trinocular, brightfield	**ATT8.1**	1	1128,75
① BA210 LED binocular, phase contrast	**ATT9.1**	1	NLA
② BA210 LED trinocular, phase contrast	**ATX0.1**	1	NLA
Accessories:			
0.5x C-Mount camera adapter for ⅓″ or ½″ chip sensors	**ATT1.1**	1	156,95



AE2000-series inverse microscopes

By Motic. During inverse microscopy the lenses are positioned under the benchtop. This results in a larger gap between the benchtop and condenser, allowing analysis of thicker preparations such as living cells in culture vessels/microtiter plates.

- With **infinite optics** for optimum image quality
- Optionally available with **LED lighting** (please order separately)
- Optionally available with a trinocular head for attachment of a microscope camera to the phototube using a C-Mount adapter (please order C-Mount camera adapter separately)

Technical specifications:

Total magnification	40x and 400x in brightfield 100x and 200x in phase contrast
Eyepieces (incl. eyecups)	Wide field 10x Field of view 20 mm Diopter compensation on both eyepieces
Head	Binocular or trinocular 45° viewing angle 360° rotatable Adjustable eye distance (48-75 mm)
Lens turret	4-way, tilted sideways
Lenses for brightfield, planachromatic	- PL 4x / N.A. 0,10, W.D. 12.6 mm - LWD PL 40x / N.A. 0.50, W.D. 3.0 mm
Lenses for phase contrast	- PL Ph 10x / N.A. 0.25, W.D. 4.1 mm - LWD PL Ph 20x / N.A. 0.30, W.D. 4.7 mm
Worktop	200 x 239 mm With glass/metal stage insert
Condenser	ELWD N.A. 0.30 with phase shifter (Ph1, BF) W.D. with condenser for 72 mm W.D.
Lighting	Halogen (6 V / 30 W) with sleep mode, variable
Image focusing	Coarse and fine drive, coaxial
Power supply	100-240 V

Delivery incl. blue filter, interference filter green, neutral filter with slider, centring telescope and dust cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① AE2000 binocular	**ATT4.1**	1	2644,50
② AE2000 trinocular	**ATT5.1**	1	3040,10
Accessories:			
LED module (6 V / 30 W, 6 000 K)	**AXA8.1**	1	86,00
0.5x C-Mount camera adapter for ⅓″ or ½″ chip sensors	**ATT1.1**	1	156,95
Replacement halogen lamp (6 V / 30 W)	**ATT6.1**	1	38,15

▶ Immersion oil see chapter Histologie/Microscopy accessories!



Microscope cameras

By Motic. Digital microscope cameras with measurement software. The cameras can be connected to the third tube of the microscope by the C-Mount thread. This requires a matching C-Mount adapter of the microscope manufacturer. The supplied eyepiece adapter allows the cameras to be used on almost any commercially available microscope. Connection via PC, system requirements: Windows XP operating systems and higher or Apple Mac OSX, USB 3.0 port. The camera is powered via the USB port. Larger objects can also be viewed independently of the microscope using the macro tube.

Technical specifications:

Model	**① Moticam 3+**	**② Moticam 5+**
CMOS sensor format	½″	½,5″
Attachment lens, focusable	16 mm / CCD	12 mm / CCD
Number of pixels	3.0 MP	5.0 MP
Maximum resolution	2048 x 1536	2592 x 1944
Live image measurements	yes	

Delivery incl. 2 variable eyepiece adapters (suitable for sizes 28, 30, 34 and 35 mm), detachable USB 3.0 cable, macro tube with macro lens, Motic (4-point) calibration scale with crosshair and Motic Images 2.0 Software.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Moticam 3+	**TX09.1**	1	NLA
② Moticam 5+	**TX10.1**	1	NLA



LED ring lights and accessories for stereo microscopes

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① LED ring light RL4-66-NW, ∅ 66 mm, approx. 5000 K	**HAX9.1**	1	375,20
② LED segment ring light RL4-66-S4, ∅ 66 mm, approx. 5000 K, 4 segments	**HAY0.1**	1	525,70
③ Diffuser plate for RL4-66 series	**HAY1.1**	1	60,20
④ Polarising filter set for RL4-66 series	**HAY2.1**	1	223,60
Accessories:			
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 64 mm	**HAY3.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 62 mm	**HAY4.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 60 mm	**HAY5.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 58 mm	**HAY6.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 56 mm	**HAY7.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 54 mm	**HAY8.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 54 mm	**HAY9.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 52 mm	**HCA0.1**	1	29,50



C-mount cameras ODC series

By Kern. For conventional microscope use, and for demanding application (e.g. darkfield, phase contrast and fluorescence).

- Fast and clear image transmission with proven CMOS technology
- USB 2.0 data transmission adequate for static samples. USB 3.0 version recommended for living samples (faster transmission without stalling)
- Camera power supply via USB cable (length 2 m)
- Multilingual software available. With the functions streaming, photo snapshot and video. Various measuring functions such as paths, surfaces and angular measurement, as well as manual counting possible. Image processing and documentation functions included
- Mounting possible either via C-mount connection on the third barrel of the microscope or via eyepiece. Matching C-mount adapter is provided by the microscope manufacturer, eyepiece adapter (∅ 23.2 mm) and adapter rings (∅ 30.0 mm and 30.5 mm) included in the scope of delivery

Technical specifications:

Model	**ODC 822**	**ODC 824**	**ODC 825**	**ODC 831**	**ODC 832**
CMOS sensor format	1/3″	1/2″	1/2,5″	1/3″	1/2,5″
Port	USB 2.0	USB 2.0	USB 2.0	USB 3.0	USB 3.0
Number of pixels (MP)	1.3	3.1	5.1	3.1	5.1
Images per second	15-48	11.5-45	6.8-55	27.3-53.3	14.2-101.2
Supported operating system	Win XP, Vista, 7, 8, 10				

Delivery incl. software microscope VIS, USB cable, eyepiece adapter, rings and lens micrometer for calibrating the software. Please download the software free of charge.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ODC 824	**HNH5.1**	1	370,00
ODC 825	**HNH6.1**	1	385,00
ODC 831	**HNH7.1**	1	500,00
ODC 832	**HNH8.1**	1	530,00



Bellows with cleaning brushes

Made of rubber. Clip-on brushes. For contact-free removal of dust and/or loose dust particles on optical or other sensitive surfaces. Easy handling. With large elastic bellows for strong blowing action. Sturdy air nozzle at front, air inlet valve at rear. Dimensions about: L 180 x ∅ 60 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KP30.1	1	13,90

Cold light source



Digital USB manual microscope ODC 895

By Kern. For fast and easy pre-examination, for example of plants, insects or skin samples. Strong and effective illumination of the samples with eight LEDs arranged in a ring. Multilingual software supplied. With the functions streaming, photo snapshot and video.

Technical specifications:

Magnification stages	10x, 200x
CMOS sensor format	$^{1}/_{3,2}''$
Port	USB 2.0
Number of pixels	2 MP
Work area	150 x 80 mm
Focal range	60 mm
Images per second	15-30
Lighting	LED reflected light ring lighting, controllable
Image focusing	Coarse focus
Supported operating systems	Win XP, Vista, 7, 8, 10
Power supply	Via USB connection (fixed cable, length 1.4 m)

Delivery incl. software.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNH2.1	1	195,00



Pocket microscope

30x magnification. With focusing device and swivel illumination of the viewing area. Dimensions: 140 x 45 x 20 mm.
Delivery without batteries, please order separately.
2 batteries Mignon 1.5 V are required.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P387.1	1	32,20

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Dual goose neck LED

By Kern. External lighting unit (reflected) for microscope.
For maximum flexibility and maximum comfort.
With excellent light quality at constant intensity on the object.

Technical specifications:

Lighting	6 W LED, dimmable
Useful life	Approx. 50,000 operating hours
Colour temperature	5600-6300 K
Length of lights	300 mm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	300 x 250 x 250 mm
Weight	1.5 kg
Power supply	50/60 Hz, 100-240 V

Delivery incl. twin-arm goose neck light conductor.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNH3.1	1	150,00



Cold light source

With adapter for gooseneck light guide.
- **Integral halogen mirror lamp 8 V, 20 W**
- With continuous adjustable electronic adjustment of light
- Ideal for illuminating objects during microscopy
- Dimensions: W 175 x D 150 x H 90 mm
- Electrical supply 220 V

Delivery without gooseneck light guide, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C018.1	1	514,95

Gooseneck light guides

With glass-fibre cable. Fully flexible. With metal casing.
Front ∅ 4.5 mm, external ∅ 10 mm. Length 500 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-armed	**C019.1**	1	202,10
2-armed	**C020.1**	1	312,85
Spare halogen mirror lamp	**K641.1**	2	69,20

Cold light source





LED series cold light sources

By Starlight Opto-Electronics. Modern cold light sources with robust aluminium housing and premium-quality finish.
LED technology makes it extremely efficient and maintenance-free.
Flicker-free, homogeneous illumination.

Model overview:

① **LED3**	- Passive cooling (without fan) for silent and vibration-free working, making it perfect for use in cleanrooms - More powerful than a 150 W halogen light source - Can be stacked. Can be positioned both horizontally and vertically
② **LED8**	- Actively cooled cold light source, temperature-controlled for minimum noise generation - Very high luminosity, ideal for high-speed recordings - Glare protection provided by fibre-optic cable detection
③ **LED.70**	- Passive cooling (without fan) for silent and vibration-free working, making them perfect for use in cleanrooms - Very high luminosity, ideal for high-speed recordings - Glare protection provided by fibre-optic cable detection

Technical specifications:

Model	① **LED3**	② **LED8**	③ **LED.70**
Version	Passive cooling	Active cooling	Passive cooling
Luminous flux (lm)	730	1600	1500
Colour temperature (K)	5700	6900	
Colour rendering index (CRI)	70	75	
Power consumption (W)	36	110	100
Fibre-optic cable connection (mm)	∅ 15		
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	259 x 174 x 81	273 x 200 x 116	283 x 230 x 160
Weight (g)	3700	2300	5200
Light source	LED		
Service life	Approx. 50,000 hours		
Power supply	120–240 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery without fibre-optic cable and ring light, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① LED3	**HAX2.1**	1	622,45
② LED8	**KLY1.1**	1	1041,70
③ LED.70	**KLY2.1**	1	1709,25

Accessories for LED series cold light sources

Fibre-optic cables

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Dual-branch swan-neck fibre-optic cable. L: 450 mm, active ∅ 4.5 mm	**HAX5.1**	1	210,70
Single-branch flexible fibre-optic cable. L: 1200 mm, active ∅ 4.5 mm	**HAX6.1**	1	138,70
② Dual-branch flexible fibre-optic cable. L: 1200 mm, active ∅ 4.5 mm	**HAX7.1**	1	252,65
③ Fibre-optic split ring light 66. L: 1000 mm, active ∅ 9 mm	**HAX8.1**	1	523,55

Accessories:

Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 64 mm	**HAY3.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 62 mm	**HAY4.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 60 mm	**HAY5.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 58 mm	**HAY6.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 56 mm	**HAY7.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 54 mm	**HAY8.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 54 mm	**HAY9.1**	1	29,50
Reducing ring for ring lights, ∅ 66 mm to ∅ 52 mm	**HCA0.1**	1	29,50

Illuminated magnifiers



IL11 LED spotlight

By Starlight Opto-Electronics. Perfect incident lighting for microscopes.
- Flexible lighting thanks to semi-rigid arm
- Small lamp head
- Flicker-free light for photos and videos
- Very high colour rendering index (CRI)
- Precise brightness control (0–100%) with memory function

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**KLX4.1**	**KLX5.1**
Version	Arm length: 450 mm	Arm length: 600 mm
Luminosity	400 klx/2 cm	
Luminous flux	730 lm	
Colour temperature	5600 K	
Colour rendering index	95 CRI	
Power consumption	10 W	
L x W x H	80 x 40 x 37 mm	
Weight	600 g	
Light source	LED	
Service life	approx. 50,000 hours	
Cable length	1.4 m	
Power supply	120–240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. light bulb.
Without mounting material, please order separately.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Arm length 450 mm	**KLX4.1**	1	246,20
Arm length 600 mm	**KLX5.1**	1	267,70

Accessories:

X-foot with support rod (∅ 12 mm, L 100 mm)	**KLX6.1**	1	102,15
Stand plate with rod (∅ 12 mm, L 200 mm)	**KLX7.1**	1	105,35
Microscope column attachment (25 mm)	**KLX8.1**	1	78,50
Microscope column attachment (32 mm)	**KLX9.1**	1	78,50



Stand magnifier and mini light panel

Stand magnifier

With swivel-mounted plastic lens, **magnification 1.75x**.
Lens size 140 x 100 mm, frame height 185 mm.
Use with mini light panel NL24.1 is optional.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NL23.1	1	102,90

Mini light panel

Battery-operated.
Dimensions: housing L 158 x W 150 x H 14 mm,
illuminated surface L 125 x W 100 mm.
Use with stand magnifier NL23.1 is optional.
Delivery incl. 6 batteries Micro (1.5 V).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NL24.1	1	144,80

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Desk magnifying glass with LED lamp

With frameless plastic lens, ∅ 102 mm. **2x magnification**,
with integrated small lens **4x**. Separate LED lamp with 4 LEDs.
With removable clamp for attaching to table edges.
Delivery incl. 2 x 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK48.1	1	29,00

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

Illuminated magnifiers



MAULviso magnifier lamp

By MAUL. Easy-to-use, robust magnifier lamp.
- Glass lens (144 cm^2)
- Uniform illumination thanks to LEDs arranged in a ring (56 SMD LEDs)
- Colour temperature: daylight white
- Lamp head can be adjusted upwards and downwards
- Stable metal arm, variable adjustment
- Arm length: bottom 410 mm, top 410 mm, height in normal working position 420 mm
- Clamp base for clamping widths of up to 63 mm

Technical specifications:

Colour	white
Magnification	1.75x
Dioptres	3 dpt
Field of view	∅ 127 mm
Light source	LED
Service life	20,000 hours
Performance	8 W
Energy efficiency class	A+
Luminosity	2120 lx
Luminous flux	660 lm
Colour temperature	6500 K
Stand length	750 mm
Cable length	1.60 m
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Light contains integrated LEDs which cannot be changed.

Delivery incl. protective cap.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**KLX1.1**	1	102,15



LED magnifier lamp

By MAUL. Colour: white. Ideal for precision work in laboratories, workshops and engineering offices.
- Glass lenses, metal stand
- Uniform illumination thanks to LEDs arranged in a ring (56 SMD LEDs, non-replaceable)
- Ball-and-socket joint allows three-dimensional head rest adjustment
- Stable metal arm in a plastic trim, can be rotated by 360° and tilted
- Arm length bottom 400 mm, top 390 mm, height in normal working position 440 mm
- Clamp base for clamping widths of up to 65 mm

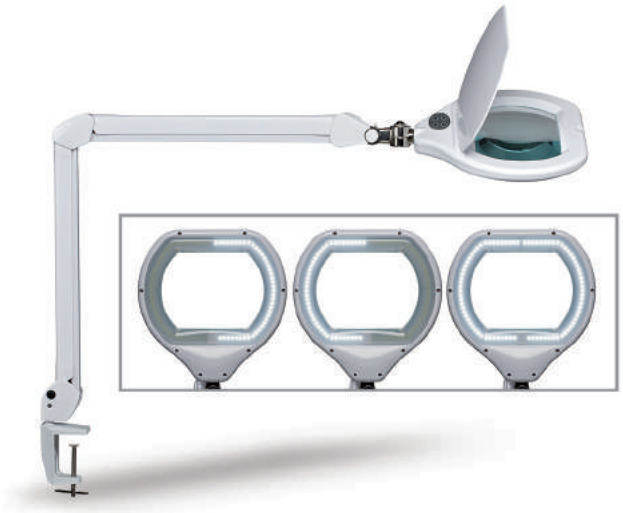
Technical specifications:

Magnification	1.75x
Dioptres	3 dpt
Field of view	∅ 127 mm
Light source	LED
Service life	20,000 hours, maintenance-free
Performance	8 W
Energy efficiency class	A+
Luminosity	2220 lx
Luminous flux	580 lm
Colour temperature	6500 K, daylight white
Stand length	720 mm
Cable length	1.70 m
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. protective cap.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHE1.1	1	123,65

Illuminated magnifiers



MAULcrystal magnifier lamp

By MAUL. Ideal for precision work in laboratories, workshops and engineering offices.

- Large glass lens (234 cm^2)
- Infinitely dimmable
- With segmented lighting (42 LEDs on the left, 42 LEDs on the right or all 84 LEDs)
- Colour temperature: daylight white
- Ball-and-socket joint allows three-dimensional head rest adjustment
- Stable metal arm in a plastic trim, can be rotated by 360° and tilted
- Arm length: bottom 390 mm, top 440 mm, height in normal working position 420 mm
- Clamp base for clamping widths of up to 63 mm

Technical specifications:

Colour	white
Magnification	1.75x
Dioptres	3 dpt
Field of view	178 x 132 mm
Light source	LED
Service life	20,000 hours
Performance	17 W
Energy efficiency class	A
Luminosity	2840 lx
Luminous flux	1250 lm
Colour temperature	6300 K
Stand length	800 mm
Cable length	1.50 m
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Light contains integrated LEDs which cannot be changed.

Delivery incl. protective cap.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**KLX2.1**	1	235,25



LED magnifier lamps, compact

- **3 diopter** glass lens, field of vision ∅ **100 mm**
- Embedded **12-diopter** lens, field of vision ∅ **25 mm**
- 60 LEDs, over 20,000 hours lamp life, maintenance free
- Colour temperature: daylight white 6500 K
- Light intensity 1 x 200 lx at 35 cm distance, 330 lumen
- Low energy consumption of approx. 5 watts (energy efficiency class A)
- Ball-and-socket joint allows three-dimensional head rest adjustment
- Plastic linkage, arm length: bottom 155 mm, top 180 mm
- Sturdy base with ballasting, 150 x 180 mm
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, cable length 1.40 m

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**NK01.1**	1	81,60
black	**NK02.1**	1	81,60

Approximation formula for calculating diopters in magnification:

$$\frac{\text{Dpt.}}{4} + 1 = \text{x-times magnified}$$



Dissecting set

In zip-up case, with elastic loops to hold instruments.

Contents:

1 pair of scissors, sharp-blunt, L 140 mm
1 pair of small scissors, L 110 mm
1 pair of tweezers, blunt, L 140 mm
1 pair of tweezers, sharp, L 110 mm
1 scalpel handle No. 4
5 scalpel blades, type 23
2 dissecting needles, sharp

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CAL6.1	1	25,05



varioLEDflex magnifier lamp

By Eschenbach. With shadow-free ring illumination and structure-accentuating segment illumination. A flexible gooseneck stand with a smooth action and the lens which also tilts in two directions ensures precise adjustment of the magnifier head to suit individual requirements.

- Aspheric PXM® lightweight lens, cera-tec® coated
- **Lens ∅ 76 mm**
- **2.5x magnification (6 dpt),** high edge definition
- 63 LEDs, up to 50 000 hours lamp life, maintenance free
- Illumination level: approx. 6 000 lx at only 5 W (ring illumination)
- Colour temperature >6 000 K
- Stand length 410 mm
- Power supply 110-230 V, 50-60 Hz, cable length approx. 2.5 m

Delivery incl. mains adapter (EU/GB/US) and sturdy table clamp made from steel, max. clamping range 60 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AEA3.1	1	442,90



LED-illuminated round magnifier

By Waldmann. Very sturdy and rugged, resistant to vibration. Excellent colour rendering and homogeneous light distribution.

- Scratch-resistant plastic lens with **6 diopters**
- Field of vision ∅ **72 mm**, undistorted
- 63 x Low Power LEDs
- Low energy consumption of approx. 6 watts (energy efficiency class A)
- Colour temperature: neutral white 3 700-4 300 K
- Colour rendering Ra = 85
- Illumination level approx. 2 660 lx at a distance of 15 cm
- Stand length approx. 730 mm
- Comfortable switching on/off using sensor button on lamp head
- Housing made of anodised aluminium and black plastic
- Power supply 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, cable length 2.3 m

Delivery incl. base and protective lens casing to avoid fire when not in use. Table clamp and table base is optional (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LED illuminated round magnifier	**CCE1.1**	1	435,40
Table clamp	**LK23.1**	1	41,40
Table base	**LK24.1**	1	98,70



LL6 UV magnifier light

By Starlight Opto-Electronics. LED magnifier light for daily use in business and industry.

- Glass lens
- Infinitely dimmable
- Can be switched between pure white and UV
- Robust, easily attachable hinged arm
- All-metal design for the most demanding conditions, can be disinfected
- Flicker-free light thanks to optimised, low-loss electronics
- Very powerful and uniform illumination
- Arm length: bottom 450 mm, top 400 mm
- Clamp base for clamping widths of up to 50 mm

Technical specifications:

Colour	grey
Magnification	3x
Dioptres	6 dpt
Field of view	∅ 120 mm
Light source	LED
LED service life	50,000 hours
Performance	20 W
Colour temperature/wavelength	6000 K/365 nm
Stand length	850 mm
Weight	2.65 kg
Mains plug cable length	1.5 m
Power supply	120–240 V, 50/60 Hz

Light contains integrated LEDs which can only be changed at the factory.

Delivery incl. protective housing.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
grey	**KLX3.1**	1	769,70

Illuminated magnifiers



Tevisio magnifier lamps

By Waldmann. For demanding applications in research, manufacturing, quality assurance and assembly.

- Scratch-resistant **3.5 diopter** glass lens
- **Large field of vision,** ∅ **153 mm**, distortion free
- 48 LEDs, up to 50,000 hours lamp life, maintenance free
- Various light segments can be switched on and off to create structure-accentuating effects
- Continuously variable dimming to 10 %
- Colour temperature: neutral white 4000 K
- Light intensity: 6000 lx at only 14 W
- 40 % energy saving compared to standard magnifier lamps
- 3D head joint for individual adjustments
- Housing made of colourless anodised aluminium and black plastic
- Power supply 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, cable length 3.8 m

Overall reach (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
784 (400/384)	**NH40.1**	1	NLA
984 (500/484)	**NH41.1**	1	NLA



Headlight LED

By Eschenbach. High-performance LED light for shadow-free, ergonomic and fatigue-free working at near-constant illumination levels. Light swivels vertically into the desired position.
For attachment to headband magnifiers (P106.1 ff.) and the MaxDetail magnifier (HE06.1).

Technical specifications:

Lighting	2 high-performance LEDs
Illumination level	approx. 3200 lx in 250 mm approx. 1200 lx in 400 mm
Length of cable	1 m
Dimensions: lamp housing battery housing (incl. clip)	 32 x 20 x 34 mm 90 x 55 x 40 mm
Weight: lamp housing battery housing (excl. batteries)	 11 g 60 g
Lighting duration	approx. 8 h in normal mode approx. 14 h in Eco mode
Power supply	3 mignon/AA 1.5 V batteries

Delivery incl. adapter for headband magnifiers and MaxDetail magnifier, hard foam case and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CPT7.1	1	105,90

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Magnifying glasses MaxDetail

By Eschenbach. **Magnification 2-times.** Multi-purpose magnifying glasses for all tasks where you need to use both hands.
Advantages:

- Adjustable side-pieces for a close fit
- Optimal working distance 400 mm
- Large field of vision (~150 mm at 400 mm working distance)
- Diopter compensation of ±3 dpt. possible
- Low weight 49 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HE06.1	1	107,45



Head band magnifiers

By Eschenbach. Binocular lenses enable stereoscopic sight with both eyes. Suitable for spectacle users. Screen is closed on all sides to protect against diffused light. Screen can be folded back when not in use.

Operating distance (mm)	Magnification	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400	1.7x	**P106.1**	1	109,65
250	2x	**P107.1**	1	109,65
180	2.5x	**P108.1**	1	109,65
130	3x	**P109.1**	1	109,65

Illuminated magnifiers



Illuminated pocket magnifiers

By Eschenbach.
- Ergonomically shaped handle
- Large, easy-to-operate light switch
- Aspheric PXM® lightweight lens, dia. 35 mm
- Lenses are hard coated on both sides
- Setting distance (distance between eye and virtual image): 400 mm
- Easy battery replacement

Delivery incl. batteries (2 Mignon 1.5 V, type AA), folding dust cap (type ② only).

Type ①: with 2.5 V light bulb, 250 mA, E10

Magnification	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7x / 28.0 dpt.	**H506.1**	1	42,90
10x / 38.0 dpt.	**H507.1**	1	42,90

Type ②: with LED white light, 52 mA
With attachable filters for various light colours.

Magnification	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10x / 38.0 dpt.	**PT98.1**	1	67,75
12.5x / 50.0 dpt.	**PT99.1**	1	70,45

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Binocular magnifiers for spectacles

By Eschenbach. Simple and effective magnifying aid for spectacle users.

Advantages:
- Can be clipped on to almost any spectacle frames
- Field of vision is not restricted
- Both hands are free for working

Operating distance (mm)	Magnification	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400	1.7x	**P103.1**	1	67,75
250	2x	**P104.1**	1	67,75
180	2.5x	**P105.1**	1	67,75
160	3x	**H577.1**	1	67,75



① Precision magnifiers with graticule

By Eschenbach. Has a distortion-free, high quality, achromatic lens.
Lens ∅ 23 mm. Features handy focussing ring.
With 20 mm measuring range and 0.1 mm subdivision.
Casing made of glass-fibre reinforced polyamide.

Magnification	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7x	**H570.1**	1	107,30
10x	**H571.1**	1	127,95

② Illuminating attachment LED

By Eschenbach. For precision magnifiers.
Handy case for two batteries, type Baby 1.5 V.
Delivery without batteries, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H572.1	1	81,50

Accessories:

Baby/C 1.5 V battery	**1023.2**	2 pieces	4,95

Approximation formula for calculating diopters in magnification:

$$\frac{\text{Dpt.}}{4} + 1 = \text{x-times magnified}$$



Illuminated precision magnifier

By Eschenbach. With removable **graticule**. **Magnification 10x, 38 (dpt).**
With aspheric **PXM®-light lens, lens-∅ 35 mm.**
Graticule with 0.5 mm and 1/64 inch graduation.
Power supply via 2 x 1.5 V batteries (type Baby).
Delivery without batteries, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H568.1	1	85,15

Accessories:

Baby/C 1.5 V battery	**1023.2**	2 pieces	4,95

Magnifying lenses



Illuminated pocket magnifiers easyPOCKET

By Eschenbach.
- Aspherical lens
- **Magnification: 3-times**
- Lens diameters: L 50 x W 46 x H 3 mm
- Ultra-flat
- With LED illumination
- Can be switched on and off by pulling magnifier out of protective case
- Fibre glass reinforced plastic case protects lens
- Dimensions of plastic case: L 85 x W 55 x H 6 mm

Delivery incl. battery (Button cell, 3 V, type CR 2025)

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
silver	**KC50.1**	1	62,90
black	**KC51.1**	1	62,90

Accessories:

CR 2025 button cell battery (3 V)	**CH14.1**	1 piece	5,35



Folding magnifier

Made of plastic, with PXM® lightweight lens **(∅ 23 mm)**.
10x magnification. Aplanatic lens for edge-to-edge distortion-free images.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PX00.1	1	34,10



Hand-held magnifiers with additional lens

By Eschenbach. Suitable for use when a large field of vision is required with low level magnification.
- Biconvex PXM® lightweight lens
- Plano-convex additional lens with 5x magnification integrated in the handle
- Eyelet in the handle for round-the-neck carry cord

Lens ∅ (mm)	Magnification (dpt / x times)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	6,4/2,5	**AXL6.1**	1	17,75
80	5,0/2,25	**AXL7.1**	1	25,75



Precision linen tester

By Eschenbach. In chromium plated brass housing.
Biconvex lens made of optically ground silicate glass. Collapsible.

Magnification	Height (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10x	27	15 x 15	**H573.1**	1	48,40
5x	53	30 x 30	**H574.1**	1	64,45



Measuring lens

With **magnification 8x**, variably adjustable.
With graticule length 10 mm, subdivisions 0.1 mm. Outer ∅ 32 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1285.1	1	108,90



Standing magnifiers

Multipurpose magnifiers made of shockproof plastic.
Lenses made of PMMA. Transparent glass base.
With aspheric lenses. Model ② also has colour-corrected lens and diopter compensation.

Technical specifications:

Model	Magnification	Lens-∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	∅-Field of vision (mm)
①	8-times	24	approx. 45	45
②	10-times	26	approx. 38	66

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**X294.1**	1	18,60
②	**KP29.1**	1	23,60



Linen tester

Made of plastic. With graticule on side, 1 mm subdivision.
Magnification 8x. Aperture 20 x 20 mm. Height 35 mm. Collapsible.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H576.1	1	26,35



Infrared lamp IL21

Compressed glass bulb for intensive infrared light.
Inclination of angle adjustable in 5 stages from 0 to 45°.
Capacity ca. 150 W. Voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Infrared lamp IL21	**X435.1**	1	62,20

Accessories:

Spare lamp for IL21	**X436.1**	1	21,80



LED bench lamps

- 48 LEDs, over 15 000 hours lamp life, maintenance free
- Colour temperature: daylight white 6 500 K
- Light intensity: 1 500 lx at 350 mm distance, 200 lumen
- Low energy consumption of approx. 6.5 watts (energy efficiency class „A“)
- Arm and lamp head made of aluminium and plastic
- Lamp head 130 x 110 mm, rotatable and tiltable
- Switch on lamp head for convenient switching on and off
- Arm length: 400 mm
- Height in normal working position: 430 mm
- Sturdy base, 200 x 165 mm, made of plastic with ballasting
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, cable length 1.75 m

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	**NK64.1**	1	83,75
silver	**NK65.1**	1	83,75



Energy saving bench lamps

- Reflector for optimal light utilisation
- Colour temperature: daylight white 6 500 K
- Light intensity: 1 700 lx at 350 cm distance, 840 lumen
- Arm, lamp head and base made of shatterproof plastic
- Lamp head 360 x 70 mm
- Switch on lamp head for convenient switching on and off
- Arm length 310 mm, variable height
- Height in normal working position: 420 mm
- Sturdy base, 230 x 120 mm, with ballasting
- Energy efficiency class „A“
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, cable length 1.80 m

Delivery incl. bulbs.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	**NK61.1**	1	40,35

Accessories:

Replacement energy saving bulb, 11 W, G23 base	**NK63.1**	1	10,25



MAULzed bench light

By MAUL. Mobile lights for small spaces, ideal for changing workstations or for on-the-go use.

- Battery operation without mains connection (battery runtime approx. five hours, charging time approx. four hours)
- Can be folded to save space (128 x 50 x 29 mm)
- 10 warm white LEDs
- Light strength can be adjusted in three levels
- Tiltable lamp head (154 x 50 mm)
- Base (180 x 50 mm) with weighted filling and rubber feet to protect benches
- Suitable for wall mounting

Technical specifications:

Colour	white
Light source	LED
Service life	20,000 hours
Performance	3 W
Energy efficiency class	A+
Luminosity	2040 lx
Luminous flux	120 lm
Colour temperature	3100 K
Arm length	167 mm
Height	190 mm
Cable length	0.94 m
Port	Mini-B USB
Power supply	Lithium-ion battery

Light contains integrated LEDs which cannot be changed.

Delivery incl. lamps and USB cable with mini-B plug.
Without standard USB mains adapter (1 A).

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**KLX0.1**	1	35,45



MAULseven colour vario bench light

By MAUL. Mobile lights for small spaces, ideal for changing workstations or for on-the-go use.

- Battery operation without mains connection (battery runtime approx. two hours, charging time approx. four hours)
- Can be folded to save space (263 x 50 x 62 mm)
- Adjustable colour temperature: five warm white and ten daylight white LEDs
- Tiltable lamp head (217 x 5 mm)
- Base (62 x 50 mm) with padding to protect benches

Technical specifications:

Colour	grey
Light source	LED
Service life	20,000 hours
Performance	4 W
Energy efficiency class	A+
Luminosity	15,600 lx
Luminous flux	210 lm
Colour temperature	3000/6500 K
Arm length	253 mm
Height	272 mm
Cable length	0.94 m
Port	Mini-B USB
Power supply	Lithium-ion battery

Light contains integrated LEDs which cannot be changed.

Delivery incl. lamps and USB cable with mini-B plug.
Without standard USB mains adapter (1 A).

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
grey	**KLT9.1**	1	35,45



Table lamps Study

Arm, shade and clamp base made of metal.
- Length of arm, top and bottom approx. 35 cm (height adjustable)
- Reflector can be moved
- Lamp head ∅ 17 cm
- Span width of clamp max. 55 mm
- Can be rotated 360°
- Cord length approx. 1.75 m
- Supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without light bulb, please order separately.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
silver	**EP57.1**	1	32,20
black	**EP58.1**	1	32,20

Accessories:

Energy-saving bulb E27	**TA18.1**	1	18,85



Desktop lamp "Office"

Output 20 W. With adjustable aluminium arm (max. 82 cm). Can be rotated horizontally 360°. Arm and reflector (Length 21 cm) can be adjusted. Lamp head with antiglare protection. Rotatable metal foot, alternatively available with metal clamping foot (max opening 55 mm). Cable length 2 m. Power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Delivery incl. light bulb, foot and table clamp.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH77.1	1	84,85

Accessories:

Spare lamp	**XC72.1**	1	10,50



Workplace luminaire

Colour: white. Ideal for laboratories, workshops and engineering offices. With electronic ballast for flicker-free start, flicker-free light, low current consumption and longer bulb life.
- Colour temperature: daylight white 6 500 K
- Light intensity: 2 800 lx at 350 cm distance, 1 250 lumen
- Lamp head with aluminised parabolic louvre for glare-free use
- Switch on lamp head for convenient switching on and off
- Rugged metal arm, rotatable through 360°
- Arm length at bottom and top 400 mm
- Height in normal working position 400 mm
- Metal clamp base, plastic coated (for clamping widths up to 65 mm)
- Energy efficiency class „A“
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz, cable length 1.50 m

Delivery incl. bulbs (3 x 14 W).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NK58.1	1	135,45

Accessories:

Replacement energy saving bulb, 14 W, G5 base	**NK59.1**	1	16,70



MAULcraft work light

By MAUL. Powerful lights with low energy consumption.
Ideal for laboratories, workshops and engineering offices.

- Infinitely dimmable
- 90 daylight white LEDs
- Freely adjustable lamp head
- Button on the lamp head makes it easy to switch on and off
- Robust metal arm, rotates through 360° and tilts by 110°
- Arm length: bottom 400 mm, top 440 mm
- Height in normal working position 470 mm.
  Height can be adjusted from -23 cm (below edge of bench) to +76 cm (above edge of bench)
- Clamp base for clamping widths of up to 63 mm

Technical specifications:

Colour	white
Light source	LED
Service life	20,000 hours
Performance	14 W
Energy efficiency class	A+
Luminosity	2960 lx
Luminous flux	970 lm
Colour temperature	6500 K
Arm length	840 mm
Cable length	1.70 m
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Light contains integrated LEDs which cannot be changed.

Delivery incl. bulbs.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**KLT7.1**	1	181,70



MAULwork work light

By MAUL. Powerful lights with high luminosity. Ideal for laboratories, workshops and engineering offices.

- Infinitely dimmable
- With segmented lighting (42 LEDs at the front, 42 LEDs at the rear or all 84 LEDs)
- Colour temperature: daylight white
- Freely adjustable lamp head
- Button on the lamp head makes it easy to switch on and off
- Robust metal arm, rotatable through 360°
- Arm length: bottom 390 mm, top 440 mm
- Height in normal working position 500 mm
- Clamp base for clamping widths of up to 63 mm

Technical specifications:

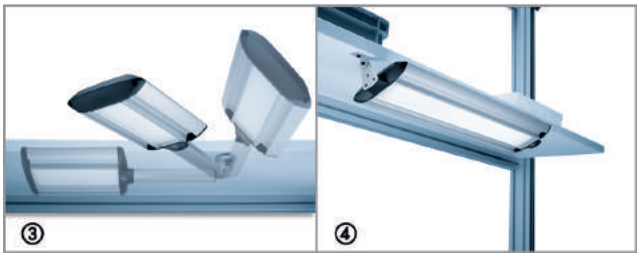
Colour	white
Light source	LED
Service life	20,000 hours
Performance	21 W
Energy efficiency class	A
Luminosity	3120 lx
Luminous flux	1180 lm
Colour temperature	6500 K
Arm length	830 mm
Cable length	1.50 m
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Light contains integrated LEDs which cannot be changed.

Delivery incl. bulbs.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**KLT8.1**	1	209,65





LED workplace luminaires

By Waldmann. For homogeneous wide area illumination of the workplace without glare or shadows. Good contrast vision and excellent colour detection.

- Maintenance-free LED technology, up to 50 000 hours lamp life
- 30 % energy saving compared to standard work lights
- Variable dimming down to 10 %, with memory function
- Colour temperature: neutral white 5 000 K
- Glare suppression is provided by cone prism aperture
- Flicker-free light without IR and UV content
- Housing made of colourless anodised aluminium and black fibre-reinforced plastic

Technical specifications:

Model	①	②	③	④
Number of LEDs	24	36	12	24
Power consumption (W)	31	47	15	31
E_m/E_{max} (lx)*	958/2603	1425/3596	479/1394	958/2603
Total reach (mm)	1036		431	-
Lamp dimensions L x W x H (mm)	398 x 136 x 33	577 x 136 x 33	179.5 x 136 x 33	359.5 x 136 x 33

*E_m = medium illuminance, E_{max} = max. illuminance, measuring field 100 x 100 cm, measuring distance 50 cm.

Models ① and ② for benchtop mounting. With frame and 3D head joint.
Delivery incl. screw-on foot.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	**NK90.1**	1	628,90
②	**NK91.1**	1	725,65

Models ③ and ④ for space-saving under-cabinet assembly.
Rotatable head joint.
Delivery incl. bracket.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
③ with swivel arm	**NK92.1**	1	321,45
④ with fixed mounting	**NK93.1**	1	385,95



Laser pointer

All-metal casing with clip. Range approx. 150 m. Laser class 2.
Dimensions: L 140 mm, ∅ 10 mm.
Output power ≤ 1 mW, wavelength 635-670 nm (red).
Delivery incl. case and 2 batteries Micro/AAA 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH29.1	1	31,00

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

Warning:
Avoid looking directly into the laser beam and do not point the beam into another person's eyes!



Solitaire®-Rod-shaped torch

By MAG. Black. With aluminium casing. 8 cm long.
A simple turning movement enables switch over from spot- to floodlight.
With battery and spare bulb in cap. Extra long-life and economical energy usage. With key-chain hook in case.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N257.1	1	20,65

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40
Spare bulbs	**N261.1**	2	8,55

Explosion-proof torches



LED torch

By TFA-Dostmann. **With zoom** for stray light/focusing. Rugged aluminium housing with carry strap.

Technical specifications:

Power output	3 W
Illumination range	120 m
Lifetime of LED bulb	100 000 h
Energy consumption	800 mA/h
Dimensions (L x ∅)	115 x 34 mm
Weight incl. battery	160 g
Power supply	3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries

Delivery incl. batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YK82.1	1	19,25

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Torch LED 3 D-Cell

By Mag-Lite®. Continuous adjustment from spot-to flood beam. Housing made of aluminium. Anodized surfaces for enhanced corrosion protection. Splash-proof and shockproof.

Technical specifications:

Lamp	1 LED
Distance	364 m
Light output	168 Lumen
Lighting duration	approx. 80 h
Length	315 mm
∅	56 mm
Weight (without batteries)	446 g
Power supply	3 batteries Mono/D 1.5 V

Delivery without batteries, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HLC2.1	1	85,15

Accessories:

Mono/D 1.5 V battery	**1024.2**	2 pieces	6,35



Torches, Micro-Mag and Mini-Mag

By MAG. Black with aluminium casing. Can be switched over from spot- to floodlight. Anodized inside and outside for optimal protection against corrosion.

Delivery incl. 2 x 1.5 V Micro batteries for Micro-Mag, 2 x 1.5 V Mignon batteries for Mini-Mag. Includes case and spare lamp.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Micro-Mag, 125 mm long with pocket clip	**N258.1**	1	38,75
Mini-Mag, 145 mm long (without pict.)	**N259.1**	1	43,60

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15
Spare bulbs	**N263.1**	2	8,55



Ex-safe LED mini flash light eLED®PEN

By Ecom. Pen-sized for zone 1/21 hazardous areas (areas in which an explosive atmosphere is likely to be present intermittently). Wide beam with powerful, evenly distributed light.

Technical specifications:

Lamp	0.5 W power LED
Lighting power at a distance of 1 m	approx. 1000 lx
Ex-code: Suitable for use in gas atmosphere Suitable for use in dust atmosphere	 II 2G Ex ib IIB T4 Gb II 2D Ex ib IIIC T60 °C IP6X Db
Operating time	approx. 3 hours (continuous operation)
Ambient temperature	-20 to +40 °C
IP protection class	IP67
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135 x 22 x 25 mm
Weight	approx. 100 g

Note: Please use only type-tested replacement batteries (see operating instructions)!

Delivery incl. 2 batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NT20.1	1	59,20

Lighting panels, autoradiography



Ex-safe LED torch eLED®CPO TS

By Ecom. For zone 1/21 hazardous areas (areas in which an explosive atmosphere is likely to be present intermittently).

Technical specifications:

Lamp	2 W power LED
Lighting power at a distance of 1 m	approx. 2000 lx
Ex-code: Suitable for use in gas atmosphere Suitable for use in dusty atmospheres	 II 2G Ex e ib IIC T6 II 2D Ex ibD 21 T61 °C
Operating time	approx. 6-8 hours (continuous operation)
Ambient temperature	-20 to +40 °C
IP protection class	IP67
Dimensions (L x W x H)	134 x 35 x 41 mm
Weight	approx. 150 g

Note: Please use only type-tested replacement batteries (see operating instructions)!

Delivery incl. 3 batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NT21.1	1	123,65



Ex-safe LED torch Lite-Ex PL 10

By Ecom. For zone 0/20 hazardous areas (areas in which an explosive atmosphere is likely to be present continuously for long periods or frequently). With ring switch and coated, scratch-resistant protective filter.

Technical specifications:

Lamp	High-performance LED
Lighting power at a distance of 1 m	approx. 3000 lx
Ex-code: Suitable for use in gas atmosphere Suitable for use in dust atmosphere	 II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T4 Ga II 1D Ex ia IIIC T130 °C Da
Operating time	approx. 55 hours
Ambient temperature	-20 to +50 °C
IP protection class	IP65/IP67
Dimensions (L x W x H)	147 x 36 x 36 mm
Weight	approx. 120 g

Note: Please use only type-tested replacement batteries (see operating instructions)!

Delivery incl. belt clip, hand strap and 3 batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NT19.1	1	153,90



LED light panels slimlite plano

By Kaiser-Fototechnik. With 8 mm height, very flat lighting plates.
For an even and true-colour illumination when viewing transparent images.
LED lighting in daylight quality, dimmable.

- Touch-sensitive switch for On/Off and brightness control
- Selectable mains or battery operation
- Different units beside the illuminated area (cm and inch)

Technical specifications:

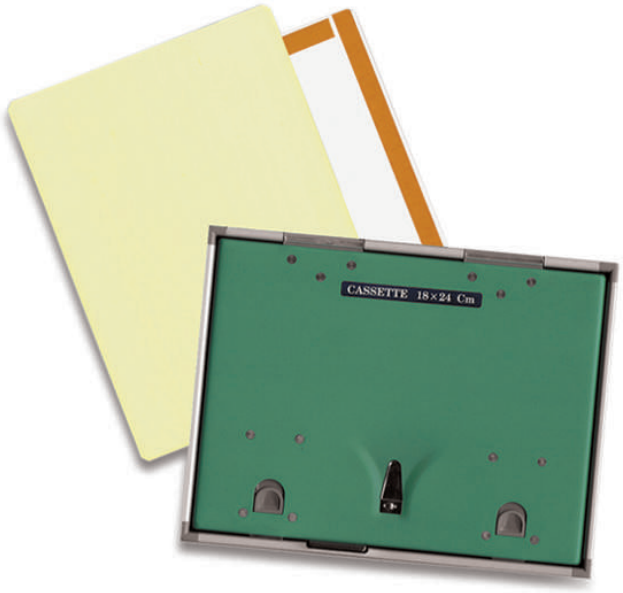
Model	**S**	**M**	**L**
Illuminated area L x W (mm)	220 x 160	320 x 228	429 x 309
Number of LEDs	23	33	90
Colour temperature (K)	5000	5000	5000
Light density cd/m²	750	600	650
Colour rendering index CRI	95	95	95
Power consumption (W)	3,6	4.1	6,6
Operation duration, battery (h)	5	3.5	1.5
Charge time, battery (h)	5	5	5
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz		
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	290 x 200 x 8	390 x 270 x 8	499 x 350 x 8
Weight (g)	570	1010	1690

Delivery incl. power supply, USB cable (length 2 m), lithium-ion battery.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S	**HNK0.1**	1	123,65
M	**HNK1.1**	1	192,45
L	**HNK2.1**	1	258,00

Lighting panels, autoradiography





Lighting panels

By Rex.
For inspection and precise colour evaluation of slides, for assessing large-format films and foils, lighting radiographs, selecting and evaluating images or for comparing overlaid curves or chromatograms, etc.

- Especially flat design
- Opal-shaped disc made of flat and anti-scratch plastic
- **Flicker-free light** for fatigue-free observation
- High-quality, borderless illumination
- Only minimal surface heating during continuous operation
- Power supply 230 V, 50–60 Hz

Technical specifications:

Type	Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Light area L x W (mm)	Light density (cd/m²)	Power (watt)
Size 3 RE	600 x 550 x 60	580 x 530	2000	5 x 13
Size 6-LED	316 x 250 x 58	298 x 230	2000	7
Size 1-LED (2000)	416 x 270 x 58	395 x 248	2000	10
Size 1-LED (3500)	416 x 270 x 58	395 x 248	3500	20
Size 2-LED	550 x 378 x 58	530 x 355	2000	18

With fluorescent tubes

- Sturdy, sheet-steel housing, powder-coated (colour: white)
- Light temperature 5000 K
- Integrated wall mount

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Size 3 RE	**P268.1**	1	471,95

With LED

- Robust plastic casing (colour: light grey)
- Light temperature 6500 K

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Size 6-LED	**KKK8.1**	1	212,85
Size 1-LED (2000)	**KKK9.1**	1	224,70
Size 1-LED (3500)	**KKL0.1**	1	310,70
Size 2-LED	**KKL1.1**	1	341,85

Rotilabo®-X-ray-cassette

Light, stable aluminium cassette. **Optimal film-screen contact.**
With safety catch for easy opening. Press to close.
High cold stability to -70 °C.

Size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18 x 24	**X265.1**	1	126,10

Intensifying screens

Suitable for isotopes ^{32}P.
Delivery incl. 1 set of screens for front and back.

- **Type, Universal (sensitivity 100)**

Combines relatively high sensitivity with excellent detail recognition. Luminous substance: calcium tungstate. For blue-sensitized films.

Size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18 x 24	**X274.1**	1	61,35

- **Type, Special/Rapid (sensitivity 200)**

Sensitivity of special screens is almost twice as high as of standard universal screens. Luminous substance: calcium tungstate. Blue-emitting.

Size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18 x 24	**X279.1**	1	73,50

▶ X-ray protection aprons see p. 684
▶ Illuminated template and autoradiography pen: refer to Biochemistry!

Surface illuminators





UV-handheld lamps

By Herolab. Suitable for fluorescence excitation in microbiology, textile material technology, mineralogy, botany etc. The lamps are equipped with and can be switched over between **two wavelengths (254 nm/365 nm)**. Supplied complete with outlet cable, on/off switch and handle. Electrical supply 220 V/50 Hz. Also available as an accessory: Desktop stand made of metal.

Technical specifications:

Model	Output (W)	Dim. filter L x W (mm)	Dim. lamp L x W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)
I	2 x 4	100 x 50	195 x 70 x 65	0.7
II	2 x 6	150 x 50	260 x 70 x 65	0.8
III	2 x 8	200 x 50	335 x 70 x 65	0.9
IV	2 x 15	300 x 70	485 x 85 x 80	1.65

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
I	**H466.1**	1	374,10
II	**H467.1**	1	416,05
III	**H468.1**	1	427,85
IV	**H469.1**	1	566,55

Accessories:

Replacement UV tube, 4 W, 254 nm, L135 x ∅ 16 mm	**H391.1**	1	49,60
Replacement UV tube, 4 W, 365 nm, L135 x ∅ 16 mm	**H392.1**	1	38,60
Replacement UV tube, 6 W, 254 nm, L 210 x ∅ 16 mm	**P368.1**	1	51,10
Replacement UV tube, 6 W, 365 nm, L 210 x ∅ 16 mm	**P369.1**	1	38,55
Replacement UV tube, 8 W, 254 nm, L288 x ∅ 16 mm	**P370.1**	1	50,90
Replacement UV tube, 8 W, 365 nm, L288 x ∅ 16 mm	**P371.1**	1	39,00
Replacement UV tube, 15 W, 254 nm, L 437 x ∅ 26 mm	**P372.1**	1	65,75
Replacement UV tube, 15 W, 365 nm, L 437 x ∅ 26 mm	**P373.1**	1	47,45
Replacement tube - white light, L 135 x ∅ 16 m	**H390.1**	1	13,90

Desktop stand made of metal

By Herolab. For UV-handheld lamps. Height adjustable from 50 to 270 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H470.1	1	163,40

UV transilluminators

For use in all areas (standard gel analysis, preparation of nucleic acids, etc.).

- **Filter size: 110 x 140 mm**
- Stainless steel filter cover
- Special reflectors made of ultra-pure aluminium for homogeneous illumination with high utilisation of tube UV intensity
- Flicker-free quick starting
- Low thermal output
- Dimensions: W 266 x D 186 x H 80 mm

Delivery without UV protective screen. Please order separately.

Type	Wavelength (nm)	Tubes	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UVT-14 SE	254	4 x 6 W	**NK03.1**	1	922,35
UVT-14 ME	312/302	4 x 6 W	**NK04.1**	1	922,35
UVT-14 LE	365	4 x 6 W	**NK05.1**	1	849,25

Accessories:

Hinged UV protective screen	**NK06.1**	1	124,20
Replacement UV tube, 6 W, 254 nm, L 210 x ∅ 16 mm	**P368.1**	1	51,10
Replacement UV tube, 6 W, 312/302 nm, L 210 x ∅ 16 mm	**P850.1**	1	59,35
Replacement UV tube, 6 W, 365 nm, L 210 x ∅ 16 mm	**P369.1**	1	38,55

Warning: UV-C radiation is detrimental to health!

Fields of application:

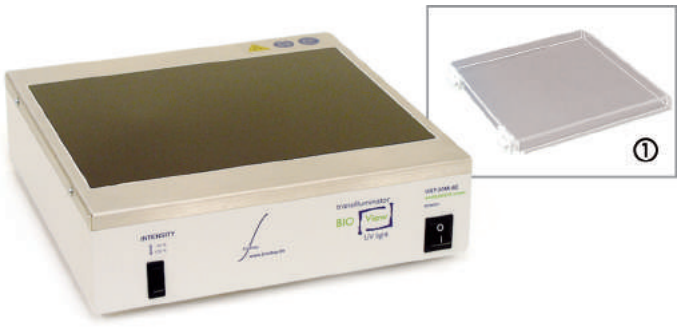
- UV-A = 320 to 380 nm (max 366 nm): effect lighting, testing of materials, commencement of photochemical reaction, fluorescence excitation e.g. with DCchromatogrammes and gels.

- UV-B = 280 to 320 nm (max 312 nm): e.g. analytic evaluation of chromatography plates without destroying separated substances.

- UV-C = 100 to 280 nm (max 254 nm): e.g. chromatographic investigation for identifying (absorption or fluorescence) substances.

Surface illuminators





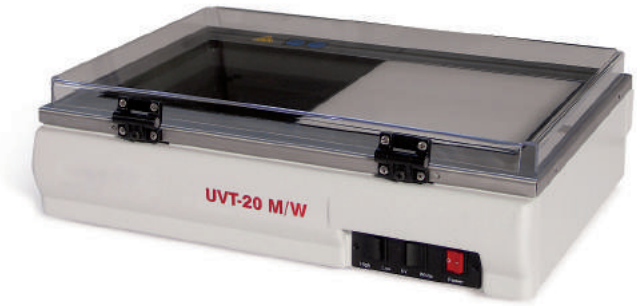
Blue light LED transilluminators

For the gentle excitation of fluorescent DNA strands in gel.
No damage to DNA by UV radiation.
Specially designed for SYBR dyes (excitation at 420-500 nm, emission above 520 nm). Dimensions: L 266 x W 186 x H 80 mm.
Please order UV protective goggles with orange lens for the detection of DNA strands separately.

Type	Filter size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UVT-14 BE-LED	110 x 140	**NN23.1**	1	784,75
UVT-22 BE-LED	140 x 220	**NN24.1**	1	790,15

Accessories:

UV protective goggles with orange lens	**NN25.1**	1	17,90



UV/white light transilluminator

By Herolab. Multifunction device with **100/75 % intensity switch**.
- **Filter size: 200 x 200 mm**
- Stainless steel filter cover, plastic coated housing, recessed switch
- Special reflectors made of ultra-pure aluminium for homogeneous illumination with high utilisation of tube UV intensity
- Dimensions: W 470 x D 340 x H 135 mm

Delivery incl. UV protective screen.

Type	Wavelength (nm)	Tubes	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UVT-20 M/W	312/white light	6 x 8 W/3 x 6 W	**LY09.1**	1	1935,00

Accessories:

Replacement white light tube, 6 W, L 210 x ∅ 16 mm	**X306.1**	1	39,05
Replacement UV tube, 8 W, 312 nm, L 285 x ∅ 12 mm	**LL71.1**	1	37,10

UV-transilluminators with high light intensity

By Biostep.
- Filter cover made of rust-proof stainless steel
- Homogenous illumination
- High intensity light
- Model UST-30M-8E has an intensity switch 50/100 % and quiet, temperature-controlled ventillation system

Delivery without UV-protective covers, please order separately.

Filter size: 230 x 300 mm
Dimensions: W 325 x D 322 x H 105 mm

Type	Wavelength (nm)	Tubes	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UST-30M-8E	312	12 x 8 W	**LY10.1**	1	NLA

Accessories:

① UV-protective cover for LY10.1, canted on 4 sides, W 325 x D 322 x H 25 mm	**LY13.1**	1	78,30
Replacement UV tube, 8 W, 312 nm, L 285 x ∅ 12 mm	**LL71.1**	1	37,10
Replacement UV tube, 15 W, 254 nm, L 437 x ∅ 26 mm	**P372.1**	1	65,75
Replacement UV tube, 15 W, 312 nm, L 437 x ∅ 26 mm	**P851.1**	1	77,85
Replacement UV tube, 15 W, 365 nm, L 437 x ∅ 26 mm	**P373.1**	1	47,45



Handheld refractometers, analog

By Kern. For measuring the refractive index of transparent substances in a liquid state.

- Eyepiece with diopter compensation
- Scale is precisely calculated and checked, with very thin and clear lines
- With or without automatic temperature compensation (ATC):
  Measured temperature with ATC: 10 to 30 °C
  Measured temperature without ATC: 20 °C

Delivery incl. calibration solution and storage box.

Application area: laboratory

Model	Scale	Measuring range	Graduation	ATC
ORA 4RR	Refractive index	1.440-1.520 nD	0.001 nD	-
ORA 1RE	Refractive index	1.333-1.405 nD 1.405-1.468 nD 1.468-1.517 nD	0.005 nD 0.005 nD 0.005 nD	-

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ORA 4RR	**CEX9.1**	1	85,00
ORA 1RE	**CEY0.1**	1	295,00

Application area: food industry/quality control

Model	Scale	Measuring range	Graduation	ATC
ORA 10BA	Brix	0-10 %	0.1 %	+
ORA 20BA	Brix	0-20 %	0.1 %	+
ORA 32BA	Brix	0-32 %	0.2 %	+
ORA 80BB	Brix	0-80 %	0.5 %	-

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ORA 10BA	**CEY1.1**	1	85,00
ORA 20BA	**CEY2.1**	1	85,00
ORA 32BA	**CEY3.1**	1	85,00
ORA 80BB	**CEY4.1**	1	80,00

Application area: food industry/winemaking

Model	Scale	Measuring range	Graduation	ATC
ORA 3WA	Brix Oechsle	0-32 % 30-140 °Oe	0.2 % 1 °Oe	+
ORA 1WA	Brix Oechsle (°Oe) KMW (Babo)	0-32 % 0-140 °Oe 0-25 °KMW	0.2 % 1 °Oe 0.25 °KMW	+
ORA 2AB	Vol (weight)	0-50 % by vol 50-80 % by vol	1 % by vol 2.5 % by vol	-

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ORA 3WA	**CEY5.1**	1	85,00
ORA 1WA	**CEY6.1**	1	85,00
ORA 2AB	**CEY7.1**	1	80,00

Application area: food industry/fishkeeping

Model	Scale	Measuring range	Graduation	ATC
ORA 1SA	Salinity Spec. weight	0-100 ‰ 1.000-1.070 sg	1 ‰ 0.001 sg	+
ORA 3SA	Salt (NaCl) Brix	0-28 % 0-32 %	0.2 % 0.2 %	+

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ORA 1SA	**CEY8.1**	1	85,00
ORA 3SA	**CEY9.1**	1	85,00

Applications: industry/automotive

For analysing the glycol concentration
(ethylene: EG and propylene: PG) of battery fluid (BF),
antifreeze and windscreen wash fluid (CW).

Model	Scale	Measuring range	Graduation	ATC
ORA 4FA	EG (G13) PG (G11 / 12) CW BF	-50 - 0 °C -50 - 0 °C -40 - 0 °C 1.10 - 1.40 kg / l	1 °C 1 °C 5 °C 0.01 kg / l	+

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ORA 4FA	**CYN3.1**	1	85,00



Digital refractometers

By Krüss. Digital refractometers for analyzing the concentration and calculation index of liquids. Measuring, temperature compensating and adjusting take place automatically. The DR301-95 model also includes a tolerance alarm, serial port, data transfer cable and evaluation software.

Technical specifications:

Model	① DR 201-95	② DR 301-95
Measuring range	1.3330 - 1.5320 nD	1.3330 - 1.5318 nD
	0-95 % Brix	0-95 % Brix
	-	0-30 % salt content
Accuracy	±0.0003 nD	±0.00015 nD
	±0.2 % Brix	±0.1 % Brix
	-	±0.1 % salt content
Resolution	0.0001 nD	0.0001 nD
	0.1 % Brix	0.1 % Brix
	-	0.1 % salt content
Temperature compensation range	5-40 °C	5-40 °C
Dimensions	130 x 80 x 40 mm	180 x 100 x 60 mm
Weight	150 g	900 g
Power supply	Battery Mignon 1.5 V	Battery E-block 9 V

Delivery incl. batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① DR 201-95	**HH60.1**	1	506,35
② DR 301-95	**EP62.1**	1	989,00

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95



Refractometer, digital

By Kern. Digital refractive index measuring instrument for laboratories and industry.

- Compact, rugged design
- Dust and splash-proof acc. to protection class IP 65
- With automatic temperature compensation (ATC)
- Depending on model, measurement data is output on different measurement scales

Technical specifications:

Measurement temperature Accuracy	+5 to +30 °C ±0.5 °C
Minimum sample volume	approx. 2-3 droplets
Auto Off function	after 90 sec
Battery life	approx. 3750 measurements
Dimensions (H x W x D)	38 x 145 x 67 mm
Weight	approx. 200 g
Power supply	2 x Micro/AAA 1.5 V battery

Delivery incl. calibration solution, leather case, storage case and batteries.

Application area: laboratory
For refractive index measurement, with extra-large measuring range.

Model	Scale	Measuring range	Accuracy	Graduations
ORF 1RS	Refractive index	1.3330-1.5400 nD	±0.0005 nD	0.0001 nD

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ORF 1RS	**ECL0.1**	1	430,00

Application area: food industry/quality control
For calculating the Brix value (refractive index) for the quantification of sugar content in foodstuffs (e.g. fruit, vegetables, juices and beverages containing sugar). Also suitable for monitoring industrial processes (monitoring of cooling lubricants, oils and greases). Refractive index display is optional.

Model	Scale	Measuring range	Accuracy	Graduations
ORF 45BM	Brix Refractive index	0-45 % 1.3330-1.4098 nD	±0.2 % ±0.0003 nD	0.1 % 0.0001 nD
ORF 85BM	Brix Refractive index	0-85 % 1.3330-1.5100 nD	±0.2 % ±0.0003 nD	0.1 % 0.0001 nD

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ORF 45BM	**ECL1.1**	1	340,00
ORF 85BM	**ECL2.1**	1	395,00

Application area: food industry/fishkeeping
For calculating the Brix value (refractive index) and determining the concentration of sodium chloride in water.
Refractive index display is optional.

Model	Scale	Measuring range	Accuracy	Graduations
ORF 3SM	Brix Salt (NaCl) Refractive index	0-45 % 0-28 % 1.3330-1.4100 nD	±0.2 % ±0.2 % ±0.0003 nD	0.1 % 0.1 % 0.0001 nD

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ORF 3SM	**ECL3.1**	1	340,00

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Abbe refractometer ORT 1RS

By Kern.

For determining the refraction index of transparent liquid, solid and pasty samples.
Application area: laboratory/industry/pharmaceuticals.

- Easy-to-use, rugged design
- Eyepiece with diopter adjustment
- Scale refers to +20 °C
- Includes thermometer for reading the measuring temperature
- Calibrated with distilled water or calibration block and special contact fluid
- Can be connected to a water circulation system for temperature control of measurement prism and illumination prism (outer diameter of connecting piece: 9.5 mm)

Technical specifications:

Scale	Brix	Refraction index
Measuring range	0-95 %	1.3000-1.7000 nD
Accuracy	±0.1 %	±0.0002 nD
Graduations	0.25 %	0.0005 nD
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	90 x 180 x 240	
Weight (g)	approx. 1950	

Delivery incl. thermometer, calibration block and contact fluid.
Transportation and storage box made of aluminium is optional (please order separately).

Warning H302-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ECK5.1	1	690,00

Replacement contact fluid 1-brom-naphthalene
for ORT 1 RS, contents: 2.5 ml

Warning H302-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ECK9.1	1	25,00

Accessories:

Aluminium case (L 310 x W 120 x H 240 mm)	**ECK6.1**	1	80,00
Replacement thermometer (without battery V 13 GA)	**ECK7.1**	1	50,15
Replacement calibration block for ORT 1RS	**ECK8.1**	1	40,00
Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



Dry batteries High Energy

By Varta. System: Alkali-manganese.

Type	Voltage (V)	Capacity (mAh)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Lady/LR 1	1,5	800	**CH38.1**	1	3,80
② Micro/AAA	1,5	1200	**1021.2**	4	6,40
③ 1.5 V AA battery	1,5	2600	**1022.2**	4	6,15
④ Baby/C	1,5	7800	**1023.2**	2	4,95
⑤ Mono/D	1,5	16500	**1024.2**	2	6,35
⑥ E-Block	9,0	550	**1025.1**	1	4,95

Round cell batteries

By Varta.

Model	System	Voltage (V)	Capacity (mAh)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CR 1220	lithium	3,0	35	**CH41.1**	1	5,35
CR 1225	lithium	3,0	48	**AEC3.1**	1	5,35
CR 1616	lithium	3,0	55	**KE59.1**	1	5,35
CR 1620	lithium	3,0	60	**CH42.1**	1	5,35
CR 2016	lithium	3,0	90	**CH43.1**	1	5,35
CR 2025	lithium	3,0	170	**CH14.1**	1	5,35
CR 2032	lithium	3,0	230	**P858.1**	1	5,35
CR 2430	lithium	3,0	280	**EY56.1**	1	5,35
V 10 GA	alkali-manganese	1,5	50	**CH39.1**	1	5,35
V 13 GA	alkali-manganese	1,5	125	**1938.1**	1	4,95
V 301	silver	1,55	115	**CH40.1**	1	5,35
V 392	silver	1,55	38	**X563.1**	1	5,35
V 675 AT	zinc-air	1,4	630	**9800.2**	6	8,55



Rechargeable Power Accu

By Varta. Environment-friendly Ni-MH storage batteries. No memory effect. Constant, always recurrent capacity standard.

Type	Voltage (V)	Capacity (mAh)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Micro/AAA	1,2	800	**T409.2**	4	16,10
② Mignon/AA	1,2	2100	**1301.2**	4	16,10
③ Mignon/AA	1,2	2400	**HT32.1**	4	21,50
④ Baby/C	1,2	3000	**1302.2**	2	18,25
⑤ Mono/D	1,2	3000	**X228.2**	2	17,20
⑥ E-Block	8,4	200	**1304.1**	1	15,00



LCD universal charger

By Varta. Suitable for 2 or 4 Ni-MH rechargeable batteries of sizes AA, AAA, C, D (charging in pairs), 1 x 9 V.

- LCD indicator (blue) for charge status
- Safety features: Minus Delta U-shut-off, timer, alkaline detection
- Charging times: Rechargeable batteries 4 hours, external devices 1.5-5 hours
- 4 charging bays for charging batteries
- Dimensions: W 111 x D 70 x H 187 mm

Delivery incl. external mains adapter (100-240 V).
Supplied without rechargeable batteries, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXP0.1	1	24,70



LCD Ultra Fast Charger

By Varta. Suitable for one to four AA or AAA Ni-MH batteries.

- Four different functions: Charging, discharging, refresh and capacity test
- Large LCD display for reading the voltage, mAh and minute values; LED backlighting that indicates charging status
- Safety features: Minus Delta U cut-off, safety timer, short-circuit protection, alkaline detection, temperature monitoring and fan function
- AA battery charging time (70 %): 15-30 min.
- Dimensions: W 180 x D 240 x H 111 mm

Delivery incl. four AA batteries, external power supply (220-240 V) and 12 V-adapter.

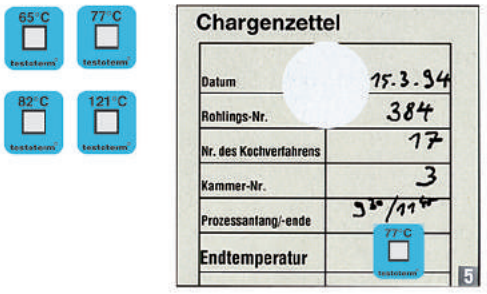
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CA77.1	1	NLA



Measuring Instruments

Airflow measuring devices 881
Air quality measuring devices 846
Balances, analytical and precision balances 888
Counters 885
Data loggers
(humidity, temperature, pressure) 830
Densimeters 847
Hygrometers 908
Infrared thermometers 835
Calibration and maintenance solutions 857
Carbon dioxide measuring devices 846
Combined measuring instruments
(pH, conductivity, etc.) 876
Conductivity tester, measuring devices,
test solutions 869
Luxmeters 882
Measuring devices (radiation measurement,
sound level meter, tachometer) 883
Monitoring (Aquastop® II) 886
Outlets (multiple socket outlets, socket strips) 913
Oxygen measuring devices 875
Pressure gauges 846
Photometers 853
pH-measurement –
Information and interesting facts 860
pH-testers, pH-electrodes, pH-meters 858
pH-papers 855
pH-buffer solutions 857
Pocket calculators 924
Rain gauges 845
Temperature measurement 810
Test weights / calibration weights 911
Test systems, photometers 849
Thermohygrometers 837
Thermometers, analogue 811
Thermometers, digital 816
Turbidimeters 854
Watches
(time switches, timers, stopwatches, wall clocks) . . 915
Weather stations 844





Colour-change crayons - irreversible

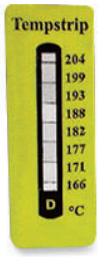
Ideal for monitoring temperature of equipment and machines via colour change. The colour clings to paper, rubber, textiles, plastic, glass, iron, and steel. Can also be used in aluminium processing or in enamel and welding operations. Exact measuring result with a tolerance of ±5 °C per temperature value. Colour change after reaching the temperature within 1-2 seconds.

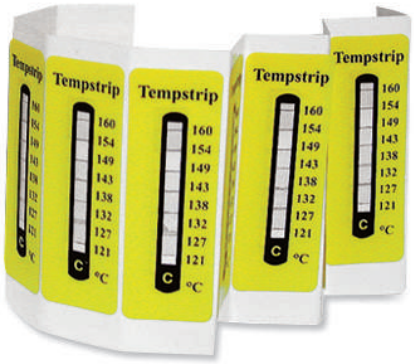
Measuring point (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	**9307.1**	1	21,15
245	**9312.1**	1	21,15
600	**9547.1**	1	21,15

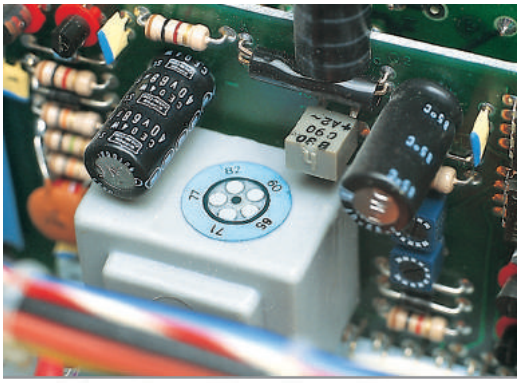
Temperature measuring dots - irreversible

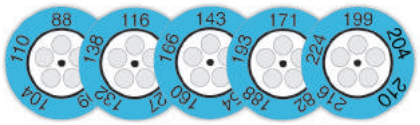
Self-adhesive, temperature stable foils with heat sensitive elements for temperature monitoring and control. Once temperature has been reached, there is an irreversible change of colour within one second from the pale grey or yellow dot to black. Dimensions of each check point:
L 15 x W 14 mm. Accuracy: ±1 %. 1 booklet with 50 check points.

Measuring point (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
65	**N276.1**	1	23,90
77	**N278.1**	1	23,90
82	**N279.1**	1	26,10
121	**N286.1**	1	23,90









Temperature measuring strips - irreversible

Self-adhesive. They indicate current temperatures on surfaces.
The light indicator dots on the self-adhesive strips darken after reaching temperature value next to dot.
Dimensions per check strip: L 48 x 18 mm. Measuring accuracy: ±1 %.
Delivered in bags with 10 strips.

Measuring range (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Bag)	€
40-43-46-49-54-60-66-71	**1890.1**	1	19,25
77-82-88-93-99-104-110-116	**2077.1**	1	19,25
121-127-132-138-143-149-154-160	**2079.1**	1	19,25
166-171-177-182-188-193-199-204	**5231.1**	1	20,40
210-216-224-232-241-249-254-260	**5232.1**	1	20,40

Mini-temperature indicators – irreversible

Self-adhesive, temperature stable foils with heat sensitive elements for monitoring and controlling temperature. Particularly suitable for temperature control of small objects. The colour changes irreversibly within 2 seconds as soon as the respective temperature has been reached. Accuracy from 88 to 154 °C: ±1.5 °C; over 160 °C: ±1 °C and ±1 % of respective temperature value. 1 booklet with 10 indicators (∅ 15 mm each measuring point).

Measuring range (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
88-93-99-104-110	**AY04.1**	1	35,70
116-121-127-132-138	**AY05.1**	1	35,70
143-149-154-160-166	**AY06.1**	1	35,70

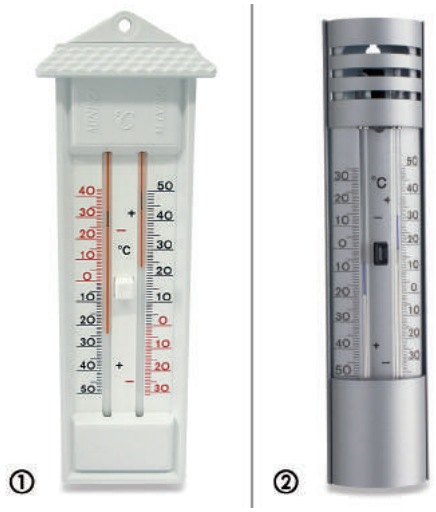
Thermometer, analogue



Bimetallic strip maximum-minimum thermometer

Measuring range -50 to +50 °C. Graduated by 1 °C. Plastic housing.
Adjustable red markers indicate the Max/Min temperatures.
Reset by turning the dial. Dimensions: W 95 x D 35 x H 135 mm.
With hanger eyelet.

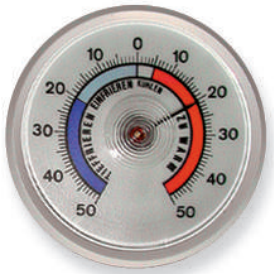
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LX81.1	1	14,15



Environmentally friendly maximum/minimum thermometer

With mercury-free thermometer liquid (**special red filling**).
Measuring range: -30 to +50 °C. Graduated by 1 °C marks.
Metal markers indicate max/min temperatures.
Reset via push-button. With suspension eye.

Image	Material housing	Dimensions W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Plastic	79 x 230	**KA34.1**	1	10,20
②	Aluminium	50 x 220	**CK40.1**	1	16,70



Deep-freeze thermometer

With bimetallic indicator. Measuring range -50 to +50 °C.
Graduated by 1 °C. Measuring accuracy ±2 °C. ∅ 70 mm.
With loop for hanging.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H717.1	1	6,35



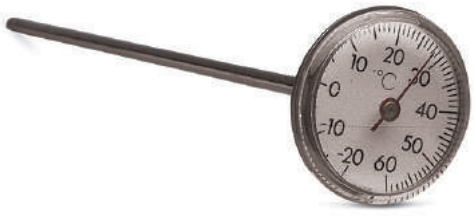
Thermometer for autoclaves

For monitoring the temperature during autoclaving. Max. temperature is indicated by the moving red marker. Manual resetting by turn screw.
Bimetallic thermometer with housing and removable base made of stainless steel, dust cap made of silicone rubber.
Watertight glass window, pressure resistant. Autoclavable.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	-20 to +150 °C
Graduations	2 °C
Accuracy	±1.5 °C
Dimensions	∅ 81 x D 85 x H 95 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXP0.1	1	62,05



Soil thermometer

With pointed probe. Ideal for determining the temperature of deeper layers.
Measuring range -20 to +60 °C. Graduation 1 °C. Accuracy ±2 °C.
Probe: Length 200 mm, ∅ 3 mm. Head: ∅ 40 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E755.1	1	15,35

- ▶ Data logger for autoclaves see page 833
- ▶ Please note our digital thermometers overview on page 816

Thermometer, analogue



Plastic thermometer

With a **special blue filling**. Measuring range -50 to +50 °C.
Graduation 1 °C. Measuring accuracy ±2 °C. Length 200 mm, ∅ 20 mm.

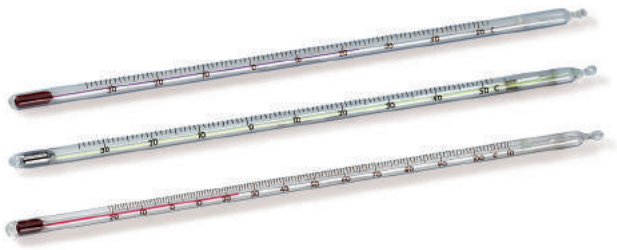
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H718.1	1	5,95



Universal thermometers

Tube contains a **special red filling**, coated white.
Comes in a yellow plastic case with clip. 1 °C graduation. Accuracy ±2 °C.
Size: Length 165 mm, ∅ 10 mm.

Measuring range (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-30 to +50	**Y931.1**	1	7,45
-10 to +100	**Y932.1**	1	7,45



General-purpose stirring thermometers

With reinforced base for stirring in beakers etc.
In capillary form, colourless with red special liquid filling
(thermometer liquid and biodegradable colour,
accuracy ±3-4 °C). 1 °C graduations, rod-∅ 7-8 mm.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-35 to +50	260	**PE82.1**	1	13,15
-10 to +60	200	**PE83.1**	1	10,95
-10 to +110	260	**PE84.1**	1	11,15
-20 to +110	260	**PE85.1**	1	12,30
-10 to +150	260	**PE86.1**	1	13,10
-10 to +200	300	**PE87.1**	1	17,15



Environmental-friendly glass thermometers

Rod-shaped. With a **special green filling**. Thermometer fluid and colour are biodegradable. Coated white. ∅ 5.5 to 7.0 mm. Accuracy ±3 °C.
With band around top.

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Length (mm)	Immersion depth (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-10 to +110	1	300	76	**ET02.1**	1	17,50
-10 to +110	0.5	300	76	**ET03.1**	1	19,25
-10 to +150	1	300	76	**ET04.1**	1	19,25
-10 to +250	2	300	76	**ET05.1**	1	27,90
-10 to +360	2	300	76	**ET06.1**	1	31,75



Glass thermometers with temperature limiter

With **red or blue special filling** and safety casing (PTFE/FEP).
For monitoring cooling units and temperature control units.
Supplied in plastic bottle containing filling medium for precise temperature determination. Can be mounted using magnets (exception: YE26.1).

Bottle filling medium: sand

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Accuracy (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-90 to +20	1,0	±2.0	180	**YE17.1**	1	74,35

Bottle filling medium: ethylene glycol mixture

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Accuracy (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-25 to -5	0,1	±0.2	235	**YE18.1**	1	94,10
-30 to 0	0,5	±1.0	130	**YE19.1**	1	63,35
-2 to +10	0,1	±0.2	230	**YE20.1**	1	79,20
-5 to +15	0,5	±1.0	130	**YE21.1**	1	56,55
+15 to +30	0,1	±0.2	180	**YE22.1**	1	85,40
+18 to +50	0,5	±1.0	130	**YE23.1**	1	60,95
+25 to +45	0,1	±0.2	190	**YE24.1**	1	90,75

Bottle filling medium: Vermiculite

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Accuracy (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
+20 to +130	1,0	±2.0	135	**YE25.1**	1	63,90
+35 to +200	1,0	±2.0 (>100 °C ±3.0)	180	**YE26.1**	1	177,40

Thermometer, analogue



Standard glass thermometers

Special filling red (E745.1 blue). Rod-shaped for daily laboratory operations.
∅ 5.5 to 7.0 mm. Accuracy ±3 to 200 °C.
Graduated by 1 °C.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-35 to +50	300	**E740.1**	1	12,10
-10 to +60	200	**E741.1**	1	12,10
-20 to +110	300	**E742.1**	1	12,10
-20 to +150	300	**E743.1**	1	12,10
-10 to +200	300	**E744.1**	1	12,10
-10 to +250	300	**E745.1**	1	29,90



Laboratory thermometers, calibrated with certificate

Special red filling. Enclosed type. ∅ 8.0 to 9.0 mm.
Capillary tube, prismatic. Calibrated fully immersed.

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0 to +50	0,5	220	**HXC1.1**	1	175,25
0 to +100	0,5	240	**HXC2.1**	1	183,85
0 to +200	1	300	**HXC3.1**	1	232,20



Precision, high-accuracy thermometers

Special filling, blue. Enclosed type. Capillary form colourless, prismatic, ∅ 8-10 mm. Calibrated fully immersed.

Standard design

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Accuracy (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-10 to +50	0,5	±0.5	220	**HKX4.1**	1	55,30
-10 to +100	0,5	±0.5	270	**HKX5.1**	1	62,50
-10 to +150	0,5	±0.5	350	**HKX6.1**	1	74,65
-10 to +200	0,5	±0.5	450	**HKX7.1**	1	81,85
-5 to +50	0,2	±0.3	350	**HKX8.1**	1	63,50
-5 to +100	0,2	±0.3	420	**HKX9.1**	1	87,95
-5 to +201	0,2	±0.4	550	**HKY0.1**	1	157,95
-10 to +50	0,1	±0.2	420	**HKY1.1**	1	93,35
0 to +100	0,1	±0.2	550	**HKY2.1**	1	151,35

With FEP safety coating

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Accuracy (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-10 to +50	0,5	±0.5	220	**HKY3.1**	1	82,65
-10 to +100	0,5	±0.5	270	**HKY4.1**	1	101,75
-10 to +150	0,5	±0.5	350	**HKY5.1**	1	120,65
-10 to +200	0,5	±0.5	450	**HKY6.1**	1	132,30
-5 to +50	0,2	±0.3	350	**HKY7.1**	1	108,45
-5 to +100	0,2	±0.3	420	**HKY8.1**	1	139,50
-5 to +201	0,2	±0.4	550	**HKY9.1**	1	220,40
-10 to +50	0,1	±0.2	420	**HLA0.1**	1	143,25
0 to +100	0,1	±0.2	550	**HLA1.1**	1	215,00



Precision low-temperature thermometers

Enclosed-scale thermometer. Graduated by 1 °C.

Capillary: luminous blue, prismatic, pentane filling.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-150 to +30	300	**X576.1**	1	59,35

Capillary: uncoated, prismatic. Alcohol filling.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-100 to +100	300	**X577.1**	1	58,30
-100 to +30	300	**X578.1**	1	42,80

Precision low-temperature thermometers, calibrated

Calibrated, with certification. Enclosed form. Graduated by 1 °C.
Calibrated fully immersed.

Capillary: luminous blue, prismatic, pentane filling.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-150 to +30	300	**KH58.1**	1	NLA

Capillary: uncoated, prismatic. Alcohol filling.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-100 to +100	300	**KH59.1**	1	NLA
-100 to +30	300	**KH60.1**	1	NLA

▶ Thermometer adapters see page 152
▶ Material for stands see page 217

Thermometer, analogue



Precision thermometers with special filling

Red filling. Calibrated fully immersed.

Rod type
Yellow backed capillary, round. ∅ 6 ±1 mm.

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-10 to +100	1	305	**ALH6.1**	1	22,10
-10 to +150	1	305	**ALH7.1**	1	24,25
-10 to +200	1	350	**ALH8.1**	1	33,00
-10 to +50	0,5	220	**ALH9.1**	1	24,85
-10 to +100	0,5	270	**ALK0.1**	1	27,05
-10 to +150	0,5	350	**ALK1.1**	1	46,25
-5 to +50	0,2	350	**ALK2.1**	1	29,25
-5 to +100	0,2	420	**ALK3.1**	1	35,80
-1 to +200	0,2	610	**ALK4.1**	1	108,55
-10 to +30	0,1	300	**ALK5.1**	1	57,05
-10 to +50	0,1	420	**ALK6.1**	1	43,00
-1 to +101	0,1	610	**ALK7.1**	1	102,20

Enclosed type, with factory test certificate
Colourless capillary, prismatic. ∅ 9 ±1 mm.

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-10 to +100	1	305	**ALK8.1**	1	149,45
-10 to +150	1	305	**ALK9.1**	1	153,05
-10 to +200	1	350	**ALL0.1**	1	162,35
-10 to +50	0,5	220	**ALL1.1**	1	152,05
-10 to +100	0,5	270	**ALL2.1**	1	163,40
-10 to +150	0,5	350	**ALL3.1**	1	168,80
-10 to +200	0,5	450	**ALL4.1**	1	180,60
-5 to +50	0,2	350	**ALL5.1**	1	158,25
-5 to +100	0,2	420	**ALL6.1**	1	180,60
-10 to +30	0,1	300	**ALL7.1**	1	183,85
-10 to +50	0,1	420	**ALL8.1**	1	180,60
0 to +100	0,1	550	**ALL9.1**	1	232,20



Precision thermometer, with DAkkS-certification

Special red filling. Enclosed type. Capillary form: colourless, prismatic. ∅ 9 ±1 mm. Calibrated for total immersion.

Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-10 to +50	0,5	220	**CKX7.1**	1	205,35
-10 to +100	0,5	270	**CKX8.1**	1	261,25
-10 to +100	1	305	**CKX9.1**	1	213,95
-10 to +150	1	305	**CKY0.1**	1	199,95
-10 to +200	1	350	**CKY1.1**	1	213,95



Precision thermometers with blue filling

Very high accuracy, contains no mercury. Rod type.
Capillary form: white back, round.

Without calibration certificate

*according to ASTM

Measuring range (°C)	Graduations/ accuracy (°C)	Immersion depth	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-38 to +2*	0,1 / ±0,1	total	401	**ANK4.1**	1	153,90
-20 to +102*	0,2 / ±0,2	total	435	**ANK5.1**	1	158,00
-20 to +150	1,0 / ±0,5	76 mm	335	**ANK6.1**	1	87,90
-7 to +105*	0,5 / ±0,5	total	300	**ANK7.1**	1	86,30
+20 to +100	0,2 / ±0,2	total	325	**ANK8.1**	1	120,65
+30 to +200	0,5 / ±0,3	total	415	**ANK9.1**	1	122,80

With DAkkS calibration certificate

*according to ASTM

Measuring range (°C)	Graduations/ accuracy (°C)	Immersion depth	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-20 to +102*	0,2 / ±0,2	total	435	**ANL0.1**	1	333,25
-20 to +150	1,0 / ±0,5	76 mm	335	**ANL1.1**	1	277,35
+30 to +200	0,5 / ±0,3	total	415	**ANL2.1**	1	315,00

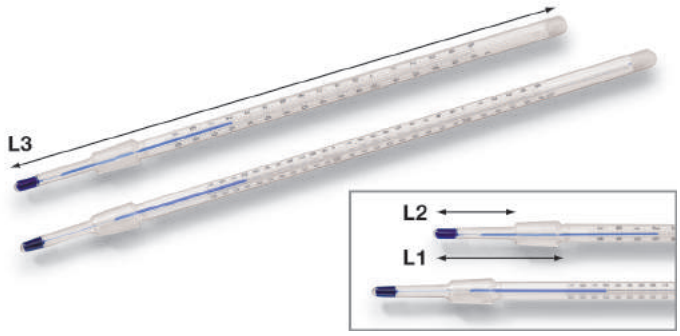
General information on calibration and calibrating meters

Calibrated meters:
Calibration of a meter is performed by the competent calibrating body. Each unit must fulfill certain criteria prior to receiving a certificate (e.g. automatic check when switched on, suitable connection for standard probes, etc.).
A calibrated meter is not automatically a highly accurate unit, it must simply keep within the given tolerances.
Each calibrated unit receives a seal and certificate of testing. Tests should be repeated at regular intervals.

Meters with DAkkS Certificates of Calibration:
A DAkkS Certificate of Calibration is issued by a accredited testing agency (must be approved and is monitored by Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle [German Accreditation Agency]). Meter meets national standard requirements and can be used in accordance with ISO 9000 Quality Assurance Standards.
Very low preset tolerance (lower than required for works certificate).
The user of DAkkS certified meters can therefore issue internal works certificates. This is particulary of advantage in the Quality Assurance Department of larger firms where measuring instruments used in the Production Department must be tested and calibrated at specific intervals.
Individual test points should be customized depending upon temperature ranges under measurement.

Meters with a Works Certificate of Calibration:
A works certificate of calibration is issued after carrying out a comparison measurement with a DAkkS calibrated meter.
Unit meets national standard requirements and can be used in accordance with **ISO 9000** Quality Assurance Standards.
Tolerance of measurement with works certificates is slightly higher than of a DAkkS certified unit. Individual test points should be customized depending upon temperature ranges under measurement.

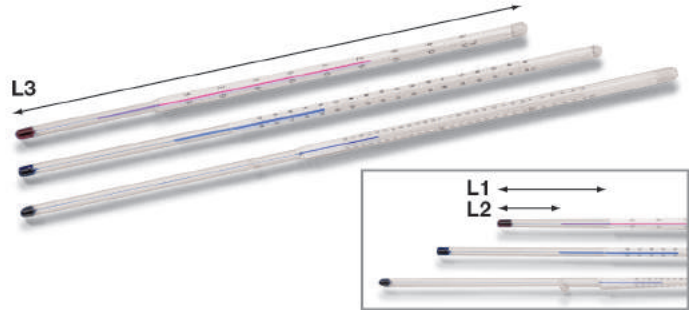
Thermometer, analogue



Precision ground joint thermometers with special filling

Compliant with DIN 12784. With NS 14.5/23 ground joint. Enclosed type. **Blue filling.** Capillary form: colourless, prismatic. Graduations 1 °C. Upper ∅ 11 ±0.5 mm.

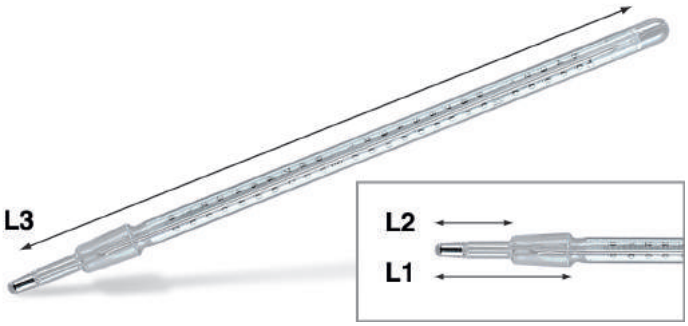
Measuring range (°C)	Length L1 (mm)	Immersion depth L2 (mm)	Overall length L3 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-10 to +150	68	45	318	**ALN0.1**	1	45,65
-10 to +150	75	52	325	**ALN1.1**	1	45,85
-10 to +150	95	72	345	**ALN2.1**	1	46,25
-10 to +150	125	102	375	**ALN3.1**	1	50,30
-10 to +250	68	45	368	**ALN4.1**	1	55,15
-10 to +250	75	52	375	**ALN5.1**	1	55,70
-10 to +250	95	72	395	**ALN6.1**	1	65,75
-10 to +250	125	102	425	**ALN7.1**	1	67,50



Precision straight stem thermometers with special filling

Compliant with DIN 12781. Enclosed type. Blue filling (except for ALP0.1, which has a red filling). Capillary form: colourless, prismatic. Graduations 1 °C. Upper ∅ 11 ±0.5 mm, lower ∅ 8 ±0.5 mm.

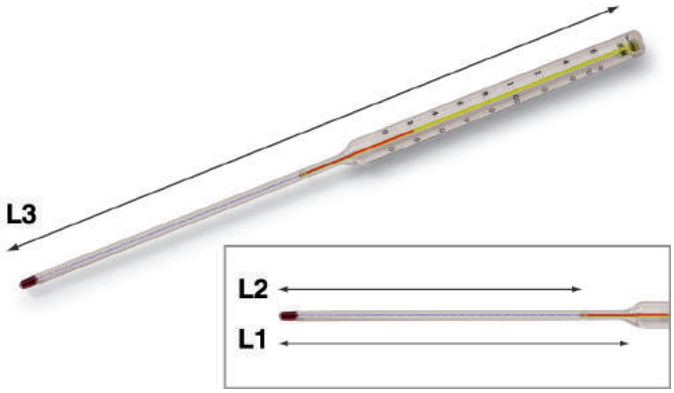
Measuring range (°C)	Length L1 (mm)	Immersion depth L2 (mm)	Overall length L3 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-30 to +50	100	80	375	**ALP0.1**	1	52,55
-20 to +150	150	130	425	**ALP1.1**	1	60,75
-20 to +150	250	230	525	**ALP2.1**	1	55,15
-20 to +150	300	280	575	**ALP3.1**	1	72,95
-20 to +150	400	380	675	**ALP4.1**	1	77,15
-20 to +250	100	80	375	**ALP5.1**	1	65,20
-20 to +250	150	130	425	**ALP6.1**	1	66,05
-20 to +250	200	180	475	**ALP7.1**	1	67,50
-20 to +250	300	280	575	**ALP8.1**	1	75,65
-20 to +250	400	380	675	**ALP9.1**	1	79,30



Distillation thermometers

Precision thermometer with core NS 14/23. special filling red.

Measurement range/ graduations (°C)	Length L1 (mm)	Immersion depth L2 (mm)	Total-length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0 to +150 / 0.5	55	32	355	**EPY1.1**	1	70,35
0 to +150 / 0.5	70	47	370	**EPY2.1**	1	70,15
0 to +150 / 0.5	85	62	385	**EPY3.1**	1	70,35
0 to +250 / 1	55	32	355	**EPY4.1**	1	74,30
0 to +250 / 1	70	47	370	**EPY5.1**	1	74,30
0 to +250 / 1	85	62	385	**EPY6.1**	1	74,30



Straight stem thermometers with special filling

Similar to DIN 16178. With flat scale. **Red filling.** Capillary form: colourless, prismatic. Upper ∅ 20.5 ±1 mm, lower ∅ 8 ±0.5 mm.

Measurement range/ graduations (°C)	Length L1 (mm)	Immersion depth L2 (mm)	Overall length L3 (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-30 to +50 / 1	105	89	340	**ALT0.1**	1	47,25
0 to +160 / 2	165	149	400	**ALT1.1**	1	41,30
0 to +160 / 2	255	239	490	**ALT2.1**	1	44,35
0 to +200 / 2	105	89	340	**ALT3.1**	1	47,95

▶ Clear lubricant see page 1184

Overview - Digital Thermometers

Measuring range (°C)	Accuracy (°C)	Features	Art. No.	Page
-10 to +50	±1	Solar thermometer, Min/Max-storage	**KT83.1**	817
-10 to +200	±1	Thermometer with timer, alarm and min./max. functions	**X256.1**	819
-20 to +55	±0.4	°C and rF data logger; memory with capacity for 1 mill. measured values; data readout via PC or SD card	**PH32.1**	832
-20 to +50	±1	Min/Max-temperature values; Suitable for inside and outside; Splashproof	**CK39.1**	819
-20 to +50	±1	Refrigerator thermometer	**TA56.1**	819
-20 to +70	±0.5	°C- and rF data logger with display for 16000 measured values	**NA07.1**	831
-20 to +140	±0.2 to ±0.5	Data logger for high temperatures; water-tight and pressure-tight up to 10 bar	**ENE3.1**	833
-30 to +70	±1	Digital fridge/freezer thermometer with min/max function	**PE75.1**	819
-30 to +50	±0.5	Wireless data logger with integrated NTC temperature sensor	**ECK0.1**	834
-30 to +60	±1	°C and rF data logger with wireless sensor; connectivity for 8 transmitters	**PL21.1**	833
-30 to +60	±1	LAN data logger with Internet connection, data can be retrieved via smartphone, up to 50 transmitters can be connected	**ENN0.1**	834
-30 to +70	±0.5	°C data logger with display for 16000 measured values	**NA06.1**	831
-30 to +220	±1.5 to ±2 or 2 %	Non-contact thermometer with hold and lock function	**Y400.1**	836
-30 to +220	±0.5 / 1%	Folding thermometer for core temperature and random measurement	**PE63.1**	822
-35 to +55	±0.5	°C data logger; memory with capacity for 1 mill. measured values; data readout via PC or SD card	**PH31.1**	832
-35 to +70	±0.5	°C data logger with display for 40 000 measured values	**CXC4.1**	831
-35 to +365	±2 to ±2 %	Infrared thermometer with measuring spot marking and pistol grip	**LY46.1**	836
-40 to +65	±1	Readings transferred wirelessly, up to three transmitter units can be connected, min./max. memory	**LP27.1**	817
-30 to +70	±1	Wireless transmission of measured values, min/max memory	**HY40.1**	817
-40 to +70	±0.5 to ±1	°C data logger with integrated USB port for 60000 measured values	**CCE2.1**	830
-40 to +70	±1 to ±2	Inner-/outer thermometer Rotilabo®, min/max function	**YE41.1**	818
-40 to +70	±0.5 to ±1	For monitoring refrigerators; alarm, min./max. and hold functions	**KA32.1**	820
-40 to +70	±0,5, ±1,0	USB data logger able to display 150,000 readings, data issued as a PDF automatically	**EHX3.1**	830
-40 to +200	±1 to ±2	Insertion thermometer with revolving display, Min/Max and hold function	**AK16.1**	821
-40 to +200	±0.5 to ±1.5	For monitoring refrigerators; alarm, min./max. and hold functions	**KA33.1**	821
-40 to +200	±1 to ±1.5	Penetration thermometer with HOLD-, Min- and Max-function	**T332.1**	821
-40 to +200	±0.5 to ±1	Min/Max-storage, hold function, display lighting	**N359.1**	827
-40 to +200	±1 to ±1.5	Permanently-connected NTC penetration probe, min/max and hold function	**HNN8.1**	827
-40 to +250	±0.5 to ±1 or 1 %	Penetration thermometer with min/max and hold function, water and dustproof (IP 67)	**LN45.1**	821
-40 to +250	±0.5 to ±1 or 1 %	Folding thermometer for core temperature and random measurement	**TA94.1**	822
-50 to +60	±1	Inner-/outer thermometer Min/Max-storage	**AN34.1**	818
-50 to +70	±1	Indoor-/outdoor thermometer, officially calibrated with certificate, min/max function	**KEC6.1**	820
-50 to +70	±1.5	Thermometer with timer-function and temperature trend	**Y845.1**	817
-50 to +70	±1	Inner-/outer thermometer, Min/Max-storage	**CH86.1**	818
-50 to +70	±1 to ±2	Inner-/outer thermometer with limit value alarm and Min/Max function	**HA34.1**	818
-50 to +70	±0.3	With factory certificate, alarm, min./max. functions and temperature control	**HAN2.1**	821
-50 to +125	±0.5 to ±1	°C data logger with display for 60 000 measured values. Connection of external sensor	**NA22.1**	832
-50 to +150	±0.2 or ±0.4	Precision-NTC-thermometer with acoustic limit value alarm, min/max function	**EL54.1**	824
-50 to +200	±1	Penetration probe thermometer, hold function	**A321.1**	822
-50 to +250	±0,5 to ±2,5	Penetration probe and infrared thermometer for core and surface temperature measurement	**XK00.1**	835
-50 to +250	±0.5 to ±1 or 1 %	Folding thermometer for core temperature and random measurement with Min/Max-function	**PE64.1**	822
-50 to +300	±0.2 to ±0.3	Conformity assessment; with alarm and min./max. functions	**EH93.1**	825
-50 to +300	±1.5 to ±2	Non-contact temperature quicktester with laser spot marker	**P855.1**	835
-50 to +300	±0.2 to ±0.5 or 0.4 %	For simple, fast measurements, with penetration probe, IP 67	**HHY1.1**	824
-50 to +1000	±0.5 to ±0.7 / ±0.3 % to ±0.5 %	Wide range of accessories available; with alarm, min./max. and hold functions	**EH73.1**	826
-60 to +500	±2 or ±2 %	Infrared thermometer with circuit laser, thermocouple input for external sensors	**EHP6.1**	836
-60 to +1000	±2 or ±2 %	Infrared thermometer with thermocouple input and double laser	**KA38.1**	836
-64 to +1370	±1 or ±1 %	For simple temperature measurements, various K-type sensors can be connected, hold function	**KL30.1**	823
-80 to +70	±0.5 to ±0.8	°C data logger for 40 000 measured values, specially designed for low temperatures	**CXC5.1**	831
-100 to +800	±0.2 to 0.2 %	Pt 100-thermometer with Min/Max-function and limit value alarm	**EH87.1**	825
-200 to +220	±1.5 to ±2.5	Wireless data logger with 2 connections for external temperature sensors	**ECK1.1**	834
-200 to +250	±0.5	°C-data logger with display for 60000 measured values. Connection of external sensor	**NK56.1**	832
-200 to +850	±0.3	Pt 100 thermometer with min/max and hold function, internal memory, USB interface, adjustment feature	**HNN5.1**	828
-200 to +1760	±0.1 to ±1.5	With calibrating function, can be connected either to Pt 100 probe or thermocouple	**X717.1**	829
-200 to +1760	±0.1 to ±1.5	With calibrating function, can be connected either to Pt 100 probe or thermocouple	**X718.1**	829
-200 to +1760	±0.03 to ±1.5	With calibrating function and extremly high accuracy	**X719.1**	829
-200 to +1760	±0.03 to ±1.5	With calibrating function and extremly high accuracy	**X720.1**	829
-200 to +1375	±0.5	Type K thermometer with min/max, hold and average values, adjustment feature	**HNN9.1**	828

Thermometer, digital



Indoor/outdoor thermometer

By Amarell. Memory function for min/max temperature (indoor and outdoor). Outdoor sensor fitted with 3 m cable. With temperature trend display. Also includes clock and date display. Ideal for table topor wall mounting.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/Resolution	Indoor: 0.0 to +50.0 °C Outdoor: -50.0 to +70.0 °C
Accuracy	±1.5 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	100 x 70 x 25 mm

Delivery incl. 1.5 V Micro battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y845.1	1	NLA

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Radio-controlled thermometer Ratio

By TFA-Dostmann. Wireless transmission of outside temperature from up to 3 different transmitters. Range max. 100 m. Indication of inside temperature. Max/Min-memory. Also with radio-controlled clock. For hanging or upright use.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/Resolution	Inside Outside	0 to +60.0 °C -40.0 to +65.0 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Receiver Transmitter	113 x 67 x 28 mm 86 x 32 x 15 mm
Power supply	Receiver Transmitter	2 Batteries Mignon 1.5 V 2 Batteries Micro 1.5 V

Delivery incl. 1 receiver and 1 transmitter. Without batteries, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Radio-controlled thermometer	**LP27.1**	1	22,05
Additional transmitter	**LP28.1**	1	14,10

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Radio-controlled thermometer, type Wave

By TFA-Dostmann. Wireless transmission of outside temperature. Range max. 100 m. Indication of inside temperature. Min/Max-memory. Also with clock and date display. Suitable for desktop or hanging.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/Resolution	Inside Outside	-10.0 to +60.0 °C -40.0 to +60.0 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Receiver Transmitter	115 x 70 x 29 mm 132 x 39 x 28 mm
Power supply	Receiver Transmitter	2 Batteries Mignon 1.5 V 2 Batteries Mignon 1.5 V

Delivery incl. receiver, transmitter and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HY40.1	1	24,05

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Digital solar thermometer, Eco Basic

By TFA-Dostmann. Shows actual inside temperature and comes with memory function for min/max values. With integrated and replaceable backup-battery - should energy supply from solar panel not be sufficient. With stand and hanging device.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-10.0 to +50.0 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	90 x 20 x 90 mm
Weight	100 g

Delivery incl. 1.5 V button cell battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT83.1	1	13,95

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95

Thermometer, digital



Rotilabo®-indoor/outdoor thermometers

With Min/Max function. Outdoor sensor with approx. 1.5 m of cable.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	Indoor: -10.0 to +50.0 °C Outdoor: -40.0 to +70.0 °C
Accuracy	±1.0 °C (0.0 to +50.0) ±2.0 °C (residual measuring range)
Dimensions (H x W x D)	68 x 58 x 12 mm
Weight including battery	approx. 37 g

Delivery incl. button cell battery CR 2032 (3 V).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE41.1	1	12,65

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



Indoor/outdoor thermometer

By TFA-Dostmann.

- Simultaneous-display of inside and outside temperatures
- Save-function for min-/max-temperature readings (inside and outside)
- Reset-key for save-function
- Outdoor sensor with 3 m cord
- Desktop stand, wall fixture

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	Inside: -10.0 to +50.0 °C Outside: -50.0 to +60.0 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	105 x 65 x 20 mm
Weight	105 g

Delivery incl. 1.5 V Mignon battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AN34.1	1	15,00

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Electronic maxima-minima-thermometer with limit value alarm

By TFA-Dostmann. Simultaneous display of indoor and outdoor temperatures. Memory function for min/max values. **Outdoor temperature alarm with adjustable upper and lower limit values** (interval alarm only rings whenever the set temperatures have been exceeded or not reached). Outer probe with 1.5 m lead. Ideal for hanging or standing.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	Indoor: -10.0 to +50.0 °C Outdoor: -50.0 to +70.0 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C (0 to +50 °C) ±2 °C (outside)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110 x 70 x 20 mm
Weight	130 g

Delivery incl. Micro 1.5 V battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HA34.1	1	15,60

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Indoor/outdoor thermometer

By TFA-Dostmann. With large display and max/min function. Ideal for desktops or hanging. Outdoor sensor with approx. 3 m cord.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	Inside: -10.0 to +50.0 °C Outside: -50.0 to +70.0 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	110 x 95 x 20 mm
Weight	180 g

Delivery incl. battery Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CH86.1	1	19,10

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

Thermometer, digital



Electronic maximum-minimum-thermometer

Shows current temperature as well as highest and lowest values.
Suitable for inside and outside; splash-proof.
With reset-button for resetting max/min-values. For wall assembly.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-20.0 to +50.0 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C
Dimensions (H x L x W)	75 x 44 x 115 mm
Weight	161 g

Delivery incl. Mignon 1.5 V battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CK39.1	1	19,60

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Refrigerator thermometer

By Dostmann. For indication of current temperature in rooms, refrigerators etc. With fold-out holder for attaching to grids etc. Includes magnet for affixing. Refrigerator symbol is displayed at temperatures between +4 and +8 °C.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-20.0 to +50.0 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	68 x 14 x 43 mm

Delivery incl. CR 2025 button cell battery (3 V).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA56.1	1	9,65

Accessories:

CR 2025 button cell battery (3 V)	**CH14.1**	1 piece	5,35



Thermo-timer

By TFA-Dostmann. For measuring temperature.
Alarm sounds once a specific temperature has been reached (can be set as upper and lower limit).
Stainless steel probe (L 160 x ∅ 4 mm) with 1 m heat-resistant cord.
Min/max function. Measuring range -10 to +200 °C,
resolution/accuracy: 1 °C. Clock with 12- or 24-h-display.
Timer-function (up to 24 h). With signal at "zero". Mountable display.
Dimensions W 68 x H 121 x D 22 mm.
Delivery incl. 1.5 V Micro battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X256.1	1	26,50

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Digital fridge/freezer thermometer

By TFA-Dostmann. For displaying current, maximum and minimum temperatures. With stand and frame for attachment to surfaces or behind glass (display cabinet etc.) by means of self-adhesive film.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-30.0 to +50.0 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	91 x 72 x 13 mm
Weight	66 g

Delivery incl. CR 2032 button cell battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE75.1	1	15,30

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35

Thermometer, digital



Indoor/outdoor thermometer, officially calibrated

By Amarell. With temperature warning and min./max. value monitoring. Simultaneous display of current temperature and min./max. values. Outdoor sensor with approx. 3 m of cable. Use as a desktop unit or wall-mount unit using fastening magnets.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	Indoor: 0.0 to +50.0 °C Outdoor: -50.0 to +70.0 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C (-20 to +70 °C)
Min./max. function	Yes
Dimensions (L x W x H)	65 x 23 x 67 mm
Power supply	Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)

Delivery incl. official calibration certificate with a test point at +4 °C and 1.5 V cell battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KEC6.1	1	177,40

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95





Temperature limiter for thermometer

By Dostmann. **Reference object for constant temperature measurement in refrigerators.** Avoids large temperature fluctuations, e.g. due to frequent opening of the refrigerator door. The sensor is inserted into one of the accurate-fitting holes and fixed in place with a screw. The reference object acts as a buffer and provides a homogeneous temperature distribution, because mass (and not air) is measured. Suitable for sensors with ∅ of 3.5 mm, 4.2 mm and 5.0 mm. Dimensions: W 60 x D 25 x H 25 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PT43.1	1	24,05



Laboratory thermometers with limit alarm and Min/Max function

By Dostmann. Applications: measurements in refrigerators and deep freezers, storage of foodstuffs etc. Watertight housing (IP 65). Min/Max and Hold function. Audio and visual warning alarm when freely adjustable temperature limits are exceeded. Magnetic back for attachment to metal surfaces.

Technical specifications:

Model	**① Lab Basic**	**② Lab Pro**
Measuring range/resolution (°C)	-40.0 to +70.0	-40.0 to +200.0
Accuracy (°C)	±0.5 (-20.0 to +25.0) ±1.0 (outside)	±0.5 (0 to +50.0) ±1.0 (-40.0 to 0) ±1.0 (+50.0 to +100.0) ±1.5 (outside)
Sensor dimensions L x ∅ (mm)	20 x 5	100 x 3.5
Cable length (m)	3	1
Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	86 x 57 x 30	
Weight (g)	40	

Delivery incl. button cell battery CR 2032, 3 V.

Standard version

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Lab Basic	**KA32.1**	1	22,15
② Lab Pro	**KA33.1**	1	27,90

Measuring equipment Kit with works certificate, test point at +5 °C

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Lab Basic	**PY66.1**	1	33,55

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35

Thermometer, digital



Thermometer with factory certificate

By Ludwig Schneider.
- Calibrated at -10 °C and +40 °C
- High measuring precision
- Min/max measured value storage with real time and date
- Limit alarm, audible and visual
- Storage of last threshold violation
- For exact temperature measurement with temperature brake (plastic bottle filled with ethylene glycol)

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-50.0 to +70.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.3 °C
Sensor cable length	320 mm
Dimensions: Device (W x H x D) Plastic bottle (∅ x H)	 75 x 124 x 19 mm 19.5 x 40 mm
Weight	170 g

Delivery incl. temperature brake, factory certificate and AAA 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HAN2.1	1	184,90

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Laboratory pocket thermometer LABTHERM

By Dostmann. With robust insertion tip, ideal for measuring temperature in liquids, food, etc. **Water and dustproof acc. to IP 67.** Hold-, Max- and Min-Function. AUTO-OFF function after 15 min to save battery, can be switched off. 0 °C calibrating function.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-40.0 to +250.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.5 °C (-10 to +100 °C), ±1.0 °C or ±1.0 % (outside)
Dimensions total (L x W x H)	220 x 25 x 20 mm
Dimensions of probe	106 mm, ∅ 3.5 mm

Delivery incl. protective cover (for probe), attachment clip and 1.5 V button cell battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LN45.1	1	25,20

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



Inserting thermometer

By Dostmann. Ideal for simple temperature measurements in liquids, powdery and plastic substances. HOLD-, MAX-, and MIN-function. Automatic switch-off after 10 minutes.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-40.0 to +200.0 °C
Accuracy	±1.0 °C (-20.0 to 100.0 °C) ±1.5 °C (outside)
Dimensions with probe	205 x 20 x 16 mm
Dimension of probe	125 mm, ∅ 3.5 mm

Delivery incl. protective case (for probe) and 1.5 V button cell battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T332.1	1	22,60

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



Insertion thermometer Pro-DigiTemp

By Dostmann. With 180°-swivel display for easy readability. MAX-, MIN- and HOLD-function. Automatic switch-off after 5 min.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-40.0 to +200.0 °C
Accuracy	±1.0 °C (0 to +100 °C) ±2.0 °C (outside)
Dimensions total	L 240 mm, ∅ 50 mm
Dimension of probe	L 180 mm, ∅ 3.5 mm

Delivery incl. protective case (for the probe) and 1.5 V button cell battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AK16.1	1	23,45

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95

Thermometer, digital



Pocket-thermometer

By Amarell. With sensor probe tip of high-grade steel.
Ideal for measurements in liquids, semi-solid substances and for solids. Plastic housing useful as handle or as pocket clip.
With hold function to store spot measurements.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-50.0 to +200.0 °C
Accuracy	1.0 °C (-20 to +100 °C)
Dimensions (L x W)	150 x 58 mm
Dimensions of probe	L 120 mm x ∅ 3.5 mm

Delivery incl. 1.5 V button cell battery battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A321.1	1	25,85

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



ThermoJack folding pocket thermometer

By Dostmann. For core temperature and random measurements.
Suitable for foodstuffs acc. to EN 13485. Protection class IP 65.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-40.0 to +250.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.5 °C (-20.0 to +150.0 °C) ±1 or ±1 °C (outside)
Housing dimensions, folded out fully (L x W x H)	190 x 38 x 20 mm
Sensor dimensions (length /∅)	70 x 3.5 mm (tip tapered to approx. 1.7 mm)
Weight	43 g

Delivery incl. CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA94.1	1	27,35

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35







Folding thermometers testo 103/104

By Testo. For core temperature and random measurements.
On/Off via folding mechanism (approx. 30°). Auto Off after 60 min.

Technical specifications:

Model	**testo 103**	**testo 104**
Measuring range/resolution (°C)	-30.0 to +220.0	-50.0 to +250.0
Accuracy (°C)	±0.5 (-30.0 to +99.9) ±1 % (+100.0 to +220.0)	±1.0 (-50.0 to -30.1) ±0.5 (-30.0 to +99.9) ±1 % (+100.0 to +250.00)
Housing dimensions, folded out fully L x W x H (mm)	189 x 35 x 19	265 x 48 x 19
Sensor dimensions length/∅ (mm)	75 / 3	106 / 3
Other functions	-	Auto Hold, Hold, Min/Max
Protection rating	IP 55	IP 65
Housing material	ABS	ABS / TPE / PC, die cast zinc, stainless steel
Battery type	2 x button cell battery CR 2032 (3 V)	2 x Micro/AAA 1.5 V
Weight (g)	49	165

Delivery incl. batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
testo 103	**PE63.1**	1	50,55
testo 104	**PE64.1**	1	88,15

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40
CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35

▶ Please take note of our digital thermometers-overview on page 816

Thermometer, digital



Compact thermometer Mini-K

By Dostmann. For simple temperature measurement.
For connection with thermocouple probe, Type K.

- Waterproof enclosure (IP 65)
- Automatic switch-off after 15 min to prolong battery life
- Hold display
- With magnet for attachment to metal surfaces

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-64.0 to +1370.0 °C
Accuracy	±1 % or 1 °C (larger value is valid)
Dimensions (L x W x D)	43 x 20 x 78 mm
Weight	41 g

Delivery incl. Cell battery CR 2032, 3 V.
Supplied without probe (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KL30.1	1	50,00

Temperature probes, Type K for Mini-K

By Dostmann. Cord length 1.0 m.

Immersion-/penetration probes
With centred tip. Measuring range -40 to +400 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	3,5	**KL31.1**	1	32,85

Immersion-/penetration probes
With centred tip. Measuring range -60 to +550 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
130	1,5	**KL32.1**	1	45,05

Immersion probe
Ideal for measuring in liquid, gaseous and powdery media.
Measuring range -100 to +1100 °C

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	1.5	**KL33.1**	1	64,40

Immersion probes without handle.
Bendable. Measuring range -200 to +900 °C.
Without handle and connecting lead. Please order separately if required.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
220	3	**KL34.1**	1	30,30

PTFE-insulated thermo wire without handle
Bendable. Measuring range -65 to +260 °C.
Without handle and connecting lead. Please order separately if required.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000	1	**KL35.1**	1	21,45

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35

Information on temperature measurement

There are various methods to make a temperature visible or readable:
Colour reaction (e.g. with colour change crayons), defined solid or liquid extension (e.g. glass thermometers) and electric signals (e.g. digital thermometers).
There are a number of sensor elements available to change the temperature values into electric signals.

Thermocouples (NiCr-Ni)
Thermocouples consist of two point welded wires of different metals.
The most common thermocouple is NiCr-Ni (Designation K).

Resistance sensors (Pt 100)
Here the resistance change of platin resistance, which is independent of temperature, is used. The multiplier resistor is driven with a constant current and the fall of voltage measured.

Thermistors (NTC)
Temperature measurement with thermistors is also based on a temperature-independent resistance change of the thermocouple. Unlike the Pt 100 thermometers, thermistors have a very negative temperature coefficient.

General rule
Thermocouple probes are fast and have a large measuring range.
Pt 100 and NTC probes are slower, but more precise.
There is a special probe for each application, e.g. insertion probe for measuring in plastic or pasty media.

Thermometer, digital



Temperature measuring device testo 108

By Testo. For fast, simple and precise temperature measurement, above all in the food industry (transport, storage, production, quality testing). Simple operation and handling through two self-explanatory key and a large display. Instrument and waterproof probe (IP 67).

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-50.0 to +300.0 °C
Instrument accuracy	±0.5 °C (-30.0 to +70.0 °C) ±0.5 °C ±0.5 % of m.v. (outside)
Probe accuracy (incl. in delivery)	±0.5 °C (-40 to -20 °C) ±0.2 °C (-20 to +70 °C) ±0.5 °C (+70 to +125 °C) ±0.4 % of m.v. (+125 to +300 °C)
Housing dimensions (L x W x H)	140 x 60 x 24.5 mm
Probe dimensions, length /∅	85 / 4 mm
Measuring cycle	2 measurements per second
Battery type	3 x Micro/AAA 1.5 V
Weight	150 g

Delivery incl. standard penetration probe TE Type T, protective cover, calibration protocol and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HHY1.1	1	100,00

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

Accessories for temperature measuring device testo 108

① **Standard penetration probe TE Type T**, cable length 1.2 m

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-50.0 to +300.0	85	4	**HKA0.1**	1	33,35

② **Air sensor TE Type T**, with heat-resistant PTFE connecting cable (up to +250 °C).

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-50.0 to +250.0	2000	1.5	**HKA1.1**	1	41,95

③ **Robust stainless steel penetration probe TE Type T (IP 67)**, with heat-resistant FEP connecting cable (up to +200 °C, length 1.2 m)

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-50.0 to +350.0	125	4	**HKA2.1**	1	118,25

④ **Thin stainless penetration probe TE Type T**, with heat-resistant connecting cable (up to 250 °C, length 1.2 m)

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-50.0 to +250.0	60	1.4	**HKA3.1**	1	102,15



Precision thermometer testo 110

By Testo. High-precision control thermometer for connection to NTC-sensors.

- Acoustic alarm (adjustable limit values)
- Display of Max/Min-values
- Display light
- Auto-hold automatically identifies the final value

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-50.0 to +150.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.2 °C (-25 to +75 °C) ±0.5 % of m.v. (+100 to +150 °C) ±0.4 °C (outside)
Working temperature	-20 to +50 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	64 x 40 x 182 mm
Weight	171 g

Delivery incl. E-Block battery 9 V and calibration protocol. Supplied without probe (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EL54.1	1	109,65

NTC-Temperature sensors for testo 110

By Testo. **Measuring range -50 to +150 °C.** Length of lead approx. 1.2 m.

Air sensor
Robust and waterproof.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	5	**EL55.1**	1	74,20

Surface probe
Waterproof. For smooth surfaces. With broadened measuring tip ∅ 6 mm.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	5	**EL56.1**	1	82,80

Immersion/Penetration probe
Waterproof. With chamfered tip.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	5	**EL57.1**	1	72,05

Food probe
Waterproof (IP 67). Made of stainless steel. Pointed, robust.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	4	**EL58.1**	1	130,10

Thermometer kit testo 110 with certificate

Delivery incl. thermometer testo 110 (Art. No. EL54.1), Immersion-/penetration probe (Art. No. EL57.1) and ISO-calibration certificate with three calibration points (-18 °C; 0 °C; +60 °C).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Thermometer kit testo 110	**EL59.1**	1	294,55

Accessories:

Protective cover TopSafe	**EH74.1**	1	31,20
Transport case (for meter and probe)	**EH75.1**	1	43,00
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

Thermometer, digital



Precision thermometer testo 720

By Testo. For sophisticated measuring in the laboratory and industry.
- Acoustic alarm (adjustable limit values)
- Min/Max-value display
- Display light
- Ideal for laboratory work because the glass-sheated temperature probe is suitable for connection

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-100.0 to +800.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.2 % of m. v. (+200 to +800 °C) ±0.2 °C (outside)
Working temperature	-20 to +50 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	64 x 40 x 182 mm
Weight	171 g

Delivery incl. E-Block-battery 9 V and calibrating protocol.
Supplied without probe (please order seperately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH87.1	1	180,60

Temperature probes Pt 100 for testo 720

By Testo. **Measuring range -50 to +400 °C**. Cord length approx. 1.2 m.

Laboratory probe, glass-sheathed (Cl. A)
Glass tube is removable. Resistant to aggressive media.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200	6	**EH88.1**	1	116,10

Food probe (Cl. A)
Made of stainless steel. Pointed, robust. Watertight (IP 65).

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	4	**EH89.1**	1	141,90

Immersion-/Penetration probes (Cl. A)
With chamfered tip. Waterproof.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
114	5	**EH90.1**	1	79,55

Surface probes (Cl. B)
Watertight. With widened measurement tip (∅ 9 mm).

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
114	5	**EH91.1**	1	112,90

Accessories:

Protective cover TopSafe	**EH74.1**	1	31,20
Transport case (for meter and probe)	**EH75.1**	1	43,00
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95



Calibrated precision thermometer testo 112, conformity assessed

By Testo. **Application range:**
- Suitable for certified measuring by public authorities, institutions and for expert reports
- For measuring product temperature in the food industry
- For routine operations in everyday work
- For check measurements during refrigerated transports

Properties:
- PTB-type testing
- Integrated self-check
- Acoustic alarm goes off immediately when limit values have been exceeded or under-run
- Display light
- Min/Max-values
- Declaration of conformity for device and sensor

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-50.0 to +300.0 ° C
Accuracy	±0.2 °C (-50 to +200 °C) ±0.3 °C (outside)
Working temperature	-20 to +50 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	64 x 40 x 182 mm
Weight	171 g

Note: a new calibration law (MessEG) and new calibration regulations (MessEV) came into force in Germany on 01.01.2015. The previous initial calibration procedure has been be replaced by a new procedure, the so-called conformity assessment procedure. Instead of the certificate of calibration, a declaration of conformity is now issued by the equipment manufacturer and checked by a conformity assessment agency (e.g. Office of Weights and Measures). Equipment can, as before, be recalibrated after two years through any Office of Weights and Measures.

Delivery incl. Pt 100 Immersion-/Penetration probe (L 115 mm, ∅ 5 mm) with attached cable (cable length approx. 1.2 m), declaration of conformity and E-Block battery 9 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH93.1	1	569,75

Accessories for thermometer testo 112

By Testo.

Safety cover TopSafe, protects from blows and dust

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH94.1	1	35,80

Transport case for thermometer and probe

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH75.1	1	43,00

Spare battery E-Block 9 V

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1025.1	1	4,95



Allround-thermometer testo 925

By Testo. Robust thermometer for daily measuring. For connecting with thermocouple probes, Type K. Acoustic alarm goes off immediately when the set limits are either exceeded or under-run. Max/Min-value display. Hold-button. With display-light. **Transfer of measured data is possible via radio with optional radio probe and radio module.**

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	-50.0 to +1000.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.5 °C or 0.3 % of m.v. (-40 to +900 °C) ±0.7 °C or 0.5 % of m.v. (outside)
Resolution	0.1 °C (-50 to +199.9 °C) 1 °C (outside)
Working temperature	-20 to +50 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	64 x 40 x 182 mm
Weight	171 g

Delivery incl. E-Block-battery 9 V and calibration protocol.
Supplied without probe (please order seperately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH73.1	1	98,90

Accessories for Allround-thermometer testo 925

Protective cover TopSafe, protects against blows and dirt.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH74.1	1	31,20

Transport case for meter and probe.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH75.1	1	43,00

Extension lead
For thermocouple probe Type K. Length 5 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH76.1	1	54,85

Spare battery E-Block 9 V for meter testo 925

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1025.1	1	4,95

Spare battery Micro/AAA 1.5 V for radio handle

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1021.2	4	6,40

Temperature probes type K for testo 925

Cord length 1.2 m.

Immersion probes (Cl. 1)
Bendable. Precise and fast. Waterproof. Measuring range -60 to +1000 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	1,5	**EH77.1**	1	97,85

Immersion-/Penetration probes (Cl. 2)
Watertight. With chamfered tip. Measuring range -60 to +400 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
114	5	**EH78.1**	1	43,00

Food probe (Cl. 2)
Made of stainless steel. Pointed, robust. Watertight (IP 65).
Measuring range -60 to +400 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	4	**EH79.1**	1	78,50

Surface probes (Cl. 2)
For flat surfaces. Waterproof. With widened measurement tip (∅ 6 mm).
Measuring range -60 to +400 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	5	**EH80.1**	1	62,35

Surface probes (Cl. 2)
For surfaces which are not flat. Watertight and sturdy.
With elastic thermocouple band (measuring tip: ∅ 12 mm).
Measuring range -60 to +300 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	5	**EH81.1**	1	124,70

Immersion measurement tip (Cl. 1)
Pliable. Measuring range -200 to +1000 °C.
Without handle and connecting lead (please order separately).

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	1.5	**EH82.1**	1	29,05

Radio module, radio handle and radio probe for testo 925

Radio module
For cordless transfer of measured data. Frequency 869.85 MHz FSK.
Please order radio handle and probe separately
(are required when transfering measured data via radio).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Radio module	**EH84.1**	1	44,10

Radio handle and radio probe, technical specifications:

Measuring cycle	0.5 or 10 sec, adjustable on handle
Range	max. 20 m (open air test site)
Working temperature	-20 to +50 °C
Battery type	radio handle: 2 x Micro/AAA 1.5 V batteries

Radio handle for radio probe

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Radio handle incl. batteries	**EH85.1**	1	98,90

Radio probe for air-/immersion-penetration measurements (Cl. 2)
With chamfered tip. Measuring range -50 to +350 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Radio probe, L 120 mm, ∅ 5 mm	**EH86.1**	1	47,30

Thermometer, digital



Thermometer P200

By Dostmann. For measuring air, gas, liquids, and plastic materials.
- **Fixed NTC penetration probe** with handle, cable length 60 cm
- Large display
- Min/max and hold function
- Plastic housing, food-safe and waterproof
- Integrated sensor holder for single-hand operation

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	-40 to 200 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±1. °C (-25 up 150 °C), ±1.5 °C (outside)
Measuring cycle	1 sec
Protection class	IP 65
Device dimensions (L x W x H)	95 x 60 x 18 mm
Sensor dimensions (L x ∅)	110 x 3.5 mm
Weight	150 g
Power supply	2 x Micro/AAA 1.5 V battery

Delivery incl. fastening clip, table stand and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNN8.1	1	52,65

General information on calibration and calibrating meters

Meters with DAkkS Certificates of Calibration:
A DAkkS Certificate of Calibration is issued by a accredited testing agency (must be approved and is monitored by Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle [German Accreditation Agency]). Meter meets national standard requirements and can be used in accordance with ISO 9000 Quality Assurance Standards.
Very low preset tolerance (lower than required for works certificate).
The user of DAkkS certified meters can therefore issue internal works certificates. This is particulary of advantage in the Quality Assurance Department of larger firms where measuring instruments used in the Production Department must be tested and calibrated at specific intervals.
Individual test points should be customized depending upon temperature ranges under measurement.

Meters with a Works Certificate of Calibration:
A works certificate of calibration is issued after carrying out a comparison measurement with a DAkkS calibrated meter.
Unit meets national standard requirements and can be used in accordance with **ISO 9000** Quality Assurance Standards.
Tolerance of measurement with works certificates is slightly higher than of a DAkkS certified unit. Individual test points should be customized depending upon temperature ranges under measurement.



Thermometer P300

By Dostmann. For measuring in liquid, paste-like and semi-solid media.
- **Fixed NTC penetration probe** with handle, cable length 1.2 cm
- Large backlit display
- Min/Max and hold function
- Plastic housing, food-safe and splash-proof
- Integrated sensor holder for single-hand operation

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	-40.0 to +200.0 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±0.5 °C (0 to 100 °C) ±1.5 °C (outside)
Measuring cycle	1 sec
Protection class	IP 54
Device dimensions (L x W x H)	130 x 65 x 25 mm
Sensor dimensions (L x ∅)	120 x 3.5 mm
Weight	240 g
Power supply	2 x Mignon batteries / AA 1.5 V

Delivery incl. batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Thermometer P300 standard design	**N359.1**	1	71,85
With ISO calibration certificate (0 °C, +60 °C)	**HT78.1**	1	98,50

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

▶ Please note our digital thermometers overview on page 816



Compact thermometer P4000

By Dostmann. For measuring liquid gaseous and powdery media.
With Pt 100 four-conductor sensor technology.
- Plastic splash-proof and washable housing
- Stores min, max, hold and average values
- 1-point adjustment possible
- 2-line LCD display

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	-200 to +850 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C (-99.9 to +399.9 °C) 1 °C (outside)
Accuracy	±0.3 °C
Measurement data memory	20
Port	USB
Protection class	IP 54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	150 x 74 x 32 mm
Weight	217 g
Power supply	2 x Mignon/AA 1.5 V

Optional accessories (please order separately):
Windows software DE Graph and USB cable for online documentation.

Delivery incl. 2 batteries and test protocol.
Without measuring probe (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNN5.1	1	123,95

Temperature measuring probe Pt 100 for compact thermometer P4000

With handle. Cable length 1 m.

Immersion sensors (Cl. B)
For measuring liquid gaseous and powdery media.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-50 to +350	150	3	**AY91.1**	1	76,90
-50 to +350	300	3	**AY92.1**	1	82,75

Penetration probe (Cl. B)
For measuring solid and powdery media.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-50 to +350	150	4	**AY93.1**	1	76,90

Surface sensor (Cl. B)
With spring-loaded contact area.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-40 to +300	150	6	**AY94.1**	1	182,75

Air probe (Cl. B)
For measuring air and gas temperatures.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-50 to +250	250	4	**AY95.1**	1	99,45

Immersion sensors (Cl. B / 1/3 DIN)
For measuring liquid gaseous and powdery media.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-200 to +450	150	3	**AY96.1**	1	132,80
-200 to +450	300	3	**AY97.1**	1	139,75

Accessories:

Windows Software DE Graph for P4000/P700	**HNN6.1**	1 piece	133,30
USB cable for P4000 series	**HNN7.1**	1 piece	26,90
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Thermometer P4010

By Dostmann. For measuring liquid gaseous and powdery media.
- **With replaceable thermoelement probe Type K**
- 2-line LCD display
- Stores min, max, hold and average values
- 1-point adjustment possible
- Plastic splash-proof and washable housing

For graphic and tabular documentation, please order Set 2 with software and USB cable.

Technical specifications for device:

Measuring range	-200 to +1370 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C (-99.9 to +399.9 °C); 1 °C (outside)
Accuracy	±0.5 °C
Measurement data memory	20
Port	USB
Protection class	IP 54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	150 x 74 x 32 mm
Weight	217 g
Power supply	2 x Mignon batteries / AA 1.5 V

Technical specifications of sensor:
Immersion/penetration probe Type K Cl. 2. With handle. Cable length 1 m.
Measuring range -40 to +400 °C. Sensor dimensions L 120 x ∅ 3.5 mm.

Set 1, P4010
Delivery incl. immersion/penetration probe Type K Cl 2,
test protocol and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNN9.1	1	144,25

Set 2, P4010
Delivery incl. immersion/penetration probe Type K Cl 2,
DE Graph software, USB cable, test protocol and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNP0.1	1	252,65

Accessories for thermometer P4010

By Dostmann. **Immersion sensor Type K Cl.1**
With handle. Cable length 1 m.

Measuring range (°C)	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-100 to + 1100 °C	300	3	**X196.1**	1	70,95

Thermometer, digital



Precision thermometers P700-series

By Dostmann. **With integral calibrating function for simple compensation of sensor tolerances.** Can be connected either to Pt 100 probe or thermocouple type K, J, L, N, R, S, T. Storage of min/max-values, hold- and mean value. USB-Online-PC-Interface. Integral probe holder. With collapsible clip for standing on desktop. Battery and wall socket operated.

Technical specifications:

Model	P700 and P705	P750 and P755
Measuring range		
Pt 100	-200 to +850 °C	
Type K	-200 to +1760 °C	
Accuracy		
Pt 100	±0.1 °C (-100 to +200 °C) ±0.1 % of m.v. (rest)	±0.03 °C (-50 to +199,99 °C) ±0.05 °C (-200 to +200 °C) ±0.1 % of m.v. (rest)
Type K	±0.2 (0 to +200 °C) ±0.5 (+200 to +1000 °C) ±1.0 °C (rest)	
Resolution Pt 100 and type K	0.1 °C	0.01 °C (-200 to +200 °C) 0.1 °C (rest)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	200 x 93 x 44 mm	
Current supply	1 battery block 9 V	

1-channel thermometer P700
Delivery incl. battery, sensor and power pack please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X717.1	1	258,00

2-channel thermometer P705
Like model P700. With additional simultaneous display of 2 measured values or differential temperature display.
Delivery incl. battery, sensor and power pack please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X718.1 *	1	311,75

1-channel thermometer P750
Extremely high accuracy of ±0.03 °C. Ideal as a reference for testing ancillary thermometers. Humidity and flow sensors can be attached.
Delivery incl. battery, sensor and power pack please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X719.1 *	1	494,50

2-channel thermometer P755
Like model 750. With additional simultaneous display of 2 measured values or differential temperature display.
Delivery incl. battery, sensor and power pack please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X720.1 *	1	559,00

Service kit for thermometer P750
Contents: 1-channel thermometer P750 (art.no. X719.1), immersion probe (Art.No. X726.1), 9 V storage battery with battery charger, plug-in power pack and block-battery 9 V, PC-adapter cable and software, case for transporting.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X721.1 *	1	921,30

* Please check with our Sales Department for delivery period of this products.

Temperature sensors Pt 100 for P700-series

By Dostmann. With 4-conductor technics. Cord length 1 m.

Immersion probes (Cl. B)
Ideal for measuring in liquid, gaseous and powdery media.
Measuring range: -50 to +350 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	3	**X722.1**	1	80,65
300	3	**X723.1**	1	86,00

Penetration probes (Cl. B)
For measuring in liquid and powdery media.
Measuring range: -50 to +350 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	4	**X724.1**	1	77,40

High-precision immersion probe (Cl. B 1/3 DIN)
Ideal for measuring in liquid, gaseous and powdery media.
Measuring range: -200 to +450 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	3	**X726.1**	1	137,95

High-precision immersion probe (Cl. B 1/10 DIN)
For measuring in solid and powdery media.
Measuring range: -200 to +450 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	3	**AY99.1**	1	195,65

Temperature sensors type K for P700-series

Cord length 1 m.

Immersion/penetration probe (Cl. 2)
For measuring in liquid, gaseous media.
Measuring range: -40 to +400 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	3,5	**X727.1**	1	38,70

Immersion probe (Cl. 1)
For measuring in liquid and gaseous media.
Measuring range: -100 to +1100 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	1,5	**X728.1**	1	68,80
500	3	**X729.1**	1	77,40

Clip-on probe (Cl. 1)
For measuring on pipes.
Measuring range: -40 to +200 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	to max. 35	**X730.1**	1	61,30

Multi-purpose sensor (for meters P750/P755)

By Dostmann. For humidity and temperature. Cord length 1 m.
Measuring ranges: 0 to 100 % RH, -30 to +80 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	20	**X825.1**	1	179,55

Flow sensor (for meters P750/P755)

By Dostmann. For air and gas. Cord length 1 m.
Measuring range: 0.3 to 20 m/s.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
175	22	**X731.1**	1	808,40

Accessories:

Power supply for P700-series	**H198.1**	1	32,20
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

Data logger



1-/2-channel data logger for temperature/humidity

By Dostmann. For measurement data monitoring, e.g. storage and transport conditions, production facilities, greenhouses and refrigerators.

- Pre-programmed data logger (measuring interval: 5 min), ready for immediate use
- Automatic data output as PDF file, no driver installation required
- Integrated USB port
- Windows-compatible software is available for programming the logger (e.g. measuring cycle, alarm limits, start/end of recording), please download software free of charge
- Status and alarm LEDs with audio signal

Technical specifications:

Model		LOG32T	LOG32TH
Measuring range/ resolution	°C	-40.0 to +70.0	
	% RH	-	0.0 to 100.0
Accuracy	°C	±0.5 (-10 to +40) ±1 (outside)	
	% RH	-	±3 (40 to 60) ±3.5 (20 to 40, 60 to 80) ±5 (outside)
Data memory		60 000 datasets	
Measuring cycle		30 s to 24 h	
Dimensions (L x W x D)		100 x 19 x 19 mm	
Weight		70 g	

Delivery incl. ISO Certificate of Calibration, wall mount and 3.6 V lithium battery.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LOG32T	**CCE2.1**	1	59,15
LOG32TH	**CCE3.1**	1	82,45

Accessories:

Replacement 3.6 V / ½ AA lithium battery	**LT32.1**	1	8,60

General information on calibration and calibrating meters

Meters with DAkkS Certificates of Calibration:
A DAkkS Certificate of Calibration is issued by a accredited testing agency (must be approved and is monitored by Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle [German Accreditation Agency]). Meter meets national standard requirements and can be used in accordance with ISO 9000 Quality Assurance Standards.
Very low preset tolerance (lower than required for works certificate).
The user of DAkkS certified meters can therefore issue internal works certificates.
This is particulary of advantage in the Quality Assurance Department of larger firms where measuring instruments used in the Production Department must be tested and calibrated at specific intervals.
Individual test points should be customized depending upon temperature ranges under measurement.

Meters with a Works Certificate of Calibration:
A works certificate of calibration is issued after carrying out a comparison measurement with a DAkkS calibrated meter.
Unit meets national standard requirements and can be used in accordance with **ISO 9000** Quality Assurance Standards.
Tolerance of measurement with works certificates is slightly higher than of a DAkkS certified unit. Individual test points should be customized depending upon temperature ranges under measurement.



PDF datalogger LOG200-series

By Dostmann. For monitoring and documentation of measured values during transportation and storage.

- Pre-programmed datalogger (measuring interval LOG200: 15 min, LOG210 and LOG220: 5 min)
- Automatic data output as PDF file, no driver installation required
- Status and alarm LEDs with audio signal
- Windows-compatible software for logger programming is available (e.g. measuring cycle, alarm limits); please download software free of charge

Technical specifications:

Model	LOG200	LOG210	LOG220
Measuring parameters	Temperature	Temperature Humidity	Temperature Humidity Pressure
Temperature Measuring range (°C) Accuracy (°C)	-40 to +70 ±0.5 (-10 to +40), ±1.0 (outside)		
Rel. humidity Measuring range (%rF) Accuracy (%rF)	- -	0.0 to 100.0 ±3.5 (20 to 80), ±5 (outside)	
Air pressure Measuring range (hPa) Accuracy (hPa)	- -		300,0 to 1100.0 ±1 (900 to 1100) 0.5% v. end value (outside)
Measured values	150 000	100 000	60 000
Measuring cycle	30 sec to 24 h		
Port	USB port, integrated		
Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	90 x 42 x 20		
Weight (g)	98	93	70
Battery	1 x 3.6 Volt, Lithium ½ AA		
Battery life	Approx. 3 years with measuring interval of 15 min Approx. 2 years with measuring interval of 5 min		

Delivery incl. ISO Certificate of Calibration, wall bracket and battery (3.6 V, Lithium ½ AA).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LOG200	**EHX3.1**	1	67,20
LOG210	**EHX4.1**	1	80,55
LOG220	**EHX5.1**	1	95,70

Accessories:

Replacement 3.6 V / ½ AA lithium battery	**LT32.1**	1	8,60

Data logger



① ②

1-channel data logger testo 184 series for temperature

By Testo. For monitoring temperature-sensitive products.
Model testo 184 T4 is specially for low temperatures (down to -80 °C).

- With alarm management:
  Adjustable min/max function and cumulative alarm
- The configuration file for logger programming is stored directly on the data logger (no software installation required)
- Automatic data output as PDF file via USB port
- Mobile readout via NFC

Technical specifications:

Model	① testo 184 T3	② testo 184 T4
Measuring range/resolution	-35.0 to +70.0 °C	-80.0 to +70.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.5 °C	±0.8 (-80.0 to -35.1) °C ±0.5 (-35.0 to +70.0) °C
Sensor type	NTC	Pt 1000
Display	yes	no
Measured values	40 000	
Measuring cycle	1 min to 24 h	
Protection class	IP 67	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	44 x 12 x 97 mm	
Weight	45 g	
Battery type	1 CR 2450 battery (3 V)	1 ER 2450 battery (3 V)

Delivery incl. battery and inspection report stored on logger.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① testo 184 T3	**CXC4.1**	1	111,80
② testo 184 T4	**CXC5.1**	1	190,30

Accessories:

CR 2450 button cell battery (3 V)	**CXC6.1**	1	5,35
ER 2450 button cell battery (3 V)	**CXC7.1**	1	26,55



① ②

1-/2-channel mini data logger testo 174 for temperature and humidity

By Testo. For monitoring climatic conditions, for example in storage, in offices and in production areas.

- Memory for 16000 measured values
- With LCD display for current measured value (with model testo 174H display of the current temperature or humidity value), battery status as well as min/max values
- Optical limit alarm (freely selectable values)
- Windows compatible software (data logger programming, for outputting data, graphic and tabular display, printout of data) download software free of charge or order separately. USB interface required for communication between software and data logger.

Technical specifications:

Model	① 1-channel °C logger testo 174T	② 2-channel °C/RH logger testo 174H
Measuring ranges/resolution	-30.0 to +70.0 °C	-20.0 to +70.0 °C 0,0 to 100.0 % RH
Accuracy	±0.5 °C	±0.5 °C ±3 % RH (2 to 98 % RH)
Protection class	IP65	IP20
Measurement data memory	16000	
Measuring cycle	1 min to 24 h	
Dimensions (L x W x D)	60 x 40 x 20 mm	

Delivery incl. 2 x CR 2032 button cell batteries, wall attachment and calibration protocol. Please order USB interface for logger programming separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① testo 174T	**NA06.1**	1	54,85
② testo 174H	**NA07.1**	1	90,30

Accessories for 174-series data logger

By Testo.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
USB interface for programming and reading data from the 174T and 174H loggers	**NA08.1**	1	90,30
CD Comsoft Basic (if free download not required)	**NA09.1**	1	NLA
CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1	5,35



testo 175 series 1-/2-channel mini data logger for temperature and humidity

By Testo. Temperature monitoring of cooling and refrigeration rooms as well as long-term monitoring of working and storage areas.

- Memory with capacity for 1 million measured values
- With LCD display for current measured value (with model testo 175 H1 display of current temperature and humidity values), battery status as well as min/max values
- Optical limit alarm (freely selectable values)
- Long battery life using standard batteries
- Simple read-out of data via USB cable or using an SD card (if a USB cable or SD card is required, please order separately). Only data can be collected with the SD card (reprogramming is not possible).
- Windows-compatible software (logger programming, read-out of data, graphic and tabular display of data and printout of data) please download free of charge or order separately. An USB cable is required for communication between the software and logger.

Technical specifications:

Model	1-channel °C logger testo 175 T1	2-channel °C/rH logger testo 175 H1
Temperature		
Measuring range	-35 to +55 °C	-20 to +55 °C
Resolution/accuracy	0.1 °C /±0.5 °C	0.1 °C /±0.4 °C
Humidity		
Measuring range	-	0 to 100 % rel. hum.
Resolution/accuracy	-	1 % rH/±2 % rH (2 to 98 % rH)
Measured data storage	1 million readings	
Measuring cycle	10 s to 24 h	
Dimensions (H x W x D)	89 x 53 x 27 mm	149 x 53 x 27 mm
Protection class	IP 65	IP 54
Battery type	3 micro batteries 1.5 V	

Delivery incl. wall attachment, lock, calibration report and batteries.
Please order software and USB cables for logger programming separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
testo 175 T1	**PH31.1**	1	135,45
testo 175 H1	**PH32.1**	1	282,75

Accessories:

CD Comsoft Basic (if free download not required)	**NA09.1**	1	NLA
USB cable (mini USB to USB), L 2 m	**PH33.1**	1	24,85
2 GB SD card for collecting data	**PH34.1**	1	28,10
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



LOG100 series 2/3-channel temperature/humidity data logger

By Dostmann. For quality control in the lab and in production, as well as monitoring storage and transport conditions.

- Memory for 60.000 measured values
- LCD display for indication of current measured value, battery status, min/max value and average value
- Limit alarm, audible and visual
- Integrated USB port
- Optionally available with Windows-compatible software (logger programming, data transfer, graphical and tabular representation of data) and external temperature sensor

Technical specifications:

Model	2-channel °C logger	2-channel °C cryogenic logger	3-channel °C/rF logger
Internal °C sensor:			
Measuring range/ resolution	-30.0 to +70.0	-10.0 to +70.0	-30.0 to +70.0
Accuracy	±0.5 (-20 to +50) ±0.7 (outside)	±0.3 (-20 to +50) ±0.7 (outside)	±0.5 (-10 to +40) ±1.0 (outside)
External °C sensor:			
Measuring range/ resolution	-50.0 to +125.0	-200.0 to +250.0	-50.0 to +125.0
Accuracy	±0.5 (0 to +40) ±1.0 (outside)	±0.5	±0.5 (0 to +40) ±1.0 (outside)
Internal rF sensor:			
Measuring range/ resolution	-	-	0.1 to 99.0
Accuracy	-	-	±3
Measuring cycle	1 s to 24 h		
Display operating range (°C)	-10 to +70		
Dimensions L x W x D (mm)	88 x 55 x 20		
Weight (g)	95		

Delivery incl. button cell battery CR 2032, 3 V.
Please order external temperature sensor (sensor dimensions L 40 mm, ∅ 3 mm, cable length 3 m) and logger programming software separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-channel °C logger	**NA22.1**	1	105,35
2-channel °C cryogenic logger	**NK56.1**	1	149,45
3-channel °C/rF logger	**NA23.1**	1	160,20

Accessories:

Windows logger programming software with USB cable	**NA24.1**	1	64,00
External °C sensor for NA22.1 and NA23.1, measuring range -50 to +125 °C	**NA25.1**	1	59,15
External °C sensor for NK56.1, measuring range -200 to +250 °C	**NK57.1**	1	73,65
Temperature limiter, W 60 x D 25 x H 25 mm	**PT43.1**	1	24,05
CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



KlimaLogg Pro thermal hygrometer with data logger and wireless sensor

By TFA-Dostmann. For monitoring temperature and humidity.

① **Thermal hygrometer**:
- Display of humidity and temperature values
- Max/Min display with time of day
- **Connectivity for up to 8 RF transmitters**
- Text display with fixed serial number or individual name allocation for stored transmitters
- Custom alarm limits can be set for all channels with audio or visual alarm indication
- Ring buffer with capacity for up to 50 000 datasets
- Datasets can be retrieved directly from the device and via PC
- Data transfer via USB wireless transceiver (range: up to 10 m)
- Windows-compatible data transfer software is available for download free of charge. This software is required for transferring data. Measured values can also be exported as a text file.
- Radio clock with date display
- Battery charge level indicator

Choose between the 2 wireless sensors:

② **Wireless °C/rel. humidity sensor type FS1**
Measuring range/resolution: -30.0 to +60.0 °C, 1 to 99 % rel. humidity
Accuracy: ±1 °C, ±3 % rel. humidity (30 to 75 % rel. humidity)
Range: max. 100 m (free-field)
Dimensions: H 160 x W 44 x D 23 mm
Delivery incl. 2 x 1.5 V Mignon/AA batteries.

③ **Wireless °C sensor with external probe type FS2**
Measuring range/resolution: -30.0 to + 60.0 °C
Accuracy: ±1 °C
Range: max. 100 m (free-field)
Dimensions: H 128 x W 40 x D 23 mm
With external probe (cable length 3 m).
Temperature is measured at the probe only
Delivery incl. 2 x 1.5 V Micro/AAA batteries.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range / resolution	Indoors 1 to +99.0 % rel. humidity Outdoors 1 to +99 % rel. humidity	Indoors -20.0 to +50.0 °C Outdoors -30.0 to +60.0 °C
Accuracy	±3 % rel. hum. (30 to 75 % rel. hum)	±1 °C
Measurement data memory	50 000 datasets	
Measuring cycle	Adjustable in increments of 1/5/10/15/30 min or 1/2/3/6 h	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	137 x 98 x 26 mm	

Delivery incl. USB wireless transceiver and 3 1.5 V Mignon/AA batteries.
Wireless sensors not included. Please order separately.
Please download Windows software free of charge.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① KlimaLogg Pro thermal hygrometer	**PL21.1**	1	92,70
Accessories:			
② Wireless °C/ rel. humidity sensor type FS1	**PL22.1**	1	25,25
③ Wireless °C sensor with external probe type FS2	**PL23.1**	1	23,70
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



SterilDisk temperature data logger

By Dostmann. For monitoring and recording temperature data in the pharmaceutical and medical fields and in laboratories and food production plants (e.g. for sterilization and pasteurization).
- High temperature range up to 140 °C
- Watertight and pressure-tight up to 10 bar
- Measurement accuracy of ±0.2 °C in the calibrated range from +25 to +140 °C
- Housing made of food-safe steel AISI316L
- Please download Windows-compatible software (logger programming, reading data, graphic and tabular representation, printing data) free of charge. Please order the required disk interface with USB cable separately. Automatic calculation of F0, Z and N values possible

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-20.0 to +140.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.2 °C (+25 to +140 °C) ±0.5 °C (outside)
Measurement data memory	20 200
Measuring cycle	≥1 s
Protection class	IP 68
Ambient pressure	up to 10 bar
Port	Disk interface NS
Dimension H x ∅	17.4 x 36 mm
Weight	80 g

Delivery incl. calibration certificate and button battery BR 1632A.
Please order disk interface with USB cable separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① SterilDisk data logger	**ENE3.1**	1	525,70
Accessories:			
② Disk interface with USB cable for SterilDisk data logger	**ENE4.1**	1	310,70
Replacement battery with seal	**ENE5.1**	1	55,40

▶ Analogue thermometer for autoclaves see page 811



Temperature monitoring system for smartphones

By Dostmann. For simple monitoring of temperature/humidity at any time and from any place. Call up the data via Internet-capable smartphones.

- For operation in a cable-based network (LAN) with Internet connection
- Data storage on a cloud
- Data access via free App (iOS 7.0 or Android™ 3.2 and higher)
- Smartphone with camera required to scan the QR code at the transmitters
- Individual assignment of transmitter names possible
- Extendible up to 50 transmitter per gateway
- Reception range for transmitters max. 100 m (free field)
- Freely settable alarm limit with notification in the case of an alarm
- Dimensions gateway: L 104 x W 40 x D 28 mm

Technical specifications:

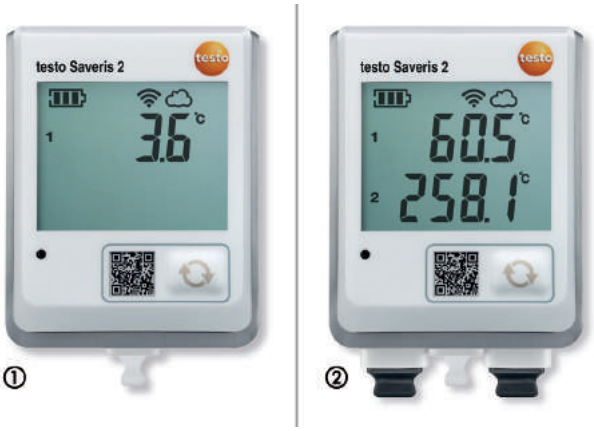
Model	① °C transmitter	② °C/RH Profi transmitter
Internal °C sensor: Measuring range/resolution (°C) Accuracy (°C)	- -	-40.0 to +60.0 °C ±1
External °C sensor: Measuring range/resolution (°C) Accuracy (°C)	±30.0 to +60.0 ±1	-50.0 to +110.0 ±0.5
Internal RH sensor Measuring range/resolution (% RH) Accuracy (% RH)	- -	0.0 to 99.0 ±3 (30 to 80)
Cable length (cm)	100	150
Transmission interval to cloud	7.0 min Alerting in real-time	3.5 min Alerting in real-time
Data memory	90 days	18 months
Data archiving	-	Yes (1x weekly per email)
Display	-	yes
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V AAA	2 x 1.5 V AAA
Dimensions without holder L x W x D (mm) with holder L x W x D (mm)	 87 x 33 x 22 92 x 39 x 33	 129 x 41 x 35 135 x 83 x 61

Delivery incl. gateway unit with power pack, °C transmitter with external temperature sensor and network cable (RJ45). Please order batteries for the °C transmitter separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Starter kit	**ENN0.1**	1	74,20

Accessories:

① °C transmitter with external temperature sensor, without batteries	**ENN1.1**	1	21,40
② °C/RH Profi transmitter with internal temperature/humidity measurement and external temperature sensor, without batteries	**ENN2.1**	1	74,75
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Wireless data logger Saveris 2

By Testo. Modern solution for temperature measurement and monitoring in storage, cooling and work rooms.

- Data transfer via WiFi
- Online data storage directly to cloud
- Temperature data can be retrieved and evaluated via Internet-compatible smartphones, tablets or PCs
- Logger configuration via the testo basic cloud (free access), no software installation required
- An e-mail alert is generated if limits are exceeded
- With display for reading current measurement data, limit violations and residual battery life

Model **Saveris 2-T1** with integrated NTC temperature sensor.
Model **Saveris 2-T3** with 2 connections for external TE temperature sensor (please order sensor separately).

Technical specifications:

Model	① Saveris 2-T1	② Saveris 2-T3	
Temperature sensor	internal	external	
		ECK2.1	**ECK3.1**
Measuring range/resolution (°C) Accuracy (°C)	-30.0 to +50.0 ±0.5	-40.0 to +220.0 ±1.5	-200.0 to +40.0 ±2.5
Measuring cycle (min)	15		
Measurement data memory	up to 3 months (ring buffer)		
Reports	manual (.pdf/.csv)		
Protection class	IP65	IP54	
Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	95 x 75 x 30.5		
Weight (g)	240		

Delivery incl. basic cloud access, micro USB cable, wall mount with lock, 4 Mignon 1.5 V batteries, calibration report.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Saveris 2-T1	**ECK0.1**	1	138,70
② Saveris 2-T3	**ECK1.1**	1	231,15

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

Type K temperature sensor for Saveris 2-T3

By Testo. With ribbon cable. Cable length 2 m.

Insertion sensor (terminal 1)
For temperature measurement in climate control cabinets, incubators and refrigerators. Measuring range: -40 to +220 °C. Accuracy ±1.5 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	5	**ECK2.1**	1	59,35

Low temperature sensor (terminal 3)
For temperature measurement in liquid nitrogen, blast freezers and freezers. Measuring range: -200 to +40 °C. Accuracy ±2.5 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
90	5	**ECK3.1**	1	181,70

Infrared thermometers



Non-contact temperature quick testers

By Testo.

① **Quicktemp 826-T2**

- For non-contact measuring without destroying the packaging
- For monitoring upper **or** lower limits with visual alarm
- **Laser spot marker** for marking the measuring point
- **Acoustic alarm** for upper/lower deviation

② **Quicktemp 826-T4 with nuclear temperature measurement**

- For non-contact measuring without destroying the packaging
- A thin, robust test prod also enables measurement of nuclear temperatures
- For monitoring upper **or** lower limits with visual alarm
- **Supplied with deep-frozen food borer**
- **Laser spot marker** for marking the measuring point
- **Acoustic alarm** for upper/lower deviation

Technical specifications: general (for both models)

Measuring range infrared	-50 to +300 °C
Resolution infrared	0.1 °C
Accuracy infrared	±1.5 °C (-20 to +100 °C) ±2 °C (outside)
Ratio measuring distance : spot	6 : 1
Emissivity	E = 0.95 (adjustable at 1.00)

Technical specifications:
Contact side with penetration probe for type 826-T4

Measuring range	-50 to +230 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±0.5 °C (-20 °C to +99 °C) ±1 °C or ±1 % of m.v. (residual range), the higher value being valid

Delivery incl. 2 batteries Micro 1.5 V, belt/wall attachment, watertight protective case Top Safe (IP 67).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
826-T2	**P855.1**	1	100,00
826-T4	**P857.1**	1	155,90

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



testo 104-IR multipurpose infrared and penetration thermometer

By Testo. Penetration thermometer combined with an infrared sensor for core and surface temperature measurements.

- Foldaway immersion/penetration probe
- 2-point laser mark for indicating the actual measurement spot
- Large LCD display for easy reading of measurement results

Technical specifications:

Immersion/penetration probe (NTC sensor type)	
Measuring range/resolution	-50.0 to +250.0 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C (-50.0 to -30.1 °C) ±0.5 °C (-30.0 to +99.9 °C) ±1 % of m.v. (outside)
Infrared sensor	
Measuring range/resolution	-30.0 to +250.0 °C
Accuracy	±2.5 °C (-30.0 to -20.1 °C) ±2.0 °C (-20.0 to -0.1 °C) ±1.0 °C or 1.5% of m.v. (outside)
Ratio measuring distance : measuring spot	10 : 1
Emmisivity/increments	0.10 to 1.00
General	
Protection rating	IP65
Dimensions (W x D x H)	48 x 21 x 281 mm (probe folded out) 48 x 21 x 178 mm (probe folded back)
Weight	197 g

Delivery incl. 2 micro 1.5 V batteries and calibration report.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XK00.1	1	123,65

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

Infrared thermometers



①



②



① ②

① Mini-Flash infrared thermometer

By Dostmann. For non-contact measuring.
Automatic hold-function for approx. 15 s.
Lock-function for continuous use.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	-33.0 to +220.0 °C
Accuracy infrared	±1.5 °C (0 to +50 °C) ±2.0 °C or 2 % (outside)
Ratio measuring distance : spot	1.3 : 1
Emissivity	E = 0.95 permanently set
Reaction infrared	approx. 500 ms
Working temperature	0 to +50 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	68 x 37 x 18 mm
Weight	25 g

Delivery incl. cellbattery CR 2032, 3 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y400.1	1	35,45

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35

② Scantemp 385 infrared thermometer

By Dostmann. For non-contact surface temperature measurement.
With spot laser for marking the measurement zone.
Backlight display. Lock function for continuous use.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	-35.0 to +365 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C (-35 to 199.9) 1.0 °C (residual measuring range)
Accuracy	±2 °C to ±2 % (largest value applies)
Ratio measurement distance : measurement spot	12 : 1
Emissivity	E=0.95 to E=0.70 (switchable)
Dimensions (L x W x D)	167 x 64 x 34 mm
Weight	150 g

Delivery incl. 2 Micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY46.1	1	53,65

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

Infrared thermometers with thermocouple input Scantemp-series

By Dostmann.

① **Scantemp Pro 450**
- Measuring range Infrared max. +500 °C
- With circular-laser for marking measuring point
- **Input for thermocouple sensor NiCr-Ni (Type K)**
- Min/Max/Hold-function
- Differential and mean value storage
- Optical and acoustic alarm when limit value has been exceeded
- LCD-indicator for simultaneous display of reading and min/max- or limit values
- Adjustable emission ratio from 0.10 to 1.00
- With backgroung lighting

Delivery incl. 2 batteries Micro 1.5 V.
Comes without thermocouple sensor, please order separately if needed.

② **Scantemp 490**
Like model Scantemp 450, **however comes with double target-laser which indicates the real measuring field for each measured distance.**
Measuring range infrared max. +1000 °C.

Technical specifications:

	Infrared	Thermocouple input
Measuring range	Scantemp Pro 450: -60.0 to +500 °C Scantemp 490: -60.0 to +1000 °C	-64.0 to +1370 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C (-33.0/-60.0 to +199.9) 1 °C (outside)	
Accuracy	±2.0 °C or 2 % of higher value applies	±1.0 °C or 1 % of higher value applies
Ratio Measured distance : Measured spot	Scantemp Pro 450: 11 : 1 Scantemp 490: 50 : 1	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	Scantemp Pro 450: 39 x 79 x 175.2 mm Scantemp 490: 45 x 145 x 215 mm	
Weight	Scantemp Pro 450: 180 g Scantemp 490: 380 g	

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Scantemp Pro 450	**EHP6.1**	1	107,30
②	Scantemp 490	**KA38.1**	1	227,90

Accessories for Scantemp-series

By Dostmann. **Immersion probes (Type K)**
Can be used up to max. 1100 °C. Dimensions of probe: L 300 x ∅ 3 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X196.1	1	70,95

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Infrared thermometer testo 835-T1 with thermoelement input

By Testo. Non-contact measurement from a safe distance.

- Reliable IR measurement up to 600 °C with display of min/max values
- Four-point laser indicates the exact measuring range, and thus prevents incorrect measurements
- 50:1 lens allows precise measurements at a great distance (5 m distance = 10 cm measured surface)
- Adjustable emission level table (0.10 to 1.00) allows the measurement of a variety of surfaces
- Integrated emission level (stores 20 values) allows the fast selection of the correct emission level table for the relevant surface
- With freely adjustable alarm management upper and lower levels; acoustic and visual signals indicate if a limit value is exceeded
- Stores up to 200 measurement values, evaluation using software supplied
- Illuminated display for measurements in dark environments
- Input for thermoelement probe present, TE type K-probe (miniature type K connector) please order separately

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	-35.0 to +600.0 °C
Resolution	0.1
Accuracy IR	±2.5 °C (-30.0 to -20.1 °C) and ±1 digit ±1.5 °C (-20.0 to -0.1 °C) and ±1 digit ±1.0 °C (0 to +99.9 °C) and ±1 digit ±1 % of m.v. (outside) and ±1 digit
Accuracy TE type K	±(0.5 °C + 0.5 % of m.v.) and ±1 digit
Measuring distance : measuring spot ratio	50:1
Power supply	3 x Mignon/AA 1.5 V
Dimensions (W x D x H)	63 x 166 x 193 mm
Weight	514 g

Delivery incl. PC software, calibration protocol and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HTX0.1	1	222,55

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

Accessories for infrared thermometer testo 835-T1

By Testo. **Cable length 1.2 m with miniature type K connector**.

Immersion probe (Cl. 1)
Flexible. Precise and fast. Waterproof.
Measuring range -60 to +1000 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	1,5	**EH77.1**	1	97,85

Immersion/penetration probe (Cl. 2)
Waterproof. With bevelled tip. Measuring range: -60 to +400 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
114	5	**EH78.1**	1	43,00

Food probe (Cl. 2)
Made of stainless steel. Sharp, robust. Waterproof (IP 65).
Measuring range -60 to +400 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125	4	**EH79.1**	1	78,50

Surface probe (Cl. 2)
For flat surfaces. Waterproof. With widened measuring tip (∅ 6 mm).
Measuring range: -60 to +400 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	5	**EH80.1**	1	62,35

Surface probe (Cl. 2)
For on-flat surfaces. Waterproof and fast-reacting.
With spring thermoelement ribbon (measuring tip: ∅ 12 mm).
Measuring range: -60 to +300 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
115	5	**EH81.1**	1	124,70

Insertion measuring tip (Cl. 1)
Flexible. Measuring range -200 to +1000 °C.
Without handle and connecting cable (please order separately).

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500	1.5	**EH82.1**	1	29,05



Precision hygrometer

Hygrometer and thermometer. For measuring humidity, dewpoint, steam pressure. Measuring range thermometer: -30 to +50 °C.
Height 250 mm, ∅ 100 mm, weight 192 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1908.1	1	71,20

Thermohygrometers



Thermohygrometer

By TFA-Dostmann. Max/min value monitoring.
Wall or table mount.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	20 to 99 % RH	-20.0 to +50.0 °C
Accuracy	±4 % RH (35 to 75 % RH), ±5 % RH (outside)	±1.0 °C (0 to +40 °C) ±1.5 °C (outside)
Dimensions (L x W x D)	104 x 104 x 13 mm	
Weight	50 g	

Delivery incl. cell battery V 2032 GA, 3 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NA63.1	1	20,35

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



Thermohygrometer with alarm-LED

By Dostmann. Robust meter for measuring room temperature in laboratories, production and storage areas etc.

- Quick responding capacitive humidity sensor
- Dew point calculation (td)
- Max-/Min-function
- **LED-alarm indicates when humidity limit value has been exceeded**
- Battery life app. 1000 h at permanent run

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.0 to 99.0 % RH	-40.0 to +70.0 °C
Accuracy	±3.5 % RH (20 at 80 % RH) ±4 % RH (outside)	±0.5 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H)	105 x 105 x 44 mm	
Weight	125 g	

Delivery incl. 2 Micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CK97.1	1	48,70

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Thermohygrometer

By TFA-Dostmann. Max/min value monitoring.
Ideal for desktops or hanging.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/ esolution	+10 to +99 % RH	-10.0 to +60.0 °C
Accuracy	±5 % RH	±1 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	110 x 95 x 20 mm	
Weight	171 g	

Delivery incl. battery Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y401.1	1	25,30

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Indoor-/outdoor thermohygrometer

By TFA-Dostmann. **With °C- and RH-outdoor sensor** (cable length approx. 1.5 m). Simultaneous display of °C- and RH-values for inside and outside. Max-/Min-function. Ideal for desktop or wall assembly.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	10 to 99 % RH	-10.0 to +60.0 °C
Accuracy	±5 % RH	±0.5 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	110 x 101 x 20 mm	
Weight	185 g	

Delivery incl. Micro 1.5 V battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HH28.1	1	37,60

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

Thermohygrometers



Thermohygrometer with jumbo-display

By Amarell. Large display (W 79 x H 66 mm) for air humidity, temperature and clock (24-h-display with alarm clock).
Memory for min/max-values. Daily memory reset and freezing point alarm (alarm at outdoor temperature ≤0 °C) can be activated.
Removable temperature outdoor sensor with 3 m cable.
Suitable for desk top or wall attachment.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	20 to 99 % RH	Indoor 0.0 to +50.0 °C Outdoor -50.0 to +70.0 °C
Accuracy	±3 % RH	±1.0 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	110 x 98 x 21 mm	

Delivery incl. battery Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AY02.1	1	45,70

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Thermohygrometer testo 623 with history function for measured values

By Testo.
- The large display shows the current and past temperature and humidity values as well as the date and time
- Selection option for temperature or humidity histogram
- Bar graph display of measured values over the last hour (for 5 min measuring cycle), 2 hours (for 10 min measuring cycle), 12 hours (for 1 h measuring cycle), 24 hours (for 2 h measuring cycle) or 12 days (for 24 h measuring cycle)
- Optical alarm (limit freely selectable)
- Min/max function
- Use as desktop or wall-mount unit

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.0 to 100.0 % RH	-10.0 to +60.0 °C
Accuracy	±2 % RH at +25 °C (10 to 90 % RH) ±3 % RH (outside)	±0.4 °C
Operating temperature	-10 to +60 °C	
Dimensions (L x W x D)	185 x 105 x 36 mm	
Weight	240 g	

Delivery incl. calibration protocol and 4 Mignon 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY99.1	1	169,85

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Thermohygrometer testo 608-H1/H2

By Testo. Ideal for monitoring room temperature and dew point in storage and clean rooms, laboratories, etc.
- Simultaneous display of **humidity and temperature**
- Dew point calculation td
- Max/min value monitoring
- Humidity sensor is insensitive to dew
- Ideal for desktops or hanging
- **Testo 608-H2 includes LED alarm which indicates when limit has been exceeded**

Technical specifications:

Model	**testo 608-H1**	**testo 608-H2**
Measuring range/resolution	+10.0 to +95.0 % RH 0.0 to +50.0 °C -20.0 to +50.0 °C td	+2.0 to +98.0 % RH -10.0 to +70.0 °C -40.0 to +70.0 °C td
Accuracy	±3 % RH ±0.5 °C	±2 % RH ±0.5 °C
Working temperature	0 to +50 °C	-10 to +70 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	120 x 89 x 40 mm	

Hygrometer testo 608-H1
Delivery incl. 9 V block battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X226.1	1	77,40

Alarm hygrometer testo 608-H2
Delivery incl. calibrating protocol and battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X227.1	1	111,80

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95



Pocket thermohygrometer testo 610

By Testo.
- With display light
- AUTO-OFF function saves batteries, can be switched off
- Min/Max function, hold function
- Dewpoint calculation (td)

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.0 to 100.0 % RH	-10.0 to +50.0 °C
Accuracy	±2.5 % RH (5.0 up to 95.0 % RH)	±0.5 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H)	119 x 46 x 25 mm	
Weight	250 g	

Delivery incl. wrist strap, belt pouch, protective cap, calibration protocol and 2 batteries Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HY44.1	1	134,40

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Thermohygrometer Dewpoint Pro

By Dostmann. Robust meter for measuring room climate in laboratories, buildings, etc.
- Fast-response capacitive humidity sensor (measuring cycle 1 s)
- Dew point calculation (td)
- Max/Min- and hold-function
- IP54-splashproof
- Battery life app. 1000 h at permanent run

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.0 to 99.0 % RH	-40.0 to +70.0 °C
Accuracy	±3 % RH (10 to 90 % RH) ±4 % RH (outside)	±0.5 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H)	170 x 50 x 17 mm	
Weight	100 g	

Delivery incl. 2 batteries, Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CK09.1	1	70,85

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Humidity sticks testo 605-H1

By Testo. Precise humidity sensor with long durability. With calculation of dew point. Sensor is insensitive to dew. AUTO-OFF-function (10 mins). With pivotable display.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	5.0 to 95.0 % RH	0.0 to +50.0 °C
Accuracy	±3 % RH	±0.5 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	180 x 37 x 36 mm	

Delivery incl. mounting clip and 3 batteries Micro 1.5 V.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Humidity stick	**P302.1**	1	100,00
Humidity stick with ISO Certificate of Calibration, 75.3 % RH	**P303.1**	1	197,80

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Hygro-thermometer

Precise, compact thermometer with simultaneous display of humidity and temperature. Two humidity reference cells 33 and 75 % RH enable monitoring and calibration. Also features min/max. display. Automatic switch-off.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.0 to 99.8 % RH	-16.0 to +50.0 °C
Accuracy	±3 % RH	±1 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H)	175 x 42 x 16 mm	

Delivery incl. sturdy case, two reference cells and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L895.1	1	263,40

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



Precision hygrometer P770

By Dostmann. **For analysing relative and absolute humidity, temperature, dew-point and flow.** Integrated calibration function for easy compensation of sensor tolerances.
With two sensor connections.
Storage of max-, min-, hold- and average values.
USB-Online-PC-interface. Can be battery or wall socket operated.
Dimensions: L 200 x W 93 x D 44 mm.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	
Humidity Pt 100 Flow	0.0 to 100.0 % RH -200.0 to +850.0 °C 0.00 to 40.00 m/s
Accuracy	
Humidity Pt 100 Flow	±1.5 % RH ±0.1 °C (-100 to +200 °C) / ±0.1 % of m.v. (rest) 1 % of final value

Delivery incl. battery 9 V block. Comes without probe and power pack (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X732.1	1	365,50

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95
Power supply for P700-series	**H198.1**	1	32,20

Accessories for precision hygrometer P770

By Dostmann. With cable, length 1 m.

Multi-purpose probe
For measuring humidity and temperature.
Measuring ranges: 0 to 100 % RH; -30 to +80 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	20	**X825.1**	1	179,55

Flow sensor
For air and gases. Measuring range: 0.3 to 20 m/s.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
175	22	**X731.1**	1	808,40

Temperature sensor Pt 100
For measuring in liquid, gaseous and powdery media.
Measuring range -50 to +350 °C.

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	3	**X722.1**	1	80,65
300	3	**X723.1**	1	86,00



Thermohygrometer P330

By Dostmann. Robust hand-held meter for determining temperature and humidity.
- Capacitance humidity sensor
- Max/Min- and hold function
- Integral sensor holder
- Display background lighting

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0 to 99 % RH	-40.0 to +70.0 °C
Accuracy	±3 % RH	±0.5 °C
Max. operating temp.	-40 to +70 °C	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	130 x 70 x 25 mm	
Weight	130 g	

Delivery incl. 2 batteries Mignon/AA 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH55.1	1	114,10

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Thermohygrometer testo 625

By Testo. With integral capacitive humidity sensor head for measuring air humidity and temperature. Two row display for indicating relative humidity or dewpoint as well as temperature. The humidity sensor head can be removed when measuring inacessible places and attached to the handle with sensor lead (please order separately).
Further cordless measurement transfer to the meter is possible via radio handle and radio module (please order separately).

- Min/Max-values
- Hold-button for retaining measured value
- Display light
- Auto-Off function

Technical specifications:

Measuring ranges/resolution	0.0 to 100.0 % RH	-10.0 to +60.0 °C
Accuracy	±2.5 % RH (+5 to +95 % RH)	±0.5 °C
Working temperature	-20 to +50 °C	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	64 x 40 x 182 mm	
Weight	195 g	

Delivery incl. attachable humidity sensor head, E-Block-battery 9 V and calibrating protocol.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH97.1	1	223,60

Accessories for thermohygrometer testo 625

By Testo. **Handle** for attachable humidity sensor head.
Delivery incl. sensor lead (cord length approx. 1.2 m).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Handle for humidity sensor head	**EH98.1**	1	NLA

Accessories:

Protective cover TopSafe	**EH74.1**	1	31,20
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

Radio module and radio handle for testo 625

Radio module for cordless transfer of measured data
Frequency 869.85 MHz FSK.
Please order radio handle separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Radio module	**EH84.1**	1	44,10

Radio handle, technical specifications:

Measuring cycle	0.5 or 10 sec, adjustable on handle
Range	max. 20 m (open air test site)
Battery type	2 x Micro/AAA 1.5 V batteries

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Radio handle incl. batteries	**EH85.1**	1	98,90

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

General information on calibration and calibrating meters

Calibrated meters:
Calibration of a meter is performed by the competent calibrating body. Each unit must fulfill certain criteria prior to receiving a certificate (e.g. automatic check when switched on, suitable connection for standard probes, etc.).
A calibrated meter is not automatically a highly accurate unit, it must simply keep within the given tolerances.
Each calibrated unit receives a seal and certificate of testing. Tests should be repeated at regular intervals.

Meters with DAkkS Certificates of Calibration:
A DAkkS Certificate of Calibration is issued by a accredited testing agency (must be approved and is monitored by Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle [German Accreditation Agency]). Meter meets national standard requirements and can be used in accordance with ISO 9000 Quality Assurance Standards.
Very low preset tolerance (lower than required for works certificate).
The user of DAkkS certified meters can therefore issue internal works certificates. This is particulary of advantage in the Quality Assurance Department of larger firms where measuring instruments used in the Production Department must be tested and calibrated at specific intervals.
Individual test points should be customized depending upon temperature ranges under measurement.

Meters with a Works Certificate of Calibration:
A works certificate of calibration is issued after carrying out a comparison measurement with a DAkkS calibrated meter.
Unit meets national standard requirements and can be used in accordance with **ISO 9000** Quality Assurance Standards.
Tolerance of measurement with works certificates is slightly higher than of a DAkkS certified unit. Individual test points should be customized depending upon temperature ranges under measurement.



HygroPalm 32 thermohygrometer

By Rotronic. For determining relative humidity and temperature. Psychrometric calculations possible.

- Can also be used for measuring relative humidity and temperature in powders and granulates (only with Pro insertion probe)
- Functions: Point recording, programmable recording interval
- Graphical display of measured values for up to four values
- Freely adjustable visual and audible alarm for every value
- Memory for 64,000 data points
- Data transfer and battery charging via micro USB cable
- Long battery life (up to 48 hours with a recording internal of 30 s)
- Housing material: ABS, TPR
- Windows-compatible software (for configuring the device and reading the data); please download free of charge. Requisite licence key (for up to three devices) included in the delivery

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.0 to 100.0% RH	-50.0 to +100.0 °C
Accuracy	±1.5% RH	±0.3 K
Dimensions (L x W x D)	160 x 63 x 30 mm	
Weight	185 g	

Delivery incl. soft case, micro USB cable and licence key.
Without measuring probe, calibration device and humidity standard, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHL1.1	1	350,45

Accessories for thermohygrometer HygroPalm 32

By Rotronic.

Temperature sensor HC2A-S
Application areas: indoor temperature control, temperature control during storage etc. With polyethylene filter as sensor protection.
Measuring ranges: 0 to 100.0 % RH, -50.0 to +100.0 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Length 108 mm, ∅ 15 mm	**KX05.1**	1	291,35

Penetration probe, Basic
For measurement in dustfree bulk and building materials such as concrete, brick etc. Also suitable for corn, wheat and granulates.
Not suitable for powdery substances.
Measuring ranges: 0 to 100.0 % RH, -40.0 to +85.0 °C.
With handle and cable (Length 2 m).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Length 200 mm, ∅ 5 mm	**KX06.1**	1	724,55

Penetration probe Pro
Robust probe for measuring in dusty bulk materials such as flour, sugar and building materials like concrete, brick etc. With steel sinter filter.
Measuring ranges: 0 to 100.0 % RH, -40.0 to +85.0 °C.
With handle and cable (Length 2 m).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Length 280 mm, ∅ 10 mm	**KX07.1**	1	804,10

Calibrating device

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for temperature probe HC2-S	**CE88.1**	1	170,95
for penetration probe Basic	**CE89.1**	1	170,95
for penetration probe Pro	**CE90.1**	1	170,95

Humidity standards each with 5 ampoules per humidity value

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10.0 % RH (±0.3 % RH)	**CE92.1**	1	62,60
35.0 % RH (±0.5 % RH)	**CE93.1**	1	62,60
80.0 % RH (±1.2 % RH)	**CE94.1**	1	62,60

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95



Mini material humidity meter, HumidCheck

By Dostmann. With measurement scale for building material and wood. Automatic switch-off. Easy to operate: Remove protective cap and stick measuring electrodes into object to be measured. With temperature display.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	Wood Building material	6 to 42 % 0.2 to 2.0 %
Accuracy	Wood Building material	±2 % (<30 %) ±4 % (>30 %) ±0.1 % (<1.4 %) ±0.2 % (>1.4 %)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	40 x 20 x 80 mm	
Weight	50 g	

Delivery incl. wrist strap and 4 x1.5 V button cell batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT96.1	1	29,25

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



Material hygrometer

By Dostmann. For measuring moisture in wood and buildings, e.g. for derived timber products, veneer, plaster, stone floors, paperboard etc. With graphic measuring scale for both parameters. Easy to operate: Remove the protective cap and stick the electrode into the object to be measured.

Technical specifications:

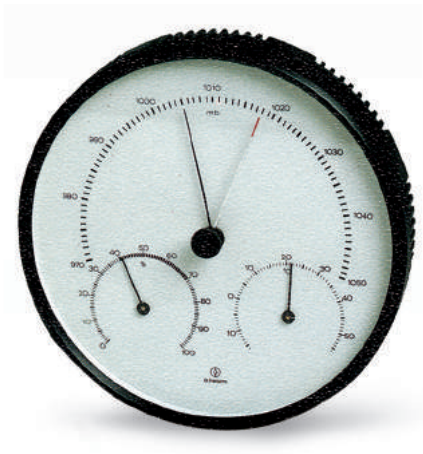
Measuring range	Wood: 6 to 44 % building material: 0.2 to 2.0 %
Accuracy:	Wood: ±1 % building material: ±0.05 %
Dimensions (W x D x H)	40 x 32 x 130 mm
Weight	100 g

Delivery incl. 3 button cell batteries CR 2032, 3 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EX62.1	1	64,45

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



Weather station

For inside measurements only. With thermometer, hygrometer and barometer. Round, with plastic case, ∅ 160 mm. Weight approx. 180 g. Accuracy: hygrometer ±5 %, temperature ±1 °C, barometer ±5-10 %.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A889.1	1	32,85



Climate centre

For inside and outside. With hygrometer, barometer and thermometer. Stainless steel case. Dimensions: W 95 x H 280 x D 18 mm, display instruments ∅ 70 mm, weight 380 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X257.1	1	48,35

Rain gauges



Weather station

For inside and outside. With thermometer, hygrometer and barometer. Stainless steel case, ∅ 160 mm. Weight approx. 440 g.
Accuracy: barometer ±5-10 %, thermometer ±1 °C, hygrometer ±5 % RH.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y246.1	1	68,55



Satellite-supported meteorological radio station Galileo Plus

By TFA-Dostmann. Regional weather forecasting for 50 different areas in Germany. The meteorological radio stations identify the correct weather region automatically. Data is transmitted several times a day via satellite over a special radio network in 466 MHz frequency range.

- Weather forecast for today and the next 3 days
- Forecast with symbols (36 different weather symbols) for the 4 times of the day (morning, afternoon, evening, night)
- Indication of the highest and lowest temperatures expected for each day
- Transmission of local outside temperature (measuring range -40.0 to +60.0 °C) and air humidity (measuring range 1 to 99 % RH) via wireless outer sender (868 MHz) with max. range 100 m (free field)
- Outside sensor indicates either the current temperature or air humidity. Dimensions of sensor: L 40 x W 130 x D 25 mm
- Clock with alarm and date
- Dimensions of receiver: L 121 x W 131 x D 40 mm

Delivery incl. Receiver with 2 batteries Baby/C 1.5 V, sensor with 2 batteries Mignon 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HT61.1	1	73,10

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15
Baby/C 1.5 V battery	**1023.2**	2 pieces	4,95



Digital wireless rain gauge Monsun

By TFA-Dostmann. For wireless transmission of precipitation amount (up to 9999 mm) and ambient temperature (max. 30 m range in open air).

- Display of precipitation during the previous hour, 24 hours and total precipitation (since last reset), including time and date of storage
- Display of precipitation amount in a bar chart, the previous 7 days, 7 weeks or 7 months can be successively displayed
- Audible and visual alarms at onset of rainfall
- Max/Min function for interior and exterior temperature
- Programmable temperature alarm for interior and exterior
- Trend arrow for ambient temperature
- Self-draining rainwater tank
- Wall or table mountable receiver.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	Precipitation amount	0 to 9999 mm
	Exterior temperature	-50 to +70 °C
	Interior temperature	-10 to +50 °C
Dimensions	Receiver unit	W 94 x D 25 x H 122 mm
	Transmitter unit	∅ 132 x H 160 mm
Power supply	Receiver unit	3 1.5 V batteries
	Transmitter unit	2 1.5 V batteries

Delivery incl. rainwater tank (transmitter unit) and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XA41.1	1	42,95

Accessories:

Spare exterior transmitter	**XH13.1**	1 piece	19,60
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



① Pocket absolute pressure gauge, testo 511

By Testo.
- Display-light
- AUTO-OFF function saves batteries, can be switched off
- With barometric levelling
- Min/Max-function
- Tube connections for ID 4 and 6 mm

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	300.0 to 1200.0 hPa
Accuracy	±3.0 hPa
Units	hPa, mbar, Pa, mmH_2O, mmHg, inH_2O, inHg, psi, m, ft
Max. operating temperature	0 to +50 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	119 x 46 x 25 mm
Weight	255 g

Delivery incl. wrist strap, belt bag, protection cap, calibration protocol and 2 batteries Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HY43.1	1	166,65

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

② Pocket differential pressure gauge testo 510

By Testo. For measuring low differential pressures (e.g. checking filter permeability), gasflow pressure measurement etc.
- With display light
- AUTO-OFF function saves batteries, can be switched off
- With temperature compensation
- Min/Max function, hold function
- With magnets on back for free-hand operation
- Tube connections for ID 4 and 6 mm

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.00 to 100.00 hPa
Accuracy	±0.03 hPa (0 to 0.30 hPa) ±0.05 hPa (0.31 to 1.00 hPa) ±(0.1 hPa + 1.5 % of m.v.) (1.01 to 100 hPa)
Units	hPa, mbar, Pa, mmH_2O, mmHg, inH_2O, inHg, psi
Max. operating temperature	0 to +50 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	119 x 46 x 25 mm
Weight	255 g

Delivery incl. silicone rubber connecting hoses (2 x 20 cm), wrist strap, belt pouch, protective cap, calibration protocol and 2 batteries Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HY42.1	1	145,15

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Carbon dioxide meter Air CO_2ntrol 3000

By Dostmann. For monitoring the CO_2-concentration in buildings e.g. schools, universities and all public facilities.
- Case made of ABS plastic
- **Integrated 24-h data loggers** with READ function (measured values can be retrieved via display) and preset 30-min storage cycle
- Acoustic alarm goes off when a freely set CO_2-value is exceeded
- Battery or outlet operation (Battery life approx. 48 operating hours)

Technical specifications:

	Carbon dioxide	Temperature
Measuring range	0 to 3000 ppm	0 to +50.0 °C
Resolution	1 ppm (0 to 1000 ppm) 5 ppm (1001 to 2000 ppm) 10 ppm (2001 to 3000 ppm)	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±50 ppm or 5 % (larger value is valid)	±1 °C or ±1 % (larger value is valid)
Dimensions (L x W x D)	165 x 80 x 23 mm	
Weight	600 g	
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. Power unit and 4 batteries Mignon 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KL61.1	1	NLA

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

Densimeters



Carbon dioxide measuring device CP11

By Rotronic. Monitors CO_2 concentration, relative humidity and temperature.

- Integrated measured value memory and real-time clock
- Audible CO_2 alarm
- Maximum, minimum and average value display
- Calculates the dewpoint (TP) and wet bulb temperature (FKT)
- Large backlit display
- Adjustable auto power off function
- Logger programming, data transfer and representation with Windows compatible software
- Mini USB interface

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	
CO2	0 to 5 000 ppm
Humidity	0.10 to 99.95 % rel. hum.
Temperature	-20 to +60 °C
Accuracy	
CO_2	±30 ppm, ±5 % of the measured value
Humidity	2.5 % rel. hum. (10 to 90 % rel. hum)
Temperature	±0.3 K
General notes	
Measurement data memory	18,000 values with time stamp, automatic recording (ppm, % rF, °C) 99 single values with time stamp, manual recording (ppm, % rF, °C, TP, FKT)
Battery lifetime	approx. 50 h
Dimensions incl. sensor (H x W x D)	234 x 77 x 42 mm
Weight	290 g

Delivery incl. SW2.1 software, mini USB data cable, storage bag and 4 1.5 V Mignon batteries.
Please order mains adapter separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NL25.1	1	342,95

Accessories:

5 VDC mains adapter	**NL26.1**	1 piece	49,10
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Density hydrometers

Without thermometer. Graduations: 0.005 g/cm³.
Reference temperature 20 °C. Overall length 300 mm.
Body ∅ 16 mm, stem ∅ approx.7-10 mm.

Measuring range (g/cm³)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.700 to 1,000	**PY81.1**	1	12,35
1,000 to 1.500	**PY82.1**	1	13,45
1.500 to 2,000	**PY83.1**	1	15,40

Hydrometer spindle with twin scales

Without thermometer. Graduations: 0.01 and 1 °Bé.
Reference temperature 20 °C. Overall length 350 mm.
Body ∅ 18 mm, stem ∅ 9 mm.

Measuring range	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1.00 to 2.00 g/cm³ / 0 to 72 °Bé	**PY84.1**	1	20,90



Density hydrometers

Without thermometer. Graduation 0.001 g/cm³.
Reference temperature 20 °C. Total length 300 mm.
Body-∅ 16 mm, stem-∅ 6.25 mm.

Measuring range (g/cm³)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.600 to 0.700	**HH87.1**	1	12,35
0.700 to 0.800	**HH88.1**	1	12,35
0.800 to 0.900	**HH89.1**	1	12,35
0.900 to 1.000	**HH90.1**	1	12,35
1.000 to 1.100	**HH91.1**	1	13,55
1.100 to 1.200	**HH92.1**	1	13,55
1.200 to 1.300	**HH93.1**	1	13,55
1.300 to 1.400	**HH94.1**	1	14,75
1.400 to 1.500	**HH95.1**	1	14,75
1.500 to 1.600	**HH96.1**	1	15,05
1.600 to 1.700	**HH97.1**	1	15,05
1.700 to 1.800	**HH98.1**	1	15,05
1.800 to 1.900	**HH99.1**	1	15,05
1.900 to 2.000	**HK03.1**	1	15,05



Alcoholometer (breathalyzer)

Without thermometer. Reference temperature 20 °C.

Precision alcoholometer

Measuring range (% Vol.)	Graduation (% Vol.)	Tolerance (% Vol.)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10-20	0,1	±0,1	320	**HKX0.1**	1	39,35
30-40	0,1	±0,1	320	**HKX1.1**	1	39,35
40-50	0,1	±0,1	320	**HKX2.1**	1	46,85

Standard alcoholometer

Measuring range (% Vol.)	Graduation (% Vol.)	Tolerance (% Vol.)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-100	1	±1	250	**HKX3.1**	1	28,45



Standard alcoholometer (breathalyzer)

With thermometer. Special filling, blue. Reference temperature 20 °C.

Measuring range (% Vol.)	Graduation (% Vol.)	Measuring range (°C)	Graduation (°C)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-100	1	0 to 30	1	340	**AT55.1**	1	44,90



Density hydrometers acc. to Baumé

Without thermometer. Graduation 0.1 °Bé. Reference temperature 15 °C. Total length 280 mm. Body-∅ 16 mm, stem-∅ 5.25 mm.

Measuring range (°Bé)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.0 to 10.0	**HH80.1**	1	12,15
10.0 to 20.0	**HH81.1**	1	12,15
20.0 to 30.0	**HH82.1**	1	12,15
30.0 to 40.0	**HH83.1**	1	13,60
40.0 to 50.0	**HH84.1**	1	13,60
50.0 to 60.0	**HH85.1**	1	14,55
60.0 to 70.0	**HH86.1**	1	14,55



Hydrometers for measuring the density

Made of polycarbonate. Shatterproof. Without thermometer. Ideal for applications in the food and pharmaceutical industries.

For measuring the density

Measuring range (g/cm³)	Graduation (g/cm³)	Length (mm)	Reference temperature (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1.000 to 1.220	0,002	300	20	**HKT3.1**	1	80,65
1.200 to 1.420	0,002	300	20	**HKT4.1**	1	80,65
1.400 to 1.620	0,002	300	20	**HKT5.1**	1	80,65

For measuring acc. to Baumé

Measuring range (°Bé)	Graduation (°Bé)	Length (mm)	Reference temperature (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0 to 25	0,2	300	15	**HKT7.1**	1	81,10
0 to 12	0,2	250	15	**HKT8.1**	1	81,10
19 to 31	0,2	250	15	**HKT9.1**	1	80,65

For measuring natrium chloride (saline solution)

Measuring range (%mas.)	Graduation (%mas.)	Length (mm)	Reference temperature (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0 to 26	0,2	300	20	**HKT6.1**	1	80,65



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®
A 121 °C

Hydrometer cylinders

Made of DURAN®. Not graduated. With round base and polished rim. Autoclavable.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
380	400	40	**KE08.1**	1	18,45
770	500	50	**KE09.1**	1	29,55



Standard colour selection fan RAL K5

With **213 colour cards**, with a dull finish. Contains colour register RAL 840-HR, coding colours RAL-F 14 and colours RAL-F 81. Ideal for exact determination of colour tone in paper and TLC chromatography, and to determine colours of chemicals, crystals and natural dyes for textile and food colouring.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0426.1	1	57,65



Rotilabo®-odour strips

For liquids. Made of filter carton 240 g/m². 5 blocks = 300 strips. Dimensions: W 6 x L 135 mm in blocks of 60 strips.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1679.1	5	17,05



OZONE test sticks

Simple test for analysis of the OZONE-content in the air. Test sticks should be placed in a wind-sheltered area and compared to a scale after 10 minutes.

Analysis	O_3
Scale graduation	<90 / 90-150 / 150-210 / >210 µg/m³
Colour change	from white to brown

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L828.1	12	19,60



Quick test sticks Aquadur®

Ideal for semi-quantitative evaluation of **water mineral content (total hardness).** Suitable as a fast first test of hardness values. Measuring range from 0 °d to over 25 °d. Division into the following degrees of hardness: <3 °d, >5 °d, >10 °d, >15 °d, >20 °, >25 °d. Test stick is dipped into the water sample. The colour changes and hardness can be evaluated after 1 min by comparing it with the supplied scale. Attention: Test paper should not be touched with fingers. One pack contains 100 test sticks 6 x 95 mm. Conversion: 1 °d = 1.8 °f = 1.25 °e = 17.8 mg/l $CaCO_3$

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C725.1	100	25,35



Oil test papers

For speedy detection of oil in water and/or soil. The pale blue paper changes colour to dark blue upon contact with hydrocarbons, especially benzine, fuel oil, lubricating oil, etc.

Technical specifications:

Substance	Colour reactions just visible (mg/l water)	Colour reactions clearly visible (mg/l water)
Petroleum ether (bp. 40-80 °C)	250	400
Motor gasoline (super)	10	25
Fuel oil EL	5	10
Lubricating oil	1	5

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L832.1	100	27,85



Water hardness kit

Testing reagent is added drop by drop to 5 ml water sample until colour changes. Each drop equals 1 °dH.
Pack with 2 x 15 ml reagent.

Warning H226-H319-H336

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0519.1	2 x 15 ml	21,10



Test papers

By Macherey-Nagel. For qualitative determination of ions and chemical compounds. The test paper changes colour above a specific detection limit.

Technical specifications:

Test paper	Verification of	Sensitivity limit / colour change
Plumbtesmo	Lead (Pb) Lead ions (Pb^{2+})	5 mg/l Pb^{2+} white-yellow to pink-red
Potassium iodide starch paper	Nitrite ions (NO_2^-) Free chlorine (Cl_2)	1 mg/l NO_2^- 1 mg/l free Cl_2 white to blue-violet
Lead acetate paper	Hydrogen sulphide (H_2S) Sulphide ions (S^{2-})	5 mg/l S^{2-} white to brown/black
Phosphatesmo KM	Sperm, acid phosphatase	in trace amounts white to violet
Watesmo	Water (e.g. in organic solvents)	in trace amounts light blue to dark blue

Test paper	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Plumbtesmo	Paper strips, L 40 x W 25 mm	**1252.1**	40	56,55
Potassium iodide starch paper	Roll, L 5 m x W 7 mm	**AXT3.1**	1	13,65
Lead acetate paper	Roll, L 5 m x W 7 mm	**AXT4.1**	1	13,90
Phosphatesmo KM	Paper strips, L 30 x W 15 mm	**AXT5.1**	25	128,00
Watesmo	Roll, L 5 m x W 10 mm	**AXT6.1**	1	35,10



Quantofix® test strips

By Macherey-Nagel. For semi-quantitive determination of various substances. The test strips consist of a 0.2 mm-thick plastic strip with testing paper attached to the lower end. After the test strip has been moistened, the colouration that appears is compared to a colour scale on the side of the can. The concentration value can be read or a concentration range can be estimated.
Dimensions: L 95 x W 6 mm.

*1 Test strips with additional reagents
*2 Test strips with CE marking

Type	Grading scale (mg/l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aluminium Al^{3+} *1	0-5-20-50-200-500	**L865.1**	100	48,90
Ammonium NH_4^+ *1	0-10-25-50-100-200-400	**H920.1**	100	45,00
Ascorbic acid $C_6H_8O_6$	0-50-100-200-300-500-1000-2000	**LT42.1**	100	31,60
Benzalkonium chloride	0-10-25-50-100-250-500-1000	**HNY9.1**	100	29,80
Carbonate hardness CO_3^{2-}	0-3-6-10-15-20	**L863.1**	100	29,90
Chlorine Sensitive Cl_2 *2	0-0,1-0,5-1-3-10	**HPA0.1**	100	26,90
Chlorine Cl_2 *1	0-1-3-10-30-100	**H921.1**	100	58,65
Chloride Cl^-	0-500-1000-1500-2000 ≥3000	**H922.1**	100	33,65
Cyanide CN^- *1	0-1-3-10-30	**L864.1**	100	59,75
EDTA	0-100-200-300-400	**LT47.1**	100	31,20
Iron 100 Fe^{2+}/Fe^{3+}	0-2-5-10-25-50-100	**L830.1**	100	25,35
Formaldehyde HCHO *1	0-10-20-40-60-100-200	**HPA1.1**	100	53,30
Potassium K^+ *1	0-200-400-700-1000-1500	**LT48.1**	100	42,30
Copper Cu^+/Cu^{2+}	0-10-30-100-300	**L831.1**	100	25,35
Molybdenum Mo^{6+} *1	0-5-20-50-100-250	**P921.1**	100	65,90
Nickel Ni^{2+}	0-10-25-50-100-250-500-1000	**LT49.1**	100	30,60
Nitrate NO_3^- / Nitrite NO_2^-	NO_3^- 0-5-10-25-50-75-100 / NO_2^- 0-0,5-2-5-10-25-50	**HPA2.1**	100	33,50
	NO_3^- 0-10-25-50-100-250-500 / NO_2^- 0-1-5-10-20-40-80	**C733.1**	100	28,55
Nitrite NO_2^-	0-1-5-10-20-40-80	**C734.1**	100	27,80
	0-100-300-600-1000-2000-3000	**LT43.1**	100	27,85
Nitrite NO_2^-/ pH	NO_2^- 0-1-5-10-20-40-80 / pH 6,0-6,4-6,7-7,0-7,3-7,6-7,9-8,2-8,4-8,6-8,8-9,0-9,3-9,6	**HL20.1**	100	35,75
Peracetic acid $C_2H_4O_3$ *2	0-5-10-20-30-50	**LT44.1**	100	33,90
	0-50-100-200-300-400-500	**LT45.1**	100	33,90
	0-500-1000-1500-2000	**LT46.1**	100	36,30
Peroxide H_2O_2	0-0,5-2-5-10-25	**L829.1**	100	26,65
Peroxide H_2O_2 *2	0-1-3-10-30-100	**C735.1**	100	25,80
Peroxide H_2O_2	0-50-150-300-500-800-1000	**HPA3.1**	100	26,95
Phosphate PO_4^{3-} *1	0-3-10-25-50-100	**H923.1**	100	42,45
Sulphate SO_4^{2-}	0->400->800->1200->1600	**P922.1**	100	29,55
Sulphite SO_3^{2-}	0-10-25-50-100-250-500-1000	**C736.1**	100	27,90
Zinc Zn^{2+} *1	0-2-5-10-25-50-100	**HPA4.1**	100	46,30
Tin Sn^{2+}	0-10-25-50-100-250-500	**L866.1**	100	43,15

Test units





① VISOCOLOR® *alpha* test kits

By Macherey-Nagel. For colorimetric and volumetric procedures.
The use of **multi-component reagents** means that **only 1 reagent is required for analysing** (2 reagents for Cl_2).
Contents: Sample vial with 5 ml ring marking, bottles with drops or powder of required reagents, dosing spoon for powder and colour card.

Type	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. of analysis	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ammonium NH_4^+	0-0,2-0,5-1-2-3	50	**X319.1**	1	38,30
Carbonate hardness	1 drop = 1°d	100	**T361.1**	1	21,30
Chlorine, Cl_2	0,25-0,5-1,0-1,5-2,0	150	**T362.1**	1	22,40
Total hardness	1 drop = 1°d	50	**T363.1**	1	24,70
Nitrate NO_3^-	2-8-15-30-50	100	**X320.1**	1	37,10
Nitrite NO_2^-	0,05-0,10-0,25-0,5-1,0	200	**T364.1**	1	24,95
Phosphate PO_4^{3-}	2-5-10-15-20	70	**X321.1**	1	36,05
Rest hardness °d	0,00-0,04-0,08-0,15-0,30	200	**X322.1**	1	42,95
pH 5,0-9,0	pH 5,0-5,5-6,0-6,5-7,0-7,5-8,0-8,5-9,0	200	**T365.1**	1	30,05

② VISOCOLOR® *HE* test kits

By Macherey-Nagel. This highly sensitive colorimetric measuring technique enables analysis of minimal substance concentrations. Combined with the application of highly sensitive substances and the application of an optical trick, double irradiation, the **sensitivity compared to other VISOCOLOR® test kits is enhanced by 10 - 100 times**.
Contents: sturdy plastic box, the required reagents, a comparator block for holding the revolving 10-colour disc and the 2 measuring glasses.

* Method in accordance with basic chemical factors of German unit processes.

Type	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. of analysis	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ammonium NH_4^+	0-0,02-0,04-0,07-0,10-0,15-0,20-0,30-0,40-0,50	110	**T379.1**	1	97,00
Chlorine Cl_2 free+total	0-0,02-0,04-0,06-0,10-0,15-0,20-0,30-0,40-0,60	each 160	**T380.1**	1	97,00
Cyanide CN^-	0-0,002-0,004-0,007-0,010-0,015-0,020-0,025-0,030-0,040	55	**T381.1**	1	97,00
Iron Fe	0-0,01-0,02-0,03-0,04-0,05-0,07-0,10-0,15-0,20	300	**T382.1**	1	97,00
Copper Cu^{2+}	0-0,04-0,07-0,10-0,15-0,20-0,25-0,30-0,40-0,50	150	**T383.1**	1	97,00
Manganese Mn	0-0,03-0,06-0,10-0,15-0,20-0,25-0,30-0,40-0,50	100	**T384.1**	1	97,00
Nitrite NO_2^-	0-0,005-0,010-0,015-0,02-0,03-0,04-0,06-0,08-0,10	150	**T385.1**	1	97,00
Phosphate P	0-0,05-0,10-0,15-0,20-0,3-0,4-0,6-0,8-1,0	300	**T388.1**	1	97,00
Phosphate P (DEV)*	0-0,01-0,02-0,03-0,05-0,07-0,10-0,15-0,20-0,25	100	**T387.1**	1	97,00
Silicium Si	0-0,01-0,02-0,03-0,05-0,07-0,10-0,15-0,20-0,30	120	**T389.1**	1	97,00



VISOCOLOR® *ECO* test kits

By Macherey-Nagel. For colorimetric and volumetric procedures.
ECO-test kits are suitable for **the analysis of water contents with low limiting values whereby environmentally hazardous or toxic substances are not used**. With pictogram for easy operation.
Contents: 2 measuring glasses, 20 mm, with screw cap, sliding comparator for holding measuring glasses, colour card, plastic syringe 5 ml, bottles with reagents and dosing spoons.

Assays are suitable for use in photometer PF12, except Art. Nos. X323.1, T367.1, T372.1, T378.1, Y559.1 and T376.1.

Type	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. of analysis	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ammonium NH_4^+	0-0,2-0,3-0,5-0,7-1-2-3	50	**T366.1**	1	53,00
Calcium Ca^{2+}	1 drop = 5 mg/l	100	**X323.1**	1	33,90
Carbonate hardness	1 drop = 1°d	100	**T367.1**	1	44,70
Chlorine, Cl_2	<0,1-0,1-0,2-0,3-0,4-0,6-0,9-1,2-2,0	150	**T368.1**	1	48,10
Chloride Cl^-	1-2-4-7-12-20-40-60	90	**T369.1**	1	55,55
Chrome (VI) Cr	0,02-0,05-0,10-0,15-0,20-0,30-0,40-0,50	140	**T370.1**	1	55,50
Cyanide CN^-	0-0,01-0,02-0,03-0,05-0,07-0,10-0,15-0,20	100	**X324.1**	1	70,60
Cyanuric acid Cya	10-15-20-30-40-60-80-100	100	**X325.1**	1	86,65
Iron Fe	0-0,04-0,07-0,10-0,15-0,20-0,30-0,50-1,0	100	**T371.1**	1	49,25
Total hardness	Drop = 1°d	100	**T372.1**	1	45,30
Potassium K^+	2-3-4-6-8-10-15	60	**Y556.1**	1	104,05
Silicic acid SiO_2	0-0,2-0,4-0,6-1,0-1,5-2,0-2,5-3,0	80	**Y557.1**	1	60,65
Copper Cu^{2+}	0-0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5-0,7-1,0-1,5	100	**T373.1**	1	53,60
Manganese Mn	0-0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5-0,7-0,9-1,2-1,5	70	**Y558.1**	1	65,95
Nickel Ni^{2+}	0-0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5-0,7-0,9-1,2-1,5	150	**X326.1**	1	79,95
Nitrate NO_3^-	0-4-10-20-30-50-70-90-120	120	**T374.1**	1	47,50
Nitrite NO_2^-	0-0,02-0,03-0,05-0,07-0,1-0,2-0,3-0,5	150	**T375.1**	1	48,65
Phosphate PO_4-P	0-0,2-0,3-0,5-0,7-1-2-3-5	80	**T377.1**	1	46,60
Swimming pool (Chlorine + pH)	CL_2 0,1-0,2-0,3-0,4-0,6-0,9-1,2-2,0 pH 6,9-7,2-7,4-7,6-7,8-8,2	150	**T378.1**	1	62,10
Sulphide S^{2-}	0-0,1-0,2-0,3-0,4-0,5-0,6-0,7-0,8	90	**Y560.1**	1	63,30
Sulfite SO_3^{2-}	1 drop = 1 mg/l	60	**Y559.1**	1	49,15
pH 4,0 - 9,0	pH 4,0-5,0-6,0-6,5-7,0-7,5-8,0-8,5-9,0	400	**T376.1**	1	47,40



NANOCOLOR® round cuvette tests

By Macherey-Nagel. Quick tests for photometric analysis. Reagents and additional reagents are precisely pre-dosed for optimum accuracy and correctness of measured results. Convenient, safe removal of round cuvettes (external diameter 16 mm) from the stable box with coloured pictograms providing step-by-step instructions on the cover. Batch-specific information available using a 2D barcode on the reverse of the packaging. NANOCOLOR® round cuvette tests are suitable e.g. for Photometer PF12^{Plus}.

Parameters in bold must be used with the block thermostat (e.g. NANOCOLOR® VARIO Mini Art. No. KEX3.1).

Type	Measuring range	No. of analysis	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ammonium 3	0,05-3,00 mg/l NH4+ 0,04-2,30 mg/l NH4-N	20	**KEK4.1**	1	79,50
Ammonium 10	0,2-10,0 mg/l NH_4^+ 0,2-8,0 mg/l NH_4-N	20	**KEK5.1**	1	79,50
Ammonium 50	1,0-50,0 mg/l NH_4^+ 1,0-40,0 mg/l NH_4-N	20	**KEK6.1**	1	79,50
Ammonium 100	5-100 mg/l NH_4^+ 4-80 mg/l NH_4-N	20	**KEK7.1**	1	79,50
Ammonium 200	40-200 mg/l NH_4^+ 30-160 mg/l NH_4-N	20	**KEK8.1**	1	79,50
Carbonate hardness 15	1,0-15 °dH 0,4-5,4 mmol/l H^+	20	**KEK9.1**	1	72,30
Chloride 50	0,5-50,0 mg/l Cl^-	20	**KEL0.1**	1	60,30
Chloride 200	0,10-1,00 g/l Cl^- 5-200 mg/l Cl^-	20	**KEL1.1**	1	62,10
Chlorine/ozone 2	0,05-2,00 mg/l O_3 0,05-2,50 mg/l Cl_2	20	**KEL2.1**	1	34,55
Chromate 5	0,05-2,00 mg/l Cr	20	**KEL3.1**	1	63,55
Chromium 2 total	0,05-2,00 mg/l Cr	20	**KEL4.1**	1	84,85
CSB 60	5-60 mg/l O_2	20	**KEL5.1**	1	77,50
CSB 160	15-160 mg/l O_2	20	**KEL6.1**	1	77,50
CSB 600	50-600 mg/l O_2	20	**KEL7.1**	1	77,50
CSB 1500	100-1500 mg/l O_2	20	**KEL8.1**	1	77,50
CSB 4000	400-4000 mg/l O_2	20	**KEL9.1**	1	77,00
CSB 10000	1,0-10,0 g/l O_2	20	**KEN0.1**	1	77,00
Iron 3 + **total**	0,10-3,00 mg/l Fe	20	**KEN1.1**	1	65,85
Hardness 20	1,0-20,0 °dH 0,2-3,6 mmol/l 5-50 mg/l Mg^{2+} 10-100 mg/l Ca^{2+}	20	**KEN2.1**	1	65,35
Copper 5	0,10-7,00 mg/l CU^{2+}	20	**KEN3.1**	1	81,35
Nickel 4 + **total**	0,10-7,00 mg/l Ni^{2+}	20	**KEN5.1**	1	78,45
Nitrate 50	2-100 mg/l NO_3^- 0,3-22,0 mg/l NO_3-N	20	**KEN6.1**	1	86,60
Nitrate 250	20-250 mg/l NO_3^- 4-60 mg/l NO_3-N	20	**KEN7.1**	1	86,60
Nitrite 2	0,02-1,50 mg/l NO_2^- 0,003-0,460 mg/l NO_2-N	20	**KEN8.1**	1	64,75
Nitrite 4	0,3-13,0 mg/l NO_2^- 0,1-4,0 mg/l NO_2-N	20	**KEN9.1**	1	64,75
Peroxide 2	0,03-2,00 mg/l H_2O_2	10–19	**KEP0.1**	1	63,75
Phosphate 1 ortho + **total**	0,2-5,0 mg/l PO_4^{3-} 0,05-1,50 mg/l P	20	**KEP1.1**	1	83,20
Phosphate 5 ortho + **total**	0,5-15,0 mg/l PO_4^{3-} 0,20-5,00 mg/l P	20	**KEP2.1**	1	83,20
Phosphate 15 ortho + **total**	1,0-45,0 mg/l PO_4^{3-} 0,30-15,00 mg/l P	20	**KEP3.1**	1	83,20
Phosphate 45 ortho + **total**	15-150 mg/l PO_4^{3-} 5,0-50,0 mg/l P	20	**KEP4.1**	1	83,20
Residual hardness 1	0,02-1,00 °dH 0,004-0,180 mmol/l	20	**KEP5.1**	1	69,60
Nitrogen total TN_b22	0,5-22,0 mg/l N	20	**KEP6.1**	1	97,10
Nitrogen total TN_b60	3-60 mg/l N	20	**KEP7.1**	1	95,35
Nitrogen total TN_b220	5-220 mg/l N	20	**KEP8.1**	1	95,35
Sulphate LR 200	20-200 mg/l SO_4^{2-}	20	**KEP9.1**	1	72,00
Sulphate MR 400	40-400 mg/l SO_4^{2-}	20	**KET0.1**	1	72,00
Sulphate 1000	200-1000 mg/l SO_4^{2-}	20	**KET1.1**	1	NLA
Sulphide 3	0,05-3,00 mg/l S^{2-}	20	**KET2.1**	1	84,00
Sulphite 10	0,2-10,0 mg/l SO_3^{2-}	20	**KET3.1**	1	78,45
Sulphite 100	5-100 mg/l SO_3^{2-}	19	**KET4.1**	1	70,05
Surfactant 4, anionic	0,20-3,50 mg/l SDS 0,20-4,00 mg/l MBAS	20	**KET5.1**	1	94,80
Surfactant 4, cationic	0,20-4,00 mg/l CTAB	20	**KET6.1**	1	94,80
Surfactant 15, non-ionic	0,3-15,0 mg/l Triton®X-100	20	**KET7.1**	1	94,80
Zinc 4 + **total** (with CN)	0,10-4,00 mg/l Zn^{2+}	20	**KET8.1**	1	82,65
Zinc 6 + **total** Zinc (CN-free)	0,20-6,00 mg/l Zn^{2+}	20	**KET9.1**	1	82,50

Accessories:

Lime precipitation reagent for copper, nickel and zinc	**KEX1.1**	20	1	38,20
NanOx Metal, digestion reagent for total metal determination	**KEX2.1**	1	1	60,85



NANOCOLOR® VARIO Mini block thermostat

By Macherey-Nagel.
Suitable for NANOCOLOR® round cuvette tests.
For fast, safe sample digestion.
With six holes for round cuvettes with an external diameter of 16 mm.

Technical specifications:

Operating temperature range	70/100/120/148/150/160 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C (acc. to DIN, EN, ISO and EPA methods)
Heating-up time	From 20 °C to 160 °C within 25 minutes
Heating times	30/60/120 min
Dimensions (W x D x H)	105 x 125 x 170 mm
Weight	670 g
Power supply	120 V DC 5A

Delivery incl. power supply unit, folding protective cover and certificate.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KEX3.1	1	401,00



Photometer PF-12^{Plus} for water analysis

By Macherey-Nagel. Portable photometre for field and laboratory use with preprogrammed Visocolor®-ECO and Nanocolor® round cuvette tests. Nephelometric turbidity measurement possible (1–1000 NTU).

- Illuminated graphic display
- Automatic wavelength setting
- Cell shaft for round cells 16 mm AD
- USB-interface for data transfer and power supply
- Dust and waterproof casing according to IP 68

Technical specifications:

Optic	Automatic filter wheel with 7 interference filters
Wave lengths	345/436/470/540/585/620/690 nm
Wave length precision	±2 nm
Light source	Xenon high pressure lamp
Photometric range	±3 E
Photometric accuracy	±1 %
Memory	1000 readings, GLP-conform
Interface	USB 2.0
Dimensions (L x W x D)	215 x 100 x 65 mm

Delivery incl. software DVD, 4 Mignon 1.5 V batteries, 4 empty cuvettes, funnel, beaker, syringe, USB-cord, calibrating cuvette and transport case. Please order USB-power adapter separately if required.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LP73.1 *	1	995,00

Accessories:

USB-power adapter	**LP74.1** *	1 piece	36,60
Spare cuvettes 16 mm AD with screw cap	**X367.1** *	20 pieces	34,80
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

* Longer delivery times possible.Please check with our Sales Department



AL100 chlorine photometer

By Aqualytic. For free, bound and total chlorine.
- Internal ring buffer for 16 datasets with real-time clock and date
- Auto-Off function
- Countdown function to maintain reaction time

Determination of chlorine content using reagent tablets.
- Measurement of free chlorine using DPD No. 1
- Measurement of total chlorine using DPD No. 1 + DPD No. 3

Checking the detection accuracy and reproducibility of measurement results using reference standard kit (please order separately).

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.01 to 6.00 mg/l
Measurement tolerances of DPD reagent tablets	0.00 to 1.00 mg/l: ±0.05 mg/l 1.01 to 2.00 mg/l: ±0.10 mg/l 2.01 to 3.00 mg/l: ±0.20 mg/l 3.01 to 4.00 mg/l: ±0.30 mg/l 4.01 to 6.00 mg/l: ±0.40 mg/l
Optics	LEDs, interference filter and photosensor
Wavelength	530 nm Δ λ= 5 nm
Wavelength accuracy	±1 nm
Photometric accuracy at 20-25 °C	3 % FS
Protection class	IP 68
Permissible ambient conditions	5 to 40 °C at 30 to 90 % rel. humidity
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 75 x 35 mm
Weight (incl. batteries)	approx. 260 g

Delivery incl. 3 glass round vials with covers, 1 stirring bar, 1 brush, DPD No. 1 + No. 3 reagent tablets, plastic case and 4 type Micro/AAA batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE08.1	1	469,80

Accessories:

DPD No. 1 reagent tablets (free chlorine)	**YE09.1**	100 pieces	24,25
DPD No. 3 reagent tablets (total chlorine)	**YE10.1**	100 pieces	24,25
Replacement cells with cover, H 48 x ∅ 24 mm	**YE11.1**	12 pieces	80,75
Reference standard kit for chlorine (0.5 and 2.0 mg/l)	**YE12.1**	1 piece	73,35
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Turbidimeter AL250 T-IR

By Aqualytic. With a broad measuring range of 0.01 to 1100 NTU (= TE/F = FNU) and a detection limit of 0.01 NTU, it can be used in different areas from sewage to drinking water.
For stained and colourless water.
- With infrared light source
- Backlight LCD display
- Automatic switch-off after 10 min to prolong battery life
- Internal ring buffer for 16 data records with real time clock and date
- Key pad
- With USB interface for direct transfer of measured values to a PC

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	0.01 to 1100 NTU (Auto-range)
Resolution	0.01 to 9.99 NTU 10.0 to 99.9 NTU 100 to 1100 NTU
Accuracy	±2.5 % measured value or 0.01 NTU (0 to 500 NTU) ±5 % of measured value (500 to 1100 NTU)
Optic	Temperature-compensated LED (Wavelength 860 nm)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	190 x 110 x 55 mm
Weight	400 g

Delivery incl. 4 turbidity standards (<0.1, 20, 200, 800 NTU), E-Block-battery 9 V, 2 cuvettes, USB cable and transport cases.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LP38.1	1	764,35

Accessories:

Set of turbidity standards (<0,1, 20, 200, 800 NTU)	**LP39.1**	1 piece	249,40
Set of measuring cuvettes with black lid, height 55 mm, ∅ 24 mm	**LP40.1**	12 pieces	119,00
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

pH-papers



Rotilabo® eco pH indicator papers

For fast and accurate measurement of the pH value of liquids.
Treated with coloured indicator solutions. Dip in the solution being tested, then compare the colour change with the colour scale.
Dispenser with notched rim and small tear-off edge for easier handling.
Supplied on rolls, 8 mm wide and 5 m long.
Delivery incl. dispenser and colour scale.

pH measuring range	pH graduation	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
0-11	0-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11	**KEE1.1**	1	6,50
1-14	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-12-14	**KEE2.1**	1	6,50
0,5-5,5	0,5-1,0-1,5-2,0-2,5-3,0-3,5-4,0-4,5-5,0-5,5	**KEE3.1**	1	6,50
5,5-9,0	5,5-6,0-6,5-7,0-7,5-8,0-8,5-9,0	**KEE4.1**	1	6,50
5,5-9,0	6,5-7,0-7,5-8,0-8,5-9,0-9,5-10,0	**KEE5.1**	1	6,50
9,5-13,0	9,5-10,0-10,5-11,0-11,5-12,0-12,5-13,0	**KEE6.1**	1	6,50



Litmus papers

Comes on rolls, 10 mm wide and 5 m long.

Measuring range	Transition	Colour conversion	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
blue pH 8.0-5.0	alkalic/acidic	blue/red	**8222.1**	1	11,75
neutral pH 5.0-8.0	to acidic to alkalic	violet/red (violet/blue)	**8223.1**	1	11,70
red pH 5.0-8.0	acidic/alkalic	red/blue	**8224.1**	1	11,75

Refill packs

Measuring range	Transition	Colour conversion	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
blue pH 8.0-5.0	alkalic/acidic	blue/red	**8409.1**	3	13,80
neutral pH 5.0-8.0	to acidic to alkalic	violet/red (violet/blue)	**8410.1**	3	16,30
red pH 5.0-8.0	acidic/alkalic	red/blue	**8411.1**	3	16,30



Universal indicator paper pH 1-11 and pH 1-14

Plastic rotating container with colour scale. Contains 1 roll, 5 m long and 7 mm wide. 1.0 pH intervals. Rolls individually packaged in refill pack.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tin pH 1-11 (pH graduation 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11)	**L861.1**	1	12,80
Refill pack pH 1-11 of 3 rolls	**L862.1**	1	19,15
Tin pH 1-14 (pH graduation 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-10-12-14)	**N360.1**	1	12,55
Refill pack pH 1-14 of 3 rolls	**N361.1**	1	18,30



Universal pH indicator paper Tritest

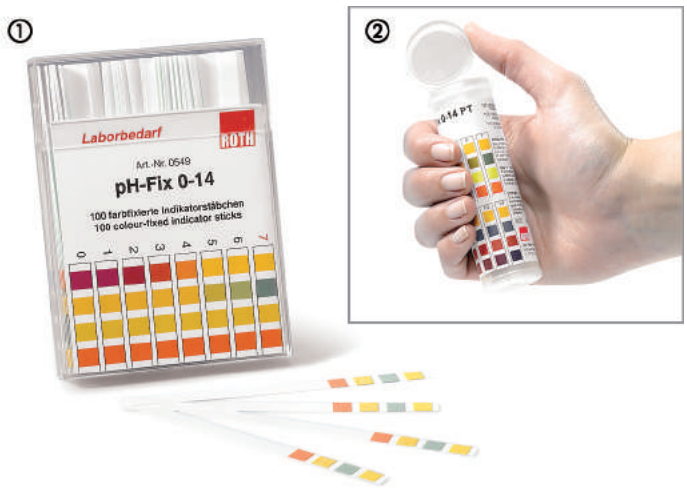
Comes on rolls. With 3 indicator zones (1 main and 2 secondary zones) for better estimation of intermediate values.
Measuring range pH 1-11, steps 1.0 pH.
A pack contains 2 rotating plastic tins with indicator paper and colour scale.
Two different types available.

Width 10 mm, length 5 m per tin.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Pack of 2 tins	**C726.1**	1	28,90
Refill pack of 3 rolls	**C727.1**	1	28,25

Width 14 mm, length 6 m per tin.
With 2 hydrophobic zones for clearer readings in alkaline range.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Pack of 2 tins	**C728.1**	1	36,95
Refill pack of 3 rolls	**C729.1**	1	36,95



Universal indicator sticks pH-Fix

Test field made of colour-impregnated cellulose.
Colour scale with colour grading included. Reliable, **non-bleeding**.
Pack contains 100 sticks (L 85 x W 6 mm).

① In square plastic box

pH measuring range	pH graduation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-14	1,0	**0549.2**	100	13,10
0,0-6,0	0,5	**C730.2**	100	13,40
2,0-9,0	0,5	**H913.2**	100	13,45
4,5-10,0	0,5	**C731.2**	100	13,40
7,0-14,0	0,5	**C732.2**	100	13,40
0,3-2,3	0,3/0,4	**H914.2**	100	13,45
1,7-3,8	0,3	**H915.2**	100	13,45
3,6-6,1	0,3/0,5	**H916.2**	100	13,45
5,1-7,2	0,3	**H917.2**	100	13,45
6,0-7,7	0,3/0,4	**H918.2**	100	13,45
7,5-9,5	0,2/0,4	**H919.2**	100	13,45

② In round plastic box with snap-on lid

Single-handed opening and closing of lid with thumb.

pH measuring range	pH graduation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-14	1,0	**KH69.1**	100	14,00
3,6-6,1	0,3/0,5	**LH91.1**	100	13,45



PEHANON® indicator papers

By Macherey-Nagel. With colour comparison scale on each test strip.
Ideal for stained solutions and suspensions, as the resultant colour shift has the same effect on the indicator and comparison colours.
The individual colour zones are separated by hydrophobic gaps.
One tin contains 200 strips (W 11 x L 100 mm).

pH measuring range	pH graduation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-12	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12	**EA47.1**	200	18,25
0-1,8	0-0,3-0,6-0,8-1,0-1,2-1,5-1,8	**AXT7.1**	200	15,50
1,0-2,8	1,0-1,3-1,6-1,8-2,0-2,2-2,5-2,8	**EA48.1**	200	16,80
1,8-3,8	1,8-2,1-2,4-2,7-3,0-3,2-3,5-3,8	**AXT8.1**	200	15,50
2,8-4,6	2,8-3,1-3,4-3,6-3,8-4,0-4,3-4,6	**AXT9.1**	200	15,50
3,8-5,5	3,8-4,0-4,2-4,4-4,6-4,9-5,2-5,5	**EA49.1**	200	15,95
4,0-9,0	4,0-4,5-5,0-5,5-6,0-6,5-7,0-7,5-8,0-8,5-9,0	**AYA0.1**	200	15,50
5,2-6,8	5,2-5,5-5,7-5,9-6,1-6,3-6,5-6,8	**AYA1.1**	200	15,50
6,0-8,1	6,0-6,3-6,6-6,9-7,2-7,5-7,8-8,1	**EA50.1**	200	15,95
7,2-8,8	7,2-7,4-7,6-7,8-8,0-8,2-8,5-8,8	**AYA2.1**	200	15,50
8,0-9,7	8,0-8,2-8,4-8,6-8,8-9,1-9,4-9,7	**EA51.1**	200	15,95
9,5-12,0	9,5-10,0-10,5-11,0-11,5-12,0	**AYA3.1**	200	15,50
10,5-13,0	10,5-11,0-11,5-12,0-12,5-13,0	**AYA4.1**	200	15,50
12,0-14,0	12,0-12,5-13,0-13,5-14,0	**AYA5.1**	200	15,50



Unisol Indicator solutions

By Macherey-Nagel. For pH measurement in weak buffered solutions, in pure water, in surface water and in highly diluted acids or alkalis.
Droplets of an indicator solution are added to the sample and the reaction colour is compared to a colour chart.
Delivery incl. 100 ml dropper bottle containing reagent (sufficient for approx. 500 pH measurements), colour chart and 1 type 13/72 measuring cuvette.

Danger H225

Type	pH graduation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UNISOL 410	4.0-4.5-5.0-5.5-6.0-6.5-7.0-7.5-8.0-8.5-9.0-9.5-10.0	**TK45.1**	1	29,70
UNISOL 113	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13	**TK46.1**	1	30,25

Accessories:

Replacement rectangular measuring cuvettes, made of PMMA, type 13/72	**TK47.1**	5	34,55

pH-buffer solutions





pH-Buffer Solutions, ROTI®Calipure

- Manufactured from high purity buffer substances
- No need for time-consuming drying and weighing of reagents
- The buffer solutions are adjusted to their respective pH values by comparison with standard buffer solutions (according to DIN 19266 and based on primary reference materials of the PTB and/or NIST)
- Quick and precise calibration of measuring equipment
- Stabilised against algae and bacterial action

pH value	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
4,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**P712.3**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		P712.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
		P712.2	10 l	plastic	171,90
	tinted red	**A517.3**	250 ml	twin neck bottle	16,05
		A517.4	500 ml	twin neck bottle	21,00
		A517.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		A517.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
		A517.5	10 l	plastic	171,90
7,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**A518.3**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		A518.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
		A518.2	10 l	plastic	171,90
	tinted green	**P713.3**	250 ml	twin neck bottle	16,05
		P713.4	500 ml	twin neck bottle	20,35
		P713.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		P713.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
		P713.5	10 l	plastic	171,90
9,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**A519.3**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		A519.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
	tinted blue	**P714.3**	250 ml	twin neck bottle	16,05
		P714.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		P714.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
10,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**P716.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		P716.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
	tinted blue	**8086.1**	250 ml	twin neck bottle	17,75
		8086.2	500 ml	plastic	19,90
		8086.3	500 ml	twin neck bottle	21,00
		8086.4	1 l	plastic	28,50
		8086.5	10 l	plastic	203,20

Rotilabo®-pH buffer solutions

The quantity of reagent contained in a sachet (25 ml) is sufficient for a single calibration.

- Traceable thanks to comparison with standard references from the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and the National Metrology Institute of Germany (PTB)
- With certificate of analysis for documenting the quality, traceability and accuracy

Type	Accuracy	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pH 4.01	±0.01	**KAY0.1**	20	32,20
pH 7.00	±0.01	**KAY1.1**	20	32,20
pH 10.01	±0.02	**KAY2.1**	20	32,20



pH buffer tablets

For pH tester. Accuracy ±0.05 pH.
Dissolve one pH buffer tablet in 20 ml of deionised/distilled water.

pH value	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	**YT50.1**	100	23,25
7	**YT51.1**	100	23,25
10	**YT52.1**	100	23,25

▶ For other pH buffer solutions, see section analytical and inorganic reagents.



Cleaning solution Pepsin / HCl

By Mettler-Toledo. For pH electrodes.
To remove protein contaminations.

Danger H314-EUH208

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
HTE4.1	250	25,25

Cleaning solution thiourea / HCl

By Mettler-Toledo. For pH electrodes.
For cleaning diaphragms with silver-sulphide contaminations.

Warning H351-H361d-H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
HTE5.1	250	25,25

Regeneration solution ammonium bifluoride

By Mettler-Toledo. For pH electrodes.
To regenerate the pH-sensitive glass membrane.

Warning H315-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
HTE6.1	25	22,60



Electrolytes

For reference electrodes.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KCl 3 mol/l saturated with AgCl	**A925.1**	250 ml	21,70
KCl 3 mol/l	**A926.1**	250 ml	21,40



CHECK series pH tester

By Dostmann. Handy digital pH tester for measuring the pH value of small liquid quantities in narrow vessels.

- Fixed rod electrode
- Automatic calibration and temperature compensation
- HOLD function
- Battery status display

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**HPC7.1**	**KLH9.1**	**KLK0.1**	**KLK1.1**
Parameters	pH, temperature			
Measuring range (pH)	0 to 14	0 to 14	2 to 12	2 to 12
Resolution (pH)	0.01			
Accuracy (pH)	±0.1			
Temperature compensation (pH)	yes			
Temperature measuring range	0 to +50 °C			
Temperature resolution	0.5 °C			
Temperature accuracy	± 1 °C			
Calibration points	1/2/3			
IP rating	65			
Replaceable electrode	No			
Storage solution	3 M KCl			
Shaft length (mm)	120			
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12			
Shaft material	Plastic	Glass	Plastic	Glass
Weight (g)	69	69	59	61
Power supply	2 x button CR 2032 (3 V)			

Delivery incl. batteries.
Without storage solution and buffer solutions, please order separately.

pH CHECK
With standard electrode for aqueous solutions.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPC7.1	1	46,15

pH CHECK G
With glass electrode for measuring in aggressive media.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KLH9.1	1	88,15

pH CHECK S
With insertion electrode for measuring in cheese, meat and semi-solid to solid media.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KLK0.1	1	83,85

pH CHECK F
With flat electrode for measuring on surfaces (food, leather, paper, skin, agar dishes, etc.) and for small sample sizes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KLK1.1	1	62,35

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



Tester kits PH 1, PH 5 and PH 5 food

By Dostmann.

- Large LCD display
- Waterproof and dust-proof in accordance with protection class IP67
- Automatic temperature compensation from 0 to 50 °C
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached
- Automatic calibration with display of the calibrated ranges
- Multicolour back lighting for status display of measurement mode, calibration and alarm
- PH 5 food tester with insert electrode for solid and semi-solid samples like meat, butter, cheese, yoghurt, dough and creams

Technical specifications:

Type		PH 1	PH 5	PH 5 Food
Measuring range/ resolution	pH mV °C	0.0 to 14.00 - -	-2.00 to 16.00 ±1000 0.0 to 50.0	
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0,1 - -	±0.01 ±1 ±0.5	
Replaceable electrode		no	yes	
Calibration		1-/2-point calibration	1-/2-/3-point calibration	
Dimensions ∅ x L (mm)		35 x 175	35 x 175	35 x 210

Delivery incl. buffer solution (pH 4.01 and pH 7.00), storage solution, storage case and 2 Micro 1.5 V batteries.

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	PH 1	**EHX6.1**	1	85,90
②	PH 5	**EHX7.1**	1	135,45
③	PH 5 Food	**EHX8.1**	1	288,10

Accessories:

Replacement electrode for tester PH5	**EHX9.1**	1	59,10
Replacement electrode for tester PH 5 Food	**EHY0.1**	1	190,30
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



SD 50 pH tester

By Aqualytic.

- Rugged, water resistant housing (IP67)
- Automatic 1/2/3 point calibration
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Auto Off after 8 min
- Memory with storage space for 25 datasets incl. time and date

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	pH mV °C	0.01 to 14.00 -1800 to 1800 0.1 to 60.0
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.05 ±3 ±1
Dimensions (L x W x D)		177 x 43 x 29 mm
Weight		128 g

Delivery incl. electrode; 10 buffer tablets for pH 4, pH 7 and pH 10; carry strap, plastic box and 2 Micro batteries 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP28.1	1	138,70

Accessories:

Replacement electrode for pH tester SD 50	**YP29.1**	1 piece	72,70
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

pH measurement – Information and interesting facts

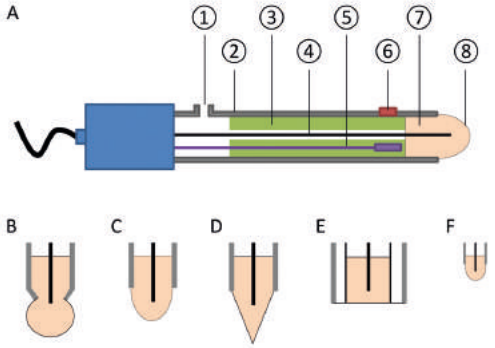


Fig.:
A: Longitudinal section through a pH single-rod measuring cell:
① Filler neck, ② Electrode,③ Reference electrolyte, ④ Outlet, ⑤ Reference outlet, ⑥ Diaphragm, ⑦ Internal buffer, ⑧ pH-sensitive glass membrane
B-F: Application-specific types of pH-sensitive glass membrane

Choosing the right pH single-rod measuring cell

During the pH measurement a pH single-rod measuring cell (see Fig. A) is inserted into the sample solution in such a way that the pH-sensitive glass membrane interacts with the hydrogen ions ("protons") in the sample solution. The resultant voltage potential is dependent on the concentration and is measured by the measuring instrument and converted to a pH value.

pH single-rod measuring cells are distinguished, among other things, by the reference electrolyte, the diaphragms, the shape of the glass membrane and the electrode material (glass or plastic). The sample solution dictates which electrode is most suitable for the pH measurement.

The **reference electrolyte** is stored inside the pH single-rod measuring cell. It is in contact with the sample solution via a special connection, the so-called diaphragm, and can flow into the sample solution in a controlled manner. Reference electrolytes are roughly subdivided into two categories - liquid electrolytes and gel electrolytes.

- pH single-rod measuring cells containing **liquid electrolyte** have a faster response time, greater measurement certainty and longer life. The electrolyte is refillable, but is also completely exchangeable and more heat resistant.
- pH single-rod measuring cells containing **gel electrolyte** incur virtually no loss of electrolyte during the measurement and do not need to be refilled. They are rugged, require little maintenance and affordable, but they are unsuitable for highly acidic/basic solutions with a low ion content.

The connection between the electrolyte and the sample solution is made in a different way. It is important that the diaphragm doesn't become clogged by the sample solution (e.g. by viscous solutions, suspensions, aqueous samples with a high protein content), as otherwise it will not be possible to obtain a correct pH measurement.

- The **ceramic diaphragm** has a porous structure which has a high chemical resistance, but is highly sensitive to contamination. This diaphragm is suitable for standard measurements in aqueous solutions which are free of suspended matter.
- The **platinum diaphragm** consists of fine, smooth platinum wires which are twisted together and fused into the glass shaft of the pH single-rod measuring cell. The electrolyte flows out through cavities between the platinum wires. The platinum diaphragm does not clog up as quickly as the ceramic diaphragm, but it is unsuitable for sample solutions with a strong oxidising or reducing effect.
- The **fibre diaphragm** is similar to the platinum diaphragm, but is less chemically stable. It comprises a non-metallic fibre bundle (e.g. made of nylon) and often contains a gel electrolyte.
- The **ground joint diaphragm** is suitable for measuring pH in contaminated solutions, sludge, suspensions, emulsions and viscous media. The bottom section of the electrode is ground and covered by a sleeve. The electrolyte flows out from the fine gap between the shaft and sleeve at a high velocity. This also allows the pH of sample solutions with a low ion content to be measured. The diaphragm can be cleaned very easily by pushing up the sleeve.
- The **hole diaphragm** is a small connecting hole between the gel electrolytes and the sample medium. This diaphragm is highly resistant to clogging because it does not have a reticular structure.

Depending on application, the pH-sensitive glass membrane is shaped in a specific way (see Fig. B-F).

- For standard applications, the glass membrane has either a **spherical** structure (B) or a **hemispherical** structure (C).
- For insertion measurements in semi-solid, pasty and solid samples, the glass membrane is **tapered** (D).
- For surface measurements and droplet-sized samples, the glass membrane is **flat** (E).
- For small quantities of fluid and sample solutions in narrow vessels, there is a micro version in which the glass membrane is **narrow** and **hemispherical** (F).

Temperature compensation

One of the key factors influencing pH measurements is the temperature. For this reason, only pH values which have been measured at the same temperature should be compared with one another. In order to correlate the pH value with the actual temperature of the sample solution, temperature compensation should be carried out. The temperature can either be entered manually into the pH meter or measured automatically by an additional temperature sensor.

Calibration

A pH single-rod measuring cell is characterised by its zero point and its slope. At a pH of 7 the electrical voltage at the zero point is approx. 0 mV. The slope describes the change of voltage between two pH units. Since these characteristics change as a function of time, the sensor should be calibrated regularly using a calibration solution with a known pH. This is particularly important **after cleaning, maintenance or long periods of storage** of the pH electrode. To obtain more exact test results, **2-point calibration** should be carried out at least once and the **pH buffer solutions is use should have a pH nearest to the expected pH values**.

Storage

pH single-rod measuring cells are stored in an **aqueous, solution with a high ion content**. A solution which matches the inner electrolyte is recommended. The pH 4 buffer solution can be used as an alternative. However, pH single-rod measuring cells should never be stored in distilled water.

For longer periods of storage (several weeks to months), pH single-rod measuring cells can also be stored in a dry state. The electrodes will age more slowly as a result, but the outer hydrated layer on the pH-sensitive glass membrane which forms through contact with aqueous solutions will be irreparably damaged. Therefore, pH single-rod measuring cells which have been stored in a dry state have to be wetted again prior to initial use. For this purpose, the pH single-rod measuring cell is regenerated overnight in the storage solution.

Care and maintenance

With proper care and maintenance, pH single-rod measuring cells will deliver more exact measurement results, shorter response times and last longer.

- After each measurement the electrode must be flushed with deionised water and stored in the storage solution. If the electrode is dabbed with a paper towel, its rough surface should not come into contact with the pH-sensitive glass membrane.
- pH single-rod measuring cells containing liquid electrolyte have to be refilled. It is important that the electrolyte level does not drop below that of the sample solution because it will otherwise flow into the electrode.
- To prevent crystallisation of the electrolyte, the electrolyte should be completely exchanged on a regular basis.
- If air bubbles form inside the measuring cell, they can be removed by carefully shaking the electrode. Air trapped in the vicinity of the glass membrane leads to unstable measurement values.
- If the electrodes or the diaphragm are contaminated, various cleaning solutions can be used.

Useful life

The pH single-rod measuring cell is a **consumable subject** to diminishing performance over time. Its useful life is considerably reduced by high temperatures (>50 °C) and measurements at extreme pH values in particular. However, the type of sample solution, duration and frequency of measurement and, not least, electrode maintenance are also factors which influence the useful life of the measuring cell. Ageing symptoms include longer response time, decreasing slope and zero shift.



LE series pH single-rod measuring cells

By Mettler-Toledo. Affordable pH single-rod chains for various applications.

Technical specifications:

Type	① LE407	② LE409	③ LE438
pH range	0 to 14	0 to 14	0 to 14
Operating range (°C)	0 to +80	0 to +80	0 to +80
Diaphragm	Nylon	Ceramic	Nylon
Electrolyte/ storage solution	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	3 mol/l KCl + AgCl / 3 mol/l KCl	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl
Length (mm)	120	120	120
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	12	12
Shaft material	Plastic (POM)	Glass	Plastic (POM)
Application	Simple pH measurements	General aqueous solutions	Temperature-compensated measurements (NTC 30 kΩ)

Type	④ LE420	⑤ LE422	⑥ LE427
pH range	0 to 14	0 to 14	0 to 11
Operating range (°C)	0 to +80	0 to +80	0 to +50
Diaphragm	Ground joint	Ceramic	Ceramic
Electrolyte/ storage solution	3 mol/l KCl	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl
Length (mm)	120	90	16
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	4.3	6
Shaft material	Glass	Glass	Glass
Application	TRIS buffers, emulsions, viscous samples, suspensions, media with a low ion content	Low quantities of fluid, narrow vessels	Insertion measurements

Image	Type	Connection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	LE407	Fixed cable, length 1 m, BNC	**TC47.1**	1	83,20
②	LE409	Fixed cable, length 1 m, BNC	**HY58.1**	1	101,30
③	LE438	Fixed cable, length 1.2 m, BNC + cinch plug	**HY59.1**	1	161,70
④	LE420	Fixed cable, length 1 m, BNC	**NP41.1**	1	151,00
⑤	LE422	Fixed cable, length 1 m, BNC	**NP42.1**	1	172,40
⑥	LE427	Fixed cable, length 1.2 m, BNC	**TH61.1**	1	183,10



InLab® series pH single-rod measuring cells

By Mettler-Toledo. High-quality pH single-rod chains for various applications. With S7 connector.

Technical specifications:

Type	① InLab®-Easy	② InLab®Routine	③ InLab®Semi-Micro
pH range	0 to 14	0 to 14	0 to 12
Operating range (°C)	0 to +80	0 to +100	0 to +100
Diaphragm	Ceramic	Ceramic	Hole
Electrolyte / storage solution	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	3 mol/l KCl	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl
Length (mm)	120	120	100
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	12	6
Shaft material	Polysulfon	Glass	Glass
Application	Simple pH measurements	General aqueous solutions	Low quantities of fluid, narrow vessels

Type	④ InLab®Science	⑤ InLab®Solids	⑥ InLab®Surface
pH range	0 to 12	1 to 11	1 to 11
Operating range (°C)	0 to +100	0 to +80	0 to +50
Diaphragm	Ground joint	Hole	Ceramic ring
Electrolyte / storage solution	3 mol/l KCl	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	3 mol/l KCl
Length (mm)	120	25	110
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	6	12
Shaft material	Glass	Glass	Polysulfon
Application	Emulsions, viscous samples, suspensions, media with a low ion content e.g. wastewater, dissolved earth, water-based paints, milk	Insertion measurements e.g. in cream, yoghurt, butter, cheese, meat, fish, dough	surface measurement e.g. on skin, leather, textiles, paper, agar plates; measurement of droplet-sized sample volumes

Delivery without connecting cable. Please order separately.

Image	Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	InLab®Easy	**H948.1**	1	100,10
②	InLab®Routine	**A915.1**	1	168,50
③	InLab®Semi-Micro	**A916.1**	1	252,00
④	InLab®Science	**A917.1**	1	242,00
⑤	InLab®Solids	**A918.1**	1	280,00
⑥	InLab®Surface	**KL07.1**	1	236,00

Accessories:

Connecting cable, length 1.2 m, S7 + DIN 19262	**A921.1**	1	49,10
Connecting cable, length 1.2 m, S7 + BNC	**A923.1**	1	44,00



InLab® series pH single-rod measuring cells with integrated temperature sensor

By Mettler-Toledo. High-quality pH single-rod measuring cells for temperature-compensated measurements.

- pH range: 0 to 14
- Operating range: 0 to +100 °C
- Installed length: 120 mm, shaft ∅: 12 mm

Technical specifications:

Type	① InLab® Expert NTC30	② InLab® Expert Pt 1000
Diaphragm	Hole	Hole
Electrolyte / storage solution	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl
Temperature sensor	NTC 30 kΩ	Pt 1000
Shaft material	Plastic (PEEK)	Plastic (PEEK)
Application	Wide range of applications, including emulsions, suspensions, wastewater and solutions containing proteins and sulphides	

Type	③ InLab® Routine Pro	④InLab® Versatile Pro
Diaphragm	Ceramic	Ceramic
Electrolyte / storage solution	3 mol/l KCl	3 mol/l KCl
Temperature sensor	NTC 30 kΩ	NTC 30 kΩ
Shaft material	Glass	Polysulfon
Application	General aqueous solutions	

Image	Product	Connection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	InLab® Expert NTC30	MultiPin™, connecting cable please order separately	**X571.1**	1	217,00
②	InLab® Expert Pt 1000	MultiPin™, connecting cable please order separately	**A920.1**	1	217,00
③	InLab® Routine Pro	MultiPin™, connecting cable please order separately	**N504.1**	1	246,00
④	InLab® Versatile Pro	Fixed cable, length 1.2 m, BNC + cinch plug	**TA11.1**	1	228,00

Accessories:

Connecting cable, length 1.2 m, MultiPin™ + DIN 19262 + banana plug 1x4 mm	**X572.1**	1	94,50
Connecting cable, length 1.2 m, MultiPin™ + BNC + banana plug 1x4 mm	**X573.1**	1	94,50
Connecting cable, length 1.2 m, MultiPin™ + BNC + cinch plug	**N505.1**	1	94,50



BlueLine series pH single-rod measuring cells

By SI Analytics. For general applications: **22 pH, 23 pH, 25 pH and 28 pH**. For more critical measurements: **12 pH, 14 pH and 15 pH**.

Technical specifications:

Type	① 22 pH, 23 pH, 25 pH, 28 pH	② 12 pH, 14 ph, 15 pH
pH range	0 to 14	0 to 14
Operating range (°C)	-5 to +80	-5 to +100
Diaphragm	Fibre	Platinum
Electrolyte/ storage solution	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	3 mol/l KCl
Length (mm)	120	120
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	12
Shaft material	Plastic (Noryl)	Glass

Image	Product	Temperature sensor	Connection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	22 pH	-	Schott connector, please order connecting cable separately	**N525.1**	1	111,80
①	23 pH	-	Fixed cable, L 1 m, DIN 19262	**N523.1**	1	141,90
①	25 pH	-	Fixed cable, L 1 m, BNC	**N524.1**	1	143,00
①	28 pH	Pt 1000	Fixed cable, L 1 m, DIN 19262 + banana plug (1x4 mm)	**H772.1**	1	225,75
②	12 pH	-	Fixed cable, L 1 m, DIN 19262	**N520.1**	1	164,50
②	14 pH	NTC 30 kΩ	Fixed cable, L 1 m, DIN 19262 + banana plug (1x4 mm)	**N521.1**	1	252,65
②	15 pH	NTC 30 kΩ	Fixed cable, L 1 m, BNC + banana plug (1x4 mm)	**N522.1**	1	255,85

Accessories:

Connecting cable, Schott connector + DIN 19262	**N526.1**	1	61,40
Connecting cable, Schott connector + BNC	**N527.1**	1	61,40



ScienceLine series pH single-rod measuring cells

By SI Analytics. With fixed cable, length 1 m.

- pH range: 0 to 14
- Operating range: -5 to + 100 °C
- Electrolyte/storage solution: 3 mol/l KCl
- Shaft material: glass

Technical specifications:

Type	① N 42 A	② N 52 BNC
Diaphragm	Ceramic	Platinum
Length (mm)	120	120
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	12
Application	Standard glass electrodes for aqueous solutions	

Type	③ N 1042 A / N1042 BNC	④N 6000 A / N 6000 BNC
Diaphragm	Ceramic	Platinum
Length (mm)	120	96
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	3
Application	Temperature-compensated measurements (Pt 1000)	Low quantities of fluid (0.1 ml or higher), narrow vessels

Image	Product	Connection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	N 42 A	DIN 19262	**C887.1**	1	244,05
②	N 52 BNC	BNC	**C894.1**	1	251,55
③	N 1042 A	DIN 19262 + banana plug (1x4 mm)	**C889.1**	1	378,40
③	N 1042 BNC	BNC + banana plug (1x4 mm)	**C896.1**	1	368,75
④	N 6000 A	DIN 19262	**C892.1**	1	320,35
④	N 6000 BNC	BNC	**C899.1**	1	320,35



Electrode holder

With cable duct. For three electrodes, opening ∅ 16 mm.
Additional opening ∅ 11 mm. Three joints for high flexibility and adjustment options. Base plate: 110 x 130 mm. Base plate weight: 0.6 kg.
Arm weight: 0.1 kg. Max. arm height: 32 cm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Electrode holder	**EHY1.1**	1	86,00



SenTix® series pH single-rod measuring cells

By WTW. With fixed cable, length 1 m.

Technical specifications:

Type	① SenTix®21	② SenTix®41	③ SenTix®81
pH range	0 to 14	0 to 14	0 to 14
Operating range (°C)	0 to +80	0 to +80	0 to +100
Diaphragm	Polyester PET	Polyester PET	Platinum
Electrolyte/storage solution	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	3 mol/l KCl
Length (mm)	120	120	120
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	12	12
Shaft material	Plastic (PPE/PS)	Plastic (PPE/PS)	Glass

Product	Temperature sensor	Connection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SenTix®21	-	DIN 19262	**X174.1**	1	141,90
SenTix®41	NTC 30 kΩ	DIN 19262 + banana plug (1x4 mm)	**X173.1**	1	222,55
SenTix®81	NTC 30 kΩ	DIN 19262 + banana plug (1x4 mm)	**ETC4.1**	1	252,65

Overview of standard connections on pH meters

When selecting a pH single-rod measuring cell, pay attention to the connections. Standardised connections for the pH sensor and the coaxial connector acc. to DIN **19262** and the bayonet connector (**BNC**). For example, **cinch** and **banana** (4 mm) connections are suitable for the temperature sensor.

In the case of the temperature sensor, also pay attention to the sensor type. Either a temperature sensor of the type **NTC 30 kΩ** or **Pt1000** can be connected to most pH meters.

Connection	Connector (pH single-rod measuring cell)	Socket (pH meter)
Coaxial connector acc. to DIN 19262		
BNC		
Cinch		
Banana, 4 mm		



Storage sets for electrodes

For safe, standby storage of electrodes with shaft ∅ 12 mm.

Set - standard equipment: Screw cap GL 45 incl. 5 seals and bore hole for storing electrodes.

Set 1: Delivery without screw thread bottle and storage solution (please order separately).

Set 2: Delivery incl. 100 ml screw thread bottle and 250 ml storage solution art. no. T138.1.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Set 1	**KH88.1**	1	32,70
Set 2	**LK39.1**	1	NLA
Set 2	**KCN1.1**	1	39,70

Accessories for storage sets

Screw thread vials, 100 ml, H 100 mm

Made of DURAN®, transparent. Without pouring ring and cap.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T426.1	10	39,90



Redox-electrodes

By SI Analytics. With cable. Has platinum sensor material. Reference system used silver/silver chloride. Electrolyte KCl 3 mol/l. With ceramic diaphragm. Length 120 mm. Sensor diameter 1 mm. Work temperature range 0 to 100 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
with BNC connection	**C900.1**	1	327,90
with DIN connection	**C893.1**	1	265,55





AL10 hand-held pH meter

By Aqualytic.

- Splash-proof membrane keyboard
- Manual single-point or double-point calibration via trimmer

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.01 to 14.00 pH
Accuracy	±0.1 (pH 4.0-10.0) ±0.2 (pH 1.1-3.9 and pH 10.1-13.0) ±0.3 (pH 0.1-1.0 and pH 13.1-14.0)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	208 x 110 x 34 mm

Delivery incl. pH plastic electrodes with gel electrolyte and BNC connector, pH buffer solutions (pH 4.01 and pH 7.00, each 90 ml), protective cover for measuring in difficult conditions, case and E-type block 9 V battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP68.1	1	192,45

Accessories:

Spare pH plastic electrodes	**YP69.1**	1 piece	97,85
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

Pocket pH-meters



pH 7-series pocket pH meter

By Dostmann.

- Large screen with simultaneous display of pH or mV value and temperature
- Automatic or manual temperature compensation
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached
- Automatic or manual calibration
- Storage of current calibration and display of the electrode status
- Automatic switch-off after 20 min

Technical specifications for pH meter:

pH measuring range/ resolution	pH mV °C	0.00 to 14.00 ±1000 0.0 to +100.0
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.01 ±1 ±0.5
Connections	pH °C	BNC Cinch (NTC 30 KΩ)
Calibration - automatic - manual		 1-/2-/3-point calibration (predefined buffer) 1-/2-point calibration (user-defined buffer)
Dimensions (H x W x D)		196 x 86 x 33 mm

Technical specifications for pH combination electrodes:

pH electrode	201T	GEL	2PoreT
pH range	0 to 14		
Operating range (°C)	0 to +60		
Diaphragm	Ceramic	Double	Pores
Electrolyte / storage solution	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	Gel / 3 mol/l KCl	Polymer / 3 mol/l KCl
Length (mm)	120	120	35
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	12	6
Shaft material	Plastic		
Temperature sensor	NTC 30 KΩ	-	NTC 30 KΩ
Application	for generally aqueous solutions		for insertion measurements in solid and semi-solid samples such as meat, fruit, butter, etc.

Delivery incl. buffer solution pH 4.01 and 7.00 (per 75 ml), storage solution (35 ml), empty container for water, 100 ml measuring beaker, transport case and 3 Mignon 1.5 V batteries.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pH 7, set 1	pH combination electrode 201T with integrated temperature sensor	**HAH0.1**	1	361,20
pH 7, set 2	pH combination electrode GEL and external temperature sensor NT55	**HAH1.1**	1	406,35
pH 7 Food, set 3	pH combination electrode 2PoreT with integrated temperature sensor	**HAH2.1**	1	426,80

Accessories:

pH single-rod measuring cell 201T with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0 to 14 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HAE4.1**	1 piece	109,65
pH combination electrode GEL with fixed cable L 1 m (BNC)	**HAH3.1**	1	85,50
pH combination electrode 2PoreT with fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HAH4.1**	1	177,40
Temperature sensor NT55 (NTC 30 kΩ) with fixed cable L 1 m (Cinch)	**HAE5.1**	1	83,85
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



FiveGo™ portable pH meter

By Mettler-Toledo.

- Waterproof and dust-proof in accordance with protection class IP67
- Ergonomic design for comfortable handling
- Simple, user-friendly menu
- Automatic or manual temperature compensation
- Automatically or manually end a measurement; with acoustic and visual endpoint signal
- Automatic calibration with four predefined buffer groups
- Displays the current calibration and has data memory for 200 measurements

Technical specifications for the devices:

Measuring range/resolution	pH mV °C	0.00 to 14.00 -1999 to +1999 0.0 to +100.0
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.01 ±01 ±0.5
Connections	pH °C	BNC Cinch (NTC 30 kΩ)
Calibration		1-/2-/3-point calibration
Data memory		200 measurements, current calibration
Dimensions (L x W x H)		169 x 82 x 36 mm

The FiveGo series is available in the following different versions:

- F2-Meter without pH single-rod measuring cell
- F2-Standard with LE438-IP67 pH single-rod measuring cell for water-based samples, including emulsions and suspensions
- F2-Field with LE438-IP67 pH single-rod measuring cell and carrying case
- F2-Food with LE427-IP67 pH single-rod measuring cell for recess measurements in solid and semi-solid samples, such as meat, fruit, butter, yoghurt or cheese

Technical specifications for the pH single-rod measuring cells:

- LE438-IP67 with integrated temperature sensor (NTC 30 kΩ), pH range 0 to 14, range of application 0 to +80 °C, protection class IP67, nylon diaphragm, plastic shaft, shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm, gel-filled
- LE427-IP67 without temperature sensor, pH range 0 to 11, range of application 0 to +50 °C, protection class IP67, ceramic diaphragm, glass shaft, shaft length/∅ 16/6 mm, gel-filled; for automatic temperature compensation, the NTC 30 kΩ temperature sensor (art. no. Y734.1) can be connected. This is sold separately

Delivery incl. calibration bag (pH 4.01, 7.00 and 9.21), electrode clip, wrist strap and four 1.5 V AAA batteries.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FiveGo F2-Meter	-	**HY66.1**	1	361,00
FiveGo F2-Standard	LE438-IP67	**HY67.1**	1	525,00
FiveGo F2-Field	LE438-IP67, carrying case	**HY68.1**	1	596,00
FiveGo F2-Food	LE427-IP67	**EEP5.1**	1	555,00

Accessories:

LE438-IP67 pH single-rod measuring cell with 1 m fixed cable (BNC + Cinch)	**EEP6.1**	1	182,60
LE427-IP67 pH single-rod measuring cell with 1 m fixed cable (BNC)	**EEP7.1**	1	183,80
NTC 30 kΩ temperature sensor with 1.2 m fixed cable (Cinch)	**Y734.1**	1	87,90
Carrying case with 4 sample bottles	**EEP8.1**	1	94,60

Pocket pH-meters



Seven2Go™-series pocket pH meters

By Mettler-Toledo. Rugged pH meter designed to withstand the harshest environments. Waterproof and dustproof to IP 67. Impact protection housing.

- Automatic and manual temperature compensation
- Automatic, manual and timer-controlled endpoint determination
- User-defined intermittent measurement possible (max. operating time 1 h)
- Intelligent Sensor Management (ISM®) for automatic recognition of ISM® sensors and reading in calibration data

Other features of the Seven2Go™ pro pH/Ion S8 professional pH meter:

- Menu structure with full-text display in 12 languages
- Graphical LCD display
- Memory capacity for 2000 datasets incl. date and time (GLP-compliant)
- Data readout via Micro USB port

Technical specifications:

Model		Seven2Go™ S2	Seven2Go™ pro S8
Measuring range/ resolution	pH mV °C	-2.00 to 20.00 -1999 to +1999 -5.0 to +105.0	-2.000 to 20.000 -2000.0 to +2000.0 -5.0 to +130.0
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.01 ±1 ±0.5	±0.002 ±0.01 ±0.2 (0 to +105) ±0.5 (outside)
Connections	pH °C	BNC Cinch (NTC k30 Ω)	BNC Cinch (NTC 30 kΩ)
Calibration points		1-/2-/3-/4-/5-point calibration	1-/2-/3-/4-/5-point calibration
Buffer series: predefined/user-defined		4/1	8/5
Data memory		200 pH values	2000 datasets
Communication port		-	Micro USB
Dimensions H x W x D (mm)		222 x 70 x 35	222 x 70 x 35

Delivery incl. pH plastic electrode InLab® Expert Pro-ISM®-IP 67 with built-in temperature sensor (for aqueous samples, including emulsions, suspensions and solutions containing proteins), electrode clip, pH buffer solution in 4.01, 7.00 and 9.21 packs (2 x 30 ml sachets each) and 4 Mignon 1.5 V batteries.
Seven2Go™ pro pH/Ion S8 Standard Kit including software and data cable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Seven2Go™ pH/mV S2 standard kit	**CAL2.1**	1	647,00
Seven2Go™ pro pH/Ion S8 standard kit	**CAL3.1**	1	1020,00

Accessories:

pH plastic electrode InLab® Expert Go-ISM®(IP 67), incl. 1.8 m fixed cable (BNC/Cinch), stem length/Ø 120/12 mm, gel-filled	**LN43.1**	1	364,00
pH plastic electrode InLab® Expert Go (IP 67), without ISM®, incl. fixed cable 1.8 m (BNC/Cinch), stem length/Ø 120/12 mm, gel-filled	**CY88.1**	1	284,00
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Pocket pH-meters, models pH 3110 and 3310

By WTW. Dust and waterproof. Come singly or in set.

Standard set equipment: professional case with integrated measuring station and separate compartments for accessories. Complete with stand, beaker, pH-buffer solutions and batteries.

Set 1: standard equipment with pH-meter, model 3110: electrode Sentix® 41 with integrated temperature sensor

Set 2: standard equipment with pH-meter model 3310: electrode Sentix® 41 with integrated temperature sensor, driver software for USB and USB cable (Length 1 m).

Technical specifications:

Model		pH 3110	pH 3310
Measuring range / Resolution	pH mV °C	-2.0 to +19.9, -2.00 to +19.99, -2.000 to +19.999 ±2000 -5.0 to +105.0	
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.1, ±0.01, ±0.005 ±1 mV ±0.1	
Connections	pH °C	DIN 19262 banana, 2 x 4 mm (NTC 30 kΩ/Pt 1000)	
AutoRead		Automatic	Automatic/Manual
Calibration		1-/2-/3-point	1-/2-/3-/4-/5-point
Calibration storage		Current calibration	5 calibrations retrievable
Display		7 segment LCD	LCD graphics, backlitt
Data storage		-	Manual 200 records and 5000 time-controlled
Interface		-	Mini-USB
Dimensions (H x W x D)		180 x 80 x 55 mm	
Power supply		4 Mignon/AA 1.5 V batteries	

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3110	without accessories	**KT20.1**	1	548,25
3110	Set 1	**KT21.1**	1	686,95
3310	without accessories	**KT25.1**	1	679,40
3310	Set 2	**KT26.1**	1	879,35

Accessories:

pH electrode SenTix®41 with integral temperature sensor and fixed cable L 1 m (DIN 19262 + banana plug 1x4 mm)	**X173.1**	1	222,55
pH electrode SenTix®21 with fixed cable L 1 m (DIN 19262)	**X174.1**	1	141,90
Temperature sensor TFK 325	**AN69.1**	1	199,95
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

Benchtop pH-meters



pH 50-series benchtop pH meters

By Dostmann.

- Large screen with simultaneous display of pH or mV value and temperature
- Automatic or manual temperature compensation
- Automatic calibration
- Saves the current calibration
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached

Technical specifications:

pH measuring range/ resolution	pH mV °C	0.00 to 14.00 ±1999 0.0 to +100.0
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.01 ±1 ±0.5 (+5 to +60), ±1 (outside)
Connections	pH °C	BNC Cinch (NTC 30 KΩ)
Calibration		1-/2-/3-point calibration (pH 4.01 / 7.00 / 10.01)
Data memory		25 measurements, current calibration
Dimensions (L x W x H)		160 x 190 x 70 mm
Power supply		100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Technical specifications for pH single-rod measuring cell 201T:
Features integrated temperature sensor, pH-range 0 to 14, operating range 0 to +60 °C, ceramic diaphragm, gel-electrolyte, plastic shaft, shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm.

Delivery incl. buffer solution pH 4.01 and 7.00 (50 ml each), electrode holder and mains adapter.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pH 50	without pH combination electrode	**HAE2.1**	1	363,35
pH 50 Set	with pH combination electrode 201T	**HAE3.1**	1	418,20

Accessories:

pH single-rod measuring cell 201T with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0 to 14 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HAE4.1**	1 piece	109,65
Temperature sensor NT55 (NTC 30 kΩ) with fixed cable L 1 m (Cinch)	**HAE5.1**	1	83,85
Electrode holder	**EHY1.1**	1	86,00



Laboratory pH meter Lab 855

By SI Analytics.

- Large easy-to-use LCD screen and clearly laid out keypad
- Simultaneous display of pH or mV value and temperature
- Can analyse and store current calibration data
- Adjustable calibration interval
- Stability control for identifying stable readings
- Automatic or manual temperature compensation
- Suitable for battery and mains operation
- Can be set to switch off automatically when battery-operated

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	pH mV °C	-2.000 to +19.999 ±1200.0 / ±2000 -5.0 to +105.0
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.005 ±0.3 / ±1 ±0.1
Connections	pH °C	DIN 19262 Banane, 2 x 4 mm (NTC 30 kΩ/Pt 1000)
Calibration		1-/2-/3-point calibration
Dimensions (L x W x D)		230 x 190 x 80 mm
Power supply		100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz or 4 x 1.5 V AA batteries

Delivery incl. BlueLine pH electrode 14 pH, calibration pouch (4.00 and 7.00), electrolyte solution 3 mol/l KCl, tripod, universal power supply and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPH2.1	1	927,75

Accessories:

Temperature sensor Pt 1000, made of stainless steel with 1 m fixed cable	**X765.1**	1	289,20
Spare pH-electrode BlueLine 14 pH, with integrated temperature sensor	**N521.1**	1	252,65

▶ BlueLine-series pH single-rod measuring cells see page 862

Benchtop pH-meters





FiveEasy™, FiveEasy Plus™ benchtop pH meters

By Mettler-Toledo.
- Space-saving design with large display
- Simple, user-friendly menu
- Automatic or manual temperature compensation
- Automatically or manually end a measurement; with acoustic and visual endpoint signal
- Automatic calibration with four predefined buffer groups
- Displays the current calibration

Technical specifications for the device:

Model		FiveEasy™	FiveEasy Plus™
Measuring range/resolution	pH mV °C	0.00 to 14.00 -2000 to +2000 0.0 to +100.0	-2.00 to 16.00 -2000 to +2000 -5.0 to +105.0
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.01 ±1 ±0.5	±0.01 ±1 ±0.3
Connections	pH °C	BNC Cinch (NTC 30 kΩ)	BNC Cinch (NTC 30 kΩ)
Calibration		1-/2-/3-point calibration	1-/2-/3-/4-/5-point calibration
Data memory		Current calibration	200 measurements, current calibration
Data transmission ports		-	RS 232, USB
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)		227 x 147 x 70	
Power supply		100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Technical specifications for the LE438 pH electrode:
For water-based samples, including emulsions and suspensions.
Features an integrated temperature sensor (NTC 30 kΩ),
pH range of 0 to 14, operating range of 0 to +80 °C, nylon diaphragm, plastic shaft (shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm respectively); gel-filled.

Delivery incl. electrode arm, calibration sachet (pH 4.01, 7.00 and 9.21) and 12 V power supply. F20- and FP20-standard models - also with LE438 pH electrode.

Model	pH electrode	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FiveEasy™-F20-meter	-	**HY56.1**	1	445,00
FiveEasy™-F20-standard	LE438	**PE70.1**	1	591,00
FiveEasy Plus™-FP20-meter	-	**TE49.1**	1	637,00
FiveEasy Plus™-FP20-standard	LE438	**TE50.1**	1	795,00

Accessories:

LE438 pH electrode with 1.2 m fixed cable (BNC + Cinch)	**HY59.1**	1	161,70

▶ LE-series pH single-rod measuring cells see page 861

Benchtop pH/ion meters SevenCompact™ S220

By Mettler-Toledo.
- Large colour display (4.3″) with Routine or Expert mode (e.g. for disabling Delete data or Edit data function)
- Menu navigation in 10 languages (DE, GB, FR, ES, IT, PT, CN, JP, KR, RU)
- Automatic 1-/2-/3-/4-/5-point calibration with predefined buffer groups or 1 user-defined group
- Automatic and manual temperature compensation
- Automatic, manual or timed endpoint detection
- Internal measured value memory: saving by pressing key or timed (intermittent) saving (interval is variable from 1 sec to 40 min)
- USB ports for exporting data via USB stick (datasets are exported as a text (.txt) file) or for connecting a USB keyboard
- It is possible to measure ion concentrations using additional ion-selective electrodes (ISE)

Technical specifications:

Measuring range / resolution	pH mV °C	-2.0 to 20.0; -2.00 to 20.00; -2.000 to 20.000 -2000.0 to +2000.0; -2000 to +2000 -5.0 to +130.0
Accuracy	pH mV °C	±0.002 ±0.2 ±0.1
Connections	pH °C	BNC Cinch (NTC 30 kΩ/Pt 1000)
Data memory		1000 sets
Communication ports		RS 232, USB-A, USB-B

pH meter SevenCompact™ S220-basic
Delivery incl. electrode holder and protective sleeve.
Please order pH single-rod measuring cell separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA09.1	1	951,00

pH meter SevenCompact™ S220-U Kit-Version
Delivery incl. electrode holder, protective sleeve, Versatile Pro plastic pH electrode and two 20 ml buffer bags for pH 4.01/7.00/9.21/10.00.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA10.1	1	1110,00

Accessories:

pH-electrode InLab® Versatile Pro, incl. fixed cable 1.2 m	**TA11.1**	1	228,00
pH-electrode InLab® Routine Pro with MultiPin™, connecting cable please order separately	**N504.1**	1	246,00
Connecting cable, length 1.2 m, MultiPin™ + BNC + cinch plug	**N505.1**	1	94,50
NTC 30 kΩ temperature sensor with 1.2 m fixed cable (Cinch)	**Y734.1**	1	87,90

▶ InLab® series pH single-rod measuring cells with integrated temperature sensor, see page 862

Conductivity tester



COND 1 and COND 5 conductivity testers

By Dostmann.

- Large LCD display
- Waterproof and dust-proof in accordance with protection class IP 67
- Automatic temperature correction from 0 to +50 °C
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached
- Automatic calibration with display of the calibrated ranges
- For model COND 5: Multicolour back lighting for status display of measurement mode, calibration and alarm

Technical specifications:

Model		① COND 1	② COND 5
Measuring range	EC TDS Salinity °C	0 to 20 mS/cm 0 to 10 ppt - -	0 to 20 mS/cm 0 to 10 ppt 0 to 10 g/l 0 to +50 °C
Resolution	EC TDS Salinity °C	automatic automatic - -	automatic automatic automatic 0.1 °C
Accuracy	EC	±20 µS/cm (0 to 1999 µS/cm) ±0.2 mS/cm (2 to 20 mS/cm)	±2 µS/cm (0 to 199,9 µS/cm) ±20 µS/cm (200 to 1999 µS/cm) ±0,2 mS/cm (2 to 20 mS/cm)
	TDS	±2 ppm (0.1 to 199.9 ppm) ±20 ppm (200 to 1999 ppm) ±0.1 ppt (2.00 to 10.00 ppt)	±2 ppm (0.1 to 199.9 ppm) ±20 ppm (200 to 1999 ppm) ±0.1 ppt (2.00 to 10.00 ppt)
	Salinity	-	±2 mg/l (0.1 to 199.9 mg/l) ±20 mg/l (200 to 1999 mg/l) ±0.1 g/l (2.00 to 10.00 g/l)
	°C	-	±0.2 °C
Calibration		1-/2-point calibration	1-/2-/3-point calibration
Replaceable electrode		no	yes
Reference temperature		+25 °C	+20 / +25 °C
Dimension (L x ∅)		175 x 35 mm	
Weight		130 g	
Power supply		2 x Micro/AAA 1.5 V	

Delivery incl. conductivity solutions (1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm), storage case and batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① COND 1	**HPC8.1**	1	99,65
② COND 5	**HPC9.1**	1	149,45

Accessories:

Spare electrode for COND 5	**HPE0.1**	1 piece	62,30
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



SD 70 conductivity tester

By Aqualytic.

- Rugged, water resistant housing (IP67)
- Automatic 1/2 point calibration (calibration standards: 1413 µS/cm, 12.88 mS/cm) and manual 1/2 point calibration (calibration standards: freely selectable)
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Automatic change-over from µS/cm to mS/cm
- Auto Off after 8 min
- Memory with capacity for 25 datasets incl. time and date

Technical specifications:

Measuring range / resolution	1 to 1999 µS/cm and 2.00 to 20.00 mS/cm 0.1 to 60.0 °C
Accuracy	±3 % of measuring range end value ±1 °C
Dimensions (L x W x D)	177 x 43 x 29 mm
Weight	126 g

Delivery incl. conductivity measuring cell, carry strap, plastic box and 2 batteries micro/AAA 1,5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP30.1	1	110,55

Accessories:

Replacement electrode for conductivity tester SD 70	**YP31.1**	1	70,95
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

▶ Conductivity test solutions see page 872, 874

▶ Test kits for water analysis see page 850



Conductivity meter COND 7+

By Dostmann.

- Large LCD display with simultaneous display of conductivity and temperature
- Temperature correction: automatic from 0 to +100 °C, manual 0 to +80 °C
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached
- Automatic calibration with display of the calibrated ranges
- Reference temperature, adjustable cell constant and temperature coefficient

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	EC TDS °C	0 to 200 mS/cm 0 to 100 g/l 0 to +100 °C
Resolution	EC TDS °C	automatic automatic 0.1 °C
Accuracy	EC	±0,4 µS/cm (0 to 19.99 µS/cm) ±4 µS/cm (20.0 to 199.9 µS/cm) ±40 µS/cm (200 to 1999 µS/cm) ±0.4 mS/cm (2.00 to 19.99 mS/cm) ±4 mS/cm (20.0 to 200.0 mS/cm)
	TDS	±0.2 mg/l (0 to 19.99 mg/l) ±2 mg/l (20.0 to 199.9 mg/l) ±20 mg/l (200 to 1999 mg/l) ±0.2 g/l (2.00 to 19.99 g/l) ±1 g/l (20.0 to 100.0 g/l)
	°C	±0.5 °C
Connections	EC °C	BNC Cinch
Calibration	automatic	1-/2-/3-/4 point calibration
	manual	1-point calibration (user-defined)
Reference temperature		+15 to +30 °C
Temperature coefficient		0 to 10.00 %/ °C
Cell constant		0.1 / 1.0 / 10 cm^{-1}
Dimensions (W x H x D)		86 x 196 x 33 mm
Weight		295 g
Power supply		3 x Mignon/AA 1.5 V

Delivery incl. conductivity solutions (1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm), measuring beaker, storage case and batteries.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
COND 7+ Basic	without conductivity sensor	**HPL7.1**	1	295,65
COND 7+ Set	with conductivity sensor 2301T (0 to 200 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C)	**HPL8.1**	1	408,50

Accessories:

2301T conductivity sensor with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0.01 to 200 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HPL9.1**	1 piece	151,10
Conductivity sensor VPT 51 51 with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0.1 to 1000 µS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HPN0.1**	1 piece	263,40
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



FiveGo™ portable conductivity meter

By Mettler-Toledo.

- Waterproof and dust-proof in accordance with protection class IP 67
- Ergonomic design for comfortable handling
- Simple, user-friendly menu
- Automatic or manual temperature compensation
- Automatically or manually end a measurement; with acoustic and visual endpoint signal
- Automatic calibration with three predefined standards
- Displays the current calibration and has data memory for 200 measurements
- Selectable reference temperature (20 or 25 °C)

Technical specifications for the device:

Measuring range/resolution	EC TDS °C	0.00 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm 0.01 mg/l to 200 g/l 0.0 to 100.0
Accuracy	EC TDS °C	±0.5% of the measured value ±0.5% of the measured value ±0.5 °C
Connection		LTW, 7-pin (IP 67)
Calibration		1-point calibration
Data memory		200 measurements, current calibration
Dimensions (L x W x H)		188 x 77 x 33 mm

Technical specifications for the conductivity sensor:
LE703-IP 67 with integrated temperature sensor, measuring range: 0.01 to 200 mS/cm, plastic shaft, shaft length/∅: 120/12 mm, range of application 0 to +80 °C.

Delivery incl. LE703-IP 67 conductivity sensor, calibration bag (1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm), electrode clip, wrist strap and four 1.5 V AAA batteries.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FiveGo F3-Standard	-	**HY63.1**	1	571,00
FiveGo F3-Field	Carry case	**HY64.1**	1	617,00

Accessories:

LE703-IP 67 conductivity sensor with 1 m fixed cable (LTW, 7-pin)	**EEP9.1**	1	159,10
Carrying case with 4 sample bottles	**EEP8.1**	1	94,60
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Seven2Go™-series pocket conductivity meter

By Mettler-Toledo. Rugged conductivity meter designed to withstand the harshest environments. Waterproof and dustproof to IP 67. Impact protection housing.

- Automatic and manual temperature compensation
- Automatic, manual and timer-controlled endpoint determination
- User-defined intermittent measurement possible (max. operating time 1 h)
- Selectable reference temperature (20/25 or °C)
- Intelligent Sensor Management (ISM®) for automatic recognition of ISM® sensors and reading in calibration data

Other features of the Seven2Go™ pro S7:

- Menu structure with full-text display in 12 languages
- Graphical LCD display
- Memory capacity for 2000 datasets incl. date and time (GLP-compliant)
- Data readout via Micro USB port

Technical specifications:

Model		Seven2Go™ S3	Seven2Go™ pro S7
Measuring range/resolution	EC TDS Salinity °C	0.01 µS/cm to 500 mS/cm 0.01 mg/l to 300 g/l 0.00 to 42.0 psu -5.0 to +105.0	0.01 µS/cm to 1000 mS/cm 0.01 mg/l to 600 g/l 0.00 to 42.0 psu -5.0 to +105.0
Accuracy	EC TDS Salinity °C	±0.5 % ±0.5 % ±0.5 % ±0.2 °C	±0.5 % ±0.5 % ±0.5 % ±0.1 °C
Connections		LTW 7-pin (IP 67)	LTW 7-pin (IP 67)
Calibration points		1	1
Buffer series: predefined user-defined		 3 (84, 1413, 12880 µS/cm) 2	 3 (84, 1413, 12880 µS/cm) 2
Temperature compensation		linear	linear, non-linear
Data memory		200 conductivity values	2000 datasets
Communication port		-	Micro USB
Dimensions H x W x D (mm)		222 x 70 x 35	222 x 70 x 35
Weight (g)		270	290

Delivery incl. conductivity sensor InLab® 738-ISM® (IP 67), electrode clip, conductivity test solutions 1413 µS/cm and 12880 µS/cm (2 x 30 ml sachets each) and 4 Mignon 1.5 V batteries.

Seven2Go™ pro S7 Standard Kit including software and data cable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Seven2Go™ conductivity S3 Standard Kit	**CAL4.1**	1	825,00
Seven2Go™ pro conductivity S7 Standard Kit	**CAL5.1**	1	1190,00

Accessories:

Conductivity sensor InLab® 738-ISM® (IP 67), incl. 1.8 m fixed cable (LTW 7-pin), stem length/∅ 120/12 mm, measuring range 0.01 to 1000 mS/cm	**LN44.1**	1	486,00
Conductivity sensor InLab® 738 (IP 67), incl. 1.8 m fixed cable (LTW 7-pin), stem length/∅ 120/12 mm, measuring range 0.01 to 1000 mS/cm	**CY95.1**	1	431,00
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Pocket conductometer Cond 3110-/3310-Set

By WTW. Robust, waterproof conductivity meters with parallel temperature display.

- 1-point calibration (calibration standard can be freely selected)
- Non-linear function for high-purity and natural water (non-cond.)
- Optional reference temperature (20 or 25 °C)

Additional features of Cond 3310:

- Integrated data logger
- USB-interface
- Turn-off temperature compensation
- Backlight graphic display
- Additional equipment: CD with driver software for USB and USB cable (Length 1 m)

Technical specifications:

Model		Cond 3110	Cond 3310
Measuring range/ resolution	Conductivity Temperature Salinity	0.1 µS to 1000 mS/cm -5.0 to +105.0 °C 0.0 to 70.0	
	TDS	-	0 to 1999 mg/l, 0 to 199.9 g/l
Accuracy	Conductivity Temperature	±0.5 % of reading ±0.1 °C	
Temperature compensation		Non-cond.	turn-off, non-cond., 0.000 to 10.00 %/C
Calibrating storage		Current calibration	5 calibrations retrievable
Display		7 segment LCD	LCD graphics, backlight
Data storage		-	Manual 200 and time-controlled 5000 records
Interface		-	Mini-USB
Dimensions (H x W x D)		180 x 80 x 55 mm	
Power supply		4 Mignon/AA 1.5 V batteries	

Delivery incl. 4-pol conductivity electrode TetraCon®325 (measuring range 0.001 to 1000 mS/cm), professional case with integrated measuring station and separate compartments for accessories, stand, beaker, conductivity test solutions 1413 µS/cm and batteries.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cond 3110-set	**KT27.1** *	1	1034,15
Cond 3310-set	**KT28.1** *	1	1157,80

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

Conductivity meters



Conductivity meters Cond 51+

By Dostmann.

- Large LCD display, backlit with simultaneous display of conductivity and temperature
- Automatic and manual temperature compensation
- Automatic calibration with display of the calibrated ranges, storage of current calibration
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached
- Reference temperature, adjustable cell constant and temperature coefficient

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	EC TDS °C	0 to 200 mS/cm 0 to 100 g/l 0 to +100.0 °C
Resolution	EC TDS °C	automatic automatic 0.1 °C
Accuracy	EC TDS °C	±0.4 µS/cm (0 to 19.99 µS/cm) ±4 µS/cm (20.0 to 199.9 µS/cm) ±40 µS/cm (200 to 1999 µS/cm) ±0.4 mS/cm (2.00 to 19.99 mS/cm) ±4 mS/cm (20.0 to 200.0 mS/cm) ±0.2 mg/l (0 to 19.99 mg/l) ±2 mg/l (20.0 to 199.9 mg/l) ±20 mg/l (200 to 1999 mg/l) ±0.2 g/l (2.00 to 19.99 g/l) ±1 g/l (20.0 to 100.0 g/l) ±0.5 °C
Connections	EC °C	BNC Cinch
Calibration - automatic - manual		 1-/2-/3-/4 point calibration 1 point calibration (user-defined)
Reference temperature		+15 to +30 °C
Temperature coefficient		0 to 10.00 %/ °C
Cell constant		0.1 / 1.0 / 10 cm^{-1}
Dimensions (L x W x H)		160 x 185 x 70 mm
Weight		550 g
Power supply		100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. conductivity solutions (1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm), electrode holder and mains adapter.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
COND 51+ Basic	without conductivity sensor	**HXA8.1**	1	459,05
COND 51+ Set	with conductivity sensor 2301T (0 to 200 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C)	**HXA9.1**	1	543,95

Accessories:

2301T conductivity sensor with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0.01 to 200 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HPL9.1**	1 piece	151,10
Conductivity sensor VPT 51 51 with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0.1 to 1000 µS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HPN0.1**	1 piece	263,40



Conductivity standards in sachets

The quantity of reagent contained in a sachet (25 ml) is sufficient for a single calibration.

- Traceable thanks to comparison with standard references from the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- With certificate of analysis for documenting the quality, traceability and accuracy

Type	Accuracy	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1413 µS/cm	±1 %	**KCX3.1**	20	32,20
12880 µS/cm	±1 %	**KCX4.1**	20	32,20

▶ Further calibration solutions for conductimetry see page 874



FiveEasy™

By Mettler-Toledo.

- Space-saving design with large display
- Simple, user-friendly menu
- Automatic or manual temperature compensation
- Automatically or manually end a measurement; with acoustic and visual endpoint signal
- Automatic calibration with three predefined standards
- Saves the current calibration
- Selectable reference temperature (20 or 25 °C)

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	EC TDS °C	0.1 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm 0.01 mg/l to 200 g/l 0.0 to +100.0 °C
Accuracy	EC TDS °C	±0.5 % of the measured value ±0.5 % of the measured value ±0.5 °C
Connection		Mini-DIN
Calibration		1-point calibration
Dimensions (L x W x H)		227 x 147 x 70 mm
Power supply		100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Technical specifications for the conductivity sensor:
LE703 featuring integrated temperature sensor,
measuring range: 0.01 to 200 mS/cm,
plastic shaft (shaft length/∅: 120/12 mm respectively),
operating range of 0 to +80 °C,
1.0 m fixed cable (mini-DIN).

Delivery incl. LE703 conductivity sensor, electrode arm, calibration sachet (1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm) and 12 V power supply.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HY61.1	1	925,00



Conductivity sensors for the FiveEasy™ benchtop conductivity meter

Features an integrated temperature sensor (NTC 30 kΩ).

Technical specifications:

Type	① InLab® 720	② InLab® 751-4 mm	③ LE703
Measuring range	0.1 to 500 µS/cm	0.01 to 100 mS/cm	0.01 to 200 mS/cm
Operating range (°C)	0 to +100	0 to +100	0 to +80
Cell constant/cm	0.06	1.0	0.55
Cell type	2 platinum poles	2 platinum poles	4-pole graphite cell
Shaft material	Glass	Glass	Plastic
Stem length (mm)	120	120	120
Shaft ∅ (mm)	12	4	12
Application	For low-conductivity samples	For taking measurements in small containers	For general conductivity measurements

Delivery incl. 1 m fixed cable and mini-DIN connector.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Conductivity sensor InLab® 720, incl. 1.0 m fixed cable (Mini-DIN); measuring range 0.01 to 500 mS/cm	**PP35.1**	1	343,00
② InLab® 751-4 mm	**PP36.1**	1	513,00
③ LE703	**HY62.1**	1	150,90



Benchtop conductivity meter SevenCompact™ S230

By Mettler-Toledo.

- Large colour display (4.3″) with Routine or Expert mode (e.g. for disabling Delete data or Edit data function)
- Menu navigation in 10 languages (DE, GB, FR, ES, IT, PT, CN, JP, KR, RU)
- 1-point calibration with 5 predefined groups and 1 user-defined group incl. temperature chart
- Automatic and manual temperature compensation
- Selection of compensation method: Linear, Nonlinear, Ultra-pure water, Off
- Manual cell constant input
- Internal measured value memory: saving by pressing key or timed (intermittent) saving (interval is variable from 1 sec to 40 min)
- USB ports for exporting data via USB stick (datasets are exported as a text (.txt) file) or for connecting a USB keyboard

Technical specifications:

Measuring range / resolution	Conductivity:	0.001 to 1.999 µmS/cm 2.00 to +19.99 µmS/cm 20.0 to 199.9 µmS/cm 200 to 1999 µmS/cm 20.0 to 199.9 mS/cm 200 to 1000 mS/cm
	Temperature:	-5.0 to 105.0 °C
	Salinity:	0.00 to 80.00 psu
	TDS:	0.00 mg/l to 1000 g/l
Accuracy	Conductivity:	±0.5 %
	Temperature:	±0.5 %
	Salinity:	±0.5 %
	TDS:	±0.5 %
Data memory		1000 sets
Communication ports		RS 232, USB-A, USB-B

Conductivity meter SevenCompact™ S230 Basic Kit
Delivery incl. electrode holder, protective sleeve, conductivity sensor InLab 731®-ISM (0.01 to 1000 mS/cm) and two 20 ml calibration bags for 1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA12.1	1	1570,00

Conductivity meter SevenCompact™ S230 USP/EP-Kit
Delivery incl. electrode holder, protective sleeve, conductivity sensor InLab 741®-ISM (0.001 to 500 µS/cm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA13.1	1	1740,00

Accessories for SevenCompact™ S230

By Mettler-Toledo.

4-pole conductivity sensor InLab® 731-ISM® (0-01 mS/cm)
With integrated temperature sensor. Stem material: epoxy.
Stem length: 120 mm, stem ∅ 12 mm.
Temperature range: 0 to 100 °C. Measuring range: 0.01 to 1000 mS/cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA14.1	1	429,00

2-pole conductivity sensor InLab® 741-ISM® (0.001 µS/cm)
With integrated temperature sensor. Stem material: steel.
Stem length: 120 mm, stem ∅ 12 mm. Temperature range: 0 to 100 °C.
Measuring range: 0.001 to 500 µS/cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA15.1	1	592,00



Conductivity standards ROTI®CALIPURE

Our conductivity standard solutions are made from high-quality reagents and therefore ensure maximum precision during calibration. They are ready for use and come supplied with a batch-specific certificate of analysis.

- 10 conductivity standards
- Variation in conductivity ±1 % (25 °C)
- Traceable to SRM from NIST

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Conductivity standard 5 µS/cm	**2462.1**	500 ml	185,45
Conductivity Standard 10 µS/cm	**0810.1**	250 ml	126,75
	0810.2	500 ml	185,45
Conductivity Standard 20 µS/cm	**0811.1**	500 ml	78,40
Conductivity Standard 50 µS/cm	**0812.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 84 µS/cm	**2432.1**	500 ml	31,10
	2432.2	1 l	40,75
Conductivity standard 100 µS/cm	**2463.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 147 µS/cm	**2433.1**	500 ml	31,10
	2433.2	1 l	40,75
Conductivity standard 500 µS/cm	**2464.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 1 000 µS/cm	**2465.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 1413 µS/cm	**2434.1**	500 ml	31,10
	2434.2	1 l	40,75
Conductivity Standard 5000 µS/cm	**0814.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 10 000 µS/cm	**2466.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 12 880 µS/cm	**2435.1**	500 ml	31,10
	2435.2	1 l	40,75
Conductivity Standard 20 000 µS/cm	**0822.1**	500 ml	78,40
Conductivity Standard 50 000 µS/cm	**0831.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity Standard 100 000 µS/cm	**0832.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 500 000 µS/cm	**2467.1**	500 ml	77,95

* For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Oxygen meters



OXY 7 oxygen meter

By Dostmann. For determining dissolved oxygen in liquids.
- Large LCD display with simultaneous display of measured value and temperature
- Automatic calibration with display of the calibrated ranges
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached
- Automatic and manual temperature compensation from 0 to +60 °C
- Automatic air pressure compensation
- Manual salinity compensation of 0 to 50 ppt
- Auto Off after 20 minutes

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	O_2 concentration	0 to 50 mg/l
	O_2 saturation	0 to 400%
	Pressure	0 to 1100 mbar
	°C	0 to +60.0 °C
Resolution	O_2 concentration	automatic
	O_2 saturation	automatic
	Pressure	1 mbar
	°C	0.1 °C
Accuracy (with sensor)	O_2 concentration	±0.30 mg/l (0.00 to 19.99 mg/l) ±0.75 mg/l (20.0 to 50.0 mg/l)
	O_2 saturation	±20% (0.0 to 199.9%) ±40% (200 to 400%)
	Pressure	±0.55 mbar
	°C	±0.5 °C
Connections	O_2 °C	BNC Cinch
Calibration		1-/2-point calibration
Dimensions (L x W x H)		86 x 196 x 33 mm
Weight		295 g
Power supply		3 x Mignon/AA 1.5 V

Delivery incl. polarographic oxygen sensor OXY DO7 with integrated temperature sensor, electrolyte solution (30 ml), standard zero calibration solution (30 ml), replaceable membrane, storage case and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPK6.1	1	714,90

Accessories:

OXY DO7 oxygen sensor with fixed cable L 3 m (BNC/Cinch), 2 replaceable membranes and electrolyte solution	**HPK7.1**	1 piece	284,90
Set with 2 replaceable membranes for OXY DO7 sensor	**HPK8.1**	1 piece	64,25
Electrolyte solution (30 ml) for OXY DO7 sensor	**HPK9.1**	1 piece	32,20
Standard zero calibration solution (5 x 30 ml)	**HPL0.1**	1 piece	27,15
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Pocket oxygen meter Oxi 3310-Set

By WTW. Robust, waterproof pocket meter, battery operated
- Integrated data logger
- USB-interface
- Automatic air pressure compensation sensor
- Backlit graphic display
- Calibrating storage - 5 calibrations are retrievable

Set-equipment
- Meter incl. 4 Mignon/AA 1.5 V batteries
- Galvanic oxygen sensor CellOx®325 with 1.5 m cable (measuring range O_2-concentration: 0 to 50 mg/l)
- Professional case with integrated measuring station and separate compartments for accessories
- Cleaning agent and electrolyte solution
- 3 replaceable membrane heads
- Stand and beaker
- Driver software for USB
- USB-cable (Length 1 m)

Technical specificationsn:

Measuring range / Resolution	O_2-concentration	0.01 to 19.99 mg/l 0.0 to 90.9 mg/l
	O_2-saturation	0.1 to 199.9 % 0 to 600 %
	Partial pressure	0.1 to 199.9 hPa 0 to 1250 hPa
	Temperature	-5.0 to +50.0 °C
Accuracy	O_2-concentration	±0.5 % of reading
	O_2-saturation	±0.5 % of reading
	Partial pressure	±0.5 % of reading
	Temperature	±0.1 °C
Data storage		Manual 200 and time-controlled 5000 records
Interface		Mini-USB
Dimensions (H x W x D)		180 x 80 x 55 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT29.1 *	1	1527,60

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Combi tester PC 5

By Dostmann.
- Large LCD display
- Waterproof and dust-proof in accordance with protection class IP 67
- Automatic temperature compensation/correction from 0 to +50 °C
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached
- Automatic calibration with display of the calibrated ranges
- Multicolour back lighting for status display of measurement mode, calibration and alarm

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	pH mV EC TDS Salinity °C	-2 to 16 pH ±1000 mV 0 to 20 mS/cm 0 to 10 ppt 0 to 10 g/l 0 to +50 °C
Resolution	pH mV EC TDS Salinity °C	0.01 pH automatic automatic automatic automatic 0.1 °C
Accuracy	pH mV	±0.01 pH ±1 mV
	EC	±2 µS/cm (0 to 199.9 µS/cm) ±20 µS/cm (200 to 1999 µS/cm) ±0.2 mS/cm (2 to 20 mS/cm)
	TDS	±2 ppm (0.1 to 199.9 ppm) ±20 ppm (200 to 1999 ppm) ±0.1 ppt (2.00 to 10.00 ppt)
	Salinity	±2 mg/l (0.1 to 199.9 mg/l) ±20 mg/l (200 to 1999 mg/l) ±0.1 g/l (2.00 to 10.00 g/l))
	°C	±0.2 °C
Calibration	pH/EC	1-/2-/3-point calibration
Reference temperature	EC	+20 / +25 °C
Dimensions (L x ∅)		175 x 35 mm
Weight		130 g
Power supply		2 x Micro/AAA 1.5 V

Delivery incl. buffer solutions (pH 4.01 and 7.00), conductivity solution (1413 µS/cm), storage solution (3 M KCl), 2 measuring beakers, storage case and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPK4.1	1	198,90

Accessories:

Spare electrode for PC 5	**HPK5.1**	1 piece	82,25
Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Combined measuring devices PM 2000 set

Automatic sensor recognition. Robust, coated alu-housing. Automatic calibration. Protective system IP 65.

pH-measurement
- Measuring range/resolution: pH 0.00 to 14.00
- Accuracy: ±0.01 pH
- Automatic temperature compensation: 0 to 100 °C

Conductivity measurement
- Measuring range: 0 µS/cm to 500 mS/cm in 5 measuring ranges
- Measuring cell with integrated temperature sensor
- Error of measurement: to 200 mS = 2 %, to 500 mS = 4 %
- Setting possibility for temperature coefficient (0-3.9 %) and reference temperature (20/25 °C)
- Dimensions of measuring cell: W 32 x D 18 x L 165 mm

Temperature measurement
- Measuring range: -50.0 to +150.0 °C; resolution 0.1 °C
- Accuracy of device: ±0.2 °C
- Probe Pt 1000 Class B

mV-measurement (Redox potential)
- Measuring range: -1000 mV to +1000 mV; resolution 1 mV
- Zero point can be set individually for Redox-electrodes

Technical specifications:

Display	8 digit x 14 segment LCD • 7 mm
Weight	350 g without probe
Housing	Aluminium (black coating)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	138 x 85 x 35 mm
Ambient temperature	0 to +50 °C

Delivery incl. pH/Redox-measuring pre-amplifier with temperature probe, pH-electrode pH62/A7, conductivity measuring cell, 3 lithium-batteries Mignon 1.5 V.
Without Redox electrode, please order separately if required.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HT24.1	1	620,30

Accessories:

Redox electrode Pt 110	**N389.1**	1	135,45
pH-electrode pH 62/AS 7	**N385.1**	1	79,35
pH/Redox measuring pre-amplifier with temp.-prove	**N384.1**	1	180,60
Conductivity measuring cell	**X286.1**	1	158,05

Multi-range meters



PC 7+ hand-held multimeter

By Dostmann. For measuring pH, conductivity and TDS.

- Large LCD display with simultaneous display of measured value and temperature
- Automatic and manual temperature compensation
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached
- Automatic calibration with display of the calibrated ranges
- Adjustable reference temperature, cell constant and temperature coefficient

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	pH mV EC TDS °C	0 to 14 pH ±1000 mV 0 to 200 mS/cm 0 to 100 g/l 0 to +100 °C
Resolution	pH mV EC TDS °C	0.1 / 0.01 pH 1 mV automatic automatic 0.1 °C
Accuracy	pH mV EC TDS °C	±0.01 pH ±1 mV ±0.4 µS/cm (0 to 19.99 µS/cm) ±4 µS/cm (20.0 to 199.9 µS/cm) ±40 µS/cm (200 to 1999 µS/cm) ±0.4 mS/cm (2.00 to 19.99 mS/cm) ±4 mS/cm (20.0 to 200.0 mS/cm) ±0.2 mg/l (0 to 19.99 mg/l) ±2 mg/l (20.0 to 199.9 mg/l) ±20 mg/l (200 to 1999 mg/l) ±0.2 g/l (2.00 to 19.99 g/l) ±1 g/l (20.0 to 100.0 g/l) ±0.5 °C
Connections	pH EC °C	BNC BNC Cinch
Calibration	pH EC	1-/2-/3-point calibration (predefined buffer) 1-/2-point calibration (user-defined buffer) 1-/2-/3-/4-point calibration (predefined buffer) 1-point calibration (user-defined buffer)
Reference temperature		+15 to +30 °C
Temperature coefficient		0 to 10.00 %/ °C
Cell constant		0.1 / 1.0 / 10 cm^{-1}
Dimensions (L x ∅)		86 x 196 x 33 mm
Weight		300 g
Power supply		3 x Mignon/AA 1.5 V

Delivery incl. pH single-rod measuring cell 201T (0 to 14 pH, 0 to +60 °C), conductivity sensor 2301T (0 to 200 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C), buffer solutions (pH 4.01 and 7.00), conductivity testing solutions (1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm), storage solution (3 M KCl), measuring beaker, transport case and batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HTE8.1	1	696,60

Accessories:

2301T conductivity sensor with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0.01 to 200 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HPL9.1**	1 piece	151,10
pH single-rod measuring cell 201T with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0 to 14 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HAE4.1**	1 piece	109,65
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Multi-parameter handheld meter AL15

By Aqualytic. For the measurement of pH/redox, conductivity/TDS and oxygen.

- Automatic/manual temperature compensation
- Min/Max and Hold functions
- Automatic/manual storage of up to 16,000 datasets
- Auto Off after 10 min
- Dimensions (incl. protective plating): L 220 x W 120 x D 40 mm. Weight 625 g

Technical specifications:

pH/redox	
Measuring range/resolution	0.01 to 14.00 pH -1999 to +1999 mV
Accuracy	±0.02 pH
Temperature compensation	Automatic: 0 to 65 °C, manual: 0 to 100 °C
Calibration	pH: 1-/ 2-/ 3-point calibration (pH 7. 4 and 10) Redox: 1-point calibration (calibration standards freely selectable)
Conductivity	
Measuring range/resolution	0.201 to 2.000 mS 2.01 to 20.00 mS 20.1 to 200.0 mS
Accuracy	±0.5 % of the measuring range end value
Temperature compensation	Automatic: 0 to 60 °C
Calibration	1-/ 2-/3-point calibration (calibration standards freely selectable)
TDS	
Measuring range/resolution	0.1 to 132.0 ppm / 0.1 ppm 132 to 1320 ppm / 1 ppm 1320 to 13 200 ppm / 10 ppm 13 200 to 132 000 ppm / 100 ppm
Accuracy	±2 % of the measuring range end value
Oxygen	
Measuring range/resolution	0.1 to 20.0 mg/l (dissolved O_2) 0.1 to 100 % (O_2 in air)
Accuracy	±0.4 mg/l ±0.7 %
Temperature compensation	Automatic: 0 to 50 °C
Salt correction	0 to 39 %
Air pressure compensation	0 to 8900 m

Delivery incl. pH plastic electrode with gel electrolyte and BNC connection, temperature sensor, conductivity measuring cell, pH buffers 4 and 7, plastic case and 4 mignon 1.5 V batteries. **Without** oxygen sensor and redox electrode; please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT94.1	1	653,60

Accessories:

Spare pH plastic electrodes	**YP69.1**	1 piece	97,85
Replacement conductivity measuring cell	**YT96.1**	1	65,50
Oxygen sensor	**YT97.1**	1	159,45
Electrolyte for oxygen sensor	**YT98.1**	1	20,20
Redox electrode with BNC connection	**C900.1**	1	327,90
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



pH-/Conductivity meters SevenGo® Duo

By Mettler-Toledo. Portable two-channel meter for determining pH, mV, conductivity, TDS (Total Dissolved Solids) and salinity.

General information
- Robust, waterproof casing
- Data storage for 99 GLP-data records

pH-measurement
- Automatic 1-/2-/3-point pH calibration with 4 predefined and one user-defined buffer set
- Reproducible results through automatic limit point recognition, automatic buffer identification and temperature compensation

Conductivity measurement
- 1-point calibration with calibration standards (84 / 1413 / 12880 µS/cm)
- Linear temperature compensation
- Selectable reference temperature (20 or 25 °C)

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	pH EC mV °C Salinity TDS	0.00 to 14.00 0.01 µS/cm to 500 mS/cm -1999 to + 1999 -5.0 to +105 0.00 to 80.00 ppt 0.1 mg/l to 300 g/l
Accuracy	pH EC mV °C	±0.01 ±0.5 % ±1 ±0.5
Storage via keystroke		99 data records
Dimensions (W x D x H)		220 x 90 x 45 mm

pH-/Conductivity meter SevenGo® Duo model SG23-ELK:
Delivery incl. pH-electrode InLab® Expert Go-ISM®, conductivity sensor InLab® 738-ISM® (both IP 67, 2 m cable), 4 batteries Mignon 1.5 V and wrist strap.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LN41.1	1	1330,00

pH-/Conductivity meter SevenGo® Duo model SG23-FK5:
Delivery incl. pH-electrode InLab® Expert Go-ISM®, conductivity sensor InLab® 738-ISM® (both IP 67, 5 m cable), elastic protective cover, bag with buffer solutions pH (2 bags each; 4.01, 7.00), bag with calibrating standards conductive (2 bags each 1413 and 12880 µS/cm), sample bottles, 4 batteries Mignon 1.5 V, wrist strap and case.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LN42.1	1	1520,00



Accessories for SevenGo® Duo

By Mettler-Toledo.

① **Spare-IP67-pH-electrode InLab® Expert Go-ISM®:**
Delivery incl. integrated temperature probe and fixed cable (Length 1.8 m). Plastic shaft. Shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm. Gel-filled.
BNC/Cinch contact plug.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LN43.1	1	364,00

② **Spare IP67-4-pole conductivity sensor InLab® 738-ISM®:**
Delivery incl. integrated temperature probe and fixed cable (Length 1.8 m). Plastic shaft. Shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm.
Measuring range 0.01 to 1000 mS/cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LN44.1	1	486,00

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

- ▶ pH-buffer solutions see page 857
- ▶ Conductivity test solutions see page 872, 874
- ▶ InLab®-series pH single-rod measuring cells see page 861
- ▶ InLab® -series pH single-rod measuring cells with integrated temperature sensor, see page 862
- ▶ For information on pH measurement see page 860



Delivery incl. pH single rod measuring cell 201T with integrated temperature sensor (0 to 14 pH, 0 to +60 °C), conductivity sensor 2301T with integrated temperature sensor (0 to 200 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C), buffer solutions (pH 4.01 and 7.00), conductivity buffer solutions (1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm), storage solution (3 M KCl), electrode holder and mains adapter.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HXC0.1	1	791,20

Accessories:

pH single-rod measuring cell 201T with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0 to 14 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HAE4.1**	1 piece	109,65
2301T conductivity sensor with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0.01 to 200 mS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HPL9.1**	1 piece	151,10
Conductivity sensor VPT 51 51 with integrated temperature gauge; measuring ranges: 0.1 to 1000 µS/cm, 0 to +60 °C; shaft length/∅ 120/12 mm; fixed cable L 1 m (BNC/Cinch)	**HPN0.1**	1 piece	263,40

Table-top multimeter PC 52+

By Dostmann.

- Large LCD display, backlit with simultaneous display of measured value and temperature
- Automatic and manual temperature compensation
- Automatic calibration with display of the calibrated ranges, storage of current calibration
- Confirmation when a stable measured value is reached
- Reference temperature, adjustable cell constant and temperature coefficient

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	pH mV EC TDS °C	0 to 14 pH ±1000 mV 0 to 200 mS/cm 0 to 100 g/l 0 to +100 °C
Resolution	pH mV EC TDS °C	0.01 pH 1 mV automatic automatic 0.1 °C
Accuracy	pH mV EC TDS °C	±0.01 pH ±1 mV ±0.4 µS/cm (0 to 19.99 µS/cm) ±4 µS/cm (20.0 to 199.9 µS/cm) ±40 µS/cm (200 to 1999 µS/cm) ±0.4 mS/cm (2.00 to 19.99 mS/cm) ±4 mS/cm (20.0 to 200.0 mS/cm) ±0.2 mg/l (0 to 19.99 mg/l) ±2 mg/l (20.0 to 199.9 mg/l) ±20 mg/l (200 to 1999 mg/l) ±0.2 g/l (2.00 to 19.99 g/l) ±1 g/l (20.0 to 100.0 g/l) ±0.5 °C
Connections	pH EC °C	BNC BNC Cinch
Calibration	pH EC	1-/2-/3-point calibration (automatic) 1-/2-point calibration (manual, user-defined) 1-/2-/3-/4-point calibration (automatic) 1-point calibration (manual, user-defined)
Reference temperature		+15 to +30 °C
Temperature coefficient		0 to 10.00 %/ °C
Cell constant		0.1 / 1.0 / 10 cm^{-1}
Dimensions (L x W x H)		160 x 185 x 70 mm
Weight		550 g
Power supply		100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Overview of standard connections on pH meters

When selecting a pH single-rod measuring cell, pay attention to the connections. Standardised connections for the pH sensor and the coaxial connector acc. to DIN **19262** and the bayonet connector (**BNC**). For example, **cinch** and **banana** (4 mm) connections are suitable for the temperature sensor.

In the case of the temperature sensor, also pay attention to the sensor type. Either a temperature sensor of the type **NTC 30 kΩ** or **Pt1000** can be connected to most pH meters.

Connection	Connector (pH single-rod measuring cell)	Socket (pH meter)
Coaxial connector acc. to DIN 19262		
BNC		
Cinch		
Banana, 4 mm		



SevenExcellence™ combined measuring devices

By Mettler-Toledo. Professional modular system for the measurement of pH, redox, conductivity, TDS and salinity. Up to three modules can in be connected to a basic unit in variable configurations. This means that up to three parameters can be measured in one or more samples.

- High-resolution 7-inch colour display with touchscreen control
- Intuitive menu structure with full-text display (in 10 languages)
- 4-level user management hierarchy with different access rights
- Automatic calibration
- Flexible buffer selection and make-up; pH buffers from various groups can be combined with one another
- Automatic and manual temperature compensation
- Direct measurement or individual analysis methods (for standard conditions)
- Individual, intermittent or series measurement
- Automatic calculation of statistical data (mean values, standard deviation)
- Intelligent Sensor Management (ISM®) for automatic recognition of ISM® sensors and reading in calibration data
- GLP support (PIN protection, GLP-compliant printouts containing all relevant data and monitoring of measurement limits)
- Radio clock for precise display of time and date
- Data storage (20,000 data points, 250 analyses)
- Data export with USB stick or LabX®direct PC software
- Communication ports: USB, Ethernet and RS 232

Technical specifications:

pH/redox	
Measuring range/resolution	-2.000 to +20.000 pH -2000.0 to +2000.0 mV -30.0 to +130.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.002 pH ±0.1 mV ±0.1 °C
Calibration	1-/ 2-/ 3-/ 4-/ 5-point calibration (8 predefined buffer series and 20 user-defined buffer series)
Conductivity	
Measuring range/resolution	0.001 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm -30.0 to 130.0 °C
Accuracy	±0.5 % of measuring range end value ±0.1 °C
Calibration	1-point calibration (13 predefined standards and 1 user-defined standard)
TDS	
Measuring range/resolution	0.00 mg/l to 1000 g/l
Accuracy	±0.5 % of measuring range end value
Salinity	
Measuring range/resolution	0.00 to 80.00 psu
Accuracy	±0.5 % of measuring range end value

SevenExcellence™ pH Kit Version S400

For the measurement of pH and redox potential.
Basic unit comprising a pH module, electrode holder, pH single-rod measuring cell InLab® Routine Pro-ISM®, buffer solutions (pH 4.01 / 7.00 / 9.21 / 10.00, 2 pouches of each), LabX®direct PC software, AC-adapter.

SevenExcellence™ EC Kit Version S700

For the measurement of conductivity, TDS and salinity.
Basic unit comprising a conductivity module, electrode holder, conductivity sensor InLab® 731-ISM®, conductivity standards (1413 / 12880 µS/cm, 2 pouches of each), LabX®direct PC software, AC-adapter.

SevenExcellence™ pH/EC Kit Version S470

For the measurement of pH, redox, conductivity, TDS and salinity.
Basic unit comprising a pH module, a conductivity module, electrode holder, pH single-rod measuring cell InLab®Expert Pro-ISM®, conductivity sensor InLab® 731-ISM®, buffer solutions (pH 4.01 / 7.00 / 9.21 / 10.00, 2 pouches of each), conductivity standards (1413 / 12880 µS/cm, 2 pouches of each), LabX®direct PC software, AC-adapter.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pH Kit Version S400	**YX44.1**	1	2340,00
EC Kit Version S700	**YX45.1**	1	2490,00
pH/EC Kit Version S470	**YX46.1**	1	2970,00

Accessories for SevenExcellence™ multimeters

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pH module (without sensor)	**YX47.1**	1	732,00
Conductivity module (without sensor)	**YX48.1**	1	871,00
Plastic pH electrode InLab® ExpertPro-ISM®, including 1.2 m fixed cable (BNC/Cinch)	**YX49.1**	1	283,00
Glass pH electrode InLab® RoutinePro-ISM®, with multi-pin head (without ISM®-cable)	**YX50.1**	1	303,00
ISM® cable for YX50.1, 2 m long (BNC/Cinch-MultiPin)	**YX51.1**	1	119,00
Conductivity sensor InLab® 731-ISM®, incl. 1.2 m fixed cable (Mini-DIN); measuring range 0.01 to 1000 mS/cm	**TA14.1**	1	429,00
① Conductivity sensor InLab® 720, incl. 1.0 m fixed cable (Mini-DIN); measuring range 0.01 to 500 mS/cm	**PP35.1**	1	343,00

▶ Conductivity test solutions see page 872, 874
▶ pH-buffer solutions see page 857



Portable anemometer

For measuring current wind speed with highest and mean values, temperature and windchill factor. Wind speed measurement in m/s, km/h, mph or kn. Display of wind force according to Beaufort on a bar graph-wind scale (0 to 12 bft). LCD-back lighting.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range / resolution	0.2 to 30.0 m/s -30.0 to +60.0 °C
Accuracy	±5 % ±1 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H)	98 x 39 x 17 mm
Weight	110 g

Delivery incl. neoprene bag, shoulder strap and cell button battery CR 2032.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EY92.1	1	53,70

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



Current sticks testo 405-V1

By Testo. Mini-anemometer with air current and volume flow measurement. Also features pivotable display. Pull-out telescope, max. 300 mm.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	0 to 10 m/s -20 to +50 °C 0 to 99 990 m^3/h
Accuracy	±(0.1 m/s +5 % of m.v.) (0 to +2 m/s) ±(0.3 m/s +5 % of m.v.) (outside)
Resolution	0.01 m/s / 0.1 °C
Ambient conditions	0 to +50 °C
Sensor probe	Max. length 300 mm, ∅ 37/36 mm

Delivery incl. batteries (3 x Micro 1.5 V) and attachment clip.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without Certificate of Calibration	**P304.1**	1	127,95
With ISO Certificate of Calibration, (5 and 10 m/s)	**P305.1**	1	245,10

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Airflow meter testo 425

By Testo. Anemometer with permanently connected thermal flow probe (cord length approx. 1.2 m) incl. telescopic pipe (length of telescope max. 820 mm). Volume flow calculation via input of channel area.

- **Measures of temperature, flow and volume flow**
- Selective and temporal average determination
- Min/Max-values
- Hold-button for retaining measured value
- Display light
- Auto-off function

Technical specifications:

	Thermal	NTC
Measuring ranges	0 to +20 m/s	-20 to +70 °C
Accuracy	±0.03 m/s or 5 % of m.v.	±0.5 °C (0 to +60 °C) ±0.7 °C (outside)
Resolution	0.01 m/s	0.1 °C
Working temperature	-20 to +50 °C	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	64 x 40 x 182 mm	
Weight	285 g	

Delivery incl. airflow meter testo 425 with permanently connected flow probe incl. telescopic pipe, E-Block-battery 9 V and calibration protocol.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH95.1	1	456,90

Accessories for air flow meter testo 425

Protective cover TopSafe, protects against blows and dirt

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH74.1	1	31,20

Emergency bag for meter and probe

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH96.1	1	30,10

Spare battery E-Block 9 V

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1025.1	1	4,95



①



②

① Mini Luxmeter

For monitoring the lighting conditions in the workplace, warehouses etc.
- Measurement range: up to 40 000 Lux
- Automatic zero calibration
- AUTO-OFF function
- Max Hold display
- Backlit display

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	lx	200.0	2000	20 000	40 000
Resolution	lx	0.1	1	x 10	x 100
Accuracy	±5 %				
Photosensor	Silicon photodiode with filter				
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	54 x 34 x 157				
Weight (g)	138				

Delivery incl. 9 V E-block battery .

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK79.1	1	55,70

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

② Pocket Luxmeter LM37

Ideal for measuring intensity of light. Measuring range 0.01 to 40 000 Lux.
- Choose between lx- and fc-units (fc = foot candelas; 1 fc = 10.764 lx)
- Automatic or manual range-changing switch
- With automatic null balancing
- Low battery display and AUTO-OFF function (can be deactivated)
- Hold function

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	lx fc	39.99 3.999	399.9 39.99	3999 399.9	39990 3999
Resolution	lx fc	0.01 0.001	0.1 0.01	1 0.1	10 1
Accuracy	±3 %				
Photo sensor	Silicium-photo-diode				
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	54 x 33 x 196				
Weight (g)	180				

Delivery incl. E-block battery 9 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KP25.1	1	96,25

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95



①



②

① Luxmeter

Ideal for measuring intensity of light. Measuring range 0.1 to 200 000 Lux. With large 3½ digit LCD display and data hold function. Compact, sturdy and easy-to operate. High accuracy and rapid readings. With automatic zero point alignment.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	200, 2000, 20 000, 200 000 Lux
Accuracy	±3 % of m.v. ±4 % of m.v. ±10 digits >1000 Lux
Accuracy rerun	±2 %
Photosensor	Silicium-photo-diode
Working temperature	0 to +40 °C / 80 % rF
Power supply/Battery life	9 V / 200 h
Cable photosensor	1.5 m
Dimensions	photosensor: 100 x 60 x 27 mm optosensor: 135 x 72 x 33 mm
Weight	250 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E513.1	1	113,80

② Luxmeter

For measuring lighting intensity within a range of 0.01 up to 400000 Lux
- With bar graph display
- Can choose between lx- and fc-units
- With exceeded range display
- Cosine-adjusted angle
- Min/Max-values and hold function
- Auto-power-off function

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	40.00 lx 40.00 fc	400.0 lx 400.0 fc	4000 lx 4000 fc	40.00 klx 40.00 kfc	400.0 klx
	Please note: 1 fc = 10.764 lx; 1 klx = 1000 lx; 1 kfc = 1000 fc				
Resolution	0.01 lx 0.01 fc	0.1 lx 0.1 fc	1 lx 1 fc	0.01 klx 0.01 kfc	0.1 klx
Accuracy	±3 %				
Sensor	Silicium-photo-diode				
Max. operating temp.	-0 to 40 °C at 80 % rh				
Dimensions (W x D x H)	sensor: 60 x 29 x 92 mm unit: 72 x 35 x 150 mm				
Length of photo sensor cable	150 cm				
Weight	320 g				

Delivery incl. case and 6 Micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EN32.1	1	147,60

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

Further measuring instruments



UVA-meter

For mobile measurement of light quality e.g. ambient measurement for plant cultures, etc.
- With 3 measuring ranges
- Low battery display
- Hold function and maximum data logger
- UV-sensor spectrum 320 to 400 nm
- Exceeded range display

Technical specifications:

Measuring ranges	199.9 µW/cm²	1.999 mW/cm²	19.99 mW/cm²
Resolution	0.1 µW/cm²	0.001 mW/cm²	0.01 mW/cm²
Accuracy	±4 %		
Max. operating temperature	0-50 °C at 75 % rh		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	48 x 24 x 155 mm		
Weight	85 g		

Delivery incl. belt holster and 3 Micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EN33.1	1	113,15

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Mini sound level meter

For monitoring permissible noise pollution levels in the workplace, e.g. assessment of office equipment (copiers, printers etc.), and for measuring industrial and environmental noise.
- Max-Min display
- AUTO-OFF function
- Backlit display

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	40.0 to 130.0 dB
Resolution	0.1 dB
Accuracy	±3 dB
Dimensions (W x D x H)	54 x 34 x 157 mm
Weight	131 g

Delivery incl. 9 V E-block battery and wind protection cap.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PK80.1	1	45,05

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95



Safety glasses 506U

By Univet. Acc. to EN **166, EN 170.** Clear UV-protective lens made of PC with anti-scratch/anti-fog coating.
- Angle and length adjustable temples
- Soft ear pieces avoid pressure points
- Optimal wearing comfort and adaptation through soft, adjustable nose pad
- Weight 25 g

Frame colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white/pink	**CNE8.1**	1	14,00
black/green	**CNE9.1**	1	12,75



ULTRAFIT ear plugs

By 3M. Acc. to EN 352-2. Pre-moulded ear plugs made of thermoplastic elastomer. Thanks to their flat design, they are a perfect fit for any ear canal. To wash the ear plugs use warm soapy water. **Reusable.** Suitable for sensitive working areas in the foodstuffs and chemicals industries. SNR value: 32 dB.

Type	3M No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
① with safety cord	UF01000	**TE80.1**	50	124,60
② with storage box	UF01020	**TE81.1**	50	125,15

▶ Ear protection products from p. 609
▶ Safety glasses from p. 572

Further measuring instruments



Sound-level meter SL328

For monitoring the permitted noise exposure at the workplace and for measuring industrial and environmental noise, e.g. measurement of machine and appliance noise.

- Automatic range switch-over
- With lower and upper range display
- Max hold function for logging the maximum sound level or noise level maximum
- Electronic calibration via integrated oscillator (94 dB, 1 kHz)

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	32.0 to 130.0 dB
Resolution	0.1 dB
Accuracy	±1.5 dB
Dimensions (L x W x D)	206 x 42 x 25 mm
Weight	100 g

Delivery incl. wind protection screen and 2 batteries, Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EY76.1	1	110,75

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Tachometer testo 465

By Testo. Visual, non-contact speed measurement using reflex marks. Min/max function. Auto-off function.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	to 99 999 rpm
Distance to object measured	max. 350 mm (14 inch)
Auto-off function	30 sec (average/max./last readings are stored)
Dimensions (L x W x D)	144 x 58 x 20 mm
Weight	145 g

Delivery incl. meter with reflex marks and batteries (2 x Mignon 1.5 V) in a practical case.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tachometer set	**P306.1**	1	211,80

Accessories:

Reflex marks, self-adhesive	**P307.1**	5	24,95
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Geiger-counter Alphaix 3000

Alphaix for attachable Geiger counters. With 5-digit display, time mode for setting measuring intervals and with audible alarm (can be switched off). Battery operated with 9 V-Block battery.
Plastic housing L 120 x W 65 x D 30 mm.
Delivery incl. case for standard unit and counter tubes.
Without counter (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8482.1	1	NLA

Counter tubes for Geiger-counter Alphaix 3000

End window counter type G

- For measuring alpha-radiation from 1.9 MeV, beta-radiation from 0.09 MeV and gamma-radiation from 0.01 MeV
- Dose measuring range 0.0001-1 R/H. Zero rate 30 IPM
- End window diameter 19.83 mm
- Detection limit 4 Bq for caesium 137 (distance 30 mm, length 10 minutes)
- Detection of carbon C^{14} possible

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8484.1	1	NLA

Immersion counter type FSZ

- With two counter probes for measuring liquids and bulk material. Also ideal for foodstuffs with high liquid content.
- Measurement of gamma-radiation from 0.02 MeV and beta-radiation from 0.25 MeV
- Dose measuring range from 0.001-10 R/H. Zero rate 17 IPM
- Detection limit for dry measurements in bulk material in caesium 137 : 0.75 Bq for 25 grammes
- Detection limit for wet measurements in 100 ml caesium 137 solution: for 10 minutes = 63 Bq, for 20 minutes = 46 Bq.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8486.1	1	381,65



Multi-position counters

Mechanical table counter, multi-position. For counting blood cells, bacterial colonies or for other applications in which different samples must be counted repeatedly. Individual positions count to 999.
With sums window for the total count, an acoustic signal is issued after 100 total counts. Rotary knob to reset to 0.

Delivery incl. printed labels for blood cell counts.

Type	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6-digit	250 x 76 x 56	**ENK8.1**	1	246,20
9-digit	320 x 76 x 56	**ENK9.1**	1	335,40



Manual counter

For mechanical counting from 1 to 9999.
Casing made of chromium-plated metal.
The counter adds 1 number after each press of the button.
Can be reset to 0 using the knob. With retainer ring.
Casing ∅ 46 mm. Weight approx. 66 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE53.1	1	12,60



Laser distance meter

For indoor measurements. Units of measurement: m, in or ft.
Backlight display. Adjustable measuring plane (bottom and top edges).
Auto power-off after 180 s. Data memory for last 20 readings.

Measurement programs: Individual measurement, continuous measurement (max. 100 measurements) e.g. for checking plans, addition/subtraction of individual measured values, volume measurement and indirect measurement using Pythagoras function.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	0.050 - 50 m
Resolution	0.001 m (1 mm)
Accuracy	±1.5 mm (5 mm to 10 m)
Dimensions (L x W x D)	115 x 48 x 28 mm
Weight	300 g

Delivery incl. belt bag and 2 Micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TY93.1	1	NLA

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Flow meters with propeller

With 2 hose connectors, length 25 mm, ∅ 6-11 mm.
Minimum flow 150 ml/min. Pressure load max. 2 bar.
Dimensions: W 90 x H 40 x D 15 mm. Weight 12 g.

Made of styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN)
For water and similar liquids.
Temperature stable up to +30 °C.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**1736.1**	1	11,75
red	**E486.1**	1	11,40
black	**E487.1**	1	11,40

Made of polymethylene pentene (PMP)
Can be sterilized. Resistant to most chemicals.
Temperature stable up to +60 °C.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**E488.1**	1	14,55
red	**1737.1**	1	14,85
black	**E489.1**	1	14,55



Leakage monitors

Ideal for monitoring all equipment operated by water. Prevents flooding by **automatic water cut-off** via magnetic valve. Highly sensitive moisture sensor sets off audible alarm and closes magnetic valve upon detection of 0.5 mm water.

Technical specifications:

Magnetic valve	¾″-connection and 12 V safety low voltage
Minimum pressure difference	0.5 bar
Moisture sensor	with 2 m cable
Connector shell	with shockproof plug connector and socket

Leakage monitor I

Comes ready to use. With control unit, moisture sensor, magnetic valve and alarm buzzer.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H481.1	1	150,00

Leakage monitor II

Comes ready to use. With control unit, moisture sensor, magnetic valve and alarm buzzer. Plus machine switch-off function in emergencies (to 16 A, 220 V, 50 Hz).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H482.1	1	173,10

Accessories for leakage monitors I and II

Extension cord for moisture sensor.

Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	**H499.1**	1	23,10
5	**H500.1**	1	26,75
10	**H501.1**	1	33,90



Flow indicator with ball

Made of **SAN**, transparent, with ball and two hose fittings.
For easy visual monitoring of flow rates.
Minimum flow rate: 140 ml/min for liquids, 8 l/min for gases.
Temperature stable up to +50 °C. Connectors for hose inside ∅ 6.5-10 mm.
Dimensions: W 102 x D 57 x H 14 mm. Weight 16 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TT47.1	1	15,90



AQUASTOP® II laboratory cooling water monitor

For monitoring cooling water flow and temperature in the laboratory.
For installation in apparatus that runs without permanent supervision.
Power supply and water supply are cut off in case of irregularities or when the preset temperature limit is exceeded.

Application:

- If the flow rate drops below the preset minimum level, the solenoid valve shuts off the coolant supply and connected electrical device (e.g. heating mantle) is de-energised.
- If the maximum temperature is exceeded, the solenoid valve stays open, the apparatus continues to be cooled and the electrical device is de-energised.

The temperature at the coolant outlet is recorded by the internal NTC sensor integrated in the flow sensor. As an option, an external Pt 100 temperature sensor which automatically deactivates the internal sensor can be installed in a freely selectable position on the test set-up (if required, please order separately).

Features:

- 2-line LED display for simultaneous display of flow rate and temperature
- LED for switching status and alarm indication
- Freely selectable alarm limits
- Acoustic pre-alarm alerts user before final deactivation
- With Schuko socket on the back

Technical specifications:

Flow measuring range	2 to 99 l/h
Temperature measuring range Internal NTC sensor External Pt 100 temperature sensor	 0 to +80 °C 0 to +250 °C
Setting accuracy	±1 l/h or ±1 °C
Fuse	16 A mT (load) 0.5 A mT (solenoid valve) 0.2 A mT (control)
Solenoid valve connections to tap to apparatus	 ¾ inch female thread ¾ inch male thread or ∅ 10 mm tubing connector
Rated power/rated current	35.5 kW / 15 A
Dimensions (W x H x D)	205 x 175 x 78 mm
Weight	1.3 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. solenoid valve, flow sensor with internal NTC sensor and tubing connectors for hoses with 10 mm internal ∅.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CKY2.1	1	1353,45

Accessories for AQUASTOP® II

External Pt 100 temperature sensor, made of stainless steel 1.4571, dimensions of sensor L 200 x ∅ 4 mm, connecting cable L 2 m, with Lemo connector.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CKY3.1	1	137,60

Overview top loading balances

Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Art. No.	Page
30	0,00001	**CNH8.1**	905
42/210	0,00001/0,0001	**CTH0.1**	908
42/120	0,00001/0,0001	**HL85.1**	903
42/120	0,0001	**HL86.1**	903
52/120	0,00001/0,0001	**KAE3.1**	900
60/120/220	0,00001	**CNK6.1**	907
40/60	0,00001	**CNK0.1**	905
40/60/120	0,00001/0,0001	**CNK2.1**	905
60/120	0,00001	**CNK4.1**	907
60	0,0001	**KLK2.1**	902
60	0,0001	**AHC9.1**	905
60	0,0001	**AHC2.1**	903
60	0,001	**LY72.1**	895
62 / 252	0,0001/0,001	**CTE2.1**	901
80	0,0001	**TA63.1**	899
80/220	0,00001/0,0001	**HPT1.1**	899
82	0,00001	**KAE4.1**	900
82/220	0,00001/0,0001	**KAE5.1**	900
100	0,001	**HK92.1**	893
100	0,001	**KX09.1**	890
102	0,0001	**CTE3.1**	901
120/220	0,00001	**HPC4.1**	906
120	0,0001	**KLK3.1**	902
120	0,0001	**CCE5.1**	904
120	0,0001	**NN59.1**	905
120	0,0001	**TA64.1**	899
120	0,0001	**HPP9.1**	898
120	0,0001	**CTH1.1**	908
120	0,0001	**APA8.1**	906
120	0,0001	**NN46.1**	903
120	0,0001	**NN83.1**	907
120	0,0001	**KAE6.1**	900
120	0,001	**EHE8.1**	894
122	0,001	**CTH4.1**	897
150	0,1	**P961.1**	889
150	0,1	**HL50.1**	888
152	0,0001	**CTE4.1**	901
200	0,001	**LY69.1**	890
220	0,001	**CTH6.1**	897
200	0,01	**HK93.1**	893
200	0,01	**H723.1**	895
200	0,01	**CT06.1**	890
200	0,1	**X678.1**	889
210	0,0001	**HPT0.1**	898
210	0,0001	**CTH2.1**	908
210	0,001	**NN65.1**	905
210	0,001	**NN48.1**	903
210	0,001	**NN89.1**	907
220	0,0001	**KLK4.1**	902
220	0,0001	**KAE7.1**	900
220	0,0001	**TA65.1**	899
220	0,0001	**NN45.1**	903
220	0,0001	**NN57.1**	905
220	0,0001	**NN81.1**	907
220	0,0001	**CCE6.1**	904
220	0,0001	**PX41.1**	906
220	0,0001	**KHH9.1**	901
220	0,001	**KLK5.1**	902
220	0,001	**EHK0.1**	894
220	0,001	**AX07.1**	896
220	0,001	**CCE7.1**	904
220	0,01	**EHE9.1**	894
220	0,01	**KEH1.1**	892
220	0,1	**KEH4.1**	892
220	0,1	**KEX4.1**	889
250	0,0001	**HPT2.1**	899
250	0,001	**YC31.1**	893
250	0,001	**KX11.1**	893
252	0,0001	**CTE5.1**	901
300	0,001	**HT19.1**	895
320	0,001	**CTH8.1**	897
300	0,001	**EEH4.1**	894
300	0,001	**CHH7.1**	896
300	0,01	**EXC0.1**	898
310	0,0001	**HPT3.1**	899
310	0,0001	**CTH3.1**	903
310	0,001	**NN63.1**	905
310	0,001	**NN47.1**	903
310	0,001	**NN87.1**	907
320	0,001	**KLK6.1**	902
320	0,0001	**PX42.1**	906
320	0,0001	**TA66.1**	899
320	0,001	**KAE8.1**	900
320	0,1	**P923.1**	889
350	0,001	**LY67.1**	893
350	0,001	**HEH0.1**	893
400	0,01	**AK49.1**	895
400	0,1	**P936.1**	895
410	0,01	**AHE3.1**	905
410	0,01	**AHC4.1**	903
420	0,001	**PX43.1**	906
420	0,001	**AX08.1**	896
420	0,001	**HT20.1**	895
420	0,001	**KLK7.1**	902
420	0,001	**CCE8.1**	904
420	0,01	**KEH2.1**	892
420	0,01	**EHH0.1**	894
420	0,1	**EHH4.1**	894
500	0,1	**ET20.1**	890
510	0,0001	**HPT4.1**	899
510	0,001	**NN61.1**	905
510	0,001	**AHC3.1**	903
510	0,001	**NN85.1**	907
520	0,001	**KHK0.1**	901
520	0,001	**CCE9.1**	904
520	0,001	**KAE9.1**	900
600	0,01	**ET19.1**	890
600	0,01	**CHH8.1**	896
600	0,01	**LY73.1**	895
610	0,001	**AHE1.1**	905
610	0,001	**AHH3.1**	907
610	0,01	**AHH5.1**	907
610	0,01	**NN51.1**	903
610	0,01	**NN75.1**	905
620	0,001	**KLK8.1**	902
620	0,001	**ENH3.1**	897
620	0,001	**AX09.1**	896
620	0,01	**KEH3.1**	892
620	0,01	**EHH1.1**	894
620	0,1	**EHH5.1**	894
620	0,1	**KEX5.1**	889
620	0,1	**KEH5.1**	892
820	0,01	**AX10.1**	896
820	0,01	**KLK9.1**	902
1000	0,01	**KX10.1**	890
1000	0,01	**HK97.1**	893
1000	0,1	**H724.1**	895
1000	0,1	**HK99.1**	893
1000	1	**P924.1**	889
1100	0,001	**PX44.1**	906
1100	0,01	**NN73.1**	905
1100	0,01	**NN97.1**	907
1100	0,01	**NN50.1**	903
1200	0,01	**KLL0.1**	902
1200	0,01	**EHH2.1**	894
1200	0,1	**KEH6.1**	892
1200	0,1	**KEX6.1**	889
1200	0,1	**ET21.1**	890
1220	0,01	**CTK0.1**	897
1500	0,05	**YY32.1**	891
1500	0,5	**YY37.1**	891
1520	0,01	**CCH1.1**	904
1600	0,01	**L961.1**	895
2000	0,01	**EEH5.1**	894
2000	0,01	**LY70.1**	890
2000	0,1	**HL00.1**	893
2000	0,1	**H725.1**	895
2100	0,01	**NN95.1**	907
2100	0,01	**NN49.1**	903
2100	0,01	**NN71.1**	905
2100	0,1	**AHC6.1**	903
2100	0,1	**AHE7.1**	905
2200	0,01	**EHH3.1**	894
2200	0,01	**AX11.1**	896
2200	0,01	**KHK1.1**	901
2200	0,01	**KLL1.1**	902
2200	0,01	**CCH2.1**	904
2200	0,01	**CTK2.1**	897
2200	0,1	**EHH6.1**	894
2200	0,1	**KEH7.1**	892
2200	0,1	**KLL5.1**	902
2200	1	**KEX7.1**	889
2200	1	**X415.1**	890
2200	1	**KEK0.1**	892
2400	0,01	**L962.1**	895
2500	0,01	**YC32.1**	893
2500	0,01	**KX12.1**	893
3200	0,01	**CTK4.1**	897
3000	0,01	**HT21.1**	895
3000	0,01	**CHH9.1**	896
3000	0,1	**YY33.1**	891
3000	0,1	**PA34.1**	890
3000	0,1	**TA62.1**	890
3000	0,1	**EXC1.1**	898
3000	1	**YY38.1**	891
3000	1	**PA30.1**	890
3000/6000	1/2	**PA43.1**	891
3000/6000	1/2	**PX18.1**	895
3100	0,01	**NN69.1**	905
3100	0,01	**AHC5.1**	903
3100	0,01	**NN93.1**	907
3200	0,01	**ENH4.1**	897
3200	0,01	**KAH0.1**	900
3200	0,01	**KLL2.1**	902
3500	0,01	**LY68.1**	893
3500	0,01	**HEH1.1**	893
4000	0,1	**Y530.1**	895
4000	1	**P937.1**	895
4200	0,01	**AX12.1**	895
4200	0,01	**PX45.1**	906
4200	0,01	**CCH3.1**	904
4200	0,01	**KX14.1**	895
4200	0,01	**KHK2.1**	901
4200	0,01	**KLL3.1**	902
4200	0,1	**KEH8.1**	892
4200	0,1	**KHK3.1**	901
4200	0,1	**KAH2.1**	900
5000	5	**HK43.1**	888
5100	0,01	**NN91.1**	907
5100	0,01	**NN67.1**	905
5100	0,1	**NN52.1**	903
5100	0,1	**NN77.1**	905
5100	1	**NN53.1**	903
5100	1	**NN79.1**	905
5200	0,01	**KAH1.1**	900
5200	0,01	**CCK4.1**	904

Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Art. No.	Page
5200	1	**KEX8.1**	889
5200	1	**ET22.1**	890
5200	5	**X416.1**	890
6000	0,03	**YC92.1**	892
6000	0,1	**CHK0.1**	896
6000	0,1	**HEH2.1**	893
6000	0,1	**EEH6.1**	894
6000	0,1	**LY71.1**	890
6000	0,1	**HL02.1**	893
6000	0,2	**YY34.1**	891
6000	0,5	**PA38.1**	891
6000	0,5	**PA35.1**	890
6000	1	**P938.1**	895
6000	1	**HL05.1**	893
6000	2	**YY39.1**	891
6000	2	**PA31.1**	890
6000/15000	2/5	**PA44.1**	891
6100	0,01	**AHE5.1**	905
6100	0,01	**AHH7.1**	907
6100	0,1	**AHC7.1**	903
6100	0,1	**AHE9.1**	905
6100	1	**AHC8.1**	903
6100	1	**AHH1.1**	905
6200	0,01	**CT72.1**	896
6200	0,01	**KLL4.1**	902
6200	0,1	**EHH7.1**	894
6200	0,1	**KHK4.1**	901
6200	0,1	**KEH9.1**	892
6200	1	**KEK1.1**	892
8000	0,05	**YC93.1**	892
8200	0,1	**KLL6.1**	902
8200	1	**EHH8.1**	894
10000	0,1	**YC33.1**	893
10000	1	**HEH3.1**	893
10000	10	**HK44.1**	888
10200	0,01	**PX46.1**	906
10200	0,1	**PX47.1**	906
12000	0,1	**L963.1**	895
12000	0,1	**CT73.1**	896
12000	0,1	**ENH5.1**	897
12000	1	**PA39.1**	891
12000	1	**EXC2.1**	898
12000	1	**KEK2.1**	892
15000	0,5	**YY35.1**	891
15000	1	**PA36.1**	890
15000	5	**PA32.1**	890
15000	5	**YY40.1**	891
15000/35000	5/10	**PA45.1**	891
16000	0,05	**YC94.1**	892
16000	0,1	**L964.1**	895
16000	0,1	**YC95.1**	895
22000	1	**KEK3.1**	892
24000	0,1	**L966.1**	895
24000	2	**PA40.1**	891
30000	1	**PA37.1**	890
30000	1	**YY36.1**	891
30000	10	**YY41.1**	891
30000	10	**PA33.1**	890
30000/60000	10/20	**PA46.1**	891
36000	0,1	**YC96.1**	892
36000	0,2	**YC97.1**	892
60000/150000	20/50	**PA47.1**	891
60000	5	**PA41.1**	891
65000	0,2	**YC98.1**	892
65000	0,5	**YC99.1**	892
120000	10	**PA42.1**	888



HDB-series electronic hanging balances

By Kern. With Data-Hold function for "freezing" the weight reading for 5 s. Hook made of stainless steel, folding. AUTO-OFF function engages after 5 min without any load change. Dimensions: W 70 x D 25 x H 105 mm (with hook 195 mm). Weight approx. 150 g.
Delivery incl. 2 batteries Micro 1.5 V.

Model	Weighing range (kg)	Readability (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HDB 5K5N	5	5	**HK43.1**	1	60,00
HDB 10K10N	10	10	**HK44.1**	1	60,00

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Pocket balance model TEE 150-1

- **Weighing range 150 g. Readability 0.1 g**
- Blue, backlite LCD display
- AUTO-OFF function after 2 min without load change, function can be disabled.
- Dimensions of weighing pan: W 60 x D 64 mm
- Overall dimensions of balances: W 67 x D 100 x H 22 mm
- Weight approx. 100 g

Delivery incl. plastic cover and 2 Micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HL50.1	1	40,00

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Pocket balance model TCB

By Kern.
- **Weighing range 200 g. Readability 0.1 g**
- Automatic switch-off after 3 min to prolong battery life
- TARA-function
- Weighing pan rotatable for overload protection
- Dimensions of scales: H 14 mm x Ø 80 mm
- Weight approx. 50 g.

Delivery incl. transport box and two cell-batteries 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X678.1	1	NLA

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



CM-series electronic pocket balances

By Kern. **With hinged lid.** Balances in the case are protected against all types of compressive stress. Fitted as standard with tare function, recipe program, automatic switch-off for longer battery life and integrated pocket calculator. Dimensions: balance W 85 x D 130 x H 25 mm, weighing pan 80 x 70 mm. Weight 150 g.

Delivery incl. 2 batteries 1.5 V micro and soft case.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CM 150-1N	150	0,1	**P961.1**	1	50,00
CM 320-1N	320	0,1	**P923.1**	1	55,00
CM 1 K1N	1000	1	**P924.1**	1	52,00

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



CX series compact balances

By Ohaus.
- ABS housing with stainless steel balance tray
- Backlit LCD display
- External adjustment function
- Overload protection
- Battery change indicator
- Automatic switch-off after 4 minutes in battery mode
- Suitable for battery and mains operation
- Weight 700 g

Dimensions: W 135 x D 201 x H 41 mm, balance tray 128 x 142 mm.

Delivery incl. 3 Mignon 1.5 V batteries. Without power supply unit, please order separately if required.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CX221	220	0,1	0,1/0,1	**KEX4.1**	1	62,00
CX621	620	0,1	0,1/0,1	**KEX5.1**	1	62,00
CX1201	1200	0,1	0,2/0,2	**KEX6.1**	1	78,00
CX2200	2200	1	1/1	**KEX7.1**	1	62,00
CX5200	5200	1	1/1	**KEX8.1**	1	67,00

Accessories:

Power supply unit for CX series compact balances	**KEX9.1**	1	20,80
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15





EMB-series compact balances

By Kern.

- Large LCD-display with 15 mm high numbers
- Automatic switch-off after 3 min to prolong battery life, can be disabled
- External adjustment
- TARE-function
- Dimensions of weighing pan:
  ∅ 82 mm for EMB 100-3 and EMB 200-3
  ∅ 105 mm for EMB 200-2 and EMB 600-2
  ∅ 150 mm for all other models
- Dimensions of scales: W 170 x D 240 x H 39 mm
- Battery and outlet
- **Without power unit (please order separately if required)**

Delivery incl. batteries: EMB 2200-0: incl. 2 Mignon 1.5 V batteries.
All other models: incl. 9 V Block battery.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Linearity (±g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EMB 100-3	100	0,001	0,003	**KX09.1**	1	195,00
EMB 200-3	200	0,001	0,003	**LY69.1**	1	210,00
EMB 200-2	200	0,01	0,02	**CT06.1**	1	125,00
EMB 600-2	600	0,01	0,03	**ET19.1**	1	160,00
EMB 1000-2	1000	0,01	0,03	**KX10.1**	1	195,00
EMB 2000-2	2000	0,01	0,03	**LY70.1**	1	205,00
EMB 500-1	500	0,1	0,2	**ET20.1**	1	55,00
EMB 1200-1	1200	0,1	0,3	**ET21.1**	1	78,00
EMB 3000-1	3000	0,1	0,3	**TA62.1**	1	125,00
EMB 6000-1	6000	0,1	0,3	**LY71.1**	1	160,00
EMB 2200-0	2200	1	2	**X415.1**	1	57,00
EMB 5.2 K 1	5200	1	3	**ET22.1**	1	60,00
EMB 5.2 K 5	5200	5	10	**X416.1**	1	55,00

Accessories:

Mains pack for EMB-series	**X417.1**	1	32,00
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

FCE and FCB-series table balances

By Kern.

Features

- LCD display with 25 mm high digits
- External adjustment
- Power-supply or battery operation
- Dimensions of weighing platform: W 252 x D 228 mm
- Dimensions of balance overall: W 270 x D 345 x H 106 mm
- Automatic switch-off after 3 min without a change of load to prolong battery life

Battery not included, please order separately.
One E-Block 9 V battery is required.

Delivery incl. power unit and work protection cover.

FCE-series with weighing platform made of plastic (ABS)

Model	Weighing range (kg)	Readability (g)	Linearity (±g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FCE 3K1N	3	1	2	**PA30.1**	1	110,00
FCE 6K2N	6	2	4	**PA31.1**	1	110,00
FCE 15K5N	15	5	10	**PA32.1**	1	110,00
FCE 30K10N	30	10	20	**PA33.1**	1	110,00

FCB-series with weighing platform made of stainless steel

Model	Weighing range (kg)	Readability (g)	Linearity (±g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FCB 3K0.1	3	0,1	0,3	**PA34.1**	1	215,00
FCB 6K0.5	6	0,5	1,5	**PA35.1**	1	195,00
FCB 12K1	12	1	3	**PA36.1**	1	185,00
FCB 30K1	30	1	3	**PA37.1**	1	220,00

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95





DE-A- and DE-D-series platform balances

By Kern.

Features

- Backlit LCD display with 25 mm high digits
- Function programs for number of items, recipe, percentage weighing and animal weighing
- RS 232 port
- External adjustment
- Power-supply or battery operation
- Dimensions of weighing platform made of stainless steel W 315 x D 305 mm
- Dimensions of display unit: W 225 x D 110 x H 45 mm

Battery not included, please order separately.
One E-Block 9 V battery is required.

Delivery incl. power supply unit.

Standard balances DE-A-series

Model	Weighing range (kg)	Readability (g)	Linearity (±g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DE 6K0.5A	6	0,5	1,5	**PA38.1**	1	215,00
DE 12K1A	12	1	3	**PA39.1**	1	215,00
DE 24K2A	24	2	6	**PA40.1**	1	215,00
DE 60K5A	60	5	15	**PA41.1**	1	215,00
DE 120K10A	120	10	30	**PA42.1**	1	215,00

Dual-range balances DE-D-series (automatic switch-over)

Model	Weighing range (kg)	Readability (g)	Linearity (±g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DE 6K1D	3 / 6	1/2	2 / 4	**PA43.1**	1	185,00
DE 15K2D	6 / 15	2/5	4 / 10	**PA44.1**	1	185,00
DE 35K5D	15 / 35	5/10	10 / 20	**PA45.1**	1	185,00
DE 60K10D	30 / 60	10/20	20 / 40	**PA46.1**	1	185,00
DE 150K20D	60 / 150	20/50	40 / 100	**PA47.1**	1	195,00

Accessories:

Support for platform balances DE-A, DE-D series	**PA48.1**	1	100,00
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

Ranger® 3000-series battery-operated industrial balances

By Ohaus.

Applications:

- Piece counting, percent weighing, dynamic weighing (animal weighing), check weighing and accumulating
- Display memory function - display of last stable value, can be initiated manually or automatically
- Adjustable weighing units: kg or g

Equipment:

- External adjustment
- Dimensions of stainless steel weighing platform: W 300 x D 225 mm
- Backlight LCD display
- **Battery operation possible, up to 210 h runtime, approx. 12 h charging time**
- Integrated hook for below-balance weighing
- Adjustable levelling feet and spirit level on the front
- Stability indicator
- Battery charge level indicator
- Automatic deactivation during battery operation (can be switched off)
- RS 232 port

Delivery incl. universal power supply (100-240 V, 50/60 Hz).

External adjustment, non calibratable

Model	Weighing range (kg)	Readability (g)	Linearity (±g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
R31P1502	1,5	0,05	0,1	**YY32.1**	1	390,00
R31P3	3	0,1	0,2	**YY33.1**	1	390,00
R31P6	6	0,2	0,5	**YY34.1**	1	390,00
R31P15	15	0,5	1	**YY35.1**	1	390,00
R31P30	30	1	2	**YY36.1**	1	390,00

External adjustment, ex works calibrated

Model	Weighing range (kg)	Readability (g)	Linearity (±g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
R31P1502-M	1,5	0,5	0,1	**YY37.1**	1	460,00
R31P3-M	3	1	0,2	**YY38.1**	1	460,00
R31P6-M	6	2	0,5	**YY39.1**	1	460,00
R31P15-M	15	5	1	**YY40.1**	1	460,00
R31P30-M	30	10	2	**YY41.1**	1	460,00



FKB-series table balances

By Kern.

Equipment:

- External adjustment
- Functions: part counting, formulation, percentage weighing and animal weighing
- Backlight display
- Suitable for battery and mains operation
- Auto-Off function, switches balance off after 3 min of non-use to conserve batteries, can be deactivated
- RS 232 data port
- Dimensions of stainless steel weighing plate: 240 x 240 mm

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (kg)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/linearity (±g)
FKB 6K0.02	6	0.03	0.02 / 0.1
FKB 8K0.05	8	0.05	0.05 / 0.15
FKB 16K0.05	16	0.05	0.05 / 0.25
FKB 16K0.1	16	0.1	0.1 / 0.3
FKB 36K0.1	36	0.1	0.1 / 0.5
FKB 36K0.2	36	0.2	0.2 / 0.6
FKB 65K0.2	65	0.2	0.2 / 1
FKB 65K0.5	65	0.5	0.5 / 1.5

Delivery incl. mains adapter. Please order batteries separately. 6 batteries of the type baby/C are required.

Model	Weighing range (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FKB 6K0.02	6	**YC92.1**	1	520,00
FKB 8K0.05	8	**YC93.1**	1	480,00
FKB 16K0.05	16	**YC94.1**	1	580,00
FKB 16K0.1	16	**YC95.1**	1	480,00
FKB 36K0.1	36	**YC96.1**	1	550,00
FKB 36K0.2	36	**YC97.1**	1	510,00
FKB 65K0.2	65	**YC98.1**	1	550,00
FKB 65K0.5	65	**YC99.1**	1	510,00

Accessories:

Baby/C 1.5 V battery	**1023.2**	2 pieces	4,95



Navigator™ precision balances

By Ohaus.

Application:

- Various weighing units are adjustable
- Function programs: piece counting, percentage weighing and checkweighing

Features:

- Weighing pan made of stainless steel
- External adjustment
- Backlit LCD display
- Auto level indicator
- Overload/underload protection
- Upgradable with RS 232, USB or Ethernet port (please order separately)
- Battery or mains operation possible

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan (mm)
NV222	220	0.01	0.01/0.02	∅ 145
NV422	420	0.01	0.02/0.02	∅ 145
NV622	620	0.01	0.02/0.02	∅ 145
NV221	220	0.1	0.1/0.2	190 x 144
NV621	620	0.1	0.1/0.2	190 x 144
NV1201	1200	0.1	0.1/0.2	190 x 144
NVT2201	2200	0.1	0.1/0.2	230 x 174
NVT4201	4200	0.1	0.1/0.2	230 x 174
NVT6201	6200	0.1	0.1/0.2	230 x 174
NVT2200	2200	1	1/2	230 x 174
NVT6200	6200	1	1/2	230 x 174
NVT12000	12000	1	1/2	230 x 174
NVT22000	22000	1	1/2	230 x 174

Delivery incl. power supply. Without batteries (please order separately, you will need four baby/C 1.5 V batteries).

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NV222	220	**KEH1.1**	1	225,00
NV422	420	**KEH2.1**	1	235,00
NV622	620	**KEH3.1**	1	246,00
NV221	220	**KEH4.1**	1	123,00
NV621	620	**KEH5.1**	1	153,00
NV1201	1200	**KEH6.1**	1	184,00
NVT2201	2200	**KEH7.1**	1	222,00
NVT4201	4200	**KEH8.1**	1	232,00
NVT6201	6200	**KEH9.1**	1	242,00
NVT2200	2200	**KEK0.1**	1	123,00
NVT6200	6200	**KEK1.1**	1	133,00
NVT12000	12000	**KEK2.1**	1	205,00
NVT22000	22000	**KEK3.1**	1	222,00

Accessories for Navigator™ precision balances

By Ohaus.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RS 232 port, installation kit with cable	**Y609.1**	1	35,20
USB port, installation kit with cable	**Y610.1**	1	35,20
Ethernet port, installation kit with cable	**PH78.1**	1	72,50

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15
Baby/C 1.5 V battery	**1023.2**	2 pieces	4,95





PCD-series precision balances

By Kern.

Features

- With separate platform for working in glove bags or fume cupboards
- External adjustment
- Functions: part counting, formulation, percentage weighing and animal weighing
- Backlight display
- Various weighing units can be set, e.g. g, ct, free value etc.
- With spirit level and levelling screws
- Draft shield for model PCD 250-3 and PCD 300-3: Dimensions of weighing space: W 146 x D 146 x H 80 mm
- Mains or battery operation
- Auto-Off function, switches balance off after 3 min of non-use to conserve batteries, can be deactivated

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/linearity (±g)	Weighing pan (mm)
PCD 250-3 (W)	250	0.001	0.002 / 0.005	∅ 105
PCD 300-3 (W)	350	0.001	0.002/0.005	∅ 105
PCD 2500-2	2500	0.01	0.02 / 0.05	160 x 160
PCD 3000-2	3500	0.01	0.02/0.05	160 x 160
PCD 6K-4	6000	0.1	0.1/0.3	160 x 160
PCD 10K0.1	10 000	0.1	0.1 / 0.3	160 x 160
PCD 10K-3	10 000	1	1/3	160 x 160

(W) = incl. draft shield.

Delivery incl. mains adapter. Please order batteries separately.
One 9 V E-Block battery is required.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PCD 250-3 (W)	250	**YC31.1**	1	305,00
PCD 300-3 (W)	350	**HEH0.1**	1	350,00
PCD 2500-2	2500	**YC32.1**	1	295,00
PCD 3000-2	3500	**HEH1.1**	1	350,00
PCD 6K-4	6000	**HEH2.1**	1	260,00
PCD 10K0.1	10000	**YC33.1**	1	240,00
PCD 10K-3	10000	**HEH3.1**	1	190,00

Accessories:

Stand for raising the display unit, stand height 250 mm	**YC34.1**	1	50,00
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

PCB-series precision balances

By Kern.

Features:

- Backlight LCD display
- Stainless steel platform (Models with ∅ 81 mm have ABS plastic platform)
- External adjustment
- Programs: Piece counting, recipes, percentage and animal weighing
- RS 232-interface
- All models uphold 0.001 g readability and have a wind protection ring
- Battery and outlet operation possible
- AUTO-OFF function after 3 mins to save batteries, feature can be disabled

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/linearity (±g)	Weighing pan (mm)
PCB 100-3	100	0.001	0.001 / 0.003	∅ 81
PCB 250-3	250	0.001	0.001 / 0.005	∅ 81
PCB 350-3	350	0.001	0.001 / 0.005	∅ 81
PCB 200-2	200	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	∅ 105
PCB 1000-2	1000	0.01	0.01 / 0.03	130 x 130
PCB 2500-2	2500	0.01	0.01 / 0.05	130 x 130
PCB 3500-2	3500	0.01	0.01 / 0.05	130 x 130
PCB 1000-1	1000	0.1	0.1 / 0.2	130 x 130
PCB 2000-1	2000	0.1	0.1 / 0.2	130 x 130
PCB 6000-1	6000	0.1	0.1 / 0.3	150 x 170
PCB 6000-0	6000	1	1 / 2	150 x 170

Delivery incl. power unit and work protection cover for keypad and housing. Please order batteries separately.
One E-Block 9 V battery is required.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PCB 100-3	100	**HK92.1**	1	265,00
PCB 250-3	250	**KX11.1**	1	290,00
PCB 350-3	350	**LY67.1**	1	300,00
PCB 200-2	200	**HK93.1**	1	230,00
PCB 1000-2	1000	**HK97.1**	1	280,00
PCB 2500-2	2500	**KX12.1**	1	290,00
PCB 3500-2	3500	**LY68.1**	1	300,00
PCB 1000-1	1000	**HK99.1**	1	185,00
PCB 2000-1	2000	**HL00.1**	1	215,00
PCB 6000-1	6000	**HL02.1**	1	240,00
PCB 6000-0	6000	**HL05.1**	1	185,00

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95



Scout® SKX- and STX-series precision balances

By Ohaus.

General features of all models:

- With external adjustment
- Draft shield for models with 0.001 g readability (internal height 45 mm)
- Battery and mains operation
- Connection options for data logging (sold separately)

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan (mm)
SKX123/STX123 (W)	120	0.001	0.002/0.003	∅ 93
STX223 (W)	220	0.001	0.002/0.003	∅ 93
SKX222/STX222	220	0.01	0.01/0.01	∅ 120
SKX422/STX422	420	0.01	0.01/0.01	∅ 120
SKX622/STX622	620	0.01	0.01/0.02	∅ 120
SKX1202/STX1202	1200	0.01	0.02/0.03	170 x 140
SKX2202/STX2202	2200	0.01	0.02/0.03	170 x 140
SKX421/STX421	420	0.1	0.1/0.1	∅ 120
SKX621/STX621	620	0.1	0.1/0.1	170 x 140
SKX2201/STX2201	2200	0.1	0.1/0.1	170 x 140
SKX6201/STX6201	6200	0.1	0.1/0.2	170 x 140
SKX8200/STX8200	8200	1	1/1	170 x 140

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. M1 test weight included in models up to 620 g and mains adapter. Without batteries (sold separately, 4 Mignon 1.5 V batteries are required).

① **SKX-series**

- Application: Determining density
- Background-lit LCD display

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SKX123 (W)	120	**EHE8.1**	1	407,00
SKX222	220	**EHE9.1**	1	298,00
SKX422	420	**EHH0.1**	1	355,00
SKX622	620	**EHH1.1**	1	386,00
SKX1202	1200	**EHH2.1**	1	453,00
SKX2202	2200	**EHH3.1**	1	484,00
SKX421	420	**EHH4.1**	1	174,00
SKX621	620	**EHH5.1**	1	195,00
SKX2201	2200	**EHH6.1**	1	293,00
SKX6201	6200	**EHH7.1**	1	396,00
SKX8200	8200	**EHH8.1**	1	222,00

② **STX-series with touchscreen and additional features**

- Application: Percent weighing, parts counting, check weighing, dynamic weighing, totalling, and determining density
- Full-colour touchscreen with WQVGA graphic LCD (4.3″ diagonal)
- QWERTY keyboard and numerical keyboard
- 9 different menu language options can be selected
- Up-front level display and adjustable levelling feet

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
STX123 (W)	120	**EHH9.1**	1	645,00
STX223 (W)	220	**EHK0.1**	1	750,00
STX222	220	**EHK1.1**	1	493,00
STX422	420	**EHK2.1**	1	600,00
STX622	620	**EHK3.1**	1	645,00
STX1202	1200	**EHK4.1**	1	715,00
STX2202	2200	**EHK5.1**	1	750,00
STX421	420	**EHK6.1**	1	273,00
STX621	620	**EHK7.1**	1	324,00
STX2201	2200	**EHK8.1**	1	493,00
STX6201	6200	**EHK9.1**	1	635,00
STX8200	8200	**EHL0.1**	1	715,00

Accessories:

RS 232 interface kit	**EHL1.1**	1	64,20
USB host interface kit	**EHL2.1**	1	97,30
USB device interface kit	**EHL3.1**	1	74,60
Bluetooth interface kit	**EHL4.1**	1	121,50
1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



BTG-series precision balances

Application:

- Percent and counting
- Select from 21 weight units: g, ct, kg, lb, etc.

Features:

- Stainless steel weighing platform
- Backlit display showing the capacity
- With external adjustment
- Three-door glass draft shield on the BTG-303 model (interior height of 150 mm)
- RS 232 data port
- Integrated battery operation for mobile use (up to 40 hrs runtime and approx. 12 hrs charging time)

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/linearity (±g)	Weighing pans (mm)
BTG-303 (W)	300	0.001	0.001/0.003	∅118
BTG-2002	2000	0.01	0.01/0.03	188 x 148
BTG-6001	6000	0.1	0.1/0.2	188 x 148

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. mains adapter, external additional test weight (class M1) and dust cover (BTG-2002 and BTG-6001 models only).

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BTG-303 (W)	300	**EEH4.1**	1	411,75
BTG-2002	2000	**EEH5.1**	1	338,65
BTG-6001	6000	**EEH6.1**	1	295,65



440-series electronic laboratory balances

By Kern. Stainless steel weighing platform. With external adjustment.
Programs: piece counting, recipes, percent-weighing and animal weighing with data interface RS 232. Work protection cover supplied as standard.
With Art. No. LY72.1 a wind guard ring is also supplied.
Can be battery or outlet operated.
AUTO-OFF after 3 mins for longer battery life.

Delivery incl. power unit. Please order battery separately.
1 battery E-block 9 V is required.

Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Linearity (±g)	Weighing pan (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	0,001	0,003	∅ 81	**LY72.1**	1	350,00
200	0,01	0,02	∅ 105	**H723.1**	1	290,00
400	0,01	0,03	∅ 105	**AK49.1**	1	330,00
600	0,01	0,03	∅ 105	**LY73.1**	1	365,00
400	0,1	0,2	130 x 130	**P936.1**	1	215,00
1000	0,1	0,2	130 x 130	**H724.1**	1	245,00
2000	0,1	0,2	130 x 130	**H725.1**	1	270,00
4000	0,1	0,3	170 x 150	**Y530.1**	1	330,00
4000	1	2	170 x 150	**P937.1**	1	160,00
6000	1	2	170 x 150	**P938.1**	1	210,00

Accessories:

E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95



Calibrated table balance GAB

By Kern. **Application examples:** dispensing balance for pharmacies; manual mixing of tea, coffee etc.

- Functions: piece counting and percentage weighing
- Weighing with tolerance range: entry of upper/lower limits. A visual signal supports dosing and sorting
- RS 232 port
- Stainless steel weighing plate: 294 x 225 mm
- Overall dimensions: W 320 x D 330 x H 125 mm

Delivery incl. mains adapter.

Weighing range (kg)	Readability (g)	Min. load (g)	Linearity (±g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3/6	1/2	20	1/2	**PX18.1**	1	295,00



572-series electronic laboratory balances

By Kern. **Robust metal housing**. With external adjustment.
Programs: piece counting, recipes, percentage weighing.
With data interface RS 232. Self-explanatory operation via an informative yes/no-dialogue in the display.
With flush-mounted weighing device.
Dimensions: W 180 x D 310 x H 90 mm.
Article Nos HT19.1 and HT20.1 comes with wind protection ring (∅ 160 mm, H 60 mm).

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility / linearity (±g)	Weighing pan (mm)
572-31	300	0.001	0.001 / 0.003	∅ 105
572-32	420	0.001	0.002 / 0.005	∅ 105
572-33	1600	0.01	0.01 / 0.03	∅ 150
572-35	2400	0.01	0.01 / 0.03	∅ 150
572-37	3000	0.01	0.02 / 0.05	∅ 150
572-39	4200	0.01	0.02 / 0.05	∅ 150
572-45	12000	0.1	0.05 / 0.15	200 x 160
572-49	16000	0.1	0.1 / 0.3	200 x 160
572-57	24000	0.1	0.1 / 0.3	200 x 160

Delivery incl. work protection cover for keypad and housing, plus power outlet plug.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
572-31	300	**HT19.1**	1	530,00
572-32	420	**HT20.1**	1	540,00
572-33	1600	**L961.1**	1	490,00
572-35	2400	**L962.1**	1	500,00
572-37	3000	**HT21.1**	1	510,00
572-39	4200	**KX14.1**	1	520,00
572-45	12000	**L963.1**	1	500,00
572-49	16000	**L964.1**	1	500,00
572-57	24000	**L966.1**	1	500,00



EWJ-series precision balances

By Kern.
Application: piece counting and percent weighing.

Features:
- Timer-controlled automatic internal adjustment
- Capacity indication - LED strip indicates available weighing range
- Draft shield comprising four side parts (H = 90 mm) for models up to ≤600 g
- Spirit level
- RS 232 data port

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/linearity (±g)	Weighing pans (mm)
EWJ 300-3 (W)	300	0.001	0.001 / 0.003	∅ 80
EWJ 600-2M (W)	600	0.01	0.01 / 0.03	∅ 135
EWJ 3000-2 (W)	3000	0.01	0.01 / 0.03	∅ 135
EWJ 6000-1M	6000	0.1	0.1 / 0.3	155 x 145

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. work safety hood and AC adapter (230 V, 50 Hz).

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Not calibratable Art. No.	€	Factory-calibrated Art. No.	€
EWJ 300-3 (W)	300	1	**CHH7.1**	450,00		
EWJ 600-2M (W)	600	1	**CHH8.1**	360,00	**CHK1.1**	430,00
EWJ 3000-2	3000	1	**CHH9.1**	430,00		
EWJ 6000-1M	6000	1	**CHK0.1**	350,00	**CHK2.1**	432,00



EW- and EG-series precision balances

By Kern.
Application:
- Piece counting, percentage weighing, weighing with tolerance range (upper and lower limiting values are programmable; possible setting in g, pieces or %)
- Capacity display
- Various weighing units such as g, ct, oz etc. can be set
- LCD-display with 16 mm high digits

Design:
- Weighing platform made of stainless steel
- **EW-Models with external adjustment, EG-Models with internal switch-on adjustment via knob on the side**
- Adjusting water level
- Bidirectional RS 232 data interface
- Wind protection comes in series with all 0.001-g-models, with removable lid and opening for pipetting (weighing platform W 158 x D 130 x H 78 mm)
- Dimensions of balance: with weighing platform ∅ 118 and 170 x 142 mm: W 180 x D 235 x H 75 mm, with weighing platform 180 x 160 mm: W 190 x D 265 x H 90 mm

Technical specifications:

Model	Capacity (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility / linearity (±g)	Platform (mm)
EW/EG 220-3 NM (W)	220	0.001	0.001 / 0.002	∅ 118
EW/EG 420-3 NM (W)	420	0.001	0.001 / 0.003	∅ 118
EW/EG 620-3 NM (W)	620	0.001	0.001 / 0.004	∅ 118
EW 820-2 NM	820	0.01	0.01 / 0.01	170 x 142
EW/EG 2200-2 NM	2200	0.01	0.01 / 0.01	180 x 160
EW/EG 4200-2 NM	4200	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	180 x 160
EW 6200-2 NM	6200	0.01	0.01 / 0.03	180 x 160
EW 12000-1 NM	12000	0.1	0.1 / 0.2	180 x 160

(W)= incl. wind protector

Delivery incl. work protection hood and outlet adapter.

EW-series, with external adjustment

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EW 220-3 NM (W)	220	**AX07.1**	1	620,00
EW 420-3 NM (W)	420	**AX08.1**	1	690,00
EW 620-3 NM (W)	620	**AX09.1**	1	770,00
EW 820-2 NM	820	**AX10.1**	1	540,00
EW 2200-2 NM	2200	**AX11.1**	1	660,00
EW 4200-2 NM	4200	**AX12.1**	1	760,00
EW 6200-2 NM	6200	**CT72.1**	1	810,00
EW 12000-1 NM	12000	**CT73.1**	1	630,00

EG-series, with internal adjustment

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EG 220-3 NM (W)	220	**AX13.1**	1	760,00
EG 420-3 NM (W)	420	**AX14.1**	1	830,00
EG 620-3 NM (W)	620	**AX15.1**	1	930,00
EG 2200-2 NM	2200	**AX16.1**	1	800,00
EG 4200-2 NM	4200	**AX17.1**	1	880,00





PNJ-series precision balances

By Kern.
Application:
Item counting, percentage weighing and checkweighing.

Features:
- With internal adjustment
- Capacity indication - LED strip indicates available weighing range
- Glass draft shield with 3 sliding doors for model with 0.001 g readability (interior height 160 mm)
- Spirit level
- RS 232 data port

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pans (mm)
PNJ 600-3M (W)	620	0.001	0.001 / 0.004	dia. 140
PNJ 3000-2M	3200	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	190 x 190
PNJ 12000-1M	12000	0.1	0.1 / 0.2	190 x 190

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. work protection cover and AC-adapter.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal adjustment, not calibratable		Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works	
			Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
PNJ 600-3M (W)	620	1	**ENH3.1**	740,00	**ENH6.1**	810,00
PNJ 3000-2M	3200	1	**ENH4.1**	705,00	**ENH7.1**	775,00
PNJ 12000-1M	12000	1	**ENH5.1**	705,00	**ENH8.1**	787,00

FX-/FZ-series precision balances

By A & D.
Application:
- Percent, counting and animal weighing
- Selectable weight units: g, ct, etc.

Features:
- FX-i models have external adjustment
- FZ-i models have internal adjustment
- **All models with additional WP: Dust and water proofing acc. to IP 65**
- Draft shield for models with 0.001 g readability (internal height 85 mm)
- With RS 232 data port
- Overload protection
- Five-year warranty

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
FX-/FZ-120i (W) **FX-/FZ-120i-WP (W)**	122	0.001	0.001/0.002	130
FX-/FZ-200i (W) **FX-/FZ-200i-WP (W)**	220	0.001	0.001/0.002	130
FX-/FZ-300i (W) **FX-/FZ-300i-WP (W)**	320	0.001	0.001/0.002	130
FX-/FZ-1200i **FX-/FZ-1200i-WP**	1220	0.01	0.01/0.02	150
FX-/FZ-2000i **FX-/FZ-2000i-WP**	2200	0.01	0.01/0.02	150
FX-/FZ-3000i **FX-/FZ-3000i-WP**	3200	0.01	0.01/0.02	150

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. mains adapter.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	External adjustment		Internal adjustment	
			Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
FX-/FZ-120i (W)	122	1	**CTH4.1** *	697,70	**EHP8.1** *	880,45
FX-/FZ-120i-WP (W)	122	1	**CTH5.1** *	1163,15	**CTK6.1** *	1273,90
FX-/FZ-200i (W)	220	1	**CTH6.1** *	720,25	**EHP9.1** *	925,60
FX-/FZ-200i-WP (W)	220	1	**CTH7.1** *	1263,15	**CTK7.1** *	1417,95
FX-/FZ-300i (W)	320	1	**CTH8.1** *	769,70	**EHT0.1** *	969,65
FX-/FZ-300i-WP (W)	320	1	**CTH9.1** *	1362,05	**CTK8.1** *	1517,90
FX-/FZ-1200i	1220	1	**CTK0.1** *	697,70	**EHT1.1** *	880,45
FX-/FZ-1200i-WP	1220	1	**CTK1.1** *	1163,15	**CTK9.1** *	1273,90
FX-/FZ-2000i	2200	1	**CTK2.1** *	720,25	**EHT2.1** *	925,60
FX-/FZ-2000i-WP	2200	1	**CTK3.1** *	1273,90	**CTL0.1** *	1417,95
FX-/FZ-3000i	3200	1	**CTK4.1** *	769,70	**EHT3.1** *	969,65
FX-/FZ-3000i-WP	3200	1	**CTK5.1** *	1362,05	**CTL1.1** *	1517,90

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Precision scales EK series, explosion-proof

By A & D.
For explosive areas in zones 0.1 and 2.

Application:
- Item counter and percentage weighing
- Acc. to ATEX: II 1G ia IIB T3 Ga
- With external adjustment

Features:
- Backlit display, deactivatable
- Auto power OFF for battery saving (battery life approx. 250 h with backlight off)
- Weighing pan made of stainless steel
- Anti-theft lug, bubble, levelling feet

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pans (mm)
EK-300EP	300	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	dia. 110
EK-3000EP	3000	0.1	0.01 / 0.02	133 x 170
EK-12KEP	12000	1	1 / 1	133 x 170

Delivery incl. 4 1.5V Mignon batteries.

Please note: use only type-tested replacement batteries (see operating instructions)!

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EK-300EP	**EXC0.1**	1	1544,80
EK-3000EP	**EXC1.1**	1	1544,80
EK-12KEP	**EXC2.1**	1	1544,80

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Analytical balances ADB/ADJ series

By Kern.

Application:
Item counter and percentage weighing.

Features:
- ADB models with external adjustment
- ADJ models with internal automatic adjustment after temperature changes ≥2 °C or according to time controls
- Stainless steel weighing platform
- With RS 232 data port
- Overall dimensions of balance incl. draft shield (W): W 230 x D 310 x H 330 mm
- Weighing space dimensions: W 170 x D 160 x H 205 mm

Technical specifications:

Models	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Platform ∅ (mm)
ADB 100-4 (W)/ADJ 100-4 (W)	120	0.0001	0.0002/0.0004	90
ADB 200-4 (W)/ADJ 200-4 (W)	210	0.0001	0.0002/0.0004	90

(W) = incl. draft shield.

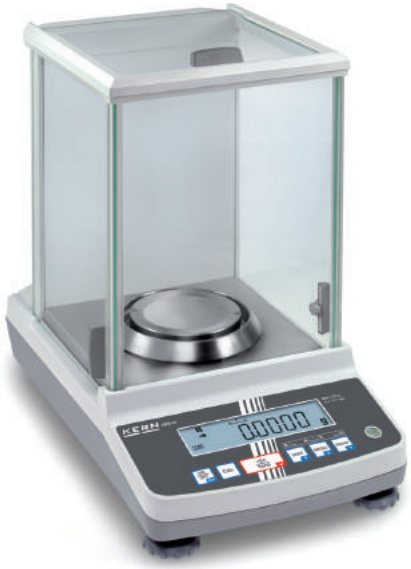
Delivery incl. mains adapter.

ADB series models, with external calibration

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ADB 100-4 (W)	120	**HPP9.1**	1	620,00
ADB 200-4 (W)	210	**HPT0.1**	1	640,00

ADJ series models, with internal calibration

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ADJ 100-4 (W)	120	**KHE3.1**	1	750,00
ADJ 200-4 (W)	210	**KHE4.1**	1	790,00



ABS-N and ABJ-NM-series analytical balances

By Kern.

Application:

- Parts counting, percentage weighing and batching
- High stability mode and other filter settings are selectable

Equipment:

- ABS-N models have external calibration
- ABJ-NM models have internal automatic calibration, either after a change of temperature >2 °C or time controlled every 4 hours
- Spirit level
- Overall dimensions of balance incl. draft shield: W 210 x D 340 x H 325 mm
- Weighing space dimensions: W 174 x D 162 x H 227 mm

Technical specifications:

Models	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Platform (mm)
ABS 80-4N (W)	80	0.0001	0.0002 / 0.0003	∅ 91
ABS 120-4N / ABJ 120-4NM (W)	120	0.0001	0.0002 / 0.0003	∅ 91
ABS 220-4N / ABJ 220-4NM (W)	220	0.0001	0.0002 / 0.0003	∅ 91
ABS 320-4N / ABJ 320-4NM (W)	320	0.0001	0.0002 / 0.0003	∅ 91

(W) = incl. draft shield

ABS-N-series, with external calibration

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ABS 80-4N (W)	80	**TA63.1**	1	920,00
ABS 120-4N (W)	120	**TA64.1**	1	1000,00
ABS 220-4N (W)	220	**TA65.1**	1	1070,00
ABS 320-4N (W)	320	**TA66.1**	1	1200,00

ABJ-NM series, with internal calibration, non-calibratable

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ABJ 120-4NM (W)	120	**TA67.1**	1	1050,00
ABJ 220-4NM (W)	220	**TA68.1**	1	1150,00
ABJ 320-4NM (W)	320	**TA69.1**	1	1320,00

ABJ-NM series with internal adjustment, calibrated ex works

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ABJ 120-4NM (W)	120	**TA70.1**	1	NLA
ABJ 220-4NM (W)	220	**TA71.1**	1	NLA
ABJ 320-4NM (W)	320	**TA72.1**	1	NLA

Accessories:

RS 232 port, installation kit with interface cable		**TA73.1**	1	90,00



ALJ series analytical balances and semi-micro balances

By Kern.

Application:

Function programs: item counter, percentage weighing, balances with tolerance range, animal weighing function and recipe

Features:

- With internal automatic adjustment on temperature change ≥1.2 °C and timer-controlled every 3 h
- Available with or without ionizer: Ionizer for neutralizing electrostatic charging. Push-button activates the ionization blower.
- Data interface RS 232
- Dimensions of weighing compartment with wind protection: W 160 × D 140 × H 205 mm
- Overall dimensions (incl. wind protection) W 210 × D 340 × H 330 mm

Technical specifications:

Models	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Platform ∅ (mm)
ALJ 200-5DA (W)	80/220	0,00001/ 0,0001	0,00004/0,0001/ 0,0001/0,0002	80
ALJ 250-4A (W)	250	0,0001	0,0001/0,0003	80
ALJ 310-4A (W)	310	0,0001	0,0001/0,0003	80
ALJ 500-4A (W)	510	0,0001	0,0002/0,0004	80

(W) = incl. draft shield.

Delivery incl. protective cover.

① **Standard design**

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALJ 200-5DA	80/220	**HPT1.1**	1	1690,00
ALJ 250-4A	250	**HPT2.1**	1	1060,00
ALJ 310-4A	310	**HPT3.1**	1	1100,00
ALJ 500-4A	510	**HPT4.1**	1	1860,00

② **Comfort design with ionizer**

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALJ 200-5DA	80/220	**HPT5.1**	1	2310,00
ALJ 250-4A	250	**HPT6.1**	1	1680,00
ALJ 310-4A	310	**HPT7.1**	1	1720,00
ALJ 500-4A	510	**HPT8.1**	1	2480,00



Pioneer™-series semi-micro, analytical and precision balances

By Ohaus.
Application: item counting, percentage weighing and dynamic weighing.
Features:
- Backlit LCD display
- Glass draft shield with 3 sliding doors for models with 0.00001, 0.0001 and 0.001 g readability (interior height 200 mm)
- Models with draft shield are fitted with an antistatic rod for grounding (made from permanent static, electrically conductive ABS)
- Calibration vial, safety lug
- USB and RS 232 data interface

Technical specifications:

Models	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
PX125 D (W)	52/120	0.00001 / 0.0001	0.00002 / 0.0001 0.0001 / 0.0001	80
PX85 (W)	82	0.00001	0.00002 / 0.0001	80
PX225D (W)	82/220	0.00001 / 0.0001	0.00002 / 0.0001 0.0001 / 0.0001	80
PX124 (W)	120	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	90
PX224 (W)	220	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	90
PX323 (W)	320	0.001	0.001 / 0.002	120
PX523 (W)	520	0.001	0.001 / 0.002	120
PX3202	3200	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	180
PX5202	5200	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	180
PX4201	4200	0.1	0.1 / 0.2	180

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. industrial safety cover and mains adapter.

External adjustment, not calibratable

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PX124 (W)	120	**KAC6.1** *	1	1180,00
PX224 (W)	220	**KAC7.1** *	1	1295,00
PX323 (W)	320	**KAC8.1** *	1	830,00
PX523 (W)	520	**KAC9.1** *	1	895,00
PX3202	3200	**KAE0.1** *	1	845,00
PX5202	5200	**KAE1.1** *	1	930,00
PX4201	4200	**KAE2.1** *	1	790,00

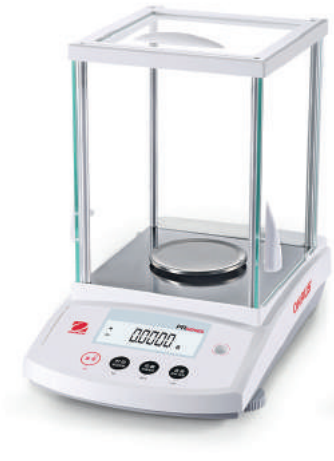
Internal adjustment, not calibratable

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PX125D (W)	52/120	**KAE3.1** *	1	2690,00
PX85 (W)	82	**KAE4.1** *	1	2785,00
PX225D (W)	82/220	**KAE5.1** *	1	2890,00
PX124 (W)	120	**KAE6.1** *	1	1360,00
PX224 (W)	220	**KAE7.1** *	1	1470,00
PX323 (W)	320	**KAE8.1** *	1	1030,00
PX523 (W)	520	**KAE9.1** *	1	1095,00
PX3202	3200	**KAH0.1** *	1	1045,00
PX5202	5200	**KAH1.1** *	1	1115,00
PX4201	4200	**KAH2.1** *	1	990,00

Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PX125D (W)	52/120	**KAH3.1** *	1	2895,00
PX85 (W)	82	**KAH4.1** *	1	2995,00
PX225D (W)	82/220	**KAH5.1** *	1	3095,00
PX124 (W)	120	**KAH6.1** *	1	1560,00
PX224 (W)	220	**KAH7.1** *	1	1675,00
PX323 (W)	320	**KAH8.1** *	1	1200,00
PX523 (W)	520	**KAH9.1** *	1	1260,00
PX3202	3200	**KAK0.1** *	1	1235,00
PX5202	5200	**KAK1.1** *	1	1305,00
PX4201	4200	**KAK2.1** *	1	1155,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





Analytical and precision balances PR series

By Ohaus.
Application: item counting, percentage weighing
Features:
- With internal adjustment
- Background LCD
- Stainless steel weighing pan
- Glass draft shield with 3 sliding doors for models with 0.0001 g/ 0.001 g readability (interior height 170 mm)
- Safety lug, stability display
- RS 232 data port

Technical specifications:

Models	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
PR224/M (W)	220	0.0001	0.0001/0.0002	90
PR523/M (W)	520	0.001	0.001/0.002	120
PR2202/M	2200	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
PR4202/M	4200	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
PR4201/M	4200	0.1	0.1/0.2	180
PR6201/M	6200	0.1	0.1/0.2	180

(W) = incl. draft shield

Internal adjustment, not calibratable

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PR224 (W)	220	**KHH9.1** *	1	1115,00
PR523 (W)	520	**KHK0.1** *	1	825,00
PR2202	2200	**KHK1.1** *	1	810,00
PR4202	4200	**KHK2.1** *	1	855,00
PR4201	4200	**KHK3.1** *	1	745,00
PR6201	6200	**KHK4.1** *	1	770,00

Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PR224M (W)	220	**KHK5.1** *	1	1260,00
PR523M (W)	520	**KHK6.1** *	1	950,00
PR2202M	2200	**KHK7.1** *	1	950,00
PR4202M	4200	**KHK8.1** *	1	980,00
PR4201M	4200	**KHK9.1** *	1	870,00
PR6201M	6200	**KHL0.1** *	1	895,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





HR-series analytical balances

By A & D.
Application:
- Percent, counting, animal weighing
- Selectable weight units: g, mg, ct etc.

Features:
- HR-A model with external calibration function
- HR-AZ models with internal calibration function
- Backlit LCD display
- Removable full-sized draft shield (internal height 198 mm)
- The sliding doors of the draft shield tilt back to minimise space requirements
- With RS 232 data port
- Spirit level on the front
- Solid metal housing
- Overload protection
- 5 year warranty

Technical specifications:

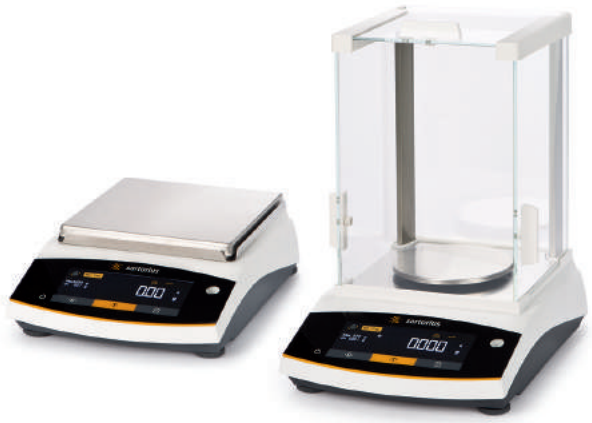
Models	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
HR-251A/ HR-251 AZ (W)	62 252	0.0001/ 0.001	0.0001 / 0.0003 0.001 / 0.001	90
HR-100A/ HR-100AZ (W)	102	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	90
HR-150A/ HR-150AZ (W)	152	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	90
HR-250A/ HR-250AZ (W)	252	0.0001	0.0002 / 0.0003	90

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. AC adapter.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	External calibration Art. No.	External calibration €	Internal calibration Art. No.	Internal calibration €
HR-251A / HR251AZ (W)	62 / 252	1	**CTE2.1** *	1145,95	**CTE6.1** *	1384,60
HR-100A / HR-100AZ (W)	102	1	**CTE3.1** *	1145,95	**CTE7.1** *	1384,60
HR-150A / HR-150AZ (W)	152	1	**CTE4.1** *	1222,30	**CTE8.1** *	1448,05
HR-250A / HR-250AZ (W)	252	1	**CTE5.1** *	1465,25	**CTE9.1** *	1697,45

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Entris® II series analytical and precision balances

By Sartorius.
Application:
item counting, percentage weighing, dynamic weighing (weighing animals), control weighing, components/totalling and maximum value

Features:
- Hybrid display with combined LED and touchscreen technology
- All balances are available with external adjustment or with a fully automatic, internal temperature and time-controlled adjustment function
- Glass draft shield with three sliding doors for models with 0.0001 g/ 0.001 g readability (interior height 240 mm)
- Eight different menu language options can be selected
- USB-C port with "PC direct" function which makes connecting to a PC easy, for transferring weighing data directly to tables or documents, like Microsoft® Excel or Word
- With RS 232 port
- **Monolithic weighing technology**

Technical specifications:

Models	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pans (mm)
BCE64-1S/BCE64i-1S (W)	60	0.0001	0.0001/0.0002	∅ 90
BCE124-1S/BCE124i-1S (W)	120	0.0001	0.0001/0.0002	∅ 90
BCE224-1S/BCE224i-1S (W)	220	0.0001	0.0001/0.0002	∅ 90
BCE223-1S/BCE223i-1S (W)	220	0.001	0.001/0.002	∅ 120
BCE323-1S/BCE323i-1S (W)	320	0.001	0.001/0.002	∅ 120
BCE423-1S/BCE423i-1S (W)	420	0.001	0.001/0.002	∅ 120
BCE623-1S/BCE623i-1S (W)	620	0.001	0.001/0.002	∅ 120
BCE822-1S/BCE822i-1S (W)	820	0.01	0.01/0.02	182 x 182
BCE1202S/BCE1202i-1S (W)	1200	0.01	0.01/0.02	182 x 182
BCE2202-1S/BCE2202i-1S (W)	2200	0.01	0.01/0.02	182 x 182
BCE3202-1S/BCE3202i-1S (W)	3200	0.01	0.01/0.02	182 x 182
BCE4202-1S/BCE4202i-1S (W)	4200	0.01	0.01/0.02	182 x 182
BCE6202-1S/BCE6202i-1S (W)	6200	0.01	0.01/0.02	182 x 182
BCE2201-1S/BCE2201i-1S (W)	2200	0.1	0.1/0.1	182 x 182
BCE8201-1S/BCE8201i-1S (W)	8200	0.1	0.1/0.3	182 x 182

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. mains adapter.

Models with external adjustment, cannot be calibrated

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BCE64-1S (W)	60	**KLK2.1**	1	1600,00
BCE124-1S (W)	120	**KLK3.1**	1	1700,00
BCE224-1S (W)	220	**KLK4.1**	1	1810,00
BCE223-1S (W)	220	**KLK5.1**	1	978,00
BCE323-1S (W)	320	**KLK6.1**	1	1080,00
BCE423-1S (W)	420	**KLK7.1**	1	1190,00
BCE623-1S (W)	620	**KLK8.1**	1	1390,00
BCE822-1S	820	**KLK9.1**	1	978,00
BCE1202-1S	1200	**KLL0.1**	1	1080,00
BCE2202-1S	2200	**KLL1.1**	1	1190,00
BCE3202-1S	3200	**KLL2.1**	1	1290,00
BCE4202-1S	4200	**KLL3.1**	1	1390,00
BCE6202-1S	6200	**KLL4.1**	1	1600,00
BCE2201-1S	2200	**KLL5.1**	1	978,00
BCE8201-1S	8200	**KLL6.1**	1	1190,00

Models with internal adjustment, cannot be calibrated

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BCE64i-1S (W)	60	**KLL7.1**	1	1860,00
BCE124i-1S (W)	120	**KLL8.1**	1	1960,00
BCE224i-1S (W)	220	**KLL9.1**	1	2060,00
BCE223i-1S (W)	220	**KLN0.1**	1	1240,00
BCE323i-1S (W)	320	**KLN1.1**	1	1340,00
BCE423i-1S (W)	420	**KLN2.1**	1	1440,00
BCE623i-1S (W)	620	**KLN3.1**	1	1650,00
BCE822i-1S	820	**KLN4.1**	1	1240,00
BCE1202i-1S	1200	**KLN5.1**	1	1340,00
BCE2202i-1S	2200	**KLN6.1**	1	1440,00
BCE3202i-1S	3200	**KLN7.1**	1	1550,00
BCE4202i-1S	4200	**KLN8.1**	1	1650,00
BCE6202i-1S	6200	**KLN9.1**	1	1860,00
BCE2201i-1S	2200	**KLP0.1**	1	1240,00
BCE8201i-1S	8200	**KLP1.1**	1	1440,00

Models with internal adjustment, calibrated ex works

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BCE64i-1CEU (W)	60	**KLP2.1**	1	2270,00
BCE124i-1CEU (W)	120	**KLP3.1**	1	2380,00
BCE224i-1CEU (W)	220	**KLP4.1**	1	2480,00
BCE223i-1CEU (W)	220	**KLP5.1**	1	1650,00
BCE323i-1CEU (W)	320	**KLP6.1**	1	1750,00
BCE423i-1CEU (W)	420	**KLP7.1**	1	1860,00
BCE623i-1CEU (W)	620	**KLP8.1**	1	2060,00
BCE822i-1CEU	820	**KLP9.1**	1	1650,00
BCE1202i-1CEU	1200	**KLT0.1**	1	1750,00
BCE2202i-1CEU	2200	**KLT1.1**	1	1860,00
BCE3202i-1CEU	3200	**KLT2.1**	1	1960,00
BCE4202i-1CEU	4200	**KLT3.1**	1	2060,00
BCE6202i-1CEU	6200	**KLT4.1**	1	2270,00
BCE2201i-1CEU	2200	**KLT5.1**	1	1650,00
BCE8201i-1CEU	8200	**KLT6.1**	1	1860,00

Accessories:

Dot matrix printer (RS 232) type YDP20-0CE (with real-time clock, for printing date, time and statistics)	**N934.1** *	1	NLA
* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.			
Paper rolls 5 x 40 m	**N935.1**	1	NLA
Ink ribbon for dot matrix printer (RS 232) type YDP20-0CE	**N936.1**	1	NLA



Practum®-series analytical and precision balances

By Sartorius.

Applications:
- Percent weighing, checking, maximum value, counting, animal weighing
- Selectable weight units: g, kg, mg, ct etc.
- Made in Germany

Equipment:
- With external calibration function
- Touchscreen operation
- 10 different menu language options can be selected
- Full-sized draft shield for models with 0.0001 g / 0.001 g resolution (internal height 209 mm)
- Mini-USB port for automatic detection of Sartorius standard printer YDP40 (please order separately) or direct data transfer e.g. to Microsoft® Excel without additional software. Programmable interval for data output
- Menu lock for protection against accidental manipulation
- Levelling feet and glass level indicator on the front
- Anti-theft device for chain or cable

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
64-1S (W)	60	0,0001	0,0001/0,0002	90
124-1S (W)	120	0,0001	0,0001/0,0003	90
224-1S (W)	220	0,0001	0,0001/0,0003	90
213-1S (W)	210	0,001	0,001/0,003	120
313-1S (W)	310	0,001	0,001/0,003	120
513-1S (W)	510	0,001	0,001/0,002	120
412-1S*	410	0,01	0,01/0,03	180
612-1S*	610	0,01	0,01/0,03	180
1102-1S*	1100	0,01	0,01/0,03	180
2102-1S*	2100	0,01	0,01/0,03	180
3102-1S*	3100	0,01	0,01/0,03	180
2101-1S*	2100	0,1	0,1/0,3	180
5101-1S*	5100	0,1	0,1/0,3	180
6101-1S*	6100	0,1	0,1/0,3	180
5100-1S*	5100	1	1/1	180
6100-1S*	6100	1	1/1	180

(W) = incl. draft shield and dust cover; * incl. protective cover for operation

Delivery incl. universal mains-adapter (100-240 V).

Model	Weighing range (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
64-1S (W)	60	**AHC2.1** *	1	1760,00
124-1S (W)	120	**NN46.1** *	1	1860,00
224-1S (W)	220	**NN45.1** *	1	1970,00
213-1S (W)	210	**NN48.1** *	1	1220,00
313-1S (W)	310	**NN47.1** *	1	1380,00
513-1S (W)	510	**AHC3.1** *	1	1660,00
412-1S	410	**AHC4.1** *	1	930,00
612-1S	610	**NN51.1** *	1	1080,00
1102-1S	1100	**NN50.1** *	1	1170,00
2102-1S	2100	**NN49.1** *	1	1390,00
3102-1S	3100	**AHC5.1** *	1	1560,00
2101-1S	2100	**AHC6.1** *	1	979,00
5101-1S	5100	**NN52.1** *	1	1170,00
6101-1S	6100	**AHC7.1** *	1	1270,00
5100-1S	5100	**NN53.1** *	1	881,00
6100-1S	6100	**AHC8.1** *	1	979,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Standard laboratory printer YPD 40 incl. printer paper and connecting cable	**NN54.1** *	1	496,00
Printer paper rolls for printer YDP 40	**NN56.1** *	5	30,65
Mini-USB/USB A data cable	**NN55.1** *	1	40,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



ABT-series semi-micro balances

By Kern.

Application:
- Programs: Piece counting, percentage weighing and recipes
- Different filter settings possible
- LCD-display with capacity display
- Different weighing units can be set, e.g. mg, g, ct

Features
- Monolithic weighing technology
- With internal automatic adjustment: that is dependent on time, temperature or individual per keystrokes
- RS 232-interface
- Stainless steel weighing platform
- Overall dimensions of balances incl. windbreak: W 217 x D 356 x H 338 mm
- All glass windbreak (inner height 223 mm)

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Reproducibility/Linearity (±g)	Platform (mm)
ABT 120-5DNM (W)	42 / 120	0.00001 / 0.0001	0.00002 / 0.00003 0.0001 / 0.0002	∅ 80

(W) = incl. windbreak

Delivery incl. work protection cover for display.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Not calibratable		Calibrated ex works	
			Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
ABT 120-5DNM (W)	42/120	1	**HL85.1** *	2000,00	**HL86.1** *	2120,00

* Please check with our Sales Department for delivery period of this product. .



Adventurer® series analytical and precision balances

By Ohaus.

Application:

- Percentage weighing, parts counting, animal weighing, check weighing, density measurement, batching, display-hold function and totalising
- Selectable weight units

Features:

- All balances are available with external adjustment or with AutoCal™ - automatic time and temperature controlled internal calibration
- Colour touchscreen with graphical LCD display and additional mechanical buttons for tare, calibration etc.
- Removable stainless steel weigh pan
- Language selection (nine languages)
- Analytical full-sized draft shield for models with 0.0001 g / 0.001 g resolution (internal height 230 mm)
- Minimum sample weight function - a warning is displayed if the current sample weight is below the defined minimum sample weight
- **Two USB ports - one USB host port on the front for saving weighing data directly to a USB stick (not supplied) and an additional USB port on the back for connecting to a PC**
- RS 232 interface
- Integrated hook for below-balance weighing

Technical specifications:

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pans (mm)
AX124 (W)	120	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	∅ 90
AX224 (W)	220	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	∅ 90
AX324 (W)	320	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	∅ 90
AX223 (W)	220	0.001	0.001 / 0.002	∅ 130
AX423 (W)	420	0.001	0.001 / 0.002	∅ 130
AX523 (W)	520	0.001	0.001 / 0.002	∅ 130
AX422	420	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	175 x 195
AX822	820	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	175 x 195
AX1502	1520	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	175 x 195
AX2202	2200	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	175 x 195
AX4202	4200	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	175 x 195
AX5202	5200	0.01	0.01 / 0.02	175 x 195
AX2201	2200	0.1	0.1 / 0.2	175 x 195
AX4201	4200	0.1	0.1 / 0.2	175 x 195
AX8201	8200	0.1	0.1 / 0.2	175 x 195

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. power adapter (100-240 V) and safety cover.

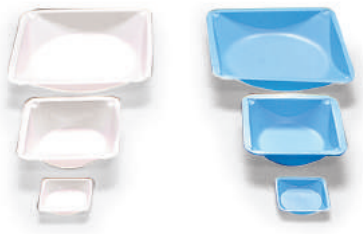
External/internal adjustment, not calibratable

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	External adjustment, not calibratable Art. No.	€	Internal adjustment, not calibratable Art. No.	€
AX124 (W)	120	1	**CCE5.1** *	1935,00	**CCH4.1** *	2210,00
AX224 (W)	220	1	**CCE6.1** *	2040,00	**CCH5.1** *	2310,00
AX324 (W)	320	1			**CCH6.1** *	2445,00
AX223 (W)	220	1	**CCE7.1** *	1240,00	**CCH7.1** *	1555,00
AX423 (W)	420	1	**CCE8.1** *	1465,00	**CCH8.1** *	1760,00
AX523 (W)	520	1	**CCE9.1** *	1690,00	**CCH9.1** *	1990,00
AX422	420	1	**EKH8.1** *	950,00	**EKK3.1** *	1250,00
AX822	820	1	**EKH9.1** *	1085,00	**EKK4.1** *	1380,00
AX1502	1520	1	**CCH1.1** *	1235,00	**CCK1.1** *	1530,00
AX2202	2200	1	**CCH2.1** *	1255,00	**CCK2.1** *	1550,00
AX4202	4200	1	**CCH3.1** *	1460,00	**CCK3.1** *	1755,00
AX5202	5200	1			**CCK4.1** *	1990,00
AX2201	2200	1	**EKK0.1** *	895,00	**EKK5.1** *	1195,00
AX4201	4200	1	**EKK1.1** *	1090,00	**EKK6.1** *	1390,00
AX8201	8200	1	**EKK2.1** *	1205,00	**EKK7.1** *	1500,00

Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works Art. No.	€
AX124 (W)	120	1	**EKK8.1** *	2445,00
AX224 (W)	220	1	**EKK9.1** *	2545,00
AX324 (W)	320	1	**EKL0.1** *	2680,00
AX223 (W)	220	1	**EKL1.1** *	1775,00
AX423 (W)	420	1	**EKL2.1** *	1985,00
AX523 (W)	520	1	**EKL3.1** *	2210,00
AX1502	1520	1	**EKL4.1** *	1750,00
AX2202	2200	1	**EKL5.1** *	1770,00
AX4202	4200	1	**EKL6.1** *	1980,00
AX5202	5200	1	**EKL7.1** *	2210,00
AX8201	8200	1	**EKL8.1** *	1720,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotilabo®-disposable weighing trays

Made of **PS**, antistatic. For solid and liquid substances. Resistant to diluted acids, alkalis, alcohols. Biologically inert. Temperature stable up to +80 °C.

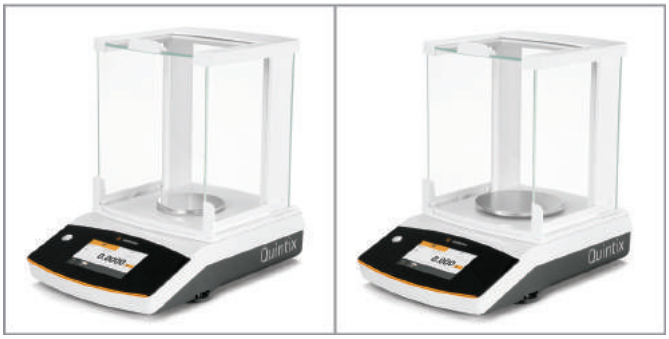
Natural coloured, transparent

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	46	46	8	**1878.2**	500	27,15
100	85	85	24	**1884.1**	500	37,60
330	140	140	22	**0875.2**	500	73,50

Opaque blue, ideal for white substances

Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	46	46	8	**2149.2**	500	27,05
100	85	85	24	**2150.1**	500	41,20
330	140	140	22	**2159.2**	500	76,90





Quintix®-series analytical and precision balances

By Sartorius.

Applications:

- Mixing, components, statistics, conversion, percent weighing, checking, maximum value, counting, animal weighing
- Made in Germany

Features:

- With isoCAL - fully automatic, temperature and time controlled internal calibration
- Touchscreen with easy menu navigation
- 10 different menu language options can be selected
- Full-sized draft shield for models with 0.0001 g / 0.001 g resolution (209 mm internal height)
- Mini USB port for automatic detection of Sartorius standard printer YDP40 (please order separately) or direct data transfer e.g. to Microsoft® Excel without additional software. Programmable data output interval
- Password protection - menu lock for protection against accidental manipulation
- Levelling feet and glass level indicator on the front
- Anti-theft device for chain or cable

Technical specifications:

Semi-micro balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
35-1S / -1CEU (W)	30	0.00001	0.00003/0.0001	80
65-1S / -1CEU (W)	40/60	0.00001/ 0.00001	0.00002/0.0001 0.00004/0.0001	90
125D-1S / -1CEU (W)	40/60/120	0.00001/ 0.00001/ 0.0001	0.00002/0.0001 0.00004/0.0001 0.00007/0.0002	80

Analytical and precision balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
64-1S / -1CEU (W)	60	0.0001	0.0001/0.0002	90
124-1S / -1CEU (W)	120	0.0001	0.0001/0.0002	90
224-1S / -1CEU (W)	220	0.0001	0.0001/0.0002	90
213-1S / -1CEU (W)	210	0.001	0.001/0.002	120
313-1S / -1CEU (W)	310	0.001	0.001/0.002	120
513-1S / -1CEU (W)	510	0.001	0.001/0.002	120
613-1S / -1CEU (W)	610	0.001	0.001/0.002	120
412-1S / -1CEU*	410	0.01	0.01/0.03	180
612-1S / -1CEU*	610	0.01	0.01/0.03	180
1102-1S / -1CEU*	1100	0.01	0.01/0.03	180
2102-1S / -1CEU*	2100	0.01	0.01/0.03	180
3102-1S / -1CEU*	3100	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
5102-1S / -1CEU*	5100	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
6102-1S / -1CEU*	6100	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
2101-1S / -1CEU*	2100	0.1	0.1/0.3	180
5101-1S / -1CEU*	5100	0.1	0.1/0.3	180
6101-1S / -1CEU*	6100	0.1	0.1/0.3	180
5100-1S / -1CEU*	5100	1	1/1	180
6100-1S / -1CEU*	6100	1	1/1	180

(W) = incl. draft shield and dust cover; * incl. protective cover for operation

Delivery incl. universal AC-adapter (100-240 V).

Semi-micro balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal adjustment, not calibratable Art. No.	€	Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works Art. No.	€
35-1S / -1CEU (W)	30	1	**CNH8.1***	4840,00		
65-1S / -1CEU (W)	40/60	1	**CNK0.1***	5350,00		
125D-1S / -1CEU (W)	40/60/120	1	**CNK2.1***	5820,00	**CNK3.1***	6420,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Analytical and precision balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal adjustment, not calibratable Art. No.	€	Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works Art. No.	€
64-1S /-1CEU (W)	60	1	**AHC9.1***	3130,00	**AHE0.1***	3430,00
124-1S / -1CEU (W)	120	1	**NN59.1***	3350,00	**NN60.1***	3690,00
224-1S / -1CEU (W)	220	1	**NN57.1***	3740,00	**NN58.1***	4030,00
213-1S / -1CEU (W)	210	1	**NN65.1***	2440,00	**NN66.1***	2680,00
313-1S / -1CEU (W)	310	1	**NN63.1***	2620,00	**NN64.1***	2860,00
513-1S / -1CEU (W)	510	1	**NN61.1***	3130,00	**NN62.1***	3400,00
613-1S / -1CEU (W)	610	1	**AHE1.1***	3270,00	**AHE2.1***	3510,00
412-1S / -1CEU	410	1	**AHE3.1***	1760,00		
612-1S / -1CEU	610	1	**NN75.1***	1940,00	**NN76.1***	2170,00
1102-1S / -1CEU	1100	1	**NN73.1***	2180,00	**NN74.1***	2430,00
2102-1S / -1CEU	2100	1	**NN71.1***	2440,00	**NN72.1***	2680,00
3102-1S / -1CEU	3100	1	**NN69.1***	2560,00	**NN70.1***	2790,00
5102-1S / -1CEU	5100	1	**NN67.1***	3300,00	**NN68.1***	3550,00
6102-1S / -1CEU	6100	1	**AHE5.1***	3560,00	**AHE6.1***	3790,00
2101-1S / -1CEU	2100	1	**AHE7.1***	2010,00		
5101-1S / -1CEU	5100	1	**NN77.1***	2230,00	**NN78.1***	2490,00
6101-1S / -1CEU	6100	1	**AHE9.1***	2360,00	**AHH0.1***	2600,00
5100-1S / -1CEU	5100	1	**NN79.1***	1820,00	**NN80.1***	2060,00
6100-1S / -1CEU	6100	1	**AHH1.1***	2010,00	**AHH2.1***	2230,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Explorer series precision and analytical balances

By Ohaus.

Applications:

- Numerous balance applications (piece counting, percentage weighing, animal weighing, check weighing, batching etc.) and additional library for saving personal settings
- Various weighing units (e.g. g, mg, ct, etc.) can be set.
- High-resolution colour VGA touchscreen (145 mm diagonal) with QWERTY and block keypads
- Touchscreen display can be detached from the weighing platform (length of cable 1.5 m)

Equipment:

- Metal housing, ABS upper housing shell and stainless steel weighing pan
- All models have fully automatic time and temperature controlled internally calibrated (AutoCal)
- Full-sized draft shield for models with 0.0001 g and 0.001 readability (inside height 230 mm)
- Multifunctional sensors for non-contact operation - e.g. contactless control of the zero/tare function to avoid specimen residues on the keypad. Two sensors on the platform and two on the display are independently adjustable.
- With USB and RS 232 communication ports
- Integrated weighing hook on underside of balance and illuminated spirit level on the front

Technical specifications:

Semi-micro balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity(±g)	Weighing pan (mm)
EX225D/AD	120/220	0,00001/ 0,0001	0,00002 / 0,0001 0,0001/0,0001	∅ 80

Precision balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan (mm)
EX124/AD (W)	120	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	∅ 90
EX224/AD (W)	220	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	∅ 90
EX324/AD (W)	320	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	∅ 90
EX423 (W)	420	0.001	0.001 / 0.002	∅ 130
EX1103 (W)	1100	0.001	0.001 / 0.002	∅ 130
EX4202	4200	0,01	0,01 / 0,02	190 x 200
EX10202	10200	0,01	0,01 / 0,02	190 x 200
EX10201	10200	0,1	0,1 / 0,1	190 x 200

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. mains adapter and protective display cover.

Models with ionizer and automatic doors installed

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal adjustment, not calibratable Art. No.	€	Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works Art. No.	€
EX225D/AD	120/220	1	**HPC4.1** *	7880,00	**HPC5.1** *	8225,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Standard models

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal adjustment, not calibratable Art. No.	€	Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works Art. No.	€
EX224 (W)	220	1	**PX41.1** *	3950,00	**PX48.1** *	4225,00
EX324 (W)	320	1	**PX42.1** *	4505,00	**PX49.1** *	4775,00
EX423 (W)	420	1	**PX43.1** *	3270,00	**PX50.1** *	3510,00
EX1103 (W)	1100	1	**PX44.1** *	4775,00	**PX51.1** *	5015,00
EX4202	4200	1	**PX45.1** *	3240,00	**PX52.1** *	3480,00
EX10202	10200	1	**PX46.1** *	4460,00	**PX53.1** *	4700,00
EX10201	10200	1	**PX47.1** *	2955,00	**PX54.1** *	3195,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Models with Auto door function

Including automatic, side-opening doors. Can be controlled by means of a non-contact sensor. Draft shield cover folding or sliding.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal adjustment, not calibratable Art. No.	€	Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works Art. No.	€
EX124/AD (W)	120	1	**APA8.1** *	4440,00		
EX224/AD (W)	220	1	**APA9.1** *	4880,00	**APC2.1** *	5150,00
EX324/AD (W)	320	1	**APC0.1** *	5430,00	**APC3.1** *	5700,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Secura®-series analytical and precision balances

By Sartorius.

Applications:

- Mixing, components, statistics, conversion, percent weighing, checking, maximum value, counting, animal weighing
- Made in Germany

Features:

- With isoCAL - internal calibration is performed automatically in a time or temperature controlled manner and after levelling
- Touchscreen optimised for users in the pharmaceuticals laboratory
- **Optoelectronic levelling sensor with interactive user guidance** (if the sensor detects deviations, the risk is indicated immediately and a specific help text is displayed)
- 10 different menu language options can be selected
- Full-sized draft shield for models with 0.0001 g / 0.001 g resolution (209 mm internal height)
- Three configurable safety levels
- Mini USB port for automatic detection of Sartorius standard printer YDP40 (please order separately) or direct data transfer e.g. to Microsoft® Excel without additional software. Programmable interval for data output
- Storage of completed calibration cycles incl. detected deviation

APC functions (Advanced Pharma Compliance) are possible:

- Monitoring of minimum sample weight according to USP
- Blocking of data transfer to printer or computer in case of uncertain weighing results, e.g. unlevelled balance etc.

Please note:

Activation of the APC functions by a separate service.
If this service is desired, additional costs apply. Please ask our sales staff.

Technical specifications:

Semi-micro balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
125-1S / -1CEU (W)	60/120	0.00001/ 0.00001	0.00002/0.0001 0.00004/0.0001	80
225D-1S / -1CEU (W)	60/120/220	0.00001/ 0.00001/ 0.0001	0.00002/0.0001 0.00004/0.0001 0.00007/0.0002	80

Precision balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
124-1S / -1CEU (W)	120	0.0001	0.0001/0.0002	90
224-1S / -1CEU (W)	220	0.0001	0.0001/0.0002	90
213-1S / -1CEU (W)	210	0.001	0.001/0.002	120
313-1S / -1CEU (W)	310	0.001	0.001/0.002	120
513-1S / -1CEU (W)	510	0.001	0.001/0.002	120
613-1S / -1CEU (W)	610	0.001	0.001/0.002	120
612-1S / -1CEU*	610	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
1102-1S / -1CEU*	1100	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
2102-1S / -1CEU*	2100	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
3102-1S / -1CEU*	3100	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
5102-1S / -1CEU*	5100	0.01	0.01/0.02	180
6102-1S / -1CEU*	6100	0.01	0.01/0.02	180

(W) = incl. draft shield and dust cover; * incl. protective cover for operation

Delivery incl. universal AC-adapter (100-240 V).

Semi-micro balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal adjustment, not calibratable Art. No.	€	Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works Art. No.	€
125-1S / -1CEU (W)	60/120	1	**CNK4.1***	6540,00	**CNK5.1***	7160,00
225D-1S / -1CEU (W)	60/120/220	1	**CNK6.1***	6890,00	**CNK7.1***	7520,00

Analytical and precision balances

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal adjustment, not calibratable Art. No.	€	Internal adjustment, calibrated ex works Art. No.	€
124-1S / -1CEU (W)	120	1	**NN83.1***	4190,00	**NN84.1***	4500,00
224-1S / -1CEU (W)	220	1	**NN81.1***	4650,00	**NN82.1***	4950,00
213-1S / -1CEU (W)	210	1	**NN89.1***	3030,00	**NN90.1***	3320,00
313-1S / -1CEU (W)	310	1	**NN87.1***	3220,00	**NN88.1***	3450,00
513-1S / -1CEU (W)	510	1	**NN85.1***	3910,00	**NN86.1***	4130,00
613-1S / 1CEU (W)	610	1	**AHH3.1***	4040,00	**AHH4.1***	4350,00
612-1S / 1CEU	610	1	**AHH5.1***	2500,00	**AHH6.1***	2730,00
1102-1S / -1CEU	1100	1	**NN97.1***	2720,00	**NN98.1***	2950,00
2102-1S / -1CEU	2100	1	**NN95.1***	2960,00	**NN96.1***	3200,00
3102-1S / -1CEU	3100	1	**NN93.1***	3160,00	**NN94.1***	3390,00
5102-1S / -1CEU	5100	1	**NN91.1***	4070,00	**NN92.1***	4310,00
6102-1S / -1CEU	6100	1	**AHH7.1***	4330,00	**AHH8.1***	4570,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.







GR-series semi-micro balances and analytical balances

By A & D.

Application:
- Percent, counting
- Selectable weight units: g, mg, ct

Features:
- With internal automatic calibration function which adapts to changes of temperature
- Automatic adaptation to ambient conditions
- **Door opening system** allows the user to open the left or right hand side of the weighing chamber from the front of the balance. For easy access with only one hand free.
- Full-sized draft shield (internal height 215 mm)
- Data storage function for storing 200 units of weighing data for output to PC. Windows-compatible software (for direct readout of data, e.g. in Excel), available for download free of charge.
- Interval storage mode (measuring cycle: 2 sec, 5 sec, 10 sec, 30 sec, 1 min, 2 min, 5 min or 10 min
- With RS 232 data port
- Spirit level on the front
- Five-year warranty

Technical specifications:

Models	Weighing range (g)	Resolution (g)	Reproducibility/ linearity (±g)	Weighing pan ∅ (mm)
GR-202 (W)	42 210	0.00001/ 0.0001	0.00002 / 0.00003 0.0001 / 0.0001	85
GR-120 (W)	120	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	85
GR-200 (W)	210	0.0001	0.0001 / 0.0002	85
GR-300 (W)	310	0.0001	0.0002 / 0.0003	85

(W) = incl. draft shield

Delivery incl. AC-adapter.

Model	Weighing range (g)	Pack Qty.	Internal calibration Art. No.	€
GR-202 (W)	42/210	1	**CTH0.1** *	3537,85
GR-120 (W)	120	1	**CTH1.1** *	2491,85
GR-200 (W)	210	1	**CTH2.1** *	2657,40
GR-300 (W)	310	1	**CTH3.1** *	3715,20

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

MB Basic-series hygrometers

By Ohaus.

Features on both models
- Illuminated display
- RS 232 interface
- 2 selectable switch-off criteria: automatic or time-controlled
- Display: % moisture or weight value as well as temperature and time

Model MB 23
- Heater: Infrared heating system

Delivery incl. protective cover. If you want a holder for sample bowls, please order separately.

Model MB 25
- Heater: halogen heating system

Delivery incl. protective cover and holder for sample bowls.

Technical specifications:

Model	MB 23	MB 25
Weighing range	110 g	
Temperature range	50 to 160 °C (5 °C increments)	
Heating technology	Infrared (no glass)	Halogen
Readability	0.1 % /0.01 g	0.05 % /0.005 g
Reproducibility	0.3 % (3 g sample) 0.2 % (10 g sample)	0.2 % (3 g sample) 0.05 % (10 g sample)
Time settings	1 to 99 min (30 sec increments to 60 min)	
Weighing pan	∅ 90 mm	
Scope of samples	Typically 3 to 20 g, min. 0.5 g	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	165 x 283 x 132 mm	
Weight	2.3 kg	
Power connection	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MB 23	**KT40.1** *	1	1110,00
MB 25	**KT41.1** *	1	1560,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for MB Basic series hygrometers

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aluminium disposable sample trays, ∅ 90 x H 7 mm	**X837.1**	80	34,20
Holder for sample bowls for Model MB 23	**KT42.1**	1	45,80
Glass fibre filter, ∅ 90 mm	**X838.1**	200	49,70
Calibration weight 50 g, F1	**N006.1**	1	45,00
Temperature calibration set	**X840.1** *	1	333,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Hygrometer



DAB series moisture analyser

By Kern.

Features:

- Backlit display: % humidity, % dry matter or weight loss in g
- Heat source: Halogen quartz glass heater
- Switch-off criteria:
  - Automatic switch-off (2 mg weight loss in 45 s)
  - Scheduled switch-off (3 mins up to 99 hrs 59 mins in 10 s intervals)
  - Manual switch-off by pressing a button
- Drying modes: Standard, gentle and quick drying
- Internal memory for automatic execution of 15 drying processes and five memory spaces for test results
- RS 232 data port
- Sample viewing window

Technical specifications:

Model	DAB 100-3	DAB 200-2
Weighing range	110 g	200 g
Temperature range	40 to 199 °C (1 °C increments)	
Readability	0.01 %/0.001 g	0.05 %/0.01 g
Reproducibility	0.05 % (2 g sample) 0.02 % (10 g sample)	1.5 % (2 g sample) 0.3 % (10 g sample)
Time range	3 mins up to 99 hrs, 59 mins	
Weighing pan	∅ 92 mm	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	240 x 365 x 180 mm	
Weight	4.82 kg	
Power supply	220 V, 50 Hz	

Model DAB 100-3

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEK2.1	1	1050,00

Model DAB 200-2

With lower resolution, meaning that the switch-off criteria are met more quickly. Suitable for quick tests and samples.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHE2.1	1	950,00

Accessories:

Disposable aluminium sample pans, 90 mm	**YY18.1**	80	55,00
Glass fibre filter, ∅ 90 mm	**X838.1**	200	49,70
Calibration weight 100 g, F1	**N007.1**	1	54,00



Hygrometer DBS 60-3

By Kern.

Equipment:

- Displays: % humidity, % dry matter, ATRO % or weight loss in g
- Heat source: halogen quartz glass heater
- Switch-off criteria:
  AUTO = drying stops if the set weight loss remains constant for 30 s
  TIME = drying stops on expiration of the set time
  Manual = stop button
- Drying modes: standard drying, phase drying, soft drying, activatable preheating phase and rapid drying
- Internal memory for automatic execution of 10 drying programs and 100 drying processes carried out
- RS 232 data port
- Sample code for up to 99 samples, 2-digit, freely programmable
- Date and time display
- Specimen viewing window

Technical specifications:

Weighing range	60 g
Temperature range	50 to 200 °C (1 °C increments)
Readability	0.01 % / 0.001 g
Reproducibility	0.15 % (2 g specimen) 0.02 % (10 g specimen)
Time range	1 min to 12 h
Weighing pan	∅ 95 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	202 x 336 x 157 mm
Weight	4.2 kg
Power supply	220 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TE06.1	1	1270,00

Accessories:

Disposable aluminium sample pans, 90 mm	**YY18.1**	80	55,00
Glass fibre filter, ∅ 90 mm	**X838.1**	200	49,70
Calibration weight 50 g, F1	**N006.1**	1	45,00
Temperature calibration set	**TE07.1**	1	450,00



Hygrometer MA35M

By Sartorius. For the determination of moisture content in organic and inorganic substances, e.g. in greases, oils, foodstuffs, building materials, wood or paper. For use in chemistry, pharmaceutics, environmental analytics or in sewage treatment plants.

Equipment:
- Heat source: infrared lamp
- RS 232 data port
- Display: % moisture content, % dry matter (residue), ATRO % or in weight values
- 2 selectable switch-off criteria: time controlled and automatic switch-off options (moisture determination ends if no significant weight loss is detected)
- A 30 g calibration weight is required for calibration of the moisture analyzer (please order separately)
- **With window for observation of the sample material**

Technical specifications:

Weighing range	35 g
Temperature range	40 to 160 °C (1 °C increments)
Readability	0.01 % / 0.001 g
Reproducibility	0.20 % (1 g specimen) 0.05 % (5 g specimen)
Time range	0.1 to 99 min
Weighing pan	90 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	224 x 366 x 191 mm
Weight	5.8 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. sample pan holder.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NT00.1	1	2510,00

Accessories:

Calibration weight 20 g, F1	**N005.1**	1	42,00
Calibration weight 10 g, F1	**N004.1**	1	39,00
Aluminium disposable sample trays, ∅ 90 x H 7 mm	**X837.1**	80	34,20
Glass fibre filter, ∅ 90 mm	**X838.1**	200	49,70



MB-series moisture analyser

By Ohaus.

Features of both models
- Halogen heating technology
- 4.3″, QVGA, TFT touchscreen and 4 mechanical buttons
- Display results: % moisture, % solids, % moisture absorption, time, temperature, weight, method name
- 13 operating languages
- RS 232, USB host, USB device

Model MB90
- 3 switch-off criteria (manual, time-controlled or automatic)
- Storage of up to 2 methods and 100 test results for each method
- 2 heating profiles (standard and fast)

Model MB120
- 7 switch-off criteria (manual, time-controlled, AutoFree selectable %/s, AutoFree selectable mg/s, A30, A60 and A90)
- Storage of up to 100 methods and 1000 test results for each method
- 4 heating profiles (standard, fast, gentle/ramp and gradual)

Technical specifications:

Model	MB90	MB120
Weighing range (g)	90	120
Temperature range (°C)	40 to 200 (1 °C increments)	40 to 230 (1 °C increments)
Readability	0.01 %/0.001 g	
Reproducibility	0.18 % (3 g sample) 0.02 % (10 g sample)	0.05 % (3 g sample) 0.015 % (10 g sample)
Time setting (h)	48	
Weighing pan (mm)	90	
Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	210 x 180 x 350	
Weight (kg)	5.23	
Power supply	100 or 240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. work protection cover and stainless steel sample tray holder.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MB90	**HAP1.1** *	1	2535,00
MB120	**HAP2.1** *	1	3810,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

Aluminium disposable sample trays, ∅ 90 x H 7 mm	**X837.1**	80	34,20
Glass fibre filter, ∅ 90 mm	**X838.1**	200	49,70
Calibration weight 50 g, F1	**N006.1**	1	45,00

Test weights



Balance table

For analytical laboratories. Absorbs oscillations and vibrations which would otherwise falsify weighing results. Workbench with aluminium profile frame and height-adjustable feet. Polished marble slab (36 kg) as integrated worktop, mounted on absorbent rubber elements.
Balance plate dimensions: W 267 x D 405 x H 120 mm.
Outer dimensions fully assembled: W 770 x D 650 x H 815 mm.
Overall weight approx. 55 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AEP0.1 *	1	850,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Ioniser for balances

By Kern. Suitable for neutralising static charge. Non-conductive samples, e.g. plastic, porcelain, glass etc. is often statically charged.
The resultant electromagnetic field between the sample and balance can falsify the weighing result.

- For weighings in the milligramme range or finer
- Blower can be switched on and off

Technical specifications:

"Sample - ion source" distance	approx. 5 to 40 cm
Discharge time	9 s/5 cm, 13 s/10 cm, 100 s/40 cm (with the blower switched on)
Max. air volume	0.06 cm^3/min
Dimensions (W x D x H)	110 x 105 x 60 mm
Weight	310 g
Power supply	110 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CET5.1 *	1	890,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Test weights OIML-Class M1

Finely turned brass.
Delivery incl. case. With or without DAkkS calibration certificate.

			Without certificate		With certificate	
Weight (g)	Tolerance (±mg)	Pack Qty.	Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
50	3	1	**EX28.1**	13,00	**EX35.1**	30,80
100	5	1	**EX29.1**	15,50	**EX36.1**	34,50
200	10	1	**EX30.1**	20,50	**EX37.1**	40,90
500	25	1	**EX31.1**	38,00	**EX38.1**	54,95
1000	50	1	**EX32.1**	53,00	**EX39.1**	74,80
2000	100	1	**EX33.1**	95,90	**EX40.1**	107,60
5000	250	1	**EX34.1**	199,00	**EX41.1**	225,00



Set of weights OIML-Class M1

Made of finely cut copper.
Delivery incl. wooden box. With or without DAkkS calibration certificate.

			Without certificate		With certificate	
Weights from-to (g)	Number of weights	Pack Qty. (set)	Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
1-100	9	1	**Y121.1**	135,00	**Y122.1** *	184,00
1-500	12	1	**Y123.1**	199,00	**Y124.1** *	267,00
1-2000	15	1	**Y125.1**	500,00	**Y126.1** *	589,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Set of weights OIML-Class M2

Made of finely cut copper.
Delivery incl. wooden box. With or without DAkkS calibration certificate.

			Without certificate		With certificate	
Weights from-to (g)	Number of weights	Pack Qty. (set)	Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
1-50	8	1	**Y127.1**	93,00	**Y128.1** *	135,00
1-100	9	1	**Y129.1**	113,00	**Y130.1** *	162,00
1-500	12	1	**Y131.1**	198,00	**Y132.1** *	266,00
1-1000	13	1	**Y133.1**	315,00	**Y134.1** *	389,00
1-2000	15	1	**Y135.1**	495,00	**Y136.1** *	584,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Test weights



Test weights OIML-Class F1

For checking masses acc. to ISO 9000. Polished stainless steel.
For adjusting (= calibrating) and checking laboratory balances.
Delivery incl. case, with or without DAkkS calibration certificate.

Weight (g)	Tolerance (±mg)	Pack Qty.	Without certificate		With certificate	
			Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
1	0,10	1	**N001.1**	32,00	**N151.1**	50,00
2	0,12	1	**N002.1**	33,00	**N152.1**	51,00
5	0,15	1	**N003.1**	35,00	**N153.1**	53,00
10	0,2	1	**N004.1**	39,00	**N154.1**	57,00
20	0,25	1	**N005.1**	42,00	**N155.1**	60,00
50	0,3	1	**N006.1**	45,00	**N156.1**	63,00
100	0,5	1	**N007.1**	54,00	**N157.1**	74,00
200	1,0	1	**N008.1**	70,00	**N158.1**	90,00
500	2,5	1	**N009.1**	114,00	**N159.1**	134,00
1000	5	1	**N010.1**	157,00	**N160.1**	177,00
2000	10	1	**N011.1**	243,00	**N161.1**	268,00



Test weights OIML-Class E2

Made of corrosion-proof, antimagnetic stainless steel. High-polished.
Ideal for adjusting analytical balances.
Delivery incl. individual wooden boxes (velvet lined), with or without DAkkS calibration certificate.

Weight (g)	Tolerance (±mg)	Pack Qty.	Without certificate		With certificate	
			Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
20	0.08	1	**Y113.1** *	94,00	**Y114.1** *	121,00
50	0.10	1	**Y115.1** *	104,00	**Y116.1** *	127,00
100	0.15	1	**Y117.1** *	111,00	**Y118.1** *	154,00
200	0.30	1	**Y119.1** *	134,00	**Y120.1** *	165,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Sets of weights OIML class F1

Polished stainless steel.
Delivery incl. wooden case. With or without DAkkS calibration certificate.

Weights from-to (g)	Number of weights	Pack Qty. (set)	Without certificate		With certificate	
			Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
1-50	8	1	**YP77.1**	400,00	**YP82.1**	467,00
1-100	9	1	**YP78.1**	455,00	**YP83.1**	532,00
1-200	11	1	**YP79.1**	570,00	**YP84.1**	668,00
1-500	12	1	**YP80.1**	720,00	**YP85.1**	829,00
1-1000	13	1	**YP81.1**	890,00	**YP86.1**	1009,00

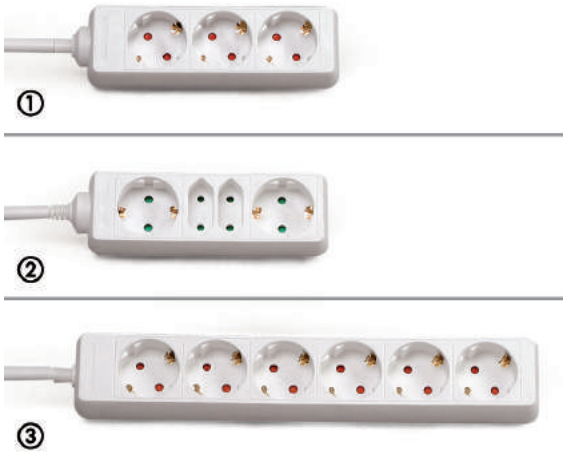


Sets of weights OIML-Class E2

All milligram weights are in wafer form. 1 to 5 mg made of aluminium, 10 to 500 mg made of nickel silver.
Delivery incl. plastic case, with or without DAkkS calibration certificate.

Weights from-to (mg)	Number of weights	Pack Qty. (set)	Without certificate		With certificate	
			Art. No.	€	Art. No.	€
1-500	12	1	**YP75.1**	320,00	**YP76.1**	510,00

Multiple socket outlets



Type Eco multiple socket outlets

Cable length 1.4 m. Power supply 250 V~, max. 3600 W, 16A.

① **3 way socket outlet** with inverted cups.
Dimensions: W 100 x H 60 x L 200 mm.

② **2+2-way socket outlet** with 2 European standard sockets and 2 PE sockets.
Dimensions: W 70 x H 50 x L 200 mm

③ **6-way socket outlet** with inverted cups.
Dimensions: W 75 x H 60 x L 345 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① 3-way	**XK32.1**	1	9,85
② 2 + 2-way	**XK33.1**	1	9,85
③ 6-way	**XK34.1**	1	13,25



Socket strips Eco-line, 3-way with switch

Inclined socket arrangement. Illuminated for safety, 2-pole on/off switch.
Dimensions: W 240 x D 100 x H 65 mm. Max. 3500 W, 16 A.
Power supply 230 V.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cable length 3 m	**HHN0.1**	1	10,45
Cable length 5 m	**HHN1.1**	1	15,00



Socket strips

Made of highly breakproof special plastic. Inclined plug contacts enable 4/6 right-angle plugs to be used simultaneously. Integrated on/off switch indicates whether operational. With practical device for winding up and storing cable after use. Can also be attached to wall. Wall attachment device incl. With 2 m cable (4-way strip) and 3 m cable (6-way strip). Colour anthracite/bordeaux.

Version	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4-way socket strip	approx. 320	**E757.1**	1	15,00
6-way socket strip	approx. 410	**E758.1**	1	21,45



Socket strips 6-way

With surge and high-voltage protection.
Protects working appliances from destruction by surges, indirect lightning or spikes in the network up to 4500 A, e.g. by passing the current through inductive load resistors. Inclined plug contacts for up to 6 central and right-angle plugs. Suitable for appliances to max 16 A or 3680 W maximum load. 2-pole on/off switch with pilot light.1.5 m cable H05 VV-F 3G1,0. Shockproof plug 16 A, 230 V.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	**P685.1**	1	21,00
light grey	**P686.1**	1	21,00



Socket strips, 4-way, IP44

Also for use outdoors. With self-closing lids, degree of protection IP 44. Approx. 2 m rubber/neoprene connection cable. Screw hole for fastening. W 410 x D 100 x H 50 mm. Max. 3680 W, 16 A. Power supply 250 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HHN7.1	1	17,95

Multiple socket outlets



IP54-Socket block for 5 plugs

For heavy-duty applications and outdoor use.
Splash-proof (IP 54). Shockproof and breakproof plastic enclosure.
Connection with **RCCB-socket (residual current circuit breaker)**
30 mA protects against dangerous electrical accidents.
Illuminated 2-pin on/off switch with protective lid. 5 splashproof sockets with gasket ring and self-closing flap lid for protection against dirt, in compliance with VDE. Sockets in 45°-array. Cord length 5 m.
Dimensions: L 480 x W 80 x H 62 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KP32.1	1	53,25



Safety cable reel

With automatic overheating and accident protection system.
Current is out of at +55 °C and red control lamp flashes.
Wattage 220 V/4 A. Designed for max. 3500 W when cable is rolled out.
With 4 grounded socket outlets and cable with shockproof plug.
Dimensions: H 230 x D 105 mm, ∅ 190 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Length of cord 5 m	**HHN3.1**	1	21,20
Length of cord 10 m	**4687.1**	1	29,00



Current distributor with 4 x socket output

With shockproof plug. Made of a highly breakproof special plastic.
With 3 m power cable (rolled up in housing).
Very flat (height 60 mm), ∅ 180 mm. Colour black/white.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E759.1	1	17,10

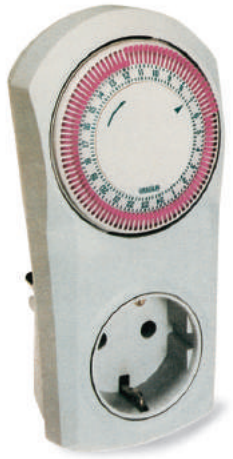


Extension leads

PVC-sheathed flexible cord. With shockproof plug.

Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	**Y203.1**	1	14,05
5	**Y204.1**	1	20,45

Time switches



Time switch

Mechanical and has daily cycle with 96 switching modes.
Simple to programme. Shortest switching interval 15 min.
accurately synchronized with the power outlet. Working temperature
-10 to +55 °C. Max. load 3500 W. Dimensions: H 145 x W 74 x D 39 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A405.1	1	25,75



Plug time switch with storage capacity for 20 switching modes

Shortest indexing time 1 min, every minute programmable. Battery reserve: 3 years. 20 slots (10 in, 10 out). 7-day indexing program with block structure: Daily blocks (Mon-Sun., Mon-Sat, Mon-Fri, Sat-Sun, individual days). Manual changeover between summer/winter time, 12/24 hr mode. An engageable random generator delays the indexing commands by up to 30 minutes. Permissible ambient temperature: -10 to +50 °C. Switching power 16 A. Electrical supply 230 V / 50/60 Hz.
Delivery without batteries. A CR 2032 (3 V) round cell battery is required for operation. Please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CH61.1	1	59,60

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



Plug time switch

Mechanical. Has a weekly cycle (7 x 24 h).
Shortest switching interval is 2 hours. Simple programming (every 2 h) with manual switch. With 84 switching modes.
With switching status indicator. Max. load 3500 W.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C536.1	1	35,45



Time switch with thermo sensor

Enables time or temperature controlled switching. Operational in time mode, temperature mode or both modes simultaneously.
Time mode provides 3 possible on/off periods every 24-hours.
Thermostat mode automatically switches the connected device on when a preset temperature has not been attained.

Technical specifications:

Ideal for temperatures	0 to +40 °C
Accuracy	±1 °C
Sensor cable	1 m
Max. load	up to 3500 W
Dimensions (H x W x D)	130 x 55 x 55 mm
Weight	250 g

Delivery incl. battery Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C012.1	1	48,35

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



One-hour signal timers

In plastic housing. With spring drive. When the set time has elapsed, a discreet but easily audible bell signal sounds.
Dimensions: W 70 x D 40 x H 70 mm. Weight approx. 108 g.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**KN85.1**	1	7,65
white/red	**KN86.1**	1	7,65
white/black	**KN87.1**	1	7,65
white/yellow	**KN88.1**	1	7,65



Rotilabo®-count-down/count-up timer

4-digit LCD display for minute and second. Programmable for 99 min, 59 sec. Timer memory function. Alarm when "0" reached.
With magnet for affixing. Rubberised coating. Dimensions: ∅ 55 x D 15 mm. Weight 80 g.
Delivery incl. 1.5 V button cell battery.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	**LY66.1**	1	11,05
white	**LY65.1**	1	11,05

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



One-hour signal timer

Stainless steel housing, plastic coating. Shows remaining time in colour. Ringing signal once the time has elapsed. Metal winding movement. Magnetic holder. Dimensions: ∅ 79 x D 32 mm. Weight 118 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEC7.1	1	11,30



Rotilabo®-count-down-timer

4-digit LCD display for minutes and seconds. Programmable for 99 min, 59 sec. Alarm signal at '0'. Timer memory function. Clip for hanging or standing on desktop, magnet. Dimensions: 88 x 46 x 12 mm, weight 30 g.
Delivery incl. cell battery 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X396.1	1	11,75

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



Two-hour signal timer

Spring movement. Made of plastic. A clearly audible bell ring signals the end of the preset time. Can be attached to wall.
Dimensions: W 69 x D 40 x H 69 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N022.1	1	9,30

Timers



Rotilabo®-count-down-timer

4-digit LCD display for minutes and seconds. Programmable for 99 min, 59 sec. Alarm signal at '0'. Timer memory function. With clip for hanging and standing, magnet. Dimensions: W 66 x D 56 x H 18 mm, weight 45 g.
Delivery incl. battery Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X398.1	1	12,85

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Electronic signal timer

With large display. Count down/count up function. Direct numerical entry via 10 key keyboard. Maximum running time 10 h. Alarm signal at "zero". Dimensions W 60 x H 70 x D 25 mm. With attachment magnet, stand, clip and suspension hook. Weight 95 g.
Delivery incl. battery Micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X253.1	1	14,10

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Count-down/count-up timer

Direct numerical input via numerical keypad. Maximum runtime 99 h, 99 min and 99 sec. With On/Off switch to conserve batteries and folding stand. Audio signal at "zero".
Dimensions: W 66 x D 20 x H 108 mm. Weight 67 g.
Delivery incl. 2 Micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TY87.1	1	11,45

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Rotilabo®-signal-timer

With clock, 24 h quartz clock, features a count up/count down function, and has a second subdivision. Ideal for standing upright, attaching to magnetic surfaces or clipping to breast pocket. Intense interval bleeping tone. Dimensions: W 60 x H 60 mm.
Delivery incl. cell battery 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0773.1	1	14,25

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



Count-down/count-up timer with quick input

4-digit LCD display for minute and second. Programmable for 99 min, 50 s. Easy, **direct time input with 10, 5 and 1-min button, as well as 10-s button**. Deactivatable alarm. With magnetic fastener, stand and mounting ring. Dimensions: L 90 x W 90 x D 17 mm. Weight 66 g.
Delivery incl. button battery CR 2032, 3 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPX7.1	1	12,85

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



Rotilabo®-timer

Count-down/count-up feature. Maximum runtime 99 min, 59 s. Start/stop button with visual timer status indicator (green = time counting down; red = preset time expired). After the countdown stops, an acoustic signal sounds for 1 min and is indicated visually. Two different volumes or mute mode can selected. **Timer memory function for 3 times.**
Includes stand, magnet for fixing to metal surfaces and hanging attachment. Dimensions: L 90 x W 60 x D 20 mm.
Delivery incl. 2 1.5 V micro batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA16.1	1	16,85

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Count-down timer cube

Cube with 4 preset expiry times.
Simple time entry: The desired time is selected by turning the corresponding side up. **5, 15, 30 or 60 min can be selected**.
The count-down display counts seconds backwards.
Pulsating LED signals operation (can be deactivated).
Adjustable alarm tone (off/quite/loud).
Activatable pre-alarm (10 s before the time expires).
Dimensions: W 60 x D 60 x H 60 mm. Weight 70 g.
Delivery without batteries. Requires 2 1.5 V micro batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPC6.1	1	16,10

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



2-channel timer

With two independent channels for separate time measurement.
Count-down/Count-up. Maximum runtime 99 min, 59 sec.
Start/stop button with visual timer status indicator
(green = time counting down; red = preset time expired).
After the countdown stops, an acoustic signal sounds for 1 min and is indicated visually. Two different volumes or mute mode can selected.
Includes stand, magnet for fixing to metal surfaces and hanging attachment.
Dimensions: L 88 x W 75 x D 20 mm.
Delivery without batteries. Requires 2 micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA55.1	1	17,35

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Short period timer "Shake Awake"

- **With alarm tone, light signal or vibrating alarm. All signal settings can be activated separately or together.**
- Count-down/Count-up
- Four-digit LCD-display for h/min- or min/s-display
- Operation time: 19 h, 59 min or 99 min, 59 s
- With magnet or clip for affixing or standing up
- Dimensions: W 48 x D 31 x H 75 mm, weight 110 g

Delivery incl. 2 Micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE51.1	1	21,45

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Rotilabo®-signal-timer with clock

With 2 independent channels for separate timing.
Count-down/Count-up. Time is displayed by pressing a function key.
Counts up to 99 h 59 min and 59 sec. Large LCD display. Alarm signal 1 min.
With clamp stand and magnet for attachment to metal surfaces.
Switches automatically to forward counting once timer has reached zero.
Dimensions: H 65 x W 75 x D 15 mm, weight approx. 65 g.
Delivery incl. battery micro 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A802.1	1	19,00

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40

Stopwatches



Triple Timer XL

With large display (80 x 60 mm) and clock. Three separate timers in one device. All three displays have a count-down function. Max. run time 19 h, 59 min and 59 sec. After the count-down is complete a beep sounds for 1 min and the timer begins to count up.
Count-up function for display with 1/100 second display.
Memory function. With mounting magnet, wall mount and folding stand.
Dimensions: W 103 x D 121 x H 20 mm.
Delivery incl. 2 micro 1.5 V batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PT76.1	1	19,10

Accessories:

Battery Micro/AAA 1,5 V	**1021.2**	4 pieces	6,40



Laboratory timer

With 24-hour clock and calendar. Count down/count up function.
Extra large LCD display (L 140 x W 40 mm). Can be programmed for 23 h, 59 min, 59 sec. Alarm signal at „0“. Timer memory function.
Dimensions: L 160 x W 90 x D 68 mm.
Delivery incl. battery Baby 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y224.1	1	98,65

Accessories:

Baby/C 1.5 V battery	**1023.2**	2 pieces	4,95



Rotilabo®-timer 3-line

Large 3-line LCD display. **Three separate timers in one unit.**
Countdown/countup for all three displays and memory function.
Counts up to 99 h, 59 min and 59 sec. Alarm signal at "zero".
Clock with 12/24 h adjustable format. With clip for hanging and standing and with magnet. Dimensions: W 83 x H 70 x D 22 mm. Weight 80 g.
Delivery incl.1.5 V cell battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P874.1	1	24,70

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



Rotilabo®-stopwatch

Splashproof. 24 hour running time. 1/100 sec display over 30 minutes.
Split-time display. Also features clock, calendar and alarm function.
Snooze function. Dimensions: L 69 x W 59 x D 19 mm.
Delivery incl. 1.5 V button cell battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L423.1	1	10,25

Accessories:

Cell battery V 13 GA (1.5 V)	**1938.1**	1 piece	4,95



Hand stopwatch

Splash-proof. Max. runtime 23 h 59 min 59 sec. 1/100 sec display over 30 minutes. **With count-down timer function.** Readable time intervals. Additionally with time, date, hourly signal and alarm.
Dimensions: W 62 x D 25 x H 75 mm. Weight 95 g.
Delivery incl. button cell battery CR 2032, 3 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EK01.1	1	NLA

Accessories:

CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)	**P858.1**	1 piece	5,35



① ②

Winding stopwatches

Winding by hand. Brass housing, chrome-plated.

Technical specifications:

Model	① **Basic**	② **Classic**
Max. measuring range	15 min	30 min
Resolution	1/10 sec	1/5 sec
Start/Stop	Winder	Winder
Resetting	Winder	Zero setting
Interval button	No	Yes
Dimensions	∅ 50 mm	
Weight	100 g	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Basic	**HA62.1**	1	66,45
Classic	**HA63.1**	1	73,05



Stopwatch with calibration certificate

Water-protected ABS-housing. Max. runtime 9 h 59 min 59 sec.
1/100 seconds display. Records of interval time.
Dimensions: L 82 x W 61 x D 28 mm.
Delivery incl. Mignon 1.5 V battery and calibration certificate.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LK76.1	1	117,20

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Addition stopwatches

Pocket-watch format. With winder. Plastic body, shock-resistant, dust and waterproof. Unbreakable wind up spring. Resolution 1/10 sec. Weight approx. 60 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2050.1	1	118,25

Table stopwatches



Table timers

Large, easy-to-read LCD display. Max. runtime 9 h 5 min 59 sec or 999 min. 2 timers with either separate or simultaneous start/stop operating. Count up/count down function. **With adjustable volume (max. 90 dB).** Time resolution 1/10 sec or 1/100 min. Dimensions: H 170 x W 130 x D 97 mm. **Delivery incl.** battery Mignon 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N317.1	1	118,25

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Mechanical table-top stopwatch Model E-4

Metal casing. 1 sec to 60 min display. Can be wound up with key on back. 24 h run-time. Dimensions: **H 128 x W 115 mm.** Weight 450 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KH62.1	1	NLA



Analogue table-top stopwatch

Quartz-controlled. Ergonomically designed with optimal stability. Functions: start/stop/reset plug addition (indefinite).

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	0-60 s / 0-60 min
Inner scale	with 1/100 display
Dial face	∅ 110 mm
Dimensions	175 x 130 x 95 mm
Weight	approx. 375 g

Delivery incl. 1.5 V Mignon battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H735.1	1	136,55

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Mechanical table-top stopwatch Model E-8

1 sec to 60 min display. Can be wound up using a key on the back. 24 h run-time. Dimensions: **H 220 x W 210 mm**, ∅ 207 mm. Metal casing. Weight 850 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KX02.1	1	NLA



Wall clock

Comes with additional display for inside temperature and relative humidity. ∅ 265 mm, plastic casing and plastic front.
Delivery incl. Mignon 1.5 V battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT37.1	1	13,95

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Wall clock

Enclosure made of brushed aluminium. Glass cover. ∅ 300 mm, depth 41 mm.
Delivery incl. battery Mignon 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KN89.1	1	20,35

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Quartz wall clocks

With plastic casing. ∅ 245 mm, 40 mm thick.
Delivery without battery. One battery 1.5 V is required.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**C333.1**	1	16,40
black	**C334.1**	1	16,40

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Radio wall clocks

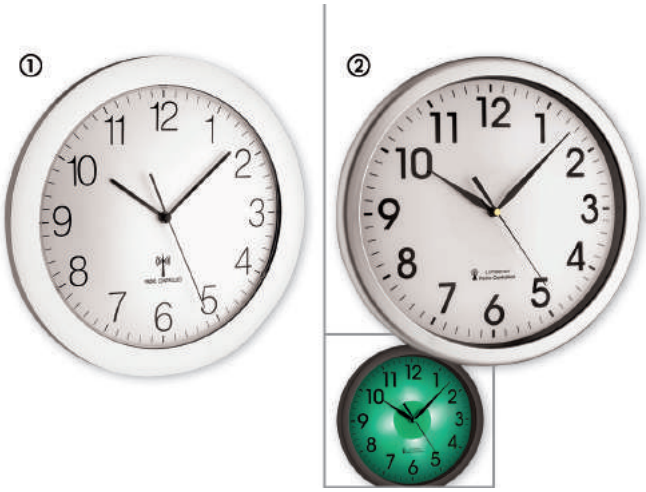
Automatic time setting and switch-over to summer/winter time.
Fig. 3 also with digital date display.
Delivery incl. battery Mignon 1.5 V.

Image	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	246	**KN66.1**	1	24,75
②	270	**KN67.1**	1	NLA
③	300	**KN68.1**	1	42,90

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

Wall clocks



Radio wall clocks

Automatic time setting and switch-over to summer/winter time.
① **Sweep:**
Quiet Sweep movement with no ticking. Plastic housing.
Dimensions: ∅ 302 x D 47 mm, weight 434 g.
② **Corona:**
LED-illuminated dial that uses a light sensor to switch on and off automatically, or alternatively, can be switched on and off manually.
Dimensions: ∅ 308 x D 43 mm, weight 509 g. Separate battery compartment for clock and lighting. Lighting battery life approx. 100 days when used for 8 h/day ("auto" position).
Delivery without batteries. One 1.5 V AA battery (① Sweep) or four 1.5 V AA batteries (② Corona) is/are required.

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Sweep	**EEC8.1**	1	31,75
②	Corona	**EEC9.1**	1	38,60

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Radio wall clock with room climate display

With analogue LCD clock and revolving second hand.
Display of date and week day (7 languages), interior temperature (measuring range -10 to +50 °C) and relative humidity (5 to 99 %), calendar week or digital time. Functions can be selected with sensor button.
Dimensions: W 220 x D 31 x H 265 mm. Weight 580 g.
Delivery incl. 4 1.5V Mignon/AA batteries.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XX18.1	1	69,90

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Radio-controlled wall clocks

Automatic time adjustment and change-over from summer/winter time.
Case ∅ 300 mm, depth 45 mm. With glass cover. Station clockface.
Available with black plastic case or with chromium-plated frame.
Delivery without battery. One battery Mignon 1.5 V is required.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	**L486.1**	1	36,60
chrome	**Y227.1**	1	36,25

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15



Radio-controlled alarm clock XXL

Automatic time setting and switch-over to summer/winter time.
With large display. Display of interior temperature (-10 to +60 °C), weekday and date. Wake-up alarm with Snooze function.
Wall or table mount. Dimensions: W 235 x H 195 x D 28 mm. Weight: 400 g.
Delivery without batteries. Two 1.5 V mignon batteries are required.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY80.1	1	24,20

Accessories:

1.5 V AA battery	**1022.2**	4 pieces	6,15

Pocket calculators



Chemistry-/LifeScience-pocket calculator Chemcode®

Design:
- Keypad with classification of elements and numerical keypad
- Keys for nucleotides for DNS (A, T, G, C) and RNS (A, U, G, C)
- Two-line display with scroll-function
- Scientific calculating functions
- Dimensions: L 136 x W 110 x D 14 mm

Stoichiometric functions

Display: molar mass, ideal gas volume, weighing-in mass in g, amount of substance in mol.

Calculation: total formula, share of single elements or element groups in % or g, amount of substance in g. Conversion of substance concentration (mol/l; molarity) into substance mass concentration (g/l) and inverse, mass-% in molarity. When diluting, it determines the volume to be used in litres and calculates the substance amount in mmol during titration.

Molecularbiological function for PCR®

Display: protein codes, %-share of guanin and cytosin, molar mass of nucleotide sequence and protein sequence, substance amount in nmol, optical density, substance amount of DNS-portion in ng, melting temperature of oligonucleotide.

Lexical functions
- Conversion in °C, F and Kelvin
- Retrieval of different constants (Avogadro, Faraday etc.)
- Function to retrieve chemical, physical and biological properties of the elements and additional information such as melting point, boiling point, electron gativity, detection year, etc.

Delivery incl. 4 spare batteries, cell CR 2025.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CE95.1	1	122,25

Accessories:

CR 2025 button cell battery (3 V)	**CH14.1**	1 piece	5,35



Solar standard calculator Sharp EL-243S

8-digit LCD display. Solar and battery operated. With root and percentage calculation. Memory. Hinged protective cover (folds by 180°). Dimensions (open): 11 x 104 x 64 mm, weight approx. 51 g.
Delivery incl. backup-battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LN02.1	1	9,60



Solar pocket calculator LCD1000P

By Olympia. **Water and dustproof housing** according to IP 54. With shock-absorbing rubber edges. 12-digit LCD display. Solar and battery operated. Root/percentage calculation. Memory. Dimensions: L 158 x W 106 x H 40 mm. Weight approx. 146 g.
Delivery incl. backup battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LN01.1	1	24,75

Pocket calculators



Solar scientific calculator TI-30 X II S

2-line display for statistics and scientific functions. **11-digit, scrollable entry line** and 10-digit results line. **Combined solar and battery operation.** With many functions, such as automatic simplification of fractions, trigonometry functions, 5 storage variables, random number generator, etc. Dimensions: W 82 x D 155 x H 19 mm. **Delivery incl.** protective bag and backup battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT82.1	1	31,75



Sharp EL-340W solar-powered pocket calculator

12-digit display, movable. Solar- and battery-powered. Number of decimal places (F-3-2-0-A) can be selected. Four-key memory. "00" button. Correction button. Tax calculation. With function for calculating roots and percentages. Dimensions: W 127 x L 185 x H 17 mm, weight 199 g. **Delivery incl.** CR2032 backup battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KCT4.1	1	21,45



Laboratory Equipment

Autoclaves and accessories 928
Barrel heaters 1020
Block thermostats 990
Burners / lighters 951
Cell disruptors / homogenizers 1074
Centrifuges and accessories 1121
Cooling incubators 1009
Compact ultrasonic processors 1076
Dispersing / homogenizing systems 1074
Drying and heating cabinets 1013
Flocculators 1073
Hot air blowers 966
Hot air sterilizers 1013
Heating and magnetic stirrers 1043
Heating mantles and heating leads 1021
Hotplates and cookers 1027
Histology and pathology equipment 1025
Ice makers 948
Immersion heaters 964
Incubators 1001
Incubation shakers 1103
Kettles 968
Magnetic stirrers 1032
Magnetic bars 1054
Melting point measuring units 1024
Microwave ovens 965
Mills, mixers 1080
Muffle furnaces 1018
Oil baths 987
Overheadmixer 1114
Pressure digestion vessels 938
Recirculating coolers 978
Refrigerating thermostats 979
Refrigerators / freezers, freezer chests 939, 945
Rocker 1110
Rotary evaporators 997
Roller mixers, mixers 1107
Shakers, mixers 1090
Steam sterilizers 936
Stirrers and accessories 1060
Thermoshakers 993
Thermostats 970
Thermostat cabinets 946
Tripod and quadrupod stands / heating tiles 963
Vacuum drying cabinets 1019
Vortexer 1084
Water baths 983

High-pressure laboratory autoclaves from Roth

Have a wide application range in research laboratories or for routine examinations. All autoclaves follow the current safety standards and are extremely robust. They should only be operated by qualified staff after taking all of the necessary safety precautions. Features include extremely reliable safety system (bursting disc) which automatically reduces the pressure and prevents the autoclave from being damaged in the case of excess pressure.

Examples of applications:

- Gas reactions under pressure
- Hydrogenation
- Anorganic chemical synthesis
- Organic-chemical synthesis
- Crystal growing
- Material testing
- Disintegration of organic cells



OVERVIEW
High-pressure laboratory autoclaves from ROTH

	Model 0	Model I	Model II			Model IV
Max. working volume (ml)	50	100	200	300	250	500
Max. working pressure (bar)	100	100	100	100	200	100
Heating mantle	none	10 S	20 S	30 S	30 S	50 S
Sampling possible	no	no	yes			yes
Stirrer connection possible	no	no	yes			yes
Temp. measurement in autoclave possible	no	no	yes			yes



High-pressure laboratory autoclave Model 0

50 ml/100 bar
Model 0 is the smallest autoclave in our range. Initially it was developed for prelimenary tests at room temperature. **It is the steel test tube for all pilot studies and pretrials where high pressure is required. It is ideal for situations where glass carius tubes may present a danger.** Model 0 has a threaded head with a threaded opening for fitting to equipment. Openings can be plugged with threaded stoppers. Sealed with PTFE gaskets (max. 180 °C) or fine silver gaskets (max. 300 °C).
Longer delivery periods possible depending on the size of the autoclave ordered!

Technical specifications: Model 0

Inner volume	75 ml
Working volume	50 ml
Height	approx. 135 mm
Weight	approx. 835 g
Material	made of V4A high grade steel 1.4571
Working temperature	-60 to +300 °C
Working pressure	max. 100 bar
Test pressure	300 bar at +20 °C
Outer-∅ of beaker/head	40/54 mm
Inner-∅ of beaker	30 mm
Base shape	flat outside and inside
Connection thread in head	G ¼″

Basic equipment consists of:

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Model 0, 50 ml cylinder and head ①	**2970.1**	1	858,95
Adapter I ②	**2207.1**	1	1285,70
Fine control valve ③	**H745.1**	1	393,45
Pressure gauge 160 bar ④	**2031.1**	1	206,40
Bursting disc 8.100/bar E	**2199.1**	1	130,75
PTFE - sealing set I (with silver gasket) for bursting disc	**2067.1**	1	64,80
Set of spanners I	**2071.1**	1	43,15

Accessories for gas autoclaving

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE-high-pressure hose 1,5 m	**H996.1**	1	388,95
Reduction adapter for direct connection with gas bottle (please specify gas type)	**2066.1**	1	169,85

Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glass liner 50 ml	**H976.1**	1	20,10
Base plate 41, ideal as holder for screwing on autoclave Model 0 and I	**2072.1**	1	462,25
Rotilabo®-tablet magnetic follower 22	**3003.1**	1	9,85
Threaded stopper A	**2052.1**	1	106,65

Spare sealing gaskets

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE gasket 12, for head and valve	**2160.1**	1	5,55
PTFE gasket 20, for pressure gauge	**2161.1**	1	5,85
PTFE gasket 42, for cylinder/head	**2163.1**	1	6,65
Fine silver gasket set I	**2065.1**	1	198,90



High-pressure laboratory autoclave Model I

100 ml/100 bar

Model I is the standard model in the Roth manufacturing range. Used mostly for in preliminary testing. Model I consists of an autoclave cylinder and a threaded autoclave head. The head has a thread on top for attachment of adapter (to fit bursting disc, pressure gauge and valve). Openings can be plugged with threaded stoppers. Sealed with PTFE gaskets (max. 180 °C) or fine silver gaskets (max. 300 °C). **Longer delivery periods possible depending on the size of the autoclave ordered!**

Technical specifications: Model I

Inner volume	135 ml
Working volume	100 ml
Height	approx. 220 mm
Weight	1210 g
Material	made of V4A high grade steel 1.4571
Working temperature	-60 to +300 °C
Working pressure	max. 100 bar
Test pressure	300 bar at +20 °C
Outer-∅ of beaker/head	40/54 mm
Inner-∅ of beaker	30 mm
Base shape	flat outside and inside
Connection thread in head	G ¼″
Adapter I (T-adapter), with bursting plate protection	
Material	V4A-high grade steel 1.4571 (Adapter to fit bursting disc, valve and pressure gauge)
Adapter openings	G ½″ for pressure gauge G ¼″ for valve

Basic equipment consists of:

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Model I, 100 ml cylinder and head ①	**2001.1**	1	1101,90
Adapter I ②	**2207.1**	1	1285,70
Fine control valve ③	**H745.1**	1	393,45
Pressure gauge 160 bar ④	**2031.1**	1	206,40
Bursting disc 8.100/bar E	**2199.1**	1	130,75
PTFE - sealing set I (with silver gasket) for bursting disc	**2067.1**	1	64,80
Rotilabo®-tablet magnetic follower 22	**3003.1**	1	9,85
Set of spanners I	**2071.1**	1	43,15
Heating mantle 10 S, with magnetic stirrer ⑤	**KCX5.1**	1	2654,20

Accessories for gas autoclaving

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE-high-pressure hose 1,5 m	**H996.1**	1	388,95
Reduction adapter for direct connection with gas bottle (please specify gas type)	**2066.1**	1	169,85

Accessories for assembly/options

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Base plate 41, ideal as holder for screwing on autoclave Model 0 and I	**2072.1**	1	462,25
Threaded stopper A	**2052.1**	1	106,65
Connector fitting for hose	**H746.1**	1	32,10
Glass liner for 100 ml cylinder	**2196.1**	1	21,55

Spare sealing gaskets

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE gasket 12, for head and valve	**2160.1**	1	5,55
PTFE gasket 20, for pressure gauge	**2161.1**	1	5,85
PTFE gasket 42, for cylinder/head	**2163.1**	1	6,65
Fine silver gasket set I	**2065.1**	1	198,90
Silver gasket 12, for head and valve	**2170.1**	1	49,35
Silver gasket 15, for bursting disc 8.100/bar E	**2173.1**	1	42,95
Silver gasket 18, for pressure gauge	**2172.1**	1	42,95
Silver gasket 40, for cylinder/head	**2174.1**	1	45,05

- For an overview of "High-pressure laboratory autoclaves" see page 928
- PTFE-spray, see page 1187

Attention

Due to the shape of the screw thread, cold setting of cylinder and head is possible when screwing these on. This usually leads to them sticking when opening and the thread breaking as a result.

The conducted reaction necessitates coating the thread with a release agent such as PTFE spray (Art. No. K007.1).

Warning: Do not use PTFE screw thread tape!



High-pressure laboratory autoclave Model II

200/300 ml/100 bar, 250 ml/200 bar

Model II is ideal for all reactions where spontaneous gas development and a quick increase in pressure are expected. The units are operated with a large bursting disc, that is built into the autoclave head. Therefore it offers maximum safety in the laboratory. The enlarged autoclave head is screwed directly onto the autoclave cylinder. It contains the bursting disc holder at the top and three threaded openings at the side. For connections with: valves, reduction adapters for pressure gauges and temperature sensors or bursting disk safety device II, (when using magnetic stirrer head MRK 10). Threaded openings can be closed with screw stoppers. Sealed with gaskets made of PTFE (max 180 °C) or fine silver (max 300 °C).

Longer delivery periods possible depending on extent of order!

Technical specifications: Model II

Autoclave head II	
Material	Made of V4A high grade steel 1.4571
Outer-∅ of beaker	69 mm, top head opening for bursting disc 28.100/ 28.200 or magnetic stirrer MRK 10
Three additional openings on the side of head	G ¼″ for valve, reduction adapter for pressure gauge and temperature sensor or bursting disc safety device II for use with magnetic stirrer head MRK 10
Weight	approx. 1250 g

Autoclave cylinder	**200 ml**	**300 ml**	**250 ml**
Inner volume (ml)	265	350	320
Working volume (ml)	200	300	250
Height (mm)	220	300	300
Weight (g)	1375	1900	2250
Max. working pressure (bar)	100	100	200
Test pressure at +20 °C (bar)	300	300	400
Outer-∅ (mm)	50	50	50
Inner-∅ (mm)	40	40	37
Base shape	flat outside and inside		
Material	made of V4A high grade steel 1.4571		
Working temperature	-60 to +300 °C		

Basic equipment consists of:

Parts necessary for base equipment:

Description	**Art. No.**	**200 ml**	**300 ml**	**250 ml**
200 ml autoclave cylinder ①	**2098.1**	x		
300 ml autoclave cylinder	**2108.1**		x	
250 ml autoclave cylinder	**2094.1**			x
Autoclave head II ②	**2126.1**	x	x	x
Bursting disc 28.100/bar E	**2203.1**	x	x	
Bursting disc 28.200/bar E	**2204.1**			x
Fine control valve ③	**H745.1**	x	x	x
Pressure gauge 160 bar ④	**2031.1**	x	x	
Pressure gauge 250 bar	**2036.1**			x
Reducer for pressure gauge ⑤	**2033.1**	x	x	x
Threaded stopper A	**2052.1**	x	x	x
PTFE-dealing set with silver gasket	**2082.1**	x	x	x
Fine silver gasket set II	**2102.1**			
Tablet magnetic follower 30	**4490.1**	x	x	x
Spanner-Set II	**2078.1**	x	x	x
Heating mantle 20 S for 200 ml	**KCX6.1**	x		
Heating mantle 30 S for 250/300 ml	**KCX7.1**		x	x

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200 ml autoclave cylinder / 100 bar ①	**2098.1**	1	940,65
300 ml autoclave cylinder / 100 bar	**2108.1**	1	1306,15
250 ml autoclave cylinder / 200 bar	**2094.1**	1	962,15
Autoclave head II ②	**2126.1**	1	676,20
Bursting disc 28.100/bar E	**2203.1**	1	137,75
Bursting disc 28.200/bar E	**2204.1**	1	137,75
Fine control valve ③	**H745.1**	1	393,45
Pressure gauge 160 bar ④	**2031.1**	1	206,40
Pressure gauge 250 bar	**2036.1**	1	206,40
Reduction adapter for pressure gauge ⑤	**2033.1**	1	155,90
Threaded stopper A	**2052.1**	1	106,65
PTFE-dealing set with silver gasket	**2082.1**	1	73,10
Fine silver gasket set II	**2102.1**	1	256,95
Tablet magnetic rod 30	**4490.1**	1	10,60
Spanner set II	**2078.1**	1	140,80
Heating mantle 20 S for 200 ml, with magnetic stirrer	**KCX6.1**	1	2654,20
Heating mantle 30 S for 250/300 ml, with magnetic stirrer	**KCX7.1**	1	2654,20

Special accessories for use with gas

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE-high-pressure hose 1,5 m	**H996.1**	1	388,95
Reduction adapter for direct connection with gas bottle (please specify gas type)	**2066.1**	1	169,85

Special accessories for measuring temperatures in autoclave

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Temperature sensor for 200 ml cylinder	**2115.1**	1	351,55
Temperature sensor for 250/300 ml cylinder	**A880.1**	1	351,55
Connection cable between heating mantle/sensor	**KCX9.1**	1	160,20

Special accessories for filling or removing liquid or gas samples

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter with immersion pipe 2 for 200 ml autoclave cylinder	**2043.1**	1	901,95
Adapter with immersion pipe 3 for 250/300 ml	**2044.1**	1	901,95
Fine control valve ③	**H745.1**	1	393,45
PTFE gasket 12, for head and valve	**2160.1**	1	5,55
PTFE gasket 42, for cylinder/head	**2163.1**	1	6,65

Special accessories for stirring

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Magnet stirrer MRK 10	**2359.1**	1	2021,00
Adapter for magnet stirrer	**2358.1**	1	418,20
Bursting disc valve II	**3167.1**	1	966,45
Bursting disc 8.100/bar E	**2199.1**	1	130,75
Silver gasket 15, for bursting disc 8.100/bar E	**2173.1**	1	42,95
Gasing stirrer 2 for 200 ml cylinder	**3184.1**	1	688,00
Gasing stirrer 3 for 250/300 ml cylinder	**3189.1**	1	747,15

Special accessories for assembly/options

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Base plate 55, ideal as holder for screwing on autoclave Model II	**2074.1**	1	482,70
Connector fitting for hose	**H746.1**	1	32,10
Glass liner for 200 ml cylinder	**2197.1**	1	25,75
Glass liner for 300 ml cylinder	**2198.1**	1	27,35
Glass liner for 250 ml cylinder	**2192.1**	1	25,65

Spare sealing gaskets

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE gasket 12, for head, valve and reduction adapter	**2160.1**	1	5,55
PTFE gasket 20, for pressure gauge	**2161.1**	1	5,85
PTFE gasket 51, for cylinder	**2164.1**	1	12,40
Fine silver gasket set II	**2102.1**	1	256,95
Silver gasket 12, for head, valve and reduction adapter	**2170.1**	1	49,35
Silver gasket 18, for pressure gauge	**2172.1**	1	42,95
Silver gasket 40, for bursting disc	**2174.1**	1	45,05
Silver gasket 50, for cylinder	**2175.1**	1	51,60

OVERVIEW
High-pressure laboratory autoclaves from ROTH

	Model 0	Model I	Model II			Model IV
Max. working volume (ml)	50	100	200	300	250	500
Max. working pressure (bar)	100	100	100	100	200	100
Heating mantle	none	10 S	20 S	30 S	30 S	50 S
Sampling possible	no	no	yes			yes
Stirrer connection possible	no	no	yes			yes
Temp. measurement in autoclave possible	no	no	yes			yes

Attention

Due to the shape of the screw thread, cold setting of cylinder and head is possible when screwing these on. This usually leads to them sticking when opening and the thread breaking as a result.
The conducted reaction necessitates coating the thread with a release agent such as PTFE spray (Art. No. K007.1).

Warning: Do not use PTFE screw thread tape!

▶ For an exact description of autoclave accessories, see page 933



High-pressure laboratory autoclave Model IV

500 ml/100 bar

Model IV is the largest autoclave in our manufacturing range. It represents an improved version of the original version from which the other models are derived. Model IV consists of a high grade steel cylinder with flange.
The solid stainless steel lid is screwed onto the flange with eight screws.
The autoclave head is fitted for a large bursting disc. This provides maximum safety in situations where spontaneous gas production and a quick increase in pressure might occur.
The large autoclave is screwed directly onto the cylinder. It contains the bursting disc holder at the top and three threaded openings at the side.
For connection with: valvesa, reduction adapters for pressure gauges and temperature sensors or bursting disk safety devices II,
(when using magnetic stirrer head).
Threaded openings can be closed with screw stoppers.
Sealed with gaskets made of PTFE (max. 180 °C) or with fine silver gaskets (max. 300 °C).

Longer delivery periods possible depending on the size of the order!

Technical specifications: Model IV

Model IV, consists of cylinder, head, 8 hexagon head bolts and -nuts	
Inner volume	700 ml
Working volume	500 ml
Height	425 mm
Material	made of V4A high grade steel 1.4571
Working temperature	-60 to +300 °C
Working pressure	max. 100 bar
Test pressure	300 bar at +20 °C
Outer-∅ on beaker	60 mm
Inner-∅ of beaker	50 mm
Outer-∅ of lid	125 mm
Base shape	flat outside and inside
Autoclave head II	
Material	made of V4A high grade steel 1.4571
Outer-∅	64 mm; top head opening for bursting disc 28.100 or magnet stirrer MRK 10
Three additional openings on the side of head	G ¼″ for valve, reduction adapter for pressure gauge and temperature sensor or bursting disk safety device II for use with magnetic stirrer head MRK 10

Basic equipment

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500 ml cylinder and head	**K172.1**	1	2160,75
Bursting disc 28.100/bar E	**2203.1**	1	137,75
Fine control valve	**H745.1**	1	393,45
Pressure gauge 160 bar	**2031.1**	1	206,40
Attachment for reduction adapter	**2034.1**	1	353,70
Reduction adapter for pressure gauge	**2033.1**	1	155,90
Threaded stopper A	**2052.1**	1	106,65
PTFE-sealing set with fine silver gasket	**K454.1**	1	62,50
Spanner set IV	**K455.1**	1	101,30
Tablet magnet follower 40, ∅ 40 mm, H 14 mm	**4517.1**	1	20,30
Heating mantle 50 S, with magnetic stirrer	**KCX8.1**	1	2654,20

Special accessories for gas autoclaving

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE-high-pressure hose 1,5 m	**H996.1**	1	388,95
Reduction adapter for direct connection with gas bottle (please specify gas type)	**2066.1**	1	169,85

Special accessories for temperature measurement

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Temperature sensor 330 mm with silver gasket	**K456.1**	1	351,55
Connection cable between heating mantle/sensor	**KCX9.1**	1	160,20

Special accessories for adding or removing gaseous or liquid samples

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter with immersion pipe 4	**K457.1**	1	901,95
Fine control valve	**H745.1**	1	393,45
PTFE gasket 12, for head and valve	**2160.1**	1	5,55
Silver gasket 40, for bursting disc	**2174.1**	1	45,05
Spanner 55	**2187.1**	1	59,75

Special accessories for stirring

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Magnet stirrer MRK 10	**2359.1**	1	2021,00
Adapter for magnet stirrer	**2358.1**	1	418,20
Bursting disc valve II	**3167.1**	1	966,45
Bursting disc 8.100/bar E	**2199.1**	1	130,75
Silver gasket 15, for bursting disc 8.100/bar E	**2173.1**	1	42,95
Gasing stirrer 4	**K458.1**	1	825,60

Assembly/options

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Connector fitting for hose	**H746.1**	1	32,10
Glass liner for 500 ml cylinders	**2099.1**	1	31,35
Tablet magnet follower 40, ∅ 40 mm, H 14 mm	**4517.1**	1	20,30

Spare sealing gaskets

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE-sealing set with fine silver gasket	**K454.1**	1	62,50
Fine silver gasket set IV	**K459.1**	1	213,95

Autoclaving accessories



Gaskets made of PTFE

Dimension = outer ∅ in mm.

Gasket 12 - for connection to head and valve

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2160.1	1	5,55

Gasket 20 - for reducing adapter/pressure gauge

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2161.1	1	5,85

Gasket 42 - for autoclave cylinder/head (Model 0 and 1)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2163.1	1	6,65

Gasket 51 - for autoclave cylinder/head (Model II)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2164.1	1	12,40

Gasket 60 - for autoclave cylinder/head (Model IV)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2165.1	1	12,95



Gaskets made of fine silver

Dimension = outer ∅ in mm.

Gasket 12 - for connection to head and valve

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2170.1	1	49,35

Gasket 15 - for bursting disc 8.100 E

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2173.1	1	42,95

Gasket 18 - for reducing adapter/pressure gauge

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2172.1	1	42,95

Gasket 40 - for autoclave cylinder/head (Models 0 and I), for bursting disc holder at the top of autoclave head II/IV, and for adapter with immersion pipes 2, 3 and 4

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2174.1	1	45,05

Gasket 50 - for autoclave cylinder/head (Model II)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2175.1	1	51,60

Gasket 60 - for autoclave cylinder/head (Model IV)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2176.1	1	53,65



Spanner set

Type	Sizes (no.)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Set I	14 - 17 - 19 - 22 - 27 - 41	**2071.1**	1	43,15
Set II	14 - 17 - 19 - 22 - 27 - 50 - 2 x 55	**2078.1**	1	140,80
Set IV	14 - 17 - 19 - 22 - 27 - 50 - 55	**K455.1**	1	101,30



Glass liners

It has been proven to be extremely worthwhile to use glass liners in autoclaves when working with very viscous or smearing substances. These special vessels are designed to cope with the pressure and the temperature strain in autoclaves.

For cylinder (ml)	Height (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	104	28	**H976.1**	1	20,10
100	185	28	**2196.1**	1	21,55
200	205	38	**2197.1**	1	25,75
250	285	36	**2192.1**	1	25,65
300	285	38	**2198.1**	1	27,35
500	320	48	**2099.1**	1	31,35

Advice for working with silver gaskets
When working with silver gaskets, it is essential to tighten the screw threads very tightly to achieve the necessary seat. We therefore recommend annealing the silver gaskets at +850 °C before use - the gaskets remain softer and more pliable, even when cool, and seal more efficiently.

Autoclaving accessories



Fine control- and check valve

Made of stainless steel. For high pressure laboratory autoclaves.
With 6 mm swagelock tube connection. Multi-positioning range.
Max. pressure range: to max. 210 bar, temperature range: to max. +205 °C.
Delivery incl. screw thread adapter made of high-grade steel
(6 mm pipe for ¼″).

Fine control valve

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H745.1	1	393,45

Optional:

Tube connector fitting

Made of stainless steel. For fine control- and check valve (output side).
Suitable for tubing inner-diameter ¼″.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H746.1	1	32,10

Screw thread adapter

Made of stainless steel. (6-mm-pipe for ¼″)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P437.1	1	42,95



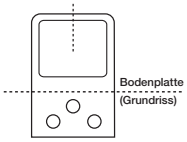
Pressure gauges

Parts that are in contact with the medium (threaded adapter, spring-pipe) are made of high grade steel. White face with black numbers.
Spring-pipe meter technique. With security glass.

Technical specifications:

Temperature media	max. +100 °C
Ambient temperature	-25 to +60 °C
Threaded adapter	G ½″, radial underneath
Outer diameter pressure gauge	100 mm

Measuring range	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-160 bar	**2031.1**	1	206,40
0-250 bar	**2036.1**	1	206,40



Assembly

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Base plate 41, ideal as holder for screwing on autoclave Model 0 and I	**2072.1**	1	462,25
Base plate 55, ideal as holder for screwing on autoclave Model II	**2074.1**	1	482,70



Sampling connections

With welded-in connection pipe.
For insertion or removal of gaseous or liquid samples.

- Material: V4A high grade steel 1.4571
- Working temperature: max. +300 °C
- Working pressure: max. 200 bar

Adapter with immersion rod 2 for laboratory autoclave Model II (200 ml)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2043.1	1	901,95

Adapter with immersion rod 3 for laboratory autoclave Model II (250/300 ml)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2044.1	1	901,95

Adapter with immersion rod 4 for laboratory autoclave Model IV (500 ml)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K457.1	1	901,95



Threaded stoppers

To close a connection opening G¼″ or G½″. (e.g. Adapter 2207.1)

Type	for opening	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A	¼ ″	**2052.1**	1	106,65
C	½ ″	**2038.1**	1	292,40



Bursting discs

To be used **for sealing** the bursting disc of the **fine silver gaskets**!
Working temperature max. +300 °C. Made of high-grade steel.

Type	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Reaction pressure (bar)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8.100 E	14	8	100	**2199.1**	1	130,75
28.100 E	40	28	100	**2203.1**	1	137,75
28.060 E	40	28	60	**8135.1**	1	137,75
28.200 E	40	28	200	**2204.1**	1	137,75

Autoclaving accessories



Temperature measurements

The temperature probe consists of a thermoelement with an iron-copper nickel thermopair. The thermoelement is welded in a protective tube made of high grade steel 1.4541. It collects the temperature values in the inside of the autoclave and transmits them to WRT 2000x regulator. Unit displays temperature and regulation of heating unit can be carried out.

To seal, only fine silver gaskets should be used to prevent repeated replacement, which would shorten life expectancy of autoclave.

Temperature probes Fe-Cu-Ni, with fine silver gasket, ∅ 1.5 mm

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
220	**2115.1**	1	351,55
280	**A880.1**	1	351,55
330	**K456.1**	1	351,55

Accessories:

Connection cable between heating mantle/sensor	**KCX9.1**	1	160,20



Gas discharge

PTFE-tubing sheathed in stainless steel for connection to pressure reducer or for direct connection of high pressure tube to gas cylinder in combination with gas cylinder adapter (Art. No. 2066.1, please order separately).

Technical specifications:

Inner-∅	4.8 mm
Outer-∅	8 mm
Min. bursting pressure	825 bar
Operating pressure	205 bar
Operating pressure valid for working temperature	+20 to +50 °C
Temperature range	-55 to +235 °C
Min. bending radius	51 mm
Length	1.5 m
Thickness of PTFE-tube	1 mm

PTFE-tubing with NPT-inner thread ¼″, on 6 mm connecting sleeve for gas cylinder adapter (Art. No. 2066.1, please order seperately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H996.1	1	388,95

PTFE-tubing with NPT-outer thread ¼″, on 6 mm connecting sleeve

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N246.1	1	318,35

Gas cylinder adapter
For **direct connection** of high pressure tube to gas cylinder (max. operating pressure 200 bar). **Please specify gas type**.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2066.1	1	169,85



Stirrer with permanent magnetic clutch

Type MRK 10. Absolutely gas tight. Vacuum-tight.

Technical specifications:

Height	172 mm
∅	44 mm
Maximum pressure	200 bar
Maximum temperature	300 °C
Torque	20 N · cm
Viscosity	to 1500 mPa · s
Material	V4A high grade steel 1.4435
Working temperature	max. 300 °C
Working pressure	max. 200 bar
Rpm	max. 5000 rpm

Delivery without adapter and gasing stirrers. Please order separately.

Magnet stirrer type MRK 10

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2359.1	1	2021,00

Adapter M 42 - M 30
Adapter for connecting autoclave head II to magnetic stirrer.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2358.1	1	418,20

Gasing stirrers

To use with stirrer MRK 10. Made of high-grade steel 1.4435 and PTFE. ∅ 25 mm. Working temperature: max. +150 °C.

Type	For autoclave cylinder (ml)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	200	220	**3184.1**	1	688,00
3	250/300	299	**3189.1**	1	747,15
4	500	380	**K458.1**	1	825,60



A 121 °C

Stirrer with magnetic fins

Tablet magnetic followers, PTFE coated.
Symmetrial fins on upper and lower side ensure proper mixing. The magnetic stirrer can be used with or without glass liner in autoclave cylinder.

For autoclave cylinder (ml)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	22	15	**3003.1**	1	9,85
200/250/300	30	12	**4490.1**	1	10,60
500	40	14	**4517.1**	1	20,30

▶ Sterile indicator strips, see p. 268



Heating mantles with magnetic stirrer

Specially designed for Roth's high-pressure laboratory autoclaves.
To ensure optimum distribution and use of heat, the heating mantles are precisely adapted to the dimensions of the individual autoclave beaker.

Features:
- High temperature stability
- Integrated magnetic stirrer with continuous speed adjustment without direct drive
- Heating and stirrer can be activated separately
- Temperature adjustment using the digital display and display of the actual temperature of the heating mantles
- **Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality. Option to directly connect the medium temperature sensor thermocouple type J/Fe-Cu-Ni (please order temperature measuring sensor and connection cable separately)**
- Additional safety: Temperature limiter for the internal and external temperature sensors

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Speed range	850 to 1500 rpm
Temperature regulator	
Operating temperature range	Adjustable to any value between +8 °C **above** room temperature and 300 °C
Setting accuracy	±1 K
Control accuracy	±8 K
Control accuracy with temperature measuring sensor in the medium	±3 K
Control	Internally via heating mantle, externally via separate temperature gauge (available as an option)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	
Model 10 S	220 x 250 x 319 mm
Model 20 S	220 x 250 x 334 mm
Model 30 S	220 x 250 x 414 mm
Model 50 S	220 x 250 x 455 mm
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Heating output (W)	For laboratory autoclaves	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 S	200	Model I, 100 ml	**KCX5.1**	1	2654,20
20 S	300	Model II, 200 ml	**KCX6.1**	1	2654,20
30 S	400	Model II, 250/300 ml	**KCX7.1**	1	2654,20
50 S	600	Model IV, 500 ml	**KCX8.1**	1	2654,20

Accessories:

Temperature gauge for model II, 200 ml	**2115.1**	1	351,55
Temperature gauge for model II, 250/300 ml	**A880.1**	1	351,55
Temperature gauge for model IV, 500 ml	**K456.1**	1	351,55
Connection cable between heating mantle/sensor	**KCX9.1**	1	160,20



Benchtop steam sterilisers, CertoClav EL-series

By CertoClav. With aluminium chamber. For steam heating of substances and use in research and development.
Applications: preparation of nutrient media, as well as sterilisation of waste, utensils, bottles and instruments.

Equipment:
- Lid with bayonet lock
- Quadruple pressure safety:
  safety lock to precvent opening under pressure, antilock safety valve, pressure relief valve and pressure relief vent
- Pressure regulation by control valve
- Alternate versions with different temperature / pressure levels (125/140 °C or 115/121 °C) are available

Technical specifications:

Model	**EL 12L**	**EL 18L**
Capacity (l)	12	18
Test pressure (bar)	4.1	
Ventilation method	Flow method	
Inner dimensions (mm)	H 230, ∅ 240	H 360, ∅ 240
Outer dimensions (mm)	H 535, ∅ 250	H 665, ∅ 250
Diagonal	350	465
Wire basket: included / max. number	1/1 pce.	1/2 pce.
Thermometer measuring range (°C)	0 to 160 / 2-increment scale	
Pressure gauge measuring range (bar)	0 to 4 / 0.1-increment scale	
Steam outlet cock (mm)	∅ 10	
Power consumption (W)	1900	
Weight (kg)	7	9
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. precision pressure gauge with maximum trailing pointer, precision thermometer, wire basket and aluminium instrument plate (∅ 225 mm, H 40 mm) with three feet as a base plate over the water.

Model	Volume (l)	Temperature/pressure level	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EL 12L	12	125/140 °C at 1.4/2.7 bar	**TL61.1**	1	2460,70
EL 12L	12	115/121 °C at 0.7/1.2 bar	**TL62.1**	1	2460,70
EL 18L	18	125/140 °C at 1.4/2.7 bar	**TL63.1**	1	2911,10
EL 18L	18	115/121 °C at 0.7/1.2 bar	**TL64.1**	1	2911,10

Accessories for benchtop steam sterilisers CertoClav EL-series

By CertoClav.

Additional wire basket for CertoClav EL 18L
For easy filling with sterilizable material. Inside ∅ 225 mm, H 170 mm. Mesh width: 1/4 inch. 2nd wire basket for model EL 18L or spare wire basket for model EL 12L.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TL65.1	1	182,65

Seal service kit for EL-series
With cover and valve seal, including seal for steam release cock, pressure gauge and steam release valve.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TL66.1	1	54,45



Benchtop autoclaves CertoClav Classic and MultiControl 2

By CertoClav. With stainless steel chamber. For culture media processing, as well as sterilisation of equipment and waste. No water connection required. Complementary to the large autoclaves. Space-saving positioning on the laboratory bench.

- Quadruple pressure safety: safety lock to prevent opening under pressure, antilock safety valve, pressure relief valve and pressure relief vent
- CertoLock for locking the lid with a single movement of the hand

CertoClav Classic:

Controlled by precision valves and thermostat. With timer. Models available with sterilisation temperature of 125/140 °C or 115/121 °C.

CertoClav MultiControl 2:

With freely programmable control system (room temperature to 140 °C). Standard sterilisation programs preinstalled. USB port for connectivity to PC inc. basic software (to display process data).

Technical specifications:

Model	Classic	MultiControl 2
User interface	Manual	LCD display
USB port	-	yes
Timer	analog (0 to 60 min or continuous operation)	digital (1 min to 14 d)
Process logging	-	PC software
Capacity (l)	18	
Test pressure (bar)	4.1	
Inner dimensions (mm)	H 300, ∅ 260	
Outer dimensions (mm)	H 550, ∅ 270	
Diagonal (mm)	424	
Max. wire basket capacity	1 wire basket (please order separately)	
Thermometer measuring range (°C)	0 to 160 / 2-increment scale	Room temp. to 140 (via LCD display)
Pressure gauge measuring range (bar)	0 to 4 / 0.1-increment scale	
Steam outlet cock (mm)	∅ 10	
Power consumption (W)	1300	
Weight (kg)	13	
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl.

Classic model: steam outlet cock, precision thermometer and pressure gauge.

MultiControl 2 model: electronic control unit, precision pressure gauge, steam outlet cock and PC software. Please order wire basket separately.

Model	Temperature/pressure level	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Classic	125/140 °C at 1.4/2.7 bar	**CYH3.1** *	1	2334,90
Classic	115/121 °C at 0.7/1.2 bar	**CYH4.1** *	1	2334,90
MultiControl 2	RT to 140 °C to max. 2.7 bar	**CYH5.1** *	1	3223,95

Accessories for CertoClav Classic and MultiControl 2

By CertoClav.

Wire basket

For loading items to be autoclaved. Inside ∅ 250 mm, H 230 mm. Mesh size: ¼ inch.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CYH6.1 *	1	182,65

Seal service set

With cover and safety valve seal as well as seal for steam outlet cock, pressure gauge, steam outlet valve and control valve.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CYH7.1 *	1	70,85

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



CertoClav Vacuum Pro-series horizontal table-top autoclave

By CertoClav. For the sterilisation of liquids, solids and waste, e.g. instruments, hollow bodies, porous materials, textiles, plastics, etc.

- Chamber material: stainless steel 1.4301
- Sterilisation temperature 105 to 134 °C, Sterilisation pressure 0.2 to 2.1 bar
- 7″ touch-screen user interface
- 12 sterilisation programs
- Video step-by-step guide can be activated directly on the steriliser
- Integrated steam generator separated from the chamber
- Integrated water tank for distilled water (approx. 4 litres)
- Connections for report generation: USB, SD card, RS 232 and RS 485
- Network-enabled with Ethernet, LAN and Wi-Fi
- Flexible PT-1000 media temperature sensor to measure and regulate the temperature directly in the medium

Technical specifications:

Volume	22 l
Inner dimensions (∅ x D)	250 x 450 mm
Outer dimensions (L x W x H)	650 x 500 x 430 mm
Loading capacities for bottles	46 x 50 ml, 23 x 100 ml, 15 x 250 ml or 8 x 500 ml
Tray set W x L middle drawer Tray set W x L upper/lower drawer	220 x 430 mm 170 x 430 mm
Weight	63 kg
Power supply	220 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 3 drawers, drawer enclosure, handle, quick connect waste water hose and CertoCloud basic license. Please order base plate for bottles and flasks separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAA6.1 *	1	4766,55

Accessories for CertoClav Vacuum Pro-series

By CertoClav.
Base plate for bottles and flasks.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAA7.1	1	218,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Delivery plus packing and transport costs. Please check with our Sales Department.

Pressure digestion vessels







For disintegrations in the Microwave

The energy of microwaves is ideal for disintegrating small sample volumes. Microwaves only interact with the sample material not with the containers. Samples can be heated to boiling point and higher within seconds.

Rotilabo®-digestion vessels are made of isostatically pressed pure TFM. TFM is a modified PTFE made by Hoechst and contains thermoplastic fluorocarbon resins. Therefore an even, pore-free surface can be ensured. Residues from previous samples can not contaminate the measurements.

① Rotilabo®-hydrolysis and digestion vessels

Made of isostatic pressed pure TFM. For samples up to 0.5 g. Vessels are form-stable under pressure (up to 25 bar) and temperature stable (max. 160 °C). Sealing membrane prevents loss of evaporating sample, rupture membrane provides additional safety against pressures that exceed the limit. Collecting vessels and a hose are optionally available for protection of the microwave. They can be used to divert and collect gases and fluids in case the sealing and rupture membrane burst.
Please order hose and collecting vessel separately.

Delivery incl. 10 sealing membranes made of PFA and 10 rupture membranes made of PTFE.

Volume (ml)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Inner height (mm)	Max. pressure (bar)	Max. temp. (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	15	32	25	+160	**E138.1**	1	349,40
10	16	52	25	+160	**E139.1**	1	514,95
20	22	60	20	+150	**E140.1**	1	404,20
50	33	62	20	+150	**E141.1**	1	591,25
100	35	110	15	+140	**E142.1**	1	569,75

② Rotilabo®-digestion vessels with inserts

With inserts (Inliner) made of TFM. The same can be said for these containers as for the previous hydrolysis and digestion vessels. The easily changed inliners are used for precise weighing of samples, because the whole vessel is usually too heavy for most precision balances. It is also possible to analyse several samples with the same vessel. Collecting vessels and a hose are optionally available to protect the microwave. They can be used to divert and collect gases and fluids in case the sealing and rupture membrane burst. Please order hose and collecting vessel separately.

Delivery incl. 10 sealing membranes made of PFA and 10 rupture membranes made of PTFE.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**E143.1**	1	620,30
20	**E144.1**	1	627,80
50	**E145.1**	1	621,35

Accessories for Rotilabo®-digestion vessels

Separate Rotilabo®-inserts (Inliner)

For vials (ml)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	approx. 48	**E146.1**	1	76,10
20	approx. 55	**E147.1**	1	82,35
50	approx. 112	**E148.1**	1	104,15

Sealing and rupture membranes for Rotilabo®-digestion vessels

For vials (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	**E149.1**	10	29,10
10/20	**E150.1**	10	35,30
50/100	**E151.1**	10	50,85

Collecting vessels

Made of PFA. Suitable for Rotilabo® digestion vessels. Collecting vessels can be used to collect gases and fluids for protection of the microwave (if the sealing and rupture membrane bursts). Transparent and pore-free. With two connections in the screw cap suitable for hose outside ∅ 6.35 mm (1/4″). **Delivery without** FEP hose (please order separately).

Volume (ml)	Overall height (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	74	66	60	**LT39.1**	1	210,70
240	116	66	60	**LT40.1**	1	253,70

FEP-tubes for collecting and digestion vessels

Temperature range -270 to +205 °C. Flexible, pore-free, gasproof. Transparent. Autoclavable.

Innner ∅ (mm)	Outside ∅ (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (m)	€
4,35 (11/64″)	6,35 (1/4″)	1,0	**Y506.1**	5	48,05





Household Cooling and refrigerating boxes

By Severin.

① **Household cooling box**
- Energy efficiency class (year): A+ (107 kWh)
- Climate class N-ST
- Refrigeration temperature can be regulated from +3 to +7 °C
- Temperature setting range:
  1 (= lowest refrigerating capacity) to 7 (= highest refrigerating capacity)
- Height adjustable feet
- Manual defrosting

② **Household refrigerating box**
- Energy efficiency class (year): A++ (116,8 kWh)
- Climate class N-ST
- Refrigeration temperature can be regulated from -18 to -24 °C
- Temperature range:
  1 (= lowest refrigerating capacity) to 5 (= highest refrigerating capacity)
- Height adjustable feet
- Manual defrosting

Technical specifications:

Type	Household cooling box	Household refrigerating box
Refrigerating capacity (l)	49	32
Deep-freeze compartment (l)	5* (for temperatures from approx. 0 to -5° C); non-regulable	-
Trays	1 grid tray	1 grid tray
Outer dimensions (mm)		
Width Depth Height	440 480 515	480 500 445
Inner dimensions (mm)		
Width top / bottom Depth top / bottom Height top / bottom	355 / 355 320 / 170 235 / 175	360 / 360 295 / 155 162 / 202
Weight (kg)	18	20

*Dimensions: W 180 x D 270 x H 100 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Household Cooling box	**KP21.1**	1	177,40
Household Ice box	**KP22.1**	1	220,40



Household table-height refrigerators

By Liebherr.

General specifications for both models
- Climate class SN-ST
- Cooling temperature is adjustable from 0 to +9 °C (mechanical control)
- Selectable temperature ranges:
  1 (= lowest cooling capacity) to 7 (= highest cooling capacity)
- Interior light
- Integrable and suitable for rack mounting through front-side ventilation (air exhaust through slits in the worktop) and removable worktop
- Height-adjustable front feet
- 1 variable refrigeration circuit

Model T 1700-20
- Energy efficiency class (year/24 h): A+ (119/0.326 kWh)
- Automatic defrost system

Model T 1504-20
- Energy efficiency class (year/24 h): A+ (183/0.499 kWh)
- With additional freezer compartment (average temperature approx. -18 °C)
- Automatic defrost refrigerator compartment, manual defrost freezer compartment

Technical specifications:

Type	① T 1700-20	② T 1504-20
Cooling capacity (l)	151	117
Freezer compartment (l)	-	17
Number of glass shelves	4 (3 adjustable)	2 (1 adjustable)
Outer dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	554 623 850	554 623 850
Weight (kg)	37	35,3
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T 1700-20	**CHH5.1** *	1	557,95
T 1504-20	**CHH6.1** *	1	557,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





FK-series refrigerators

By Liebherr.

General specifications of all models

- Cooling temperature is adjustable from +2 to +10 °C.
- With static cooling
- Automatic defrost system
- Mechanical control unit
- Lockable door

Model FKU 1800-20

With additional digital temperature display on outside of door.

Technical specifications:

Type	FKU 1800-20	FK 2640-20	FK 3640-20	FK 4140-20	FK 5440-20
Cooling capacity (l)	160	226	312	352	526
Number of grids (adjustable)	3	3	4	5	4
Power output (W)	100	140	150	150	150
Outer dimensions (mm):					
Width Depth Height	600 600 850	600 610 1250	600 610 1640	600 610 1800	750 730 1640
Inner dimensions (mm):					
Width Depth Height	513 441 702	470 440 1062	470 440 1452	470 440 1612	600 560 1452
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	0,699	0,452	0,454	0,517	0,627
Weight (kg)	37	48	59	69	74
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz				

Delivery incl. height-adjustable grills.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FKU 1800-20	**NP82.1** *	1	622,45
FK 2640-20	**NP83.1** *	1	719,20
FK 3640-20	**NP84.1** *	1	805,20
FK 4140-20	**NP85.1** *	1	869,70
FK 5440-20	**NP86.1** *	1	1052,45

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Refrigerators with circulation cooling FKvsl series

By Liebherr.

General specifications of all models

- Temperature range: +1 to +15 °C
- Mechanical control with stages
- **Digital temperature display outside on the door**
- **Dynamic cooling system** for fast cool-down and even cooling temperature
- Automatic defrost system
- Lockable door

Technical specifications:

Type	FKvsl 2610	FKvsl 3610	FKvsl 5410
Cooling capacity (l)	221	307	520
Number of grids (adjustable)	4	5	5
Power (W)	120	130	150
Outer dimensions (mm)			
Width Depth Height	600 610 1250	600 610 1640	750 730 1640
Inner dimensions (mm)			
Width Depth Height	470 440 1062	470 440 1452	600 560 1452
Housing material/colour	Steel/silver		
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	0,786	0,947	0,983
Weight (kg)	51	62	78
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz		

Delivery incl. height-adjustable grills.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FKvsl 2610	**HKK5.1** *	1	837,45
FKvsl 3610	**HKK6.1** *	1	987,95
FKvsl 5410	**HKK7.1** *	1	1224,45

* Delivery times may apply to these products. Please check with our Sales Department



FKUv-series refrigerators

By Liebherr.

General specifications of both models

- Cooling temperature is adjustable from +1 to +15 °C
- With dynamic cooling system (switchable fan, for even temperature distribution)
- Digital temperature display (resolution 1 °C)
- Temperature constancy ±4 K
- Outer design: sheet steel, white, powder coated
- Door opening alarm - if the door is opened for longer than 60 s (can be deactivated)
- Automatic thaw system

FKUv 1610-22
With insulating door made of powder-coated sheet steel.

FKUv 1613-22
With glass door. Additional LED-ceiling light can be switched separately.

Technical specifications:

Type	FKUv 1610-22	FKUv1613-22
Cooling capacity (l)	130	
Number of grills	3 (adjustable)	
Outer dimensions (W x D x H) mm	600 x 611 x 830	
Inner dimensions (W x D x H) mm	440 x 435 x 670	
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	0,698	0,898
Weight (kg)	37	43
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz	

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FKUv 1610-22	With insulating door	**YP21.1** *	1	783,70
FKUv 1613-22	With glass door	**YP22.1** *	1	912,70

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



ES-series laboratory refrigerators and deep freezers

By Thermo.

General specifications of all models

- **Cooling temperature adjustable from:**
  Refrigerators: 4 to 6 °C; 5 °C is preset
  Freezers: -19 to -21 °C, -20 °C is preset
- **Digital temperature display (resolution 1 °C)**
- Alarm function for high and low temperature limits (alarm limits have fixed settings; 1 and 11 °C or -15 and -30 °C)
- Standard entries (∅ 16 mm), e.g. for external temperature sensors
- With lockable door

Technical specifications:

Type	151R-AEV-TS	288R-AEV-TS	151F-AEV-TS	232F-AEV-TS
Cooling capacity (l)	151	288	151	232
Alarm	Yes			
Variable cooling temperatures (°C)	4 to 6		-19 to -21	
Max. temperature range (°C)	1 to 10		-18 to -25	
Number of loose shelves	3	5	-	2
Number of baskets	1		3	
Outer dimensions (mm):				
Width Depth Height	595 595 845	595 634 1570	595 595 845	595 634 1570
Inner dimensions (mm):				
Width Depth Height	500 450 705	480 445 1382	500 450 705	437 430 1300
Thawing	Automatic		Manual	
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	0.6	0.5	1.6	1.0
Weight (kg)	65	90	65	90
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz			

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
151R-AEV-TS	**NN39.1** *	1	NLA
288R-AEV-TS	**NN40.1** *	1	1191,00
151F-AEV-TS	**NN41.1** *	1	NLA
232F-AEV-TS	**NN42.1** *	1	1191,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





Household freezers G 1213-20 and GP 2033-20

By Liebherr.

- LC display with graphical display of set temperature
- Variable cooling temperatures of -15, -18, -21, -25 and -32 °C
- Drawers with transparent front
- Manual defrost
- Height-adjustable front feet
- 1 variable refrigeration circuit

Model G 1213-20

- Energy efficiency class (year/24 h): A+ (199/0.543 kWh)
- Climate class SN-T

Model GP 2033-20

- Energy efficiency class (year/24 h): A++ (175/0.479 kWh)
- Climate class SN-T

Technical specifications:

Model	G 1213-20	GP 2033-20
Cooling capacity (l)	98	156
Drawers in freezer compartment	3	5
Outer dimensions W x D x H (mm)	553 x 624 x 851	600 x 632 x 1250
Dimensions of upper drawers W x D x H (mm)	375 x 355 x 180	413 x 400 x 160
Dimensions of lower drawer W x D x H (mm)	375 x 184 x 170	413 x 245 x 175
Weight (kg)	41	56
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. drawers.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
G 1213-20	**CHH4.1** *	1	557,95
GP 2033-20	**CTY4.1** *	1	837,45

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





Freezers GGU 1550-21 and GGv 5860-41

By Liebherr.

General specifications of all models

- Housing made of stainless steel
- Power fail indicator
- Door opening alarm
- With lockable door

GGU 1550-21

- **With static cooling**
- Digital temperature display (resolution 1 °C)
- Temperature constancy ±5 °C
- Manual thawing
- 4 shelves/evaporator plates

GGv 5860-41

- **With convection cooling**
- NoFrost technology - products are frozen with cooled recirculated air and moisture is discharged into the open
- Digital temperature display (resolution 1 °C)
- Temperature constancy ±2 °C
- Automatic defrost system
- Height of adjustable feet: 150 to 180 mm

Technical specifications:

Type	GGU 1550-21	GGv 5860-41
Cooling capacity (l)	133	490
Cooling temperature (°C)	-9 to -26	-14 to -28
Number of shelves	4 wire baskets, removable	5 height-adjustable grid shelves with stop and pull-out stop, 1 bottom grid
Compartment height (mm)	3 x 150 / 1 x 170	-
Outer dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	600 615 830	750 750 2064
Inner dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	474 443 676	610 500 1395
Thawing method	Manual	Automatic
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	0,724	3,701
Weight (kg)	41	121
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GGU 1550-21	**NH36.1** *	1	869,70
GGv 5860-41	**NH37.1** *	1	2621,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Fridge-freezer





Laboratory freezer Froster-Labo 330

By Kirsch.

- Freezing temperature can be adjusted from -5 to -30 °C
- Digital temperature display (Resolution 1 °C)
- Recirculates air cooling for consistent temperature control (switches off when door is opened)
- The freezing cycle is reversed automatically and after a limited time for rapid defrosting
- Drip water evaporation occurs in refrigerating machine room
- Min/Max-temperature storage
- Optic and acoustic limit value alarm
- Outer casing made of galvanized sheet steel, powder coated
- Adjustable feet compensate for uneven surfaces
- With lockable door

Technical specifications:

Refrigerating capacity (l)	300
Alarm	yes
Grids	4
Power (W)	500
Outer dimensions (mm)	
Width Depth Height	740 770 1490
Inner dimensions (mm)	
Width Depth Height	595 530 950
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	4,58
Weight (kg)	125
Current	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KL29.1 *	1	5789,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Household fridge-freezer CUel 2831

By Liebherr.

- Energy efficiency class (year/24 h): A++ (192/0.525 kWh)
- Climate class SN-ST
- 1 variable refrigeration circuit :
  Cooling temperature is adjustable from 0 to +9 °C (mechanical control)
  Freezer compartment: average temperature -18 °C (non-adjustable)
- Selectable temperature ranges: 1 (= lowest cooling capacity) to 7 (highest cooling capacity)
- Refrigerator compartment with LED interior light, freezer compartment without light
- Height-adjustable front feet

Technical specifications:

Type	**Fridge unit**	**Freezer unit**
Cooling capacity (l)	212	53
Number of shelves	4 glass shelves (3 adjustable)	2 drawers with transparent front
Outer dimensions W x D x H (mm)	550 x 630 x 1612 mm	
Thawing method	Automatic	Manual
Weight (kg)	58	
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. glass shelves and 2 drawers.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CTY5.1 *	1	794,45

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Laboratory fridge-freezer 263C-AEV-TS

By Thermo.

- **Cooling temperature adjustable from:**
  Refrigerator: 4 to 6 °C; 5 °C is preset
  Freezer: -20 °C (non-adjustable)
- **Digital temperature display (resolution 1 °C)**
- Alarm function for high and low temperature limits (alarm limits have fixed settings;
  1 and 11 °C or -15 and -30 °C)
- Standard entries (∅ 16 mm), e.g. for external temperature sensors
- With lockable door

Technical specifications:

Type	Fridge unit	Freezer unit
Cooling capacity (l)	159	109
Alarm	Yes	
Variable cooling temperature (°C)	4 to 6	-20 (non-adjustable)
Max. temperature range (°C)	1 to 10	-18 to -25
Number of loose shelves	3	1
Number of baskets	2 basket halves	2
Outer dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	540 600 1680	
Inner dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	457 450 725	408 415 670
Thawing	Automatic	Manual
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	0.9	
Weight (kg)	95	
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NN38.1 *	1	1551,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



LCv 4010 laboratory fridge-freezer combination

By Liebherr.

- Adjustable cooling temperature (2 separately adjustable refrigeration circuits)
  Fridge unit: +3 to +16 °C
  Freezer unit: -9 to -30 °C
- Fridge unit with recirculated-air ventilation system, freezer unit with static cooling system
- Digital temperature display
  Resolution, fridge unit: 0.1 °C
  Resolution, freezer unit: 0.1 °C (to -19.9 °C) or 1 °C (from -20 °C onwards)
- Temperature constancy
  Fridge unit: ±2.0 K
  Freezer unit: ±3.5 K
- With lockable door
- Memory for Min/Max temperatures
- Memory function for storing the last three temperature alarms and power failures with date/time/duration of alarm
- Audible and visual limit alarms
- Audible and visual door opening alarms
- Feedthrough for external temperature sensor (∅ 10 mm)
- Energy consumption in 24 h: 1,800 kWh

Technical specifications:

	Fridge unit	Freezer unit
Cooling capacity (l)	240	105
Freezing temperature (°C)	+3 to +16	-9 to -30
Number of surfaces	4 grates, plastic coated	3 drawers
Outer dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	600 615 2000	
Inner dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	440 435 1105	431 435 597
Thawing method	Automatic	Manual
Weight (kg)	91	
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TP33.1 *	1	2600,45

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

LCexv 4010 fridge-freezer combination explosion protected

By Liebherr.
Same as model LCv 4010, but with explosion protected interior in compliance with the safety requirements of EU Directive 94/9/EC (ATEX 95) for the storage of explosive and highly flammable substances in enclosed containers.
Delivery incl. 4 glass shelves for the cooling unit (instead of plastic-coated racks).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AET2.1 *	1	2654,20

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Freezer chests/Thermostat cabinets



Laboratory freezer chests

By Liebherr.

- Temperature adjustment range from -10 to -45 °C
- Digital temperature display
- Resolution: 0.1 °C (to -19.9 °C) or 1 °C (from -20 °C onwards)
- Temperature constancy ±2.5 K
- With static cooling
- Inner shell material: aluminium, white coated
  Door/lid material: steel
- Integrated interior light in chest lid
- Memory for Min/Max temperatures
- Memory function for storing last three temperature alarms and power failures with date/time/duration of alarm
- Audible and visual limit alarms
- Audible and visual lid opening alarms
- Feedthrough for external temperature sensor (∅ 10 mm)

Technical specifications:

Type	LGT 2325	LGT 3725	LGT 4725
Cooling capacity (l)	200	342	431
Outer dimensions (mm):			
Width Depth Height	1132 760 919	1373 808 919	1648 808 919
Inner dimensions (mm):			
Width Depth Height	889 410 630	1170 500 650	1445 500 650
Capacity for cryo racks (please order cryo racks separately)	8 pce.	18 pce.	24 pce.
Thawing method	Manual		
Lock	Yes		
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	2,258	2,928	4,352
Weight (kg)	66	84	96
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz		

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LGT 2325	**TP35.1** *	1	1847,95
LGT 3725	**TP36.1** *	1	1966,20
LGT 4725	**TP37.1** *	1	2138,20

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

By Liebherr.

Cryo racks for deep freezer chests

For 11 boxes with max. height 50-53 mm.
Rack dimensions: L 140 x W 140 x H 604 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LH47.1	1	92,40



Ultra-low temperature freezer -86 °C HERAfreeze™ HFC390TV

By Thermo.

- Cooling temperature is adjustable from -50 to -86 °C
- Outer housing made of robust steel with powder-baked finish
- Stainless steel interior
- Alphanumeric LED display shows thresholds, system status and alarm messages
- Set-up adjustable for high-temperature and low-temperature alarm
- Backup battery (NiCd Gel battery 12 V) to preserve the display and alarm functions for 48 hours in the event of a power failure
- Access code to protect the setpoint defined
- Lockable door handle
- RS 232 interface and 4 mA up to 20 mA analog outputs

Technical specifications:

Cooling capacity	85 l
Outer dimensions (mm)	
Width Depth Height	724 759 1133
Inner dimensions (mm)	
Width Depth Height	470 470 417
Energy consumption in 24 h	5.3 kWh
Weight	196 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPA6.1 *	1	8758,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Refrigerators/Freezers, explosion-proof



TCS-series thermostat cabinets

By Aqualytic. For continuous temperature control in different applications, e.g. microbiological research, BSB requirements etc.

- Temperature range +2 to +40 °C, infinitely adjustable in 0.1 °C increments
- Illuminated LED temperature display for actual/nominal values
- Temperature constancy ±1.0 °C
- With internal sockets for devices which require a power supply, e.g. magnetic stirrer
- Built-in cooling and heating units
- Lockable door
- With height-adjustable grids

Technical specifications:

Type	TC 135 S / TC 140 G	TC 255 S / TC 256 G	TC 445 S
Cooling capacity (l)	135/140	255/255	445
Inserts:			
Grids Bottom grid	3 1	4 1	4 1
Outer dimensions (mm):			
Width Depth Height	600 (600*) 600 (600*) 850 (819*)	600 610 1640	750 730 1640
Inner dimensions (mm):			
Width Depth Height	513 441 702	470 440 1452	600 560 1452
Sockets in usable space (pc.)	4	7	9
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	1,35/1,77	1,54/1,56	1,42
Weight (kg)	39 / 50	61 / 77	78.5
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz		

*Outer dimensions excluding worktop.

With standard door

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TC 135 S	**AKX5.1** *	1	1888,80
TC 255 S	**AKX7.1** *	1	2619,80
TC 445 S	**AKX8.1** *	1	3107,85

With glass door, double insulating glass with ABS frame

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TC 140 G	**AKX9.1** *	1	2147,85
TC 256 G	**AKY0.1** *	1	2714,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department. Prices include shipping within Germany.

According to laboratory guidelines, converted refrigerators and freezers must be identified with the sign „Interior free from ignition sources“.



Explosion-proof laboratory fridges

Explosion-proof in accordance with the guidelines on "Working Safely in Laboratories BG-I 850-0". Enclosed spaces in which hazardous, explosive atmospheres can develop, e.g. rooms where flammable liquids are stored, must be explosion-protected.

- Cooling temperature is infinitely variable from +1 to +15 °C
- Selectable temperature ranges: 1 (= lowest cooling capacity) to 5 (= highest cooling capacity)
- Mechanical control unit
- Digital temperature display (resolution 1 °C)
- Sheet steel housing with impact resistant powder coating
- With lockable door and height-adjustable glass base
- Dynamic cooling system (with forced air ventilation)
- Models EX 220, EX 300 and EX 490 have a fan stop function which switches off the fan when the door is opened
- Automatic condensation drainage into inner catch tank

Technical specifications:

Type	EX 160	EX 220	EX 300	EX 490
Cooling capacity (l)	160	220	300	490
Number of glass shelves	3	4	5	5
Outer dimensions (mm):				
Width Depth Height	600 600 860	600 610 1250	600 610 1640	750 730 1640
Inner dimensions (mm):				
Width Depth Height	513 441 702	470 440 1062	470 440 1452	600 560 1452
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	0,898	0,786	0,947	0,983
Weight (kg)	40	53	64	84
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz			

Delivery incl. height-adjustable glass shelves.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EX 160	**AKY7.1** *	1	1188,95
EX 220	**AKY8.1** *	1	1285,70
EX 300	**AKY9.1** *	1	1528,65
EX 490	**ALA0.1** *	1	1729,70

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department. Prices include shipping within Germany.

Nur Innenraum frei von Zündquellen



Refrigerators Mediline, explosion-proof models LKUexv 1610 and LKexv 3910

By Liebherr. With explosion-proof interior acc. to EU Guideline 94/9/EG (ATEX 95).

General specifications for both models

- Refrigeration temperature adjustable from +3 to +16 °C
- With hot-air ventilation
- Digital temperature display (Resolution 0.1 °C)
- Temperature constancy ±2.0 K
- Memory for min/max temperatures
- Memory function for last three temperature alarms and power cuts with date/time/duration of alarm
- With lockable door
- Optic and acoustic limit value alarm
- Optic and acoustic open door alarm
- Automatic defrosting

Technical specifications:

Model	LKUexv 1610	LKexv 3910
Cooling volume (l)	130	344
Alarm	Yes	Yes
Number of glass shelves	3	5
Outer dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	600 615 820	600 615 1840
Inner dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	455 435 669	455 435 1650
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	0,747	0,865
Weight (kg)	42	70

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LKUexv 1610	**LL34.1** *	1	1525,45
LKexv 3910	**LL33.1** *	1	2073,70

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department. Prices include transport costs within Germany.



Refrigerators Mediline, explosion-proof models LGUex 1500 and LGex 3410

By Liebherr. With explosion-proof interior acc. to EU Guideline 94/9/EG (ATEX 95).

General specifications for both models

- Static cooling
- Digital temperature display
  Resolution 0.1 °C (to -19.9 °C) resp. 1°C (from -20 °C)
- Temperature constancy ±2 K
- Memory for min/max temperatures
- Memory function saves the last three temperature alarms and power cuts with date/time/duration of alarm
- With lockable door
- Optic and acoustic limit value alarm
- Optic and acoustic open door alarm
- Manual defrosting

LGUex 1500
Cooling temperature adjustable from -9 to -26 °C

LGUex 3410
Cooling temperature adjustable from -9 to -30 °C

Technical specifications:

Model	LGUex 1500	LGex 3410
Cooling capacity (l)	129	284
Alarm	yes	yes
Drawers Basket	3 1	8 -
Compartment height (mm)	149	185
Outer dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	600 615 820	600 615 1840
Inner dimensions (mm):		
Width Depth Height	454 450 663	420 400 1587
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	0,926	1,309
Weight (kg)	46	89

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LGUex 1500	**LL36.1** *	1	1579,20
LGex 3410	**LL35.1** *	1	2170,45

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





Laboratory freezers, Froster-Labex series, explosion-proof

By Kirsch. Interior explosion-proof, in compliance EU guideline 94/9/EG (ATEX 95) and in comp. with laboratory guidelines BGR 120, nr. 3.8.

Model Froster-Labex-70
- Cooling temperature from -15 to -22 °C
- Temperature selection range: 1 (= lowest cooling capacity) to 5 (= highest cooling capacity)
- With analogue actual value thermometer on inside of door
- Outer cabinet made of galvanized sheet steel, powder-coated
- Manual defrosting

Model Froster-Labex-96
- Cooling temperature adjustable from -5 to -25 °C
- Digital temperature display (Resolution 1 °C)
- Min/Max temperature storage
- Optical and acoustic limiting value alarm
- Outer cabinet made of galvanized sheet steel, powder-coated
- With condense water tray for manual emptying of inner condensate

Technical specifications:

Model	Froster-Labex-70	Froster-Labex-96
Cooling capacity (l)	70	95
Alarm	No	Yes
Output (W)	100	160
Grids Gully grating Drawers	2 1 1	2 - -
Outer dimensions (mm)		
Width Depth Height	480 510 740	540 540 850
Inner dimensions (mm)		
Width Depth Height	350 410[1)] 550	440[2)] 420[3)] 470
Energy consumption in 24 h (kWh)	1,6	2,6
Weight	34 kg	42 kg
Mains supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

[1)] Usable depth, top 90 mm, bottom 200 mm less
[2)] Usable width 20 mm less
[3)] Usable depth 50 mm less

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Froster-Labex-70	**KL27.1** *	1	NLA
Froster-Labex-96	**KL28.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Cone ice makers SCOTSMAN® B-series

For making solid and crystal clear cone ice.
Applications: laboratories and industry.

- Stainless steel version, air cooled
- Built-in reservoir
- Insulated removal flap for reduced condensation
- Ice cone size: approx. H 30.5 x ∅ 34 mm (20 g)
- Suitable for use with drinking water and demineralised water

Technical specifications:

Type	B 2508	B 3015
Max. output in 24 h (kg)	25	31
Reservoir capacity (kg)	8	15
Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	390 x 515 x 640	467 x 570 x 690
Operating limits: Room temperature Water temperature Water pressure	min. 10 °C / max. 43 °C min. 5 °C / max. 38 °C min. 0.8 bar / max. 5 bar	
Weight (kg)	31	34
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. 1 ice scoop, connecting hose ¾″ (length 1.5 m), 1 discharge hose (∅ 20 mm, length 1.5 m).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
B 2508	**NH38.1** *	1	1096,50
B 3015	**NH39.1** *	1	1367,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Flake ice maker



UFP-series flake ice maker with ice storage tank Manitowoc Ice

Range of applications: laboratories, research institutes and industry.
Ideal for production of flake and/or broken ice at a temperature of -0.5 °C.
The ice is crystalline-shaped and suitable for pouring.

- With free water drainage
- With integrated storage tank
- Outside cabinet made of stainless steel
- Air-conditioned
- Separate on/off switch
- Suitable for working with drinkng water and demineralised water
- Height adjustable feet (110 to 150 mm)

Technical specifications:

Model	UFP 0244 A	UFP 0200 A	UFP 0388 A	UFP 0399 A
Max. production volume in 24 h (kg)	113		153	
Tank content (kg)	20	30	40	55
Power consumption (W)	470		700	
Dimensions (mm)				
Width Depth Height	500 660 843	500 660 953	738 690 1070	780 690 1173
Permissible working temperature	10 to 43 °C			
Weight (kg)	67	76	102	105
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz			

Delivery incl. 1 ice scoop and connection tubes (one each 1.5 m supply and drainage hose with ¾″-thread).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UFP 0244 A	**LP30.1** *	1	3042,25
UFP 0200 A	**LP31.1** *	1	3096,00
UFP 0388 A	**LP32.1** *	1	3440,00
UFP 0399 A	**LP33.1** *	1	3526,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Flake ice machines with ice storage tank SCOTSMAN® AF-series

Applications: laboratories, research institutes and industry.

- Stainless steel model, air-cooled
- Environmental-friendly safety refrigerant

The ice flakes have a temperature of -0.5 °C; the irregular, large surface has an extremely good cooling effect. Each flake is saturated, firm and doesn't stick together.

Model EF 103 AS
With additional waste water pump (waste water can be pumped up to a height of 1.7 m or up to a distance of 15 m).

All models can be converted to work with demineralized water (conductivity <30 µS) at an extra charge.
Please check with our Sales Department.

Technical specifications:

Type	AF 80 AS	EF 103 AS
Max. production volume in 24 h (kg)	70	105
Storage capacity (kg)	25	30
Power input (W)	330	470
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	535 x 626 x 933	592 x 622 x 1126
Operating limits: Room temperature (°C) Water temperature (°C) Water pressure (bar)	 min. 10 / max. 40 min. 5 / max. 35 min. 1 / max. 5	
Weight (kg)	51	63
Current	230 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. 1 scoop, 1 connection hose ¾″ (length 1.5 m), 1 drainage hose (∅ 20 mm, length 1.5 m).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AF 80 AS	**CK94.1** *	1	3643,20
EF 103 AS	**CK95.1** *	1	4357,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Flake ice maker



Flake ice maker with separate store RFP-series

By Manitowoc.

① **General details of flake ice maker**

- For large production quantities
- Stainless steel design (inside/outside), air-cooled
- Separate On/Off switch
- HACCP-compliant
- Suitable for use with drinking water and demineralised water
- Various combinations of flake ice makers and store available

Technical specifications:

Type	RFP 0320 A	RFP 0620 A
Max. output in 24 h (kg)	157	280
Power consumption (W)	830	1100
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	559 x 599 x 660	
Perm. operating temperature (°C)	10 to 43	
Weight (kg)	74	104
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

② **General details of base ice store**

- Easy removal of ice due to flap with locking mechanism
- Constant cooling temperature through PE insulation
- Ice shovel holder
- Adjustable feet height (110 to 150 mm)

Technical data of store:

Type	D 320	D 420
Capacity (kg)	95	141
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	559 x 864 x 965	559 x 864 x 1270
Weight (kg)	34	49

Delivery incl. connection set (1.5 m supply and drain hose with ¾″ thread) and 180 ml ice shovel.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RFP 0320 A with store D 320	**HPK0.1** *	1	4531,15
RFP 0320 A with store D 420	**HPK1.1** *	1	4595,65
RFP 0620 A with store D 320	**HPK2.1** *	1	6240,40
RFP 0620 A with store D 420	**HPK3.1** *	1	6304,90

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotilabo® ice scraper for refrigerators and freezers

Made of **PP**. Robust design. Practical short handle for cleaning iced refrigerators, freezer cabinets and freezers. Overall length 250 mm. Length of handle 130 mm. Width of scraper 110 mm, strength 4 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNH9.1	5	32,20



Ice crusher

Chrome housing. Volume of ice container approx. 900 ml. With hand crank. Grinder made of stainless steel. Dimensions: L 160 x W 135 x H 270 mm. **Delivery incl.** ice scoop made of PP.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LT26.1	1	53,15



Laboratory Bunsen burners

Suitable for propane gas or natural gas. Made of die-cast zinc.
Connection for hose with 9.5 mm internal ∅.

Technical specifications:

Gas type	Temperature (°C)	Consumption (l/h)	Head ∅ (mm)
Propane gas	① 1220 ② 1180	① 40 ② 43	① 17 ② 17
Natural gas	① 1300 ② 1240	① 115 ② 123	① 17 ② 17

① With needle valve and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	145	250	**CHP0.1**	1	33,55
Natural gas	145	250	**CHP1.1**	1	33,55

② With lever stopcock, pilot flame and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	150	310	**C633.1**	1	49,20
Natural gas	150	310	**C634.1**	1	49,70



Laboratory Bunsen burners, acc. to DIN

Acc. to DIN, DVGW approved. Suitable for propane gas or natural gas.
Connection for hose with 9.5 mm internal ∅. Made of die-cast zinc.

Technical specifications:

Gas type	Temperature (°C)	Consumption (l/h)	Head ∅ (mm)
Propane gas	① 1220 ② 1220 ③ 1220 ④ 1210	① 42 ② 40 ③ 42 ④ 44	① 17 ② 17 ③ 17 ④ 17
Natural gas	① 1300 ② 1300 ③ 1250 ④ 1260	① 120 ② 115 ③ 120 ④ 125	① 17 ② 17 ③ 17 ④ 17

① Basic version with air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	145	240	**Y561.1**	1	29,90
Natural gas	145	240	**Y562.1**	1	29,90

② With needle valve and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	145	250	**Y563.1**	1	39,45
Natural gas	145	250	**Y564.1**	1	39,45

③ With needle valve, pilot flame and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	145	250	**CHT2.1**	1	45,85
Natural gas	145	250	**CHT3.1**	1	45,85

④ With stopcock, pilot flame and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	150	280	**CHT4.1**	1	48,00
Natural gas	150	280	**CHT5.1**	1	48,00



Teclu burners

Suitable for propane gas or natural gas. Made of die-cast zinc.
Connection for hose with internal ∅ 9.5 mm.

Technical specifications:

Gas type	Temperature (°C)	Consumption (l/h)	Head ∅ (mm)
Propane gas	① 1320 ② 1285 ③ 1380	① 50 ② 53 ③ 76	① 17 ② 17 ③ 32
Natural gas	① 1290 ② 1300 ③ 1330	① 145 ② 150 ③ 218	① 17 ② 17 ③ 32

① With needle valve and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	165	285	**CHP4.1**	1	43,00
Natural gas	165	285	**CHP5.1**	1	43,00

② With stopcock, pilot flame and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	170	310	**CHP8.1**	1	53,15
Natural gas	170	310	**CHP9.1**	1	53,15

③ With needle valve, extended heat output and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	165	360	**CHT0.1**	1	59,45
Natural gas	165	360	**CHT1.1**	1	59,45



Teclu burners, acc. to DIN

Acc. to DIN, DVGW approved. Suitable for propane gas or natural gas.
Connection for hose with 9.5 mm internal dia. Made of die-cast zinc.

Technical specifications:

Gas type	Temperature (°C)	Consumption (l/h)	Head dia. (mm)
Propane gas	① 1320 ② 1285	① 50 ② 53	① 17 ② 17
Natural gas	① 1290 ② 1300 ③ 1330	① 145 ② 150 ③ 218	① 17 ② 17 ③ 32

① With needle valve and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	165	285	**CHT6.1**	1	48,85
Natural gas	165	285	**CHT7.1**	1	48,85

② With stopcock, pilot flame and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	170	310	**Y565.1**	1	62,90
Natural gas	170	310	**Y566.1**	1	62,90

③ With needle valve, extended heat output and air control

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Natural gas	165	360	**CHT9.1**	1	60,10



Laboratory gas burners with suction foot

Acc. to DIN, DVGW approved. Connection for hose with 9.5 mm internal ∅. Suitable for propane gas or natural gas.
With suction foot:
- For stability on all smooth surfaces
- Accidental movement of the burner is largely avoided
- No metal in contact with the standing area

Technical specifications:

Gas type	Temperature (°C)	Consumption (l/h)	Head ∅ (mm)
Propane gas	① 1220 ② 1210 ③ 1320	① 40 ② 44 ③ 50	① 17 ② 17 ③ 17
Natural gas	① 1300 ② 1260 ③ 1290	① 115 ② 125 ③ 145	① 17 ② 17 ③ 17

① **With needle valve and air control** - Bunsen gas burner

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	145	250	**CK28.1**	1	43,90
Natural gas	145	250	**CK29.1**	1	43,90

② **With stopcock, pilot flame and air control** - Bunsen gas burner

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	150	280	**CK30.1**	1	52,65
Natural gas	150	280	**CK31.1**	1	52,65

③ **With needle valve and air control** - Teclu gas burner

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	165	285	**CK32.1**	1	53,45
Natural gas	165	285	**CK33.1**	1	53,45



Laboratory gas burners with double lever stopcock

Acc. to DIN, with DVGW-approval.
Connection for hose with inner-∅ 10 mm. For propane gas or natural gas. With double lever stopcock, pilot flame and air regulation.

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	150	290	**CX71.1**	1	59,05
Natural gas	150	290	**CX72.1**	1	59,05



Gas burners

Ideal for propane or natural gas. With **DVGW seal**. Non-tilting base and low centre of gravity guarantee high stability. Burner can be removed from base. Inclination angle can be set to 60°/90°/120° with locking device. With separate chimney for low flame and regulating valve to switch over from main to low flame. A regulating mechanism for air supply enables precise setting of flame temperature. Height depending on angle 100 mm/107 mm, weight 530 g. Suitable for continuous use.

For gas type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	**H612.1**	1	179,55
Natural gas	**H613.1**	1	179,55



Safety lab burners according to Teclu

With thermo sensor safety valve (if the flame extinguishes or the gas supply is interrupted, the safety valve closes automatically). Solid round base. With air regulation and needle valve.

For gas type	Overall height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propane gas	180	300	**NA04.1**	1	134,40
Natural gas	180	300	**NA05.1**	1	134,40



Rotilabo®-safety gas tubes

For supplying Bunsen burners that operate using gas in accordance with DIN 30665. With non-buckling, elastic coupling sleeve, suitable for all three gas groups acc. to DVGW-Worksheet G 260, controlled and tested as per DIN-DVGW-Reg.-No. DG - 4607 AU 2366.
Not suitable for connection to gas cylinders. Inner-∅ 9.5 mm.

Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	**1716.1**	1	38,25
60	**A268.1**	1	40,00
75	**1717.1**	1	44,10
100	**1718.1**	1	51,50
125	**A269.1**	1	58,05
150	**1719.1**	1	61,05
200	**A270.1**	1	75,65
300	**A271.1**	1	112,55



Horizontal burner

For soldering, melting, burning-off etc. With piezo ignition.
Flame temperatures up to 1300 °C. Sturdy metal construction with slip-resistant piston for one-handed operation.
Safety switch. Dimensions: ∅ 30 x H 150 mm. Fillable with lighter gas.
Delivery without filling; please order gas refill separately.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Horizontal burner	**YE28.1**	1	36,05
Refillable gas (250 ml liquid butane)	**1652.1**	1	3,55



Rotilabo®-gas tubing

For laboratory gas burners that operate using gas in acc. with DIN 30665. Ideal for all 3 gas types, which are described in the German Municipal Services (DVGW). Pamphlet G260. Acc. to DIN 30664 Part 1, without casing and armouring.
Suitable for pressures up to 100 mbar.
Tested as per DIN-DVGW- Reg.- No. NG - 4607 AU 2362. Not suitable for connection to gas cylinders! ∅-inner 9.5 mm, ∅-outer 14 mm.

Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	**E485.1**	1	52,45





Micro-horizontal burner GB 2001

Ideal for welding, soldering, branding and melting glass, made of chrome and camera plastic. Ignites piezo-electrically, reaching temperatures up to 1300 °C with a fine and focused flame. Cannister for liquid butane in handle, sufficient for approx. 2 hours of normal use. Height 145 mm, weight when empty 200 g. With removable base. For safety reasons, fuel is not included.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0386.1	1	92,45

Universal refillable gas

With 250 ml liquid butane and 5 different injectors.

Danger H220-H280

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1652.1	1	3,55

▶ Tubing accessories from page 393
▶ Hose brushes see page 1180

Gas burners



Bunsen burner LABOGAZ 206

Works with C 206 D Super cartridge. With Clip & Go assembly system for simple cartridge change. With plastic bell-shaped top. Flame temperature approx. 1100 °C. Dimensions without cartridge: height 130 mm, ∅ 90 mm.
Delivery without base and cartridge (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0802.1	1	71,95

Accessories:

Pierce-through cartridge C 206 GLS, butane/propane-mix 80/20 %, ∅ 90, height 90 mm, content 190 g	**0191.2**	8	36,35
Base for bunsen burners Labogaz 206	**X711.1**	1	9,25



Gas cooker Twister® Plus PZ

Easy Clic®-connection for simple assembly of valve cartridges. With 3 container holders. **Piezo ignition.** Fueled by gas cartridges CV 470 plus. Continuous operation of cartridge: approx. 2 h with CV 470 plus. Dimensions (without cartridge): L 105 x W 70 mm, pot holder-∅ 140 mm. Weight (without cartridge) 285 g.
Delivery without gas cartridge, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EL22.1	1	47,90

Valve cartridges for gas cooker Twister® Plus PZ

Danger H220-H280

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cartridges CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.1**	2	26,35
Cartridges CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.2**	12	138,70



Bunsen burner LABOGAZ 470

For use with CV 470 plus cartridge.
Dimensions without cartridge: ∅ 22 mm, height 59 mm.
Delivery without cartridge (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y650.1	1	74,15

Valve cartridges CV 470 plus

For bunsen burner LABOGAZ 470. Butane/propane-mix (80/20 %). Valve cartridges can be removed from the unit, even when they are not completely empty. The valve ensures that the gas cannot escape.

Danger H220-H280

Type	Capacity	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CV 470 plus	450 g	109	135	**Y652.1**	2	26,35
CV 470 plus	450 g	109	135	**Y652.2**	12	138,70



Fine soldering unit Spotflam

Cordless multi-purpose unit with attachable microburner and fine soldering copper tip. Flame can be regulated via air supply slide.
Burns for approx. 4 hours. Can be used for: heating test tubes, sterilizing instruments, hard and soft soldering.
Delivery incl. cartridge CV 360.

Danger H220-H280

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T926.1	1	35,45

Accessories:

Compressed gas can CV 360 with valve, butane gas, contents 52 g	**T927.1**	6	60,15



Soldering blow torch SOUDOGAZ X 2000 and X 2000 PZ

Flame temperature approx. +1800 °C. Weight with cartridge approx. 800 g. Flame adjustment. Gas consumption 120 g/h.
Delivery without cartridge (please order separately).

① SOUDOGAZ X 2000

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X 2000	**0777.1**	1	42,50

② SOUDOGAZ X 2000 PZ with automatic piezoelectric ignition

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X 2000 PZ	**N183.1**	1	49,35

Accessories:

Pierce-through cartridge C 206 GLS, butane/propane-mix 80/20 %, ∅ 90, height 90 mm, content 190 g	**0191.2**	8	36,35



Mobile hand-held laboratory gas burner powerjet

By WLD-TEC. For all flame protection sterilizers in microbiological or biotechnical applications.

- **Flame temperature approx. 1350 °C**
- Automatic ignition through Piezo effect
- The burner is ignited with the press of a button; the flame extinguishes when button is released
- Infinitely variable adjustment of flame size
- Operation with gas cartridge CG 1750, optimal for laboratories without a central gas supply
- Dimensions: W 150 x H 180 mm

Delivery incl. gas cartridge adapter for cartridge CG 1750.
(Please order cartridge CG 1750 separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EL35.1	1	230,05

Gas cartridge CG 1750 for powerjet

By WLD-TEC. With screw valve. Special mix 70/30 butane/propane.

Danger H220-H280

Type	Capacity	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CG 1750	170 g	60	140	**EL36.2**	8	60,10



Mobile hand-held laboratory gas burner powerjet 2

By WLD-TEC.
For connection to the central gas supply (propane-, butane- and natural gas) and for operation with gas cartridge CV 360.

- Flame temperature: approx. 1350 °C with liquid gas and 1300 °C with natural gas
- Automatic ignition through Piezo effect
- The gas only flows when the button is pressed down
- The burner is ignited with the press of a button; the flame extinguishes when button is released
- With locking device to set the flame for mobile continuous burning-off
- Infinitely variable adjustment of flame size
- Dimensions: W 150 x H 210 mm

Delivery incl. gas cartridge adapter for CV 360 cartridge, nozzle for propane-/butane gas and natural gas, hose nozzle with coupling nut, nozzle-socket wrench, screw wrench and stainless steel holder.
Please order CV 360 gas cartridge separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EP56.1	1	379,50

Valve gas cartridge CV 360 for powerjet 2

Danger H220-H280

Type	Capacity	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CV 360	52 g	38	140	**T927.1**	6	60,15



Gas cartridges

Valve cartridge

Danger H220-H280

Image	Type	Capacity	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	CV 360	52 g	38	140	**T927.1**	6	60,15
③	CV 470 plus	450 g	109	135	**Y652.1**	2	26,35
③	CV 470 plus	450 g	109	135	**Y652.2**	12	138,70

Pierce-through cartridge

Danger H220-H280

Image	Type	Capacity	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
②	C 206 GLS	190 g	90	90	**0191.2**	8	36,35

Screw valve cartridge

Danger H220-H280

Image	Type	Capacity	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④	CG 1750	170 g	60	140	**EL36.2**	8	60,10

Gas safety burner



DURAN
WHEATON
KIMBLE

Spirits burner

① **Made of stainless steel**

With wick regulating facility and sealing cover. Capacity approx. 85 ml.
Dimensions: ∅ 100 mm, H 65 mm. Weight 105 g. **Delivery incl.** wick.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL28.1	1	23,15

Replacement wick

For stainless steel alcohol burner (Art. No. AL28.1). L 10 x W 1.2 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANL6.1	25	13,15

② **Made of soda lime glass**

With ground sealing cover. Capacity approx. 100 ml.
Dimensions: ∅ 76 mm, H 102 mm. Weight 190 g. **Delivery incl.** wick.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL29.1	1	16,25

Replacement wick

For soda-lime glass spirits burner (Art. No. AL29.1). L 10 cm, ∅ 6 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANL7.1	50	35,80



Methylated spirit

Denatured ethyl alcohol. Suitable for use as a detergent, a fuel additive and an antifreeze agent.

Danger H225-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL30.1	1 l bottle	9,60
AL30.2	10 l canister	62,90
AL30.3	20 l canister	114,95



Flame 100 gas safety burner

Ideal for sterilization of microbiological instruments and graduated heating of dental tools.

- Housing and burner tube made of stainless steel
- With button function: flame is lit by pressing and extinguished by releasing the function button
- With ignition and flame control, clogging monitor, and overheating protection
- Continuous cartridge operation: 65 min with CV 360, 230 min with C 206, 550 min with CV 470 plus, 210 min with CG 1750
- Suitable for stationary natural gas and propane/butane gas. If cartridges are required, please order gas adapter and cartridge separately
- Operation possible by a foot pedal or an external infrared motion sensor

Technical specifications:

Button	Start / stop with timer, 60 min
Foot pedal	Standard (flame while foot pedal pressed, foot pedal optional)
IR sensor	Standard (flame while hand in detection range of sensor; IR sensor optional)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	89 x 34 x 88 mm
Height with burner tube	94 mm
Weight	385 g

Delivery incl. variable power supply (100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz), hose nozzle and injectors for natural gas, propane / butane gas. Without foot pedal or IR motion sensor (please order separately, if required).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NA00.1	1	261,25

Accessories for gas safety burner Flame 100

Standard foot pedal made of stainless steel. Cable length 3 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AN88.1	1	47,65

External IR motion sensor

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NA01.1	1	97,85

Gas safety adapter for cartridge CV 360

For cartridge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CV 360	**NA02.1**	1	97,85

Gas safety adapter for cartridges C 206, CV 470 plus and CG 1750
With integrated pressure reducer, stopcock and DVGW hose 0.5 m long.

For cartridge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C 206 GLS	**AN84.1**	1	111,80
CV 470 plus	**AN85.1**	1	117,20
CG 1750	**EX07.1**	1	77,20

Gas cartridges for Flame 100

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C 206 GLS	190 g	**0191.2**	8	36,35
CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.1**	2	26,35
CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.2**	12	138,70
CV 360	52 g	**T927.1**	6	60,15
CG 1750	170 g	**EL36.2**	8	60,10

Gas safety burner





Fuego SCS basic gas safety burners

Ideal for heating, burning off, annealing and for application in microbiological safety workbenches.

- 2 standard programs for pedal control
- Featuring an additional button function; flame is lit by pressing, and extinguished by releasing the function button
- Housing/control element made of stainless steel and glass, UV- and solvent resistant
- Burner head can be removed and taken apart
- Tilt adjustment right/left
- Cartridge continuous operation: 40 min with CV 360, 170 min with C 206, 370 min with CV 470 plus,150 min with CG 1750
- Safety devices include: gas safety cutoff, Ignition, flame and temperature monitoring, contamination and assembly monitoring, automatic switch-off and residiual heat indicator
- Ideal for natural gas or propane-/butane gas. Should you require cartridge operation, please order the gas adapter and cartridges separately

Technical specifications:

Operating mode:	
Pedal	Standard (Flame when pedal is pressed down) Start/Stop with monitoring timer (up to 60 min)
Dimensions (W x H x D)	103 x 49 x 130 mm
Weight	700 g

Delivery incl. pedal, switching power supply (100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz), hose nozzle with union nut, loop holder and nozzles for natural gas, propane-/butane gas.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HA64.1	1	428,95

Accessories for Fuego SCS series

Gas-safety adapter for cartridge CV 360
With integrated pressure regulator.

For cartridge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CV 360	**HC48.1**	1	91,50

Gas-safety adapter for cartridge C 206, CV 470 plus and CG 1750
With integrated pressure regulator, stop cock and DVGW-hose, length 0.5 m.

For cartridge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C 206 GLS	**AN84.1**	1	111,80
CV 470 plus	**AN85.1**	1	117,20
CG 1750	**EX07.1**	1	77,20

Gas cartridges for gas safety burners Fuego SCS series

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C 206 GLS	190 g	**0191.2**	8	36,35
CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.1**	2	26,35
CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.2**	12	138,70
CV 360	52 g	**T927.1**	6	60,15
CG 1750	170 g	**EL36.2**	8	60,10

Safety laboratory gas burner Fuego SCS / SCS pro

General specifications of both models:

Ideal for heating, burning-off and annealing as well as for use in microbiological safety workbenches.

- Animated graphic display with buzzer: installation and operating instructions with symbols, user ID, gas consumption display and cooling time reminder
- Casing/control elements made of stainless steel and glass, UV and solvent proof
- 6 programs for DoubleClick IR sensor, key, pedal and temperature control for precise heating of media with burning time display
- Safety devices: see Fuego SCS basic
- Zero-pressure shutoff: for releasing residual gas pressure after use
- Angle adjustment and removable burner head
- Ideal for natural, propane or butane gas. If cartridges are required, please order gas adapter and cartridge separately

Fuego SCS pro

- Same as Fuego SCS, but **with independent supply**
- Additional tilt sensor with gas safety shutoff

Delivery incl. 2 x 1.2 V Mignon batteries. Operating time: up to 9 h continuous duty. Charging time: approx. 3 h.

Technical specifications:

Foot pedal	Standard (flame when pedal is pressed) Start/stop with watchdog timer (1 sec to 2 h)
IR sensor, DoubleClick (connectible)	Start/stop with watchdog timer (1 sec to 2 h) Auto-Off with timer (1 sec to 2 h)
Detection range of IR sensor	5-100 mm, adjustable
Dimensions (W x D x H)	103 x 130 x 49 mm

Delivery incl. IR sensor, inoculation loop holder, power adapter, hose connector with union nut and nozzles for natural gas, propane/butane gas. Without foot switch (if required, please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fuego SCS	**EX06.1**	1	522,45
Fuego SCS pro	**LE17.1**	1	614,90

Pedal button for Fuego SCS

Standard foot pedal made of stainless steel. Cable length 3 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AN88.1	1	47,65

Wireless pedal button set enables operation of pedal without bothersome cable. Range 2 to 5 m. Frequency 2.4 GHz. Radio-controlled pedal button made of stainless steel.
Delivery incl. RF-stick, Radio-controlled pedal and 2 batteries Mignon 1.5 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KA26.1	1	125,80

Gas safety burner



Gasprofi 1 SCS *micro* gas safety burner

Space-saving laboratory gas burners for microbiology, cell biology and biotechnology.

Features:

- 4 standard programs for IR-sensor and foot pedal
- Featuring an additional button function; flame is lit by pressing, and extinguished by releasing the function button
- Housing and control element are made of stainless steel
- Can be fueled either with natural gas or propane-/butane gas
- Inclination adjustment can be set on right/left
- Cartridge continuous operation:
  45 min with CV 360, 170 min with C 206, 345 min with CV 470 plus
- Removable burner head

Technical specifications:

Foot pedal	Standard (flame when pedal is pressed down) Start/Stop with control timer, 60 min
IR-sensor	Start/Stop with control timer, 60 min Auto-Off with learning function: 1 sec to 60 min
Coverage area of IR-sensors	5-50 mm, adjustable
Dimensions (W x H x D)	85 x 49 x 86 mm
Weight	930 g

Delivery incl. stainless steel foot pedal, IR-sensor, nozzles for natural gas and propane-/butane gas, hose nozzle with union nut and power supply plug. Should you require cartridge operation, please order the gas adapter and cartridge separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AN82.1	1	481,60

Accessories for Gasprofi 1 SCS *micro* gas safety burners

Gas-safety adapter for cartridge CV 360
With integral pressure regulator.

For cartridge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CV 360	**HC48.1**	1	91,50

Gas-safety adapter for cartridge C 206, CV 470 plus and CG 1750
With integral pressure regulator, stop valve and DVGW-hose, length 0.5 m.

For cartridge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C 206 GLS	**AN84.1**	1	111,80
CV 470 plus	**AN85.1**	1	117,20
CG 1750	**EX07.1**	1	77,20

Gas cartridges for Gasprofi 1 SCS *micro*

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CV 360	52 g	**T927.1**	6	60,15
CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.1**	2	26,35
CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.2**	12	138,70
CG 1750	170 g	**EL36.2**	8	60,10
C 206 GLS	190 g	**0191.2**	8	36,35



Fully automatic inoculating loop carousels auto*loop*^{PRO}

Enables **safety laboratory burners, like the Fuego SCS-series**, to be moved to sterilizing stations. The microprocessor-controlled carousel identifies when loops are removed and returned, and it automatically rotates and controls sterilizing. For max. 4 inoculating loops.

Features:

- Fully graphic DOT-Matrix display shows extraction position of cool loops and remaining cooling time, residual heat display and flame sterilisation time
- Adjustable sterilizing time: 1 to 15 sec, adjustable cooling time: 1 to 45 sec
- Made completely of stainless steel and anodised aluminium. Display is protected by special glass
- Sterilisation monitor controls the safe and reliable sterilisation of the inoculating loops. Symbol indicates if inoculating loops have been sterilized properly. 3-step setting of sensor intensity (low to high annealing intensity possible, for thin or thick inoculating wire)
- Excess temperature protection and residual heat display
- Dimensions: W 135 x H 305 x D 180 mm
- Power supply via burner pedal bush

Delivery incl. 4 loop holders, 4 inoculating loops and base.
Safety lab gas burner, Fuegeo SCS-series, is required to operate the carousel (please order separately if not available).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LH88.1	1	1139,50

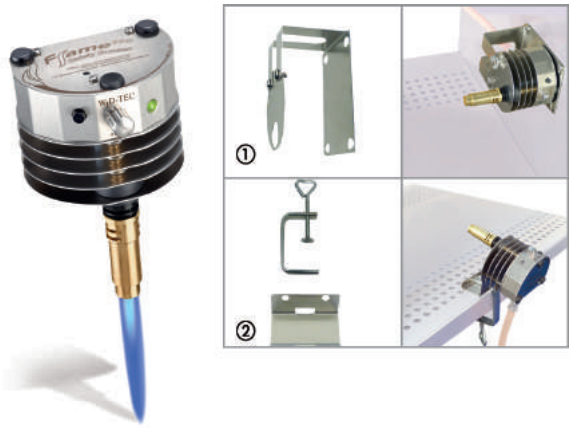
Accessories for auto*loop*^{PRO}

Splash protection
For safe handling of pathogenic material, slotted.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HY19.1	1	54,10

Gas safety burner





Gas safety burner, phoenix II

For use in microbiological safety work benches.

- LED colour display with choice of languages
- Plain text menu navigation and display of burning time left
- UV-resistant, can be flamed (stainless steel housing, special glass display)
- Can be tilted left or right
- 4 operating modes:
  Button function: flame activation and deactivation by pressing function button. Flame extinguishes after a preset period
  IR sensor: contact-free activation of flame via IR sensor. Flame extinguishes after a preset period
  Foot-operated push-button: flame burns as long as the foot press-button remains pressed
  Foot switch: flame burns when the foot switch is pressed and extinguishes when pressed again or after a preset time
- Flame, ignition and contamination monitoring
- Ideal for natural, propane or butane gas. Can be operated with gas cartridges CV 360. C 206 and CV 470 plus (please order the required gas adapter separately) or from the central gas supply

Technical specifications:

Foot-operated push-button	Conventional
Foot switch	Start/stop or with automatic shut-off (1 s to 120 min)
IR sensor operation	Start/stop with automatic shut-off (1 s to 120 min)
Detection range IR sensor	Three ranges can be selected: directly on the sensor, 30 mm or 80 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	125 x 160 x 85 mm

Delivery incl. IR sensor, stainless steel foot-operated push-button/foot switch and power unit (100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz), hose fitting, natural gas and propane/butane nozzles.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA01.1	1	563,30

Accessories for phoenix II gas safety burner

Gas adapter for cartridge CV 360

For cartridge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CV 360	**TA02.1**	1	125,90

Gas adapter for cartridges C 206 and CV 470 plus
With built-in pressure reducer and 0.5 m safety gas hose.

For cartridge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C 206 D Super	**TA03.1**	1	131,85
CV 470	**TA04.1**	1	131,85

Accessories:

Glass splash guard	**TA05.1**	1	55,05
Stainless steel draft shield	**TA06.1**	1	38,60

Gas cartridges for phoenix II

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CV 360	52 g	**T927.1**	6	60,15
CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.1**	2	26,35
C 206 GLS	190 g	**0191.2**	8	36,35

Flame 110 overhead gas burner

Heats dental tools, sterilises microbiological instruments or flame deburred/flame polished plastic and rubber mouldings in an industrial environment.

- **Variable flame from any direction – even upside down (depending on positioning)**
- With button function: flame is started and stopped by pressing the function button
- With gas safety shutoff and overtemperature protection
- Can be operated using optional footswitch or external IR motion sensor. If required, please order separately.

Technical specifications:

Button	Start / stop with timer, 60 min
Foot pedal	Standard (flame while foot pedal is pressed; please order foot pedal separately)
IR sensor	Standard (flame while hand in detection range of sensor; please order IR sensor separately)
Dimensions (H x ∅)	135 x 88 mm
Weight	580 g

Delivery incl. fixing plate for overhead attachment and 100 to 240 V power supply, 50/60 Hz. Without gas adapter and cartridge (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP70.1	1	482,70

Accessories for Flame 110 overhead gas burner

Standard foot pedal made of stainless steel. Cable length 3 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AN88.1	1	47,65

External IR motion sensor Cable length 0.4 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NA01.1	1	97,85

① **Lateral bracket.** Made of stainless steel.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP71.1	1	40,65

② **Horizontal bracket.** Made of stainless steel.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP72.1	1	33,00

Gas safety adapter for Flame 110

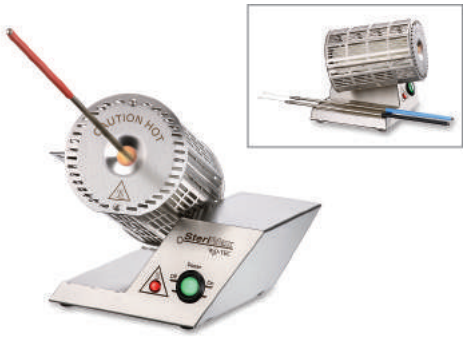
For C 206 and CV 470 plus cartridges with pressure reducer, shutoff valve and DVGW tubing (length 0.5 m).

For cartridge	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C206 D Super	**YP73.1**	1	150,00
CV 470 plus	**YP74.1**	1	151,40

Gas cartridges for Flame 110

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C 206 GLS	190 g	**0191.2**	8	36,35
CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.1**	2	26,35
CV 470 plus	450 g	**Y652.2**	12	138,70

Inoculation loop sterilisers



Infrared sterilising station SteriMax-series

By WLD-TEC. For sterilizing inoculating loops, needles and instruments. Ideal for laboratories and safety workbenches where gas and open fires cannot be used. Simply hold the inoculating loop in the quartz glass sterilizing tube to sterilize. The loop is sterile after approx. 5 to 7 seconds.

- Made of stainless steel
- Residual heat display warns against high temperatures
- Angle can be adjusted 7 times
- Integrated splash protection
- Trays for 3 instruments

Technical specifications:

Model	SteriMax 15	SteriMax 21
Quartz glass tube-∅ (mm)	15	21
Quartz glass tube length (mm)	118	161
Sterilizing temperature (°C)	900 to 950	
Average warm-up time (min)	7 to 9	
Output (W)	160	225
Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	175 x 129 x 139	175 x 129 x 169
Weight (g)	960	1060
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SteriMax 15	**KL88.1**	1	508,50
SteriMax 21	**LH89.1**	1	563,30



A 121 °C

Inoculating loop holder

Made of stainless steel. Loops are fixed with union nut. For inoculating loops with wire-∅ 0.6-1.0 mm. Set sorted by colour: blue, yellow, red, black. Length: 245 mm. Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inoculating loop holder set	**KL97.1**	4	55,70

Accessories: Inoculating loops

Made of **special stainless steel**. Wire-∅ 0.6 mm.
Delivery without inoculating loop holder, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Loop ∅ inside 3 mm	**KL99.1**	10	28,85
Loop ∅ inside 5 mm	**KN00.1**	10	28,85

Made of **platinum/iridium**. Wire-∅ 0.6 mm.
Delivery without inoculating loop holder, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Loop ∅ inside 1 mm	**KN01.1**	1	105,35
Loop ∅ inside 3 mm	**KN02.1**	1	105,35
Loop ∅ inside 5 mm	**KN03.1**	1	105,35



Infrared inoculation loop steriliser SteriMax smart

By WLD-TEC. Specially focussed infrared light creates an IR hotspot and sterilises inoculation loops at a temperature from 750 to 1000 °C within 5-10 sec.

- Auto start by non-contact IR sensor technology
- Adjustable sterilisation and cool-down timer for two users by touch operation
- Ready for use straight from the box without heat-up phase
- Dynamic Thermocontrol sterilisation timer for the utilisation of residual heat to speed up subsequent sterilisation cycles
- Housing made of special toughened glass and stainless steel
- With removable quartz glass annealing tube

Technical specifications:

Quartz glass annealing tube	
Temperature	750 to 1000 °C
Outer/inner ∅, length	19/16 mm, 112 mm
General information:	
Timers	Sterilisation timer: 5-10 sec Inoculation loop cool-down timer: 0-25 sec
Safety devices	Residual heat indicator, overtemperature protection and autom. unit switch-off
Power requirement	approx. 600 W
Heat source	IR halogen spotlamp
Dimensions (W x H x D)	110 x 170 x 200 mm
Weight	1.8 kg
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. quartz glass annealing tube, inoculation loop holder with ∅ 3 mm inoculation loop and support for 3 inoculation loop holders.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACN7.1	1	812,70

Accessories:

Replacement quartz glass annealing tube	**ACN8.1**	1	34,20

Hot air sterilizers/Hotplates



Hot air sterilizers

For dry-sterilizing of instruments. Units are fitted with glass balls approx. 310 g, and can reach a temperature of 240 °C.
Sterilization time: 10-30 seconds. Glass balls are included.

Small unit

Capacity 70 W. Warm-up period 15 min. Inner ∅ 50 mm.
Outer dimensions: L140 x W 120 x H 140 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without timer	**E996.1**	1	370,90
With timer (30 s)	**E997.1**	1	440,75

Large model:

Capacity 100 W. Warm-up period 30 min. Inner ∅ 70 mm.
Outer dimensions: L 195 x W 145 x H 154 mm.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without timer	**E998.1**	1	394,55
With timer (30 s)	**E999.1**	1	497,75

Spare glass balls

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 Pack Qty. contains approx. 310 g	**H660.1**	1	33,85



Electrical Bunsen burner BA6101

Suitable for laboratories in which no gas and naked flames are allowed to be used. Ideal for heating test tubes, crucibles, small bottles and beakers. Max. temperatur 800 °C. The ceramic heating element is located in the upper part of the stainless steel cylinder. 80 % of max. temperature is reached in approx. 4 min and maximum temperature is reached in approx. 12 min.

Equipment: heat output regulator MC5 with special sleeve for attaching a stand rod (max. ∅ 12.5 mm) and indicator lamps for "Power On" and "Output regulator operation".

Technical specifications:

Max. temperature	800 °C
Inner dimensions of heating element (∅ x H)	60 x 45 mm
Outer dimensions of chimney (∅ x H)	120 x 180 mm
Dimensions of heat output regulator (W x D x H)	95 x 130 x 105 mm
Output	480 W
Power supply	220 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. variable heat output regulator MC5.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YL73.1	1	629,00



Infrared burner IRB 1

By Edmund Bühler. Compact. Is extremely effective because it uses modern IR-radiation burner technology. Excellent for speedy, no-contact heating operations in laboratories, schools and at work. On/off switch with control lamp. Housing remains cool. Long-life infrared radiator element. Additional power control switch available. Max. temperature of **heating surface 750 °C.** Power supply: 250 W, 230 V.
Dimensions: L 100 x W 100 x H 100 mm, weight 850 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L487.1	1	327,90

Accessories:

Power control switch	**L488.1**	1	293,50
Support rod for IRB 1 & 2	**L489.1**	1	21,30



Infrared burner IRB 2

By Edmund Bühler. Infrared heater for high temperatures up to **900 °C**. **With integrated output control**, for variable adjustment between 0 and 100 %. Speedy and even heating **with no open flame.** Electronic parts are protected against overflowing liquids. Features also include additional side protection of burner. With ceramic heating element and excess temperature protection. Comes in safe-to-touch enclosure. **Embedded grips** enable safe transport. A cross recess allows flat vessels to be laid directly on heating element. Electrical supply: 800 W/230 V.
Dimensions: W 150 x D 150 x H 170 mm, weight 2250 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P910.1	1	569,75

Accessories:

Support rod for IRB 1 & 2	**L489.1**	1	21,30



Gas lighter

Ignition sparks triggered by piezoelectronic device. Made from coloured plastic and stainless metal. Length 220 mm, weight 85 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1949.1	1	17,15



Tripod stands

Zinc coated from annealed cast iron. Unscrewable legs.

Ring-∅ inside (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	180	**KC15.1**	1	15,50
120	210	**KC16.1**	1	16,80
140	210	**KC17.1**	1	19,35
150	240	**KC18.1**	1	20,95



Lighter with flame

Handy igniter with loop for hanging. Size of flame can be regulated. Refillable. With safety device. Length of gas igniter 256 mm, length of stainless steel igniter 110 mm. Weight approx. 67 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P960.1	1	13,80

Universal refill gas

With 250 ml liquid butane and 5 different injectors.

Danger H220-H280

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1652.1	1	3,55



Tripod stands

Can be taken apart. Made of Remanit 4301 high-grade steel. Height 210 mm.

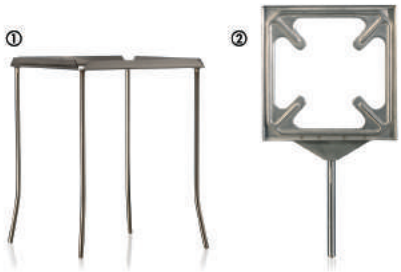
Ring-∅ inside (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	**9167.1**	1	25,20
120	**9170.1**	1	24,65
140	**9171.1**	1	26,85
160	**9172.1**	1	29,00
180	**9175.1**	1	32,05

Extension legs

Fit all tripods. With adjustment screws.
Can be extended to a total length of 370 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9179.1	3	31,90

▶ Thermometers can be found from page 811



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

① Lab quadruped stands

For glass ceramic protective tiles. Made of heat-resistant chrome-nickel steel, with four fet and sturdy design for excellent stability.
Please order the matching glass ceramic protective tiles separately.

Size (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
135 x 135	210	**HH18.1**	1	31,30
155 x 155	210	**HH19.1**	1	34,35
175 x 175	220	**HH20.1**	1	40,15

② Tile holders

For glass ceramic protective tiles. Made of chrome nickel steel.
Please order matching glass ceramic protective tiles separately.

Size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
135 x 135	**HH21.1**	1	27,40
155 x 155	**HH22.1**	1	32,00
175 x 175	**HH23.1**	1	37,75



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE

Glass ceramic protective tiles

Temperature resistant from -200 to +700 °C. 4 mm thick.

Size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
135 x 135	**A385.1**	1	19,40
155 x 155	**0619.1**	1	21,50
175 x 175	**A386.1**	1	24,55



Wire supports

Asbestos-free. Made of zinc plated wire mesh, with nonhazardous special covering (ceramic fibers). Excellent heat conduction. Long life.

Size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120 x 120	**1861.1**	1	4,80
160 x 160	**1862.1**	1	5,65



Rotilabo®-triangles for melting crucibles

Made of galvanised steel with smooth clay pipes.

Clay pipe length (mm)	Max. ring ∅ of tripod (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	120	**KN11.1**	5	12,90
50	130	**KN12.1**	5	13,60
60	140	**KN13.1**	5	13,90
80	160	**KN15.1**	5	14,65



Safety lab immersion coil heaters

For 220 V ~.With automatic switch-off. Lab immersion coil heaters do not become defective when handled improperly (e.g. overheating due to lack of water, water has boiled away or operation without any water).
The control unit can be reset. Switch-off at approx. 120 °C.
Both models are suitable for water only.

Technical specifications:

Model	**Small model**	**Large model**
Power	1000 W	2000 W
Immersion depth	min. 70 mm max. 200 mm	min. 120 mm max. 280 mm
Dimensions	L 300 mm x ∅ 46 mm	L 380 mm x ∅ 53 mm
Connecting cord	750 mm, with right-angle plug	900 mm, with right-angle plug
Weight, without cord	150 g	280 g
Heating element material	Nickel-plated brass	
Probe material	Nickel-plated copper	

Type	Power (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Small model	1000	**0116.1**	1	52,50
Large model	2000	**0117.1**	1	54,80

Microwave ovens



Simple-immersion coil heater

With melting point protection. Power 1000 W. Immersion depth 160 mm. Cable length 750 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1002.1	1	17,50



Microwave oven with grill

By Severin.

- Housing made of stainless steel, brushed
- Interior volume approx. 23 l, painted
- Microwave power approx. 900 W, 9 power stages possible incl. thawing and grilling stages
- Separate grilling stage approx. 1000 W, with additional rack
- Microwave and grill can be combined
- Removable revolving plate (∅ 270 mm)
- 30-min-timer with signal tone
- Inner dimensions: L 335 x D 320 x H 190 mm
  Outer dimensions: L 483 x D 400 x H 281 mm
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AT41.1	1	192,45



Microwave oven

By Severin.

- High refractory housing
- Inside volume approx. 20 l
- Microwave power approx. 700 W
- 5 adjustable power stages
- 350-min-timer with signal tone
- Removable revolving plate (∅ approx. 254 mm)
- Inner dimensions: W 305 x D 290 x H 165 mm
  Outer dimensions: W 435 x D 345 x H 254 mm
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CT41.1	1	112,90



Microwave oven with grill- and hot air functions

By Severin.

- Housing with heat resistant coating
- Interior volume approx. 30 l
- Microwave power approx. 900 W, adjustable in 5 power stages
- With separate grill approx. 1100 W and hot air function approx. 2500 W
- Microwave, grill and hot air can be switched on separately or combined
- Removable revolving plate (∅ 315 mm)
- Digital multifunction display
- Quick-button enables unit to start immediately at full power
- 99-min-timer with signal tone
- Inner dimensions: L 335 x D 340 x H 200 mm
  Outer dimensions: L 520 x D 510 x H 335 mm
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AT40.1	1	289,20



Microwave oven

By Bosch.
- Interior volume approx. 17 l
- Microwave output 800 W
- 5 adjustable output stages (800/600/360/180/90 W)
- Digital display for time of day or count-down
- 30-min. timer with acoustic signal
- Removable glass rotary plate (∅ approx. 245 mm)
- Memory function saves 1 parameter combination of time and microwave output
- Inner dimensions: W 290 x D 300 x H 184 mm
  outer dimensions: W 462 x D 320 x H 280 mm
- Electrical supply 220-230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KN83.1	1	220,40



Large-capacity microwave with grill and hot air functions

By Sharp.
- Stainless steel housing
- Interior volume approx. 40 l, stainless steel
- **Optimal inside volume for heating 1 litre laboratory threaded bottles etc.**
- Microwave power approx. 1050 W, 5-times adjustable
- Quartz crystal grill approx. 1300 W
- Hot air function approx. 1450 W (10 steps: 40 to 250 °C)
- Microwave grill and hot air can be switched on together or separately
- Ceramic revolving plate (∅ 362 mm)
- Timer max. 90 min
- Inner dimensions: W 375 x D 395 x H 272 mm
  outer dimensions: W 550 x D 535 x H 368 mm
- Weight approx. 21 kg
- Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HX94.1	1	568,70



Hot air dryer

By Braun. With press-on concentration nozzle. Two heat/fan stages.
Power 1200 watt. Removable filter for easy cleaning.
Hanging loop. 2 m power cable. Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P096.1	1	31,65



Hot air blower HL 1920 E

By Steinel. With temperature and air flow control. 9-step temperature adjustment using adjustment wheel. Blower control via 3-step operating switch.

Technical data:

Power	2000 W		
Operating stage Air flow rate Temperature	Stage 1 150 l/min 50 °C	Stage 2 150 to 300 l/min 50 to 600 °C	Stage 3 300 to 500 l/min 50 to 600 °C
Temperature adjustment	in 9 steps		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	253 x 84.5 x 200 mm		
Weight	850 g		
Power supply	220-230 V, 50/60 Hz		

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AKN4.1	1	80,75

Accessories for hot air blower HL 1920 E

By Steinel.

Wide stream nozzle
For attaching to blower, ensures an even distribution of air. Width 50 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1946.1	1	12,55

Reducing nozzle
For attaching to blower, for directed heat. ∅ 14 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1947.1	1	12,55

Hot air tools



Hot air dryer

By Braun. For warm and cold air. With three heating and two cooling stages.
Power 2200 W. Removable filter for easy cleaning.
Delivery incl. loop for hanging and attachable nozzle. 2 m power cable.
Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y399.1	1	74,20



HG 2320 E LCD hot air blower

Electronically controlled with continuously variable air flow rate and temperature control. Visual display of temperature and speed (resolution in 10-°C increments) via LCD. Residual heat display.
4 stored programs for temperature and air flow. With softgrip handle.

Technical specifications:

Output	2300 W
Temperature	Setting 1: 80 °C Setting 2: 80 to 650 °C
Air flow	Setting 1: 150 l/min Setting 2: 150 to 500 l/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	253 x 86.5 x 200 mm
Weight	960 g
Voltage	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALN9.1	1	154,20

Accessories for HG 2320 E hot air blower

Wide jet nozzle,
simply push-on, for extensive air distribution. Width 50 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1946.1	1	12,55

Reducing nozzle,
simply push-on, for concentrated heat. ∅ 14 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1947.1	1	12,55



Hot air gun HG 2220 E

By Steinel. Temperature adjustment from 80 to 630 °C in 9 steps by adjusting wheel. Air flow control in 2 stages from 150 to 500 l/min.

Technical specifications:

Power (W)	2200	
Operating stage Air flow rate (l/min) Temperature (°C)	Stage 1 150 to 300 80 to 630	Stage 2 300 to 500 80 to 630
Temperature adjustment	in 9 steps	
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	337 x 75 x 89	
Weight (g)	610	
Power supply	220-230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CEP4.1	1	157,25

Accessories for HG 2220 E hot air gun

Wide spray nozzle
Attachable, wide air distribution. Width 50 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1946.1	1	12,55

Reduction nozzle
Attachable, for directional heat flow. ∅ 14 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1947.1	1	12,55



Fan heater AEG HS 203 T

By AEG. With automatic frost protection: the heater switches on automatically when room temperature is below 5 up to 8 °C.
Variable temperature setting up to 45 ° C.

- Connection capacity: 2000 W
- Two heat stages (1000/2000 W)
- Cold stage
- Dimensions approx. W 245 x H 260 x D 135 mm
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X434.1	1	45,75



Coffee machine with timer

By Severin. Power 800 watts. For up to 8 cups. 1-l-thermos flask with screw cap. Level indicator on glass jug for fresh water. With cable storage bay. On/off switch with control lamp. Swivel filter 1 x 4 with drip stopper.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**AT37.1**	1	50,65
black	**KN84.1**	1	51,40



Kettle

By Bosch. 1.7 l capacity. Heating power approx. 2400 W. Stainless steel base – covered heating element. Removable limescale filter made of stainless steel. Locking lid. Boil-dry and overheating protection. 360° cordless system (can be placed on base at any angle). Cordless kettle automatically switches off as soon as it is removed from the base. Illuminated on/off switch. Automatic steam stop: Device automatically switches off when the boiling point is reached. Cord retractor. Weight 1.2 kg. Power supply 220–240 V, 50/60 Hz.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KNE9.1	1	68,45



Kettles

By Severin. Powerful, removeable kettle. Heating capacity approx. 2000 W. **Max. capacity 1.7 l**. Cordless with separate base. **Automatic steam stop.** On/off switch with indicator light. Transparent water level display on both sides. Spout with sieve. Overheating (heating element switches off automatically when there is no water in kettle or when the heating element becomes calcified) and excess temperature safety system.
Electrical supply 220 V, 50 Hz.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**Y527.1**	1	39,95
black	**KT58.1**	1	37,40



Kettle

By Severin. Casing made of high grade stainless steel, capacity approx. 1.5 l. Power capacity approx. 1800 W. Cordless with separate base. **Automatic steam stop.** On/off switch. Continuously adjustable thermostat with indicator lamp. The water heater cuts out after the set temperature or the boiling point is reached. **360°-central-cordless-system (can be attached from any direction)**. Overheating (heating element switches off automatically when there is no water in kettle or when the heating element becomes calcified) and excess temperature safety system.
Covered heating element. Cord storage.
Colour stainless steel, brushed/black. Power supply 220 V, 50 Hz.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y533.1	1	NLA



Kettle with temperature adjustment

Made of stainless steel and glass. Volume 1.7 l. Adjustable temperature from 40 to 100 °C in 5 °C steps. Automatic switch-off after the set temperature has been reached. Separate keep-hot function for approx. 30 min (selectable only in the temperature range from 40 to 95 °C). With LCD display. Detachable lid for easier cleaning, large opening. Concealed heating element. Overheating protection. Power 2200 W. Dimensions: W 240 x D 150 x H 260 mm.
Power supply 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HHY9.1	1	84,20



Rotilabo®-thermal jug

With insulating body made of stainless steel. Pump mechanism for easy pouring. Carry handle. Capacity: 3 l. Dimensions: H 360 x ∅ 150 mm. Weight: approx. 1.6 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE85.1	1	53,70



Thermos flasks Columbus 2000

By Leifheit. With practical snap. High-quality, double-walled vacuum flask. With aroma press button for single-handed pouring. Contents 1 litre.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① black	**X232.1**	1	23,55
② blue	**X233.1**	1	23,55
③ white	**X231.1**	1	23,55



Immersion thermostats SC 100, SC 150 and AC 200

By Thermo.

Standard thermostats SC 100 and SC 150

- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- Display resolution 0.1 or 0.01 °C can be selected
- Pumps have a 2 step turbulence reduction system
- USB interface (except SC 100)
- Head can be turned in 90°-increments in bath
- Immersion depth 90 to 145 mm
- Over-temperature warning
- **With screw clamp for bath tub max. 26 mm**

Advanced Thermostat AC 200

like SC 100 and SC 150, but also comes with:

- Pumps have a 3 step turbulence reduction system
- Programmable application temperature alarm with user-selected signal tone (on/off), safe temperature condition or switch-off function
- Interval programming, with the option of being able to alter the interval during operation
- Timer with real-time clock for critical applications
- **With bath bridge (adjustable from 300 to 800 mm) for attaching to bath tubs**

Technical specifications:

Model	SC 100	① SC 150	② AC 200
Working temperature (°C)	+25 to +100	+25 to +150	+25 to +200
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.02		±0.01
Heating capacity (W)	2000		
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	300		475
Max. flow (l/min)	17		20
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	-		330
Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	165 x 333 x 195		165 x 368 x 195
Safety class	I (NFL)	III (FL)	

I (NFL) = non-flammable liquids
III (FL) = flammable liquids

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SC 100	**LP51.1** *	1	1013,00
SC 150	**LP52.1** *	1	1397,00
AC 200	**LP53.1** *	1	2041,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for immersion thermostats SC 100, SC 150 and AC 200

By Thermo.

Tap water cooling spiral for SC 100, SC 150

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE43.1 *	1	167,00

Tap water cooling spiral for AC 200

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LP55.1 *	1	167,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Circulating thermostats with integral bath

By Thermo.

- Has a pump circulating set and is ideal for tempering external and closed applications
- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- Display resolution 0.1 or 0.01 °C can be selected
- Bath tubs made of polyphenylene oxide (PPO)
- Thermostat heads can be turned invariably in 90° steps in bath (except SC 100-S5P)
- Pumps with 2 step turbulence reduction system
- Tube olives for tubes with inner-∅ 8 and 12 mm
- Integrated handles
- If bath lid or cooling spiral are required, please order separately

Technical specifications:

Model	① SC 100-S5P	SC 100-S14P	SC 100-S21P
Working temperature (°C)	Working temperature of 13 °C **over** room temperature to +100 °C		
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.02		
Heating capacity (W)	2000		
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	300		
Max. flow (l/min)	17		
Bath volume (l)	3 to 5	8 to 14	13 to 21
Bath opening (mm) Depth (mm)	130 x 135 160	300 x 190 160	300 x 375 160
Safety class	I (NFL)		

I (NFL) = non-flammable liquids

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SC 100-S5P	**LP57.1** *	1	1251,00
SC 100-S14P	**LP58.1** *	1	1367,00
SC 100-S21P	**LP59.1** *	1	1380,00

* Please check with our Sales Department for delivery period of these products.

Accessories for SC 100-S5P, SC 100-S14P and SC 100-S21P

By Thermo.

Tap water cooling spiral for SC 100-S5P

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE44.1 *	1	359,00

Tap water cooling spiral for SC 100-S14P and SC 100-S21P

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LP55.1 *	1	167,00

Accessories:

Bath lid for SC 100-S5P	**LP61.1** *	1	81,10
Bath lid for SC 100-S14P	**LP62.1** *	1	129,00
Bath lid for SC 100-S21P	**LP63.1** *	1	163,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.







Immersion thermostats, CORIO™ C-series

By Julabo. For internal standard applications.
Flexible use, e.g. for changing bath tanks.

Technical specifications:

Model	CORIO™ C	CORIO™ CD
Working temperature (°C)	+20 to +100	+20 to +150
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.03	
Display resolution (°C)	0.1	
Setting resolution (°C)	0.1	
Heating output (W)	2000	
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	100	350
Max. flow (l/min)	6	15
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	132 x 160 x 362	
Safety class	I (NFL)	III (FL)

I (NFL) = non-flammable liquids
III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. bath clamp for wall thickness up to 30 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CORIO™ C	**CXX7.1** *	1	707,00
CORIO™ CD	**CXX8.1** *	1	817,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Water cooling coil

By Julabo.
For **CORIO™ C series thermostats.** Suitable for work at near ambient temperature. Attachable cooling coil for counter-cooling with cooling water.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXX9.1	1	104,00

Stainless steel bath tanks

By Julabo.
For **CORIO™ C series immersion thermostats.**
Suitable for temperatures of up to 150 °C.

Volume (l)	Outer dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Inner dimensions L x W x D (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	350 x 190 x 180	300 x 150 x 150	**CXY0.1**	1	244,00
13	380 x 330 x 180	330 x 300 x 150	**CXY1.1**	1	419,00
17	380 x 330 x 230	330 x 300 x 200	**CXY2.1**	1	490,00
19	560 x 330 x 180	500 x 300 x 150	**CXY3.1**	1	486,00
27	560 x 330 x 230	500 x 300 x 200	**CXY4.1**	1	620,00

CORIO™ CP immersion thermostat

By Julabo. For internal applications.

- LED temperature display
- Setting/display resolution 0.01 °C (to 99.99 °C), 0.1 °C (from 100 °C)
- With timer (range: 0 to 999 min)
- Continuously adjustable pump
- USB and RS 232 port
- Early warning system for low liquid level
- Protection against excess temperature and low liquid level for flammable liquids (FL), safety class III
- Can be fitted with pump circulation set for temperature control of external sealed applications (please order separately)

Technical specifications:

Working temperature	+20 to +200 °C
Temperature constancy	±0.02 K
Heating output	2000 W
Max. pump pressure	700 mbar
Max. flow	8 to 27 l/min
Dimensions (W x D x H)	132 x 160 x 362 mm
Power supply	200–230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. bath attachment clamps for bath walls up to 30 mm thick.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KKH0.1 *	1	1468,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for CORIO™ CP immersion thermostat

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Pump circulation set	**KKH1.1**	1	148,00
② Water cooling coils for CORIO™ CP	**CXX9.1**	1	104,00





Immersion thermostats Alpha, Silver and Gold

By Lauda.

① **Alpha**
- Three-key operation
- LED-display with 0.1 °C display resolution
- Display of set and actual temperature
- Heating and malfunction indicator lamps
- With timer function (max. runtime 99 h, 59 min)
- With screw clamp for saple tubs up 25 mm thick

② **Silver**
- LCD-display with 0.01 °C display resolution
- Operated with cursor keys and softkeys
- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- Pump with six adjustable output levels
- With screw clamp for sample tubs up 25 mm thick
- USB-port

③ **Gold**
- Colour TFT-display with 0.01 °C display resolution
- Operated with cursor keys and softkeys
- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- Graphical display of temperature characteristics
- Interval programming
- Timer
- Programmer with five programs and 150 segments
- Pump with six adjustable output levels
- With screw clamp for sample tubs up to 25 mm thick
- USB-port

Technical specifications:

Model	① Alpha	② Silver	③ Gold
Working temperature (°C)	+25 to +100	+20 to +200	
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.05	±0.01	
Heating capacity (kW)	1.5	2.0	2.6
Max. pump pressure	0.2	0.55	
Max. flow (l/min)	15	22	
Min. bath depth (mm)	150		
Safety class	I (NFL)	III (FL)	

III (FL) = flammable liquids;
I (NFL) = non-flammable liquids

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Alpha	**KP35.1** *	1	844,00
Silver	**LX94.1** *	1	1480,00
Gold	**LX95.1** *	1	1910,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for immersion thermostats Alpha, Silver and Gold

By Lauda.

Attachable cooling spiral for immersion thermostats Alpha

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KP44.1 *	1	63,90

Attachable cooling spiral for immersion thermostats Silver and Gold

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LX96.1 *	1	142,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Sample tubs

By Lauda.
Suitable for immersion thermostat models Alpha, Silver and Gold.

Stainless steel bath tubs
Up to 200 °C. With drain outlet.

Volume (l)	Inner length (mm)	Inner width (mm)	Inner height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,5	240	135	150	**LX97.1** *	1	321,00
11	329	300	150	**LX98.1** *	1	456,00
19	505	300	150	**LY00.1** *	1	581,00
25	505	300	200	**LY01.1** *	1	648,00
40	750	300	200	**LY02.1** *	1	1470,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

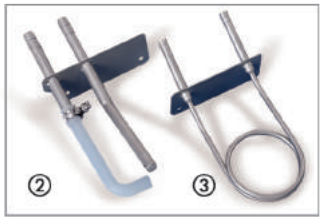
Polycarbonate tubs
Up to 100 °C. Transparent.

Volume (l)	Inner length (mm)	Inner width (mm)	Inner height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	420	130	160	**LY03.1** *	1	279,00
12	315	300	160	**LY04.1** *	1	415,00
15	130	416	310	**LY05.1** *	1	415,00
20	490	300	160	**LY06.1** *	1	552,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.







Bath thermostats CORIO™ C-BT-series

By Julabo.
Applications: sample temperature control, sample preparation for serology and clinical chemistry, analysis and materials testing.

Technical specifications:

Model	① C-BT5	② C-BT19	③ C-BT27
Working temperature (°C)	+20 to +100		
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.03		
Display resolution (°C)	0.1		
Setting resolution (°C)	0.1		
Heating output (W)	2000		
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	100		
Max. flow (l/min)	6		
Bath opening (mm) Bath depth (mm)	150 x 150 150	300 x 350 150	300 x 350 200
Bath volume (l)	3 to 5	14 to 19	20 to 27
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	230 x 380 x 380	380 x 580 x 380	380 x 580 x 430
Safety class	I (NFL)		

I (NFL) = non-flammable liquids

Delivery incl. transparent bath tank made of Makrolon.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CORIO™ C-BT5	**CXY5.1** *	1	879,00
CORIO™ C-BT19	**CXY6.1** *	1	984,00
CORIO™ C-BT27	**CXY7.1** *	1	1025,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Water cooling coil

By Julabo.
For **CORIO™ C-series thermostats.** Suitable for work at near ambient temperature. Attachable cooling coil for counter-cooling with cooling water.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXX9.1	1	104,00

Immersion thermostats with baths Alpha A-series

By Lauda. For tempering liquids to max +85 °C in open vessels.
- 3-key operation
- LED-Display, display resolution 0.1 °C
- Actual or set value
- With timer function (max. runtime 99 h, 59 min)
- Control indicator lamp for heating and breakdown
- Pump capacity can be reduced to 5 l/min
- Thermostats can be attached via clamp and are therefore suitable for all standard baths (bath depth min. 150 mm)
- Can be upgraded with pump circulating set and ideal for tempering external, closed applications (please order separately)

Technical specifications:

Model	Alpha A 6	① Alpha A 12	Alpha A 24
Working temperature (°C)	+25 to +100		
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.05		
Heating capacity (W)	1500		
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	200		
Max. flow (l/min)	15		
Bath volume (l)	2.5 to 5.5	8 to 12	18 to 25
Bath opening (mm) Bath depth (mm)	145 x 161 150	235 x 161 200	295 x 374 200
Safety class	I (NFL)		

I (NFL) = non-flammable liquids

Delivery incl. bath made of stainless steel.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Alpha A 6	**KP36.1** *	1	1250,00
Alpha A 12	**KP37.1** *	1	1330,00
Alpha A 24	**KP38.1** *	1	1560,00
Accessories:			
② Pump circulating set	**KP39.1**	1	63,90
③ Water pipe cooler coil for Alpha-series	**KP44.1** *	1	63,90

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

▶ Rotitherm®-heating and cooling mediums see page 1192

Circulating bath thermostats



Circulating thermostats E5-series

With possible temperature control in stainless steel bath. Temperature control of small, external, closed vessels possible via pressure pump.

E5-series

- For max. working temperatures +100 °C
- Programmable timer function (up to 99.99 min)
- LCD display, display resolution 0.1 °C
- Actual or set value reading, (set value reading via keystroke, actual value reading is permanently visible)
- Adjustable key locking mechanism
- Limit value signal optical and/or acoustic
- Adjustable set value limit and automatic alarm
- Excess temperature and sub-level protection for non flammable temperature control liquids (NFL)

E5s-series

Like model E5, however for max working temperatures +150 °C.

Technical specifications:

Model	E5-B4	E5-B6	E5-B12	E5-B16
Working temperature (°C)	+25 to +100			
Constancy of temperature (K)	±0.1			
Heating capacity (W)	1000			
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	120			
Max. flow (l/min)	5			
Bath volume (l)	4	6	12	16
Bath opening W x D (mm)	115 x 115	230 x 75	230 x 270	
Bath depth (mm)	150			200

Model	E5s-B4	E5s-B6	E5s-B12	E5s-B16	E5s-B22
Working temperature (°C)	+25 to +150				
Constancy of temperature (K)	±0.1				
Heating capacity (W)	1800				
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	120				
Max. flow (l/min)	5				
Bath volume (l)	4	6	12	16	22
Bath opening W x D (mm)	115 x 115	230 x 75	230 x 270		
Bath depth (mm)	150			200	250

Delivery incl. bath tub lid, pump outlet and cooling coil.

Type	Bath volume	Max. temp. (°C)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E5-B4	4	+100	**KA69.1** *	1	1169,60
E5-B6	6	+100	**KA70.1** *	1	1245,95
E5-B12	12	+100	**KA71.1** *	1	1295,40
E5-B16	16	+100	**KA72.1** *	1	1334,10
E5s-B4	4	+150	**KA73.1** *	1	1219,05
E5s-B6	6	+150	**KA74.1** *	1	1295,40
E5s-B12	12	+150	**KA75.1** *	1	1334,10
E5s-B16	16	+150	**KA76.1** *	1	1366,35
E5s-B22	22	+150	**KA77.1** *	1	1399,65

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Bath/circulation thermostats, CORIO™ CD-B-series

By Julabo. For internal standard applications.
Flexible use, e.g. for changing bath tanks.

- External pump connections each with 2 connectors for hoses with 8 and 12 mm inner ∅
- Simple changeover between internal and external circulation
- USB port
- Integrated drain screw (except in model CD-B5)

Technical specifications:

Model	CD-B5	① CD-B13	② CD-B27
Working temperature (°C)	+20 to +150		
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.03		
Display resolution (°C)	0.1		
Setting resolution (°C)	0.1		
Heating output (W)	2000		
Max. flow (l/min)	15		
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	350		
Bath opening (mm) Bath depth (mm)	150 x 150 150	300 x 180 150	300 x 350 200
Bath volume (l)	3 to 5	9 to 13	17 to 27
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	230 x 380 x 410	380 x 400 x 420	380 x 580 x 470
Safety class	III (FL)		

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. stainless steel bath tank.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CORIO™ CD-B5	**CXY8.1** *	1	1286,00
CORIO™ CD-B13	**CXY9.1** *	1	1484,00
CORIO™ CD-B27	**CYA0.1** *	1	1685,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Water cooling coil

By Julabo. For CORIO™ CD-series thermostats.
Suitable for work at near ambient temperature.
Integrable cooling coil for counter-cooling with cooling water.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CYA1.1	1	102,00

Accessories:

Bath lid for CORIO™ CD-B5	**CYA2.1**	1	103,00
Bath lid for CORIO™ CD-B13	**CYA3.1**	1	143,00
Bath lid for CORIO™ CD-B27	**CYA4.1**	1	162,00

Circulating bath thermostats





Heat thermostats E 4 S and E 20 S

By Lauda. With bath tubs rated for up to 200 °C. Inner basin made of stainless steel. Outer shell made of powder-coated sheet steel. Supplied complete with cooling spiral.

Circulating thermostat E 4 S
- For temperature control of external, closed circuits and simultaneous temperature control in a thermostat bath
- LCD display with 0.01 °C display resolution
- Operated with cursor keys and softkeys
- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- USB port
- Pump connections with 13 mm plastic connector as standard
- **Delivery incl.** bath lid

Heat thermostat E 20 S
- For internal temperature control of liquids in a bath
- LCD display with 0.01 °C display resolution
- Operated with cursor keys and softkeys
- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- USB port
- **Delivery without** bath lid (please order separately)

Technical specifications:

Model	E 4 S	E 20 S
Working temperature	+20 to +200 °C	
Temperature constancy	±0.01 K	
Heating output	2.0 kW	
Max. pump pressure	0.55 bar	
Max. flow	22 l/min	
Bath capacity	3.5 l	19 l
Bath opening	135 x 105 mm	300 x 365 mm
Bath depth	150 mm	
Safety class	III (FL)	

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Circulting thermostat E 4 S	**LX89.1** *	1	2040,00
Heat thermostat E 20 S	**LX90.1** *	1	2330,00

Accessories:

Bath lid, made of stainless steel, two-piece for E 20 S	**LX91.1** *	1	208,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Circulating thermostats with stainless steel bath

By Thermo. For temperature control of external, closed circuits, e.g. densimeters, viscometers, photometers, refractometers, etc. Simultaneous temperature control in thermostat bath possible.

- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- Display resolution 0.1 or 0.01 °C can be selected
- Stainless steel bath for oil
- Thermostat heads can be turned invariably in 90° steps in the bath
- Pumps with 2 step turbulence reduction system
- Drainage outlet (on the front)
- Bath with handles
- Olives for tubes with 8 and 12 mm inner-Ø
- A water cooling coil is optionally available (please order separately).

Technical specifications:

Model	SC 150-S13	SC 150-S21
Working temperature (°C)	Working temperature of +13 °C **over** room temperature to +150 °C	
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.02	
Heating capacity (W)	2000	
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	300	
Max. flow (l/min)	17	
Bath volume (l)	8 to 13	9 to 21
Bath opening (mm) Depth (mm)	239 x 110 200	296 x 310 150
Safety class	III (FL)	

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. circulating set for external circulation and bath lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SC 150-S13	**LP64.1** *	1	2158,00
SC 150-S21	**LP65.1** *	1	2324,00

Accessories:

Water cooling spiral for cooling tasks.Can be connected to tap	**LP55.1** *	1	167,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Circulating bath thermostats





CP series bath/circulation thermostat

By Julabo. Temperature control either in the internal bath or in a connected external application such as measuring devices, measuring cells and many more.

- Simple changeover between internal and external circulation
- LED temperature display
- Setting/display resolution 0.01 °C (to 99.99 °C), 0.1 °C (from 100 °C)
- Early warning system for low liquid level
- Continuously adjustable pressure pump
- With USB and RS 232 port
- With timer (range: 0 to 999 min)
- Protection against excess temperature and low liquid level for flammable liquids (FL), safety class III

Technical specifications:

Model	① CP-BC12	② CP-BC26
Working temperature (°C)	+20 to +200	
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.02	
Heating output (W)	2000	
Max. pump pressure (bar)	700	
Max. flow (l/min)	8 to 27	
Bath volume (l)	8.5 to 12	19 to 26
Bath opening W x D (mm)	220 x 150	260 x 350
Bath depth (mm)	200	200
Dimensions: W x D x H (mm)	330 x 490 x 470	390 x 620 x 480
Power supply	200 to 230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. stainless steel bath with lid, draining tap, integrated cooling coil for counter-cooling and hose connectors suitable for hoses with ID 8 and 12 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① CP-BC12	**KKE8.1** *	1	2740,00
② CP-BC26	**KKE9.1** *	1	3050,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Circulating bath thermostat PC300-S7

By Thermo. For temperature control in bath or external open and closed circuits.

- 8-language full text display and numerical input via keys in large colour display
- Powerful pressure and suction pump allows open and closed external applications
- Pump with 5-stage turbulence reduction system
- 5-interval programming with 10 segments; options for ramp processing during operation
- Programmable application temperature alarm with signal that can be selected by the user (On/Off) or switch-off function
- Timer with real-time clock for critical applications
- USB interface
- With stainless steel bath
- Thermostat heads can be turned invariably in 90° steps on the bath
- Drain orifice (on the front) and handles
- Connectors for tubes with 8 and 12 mm inner ∅

Technical specifications:

Working temperature (°C)	+20 to +300 °C
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.01 K
Heating output (W)	3000 W
Max. flow (l/min)	24 l/min
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	560 mbar
Max. pump suction (mbar)	380 mbar
Bath capacity (l)	7 l
Bath opening (mm) Depth (mm)	239 x 110 mm 200 mm
Safety class	III (FL)

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. circulation set for external circulation and bath lid.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE45.1 *	1	3639,00

Accessories for circulating bath thermostats PC300-S7 and PC200-S30

By Thermo.

Attachable cooling spiral for PC300-S7

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE47.1 *	1	327,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





Thermoelectric circulation thermostats LAUDA LOOP

By Lauda.
Applications: temperature control for refractometers, polarimeters, electrophoresis chambers or small bioreactors.
- Refrigerant-free temperature control with Pertier technology
- Power-controlled fans
- 3-key operation with OLED display, display resolution 0.1 °C
- RS 232 interface

Technical specifications:

Model		LOOP L 100	LOOP L 250
Alpha		4 to 80	
Temperature constancy (K)		±0.1	
Heating output (W)		200	400
Cooling capacity (W)	20 °C	120	250
	10 °C	60	130
Max. pump pressure (mbar)		800	
Max. flow (l/min)		2.6	
Capacity (l)		0.3	
Dimensions: W x D x H (mm)		175 x 301 x 266	261 x 368 x 312
Weight (kg)		6.9	11.9
Power supply		230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. pump connection glands for hoses with ID 6.4 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LOOP L 100	**HHY7.1** *	1	2020,00
LOOP L 250	**HHY8.1** *	1	3090,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accel-series circulating coolers

By Thermo. For external, closed applications with water as a tempering medium, for example for cooling electrophoresis equipment. The integrated stainless steel bath design minimises the volume and evaporation of tempering medium, however it does not allow access to the bath for direct tempering of samples.

Features:
- Digital temperature display
- LCD-Display with multi-lingual text menu control (German, English, French)
- 5 user-defined set temperatures
- Energy savings feature
- Liquid level indicator
- 2.8 litres internal volume of bath
- Pump speed control - allows the user to set the pump speed at either 50 or 100 % for tighter control
- Pump for hoses with 12 mm inner-∅
- With discharge nozzle on the front for convenient changing of water
- USB-port
- Low-level alarm

Technical specifications:

Model	Accel 250	Accel 500
Working temperature range (°C)	-10 to +80	
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.1	
Heating power (W)	2000	
Cooling capacity at 20 °C (W)	250	500
Pump pressure (mbar)	300	
Pump rate of delivery (l/min)	15	
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	620 x 232 x 487	
Weight (kg)	30	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Accel 250	**PE51.1** *	1	2577,00
Accel 500	**APT5.1** *	1	3141,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

▶ Rotitherm®-heating and cooling mediums see page 1192

Recirculating coolers





F-series compact recirculating coolers

By Julabo. **Applications:** rotary evaporator, Soxhlet extractors, distillation equipment, gas chromatographs etc. For external, closed-circuit applications.

Equipment:
- LED temperature display, display resolution 0.1 °C
- PID temperature control
- Draincock for easy drainage
- Level indicator

Technical specifications:

Model		① F250	② F500	F1000
Working temperature range (°C)		-10 to +40	0 to +40	
Temperature constancy (K)		±0.5		
Heating output (W)		0		
Cooling capacity (W)	20 °C	250	500	1000
	10 °C	220	400	700
	5 °C	210	300	550
	0 °C	180	250	250
	-5 °C	90	-	-
Max. pump pressure (mbar)		350	500	1000
Max. pump flow (l/min)		15	24	23
Capacity (l)		1.7 to 2.6	5 to 7.5	7 to 9.5
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)		240 x 400 x 520	375 x 440 x 590	375 x 490 x 640
Weight (kg)		27	34	45
Power supply		230 V, 50 Hz		

Delivery incl. 2 hose connectors suitable for hoses with 8 and 10 mm inner ∅ (model F250) or hoses with 8 and 12 mm inner ∅ (model F500, F1000).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
F250	**AXX4.1** *	1	2120,00
F500	**AXX5.1** *	1	3025,00
F1000	**HHK6.1** *	1	3780,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Microcool recirculating coolers

By Lauda.
Applications: cooling of rotary evaporators, distillation systems and analytical apparatus, as well as supply of cold traps.

Features
- LED temperature display, display resolution 0.1 °C
- Time-controlled starting and shutdown of the circulation chiller (Auto-Start or Auto-Shut-Down-Timer)
- Illuminated sight glass for checking the thermostating liquid level
- Filler neck on top of apparatus at front
- Removable front grid for cleaning the condenser
- RS 232 interface

Additional features of MC 600 and MC 1200
- Bypass adjusting wheel for regulating the pump pressure
- Pressure gauge for displaying the pump pressure
- Four rollers with holding brakes

Technical data:

Model	① MC 250	② MC 600	③ MC 1200
Working temperature range	-10 to +40 °C		
Temperature constancy	±0.5 °C		
Heating capacity	0 W		
Cooling capacity (W)			
+20 °C	250	600	1200
+10 °C	200	500	1050
0 °C	150	360	750
-10 °C	90	150	400
Pump pressure (mbar)	350	1300	
Pump delivery rate (l/min)	16	35	
Capacity (l)	2 to 4	4 to 8	7 to 14
Timer	1 min up to 99 h, 59 min		
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	200 x 350 x 465	350 x 480 x 595	450 x 550 x 650
Weight (kg)	26	51	64
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz		

Delivery incl. 10 mm pump connector (model MC 250). Two 10 mm hose connectors with a G ¾" union nut are required for models MC 600 and MC 1200. Please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① MC 250	**AEP2.1** *	1	2320,00
② MC 600	**AEP3.1** *	1	3160,00
③ MC 1200	**AEP4.1** *	1	3900,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

10 mm hose connector with G ¾" union nut	**AEP5.1** *	1	15,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Refrigerating thermostats





Refrigerating circulating thermostats

By Thermo. For temperature control in bath or for open and closed external circuits.

- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- Display resolution 0.1 or 0.01 °C can be selected
- Stainless steel bath
- Thermostat heads can be turned invariably in 90° steps on the bath
- Drain cock (on the front)
- With integrated handles
- Olives for tubes with 8 and 12 mm inner ∅

Technical specifications:

Model	SC 100-A10	SC 150-A25
Working temperature (°C)	-10 to +100	-25 to +150
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.02	
Heating output (W)	2000	
Cooling capacity at 20 °C (W)	240	500
Max. flow (l/min)	17	
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	300	
Bath capacity (l)	6	12
Bath opening (mm) Depth (mm)	137 x 124 150	173 x 183 200
Safety class (FL)	I	III

I (NFL) = non-flammable liquids
III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. bath lid and circulation set for external circulation.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SC 100-A10	**PC14.1** *	1	2874,00
SC 150-A25	**PC15.1** *	1	3994,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Refrigerating circulating thermostats CORIO™ CD-F-series

By Julabo. For temperature control of samples in baths or for enclosed external instruments such as refractometers, polarimeters, photometers, viscosimeters, electrophoresis cells, chromatography columns and rotary evaporators.

- External pump connections each with 2 connectors for hoses with 8 and 12 mm inner ∅
- With drain outlet
- Handles (front and back) for easy transportation
- USB port

Technical specifications:

Model		① CORIO™ CD-200F	② CORIO™ CD-300F	② CORIO™ CD-600F
Working temperature range (°C)		-20 to +150	-25 to +150	-35 to +150
Temperature constancy (K)		±0.03		
Display resolution (°C)		0.1		
Setting resolution (°C)		0.1		
Heating output (W)		2000		
Cooling capacity (kW)	at 20 °C 0 °C -20 °C	0.22 0.17 0.06	0.31 0.28 0.11	0.6 0.53 0.22
Max. pump pressure (mbar)		350		
Max. flow (l/min)		15		
Bath opening (mm) Bath depth (mm)		130 x 150 150		220 x 150 150
Bath volume (l)		3 to 4		5 to 7.5
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)		230 x 390 x 650	240 x 420 x 660	330 x 470 x 690
Safety class		III (FL)		
Power supply		230 V, 50 Hz		

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. bath lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CORIO™ CD-200F	**CYA5.1** *	1	3119,00
CORIO™ CD-300F	**HHK5.1** *	1	3614,00
CORIO™ CD-600F	**CYA6.1** *	1	4539,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





Table refrigerating thermostats Alpha RA-series

By Lauda. For controlling temperature of external, closed electric loads. Simultaneous internal temperature control possible.

- 3-key operation
- LCD display, display resolution 0.1 °C
- Actual or set value
- With timer function (max. runtime 99 h, 59 min)
- Control lamp for heating, cooling and breakdown.
- Front panel can be removed to clean the condenser
- With drain outlet on the back to empty tempering liquid
- Bath tubs made of stainless steel

Technical specifications:

Model	Alpha RA 8	Alpha RA 12	Alpha RA 24
Working temperature (°C)	-25 to +100		
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.05		
Heating capacity (W)	1500		
Cooling capacity at 20 °C (W)	225	325	425
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	200		
Max. flow (l/min)	15		
Bath volume (l)	5 to 7.5	9.5 to 14.5	14 to 22
Bath opening (mm)	165 x 190	300 x 190	350 x 290
Bath depth (mm)	160		
Safety class	I (NFL)		

I (NFL) = non-flammable liquids

Delivery incl. lid for bath and circulating pump kit.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Alpha RA 8	**KP41.1** *	1	3140,00
Alpha RA 12	**KP42.1** *	1	3730,00
Alpha RA 24	**KP43.1** *	1	4630,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Table refrigerating thermostat models RE 415 S and RE 415 G

By Lauda. For controlling temperature of external loads. Simultaneous internal temperature control possible. Compact outer dimensions.
Delivery incl. thermostat with drain outlet, recessed handles and bath lid.

① **RE 415 S**
- LCD display with 0.01 °C display resolution
- Operation by means of cursor keys and softkeys
- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- USB port
- Hose connectors for hoses with 10 mm inside ∅

② **RE 415 G**
- Colour TFT display with 0.01 °C display resolution
- Operation by means of cursor keys and softkeys
- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- Graphical display of temperature characteristics
- Interval function
- Timer
- USB port
- Hose connectors for hoses with 10 mm inside ∅

Technical specifications:

Model	① RE 415 S	② RE 415 G
Working temperature	-15 to +200 °C	
Temperature constancy	±0.02 K	
Display resolution	0.01 °C	
Setting resolution	0.01 °C	
Heating output	2.0 kW	2.6 kW
Cooling capacity at 20 °C	180 W	
Max. pump pressure	0.55 bar	
Max. flow	22 l/min	
Bath capacity	4 l	
Bath opening / bath depth	130 x 105 / 160 mm	
Safety class	III (FL)	

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RE 415 S	**LX92.1** *	1	3800,00
RE 415 G	**LX93.1** *	1	4240,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Refrigerating thermostats



CP-200F refrigerating circulating thermostat

By Julabo. Temperature control either in the internal bath or in a connected external application such as a photometer, refractometer, viscometer and others.

- Simple changeover between internal and external circulation
- LED temperature display
- Setting/display resolution 0.01 °C (to 99.99 °C), 0.1 °C (from 100 °C)
- Early warning system for low liquid level
- Continuously adjustable pressure pump
- With USB and RS 232 port
- With timer (range: 0 to 999 min)
- Protection against excess temperature and low liquid level for flammable liquids (FL), safety class III

Technical specifications:

Working temperature		-20 to +200 °C
Temperature constancy		±0.03 K
Heating output		2000 W
Cooling capacity at	20 °C	200 W
	10 °C	170 W
	0 °C	150 W
	-10 °C	100 W
	-20 °C	20 W
Max. pump pressure		700 mbar
Max. flow		8 to 27 l/min
Bath volume		3 to 4 l
Bath opening		130 x 150 mm
Inner depth		150 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)		230 x 390 x 650 mm
Power supply		230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. stainless steel bath with lid, draining tap and hose connectors suitable for hoses with ID 8 and 12 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KKH3.1 *	1	3770,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



①

Refrigerating circulating thermostats AC-series

By Thermo. For temperature control in bath or for open and closed external circuits.

- Simultaneous display of set and actual temperature
- Display resolution 0.1 or 0.01 °C can be selected
- Stainless steel bath
- Thermostat heads can be turned invariably in 90° steps on the bath
- Drain cock (on the front)
- With integrated handles
- Connectors for tubes with 8 and 12 mm inner-∅
- A bath lid is included with the AC 150-A25 B model. If a bath lid is required for the AC 150-A10B model, please order separately.

Technical specifications:

Model	**AC 150-A10B**	**① AC 150-A25B**
Working temperature (°C)	-10 to +100	-25 to +150
Temperature constancy (K)	±0.01	
Heating capacity (W)	2000	
Cooling capacity at 20 °C (W)	250	500
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	475	
Max. flow (l/min)	20	
Max. pump pressure (mbar)	330	
Bath volume (l)	18 to 30	13 to 20
Bath opening (mm)	295 x 375	220 x 243
Bath depth (mm)	200	230
Safety class	III (FL)	

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. circulating set for external circulation.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AC 150-A10B	**LP68.1** *	1	4332,00
AC 150-A5B	**LP69.1** *	1	4459,00

Accessories:

Bath lid for AC 150-A10B	**LP71.1** *	1	148,00

* Longer delivery times possible.Please check with our Sales Department.



VersaCool 7 refrigerating circulating thermostats

By Thermo. For heating and cooling. For external closed-circuit temperature control tasks or direct use in circulating baths.

- Languages: German, English, French and four others
- Intuitively operated colour touchscreen (screen size 14.4 cm)
- Electronically adjustable pump output levels (40 to 100 %)
- Graphical display of temperature profile
- Programmable with 30 program steps for up to 10 different programs (max. process time per program step 999 h, max. 10 repetitions per step)
- Integrated data logger incl. 4 GB SSD card
- USB port for reading out the data logger and storing ramp profiles. Ramp profiles can be used for various baths by using the download and upload functions of the USB flash drive
- Overtemperature protection
- RS 232, RS 485 and Micro USB port
- Bluetooth communication port - for remote control and monitoring via iOS or Android smartphone
- Timer function
- Pt 100 external sensor connection for measurement and control in external system. Please order temperature sensor Pt 100 separately

Technical specifications:

Operating temperature range		-20 to +150 °C
Temperature constancy		±0.02 K
Heating capacity	at 230 V at 115 V	2000 W 1200 W
Cooling capacity	20 °C 0 °C -10 °C -20 °C	425 W 200 W 100 W 50 W
Max. pump pressure		1200 mbar
Max. pump flow		14.6 l
Bath capacity		7 l
Bath opening		173 x 297 mm
Bath depth		150 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)		258 x 585 x 474 mm
Safety class		III (FL)
Weight		36 kg
Power supply		200-240 V, 50/60 Hz to 100-120V, 50/60 Hz

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. bath lid (can be attached to open right or left or placed loosely on top), 2 hose connectors for hoses with 8 and 12 mm inner ∅ and 4 GB SSD card.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CAY7.1 *	1	7822,00

Accessories:

Stainless steel sensor probe Pt 100, L 150 x ∅ 3 mm, 3 m connecting cable	**CAY8.1** *	1	492,00
Software for controlling VersaCool 7 and reading out the data logger	**CAY9.1** *	1	99,10

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Refrigerating circulating thermostats F32-ME and FP50-ME

By Julabo. For heating and cooling. For external closed-circuit temperature control tasks or direct use in thermostat baths.

Equipment:

- VFD display for indicating set values and actual values, display resolution 0.01 °C
- PID temperature control
- Electronically adjustable pump output levels
- Early warning system for low liquid level.
- Adjustable high temperature cut-out
- Integrated programmer for 1 program with 10 program steps
- Pt 100 external sensor connection for measurement and control in external system. If external control is required, please order Pt 100 sensor separately

Technical specifications:

Model		**① F32-ME**	**② FP50-ME**
Working temperature (°C)		-35 to +200	-50 to +200
Temperature constancy (K)		±0.01	
Heating output (W)		2000	
Cooling capacity (W)	20 °C 0 °C -20 °C -30 °C -40 °C	450 390 150 60 -	900 800 500 320 160
Max. pump pressure (mbar)		230 to 450	
Max. pump flow (l/min)		11-16	
Bath volume (l)		8	
Bath opening (mm)		180 x 120	
Bath depth (mm)		150	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)		310 x 420 x 640	420 x 490 x 700
Safety class		III (FL)	
Weight (kg)		37	55
Power supply		230 V, 50 Hz	

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. 2 hose connectors for hoses with 8 and 10 mm inner ∅.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
F32-ME	**AXY6.1** *	1	NLA
FP50-ME	**AXY7.1** *	1	NLA

Accessories:

Stainless steel sensor probe Pt 100, L 300 x ∅ 6 mm, 1.5 m connecting cable	**AXY8.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Water baths



Low-temperature circulation thermostat AC200-G50

By Thermo. For temperature control of samples in baths or for open external instruments such as jacketed reaction vessels.
Typical applications: material tests, analytical equipment, calibration and crystallisation.

- Languages: German, English, French and two others
- Timer with real-time clock
- Ramp programming for 1 ramp with 30 steps
- Alarm for temperature too high/too low, level alarm
- 3 stage pump
- External pump connections each with 2 connectors for hoses with 8 and 12 mm inner ∅

Technical specifications:

Working temperature		-50 to +200 °C
Temperature constancy		±0.01 K
Display resolution		0.01 °C
Setting resolution		0.01 °C
Heating capacity		2000 W
Cooling capacity at	20 °C -20 °C -40 °C	1000 W 600 W 180 W
Max. pump pressure		475 mbar
Max. flow		20 l/min
Max. pump suction		330 mbar
Bath opening Bath depth		208 x 104 mm 200 mm
Bath capacity		6 to 12 l
Dimensions (W x D x H)		419 x 554 x 851 mm
Weight		62 kg
Safety class		III (FL)

III (FL) = flammable liquids

Delivery incl. bath lid.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CYX2.1 *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Water baths, WB-series

- Stainless steel inner tank
- LCD display for displaying nominal/actual temperature values
- Integrated digital clock (1 min to 99 h, 59 min or continuous)
- Overheating protection
- Heater exposed on floor

WB-12 and WB-22: operating temperature range from 5 °C **and** room temperature to 100 °C (adjustment range from 10 to 100 °C).

WB-22-P: operating temperature range from 5 °C **and** room temperature to 85 °C (adjustment range from 10 to 85 °C).
With built-in circulation pump for faster and more even heat distribution within the bath.

Technical specifications:

Model	WB-12	WB-22	WB-22-P
Useable volume			
Capacity approx. (l)	12	22	22
Width (mm)	390	490	490
Depth (mm)	220	290	290
Height (mm)	150	150	150
Units			
Width (mm)	480	680	680
Depth (mm)	310	365	365
Height incl. lid (mm)	375	395	395
Temperature constancy (±K)	0.5	0.5	0.2
Heating capacity (kW)	900	1100	1100
Max. number of test tubes	4	8	8
Weight	12	18	19
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz		

Delivery incl. removable shelf and stainless steel cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WB-12	**EEA3.1**	1	532,15
WB-22	**EEA4.1**	1	870,75
WB-22-P	**EEA5.1**	1	962,15

Test tube rack for WB series water baths

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 20 test tubes with ∅ 13 mm	**EEA6.1**	1	64,45
for 20 test tubes with ∅ 18 mm	**EEA7.1**	1	64,45
for 5 test tubes with ∅ 31 mm	**EEA8.1**	1	64,45



Water baths Aqualine

By Lauda.
For working temperature range 30 to 95 °C (temperature settings range from 10 to 95 °C).
- Inside tub made of stainless steel
- Homogeneous temperature distribution and easy cleaning as heating elements are under bath tub (no fixtures inside tub)
- With digital temperature display
- Integrated overheating protection

Technical specifications:

Model	AL 5	AL 12	AL 18	AL 25
Useable space				
Volume (l)	5	11.7	18.2	25.2
Bath opening (mm)	300 x 151	329 x 300	505 x 300	505 x 300
Bath depth (mm)	150	150	150	200
Units				
Width (mm)	343	372	548	548
Depth (mm)	186	335	335	335
Height with lid (mm)	290	325	325	375
Temperature constancy (±K)	0.2			
Heating output (kW)	0.5	1.0	1.2	
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz			

Delivery incl. roof-shaped lid for bath made of plastic. Prevents condensed water from dripping into the samples when opening the lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL 5	**HA68.1**	1	NLA
AL 12	**HA69.1**	1	NLA
AL 18	**HA70.1**	1	NLA
AL 25	**HA71.1**	1	NLA



Water baths WBT-series

For working range from 25 to 100 °C.
- Inside tub made of stainless steel
- Microprocessor-controlled temperature control units
- Digital temperature display
- Adjustable upper and lower desired value limit
- Visual and/or acoustic limit value alarm (acoustic)
- With dry run protection
- The memory function saves 3 parameter combinations of set temperature and time
- Tub is empied via outlet with screw drain plug on base. A drain cock is also available as an option (please order separately)
- Water bath WBT 1 is supplied with a round flad lid, all other models are equipped with a slanting lid
- Heater exposed on floor.
  Delivery incl. removable shelf.

Technical specifications:

Model	WBT 1	WBT 6	WBT 12	WBT 22
Useable space				
Volume (l)	approx. 1-2	approx. 2-6	approx. 4-12	approx. 6-22
Bath opening (mm)	∅ 130	215 x 230	390 x 230	455 x 230
Bath depth (mm)	120	120	120	170
Unit				
Width (mm)	230	320	490	570
Depth (mm)	240	340	340	340
Height with lid (mm)	220	260	260	310
Temp. constancy (±K)	0,25	0,60	0,60	0,60
Heating output (W)	700	1000	1600	2000
Weight (kg)	5	7.5	10.5	12.5
Power supply	230 V, 50-60 Hz			

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WBT1	**EA02.1** *	1	655,75
WBT6	**EA03.1** *	1	765,40
WBT12	**EA04.1** *	1	879,35
WBT22	**EA05.1** *	1	972,90

Accessories for water baths WBT-series

Round test tube racks for water bath WBT 1
Made of stainless steel. Holding capacity of bath: 1 per pack

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 36 test tubes ∅ 10.5 mm	**EA07.1** *	1	81,95
for 36 test tubes ∅ 11.5 mm	**EA08.1** *	1	81,95
for 24 test tubes ∅ 14.5 mm	**EA09.1** *	1	81,95
for 16 test tubes ∅ 18.5 mm	**EA10.1** *	1	81,95
for 6 test tubes ∅ 32 mm	**EA11.1** *	1	81,95

Test tube racks for water baths WBT 6 to WBT 22
Made of stainless steel. Holding capacity of water baths:
WBT 6 = 3 racks, WBT 12 = 5 racks, WBT 22 = 6 racks.

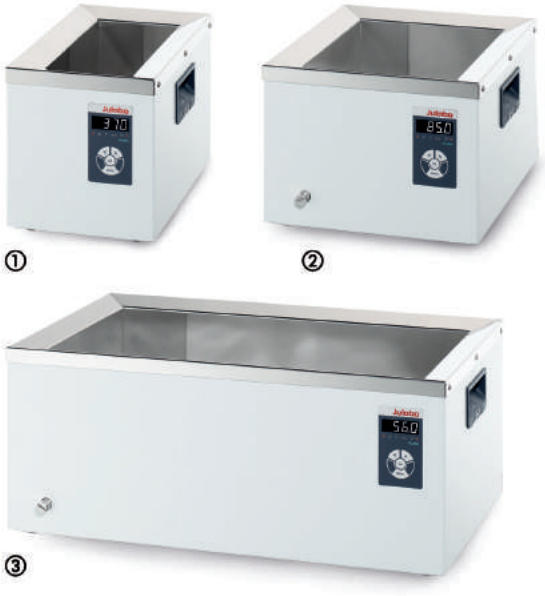
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 56 test tubes ∅ 10.5 mm	**EA12.1** *	1	54,65
for 56 test tubes ∅ 11.5 mm	**EA13.1** *	1	54,65
for 33 test tubes ∅ 14.5 mm	**EA14.1** *	1	54,65
for 18 test tubes ∅ 18.5 mm	**EA15.1** *	1	54,65
for 6 test tubes ∅ 32 mm	**EA16.1** *	1	54,65

Drain cock for water baths WBT 1 to WBT 22

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Drain cock, complete	**EA17.1**	1	81,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





Water bath precision series

By Thermo.

- **For a working temperature range of 30 to 100 °C** (except for the GP 02 model which can only be used up to 90 °C)
- Microprocessor-controlled temperature regulator
- Digital temperature display
- Integrated timer for programming on/off times, timer function (1 to 99 mins) or continuous operation
- Memory function can save up to four setpoint temperatures
- Equipped with protection against overheating
- Model GP 15 Dual (5/10 l) comes with two baths, the temperature of which can be controlled separately. A different temperature can be set for each bath.
- Heating elements under the bath tank (no fittings in bath tank)
- Internal water drainage tube with integrated quick-release coupling (only with models GP 10, GP 20, GP 28 and GP 15 Dual)

Technical specifications:

Model	GP 02	① GP 05	GP 10	② GP 20	GP 28	③ GP 15 Dual
Usable volume						
Capacity (l)	2	5	10	20	28	5/10
Width (mm)	155	300	330	500	500	300/330
Depth (mm)	138	154	301	297	297	154/301
Height (mm)	150	150	150	150	200	150/150
Units						
Width (mm)	199	355	383	555	555	587
Depth (mm)	230	246	393	392	392	392
Height without lid (mm)	233	232	233	233	282	233
Temperature constancy (±K)	±0.2					
Heating output (W)	200	300	800	1200	1200	300/800
Power supply	100-155 V / 200-230 V, 50/60 Hz					

Delivery incl. transparent lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GP 02	**HAC0.1**	1	638,00
GP 05	**HAC1.1**	1	707,00
GP 10	**HAC2.1**	1	852,00
GP 20	**HAC3.1**	1	959,00
GP 28	**HAC4.1**	1	1067,00
GP 15 Dual	**HAC5.1**	1	1448,00

Pura™-series water baths

By Julabo.

For a temperature range to 99.9 °C.

- Digital temperature display
- Internal timer function (max. 99 h, 59 min in 1-min steps), with signal after expiry of the time, optionally with or without heating switch-off
- Integrated drainage (except PURA™ 4)
- Easy to clean, since there are not fittings in the bath
- Run-dry protection and recessed grips installed
- **Foldable bath cover available as accessory, please order separately**

Technical specifications:

Model	① Pura™ 4	② Pura™ 10	Pura™ 14	③ Pura™ 22	Pura™ 30
Usable volume					
Capacity (l)	0.8 to 4.5	1.4 to 9.5	2 to 14	3.4 to 25.5	4.8 to 36
Bath opening W x D (mm)	120 x 270	220 x 270	330 x 270	550 x 270	770 x 270
Bath depth (mm)	140			180	
Units					
Width (mm)	210	310	420	640	860
Depth (mm)	350				
Height incl. lid (mm)	360			400	
Temperature constancy (±K)	0.15				
Heating capacity (kW)	0.5	1.2	1.8	2	2
Weight (kg)	4.9	7	8.5	11.5	14.5
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz				

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Pura™ 4	**HCH1.1**	1	725,00
②	Pura™ 10	**HCH2.1**	1	830,00
	Pura™ 14	**HCH3.1**	1	860,00
③	Pura™ 22	**HCH4.1**	1	945,00
	Pura™ 30	**HCH5.1**	1	1135,00

Accessories for Pura™-series water baths: foldable bath cover, transparent

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for Pura™ 4	**HCH6.1**	1	126,00
for Pura™ 10	**HCH7.1**	1	158,00
for Pura™ 14	**HCH8.1**	1	168,00
for Pura™ 22	**HCH9.1**	1	205,00
for Pura™ 30	**HCK0.1**	1	248,00



Water baths WNB-series

By Memmert.

Features

- Temperature setting ranges from 10 to 95 °C, with additional boiling level optional
- Control range begins at least 5 °C **above** ambient temperature
- With programmable hold-time and switch-on delay
- Electronic microprocessor-PID-regulator
- Mechanical temperature limiter TB
- Integrated digital clock (from 1 min to 99 h and 59 min)
- Stainless steel work area
- Bath can be emptied via outlet valve
- Heater is located under deep-drawn, easy-to-clean ribs.
- **We recommend ordering the matching floor grid if no test tube racks are to be used**

Technical specifications:

Models	WNB 7	WNB 10	WNB 14	WNB 22	WNB 29	WNB 45
Useable space						
Volume approx. (l)	7	10	14	22	29	45
Length (mm)	240	350	350	350	590	590
Width (mm)	210	210	290	290	350	350
Height (mm)	140	140	140	220	140	220
Device						
Length (mm)	468	578	578	578	818	818
Width (mm)	356	356	436	436	516	516
Height, with flat lid (mm)	238	238	238	296	238	296
Height, with slanting lid (mm)	337	337	347	405	343	401
Number of ring openings (flat lid)	1	3	6	6	8	8
∅ openings (flat lid) (mm)	187	107	87	87	107	107
Accuracy, temporal / spatial	±0.1 / ±0.25 °C					

① Water baths with slanting lid

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WNB 7	**L362.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 10	**L363.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 14	**L364.1** *	1	817,00
WNB 22	**L365.1** *	1	904,00
WNB 29	**L366.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 45	**L367.1** *	1	NLA

② Water baths with flat lid and set of rings

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WNB 7	**L368.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 10	**L369.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 14	**L370.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 22	**L402.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 29	**L403.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 45	**L404.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Test tube trays for WNB 10 / WNB 14 / WNB 22 / WNB 29 / WNB 45

By Memmert.

Test tube trays, 2-row

No. of holes	∅ (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	10	40	**L406.1** *	1	NLA
40	12	40	**L407.1** *	1	NLA
24	14,5	42	**L408.1** *	1	NLA
24	18	50	**L409.1** *	1	NLA
20	21	55	**L410.1** *	1	NLA
12	32	80	**L411.1** *	1	NLA

Test tube trays, 3-row

No. of holes	∅ (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	10	50	**L412.1** *	1	NLA
60	12	55	**L413.1** *	1	NLA
36	14,5	60	**L414.1** *	1	NLA
36	18	70	**L415.1** *	1	NLA
30	21	80	**L416.1** *	1	NLA

Test tube trays, 4-row

No. of holes	∅ (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	10	64	**L417.1** *	1	NLA
80	12	75	**L418.1** *	1	NLA
48	14,5	85	**L419.1** *	1	NLA
48	18	95	**L420.1** *	1	NLA
40	21	110	**L421.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Test tube trays for WNB 7

No. of holes	∅ (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
56	18	-	**L422.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Floor grids for water baths, WNB-series

By Memmert.
Both sides can be used. Height 30 mm or 60 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For WNB 7	**N895.1** *	1	NLA
For WNB 10	**N896.1** *	1	NLA
For WNB 14/22	**N897.1** *	1	NLA
For WNB 29/45	**N898.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

▶ For water bath preservatives see page 1163



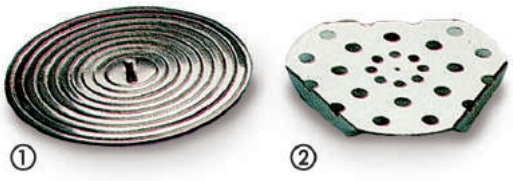
Heating bath HBR 4 control with magnetic drive

By IKA. **Effective volume 4 l**. Interior is free of heating coils (no fixtures in bath tub). Made of stainless steel. Optionally low-viscosity oil (50 mPas) or water as heat transfer medium. Digital display for desired, actual and safety temperatures as well as for speed. **Integrated magnetic drive rotates heating medium,** which enables better heat distribution in bath. Heating element under the bath tank (no fittings in bath tank). With RS 232-interface. Two carrying handles.

Technical specifications:

Heating function	
Temperature range	Room temp. max 200 °C
Heating capacity	1000 W
Setting accuracy	±1 K
Deviation (3 l H_2O, 90 °C)	±1 K
Temperature display	digital
Stirrer drive	
rpm-range	100 to 800 rpm
General specifications	
Volume	4 l
Inner height / -∅	Height 160 mm, ∅ 200 mm
Outer height / -∅	Height 250 mm, ∅ 250 mm
Weight	4.4 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LN86.1	1	3633,00



① Set of rings for water bath HBR 4 control

To cover bath. Consists of 10 rings with a ∅ of 25 to 185 mm. Prevents dust, heat loss or water contamination of oil baths and oil mist formation when working with oil.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9700.1	1	509,00

② Intermediate bottom for water bath HBR 4 control

Made of stainless steel. For better heat distribution or without disrupting the movement of the rotating stirring bar.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9689.1	1	233,00



Oil baths, ONE-series

By Memmert.

Features

- Temperature setting ranges from +20 to +200 °C
- Control range begins at least 5 °C above ambient temperature
- Digital setpoint setting (0.1 °C-increments) and actual value display
- Integrated digital clock (1 min to 999 h)
- Stainless steel work area
- With programmable hold-time and switch-on delay
- We recommend ordering the corresponding grid if no test tube rack is to be used
- Bath can be emptied via outlet valve

Technical specifications:

Models	ONE 7	ONE 10	ONE 14	ONE 22	ONE 29	ONE 45
Useable space						
Volume approx. (l)	7	10	14	22	29	45
Length (mm)	240	350	350	350	590	590
Width (mm)	210	210	290	290	350	350
Height (mm)	140	140	140	220	140	220
Housing						
Length (mm)	468	578	578	578	818	818
Width (mm)	356	356	436	436	516	516
Height (mm)	337	337	347	405	343	401
Accuracy temporal / spatial (°C)	±0.3 / ±1.0					

Delivery incl. slanting lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ONE 7	**EX21.1** *	1	NLA
ONE 10	**EX22.1** *	1	NLA
ONE 14	**EX23.1** *	1	NLA
ONE 22	**EX24.1** *	1	NLA
ONE 29	**EX25.1** *	1	1422,00
ONE 45	**EX26.1** *	1	NLA

Grids for oil baths, ONE-series

By Memmert. Both sides can be used. Height 30 mm or 60 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For ONE 7	**N895.1** *	1	NLA
For ONE 10	**N896.1** *	1	NLA
For ONE 14/22	**N897.1** *	1	NLA
For ONE 29/45	**N898.1** *	1	NLA

Test tube racks for ONE 10 to ONE 45

By Memmert. Test tube racks, 2-row.

No. of holes	∅ (mm)	Width	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	12	40	**L407.1** *	1	NLA
24	18	50	**L409.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Shaking water baths



Water bath with circulation pump WPE 45

By Memmert.

Equipment:

- Digital display for temperature or countdown timer (1 min to 999 h)
- Pump can be switched on and off
- Pump switch-off at end of program
- Textured stainless steel housing
- Bath drainage by drain valve
- For use, we recommend a bottom grid (please order separately)

Overheat protection (3-level)

- If overheating occurs due to a fault, the heater is switched off when the setpoint is exceeded by approx. 10 °C.
- Independently working, adjustable electronic overtemperature controller TWW (protection class 3.1) or temperature limiter TWB (protection class 2)
- Mechanical temperature limiter TB (protection class 1) for heater switch-off when max. bath temperature is exceeded by approx. 30 °C

Technical specifications:

Working temperature range	15 °C **above** room temperature up to +95 °C and additional boiling mode (only available when pump is switched off)
Temperature adjustment range	10 to 95 °C
Temperature constancy (in time/space)	±0.1/±0.3 °C
Display resolution	0.1 to 95 °C
Heating output	2800 W
Capacity	45 l
Inner dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 350 x 220 mm
Outer dimensions (L x W x H)	818 x 516 x 401 mm
Weight	35 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50-60 Hz

Delivery incl. stainless steel gable cover.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YY20.1	1	NLA

Accessories: bottom grid for water bath with circulation pump WPE 45

Usable on both sides. Height 30 or 60 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N898.1 *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Shaking water bath SBS40

By Stuart.

- Optionally available with tray for back and forth shaking movements (type SBS40/1) or tray for circular movements (type SBS40/2)
- The shaking movement is produced by inserting the tray
- Loading configurations per tray: e.g. Erlenmeyer flasks - 8 x 250 ml or 6 x 500 ml or 4 x 1000 ml
- Each tray includes 15 springs for attaching bottles, beakers and bulbs in different sizes
- Digital temperature display (resolution 0.1 °C)
- With overheating protection and drain cock

Technical specifications:

Capacity	24 l
Working temperature range	Infinitely adjustable from 19 to 95 °C, control range starts at 10 °C above ambient temperature
Temperature stability	±0.25 °C
Shaking frequency	20 to 130 rpm, infinitely adjustable
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	20 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	300 x 500 x 200 mm
Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	335 x 580 x 320 mm
Weight	17 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery without stainless steel cover, shaking tray and test tube racks (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AK06.1 *	1	2707,00

Accessories:

Shaking tray SBS40/1 for back and forth movement	**AK07.1** *	1	531,00
Shaking tray SBS40/2 for circular movement	**AK08.1** *	1	564,00
Stainless steel gable cover with insulated handle	**AK09.1** *	1	303,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department

Accessories for shaking water bath SBS40

By Stuart. **Test tube racks**

Made of stainless steel. Max. capacity of a shaking tray: 2 pce.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 143 reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml	**XY08.1**	1	236,00
For 120 culture tubes ∅ 13 mm	**XY09.1**	1	236,00
For 72 culture tubes ∅ 16 mm	**XY10.1**	1	236,00
For 30 culture tubes ∅ 26 mm	**XY11.1**	1	236,00
For 56 centrifuge tubes 15 ml	**XY12.1**	1	236,00
For 25 centrifuge tubes 50 ml	**XY13.1**	1	233,00

Shaking water baths



WNB-series water baths with shaking device

By Memmert.
- Adjustment range from 10 to 95 °C, with additional heat setting
- Range of adjustment begins at 5 °C **above** ambient temperature
- Integrated digital clock (1 min to 99 h and 59 min)

With 15 mm horizontal back-and-forth shaking strokes. Continuously variable frequency adjustment (35 to 160 strokes per min).
Delivery incl. mounting frame for perforated mounting plate and test tube rack. Bath drainage by drain valve.

Note: to operate the water bath, you require either a perforated mounting plate with fixing clamps or test tube racks (please order separately). The perforated mounting plate includes a holding basket which is also sufficient for general operation.

Without lid. If a stainless steel lid is required, please include with first order.

Technical specifications:

Model	WNB 14	WNB 22	WNB 29	WNB 45
Useable volume				
Capacity approx. (l)	14	22	29	45
Length (mm)	350	350	590	590
Width (mm)	290	290	350	350
Height (mm)	140	220	140	220
Unit				
Length (mm)	578	578	818	818
Width (mm)	436	436	516	516
Height (mm), with lid	347	405	343	401
Max. holding capacity of holding clamps				
100 ml flask 200 ml flask 300 ml flask 500 ml flask	12 6 6 5	12 6 6 5	18 14 14 8	18 14 14 8
Time/space resolution	±0.1 / ±0.25 °C			
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz			

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WNB 14	**N899.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 22	**N900.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 29	**YL74.1** *	1	NLA
WNB 45	**YL75.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for WNB-series water baths with shaking device

By Memmert.

Steam-trapping slanting lid

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For WNB 14 and WNB 22	**N901.1** *	1	NLA
For WNB 29 and WNB 45	**YL76.1** *	1	NLA

Perforated fixative plate for clamps with basket

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For WNB 14 and WNB 22	**N902.1** *	1	NLA
For WNB 29 and WNB 45	**YL77.1** *	1	NLA

Clamps for flasks

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamps for 100 ml flasks	**N903.1** *	1	29,35
Clamps for 200 ml flasks	**N904.1** *	1	32,00
Clamps for 300 ml flasks	**N905.1** *	1	33,70
Clamps for 500 ml flasks	**N906.1** *	1	35,60

Insert racks for test tubes for WNB 14 and 22

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Insert racks for 110 test tubes ∅ 14.5 mm	**N907.1** *	1	NLA
Insert racks for 90 test tubes ∅ 18.0 mm	**N908.1** *	1	NLA
Insert racks for 25 test tubes ∅ 32.0 mm	**N909.1** *	1	NLA

Insert racks for test tubes for WNB 29 and 45

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Insert racks for 216 test tubes ∅ 14.5 mm	**YL78.1** *	1	NLA
Insert racks for 180 test tubes ∅ 18 mm	**YL79.1** *	1	NLA
Insert racks for 54 test tubes ∅ 32 mm	**YL80.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

▶ Microcentrifuge tube see page 493

Block thermostats



Digital single/dual block thermostats

For precise heating of reaction vials, test tubes, type Falcon® centrifuge tubes and 96 well PCR trays.

- Stainless steel housing
- With LED temperature display
- Integrated timer function
- Suitable for one or two interchangeable blocks depending on model

Technical specifications:

Working temperature range	5 °C **above** ambient temperature up to 150 °C
Temperature adjustment range	0 to 150 °C
Resolution / accuracy	±0.3 °C / 0.1 °C
Integrated timer	1 min to 99 h, 59 min in 1-min steps or continuous operation container blocks
Heating-up time	approximately 35 min to 100 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	210 x 290 x 120 mm
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. lift rod for changing blocks and detachable lid for microlitre container blocks. Does not include interchangeable blocks (please order separately).

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Single block thermostat	1 interchangeable block	**PY25.1**	1	401,50
Dual block thermostat	2 interchangeable blocks	**YC47.1**	1	490,15



Interchangeable blocks for single/dual block thermostats

Made of aluminium.

Interchangeable blocks for reaction vials
Dimensions: W 90 x D 76 x H 51 mm

Type	Usable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48 reaction vials 0.2 ml	Single/dual	**PY26.1**	1	140,85
24 0.5 ml reaction vials	Single/dual	**PY27.1**	1	141,20
24 1.5 ml reaction vials	Single/dual	**PY28.1**	1	141,20
20 reaction vials 2.0 ml	Single/dual	**PY29.1**	1	141,20

Interchangeable blocks for test tubes/sample vials
Dimensions: W 90 x D 76 x H 51 mm

Type	Usable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 tubes ∅ 12 mm	Single/dual	**PY30.1**	1	140,95
12 tubes ∅ 16 mm	Single/dual	**PY31.1**	1	141,20
6 tubes ∅ 20 mm	Single/dual	**YC48.1**	1	111,40
6 tubes ∅ 25 mm	Single/dual	**YC49.1**	1	111,40

Interchangeable blocks for type Falcon® centrifuge tubes
Dimensions: W 90 x D 76 x H 83 mm

Type	Usable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12 centrifuge tubes 15 ml	Single/dual	**PY32.1**	1	141,20
5 centrifuge tubes 50 ml	Single/dual	**PY33.1**	1	141,20

Interchangeable block for custom fabrication
Dimensions: W 90 x D 76 x H 51 mm

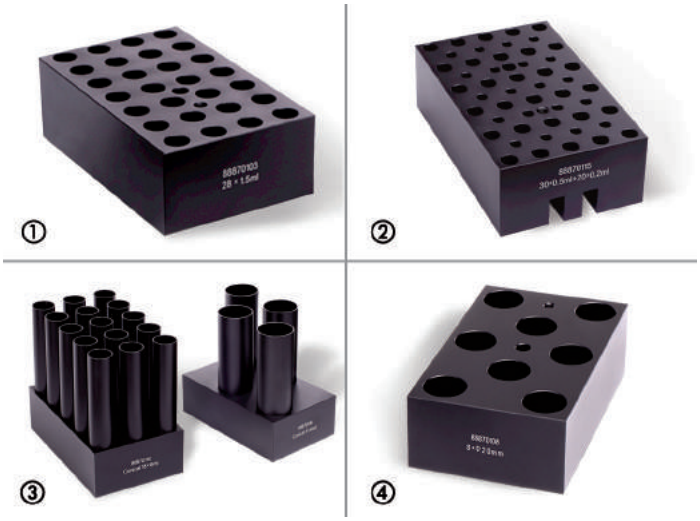
Type	Usable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without drill holes	Single/dual	**YC50.1**	1	111,70

Interchangeable blocks for 96 well PCR trays and microtitration plates
Please note: only 1 PCR block or microtitration plate can be used in a dual-block thermostat (due to block size).

Type	Usable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PCR plate, 96 well (with/without frame)	Single	**PY34.1**	1	302,25
PCR plate, 96 well (with/without frame)	Dual	**YC51.1**	1	286,45
Microtitration plate, 96 well	Dual	**YC52.1**	1	217,15

Block thermostats





Touchscreen block thermostats

By Thermo. For precision temperature control of reaction vials, test tubes and centrifuge vials of the type Falcon®.

- 4.3″ touchscreen display with time and temperature display
- PID thermostat
- Integrated timer function
- 10 user-definable programs for up to 5 successive steps with different temperature and operating time
- Connectivity for external Pt 1000 temperature sensor (please order separately); in this case, temperature is controlled and displayed using the external sensor instead of the built-in temperature sensor

Technical specifications:

Operating temperature range	5 °C **above** ambient temperature up to 130 °C
Temperature adjustment range	0 to 135 °C
Resolution / accuracy	±1 °C / 0.1 °C
Timer	0 to 99 h 59 min in 1 min increments or continuous operation
Heating-up time	1/2 block thermostat: 30 to 130 °C approximately 20 min 4-block thermostat: 30 to 130 °C approximately 25 min
Dimensions (W x D x H)	1-block thermostat: 200 x 373 x 100 mm 2-block thermostat: 200 x 403 x 100 mm 4-block thermostat: 200 x 535 x 100 mm
Weight	1-block thermostat: 3.4 kg 2-block thermostat: 3.7 kg 4-block thermostat: 5.1 kg
Power supply	200-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. lift rod for changing blocks.
Does not include interchangeable blocks (please order separately).

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-block thermostat	1 exchangeable thermoblock	**CTN8.1**	1	555,00
2-block thermostat	2 exchangeable thermoblocks	**CTN9.1**	1	629,00
4-block thermostat	4 exchangeable thermoblocks	**CTP0.1**	1	768,00

Exchangeable thermoblocks for touchscreen block thermostats

① **Exchangeable thermoblock for reaction vials**
Dimensions: W 124 x D 76 x H 39 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
28 reaction vials 1.5 ml	**CTP1.1**	1	67,90
28 2 reaction vials 2.0 ml	**CTP2.1**	1	67,90

② **Combined exchangeable thermoblocks for reaction vials**
Dimensions: W 124 x D 76 x H 39 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30/20 reaction vials 0.5/0.2 ml	**CTP3.1**	1	131,00
18/10 reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml	**CTP4.1**	1	95,80

③ **Exchangeable thermoblocks for centrifuge vials of type Falcon®**
Dimensions: W 124 x D 76 x H 113 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15 centrifuge tubes 15 ml	**CTP5.1**	1	319,00
4 centrifuge tubes 50 ml	**CTP6.1**	1	319,00

④ **Exchangeable thermoblocks for test tubes**
Dimensions: W 124 x D 76 x H 39 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15 tubes ∅ 16 mm	**CTP7.1**	1	91,20
12 tubes ∅ 18 mm	**CTP8.1**	1	91,20
8 tubes ∅ 20 mm	**CTP9.1**	1	73,80

External temperature sensor

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
External Pt 1000 temperature sensor	**CTT0.1**	1	29,30







Single-block thermostat Accublock™ Mini

For precision temperature control of 12 x 1.5 ml reaction vials.

- Temperature adjustment via digital display
- Digital display of actual temperature
- Acoustic timer adjustable from 1 min to 19 h, 59 min (has no effect on heater performance; no shutdown upon expiration of the timer)
- Integrated aluminium block; ports have been adapted to fit 1.5 ml reaction vials

Technical specifications:

Operating temperature range	5 °C **above** ambient temperature up to 100 °C
Temperature adjustment range	20 to 101 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Temperature accuracy	±0.2 °C
Heating-up time	approximately 20 min to 100 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	110 x 140 x 55 mm
Weight	1.4 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. AccuRack™ for fast loading and unloading of reaction vials.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE74.1	1	387,15

Rotilabo®-block thermostat model H 250

Block thermostat for use in biological, physical and chemical laboratories.

Features

- Two removeable aluminium blocks
- Digital temperature display (set/actual value)
- **With connection for external temperature sensor (please order separately)**
- Control LED for heating, set/actual value control and time
- **Integrated short-time alarm (1 to 480 min), time setting in minute increments.**
- Switching function of timer:
  1. Timer without influencing heater function
  2. Timer switches the heater off after the time has lapsed
- Stainless steel casing with solid Al hotplate
- **For faster heating times and higher temperature precision: the block inserts can be fixed to the hotplate with a screw**

Technical specifications:

Working temperature range	+25 to +250 °C
Temperature constancy	±0.1 K
Heating times	to 100 °C approx. 15 min to 200 °C approx. 30 min
Timer signal	acoustic
Unit dimensions (W x D x H)	240 x 280 x 110 mm
Dimensions of heating blocks (W x D x H)	78 x 115 x 49 mm
Heating capacity	500 W
Voltage	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. block thermostat H 250, screws, 6 kt-wrench and removal rod. Comes without heating blocks (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y264.1	1	NLA

Accessories for Rotilabo®-block thermostat model H 250

Heating blocks for different reaction tubes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24 tubes/test tubes ∅ 10 mm	**Y265.1**	1	NLA
24 tubes/test tubes ∅ 12 mm	**Y266.1**	1	NLA
12 tubes/test tubes ∅ 16 mm	**Y267.1**	1	NLA
12 tubes/test tubes ∅ 19 mm	**Y268.1**	1	NLA

Heating blocks for centrifuge tubes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40 centrifuge tubes 0.5 ml	**Y269.1**	1	NLA
24 centrifuge tubes 1.5 ml	**Y270.1**	1	NLA
24 centrifuge tubes 2.0 ml	**Y271.1**	1	NLA

External temperature sensor

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
External temperature sensor Pt 100	**Y272.1**	1	NLA

Thermoshaker



Cooling and heating block thermostat TK 23

By Hettich Benelux. For dry, clean and speedy **cooling and heating.** For centrifuge tubes, sample vials and microtiter plates.

Features:

- **Cooling function up to 16 °C below room temperature, heating up to +90 °C**
- Active counter-cooling with Peltier elements
- LCD-display with background lighting for all set and actual values
- **Allows direct input of temperature curves**

Programmable control:

Programmable with 30 program steps for up to 9 different programs. Program-parameters: Set temperature, process time (max. 99 h / endless), rise time (The time in which the set temperature should be reached) etc.

Technical specifications:

Working temperature range	16 °C **below** room temperature up to +90 °C
Temperature setting range	-10 to +90 °C
Accuracy / Resolution	±0.1 °C / 0.1 °C
Medium heating speed	approx. 4 °C/min from +41 °C
Medium cooling speed	approx. 5 °C/min below +20 °C approx. 2 °C/min to +20 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	220 x 345 x 195 mm

Delivery without changing block (please order the changing block separately).

Type	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cooling and heating block thermostat TK 23	2 changing blocks	**HA03.1**	1	1935,00

Changing blocks for block-thermostat TK 13

By Hettich Benelux. For additional suitable blocks, please see changing blocks for cooling and heating ThermoMixers.

Changing blocks for centrifuge tubes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24 reaction vials 1.5 ml tapered	**AY23.1** *	1	268,75
24 reaction vials 2.0 ml cylindrical	**AY24.1** *	1	268,75

Chaniging blocks for sample tubes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14 centrifuge tubes, each 15 ml, type Falcon®	**AY27.1** *	1	365,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Heating thermoshaker

By Thermo. For heating and mixing in 0.5/1.5 ml reaction vials, 50 ml test tubes or 96-well plates. With circular shaking action.

Applications: cultivating bacteria and yeast, enzyme reactions, denaturation of DNA, RNA and proteins, etc.

- VFD display
- PID controller for constant shaking action and precise temperature control
- Programmable with 10 program steps for max 7 different programs (program parameters: nominal temperature, process time per program step and shaking frequency)
- 2 timer modes (1 min to 99 h, 59 min):
  - Process time does not begin to elapse until nominal temperature is reached
  - Timer starts immediately after setting the required process time

Technical specifications:

Operating temperature range	5 °C **above** ambient temperature up to +100 °C
Temperature adjustment range	0 to +100 °C
Resolution / accuracy	±0.5 °C / 0.1 °C
Average heating rate:	approx. 5 °C/min from +41 °C
Max. recommended shaking frequency	Block for 96 well plates: 150 to 1500 rpm Block for 0.5 ml vials: 150 to 1200 rpm Block for 1.5 ml vials: 150 to 1200 rpm Block for 50 ml tubes: 150 to 800 rpm
Timer	1 min to 99 h, 59 min / continuous operation
Shaking stroke	2 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	249 x 325 x 120 mm
Weight	8.3 kg
Voltage	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without interchangeable block (please order separately).

Shaking movement	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
round	1 insertion block	**ATX7.1** *	1	1252,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Interchangeable blocks for heating thermoshaker

By Thermo.

Interchangeable blocks for reaction vials

Dimensions: W 98 x D 76.5 x H 30/41 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48 reaction vials 0.5 ml tapered	**ATX8.1** *	1	157,00
24 reaction vials 1,5 / 2,0 ml tapered	**ATX9.1** *	1	270,00

Interchangeable block for 96-well plates

Dimensions: W 111 x D 76.5 x H 15 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PCR plate 96-well	**ATY0.1** *	1	312,00

Interchangeable block for test tubes 50 ml (∅ 30 mm)

Dimensions: W 98 x D 76.5 x H 51 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6 test tubes 50 ml (∅ 30 mm)	**ATY1.1** *	1	270,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Cooling and heating thermoshaker Basic and Pro

Applications: enzyme reactions, transformations, denaturation of DNA and RNA, isolation of DNA fragments from agarose gels, proteins, protein purification and cultivation of bacteria or yeasts.

Features:
- Two-line plain text display with backlit LCD display
- Simultaneous display of actual and nominal values
- Timer operation: 1 min to 99 h, 59 min; adjustable in 1 min increments or continuous operation
- Shortmix function

Heating thermoshaker Basic
- For rapid heating and mixing
- Memory function saves 5 combinations of rpm and time parameters

Cooling and heating thermoshaker Pro
- For cooling, heating and mixing
- 5 individually adjustable program segments with an option for combining segments to create a ramp or to activate each segment individually

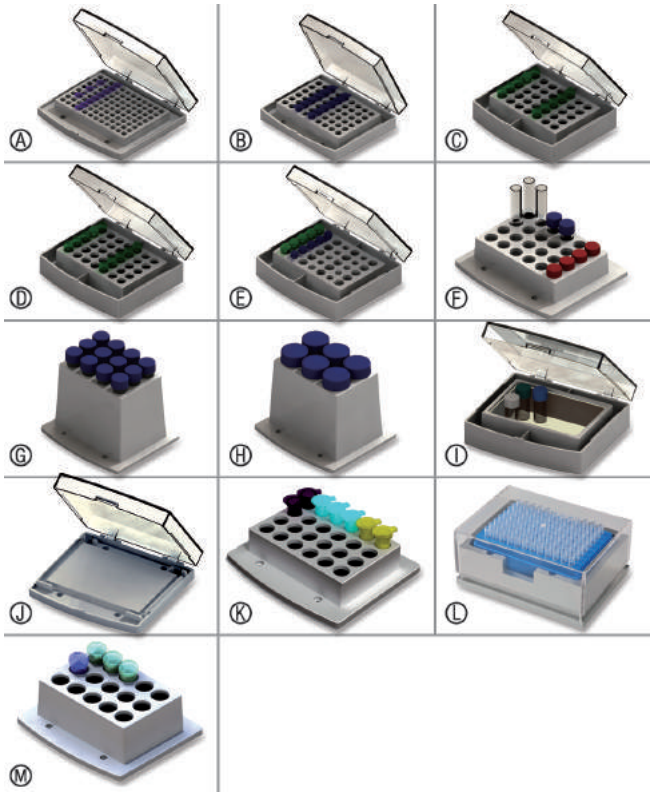
Technical specifications:

Operating temperature range	Basic: Pro:	5 °C **above** room temperature up to +100 °C 20 °C **below** room temperature up to +100 °C
Temperature adjustment range	4 to +100 °C	
Resolution / accuracy	<±0.5 / 0.1 °C	
Average heating rate:	from 20 to 100 °C in approx. 13 min	
Medium cooling rate *	Basic: Pro:	- from 100 to 20 °C in approx. 14 min from 20 to 4 °C in approx. 13 min
Timer	1 min to 99 h, 59 min / continuous operation	
Shaking frequency	200 to 1500 rpm adjustable in increments of 10	
Shaking stroke	2 mm	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	220 x 280 x 170 mm	
Weight	9 kg	
Voltage	230 V, 50 Hz	

*at 22 °C room temperature

Delivery without exchangeable thermoblocks (please order separately; refer to Exchangeable thermoblocks for cooling and heating thermoshaker Basic and Pro).

Type	Temperature range	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Basic	Heating	1 exchangeable thermoblock	**CPL7.1**	1	1494,25
Pro	Heating and cooling	1 exchangeable thermoblock	**CPL8.1**	1	2128,50



Exchangeable thermoblocks for cooling and heating thermoshaker Basic and Pro

Suitable for Basic and Pro models

Exchangeable thermoblocks incl. lid for reaction vials

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A	96 PCR vials 0.2 ml	**CPL9.1**	1	317,15
B	54 reaction vials 0.5 ml	**CPN0.1**	1	317,15
C	35 reaction vials 1.5 ml	**CPN1.1**	1	317,15
D	35 reaction vials 2.0 ml	**CPN2.1**	1	317,15
E	15 reaction vials 0.5 and 20 x 1.5 ml	**CPN3.1**	1	317,15
M	15 reaction vials 5 ml (max. 1200 rpm)	**CPN4.1**	1	317,15

Exchangeable thermoblocks for sample tubes and vials

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
F	24 sample tubes ∅ 12 mm (max. 1200 rpm)	**CPN5.1**	1	317,15
K	24 test tubes ∅ 14 mm (max. 1200 rpm)	**CPN6.1**	1	317,15

Exchangeable thermoblocks for centrifuge tubes

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
G	12 centrifuge vials 15 ml type Falcon® (max. 750 rpm)	**CPN7.1**	1	317,15
H	6 centrifuge vials 50 ml type Falcon® (max. 750 rpm)	**CPN8.1**	1	317,15

Water bath block incl. lid

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
I	Water bath block (L 103 x W 67 x D 29 mm)	**CPN9.1**	1	317,15

Exchangeable thermoblock incl. lid for microtiter plates

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
J	Microtiter plates 96	**CPP0.1**	1	317,15

Exchangeable thermoblock incl. lid for deepwell plate

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L	96 well deepwell plate (max. 900 rpm, max. up to 80 °C only)	**CPP1.1**	1	317,15



Cooling and heating Thermoshaker thermal mixer

By Thermo.
Applications: genetic analysis, DNA and RNA extraction, sample preparation and many more.

Features

- Heating/cooling and shaking can be performed independently
- LCD display shows setpoint and actual values for runtime, shaking frequency and temperature
- Digital timer function with alarm signal
- Short heating and cooling times, and shaking frequency reached fast

Technical specifications:

Operating temperature range		15 °C **below** room temperature up to +100 °C
Temperature adjustment range		4 to +100 °C
Accuracy	at 4 °C at 37 °C at 100 °C	±0.6 K ±0.1 K ±0.3 K
Resolution		0.1 °C
Average heating rate:		5 °C/min
Medium cooling rate		from 100 to 25 °C in approx. 15 min (5 °C/min) from 25 to 4 °C in approx. 8 min (1.8 °C/min)
Timer		1 min to 96 h (in 1-min increments)
Shaking frequency		250 to 1400 rpm adjustable in increments of 10
Shaking stroke		2 mm
Dimensions (W x H x D)		205 x 130 x 230 mm
Weight		4 kg
Voltage		120-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without interchangeable blocks (please order separately, see exchangeable thermoblocks for cooling and heating Thermoshaker thermal mixer).

Temperature range	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Heating and cooling	1 exchangeable thermoblock	**HEH6.1**	1	1824,00

Exchangeable thermoblocks for cooling and heating Thermoshaker thermal mixer

By Thermo.

Interchangeable blocks for reaction vials

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	24 1.5 ml reaction vials	**HEH7.1**	1	941,00
-	24 reaction vials 2.0 ml	**HEH8.1**	1	941,00
②	20 reaction vials 0.2 ml and 12 x 1.5 ml	**HEH9.1**	1	941,00
③	20 reaction vials 0.5 ml and 12 x 1.5 ml	**HEK0.1**	1	941,00

Interchangeable blocks for 96-well plates

Image	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④	96-well plates or tube strips for rimless plates and plates with mid-height rim and round indentations.	**HEK1.1**	1	941,00



Heating thermoshaker, models MHR 13 / MHR 23 / MHL 23

By Hettich Benelux. For dry, clean and speedy **heating and mixing**. For centrifuge tubes, vials and microtiter plates.

Round shaking movement (Model MHR 13 / 23): Particularly ideal for dissolving critical DNA-pellets in the tips of conical centrifuge tubes.

Linear shaking movement (Model MHL 23): Jerky movement for better mixing of low sample volumes in the µl-range.

Features for all models:

- With timer, short-mix-function (e.g. for vortexing) and interval shaking with snipping effect
- Background-light LCD-display for all set and actual values
- **With direct input of temperature curves with different shaking frequencies**
- Control unit can be removed for connection to an extension lead

Programmable control:
Programmable with 30 program steps for max 9 different programs. Program-parameters: Set temperature, process time (max. 99 h / infinite), rise time (time in which the set temperature should be reached), shaking frequency, interval shaking, breaks etc.

Double heating thermoshaker MHR 23 / MHL 23
Suitable for 2 insertion blocks. Same position when stopped.

Technical specifications:

Working temperature range	3 °C **above** room temperature to +130 °C
Temperature setting range	0 to +140 °C
Accuracy / resolution	±0.1 °C / 0.1 °C
Medium heating speed	approx. 4 °C/min from +41 °C approx. 5 °C/min to +40 °C
Shaking frequency	MHR 13 / MHR 23: 200 to 1500 rpm MHL 23: 200 to 1300 rpm
Shaking stroke	3 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	220 x 345 x 160 mm
Voltage	110/220 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. control panel. Comes without changing blocks (please order separately, see changing blocks for cooling and heating thermoshakers).

Type	Shaking movement	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MHR 13	round	1 changing block	**HA05.1** *	1	2128,50
MHR 23	round	2 changing blocks	**EY98.1** *	1	2418,75
MHL 23	linear	2 changing blocks	**EY99.1** *	1	2418,75

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

▶ Interchangeable blocks, see page 996



Cooling and heating thermoshaker MKR 13 and MKR 23

By Hettich Benelux. For dry, clean and speedy **cooling, heating and mixing**. Suitable for centrifuge tubes, vials and microtiter plates.

Round shaking movement: Especially suited for dissolving critical DNA-pellets in the conical tips of conical centrifuge tubes.

Features:

- **Cooling function up to 16/10 °C below room temperature, heating up to +100/75 °C**
- Active counter-cooling with Peltier elements
- The coolers with speed-regulated ventilators conduct the heat and the cold outside
- With timer, short-mix-function (e.g. for vortexing) and interval shaking with snipping effect
- LCD-display with background lighting for all set and actual values
- **Direct input of temperature curves with different shaking frequencies.**

Programmable control:
Programmable with 30 program steps for up to 9 different programs. Program-parameters: Set temperature, process time (max. 99 h / endless), rise time (the time in which the set temperature should be reached), shaking frequency, interval shaking, interval etc.

Technical specifications:

Working temperature range	MKR 13: 16 °C **below** room temperature to +100 °C MKR 23: 13 °C **below** room temperature to +75 °C
Temperature setting range	MKR 13: -10 to +105 °C MKR 23: 0 to +75 °C
Accuracy / Resolution	MKR 13: ±0.1 °C / 0.1 °C MKR 23: ±0.3 °C / 0.1 °C
Medium heating speed	approx 5 °C/min from +41 °C approx 6 °C/min to +40 °C
Medium cooling speed	approx 3 °C/min below +20 °C approx 7 °C/min to +20 °C
Shaking frequency	MKR 13: 200 to 1500 rpm MKR 23: 200 to 1200 rpm
Shaking lift	3 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	220 x 345 x 195 mm
Voltage	110/220 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. control panel. Comes without insertion block (please order separately, see insertion blocks for cooling and heating thermoshakers).

Type	Shaking movement	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MKR 13	round	1 Changing block	**HA02.1** *	1	2418,75
MKR 23	round	2 Changing blocks	**KA68.1** *	1	2913,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Interchangeable blocks for cooling and heating thermoshaker

By Hettich Benelux.
Suitable for models
MHR 13, MHR 23, MHL 23, MKR 13, MKR 23 and TK 23.
Made of aluminium.

Interchangeable blocks for centrifuge tubes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
96 reaction vials 0.2 ml tapered	**AY21.1** *	1	268,75
8 reaction vials 0.5 ml tapered	**AY22.1** *	1	268,75
24 reaction vials 1.5 ml tapered	**AY23.1** *	1	268,75
24 reaction vials 2.0 ml cylindrical	**AY24.1** *	1	268,75
24 reaction vials 0.5 and 1.5 ml (combined block)	**ANN7.1** *	1	365,50

Interchangeable blocks for sample vials

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24 sample vials ∅ 10.3 x D 46 mm, round bottom	**AY25.1** *	1	365,50
24 sample vials ∅ 16.5 x D 46 mm, round bottom	**AY26.1** *	1	365,50
24 sample vials ∅ 12.0 x D 20 mm, flat bottom	**TA95.1** *	1	268,75
24 sample vials ∅ 15.0 x D 30 mm, flat bottom	**TA96.1** *	1	268,75
24 sample vials ∅ 17.0 x D 30 mm, flat bottom	**TA97.1** *	1	268,75
24 sample vials ∅ 19.0 x D 25 mm, flat bottom	**TA98.1** *	1	268,75
12 sample vials ∅ 23.0 x D 56 mm, flat bottom	**TA99.1** *	1	268,75
8 sample vials ∅ 28.0 x D 40 mm, flat bottom	**TC00.1** *	1	365,50

Interchangeable blocks with lid (for block insulation) for centrifuge tubes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14 centrifuge tubes, each 15 ml, type Falcon®	**AY27.1** *	1	365,50
6 centrifuge tubes, each 50 ml, type Falcon®	**AY28.1** *	1	365,50

Interchangeable blocks for cuvettes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
36 rectangular cells, 12.5 mm outer width	**TC01.1** *	1	365,50

Interchangeable blocks for deepwell plate

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
96-well deepwell plate	**TC02.1** *	1	365,50

Interchangeable blocks for custom design

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without hole, H 25 mm	**TC03.1** *	1	NLA
Without hole, H 37 mm	**TC04.1** *	1	268,75
Without hole, H 50 mm	**TC05.1** *	1	268,75

Interchangeable blocks for microtiter plates

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Microtiter plate 96, U-/V-profile	**AY29.1** *	1	365,50
Microtiter plate 96, flat profile	**AY30.1** *	1	365,50

Interchangeable blocks for PCR®-plates

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PCR-plate 96, V-profile	**AY31.1** *	1	365,50
PCR-plate 384	**AY32.1** *	1	365,50

Interchangeable blocks for DURAN®-bottles

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 DURAN® bottles 50 ml, ∅ 47 mm, D 60 mm	**ANN8.1** *	1	430,00
1 DURAN® bottle 250 ml, ∅ 71.5 mm, D 74 mm	**ANN9.1** *	1	483,75

Interchangeable blocks for cryo-vials

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24 cryo-vials, ∅ 13 mm, D 30 mm, flat bottom	**ANP0.1** *	1	365,50
24 cryo-vials, ∅ 13 mm, D 40 mm, round bottom	**ANP1.1** *	1	365,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Rotary evaporators



Rotary evaporators RV 3-series

By IKA. Usable in the chemical, pharmaceutical and bio-industry, in the fields of research and development, production and quality assurance, in laboratories and in plant engineering.

- 4-l water heating bath with digital temperature display and handles
- Mechanical end stop for lift
- Manual lift
- Adjustable insertion angle
- Continuous speed adjustment via rotary knob and display scale
- Piston fixture with integral push-off mechanism for easy changing of evaporating flasks

Technical specifications:

Speed range	20 to 300 rpm
Temp. range of heating bath	up to 99 °C
Heating output	1350 W
Setting accuracy	1 K
Control deviation	1 K
Heating bath capacity	4 l
Dimensions of heating bath (W x D x H)	330 x 325 x 190 mm
Hose connectors	For hoses ID 8 mm (water and vacuum hoses)
Dimensions with glassware (W x D x H)	440 x 330 x 530 mm
Weight	8 kg
Voltage	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. heating bath and vertical glassware. With PTFE inlet tube and 1000 ml evaporating flask (NS 29/32) and 1000 ml receiving flask (KS 35/20).

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RV 3 V	Standard glassware	**KAX8.1** *	1	2247,00
RV 3 V-C	Coated glassware	**HTX5.1** *	1	2396,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department



RV 8-series rotary evaporators

By IKA.

General information:

- Manual lift with integrated safety lift-out-function (single-handed operation, suitable for left and right handed users)
- Digital displays for rotation speed and heating bath temperature
- Adjustable immersion angle and height
- Piston fixture with integral push-off mechanism for easier changing of evaporating flasks
- Available in two versions: with standard glassware or coated glassware (condenser and receiving flask are coated for shatter protection).

Heating bath HB digital

- Universal water / oil heating bath with integral carrying handles
- Locking function prevents accidental changing of heating bath settings
- Run-dry monitoring
- Adjustable safety temperature

Technical specifications:

Speed range	5 to 300 rpm
Temp. range of heating bath	From room temperature to 180 °C
Heating output	1300 W
Setting accuracy	1 °C
Control deviation	±1 K
Heating bath capacity	4 l
Dimensions of heating bath (W x D x H)	330 x 325 x 190 mm
Adjustable head angle	0 to 45 °
Hose connectors	For hoses ID 8 mm (water and vacuum hoses)
Dimensions without glassware (W x D x H)	510 x 345 x 490 mm
Dimensions with glassware (W x D x H)	630 x 345 x 760 mm
Weight	17.2 kg

Delivery incl. heating bath and vertical glassware. With PTFE inlet tube and 1000 ml evaporating flask (NS 29/32) and 1000 ml receiving flask (KS 35/20).

Model	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RV 8 V	Standard vertical glassware	**NH24.1** *	1	2799,00
RV 8 V-C	Coated vertical glassware	**NH25.1** *	1	2956,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



①

Rotary evaporator RV 10-series

By IKA.

General features of all models:

- **Motorised lift (stroke displacement 140 mm) with adjustable height limit**
- Digital speed display
- Rotates intermittently clockwise and anticlockwise for drying processes (interval cycle for direction reversal is adjustable from 1 to 60 s)
- Timer function for time lapse controls (1 to 199 min)
- Water-oil heating bath with integrated carry handles
- Heating bath with adjustable safety circuit
- Push-off mechanism to loosen tightly fitting flasks
- Includes Woulff bottle

RV 10 digital

- Temperature adjustment/display via scale
- Control deviation ±5 K
- Heating bath with digital temperature display
- Control deviation ±1 K

① **RV 10 auto**

Model with integrated vacuum controller for automatic distillation, both for volume-based processes and full drying depending on application.

- Integrated solvent library contains distillation-specific parameters for standard distillation, expandable by user.
- Programmable volume-controlled distillation processes
- Colour graphic display shows distillation curves
- Ramp programming (speed/time and vacuum/time)
- Automatic ventilation and switch-off of heating bath after test

Technical specifications:

Model	RV 10 digital	RV 10 auto
Speed range	20 to 280 rpm	
Temp. range of heating bath	From room temperature to 180 °C	
Heating output	1300 W	
Setting accuracy	1 K	
Control deviation	±1 K	
Heating bath capacity	4 l	
Dimensions of heating bath (W x H x D)	330 x 325 x 190 mm	
Adjustable head angle	0 to 45 °	
Integral vacuum controller	no	yes
Required accessories	-	Solenoid valve RV 10.4002
Hose connectors	For hoses ID 8 mm (water and vacuum hoses)	
Dimensions without glassware (W x D x H)	530 x 410 x 570 mm	
Dimensions with glassware (W x D x H)	680 x 410 x 990 mm	
Weight	28 kg	

Delivery incl. heating bath and vertical glassware. A PTFE inlet tube, 1000 ml evaporator flask (NS 29/32) and 1000 ml receiving flask (KS 35/20) are included.
Available in two versions: with standard glassware or coated glassware (condenser and receiving flask are coated for shatter protection).

RV 10 digital

Model	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RV 10 digital V	Standard glassware	**PE52.1** *	1	4221,00
RV 10 digital V-C	Coated glassware	**PE53.1** *	1	4575,00

RV 10 auto

Additional **delivery incl.** magnetic valve laboratoryvacuum RV 10.4002. (The integrated check valve prevents external interference with the working pressure of the recipient. Tube clip for tubes ID 10 mm.)

Model	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RV 10 auto V	Standard glassware	**PE54.1** *	1	7002,00
RV 10 auto V-C	Coated glassware	**PE55.1** *	1	7429,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check our Sales Department.



Hei-VAP Core rotary evaporator

By Heidolph.

- With manual or motorised lifting
- Clear 3.5" digital LCD display for viewing current values and key for showing the set values
- Direct access to rotation and heating bath via separate rotary pressure controller with LED light activity indicator
- Locking function for values in order to prevent unintentional adjustment or overheating
- Residual heat warning at > 50 °C
- Standby key stops all functions and, for motorised lift models, moves the evaporating flask out of the heating bath
- All models are available as a space-saving version with a vertical cooler (type G3) or as a normal version with a diagonal cooler (G1)
- XL cooler for higher evaporation rates thanks to improved tightness and expanded cooling area (standard 1400 cm^2, XL models 2200 cm^2)

Technical specifications:

Speed range	10–280 rpm
Temperature range from	+20 to +210 °C
Heating output	1300 W
Setting accuracy	± 1 °C
Control deviation	± 1 K
Volume	4.5 l
Inner ∅	255 mm
Evaporation rate at 20/40 °C	Acetone: 2.4/4.7 l/h Ethanol: 1.6/3.2 l/h Water: 0.5/1.0 l/h
Total width	Manual lifting 477 mm/motorised lifting 407 mm
Total length	Manual lifting 739 mm/motorised lifting 739 mm
Total height	845 mm/XL models 920 mm
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. devices with heating bath and glass kit. Glass kit consists of glass sleeve shaft, cooler, discharge tube, evaporator flask 1000 ml (standard ground joint 29/32) and collecting flask 1000 ml (standard ground joint 35/20).

Models with manual lifting

Version	Glassware	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Diagonal cooler G1	non-coated	**KEA4.1** *	1	3019,00
Diagonal cooler G1B	coated	**KEA5.1** *	1	3219,00
Vertical cooler G3	non-coated	**KEA6.1** *	1	3212,00
Vertical cooler G3B	coated	**KEA7.1** *	1	3412,00
Vertical cooler G3 XL	non-coated	**KEA8.1** *	1	3451,00
Vertical cooler G3B XL	coated	**KEA9.1** *	1	3651,00

Models with motorised lifting

Version	Glassware	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Diagonal cooler G1	non-coated	**KEC0.1** *	1	3319,00
Diagonal cooler G1B	coated	**KEC1.1** *	1	3519,00
Vertical cooler G3	non-coated	**KEC2.1** *	1	3512,00
Vertical cooler G3B	coated	**KEC3.1** *	1	3712,00
Vertical cooler G3 XL	non-coated	**KEC4.1** *	1	3751,00
Vertical cooler G3B XL	coated	**KEC5.1** *	1	3951,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department

Accessories for Hei-VAP Core rotary evaporator series

Protective screen for fastening to edge of bath

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LH20.1	1	119,00

Protective cover

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LH21.1	1	278,00

Rotary evaporators



Hei-VAP Expert rotary evaporator

By Heidolph.

- With manual or motorised lifting
- 5″ touch display with clear display of all values (Basic/Advanced modes)
- Timer (max. 99 h, 99 min)
- Limitation of heating temperature
- Multilingual menu with text warning
- Optional display of boiling temperature (if required, please order boiling temperature sensor separately)
- Direct access to rotation and heating bath via separate rotary pressure controller with LED light activity indicator
- Locking function for values in order to prevent unintentional adjustment or overheating
- Residual heat warning at > 50 °C
- Standby key stops all functions and, for motorised lift models, moves the evaporating flask out of the heating bath
- All models are available as a space-saving version with a vertical cooler (type G3) or as a normal version with a diagonal cooler (G1)
- XL cooler for higher evaporation rates thanks to improved tightness and expanded cooling area (standard 1400 cm², XL models 2200 cm²)

Technical specifications:

Speed range	10-280 rpm
Temperature range from	+20 to +210 °C
Heating output	1300 W
Setting accuracy	± 1 °C
Control deviation	± 1 K
Volume	4.5 l
Inner ∅	255 mm
Evaporation rate at 20/40 °C	Acetone: 2.4/4.7 l/h Ethanol: 1.6/3.2 l/h Water: 0.5/1.0 l/h
Total width	Manual lifting 477 mm/motorised lifting 407 mm
Total length	Manual lifting 739 mm/motorised lifting 739 mm
Total height	845 mm/XL models 920 mm
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. devices with heating bath and glass kit. Glass kit consists of glass sleeve shaft, cooler, discharge tube, evaporator flask 1000 ml (standard ground joint 29/32) and collecting flask 1000 ml (standard ground joint 35/20).

Models with manual lifting

Version	Glassware	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Diagonal cooler G1	non-coated	**KHE7.1** *	1	3479,00
Diagonal cooler G1B	coated	**KHE8.1** *	1	3679,00
Vertical cooler G3	non-coated	**KHE9.1** *	1	3672,00
Vertical cooler G3B	coated	**KHH0.1** *	1	3872,00
Vertical cooler G3 XL	non-coated	**KHH1.1** *	1	3911,00
Vertical cooler G3B XL	coated	**KHH2.1** *	1	4111,00

Models with motorised lifting

Version	Glassware	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Diagonal cooler G1	non-coated	**KHH3.1** *	1	3779,00
Diagonal cooler G1B	coated	**KHH4.1** *	1	3979,00
Vertical cooler G3	non-coated	**KHH5.1** *	1	3972,00
Vertical cooler G3B	coated	**KHH6.1** *	1	4172,00
Vertical cooler G3 XL	non-coated	**KHH7.1** *	1	4211,00
Vertical cooler G3B XL	coated	**KHH8.1** *	1	4411,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department

Accessories for Hei-VAP Expert rotary evaporator

Protective screen for fastening to edge of bath

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LH20.1	1	119,00

Protective cover

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LH21.1	1	278,00

Boiling temperature sensor for digital display of steam temperature. Only for Hei-VAP Expert.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X818.1	1	210,00





N°ICE electronic ice bath

By Techne. Space-saving sample chiller with general-purpose heat treatment bath for various vial types and sizes. Ceramic beads are used instead of ice as a chilling medium. This allows unlimited cooling times and avoids the problem of floating samples in thawing ice as well as contamination by coolants. As a time saving option, the bucket of beads can be pre-incubated in the fridge and simply inserted into the unit as and when required.

- Peltier cooling technology
- Max. capacity approx. 60 1.5 ml vials
- Ceramic beads are autoclavable and suitable for multiple use

Technical specifications:

Temperature range / resolution	0.0 to 40.0 °C
Temperature accuracy	±1 °C
Average cooling time from 20 to 4 °C	approx. 60 min
Average cooling time from 20 to 0 °C	approx. 3-4 h
Dimensions (L x W x H)	190 x 240 x 225 mm
Dimensions of heat treatment bath (L x W x H)	155 x 108 x 70 mm
Weight	4.5 kg
Power supply	100-230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. aluminium heat treatment bath and 1.7 kg of ceramic beads (∅ 1.5-2.5 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AKN5.1	1	1339,00

Accessories:

Replacement heat treatment bath	**AKN6.1**	1	118,00
Replacement ceramic beads, ∅ 1.5-2.5 mm, 1.7 kg	**AKN7.1**	1	107,00

▶ Drying cabinets from p. 1013



Inca mini microtiter plate incubator

For a single standard microtiter plate.

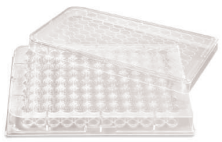
- Minimum space requirement
- Temperature or runtime display (3-digit LCD display)
- Timer with audio signal (does not affect heater function; no deactivation on expiration of timer).
- ABS plastic housing

Technical specifications:

Temperature range	+5 °C **above** ambient temperature up to 45 °C
Resolution of temperature display	0.5 °C
Temperature adjustment range	10 to 45 °C
Temperature variation	±0.5 °C
Timer	1 to 999 min in 1-min increments
Dimensions (W x D x H)	120 x 180 x 100 mm
Permissible ambient temperatures	10 to 40 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Heating output	15 W
Weight	920 g
Power supply	100-230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YX78.1	1	NLA





Rotilabo®-microtest plates

Made of transparent **PS**. With 96 alphanumerically coded cavities. Different base profiles available. Produced under sterile working conditions. Stackable.
Dimensions: L 128 x W 85 x H 15 mm.
Delivery without cover plate, please order separately.

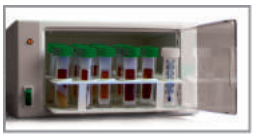
Type	Volume per well (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① U-profile (round)	345	**9291.1**	100	48,70
② V-profile (conical)	335	**9292.1**	100	56,30
③ F-profile (flat)	405	**9293.1**	100	60,50

Cover plates for Rotilabo®-microtest plates

Made of **PS**. Prevents contaminations and liquid loss.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9297.1	100	45,10







DipSlide incubator EM4

Lightweight, small incubator specially designed for DipSlides.
With transparent, easily removable cover for quick insertion and removal of DipSlides. Easy to operate, even for inexperienced users. A stand insert and a thermometer are also supplied. Also usable without a stand for incubation of Petri dishes and contact plates.

Technical specifications:

Capacity	23 DipSlides
Temperature range	Room temperature to 44 °C
Capacity	4 l
Inner dimensions (W x H x D)	180 x 125 x 180 mm
Outer dimensions (W x H x D)	230 x 180 x 230 mm
Weight	1,5 kg
Power supply	220 V, 25 W

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KK43.1	1	468,70

Cultura® M mini incubator

For the incubation of 18 dip slides (e.g. Roti®-DipSlides) or 12 petri dishes for verification of bacteria, fungi and yeasts, as well as other small-sized vials.

- **Operating temperature range from +5 °C above room temperature to 45 °C; temperature adjustment range from 25 to 45 °C**
- Thermometer in tube with special petroleum filling.
  Measuring range 7 to 60 °C. Graduations 1 °C. Accuracy ±1 °C.
  Dimensions: H 95 x ∅ 25 mm.
- Transparent full-vision door for visual inspection
- Minimal footprint, i.e. space-saving

Technical specifications:

Volume	4 l
Temperature variance	±1 °C
Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	220 x 150 x 120 mm
External dimensions (W x D x H)	310 x 168 x 155 mm
Weight	1.1 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. test thermometer in tube and shelf.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AHH9.1	1	237,60

Accessories for Cultura® M mini incubator

Multirack
Suitable for mini incubator Cultura® M. Made of ABS.
For 18 vials (∅ 25 to 30 mm). Dimensions: W 213 x D 142 x H 50 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AHK0.1	1	75,20



Mini incubator

Space-saving unit for incubating culture bottles, petri dishes, microtitration plates and other small-volume vessels.

- **Operating temperature range from + 5 °C above ambient temperature to 60 °C; temperature adjustment range from 20 to 60 °C**
- Cable conduit (∅ 55 mm) at the rear
- Loading options, e.g. 48 petri dishes or 28 microtitration plates in 96 well format
- Thermometer holder (∅ 7 mm) on the top allows the inner temperature to be monitored

Technical specifications:

Capacity	9.2 l
Temperature deviation at 37 °C	±0.7 °C
Inner dimensions (W x Dx H)	230 x 200 x 200 mm
Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	285 x 280 x 335 mm
Shelves: standard / max. number	1 / 3
Shelf dimensions (L x W)	220 x 180 mm
Weight	8.3 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 1 shelf. Please order thermometer separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC53.1	1	544,65

Accessories:

Additional shelf, L 220 x W 180 mm	**YC54.1**	1	49,85
Glass thermometer, -20 to +100 °C, 1 °C graduations	**E742.1**	1	12,10



Small incubator Heratherm IMC18

By Thermo.

- Minimal footprint for space-restricted lab areas
- Microprocessor control
- Round edges make it easy to clean
- With Peltier cooling
- Interior lighting facilitates sample monitoring
- Fan for air circulation; runs permanently and is not adjustable

Technical specifications:

Capacity	18 l
Temperature range	17 to 40 °C
Resolution of temperature display	1 °C
Temperature deviation at 37 °C	temporal: ±0.2 °C, spatial: ±1.2 °C
Inner dimensions (W x H x D)	180 x 310 x 290 mm
Outer dimensions (W x H x D)	260 x 415 x 470 mm
Shelves: Standard / max. quantity	2 / 3
Max. load-carrying capacity of removable insert	2 kg
Weight	7.2 kg
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 2 shelves.

With glass front – standard model

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PL74.1	1	735,00

With darkened front panel

For incubation without the influence of light, cool, long-term storage in the dark, light-sensitive micro-organisms, and much more.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HAP4.1	1	790,00

Accessories:

Additional shelves for IMC18	**PL75.1**	1	35,70



TIN-series small incubators

- **Operating temperature range from +5 °C above room temperature to 70 °C; temperature adjustment range from 20 to 70 °C**
- Digital timer (adjustable from 1 min to 99 hrs or continuous run)
- Glass window in the door for monitoring the samples
- Natural air flow (convection)
- Stainless steel interior
- Test opening (∅ 5 mm) on top e.g. for introducing sensors

Technical specifications:

Type	TIN-IN16B	TIN-IN35B
Capacity (l)	16	35
Temperature deviation at 37 °C (°C)	±0.4	
Inner dimensions W x H x D (mm)	270 x 230 x 255	360 x 300 x 320
Outer dimensions, W x D x H (mm)	505 x 370 x 400	595 x 440 x 460
Shelves: Standard/max. number	2/6	
Heating time up to 37 °C (min)	18	22
Weight (kg)	23	33
Rated power (W)	85	125
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TIN-IN16B	16	**EEH0.1**	1	784,75
TIN-IN35B	35	**EEH1.1**	1	919,15

Accessories for TIN-series incubators

Stainless steel rack

For model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TIN-IN16B	**EEH2.1**	1	58,25
TIN-IN35B	**EEH3.1**	1	68,00



BD-S Solid.Line incubators

By Binder.

- **Operating temperature range from +5 °C above room temperature to 70 °C**
- APT.line™ preheating chamber technology
- Natural convection
- Adjustable exhaust air flap
- Controller with timer function (1 min to 99 h)
- Inner door made of safety glass
- Integrated Class 3.1 temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual alarm

Technical specifications:

Type	BD-S 056	BD-S 115
Volume (l)	62	118
Resolution for temperature display (°C)	1	
Inner dimensions W x H x D (mm)	400 x 440 x 350	550 x 550 x 390
Outer dimensions W x H x D (mm)	614 x 625 x 580	764 x 735 x 662
Racks: Standard/max. number	1/4	1/5
Temperature deviation at 37 °C: Temporal °C Spatial °C	 ±0.1 ±0.7	 ±0.2 ±0.5
Weight (kg)	41	57
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. one chrome-plated rack.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BD-S 056	**KCT5.1**	1	1205,10
BD-S 115	**KCT6.1**	1	1636,15

Accessories for Solid.Line incubators and drying ovens

Racks, chrome-plated

for type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BD-S 056 / ED-S 056 / FD-S 056	**KCT7.1**	1	32,25
BD-S 115 / ED-S 115 / FD-S 115	**KCT8.1**	1	46,25



Heratherm incubators

By Thermo.
General Protocol and **Advanced Protocol models**

General features:
- **Outside temperature range:**
  General Protocol model: from +5 °C above room temperature to 75 °C
  Advanced Protocol model: from +5 °C above room temperature to 105 °C
- Interior made of stainless steel
  General Protocol model: stainless steel 1.4016
  Advanced Protocol model: stainless steel 1.4301
- Housing interior with round edges make it easy to clean
- With additional interior glass door
- RS 232 port
- Natural convection minimizes dessication of samples; air circulation achieves more accurate temperatures
- Outlet connection 230 V, 50 Hz
- **Delivery incl.** 2 removable inserts

Technical specifications:

Type	IGS60	IGS100	IGS180	IMH60	IMH100	IMH180
Capacity (l)	75	117	194	66	104	178
Inner dimensions (mm)						
Width	354	464	464	354	464	464
Height	508	608	708	508	608	708
Depth	414	414	589	368	368	543
Outer dimensions[1] (mm)						
Width	530	640	640	530	640	640
Height	720	820	920	720	820	920
Depth	565	565	738	565	565	738
Removable inserts						
Delivery incl.	2					
Max. capacity	13	16	19	13	16	19
Other						
Rated power (W)	300	520	710	850	1100	1300
Weight (kg)	40	51	65	45	56	70
Temperature deviation at 37 °C						
temporal (°C)	±0.2			±0.1		
spatial (°C)	±0.6			±0.6/±0.2[2]	±0.6/±0.3[2]	±0.6/±04[2]

[1] Depth of handle and display (65 mm) not included in the measurement; adjustable feet (35 mm)
not included in height - clearance required to back wall: 80 mm
[2] Values refer to: fan switched off/fan at full speed

General Protocol incubators
- Integrated timer (1 min up to 99 h, 59 min)
- Microprocessor control
- Actual temperature display
- Setting accuracy ±0.1 K
- Automatic over temperature alarm

Models with natural convection

Type	Volume (l)	Temperature range up to °C	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IGS60	75	75	**PL96.1** *	1	1330,00
IGS100	117	75	**PL97.1** *	1	1877,00
IGS180	194	75	**PL98.1** *	1	2613,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Incubators Advanced Protocol
- Digital timer for daily/weekly on/off cycles
- Setting accuracy ±0.1 K
- Cable conduit (∅ 50 mm) at the rear
- Automatic over temperature alarm
- With varnished housing
- With air-circulation fan: dual convection with settable fan speed from 0 (corresponds to natural convection) to 100 %

Models with air-circulation fan

Type	Volume (l)	Temperature range up to °C	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IMH60	66	105	**PL99.1** *	1	2054,00
IMH100	104	105	**PP00.1** *	1	2735,00
IMH180	178	105	**PP01.1** *	1	3910,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for incubators Heratherm

By Thermo.
Removable insert kit: 1 removable insert with 2 attachment clamps.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IGS60	**PP02.1**	1	108,00
IGS100	**PP03.1**	1	133,00
IGS180	**PP04.1**	1	145,00
IMH60	**PP05.1**	1	108,00
IMH100	**PP06.1**	1	133,00
IMH180	**PP07.1** *	1	145,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



IN and INplus incubators

By Memmert.

General features:

- **Operating temperature range from 5 °C above room temperature to 80 °C**
  Set temperatures from 20 to 80 °C
  Adjustment accuracy 0.1 K
- Interior made of stainless steel (1.4301)
- Fully insulated stainless steel door (two-wing from size 450 upwards)
- **With additional inner glass door**
- Fresh air supply by electronically adjustable exhaust flap
- Structured stainless steel housing
- Incl. factory calibration certificate valid for +37 °C

Other features:

- **Natural air circulation (convection)**
- German, English, French and Spain language options
- Digital timer (adjustable from 1 min to 99 d, 23 h) or continuous duty
- "SetpointWAIT" function - process time does not start until the nominal temperature is achieved

Technical specifications:

Model sizes	**30**	**55**	**75**	**110**	**160**	**260**	**450**[1]	**750**[1]
Capacity (l)	32	53	74	108	161	256	449	749
Inner dimensions (mm):								
Width	400	400	400	560	560	640	1040	1040
Height	320	400	560	480	720	800	720	1200
Depth	250	330	330	400	400	500	600	600
Outer dimensions (mm):								
Width	585	585	585	745	745	824	1224	1224
Height	707	787	947	867	1107	1186	1247	1726
Depth (without door handle)[2]	434	514	514	584	584	684	784	784
Stainless steel grids								
Delivery incl.	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Max. capacity	3	4	6	5	8	9	8	14
Other								
Power consumption (W)	800	1000	1250	1400	1600	1700	1800	2000
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz							
Weight (kg)	44	55	65	74	96	110	170	215
Temperature variation								
Time (°C) Spatial (°C)	Model IN <±0.2 / model INplus <±0.05 Model IN <±0.7 / model INplus <±0.7							

1) With castors, movable and lockable
2) Door handle: 56 mm

Delivery incl. stainless steel grids
(models 30 and 55: 1 grid, models 75 to 750: 2 grids)

IN models

- Graphical single TFT display with touchscreen for operation and display of temperature, program runtime and air flap position
- Integrated data logger with 10-year memory
- With Ethernet communication port for log data readout
- Overtemperature protection

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IN	30	**TY30.1** *	1	1047,00
IN	55	**TY31.1** *	1	1292,00
IN	75	**TY32.1** *	1	1530,00
IN	110	**TY33.1** *	1	1805,00
IN	160	**TY34.1** *	1	2403,00
IN	260	**TY35.1** *	1	3174,00
IN	450	**TY36.1** *	1	4228,00
IN	750	**TY37.1** *	1	5716,00

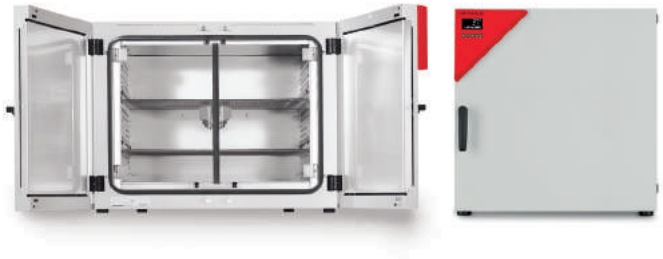
* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

INplus models

- Two graphical TFT displays with touchscreen for operation and display of temperature, program runtime, air damper position and graphical display of program flow
- Integrated data logger with 10-year memory
- **Display of recorded log data (max. 10000 values correspond to approx. 1 week) directly on the instrument**
- Application-specific correction of heat output distribution between the upper and lower heating groups within an adjustment range from -50 to +50 %
- With Ethernet communication port for log data readout as well as for transmitting and launching programs and online logging
- With sterilization program: 4-hour program at 160 °C for sterilization of the interior incl. all fittings and all sensors
- **USB port for installing programs and reading out the data logger incl. software (to create ramp programs and 7-day programs)**
- Definition of individual Min/Max values for high/low temperature protection

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
INplus	30	**TY38.1** *	1	1747,00
INplus	55	**TY39.1** *	1	1971,00
INplus	75	**TY40.1** *	1	2224,00
INplus	110	**TY41.1** *	1	2498,00
INplus	160	**TY42.1** *	1	3116,00
INplus	260	**TY43.1** *	1	3795,00
INplus	450	**TY44.1** *	1	4934,00
INplus	750	**TY45.1** *	1	6467,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Microbiological incubators, models BD and BF

By Binder.

General features:

- **Operating temperature range from 7 °C and room temperature to 100 °C**
  Setting temperatures from 30 to 100 °C
  Setting accuracy: ±0.1 °C
- Models with volumes of 400 l or higher come with a double-panel door
- With integrated timer with range from 0 to 99 h
- With additional inner door of safety glass
- 100 °C disinfection routine for reduced cross-contamination
- Adjustable air renewal and rear exhaust ∅ 50 mm
- Class 3.1 temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual alarm
- Mains connection 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Models BD/BF 56, BD/BF 115 and BD/BF 260 also have:
USB port for recording data (time, actual temperature value, set temperature value, etc.)

Technical specifications:

Models		BD 23	BD 56/ BF 56	BD 115/ BF 115	BD 260/ BF 260	BD 400/ BF 400	BD 720/ BF 720
Capacity (l)	BD BF	20 -	57 59	112 114	253 257	400 400	737 734
Inner dimensions (mm):							
Width	BD BF	222 -	360 400	510 550	610 650	1000 1000	960 1000
Height	BD BF	330 -	420 440	530 550	760 780	800 800	1280 1300
Depth	BD BF	277 -	380 340	420 380	545 510	500 500	600 565
Outer dimensions (mm):							
Width		435	560	710	815	1235	1165
Height		495	625	735	965	1025	1560
Depth [1]	BD BF	620 -	640 640	680 680	815 815	860 875	910 910
Grids, chrome plated							
Delivery incl.		2	2	2	2	2	2
Max. capacity		3	4	5	7	10	15
Other							
Rated power (W)	BD BF	200 -	300 400	350 400	850 900	850 850	1250 1250
Power supply		230 V, 50/60 Hz					
Weight (kg)	BD BF	26 -	38 38	54 54	85 85	135 145	170 165
Temperature variance							
temporal (°C)	BD BF	±0.2 -	±0.2 ±0.1	±0.1 ±0.1	±0.2 ±0.1	±0.1 ±0.2	±0.1 ±0.1
spatial (°C)	BD BF	±0.5 -	±0.5 ±0.3	±0.4 ±0.3	±0.4 ±0.3	±0.5 ±0.4	±0.5 ±0.4

1) Incl. door handle and exhaust

Delivery incl. 2 grids, chrome plated.

BD models
With natural air circulation (convection)

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BD	23	**CKE6.1** *	1	1585,65
BD	56	**CKE7.1** *	1	1537,25
BD	115	**CKE8.1** *	1	2068,30
BD	260	**CKE9.1** *	1	3504,50
BD	400	**CKH0.1** *	1	5013,80
BD	720	**CKH1.1** *	1	6815,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

BF models
With forced air circulation (fan)

- Fan speed cannot be regulated or switched off
- Timer function selection:
  - Heater is switched off when the set time expires
  - The set timer does not start until the actual value reaches the selected set value. Heater is switched off when the set time expires.
  - Heater is switched on after set time expires and stays in continuous operation.

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BF	56	**CKH2.1** *	1	2087,65
BF	115	**CKH3.1** *	1	2726,20
BF	260	**CKH4.1** *	1	4244,10
BF	400	**CKH5.1** *	1	5304,05
BF	720	**CKH6.1** *	1	7084,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for incubators of models BD and BF

By Binder.
Grids, chrome plated

for type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BD 23	**CKE0.1**	1	40,85
BD 56	**CKE1.1**	1	65,60
BF 56	**ECY1.1**	1	65,60
BD 115	**CKE2.1**	1	101,05
BF 115	**ECY2.1**	1	101,05
BD 260	**CKE3.1**	1	188,15
BF 260	**ECY3.1**	1	188,15
BD 400, BF 400	**CKE4.1**	1	208,55
BD 720	**CKE5.1**	1	226,85
BF 720	**HPA7.1**	1	226,85



Heratherm high-capacity incubators

By Thermo.
General features:
- Free-standing units with fixed rollers
- With internal glass door
- Stainless steel interior
- RS 232 port
- Mains connection 230 V, 50 Hz

Technical specifications:

Type	IGS400	IGS750	IMH400-S	IMH750-S
Capacity (l)	405	747	381	702
Inner dimensions (mm)				
Width	544	1004	544	1004
Height	1307	1307	1335	1335
Depth	569	569	524	524
Outer dimensions[1] (mm)				
Width	778	1261	778	1261
Height	1545	1545	1545	1545
Depth	770	770	770	770
Removable shelves				
Delivery incl.	2			
Max. capacity	39			
Other				
Rated power (W)	1200	1500	1400	1600
Weight (kg)	145	201	144	205
Temperature deviation at 37 °C				
temporal (°C)	±0.4		±0.2	
spatial (°C)	±0.5	±1.3	±0.2	±0.3

[1] not including depth of handle and display (65 mm) and height of rollers (108 mm); required clearance to rear panel 120 mm.

Delivery incl. 2 stainless steel perforated shelves.

General Protocol:
- **Operating temperature range from +5 °C above room temperature to 75 °C**
- With natural convection
- Integrated timer (1 min to 99 h, 59 min)
- Actual temperature display; setting accuracy ±0.1 K

Type	Volume (l)	Temperature range up to °C	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IGS400	405	75	**XH26.1** *	1	4492,00
IGS750	747	75	**XH27.1** *	1	6146,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department

Advanced Protocol:
- **Operating temperature range from +5 °C above room temperature to 105 °C**
- Setting accuracy ±0.1 K
- Mechanical convection - 2-stage fan: can run fast or slow, but cannot be switched off
- Cable feedthrough (∅ 19 mm), e.g. for fitting sensors
- An audible alarm sounds if the door is accidentally left open
- Switch on/off after a pre-set time
- Weekly setting or real-time control
- Programmable control for temperature ramps and dwell times (memory for 10 programs each with 10 individual steps)

Type	Volume (l)	Temperature range up to °C	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IMH400-S	381	105	**XH28.1** *	1	5615,00
IMH750-S	702	105	**XH29.1** *	1	7093,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department

Accessories for Heratherm high-capacity incubators

By Thermo.
Perforated shelf kit: 1 shelf with 2 supports.

for type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IGS400, IMH400-S	**XH30.1** *	1	225,00
IGS750, IMH750-S	**XH31.1** *	1	300,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Incubator inserts

Made of PP, stackable. For easy organisation of petri dishes and convenient transfer to other incubation or storage systems.
With 16 ventilation holes and 2 labelling spaces.
Outer dimensions: L 251 x W 237 x H 35 mm.
Loading options: e.g. 5 Petri dishes ∅ 100 mm
or 15 Petri dishes ∅ 60 mm or 21 culture bottles 25 cm².

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC19.1	3	65,40



Peltier cooling incubators IPP-series

By Memmert.

General features:

- **Operating temperature range from 0 to 70 °C**
  Set temperatures from 0 to 70 °C
  Adjustment accuracy 0.1 K
- Interior made of stainless steel (1.4301)
- Fully insulated stainless steel door (two-wing from size 450 upwards)
- **With additional inner glass door**
- Structured stainless steel housing
- Incl. factory calibration certificate valid for +10 °C and +37 °C

Other features:

- Language settings: German, English, French and Spanish
- Digital timer (adjustable from 1 min to 99 d, 23 h) or continuous duty
- "SetpointWAIT" function - process time does not start until the nominal temperature is achieved

Technical specifications:

Model sizes	**30**	**55**	**110**	**260**
Capacity (l)	32	53	108	256
Inner dimensions (mm):				
Width	400		560	640
Height	320	400	480	800
Depth[1)]	250	330	400	500
Outer dimensions (mm):				
Width	585		745	824
Height	707	787	867	1186
Depth (without door handle)[2)]	524	604	674	774
Stainless steel grids				
Delivery incl.	1	1	2	2
Max. capacity	3	4	5	9
Other				
Number of Peltier elements	1	1	2	3
Power consumption (W)	125	175	350	525
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz			
Weight (kg)	51	62	80	115
Temperature variation				
Time (°C) Spatial (°C)	0.1 0.4			

1) Less 10 mm for Peltier fan
2) Door handle: 56 mm

Delivery incl. stainless steel grids
(models 30 and 55: 1 grid, models 110 and to 260: 2 grids)

IPP models

- Graphical single TFT display with touchscreen for operation and display of temperature and program runtime
- Integrated data logger with 10-year memory
- With Ethernet communication port for log data readout
- Overtemperature protection

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IPP	30	**TY46.1** *	1	2583,00
IPP	55	**TY47.1** *	1	2812,00
IPP	110	**TY48.1** *	1	4193,00
IPP	260	**TY49.1** *	1	5864,00

Models IPP-Soc

Same as model IPP, but version with inner socket (current capacity 220 V/2.2 A) can be switched off via the master switch and is not separately switchable.

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IPP-Soc	30	**TY50.1** *	1	2929,00
IPP-Soc	55	**TY51.1** *	1	3158,00
IPP-Soc	110	**TY52.1** *	1	4539,00
IPP-Soc	260	**TY53.1** *	1	6210,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

IPPplus models

- Two graphical TFT displays with touchscreen for operation and display of temperature, program runtime, air damper position and graphical display of program flow
- Integrated data logger with 10-year memory
- **Display of recorded log data (max. 10000 values correspond to approx. 1 week) directly on the instrument**
- Application-specific correction of the heat output distribution between the upper and lower heating groups within an adjustment range from -50 to +50 %
- With Ethernet communication port for log data readout as well as for transmitting and launching programs and online logging
- **USB port for installing programs and reading out the data logger incl. software (to create ramp programs and 7-day programs)**
- Definition of individual Min/Max values for high/low temperature protection

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IPPplus	30	**TY54.1** *	1	2906,00
IPPplus	55	**TY55.1** *	1	3134,00
IPPplus	110	**TY56.1** *	1	4471,00
IPPplus	260	**TY57.1** *	1	6260,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Cooling incubators



Peltier cooling incubators KT-series

By Binder.

General features:

- **Operating temperature range: from 4 to 100 °C**
  Setting accuracy: ±0.1 °C
- 5.7 inch LCD monitor and turn/push button for input
- Variable time and weekday programming
  - Storage capacity for up to 60 programs (in KT 53 version) or 100 programs (in KT 115 version)
  - Measurement data can be saved to internal memory
  - Readout of programs and data via USB port
  - Adjustable fan speed (min. speed 30 %)
- With additional inner door of safety glass
- Ethernet interface
- Class 3.1 temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual and audible alarms

Technical specifications:

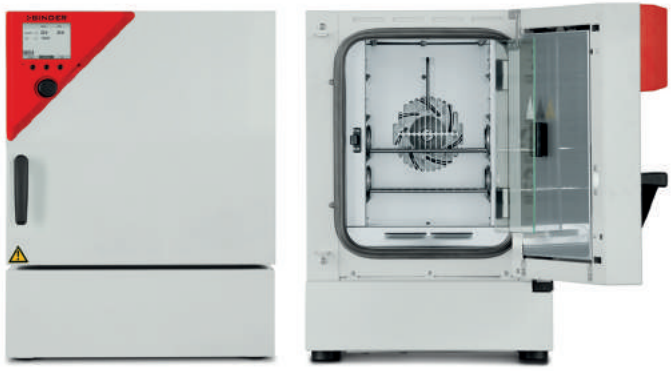
Models	KT 53	KT 115
Volume (l)	53	102
Inner dimensions (mm):		
Width	400	600
Height	400	455
Depth	334	355
Outer dimensions (mm):		
Width	660	860
Height	635	715
Depth[1)]	695	815
Stainless steel grids		
Delivery incl.	2	2
Max. capacity	5	6
Other		
Rated power (W)	400	700
Power supply	200-240 V, 50/60 Hz	
Weight (kg)	63	83
Temperature variance		
temporal (°C)	±0.1	
spatial (°C)	±0.3	±0.3

1) incl. door handle

Delivery incl. 2 stainless steel grids.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT 53	**CKK0.1** *	1	4397,85
KT 115	**CKK1.1** *	1	5396,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Cooling incubators KB-series

By Binder.

General features:

- **Operating temperature range:**
  KB 23: from 0 to 100 °C
  KB 53 and KB 115: from -5 to 100 °C
  Setting accuracy: ±0.1 °C
- **Cooling compression refrigerator**
- Controller with 2 programs each with 10 individual steps
  - Integrated 7 day programmable timer with real time function
  - Adjustable ramp function via program editor
  - Adjustable fan speed (min. speed 30 %)
- With additional inner door of safety glass
- Class 3.1 temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual and audible alarms
- Mains connection 230 V, 50 Hz

Technical specifications:

Models	KB 23	KB 53	KB 115
Volume (l)	20	53	115
Inner dimensions (mm):			
Width	222	400	600
Height	330	400	480
Depth	277	330	400
Outer dimensions (mm):			
Width	435	635	835
Height	620	835	1025
Depth[1)]	595	660	700
Stainless steel grids			
Delivery incl.	2	2	2
Max. capacity	3	4	5
Other			
Power consumption (W)	340	460	460
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz		
Weight (kg)	44	75	106
Temperature variance			
Temporal (°K)	±0.1		
Spatial (°K)	±0.3	±0.2	±0.2

1) incl. door handle

Delivery incl. 2 stainless steel grids.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KB 23	**CKH7.1** *	1	4826,75
KB 53	**CKH8.1** *	1	5241,70
KB 115	**CKH9.1** *	1	6265,10

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Cooling incubators



Cooling incubators Heratherm® IMP series

By Thermo.
Applications: Development processes for new products, quality assurance in the food, beverage and cosmetics industry, water analysis, as well as cell culture and microbiological analyses.

General features:
- **Operating temperature range: from 5 to 70 °C**
  Setting accuracy: ±0.1 °C
- Pelleting technology
- Heated door minimizes condensation
- Timer with weekly/daily or real-time mode
- Programming option for defined temperature ramps, with cooling and dwell time: storage of up to 10 programs with 10 temperature stages, loop program and selection mode at end of cycle
- Adjustable over-temperature shut-down
- Fan speeds adapt for power optimization
- Inside glass door for sample monitoring
- **Cable conduit for data monitoring (42 mm) on rear side**
- RS 232 interface
- Stainless steel interior (1.4301/ASTM 304)

Technical specifications:

Model		IMP180 table device	IMP400 floor-mounted device
Capacity (l)		178	381
Inner dimensions (mm)			
Width		464	544
Height		708	1335
Depth		543	524
Outer dimensions (mm)			
Width		640	778
Height		920*	1545**
Depth		738*	770**
Removable shelves			
Max. capacity		9	17
Shelf size W x D (mm)		439 x 505	528 x 498
Other			
Power consumption (Wh/h)		80	150
Power supply		100-230 V, 50/60 Hz	
Weight		97	216
Temperature variance			
temporal (°C)		±0.1	
spatial (°C)	at 20 °C at 37 °C	±0.2 ±0.5	±0.3 ±0.7

*Depth of handle/display not included in depth (65 mm); adjustable feet not included in height (35 mm)
**Depth of handle/display not included in depth (65 mm); rollers not included in height (180 mm)

Delivery incl. 2 stainless steel perforated shelves.

Standard version

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IMP180	**HCE7.1** *	1	5938,00
IMP400	**HCE8.1** *	1	8247,00

With inside socket - not switchable

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IMP180	**HCE9.1** *	1	6598,00
IMP400	**HCH0.1** *	1	8797,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for cooling incubators Heratherm® IMP series

By Thermo.
Removable shelf kit: 1 shelf with 2 supports

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
IMP180	**PP07.1** *	1	145,00
IMP400	**XH30.1** *	1	225,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





CO_2 incubator Midi 40

By Thermo. For use in cell culture to breed small cultures, or where space is limited in the laboratory.

- **Working temperature from +5 °C above room temperature to 60 °C (in steps of 0.1 °C) and CO_2 concentrations up to 20 % (in steps of 0.1 %)**
- Digital display for easy input of °C, CO_2 content and alarm limits
- Setpoints can be secured using a key-operated switch to prevent unwanted alteration of the operating parameters
- Seam-free interior made of stainless steel (non-corrosive stainless steel, type 304) with 4 extractable shelves
- Removable water container for a relative humidity of up to 95 %
- Inside door made of safety glass is heated by the outside door to avoid condensation
- To supply the incubator with CO_2, a separate gas cylinder or a central compressed-gas tank is required
- Conditioned water (demineralised/distilled and autoclaved and/fully desalinated/distilled and autoclaved) is required for humidification

Technical specifications:

Capacity	40 l
Temperature deviation at 37 °C	±0.4 K
CO_2 consistency	±0.10 %
Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	305 x 355 x 355 mm
Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	470 x 597 x 465 mm
Dimensions perforated trays (W x D)	343 x 292 mm
Required input pressure	1.0 bar, 99.5 Vol.-% medical classification CO_2
Intake-air filtration	CO_2 filter, PTFE filter 0.3 µm
Weight	32 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 4 perforated stainless steel trays, water container (∅ 12.7 mm), CO_2 filter and hose set (ID 1.59 mm, AD 6.35 mm, approx. L 0.5 m).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ETT3.1 *	1	4472,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



CO_2 incubator BB 15

By Thermo. With air jacket heating for constant temperature as well as a second control circuit that assumes control of the set temperature in the case of a fault. The chamber floor is used as water reservoir (an electric suction pump is included in the scope of delivery for changing the water). The large water surface and direct heat transfer from the heated base achieve a faster humidity recovery time.

- **Working temperature from 3 °C above room temperature to 55 °C (in steps of 0.1-°C) and CO_2 concentrations up to 20 % (in steps of 0.1-%)**
- Digital display for °C and CO_2 content
- Tube penetration 42 mm in the rear wall allows operation of additional devices
- Stainless steel interior
- Constant moisture at 37 °C approx. 95 % rF
- Additional inside door made of glass, heated outside door
- To supply the incubator with CO_2, a separate gas cylinder or a central compressed-gas tank is required
- Conditioned water (demineralised/distilled and autoclaved and/fully desalinated/distilled and autoclaved) is required for humidification

Technical specifications:

Capacity	151 l
Temperature deviation time / space	±0.1 / ±0.5 K
CO_2 consistency	±0.3 %
Inner dimensions (W x H x D)	470 x 607 x 530 mm
Outer dimensions (W x H x D)	637 x 867 x 766 mm
Dimensions perforated trays (W xD)	423 x 455 mm
Shelves **Delivery incl.** / max. capacity	3 / 10
Required input pressure	0.8 to 1.0 bar, 99.5 Vol.-% medical CO_2 quality
Intake-air filtration	CO_2 filter, PTFE filter 0.3 µm, filter housing PP
Weight	70 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 3 perforated plate insert, hose set (ID 4 mm, AD 10 mm, approx. L 3 m), CO_2 filter and electric immersion pump.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ETT4.1 *	1	5558,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Drying and warming cabinets



LHT high-temperature laboratory ovens

By Carbolite Gero.

- For maximum temperatures of 400, 500 or 600 °C depending on unit type
- Only 10 minutes recovery time at 400 or 500 °C after the door has been open for 1 min
- Polished stainless steel inner chamber
- Rugged powder coated outer housing
- High-performance recirculating air fan in the inner chamber (non-regulable)
- Adjustable digital overtemperature protection
- PID thermostat with digital display (nominal/actual temperature display)

Technical specifications:

Type	LHT 4/30	LHT 5/30	LHT 6/30
Capacity (l)	30		
Max. temperature (°C)	400	500	600
Dimensions			
Inner dimensions W x H x D (mm)	300 x 300 x 305		
Outer dimensions W x D x H (mm)	830 x 570 x 570		
Removable shelves			
Delivery incl. / max. capacity (pce.)	2 / 2		
Temperature variation			
Temporal (°C)	±0.5		
Spatial (°C)	±5		
Other			
Heating rates up to max. temp. (min)	50	50	70
Power consumption (W)	1000	2000	2000
Weight (kg)	73		
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz		

Delivery incl. 2 grid shelves.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LHT 4/30	**NP16.1** *	1	5464,25
LHT 5/30	**NP17.1** *	1	6700,50
LHT 6/30	**NP18.1** *	1	7478,80

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



ED-S and FD-S Solid.Line drying ovens

By Binder.

- **Operating temperature range from +7 °C (ED-S) or +10 °C (FD-S) above room temperature to 250 °C**
- APT.line™ preheating chamber technology
- Adjustable exhaust air flap
- Controller with timer function (1 min to 99 h)
- Integrated Class 2 temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual alarm

ED-S
With natural air movement (convection)

FD-S
With circulating air (fan speed cannot be controlled or deactivated)

Technical specifications:

Type	ED-S 056/FD-S 056	ED-S 115/FD-S 115
Volume (l) ED-S	62	118
Volume (l) FD-S	55	106
Resolution for temperature display (°C)	1	
Inner dimensions W x H x D (mm) ED-S	400 x 440 x 350	550 x 550 x 390
Inner dimensions W x H x D (mm) FD-S	400 x 440 x 310	550 x 550 x 350
Outer dimensions W x H x D (mm)	614 x 625 x 580	764 x 735 x 630
Racks: Standard/max. number	1/4	1/5
Temperature deviation at 37 °C: ED-S	temporal: ±0.8 °C, spatial: ±2.8 °C	
Temperature deviation at 37 °C: FD-S	temporal: ±0.5 °C, spatial: ±2.6 °C	
Weight (kg)	41	57
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. one chrome-plated rack.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ED-S 056	**KCT9.1**	1	1161,00
FD-S 056	**KCX0.1**	1	1414,70
ED-S 115	**KCX1.1**	1	1448,05
FD-S 115	**KCX2.1**	1	1845,80

Accessories for Solid.Line incubators and drying ovens

Racks, chrome-plated

for type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BD-S 056 / ED-S 056 / FD-S 056	**KCT7.1**	1	32,25
BD-S 115 / ED-S 115 / FD-S 115	**KCT8.1**	1	46,25



Universal heating and drying cabinets

By Memmert.
UN, UNplus, UF and UFplus models

General features:
- **Operating temperature range from 5 °C (UN/UNplus) or 10 °C (UF/UFplus) above room temperature to 300 °C**
  Set temperatures from 20 to 300 °C
  Adjustment accuracy to 99.9 °C: 0.1 K from 100 °C: 0.5 K
- Interior made of stainless steel (1.4301)
- Fully insulated stainless steel door (two-wing from size 450 upwards)
- Fresh air supply by electronically adjustable exhaust flap
- Structured stainless steel housing
- **Incl.** factory calibration certificate valid for +160 °C
- **Power supply of models 30 to 260: 230 V, 50/60 Hz**
  Power supply of models 450 and 750:
  400 V and 3 x 220 V, 50/60 Hz

Other features:
- German, English, French and Spain language options
- Digital timer (adjustable from 1 min to 99 d, 23 h) or continuous duty
- "SetpointWAIT" function - process time does not start until the nominal temperature is achieved

Technical specifications:

Model sizes	30	55	75	110	160	260	450[1]	750[1]
Capacity (l)	32	53	74	108	161	256	449	749
Inner dimensions (mm):								
Width	400	400	400	560	560	640	1040	1040
Height	320	400	560	480	720	800	720	1200
Depth[2]	250	330	330	400	400	500	600	600
Outer dimensions (mm):								
Width	585	585	585	745	745	824	1224	1224
Height	707	787	947	867	1107	1186	1247	1726
Depth (without door handle)[3]	434	514	514	584	584	684	784	784
Stainless steel grids								
Delivery incl.	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Max. capacity	3	4	6	5	8	9	8	14
Other								
Power consumption (W)	1600	2000	2500	2800	3200	3400	5800	7000
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz						400 V and 3 x 220 V, 50/60 Hz	
Weight (kg)	44	55	65	74	96	110	170	215
Temperature variation								
Time (°C) Spatial (°C)	Models UN/UF <±0.5 / models UNplus/UFplus <±0.25 Models UN/UF <±2.7 / models UNplus/UFplus <±2.2							

1) With castors, movable and lockable
2) Less 39 mm for forced air circulation (convection) equipment
3) Door handle: 56 mm

Delivery incl. stainless steel grids
(models 30 and 55: 1 grid, models 75 to 750: 2 grids)

Models UN and UF
- Graphical single TFT display with touchscreen for operation and display of temperature, program runtime and air flap position
- Integrated data logger with 10-year memory
- With Ethernet communication port for log data readout
- Overtemperature protection
- **Additional feature of UF model:** low-noise air turbine for air circulation mode (air turbine can be adjusted and switched off)

Type UN, with natural air circulation (convection)

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UN	30	**TX98.1** *	1	1018,00
UN	55	**TX99.1** *	1	1180,00
UN	75	**TY00.1** *	1	1439,00
UN	110	**TY01.1** *	1	1670,00
UN	160	**TY02.1** *	1	2223,00
UN	260	**TY03.1** *	1	2943,00
UN	450	**TY04.1** *	1	3895,00
UN	750	**TY05.1** *	1	5293,00

Type UF, with forced air circulation (ventilator)

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UF	30	**TY06.1** *	1	1211,00
UF	55	**TY07.1** *	1	1459,00
UF	75	**TY08.1** *	1	1726,00
UF	110	**TY09.1** *	1	2016,00
UF	160	**TY10.1** *	1	2654,00
UF	260	**TY11.1** *	1	3384,00
UF	450	**TY12.1** *	1	4431,00
UF	750	**TY13.1** *	1	5981,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Models UNplus and UFplus
- Two graphical TFT displays with touchscreen for operation and display of temperature, program runtime, air damper position and graphical display of program flow
- Integrated data logger with 10-year memory
- **Display of recorded log data (max. 10000 values correspond to approx. 1 week) directly on the instrument**
- Application-specific correction of heat output distribution between the upper and lower heating groups within an adjustment range from -50 to +50 %
- With Ethernet communication port for log data readout as well as for transmitting and launching programs and online logging
- Definition of individual Min/Max values for high/low temperature protection
- **USB port for installing programs and reading out the data logger incl. software (to create ramp programs and 7-day programs)**
- **Additional feature of UF/UFplus models:** low-noise air turbine for air circulation mode (air turbine can be adjusted and switched off)

Type UNplus, with natural air circulation (convection)

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UNplus	30	**TY14.1** *	1	1696,00
UNplus	55	**TY15.1** *	1	1851,00
UNplus	75	**TY16.1** *	1	2059,00
UNplus	110	**TY17.1** *	1	2361,00
UNplus	160	**TY18.1** *	1	2940,00
UNplus	260	**TY19.1** *	1	3517,00
UNplus	450	**TY20.1** *	1	4533,00
UNplus	750	**TY21.1** *	1	5946,00

Type UFplus, with forced air circulation (ventilator)

Type	Model size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UFplus	30	**TY22.1** *	1	1789,00
UFplus	55	**TY23.1** *	1	2124,00
UFplus	75	**TY24.1** *	1	2342,00
UFplus	110	**TY25.1** *	1	2701,00
UFplus	160	**TY26.1** *	1	3366,00
UFplus	260	**TY27.1** *	1	3990,00
UFplus	450	**TY28.1** *	1	5092,00
UFplus	750	**TY29.1** *	1	6668,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Drying and warming cabinets



Heratherm drying cabinets

By Thermo.
General Protocol and Advanced Protocol models

General features:
- **Temperature range:**
  General Protocol model: 50 to 250 °C
  Advanced Protocol model: 50 to 330 °C
- Interior made of stainless steel
  General Protocol model: stainless steel 1.4016
  Advanced Protocol model: stainless steel 1.4301
- Smooth housing interior and round edges make it easy to clean
- Automatic over temperature alarm
- Microprocessor control
- Setting accuracy ±1 K
- RS 232 port
- **Natural convection** for gentle drying and heating with low air turbulence (e. g. powder or film) or **air circulating** for fast drying and heating
- Outlet connection 230 V, 50 Hz

Technical specifications:

Type	OGS60/ OGH60	OGS100/ OGH100	OGS180/ OGH180	OMS60/ OMH60	OMS100/ OMH100	OMS180/ OMH180
Capacity (l)	65/61	105/99	176/168	66/62	104/97	179/170
Inner dimensions (mm)						
Width	328	438	438	354	464	464
Height	480	580	680	508	608	708
Depth	415/389	414/389	589/564	368/343	368/343	543/518
Outer dimensions[1] (mm)						
Width	530	640	640	530	640	640
Height	720	820	920	720	820	920
Depth	565	565	738	565	565	738
Removable inserts						
Delivery incl.	2					
Max. capacity	13	16	19	13	16	19
Other						
Rated power (W)	1800	3100	3100	1400	3060	3060
Weight (kg)	42/44	53/55	66/69	42/44	53/55	66/69
Temperature deviation at 150 °C						
temporal (°C)	±0.4/ ±0.3	±0.4/ ±0.3	±0.4/ ±0.3	±0.3/ ±0.2	±0.3/ ±0.2	±0.3/ ±0.2
spatial (°C)	±4.4/ ±2.5	±4.0/ ±3.0	±4.0/ ±2.5	±2.8/ ±1.8	±2.5/ ±1.3	±2.8/ ±1.8

[1] Depth of handle and display (65 mm) not included; adjustable feet (35 mm) not included in height.

Delivery incl. 2 removable inserts.

Drying cabinets Heratherm General Protocol:
- Integrated timer (1 min up to 99 h, 59 min)
- Actual temperature display
- Models with air-circulation fan: air turbine cannot be set or switched off

General Protocol with natural convection

Type	Volume (l)	Temperature range up to °C	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OGS60	65	250	**PL56.1** *	1	1146,00
OGS100	105	250	**PL57.1** *	1	1689,00
OGS180	176	250	**PL58.1** *	1	2303,00

General Protocol with air-circulating fan

Type	Volume (l)	Temperature range up to °C	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OMS60	66	250	**PL59.1** *	1	1508,00
OMS100	104	250	**PL60.1** *	1	2108,00
OMS180	179	250	**PL61.1** *	1	2899,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Drying cabinets Heratherm Advanced Protocol
- Switch on/off after a pre-set time
- Weekly setting or real-time control
- Programmable control for temperature increase interval times (memory for 10 programs each with 10 individual steps)
- Bushing (∅ 19 mm) at the back enables sensor to be inserted, e.g. for independent data monitoring
- Housing varnished on outside
- Models with air-circulation fan: controllable fan speed for application-specific air flow rates (cannot be switched off completely)

Advanced Protocol with natural convection

Type	Volume (l)	Temperature range up to °C	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OGH60	61	330	**PL62.1** *	1	1758,00
OGH100	99	330	**PL63.1** *	1	2292,00
OGH180	168	330	**PL64.1** *	1	2899,00

Advanced Protocol with air-circulating fan

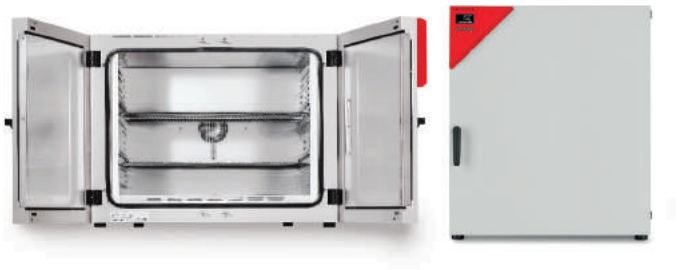
Type	Volume (l)	Temperature range up to °C	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OMH60	62	330	**PL65.1** *	1	2179,00
OMH100	97	330	**PL66.1** *	1	2891,00
OMH180	170	330	**PL67.1** *	1	3745,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for Heratherm drying cabinets

By Thermo.
Removable shelf kit: 1 shelf with 2 supports

for type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OGS60, OGH60	**PL68.1**	1	71,90
OGS100, OGH100	**PL69.1**	1	96,10
OGS180, OGH180	**PL70.1**	1	121,00
OMS60, OMH60	**PL71.1**	1	72,20
OMS100, OMH100	**PL72.1**	1	96,30
OMS180, OMH180	**PL73.1**	1	121,00



Universal heating and drying ovens, models ED, FD and FED

By Binder.

- **Operating temperature range from 15 °C and room temperature to 300 °C**
  Setting temperatures from 30 to 300 °C; Setting accuracy: ±1 °C
- Adjustable air renewal and rear exhaust ∅ 50 mm
- Models with volumes of 400 l or higher come with a double-panel door
- With integrated timer with range from 0 to 99 h
- **Power supply of models 23 to 260: 230 V, 50/60 Hz**
  Power supply of models 400 and 720: 400 V, 50/60 Hz. 3 N ~

Models ED/FD/FED 56, ED/FD/FED 115
and ED/FD/FED 260 also have: USB port for recording data

Technical specifications:

Models		ED 23/ FD 23	ED 56/ FD 56/ FED 56	ED 115/ FD 115/ FED 115	ED 260/ FD 260/ FED 260	ED 400/ FED 400	ED 720/ FED 720
Capacity (l)	ED FD FED	20 20 -	57 60 60	114 116 116	255 259 259	400 - 400	743 - 741
Inner dimensions (mm):							
Width	ED FD/FED	222 222	360 400	510 550	610 650	1000 1000	960 1000
Height	ED FD/FED	330 330	420 440	530 550	760 780	800 800	1280 1200
Depth	ED FD FED	300 300 -	380 345 345	425 385 385	550 515 515	520 - 500	605 - 610
Outer dimensions (mm):							
Width		435	560	710	810	1235	1165
Height		495	625	735	965	1025	1590
Depth[1)]	ED FD FED	620 605 -	640 640 640	680 680 680	815 815 815	860 - 875	910 - 910
Grids, chrome plated							
Delivery incl.		2	2	2	2	2	2
Max. capacity		3	4	5	7	10	15
Other							
Rated power (W)	ED FD/FED	800 800	1050 1100	1250 1300	2250 2300	3400 3400	5000 5000
Power supply		230 V, 50/60 Hz				400 V, 3 N ~	
Weight (kg)	ED FD FED	27 27 -	39 39 39	54 54 54	85 85 85	125 - 145	161 - 162
Temperature variance							
temporal (°C)	ED FD/FED	±0.5 ±0.3	±0.4 ±0.3	±0.4 ±0.3	±0.8 ±0.4	±0.5 ±0.7	±0.5 ±0.3
spatial (°C)	ED FD FED	±2.8 ±2.5 -	±2.3 ±1.7 ±1.4	±1.5 ±1.7 ±1.2	±1.8 ±1.9 ±1.6	±3 - ±3.8	±3.6 - ±3.0

1) Incl. door handle and exhaust

Delivery incl. 2 grids, chrome plated.

ED models
With natural air circulation (convection)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ED 23	**CKA5.1** *	1	1407,20
ED 56	**CKA6.1** *	1	1333,00
ED 115	**CKA7.1** *	1	1965,10
ED 260	**CKA8.1** *	1	3672,20
ED 400	**CKA9.1** *	1	4755,80
ED 720	**CKC0.1** *	1	6524,20

Model FD
With forced air circulation (fan)
Fan speed cannot be regulated or switched off

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FD 23	**CKC1.1** *	1	1839,35
FD 56	**CKC2.1** *	1	1768,40
FD 115	**CKC3.1** *	1	2433,80
FD 260	**CKC4.1** *	1	4028,05

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Model FED
With forced air circulation (fan)
- Adjustable fan speed (min. speed 30 %)
- 1 programmable temperature ramp
- RS 422 port
- Timer function selection:
  - Heater is switched off when set time expires
  - The set timer does not start until the actual value reaches the selected set value. Heater is switched off when the set time expires.
  - Heater is switched on after set time expires and stays in continuous operation.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FED 56	**CKC5.1** *	1	2388,65
FED 115	**CKC6.1** *	1	3180,95
FED 260	**CKC7.1** *	1	4640,80
FED 400	**CKC8.1** *	1	5953,35
FED 720	**CKC9.1** *	1	7978,65

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for heating ovens and drying cabinets of models ED, FD and FED

By Binder.
Grids, chrome plated

for type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ED 23, FD 23	**CKE0.1**	1	40,85
ED 56	**CKE1.1**	1	65,60
FD 56, FED 56	**ECY1.1**	1	65,60
ED 115	**CKE2.1**	1	101,05
FD 115, FED 115	**ECY2.1**	1	101,05
ED 260	**CKE3.1**	1	188,15
FD 260, FED 260	**ECY3.1**	1	188,15
ED 400, FED 400	**CKE4.1**	1	208,55
ED 720	**CKE5.1**	1	226,85
FED 720	**HPA7.1**	1	226,85



Heratherm high capacity drying cabinets

By Thermo.
General features:
- Free-standing units with fixed rollers
- Stainless steel interior
- RS 232 port
- Mains connection 230 V, 50 Hz

Technical specifications:

Type	OGS400	OGS750	OMH400	OMH750
Capacity (l)	419	774	396	731
Inner dimensions (mm)				
Width	544	1004	544	1004
Height	1307	1307	1335	1335
Depth	590	590	545	545
Outer dimensions[1] (mm)				
Width	778	1261	778	1261
Height	1545	1545	1545	1545
Depth	770	770	770	770
Removable shelves				
Delivery incl.	2			
Max. capacity	39			
Other				
Rated power (W)	2400	3000	2400	3000
Weight (kg)	136	182	135	185
Temperature deviation at 150 °C				
temporal (°C)	±0.5		±0.3	±0.4
spatial (°C)	±3.0	±3.7	±2.1	±3.1

[1] not including depth of handle and display (65 mm) and height of rollers (108 mm); required clearance to rear panel 120 mm.

Delivery incl. 2 removable shelves.

General Protocol:
- **Operating temperature range from 10 °C above room temperature to 250 °C**
- With natural convection
- Integrated timer (1 min to 99 h, 59 min)
- Actual temperature display; setting accuracy ±1 K

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OGS400	419	**XH32.1** *	1	4008,00
OGS750	774	**XH33.1** *	1	5540,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Advanced Protocol:
- **Operating temperature range from10 °C above room temperature to 250 °C**
- Setting accuracy ±1 K
- Mechanical convection - 2-stage fan: can run fast or slow, but cannot be switched off
- Cable feedthrough (∅ 19 mm), e.g. for fitting sensors
- An audible alarm sounds if the door is accidentally left open
- Switch on/off after a pre-set time
- Weekly setting or real-time control
- Programmable control for temperature ramps and dwell times (memory for 10 programs each with 10 individual steps)

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OMH400	396	**XH34.1** *	1	5188,00
OMH750	731	**XH35.1** *	1	6837,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for Heratherm high-capacity drying cabinets

By Thermo.
Wire mesh shelf kit: shelf with 2 supports.

for type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OGS400, OMH400	**XH36.1** *	1	195,00
OGS750, OMH750	**XH37.1** *	1	234,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





ELF-series economy laboratory furnaces

By Carbolite Gero. For temperatures up to 1100 °C.

- General-diffuse heating coils on both side walls
- Furnace chamber comprising vacuum formed fibre insulation
- With abrasion-resistant base plate
- Double-walled housing for low ambient temperatures
- Short heating-up times of approx. 35 min
- Exhaust vent (∅ 30 mm)
- Forward hinged door
- PID thermostat with digital display (nominal/actual temperature display)
- Input of a temperature control profile with 2 segments (heating rate and hold time) using the timer function
- Built-in timer function (runtime: 99 h and 59 min)
- The timer can be operated in 5 different modes, e.g. the timer waits until the set temperature is reached, then begins to count down and on expiration shuts off the heater.
- **Please pay attention to supply voltages**

Technical specifications:

Type	ELF 11/6b	ELF 11/14b	ELF 11/23
Capacity (l)	6	14	23
Inner dimensions (mm)			
Width	180	220	255
Height	165	210	235
Depth	200	300	400
Outer dimensions (mm)			
Width	410	450	505
Height	580	630	715
Depth	420	520	660
Other			
Power consumption (W)	2000	3000	6100
Weight (kg)	20	31	52
Power supply	230 V, 1-phase, 50 Hz with safety plug 16 A fuse		230 V, 2-phase, 50 Hz with 16A CEE plug 16 A fuse per phase

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ELF 11/6b	6	**HY65.1** *	1	2681,05
ELF 11/14b	14	**XK56.1** *	1	3032,60
ELF 11/23	23	**XK57.1** *	1	3716,30

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

AAF-series economy muffle/ashing furnaces

By Carbolite Gero. For temperatures up to 1100 °C.

- Ceramic muffles heated from 4 sides for good temperature homogeneity (AAF 11/3 and AAF 11/7), AAF 11/18 model is heated from 2 sides with covered heating elements
- Parallel swing-up doors
- Hot door insulation is always facing away from the user
- Vacuum-formed fibre insulation
- Heating-up time: approx. 100 min
- Preheated air intake for optimal temperature distribution
- Air exchange rate: approx. 5 to 6 air changes per minute
- Exhaust outlet with vent (∅ 50 mm)
- With door contact switch
- PID thermostat with digital display (nominal/actual temperature display)
- Input of a temperature control profile with 2 segments (heating rate and hold time) using the timer function
- Built-in timer function (runtime: 99 h and 59 min)
- The timer can be operated in 5 different modes, e.g. the timer waits until the set temperature is reached, then begins to count down and on expiration shuts off the heater.
- **Please pay attention to supply voltages**

Technical specifications:

Type	AAF 11/3	AAF 11/7	AAF 11/18
Capacity (l)	3	6.9	18.4
Inner dimensions (mm)			
Width	150	170	196
Height	90	90	235
Depth	250	455	400
Outer dimensions (mm)			
Width	375	430	505
Height	585	650	705
Depth	485	740	675
Other			
Power consumption (kW)	2.1	3.9	7.25
Weight (kg)	22	63	70
Power supply	230 V, 1-phase, 50 Hz with safety plug 16 A fuse	230 V, 2-phase, 50 Hz with 16A CEE plug 16 A fuse per phase	230 V, 3-phase, 50 Hz with 16A CEE plug 16 A fuse per phase

Delivery incl. Inconel bottom trays with handle (AAF11/3 and AAF11/7) or Inconel rack with handle for loading with samples on two levels (AAF11/18).

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AAF 11/3	3	**HY89.1** *	1	3464,75
AAF 11/7	6,9	**XK54.1** *	1	4308,60
AAF 11/18	18,4	**XK55.1** *	1	6335,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Vacuum drying cabinets



Heraeus® VT-series vacuum drying cabinets

By Thermo. Fields of application: pharmaceutics, biochemistry, cosmetics industry and electronics. Ideal for gentle, rapid drying and for thermal treatment of temperature-sensitive or easily decomposable substances and electronic components. Vacuum drying eliminates any danger of contamination of sensitive samples through floating particles and the risk of oxidation is lower.

General features of all models:
- **Working temperature of 15 °C above room temperature to +200 °C**
- Max. physical temperature tolerance ±4 °C (at 200 °C)
- Analogue pressure display
- **Attainable end vacuum: 0.01 mbar**
- Inner trays are made of corrosion-proof, electropolished stainless steel (1.4571)
- Double-plated safety glass in door window
- Microprocessor-controlled temperature regulator
- Digital temperature display
- Jacket heating
- Temperature control limiter (protection class 2 in acc. with DIN 12880)
- In-house vacuum or a vacuum pump is required for operation. Please order vacuum connection set separately.

VT 6025 comfort
Inert gas connection (AD ∅ 4 mm) with precision valve and pressure relief valve for precise discharge of non-flammable, non-toxic gases (VDI 20465).

Technical specifications:

Effective space volume	25 l
Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	480 x 450 x 600 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	300 x 307 x 275 mm
Trays: standard / max. number	2 / 4
Nominal output	1.3 kW
Tube shaft for vacuum connection	∅ 20 mm
Weight	58 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VT 6025	without inert gas connection	**Y718.1**	1	5335,00
VT 6025 comfort	with inert gas connection	**ATN9.1**	1	6076,00

Accessories for Heraeus® VT-series

By Thermo.

Spare tray

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y719.1	1	164,00

Vacuum connection set
For connection to vacuum pump, tube ID 10 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y720.1 *	1	228,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



VD-series vacuum drying cabinets

By Binder.
Fast, gentle drying of temperature-sensitive samples.
- **Operating temperature range from room temperature 15 °C to 200 °C**
- Reliable end vacuum up to 0.01 mbar
- Controller with ramp function (2 programs each with up to 10 sections)
- Setting of temperature, runtime, temperature-dependent delayed switch-off, delayed switch-on, weekly programs
- **Inert gas connection**
- Safety glass with splinter protection
- Class 2 temperature limiter (DIN 12880) with visual alarm
- Interior and door insides made of stainless high-grade steel V4A
- In-house vacuum or a vacuum pump is required for operation

Delivery without vacuum closure set for pumps (please order separately).

Technical specifications:

Type	VD 23	VD 53
Volume (l)	23	53
Inner dimensions W x H x D (mm)	285 x 295 x 285	400 x 340 x 400
Outer dimensions W x D x H (mm)	515 x 500 x 665	635 x 550 x 775
Shelves: standard / max. quantity	2/4	2/5
Temperature monitoring spatial/temporal (°C)	1,5/0,1	2/0,1
Rated power (kW)	0,8	1,2
Vacuum connection with small flange	16 DN	
Inert gas connection with flow limiter	3/8 RP (")	
Weight (kg)	63	95
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. 2 aluminium inserts/expansion racks.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VD 23	**HTA6.1** *	1	NLA
VD 53	**HTA7.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for VD-series vacuum drying cabinets

Aluminium inserts/expansion racks

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For VD 23	**HTA8.1**	1	NLA
For VD 53	**HTA9.1**	1	NLA

Vacuum connection set
For connection to a vacuum pump.
Delivery incl. 2.5 m vacuum hose (ID 8 mm), aluminium clamping ring, universal centring ring, small flange with hose shaft and hose clamps.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HTC0.1	1	275,20

Tubes furnace







MTF-series tube furnace

By Carbolite Gero.
For the heat treatment of small amounts of samples. Directly wound resistance wire heating system on a ceramic supporting tube.

- Horizontal configuration; control is located directly below the furnace
- PID temperature controller with digital display
- Input of a temperature control profile with 2 segments (heating rate and hold time) using the timer function
- Built-in timer function (runtime: 99 h and 59 min)
- The timer can be operated in 5 different modes, e.g. the timer waits until the set temperature is reached, then begins to count down and, on expiry, shuts off the heater.

Technical specifications:

Type	MTF 12/25/ 250	MTF 12/25/ 400	MTF 12/38/ 250	MTF 12/38/ 400
Maximal temperature (°C)	1200			
Permanent operating temperature (°C)	1100			
Tube inner ∅ (mm)	25		38	
Heated length (mm)	250	400	250	400
Heat-up time (min)	15	25	25	25
Outside dimensions H x W x D (mm)	375 x 370 x 375		430 x 450 x 375	
Length of furnace housing (mm)	300	450	300	450
Max. power (W)	700	1000	1000	1500
Weight (kg)	10	15	15	17
Power supply	230 V, single-phase, 50 Hz with shock-proof plug			

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MTF 12/25/250	**HEX9.1** *	1	NLA
MTF 12/25/400	**HEY0.1** *	1	3939,90
MTF 12/38/250	**HEY1.1** *	1	3745,30
MTF 12/38/400	**HEY2.1** *	1	NLA

* Longer delivery times posiible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Electric barrel heaters WODL-series

By Winkler. Ideal for heating and reducing the viscosity of solids and liquids in barrels and canisters allowing them to be filled into smaller containers or pumped more easily.

Features:

- Direct heating at place of installation
- Outside casing made of siliconised glass cloth
- Simple attachment via tension belt with adjustable snap lock
- Temperature range: room temp. max 70 °C
- Infinitely adjustable temperature setting (Scale in 10 °C-steps)
- 3 m connecting cable
- Voltage 230, 50/60 Hz

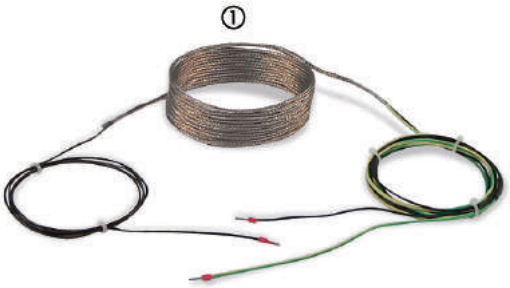
Technical specifications:

Model	Container	Output (W)	Dimensions W x L (mm)	Heated length (mm)
WODL-30	Canister 30 l	75	200 x 1020	900
WODL-60	Canister 60 l	150	300 x 1250	1200
WODL-120	Canister 120 l	250	400 x 1650	1500
WODL-220	Barrels 200-220 l	375	500 x 1950	1800

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WODL-30	**LK10.1** *	1	642,85
WODL-60	**LK11.1** *	1	642,85
WODL-120	**LK12.1** *	1	725,65
WODL-220	**LK13.1** *	1	750,35

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Heating leads



Laboratory heating cords HSS-series

With braided resistance wires. Ideal for temperatures **to max. 450 °C.** High flexibility enables cord to be used for extremely close coiling radius (<15 mm). **Not moisture proof.**

- Connector cable: 1.5 m
- Min. bending radius: 6 mm
- ∅: 3.5 to 4.5 mm
- No shockproof plug, please order separately

For control system, see accessories for heating leads.

Model	Length (m)	Power (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
I	0,6	75	**C996.1**	1	78,50
II	1	100	**C997.1**	1	86,40
III	2	250	**C998.1**	1	112,30
IV	3	350	**C999.1**	1	131,50
V	4	500	**E001.1**	1	149,80
VI	5	600	**E002.1**	1	173,10

① Laboratory heating cables HST-series

Ideal for **temperatures to max. 250 °C. Moisture-proof.** With braided resistance wires. High tensile strength. Pliant and flexible.

- Connector cable: 1.5 m
- Min. bending radius: 10 mm
- ∅: 2.5 to 3.5 mm
- No shockproof plug, please order separately

For control system, see accessories for heating leads.

Model	Length (m)	Power (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
I	1,1	30	**C993.1**	1	85,60
II	2	50	**C994.1**	1	94,85
III	4	100	**C995.1**	1	118,05

Installation set

For assembling a shockproof plug to heating cords or cables. Set consists of shockproof plug and a silicone tube. Silicone tube: Length 1.5 m, ∅ 8 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E059.1	1	27,50

Glass fabric tape

With silicone adhesive. To attach heating leads. Adhesive to +200 °C. Dimensions width 15 mm, length 50 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E060.1	1	88,30

Glass fiber tape

Ideal for bending and wrapping heating leads and temperature sensors. Suitable to max. +450 °C. Dimensions: 0.15 mm thick, width 25 mm, length 50 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E061.1	1	39,35



Laboratory heating tapes HBSI/HBS-series

Technical specifications:

Type	① HBSI	② HBS
Nominal temperature	200 °C	450 °C
Mains connection:	1.5 m	0.5 m
Min. bending radius	20 mm	10 mm
Dimensions (thickness x width)	5 x 24 mm	5 x 30 mm

For control system, see accessories for heating leads.

① HBSI-Heating tape

Ideal for **temperatures to max. 200 °C. Moisture-proof.** With braided resistance wires. Flexible, hard-wearing and grounded. Protective grounding on each individual lead. Covered in a silicone sheath for extra protection against environment influence or mechanical damage. PTFE insulation also protects heating conductor from chemical influence. **Delivery incl.** shockproof plug.

Model	Length (m)	Power (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
I	1	100	**E003.1**	1	173,10
II	2	200	**E004.1**	1	210,70
III	3	300	**E005.1**	1	260,15
IV	4	400	**E006.1**	1	321,45
V	5	500	**E007.1**	1	388,10

② HBS-Heating tape

Ideal for temperatures **to max. 450 °C.** Due to high working temperature, it is **not moisture-proof**. With braided resistance wires. Pliant, highly flexible and earthed. **Delivery incl.** shockproof plug.

Model	Length (m)	Power (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
I	0,5	100	**C988.1**	1	125,20
II	1	250	**C989.1**	1	135,10
III	2	500	**C990.1**	1	165,55
IV	3	750	**C991.1**	1	224,70
V	5	1250	**C992.1**	1	320,35

▶ Socket strips, see page 913

▶ Thermometers from page 811

Heating mantles





Temperature control unit HT 30

Accessories for heating leads and heating tapes

Multi-purpose use. With 220 V socket. Capacity 2200 W. With electronic power output to 10 A. The unit enables controlled and gentle heating of heating lines/heating mantles. Electronic power disc allows connected nominal capacity to be reduced from 100 % to 0 % or to be adjusted to individual needs. Adjustment of digital desired value for exact setting of required temperature **(control and operation process possible only via separate Pt 100 sensor)**. The actual temperature can read off an LED trend display or an optional actual temperature display (please order separately).

Technical specifications:

Switching capacity at 220 V	2300 W
Accuracy	1 %
Gain control	0.5 % to 5 %
Protection class	I
System of protection	IP 30
Mains cable	1.5 m (detachable), with shock proof plug on the backside
Dimensions of enclosure	75 x 115 x 145 mm

Delivery without temperature sensor, please order seperately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E047.1	1	NLA

Temperature sensor Pt 100 for thermostat HT 30

Sheath made of stainless steel 1.4571.

For regulating heating cords and heating tape

With cable (L 1 m) and connector.

Temp. range	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250 °C	30	3	**E048.1**	1	NLA
500 °C	50	4	**E049.1**	1	NLA

For regulating heating mantles

With cable (L 1.5 m), handle and connector.

Temp. range	Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450 °C	160	3	**AEP8.1**	1	NLA
450 °C	250	3	**AEP9.1**	1	187,05
450 °C	500	3	**AET0.1**	1	192,45

① Actual temperature display for thermostat HT 30

For digital display of the actual temperature of the optional temperature sensor. Display resolution 1 °C.
Dimensions: L 60 x W 80 x D 20 mm. Length of power cord 1 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHC8.1	1	NLA

Pilz®-standard heating mantles WHG-series

By Winkler. For working temperatures up to 450 °C.

- Heating element made of highly flexible glass fiber yarn for even heat distribution and gentle treatment of round flasks
- With heating zone switch
- **Up to 1000 ml with the built-in heating zone switch in the feed cable, from 2000 ml heating zone switch in housing**
- Heating mantles 500 to 20000 ml: Bottom opening ∅ 60 mm
- Attachment to support rings or tripod stands with clasps
- Length of power cable: 1.5 m
- **With protective switch**
- Power supply voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

① Model WHG2 - For working temperatures up to 450 °C

for flask vol. (ml)	Heating zones	Power (W)	Flask ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	1	40	41	**KH06.1**	1	350,45
50	1	70	51	**KH07.1**	1	356,90
100	2	110	64	**KH08.1**	1	360,15
250	2	200	85	**KH09.1**	1	368,75
500	2	300	105	**KH10.1**	1	384,85
1000	2	450	131	**KH11.1**	1	449,35
2000	2	700	166	**KH12.1**	1	668,65
3000	2	800	185	**KH13.1**	1	742,85
4000	2	1000	207	**KH14.1**	1	782,60
5000	2	1200	223	**KH15.1**	1	919,15
6000	2	1400	236	**KH16.1**	1	938,50
10000	2	2000	279	**KH17.1**	1	1228,75
20000	2	2800	345	**KH18.1**	1	1701,75

② Model WHG4R - For working temperatures up to 450 °C, however with increased heating output and 4 heating zones

for flask vol. (ml)	Heating zones	Power (W)	Flask ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4000	4	1000	207	**KH25.1**	1	1148,10
6000	4	1400	236	**KH26.1**	1	1263,15
10000	4	2000	279	**KH27.1**	1	1577,05
20000	4	2800	345	**KH28.1**	1	2021,00

Heating mantles









Tripod stand for standard heating mantles

① Made of stainless steel. For supporting standard heating mantles, Models WHG2, WHG2R and WHG4R.

Heating mantle (ml)	Ring-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	110	**KH29.1**	1	139,75
250	140	**KH30.1**	1	139,75
500	160	**KH31.1**	1	139,75
1000	188	**KH32.1**	1	139,75
2000	222	**KH33.1**	1	139,75
3000	238	**KH34.1**	1	169,85
4000	261	**KH35.1**	1	169,85
5000	277	**KH36.1**	1	188,15
6000	291	**KH37.1**	1	209,65
10000	334	**KH38.1**	1	288,10
20000	410	**KH39.1**	1	339,70

Support rings for standard heating mantles

② Made of stainless steel. For supporting standard heating mantles Models WHG2, WHG2R and WHG4R in tripods.

Heating mantle (ml)	Ring-∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	90	**KH40.1**	1	55,90
50	90	**KH41.1**	1	55,90
100	110	**KH42.1**	1	58,05
250	140	**KH43.1**	1	59,15
500	160	**KH44.1**	1	60,20
1000	188	**KH45.1**	1	62,35
2000	222	**KH46.1**	1	65,60
3000	238	**KH47.1**	1	88,15
4000	261	**KH48.1**	1	92,45

Shockproof plug with multi-pole coupling

③ For heating mantles in the WHG and WHLG series

Doesn't have residual current circuit breaker function. Use when the operator network incorporates a residual current circuit breaker system. Cable length 1.0 m. Voltage 230 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PP37.1	1	21,00

Please note:
Older heating mantles may only be operated with a residual current circuit breaker (FI).

Pilz®-heating mantles WHLG series

By Winkler. For working temperatures up to 450 °C.

- Heating element made of highly flexible glass fiber yarn for even heat distribution and gentle treatment of round flasks
- Plastic coated metal housing
- **Model WHLSG2/ER - With spill-proof heating basin made of metal for catching any spilt liquids should the glass vessel break**
- With integrated fitting for connection of stand clamps. Please order stand clamps separately.
- Length of power cable: 1.5 m
- **With protective plug**
- Power supply voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

① Model WHLG2 - With built-in heating zone switch

for flask vol. (ml)	Heating zones	Power (W)	Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	1	50	160 x 180	**KE87.1**	1	305,30
100	1	100	160 x 180	**KE88.1**	1	310,70
250	2	150	160 x 180	**KE89.1**	1	317,15
500	2	200	210 x 190	**KE90.1**	1	342,95
1000	2	300	210 x 190	**KE91.1**	1	384,85
2000	2	500	280 x 220	**KE92.1**	1	436,45
3000	2	600	280 x 220	**KE93.1**	1	466,55

② Model WHLG2/ER - With power controller for infinitely variable adjustment from 0 to 100 %

for flask vol. (ml)	Heating zones	Power (W)	Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	1	50	160 x 180	**KE94.1**	1	373,05
100	1	100	160 x 180	**KE95.1**	1	376,25
250	2	150	160 x 180	**KE96.1**	1	389,15
500	2	200	210 x 190	**KE97.1**	1	420,35
1000	2	300	210 x 190	**KE98.1**	1	460,10
2000	2	500	280 x 220	**KE99.1**	1	536,45
3000	2	600	280 x 220	**KH00.1**	1	564,40

③ Model WHLSG2/ER - With spill-proof heating basin made of metal and power controller for infinitely variable adjustment from 0 to 100 %

for flask vol. (ml)	Heating zones	Power (W)	Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	2	120	160 x 180	**KH01.1**	1	539,65
500	2	200	210 x 190	**KH02.1**	1	562,25
1000	2	300	210 x 190	**KH03.1**	1	577,30
2000	2	500	280 x 220	**KH04.1**	1	627,80

Accessories for Pilz®-heating mantles

By Winkler.

Stand clamps

For attaching heating mantles, Models WHLG2, WHLG2/ER and WHLSG2/ER in tripods. For max. ∅ 13 mm support rods.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KH05.1	1	31,85

Melting point measuring unit



① ②

Heating mantles ITA-series

- Max. heating temperature range up to 450 °C
- Heating element protected against escape of fluid
- Infinitely variable temperature control via dial with 10-step scale
- "Chimney effect" for cool housing outer walls
- LED power indicator during operation
- Housing surface made of ABS
- Version with electro-magnetic stirring function available
- Dimensions: W 192 x D 290 x H 131 mm
- Power supply voltage: 230 V, 50 Hz

① **Standard model**

for flask vol. (ml)	Flask ∅ (mm)	Power (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	64	150	**HCK2.1**	1	519,25
250	85	200	**HCK3.1**	1	545,05
500	105	300	**HCK4.1**	1	573,00
1000	131	400	**HCK5.1**	1	590,20

② **Design with magnetic stirrer**
Speed range 200 to 800 rpm.

for flask vol. (ml)	Flask ∅ (mm)	Power (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	64	150	**HCK6.1**	1	937,40
250	85	200	**HCK7.1**	1	961,05
500	105	300	**HCK8.1**	1	975,05
1000	131	400	**HCK9.1**	1	998,70



Pilz®-heating mantles, model WHU2ER

By Winkler. For operating temperature up to 450 °C.

- Heating element made of highly flexible glass fibre yarn for even heat distribution and gentle treatment of round flasks
- **With power controller for continuously variable adjustment from 0 to 100 %**
- Plastic coated metal housing
- With integrated fitting for connecting a stand clamp. Please order stand clamp separately
- **With protective plug with FI function** (length of cable 1 m)
- Power supply voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

for flask vol. (ml)	Heating zones	Power (W)	Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4000	2	700	288 x 166	**NP32.1** *	1	772,95
5000	2	860	318 x 166	**NP33.1** *	1	891,20
6000	2	1000	318 x 166	**NP34.1** *	1	895,50
10 000	2	1400	368 x 194	**NP35.1** *	1	1020,20
20 000	2	2400	438 x 234	**NP36.1** *	1	1366,35

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



CFS battery capillary filling device

To quickly and safely fill melting-point determination capillaries. Suitable for capillaries with a diameter of 1 to 1.5 mm and a length of 60 to 100 mm.

- Lengthy stoking and tapping are no longer required, the capillaries are cleanly and repeatedly filled to the bottom
- No direct contact with dangerous substances
- Clear housing protects against glass breakage

Usage:
The capillaries are carefully inserted into the filling funnel until their open side matches the lowest point of the funnel. Insert the funnel containing the capillaries into the unit. By turning the funnel guide, the height is adjusted until the capillaries touch the bottom and the funnel overlaps the guide by a few millimetres (see figure). The funnel is filled with a spatula tip's worth of the sample, and the unit switches on. The capillaries are filled using powerful vibrations. The unit switches off automatically after 10 seconds. The filling process can be repeated as often as required.

Note: The samples must be dry and finely powdered.
Unit dimensions: ∅ 80 x height 140 mm.
Delivery incl. AC-adapter.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT60.1	1	NLA



MPM series melting point measuring units

For measuring the melting point of pulverulent substances in glass capillaries.

Equipment features of all models:
- Digital temperature control
- Indirect, non-glare and anti-dazzle illumination of the substance during visual measurement using the magnifier
- Height-adjustable table tripod (360 to 460 mm)
- With USB interface
- Software makes it possible to create a measurement log in PDF format (incl. diagram with transparency progression for the MPM-HV 3 model)

MPM-HV 3 semi-automatic/fully automatic multi-function unit
For testing one sample.
Choice of two measuring procedures (visual or automatic). Fully automatic measurement: set the required temperature (approx. 3 °C below the expected melting point). Once the preselected temperature is reached, a filled capillary is inserted.

MPM-H 3 semi-automatic unit
For testing a maximum of three samples at the same time.
Measuring procedure: visual. Once the preselected temperature is reached, a filled capillary is inserted and a visual inspection of the capillary is performed using the magnifier. After the "Start" button is pressed again, the unit continues to heat up at a rate of 1 °C/min. As soon as the sample has melted, the value can be read on the display.

Technical specifications:

Measuring range	25.0 to 360.0 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±0.4 °C
Heat-up rate during quick heating	To 200 °C – approx. 4 min to 350 °C – approx. 8 min
Heat-up rate during measuring	1 °C/min
Magnifier	3-way
Dimensions (W x D x H)	230 x 65 x 260 mm
Weight	Unit 4 kg, tripod 2.8 kg
Power supply	115-230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. required melting point measuring unit and 100 melting point tubes, USB cable, software and protective cover.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MPM-HV 3	**HCE4.1**	1	1667,35
MPM-H 3	**HCE5.1**	1	1464,15

Accessories:

Melting point tubes, open at one side. External ∅ 1.45 mm, internal ∅ 1.0 mm, length 80 mm	**HCE6.1**	100	9,95



Microscope slide drying bench MH6616

By Electrothermal. For faster preparation of microscope slides.
For up to 50 microscope slides (76 x 26 mm). Suitable for temperatures ranging from 10 °C **above** room temperature to 100 °C.

Microscope slides can be placed in various positions:
- On the drying bars
- Leaning against the drying bars
- Placed flat without the drying bars

Technical specifications:

Heating output	150 W
Max. hot plate temperature	100 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	390 x 180 x 95 mm
Heating output	150 W
Weight	1.8 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YL72.1	1	558,00



Tissue flotation bath MH8517

By Electrothermal. For flotation and drying of sectioned tissue samples. Suitable for use in pathological, histological, chemical and bacteriological laboratories.

- Matt black PTFE coating on aluminium vessel allows observation and manipulation of specimens
- With wide edge for placement and drying of sections
- A temperature of 45 °C is reached in approx. 40 min
- With over-temperature cut-out
- A bath lid is available to protect water against contamination. Please order separately

Technical specifications:

Capacity	2.25 l
Temperature range	from 10 °C **above** room temperature to 70 °C (temperature adjustment range from 30 to 80 °C)
Accuracy	±0.5 °C
Inner dimensions (∅ x H)	220 x 80 mm
Outer dimensions (∅ x H)	330 x 140 mm
Output	240 W
Weight	2.7 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YL70.1	1	704,00

Accessories:

Bath lid for tissue flotation bath MH8517	**YL71.1**	1	101,00



Electric sand baths model ST 72 and ST 82

With variable temperature adjustment. Temperature range 50 to 300 °C. Very sturdy model for continuous operation. Hotplates made of aluminium alloy with screwed on and sealed high-grade steel frame, working height 50 mm. Even heat distribution. Housing made of high-grade steel. 1.7 m power cable.

Technical specifications:

Model	ST 72	ST 82
Output (W)	2200	2850
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	360 x 360 x 220	360 x 510 x 220
Weight (g)	1400	2100

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ST 72	**L165.1** *	1	1321,20
ST 82	**L166.1** *	1	1544,80

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



High-speed incinerator model SVR/E

Max. 950 °C with infinitely variable temperature control. For single and series incineration - even of liquid substances. The upper level has 8 openings each with 34 mm ∅ and will hold a porcelain crucible of max. 50 mm ∅ for drying or preheating.
Upper part and housing made of high-grade steel.
Integrated 120-minute signal clock with switch for continuous operation.
Comes ready-to-use with 1.5 m cable and shockproof plug.

Technical specifications:

Output	2500 W
Dimensions	450 x 310 x 180 mm
Weight	7000 g
Voltage	220 V

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L163.1 *	1	1668,40

Accessories:

Spare heating element	**L164.1** *	1	362,30

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

▶ Multi-sockets, see page 913



Hotplates

With variably adjustable temperature setting. Control lamp. Lower part with high heat-resistance coating.

Two models available:
- Upper part enamelled white
- Upper part brushed stainless steel

Technical specifications:

Type	Hotplates, single	Twin hotplate
Output	1500 W	1500 W / 1000 W
∅ Heating ring	180 mm	180 / 150 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H) Upper part enamelled white	250 x 290 x 85 mm	500 x 290 x 85 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H) Upper part brushed stainless steel	262 x 285 x 80 mm	460 x 290 x 77 mm

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hotplates, single	Upper part enamelled white	**P853.1**	1	42,95
Hotplates, single	Upper part brushed stainless steel	**EC13.1**	1	49,25
Twin hotplate	Upper part enamelled white	**K705.1**	1	49,35
Twin hotplate	Upper part brushed stainless steel	**EC14.1**	1	58,20



CT 1810 ceramic glass heating plate

- With plastic housing
- Schott Ceran® cooking surface
- Stepless temperature regulation (power control from 7 to 100 %; scale with 12 stages)
- Overheating protection, residual heat indicators and pilot light

Technical specifications:

Heating output	1800 W
Max. hot plate temperature	450 °C
Heated zone	∅ 180 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	400 x 300 x 80 mm
Weight	2.4 kg
Electrical supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NA85.1	1	153,75

▶ Pots adapted for induction see page 130

Hotplates



Glass ceramic hotplate CT 2203/TC

- Housing made of brushed stainless steel
- Dual circuit heating technology
- Large heating zone can be switched on (∅ 210 mm)
- Schott Ceran® cooking surface
- With 9-stage heating power
- Heating element with extremely short warm-up time
- Control lamp, residual heat display
- Automatic operating time limitation (1 to 10 h depending on cooking temperature stage)

Technical specifications:

Heating power	1000 W (∅ 140 mm) 2200 W (∅ 210 mm)
Max hotplate temperature	460 °C
Heated zone	∅ 140 or ∅ 210 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	305 x 410 x 75 mm
Weight	3.2 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EY75.1	1	215,00



Twin hotplate CT 3400/E

- With brushed stainless steel housing and Ceran®-glass-ceramic cooktop
- Freely-adjustable energy control using retractable rotary knob
- Dual-circuit heating technology:
  1st heating zone: ∅ 145 mm
  2nd heating zone: selectable ∅ (140 or 210 mm)
- Warning lamps, residual heat indicator and overheating protection

Technical specifications:

Heating capacity	∅ 145 mm = 1200 W ∅ 140/210 mm = 2200 W
Max. hot plate temperature	460 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	550 x 310 x 65 mm
Weight	3.7 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHK9.1	1	285,95



Induction hotplate CT 2215/IN

A magnetic coil generates the heat directly in the bottom of the pot.
Can only be used with induction-suitable pots.

- Housing made of stainless steel
- Schott Ceran®-hotplate
- Temperature selection in 21 stages from 60 to 260 °C
- Power selection in 9 stages (70/130/180/270/350/500/820/1280/2200 W)
- Electronic regulation using touch controls
- Timer: 1 to 99 min
- Pot detector
- Automatic power-off and audio signal
- Residual heat and operation indicator

Technical specifications:

Heating output	2200 W
Temperature selection is stages from	60 to 260 °C, adjustable in 10 °C increments
Heated zone	∅ 80 to 200 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	380 x 333 x 65 mm
Electrical supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NA86.1	1	204,25



A 121 °C

Stainless steel pots

Made of high-grade 18/10 steel. With sandwich base and handles. Suitable for use on hot plates and induction hobs, not usable on magnetic stirrers. Suitable lids please order separately. Autoclavable.

Volume (l)	∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2,5	160	130	**EE93.1**	1	25,60
3,5	200	110	**EE94.1**	1	32,15
4	200	150	**EE95.1**	1	35,40

Lids

For stainless steel pans. Made of high-grade 18/10 steel. Welded handles.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	**EE98.1**	1	9,15
200	**EE99.1**	1	12,40



REC digital hotplate

- Glass ceramic installation surface
- Digital display of hotplate nominal temperature (adjustable in 5 °C increments)
- Hot Top Indicator (hot surface warning)
- Elevated control panel for protection against leaking fluids

Technical specifications:

Heating output	800 W
Max. hot plate temperature	25 to 550 °C
Control accuracy	±10 K
Mounting surface	180 x 180 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	203 x 344 x 94 mm
Weight	3.3 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACP8.1	1	326,80



CultureTemp™ 37 °C cell culture hotplate

Housing made of PP, hotplate made of aluminium. Improves the viability of cells after removal from the incubator. With digital display and non-adjustable hotplate temperature of 37 °C. Acoustic timer adjustable from 1 to 15 min (has no effect on heater performance; no shutdown upon expiration of the timer). With LED for monitoring the heating function.

Technical specifications:

Hotplate temperature	37 °C (non-adjustable)
Temperature stability	±1 °C
Timer	1 to 15 min in 1-min increments
Set-up dimensions (W x D)	203 x 178 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	249 x 254 x 57 mm
Weight	1.1 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHC7.1	1	574,05



Digital hotplates C-MAG HP-series

By IKA.

General information for all models

- Base made of glass ceramics
- Temperature setting via digital display (LED)
- Digital display of hotplate desired temperature
- Error code malfunction indicator
- Fixed safety circuit of 550 °C
- Hot Top Indicator (warning in case of hot surface)

Models C-MAG HP 7 and C-MAG HP 10:
Additionally with DIN-socket 12878 for connecting an electronic contact thermometer e.g. ETS-D5 for high-precision temperature control.

Technical specifications:

Model	C-MAG HP 4	C-MAG HP 7	C-MAG HP 10
Heating capacity (W)	250	1000	1500
Max. hotplate temperature (°C)	50 to 500		
Control accuracy (K)	±10		
Platform surface W x D (mm)	100 x 100	180 x 180	260 x 260
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	150 x 260 x 105	220 x 330 x 105	300 x 415 x 105
Weight (kg)	3	5	6
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz		

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C-MAG HP 4	**LN75.1**	1	529,00
C-MAG HP 7	**LN76.1**	1	582,00
C-MAG HP 10	**LN77.1**	1	795,00



Hotplates US150 and UC150

By Stuart.

Features

- Microprocessor-controlled heating element
- Platforms are optionally available in glass ceramic (generally good resistance to chemical attack, high temperature, 120 x 120 mm heated zone) or aluminium (very rugged, 150 x 150 mm heated zone)
- Temperature control with LED display, colour LEDs aid reading current actual temperature
- Safety warning lamp comes on at temperatures over 50 °C

Technical specifications:

Model	**US150**	**UC150**
Heating output (W)	700	500
Hotplate material	Aluminium/silicon coated	Glass ceramic
Heated zone (mm)	150 x 150	120 x 120
Max. hotplate temperature (°C)	325	450
Hotplate surface (mm)	150 x 150	150 x 150
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	172 x 248 x 120	172 x 248 x 120
Weight (kg)	2.2	
Mains connection	230 V, 50 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
US150	**PY70.1**	1	382,00
UC150	**PY71.1**	1	387,00



Digital hotplate SD 160

By Stuart. Hotplate with high temperature stability.

- Microprocessor-controlled
- Safety warning indicator light for temperatures over +50 °C
- Digital display with simultaneous desired/actual temperature readings
- Aluminium hotplate enables even heat distribution

Technical specifications:

Heater capacity	700 W
Max. hotplate temp.	8 °C **above** ambient temperature up to 325 °C
Adjustable temperature	20 to 325 °C
Display resolution	1 °C
Temperature fluctuation in working plate area	±0.2 °C at 37 °C ±1.0 °C at 150 °C
Temperature stability	±0.25 °C
Surface hotplate (W x D)	160 x 160 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	190 x 300 x 110 mm
Weight	2.5 kg
Current	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH85.1	1	818,00



Infrared hotplate CR 300

By Stuart.
- Chemically resistant ceramic surface
- With safety warning lamp for temperatures over 50 °C
- Efficient infrared heating at 900 W
- Heats 1 litre of water 30 % faster than conventional ceramic hotplates at 1200 W
- For a liquid volumes up to 10 l

Technical specifications:

Heater capacity	900 W
Max. hotplate temp.	50 to 450 °C
Heated area	∅ 140 mm
Surface hotplate (W x D)	300 x 300 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	300 x 365 x 105 mm
Weight	4 kg
Current	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE52.1 *	1	989,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Hotplates CB 500 and SB 500

By Stuart. With a large working surface for heating several samples, e.g. 30 beakers à 100 ml. Safety warning lamp for temperatures over +50 °C.

Technical specifications:

Model	**CB 500**	**SB 500**
Heating capacity (W)	2250	1500
Hotplate material	ceramic	aluminium
Heated zone (mm)	450 x 250	500 x 300
Max. hotplate temp. (°C)	50 to 375	50 to 300
Surface hotplate W x D (mm)	500 x 300	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	520 x 360 x 130	
Weight (kg)	12	
Current	230 V, 50 Hz	

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CB 500	**Y407.1** *	1	961,00
SB 500	**Y408.1** *	1	925,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Hotplates CB 300 and SB 300

By Stuart. Safety warning indicator light for temperatures over 50 °C.

Technical specifications:

Model	**CB 300**	**SB 300**
Heating capacity (W)	1200	600
Hotplate material	ceramic	aluminium
Heated zone (mm)	200 x 200	300 x 300
Max. hotplate temp. (°C)	50 to 450	50 to 300
Surface hotplate W x D (mm)	300 x 300	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	300 x 365 x 105	
Weight (kg)	6	
Current	230 V, 50 Hz	

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CB 300	**Y409.1** *	1	723,00
SB 300	**Y410.1** *	1	713,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Digital hotplates SD 300 and SD 500

By Stuart. With large surface area for simultaneous heating of several samples.
- Microprocessor-controlled
- Surface area Model SD 300: 300 x 300 mm
  Surface area Model SD 500: 300 x 500 mm
- Digital display with a resolution of 1 °C
- Aluminium hotplate enables even heat distribution

Technical specifications:

Model	**SD 300**	**SD 500**
Heater capacity	600 W	1500 W
Max. hotplate temp.	50 to 300 °C	
Temperature fluctuation in working plate area	±2 °C	
Temperature stability	±1.5 °C	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	320 x 365 x 105 mm	520 x 360 x 130 mm
Weight	6.0 kg	12.0 kg
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SD 300	**AH86.1** *	1	925,00
SD 500	**AH87.1** *	1	1031,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Laboratory cooker/stirrer model SLR

By SI Analytics. For stirring and heating liquids.

- With glass-ceramic hotplate
- Residual heat display and excess temperature protection
- Temperature shock resistance over 700 °C
- With large, clear LCD display
- **Bar graph indicates average speed of stirrer and average heating capacity**
- Heating capacity can be set in 24 different stages
- By attaching Pt 1000 temperature sensor the temperature control can be regulated between 25 °C and 200 °C (accuracy ±2 to ±5 K) depending on amount of liquid, heat capacity and ambient temperature
- Please order temperature sensor, support rod and holder separately

Technical specifications:

Heating function	
Heating capacity	900 W
Heated area	∅ 155 mm
Max. hotplate temp.	approx. 550 °C
Setting accuracy with temp. sensor	1 °C
Digital set/actual temperature with connected temperature sensor	
Stirring function	
Max. speed	100 to 1100 rpm
Setting accuracy	approx. 10 rpm
Set/actual speed display	yes
Max. stirring volume	20 l
General specifications	
Hotplate surface	235 x 235 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370 x 240 x 85 mm
Max. load	25 kg
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T989.1	1	1000,85

Accessories for laboratory cooker SLR

By SI Analytics.

Temperature sensor
With stainless steel shaft (V4A). Sensor Pt 1000. Measuring range -30 to +200 °C. Length 170 mm, ∅ 4 mm. 1 m fixed cable with 2 x 4 mm pin plug.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T990.1	1	226,85

Support rod
With fastening nut (M8) made of stainless steel. Length 450 mm, ∅ 10 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T991.1	1	60,50

Holder
For temperature sensor Pt 1000.
Clamp with extension rod made of stainless steel.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T992.1	1	218,25



Acid-resistant hotplate CP 300

By Stuart. Ideal for aggressive liquids, concentrated acids or alkaline solutions, for trace analysis etc.

Design:

- Hotplate enclosure made of PTFE with ceramic hotplate surface
- Safety warning indicator light for temperatures over +50 °C
- Remote controllable via separate control unit with PTFE-coated connection lead (control unit can be positioned outside working area)

Technical specifications:

Heating power	900 W
Hotplate material	Ceramic
Housing material	PTFE
Max. hotplate temp.	400 °C
Heated area	200 x 200 mm
Surface hotplate (W x D)	300 x 300 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	320 x 360 x 60 mm
Control line: Length	2 m
Weight	11 kg
Current	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KN92.1 *	1	3275,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Overview of hotplate- and magnetic stirrer

Max. stirring volume (l)	Speed range (rpm)	Hotplate	No. of stirring places	Material of stirrers surface	Art. No.	Page
0,25	80-1500	No	15	High grade steel	**EHY9.1**	1041
0,250	300-1800	No	1	PP	**KE48.1**	1033
0,4	80-1500	No	6	High grade steel	**EHY8.1**	1041
0,8	15-1500	No	1	Polyester film	**KX33.1**	1034
0,8	130-990	No	15	High grade steel	**X544.1**	1042
1	0-1500	No	1	Glass	**KX28.1**	1034
1	100-2500	No	1	Glass	**KHC4.1**	1035
1,0	2500	No	1	Polyester film	**0863.1**	1034
1	10-1200	No	4	ABS	**CK78.1**	1039
1	130-1400	No	1	High grade steel	**LY27.1**	1040
1,5	0-1300	No	1	ABS	**CC53.1**	1036
1,5	0-1500	No	1	Glass	**KX23.1**	1034
1,5	130-1400	No	1	High grade steel	**EH16.1**	1041
2	0-1000	Yes	5	High grade steel	**XT36.1**	1044
2	0-1200	No	5	High grade steel	**XT33.1**	1042
3	0-1100	No	1	ABS	**AAN1.1**	1032
3	80-2000	No	6	High grade steel	**X176.1**	1042
3	80-2000	No	15	High grade steel	**X177.1**	1042
3	200-1500	Yes	1	Ceramic coated steel	**TT79.1**	1045
3	100-1500	No	1	ABS	**XP52.1**	1033
3	120-1400	No	1	High grade steel	**KLH7.1**	1038
3	200-1500	Yes	1	High grade steel	**TT78.1**	1045
4	0-1000	Yes	10	High grade steel	**XT37.1**	1044
4	0-1200	No	10	High grade steel	**XT34.1**	1042
4	10-1800	No	1	ABS	**AH70.1**	1039
5	0-2200	No	1	PVDF	**EP84.1**	1034
5	10-1500	No	1	Glass	**KAA8.1**	1037
5	80-2000	No	1	High grade steel	**LY28.1**	1036
5	100-1500	Yes	1	Ceramics	**LN35.1**	1048
5	100-1500	No	1	Ceramics	**LN38.1**	1036
5	200-1500	Yes	1	Aluminium with ceramic layer	**KKE5.1**	1046
5	100-1500	Yes	1	Glass ceramics	**XT59.1**	1050
6	0-1000	Yes	15	High grade steel	**XT38.1**	1044
6	0-1200	No	15	High grade steel	**XT35.1**	1042
8	100-1200	No	1	Epoxide coating steel	**EHY7.1**	1033
10	100-1500	Yes	1	Ceramics	**LY79.1**	1049
10	100-1500	Yes	1	Ceramics	**LN36.1**	1048
10	100-1500	Yes	1	Glass ceramics	**XT60.1**	1050
10	100-2000	No	1	High grade steel	**KLH8.1**	1038
10	100-2000	Yes	1	High grade steel	**Y888.1**	1045
15	50-1500	Yes	1	Glass ceramics	**CKK2.1**	1047
15	50-1500	Yes	1	Aluminium	**AAN2.1**	1044
15	50-1500	Yes	4	Aluminium	**CKK3.1**	1043
15	50-2000	Yes	1	High grade steel	**XT23.1**	1048
15	50-2000	Yes	1	Enamel coating	**XT24.1**	1048
15	100-1500	Yes	1	Glass ceramics	**XT61.1**	1050
15	100-1500	No	1	Ceramics	**LN40.1**	1036
15	100-1500	Yes	1	Ceramics	**LN37.1**	1048
15	100-1500	Yes	1	Aluminium	**KN94.1**	1053
15	100-1500	Yes	1	Ceramics	**KN93.1**	1053
15	100-1500	Yes	3	Aluminium, Silicone alloy	**KN82.1**	1043
15	100-2000	Yes	1	Aluminium	**CHA5.1**	1047
15	100-2000	Yes	1	Ceramics	**PY73.1**	1047
15	100-2000	Yes	1	Aluminium	**PY72.1**	1047
15	100-2000	Yes	1	Glass ceramics	**CHA6.1**	1047
20	0-1500	No	1	High grade steel	**XP53.1**	1033
20	100-2000	Yes	1	Aluminium with ceramic layer	**HLN1.1**	1049
20	50-1500	Yes	1	Aluminium	**EY83.1**	1052
20	50-1500	Yes	1	Aluminium	**EYE7.1**	1046
20	50-1500	Yes	1	Aluminium	**HPA5.1**	1052
20	50-1700	Yes	1	Enamel coating	**XT55.1**	1053
20	50-1700	Yes	1	High grade steel	**XT54.1**	1053
20	100-1000	No	1	POM	**EH13.1**	1040
20	100-1000	No	1	High grade steel	**EH14.1**	1040
20	100-1400	No	1	Silumin with ceramic layer	**KHE0.1**	1037
20	100-1400	Yes	1	Silumin with ceramic layer	**HA10.1**	1051
20	100-1400	Yes	1	Silumin with ceramic layer	**HA08.1**	1050
20	100-1400	Yes	1	Silumin with ceramic layer	**HCK1.1**	1051
38	200-1300	No	1	ABS/PC	**HH67.1**	1039
38	200-1300	No	1	ABS/PC	**HH66.1**	1039
40	100-2000	No	1	High grade steel	**Y822.1**	1038
40	70-2000	No	1	High grade steel	**KLH5.1**	1035
150	100-1200	No	1	High grade steel	**KLH6.1**	1035



Rotilabo®-mini magnetic stirrer M 3

- For stirring volumes up to 3 l
- Continuously adjustable speed range
- ABS housing

Technical specifications:

Stirring volume (H_2O)	3 l
Max. speed	1100 rpm
Motor power (output):	0.6 W
Mounting surface	130 x 150 mm
Permissible operating temperature	5 to 40 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Dimensions (W x D x H)	130 x 150 x 50 mm
Weight	400 g
Power supply	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AAN1.1	1	81,70

Magnetic stirrers



Mini magnetic stirrer Topolino

By IKA. For maximum stirring volume 250 ml.
- Infinitely variable speed range
- PP base

Technical specifications:

Stirring volume (H_2O)	250 ml
Speed range	300 to 1800 rpm
Motor power: Input / output	1.1 / 0.8 W
Max. magnetic rod (L x ∅)	40 x 6 mm
Platform size	∅ 80 mm
Max. operating temperature	5 to 40 °C at 80 % rh
Dimensions (W x D x H)	95 x 110 x 40 mm
Weight	300 g

Delivery incl. power unit.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KE48.1	1	109,00



Small magnetic stirrer – AGE

Robust epoxy-coated steeling casing.
Control panel is recessed to protect it against leaking liquids.

Technical specifications:

Stirring volume (H_2O)	8 l
Speed	100 to 1200 rpm
Motor rating input / output	40/30 W
Mounting surface	171 x 190 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	171 x 190 x 75 mm
Permissible ambient conditions	5 to 40 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Weight	1.8 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EHY7.1	1	183,85



RSM-series magnetic stirrers

RSM-10 B
- Speed adjustment via digital display (LED display)
- ABS housing and platform

RSM-01 S
- With stainless steel platform
- Solid metal housing
- Levelling feet for uneven surfaces

Technical specifications:

Type	**① RSM-10 B**	**② RSM-01 S**
Max. stirring capacity H_2O (l)	3	20
Speed (rpm)	100-1500	0-1500
Motor power: input / output (W)	5 / 3	30 / 18
Speed display	LED	-
Speed display accuracy (rpm)	10	-
Installation surface (mm)	∅ 135	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	155 x 215 x 75	160 x 280 x 85
Weight (kg)	0.8	2.8
Power supply	200-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RSM-10 B	**XP52.1**	1	161,25
RSM-01 S	**XP53.1**	1	295,65

Magnetic stirrers



Small magnetic stirrer MINI-MR standard

By IKA. Ideal for simple stirring operations **to 1000 ml**. White set-up plate with centring points, ideal for titrations and for observing colour reactions.

Technical specifications:

rpm range:	2500 rpm
Motor power: reception / delivery	3/2 W
Platform	115 x 115 mm, Polyester foil
Outer dimensions (W x H x D)	115 x 37 x 129 mm
Weight	250 g
Current	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0863.1	1	226,00



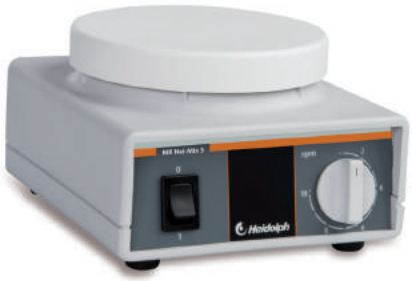
Magnetic stirrers, lab disc

By IKA. Adjustable reversing operation with direction change every 30 sec.
- High IP protection (IP 65)
- Flat housing

Technical specifications:

Max. Stirring volume (H_2O)	800 ml
Speed range	150 to 1500 rpm
Motor power: Input / Output:	5 / 3 W
Platform size	∅ 100 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	116 x 175 x 12 mm
Current	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KX33.1	1	289,00



Small magnetic stirrer Hei-Mix S

By Heidolph. Electronic speed control.
With PVDF platform and polyamide housing.

Technical specifications:

Stirring volume (H_2O)	5 l
Speed max.	2200 rpm
Connection capacity	7 W
Platform	∅ 104 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	126 x 140 x 80 mm
Max. operating temperature	0-40 °C at 80 % rh
Weight	1.2 kg

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EP84.1	1	234,00



Small magnetic stirrer, color squid / big squid

By IKA. Glass platform, plastic base made of TPC-ET.

Technical specifications:

Model	**① color squid**	**② big squid**
Max. stirring volume (H_2O)	1000 ml	1500 ml
Max. speed	0 to 2500 rpm	
Speed display	digital	
Motor power: Intake / Output	3 / 2 W	
Platform	∅ 115 mm	∅ 160 mm
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	145 x 160 x 45 mm	183 x 203 x 45
Power supply	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Color squid white	**KX28.1**	1	317,00
② Big squid white	**KX23.1**	1	317,00





myPlate magnetic stirrer

By Ika. Users can choose the design of the plate surface themselves. Interchangeable frame makes it easy to replace the underlying photo.
- Digital speed display (set/actual value)
- Plate made of glass

Technical specifications:

Number of stirring points	1
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	1.5 l
Speed range	100–2500 rpm
Setting accuracy	10 rpm
Motor rating: Input / output	4/2 W
Operating temperature	+5 to +40 °C at 80 % RH
Plate surface	∅ 135 mm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	152 x 164 x 30 mm
Weight	0.5 kg
Power supply	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. photo paper (can be individually printed, 10 pce.).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHC4.1	1	317,00

MIX-1 series magnetic stirrer

By 2mag.

General specifications of both models:
- Wear-free magnetic stirrer
- Stainless steel housing
- Soft start for reliable capture/centring and acceleration of the stirring rod

Model: Mix 1 eco
- Up to 3-litre stirring capacity

Model: Mix 1
- Up to 10-litre stirring capacity
- Digital display for speed and power setting
- Four-level power setting for high power when stirring large quantities, and reduced power for heat-free continuous operation
- Memory function stores the most recent settings

Technical specifications:

Model	**Mix 1 eco**	**Mix 1**
Number of stirring points	1	1
Max. stirring capacity H_2O (l)	3	10
Speed range (rpm)	120 to 1400	100 to 2000
Power setting (W)	10	5/10/15/20
Dimensions: W x D x H (mm)	120 x 120 x 35	180 x 238 x 38
IP rating	65	
Operating temperature	-10 to +50 °C at 80% RH	
Weight (kg)	1.7	4.0
Voltage	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mix 1 eco	**KLH5.1**	1	348,30
Mix 1	**KLH6.1**	1	590,20



Maxi Direct Digital magnetic stirrer

By Thermo.
- Nonwearing Cimarec stirrer drive
- Stainless steel housing
- Automatic start-up for safe acceleration of the stirring rod
- With digital stirring speed display
- Constant stirring at low speeds of 80 rpm
- A memory function stores the most recent settings

Technical specifications:

Max. stirring capacity H_2O (l)	5
Speed (rpm)	80 to 2000
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	180 x 215 x 35
Output settings (W)	5/10/15/20
Protection class	IP 62
Perm. operating temperatures	-10 to +40 °C at 95 % rH
Weight (g)	2500

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY28.1	1	528,00



Portable magnetic stirrer SM27

By Stuart. Housing made of ABS-plastic. **Outlet or battery-operated**, can also be used in climatic cabinest, incubators and in field research. Battery-service life approx. 600 h.

Technical specifications:

Max. stirring volume (H_2O)	1.5 l
rpm range	to 1300 rpm
Ambient temperature	-0 to 40 °C at 80 % rh
Dimensions (W x D x H)	150 x 160 x 70 mm
Weight	1.3 kg

Delivery incl. 4 Mono 1.5 V batteries. Please order power unit separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CC53.1	1	464,00

Accessories:

Power unit for magnetic stirrer SM27	**CC54.1**	1 piece	102,75
12-V-Adapter (for cigarette lighter)	**CC55.1**	1 piece	82,35
Mono/D 1.5 V battery	**1024.2**	2 pieces	6,35



Magnetic stirrers C-MAG MS-series

By IKA.
- Glass ceramic platform
- Offset operation surface protects against spilt liquids

Technical specifications:

Model	**C-MAG MS 4**	**C-MAG MS 10**
Max. stirring volume H_2O (l)	5	15
rpm-range	100 to 1500 rpm	
Motor power: Input / Output	15 / 1.5 W	
Platform surface W x D (mm)	100 x 100	260 x 260
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	150 x 260 x 105	300 x 415 x 105
Permissible working temperature	5 to 40 °C at 80 % rh	
Weight (kg)	3	6
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C-MAG MS 4	**LN38.1**	1	529,00
C-MAG MS 10	**LN40.1**	1	795,00

Magnetic stirrers



Hei-Mix L magnetic stirrer

By Heidolph.

- Heat from the motor is not transferred to the plate, in order to protect thermolabile substances
- Soft start ensures that samples are handled carefully, speed is slowly increased to the required value
- Sealed housing for longer service life
- Ceramic-coated plate

Technical specifications:

Number of stirring points	1
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	20 l
Speed range	100–1400 rpm
Motor power output	20 W
Operating temperature	+5 to +40 °C at 50 % RH
Plate surface	∅ 145 mm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	173 x 94 x 277 mm
Weight	2.9 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHE0.1	1	561,00



KMO 3 basic magnetic stirrer

By IKA.

- Illuminated, flat mounting surface made of glass (intensity can be adjusted to three different levels, max. 15000 lx)
- Locking button
- Automatic reversal of direction of rotation (30, 60, 90 or 120 s) can be set

Technical specifications:

Stirring capacity (H_2O)	5 l
Speed range	10 to 1500 rpm
Setting accuracy speed	10 rpm
Motor power	9 W
Mounting surface (W x D)	140 x 120 mm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	153 x 62.5 x 227 mm
Weight	1.2 kg
Permissible operating temperatures	5 to 40 °C at 80% RH
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAA8.1	1	599,00



A 121 °C

Rotilabo® Economy magnetic bars

PTFE coated. Similar to cylindrical magnetic bar, but with rounded edges to intensify the stirring effect even at low speeds. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	12	**XA17.1**	10	10,55
8	25	**XA18.1**	10	13,90
8	40	**XA19.1**	10	15,95
8	50	**XA20.1**	10	21,00



Magnetic stirrer POWER DIRECT

By Thermo.
Powerful magnetic stirrer for max 40 litre stirring volume.
Compact and flat design. Broad magnetic field enables stirring over a 40 mm range. Ideal for thick glass bases, round flasks or double-shelled containers.

- Stainless steel housing
- Quick-stop within 2 sec
- 4-stage stirring power (5/10/15/20 watt)
- Digital display for exact speed setting
- Memory function for last settings

Technical specifications:

Stirring volume (H_2O)	100 ml to 40 l
Rpm range	100 to 2000 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	240 x 294 x 30 mm
Tolerable working temperature	-10 to +40 °C at 95 % rF
Weight	3 kg

Delivery incl. long-range power unit (100-240 V/24 VDC).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y822.1	1	922,00

Magnetic followers, KOMET 50

By Thermo. Extra strong magnetic followers, more than three times the torque of conventional followers. PTFE-coated. Round.
Dimensions: ∅ 21 mm x L 50 mm.
Ideal for magnetic stirrer POWER DIRECT.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y825.1	1	41,10



MIX-XL series magnetic stirrer

By 2mag.

General specifications of both models:

- Wear-free magnetic stirrer
- Stainless steel housing
- Powerful magnetic coupling for large distances or thick vessel bottoms
- Soft start for reliable capture/centring and acceleration of the stirring rod
- Memory function stores the most recent settings

Model: Mix 1 XL

- Up to 40-litre stirring capacity
- Digital display for speed and power setting
- Four-level power setting for high power when stirring large quantities of viscous media, and reduced power for heat-free continuous operation
- Adjustable interval times for automatically restarting the stirrer after up to 240 seconds (increments of two)
- mixWatch: Safety function for monitoring the magnetic coupling between the magnetic stirrer and the stirring rod

Model: maxMix

- Up to 150-litre stirring capacity
- Digital display for speed

Technical specifications:

Model	**Mix 1 XL**	**maxMix**
Number of stirring points	1	1
Max. stirring capacity H_2O (l)	40	150
Speed range (rpm)	70 to 2000	100 to 1200
Power setting (W)	5/10/15/20	40
Dimensions: W x D x H (mm)	225 x 280 x 35	265 x 320 x 68
IP rating	64	
Operating temperature	-10 to +50 °C at 80% RH	
Weight (kg)	4.0	9.3
Voltage	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mix 1 XL	**KLH7.1**	1	1092,20
maxMix	**KLH8.1**	1	2386,50



① ②

Magnetic stirrers MegaMag Genie® and Digital MegaMag Genie®

By Scientific Industries. From gentle to intensive mixing of low-viscous liquids. Housing made of ABS/PC.

① **MegaMag Genie®**
Strong magnetic stirrer for up to 38 litres.

② **Digital MegaMag Genie®** like MegaMag Genie®, but additionally with speed and time setting (Timer function) via digital display. Speed can be increased in 10 rpm increments.

Technical specifications:

Model	MegaMagGenie®	Digital MegaMag Genie®
Number of stirring points	1	
Stirring volume (H_2O) per stirring point (l)	38	
Speed range (rpm)	200 to 1300	
Speed display	Scale	Digital
Timer	-	1 to 99 min or permanent operation
Platform size L x W (mm)	305 x 305	
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	305 x 310 x 130	
Permissible ambient conditions	0 to 38 °C at 95 % rh	
Weight	3000 g	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① MegaMag Genie®	**HH66.1**	1	856,80
② Digital MegaMag Genie®	**HH67.1**	1	1073,95

▶ For magnetic stirring rods, see page 1056



Programmable magnetic stirrer MagStir Genie® and multipoint stirrer MultiMagStir Genie®

By Scientific Industries.
General features of both models:

For gentle mixing (e.g. of cell suspensions) in interval operation. Reversing mode can be adjusted for a more effective mixing of the medium.

- Microprocessor-controlled
- Stirring power can be pre-selected (Low, Medium, High) depending on the different stirring requirements, e.g. stirring power "High" for viscous liquids
- Interval and reversing mode possible

Four programs are available:

- **Manual-Mode**
  For stirring without/with a direction of rotation change-over (reversal operation) and timer-function (1 sec to 99 h).
- **Automatic-Mode**
  For activating operator-defined stirring profiles.
- **Profile-Mode**
  For programming and saving 4 operator-defined stirring profiles. Each stirring profile can save 9 different intervals e.g. speed, stirring direction (clockwise or anti-clockwise), intervals acceleration (from 5 to 300 rpm per sec) and time (including stirring intervals).
- **Setup-Mode**
  For programming the manual mode. The following are programmable: ramp acceleration from 5 to 300 rpm per sec (i.e. the time required until the set speed has been reached), the stirring power as well as the length and interval function of the automatic rotational direction change-over (adjustable from 1 sec to 59 min).

Multipoint magnetic stirrers MultiMagStir Genie®

With 4 synchronous-running stirring points for routine testing. Suitable for 4 Erlenmeyer flasks or 1000 ml beakers.

Technical specifications:

Model	MagStir Genie®	MultiMagStir Genie®
Number of stirring places	1	4
Max. stirring volume (H_2O) per stirring place	4000 ml	1000 ml
Distance between stirring points	-	165 mm
Speed max.	10 to 1800 rpm	10 to 1200 rpm
Speed accuracy	±0.1 %	
Max. operating temperature	0 to 38 °C at 95 % rh	
Area per stirring point	Ø 100 mm	Ø 75 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	160 x 200 x 55 mm	325 x 375 x 48 mm
Max. load	5000 g	10000 g
Weight	1000 g	3200 g

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MagStir Genie®	**AH70.1**	1	702,00
MultiMagStir Genie®	**CK78.1** *	1	1388,90

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Magnetic stirrers MOBIL 10 and MOBIL 25, remote-controllable

By Thermo.

General features of both models:

Ideal for stirring in warming cabinets, climatic test cabinets and cold chambers. Also for integration in systems.

- Remote-controllable (wired) via separate control unit, Telemodule 10 M
- Motor quick-stop without after-running for high operational safety, protects glass vessels from breaking
- Infinitely adjustable speed

Magnetic stirrer MOBIL 10
Easy-to clean and **robust casing made of POM**

Magnetic stirrer MOBIL 25
Watertight and pressure-resistant enclosed stainless steel casing for direct stirring in hot water baths or in steam sterilizers

Technical specifications for magnetic stirrers:

Type	MOBIL 10	MOBIL 25
Max. stirring volume (H_2O)	0.1 to 20 l	
rpm range	100 to 1000 rpm	
Stirring capacity	10 W	
Housing material	POM	high-grade steel 1.4305
Dimensions (∅ x H)	128 x 34 mm	
Control line length/∅	2 m/0.4 mm	
Max. operating temperature	+5 to +56 °C at 95 % rh	-10 to +143 °C in saturated steam
Permissible operating overpressure/vacuum	-	+3.0/-1.0 bar
System of protection	IP 66	IP 68
Weight	0.7 kg	1.7 kg

Technical specifications for Telemodul 10 M:

Constancy of speed	±1 %
Nominal stirring power	10 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	63 x 96 x 50 mm
Safe ambient temperature	+10 to +40 °C at 80 % rh
System of protection	IP 20
Weight	0.5 kg
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without control unit Telemodul 10 M, please order separately (is required to operate device).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MOBIL 10, without Telemodul 10 M	**EH13.1** *	1	480,00
MOBIL 25, without Telemodul 10 M	**EH14.1** *	1	982,00

Accessories:

Control unit Telemodul 10 M	**EH15.1** *	1	274,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Micro Magnetic stirrer Cimarec

By Thermo. With induction drive. Compact design for low stirring volumes. Ideal for operation in demanding environments and water baths.

Micro magnetic stirrer

- High temperature resistance up to 95 °C in water and 120 °C in air
- Hermetically-sealed stainless steel housing, waterproof and dustproof to IP 68
- Can be remotely controlled with separate Telemodul 20 C control unit

Telemodul 20 C control unit

- Graphic display
- Vertical mixing (Shake mode)
- 3 function-definable program keys for quick starting of routines
- Three-stage adjustable start-up times for safe acceleration of the magnetic rod
- Intermittent operation with freely selectable stirring times and intervals as well as rotation direction reversal (5 sec to 1 h)
- Four-stage adjustable nominal stirring power (25/50/75/100 %)

Technical specifications of magnetic stirrer:

Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	1 l
Speed range	130 to 1400 rpm
Stirring power	2/4/6/8 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	48 x 48 x 16 mm
Control cable length / ∅	2 m / 4 mm
Perm. operating temperature in air	-10 to +120 °C at 95 % rH
Perm. operating temperature in water	0 to +95 °C at 100 % rH
Protection class	IP 68
Weight	0.2 kg

Technical specifications of Telemodul 20 C:

Speed constancy	±1 %
Output voltage	20 VDC
Dimensions (W x D x H)	155 x 165 x 95 mm
Perm. ambient temperature	0 to +40 °C at 80 % rH
Electrical supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. Micro Magnetic stirrer and Telemodul 20 C control unit.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY27.1	1	805,00

Magnetic stirrers





Magnetic stirrer Compact 20, remote controllable

By Thermo. For stirring applications directly in water baths (up to +50 °C), hot and cold chambers, in damp brooding chambers and for built in systems.

Magnetic stirrer Compact 20
- Stainless steel housing
- Non-wearing Cimarec-inductive drive
- Remote controllable via separate control unit Telemodul 20 C
- Hermetically sealed; waterproof in compliance with IP 68

Technical specifications:

Max. stirring volume (H_20)	1.5 l
Rpm range	130 to 1400 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	120 x 120 x 35 mm
Control line: Length / ∅	2 m/4 mm
Max. operating temperature	-10 to +56 °C at 100 % rh
Permissible operating temperature in water	0 to +50 °C
Weight	1 kg

Control unit Telemodul 20 C
- Microprocessor steering
- Grafic display
- Vertical mixing (shake-mode)
- 3 allocatable program keys for speedy starting of routines, the last setting at any one time will be automatically stored
- Three-stage adjustable start-up time for safe acceleration of magnetic rod
- Interval operation with freely selectable stirring and break times plus reversal of rotation direction (5 sec to 1 h)
- Four-stage adjustable nominal stirring power (25/50/75/100 %), higher power for viscous fluid volumes, reduced power for heat-free long-term operation

Technical specifications:

Constancy of speed	±1 %
Nominal stirring power	20 W
Output voltage	20 VDC
Dimensions (W x D x H)	155 x 165 x 95 mm
Safe ambient temperature	0 to +40 °C at 80 % rh
Input voltage	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz
Weight	0.6 kg

Delivery incl. magnetic stirrer Compact 20 and control unit Telemodul 20.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH16.1 *	1	813,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Digital 6 and 15 multipoint magnetic stirrer

- Stainless steel plate
- Digital speed display
- Constant speed, even after changes in medium viscosity
- With timer (1 to 900 sec or continuous mode) or adjustable reversing mode with opposite direction of rotation (5 to 900 sec)

Technical specifications:

Type	Digital 6	Digital 15
Magnetic stirrer drive		
Number of stirring points	6	15
Stirring capacity per stirring point (ml)	400	250
Clearance between stirring points (mm)	100	74
Speed display	LED	
Motor power: input/output (W)	3.6/3.0	9/8
Speed range (rpm)	80-1500	
Setting accuracy (rpm)	10	
Footprint per stirring point (mm)	∅ 85	∅ 64
Other		
Dimensions: W x D x H (mm)	230 x 370 x 52	
Permitted operating temperature	5 to 40 °C at 80% rel. humidity	
Weight (kg)	1.75	2.1
Power supply	100-240 V, 50-60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Digital 6 multipoint magnetic stirrer	**EHY8.1**	1	696,60
Digital 15 multipoint magnetic stirrer	**EHY9.1**	1	956,75



Multi-position magnetic stirrer POLY 15

By Thermo. Durable Cimarec-stirring mechanism. Powder-coated stainless steel housing. Digital display enables exact speed setting.
Memory function stores final settings used.
For max. 15 x 250 ml beakers or 6 x 1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks.

Technical specifications:

Stirring points	15
Volume per stirring place	1 to 800 ml
Stirring capacity	10 W
Rpm	130 to 990 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	240 x 420 x 35 mm
Ambient working temperature	-10 to +40 °C at 95 % rh
Weight	6000 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X544.1	1	880,00



Multipoint magnetic stirrers 6 and 15

By Thermo.
Features
- With Cimarec stirring mechanism
- Stainless steel shell. Hermetically sealed. **Shell is therefore water/ dustproof, easy to clean and to service**
- **Not suitable for underwater operation**
- 4-stage (5/10/15/20 watt) adjustable stirring power; higher power output for larger and viscose stirring volume, reduced power for heat-free, long-time operation
- **4-digit LED display**
- Memory function stores final settings used

Technical specifications:

Model	**Multipoint 6**	**Multipoint 15**
Number of stirring points, e.g. for	6 6 Erlenmeyer flasks 1000 ml	15 15 glass beakers 250 ml
Distance between points	130 mm	65 mm
Volume per stirring place	1 ml to approx. 3000 ml	
Rpm range:	80 to 2000 rpm	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	240 x 420 x 35 mm	
Protective system acc. to DIN 40050	IP 64	
Ambient temperature	-10 to +56 °C at 100 % rh	
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Multipoint 6	**X176.1**	1	1386,00
Multipoint 15	**X177.1**	1	1736,00



RO series multi-position magnetic stirrer

By IKA. A silent-running coil drive ensures identical speeds in all stirring positions. This allows mass screenings to be performed under reproducible conditions.

- Digital speed display
- Stainless steel surface
- Stirring positions are arranged in line to make maximum use of surface area (1 x 5. 2 x 5 or 3 x 5)
- Adjustable reversing mode with change of direction (adjustable to 30/60/90/120 s)
- Eco mode for fatigue-free extended operation with reduced output (max. speed is limited to 600 rpm)

Technical specifications:

Model	**RO 5**	**RO 10**	**RO 15**
Magnetic stirrer drive			
Number of stirring positions	5	10	15
Max. stirring capacity per stirring position (l)	0.4		
Max. stirring capacity with other vessels (l)	2	4	6
Distance between stirring positions (mm)	90		
Speed display	LED		
Speed range (rpm)	0 to 1200		
Setting accuracy (rpm)	10		
Installation surface (mm)	120 x 470	190 x 470	280 x 470
Other			
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	120 x 570 x 60	190 x 570 x 60	280 x 570 x 60
Weight (kg)	3	5	7
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz		

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RO 5	**XT33.1**	1	1378,00
RO 10	**XT34.1**	1	1590,00
RO 15	**XT35.1**	1	2224,00



Multi-position magnetic stirrer with heater type AM4

- Four independently controlled stirring/heating positions
- With aluminium hotplates
- Powerful motor keeps stirring speeds constant even when viscosity changes

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Number of stirring points	4
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O) per stirring position	15 l
Speed display	Scales
Speed per stirring position	50 to 1500 rpm
Heating function	
Max. temperature per stirrer/hotplate	50 to 370 °C
Heating capacity	4 x 600 W
Installation area per stirrer/hotplate	∅ 155 mm
Centre-to-centre distance between individual stirring positions	186 mm
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	715 x 246 x 115 mm
Weight	8.6 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CKK3.1	1	1392,15



Rotilabo®-stirring magnets - removers

Different types and lengths available. With powerful magnet.
Ideal for retrieving lost magnetic rods or "fishing" them out of liquid.

Material	∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE	10	150	**E448.1**	1	13,95
PTFE	10	250	**E449.1**	1	15,00
PTFE	10	350	**E450.1**	1	18,25
PTFE	10	450	**E451.1**	1	19,25
PP	10	350	**E452.1**	1	11,30
PP	10	450	**E453.1**	1	12,40



Multipoint magnetic stirrer with hotplate SB 162-3

By Stuart.
Equipment:

- Hotplates with aluminium/silicone alloy for uniform temperature distribution
- The stirring/heating points have independent control system
- With separate safety warning lamp for each stirrer/hotplate; lights up when hotplate temperature exceeds 50 °C

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Number of stirring points	3
Max. stirring volumes (H_2O) per stirring point	15 l
Speed display	Scales
Rpm range	100 to 1500 rpm
Heating function	
Max. temperature per stirrer/hotplate	325 °C
Heating output	3 x 700 W
Installation area per stirrer/hotplate	160 x 160 mm
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	600 x 270 x 110 mm
Weight	11 kg
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KN82.1	1	1313,00

Heating and magnetic stirrers



RT series multi-position magnetic stirrer with heater

By IKA. For simultaneous mixing at 5, 10 or 15 stirring positions with identical intensity and homogeneous temperature distribution.

- Digital speed and temperature display
- **With integrated heating/cooling plate**
- Stainless steel surface
- Stirring positions are arranged in-line for optimal use of surface area (1 x 5. 2 x 5 or 3 x 5)
- Adjustable reversing mode with change of direction (adjustable to 30/60/90/120 s)
- Eco mode for fatigue-free extended operation with reduced output

Technical specifications:

Model	RT 5	RT 10	RT 15
Magnetic stirrer drive			
Number of stirring positions	5	10	15
Max. stirring capacity per stirring position (l)	0.4		
Max. stirring capacity with other vessels (l)	2	4	6
Distance between stirring positions (mm)	90		
Speed display	LED		
Speed range (rpm)	0 to 1000		
Setting accuracy (rpm)	10		
Heating function			
Temperature display	LED		
Temperature range (°C)	From room temperature to 120 °C		
Max. medium temperature (depending on vessel) (°C)	70		
Setting accuracy (K)	±1		
Installation surface (mm)	110 x 495	180 x 495	270 x 495
Other			
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	120 x 610 x 60	190 x 610 x 60	280 x 610 x 60
Weight (kg)	4	7.5	10.5
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz		

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RT 5	**XT36.1**	1	2430,00
RT 10	**XT37.1**	1	3181,00
RT 15	**XT38.1**	1	4030,00



Rotilabo®-heating and magnetic stirrer MH 15

- Aluminium hotplate with protective coating
- With elevated control panel to protect against leaking liquids
- Constant speed, even after changes in medium viscosity
- Front panel with °C and rpm-scale

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	15 l
Max. speed	50 to 1500 rpm
Motor rating input / output	30 / 23 W
Heating function	
Heating output	600 W
Temperature range	50 to 370 °C
Mounting surface	∅ 155 mm
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	165 x 280 x 115 mm
Weight	2.6 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AAN2.1	1	258,00

Heating and magnetic stirrers





Heating and magnetic stirrer RH basic 2

By IKA.
- Stainless steel hotplate
- Preset safety circuit limits hotplate temperature to 400 °C

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer	
Stirring volume (H_2O)	10 l
Motor power: Input / Output	15 W / 2 W
Rpm range	100 to 2000 rpm
Heater	
Heating power	400 W
Temperature range	Room temperature to max. 320 °C
Control accuracy	±15 K
Platform surface	∅ 125 mm
Others	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	168 x 220 x 105 mm
Weight	2400 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y888.1	1	369,00

Magnetic stirrers with heating RSM-10HS and RSM-10HP

- Temperature and speed adjustment via digital display (LED display)
- Digital display of nominal and actual temperature
- **Direct connection for medium temperature probe Pt 1000** (if required, please order separately)
- Fixed safety circuit of 320 °C
- Platform made of stainless steel or ceramic coated steel (optional)

Technical specifications:

Type	**RSM-10HS**	**RSM-10HP**
Magnetic stirrer drive		
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	3 l	
Speed range	200 to 1500 rpm	
Speed display	LED	
Speed display accuracy	10 rpm	
Motor rating input / output	5 / 3 W	
Heating function		
Hotplate material	Stainless steel	Ceramic coated steel
Temperature range	From room temperature to 280 °C	
Temperature display	LED	
Heating output	500 W	
Temperature control accuracy	±10 K	
Control accuracy with sensor probe immersed in medium (please order sensor separately)	±2 K	
Set-up area	∅ 135 mm	
Other		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	155 x 215 x 100 mm	
Weight	1.4 kg	
Power supply	200-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RSM-10HS	**TT78.1**	1	274,15
RSM-10HP	**TT79.1**	1	284,90



Rotilabo®-stirring magnets bars - set I

Set consists of the 10 magnets most commonly used.
PTFE-coated magnets, cylindric.
Come in a plain, polystyrene storage box (pocket format).
Dimensions: L 120 x W 93 x D 12 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
C267.1	1	27,85

Accessories for RSM-10HS, RSM-10HP and RSM-14HP

Temperature probe Pt 1000
Made of V4A. Length of probe 190 mm, ∅ 3 mm. Handle 50 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TT80.1	1	80,65

Stand kit
For attaching a single sensor probe.
Delivery incl. stand rod M8 (L 340 mm, ∅ 10 mm), holding rod for Pt 1000 sensor (L 160 mm, ∅ 10 mm) and cross sleeve.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YK80.1	1	64,50

Heating and magnetic stirrers



RSM-14HP heater and magnetic stirrer

By Phoenix Instrument.

- Temperature and speed adjustment via digital display (LCD display)
- Digital display of target and actual temperature
- **Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality. Direct connection for Pt 1000 medium temperature sensor** (if required, please order separately)
- Fixed safety circuit of 420 °C

Technical specifications:

Number of stirring points	1
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	5 l
Speed range	200 to 1500 rpm
Speed display	LCD
Speed display accuracy	20 rpm
Motor rating: Input/output	2.4/1.8 W
Hotplate material	Ceramic-coated aluminium
Working temperature	5 °C above room temperature up to +380 °C
Temperature display without measuring probe	LCD
Temperature control accuracy	±10 K
Control accuracy with measuring probe immersed in medium (please order probe separately)	±2 K
Heating output	510 W
Plate surface	140 x 140 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	180 x 320 x 108 mm
Power supply	200–240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KKE5.1	1	375,20



Rotilabo®-magnetic stirrer with heating MH 20 Digital set with integrated contact thermometer

- Temperature and speed setting via digital display
- Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality for direct control of the medium temperature up to 250 °C via Pt 100 sensor (please order accessory for fastening the sensor separately)
- Aluminium hotplate with protective coating made of ceramic
- Constant speed, even after changes in medium viscosity
- A safety warning lamp indicates temperatures above 50 °C
- Adjustable safety circuit for the hotplate temperature (50 to 370 °C)

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	20 l
Speed display	digital
Max. speed	50 to 1500 rpm in steps of 10 rpm
Heating function	
Heating output	630 W
Temperature display	digital
Temperature range for hotplate	50 to 370 °C
Setting accuracy	±1 K with temperature sensor ±5 K without temperature sensor
Control accuracy with temperature sensor in the medium	±2 K
Control accuracy, temperature without sensor	±10 K
Mounting surface	∅ 155 mm
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	165 x 280 x 115 mm
Weight	2.6 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50-60 Hz

Delivery incl. heating and magnetic stirrer MH 20 Digital and stainless steel temperature sensor Pt 100, ∅ 3 mm, L 250 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYE7.1	1	450,45

Accessories for Rotilabo®-magnetic stirrer with heater MH 20 Digital set

Accessories for fastening the sensor

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rod	**EYE8.1**	1	34,35
Holder for temperature sensor	**EYE9.1**	1	49,80

Spare temperature sensor Pt 100

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spare stainless steel temperature sensor Pt 100, ∅ 3 mm, L 250 mm	**EYH0.1**	1	108,10



AREC.T heating and magnetic stirrer with timer

- Digital display of heating plate setpoint temperature
- Hotplate made of white ceramic
- With elevated control panel to protect against leaking liquids
- Safety warning lamp comes on at temperatures over 50 °C
- Powerful motor keeps stirring speeds constant even when viscosity changes
- **Timer - switches the stirring and heating function off on expiration of the preset countdown**

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	15 l
Speed display	Scale
Max. speed	50 to 1500 rpm
Motor power input	30 W
Heating function	
Heating capacity	800 W
Temperature range	Room temperature to 550 °C
Temperature display	LED
Setting accuracy	±5 K
Control accuracy	±10 K
Mounting surface	180 x 180 mm
Countdown function	
Timer function	1 to 999 min in 1-min increments
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	203 x 344 x 94 mm
Weight	3.5 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CKK2.1	1	470,85



US152 and UC152 series heating and magnetic stirrer

By Stuart.
Features:

- Microprocessor-controlled heating system
- Platforms are optionally available in glass ceramic (good resistance to chemicals, withstands high temperature, 120 x 120 mm heated zone) or aluminium (very rugged, 150 x 150 mm heated zone)
- A safety warning lamp indicates temperatures above 50 °C

US152 and UC152 with scale

Temperature control with LED display, colour LEDs aid reading current actual temperature.

US152D and UC152D with LED display

With digital display of actual temperature.
Operating temperature range from 5 °C and room temperature to 325/450 °C (model US152D/UC152D). Minimum setting temperature 25 °C.
Setting accuracy/resolution: ±5 °C. Control accuracy ±10 °C.

Technical specifications:

Model	**② US152**	**③ US152D**	**① UC152**	**④ UC152D**
Magnetic stirrer drive				
Max. stirring capacity H_2O (l)	15			
Speed range (rpm)	100 to 2000			
Heating function				
Hotplate material	Aluminium/silicon-coated		Glass ceramic	
Max. hotplate temperature (°C)	325		450	
Temperature display	Scale	LED	Scale	LED
Heating output (W)	700		500	
Heated zone (mm)	150 x 150		120 x 120	
Hotplate surface (mm)	150 x 150			
Other				
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	172 x 248 x 120			
Weight (kg)	2.9			
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz			

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
US152	**PY72.1**	1	442,00
US152D	**CHA5.1**	1	507,00
UC152	**PY73.1**	1	474,00
UC152D	**CHA6.1**	1	521,00

Heating and magnetic stirrers





RH series heating and magnetic stirrer

By IKA.

- With adjustable safety circuit for hot plate temperatures from 50 to 370 °C
- With DIN 12878 socket for connecting an electronic contact thermometer, e.g. ETS-D5 (please order separately, see contact thermometer), to control the medium temperature.

Additional features of RH digital

- Digital display of temperature and speed
- Error code display
- Easy operation by membrane keyboard

Technical specifications:

Type	RH basic	RH digital
Magnetic stirrer drive		
Stirring volume of H_2O (l)	15	
Motor power: input / output (W)	15/2	
Speed display	Scale	LED
Speed range (rpm)	50 to 2000	
Heating function		
Heating power (W)	600	
Temperature display	Scale	LED
Temperature range (°C)	50 to 320	
Setting accuracy (K)	-	±5
Control accuracy (K) with temperature probe in medium (please order contact thermometer ETS-D5 separately)	±0.5	
Installation surface (mm)	∅ 135	
Other		
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	160 x 246 x 90	
Weight (kg)	2	
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Stainless steel hotplate

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RH basic	**XT23.1**	1	529,00
RH digital	**XT24.1**	1	635,00

Hotplate with enamel coating

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RH basic	**XT25.1**	1	635,00
RH digital	**XT26.1**	1	741,00

Accessories:

Type H 102 protective hood for RH basic	**XT27.1**	1	17,00
Type H 103 protective hood for RH digital	**XT28.1**	1	17,00

Magnetic stirrers with heating C-MAG HS-series

By IKA.

General information for all models

- Hotplate made of glass ceramics
- Temperature setting via digital display (LED)
- Digital display of hotplate desired temperature
- Error code malfunction indicator
- Fixed safety circuit of 550 °C
- Hot Top Indicator (Warning in case of hot surface)

Models C-MAG HS 7 and C-MAG HS 10:
Additionally has a DIN-socket 12878 for connecting to an electronic contact thermometer e.g. ETS-D5 for high-precision temperature control.

Technical specifications:

Model	C-MAG HS 4	C-MAG HS 7	C-MAG HS 10
Magnetic stirrer drive			
Max. stirring volume H_2O (l)	5	10	15
Speed indicator	Scale		
rpm-range	100 to 1500 rpm		
Motor power: Input / Output	15 / 1.5 W		
Heating function			
Heating output (W)	250	1000	1500
Temperature range (°C)	50 to 500		
Control accuracy (K)	±10		
Platform surface W x D (mm)	100 x 100	180 x 180	260 x 260
Other			
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	150 x 260 x 105	220 x 330 x 105	300 x 415 x 105
Weight (kg)	3	5	6
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz		

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C-MAG HS 4	**LN35.1**	1	529,00
C-MAG HS 7	**LN36.1**	1	582,00
C-MAG HS 10	**LN37.1**	1	795,00



Heater and magnetic stirrer AREX-6 digital complete set

- Heating plate made of aluminium with ceramic coating
- Clear white LED display with icons for easy identification and navigation through the menus
- Temperature and speed setting via digital display
- Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality, for direct control of the medium temperature up to 250 °C via Pt 100 sensor
- Timer function - switches the stirring and heating function off on expiration of the preset countdown
- Adjustable reversing mode with change of direction (from 5 s to 99 min, 59 x in 1s steps)
- Independent safety circuits protect the device in the event of overtemperature
- Adjustable max. temperature limit
- Probe Detector Alarm: Detects if the temperature sensor is not immersed in the medium
- Resistant cast housing (IP 42)
- Constant speed, even after changes in medium viscosity

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max. stirring capacity (H2O)	20 l
Speed display	digital
Max. speed	30 to 1700 rpm in steps of 5 rpm
Heating function	
Heating output	600 W
Temperature range	Room temperature to 370 °C
Temperature display	digital
Setting accuracy	1 °C
Control accuracy	±1 °C
Mounting surface	∅ 135 mm
Countdown function	
Timer function	1 to 99 min in 1-min increments
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	160 x 280 x 105 mm
Weight	2.6 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. stainless steel temperature measuring probe Pt 100 (∅ 3 mm, L 250 mm), tripod rod and holder for temperature sensor.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HLN1.1	1	682,65

Accessories for heater and magnetic stirrer AREX-6 Digital

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spare stainless steel temperature sensor Pt 100, ∅ 3 mm, L 250 mm	**EYH0.1**	1	108,10
Temperature sensor, glass-coated Pt 100, ∅ 5 mm, L 250 mm	**HLN2.1**	1	165,55
Silicone protective hood for AREX-6 Digital	**HLN3.1**	1	27,40



Magnetic stirrer with heater C-MAG HS 7 complete set

By IKA.

Magnetic stirrer with heater C-MAG HS 7

- Ceramic glass heating plate
- Temperature setting via digital display (LED)
- Digital display of set heating plate temperature
- Error code display in the event of mistake
- Fixed safety circuit of 550 °C
- Hot Top Indicator (hot surface warning)
- Bushing for connecting a contact thermometer ETS-D5

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	10 l
Speed display	Scale
Speed range	100 to 1500 rpm
Motor rating input / output	15 / 1.5 W
Heating function	
Heating output	1000 W
Temperature range	50 to 500 °C
Control accuracy	±10 K
Set-up dimensions (W x D)	180 x 180 mm
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	220 x 330 x 105 mm
Weight	5 kg
Electrical supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Contact thermometer ETS-D5:
Control of medium temperature with display of actual temperature. Bushed connection according to DIN 12878 for connecting a contact thermometer. Temperature regulation to prevent overheating.

Technical specifications:

Measuring/control range	-50 to 450 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Measuring accuracy	±0.2 K
Setting accuracy	±0.1 K
Control deviation	±0.5 K
Dimensions (W x D x H)	82 x 22 x 83 mm

Complete set, delivery incl.

- Heating and magnetic stirrer C-MAG HS 7
- Contact thermometer ETS-D5 incl. stainless steel temperature sensor Pt 1000
- Support rod, holding rod and boss head clamp

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY79.1	1	901,00

Heating and magnetic stirrers



C-MAG HS-Digital series heater and magnetic stirrer

By IKA.

- Ceramic glass heating plate
- Large LCD display for simultaneous display of actual and nominal hot plate temperature (actual temperature display by connected temperature sensor with 0.1 °C resolution)
- Direct connectivity for Pt 1000.60 medium temperature sensor
- **Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality**
- Error code display in the event of fault
- Hot surface warning
- Safety circuit with default setting of 550 °C for hot plate temperature

Technical specifications:

Model	HS 4 digital	HS 7 digital	HS 10 digital
Magnetic stirrer drive			
Max. stirring capacity H_2O (l)	5	10	15
Motor power: power input / output (W)	15 / 1.5		
Speed display	Scale		
Speed range (rpm)	100 to 1500		
Heating function			
Heating output (W)	250	1000	1500
Temperature display	LCD		
Temperature range (°C)	50 to 500		
Setting accuracy (K)	±1		
Control accuracy with temperature probe immersed in medium (K)	±0.5		
Installation surface (mm)	100 x 100	180 x 180	260 x 260
Other			
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	150 x 260 x 105	215 x 330 x 105	300 x 415 x 105
Weight (kg)	3	5	6
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery incl. Pt 1000.60 stainless steel temperature sensor.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HS 4 digital	**XT59.1**	1	660,00
HS 7 digital	**XT60.1**	1	772,00
HS 10 digital	**XT61.1**	1	926,00

Accessories for C-Mag HS-Digital series

By IKA.

Accessories for attaching temperature sensor PT 100

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rod	**A315.1**	1	64,00
Clamp	**A316.1**	1	30,00
Holder rod	**HA16.1**	1	28,00

Temperature sensor

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Replacement stainless steel temperature measuring sensor Pt 1000.60	**XT31.1**	1	124,00
Glass temperature measuring sensor Pt 1000.70	**XT32.1**	1	136,00



Magnetic stirrers with heating MR Hei-Standard

By Heidolph.

Features:

- Heating power 800 W
- Max stirring volume 20 l
- Hotplate made of silumin with ceramic layer
- Independent safety circuit switches off the heating 25 °C over the preset hotplate temperature with a separate circuit
- Residual heat warning

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max stirring volume (H_2O)	20 l
Speed range	100 to 1400 rpm
Control accuracy of speed	±2 %
Heater function	
Heating power	800 W
Temperature range	Room temperature to 300 °C
Setting accuracy	±5 K
Control accuracy temperature	±5 K
Platform size	∅ 145 mm
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	173 x 277 x 94 mm
Weight	2.6 kg

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HA08.1	1	634,00

Accessories:

Silicone cover	**HA09.1**	1	19,60



MR Hei-Tec and MR Hei-Connect magnetic stirrer with heating

By Heidolph.

- Digital display of hotplate set temperature and set speed
- Heating power 800 W
- Max. stirring volume 20 l
- Hotplate made of silumin with ceramic layer
- Independent safety circuit switches off the heating 25 °C over the preset hotplate temperature with a separate circuit
- **Direct connection of medium temperature sensor PT 1000 possible**. (Please order required temperature sensor and accessories for mounting the sensor probe separately).
- Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality
- Residual heat warning

Model MR Hei-Connect

- With RS 232 interface for process documentation and reproducible results
- With timer function (1 to 999 min)

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max stirring volume (H_2O)	20 l
Rpm range	100 to 1400 rpm
Control accuracy of speed	±2 %
Heater function	
Heating power	800 W
Temperature range	Room temperature to 300 °C
Setting accuracy	±1 K
Control accuracy temperature	±5 K
Control accuracy with optional sensor in medium	±1 K
Platform size	∅ 145 mm
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	173 x 277 x 94 mm
Weight	2.6 kg

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MR Hei-Tec	**HA10.1**	1	737,00
MR Hei-Connect	**HCK1.1**	1	971,00

Accessories:

Silicone cover for control panel and unit	**HA12.1**	1	19,60

Accessories for MR Hei-Tec and MR Hei-Connect magnetic stirrer

By Heidolph.

Temperature probe PT 1000 made of V4A

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T041.1	1	128,00

Temperature probe PT 1000 with glass sheath

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T042.1	1	188,00

Stand kit

For attaching a single sensor probe.
Delivery incl. M10 stand rod (L 425 mm, ∅ 13 mm) and holding device with cable terminal strip (L 85 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALN8.1	1	117,00



Stir bar catcher

Made of PS. With powerful permanent magnet. For retention of magnetic bars and easy transfer of solutions. Suitable for magnetic bars with max. length 80 mm. Dimensions: L 87 x W 28 x H 42 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC30.1	1	24,75

Heating and magnetic stirrers



Heating and magnetic stirrer RCT basic *safety control*

By IKA.

- Temperature and speed control via digital display
- Digital display of preset safe temperature limit
- Hot top indicator (warns when surface is hot)
- Adjustable safety circuit to regulate hotplate temperature (50 to 360 °C)
- Hotplate made of aluminium
- **Direct connection of medium temperature sensor PT 1000 possible**. (Please order the accessories for attaching the sensor separately).
- Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality
- DIN socket 12878 for connecting an electronic contact thermometer e.g. ETS-D5 for precise temperature control (please order separately, see contact thermometer)

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max stirring volume (H_2O)	20 l
Motor power: input / output	16 / 9 W
Speed display	digital
Rpm range	50 to 1500 rpm
Heater function	
Heating power	600 W
Temperature display	digital
Temperature range	Room temperature to 310 °C
Setting accuracy	±1 K
Control accuracy with temperature sensor in medium (contact thermometer ETS-D5 please order separately)	PT 1000: ±1 K ETS-D5: ±0.5 K
Platform size	∅ 135 mm
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	160 x 270 x 85 mm
Weight	2.5 kg

Delivery incl. protective hood and PT 1000 temperature sensor.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EY83.1	1	772,00

Accessories for RCT basic *safety control*

By IKA.

Accessories for attaching temperature sensor PT 1000

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rod	**A315.1**	1	64,00
Clamp	**A316.1**	1	30,00
Holder rod	**HA16.1**	1	28,00

Spare protective hood H 100 for RCT basic

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spare protective hood	**HY25.1**	1	17,00



Heater and magnetic stirrer RCT digital

By IKA.

- Hot plate made of aluminium
- Clear display, including set-point/actual value display of temperature and speed
- Housing surface made of hardened glass for optimum cleaning and chemical resistance
- **Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality for direct control of the medium temperature**
- Detects "Sensor in medium"
- Adjustable safety circuit (50 to 360 °C)
- **Integrated timer function**
- Adjustable automatic reversal of direction of rotation (10 sec to 10 min) and pause time (3 sec to 5 min)
- **Direction of rotation of magnetic motor settable to left or right**
- Warning if surface becomes too hot
- USB/RS 232 interface

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	20 l
Speed range	50 to 1500 rpm in increments of 10 rpm
Speed display	LCD
Heating function	
Heating output	600 W
Temperature display	LCD
Temperature range	Room temp. up to 310 °C
Setting accuracy	1 °C
Control accuracy with temperature measuring sensor in the medium	0.5 K
Mounting surface	∅ 135 mm
Countdown function	
Timer function	99 h, 99 min and 59 sec
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	160 x 270 x 85 mm
Weight	2.4 kg
Power supply	220-230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. stainless steel temperature measuring sensor Pt 1000.60 (∅ 3 mm, L 230 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HPA5.1	1	902,00

Accessories for RCT digital

Accessories for fastening a measuring probe Pt 1000

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rod	**A315.1**	1	64,00
Clamp	**A316.1**	1	30,00
Holder rod	**HA16.1**	1	28,00

Temperature measuring sensor

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Replacement stainless steel temperature measuring sensor Pt 1000.60	**XT31.1**	1	124,00
Glass temperature measuring sensor Pt 1000.70	**XT32.1**	1	136,00



Heating and magnetic stirrers with large hotplate model CB 302 and SB 302

By Stuart.

Features

- Hotplate comes either in chemically-resistant ceramic or robust aluminium
- Safety warning lamp for temperatures over 50 °C

Technical specifications:

Model	CB 302	SB 302
Magnetic stirrer drive		
Max stirring volume (H_2O)	15 l	
Speed display	Scale	
rpm range	100 to 1500 rpm	
Heating function		
Heating power	1200 W	600 W
Temperature range	Max. room temperature 450 °C	Max. room temperature 300 °C
Hotplate material	Ceramic	Aluminium
Heated area	200 x 200 mm	300 x 300 mm
Hotplate surface	300 x 300 mm	
Other		
Dimensions (W x D x H)	300 x 365 x 105 mm	
Weight	7 kg	
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CB 302	**KN93.1** *	1	936,00
SB 302	**KN94.1** *	1	950,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



RET control-visc safety magnetic stirrer with heater

By IKA.

Type

- Digital display of time and speed
- Straightforward TFT display for easy navigation through menus
- Temperature display resolution 0.01 °C
- Connectivity for Pt 100.70 temperature probe
- **Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality**
- Timer and countdown function
- Magnet break-off detection, intermittent mode
- USB and RS 232 ports for activation and documentation of the magnetic stirrer

pH function

- With integrated pH electrode connection (BNC socket)
- Measuring range 0 to 14 pH; resolution 0.01 pH; accuracy ±0.1 pH
- Does not include pH single-rod measuring cell (please order separately; you will find a large selection of pH electrodes with BNC connectors in the section "Measuring instruments")

Integrated weighing function

- Max. weighing range 5000 g, readability 1 g
- Linearity ±1 g

Technical specifications:

Magnetic stirrer drive	
Max. stirring capacity (H2O)	20 l
Motor rating input / output	16/9 W
Speed display	TFT
Speed range	50 to 1700 rpm
Heating function	
Heating output	600 W
Temperature display	TFT
Temperature range	Room temp. up to 340 °C
Setting accuracy	±0.1 K
Control accuracy with temperature probe immersed in medium	±0.2 K
Mounting surface	∅ 135 mm
Other	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	160 x 270 x 85 mm
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. Pt 100.70 stainless steel temperature probe and type H 104 protective hood.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RET control-visc with stainless steel hot plate	**XT54.1**	1	1441,00
RET control-visc with enamelled hot plate	**XT55.1**	1	1493,00

Accessories for RET control

Accessories for attaching temperature sensor Pt 100.70

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rod	**A315.1**	1	64,00
Clamp	**A316.1**	1	30,00
Holder rod	**HA16.1**	1	28,00

Stainless steel temperature sensor

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Replacement Pt 100.70 stainless steel temperature sensor	**H949.1**	1	119,00
Glass Pt 100.51 temperature sensor	**XT56.1**	1	272,00

Replacement protective hood for RET control

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Protective hood H 104	**XT30.1**	1	17,00

Contact thermometers



Contact thermometer ETS-D5

By IKA.

- For all magnetic stirrers with contact thermometer terminals according to DIN 12878
- Temperature control overheating
- Different control modes (= operating modes) can be selected

Technical specifications:

Temperature	
Temperature measuring range	-50 to 450 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±0.2 K
Setting accuracy	0.1 K
Standard tolerance	±0.5 K
General specifications	
Dimensions without sensor (W x D x H)	82 x 22 x 83 mm
Current	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. stainless steel sensor Pt 1000 type H 67.60 (L 260 mm, ∅ 3 mm) and connector cable. Please order the accessories for attaching the contact thermometer separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EY84.1	1	359,00

Accessories for contact thermometers ETS-D5

By IKA.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Extension lead, L 1 m	**K859.1**	1	183,00
Measuring probe with glass sheath, L 260 x ∅ 6 mm	**K856.1**	1	264,00
Spare measuring probe Pt 1000 type H 62.51, L 260 x ∅ 3 mm	**K855.1**	1	180,00
Stand rod	**A315.1**	1	64,00
Clamp	**A316.1**	1	30,00
Holder rod	**HA16.1**	1	28,00



A 121 °C

Rotilabo® Economy magnetic bars

PTFE coated. Similar to cylindrical magnetic bar, but with rounded edges to intensify the stirring effect even at low speeds. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	12	**XA17.1**	10	10,55
8	25	**XA18.1**	10	13,90
8	40	**XA19.1**	10	15,95
8	50	**XA20.1**	10	21,00



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-micro-magnetic bars

PTFE coated. For very small vessels. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1.5	8	**PK70.1**	10	12,40
1.5	15	**PK74.1**	10	20,40
2	2	**PK65.1**	10	13,95
2	5	**0955.2**	10	16,70
2	7	**0973.2**	10	13,95
3	3	**PK66.1**	10	16,05
3	6	**PK68.1**	10	10,70
3	8	**PK71.1**	10	13,45
3	10	**PK72.1**	10	12,85
3	13	**PK73.1**	10	13,80
3	20	**PK75.1**	10	23,15
3	30	**PK76.1**	10	25,60



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-triangular magnetic stirring rods

PTFE-coated. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	12	**1661.1**	1	2,50
8	20	**1662.1**	1	4,15
8	25	**5069.1**	1	2,80
14	25	**4551.1**	1	4,05
9	35	**4557.1**	1	3,80
14	40	**1825.1**	1	4,15
12	50	**1842.1**	1	4,65
14	55	**1843.1**	1	5,35
18	80	**1844.1**	1	7,00

Magnetic followers



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-cylindric magnetic stirring bars

PTFE-coated. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	5	**0955.1**	1	2,10
2	5	**0955.2**	10	16,70
3	6	**AKP1.1**	1	2,30
3	6	**AKP1.2**	10	18,10
2	7	**0973.1**	1	1,85
2	7	**0973.2**	10	13,95
3	8	**0989.1**	1	2,15
3	8	**0989.2**	10	16,30
6	10	**0994.1**	1	2,05
6	10	**0994.2**	10	13,90
4,5	12	**0999.1**	1	1,85
4,5	12	**0999.2**	10	12,80
6	13	**AKP2.1**	1	2,55
6	13	**AKP2.2**	10	20,25
8	13	**AKP3.1**	1	3,05
8	13	**AKP3.2**	10	24,10
10	13	**AKP4.1**	1	NLA
10	13	**AKP4.2**	10	NLA
4,5	15	**1204.1**	1	1,95
4,5	15	**1204.2**	10	11,65
6	15	**AKP5.1**	1	2,35
6	15	**AKP5.2**	10	18,85
6	20	**AKP6.1**	1	2,45
6	20	**AKP6.2**	10	19,80
7	20	**AKP7.1**	1	2,70
7	20	**AKP7.2**	10	22,05
8	20	**1237.1**	1	2,45
8	20	**1237.2**	10	15,60
5	25	**AKP8.1**	1	2,80
5	25	**AKP8.2**	10	23,15
6	25	**2152.1**	1	2,30
6	25	**2152.2**	10	18,15
8	25	**AKP9.1**	1	3,00
8	25	**AKP9.2**	10	24,20
6	30	**2153.1**	1	2,50
6	30	**2153.2**	10	20,00
7	30	**AKT0.1**	1	2,90
7	30	**AKT0.2**	10	23,25
8	30	**AKT1.1**	1	3,20
8	30	**AKT1.2**	10	26,35
6	35	**1292.1**	1	2,70
6	35	**1292.2**	10	21,30
7	40	**AKT2.1**	1	3,20
7	40	**AKT2.2**	10	25,70
8	40	**1306.1**	1	2,80
8	40	**1306.2**	10	21,45
8	45	**1309.1**	1	3,20
8	45	**1309.2**	10	25,70
8	50	**1482.1**	1	3,80
8	50	**1482.2**	10	30,65
12	55	**1484.1**	1	9,80
10	60	**1486.1**	1	4,75
10	60	**1486.2**	10	37,45
10	70	**AKT3.1**	1	5,95
10	70	**AKT3.2**	10	52,70
10	80	**1487.1**	1	6,70
10	80	**1487.2**	10	52,60
12	120	**1488.1**	1	26,10



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-magnetic stirring rods with centre ring

PTFE-coated. Cylindric. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	8	**1489.1**	1	2,50
3	8	**1489.2**	10	19,90
4,5	12	**1490.1**	1	2,50
4,5	12	**1490.2**	10	21,00
4,5	15	**1491.1**	1	2,50
4,5	15	**1491.2**	10	19,90
6	20	**1500.1**	1	2,50
6	20	**1500.2**	10	19,90
6	25	**1553.1**	1	2,60
6	25	**1553.2**	10	22,60
6	30	**1555.1**	1	2,80
6	30	**1555.2**	10	23,65
6	35	**1556.1**	1	2,90
8	40	**1600.1**	1	3,55
8	45	**1610.1**	1	3,80
8	50	**1613.1**	1	4,25
10	60	**1614.1**	1	4,85
10	70	**1659.1**	1	5,95



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-ellipsoidal magnetic stirring rods

PTFE-coated. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	10	**NK66.1**	1	3,90
6	15	**NK67.1**	1	3,55
10	25	**NK68.1**	1	5,20
10	30	**NK69.1**	1	6,35
10	20	**1848.1**	1	3,00
12	25	**1849.1**	1	3,35
13	35	**NK70.1**	1	NLA
13	40	**NK71.1**	1	8,95
16	30	**1853.1**	1	4,25
16	35	**1895.1**	1	4,95
20	40	**1896.1**	1	6,35
20	50	**1897.1**	1	8,20
20	64	**1909.1**	1	10,70
20	70	**1928.1**	1	12,70

▶ Heating and magnetic stirrers from page 1032

Magnetic followers



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-glass-encased magnetic bars

Magnetic core coated with borosilicate glass, cylindrical. Smooth surface offering universal chemical resistance. Temperature stable up to 350 °C. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	6	**PK60.1**	10	42,80
5	12	**PK61.1**	10	47,20
6	25	**PK62.1**	10	49,35
8	45	**PK63.1**	10	53,25
8	60	**PK64.1**	10	56,80



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-tube stirring magnets

PTFE coated. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	6	**LT59.1**	1	2,90
10	6	**LT60.1**	1	3,05
20	10	**LT61.1**	1	3,40
30	12	**LT62.1**	1	4,25



A 121 °C

KOMET stirring magnets

Extra strong stirring magnets. More than three times the torque of conventional stirrers. For viscous media, high speed up to 2000 rpm and more distance between stirring rod and magnetic stirrer. PTFE-coated. Autoclavable.

Type	∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Komet 15	9	15	**Y823.1**	1	20,45
Komet 30	12	29	**Y824.1**	1	30,60
Komet 50	21	50	**Y825.1**	1	41,10
Komet 90	24	90	**Y826.1**	1	143,05



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-tablet form style stirring magnet

PTFE-coated. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
22	15	**3003.1**	1	9,85
30	12	**4490.1**	1	10,60
40	14	**4517.1**	1	20,30



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-dumbell magnetic stirring rods

Very good stirring properties due to side stabilizing disc. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	35	**1943.1**	1	12,40
8	55	**1957.1**	1	13,55



A 121 °C

Rotilabo® magnetic bars, cross-shaped

PTFE coated. All-purpose magnetic bar with stable rotation position. Autoclavable.

∅ (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	5	**XA21.1**	10	23,45
20	8	**XA22.1**	10	29,60
25	9	**XA23.1**	10	33,90
30	10	**XA24.1**	10	40,10
38	11	**XA25.1**	5	26,85
50	15	**XA26.1**	5	50,45
60	20	**XA27.1**	5	71,85

Magnetic followers



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-special stirring magnets

PTFE coated. Autoclavable.

Ball shaped

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	**LT63.1**	1	3,55

Bulb stirring magnet, height 6 mm.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9	**LT64.1**	1	2,50



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-stirring magnets

In different colours, PTFE-coated. Autoclavable.

Colour	∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	2	5	**A937.1**	1	3,90
red	2	7	**A938.1**	1	4,10
red	3	10	**A939.1**	1	4,20
red	3	13	**A940.1**	1	4,55
yellow	2	5	**A941.1**	1	3,90
yellow	2	7	**A942.1**	1	4,10
yellow	3	10	**A943.1**	1	4,20
yellow	3	13	**A944.1**	1	4,55
blue	2	5	**A945.1**	1	3,90
blue	2	7	**A946.1**	1	4,10
blue	3	10	**A947.1**	1	4,20
blue	3	13	**A948.1**	1	4,55

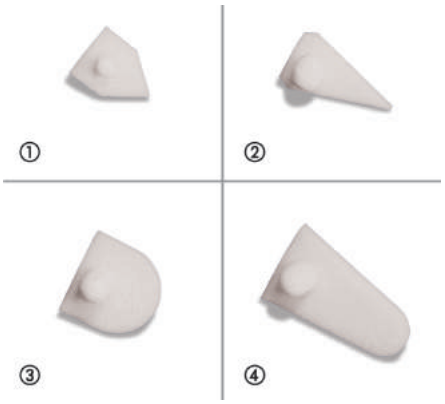


A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-stirring magnets with centre ring

PTFE-coated, in different colours. Autoclavable.

Colour	∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	8	13	**A950.1**	1	4,30
red	8	15	**A951.1**	1	4,75
red	8	22	**A952.1**	1	5,30
red	8	25	**A953.1**	1	5,60
red	8	38	**A954.1**	1	6,35
red	8	51	**A955.1**	1	6,70
red	13	75	**A956.1**	1	13,15
yellow	8	13	**A958.1**	1	4,30
yellow	8	15	**A959.1**	1	4,75
yellow	8	22	**A960.1**	1	5,30
yellow	8	25	**A961.1**	1	5,60
yellow	8	38	**A962.1**	1	6,35
yellow	8	51	**A963.1**	1	6,70
yellow	13	75	**A964.1**	1	13,15
blue	8	13	**A966.1**	1	4,30
blue	8	15	**A967.1**	1	4,75
blue	8	22	**A968.1**	1	5,30
blue	8	25	**A969.1**	1	5,60
blue	8	38	**A189.1**	1	6,35
blue	8	51	**A190.1**	1	6,70
blue	13	75	**A191.1**	1	13,15



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-magnetic vane stir bar

PTFE-coated. For effective stirring, e.g. in test tubes, centrifuge tubes, reaction vials etc.
Heat stable from -200 to +250 °C. Autoclavable.

Image	Type	Height (mm)	∅ (mm)	For test tube ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	triangular	9	5,5	6-7	**YH15.1**	10	35,50
①	triangular	11	8	9-10	**YH16.1**	10	36,55
②	triangular, long	16	10	11-12	**YH17.1**	10	41,95
③	round	10	13	14-15	**YH18.1**	10	37,65
④	round, long	20	13	14-15	**YH19.1**	10	45,90



Rotilabo®-stirring magnets bars - set I

Set consists of the 10 magnets most commonly used.
PTFE-coated magnets, cylindric.
Come in a plain, polystyrene storage box (pocket format).
Dimensions: L 120 x W 93 x D 12 mm.

Contents:

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	number
15 20 25	4.5 7 6	1 2 2
30 40 50	6 8 8	1 2 2

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
C267.1	1	27,85



Rotilabo®-stirring magnets bars - set II

PTFE-coated, cylindric magnets. **18 rods assorted** in practical storage box, dimensions: L 187 x W 97 x D 32 mm.
Assortment of most widely used stirring magnets.

Contents:

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	number
10 15 20	6 6 7	2 2 2
25 30 40	8 8 8	2 2 2
50 60 80	8 10 10	2 2 2

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
X171.1	1	49,45



A 121 °C

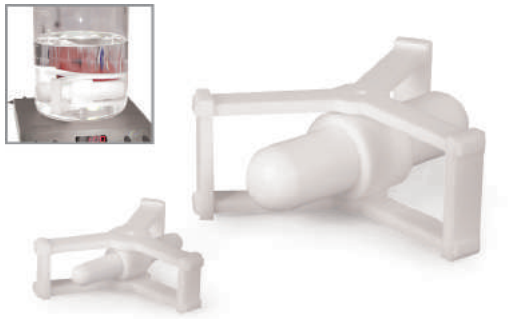
Rotilabo®-turbo-magnetic bar set III

PTFE-encased magnetic bar, cylindrical. Samarium-cobalt magnet has a strong magnetic field compared to conventional solenoid. Identified by a black marking (chemically inert). **14 pce. in standard sizes, sorted**, in a handy storage box. Dimensions: L 187 x W 97 x D 32 mm. Autoclavable.

Contents:

Length (mm)	∅ (mm)	Quantity
8 12	3 4.5	2 2
20 25	6 6	2 2
30 40	6 8	2 2
50 60	8 10	1 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
PK77.1	1	80,10



A 121 °C

Beakerliner magnetic bars

With guide cage. PTFE-encased magnetic core mounted axially in a PTFE guide cage. No shear action on the bottom of the beaker, smooth running in glass beakers, even on an uneven bottom. Autoclavable.

Suitable for low type beakers (ml)	Cage outer ∅ (mm)	Cage height (mm)	Stirring bar ∅ x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250, 400	67	21	8 x 50	**TA88.1**	1	110,65
600, 800, 1000	74	29	9 x 60	**TA89.1**	1	129,95
2000	103	32	10 x 80	**TA90.1**	1	210,70

Magnetic followers



Rotilabo®-stirring magnets - removers

Different types and lengths available. With powerful magnet.
Ideal for retrieving lost magnetic rods or "fishing" them out of liquid.

Material	∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE	10	150	**E448.1**	1	13,95
PTFE	10	250	**E449.1**	1	15,00
PTFE	10	350	**E450.1**	1	18,25
PTFE	10	450	**E451.1**	1	19,25
PP	10	350	**E452.1**	1	11,30
PP	10	450	**E453.1**	1	12,40



Stir bar catcher

Made of PS. With powerful permanent magnet. For retention of magnetic bars and easy transfer of solutions. Suitable for magnetic bars with max. length 80 mm. Dimensions: L 87 x W 28 x H 42 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC30.1	1	24,75



Stirring spatula

Made of **PP**, white. For stirring different specimens.
Length 244 mm, rod ∅ 6 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TT16.1	10	10,95



A 121 °C

Rotilabo®-stirring rods

For stirring different types of samples.
Different models and dimensions available. Autoclavable.

Made of flexible PTFE. With spatulate ends. Rod-∅ 8 mm.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	**EX96.1**	1	5,15
200	**EX97.1**	1	5,85
250	**EX98.1**	1	6,60
300	**EX99.1**	1	7,65

Made of PTFE with stainless steel core. Can be bent if required.
Remains bent. Round ends. Rod-∅ 6 mm.

Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	**EY00.1**	1	7,15
200	**EY01.1**	1	7,85
250	**EY02.1**	1	8,25
300	**EY03.1**	1	10,60
350	**EY04.1**	1	12,10
400	**EY05.1**	1	13,35



A 121 °C

Stirring magnet fish-clip® holders

Ideal for stirring sensitive liquids such as cell suspensions or tissue cultures. Magnet is placed into vessel with the flexible rotor clamp and can be fixed over the vessel base at the required height. When the magnetic stirrer is switched on the rod magnet will turn with controlled movements, protecting the substance and vessel. The support rod does not turn and the stopper remains gastight.

- Rotor and support rod made of PVDF
- Support rod: length 250 mm, ∅ 10 mm
- Stable to 160 °C, autoclavable

Delivery incl. magnetic follower.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For magnetic followers ∅ 6 mm	**Y899.1**	1	NLA
For magnetic followers ∅ 8 mm	**Y900.1**	1	NLA

Accessories for magnetic follower holders fish-clip®

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamp stopper made of silicone for NS 19/26	**Y901.1**	1	NLA
Clamped joint GL 25	**Y903.1**	1	NLA
Clamped joint GL 32 with NS-adapter 29/32	**Y906.1**	1	NLA





Roti®-Speed-stirrer

For universal use, e.g. for stirring even the smallest samples in reaction vials etc.

- Ergonomic pen handle
- High-quality steel spring chuck and quality ball bearings for perfectly smooth operation
- Locking button enables easy changing of tools
- **Speed infinitely adjustable from 5000 to 20 000 rpm**
- Powerful motor for constant torque
- Length 220 mm, weight 230 g
- Complete with mains adapter in portable case
- **Please order stirring apparatus separately!**

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N372.1	1	99,80

Stainless steel tools for Roti®-Speed-stirrer

High-performance stirring tools

Ideal for mixing and suspending samples. Excellent for effective mixing. Good flow form. ∅ stirring shaft 3 mm.

Image	Length (mm)	Stirrer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	90	7	**N373.1**	1	41,25
②	98	11	**N539.1**	1	41,80

High-performance tool, type micro pestle

Cone-shaped micro pestle for applications in 1.5 ml centrifuge tubes. Stirring shaft-∅ 3 mm. Cone reduces from 8 to 2.5 mm, cone length 15 mm.

Image	Length (mm)	Stirrer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
③	98	8	**EX63.1**	1	40,55

Accessories:

Rotilabo®-micro-centrifuge tubes, 1.5 ml, made of PP, graduated, colourless	**4182.1**	1000	17,15

Additional tools for Roti®-Speed-stirrer

Combined set, 13-piece. Suitable for Roti® speed stirrer. For cutting, separating, milling, polishing and drilling.

Set content:
1 ball-shaped fine cutter 2.3 mm, 1 cylindrical fine cutter 2.3 mm,
1 ball-shaped white corundum abrasive pencil 5.0 mm and 1 cone-shaped white corundum abrasive pencil 5.0 mm,
1 micro drill 1.0 and 2.3 mm,
5 cutting discs ∅ 22 mm,
1 saw blade ∅ 22 and
1 tool holder ∅ 2.35 mm.

Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④	**YY99.1**	1	15,00

Rod mixers

① **Model M 100d**

For grinding, stirring and mixing samples. Suitable both for small and large amounts. Two-stage switch: **7000 rpm and 10 000 rpm**.
Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz. **Capacity 120 W**.
Dimensions: overall length 320 mm, ∅ protective mantle 58 mm.
Weight 850 g.
Comes with multi-function knife and wall attachment.

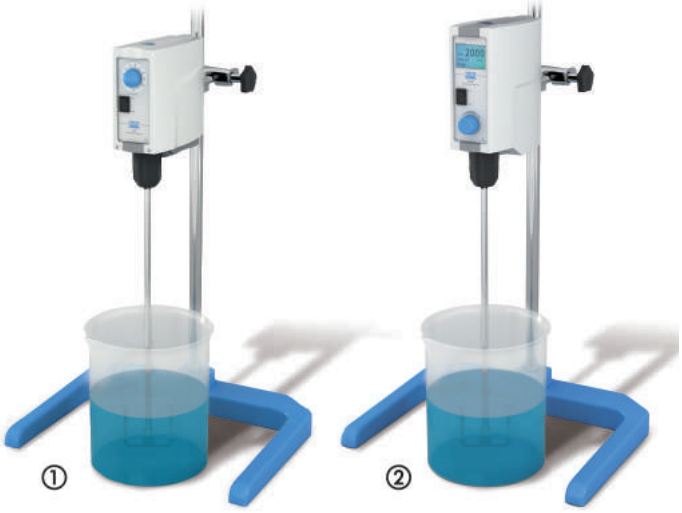
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8290.1	1	102,40

② **Model G 200:**

Suitable for volumes from 1 to 20 litres. Two-stage switch: **10 000 rpm and 17 000 rpm**. Power supply 230 V, 50 Hz. **Capacity 200 W**.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
C527.1	1	202,10

Laboratory stirrers





ES and DLS laboratory stirrers

① **ES model**
- For simple stirring tasks
- Clamping range of chuck 1 to 10 mm
- Push-through stirring element

② **DLS model**
- Electronic control for constant speed even after change in viscosity of medium
- Digital display of nominal and actual speed
- Integrated timer function (adjustable up to 999 min, 59 s)
- Clamping range of chuck 1 to 10 mm
- Push-through stirring element

Technical specifications:

Model	**① ES**	**② DLS**
Stirring volume of H_2O (l)	15	25
Max. viscosity (mPa · s)	1000	25 000
Motor power: input / output (W)	45/30	180/120
Max. torque on stirrer shaft (N · cm)	15	40
Speed range (rpm)	50 to 1300	50 to 2000
Speed display	Scale	LCD
Extension arm ∅/length (mm)	13/150	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	80 x 200 x 160	80 x 196 x 215
Weight (kg)	1.3	2.5
Power supply	80 to 260 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery without stirring apparatus, stand and boss head
(please order separately - refer to stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① ES	**ACP3.1**	1	518,15
② DLS	**ACP4.1**	1	879,35

Mechanical laboratory stirrer RZR 1

By Heidolph.
- For simple stirring tasks
- 2-step gear
- Max. chucking capacity 8 mm
- Push-through stirring element

Technical specifications:

Stirring volume (H_2O)	20 l
Max. viscosity	40 000 mPa · s
Motor rating input / output	77/18 W
Max. torque at the stirrer shaft	100 N · cm
Speed range I	35 to 250 rpm
Speed range II	280 to 2200 rpm
Speed display	Scale
Extension arm ∅/length	13/300 mm
Dimensions W x H x D	71 x 250 x 172 mm
Weight	2.7 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery without stirring apparatus, stand and bosshead
(please order separately - refer to stirrer accessories).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLT4.1	1	NLA



RSO series laboratory stirrers

① **Analogue stirrers RSO-20A/40A**
For stirring volumes of up to 20/40 l. With digital LED speed display. Extremely quiet running. Speed continuously variable up to 2200 rpm. Stirrer tools can be inserted. Clamping range of chuck 0.5 to 10 mm.

② **Digital/electronic stirrer model RSO-20D**
For stirring capacities up to 20 l as well as constant speed at changing medium viscosity. With LCD speed display. Display of nominal and actual speed or trend torque display. RS 232 port Soft starting.
Stirrer tools can be inserted. Clamping range of chuck 0.5 to 10 mm.

Technical specifications:

Model	RSO-20A	RSO-20D	RSO-40A
Stirring volume of H_2O (l)	20		40
Max. viscosity (mPa · s)	10 000		50 000
Motor power: input / output (W)	70 / 50		130 / 100
Max. torque (N · cm)	30		60
Speed range (rpm)	50 to 2200		
Speed deviation on load reversal (rpm)	-	±3	-
Torque display	no	yes	no
RS 232 port	no	yes	no
Extension arm ∅ / length (mm)	16 / 200		
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	83 x 186 x 220		
Weight (kg)	2.5		3.5
Voltage	100-240 V, 50-60 Hz		

Delivery without stirrer tools, stand and bosshead (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RSO-20A analogue with LED display	**TA74.1**	1	639,65
RSO-20D digital with LCD display	**TA75.1**	1	854,65
RSO-40A analogue with LED display	**TA76.1**	1	962,15

③ Stand set for RSO series laboratory stirrers

With locknut to additionally secure the stand rod and prevent accidental removal. Chucking capacity of cross sleeve for stand and extension arm: 4 to 24 mm. Max. weight load: 5 kg.
Dimensions: W 200 x D 310 x H 800 mm.
Delivery incl. stand plate, stand rod, cross sleeve and immersion limiter to prevent accidental piercing of the vessel base.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA77.1	1	209,65



Hei-TORQUE core stirrer

By Heidolph. Suitable for low- to medium-viscosity media. Digital target/actual speed display. Timer function (1 s to 99 h, 59 min and 59 s).
"Max button" for short-term operation at maximum speed.
"Quick-Chuck" with clamping range from 0.5 to 10.5 mm.

Technical specifications:

Stirring capacity (H_2O)	25 l
Max. viscosity	10 000 mPa · s
Motor power: input/output	105/75 W
Max. torque at the stirrer shaft	40 N · cm
Speed range	20 to 2000 rpm
Speed display	TFT display, monochrome, 2"
Extension arm ∅/length	13 x 160 mm
Dimensions W x H x D	70 x 281.5 x 195 mm
Weight	2.3 kg
Power supply	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without stirring tool, stand and boss head (please order separately – see stirrer accessories).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAY6.1	1	874,00



EUROSTAR 20-series electronic laboratory stirrers

By IKA. A microprocessor controlled system ensures that a constant speed is maintained. Electronic safety circuit for shutting off device in case of fault or overload. Discrepancies between nominal and actual speeds are corrected automatically and continuously.
For constant speed even with changes in medium viscosity.

- Digital speed display
- Continuously variable speed
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- Chuck tensioning range 0.5 to 10 mm (EUROSTAR 20 digital only)
- EUROSTAR 20 high speed digital: drive shaft with tapered seat for supplied precision stirrer shaft R 6000 (L 280 mm, max. immersion depth 220 mm). Special precision stirrer is separately available.

Technical specifications:

Model	① EUROSTAR 20 digital	② EUROSTAR 20 high speed digital
Stirring volume of H_2O (l)	15	20
Max. viscosity (mPa · s)	10000	
Motor power: power input / output (W)	56/44	171/133
Max. torque at the stirrer shaft (N · cm)	20	
Speed range (rpm)	30 to 2000	150 to 6000
Speed display	LED	
Extension arm ∅ / length (mm)	16/220	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	86 x 208 x 248	86 x 208 x 325
Weight (kg)	4.4	5.3
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery without stirring tool, stand and sleeve (please order separately - see Stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EUROSTAR 20 digital	**XT16.1**	1	959,00
EUROSTAR 20 high speed digital	**XT17.1**	1	1956,00

Accessories for EUROSTAR 20 high speed digital:

By IKA. **Special precision stirrers**
Only suitable for use with precision stirrer shaft R 6000 of the EUROSTAR 20 high speed digital. Max. speed 6000 rpm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Propeller stirrer, stirrer ∅ 55 mm	**AHK5.1**	1	236,00
Propeller stirrer, stirrer ∅ 45 mm	**AHK6.1**	1	190,00
Dissolver stirrer, stirrer ∅ 42 mm	**AHK7.1**	1	264,00

Accessories for EUROSTAR 20-serie:

By IKA. **Quick-action chuck**
Stirring tools can be replaced without a chuck key.
Not suitable for EUROSTAR 20 high speed digital.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Quick-action chuck for EUROSTAR 20 digital	**XT18.1**	1	72,00



MICROSTAR series electronic laboratory stirrers

By IKA. Constant speed over the entire speed range.
- Digital speed display
- Continuously adjustable speed
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- Clamping range of chuck 0.5 to 10 mm

Technical specifications:

Model	MICROSTAR 7.5 digital	MICROSTAR 15 digital	MICROSTAR 30 digital
Stirring volume of H_2O (l)	5	10	20
Max. viscosity (mPa · s)	4000	8000	20 000
Motor power: input/output (W)	32/22		
Max. torque on stirrer shaft (N · cm)	7.5	15	30
Speed range (rpm)	50 to 2000	50 to 1000	50 to 500
Speed display	LED		
Extension arm ∅ / length (mm)	13/160		
Dimensions: W x D x H (mm)	60 x 173 x 126		
Weight (kg)	1.18	1.26	1.26
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery without stirrer tools, stand, or bosshead (please order separately - see stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MICROSTAR 7.5 digital	**KAK5.1**	1	823,00
MICROSTAR 15 digital	**KAK6.1**	1	885,00
MICROSTAR 30 digital	**KAK7.1**	1	926,00



MINISTAR series electronic laboratory stirrers

By IKA. Constant speed over the entire speed range.
- Digital speed display
- Continuously adjustable speed
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- Clamping range of chuck 0.5 to 10 mm

Technical specifications:

Model	MINISTAR 20 digital	MINISTAR 40 digital	MINISTAR 80 digital
Stirring volume of H_2O (l)	15	25	50
Max. viscosity (mPa · s)	10 000	30 000	60 000
Motor power: input/output (W)	60/46		
Max. torque on stirrer shaft (N · cm)	20	40	80
Speed range (rpm)	50 to 2000	50 to 1000	50 to 500
Speed display	LED		
Extension arm ∅ / length (mm)	13/160		
Dimensions: W x D x H (mm)	70 x 193 x 148		
Weight (kg)	1.56	1.72	1.72
Power supply	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery without stirrer tools, stand, or bosshead (please order separately - see stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINISTAR 20 digital	**KAK8.1**	1	885,00
MINISTAR 40 digital	**KAK9.1**	1	988,00
MINISTAR 80 digital	**KAL0.1**	1	1091,00



Stirrer RW 20 digital

By IKA. **For stirring volumes of up to 20 l.** Robust, slim-line stirrer **with digital display.** Two speed ranges for standard use from 60 to 2000 rpm. Clamping range of chuck 0.5 to 10 mm. Stirrer tools can be inserted.

Technical specifications:

Stirring volume (H_2O)	20 l
Max. viscosity	10 000 mPa · s
Motor power: input / output	70 / 35 W
Max torque at chuck clamping (at 100 rpm)	150 N · cm
rpm range I	60 to 500 rpm
rpm range II	240 to 2000 rpm
Speed display	Digital
Extension rod-∅ / Length	13 mm / 160 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	88 x 212 x 294 mm
Weight	3100 g
Current	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery without stirrer tools, stand, or bosshead (please order separately - see stirrer accessories).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EY86.1	1	1199,00



Hei-TORQUE Value series
Electronic laboratory stirrers

By Heidolph. For constant speed, even after changes in medium viscosity Glass display with touch elements. Safety-oriented start/stop function (slide for start/stop). Protection class IP 54.

- Digital display of nominal/actual speed
- Continuously adjustable speed
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- Display of torque trend to detect changes in viscosity (using symbols)
- Clamping range of chuck 2.5 to 12.5 mm
- Quick-Chuck quick-action chuck

Technical specifications:

Model	Hei-TORQUE Value 100	Hei-TORQUE Value 200	Hei-TORQUE Value 400
Stirring volume (H_2O) (l)	50		100
Max. viscosity (mPa · s)	60 000	100 000	250 000
Motor power input / output (W)	90/50	120/80	150/90
Max. torque on stirrer shaft (N · cm)	100	200	400
Speed range (rpm)	10 to 2000		100 to 400
Speed range II (rpm)	-	-	20 to 2000
Speed display	Digital monochrome 2.4″		
Extension arm ∅ / length (mm)	13/160		
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	86 x 241 x 257		93 x 241 x 257
Weight (kg)	4.1	5.0	5.2
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery without stirring apparatus, boss head and stand (please order separately - see stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hei-TORQUE Value 100	**CLT1.1**	1	1406,00
Hei-TORQUE Value 200	**CLT2.1**	1	1801,00
Hei-TORQUE Value 400	**CLT3.1**	1	2231,00



Electronic laboratory stirrers
Hei-TORQUE Precision series

By Heidolph. For constant speed, even after changes in medium viscosity Glass display with touch elements. Safety-oriented start/stop function (slide for start/stop). Protection class IP 54.

- Digital display for
  - Countdown function (adjustable from 1 min to 24 h)
  - Storage of 7 favourites (combination of countdown and rpm)
  - Ramp function with up to 7 steps
  - Graphical display of process progress
  - Time
- Continuously adjustable speed
- Plain text torque display with value (resolution 0,1 N · cm)
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- USB port
- Quick-Chuck quick-action chuck with clamping range 2.5 to 12.5 mm
- **For Hei-TORQUE Precision 100 and 200 models:** Stir counter-clockwise

Technical specifications:

Model	Hei-TORQUE Precision 100	Hei-TORQUE Precision 200	Hei-TORQUE Precision 400
Stirring volume (H_2O) (l)	50		100
Max. viscosity (mPa · s)	60 000	100 000	250 000
Motor power input / output (W)	90/50	120/80	150/90
Max. torque on stirrer shaft (N · cm)	100	200	400
Speed range (rpm)	10 to 2000		100 to 400
Speed range II (rpm)	-	-	20 to 2000
Speed display	3.2″ digital colour		
Extension arm ∅ / length (mm)	13/160		
Dimensions W x D x H mm	86 x 273 x 241		93 x 273 x 241
Weight (kg)	4,1	5,0	5,2
Voltage	230 V, 50 Hz		

Delivery without stirring apparatus, boss head and stand not included (please order separately - refer to stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hei-TORQUE Precision 100	**CPK0.1** *	1	1666,00
Hei-TORQUE Precision 200	**CPK1.1** *	1	1990,00
Hei-TORQUE Precision 400	**CPK2.1** *	1	2558,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



EUROSTAR-40/60/100/200 digital electronic laboratory stirrer

By IKA. A microprocessor controlled system ensures that a constant speed is maintained. Electronic safety circuit for shutting off device in case of fault or overload. Discrepancies between nominal and actual speeds are corrected automatically and continuously.
For constant speed even with changes in medium viscosity.

- Digital speed display
- Continuously variable speed
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- Chuck tensioning range 0.5 to 10 mm

Technical specifications:

Model	EUROSTAR 40 digital	EUROSTAR 60 digital	EUROSTAR 100 digital	EUROSTAR 200 digital
Stirring volume of H_2O (l)	25	40	100	100
Max. viscosity (mPa · s)	30000	50000	70000	100000
Motor power: power input / output (W)	112/87	168/132	174/142	121/99
Max. torque at the stirrer shaft (N · cm)	40	60	100	200
Speed range (rpm)	30 to 2000		30 to 1400	6 to 400
Speed range II (rpm)	-			30 to 2000
Speed display	LED			
Extension arm ∅ / length (mm)	16/220			
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	86 x 208 x 248			91 x 209 x 274
Weight (kg)	4.4			4.6
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz			

Delivery without stirring tool, stand and sleeve (please order separately - see stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EUROSTAR 40 digital	**XT19.1**	1	1249,00
EUROSTAR 60 digital	**XT20.1**	1	1399,00
EUROSTAR 100 digital	**XT21.1**	1	1998,00
EUROSTAR 200 digital	**XT22.1**	1	2646,00

Accessories for EUROSTAR-40/60/100/200 digital

By IKA. **Quick-action chuck**
Stirring tools can be replaced without a chuck key.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Quick-action chuck for EUROSTAR-series	**XT18.1**	1	72,00



EUROSTAR 60/100 control electronic laboratory stirrers

By IKA. **With removable remote control and digital TFT display.**
A microprocessor controlled system ensures that a constant speed is maintained. **Integrated torque trend indicator** measures the change in viscosity of the sample. Electronic safety circuit for shutting off device in case of fault or overload. Discrepancies between nominal and actual speeds are corrected automatically and continuously. For constant speed even with changes in medium viscosity.

- Programmable functions, e.g. start/stop function (adjustable up to 9 h, 59 min, 59 sec)
- **Integrated temperature measurement with measurement sensor**
- Intermittent mode (adjustable up to 59 min, 59 sec)
- Timer (adjustable up to 99 h, 59 min, 59 sec)
- Continuously variable speeds
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- With RS 232 port and USB port
- Chuck tensioning range 0.5 to 10 mm

Technical specifications:

Model	EUROSTAR 60 control	EUROSTAR 100 control
Stirring volume of H_2O (l)	40	100
Max. viscosity (mPa · s)	50000	70000
Motor power: power input / output (W)	168/131	174/142
Max. torque at the stirrer shaft (N · cm)	60	100
Speed range (rpm)	30 to 2000	30 to 1300
Speed display	TFT	
Change of rotation direction (clockwise or anticlockwise)	No	Yes
Extension arm ∅ / length (mm)	16/220	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	86 x 230 x 267	
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. temperature sensor type H 67.60. Without stirring tool, stand and sleeve (please order separately - see stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EUROSTAR 60 control	**XT44.1**	1	1956,00
EUROSTAR 100 control	**XT45.1**	1	2523,00

Accessories:

By IKA.
Replacement stainless steel temperature sensor type H 67.60
L 250 x ∅ 3 mm. With sensor cable L 1 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCE3.1	1	133,00

Stirrer accessories



Plate stands

With anti-slip foil on plate.The support rod is also fixed under the plate with a nut to prevent accidental removal of rod. Support rod-∅: 16 mm. Max. load: 5 kg.

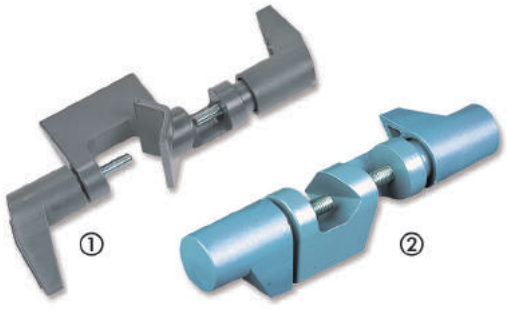
Type	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
R1825	200	316	560	**CC13.1**	1	262,00
R1826	200	316	800	**CC14.1**	1	288,00
R1827	200	316	1000	**CC15.1**	1	308,00



H-stands

Suitable for large, heavy units and attachments, e.g. stirrer.
With H-foot for non-tilting stand. With compensator screw for uneven workplaces. Support rod-∅: 34 mm. Max. load: 10 kg. Model R 2723 also comes with pressure spring telescopic support stand for smooth moving of heavy units or attachments. Height of lift: 390 mm.

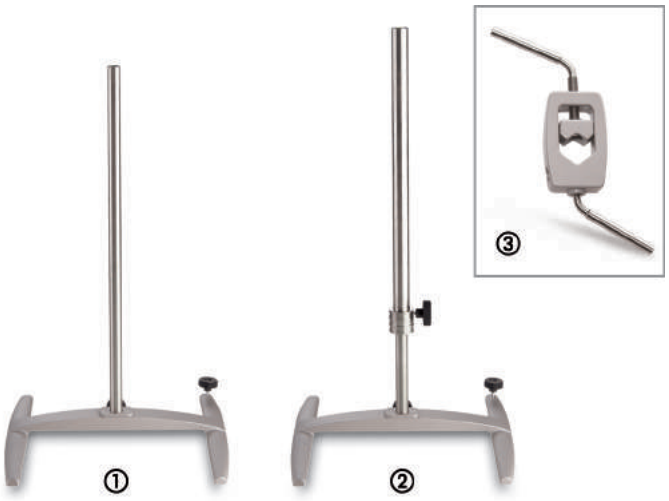
Type	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
R2722	460	420	1010	**CC16.1**	1	675,00
R2723	460	420	620-1010	**CC17.1**	1	1251,00



Cross sleeves

Made with aluminium casting.

Type	for stand type	Clamping range stand (mm)	Clamping range bracket (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① R 270	R 2722, R 2723	25-36	5-21	**CC18.1**	1	108,00
② R 182	R 1825, R 1826, R 1827	6-16	6-16	**CY92.1**	1	82,00



S2-series H-stands

S2 and S2 XXL models
Made of V2A. The support rod is additionally secured with a nut which prevents it from being unscrewed accidentally. Support rod ∅ 25 mm. With levelling screw. Max. weight load: 4 kg.

Tele S2 model
same as S2 and S2 XXL but with retractable support rod variable in length from 725 to 1025 mm. Support rod ∅ 32 mm.

Type	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① S2	345	420	700	**TL67.1**	1	249,00
S2 XXL	345	420	1000	**TL68.1**	1	297,00
② Tele S2	345	420	725-1025	**TL69.1**	1	585,00

Accessories for S2-series H-stands

③ **Clamp**
Made of V2A and cast aluminium. For rod ∅ 13 to 32 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TL70.1	1	111,00

Stirrer accessories

Agitator types

Anchor agitator: Reduced deposits on the vessel wall. Tangential stream with high shear rate. Suitable for semi-fluid mediums (medium to high viscosity).

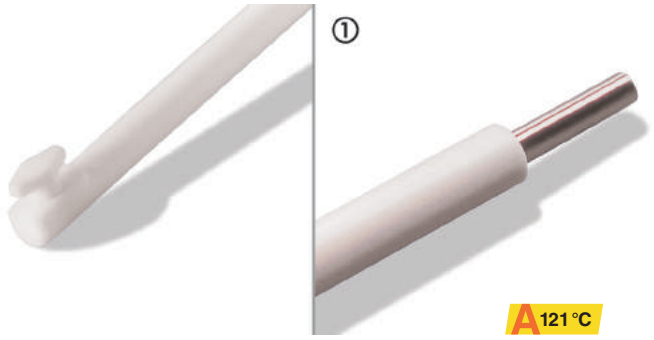
Dissolver agitator: Radial stream. High turbulence and shear forces. For use at medium to high speeds.

Surface agitator: Less turbulence. Gentle handling of the product. For use at low to medium speeds.

Half-moon agitator: The semi-round shape of the agitator blade is ideally suited to agitating in round-bottomed flasks, the tip function makes it easy to insert the agitator shaft into vessels which have been ground or have a narrow neck. Suitable for agitating liquids with low to medium viscosity. For use at medium speeds.

Propeller agitator: Standard agitator. Axial direction. For mixing mediums with low to medium viscosity. Ideal for homogenising and suspending.

Centrifugal agitator: Double-leaf; thanks to the moveable agitator leaf, the agitator shaft can be easily inserted into the vessels with a narrow neck. The leaves open when the speed increases. For use at medium to high speeds.



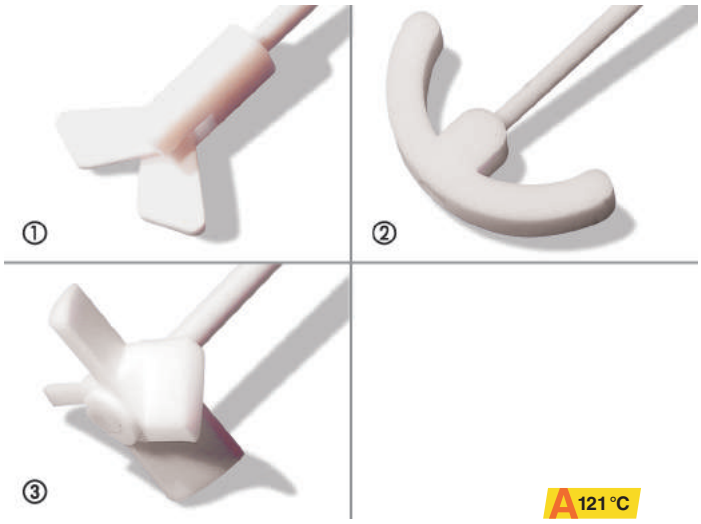
Rotilabo®-stirrer shafts

Made of **PTFE-coated** stainless steel.
For replaceable stirrer blades; please order separately.
Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Autoclavable.

Shaft length (mm)	Shaft ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	6	**YT08.1**	1	35,05
400	6	**YT09.1**	1	35,70
500	6	**YT10.1**	1	37,10
300	8	**YT11.1**	1	37,10
400	8	**YT12.1**	1	46,25
500	8	**YT13.1**	1	47,10
550	9,5	**YT14.1**	1	47,85
650	9,5	**YT15.1**	1	48,40

① **With tapered chucking ∅ 6.35 mm** (length 50 mm)
for easier stirrer shaft insertion.

Shaft length (mm)	Shaft ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
650	9,5	**YT16.1**	1	49,45
750	9,5	**YT17.1**	1	51,00
650	10	**YT18.1**	1	57,00
750	10	**YT19.1**	1	58,00



Rotilabo®-Eco stirrer shafts

Made of **PTFE-coated** stainless steel. Chemically inert and non-breakable.
Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Shaft- ∅ 6 mm. Autoclavable.

Image	Type	Shaft length (mm)	Stirrer ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Centrifugal	300	40	**YT25.1**	1	61,30
①	Centrifugal	400	40	**YT26.1**	1	62,25
①	Centrifugal	500	50	**YT27.1**	1	63,45
②	Anchor	300	80	**YT28.1**	1	49,45
②	Anchor	400	80	**YT29.1**	1	50,00
②	Anchor	500	80	**YT30.1**	1	50,55
③	Propeller	300	40	**YT31.1**	1	58,50
③	Propeller	400	40	**YT32.1**	1	60,65
③	Propeller	500	50	**YT33.1**	1	64,00

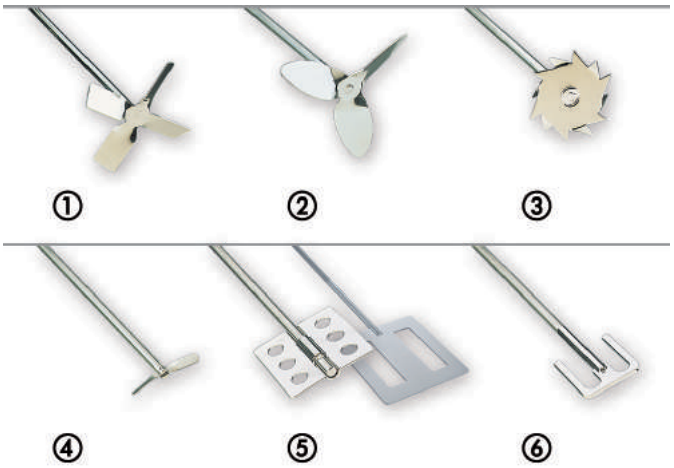
Rotilabo®-stirrer blades with smooth ends

Made of PTFE. Suitable for Rotilabo® stainless steel stirrer shafts (Art. No. YT08.1ff). Hole ∅ 6.5 mm, blade thickness 3.2 mm.
Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C. Autoclavable.

Suitable for round-bottom flasks	Dimensions L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250 ml	65 x 25	**YT20.1**	5	21,40
500 ml	75 x 25	**YT21.1**	5	22,50
2000 ml	105 x 25	**YT22.1**	5	25,30
4000 ml	125 x 25	**YT23.1**	5	26,70
6000 ml	150 x 25	**YT24.1**	5	29,25

Stirrer accessories





Stirring blades made of high-grade steel

Encased in PTFE. Stirrer is completely made of PTFE. High-grade steel core provides for the required hold in the spring chuck of stirrer. Stirring unit and blade are firmly attached together: will not be separated in the rotating media once stirrer has been switched off. As the stirred materials only have contact with PTFE, the stirring blades are almost totally chemical-resistant and are stable during high temperature operations. **Stirring blades are similar to (KPG) glass blades and can be replaced by them. With tapered collet, for easier clamping of stirrer shafts**.

Crescent

Length (mm)	∅ Chuck (mm)	Shaft ∅ (mm)	Dimensions blade (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450	6,5	8	90 x 24 x 3	**K072.1**	1	170,95
450	8	10	90 x 24 x 3	**K074.1**	1	174,15
600	6,5	8	90 x 24 x 3	**K073.1**	1	183,85
600	8	10	90 x 24 x 3	**K075.1**	1	201,05
800	14	16	125 x 35 x 3,5	**K076.1**	1	290,25

Propeller

Length (mm)	∅ Chuck (mm)	Shaft ∅ (mm)	Dimensions blade (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450	4,7	6	∅ 50	**K077.1**	1	162,35
450	6,5	8	∅ 75	**K078.1**	1	222,55
450	8,0	10	∅ 75	**K079.1**	1	237,60

Anchor

Length (mm)	∅ Chuck (mm)	Shaft ∅ (mm)	Dimensions blade (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
360	6,5	8	60 x 40	**K080.1**	1	207,50
600	6,5	8	100 x 60	**K081.1**	1	250,50

Stirring blades

By IKA. For laboratory stirrers. Made of high-grade steel, except the anchor stirrer (Art.No. Y443.1 and Y444.1) and propeller stirrer (Art.No. A328.1) which are made of fine cast metal. Individual choice depends on use, viscosity and amount of medium.

① **Propeller stirrer, 4-winged**

Stirrer ∅ (mm)	∅ Shaft (mm)	Shaft length (mm)	Max. speed (rpm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	8	350	2000	**0867.1**	1	136,00
100	8	540	800	**Y436.1**	1	168,00
150	13	800	600	**Y437.1**	1	593,00

② **Propeller stirrers, 3-winged**

Stirrer ∅ (mm)	∅ Shaft (mm)	Shaft length (mm)	Max. speed (rpm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	8	350	2000	**A328.1**	1	274,00
140	10	550	800	**Y438.1**	1	274,00
140	10	800	400	**Y439.1**	1	328,00

③ **Dissolver stirrer**

Stirrer ∅ (mm)	∅ Shaft (mm)	Shaft length (mm)	Max. speed (rpm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	8	350	2000	**A322.1**	1	243,00

④ **Centrifugal stirrer**

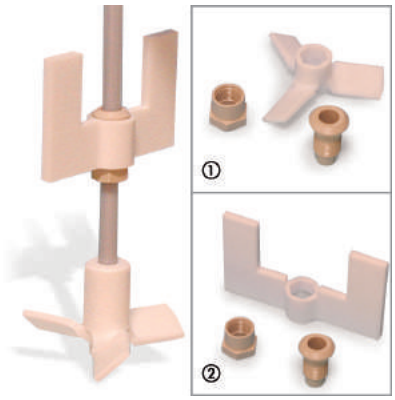
Stirrer ∅ (mm)	∅ Shaft (mm)	Shaft length (mm)	Max. speed (rpm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60/15	8	350	2000	**A324.1**	1	154,00
100/24	8	550	800	**Y440.1**	1	205,00

⑤ **Paddle stirrer**

Stirrer ∅ (mm)	∅ Shaft (mm)	Shaft length (mm)	Max. speed (rpm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	8	550	800	**Y441.1**	1	164,00
150	10	550	800	**Y442.1**	1	328,00

⑥ **Anchor stirrer**

Stirrer ∅ (mm)	∅ Shaft (mm)	Shaft length (mm)	Max. speed (rpm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	8	350	1000	**Y443.1**	1	350,00
90	8	350	1000	**Y444.1**	1	423,00



Spare blades for stirrer shafts

Made of a PTFE/PEEK compound. For fixing on to stirrer shafts made of PTFE with metal core, glass or metal. The spare blades can be positioned freely and fixed securely in height and turning position with the aid of a clamping attachment. Temperature stable from -200 to +250 °C, without strain.
Delivery incl. flat wrench

① Propeller-spare blades, 3-winged

for shaft ∅ (mm)	Dimensions blade (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	∅ 75	**CK98.1**	1	91,25
10	∅ 75	**CK99.1**	1	82,75

② Anchor-spare blades

for shaft ∅ (mm)	Dimensions blade (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	60 x 40	**CT00.1**	1	89,50
8	100 x 60	**CT01.1**	1	126,00
10	80 x 50	**CT02.1**	1	96,15
10	100 x 60	**CT03.1**	1	120,45



Material
DURAN®

KPG-Stirrers with side stirring blade

Made of DURAN®. Stirring blade and securing screw made of PTFE. For NS 29/32. Length of the ground and polished KPG-running surface 160 mm. Drive pin ∅ 8 x L 40 mm.

for round bottom flasks (ml)	Agitator shaft ∅ x L (mm)	Dimensions blade (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	10 x 310	50 x 18 x 3	**KL66.1**	1	81,95
250/500	10 x 310	68 x 24 x 3	**KL67.1**	1	83,55
1000/2000/3000	10 x 390	75 x 24 x 3	**KL68.1**	1	85,55
4000/5000	10 x 480	125 x 24 x 3	**KL69.1**	1	112,70



DURAN
WHEATON
KIMBLE

Material
DURAN®

KPG stirrer shafts

Made of DURAN®. Shaft contact surface (L 160 mm) ground and polished.

① Type WG 10 with propellor stirrer, 4-blade.
Suitable for flasks with min. 60 mm inner neck ∅. Stirrer ∅ 58 mm.

Shaft ∅ x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 x 320	**NL72.1**	1	67,60
10 x 370	**NL73.1**	1	67,45

② Type WS 10 with centrifugal stirrer with movable blades.
Suitable for flasks with min. 25 mm inner neck ∅. Circle ∅ 57 mm.

Shaft ∅ x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 x 320	**NL76.1**	1	68,85
10 x 370	**NL77.1**	1	68,85
10 x 410	**NL78.1**	1	68,70
10 x 440	**NL79.1**	1	73,05



Material
DURAN®

KPG-Stirrers with movable blades

Made of DURAN®. Stirring blade made of PTFE.
With ground, polished shaft and coupling pin. For NS 29/32.
Shaft-∅ 10 mm. Drive pin ∅ 8 x L 40 mm.

for round bottom flasks (ml)	Length (mm)	Stirring circle (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100/250	310	50	**KL71.1**	1	75,95
500	310	90	**KL72.1**	1	75,65
1000	400	90	**KL73.1**	1	75,65
2000/3000	460	90	**KL74.1**	1	76,25
4000/5000	520	90	**KL75.1**	1	76,10

Stirrer accessories



Material
DURAN®

Accessories for KPG-stirrers

Made of DURAN®.

① **KPG-bearing sleeve (stirring stopper)**
Core: standard ground glass joint 29 /32. Contact surface ground and polished.

Nominal ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	125	**KX58.1**	1	53,35

② **KPG-agitator**
Shaft contact surface ground and polished.

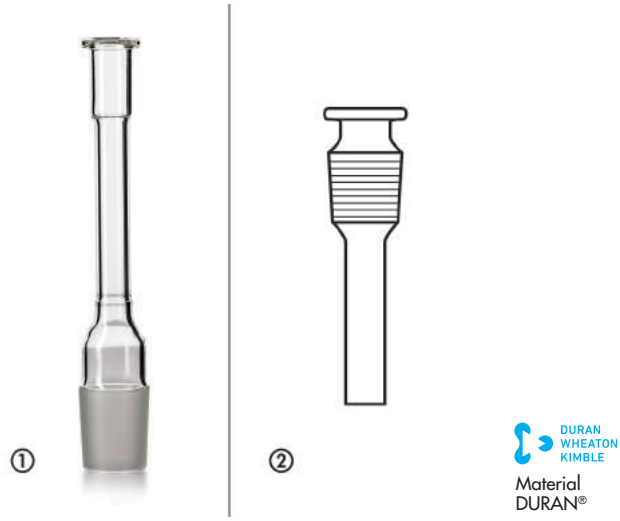
Nominal ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	240	**KX59.1**	1	34,35



Flexible glass agitator coupling

For stirring in glass apparatus with KPG-stirrers. Counterbalances any inexactness in assembly. An exact alignment of agitator motor and shaft is unnecessary. Operates as an elastic link between laboratory stirrer and agitator shaft. Ideal for motor shafts with 8 to 10 mm chucking capacity and stirring tools with ∅ 8 to 10 mm shaft.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KL60.1	1	110,30



DURAN
WHEATON
KIMBLE
Material
DURAN®

KPG stirrer bearings

Made of DURAN®. Stirrer contact surface ground and polished, either above the ground glass cone (type HQ 10) or below the ground glass cone (type HT 10). With ground glass cone 29/32 and glycerine reservoir (only type HQ 10, Art. No. NL68.1).

Type	Stirrer contact surface ∅ x L (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① HQ 10	10 x 75	170	**NL68.1**	1	60,05
② HT 10	10 x 65	120	**NL69.1**	1	92,20



Globe stirrer couplings

By Bohlender. Made of POM. For balancing the misalignment of axes between the stirrer and the stirrer shaft. Ideal for glass and metal stirrers. Power transmission of up to 300 Ncm. Max. speed ranges of up to 1200 rpm. Temperature stable between -20 and +110 °C. Easy assembly thanks to clamping ring connection. Max. axis misalignment of 10 mm. For stirrers with a chuck clamping range of 10 mm (stirrer shaft ∅ for 8 mm stirrer and L 85 mm).

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stirrer opening at bottom, ∅ 6.5 and 10 mm	**KHE5.1**	1	122,70
Stirrer opening at bottom, ∅ 8.5 and 10 mm	**KHE6.1**	1	114,60



All-purpose stirrer plugs

For round flasks. Glass part made of borosilicate. Liner, sealing and pressure screw made of PTFE. Mostly chemical and temperature stable. Reliably leakproof, even during long-term use. Total length 140 mm. Patented under DE 35 12 647. Can be used without lubricant.

Cone (ground glass)	Shaft ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
45	8	**1791.1**	1	203,75
45	10	**1792.1**	1	203,75
29	8	**1793.1**	1	203,75
29	10	**1794.1**	1	203,75

Set of seals for all-purpose stirrer plug

Made of PTFE/silicone, 4 pieces.

Shaft ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
8	**X532.1**	1	32,15
10	**X533.1**	1	37,10



PTFE stirrer plugs for standard ground-glass joints

Ground element made of **PTFE** with GL 25 screw cap made of **PPS** . Guide for stainless steel, glass and PTFE stirrer shafts. Embossed ring seals on the PTFE ground glass cone to fit ground glass sleeve. With special seal made of PTFE and FPM O-ring. Controlled pressure of the GL screw cap on the O-ring ensures proper sealing against the stirrer shaft.
Temperature stable from -50 to 250 °C.

Cone (ground glass)	for shaft ∅ (mm)	Total length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
19/26	8	65	**CKN9.1**	1	43,75
24/29	8	69	**CKP0.1**	1	47,95
24/29	10	70	**CKP1.1**	1	58,35
29/32	8	74	**CKP2.1**	1	43,90
29/32	10	72	**CKP3.1**	1	42,15
45/40	10	80	**CKP4.1**	1	57,60



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®

KPG stirrer plugs, type HB 10

Made of DURAN®. Stirrer guide (GL 32 threaded tube with ground glass cone) with matching stirrer socket. Contact surface ground and polished, ∅ 10 x L 75 mm. GL screw cap with O-ring allows the stirrer shaft to be sealed.

Cone (ground glass)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24/29	**NL70.1**	1	58,15
29/32	**NL71.1**	1	59,70



Clutch for laboratory stirrer assembly

Corrosion-proof, made of PTFE. with rod end made of elastic polyamide. Prevents cuts, ensures proper working even at high rpm and during long-term use.
Stirring rod: ∅ 5-8 mm.
Shaft: ∅ 7 mm, length 120 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2939.1	1	88,05

▶ Absorbers for chemicals from page 719
▶ Lubricating grease and other lubricants, see page 1184

Flocculator devices



ROTAVISC Complete rotational viscometer

By IKA. For determining the viscosity of liquids. 4.3" TFT display with easy-to-use menu guidance. Digital spirit level supports the correct set-up of the start-up condition. Five user-defined ramp profiles can be set. Accuracy for Newtonian and non-Newtonian liquids is ±1% of the measuring range, the reproducibility is ±0.2%. Speed is infinitely adjustable. Also with graph function. RS 232 and USB interface. Connection for external PT100 temperature measuring sensor.

Technical specifications:

Type	lo-vi Complete	me-vi Complete
Measuring range (mPa · s)	6,000,000	40,000,000
Accuracy (%)	1	
Speed range (rpm)	0.01-200	
Setting accuracy speed (rpm)	±0.01	
Time setting area	0.017 to 6000 min or continuous operation	
Resolution of temperature measurement (K)	0.1	
Telescopic stand stroke (mm)	200	
Diameter (mm)	16	
Dimensions W x H x D mm	351 x 629 x 372	
Weight (kg)	7.1	
Voltage (V)	100 to 240	
Frequency (Hz)	50/60	

ROTAVISC lo-vi Complete
Viscosity measuring range 1 to 6,000,000 mPa · s.
Delivery incl. standard spindle set (S 1 to SP 4), protective bracket, temperature sensor, hook coupling and ROTASTAND stand.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHC5.1	1	3144,00

ROTAVISC me-vi Complete
Viscosity measuring range 100 to 40,000,000 mPa · s.
Delivery incl. standard spindle set (S 7 to SP 12), protective bracket, temperature sensor, hook coupling and ROTASTAND stand.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHC6.1	1	3144,00



Flock testers AL-series

By Aqualytic. For various applications, e.g. for testing the effectiveness of flocculants and precipitants.

AL30 analog
- Accommodates 4 low form beakers up to 1000 ml in size
- Portable, for mobile use
- Stirring points are arranged in a circle around a lamp
- Switchable centre column light (OFF/ON)
- Speed and time adjustment by rotary knob
- Height adjustment of the stirrer blades during operation
- **Delivery incl.** 12-V adapter (for the cigarette lighter) and mains adapter

AL40 and AL50
- Accommodates 4/6 low or high form beakers up to 1000 ml in size
- Illuminated back panel for glare-free sample observation
- Switchable backlight (OFF/ON)
- Continuously variable stirring speed
- Digital rpm and timer display
- Height adjustment of the stirrer blades during operation
- **Delivery incl.** mains adapter

Technical specifications:

Type	AL30 analog	AL40	AL50
Number of stirring points	4	4	6
Speed range	20-40-50-100-120 rpm	10 to 300 rpm / continuous operation	
Timer	0 to 30 min / continuous operation	0 to 999 min / 0 to 99 h / continuous operation	
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	250 x 320 x 250	645 x 347 x 260	935 x 347 x 260
Weight (kg)	4.9	13	17
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery without beakers, please order separately.

Type	Stirring points	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL30 analog	4	**YC36.1** *	1	1427,60
AL40	4	**YC37.1** *	1	1988,75
AL50	6	**YC38.1** *	1	2354,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories:

1000 ml beaker, low form	**C118.1**	1	12,50
1000 ml beaker, high form	**C130.1**	1	12,70
1000 ml Griffin beaker, PMP, low form	**2899.1**	1	9,55



Flocculator SW6

By Stuart. For reproducible analysis of flocculation conditions during sewage water treatment.

- **For simultaneous treatment of 6 samples in beakers up to 1000 ml**
- Uniform adjustable stirring speed for similar conditions on all sampling areas
- Digital-display for speed and time
- **With timer-function**
  Acoustic alarm indicates end of set time and all stirring units are switched off. The timer then counts the minutes from when the agitor blades stand still
- The stainless steel agitor blades can be adjusted in height during the run
- The device has an illuminated base and black rear wall for antiglare and high-contrast observation of samples
- **Memory-function stores 2 parameter-combinations of speed and time**

Technical specifications:

Number of stirring places	6
rpm range	25 to 250 rpm
Timer function	0 to 99 min /continuous run
Output	200 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	750 x 210 x 460 mm
Weight	17 kg
Current	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery without beakers, please order separately.
Devices for simultaneous addition of reagents and flocculators is also available.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CA98.1	1	2888,00

Accessories:

Charging mechanism	**CA99.1**	1	195,00
1000 ml beaker, high form	**C130.1**	1	12,70



Dispersing system T 10 basic ULTRA-TURRAX®

By IKA. Systems can be hand-held or used on a stand.

- **For volumes from 0.5 to 100 ml**
- Infinitely adjustable speed setting
- Easy changing of dispersing tools with quick-clamp coupling
- Plastic disposable dispersing tools for PCR-analytics are available (please ask our Sales Department)

Technical specifications:

Motor power: input / output	125 / 75 W
rpm range	8000 to 30000 rpm
Speed display	Scale
Max. on-time ON / OFF	max. 10 min / min. 5 min
Dimensions (W x D x H)	56 x 66 x 178 mm
Weight	0.5 kg

Delivery incl. storage case and arm clamp R 200.
Please order dispersing tools, muffle and stand separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH01.1	1	1272,00

Dispersing tool for T 10 basic

By IKA. Made of stainless steel. Enables you to change and dismantle tools for cleaning without using additional tools.

Type	**S 10 N - 5 G**	**S 10 N - 8 G**	**S 10 N - 10 G**
Working range (ml)	0.5 to 10	1 to 50	1 to 100
∅ Stator (mm)	5	8	10
∅ Rotor (mm)	3.8	6.1	7.6
Gap length between stator and rotor (mm)	0.1	0.25	0.2
Immersion depth Min/Max (mm)	20 / 75	20 / 95	20 / 100
Materials touching product	PTFE, AISI 316L		
Ideal for temperatures	to 180 °C		
Ultimate fineness, suspensions	5-25 µm		
Ultimate fineness, emulsions	1-10 µm		

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S 10 N - 5 G	**EH02.1**	1	1235,00
S 10 N - 8 G	**EH03.1**	1	1235,00
S 10 N - 10 G	**EH04.1**	1	1235,00

Accessories for T 10 basic

By IKA.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Small stand R 104, W 242 x D 355 mm rod-∅ 10 mm, stand rod-height 370 mm	**EH05.1**	1	152,00
Clamp	**A316.1**	1	30,00



T 18 digital ULTRA-TURRAX®-dispersing system complete set

By IKA.
Dispersing system T 18 digital ULTRA-TURRAX®
High-speed dispersing system. Additional speed range enables working at high peripheral velocity.
- With digitised speed display
- Compact, slim form

Technical specifications:

Motor capacity: input / ouput	500 W / 300 W
Speed adjustment	progressively adjustable
rpm range	3000 to 25 000 rpm
Speed display	LED
Dimensions (W x D x H)	87 x 106 x 271 mm
Weight	2500 g
Protective system in acc. with DIN 40050	IP 20
Current	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Dispersing tool S 18 N - 19 G
Technical specifications:

Operative range	10 to 1500 ml
∅ stator	19 mm
∅ rotor	12.7 mm
Materials touching product	PTFE, AISI 316L

Complet set delivery incl.
- Ultra Turrax®
- Extension rod and dispersing tools S 18 N - 19 G
- Boss head and stand must be ordered separately

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XX04.1	1	2014,00

Accessories for T 18 digital

By IKA.
Dispersing tool S 18 N - 10 G
Technical specifications:

Operative range	1 to 100 ml
∅ stator	10 mm
∅ rotor	7.5 mm
Materials touching product	PTFE, AISI 316L

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T598.1	1	995,00



Dispersing System ULTRA-TURRAX® T 25 digital

By IKA.
High-performance dispersing system with a wide field of application.
Examples of application:
For producing emulsions and dispersions, for homogenizing sewage samples and for sample preparation.
- Workable volume (H_2O): 1 to 2000 ml
- Infinitely variable speed setting
- **With digital speed display**

Technical specifications:

Motor power: reception / delivery	700/500 W
rpm range	3000 to 25 000 rpm
Speed display	digital
Dimensions (W x D x H)	87 x 106 x 271 mm
Weight	2.5 kg
Mains connection	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. ULTRA-TURRAX® T 25 digital with extension rod (L 175 x ∅ 13 mm). Please order dispersing tools, boss head, and stand separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AN58.1	1	2014,00

Dispersing tools for ULTRA-TURRAX® T 25 digital

By IKA.
Technical specifications:

Model	**S 25 N - 8 G**	**S 25 N - 18 G**	**S 25 N - 25 G**
Working range (ml)	1 to 50	10 to 1500	50 to 2000
∅ Stator (mm)	8	18	25
∅ Rotor (mm)	6.1	12.7	17
Gap between Stator and Rotor (mm)	0.25	0.3	0.5
Immersion depth Min/Max (mm)	27/85	40/165	40/165
Materials touching product	PTFE, AISI 316L		
Ideal for temperatures	up to 180 °C		
Final fineness, suspension (µm)	10-50	10-50	15-50
Final fineness, emulsion (µm)	1-10		

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S 25 N - 8 G	**AN59.1**	1	1372,00
S 25 N - 18 G	**AN60.1**	1	1029,00
S 25 N - 25 G	**AN61.1**	1	1316,00



ULTRA-TURRAX® T 25 easy clean digital dispersion unit

By IKA.

Application: homogenising samples, emulsifying cosmetics or suspending paints.

- Processing volume (H_2O): 1 to 2000 ml
- Brushless motor with low noise level
- Continuous speed adjustment
- With digital speed display
- Integrated timer function (max. 1 s to 99:59 h)
- Special tools available for quick and easy cleaning of the dispersion tools (only S 25 EC-C-18G-ST)
- USB interface

Technical specifications:

Motor rating (input/output)	500/400 W
Speed range	3000 to 25,000 rpm
Speed display	LED
Dimensions (W x D x H)	89 x 161 x 270 mm
Weight	4.5 kg
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. ULTRA-TURRAX® T 25 easy clean digital with extension arm (L 175 x ∅ 13 mm). Please order dispersion tool, sleeve and stand separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HYK7.1	1	2120,00

Dispersion tools for ULTRA-TURRAX® T 25 easy clean digital dispersion unit

By IKA.

Technical specifications:

Model	S 25 N - 8 G	① S 25 EC-C-18 G-ST	S 25 N - 25 G
Working range (ml)	1 to 50	10 to 1500	50 to 2000
Stator ∅ (mm)	8	18	25
Rotor ∅ (mm)	6.1	13.4	17
Gap width between stator and rotor (mm)	0.25	0.25	0.5
Min/max immersion depth (mm)	27/85	35/150	40/165
Materials in contact with product	AISI 316L Ceramic		
Temperature range (°C)	Up to 180		
Approx. suspension fineness (µm)	10–50	10–50	15–50
Approx. emulsion fineness (µm)	1–10		

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S 25 N - 8 G	**AN59.1**	1	1372,00
① S 25 EC-C-18 G-ST	**HYK8.1**	1	1272,00
S 25 N - 25 G	**AN61.1**	1	1316,00



Compact Ultrasonic Processors UP50H and UP100H

By Hielscher.

- Small, compact ultrasonic processors
- Application range: ultrasonic processingor homogenizing of liquids and disintegration of cells
- With pulse switch for temperature sensitive samples
- Useable as hand or stand unit (please order stand separately)

Technical specifications:

Model	UP50H	UP100H
For vol. max. (ml)	200	500
Output (W)	50	100
Working frequency	30 kHz, is regulated automatically	
Power regulator	Amplitude 20 to 100 %, infinitely variable	
Pulse range	10 to 100 % per seconde, infinitely variable	
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	180 x 130 x 50	
Protection	IP 40	
Weight (g)	800	
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. unit with case and stand holder for stand with ∅ 16 mm, without sonotrode (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UP50H	**Y509.1** *	1	2709,00
UP100H	**Y510.1** *	1	3156,20

Sonotrodes for UP50H and UP100H

By Hielscher.
Made of titanium. Length 80 mm.

Type	Sample volume (ml)	Tip-∅ (mm)	max. immersion depth (mm)
MS1	0.1-5	1	5
MS2	2-50	2	30
MS3	5-200	3	30
MS7	20-500	7	30

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MS1	**Y512.1** *	1	381,65
MS2	**Y513.1** *	1	310,70
MS3	**Y514.1** *	1	310,70
MS7	**Y515.1** *	1	251,55

Accessories for UP50H / UP100H

Stand

Made of stainless steel. Base plate L 300 x W 150 mm.
Height 600 mm. ∅ 16 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y525.1 *	1	238,65

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Ultrasonic homogenizers SONOPULS-series

By Bandelin.
Application: Cell disruption, homogenizing, emulsifying, suspending, process acceleration, sonochemistry and degassing.

- LED-display for pulsation, time as well as actual value display of the amplitude
- Amplitude setting range: 10 to 100 %
- Ultrasonic operation modes: Continuous or pulsating (for temperature-sensitive samples); Pulse range 10 to 100 %, can be saved
- Continuous run or timer operation (adjustable 1 s to 99 min; can be saved)
- Operating frequency 20 kHz constant sound
- Outlet supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Technical specifications:

Model	SONOPULS HD 2070-set	SONOPULS HD 2200-set
For volume to	50 ml	900 ml
Max. HF-power	70 W	200 W
Scope of delivery	• Generator • Ultrasonic transformer • Graduated horn SH 70 G • Micro tip MS 73, ∅ 3 mm	• Generator • Ultrasonic transformer • Booster horn SH 213 G • Titan plate TT 13, ∅ 13 mm

Please order support frame separately. Optionally available: Noise protection box for reducing noise level.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HD 2070-Set	**HC85.1** *	1	3063,75
HD 2200-Set	**HC86.1** *	1	3731,35

Sonotrodes for HD 2070 and HD 2200

By Bandelin.
Technical specifications:

Model	Tip-∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Volume HD 2070 (ml)	Volume HD 2200 (ml)
Micro tips MS 72	2	191	1 to 25	2 to 30
Micro tips MS 73	3	175	2 to 50	50 to 90
Conical tips KE 76	6	135	8 to 100	10 to 350
Titan plate TT 13	13	5	10 to 200	20 to 900

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Micro tips MS 72	**HC87.1** *	1	222,55
Micro tips MS 73	**HC88.1** *	1	155,90
Conical tips KE 76	**HC89.1** *	1	170,95
Titan plate TT 13	**HC90.1** *	1	73,10

Accessories for SONOPULS HD 2070 and HD 2200

By Bandelin.

Support frame set HG 20: Made of stainless steel.
For mounting the ultrasonic transformer. With brackets.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HC93.1 *	1	838,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Digital ultrasonic disintegrator UP200Ht

By Hielscher.
Applications: sample preparation, homogenisation, dispersion, disagglomeration (e.g. nanoparticles), emulsification, lysis and cell disruption, extraction, degassing and sonochemistry.

- Use as handheld device or mounted on a stand
- Colour touch display and digital setting and monitoring functions
- Amplitude or power output control
- Countdown function: 0.1 sec to 99 d
- Automatic data storage on integrated SD card reader in 100 ms cycles; records amplitude, power output, time and temperature
- Temperature range monitoring: acoustic irradiation is interrupted if the medium temperature is above or below the setpoint
- Operation and monitoring via LAN cable, i.e. a browser can be used for display and remote control (no need to install software on PC)
- With LED sample illuminator
- Protection against dry running

Technical specifications:

Output	200 W
Operating frequency	26 kHz
Power output control	Amplitude 20 to 100 %, continuously variable in 1 % increments
Pulse range	10 to 100 % per second, in 0.1 sec increments, 100 % = continuous duty
Temperature display (with connected sensor)	-50 to +200 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	300 x 190 x 90 mm
Weight	1.4 kg
Power supply	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. carry case, boom arm (L 200 x ∅ 12 mm), cross clamp, 3 m network cable, 1 GB SD/USB combo card and Pt 100 temperature sensor. Please order sonotrodes and stand separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YH05.1 *	1	3925,90

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for ultrasonic disintegrator UP200Ht

By Hielscher.
Sonotrodes
Made of titanium.

Type	Sample volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Tip ∅ (mm)
S26d2	2 to 50	120	2
S26d7	20 to 500	95	7
S26d14	50 to 1000	80	14

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S26d2	**YH06.1** *	1	336,50
S26d7	**YH07.1** *	1	336,50
S26d14	**YH08.1** *	1	360,15

Stand
Made of stainless steel. Base plate L 300 x W 150 mm.
Height 600 mm. ∅ 16 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y525.1 *	1	238,65

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Cell disruptors
Disruptor Genie® analog and digital

By Scientific Industries. Suitable for a variety of homogenization processes of yeast cells, bacteria, plant and animal tissue and pellet resuspensions using glass beads (please order separately), or anything that requires extremely violent high-speed agitation.

Disruptor Genie® analog
- With fixed set speed
- Timer: 0 to 15 minutes or continuous operation

Disruptor Genie® digital
- With variable speed control
- Timer: 0 to 99 min or continuous operation
- After 10 minutes, the mixer switches to "sleep"-mode

Technical specifications:

Type	Disruptor Genie® analog	Disruptor Genie® digital
Speed range	2850 rpm	Adjustable from 1000 to 2850 rpm
Speed display/timer	- / scale	digital / digital
Time range	0 to 15 min	0 to 99 min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	165 x 122 190 mm	
Weight	4.5 kg	
Electrical supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. TurboMix®-holder and mount for 12 microcentrifuge tubes 1.5/2.0 ml. Glass beads please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Disruptor Genie® Analog	**AH30.1**	1	788,00
Disruptor Genie® Digital	**PA66.1**	1	913,75

Accessories:

Spare-holder for 12 microcentrifuge tubes 1.5/2.0 ml	**AH31.1**	1	108,60
Glass beads ∅ 0.1 mm	**N029.1**	450 g	64,20
Glass beads ∅ 0.5 mm	**N030.1**	450 g	64,20
Glass beads ∅ 1.0 mm	**N031.1**	450 g	64,20
Glass beads ∅ 2.7 mm	**N032.1**	450 g	64,20

Recommended useage of beads:

Material	∅ Beads (mm)
Bacteria Yeast/fungi Tissue	0.1 0.5 1.0



BeadBeater®

For rapid, efficient and safe cell disintegration.

Method of operation:
A fast running impeller wheel accelerates the movement of small beads in a specially formed vessel to a very high speed. The system is completely hermetically sealed and allows no air to enter into the sample, preventing harmful aerosols from forming. The unit is easy-to-use and maintenance free. The beads precipitate within a few seconds and can be reused.
- Suitable for sample volume max. 100 g (wet weight) in 200 ml media
- Ideal for sensitive proteins and enzymes

Delivery incl. 350 ml vessel made of PC. Beads please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N025.1	1	1287,85

Spare vessel for BeadBeater®

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spare vessel, 350 ml, PC	**N026.1**	1	99,45
High-grade steel vessel, 350 ml	**N027.1**	1	254,80
① Vessel, PC, stainless steel guide bushing,15 ml	**EN04.1**	1	363,35
② Vessel, PC, stainless steel guide bushing, 50 ml	**EN05.1**	1	363,35

Accessories for BeadBeater®

Glass beads

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
0,1	**N029.1**	450	64,20
0,5	**N030.1**	450	64,20
1,0	**N031.1**	450	64,20
2,7	**N032.1**	450	64,20

Zirconium/glass beads

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
0,1	**N033.1**	450	92,35
0,5	**N034.1**	450	92,35
1,0	**N035.1**	450	92,35
2,3	**N036.1**	450	92,35

Zirconium beads

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
0,7	**N037.1**	450	160,20
1,0	**N038.1**	450	160,20
2,0	**N039.1**	450	160,20

Stainless steel beads

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
1,5	**P329.1**	45	92,35





BagMixer® 400-series

By Interscience. The Bag Mixer® ensures safe and easy separation of bacteria from solid samples. A sterile plastic bag is added together with the closed sample and a diluent into the Bag Mixer®. For most samples 30 to 60 seconds mixing is sufficient. The filtrate can then be removed with a pipette and analysed immediately without any danger of changing or contamination. Housing and mixing chamber are made of rustproof stainless steel.

BagMixer® 400 P
- With stainless steel flap
- Preset speed (8 strokes/s)
- Adjustable mixing time: 30 to 210 sec or permanent run

BagMixer® 400 W
- With glass flap made of armour plate glass
- Preset speed (8 strokes/s)
- Adjustable mixing time: 30 to 210 sec or permanent run
- **Delivery incl**. drip pan

BagMixer® 400 CC
- With glass flap made of armour plate glass
- LCD display indicates mixing time and speed
- Variable speed setting: 4, 6, 8 or 10 strokes/s
- Adjustable mixing time: 1 sec to 1 h with count-down display or permanent run
- With additional indicator display for mixing blade intensity
- Distance between mixing blades and door can be adjusted for better results
- **Delivery incl.** drip pan

Technical specifications:

Capacity	50 to 400 ml
Dimensions (L x W x H)	420 x 260 x 265 mm
Weight	16.5 kg
Current	220/110 V, 50/60 Hz

Note: stainless steel rack can only be used in combination with closure clips (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① BagMixer 400 P	**KL16.1** *	1	1936,10
② BagMixer 400 W	**T211.1** *	1	2428,45
③ BagMixer 400 CC	**KL17.1** *	1	3151,90
④ Rack made of high-grade steel for 10 bags	**T213.1** *	1	160,55
Closure clips	**T212.1** *	10	31,80

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for homogenizers

Homogenizing bags

Sterile. Whirl Park® made of PE for use with homogenizer (Stomacher® 400 circulator, Bag Mixers®). Thickness: 100 µm. With labelling area and filter. A third layer of finely perforated PE enables solids to be separated when used in homogenizers.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Homogenizing bags W 150 x H 230 mm	**P310.2**	250	219,30
Homogenizing bags W 190 x H 300 mm	**P311.2**	250	282,65



BagMixer® 400 S / SW lab blenders

By Interscience. Effective mixing of solid or liquid samples in laboratory blender bag. Optimal microorganism extraction. Sample material is quickly prepared for analysis without complex cleaning.

General specifications of both models
- Digital display of speed and time
- Adjustable mixing intensity
- Removable pedals
- 4 adjustable speeds: 4, 6, 8, 10 impacts/sec
- Adjustable mixing time: 1 to 59 minutes or continuous operation
- LightCode System: colour LED light under the door indicates the mixing status (green: mixing operation finished; orange: active mixing operation)
- LED interior light
- Integrated drip pan
- Low noise (approx. 48 dB)

② **SW model**
- Window flap with double glazing
- LiquidSensor: mixing stops immediately and automatically if a leak is detected by the sensor

Technical specifications:

Capacity	50 to 400 ml
Dimensions (W x D x H)	290 x 450 x 37 mm
Weight	26 kg
Power supply	110-240 V, 50/50 Hz

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① BagMixer® 400 S	**CEC0.1** *	1	3731,35
② BagMixer® 400 SW	**CEC1.1** *	1	4578,45

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Homogeniser bag stand BagOpen®

For opening and holding bags.
For single 400 ml bags. Self-adhesive pads adhere to the outer walls of the bag and to the side walls of the stand and hold the bag open. Reduces risk of sample contamination. Dimensions: W 80 x D 150 x H 250 mm.

Delivery incl. 2 adhesive pads.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XX17.1	1	121,50



Stomacher® 400 circulator

By Seward.
Ideal for extracting, mixing, homogenizing or dispersing.
Capacity 80 to 400 ml. The Stomacher® 400 circulator is indispensible in the laboratory when preparing and blending food samples and other substances for analysis. The sample and diluent are placed into the machine in a sealed plastic bag. The bag is held securely in the unit during treatment. There is no contact between the sample and machine. This eliminates any danger of contamination. With regard to hygiene, security and general efficiency the Stomacher® 400 circulator compares well with other units, which must be cleaned or even sterilized after use. Blending takes only 30 seconds for most substances.

Procedure:

Two reciprocating paddles beat against the bag repeatedly and press its contents against the door. This quiet and yet powerful movement distributes the sample quickly so that the extraction of soluble substances and the detection of even deep-seated micro-organisms is easier than when using standard blending processes.The sample can be removed from the bag with a pipette after blending. The Stomacher® 400 circulator can be reused again immediately.

Special Characteristics:
- Control panel: keyboard and LCD display
- Count Down display indicates processing
- User-defined speed and time setting
  - 3 programs can be stored for easier operation
  - Setting possibilities:
  1.) Paddle speed (rpm: 200/low, 230/normal, 260/high)
  2.) Time (from 1 sec to 99 min and 59 sec)
- Durable and robust aluminium casing

Dimensions: W 350 x D 335 x H 280 mm. Weight 23 kg.
Power supply 220 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. 1000 homogenizing bags standard.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stomacher® 400 circulator	**H453.1** *	1	4830,00
Rack for 10 Stomacher® bags	**H454.1** *	1	176,30

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Homogenizing bags

Made of **PE**. γ-**sterile**. 70 µm thick. Suitable for use in homogenizers. Available with and without filter. The filter holds back solid particles and stops the pipettes from becoming blocked.

Volume (ml)	W x H (mm)	Filter type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	105 x 150	without	**AYY6.1**	1500	105,40
400	180 x 300	without	**EP15.1**	500	48,20
400	190 x 300	over whole surface	**EP16.1**	500	231,35
400	190 x 300	side filters	**EP17.1**	500	232,85
3500	380 x 510	without	**AYY7.1**	100	35,60



Universal blender

By Severin.
Features
- Capacity approx. 260 W
- Polystyrole beaker 650 ml
- Max. speed approx. 3900 rpm
- Pulse switch
- Stainless steel blade
- Rubber anti-slip device

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y384.1	1	36,05



A 10 basic analysis mill

By IKA. Comminutes hard, brittle materials, as well as soft and fibrous materials. Integrated cooling water connections (for hoses with an inner ∅ of 8 mm). A choice of stainless steel beaters and a cutter that can be swapped depending on the material to be comminuted. Can only be operated with the lid closed.

- Digital timer (can be set to between 1 sec and 5 min) that shows the comminuting time
- Interval function (if the timer function has been activated, the equipment runs for 15 sec and then stops for 1 sec, repeating this pattern until the set time has elapsed)

Technical specifications:

Usable volume	50 ml
Power: Consumption/output	300/240 W respectively
Max. duty time	5 min on/10 min off
Max. speed (fixed)	25,000 rpm
Max. circumferential speed	70 m/sec
Max. feed size	6 mm (impact grinding) 10 mm (cutting)
Grinding chamber can be cooled by	Water: Yes Dry ice: Yes Liquid nitrogen: No
Dimensions (W x D x H)	130 x 145 x 250 mm
Weight	2.9 kg
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. ① A 10.1 stainless steel beater (stainless steel 1.4034) suitable for most brittle materials up to a Mohs hardness of 5 and A 10.4 grinding chamber reducer (stainless steel 1.4301) for small sample material volumes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEA9.1	1	1853,00

Accessories for A 10 basic analysis mill

By IKA.

② **A 10.3 carbide beater**
Made from tungsten carbide for relatively hard materials up to a Mohs hardness of 9.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEC0.1	1	257,00

③ **A 10.2 star-shaped cutter**
For fibrous materials such as paper and plant material, as well as plastics, including material with a low specific weight.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEC1.1	1	133,00

Mohs' hardness scale
Designation of degree of hardness of minerals, metals and other products at different hardness stages. Each stage is marked by a reference mineral.

1 Mohs	talc	6 Mohs	feldspar
2 Mohs	gypsum	7 Mohs	quartz
3 Mohs	calcite	8 Mohs	topaz
4 Mohs	fluorspar	9 Mohs	corundum
5 Mohs	apatite	10 Mohs	diamond



A11 basic analysis mill

By IKA. Batch mills with two milling processes:
- **Impact milling of hard, brittle grinding material** with a stainless steel beater up to max. Mohs' hardness scale 6 (beater is included in delivery)
- **Blade milling of soft, fibrous grinding material** with a cutting knife (not included in delivery)

Damp and sticky process materials can be ground with addition of water. A standard grinding beaker made of ETFE, fiber-glass reinforced with stainless steel inlet (AISI 316L), effective volume 80 ml is included in the delivery. This enables you to embrittle the grinding material with liquid nitrogen directly in the grinding chamber.

Technical specifications:

Capacity: input / output	300 / 160 W
Max. operating time	Short-time service (KB 1/10): 1 min ON / 10 min OFF
On-load speed	19 500 rpm
No-load speed	28 000 rpm
Peripheral speed	53 m/s
System of protection	IP 43
Dimensions (W x D x H)	85 x 85 x 240 mm
Weight	1500 g
Mains supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T534.1	1	2226,00

Accessories for A11 basic analysis mill

By IKA.

Cutting blade (made of stainless steel AISI 440B)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T539.1	1	164,00

Beater for grinding material to max. Moh's hardness scale 9 (made of stainless steel AISI 440B)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T536.1	1	205,00

Funnel
Prevents splashing when filling liquid nitrogen into standard 80 ml grinding beaker.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y974.1	1	226,00

Grinding beaker (actual volume 250 ml)
made of PC with stainless steel inlet. Not suitable for N_2-cooling, only to be used with double beaters (Art. No. Y975.1).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T535.1	1	556,00

Doublebeater
made of titanium. Max. Moh's hardness 3.
Only to be used with 250 ml grinding beaker (Art. No. T535.1).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y975.1	1	442,00

Spare grinding beaker (effective volume: 80 ml)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T537.1	1	411,00

Spare beater (max. Moh's hardness scale 6)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T538.1	1	98,00



MultiDrive basic batch mill/mixer

By IKA. For hard, soft or fibrous samples. A variety of vessels are available for a wide range of grinding tasks. Suitable for pre-grinding through to fine grinding. With intermittent operation for pre-grinding hard samples or for thorough mixing.

Technical specifications:

Motor rating: input/output	1000/800 W
Max. duty time	Short-term operation (KB 5/10): 5 min ON/ 10 min OFF
Speed	3000 to 20000 rpm
Speed deviation	±5%
Dimensions (W x H x D)	300 x 450 x 250 mm
Weight	10 kg
Power supply	220–240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without grinding and mixing vessels, please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHT0.1	1	2999,00

Accessories for MultiDrive basic

By IKA.

① **MultiDrive BL 2000**
Effective volume 2000 ml. Vessel with mixing tool for wet grinding of samples such as meat, sausage, soya beans, silage, vegetables, etc. All parts can be cleaned in a dishwasher. Mixing tool can be disassembled. Max. mixture hardness 5 Mohs. Max. mixture particle size 20 mm. Beater/blade material: Stainless steel 1.4304. Dimensions: W 180 x D 200 x H 280 mm. **Delivery incl.** stainless steel standard mixing tool.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHT1.1	1	566,00

② **MultiDrive MI 250**
Effective volume 250 ml. Vessel with beater for dry grinding of samples such as wood, animal feed, frozen products, plastic, etc. Grinding chamber must be cleaned by hand. Detachable beater. Max. mixture hardness 5 Mohs. Max. mixture particle size 7 mm. Beater, blade and grinding chamber made of stainless steel. Grinding chamber can be cooled with water, suitable for hoses with ∅ 6.25 x 1.5 mm. Dimensions: W 160 x D 160 x H 180 mm. **Delivery incl.** stainless steel standard beater.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHT2.1	1	725,00

③ **MultiDrive MI 400**
Effective volume 400 ml. Vessel with beater for dry grinding of samples such as wood, animal feed, frozen products, plastic, etc. Grinding chamber must be cleaned by hand. Detachable beater. Max. mixture hardness 5 Mohs. Max. mixture particle size 7 mm. Beater, blade and grinding chamber made of stainless steel. Grinding chamber can be cooled with water, suitable for hoses with ∅ 6.25 x 1.5 mm. Dimensions: W 160 x D 160 x H 180 mm. **Delivery incl.** stainless steel standard beater.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHT3.1	1	846,00

④ **Star-shaped blade**
For fibrous materials such as paper and plant material.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MI 250.2 star-shaped blade for MultiDrive MI 250	**KHT4.1**	1	144,00
MI 400.2 star-shaped blade for MultiDrive MI 400	**KHT5.1**	1	164,00

⑤ **Carbide beater**
Made of carbide for harder materials up to Mohs hardness 9.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MI 250.3 carbide beater for MultiDrive MI 250	**KHT6.1**	1	308,00
MI 400.3 carbide beater for MultiDrive MI 400	**KHT7.1**	1	339,00



Stand mixer

By Severin. For simple mixing and emulsifying tasks.

Features

- Removable 1.5 l glass mixing attachment with removable drip tray
- Capacity approx. 550 W
- Two speed settings with additional pulse mode option
- Lid with opening for refilling
- Removeable stainless steel blade
- Dimensions: L 210 x W 180 x H 402 mm
- Cord wind

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X477.1	1	53,70



Universal mixer RBB pro

For milling, mixing and emulsifying.

Features:

- 3 adjustable speeds (4000, 8000 and 14000 rpm)
- **Power consumption 550 W**
- Stainless steel motor housing, chrome plated
- Safety control system: motor only runs when lid is closed
- With soft start feature (prevents liquids from splashing up after switching on)
- With overload/overheating safety cut-out
- With pulse function, for stirring briefly
- Blending beaker is impact resistant and dishwasher safe, capacity 2 l
- Dimensions total: H 493, ∅ 190 mm
- Dimensions of mixer attachments: H 265 x W 182 mm
- Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. specified blending beaker and lid with hole for adding ingredients.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal mixer with polycarbonate beaker	**PT04.1**	1	935,25
Universal mixer with stainless steel beaker	**PT05.1**	1	1148,10



Laboratory universal mixer with type RMBL sound protection hood

For reducing, mixing and emulsifying.

Features:

- 6 speed settings
- Version with protective hood for noise reduction and increased safety in the laboratory
- 12 storable cycles for automatic processing (max. cycle duration 30 min, time is determined by current mixing operation)
- Pulse function
- Stainless steel motor base
- Thermal circuit breaker

Technical specifications:

Power requirement	900 W for continuous operation
Speed settings	1300, 3500, 6000, 8700, 12 000 and 16 000 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	225 x 265 x 495 mm
Weight	app. 10 mm
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. sound protection hood. Without mixing attachment (please order required mixing attachment separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CYX5.1	1	1642,60

Mixing attachments for universal mixer RMBL

Cutter head type "Laboratory":
Made of stainless steel. For ultra fine processing and low quantities.

Cutter head "High-Power":
Made of stainless steel. 4 blades shaped for optimal stirring, intensive and quick processing, as well as crushing ice cubes.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125 ml glass attachment incl. laboratory cutter head	**CYX6.1**	1	296,70
250 ml glass attachment incl. laboratory cutter head	**CYX7.1**	1	320,35
500 ml glass attachment incl. laboratory cutter head	**CYX8.1**	1	455,80
1000 ml glass attachment incl. laboratory cutter head	**CYX9.1**	1	496,65
2000 ml polycarbonate attachment incl. High-Power cutter head	**CYY0.1**	1	201,05
2000 ml stainless steel attachment incl. High-Power cutter head	**CYY1.1**	1	408,50



Universal mixer GK 900 W

For thorough reducing, mixing and emulsifying.

Features

- Infinitely adjustable from 1000 to 17 000 rpm
- **Power consumption 900 W**
- Die cast zinc motor housing, chrome-plated
- With soft start (prevents liquid from splashing up after switching on)
- Safety control: motor only runs lid is attached
- With overload and overheating protection
- Motor block dimensions: height 226 mm, ∅ 190 mm
- Power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Choice of four different mixing beakers:

- 4 l polycarbonate attachment. Dimensions: W 300 x H 280 mm
- 2 l polycarbonate attachment. Dimensions: W 240 x H 280 mm
- 4 l stainless steel attachment. Dimensions: W 290 x H 300 mm
- 2 l stainless steel attachment. Dimensions: W 230 x H 280 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal mixer with 4 l polycarbonate beaker	**X534.1**	1	1460,95
Universal mixer with 2 l polycarbonate beaker	**CYX3.1**	1	1296,45
Universal mixer with 4 l stainless steel beaker	**CYX4.1**	1	1707,10
Universal mixer with 2 l stainless steel beaker	**X535.1**	1	1460,95



Test tube shaker lab dancer

By IKA. For mixing small sample amounts via touch function.

- For small tubes with a ∅ of up to 30 mm such as test tubes, centrifuge tubes and vials
- With preset rpm of 2800 rpm

Technical specifications:

Shaking movement	Rotary
Shaking lift	4.5 mm
Speed range	2800 rpm
Max. shaking volume	1 test tube 50 ml
Motor power: Input / output	1.2 / 0.8 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	100 x 70 x 110 mm
Weight	550 g

Delivery incl. wall power supply 12 V.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AN62.1	1	205,00



Hula Dancer series test tube shakers

By IKA. For mixing small sample sizes in small containers such as test tubes and reaction vials using a touch function. With robust housing.

Technical specifications:

Type	**① Hula Dancer basic**	**② Hula Dancer digital**
Shaking motion	circular, vibrating	
Speed range (rpm)	2800 (fixed)	1200–2800 (adjustable, 9 increments)
Shaking amplitude (stroke in mm)	4.5	
Dimensions: W x D x H (mm)	123 x 123 x 42	
Weight (kg)	0.7	
Power supply	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz	

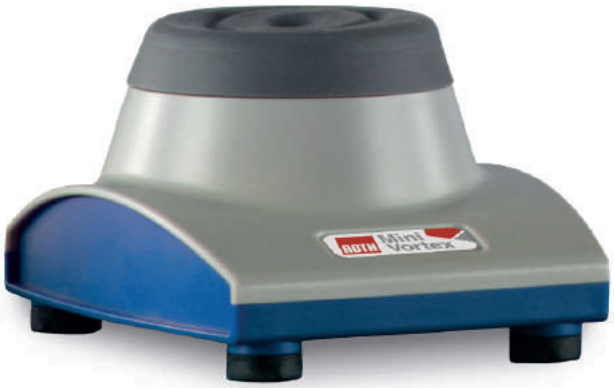
① **Hula Dancer basic**
Fixed speed of 2800 rpm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHC7.1	1	299,00

② **Hula Dancer digital**
Speed can be adjusted in 9 increments.
With digital display of the relevant speed level.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHC8.1	1	349,00

Vortexer, small shakers







Rotilabo® Mini Vortex test tube shaker

Made from ABS and silicone materials. Specially designed for low space requirements and mixing small sample quantities by means of a touch function.

- For small containers with a diameter of up to 30 mm such as test tubes, centrifuge tubes, reaction vials, etc.
- With fixed speed setting of 4500 rpm
- Quiet operation with good mixing effect

Technical specifications:

Shaking motion	Circular, vibrating
Shaking stroke	6 mm
Speed range	4500 rpm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	110 x 75 x 130 mm
Weight	0.9 kg
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. plug-in power supply 12 V and two standard silicone attachments.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HXH6.1	1	103,40



Rotilabo®-vortex mixing adapters

For 1.5 ml microcentrifuge tubes. Ideal for all vortex or test tube shakers with rubber plate or mounting device for test tubes. Features solid shaft with affixed round plate for holding microcentrifuge tubes. A second movable plate prevents the tubes from falling out. Shaft length 165 mm with rounded grip (∅ 25 mm) on top end.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 8 micro-centrifuge tubes	**L660.1**	1	126,85
For 20 micro-centrifuge tubes	**L661.1**	1	143,00

RS series test tube shakers

General information for both models

For mixing small sample quantities in test tubes, centrifuge tubes, reaction vials etc.

- Continuous / touch operation
- Robust housing design
- Slip-resistant silicon feet

RS-VF 10
With fixed speed of 2500 rpm

RS-VA 10
With variable speed control from 0 to 2500 rpm

Technical specifications:

Type	**RS-VF 10**	**RS-VA 10**
Shaking motion	circular, vibrating	
Shaking stroke	4 mm	
Speed range	2500 rpm	0-2500 rpm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	127 x 160 x 130 mm	
Weight	3.5 kg	
Mains connection	220-230 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. standard attachment for test tubes and small containers.

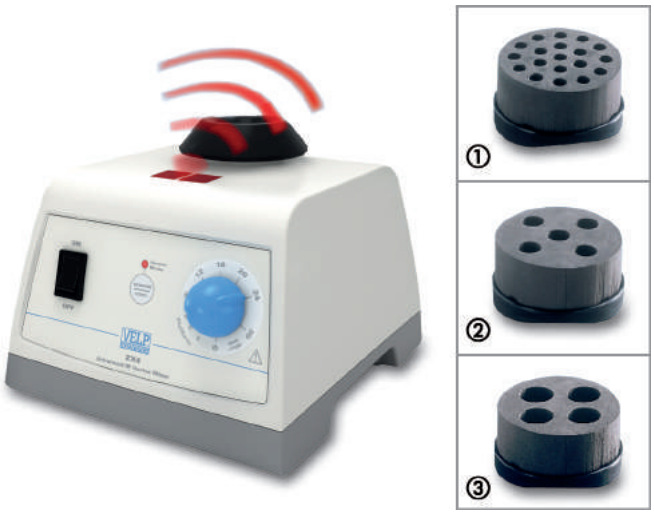
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RS-VF 10	**PX87.1**	1	144,50
RS-VA 10	**PX88.1**	1	165,55

Accessories for RS series test tube shakers

One-hand attachment, large
For single-handed shaking of Erlenmeyer flasks, bottles etc.
With rubber mat (∅ 99 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PX89.1	1	34,40

Vortexer, small shakers



Test tube shaker with infrared sensor type ZX4

- IR sensor mode or continuous duty is selectable
- When the non-contact IR sensor is activated, the test tube shaker starts the typical vortex movement at the previously set speed as soon as a test tube is detected in the immediate vicinity
- Rugged housing with non-slip feet

Technical specifications:

Shaking motion	Circular, vibrating
Shaking stroke	4.5 mm
Speed range	0 to 3000 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	150 x 165 x 130 mm
Weight	2.7 kg
Mains voltage	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. standard attachment for test tubes and small vessels.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACN9.1	1	186,00

Accessories for test tube shaker type ZX4

① Attachment for 19 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACP0.1	1	41,40

② Attachment for 5 sample vials ∅ 16 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACP1.1	1	41,40

③ Attachment for 4 centrifuge vials 50 ml (29 mm)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACP2.1	1	49,80



Vortex mixer with multifunctional attachment

Suitable for continuous or intermittent operation, with touch function, activated by applying pressure to the shaker attachment.

- With multifunctional attachment for six different vial types and a microtiter plate:
  2 x 50 ml centrifuge vials (horizontal loading)
  2 x 15 ml centrifuge vials (horizontal loading)
  4 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials (vertical loading)
  6 x 0.5 ml reaction vials (vertical loading)
  24 x 0.2 ml reaction vials (vertical loading)
  2 x 5 ml reaction vials (horizontal loading)
  1 x microtiter plate
- A standard attachment for single-handed shaking of test tubes and vials is also integrated in the multifunctional platform
- Speed adjustment in 3 stages
- Attachment can be removed for cleaning

Technical specifications:

Shaking motion	Circular, vibrating
Shaking stroke	3.7 mm
Speed range	1000, 2000 or 3000 rpm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	171 x 197 x 190 mm
Weight	4 kg
Power supply	220 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CNH7.1	1	236,50

▶ Stands for centrifuge tubes see page 239

Vortexer, small shakers





Shaker Vortex Genie® 1

By Scientific Industries.
- Robust construction with high stability
- For speedy and intensive mixing of samples
- Unit starts automatically at maximum speed by pressing down the holder, thus reducing the vortex time

Technical specifications:

Shaking motion	rotary
Speed max.	2700 rpm
Safe ambience conditions	-0 to +38 °C at 95 % rh
Dimensions of unit (L x W x H)	165 x 122 x 190 mm
Weight	4.0 kg
Current	230/240 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. standard holder (Inner-∅ 25 mm) for one-handed shaking of test tubes, sample vials and centrifuge tubes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH32.1	1	332,20

Accessories for shaker Vortex Genie® 1

By Scientific Industries.

Shaker dish (∅ 75 mm)

For single-handed shaking of beakers, Erlenmeyer flasks, bottles etc. **Delivery without** rubber plate (please order separately, necessary for operating with shaker dish).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P507.1	1	36,25

Rubber plate, with knobs

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P508.1	1	36,25

▶ Rotators and Mixers, see page 1080

Test tube shakers REAX top and REAX control

By Heidolph. Compact, high-performance shakers. Relatively heavy, pressurized housing for high safety. The shaker has been constructed in such a way that it prevents splashing liquid from penetrating into the unit. Practical changeover switch from interval to continuous operation.

Technical specifications:

Model	REAX top	REAX control
Motion	circular, vibrating	
Shaking frequency	0 to 2500 rpm	
Orbit	5 mm	
Control accuracy	not controlled	±2 %
Power consumption	42 W	42 W
Weight	3300 g	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	134 x 172 x 105 mm	
System of protection	IP 22	
Ambient temperature	+5 to +40 °C at 85 % rh	

Delivery incl. small receptacle plate for vials up to 20 mm ∅.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
REAX top	**L952.1**	1	287,00
① REAX control	**L953.1**	1	414,00

Accessories for REAX top and REAX control

By Heidolph.

② **Mounting plate, large**
For flasks up to 50 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L954.1	1	29,00

③ **Supporting rod with vessel holder**
For secure holding of test tubes and flasks in continuous operation. Supporting rod made of V2A, length 210 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H826.1	1	79,00

④ **Holding rack 10**
For max. 10 centrifuge tubes (∅ 10 mm, L 60 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L955.1	1	33,00

Vortexer, small shakers



Vortex-Genie®-series

By Scientific Industries. Robust and reliable shakers for speedy mixing and shaking of samples

- Multiple accessories: e.g. adapter tops for test tubes, beakers, centrifuge tubes etc.
- Adapter tops can be changed easily with the snap fit system

① **Vortex-Genie® 2**
Interval operation (with automatic start and by pressing the top) or permanent run possible.

② **Vortex-Genie® 2T with integrated timer**
Possible settings: 1 to 60 sec (Interval operation), 1 to 60 min (Hands-free mode) or permanent run.

③ **Digital Vortex-Genie® 2 with speed and time adjustment (Timer function) via digital display**
Possible settings: 1 to 99 sec (Interval operation), 1 to 99 min (Hands-free mode) or permanent run. Mixer switches over to "Sleep"-mode after 10 minutes without operation. Speed can be increased in 10 rpm increments.

④ **Digital Vortex Genie® 2 Pulse**
same as Digital Vortex Genie® 2, with additional functions (but without touch function):

- Programmable pulse function for various applications
- Depending on the selected pulse and interval times, the mixer can be used for high-speed and intensive mixing of specimens or for intermittent mixing
- The programmable pulse function is, for example, suited to heat-sensitive specimens which are required to be held in suspension without heating
- Pulse and interval times (On/Off) are adjustable from 0.1 sec to 99 min

Technical specifications:

Model	① Vortex-Genie® 2	② Vortex-Genie® 2T	③ + ④ Digital Vortex-Genie® 2/Digital Vortex Genie® 2 Pulse
Shaking movement	circular		
Speed display/Timer	Scale/No	Scale/Scale	Digital/Digital
rpm range (rpm)	600 to 2700	600 to 2700	500 to 2850
Timer: Interval operation Hands-free mode	-	 1 to 60 sec 1 to 60 min	 1 to 99 sec 1 to 99 min
Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	165 x 122 x 165		
Permissible ambient conditions	0 to 38 °C at 95 % rh		
Weight (kg)	4		
Mains supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery incl. standard top (Inner-∅ 25 mm) and shaking plate (∅ 75 mm).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Vortex-Genie® 2	**P505.1**	1	349,50
② Vortex-Genie® 2T	**X561.1**	1	452,60
③ Digital Vortex-Genie® 2	**HH64.1**	1	488,05
④ Digital Vortex-Genie® 2 Pulse	**PK04.1**	1	527,85



Accessories for Vortex-Genie®-series

By Scientific Industries.

① **TurboMix® holder**
For simultaneous shaking of twelve 1.5/2.0 ml microcentrifuge tubes. Suitable for cell disintegration with glass beads. Higher efficiency when mixing.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TurboMix®	**P517.1**	1	304,25

② **Spare standard holder**
For single-handed shaking of test tubes.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spare standard holder	**P506.1**	1	36,25

③ **Shaker dish and spare rubber plate**
For single-handed shaking of beakers, Erlenmeyer flasks, bottles, etc.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Shaker dish	**P507.1**	1	36,25
Rubber plate	**P508.1**	1	36,25



Accessories for Vortex-Genie®-series

By Scientific Industries.

④ **Shaker dish and holder for microcentrifuge tubes**
For shaking and mixing samples in microcentrifuge tubes.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Shaker dish ∅ 15 cm	**P509.1**	1	52,90
Holder for 60 microcentrifuge tubes	**P510.1**	1	32,15

⑤ **Shaker dish and holder for microtiter plates**
Ideal for shaking cell cultures and other samples in microtiter plates.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Shaker dish ∅ 15 cm	**P509.1**	1	52,90
Holder for microtiter plates	**P511.1**	1	32,90

⑥ **Angular dish and rubber bands**
For shaking and mixing samples in beakers, Erlenmeyer flasks, bottles. Vessels are safely secured with rubber bands.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Angular dish	**P512.1**	1	134,95
Rubber bands	**P513.1**	2	10,45

⑦ **Angular dish and holders for test tubes**
For shaking several test tubes simultaneously.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Angular dish	**P512.1**	1	134,95
Holder for 12 test tubes 9-16 mm	**P514.1**	1	18,60
Holder for 8 test tubes 14-29 mm	**P515.1**	1	24,10
Holder for 4 test tubes 29-37 mm	**P516.1**	1	18,40

Holder for centrifuge tubes
For shaking and mixing samples in centrifuge tubes.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Holder for 12 centrifuge tubes 15 ml (∅ 17 x L 120 mm)	**LY19.1**	1	175,25
⑧ Holder for 6 centrifuge tubes 50 ml (∅ 30 x L 115 mm)	**LY20.1**	1	159,00
⑨ Holder for 6 centrifuge tubes 50 ml, 6 centrifuge tubes 15 ml and 12 microcentrifuge tubes 1,5/2,0 ml	**XX95.1**	1	198,90

Vortexer, small shakers



Vortex 2 test tube shaker

By IKA. For short operation (touch function) or continuous operation.
- Stands firmly thanks to sturdy zinc die-cast casing
- Attachments click into place
- Numerous accessories, e.g. attachments for reaction vessels, microtitration plates, etc.

Technical specifications:

Shaking motion	Circular, vibrating
Shaking stroke	4 mm
Speed range	500 to 2500 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	120 x 140 x 138 mm
Weight	3.9 kg
Power supply	220-240 V or 115 V or 100 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. standard attachment VG 3.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EHP7.1	1	243,00

Attachments for Vortex 2

By IKA.

① **Replacement standard attachment VG 3.1**

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE35.1	1	11,00

② **Single-handed attachment VG 3.2**
For shaking conical flasks, bottles, etc. with one hand.
With rubber insert (∅ 88 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE36.1	1	23,00

③ **Universal attachment VG 3.3**
For attaching different inserts for test tubes and microtitration plates, etc.
Please order separately. See accessories for universal attachment VG 3.3.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE37.1	1	25,00

Accessories for universal attachment VG 3.3

By IKA.

④ **Test tube inserts**

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 54 reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml (Type VG 3.31)	**EE38.1**	1	60,00
for 18 test tubes ∅ 10 mm (Type VG 3.32)	**EE39.1**	1	31,00
for 12 test tubes ∅ 12 mm (Type VG 3.33)	**EE40.1**	1	31,00
for 8 test tubes ∅ 16 mm (Type VG 3.34)	**EE41.1**	1	31,00
for 8 test tubes ∅ 20 mm (Type VG 3.35)	**EE42.1**	1	31,00

⑤ **Erlenmeyer flask tightening strap VG 3.36**
Tightening strap for 1 Erlenmeyer-/round flask from 100 to 250 ml.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Erlenmeyer tightening strap VG 3.36	**EE43.1**	1	31,00

⑥ **Microtiter plate insert VG 3.37**, for 1 microtiter plate

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Microtiter plate insert VG 3.37	**EE44.1**	1	31,00



Test tube shaker Vortex Genius 3

By IKA. For short-time operation (touch function), activated by pressing the top of the shaker, or for continuous operation.
- Infinitely adjustable speed setting
- With a variety of accessories: e.g. attachment for test tubes, centrifuge tubes etc. (please order separately)
- Simple "Click-on" of attachment

Technical specifications:

Shaking motion	rotary
Shaking stroke	4 mm
Adjustable speed range	500 to 2500 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	127 x 149 x 136 mm

Delivery incl. standard attachments for test tubes and small vessels.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE34.1	1	381,00

Attachment for Vortex Genius 3

By IKA.

① **Spare standard attachment VG 3.1**

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE35.1	1	11,00

② **Single-hand attachment VG 3.2**
For single-handed shaking of Erlenmeyer flasks, bottles etc.
With rubber insert (∅ 88 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE36.1	1	23,00

③ **Universal attachment VG 3.3**
Ideal for mounting different inserts for test tubes and microtiter plates, etc.
Please order separately. See accessories for universal attachment VG 3.3.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE37.1	1	25,00

Accessories for universal attachment VG 3.3

By IKA.

④ **Test tube inserts**

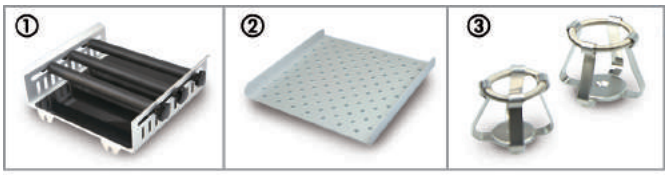
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 54 reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml (Type VG 3.31)	**EE38.1**	1	60,00
for 18 test tubes ∅ 10 mm (Type VG 3.32)	**EE39.1**	1	31,00
for 12 test tubes ∅ 12 mm (Type VG 3.33)	**EE40.1**	1	31,00
for 8 test tubes ∅ 16 mm (Type VG 3.34)	**EE41.1**	1	31,00
for 8 test tubes ∅ 20 mm (Type VG 3.35)	**EE42.1**	1	31,00

⑤ **Erlenmeyer flask tightening strap VG 3.36**
Tightening strap for 1 Erlenmeyer-/round flask from 100 to 250 ml.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Erlenmeyer tightening strap VG 3.36	**EE43.1**	1	31,00

⑥ **Microtiter plate insert VG 3.37**, for 1 microtiter plate

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Microtiter plate insert VG 3.37	**EE44.1**	1	31,00









RS-series platform shakers

Suitable for agitating 5 Petri dishes, with optional attachment for Erlenmeyer flasks.

- Max. load capacity: 3 kg
- Continuous speed adjustment

Technical specifications:

Model	RS-OS 5	RS-LS 5
Type of motion	orbital	linear
Speed range (rpm)	0 to 200	
Shaking amplitude (stroke in mm)	20	
Shaking area W x D (mm)	240 x 240	
Dimensions W x D x H mm	245 x 125 x 310	
Weight (kg)	3.1	
Perm. ambient conditions	4 to +40 °C at 80 % RH	
Power supply	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. tray top with 6 fixing straps.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RS-OS 5	**CAX8.1**	1	501,00
RS-LS 5	**CAX9.1**	1	501,00

Accessories for RS series platform shakers

① **Universal tray**
Various loading options, e.g. 6 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks.
Delivery incl. 3 adjustable clamping rolls.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal tray	**CAY0.1**	1	145,15

② **Spring clip tray**
For shaking Erlenmeyer flasks.
With holes for individual fastening of spring clips.
Delivery without spring clips (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spring clip tray	**CAY1.1**	1	145,15

③ **Spring clips**

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spring clips for 25 ml flasks (max. 18)	**CAY2.1**	1	28,95
Spring clips for 50 ml flasks (max. 18)	**CAY3.1**	1	31,10
Spring clips for 100 ml flasks (max. 9)	**CAY4.1**	1	31,10
Spring clips for 250 ml flasks (max. 6)	**CAY5.1**	1	40,75
Spring clips for 500 ml flasks (max. 4)	**CAY6.1**	1	43,70

Digital orbital shaker

- Circular movement
- Plates, petri dishes, glass plungers and culture bottles can be secured flexibly using rubber straps
- Digital display of speed and running time
- Electronic speed control with softstart function
- Loading options: e.g. 9 x 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks or 4 x 500 ml Erlenmeyer flasks or 4 x 1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks or 16 x 250 ml beakers or 4 x 1000 ml beakers

Technical specifications:

Speed control range	20 to 300 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	19 mm
Timer	1 min to 49 h or continuous operation
Shaking surface area	279 x 279 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	314 x 312 x 197 mm
Loading capacity	4.5 kg
Ambient conditions	+2 to +40 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. platform with rubber mat and 8 rubber straps.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY67.1	1	760,05



Platform shaker mini 100 Orbital-Genie™

By Scientific Industries.
- Max. load capacity: 3 kg
- Continuous speed adjustment
- Optionally extendible to 3 tiers with additional platforms (see figure ①; please order separately)

Technical specifications:

Action	orbital
Speed range	20 to 100 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	19 mm
Shaking area (W x D)	290 x 290 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	350 x 350 x 90 mm
Weight	3.5 kg
Permissible ambient conditions	0 to +38 °C at 95% RH
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. dish attachment and anti-slip mat.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HHP1.1	1	NLA

① Attachment system for Mini 100 Orbital-Genie™

By Scientific Industries.
With additional platforms, extendible as 2nd and 3rd tier.
Shaking area dimensions 290 x 290 mm.
Dimensions: W 318 x D 318 x H 114 mm. Weight 1.3 kg.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HHP2.1	1	180,60



Shakers Titramax 100 and Vibramax 100

By Heidolph. For universal use.
- Motion: circular vibrating
- Infinitely adjustable speed setting
- Speed display scale
- With overheating protection
- Minimal self-heating
- Maintenance-free motor

Technical specifications:

Model	Titramax 100	Vibramax 100
rpm range	150 to 1350 rpm	
Orbit	1.5 mm	3 mm
Weight capacity	2 kg	
Time switch	0 to 120 min or continuous run	
Power consumption	15 W	
Dimensions of working surface (W x D)	220 x 220 mm	
Dimensions of unit (W x H x D)	245 x 125 x 310 mm	
System of protection	IP 30	
Weight	5500 g	
Current	230/240 V, 50/60 Hz	

① Titramax 100

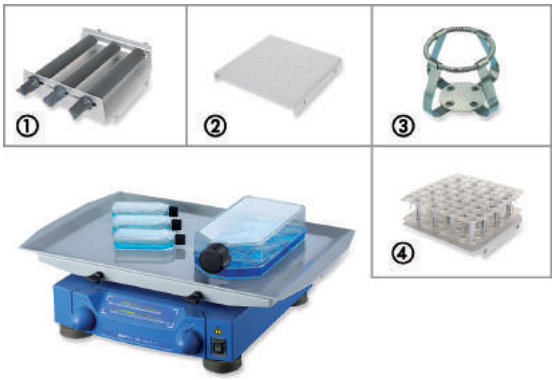
The purpose-made holders can hold up to 4 microtiter plates, size 85 x 128 mm.

② Vibramax 100

Standard equipment: Rubber platform with beaded edge. Optional accessory: platform with two tension rollers (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Titramax 100	**H831.1** *	1	898,00
Vibramax 100	**H832.1** *	1	918,00
Accessories:			
③ Universal-top for Vibramax 100, with 2 adjustable tighteners	**H833.1** *	1	119,00
Clamping roller for universal attachment	**LY48.1** *	1	35,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Orbital shaker KS 130 basic complete set

By IKA. Suitable for mixing liquids in various vessels through the use of different attachments.

- Circular movement
- Speed display: 10 LED display bar with scale in graduations of 80 rpm
  Time adjustment: 10 LED display bar with scale in increments of 5 min
- Max. shaking weight: 2 kg

Technical specifications:

Speed control range	80 to 800 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	4 mm
Timer	5 to 50 min or continuous duty
Dimensions (W x D x H)	270 x 316 x 98 mm
Perm. ambient conditions	+5 to +50 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Weight	8.8 kg

Delivery incl. dish attachment AS 130.3 (surface area: W 340 x D 220 mm) for culture bottles and petri dishes with integrated non-slip mat.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PA19.1	1	1690,00

Attachment systems and accessories for KS 130 basic shaker

By IKA.

① **Universal attachment AS 130.1**
Can be adjusted to fit all types of vessel with infinitely adjustable clamping rolls. Surface area: 220 x 220 mm.
Delivery incl. 3 clamping rolls.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal attachment AS 130.1	**PA23.1**	1	332,00

② **Fixing clip attachment AS 130.2**
Suitable for shaking round bottomed flasks, volumetric flasks and Erlenmeyer flasks, etc. Dimensions: W 230 x D 230 x H 24 mm.
Holding clamps not included (please order separately).

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fixing clip attachment AS 130.2	**PA24.1**	1	100,00

③ **Fixing clips**

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fixing clips for 25 ml flasks (max. 20)	**X185.1** *	1	24,00
Fixing clips for 50 ml flasks (max. 12)	**X186.1** *	1	24,00
Fixing clips for 100 ml flasks (max. 12)	**X187.1** *	1	24,00
Fixing clips for 200/250 ml flasks (max. 4)	**X188.1** *	1	46,00
Fixing clips for 500 ml flasks (max. 4)	**X189.1** *	1	46,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

④ **Test tube attachment AS 130.4**
For intensive shaking of small tubes, test tubes and centrifuge tubes, etc. For 64 test tubes with diameters from 10 to 16 mm. Minimum test tube height: 80 mm. Dimensions: W 200 x D 230 x H 95 mm.

Model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Test tube attachment AS 130.4	**PA25.1**	1	224,00



Rotamax 120 platform shaker

By Heidolph. Suitable for agitating 5 petri dishes, with optional attachment for Erlenmeyer flasks up to 1000 ml.

- Max. load capacity: 2 kg
- Continuous speed adjustment
- Speed display with scale

Technical specifications:

Type of motion	Orbital
Speed range	20-300 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	20 mm
Timer	0-120 min / continuous operation
Shaking area (W x D)	220 x 220 mm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	245 x 125 x 310 mm
Weight	5.5 kg
Perm. ambient conditions	0 to +50 °C at 80 % rH
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. non-slip rubber mat with raised edge.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY47.1	1	995,00

Accessories for Rotamax 120 platform shaker

By Heidolph.

① **Universal attachment**
With 2 adjustable clamping rollers

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal attachment	**H833.1** *	1	119,00

Clamping roller for universal attachment
Additional clamping roller suitable for universal attachment.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamping roller for universal attachment	**LY48.1** *	1	35,00

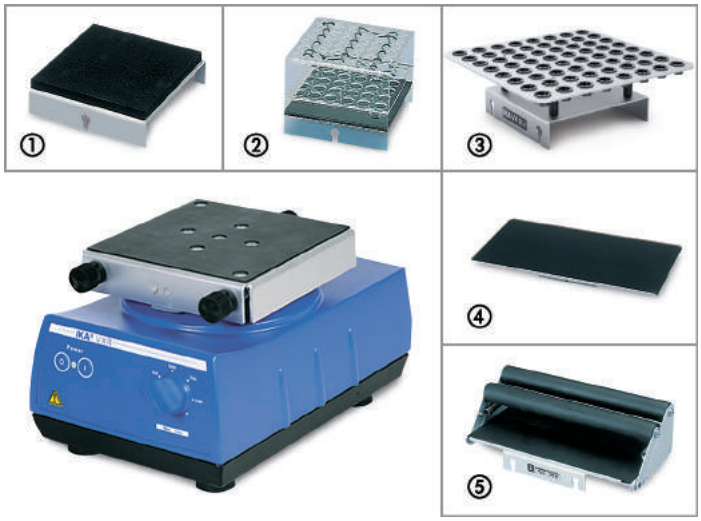
② **Tablar 100 perforated platform**
For shaking Erlenmeyer flasks. Perforated for individual arrangement of flasks, secured with spring clips.
Delivery without spring clips (please order separately).

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tablar 100 perforated platform	**LY49.1** *	1	74,00

③ **Spring clips for Tablar 100**

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spring clips for 25 ml flasks (max. 16)	**HL12.1** *	1	18,00
Spring clips for 50 ml flasks (max. 16)	**HL13.1** *	1	21,00
Spring clips for 100 ml flasks (max. 8)	**HL14.1** *	1	24,00
Spring clips for 250 ml flasks (max. 5)	**HL15.1** *	1	31,00
Spring clips for 500 ml flasks (max. 3)	**HL16.1** *	1	33,00
Spring clips for 1000 ml flasks (max. 2)	**HL17.1** *	1	39,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Shaker VXR basic Vibrax®

By IKA.

Features

- Movement: circular
- Infinitely adjustable speed setting
- Speed display with scale
- Load max. 2 kg (including platform)
- Units have been designed for continuous operation
- **Delivery without platform** (please order separately)

Technical specifications:

Rpm range	0 to 2200 rpm
Shaking stroke	4 mm
Motor power: input / output	35/13.2 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	157 x 247 x 130 mm
Weight (without platform)	5700 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y517.1	1	1493,00

Top systems for shaker VXR basic

By IKA.

① **Single-hand top VX 1**

For shaking single, not fixed vessels from 1 to 250 ml.
Dimensions: W 130 x D 135 x H 40 mm. Weight 160 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y518.1	1	95,00

② **Test tube glass holder VX 2**

For up to 36 test tubes or centrifuge tubes with ∅ 16 mm.
Dimensions: W 140 x D 145 x H 115 mm. Weight 300 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y519.1	1	392,00

③ **Test tube rack VX 2E**

For shaking of up to 64 1.5 ml test tube.
Dimensions: W 210 x D 210 x H 39 mm. Weight 368 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y520.1	1	381,00

④ **Tray top VX 7**

For gentle shaking, e.g. culture flasks and petri dishes.
Dimensions: W 410 x D 210 x H 40 mm. Weight 740 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y521.1	1	277,00

⑤ **Universal top VX 8**

For quick and secure clamping of e.g. two 500 ml Erlenmeyer flasks.
Span range 25 to 135 mm. Min. height of vessel 80 mm.
Dimensions: W 265 x D 136 x H 60 mm. Weight 760 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y522.1	1	666,00



Shaker Multi Reax

By Heidolph.

Properties:

- Digital rpm display
- Motion: circular, vibrating
- Has overheating protection
- Time switch: 0 to 999 min (with acoustic signal) or continuous run
- With space for 26 tubes, ∅ 10 to 16 mm, length max. 160 mm and for 12 tubes, ∅ 16 to 32 mm, length max. 120 mm

Technical specifications:

rpm	150 to 2000 rpm
Orbit	3 mm
Power consumption	33 W
Dimensions of unit (W x D x H)	270 x 410 x 172 mm
Safe ambient conditions	-0 to +50 °C at 80 % rh
Weight	9800 g
Current	230/240 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y359.1 *	1	1331,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Accessories for UNIMAX 1010, PROMAX 1020, DUOMAX 1030 and POLYMAX 1040

By Heidolph.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tray for 14 Erlenmeyer flasks 50 ml	**H838.1** *	1	179,00
Tray for 9 Erlenmeyer flasks 100 ml	**H839.1** *	1	169,00
② Tray for 5 Erlenmeyer flasks 250 ml	**H840.1** *	1	155,00
Tray for 4 Erlenmeyer flasks 500 ml	**KA78.1** *	1	153,00
Tray for 2 Erlenmeyer flasks 1000 ml	**KA79.1** *	1	143,00
Tray with 2 tension rolls, general-purpose use	**H841.1** *	1	241,00
Tray for 4 separating funnels 50 ml or 100 ml	**H842.1** *	1	263,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Shakers

By Heidolph. Infinitely adjustable speed. With timer or permanent run capabilities. Different attachments can be mounted as required.
Weight 8 kg. Electrical supply 230/240 V, 50/60 Hz.

Technical specifications:

Model	UNIMAX 1010	PROMAX 1020	DUOMAX 1030	POLYMAX 1040
Motion	circular	back and forward	see-saw	three dimensional tumbling
Shaking frequency (rpm)	30-500	20-250	2-50	2-50
Orbit (mm)	10	32	-	-
Angle	-	-	5°	5°
W x D x H (mm)	320 x 375 x 125	320 x 375 x 125	320 x 375 x 185	320 x 375 x 195
Table (mm)	258 x 290	258 x 290	258 x 290	258 x 290
Speed display	digital	digital	Scale	Scale
Timer	digital 0 - 999 min	digital 0 - 999 min	timer 0 - 120 min	timer 0 - 120 min

Delivery incl. rubber support with beaded rim. Can be used with incubator (compatible with Incubator 1000, Art. No. H844.1).

① UNIMAX 1010

Rotating (circular) movement. Digital display. Membrane keyboard control panel. Shaking frequency can be set with the turn switch.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H834.1 *	1	1536,00

② PROMAX 1020

Back and forward movement. Digital display. Key pad control panel. Shaking frequency can be set with the turn switch.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H835.1 *	1	1503,00

③ DUOMAX 1030

Seesaw motion, angle of inclination 5°. Rotary switch control.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H836.1 *	1	1426,00

④ POLYMAX 1040

Three dimensional tumbling motion, angle of inclination 5°.
Rotary switch control.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H837.1 *	1	1444,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Incubator 1000 for 5 kg-class shakers

By Heidolph.

Properties

- Rapid heating, no condensation in system
- Dimensions of incubation hood: W 546 x H 267 x D 394 mm
- Suitable for large volume or high vessels, e.g. Erlenmeyer flasks up to 1000 ml
- Compatible with Unimax 1010, Promax 1020, Duomax 1030 and Polymax 1040 models (please order separately)
- Hinged hood

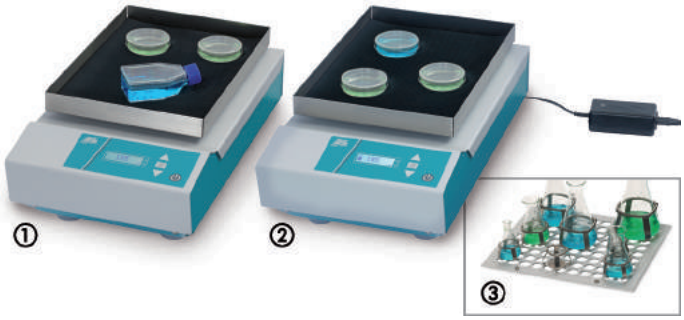
Technical specifications of heating module:

Ideal for temperatures	+5 °C **over** room temperature to 65 °C
Heating	electr. recirculating air heating with fan
Heating capacity	300 W
Temperature control	electronic, with 2-digit display of set and actual value
Temperature accuracy	±2 K to 50 K; ±4 K from 50 to 65 K
Temperature sensor	Pt 100
Power supply	230/240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. heating module with incubation hood.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H844.1 *	1	1791,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Small shakers KM 2 battery-driven and KM 2

By Edmund Bühler.

② **Small shakers KM 2 Battery**

- Circular shaking movement
- LED display to set the speed and runtime, as well as the representation of the charging status
- Low heat emission also enables **use in refrigerators or incubators** (working temperature between +4 and +45 °C at 95 % rF.)
- Mains-free operation via rechargeable battery (minimum operating time under max. load 40 h)
- Battery can be recharged with a mains/battery charger or switched on permanent run. Mains pack have to be placed outside refrigerator/ incubator.

Delivery incl. basic unit including vibration platform and fine-rib mat.

① **Small shaker KM 2**

- Space-saving circular shaker
- LED display to set the speed and runtime
- Robust, hard-wearing shell

Delivery incl. basic unit including vibration platform and fine-rib mat.

Technical specifications for KM 2 battery-driven and KM 2:

rpm range	30 to 220 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	20 mm
Time switch	0 to 99 h, 59 min /continuous run
Shaking surface (W x D)	200 x 295 mm
Max. load	2 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H)	250 x 415 x 145 mm
Weight	approx. 10 kg

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KM 2 battery-driven with mains pack	**H696.1** *	1	1967,25
KM 2	**L646.1** *	1	1515,75

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for KM 2 battery and KM 2

By Edmund Bühler.

③ **Universal tray**

Can be individually fit with spring clips. L 300 x W 356 mm.
Suitable for loading e.g. 8 x 500 ml or 12 x 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks.
Without spring clips (for spring clips, see shaker-accessories).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L647.1	1	218,25

Tension roller KM

To fix standing vessels safely on small shaker KM 2 battery-driven and KM 2. Suitable for loading e.g. 2 x 1000 ml or 9 x 100 ml Erlenmeyer flasks. Tension roller KM is attached to the rim of shaker vibrating plate with star grip screws.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T519.1	1	48,50



KL 2 combination shaker

By Edmund Bühler. Practical small shaker which can be switched over at any time **from circular to reciprocating movement**.

- **Max. load: 2 kg**
- Variable, electronic control
- Accessories (Tension roller, Clamping roller, Spring roller, see shaker accessories)
- Suitable for loading e.g. 4 x 500 ml or 2 x 1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks
- Standard equipment: basic unit including platform system with 3 tension rollers h and fine-rib mat

Technical specifications:

rpm range	30 to 420 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	8 mm
Time switch	0 to 120 min / continuous run
Shaking surface (W x D)	300 x 300 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	355 x 455 x 195 mm
Weight	12.5 kg
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P436.1 *	1	1793,10

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Flask shaker SF1

By Stuart. Simulates a powerful hand movement.

- For max. 8 Erlenmeyer flasks or 500 ml screw thread bottles
- Robust construction with 4 vibration-absorbing feet

Technical specifications:

Speed	8-800 oscillations/min
Timer	10-60 min / permanent operation
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	1.5 mm
Load capacity	3 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H)	780 x 270 x 240 mm
Weight	8.3 kg
Mains supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. clamps.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EP81.1 *	1	1721,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Laboratory shakers Unimax 2010, Promax 2020 and Polymax 2040

By Heidolph. Can be used with various tops for mixing liquids in Erlenmeyer flasks, staining troughs and Petri dishes.

- Digital Speed display
- **Large platform for holding numerous samples, shaking surface: W 390 x D 340 mm**
- Max. load capacity 10 kg

Technical specifications:

Model	Unimax 2010	Promax 2020	Polymax 2040
Movement type	circular	reciprocating	tumbling
Speed range (rpm)	20 to 400		2.5 to 50
Shaking amplitude stroke (mm)	20		-
Angle of inclination (°)	-		5
Timer	0-120 min / permanent operation		
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	426 x 455 x 135		426 x 455 x 208
Perm. ambient conditions	0 to +50 °C at 80 % rh		
Weight (kg)	16		
Power supply	230/240 V, 50 Hz		

Delivery incl. rubber top with beaded edge rim.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Unimax 2010	**HL06.1** *	1	2214,00
Promax 2020	**HL07.1** *	1	2319,00
① Polymax 2040	**HL08.1** *	1	2367,00

Adapter systems and accessories for laboratory shakers

By Heidolph.

② Base frame for tension rollers

Together with tensions rollers for attaching various vessels.
Delivery without tensions rollers, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Base frame for tension rollers	**HL09.1** *	1	165,00

③ Tension roller for base frame

Together with base frame for attaching various standing vessels.
Suitable for loading: e.g. 20 Erlenmeyer flasks 100 ml or 9 Erlenmeyer flasks 500 ml. Please order at least 2 rollers.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tension roller for base frame	**HL10.1** *	1	54,00

④ Universal tray 2000

For shaking Erlenmeyer flasks.
With bore holes for individual mounting with spring clips.
Delivery without spring clips, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal tray 2000	**HL11.1** *	1	169,00

⑤ Spring clips for universal tray 2000

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spring clip for 25 ml flask (max. 36)	**HL12.1** *	1	18,00
Spring clip for 50 ml flask (max. 36)	**HL13.1** *	1	21,00
Spring clip for 100 ml flask (max. 23)	**HL14.1** *	1	24,00
Spring clip for 250 ml flask (max. 12)	**HL15.1** *	1	31,00
Spring clip for 500 ml flask (max. 9)	**HL16.1** *	1	33,00
Spring clip for 1000 ml flask (max. 5)	**HL17.1** *	1	39,00
Spring clip for 2000 ml flask (max. 3)	**KA43.1** *	1	56,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Compact shakers KS-series

By Edmund Bühler.
Models KS:

- Model KS 15 A: circular movement
- Model KS 15 B: reciprocating movement
- Without digital display

Models KS control:

- Model KS 15 A control: circular movement
- Model KS 15 B control: reciprocating movement
- With digital display of set/actual speed
- Preset-function of last selected setting respectively programming of selective sequences (shaking frequency/length possible)

Technical specifications:

Speed range	30 to 420 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	17 mm
Weight capacity	15 kg
Time switch	KS 15 A/B control: 1 min - 100 h / continuous operating KS 15 A/B: 0- 120 min or continuous run
Dimensions (W x D x H)	510 x 490 x 150 mm
Weight	22 kg
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without top (please order separately). With the incubation hood TH 15 unit can be used as shaking incubator (please order separately Art. No. L492.1, see shaker-accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KS 15 A	**P432.1** *	1	1856,55
KS 15 B	**P433.1** *	1	1919,95
KS 15 A control	**L490.1** *	1	2744,50
KS 15 B control	**L491.1** *	1	2813,30

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Accessories for compact shakers KS-series

By Edmund Bühler.

Standard attachment Combifix KS

Attachment rack with 3 tensioning bars and finely fluted rubber mat. Shaking surface 400 x 275 mm. For safe attachment of standing vessels. Can be loaded with: e.g. 20 Erlenmeyer flasks 100 ml or 2 Erlenmeyer flasks 2000 ml. Can also be used for other vessels when additional bars are used (see shaker accessories).

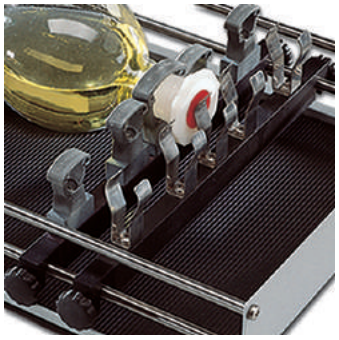
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T497.1 *	1	377,35

Universal tray KS

Coated tray with holes which can be individually fit with spring clips or test tube racks. Shaking surface 430 x 300 mm.
Suitable for loading e.g. 15 x 250 ml or 5 x 1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks.
Delivery without spring clips (please order separately, see shaker-accessories).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P434.1 *	1	247,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



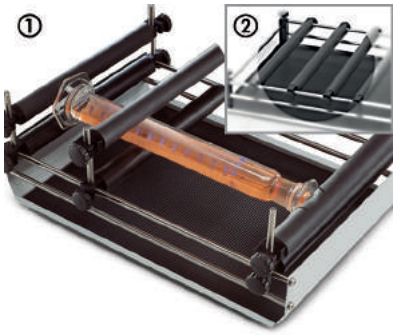
Clamping roller / Spring roller

Fits

- Compact shaker KS 15A/B (L490.1, L491.1, P432.1, P433.1)
- Compact shaker (P436.1)
- Standard tray KS (T497.1)

For securing spherical separating funnels both rollers are required.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamping roller	**L669.1**	1	120,40
Spring roller	**L670.1**	1	106,00



Tension rollers h / v

Fits

Compact shaker KS 15A/B (L490.1, L491.1, P432.1, P433.1), compact shaker KL 2 (P436.1) and standard tray KS (T497.1)

Tension roller h

Ideal for securing all vessels with flat base, e.g. Erlenmeyer flasks, glass beakers, test tube holders.

Tension roller v

Is used in combination with tension roller h to secure lying vessels or to support the side of tall vessels.

Max distance between rollers: 60 mm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
② Tension roller h	**P435.1**	1	71,40
① Tension roller v	**L668.1**	1	88,60



Test tube trays made of stainless steel

Can be secured to platforms with tension bars h. Can be attached to the standard trays: in combination with the swivel base (please order separately). Swivel base also enables the angle of the rack to be varied.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 68 test tubes ∅ 14 mm	**T498.1**	1	70,65
for 44 test tubes ∅ 16 mm	**T499.1**	1	70,65
for 44 test tubes ∅ 18 mm	**T500.1**	1	70,65
for 14 sample-/centrifuge tubes ∅ 30 mm	**AH14.1**	1	84,00
Swivel base for test tube holders	**T501.1**	1	44,00

Spring clips

For securing Erlenmeyer flasks on the multi-purpose platforms.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 10 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**L648.1**	1	16,60
for 25 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**L649.1**	1	17,65
for 50 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**L650.1**	1	18,75
for 100 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**L651.1**	1	22,40
for 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**L652.1**	1	28,20
for 500 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**L653.1**	1	33,00
for 1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**L654.1**	1	36,35
for 2000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**L655.1**	1	49,35



Incubation hood TH 15

Fits

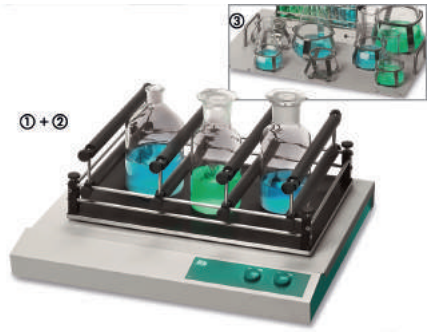
- Compact shaker KS 15A/B (L490.1, L491.1, P432.1, P433.1)
- Micro titre plate shaker TiMix 5 (T490.1, T491.1, T492.1)

Technical specifications:

Ideal for temperatures	+5 °C over room temperature to +50 °C
Temperature sensor	Pt 100
Control accuracy	±1 % of set value
Air circulation	240 m^3/h
Dimensions (L x W x H)	510 x 460 x 470 mm
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz, 343 VA

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L492.1 *	1	3300,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Universal shakers SM 30

By Edmund Bühler. Desktop shakers for high load in permanent run.

- All desired parameters can be set with control knobs
- Electronic speed control with gentle start-up
- Consistant of speed and run times are also possible with different loads
- Time switch: 0 to 120 min or continuous run
- Different shaking movements:
  Model A: revolvable
  Model B: see-saw (horizontal)
  Model C: can be switched over from circulating to see-saw

Together with the incubation hood TH 30 can be used as a shaking incubator (Please order incubation hood separately).

Technical specifications:

Speed range	15 to 300 rpm, infinitely variable
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	26 mm (Models A + C) 30 mm (Model B)
Max. load	30 kg
Ambient temperature	5 to 50 °C at 85 % rh
Dimensions (W x D x H)	680 x 615 x 160 mm
Weight	32 kg
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. base unit plus vibrating plate and rubber mat.
Comes without holder (please order desired holder separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Model A	**AH15.1** *	1	2984,20
Model B	**AH16.1** *	1	3046,55
Model C	**AH17.1** *	1	3950,65

Attachment systems for universal shakers SM 30

By Edmund Bühler.

Attachment rack Combifix SM, Set A

Rack with 5 tensioning bars h. For secure attachment of different standing vessels. Can be loaded with: e.g. 6 Erlenmeyer flasks 2000 ml or 20 Erlenmeyer flasks 250 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH18.1 *	1	420,35

② Platform rack Combifix SM, Set B

Rack with 4 tensioning bars h and 4 tensioning bars v.
Ideal for clamping horizontal vessels between the bars or for high vessels.
Distance between bars h + v: max. 60 mm.
Loading: e.g. 6 Erlenmeyer flasks 2000 ml or 12 Erlenmeyer flasks 500 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH19.1 *	1	523,55

③ Universal tray SM

Laminated board with bore holes for individual attachment of spring clips and test tube racks. Can be loaded with: e.g. 11 Erlenmeyer flasks 1000 ml or 23 Erlenmeyer flasks 250 ml.
Delivery without spring clips and test tube racks (please order separately, see shaker accessories).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH20.1 *	1	281,65

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Incubation hood TH 30

By Edmund Bühler. Heating and cooling chambers with standard and UV-lighting. Combined with the SM-shakers it can be used either as a complete shaking incubator or independently. A socket for smaller appliances is mounted inside the hood.

Standard features:

- Coated metal casing with 3 windows
- The front door opens upwards
- Safety switch-off of UV-light and automatic stop of shaker when front door is opened (when combined with universal shakers SM 30)

Technical specifications:

Ideal for temperatures	5 °C above room temperature to 50 °C
Temperature constancy	±1 % of desired value
Lighting	Standard 15 W UV-lighting 15 W
Temperature sensor	PT 100
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	660 x 540 x 430 mm (High enough for 2 l Erlenmeyer flasks)
Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	680 x 610 x 560 mm
Weight	33 kg
Current	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH21.1 *	1	4196,80

Options:
Extended temperature range up to 60 °C.
Installation of additional heating appliances is possible to achieve temperatures of max 60 °C. **Please order with first order, if required.**

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH22.1 *	1	264,45

Cooling device for TH 30

Installation of cooling coil and connecting sleeves for connection of an external cooling device (circulating cooler etc. Please order separately). Depending on the cooling capacity of the cooling device, temperatures of app. 5 °C below room temperature can be achieved.
Please order with first order, if required.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH23.1 *	1	604,15

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



CO_2-resistant orbital shaker KM CO_2

By Edmund Bühler.
Features:
- Circular movement
- High-grade materials and stainless steel components especially for CO_2 concentrations up to 20 % and humidity of up to 95 % rF
- External control unit (corded L 2.0 m, ∅ 12 mm) with LED display for speed (resolution 5 rpm) and runtime (resolution 1 min). Control unit can be fastened to magnetic surfaces.
- Low heat emission

Technical specifications:

Speed control range	30 to 220 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	20 mm
Load capacity	2 kg
Timer	0 to 99 h, 59 min or continuous operation
Shaking area (W x D)	200 x 295 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	230 x 340 x 145 mm
Permissible ambient conditions	4 to 45 °C at 95 % rel. humidity; 0 to 20 % (CO_2 concentration)
Weight	7.6 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. external control unit and base unit with rubber mat.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ENE2.1	1	2473,60

Accessories for CO_2-resistant orbital shaker KM CO_2

By Edmund Bühler.

Universal tray

For individual equipping with spring clips. L 300 x W 356 mm. Variable loading options, e.g. 5 x 1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks or 12 x 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks.
Delivery without spring clips (spring clips see shaker accessories).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L647.1	1	218,25

Tension roller KM

For secure fastening of standing vessels. Suitable for loading e.g. 2 x 1000 ml or 12 x 50 ml Erlenmeyer flasks. The tension roller KM is attached to the rim of shaker vibrating plate with star grip screws.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T519.1	1	48,50



CO_2 resistant orbital shaker

By Thermo.
Features:
- Circular movement
- Protects specially treated mechanical components against CO_2 concentrations of up to 20 % and humidity of up to 95 %
- External control unit (corded L 2.0 m, ∅ 6 mm) with LED display for speed (resolution 1 rpm) and runtime (resolution 1 min)
- Low-maintenance magnetic drive
- Minimal heat emission, does not affect the conditions inside the CO_2 incubator
- Stainless steel construction for protection against corrosive CO_2 gas

Technical specifications:

Speed control range	30 to 300 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	19 mm
Load capacity	6 kg
Timer	0 to 99 h 59 min or continuous operation
Dimensions (W x D x H)	360 x 300 x 96 mm (shaker) 95 x 158 x 26 mm (control unit)
Permissible ambient conditions	4 to 60 °C at 95 % rel. humidity; 0 to 20 % (CO_2 concentration)
Weight	13 kg
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. external control unit. Without all-purpose aluminium pullout tray and fixing clips (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CXT3.1	1	2770,00

Accessories for CO_2 resistant orbital shaker

All-purpose aluminium pullout tray
For shaking Erlenmeyer flasks. Perforated for individual arrangement of flasks, secured with spring clips.
Delivery without fixing clips (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
All-purpose aluminium pullout tray	**CXT4.1**	1	167,00

Fixing clips

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fixing clips for 50 ml flasks (max. 30)	**CXT5.1**	1	10,65
Fixing clips for 100 ml flasks (max. 15)	**CXT6.1**	1	11,30
Fixing clips for 150 ml flasks (max. 15)	**CXT7.1**	1	14,60
Fixing clips for 200 ml flasks (max. 15)	**CXT8.1**	1	17,45
Fixing clips for 250 ml flasks (max. 15)	**CXT9.1**	1	16,95
Fixing clips for 500 ml flasks (max. 9)	**CXX0.1**	1	24,40
Fixing clips for 1000 ml flasks (max. 6)	**CXX1.1**	1	38,20
Fixing clips for 2000 ml flasks (max. 4)	**CXX2.1**	1	55,90
Fixing clips for 3000 ml flasks (max. 2)	**CXX3.1**	1	69,90
Fixing clips for 5000 ml flasks (max. 1)	**CXX4.1**	1	92,90

Test tube racks
Variable inclination angle. Dimensions: L 285 x W 125 x H 175 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 40 ∅ 16 mm tubes (max. 2)	**CXX5.1**	1	89,30

Shakers for microtitration plates







Multi Vortex Genie® shaker

By Scientific Industries. Robust and reliable shaking device for mixing and shaking of samples in Erlenmeyer flasks or vials.

Properties

- Digital display for speed and time
- Speed increase in steps of 10 rpm
- Robust metal case
- Secure stand at high speed thanks to supports with high vibration damping
- Can be loaded with e. g. max. 6 Erlenmeyer flasks 250 ml or 2 multi racks each for 12 test tubes (max. tube ∅ 10-29 mm, length min. 85 mm)
- After 10 minutes not in use, the mixer switches to "sleep" mode

Technical specifications:

Type of motion	circular, vibrating
Speed control range	250 to 950 rpm
Timer	1 to 99 min or continuous operation
Orbit	4 mm
Shaking area (W x D)	238 x 264 mm
Loading capacity	4.0 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H)	310 x 270 x 195 mm
Perm. ambient conditions	0 to +38 °C at 90 % rH
Weight	11.3 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. platform with clamp/tension roller (for securely attaching standing vessels) and 2 multi-racks.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LX88.1 *	1	2380,05

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

MicroPlate Genie® Pulse microtitre plate shaker

By Scientific Industries. Specially designed for small samples in MT plates.

- Circular movement
- High speed for optimal mixing
- Digital display of speed and running time
- Choice of standard shake mode or pulse mode
- Depending on the selected pulse and pause duration, rapid and vigorous mixing or an intermittent mixing function is available
- Pulse and pause duration (On/Off) is adjustable from 0.1 sec to 99 min

Technical specifications:

Number of microtitration plates	For 1 MT plate
Speed control range	500 to 2850 rpm
Shaking amplitude	1 mm
Speed display/Timer	Digital / Digital
Time range	1 to 60 min / continuous duty
Dimensions (W x D x H)	165 x 165 x 165 mm
Weight	2.75 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP69.1 *	1	878,30

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department

Shakers for microtitration plates



Magnetic shaker Monoshake

By Thermo. Ideal for shaking liquids in microtiter plates
- Space efficient overall size
- Movement: circular
- Automatic centric zero positioning of shaking platform

Technical specifications:

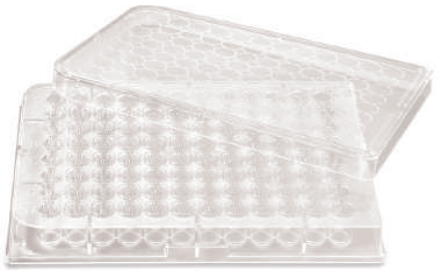
Rpm range	100 to 2000 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	2 mm
Accuracy zero position	±0.1 mm
Ambient temperature	+5 to +40 °C at 95 % rh
Housing material	Aluminium/brass (nickel-plated)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	146 x 103 x 47 mm
Current	230 V, 50 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X826.1 *	1	931,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department

▶ For microtiter plates, see page 482



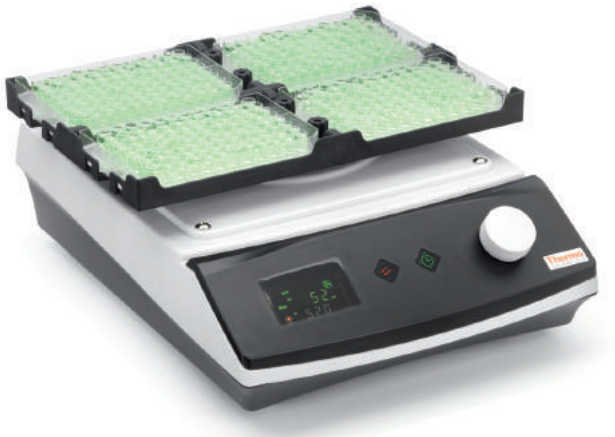


Rotilabo®-microtest plates

Made of transparent **PS**. With 96 alphanumerically coded cavities.
Different base profiles available. Produced under sterile working conditions.
Stackable.
Dimensions: L 128 x W 85 x H 15 mm.
Delivery without cover plate, please order separately.

Type	Volume per well (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① U-profile (round)	345	**9291.1**	100	48,70
② V-profile (conical)	335	**9292.1**	100	56,30
③ F-profile (flat)	405	**9293.1**	100	60,50

▶ For multichannel pipettors, see page 452





Compact microtiter shaker

By Thermo.
For strong shaking of 4 MT plates.

- Digital display of speed and running time
- Reaction vial holders are optionally available as accessories (please order 2 identical frames separately).
  2 frames must be attached to the MT shaker for a balanced operation.

Technical specifications:

Speed control range	150 to 1200 rpm
Shaking amplitude	3 mm
Timer	1 min to 99 h, 59 min / continuous operation
Shaking area (W x D)	267 x 185 mm
Load capacity	4 kg
Permissible ambient conditions	4 to 60 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Weight	7.7 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H)	249 x 329 x 127 mm
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HKP3.1	1	NLA

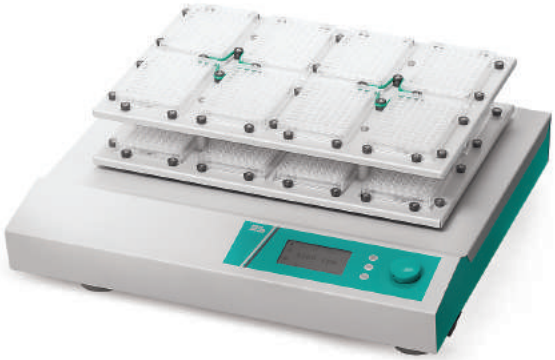
Accessories:

Holder for 80 (5 x 16) reaction vials 1.5 ml	**HKP4.1**	1	NLA
Holder for 30 x 3 ml 10 x 15 ml centrifuge tubes	**HKP5.1**	1	NLA
Holder for 12 (2 x 6) 50 ml centrifuge tubes	**HKP6.1**	1	NLA

Shakers for microtitration plates



① + ⑤



② + ③ + ④

Microtiter plate shakers TiMix 5

By Edmund Bühler.
Available with either platforms for **8 or 16 microtiter plates**. A variety of other platforms enable various other applications. Adjustable mass balance ensures stability with different loads. Temperature control of samples is possible when an incubation hood (TH 15) is placed on device (please order separately).

Model TiMix 5

High speed for best possible mixing of small sample volumes.
Delivery incl. basic unit without platform (please order separately).

Model TiMix 5 control

With digital display of set/actual speed. Preset-function of last selected setting or programming of selective sequences possible (shaking frequency/length).
Delivery incl. basic unit without platform (please order separately).

Technical specifications:

Model	TiMix 5	TiMix 5 control
Time switch	0 to 120 min /continuous run	1 min to 30 h / continuous run
rpm range	100 to 1400 rpm, electronically infinitely variable	
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	3 mm	
Weight capacity	max. 5 kg	
Shaking surface (W x D)	400 x 300 mm	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	460 x 470 x 188 mm	
Weight	approx. 18 kg	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① TiMix 5	**T490.1** *	1	2243,55
② TiMix 5 control	**T491.1** *	1	3330,35

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department

Platforms / accessories for Microtiter plate shakers TiMix 5

By Edmund Bühler.

③ **Standard top TiMix 5**

For 8 microtiter plates and for Microwell-, Deepwell- and other plates in microtiter plate-format.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T493.1 *	1	276,30

④ **Extension plate TiMix 5**

For an additional 8 plates on a 2nd level on top of the standard top TiMix 5. Comes with attachment material.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T494.1 *	1	305,30

⑤ **Top with tension bushes for microtiter plates**

For 8 standard-microtiter plates.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T495.1 *	1	435,40

Platform with large spring collets for 2 microtiter plates

Directly on top of each other.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T496.1 *	1	494,50

Universal tray without spring clips (spring clips see shaker accessories).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P434.1 *	1	247,25

Standard platform KS

With 3 tension bars h for different vessels with flat base.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T497.1 *	1	377,35

Incubation hood TH 15

Temperature control of samples possible when incubation hood is attached. (see shaker accessories).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L492.1 *	1	3300,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Incubation shaker





Microtitration plate shakers SSM5 and SSL5

By Bibby Scientific.

- A combination of high speed and low amplitude produces the vibration shaking action required to mix small quantities
- Digital display of speed and running time
- Reaction vial holders are optionally available as accessories (please order separately). Up to 2 racks can be attached to one appliance

Technical specifications:

Type	SSM5	SSL5
Number of microtitration plates	For 4 MT plates	For 8 MT plates
Speed display	LED	
Speed control range (rpm)	250 to 1250 in increments of 10	
Shaking amplitude	1.5 mm	
Timer display	LED	
Timer	1 s to 9999 min / continuous operation	
Shaking area (mm)	220 x 220	306 x 306
Load capacity (kg)	1	2
Permissible ambient conditions	4 to 40 °C at 80 % rel. humidity	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	240 x 300 x 160	360 x 420 x 160
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. anti-slip mat.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SSM5	**YH91.1** *	1	1064,00
SSL5	**YH92.1** *	1	2114,00

Accessories:

Holder for 50 microcentrifuge tubes 1.5 ml	**YH93.1** *	1	145,00
Holder for 50 microcentrifuge tubes 0.5 ml	**YH94.1** *	1	137,00
Holder for 50 microcentrifuge tubes 0.2 ml	**YH95.1** *	1	136,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Incubation shaker for microtiter plates

By Ohaus. For immunoassays and hybridizations.

- **For 4 standard microtiter plates**
- LED display for temperature, speed and time
- Timer with acoustic alarm
- Setpoint memory: display of last value set
- Soft start
- Available with standard lid or with opaque lid for light-sensitive samples

Technical specifications:

Temperature range	+5 °C **above** ambient temperature up to 65 °C
Resolution of temperature display	1 °C
Temperature adjustment range	5 to 65 °C
Temperature constancy	±0.5 °C at 37 °C
Speed control range	100 to 1200 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	3 mm
Timer	1 s to 9999 min or continuous operation
Dimensions (W x D x H)	279 x 432 x 197 mm
Weight	13.6 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With transparent lid	**HTA4.1** *	1	1870,00
With opaque lid	**HTA5.1** *	1	1870,00

* Delivery times may apply to these products. Please check with our Sales Department

Incubation shaker





Small incubation shaker

By Ohaus. For cell cultures, bacteria suspensions and hybridizations.
- LED display for temperature, speed and time
- Timer with acoustic alarm
- Setpoint memory: display of last value set
- Soft start

Technical specifications:

Shaking movement	circular
Temperature range	+5 °C **above** ambient temperature up to 65 °C
Resolution of temperature display	1 °C
Temperature adjustment range	5 to 65 °C
Temperature constancy	±0.5 °C at 37 °C
Speed control range	100 to 1200 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	3 mm
Timer	1 to 9999 min or continuous operation
Shaking area (W x D)	197 x 279 mm
Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	211 x 287 x 145 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	279 x 432 x 270 mm
Weight	13.6 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. universal attachment for fastening retaining clips for Erlenmeyer flasks (please order retaining clips separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HTC1.1 *	1	2130,00

Accessories:

Holding clamps for flasks 25 ml (max. 20)	**HTC2.1** *	1	28,50
Holding clamps for flasks 50 ml (max. 15)	**HTC3.1** *	1	29,50
Holding clamps for flasks 125 ml (max. 8)	**HTC4.1** *	1	29,50
Holding clamps for flasks 250 ml (max. 5)	**HTC5.1** *	1	29,50

* Delivery times may apply to these products. Please check with our Sales Department

Incubation shaker 2D/3D

By Ohaus. For hybridization processes, cell cultures, blotting techniques and colouring/dying of gels.
- LED display for temperature, speed/inclination angle and time
- Timer with acoustic alarm
- Inclination angle adjusts electronically (even when device is in operation)
- Setpoint memory: display of last value set
- Soft start

Technical specifications:

Model	**Thermo-Shake 2D**	**Thermo-Shake 3D**
Action	Rocking motion	Wobbling motion
Temperature range	+5 °C **above** ambient temperature up to 65 °C	
Resolution for temperature display (°C)	1	
Set temperature (°C)	5 to 65	
Temperature constancy	±0.5 °C at 37 °C	
Speed control range (rpm)	1 to 50	1 to 30
Tilt angle (°)	0 to 15	0 to 20
Timer	1 to 9999 min or continuous operation	
Shaking area W x D (mm)	191 x 254	184 x 235
Internal dimensions W x D x H (mm)	197 x 273 x 97	197 x 273 x 86
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	279 x 432 x 297	
Weight (kg)	10	
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. base tray with universal mat.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Thermo-Shake 2D	**HTC6.1** *	1	2480,00
Thermo-Shake 3D	**HTC7.1** *	1	2730,00

Accessories for incubation shaker 2D/3D

Studded mats for test tubes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Studded mat for Thermo-Shake 2D	**HTC8.1** *	1	36,40
Studded mat for Thermo-Shake 3D	**HTC9.1** *	1	36,40

* Delivery times may apply to these products. Please check with our Sales Department

Incubation shaker



KS 3000 i control incubator shaker

By IKA. For shaking, mixing and heating/cooling samples.
- Circular movement
- LED display for speed and time adjustment as well as temperature
- With RS 232 port and USB port
- Additional PT 1000.60 temperature probe for temperature control directly within samples (included)

Technical specifications:

Temperature range	5 °C above ambient temperature up to +80.0 °C
Temperature accuracy / resolution	±0.1 °C / 0.1 °C
Control accuracy with sensor probe	±0.5 K
Speed control range	10 to 500 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	20 mm
Timer	1 min to 999 h or continuous operation
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	330 x 330 x 260 mm
Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	465 x 695 x 430 mm*
Heating output	1000 W
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

*Required floor space: 600 x 600 mm

Delivery without rack attachment (please order desired rack attachment separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XT43.1 *	1	5148,00

Attachment systems for KS 3000 i control

By IKA.

① **Universal attachment AS 260.1**

Suitable for use with all types of vessel thanks to infinitely adjustable clamping rolls. Installation surface 320 x 320 mm. Variable loading options, e.g. 8 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks or 15 100 ml Erlenmeyer flasks.

Delivery incl. 4 clamping rolls.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal attachment AS 260.1	**X182.1** *	1	555,00

② **Fixing clip attachment AS 260.2**

Suitable for shaking round-bottom flasks, volumetric flasks and Erlenmeyer flasks, etc. Dimensions: W 330 x D 330 x H 24 mm.
Does not include fixing clips (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fixing clip attachment AS 260.2	**X184.1** *	1	143,00

Fixing clips

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fixing clips for 25 ml flasks (max. 31)	**X185.1** *	1	24,00
Fixing clips for 50 ml flasks (max. 23)	**X186.1** *	1	24,00
Fixing clips for 100 ml flasks (max. 23)	**X187.1** *	1	24,00
Fixing clips for 200/250 ml flasks (max. 11)	**X188.1** *	1	46,00
Fixing clips for 500 ml flasks (max. 9)	**X189.1** *	1	46,00
Fixing clips for 1000 ml flasks (max. 5)	**PA26.1** *	1	46,00

③ **Dish attachment AS 260.3**

For the gentle movement of cell cultures or nutrient media in petri dishes etc. Installation surface: 320 x 320 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dish attachment AS 260.3	**X183.1** *	1	120,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Incubation shaker KS 4000 i control

By IKA.
- Movement: circular
- LED display for speed and time setting plus temperature
- Integrated PID temperature control
- With RS 232 interface
- Socket for use of an additional PT 1000.60 temperature probe in the working area (included)

Technical specifications:

Temperature range	5 °C **above** room temperature to +80.0 °C
Temperature constancy / Resolution	±0.1 °C / 0.1 °C
Control accuracy with sensor probe	±0.5 K
Speed range	10 to 500 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	20 mm
Time switch	1 min to 999 h or permanent run
Max. load	20 kg
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	430 x 430 x 280 mm
Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	580 x 750 x 520 mm*
Heating power	1000 W
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

*Required floor space 600 x 600 mm

Delivery without top attachment (please order desired attachment separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KH89.1 *	1	6230,00

Top attachment systems for KS 4000 i control

By IKA.

① **Universal top AS 4000.1**

Attachment holder with 6 infinitely adjustable tension rollers for universal fit to all vessels. Floor space W 380 x D 410 mm. Can hold: e.g. 2 Erlenmeyer flasks 2000 ml or 9 Erlenmeyer flasks 500 ml

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal top AS 4000.1	**KH90.1** *	1	886,00

② **Clamp holder AS 4000.2**

For shaking Erlenmeyer flasks and bottles with a circular cross-section.
Doesn't come with clamps (please order separately).

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamp holder AS 4000.2	**KH91.1** *	1	740,00

Retaining clamps

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Retaining clamps for 25 ml flasks (max. 50)	**X185.1** *	1	24,00
Retaining clamps for 50 ml flasks (max. 48)	**X186.1** *	1	24,00
Retaining clamps for 100 ml flasks (max. 25)	**X187.1** *	1	24,00
Retaining clamps for 250 ml flasks (max. 16)	**X188.1** *	1	46,00
Retaining clamps for 500 ml flasks (max. 12)	**X189.1** *	1	46,00
Retaining clamps for 1000 ml flasks (max. 7)	**PA26.1** *	1	46,00

③ **Top attachment for dishes AS 4000.3**

For gentle shaking of cell cultures or nutrient media in Petri dishes. Floor space W 430 x D 430 mm.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tray top AS 4000.3	**KH92.1** *	1	194,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Incubation shaker



Incubator shakers SI-500

By Stuart. Ideal for tempering samples and at the same time shaking and mixing them.

- Circular movement
- Digital LED-display for speed, timer and temperature
- Smoked acrylic glazing
- With pull-out platform for easy removal and filling of samples
- With timer: at the end of the preset time, the shaking movement stops and the temperature is maintained
- Air circulation for constant heating of samples
- With USB-interface for recording the temperature sequence
- Suitable for loading: e.g. 12 Erlenmeyer flasks 250 ml or 9 Erlenmeyer flasks 500 ml or 6 Erlenmeyer flasks 1000 ml
- Alternatively 4 centrifuge or vial racks can be attached. Tilt angle can be adjusted by 30°. Please order reaction and centifuge tube racks separately.

Technical specifications:

Temperature range	5 °C **above** room temperature to 60 °C
Constancy of temperature / Resolution	±0.5 °C / 0.1 °C
Speed range	30 to 300 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	16 mm
Max. load	10 kg
Timer	1 sec to 9 d
Shaking area (W x D)	335 x 335 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	422 x 408 x 250 mm
Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	450 x 474 x 522 mm
Heating power	250 W
Weight	30 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. platform with 4 tensioning bars and USB-cable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KA99.1 *	1	4883,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Racks made of stainless steel for SI-500

By Stuart.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 64 reaction tubes 1.5 ml	**KC00.1**	1	356,00
for 25 centrifuge tubes 15 ml	**KC01.1**	1	356,00
for 12 centrifuge tubes 50 ml	**KC02.1**	1	356,00



Incubation shaker MaxQ Digital 4000 set

By Thermo.

- Circular movement
- Digital display for speed, time and temperature on three individual displays
- Visual/audible signals alert you to temperature and speed deviate from optimal levels
- Automatic unbalanced load sensor stops the device if increased vibration is detected. An acoustic/visual alarm is issued at the same time.
- Soft start feature prevents sudden starts and stops.
- **Clamp starter kit** comprising 2 x 125 ml, 4 x 250 ml, 4 x 500 ml, 1 x 1000 ml and 1 x 2000 ml flask clamps and a microtiter plate clamp

Technical specifications:

Temperature range	10 °C **above** ambient temperature up to +80 °C
Temperature accuracy / resolution	±0.1 °C / 0.1 °C
Speed control range	15 to 500 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	19 mm
Max. load	22.7 kg
Timer	0.1 min to 999.9 h or continuous operation
Inside dimensions (L x W x H)	508 x 533 x 330 mm
Outside dimensions (L x W x H)	813 x 572 x 559 mm
Heating output	1000 W
Weight	75.8 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. universal tray (457 x 457 mm), clamp starter kit (holding clamps for flasks from 125 to 2000 ml) and microtiter clamp.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY29.1 *	1	9064,00

Accessories for MaxQ Digital 4000

By Thermo.

Additional holding clamps

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Retainer clips for microliter / deep-well plate (max. 10)	**LY30.1** *	1	28,30
Holding clamps for flasks 10 ml (max. 113)	**LY31.1** *	1	25,20
Holding clamps for flasks 25 ml (max. 64)	**LY32.1** *	1	26,70
Holding clamps for flasks 50 ml (max. 32)	**LY33.1** *	1	28,40
Holding clamps for flasks 125 ml (max. 32)	**LY34.1** *	1	27,00
Holding clamps for flasks 250 ml (max. 16)	**LY35.1** *	1	32,70
Holding clamps for flasks 300 ml (max. 16)	**LY36.1** *	1	35,50
Holding clamps for flasks 500 ml (max. 16)	**LY37.1** *	1	37,80
Holding clamps for flasks 1000 ml (max. 9)	**LY38.1** *	1	47,80
Holding clamps for flasks 2000 ml (max. 6)	**LY39.1** *	1	64,10

Test tube stand, with variable tilt angle.
Dimensions Art No LY40.1: L 248 x W 127 x H 70 mm.
Dimensions Art No LY41.1: L 248 x W 110 x H 82 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 72 tubes ∅ 14 to 17 mm (max. 4)	**LY40.1** *	1	276,00
For 24 tubes ∅ 26 to 30 mm (max. 4)	**LY41.1** *	1	275,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Roller mixers



Tilt/roller mixer RS-TR series

Simultaneous rolling and tilting movement for thorough mixing of samples, e.g. in centrifuge tubes and sample tubes. For vessels with max. ∅ 100 mm.

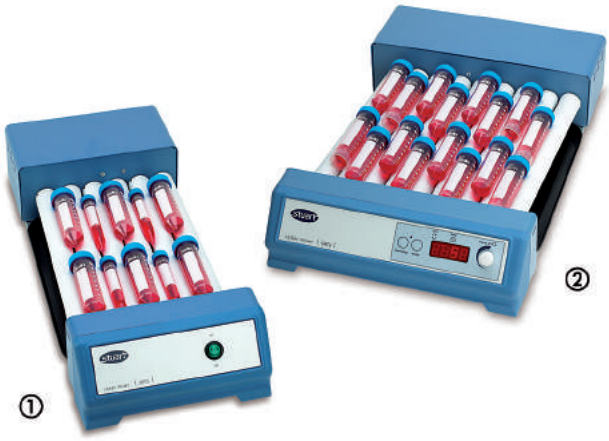
RS-TR 05:
with variable speed control from 0 to 70 rpm using analog rotary knob with scale.

RS-TR 10:
with speed control from 10 to 70 rpm with illuminated LCD display for setting time and speed.

Technical specifications:

Model	RS-TR 05	RS-TR 10
Number of rollers	6	
LCD display	-	Yes
Timers	-	1-1199 min or continuous operation
Speed range (rpm)	0 to 70	10 to 70
Dimensions per roller L x ∅ (mm)	280 x 30	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	260 x 490 x 120	
Ambient conditions	5 to 40 °C at 80 % rel. humidity	
Weight (kg)	5,1	5,5
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RS-TR 05	**XK30.1**	1	424,65
RS-TR 10	**XK31.1**	1	747,15



Tilt/roller mixers SRT series

By Stuart. With simultaneous rolling and tilting movement for thorough mixing.

- With spillage tub
- Rollers are easily removable to accommodate larger vessels with max. ∅ 100 mm
- Removable side panels prevent tubes from falling out accidentally during operation

Two models with different roller numbers available:
SRT6 and SRT9: With fixed speed of 33 rpm
SRT6D and SRT9D: With variable speed control from 5 to 60 rpm, digital speed display and timer function.

Technical specifications:

Model	① SRT 6	SRT 9	SRT 6D	② SRT 9D
Number of rollers	6	9	6	9
Timer	-		1 sec to 90 min or 1 min to 9 h	
Speed	33 rpm		5 to 60 rpm	
Amplitude	16 mm			
Dimensions of each roller (L x ∅)	340 x 30 mm			
Dimensions (W x D x H)	565 x 240 x 110 mm	565 x 360 x 110 mm	565 x 240 x 110 mm	565 x 360 x 110 mm
Permissible working temp.	4 to 60 °C at 80 % rh			
Weight	5.1 kg	6.9 kg	5.1 kg	6.9 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz			

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SRT 6	**HA30.1**	1	929,00
SRT 9	**HA31.1**	1	1128,00
SRT 6D	**HA32.1**	1	1198,00
SRT 9D	**HA33.1**	1	1419,00

Roller mixers



Roller series tilt/roller mixers

By IKA. Simultaneous tilt and roll movements. Rollers are easily removable to accommodate larger vessels with max. ∅ 185 mm.

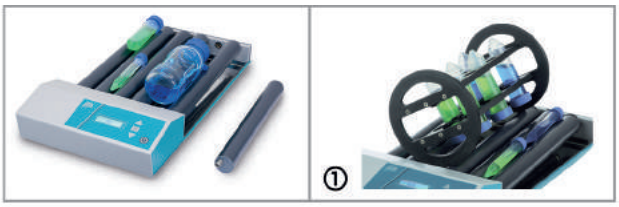
Two model versions with different numbers of rollers are available:
Roller basic: with fixed speed of 30 rpm
Roller digital: with variable speed control from 5 to 80 rpm, digital speed display and timer function.

Technical specifications:

Model	Roller 6 basic	Roller 10 basic	Roller 6 digital	Roller 10 digital
Number of rollers	6	10	6	10
LED display	-		yes	
Timers	-		1 sec to 99 h or continuous duty	
Speed range (rpm)	30		5 to 80	
Dimensions per roller L x ∅ (mm)	325 x 32			
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	240 x 545 x 115	380 x 545 x 115	240 x 545 x 115	380 x 545 x 115
Ambient conditions	4 to 50 °C at 80 % rel. humidity			
Weight (kg)	4	6	4	6
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz			

Delivery incl. side protection plates (prevents the tubes from jumping out at the sides).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roller 6 basic	**XT39.1**	1	1390,00
Roller 10 basic	**XT40.1**	1	1699,00
Roller 6 digital	**XT41.1**	1	1441,00
Roller 10 digital	**XT42.1**	1	1750,00





RM 2 tilting roller mixer

By Edmund Bühler. Gentle tilting and rolling movement for complete mixing. For all standard tube sizes, bottles and other cylindrical vessels up to ∅ 80 mm. LED display for speed and operating time.
Powder-coated metal housing. Removable rollers and collecting tray.

Technical specifications:

Shaking motion	Tilt/roll motion
Number of rollers	6
Timer	0 to 99 h, 59 mins or continuous operation
Speed control range	5 to 80 rpm, adjustable in 5 rpm increments
Speed display	LED
Dimensions per roller (L x ∅)	300 x 32 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	244 x 465 x 115 mm
Permissible ambient conditions	5 to 45 °C at 85% RH
Weight	7.3 kg
Power supply	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 6 plastic rollers and collecting tray.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HYK6.1	1	2232,80

Overhead attachment for RM 2 roller mixer

Features 12 slots for Falcon® 50 ml centrifuge tubes (slot ∅ 29.5 mm) for gently rolling overhead mixing.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAX7.1	1	276,30





Small Bottle cell culture roller mixer

By Wheaton. Suitable for bottles with ∅ 108 to 121 mm. Both outer rollers can be moved to the inside so that bottles with ∅ 75 mm can also be accommodated. Each tier is designed to hold at least 2 bottles.

Technical specifications:

Capacity	2 positions
Can be extended with **optional** accessories up to	6 positions with 2 additional tiers
Speed range (depending on bottle ∅)	0.1 to 3.8 rpm (max. bottle ∅ 110 mm)
Max. bottle dimensions	∅ 108 to 121 mm, max. L 290 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	320 x 325 x 180 mm
Permissible ambient conditions	10 to 40 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Weight	8.2 kg
Power supply	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. standard roller system for 2 bottles.
Please order extension kit for additional bottles separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPX8.1	1	1754,40

Extension kit (tiers) for Small Bottle roller mixer

By Wheaton. For extension with max. 2 additional platforms as 2nd and 3rd tiers. Each tier must be ordered separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPX9.1	1	540,75





Mini-Bottle cell culture roller mixer

By Wheaton. Specially designed for mixing and stirring small quantities in bottles. For serum bottles (from 30 ml), media bottles (100 to 125 ml) and culture tubes (38 x 200 mm). Each tier is designed to hold at least 4 bottles.

Technical specifications:

Capacity	4 positions
Can be extended with **optional** accessories up to	12 positions with 2 additional tiers
Speed range (depending on bottle ∅)	3 to 45 rpm (max. bottle ∅ 38 mm) 2 to 30 rpm (max. bottle ∅ 60 mm)
Max. bottle dimensions	∅ 38 to 60 mm, max. L 240 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	320 x 325 x 180 mm
Permissible ambient conditions	10 to 40 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Weight	8 kg
Power supply	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. standard roller system for 4 bottles.
Please order extension kit for additional bottles separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EPX7.1	1	2068,30

Extension kit (tiers) for Mini-Bottle roller mixer

By Wheaton. For extension with max. 2 additional platforms as 2nd and 3rd tiers. Each tier must be ordered separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EYH1.1	1	711,65



Tilting mixers Speci-Mix and Vari-Mix for sample tubes

By Thermo. For gentle, tilt-mixing of samples in sample tubes

Speci-Mix: with fixed speed 18 rpm and fixed tilt angle of 48°

Vari-Mix: with variable speed control in the range 2 to 20 rpm and manual tilt angle setting from 1 to 48°

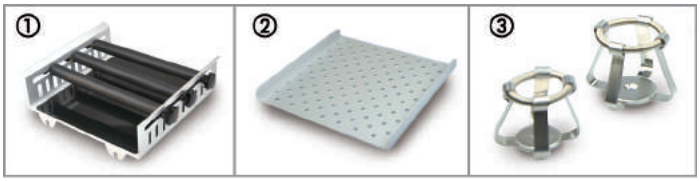
Silicone attachment can be used on both sides. A closing lip integrated on one side prevents short tubes from slipping (L<107 mm).
The other side is intended for longer tubes.

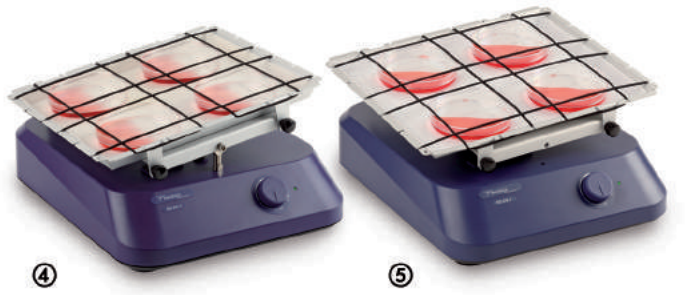
Technical specifications:

Model	Speci-Mix	Vari-Mix
Type of motion	Tilt motion	
Number of sample tubes	8 (L 10-20 mm) or 3 (L 22-30 mm)	16 (L 10-20 mm) or 7 (L 22-30 mm)
Speed (rpm)	18	2-20
Tilt angle (°)	48	1 to 48
Dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	139 x 191 x 107	139 x 381 x 107
Ambient conditions	+4 to +40 °C at 80 rF	
Weight (kg)	1.4	26

Delivery incl. attachment made of silicone.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Speci-Mix	**PP08.1**	1	461,00
Vari-Mix	**PP09.1**	1	739,00





Rocking and 3D-shakers RS-series

- Continuous speed adjustment
- With optional tray for Erlenmeyer flasks or with additional universal tray for adaptation to all types of vial through infinitely adjustable clamping rolls (please order desired tray separately)

Technical specifications:

Model	④ RS-RS 5	⑤ RS-DS 5
Action	Rocking motion	Wobbling motion
Speed range (rpm)	up to 80	
Tilt angle	7°	
Shaking area W x D (mm)	240 x 240	
Load capacity (kg)	3	
Permissible ambient conditions	4 to +40 °C at 80 % RH	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	270 x 330 x 110	
Weight (kg)	2.9	3.2
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. tray top with 6 fixing straps.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④ RS-RS 5	**HEH4.1**	1	521,40
⑤ RS-DS 5	**HEH5.1**	1	521,40

Accessories for rocking and 3D-shakers RS-series

① **Universal tray**
Various loading options, e.g. 6 x 250 ml Erlenmeyer flasks.
Delivery incl. 3 adjustable clamping rolls.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal tray	**CAY0.1**	1	145,15

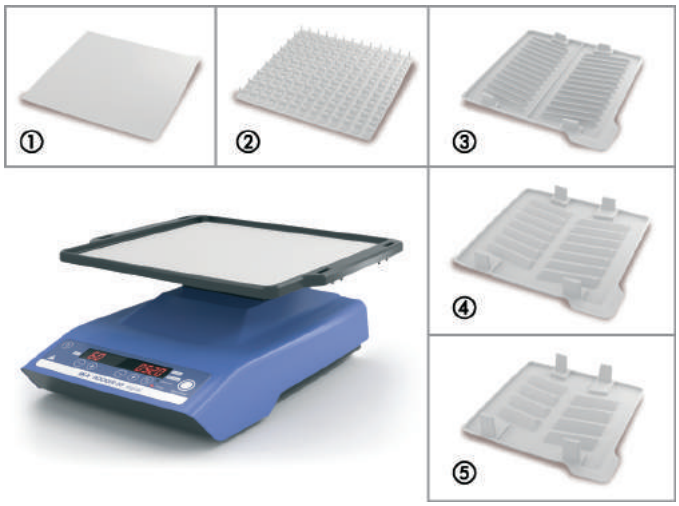
② **Spring clip tray**
For shaking Erlenmeyer flasks.
With holes for individual fastening of spring clips.
Delivery without spring clips (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spring clip tray	**CAY1.1**	1	145,15

③ **Spring clips**

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spring clips for 25 ml flasks (max. 18)	**CAY2.1**	1	28,95
Spring clips for 50 ml flasks (max. 18)	**CAY3.1**	1	31,10
Spring clips for 100 ml flasks (max. 9)	**CAY4.1**	1	31,10
Spring clips for 250 ml flasks (max. 6)	**CAY5.1**	1	40,75
Spring clips for 500 ml flasks (max. 4)	**CAY6.1**	1	43,70

Rocker



Rocker 2D series gyratory shakers

By IKA. Various attachments are available for different applications. Suitable for petri dishes, culture bottles and sample tubes.

Rocker 2D basic:
- With digital speed display
- Fixed tilt angle

Rocker 2D digital:
- With digital speed and timer display
- Manually adjustable tilt angle

Technical specifications:

Model	Rocker 2D basic	Rocker 2D digital
Type of motion	Rocking movement	
Speed display	LED	
Speed range (rpm)	5 to 80	
Timer display	-	LED
Timer	-	1 sec to 99.9 h or continuous operation
Tilt angle (°)	8	0 to 15
Shaking area W x D (mm)	240 x 240	
Load capacity (kg)	2	
Ambient conditions	4 to 50 °C at 80 % rel. humidity	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	280 x 330 x 150	
Weight (kg)	2.2	
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. basic table, ① non-slip all-purpose mat for securing culture bottles, petri dishes etc.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rocker 2D basic	**XT46.1**	1	823,00
Rocker 2D digital	**XT47.1**	1	875,00



Gyratory shakers ProBlot 25/25 XL

For dyeing, bleaching and washing gels, DNA-extraction, and for hybridisation.

- Gentle, linear tilting movement
- Tilt angle is fixed
- With antislip rubber mat
- With timer (0-120 min)

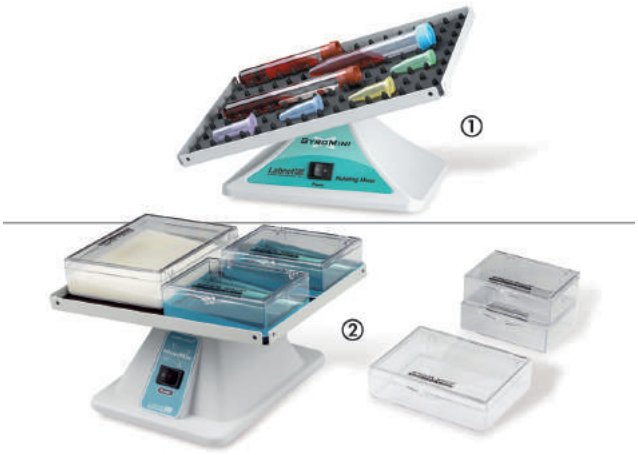
Model	ProBlot			
	① 25	② 25 D	25 XL	25 XLD
Platform design	Standard	with 2 platforms	Standard	with 2 platforms
Shaking surface (mm)	260 x 200		300 x 300	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	290 x 320 x 145		325 x 360 x 145	

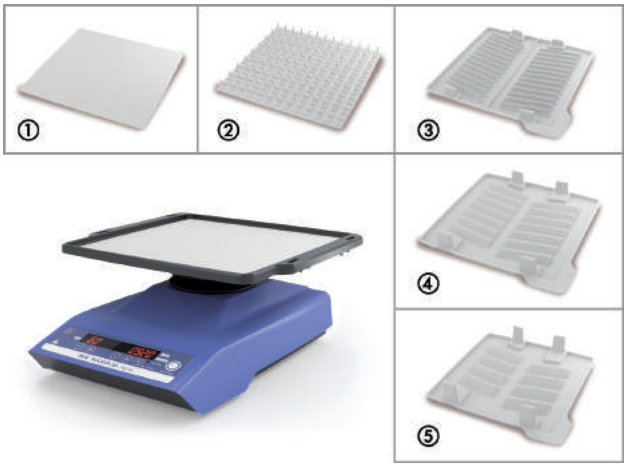
Technical specifications:

Movement	Tilting movement
Speed range	10-120 rpm
Timer	0-120 min / continuous operation
Angle of inclination	7°
Distance to 2nd platform (ProBlot 25 D and ProBlot 25 XLD only)	9 cm
Load capacity	5 kg
Ambient conditions	+4 to +40 °C at 80 % rH
Weight	6 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Platform design	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ProBlot 25	Standard	**LX35.1** *	1	875,45
ProBlot 25 D	with 2 platforms	**LX36.1** *	1	940,50
ProBlot 25 XL	Standard	**LX37.1** *	1	981,75
ProBlot 25 XLD	with 2 platforms	**LX38.1** *	1	1076,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





GyroMini™ and Enduro MiniMix™ 3D rocker shakers

General specifications of both models
- Space-saving design with small footprint
- Speed and angle of inclination are preset

① **GyroMini™ 3D rocker shaker**
For sample tubes. For gentle mixing of samples, e.g. in blood sample tubes or centrifuge tubes.

Loading options: 60 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials or 16 x 15 ml centrifuge tubes or 8 x 50 ml centrifuge tubes or 20 x 7 ml standard blood sample tubes.

② **Enduro MiniMix™ 3D rocker shaker**
For sensitive gels and blots. The smaller angle of inclination prevents gels/blots from drying out and/or breaking.

Technical specifications:

Model	GyroMini™	Enduro MiniMix™
Type of motion	Orbital 3D rocking motion	
Speed range (rpm)	20	
Tilt angle (°)	20	5
Shaking area W x D (mm)	240 x 170	
Load capacity (g)	800	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	240 x 170 x 150	
Permissible ambient conditions	+4 to +40 °C at 80 % rel. humidity	
Weight (kg)	0.88	
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

GyroMini™ 3D rocker shaker
Delivery incl. removable silicon mat.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ET51.1	1	536,45

Enduro MiniMix™ 3D rocker shaker
Delivery incl. non-slip rubber mat and 2 large blotting boxes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NP21.1	1	474,20

Accessories for Enduro MiniMix™

Blotting box, large.
Dimensions: L 117 x W 89 mm. For 6-10 ml of solution.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NP22.1	10	115,20

Blotting box, small.
Dimensions: L 91 x W 66 mm. For 3-5 ml of solution.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NP23.1	10	105,30

Rocker 3D-series wobble shakers

By IKA. Various attachments are available for different applications. Ideal for shaking low-foaming samples, DNA extraction, colouring and decolouring.

Rocker 3D basic:
Fixed tilt angle and speed.

Rocker 3D digital:
- With digital speed and timer display
- Manually adjustable tilt angle

Technical specifications:

Model	Rocker 3D basic	Rocker 3D digital
Type of motion	Wobble motion	
Speed display	-	LED
Speed range (rpm)	30	5 to 80
Timer display	-	LED
Timer	-	1 sec to 99.9 h or continuous operation
Tilt angle (°)	8	0 to 15
Shaking area W x D (mm)	240 x 240	
Load capacity (kg)	2	
Ambient conditions	4 to 50 °C at 80 % rel. humidity	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	280 x 330 x 165	280 x 330 x 185
Weight (kg)	2.2	
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. basic table, ① non-slip all-purpose mat for securing culture bottles, petri dishes etc.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rocker 3D basic	**XT52.1**	1	875,00
Rocker 3D digital	**XT53.1**	1	926,00

Accessories for Rocker-series

By IKA.

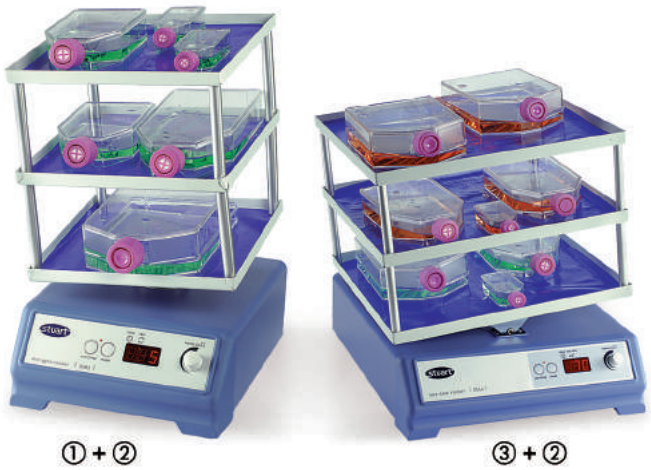
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
② Textured mat for test tubes	**CHH3.1**	1	26,80
③ Attachment for 28 sample tubes 5 ml (∅ 12 mm)	**XT48.1**	1	35,00
④ Attachment for 16 sample tubes 15 ml (∅ 16 mm)	**XT49.1**	1	35,00
⑤ Attachment for 10 sample tubes 50 ml (∅ 28 mm)	**XT50.1**	1	35,00

Extension table for Rocker-series

By IKA.
Additional platform attachable to basic table as a 2nd level.
Please order desired attachment/met separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Extension table for Rocker series	**XT51.1**	1	64,00





3D rocker shakers GyroTwister™

With orbital 3D rocking motion. For DNA extraction, staining and destaining of gels and for cultivation/aeration applications.

- Continuous speed adjustment
- Model with fixed or adjustable tilt angle

Technical specifications:

Model	Standard	Vario
Type of motion	Orbital 3D rocking motion	
Speed range	3-60 rpm	
Timer	20 to 120 min or continuous operation	
Tilt angle	7° (fixed)	Manual adjustable from 3 to 10°
Shaking surface area, platform type M (L x W)	300 x 300 mm	
Load capacity	5 kg	
Dimensions (W x D x H)	330 x 352 x 210 mm	
Permissible ambient conditions	+4 to +70 °C at 80 % rel. humidity	
Weight	6.6 kg	
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. platform type M (L 300 x W 300 mm) with integrated anti-slip mat and dimpled mat for test tubes.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard	**YC55.1**	1	1236,75
Vario	**YC56.1**	1	1462,05

Platforms for GyroTwister™

Delivery incl. anti-slip mat.

Platform type L
Dimensions: L 400 x W 400 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Platform type L	**YC57.1**	1	184,05

Platform type XL
Dimensions: L 500 x W 500 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Platform type XL	**YC58.1**	1	207,10

① 3D gyratory shakers SSM3 and SSL3

By Stuart. **With circulating 3D-seesaw movement.** Ideal for DNA-extraction, staining and bleaching gels, and for particularly low foaming.

General informations for both models
- Gentle seesaw movement
- Digital LED-display for speed and timer
- Can alternatively be extended to 3 levels with 2 additional platforms (see diagram; please order separately)

① **Model SSM3**
- Mini-platform for minimal sampling
- Shaking surface (W x D) 235 x 235 mm
- Space efficient design

③ **Model SSL3**
- Large platform for holding numerous samples
- Shaking surface (W x D) 335 x 335 mm

Technical specifications:

Model	SSM3	SSL3
Motion	Circular 3D-seesaw movement	
rpm range	5 to 70 rpm	
Time switch	0 to 999 min or continuous run	
Angle of inclination	Manually adjustable from 3 to 12°	
Shaking surface (W x D)	235 x 235 mm	335 x 335 mm
Weight capacity	3 kg	10 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H)	240 x 300 x 165 mm	360 x 420 x 170 mm
Ambient temperature	+4 to +40 °C at 80 % rh	
Weight	5 kg	10 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. 1 platform with integrated anti-slip mat.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SSM3	**AT53.1** *	1	903,00
SSL3	**EP82.1** *	1	1232,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

② Platform for 3D gyratory shaker SSM3 and SSL3

By Stuart.
With two further platforms as 2nd and 3rd levels.
Quick to assemble, no tools required.
Delivery incl. 8 retaining bars.

For model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SSM3	**AT54.1** *	1	234,00
SSL3	**EP83.1** *	1	298,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



TL 2 3D laboratory rocking shaker

By Edmund Bühler. Powder-coated metal housing. With slow three-dimensional movement for even, gentle mixing. For homogeneous mixing in culture bottles and petri dishes or flasks. Ideal e.g. for breeding cell cultures and DNA extractions. LED display for setting the speed and operating time.

Technical specifications:

Shaking motion	Orbital 3D rocking motion
Speed control range	1 to 22 rpm
Speed display	LED
Timer	0 to 99 h, 59 mins or continuous operation
Tilt angle	8° fix
Shaking area (W x D)	220 x 220 mm
Max. load	2 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H)	250 x 415 x 118 mm
Permissible ambient conditions	5 to 45 °C at 85% RH
Weight	9.1 kg
Power supply	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. basic unit, including vibration plate with rubber anti-slip mat.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HYK4.1	1	1825,35

Accessories: Expansion tray for TL 2 3D laboratory rocking shaker

By Edmund Bühler.
Can be expanded with an additional platform as a second level.
Height: 80 mm.
Delivery incl. rubber anti-slip mat.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HYK5.1	1	129,00



Tube-Revolver test tube rotator

By Thermo. For mixing samples in test tubes.
- With LED speed display
- Turntable can be positioned at any angle (exception: turntable for 50 ml centrifuge tubes can only be positioned horizontally or vertically)
- Turntable are easy to replace
- Overhead mixing function with activable agitation mode (additional shaking every 40° during every second rotation cycle)
- Max. 4 turntables can be attached at once (exception: only 1 turntable can be attached for 50 ml centrifuge tubes)

Technical specifications:

Speed:	10 to 40 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	225 x 154 x 195 mm
Permissible operating temperature	4 to 60 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Weight	1,2 kg
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 2 turntables for 7 centrifuge tubes 15 ml, 2 turntables for 7 blood collection tubes 5/7 ml, 2 turntables for 15 reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml, 2 turntables for 21 reaction vials 0.5/0.8 ml and 1 turntable for 6 centrifuge tubes 50 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ATX1.1	1	387,00

Turntables for Tube-revolver

By Thermo.

For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7 centrifuge tubes 15 ml (∅ 16-17 mm)	**ATX2.1**	2	9,75
7 blood collection tubes 5/7 ml (∅ 12-13 mm)	**ATX3.1**	2	9,75
15 reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml (∅ 10-11 mm)	**ATX4.1**	2	9,75
21 reaction vials 0.5/0.8 ml (∅ 7.5-8.5 mm)	**ATX5.1**	2	9,75
6 reaction vials 50 ml (∅ 28-29 mm)	**ATX6.1**	1	14,35





Rotator Revolver Mixer for reaction vials and sample tubes

For a variety of mixing tasks in microbiology, biochemistry and histochemistry.

- Sample containers can be positioned horizontally and vertically, as well as in any intermediate position
- Both halves of the particular rotary module can be arranged separately
- With fixed speed of 20 rpm
- Gentle horizontal mixing for applications such as hybridisation (rolling mixing motion); or vertical positioned tubes for overhead mixing of blood sample tubes for example
- Rotary module halves can be fixed without tools

Technical specifications:

Speed	20 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	239 x 127 x 225 mm
Permissible operating temperature	4 to 65 °C at 80 % rel. humidity
Weight	2.0 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. rotary module for 36 reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml.
Please order any required additional rotary modules separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PP49.1	1	458,00

Rotary plate for rotator Revolver Mixer

For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 centrifuge tubes 15 ml and 16 blood sample tubes 5/7 ml	**PP50.1**	1	58,95
6 centrifuge tubes 50 ml	**PP51.1**	1	57,15



RS-RR 5 overhead rotator

With soft rotating overhead mixing function for reaction vials and other test tubes / centrifuge vials.

- Analog variable speed adjustment
- Adjustable screw feet

Technical specifications:

Speed range	0 to 80 rpm
Max. load 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials 15 ml centrifuge vials 50 ml centrifuge vials	 34 pcs. 22 pcs. 16 pcs.
Dimensions (W x D x H)	530 x 150 x 190 mm
Weight	1.7 kg
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

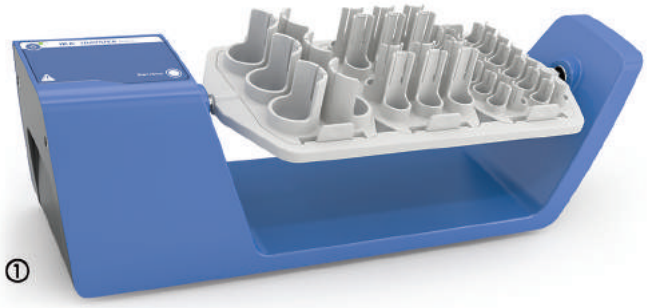
Delivery incl. 36 clips for reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml and 12 clips for centrifuge tubes 15/50 ml.

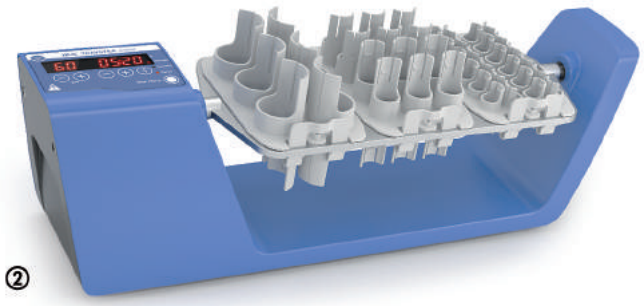
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHA4.1	1	499,90

Fastening clips for RS-RR 5 overhead rotator

For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml (∅ 11 mm)	**CHA1.1**	12	24,65
Centrifuge vials 15 ml (∅ 17 mm)	**CHA2.1**	12	24,65
Centrifuge vials 50 ml (∅ 29 mm)	**CHA3.1**	12	24,65

Overhead mixers, rotators





Trayster overhead mixer for reaction vials and test tubes

By IKA. For a wide range of mixing applications in molecular biology.
For mixing samples in reaction vials, test tubes and blood sample tubes.
Suitable for separating and mixing powdery and liquid samples.
With soft rotating overhead mixing function.

Trayster basic: With fixed speed
Trayster digital: With infinitely variable speed adjustment and timer function

Technical specifications:

Model	① Trayster basic	② Trayster digital
Speed display	-	LED
Speed range (rpm)	20	5-80
Timer display	-	LED
Timer	-	1 s to 99 h or continuous operation
Permissible ambient conditions	4 to +50 °C at 80 % rel. humidity	
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	460 x 160 x 150	
Weight (kg)	1.7	
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. standard pullout tray for a total of 3 inserts.
Inserts are not included. Please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Trayster basic	**ANE5.1**	1	823,00
② Trayster digital	**ANE6.1**	1	875,00

Inserts for Trayster standard pullout tray

By IKA.

For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24 reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml (Ø 11 mm)	**ANE7.1**	1	42,00
24 test tubes 5 ml (Ø 12 mm)	**ANE8.1**	1	42,00
12 centrifuge tubes 15 ml (Ø 17 mm)	**ANE9.1**	1	42,00
6 centrifuge tubes 50 ml (Ø 29 mm)	**ANH0.1**	1	42,00



RS-RD 5 rotator

For soft and gentle mixing of samples in various tubes/vials.
- Analog variable speed adjustment
- Adjustable screw feet
- Fixed 90° rotation angle

Technical specifications:

Speed range	0 to 80 rpm
Max. load 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials 15 ml centrifuge vials 50 ml centrifuge vials	 48 pcs. 8 pcs. 8 pcs.
Dimensions (W x D x H)	220 x 300 x 310 mm
Weight	2.0 kg
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 36 clips for reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml and 12 clips for centrifuge tubes 15/50 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHA0.1	1	499,90

Fastening clips for RS-RD 5 rotator

For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml (Ø 11 mm)	**CHA1.1**	12	24,65
Centrifuge vials 15 ml (Ø 17 mm)	**CHA2.1**	12	24,65
Centrifuge vials 50 ml (Ø 29 mm)	**CHA3.1**	12	24,65



Loopster-series rotators

By Ika. Suitable for soft separation and mixing of powdery and liquid samples. Freely adjustable rotary angle (0 to 90°). Different attachments enable units to be used for a variety of applications.

Loopster basic: with fixed speed.

Loopster digital: with infinitely adjustable speed, digital timer function and speed display.

Technical specifications:

Model	① Loopster basic	② Loopster digital
Speed display	-	LED
Speed range	20 rpm	5 to 80 rpm
Timer display	-	LED
Timer	-	1 sec to 99 h or continuous operation
Dimensions (W x D x H)	300 x 300 x 360 mm	
Permissible ambient conditions	4 to 50 °C at 80 % rel. humidity	
Weight	3.0 kg	
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery without turntables. Please order required turntables separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Loopster basic	**ANH1.1**	1	741,00
Loopster digital	**ANH2.1**	1	795,00

Standard turntables for Loopster-series

By IKA.

For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
48 reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml (Ø 11 mm)	**ANH3.1**	1	192,00
24 test tubes 5 ml (Ø 12 mm)	**ANH4.1**	1	137,00
20 centrifuge tubes 15 ml (Ø 17 mm)	**ANH5.1**	1	137,00
12 test tubes 30 ml (Ø 25 mm)	**ANH6.1**	1	137,00
12 centrifuge tubes 50 ml (Ø 29 mm)	**ANH7.1**	1	137,00

Universal turntable for Loopster-series

By IKA.
Individually configurable. Fastening clips are required for attaching test tubes. Please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal turntable	**ANH8.1**	1	117,00

Fastening clips for universal turntables

By IKA.

For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Reaction vials 1.5/2.0 ml (Ø 11 mm) (max. 36 clips)	**ANH9.1**	12	35,00
Test tubes 5 ml (Ø 12 mm) (max. 24 clips)	**ANK0.1**	12	35,00
Centrifuge tubes 15 ml (Ø 17 mm) (max. 12 clips)	**ANK1.1**	12	35,00
Test tubes 30 ml (Ø 25 mm) (max. 8 clips)	**ANK2.1**	12	35,00
Centrifuge tubes 50 ml (Ø 29 mm) (max. 8 clips)	**ANK3.1**	12	35,00



Rotators SB 2 and SB 3

By Stuart. Ideal for gentle mixing samples in culture tubes, blood vials or sample tubes.

- Rotary dish for different vessels available
- Angle of rotary dish is adjustable
- **Model SB 2**: with fixed speed
- **Model SB 3**: with variable speed, digital speed display and timer function

Technical specifications:

Model	SB 2	SB 3
Rpm	20 rpm	adjustable from 2-40 rpm
Speed display	none	digital
Timer function	none	1 to 999 min
Dimensions (W x D x H)	200 x 270 x 240 mm	
Max. operating temperature	4 to 60 °C at 80 % rh	
Weight	3200 g	
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz	

Delivery incl. base unit without rotary dish. Please order the desired rotary dishes separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SB 2	**Y549.1**	1	442,00
SB 3	**Y550.1**	1	642,00

Rotary dishes for rotators SB 2 and SB 3

By Stuart.

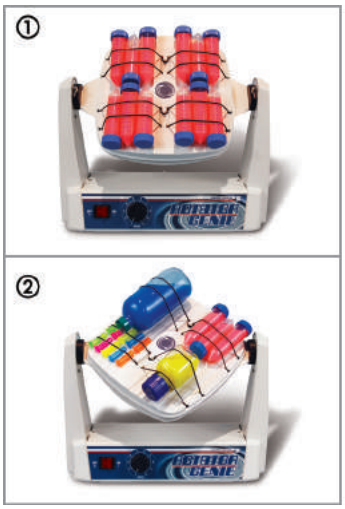
For	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
46 tubes 1,5/2,0 ml	**Y551.1**	1	222,00
20 sample vials Ø 9-20 mm	**Y552.1**	1	222,00
12 centrifuge tubes 50 ml	**Y553.1**	1	222,00
63 culture tubes Ø 12 mm	**Y554.1**	1	295,00
63 culture tubes Ø 16 mm	**Y555.1**	1	241,00

Double mounting for 2 turntables

By Stuart. Allows the simultaneous use of 2 turntables.
Please order required turntable separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XK80.1	1	110,00

Overhead mixers, rotators







Rotator Genie™

By Scientific Industries. Overhead rotator for mixing specimens in reaction vials, culture tubes, test tubes etc.

- Easy, tool-free platform replacement
- The platforms can be loaded from both sides (assuming they are loaded evenly)

Standard platform

① With rubber straps for flexible attachment of different vessels and tubes with diameters of up to 85 mm. For strap length adjustment, clamps are provided at the centre of the platform.
② The standard platform attaches variably to the mixer at an angle of 90°. Various mixing actions are possible thanks to the flexible attachment system and different tube placements.

③ Magnetic platform

Mounts for tubes and other specimens can be attached to the magnetic plate (please order mounts separately).

Technical specifications:

rpm:	5 to 35 rpm
Dimensions of standard platform	260 x 260 mm
Dimensions of magnetic platform	292 x 292 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H)	400 x 175 (290 with horizontal platform) x 400 mm
Weight	5.2 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① ② Rotator Genie with standard platform and 8 straps	**PH63.1**	1	1037,40
③ Rotator Genie with magnetic platform	**PH64.1**	1	1075,00

Additional platforms for Rotator Genie™

By Scientific Industries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard platform with 8 rubber straps	**PH65.1**	1	213,95
Magnetic platform	**PH66.1**	1	251,55

Accessories for magnetic platform

By Scientific Industries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Holder with 12 clips for tubes from 10 to 13 mm	**P519.1**	6	209,65
Holder with 6 clips for tubes from 15 to 17 mm	**P520.1**	6	209,65
Holder with 3 clips for tubes from 28 to 30 mm	**P521.1**	6	209,65
Magnetic strip for bags, 75 x 75 mm	**P522.1**	16	91,50

Multi-functional shaker Roto-Shake Genie®

By Scientific Industries. Extremely versatile shaker with tilting, revolving and shaking movements. Depending on the positioning of the vials, different mixing movements can be attained: revolving, tilting/shaking, tilting/revolving, tilting/rolling, revolving/rolling as well as a combination of these movements. The moving part consists of a double-sided, magnetic stainless steel plate, 34 x 20 cm. Easy to operate, **Change-over from rotating to tilting movement as achieved using a single hand movement.** Holders for vials with a diameter of 10 to 13 mm, 15 to 17 mm, or 28 to 30 mm or magnetic strips for holding the bags 75 x 75 mm can be placed on the magnetic plates.

Technical specifications:

Dimensions (L x W x H)	508 x 252 x 267 mm (With mounted platform: width 305 mm)
Weight	11 800 g
Speed	Tilting: infinitely variable from 10 to 70 cycles per minute. Revolving: infinitely variable from 5 to 35 rpm
Vibrating angle	±10° from the horizontal line
Ambient conditions	0 to 38 °C

Delivery incl. 1 Multi-function mixer Roto-Shake Genie®, 1 holder with 12 clips for 10 to 13 mm tubes, 1 holder with 6 clips for 15 to 17 mm tubes, 1 holder with 3 clips for 28 to 30 mm tubes, 4 magnetic strips for 2 bags 75 x 75 mm, 1 shaking platform (203 x 305 mm) with slip-resistant map for petri dishes etc.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P518.1	1	1540,50

Accessories for Roto-Shake Genie® and Enviro-Genie®

By Scientific Industries.

Holders with 12 clips for tubes-∅ 10 to 13 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P519.1	6	209,65

Holders with 6 clips for tubes-∅ 15 to 17 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P520.1	6	209,65

Holders with 3 clips for tubes-∅ 28 to 30 mm

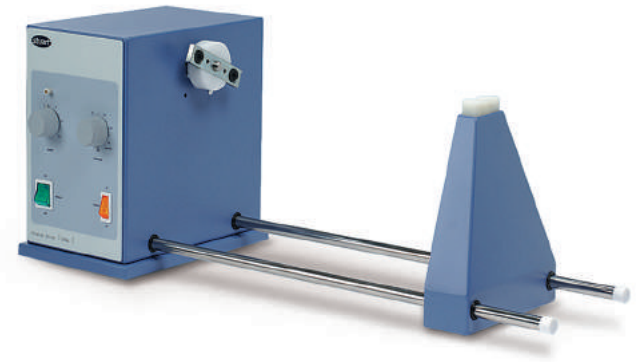
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P521.1	6	209,65

Magnetic strips for bags 75 x 75 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P522.1	16	91,50

24 magnetic strips for bags 75 x 75 mm and 2 trays

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P523.1	1	288,10



Rotator STR4

By Stuart. Supplied with various rotary modules for different applications.

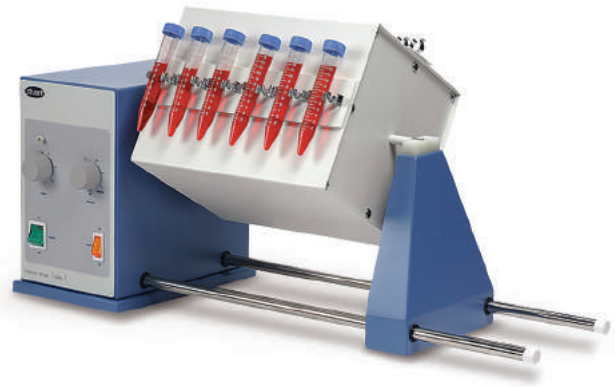
Technical specifications:

Time switch	10 to 60 min /continuous run
Rotation speed	6 to 60 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	650 x 250 x 250 mm
Weight	6400 g
Current	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. basic unit without rotary module (please order the desired rotary module separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X466.1 *	1	1242,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotary module for sample vials for rotator STR4

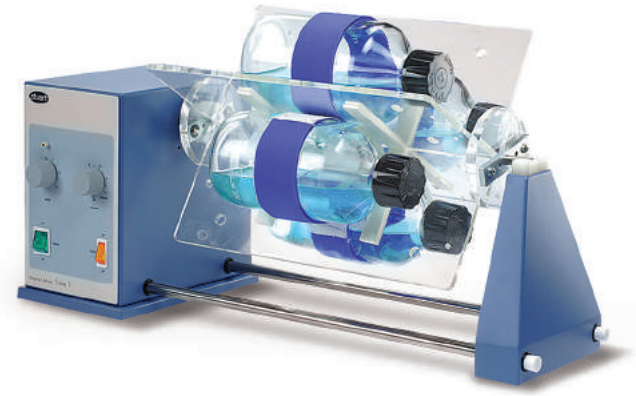
By Stuart. 4 different holders can be attached to the rotary module via clip mechanism
Delivery incl. rotary module for sample vials without clip holders (please order separately).

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotary module for sample vials	**X467.1** *	1	413,00

Clip holders

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 12 vials ∅ 12 mm	**X468.1** *	2	170,00
for 10 vials ∅ 16 mm	**X469.1** *	2	161,00
for 8 vials ∅ 19 mm	**X470.1** *	2	161,00
for 7 vials ∅ 24 mm	**X471.1** *	2	161,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

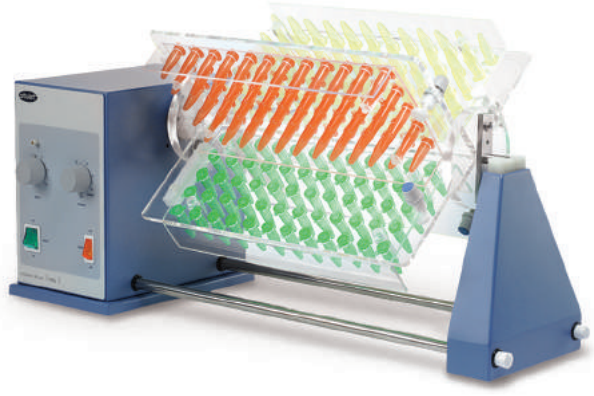


Rotary module for rotator STR4

By Stuart. To attach 4 vessels (bottles, cans) with adjustable velcro straps.
- With 4 x divided acrylic glass holder
- Max. vessel dimensions: length 300 mm, ∅ 120 mm
- Max. load: 5000 g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X472.1 *	1	461,00

* Please check with our Sales Department for delivery period of these products.



Rotary module for centrifuge vials for rotator STR4

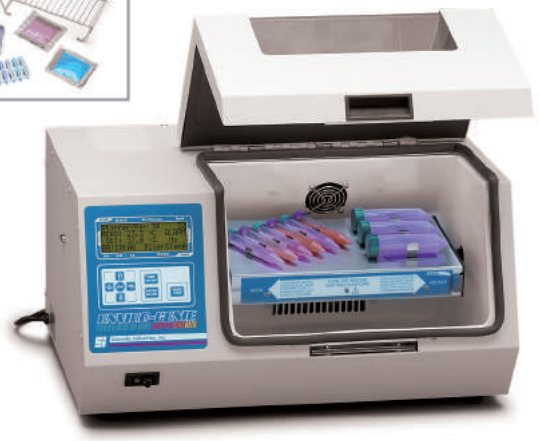
By Stuart. 4 racks for 60 each centrifuge tubes 1.5 ml.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotary module for centrifuge tubes	**X473.1** *	1	919,00
Spare rack for 60 x 1.5 ml tubes	**X474.1** *	1	106,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Overhead mixers, rotators





Temperature-controllable multifunction mixer Enviro-Genie®

By Scientific Industries. Mixing, stirring and tempering units for 5 different applications: **cooling - incubating - rotating - tilting/shaking - stirring**

- Easy-to-read, digital display
- With large window for viewing samples
- **Change-over from rotating to tilting in one movement**
- Holders for vials and other vessels, e.g. for blood and sample vials, centrifuge tubes, tissue culture bottles, staining vessels, sample bags can be placed on the magnetic platform.
- **Temperature range adjustable from +4 to +75 °C**
- With visual and acoustic alarm for temperature and time
- Programmable timer function (up to 96 h)
- **Two magnetic stirrers are integrated in the incubator**, Reverse mode is possible. Max. stirring amount per platform: 1 litre. Platform-∅: 90 mm each.
- RS 232-interface

Technical specifications:

Speed	
Rotating	1 to 35 rpm
Tilting	2 to 70 cycles per min
Stirring	1 to 2000 rpm
Heating and cooling function	
Ideal for temperatures	+4 to +75 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±0.2 °C
Dimensions	
Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	622 x 495 x 368 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	362 x 254 x 260 mm
Others	
Max. load	4500 g
Volume	24 l
Weight	36 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 1 Multi-function mixer Enviro-Genie®, 1 double-sided magnetic platform (200 x 340 mm), 1 holder with 12 clips for 10 to 13 mm tubes, 1 holder with 6 clips for 15 to 17 mm tubes, 1 holder with 3 clips for 29 to 32 mm tubes, 4 magnetic strips for 2 bags 15.3 x 15.3 cm, 1 wire rack, 1 shaking tray (203 x 305 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH71.1 *	1	7546,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Overhead mixer REAX 2

By Heidolph. Extremely versatile mixer with electronically regulated rotor speed. Can be used with two alternative holders. **Holder 1** for mixing of max. 20 test tubes ∅ 10-18 mm please order separately.

Technical specifications:

Rpm	20 to 100 rpm
Power consumption	27 W
System of protection	IP 21
Ambient temperature	0 to +40 °C at 80 % rh
Dimensions (W x D x H)	510 x 180 x 235 mm
Weight	5200 g
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. universal holder for attaching closed vessels or test tube racks. Height continuously adjustable from 45 to 160 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H827.1 *	1	1312,00

Accessories for overhead mixer REAX 2

By Heidolph.
Holder 1
For attaching max. 20 test tubes (∅ 10-18 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H828.1 *	1	224,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Overhead mixer REAX 20-series

By Heidolph. Enables overhead rotation of vessels of different sizes and properties. Suitable for mixing cylinders and wide neck bottles with a length of 160 to 270 mm and diameter up to 136 mm. Ideal for water, sewage water and mud analysis in accordance with DIN 36414. Infinitely adjustable speed range.

Technical specifications:

Model	REAX 20/4	REAX 20/8	REAX 20/12
Capacity	4 bottles	8 bottles	12 bottles
Speed	1 to 16 rpm		
Output (W)	280 W		
Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	490 x 465 x 520	770 x 465 x 520	1050 x 465 x 520
Perm. ambient conditions	0 to 40 °C at 80 % rh		
Weight (kg)	23	28	33
Mains supply	230 V, 50 Hz		

Delivery incl. holder for 2 l-bottles.

Product	Capacity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Overhead mixer REAX 20/4	4 bottles	**KH64.1** *	1	2784,00
Overhead mixer REAX 20/8	8 bottles	**H830.1** *	1	3142,00
Overhead mixer REAX 20/12	12 bottles	**KH65.1** *	1	3564,00

Accessories:

Attachment set for 4 x 1.0 l bottles	**KH66.1** *	1	55,00
Attachment set for 4 x 0.5 l bottles	**KH67.1** *	1	59,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



① Rotilabo®-mini-centrifuge

With openings for **6 microcentrifuge tubes** 1.5/2.0 ml. Maximum speed **6000 rpm** (equivalent to 2000 x g). **Small, handy and powerful. Start and stop** are **controlled by an extra switch**. Features transparent polycarbonate lid. Centrifuge is supplied with adapter for 0.5 ml micro-centrifuges tubes. Dimensions: H 120 x W 130 x D 150 mm. Weight: 494 g. Power supply 220 V, 50/60 Hz.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T464.1	1	256,95

② Rotilabo®-centrifuge with butterfly-rotor

Same as Art. No. **T464.1**, however suitable for PCR-strips of 2 x 8 microcentrifuge tubes at 200 µl per strip.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T465.1	1	235,45



Mini-centrifuge with microscope slide rotor

For speedy drying of microscope slides, e.g. for micro-array analysis. Suitable for all micro-array slides 25 x 76 x 1 mm. Dries micro-array substrates in less than 10 s.

- Rotor capacity: 2 microscope slides
- The liquid is retained in the microscope slide cassettes
- Cassettes can be removed for cleaning or replaced when necessary
- Max. speed 4000 tr/min (500 to 850 x g)
- Space efficient, compact unit (∅ 127 mm)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH48.1	1	591,45

Accessories:

Spare cassettes for microscope slides	**AH49.1**	1 Pair	139,95

Microlitre centrifuges



Rotilabo®-mini-centrifuge "Uni-fuge"

- Replaceable rotor system
  (for easy insertion and removal of all rotors included in delivery)
- **Start and stop are controlled by a supplementary switch**
- Small, handy and powerful
- With transparent PC-lid

Technical specifications:

Speed max.	6000 rpm
Max. RCF	2000 x g
Dimensions (W x D x H)	130 x 150 x 120 mm
Weight	494 g
Power supply	220 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. standard rotor for centrifuge tubes 6 x 1.5/2.0 ml, adapter for 0.5 ml centrifuge tubes and a rotor for PCR®-tube strips with 2 x 8 centrifuge tubes à 200 µl per strip.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CX73.1	1	235,45



Mini G mini centrifuge

By IKA.

- Max. capacity: 8 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials
- Rotor interchangeable without tools
- **Digital operating time display (adjustable from 1 to 99 min)**

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	6000 rpm
Max. RCF	2000 x g
Dimensions (W x D x H)	155 x 175 x 105 mm
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. standard rotor for 8 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials and a rotor for PCR® tube strips with 4 x 8 reaction vials, each 200 µl per strip and adapters for 0.5/0.4/0.2 ml reaction vials.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XT15.1	1	313,00



Rotilabo®-microlitre centrifuge Gusto™

- Max. capacity: 12 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials
- Digital display of speed and running time
- Actual status display during operation
- Pulse button for short spin
- Optional display of rpm or x g
- Rotor changing without tools

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	12500 rpm adjustable in increments of 100
Min. speed	500 rpm
Max. RCF	9800 x g
Operating time	1 s to 30 min, adjustable in increments of 1 s per short cycle
Dimensions (W x H x D)	171 x 114 x 203 mm
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 12-place microlitre rotor with lid, PCR® tube strip rotor for 4 x 8 tube strips à 200 µl per strip and 12 adapters for 0.5 and 0.2 ml reaction vials.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP51.1	1	739,60

Microlitre centrifuges



MagFuge® microlitre centrifuge with magnetic stirrer

2-in-1 centrifuge. For twelve 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials or for six 5 ml reaction vials, with integrated magnetic stirrer for stirring capacities up to max. 3 l.

- Digital display of speed and running time
- With imbalance switch-off and safety cover lock
- Magnetic stirrer rotor can be set to rotate clockwise or anti-clockwise
- Rotor changing without tools

MagFuge® microlitre centrifuge technical specifications:

Max. capacity	12 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials or 6 x 5 ml reaction vials
Max. speed (in microlitre rotor)	12,500 rpm
Additional data	Speed adjustable in increments of 25 rpm
Minimum speed	500 rpm
Maximum RCF	9783 x g
Timer function	30 sec to 60 min in 5 sec increments
Dimensions (W x H x D)	185 x 120 x 235 mm
Weight	1.85 kg
Power supply	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz

Magnetic stirrer technical specifications:

Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	3 l
Speed	50 to 2500 rpm
Magnetic stirrer plate	∅ 130 mm
Magnetic stirrer operating time	30 sec to 60 min in 5 sec increments or magnetic stirrer or continuous operation

Delivery incl. microlitre rotor for 12 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials, rotor for 6 x 5 ml reaction vials, rotor for magnetic stirrer function, 12 adapters for 0.2/0.5 ml reaction vials, 2 x silicone mats for the magnetic stirrer rotor, 2 x magnetic bars (L 40 mm, ∅ 12 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KHC9.1	1	881,50



Microlitre centrifuge CD-2012 high speed

Features:

- Max. capacity: 12 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials
- Illuminated display of speed and running time
- Optional display of rpm or x g
- Impulse button for short spinning of samples

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	15000 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100
Min. speed	500 rpm
Max. RCF	15100 x g
Operating time	30 sec to 99 min, adjustable in steps of 1 sec / continuous operation / short cycle
Dimensions (W x H x D)	260 x 250 x 140 mm
Weight	6 kg
Power supply	110-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 12-position microlitre rotor with lid.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HEA7.1	1	854,65

Adapter for microlitre centrifuge CD-2012

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for reaction vials 0.2 ml	**HEA8.1**	24	52,70
for reaction vials 0.5 ml	**HEA9.1**	24	52,70

Microlitre centrifuges



G-L microlitre centrifuge

By IKA.
- Max. capacity 12 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials
- Display of speed and operating time
- Optional display of rpm or x g
- Nine programme memory locations
- Tool-free rotor replacement
- Unbalance sensor, quick stop

Technical specifications:

Maximum speed (in microlitre rotor)	15,700 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100
Minimum speed	800 rpm
Maximum RCF	16 500 x g
Timer function	20 s to 99 min/short cycle (pulse key)
Dimensions (H x W x D)	140 x 200 x 280 mm
Weight	3.9 kg
Power supply	220–230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. metal rotor with cover for 12 x 1.5/2.0 ml vessels.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KEE7.1	1	999,00

Accessories:

Rotor and cover for 2 x 8 PCR strips with 200 µl per strip	**KEE8.1**	1	199,00
Adaptor sleeves for 0.5 ml reaction vials	**KEE9.1**	6	9,95
Adaptor sleeves for 0.2 ml reaction vials	**KEH0.1**	6	9,95



Microlitre centrifuge MIKRO 185

By Hettich. Sample preparation for molecular biological applications, as well as in the PCR laboratory and much more.
- Max. capacity 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials
- Adjustment of centrifuging time, rpm or RCF by means of membrane keyboard

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	14000 rpm, adjustable in increments of 10
Min. speed	500 rpm
Maximum RCF (in rotor type 1226)	18845 x g
Operating time	1 to 99 min / continuous duty / short cycle (pulse key)
Dimensions (H x W x D)	228 x 261 x 353 mm
Weight	11 kg
Power supply	200-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without microlitre rotor. Please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANP9.1	1	1302,90

Microlitre rotors for MIKRO 185

By Hettich.

① **24-tube microlitre rotor (45°) type 1226**
- For 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials
- Max. speed 14000 rpm max. RCF 18845 x g

Delivery incl. lid with bioseal, phenol resistant and autoclavable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24-tube microlitre rotor type 1226	**ANT0.1**	1	347,25

12-tube microlitre rotor (45°) type 1252
- For 12 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials
- Max. speed 14000 rpm max. RCF 15558 x g

Delivery incl. lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12-tube microlitre rotor type 1252	**ANT1.1**	1	273,05

18-tube microlitre rotor (45°) for Spin Column Kits type 1213
- For Micro Spin Column Kits (micro tubes with filter cartridge) 18 x 1.5/2.0 ml
- Max. speed 14000 rpm max. RCF 16654 x g

Delivery without lid. Please order separately if required.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18-tube microlitre rotor type 1213	**ANT2.1**	1	273,05
Lid type 1246 with bioseal for rotor type 1213	**ANT3.1**	1	199,95

Accessories:

Adapter sleeves for 0.2 ml reaction vials	**AA67.1** *	6	10,55
Adapter sleeves for 0.5 ml reaction vials	**Y059.1** *	6	10,55
Adapter sleeve, tapered, for 1.5 ml vials	**AA68.1** *	6	12,90

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Heraeus® Pico® and Fresco® microlitre centrifuges

By Thermo.

General information for all models

- **Max. capacity: 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml centrifuge tubes**
- Available in the 17 000 x g- and 21 100 x g version
- Optional display of rpm or x g
- Speed can be increased in increments of 100
- Various sets available with different rotors.
  e.g. a two-row rotor for holding 18 x 1.5/2.0 ml- and 18 x 0.5 ml centrifuge tubes

Cooling centrifuge models Fresco® 17 and Fresco® 21

- Cooled microlitre centrifuges
- With stop-period cooling

Technical specifications:

Model	Pico® 17 and Fresco® 17	Pico® 21 and Fresco® 21
Maximum speed	13 300 rpm	14 800 rpm
Minimum speed	300 min^{-1}	
Maximum RCF	17 000 x g	21 100 x g
Operating time	1 to 99 min / Continuous Run / Quick Run	
Temperature setting range	Pico® 17 / 21: Air-cooled or without cooling function	
	Fresco® 17 / 21: -9 to +40 °C in 1 °C increments	
Dimensions (H x W x D)	Pico® 17 / 21: 243 x 225 x 352 mm	
	Fresco® 17 / 21: 295 x 330 x 445 mm	
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Heraeus® Pico® and Fresco® packages with 1 rotor

Centrifuge incl. 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml rotor with aerosol-tight ClickSeal lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Heraeus® Pico® 17 with 24-place rotor	**HE09.1** *	1	1884,00
Heraeus® Fresco® 17 with 24-place rotor	**HE10.1** *	1	4545,00
Heraeus® Pico® 21 with 24-place rotor	**HE11.1** *	1	2386,00
Heraeus® Fresco® 21 with 24-place rotor	**HE12.1** *	1	5082,00

Heraeus® Pico® and Fresco® packages with 2 rotors

Centrifuge **incl.** 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml rotor with aerosol-tight ClickSeal lid and two-row 18 x 0.5 ml and 18 x 1.5/2.0 ml rotor with screw lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Heraeus® Pico® 21 with 24- and 36-place rotor	**HE13.1** *	1	2811,00
Heraeus® Fresco® 21 with 24- and 36-place rotor	**HE14.1** *	1	5667,00

Accessories:

10-place microliter rotor for 5 ml reaction tubes with aerosol-tight ClickSeal lid	**HAA9.1** *	1	553,00

Reducing sleeves for Pico® and Fresco®

By Thermo.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Reducing sleeves for 0.5 ml centrifuge tubes	**X118.1** *	24	175,00
Reducing sleeves for 0.4 ml/0.25 ml centrifuge tubes	**X119.1** *	24	176,00
Reducing sleeves for 0.2 ml centrifuge tubes	**X121.1** *	24	175,00

Accessories:

10-place microliter rotor for 5 ml reaction tubes with aerosol-tight ClickSeal lid	**HAA9.1** *	1	553,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Microlitre centrifuges MIKRO 200/200 R

By Hettich.

Standard features for both models:

- **Max capacity: 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml centrifuge tubes**
- Motor-driven lid lock
- Parameter input via keypad
- Actual value display during run
- Impulse button for quick-run pre-centrifuging
- "Open lid" button
- RCF button
- Safety: lid catch, emergency unlock, motor overheating protection and automatic unbalance switch-off

Cooling Centrifuge Mikro 200 R

- Infinitely adjustable from -10 to +40 °C in 1 °C increments
- Pre-cooling function (in 10 to 15 min to +4 °C)
- Stand-by cooling maintains desired temperature
- Cooling automatically switches off when lid is open or after a pre-set time

Technical specifications:

Model	MIKRO 200 classic	MIKRO 200 R cooled
Maximum rpm speed	15 000 rpm, adjustable in 100 increments	
Minimum rpm speed	500 rpm	
Maximum RCF	21 382 x g	
Operation time	1 to 99 min / continuous run / short run	
Temperature range	-	**-10 °C to +40 °C**
Min. Temperature at max. speed	-	+4 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	275 x 260 x 344 mm	281 x 260 x 553 mm
Weight	11.5 kg	28.5 kg
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery without rotor. Please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MIKRO 200 classic	**AA69.1** *	1	1903,85
MIKRO 200 R cooled	**AA70.1** *	1	4644,00

* Please check with our Sales Department for delivery period of these products.

Accessories for MIKRO 200/200 R centrifuges

By Hettich.

Angle rotor for max 24 centrifuge tubes 1.5 / 2.0 ml

50° angle, with aerosol-tight lid, autoclavable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Angle rotor for 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml	**AA71.1** *	1	330,05

Reducing bushes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter sleeves for 0.5 ml reaction vials	**Y059.1** *	6	10,55
Adapter sleeves for 0.2 ml reaction vials	**AA67.1** *	6	10,55

Reducing bush for conical 1.5 ml centrifuge tubes

Positive reduction, recommended for high-speed centrifuging.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter sleeve, tapered, for 1.5 ml vials	**AA68.1** *	6	12,90

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Table centrifuges Mikro 220 / 220 R

By Hettich.

General specifications for both models

- 9 braking and starting ramps plus unbraked run-out possible
- Memory capacity for 10 programs
- Automatic rotor recognition
- Optional display of rpm or x g upon entry of rotor radius
- Window in lid
- Metal housing
- Safety features: Emergency unlocking device, motor overheating protection, unbalance switch-off

Cooling centrifuge Mikro 220 R cooled

- Infinitely variable from -20 to +40 °C in 1 °C-increments
- Precooling function

Technical specifications:

Model	Mikro 220 classic	Mikro 220 R cooled
Max. speed (in microlitre rotor)	18 000 rpm, adjustable to increments of 10	
Min. speed	500 rpm	
Max. RCF (in microlitre rotor)	31 514 x g	
Min. RCF	24 x g	
Operation time	1 to 99 min, continuous run, impulse key	
Temperature range	-	-20 to +40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	330 x 420 x 313 mm	330 x 650 x 313 mm
Weight	21 kg	42 kg
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery without rotor (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mikro 220 classic	**LE07.1** *	1	2899,30
Mikro 220 R cooled	**LE08.1** *	1	5250,30

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotors and accessories for Mikro 220 / 220 R

By Hettich.

Model	① 1195-A	② 1189-A	③ 1160	④ 1016
Max. capacity	24 x 1.5/2.0 ml	30 x 1.5/2.0 ml	6 PCR-Strips	3 x 50 ml
Max. speed	18 000 rpm	14 000 rpm	14 000 rpm	6000 rpm
Max. RCF	31 514 x g	21 255 x g	18 845 x g	3783 x g

*Rotor suitable only for Micro 220 R (Art.-No. LE08.1).

① 24-place microlitre rotor model 1195-A

- Max. capacity 24 x 1.5/2.0 m centrifuge tubes
- High performance: max. 18 000 rpm, max. RCF 31514 x g

Delivery incl. lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24-place microlitre rotor Model 1195-A	**LE09.1** *	1	454,75
Adapter sleeves for 0.5 ml reaction vials	**Y059.1** *	6	10,55
Adapter sleeves for 0.2 ml reaction vials	**AA67.1** *	6	10,55

② 30-place microlitre rotor for centrifuge tubes model 1189-A

- Max. capacity 30 x 1.5/2.0 ml centrifuge tubes
- High performance: max. 14 000 rpm, max. RCF 21255 x g

Delivery incl. lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30-place microlitre rotor Model 1189-A	**LE10.1** *	1	568,70
Adapter sleeves for 0.5 ml reaction vials	**Y059.1** *	6	10,55
Adapter sleeves for 0.2 ml reaction vials	**AA67.1** *	6	10,55

③ 6-place angle rotor for PCR-strips type 1016

- **Rotor only suitable for Mikro 220 R (Art. No. LE08.1)**
- Max. capacity 3 x 50 ml
- Max. speed 6000 rpm, max. RCF 3783 x g

Delivery without adapter for vials, please order separately.
Adapters are required to operate.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6-place angle rotor for vials Type 1016	**LE13.1** *	1	585,90

Adapters for angle rotor type 1016

Nominal volume of vial	15 ml	15 ml type Falcon®	50 ml type Falcon®
Number of containers per rotor	6	6	3
Adapters required per rotor	6	6	3
Max. tube length	100 mm	120 mm	115 mm
Max. tube ∅	17 mm	17 mm	29 mm
Shape of bottom	round	conical	conical

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter for 15 ml standard test tubes	**LE14.1** *	1	34,95
Adapter for 15 ml tubes of type Falcon®	**LE15.1** *	1	34,95
Adapter for 50 ml tubes of type Falcon®	**LE16.1** *	1	34,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Compact PCR plate centrifuge C1000

For 2 PCR plates in 96-well format.
- Suitable for skirted, non-skirted or semi-skirted plates (with/without half frame)
- To prevent soiling inside the rotor, only PCR plates that have been hot-laminated or sealed with film should be used
- PCR plates are inserted vertically into the rotor
- Fast centrifugation of droplets or condensate

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	2500 rpm
Max. RZB	500 x g
Max. capacity	2 PCR plates
Dimensions (W x D x H)	190 x 210 x 183 mm
Weight	1.5 kg
Voltage	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PP33.1	1	700,05

Adapter for strips and small PCR plates

The adapter's dimensions are identical to those of a standard 96 well PCR plate. Suitable for 0.2 ml PCR tubes, 8 ml PCR reaction vials, 12 ml PCR reaction vials, 24 well PCR plates and 48 well PCR plates.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA20.1	2	62,05



Haematocrit centrifuge 200

By Hettich. For determining the percentage by volume of erythrocytes in blood.
Haematocrit determination for diagnostic purposes and drug testing.
- Adjustment of time and speed
- Remaining runtime and rotational speed are shown on the display
- Safety: lid locking and holding, imbalance switch-off

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	13000 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100 rpm
Min. speed	500 rpm
Max. RCF	16060 x g
Operating time	1 to 99 min / continuous duty / short cycle (pulse key)
Dimensions (H x W x D)	228 x 262 x 352 mm
Weight	10 kg
Power supply	208-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without haematocrit rotor. Please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANX2.1	1	1987,70

Rotor for haematocrit centrifuge 200

By Hettich.
24-tube haematocrit rotor
- For 24 standard capillary tubes
- Each capillary has its own chamber and is cushioned by holding trays at the outer rim
- Max. speed 13000 rpm max. RCF 16060 x g

Delivery incl. lid with integrated evaluation disc.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANX3.1	1	NLA

Microlitre centrifuges



Manual centrifuge

By Hettich. With 4-place oscillating rotors for 15 ml centrifuge tubes.
- With clamp device (max. span width approx. 40 mm) for attaching the centrifuge to lab desktops, etc.
- Dimensions: W 140 x D 175 x H 285 mm
- Weight approx. 0.9 kg

Technical specifications:

Max. capacity	4 x 15 ml
Speed max.	3000 rpm
Max. RCF	1076 x g
Max. tube length	125 mm
Max. tube ∅	17 mm

Delivery without oscillating rotor, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Manual centrifuge, without rotor	**EE90.1**	1	150,50

Accessories:

4-place oscillating rotor	**EE91.1**	1	134,40



CD-0412 small benchtop centrifuge

With 12-slot angle rotor (45°) for centrifuging blood sample vessels, urine test tubes and centrifuge tubes (Falcon type).

- Illuminated display
- Centrifugation time, in rpm or x g
- The timer starts once the selected speed is reached
- Safety: Cover lock, speed monitoring system and protection against overheating

For use of the following types of vessel:
- 12 x 15 ml standard test tubes (∅ 17 x L 100 mm)
- 6 x 15 ml Falcon centrifuge tubes (∅ 17 x L 120 mm)
- 12 x 2.7-4.3 ml blood vials (∅ 13 x L 75 mm)
- 12 x 4.5-4.9 ml blood vials (∅ 11 x L 92 mm, ∅ 13 x L 90 mm)
- 12 x 7.5-10 ml blood vials (∅ 15/16 x L 92 mm)
- 12 x 9-10 ml blood vials (∅ 16 x L 92 mm)
- 12 x 9.5-10 ml urine test tubes (∅ 15 x L 100 mm)

Technical specifications:

Maximum speed	4500 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100 rpm
Minimum speed	300 rpm
Maximum RCF	2490 x g
Operating time	30 s to 99 min/continuous run function/short cycle (pulse key)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	140 x 255 x 245 mm
Weight	6.7 kg
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 12-slot angle rotor, adapter set (socket-∅ inner 16 mm, H 80 mm) and spacers (H 21 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEE2.1	1	747,15



CD-0412-50 small benchtop centrifuge for 15/50 ml tubes

By Phoenix Instrument. **With 6-slot combi angle rotor** (54°) for centrifuging 15 or 50 ml Falcon® tubes.

- LCD display for showing the speed or RCF value and time
- The timer starts once the selected speed is reached
- Diagnosis programme for monitoring all functions

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	4000 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100 rpm
Min. speed	300 rpm
Max. RCF	1800 x g
Timer function	0.5 s to 99 min/continuous run function/short cycle
Dimensions (W x D x H)	300 x 350 x 200 mm
Weight	6 kg
Power supply	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 6-slot angle rotor (54°).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KEC8.1	1	962,15



EBA 200 and 200 S small centrifuge

By Hettich. For centrifugation of blood and urine samples, clarification of water and soil samples, etc.

General specifications of both models:
- Lid can be opened at the touch of a button
- Housing and lid made of impact resistant plastic, metal lid inner
- Overheating protection
- **With 8-tube angle rotor**

For use of the following types of vessel:
- 8 x 15 ml standard test tubes (∅ 17 x L 100 mm)
- 4 x 15 ml centrifuge tubes of type Falcon (∅ 17 x L 120 mm)
- 4 x 8 ml urine test tubes (∅ 16 x L 125 mm)
- 8 x 7.5-10 ml blood collection tubes (∅ 15/16 x L 92 mm)
- 8 x 4.5-4.9 ml blood collection tubes (∅ 11 x L 92 mm, ∅ 13 x L 90 mm)
- 8 x 10 ml blood collection tubes (∅ 15 x L 102 mm)

Technical specifications:

Model	**EBA 200**	**EBA 200 S**
Max. speed	6000 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100 rpm	8000 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100 rpm
Min. speed	500 rpm	
Max. RCF	3461 x g	6153 x g
Operating time	1 to 99 min / continuous duty / short cycle (pulse key)	
Dimensions (H x W x D)	228 x 262 x 352 mm	
Weight	8 kg	10 kg
Power supply	208-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. 8-tube angle rotor for max. capacity 8 x 15 ml.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EBA 200	**ANT4.1**	1	1141,65
EBA 200 S	**ANT5.1**	1	2119,90

Accessories:

Adapter type 1054-A for 5/6 ml vials (∅ 12 x L 75/82 mm)	**ANT6.1**	1	16,70



Small centrifuge EBA 270

By Hettich. **With 6-slot oscillating rotor** for centrifuging blood sample vessels, urine test tubes and standard centrifuge tubes.

- Variable speed and cycle time
- Display of parameters during centrifugation
- "Open lid" key for one-touch opening
- Safety: lid lock, emergency lid lock release, imbalance switch-off and metal lid
- Stainless steel centrifuging chamber

For use of the following types of vessel:

- 15 ml standard test tubes (∅ 17 x L 100 mm)
- 5/6 ml standard test tubes (∅ 12 x L 75/82 mm)
- 2.6-2.9 ml blood sample vessels (∅ 13 x L 65 mm), 2.7-3 ml (∅ 11 x L 66 mm)
- 4-5.5 ml blood sample vessels (∅ 15 x L 75 mm), 4.5-5 ml (∅ 11 x L 92 mm), 4.9 ml (∅ 13 x L 90 mm), 7.5-8.5 ml (∅ 15 x L 92 mm), 9-10 ml (∅ 16 x L 92 mm), 10 ml (∅ 15 x L 102 mm)
- 1.6-5 ml urine test tubes (∅ 13 x L 75 mm), 4.5-7 ml (∅ 13 x L 100 mm), 4-7 ml (∅ 16 x L 75 mm), 8.5-10 ml (∅ 16 x L 100 mm)

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	4000 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100 rpm
Min. speed	500 rpm
Max. RCF	2254 x g
Operating time	1 to 99 min 59 sec / continuous or intermittent duty
Dimensions (W x D x H)	326 x 389 x 239 mm
Weight	13 kg
Mains connection	208-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 6-slot oscillating rotor (90), 6 sleeves with hole ∅ 17.5 x L 80 mm and 6 sleeves with hole-∅ 17.5 x L 50 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PH35.1	1	1228,75



Medifuge small benchtop centrifuge with 2-in-1 hybrid rotor

By Thermo. With eight-slot hybrid rotor for centrifuging blood sample vessels, urine test tubes and standard centrifuge tubes. Depending on whether fixed-angle buckets (45°) or swing-out buckets (90°) are used in the rotor, various types of centrifugation are possible. Mixed bucket configurations (fixed-angle and swing-out buckets) are also possible.

- Centrifugation time, variably adjustable in rpm or x g
- Memory for four programs with one-touch button
- Three braking profiles – standard, soft and brake off

For using the following vessel types:

Fixed-angle buckets

- 8 x 15 ml centrifuge tubes, Falcon type (∅ 17 x L 120 mm)
- 8 x 15 ml standard test tubes (∅ 17 x L 100 mm)
- 8 x 6/12/15 ml glass tubes (∅ 12/16 x L 100/125 mm)
- 8 x 1.2-4.3 ml blood vials (∅ 8-13 x L 66/75 mm)
- 8 x 4.5-4.9 ml blood vials (∅ 11 x L 92 mm/∅ 13 x L 90 mm)
- 8 x 7.5-10 ml blood vials (∅ 15/16 x L 92 mm)
- 8 x 9-10 ml blood vials (∅ 16 x L 92 mm)
- 8 x 9.5-10 ml urine test tubes (∅ 15 x L 100 mm)

Swing-out buckets

- 8 x 15 ml standard test tubes (∅ 17 x L 100 mm)
- 8 x 6/12/15 ml glass tubes (∅ 12/16 x L 100 mm)
- 8 x 1.2-4.3 ml blood vials (∅ 8-13 x L 66/75 mm)
- 8 x 4.5-4.9 ml blood vials (∅ 11 x L 92 mm, ∅ 13 x L 90 mm)
- 8 x 7.5-10 ml blood vials (∅ 15/16 x L 92 mm)
- 8 x 9-10 ml blood vials (∅ 16 x L 92 mm)
- 8 x 9.5-10 ml urine test tubes (∅ 15 x L 100 mm)

Technical specifications:

Maximum speed	4900 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100 rpm
Minimum speed	300 rpm
Maximum RCF	Fixed-angle bucket: 3114 x g Swing-out bucket: 3490 x g
Operating time	1-99 min/continuous run function/short cycle (pulse key)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	241 x 325 x 450 mm
Power requirement	130 W
Weight	15.5 kg
Power supply	220-230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. DualSpin™-rotor with fixed-angle and swing-out bucket set (each with eight fixed-angle and swing-out buckets) and adapter set for various vessels.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EEE1.1	1	1191,00



Benchtop centrifuge Frontier FC 5706

By Ohaus. For sample preparation and sedimentation of cells, yeasts, bacteria, etc.

- Optional display of rpm or x g
- Backlit LCD display
- Depending on the rotor, suitable for max. 6 x 50 ml centrifuge tubes of type Falcon® or 12 x 15 ml standard tubes
- Lid with locking system
- Unbalance sensor

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	6000 rpm, adjustable in increments of 50 rpm
Min. speed	200 rpm
Max. RZB (in angle rotor)	4427 x g
Operating time	10 secs to 99 h, 99 min, 99 secs or continuous operation
Dimensions (W x D x H)	291 x 392 x 266 mm
Weight	10.5 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without rotor (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNP6.1	1	1265,00

Accessories for benchtop centrifuge Frontier FC 5706

① **12-fold angle rotor (32°), type 1520 for 15 ml tubes**
For 12 standard tubes, 15 ml with round base (∅ 17 x L 100 mm, max. RZB 4427 x g) or with optional adapter for reaction vials.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12-fold angle rotor, type 1520	**HNP7.1**	1	289,00

Adapter for 12-tube angle rotor type 1520

Vessel nominal volume (ml)	7	5	1.5/2.0
Required number of adapters per rotor	12	12	12
Max. vessel length (mm)	100	65 or 75	42
Max. vessel ∅ (mm)	13	13	11
Max. RCF	4265 x g	3621 x g	3058 x g

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter for 7 ml vessels	**HNP8.1**	2	42,50
Adapter for 5 ml reaction vials	**HNP9.1**	2	37,20
Adapter for 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials	**HNT0.1**	6	69,10

② **6-fold angle rotor (40°), type 5015 for 50 ml tubes**
For 6 centrifuge tubes, 50 ml, type Falcon® (∅ 30 x L 115 mm, max. RZB 4427 x g) or with optional adapter for 15 ml centrifuge tubes, type Falcon®.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6-fold angle rotor, type 5015	**HNT1.1**	1	510,00

Adapter for 6-tube angle rotor type 5015

Vessel nominal volume (ml)	30	15	15, Type Falcon®
Required number of adapters per rotor	6	6	6
Max. vessel length (mm)	95 or 100	100 or 105	120
Max. vessel ∅ (mm)	25	17	17
Bottom shape	Round	Round	Conical
Max. RCF	4306 x g	4225 x g	4185 x g

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter for 30-ml vessels	**HNT2.1**	2	87,20
Adapter for 15 ml standard test tubes	**HNT3.1**	2	87,20
Adapter for 15 ml tubes of type Falcon®	**HNT4.1**	2	60,60





Benchtop centrifuge Rotofix 32 A

By Hettich. For sample preparation in research and industrial laboratories.

Design:
- Display of actual status during run
- Window in lid
- Automatic rotor recognition
- Optional display of rpmor x g
- Metal casing and lid are covered with a blow/scratchproof coating
- Safety: lid locking device and tumbler, unbalance switch-off, emergency unlocking device

Technical specifications:

Max. speed (in angular rotor)	6000 rpm
Min. speed	500 rpm
Max. RCF (in angular rotor)	4146 x g
Setting range	in steps of 100
Operation time	1 to 99 min / continuous operation / button for short run
Dimensions (W x D x H)	366 x 430 x 257 mm
Weight	25 kg

Delivery without rotor, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Table centrifuge Rotofix 32 A	**EC34.1** *	1	1981,25

Accessories for Rotofix 32 A

By Hettich.

① **12-place fixed angle rotor type 1613 for 15 ml vials**
For 12 standard 15 ml vials with round base (∅ 17 x L 100 mm) or 6 centrifuge tubes 15 ml (∅ 17 x L 120 mm) with conical base. Max. speed 6000 rpm, max. RCF 4146 x g.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12-place angular rotor Type 1613	**EC35.1** *	1	318,20

② **8-place swinging bucket rotor type 1617 (45°) for 15/50 ml centrifuge tubes**
For 50 ml centrifuge tubes with conical base (∅ 29 x L 115 mm). An additional adapter is required for 15 ml centrifuge tubes (∅ 17 x L 120 mm), please order separately. Max. speed 4000 rpm, max. RCF 2469 x g.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8-place oscillating rotor Type 1617	**EC36.1** *	1	622,45
Adapter for centrifuge tubes 15 ml	**EC37.1** *	1	22,60

③ **4-place swinging bucket rotor type 1624 (90°) for tube beaker**
For attaching 4 tube beakers. Max. speed 4000 rpm, max. RCF 2308 x g. Please order tube beakers separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4-place oscillating rotor Type 1624	**EC38.1** *	1	351,55

Tube beaker for standard 15 ml tubes
For centrifuging standard 15 ml tubes (∅ 17 x L 100 mm) with round base. Number of tubes: 4 tubes per beaker, 16 tubes per rotor. 4 tube beakers are required when working with swinging bucket rotor Type 1624.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tube beaker for rotor Type 1624	**EC39.1** *	1	36,05

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





EBA 280 small centrifuge

By Hettich. Centrifugation of water and soil samples as well as sedimentation of cells, yeasts, bacteria, etc.
- Programmable control system with 10 memory slots
- Adjustment of centrifuging time, rpm or RCF
- Input of start and stop times in increments from 1 to 9
- Safety: lid locking and holding, emergency lid lock release

Technical specifications:

Max. speed	6000 rpm, adjustable in increments of 100 rpm
Min. speed	500 rpm
Maximum RCF (in rotor type 1226)	3703 x g
Operating time	1 to 99 min / continuous duty / short cycle (pulse key)
Dimensions (H x W x D)	242 x 326 x 389 mm
Weight	11 kg
Power supply	200-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery without rotor. Please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANT7.1	1	2325,25

Rotor and accessories for EBA 280

By Hettich.

6-tube angle rotor (35°) type 1137
- Max. capacity 6 x 50 ml
- Max. speed 6000 rpm max. RCF 3703 x g
- Rotor is suitable for 6 x 50 ml standard test tubes (∅ 34 x L 100 mm) without adapter
- If an adapter is required for standard, Falcon® or Oak-Ridge-tubes, please order separately

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6-tube angle rotor (35°) type 1137	**ANT8.1**	1	566,55

Adapter for 6-tube angle rotor type 1137

Nominal capacity of vessel	7 ml	15 ml	25 ml	15 ml type Falcon®
Number of vessels per rotor	18	6		
Required number of adapters per rotor	6	6		
Max. vessel length (mm)	100	100	100	120
Max. vessel ∅ (mm)	12	17	24	17
Bottom shape	round	round	round	conical

Nominal capacity of vessel	50 ml type Falcon®	30 ml type Oak-Ridge	50 ml type Oak-Ridge
Number of vessels per rotor	3	6	
Required number of adapters per rotor	3	6	
Max. vessel length (mm)	115	95	107
Max. vessel ∅ (mm)	29	26	29
Bottom shape	conical	round	round

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter for 7 ml standard test tubes	**ANT9.1**	1	34,95
Adapter for 15 ml standard test tubes	**LE14.1** *	1	34,95
Adapter for 25 ml standard test tubes and for 30 ml tubes of type Oak-Ridge	**ANX0.1**	1	34,95
Adapter for 15 ml tubes of type Falcon®	**LE15.1** *	1	34,95
Adapter for 50 ml tubes of type Falcon®	**LE16.1** *	1	34,95
Adapter for 50 ml tubes of type Oak-Ridge	**ANX1.1**	1	34,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Benchtop centrifuges Universal 320 / 320 R

By Hettich.

General specifications for both models

- Short accelerating and breaking times
- It is possible to select between 9 breaking and accelerating intervals or a brakeless run-out
- Memory capacity for 10 programs
- Automatic rotor recognition
- Optional display of rpm or x g upon entry of rotor radius
- Simple rotor change
- Window in lid
- Metal housing
- Security: emergency unlocking device, motor overheating protections, unbalance switch-off

Cooling centrifuge Universal 320 R cooled

- Infinitely variable from -20 to +40 °C in 1 °C-increments
- Precooling function

Technical specifications:

Model	Universal 320 classic	Universal 320 R cooled
Max. speed (in microlitre rotor)	16 000 rpm, adjustable to steps of 10	
Min. speed	500 rpm	
Max. RCF (in microlitre rotor)	24 900 x g	
Min. RCF	24 x g	
Operation time	1 to 99 min, continuous run, impulse key	
Temperature range	-	-20 to +40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	401 x 529 x 346 mm	407 x 698 x 346 mm
Weight	29 kg	52 kg
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery without rotor (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal 320 classic	**EC40.1** *	1	3173,40
Universal 320 R cooled	**EC41.1** *	1	6013,55

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

▶ More rotors and adapters are available upon request!



Rotors and accessories for Universal 320 / 320 R

By Hettich.

Type	① 1552	② 1617	③ 1460/1453	④ 1494
Max. capacity	24 x 1.5/2.0 ml	8 x 50 ml	8 MT-plates	4 x 50 ml
Speed max.	16 000 rpm	5000 rpm	4000 rpm	5000 rpm
Max. RCF	24 900 x g	3875 x g	2218 x g	4165 x g

① Microlitre rotor type 1552

- Max. capacity 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml
- High performance: max. 16 000 rpm, max. RCF 24 900 x g

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Microlitre rotor Type 1552	**EC42.1** *	1	704,15

② 8-place oscillating rotor type 1617 (45°) for centrifuge tubes 15/50 ml

For 8 conical 50 ml centrifuge tubes (∅ 29 x L 115 mm). An additional adapter will be required for centrifuge tubes 15 ml (∅ 17 x L 120 mm), (please order separately).
Max. speed 5000 rpm, max. RCF 3875 x g.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8-place oscillating rotor Type 1617	**EC36.1** *	1	622,45
Adapter for centrifuge tubes 15 ml	**EC37.1** *	1	22,60

③ 2-place oscillating rotor for microtiter plates type 1460/1453

- Incl. 2 hangers for 8 microtiter plates (L 128 x W 86 x H 15 mm)
- Max. speed 4000 rpm, max. RCF 2218 x g

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-place oscillating rotor Type 1460/1453	**EC43.1** *	1	1182,50

④ 4-place oscillating rotor type 1494 (90°) for vials

- Max. capacity 4 x 50 ml
- Max. speed 5000 rpm, max. RCF 4165 x g

Delivery without insertion beaker and adapter for vials (please order separately). 4 insertion beakers and the designated adapter are required to operate.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4-place oscillating rotor type 1494	**EC44.1** *	1	518,15
Insertion beaker type 1427 for rotor type 1494	**EC45.1** *	1	183,85

Adapter for insertion beaker

Nominal volume of vial	15 ml	15 ml type Falcon®	50 ml type Falcon®
Max. vials per adapter	6	1	1
Number of containers per rotor	24	4	4
Max. tube length	100 mm	120 mm	115 mm
Max. tube ∅	17 mm	17 mm	29 mm
Base shape	round	conical	conical

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapters for 15 ml-tubes	**EE32.1** *	1	62,35
Adapter for 15 ml-vials Type Falcon®	**EC46.1** *	1	81,20
Adapter for 50 ml-vials Type Falcon®	**EC47.1** *	1	127,95

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Benchtop centrifuges Heraeus Megafuge 8-series

By Thermo.

General specifications of both models:

- 2 profiles configurable for fast or gentle acceleration and deceleration times
- Optional display of revolutions in rpm or x g
- Safe rotor-changing at the touch of a button (without additional tools) for quick changeover between various applications and easy cleaning
- 3 program memory with one-touch key, with naming option
- Direct, brushless induction motor
- Illuminated display
- Text messages in various languages: German, English, French, Spanish, Russian, Italian and Dutch
- **Annual inspection acc. to BGR 500 recommended**

Megafuge 8R cooling centrifuge

- Infinitely adjustable from -10 to +40 °C in increments of 1 °C
- Precool function

Technical specifications:

Model	Megafuge 8	Megafuge 8R
Max. speed (in microlitre rotor)	14 000 rpm adjustable in increments of 100	
Min. speed (rpm)	300	
Max. RCF (in microlitre rotor)	21 693 x g	
Min. RCF	10 x g	
Max. runtime	9 h 99 min / continuous operation / Quick Run	
Temperature adjustment range (°C)	-	-10 to +40
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	370 x 480 x 310	460 x 670 x 320
Weight (kg)	35	71
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery without rotor (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Megafuge 8	**NN26.1** *	1	2340,00
Megafuge 8R	**APT4.1** *	1	5517,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotors and accessories for Megafuge 8

Technical specifications:

Type	① TX-150	② MicroClick	③ M-10	④ HIGHConic III
Max. capacity (ml)	8 x 50	30 x 1.5/2.0	4 MT plates	6 x 50
Max. speed (rpm)	4500	14 000	4400	8700
max. RCF (x g)	3260	21 693	2576	10 155

① **Oscillating rotor TX-150 (90°) - cell culture kit**
For centrifuging 15 ml or 50 ml vials of the type Falcon®.

- Max. capacity 8 x 50 ml
- Max. speed 4500 rpm max. RCF 3260 g

Delivery incl. 4 oval beakers suitable for 8 50 ml vials of the type Falcon® (no adapter required) and 8 adapters for 15 ml vials of the type Falcon®.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Oscillating rotor TX-150, cell culture kit	**NN27.1** *	1	2239,00

② **30-place microlitre rotor MicroClick (45°)** for 30 x 1.5/2 ml reaction vials

- Max. capacity 30 x 1.5 / 2.0 ml
- Max. speed 14 000 rpm max. RCF 21 693 x g

Delivery incl. aerosol-tight lid.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MicroClick microlitre rotor	**NN28.1** *	1	1132,00
Adapter sleeves for 0.5 ml reaction vials	**NN29.1** *	30	225,00
Adapter sleeves for 0.2 ml reaction vials	**NN30.1** *	30	225,00

③ **Microtitration plate rotor M-10**

- For 4 standard microtiter plates or 2 midi deepwell plates
- Max. speed 4400 rpm max. RCF 2576 x g
- **An M-10 rotor and two open carriers are required for operation (please order both products separately)**

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Microtitration plate rotor M-10	**NN31.1** *	1	1257,00
Open carrier	**NN32.1** *	2	705,00

④ **Fixed angle rotor HIGHConic III (45°)**

- Max. capacity 6 x 50 ml
- Max. speed 8700 rpm max. RCF 10 155 x g
- **Rotor is suitable for 50 ml vials of the type Falcon® without adapter**

Delivery incl. aerosol-tight screw cap.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fixed angle rotor HIGHConic III	**NN33.1** *	1	1888,00

Adapter for fixed angle rotor HIGHConic III

Nominal capacity of vessel	15 ml type Falcon®	16 ml tubes	1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials
Number of vessels per rotor	6		12
Required number of adapters per rotor	6		
Max. vessel length (mm)	123		11
Max. vessel ∅ (mm)	17	18	40
Bottom shape	Conical	Round	Conical

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter for 15 ml type Falcon® vessels	**NN34.1** *	2	217,00
Adapter for 16 ml round bottom tubes	**NN35.1** *	2	124,00
Adapter for 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vials	**NN36.1** *	2	124,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Benchtop centrifuges Megafuge 16/16R

By Thermo.

General specifications of both models:

- 6 program presets with speed buttons
- Multilingual display of programming steps, run conditions, alarms and servicing information
- Selection of 9 acceleration profiles and 10 braking profiles
- Optional display of revolutions in rpm or x g
- **Easy** tool-less fitting and changing of rotors with a single push of a button
- **Electronic** imbalance detection
- Motor-operated lid lock
- **Annual inspection acc. to BGR 500 recommended**

Megafuge 16R cooling centrifuge

- Infinitely adjustable from -10 to +40 °C in increments of 1 °C
- Precool function

Technical specifications:

Model	Megafuge 16	Megafuge 16R
Max. speed (in microlitre rotor)	15200 rpm adjustable in increments of 100	
Min. speed	300 rpm	
Max. RCF (in microlitre rotor)	25830 x g	
Min. RCF	17 x g	
Max. runtime	1 min to 9 h, 99 min / continuous operation / Quick-Run	
Temperature adjustment range	-	-10 to +40 °C
Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	360 x 440 x 605	360 x 623 x 605
Weight (kg)	57.5	91.5
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery without rotor (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Megafuge 16	**XP77.1** *	1	3941,00
Megafuge 16 R	**XP78.1** *	1	6460,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Rotors and accessories for Megafuge 16/16R

By Thermo.

Type	① TX-400 (90°)	② Micro 30 x 2	③ M-20
Max. capacity (ml)	4 x 400	30 x 1.5/2.0	6 MT plates
Max. speed (rpm)	5000	15200	4000
Max. RCF	4696 x g	25830 x g	2272 x g

① **Oscillating rotor TX-400 (90°)**

- Max. capacity 4 x 400 ml
- Max. speed 5000 rpm max. RCF 4696 x g
- **Delivery without** round cup, lid and adapter for tubes (please order separately). 4 round cups and 4 adapters are required for operation.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Oscillating rotor TX-400	**XP79.1** *	1	1473,00
Round cup for TX-400	**XP80.1** *	4	1319,00
ClickSeal lid for round cups	**XP81.1** *	4	365,00

Adapter for oscillating rotor TX-400

Nominal capacity of vessel	15 ml type Falcon®	50 ml type Falcon®	25 ml universal tubes	250 ml type Nalgene® Oak Ridge bottle
Number of vessels per rotor	36	16	12	4
Required number of adapters per rotor	4			
Max. vessel length (mm)	121	116	110	135
Max. vessel ∅ (mm)	17	29.5	25	62
Bottom shape	Conical		Round	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter for 15 ml type Falcon® vessels	**XP82.1** *	4	370,00
Adapter for 50 ml type Falcon® vessels	**XP83.1** *	4	370,00
Adapter for 25 ml universal tubes	**XP84.1** *	4	392,00
Adapter for 250 ml Oak Ridge bottle	**XP85.1** *	4	371,00

Accessories for Megafuge 16/16R

By Thermo.

② **30-place angle rotor for 30 x 1.5/2.0 ml Micro reaction vials**

- **Aerosol tight**
- Max. capacity 30 x 1.5/2.0 ml
- High performance: max. 15200 rpm max. RCF 25830 x g
- **Delivery incl.** aerosol-tight lid

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Microlitre rotor type 30 x 2	**XP86.1** *	1	1105,00
Reducing sleeves for 0.5 ml centrifuge tubes	**X118.1** *	24	175,00
Reducing sleeves for 0.2 ml centrifuge tubes	**X121.1** *	24	175,00

③ **Microtitration plate rotor M-20**

- For 2 x 3 standard microtitration plates or 2 x 1 deepwell plates
- Max. speed 4000 rpm max. RCF 2272 x g
- Max. H 65 mm
- **Delivery incl.** 2 supports and 2 adapters, but without lid (if a lid is required, an additional support set with lid must be ordered separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Microtitration plate rotor M-20	**XP89.1** *	1	1616,00

Aerosol tight support set with lid for microtitration plate rotor M-20
Microtitration plates max. H 45 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aerosol-tight support set	**XP90.1** *	2	914,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Cleaning, Care & Aids

Adhesive- and isolation tapes 1190
Adhesives 1188
Anti-static spray 1168
APIEZON®-lubricants and waxes 1185
Bench-Top protection paper 1176
Boiling chips 1193
Brushes, cleaning utensils 1178
Casting resins, epoxides 1189
Cleaning agents
(floor, glass and stainless steel) 1164
Descaler 1165
Disinfectants for instruments 1157
Disinfecting agents 1157
Disinfecting agents for surfaces 1158
Floor mops 1181
Gasleak detectors 1191
Glasbeads/Beads® 1193
Heating bath fluids 1192
Label remover 1166
Magnesia scoops and rods 1193
neodisher® for laboratory dishwashers 1153
Office cleaning agents 1169
Preservatives (wood, metal, etc.) 1187
RBS® for laboratory dishwashers 1151
Release agents 1187
Sealing agents 1189
Sealing agents / greases 1184
Solvents 1165
Sprays 1166
Ultrasonic baths and accessories 1138
Ultrasonic cleaners 1147
Universal cleaners RBS® 1148
Vacuum cleaners 1182
Water bath preservatives 1163
Cleaning wipes 1170
Wipes / cellulose tissues 1171

Ultrasonic baths



Mini ultrasonic cleaning unit

For cleaning spectacles, instruments and other small parts.
Plastic housing with oscillating tray made of stainless steel 1.4301.

- Timer (1, 3, 5, 7 or 9 min selectable)
- Operating frequency approx. 42 kHz

Technical specifications:

Capacity	0.5 l
Outer dimensions (L x W x H)	193 x 120 x 123 mm
Inner dimensions of tank (L x W x H)	160 x 90 x 50 mm
Inner dimensions of perforated basket (L x W x H)	140 x 70 x 40 mm
Ultrasonic output	40 W
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. cover and basket made of plastic.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXH1.1	1	72,25



Mini ultrasonic cleaning unit with heater

For cleaning small parts.
Vibration tank and housing made of stainless steel 1.4301.
Power supply 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

- Timer 1-15 min or continuous operation
- Heating is adjustable up to approx. 80 °C
- Operating frequency approx. 45 kHz

Technical specifications:

Capacity	0.8 l
Outer dimensions (L x W x H)	200 x 110 x 160 mm
Inner dimensions of tank (L x W x H)	180 x 90 x 50 mm
Inner dimensions of perforated basket (L x W x H)	178 x 85 x 40 mm
Ultrasonic output	60 W
Heating capacity	120 W

Delivery incl. cover and perforated basket made of stainless steel.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLL5.1	1	195,65

Ultrasonic baths



Ultrasonic cleaning units H-series

Compact universal cleaning units for cleaning laboratory utensils, allowing faster dissolution and degassing of fluids.
Vibration tank and housing made of stainless steel 1.4301.
Mains connection 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

Features:
- Timer 1-60 min or continuous operation
- Heating is adjustable up to approx. 80 °C
- Operating frequency approx. 45 kHz
- Models H 30 to H 120 with outlet

Technical specifications:

Model	Capacity (l)	Inner dimensions of tank L x W x H (mm)	Outer dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Heating output (W)	Ultrasonic output (W)
H 22	1.65	240 x 140 x 65	300 x 170 x 225	150	120
H 30	2.6	240 x 140 x 100	300 x 165 x 225	180	180
H 40	3.55	300 x 150 x 100	330 x 175 x 225	200	240
H 60	5.3	300 x 150 x 150	330 x 175 x 290	250	240
H 120	9	500 x 135 x 150	600 x 165 x 355	350	300

Delivery incl. cover and perforated basket made of stainless steel.

Model	Volume (l)	Inner dimensions of perforated basket L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H 22	1,65	220 x 120 x 50	**CPK5.1**	1	316,05
H 30	2,6	220 x 120 x 60	**CPK6.1**	1	453,65
H 40	3,55	280 x 140 x 85	**CPK7.1**	1	554,70
H 60	5,3	285 x 140 x 135	**CPK8.1** *	1	668,65
H 120	9	480 x 120 x 135	**CPK9.1** *	1	1013,75

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Digital ultrasonic cleaning units D-series

High-performance universal cleaning units with digital display for cleaning laboratory utensils, allowing faster dissolution and degassing of fluids.
Vibration tank and housing made of stainless steel 1.4301.
Mains connection 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz.

Features:
- Timer 1-30 min or continuous operation
- Heating is adjustable up to approx. 80 °C
- Power control 50/100 %
- Sweep technology
- Degas function
- Operating frequency approx. 40 kHz
- With outlet

Technical specifications:

Model	Capacity (l)	Inner dimensions of tank L x W x H (mm)	Outer dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Heating output (W)	Ultrasonic output (W)
D30	2.6	240 x 140 x 100	265 x 165 x 225	120	160
D40	3.55	300 x 150 x 100	330 x 175 x 225	120	160
D60	5.3	300 x 150 x 150	330 x 175 x 290	120	240
D130	13.0	300 x 240 x 200	330 x 270 x 355	200	400
D280	28.0	500 x 300 x 200	530 x 330 x 360	300	640

Delivery incl. cover and perforated basket made of stainless steel.

Model	Volume (l)	Inner dimensions of perforated basket L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
D 30	2,6	220 x 120 x 85	**CPL1.1**	1	611,70
D 40	3,55	280 x 140 x 85	**CPL2.1**	1	783,70
D 60	5,3	280 x 135 x 135	**CPL3.1** *	1	883,65
D 130	13,0	280 x 225 x 180	**CPL5.1** *	1	1750,10
D 280	28,0	480 x 290 x 190	**CPL6.1** *	1	2160,75

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Ultrasonic baths



Ultrasonic compact baths

By Bandelin.

- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz
- Robust stainless steel shell
- Unit frequency 35 kHz
- Protected against drips and splashes
- For intensive and gentle cleaning of glassware, metal parts, electronic components, instruments etc.
- For degassing liquids
- For accelerating slurry processes
- For manufacturing emulsions

① SONOREX SUPER ultrasonic compact baths

- Timer 1 to 15 min or continuous run
- Type "H"-units with heating 30-80 °C, can be set in 5°-increments (except Type RK 31 H: Heating cannot be adjusted but is permanently set at 65 °C)

② SONOREX DIGITEC ultrasonic compact baths

- Membrane keypad with clear symbols
- Timer 1 to 30 min or continuous run
- "H"-units with heating 20 to 80 °C, adjustable in 5°-increments
- Safety switch-off after 12 h
- LED-display for temperature and heating phase
- Warning-LED for excess temperature
- Degas - function can be activated

① SONOREX SUPER ultrasonic compact baths

Delivery without perforated basket and lid (optional) (please order separately).

Type	Volume (l)	Bath inner dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Outer dimensions of unit L x W x H (mm)	Maximum output (W)	HF-effective output (W)	Drainage - ball stop-cock	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RK 31	0,9	190 x 85 x 60	205 x 100 x 155	240	30	without	**P390.1** *	1	338,65
RK 31 H	0,9	190 x 85 x 60	205 x 100 x 155	240	30	without	**P391.1** *	1	397,75
RK 52	1,8	150 x 140 x 100	175 x 165 x 225	240	60	without	**P392.1** *	1	590,20
RK 52 H	1,8	150 x 140 x 100	175 x 165 x 225	240	60	without	**P393.1** *	1	752,50
RK 100 H	3,0	240 x 140 x 100	260 x 160 x 250	320	80	without	**P394.1** *	1	793,35
RK 102 H	3,0	240 x 140 x 100	260 x 160 x 250	480	120	G ¼″	**P395.1** *	1	1132,00
RK 103 H	4,0	240 x 140 x 150	260 x 160 x 310	640	160	G ¼″	**P396.1** *	1	1154,55
RK 255 H	5,5	300 x 150 x 150	325 x 175 x 305	640	160	G ¼″	**P397.1** *	1	1299,70
RK 106	5,6	∅ 240 x 130	∅ 265 x 270	480	120	G ¼″	**P398.1** *	1	1003,00
RK 156	6,0	500 x 140 x 100	530 x 165 x 245	480	120	G ¼″	**P399.1** *	1	1182,50
RK 156 BH	9,0	500 x 140 x 150	530 x 165 x 300	860	215	G ¼″	**P400.1** *	1	1592,10
RK 510	9,7	300 x 240 x 150	325 x 265 x 305	640	160	G ½″	**P401.1** *	1	1182,50
RK 510 H	9,7	300 x 240 x 150	325 x 265 x 305	640	160	G ½″	**P402.1** *	1	1457,70
RK 514 H	13,5	325 x 300 x 150	355 x 325 x 305	860	215	G ½″	**P403.1** *	1	1994,15
RK 514 BH	18,7	325 x 300 x 200	355 x 325 x 385	860	215	G ½″	**P404.1** *	1	2058,65
RK 1028 H	28	500 x 300 x 200	535 x 325 x 400	1200	300	G ½″	**P405.1** *	1	2686,45

② SONOREX DIGITEC ultrasonic compact baths

Delivery without perforated basket and lid (optional) (please order separately).

Type	Volume (l)	Bath inner dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Outer dimensions of unit L x W x H (mm)	Maximum output (W)	HF-effective output (W)	Drainage - ball stop-cock	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DT 31	0,9	190 × 85 × 60	205 × 100 × 170	240	30	without	**HE28.1** *	1	413,90
DT 31 H	0,9	190 × 85 × 60	205 × 100 × 170	240	30	without	**HE29.1** *	1	473,00
DT 52	1,8	150 × 140 × 100	175 × 165 × 230	240	60	without	**HE30.1** *	1	595,55
DT 52 H	1,8	150 × 140 × 100	175 × 165 × 230	240	60	without	**HE31.1** *	1	757,90
DT 100	3	240 × 140 × 100	260 × 160 × 250	320	80	without	**HE32.1** *	1	664,35
DT 100 H	3	240 × 140 × 100	260 × 160 × 250	320	80	without	**HE33.1** *	1	799,80
DT 102 H	3	240 × 140 × 100	260 × 160 × 250	480	120	G ¼″	**HE34.1** *	1	1143,80
DT 103 H	4	240 × 140 × 150	260 × 160 × 310	640	160	G ¼″	**HE35.1** *	1	1166,40
DT 106	5,6	∅ 240 x 130	∅ 265 × 270	480	120	G ¼″	**HE36.1** *	1	1015,90
DT 156	6	500 × 140 × 100	530 × 165 × 245	640	160	G ¼″	**HE37.1** *	1	1195,40
DT 156 BH	9	500 × 140 × 150	530 × 165 × 300	860	215	G ¼″	**HE38.1** *	1	1609,30
DT 255	5,5	300 × 150 × 150	325 × 175 × 295	640	160	G ¼″	**HE39.1** *	1	1079,30
DT 255 H	5,5	300 × 150 × 150	325 × 175 × 295	640	160	G ¼″	**HE40.1** *	1	1311,50
DT 510	9,7	300 × 240 × 150	325 × 265 × 305	640	160	G ½″	**HE41.1** *	1	1195,40
DT 510 H	9,7	300 × 240 × 150	325 × 265 × 305	640	160	G ½″	**HE42.1** *	1	1470,60
DT 514	13,5	325 × 300 × 150	355 × 325 × 305	860	215	G ½″	**HE43.1** *	1	1713,55
DT 514 H	13,5	325 × 300 × 150	355 × 325 × 305	860	215	G ½″	**HE44.1** *	1	2004,90
DT 514 BH	18,7	325 × 300 × 200	355 × 325 × 385	860	215	G ½″	**HE45.1** *	1	2069,40
DT 1028	28	500 × 300 × 200	535 × 325 × 400	1200	300	G ½″	**HE46.1** *	1	2331,70
DT 1028 H	28	500 × 300 × 200	535 × 325 × 400	1200	300	G ½″	**HE47.1** *	1	2700,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Lids for ultrasonic baths SONOREX

By Bandelin. Made of stainless steel.

For model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RK/DT 31, RK/DT 31 H	**P406.1**	1	21,50
RK/DT 52, RK/DT 52 H	**P407.1**	1	40,85
DT 100, RK/DT 100 H, RK/DT102 H, RK/DT 103 H	**P408.1**	1	40,85
DT 255, RK/DT 255 H	**P411.1**	1	50,55
RK/DT 106	**P412.1**	1	64,50
RK/DT 156, RK/DT 156 BH	**P413.1**	1	69,90
RK/DT 510, RK/DT 510 H	**P415.1**	1	59,15
RK/DT 514, RK/DT 514 H, RK/DT 514 BH	**P416.1**	1	68,80
DT 1028, RK/DT 1028 H	**P418.1**	1	78,50



Insertion baskets for ultrasonic baths SONOREX

By Bandelin. Made of stainless steel. Measurements without holder.

For model	Inner dimensions: L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RK/DT 31, RK/DT 31 H	170 x 65 x 50	**P419.1**	1	40,85
RK/DT 52, RK/DT 52 H	120 x 110 x 40	**P420.1**	1	53,75
DT 100, RK/DT 100 H, RK/DT102 H	200 x 110 x 40	**P421.1**	1	63,45
RK/DT 103 H	200 x 110 x 40	**P423.1**	1	68,80
DT 255, RK/DT 255 H	260 x 110 x 40	**P424.1**	1	75,25
RK/DT 106	∅ 215 x 50	**P425.1**	1	119,35
RK/DT 156	460 x 100 x 50	**P426.1**	1	203,20
RK/DT 156 BH	460 x 100 x 50	**P427.1**	1	205,35
RK/DT 510, RK/DT 510 H	250 x 195 x 50	**P428.1**	1	180,60
DT 514, RK/DT 514 H	275 x 245 x 50	**P429.1**	1	199,95
RK/DT 514 BH	275 x 245 x 50	**P430.1**	1	202,10
DT 1028, RK/DT 1028 H	455 x 245 x 50	**P431.1**	1	261,25

▶ Compact Ultrasonic Processors see page 1076



SONOREX PR 140 DH ultrasonic pipette cleaner

By Bandelin. Ultrasonic pipette cleaner to gently clean volumetric glass or plastic devices up to a length of 755 mm.

- Short cleaning times
- Timer (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 30 min or continuous run)
- Particularly robust thanks to the V4A stainless steel tray (1.4571)
- Drop handles for easier transportation
- Ball valve means that it can be emptied quickly and easily
- With optional heating (can be adjusted from 20-80 °C) to increase the cleaning effect, e.g. in the case of grease residue and stubborn soiling

Technical specifications:

Capacity	Min. 9 to max. 18 l
Inner dimensions (L x W x H)	150 x 150 x 895 mm (useful depth 850 mm)
Outer dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 330 x 1003 mm
Operating frequency	35 kHz
Peak ultrasonic output	860 W
HF power	200 W_{eff}
Heating output	700 W
Weight	19.7 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Number of pipettes to be cleaned in the pipette basket:
9 mm ∅ - approx. 90 pcs; 10.7 mm ∅ - approx. 55 pcs; 14 mm ∅ - approx. 35 pcs; 20.0 mm ∅ - approx. 15 pcs; 29 mm ∅ - approx. 10 pcs.

Delivery incl. stainless steel lid and PE pipette basket (inner dimensions: ∅ x H 120 x 275 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ECY0.1 *	1	3686,20

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Ultrasonic units, Elmasonic S series

By Elma. For intensive cleaning of laboratory instruments made of glass, plastic and metal. Suitable for degassing HPLC-solvents and beverage samples containing carbon dioxide.

- Operating frequency 37 kHz
- Housing made of stainless steel
- **Sweep-Function:** continuous frequency change for fast and consistent cleaning
- **Degas-Function:** for degassing cleaning solutions and liquids
- Timer 0-30 min and continuous run, safety switch- off after 12 h
- Quick run function on the S 30 and later models
- Some models have a heating component which can run dry, and is infinitely adjustable from 30-80 °C („H“ devices)
- **Autostart-function:** Ultrasonic cleaning begins when the preselected cleaning temperature has been reached
- LED displays for ultrasound function and heating („H“ devices only)

Delivery without perforated basket and lid (optional) (please order separately).

Model	Volume (l)	Bath inner dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Outer dimensions of unit L x W x H (mm)	Effective ultrasonic power (W)	Peak ultrasonic power (W)	Heating output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S 10 (with lid)	0,8	190 x 85 x 60	206 x 116 x 178	30	240	-	**CC84.1** *	1	301,00
S 10H (with lid)	0,8	190 x 85 x 60	206 x 116 x 178	30	240	60	**CC85.1** *	1	365,50
S 15	1,75	151 x 137 x 100	175 x 180 x 212	35	280	-	**CC86.1** *	1	537,50
S 15H	1,75	151 x 137 x 100	175 x 180 x 212	35	280	60	**CC87.1** *	1	634,25
S 30	2,75	240 x 137 x 100	300 x 179 x 214	80	320	-	**CC88.1** *	1	607,40
S 30H	2,75	240 x 137 x 100	300 x 179 x 214	80	320	200	**CC89.1** *	1	671,90
S 40	4,25	240 x 137 x 150	300 x 179 x 264	140	560	-	**CC90.1** *	1	870,75
S 40H	4,25	240 x 137 x 150	300 x 179 x 264	140	560	200	**CC91.1** *	1	1005,15
S 60	5,75	300 x 151 x 150	365 x 186 x 264	150	600	-	**CC92.1** *	1	1005,15
S 60H	5,75	300 x 151 x 150	365 x 186 x 264	150	600	400	**CC93.1** *	1	1182,50
S 70	6,9	505 x 137 x 100	564 x 179 x 214	150	600	-	**CC94.1** *	1	1161,00
S 70H	6,9	505 x 137 x 100	564 x 179 x 214	150	600	600	**CC95.1** *	1	1263,15
S 80	9,4	505 x 137 x 150	564 x 179 x 264	150	600	-	**CC96.1** *	1	1263,15
S 80H	9,4	505 x 137 x 150	564 x 179 x 264	150	600	600	**CC97.1** *	1	1462,00
S 180	18	327 x 300 x 200	390 x 340 x 321	200	800	-	**CC98.1** *	1	1720,00
S 180H	18	327 x 300 x 200	390 x 340 x 321	200	800	800	**CC99.1** *	1	1983,40

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.





Plastic lids

By Elma. For ultrasonic baths Elmasonic S. Noise inhibiting. Can be used as a drainage tray.

For model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S 15 / S 15H	**CE01.1** *	1	19,90
S 30 / S 30H; S 40 / S 40H	**CE02.1** *	1	22,60
S 60 / S 60H	**CE03.1** *	1	27,95
S 70 / S 70H; S 80 / S 80H	**CE04.1** *	1	36,55
S 180 / S 180H	**CE05.1** *	1	38,70

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

Insert baskets

By Elma. Made of electropolished stainless steel 1.4301. Handles with heat-insulated coating. For ultrasonic baths Elmasonic S.

For model	L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S 10 / S 10H	177 x 73	**CE06.1** *	1	38,70
S 15 / S 15H	112 x 103	**CE07.1** *	1	43,00
S 30 / S 30H	198 x 106	**CE08.1** *	1	49,45
S 40 / S 40H	190 x 105	**CE09.1** *	1	55,90
S 60 / S 60H	255 x 115	**CE10.1** *	1	69,90
S 70 / S 70H	465 x 106	**CE11.1** *	1	166,65
S 80 / S 80H	455 x 106	**CE12.1** *	1	193,50
S 180 / S 180H	280 x 250	**CE13.1** *	1	172,00

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.

▶ Special-ultrasonic cleaner Ultrasonol®, see page 1147

Ultrasonic baths



Elmasonic EASY ultrasonic cleaning units

By Elma.

- For simple cleaning tasks
- **Permanent sweep function** ensures even removal of contamination
- Additional **pulse function** enables the ultrasonic power to be increased by up to 20 %
- Housing made of stainless steel, cleaning bath made of cavitation-resistant stainless steel
- Permanent operation or brief operation adjustable between 1 and 30 minutes using the rotary switch
- H models with dry-run-safe heating
- Temperature can be adjusted between 30 °C and 80 °C in 5 °C increments using the rotary switch (for H models)
- Adjustable base temperature with visual warning signal if it is exceeded
- Automatic safety switch-off after 8 hours of continuous operation or when the bath temperature reaches 90 °C
- Operating frequency 37 kHz, voltage 220–240 V

Delivery incl. cover. Basket not included. Please order separately.

Model	Volume (l)	Bath inner dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Outer dimensions of unit L x W x H (mm)	Effective ultrasonic power (W)	Peak ultrasonic power (W)	Heating output (W)	Weight (kg)	Drainage	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EASY 10	0,8	190 x 85 x 59	206 x 120 x 182	30	240	-	2.0	No	**KHA3.1**	1	279,50
EASY 10H	0,8	190 x 85 x 59	206 x 120 x 182	30	240	60	2.0	No	**KHA4.1**	1	349,40
EASY 20	1,75	137 x 123 x 99	176 x 176 x 219	35	280	-	2.1	No	**KHA5.1**	1	338,65
EASY 20H	1,75	137 x 123 x 99	176 x 176 x 219	35	280	120	2.1	No	**KHA6.1**	1	403,15
EASY 30H	2,75	225 x 124 x 99	264 x 176 x 219	80	320	200	3.3	No	**KHA7.1**	1	435,40
EASY 40H	4,25	220 x 118 x 149	263 x 176 x 269	140	560	200	4.0	No	**KHA8.1**	1	634,25
EASY 60H	5,75	281 x 132 x 149	341 x 196 x 269	150	600	400	5.1	Yes	**KHA9.1**	1	747,15
EASY 100H	9,5	281 x 222 x 149	339 x 281 x 272	150	600	400	5.9	Yes	**KHC0.1**	1	892,25
EASY 120H	12,75	276 x 216 x 199	342 x 285 x 322	200	800	800	7.5	Yes	**KHC1.1**	1	1150,25
EASY 180H	18	303 x 273 x 199	371 x 347 x 322	200	800	800	8.5	Yes	**KHC2.1**	1	1257,75
EASY 300H	28	477 x 274 x 199	544 x 347 x 322	300	1200	1200	11.0	Yes	**KHC3.1**	1	1580,25



Baskets

By Elma. Made of stainless steel 1.4301, electropolished.
Handles with heat-insulating coating.
For Elmasonic S, P and EASY ultrasonic cleaning units.

For model	L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S 10 / S 10H, EASY 10 / 10H	177 x 73	**CE06.1** *	1	38,70
S 15 / S 15H, EASY 20 / 20H	112 x 103	**CE07.1** *	1	43,00
S 30 / S 30H, P 30H, EASY 30H	198 x 106	**CE08.1** *	1	49,45
S 40 / S 40H, EASY 40H	190 x 105	**CE09.1** *	1	55,90
S 60 / S 60H, P 60H, EASY 60H	255 x 115	**CE10.1** *	1	69,90
S 70 / S 70H, P 70H	465 x 106	**CE11.1** *	1	166,65
S 80 / S 80H	455 x 106	**CE12.1** *	1	193,50
EASY 100H	255 x 200	**KHA2.1** *	1	150,50
S 120 / S 120H, P 120H, EASY 120H	250 x 190	**LX86.1** *	1	150,50
S 180 / S 180H, P 180H, EASY 180H	280 x 250	**CE13.1** *	1	172,00
P 300H, EASY 300H	455 x 250	**LX87.1** *	1	193,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Plastic insert tubs

By Elma.

For model	Inner L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S 15, S 15H	95 x 95 x 57	**C309.1**	1	18,85
S 30, S 30H, P 30 H, X-tra	200 x 95 x 57	**0613.1**	1	21,00
S 40, S 40H	200 x 95 x 57	**C310.1**	1	21,00



High-grade steel insert covers

By Elma. For beakers.

For model	Version	∅ boreholes (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
S 10, S 10H	for 2 beakers	80	**H555.1**	1	29,05
S 15, S 15H	for 1 beaker	95	**H556.1**	1	37,10
S 30, S 30H, S 40, S 40H, P 30 H	for 2 beakers	95	**H557.1**	1	46,80



Immersion baskets

By Elma. Can be used with all types of device.

① Made of **polyethylene**

Working measurement ∅ (mm)	Working measurement height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
74	40	**H558.1**	1	10,25

② Made of **stainless steel**, mesh 0.8 mm.

Working measurement ∅ (mm)	Working measurement height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
59	60	**H559.1**	1	43,00



Elmasonic P digital ultrasonic cleaning units

By Elma.

- Stainless steel vibration tank and housing
- Digital LED display for clear indication of frequency, output, actual and nominal temperatures and timer
- 3/8″ drainage valve on back of unit (operated at the side)
- Ultrasonic frequency is switchable between 37 kHz (basic cleaning, mixing, dissolving) and 80 kHz (mild cleaning, low noise)
- Ultrasonic intensity is adjustable from 30 % (for sensitive surfaces) to 100 % in increments of 10%
- Automatic frequency switch-over for simultaneous coarse and fine cleaning
- **Sweep function** for an optimised sound field distribution
- **Pulse function** for intensification of ultrasonic cleaning power by up to 20 %
- Auto **Degas function** for quick degassing
- Temperature-controlled ultrasonic cleaning
- Dry run safe heating, adjustable from 30 to 80 °C in increments of 10°
- Automatic safety switch-off at a bath temperature of 90 °C or after more than 12 h of continuous duty

Technical specifications:

Type	Internal dimensions of tank L x W x H (mm)	External dimensions of unit L x W x H (mm)	Heating output (W)	Effective / maximum ultrasonic power (W)
P 30H	240 x 137 x 100	300 x 179 x 221	200	100 / 400
P 60H	300 x 151 x 150	365 x 186 x 271	400	150 / 600
P 70H	505 x 137 x 100	568 x 179 x 221	600	220 / 880
P 120H	300 x 240 x 200	365 x 278 x 321	800	330 / 1320
P 180H	327 x 300 x 200	390 x 340 x 321	800	330 / 1320
P 300H	505 x 300 x 200	568 x 340 x 321	1200	380 / 1520

Delivery without perforated basket and lid (optional) (please order separately).

Type	Volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P 30H	2,75	**LX70.1**	1	1042,75
P 60H	5,75	**LX71.1**	1	1435,15
P 70H	6,9	**LX72.1**	1	1515,75
P 120H	12,75	**LX73.1**	1	2166,15
P 180H	18,0	**LX74.1**	1	2381,15
P 300H	28,0	**LX75.1**	1	2762,75

Covers

By Elma. For Elmasonic P ultrasonic cleaning units.
Sonic-absorbing. Usable as a drip tray.

For model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P 30H	**CE02.1** *	1	22,60
P 60H	**CE03.1** *	1	27,95
P 70H	**CE04.1** *	1	36,55
P 120H	**LX84.1**	1	36,55
P 180H	**CE05.1** *	1	38,70
P 300H	**LX85.1**	1	45,15

Stainless steel baskets

By Elma. For Elmasonic P ultrasonic cleaning unit.
Made of stainless steel, with heat-insulating coated handles.

For model	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P 30H	198 x 106 x 50	**CE08.1** *	1	49,45
P 60H	255 x 115 x 75	**CE10.1** *	1	69,90
P 70H	465 x 106 x 50	**CE11.1** *	1	166,65
P 120H	250 x 190 x 115	**LX86.1** *	1	150,50
P 180H	280 x 250 x 115	**CE13.1** *	1	172,00
P 300H	455 x 250 x 115	**LX87.1** *	1	193,50

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Elmasonic S 50 R

By Elma. Ultrasonic cleaning unit for cleaning test sieves, HPLC solvent degassing and sample preparation. With microprocessor-controlled ultrasound modes and special programs for routine laboratory applications and cleaning tasks.

- **Sieve cleaning function:**
  Strong cleaning pulses make for optimal sieve cleaning
- **Degas/(Autodegas) function:**
  Efficient and noise-reduced degassing of HPLC solvents and carbonate drink samples
- **Sample preparation function:**
  For routine tasks such as mixing, dissolving, dispersing and cleaning
- Short-time operation between 1 and 30 minutes or continuous duty, adjustable using rotary switch
- LED display of set cleaning time and remaining cleaning time
- Cleaning bath made of cavitation resistant stainless steel
- Can be connected to laboratory stand for noise-reduced operation
- Plastic carry handles

Technical specifications:

Outer dimensions of unit	∅ 260 x H 350 mm
Inner dimensions of bath	∅ 240 x H 130 mm
Total power consumption	150 W
Effective ultrasonic power	150 W
Max. ultrasonic power	600 W
Ultrasonic frequency	37 kHz
Max. filling capacity	5.3 l
Weight	5 kg

Delivery without accessories (please order separately).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE61.1	1	919,15

Accessories for Elmasonic S 50 R

Cover
Made of PP, blue, sound-absorbing.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE62.1	1	28,50

① **Cover with opening**
Made of PP, blue. Opening ∅ 97 mm. Cover with opening in combination with rubber ring suitable for 600 ml beakers (low form) and 1000 ml beakers (high form). Please order rubber ring separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE63.1	1	28,50

Rubber ring

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE64.1	1	3,45

② **Sieve holder for laboratory sieves**
Made of stainless steel 1.4301.
Suitable for laboratory sieve ∅ 100 and 200 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE65.1	1	64,50

③ **Insertion basket**
Made of stainless steel. Basket inner dimensions ∅ 220 x H 70 mm. Mesh size 10 x 10 mm. Handles with heat-insulating coating.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE66.1	1	87,10

Set of fixtures for glass flasks for HPLC degassing
Delivery incl. three finger clamp, fastening sleeve and stand rod (length 600 mm).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YE67.1	1	53,75



Noise protection boxes for ultrasonic cleaning devices

By Elma. Noise protection boxes for ultrasonic cleaning devices reduce typical cavitation noises by approx. 20 dBA and subjective noises by 75 %. Cover made of Plexiglas to identify the unit function and fill level. Integrated air extraction to remove steam from the box, manually connectible. This allows the box to be used directly at work stations in chemical laboratories, dental laboratories and workshops.

Technical specifications:

Type	Noise protection box, size M	Noise protection box, size L
For Elmasonic models	S 10, S 15, S 30, P 30, S 40, S 60, P 60	S 90, S 100, S 120, P 120, S 130, X-tra 30, X-tra 50, X-tra 70, Transsonic TI-H-5
Inner dimensions W x D x H (mm)	380 x 240 x 315	440 x 310 x 480
Outer dimensions W x D x H (mm)	465 x 415 x 360	530 x 490 x 530
Weight (kg)	12.6	15.2
Current	230 V, 50 Hz	
Power input (W)	18	

Delivery without ultrasonic cleaning unit (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Noise protection box, size M	**YP19.1**	1	623,50
Noise protection box, size L	**YP20.1**	1	666,50

Ultrasonic baths





Ultrasonic devices Elmasonic xtra TT

By Elma. Powerful ultrasonic baths with permanently integrated sweep function for uniform cleaning. Oscillating bath made of cavitation resistant stainless steel. With LED display for ultrasonic and heating function.

- Ultrasonic frequency 37 kHz
- Permanently integrated sweep function for uniform distribution of the ultrasonic power in the entire cleaning bath
- Switchable dynamics function enhances the ultrasonic peak performance and improves the cleaning effect
- Permanent operation of brief operation adjustable between 1 and 30 minutes
- Temperature selectable from 30-80 °C in steps of 5°
- Adjustable limit temperature, LED warning display if exceeded
- Auto-start function: ultrasonic starts automatically when the preselected temperature is reached
- Drain ball valve 3/8″
- Heating protected against dry running
- Automatic safety switch-off after 8 hours continuous operation or 90 °C bath temperature
- Removable power cable with rubber connector

Technical specifications:

Type	xtra TT 30 H	xtra TT 60 H	xtra TT 120 H	xtra TT 200 H
Working volume (l)	2.0	5.0	10.0	13.0
Volume max. (l)	3.0	6.5	14.0	18.0
Bath inside dimensions L x W x H (mm)	240 x 130 x 100	300 x 150 x 150	300 x 240 x 200	320 x 280 x 200
Basket inside dimensions L x W x H (mm)	196 x 112 x 49	257 x 132 x 74	262 x 222 x 114	280 x 250 x 114
Basket load max. (kg)	1.0	3.0	7.0	8.0
Effective ultrasonic power (W)	140	150	200	300
Heating output (W)	200	400	800	1200
Outer dimensions of unit L x W x H (mm)	360 x 230 x 250	420 x 250 x 300	440 x 340 x 350	420 x 390 x 330
Weight (kg)	6.0	10.0	11.0	13.0
Power supply	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz			

Supplied without lid, please order insert basket separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
xtra TT 30 H	**HHH7.1**	1	989,00
xtra TT 60 H	**HHH8.1**	1	1322,25
xtra TT 120 H	**HHH9.1**	1	1983,40
xtra TT 200 H	**HHK0.1**	1	2316,65

Accessories

By Elma. **Insert baskets**
Made of stainless steel. For ultrasonic units Elmasonic xtra TT.
Mesh size 6 x 1 mm.

for type	Basket inside dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
xtra TT 30 H	196 x 112 x 49	**HHK1.1**	1	87,10
xtra TT 60 H	257 x 132 x 74	**HHK2.1**	1	118,25
xtra TT 120 H	262 x 222 x 114	**HHK3.1**	1	145,15
xtra TT 200 H	280 x 250 x 114	**HHK4.1**	1	177,40

Ultrasonic multi-frequency baths Transsonic TI-H

By Elma.

- Frequencies (35/130 kHz) can be switched over for intensive cleaning and gentle cleaning of sensitive surfaces
- Stainless steel shell. Oscillating tub made of 1.5 mm strong special stainless steel, extremely robust and hard wearing
- Degas-function for rapid, effective degassing
- Sweep-function for optimum sound field distribution
- Outlet on back of housing, electrical control via push-button
- With heating, adjustable from 30-80 °C

Technical specifications:

Type	Capacity (l)	Tub interior L x W x H (mm)	Unit outer measurements L x W x H (mm)	Maximum ultrasonic power (W)
TI-H-5	3.7	240 x 130 x 150	340 x 265 x 370	400
TI-H-10	8.6	300 x 240 x 150	400 x 390 x 370	800
TI-H-15	12.2	300 x 240 x 200	400 x 390 x 420	800
TI-H-20	16.8	330 x 300 x 200	460 x 450 x 420	1000

Delivery without perforated basket and lid (optional) (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TI-H-5	**T712.1** *	1	2031,75
TI-H-10	**T713.1** *	1	2279,00
TI-H-15	**T714.1** *	1	2547,75
TI-H-20	**T715.1** *	1	2676,75

High-grade steel lids

By Elma. For ultrasonic multi-frequency baths.

For model	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TI-H-5	**T716.1** *	1	40,85
TI-H-10	**T717.1** *	1	46,80
TI-H-15	**T718.1** *	1	46,80
TI-H-20	**T719.1** *	1	52,15

Baskets

By Elma. Made of stainless steel. For multi-frequency baths.

For model	Inner L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TI-H-5	210 x 110 x 140	**T720.1** *	1	129,00
TI-H-10	270 x 220 x 140	**T721.1** *	1	182,75
TI-H-15	270 x 220 x 185	**T722.1** *	1	182,75
TI-H-20	300 x 280 x 185	**T723.1** *	1	204,25

* Longer delivery times possible. Please check with our Sales Department.



Ultrasonol® 7 - neutral

Gentle on materials, this special cleaner assists and intensifies the ultrasonic cleaning process.

- Also suitable for sensitive objects and materials. Non-irritating and non-toxic
- Non-flammable, non-gassing, biodegradable
- Liquid concentrate pH 7

Use 2-10 % in water.

Reaction time approx. 10 min; after washing, rinse thoroughly and dry.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5356.1	1 l	16,30
5356.2	5 l	59,80
5356.4	20 kg	184,70



Ultrasonol® 11 - alkaline

This highly effective special cleaner assists and intensifies the ultrasonic cleaning process.

- Removes distillation residues, tars, resins, Canada balsam, adhesives, silicones, greases, oils and similar contaminants
- Non-flammable, non-gassing, biodegradable
- Liquid concentrate pH 12.9

Use 2-10 % in water.

Reaction time 1 to 10 min; after washing, rinse thoroughly and dry.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5354.1	1 l	14,75
5354.2	5 l	58,90



Ultrasonic cleaner EC 10

Alkalic cleaning concentrate.

Suitable for thorough ultrasonic cleaning of laboratory equipment and technical instruments, and objects made of steel, glass, plastic and ceramics. Removes blood, saliva, proteins, albumen- and bone residue as well as grease, oil, grinding and polishing paste.

Dosage: 5 % in ultrasonic and immersion baths, higher dosages can be used for heavy contamination.

Danger H290-H315-H318

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CC48.1	1 l	17,20

Ultrasonic cleaner Elma clean 70

Alkalic, universal cleaning concentrate.

For thorough cleaning of laboratory equipment, tools and instruments made of glass, ceramics, alkaline-stable plastic, rubber (e.g. respiratory masks), metal and light metal. Removes oils, greases, dust, soot and other organic impurities.

Dosage: 1-5 % at 20-80 °C, in immersion bath without ultrasound 5-10 %.

Danger H315-H318

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CC46.1	1 l	15,05

Ultrasonic cleaner Elma clean 75

Ammoniacal cleaning concentrate for use in the laboratory, in workshops and for cleaning jewellery.

Removes dirt particles, grease, oil, skin-, grinding-, polishing- and lapping residue. Precious metals and nonferrous metal become brighter. May attack zinc, aluminium and light metal alloys.

Dosage: 5-10 %; in immersion bath without ultrasound 15 %.

Danger H315-H318-H336-H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CC47.1	1 l	16,70

Ultrasonic cleaner Elma clean 65

Gentle neutral cleansers with corrosion inhibitor.

For instruments and metals made of sensitive materials such as glass, plastic, rubber and metal. Removes finger prints, dust, pigments, light greases and oils.

Dosage: 2-5 % at 20-80 °C.

Danger H318

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CC45.1	1 l	15,05

Ultrasonic cleaner EC 60

Acidic instruments cleaner for the laboratory and workshop.

Suitable for cleaning laboratory equipment and tools made of stainless steel, glass and plastic. Removes metal oxides and mineral dirt, e.g. lime, rust, mineral oils and greases.

Dosage: 1-10 % at 40-70 °C, in immersion bath without ultrasound >3 %.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CC44.1	1 l	24,75

RBS®
laboratory cleaning agent



Advantages at a glance:

- **No residues:** all RBS® cleaning agents wash off without leaving any traces. No residues of cleaner are visible on the cleaned article after rinsing. For consistent and error-free analytical results.
- **Safe and environmentally friendly:** RBS® cleaning solutions produce no harmful vapours or unpleasant odours under normal working conditions, and therefore are safe to use. All surfactants contained in the product are biodegradable.
- **Effective:** efficiently removes stubborn residues due to excellent emulsifying, wetting and dispersing properties. A safe alternative to hazardous bases or acid mixtures (e.g. alkaline baths, chromic-sulphuric acid).
- **Inexpensive:** RBS® cleaning agents are highly economical due to their low usage concentration.

RBS®-qualities	Manual cleaning	Immersion bath cleaning	Ultrasonic bath cleaning	Lab dishwashers	Pre-purificaton and neutralizing	Post- purification	Chlorinated substances	Not foaming	Phosphate-free	For hard water	For sensitive objects
RBS® 25	x	x	x				x				
RBS® 35	x	x	x				x			x	
RBS® 50	x	x	x	x			x	x		x	
RBS® Neutral T	x	x									x
RBS® IND 470	x	x	x						x	x	
RBS® pF T	x	x					x		x	x	
RBS® T 105	x	x	x				x			x	
RBS® T 115	x	x	x				x		x	x	
RBS® T 230		x	x							x	x
RBS® T 305	x	x								x	
RBS® A 375				x	x	x		x	x		
RBS® NA 2				x	x	x		x			
RBS® B 210 T				x				x		x	x
RBS® A 285 SOLID pF				x				x	x	x	
RBS® R 60				x		x		x			
RBS® R 60 pF				x		x		x	x		x

All RBS®-cleaners at a glance

For manually or self-actingly cleaning

Type	Type	pH	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RBS® 25	liquid	basic	**AL89.1**	5 l	63,55
RBS® 35	liquid	basic	**9238.1**	1 l	17,45
RBS® 35	liquid	basic	**9238.2**	5 l	71,45
RBS® 35	liquid	basic	**9238.4**	20 kg	199,15
RBS® IND 470	liquid	basic	**TA00.1**	5 l	54,30
RBS® IND 470	liquid	basic	**TA00.2**	20 kg	163,10
RBS® Neutral T	liquid	neutrally	**0180.1**	1 l	17,55
RBS® Neutral T	liquid	neutrally	**0180.2**	5 l	65,85
RBS® pF T	liquid	basic	**9243.1**	1 l	17,00
RBS® pF T	liquid	basic	**9243.2**	5 l	70,00
RBS® pF T	liquid	basic	**9243.4**	20 kg	225,75
RBS® T 105	liquid	basic	**PY99.1**	5 l	39,40
RBS® T 115	liquid	basic	**LY18.1**	5 l	41,95
RBS® T 230	liquid	neutrally	**LY17.1**	5 l	39,75
RBS® T 305	liquid	acid	**KT39.1**	5 l	51,45

For mechanically pre- and secondary cleaning

Type	Type	pH	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RBS® NA 2	liquid	acid	**AL93.1**	5 l	60,00
RBS® A 375	liquid	acid	**TK44.1**	5 l	46,90

For mechanically first cleaning

Type	Type	pH	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RBS® 50	liquid	basic	**9232.1**	1 l	21,90
RBS® 50	liquid	basic	**9232.2**	5 l	100,10
RBS® 50	liquid	basic	**9232.4**	20 kg	280,45
RBS® B 210 T	liquid	basic	**KC19.1**	5 l	NLA
RBS® A 285 SOLID pF	pulver	basic	**HNY8.1**	4,5 kg	52,20

For mechanically pre-cleaning

Type	Type	pH	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RBS® R 60	liquid	acid	**AL94.1**	5 l	60,05
RBS® R 60 pF	liquid	acid	**AL96.1**	5 l	71,35

- Effective cleaning of laboratory glassware, plastics, porcelain, ceramics, crystal, stainless steel, etc. in laboratories (analysis, monitoring, research and development), universities, institutes, industry etc.
- Effective against grease, oils, salts, limescale, proteins, radioactive contamination and other chemical and biological residues.
- Suitable for manual cleaning, dishwashers and ultrasound baths or for automatic cleaning in immersion bath

RBS laboratory cleaning agent



RBS® 25

Alkaline liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate
- **For manual cleaning**
- **For cleaning in immersion baths and ultrasonic baths**

Cleans and degreases surfaces and objects made of glass, ceramics, porcelain, synthetics, or stainless steel. Also suitable for industrial applications (processing of electronic components, wafers, lenses, etc.).

- pH value use concentration 2 %: approx. 11.9
- Density 1.094 g/ml
- Foaming
- **Ingredients:** sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochloride solution, surfactants, phosphates

Use concentration: 20 ml per litre of water. Temperatures up to approx. 50 °C accelerate the cleaning process. Items to be cleaned should remain in the immersion bath for 3 hours. Rinse thoroughly with deionised water.

Danger H290-H314-EUH031

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL89.1	5 l	63,55



RBS® 35

Alkaline liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate
- **For mechanical cleaning and normal dirt**
- **For cleaning in immersion baths and ultrasonic baths**
- **Also suitable for use with hard water**

For cleaning and degreasing all non-corrosive materials and surfaces. Also suitable for industrial cleaning and degreasing of metals, electronic components, wavers, lenses, etc. Rinses off trace-free.

- pH value use concentration 2 %: approx. 11.5
- Density 1.07 g/ml
- Slightly foaming
- **Ingredients:** sodium hydroxide, tetrapotassium diphosphate, sodium carbonate, sodium hypochlorite solution, surfactants

Use concentration: 20 ml per litre of water; increase the dosage for stubborn dirt.
Rinse thoroughly with deionised water.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9238.1	1 l	17,45
9238.2	5 l	71,45
9238.4	20 kg	199,15



RBS® 50

Highly alkaline liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate
- **For stubborn dirt**
- **For universal cleaning, immersion bath and ultrasonic bath cleaning, as well as for laboratory dishwashers**

For cleaning and degreasing all non-ferrous materials and surfaces. Also removes problematic substances such as radioactive residues, Canada balsam, silicones, etc. For industrial applications to treat metal parts, lenses, electronic components, etc. Rinses off trace-free.

- pH pure product: 13.5
- Density 1.244 g/ml
- Non foaming
- Also suitable for use with hard water
- **Ingredients:** tetrapotassium diphosphate, sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite solution, mineral salts

Use concentration:
Manual and automatic cleaning: 10 ml per litre of water.
Cleaning in dishwashers and ultrasonic baths :
3-5 ml per litre of water. Dishwasher cleanable, particularly effective in combination with RBS NA 2 and/or RBS R 60.
Rinse thoroughly with deionised water.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9232.1	1 l	21,90
9232.2	5 l	100,10
9232.4	20 kg	280,45

RBS® Neutral T

Neutral liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate
- **For manual or automatic cleaning**
- **In tissue culture and microbiology**

Suitable for all, particularly sensitive materials and surfaces. Non-corrosive, no damaging influence on the culture growth.

- **Chlorine-free**
- pH-neutral cleaning solution
- Density 1.072 g/ml
- Slightly foaming
- **Ingredients:** surfactants, isotridecanol, ethylene glycol monophenyl ether, phosphates
- Biodegradable

Use concentration: 4 to 6 % v/v depending on amount of dirt.
Rinse thoroughly with deionised water.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0180.1	1 l	17,55
0180.2	5 l	65,85

RBS laboratory cleaning agent





RBS® IND 470

Alkaline liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate for decontaminating radioactive residues (tested for ^{99}Mo, ^{192}Ir, ^{131}I). Also removes greases, silicone oils, carbonates, metal particles, dust and organic substances. Suitable for automatic or manual ultrasound cleaning of objects, containers and surfaces made of glass, stainless steel and plastic.
Halogen free (Cl; I; Br; F < 20 µg/g) and **phosphate-free** (P < 5 µg/g).

- pH pure product: 14.0
- Density at 20 °C: 1.06
- Slightly foaming
- **Ingredients:** potassium hydroxide, isotridecanol, surfactants
- Unsuitable for corrodible metals
- Also suitable for use with hard water

Use concentration: 2 % v/v for normal contamination, temperatures up to approx. 50 °C accelerate the cleaning process. Soak parts to be decontaminated in a 10 % solution at 60 °C for at least 6 h.
Rinse thoroughly with deionised water.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TA00.1	5 l	54,30
TA00.2	20 kg	163,10

RBS® pF T

Alkaline liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate
- **Phosphate-free**
- **For manual or automatic cleaning**
- **Also suitable for use with hard water**

Particularly suitable for use in analytic laboratories.
Equalizes water hardness. Rinses off trace-free.

- pH value use concentration 2 %: approx. 11.8
- Density 1.072 g/ml
- Slightly foaming
- **Ingredients:** tetrasodium salt, sodium hydroxide, sodium carbonate, sodium hypochloride solution, surfactants
- Biodegradable

Use concentration: 20 ml per litre of water; increase the dosage for stubborn dirt.
Rinse thoroughly with deionised water.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9243.1	1 l	17,00
9243.2	5 l	70,00
9243.4	20 kg	225,75

RBS® T 115

Alkaline liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate with excellent emulsifying and wetting properties. For self and manual cleaning or use in ultrasonic baths. Strongly recommended for laboratory glass, quartz, porcelains or synthetics. Removes organic and inorganic substances such as fats, proteins, distillation residues, and biological contaminants. Reduces water hardness and counteracts scaling. Is free of phosphates and is therefore suitable for use in analytical labs. Biodegradable.

- **Phosphate-free**
- pH of a 2 % cleaning solution: 11.7
- Density at 20 °C: 1.08
- Slightly foaming
- **Ingredients:** tetrasodium salt, sodium hydroxide, sodium carbonate, sodium hypochlorite solution, surfactants
- Unsuitable for corroding metals and sensitive materials
- Also suitable for use with hard water

Use concentration: 2 % v/v, higher concentrations can be used to remove stubborn dirt. Temperatures up to approx. 50 °C accelerate the cleaning process. Rinse thoroughly with deionised water.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY18.1	5 l	41,95



Dosing pumps for RBS® canisters

Made of **HDPE**.

Suitable for RBS® canister size	Dosing volume/stroke (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 l (DIN 55)	25	**HL77.1**	1	10,20
30 l (DIN 60)	100	**P242.1**	1	59,20

RBS for laboratory dishwashers



RBS® T 105

Alkaline liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate. For self and manual cleaning or use in ultrasound baths. Suitable for laboratory glassware, stainless steel, porcelain and plastics. Removes organic and biological substances, such as greases, distillation residues, proteins and cell cultures. Reduces water hardness and counteracts scaling.
Rinses off easily without leaving a residue.

- pH-value cleaning solution 2 %: 11.8
  pH-value concentrate: 13.3
- Density at 20 °C: 1.12
- Foaming
- **Ingredients:** tetrapotassium diphosphate, surfactants, sodium hypochlorite solution
- Unsuitable for corrodible metals
- Also suitable for use with hard water

Use concentration: 2 % v/v, higher concentrations can be used to remove stubborn dirt. Temperatures up to approx. 50 °C accelerate the cleaning process. Rinse thoroughly with deionised water.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY99.1	5 l	39,40

RBS® T 230

Neutral liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate for cleaning sensitive materials such as volumetric glassware, aluminium, zinc, tin, PS or PC. Non-corrosive and fully biodegradable. Self-acting (no mechanical cleaning required). Also suitable for use in microbiology, as it has no harmful effect on culture growth.

- **Chlorine- and oxidant-free**
- pH-neutral cleaning solution
- Density at 20 °C: 1.07
- Non-corrosive, non-toxic and non-irritant
- Slightly foaming
- **Ingredients:** surfactants, isotridecanol, ethylene glycol monophenyl ether, phosphates
- Also suitable for use with hard water

Use concentration: 4 to 6 % v/v, i.e. 40 to 60 ml RBS® T 230 per litre of water depending on contamination. Objects should be fully immersed for cleaning.
Application time: 2 to 12 h. Temperatures up to approx. 60 °C accelerate the cleaning process. Stubborn dirt be removed by brush or rinsing prior to application. Rinse thoroughly with deionised water.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LY17.1	5 l	39,75

RBS® T 305

Acidic liquid laboratory cleaning concentrate for manual cleaning.
Particularly well suited to the removal of grease, oils, limescale residue, metal oxides, salts and inorganic residues from glass, ceramic, porcelain and non-corrosive stainless steel surfaces, and acid-resistant synthetics.Also for cleaning floors, workbenches and animal cages.
Apply the cleaning agent, allow it to act; if necessary, brush off and rinse thoroughly with water.

- **Free of chlorine**
- pH value use concentration: 1.5 to 1.2
- Density 1.40 g/ml
- Foaming
- **Ingredients:** phosphoric acid, isotridecanol, surfactants
- Biodegradable
- Also suitable for use with hard water

Use concentration: 2 to 5 % v/v depending on amount of dirt.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KT39.1	5 l	51,45

RBS® A 285 SOLID pF

Powder-based, alkaline high-performance detergent for laboratory dishwashers

Suitable for laboratory glassware, stainless steel, porcelain and alkali-resistant plastics. Removes greases, oils, distillation residues and other organic and mineral substances. Rinses off trace-free.

- Free of phosphates, EDTA and NTA
- pH value use concentration 0.3 %: 11.4
- **Ingredients:** anionic and non-ionic surfactants, carbonates, silicates, sodium hydroxide
- Surfactants, biodegradable
- Also suitable for use with hard water

Use concentration: 0.1 % m/v, for high levels of contamination or high water hardness, the concentration can be increased to 3 g per litre. Temperature between 50 and 95 °C accelerate the cleaning process. Especially in combination with RBS® A 375 and/or RBS® R 60 pF. Rinse with deionized water.

Danger H315-H318-H335

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNY8.1	4,5 kg	52,20

RBS for laboratory dishwashers



RBS® A 375

Liquid, acidic pre-rinse and neutralisation agent for laboratory glassware washers
Removes lime scale deposits, hydroxides and many other residues from glass, plastic, porcelain, ceramic, crystal, stainless steel etc.

- **Free of surfactant, chlorine and phosphate**
- Rinses off easily without leaving a residue
- Also suitable for use with hard water
- Non foaming
- pH value (0.5 %): 2.6
- **Ingredients:** citric acid, lactic acid

Prewash: removes stubborn dirt and stains, increasing the effectiveness of alkaline main cleaning concentrates.
Rinsing: neutralises alkaline cleaning concentrate residues after the main cleaning cycle and protects the garment and machine from lime scale deposits.

Use concentration: 0.2 % (in the case of stubborn dirt/stains or hard water, the concentration can be increased up to 0.5 %). Rinse with deionised water to ensure residue-free results.
Particularly effective in combination with RBS® 50.

Danger H315-H318

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TK44.1	5 l	46,90

RBS® NA 2

Liquid, acidic pre-rinse and neutralisation agent for laboratory glassware washers

Prewash: removes stubborn dirt such as carbonates, hydroxides, salts and organic bases. Enhances the performance of alkaline main wash cycle detergents.
Rinsing: neutralizes alkaline detergent residues and prevent limescale deposits on the parts cleaned and in the dishwashers.

- **Free from tensides and chlorine**
- pH value use concentration: 2.2 to 1.8
- Density 1.378 g/ml
- Non-foaming
- **Ingredients:** phosphoric acid

Use concentration: 0.2 to 0.5 % v/v. Particularly effective in combination with RBS® SOLID, RBS® B 210 T or RBS® 50. Rinse with deionised water.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL93.1	5 l	60,00

RBS® B 210 T

Mildly alkaline cleaning concentrate for laboratory glassware washers
- **For sensitive instruments and parts in laboratories and industry**
- **High cleaning effect**

Effectively removes dust and inorganic contaminants.
Also suitable for aluminium and synthetics, such as PC and PS.
No defoamers or neutralising agents.

- **Free from chlorine**
- pH value in use concentration: 9.7
- Density 1.178 g/ml
- **Ingredients:** Na-EDTA, diethylene glycol, mineral salts
- Also suitable for use with hard water

Use concentration: 0.5 % v/v. Higher concentrations can be used to remove stubborn contamination. Temperatures from 40-60 °C speed up the cleaning process.
Rinse with deionised water.

Danger H318

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KC19.1	5 l	NLA

RBS® R 60

Liquid, slightly acidic neutralisation agent for laboratory glassware washers

Neutralizes alkaline detergent residues and prevents limescale deposits on item cleaned and in the dishwashers. Accelerates the drying process and produces a glossy finish.

- **Free of chlorine**
- pH value use concentration: 6.3 to 3.6
- Density 1.016 g/ml
- Non-foaming
- **Ingredients:** surfactants, sodium cumolsulphonate, 2-propanol, phosphoric acid

Use concentration: 0.1 to 0.3 % v/v. Particularly effective in combination with RBS® 50 and/or RBS® SOLID. Rinse with deionised water.

Warning H226-H290-H315-H319-H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL94.1	5 l	60,05

RBS® R 60 pF

Liquid, slightly acidic neutralisation agent for laboratory glassware washers

Neutralizes alkaline detergent residues and prevents limescale deposits on item cleaned and in the dishwasher. Accelerates the drying process and produces a glossy finish. Free of phosphates and therefore suitable for use in analytical labs.

- **Free of phophates and chlorine**
- pH value use concentration: 6.5 to 4.4
- Density 1.015 g/ml
- Non-foaming
- **Ingredients:** surfactants, sodium cumolsulphonate, 2-propanol, citric acid, amidosulphuric acid

Use concentration: 0.1 to 0.3 % v/v. Rinse with deionised water.

Warning H226-H315-H319-H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL96.1	5 l	71,35

Universal cleaner

neodisher®-Grades	Manual washing/immersion bath	Laboratory glassware washers	Pre-wash	Post-wash and neutralisation	CE approved	Chlorinated ingredients	Low-foaming	Phosphates-free	For hard water	For easily breakable objects
neodisher® DuoClean		x			x			x	x	
neodisher® EM		x	x				x		x	
neodisher® anti-foaming agent S		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
neodisher® FA		x			x				x	
neodisher® LaboClean A8		x				x			x	
neodisher® LaboClean F		x						x		
neodisher® LaboClean FLA		x						x		
neodisher® LaboClean FM		x						x	x	
neodisher® LaboClean FT		x				x				
neodisher® LaboClean GK		x				x	x		x	
neodisher® LaboClean LA		x					x		x	
neodisher® LaboClean PLM		x					x			x
neodisher® LaboClean UW		x				x		x		x
neodisher® LM 2	x		x		x		x		x	
neodisher® LM 3	x	x	x					x		
neodisher® LM 10	x		x			x	x			
neodisher® MA		x			x		x		x	x
neodisher® N		x	x	x	x		x		x	
neodisher® PM 5	x				x				x	x
neodisher® PolyKlar		x		x		x				x
neodisher® TS		x		x		x				x
neodisher® Z		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x



neodisher® LaboClean A8

By Dr. Weigert. **Alkaline intensive cleanser (powder)** with extraordinary cleaning power and high soil carrying capacity. **Free of tensides.**

For mechanical cleaning. Removes blood, serum, food residues, pharmaceuticals, colours, paint, gelatine and other organic residues. Contains phosphates, disodium metasilicate, sodium hydroxide, sodium carbonate and dichloroisocyanurate. Not suitable for aluminium and light metal alloys.

Danger H290-H314-H335-H411-EUH031

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N330.1	1 kg	13,75
N330.2	10 kg	94,55
N330.3	25 kg	224,70

neodisher® LaboClean UW

By Dr. Weigert. **Mild, alkaline cleaning agent (powder)**, protects the material. **Free of phosphates.**

For mechanical cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils in water laboratories, serological institutes and in the phosphates industry. Removes anorganic and organic contamination. Contains disodium metasilicate, sodium carbonate, sodium nitrilotriacetate and sodium perborate. Reduced efficiency with hard water.

Danger H314-H335

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y222.1	10 kg	121,95

neodisher® LaboClean GK

By Dr. Weigert. **Mild, alkaline cleaning agent (powder). Free of phosphates and surfactants.**

For mechanical cleaning of synthetics and glassware for cell and tissue cultures in the area of microbiology, virology and nuclear medicine, as well as in isotope laboratories. Removes nutrient media, cell and tissue residues, radioactive contaminations, organic colour and pigment contaminations. Easy to rinse. Contains trisodium phosphates and dichloroisocyanurate.

Warning H315-H319-H335-H411-EUH031

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N331.1	10 kg	125,00

neodisher® LaboClean PLM

By Dr. Weigert. **Mildly alkaline defoaming cleaner (powder)** for mechanical cleaning of laboratory glassware and laboratory utensils. Ideal for removing blood, protein, oils, ointments, cream bases and felt-tip pen markings. Contains sodium carbonate, sodium metasilicate and surfactants. **Free of chlorine and oxidants.**

Danger H314-H335

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP2.1	10 kg	139,35

neodisher® LaboClean LA

By Dr. Weigert. **Highly alkaline intensive cleaner (powder)** with a highly emulsifying, dispersing and defoaming action for mechanical cleaning of laboratory glassware and laboratory utensils. Ideal for removing greases, oils, resins, paraffin wax and organic dyes. Contains sodium hydroxide and disodium metasilicate. **Chlorine-free.** Also suitable for use with hard water.

Danger H290-H314-H335

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP1.1	3 kg	44,35

neodisher® LaboClean F

By Dr. Weigert. **Highly alkaline intensive cleaner (powder)** with high cleaning power for mechanical cleaning of laboratory glassware and laboratory utensils. Ideal for removing greases, oils, paraffin wax, resins, organic dyes and felt-tip pen markings. Good complexing and dispersing effect. Contains sodium hydroxide, sodium metasilicate and sodium carbonate. **Free of phosphates, chlorine and surfactants.**

Danger H290-H314-H335

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLN9.1	3 kg	43,00



neodisher® PM 5

By Dr. Weigert. **Mildly alkaline cleaner (powder)** for manual and automatic cleaning of laboratory glassware and other materials in an immersion bath. High cleaning power for blood and protein, food leftovers as well as inorganic and organic residues. Material tolerant and easily rinsed off. Contains phosphates, sodium carbonate and surfactants.

CE approved according to 93/42/EEC directive.

Warning H315-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP5.1	3 kg	88,70

neodisher® MA

By Dr. Weigert. **Mild, alkaline cleaning agent (powder)** with de-foaming properties. **Free of chlorine and oxidative additives.**

For mechanical cleaning of medical utensils, laboratory glassware and babies bottles. Removes residues of blood, protein and food. Excellent cleaning properties and very gentle on materials. Contains phosphates, disodium metasilicate and a nonionic tenside. Suitable for all water hardness levels.

CE mark according to MPG.

Danger H314-H335

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AA59.1	1 kg	17,00
AA59.2	10 kg	111,65



neodisher® LM 2

By Dr. Weigert. **Mildly alkaline cleaner (liquid concentrate)** for use in immersion and ultrasonic baths as well as for manual cleaning. Removes organic residues such as blood and protein from laboratory glassware, instruments and objects made of ceramic, stainless steel and plastics. Easy to rinse off and low-foaming, ideal for cleaning pipettes. Contains potassium hydroxide, surfactants and phosphates.

Chlorine-free.

CE approved according to 93/42/EEC directive.

Warning H315-H319-EUH208

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP3.1	10 l	159,60
CLP3.2	20 kg	258,00



neodisher® LM 3

By Dr. Weigert. **Liquid alkaline universal cleaning agent. Phosphates-free, chlorine-free and low-foaming.**

For mechanical and manual cleaning and use in immersion baths. Removes all anorganic and organic residues, blood, protein and food remains, as well as radioactive substances. Also for pre-cleaning laboratory glassware and for cleaning pipettes and viscometers. Contains potassium hydroxide and amphotere tenside. Not suitable for aluminium and light metal alloys.

Danger H290-H314-EUH208

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y223.1	1 l	18,90
Y223.2	10 l	148,00

neodisher® LM 10

By Dr. Weigert. **Alkaline cleaner with oxidising action (liquid concentrate)** for manual washing of laboratory glassware in an immersion bath. For decontamination of radioactively contaminated objects and removal of stubborn organic residues. Contains potassium hydroxide, phosphates and sodium hydroxide.
Surfactant and foam-free. Also suitable for pre-washing glassware before main wash cycle. No intermediate rinsing required.

Danger H290-H314-H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP4.1	10 l	163,40

neodisher® LaboClean FM

By Dr. Weigert. **Alkaline intensive cleaner (liquid concentrate)** with a highly emulsifying and dispersing action for mechanical cleaning of laboratory glassware and laboratory utensils. Ideal for removing oils, greases, resins, paraffin wax and organic dyes. Contains sodium hydroxide and surfactants. **Free of phosphates, chlorine and oxidants.**
Also suitable for use with hard water.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP0.1	5 l	65,50

neodisher® LaboClean FLA

By Dr. Weigert. **Alkaline intensive cleanser (liquid)** with extraordinary cleaning power and high soil carrying capacity. **Free of tensides, chlorine, phosphor compounds and oxidants.**

For mechanical cleaning. Removes stubborn, oil-based residues and other organic dirt. Contains polycarboxylate, potassium hydroxide and sodium nitrilotriacetate. Reduced efficiency with hard water.
Not suitable for aluminium and light metal alloys.

Danger H290-H302-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N333.1	5 l	52,85
N333.2	10 l	98,30
N333.3	25 kg	174,15

Universal cleaner



neodisher® LaboClean FT

By Dr. Weigert. **Liquid, alkaline cleaning agent**.
Oxidizing, **free of tensides.**

Particularly effective for residue-free cleaning of pharmacy glassware, infusion flasks, glassware for cell and tissue cultures, as well as in the areas of microbiology, virology and nuclear medicine. Removes residual nutrient media, blood, protein, radioactive contamination, residues of tissue cultures and cell layers as well as other organic residues. Contains phosphates, potassium hydroxide and sodium hypochlorite. Reduced efficiency with hard water .

Danger H290-H314-H400-H411-EUH031

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N334.1	12 kg	110,85
N334.3	25 kg	218,25

neodisher® FA

By Dr. Weigert. **Liquid alkaline cleaning agent - free of tensides, chlorine and oxidizing additives.**

For mechanical cleaning of medical utensils, laboratory glassware and babies bottles. Removes blood, protein and nutrient media as well as gelantine. Very good cleaning action and very gentle on materials (colour changes might occur with titanium). Contains phosphates, disodium and potassium metasilicate. **CE mark according to MPG.**

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N332.1	5 l	60,10
N332.3	25 kg	188,15



neodisher® DuoClean

By Dr. Weigert. **Highly alkaline liquid detergent. Free of phosphates, silicates and oxidizing agents.**

For mechanical cleaning of surgical instruments made of stainless steel and other alkali-resistant surfaces. High cleaning action for removing blood proteins and stubborn OP residues, even for other particularly adhesive dirt. Contains sodium hydroxide and amphotere tensides.
CE mark according to MPG.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KP95.1	5 l	60,75



neodisher® N

By Dr. Weigert. **Liquid acidic neutralisation and cleaning agent. Free of tensides.**

For mechanical cleaning of laboratory glass. Ideal for neutralising carried over alkaline residue in first rinsing or for acidic pre-cleaning. Removes limescale and other acid-soluble residue. Easy to rinse. Contains phosphoric acid. **CE mark according to MPG.** Not suitable for anodised aluminium, non-ferrous metals and acid-resistant synthetics.

Danger H290-H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N335.1	1 l	21,40
N335.2	5 l	87,80
N335.3	12 kg	134,45
N335.4	25 kg	258,00

neodisher® TS

By Dr. Weigert. **Acidic neutralising and clear rinsing agent** for mechanical cleaning in food-processing plants and in livestock stalls. Prevents scaling, improves and accelerates drying. Suitable for objects made of glass, stainless steel, aluminium and plastics such as polycarbonate and polyetherimide. Contains citric acid, phosphates and surfactants.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP7.2	10 l	105,35

neodisher® PolyKlar

By Dr. Weigert. **Acidic clear rinsing agent (liquid)** for the mechanical treatment of animal cages. Ideal for polycarbonate, polysulfone, polyphenylsulfone and polyetherimide. Adjusted for acidity. Neutralises alkaline residues and prevents corrosion of polycarbonate and polysulfone during the subsequent autoclaving process. Prevents the formation of stress cracks after autoclaving. Improves and accelerates drying. **Surfactant-free.** Contains citric acid and polycarboxylates.
H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP6.1	10 l	124,55



neodisher® Z

By Dr. Weigert. **Liquid acidic neutralisation and cleaning agent. Free of tensides, phosphates and nitrogen**

For mechanical cleaning of laboratory glass. Ideal for neutralising carried over alkaline residue in first rinsing or for acidic pre-cleaning. Removes limescale and other acid-soluble residue. Especially gentle on materials. Contains citric acid. **CE mark according to MPG**. Not suitable for anodised aluminium and non-ferrous metals.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N336.1	1 l	16,50
N336.2	5 l	69,05



neodisher® EM

By Dr. Weigert. Liquid, **emulsifying and dispersing additive** to intensify the cleaning power of cleaning agents during mechanical cleaning of laboratory glassware and laboratory utensils. Suitable for removing stubborn residues of solids, paraffin wax, oils and greases. With defoaming action. Contains surfactants. Also suitable for use with hard water.

H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLN8.1	5 l	135,50

neodisher® anti-foaming agent S

Neutral liquid concentrate based on emulsified silicone oil, designed to hinder the formation of foam in dishwashers.
Can be used to remove foaming residues, such as surfactants, proteins and soaps including all neodisher® cleaning agents for pre-wash and main wash cycles. High effectiveness even at low temperatures.
Dispensing: depending on type and quantity of foaming impurities, add 0.05-0.1 ml/l using suitable dispensing apparatus or manually.
CE mark in accordance with directive 93/42/EEC.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC39.1	1 l	35,80
YC39.2	10 l	327,90



Dishwasher cleaner

Intensive cleaning powder for all standard dishwashers. Suitable for objects made of glass, metal, plastic, porcelain. Even the most tenacious dirt can be removed and chalky deposits reduced. Dosage depends on water hardness: 1-2 g/litre fresh water to 8° dH, 2-3 g/litre fresh water from 9° dH.

Danger H302-H314-H335-H412-EUH206

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N047.1	5 kg	22,35

Clear rinsing agent

Lime removing, flow-foam clear rinsing agent containing citric acid.
For all standard dishwashers. Also highly effective when machine is full with different ware, e.g. porcelain, plastic, metal. Dosage depends on water hardness: 0.5-0.8 ml/litre fresh water at 8° dH, 0.9-1.0 ml/litre fresh water from 9° dH.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N048.1	1 l	6,40

Dishwasher regenerating salt

High-purity dishwasher salt for dishwashers. Effective water softening, protects dishes and machine from scale deposits. Completely soluble.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fine grained, 0.1-1.6 mm	**N049.1**	2 kg	7,75
Coarse grained, 1.0-6.5 mm	**NH60.1**	2 kg	11,80



Korsolex® extra

Aldehyde instruments disinfectant on the basis of aldehydes and quaternary ammonium compounds. For thermolabile and -stable instruments, e.g. in endoscopy. Suitable for glass, ceramics, stainless steel, nonferrous heavy metal, aluminium, plastic, hard plastic, silicon, rubber, hard rubber, latex and procelain.
VAH- and IHO-listed, **CE-identification** acc. to MPG.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, levurocidal, tuberculocidal, partially virucidal (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV) and virucidal. Also effective against germs restistant to antibiotics and Helicobacter pylori within the framework of VAH-concentrations. Economical operating concentration of 1-4 %.
Can be used in high-grade steel ultrasonic baths.

Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the labels and product information before use.

Danger H226-H302+H332-H315-H317-H318-H334-H335-H341-H350-H410

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y863.1	2 l	n. a.
Y863.2	5 l	n. a.



Korsolex® basic

Aldehyde disinfectant for thermolabile and -stable instruments based on glutaral and (Ethylendioxy) dimethanolusing. Can be used in the dipping method and for all standard circulation methods of semi-automatic to fully automatic models in cold methods.
Also suitable for ultrasonic disinfection.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, levurocidal, fungicidal, tuberculocidal, mycobactericidal, sporicidal, partially virucidal (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV), virucidal. Also effective against SARS-coronavirus, germs resistant to antibiotics and Helicobacter pylori within the framework of VAH-concentrations. Concentration for use: 1 to 5 %.
VAH-, IHO- and RKI-listed, **CE-designation in accordance with MPG.**
Use disinfectants carefully. Always read labels and product information carefully before use.

Danger H302+H332-H314-H317-H334-H341-H350-H411-EUH071

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AK41.1	2 l	n. a.
AK41.2	5 l	n. a.



Helipur® H plus N

Alcohol and aldehyde-based formaldehyde-free instrument disinfectant. Also suitable for heat-sensitive materials and instruments, such as flexible endoscopes and anesthesiology accessories.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal (incl. MRSA and TbB), fungicidal, limited virucidal efficacy (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV) and virucidal, adeno-, polyoma-, rota- and polivirus.
Listing: VAH, IHO and DGHM, **CE-marking in accordance with MPG**.
Usable in ultrasonic baths. Exceptionally economical usage concentration (1-1.5 %) and short reaction time (15-30 min).

Use disinfectants carefully. Always read labels and product information carefully before use.

Danger H302+H332-H334-H335-H314-H317-H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LK27.1	1 l bottle	23,60
LK27.2	5 l canister	104,10

▶ Measuring jugs and dosing pumps see p. 1163

Disinfecting agents for surfaces



Meliseptol®

Ready-to-use alcohol-based fast-acting disinfectant without additional active substances. Also suitable for hard-to-reach areas and objects. Can be applied by wiping or spraying on.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal (incl. MRSA, TbB and mycobacteria), fungicidal, limited virucidal efficacy (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV) and effective against rotavirus, adenovirus and norovirus.
Listings: VAH, IHO and DGHM. **CE approved in accordance with German Medical Products Act**.
Short reaction time of 1 min.
Use disinfectants carefully. Always read labels and product information carefully before use.

Danger H226-H318-H336

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EAA6.1	250 ml spray bottle with spray head	7,70
EAA6.2	1 l spray bottle without spray pump	13,95
EAA6.3	5 l canister	53,65

Accessories:

Spray pump for 1 l spray bottle	**LP76.1**	1	6,40



Meliseptol® rapid

Ready-to-use, fast-acting alcoholic spray disinfectant on an alcohol base. Aldehyde- and alkylamine-free.
Also suitable for difficult to reach surfaces and objects.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, (incl. MRSA and TbB), fungicidal, virucidal to a limited extent (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV) and virucidal (incl. Noro-virus).
Listing: VAH, IHO and DGHM, **CE- marking in accordance with MPG**.
Ready-to-use. Very fast acting, reaction time 1 min; 10 min. for virucidal efficacy.
Use disinfectants carefully. Always read labels and product information carefully before use!

Danger H226-H318-H336

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LK31.1	250 ml spray bottle with spray head	7,75
LK31.2	1 l spray bottle without spray pump	13,95
LK31.3	5 l canister	53,65

Accessories:

Spray pump for 1 l spray bottle	**LP76.1**	1	6,40



Meliseptol® Foam pure

Ready-to-use disinfecting foam based on propane-1-ol and didecyldimethyl ammonium chloride for **fast-acting disinfection of medical products and sensitive surfaces**.
Aerosol-free, also suitable for use in the food industry. Good compatibility, even with alcohol-sensitive materials such as acrylic glass, examination tables, vaginal probes and ultrasound probes.
Aldehyde, amine and fragrance free, neutral odour.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal (including MRSA and TbB), fungicidal, limited virucidal efficacy (including HBV, HIV and HCV) and active against rota viruses, polyoma viruses, noro viruses and aviary influenza viruses.
Listing: VAH, IHO and DGHM, **CE mark according to MPG**.
Rated "very good" in dermatological tests. Short reaction time ≤5 min.
Use disinfectants carefully. Always read labels and product information carefully before use.

Danger H226-H318

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
750-ml foam sprayer bottle	**XP56.1**	1	13,45
5 l canister	**XP56.2**	1	51,40



B. Braun Wipes

Fleece wipes dispenser system for filling with disinfectant solution for cleaning and disinfection of surfaces. Absorbent and lint-free fleece wipes made of 100 % PET reliably release the active ingredients during surface disinfection.

- Practical removal of individual tear-off wipes
- Economical in use of wipes and application solution
- Reclosable lid protects against contamination and evaporation of solutions
- Tested with B. Braun surface disinfectant, e.g. Meliseptol® rapid and Foam Pure
- Ready-to-use solution can be used up to four weeks after preparation

Delivery without fleece roll (please order separately).

B. Braun Wipes

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2.5 l dispenser system with grey lid	**CAT1.1**	1	24,70
Fleece roll with 100 wipes, each 19 x 36 cm	**CAT2.1**	1	23,60
ECO fleece roll with 120 wipes, each 19 x 36 cm	**CAT3.1**	1	15,40

B. Braun Wipes mini ECO

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
700 ml dispenser system with grey lid	**CAT4.1**	1	9,65
ECO fleece roll with 60 wipes, each 15 x 20 cm	**CAT5.1**	1	7,50



neoform K sprint

By Dr. Weigert. Ready-to-use fast-acting disinfectant (propane-1-ol and ethanol based) for quick disinfection of surfaces and equipment in the foods sector. Also suitable for use in refrigerated areas.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, fungicidal, limited virucidal efficacy and effective against norovirus. Dries without leaving any residue, no additional rinsing needed. DVG and IHO listed.

Use disinfectants with care. Always read labels and the product information carefully before use.

Warning H226-H319-H336

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP9.1	0,75 l	17,45
CLP9.2	10 l	156,50



Bacillol® AF

Ready-to use aldehyde and fragrance free fast-acting disinfectant based on propan-1-ol, propan-2-ol and aldehyde. Excellent wetting, fast acting and drying, leaves no visible residue.

Applications: for fast disinfection of alcohol-resistant surfaces by wiping or spraying, if fast effect and residue-free drying are required, e g.
- In sensitive areas with direct product contact (class C/D cleanrooms)
- If medical equipment and inventory falls under the Medical Products Act (to MPG)
- In hospitals and nursing homes (to BPD)
- In canteens and in the foodstuffs industry (to BPD)

Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, levurocidal, fungicidal, tuberculocidal, mycobactericidal, partially virucidal (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV), murine norovirus, adeno-, polyoma- and rota-viruses. **Listing:** VAH, DVG, IHO, RKI. **CE-mark of conformity** to MPG. Ready to use. Reaction time: 1 min or longer.

Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the labelling and product information before use.

Danger H226-H318-H336

Art. No.	Packaging	Pack Qty.	€
PY18.1	Bottle	1 l	n. a.
PY18.2	Canister	5 l	n. a.

Accessories:

Spray nozzle for 500 ml and 1 l bottles	**X827.1**	1	7,50



neoform K plus

By Dr. Weigert. Disinfectant (liquid concentrate), decyldimethylammonium chloride and N-(3-aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropan-1.3-diamine based. For combined cleaning and disinfection of surfaces and objects in the foods sector. Outstanding cleaning results and safe disinfection.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, limited virucidal efficacy. Free of fragrance and colouring agents.

Use disinfectants with care. Always read labels and the product information carefully before use.

Danger H302-H315-H318-H410

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CLP8.1	2 l	23,60
CLP8.2	10 l	92,70



Bacillol® 30 foam

Ready-to-use alcohol-based fast-acting disinfectant for sensitive surfaces. Very gentle on materials, also suitable for sensitive materials such as Plexiglas®, Makrolon® and Polysulfon. User-friendly application in easy-to-use spray bottle with foam spray head for optimal wetting.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, limited virucidal efficacy (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV), and effective against murine norovirus, polyoma virus and rotavirus.
Applications: for rapid disinfection of sensitive plastic surfaces, medical inventory and surfaces in clinics, surgeries and laboratories. Also suitable for the disinfection of displays and keyboards as well as control panels on mobile and stationary communication devices.
Listing: VAH, IHO. CE-mark of conformity to MPG.
Active ingredients: ethanol, propan-2-ol, propan-1-ol and n-alkyl aminopropyl glycine.

Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.

Warning H226-H319-H336

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ANY8.1	750 ml bottle incl. foam spray head	n. a.
ANY8.2	5 l canister	n. a.

Disinfecting agents for surfaces



Kohrsolin® FF

Surface disinfectant on the basis of glutaral, benzyl-C12-18-alkyl-dimethylammoniumchlorid and didecyldimethylammoniumchlroid. Formaldehyde-free. Suitable for disinfecting washable surfaces and objects by wiping them. Low concentration (0.25 to 4 %), good material compatibility and environmentally friendly. The ready-to-use solution can be dried up almost totally residue-free.
VAH- and IHO-listed, CE-identification acc. to MPG.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, levurocidal, fungicidal, tuberculocidal, partially virucidal (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV), virucidal, MNV, adeno-, polyoma- and rotavirus also effective against clostridium difficile spores.

Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the labels and product information before use.

Danger H302+H332-H315-H317-H318-H334-H335-H400-H411

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L301.1	125 bags x 40 ml	n. a.
L301.2	5 l	n. a.



Bacillol® Tissues

Ready-to-use wipes for speedy disinfection of surfaces.
Made with a propanol base. Free from perfume and aldehydes. Suitable for all alcohol-insensitive surfaces, smaller areas, stock and instruments. Moistes and dries difficult to reach areas well and quickly without streaking. Are kind to the skin. Begin to work after only 30 seconds (in accordance to the new VAH standards).
VAH- and IHO-listed, CE-designation in compliance with MPG.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, levurocidal, fungicidal, tuberculocidal, mycobactericidal, partially virucidal (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV), Adenovirus, Noro-, MNV-, Polyoma- and Rotavirus.

Use disinfectants carefully.
Always read labels and product information carefully before use.

Warning H226-H319

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser box with 100 wipes	**KC11.1**	1	n. a.
Refill pack with 100 wipes	**KC12.1**	1	n. a.



BODE X-Wipes

All-purpose fleece wipes dispenser system for filling with all liquid Bode surface disinfectants.
Absorbent and tear resistant fleece wipes made of 100 % PET (60 g/m²) ensure optimal release of active ingredients during disinfection.

- Colour sealing cap for easier differentiation between products in use
- Smooth surfaces and 3-part lid system protect against contamination or evaporation of the solution
- Minimal processing required before use of fleece roll in the foil bag, bag can be filled directly with application solution
- Shelf life of application solution: approx. 28 days

Applications:
disinfection of surfaces in areas where a maximum of hygiene, economy and utility is required. Suitable for pre-cleaning and disinfection of non-soakable medical instruments and endoscopes.

BODE X-Wipes 2.5 litre wipes dispenser
Delivery without wipes (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Wipes dispenser with blue lid	**CAT6.1**	1	n. a.
Wipes dispenser with red lid	**CAT7.1**	1	n. a.
Wipes dispenser with green lid	**CAT8.1**	1	n. a.

BODE X-Wipes fleece rolls
For 2.5 litre wipes dispenser, wipe size 20 x 38 cm.
Delivery incl. self-adhesive security label for labelling with product name, concentration and filling date.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fleece roll with 90 wipes	**CAT9.1**	1	n. a.
Fleece roll with 90 wipes in foil bag, incl. cutter ring	**CAX0.1**	1	n. a.



Meliseptol® Wipes sensitive

Ready-to-use, fast-acting disinfectant wipes for medical products and sensitive surfaces. Soft, non-linting fleece avoids scratching. Very good compatibility, even with alcohol-sensitive materials such as acrylic glass, Makrolon®, silicone rubber, latex and rubber as well as examination tables, vaginal probes and ultrasound probes. Aldehyde, amine, dye and fragrance free, neutral odour.
Propane-1-ol and didecyldimethylammonium chloride based impregnating fluid.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal (including MRSA and TbB), fungicidal, limited virucidal efficacy (including HBV, HIV and HCV) and effective against rota viruses, polyoma viruses, noro viruses and aviary influenza viruses.
Listing: VAH, IHO and DGHM, **CE mark according to MPG**.
Rated "very good" in dermatological tests. Short reaction time ≤5 min.

Wipe dimensions: 152 x 200 mm.
Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the labelling and product information before use.
Danger H318-H336

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser box containing 60 wipes	**XP57.1**	1	15,75
Refill pack containing 60 wipes	**XP57.2**	1	11,10



Meliseptol® HBV wipes

Ready-to-use fast-acting disinfection wipes for easy disinfection of alcohol-resistant surfaces. Alcohol-based impregnating fluid, aldehyde and alkylamine free. Packed individually for hygiene in practical dispenser box, dermatologically tested.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal (incl. MRSA and TbB), fungicidal, limited virucidal efficacy (including HBV, HIV and HCV) and virucidal (incl. noro viruses).
Listing: VAH, IHO and DGHM, **CE mark according to MPG**. Ready to use. Very fast acting, reaction time 1 min; 10 min. for virucidal efficacy. Dimensions tissues: 145 x 200 mm.
Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the labelling and product information before use.
Danger H228-H318-H336

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser box containing 100 wipes	**XP58.1**	1	11,80
Refill pack containing 100 wipes	**XP58.2**	1	8,55



Bacillol® AF tissues

Alcohol-based, fast-acting disinfection wipes with a broad efficacy spectrum for simple disinfection of alcohol-resistant surfaces in accordance with BPD: surfaces in industrial kitchens and food processing areas and in sensitive areas where there is direct contact with products; surfaces in healthcare facilities as well as surfaces of non-invasive medical devices.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, fungicidal, tuberculocidal, mycobactericidal, limited virucidal efficacy (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV, adeno virus, polyoma virus, rotavirus and murine norovirus).

- Supplied with **Bacillol® AF** pre-soaked, ready -to-use disinfection wipes
- Rapid and comprehensive action
- Aldehyde, colourant and fragrance free
- Practical wipe folding system allows easy and safe removal of individual tissues from the resealable flowpack packaging
- High-quality, tear resistant and absorptive PET fleece, Wipe size 180 x 200 mm
- Good wetting and rapid drying

Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.
Warning H226-H319

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Flowpack containing 80 wipes	**AHC1.1**	1 pieces	n. a.



Bacillol® 30 tissues

Nonaggressive disinfection wipes for rapid disinfection of sensitive surfaces in food processing areas, in sensitive areas where there is direct contact with products, surfaces in healthcare facilities as well as surfaces of medical devices and inventory. Also suitable for the disinfection of displays, keyboards and control panels on sensitive equipment.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, limited virucidal efficacy (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV, polyoma virus, rotavirus and murine norovirus).

- Supplied with **Bacillol® 30 Foam** pre-soaked, ready-to-use disinfection wipes
- Rapid and comprehensive action
- Aldehyde, colourant and fragrance free
- Tested for material compatibility with PC, PS, Plexiglas®, latex and synthetic leather (examination tables etc.)
- Practical wipe folding system allows easy and safe removal of individual tissues from the resealable flowpack packaging
- High-quality, tear resistant and absorptive PET fleece, Wipe size 180 x 200 mm
- Good wetting and rapid drying

Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.
Warning H226-H319

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Flowpack containing 80 wipes	**ANY9.1**	1	n. a.



Kohrsolin® FF tissues

Aldehyde-containing disinfection wipes for prophylactic surface disinfection.
Applications: for washable surfaces on medical devices and inventory, and in hygiene-sensitive areas in the pharmaceuticals industry, cosmetics industry and laboratories.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, fungicidal, limited virucidal efficacy (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV) and effective against murine norovirus, adeno virus, polyoma virus and rotavirus.

- Supplied with **Kohrsolin® FF** pre-soaked, ready-to-use disinfection wipes
- Formaldehyde-free
- Excellent material compatibility
- Practical wipe folding system allows easy and safe removal of individual tissues from the resealable flowpack packaging
- High-quality, tear resistant and absorptive PET fleece, Wipe size 180 x 200 mm
- Good wetting and cleaning, leaves very little residue

Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Flowpack containing 80 wipes	**APA1.1**	1	n. a.



Flow pack wall holder

Made of stainless steel. For safe storage of Mikrobac® tissues, Kohrsolin® FF and Kohrsolin® extra tissues as well as Bacillol® 30 and Bacillol® AF tissues. Easy removal of wipes with one hand avoids contamination.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
APA4.1	1	52,65



Mikrobac® tissues

Nonaggressive alcohol and aldehyde-free disinfection wipes for rapid disinfection of sensitive, alcohol-sensitive medical devices and work surfaces in clinics, surgeries, nursing homes and laboratories.
Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, limited virucidal efficacy (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV) and effective against murine norovirus, adeno virus, polyoma virus and rotavirus.
Active ingredients: didecyldimethylammonium chloride and benzyl-C12-18-alkyl dimethyl ammonium chloride.

- Fast-acting
- Alcohol, aldehyde, colourant and fragrance free
- Excellent material compatibility
- Practical wipe folding system allows easy and safe removal of individual tissues from the resealable flowpack packaging
- High-quality, tear resistant and absorptive PET fleece
- Good wetting and cleansing effect

Use disinfectants carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.

Mikrobac® tissues
Wipe size 180 x 200 mm. For convenient disinfection of small surfaces, range approx. 1 m^2.

H412

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Flowpack containing 80 wipes	**APA2.1**	1	n. a.

Mikrobac® tissues XXL
Wipe size 250 x 380 mm. For complete disinfection of large surfaces, range approx. 2 m^2.

H412

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Flowpack containing 40 wipes	**APA3.1**	1	n. a.

Preservatives



Disinfection tubs

Made of PVC. High-quality disinfection tubs for safe make-up of disinfection and cleaning solutions for manual treatment of instruments.

- Basket insert enables the user to remove instruments by hand without coming into direct contact with the disinfectant and allows instruments to be drip dried before use
- Moulded handles in the tub and basket ensure safe handling
- Resistant to all BODE cleaning agents and disinfectants
- Temperature stable up to +59 °C
- 30-litre tub with drain cock

Delivery incl. lid and basket insert made of PVC.

Volume (l)	Version	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	White lid with slit	300 x 200 x 110	**APT0.1**	1	61,30
5	Transparent lid	550 x 200 x 120	**APT1.1**	1	82,75
10	Transparent lid	390 x 290 x 170	**APT2.1**	1	92,45
30	Transparent lid	615 x 400 x 220	**APT3.1**	1	192,45



Dosing pumps

For sample removal from BODE-carboys (Korsolex®, Kohrsolin®, Bacillol®, Dismofix® and Microbac®). For 2-litre bottles and 5-litre canisters. Alternatively with 10 ml or 20 ml dispensing volumes.

Dosing volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 ml	**AK03.1**	1	NLA
20 ml	**AK04.1**	1	NLA

Measuring jugs

With measuring scale, ideal for preparing ready-to-use solutions. Capacity 250 ml.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AK05.1	1	3,20



AKASOLV Aqua Care water bath preservative

With blue colour indicator.
For preventing the formation of algae, fungi and bacteria in water baths and thermostat circuits. If the blue coloration disappears and/or after 3 months at the latest, a new water bath solution must be prepared. Low usage concentration (0.1%): 100 ml of concentrate are sufficient for 100 l of demineralised water. Temperature of use max. 70 °C.

Use biocidal products with care. Always read the label and the product information before use.

Warning H319-H412-EUH208

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAC5.1	100 ml	19,40

AKASOLV Aqua Care CF water bath preservative

Without colour indicator.
For preventing the formation of algae, fungi and bacteria in water baths and thermostat circuits. Depending on contamination and/or after 3 months at the latest, prepare a new water bath. Low usage concentration (0.1 %): 100 ml of concentrate are sufficient for 100 l of demineralised water. Temperature of use max. 70 °C.

Use biocidal products with care. Always read the label and the product information before use.

Warning H319-H412-EUH208

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KAC4.1	100 ml	19,55



Micropur® water steriliser

Based on silver ions. Kills bacteria in water tanks and containers and keeps water free of germs, algae and odour.
Use biocidal products with care. Always read the label and the product information before use.

Warning H410

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard tablets for 1 l water each	**0591.1**	100	24,05
Large tablets for 10 l water each	**0593.1**	40	31,55





Dishwashing detergent SMA 11

Extremely versatile, cleans fast and thoroughly.
High foam properties, very gentle on the skin, with citrus scent.
Usage: 50-100 ml per 10 l water.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY16.1	1 l	n. a.
PY16.2	10 l	n. a.

All-purpose cleaner SMA 1

Surfactant and lemon based, with ammonium chloride. Quick and thorough cleaning of all washable surfaces and floors, removes coarse dirt and greasy films. Gentle on materials, kind to the skin, pleasant scent.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY17.1	1 l	n. a.
PY17.2	10 l	n. a.



Neutral cleaner G530

Surfactant-based. For manual cleaning of all water-resistant materials and surfaces. High grease-dissolving power, high foam activity. Cleaned objects dry quickly and streak-free, no additional drying by hand needed. Gentle on materials, kind to the skin, pleasant scent. Suitable for use in foodstuffs processing businesses, also ideal as a dishwashing detergent. Tried and tested in car washes and industry.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY15.1	1 l	6,60
PY15.2	10 l	47,05



Concentryl® ActiveFoam

Alkaline degreaser for the foodstuffs sector. Active foam thoroughly removes all grease and oil from stainless steel, glass and other alkaline resistant surfaces.

Danger H314

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NH50.1	1 l	10,05



Stainless steel care PRO127

For the care and protection of all washable metal objects.
Removes greasy films, dust, streaks, water marks and fingerprints.
Leaves glossy, streak-free surfaces, protects against re-soiling.
Easy to use. Note: do not use on hot surfaces.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PY19.1	500 ml	n. a.

Universal cleaners



Citric acid

For removing lime deposits. Odourless, non-toxic, does not attack materials, biodegradable. Do not use in the food sector. For use, dilute 10-100 g citric acid in 1 litre of cold water depending on contamination.

Warning H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1818.1	1 kg	17,10

Descaler

Ideal for removing lime deposits. Contents: Formic acid 83 %, inhibitors and colorants. Biodegradable. Do not use in the food sector. For use dissolve about 50 ml descaler in 1 l water.

Danger H290-H302+H332-H314-EUH071

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0023.1	500 ml	9,60



Methylated spirit

Denatured ethyl alcohol. Suitable for use as a detergent, a fuel additive and an antifreeze agent.

Danger H225-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AL30.1	1 l bottle	9,60
AL30.2	10 l canister	62,90
AL30.3	20 l canister	114,95



Rotisol®

Universal alcoholic solvent (denatured), extraction agent, mobile phase, and elution medium, for dehydrating in histology, recrystallisation, etc. Mixable with water.
Ingredients:
dehydrated ethanol ~99 % · acetone ~5 % · methyl ethyl ketone ~1 % · Flp 12 °C · Kp 56-80 °C · D ~0.79 · highly flammable.

Danger H225-H319-EUH066

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7917.3	1 l	21,00
7917.1	2,5 l	36,45
7917.2	25 l	201,60



Roti-Plasticlean®

Plastic cleaner with antistatic effect. Ideal for plastic casing, furniture and floors. Cleans and protects against embrittlement.

Warning H226-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1953.1	500 ml	22,50

Cable cleanser

For cleaning and degreasing stripped cables.
Not suitable for plastic cables.

Danger H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5235.1	1 l	24,65

Label remover

Pure vegetable. Dab on generously, allow to act, repeat if necessary, pull off label. Wipe off remaining glue with label remover.

Danger H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2958.1	1 l	22,50



Silvosol®

Removes stains of silver nitrate, film developer or iodine from surfaces and textiles. Apply undiluted by gently dabbing.

Warning H290-H351-H361d-H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0047.1	250 ml	18,25
0047.2	1 l	38,65



Multischaum 77

Universal foam cleaner.
Contains highly surface active ingredients for powerful and gentle removal of dirt from all glass, ceramic, paint, metal or plastic surfaces.
The cleansing foam is very stable and does not run off on vertical surfaces.
With antistatic effect.
Propellant: propane/butane.

Danger H222-H229-H319-EUH208

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YK87.1	400 ml	n. a.





Label remover 130

Removes self-adhesive labels quickly and effectively. Applications: casing, clothing, print cylinders, glass ceramics, non-porous materials.
Propellant: propane.

Danger H222-H229-H315-H317-H336-H410

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P530.1	200 ml	9,65

Label remover SOLVENT 50 SUPER

With NSF certificate, specially for the food, animal feeds and packaging industries. Label remover with attachable dosing brush. Propellant: CO_2.
NSF K3-certified for use in foodstuff-related industries.

Danger H222-H229-H315-H317-H319-H336-H411

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KL91.1	200 ml	13,95



Inox Kleen stainless steel cleaning spray

Special, aqueous cleaning and care foam for stainless steel, aluminium and chrome.
Registered for use in the food industry acc. to NSF A7/C1. Removes dirt, fingerprints and water stains quickly. Leaves an even glossy finish after cleaning. A wafer-thin, water-repellent protective film gives long-lasting gloss. Propellant: propane/butane.

Warning H229-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YK85.1	500 ml	14,90

Sprays



Cold cleaner

Ideal for cold cleaning and removing grease. Speedy, residue-free evaporation. Dissolves fat, oil, tar, wax, etc. Application: machine parts, electric motors, switches, relays, etc. Propellant: CO_2.

Danger H222-H229-H315-H336-H411

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P529.1	400 ml	12,15



67 Super compressed air

Based on pure liquefied gas with low global warming potential (GWP = 7). The dry, oil-free compressed gas leaves no residue, is non-flammable acc. to Directive 2008/47/EC and can also be used on live devices. The spray can is equipped with a special comfort spray nozzle for blowing out dust and dirt effectively and accurately.
Application: for removal of dust and dirt in electronics and precision engineering. Also suitable for use on sensitive components such as lenses and sensors.
Propellant: hydrofluoroolefin (HFO).

Delivery incl. convenient spray nozzle with wide coverage area and spray piping.

Warning H229

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KEC9.1	200 ml	28,80



Compressed air dedusting spray

This dry, oil-free compressed gas leaves no residue and is non-flammable in accordance with Directive 2008/47/EC. The compressed gas has a low global warming potential (GWP = 7). The spray can with attachable spray tube allows dust and dirt to be blown out in a targeted manner. The balanced spray system generates spraying pressure of medium strength and can therefore be used even on delicate components without any issues.

Application examples:
- Blowing out dust and dirt in electronics and precision mechanics
- For use on delicate components such as lenses and sensors in measurement technology, microscopy, photography and the optical industry

Propellant: hydrofluoroolefin (HFO)

Delivery incl. spray tube for targeted application.

Warning H229

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HXH3.1	200 ml	15,30
HXH3.2	400 ml	25,30



Compressed air spray 360

This dry, oil-free compressed gas with low global warming potential (GWP = 7), leaves no residue and is non-flammable in accordance with Directive 2008/47/EC. This spray can with attachable tube is equipped with 360° spray technology that can be used for spraying independent of position, as well as for cleaning in any can position.

Application examples:
- Blowing out dust and dirt in electronics and precision mechanics
- Particularly suitable for angled or hard-to-reach areas

Propellant: hydrofluoroolefin (HFO)

Delivery incl. spray tube for targeted application.

Warning H229

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HXH4.1	200 ml	22,15



High pressure compressed air spray 67

With extra-strong spray jet.
This dry, oil-free compressed gas leaves no residue and is non-flammable in accordance with Directive 2008/47/EC. With low global warming potential (GWP = 7). The spray can with attachable spray tube allows dust and dirt to be blown out in a targeted manner. The extra-strong spray system generates a high spraying pressure and is therefore particularly suitable for removing stubborn dirt over large surfaces.

Application examples:
- Blowing out stubborn dust and dirt deposits in electronics and precision mechanics
- The high spraying pressure is ideal for cleaning large surfaces in control cabinets, plants and machines

Propellant: hydrofluoroolefin (HFO).

Delivery incl. spray tube for targeted application.
Warning H229

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HXH5.1	340 ml	29,90



Cold spray 75 SUPER

Highly purified cooling agent for the highest demands with extra strong cooling effect down to -45 °C. Low global warming potential (GWP=7). Non-flammable in accordance with Directive 2008/47/EC; when used with devices under voltage, the ambient temperature should be below 28 °C. When combined with the dual action spray system, an extra strong cooling effect is created. The convenient dual action spray system has a wide pressure surface and a long, folding spray tube for targeted dosing even in areas which are difficult to access.
Suitable for the rapid and effective cooling of surfaces and components. For thermal troubleshooting on electronic components, to avoid overheating during soldering, for checking thermostats and thermal sensors and for cold-shrinking of small metal components.
Propellant: hydrofluoroolefin (HFO).

Delivery incl. spray tube for targeted use.
Warning H229

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KEC7.1	200 ml	27,60



Cold spray

This highly purified, inert cooling agent is non-flammable and has a low global warming potential. Thanks to the strong cooling effect, it is ideally suited for cooling small components quickly, for performing functional tests on thermal sensors or for locating thermal faults in electronics and electrical engineering.
Propellant: hydrofluoroolefin (HFO).

Warning H229

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HXH2.1	200 ml	15,40



Anti-static spray

Prevents electrostatic charging and subsequently dust. Ideal for plastics, screens, EDP-equipment, casing, telephones, floors, seat covers, polished metal parts, wooden surfaces, etc. Propellant: propane.

Danger H222-H229-H319-H336

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P531.1	200 ml	7,75

Office cleaning agent



TFT screen cleaning foam

Gentle special cleaner for TFT screens and LCDs. The resistant active foam cleans without solvents such as alcohol, petroleum ether or ammonia. Propellant: propane/butane.

Warning H229-EUH208

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KL90.1	200 ml	11,05



Cleaning set

For environmentally friendly cleaning of telephones, faxes, computers, screens, keyboards and other plastic casing. **Includes 125 ml surface cleaner** for antistatic cleaning of appliance surfaces and plastic casing, **125 ml screen cleanser** with antistatic effect, **20 non-fluffing fleece wipes, 1 microfibre tissue, 2 telephone wipes, 1 fax wipe** for cleaning document reader and rubber transport roller and **2 small cleaning rods** and **1 spatula** for small areas and crevices.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (set)	€
H993.1	1	16,10



Cleanser stick

Using the adhesive power of the tip, the stick removes impurities sticking to smaller vessels such as lenses from objectives, eyepieces or cameras. The tip can be cleaned with water. Total length 12 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AK15.1	1	12,85



TFT screen cleaning cloths

Screen cleaner Duotuch: The damp cleaning cloth provides streak-free, effective cleaning of all TFT, CRT and LCD monitors, and all notebooks and handhelds. The dry cloth guarantees gentle cleaning of the monitor surface.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KL92.1	1 folding box with 10 damp/dry cleaning cloths	3,45



Wet wipes

Wet wipes for cleaning surfaces with alcohol. Made of cellulose rayon tissue. For non-streaking and anti-static cleaning of office equipment such as keyboards, fax machines, photocopiers, telephones and other smooth surfaces. 100 wipes, 138 x 220 mm in refillable dispenser and sealed in aluminium foil. Dispenser dimensions: ∅ 85 mm, H 190 mm.

Warning: Not suitable for TFT monitors.

Warning H226-H319

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser	**E170.1**	1	5,65
Refill pack with 100 wipes	**E171.1**	1	4,75



Polytex®-wipes

100 % **PP**. Colour blue. Non-fluffing, highly absorbent, washable, tearproof and solvent-proof. Wipes at 40 x 42 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EH09.2	12 x 35 wipes	75,15
EH09.3	35 wipes	7,50



Microfibre cloths

Made of 80% polyester and 20% polyamide. Knitted microfibre cloths with high cleaning performance. Washable up to 95 °C. Dimensions: 36 x 36 cm. Colour blue.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCA2.1	5	8,55



All-purpose cloths

Made of viscose. All-purpose cleaning cloths for damp and wet cleaning of all water-resistant surfaces. Very absorbent, durable and resistant to cleaning agents, washable up to 95 °C. Dimensions: 35 x 40 cm. Colour: White/blue.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCA1.1	20	16,35



Microfibre cloths

Made of 85% polyester and 15% polyamide. Soft, long-lasting microfibre cloths with low surface friction. High cleaning performance, dirt, grease and dust particles are lifted and held inside the cloth. Washable up to 95 °C. Dimensions: 40 x 40 cm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
yellow	**HCA3.1**	5	35,65
green	**HCA4.1**	5	35,65
rosé	**HCA5.1**	5	35,65
blue	**HCA6.1**	5	35,65



Rotilabo®-dishcloths

Made of cotton. Robust, low-linting, fast-drying and adsorptive. With hanging loop. Suitable for foodstuffs.

Type	Weight per unit area (g/m²)	L x W (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Dishtowel	210	70 x 50	**YX97.1**	1	3,15
② Glass towel	210	60 x 45	**YX98.1**	1	4,20
③ Kitchen towel	110	100 x 50	**YX99.1**	1	3,20



Antistatic cloth

Made from **blended fabrics**. The highly conductive properties of the tissue safely remove electrically charged particles. The ultra-soft microfibres gently remove dust and all types of soiling from film, electronic circuit boards, CDs, monitor and scanner screens as well as plastic. Washable at 40 °C. Dimensions: 250 x 450 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AK11.1	1	14,85



KIMTECH Pure® W4 wiping cloths

By Kimberly-Clark. Made of 100% polypropylene.
White, one-ply, low-lint, soft and extremely absorbent.
Suitable for use in clean rooms of ISO classes 4 and above, as well as for dry-cleaning of critical devices and surfaces in the pharmaceutical, biotechnology, medical appliance manufacturing and food processing industries.

- Resistant to acids, bases and solvents
- Thermally bonded polypropylene fibres without adhesive or binders
- Particularly smooth-cut edges
- Double-pouch packaging

Type	Towel size L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7646	228 x 228	**HYL0.1**	100 cloths per pouch	20,70
7646	228 x 228	**HYL0.2**	5 pouches x 100 cloths	83,35
7605, quarter-folded	305 x 305	**HYL1.1**	100 cloths per pouch	53,00
7605, quarter-folded	305 x 305	**HYL1.2**	5 pouches x 100 cloths	224,70



Wypall® pre-moistened wipes

By Kimberly-Clark. 1-ply, green. Wipes pre-soaked with solvent-free cleaning solution, made of textured KIMTECH Pure®
(100 % polypropylene), with a rough cloth side for scrubbing contamination and a soft side for cleaning and wiping down. 50 wipes in a portable and sealable dispenser box with central dispensing hole. Wipe size: 27 x 27 cm.
Dispenser box dimensions: ∅ 11 cm, height 19.5 cm.
Application: Efficiently removes stubborn grease deposits, dirt and lubricants from hands, machines and tools.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7772	**KKK2.1**	One box with 50 wipes	21,90
7772	**KKK2.2**	Six boxes with 50 wipes	119,35



KIMTECH® Pure multi-purpose tissues

By Kimberly-Clark. Made of **PP**, white, low fluff, soft and highly absorbent.
Ideal for absorbing acids, bases, solvents, oils, and aqueous solutions, etc.
Suitable for application in clean rooms, ISO-class 7 and higher.
Type Extra, 38 x 35 cm, 70 µm thick.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7624	**0393.3**	pack of 35 tissues in a bag	16,70
7624	**0393.4**	pack of 420 tissues in a carton	167,70



Wypall® X70

By Kimberly-Clark. 1-ply, white. Tightly spunbonded cellulose fibres.
Extremely tearproof and strong when wet or dry.
Can be wrung out and reused. Solvent-stable and quick-absorbance.

Box with 200 wipes 31.8 x 42.7 cm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8386	**KNE8.1**	1 Box	NLA

Roll with 42 x 38 cm preperforated wipes

Type	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8384	42	30	**X217.1**	1 roll à 210 m	183,85



Wypall® X90 reusable wiping cloths

By Kimberly-Clark. Made of HYDROKNIT* (cellulose fibres (68 %) embedded in spunbond non-woven fabric (38% synthetic fibres)). Two-ply, blue. Extremely absorbent, tearproof and durable (when wet or dry), resistant to most solvents, low-residue, for quick cleaning. Pre-perforated cloths. Cloth size 32 x 30 cm.

- For wiping up spilled liquids such as oil or water
- For removing oil, grease, dirt and solvents from surfaces and tools
- For cleaning small parts or difficult-to-reach areas in machines
- Suitable for contact with foodstuffs

Type	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12889	30	33	**HYK9.1**	1 roll, 144 m in length	94,95



Wypall® L20 Essential disposable wiping cloths

By Kimberly-Clark. Made of LDC (100 % recycled cellulose), two-ply, versatile, voluminous and absorbent. Features high tear resistance, even when wet. Pre-perforated cloths. Cloth size 35 x 38 cm, blue.

- Ideal for day-to-day cleaning tasks such as wiping up spilled water and sprayed cleaning fluid
- For removing dirt and dust
- For drying and cleaning tools and hands
- Suitable for contact with foodstuffs

Type	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7356	35	39	**1A00.1**	1 roll, 380 m in length	18,95



KC Professional wipers

By Kimberly-Clark. Disposable cleaning cloths with central dispenser, suitable for rough surfaces. Preperforated cloths, 32 x 31 cm, white.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (box)	€
28648	**CLT0.1**	6 rolls à 60 tissues	196,75



Wypall® Extra L20

By Kimberly-Clark. Made of 100 % recycled cellulose. Two-ply. Special AIRFLEX® structure for higher absorption capacity. Highly absorbent, for water and oil. Tear resistant, also suitable for cleaning sensitive surfaces. Preperforated tissues, 38 x 33 cm, white.

Type	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7249	33	30	**EA31.1**	1 roll à 380 m	NLA





Wypall®-paper towels

By Kimberly-Clark. Ultra-thick paper towels made of a textile-like and ultrasoft AIRFLEX® material with extremely high tear strength even when wet. Outstanding water and oil absorbency, for fast absorption of large quantities of liquid.

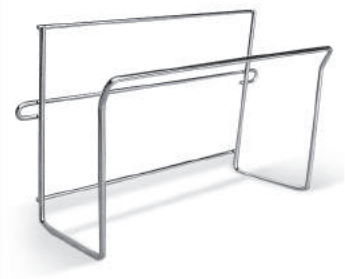
Wypall® L40, single ply, white, cellulose/latex blend

Type	Towel size L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7471, quarter-folded	317 x 330	**NH08.1**	1 box = 18 x 56 towels	166,65
7452, perforated	315 x 340	**NH09.1**	1 roll = 750 towels	145,15

Wypall® L30 ULTRA+, 3-ply, blue, for high-performance applications

Type	Towel size L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7425	235 x 380	**NH10.1**	1 roll = 750 towels	56,65
7426	370 x 380	**NH11.1**	1 roll = 670 towels	72,90





Rotilabo®-wall dispenser

Made of **stainless steel**. Suitable for all Rotiprotect® glove dispensers and Rotizell®-tissues (0087.2). By lightly pressing the two metal hoops together, other dispensers of max. 7.5 cm width can be inserted.
Comes with two loops for wall attachment. Dowels and screws included.

Type	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For one box	180 x 85 x 135	**Y383.1**	1	22,20
For three boxes	245 x 100 x 477	**AC07.1**	1	32,65



Rotizell®-tissues

2-ply, made of 100 % bleached **FFC pulp**.
Extra soft, absorbent, low fluff fibres. Tissue size 21 x 20 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0087.2	1 carton (25 x 150 pieces)	47,60



Sekuroka®-folded hand towels

Made of 100 % recycled paper, soft tissue quality, highly absorbent and tough.
Suitable for folded towel dispenser CY02.1, EYT2.1 and EYY1.1.

Type	Size (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Sheet)	€
2-ply, tissue, natural, zigzag folds	23,5 x 23	**CY03.1**	20 x 160	32,20
2-ply, tissue, green, zigzag folds	23,5 x 23	**CY04.1**	20 x 160	32,20
1-ply, crepe, natural, quire folding	25 x 33	**CY05.2**	24 x 154	NLA



KIMTECH® Science laboratory tissues

By Kimberly-Clark.
- Two-ply, white, bleached without using chlorine
- **Made of 100 % pure pulp** - therefore particularly absorbent and soft
- Suitable for application with solvents and chemicals
- Low-fluffing and especially ideal for sensitive areas
- Excellent for wiping smaller amounts of liquid and for cleaning pipettes and slides

Product	Towel size L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7558	200 x 205	**P502.1**	1 box à 200 tissues	7,20
7558	200 x 205	**P502.4**	15 boxes à 200 tissues	82,25
7557	200 x 210	**X213.1**	1 box à 100 tissues	4,95
7557	200 x 210	**X213.3**	24 boxes à 100 tissues	82,25



KIMTECH® Science precision tissues

By Kimberly-Clark. 1-ply, white. Made from specially treated, extremely low fluff and absorbent fibres **(100 % cellulose)**. Ideal for precise wiping during sensitive applications, e.g. cleaning electronic components and contacts, optical lenses and slides. Easy removal from dispenser box.

Product	Towel size L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7551	304 x 304	**AA63.1**	1 box à 196 tissues	16,90
7551	304 x 304	**AA63.2**	15 boxes à 196 tissues	188,15
7552	213 x 114	**AA64.1**	1 box à 280 tissues	7,40
7552	213 x 114	**AA64.2**	30 boxes à 280 tissues	159,55



Rotizell®-wipes

On large rolls.

Wypall® X70

Highly absorbent cellulose fibres in a spunbonded fleece of polypropylene. Absorbs liquids immediately, very high absorption capacity.
Highly tear resistant and robust. Solvent-resistant, reusable.
Preperforated tissues, 42 x 38 cm, white.

Ply	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	42	30	**X217.1**	1 roll à 210 m	183,85

Wypall® L20

Made of 100 % recycled cellulose. Special AIRFLEX® structure for higher absorption capacity. Highly absorbent, for water and oil. Tear resistant, also suitable for cleaning sensitive surfaces. Preperforated tissues, 33 x 38 cm, white.

Ply	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	33	30	**EA31.1**	1 roll à 380 m	NLA

XL2 1500

Made of soft cellulose. Highly absorbent and tear resistant, suitable for water and oil. Preperforated tissues, 26.5 x 38 cm, white.

Ply	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	26,5	39	**AN56.1**	2 rolls à 570 m	85,85

XXL2 Blue

Made of cellulose. Highly absorbent and tear resistant, ideal for dust, grease and oils. Preperforated tissues, 38 x 38 cm, blue.

Ply	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	38	29	**4695.1**	2 rolls à 380 m	89,05

XXL3 1000

Made of cellulose. Highly absorbent and tear resistant, ideal for dust, grease and oils. Preperforated tissues, 38 x 38 cm, white.

Ply	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	38	39	**AN57.1**	1 roll à 380 m	60,50

L3 Blue

Made of cellulose. Highly absorbent and tear resistant, ideal for dust, grease and oils. Preperforated tissues, 22 x 38 cm, blue.

Ply	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	22	39	**A972.1**	2 rolls à 380 m	83,75

Absorptive crepe tissue S

Made of recycled cellulose. Highly absorbent.
Tissue size: 24 x 38 cm, light grey.

Ply	Roll width (cm)	∅ (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	24	35	**1997.1**	2 rolls à 300 m	66,15



Rotizell®-dispenser

With cut-off bar and holder for a waste bag.
Overall dimensions: W 104 x H 48 x D 64 cm. Max. roll width 42 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0273.1	1	83,75

Rotizell® waste disposal bags

Made of PE, blue. Especially tearproof and tensile.
120 litres: 700 x 1100 mm, strength 40 µm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5382.2	25	7,50





Rotizell®-roll-off stand

Silver, with tear bar. Dimensions: W 44 x H 97 x D 38 cm.
Max. roll width 34 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1798.1	1	45,05

Wall roll holder

Suitable for wipes rolls of maximum 42 cm roll width. Robust design.
With tear bar and holder for waste bags (120 l).
Overall dimensions: W 49 x H 58 x D 27 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AH00.1	1	55,60



Rotizell®-wipes T

Double-ply cellulose. Lint free. 64 perforated tissues L 25 x W 26 cm on 1 roll. Inner ∅ 38 mm, for standard wall dispensers. Made of recycled paper. Unbleached.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0264.2	Cartons of 32 rolls	45,70

Rotilabo®-roll holder

With plastic foot and roll-stop device for fixing roll to tear off sheets.
Roll is elevated 2 cm above working surface, therefore always stays dry.
Rolls are easy to change.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K879.1	1	22,40



Mini single-sheet paper dispenser

- Hygienic removal of one towel at a time
- Easy to fill
- Viewing slot enables towel level to be checked
- Plastic, white
- Dimensions: W 16 x D 13.5 x H 31 cm

For wall assembly, incl. wall fittings.
Matching tissue papers (Art. No. EE85.1) please order separately.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE84.1	1	34,30

Tissue papers

100 % cellulose, white, 2-ply. W 11 x L 18 cm. 9000 tissues, with point-to-point embossing. Suitable for mini single-sheet paper dispenser (Art. No. EE84.1).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE85.1	36 packs à 250 towels	56,45

▶ Disposable towels see page 1173



Rotilabo®-absorbent papers

Bench-Top Protection Paper

Highly absorbent white paper, coated on one side with water-resistant PE. Suitable as a protective working surface for lab tops or for lining cupboards and drawers. Protects surfaces against chemicals, dirt and contamination. Also suitable for analytical and isotope laboratories.

Weight: 144 g/m², absorbency approx. 250-280 g/m²

Cut	Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sheets	48 cm x 60 cm	**1941.1**	100	196,00
Roll	48 cm x 100 m	**1959.1**	1	288,00
Roll	60 cm x 100 m	**1006.1**	1	349,00

Weight: 125 g/m², absorbency approx. 170 g/m²

Cut	Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sheets	42 cm x 52 cm	**HY90.1**	100	64,05
Sheets	46 cm x 57 cm	**HY91.1**	100	69,25
Sheets	50 cm x 60 cm	**HY92.1**	100	92,90
Roll	49 cm x 50 m	**HY93.1**	1	92,75
Roll	60 cm x 50 m	**HY94.1**	1	111,25
Roll	92 cm x 50 m	**HY95.1**	1	148,80

Weight: 225 g/m², absorbency approx. 200 g/m²

Cut	Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sheets	46 cm x 57 cm	**HY96.1**	50	69,50
Sheets	50 cm x 60 cm	**HY97.1**	50	63,45
Roll	49 cm x 50 m	**HY98.1**	1	175,25
Roll	60 cm x 50 m	**HY99.1**	1	212,85
Roll	92 cm x 50 m	**KA00.1**	1	301,00



Rotizell®-ply cellulose tissues

Absorbent and tear-proof. Made of recycled paper, 40 x 60 cm.

Creped, single ply, light grey

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1745.1	1 x 5 kg	21,45
1745.2	3 x 5 kg	52,65

Creped, single ply, bleached bright

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X859.1	1 x 5 kg	42,95
X859.2	3 x 5 kg	117,20

4-ply, horse-nail embossed, bleached bright

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1746.1	1 x 5 kg	60,15



▶ Blotting papiers see chapter electrophoresis!

Rotilabo®-filter papers

100 % cellulose quality filter papers. High absorbency.
Standard filter paper with a smooth surface for analysis. Colour white.
Larger sizes are ideal as surface protection paper or working surface.

Type 600
Weight 64 g/m², thickness 0.15 mm. Retention 10-20 µm.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
420	520	**XP43.1**	500	67,30
500	500	**XP44.1**	500	80,10
600	600	**XP45.1**	500	110,50

Type 601
Weight 73 g/m², thickness 0.16 mm. Retention 5-13 µm.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450	450	**XP46.1**	500	186,00
460	570	**XP47.1**	100	43,05

Type 122
Weight 73 g/m², thickness 0.17 mm. Retention 17-30 µm.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
520	520	**XP48.1**	500	175,25
600	600	**XP49.1**	500	205,35



Rotilabo®-Joseph-wipes

Low-linting fine grade paper for cleaning and drying. Highly absorptive.
Surface weight 25 g/m².

Version	L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Single	150 x 150	**XP41.1**	200	6,85
Folded	350 x 500	**XP42.1**	500	54,45

Wipes and backings



Filter papers

By Macherey-Nagel. Alpha cellulose content approx. 95%.
Format 58 x 58 cm.

Type MN 713, medium filtration speed
General purpose technical filter paper.
Weight 70/m², filtration time 20 s.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,15	**HPL1.1**	100	82,30

Type MN 615, medium filtration speed
Quality standard paper for numerous applications.
Weight 70 g/m², filtration time 22 s, ash content 0.1 %,
retention range 4-12 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,16	**HPL2.1**	100	137,05

Type MN 617, fast filtration speed
Quality filter paper for fast filtration of coarse deposits.
Weight 85 g/m², filtration time 9 s, ash content 0.1 %,
retention range 7-12 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**HPL3.1**	100	200,75

Type MN 640 w, fast filtration speed, ash-less
Quantitative filter paper for fast filtration of coarse deposits.
weight 85 g/m², filtration time 9 s, ash content <0.01 %,
retention range 7-12 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**HPL4.1**	100	505,00

Type MN 640 m, medium filtration speed, ash-less
Quantitative standard paper for numerous applications.
Weight 85 g/m², filtration time 27 s, ash content <0.01 %,
retention range 4-12 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**HPL5.1**	100	505,00

Type MN 640 d, slow filtration speed, ash-less
Quantitative filter paper for fine and very fine deposits.
Weight 85 g/m², filtration time 140 s, ash content <0.01 %,
retention range 2-4 µm.

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,17	**HPL6.1**	100	505,00



Sponge wipes

Made of approx. 70% cellulose and approx. 30% cotton.
Universal, environmentally-friendly wet-wipe cloth for efficient cleaning.
Absorbent, soft and low-lint, washable up to 90 °C. Dimensions: 20 x 18 cm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**HCA8.1**	10	8,25
yellow	**HCA9.1**	10	8,25
red	**HCC0.1**	10	8,25



Fleece dishcloths

Composition: 30% cotton, 25% viscose, 20% polypropylene, 15% polyester and 10% other fibres. For wet and dry cleaning. Tear-proof, soft and absorbent. Washable up to 60 °C. Dimensions: 35 x 35 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCC1.1	25	13,95



Cotton wool

Made of 100 % cotton, perforated. For filtering and cleaning.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
perforated	**0571.1**	1,1 kg (14 x 80 g)	25,30
not perforated	**PE40.1**	700 g (7 x 100 g)	13,95

Dish washing brushes and sponges



Scrub sponges

With abrasive layer for removal of stubborn dirt on sensitive surfaces. Washable up to 40 °C. Dimensions: L 95 x W 70 x H 45 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HCA7.1	6	4,10



Rotilabo®-dish washing brushes set

Made of breakproof plastic, with nylon bristles.
Length 28 cm, weight approx. 50 g.
Delivery incl. 12 dish washing brushes: 6 round brushes, 6 elongated brushes, the latter with tough scratching bristles at tip.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
0667.1	1	32,20



Scrub sponges Scotch-Brite™ Universal

By 3M. For gentle cleaning of sensitive surfaces, such as glass, ceramic, porcelain and chrome. Highly absorbent and non-abrasive.
Two sides: cleaning fleece/sponge. Dimensions: L 90 x W 70 x H 40 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TT83.1	3 packs of 2	10,70



Rotilabo® cleaning brushes

Especially for cleaning laboratory glass and plastic containers. Made of soft, scratch-resistant PE foam. Does not absorb liquids and is considerably more hard-wearing than standard brush materials.

Pliable for vessels with narrow necks

Type	∅ Head (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	20	410	**Y111.1**	1	13,95

Round head for tall vessels

Type	∅ Head (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
②	55	425	**EEH7.1**	1	13,95
③	70	480	**Y109.1**	1	13,35

Round head for medium-size vessels

Type	∅ Head (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
④	55	340	**EEH8.1**	1	13,55

Round head for small vessels

Type	∅ Head (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
⑤	50	230	**EEH9.1**	1	12,40
⑥	60	250	**Y110.1**	1	12,85

Special brush with bristles for cleaning test tubes and particularly narrow vessels. Flexible to adapt to the shape of the vessel.

Type	∅ Head (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
⑦	20	220	**Y112.1**	1	8,55



Scouring spiral pads

By 3M. Made of stainless high-grade steel. For removal of stubborn dirt.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EE55.1	4 packs with 3 pads	10,95



Rotilabo®-cleaning brushes

Made of natural bristles/wool head or all-wool. Galvanised twist-in wire.

Brush ∅ x L (mm)	Total length (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 85	280	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK58.1**	5	12,90
8 x 85	280	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK59.1**	5	12,15
10 x 60	230	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK60.1**	5	12,05
12 x 85	280	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK61.1**	5	12,10
15 x 85	280	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK62.1**	5	11,95
20 x 105	270	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK63.1**	5	12,50
30 x 115	270	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK64.1**	5	18,65
35 x 100	330	Wool	**XK65.1**	1	8,30
40 x 130	520	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK66.1**	1	6,60
50 x 150	320	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK67.1**	1	5,50
55 x 140	390	Wool	**XK68.1**	1	8,50
60 x 145	520	Natural bristles/wool head	**XK69.1**	1	7,05



Rotilabo®-cleaning brushes

Made of **Nylon**. Overall length 300 mm.

Brush ∅ x L (mm)	Twist-in wire	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 x 60	Chrome nickel	**XK71.1**	5	16,00
3 x 100	Chrome nickel	**XK72.1**	5	12,90
4 x 100	galvanised	**XK73.1**	5	13,10
5 x 100	galvanised	**XK74.1**	5	13,10
8 x 100	galvanised	**XK75.1**	5	13,20
10 x 100	galvanised	**XK76.1**	5	13,20
20 x 100	galvanised	**XK77.1**	5	14,30
30 x 100	galvanised	**XK78.1**	5	15,35
50 x 100	galvanised	**XK79.1**	5	18,60



Rotilabo®-cleaning brush with joint

Made of natural bristles with wooden handle.

Total length (mm)	Brush length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
440	50	**XK70.1**	1	20,80



Rotilabo® cleaning brushes

Bristle materials:
1: brass 0.15
2: bronze 0.15
3: natural fibres / perlon
4 to 5: horsehair
6 to 11: pig bristles
9, 10 and 11: with woollen head

Type	Total length (mm)	Brush length (mm)	Brush ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	300	100	25	**2018.1**	5	41,75
2	300	100	15	**2023.1**	5	39,15
3	500	150	80	**2017.1**	5	66,15
4	480	120	63	**1850.1**	5	36,30
5	370	85	50	**2013.1**	10	45,10
6	500	100	18	**1202.1**	10	27,85
7	500	100	12	**2003.1**	10	27,55
8	500	100	6	**2002.1**	10	27,20
9	270	115	30	**2011.1**	10	21,85
10	270	80	20	**2009.1**	10	20,10
11	280	70	15	**2019.1**	10	19,80

Rotilabo®-brushes set

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (assortment)	€
Set of 12	4 brushes each, type 6, 7, 8	**2006.1**	1	43,70
Set of 8	1 each of types 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11	**2027.1**	1	55,10



Rotilabo®-scrubbing brushes

Made of wood. S-shape. Bristles made of PP. L 210 x W 70 x H 35 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ET48.1	5	12,30



Rotilabo® special brushes

With bristles and PE-foam head. Ergonomically shaped, wide, flat handle for easily twisting the brush. For cleaning laboratory glass and plastic containers. Specially designed for wide-neck barrels, beakers and cylinders.

Type	∅ Head (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	50	385	**EEK0.1**	1	11,80
②	50	500	**EEK1.1**	1	13,95



Rotilabo® hose brushes

With Nylon bristles, abrasion-proof and highly resistant to chemicals, heat resistant to approx. 100 °C.

Type	Total length (mm)	Brush length (mm)	Brush ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
h	1180	60	6	**KE69.1**	2	20,90
i	2500	150	8	**KE70.1**	2	28,65
j	1500	150	9	**KE71.1**	2	19,35
k	1500	150	16	**KE72.1**	2	19,60



Rotilabo® hose/burette brushes

With uncoloured pig bristles, durable, highly resistant to chemicals, heat resistant up to approx. 150 °C.

Type	Total length (mm)	Brush length (mm)	Brush ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
e	1000	150	12	**KE66.1**	5	23,70
f	1000	150	15	**KE67.1**	5	25,10
g	1000	150	30	**KE68.1**	5	25,65



Pipe cleaners

Made of cotton, with stiff wire. Tapered, ∅ 1.5-6 mm.
Length approx. 170 mm. Ideal for cleaning hard-to-reach small parts such as nozzles, drill holes, connectors, stopcocks, pipettes and hoses.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC35.1	80	6,05



Rotilabo® pipette brushes

With uncoloured natural bristles.
Durable, highly resistant to chemicals, heat resistant to approx. 150 °C.

Type	Total length (mm)	Brush length (mm)	Brush ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
a	400	100	5/10/5	**KE62.1**	5	24,10
b	490	190	4/20/4	**KE63.1**	5	29,75
c	450	180	12/25	**KE64.1**	5	25,40
d	160	70	10	**KE65.1**	5	13,85



Antistatic brushes

Made of natural and synthetic fibres. Conductive fibres free surfaces, (e.g. glass, plastic materials and electronic components) of electrically charged particles and dust particles. Operative range max. 65 °C, washable.

Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	**AK12.1**	1	21,10
30	**AK37.1**	1	41,40
60	**AK14.1**	1	53,25

Wipers and brush and dustpan set



PROFI floor mops

By Leifheit. With convenient foot control and changeable mop heads for universal use on all floor surfaces. Aluminium handle with hanging loop and non-slip grip. Flexible, flat-folding 360-degree swivel head enables effective cleaning in a wavy line. Wiping width 420 mm.
Delivery incl. PROFI micro duo mop head.

Type	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aluminium handle	140	**XP59.1**	1	54,15
Extending handle	80-135	**XP60.1**	1	55,00

Mop heads for PROFI floor mops

① **PROFI micro duo**
Duo-fibre system enables easy dirt pickup. Suitable for all floor types. Washable at 60 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP61.1	1	23,70

② **PROFI cotton plus**
Containing cotton, ideal for tiles and stone floors. Also removes coarse dirt. Washable at 60 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP62.1	1	23,70

③ **PROFI static plus**
For dry cleaning. Attracts dust and hair using static electricity. Washable at 40 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP63.1	1	23,70



PROFI Evo mop wringer

By Leifheit. Made of PP. Capacity: 8 litres. Sturdy foot-operated mop wringer allows cleaning without bending down, using force or getting hands in dirty water.
The wringer can be stowed inside the bucket to save space.
With sturdy carry handle and two built-in castors for easy transport.
Ideal for use in combination with PROFI floor mops.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP64.1	1	85,50



Powerslide window wiper

By Leifheit. Made of ABS. For streak-free cleaning of smooth surfaces. Movable joint reduces wrist strain. Locking mechanism on handle to control wiping angle. Wiper width 280 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP65.1	1	12,80



Brush and dustpan set

By Leifheit. Made of PP. Ergonomic non-slip handle.
With special bristles and flexible rubber lip for easy collection of dirt.
Large dirt chamber for safe transport.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XP66.1	1	14,55



Rotilabo®-brush and dustpan set

Made of PP. Square. Dustpan with brush comb and lip.
Bristles made of polymex. L 330 x W 195 x H 90 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ET50.1	1	6,40

Floor and multi-purpose vacuum cleaners





Bagless floor vacuum cleaner

By Bosch.

- SmartSensor control: Sensor-controlled power monitoring with an LED signal for perfect cleaning results
- QuattroPower System: High-performance technology for excellent cleaning with low energy consumption
- SilenceSound System™: For especially quiet operation
- Fully automatic SelfClean system: Avoids contact with dust when cleaning the filter
- Intelligent SelfClean system: Automatic self-cleaning of the integrated filter system
- Washable HEPA hygiene filter. Suitable for allergy sufferers
- Telescopic tube with clip lock
- Electronic suction power regulation with rotary control
- Ergonomic premium handle for effortless vacuuming
- Easy to switch off and put away
- Automatic cable retraction system
- 4 swivel castors

Technical specifications:

Dimensions (W x H x D)	310 x 320 x 470 mm
Weight	6.7 kg (without suction accessories)
Power consumption	700 W
Power supply	220–240 V, 50 Hz
Sound power level	66 dB (A)
Energy efficiency class	A
Dust emission class	A
Hard floor surface cleaning class	A
Carpet flooring cleaning class	C
Dust container volume	3 l
Cable length	8 m
Operating radius	11 m
Incl. accessories	1 x switchable roller nozzle, 1 x hard floor surface nozzle, 1 x upholstery nozzle, 1 x crevice nozzle, 1 x furniture brush

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KCY8.1	1	424,65

Floor vacuum cleaner GL 30 ProEnergy

By Bosch.

- QuattroPower System: High-performance technology for excellent cleaning with low energy consumption
- Very light weight and practical to handle
- Less frequent replacement of dust bags and lower follow-on costs due to large 4 l dust bag volume
- Washable high-performance hygiene filter. Exhaust air is cleaner than the room air. Suitable for allergy sufferers
- With electronic suction power regulation with rotary control, telescopic tube, filter change display, automatic cable retractions, 4 castors, park and set-aside aid

Technical specifications:

Dimensions (W x H x D)	260 x 287 x 400 mm
Weight	4.3 kg (without suction accessories)
Power requirement	650 W
Power supply	220-240 V, 50 Hz
Sound power level	75 dB (A)
Energy efficiency class	A
Dust emission class	A
Hard floor surface cleaning class	b
Carpet flooring cleaning class	c
Dust bag volume	4 l
Length of cable	7 m
Action radius	10 m
Incl. accessories	1 x switchable roller nozzle SilentClean Premium, 1 x crevice nozzle, 1 x upholstery nozzle

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXL1.1	1	NLA

Spare dust bags for floor vacuum cleaner GL 30 ProEnergy

By Bosch.
Delivery incl. 4 dust bags with seal.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXL2.1	4	NLA

Floor and multi-purpose vacuum cleaners



Multi-purpose vacuum cleaner NSG uClean 1432 ST

For dry and wet cleaning. Suitable for dust, coarse dirt particles and water.

Features:
- 32 l impact resistant special plastic container
- Water level detection
- Carry handle with hose reel and connector fixture
- Storage depots for accessories
- 2 swivel castors
- Parking aid

Technical specifications:

Dimensions	L 42 x W 39 x H 64 cm
Weight	9,3 kg
Container volume	Gross 32 l, dust 28 l, water 21 l
Power requirement	max. 1400 W
Vacuum	max. 259 mbar
Air flow	max. 69 l/s
Splash protection	IP 24
Length of cable	8 m
Suction hose	L 1.75 m/∅ 4.9 cm
Incl. accessories	1 suction hose (∅ 4.9 cm, 1.75 m), 2 suction pipes (length 50 cm), 1 floor nozzle (width 36 cm), 1 coarse dirt nozzle, 1 crevice nozzle (length 16 cm), 1 fleece filter bag, 1 foam filter for extracting water and 1 dust filter cartridge.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Multi-purpose vacuum cleaner NSG uClean 1432 ST	**X247.1**	1	347,25
Replacement fluted filter cartridge FP 3600	**X248.1**	1	45,05
Replacement fleece filter bag FBV rd 30-35	**X249.1**	5	50,55
Replacement foam filter FSS 1200	**X250.1**	1	22,15

▶ Tubes see page 387



Wet and dry battery-operated vacuum cleaner

By Fakir. Cordless vacuum cleaner for wet and dry spills. Capacity for dry dirt 400 ml, for liquids 250 ml. Dust container is easy to empty, washable filter. With lithium ion battery and charge indicator light. Operating time up to 23 min.

Technical specifications:

Dimensions (W x H x D)	115 x 128 x 410 mm
Weight	985 g
Power consumption	7.4 V; 2 Ah
Mains connection, charging dock	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. 1 x crevice nozzle, 1 x upholstery brush, 1 x liquids nozzle, 1 x charging dock with accessories deposit for wall mounting.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HNP5.1	1	82,60



Air pressure suction gun

For dust extraction. Has a NW 10 connection for flexible pressure tubing to fit pneumatic systems or pressure gas bottles (nitrogen, air, argon). The easy to empty dust bag made of felt can be disposed off completely if needed. Vacuum hose and vacuum nozzle are 20 cm in length when connected and can be rotated in every direction.
The opening slit is 70 x 5 mm. For air pressure up to approx. 6 bar. Suction volume 700 l/min. Vacuum 40 kPa (0.4 bar). Weight approx. 700 g.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Air pressure suction gun	**5776.1**	1	267,70
Spare dust bag with screw cap	**5777.1**	1	91,40



Air pressure gun made of aluminium

Electroplated, robust version. With short jet for thin stream. Working pressure up to 15 bar. Equipped with lever valve, connector for tubing with inner span 7 mm. With integrated loop for hanging.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5454.1	1	17,40



Silicone greases Rotisilon®

Rotisilon® A

Grease for glass connections and lubricant for rubber on glass.
Liquid, temperature range -48 to +150 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0830.1	250 ml	18,20
0830.2	1 l	49,35

Rotisilon® B

All-purpose grease, especially suitable for stopcocks.
Vaseline-like, transparent, temperature range from -45 to +180 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0836.1	250 g	30,00
0836.2	1 kg	100,55

Rotisilon® C/D

For normal vacuum (water jet pump). Paste consistency, transparent, temperature stable from -40 to +200 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8537.1	100 g	26,35



KWS-grease

For vacuum, high vacuum and backflow distillation.
Silicone-free, acid- and alkali-proof. For greasing ground glass joints, can be applied at temperatures between -40 and +200 °C. Vapour pressure 10^{-5} mbar. Excellent adhesion viscosity and releasing properties.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0930.2	50 g	31,15
0930.1	100 g	54,50



Vaseline

For lubricating ground joints, desiccators, stopcocks, etc. Silicone-free.
Density approx. 0.8 g/cm^3, melting point approx. 52 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E746.1	Tube with 100 g	4,35



KORASILON®-pastes

For use as grinding paste, sealing paste, lubricant and protective paste. Moisture repellent. Also suitable as a sealant for electrical appliances, as a lubricant paste for cooling units and as a mould release agent.
Temperature resistant in the range -50 to +200 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
low viscosity	**0855.1**	35 g	6,40
medium viscosity	**0856.1**	35 g	6,40
high viscosity	**0857.1**	35 g	6,40

KORASILON®-pastes assortment

Assortment of 2 x each tube low viscosity, medium viscosity and high viscosity.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0858.1	6 x 35 g	30,05



KORASILON® M-S 2 pastes

For use as an anti-friction, lubricating and release agent for grinding, apparatus, seals, valves, cables and wires etc. Suitable for use as an assembly aid and as a protective and sealing paste. Colourless, odourless, non-toxic, insoluble in water, resistant to salt water and hot steam. Good electrical insulation, inert to many chemicals and resistant to micro-organisms.

Compliant with BfR Recommendation XV. Silicone.
Compliant with FDA 178.3570 "Lubricants with incidental food contact".
With NSF-H1 approval.
Temperature stable from -40 to +200 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M-S 2-300, low viscosity	**APA5.1**	35 g	10,70
M-S 2-270, medium viscosity	**APA6.1**	35 g	10,70
M-S 2-200, high viscosity	**APA7.1**	35 g	10,70



Grinding grease, water-soluble

Transparent grinding grease, washes off with water.
Vacuum-proof up to 10^{-3} mbar. Usable from -30 to +200 °C without change in consistency. Does not resinify. Biodegradable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
E691.1	80 g	30,35

▶ Glass components, see page 152



APIEZON®-lubricants

High lubricating and gettering properties.
Extremely low steam pressures.

- Chemically inert
- Silicone free
- Non-toxic
- Temperature resistant
- 10 years shelf life

Type	Features	Melting point	Steam pressure (at +20 °C)	Temperature range	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AP 100	**High vaccum;** good lubrication, resists alkali, acid and corrosive gases. Particulary good for polished ground glass joints.	+47 °C	7 x 10^{-11} torr	+10 to +30 °C	**C986.1**	50 g	307,45
AP 101	Heavy duty grease for a **wide temperature range**. Medium vacuum.	> +200 °C	<1 x 10^{-5} torr	-40 to +180 °C	**C987.1**	50 g	150,05
L	Special quality lubricant, free of additives for high vacuums. With high absorption capacity for other hydrocarbons. High resistance to radation. **Can also be used in stationary phases in gas chromatography**. Free of halogene.	+47 °C	7 x 10^{-11} torr	+10 to +30 °C	**1682.1**	50 g	301,00
M	All-purpose lubricant, similar to type L, but stiffer. Free of halogene.	+44 °C	1,7 x 10^{-9} torr	+10 to +30 °C	**1683.1**	100 g	241,90
N	High vacuum lubricant **for cryo-applications**, rubbery, tenacious. Free of halogene.	+43 °C	6 x 10^{-10} torr	-269 to +30 °C	**1684.1**	25 g	319,30
T	All-purpose lubricant. For medium vacuum. Free of halogene.	+125 °C	4,6 x 10^{-9} torr	+10 to +120 °C	**1685.1**	25 g	274,15
H	Versatile lubricant for very high temperatures. Does not melt at high temperatures over 40 °C.	> +250 °C	1,7 x 10^{-9} torr	-10 to +240 °C	**1686.1**	25 g	285,95



APIEZON®-waxes and sealing agent

APIEZON®-waxes W, W 40, W 100
Provides lasting, high-vacuum sealing, excellent gettering properties and low vapour pressure. Is resistant to acids such as hydrofluoric acid, nitric acid and acetic acid. Can be removed with hydrocarbons and chlorinated hydrocarbons.

APIEZON®-sealing kit Q
Ideal for sealing joints and for filling cracks. Especially suitable for vacuum technology when extremely low vapour pressure is not required. Waterproof.

Type	Features	Melting point	Steam pressure (at +20 °C)	Temperature range	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
W	Sealing agent for seams which can heat up during operation.	80 to 90 °C	4.5 x 10^{-9} torr	-10 to +75 °C	**AL06.1**	1 kg	Block	244,05
					AL06.2	~20 g	Stick	16,20
W 40	Sealing agent can be poured into or around a seam.	40 to 50 °C	6 x 10^{-8} torr	-10 to +35 °C	**AL07.1**	250 g	Can	296,70
W 100	The soft wax reduces the risk of cracking in response to vibration loads.	50 to 60 °C	4.5 x 10^{-9} torr	-10 to +45 °C	**AL08.1**	250 g	Can	296,70
Sealing kit Q	Versatile sealing compound for vacuum technology.	40 to 50 °C	1 x 10^{-4} torr	-10 to +30 °C	**AL09.1**	1 kg	Can	296,70



APIEZON®-high-temperature vacuum lubricant PFPE 501

Chemically inert lubricant, gliding and sealing agent based on perfluoropolyether and PTFE. Can be used between -15 and +250 °C.

- Extremely resistant to solvents and aggressive chemicals (including halogens, nitric acid, as well as gaseous and liquid oxygen)
- High load-carrying capacity, as well as excellent sliding friction thanks to film-forming, highly dense perfluoropolyether structure
- Non-flammable, not poisonous
- Versatile; protects, lubricates and seals stock, valves, gears, threads, o-rings, seals, etc.

Technical specifications:

Relative density at 25 °C	2003 g/cm^3
Steam pressure at 25 °C	1.3 x 10^{-12} torr
Four-ball test acc. to ASTM D2266 (40 kg)	0.94 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YT61.1	100 g	323,60



PTFE paste

Suitable for sealing fine threads and cuts. High viscosity, good lubrication properties, good electrical resistance properties. Chemically inert. Temperature stable from -30 to +300 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0124.1	100 g	143,55



Ballistol®-oil and -spray

Pure, mildly alkaline special oil with cleaning, conserving, protecting, regenerating, impregnating, lubricating and disinfecting properties. Low surface tension, wets even the smallest cracks and gaps. Does not gum or cure. Free from chlorinated hydrocarbons, environmentally friendly and biologically degradable. Also suitable for use on wood and leather. Dermatologically tested and approved for parts coming into contact with product in the foodstuffs industry.

Ballistol®-oil

Warning H226

Art. No.	Packaging	Pack Qty.	€
AA74.1	glass	50 ml	5,70
AA74.2	glass	500 ml	25,05

Ballistol®-spray

Danger H222-H229

Art. No.	Packaging	Pack Qty.	€
AA75.1	spray can	200 ml	9,95

▶ Laboratory glass see page 10



Sprayflon®

Multi-purpose PTFE-lubricant, gliding and separating agent with extremely low friction factor. Resistant against water, oil and aggressive substances. Anti-adhesive, dirt repellent, prevents freezing and is temperature stable to +260 °C. Free of grease and silicone. Propellant propane/butane.

Danger H222-H229-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K007.1	300 ml	17,10



Paraloid™ B-72

Transparent, light-resistant thermoplastic acrylic resin for conserving samples. Also ideal for coating and sealing wood, stone, metals, and other materials. The coat is permanently stable and non-yellowing. Compatible with cellulose, silicone, PVC, and many other plastics and metals. Resistant to water and many chemicals. Dissolves in toluene or ethyl acetate.
Can be applied with brush, spray gun or in immersion bath.
Hardens by air drying or heat exposure (approx. 30 mins at 150 °C)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9639.1	1 kg	68,70
9639.2	5 kg	196,65





KORASILON universal silicone spray

Solvent-free, ready-to-use release agent, lubricant and preservative with dielectric properties and a wide range of applications:

- **Lubricant:** reduces surface friction and optimises lubrication effect
- **Impregnating agent:** water and dirt repellent
- **Antifreeze:** prevents freezing and sticking of seals
- **Preservative and care product** for rubber, plastics, wood, metals etc.
- **Release agent:** allows residue-free demoulding of plastic products
- **Electrically insulating**, prevents current leakage at electrical contacts
- Heat resistant up to approx. 350 °C

Delivery incl. additional spray nozzle with extension capillary tubing.

Danger H222-H229

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5432.1	400 ml	9,90

KORASILON release agent M

Silicone-based mould release agent for duromers and thermoplastic materials. With high, long-lasting release capacity. Its extremely thin spray film is easy to apply and provides improved lubricity, surface gloss and scratch resistance.
Heat resistant up to approx. 150 °C, leaves no residues on hot surfaces.

Danger H222-H229-H315-H336-H411

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0895.1	400 ml	9,25



Zaponlack varnish

Fast drying, clear varnish with a nitrocellulose base. Crystal clear, for protecting copper or brass against oxidation, and for fixing paper, wood, glass, leather, etc. Apply by brushing, spraying or dipping.

Danger H225-H315-H318-H336-H412-EUH066

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6804.1	500 ml	39,25



Urea-hydrogen peroxide

Easily dissolving oxidation agent. Tablet ∅ 12 mm, weight 1,0 g. H_2O_2 content 35 %, weight minimum. Active-oxygen 16.5 % / weight minimum. Use as bleaching or fixing agent in the laboratory sector.

Danger H272-H315-H318-H335

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7641.1	500 tablets (= 500 g)	41,40



Instant glue CA 221

Ethyl cyanoacrylate based single-component instant glue for plastics, metals and porcelain. The adhesive bonds are to a large degree temperature and chemical resistant. Not suitable for permanent contact with water. Starts to harden in less than 1 minute and cures fully after 8-10 hours. Storage temp. +10 °C. Shelf life approx. 6 months.

Warning H315-H319-H335

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0258.1	Dispenser bottle 10 ml	6,85



Thermokitt Roth 1100 °C

Heat resistant embedding medium, seals and glues metal, glass, ceramic, porcelain. Has ideal electric resistance properties, ideal insulation for heating elements. **With stands temperatures to +1100 °C**, is free of phosphate and resistant to oil, acids, and solvents. The components of powder (component 1) and liquid (component 2) are mixed in a ratio of 2:1 by weight. Sets after 24 hours. Kit for mixing 300 g ready to use medium.

Set contains component 1 (powder, Art. No. 2391)
and component 2 (liquid, Art. No. 2392).
Contents of this kit may not be bought separately.

Danger H290-H302-H314-H372

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3040.1	200 g components 1 and 100 g components 2	44,00



One components silicone rubber

For gluing, sealing, covering. High temperature stability, virtually chemical resistant. UV/ozone resistant. Polymerizes at room temperature through air humidity to a permanently elastic rubber.
Ready-to-use in tubes of 85 ml.

Scrintec® 600, oxime cross-linking
Paste-like, **transparent**. Temperature stable from -50 to +180 °C.
Spec. weight 1.02 g/cm^3, shore-hardness 20 °.

Warning H317-EUH208

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Scrintec® 600	**E046.1**	1 tube	14,80

Scrintec® 901, acetic acid cross-linking
Liquid, **opaque red**. Temperature stable from -60 to +250 °C.
Spec. weight 1.20 g/cm^3, shore-hardness 35°.

Warning H315

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Scrintec® 901	**2024.1**	1 tube	15,30



Autostic FC8

Single-component adhesive filler for connecting, sealing, coating or gluing ceramics, glass, quartz crystal, metal etc. **Max. usage temperature +1000 °C**, non-flammable. Ready to use, viscosity 3000 MPa. Setting occurs at room temperature or can be accelerated by heating at up to 90 °C. Depending on temperature, humidity and the properties of the material to be glued as well as the required layer thickness, setting is complete after 36-48 h.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0279.1	Tin 500 g (250 ml)	44,80



Araldit® Epoxy Systems

Suitable for joining metal, ceramic, or plastic together in any combination. Also ideal for filling gaps in these materials.

Araldit® adhesive B 1

On an epoxy base, low viscosity, transparent. For connecting metal parts and filling hollow spaces. Hardens with hardener H 2 (Percentage by weight 100:8).

Warning H315-H317-H319-H410-EUH205

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2530.1	500 g	80,55

Araldit® Resin G 2

Epoxy resin, low viscosity. Suitable for casting and embedding electronic components. Curing at room temperature with hardener H 2 (percentage by weight 10:1).

Warning H315-H317-H319-H411-EUH205

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2545.1	500 g	41,40

Aradur® hardener H2, liquid

Danger H302+H312-H314-H317-H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2551.1	100 g	17,10
2551.2	500 g	59,70



Araldite® Rapid

Two component all-purpose glue, made with an epoxid-resin base. Suitable for many materials, except for PP, PE, PTFE, PVC and Acryl. Fast setting, heat resistant up to +100 °C, resistant against alcohol, water, petrol, mineral oils and similar substances. Mixing 1:1. Process of setting starts after 5 min, will support itself after another 15 mins and is fully stable after 8-10 h. Kit contains 15 ml each of component A and B.

Warning H315-H319-H317-H411-EUH205

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3131.1	Two kits (= 60 ml glue)	44,65



Two component sealing resin Metaflux®

Two-component epoxy resin for quick repair of metal, porcelain, wood and stone, for sealing pipes and tanks, and for filling out irregularities and holes. Also ideal under water. Hardens within 3 hours at 20 °C.
Heat-resistant up to +200 °C, suitable for mechanical processing.
Compressive strength 7840 N/cm², tensile strength 2940 N/cm².
Mixture 1:1.

Warning H315-H319-H317-H412-EUH205

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1279.1	400 g	38,85



Hot glue gun Gluematic 5000

By Steinel. Cordless hot melt applicator with extremely high melting capacity.

- Very short heating times
- Glue is heated automatically when the unit is placed onto the charger
- Electronic temperature control using state-of-the-art PTC heating technology
- Continuous operation with power cable possible
- Energy-saving standby mode
- Mechanical glue stick feeder for speedy, well-metred working
- Replaceable glue nozzles

Technical specifications:

Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 32 x 180 mm
Weight (without stand)	330 g
Output	Working phase approx. 120 W, warm-up phase approx. 500 W
Warm-up phase	3-5 min.
Melt temperature	210-220 °C
Delivery rate	approx. 22 g/min.

Delivery incl. charger with drip protection, short nozzle ∅ 2.0 mm, long nozzle ∅ 2.8 mm, 5 Ultra Power glue stick, power cable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE36.1	1	71,00

Accessories:

Glue sticks Ultra Power, 250 g, ∅ 11 mm	**PE37.2**	10	11,05
Glue sticks Transparent, 250 g, ∅ 11 mm	**PE38.2**	10	11,05
Fine nozzle ∅ 1.0 mm	**PE39.1**	1	8,50



Electro insulation tape

Made of high-gloss PVC, synthetic rubber adhesive. Heat resistant from -10 to 105 °C. Resistant to moisture, oil, diluted acids and alkalis, as well as UV radiation. Penetration resistance 40 kV/mm. Good adhesive force and high flexibility, elongation at break ≥ 160 %, tear strength 18.0 N/mm². Width 19 mm, thickness 0.18 mm, roll length 20 m, weight 100 g.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1256.1	1 roll	6,20



Scotch Mount 4032 double-sided adhesive foam tape

Double-sided self adhesive, made of polyurethane. For fixing down surfaces to prevent slipping, or as a stick-on tape for pin-up boards, posters, etc. Slightly stretchable, good adhesion, and is easy to remove. Width 25 mm, 0.8 mm thick.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1283.1	1 roll (11 m)	30,25

▶ More adhesive tapes starting on page 708



121 °C

Temperature stable adhesive tapes

Self-adhesive tape. Ideal for extreme temperatures. Temperature stable from **-196 to +287 °C**. Suitable for use in the cryo sector, incubators, autoclaves, sterilizers, etc. Surface with textile finish, can be marked.

Width (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12,7	7,6	**L034.1**	1	34,30
19,0	7,6	**L035.1**	1	38,60
25,4	7,6	**L036.1**	1	59,45



PTFE thread sealant tape

Protects, seals and secures all types of thread. Highly flexible, usable from -190 to +260 °C. Chemically inert. Tape width 12 mm, thickness 0.08 mm. Roll length 12 m.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1715.1	3 rolls (36 m)	5,45



tesaband® Premium

Fabric tape, 25 mm wide. Wear and tear resistant. Good adhesion even on rough surfaces. Can be written on. Temperature resistant up to +130 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1263.2	1 roll (25 m)	24,85



PTFE flat sealing tape

Self-adhesive, for pipe connections and other surfaces.
Soft, easily adaptable, smoothes out irregularities.
Temperature range: -240 to +270 °C. Pressure range: up to 120 bar.
Vacuum leakage rate for helium: 1.3 x 10^3 mbar/sec at 20 N/m².
Surface pressure. Width 3.0 mm, 1.5 mm thick.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0801.1	2,5 m	41,85

▶ PTFE-spray, see page 1187

Gas-leak tester



O-ring set from Loctite®

Ideal for making different sized O-ring seals. Work pack with approx. 20 g special glue, cutter, 1 m elastic bands each with ∅ 1.6; 2.4; 3.0; 5.7 and 8.4 mm and instructions. Drying time for rings approx. 10 min.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1725.1	1 set	91,40



Sekuroka®-velcro fastening

Easily removable, consists of loop and hook components with self-adhesive back. Fastener is closed by gently pressing hooks into the loops. Ideal for applications where a high amount of opening and closing is expected. Approx. 2.5 mm thick when closed.
Length 230 cm, width 25.4 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K956.1	1	46,75



Sekuroka®-snap fastening

Self-adhesive, flexible. With interlocking semi-spherical heads (62 heads/cm²). Provides extremely secure and resilient connections to most materials with high, permanent adhesive power.
Approx. 5.8 mm thick when closed. Length 230 mm, width 25.4 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0295.1	1	39,65

- ▶ Hotplates, see page 1026
- ▶ Temperature control baths, see page 970



Heat protection foil

Self-adhesive, made of 0.05 mm thick aluminium foil.
Ideal for covering windows and other smooth surfaces. 50 cm wide.
Temperature stable up to +80 °C.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0193.1	roll 5 m	24,20



Gas-leak tester Roth

Special liquid for finding smallest leaks in tubing or hollow spaces that are under gas or air pressure. Nontoxic, non-inflammable, non-corrosive. Suitable for compressed air, butane, natural gas, town gas, propane, CO_2, O_2, N_2, H_2 and ammonia. Spray possible leakage area.
Bubbles appear at site of leak.

Art. No.	Packaging	Pack Qty.	€
2686.1	Pump spray bottle	500 ml	17,55



ECO leak finder spray

For reliable location of leaks on gas pipes and compressed air systems. Produces easily visible foam bubbles at the site of leaks. Suitable for e.g. natural gas, propane, butane, acetylene, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, refrigerant and oxygen. Compatible with plastics and metals, non-corrosive. DVGW-tested in accordance with DIN EN 14291:NG-5170AS0069 and with NSF-P1 registration for food technology.
Propellant: N_2O.

Warning H229-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HAN3.1	500 ml	11,05





Rotitherm® heating and cooling mediums

For filling water baths, cooling chests, thermostats, etc.

Technical specifications:

Rotitherm®	H 250	M 220	M 150	K + H
Density at 0 °C Density at 23 °C Density at +180 °C	1.05 g cm^{-3} 0.90 g cm^{-3}	1.00 g cm^{-3} 0.85 g cm^{-3}	1.00 g cm^{-3} 0.85 g cm^{-3}	- 1.15 g cm^{-3} 1.034 g cm^{-3}
Thermal stability	+250 °C	+220 °C	+150 °C	+170 °C
Coefficient of thermal conductivity W/ (m x K)	0.131	0.170	0.163	approx. 0.176
Combustion point	>360 °C	>360 °C	>370 °C	-
Pour point	-65 °C	<-50 °C	<-50 °C	<-39 °C
Flashpoint	>300 °C	>320 °C	>310 °C	>290 °C

Rotitherm® H 250

Silicone oil for heating baths.

Steam pressure	at +20 °C: ~ 1,33 x 10^{-4} N/m (10^{-6} Torr) at +150 °C: ~ 1,33 x 10^{-2} N/m (10^{-4} Torr)
Kinematic viscosity	at +20 °C: 200 mm^2 s^{-1} (cSt) at +100 °C: 34 mm^2 s^{-1} (cSt)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotitherm® H 250	**1670.1**	1 l	139,25
Rotitherm® H 250	**1670.2**	10 l	1170,70

Rotitherm® M 220

Silicone oil for heating baths. Brown.

Steam pressure	at +20 °C: ~10^{-4} mbar at +150 °C: ~10^{-2} mbar
Kinematic viscosity	at +20 °C: 1000 mm^2 s^{-1} (cSt) at +100 °C: 300 mm^2 s^{-1} (cSt)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotitherm® M 220	**0991.1**	1 l	53,25

Rotitherm® M 150

Silicone oil for heating baths.

Steam pressure	10^{-5} to 10^{-4} mbar from +25 °C to +175 °C
Kinematic viscosity	at +25 °C: 100 mm^2 s^{-1} (cSt) at +100 °C: 32 mm^2 s^{-1} (cSt)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotitherm® M 150	**0990.1**	1 l	35,40
Rotitherm® M 150	**0990.2**	5 l	150,40

Rotitherm® K + H

Heat transfer fluid for cooling and heating baths. Due to the low pour point, Rotitherm® K+H can also be used as a coolant. Mixes with water in any ratio, non-sensitive to water hardness. Mixtures with 10-30 % proportion of water can be used up to -55 °C. Does not form build-up even when heated and can easily be removed using water.

Kinematic viscosity: concentrate	at +20 °C: 300 mm^2 s^{-1} (cSt) at +60 °C: 39 mm^2 s^{-1} (cSt) at +100 °C: 12 mm^2 s^{-1} (cSt)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotitherm® K + H	**7143.1**	1 l	41,40
Rotitherm® K + H	**7143.2**	5 l	153,65

Rotisol®

Universal alcoholic solvent (denatured), extraction agent, mobile phase, and elution medium, for dehydrating in histology, recrystallisation, etc. Mixable with water.
Ingredients:
dehydrated ethanol ~99 % · acetone ~5 % · methyl ethyl ketone ~1 % ·
Flp 12 °C · Kp 56-80 °C · D ~0.79 · highly flammable.

Danger H225-H319-EUH066

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7917.3	1 l	21,00
7917.1	2,5 l	36,45
7917.2	25 l	201,60



Floating pellets

Made of **PP**. Protect against evaporation and fast temperature loss. Decrease hazardous vapours. Resistant to many acids, bases, solvents and mineral oils. Temperature stable up to +100 °C.

∅ (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	for 0,10 m^2	**A753.1**	250	NLA
38	for 0,13 m^2	**A754.1**	100	NLA
45	for 0,20 m^2	**A755.1**	100	NLA

▶ For heating baths, see page 983
▶ Further silicon oils see chapter chemicals A-Z





Boiling pebbles

Prevent delayed boiling. Ensure uniform distillation of low-viscosity liquids.

Type A: for standard distillation. Natural stone product mainly made of quartz. Contains small amounts of iron. Granules are approx. 5-8 mm. Suitable for vacuum distillation.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1691.1	75 g = about 1000 pebbles	17,60

Type B: for analysis. Natural, alkalic alumosilicates, without ceolit. Granules are approx. 5 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1692.1	80 g = about 1700 pebbles	19,55

Boiling pebbles made of PTFE

Irregularly formed granulate. Prevent uncontrolled overheating of solutions during warming up of volatile liquids. Resistant and inert against most aggressive chemicals (acids, bases, hydrocarbons).
Doesn't scratch glass and leaves no powdery deposits.
Maximum working temperature +260 °C. Granules 1 to 5 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L429.1	50 g	9,10

Boiling pebbles, resistant

For preparative and analytical operations in biochemistry, biotechnology, microbiology, microanalysis, etc. Can be used in vacuumes and in high-vacuum distillation, even with minimal amounts of liquid. Do not abrade or absorb solvents, are immediately effective after every interruption. Are also suitable for strong acids, bases, aggressive solvents and oxidation agents. Can be sterilized by calcinating. Granules are approx. 3-4 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H751.1	50 g = ca. 1785 pebbles	32,15



Magnesia scoops

For annealing and incineration of samples, as well as for the production of oxygen melts for the detection of chromium, manganese etc. and for bead tests. W 9 x L 100 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6537.1	25	22,55

Magnesia rods

Ideal for flame analysis of sodium, etc. For borax-bead analysis of cobalt. For bead tests. ∅ 1.5 x L 140 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6543.1	25	25,75

Glass beads

Reflex beads made of soda-lime glass. Specific weight approx. 2.5 g/cm^3.

Technical Specifications:
Apparent density depending on size 1.46-1.51 kg/l. Refraction index 1.5188. Chemical composition: SiO_2 72.3 %; Na_2O 13.3 %; CaO 8.9 %; MgO 4.0 %; other 1.5 %.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,25-0,5	**A553.1**	1 kg	30,00
0,75-1,0	**A554.1**	1 kg	30,00
1,25-1,65	**A555.1**	1 kg	30,00
1,7-2,1	**A556.1**	1 kg	30,00
2,85-3,45	**A557.1**	1 kg	30,00

Glass beads

Glass beads made of high-purity soda-lime glass. Manufactured using a special process which can produce beads of extremely accurate roundness from a 4 mm size range.

- very smooth surface
- low proportion of air bubbles

Can be used as stirring and mixing beads for aerosol sprays or as a ball valve for bottle caps. Because of their high purity the beads can used as grinding and dispersing beads during wet grinding of pigments, agrochemicals, biological and other preparations.

Technical specifications: Refractive index 1.5159. Chemical composition: SiO_2 68.1 %; Na_2O 15.0 %; CaO 8.3 %; MgO 2.5 %; Al_2O_3 3.3 %; other 2.80 %. Specific weight approx. 2.5 g/cm^3.

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 ± 0.3	**HH55.1**	1 kg	30,00
5 ± 0.3	**HH56.1**	1 kg	30,00
10 ± 0.5	**HH57.1**	1 kg	30,00
15 ± 0.5	**HH58.1**	1 kg	30,00
20 ± 0.5	**HH59.1**	1 kg	69,35

Beads®

Glass Beads®

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
0,1	**N029.1**	450	64,20
0,5	**N030.1**	450	64,20
1,0	**N031.1**	450	64,20
2,7	**N032.1**	450	64,20

Zirconia/Glass-Beads®

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
0,1	**N033.1**	450	92,35
0,5	**N034.1**	450	92,35
1,0	**N035.1**	450	92,35
2,3	**N036.1**	450	92,35

Zirconia-Beads®

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
0,7	**N037.1**	450	160,20
1,0	**N038.1**	450	160,20
2,0	**N039.1**	450	160,20

Stainless steel Beads®

∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
1,5	**P329.1**	45	92,35

Life Science



Electrophoresis

PAGE Precast Gels 1197
PAGE Ready-Made Solutions 1199
PAGE Reagents 1202
Agarose & Gelling Reagents 1204
Ampholytes 1211
Gel Buffer Solutions 1212
Gel Loading Buffers 1214
Markers/Standards 1217
Gel Staining 1227
Gel Running Units 1234
Power Supplies 1252
Accessories & Tools 1254
Gel Documentation 1258
Blotting 1263

Molecular Biology

DNA-/RNA Isolation 1275
DNA-/RNA Analysis 1297
PCR 1308

Biochemistry

Roti®fair (Tablets and Pouches) 1319
Biological Buffer Salts 1321
Detergents 1324
Enzymes 1330
Coenzymes 1334
Inhibitors 1335
Substrates 1341
Albumins & -solutions 1348
Protein Isolation 1352
Scintillation 1368
Protein Quantitation 1369
Western & ELISA 1371

Cell Biology

Cell Culture Media 1385
Cell Culture Media Additives 1389
Balanced Salt Solutions 1390
Reagents for Cell Culture 1391
Cell Passage 1397
Cell Isolation 1398
Transfection 1400
Cell Analysis 1402

Microbiology

Hygiene Monitoring 1418
Ready-Made Media 1426
Dehydrated Nutrient Media 1442
Additives 1472
Identification of Microorganisms 1477
Nutrient Media, Genetic Engineering 1480
Basic Compounds 1485
Gelling Reagents 1489
Antibiotics & Antimycotics 1492
Cryo-Conservation 1502
Anaerobic Jars 1503
Accessories 1504

Histology/Microscopy

Clearing Agents 1509
Reagents 1512
Fixing 1516
Embedding 1521
Staining 1524
Mounting Media 1542
Accessories for Microscopy 1546



Electrophoresis

PAGE Precast Gels . . . . . NEW 1197

PAGE Ready-Made Solutions
- Rotiphorese®-Gel Solutions 1199
- Rotiphorese®-Gel Solutions NF, non-fluorescent 1200
- Sequencing System 1201

PAGE Reagents 1202

Agaroses & Gelling Reagents 1204

Ampholytes 1211

Gel Buffer Solutions 1212

Gel Loading Buffers
- ...for Proteins 1214
- ...for Nucleic Acids 1215

Markers/Standards
- Protein-Markers ROTI®-Mark 1217
- DNA Markers 1219

Gel Staining
- Protein Gels 1227
- DNA Gels 1230
- Disposure of Ethidium Bromide 1232

Units
- Horizontal Electrophoresis 1234
- Vertical Electrophoresis 1245

Power Supplies 1252

Accessories & Tools 1254

Gel Documentation
- Gel Documentation Systems . . . . . NEW 1258
- Gel Drying 1262

Blotting
- Blotting Units . . . . . NEW 1263
- Transfer Membranes 1266
- Blotting Papers 1271
- Blotting Reagents 1272

Q-PAGE™ Precast Gels

ready-to-use

Store at +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled



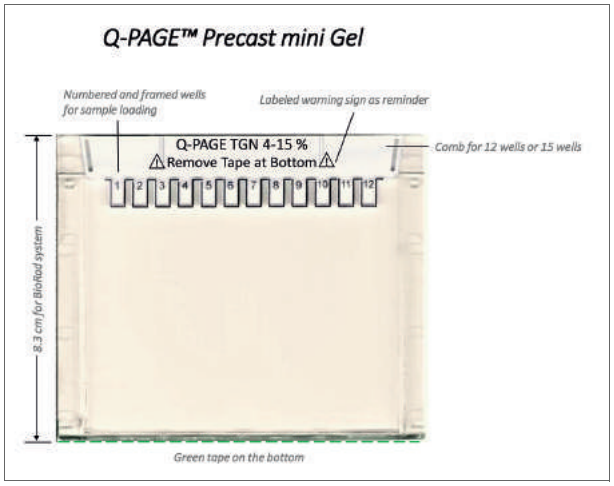
The proven GoPAGE™ TGN precast gels under a new name in a new design and with optimized separating properties:

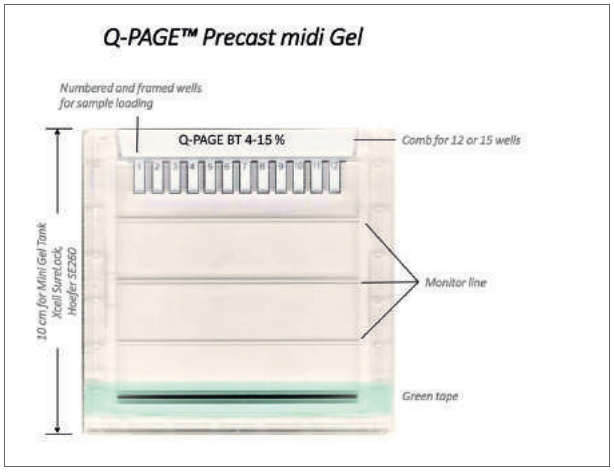
- **Solid blister tray** for safe transport of the gels
- **Gel cassettes with comb** to protect the gel pockets
- **Even faster separation** - clear, sharp bands already after 30-40 minutes

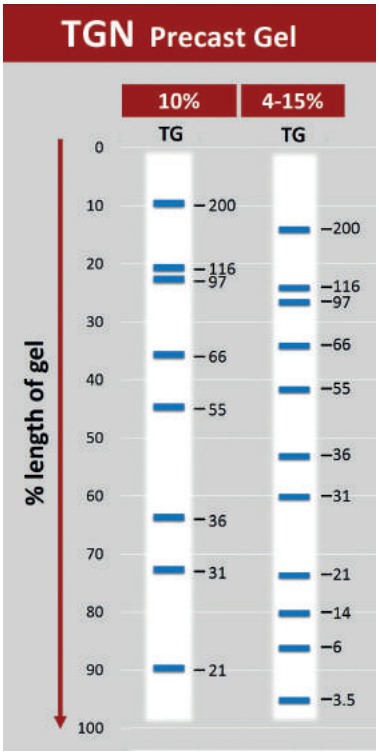
In addition, there are the well-known and proven properties of the GoPAGE™ TGN precast gels:

- **Particularly long shelf life** - up to 12 months from date of manufacture when stored at 4 °C
- **Easy to load samples** - numbered wells with separators
- **Easy to monitor during the run** - transparent reference lines on the gel cassette
- **Wide separation range** - available as homogeneous gels (10 %) and adjusted gradient gels (4 to 15 %) in 12- and 15-well formats
- **Compatibility** - gel cassettes with the sizes Mini (10 x 8,3 cm) and Midi (10 x 10 cm), suitable for most mini-gel tanks

TGN (**T**ris-**G**lycine **N**ovel) Precast Gels are ready-to-use acrylamide gels for SDS-PAGE running in Tris-Glycine buffer system. With unique formula, TGN Precast Gels perform enhanced resolution, sharper bands, and longer shelf life as compared with conventional Laemmli Tris-HCl gels. The protein migration patterns in TGN series, however, are similar with typical Laemmli Tris-HCl gels, and thus TGN Precast Gels are compatible to traditional SDS-PAGE and subsequent analyses.







Compatibility:

Q-PAGE™ TGN Mini (10 x 8,3 cm):
- Bio-Rad® Mini PROTEAN® Tetra Cell
- Chambers of similar size of other manufacturers

Q-PAGE™ TGN Midi (10 x 10 cm):
- Roth PROclamp Mini (Art. No. 3501.1-3503.1)
- Roth Mini Vertikal (Art. No. Y001.1-Y004.1)
- Invitrogen® XCell SureLock® Mini-Cell
- Invitrogen® Mini Gel Tank
- Hoefer SE260
- Chambers of similar size of other manufacturers

Important information on refrigerated transports

All products identified as being particularly temperature-sensitive are shipped in **special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**
Additional costs resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

Please note:
In order to guarantee optimum product quality, the dispatch of refrigerated transport products will be carried out **on Mon and Tue only outside Germany!**
Slight delays in delivery are therefore possible.

Q-PAGE™ Precast Gels

Gels are supplied shrink-wrapped in Tris/Glycin buffer (preserved).

Q-PAGE™ TGN MINI 10 x 8,3 cm

Product	Wells	Max. vol. / well	Buffer system	Gel strength	Gel plates (W x L)	Gel size (W x L)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Mini Continuous matrix for proteins of 25 to 200 kD	12	25 µl	Tris/Glycin w/o SDS	1 mm	10 x 8,3 cm	8,3 x 6,5 cm	**3681.1**	2 gels	44,00
							3681.2	10 gels	187,60
Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Mini Continuous matrix for proteins of 25 to 200 kD	15	22 µl	Tris/Glycin w/o SDS	1 mm	10 x 8,3 cm	8,3 x 6,5 cm	**3682.1**	2 gels	44,00
							3682.2	10 gels	187,60
Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Mini Matrix in Gradient for proteins of 5 to 200 kD	12	25 µl	Tris/Glycin w/o SDS	1 mm	10 x 8,3 cm	8,3 x 6,5 cm	**3670.1**	2 gels	44,00
							3670.2	10 gels	187,60
Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Mini Matrix in Gradient for proteins of 5 to 200 kD	15	22 µl	Tris/Glycin w/o SDS	1 mm	10 x 8,3 cm	8,3 x 6,5 cm	**3671.1**	2 gels	44,00
							3671.2	10 gels	187,60

Q-PAGE™ TGN MIDI 10 x 10 cm

Product	Wells	Max. vol. / well	Buffer system	Gel strength	Gel plates (W x L)	Gel size (W x L)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Midi Continuous matrix for proteins of 25 to 200 kD	12	40 µl	Tris/Glycin w/o SDS	1 mm	10 x 10 cm	8,3 x 8,1 cm	**3683.1**	2 gels	44,00
							3683.2	10 gels	187,60
Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Midi Continuous matrix for proteins of 25 to 200 kD	15	28 µl	Tris/Glycin w/o SDS	1 mm	10 x 10 cm	8,3 x 8,1 cm	**3684.1**	2 gels	44,00
							3684.2	10 gels	187,60
Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Midi Matrix in Gradient for proteins of 5 to 200 kD	12	40 µl	Tris/Glycin w/o SDS	1 mm	10 x 10 cm	8,3 x 8,1 cm	**3673.1**	2 gels	44,00
							3673.2	10 gels	187,60
Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Midi Matrix in Gradient for proteins of 5 to 200 kD	15	28 µl	Tris/Glycin w/o SDS	1 mm	10 x 10 cm	8,3 x 8,1 cm	**3676.1**	2 gels	44,00
							3676.2	10 gels	187,60

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Rotiphorese®-Acrylamide Ready-Made Solutions

The right choice for each and every application

The large variety of different Rotiphorese®-solutions provides you with the right product for each and every application. Rotiphorese®-gel solution may be used both in protein and nucleic acid electrophoresis. Rotiphorese®-ready-to-use solutions for manual sequencing facilitate the preparation of sequencing gels of a constant high quality - also suitable for automatic sequencers.

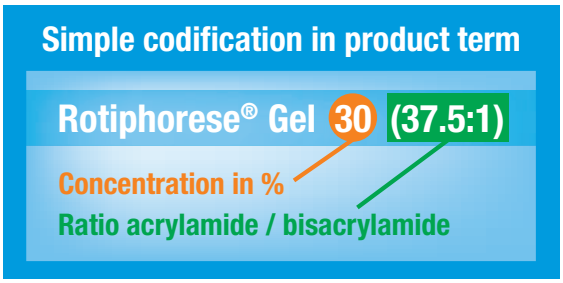
Safe

Acrylamide ia a strong nerve poison which has clearly proved to be carcinogenic and to change the genetic make-up during animal testing. Acrylamide is resorbed primarily through the skin. The formation of dust when working with the solid matter is particularly critical.
A hazard which can be easily avoided by using the Rotiphorese® ready-to-use solution.

Superior quality

Rotiphorese®-Acrylamide and -Bisacrylamide solutions from ROTH have the highest purity level. They are produced from substances free from acrylic acid. Oxidation products are removed from the solution by a selective absorption process. A new formation of such and/or polymerisation of the solution is prevented by gaseous stabilisation of the solution.
In order to guarantee a high consistency of our Rotiphorese®-solutions, each batch undergoes electrophoretic testing.





Recommendation for Use of Rotiphorese® Ready-Made Gel Solutions

Analysis of	Gel solution	Art. No.
Proteins/peptides >15 kDa, DNA fragments and DNA/protein interaction	Gel 30 (37,5:1)	3029.1
	Gel 40 (37,5:1)	T802.1
Proteins/peptides <30 kDa and DNA oligonucleotides	Gel 40 (29:1)	A515.1
DNA sequences (manual sequencing)	Rotiphorese®-DNA sequencing system	A431.1
	Gel 40 (19:1)	3030.1
DNA sequences (short-run automat. sequencing)	NF solution 40 % (19:1)	A516.1
DNA sequences (long-run automat. sequencing)	NF solution 30 % (29:1)	A124.1
	NF solution 40 % (29:1)	A121.1

Ready-Made Solutions Acrylamide/Bisacrylamide-Mix

ready-to-use

Rotiphorese® Gel 30 and Gel 40 are ready-to-use, gas-stabilised acrylamide solutions with different concentrations and with different ratios of acrylamide to bisacrylamide. Rotiphorese®-ready-to-use solutions can be used directly.

Rotiphorese® Gel 30 (37,5:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 30 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 37,5:1
For preparation of protein gels in electrophoresis.
Storage temp.: +8 °C
Danger H302-H315-H317-H319-H340-H350-H361f-H372

3029.3	250 ml	glass	27,45 €
3029.2	500 ml	glass	41,85 €
3029.1	1 l	glass	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			67,93/1 l

Rotiphorese® Gel 40 (19:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 19:1
Ideal for the preparation of sequencing gels and other DNA gels used for separating small DNA fragments.
Storage temp.: +8 °C
Danger H302+H332-H315-H317-H319-H340-H350-H361f-H372

3030.2	250 ml	glass	34,30 €
3030.1	1 l	glass	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			79,18/1 l

Rotiphorese® Gel 40 (29:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 29:1
For preparation of protein- or DNA gels. Particularly ideal for the analysis of protein/DNA interactions, or peptides.
Storage temp.: +8 °C
Danger H302+H332-H315-H317-H319-H340-H350-H361f-H372

A515.2	250 ml	glass	36,45 €
A515.1	1 l	glass	88,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			83,65/1 l

Rotiphorese® Gel 40 (37,5:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 37,5:1
For preparation of protein gels.
Storage temp.: +8 °C
Danger H302+H332-H315-H317-H319-H340-H350-H361f-H372

T802.2	250 ml	glass	32,80 €
T802.1	1 l	glass	79,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			75,48/1 l

Acrylamide and Bisacrylamide Stock Solutions

PAGE solutions are always a mixture of acrylamide and bisacrylamide. Acrylamide forms linear polymers, whereas bisacrylamide crosslinks these linear polymers forming pores of a special size. The pore size may be altered by varying the total gel concentration (% T) and the percentage of the crosslink (% C). With the Rotiphorese® stock solutions the desired T/C rate can be produced. You need an acrylamide stock solution (Gel A or Gel A-40) and a bisacrylamide stock solution (Gel B).

For detailed instructions regarding gel preparation with Rotiphorese® Gel A, A-40 and B please see user manual and technical information brochure „PAGE Instructions“.

Rotiphorese® Gel A

30 % acrylamide solution

Storage temp.: +8 °C

Danger H302-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Ready-to-use, stabilised 30 % acrylamide stock solution. In combination with Rotiphorese® Gel B (2 % bisacrylamide stock solution, Art. No. 3039) gels with up to 20 % total acrylamide concentration can be produced.

3037.2	250 ml	glass	22,50 €
3037.1	1 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l

Rotiphorese® Gel A-40

40 % acrylamide solution

Storage temp.: +8 °C

Danger H302+H332-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Ready-to-use, stabilised 40 % acrylamide stock solution. In combination with Rotiphorese® Gel B (2 % bisacrylamide stock solution, Art. No. 3039) gels with up to 25 % total acrylamide concentration can be produced.

7748.1	250 ml	glass	31,10 €
7748.2	1 l	glass	73,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			69,97/1 l

Rotiphorese® Gel B

2 % bisacrylamide solution

Storage temp.: +8 °C

Ready-to-use, stabilised 2 % bisacrylamide stock solution. In combination with Rotiphorese® Gel A (30 % acrylamide stock solution, Art. No. 3037) or Rotiphorese® Gel A-40 (40 % acrylamide stock solution, Art. No. 7748) gels with up to 25 % total acrylamide concentration can be produced

3039.2	250 ml	glass	21,40 €
3039.1	1 l	glass	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			48,93/1 l

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

PAGE – polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
General technical information

Rotiphorese® NF ready-to-use Ready-to-Use Solutions for Automated Sequencing

Rotiphorese® ready-to-use solutions for automated sequencing **are special fluorescence-free acrylamide/ bisacrylamide mixtures** of highest quality as required for automatic sequencing.
Made from 4x cristallised acrylamide.

Rotiphorese® NF-Acrylamide/ Bis-solution 30 % (29:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 30 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 29:1, fluorescence free

Made from 4x cristallised acrylamide. Tested for automatic sequencers.
Storage temp.: +8 °C

Danger H302-H315-H317-H319-H340-H350-H361f-H372

A124.1	250 ml	glass	52,15 €
A124.2	1 l	glass	157,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			149,63/1 l

Rotiphorese® NF-Acrylamide/ Bis-solution 40 % (19:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 19:1, fluorescence free

Made from 4x cristallised acrylamide. Tested for automatic sequencers.
Storage temp.: +8 °C

Danger H302+H332-H315-H317-H319-H340-H350-H361f-H372

A516.1	250 ml	glass	53,65 €

Rotiphorese® NF-Acrylamide/ Bis-solution 40 % (29:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 29:1, fluorescence free

Made from 4x cristallised acrylamide. Tested for automatic sequencers.
Storage temp.: +8 °C

Danger H302+H332-H315-H317-H319-H340-H350-H361f-H372

A121.1	250 ml	glass	43,55 €

▶ Fluorescence free urea see page 1202
▶ Fluorescence free 10 x TBE buffer see page 1212

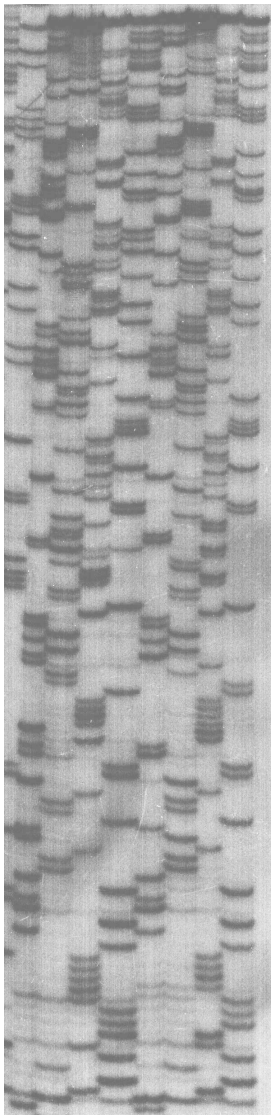
Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Fluorescence-free
NF acrylamide solutions are very well suited for application in fluorescence-labelled automated sequencing, e.g. using LI-COR or ABI slab gel sequencers.

Ready-Made Solutions for Manual Sequencing

- For preparing 4-20 % sequencing gels
- No tedious dissolving of urea
- Prevents acrylamide dusts
- Simple handling





Rotiphorese® DNA sequencing system

Set of ready-to-use solutions for preparation of DNA sequencing gels.
Storage temp.: +4-15 °C

Danger H302-H315-H319-H-317-H340-H350-H372-H361f

Convenient set containing three ready-made solutions for easy and fast casting of sequencing gels. Solutions are produced in Rotiphorese® quality and are perfectly matched - providing superior, reproducible quality and high sequence resolution.
Handling is most simple: Measure and mix certain amounts of all three components, add APS and TEMED, and cast the gel.

The following components are included:
1 l Rotiphorese® sequencing gel concentrate (Art. No. 3043.1) - ready-to-use, stabilised solution of 25 % acrylamide/bisacrylamide 19:1 with 50 % urea (8,3 M).
1 l Rotiphorese® sequencing gel diluent (Art. No. 3047.1) - 50 % (g/v; 8,3 M) solution of urea in water.
250 ml Rotiphorese® sequencing gel buffer concentrate (Art. No. 3050.1) - 10x TBE with 50 % urea (8,3 M).
Detailed instructions-for-use are included in the set. One set is sufficient for 50 6 % gels (30 x 40 cm) with 40 % urea (e.g. in Roth Sequencing Electrophoresis Unit, Art. No. AE28.1).

A431.1	1 kit	glass	117,75 €

Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel concentrate

Ready-to-use solution (19:1) for the preparation of gels containing 0-20 % monomer, for electrophoresis.
Storage temp.: +4-15 °C

Danger H302-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Ready-to-use, stabilised solution of 25 % acrylamide/bisacrylamide 19:1. For the preparation of polyacrylamide sequencing gels containing 0-20 % monomer; 23,75 % acrylamide,1,25 % methylene bisacrylamide and 50 % urea (8,3 M). Cross linking 5.
Also part of the DNA sequencing system (Art. No. A431.1).

3043.2	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
3043.1	1 l	glass	65,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			61,80/1 l

Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel diluent

50 % (g/v; 8,3 M) solution of urea in water for diluting Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel concentrate.
Storage temp.: +4-15 °C
Also part of the DNA sequencing system (Art. No. A431.1).

3047.1	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l

Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel buffer concentrate

50 % (g/v; 8,3 M) solution of urea in 10x TBE (1 M Tris-borate, 20 mM EDTA buffer, pH 8,3), for electrophoresis.
Storage temp.: +4-15 °C

Warning H315-H319

Also part of the DNA sequencing system (Art. No. A431.1).

3050.1	250 ml	glass	27,45 €

Reagents for PAGE

Acrylamide, 2x cryst.

≥98 %, 2x cryst., extra pure

For gel electrophoresis

Propene amide, acrylic acid amide

C_3H_5NO

M 71,08 g/mol

Danger

H301-H312+H332-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Standard acrylamide, inexpensive and versatile.
For all standard applications.

7871.1	500 g	plastic	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,97/500 g
7871.2	1 kg	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,31/1 kg
7871.3	2,5 kg	plastic	138,15 €
7871.4	5 kg	plastic	229,55 €

Acrylamide, 4x cryst.

≥99,9 %, p.a., 4x cryst.

For gel electrophoresis.

Propene amide, acrylic acid amide

C_3H_5NO

M 71,08 g/mol

Danger

H301-H312+H332-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Top-quality acrylamide, particularly suitable for sequencing gels and flourescence labelled applications.

7906.1	100 g	plastic	38,60 €
7906.3	250 g	plastic	83,35 €
7906.4	500 g	plastic	139,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			132,29/500 g
7906.2	1 kg	plastic	256,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			244,10/1 kg

Acrylamide, BioScience

≥99,9 %, BioScience Grade, 4x cryst.

For molecular biology

Propene amide, acrylic acid amide

C_3H_5NO

M 71,08 g/mol

Danger

H301-H312+H332-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Top-quality acrylamide for electrophoresis, especially suitable for molecular biological applications.

0189.1	100 g	plastic	46,15 €
0189.2	500 g	plastic	177,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			168,53/500 g

Bisacrylamide

≥98 %, for gel electrophoresis

Bis, N,N'-Methylene bisacrylamide, MBAA

$C_7H_{10}N_2O_2$

M 154,17 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H302

7867.1	50 g	plastic	34,30 €
7867.2	100 g	plastic	53,65 €

Urea

≥99,5 %, p.a., BioScience-Grade

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Carbamide

CH_4N_2O • M 60,06 g/mol

2317.3	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
2317.1	1 kg	plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			55,05/1 kg
2317.4	2,5 kg	plastic	128,50 €
2317.2	5 kg	plastic	220,40 €

Rotiphorese® NF-Urea

tested for automatic sequencers, fluorescence free

CH_4N_2O • M 60,06 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

A120.1	1 kg	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,31/1 kg

APS

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Oxidizing agent for Cu, for separation of Mn and Cr. For electrophoresis. Polymerisation catalyst.

Ammonium persulphate, Ammonium peroxydisulphate

$(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$ • M 228,20 g/mo

Danger H334-H272-H302-H335-H315-H319-H317

Polymerisation catalyst for acrylamide/ bisacrylamide polymerisation.
Use 10 % APS solution - fill 1 g of APS with water to an end volume of 10 ml. Prepare freshly or store in aliquots at -20 °C. Freeze and thaw infrequently.

9592.3	50 g	plastic	10,65 €
9592.2	100 g	plastic	14,95 €
9592.5	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
9592.1	1 kg	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,76/1 kg
9592.4	2,5 kg	plastic	79,05 €

TEMED

≥99 %, p.a., for electrophoresis

N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylethylenediamine, 1,2-Bis(dimethylamino)-ethane

$C_6H_{16}N_2$ • M 116,21 g/mo

Danger H225-H302-H314-H332

Catalyst for acrylamide polymerisation; filled under argon. Working concentration, e.g. when preparing sequencing gels: 40 µl TEMED for 100 ml gel casting solution.

2367.3	25 ml	glass	21,00 €
2367.1	100 ml	glass	41,85 €
2367.2	250 ml	glass	83,75 €

TEMED

≥98,5 %, for synthesis

N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylethylenediamine, 1,2-Bis(dimethylamino)-ethane

$C_6H_{16}N_2$ • M 116,21 g/mol

Danger H225-H302-H314-H332

Catalyst for acrylamide polymerisation; filled under argon.
The solution may contain sediment. It can be filtered before use.
Lot-specific colour variation may range from slight to considerable yellow.

8142.1	100 ml	glass	31,10 €
8142.2	500 ml	glass	112,80 €
8142.3	1 l	glass	204,25 €

ready-to-use

Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus

4x concentrated SDS-PAGE matrix buffer, for electrophoresis

Ready-made buffer solution for pouring of optimized SDS-PAGE gels.

SDS-Page buffer, Gel matrix buffer

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

- Increases protein separation quality significantly
- Superior band dissemination from 5 kDa to 250 kDa
- Higher gel strength and longer shelf life
- Compatible with all common gel loading and running buffers
- Compatible with all common gel staining methods
- Also well suitable for 2D gels and prior to Western Blotting
- 250 ml sufficient for approx. 100 mini gels

Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus is a 4x concentrated gel matrix buffer for enhanced protein separation and significantly higher gel strenth. Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus can be used for preparation of both stacking gel and resolving gel by simply replacing the Laemmli/TRIS-, or TRICIN-, buffer system. Even gels with stacking gels of only one acrylamide concentration, show a protein separation quality comparable to that of gradient gels. Band depiction is significantly enhanced compared to standard buffer systems.
Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus also provides increased gel strength, making handling of the gels much more convenient, for instance during separation of the glass plates or during transport. Gel stability is increased, leading to longer shelf lifes of self-made gels. Gels prepared with Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus may also very well be used for 2D protein analysis or for subsequent Western Blotting onto NC or PVDF membranes.

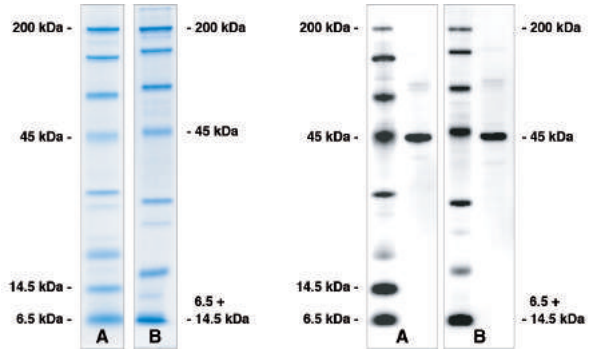


Figure 1 and 2:
Coomassie® stained gel and Western blot. HeLa extract on PVDF, detected via HRP chemoluminescence.
A: 10 % PAGE using Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix buffer plus,
B: 12 % PAGE using standard Tris glycine SDS buffer.



Figure 4:
Stability of a 6 % PA gel.

One bottle of 250 ml is sufficient for pouring of approx. 100 mini gels.

8996.1	250 ml	plastic	124,20 €



Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS

ready-to-use S

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, 0,2 µm filtered

For molecular biology and electrophoresis.

SDS 20 % ready-to-use solution

Danger H318-H315-H335

20 % stock solution sodium dodecyl sulphate. Store the solution away from light in a dry place. SDS-stock solution and other solutions containing SDS should not be cooled below 24 °C otherwise the SDS may precipitate. The crystals can be easily resolubilised by heating them between 30 to 50 °C.
With original seal.

Composition:

20 % SDS in deionised water, 0,2 µm filtered

1057.1	1 l	glass	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			145,97/1 l

SDS Pellets

≥99,5 %, Rotiphorese®-Grade, for electrophoresis

Anionic detergent

Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

$C_{12}H_{25}NaO_4S$

M 288,38 g/mol

Danger H302-H315-H318-H412

Ultrapure, dust-free SDS in special quality for electrophoresis.
Each batch is tested for its functionality in electrophoresis.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....white rods
Assay (titration).....≥99,5 %
pH value (10 % in water).....6,5-9
Water (KF).....≤1,0 %
UV-absorption (20 % in H_2O):
410 nm.....≤0,1
Solubility (10 % in H_2O).....clear, colourless
Colour count (APHA, 10 % in H_2O).....≤10
Turbidity (10 %, water).....≤2,5 NTU
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0002 %

8029.1	100 g	plastic	29,60 €
8029.2	250 g	plastic	58,60 €
8029.3	500 g	plastic	101,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			96,52/500 g
8029.4	1 kg	plastic	187,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			178,22/1 kg

Roti®fair 10% SDS

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry, molecular biology and electrophoresis

Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions.

SDS powder (pouch), Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

Danger H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of SDS solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). The solution should be stored at room temperature. SDS-stock solution and solutions containing SDS should not be cooled below 24 °C otherwise the SDS may precipitate. The crystals can be easily resolubilised by heating them between 30 to 50 °C.
10 % SDS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 10 % SDS, pH value 3,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1157.1	5 pouches	box	NLA €

Roti®fair SDS 0.5g

0,5 g/tablet, for biochemistry, molecular biology and electrophoresis

Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions.

SDS (tablet), Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

Danger H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of SDS solution.
Roti®fair SDS 0.5g may also be used for preparation of SDS containing solutions, by adding the favoured number of SDS tablets directly during preparation of the solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). The solution should be stored at room temperature. SDS-stock solution and solutions containing SDS should not be cooled below 24 °C otherwise the SDS may precipitate. The crystals can be easily resolubilised by heating them between 30 to 50 °C.
10 % SDS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 5 ml highly pure water. Concentrations of 0,05-20 % may be prepared.

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains when prepared in deionized or distilled water: SDS in favoured concentration, dependent on the amount of water used.

1156.1	50 tablets	plastic	52,60 €

Roti®fair reagents

High-pure reagents and buffer mixes in pouches or as tablets.



▶ For a complete list, refer to the section entitled "Biochemistry"

Agaroses and Gelling Reagents

Our agarose Roti®garose is a neutral polysaccharide which is obtained in many purification steps from the cell wall of certain algae, called Rhodophyceae. Roti®garose forms very clear gels with all standard running buffers and will result in a sharp and clear separation of your biomolecules. Extremely pure agarose with very low interference binding to staining reagents. Roti®garose produces a low background and high contrast appearance after staining.



- For clear and sharp bands
- Gels with high transparency
- Low background
- Suitable for all standard running buffers and high-speed buffer systems
- Compatible with all nucleic acid staining systems
- Non-toxic in cell immobilisation assays
- Of course DNase and RNase free

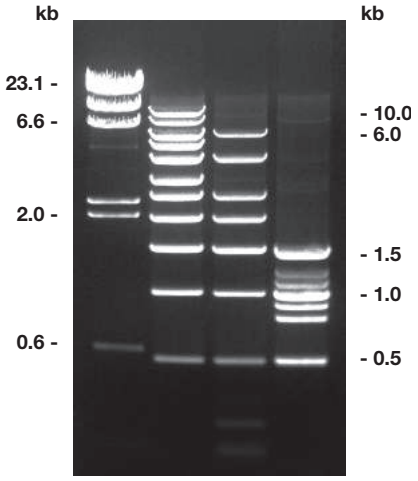
Roth has the right agarose for every application:

Roti®garose	Art. No.	Application
Standard	3810	Routine gels, student´s courses, general analyses (1-20 kb).
NEEO ultra quality	2267	All standard applications, qualitative and quantitative gels, screening and blotting. Range 500 bp-20 kb.
Agarose Tablets	HP67	Highly reproducible gels, or simple applications in students courses. Suitable for all standard-gels (0,5-0,25 %). For fragments ≥300 bp.
GTQ	6352	Genetic engineering quality, for DNA-elution of fragments ≥500 bp without melting the agarose*
Broad Range	T846	For the total analytical range (200 bp up to 40 kb), Pulsed-Field electrophoresis, blotting, shift assays. Ideal when only a few agaroses are to be used in the laboratory.
Pulsed-Field	3771	Separation of large fragments (from 20 kb up), Pulsed Field gel electrophoresis (PFGE)
HR PLUS	HP30	Analysis of fragments between 100 and 3000 bp
High Resolution	K297	Analysis of fragments between 50 and 1000 bp
Low Melt	6351	With low melting and gelling temperatures (MT ≤65,5 °C, GT ≤28 °C). For gel elution from melted agarose. Range 500 bp-20 kb.
LM / PCR	HP31	Genetic engineering quality with low melting and gelling temperatures (MT ≤65 °C, GT ≤35 °C). For DNA-elution of fragments <1500 bp from melted agarose.
Super LM	HP45	With extremely low melting and gelling temperatures. (MT ≤62 °C, GT ≤20 °C). For gel elution from melted agarose. Recommended for in-gel analysis, capillary electrophoresis and cell and tissue culture. For fragments ≥1000 bp.
MEEO ultra quality	2268	With medium EEO. For immune, serum and antibody electrophoresis. Range 500 bp-10 kb.
HEEO ultra quality	2269	With high EEO. For protein precipitation and countercurrent electrophoresis.
Synergel®	0184	Agarose additive for finer pore formation. Increases the separative power of the agarose. For fragments from 10 bp up.

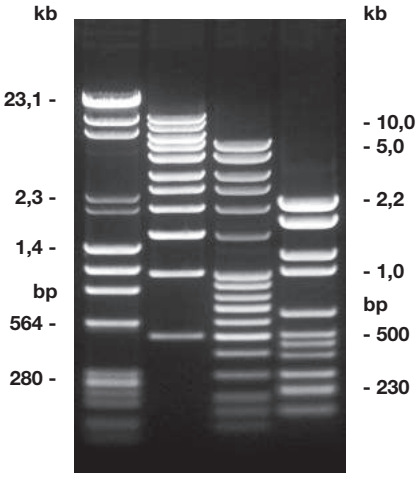
* **Tip:** Use Kit Roti®-Prep Gel Extraction (Art. No. 8510.1)



1.2 % agarose in 1 x TAE



1.2 % agarose in 1 x TAE



Agarose Standard

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose for DNA/RNA-electrophoresis

General agarose for routine gels, student's courses, and standard analyses (1 kb-20 kb).

- Inexpensive agarose for routine gels and standard analyses
- Good separation efficiency for nucleic acids of 1 to 20 kb length
- Easily melting, non-foaming agarose
- Low background fluorescence after ethidium bromide staining
- Very cost-effective

Figure (left to right): Roth Lambda *Hind* III Marker (Art. No. X910.1) 0,6 µg, 1 kbp DNA Ladder (Art. No. Y014.1) 0,8 µg, DNA-Marker short-run *extended* (Art. No. CL05.1) 0,4 µg, PCR-Marker DNA*score* (Art. No. T146.1) 0,5 µg.

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,12
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,15 %
Loss on drying.	≤10 %
Ash.	≤0,6 %
Gel strength (1 % gel).	≥1100 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).	36 ±2 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).	90-95 °C
DNases, RNases.	none detected

3810.1	10 g	plastic	18,20 €
3810.2	100 g	plastic	74,75 €
3810.3	500 g	plastic	289,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			274,74/500 g
3810.4	1 kg	plastic	471,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			448,35/1 kg

Agarose NEEO ultra-quality

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose low electroendosmosis (EEO = 0,05-0,13)

High-quality agarose for all general applications (500 bp-20 kb).

- Excellent separative power for nucleic acids of 500 bp to 20 kb
- High gel strength for stable gels and good handling
- Extremely low EEO allows speedy and efficient separation of nucleic acid molecules
- Fast melting, non-foaming agarose

Figure: (left to right) Roth Lambda *Hind* III / phiX *Hae* III marker (Art. No. CP49.1) 1 µg, 1 kbp DNA-ladder (Art. No. Y014.1) 0,8 µg, 100 bp-DNA-ladder *extended* (Art. No. T835.1) 0,8 µg, pBR328 Mix I (Art. No. T146.1) 0,8 µg.

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,12
Water content.	≤8,5 %
Ash.	≤0,6 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,14 %
Gel strength (1 % gel).	≥1200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).	36 ±2,0 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).	≥90 °C
DNases, RNases.	none detected

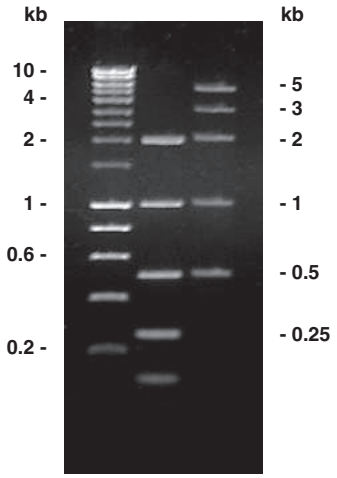
2267.1	10 g	plastic	21,40 €
2267.2	100 g	plastic	103,10 €
2267.5	250 g	plastic	233,85 €
2267.4	500 g	plastic	439,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			417,72/500 g
2267.3	1 kg	plastic	741,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			704,66/1 kg



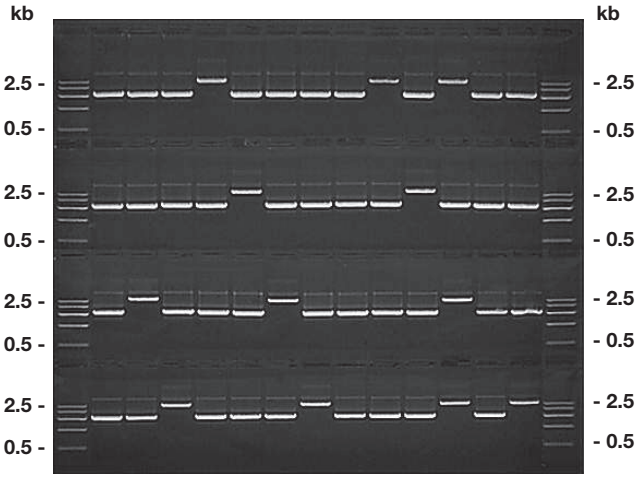
Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the agaroses:

Roti®garoses and gel electrophoresis.

1 % agarose in 0.5 x TBE



1.5 % agarose in 1 x TAE



Agarose-Tablets

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose 0,5 g agarose/tablet

Standard agarose with low EEO, for routine analyses (≥300 bp).

- Easy-to-use and safe tablets for constant gel strength and well reproducible gels
- Reliable agarose for routine analyses
- for detection of inserts or PCR amplificates of over 300 bps
- Agarose with high gel strength, applicable from 0,5 to 2,5 %
- Compatible with all standard running buffers and nucleic acid-staining methods



Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	0,05-0,1
Water content.	≤10 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	<0,2 %
Gel strength (1 % gel).	≥1200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature.	36 ±1,5 °C
Melting temperature.	88 ±1,5 °C
DNases, RNases.	none detected

HP67.6	20 pieces	plastic	26,80 €
HP67.7	200 pieces	box	153,65 €
HP67.8	600 pieces	box	418,20 €

Agarose as Gelling Reagent

Chemically, agarose is a galactan which is capable of forming extremely solid gels, even at a low concentration. The pore size of the gels is determined by the concentration of the agarose used. Because there are no ionic groups in the gel, hydrophilic materials without any interaction with the gel matrix will also be separated according to their size. The high hysteresis of the agarose, that is the thermal stability after solidification, ensures that the gels remain reliably stable even during heat-producing running conditions.

Agarose GTQ

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose genetic engineering quality

Especially tested agarose for gel elution and biomolecular approaches (500 bp-20 kb).

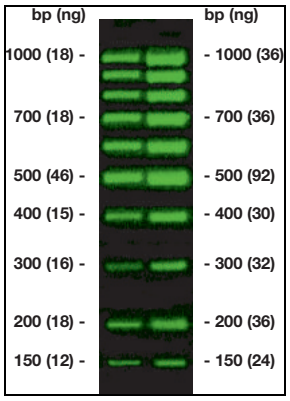
- Genetic technology quality (GTQ)
- For preparative DNA/RNA-electrophoresis of 500 bp to 20 kb
- Recommended for all molecular-biological routine methods like blotting, cloning, sequencing etc.
- No DNA binding
- No inhibition of restriction enzymes and ligases
- Particular low gel background after ethidium bromide staining

Figure: High-through put screening with very short running distance. Plasmids of 2,65 and 4,36 kb. Lanes 1 and 15: Roth DNA marker short run 1 (Art. No. 0146.1) 0,2 µg per lane.

Guarantee analysis:

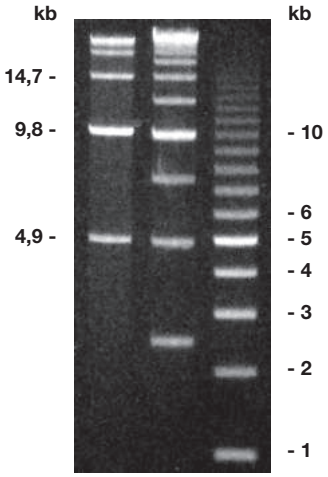
Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,11
Water content.	≤8 %
Ash.	≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,1 %
Gel strength (1 % gel).	≥1200 g/cm²
Gel strength (1,5 % gel).	≥2300 g/cm²
Gelling temperature.	36 ±2,0 °C
Melting temperature.	92 ±2,0 °C
DNases, RNases.	none detected
DNA binding.	none detected

6352.1	10 g	plastic	28,50 €
6352.2	100 g	plastic	171,50 €
6352.4	500 g	plastic	708,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			673,03/500 g



▶ **Roti®-GelStain Red, Roti®-GelStain** and **EvaGreen®** – non-toxic ready-made solutions for fluorescent staining see page 1231

0.5 % agarose in 1 x TAE



Agarose Broad Range

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose BioScience-Grade

For gel electrophoresis, total size range (200 bp-40 kb).

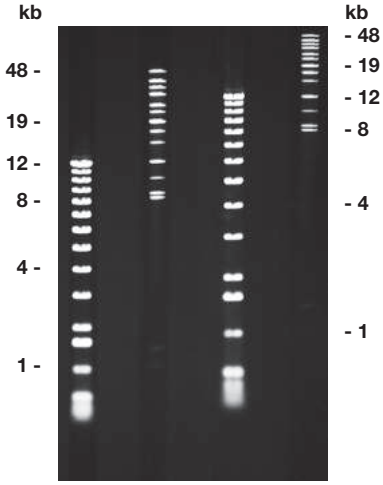
- High-molcular linear polymer of particularly high DNA mobility in electrophoresis
- The ideal choice for Pulse Field gel electrophoresis
- Excellent for resolving DNAfragments between 200 bp and 40 kb in conventional gel electrophoresis
- Low EEO allows speedy and efficient resolution of very large DNA-molecules
- Extremely high gel strength guarantees good handling even at low concentrations of 0,3 % agarose
- Also suitable for separation of particles like ribosomes, virions or chromosomes

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,12
Ash content.	≤0,25 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,12 %
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).	≤4 NTU
Loss on drying.	≤7 %
Gel strength (1 % gel).	≥1800 g/cm²
Gel strength (1,5 % gel).	≥3200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature.	34,5-37,5 °C
Melting temperature.	86,5-89,5 °C
DNA-separation (≥1000 bp)	complies
DNases, RNases.	none detected

T846.1	10 g	plastic	27,45 €
T846.2	100 g	plastic	141,40 €
T846.3	500 g	plastic	596,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			566,82/500 g

0.3 resp. 0.5 % agarose in 1 x TAE



Agarose Pulsed-Field

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose for Pulsed Field electrophoresis, genetic engineering quality

Special agarose for separation of large fragments (20-50 kb).

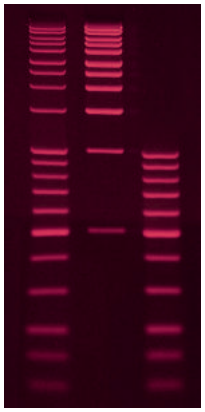
- Optimised for separation of fragments of 20 to 50 kb or for Pulsed Field Gel Electrophoresis (PFGE)
- High gel-strength agarose for tearproof gels that are easy to handle
- High DNA mobility for fast and efficient gel electrophoresis
- Low background fluorescence after ethidium bromide staining
- In general, suitable for separation of fragments larger than 1000 bp
- Tested for absence of DNAses, RNAses and DNA binding

Figure (left to right): 0,3 % Agarose Pulsed-Field, extended 1kbp Ladder (1 µg) and High Molecular Weight Marker (0,3 µg, heated for 10 mins. at 65 °C); then same markers on 0,5 % Agarose Pulsed-Field.

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,05
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,10 %
Loss on drying.	≤10 %
Gel strength (1 % gel).	≥1800 g/cm²
Gelling temperature.	36 ±1,5 °C
Melting temperature.	90-95 °C
DNases, RNases.	none detected

3771.1	10 g	plastic	32,80 €
3771.2	25 g	plastic	60,10 €
3771.3	100 g	plastic	184,40 €
3771.4	250 g	plastic	375,20 €



▶ **Ethidium bromide solutions -** as high concentrated stock solution or ready-to-use in convenient dropper bottles see page 1233

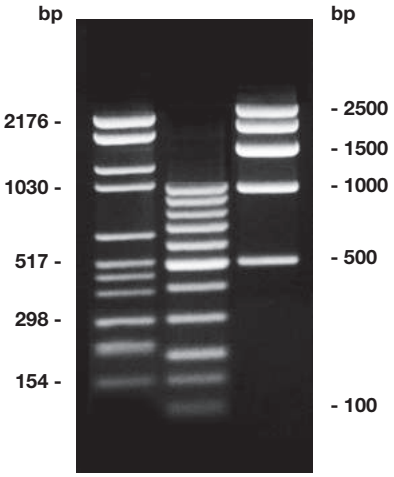
Electroendosmosis (EEO)

Osmotic liquid migration caused by electric current

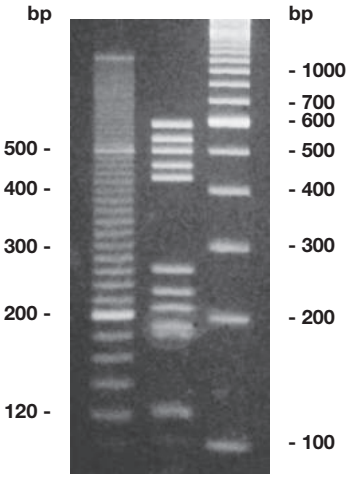
In gel matrices of agarose gels, minor impurities caused by cations (sulphate ester) are frequent. When an electric field is applied they move in the direction of the cathode, generating an electroosmotic flow (EOF) of the entire aqueous medium towards the negative pole. The migration speed of the flow depends, amongst other things, on the strength of the electric field and the frictional force generated by the gel matrix. The EOF always runs in the direction of the cathode, that is opposite to the movement of the anions separated during nucleic acid electrophoresis, and slows down their migration.

In the event of an agarose with high EEO, many cations are present, which generate a strong EOF. Furthermore, the gel strength is low, causing only weak frictional force. The strong EOF can lead to a change of behaviour during the run of the negatively-charged molecules (DNA/RNA) when using the agarose MEEO or HEEO. In extreme case anions with low self-mobility can even be diverted and transported in the direction of the cathode, causing band shifting.

1.5 % agarose in 1 x TAE



3 % agarose in 1 x TAE



Agarose HR-PLUS

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose for analytical gels

Special agarose for use in the main analytical range (100 bp-3 kb).

- Reliable agarose for routine analyses in the range of 100 to 3000 bp
- Superior separation efficiency and high gel strength, usable in concentrations of up to 3 % agarose
- Very well suited for analysis of PCR amplificates, restriction digests and for blotting
- Low gel background
- Compatible with all standard nucleic acid-staining methods
- Separation range in 1 x TAE:
  1 % proof agarose gel: 1000-3000 bp
  1,5 % proof agarose gel: 300-2000 bp
  2,5 % proof agarose gel: 100-1000 bp

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,12
Water content.	≤7 %
Ash.	≤4 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,11 %
Gel strength (1,5 % gel).	≥1500 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).	~36 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).	~88 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).	≤4 NTU
DNases, RNases.	none detected
DNA binding.	very low

HP30.1	10 g	plastic	50,45 €
HP30.2	100 g	plastic	310,70 €
HP30.3	500 g	plastic	1192,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			1132,59/500 g

Agarose High Resolution

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose for small fragments

Special agarose for PCR gels and small DNA fragments (50 bp-1 kb).

- High resolution of PCR-products and DNA fragments in the 50-1000 bp range
- Low gel background after staining, even for highly concentrated gels
- Can be used in concentrations of up to 5 % agarose
- Low DNA binding and low EEO for efficient separation of very small fragments
- Tip: cool the gel for 30 mins. at 4-8 °C before use for superior separation
- Separation range in 1 x TAE:
  1,8 % proof agarose gel: 500-1000 bp
  3,0 % proof agarose gel: 150-600 bp
  4,5 % proof agarose gel: 50-350 bp

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,12
Water content.	≤7 %
Ash.	≤0,35 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,11 %
Gel strength (1,5 % gel).	≥600 g/cm²
Gel strength (3 % gel).	≥1500 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (3 % gel).	≤35,5 °C
Melting temperature (3 % gel).	≤80 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).	≤5 NTU
DNases, RNases.	none detected

K297.1	10 g	plastic	60,10 €
K297.2	100 g	plastic	385,95 €
K297.3	500 g	plastic	1639,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			1557,43/500 g

Agarose MEEO ultra-quality

Roti®garose medium electroendosmosis (EEO = 0,16-0,19)

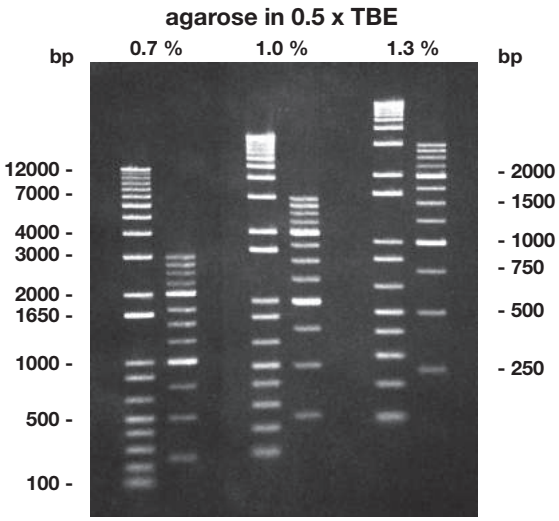
Special agarose for immuno, countercurrent, serum and antibody electrophoresis (500 bp-10 kb).

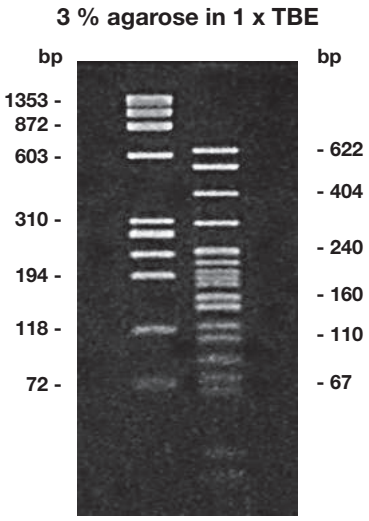
- Suitable for separation of nucleic acids between 500 bp and 10 kb
- Gels are well-to-handle and have a strong matrix, even when using thin gels of 1-2 mm

2268.1	10 g	plastic	23,15 €
2268.2	100 g	plastic	126,75 €
2268.4	500 g	plastic	525,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			499,42/500 g
2268.3	1 kg	plastic	869,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			826,22/1 kg

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	0,16-0,19
Water content.	≤7 %
Ash.	≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,14 %
Gel strength (1 % gel).	≥1000 g/cm²
Gel strength (1,5 % gel).	≥2200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).	36 ±1,5 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).	88 ±1,5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).	≤4 NTU





Agarose Low Melt

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose with low melting and gelling temperature

Particularly for gel elution and in-gel-application in a wide size range (500 bp-20kb).

Hydroxyethyl agarose

- Low melting point and low gelling temperature
- High transparency and very low self fluorescence. For particular clear gels.
- The ideal solution when nucleic acid fragments or proteins are to be recovered after electrophoretic resolution
- Suitable for enzymatic reactions in liquid agarose (in-gel-applications)
- Excellent for immobilising microorganisms and virus-plaque-assays
- Suitable for cell culture applications (animal and plant)
- Tested for stability after autoclaving

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,12
Water content.	≤7 %
Ash.	≤0,4 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,12 %
Gel strength (1,5 % gel).	≥500 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).	≤28 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).	≤65,5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).	≤4 NTU
DNases, RNases.	none detected

6351.1	5 g	plastic	41,85 €
6351.5	25 g	plastic	170,40 €
6351.2	100 g	plastic	596,65 €
6351.4	500 g	plastic	2374,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			2255,97/500 g

Agarose LM/PCR

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose with low melting and gelling temperature, genetic engineering quality

Particularly for gel elution of small fragments (50 bp-1500 bp).

Hydroxyethyl agarose

High resolution low melting agarose in genetic engineering quality. For optimal fragment separation, DNA recovery and cloning of PCR amplificates.

- Low melting point and low gelling temperature
- Fine resolution of fragments from 50 to 1500 bp
- Very well suited for analysis and recovery of PCR amplificates and fragments derived from restriction digests
- Also well suitable for in-gel-applications
- Low gel background, compatible with all standard nucleic acid-staining methods
- Low viscosity agarose, recommended for use in concentrations of 3 to 6 % agarose. Note: gels of 2 % agarose and lower are fragile

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,13
Water content.	≤7 %
Ash.	≤0,45 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,12 %
Gel strength (4 % gel).	≥800 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (4 % gel).	≤35 °C
Melting temperature (4 % gel).	≤65 °C
Turbidity (4 % solution).	≤6 NTU
DNases, RNases.	none detected
DNA binding.	none detected
In-gel-processing.	complies
Agarase digest.	complies

HP31.1	5 g	plastic	44,65 €
HP31.2	100 g	plastic	600,95 €
HP31.3	250 g	plastic	1149,20 €

Agarose HEEO ultra-quality

Roti®garose high electroendosmosis (EEO = 0,23-0,26)

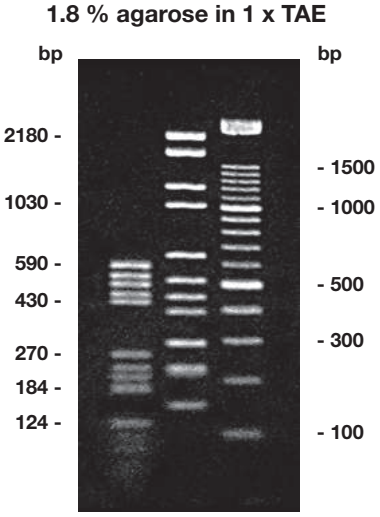
Special agarose for protein separation and countercurrent electrophoresis.

- Gels are well-to-handle and have a strong matrix, even when using thin gels of 1-2 mm
- Very clear and transparent matrix, even for thick gels

2269.1	10 g	plastic	24,20 €
2269.2	100 g	plastic	133,85 €
2269.3	1 kg	plastic	923,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			877,28/1 kg

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	0,23-0,26
Water content.	≤7 %
Ash.	≤1,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,2 %
Gel strength (1 % gel).	≥750 g/cm²
Gel strength (1,5 % gel).	≥1200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).	36 ±1,5 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).	88 ±1,5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).	≤4 NTU



Agarose Super LM

RNAse-/DNAse-free

Roti®garose with particularly low melting and gelling temperature

Particularly for gel elution from melted agarose, capillary electrophoresis and in-gel processing (≥1000 bp).

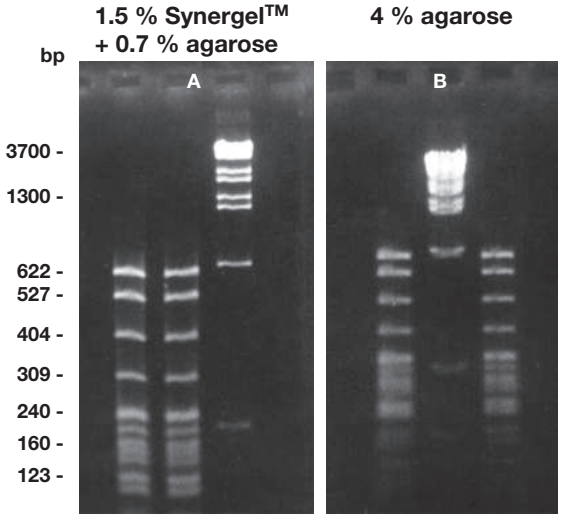
Hydroxyethyl agarose

- Fine resolution of fragments over 1000 bp
- Very well suited for analysis and recovery of longer PCR amplificates or other longer fragments like vectors, rare cutter digestions etc.
- Recommended for in-gel-applications, virus plaque-assays and tissue/cell culture applications
- Low gel background, compatible with all standard nucleic acid-staining methods
- Lower gel strength than Agarose Low Melt. Recommended for use in concentrations of over 1 % agarose

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,12
Water content.	≤7 %
Ash.	≤0,35 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,14 %
Gel strength (1,5 % gel).	≥300 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).	≤20 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).	≤62 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).	≤4 NTU
DNases, RNases.	none detected

HP45.1	5 g	plastic	44,00 €
HP45.2	100 g	plastic	611,70 €
HP45.3	250 g	plastic	1192,20 €



Synergel™

RNAse-/DNAse-free

≥99 %, for gel electrophoresis

Agarose additive

Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Enhances separation of nucleic acid fragments
- For extremely clear gels

Synergel™ is a synergistic gelling and sieving agent consisting of a modified polysaccharide which, when combined with agarose, forms a hydrogen bonded binary gel system. The addition of Synergel™ to agarose improves gel performance by providing superior separation and definition of DNA fragments up to 30 kb. A gel mixture containing 0,7 % agarose and 0,7 % Synergel™, e.g., will produce improved results when compared to a 2 % agarose-only gel. Synergel™ also provides greater optical clarity, which allows higher quality photodocumentation of stained gels.

Figure 1 compares separation qualities of **A:** 1,5 % Synergel™ / 0,7 % agarose and **B:** 4 % high-resolution agarose (NuSieve®). Please see also figures for pUC19 markers T149 and X901.

Standard buffer systems like phosphate, acetate or borate buffered Tris-EDTA may be used in forming the gel. RNA may also be separated in this system by using a 2,2 M formaldehyde-containing buffer. Nucleic acid may be electroeluted or transferred to membranes following standard Southern/Northern blotting protocols.

Type analysis:

Colour.	white to almost white powder
Odour.	slightly salty
pH (1 % solution).	9
DNase, RNase.	none detected

0184.2	10 g	plastic	33,25 €
0184.1	100 g	plastic	231,15 €

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the agaroses:

Roti®garoses and gel electrophoresis.

How to Calculate Required Synergel™

1. What percentage agarose gel is currently being used?
2. The gel will inevitably contain 0.7 % agarose (the minimum agarose concentration required to ensure gel stability). Hence, subtract 0.7 % from the agarose total.
3. Divide the difference by 2. The result is the percentage of Synergel™ to be added to the 0.7 % agarose.

Example:

Convert a 1 % agarose to a 1 % Synergel™/agarose gel

a. Substract 0.7 % from the 1 % agarose: 1 % - 0.7 % = 0.3 %
b. Divide the difference by 2: 0.3 % : 2 = 0.15 %
c. 0.15 % (150 mg / 100 ml) is the amount of Synergel™ added to 0.7 % agarose (0.7 g / 100 ml) to produce the functional equivalent of a 1 % agarose gel.

Carrier Ampholytes
Roti®lyte

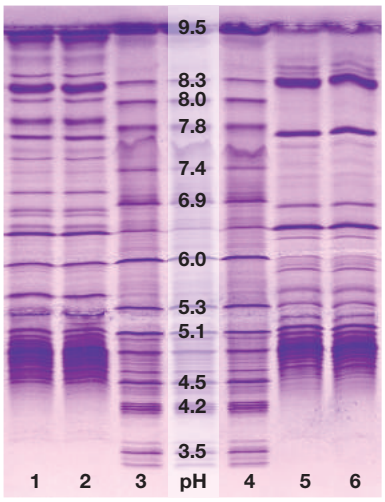


Figure:
pH range 3-10, gel thickness 350 µm
Lanes 1, 2, 5, 6: Potato extracts (10 µl)
Lanes 3, 4: Protein standard (10 µl)

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)
Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).

- Reliable formation of a finely graded linear pH gradient
- Sharp band resolution due to high buffer capacity at pI
- High conductivity, no overheating of the gel
- Short staining- and destaining periods
- Compatible with all standard staining methods

Roti®lyte carrier ampholytes consist of a diverse mixture of sterile filtered hydrous polyamino-polysulfone-polycarboxylic acids. Due to the multitude of isoelectric points (pIs) present, those amphoteric molecules form a very finely graded, linear pH gradient in the electric field, hence making them particularly suitable for isoelectric focusing (IEF).
Roti®lyte carrier ampholytes excel by their high buffer capacity and conductivity, leading to excellent band definition. Even proteins differing by just 0,01 pH units may be discriminated efficiently. Due to their low molecular weight of 1000 Da in maximum, the ampholytes disperse quickly in the gel, therefore guaranteeing an even distribution of sample proteins during IEF. Since there is virtually no unspecific binding of dyes, no background staining happens, and Roti®lyte ampholytes are perfectly compatible with all standard staining methods. They are well soluble in trichloroacetic acid, and may easily be removed from the gel during subsequent fixation.

Store unopened bottles at +4 °C. Opened bottles should be aliquoted and stored at -20 °C. Avoid frequent freeze and thaw cycles. Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Product	Concentration	Conductivity (mS/cm)	pH lower limit	pH upper limit	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
Roti®lyte pH 3-5	40 %	0,1-0,3	3,0±0,5	5,1±0,5	**5834.1**	10	NLA
					5834.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 3-6	40 %	0,05-0,5	3,3±0,3	6,2±0,5	**5835.1**	10	NLA
					5835.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 3-7	40 %	0,2-0,7	3,3±0,3	7,0±0,5	**5839.1**	10	NLA
					5839.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 3-10	40 %	0,2-0,9	3,3±0,3	10,0±0,6	**5841.1**	10	NLA
					5841.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 4-6	40 %	0,1-0,2	4,0±0,5	6,1±0,5	**5845.1**	10	NLA
					5845.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 4-7	40 %	0,1-0,2	4,0±0,2	7,0±0,2	**5850.1**	10	NLA
					5850.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 5-6	40 %	0,05-0,5	5,3±0,3	6,2±0,5	**5851.1**	10	NLA
					5851.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 5-7	40 %	0,1-0,2	5,0±0,5	7,1±0,5	**5856.1**	10	NLA
					5856.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 5-8	40 %	0,1-0,5	5,0±0,5	8,0±0,6	**5857.1**	10	NLA
					5857.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 6-7	40 %	0,1-0,2	6,0±0,2	7,0±0,2	**5858.1**	10	NLA
					5858.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 6-8	40 %	0,15-0,55	6,2±0,4	8,0±0,5	**5860.1**	10	NLA
					5860.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 7-9	40 %	0,2-0,9	7,0±0,3	9,0±0,3	**5861.1**	10	NLA
					5861.2	25	NLA
Roti®lyte pH 8-10	40 %	0,1-0,3	7,5±0,5	9,5±0,6	**5864.1**	10	NLA
					5864.2	25	NLA

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Electrophoresis Gel Buffer Solutions

Time sparing ready-made buffers saving valuable time and significantly reducing your effort to prepare electrophoresis buffers. Each batch is manufactured from reagents of the highest purity and is subsequently filtered.

For gel electrophoresis and molecular biology. ready-to-use



Rotiphorese® 10x SDS-PAGE

10x concentrated SDS-PAGE running buffer, for electrophoresis.

Tris-glycine-SDS buffer

Solution consisting of 0,25 M Tris, 1,92 M glycine and 1 % (w/v) SDS in distilled, deionised water for protein analysis.
Acc. to Laemmli (1970), *Nature* 227:680.

3060.1	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l
3060.3	2,5 l	glass	74,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			70,40/2,5 l
3060.2	5 l	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			102,03/5 l

Rotiphorese® 10x TBE Buffer

10-times concentrated buffer

Ideal for preparation of sequencing gels and as running buffer in electrophoresis.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H360FD

Containing 1,0 M Tris-Borate pH 8,3 and 20 mM EDTA in distilled, deionised water; pH 8,3. Suitable for manufacturing sequencing gels with Rotiphorese® Gel 40 and as a running buffer.
Mix before use!

3061.1	1 l	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
3061.3	2,5 l	glass	64,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,18/2,5 l
3061.2	5 l	plastic	102,05 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			96,95/5 l

Rotiphorese® NF 10 x TBE Buffer

Ready-to-use 10x TBE-buffer for preparing sequencing gels, also tested and optimised as running buffer in electrophoresis for automatic sequencers, fluorescence-free.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H315-H319

10-times concentrated buffer formulated specially for automated sequencing. 10x stock solution contains 0,89 M Tris-Borate and 22 mM EDTA in distilled, deionised water; pH 8,3. Suitable for manufacturing sequencing gels with Rotiphorese®-NF Acrylamide/Bis-solution 40 % (19:1) and as running buffer.
Mix before use!

A118.1	2,5 l	glass	110,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			104,69/2,5 l

Concerning the Rotiphorese® buffers 10x TAE, 50x TAE and 10x TBE

During prolonged storage salt crystals may precipitate, which are easily resolubilised by gentle heating and shaking. The quality of the buffer is not affected by this procedure. Do not take out buffer solution when any precipitate is visible.

Rotiphorese® 50x TAE Buffer

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

50-times concentrated running buffer, containing 2 M Tris, 1 M acetic acid and 50 mM EDTA in distilled, deionised water; pH 8,5.
Mix before use!

CL86.1	1 l	glass	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			62,23/1 l
CL86.3	2,5 l	glass	123,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			116,95/2,5 l
CL86.2	5 l	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			182,83/5 l

Rotiphorese® 10x TAE Buffer

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

10-times concentrated running buffer, containing 0,4 M Tris, 0,2 M acetic acid and 10 mM EDTA in distilled, deionised water; pH 8,3.
Mix before use!

T845.1	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l
T845.2	5 l	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			73,44/5 l

Rotiphorese® 10x TAE Buffer *light*

with reduced EDTA concentration

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis, ideal for DNA elution gels or in-gel-applications.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Rotiphorese® 10x TAE-buffer *light* is particularly ideal for agarose gels in DNA-elution. Although the reduced EDTA-content lowers the contamination of the eluted DNA with EDTA and therefore prevents any interference of enzymatic activity, e.g. from ligases, isomerases or polymerases, the buffer properties still remain totally intact.
Particularly suitable for in-gel-applications when used with Rotigarose® Low Melt (Art. No. 6351).
10-times concentrated serial buffer, containing 0,4 M Tris-acetate and 1 mM EDTA in distilled, deionised water; pH 8,3.
Mix before use!

0122.1	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

PAGE – polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
General technical information



Roti®fair reagents

High-pure reagents and buffer mixes in pouches or as tablets.

Roti®-fair - the new range of user-friendly reagent formulations. For simplest application, optimal quality and reproducible results. One tablet or the content of one pouch is simply dissolved in the respective amount of water - the desired solution is ready for use. Simply adapt the amount of water in order to vary the concentration, for instance for preparation of a higher concentrated stock solution.

- **Easy-to-use** - simply dissolve contents of one pouch or one tablet in water
- **Timesaving** - no need for weighing of several reagents or adjustment of pH
- **Convenient** - dry reagents for direct use spare preparation of long-term stored stock solutions
- **Reliable** - stringent quality control ensures high lot-to-lot consistency

Roti®fair SDS-PAGE

for electrophoresis

Buffer for protein electrophoresis.

SDS-PAGE powder (pouch), Tris-glycine-SDS buffer

Danger H318

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of SDS-PAGE solution.
Running buffer for protein gel electrophoresis. Contains SDS und may therefore also used with SDS-free gels. Nach: Laemmli (1970), *Nature* 227:680.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). For storage, buffer solution should be kept at room temperature.
1x SDS-PAGE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml respectively 5000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x SDS-PAGE solution contains: 25 mM Tris, 0,192 M glycine, 0,1 % SDS, pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For 1000 ml/pouch

1249.1	10 pouches	box	97,75 €

For 5000 ml/pouch

1250.1	10 pouches	box	209,10 €

Roti®fair 50x TAE

for electrophoresis

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

TAE powder (pouch)

Warning H315-H319

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of TAE solution.
Running buffer for DNA gel electrophoresis. TAE is recommended for gel analysis of large fragments and for gel elution, when high recovery rates are needed. Additionally, TAE is the buffer of choice for native or denaturing RNA gels.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm).
For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at room temperature.
50x TAE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 500 ml respectively 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 50x TAE solution contains: 2 M Tris acetate, 50 mM EDTA , pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For 500 ml/pouch

1234.1	5 pouches	box	450,45 €

For 1000 ml/pouch

1240.1	5 pouches	box	805,20 €

Roti®fair 1x TBE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer for DNA electrophoresis.

TBE powder (pouch)

Danger H360FD

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of TBE solution.
Running buffer with high buffering capacity for DNA gel electrophoresis. TBE is recommended for analytical gels, high-through-put gels, small fragments, and when sharp band resolution is required. Due to the lower EDTA content, TBE is well suited for gels prior to cloning, however, recovery rate is generally lower than from TAE gels.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x TBE solution contains: 89 mM Tris-Borat, 2 mM EDTA, pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1241.1	10 pouches	box	83,35 €

Roti®fair 5x TBE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

TBE powder (pouch)

Danger H360FD

Description see Roti®fair 1 x TBE (Art No. 1241).

Formulation:

Prepared 5x TBE solution contains: 0,445 M Tris borate, 10 mM EDTA , pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1242.1	10 pouches	box	188,05 €

Roti®fair 10x TBE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

TBE powder (pouch)

Danger H360FD

Description see Roti®fair 1 x TBE (Art No. 1241).

Formulation:

Prepared 10x TBE solution contains: 0,89 M Tris borate, 20 mM EDTA , pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

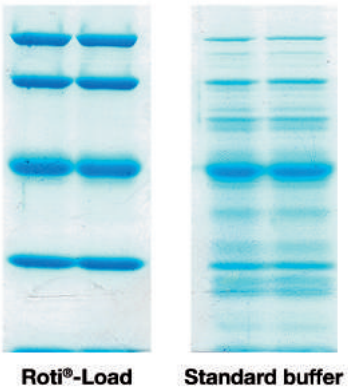
1243.1	10 pouches	box	310,70 €

Gel Loading Buffers for Proteins

ready-to-use

Roti®-Load 1 (reducing) as well as **Roti®-Load 2 and 3 (non-reducing)** represent special gel loading buffers for protein gel electrophoresis. They have been designed to protect your proteins during sample preparation and to stabilise sensitive peptide bonds. Protein degradation is efficiently prevented by those buffer systems. Roti®-Load are 4x concentrated ready-to-use solutions, which may be used directly for sample loading.

Roti®-Load 1 and 2: Modified formulation acc. to Laemmli (*Nature* 227, 1970).



Roti®-Load 1

reducing, 4x conc.

Protein gel loading buffer, modified formulation acc. to Laemmli.

Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

Danger

H302+H332-H311-H315-H317-H318-H373-H411

- Formulation acc. to Laemmli (modified)
- Stabilises peptide bands
- Prevents protein degradation
- Improves gel separation

Well tested and proven sample buffer for protein gel electrophoresis that has been modified and further developed based on the original formulation acc. to Laemmli (Nature 227, 1970).
Roti®-Load 1 prevents degradation of proteins while heating during sample preparation, additionally keeping the sample pH value constant during gel electrophoresis. Being a phosphate-buffered ready-to-use solution, Roti®-Load 1 already contains all necessary denaturing and reducing reagents, bromophenol blue as dye and glycerol as density increasing reagent.

Contains SDS (approx. 8 % w/v), β-mercapto ethanol (approx. 20 % v/v), glycerol (approx. 40 % v/v) and bromophenol blue (approx. 0,015 % w/v). Phosphate buffered.

K929.1	10 ml	glass	19,25 €
K929.2	4 x 10 ml	glass	56,90 €
K929.3	10 x 10 ml	glass	131,70 €

Roti®-Load 2

non reducing, 4x conc.

Protein gel loading buffer, modified formulation acc. to Laemmli.
For protein complexes, secondary structures, and for native gels.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Formulation acc. to Laemmli (modified)
- Stabilises peptide bands
- For protein complexes and secondary structures
- For native gels

Well tested and proven sample buffer for protein gel electrophoresis that has been modified and further developed based on the original formulation acc. to Laemmli (Nature 227, 1970).
For depiction of protein complexes, secondary structures, and for native gels.
Roti®-Load 2 prevents degradation of proteins while heating during sample preparation, additionally keeping the sample pH value constant during gel electrophoresis. Being a phosphate-buffered ready-to-use solution, Roti®-Load 2 already contains all necessary denaturing reagents, bromophenol blue as dye and glycerol as density increasing reagent. Roti®-Load 2 may be supplemented with 20 µl/ml DTT solution (1 M), in order to gain a loading buffer using DTT as reducing reagent rather than β-Mercaptoethanol.

Contains SDS (approx. 8 % w/v), glycerol (approx. 40 % v/v) and bromophenol blue (approx. 0,015 % w/v). Phosphate buffered.

K930.1	10 ml	glass	16,70 €

Roti®-Load 3 (LDS)

non reducing, 4x conc.

Protein gel loading buffer for ready-made gels and cooled gels.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H315-H319

- Optimised for ready-made gels
- Superior solubility at low temperatures
- Stabilises proteins in the gel

Modified, non-reducing protein sample-gel loading buffer for gels under denaturing or native conditions. During sample preparation and heating, Roti®-Load 3 (LDS) efficiently prevents degradation of your proteins, also stabilising the pH value during the run. This new gel loading buffer is based on a triethanolamine buffered ready-to-use solution, in which the standard sodium dodecylsulphate (SDS) has been replaced by lithium dodecylsulphate (LDS). At low temperatures, LDS is much better soluble than SDS. Hence, no crystallisation of LDS takes place, and protein stability as well as band resolution is significantly enhanced. Additionally, the formulation of Roti®-Load 3 (LDS) has been optimised for ready-made gels, particularly Roti®-PAGE gels, but also ready-made gels of other standard suppliers. For reducing conditions, Roti®-Load 3 (LDS) may be supplemented with 20 µl/ml DTT solution (1 M) or with β-mercaptoethanol.

Contains LDS (approx. 4 % w/v), glycerol (approx. 40 % v/v) and Ficoll 400 (approx. 4 % w/v), plus phenol red (approx. 0,025 % w/v) and Coomassie® G250 (approx. 0,025 % w/v). Triethanolamine buffered.

3359.1	10 ml	glass	22,05 €

Selecting a suitable Roti®-Load gel loading buffer for proteins

Roti®-Load 1 is suitable **for all PAGE standard gels**. It has denaturing and reducing properties.

Roti®-Load 2 is suitable **for protein complexes, secondary structures and native gels**. It has denaturing properties, but it does not have reducing properties. It is possible to enrich the buffer solution with reducing agents such as ß-Mercaptoethanol or DTT.

Roti®-Load 3 is suitable **for native gels, precast gels and cooled gels**. The buffer solution contains LDS. Unlike SDS, LDS does not crystallise out at low temperatures. In addition, the buffer solution is optimally adapted for precast gels. Roti®-Load 3 has denaturing properties, but does not have reducing properties. It is possible to enrich the buffer solution with reducing agents such as ß-Mercaptoethanol or DTT.

Glycerine is the standard reagent for increasing the density of samples.

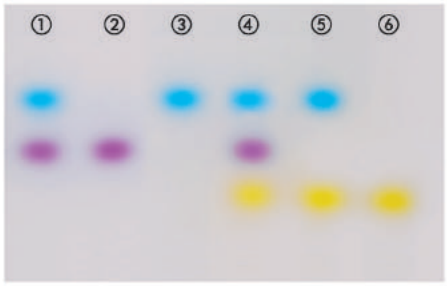
SDS (sodium dodecyl sulphate), LDS (lithium dodecyl sulphate) are anionic surfactants. They form a negatively charged mantle around the protein molecules, which results in a denaturing effect. This process is reversible. Irreversible denaturation only occurs if the samples are boiled. Negative charging allows the molecules to be separated during electrophoresis.

ß-mercaptoethanol, DTT (dithiothreitol) are reducing agents which split disulphide bridges in protein molecules. Increased unfolding of the molecule occurs. This process is reversible.

Gel Loading Buffers for Nucleic Acids

ready-to-use





The ROTH gel loading buffers are special buffers for nucleic acid electrophoresis. Each batch is tested for its functionality in electrophoresis. The gel loading buffers are ready-to-use solutions, which may be used directly.

Roti®-Load DNA buffer solutions contain Tris, sodium acetate and EDTA, with additional tracking dyes. For increasing the density when loading the gel, they are available in three different variations - with glycerol, ficoll and saccharose.

Roti®-Load RNA buffer solution contains formamide, MOPS, sodium acetate, EDTA and formaldehyde and bromophenol blue, and has been adjusted to pH 7,0. Due to the included ethidium bromide, the DNA is stained already during gel loading.

Table with the running distances of the tracking dyes see next page

Product	Use	Concentration	Dye	Incl. DNA stain	Figure	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®-Load DNA (with glycerol)	Standard applications, routine gels	6x	BP, XC	-	①	**X904.1**	5 x 1,8 ml	42,90
Roti®-Load DNA 1x (with glycerol)	Standard applications, pelleted DNA	1x	BP, XC	-	①	**0100.1**	5 x 1,0 ml	38,60
Roti®-Load DNA (with ficoll)	Small amounts of DNA, especially sharp bands	6x	BP, XC	-	①	**X905.1**	5 x 1,8 ml	46,80
Roti®-Load DNA (with saccharose)	Big sample volumes, big fragments	6x	BP	-	②	**T847.1**	5 x 1,0 ml	NLA
Roti®-Load DNA short-run (with glycerol)	Short separation distances, fast gels	6x	BP	-	②	**0095.1**	5 x 1,8 ml	46,15
Roti®-Load DNA short-run 1x (with glycerol)	Short separation distances, fast gels, pelleted DNA	1x	BP	-	②	**0099.1**	5 x 1,0 ml	38,60
Roti®-Load DNA small (with glycerol)	Small or very big fragments	6x	XC	-	③	**HP03.1**	5 x 1,8 ml	49,35
Roti®-Load DNA orange 1 (with glycerol)	Very short separation distances, small fragments, high concentrated or High Resolution agarose	6x	OG	-	⑥	**HP04.1**	5 x 1,8 ml	55,40
Roti®-Load DNA-orange 2 (with glycerol)	Mixture of small and big fragments	6x	XC, OG	-	⑤	**HP05.1**	5 x 1,8 ml	55,40
Roti®-Load DNA-tricolor (with glycerol)	Broad size range, high flexibility	6x	BP, XC, OG	-	④	**HP06.1**	5 x 1,8 ml	55,40
Roti®-Load RNA	Separation of RNA fragments	1,3x	BP, EB	-	②	**T848.1**	2 x 0,5 ml	NLA

BP = Bromphenol blue XC = Xylene cyanole OG = Orange G EB = Ethidium bromide

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Safety instructions see chapter Chemicals A-Z

Selecting a suitable Roti®-Load gel loading buffer for Nucleic Acids

Care should be taken to ensure that the dyes contained in the gel stop before smallest relevant DNA bands. This ensures that the buffer can be stopped in time. However, the selected dyes may overlay the bands shown. In this case, select a loading buffer that does not contain any unwanted dyes.

Bromophenol blue and xylene cyanol can be used as colour markers in all **standard gels**. If a relevant band is overlaid by one of these colour markers, choose a gel loading buffer containing Orange G. If **small fragments** are to be assayed, the gel loading buffer should contain Orange G in order to mark the run. If relevant bands are overlaid, however, a choice can be made between bromophenol blue or xylene cyanol depending on the size of the bands. A loading buffer without xylene cyanol is usually used for assaying **large fragments**.

Glycerine is the standard reagent for increasing the density of samples.

Ficoll® 400 produces particularly well-defined bands.

Sucrose provides the greatest increase in density.

Gel Loading Buffers

Running distance in bp of xylene cyanol (XC) and bromophenol blue (BPB), with respect to agarose, gel concentration and buffer system used.

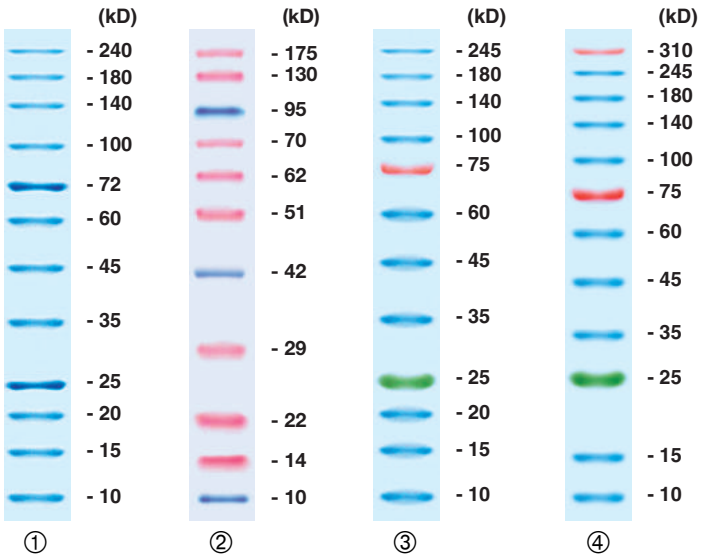
3810 Standard		0.3 %	0.5 %	1 %	1.5 %
1xTAE	XC	16 000	6 200	2 800	1 300
	BPB	1 600	500	300	150
1xTBE	XC	12 000	4 200	1 800	900
	BPB	1 300	400	200	70
2267 NEEO		0.5 %	1 %	1.5 %	2 %
1xTAE	XC	16 000	6 100	2 800	1 300
	BPB	1 650	500	300	150
1xTBE	XC	12 000	4 100	1 800	850
	BPB	1 350	400	200	70
HP67 Agarose Tablets		0.5 %	1 %	1.5 %	2 %
1xTAE	XC	15 000	5 000	2 600	1 500
	BPB	1 800	650	400	200
1xTBE	XC	11 000	4 000	1 800	800
	BPB	1 100	350	150	60
6352 GTQ		0.5 %	1 %	1.5 %	2 %
1xTAE	XC	15 000	5 000	2 600	1 500
	BPB	1 800	650	400	200
1xTBE	XC	11 000	4 000	1 800	800
	BPB	1 100	350	150	60
T846 Broad Range		0.3 %	0.7 %	1.2 %	1.7 %
1xTAE	XC	30 000	11 200	3 900	1 700
	BPB	4 000	1 200	520	300
1xTBE	XC	18 000	10 000	4 500	1 800
	BPB	2 200	950	450	200
3771 Pulsed-Field		1 %	2 %	3 %	4 %
1xTAE	XC	24 800	13 000	6 100	2 600
	BPB	3 550	2 050	760	400
1xTBE	XC	19 400	10 000	4 000	1 900
	BPB	2 550	1 500	500	250
HP30 HR PLUS		1 %	2 %	3 %	4 %
1xTAE	XC	2 500	1 000	400	200
	BPB	250	150	100	60
1xTBE	XC	1 500	600	200	120
	BPB	100	60	50	<50
K297 High Resolution		2 %	3 %	4 %	5 %
1xTAE	XC	600	300	160	100
	BPB	100	80	40	25
1xTBE	XC	400	150	80	50
	BPB	<50	<50	<20	<20
6351 Low Melt		1 %	1.5 %	2 %	2.5 %
1xTAE	XC	2 800	1 350	720	410
	BPB	425	225	120	75
1xTBE	XC	1 600	800	400	200
	BPB	200	80	40	20
HP31 LM / PCR		2 %	3 %	4 %	5 %
1xTAE	XC	600	300	120	60
	BPB	100	80	40	20
1xTBE	XC	400	150	60	40
	BPB	50	40	20	10-20
HP45 Super LM		1 %	1.5 %	2 %	2.5 %
1xTAE	XC	2 800	1 350	720	410
	BPB	425	225	120	75
1xTBE	XC	1 600	800	400	200
	BPB	200	80	40	20

Protein Markers Roti®-Mark

Perfect separation behaviour in the gel. Protein markers from Roth are acylated and pre-reduced, for optimal running behaviour in the gel. For each batch, intensity of bands is optimised and electrophoretically tested. All protein markers are offered as ready-to-use solutions which may be applied directly to the gel.

Protein Markers, prestained

Marker	ALL BLUE	BI-PINK	TRICOLOR	TRICOLOR XTRA
Art. No.	2242 (fig. 1)	8269 (fig. 2)	8271 (fig. 3)	2244 (fig. 4)
Size Range (kD)	10 - 240	10 - 175	10 - 245	10 - 310
Number of Fragments	12	11	12	12
Reinforced band at (kD)	25, 72	-	-	-
Quantitation	not recomm.	not recommended	not recommended	not recommended
Staining	blue prestained	pink prestained	blue prestained	blue prestained
Additional reference bands	-	10 kD, 40 kD, 90 kD blue	25 kD green, 75 kD red	25 kD green, 75 and 310 kD red
Detection in Western-Blot	no detection	no detection	no detection	no detection
Number of Lanes in minigel	200 / ml	200 / ml	200 / ml	200 / ml
Delivery	ready-to-use	ready-to-use	ready-to-use	ready-to-use



Roti®-Mark ALL BLUE ① ready-to-use

Protein marker, prestained
Size range: 10-240 kD
Number of protein bands: 12
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Roti®-Mark ALL BLUE consists of 12 blue prestained proteins from 10 to 240 kD. For better orientation in the gel the 25 kD and the 72 kD fragment are enhanced in their mass. Roti®-Mark ALL BLUE is an ideal size marker for controlling the gel run during SDS-PAGE and for reliable evaluation of transfer efficiency during Western Blot. The ready-to-use marker is dissolved in Tris-glycine buffer for direct application to the gel.
Please note: Reliable size determination of proteins cannot be performed using prestained markers.

2242.1	250 µl	plastic	98,40 €
2242.2	2 x 250 µl	plastic	175,15 €

Please note: Reliable size determination of proteins cannot be performed using prestained markers. For this, we recommend the use of our unstained marker Roti®-Mark 10-150 PLUS (Art. No. X879) with one prestained protein.

Roti®-Mark BI-PINK ② ready-to-use

Protein marker, prestained
Size range: 10-175 kD
Number of protein bands: 11
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Protein marker including bicolour-prestained proteins of 10 up to 175 kD. In order to visualise separation during the gel run and for better orientation in the gel, three proteins of approx. 10, 40 and 90 kD have been prestained in blue in addition to the pink coloured bands. All proteins excel by having a very even running behaviour and form distinct bands. The marker is designed as ready-to-use solution for direct application to the gel.
Fig.: 15 % SDS-PAGE (Tris)

8269.1	500 µl	plastic	182,25 €

Roti®-Mark TRICOLOR ③ ready-to-use

Protein marker, prestained
Size range: 10-245 kD
Number of protein bands: 12
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Protein marker including tricolour-prestained proteins of 10 up to 245 kD. In order to visualise separation during the gel run and for better orientation in the gel, two proteins of approx. 25 and 75 kD have been prestained in green and red, respectively, in addition to the blue coloured bands. All proteins excel by having a very even running behaviour and form distinct bands. The marker is designed as ready-to-use solution for direct application to the gel.
Fig.: 4-20 % gradient SDS-PAGE (Tris)

8271.2	250 µl	plastic	99,45 €
8271.1	2 x 250 µl	plastic	181,70 €

Roti®-Mark TRICOLOR XTRA ④ ready-to-use

Protein marker, prestained
Size range: 10-310 kD
Number of protein bands: 12
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

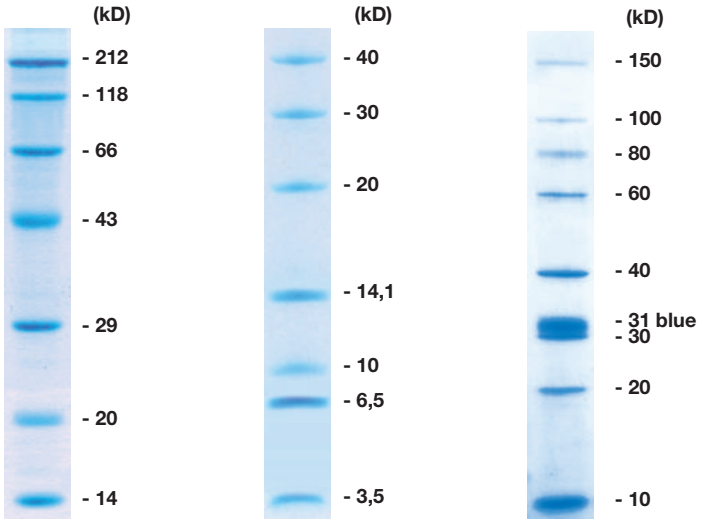
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Roti®-Mark TRICOLOR XTRA is a tricolour-prestained marker covering an extra range of molecular weights from 10 to 310 kD. In order to visualise separation during the gel run and for better orientation in the gel, there is, besides the blue coloured proteins, one protein prestained in green (25 kD) and two proteins in red (75 and 310 kD). All bands excel by having a very even running behaviour and a good differentiation. Roti®-Mark TRICOLOR XTRA is an ideal size marker for controlling the gel run during SDS-PAGE and for reliable evaluation of transfer efficiency during Western Blot. The ready-to-use marker is dissolved in Tris-glycine buffer for direct application to the gel.

2244.1	250 µl	plastic	110,20 €
2244.2	2 x 250 µl	plastic	204,25 €

Protein Markers, unstained

Marker	STANDARD	PETIT	10-150 PLUS
Art. No.	T851 (fig. 1)	9299 (fig. 2)	X879 (fig. 3)
Size Range (kD)	14 - 212	3,5 - 40	10 - 150
Number of Fragments	7	7	9
Reinforced band at (kD)	43	-	40
Quantitation	recommended	recommended	recommended
Staining	unstained	unstained	1 blue prestained band (30 kD)
Detection in Western-Blot	no detection	no detection	detection by anti-His possible
Number of Lanes in minigel	200 / ml	200 / ml	200 / ml
Delivery	ready-to-use	ready-to-use	ready-to-use



Roti®-Mark STANDARD ① ready-to-use

Protein marker, not prestained
Size range: 14-212 kD
Number of protein bands: 7
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Warning H319

Roti®-Mark STANDARD is an ideal protein-size marker for routine applications. Proteins are solubilised in nonreducing buffer acc. to Laemmli.
Fig.: 12 % SDS-PAGE (Tris)

T851.3	200 µl	plastic	NLA €
T851.1	1 ml	plastic	NLA €
T851.2	4 x 1 ml	plastic	NLA €

Roti®-Mark PETIT ② ready-to-use

Protein marker, not prestained
Size range: 3,5-40 kD
Number of protein bands: 7
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Roti®-Mark PETIT is a finely graded protein marker for small size range. It consists of four genetically engineered proteins with defined, regular molecular weight and, in addition, of three native proteins for better visualization of the small size range. The marker is dissolved in non-reducing Laemmli buffer and can be used directly.
Roti®-Mark PETIT is an ideal addition to Roti®-Mark 10-150 (Art.-No. T850).
Fig.: 16,5 % SDS-PAGE (Tris-Tricine)

9299.1	100 µl	plastic	NLA €
9299.2	500 µl	plastic	NLA €

Roti®-Mark 10-150 PLUS ③ ready-to-use

Protein marker with additional prestained protein
Size range: 10-150 kD
Number of protein bands: 9
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Warning H319

Reliable size determination as well as control of running behaviour and transfer.
This marker represents an advanced version of marker Roti®-Mark 10-150 and is supplemented with an additional prestained carbo anhydrase (approx. 31 kD). Roti®-Mark 10-150 PLUS consists of a set of genetically engineered proteins with defined, regular molecular weight. The proteins are not glycosylated and therefore display homogeneous electrophoretic behaviour. Whilst in prestained markers the apparent molecular size in the gel may differ from the actual size of the proteins, Roti®-Mark 10-150 PLUS exhibits a strictly size-dependent running behaviour. The additional prestained protein enables easy control of the run as well as of the subsequent transfer. Therefore, this marker adds the benefits of prestained protein markers to a reliable determination of the molecular weight of separated proteins. The enhanced 40 kD-band allows easy orientation in the gel.
Roti®-Mark 10-150 PLUS has been assembled from a set of **His-tagged, recombinant proteins** that may be detected during Western-Blot analysis using anti-His antibodies.
Fig.: 4-20 % gradient SDS-PAGE (Tris)

X879.1	500 µl	plastic	NLA €
X879.2	100 µl	plastic	NLA €

▶ Protein marker for Western blotting see chapter Biochemistry - Western and ELISA!

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

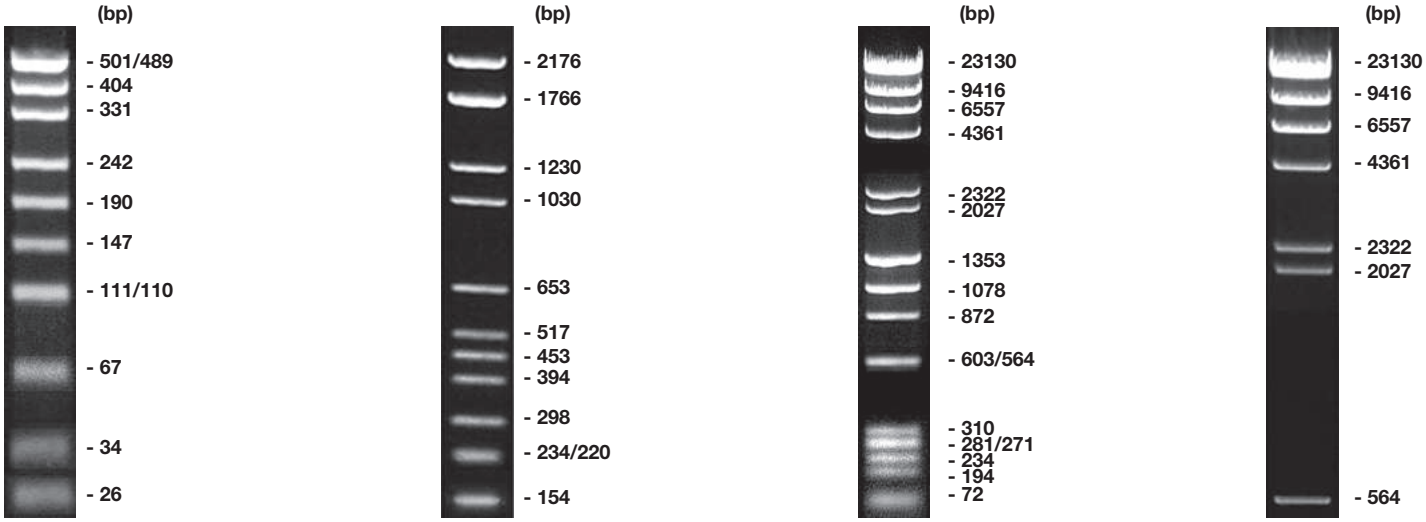
DNA Markers

Roth offers a multifaceted marker range including DNA markers for each application required. Our DNA-markers produce sharp, clear bands. Terminally, the unregular markers carry sticky *Eco*RI sites and, therefore, end-labelling methods can be applied easily.

Unevenly Distributed DNA Markers

These markers are recommended for DNA quantitation in the gel.
DNA amounts of all bands are depicted in the included instructions-for-use.

Marker	pUC19-Marker ready-to-use	pUC19/MspI	pBR328-Marker ready-to-use	pBR328 Mix I	Lambda Hind III / phiX Hae III Marker	Lambda Hind III Marker
Art. No.	X901 (fig. 1)	T149 (fig. 2)	X902 (fig. 3)	T146 (fig. 4)	CP49 (fig. 5)	X910 (fig. 6)
Size range (bp)	26 - 501	26 - 501	154 - 2176	154 - 2176	72 - 23130	125 - 23130
Number of fragments	10	10	11	11	17	8
Reinforced band at (bp)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quantitation	recommended	recommended	recommended	recommended	recommended	recommended
Number of lanes in minigel	200 / ml	200 / 100 µg	200 / ml	200 / 100 µg	200 / 100 µg	200 / 100 µg
Delivery	ready-to-use	lyophilised	ready-to-use	lyophilised	lyophilised	lyophilised



pUC19-Marker ready-to-use ① ready-to-use

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 26-501 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The marker was manufactured using pUC19-DNA and restriction endonuclease *Msp* I.
Made from natural plasmids: fragment sizes can be validated!
DNA-ladder for analysis of small DNA fragments. The concentration of the individual fragments is equimolar so that rough quantification of the analysed DNA is possible.
The ready-to-use pUC19-marker has already been dissolved in 1x concentrated gel loading buffer Roti®-Load DNA (with glycerol, Art. No. 0100.1) and can be used directly. It has a concentration of 0,1 µg DNA/µl marker-solution.
Fig.: 1 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267) + 2 % Synergel™ (Art. No. 0184)

X901.1	500 µl (50 µg)	plastic	65,50 €
X901.2	4 x 500 µl (4 x 50 µg)	plastic	236,00 €

pUC19/Msp I ②

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 26-501 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The marker was manufactured by using pUC19-DNA and restriction endonuclease *Msp* I.
Made from natural plasmids: fragment sizes can be validated!
DNA-ladder for analysis of small DNA fragments. The concentration of the individual fragments is equimolar so that rough quantification of the analysed DNA is possible.
Fig.: 1 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267) + 1 % Synergel™ (Art. No. 0184)
The DNA marker is supplied in lyophilised form. Sample buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included.

T149.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	81,60 €
T149.2	4 x 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	284,90 €

pBR328-Marker ready-to-use ③ ready-to-use

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 154-2176 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The marker was manufactured by mixing fragments obtained by restriction digest of pBR328 using the endonucleases *Hinf* I and *Bgl* I.
Made from natural plasmids: fragment sizes can be validated!
DNA-ladder for analysis of small DNA fragments. The concentration of the individual fragments is equimolar so that rough quantitation of the analysed DNA is possible.
The ready-to-use pBR328-marker has been dissolved in 1x concentrated gel loading buffer Roti®-Load DNA (with glycerol) and can be used directly. It has a concentration of 0,1 µg DNA/µl marker-solution.
Fig.: 1,5 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267)

X902.1	500 µl (50 µg)	plastic	70,85 €
X902.2	4 x 500 µl (4 x 50 µg)	plastic	266,10 €

pBR328 Mix I ④

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 154-2176 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The marker was manufactured by mixing fragments obtained by restriction digest of pBR328 using the endonucleases *Hinf* I and *Bgl* I.
Made from natural plasmids: fragment sizes can be validated!
DNA-ladder for analysis of small DNA fragments. The concentration of the individual fragments is equimolar so that rough quantitation of the analysed DNA is possible.
Fig.: 1,5 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267)
The DNA marker is supplied in lyophilised form. Sample buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included.

T146.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	83,35 €

Lambda Hind III / phiX Hae III Marker ⑤

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 72-23130 bp
Number of fragments: 17
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Versatile marker for depiction of all standard DNA fragment lengths.
By mixing high molecular weight Lambda (*Hind* III) fragments with short-sequence phiX-174 (*Hae* III) fragments a marker was designed which covers a broad range from 200 bp up to 20 kb. Most fragments are distributed in an equimolar way, additionally allowing rough DNA quantification in the gel. Due to this equimolarity, however, the smallest bands of 125 bp, 118 bp and 72 bp can not be detected efficiently in standard gels. Optimal results are obtained with a running distance of approx. 10 cm.
The marker was manufactured by restricting unmethylated DNA with the restriction endonucleases *Hind* III and *Hae* III. Depending on the application, the lyophilised marker can be resolubilised directly in the sterile-filtered 1x-gel loading buffer Roti®-Load DNA (with glycerol) (Art. No. 0100.1) or in TE-buffer.
Fig.: 1 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267).

CP49.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	152,15 €

Lambda Hind III Marker ⑥

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 125-23130 bp
Number of fragments: 8
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The marker was manufactured by using unmethylated Lambda-DNA and restriction endonuclease *Hind* III.
Classical standard for analysis of middle-range DNA fragments. Since the marker is produced by restriction digest of Lambda-DNA, fragments are mostly distributed in an equimolar way (with the exception of the 4361 bp fragment), additionally allowing rough quantification of the DNA analysed. Depending on the application, the lyophilised marker can be resolubilized directly in the sterile-filtered 1x-gel loading buffer Roti®-Load DNA (with glycerol) (Art. No. 0100.1) or in TE-buffer.
Fig.: 1 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267)

X910.1	100 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	66,55 €

▶ DNA-quantitation standards QSK
see page 1297

Tips for estimating the amount of DNA in agarose gels

- Please make sure to quantitatively dissolve the comparative DNA (e.g. the marker) in buffer, in order to obtain the full DNA-concentration.
- Allow the gel to run far enough so that the bands have adequate space, the DNA can then disperse in the bands and stain well.
- Stain the gel thoroughly - we recommend staining after the gel run. Staining the DNA by adding ethidium bromide to the agarose will not achieve an even distribution in the gel and is frequently not quantitative.
- Apply several lanes of comparative-DNA with different quantities so that various bands can be compared. A calibration curve may also be plotted to determine the exact concentration.
- For comparison it is best to use bands of similar size to your DNA (maximum ±50 % of the fragment length).
- Ethidium bromide is integrated much more effectively between the base pair stacks in linear DNA than in cyclic DNA. Therefore, please make sure that the conformation of the DNA whose concentration you wish to estimate is identical to that of the comparative DNA. In the event of cyclic DNA, i.e. isolated plasmids, cyclic DNA should also be used, e.g. plasmid-DNA pUC19 (Art. No. X911.1) or pBR322 (Art. No. X912.1). If you are using a DNA-marker as a comparative DNA and wish to measure cyclic DNA, you should initially linearize an aliquot of the DNA through restriction digestion and apply the preparation to the gel.
- In the event of a Lambda/*Hind* III marker: Do not use the 4.4 kb band of the marker for concentration analysis, as it is often not quantitatively present but coupled to the large fragment via the cos-site. Should you require the 4.4 kb band, please take care to heat the marker prior to applying (5 minutes at 65 °C).
- Only use the large marker fragments of a Lambda marker for concentration estimation when your fragments are in the same size range. Many visual systems do not depict the staining of the large bands proportionally to the DNA-amount.

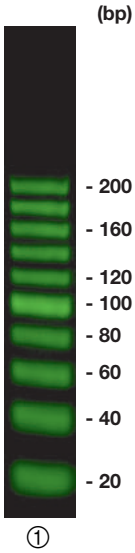
The DNA-markers are supplied ready-to-use or in lyophilised form. Gel loading buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included. We use Roti®-Load DNA with glycerol (Art. No. 0100.1) as gel loading buffer. The dissolved markers are ready-to-use and can be applied to gels immediately.

Tips for use of DNA length markers

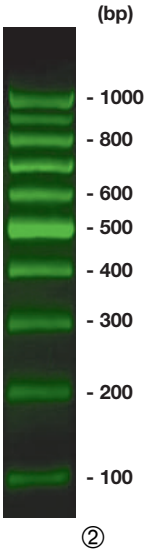
- Storage: Store marker in small aliquots at -20 °C. One aliquot can be stored at +4 °C for permanent use.
- Application amount: Apply more marker when markers with higher band numbers are used. Applied amount can be reduced, however, for short separation distances. Application on polyacrylic amide gels may be reduced to ⅛ to ½ of the marker amount used for agarose gels.
- Fast running gels: Roth markers are established with respect to high separation efficiency even when applying high voltages. Be sure, however, to use sufficient and fresh gel running buffer made with water of good quality.
- "Falsely" running bands: Under extreme conditions, (e.g. high voltages, short running distances, salt content in the probes >150 mM) implausible results may occur, which are often caused by partial strand separation of the DNA. For amendments we recommend: a) Supplementation of the marker with restriction enzyme buffer in order to increase the salt content, b) use lower separation voltages, c) make sure to efficiently remove evolving heat, e.g. by cooling the gel prior to or during the run.

Evenly Distributed DNA Markers with Fluorescent Stain

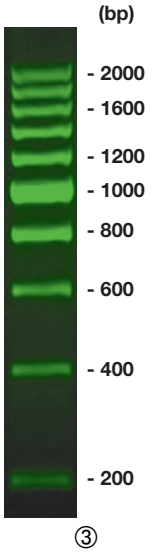
Marker	20 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder	100 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder	200 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder
Art. No.	8262 (fig. 1)	8264 (fig. 2)	8265 (fig. 3)
Size range (bp)	20 - 200	100 - 1000	200 - 2000
Number of fragments	10	10	10
Reinforced band at (bp)	100	500	1000
Färbung	fluorescent/green	fluorescent/green	fluorescent/green
Quantitation	possible	possible	possible
Number of lanes in minigel	200 / ml	200 / ml	200 / ml
Delivery	ready-to-use	ready-to-use	ready-to-use



①



②



③

20 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder ① ready-to-use

DNA-Marker ready-to-use, prestained with DNA fluorescent dye

Size range: 20-200 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (Minigel)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Regular DNA ladder for the analysis of very small DNA fragments. Delivered in *ready-to-use* format for direct application to gels. The 100 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel. Orange G was included as tracking dye. The bands of the marker are prestained with the fluorescent dye EvaGreen®, which has been developed specifically for DNA analysis. Due to the low membrane permeability of the dye, the marker is non mutagenic, non-toxic, and environment friendly. It can be excited by UV- and blue light, making it fully compatible with standard UV-transilluminators as well as with modern blue-light illumination (see also Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW, Art. No. 4849.1). When excited, the nucleic acid-bound dye emits a brightly coloured green fluorescence that may be documented by all usual broadband ethidium bromide filters or SYBR® Green foto filters.
Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): approx. 320 nm and 470-500 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 525 nm

8262.1	500 µl (50 µg)	NLA €

100 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder ② ready-to-use

DNA-Marker ready-to-use, prestained with DNA fluorescent dye

Size range: 100-1000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (Minigel)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Regular DNA ladder for the analysis of small DNA fragments. Delivered in ready-to-use format for direct application to gels. The 500 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel. Orange G and xylene cyanole were included as tracking dyes.
The bands of the marker are prestained with the fluorescent dye EvaGreen®, which has been developed specifically for DNA analysis. Due to the low membrane permeability of the dye, the marker is non mutagenic, non-toxic, and environment friendly.
It can be excited by UV- and blue light, making it fully compatible with standard UV-transilluminators as well as with modern blue-light illumination (see also Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW, Art. No. 4849.1). When excited, the nucleic acid-bound dye emits a brightly coloured green fluorescence that may be documented by all usual broadband ethidium bromide filters or SYBR® Green foto filters.
Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): approx. 320 nm and 470-500 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 525 nm

8264.1	500 µl (50 µg)	NLA €

200 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder ③ ready-to-use

DNA-Marker ready-to-use, prestained with DNA fluorescent dye
Size range: 200-2000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (Minigel)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Regular DNA ladder for the analysis of DNA fragments. Delivered in *ready-to-use* format for direct application to gels. The 1000 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel. Bromophenol blue and xylene cyanole were included as tracking dyes.
The bands of the marker are prestained with the fluorescent dye EvaGreen®, which has been developed specifically for DNA analysis. Due to the low membrane permeability of the dye, the marker is non mutagenic, non-toxic, and environment friendly. It can be excited by UV- and blue light, making it fully compatible with standard UV-transilluminators as well as with modern blue-light illumination (see also Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW, Art. No. 4849.1). When excited, the nucleic acid-bound dye emits a brightly coloured green fluorescence that may be documented by all usual broadband ethidium bromide filters or SYBR® Green foto filters.
Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): approx. 320 nm and 470-500 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 525 nm

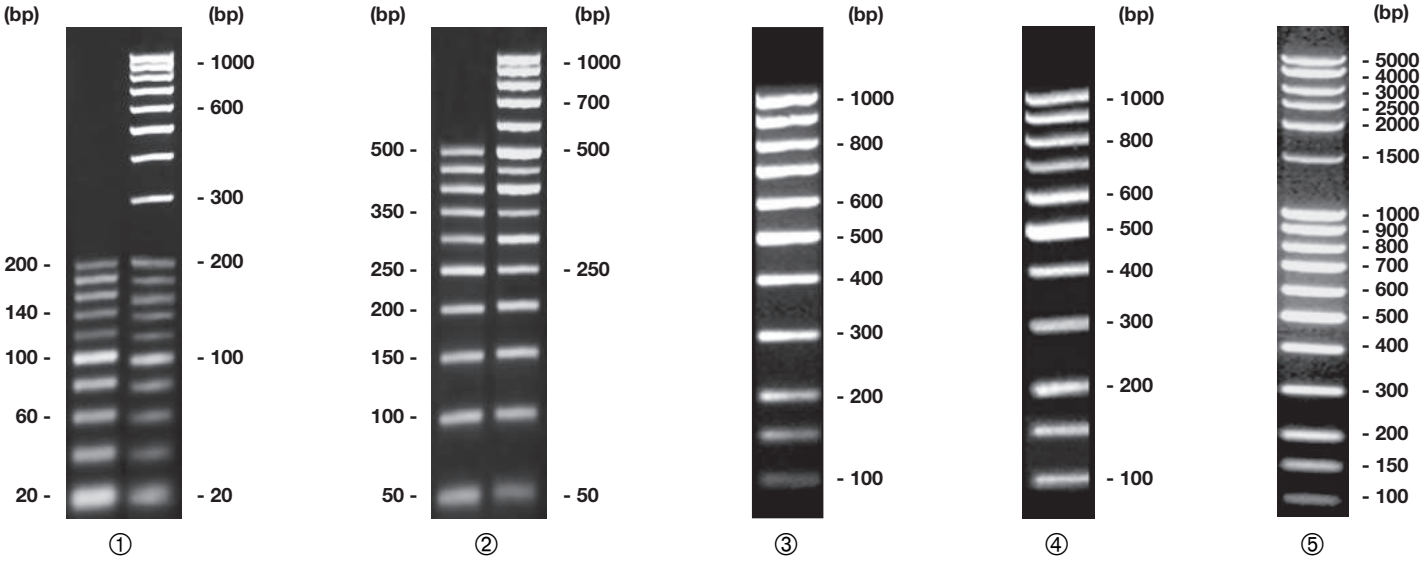
8265.1	500 µl (50 µg)	NLA €

Please note: Reliable size determination of unstained DNA fragments cannot performed using prestained markers.
To make the running distances comparable it is necessary to stain the DNA fragments, too. We recommend using the non-toxic fluorescent dye EvaGreen®, which is detectable with UV- and blue light.

▶ Fluorescent dye EvaGreen® see page 1232

Evenly Distributed DNA Markers (Unstained)

Marker	20 bp-DNA Ladder	50 bp-DNA Ladder	100 bp-DNA Ladder equimolar	100 bp-DNA Ladder equalized	100 bp-DNA Ladder extended
Art. No.	2805 (fig. 1)	2810 (fig. 2)	T834 (fig. 3)	T833 (fig. 4)	T835 (fig. 5)
Size range (bp)	20 - 200	50 - 500	100 - 1000	100 - 1000	100 - 5000
Number of fragments	10	10	11	11	17
Reinforced band at (bp)	100	250	500	500	500
Quantitation	possible	possible	recommended	possible	possible
Number of lanes in minigel	200 / ml	200 / ml	200 / 100 µg	500 / 100 µg	160 / 100 µg
Delivery	ready-to-use	ready-to-use	lyophilised	lyophilised	lyophilised



20 bp-DNA-Ladder ① ready-to-use

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 20-200 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Regular DNA ladder for the analysis of very small DNA fragments. Delivered in ready-to-use format for direct application to gels. The 100 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel. All fragments are quantified, enabling quantitation of sample DNA in the gel. In order to avoid overlay of bands by bromophenol blue or xylene cyanol, Orange G was included as dye. We recommend use of this marker on the following special agaroses: High Resolution (Art. No. K297), HR-PLUS (Art. No. HP30), LM/PCR (Art. No. HP31), or an agarose with additional Synergel™ (Art. No. 0184). The 20 bp DNA-Ladder is highly compatible with the 100 bp DNA-Ladder *equimolar* (Art. No. T834). The two markers can easily be combined, resulting in a highly versatile ladder from 20 bp up to 1000 bp (right lane in figure).
Fig.: 1,4 % agarose (High Resolution, Art. No. K297) + 0,8 % Synergel™ (Art. No. 0184) in 1 x TAE.

2805.1	500 µl (50 µg)	plastic	131,05 €

50 bp-DNA-Ladder ② ready-to-use

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 50-500 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Regular DNA ladder for the analysis of small DNA fragments. Delivered in ready-to-use format for direct application to gels. The 250 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel. All fragments are quantified, enabling quantitation of sample DNA in the gel. In order to avoid overlay of bands by bromophenol blue or xylene cyanol, Orange G was included as dye. We recommend use of this marker on the following special agaroses: High Resolution (Art. No. K297), HR-PLUS (Art. No. HP30), LM/PCR (Art. No. HP31), or an agarose with additional Synergel™ (Art. No. 0184). The 50 bp DNA-Ladder is highly compatible with the 100 bp DNA-Ladder *equimolar* (Art. No. T834). The two markers can easily be combined, resulting in a highly versatile ladder from 50 bp up to 1000 bp (right lane in figure).
Fig.: 1,1 % agarose (High Resolution, Art. No. K297) + 0,8 % Synergel™ (Art. No. 0184) in 1 x TAE.

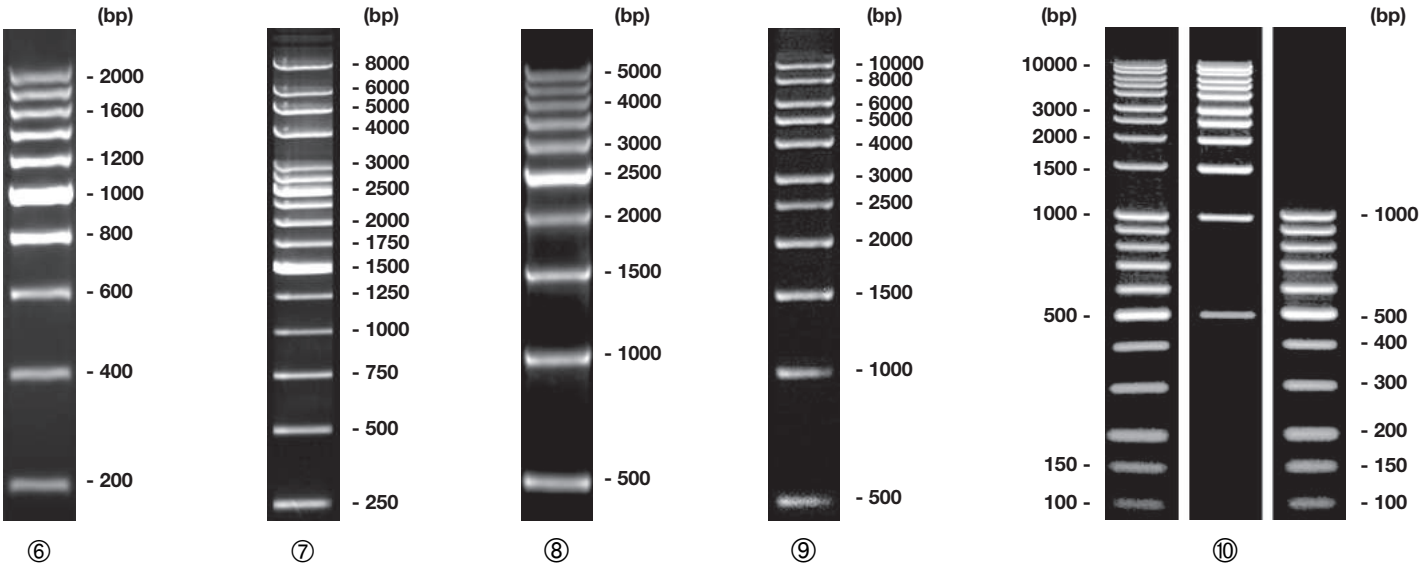
2810.1	500 µl (50 µg)	plastic	110,20 €

The DNA-markers are supplied ready-to-use or in lyophilised form. Gel loading buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included. We use Roti®-Load DNA with glycerol (Art. No. 0100.1) as gel loading buffer. The dissolved markers are ready-to-use and can be applied to gels immediately.

For direct detection of the marker DNA in the gel under UV- or blue light we recommend to use lyophilized marker DNA. The marker DNA is first solubilized in sterile water or 1xTE buffer, then Roti®-Load DNAstain (6x conc.) is added. The so prepared marker may be aliquoted and stored at -20 °C.

Roti®-Load DNAstain contains a fluorecent dye which may be excited by UV- or blue light, emitting at 525 nm.

Marker	200 bp-DNA Ladder	250 bp-DNA Ladder	500 bp-DNA Ladder	1 kbp DNA Ladder	DNA Ladder combi
Art. No.	**8272 (fig. 6)**	**T918 (fig. 7)**	**8273 (fig. 8)**	**Y014 (fig. 9)**	**CL22 (fig. 10)**
Size range (bp)	200 - 2000	250 - 8000	500 - 5000	500 - 10000	100 - 10000
Number of fragments	10	16	10	11	20
Reinforced band at (bp)	1000	1500, 2500	2500	-	500
Quantitation	possible	-	possible	-	-
Number of lanes in minigel	200 / ml	200 / 100 µg	200 / ml	200 / 100 µg	200 / 140 µg
Delivery	ready-to-use	lyophilised	ready-to-use	lyophilised	lyophilised



100 bp-DNA-Ladder *equimolar* ③

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer
Size range: 100-1000 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Routine marker for small fragments.

The individual bands of the marker are present in the mixture in the same molar concentration (equimolar).
Fig.: 1,8 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267)
The DNA-ladder is supplied in lyophilised form. Gel loading buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included.

T834.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	83,35 €
T834.2	4 x 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	317,15 €

100 bp-DNA-Ladder *equalized* ④

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer
Size range: 100-1000 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 500 (mini gels)
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Ideal for analysis of fragments ≤500 bp.

The DNA-quantity per band was set in such a way that the intensity of the individual bands is comparable (equalized).
Fig.: 1,8 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267)
The DNA-ladder is supplied in lyophilised form. Gel loading buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included.

T833.1	20 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	83,75 €
T833.2	4 x 20 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	317,15 €

100 bp-DNA-Ladder *extended* ⑤

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer
Size range: 100-5000 bp
Number of fragments: 17
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 160 (mini gels)
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
Fragment sizes 100 to 1000 bp are equimolar.
Fig.: 1,8 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267)
The DNA-ladder is supplied in lyophilised form. Gel loading buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included.

T835.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	83,75 €
T835.2	4 x 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	317,15 €

200 bp-DNA-Ladder ⑥ ready-to-use

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 200-2000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
Regular DNA ladder for the analysis of DNA fragments. Delivered in *ready-to-use* format for direct application to gels. The 1000 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel. All fragments are quantified, enabling quantitation of sample DNA in the gel. Bromophenol blue and xylene cyanol are included as tracking dyes. We recommend use of this marker on the following special agaroses: HR-PLUS (Art. No. HP30), LM/PCR (Art. No. HP31), or an agarose with additional Synergel™ (Art. No. 0184). The 200 bp DNA-Ladder is highly compatible with the 20 bp DNA-Ladder (Art. No. 2805). The two markers can easily be combined, resulting in a highly versatile ladder from 20 bp up to 2000 bp .

8272.1	500 µl (50 µg)		97,75 €

250 bp-DNA-Ladder ⑦

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer

Size range: 250-8000 bp
Number of fragments: 16
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Universal marker for size analysis of plasmids and DNA-insertions. Two fragments of 1500 and 2500 bp have been reinforced for easy orientation in the gel. The DNA amount per band has been optimised in such a way that a small running distance and low amounts of marker are sufficient for optimum separation.
Fig.: 1,8 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267)
The ladder is supplied in lyophilised form. Gel loading buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included.

T918.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	89,15 €

500 bp-DNA-Ladder ⑧ ready-to-use

DNA marker ready-to-use

Size range: 500-5000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Regular DNA ladder for the analysis of DNA fragments. Delivered in *ready-to-use* format for direct application to gels. The 2500 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel. All fragments are quantified, enabling quantitation of sample DNA in the gel. Bromophenol blue and xylene cyanol are included as tracking dyes. We recommend use of this marker on the following special agaroses: GTQ (Art. No. 6352), Broad Range (Art. No. T846), or an agarose with additional Synergel™ (Art. No. 0184). The 500 bp DNA-Ladder is highly compatible with the 50 bp DNA-Ladder (Art. No. 2810). The two markers can easily be combined, resulting in a highly versatile ladder from 50 bp up to 5 kb.

8273.1	500 µl (50 µg)		77,30 €

1 kbp DNA-Ladder ⑨

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer

Size range: 500-10000 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Universal marker for electrophoretic separation of fragments between 500 bp and 10 kb, optimally suited for size determination of inserts, plasmids, and restricted DNA. The mass of the larger fragments was reduced, allowing to obtain clear and distinct bands with short running distances even for the large marker fragments.
The terminal sticky *Eco*R I-restriction sites allow simple labelling of the marker fragments via end-labelling techniques.
The 1 kbp DNA-ladder is highly compatible with the 100 bp DNA-ladder (equalised: T833.1).
Fig.: 1.2 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267). Additional band at 125 bp.
The DNA-ladder is supplied in lyophilised form.
Gel loading buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included.

Y014.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	40,75 €
Y014.2	4 x 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	140,30 €

The DNA-markers are supplied ready-to-use or in lyophilised form. Gel loading buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included. We use Roti®-Load DNA with glycerol (Art. No. 0100.1) as gel loading buffer. The dissolved markers are ready-to-use and can be applied to gels immediately.

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

DNA-Ladder combi ⑩

DNA marker + gel loading buffer

Size range: 100-10000 bp
Number of fragments 20
Number of lanes per 40 µg + 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

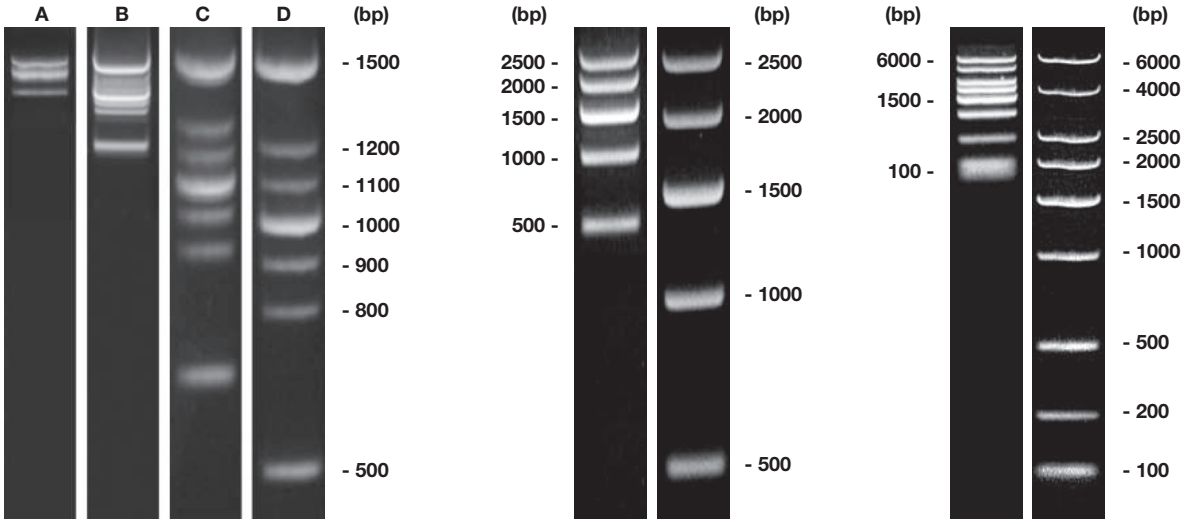
Versatile DNA-marker combination for gels and DNA-fragments of different size. DNA-ladder combi combines the advantages of the 100 bp ladder, equalized (Art. No. T833), with the versatile 1 kbp DNA-ladder (Art. No. Y014). Subsequently we now have a marker set that completely covers both the medium size range up to 10 kb (see figure of Art. No. Y014) as well as enabling clear size analysis in the small fragment range. The two markers come in separate tubes to ensure high flexibility in the laboratory. They can, therefore, be used separately or combined. The bands below 500 bp were enhanced aligning their intensity in the gel to the large fragments. The 500 bp band was specially enhanced for easy orientation in the gel.
The **figure** shows a gel mixture of 0,9 % Agarose + 0,5 % Synergel® with (left to right): 0,4 µg 100 bp Ladder, equalized + 0,3 µg 1 kbp Ladder; 0,5 µg 1 kbp Ladder, 0,4 µg 100 bp Ladder, equalized. The DNA-ladder is supplied in lyophilised form. Gel loading buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included.

CL22.1	20 µg + 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	122,45 €



DNA Markers for Short Runs

Marker	PCR-Marker DNAscore	DNA-Marker short run 1	DNA-Marker short run extended
Art. No.	T917 (fig. 1)	0146 (fig. 2)	CL05 (fig. 3)
Size range (bp)	500 - 1500	500 - 2500	100 - 6000
Number of fragments	7	5	9
Reinforced bands at (bp)	500, 1000, 1500	1500	1500
Quantitation	possible	possible	possible
Number of lanes in minigel	200 / 100 µg	400 / 100 µg	300 / 100 µg
Delivery	lyophilised	lyophilised	lyophilised



① ② ③

PCR-Marker DNA*score* ①

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 500-1500 bp
Number of fragments: 7
Reinforced bands: 500 bp, 1000 bp, 1500 bp
Band for DNA quantitation: 1000 bp
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

PCR-Marker DNAscore resolves extremely quickly and is therefore excellent for analysing PCR-fragments and for routine-analysis.
The 500 bp, 1000 bp and 1500 bp bands have been reinforced in their intensity for speedy and simple orientation.
The special 1000 bp band allows the marker to be used for quantifying in gel. Depending on the resolved segment, the marker changes its appearance (see **figure**):
A) 1,0 cm: The marker shows three bands (500 bp, 1000 bp, 1500 bp).
B) 1,5 cm: Four satellite bands flank the 1000-bp-band.
C) 3-4 cm: All bands are resolved. Efficient size analysis of fragments with a difference of 50 bp is possible.
D) 6-7 cm: The marker can also be used for quantfying after approx. 6 cm run: the 1000-bp-band corresponds to140 ng DNA (when loading 0,5 µg DNA-marker).

T917.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	89,15 €

DNA-Marker short-run 1 ②

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 500-2500 bp
Number of fragments: 5
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 400 (mini gels)

The perfect DNA-marker for very short gel running distances and high-through-put approaches.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Best results are already obtained at 18 mm running distance in a 1,5 % agarose gel (see figure). The fragment mass is optimised for very short runs. The 1500 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel.
Fig.: 1,5 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267). Left - running distance 18 mm, Right - running distance 40 mm.

0146.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	81,20 €

DNA-Marker short-run *extended* ③

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 100-6000 bp
Number of fragments: 9
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 300 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

New DNA marker, optimised for all standard applications in the lab. Due to the lesser number of fragment bands, the short-run, extended DNA-Marker separates very efficiently even on very short running distances, making it a versatile tool also for high-throughput and short-term electrophoresis. Best results are already obtained at 15 mm running distance / 7 minutes runtime in a 1,5 % agarose gel with 0,3 µg DNA loading per lane (see **figure**).
The fragment mass is optimised for very short runs and the enhanced 1 500 bp fragment provides easy orientation for analysis.
Fig.: Left - 1,5 % agarose (NEEO, Art. No. 2267), running distance 15 mm. Right - 1,2 % agarose, running distance 35 mm.

CL05.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	93,45 €

The DNA-ladders are supplied in lyophilised form. A short-run-optimised sample buffer for dissolving the lyophilised DNA-fragments is included (Art. No. 0099.1).
The dissolved markers are ready-to-use and can be applied to gels immediately.

Staining of Protein Gels

ROTH provides a large selection of high-quality staining kits and reagents for proteins, differing in their sensitivity and range of application.
The table below will help you to select the staining method best suitable for your particular application.

Summary Staining of Protein Gels

Product	Sensitivity	Description
Roti®-Black P	1 ng/mm²	**Silver** staining kit. Highly sensitive. Simple, fast and reproducible.
Roti®-Blue	10 ng/mm²	Coomassie®-solution for colloidal staining of proteins. **Destaining not required**. Non-fixing staining for protein gel elution possible. Proteomics-compatible.
Roti®-Blue quick	10 ng/mm²	Solution for **rapid**, highly specific **staining** of proteins. **Destaining not required.** Non-fixing staining, compatible with blotting and Proteomics.
Rotiphorese®-Blue R	50 ng/mm²	**Coomassie®** staining solution concentrate for rapid staining
Coomassie® Blue G250 (C.I. 42655)	60 ng/mm²	Dye for performing Coomassie® staining. OD_{max} = 595
Coomassie® Blue R250 (C.I. 42660)	50 ng/mm²	Dye for performing Coomassie® staining. OD_{max} = 550

Suitability of protein stainings

Product	Sensitivity	Rapid Gel Analysis	Gel Drying	Elution/ Transfer	2D-Gels	MS-Analysis
Roti®-Black P	1 ng/mm²	-	+++	-	+++	-
Roti®-Blue	10 ng/mm²	-	+++	+++	-	+++
Roti®-Blue quick	10 ng/mm²	+++	+++	++	-	++
Roti®-Blue R	50 ng/mm²	+++	+	-	-	-

+++: recommended +: suitable -: not recommended

▶ Gel staining trays and other accessories see page 1254

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Coomassie® Gel Staining
Basics and mechanisms of Coomassie® dyes



Roti®-Blue quick ready-to-use

ready-to-use 1x conc. solution
Solution for rapid, sensitive staining of protein gels.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

- Particularly fast, specific staining
- First bands are visible within 3 mins.
- No background - no destaining necessary
- Very simple application without heating, methanol, or acetic acid
- Stabilised for a longer shelf life

Roti®-Blue quick provides a new, very fast staining method for proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Due to the modern formulation, the dye binds highly specifically to proteins, but not to the gel matrix, hence eliminating the need to destain the gel. First bands are clearly visible within 3 mins.!

Protein amount / band	Approximate staining duration
≥1 µg	3 mins.
≥100 ng	15 mins.
≥10 ng	60 mins.

The sensitivity of staining equals that of Roti®-Blue (Art. No. A152), so bands of 10 ng protein can be detected.
Roti®-Blue quick is, therefore, approx. 5times more sensitive than standard Coomassie® staining solutions. Roti®-Blue quick staining is also fully compatible with usual down-stream applications like, membrane transfer & Western blotting, MS analysis (incl. MALDI) and protein gel elution.

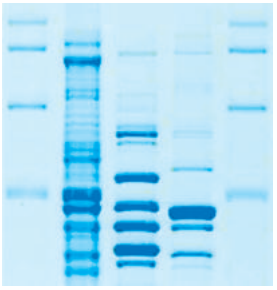


Figure:
SDS-PAGE with 3 µl Roti®-Mark Standard and samples.
Staining duration: 20 mins.

1 l solution is sufficient for approx. 40 mini gels.

4829.1	250 ml	glass	71,50 €
4829.2	1 l	glass	244,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			232,37/1 l



Roti®-Blue ready-to-use

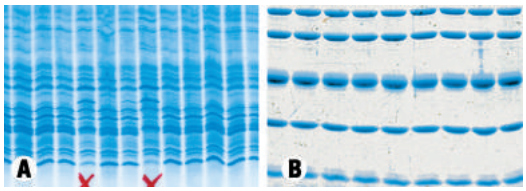
5x concentrated

Colloidal Coomassie® staining solution for protein gels.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H290

- Most simple application
- No destaining necessary
- 5 x more sensitive than Coomassie® R250

Roti®-Blue is a colloidal Coomassie® brilliant blue G250 staining agent for proteins in polyacrylamid gels. Its colloidal features enable the staining agent to be bound to the proteins with high specificity and only minimally to the gel matrix. There is no longer any need for the extensive washing steps for background decoloring. Roti®-Blue is approximately 5 x more sensitive than standard Coomassie® staining solutions. Staining time takes 2 to 12 hours depending on the desired band intensity.
Due to the fact that proteins may be stained without fixing the gel, membrane transfer and gel elution are still possible following staining.
Particularly well suited for staining prior to MS-analyses (e.g. MALDI) and prior to gel elution.



Figures:
A: Horizontal IEF for determination of wheat-varieties.
With kind permission of R. Knoblauch, LTZ Referat 23, Karlsruhe
B: SDS-PAGE Roti®-Mark Standard.

1 l concentrate is sufficient for 50 mini gels.

A152.2	250 ml	plastic	34,30 €
A152.1	1 l	plastic	99,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			94,48/1 l

Brilliant blue G 250 (C.I. 42655)

For preparing staining solution for protein analysis in gel electrophoresis.
Coomassie® blue G 250
$C_{47}H_{48}N_3O_7S_2Na$
M 854,03 g/mol
Do not use for staining of membranes following protein transfer.

9598.1	10 g	glass	32,15 €
9598.2	100 g	plastic	163,95 €

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Rotiphorese® Blue R ready-to-use

Brillant Blue R concentrate

For Coomassie® staining of protein gels.

Danger H225-H370-H315-H319-H311+H331+H301

Concentrate for easy preparation of Coomassie® Blue R staining solutions. Rotiphorese®-blue is ideal for staining proteins in SDS-PAGE gels. It saves any tedious weighing of staining powder and having to prepare the mixture.

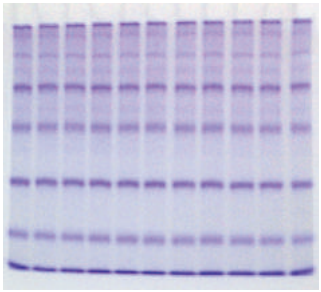


Figure:
Gel stained by Rotiphorese®-Blue R, 12 % PAA in Tris, Roti®-Mark STANDARD (Art. No. T851).
Concentrate contains Coomassie® Blue R, methanol and pure acetic acid. Rotiphorese® concentrate Blue R can be diluted with 400-600 ml deionised water to obtain the following compositions:

Dilution with water	397.5 ml	507.5 ml	602.5 ml
yields staining solution	approx. 1 l	approx. 1.1 l	approx. 1.2 l
methanol	50 %	45 %	41.5 %
pure acetic acid	10 %	9 %	8.3 %
water	39.75 %	45.78 %	50 %
Blue R	**0.25 %**	**0.22 %**	**0.2 %**

Dilution can be carried out in the supplied bottle.
The solution should be filtered before use.

600 ml concentrate are sufficient for approx. 12 mini gels.

3074.1	600 ml	glass	34,30 €

Brilliant blue R 250 (C.I. 42660)

For preparing staining solution for protein analysis in gel electrophoresis.
Coomassie® Brillant Blue R 250
$C_{45}H_{44}N_3NaO_7S_2$
M 825,99 g/mol
Only conditionally use for staining of membranes after protein transfer.

3862.1	10 g	glass	26,35 €
3862.2	100 g	glass	104,85 €

▶ White light-light boxes see page 803



Roti®-Black P

silver staining kit for proteins

Danger

H272-H301+H311+H331-H314-H317-H341-H350-H370-H410

- Sensitive silver staining
- Transparent gel
- Reliable results

Roti®-Black is a kit for speedy, reproducible silver staining of proteins in free and foil-supported gels.
High sensitivity in combination with very low background enables detection of proteins from 1 ng/mm^2 on. 1 kit is adequate for staining 10 gels. Staining can be performed in unsupported gels without methanol. Included is an easy-to-follow instruction manual which will guarantee reliable results.

This Kit contains sodium thiosulphate (Art. No. L534), silver nitrate (Art. No. L535), empty test tubes (Art. No. L536), formaldehyde (Art. No. L537), and sodium carbonate (Art. No. L538).
Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately. Shipped without racket.

L533.1	for 10 gels of 10 ml vol. each	84,40 €
L533.2	for 10 gels of 40 ml vol. each	101,60 €

Silver nitrate

≥99,9 %, for staining of proteins, Proteicolor®

$AgNO_3$

M 169,88 g/mol

Danger H272-H314-H400-H410

Proteicolor® is a special quality silver nitrate for reproducible staining of proteins and 1,2 Diol-groups, of glycoproteins and polysaccharides in polyacrylamide and agarose gels. Staining with Proteicolor® can also be used for highly sensitive identification of RNA and DNA.

6207.1	50 g	plastic	147,20 €

Silver staining of proteins and DNA-gels

Roti®-Black silver staining kits have been optimized to provide you with the most sensitive staining possible. Adding **thiosulfate** during the sensibilization and generation process reduces the background and increases contrast (acc. to Blum *et al.*, (1987) *Electrophoresis* 8:93-9). **Formaldehyde** should preferably be fresh when applied and it reduces the silver ions (Ag^+) to so-called silver seed crystals.

We recommend to:

- Wash the gels carefully after each step otherwise there may be side reactions in the form of stains, spots, increased background or secondary bands.
- Fix the gels carefully. Inadequate fixation impairs band formation and increases the background. Fresh and high-quality fixatives should be used and adapted to the volume and duration of gel strength.

Staining of DNA Gels

Nucleic acid dyes for agarose and acrylamide gels, for laboratories and practical applications. We offer you high-quality stains with high sensitivity (silver stains), standard stains (ethidium bromide) in user-friendly dropper bottles, and non-toxic fluorescent dyes for blue or UV light.
The following table provides an overview of the various stains and their respective sensitivity levels.

Summary Staining of Nucleic Acid in Gels

Product	Sensitivity	Description	Excitation
Roti®-Black N	<0.1 ng/mm²	**Silver** staining of DNA polyacrylic amide gels	White light
Roti®-Black NSeq	<0.1 ng/mm²	**Silver** staining of DNA sequencing gels	White light
Ethidium bromide solution	1.5 ng/mm²	Standard **fluorescent** staining	254-330 nm, 500 nm UV- and blue light
EvaGreen® fluorescent dye	1.5 ng/mm²	Non-toxic, green **fluorescent** staining	320 nm, 470-500 nm UV- and blue light
Roti®-GelStain	1.5 ng/mm²	Non-toxic, green **fluorescent** staining	290-320 nm UV-light
Roti®-GelStain Red	1.5 ng/mm²	Non-toxic, red **fluorescent** staining	310 nm, 540 nm UV- and blue light
Roti®-Methylene blue staining concentrate	10 ng/mm²	Reversible, non-toxic **blue** staining	White light



Roti®-Black NSeq

silver staining kit for sequencing gels

Danger H272-H301+H311+H331-H314-H317-H341-H350-H370-H410

Roti®-Black NSeq is a kit for ultra-sensitive and reproducible staining of DNA in denaturing and non-denaturing gels.
Detection limit <0.1 ng/mm².
Roti®-Black NSeq is the ideal choice for detecting minute DNA amounts in sequencing gels (Microsatellite-DNA or SSLP – simple sequence length polymorphisms). The enclosed instruction manual is easy to follow and guarantees reliable results. The gels are stained on the glass plate.

This Kit contains silver nitrate (Art. No. P082), formaldehyde (Art. No. P083), sodium thiosulphate (Art. No. P084), sodium carbonate (Art. No. P085), and stop solution (Art. No. P086). Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately. Shipped without racket.

P081.1	for 10 gels of max. 48 ml gel volume	149,45 €

Colorimetric Staining of Nucleic Acids in Gels



Roti®-Black N

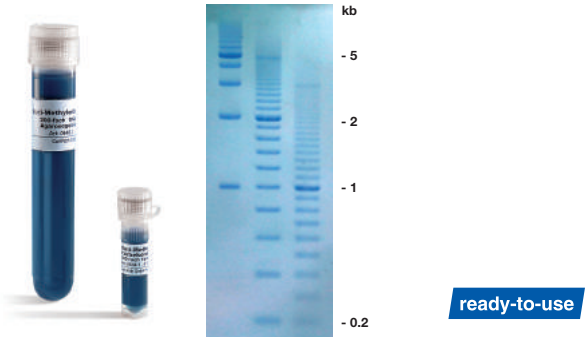
silver staining kit for DNA-polyacrylamide gels

Danger H272-H301+H311+H331-H314-H317-H341-H350-H370-H410

- Ultra-sensitive
- Easy-to-follow guide
- Transparent gel

Roti®-Black N is a kit for ultra-sensitive and reproducible staining of DNA in polyacrylamide gels.
Detection limit for DNA is <0.1 ng/mm². Roti®-Black N is, therefore, an excellent alternative to using radioactivity or bioluminescent systems.
Roti®-Black N results in an intensive staining of nucleic acids, yet the gel matrix remains highly transparent. The enclosed instruction manual is easy to follow and guarantees reliable results.
This Kit contains silver nitrate (Art. No. N770), formaldehyde (Art. No. N771), sodium thiosulphate (Art. No. N772), sodium carbonate (Art. No. N774), and stop solution (Art. No. N773).
Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately. Shipped without racket.

N769.1	for 10 gels of max. 10 ml gel volume	105,25 €
N769.2	for 10 gels of max. 40 ml gel volume	183,30 €



Roti®-Methylene blue staining concentrate

For reversible staining of DNA in agarose gels, 200x concentrate.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

- Highly reversible alternative to ethidium bromide
- High sensivity (in minimum 10 ng/band)
- No transilluminator required
- Solution can be used repeatedly
- Sufficient for more than 50 mini gels

The staining solution was specially developed for sensitive staining of DNA in agarose gels. Sensitivity reaches up to 10 ng per DNA-band. Staining can be conducted in a simple staining bowl, a transilluminator is not required. The diluted staining solution can be used several times.
Roti®-Methylene blue staining concentrate binds to the negativly charged DNA backbone by salt bridges formed through quaternary ammonia complexes. The staining is very easy to remove by washing or replacement by salts.

Applications: DNA agarose gels, DNA polyacrylic amide gels, reversible staining of Southern- and Northern-blots.
12 ml Roti®-methylene blue staining concentrate is sufficient for more than 50 mini gels.

0648.1	3 ml	plastic	41,40 €
0648.2	12 ml	plastic	122,05 €

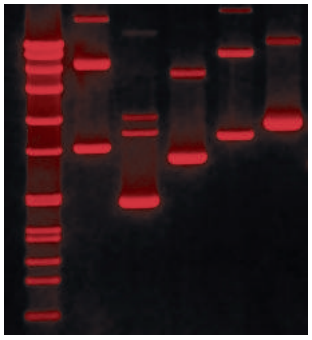
Non-Toxic Fluorescent Staining of Nucleic Acids in Gels

Non-toxic and non-carcinogenic dyes for fluorescent staining of nucleic acids in agarose gels. Highly sensitive and applied just like ethidium bromide.

The **Roti®-GelStain** dyes are used as additives to the gel solution and the running buffer, partly also post-run staining is possible.

Eva Green® is added directly to the loading buffer.

All dyes can be excited by UV light, additionally, Eva Green® and Roti®-GelStain Red can be excited by blue light. Resulting signals may be detected by ethidium bromide broadband photo filters.



For UV- and blue light

Roti®-GelStain Red

ready-to-use DNAse-free

for electrophoresis

Red fluorescent staining reagent for non-toxic staining of nucleic acids in agarose gels and polyacrylamide gels.

Alternative for ethidium bromide, Ethidium bromide substitute

Storage temp.: +4 °C

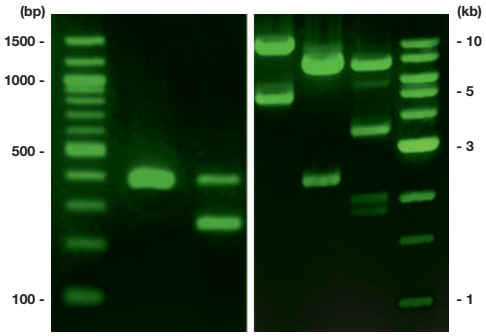
- Alternative to ethidium bromide, non-toxic, non-mutagen
- Detection of > 0.3 ng nucleic acid per band
- Usuable with the same filters as ethidium bromide
- Excitation via UV light (310 nm) and blue light (540 nm)
- Compatible with all usual down-stream applications

Roti®-GelStain Red is a new designed red fluorescent dye that can be used like ethidium bromide for staining in gel (addition to gel solution). Due to the low membrane permeability of the dye Roti®-GelStain Red is non-mutagenic and non-toxic. It is suitable for staining of dsDNA, ssDNA and RNA. Bound to nucleic acid it emits a brightly red fluorescence that can be documented by all usual ethidium bromide foto filters. Roti®-GelStain Red is compatible with all usual down-stream applications.
Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): approx.310 nm and 540 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 630 nm

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... red, transparent liquid, no precipitation
Staining of DNA in agarose gels. ..... complies
Staining of DNA in PA gels. ..... complies

0984.1	1 ml	plastic	107,40 €
0984.2	1 x 5 ml	plastic	471,95 €



For UV-light

Roti®-GelStain

ready-to-use

Fluorescent staining, ready-to-use, for electrophoresis

For non-toxic fluorescent staining of nucleic acids in agarose gels. Green fluorescence.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-GelStain is a new, versatile staining reagent for detection of all nucleic acids in agarose gels.

- Alternative for ethidium bromide, non-toxic, non-mutagen
- Nearly as sensitive as ethidium bromide, up to 1,5 ng/mm² nucleic acid
- For use with common broad-band ethidium bromide photo filters
- Compatible with all usual down-stream applications

The dye may be used exactly in the same way as ethidium bromide - for staining in-gel, staining through running buffer, or post-run staining -, and may replace this toxic and potentially mutagen reagent completely. Roti®-GelStain detects up to 1,5 ng/mm² nucleic acid, which is approx. 0,2 ng per band, and is, therefore, nearly as sensitive as ethidium bromide.
When bound to nucleic acids in agarose gels, Roti®-GelStain emits a brightly green fluorescence that may be documented by all usual broad-band ethidium bromide or SYBR® Green foto filters. Roti®-GelStain is compatible with all standard down-stream applications and has been successfully tested for use with gel extraction, ligation, transformation and transfection.

The **figure** depicts amplicons of a mouse genotyping (left), and restriction digested DNA (right), respectively, separated in 2,5 and 1 % agarose Roti®garose NEEO with Roti®-GelStain (5 µl / 100 ml agarose). Pictures were taken using standard ethidium bromide photo filters.With kind permission of Prof. R. Slany, Dept. of Genetics, Friedrich Alexander University, Erlangen.

Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): 290-320 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 515 nm
Suitable for staining of dsDNA, ssDNA and RNA.

1 ml is sufficient for staining of approx. 600 minigels (with 30 ml agarose each).

3865.1	1 ml	plastic	102,70 €
3865.2	5 x 1 ml	plastic	450,45 €

For UV- and blue light

Eva Green® Fluorescent Dye

for electrophoresis, 100x concentrated

For fluorescent staining of nucleic acids in agarose- and polyacrylamide gels.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

- Direct addition to DNA sample
- For excitation with UV light and blue light
- Non-toxic alternative for ethidium bromide

EvaGreen® is a staining reagent for detection of double stranded nucleic acid in agarose- and polyacrylamide gels. The dye is added directly to the DNA/Loading buffer mixture and then loaded onto the gel. EvaGreen® bounds to nucleic acids emitting a brightly coloured fluorescence.
The sensitivity reaches up to 0,2 ng per band.
EvaGreen® is an intercalating fluorescent dye, but due to its low membrane permeability it is non mutagenic, non-toxic, and environment friendly.
EvaGreen® has been developed specifically for gentle DNA analysis. DNA integrity is not influenced; hence, gel eluted DNA may directly be applied to standard down-stream applications, like, e.g., ligations, PCR, transformation, transfection etc. without interfering effects.
EvaGreen® can be excited by UV- and blue light, making it fully compatible with standard UV-transilluminators as well as with modern blue-light illumination (see also Roti®-PROfessional runVIEW, Art. No. 4849.1). The gels may be documented by all usual broadband ethidium bromide- or SYBR® Green foto filters.
Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): approx. 320 nm and 470-500 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 525 nm
500 µl is sufficient for running and staining of approx. 500 lanes.

8905.1	500 µl	plastic	NLA €

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

EvaGreen®
Data on mutagenicity and environmental safety

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Gel staining of nucleic acids
Background and mechanisms of the various stains

Ethidium bromide is a strong mutagenic and toxic substance. For your own safety, always wear gloves and respiratory protection to prevent contamination when working with this substance. After use, dispose of solutions correctly. They may not be discarded into the environment.

The following procedure is recommended (acc. to INSERM, Dossier prevention, Number 2, 2nd Ed., September 88):

1. Collect and dispose of as hazardous waste.
2. Break down EtBr with potassium permanganate and HCl (P. Quillardet, M. Hofnung, *Trends Genet.* 4,89 [1988]).
3. Break down EtBr with hypophosphoric acid and sodium nitrite (Lunn and Sansone; *Analyt. Biochem.* 162, 453-458 [1987]).
4. Absorption of EtBr with Amberlite® XAD-16 (Lunn and Sansone) or with activated carbon (Bensaude, O. Method, *Trends Genet.* 4, 89-90 [1988]) from the solution.

We recomment disposure by **Sekuroka® Decon-Bags** (Art. No. T856)

Ethidium bromide

For UV- and blue light

In spite of newly developed fluorescent staining reagents ethidium bromide remains the standard staining technic for nucleic acid in electrophoresis. Ethidium bromide is a carcinogenic substance which shouldn't come in contact with skin.
In order to minimise this danger we offer ready-to-use ethidium bromide solution in dropper bottles for easy handling and maximum safety.

Excitation maxima (unbound):
210 nm, 285 nm, 470 nm
Excitation maxima (bound to DNA):
330 nm, 500 nm
Excitation possible via DNA at 254 nm
Emission maximum: 605 nm



Sekuroka® Decon-Bags

Absorber bags for removing ethidium bromide from liquids.

Sekuroka® Decon-Bags are a simple method for removal of ethidium bromide from solutions. The bags contain a special type of activated carbon which absorbs ethidium bromide effectively and safely. One bag can absorb 2.5 mg ethidium bromide. Efficiency is >99 %. The application is extremely simple: Place the absorber bag in the ethidium bromide solution, incubate for 24 hours under stirring and dispose of the bag as hazardous waste in accordance with local regulations.
Bag size: 6 x 2.5 cm.
Also suitable for absorption of propidium iodide, PicoGreen® and SYBR® Green!

T856.2	10 Bags	NLA €
T856.1	50 Bags	NLA €
T856.3	250 Bags	NLA €

▶ Gel Documentation System see page 1259
▶ Transilluminators, UV-hand-held lamps and UV-hand-held magnifiers see chapter Labware - Optical Instruments and Lamps!

Ethidium bromide

≥98 %

For DNA-staining.

Homidium bromide, 3,8-Diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenylphenanthridinium bromide

$C_{21}H_{20}BrN_3$

M 394,33 g/mol

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H330-H341-H302

Fluorescent dye with specific DNA binding capacity. Intercalates between base pair stacks of dsDNA, causing weaker staining of ssDNA or RNA. For staining of DNA/RNA in gels and for counterstaining of nuclei in histological and cytological analyses. Store in the dark!
Excitation maximum: 518 nm
Emission maximum: 605 nm

7870.1	1 g	glass	25,30 €
7870.2	5 g	glass	100,55 €



Ethidium bromide solution 0,025 % in dropper bottle

aqueous solution (250 µg/ml)

For staining of DNA or RNA in agarose gels during electrophoresis.

In spite of newly developed fluorescent staining reagents ethidium bromide remains the standard staining technic for nucleic acid in electrophoresis. Ethidium bromide is a carcinogenic substance which shouldn't come in contact with skin.
In order to minimise this danger we offer ready-to-use ethidium bromide solution in dropper bottles for easy handling and maximum safety.

Application:
Two drops will suffice for staining a 50 ml agarose gel.
Add directly to melted agarose.

Please store in the dark!

HP47.1	15 ml	plastic	33,25 €
HP47.2	5 x 15 ml	plastic	115,60 €

Ethidium bromide solution 0,5 % in dropper bottle

aqueous solution (5 mg/ml)

For counterstaining of nuclei in histology and cytology.
For staining of DNA/RNA after electrophoresis.

Application:
In order to prepare a staining solution add 5 drops of ethidium bromide solution to 500 ml water, buffer, or electrophoresis running buffer, respectively. Nuclei / nucleic acids are stained red.

Please store in the dark!

HP46.1	15 ml	plastic	33,25 €
HP46.2	5 x 15 ml	plastic	115,60 €



Ethidium bromide solution 1 %

1 % solution in water (10 mg/ml)

Homidium bromide, 3,8-Diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenylphenanthridinium bromide

Warning H341

Stock solution for fluorescent detection of nucleic acids.
Detection limit: 1.5 ng/mm^2.
Excitation maxima (unbound): 210 nm, 285 nm, 470 nm
Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): 330 nm, 500 nm
Excitation possible via DNA at 254 nm
Emission maximum: 605 nm.
Please store in the dark!

2218.1	10 ml	glass	11,75 €
2218.4	15 ml	dropp. bottle	33,25 €
2218.2	30 ml	glass	24,65 €
2218.3	100 ml	glass	59,70 €

Horizontal Electrophoresis: Systems & Modules

A large range of different electrophoresis chambers for agarose or acrylamide gel electrophoresis is available.

- Corrosion-free, gold-plated contacts. Conducting cables are linked directly to the safety lid, current flow is automatically stopped by opening the lid.
- The safety lid can only be closed in one direction, a mix-up of orientation is excluded
- The platinum electrodes are protected by a special construction
- Our entire range of electrophoresis chambers is CE-certified
- For all chambers a wide range of accessories is available, such as combs, spacers and gel casting trays
- All gel casting trays are **UV-transparent**

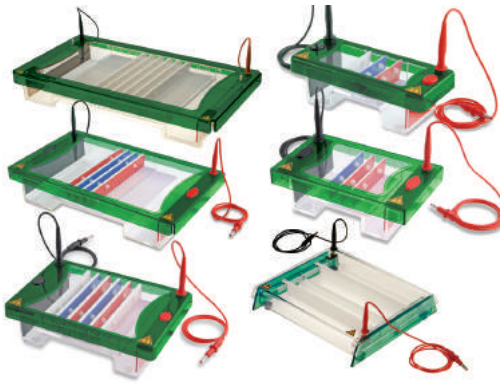
Depending on the model, the gels can be cast directly in the chamber or on a special gel casting tray. The different combs can be adjusted in height and are available in three or four colour-coded thicknesses.

Overview of Horizontal Electrophoresis Units acc. to Gel Size

Gel Size	Suitable for	Unit	Art. No.
6 x 7.5 cm	Agarose	MINI	N562.1
7 x 7 cm	Agarose	PROfessional I	2788.1
8 x 10 cm	Agarose	MINIeasy	N817.1
10 x 10 cm	Agarose	PROfessional II	2799.1
10 x 11.5 cm	Agarose	MIDI 1	N576.1
15 x 15 cm	Agarose	PROfessional III	2850.1
15 x 15 cm	Agarose	PROfessional runVIEW	4849.1
15 x 15 cm	Agarose	MIDI PLUS	HP70.1
15 x 7 to 15 x 20 cm	Agarose	VARIA 1	AE17.1
15 x 20 cm	Agarose	PROfessional III Stretch 20	9940.1
15 x 25 cm	Agarose	PROfessional III Stretch 25	9941.1
20 x 20 cm	Agarose	PROfessional IV	2941.1
20 x 20 cm	Agarose	MIDI 2	N596.1
20 x 20 cm	Agarose	MIDI 2 cooled	N618.1
24 x 20 cm	Acetate	PROfessional Acetate	3099.1
25 x 25 cm	Agarose, IEP, Membrane	MULTI (flat bed)	CP51.1
25 x 30 cm	Agarose	MAXI	N610.1
25 x 30 cm	Agarose	MAXI cooled	N619.1
26 x 32 cm	Agarose	PROfessional V	3000.1

Maximum voltage for horizontal gels: 10 V/cm gel length TIP

Rotiphorese®-PROfessional - Product Line for Lab Bench and Student´s Courses



- Made of robust acrylic glass
- High-grade quality
- Injection moulded without bonding
- Absolutely leak proof
- Extremely easy to operate
- Wide range of accessories
- Easily replaceable electrodes
- Excellent value for money
- UV-transparent gel trays

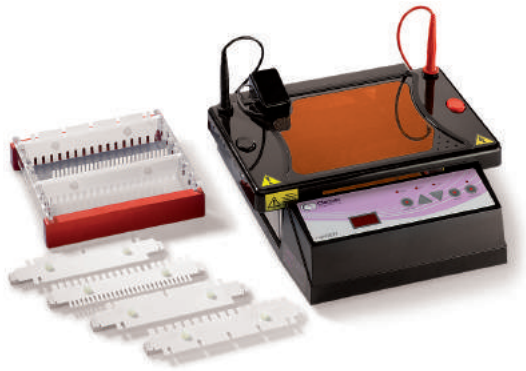


TIP

- **PROfessional runVIEW real-time Electrophoresis**



PROfessional runVIEW
Real-time Electrophoresis under Blue Light

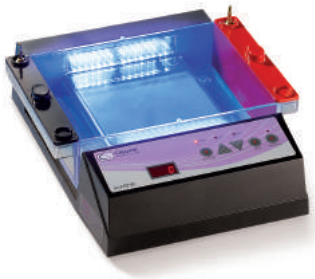


Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional runVIEW

Gel size (w x l): 15 x 15 cm
Dimensions gel unit (w x l x h): 26.5 x 17.5 x 9 cm
Number of samples: max. 210 samples (using 6 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 500 ml

- **All-in-one system for real-time electrophoresis:** unit, power supply and illuminator combined
- Watch your bands migrate through the gel in blue light - without mutagen or retina damaging effects
- Recommended for use with EvaGreen® (green) and Roti®-Gel Stain Red (red), compatible with ethidium bromide (red) and SYBR® Green (green)
- First choice for rapid gel analysis, gel elution and all control gels

Innovative, new all-in-one system for electrophoresis - with integrated Power Supply and illuminator. Stained DNA is made visible during the run by excitation with blue light of 470 nm wave length and a special lid with integrated emission filter for green and red fluorescence. DNA stained during the run by EvaGreen® (green), ethidium bromide (red), or SYBR® Green (green), can be watched in real-time without having damaging effects caused by short wave lengths.



Unit under blue light, without lid



Unit under blue light, with special lid

Delivery incl. Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW Base (base station with integrated blue light and power supply), horizontal gel unit Rotiphorese® PROfessional III, special lid for blue light with integrated spectral emission filter (for green and red fluorescence) and electrophoresis power leads (4 mm plugs), 1 UV-transparent gel casting tray (15 x 15 cm) with gel casting gates, and eight double sided combs: 2x 4-sample / 16-sample (1 mm); 4x 20- / 28-sample (1 mm, multichannel compatible); 1x 4- / 16-sample (3 mm); 1x 20- / 28-sample (3 mm, multichannel compatible).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4849.1	1 unit	1839,35



Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW Base

Base station for real-time electrophoresis.
- Combination of power supply and blue light illuminator
- Special lid for detection of green and red fluorescent dyes
- Optimal supplement to electrophoresis unit Rotiphorese® PROfessional III

The special lid is also available separately under Art. No. 3077.

Delivery incl. power supply with blue light illuminator, power cord, special lid with integrated spectral emission filter for green and red fluorescence.
For electrophoresis unit PROfessional III (Art. No. 2850.1).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4850.1	1 unit	1552,30



Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW Base MINI

Base station for real-time electrophoresis.
- Blue light illuminator, adaptable-size
- Special lid for detection of green and red fluorescent dyes
- Optimal supplement to electrophoresis units Rotiphorese® PROfessional I and II

The special lid is also available separately under Art. No. 3663 (for PROfessional I) or Art. No. 3680 (for PROfessional II).

Convenient power supplies are EV1450 (Art. No. CP56.1) or Roth MINI (Art. No. 2907.1).

Technical data base station MINI:

Wave length (excitation)	470 nm (blue)
Ambient temperature	15-40 °C
Rated voltage	100-240 V

Delivery incl. blue light illuminator (adjustable to 2 different sizes), power cord, special lid with integrated spectral emission filter for green and red fluorescence.

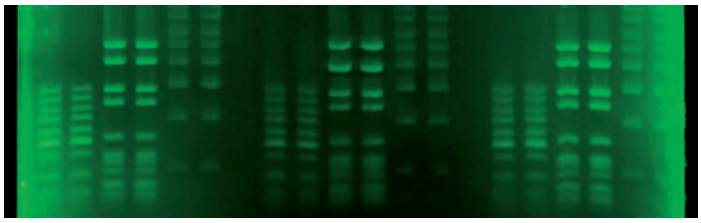
For electrophoresis unit Rotiphorese® PROfessional I

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9958.1	1 unit	848,20

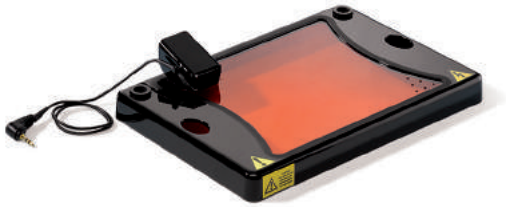
For electrophoresis unit Rotiphorese® PROfessional II

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9961.1	1 unit	855,70

▶ For technical data see product description on the Internet!



Typical PROfessional runVIEW gel: Marker DNA with EvaGreen® under blue light. Picture taken during the run. 100 bp Ladder, pBR328 Mix I and 1 kbp Ladder (1,2 µg each) in 1 % agarose / 0.5x TBE.



Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW lid

Special lid for real-time electrophoresis with the runVIEW system.

The lid has a built-in fan and an integrated spectral emission filter for blue light, which is suitable for red and green fluorescence. Together with the runVIEW system they make stained DNA visible during the run.

Type	Use	Accessories for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for unit PROfessional I	red and green fluorescence	9958.1 (runVIEW Base MINI I)	**3663.1**	1 unit	206,40
for unit PROfessional II	red and green fluorescence	9961.1 (runVIEW Base MINI II)	**3680.1**	1 unit	210,70
for unit PROfessional III	red and green fluorescence	4580.1 (runVIEW Base)	**3077.1**	1 unit	162,35

▶ Suitable gel documentation system see page 1258

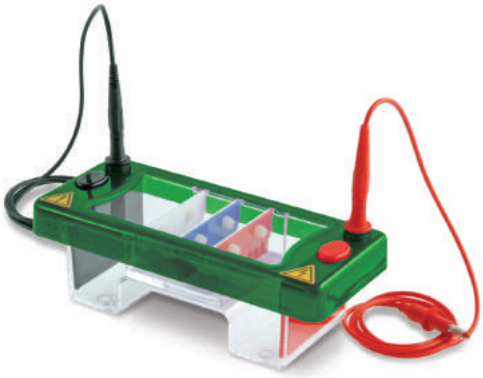


Colour	Comb thickness
black	0,75 mm
white	1,0 mm
red	1,5 mm
blue	2,0 mm



PROfessional gel casting dams (example)

PROfessional Standard Units



Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional I

Gel size (w x l): 7 x 7 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 9 x 21 x 9 cm
Number of samples: max. 32 samples (using 2 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 225 ml

- First choice for rapid single-bench analyses
- Seven different combs available in four thicknesses, including preparative combs with broad wells
- Gel trays with 7 and 10 cm length available
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)
- For real-time electrophoresis upgradeable with Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW Base MINI (Art. No. 9958.1)

Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), 1 UV-transparent gel casting tray (7 x 7 cm) with gel casting gates, and two combs (1 mm, 8 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2788.1	1 unit	438,60

PROfessional I accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROfessional I Gel casting tray 7 x 7 cm	**2784.1**	1 tray	55,55
PROfessional I Gel casting tray 7 x 10 cm	**2785.1**	1 tray	65,60
PROfessional I Gel casting dams	**2765.1**	1 pair	51,15
PROfessional I Positive electrode	**2767.1**	1 electr.	85,55
PROfessional I Negative electrode	**2769.1**	1 electr.	86,70

PROfessional I combs

Sample volume for a 5 mm thick gel							
	1 + 1**	2 + 2**	4 + 2**	8	10	12*	16
0.75 mm	152 µl	68 µl	36 µl	19 µl	14 µl	10 µl	7 µl
1.0 mm	203 µl	90 µl	48 µl	25 µl	18 µl	14 µl	10 µl
1.5 mm	304 µl	135 µl	72 µl	37 µl	27 µl	20 µl	15 µl
2.0 mm	405 µl	180 µl	96 µl	50 µl	36 µl	27 µl	20 µl

*Compatible with multi-channel pipettors

**Comb with especially broad wells + narrow marker well (for preparative gels)

Wells	1 + 1	2 + 2	4 + 2	8	10	12	16
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,75 mm	**2737.1**	**2738.1**	**2739.1**	**2740.1**	**2741.1**	**2742.1**	**2743.1**
1,0 mm	**2744.1**	**2745.1**	**2746.1**	**2747.1**	**2748.1**	**2749.1**	**2750.1**
1,5 mm	**2751.1**	**2752.1**	**2753.1**	**2754.1**	**2755.1**	**2756.1**	**2757.1**
2,0 mm	**2758.1**	**2759.1**	**2760.1**	**2761.1**	**2762.1**	**2763.1**	**2764.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
€	33,10	33,10	33,10	33,10	33,10	33,10	33,10



Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional II

Gel size (w x l): 10 x 10 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 12.5 x 22 x 9 cm
Number of samples: max. 80 samples (using 4 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 300 ml

- First choice for all rapid routine analyses
- Seven different combs available in four thicknesses, including preparative combs with broad wells
- Gel trays with 7 and 10 cm length available
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)
- For real-time electrophoresis upgradeable with Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW Base MINI (Art. No. 9961.1)

Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), 1 UV-transparent gel casting tray (10 x 10 cm) with gel casting gates, and two combs (1 mm, 16 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2799.1	1 unit	454,75

PROfessional II accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROfessional II Gel casting tray 10 x 7 cm	**3147.1**	1 tray	67,85
PROfessional II Gel casting tray 10 x 10 cm	**3148.1**	1 tray	67,95
PROfessional II Gel casting dams	**3146.1**	1 pair	65,80
PROfessional II Positive electrode	**3141.1**	1 electr.	90,35
PROfessional II Negative electrode	**3142.1**	1 electr.	90,35

PROfessional II combs

Sample volume for a 5 mm thick gel							
	2 + 2**	4 + 2**	8	10*	12	16	20*
0.75 mm	118 µl	57 µl	30 µl	20 µl	17 µl	12 µl	10 µl
1.0 mm	158 µl	77 µl	41 µl	27 µl	23 µl	16 µl	14 µl
1.5 mm	236 µl	115 µl	61 µl	41 µl	34 µl	24 µl	20 µl
2.0 mm	315 µl	153 µl	81 µl	54 µl	45 µl	32 µl	27 µl

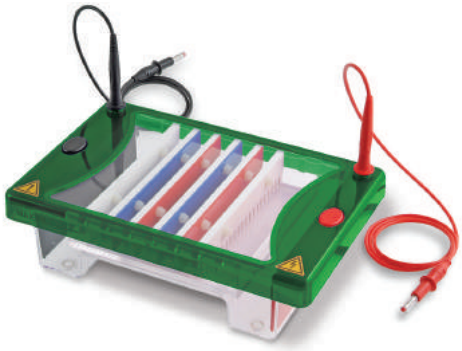
*Compatible with multi-channel pipettors

**Comb with especially broad wells + narrow marker well (for preparative gels)

Wells	2 + 2	4 + 2	8	10	12	16	20
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,75 mm	**3150.1**	**3151.1**	**3157.1**	**3158.1**	**3161.1**	**3177.1**	**3178.1**
1,0 mm	**3181.1**	**3188.1**	**3202.1**	**3203.1**	**3204.1**	**3206.1**	**3208.1**
1,5 mm	**3212.1**	**3213.1**	**3219.1**	**3220.1**	**3222.1**	**3227.1**	**3229.1**
2,0 mm	**3230.1**	**3233.1**	**3234.1**	**3238.1**	**3239.1**	**3244.1**	**3245.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
€	37,60	37,60	37,60	37,60	37,60	37,60	37,60

Maximum sample size depends on the height of the gel.
Rule of thumb (all values in mm): Max. sample per well = Broadth of teeth x comb thickness x (gel height - 3)

TIP



Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional III

Gel size (w x l): 15 x 15 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 17.5 x 26.5 x 9 cm
Number of samples: max. 210 samples (using 6 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 500 ml

- First choice for all standard analyses
- For high flexibility in application: Gel trays with 7, 10 and 15 cm length available
- Seven different combs available in four thicknesses, including preparative combs with broad wells
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)
- For real-time electrophoresis upgradeable with Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW Base (Art. No. 4850.1)

Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), 1 UV-transparent gel casting tray (15 x 15 cm) with gel casting gates, and two combs (1 mm, 20 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2850.1	1 unit	496,65

PROfessional III accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROfessional III Gel casting tray 15 x 7 cm	**3250.1**	1 tray	79,55
PROfessional III Gel casting tray 15 x 10 cm	**3251.1**	1 tray	79,55
PROfessional III Gel casting tray 15 x 15 cm	**3252.1**	1 tray	79,55
PROfessional III Stretch Gel casting tray 15 x 20 cm	**9940.1**	1 tray	107,65
PROfessional III Stretch Gel casting tray 15 x 25 cm	**9941.1**	1 tray	107,65
PROfessional III Gel casting dams	**3262.1**	1 pair	65,00
PROfessional III Positive electrode	**3247.1**	1 electr.	108,05
PROfessional III Negative electrode	**3248.1**	1 electr.	108,05

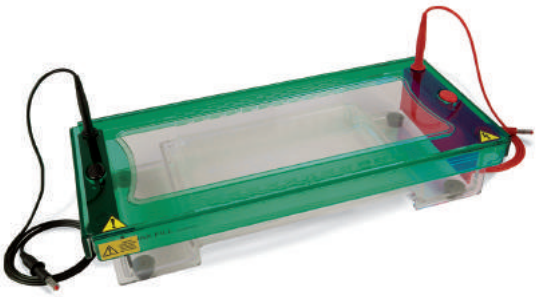
PROfessional III combs

Sample volume for a 5 mm thick gel							
	4 + 2**	10	12	16*	20	28*	35
0.75 mm	91 µl	34 µl	30 µl	20 µl	16 µl	8 µl	7 µl
1.0 mm	122 µl	45 µl	41 µl	27 µl	21 µl	11 µl	10 µl
1.5 mm	182 µl	68 µl	61 µl	41 µl	32 µl	17 µl	15 µl
2.0 mm	243 µl	90 µl	81 µl	54 µl	43 µl	32 µl	20 µl

*Compatible with multi-channel pipettors

**Comb with especially broad wells + narrow marker well (for preparative gels)

Wells	4 + 2	10	12	16	20	28	35
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,75 mm	**3263.1**	**3266.1**	**3269.1**	**3270.1**	**3276.1**	**3281.1**	**3283.1**
1,0 mm	**3302.1**	**3308.1**	**3309.1**	**3312.1**	**3317.1**	**3332.1**	**3334.1**
1,5 mm	**3339.1**	**3347.1**	**3350.1**	**3365.1**	**3368.1**	**3370.1**	**3372.1**
2,0 mm	**3373.1**	**3374.1**	**3378.1**	**3379.1**	**3381.1**	**3382.1**	**3384.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
€	45,65	45,65	45,65	45,65	45,65	45,65	45,65



Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional III Stretch 20

Gel size (w x l): 15 x 20 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 17,5 x 41 x 9 cm
Number of samples: max. 280 samples (using 8 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 1000 ml

- First choice for all standard analyses
- For high flexibility in application: Gel trays with 7, 10, 15, 20 and 25 cm length available
- Seven different combs available in four thicknesses, including preparative combs with broad wells
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)
- For gel trays, combs and further accessories see Rotiphorese® unit PROfessional III (Art. No. 2850).

Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), 1 UV-transparent gel casting tray (15 x 20 cm) with gel casting gates, and 4 combs (1 mm, 28 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9938.1	1 unit	637,50

Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional III Stretch 25

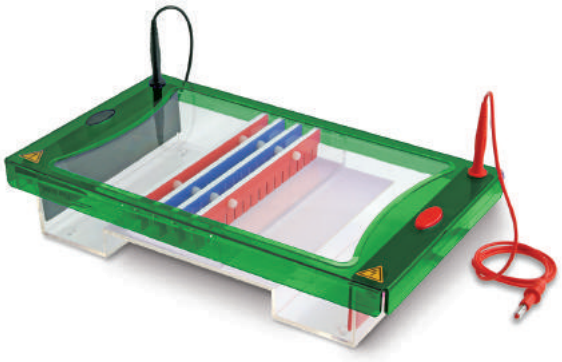
Gel size (w x l): 15 x 25 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 17,5 x 41 x 9 cm
Number of samples: max. 350 samples (using 10 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 1000 ml

- First choice for all standard analyses
- For high flexibility in application: Gel trays with 7, 10, 15, 20 and 25 cm length available
- Seven different combs available in four thicknesses, including preparative combs with broad wells
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)
- For gel trays, combs and further accessories see Rotiphorese® unit PROfessional III (Art. No. 2850).

Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), 1 UV-transparent gel casting tray (15 x 25 cm) with gel casting gates, and 4 combs (1 mm, 28 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9939.1	1 unit	637,50





Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional IV

Gel size (w x l): 20 x 20 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 23 x 39.5 x 9 cm
Number of samples: max. 500 samples (using 10 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 1200 ml

- For large gels or higher sample numbers
- For high flexibility in application: Gel trays with 10, 20 and 25 cm length available
- Eight different combs available in four thicknesses, including preparative combs with broad wells
- With practical and easy-to-use gel cooling, independently of water supply or temperature baths
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)

Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), 1 UV-transparent gel casting tray (20 x 20 cm) with gel casting gates, and two combs (1 mm, 20 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2941.1	1 unit	827,75

PROfessional IV accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROfessional IV Gel casting tray 20 x 10 cm	**3392.1**	1 tray	108,40
PROfessional IV Gel casting tray 20 x 20 cm	**3393.1**	1 tray	112,70
PROfessional IV Gel casting tray 20 x 25 cm	**3394.1**	1 tray	135,80
PROfessional IV Gel casting dams	**3397.1**	1 pair	70,45
PROfessional IV Cooling set	**3386.1**	1 set	142,50
PROfessional IV Positive electrode	**3390.1**	1 electr.	124,10
PROfessional IV Negative electrode	**3391.1**	1 electr.	124,10

PROfessional IV combs

Sample volume for a 5 mm thick gel								
	4 + 2**	16	20*	25	30	36*	40*	50
0.75 mm	115 µl	30 µl	20 µl	16 µl	13 µl	11 µl	8 µl	8 µl
1.0 mm	153 µl	41 µl	27 µl	21 µl	17 µl	14 µl	11 µl	10 µl
1.5 mm	230 µl	61 µl	41 µl	32 µl	26 µl	22 µl	17 µl	16 µl
2.0 mm	306 µl	81 µl	54 µl	42 µl	34 µl	29 µl	23 µl	21 µl

*Compatible with multi-channel pipettors

**Comb with especially broad wells + narrow marker well (for preparative gels)

Wells	4 + 2	16	20	25	30	36	40	50
Thick-ness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,75 mm	**3401.1**	**3409.1**	**3410.1**	**3413.1**	**3414.1**	**3416.1**	**3417.1**	**3419.1**
1,0 mm	**3422.1**	**3427.1**	**3428.1**	**3430.1**	**3431.1**	**3432.1**	**3435.1**	**3437.1**
1,5 mm	**3438.1**	**3440.1**	**3441.1**	**3442.1**	**3443.1**	**3444.1**	**3445.1**	**3446.1**
2,0 mm	**3447.1**	**3449.1**	**3450.1**	**3452.1**	**3453.1**	**3454.1**	**3456.1**	**3458.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
€	51,15	51,15	51,15	51,15	51,15	51,15	51,15	51,15



Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional V

Gel size (w x l): 26 x 32 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 28 x 50 x 9 cm
Number of samples: max. 672 samples (using 12 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 1400 ml

- For very long gels or high sample numbers
- For high flexibility in application:
  Gel trays with 16, 24 and 32 cm length available
- With practical and easy-to-use gel cooling, independently of water supply or temperature baths
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)

Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), 1 UV-transparent gel casting tray (26 x 32 cm), and six combs (1 mm, 28 teeth). For sealing of the tray during gel pouring we recommend to use the temperature stable Sekuroka®-adhesive tape, Art. No. L035.1, or our external casting unit Flexicaster, Art. No. 3688.1.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3000.1	1 unit	1281,40

PROfessional V accessories

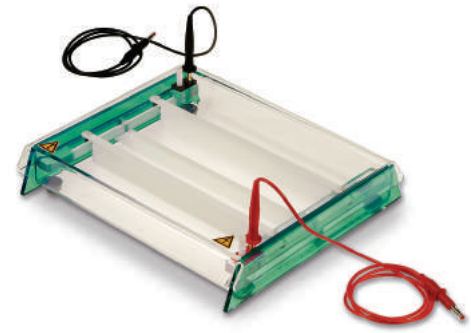
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROfessional V Gel casting tray 26 x 16 cm	**3019.1**	1 tray	158,25
PROfessional V Gel casting tray 26 x 24 cm	**3020.1**	1 tray	186,00
PROfessional V Gel casting tray 26 x 32 cm	**3021.1**	1 tray	186,00
PROfessional V cooling set	**3009.1**	1 set	170,95
PROfessional V Positive electrode	**3001.1**	1 electr.	146,90
PROfessional V Negative electrode	**3002.1**	1 electr.	146,90

PROfessional V combs

Sample volume for a 5 mm thick gel		
	28*	56*
0.75 mm	25 µl	10 µl
1.0 mm	34 µl	14 µl
1.5 mm	51 µl	20 µl
2.0 mm	68 µl	27 µl

*Compatible with multi-channel pipettors

Wells	28	56
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,75 mm	**3023.1**	**3024.1**
1,0 mm	**3027.1**	**3031.1**
1,5 mm	**3038.1**	**3055.1**
2,0 mm	**3056.1**	**3058.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1
€	74,20	74,20



Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional Acetate

Max size of analysis (w x l): 24 x 20 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l): 30 x 30 cm

- Compact high resolution system for electrophoresis of acetate strips and membranes
- Suitable for both standard and wet cellulose acetate electrophoresis
- For high flexibility in application

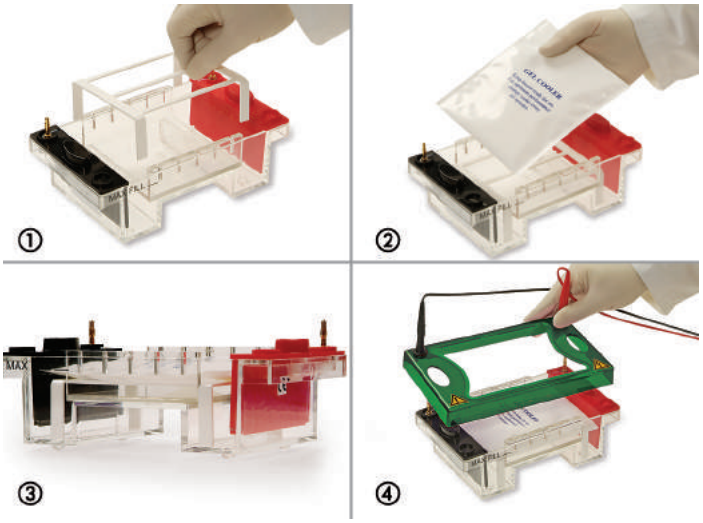
Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), adjustable support for different lengths of membrane strips.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3099.1	1 unit	711,65

▶ External casting unit Rotiphorese® PROfessional Flexicaster see page 1255

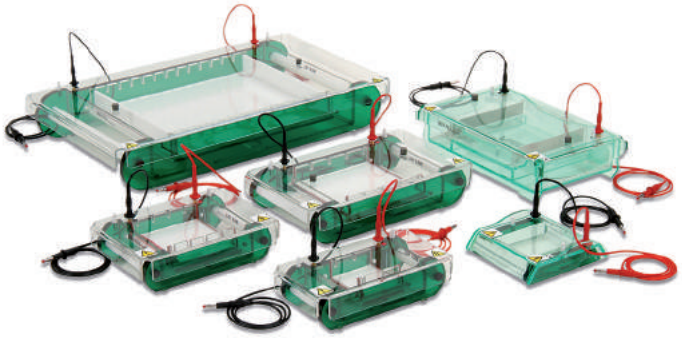
Convenient Gel Cooling System

Larger Rotiphorese®-PROfessional units may be cooled by a highly efficient and very easy to applicate cooling system via precooled pads.



① Set cooling frame into buffer-filled chamber covering the gel
② Load gel and carefully apply precooled cool pack
③ Side view
④ Add lid and start gel run

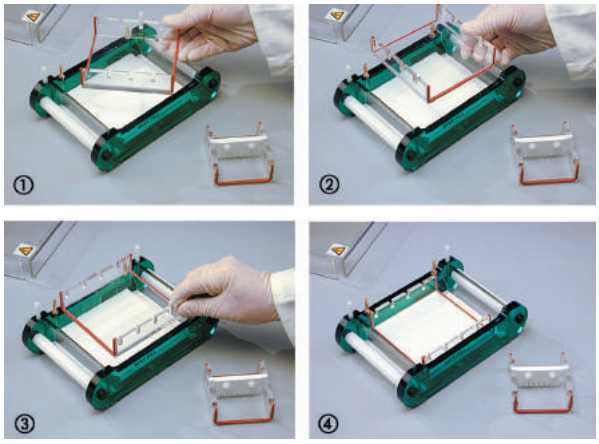
The Classic Line - Compact Horizontal Electrophoresis Chambers



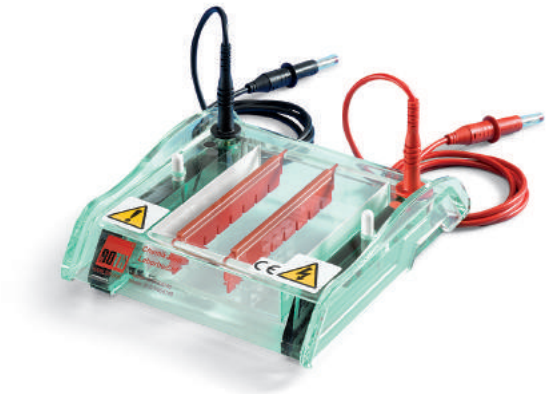
- High-grade quality
- Firmly standing
- Robust construction made of acrylic glass
- Chemically bonded contact points
- Platinum electrodes are protected by a special construction
- Wide range of accessories
- UV-transparent gel trays

Convenient in-Tank Gel Pouring

Big benefit: Several instruments of the classic line allow very convenient in-tank gel pouring - fast and definitely leak-proof.



① Remove the gel tray from the chamber. Turn the tray by 90°.
② Press the tray carefully into the chamber so that the silicone rubber forms a tight, leak-free seal with the walls of the chamber. Pour slightly precooled agarose into the tray.
③ Allow the agarose to polymerise, then lift the tray from the chamber and insert it back by positioning it in the direction of the run.
④ The gel is ready for sample loading and for electrophoresis.



MINI*easy* Electrophoresis Unit

Gel size (w x l): 8 x 10 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 13.5 x 15 x 3 cm
Number of samples: max. 32 samples (using 2 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 50 ml

- Complete gel chamber for speedy analysis
- The entire chamber can be placed on a UV-transilluminator
- Low buffer quantity needed
- Tank-gel casting (casting tray cannot be removed)

Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), two gel casting gates and two combs (1.5 mm; 8 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N817.1	1 unit	438,60

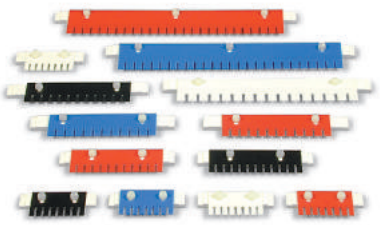
MINI*easy* Gel casting gates

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI*easy* Gel casting gates	**N818.1**	1 pair	30,70

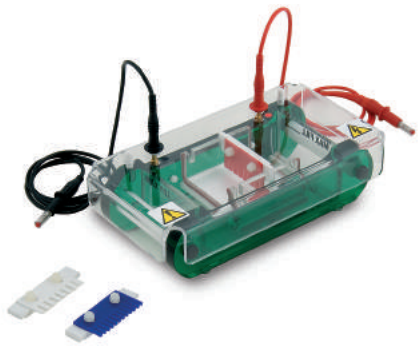
MINI*easy* Combs

No. of teeth	Broadth of teeth (mm)	Space between teeth (mm)
8	10	2
12	6	2
16	4	2

Wells	8	12	16
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
1,0 mm	**N820.1**	**N821.1**	**N819.1**
1,5 mm	**N823.1**	**N824.1**	**N822.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1
€	40,65	40,65	40,65



Colour	Comb thickness
black	0,75 mm
white	1,0 mm
red	1,5 mm
blue	2,0 mm



MINI Electrophoresis Unit

Gel size (w x l): 6 x 7.5 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 13 x 24 x 6.5 cm
Number of samples: max. 32 samples (using 2 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 325 ml

- Platinum electrodes are protected from damage by a special construction
- Four different combs available in three thicknesses
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (combs with 12 teeth)
- Gel may be poured into the chamber

Delivery incl. horizontal gel tank, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), removable gel casting tray, two combs (1 mm, 8 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N562.1	1 unit	517,10

MINI Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI Gel casting tray	**N575.1**	1 tray	103,55
Approx. 1 m silicone sealing hose	**T811.1**	1 piece	28,55

MINI Combs

No. of teeth	Broadth of teeth (mm)	Space between teeth (mm)
8	4,5	2
12*	2,5	2
16	2,2	1

*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

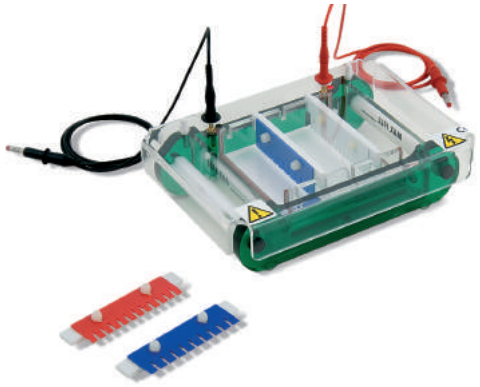
Wells	8	12	16
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
1,0 mm	**N564.1**	**N565.1**	**N566.1**
1,5 mm	**N568.1**	**N569.1**	**N570.1**
2,0 mm	**N572.1**	**N573.1**	**N574.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1
€	56,15	56,15	56,15



MINI External Casting Unit

For casting max. three gels outside the chamber.
Simply insert the gel casting trays into the casting unit.
No additional sealing required.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T828.1	1 unit	122,20



MIDI 1 Electrophoresis Unit

Gel size (w x l): 10 x 11.5 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 16.5 x 23 x 6.5 cm
Number of samples: max. 80 samples (using 4 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 450 ml

- Platinum electrodes are protected from damage by a special construction
- Six different combs available in three thicknesses
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)
- Gel may be poured into the chamber

Delivery incl. horizontal gel tank, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), removable gel casting tray, two combs (1 mm, 16 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N576.1	1 unit	594,50

MIDI 1 Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MIDI 1 Gel casting tray	**N595.1**	1 tray	124,45
Approx. 1 m silicone sealing hose	**T811.1**	1 piece	28,55

MIDI 1 Combs

No. of teeth	Broadth of teeth (mm)	Space between teeth (mm)
8	9	2,5
10*	7	2
12	5,5	2
16	3,6	2
20*	3	1,5

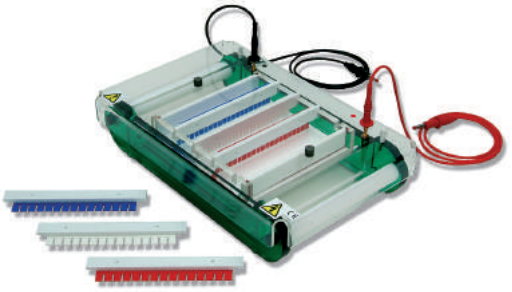
*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

Wells	8	10	12	16	20
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
1,0 mm	**N578.1**	**N579.1**	**N580.1**	**N581.1**	**N582.1**
1,5 mm	**N584.1**	**N585.1**	**N586.1**	**N587.1**	**N588.1**
2,0 mm	**N590.1**	**N591.1**	**N592.1**	**N593.1**	**N594.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1	1
€	56,15	56,15	56,15	56,15	56,15

MIDI 1 External Casting Unit

For casting max. three gels outside the chamber.
Simply insert the gel trays into the casting unit.
No additional sealing required.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T829.1	1 unit	146,60





MIDI PLUS Electrophoresis Unit

Gel size (w x l): 15 x 15 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 21,5 x 33,5 x 7 cm
Number of samples: max. 120 samples (using 4 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 1200 ml

- Platinum electrodes are protected from damage by a special construction
- Convenient in buffer recirculation
- Eight different combs available in three thicknesses, including preparative combs with broad wells
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)
- Gold standard for all routine gels in the lab

Delivery incl. horizontal gel chamber, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), two connections for buffer recirculation, removable gel casting tray with gel casting gates, and two combs (1 mm, 16 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HP70.1	1 unit	776,15

MIDI PLUS Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MIDI PLUS Gel casting tray incl. gates	**HP71.1**	1 tray	261,25
MIDI PLUS Gel casting gates	**HP72.1**	1 pair	63,95
Approx. 1 m silicone sealing hose	**T811.1**	1 piece	28,55

MIDI PLUS Combs

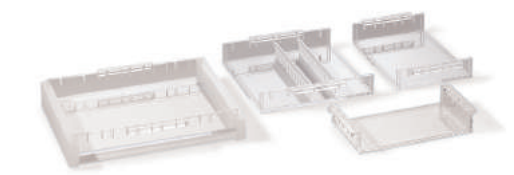
No. of teeth	Broadth of teeth (mm)	Space between teeth (mm)
1+1**	138	2
2+1**	68	2
4+1**	33	2
10	12,8	2
16*	6,4	2
20	5,9	2
25	3,5	2
30*	2,5	2

*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

**Combs with extremely wide wells (for preparative gels)

Wells	1+1	2+1	4+1	10	16	20	25	30
Thick-ness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
1,0 mm	**HP73.1**	**HP74.1**	**HP75.1**	**HP76.1**	**HP77.1**	**HP78.1**	**HP79.1**	**HP80.1**
1,5 mm	**HP81.1**	**HP82.1**	**HP83.1**	**HP84.1**	**HP85.1**	**HP86.1**	**HP87.1**	**HP88.1**
2,0 mm	**HP89.1**	**HP90.1**	**HP91.1**	**HP92.1**	**HP93.1**	**HP94.1**	**HP95.1**	**HP96.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
€	72,60	72,60	72,60	72,60	72,60	72,60	72,60	72,60





VARIA 1 Electrophoresis Unit

Gel size (w x l): variable, 15 x 7 to 15 x 20 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 31.5 x 19 x 7 cm
Number of samples: max. 60/90/120/180 samples (using 2/3/4/6 comb slots in a 7/10/15/20 cm long gel tray)
Buffer volume: 700 ml

- Superior flexibility in one chamber through 4 gel trays of different lengths
- Convenient in buffer recirculation
- Asymmetric electrode offset preventing accidental polarity reversal
- Colour coded combs with five different tooth sizes
- Developed by Scientists for Scientists

Delivery incl. horizontal gel tank, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), two connections for buffer circulation, two gel casting gates, four removable gel casting trays of 7, 10, 15 and 20 cm length, respectively, two combs (1 mm, 15 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AE17.1	1 unit	833,15

VARIA Accessories

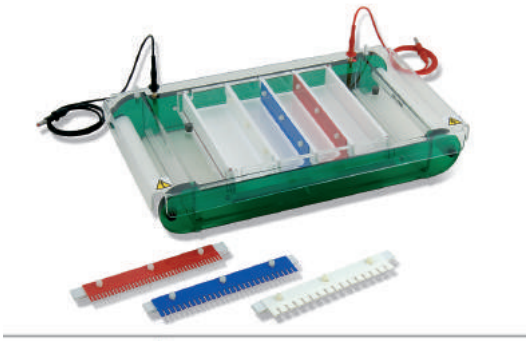
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VARIA Gel casting tray 15 x 7 cm without gates	**AE74.1**	1 tray	93,15
VARIA Gel casting tray 15 x 10 cm without gates	**AE75.1**	1 tray	109,15
VARIA Gel casting tray 15 x 15 cm without gates	**AE76.1**	1 tray	127,55
VARIA Gel casting tray 15 x 20 cm without gates	**AE77.1**	1 tray	163,40
VARIA gel casting gates	**3690.1**	1 pair	122,20

VARIA 1 Combs

No. of teeth	Broadth of teeth (mm)	Space between teeth (mm)
10	12,8	2
16*	6,4	2
20	5,9	2
25	3,2	2
30*	2,5	2

*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

Wells	10	20	25	30
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
1,0 mm	**0085.1**	**0089.1**	**0090.1**	**0091.1**
1,5 mm	**0085.1**	**0105.1**	**0106.1**	**-**
2,0 mm	**-**	**0128.1**	**0129.1**	**-**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1
€	71,95	71,95	71,95	71,95





MIDI 2 Electrophoresis Unit

Gel size (w x l): 20 x 20 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 27 x 47.5 x 8 cm
Number of samples: max. 160 samples (using 4 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 2200 ml

- Platinum electrodes are protected from damage by a special construction
- Convenient in buffer recirculation
- Four different combs available in three thicknesses
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)
- Very robust unit, optimised for large standard gels
- Available with cooled base plate

Delivery incl. horizontal gel tank, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), two connections for buffer recirculation, removable gel casting tray, two gel casting gates and two combs (1 mm, 16 teeth).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MIDI 2 standard model	**N596.1**	1 unit	946,00
MIDI 2 with cooled base plate	**N618.1**	1 unit	1242,70

MIDI 2 Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MIDI 2 Gel casting tray incl. gates	**N609.1**	1 tray	270,90
MIDI 2 Gel casting gates	**T812.1**	1 pair	119,35
Approx. 1 m silicone sealing hose	**T811.1**	1 piece	28,55

MIDI 2 Combs

No. of teeth	Broadth of teeth (mm)	Space between teeth (mm)
16	8,5	3
20*	7	2
28	4,8	2
40*	2,75	2

*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

Wells	16	20	28	40
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
1,0 mm	**N597.1**	**N598.1**	**N599.1**	**N600.1**
1,5 mm	**N601.1**	**N602.1**	**N603.1**	**N604.1**
2,0 mm	**N605.1**	**N606.1**	**N607.1**	**N608.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1
€	74,50	74,50	74,50	74,50

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.





MAXI Electrophoresis Unit

Gel size (w x l): 25 x 30 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 33 x 56 x 9 cm
Number of samples: max. 624 samples (using 12 comb slots)
Buffer volume: 3000 ml

- Platinum electrodes are protected from damage by a special construction
- Convenient in buffer recirculation
- Two different combs available in three thicknesses
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (see table)
- Optimised for very high sample numbers and for long separation distance
- Available with cooled base plate

Delivery incl. horizontal gel tank, safety lid with integral power leads (4 mm plugs), two connections for buffer recirculation, removable gel casting tray, two gel casting gates and six combs (1 mm, 26 teeth).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MAXI standard model	**N610.1**	1 unit	1200,80
MAXI with cooled base plate	**N619.1**	1 unit	1498,55

MAXI Accessories

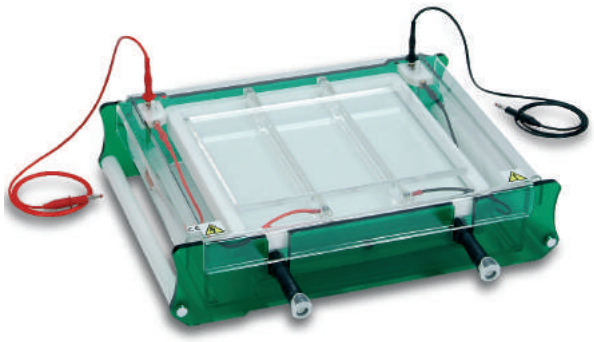
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MAXI Gel casting tray 30 cm incl. gates	**N617.1**	1 tray	326,80
MAXI Gel casting gates	**T813.1**	1 pair	118,80
Approx. 1 m silicone sealing hose	**T811.1**	1 piece	28,55

MAXI Combs

No. of teeth	Broadth of teeth (mm)	Space between teeth (mm)
26*	7	2
52*	3	1,5

*Compatible with multi-channel pipettors

Wells	26	52
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.
1,0 mm	**N611.1**	**N612.1**
1,5 mm	**N613.1**	**N614.1**
2,0 mm	**N615.1**	**N616.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1
€	97,85	97,85





Flat Bed Electrophoresis Unit MULTI

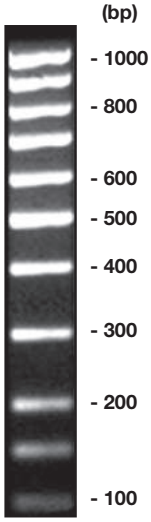
For all precast horizontal gels and for Iso Electric Focussing
Gel size (w x l): max. 25 x 25 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 41 x 46 x 11.5 cm
Number of samples: variable

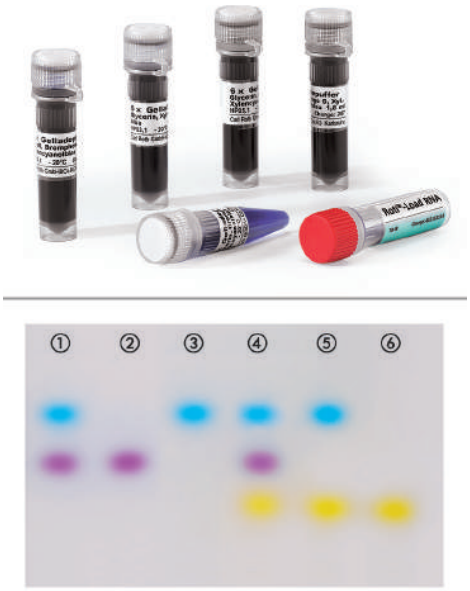
- For high voltage electrophoresis up to 5000 Volt
- Variable applications using tank mounted electrodes or adjustable electrodes for wicked horizontal gels/IEF
- Including cooling unit and buffer drainage system
- Superior separation quality and robust construction

Technical data:
Length 46 cm, width tank only 34 cm, width incl. cooling connectors 43 cm, height 11.5 cm, weight 9.6 kg.
We recommend using Circulation Cooler Accel 250 (Art. No. PE51.1) and Power Supply EV 233 (Art. No. A541.1).

Delivery incl. horizontal flat bed electrophoresis chamber with buffer chambers and integral electrodes, safety lid, one removable ceramic cooling plate (27 cm width x 27 cm length), one glass electrode frame, one adjustable anode- and cathode electrode, glass electrode weight, drainage tubing (outer ∅ 12 mm), cable set (2 mm plug) and adapter pair for 4 mm socket.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CP51.1	1 unit	2889,60







▶ Agaroses, gel buffer solutions and markers for horizontal electrophoresis see page 1204

MULTI Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ceramic cooling plate 27 x 27 cm	**CP54.1**	1 plate	614,90
Glass electrode frame	**CP55.1**	1 frame	NLA
Anode electrode	**CP52.1**	1 electr.	261,25
Cathode electrode	**CP53.1**	1 electr.	261,25

Vertical Electrophoresis Systems & Modules

- Simultaneous electrophoresis of minimum two gels
- Inner buffer volume ensures even distribution of heat in gel and prevents "smiling"
- Gel casting module enables speedy and simultaneous casting of two gels
- **Suitable for standard ready-to-use gels**

Wide field of application
- Separation of proteins, nucleic acids and peptides
- Isoelectric focussing
- Electro-transfer of proteins and nucleic acids

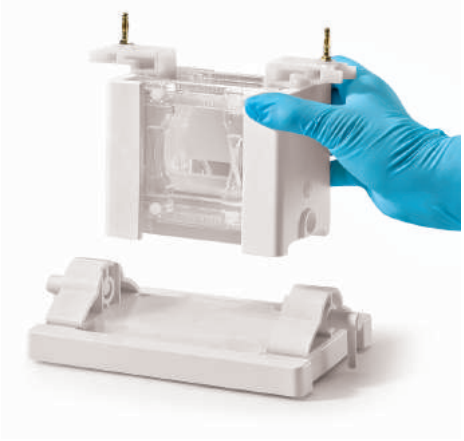
Safety lid with integral power leads
Orientation cannot be mixed up as the lid can only be closed if properly used. Power supply is automatically interrupted when lid is opened.

Platinum electrodes - gold-plated, corrosion-free contacts
Electrodes are made of pure platinum. They are protected by a special construction and can be replaced easily by the user.

Colour coding of spacers and combs
Regular colour coding of spacers and combs facilitates selection of the right tool during gel preparation, preventing assembly of wrong components.

Colour	Thickness	Application
violet	0.5 mm	for ultra finely resolved bands
black	0.75 mm	for finely resolved bands
white	1.0 mm	standard
red	1.5 mm	for bigger sample volumina and gels of 2nd dimension
blue	2.0 mm	for big sample volumina and preparative gels

Rotiphorese®-PROclamp - Units with Clamping System for Vertical Electrophoresis



- Double electrophoresis unit - **for running of up to 4 gels in parallel**
- With fast-clamping technique - for rapid and easy-to-handle insertion of glass plates and gels
- MINI: Compatible with all major brands of 10 x 10 to 8 x 10 cm precast gels
- Effective buffer cooling independent of running water or chillers
- Colour coded spacers and combs in 5 thicknesses available - 0,5 up to 2 mm
- Extensive range of accessories available incl. glass plates with fixed spacers and blotting modules
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (combs are marked *)
- Version MINI for 10 x 10 cm gels, version MAXI for 20 x 20 cm gels

Tight and leak-proof insertion of glass plates in seconds - by modern **fast-clamping techniques:** (MINI: clamps, MAXI: waves):

① Position running module on bench surface
② Insert glass plates (incl. spacers) from above
③ Tighten clamps - Ready-to-go!







Rotiphorese® Units PROclamp MINI

Glass plates: 10 x 10 cm
Max. sample capacity per gel: 20
Buffer volume (upper / lower tank): 100 ml/300 ml
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 19 x 13 x 15 cm

- Double electrophoresis unit - **for running of up to 4 gels in parallel**
- With fast-clamping technique - for rapid and easy-to-handle insertion of glass plates and gels
- Compatible with all major brands of 10 x 10 cm to 8 x 10 cm precast gels
- Effective buffer cooling independent of running water or chillers
- Colour coded spacers and combs in 5 thicknesses available - 0.5 up to 2 mm
- Extensive range of accessories available incl. glass plates with fixed spacers and blotting module (Art. No. 3517.1)
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (combs are marked *)

Delivery incl. (basic equipment):
1 vertical electrophoresis chamber incl. buffer tank, safety lid incl. cable (4 mm plugs) and 1 running module for electrophoresis of up to 4 gels in parallel, dummy plate for run of one gel only and gel cooling set. For run of 3 or 4 gels, please additionally order PROclamp MINI notched glass plates with fixed spacers (thickness 1 mm: Art. No. 3563.1) and suitable combs, e. g. Art. No. 3638.1.

Complete Set with accessories and gel casting module
Additionally included: 2 glass plates with fixed spacers (thickness 1 mm), 2 notched glass plates, 2 combs (thickness 1 mm, 12 wells), gel opener and 1 gel casting module for rapid and leak-proof gel casting.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3501.1	1 unit	641,80

Set with Accessories
Additionally included: 2 glass plates with fixed spacers (thickness 1 mm), 2 notched glass plates, 2 combs (thickness 1 mm, 12 wells), gel opener.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3502.1	1 unit	712,75

Set for precast gels (without further accessories)
Run of max. 2 gels in parallel possible.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3503.1	1 unit	671,90

PROclamp MINI Spare Parts

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROclamp MINI buffer tank without lid	**3509.1**	1 tank	95,70
PROclamp MINI running module	**3504.1**	1 module	359,05
PROclamp MINI lid for buffer tank (w/o cables)	**3511.1**	1 lid	71,65
PROclamp MINI gel casting module	**3506.1**	1 module	181,70
Replacement rubber mat for gel casting module	**3507.1**	1 mat	48,60
PROclamp MINI cooling pack	**3512.1**	1 pack	44,15

▶ Tank-Blotting modules for PROclamp MINI see page 1263

PROclamp MINI Glass Plates

Type	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard glass plates	100	100	2	**3528.1**	1 pair	27,05
Notched glass plates	100	100	2	**3522.1**	1 pair	35,00
Dummy plate	100	100	5	**3520.1**	1 plate	20,65

PROclamp MINI Spacers

With labelled upper side

Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	12	101	**3570.1**	1 pair	20,30
0,75	12	101	**3573.1**	1 pair	20,30
1,0	12	101	**3578.1**	1 pair	20,30
1,5	12	101	**3579.1**	1 pair	20,30
2,0	12	101	**3584.1**	1 pair	20,30

PROclamp MINI Standard Glass Plates

(100 x 100 mm) with fixed spacers **suitable for**
- **PROclamp MINI**
- **MINI Vertical**

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	**3531.1**	1 pair	29,60
0,75	**3537.1**	1 pair	29,60
1,0	**3542.1**	1 pair	29,60
1,5	**3547.1**	1 pair	29,60
2,0	**3548.1**	1 pair	29,60

PROclamp MINI Notched Glass Plates

(100 x 100 mm) with fixed spacers, for pouring of double-gels

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	**3552.1**	1 pair	51,35
0,75	**3561.1**	1 pair	51,35
1,0	**3563.1**	1 pair	51,35
1,5	**3567.1**	1 pair	51,35
2,0	**3568.1**	1 pair	51,35

PROclamp MINI Combs

	Max. sample volume per well						
	1+1**	5	8	10*	12	16*	20
0,5 mm	325 µl	50 µl	30 µl	20 µl	18 µl	13 µl	10 µl
0,75 mm	500 µl	70 µl	40 µl	30 µl	25 µl	20 µl	15 µl
1,0 mm	650 µl	100 µl	60 µl	40 µl	35 µl	25 µl	20 µl
1,5 mm	1000 µl	140 µl	80 µl	60 µl	50 µl	40 µl	30 µl
2,0 mm	1300 µl	200 µl	120 µl	80 µl	70 µl	50 µl	40 µl

*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

**Comb with especially broad well + narrow marker well (for preparative gels)

Wells	1+1	5	8	10	12	16	20
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,5 mm	**3585.1**	**3587.1**	**3593.1**	**3595.1**	**3597.1**	**3598.1**	**3599.1**
0,75 mm	**3600.1**	**3605.1**	**3606.1**	**3610.1**	**3612.1**	**3614.1**	**3615.1**
1,0 mm	**3622.1**	**3623.1**	**3632.1**	**3633.1**	**3638.1**	**3640.1**	**3641.1**
1,5 mm	**3642.1**	**3644.1**	**3649.1**	**3656.1**	**3657.1**	**3658.1**	**3659.1**
2,0 mm	**3662.1**	**3664.1**	**3665.1**	**3667.1**	**3668.1**	**3672.1**	**3674.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
€	33,10	33,10	33,10	33,10	33,10	33,10	33,10

▶ Compatible Gel Multicaster for pouring of 12 gels see page 1256



Rotiphorese® Unit PROclamp MINI Wide

Glass plates (w x l): 20 x 10 cm
Max. sample capacity per gel: 48
Buffer volume (upper / lower tank): 250 / 600 ml
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 26 x 16 x 16 cm

- For vertical electrophoresis of wide mini gels (20 x 10 cm)
- Double electrophoresis unit - **for running of 4 gels in parallel**
- Up to 48 samples per gel (capacity equivalent to 2 mini gels)
- Innovative new wave-screw-clamp technology
- Effective buffer cooling independent of running water or chillers
- Extensive range of accessories available, combs of the PROclamp MAXI and spacers of the PROclamp MINI unit are compatible

Delivery incl.: 1 vertical electrophoresis unit consisting of buffer tank, safety lid incl. 2 cables (4 mm plugs), running module, gel cooling pack. For the run of 3 or 4 gels, please additionally order PROclamp MINI Wide notched glass plates with fixed spacers, thickness 1 mm (Art. No. 1427.1) and suitable combs, e.g. Art. No. 5957.1.

Additionally included: 2 standard glass plates with fixed spacers (thickness 1 mm), 2 notched glass plates, 1 dummy plate (for run of one gel only), 2 combs (thickness 1 mm, 24 wells), 4 yellow wave-clamps for electrophoresis of 3 or 4 gels (substitute green clamps), 1 gel casting module.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1395.1	1 piece	1094,35

PROclamp MINI Wide Spare Parts

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROclamp MINI Wide buffer tank w/o lid	**1396.1**	1 piece	439,70
PROclamp MINI Wide replacement lid w/o cable	**1400.1**	1 piece	261,25
Electrophoresis cables Rotiphorese® PROfessional	**6848.1**	1 pair	59,40
PROclamp MINI Wide running module	**1401.1**	1 piece	371,95
PROclamp MAXI gel casting module	**5792.1**	1 piece	234,35
Sealing pads for PROclamp MAXI gel casting module	**5793.1**	1 piece	73,10
PROclamp MINI Wide cooling pack	**1429.1**	1 piece	68,35

PROclamp MINI Wide Glass Plates

Type	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard glass plates	200	100	4	**1404.1**	1 pair	35,10
Notched glass plates	200	100	4	**1405.1**	1 pair	62,75
Dummy plate	200	100	10	**1421.1**	1 piece	22,75

PROclamp MINI Wide Standard Glass Plates

(200 x 100 mm) with fixed spacers

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	**1422.1**	1 pair	50,55
1,0	**1423.1**	1 pair	50,55
1,5	**1424.1**	1 pair	50,55
2,0	**1425.1**	1 pair	50,55

PROclamp MINI Wide Notched Glass Plates

(200 x 100 mm) with fixed spacers, for pouring of double-gels

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	**1426.1**	1 pair	79,20
1,0	**1427.1**	1 pair	79,20

PROclamp MINI Spacers

With labelled upper side

Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,5	12	101	**3570.1**	1 pair	20,30
0,75	12	101	**3573.1**	1 pair	20,30
1,0	12	101	**3578.1**	1 pair	20,30
1,5	12	101	**3579.1**	1 pair	20,30
2,0	12	101	**3584.1**	1 pair	20,30

PROclamp MAXI Combs

	Max. sample volume per well							
	1+1**	5	10	18*	24	30	36*	48
0,75 mm	1100 µl	160 µl	80 µl	40 µl	30 µl	25 µl	20 µl	15 µl
1,0 mm	1500 µl	200 µl	100 µl	50 µl	40 µl	35 µl	25 µl	20 µl
1,5 mm	2200 µl	320 µl	160 µl	80 µl	60 µl	50 µl	40 µl	30 µl
2,0 mm	3000 µl	400 µl	200 µl	100 µl	80 µl	70 µl	50 µl	40 µl

*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

**Comb with especially broad wells + narrow marker well (for preparative gels)

Wells	1+1	5	10	18	24	30	36	48
Thick-ness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,75 mm	**5925.1**	**5928.1**	**5934.1**	**5936.1**	**5940.1**	**5941.1**	**5944.1**	**5947.1**
1,0 mm	**5949.1**	**5952.1**	**5953.1**	**5955.1**	**5957.1**	**5959.1**	**5960.1**	**5961.1**
1,5 mm	**5962.1**	**5964.1**	**5967.1**	**5968.1**	**5969.1**	**5970.1**	**5971.1**	**5972.1**
2,0 mm	**5974.1**	**5977.1**	**5981.1**	**5983.1**	**5984.1**	**5999.1**	**6005.1**	**6007.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
€	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05

▶ Tank-Blotting modules for PROclamp MINI Wide see page 1263



Rotiphorese® Unit PROclamp MAXI

Glass plates: 20 x 20 cm
Max. sample capacity per gel: 48
Buffer volume (upper/lower tank): 640 ml/1000 ml
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 30 x 18 x 27 cm

- For large-format vertical gel electrophoresis (20 x 20 cm)
- Double electrophoresis unit - **for running of up to 4 gels in parallel**
- Innovative new wave-screw-clamp technology
- Detachable inner cooling coil for optional cooling
- Spacers and combs in 4 thicknesses available - 0,75 up to 2 mm
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettors (combs are marked *)
- Extensive range of accessories available incl. glass plates with fixed spacers and blotting module (5816.1)

Delivery incl.: 1 vertical electrophoresis chamber incl. buffer tank, safety lid incl. 2 cables (4 mm plugs), detachable cooling coil, and 1 running module for running of up to 4 gels in parallel. For run of 3 or 4 gels, please additionally order PROclamp MAXI notched glass plates with fixed spacers (thickness 1 mm: Art. No. 5906.1) and suitable combs, for example Art. No. 5957.1.
Accessories included: 2 standard glass plates with fixed spacers (thickness 1 mm), 2 notched glass plates, 1 dummy plate (for run of one gel only), 2 combs (thickness 1 mm, 24 wells), 4 yellow wave-clamps for electrophoresis with 3 or 4 gels (substitute green clamps), and 1 gel casting module for rapid and leak-proof gel casting.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5769.1	1 unit	1480,30

PROclamp MAXI Spare Parts

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROclamp MAXI running module	**5786.1**	1 module	512,80
PROclamp MAXI gel casting module	**5792.1**	1 module	234,35
Sealing pads for PROclamp MAXI gel casting module	**5793.1**	1 set	73,10
PROclamp MAXI buffer tank (w/o lid and cooling coil)	**5807.1**	1 tank	591,25
PROclamp MAXI lid for buffer tank (w/o cables)	**5809.1**	1 lid	264,45
PROclamp MAXI cooling coil	**5812.1**	1 coil	165,55

▶ Tank-Blotting modules for PROclamp MAXI see page 1263

PROclamp MAXI Glass Plates

Type	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard glass plates	200	200	4	**5870.1**	1 pair	39,90
Notched glass plates	200	200	4	**5871.1**	1 pair	81,75
Dummy plate	200	200	10	**5875.1**	1 plate	29,75

PROclamp MAXI Spacers

With labelled upper side

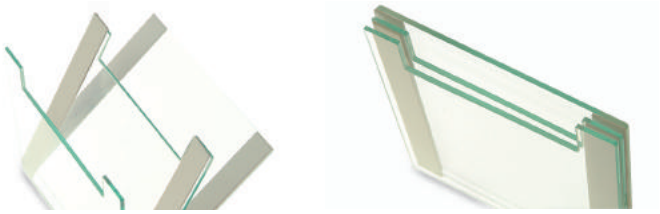
Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	19	200	**5908.1**	1 pair	29,35
1,0	19	200	**5917.1**	1 pair	29,35
1,5	19	200	**5921.1**	1 pair	29,35
2,0	19	200	**5922.1**	1 pair	29,35



PROclamp MAXI Standard Glass Plates

(200 x 200 mm) with fixed spacers

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	**5877.1**	1 pair	67,60
1,0	**5878.1**	1 pair	67,60
1,5	**5893.1**	1 pair	67,60
2,0	**5897.1**	1 pair	67,60



PROclamp MAXI Notched Glass Plates

(200 x 200 mm) with fixed spacers, for pouring of double-gels

Thickness (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	**5904.1**	1 pair	102,35
1,0	**5906.1**	1 pair	102,35
1,5	**6011.1**	1 pair	107,75
2,0	**6020.1**	1 pair	107,75

PROclamp MAXI Combs

	Max. sample volume per well							
	1+1**	5	10	18*	24	30	36*	48
0,75 mm	1100 µl	160 µl	80 µl	40 µl	30 µl	25 µl	20 µl	15 µl
1,0 mm	1500 µl	200 µl	100 µl	50 µl	40 µl	35 µl	25 µl	20 µl
1,5 mm	2200 µl	320 µl	160 µl	80 µl	60 µl	50 µl	40 µl	30 µl
2,0 mm	3000 µl	400 µl	200 µl	100 µl	80 µl	70 µl	50 µl	40 µl

*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

**Comb with especially broad wells + narrow marker well (for preparative gels)

Wells	1+1	5	10	18	24	30	36	48
Thick-ness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,75 mm	**5925.1**	**5928.1**	**5934.1**	**5936.1**	**5940.1**	**5941.1**	**5944.1**	**5947.1**
1,0 mm	**5949.1**	**5952.1**	**5953.1**	**5955.1**	**5957.1**	**5959.1**	**5960.1**	**5961.1**
1,5 mm	**5962.1**	**5964.1**	**5967.1**	**5968.1**	**5969.1**	**5970.1**	**5971.1**	**5972.1**
2,0 mm	**5974.1**	**5977.1**	**5981.1**	**5983.1**	**5984.1**	**5999.1**	**6005.1**	**6007.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
€	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05	45,05

The Classic Line -
Compact Vertical Electrophoresis Chambers with Glass Plate Stops



- Double electrophoresis unit - **for running of up to 2 gels in parallel**
- High-grade quality and robust, made of acrylic glass
- With glass plate stops
- MINI: compatible with most 10 x 10 cm ready made gels (max. width 10,0 cm)
- Chemically bonded contact points
- Wide range of accessories
- Coolable versions with reliable water cooled system
- Version MINI for 10 x 10 cm gels, version MAXI for 20 x 20 cm gels, and 33 x 45 cm unit for sequencing gels

Modular system
Tanks are compatible with different electrophoresis modules, keeping costs and space to a minimum. The electrophoresis units are available as *standard* and as *coolable* device.

Different versions of MINI and MAXI vertical dual plate electrophoresis chambers are available.
The **full version** includes the buffer tank (*standard* or *coolable*), the running module for gel run and a gel casting module including glass plates and combs for immediate electrophoresis.



▶ Q-PAGE™ ready-made gels, compatible with Roth' vertical units, see page 1198



MINI Vertical Dual Plate Electrophoresis Units

Glass plates: 10 x 10 cm
Max. sample capacity per gel: 20
Buffer volume (upper/lower tank): 100 ml/300 ml
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 20 x 15 x 14 cm



With glass plate stops – for reliable pouring of gels and optimised results

- Double electrophoresis unit - **for running of up to 2 gels in parallel**
- High-grade quality and robust, made of acrylic glass
- With glass plate stops
- Compatible with most 10 x 10 cm to 8 x 10 cm ready made gels (max. width 10,0 cm)
- Chemically bonded contact points
- Wide range of accessories
- Coolable versions with reliable water cooled system

Delivery incl. 1 vertical electrophoresis chamber with buffer tank, lid and cables (4 mm plugs), 1 running module for simultaneous electrophoresis of two gels. The chamber is available as *standard* and as *coolable* device.
Accessories included:
2 glass plates, 2 separate spacer pairs (spacer thickness 1 mm), 2 notched glass plates, 1 dummy plate (for electrophoresis of one gel only), 2 combs (12 teeth, 1 mm thick).

Y001.1 and Y002.1: With additional gel casting module.

Standard, with buffer tank, running module, gel casting module and accessories

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y001.1	1 unit	1068,55

Coolable, with buffer tank, running module, gel casting module and accessories

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y002.1	1 unit	1284,65

Standard, without gel casting module, with buffer tank, running module and accessories

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y003.1	1 unit	789,05

Coolable, without gel casting module, with buffer tank, running module and accessories

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Y004.1	1 unit	1412,55

MINI Vertical Spare Parts

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI Buffer tank without lid	**Y005.1**	1 tank	382,70
Spare lid for MINI buffer tank	**Y009.1**	1 lid	194,60
MINI Running module	**Y007.1**	1 module	832,05
U-shaped fixing plate with seals for MINI running module	**Y010.1**	2 plates	194,60
Seals for MINI running module	**Y011.1**	2 sets	154,50
Spare screws for MINI running module	**Y012.1**	4 screws	71,25
MINI Gel casting module	**Y008.1**	1 module	392,40
Sealing pads for MINI gel casting module	**Y013.1**	1 set	30,75
Platinum spare electrode ∅ 0.2 mm, 650 mm	**T794.1**	1 electr.	166,65

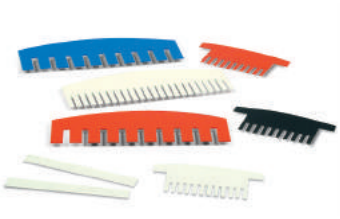
MINI Vertical Glass Plates

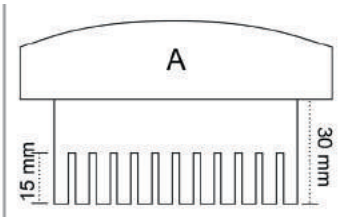
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Standard glass plates (10 x 10 cm)	**0513.1**	2 plates	44,05
Notched glass plates (10 x 10 cm)	**0520.1**	2 plates	93,65
Dummy plate	**0537.1**	1 plate	31,85

MINI Vertical Spacers

Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	12	100	**N624.1**	2 spacers	35,85
1,0	12	100	**N625.1**	2 spacers	35,85
1,5	12	100	**N626.1**	2 spacers	35,85
2,0	12	100	**N627.1**	2 spacers	35,85

▶ Glass plates with fixed spacers see page 1246



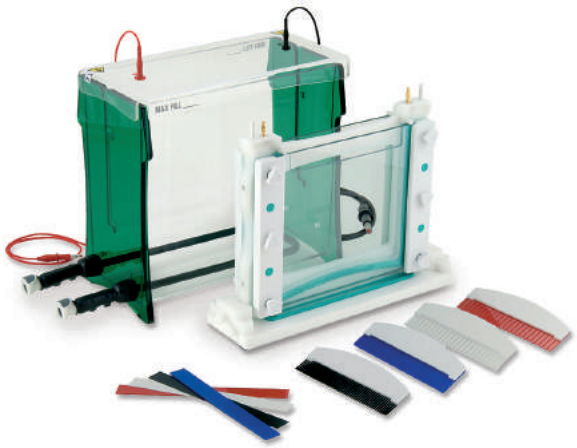


MINI Vertical Combs

No. of teeth	Broadth of teeth (mm)	Height of teeth(mm)
8*	5,5	15
10	4	15
12	4	15
16*	2,5	15
20	2	15

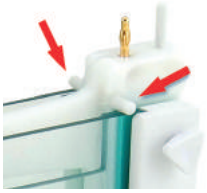
*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

Wells	8	10	12	16
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,75 mm	**0550.1**	**N638.1**	**N639.1**	**N640.1**
1,0 mm	**0554.1**	**N643.1**	**N644.1**	**N645.1**
1,5 mm	**0555.1**	**N648.1**	**N649.1**	**N650.1**
2,0 mm	**0556.1**	**N653.1**	**N654.1**	-
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1
€	53,70	53,70	53,70	53,70



MAXI Vertical Dual Plate Electrophoresis Units

Glass plates: 20 x 20 cm
Max. sample capacity per gel: 48
Buffer volume (upper/lower tank): 650 ml/1000 ml
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 28,5 x 15 x 27,5 cm



With glass plate stops – for reliable pouring of gels and optimised results

- Double electrophoresis unit - **for running of up to 2 gels in parallel**
- High-grade quality and robust, made of acrylic glass
- With glass plate stops
- Chemically bonded contact points
- Wide range of accessories
- Coolable versions with reliable water cooled system

Delivery incl. 1 vertical electrophoresis chamber with buffer tank, lid and cables (4 mm plugs), 1 running module for simultaneous electrophoresis of two gels. The chamber is available as *standard* and as *coolable* device.
Accessories included: 2 glass plates, 2 separate spacer pairs (spacer thickness 1 mm), 2 notched glass plates, 1 dummy plate (for electrophoresis of one gel only), 2 combs (24 teeth, 1 mm thick).

X950.1 and X951.1: With additional gel casting module.

Standard, with buffer tank, running module, gel casting module and accessories.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X950.1	1 unit	1539,40

Coolable, with buffer tank, running module, gel casting module and accessories.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X951.1	1 unit	1986,60

Standard, without gel casting module, with buffer tank, accessories and running module

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X952.1	1 unit	1648,00

Coolable, without gel casting module, with buffer tank, accessories and running module

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X953.1	1 unit	1993,05

MAXI Vertical Spare Parts

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MAXI Buffer tank without lid	**X954.1**	1 tank	567,60
MAXI Coolable buffer tank without lid	**X955.1**	1 tank	1388,90
Spare lid for MAXI buffer tank	**X958.1**	1 lid	248,35
MAXI Running module	**X956.1**	1 module	1124,45
Seals for MAXI running module	**X960.1**	2 sets	256,95
Spare screws for MAXI running module	**X961.1**	6 screws	35,45
MAXI Gel casting module	**X957.1**	1 module	477,30
Sealing pads for MAXI gel casting module	**X963.1**	1 set	51,25
Platinum spare electrode ∅ 0.2 mm, 650 mm	**T794.1**	1 electr.	166,65

MAXI Vertical Glass Plates

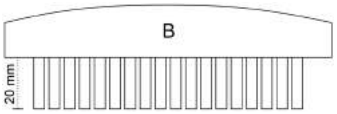
Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Plain glass plates (20 x 20.5 cm)	**0649.1**	2 plates	78,05
Notched glass plates (20 x 20.5 cm)	**0650.1**	2 plates	109,15
Dummy plate	**0651.1**	1 plate	92,35

MAXI Vertical Spacers

Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	20	200	**N632.1**	2 spacers	41,70
1,0	20	200	**N633.1**	2 spacers	41,70
1,5	20	200	**N634.1**	2 spacers	41,70
2,0	20	200	**N635.1**	2 spacers	41,70

MAXI Vertikal Glass Plates with Fixed Spacers

Thickness (mm)	Glass plate (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,75	200 x 205	**0658.1**	1 pair	79,25
1,0	200 x 205	**0659.1**	1 pair	79,25
1,5	200 x 205	**0664.1**	1 pair	79,25



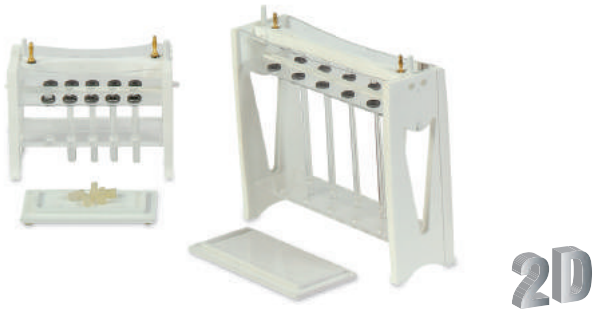
MAXI Vertical Combs

No. of teeth	Broadth of teeth (mm)	Height of teeth (mm)
18*	6,5	20
24	5	20
36*	3	20
48	2,5	20

*Compatibel with multi-channel pipettors

Wells	18	24	36	48
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,75 mm	**N673.1**	**N677.1**	**N679.1**	**N680.1**
1,0 mm	**N683.1**	**N685.1**	**N687.1**	**N688.1**
1,5 mm	**N691.1**	**N693.1**	**N695.1**	**N696.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1	1	1
€	58,05	58,05	58,05	58,05

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Capillary Running Modules

For Isoelectric Focussing (IEF) during 2D-gel electrophoresis and for preparative capillary protein gels

Capillary length: max. 8 or 17 cm, resp.
Max. sample capacity per gel: 10

- Versatile - for 1 to 10 capillary gels in parallel
- Applicable for capillaries of 1 mm and 4 mm internal diameter
- Protected and highly resistant platinum electrodes
- Easy handling and reliable, distinct separation

Moduls for Vertical Double Electrophoresis Units of the classical line. Easy-to-use, modular system compatible with the vertical electrophoresis systems MINI (Art. No. Y001-Y004) and MAXI (Art. No. X950-X953).
Delivery incl. capillary running module. Please order glass capillaries, blanking ports, and gel extraction platform separately.

MINI Capillary Running Module, capillary length max. 8 cm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2811.1	1	617,05

MAXI Capillary Running Module, capillary length max. 17 cm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2816.1	1	1323,35

Blanking Ports

Made of silicone, suitable for MINI and MAXI Capillary Running Modules.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2815.1	10	38,10

Glass Capillaries for Electrophoresis

Glass capillaries for capillary protein electrophoresis.

Type	Length (cm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	8	1	**2812.1**	10	154,65
MAXI	17	1	**2817.1**	10	111,55

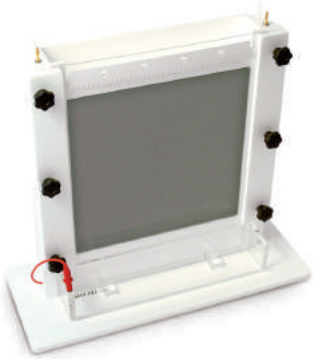
Gel Extraction Platforms

Preformed platforms for safe and easy collection, cutting, and transfer of fragile capillary gels. Please order blanking ports separately.

Type	For gels of	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	max. 8 cm	**2814.1**	1	76,95
MAXI	max. 17 cm	**2819.1**	1	116,60

Recommended Combination for 2D-Gel Electrophoresis:

Unit	MINI (Art. No.)	MAXI (Art. No.)
Vertical electrophoresis unit	Y001.1	X950.1
Capillary running module	2811.1	2816.1
Blanking ports	2815.1	2815.1
Glass capillaries	2812.1	2817.1
Gel extraction platform	2814.1	2819.1
Power Supply EV3150	A542.1	A542.1
1 pair of spacers, 1.5 mm thick (2. dimension)	3579.1	5921.1
1+1 comb, 1.5 mm thick (2. dimension)	3642.1	5962.1



Sequencing Electrophoresis Unit

Glass plates (w x l): 33 x 45 cm
Max. sample capacity per gel: 96
Buffer volume (upper/lower tank): 500 ml/500 ml
Unit dimensions (w x l x h): 50 x 21,5 x 63 cm

- Robust construction made of acrylic glass
- Safety cover with integral connectors
- User-replaceable electrodes made of pure platinum
- Removable lower buffer tank for easy cleaning
- Optional thermostatic fan kit
- Accessories may be bought separately
- Heavy duty aluminium back plate helps disperse heat evenly
- CE certified
- For SSCP-gels, DDRT-PCR analyses, and extra long protein gels

Delivery incl. chamber with safety lid and integral power leads (2 mm plugs), one set of glass plates (1x plain, 1x notched) one pair of spacers (0,35 mm), one sharktooth comb (0,35 mm, 48 teeth).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AE28.1	1	1772,70

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cooling and heating kit	**N705.1**	1 kit	1312,60

Glass Plates

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Notched glass plate (33 x 45 cm)	**N706.1**	2 plates	199,95
Plain glass plate (33 x 45 cm)	**N707.1**	2 plates	113,45

Spacers

Thickness (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,25	20	450	**N708.1**	2 spacers	47,65
0,35	20	450	**N709.1**	2 spacers	47,65
1,0	20	450	**N710.1**	2 spacers	47,65
1,5	20	450	**AE39.1**	2 spacers	47,65

Combs

Wells	48	80
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.
1,0 mm	**AE31.1**	**AE35.1**
1,5 mm	**AE32.1**	**AE36.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1
€	64,40	64,40

Sharktooth Combs

Wells	48	96
Thickness	Art. No.	Art. No.
0,25 mm	**N719.1**	**N721.1**
0,35 mm	**N722.1**	**N724.1**
Pack Qty.	1	1
€	64,40	64,40

Power Supplies



CONSORT
Well-known Power Supplies in new outfit

Power Supply Series EV

Low cost power supplies for all applications

The upgraded Consort series with new design - powerful, easy to operate and low priced.

- Small and compact devices
- On screen help in 4 languages for application and for solving errors
- Automatic cross-over to show which of the 3 parameters (V, mA, W) is kept constant during the run
- Automatic recovery after power failure
- Connection of up to 4 units possible (4 mm sockets)
- Password protection
- High safety standard
- 3 years warranty

Further properties of the devices (except EV0220):

- Storing of up to 9 methods possible
- Setting of a voltage gradient (Voltage Ramp Mode)
- Timer Mode
- Data logging of electrophoresis runs (of about 100 hours)
- Firmware updates via USB interface possible
- Remote control by PC possible

Technical specifications:
Units in the small and medium performance range

Model	**EV0220**	**EV1450**	**EV2310**	**EV2650**	**EV2230**	**EV2320**
Formerly known as	-	EV245	EV231	EV265	-	-
Voltage (V) (±2 % max. V)	0-200	0-400	0-300	0-600	0-1500	0-3000
Max. intensity of current	200 mA	500 mA	1000 mA	500 mA	300 mA	150 mA
Max. output	20 W	50 W	150 W	150 W	150 W	150 W
Timer	no	0-99,59 h				
Volt-hours	no	0-99,99 kVh				
Display	grafical					
Resolution	1 V / 1 mA / 1 W					
Programs	simple mode	9 x 9 parameter settings				
Outlets (parallel socket pairs)	4 (4 mm)					
Min. load resistor	30 Ω	30 Ω	10 Ω	30 Ω	300 Ω	600 Ω
Leak recognition	yes					
Ambient temp.	0-40 °C					
Dimensions (cm)	24 x 20 x 13 cm					
Weight	3 kg		6 kg			
Current	210-250 V, 50/60 Hz, 75 W		210-250 V, 50/60 Hz, 200 W			

▶ Ready-to-use gel solutions for sequencing gels see page 1200

Power Supplies

Units in the high performance range

Model	EV3020	EV3610	EV3150	EV3330	EV3620
Formerly known as	EV202	EV261	EV215	EV233	-
Voltage (V) (±2 % max. V)	0-300	0-600	0-1200	0-3000	0-6000
Max. intensity of current	2000 mA	1000 mA	500 mA	300 mA	150 mA
Max. output	300 W	300 W	300 W	300 W	300 W
Timer	0-99,59 h				
Volt-hours	0-99,99 kVh				
Display	LCD, 2 x 16 characters				
Resolution	1 V / 1 mA / 1 W				
Programs	9 x 9 parameter settings				
Outlets (parallel socket pairs)	4 (4 mm)				
Min. load resistor	5 Ω	15 Ω	70 Ω	600 Ω	1200 Ω
Leak recognition	yes				
Ambient temp.	0-40 °C				
Dimensions (cm)	31 x 26 x 13 cm				
Weight	10 kg				
Current	210-250 V, 50/60 Hz, 360 W				

Power Supply EV0220
Small basically power supply for horizontal and vertical mini gels, suitable for teaching purposes.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-200	0-200	0-20	**1289.1**	1	441,85

Power Supply EV1450 (formerly EV245)
Suitable for horizontal and vertical mini gels, MINI-blots and for electro-elution.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-400	max. 500	max. 50	**CP56.1**	1	590,20

Power Supply EV2310 (formerly EV231)
Suitable for horizontal and vertical gels, for blotting and for mini gel applications.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-300	0-1000	0-150	**A545.1**	1	774,00

Power Supply EV2650 (formerly EV265)
Suitable for horizontal and vertical gels and for electro-elution. Particularly suited for electrophoresis with multiple units.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-600	0-500	0-150	**A544.1**	1	774,00

Power Supply EV2230
Suitable for horizontal and vertical gels and for electroelution.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-1500	0-300	0-150	**1294.1**	1	1015,90

Power Supply EV2320
Suitable for electroelution, for horizontal and vertical gels, optimal for runs at high speed.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-3000	0-150	0-150	**1298.1**	1	1015,90

Power Supply EV3020 (formerly EV202)
Suitable for tank and semi-dry blotting.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-300	0-2000	0-300	**A543.1**	1	1101,90

Power Supply EV3610 (formerly EV261)
Versatile Power Supply, suitable for horizontal and vertical gels, for electro-elution, for minigel-blotting and for Comet Assays.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-600	0-1000	0-300	**2804.1**	1	1101,90

Power Supply EV3150 (formerly EV215)
Optimal for isoelectric focussing and DNA-sequencing.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-1200	0-500	0-300	**A542.1**	1	1101,90

Power Supply EV3330 (formerly EV233)
Optimal for DNA-sequencing and IEF using flat bed units.
With 4 mm male connectors. Delivery includes 2 adapter pairs: 4 mm plug / 4 mm socket (undeep); 4 mm plug / 2 mm socket.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-3000	0-300	0-300	**A541.1**	1	1666,25

Power Supply EV3620
For isoelectric focusing and for DNA sequencing.
Optimal for long vertical gels.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-6000	0-150	0-300	**1300.1**	1	1666,25

Recommendation of suitable Power Supplies

Unit	for 1-2 Units	for 3-4 Units
MINIeasy	Roth-MINI, EV0220, EV1450	Roth-MINI, EV1450, EV2310
PROfessional I		
MINI		
PROfessional II	Roth-STANDARD, EV1450, EV2310	Roth-STANDARD, EV2310, EV2650
MIDI 1		
PROfessional III	Roth-STANDARD, EV2310, EV2650	Roth-BLOT, EV2650, EV2230
MIDI PLUS		
PROfessional IV	EV2650, EV3610	Roth-BLOT, EV2650, EV3610
MIDI 2		
PROfessional V		Roth-BLOT, EV3610
MAXI		
VARIA 1		Roth-BLOT, EV2650, EV3610
PROfessional Acetat	Roth-STANDARD, EV2310	Roth-STANDARD, EV2650, EV2230
MULTI	EV3150	EV3330
PROclamp MINI	Roth-STANDARD, EV0220, EV1450, EV2310	Roth-STANDARD, EV2310, EV2650
PROclamp MINI Wide		
MINI vertikal		
PROclamp MAXI	Roth-BLOT, EV2310, EV3610	Roth-BLOT, EV2650, EV3150
MAXI vertikal		
Sequencing	EV3330, EV3620	EV3330, EV3620
IEF	EV3150, EV3330	EV3150, EV3330
MINI-Blotting	Roth-MINI, EV1450, EV2310	EV2310, EV3610
MAXI-Blotting	Roth-BLOT, EV2310, EV3610	Roth-BLOT, EV3610, EV3020
Electroelution	Roth-MINI, EV1450, EV3610, EV2230, EV2320	Roth-STANDARD, EV2650, EV3610, EV3150
COMPAC-50 Comet Assay	Roth-MINI, EV1450, EV3610, EV2230, EV2320	Roth-STANDARD, EV2650, EV3610, EV3150

When connecting several units, a higher voltage must be applied in order to attain the same intensity of current and output and, subsequently, the same separating capacity.


①


②

Roth Power Supplies

The Roth series - upgraded version and new design

Three units for all applications in electrophoresis:
Roth MINI, STANDARD and BLOT.

- Compact and easy to operate
- Constant parameters
- Timer with alarm function
- Comply to all relevant safety standards
- 1 year warranty

Models Power Pro (Roth STANDARD and BLOT):
- Up to 30 individual protocols with 1-6 steps savable
- Pre-programmed options for special applications
- Connection with up to 5 units possible

Technical specifications:

Type	① MINI	② STANDARD	② BLOT
Model	nanoPAC-300P	PowerPro300	PowerPro3AMP
Voltage (V)	10-300	5-300	5-300
Max. intensity of current	1-400 mA	1-700 mA	10-3000 mA
Max. output	60 W	150 W	300 W
Timer	1-999 mins	1-999 mins	1-999 mins
Volt-hours	49.995 kVh		
Display	LED display	2,4″ TFT	2,4″ TFT
Resolution	1 V, 1 mA	1 V, 1 mA	1 V, 10 mA, 1 W
Type of output V/mA/W	Constant V or mA with automatic crossover		
	-	During constant mode not adjusted parameters are automatically set to maximum	
Programs	Manually adjustable (Constant Mode)		
	2-step program, editable	30 programs, each with up to 6 steps editable (Program Mode)	
	2-step program, pre-assigned	Pre-assigned programs for different applications (Typical running condition Mode)	
Outlets (parallel socket pairs)	2 (4 mm)	5 (4 mm)	5 (4 mm)
Min. load resistor	5 Ω	3 Ω	0.1 Ω
Safety detections	No load Over load Over temperature	No load Over load Leakage	No load Over load Leakage
Protection	-	Over temperature	Over temperature
Automatic recovery after power failure	-	Yes	Yes
IQ/OQ protocols	-	Yes, optional	Yes, optional
Ambient temp.	4-40 °C	4-40 °C	4-40 °C
Regulatory	CE, ETL, FCC	CE, ETL	CE
Dimensions (cm)	14 x 19,1 x 8,4	21,5 x 33,5 x 10,4	21,5 x 33,5 x 10,4
Weight	1,0 kg	2,1 kg	2,1 kg
Rated voltages	100-240 V, 50-60 Hz, 2,5 A	100-240 V, 47-60 Hz, 200 W	100-240 V, 47-60 Hz, 410 W

Roth Power Supply MINI

For horizontal mini gels, rapid analyses of nucleic acids and for students courses.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
max. 300	max. 400	max. 60	**2907.1**	1	528,90

Roth Power Supply STANDARD

For standard applications, all middle sized horizontal gels (routine gels) and for vertical mini gels. Suitable for cold-room operation.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
max. 300	max. 700	max. 150	**2908.1**	1	685,85

Roth Power Supply BLOT

For large dimension horizontal gels, vertical maxi gels (e.g. 20 x 20 cm) and blotting. For high flexibility in application. Suitable for cold-room operation.

Voltage (V)	Intensity of current (mA)	Output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
max. 300	max. 3000	max. 300	**2909.1**	1	1277,10

Accessories


① ②

Electrophoresis Cables

Suitable for up to 1000 volt. Cable length 1 m.

Image	Model	∅ socket (mm)	∅ plug (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
①	Classic Line	4	4	**N843.1**	1	105,40
②	Rotiphorese® PROfessional	4	4	**6848.1**	1	59,40



Semi Dry Blotter Cables

Suitable for up to 1000 volt. Cable length 1 m. Narrow socket sheaths.

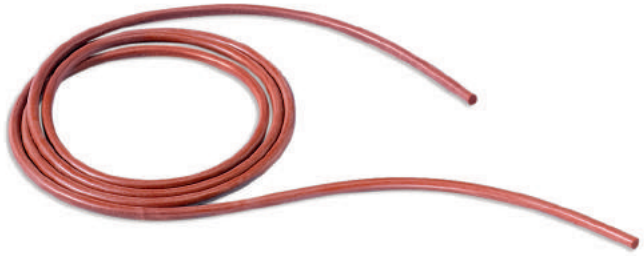
∅ socket (mm)	∅ plug (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
4	4	**6072.1**	1	65,00



Adapters

By using the appropriate pair of adapters, electrophoresis cables may fit to any customary power supply.

∅ socket (mm)	∅ plug (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (pair)	€
2	4	**T843.1**	1	23,15
4	2	**K294.1**	1	8,25
4	4	**K295.1**	1	6,10



Silicone Sealing Hose

for horizontal gel casting trays (Art. No. N575.1 and N595.1), ∅ 4 mm, ~1 m.

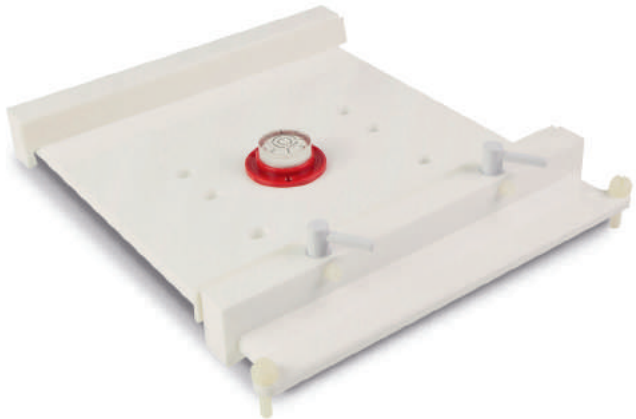
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T811.1	1 pieces	28,55



Platinum Spare Electrode

for vertical and horizontal electrophoresis units, ∅ 0,2 mm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T794.1	1 electr. (650 mm)	166,65
1428.1	1 electr. (500 mm)	110,55



Rotiphorese® PROfessional Flexicaster

For use with the electrophoresis units PROfessional I-V.

Casting unit for pouring gels outside the gel chamber, suitable for all PROfessional gel trays up to a size of 26 x 32 cm (W x L). When using gel trays up to a size of 10 x 10 cm, 2 gels can be poured simultaneously (PROfessional I and II).

The level bubble allows an optimal levelling of the gels. Additional sealing is not necessary.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Rotiphorese® PROfessional Flexicaster	**3688.1**	1	356,90



Glass Plate Racks

ROTH MINI and MAXI glass plate racks for safe drying and storage of glass plates for vertical gel electrophoresis. Black acrylic glass.

Type	Dimensions L x W x H (cm)	for max.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mini	27 x 8 x 9	20 glass plates (up to 2 mm thick)	**N860.1**	1	64,30
Maxi	17 x 17 x 17	10 glass plates (up to 5 mm thick)	**N861.1**	1	95,55



MINI and MIDI Gradient Mixer

For preparing polyacrylic amide gel gradients or centrifugation gradients (sucrose or caesium chloride gradients).

The mixers are manufactured from one acrylic block. They consist of two chambers, a storage area and a mixing chamber with a connecting valve. A second valve regulates the discharge from the chamber. A magnetic follower placed into the mixing chamber enables a steady and constant gradient to be produced with the magnetic stirrer. The mixers have a flat bottom and come with a rod on the back which can be attached to a holder. Connection for 4 mm FEP- tubes.

Type	Total filling volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	30	**N857.1**	1	708,45
MIDI	100	**N858.1**	1	837,45

- ▶ Tube Pump Sci-Q 323 for gradient mixers see page 369
- ▶ Rotilabo®-FEP-hoses see page 387



Levelling Table

ROTH levelling tables enable casting of horizontal gels of equal thickness, featuring easy-to-turn rotating feet on the corners. Tables also have an air bubble in the centre for precise horizontal alignment.

Table surface: 20 x 30 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N854.1	1	294,55



Gel Scoops

ROTH gel scoops enable easy transport of gels in staining solutions or to a transilluminator. Even low concentrated agarose gels are protected against breaking.

ROTH gel scoops are UV-transparent.

Type	Overall length (mm)	Scoop width (mm)	Length of scooping surface (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	235	60	82	**N850.1**	1	86,35
MIDI 2	430	200	250	**N852.1**	1	105,35
MAXI	520	250	330	**N853.1**	1	119,00



Gel Multi Caster

Multiple gel casting system, tailored for use with Rotiphorese® PROclamp vertical electrophoresis units (10 x 10 cm gel glass plates). The number or the thickness of gels being poured is variable. After pouring the glass plates can be easily separated by the included separation sheets. With level bubble for optimal levelling of gels.

Delivery incl. gel casting chamber, 1 bottom silicone gasket for top filling, 1 level bubble, 1 clip, 12 separation sheets, 9 spacer plates with different diameters: 1 x 12 mm, 5 x 5 mm, 3 x 3 mm

Type	for max. gels	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Multi Caster 12 x	12	**3118.1**	1	681,55



Blot incubation trays

121 °C reusable

Compatible with Western- and Southern blotting methods

Developed for incubation of filter membranes during signal detection after Western- and Southern blotting. The incubation trays can safely be stacked, and, due to the tightly sealing lids, evaporation of solution is prevented even during long incubation periods. The size, adapted to typical membrane sheets, reduces the amount of buffer needed during incubation. In case of version MINI, the 5 trays may be used separately as well as in uniform. Stabile, autoclavable, and reusable.

Made from polypropylene.

Model	Material	Dimensions W x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	PP	16 x 115	**4810.1**	5	60,95
MIDI	PP	90 x 90	**4811.1**	5	90,10
MAXI	PP	165 x 165	**4812.1**	5	195,65



Western Incubation Trays

reusable

Compatible with all standard Western-staining methods.

Western incubation trays have been specially developed for staining Western-blots. The sizes adapted to suit typical Western-blots, reduce the required quantity of antibodies and staining reagents. The trays are compatible with all standard staining methods and can easily be stacked. The airtight lids effectively prevent the solution from evaporating even during longer incubation periods.

Type	Dimensions L x W (mm)	Typical incubation vol. (ml)	Material	Max. Temp. (°C)
MINI	91 x 66	5 - 10	PS	80
MIDI	117 x 89	10 - 20	PS	80
MIDI-XL	120 x 120	20 - 30	Acrylic glass	60
MAXI	200 x 165	30 - 60	Acrylic glass	60

Four different sizes for perfect fit to your respective blot membrane. Stabile and frequently reusable.

Type	Dimensions L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	91 x 66	**8862.1**	10 pieces	150,50
MIDI	117 x 89	**8870.1**	10 pieces	170,95
MIDI-XL	120 x 120	**8874.1**	1 pieces	186,00
MAXI	200 x 165	**8876.1**	1 pieces	236,50



Staining chamber

By Nalgene®. Made of **PMP** for staining, fixing, and bleaching membranes, electrophoresis gels etc. With lid made of **PP**-copolymer and leakproof drain plug made of **LDPE** for problem-free draining of liquid without gel manipulation. Chamber with handles on both side for easy transport. Capacity with gel under shaking conditions: 500 to 750 ml. Temperature stable from -70 to +70 °C.

Not UV-transparent.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
125 x 125 x 50	**H591.1**	1	35,10



FlowMesh™

Permeable support mesh for gels and filter membranes. Sturdy, versatile, and convenient. Re-usable and easily cut to size.

FlowMesh™ max be used for the following applications (e.g.):

Gel support - Place FlowMesh™ above or below a gel to protect from tearing, bending, or folding. May be used during gel staining, destaining, probing, equilibration etc.

Spacing - Use FlowMesh™ as permeable spacer for separation of gels and membranes during stacking.

Membrane stabilisation - Use on one or both sides of membranes during storage or hybridisation, while keeping the membrane fully accessible for blocking, probing and washing.

FlowMesh™ is made of polypropylene mesh approximately 0,3 mm thick with 1 mm strand spacings and approx. 70 % void volume. Between two flat sheets separated by FlowMesh™ is 2,7 ml/100 cm² void volume. Size: 27,8 cm x 21,7 cm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2796.1	20	78,50

Gel Documentation System for runVIEW





Rotiphorese® runDOC gel documentation system

By Cleaver Scientific. Gel documentation system for the Professional runVIEW real-time electrophoresis system.
It consists of
- Darkroom hood
- Digital camera (18.0 MP)
- One filter for green and one for red fluorescence

The darkroom hood fits exactly to the runVIEW gel unit. After excitation by the blue light illuminator of the runVIEW base station the fluorescent gel bands are made visible by the filter slide integrated in the darkroom hood. Subsequently, they can be documented by the integrated camera.

Technical data camera:

Type	Canon EOS 1300 D
Effective pixels	18.0 MP
Image resolution	720 x 480 up to 5184 x 3456
Sensor	CMOS
File format	RAW, JEPG / DCF 2.0
Computer interface	USB 2.0 Hi-speed (Mini-B-jack)
Video out	NTSC / PAL

Technical data filters:

Filter type	Colour filter	Use
Green filter	yellow	EvaGreen, Roti®-Load DNAstain, green fluorescence
Red filter	orange	Roti®Gelstain Red, ethidium bromide, red fluorescence

Delivery incl. darkroom hood with integrated camera (18.0 MP), green filter for blue light, red filter for blue light.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1315.1	1	2219,90

Rotiphorese® runDOC gel documentation system accessories

By Cleaver Scientific.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
runDOC Green filter for blue light	**1361.1**	1	122,05
runDOC Red filter für for blue light	**1349.1**	1	122,05
Mains charger cable (optional) for runDOC camera	**1392.1**	1	60,80

Rotiphorese® PROfessional runVIEW darkroom hood

By Cleaver Scientific.
The runVIEW darkroom hood is a portable, lightweight hood designed exclusively for use with the runVIEW system. It aids viewing the samples in bright lit areas during the run and has no further functions. For complete gel documentation please order the runDOC system (Art. No. 1315.1).

The hood is placed directly over the runVIEW unit, which includes an integrated power supply and a blue light illuminator. The illuminator provides the excitation source for the DNA and the special lid of the unit makes the gel bands visible.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1348.1	1 piece	239,75

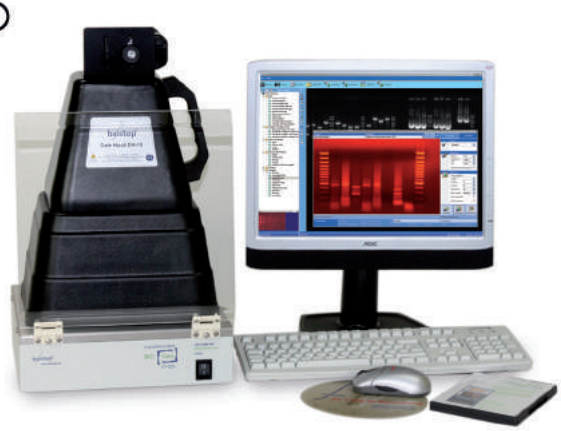


▶ **Rotiphorese® Unit PROfessional runVIEW**
for real-time electrophoresis under blue light see page 1234

Felix Gel Documentation Systems

By Biostep

①



②



PC-controlled imaging system for the documentation of protein and DNA/RNA bands in polyacrylamide or agarose gels.

- Very fast, delay-free live image
- Very high resolution (24 megapixels)
- Superior detection sensitivity
- Minimal image noise
- Manual and PC-controlled focusing
- Dynamic range up to 16 bit (grayscale) through software addition
- Camera control by professional control and documentation software biostep argusX2 (incl. internal database)
- Minimum requirements for PC: Pentium/AMD 1.8 GHz, 2 GB, Win 7/8/10, 2-3 free USB connections

Felix 1000 / DH-10

User-friendly gel documentation system.

- **Camera with manuel zoom lens**
- Simple dark hood DH-10 incl. UV protection screen
- Powerful transilluminator

For high-resolution images with great flexibility in use.
Maximum gel size 20 × 20 cm.

Delivery incl. reflex camera, biostep argusX2 recording software, dark hood and transilluminator.
Please order thermal printer and evaluation software separately if required.

Fig.	Type	Filter type	(nm)	Dark hood	Transillu-minator	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Felix 1010-R	red light	600	DH-10	UST-20M-8K (with UV pro-tective shield)	**1786.1**	1	3165,90
①	Felix 1010-G	green light	530	DH-10	UST-20M-8E (with UV pro-tective shield)	**1796.1**	1	3434,65

Felix 1000 / DH-20

User-friendly, high-performance gel documentation system.

- **Camera with manuel zoom lens**
- Comfortable dark hood DH-20 with sliding door and automatic UV shut-off
- Dimmable transilluminator
- Red/green light filter slider allows the use of different gel dyes

For high-resolution images with comfort and optimum flexibility in use.
Maximum gel size 20 × 20 cm.

Delivery incl. reflex camera, biostep argusX2 recording software, dark hood and transilluminator.
Please order thermal printer and evaluation software separately if required.

Fig.	Type	Filter type	(nm)	Dark hood	Transillu-minator	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
②	Felix 1020-RG	filter slider for red and green light	600, 530	DH-20	UST-20M-8E (without UV protec-tive shield)	**1807.1**	1	4778,40

Felix 2000 / DH-10

Very comfortable gel documentation system.

- **Camera with fixed focal length lens**
- Simple dark hood DH-10 incl. UV protection screen
- Powerful transilluminator

For optimal images with great flexibility in use. Particularly suitable if the device is to be operated by many people.
Maximum gel size 20 x 20 cm.

Delivery incl. reflex camera, biostep argusX2 recording software, dark hood and transilluminator.
Please order thermal printer and evaluation software separately if required.

Fig.	Type	Filter type	(nm)	Dark hood	Transillu-minator	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
①	Felix 2010-R	red light	600	DH-10	UST-20M-8K (with UV pro-tective shield)	**1809.1**	1	3703,40
①	Felix 2010-G	green light	530	DH-10	UST-20M-8E (with UV pro-tective shield)	**1819.1**	1	3972,15

Felix 2000 / DH-20

Comfortable, high-performance gel documentation system.

- **Camera with fixed focal length lens**
- Comfortable dark hood with sliding door and automatic UV shut-off
- Dimmable transilluminator
- Red/green light filter slider allows the use of different gel dy

For high-resolution images with comfort and optimum flexibility in use. Particularly suitable if the device is to be operated by many people.
Maximum gel size 20 x 20 cm.

Delivery incl. reflex camera, biostep argusX2 recording software, dark hood and transilluminator.
Please order thermal printer and evaluation software separately if required.

Fig.	Type	Filter type	(nm)	Dark hood	Transillu-minator	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
②	Felix 2020-RG	filter slider for red and green light	600, 530	DH-20	UST-20M-8E (without UV protecti-ve shield)	**1826.1**	1	5315,90

▶ For detailed technical data, see product description on the Internet!



Basic ImageSystem Felix 3000

By Biostep. Basic package for gel documentation, consisting of Felix 3000 SLR camera with filter (EtBr or optional), biostep argusX2® basic control software and biostep argusX2® camera control module.
Minimum requirements for PC: Pentium/AMD 1.8 GHz, 2 GB, Win 7/8/10, 2-3 free USB ports.

System features:
- Very fast, lag-free live image
- Automatic focussing
- High resolution
- Very good detection sensitivity
- Dynamic range up to 16 Bit (greyscales) due to software addition
- Connection of different lenses (selection depending on application)

Technical data camera:

Type	High-resolution reflex camera
Lens	Manuel zoom lens F3.5
Sensor	CMOS (22,3 x 14,9 mm)
Resolution	24 megapixels (6000 x 4000)
Greyscale	8 bit (256)
Colours	48 bit (16,7 x 10^6)
Computer interface	USB 2.0 port to control via argusX2®
Weight	approx. 580 g

Delivery incl. SLR camera, 1 filter (EtBr 600 nm or optional), control cable, biostep argusX2® basic control software and biostep argusX2® camera control module.
Please order transilluminator and dark hood separately if required.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3696.1	1	2789,65



Filters for Felix systems

Type	Wavelength (nm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Red light filter	600	**1749.1**	1	521,40
Green light filter	530	**2104.1**	1	525,70

Accessories for Felix Gel Documentation Systems



Set-top Dark hood DH-10

By Biostep.

- For placing over a transilluminator
- Compatible with various transilluminators of different producers up to (W x D) 30 x 23 cm filter size
- Bracket for cameras, max. camera weight: 1 kg
- Suitable for the image documentation outside the dark hood, e.g. with the Basic ImageSystem Felix 3000 (Art. No. 3696.1)

Technical Specifications:

Type	DH-10
Footprint (W x D)	30 x 25 cm
Height	37 cm (without camera bracket)

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3695.1	1	317,15

Analysis software CLIQS, single license

By Biostep. Affordable analysis software with modules for evaluation of 1D gels, blots, array images, colony counting and toolbox for non-specific evaluations. Can be used under the operating systems Win 7, 8, 10.

Software functions:

- Import of files of all common image formats (Tif, jpeg, bmp, png etc.)
- Export data to other Windows applications
- Labeling and printing functions
- Extensive options for displaying the evaluation results

Modules:

- Evaluation of 1D electrophoresis gels, blots
- Evaluation of dot/slot blots, microtiter plates and arrays
- Colony counting and spot detection
- Evaluation of TLC plates, autoradiographies and unspecific structures

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for gels, blots, arrays, colonies, TLC	**3694.1**	1	1073,95

Transilluminators

By Biostep.

- Homogenous illumination
- Temperature-controlled ventilation (except K-model)
- Filter lid made of stainless steel
- Dimensions W 32,5 x D 32,2 x H 10,5 cm
- Filter size 20 x 20 cm

Please order UV-protection and blue light filter shield separately.

Type	Wavelength (nm)	Tubes	Intensity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UST-20M-8K	312	6 x 8 W	-	**LL55.1**	1	822,40
UST-20M-8E	312	8 x 8 W	50-100 %	**LL56.1**	1	962,15
UST-20M-8R	312	8 x 8 W	10-100 %	**LL57.1**	1	1182,50
USDT-20SM-8R	254/312	2 x (4 x 8) W	10-100 %	**LL59.1**	1	1284,65
USDT-20ML-8R	312/365	2 x (4 x 8) W	10-100 %	**LL61.1**	1	1284,65
BST-20G-D2R	470	LED-matrix 224	10-100 %	**LL62.1**	1	1235,20

UV-tubes

By Biostep.

- 8 watt
- Dimensions: L 300 x Ø 12 mm

Wavelength (nm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
254	**LL70.1**	1	24,70
312	**LL71.1**	1	37,10
365	**LL72.1**	1	29,15

Protection/filter shields for transilluminators

By Biostep.

- Dimensions: W 32,5 x D 32,2 x H 2,5 cm
- 4 sides blocking edges

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UV-protection shield	**LY13.1**	1	78,30
Filter shield for blue light	**LL65.1**	1	84,75



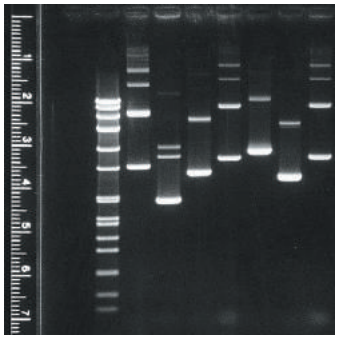
Printer for Felix systems

Thermal printer Mitsubishi P95DE

- USB port
- Thermosensitive print technology, 256 shades of grey
- Resolution 325 dpi
- Printing speed approx. 1,9 s/printout
- Standard paper: Thermal paper roll K61B, width 110 mm, approx. length 21 m
- High Glossy paper: Thermal paper roll 91HG, width 110 mm, approx. length 18 m

Type	Suitability	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Thermal printer P95DE	for digital systems	**1755.1**	1	858,95
Paper K61B	for black and white prints	**LL69.1**	4	38,70
Paper K91HG		**1759.1**	4	85,70

Gel Drying



Fluorescent Rulers TIP

For documentation of DNA fragments in agarose gels. Rulers fluoresce within the same range as EtBr-DNA complexes, are clearly visible on both types of transilluminators (300 nm and 350 nm) and are therefore an excellent aid when photographing agarose gels.
Rulers are only 7 mm wide and therefore fit into one lane of the gel.
The kit contains 4 rulers:
2 x 20 cm for long gels and 2 x 10 cm for mini gels.

Art. No.	Pack Qty. (Kit)	€
K162.1	1	52,65



Gel Drying Frames

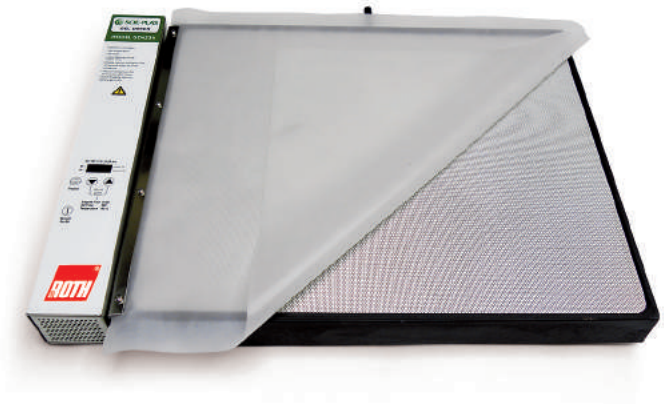
For easy drying of gels between 2 cellophane papers. Enables drying of gels without heat or vacuum. The cellophane sheets (spare packs) may also be used for drying of gels on vacuum gel dryers (60 °C). Cellophane sheets (cell glass) are uncoated. Each set contains 2 frames, 2 backs, 8 clamps and 50 cellophane sheets.

MINI gel drying frames,
size 14 x 14 cm (overall), 11,7 x 11,7 cm (cutout)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI Set	**K420.1**	1 set	145,15
Spare clamps for frame MINI	**T826.1**	4 clamps	21,40
Spare pack of cellophane MINI	**K422.1**	50 sheets	23,30

MAXI gel drying frames,
size 24 x 24 cm (overall), 22,5 x 22,5 cm (cutout)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MAXI-Set	**K421.1**	1 set	220,40
Spare clamps for frame MAXI	**T827.1**	4 clamps	24,20
Spare pack of cellophane MAXI	**K423.1**	50 sheets	32,20



Vacuum Gel Dryer

- Heatable
- For fast and even gel drying
- For drying protein and sequencing gels
- Particularly even distribution of temperature over entire drying surface
- Precise adjustment of temperature of up to 80 °C
- Digital display of temperature
- Timer for heating element and vacuum pump (1-minute increments)
- Very robust construction
- All accessories are also available individually

Technical Specifications:

Model	MIDI	MAXI
Drying surface	44 x 34 cm	49 x 41 cm
Measurements (H x W x D)	85 x 550 x 435 mm	85 x 680 x 480 mm
Weight	8 kg	13 kg
Heating element	800 W	
Vacuum timer	0-10 h	
Temperature timer	0-10 h	
Digital display	40-80 °C	
Accuracy	±2 %	
Mains connection	220-240 V, 50-60 Hz	

IMPORTANT:
In order to achieve efficient drying, the vacuum pump should achieve a flow rate of 1000-6000 l/h (equals 1-6 m^3/h). We recommend use of the Membrane Vacuum Pump (Art. No. T789.1) and the Rotilabo® vacuum silicone tube (Art. No. 9746.1).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MIDI vacuum-gel dryer incl. accessories	**T781.1**	1	3509,90
MAXI vacuum-gel dryer incl. accessories	**T782.1**	1	3867,85

Vacuum Gel Dryer Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MIDI stainless steel screen	**T818.1**	1	283,80
MIDI Mylar-mat (PET)	**T820.1**	1	81,40
MIDI porous polyethylene mat	**T822.1**	1	210,70
MIDI silicone cover	**T824.1**	1	295,65
MAXI stainless steel screen	**T819.1**	1	319,30
MAXI Mylar-mat (PET)	**T821.1**	1	92,50
MAXI porous polyethylene mat	**T823.1**	1	295,65
MAXI silicone cover	**T825.1**	1	301,00

- ▶ Membrane Vacuum Pump (Art. No. T789.1) see page 373
- ▶ Woulff´s bottle (Art. No. KLY0.1) and Accessory Kit see page 180
- ▶ Vacuum silicone tube (Art. No. 9746.1) see page 389

Blotting Units

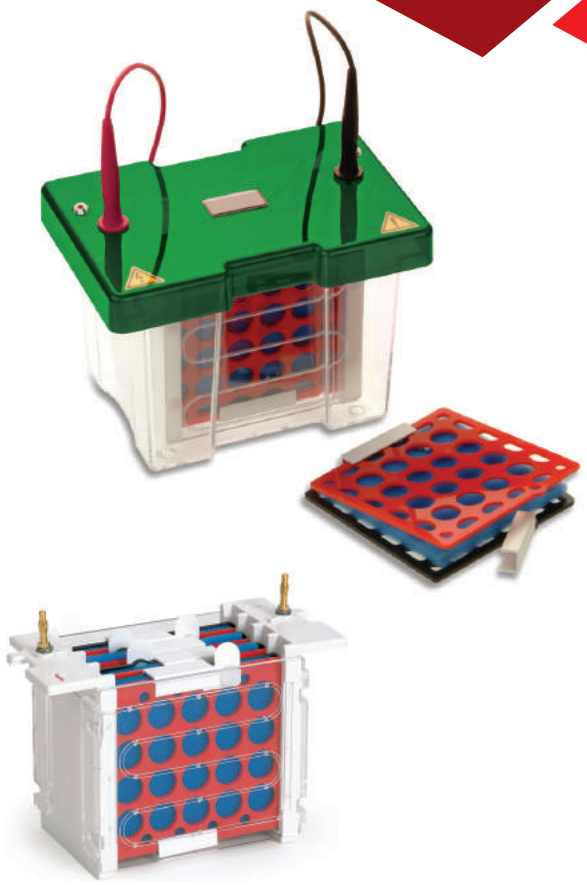
Tank Blotting

- Electro tank blotting system for blotting of up to 4 gels in parallel
- Optimised hinged cassettes - for most easy handling and rapid blot set up
- Compatible with the vertical electrophoresis system Rotiphorese® PROclamp

The tank blotting system Rotiphorese® PROclamp is ideally suited for the gentle transfer of peptides and proteins of any size. It is ideal for large, temperature sensitive or native proteins.

The short distance between the electrodes ensures a constant high voltage over the entire transfer surface and reduces heat development. Open, reinforced cassettes guarantee optimal current flow and even blot contact. The colour coding of the cassettes and an asymmetrical lid ensure reliable blot build-up and correct power connection.

Modules fit the vertical electrophoresis system Rotiphorese® PROclamp (from page 1246)



Rotiphorese® PROclamp MINI Tank Blotting System

Maximum blotting area: 4 gels of up to 10 x 10 cm

- Can be used with all gels of 10 x 10 cm in maximum
- Compatible with the Rotiphorese® PROclamp MINI unit for vertical electrophoresis (Art. Nos. 3501.1-3503.1)

Delivery incl. 1 Rotiphorese® PROclamp MINI buffer tank, safety lid with cables and 1 PROclamp MINI blotting module for max. 4 gels, incl. 4 cassettes and 16 fibre blotting mats, 1 cooling pack.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3513.1	1 unit	764,35

Rotiphorese® PROclamp MINI Wide Tank Blotting System

Maximum blotting area: 4 gels of up to 20 x 10 cm

- Suitable for all gels of maximum 20 x 10 cm
- Compatible with the Rotiphorese® PROclamp MINI Wide unit for vertical electrophoresis (Art. No. 1395.1)

Delivery incl. 1 Rotiphorese® PROclamp MINI Wide buffer tank, 1 safety lid with cables and 1 PROclamp MINI Wide blotting module for max. 4 gels, incl. 4 cassettes and 16 fibre blotting mats, 1 cooling pack.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3697.1	1 unit	1024,50

Rotiphorese® PROclamp MAXI Tank Blotting System

Maximum Blotting area: 4 gels of up to 20 x 20 cm

- Can be used with all gels of 20 x 20 cm in maximum
- Compatible with the Rotiphorese® Unit PROclamp MAXI for vertical electrophoresis (Art. No. 5769.1)

Delivery incl. 1 Rotiphorese® PROclamp MAXI buffer tank, safety lid with cables, removable cooling coil, and 1 PROclamp MAXI blotting module for max. 4 gels, incl. 4 cassettes and 18 fibre blotting mats.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5814.1	1 unit	1252,40

PROclamp MINI Blotting Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROclamp MINI tank blotting module (incl. 4 cassettes and 16 blotting mats)	**3517.1**	1 unit	455,80
PROclamp MINI compression cassette (incl. 2 blotting mats)	**3518.1**	1 unit	49,00
PROclamp MINI blotting mats	**3519.1**	8 mats	49,00

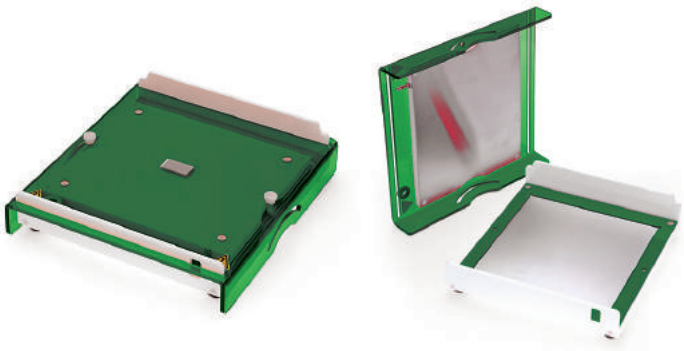
PROclamp MINI Wide Blotting Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROclamp MINI Wide tank blotting module (incl. 4 cassettes and 16 blotting mats)	**3699.1**	1 unit	524,60
PROclamp MINI Wide compression cassette (incl. 2 blotting mats)	**3702.1**	1 unit	61,15
PROclamp MINI Wide blotting mats	**3654.1**	8 mats	59,30

PROclamp MAXI Blotting Accessories

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PROclamp MAXI tank blotting module (incl. 4 cassettes and 18 blotting mats)	**5816.1**	1 unit	659,00
PROclamp MAXI compression cassette (incl. 2 blotting mats)	**5827.1**	1 unit	81,75
PROclamp MAXI blotting mats	**5829.1**	6 mats	81,75

Semi-Dry-Blotting



Semi Dry Blotters

For transfer of proteins and nucleic acids.

- Durable, corrosion-free electrodes
- Fast, steady transfer
- Minimum heat development
- Low buffer use

As the electrodes are made of high-grade steel (cathode, lid) and platinised titanium (anode, base), they will last indefinitely if used correctly. There is no build-up of deposits on the transfer surface, the buffers cannot penetrate into the electrodes. The extremely constant electric field over the entire transfer surface guarantees optimal results with all transfer membranes.

MAXI Semi-dry-blotter, transfer surface 20 x 20 cm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T788.1	1	1365,25

Buffers recommended for Tank blotting

Acc. to **Towbin** *et al.*, 1997: 25 mM Tris, 192 mM glycin, 20 % methanol. Optional: 0-0,1 % SDS.

Acc. to **Bjerrum und Schaefer-Nielsen**, 1986: 48 mM Tris, 39 mM glycin, 0-20 % methanol. Optional: 0-0.1 % SDS.

Acc. to **Dunn**, 1986: 10 mM $NaHCO_3$, 3 mM $NaCO_3$, 20 % methanol.

Buffers recommended for Semy Dry blotting

Discontinuous buffer system: Roti®-Blot 1 - for standard proteins or Roti®-Blot 2 - for hydrophobic proteins.

Continuous **Tris-glycin buffer** acc. to Bjerrum and Schaefer-Nielsen, 1986: 48 mM Tris, 39 mM glycin, 0-20 % methanol. Optional: 0,01-0,1 % (usually 0,0375 %) SDS.

Continuous **CAPS buffer** for blotting of basic proteins and prior to N-terminal sequencing: 0,22 % CAPS (pH 10,5-11,0), 10 % methanol.

Do not adjust pH of the buffer (exception: CAPS stock solution). Adding acid or base to the buffer will result in higher conductivity, leading to increased formation of heat as well as ions. Subsequently, this results in brown, "burnt" looking blotting paper and damage to the electrode plates.

Methanol prevents the gel from swelling during transfer (mandatory for gradient gels!) and improves the absorption of proteins to NC membranes. For transfer of native or big proteins, reduce or omit methanol.

SDS improves transfer efficiency of large proteins and protein binding to PVDF membranes, however increasing relative current, power and temperature. Don't use SDS for Semi-Dry blotting of small proteins to NC membranes. For tank blotting use 0,02 % SDS in minimum.

For **blotting of native proteins** use buffer acc to Bjerrum and Schaefer-Nielsen with 0,04 % SDS and 0-10 % methanol.



Semi Dry Blotters PROfessional

For transfer of proteins and nucleic acids.

- Fast transfer with uniform heat dispersion
- Superior blotting quality due to screw down lid and long life electrodes
- Minimum heat development and buffer use

Semi Dry Blotters PROfessional offer rapid transfer times for blotting of proteins, as well as nucleic acids, being compatible with gel thicknesses from 0,25 up to 10 mm.

Semi Dry Blotters PROfessional utilise a screw down lid, which secures the blot sandwich (optionally) and allows complete control of pressure ensuring even transfer. Uniform heat dispersion across the transfer surface ensures stable blotting parameters and no heat induced sample loss or transfer distortions. The electrodes (platinum coated anode, base, and stainless steel cathode, lid) will exhibit no corrosion when used with accurately prepared transfer buffers, and provide many years of trouble free use.

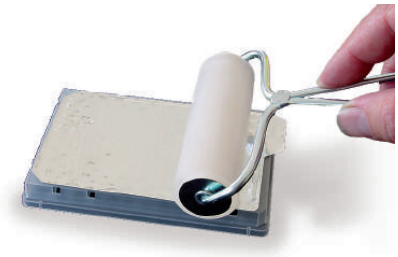
Unit dimensions (w x h x d): 16,5 x 15 x 5,5 cm (MINI) and 26 x 26 x 7 cm (MAXI)

Semi dry blotter PROfessional MINI, transfer surface 10 x 10 cm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KK58.1	1	734,25

Semi dry blotter PROfessional MAXI, transfer surface 20 x 20 cm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KK59.1	1	1482,45



Rotilabo®-sealing roller

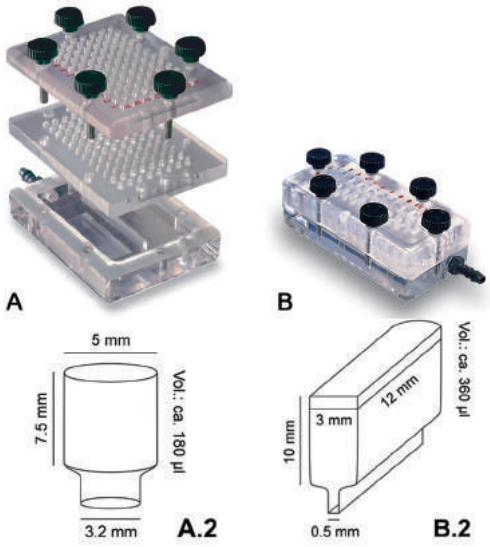
Frame made of **metal**, with **rubber** roller. For more effective sealing of microtest-, PCR- and Deep-Well-plates with sealing foil or sealing mats because the roller presses them on more evenly. Also usable for evenly smoothing out gel, transfer membrane and blotting-paper during blot-assembly. Roll width: 100 mm, ∅ roll: 30 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HE23.1	1	40,45

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Transfer Buffers

Tips and protocols



Dot Blotter and Slot Blotter

For rapid transfer of DNA,
RNA and immunological antibody screening methods.

- Robust acrylic construction
- Precision lapped mating surfaces prevent sample leakage
- Steady transfer
- Very simple assembly
- Alpha-numeric sample identification

A permanent filter template is provided with each manifold to simplify the cutting of filters to exact size.
A vacuum of approximately 600 mm Hg (0,8 Bar, relative pressure) is required during sample application. We recommend LABOPORT®-Membrane vacuum pump (Art. No. Y371.1) with hose stems for hose inner ∅ 8 mm (Art. No. EL44.1) and the following hoses: Rotilabo®-Vacuum-Silicone hose, inner ∅ 8 mm (Art. No. 9746.1) or Rotilabo®-Vacuum-Rubber hose, inner ∅ 8 mm (Art. No. 0680.1).

Dot-blotter (A)

Max. sample capacity: 96 per transfer
Wells per row: 12
Wells per column: 8
Volume per well: approx. 180 µl (for shape of wells, see figure A.2)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dot-Blotter	**T790.1**	1	727,80

Slot-blotter (B)

Max. sample capacity: 48 per transfer
Wells per row: 16
Wells per column: 3
Volume per well: approx. 360 µl (for shape of wells, see figure B.2)

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Slot-Blotter	**T791.1**	1	770,80

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



UV-Crosslinker

- Programmable microprocessor control
- UV energy monitored automatically
- Compact footprint with large interior
- Observation window - UV blocking
- Membrane keypad operation
- Clear LED display
- Safety interlocked

The UV crosslinker provides a compact unit occupying minimum bench space with a footprint of only 350 x 360 mm and a spacious interior chamber of 260 x 330 x 145 mm. As with all our products, safety is a major consideration so the door of the crosslinker is safety interlocked against opening during operation and the observation window in the door is ultraviolet blocking.

The ultraviolet energy is continuously monitored by an accurate microprocessor controlled photo feedback system which compensates for variation in output from the UV sources. In this way consistency of operation and maximum efficiency are maintained.

Applications include:
- Fixing of nucleic acids to nylon or nitrocellulose membranes
- Southern or Northern blotting, dot blotting and colony or plaque lifts
- Elimination or reduction of PCR contamination
- Nicking ethidium bromide stained DNA in agarose gels
- Creation of restriction cleavage inhibiting thymine dimers
- Screening RecA mutation
- Ultraviolet curing of polymers, adhesives and inks
- Ultraviolet sterilization

Technical specifications:

UV Source	5 x 8 W UV bulbs (365, 312 or 254 nm)
Exposure Time	0-999,9 minutes
Energy Ranges	0-99,99 J or 0-9,999 J
Inner dimensions	26 x 33 x 14,5 cm (w x d x h)
Footprint	35 x 36 x 30,5 cm (w x d x h)
Weight	10,5 kg
Controls	9 preset ultraviolet energy levels 9 preset exposure times manual UV energy level setting manual exposure setting

Product	Type	Wavelength (nm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UV-Crosslinker Short Wave	Short Wave	254	**1782.1**	1	3329,30
UV-Crosslinker Medium Wave	Medium Wave	302	**1778.1**	1	3605,55
UV-Crosslinker Long Wave	Long Wave	365	**1777.1**	1	3330,35

▶ Please see our extensive assortment for Western-, Southern- and Northern-Blot detections in the chapter Biochemistry / Western & ELISA.



Transfer Filter Membranes

Transfer Membranes Made of Nitrocellulose

Pure nitrocellulose membranes for reliable protein standard applications

- Free of cellulose acetate
- High absorption capacity
- Very low background
- 0,2 µm or 0,45 µm pore size
- Easy to block
- For all standard detection systems

Please note: Membranes made of nitrocellulose age and should be replaced anually!



Roti®-NC

Transfer membrane for protein analyses, colony- and plaque-lifts
Binding capacity for proteins: 125-200 µg/cm²
Made of 100 % nitrocellulose

Warning H228

High-quality transfer membrane for all detection systems - extremely suitable for all protein transfer and detection methods. The membrane stands out for its particularly high mechanical stability. The pure 100 % nitrocellulose quality membrane is easy to block and allows for background-free blots with perfect bands. The pore size of 0,2 µm is suitable for proteins and peptides of all sizes. The best retention rate is achieved when blotting proteins of up to 70 kDa. Its excellent protein binding capacity not only efficiently prevents the blot from going through during transfer, but also guarantees highly sensitive detection of even low protein amounts.

Membrane thickness: 0,15 ± 0,05 mm

Pore size: 0,2 µm

Applications: Optimised for proteins of ≤70 kDa. Western- and far-western-blot, colony- and plaque-lifting of nucleic acids and proteins, immunoblots, dot-blots.

Pore size	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2 µm	30 x 400	**9302.1**	1 roll	396,70
0,2 µm	30 x 300	**HP40.1**	1 roll	277,35
0,2 µm	20 x 300	**HP41.1**	1 roll	273,05
0,2 µm	10,2 x 13,3	**HP42.1**	10 sheets	95,70
0,2 µm	20 x 20	**HP43.1**	10 sheets	224,70
0,2 µm	∅ 9,0	**HP44.1**	50 disks	181,70

Blotting Membranes



Roti®-NC 0.45

Transfer membrane for protein analyses, Southern- und Northern-Blots

Binding capacity for proteins: ≥125 µg/cm²

Made of 100 % nitrocellulose

Warning H228

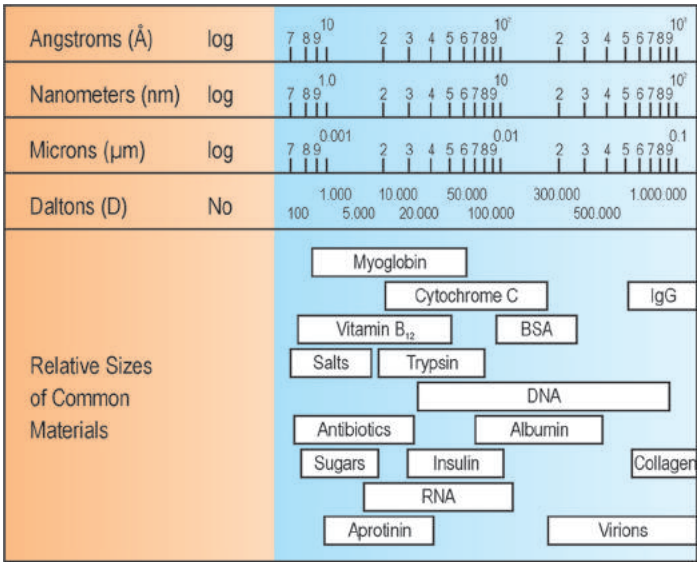
High-quality transfer membrane for all detection systems - extremely suitable for all protein transfer and detection methods. The Roti®-NC 0.45 membrane offers very good mechanical stability, standing out for its particularly smooth structure and even membrane thickness. The pure 100 % nitrocellulose quality membrane is easy to block and allows for background-free blots with perfect bands. The pore size of 0,45 µm is suitable for proteins and peptides of all sizes. The best retention rate is achieved when blotting proteins of ≥20 kDa. Having a high protein binding capacity, the membrane not only efficiently prevents protein loss during transfer, but also guarantees very sensitive detection of even low protein amounts.

Membrane thickness: 0,15 ± 0,01 mm

Pore size: 0,45 µm

Applications: Optimised for proteins ≥20 kDa. Western- and far-Western-blots, Southern- and Northern blots, colony- and plaque-lifting of nucleic acids and proteins, dot- and slot blots.

Pore size	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45 µm	30 x 400	**9201.1**	1 roll	396,70
0,45 µm	30 x 300	**9200.1**	1 roll	299,95





Amersham™ Protran®

Transfer membrane for most nucleic acid and protein immobilising techniques

Binding capacity: 80-90 µg/cm² (0,2 µm) or 75-85 µg/cm² (0,45 µm)

Made from 100 % nitrocellulose.

Warning H228

Multiple use - ideal for most nucleic acid and protein immobilising techniques. Pure nitro-cellulose, free from cellulose acetate and triton. They have a high binding capacity and low background. The fibre-reinforced version allows extensive handling of membrane, easier cutting, repeated hybridisation and automated immobilising.

Applications: Southern, Northern, Western transfer, colony and plaque hybridisation, immunoblots, nucleic acid and protein dot-blot, slot-blot, electrophoretic transfer of proteins. (Nitrocellulose should only conditionally be used for electrophoretic transfer of nucleic acids, because of the high salt concentrations required for the transfer).

Membranes of 0,45 µm pore size allow for DNA transfer (minimum 300 bp) and protein transfer (minimum 20 kD).

Amersham™ Protran® 0.2 µm NC

Replaces Protran® BA 83 from Whatman®

Ideal for all protein and nucleic acid transfers.

Pore size 0.2 µm

Pore size	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2 µm	10,2 x 13,3	**0028.1**	10 sheets	198,90
0,2 µm	30 x 400	**4685.1**	1 roll	714,90
0,2 µm	20 x 400	**0031.1**	1 roll	NLA

Amersham™ Protran® 0.45 µm NC

Replaces Protran® BA 85 from Whatman®

Ideal for all protein and nucleic acid transfers.

Pore size 0.45 µm

Pore size	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45 µm	∅ 2,5	**4589.1**	100 disks	112,50
0,45 µm	∅ 8,2	**4592.1**	50 disks	233,60
0,45 µm	20 x 20	**4674.1**	25 sheets	620,30
0,45 µm	10,2 x 13,3	**0030.1**	10 sheets	174,15
0,45 µm	30 x 400	**4675.1**	1 roll	495,60
0,45 µm	20 x 400	**0041.1**	1 roll	418,20

Amersham™ Protran® supported 0.2 µm NC

Replaces Protran® BA-S 83 from Whatman®

Reinforced with a synthetic, inert material for improved elasticity and reaction to wetness. Suitable for protein and nucleic acid transfers which require a better resistance to wetness, such as repeated screening of the same blot.

Pore size 0.2 µm

Pore size	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2 µm	20 x 20	**5945.1**	25 sheets	751,45
0,2 µm	30 x 400	**4756.1**	1 roll	661,15

Amersham™ Protran® supported 0.45 µm NC

Replaces Protran® BA-S 85 from Whatman®

Reinforced with a synthetic, inert material for improved elasticity and reaction to wetness. Suitable for protein and nucleic acid transfers which require a better resistance to wetness, such as repeated screening of the same blot.

Pore size 0.45 µm

Pore size	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45 µm	30 x 400	**4705.1**	1 roll	NLA

Transfer Membranes Made of PVDF

For optimal results with all protein transfer techniques

- Well suited for all protein blots
- Best signal-to-noise ratio
- Very robust
- 0,2 µm or 0,45 µm pore size
- Suitable for long-term exposition
- Suitable for all detection systems
- May be used for peptide sequencing



Roti®-Fluoro PVDF

Premium PVDF membrane from ROTH, suitable for direct fluorescence detection

Roti®-Fluoro PVDF is a white, microporous membrane made from naturally hydrophobic polyvinylidene fluoride. The membrane is of superior protein binding capacity, making it perfectly suited for all standard and special applications in the field of protein analysis.

Roti®-Fluoro PVDF is of 0.2 µm pore size and binds proteins tenaciously via hydrophobic interactions. It enables very sensitive protein detection by keeping the background very low, resulting in a good signal-to-noise ratio with all standard detection systems. The mechanically rigid membrane is of high tensile strength and tear-proof, and does not crack or curl during handling. Therefore, signals remain clear and distinct, and are undisturbed by false-positive signals caused by membranes crinkles.

Roti®-Fluoro PVDF has been **specially optimised for direct detection via fluorescence.**

Briefly immerse Roti®-Fluoro PVDF membrane in 100 % methanol prior to transfer until no more white areas are visible. This transfer membrane is then compatible with every aqueous blot system.

Applications: Western- and Far-Western-Blot, analysis of small peptides, Immunoblot, Dot-blot, binding assays, N-terminal sequencing

Detection systems: Fluorescence, radioactivity, colour

Pore size	Binding	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2 µm	hydrophobic	13 x 20	**2831.1**	2 sheets	33,00
0,2 µm	hydrophobic	26 x 330	**2803.1**	1 roll	346,15



Roti®-PVDF 0.2

PVDF membrane with 0,2 µm pore size

Binding capacity for proteins: ≥125 µg/cm²

Roti®-PVDF 0.2 is a hydrophobic, microporous polyvinylidene membrane, free from adjuvants and detergents. It has been optimised for transfer and highly sensitive detection of proteins of up to 70 kDa, but is also perfectly suited for blotting of bigger proteins. The membrane shows superior protein binding parameters and stands out for its particularly low background. It may also be used very well after repeated stripping and harsh washing processes.

This mechanically rigid transfer membrane can be easily cut to the desired gel size and it remains flexible and tear-proof even when dry.

Briefly immerse Roti®-PVDF 0.2 membrane in 100 % methanol prior to transfer until no more white areas are visible. This transfer membrane is then compatible with every blotting system.

Membrane thickness: 140 ± 20 µm

Pore size: 0,2 µm

Due to production processes, the membrane shows two different sides - one smooth and one raw. For optimally distinct bands, please use the smooth side for protein binding.

Applications: Optimised for proteins of ≤70 kDa. Western-blot, Dot-blot, lipopolysaccharide- and amino acid analysis, bindings assays, N-terminal peptide sequencing.

Detection systems: Chemoluminescence, radioactivity, colour

Pore size	Binding	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2 µm	hydrophobic	30 x 300	**8989.1**	1 roll	349,40

Blotting Membranes





Roti®-PVDF

PVDF membrane from ROTH.

Roti®-PVDF is a hydrophobic, microporous polyvinylidene membrane. It is free from adjuvants and detergents. This membrane enables efficient transfer of proteins over a wide molecular weight range.

This mechanically rigid transfer membrane can be easily cut to the desired gel size and it remains flexible and tear-proof even when dry.

Briefly immerse Roti®-PVDF membrane in 100 % methanol prior to transfer until no more white areas are visible. This transfer membrane is then compatible with every aqueous blot system.

Membrane thickness: 125 ± 25 µm

Pore size: 0,45 µm

Applications: Optimised for proteins ≥20 kDa. Western-blot, Dot-blot, lipopolysaccharide- and amino acid analysis, binding assays, N-terminal peptide sequencing.

Detection systems: Chemoluminescence, radioactivity, colour

Not suitable for use with infrared densitometers (700 nm/800 nm).

Pore size	Binding	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45 µm	hydrophobic	26,5 x 375	**T830.1**	1 roll	382,70

Immobilon-P

Original PVDF membrane from Millipore, for outstanding Western Blots.

The Immobilon-P membrane consists of microporous polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) with a high binding capacity for all biomolecules, particularly for proteins, independently of the transfer method or gel used. The efficient signal-to-noise ratio allows long exposure times and provides a high sensitivity during detection even when working with low protein amounts.

Membrane thickness: 100-145 µm

Pore size: 0,45 µm

Instructions for use: Compared to nitrocellulose the Immobilon-P membrane is much easier to handle and much better to stain, and shows superior resistance to organic solvents. Furthermore, the open pore structure provides easy access of antibodies or other peptides used for detection to bound protein, and enables efficient removal of unbound molecules, efficiently reducing the background.

Immobilon-PVDF membrane is ideal when performing immunodetection. The rapid immunodetection method additionally provides a tool to reduce the time span needed for the process by several hours. During Western Blot, the superior qualities of the PVDF membrane not only supersede a blocking step, but also reduce number and time span of washing steps considerably without compromising on specificity or sensitivity.

Applications: Western-blot, Dot- and Slot-blot, amino acid analysis, binding assays, detection of glycoproteins, N-terminal peptide sequencing.

Detection systems: Radioactivity, chemoluminescence, colour

Pore size	Binding	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45 µm	hydrophobic	26,5 x 375	**T831.1**	1 roll	463,35

Technical Parameters of ROTH-Transfer Membranes

Membrane	Material	Characteristics	Thickness (µm)	Binding capacity (µg/cm²)	Pore size (µm)	Immobilisation
Roti®-Fluoro PVDF	Polyvinyliden fluoride	hydrophobic	125±25	300	0,2	not necessary
Roti®-PVDF 0.2	Polyvinyliden fluoride	hydrophobic	140±20	≥125	0,2	not necessary
Roti®-PVDF	Polyvinyliden fluoride	hydrophobic	125±25	ca. 200	0,45	not necessary
Immobilon P	Polyvinyliden fluoride	hydrophobic	120±25	150-300	0,45	not necessary
Roti®-Nylon 0.2	Nylon 6,6	neutral/amphoteric	150±20	500	0,2/0,45	UV, baking
Roti®-Nylon plus	Nylon 6,6	hydrophilic, positively charged	160±20	500	0,45	not necessary, UV and baking possible
Roti®-NC	Nitrocellulose	electrostatic, hydrophobic	150±50	125-200	0,2	UV, baking (max. 80 °C)
Roti®-NC 0.45	Nitrocellulose	electrostatic, hydrophobic	150±10	≥125	0,45	UV, baking (max. 80 °C)
Amersham Protran®	Nitrocellulose	electrostatic, hydrophobic	Unknown	11-72	0,2/0,45	UV, baking (max. 80 °C)
Amersham Protran® supported	Nitrocellulose	electrostatic, hydrophobic	Unknown	86-110	0,2/0,45	UV, baking (max. 80 °C)

Transfer Membranes Made of Nylon

For perfect Southern- and Northern-Blots

- Very low background
- Suitable for all staining techniques
- Superior performance in nucleic acid absorption
- Available as roll, easy-to-use pre-cut membranes and disks – the perfect size for each application





Roti®-Nylon plus

Ideal for DNA/RNA-transfers.

Roti®-Nylon plus is a cationic, einforced nylon 6.6-membrane with 0.45 µm pore size and extremely high tensile strength. The positively charged membrane surface guarantees rapid and efficient binding of DNA and RNA. May be steam sterilised.

Also available in convenient pre-cut sheets of standard gel size.

Membrane thickness: 150 ± 20 µm

Instructions for use: Nucleic acids can be cross-linked to the membrane by baking (80 °C, 15 min) or through UV exposure. No cross-linking is required for alkaline transfer as the negatively charged DNA forms a very stable complex with the positively charged Roti®-Nylon membrane.

Applications: Southern- and Northern-blot, Dot-blot, DNA fingerprinting, macro- and microarrays

Detection systems: Radioactivity, chemoluminescence, fluorescence

Pore size	Load	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45 µm	positive	30 x 300	**K058.1**	1 roll	336,50
0,45 µm	positive	10 x 10	**HP34.1**	10 sheets	138,45
0,45 µm	positive	10 x 15	**HP35.1**	10 sheets	153,95
0,45 µm	positive	20 x 20	**HP36.1**	10 sheets	NLA
0,45 µm	positive	22,2 x 22,2	**HP37.1**	10 sheets	NLA

Roti®-Nylon 0.2

Ideal for DNA/RNA transfer, particularly for colony- and plaque-lifting, as well as for all multiple rehybridisations.

Especially recommended for Northern-blots.

Roti®-Nylon 0.2 is a neutral, enhanced Nylon membrane. Based on the material it provides a superior tensile strength and is extremely resistant against alcohol, acetone, and many other organic solvents. In a buffer pH of 6,5 Roti®-Nylon 0.2 is uncharged and by means of the surface-standing amino- and carboxy-groups has superior hydrophilic qualities. The charge of the membrane (ζ-potential) may be altered through the pH of the buffer - the membrane is positively charged at pH <6,5 and negatively charged at pH >6,5.

Membrane of particulary high DNA-binding capacity. Available as roll (pore size 0,2 µm) for high-flexible usage, and as disks (pore size 0,45 µm) for colony- and plaque-lifting. May be steam sterilised.

Membrane thickness: 150 ± 20 µm

Instructions for use: Covalent bondage of transferred nucleic acids is achieved by cross linking (baking for 15 min at 80 °C or UV-cross linking for 20 sec at 260 nm). Due to the excellent signal-to-noise ratio of the membrane, very sensitive detection (single copy-gene detection) and multiple rehybridisation is possible without loosing sensitivity.

Applications: Southern- and Northern blot, Dot blot, DNA fingerprinting, ELISA, colony- and plaque lifting, macro- and microarrays

Detection systems: Radioactivity, chemoluminescence, fluorescence

Pore size	Load	Dimensions W x L (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2 µm	neutral	30 x 300	**AE50.1**	1 roll	340,80
0,45 µm	neutral	∅ 13,2	**HP39.1**	50 disks	NLA

Size Comparison of Membrane Pores and Biomolecules

Biomolecules / Membrane Pores	Size (kD)
genomic DNA (human)	>11000000
E. coli	approx. 1500000
0.45 µm	approx. 5000
0.2 µm	approx. 2000
DNA 3 kb	approx. 1000
RNA 1 kb	approx. 300
Antibodies (IgG)	approx. 150
Proteins in the lab	approx. 10 - 300
BSA (Albumin)	69

Application of ROTH-Transfer Membranes

Biomolecules	Nylon plus	Nylon 0.2	PVDF 0.2	PVDF	Fluoro PVDF	NC	NC 0.45
DNA	+++	+	-	-	-	+	+
RNA	+	+++	-	-	-	+	+
Proteins	-	+	+++	+++	+++	+	+
Detection System							
Colour	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
Radioactivity	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++	+++
Chemoluminescence	+++	+++	+++	+++	-	+	+
Fluorescence	+++	+++	-	-	+++	-	-

+++: recommended +: suitable -: not

Blotting Papers



Rotilabo®-Blotting Papers

High quality paper for blotting, chromatography and filtration.
With good absorption qualities and smooth surface - for distinct bands and sample spots.

Thickness	Weight	Capillary rise (acc. to Klemm)
0,17 mm	81 g/m²	70-90 mm / 10 min
0,35 mm	192 g/m²	55-65 mm / 10 min
0,75 mm	320 g/m²	150-160 mm / 10 min
1,0 mm	400 g/m²	130-145 mm / 10 min
1,5 mm	570 g/m²	250-300 mm / 10 min

Thickness 0,17 mm

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 130 mm	**CL68.1**	100	49,35
200 x 200 mm	**CL69.1**	100	53,60
460 x 570 mm	**CL70.1**	100	219,30
580 x 600 mm	**CL71.1**	100	247,25

Thickness 0,35 mm

Conventional thickness for all general protocols. Equivalent to 3MM.

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 130 mm	**CL64.1**	100	33,45
200 x 200 mm	**CL65.1**	100	61,90
460 x 570 mm	**CL66.1**	100	245,10
580 x 600 mm	**CL67.1**	100	280,60

Thickness 0,75 mm

Paper of optimised thickness, perfectly suited for Semi Dry- and Tank-Blotting. Superior transfer efficiciency due to high liquid absorption, with being nicely flexible and to cut easy.

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 130 mm	**0942.1**	100	50,55
200 x 200 mm	**0943.1**	100	104,20
580 x 600 mm	**0945.1**	100	465,50

Thickness 1,0 mm

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150 x 150 mm	**CL72.1**	25	24,50
200 x 200 mm	**CL73.1**	25	40,90
580 x 600 mm	**CL74.1**	25	163,50

Thickness 1,5 mm

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
580 x 600 mm	**CL75.1**	25	222,50



Gel Blotting Papers

Original Whatman®-blotting paper for wicking, blots and drying. Made from specially selected cellulose. Superior for applications in electrophoresis and chromatography.

Thickness 0,34 mm (Whatman® 3MM), flow rate 130 mm/30 min.
Also available in convenient rolls!

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
102 x 133 mm	**0043.1**	100	22,25
200 x 200 mm	**0048.1**	100	78,00
460 x 570 mm	**4926.1**	100	282,10
580 x 680 mm	**4928.1**	100	427,85
10 cm x 100 m (roll)	**CL87.1**	1	156,30
15 cm x 100 m (roll)	**CL88.1**	1	214,20
19 cm x 100 m (roll)	**CL89.1**	1	268,10

Thickness 1,5 mm (GB005) extra thick, mass per unit area: 550 g/m².
Particularly recommended for Semi-Dry-Blotting.

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150 x 150 mm	**A125.1**	25	80,40
200 x 200 mm	**AE19.1**	25	100,15
580 x 580 mm	**A126.1**	25	400,85

Whatman® Chromatography Papers

Whatman® chromatography papers for blotting, chromatography and filtration. Made from specially selected cellulose.

Thickness 0,18 mm (Whatman® 1CHR), flow rate 130 mm/30 min.
Also available in convenient rolls!

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 300 mm	**CL37.1**	100	49,35
200 x 200 mm	**CL38.1**	100	54,90
250 x 250 mm	**CL39.1**	100	85,30
460 x 570 mm	**CL40.1**	100	186,05
580 x 680 mm	**CL41.1**	100	285,50
20 mm x 100 m (roll)	**7606.1**	1	30,60
30 mm x 100 m (roll)	**CL42.1**	1	41,10
40 mm x 100 m (roll)	**CL43.1**	1	46,35
50 mm x 100 m (roll)	**7607.1**	1	54,20
100 mm x 100 m (roll)	**CL44.1**	1	103,80
150 mm x 100 m (roll)	**7608.1**	1	129,00

Thickness 0,36 mm (Whatman® 3CHR), flow rate 130 mm/30 min.
For general applications with medium/heavy solute loadings.

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
460 x 570 mm	**7604.1**	100	363,00

Thickness 0,92 mm (Whatman® 17CHR), flow rate 190 mm/30 min.
For the heaviest solute loadings.

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70 x 90 mm	**7600.1**	100	71,05
25 x 220 mm	**7601.1**	100	72,60
460 x 570 mm	**7602.1**	25	271,35
460 x 570 mm	**7603.1**	100	NLA

Blotting Reagents

TRIS

≥99,9 %, Blotting-Grade

For Western blotting and immunodetection

Tris of very high purity, tested for absence of heavy metals and protease. Particularly suitable for Western blotting and protein immunodetection.

0188.1	250 g	plastic	40,35 €
0188.2	500 g	plastic	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			64,27/500 g
0188.3	1 kg	plastic	111,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			106,12/1 kg
0188.4	2,5 kg	plastic	213,95 €

Glycine

≥99 %, Blotting-Grade

For Western blotting

Glycin of very high purity, tested for absence of heavy metals, ammonia, and hydrolysable substances. Well soluble and particularly suitable for Western blotting.

0079.1	250 g	plastic	27,85 €
0079.2	500 g	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			48,55/500 g
0079.3	1 kg	plastic	87,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			82,65/1 kg
0079.4	2,5 kg	plastic	166,65 €

SDS

≥99,5 %, Blotting-Grade

For Western- and Southern blotting

Danger H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

SDS of particularly high purity, tested for absence of heavy metals and for UV-absorption qualities. Particularly suitable for Western- and Southern blotting, as well as for immunodetection and assays in molecular biology.

0183.1	100 g	plastic	54,30 €
0183.2	250 g	plastic	113,45 €
0183.3	500 g	plastic	183,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			174,14/500 g

Methanol

≥99,9 %, Blotting-Grade

For Western blotting

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Methanol of very high purity, tested for absence of heavy metals, sulphates, and organic impurities. Particularly suitable for Western blotting.

0082.1	500 ml	glass	24,20 €
0082.2	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l
0082.3	2,5 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,27/2,5 l

Roti®fair TG-Western

for electrophoresis

Buffer for protein electrophoresis and transfer.

TG buffer powder (pouch), Tris-glycine buffer

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of TG-Western solution.
SDS-free running buffer for native protein gel electrophoresis. Optimum base for preparation of Western blot transfer buffer by addition of 5-20 % methanol (Blotting-Grade, Art. No. 0082).
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at room temperature.
1x TG-Western solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml respectively 5000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x TG-Western solution contains: 25 mM Tris, 0,192 M glycine, pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For 1000 ml/pouch

1269.1	10 pouches	box	88,05 €

For 5000 ml/pouch

1276.1	10 pouches	box	190,85 €

Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS ready-to-use S

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, 0,2 µm filtered

For molecular biology and electrophoresis.

SDS 20 % ready-to-use solution

Danger H318-H315-H335

20 % stock solution sodium dodecyl sulphate. Store the solution away from light in a dry place. SDS-stock solution and other solutions containing SDS should not be cooled below 24 °C otherwise the SDS may precipitate. The crystals can be easily resolubilised by heating them between 30 to 50 °C.
With original seal.

Composition:

20 % SDS in deionised water, 0,2 µm filtered

1057.1	1 l	glass	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			145,97/1 l

Ponceau S (C.I. 27195)

for histology and electrophoresis

For reversible protein staining on membranes and for microscopy.

Scarlet red

Warning H315-H319-H335

Compatible with PVDF and NC membranes.
Staining of NC membranes: 0.2-2 % Ponceau S in 3 % trichloroacetic acid (Art. No. 8789.1) + 3 % sulphosalicylic acid (Art. No. 4119.1), incubate for 1-5 mins. at room temperature. Enhance contrast by incubation in water acidified by a few drops acetic acid.
Staining of PVDF membranes: 0.1-1 % Ponceau S in 10 % acetic acid (Art. No. 6755.1), incubate 1-5 mins. at room temperature. Ponceau S stained bands on PVDF only appear bright and distinct after drying (not recommended if Western blotting shall be performed).
Prior to Western blot analysis decolourise in PBS (Art. No. 1058.1) or TBS (Art. No. 1060) for 10-20 mins. at room temperature.

5938.2	10 g	glass	28,50 €
5938.1	25 g	glass	57,55 €



Roti®-Blot 1 ready-to-use

Discontinuous transfer buffer for semi dry blotting.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H315-H319

- Optimised for semi dry blotting
- Superior blotting results for peptides and proteins of every size
- Special formulation with reduced acid formation - for optimal electrode protection

Roti®-Blot has a much better transfer efficiency than a tris-glycine buffer. Roti®-Blot also enables proteins >100 kD to be transferred completely by simply extending the transfer time.
A kit consists of:
Anode buffer Roti®-Blot A, 1 l (10 x concentration) (Art. No. L510)
Cathode buffer Roti®-Blot K, 1 l (10 x concentration) (Art. No. L511)
Both solutions may be bought separately.

L509.1	1 Set	glass	110,65 €

Roti®-Blot A ready-to-use

anode buffer to Roti®-Blot 1, 10x conc.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H315-H319

L510.1	1 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			64,27/1 l

Roti®-Blot K ready-to-use

cathode buffer to Roti®-Blot 1, 10x conc.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

L511.1	1 l	glass	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			65,88/1 l

Amido black 10 B (C.I. 20470)

p.a.

For irreversible staining of proteins on membranes and for quantification of proteins in detergent containing solutions.

Naphthol blue black

Compatible with PVDF and NC membranes.
Staining solution: 0.5 % amido black in 50 % methanol (Art. No. 4627.1) / 10 % acetic acid (Art. No. 3738.1). Stain for 1-5 min at room temperature. Reduce background in 50 % methanol at room temperature.

9590.1	25 g	glass	42,50 €



Roti®fair SSPE

for 200 ml/tablet, for molecular biology

Buffer solution for DNA- and RNA hybridisation.

Sodium sodium phosphate EDTA, SSPE buffer (tablets)

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of phosphate buffered salt solution (SSPE).
SSPE is frequently used for Southern- and Northern hybridisations, as well as for washing steps during Microarray techniques. Roti®fair SSPE may also be used very well in imunocytochemistry and for cell suspension prior to FACS analyses.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at +4 °C.
1x SSPE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 200 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x SSPE solution contains: 0,15 M NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Na-phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1233.1	100 tablets	plastic	110,65 €

Roti®fair 20x SSC

for 1000 ml/pouch, for molecular biology

Concentrated buffer solution for Southern- and Northern transfer.

SSC buffer powder (pouch), Sodium sodium citrate

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of SSC solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm) or autoclaving. For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at +4 °C.
20x SSC solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 20x SSC solution contains: 3,0 M NaCl, 0,3 M Na-Citrat, pH-value 7,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1232.1	5 pouches	box	169,35 €

Roti®-Stock 20x SSC ready-to-use S

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, steam sterilised

For molecular biology.

SSC 20x ready-to-use solution

20fold stock solution sodium/sodiumcitrate. Undiluted or after dilution with sterile water to 10x, 6x, 1x or 0,1x SSC one receives a versatile buffer for blotting, hybridising or washing of Southern- or Dot/Slot-Blots of DNA as well as for *in situ* hybridisation. Undiluted buffer is also suitable for neutral transfer of RNA onto unloaded membranes (e.g. Roti®-Nylon 0.2, Art. No. AE50.1).
With original seal.

Composition:

3 M NaCl, 300 mM sodium citrate in deionised water, pH-value 7.0, steam sterilised

1054.1	1 l	glass	73,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			69,35/1 l



Molecular Biology

DNA-/RNA Isolation
- ROTI® Phenols 1275
- Extraction Systems & -Kits 1264
- MagSi – Magnetic Beads & Kits 1271
- FTA® Technology 1276
- Density Gradient Centrifugation 1279
- Enzymes 1280
- Precipitation & Concentration 1283

DNA-/RNA Analysis
- Quantitation of Nucleic Acids 1285
- Plasmid DNA 1285
- Blue-/White Selection 1286
- Hybridisation 1287
- General Reagents 1289
- Decontamination & Purification 1294

PCR
- Thermal Cyclers 1296
- DNA Polymerases 1298
- Nucleotides 1300
- Reagents 1305
- Ready-Made Primers 1305

DNA Synthesis
see chapter Organic- & Bioorganic Chemicals

DNA-/RNA Isolation

Roti®-Phenol

Roti®-Phenol solutions for DNA- and RNA extraction

- Reduce exposure to toxic chemicals
- Prepared from phenol of highest purity
- Packed under argon for maximum stability
- Successfully tried and tested in many research laboratories



ready-to-use

Mechanism

Phenol and chloroform lead to denaturation of proteins which accumulate in the interphase. Isoamyl alcohol prevents foaming and very efficiently inhibits RNAses.

For distinct phase separation, Roti®-Aqua-Phenol needs a pH of ≤4.0 in the aqueous upper phase. If needed, the upper phase may be acidified by adding 1-2 drops of 1 N HCl. Draw solution from lower phase. Do not shake before use!

Roti®-Phenol

for extraction of nucleic acids

Redistilled, in TE buffer equilibrated phenol, pH 7,5-8,0.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301+H311+H331-H314-H341-H373-H411

Phenol solutions for nucleic acid isolation must be buffered and adjusted to the correct pH-value prior to use. Roti®-Phenol is a redistilled, in TE-buffer equilibrated ready-to-use phenol. Roti®-Phenol has been successfully tried and tested for isolating nucleic acids in many research laboratories. This quality product for molecular biology replaces the time consuming preparation of phenol and subsequently any exposure to toxic vapours.
Covered with buffer and packed under argon. Store in the dark!
Draw solution from lower phase. Do not shake before use!

0038.1	100 ml	glass	28,50 €
0038.2	250 ml	glass	56,45 €
0038.3	500 ml	glass	86,55 €

Roti®-Phenol/Chloroform/Isoamyl alcohol

for extraction of nucleic acids

Redistilled, in TE-buffer equilibrated phenol, chloroform and isoamyl alcohol at a ratio of 25:24:1, pH 7,5-8,0.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301+H331-H312-H314-H341-H351-H361d-H372-H411

Ready-to-use solution for extraction of nucleic acids. Covered with buffer and packed under argon. Store in the dark!
Draw solution from lower phase. Do not shake before use!

A156.3	100 ml	glass	40,35 €
A156.1	250 ml	glass	79,45 €
A156.2	500 ml	glass	132,15 €

Roti®-C/I

for extraction of nucleic acids

Chloroform/Isoamyl alcohol at a ratio of 24:1.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H331-H372-H351-H361d-H302-H315-H319

Mixture of chloroform and isoamyl alcohol of highest purity.
Ideal for extraction of DNA/RNA in combination with Roti®-Phenol.

X984.3	100 ml	glass	11,75 €
X984.1	250 ml	glass	18,20 €
X984.2	500 ml	glass	28,50 €

Roti®-Aqua-Phenol

for RNA extraction

Redistilled, in water saturated phenol, pH 4,5-5.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301+H311+H331-H314-H341-H373-H411

Optimal for RNA-isolation and other procedures, requiring a low phenol pH-value. The low pH results in interphase-enrichment of the DNA, reducing DNA-contamination in the RNA-eluate.
Also ideal for self-adjustment of pH-value. If required, buffer solution (e.g. TE buffer) may be added directly into the bottle, as Roti®-Aqua-Phenol comes in the following bottle sizes:
A980.2 - 100 ml in a 250 ml bottle
A980.1 - 250 ml in a 500 ml bottle
A980.3 - 500 ml in a 1 l bottle

Packed under argon for protection. Store in the dark!
Draw solution from lower phase. Do not shake before use!

A980.2	100 ml	glass	23,55 €
A980.1	250 ml	glass	45,05 €
A980.3	500 ml	glass	70,85 €

Roti®-Aqua-P/C/I

for RNA extraction

Redistilled, in water saturated phenol, chloroform and isoamyl alcohol at a ratio of 25:24:1, pH 4,5-5.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301+H331-H312-H314-H341-H351-H361d-H372-H411

Optimal for RNA-isolation and other procedures where a low phenol pH-value is desired. The low pH results in interphase-enrichment of the DNA, reducing DNA-contamination in the RNA-eluate.
Packed under argon for protection. Store in the dark!

X985.3	100 ml	glass	31,10 €
X985.1	250 ml	glass	54,30 €
X985.2	500 ml	glass	83,35 €

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Phenolic DNA Isolation
Background and protocol

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Extraction Systems & -Kits



Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI-XL

for molecular biology

For easy isolation of plasmids from up to 15 ml bacterial culture.

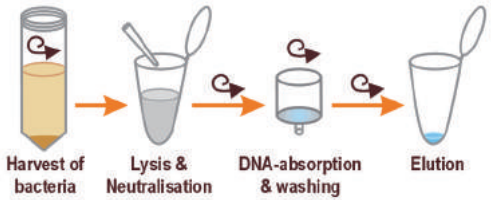
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H290-H302-H315-H318-H336

- Preparation by well-known mini spin-column system
- Fast, easy and efficient
- Preparation from 5-15 ml bacteria culture
- Preparation within approx. 20 minutes
- Yield 60-70 µg (on average)

MIDI preps in MINI size-fomat

Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI-XL is a further development of the classical Plasmid Mini extraction kit, which is based on an alkaline lysis and binding of the plasmid to the spin filter.
The binding capacity of the spin filter has been, compared to usual plasmid mini kits, considerably increased (approx. 80 µg plasmid DNA) and allows now a plasmid extraction from 5-15 ml bacteria culture. Since filter dimensions correspond to the usual miniprep spin filters, its application differs only slightly from other plasmid mini kits. Most significant difference is the afore done convenient lysis in a 15 ml tube.
The elution resulting in highly concentrated pure DNA in 100 µl, takes then place in a 1,5 ml tube, like in standard mini kits. Isolated DNA is free of RNA or protein contamination and can be directly applied to all standard down-stream applications like restriction digest, sequencing, *in vitro* transcription, transfection etc.



The kit contains:
Resuspension Buffer RB, Lysis Buffer LS, Neutralisation Buffer NB, Washing Buffer PA, Washing Solution PB, Elution Buffer XEB, spin columns, collection tubes, elution tubes, detailed instructions-for-use. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

Please order ethanol 96-99,8 % (p.a., Art. No. 9065) separately.

8546.1	10 prep.	28,50 €
8546.2	50 prep.	101,60 €
8546.3	250 prep.	375,20 €

Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI Columns

DNA-extraction columns for the Roti®-Prep Plasmid Kit

Replacement columns and 2 ml tubes for additional DNA-extractions using the buffers of the Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI Kit (Art. No. HP29). Detailed instructions-for-use can be found there.

Not suited for Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI-XL (Art. No. 8546).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2929.2	50	NLA



Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI

for molecular biology

For fast and easy isolation of plasmid and cosmid DNA from recombinant bacteria.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

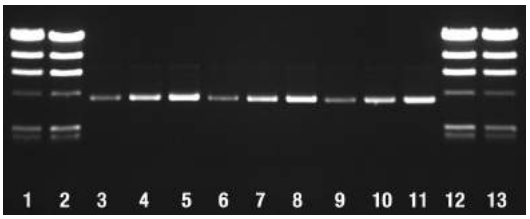
Danger H290-H302-H314

- Preparation by well-known mini spin-column system
- Fast, easy and efficient
- For all plasmids and cosmids of up to 10 kb length
- Up to 20 µg highly pure DNA, directly applicable to restriction digest, sequencing etc.
- 12 preparations in approx. 30 minutes

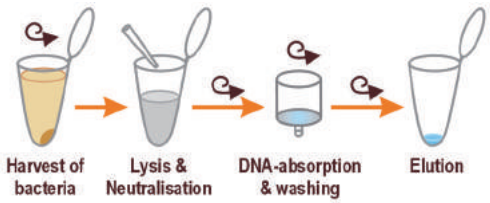
Coloured tracer for ideal DNA/membrane binding included.

Designed for the isolation of high-purity plasmid or cosmid DNA from bacteria, Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI Kit is based on the well-known "mini-prep" method, an alkaline lysis of bacteria followed by purification of the DNA from the cell debris, RNA and genomic DNA. The kit uses the easy-to-handle spin column technique, eliminating the need for time-consuming techniques like phenol-chloroform extraction and alcohol precipitation. The highly efficient and DNA-specific silica-gel membrane DNA absorption provides reliably high amounts of DNA, independently from vectors or bacterial strains used.

Up to 20 µg DNA can be isolated from up to 10 ml bacterial culture (5 preparations per column). DNA is free of RNA or protein contamination and can be directly applied to all standard down-stream applications like restriction digest, sequencing, *in vitro* transcription, transfection etc.



The **figure** depicts DNA of a 4 kb plasmid isolated by three equivalent kits
Lane 6, 7, 8: Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI, 3 / 6 / 9 µl (1:10 dilution)



The kit contains:
RNAse A (Art. No. 3953), Lysis buffer (Art. No. 3970), Neutralisation buffer (Art. No. 3971), Washing buffer (Art. No. 3975), Elution buffer (Art. No. 3978), Column activation buffer (Art. No. 3980), Mini spin columns (10/50/250), 2 ml Collection tubes (10/50/250), detailed instructions-for-use. Excluding the columns, contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

HP29.4	10 prep.	NLA €
HP29.1	50 prep.	NLA €
HP29.2	250 prep.	NLA €



Roti®-Prep Genomic DNA MINI

for molecular biology

For isolation of genomic DNA from tissues, rodent tails, FFPE tissues, buccal swabs, cell cultures.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H315-H317-H318-H334-H335-H336-H411

- Preparation by well-known mini spin-column system
- Fast, easy and efficient
- Preparation in approx. 15 minutes (excluding lysis)
- Yield up to 65 µg gDNA, depending on source material

Roti®-Prep Genomic DNA MINI has been developed for the isolation of genomic DNA from various sources.
The isolation is carried out through the proven and reliable spin column technique, which is very easy to handle and needs only few steps.

In addition to the especially on proteinase K adapted lysis buffer, the filtration spin column has been optimised, permitting particularly high extraction rates. Extraction from up to 40 mg tissue, therefore, allows a yield of up to 65 µg DNA. The thereby extracted DNA is free of RNA and proteins, and can directly be stored or used for downstream applications.

Suitable source material:
- Tissue (up to 40 mg)
- Rodent tails (0,5-1 cm)
- FFPE tissue (formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded)
- Buccal swabs
- Cell culture (up to 5x10^6 cells)



The kit contains:
Lysis Buffer LSA, Binding Buffer BSN, Proteinase K, Washing Buffer WST, Elution Buffer EB, spin columns, collection tubes, elution tubes, detailed instructions-for-use. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

Please order ethanol 99,8 % (p.a., Art. No. 9065), RNase A (Art. No. 7156, not for FFPE tissue), and for FFPE tissue xylole (Art. No. 4436) or octane separately.

8472.1	10 prep.	43,55 €
8472.2	50 prep.	160,20 €
8472.3	250 prep.	633,20 €



Roti®-Prep Blood Genomic DNA MINI

for molecular biology

For isolation of DNA from whole blood

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H317-H319-H315-H334-H335-H336-H400

- Preparation by well-known mini spin-column system
- Fast, easy and efficient
- Preparation in approx. 25 minutes
- Yield up to 30 µg gDNA

Roti®-Prep Blood Genomic DNA MINI has been specially designed for the isolation of high purity genomic DNA from blood samples.
The isolation is carried out through the proven and reliable spin column technique, which is very easy to handle and needs only few steps.

The Roti®-Prep Blood Genomic DNA MINI kit has been adapted to gain high purity DNA from fresh or frozen blood (EDTA or citrate stabilised) or whole blood, respectively. In order to get optimal results, two protocols, depending on sample amount, are provided. Furthermore, the properties of the binding buffer have been optimised to reach highest binding capacity with blood samples, permitting a yield of up to 30 µg gDNA out of 400 µl blood. Utilisation is uncomplicated and fast to achieve (approx. 25 minutes, lysis included), and offers best conditions for following downstream applications.

Isolated gDNA is free of EDTA, RNA, or proteins, and may directly be applied to all standard downstream applications like, for instance, restriction digest, PCR etc.



The kit contains:
Lysis Buffer LSN, Binding Buffer BR, Proteinase K, Washing Solution WSO, Washing Buffer WSH, Elution Buffer EB, spin columns, collection tubes, elution tubes, detailed instructions-for-use. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

Please order ethanol 99,8 % (p.a., Art. No. 9065) and RNase A (optional, Art. No. 7156) separately.

8620.1	10 prep.	38,20 €
8620.2	50 prep.	143,55 €
8620.3	250 prep.	575,15 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Roti®-Prep RNA MINI

for molecular biology

For RNA isolation from eukaryotic cells, tissues, bacteria, biopsies.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

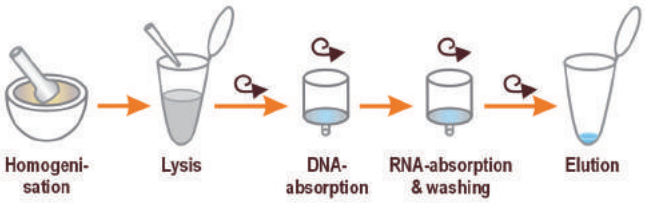
Warning H302+H312-H412-EUH032

- Preparation by well-known mini spin-column system
- Fast, easy and efficient
- Use of DNase not necessary
- Preparation in approx. 15 to 40 minutes
- Yields up to 100 µg RNA, depending on source material
- Elution in 30-80 µl

Roti®-Prep RNA MINI has been developed for the isolation of total RNA from various sources.
The isolation is carried out through the proven and reliable spin column technique, which is very easy to handle and needs only few steps.

One of the critical points in RNA extraction is the presence of endogenous RNases, which can lead to high losses very early in extraction of the (in comparison to DNA) very sensitive RNA. Therefores the lysis buffer has been specially optimised to inactivate RNases, with highest efficiency, already at the early stage of the extraction.
Furthermore, in order to get a high-pure total RNA, one particularly for this purpose developed prefilter is used. This filter exclusively serves for binding and targeted removal of DNA impurities, and is discarded after use with the bound DNA. Thus, it is possible to omit application of DNase I.
Total RNA is then obtained from the DNA-free eluate through a simple "Binding-Washing-Elution" process.
In each preparation, up to 100 µg highly pure total RNA may be isolated.
One preparation takes (excluding lysis) approx. 10 mins.
Isolated RNA is free of DNA and enzyme inhibitors, and may directly be applied to RT-PCR or other downstream applications.

Suitable source material:
- Tissues (up to 20 mg)
- Eukaryotic cells (up to $5x10^6$)
- Bacteria Gram + and Gram - (up to $1x10^9$)
- Biopsies



The kit contains:
Lysis Buffer LSR, Washing Buffer WSA, Washing Solution WSL, RNase-free Water, spin filters (blue), spin columns (violet), collection tubes, elution tubes, detailed instructions-for-use. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

Please order ethanol 99,8 % (p.a., Art. No. 9065) and 70 % (p.a., Art. No. T868) separately.

8485.1	10 prep.	62,25 €
8485.2	50 prep.	239,20 €
8485.3	250 prep.	923,45 €



Roti®ZOL RNA

ready-to-use | RNAse-free

for molecular biology

Ready-made solution with green dye for isolation of total RNA
RNA isolation reagent
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H290-H302+H312+H332-H314-H341-H373-EUH032

- Easy and very rapid two-step RNA isolation
- High recovery rates of intact, very pure total RNA
- Applicable on a broad range of tissues and cell types
- The purified RNA is ready for use in standard downstream applications such as RT-PCR

Roti®ZOL RNA is a ready-to-use, green-coloured solution for isolating total RNA from biological samples such as cells or tissue.
Roti®ZOL RNA is based on the phenolic isolation procedure known from Chomczynski and Sacchi (*Anal. Biochem.* (1987) 162:156-9). Due to the advanced and optimized formulation, Roti®ZOL RNA results in very high recovery rates of highly pure total RNA. Application is very convenient and preparation of several samples in parallel is finished in less than one hour. Additionally, the green colour significantly simplifies the separation of the RNA containing aqueous phase, the DNA containig interphase, and the protein containing phenolic phase during the process.

Typical RNA yield from $5x10^6$ cells: 30-35 µg
Typical purity of RNA prepared from $5x10^6$ cells: 2,08 (A_{260}/A_{280})

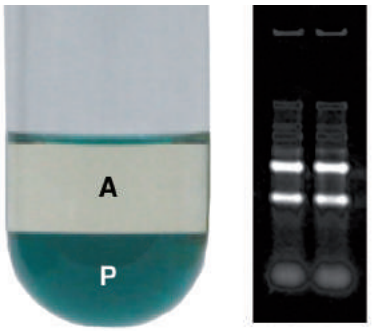


Figure 1 and 2:
Isolation of totalRNA by Roti®ZOL RNA.
Left: Tube after centrifugation.
A: Aqueous phase - RNA containig, P: Phenolic phase - protein containing. DNA accumulates in the A/P interphase.
Right: Typical gel of total RNA isolated by Roti®ZOL RNA (extracted from $5x10^6$ HL-60 cells).

1 ml Roti®ZOL RNA is used for RNA isolation from 100 mg tissue or 10^7 cells, respectively.

9319.1	100 ml	plastic	246,75 €
9319.2	200 ml	plastic	435,40 €



Roti®-Quick kit ready-to-use

for molecular biology

For RNA-isolation from cells and tissues.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger

H225-H314-H301+H311-H330-H341-H351-H373-H336-H412-EUH032

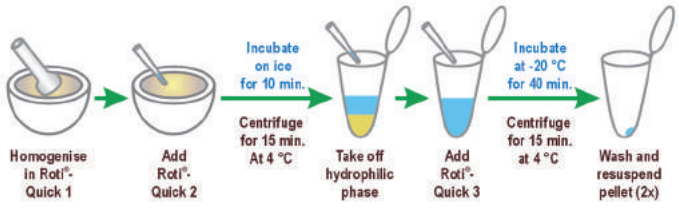
- Easy, most versatile application
- High recovery rate of intact, very pure total RNA
- Column-free two-step isolation
- Applicable on nearly any tissue type

Column-free, ultra-flexible isolation system designed for reliable isolation of total RNA from almost any tissue. The Roti®-Quick Kit is suitable for use with cell culture material, biopsies, high-fat or high-protein tissue, blood (Üçeyler *et al. Neurology* (2007) 69:42-9), solid plant material, mitochondria (Backert *et al. Plant Molecular Biology* (1997) 33:1037-50), mycoplasms (Weiner *et al. Nucleic Acids Res.* (2000) 28:4488-96) and many more. The kit can be used for both fresh tissue and frozen material.

The Roti®-Quick Kit is based on the GITC isolation method by Chomczynski and Sacchi (Chomczynski and Sacchi. (1987) *Anal. Biochem.* 162:156) and includes three optimised ready-to-use solutions that were developed by molecular biologists and have proven effective for many years.

After the tissue has been homogenised, the RNA is purified in a single step and isolated by precipitation. Each isolation takes approximately 2,5 hours, and multiple isolations can easily be performed simultaneously. The incubation and centrifuging steps take about 2 hours. Preparation as given in the instruction-for-use is optimised for RNA isolation from approx. 0,2 g of tissue or cell material. The amount of material isolated per batch may easily be up- or downscaled to larger or smaller amounts of tissue.

The isolated total RNA is highly pure and may be used directly for all common down-stream applications, such as RT-PCR, Northern blotting and reverse transcription. Detailed instructions-for-use are enclosed with each kit.



This Kit contains:
Roti®-Quick Kit 1 (Art. No. A976), Roti®-Quick Kit 2 (Art. No. A977), and Roti®-Quick Kit 3 (Art. No. A978). Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

The Roti®-Quick Kit is sufficient for 20 isolations from 0,2 g tissue each.

A979.1	1 kit	cardboard	98,40 €



Roti®-Prep Viral RNA/DNA MINI

for molecular biology

For isolation of viral DNA and RNA

Storage temp.: +20 °C

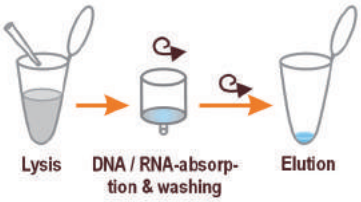
Danger H225-H315-H317-H319-H334-H335-H336-H411-EUH032

- Preparation by well-known mini spin-column system
- Fast, easy and efficient
- Preparation within approx. 25 minutes
- Elution in 60 µl

Roti®-Prep Viral RNA/DNA MINI has been developed for the isolation of viral DNA and RNA from various kinds of source material.
The isolation is carried out via the proven and reliable spin column technique, which is very easy to handle and needs only few steps.

The kit enables the simultaneous extraction of viral ssDNA, dsDNA and ssRNA. The purification happens by using a carrier RNA, which engenders a higher binding of the nucleic acid (resp. its complex with the carrier RNA) on the spin filter and thus a higher recovery rate.
Furthermore, in order to achieve a maximum of nucleic acid purity for each source material, 5 specifically optimised protocols are provided.
Thus, within approx. 25 mins high-pure viral nucleic acid is eluted, free from inhibitors. This nucleic acid may directly be applied to further downstream applications, like RT-PCR, PCR, packaging etc.

Suitable source material:
- Tissues and biopsies (up to 20 mg)
- Cell culture supernatants, serum, plasma, cell-free body fluids (up to 400 µl)
- Swabs



The kit contains:
Lysis Buffer LSV, Binding Buffer BSN, Carrier CS, RNase-free Water, Proteinase K, Washing Buffer WSA, Washing Solution WSL, spin columns, collection tubes, elution tubes, detailed instructions-for-use. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

Please order ethanol 99,8 % (p.a., Art.-No. 9065) separately.

8547.1	50 prep.	NLA €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Roti®-Prep PCR Purification

for molecular biology

For concentration and purification of PCR products.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H319-H336

- Preparation by well-known mini spin-column system
- Fast, easy and efficient
- Purification in approx. 3 minutes
- For fragment length of 60 bp-30 kb
- Recovery rate up to 95 %
- Elution in 10 µl

Very fast purification and/or concentration of PCR products, between 60 bp and 30 kb length, through simple but effective spin column technique.

The high performance membrane used for the Roti®-Prep PCR Purification columns, allows purification or concentration of PCR products within approx. 3 minutes. The PCR product to be extracted (50 µl in maximum) is first mixed with binding buffer, which can be done separately or directly in the spin filter column. The nucleic acid is then eluted by centrifugation, without any additional washing step, in a minimum of 10 µl of water or buffer. Isolated DNA is free of residual nucleotides or PCR additives, and may directly be applied to all standard downstream applications like cloning or sequencing.



The kit contains:
Binding Buffer, Elution Buffer EB, spin columns, collection tubes, elution tubes, detailed instructions-for-use. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

8503.1	10 prep.	22,05 €
8503.2	50 prep.	84,40 €
8503.3	250 prep.	327,90 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Roti®-Prep Gel Extraction

for molecular biology

For DNA extraction from agarose gels.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H290-H302+H312+H332-H315-H319-H412-EUH032

- Preparation by well-known mini spin-column system
- Fast, easy and efficient
- Extraction within approx. 20 minutes
- For fragment length of 100 bp-30 kb
- Recovery rate up to 90 %

DNA extraction from agarose gels through incubation and subsequent spin column process.
The gel slice to be extracted (up to 300 mg) is first solubilised in a lysis buffer through a simple 10 minute incubation.
After that, DNA is elutied via convenient spin filter centrifugation in approx. 10 mins.
A specially developed Binding Enhancer is admixed in order to enhance binding efficiency of the DNA to the filter, and thus yield and purity of the isolated DNA.
Furthermore, the Roti®-Prep Gel Extraction kit allows, if needed, to reduce elution volume down to 10 µl in order to obtain particularly highly concentrated DNA.

For gel runs both, TAE and TBE may be used. The kit is compatible with all standard gel loading buffers and gel staining reagents, even non-toxic ethidium bromide replacements like, for instance, Roti®-GelStain.

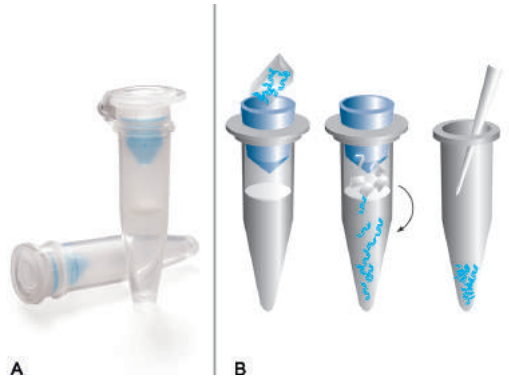
Isolated DNA is free of residual agarose, PCR- and ligase inhibitors, and cytotoxic reagents, and can directly be applied to all standard downstream applications like cloning, PCR, transformation and transfection.



The kit contains:
Binding Enhancer, Gel Solubizer, Washing Solution WSL, Elution Buffer EB, spin columns, collection tubes, elution tubes, detailed instructions-for-use. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

Please order ethanol 96-99,8 % (p.a., Art. No. 9065) separately.

8510.1	10 prep.	22,05 €
8510.2	50 prep.	84,40 €
8510.3	250 prep.	327,90 €



Ultrafree®-DA gel extraction kit

Made by MERCK MILLIPORE
for molecular biology

For easy and speedy extraction of DNA fragments from agarose or polyacryl amide gels.

- Extraction in 10 minutes
- High recovery of fully intact DNA
- Highly efficient with all gel running buffers
- Easy application - even during student courses
- Convenient handling even of large sample numbers

Recovery of functionally intact DNA in one spin-step. The agarose slice is placed directly into the pre-assembled device and centrifuged for 10 minutes (fig. B). Melting or enzymatic digestion is not required. The agarose slice is nebulised and the DNA is filtered and purified during centrifugation. The eluate may simply be stored away in the extraction tube or collected from the tube in order to apply the DNA to subsequent analyses.

Application:

Compatible with all agaroses with standard gelling temperature (not compatible with Low-Melting agarose). Suitable for fragments of 100 bp up to 10,000 bp. Ideal also for labelled DNA, e.g. after fluorescence- or radioactive labelling. Reliable recovery rates for fragments of 100 bp up to 2,000 bp. The gel extraction units may be used with all standard gel running buffers. Following elution from gels run with Rotiphorese® 10 x TAE buffer *light* (Art. No. 0122.1), the DNA may be applied **directly** to cloning or sequencing.

One extraction unit consists of a 1,5 ml standard reaction tube and a removable nebuliser/filter unit.

Compatible with all standard Mini-centrifuges.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
AE86.1	1 kit (50 extraction units)	149,35

▶ Tools for cutting of DNA bands like, for instance, Gel Cutting Tips see page 476

▶ Safety blades see page 476



Roti®-Elution Tubes

DNAse-/RNAse-/Protease-free

RNase-free, DNase-free and proteinase-free, free of PCR products. For gel elution and purification of DNA/RNA and proteins.

- Ultrapure
- Easy-to-handle
- Very gentle process
- Typical recovery rate of >95 %
- Suitable for elution from agarose and PAGE
- Suitable for dialysis of biomolecules
- Suitable for oligoncleotides, dsDNA, ssDNA, RNA, proteins and protein/ nucleic acid complexes
- Compatibel with all popular electrophoresis units

Easy-to-handle system for gel elution and purification of DNA/RNA and proteins in solution (electro elution).

This very gentle method guarantees the non-disruptive purification of high-molecular or genomic DNA as well as of native protein complexes and long peptides. Using membranes of low MWCO, elution of very small DNA fragments is possible, making the tubes a very useful tool for the efficient desalting of primers within 60-100 min as well as for purification of siRNA (ss or duplexes).

Roti® elution tubes are suitable for elution of ssDNA (≥20 nt), dsDNA (15 bp-100 kb), RNA of each size, proteins of each size, and of protein/ nucleic acid complexes. The tubes may be applied to elution procedures from agarose- and polyacrylamide gels, as well as to all popular electrophoresis units. Used in floating racks, they are ideal for the purification of DNA, RNA or proteins by means of dialysis.

All Roti® Elutions Tubes are free of DNase, RNase, Proteinase and PCR products. All membranes are made from regenerated cellulose and can thus be exposed to a pH range of 2-12, to a temperature of +60 °C, and also to a variety of organic solvents. Additionally, the membranes are free of sulphate and heavy metals and were treated with EDTA. Hence, macromolecules (like proteins or nucleic acids) or other biological particles may be eluted and dialysed in native conformation, and are very well suited for subsequent activity tests.

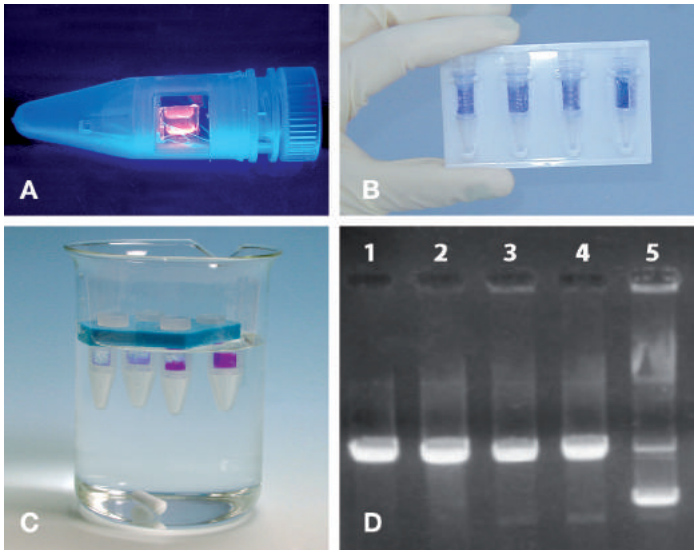
Application: Roti® elution tubes are very easy to handle, and therefore can be used in both individual tests and high-throughput applications. Thanks to the screw cap, the vials are easy to open, can easily be filled with gel slices and buffer and can be securely sealed.

The practical elution vial holder has sufficient stability for safe use in electrophoresis cell. Under current flow, the DNA/RNA/protein molecules initially migrate from the gel slice until they are halted by the dialysis membrane. By briefly reversing the polarity of the electrical field, the molecules can be separated from the membrane and pipetted out of the tube together with the buffer. By carefully selecting the tube and the amount of buffer, it is in many cases possible to achieve a high concentration directly within the elution buffer. The buffer can then easily be concentrated by using the usual methods (e.g. precipitation).

Roti® elution tubes with MWCO 1, 25 and 50 kDa are wet packed in stabilising solution (25 % ethanol, 2 mM EDTA) and should stored under refrigeration. All other elution vials are dry packed and can be stored at room temperature.

Colour code of the Roti®-Elution Tubes MEGA

Colour	MWCO	Application
Blue	3,5 kDa	Nucleic acids from 50 nt or 25 bp, proteines from 10 kDa
Red	8 kDa	Nucleic acids from 250 nt or 100 bp,proteines from 25 kDa
Green	14 kDa	Nucleic acids from 1000 nt or 500 bp,proteines from 45 kDa



Figures:
A: Roti®-Elution Tube under UV-light with a DNA containing agarose slice stained by ethidium bromide
B: Roti®-Elution Tubes MIDI positioned in Roti® Elution Tube Tray
C: Dialysis of the restriction enzyme *Pst*I in enzyme buffer/8 M urea against pure enzyme buffer
D: Detection of enzymatic activity after dialysis by digestion on plasmid DNA (1-4). Untreated control (5).

Typical applications: Purification of DNA and proteins from gels, elution of genomic DNA or total RNA, preparation of DNA fragments prior to cloning, purification of siRNA for RNAi assays, purification/desalting of oligonucleotides/primers, purification of RNA or DNA for transfection or transformation, desalting or buffer change of protein solutions.

Recommended choice of MWCO:

MWCO (kDa)	RNA/ssDNA	dsDNA	Proteins
1	20-50 nt	15-25 bp	3-15 kDa
3,5	50-250 nt	25-100 bp	10-30 kDa
8	250-1000 nt	100-500 bp	25-50 kDa
14	1-5 knt	0,5-2 kb	45-100 kDa
25	5-30 knt	2-10 kb	80-200 kDa
50	>30 knt	10-100 kb	>150 kDa

Technical specifications:

Typ	MWCO	Gel slice up to approx. (cm)	Packed	Storage temp.
MINI 8	8	0,4 x 1,0	dry	+15-25 °C
MINI 14	14	0,4 x 1,0	dry	+15-25 °C
MINI 25	25	0,4 x 1,0	wet	+4 °C
MIDI 1	1	0,5 x 1,2	wet	+4 °C
MIDI 3.5	3,5	0,5 x 1,2	dry	+15-25 °C
MIDI 8	8	0,5 x 1,2	dry	+15-25 °C
MAXI 3.5	3,5	1,0 x 2,0	dry	+15-25 °C
MAXI 8	8	1,0 x 2,0	dry	+15-25 °C
MAXI 14	14	1,0 x 2,0	dry	+15-25 °C
MAXI 25	25	1,0 x 2,0	wet	+4 °C
MAXI 50	50	1,0 x 2,0	wet	+4 °C
MEGA 3.5/10	3,5	preparative	dry	+15-25 °C
MEGA 3.5/15	3,5	preparative	dry	+15-25 °C
MEGA 3.5/20	3,5	preparative	dry	+15-25 °C
MEGA 8/10	8	preparative	dry	+15-25 °C
MEGA 8/15	8	preparative	dry	+15-25 °C
MEGA 8/20	8	preparative	dry	+15-25 °C
MEGA 14/10	14	preparative	dry	+15-25 °C
MEGA 14/15	14	preparative	dry	+15-25 °C
MEGA 14/20	14	preparative	dry	+15-25 °C

Roti®-Elution Tubes MINI

Type	Volume	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI 8	10-250 µl	**9281.1**	2 pieces	14,55
MINI 8	10-250 µl	**9281.2**	30 pieces	137,10
MINI 8	10-250 µl	**9281.3**	100 pieces	342,95
MINI 14	10-250 µl	**9283.1**	2 pieces	14,55
MINI 14	10-250 µl	**9283.2**	30 pieces	137,10
MINI 14	10-250 µl	**9283.3**	100 pieces	342,95
MINI 25*	10-250 µl	**9284.1**	1 pieces	12,40
MINI 25*	10-250 µl	**9284.2**	5 pieces	48,30

Roti®-Elution Tubes MIDI

Type	Volume	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MIDI 1*	50-800 µl	**9263.1**	1 pieces	14,55
MIDI 1*	50-800 µl	**9263.2**	5 pieces	60,75
MIDI 3.5	50-800 µl	**9266.1**	2 pieces	17,10
MIDI 3.5	50-800 µl	**9266.2**	30 pieces	171,90
MIDI 3.5	50-800 µl	**9266.3**	100 pieces	493,45
MIDI 8	50-800 µl	**9294.1**	2 pieces	17,10
MIDI 8	50-800 µl	**9294.2**	30 pieces	171,90
MIDI 8	50-800 µl	**9294.3**	100 pieces	493,45

Roti®-Elution Tubes MAXI

Type	Volume	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MAXI 3.5	0,1-3 ml	**9421.1**	2 pieces	21,40
MAXI 3.5	0,1-3 ml	**9421.2**	30 pieces	278,45
MAXI 3.5	0,1-3 ml	**9421.3**	100 pieces	772,95
MAXI 8	0,1-3 ml	**9425.1**	2 pieces	21,40
MAXI 8	0,1-3 ml	**9425.2**	30 pieces	278,45
MAXI 8	0,1-3 ml	**9425.3**	100 pieces	772,95
MAXI 14	0,1-3 ml	**9427.1**	2 pieces	21,40
MAXI 14	0,1-3 ml	**9427.2**	30 pieces	278,45
MAXI 14	0,1-3 ml	**9427.3**	100 pieces	772,95
MAXI 25*	0,1-3 ml	**9428.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MAXI 25*	0,1-3 ml	**9428.2**	5 pieces	94,50
MAXI 50*	0,1-3 ml	**9489.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MAXI 50*	0,1-3 ml	**9489.2**	5 pieces	94,50
MAXI 50*	0,1-3 ml	**9489.3**	30 pieces	392,40

Roti®-Elution Tubes MEGA

Type	Volume	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MEGA 3.5/10	max. 10 ml	**9371.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MEGA 3.5/10	max. 10 ml	**9371.2**	10 pieces	142,90
MEGA 3.5/15	max. 15 ml	**9380.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MEGA 3.5/15	max. 15 ml	**9380.2**	10 pieces	142,90
MEGA 3.5/20	max. 20 ml	**9381.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MEGA 3.5/20	max. 20 ml	**9381.2**	10 pieces	142,90
MEGA 8/10	max. 10 ml	**9390.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MEGA 8/10	max. 10 ml	**9390.2**	10 pieces	142,90
MEGA 8/15	max. 15 ml	**9393.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MEGA 8/15	max. 15 ml	**9393.2**	10 pieces	142,90
MEGA 8/20	max. 20 ml	**9394.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MEGA 8/20	max. 20 ml	**9394.2**	10 pieces	142,90
MEGA 14/10	max. 10 ml	**9396.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MEGA 14/10	max. 10 ml	**9396.2**	10 pieces	142,90
MEGA 14/15	max. 15 ml	**9397.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MEGA 14/15	max. 15 ml	**9397.2**	10 pieces	142,90
MEGA 14/20	max. 20 ml	**9398.1**	1 pieces	20,35
MEGA 14/20	max. 20 ml	**9398.2**	10 pieces	142,90

Roti®-Elution Tube Trays

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti® Elution Tube Tray MIDI for 4 Elution Tubes MINI	**9626.1**	1 pieces	15,60
Roti® Elution Tube Tray MIDI for 4 Elution Tubes MIDI	**9627.1**	1 pieces	18,20
Roti® Elution Tube Tray MAXI for 3 Elution Tubes MAXI	**9628.1**	1 pieces	21,40

Please order the respective Roti®-Elution Tube Tray separately.
The classification below refers only to Art. Nos. marked *

Attention H226-H319

Magnetic Beads - Kits for DNA isolation



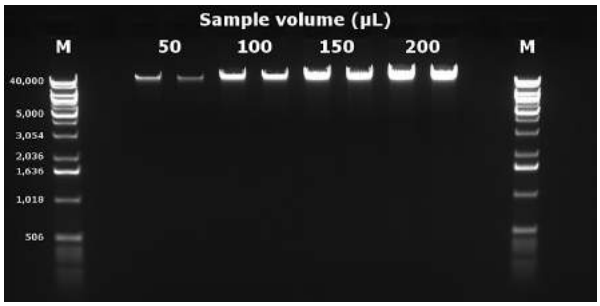


Figure 1: Gel electrophoresis of genomic DNA extracted from 50-200 µl fresh whole blood.

MagSi-DNA Vegetal

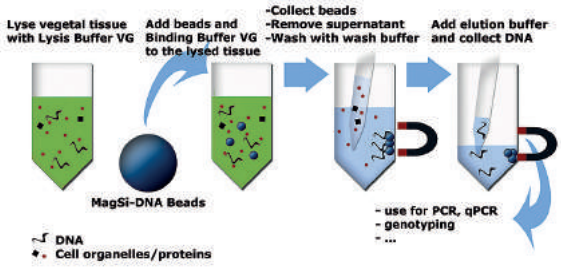
magtivio for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from plant tissue.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H302-H319-H336

- Cost-effective - Low price per sample
- Superior lysis - Lysis Buffer VG is specially designed for lysis of vegetal tissues
- Flexible protocol - Kit components can be individually adjusted in volume
- Easy to automate - Designed for highthroughput, robotic, liquid handling processes
- Good yields and recovery - Very well suited for typical downstream applications (PCR, qPCR, NGS, Genotyping)
- Excellent DNA purity, $A_{260/280}$ = 1.7-2.0

The MagSi-DNA Vegetal kit allows for extraction of genomic DNA from plant tissue. It has a very flexible setup, as the volume of each of its components can be adjusted to facilitate your specific extraction protocol requirements. Lysis Buffer VG is designed for extremely good breakdown of the tough components in vegetal materials, allowing optimal release of the DNA to be isolated. The extraction itself is based on the binding of DNA to MagSi-VG I magnetic beads, and works in combination with the proprietary Binding Buffer VG. After a series of washing steps in which the magnetic beads (with DNA) are held by the magnet, the DNA is eventually released in an elution step.



MagSi-DNA Vegetal helps you extract DNA from seeds but also from leaves of e.g. cucumber, bell pepper, tomato, wheat, flowers, sugar beet, potato, chicory or maize.
Bigger packages available on request.

The kit contains:
Magnetic beads MagSi-VG I, Lysis Buffer VG, Binding Buffer VG, Wash Buffer I, Wash Buffer II, Elution Buffer. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

1624.1	96 prep.	cardboard	285,45 €
1624.2	960 prep.	cardboard	2105,95 €

MagSi-gDNA blood

magtivio for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for isolation of genomic DNA from whole blood.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H225-H302-H319-H336

- Suitable for whole blood, drawn in Citrate-, EDTA- or Heparin tubes
- Reproducible, high yield of DNA - 3-15 µg from 200 µl fresh or frozen whole blood
- Excellent DNA purity, $A_{260/280}$ = 1.7-2.0
- Preparation time: 20-25 mins. (after lysis)
- Suitable for many genomic applications including PCR, DNA sequencing and Southern blotting
- Simple bind-wash-elute procedure
- Protocol easily adjustable for different sample volumes
- Suitable for manual and automated use
- Safe sample handling with minimal user input
- Also suitable for isolation of DNA from saliva, serum/plasma and cultured cells

MagSi-gDNA blood kit allows fast and cost-effective extraction of genomic DNA from a wide range of sample volumes. The paramagnetic bead-based kit can be used on whole blood samples drawn in EDTA-, citrate- or heparin tubes. Due to the ready to use reagents and simple protocol the kit is easy to use and easy to automate. As a linear volume to volume ratio is used between whole blood sample and reagents, it is possible to use the kit in any situation where genomic DNA out of blood is needed.
MagSi-gDNA blood kit is easy to automate. It is compatible with many different automated liquid handling systems (e.g KingFisher™, PrimaRWS®, PIPETMAX® and JANUS®). Furthermore, it is performed with short and easy protocols and suitable for small, medium and high-throughput automation using variable volume sample input.

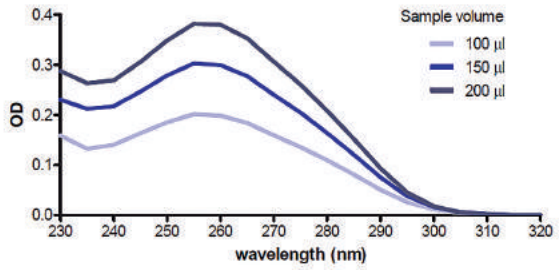


Figure 2: UV-VIS Absorbance spectrum of DNA isolated from 100, 150 and 200 µl fresh whole blood

The kit contains:
Magnetic beads MagSi-DNA 3.0 COOH, Proteinase K, Lysis Buffer, Binding Buffer, Wash Buffer I, Wash Buffer II, Elution Buffer. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

1630.1	96 prep.	cardboard	285,45 €
1630.2	960 prep.	cardboard	2105,95 €

MagSi-DNA saliva

magtivio for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for isolation of genomic DNA from saliva or buccal swabs.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H225-H302-H319-H336

- Fast and easy processing using magnetic beads
- Suitable for automated liquid handlers
- Yields high quality genomic DNA of excellent purity, $A_{260/280}$ = 1.7-2.0
- Compatible with fresh saliva samples as well as sample collection and preservation kits
- Sample collection is non-invasive, risk free, and painless
- More affordable than blood testing

The MagSi-DNA saliva kit provides a fast and simple procedure for DNA extraction from saliva. The kit is compatible with fresh saliva samples as well as saliva preserved in standard saliva sample collection kits. Genomic DNA obtained with MagSi-DNA saliva is of the highest quality and is compatible with applications like PCR, Southern Blotting, genetic typing or mutation analysis.
MagSi-DNA saliva is based on magnetic bead technology, and is suitable for extraction of DNA from human saliva or buccal swabs in research. The kit includes magnetic beads, buffers and Proteinase K, and is easy to automate for high-throughput processing.
Saliva is rapidly becoming an attractive alternative source of DNA for genetics testing in research. Unlike blood or tissues, saliva can be collected non-invasive by individuals with little training, and without the need for expensive equipment. Saliva preserved in collection kits is stable for years at room temperature, facilitating easy transportation and storage.
Bigger packages available on request.

The kit contains:
Magnetic beads MagSi-DNA 3.0 COOH, Proteinase K, Lysis Buffer, Binding Buffer, Wash Buffer I, Wash Buffer II, Elution Buffer. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

1648.1	96 prep.	cardboard	285,45 €
1648.2	960 prep.	cardboard	2105,95 €

MagSi-Wash Buffer III

magtivio for molecular biology

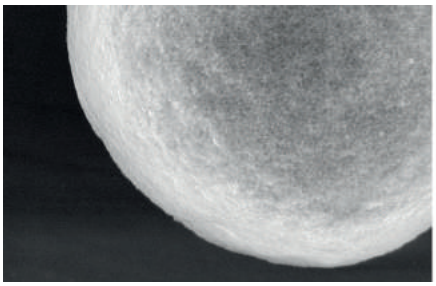
Solution for optimising DNA isolation using MagSi-DNA Kits.
Magnetic beads
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Additional Washing Buffer which may be used with the kits MagSi-gDNA blood-, -saliva- or -Vegetal kit. It is not included in the three kits, but may be bought separately.
Wash Buffer III eliminates the need for a drying step to remove traces of ethanol, resulting in faster protocols and DNA with higher purity.

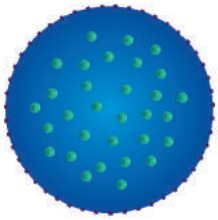
For use with MagSi-gDNA blood-, -saliva- or -Vegetal kit.

Type analysis:
pH value. 6,0-6,5

1649.1	80 ml	plastic	40,35 €
1649.2	800 ml	plastic	285,45 €

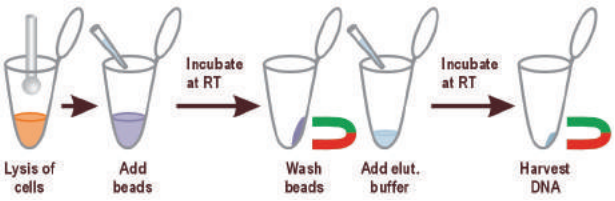
Bead solutions for DNA isolation





Magnetic beads can be used as solid support phase in DNA extraction and purification protocols by a simple bind/wash/elute principle. The products in this category are intended for own development of protocols and are suitable for various sample sources and buffer systems. MagSi-beads for genomic applications are available with a range of physical properties and a silica or carboxyl modified surface.

DNA yield (20 µl beads): >3 µg



MagSi-DNA trial kit

magtivio for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
A complete set of the 8 types of MagSi beads for genomic applications, offered in a single kit for trial purposes in development of new assays. Intended for nucleic acid isolation from various sources (blood, cells, bacteria etc.) for manual and automated work-flow.

The kit contains:
2 ml each of MagSi-DNA, MagSi-DNA COOH, MagSi-DNA allround, MagSi-DNA allround COOH, MagSi-DNA 600, MagSi-DNA 600 COOH, MagSi-DNA 3.0 and MagSi-DNA 3.0 COOH.

1560.1	1 kit	cardboard	194,05 €

Bead surface	Compatible Buffer Systems	Binding Mechanism	Elution	Recommended use
Silica Beads	Chaotropic buffers	Precipitation with chaotropic salts	Low salt conditions	Recommended in case chaotropic conditions can be applied.
Carboxylierte Beads	PEG-based, low pH or chaotropic buffers	Precipitation by polymers like PEG, divalent cations (e.g. Mg2+) or chaotropic salts	Low salt conditions or pH shift from acidic to alkaline conditions	Recommended if flexibility in buffer systems is necessary or if non-chaotropic conditions have to be applied. Results in **higher purity and recovery rate** under **non-chaotropic conditions.**

MagSi-DNA

magtivio 300 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica beads of 300 nm size with optimized magnetic content and long suspension time. Ultra-fast ferromagnetic silica particles with instant magnetic separation. Intended for nucleic acid isolation from various sources (blood, cells, bacteria etc.) for manual and automated work-flow.

1540.1	2 ml	plastic	99,45 €
1540.2	10 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1540.3	100 ml	plastic	3288,45 €

MagSi-DNA 600

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica beads of 600 nm size with large surface area and optimized magnetic content for long suspension time. Intended for nucleic acid isolation from various sources (blood, cells, bacteria etc.) for manual and automated work-flow.

1542.1	2 ml	plastic	99,45 €
1542.2	10 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1542.3	100 ml	plastic	3288,45 €

MagSi-DNA allround

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica beads of 1.2 µm size with optimized magnetic content for fast separation and medium suspension time. Intended for nucleic acid isolation from various sources (blood, cells, bacteria etc.) for manual and automated work-flow.

1544.1	2 ml	plastic	99,45 €
1544.2	10 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1544.3	100 ml	plastic	3288,45 €

MagSi-DNA 3.0

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica beads of 3.0 µm size with very fast separation and shorter suspension time. Intended for nucleic acid isolation from various sources (blood, cells, bacteria etc.) for manual and automated work-flow.

1549.1	2 ml	plastic	99,45 €
1549.2	10 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1549.3	100 ml	plastic	3288,45 €

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

MagSi beads and -kits

MagSi-DNA COOH

magtivio 300 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Carboxylated magnetic silica beads of 300 nm size with optimized magnetic content and long suspension time. Ultra-fast ferromagnetic silica particles with instant magnetic separation. Intended for nucleic acid isolation from various sources (blood, cells, bacteria etc.) for manual and automated work-flow. Under specific conditions, the carboxylated surface enables higher yield and purity from samples.

1552.1	2 ml	plastic	127,95 €
1552.2	10 ml	plastic	525,70 €
1552.3	100 ml	plastic	4255,95 €

MagSi-DNA 600 COOH

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Carboxylated magnetic silica beads of 600 nm size with large surface area and optimized magnetic content for long suspension time. Intended for nucleic acid isolation from various sources (blood, cells, bacteria etc.) for manual and automated work-flow. Under specific conditions, the carboxylated surface enables higher yield and purity from samples.

1557.1	2 ml	plastic	127,95 €
1557.2	10 ml	plastic	525,70 €
1557.3	100 ml	plastic	4255,95 €

MagSi-DNA allround COOH

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Carboxylated magnetic silica beads of 1.2 µm size with optimized magnetic content for fast separation and medium suspension time. Intended for nucleic acid isolation from various sources (blood, cells, bacteria etc.) for manual and automated work-flow. Under specific conditions, the carboxylated surface enables higher yield and purity from samples.

1558.1	2 ml	plastic	127,95 €
1558.2	10 ml	plastic	525,70 €
1558.3	100 ml	plastic	4255,95 €

MagSi-DNA 3.0 COOH

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

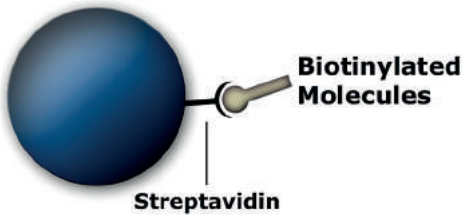
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Carboxylated magnetic silica beads of 3.0 µm size with very fast separation and shorter suspension time. Intended for nucleic acid isolation from various sources (blood, cells, bacteria etc.) for manual and automated work-flow. Under specific conditions, the carboxylated surface enables higher yield and purity from samples.

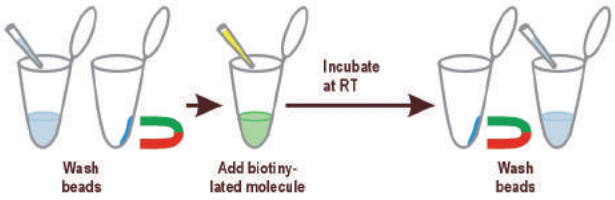
1559.1	2 ml	plastic	127,95 €
1559.2	10 ml	plastic	525,70 €
1559.3	100 ml	plastic	4255,95 €

Magnetic Beads for isolation of biotinylated nucleic acids





Various types of this product are available, with different mean size, streptavidin coating chemistry, and binding capacity.



MagSi-STA Trial kit

magtivio for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica particles with high quality streptavidin covalently attached to the bead surface. Applications include immunoassays and capture or purification of biotinylated molecules. The MagSi-STA Trial kit allows the screening of different types of streptavidin in parallel. The kit is especially useful when required specifications for magnetic beads are not known. This kit includes 1 mL of the 8 different MagSi-STA products and is intended for evaluation purposes during trial phase of developing new assays, or bead replacement in existing assays.

The kit contains:
1 ml each of MagSi-STA 600, -STA 600 BI, -STA 1.0 L, -STA 1.0, -STA 1.0 TL, -STA 1.0 TS, -STA 3.0 L, -STA 3.0 TL.

Formulation:
1 ml M each of MagSi-STA 600, -STA 600 BI, -STA 1.0 L, -STA 1.0, -STA 1.0 TL, -STA 1.0 TS, -STA 3.0 L, -STA 3.0 TL.

1566.1	1 kit	cardboard	275,75 €

MagSi-STA 1.0

magtivio 10 mg/ ml, for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica particles of 1.0 µm size with high quality streptavidin covalently attached to the bead surface. Applications include immunoassays and capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10±0,5 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 0,95-1,05 µm
Bead number. ..... 6-12 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥50 %
Binding capacity (biotinylated fluorescein). ..... 3,5-5 nmol/mg

1561.1	2 ml	plastic	467,65 €
1561.2	10 ml	plastic	1686,70 €

MagSi-STA 600

magtivio 10 mg/ ml, for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica particles of 600 nm size with high quality streptavidin covalently attached to the bead surface. Applications include immunoassays and capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10±0,5 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 530-600 nm
Bead number. ..... 8-20 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... 35-45 %
Binding capacity (biotinylated fluorescein). ..... 3,5-5 nmol/mg

1562.1	2 ml	plastic	514,95 €
1562.2	10 ml	plastic	1858,70 €

MagSi-STA 3.0 L

magtivio 10 mg/ ml, for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica particles of 3.0 µm size with high quality streptavidin covalently attached to the bead surface. Applications include immunoassays and capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Type analysis:

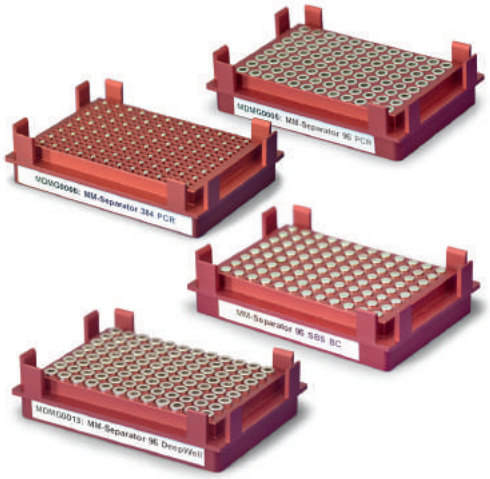
Concentration. ..... 10±0,5 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 2,4-3,6 µm
Bead number. ..... 1-3 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥55 %
Binding capacity (biotinylated fluorescein). ..... 0,7-1,2 nmol/mg

1563.1	2 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1563.2	10 ml	plastic	1478,15 €

▶ Roti®garose beads for affinity chromatography of biotinylated molecules see chapter Biochemistry!

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Separators



MM-Separators for automated processing

By magtivio. Made from **aluminum**.

These MM-Separator are designed for fast and efficient collection of magnetic beads in a variety of microplates. Its SBS footprint allows placement on standard automated liquid handling workstations. Small skirts on each side of the aluminium block ensure correct and stable placement of microplates onto the separators. Compatible with 8- or 12-channel multi-pipettes.

Recommended for:

Type 96 PCR: PCR plates, U- and V-bottom microplates

Type 384 PCR: PCR microplates only. For 384 V-bottom plates, use MM-Separator 384 DeepWell

Type 96 SBS BC: U- and V-bottom microplates

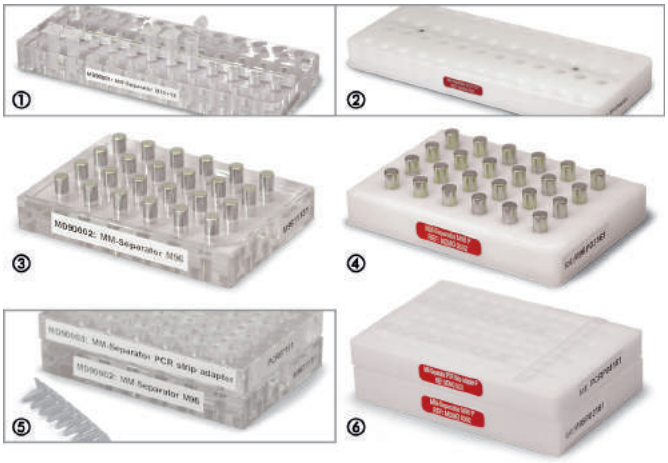
Type 96 DeepWell: DeepWell microplates



Length: 133,7 cm, Breadth: 91,5 cm, Height: 3,4 cm

Type	Max. sample number	Max. volume	Min. elution volume
96 PCR	96	300 µl	20 µl
384 PCR	384	40 µl	10 µl
96 SBS BC	96	400 µl	5 µl
96 DeepWell	96	1,2 ml	5 µl

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
96 PCR	**2162.1**	1 pieces	1548,00
384 PCR	**2166.1**	1 pieces	2386,50
96 SBS BC	**2167.1**	1 pieces	1784,50
96 DeepWell	**2169.1**	1 pieces	1548,00



MM-Separators

By magtivio. Made from acrylic glas for optimal visual inspection needs, and from chemically resistant polyoxymethylene (POM) (versions 'P') for routine use of organic solvents.

Usage:

MM-Separators M12+12 - manual use with 1.5 and 2 mL microtubes.

MM-Separators M96 - manual use with 96 well microplates and PCR plates.

PCR Strip Adapters - manual use with 8- and 12-tube PCR strips, complementary to MM-Separators M96.

MM-Separators M12+12 enable easy separation of beads from liquids for processing low amounts of samples with working volumes from 10 µl to 2 ml. In the centre, 12 magnets allow accommodation of up to 24 centrifuge tubes.

MM-Separators M96 enable easy separation of beads from liquids for multiple sample processing with 8- or 12-channel pipettes. The separators hold 24 magnets that are placed for magnetic separation of beads in 96 wells. MM-Separators M96 allow magnetic particles to be pulled to the side of wells for optimal access to the bottom and easy supernatant removal. The product is suitable for U- and V-bottom shaped 96 well microplates and for most PCR plates, skirted or semi- and non-skirted.



The PCR Strip Adapters have to be placed onto the MM-Separators M96 and are suitable for users with smaller sample throughputs, preferring use of PCR tube strips over PCR plates. These separators are suitable for use with U- or V-shaped 96 well microplates and for 96- well PCR plates in various formats, and 8- and 12-tube PCR strips. Compatible with 8- or 12-channel multi-pipettes.

Type	Length (cm)	Breadth (cm)	Heigth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Max. sample number
M12+12 (P)	21,7	11,0	2,5	approx. 0,7	24
M96 (P)	12,8	8,6	2,5	approx. 0,4	96
PCR Strip Adapter (P)	12,8	8,6	1,0	approx. 0,1	96

Type	Figure	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M12+12	1	**2138.1**	1 pieces	394,55
M12+12 P	2	**2151.1**	1 pieces	394,55
M96	3	**2141.1**	1 pieces	394,55
M96 P	4	**2154.1**	1 pieces	394,55
PCR Strip Adapter	5	**2155.1**	1 pieces	247,25
PCR Strip Adapter P	6	**2157.1**	1 pieces	247,25

FTA® Technology

Collect, transport, archive and isolate nucleic acids - all at room temperature.



FTA® Cards utilize patented Whatman FTA® Technology that simplifies the handling and processing of nucleic acids. The cards contain chemicals that lyse cells, denature proteins and protect nucleic acids from nucleases, oxidative and UV damage.

FTA® Cards rapidly inactivate organisms, including blood-borne pathogens, and prevent the growth of bacteria and other microorganisms. Capture of nucleic acid is a most simple and highly rapid process which can be performed quite easily also by untrained personal. The captured DNA is stable for years at room temperature.

Indicating FTA® Cards change colour upon sample application to facilitate handling of colourless samples. Since FTA® Cards are suitable for virtually any cell type, this is a very versatile, ready-to-use and easy-to-handle tool for storage and isolation of genomic DNA.

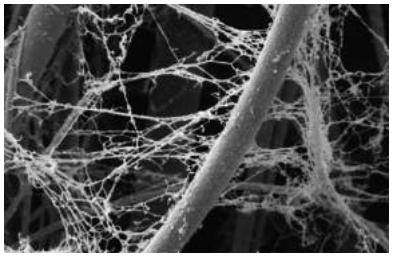


Figure:
Electron micrograph showing DNA entrapped within the FTA Matrix (magnification x 10,000).

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



FTA® Cards

Made by GE Healthcare.
Speciality cards for space- and time-saving collection, archival storage, and isolation of genomic DNA from a variety of sample material. Originally Whatman.

- Capture nucleic acid in one easy step - simply apply blood or tissue material to the card
- Captured nucleic acid is ready for downstream applications in less than 30 mins.
- Genomic DNA collected on FTA® Cards is stable for years at room temperature
- Suitable for virtually any cell type
- Indicating FTA® Cards change colour upon sample application in order to facilitate handling of colourless samples

Simply apply your sample to the FTA® Card. Liquids are pipetted or trickled, tissue samples are pressed onto the surface. Cell membranes and organelles are automatically lysed and the released nucleic acids are entrapped in the fibres of the matrix (see figure). The nucleic acids remain immobilized and are stabilized for transport, immediate processing or long-term storage. Libraries and species DNA collections can be stored simply in a folder; single DNA samples can be filed in your lab manual. FTA® Cards facilitate sample collection in remote locations and simplify sample transport, thus, you can collect samples in the field without worrying about refrigeration.
Captured nucleic acids are used for downstream experiments by simply taking a small punch from the FTA® Card, wash with FTA® Purification Reagent and rinse with TE buffer (Roti®-Stock 100 x TE Buffer, Art. No. 1052.1). DNA on the washed punch is ready for use in a variety of applications given below. Genomic DNA stored on FTA® Cards at room temperature for over 14 years (and counting) has been successfully amplified by PCR. For RNA, being more sensitive than DNA, we recommend rapid analysis after only few weeks' storage at room temperature.

FTA® Cards contain chemicals that lyse cells, denature proteins and protect nucleic acids from nucleases, oxidative and UV damage. FTA® Cards rapidly inactivate organisms, including blood borne pathogens, and prevent the growth of bacteria and other microorganisms. Each card can be used for archival storage or multiple downstream applications of 1-2 (MINI) and 1-4 (CLASSIC) independent samples.

Suitable for blood, cultivated cells, buccal cells, plant material, bacteria, microorganisms, tissue and tissue homogenisations, virions, M13 plaques and more.

Applications: Storage of genomic DNA samples and libraries, collection of nucleic acid from animal tissue or cell cultures, or from plants or microorganisms during in-field-experiments.

Downstream-Experiments: E. g. PCR, real-time PCR, SNP and STR analysis, transgenetic identification, whole genome amplification, HLA typing, and genotyping **in** forensics, molecular biology, food and agriculture testing, drug discovery, genomics, species identification, and more.

WGK 2

Type	Areas	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	2	**CL90.1**	25	128,80
MINI with colour indicator	2	**CL91.1**	25	159,35
CLASSIC	4	**CL93.1**	25	145,15
CLASSIC with colour indicator	4	**CL94.1**	25	183,85



FTA® CloneSaver Cards

Made by GE Healthcare.
Speciality cards for space- and time-saving archival storage and isolation of Plasmid and BAC DNA. Originally Whatman.

- Capture DNA in one easy step by simply applying the samples (recombinant bacteria, glycerol stocks etc.) to the card
- Captured nucleic acid is easily accessible for downstream applications
- DNA collected on FTA® CloneSaver Cards is stable for years at room temperature
- Store up to 96 clones on each card
- Standard 96well plate format and compatible with multi-channel pipettors

Apply few µl bacterial culture, resuspended colony or glycerol stock. Cells are lysed and plasmid or BAC DNA is stabilized for long-term storage or immediate processing. Captured nucleic acids are used for downstream experiments without the need for culture regrowth and plasmid purification. Simply take a small punch from the FTA® Card and wash with TE buffer (Roti®-Stock 100x TE Buffer, Art. No. 1052.1). DNA on the washed punch is ready for elution or for direct use in PCR, transformation, amplification by rolling circle followed by sequencing, and so on.
WGK 2

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CloneSaver	**HP11.1**	5	181,70



FTA® Purification Reagent ready-to-use

ready-to-use, for molecular biology
For purification of nucleic acids stored on FTA® Cards. Originally Whatman.
Simple and rapid purification of nucleic acids stored on FTA® Cards.
Ensures superior quality DNA for PCR or SNP analysis.
Removes heme, PCR inhibitors and other potential contaminants.
WGK 2

CL99.1	500 ml	plastic	439,70 €



Harris Uni-Core Punches

Made by GE Healthcare.
GE Healthcare's disposable Uni-Core Punch addresses your laboratory's manual punching requirements. Designed for use with Whatman FTA® Cards, FTA® Elute Cards, and EasiCollect device.
Uni-Core Punch is a disposable punch which has a polished steel tip that is case-hardened and can be sterilized. Each tip provides up to 500 punches before disposal. Uni-Core Punch is available in diameters from 1,0 to 6,0 mm for a variety of sampling needs. It is housed in a plastic handle and disposable for contamination control. Stainless steel cutting edges enable manual coring, retrieval, and controlled ejection of the FTA punch. Manual punching is preferred for laboratories with low sample volumes punching 1 to 50 samples per day.
Very easy application: By pressing the Micro tip down a tiny slice is punched from the FTA® card. This DNA containing sample is then washed and directly applied to downstream experiments.
Two cutting mats are included in the small packages (4 punches). Colour of the punches supplied may differ to that shown in the picture.

Type	Cutting Mats	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,0 mm	-	**6729.1**	25 pieces	136,45
1,2 mm	2	**HP15.1**	4 pieces	62,05
1,2 mm	-	**HP15.2**	25 pieces	136,45
2,0 mm	2	**HP16.1**	4 pieces	62,05
2,0 mm	-	**HP16.2**	25 pieces	136,45
3,0 mm	2	**6798.1**	4 pieces	60,60
3,0 mm	-	**6798.2**	25 pieces	137,30
6,0 mm	2	**6799.1**	4 pieces	60,60
6,0 mm	-	**6799.2**	25 pieces	137,30



FTA® Foam Tip Applicator S

Made by GE Healthcare.
For application of saliva and buccal cells to FTA® Cards. Originally Whatman.

Sterile. Non-abrasive foam head is same size as sample area on FTA® Cards and is, therefore, best suited for application of buccal samples. The oral mucosa is grazed with the foam head, which is then pressed onto the card field. We recommend the use of FTA® Cards with colour indicator (CLASSIC Art. No. CL 91.1 and MINI Art. No. CL94.1) for buccal and saliva samples.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HP14.1	100	103,15



FTA® Pouches

Made by GE Healthcare.
For transporting or storing FTA® Cards. Originally Whatman.

Seven laminated layers protect the card from exposure to gas or liquid contamination. Tamper-evident seal maintains sample security. Outer paper surface for labelling or writing.
CloneSaver pouches only: with additional resealable zip-lock closure.

Type	for FTA® Cards of Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	MINI, MICRO	**CL92.1**	100	67,15
MAXI	CLASSIC	**CL95.1**	100	118,95
CloneSaver	CloneSaver	**HP12.1**	50	161,55







▶ **Thermal cyclers, nucleotides** and **DNA polymerases** for PCR see page 1308

Density Gradient Centrifugation



Caesium chloride

≥99,999 %, p.a., ultra quality

Reagent for density gradient centrifugation.
CsCl
M 168,36 g/mol

Warning H361

For isolation and purification of nucleic acids in ultra-centrifugation. This extremely pure reagent is especially ideal for isolation of DNA, which is subsequently used in hybridisation and enzyme reactions.

8627.4	10 g	plastic	25,70 €
8627.3	50 g	plastic	63,45 €
8627.1	100 g	plastic	107,00 €
8627.5	250 g	plastic	198,90 €
8627.2	1 kg	plastic	740,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			703,67/1 kg

Caesium chloride

≥99,9 %, extra pure, for biochemistry

Reagent for density gradient centrifugation.
CsCl
M 168,36 g/mol

Warning H361

Can be used for isolation and purification of nucleic acids in ultracentrifugation. Is a low cost alternative to CsCl ultra-quality, ideal for applications where extreme purity is not essential.
Highly concentrated solutions can show traces of cloudiness or opalescence as a result of 25 ppm water-insoluble ingredients.

7878.4	25 g	plastic	22,50 €
7878.1	100 g	plastic	52,15 €
7878.3	250 g	plastic	112,35 €
7878.5	500 g	plastic	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			193,04/500 g
7878.2	1 kg	plastic	392,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			372,78/1 kg

Caesium sulphate

≥99,99 %, p.a.

Reagent for density gradient centrifugation.
Cs_2SO_4
M 361,89 g/mol

Warning H302-H361

Cesium sulphate produces a gradient which is almost twice as steep compared with cesium chloride in similar centrifugal fields.
Floating densities in cesium sulphate gradients are approx. 1.4 g/cm³ for DNA and approx. 1.6 g/cm³ for RNA.

9355.3	25 g	plastic	45,70 €
9355.1	100 g	plastic	144,60 €
9355.2	1 kg	plastic	994,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			944,68/1 kg

D(+)-Saccharose RNAse-/DNAse-free

≥99,5 %, RNase/DNase free

Reagent for density gradient centrifugation.
D-Sucrose
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$
M 342,30 g/mol

Sucrose gradient centrifugation has proven very effective in structural and functional analysis of macromolecular complexes. The distribution of macromolecules in gradients can be measured by UV absorption (A_{254}).

9097.1	1 kg		plastic	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				38,33/1 kg
9097.2	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	171,50 €

Cell Isolation by Density Gradient Centrifugation

Ficoll® 400

for molecular biology and biochemistry

For density gradient centrifugation; ingredient of gel loading buffers.
Non-ionic polymer of saccharose.
M ~400 000 g/mol

CN90.1	10 g	plastic	44,00 €
CN90.2	25 g	plastic	93,00 €
CN90.3	100 g	plastic	299,95 €

Polysucrose 400

BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology and biochemistry

For density gradient centrifugation during cell separation and isolation of cell organelles.
Sucrose polymer, Sucrose-epichlorhydrin copolymer
$(C_{12}H_{22}O_{11})_n$ x $(C_3H_5ClO)_n$
M 450000 ±100000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +20 °C
May be used as direct replacement for Ficoll® in common protocols.

4668.1	10 g	plastic	31,10 €
4668.2	25 g	plastic	68,30 €
4668.3	100 g	plastic	231,15 €

Roti®-Sep 1077 human ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® sterile, for density gradient centrifugation

Polysucrose based medium for separation of lymphocytes from whole blood.
Polysucrose solution, lymphocyte separation medium. Density 1,077 g/ml.
M ~400000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H317-H334

0642.1	100 ml	plastic	46,80 €
0642.2	500 ml	plastic	125,70 €

▶ Further information on reagents for cell isolation see chapter Cell Biology!

Enzymes

Ribonuclease A

DNAse-free | Protease-free

90 U/mg (Kunitz), BioScience-Grade, free from salt

Acc. to Hirs, extracted from bovine pancreas.

RNase A

M ~13 700 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Extracted from bovine pancreas for RNA separation, especially when isolating RNAfree DNA. The enzyme cleaves RNA and produces 3' terminal nucleoside phosphates. This quality product for molecular biology is free from salt, without proteases and is chromatographically homogeneous.
Unit definition acc. to Kunitz.
DNAse content of the RNAse powder ist below detection limit. However, we nevertheless recommend pretreatment of the ribonuclease prior to using it for DNA isolation. DNAse free RNAse ist prepared by cooking the water-solubilised ribonuclease aliquots for 15 min.
Let cool to room temperature on bench top.

Application:
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in water (pH ≤6,0) or 0,01 M sodium acetate (pH 5,2). Do not heat RNAse prepared in sodium acetate.
Working solution: 2-10 µg/ml in 10 mM Tris (pH 7,5), 15 mM NaCl.
Note: RNAse precipitates when concentrated solutions are heated/cooked at pH ≥7,0.
Store in aliquots at -20 °C.

7156.1	100 mg	glass	81,60 €
7156.2	500 mg	glass	360,15 €
7156.3	1 g	glass	600,95 €

Ribonuclease H

DNAse-free

5 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

For hydrolytic cleavage of phosphodiester bonds between RNA and DNA.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Non-specific endoribonuclease that specifically cleaves RNA into RNA:DNA hybrids. At least four continuous base pairs (RNA:DNA) are required for activity. The RNase H cleaves RNA to release 5´ oligoribonucleotides.
RNase H does not degrade single and double-stranded DNA or unhybridized RNA.
The kit consists of color coded tubes for easier identification to avoid confusion of reagents.

The kit contains:
RNase H
Reaction buffer (10x)
The individual components of this kit cannot be purchased separately.
250 U correspond to 50 preparations with a volume of 20 µl.

Type analysis:

Purity. .....>90 %
Concentration. ..... 5 U/µl
DNase activity.....no

3728.1	250 U	plastic	192,45 €
3728.2	1250 U	plastic	772,95 €

Ribonuclease

>70 U/mg (Kunitz), free from salt and protease

Purified by chromatography, for biochemistry.

RNase

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Extracted from bovine pancreas; free from salt, without proteases and chromatographically cleaned with specific activity of 70 U/mg (Kunitz). RNAse mixture containing approx. 70-80 % RNAse A.

Application:
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in water
Working solution: 5-20 µg/ml in 10 mM Tris (pH 7,5), 15 mM NaCl.
DNAse free RNAse ist prepared by cooking the solubilised ribonuclease aliquots for 15 min. Let cool to room temperature on bench top and store in aliquots at -20 °C.

7164.1	100 mg	glass	33,25 €
7164.2	1 g	glass	228,45 €

Lysozyme

≥35000 FIP U/mg, BioScience-Grade, lyophilised

From chicken egg white, free from albumin.

M ~14000 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334

Salt and albumin free lyophilised powder. Quality product for molecular biology. Ideal for lysis of bacteria for preparing DNA.
1 FIP-Unit equals the amount of enzyme which reduces the absorbance by 0.001 per min. at 450 nm, 25 °C, pH 7.00 using a suspension of FIP *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* as substrate (acc. to *Pharmaceutical Enzymes* 1997).
1 FIP-Unit resembles approximately 1 Shugar-Unit.

8259.1	1 g	glass	30,00 €
8259.3	25 g	glass	342,95 €
8259.2	10 g	glass	115,60 €

Zymolyase® 20T

≥20 U/mg, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For lysis of yeast cells. Isolated from *Arthrobacter luteus*.

Lyticase, β-1,3-glucan laminaripentaohydrolase

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Zymolyase® 20T, produced by a submerged culture of *Arthrobacter luteus,* has strong lytic activity against living cell walls of various strains of yeast cells. Hence, it is frequently used in order to produce protoplasts or spheroplasts.
The essential enzyme for the lytic activity of Zymolyase®20T is β-1,3-glucan laminaripentaohydrolase. It hydrolyzes linear glucose polymers with β-1,3-linkages and releases specifically laminaripentaose as the main and minimum product unit. Zymolyase® 20T is prepared by ammonium sulfate precipitatation.
One unit of lytic activity is defined as the enzyme amount causing a decrease of 30 % in absorbance at 800 nm using 6 mg Brewer's yeast as substrate in Phosphate buffer (pH 7,5) at 25 °C. Lytic activity varies depending on the particular yeast strain, the growth stage of the yeast, and cultural conditions.

Application:
Other enzymatic activities contained: β-1,3-glucanase, protease, mannanase. Trace amounts of amylase, xylanase, phosphatase.
Stability: At 30 °C 70 % of the lytic activity is lost after 3 months.
Optimum temperature and pH: at pH 7,5 - 35 °C for lysis of viable yeast cells, at pH 6,5 - 45 °C for hydrolysis of yeast glucan.
Specificity (lytic spectrum): *Ashbya, Candida, Debaryomyces, Eremothecium, Endomyces, Hansenula, Hanseniaspora, Kloeckera, Kluyveromyces, Lipomyces, Metschnikowia, Pichia, Pullularia, Torulopsis, Saccharomyces, Saccharomycopsis, Saccharomycodes, Schwanniomyces*, etc.

9324.1	100 mg	glass	85,50 €
9324.2	500 mg	glass	241,90 €
9324.3	1 g	glass	424,65 €

Zymolyase® 100T

≥100 U/mg, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For lysis of yeast cells. Isolated from *Arthrobacter luteus*.
Lyticase, β-1,3-glucan laminaripentaohydrolase
Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
Zymolyase® 100T is prepared by ammonium sulphate precipitation, and is further purified by affinity chromatography.
For further information on product and application, see Zymolyase® 20 T.

9329.1	100 mg	glass	306,40 €
9329.2	500 mg	glass	962,15 €

Proteinase K

DNAse-/RNAse-free

lyophilised, ≥35 U/mg, BioScience-Grade

High-quality endopeptidase for molecular biology. Isolated from fungi *(Tritirachium album)*.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Danger H315-H319-H334-H317-H335

Endopeptidase for the degradation of proteins with very high solubility, specific activity and DNA purity.

- High solubility
- High specific activity
- Extremely low DNA content

Proteinase K (from *Tritirachium album*) is a non-specific protease of the serine protease family. Proteinase K is used for the cleavage of proteins in nucleic acid preparations. It is mainly used in nucleic acid purification or for the removal of nucleases.

Proteinase K is active under a wide range of reaction conditions, including elevated temperatures and presence of SDS.

Activity: ≥35 U/mg lyophilizate
Specific activity: ≥45 U/mg protein
DNA content: ≤0,1 pg/mg
Foreign activity: RNase and DNase not detectable
Optimum temperature: +65 °C.
Activity at +65 °C is approx. 12 x higher than at +25 °C.
Over +65 °C, inactivation due to denaturation.
Stability: pH 4,0-12,5
Also stable even when denaturing agents, e.g. SDS and urea are present.
Activators: Denaturating agents (SDS, urea).
Inhibitors: Inhibition with Hg^{2+}-ions, DFP, PMSF and phenol.
Not inhibited by EDTA, sulfhydryl reagents and trypsin or chymotrypsin inhibitors.
Stabilisers: Ca^{2+}-ions (1-5 mM) prevent autolysis.
Application:
Reaction buffer: 50 mM Tris-HCl; pH 7,5; 5 mM $CaCl_2$; 0,5 % SDS
Stock solution: 20 mg/ml in water
Storage temperature (stock solution): -20 °C
Working solution: 50 µg/ml

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Activity	≥35 U/mg
Specific activity	≥45 U/mg
Solubility in H_2O	≥50 mg/ml
DNA content	≤0,1 pg/mg
Exonucleases	none detected
Endonucleases	none detected
Ribonucleases	none detected

3726.1	100 mg	glass	177,40 €
3726.2	1 g	glass	805,20 €

Proteinase K

RNAse-/DNAse-free

lyophil., ≥30 mAnson U/mg

Isolated from fungi (*Tritirachium album)*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H315-H319-H334-H317-H335

A non-specific protease with strong proteolytic activity for degrading proteins in biological samples. A quality product for molecular biology with a broad scope of application.

7528.1	100 mg	glass	102,05 €
7528.5	250 mg	glass	190,85 €
7528.2	500 mg	glass	341,35 €
7528.3	500 mg (in a 30 ml glass bottle) TIP		381,65 €
7528.4	1 g	glass	568,70 €
7528.6	5 g	glass	2277,95 €

ready-to-use S DNAse-/RNAse-free

Proteinase K - Solution

20 mg/ml

Non-specific protease for degrading proteins in biological samples. Isolated from fungi *(Tritirachium album)*.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Gefahr H317-H334

- Sterile ready-to-use solution
- Specific activity: ≥800 U/ml
- Stable over a wide pH range: 4,0-12,5
- Active at high temperatures and denaturing conditions

Proteinase K (from *Tritirachium album*) is a non-specific protease of the serine protease family. Proteinase K is used for the cleavage of proteins in nucleic acid preparations. It is mainly used in nucleic acid purification or for the removal of nucleases.

3719.1	1 ml	glass	34,30 €
3719.2	5 ml	glass	134,40 €

Protease TEV

1 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

Highly site-specific cysteine protease from Tobacco Etch Virus.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
Suitable for the removal of fusion marks from recombinant proteins after protein purification.

- For removal of affinity tags from fusion proteins
- Specific activity: 1 U/µl
- Enhanced enzyme stability
- Activity over a broad range

Recombinant TEV Protease is a highly site-specific cysteine protease, which is found in the Tobacco Etch Virus. Due to its sequence specificity, the TEV protease is a very powerful reagent for the removal of fusion tags from recombinant proteins after protein purification. TEV Protease specifically recognizes a seven amino acid sequence of the general form Glu-X-X-Tyr-X-Gln↓ (Gly/Ser). Most commonly Glu-Asn-Leu-Tyr-Phe-Gln↓ Gly and cleaves between glutamine and glycine or serine.

The kit contains:
TEV protease
Reaction buffer (20x)
DTT solution (100 mM)
The individual components of this kit cannot be purchased separately.
100 U correspond to 10 preparations with a volume of 100 µl.

3750.1	100 U	plastic	NLA €
3750.2	1000 U	plastic	NLA €

Ligase T4

DNAse-free

5 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

ATP-dependent recombinant ligase for molecular cloning.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

- Cloning of PCR and restriction fragments
- Self-circulation of linear DNA
- Site-directed mutagenesis

ATP-dependent recombinant ligase for molecular cloning, site-directed mutagenesis, pitch repair in duplex DNA, RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids and ligation-mediated PCR.
T4 DNA Ligase catalyses the formation of a phosphodiester bond between adjacent 5'-phosphate and 3'-hydroxyl end groups in duplex DNA or RNA.
The kit consists of color coded tubes for easier identification to avoid confusion of reagents.

The kit contains:
T4 DNA Ligase
Ligation buffer (10x)
ATP solution (25 mM)
The individual components of this kit cannot be purchased separately.
500 U correspond to 100 preparations with a volume of 20 µl.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 5 U/µl
DNA nucleases. ..... not detecable

3729.1	500 U	plastic	107,40 €
3729.2	2500 U	plastic	385,95 €

Ligase quick

DNAse-free

5 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

ATP-dependent DNA ligase for efficient ligation of sticky and or blunt ends.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

- Ligation in 5 to 15 minutes
- Cloning of PCR products and restriction fragments
- Suitable for site-directed mutagenesis

ATP-dependent recombinant ligase for molecular cloning, site-directed mutagenesis, pitch repair in duplex DNA, RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids, ligation-mediated PCR.
Quick Ligase catalyses the formation of a phosphodiester bond between adjacent 5'-phosphate and 3'-hydroxyl end groups in duplex DNA or RNA.
The kit consists of color coded tubes for easier identification to avoid confusion of reagents.

The kit contains:
Quick Ligase
Ligation buffer (2x)
ATP solution (25 mM)
The individual components of this kit cannot be purchased separately.
250 U correspond to 50 preparations with a volume of 20 µl.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 5 U/µl
DNA nucleases. ..... not detecable

3733.1	250 U	plastic	133,85 €
3733.2	750 U	plastic	299,95 €

Ligase Tth

DNAse-free

5 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

NAD-dependent ligase for molecular cloning.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

- Stable at high temperatures
- Ligates double-stranded DNA
- Repairs single strand breaks in double stranded DNA

Tth DNA Ligase catalyzes the NAD-dependent formation of phosphodiester bonds between adjacent 3'-hydroxyl and 5'-phosphate termini in double-stranded DNA. This ligase is inactive against single-stranded DNA or RNA and blunting DNA.
The Tth DNA ligase is stable and active at much higher temperatures than conventional DNA ligases. The optimal ligation temperature range is 7-10 °C higher than that of the T4 DNA ligase and is determined by the T_m of the substrates. High ligation temperature eliminates the nonspecific ligation.
The kit consists of color coded tubes for easier identification to avoid confusion of reagents.

The kit contains:
Quick Ligase
Ligation buffer (10x)
The individual components of this kit cannot be purchased separately.
250 U correspond to 50 preparations with a volume of 25 µl.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 5 U/µl
DNA nucleases. ..... not detecable

3736.1	250 U	plastic	96,65 €
3736.2	2500 U	plastic	633,20 €

RNase Inhibitor

DNAse-/RNAse-free

20 U/µl, for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Inhibitor common enzymes such as RNase A, B and C.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

- Inhibits RNase A, B and C
- For RNA isolation and purification
- Suitable for c-DNA synthesis, RT-PCR and RT-qPCR
- Wide pH range

The RNase Inhibitor is a 50 kDa recombinant human placental protein expressed in *Escherichia coli*. It inhibits ribonuclease (RNase) activity of common eukaryotic enzymes such as RNase A, RNase B, RNase C.

The RNase inhibitor is intended for use in applications where the presence of RNases may pose a risk to RNA quality and experimental results, e.g. RNA isolation, cDNA synthesis, RT-PCR, *in vitro* transcription and translation or RNase-free monoclonal antibody production.
The presence of 0,5-1 mM DTT is essential for optimal RNase inhibitor activity.

Guarantee analysis:

Purity. ..... >90 %
Concentration. ..... 20 U/µl
RNase contamination. ..... passed
Endonuclease contamination. ..... passed
Exonuclease contamination. ..... passed

3727.1	200 U	plastic	134,40 €
3727.2	10000 U	plastic	510,65 €

Precipitation & Concentration

Glycogen DNA-free

lyophilised, from oysters

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Glycogen type 2.
Long-chain polysaccharide made of glucose. Most frequently used in biochemistry and as 'carrier' during precipitation of nucleic acids.
Recovery of precipitated DNA is significantly enhanced by addition of 50 µg/ml glycogen; even starting from solutions with very low DNA concentrations, efficient precipitation can be performed.
Contains no nucleic acid and doesn't hinder enzymatic *down-stream* applications.
Glycogen contains a central protein and should not be applied if DNA is to be used in protein binding-assays following precipitation. In these cases we recommend to use our glycogen-free coprecipitants.
Stock solution: 5 mg/ml in distilled, sterile water
Working concentration: 50 µg/ml

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... bright powder
Origin. ..... oysters
Solubility (0,25 %, 1 M NaCl). ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤15 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ ..... +170° to +200°

HP51.1	1 g	glass	27,85 €
HP51.2	5 g	plastic	110,65 €
HP51.3	10 g	plastic	188,15 €
HP51.4	25 g	plastic	403,15 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Tips for Application of Precipitation Salts

Precipitation Salts	Stock solution	Amount applied	Recommended for	Not recommended for
Ammonium acetate	7.5 M	1/2 volume	Removal of nucleotides or other contaminants	Kinase downstream experiments (phosphorylation)
Lithium chloride	8.0 M	1/10 volume	RNA precipitation	Very small RNA
Sodium acetate	3.0 M (pH 5.2)	1/10 volume	Routine DNA precipitation	Removal of nucleotides or other contaminants
Sodium chloride	5.0 M	1/20 volume	SDS containing solutions	Routine precipitations



Roti®-PinkDNA ready-to-use

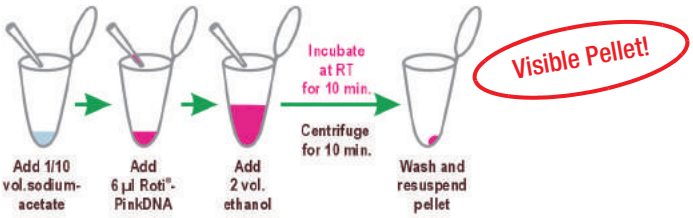
for molecular biology

Synthetic co-precipitant with dye for efficient precipitation of nucleic acids.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

- **Visible pellet due to included pink dye**
- **Recovery rates of up to 99 %**
- Simply add to ethanolic nucleic acid precipitation
- Recovered DNA is immediately applicable to all standard applications
- Ready-to-use

Stained precipitation additive for recovery of DNA from all solutions by ethanolic precipitation. Recovery rates of up to 99 % can be attained even from solutions with very weak nucleic acid concentration. The incorporated dye stains the DNA (reversibly) pink and facilitates location and lossless washing of pellets. Roti®-PinkDNA is produced synthetically and is free from nucleic acids. DNA or dsRNA precipitated with Roti®-PinkDNA is highly pure and can be used directly in all standard applications such as transformation, restriction digestion, cloning, sequencing, *in vitro* transcription etc.

Suitable for all nucleic acid fragments, cyclic, and genomic DNA. Not compatible with photometric concentration measurement at 260-280 nm.



Guarantee analysis:

Linear Polyacrylamide. ..... 5 mg/ml
DNA/RNA. ..... free
Dye. ..... complies

HP54.1	0,5 ml	plastic	47,85 €
HP54.2	1,5 ml	plastic	142,90 €
HP54.3	3 ml	plastic	263,95 €





Roti®-Spin Centrifugal Devices

For purification and concentration of biomolecules and for purification of solutions.

- Applicable for nucleic acids, proteins/peptides, other biomolecules >6 kD and very small bioparticles
- Can be used to replace standard techniques like precipitation, dialysis, gel filtration, gel purification, column chromatography, gradient centrifugation etc.
- Gentle: No shearing of DNA of up to 100 kb, proteins remain native and enzymatically active
- Applicable for purification of all labelled probes (isotope-, fluorescent-, chromogenic labelling)
- Very high recovery rates of >90 % (when using devices of appropriate MWCO)

Centrifugal devices for ultrafiltration of biomolecules. The membranes made of highly chemical-resistant polyethersulfone have been tightly sealed to prevent leakage and loss of samples. Furthermore, the membranes underwent special treatment minimising the binding of biomolecules, in order to optimise sample recovery-rates.

Roti®-Spin Centrifugal Devices can be applied to a variety of applications and can be used to replace tedious and labour-intensive methods like gel filtration, gel purification or precipitation. Application is time-saving and very simple - only few centrifugal steps are necessary to concentrate and recover your sample. During this, the sample remains untouched in the upper reservoir, and cross-contamination is efficiently prevented even when large numbers of samples are handled. Centrifugation can easily be performed in the cold room or at specially designated benches like isotope laboratories or in laminar flow hoods.

MWCO:

For convenient and successful application, centrifugal devices with membranes in 4 colour-coded molecular weight cut-offs (MWCO) are available. In order to choose the appropriate MWCO please use the following thumb-rule:
Centrifugation of proteins/peptides: MWCO ≤1/3 of sample molecule size.
Centrifugation of nucleic acids: MWCO ≤ ½ sample molecule size.

Overview for selection the right pore size

MWCO	Molec. size	DNA size
3 kD	10 - 20 kD	<50 bp
10 kD	30 - 90 kD	50 - 200 bp
30 kD	90 - 180 kD	200 bp - 1 kb
100 kD	>300 kD	>1 kb

Sample volumes:

Maximum sample volume: Roti®-Spin MINI 50-500 µl
Final concentrate volume: Roti®-Spin MINI 15-20 µl

Applications (examples):

Desalting or buffer exchange following restriction digest, PCR or such; separation of free nucleotides and polymerised DNA; removal of contaminating compounds (like DNA) from stock solutions (e.g. PCR-buffers); concentration of DNA or proteins; separation of proteins of different size; sample preparation prior to HPLC.

Roti®-Spin MINI

Type	MWCO (kD)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®-Spin MINI-3	3	grey	**CL12.1**	25	117,30
Roti®-Spin MINI-10	10	blue	**CL13.1**	25	117,30
Roti®-Spin MINI-30	30	red	**CL14.1**	25	117,30
Roti®-Spin MINI-100	100	clear	**CL15.1**	25	117,30

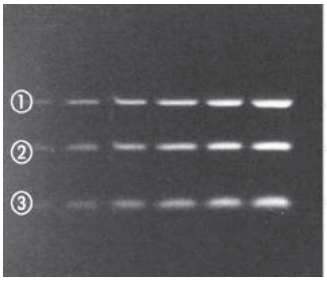
Further Reagents for Nucleic Acid Precipitation

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ammonium acetate	≥97 %, p.a., ACS	**7869.2**	500 g	31,10
		7869.1	1 kg	44,00
		7869.3	2,5 kg	75,15
Ethanol	≥99,8 %, p.a.	**9065.1**	1 l	96,25
		9065.3	1 l	95,15
		9065.2	2,5 l	195,55
		9065.4	2,5 l	193,40
		9065.5	5 l	343,90
		9065.6	25 l	1192,20
Lithium chloride	≥99,5 %, p.a., ultra quality	**3739.1**	250 g	54,75
		3739.2	1 kg	158,60
Polyethylene glycol 6000	Ph.Eur.	**0158.4**	500 g	25,30
		0158.1	1 kg	37,55
		0158.2	5 kg	140,30
		0158.3	50 kg	1073,95
Polyethylene glycol 8000	Ph.Eur.	**0263.1**	500 g	25,30
		0263.2	1 kg	37,55
		0263.3	5 kg	140,30
2-Propanol	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6752.1**	1 l	34,30
		6752.3	1 l	32,15
		6752.2	2,5 l	80,55
		6752.4	2,5 l	78,40
		6752.5	5 l	128,90
		6752.6	25 l	407,45
Sodium acetate trihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6779.2**	500 g	19,90
		6779.1	1 kg	36,45
		6779.3	5 kg	114,50
		6779.5	25 kg	467,65
Sodium chloride	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**3957.3**	500 g	16,70
		3957.1	1 kg	19,25
		3957.2	5 kg	70,85
		3957.4	10 kg	107,40
		3957.5	25 kg	212,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

DNA-/RNA Analysis

DNA Quantitation



ready-to-use

DNA-quantifying marker

DNA-fragments of precisely defined quantity for gel-quantitation

Store at -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

DNA-fragments of precisely defined concentration for easy quantifying of linear DNA of medium fragment length in agarose gels.
Also suitable for quantifying standard DNA via photometric measurement to establish light-cycler-controls.

DNA-quantifying marker QSK 500

Fragment length: 500 bp (see figure ②)
Concentration: 100 µg/ml in TE-buffer

L507.1	40 µg	plastic	NLA €

DAPI

≥98 %, p.a.

For DNA-staining.

M 350,3 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Fluorescent dye with specific DNA-binding capacity. For detection of mycoplasms in cell culture, for quantitative DNA measurement, and for chromosome counter staining. Store in the dark! Stabile for one year when solubilised, stored at -20 °C, and protected from light
Stock solution: 1 to 10 mg/ml in sterile water

Excitation maximum: 359 nm
Emission maximum: 461 nm

6335.1	25 mg	glass	99,45 €
6335.2	100 mg	glass	278,45 €

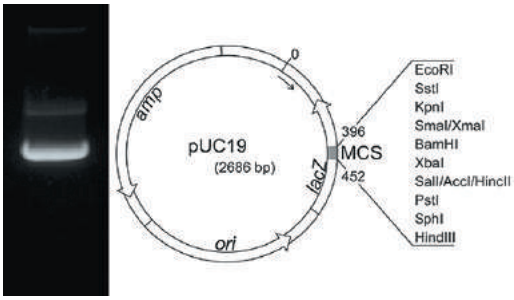
▶ Transilluminators, UV-handheld lamps and UV-handheld magnifiers see chapter Labware - Optical Instruments & Lamps!

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Plasmid DNA

The following plasmid DNA was prepared in low nuclease host bacteria and isolated through ion exchange chromatography. It is available in super-coiled form (ccc-form >95%) and, as a high-purity DNA ($OD_{260/280}$ > 1,70), it is ideal for different applications:

- Controlling transformation efficiency
- Comparison with plasmid ccc-forms of unknown size
- Cloning DNA-fragments
- Restriction (Preparing DNA-length markers)
- Calibrating DNA-separating or DNA-preparing processes or equipment
- Blocking DNA-chips with plasmid DNA of a defined sequence



Plasmid DNA pUC19

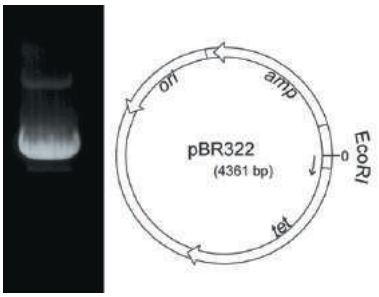
High-purity plasmid-DNA of pUC19 (pUC19c, Acc. No. L09137) with a overall length of 2686 base pairs. Lyophilised.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

$OD_{260/280}$: >1.70
genomic DNA: <2 %
oc-form: <3 %
ccc-form: >95 %
baise pairs: 2686

pUC19 is a standard high-copy cloning vector for *E. coli* recombinants. The position of the Multi Cloning Site (MCS), which is inserted in frame into the LacZ-gene, enables a blue-white selection of insert containing plasmid DNA by α-complementation. The copy number of plasmids per cell depends on the temperature and is approx. 70-80 at 37 °C and over 200 at 42 °C.

X911.1	50 µg	plastic	55,40 €



Plasmid DNA pBR322

High-purity plasmid-DNA of pBR322 (Acc. No. V01119) with a overall lenght of 4361 base pairs. Lyophilised.

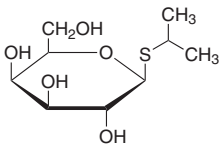
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

$OD_{260/280}$: >1.70
genomic DNA: <2 %
oc-form: <3 %
ccc-form: >95 %
base pairs: 4361

The circular sequence was numbered in such a way that 0 lies in the middle of the singular *EcoR* I restriction site. The copy number of pBR322 is limited by the gene product of *rop* to 20 copies per cell. However, by adding chloroamphenicol (final concentration 170 µg/ml) to log-phase cultures and then incubating for 8 hours, the copy number can be increased considerably.

X912.1	50 µg	plastic	65,50 €

Blue-/White Selection



IPTG

≥99 %, BioScience-Grade, dioxane free, animal free

For molecular biology.
Isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside
$C_9H_{18}O_5S$
M 238,30 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
Lactose analogon. Glucose-galactose-disaccharide. *lac*-promotor is induced by IPTG via inhibition of *lac*-repressor. Recommended for induction of *lac*-regulated vectors in expression assays, for instance blue-/white selection of recombinant *E. coli*, in bench-top as well as in production scale.

Application:
Stock solution: 0,5 M (1 g / 8,4 ml) in water (sterilise through 0,2 µm filter).
Final concentration in agar plates: 0,2 mM (add after autoclaving and cooling medium).
Final concentration in induction medium: 2 mM.

2316.1	250 mg	glass	21,40 €
2316.2	1 g	glass	48,30 €
2316.3	5 g	glass	139,25 €
2316.4	25 g	plastic	450,45 €
2316.5	100 g	plastic	1041,70 €

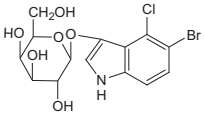
IPTG

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside
$C_9H_{18}O_5S$
M 238,30 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
Standard reagent for biochemical assays. Main application as inducer of protein *in vitro* expression.

CN08.1	1 g	glass	28,95 €
CN08.2	5 g	glass	77,30 €
CN08.3	50 g	glass	547,20 €
CN08.4	100 g	glass	923,45 €





X-β-Gal

DNAse-/RNAse-/Protease-free

≥99 %, BioScience-Grade

Colorimetric substrate of β-galactosidase.
For biochemistry and molecular biology.
5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-galactoside
$C_{14}H_{15}BrClNO_6$
M 408,6 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
Ideal for colorimetric detection of β-galactosidase activity, for instance during blue-/white selection.

Application:
Stock solution: 100 mg/ml (240 mM) in DMF, store at -20 °C in the dark.
Working solution: For blue/white selection of recombinant clones on agar plates use 0,3 µl stock solution per ml broth/agar.

2315.1	100 mg	glass	22,50 €
2315.2	500 mg	glass	66,15 €
2315.3	1 g	glass	123,10 €
2315.4	5 g	glass	413,90 €

▶ LB Media, LB Media with antibiotics
see page 1480

α-Complementation (blue-white selection)

Being a galacto pyranoside, IPTG inhibits the *lac* repressor, therefore leading to the induction the *lac* promotor. Subsequently, using the plasmid as matrix the C-terminal 146 amino acid fragment of the bacterial β-galactosidase is expressed, which functions as so called α-donor and complements the C-terminally deleted bacterial β-galactosidase. The then functional β-galactosidase restricts the galactoside X-Gal, resulting in a blue-coloured dye - therefore, these *lac*$^+$ clones are coloured dark blue. Since the C-terminal part of the α-donor is located **upstream** and the N-terminal part is located **downstream** of the multi cloning site of the plasmid, inserted DNA normally leads to frame shift or at least to major chain elongation, resulting in an unfunctional α-donor and no functional galactosidase - recombinant clones are white. The appearance of light blue clones either results form very short insertions or from the fact that in some plasmids the C-terminal fragment cloned upstream of the MCS is sufficient for α-complementation and restriction of a small amount of X-Gal.

α-Complementation - protocol

Stock solution

IPTG: 0.5 M (1 g /8.4 ml) in water, freeze sterile filtered and aliquoted
X-β-Gal: 100 mg/ml (240 mM) in DMF, store aliquoted and in the dark at -20 °C

Approach

Add 10 µl IPTG solution + 10 µl X-β-Gal solution per 25 ml autoclaved, cooled Agar and pour plates.
Alternatively, mix 10 µl IPTG and X-β-Gal solution with approx.100 µl sterile water and plate onto a hardened 9 cm agar petri dish.

Hybridisation

Ready-Made Buffers & Supplements





Roti®-Hybri-Quick ready-to-use

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, for molecular biology

Ready-made buffer for DNA- and RNA hybridisation.

- Suitable for prehybridisation, hybridisation and washing
- For Southern- and Northern-hybridisations
- Suitable for all membrane types

Roti®-Hybri-Quick ready-to-use solution is an all-purpose solution for DNA-hybridisation experiments.
Optimised sodiumphosphate buffer with superior signal-to-noise ratio. Compatible with all Southern- and Northern-hybridisations, all labelling and detection methods, and all types of membranes. Improved buffer formulation based on the hybridisation solution published by Church & Gilbert (*PNAS USA*, 81:1991-95).

A981.1	1 l	glass	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			53,01/1 l
A981.2	2,5 l	glass	100,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			95,90/2,5 l

Roti®fair 20x SSC

for 1000 ml/pouch, for molecular biology

Concentrated buffer solution for Southern- and Northern transfer.

SSC buffer powder (pouch), Sodium sodium citrate

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of SSC solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm) or autoclaving.
For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at +4 °C.
20x SSC solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 20x SSC solution contains: 3,0 M NaCl, 0,3 M Na-Citrat, pH-value 7,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1232.1	5 pouches	box	169,35 €



Roti®-Stock 20x SSC ready-to-use S

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, steam sterilised

For molecular biology.

SSC 20x ready-to-use solution

20fold stock solution sodium/sodiumcitrate. Undiluted or after dilution with sterile water to 10x, 6x, 1x or 0,1x SSC one receives a versatile buffer for blotting, hybridising or washing of Southern- or Dot/Slot-Blots of DNA as well as for *in situ* hybridisation. Undiluted buffer is also suitable for neutral transfer of RNA onto unloaded membranes (e.g. Roti®-Nylon 0.2, Art. No. AE50.1).
With original seal.

Composition:

3 M NaCl, 300 mM sodium citrate in deionised water, pH-value 7.0, steam sterilised

1054.1	1 l	glass	73,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			69,35/1 l

Roti®fair SSPE

for 200 ml/tablet, for molecular biology

Buffer solution for DNA- and RNA hybridisation.

Sodium sodium phosphate EDTA, SSPE buffer (tablets)

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of phosphate buffered salt solution (SSPE).
SSPE is frequently used for Southern- and Northern hybridisations, as well as for washing steps during Microarray techniques. Roti®fair SSPE may also be used very well in imunocytochemistry and for cell suspension prior to FACS analyses.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at +4 °C.
1x SSPE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 200 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x SSPE solution contains: 0,15 M NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Na-phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1233.1	100 tablets	plastic	110,65 €

Dextran sulphate 500 sodium salt

for biochemistry and molecular biology

Dextranhydrogensulphate 500 sodium salt

M ~500 000 g/mol

Dextran sulphate is a polyanion produced by esterification of dextran with chlorosulphonic acid. The standard product is based on dextran with a mean molecular weight of approx. 500.000 Dalton. Anionic dextrans such as dextran sulphate (10 % in hybridisation buffer) accelerate the hybridisation of nucleic acids by approx. 10fold.

5956.5	10 g	plastic	33,25 €
5956.3	25 g	plastic	62,25 €
5956.4	50 g	plastic	110,65 €
5956.1	100 g	plastic	204,15 €
5956.2	500 g	plastic	934,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			887,49/500 g

Salmon Sperm DNA sodium salt

ex salmon testes

Deoxyribonucleic acid sodium salt, DNA from salmon sperm

Storage temp.: +4 °C

DNA from salmon sperm is used in Southern- and Northern hybridisation, in order to block unspecific probe binding prior to and during hybridisation (Sambrook, J. *et al.* (1989) *Molecular Cloning:* A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Edition).
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C in aliquots
Working concentration: 100 µg/ml

5434.1	5 g	plastic	38,60 €
5434.2	10 g	plastic	71,95 €

Spermidine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

N-(3-Aminopropyl)-1,4-butanediamine

$C_7H_{19}N_3$

M 145,25 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H314

Ingredient vital for $CaCl_2$-transfektion (70 µM), tissue homogenisation (500 µM), *in vitro* transcription (20 mM), and in hybridisation buffers (1-20 mM).

7161.2	1 g	glass	46,15 €
7161.1	2,5 g	glass	87,00 €
7161.3	5 g	glass	149,45 €

Blocking Reagents



Denhardt's solution, lyophilised powder (50x)

BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology

Blocking reagent for hybridisation and stripping.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Denhardt's lyophilised powder contains a mixture of different blocking agents that is used for nuclear acid hybridisation (Northern and Southern Blot) as well as for stripping of hybridised membranes. By prehybridisation the filter membranes with Denhardt's solution unspecific binding of DNA to the membrane is avoided.

Application: The bottle contains powder mix for 50 ml 50x stock solution. Add 48,8 ml water to gain exactly 50 ml stock solution. Sterilise stock solution by filtration (0,2 µm) and store in aliquots of 10 ml at -20 °C .
For hybridisation use 10x Denhardt's solution with 6x SSC (Roti®-Stock 20x SSC, Art. No. 1054.1) supplemented with 100 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA and 1 % SDS (Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS, Art. No. 1057.1).

HP33.1	Powder mix for 50 ml	plastic	106,45 €

Albumin Fraction V



≥98 %, powdered,
for molecular biology
Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.
BSA
M ~66 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
BSA made of fresh bovine plasma by fractionation (Cohn method) and subsequent crystallisation from alcohol solution at a low temperature.
Molar extinction coefficient: 44.020 · M^{-1} · cm^{-1}
(acc. to 0,667 x cm^{-1} for a 0,1 % solution).

8076.1	10 g	plastic	30,00 €
8076.2	50 g	plastic	94,10 €
8076.4	200 g	plastic	321,45 €
8076.3	500 g	plastic	697,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			662,82/500 g
8076.5	1 kg	plastic	1213,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1153,02/1 kg

Albumin Fraction V, biotin-free

≥98 %, biotin-free, for molecular biology
Excellent as blocking and stabilising reagent in all biotin/streptavidin-mediated detection systems.
BSA
M ~66 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Tried and tested albumin preparation, suitable for all immunoassays, for stabilising proteins, enzymes and antibodies and as a blocking-reagent in hybridisation. Tested for its absence of biotin. Manufactured from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in accordance with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcohol solution.

0163.1	10 g	plastic	36,45 €
0163.2	50 g	plastic	115,60 €
0163.4	200 g	plastic	396,70 €
0163.3	500 g	plastic	858,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			816,00/500 g

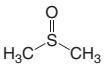
Powdered milk

blotting grade, powdered, low fat
BLOTTO reagent
Lowfat powdered milk, especially suited for use as blocking reagent in immunological assays like Western-Blot analyses or ELISA. Fine powdered for easy application.
Not suitable for biotin/streptavidine mediated detection systems. Milk contains biotin.

T145.1	250 g		plastic	15,60 €
T145.2	500 g		plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				22,99/500 g
T145.3	1 kg		plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				37,29/1 kg
T145.5	2,5 kg		plastic	83,35 €
T145.4	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	153,20 €

▶ Further accessoiries for hybridisation see chapter Biochemistry/Western-Blotting and chapters labware!

General Reagents for Molecular Biology



Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)

≥99,5 %, BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology
Recommended for PCR, sequencing, hybridisation and cell culture.
DMSO
C_2H_6OS
M 78,13 g/mol

A994.1	100 ml	glass	24,20 €
A994.2	250 ml	glass	38,20 €

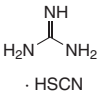


Formamide, deionized

RNAse-/DNAse-free

≥99,5 %, BioScience-Grade, RNAse / DNAse-free
Formic acid amide
CH_3NO
M 45,04 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
Danger H351-H360FD-H373

P040.1	250 ml	plastic	50,00 €



Guanidine thiocyanate

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Reagent for denaturation of proteins and for isolation of DNA and RNA.
GTC, Guanidinium isothiocyanate
$C_2H_6N_4S$
M 118,16 g/mol
Warning H302+H312+H332-H412-EUH032
Highly chaotropic agent that potently destroys the three-dimensional structure of proteins, leading to denaturation. Guanidinium (iso)thiocyanate contains potent anionic as well as cationic groups, that form strong hydrogen bonds. It, therefore, can be used to break protein disulfide bonds as well as to disrupt hydrophobic interactions, and is added during RNA extraction in order to inhibit RNAse activity.

Stock solution: 4 M or 8 M in water
Storage of stock solution: +4 °C
Working concentration: 4 M in hydrous buffer system (e.g. 25 mM sodium citrate, 0,5 % SDS)
For a 4 M solution, solubilise 472,64 g in distilled water and fill to 1 l.

0017.1	100 g		plastic	32,15 €
0017.3	500 g		plastic	118,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				112,24/500 g
0017.2	1 kg		plastic	196,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				186,39/1 kg
0017.5	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	869,70 €

Roti®fair reagents

High-pure reagents and buffer mixes in pouches or as tablets.

Roti®-fair - the new range of user-friendly reagent formulations.
For simplest application, optimal quality and reproducible results.

One tablet or the content of one pouch is simply dissolved in the respective amount of water - the desired solution is ready for use. Simply adapt the amount of water in order to vary the concentration, for instance for preparation of a higher concentrated stock solution.

- **Easy-to-use**
  Simply dissolve contents of one pouch or one tablet in water
- **Timesaving**
  No need for weighing of several reagents or adjustment of pH
- **Convenient**
  Dry reagents for direct use spare preparation of long-term stored stock solutions
- **Reliable**
  Stringent quality control ensures high lot-to-lot consistency

TIP



Product	Buffer/solution	Use	Final concentr.	pH value	Preparation scale	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®fair 0.5M EDTA	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid solution	For preparation of bioanalytical solutions, anticoagulant	0,5 M	8,0 ±0,05	500 ml/pouch	**1031.1**	5 pouches	280,05
Roti®fair 1M KCl	Potassium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	1 M	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1034.1**	10 pouches	188,70
Roti®fair 3M KCl	Potassium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	3 M	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1035.1**	5 pouches	161,80
Roti®fair Na-Acetate 5.2	Sodium acetate solution	For isolation of nucleic acids	3 M	5,2 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1195.1**	5 pouches	NLA
Roti®fair 0.9% NaCl	Sodium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	0,9 %	-	1000 ml/tablet	**1067.1**	10 tablets	53,65
						1067.2	100 tablets	130,65
Roti®fair 0.9% NaCl	Sodium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	0,9 %	-	100 ml/tablet	**1053.1**	100 tablets	60,75
Roti®fair 3M NaCl	Sodium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	3 M	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1071.1**	5 pouches	86,55
Roti®fair 5M NaCl	Sodium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	5 M	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1079.1**	5 pouches	101,60
Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	Sodium phosphate solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	0,02 M	7,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1090.1**	10 pouches	98,40
Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	Sodium phosphate solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	0,02 M	7,0 ±0,05	5000 ml/pouch	**1094.1**	10 pouches	284,35
Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 6.5	Sodium phosphate solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	6,5 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1095.1**	10 pouches	268,75
Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 7.2	Sodium phosphate solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	7,2 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1097.1**	10 pouches	268,75
Roti®fair SDS 0.5g	Sodium dodecyl sulphate solution	Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions	variable	-	0,5 g/tablet	**1156.1**	50 tablets	52,60
Roti®fair 10% SDS	Sodium dodecyl sulphate solution	Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions	10 %	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1157.1**	5 pouches	NLA
Roti®fair TBS 7.6	Tris Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,6 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1244.1**	10 tablets	60,75
						1244.2	100 tablets	294,05
Roti®fair TBS 8.0	Tris Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	8,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1245.1**	10 pouches	106,45
Roti®fair 10x TBS 8.0	Tris Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	10x	8,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1247.1**	10 pouches	725,65
Roti®fair TBST 7.6	Tris Buffered Saline/Tween	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,6 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1248.1**	10 tablets	77,30
						1248.2	100 tablets	385,95
Roti®fair 10x TE	Tris EDTA buffer	Buffer solution for solubilisation and dilution of nucleic acids	10x	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1268.1**	10 pouches	237,05
Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4	Tris solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1251.1**	10 pouches	424,65
Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0	Tris solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	8,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1260.1**	10 pouches	424,65
Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3	Tris solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	8,3 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1261.1**	10 pouches	424,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Good's Buffer Reagents for Application in Molecular Biology

In order to compensate for the low Tris buffering capacity at pH levels below 7,5, Good and colleagues 1966 developed a new reagent group as a buffer for this range: N-substituted amino sulphonic acids[1]. Amino sulphonic acids behave like strong hybrid ions at physiological pH levels (approx. 7,0) and facilitate a large spectrum of molecular biological processes by virtue of their high buffering capacity.
The group of 'Good's buffers' also includes sulphonic acids and reagents such as bicine, tricine and AMP with higher pK_a values, thus providing buffer substances for the entire pH range between 5,5 and 11.

[1]Good *et al.* (1966) *Biochemistry* 5:467-477.

Product	Buffer Reagent	pK_a (at 25 °C)	pH Range	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACES	N-(2-Acetamido)-2-aminoethanesulphonic acid	6,78	6,1-7,5	≥99 %	**9138.1**	10 g	23,15
					9138.2	100 g	173,65
AMP	2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol	6,69	8,7-10,4	≥90 %	**3121.1**	250 ml	40,75
AMPSO	3-N-(α,α-Dimethyl-hydroxyethyl)-amino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid	9,00	8,3-9,7	≥98 %	**7159.1**	25 g	53,25
					7159.2	100 g	160,20
BES	N,N-Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-aminoethane sulphonic acid	7,09	6,4-7,8	≥99 %	**9134.1**	25 g	25,70
					9134.2	100 g	69,80
					9134.3	250 g	151,05
					9134.4	500 g	241,90
BICINE	N,N-Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-glycine	8,26	7,6-9,0	≥99 %	**9162.1**	50 g	42,90
					9162.2	250 g	138,15
					9162.3	500 g	197,30
CAPS	Cyclohexylamino propanesulphonic acid	10,40	9,7-11,1	≥99 %	**9168.1**	25 g	20,35
					9168.3	100 g	53,65
					9168.2	250 g	124,20
CAPSO	3-N-Cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid	9,60	8,9-10,3	≥98 %	**5584.3**	25 g	32,15
					5584.1	100 g	96,25
					5584.2	500 g	352,10
CHES	2-(Cyclohexylamino)-ethanesulphonic acid	9,50	8,6-10,0	≥99 %	**9166.1**	10 g	NLA
					9166.3	25 g	NLA
					9166.2	100 g	NLA
DIPSO	3-N-Bis(hydroxyethyl)-amino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid	7,52	7,0-8,2	≥98 %	**7151.1**	25 g	77,30
HEPES	N-2-Hydroxyethyl piperazine-N'-2-ethane sulphonic acid, Good's buffer	7,48	6,8-8,2	≥99,5 %, BioScience-Grade	**6763.1**	100 g	39,25
					6763.2	500 g	151,05
					6763.3	1 kg	249,80
MES	2-(N-Morpholino)-ethane sulphonic acid	6,10	5,5-6,7	≥99 %	**4256.2**	100 g	68,30
					4256.5	250 g	149,45
					4256.3	500 g	284,90
					4256.4	1 kg	482,70
MOPS	3-(N-Morpholino) propane sulphonic acid	7,14	6,5-7,9	≥99,5 %	**6979.2**	250 g	81,20
					6979.4	500 g	139,25
					6979.3	1 kg	267,70
					6979.5	2,5 kg	557,95
MOPSO	3-(N-Morpholino)-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid	6,87	6,2-7,6	≥99 %	**7117.1**	25 g	34,30
					7117.2	100 g	104,85
					7117.3	1 kg	762,20
PIPES	Piperazine-N,N'-bis-(2-ethanesulphonic acid)	6,76	6,1-7,5	≥99 %	**9156.1**	25 g	21,00
					9156.2	100 g	60,75
					9156.3	250 g	134,40
					9156.4	500 g	228,45
POPSO	Piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid)	7,78	7,2-8,5	≥99 %	**6632.1**	25 g	42,50
					6632.2	100 g	133,85
TAPS	N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)-methyl-3-amino-propane sulphonic acid	8,40	7,7-9,1	≥99 %	**6982.1**	10 g	14,95
					6982.2	100 g	47,20
					6982.3	250 g	95,15
					6982.4	500 g	166,65
TAPSO	3-N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)-methylamino-2-hydroxypropanesulphonic acid	7,61	7,0-8,2	≥99 %	**6628.1**	25 g	34,30
					6628.2	100 g	102,15
TES	N-[Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-methyl]-2-aminoethane sulphonic acid	7,40	6,8-8,2	≥99 %	**9137.1**	10 g	30,00
					9137.2	100 g	155,90
					9137.3	500 g	353,70
TRICINE	N-Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-methyl-glycine	8,05	7,4-8,8	≥99 %	**6977.1**	50 g	30,00
					6977.4	250 g	117,20
					6977.2	500 g	209,65
					6977.3	1 kg	342,95
					6977.5	2,5 kg	686,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Tris Buffers

Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane (or 'Tris' for short) was first described[1] in 1897 and then proposed as a pH-stabilising reagent for biological systems[2] in 1946. On account of its high water solubility, its very large buffering capacity and the fact that it behaves inertly in a large number of enzymatic reactions, it has been used for many years as a base reagent for standard buffers in all fields of molecular biology.

[1]Piloty *et* Ruff (1897) *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 6:233-234.

[2]Gomori (1946) *Ber. Dtsch. Chem. Ges.* 30:1656-1665.

In addition to the original, alkaline Tris, the pre-buffered Tris hydrochloride (Tris-HCl) is also available today. 1 M Tris buffer can be manufactured directly with a defined pH buffering range through skilful mixing of Tris (alkaline) and Tris-HCl. The following table specifies the mixing ratio for each Tris.

Please note: the pH buffered by the Tris mixture depends heavily on the temperature. The values found is the literature always refer to a temperature of 25 °C (unless specified otherwise).

Product	Buffer Reagent	pK_a (at 25 °C)	pH Range	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BIS-TRIS	Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)imino-tris-(hydroxymethyl)-methane	6,46	5,8-7,2	≥99 %	**9140.1**	50 g	57,95
					9140.2	250 g	231,15
					9140.3	500 g	381,65
BIS-TRIS-Propane	1,3-Bis[tris(hydroxymethyl)-methylamino]-propane	6,80	6,3-9,5	≥98 %	**6999.1**	25 g	64,40
					6999.2	100 g	231,15
Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4	Tris powder (pouch)	8,06	7,5-9,0	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1251.1**	10 pouches	424,65
Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0	Tris powder (pouch)	8,06	7,5-9,0	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1260.1**	10 pouches	424,65
Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3	Tris powder (pouch)	8,06	7,5-9,0	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1261.1**	10 pouches	424,65
TRIS	Tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane	8,06	7,5-9,0	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**4855.1**	500 g	55,80
					4855.2	1 kg	100,55
					4855.5	2,5 kg	213,95
					4855.3	5 kg	418,20
					4855.4	10 kg	826,70
TRIS hydrochloride	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane hydrochloride, Tris-HCl	8,06	7,5-9,0	≥99 %, p.a.	**9090.1**	50 g	15,60
					9090.2	500 g	97,30
					9090.3	1 kg	143,55
					9090.5	2,5 kg	301,00
					9090.4	5 kg	575,15

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Biological Buffers

Roti®-Stock 100x TE

ready-to-use S

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, steam sterilised

For molecular biology.

TE 100x ready-to-use solution

100fold stock solution Tris/EDTA. The most popular solution and storage buffer for DNA can be obtained by diluting 1:100 with sterile water. The accompanying EDTA inhibits traces of DNAses and therefore protects your valuable nucleic acids from degradation. However, many other enyzmes such as ligases will also be inhibited through the complexation of bivalent cations, therefore TE-buffer should not be used as a solution buffer for cloning.
With original seal.

Composition:

1 M Tris (pH 8,0), 100 mM EDTA (pH 8,0) in deionised water, steam sterilised

1052.1	1 l	glass	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			86,31/1 l

Roti®fair 10x TE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for molecular biology

Concentrated buffer solution for solubilisation and dilution of nucleic acids.

TE buffer powder (pouch), Tris EDTA

Warning H373

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of TE solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm) or autoclaving.
For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at +4 °C.
1x TE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 10x TE solution contains: 0,1 M Tris-HCl, 10 mM EDTA, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1268.1	10 pouches	box	237,05 €

Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, 0,2 µm filtered

For molecular biology and electrophoresis.

SDS 20 % ready-to-use solution

Danger H318-H315-H335

20 % stock solution sodium dodecyl sulphate. Store the solution away from light in a dry place. SDS-stock solution and other solutions containing SDS should not be cooled below 24 °C otherwise the SDS may precipitate. The crystals can be easily resolubilised by heating them between 30 to 50 °C.
With original seal.

Composition:

20 % SDS in deionised water, 0,2 µm filtered

1057.1	1 l	glass	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			145,97/1 l



Water

ready-to-use | S | RNAse-/DNAse-free

BioScience Grade, nuclease-free, steam sterilised, DEPC treated water

For molecular biology.

H_2O

M 18,02 g/mol

Distilled water mixed with DEPC and steam sterilised. By DEPC Histidin residues in proteins are modified to N-carbethoxy histidin, resulting in inhibition of RNases and DNases. DEPC decomposes to CO_2 and ethanol during sterilisation.
Also available as 50 reaction tubes or as 50 glass ampoules with 1 ml each nuclease free water in a tube rack.
After autoclaving, each lot is photometrically tested for optimal purity in the wave length range relevant for nucleic acid research.

T143.1	250 ml	glass	28,50 €
T143.2	500 ml	glass	33,25 €
T143.3	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l
T143.4	50 x 1 ml	plastic	104,20 €
T143.6	50 x 1 ml	glass ampoule TIP	114,50 €
T143.5	5 x 20 ml	glass	26,80 €

Further Reagents for DNA/RNA Analysis

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DAPI	≥98 %, p.a.	**6335.1**	25 mg	99,45
		6335.2	100 mg	278,45
DEPC	≥97 %, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**K028.3**	5 ml	23,55
		K028.1	25 ml	71,50
1,4-Dithioerythritol	≥99 %, p.a.	**8814.1**	5 g	74,10
		8814.3	10 g	126,35
		8814.2	25 g	278,45
1,4-Dithiothreitol	≥99 %, p.a.	**6908.1**	5 g	63,35
		6908.3	10 g	96,25
		6908.2	25 g	223,10
		6908.4	100 g	671,90
Ethidium bromide	≥98 %	**7870.1**	1 g	25,30
		7870.2	5 g	100,55
Ethidium bromide solution 0.025 %	aqueous solution (250 µg/ml)	**HP47.1**	15 ml	33,25
		HP47.2	5 x 15 ml	115,60
Ethidium bromide solution 0.5 %	aqueous solution (5 mg/ml)	**HP46.1**	15 ml	33,25
		HP46.2	5 x 15 ml	115,60
Ethidium bromide solution 1 %	1 % solution in water (10 mg/ml)	**2218.1**	10 ml	11,75
		2218.4	15 ml	33,25
		2218.2	30 ml	24,65
		2218.3	100 ml	59,70
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**8043.3**	100 g	23,55
		8043.1	250 g	37,55
		8043.2	1 kg	110,65
		8043.4	5 kg	403,15
		8043.5	25 kg	951,40
Glycerol (anhydrous)	≥99,5 %, p.a., anhydrous	**3783.3**	1 l	59,70
		3783.1	1 l	57,55
		3783.4	2,5 l	107,40
		3783.2	2,5 l	105,25
β-Mercaptoethanol	≥99 %, p.a.	**4227.3**	100 ml	16,05
		4227.1	250 ml	23,15
		4227.2	1 l	52,15
Propidiumiodide	≥95 %, p.a.	**CN74.1**	25 mg	77,30
		CN74.2	50 mg	136,00
		CN74.3	100 mg	239,20
SDS, ultra pure	≥99 %, for electrophoresis	**2326.1**	100 g	44,00
		2326.4	250 g	93,00
		2326.2	500 g	167,20
		2326.3	500 g (in 2,5 l glass bottle for prep. of a 20 % sol.)	173,65
		2326.5	1 kg	287,60
Tris-(2-carboxyethyl) phosphine-hydrochloride	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**HN95.1**	1 g	56,90
		HN95.2	5 g	184,40
Tween® 20	Ph.Eur.	**9127.1**	250 g	22,05
		9127.2	1 kg	57,55
		9127.3	2,5 kg	99,90

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Decontamination & Purification



Roti® Nucleic Acid-free ready-to-use

ready-to-use solution for removal of nucleic acid contaminations from surfaces

Warning H290-H315-H319

Roti®-Nucleic Acid-free was specifically designed for extensive removal of nucleic acid contaminations. Being a mild reagent, Roti®-Nucleic Acid-free may be used on tables, laboratory devices, as well as on glass and plastic wares. By incubation or by wiping, laboratory benches, heating blocks, thermocyclers, pipettor shafts, reaction tubes a.s.o. can easily be cleaned. Contamination with foreign DNA or RNA, which may heavily interfere with sensitive assays like PCR, reverse transcription or sequencing, is hence efficiently eliminated.

HP69.1	500 ml	spray bottle	TIP	76,25 €
HP69.2	1 l	plastic		103,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				97,95/1 l
HP69.3	2,5 l	plastic		225,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l				213,99/2,5 l



Roti® Nucleic Acid-free eXtra ready-to-use

ready-to-use

Gentle solution for removal of nucleic acid contaminations from surfaces.

Roti®-Nucleic Acid-free eXtra is a very gently and highly efficient solution that has been designed as nonhazardous alternative to our top-selling Roti®-Nucleic Acid-free.
The ready-to-use solution or spray may be used for fast elimination of all kinds of contaminating nucleic acids (e.g. gDNA, amplicons, plasmids, RNA) from surfaces without the need to handle dangerous liquids. By incubation or by wiping, laboratory benches, heating blocks, thermal cyclers, pipettor shafts, reaction tubes etc. can easily be cleaned.
Roti®-Nucleic Acid-free eXtra is suitable for use on a broad variety of materials for instance glass, ceramic, plastic, rubber, steel and precious metal, with the exception of light or non-ferrous metals. Contamination with foreign DNA or RNA, which may heavily interfere with sensitive assays like PCR, reverse transcription or sequencing, is hence efficiently eliminated.

1312.1	500 ml	plastic		73,00 €
1312.2	1 l	plastic		111,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				106,12/1 l
1312.3	2,5 l	plastic		255,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l				242,58/2,5 l
1312.4	500 ml	spray bottle	TIP	77,30 €



DNA AWAY® ready-to-use

ready-to-use solution for removal of DNA-contaminations

Danger H314

Suitable for PCR-applications. DNA AWAY® enables speedy and safe removal of DNA-contaminations, e.g. to prevent false-positive PCR results. For decontamination of surfaces as well as of lab ware like pipettors, thermocyclers, and reaction tubes.

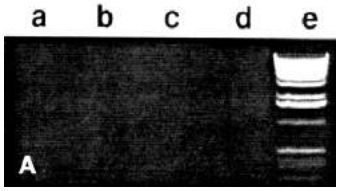


Figure A: Full removal of DNA surface contaminations after 5 minutes (1 µg dried DNA each, a-d).

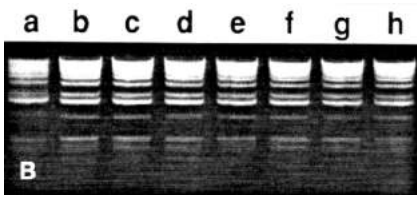


Figure B: No removal of solubilised DNA - for protection of your sample-DNA (1 µg DNA each, 5 minutes incubation).

X996.1	250 ml	plastic	45,05 €
X996.2	4 l	plastic	237,05 €

DEPC

≥97 %, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Diethyl pyrocarbonate, Pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester, Dicarbonic acid diethyl ester.
$C_6H_{10}O_5$
M 162,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H302+H332-H315-H319-H335

Histidin residues in proteins are modified to N-carbethoxy histidin, resulting in inhibition of RNases and DNases. DEPC decomposes to CO_2 and ethanol during steam sterilisation.
Application: 0,1 % DEPC over night under agitation. Autoclave.

K028.3	5 ml	glass	23,55 €
K028.1	25 ml	glass	71,50 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



RNase AWAY® ready-to-use

ready-to-use solution for removal of RNAse-contaminations from surfaces

Danger H314

Quick and safe removal of RNases from labware made of plastic or glass, e.g. pipettes, gel chambers, glass discs, etc.
A safe alternative to DEPC. Reduces the use of carcinogenic DEPC in the laboratory considerably. RNase AWAY® does not corrode the surface and is not carcinogenic. Creates and preserves RNase-free surfaces. No mixing, baking or time-consuming waiting. RNase AWAY® is chemically stable and requires no special storing.

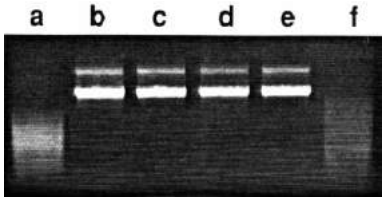


Figure: RNase-digestion of RNA (a, f), and removal of RNase by RNase AWAY® (d-e: undamaged RNA, 1µg poly(A)-RNA each).

Apply RNase AWAY® directly to surface, allow to work in, then rinse with water or dry with an RNase-free tissue cloth. For effective removing of RNases without influencing your DNA samples.

A998.1	250 ml	plastic		53,65 €
A998.4	475 ml	spray bottle	TIP	82,70 €
A998.2	1 l	plastic		110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				105,12/1 l
A998.3	4 l	plastic		209,65 €

Thermal Cyclers



licenced

Thermal Cycler ³PRIME

Compact, easy-to-handle thermal cyclers for each work bench. Made by TECHNE.

- Licensed for PCR
- New, upgraded generation
- Fast heating and cooling rates
- High temperature homogeneity
- Simple, intuitive programming
- 3,5˝ colour touch screen
- USB port
- Cost-efficient
- 4 years warranty on cyclers and blocks

New generation of reliable, inexpensive thermal cyclers specially developed for use on the individual bench, for student's courses and schools.

In order to enable very rapid heating and cooling rates at extremely low temperature variations in the block, an advanced block algorithm has been implemented, regulating the modern Peltier technology. The mono-tube blocks were specially designed to provide optimal contact between the PCR-vials and the block bore hole and are cut, with the most modern of technologies, out of high-grade material. In most ³PRIME instruments, the heated lid can be adjusted to the height of the PCR-vials, thus optimising the temperature and volume constancy in the sample. Intuitive programming and the newly designed colour touch screen with very easy handling, enable both simple as well as complex cycle protocols to be entered very easily and quickly. All thermal cycler models have 1000 program slots available. With Gradient Thermal Cycler a temperature gradient may be added freely to every temperature step of the program. Further data may be found online in our detailed product instruction manual or by calling one of our staff on the service hotline.



Purchase of this instrument conveys a limited non-transferable immunity from suit for the purchaser's own internal research and development and applied fields other than human *in vitro* diagnostics under non-real-time thermal cycler patents of Applied Biosystems LLC.

Technical Data:

Type	Personal Cycler ³PRIME	Standard Cycler ³PRIMEX	Gradient Cycler ³PRIMEG
Sample capacity	24 x 0,2 ml or 18 x 0,5 ml	48 x 0,2 ml or 30 x 0,5 ml	48 x 0,2 ml or 30 x 0,5 ml
Block temperature	4 - 100 °C		
Block uniformity at 55 °C	below ±0,3 °C		
Temperature accuracy at 55 °C	below ±0,2 °C		
Max. heating rate	3,0 °C/sec		
Max. cooling rate	2,1 °C/sec		
Peltier elements per block	2	4	4
Selectable lid temperature	35 °C - 115 °C (disengageable)		
Heated lid pressure	no	yes	4
Lid adjustable to tubes with	flat lid	flat and domed lids	flat and domed lids
Tubes	single tubes and strips		
PCR plates	no	48well plates*	48well plates*
Max. number of programs	1000		
Max. number of steps per program	10 stages with 10 steps each		
Max. repetition of cycles	99		
"Hold" time	1 sec - 4 h/59 min/59 sec		
Increment/Decrement function	yes (temperature and time)		
Ramp resolution	0,1 °C/sec		
Gradient temperature range	-	-	30 - 80 °C
Max. gradient range	-	-	14 °C
Min. gradient range	-	-	1 °C
Gradient calculator	-	-	yes
Oligonucleotide T_m calculator	yes (Nearest Neighbour method)		
Display	3,5˝ colour touch screen		
Auto-restart function	yes (disengageable)		
Data transfer	USB port		
Password protection	yes		
Warranty	4 years or 80,000 cycles		
Dimensions in cm (L x W x H)	35 x 21 x 18		
Weight (kg)	6		
Voltage	100-230 V, 50-60 Hz		
Power (W)	155		

*Heating block for 48 x 0,2 ml tubes only

Thermal Cycler ³PRIME (Personal)

With heating block	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 24 x 0,2 ml tubes	**4834.1**	1	2749,85
For 18 x 0,5 ml tubes	**4835.1**	1	2749,85

Thermal Cycler ³PRIMEX (Standard)

With heating block	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 48 x 0,2 ml tubes	**4837.1**	1	NLA
For 30 x 0,5 ml tubes	**4838.1**	1	NLA

Thermal Cycler ³PRIMEG (Gradient)

With heating block	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 48 x 0,2 ml tubes	**4847.1**	1	NLA
For 30 x 0,5 ml tubes	**4848.1**	1	NLA



licenced

Thermal Cycler PRIME

Versatile, easy-to-handle thermal cyclers for each laboratory. Made by TECHNE.

- Licensed for PCR
- New, upgraded generation
- Fast heating and cooling rates
- High temperature homogeneity
- Simple, intuitive programming
- 5,7″ colour touch screen
- 8 Peltier elements per block
- USB port
- Cost-efficient
- 4 years warranty on cyclers and blocks

New generation of versatile, inexpensive thermal cyclers for use in the laboratory.

In order to enable very rapid heating and cooling rates at extremely low temperature variations in the block, an advanced block algorithm has been implemented, regulating the modern Peltier technology. The mono-tube blocks were specially designed to provide optimal contact between the PCR-vials and can be exchanged in a matter of seconds without the need of tools. The heated lid can be adjusted to the height of the PCR-vials, thus optimising the temperature and volume constancy in the sample. The modern, intuitive programming, and the newly designed colour touch screen with very easy handling, enable both simple as well as complex cycle protocols to be entered very easily and quickly. All thermal cycler models have 1000 program slots available. With Thermal Cycler Gradient a temperature gradient may be added freely to every temperature step of the program. Further data may be found online in our detailed product instruction manual or by calling one of our staff on the service hotline.





Purchase of this instrument conveys a limited non-transferable immunity from suit for the purchaser's own internal research and development and applied fields other than human *in vitro* diagnostics under non-real-time thermal cycler patents of Applied Biosystems LLC.

Technical Data:

Type	Standard Cycler PRIME	Gradient Cycler PRIMEG
Sample capacity	96 x 0,2 ml or 60 x 0,5 ml or 33 x 0,2 ml plus 33 x 0,5 ml	
Block temperature	4 - 100 °C	
Block uniformity at 55 °C	below ±0,3 °C	
Temperature accuracy at 55 °C	below ±0,25 °C	
Max. heating rate	3,4 °C/sec	
Max. cooling rate	1,0 °C/sec	
Peltier elements per block	8	
Selectable lid temperature	35 °C - 115 °C (disengeable)	
Heated lid pressure	yes	
Lid adjustable to tubes with	flat and domed lids	
Tubes	single tubes and strips	
PCR plates	96well and 384well plates	
Max. number of programs	1000	
Max. number of steps per program	10 stages with 10 steps each	
Max. repetition of cycles	99	
"Hold" time	1 sec - 4 h/59 min/59 sec	
Increment/Decrement function	yes (temperature and time)	
Ramp resolution	0,1 °C/sec	
Gradient temperature range	-	30 - 80 °C
Max. gradient range	-	29 °C (19 °C with 384wells)
Min. gradient range	-	1 °C
Gradient calculator	-	yes
Oligonucleotide T_m calculator	yes (Nearest Neighbour method)	
Display	5,7″ color touch screen	
Auto-restart function	yes (disengeable)	
Data transfer	USB port	
Password protection	yes	
Warranty	4 years or 80 000 cycles	
Dimensions in cm (L x W x H)	42 x 24 x 24	
Weight (kg)	9,4	
Voltage	100-230 V, 50-60 Hz	
Power (W)	425	

Thermal Cycler PRIME (Standard)

With heating block	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 96 x 0,2 ml tubes and 96well plates	**4852.1**	1	NLA
For 60 x 0,5 ml tubes	**4853.1**	1	NLA
For 384well plates	**4854.1**	1	NLA
Combi-block for 33 x 0,2 ml and 33 x 0,5 ml tubes	**0253.1**	1	3644,25

Thermal Cycler PRIMEG (Gradient)

With heating block	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
For 96 x 0,2 ml tubes and 96well plates	**4863.1**	1	NLA
For 60 x 0,5 ml tubes	**4864.1**	1	NLA
For 384well plates	**4865.1**	1	NLA
Combi-block for 33 x 0,2 ml and 33 x 0,5 ml tubes	**0257.1**	1	4139,85

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Roti®-Pol DNA Polymerases

For PCR. Recombinant, heat stable DNA polymerases from the thermophilic bacteria *Thermus aquaticus* or *Pyrococcus furiosus*.

Roti®-Pol, the new series of DNA polymerases is the optimal choice for all PCR cycling protocols, as being performed in, for instance, analysis of cloning efficiency, for gene fishing, in routine screening processes, educational assays and much more. In combination with our specially designed buffers, the Roti®-Pol DNA polymerases deliver specific and reproducible PCR amplification with a wide range of PCR templates.

In addition to the **standard** Taq polymerase for PCR assays in general, the range also includes the antibody blocked **hot-start** version of the enzyme, which is recommended for particularly sequence specific approaches. This inhibited Taq polymerase is getting active only after the initial denaturation step, resulting in amplification of the target sequence without production of unwanted side products. Both Taq polymerases are available as **set of enzyme and buffer solutions** as well as premixed, 2x concentrated **master mixes**. The sets contain the DNA polymerase plus two 10x concentrated reaction buffers with $MgCl_2$, one of which has been specially designed for direct gel loading following the PCR reaction. Besides the DNA polymerase, the master mixes include dNTPs, $MgCl_2$, and all other components required for PCR except primers and template DNA, and are available in a colourless version for PCR only, plus a red ready-to-load version for subsequent direct gel electrophoresis.

With the **TaqHY** DNA polymerase we provide a modified Taq polymerase outstanding in robust performance, fast polymerisation rate and high yield of amplicons. Combining the benefits of both techniques, the **Hot-TaqHY** DNA polymerase has been designed by increasing the PCR sequence specificity of a quick and high yield modified Taq polymerase by antibody mediated inhibition.

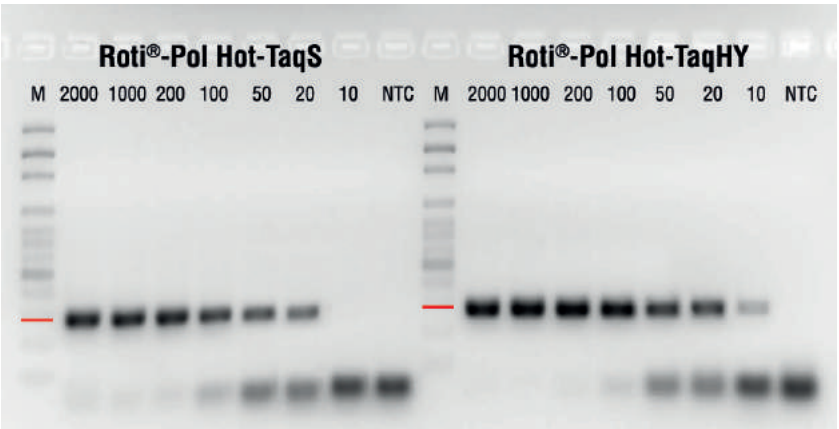
In combination with the attached specially adjusted high fidelity buffer, the **ProofRead** polymerase delivers highly sequence-true PCR amplicons and is recommended for amplification of target sequences of high GC content, or with complex secondary structures.

All **TaqUltra** DNA polymerase are being tested on absence of DNA (bacterial genomic DNA) which makes them particularly suitable for amplification of bacterial DNA. This polymerase is also available in standard version as well as the hot-start type **Hot-TaqUltra**.

Contents

Product	Polymerase	Master mix (2x)	Reaction buffer	Art.-No.
Roti®-Pol TaqS	Standard Taq polymerase	-	colourless + red (ready to load)	9223
Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x)	Standard Taq polymerase	colourless	-	9239
Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x)	Standard Taq polymerase	red (ready to load)	-	9241
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS	Hot start Taq polymerase	-	colourless + red (ready to load)	9245
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x)	Hot start Taq polymerase	colourless	-	9248
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x)	Hot start Taq polymerase	red (ready to load)	-	9256
Roti®-Pol TaqHY	High yield / high performance Taq polymerase	-	colourless + red (ready to load)	9345
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqHY	High yield / high performance hot-start Taq polymerase	-	colourless + red (ready to load)	9346
Roti®-Pol ProofRead	Proof reading / high fidelity Pfu polymerase	-	ProofRead	9344
Roti®-Pol TaqUltra	DNA free, ultra pure Taq polymerase	-	-	9347
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqUltra	DNA free, ultra pure hot start Taq polymerase	-	-	9350

Figure:
Sensitivity assay using Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS and Hot-TaqHY, 1 U/reaction each (20 µl). 300 bp β-Actin fragment, 40 cycles. Template: 10 to 2000 pg human gDNA. Gel loading 10 µl each. M: 100 bp-DNA Ladder extended. NTC: no template control.



Roti®-Pol DNA polymerases are able to amplify PCR products up to 5 kb with genomic, viral, cDNA and plasmid DNA as template. The Taq DNA polymerases possess a 5' → 3' polymerase- as well as a 5'-flap endonuclease activity, generating amplicons with a 3'dA (adenine)-overhang which may well be used for TA-cloning purposes. In addition to the 5' → 3' polymerase activity, the Pfu DNA polymerase possesses a 3' → 5' (proof reading) exonuclease activity, rapidly substituting misincorporated bases during polymerization. These DNA fragments are blunt-ended.

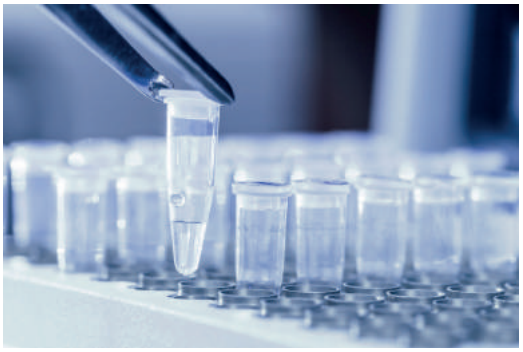
For easy handling, all solutions are filled in tubes with **colour coded lids**. The red dye for direct gel loading, included in buffers and master mixes, migrates approx. as fast as a 1 kb DNA fragment in 1 % agarose gels.

Product	Purity	Application	Amplicon Ends	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®-Pol TaqSRoti®-Pol TaqS	5 U/µl	Standard PCR	3'dA	**9223.1**	500 U	66,55
				9223.2	2500 U	314,45
Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x)	ready-to-use, 2x conc.	Standard PCR	3'dA	**9239.1**	2,5 ml	46,80
				9239.2	12,5 ml	188,15
Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x)	ready-to-use, 2x conc.	Standard PCR with subsequent gel loading	3'dA	**9241.1**	2,5 ml	51,50
				9241.2	12,5 ml	204,25
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS	5 U/µl	Particularly sequence specific standard PCR	3'dA	**9245.1**	200 U	66,55
				9245.2	1000 U	314,45
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x)	ready-to-use, 2x conc.	Particularly sequence specific standard PCR	3'dA	**9248.1**	2,5 ml	71,50
				9248.2	12,5 ml	332,20
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x)	ready-to-use, 2x conc.	Particularly sequence specific standard PCR with subsequent gel loading	3'dA	**9256.1**	2,5 ml	74,75
				9256.2	12,5 ml	342,95
Roti®-Pol TaqHY	5 U/µl	Fast PCR protocols and/or high yield, GC rich template DNA	3'dA	**9345.1**	500 U	74,75
				9345.2	2500 U	342,95
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqHY	5 U/µl	Particularly sequence specific, fast PCR protocols and/or high yield, GC rich template DNA	3'dA	**9346.1**	200 U	74,75
				9346.2	1000 U	342,95
Roti®-Pol ProofRead	5 U/µl	High fidelity PCR with exact sequence replication	blunt	**9344.1**	200 U	85,90
				9344.2	1000 U	396,70
Roti®-Pol TaqUltra	5 U/µl, DNA-free	PCR of bacterial gDNA	3'dA	**9347.1**	200 U	155,90
				9347.2	1000 U	768,65
Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqUltra	5 U/µl, DNA-free	Particularly sequence specific PCR of bacterial gDNA	3'dA	**9350.1**	200 U	166,10
				9350.2	1000 U	790,15

For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Store at -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Nucleotides

- Available as ready-to-use set or mix, for contamination-free applications
- Purity ≥98 % (HPLC-tested)
- Tested for “long-run-PCR“ of up to 30 kb
- DNAse-, RNAse-, Protease- and Phosphatase-free
- Free of PCR inhibitors like modified bases and tetra-pyrophosphate
- Adjusted to pH 8,5 for superior stability even during larger numbers of freeze-and-thaw cycles
- Also available adjusted to pH 7,0 for special applications (see below)
- Highly efficient enzymatic fabrication*

Applicable to
PCR, light-cycling, cDNA synthesis, labelling and primer-extension, mutagenesis-assays, sequencing reactions and *in vitro* transcription.

*of dATP, dGTP, dCTP and dUTP. dTTP ist synthesized chemically.

All Roth nucleotides are manufactured from highest-quality reagents and are most thoroughly tested for quality. This testing procedure not only includes standard-PCR (fig. 1) but also ‘longrange-PCR’ of up to 30 kb, repeated quantitative light-cycling reactions (fig. 2), and tests for physical stability (fig. 3).

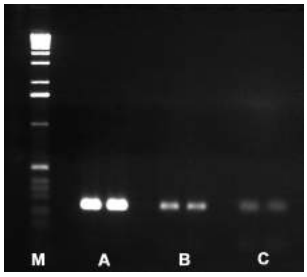


Fig. 1
Sensitivity assay I: Amplification of a 260 bp fragment of human genomic DNA with (left to right) 250 ng (A), 25 ng (B) and 2,5 ng (C) DNA as template (two replicates).

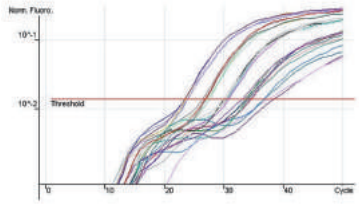


Fig. 2
Sensitivity assay II: Quantitative light-cycling-PCR on recombinant DNA with (left to right) 10 ng, 1 ng, 100 pg, 10 pg, 1 pg DNA as template (six replicates).

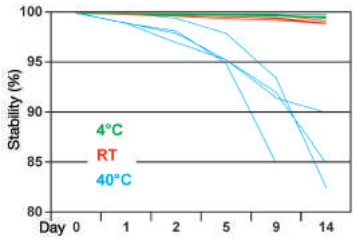


Fig. 3
Stability testing: HPLC analysis of all four dNTPs following incubation periodes of 1-14 days at different temperatures (4 °C - green; room temperature - red; 40 °C - blue). Stability of nucleotides is >99 % even after 14 days incubation at room temperature. Even after an incubation period of 9 days at 40 °C, 85 % of all nucleotide molecules are still intact.

dNTP Sets

Free of RNAses, DNAses Proteases, Phosphatases, PCR inhibitors



dNTP-Set 1

≥99 %, dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

dNTP-Set 1, composed of the nucleotide-single solutions:
dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per dNTP.
Deoxynucleoside triphosphate set
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

K039.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	110,20 €
K039.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	450,45 €

dNTP-Set 1 (pH 7)

≥99 %, dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

dNTP-Set 1 (pH 7), composed of the nucleotide-single solutions:
dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per dNTP, **pH 7,0 ±0,1**
Deoxynucleoside triphosphate set
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

0178.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	110,20 €
0178.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	450,45 €

dNTP-Set 2

≥99 %, dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP

dNTP-Set 2, composed of the nucleotide-single solutions:
dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per dNTP.
Deoxynucleoside triphosphate set
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

L540.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	110,20 €
L540.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	450,45 €

dNTP-Set 3

≥99 %, dATP, dTTP, dITP, dCTP

dNTP-Set 3, composed of the nucleotide-single solutions:
dATP, dTTP, dITP, dCTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per dNTP.
Deoxynucleoside triphosphate set
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

P731.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	110,20 €
P731.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	450,45 €

Valid for all nucleotides:
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

dNTP Mixes ready-to-use

Roti®-Mix PCR 1

2 mM (per dNTP) dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 1, nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 2 mM per dNTP.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

L541.1	1 ml	plastic	26,35 €
L541.2	5 x 1 ml	plastic	103,75 €

Roti®-Mix PCR 2

2 mM (per dNTP) dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 2, nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 2 mM per dNTP.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

L542.1	1 ml	plastic	NLA €
L542.2	5 x 1 ml	plastic	NLA €



Roti®-Mix PCR 3

10 mM (per dNTP) dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 3, nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 10 mM per dNTP.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

L785.1	0,2 ml	plastic	26,35 €
L785.2	5 x 0,2 ml	plastic	103,75 €
L785.3	5 x 1 ml	plastic	422,40 €

Roti®-Mix PCR 3 (pH 7)

10 mM (pro dNTP) dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 3 (pH 7), nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 10 mM per dNTP, **pH 7,0 ±0,1**
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

0179.1	0,2 ml	plastic	26,35 €
0179.2	5 x 0,2 ml	plastic	103,75 €

Roti®-Mix PCR 4

10 mM (per dNTP) dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 4, nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dUTP,dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 10 mM per dNTP.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

L786.1	0,2 ml	plastic	NLA €
L786.2	5 x 0,2 ml	plastic	NLA €

dNTP Solutions

dATP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution

2'-Deoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{12}P_3$
M 488,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{259} = 15,4 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

K035.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

dCTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution

2'-Deoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_{13}P_3$
M 464,13 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{272} = 9,1 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

K038.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

dGTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution

2'-Deoxyguanosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{13}P_3$
M 504,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{252} = 13,7 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

K037.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

dTTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution

2'-Deoxythymidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_{14}P_3$
M 479,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{267} = 9,6 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

K036.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

dUTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution

2'-Deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_{14}P_3$
M 465,12 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{262} = 10,2 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

L539.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

dITP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution

2'-Deoxyinosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4O_{13}P_3$
M 489,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{249} = 12,2 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

P732.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

Parameters of Nucleotide Solutions

Nucleotides	Art. No.	pH value	Solvent
dNTP-Solution	K035-K038, L539, P732	8.5 ±0.1	Water
dNTP-Set	K039, L540, P731	8.5 ±0.1	Water
dNTP-Mix	L541, L542, L785, L786	8.5 ±0.1	Water
dNTP-Set or -Mix	0178, 0179	7.0 ±0.1	Water
NTP-Solution	K045-K048	8.0 ±0.2	20 mM Tris-HCl*
NTP-Set	K049	8.0 ±0.2	20 mM Tris-HCl*
ddNTP-Solution	K040-K043	8.0 ±0.2	Water
ddNTP-Set	K044	8.0 ±0.2	Water
Labelled Nucleotides	1047, 1048, 1049	7.5 ±0,2	Water

*For highly efficient Reverse Transcription

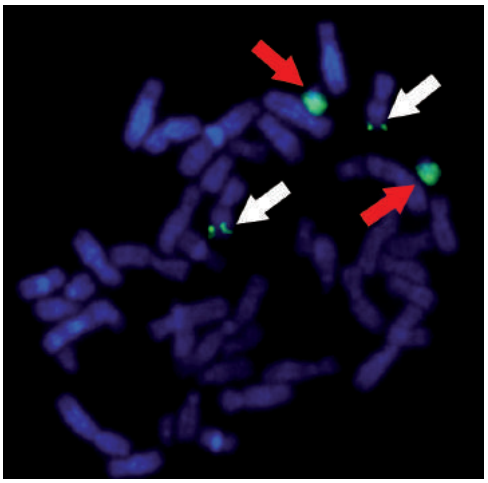


Figure:
Detection of chromosome wcp21q (whole chromosome paint, red arrows) and band 11q23 (BAC, bacterial artificial chromosome, white arrows) by FISH, labelling with fluorescein-12-dUTP.
With kind permission of PD Dr. Thomas Liehr, Institute of Human Genetics and Anthropology, Friedrich-Schiller University, Jena.

Labelled dNTPs



- Ultra pure
- Stabile
- pH 7.5
- Tested for the lack of endo- and exonucleases, ribonucleases, and phosphatases

Applications:
Non-radioactive labelling of DNA via enzymatic reactions like e.g. PCR, reverse transcription, nick-end-translation, end-labelling, or random-priming. Can be incorporated by all standard DNA-polymerases (Taq-polymerase, T4 DNA-polymerase, Klenow fragment and so on).

Biotin-11-dUTP

≥95 %, 1 mM solution

For non-radioactive, enzymatic labelling of DNA.
Biotin-aminocaproyl-[5-(3-aminoallyl)-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate]
$C_{28}H_{42}N_6O_{17}P_3S$
M 859,65 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{240} = 10.7 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}; ε_{289} = 7.1 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}; pH: 7.5 ±0.2

Biotin-11-dUTP is able to replace dTTP in growing DNA-strands and is used for efficient non-radioactive DNA-labelling. As a general rule, the labelled DNA is then detected using streptavidin-conjugates by colorimetric (e.g. streptavidin-AP) or fluorometric (e.g. fluorescein-streptavidin) assays.
Biotin-11-dUTP can be used for double staining techniques in combination with rhodamine-12-dUTP or fluorescein-12-dUTP and corresponding antibodies.

1047.1	25 nmol (25 µl)	plastic	NLA €
1047.2	50 nmol (50 µl)	plastic	NLA €

Fluorescein-12-dUTP

≥95 %, 1 mM solution

For non-radioactive, enzymatic labelling of DNA.
Fluorescein-6-carboxyaminocaproyl-[5-(3-aminoallyl)-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate]
$C_{39}H_{38}N_4O_{21}P_3$
M 991,66 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{495} (pH 9) = 70.0 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}; pH: 7.5 ±0.2

Fluorescein-12-dUTP is able to replace dTTP in growing DNA-strands and is used for efficient non-radioactive DNA-labelling. Detection of labelled nucleic acids can be done by direct analysis of fluorescent signals (e.g. by fluorescence microscopy) or by incubation with AP-coupled anti-fluorescein antibodies.
Fluorescein-12-dUTP can also be used for double staining techniques in combination with rhodamine-12-dUTP or biotin-11-dUTP and corresponding antibodies or streptavidin-complexes, respectively.
Excitation: 494 nm
Emission: 520 nm

1048.1	25 nmol (25 µl)	plastic	NLA €
1048.2	50 nmol (50 µl)	plastic	NLA €

Rhodamine-12-dUTP

≥95 %, 1 mM solution

For non-radioactive, enzymatic labelling of DNA.
Rhodamine-6-carboxyaminocaproyl-[5-(3-aminoallyl)-2'-desoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate]
$C_{39}H_{41}N_6O_{19}P_3$
M 990,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{505} (pH 7) = 8.5 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}; pH: 7.5 ±0.2

Rhodamine-12-dUTP is able to replace dTTP in growing DNA-strands and is used for efficient non-radioactive DNA-labelling. Detection of labelled nucleic acids can easily be done by direct analysis of fluorescent signals (e.g. by fluorescence microscopy).
Rhodamine-12-dUTP can also be used for double staining techniques in combination with fluorescein-12-dUTP or biotin-11-dUTP and corresponding antibodies or streptavidin-complexes, respectively.
Rhodamine Green, mixture of 5/6 isomeres
Excitation: 505 nm
Emission: 530 nm (red)

1049.1	25 nmol (25 µl)	plastic	198,35 €
1049.2	50 nmol (50 µl)	plastic	348,20 €

NTP Set

NTP-set

≥99 %, ATP, CTP, GTP, UTP

NTP-Set, consisting of the single nucleotide solutions:
ATP, CTP, GTP, UTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per NTP.
Ribonucleoside triphosphate-set
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

K049.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	plastic	143,95 €
K049.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	plastic	467,10 €

Important information on refrigerated transports

All products identified as being particularly temperature-sensitive are shipped in **special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**
Additional costs resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

Please note:
In order to guarantee optimum product quality, the dispatch of refrigerated transport products will be carried out **on Mon and Tue only outside Germany!**
Slight delays in delivery are therefore possible.

NTP Solutions

ATP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
Adenosine-5-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{13}P_3$
M 504,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{259} = 15.4 E x $mmol^{-1}$ x cm^{-1}

K045.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	45,70 €

CTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
Cytidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_{14}P_3$
M 480,13 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{271} = 9.0 E x $mmol^{-1}$ x cm^{-1}

K048.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	45,05 €

GTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
Guanosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{14}P_3$
M 520,15 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{253} = 13.7 E x $mmol^{-1}$ x cm^{-1}

K047.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	45,70 €

UTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
Uridine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_{15}P_3$
M 481,11 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{262} = 10.0 E x $mmol^{-1}$ x cm^{-1}

K046.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	45,70 €

NTP Lyophilisates

ATP

≥98 %, lyophilised
Adenosine-5-triphosphate di-sodium salt
$C_{10}H_{14}N_5O_{13}P_3Na_2 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 605,18 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{259} = 15.4 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

K054.1	1 g	plastic	32,15 €
K054.3	10 g	plastic	128,90 €
K054.6	100 g	plastic	514,95 €

CTP

≥98 %, lyophilised
Cytidin-5'-triphosphate, di-sodium salt
$C_9H_{14}N_3O_{14}P_3Na_2 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 581,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{271} = 9.0 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

K057.1	100 mg	plastic	65,50 €
K057.4	1 g	plastic	256,95 €
K057.5	10 g	plastic	1030,95 €

GTP

≥90 %, lyophilised
Guanosine-5'-triphosphate di-sodium salt
$C_{10}H_{14}N_5O_{14}P_3Na_2 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 621,18 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{253} = 13.7 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

K056.1	100 mg	plastic	65,50 €
K056.4	1 g	plastic	256,95 €
K056.5	10 g	plastic	1030,95 €

UTP

≥90 %, lyophilised
Uridine-5'-triphosphate tri-sodium salt
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_{15}P_3Na_3 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 604,12 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{262} = 10.0 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}

K055.1	100 mg	plastic	65,50 €
K055.3	1 g	plastic	256,95 €

ddNTP Set

ddNTP-Set

≥98 %, ddATP, ddCTP, ddGTP, ddTTP
ddNTP-set, composed of the nucleotid-single solutions ddATP, ddCTP, ddGTP, ddTTP.
Concentration: 10 mM per ddNTP.
Dideoxynucleoside triphosphate set
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
pH 8.0 ±0.5

K044.1	4 x 1 µmol (100 µl), 10 mM	plastic	168,25 €

ddNTP Solutions

ddATP solution

≥98 %, 10 mM solution
2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{11}P_3$
M 472,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{272} = 9.6 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}; pH 8.0 ±0.5

K040.1	1 µmol (100 µl)	plastic	51,50 €

ddCTP solution

≥98 %, 10 mM solution
2',3'-Dideoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_{12}P_3$
M 448,13 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{272} = 9.6 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}; pH 8.0 ±0.5

K043.1	1 µmol (100 µl)	plastic	51,50 €

ddGTP solution

≥98 %, 10 mM solution
2',3'-Dideoxyguanosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{12}P_3$
M 488,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{252} = 13.7 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}; pH 8.0 ±0.5

K042.1	1 µmol (100 µl)	plastic	51,50 €

ddTTP solution

≥98 %, 10 mM solution
2',3'-Dideoxythymidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_{13}P_3$
M 463,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
ε_{267} = 9.5 E x mmol^{-1} x cm^{-1}; pH 8.0 ±0.5

K041.1	1 µmol (100 µl)	plastic	51,50 €

▶ **Reagents for DNA synthesis** - see chapter Organic- and Bioorganic Chemicals!

Reagents for PCR



Mineral Oil ready-to-use

for molecular biology

For overlaying PCR and other enzymatic reactions.

H413

Light, colourless oil, particularly suitable for overlaying PCR and other enzymatic reactions such as restriction digestion, priming reactions or whole-mount *in situ* reactions incubated in warm temperatures. Prevents fluid loss and reduces any danger of cross-contamination.

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in PCR.

Type analysis:

Colour	clear, colourless
Density (25 °C)	0,818-0,880
Viscosity (40 °C)	≤33,5 cSt
Readily carbonizable substances	complies
Solid paraffin	complies
Suitable for PCR	complies

HP50.1	10 ml	glass		15,60 €
HP50.4	15 ml	dropp. bottle	TIP	26,35 €
HP50.2	50 ml	plastic		31,10 €
HP50.3	250 ml	plastic		92,35 €

Water

ROTIPURAN® Low organic

High-purity water for sample preparation in organic trace analysis and for molecular biology.

H_2O

M 18,02 g/mol

Guarantee analysis:

TOC (Total Organic Carbon)	≤20 ppb
Fluorescence (as quinine)	≤100 ppt
Optical absorbance:	
200 nm	≤0,01
254 nm	≤0,005
300 nm	≤0,005
400 nm	≤0,005

HN57.1	1 l	glass	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			71,01/1 l
HN57.2	4 l	glass	122,05 €

▶ RNAse-/DNAse free water for molecular biology see page 1305

Ready-Made Primers

- Superior purity
- Standardised quality
- Immediately available

Roth poly d(T)$_{12-18}$ Primer

HPLC-purified, lyophilised

For sequence unspecific priming during reverse transcription.

Mix of d(T) 12 to 18mers. 5 OD_{260} units.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Delivery includes 5 x 1 OD_{260} units (31.2 µg or 7.3 nmol DNA each) poly d(T)$_{12-18}$ Primer in one vial each and 1 ml DEPC-treated water for molecular biology (DNAse-free, RNAse-free).

HP27.1	5 tubes	56,90 €

Roth Hexanucleotide Random-Primer Mix

HPLC-purified, lyophilised

For random priming during probe generation or during total genome-amplification.

N_6 mix (N for A, G, C, T). 10 OD_{260} units.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Delivery includes 10 x 1 OD_{260} units (27.4 µg or 15.3 nmol DNA each) of hexanucleotide mixture in one vial each and 1 ml DEPC-treated water for molecularbiology (DNAse-free, RNAse-free).

HP28.1	10 tubes	75,80 €

Roth Random-Primer sets for RAPD-PCR

20 x 10mer/kit. 2.0 OD_{260} units per primer, aliquoted in 2 vials each. Desalted and lyophilised.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Primer set for rapid amplification of polymorphic DNA (RAPD)-PCR. For analysing DNA-polymorphisms or the change in genetic expression samples.
20 x 10mers with 60-80 % GC-assay.

Set A	Set B	Set C	Set D
Roth A–	Roth B–	Roth C–	Roth D–
01 CAggCCCTTC	• 01 gTTTCgCTCC	01 TTCgAgCCAg	• 01 ACCgCgAAgg
02 TgCCgAgCTg	02 TgATCCCTgg	• 02 gTgAggCgTC	• 02 ggACCCAACC
• 03 AgTCAgCCAC	• 03 CATCCCCCTg	• 03 gggggTCTTT	• 03 gTCgCCgTCA
• 04 AATCgggCTg	04 ggACTggAgT	• 04 CCgCATCTAC	• 04 TCTggTgAgg
• 05 AggggTCTTg	05 TgCgCCCTTC	• 05 gATgACCgCC	• 05 TgAgCggACA
06 ggTCCCTgAC	• 06 TgCTCTgCCC	• 06 gAACggACTC	• 06 ACCTgAACgg
• 07 gAAACgggTg	• 07 ggTgACgCAg	07 gTCCCgACgA	• 07 TTggCACggg
08 gTgACgTAgg	• 08 gTCCACACgg	08 TggACCggTg	• 08 gTgTgCCCCA
• 09 gggTAACgCC	• 09 TgggggACTC	• 09 CTCACCgTCC	• 09 CTCTggAgAC
10 gTgATCgCAg	• 10 CTgCTgggAC	• 10 TgTCTgggTg	• 10 ggTCTACACC
• 11 CAATCgCCgT	• 11 gTAgACCCgT	11 AAAgCTgCgg	• 11 AgCgCCATTg
12 TCggCgATAg	• 12 CCTTgACgCA	• 12 TgTCATCCCC	• 12 CACCgTATCC
• 13 CAgCACCCAC	• 13 TTCCCCCgCT	• 13 AAgCCTCgTC	• 13 ggggTgACgA
• 14 TCTgTgCTgg	• 14 TCCgCTCTgg	• 14 TgCgTgCTTg	14 CATCCgTgCT
15 TTCCgAACCC	• 15 ggAgggTgTT	15 gACggATCAg	• 15 CATCCgTgCT
• 16 AgCCAgCgAA	16 TTTgCCCggA	• 16 CACACTCCAg	• 16 AgggAgTAAg
• 17 gACCgCTTgT	• 17 AgggAACgAg	• 17 TTCCCCCCAg	• 17 TTTCCCACgg
18 AggTgACCgT	• 18 CCACAgCAgT	• 18 TgAgTgggTg	• 18 gAgAgCCAAC
19 CAAACgTCgg	• 19 ACCCCCgAAg	• 19 gTTgCCAgCC	19 CTggggACTT
20 gTTgCgATCC	• 20 ggACCCTTAC	• 20 ACTTCgCCAC	20 ACCCggTCAC

HP22.1	1 set	Set A	220,40 €
HP23.1	1 set	Set B	220,40 €
HP24.1	1 set	Set C	220,40 €
HP25.1	1 set	Set D	220,40 €

1 OD DNA is defined as the amount of DNA recieved by lyophilisation of 1 ml solution containing DNA-concentrations of 1 OD.



Biochemistry

ROTI®Fair TIP
(Tablets and Pouches) 1319

Biological Buffers 1321

Detergents 1324

Enzymes NEW 1330

Coenzymes 1334

Inhibitors
- Inhibitor Cocktails 1335
- Individual Inhibitors 1336

Substrates 1341

Albumins & Albumin Solutions 1348

Protein Isolation
- Magnetic Beads 1352
- Separators 1353
- Ultra Filtration 1354
- Affinity Chromatography 1355
- Reagents 1366

Scintillation 1368

Protein Quantitation 1369

Western & ELISA
- Western-Blot Marker 1371
- Blocking Reagents 1372
- Antibodies 1374
- Ready-Made Solutions, Pre-Mix, TIP
  Tablets & Pouches 1376
- Substrates 1379
- Enhancers 1380
- Accessories 1382

Roti®fair Reagents

High-pure reagents and buffer mixes in pouches or as tablets.

Roti®fair - the new range of user-friendly reagent formulations.
For simplest application, optimal quality and reproducible results.

One tablet or the content of one pouch is simply dissolved in the respective amount of water - the desired solution is ready for use. Simply adapt the amount of water in order to vary the concentration, for instance for preparation of a higher concentrated stock solution.

- **Easy-to-use** - simply dissolve contents of one pouch or one tablet in water
- **Timesaving** - no need for weighing of several reagents or adjustment of pH
- **Convenient** - dry reagents for direct use spare preparation of long-term stored stock solutions
- **Reliable** - stringent quality control ensures high lot-to-lot consistency



Product	Buffer/solution	Use	Final conc.	pH value	Preparation scale	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®fair BBS	Borate Buffered Saline	Coating of ELISA plates and blocking supplement	1x	8,2 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1005.1**	100 tablets	284,35
Roti®fair BSC	Buffered Sodium Citrate	Buffer solution for isolation of blood cells	0,109 M / 3,2 %	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1026.1**	5 pouches	155,90
					100 ml/pouch	**1011.1**	10 pouches	99,45
Roti®fair CBB	Carbonate bicarbonate buffer	Coating of microtiter plates and tubes for immunoassays	1x	9,6 ±0,05	100 ml/tablet	**1027.1**	8 tablets	NLA
						1027.2	24 tablets	NLA
						1027.3	100 tablets	NLA
Roti®fair 0.5M EDTA	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid solution	For preparation of bioanalytical solutions, anticoagulant	0,5 M	8,0 ±0,05	500 ml/pouch	**1031.1**	5 pouches	280,05
Roti®fair 20% Glucose	D(+)-Glucose solution	For preparation of nutrient media	20 %	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1030.1**	5 pouches	181,70
Roti®fair Glycine 3.0	Glycine solution	For preparation of buffer solutions with acidic pH and elution buffer in affinity chromatography	0,1 M	3,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1032.1**	10 pouches	107,00
Roti®fair HBS	HEPES Buffered Saline	General buffer base and for calcium phosphate mediated transfection	1 M	7,4 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1033.1**	12 tablets	70,45
						1033.2	100 tablets	NLA
Roti®fair 1M KCl	Potassium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	1 M	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1034.1**	10 pouches	188,70
Roti®fair 3M KCl	Potassium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	3 M	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1035.1**	5 pouch	161,80
Roti®fair 0.9% NaCl	Sodium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	0,9 %	-	1000 ml/tablet	**1067.1**	10 tablets	53,65
						1067.2	100 tablets	130,65
					100 ml/tablet	**1053.1**	100 tablets	60,75
Roti®fair 3M NaCl	Sodium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	3 M	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1071.1**	5 pouch	86,55
Roti®fair 5M NaCl	Sodium chloride solution	For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions	5 M	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1079.1**	5 pouch	101,60
Roti®fair Na-Acetate 5.2	Sodium acetate solution	For isolation of nucleic acids	3 M	5,2 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1195.1**	5 pouches	NLA
Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	Sodium phosphate solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	0,02 M	7,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1090.1**	10 pouches	98,40
					5000 ml/pouch	**1094.1**	10 pouches	284,35
Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 6.5	Sodium phosphate solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	6,5 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1095.1**	10 pouches	268,75
Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 7.2	Sodium phosphate solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	7,2 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1097.1**	10 pouches	268,75
Roti®fair PBS 7.2	Phosphate Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,2 ±0,05	1000 ml/tablet	**1106.1**	10 tablets	82,70
						1106.2	100 tablets	395,10
Roti®fair PBS 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	10 l/pouch	**1101.1**	1 pouch	42,90
					50 l/pouch	**1103.1**	1 pouch	134,40
					100 l/pouch	**1104.1**	1 pouch	220,40
Roti®fair PBS 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	100 ml/tablet	**1107.1**	100 tablets	62,90
					200 ml/tablet	**1108.1**	100 tablets	104,85
					500 ml/tablet	**1111.1**	12 tablets	55,80
						1111.2	100 tablets	220,40
					1000 ml/tablet	**1112.1**	10 tablets	81,20
						1112.2	100 tablets	395,10
Roti®fair 10x PBS 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	10x	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1105.1**	5 pouches	106,45

Roti fair Reagents

Product	Buffer/solution	Use	Final conc.	pH value	Preparation scale	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline, potassium-free	Potassium-free, general solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/tablet	**1113.1**	10 tablets	81,20
						1113.2	100 tablets	395,10
Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline, potassium-free, **high-phosphate**	Potassium-free, high-phosphate general solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/tablet	**1114.1**	100 tablets	450,45
Roti®fair PBST 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline/ Tween	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1115.1**	12 tablets	70,45
						1115.2	100 tablets	287,60
					1000 ml/tablet	**1116.1**	10 tablets	91,95
						1116.2	100 tablets	450,45
Roti®fair pNPP 5mg	pNPP, p-Nitrophenyl phosphate	Substrate solution for alkaline phosphatase	1 mg/ml	-	5 mg/tablet	**1117.1**	24 tablets	102,70
						1117.2	100 tablets	274,15
Roti®fair pNPP 20mg	pNPP, p-Nitrophenyl phosphate	Substrate solution for alkaline phosphatase	1 mg/ml	-	20 mg/tablet	**1128.1**	24 tablets	107,40
						1128.2	100 tablets	385,95
Roti®fair SDS 0.5g	Sodium dodecyl sulphate solution	Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions	variable	-	0,5 g/tablet	**1156.1**	50 tablets	52,60
Roti®fair 10% SDS	Sodium dodecyl sulphate solution	Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions	10 %	-	1000 ml/pouch	**1157.1**	5 pouches	NLA
Roti®fair SDS-PAGE	Tris-glycine-SDS buffer	Buffer for protein electrophoresis	1x	8,3 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1249.1**	10 pouches	97,75
					5000 ml/pouch	**1250.1**	10 pouches	209,10
Roti®fair 20x SSC	Sodium sodium citrate buffer	Buffer solution for Southern- and Northern transfer	20x	7,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1232.1**	5 pouches	169,35
Roti®fair SSPE	Sodium sodium phosphate EDTA buffer	Buffer solution for DNA- and RNA hybridisation	1x	7,4 ±0,05	200 ml/tablet	**1233.1**	100 tablets	110,65
Roti®fair 50x TAE	Tris acetate EDTA buffer	Buffer solution for DNA electro-phoresis	50x	8,3 ±0,05	500 ml/pouch	**1234.1**	5 pouches	450,45
					1000 ml/pouch	**1240.1**	5 pouches	805,20
Roti®fair 1x TBE	Tris borate EDTA buffer	Buffer solution for DNA electro-phoresis	1x	8,3 ±0,15	1000 ml/pouch	**1241.1**	10 pouches	83,35
Roti®fair 5x TBE	Tris borate EDTA buffer	Buffer solution for DNA electro-phoresis	5x	8,3 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1242.1**	10 pouches	188,05
Roti®fair 10x TBE	Tris borate EDTA buffer	Buffer solution for DNA electro-phoresis	10x	8,3 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1243.1**	10 pouches	310,70
Roti®fair TBS 7.6	Tris Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,6 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1244.1**	10 tablets	60,75
						1244.2	100 tablets	294,05
Roti®fair TBS 8.0	Tris Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	8,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1245.1**	10 pouches	106,45
Roti®fair 10x TBS 8.0	Tris Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	10x	8,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1247.1**	10 pouches	725,65
Roti®fair TBST 7.6	Tris Buffered Saline/Tween	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,6 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1248.1**	10 tablets	77,30
						1248.2	100 tablets	385,95
Roti®fair 10x TE	Tris EDTA buffer	Buffer solution for solubilisation and dilution of nucleic acids	10x	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1268.1**	10 pouches	237,05
Roti®fair TG-Western	Tris-glycine buffer	Buffer for protein electrophoresis and transfer	1x	8,3 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1269.1**	10 pouches	88,05
					5000 ml/pouch	**1276.1**	10 pouches	190,85
Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4	Tris solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1251.1**	10 pouches	424,65
Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0	Tris solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	8,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1260.1**	10 pouches	424,65
Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3	Tris solution	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1 M	8,3 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1261.1**	10 pouches	424,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Biological Buffer Reagents

PUFFERAN® - for biochemistry, bioinorganic chemistry and molecular genetics
CELLPURE® - especially for cell culture

- Very high purity
- Dissolve easily in water and aqueous media
- No penetration or dissolution of membranes
- Low UV absorption
- No or only very weak complexing with cations
- Chemically stable
- No inhibition or activation of biological or biochemical reactions
- Minimal alteration of pH-value by temperature changes



Application Range of Biological Buffer Reagents

Buffer reagents (alphabetical)	pH range	pK_a (25 °C)
ACES	6.1-7.5	6.78
ADA	6.0-7.2	6.59
AMP	8.7-10.4	6.69
AMPSO	8.3-9.7	9.00
BES	6.4-7.8	7.09
BICINE	7.6-9.0	8.26
BIS-TRIS	5.8-7.2	6.46
BIS-TRIS-Propane	6.3-9.5	6.80
Cacodylic acid	5.0-7.4	6.27
CAPS	9.7-11.1	10.40
CAPSO	8.9-10.3	9.60
Carbonate buffers	6.0-8.0	6.35
CHES	8.6-10.0	9.50
Citrate	2.2-6.5	3.13
DIPSO	7.0-8.2	7.52
Glycine	2.2-3.6	2.35
Glycyl-glycine	2.5-3.8	3.14
HEPES	6.8-8.2	7.48
HEPES, EPPS	7.6-8.6	8.00
HEPPSO	7.1-8.5	7.85
Imidazole	6.2-7.8	6.95
MES	5.5-6.7	6.10
MOPS	6.5-7.9	7.14
MOPSO	6.2-7.6	6.87
Phosphate buffers	1.7-2.9	2.15
PIPES	6.1-7.5	6.76
POPSO	7.2-8.5	7.78
Potassium acetate	3.6-5.6	4.76
Pyridine	4.9-5.9	5.23
Sodium acetate	3.6-5.6	4.76
Sodium formiate	3.0-4.5	3.75
Succinate	3.2-5.2	4.21
TAPS	7.7-9.1	8.40
TAPSO	7.0-8.2	7.61
Taurine	8.4-9.6	9.06
TES	6.8-8.2	7.40
TRICINE	7.4-8.8	8.05
Triethanolamine	7.0-8.3	7.76
TRIS	7.5-9.0	8.06

Buffer reagents (buffered pH range)	pH range	pK_a (25 °C)
Phosphate buffers	1.7-2.9	2.15
Glycine	2.2-3.6	2.35
Citrate	2.2-6.5	3.13
Glycyl-glycine	2.5-3.8	3.14
Sodium formiate	3.0-4.5	3.75
Succinate	3.2-5.2	4.21
Potassium acetate	3.6-5.6	4.76
Sodium acetate	3.6-5.6	4.76
Pyridine	4.9-5.9	5.23
Cacodylic acid	5.0-7.4	6.27
MES	5.5-6.7	6.10
BIS-TRIS	5.8-7.2	6.46
ADA	6.0-7.2	6.59
Carbonate buffers	6.0-8.0	6.35
ACES	6.1-7.5	6.78
PIPES	6.1-7.5	6.76
MOPSO	6.2-7.6	6.87
Imidazole	6.2-7.8	6.95
BIS-TRIS-Propane	6.3-9.5	6.80
BES	6.4-7.8	7.09
MOPS	6.5-7.9	7.14
HEPES	6.8-8.2	7.48
TES	6.8-8.2	7.40
DIPSO	7.0-8.2	7.52
TAPSO	7.0-8.2	7.61
Triethanolamine	7.0-8.3	7.76
HEPPSO	7.1-8.5	7.85
POPSO	7.2-8.5	7.78
TRICINE	7.4-8.8	8.05
TRIS	7.5-9.0	8.06
HEPES, EPPS	7.6-8.6	8.00
BICINE	7.6-9.0	8.26
TAPS	7.7-9.1	8.40
AMPSO	8.3-9.7	9.00
Taurine	8.4-9.6	9.06
CHES	8.6-10.0	9.50
AMP	8.7-10.4	6.69
CAPSO	8.9-10.3	9.60
CAPS	9.7-11.1	10.40

A full summary of our Biological Buffer Reagents may be found on the following pages.
For safety information and additional data, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Biological Buffers

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
ACES	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**9138.1**	10 g	plastic	23,15
		9138.2	100 g	plastic	173,65
ADA	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**0250.1**	50 g	plastic	27,85
		0250.2	100 g	plastic	48,30
		0250.3	500 g	plastic	185,90
AMP	PUFFERAN® ≥90 %	**3121.1**	250 ml	glass	40,75
AMPSO	PUFFERAN® ≥98 %	**7159.1**	25 g	plastic	53,25
		7159.2	100 g	plastic	160,20
AMPSO sodium salt	PUFFERAN® ≥98 %	**7014.1**	25 g	plastic	57,95
		7014.2	100 g	plastic	181,70
BES	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**9134.1**	25 g	plastic	25,70
		9134.2	100 g	plastic	69,80
		9134.3	250 g	plastic	151,05
		9134.4	500 g	plastic	241,90
BICINE	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**9162.1**	50 g	plastic	42,90
		9162.2	250 g	plastic	138,15
		9162.3	500 g	plastic	197,30
BIS-TRIS	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**9140.1**	50 g	plastic	57,95
		9140.2	250 g	plastic	231,15
		9140.3	500 g	plastic	381,65
		9140.8	1 kg	plastic	600,95
BIS-TRIS-Propane	PUFFERAN® ≥98 %	**6999.1**	25 g	plastic	64,40
		6999.2	100 g	plastic	231,15
Cacodylic acid sodium salt trihydrate	PUFFERAN® ≥98 %	**5169.3**	10 g	plastic	24,20
		5169.1	50 g	plastic	69,80
		5169.2	250 g	plastic	224,70
CAPS	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**9168.1**	25 g	plastic	20,35
		9168.3	100 g	plastic	53,65
		9168.2	250 g	plastic	124,20
CAPSO	PUFFERAN® ≥98 %	**5584.3**	25 g	plastic	32,15
		5584.1	100 g	plastic	96,25
		5584.2	500 g	plastic	352,10
CAPSO sodium salt	PUFFERAN® ≥95 %	**6861.1**	25 g	plastic	30,65
CHAPS	PUFFERAN®≥98 %, for biochemistry	**1479.1**	5 g	plastic	66,55
		1479.3	10 g	plastic	110,20
		1479.2	25 g	plastic	224,70
		1479.4	100 g	plastic	471,95
Citric acid	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous BIG PACK	**X863.1**	500 g	plastic	21,40
		X863.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25
		X863.3	2,5 kg	plastic	67,20
		X863.5	25 kg	plastic	405,85
DIPSO	PUFFERAN®≥98 %	**7151.1**	25 g	plastic	77,30
Glycine	≥99 %, Blotting-Grade	**0079.1**	250 g	plastic	27,85
		0079.2	500 g	plastic	51,10
		0079.3	1 kg	plastic	87,00
		0079.4	2,5 kg	plastic	166,65
Glycine	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, p.a.	**3908.1**	250 g	plastic	25,70
		3908.2	1 kg	plastic	83,75
		3908.4	2,5 kg	plastic	153,65
		3908.3	5 kg	plastic	231,15
		3908.6	10 kg	plastic	407,45
		3908.5	25 kg	plastic	880,45
Glycine	CELLPURE® ≥99 %	**HN07.1**	100 g	plastic	19,25
		HN07.2	500 g	plastic	53,65
		HN07.3	1 kg	plastic	96,65
Glycine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**3187.1**	250 g	plastic	21,00
		3187.2	500 g	plastic	28,50
		3187.3	1 kg	plastic	42,90
		3187.5	2,5 kg	plastic	91,95
		3187.4	5 kg	plastic	171,50
		3187.6	10 kg	plastic	287,60
		3187.7	25 kg	plastic	547,20
Glycylglycine	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, ultra quality	**3794.1**	10 g	plastic	19,25
		3794.2	100 g	plastic	117,20
		3794.3	250 g	plastic	235,45
		3794.4	500 g	plastic	428,95

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Glycylglycine	PUFFERAN® ≥98,5 %, Buffer Grade	**HN74.1**	50 g	plastic	36,45
		HN74.2	100 g	plastic	59,70
		HN74.3	250 g	plastic	128,50
		HN74.4	500 g	plastic	230,60
HEPES	PUFFERAN® CELLPURE® ≥99,5 %	**HN77.1**	50 g	plastic	32,15
		HN77.2	100 g	plastic	45,70
		HN77.3	250 g	plastic	87,65
		HN77.4	500 g	plastic	156,85
		HN77.5	1 kg	plastic	270,40
HEPES	≥99,5 %, BioScience-Grade	**6763.1**	100 g	plastic	39,25
		6763.2	500 g	plastic	151,05
		6763.3	1 kg	plastic	249,80
HEPES	PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.	**9105.2**	100 g	plastic	36,45
		9105.4	500 g	plastic	145,05
		9105.3	1 kg	plastic	246,20
		9105.6	2,5 kg	plastic	482,70
		9105.5	5 kg	plastic	923,45
HEPES	PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %, Buffer Grade	**HN78.1**	100 g	plastic	30,00
		HN78.2	500 g	plastic	102,70
		HN78.3	1 kg	plastic	186,55
		HN78.4	5 kg	plastic	805,20
HEPES sodium salt	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**7020.1**	25 g	plastic	36,45
		7020.2	100 g	plastic	114,95
HEPPS, EPPS	PUFFERAN® ≥98 %	**9164.1**	10 g	plastic	21,40
		9164.2	100 g	plastic	121,40
Imidazole	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ultra quality	**X998.1**	10 g	plastic	18,85
		X998.2	50 g	plastic	49,35
		X998.3	100 g	plastic	85,90
		X998.4	250 g	plastic	194,05
MES	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**4256.2**	100 g	plastic	68,30
		4256.5	250 g	plastic	149,45
		4256.3	500 g	plastic	284,90
		4256.4	1 kg	plastic	482,70
MES	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4259.1**	50 g	plastic	35,40
		4259.2	100 g	plastic	53,65
		4259.3	250 g	plastic	96,25
		4259.4	500 g	plastic	187,60
		4259.5	1 kg	plastic	338,55
MES monohydrate	PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %	**6066.1**	50 g	plastic	28,50
		6066.2	100 g	plastic	48,30
		6066.3	500 g	plastic	187,60
		6066.4	1 kg	plastic	317,15
MES sodium salt	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**6922.1**	25 g	plastic	24,65
		6922.2	100 g	plastic	91,95
MOPS	PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %	**6979.2**	250 g	plastic	81,20
		6979.4	500 g	plastic	139,25
		6979.3	1 kg	plastic	267,70
		6979.5	2,5 kg	plastic	557,95
MOPS sodium salt	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**6927.1**	25 g	plastic	30,00
		6927.2	100 g	plastic	93,00
MOPSO	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**7117.1**	25 g	plastic	34,30
		7117.2	100 g	plastic	104,85
		7117.3	1 kg	plastic	762,20
MOPSO sodium salt	PUFFERAN® ≥98 %	**7101.1**	25 g	plastic	40,75
		7101.2	100 g	plastic	132,15
PIPES	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**9156.1**	25 g	plastic	21,00
		9156.2	100 g	plastic	60,75
		9156.3	250 g	plastic	134,40
		9156.4	500 g	plastic	228,45
PIPES monosodium salt	PUFFERAN® ≥97 %	**9153.1**	25 g	plastic	39,70
PIPES disodium salt	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**7109.2**	100 g	plastic	136,00
POPSO	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**6632.1**	25 g	plastic	42,50
		6632.2	100 g	plastic	133,85
POPSO 1,5 Na	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**6965.1**	25 g	plastic	65,05
		6965.2	100 g	plastic	198,35
Potassium acetate	≥99 %, p.a. BIG PACK	**T874.1**	500 g	plastic	36,45
		T874.2	1 kg	plastic	59,05
		T874.3	2,5 kg	plastic	113,45
		T874.5	25 kg	plastic	768,65

Biological Buffers

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**3904.2**	250 g	plastic	19,90
		3904.1	1 kg	plastic	58,60
		3904.3	5 kg	plastic	236,00
	BIG PACK	**3904.5**	25 kg	plastic	1030,95
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous	**P749.1**	500 g	plastic	31,10
		P749.2	1 kg	plastic	55,80
		P749.3	2,5 kg	plastic	112,80
	BIG PACK	**P749.5**	25 kg	plastic	912,70
Pyridine	ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**9729.3**	500 ml	glass	70,45
		9729.1	1 l	glass	130,65
		9729.2	2,5 l	glass	274,15
Roti®fair Glycine 3.0	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry	**1032.1**	10 pouches	box	107,00
Roti®fair Na-Acetate 5.2	for 1000 ml/pouch, for molecular biology	**1195.1**	5 pouches	box	NLA
Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1090.1**	10 pouches	box	98,40
Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	for 5000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1094.1**	10 pouches	box	284,35
Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 6.5	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1095.1**	10 pouches	box	268,75
Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 7.2	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1097.1**	10 pouches	box	268,75
Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1251.1**	10 pouches	box	424,65
Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1260.1**	10 pouches	box	424,65
Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1261.1**	10 pouches	box	424,65
Sodium acetate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**6773.1**	250 g	plastic	27,45
		6773.2	1 kg	plastic	71,50
		6773.3	2,5 kg	plastic	149,45
	BIG PACK	**6773.5**	25 kg	plastic	1030,95
Sodium carbonate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**A135.1**	500 g	plastic	21,40
		A135.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20
		A135.3	5 kg	plastic	149,45
Mono sodium citrate	≥99 %, extra pure, anhydrous	**HN13.1**	100 g	plastic	16,05
		HN13.2	500 g	plastic	41,40
		HN13.3	1 kg	plastic	62,90
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T879.1**	500 g	plastic	25,30
		T879.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20
		T879.3	2,5 kg	plastic	80,55
	BIG PACK	**T879.5**	25 kg	plastic	671,90
Sodium formate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4404.1**	250 g	plastic	29,60
		4404.2	500 g	plastic	51,10
		4404.3	1 kg	plastic	88,70
Sodium hydrogen carbonate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6885.2**	500 g	plastic	17,10
		6885.1	1 kg	plastic	26,35
		6885.3	5 kg	plastic	92,35
	BIG PACK	**6885.5**	25 kg	plastic	375,20
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**P030.1**	500 g	plastic	34,30
		P030.2	1 kg	plastic	55,80
		P030.3	2,5 kg	plastic	107,40
Succinic acid disodium salt hexahydrate	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**3195.1**	100 g	plastic	22,05
TAPS	PUFFERAN®≥99 %	**6982.1**	10 g	plastic	14,95
		6982.2	100 g	plastic	47,20
		6982.3	250 g	plastic	95,15
		6982.4	500 g	plastic	166,65
TAPSO	PUFFERAN®≥99 %	**6628.1**	25 g	plastic	34,30
		6628.2	100 g	plastic	102,15

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
TAPSO sodium salt	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**6974.1**	25 g	plastic	38,60
		6974.2	100 g	plastic	123,65
Taurine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4721.1**	100 g	plastic	21,00
		4721.2	500 g	plastic	57,55
TES	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**9137.1**	10 g	plastic	30,00
		9137.2	100 g	plastic	155,90
		9137.3	500 g	plastic	353,70
TRICINE	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %	**6977.1**	50 g	plastic	30,00
		6977.4	250 g	plastic	117,20
		6977.2	500 g	plastic	209,65
		6977.3	1 kg	plastic	342,95
		6977.5	2,5 kg	plastic	686,95
Triethanolamine	≥99 %, for synthesis	**6300.1**	1 l	plastic	28,50
		6300.3	2,5 l	plastic	46,15
		6300.2	10 l	tinplate	149,45
Triethanolamine hydrochloride	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4804.1**	100 g	plastic	64,40
TRIS	PUFFERAN® ≥99,9 %, p.a.	**4855.1**	500 g	plastic	55,80
		4855.2	1 kg	plastic	100,55
		4855.5	2,5 kg	plastic	213,95
		4855.3	5 kg	plastic	418,20
		4855.4	10 kg	plastic	826,70
		4855.7	25 kg	plastic	1933,95
TRIS	≥99,9 %, Blotting-Grade	**0188.1**	250 g	plastic	40,35
		0188.2	500 g	plastic	67,65
		0188.3	1 kg	plastic	111,70
		0188.4	2,5 kg	plastic	213,95
TRIS	CELLPURE® ≥99,9 %	**3170.1**	100 g	plastic	27,85
		3170.2	500 g	plastic	85,90
TRIS	PUFFERAN® ≥99,9 %, Ultra quality	**5429.1**	500 g	plastic	50,45
		5429.3	1 kg	plastic	95,60
		5429.5	2,5 kg	plastic	209,65
		5429.2	5 kg	plastic	403,15
	BIG PACK	**5429.4**	10 kg	plastic	794,45
TRIS	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP	**A411.1**	500 g	plastic	47,20
		A411.2	1 kg	plastic	83,75
		A411.3	5 kg	plastic	385,95
TRIS	PUFFERAN® ≥99,3 %, Buffer Grade	**AE15.1**	500 g	plastic	36,05
		AE15.2	1 kg	plastic	65,50
		AE15.3	5 kg	plastic	284,35
		AE15.4	10 kg	plastic	514,95
	BIG PACK	**AE15.5**	25 kg	plastic	1177,15
TRIS	≥99 %, cryst.	**2449.1**	500 g	plastic	33,25
		2449.2	1 kg	plastic	58,60
		2449.3	5 kg	plastic	255,35
		2449.4	10 kg	plastic	489,15
	BIG PACK	**2449.5**	25 kg	plastic	1127,70
TRIS acetate	PUFFERAN® ≥98 %	**7125.1**	25 g	plastic	33,25
		7125.2	100 g	plastic	113,45
TRIS hydrochloride	PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, p.a.	**9090.1**	50 g	plastic	15,60
		9090.2	500 g	plastic	97,30
		9090.3	1 kg	plastic	143,55
		9090.5	2,5 kg	plastic	301,00
		9090.4	5 kg	plastic	575,15
TRIS maleate	PUFFERAN® ≥98 %	**6991.1**	100 g	plastic	107,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

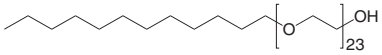
Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Biological Buffers

Detergents

The dissolving power of detergents is utilised to deal with a number of molecular-biological and biochemical problems.
For additional data see chapter Chemicals A-Z.





Brij® 35

for biochemisty

Non-ionic detergent.

Polyoxyethylene lauryl ether, Polyethylene glycol lauryl ether

$C_{58}H_{118}O_{24}$

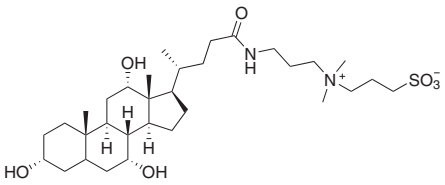
M 1198,57 g/mol

Copolymer and non-ionoic detergent with polyoxyethylen goup. Highly resistant against acids and bases. Particularly suited for emulgation of fats at high or low pH values. Also well suited for protein analysis, since Brij® 35 does neither denature nor dissociate proteins.

Application:

0.5 % solution: Solubilize 0.5 g Brij® 35 in 100 ml hot water.
Tip: In case some detergent precipitates during cooling, dilute to 150 ml (0.34 % solution) and use 1.5 vol. in the assay.

CN21.1	250 g	plastic	18,85 €
CN21.2	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
CN21.3	1 kg	plastic	45,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,42/1 kg



CHAPS

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Buffer substance, zwitterionic detergent

3-[(3-Cholamidopropyl)dimethyl ammonio]-1-propane sulphonate

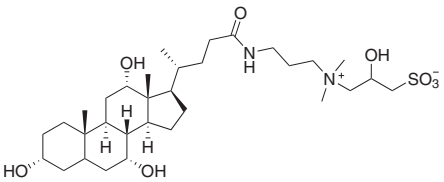
$C_{32}H_{58}N_2SO_7$

M 614,9 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H335

1479.1	5 g	plastic	66,55 €
1479.3	10 g	plastic	110,20 €
1479.2	25 g	plastic	224,70 €
1479.4	100 g	plastic	471,95 €



CHAPSO

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Buffer substance, zwitterionic detergent

3-[(3-Cholamidopropyl)-dimethylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-propanesulphonate

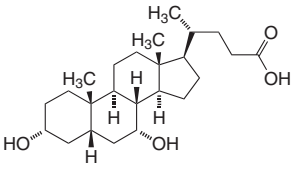
$C_{32}H_{58}N_2O_8S$

M 630,88 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H335

HN73.1	1 g	plastic	65,50 €
HN73.2	5 g	plastic	209,65 €
HN73.3	10 g	plastic	375,20 €



Chenodeoxycholic acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Anionic detergent

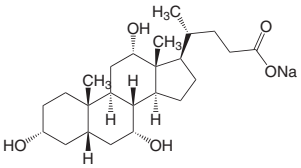
3α,7α-Dihydroxy-5β-cholanic acid

$C_{24}H_{40}O_4$

M 392,58 g/mol

Warning H361d

4128.1	5 g	glass	38,20 €
4128.2	10 g	glass	71,95 €
4128.3	25 g	glass	138,70 €



Cholic acid sodium salt

≥99 %, for biochemistry

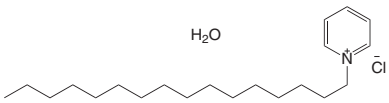
Anionic detergent

Sodium cholate

$C_{24}H_{39}NaO_5$

M 430,57 g/mol

3407.1	50 g	plastic	66,15 €



CPC

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Cationic detergent

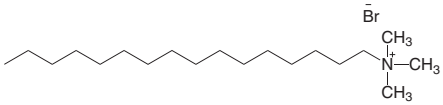
Hexadecylpyridinium chloride monohydrate, Cetylpyridinium chloride monohydrateCPC

$C_{21}H_{38}ClN \cdot H_2O$

M 358,01 g/mol

Danger H301-H330-H400-H410-H315-H319-H335

CN27.1	100 g	plastic	31,75 €
CN27.2	500 g	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			112,86/500 g



CTAB

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Cationic detergent

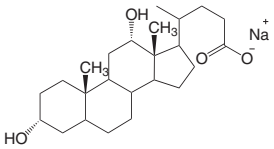
Hexadecyl-trimethylammonium bromide, Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide

$C_{19}H_{42}BrN$

M 364,46 g/mol

Danger H302-H315-H318-H335-H373-H410

9161.1	100 g	plastic	21,40 €
9161.3	500 g	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			70,40/500 g
9161.2	1 kg	plastic	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			124,12/1 kg



Deoxycholic acid sodium salt (DOC)

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Anionic detergent

Sodium deoxycholate, DOC

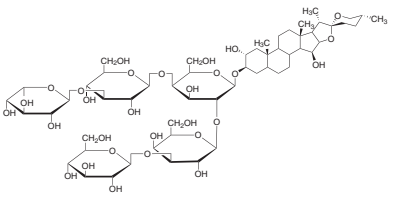
$C_{24}H_{39}NaO_4$

M 414,64 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H302-H335-H315-H319

3484.1	10 g	plastic	19,90 €
3484.2	50 g	plastic	62,90 €
3484.3	100 g	plastic	110,65 €



Digitonin

Ultra Quality

Water soluble quality, for biochemistry. Non-ionic detergent.

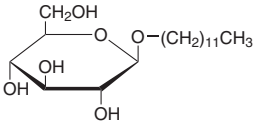
$C_{56}H_{92}O_{29}$

M 1229,32 g/mol

Danger H301+H311+H331

Steroid glycoside and non-ionic detergent with high binding capacity for cholesterol. Digitonin is used for permeabilisation of plasma membranes as well as for mild solubilisation of membrane-bound proteins.
Application: Use 10 -100 µg/ml for selective permeabilisation of plasma membranes via binding of cholesterol (Mooney, R.A. (1988). *Methods Enzymol.* 159:193-2).

HN76.3	100 mg	glass	82,70 €
HN76.1	250 mg	glass	192,45 €
HN76.2	1 g	glass	521,40 €



n-Dodecyl-β-D-glucopyranoside

for biochemistry

Non-ionic detergent.

n-Dodecyl-β-D-Glc

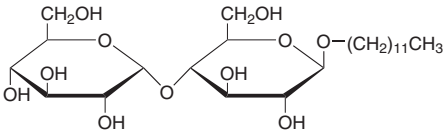
$C_{18}H_{36}O_6$

M 348,48 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H335

4129.1	500 mg	glass	124,20 €



Dodecyl-β-D-maltoside (DDM)

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Non-ionic detergent.

DDM, Lauryl-β-D-maltoside

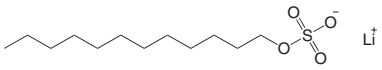
$C_{24}H_{46}O_{11}$

M 510,63 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Mainly used for isolation and solubilisation of membrane proteins. Isolated proteins frequently remain folded in native complexes with stabile conformation and high activity.

CN26.1	500 mg	glass	46,15 €
CN26.2	1 g	glass	74,10 €
CN26.3	2,5 g	glass	160,20 €
CN26.4	10 g	glass	521,40 €
CN26.5	50 g	plastic	1478,15 €



Lithiumdodecyl sulphate (LDS)

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Anionic detergent

LDS, Lithium lauryl sulphate

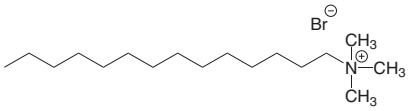
$C_{12}H_{25}LiO_4S$

M 272,33 g/mol

Danger H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

For special applications in molecular biology, and for release of peptides from protein complexes. Compared with SDS, LDS has higher solubility and, under certain conditions, may be used to replace SDS in PAGE.

CN25.1	10 g	plastic	30,65 €
CN25.2	25 g	plastic	59,70 €
CN25.3	50 g	plastic	109,15 €



MTAB

≥96 %, extra pure

Cationic detergent

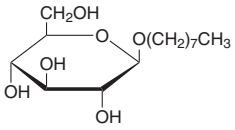
N,N,N-Trimethyl-1-tetradecanammonium bromide,Myristyltrimethyl-ammonium bromide, Tetradecyltrimethylammonium bromide

$C_{17}H_{38}BrN$

M 336,42 g/mol

Danger H315-H318-H335-H373-H400

7452.1	100 g		plastic	42,90 €
7452.2	500 g		plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				152,19/500 g
7452.3	1 kg		plastic	310,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				295,17/1 kg
7452.4	2,5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	686,95 €



n-Octyl-β-D-glucopyranoside (OGP)

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Non-ionic detergent.

OGP, Octylglucoside

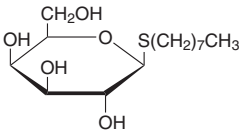
$C_{14}H_{28}O_6$

M 292,38 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Non-ionic, non-denaturing, water-soluble detergent, mainly used for isolation of membrane proteins. Easily removable by dialysis.
No photometric absorption at 280 nm.
Recommended working solution: 30 mM
Always prepare working solutions freshly.

CN23.1	1 g	glass	30,00 €
CN23.2	5 g	glass	107,40 €
CN23.3	10 g	glass	177,40 €



n-Octyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Non-ionic detergent.

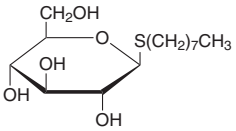
Octyl-β-D-thiogalactoside, n-Octyl-1-thio-β-D-Gal

$C_{14}H_{28}O_5S$

M 308,44 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

4133.1	500 mg	glass	NLA €
4133.2	1 g	glass	NLA €



n-Octyl-β-D-thioglucopyranoside

≥95 %, for biochemistry

Non-ionic detergent.

Octyl-β-D-thioglucoside, n-Octyl-1-thio-β-D-Glc

$C_{14}H_{28}O_5S$

M 308,44 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Octyl-β-D-thioglucopyranoside excels by its stability in aqueous solutions. It is also easily removed by dialysis. Hence, it is highly useful for isolation of native membrane proteins.

4139.3	500 mg	glass	39,25 €
4139.1	1 g	glass	60,75 €
4139.2	5 g	glass	220,40 €



Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS

ready-to-use S

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, 0,2 µm filtered

For molecular biology and electrophoresis.

SDS 20 % ready-to-use solution

Danger H318-H315-H335

20 % stock solution sodium dodecyl sulphate. Store the solution away from light in a dry place. SDS-stock solution and other solutions containing SDS should not be cooled below 24 °C otherwise the SDS may precipitate. The crystals can be easily resolubilised by heating them between 30 to 50 °C.
With original seal.

1057.1	1 l	glass	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			145,97/1 l

Detergents





Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g

0,5 g/tablet, for biochemistry, molecular biology and electrophoresis

Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions.

SDS (tablet), Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

Danger H302-H315-H318-H412

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of SDS solution.
Roti®fair SDS 0.5g may also be used for preparation of SDS containing solutions, by adding the favoured number of SDS tablets directly during preparation of the solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). The solution should be stored at room temperature. SDS-stock solution and solutions containing SDS should not be cooled below 24 °C otherwise the SDS may precipitate. The crystals can be easily resolubilised by heating them between 30 to 50 °C.

10 % SDS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 5 ml highly pure water. Concentrations of 0,05-20 % may be prepared.

1156.1	50 tablets	plastic	52,60 €

Roti®fair 10 % SDS

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry, molecular biology and electrophoresis

Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions.

SDS powder (pouch), Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

Danger H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of SDS solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). The solution should be stored at room temperature. SDS-stock solution and solutions containing SDS should not be cooled below 24 °C otherwise the SDS may precipitate. The crystals can be easily resolubilised by heating them between 30 to 50 °C.

10 % SDS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

1157.1	5 pouches	box	NLA €

SDS

≥99 %, Blotting-Grade

For Western- and Southern blotting

Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

$C_{12}H_{25}NaO_4S$

M 288,38 g/mol

Danger H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

SDS of particularly high purity, tested for absence of heavy metals and for UV-absorption qualities. Particularly suitable for Western- and Southern blotting, as well as for immunodetection and assays in molecular biology.

0183.1	100 g	plastic	54,30 €
0183.2	250 g	plastic	113,45 €
0183.3	500 g	plastic	183,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			174,14/500 g

SDS ultra pure

≥99 %, for electrophoresis, biochemistry and molecular biology

Anionic detergent.

Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

$C_{12}H_{25}NaO_4S$

M 288,38 g/mol

Danger H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

2326.1	100 g	plastic		44,00 €
2326.4	250 g	plastic		93,00 €
2326.2	500 g	plastic		167,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				158,84/500 g
2326.3	500 g (in 2,5 l glass bottle for prep. of a 20 % sol.)	glass	TIP	173,65 €
2326.5	1 kg	plastic		287,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				273,22/1 kg

SDS Pellets

≥99,5 %, Rotiphorese®-Grade, for electrophoresis

Anionic detergent

Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

$C_{12}H_{25}NaO_4S$

M 288,38 g/mol

Danger H302-H315-H318-H412

Ultrapure, dust-free SDS in special quality for electrophoresis.
Each batch is tested for its functionality in electrophoresis.

8029.1	100 g	plastic	29,60 €
8029.2	250 g	plastic	58,60 €
8029.3	500 g	plastic	101,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			96,52/500 g
8029.4	1 kg	plastic	187,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			178,22/1 kg



SDS Pellets

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Anionic detergent.

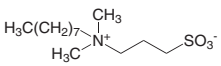
Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

$C_{12}H_{25}NaO_4S$

M 288,38 g/mol

Danger H302-H315-H318-H412

CN30.1	250 g	plastic	29,60 €
CN30.2	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
CN30.3	1 kg	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			71,01/1 kg
CN30.4	2,5 kg	plastic	134,40 €
CN30.7	5 kg	plastic	214,50 €



Sulfobetaine-8

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Zwitterionic detergent

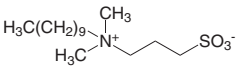
N-Octyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate, SB-8

$C_{13}H_{29}NO_3S$

M 279,4 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

1800.1	5 g	glass	56,90 €
1800.2	25 g	glass	149,45 €



Sulfobetaine-10

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Zwitterionic detergent

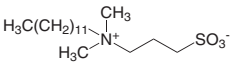
N-Decyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate, SB-10

$C_{15}H_{33}NO_3S$

M 307,5 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

1816.1	5 g	glass	56,90 €
1816.2	25 g	glass	149,45 €



Sulfobetaine-12

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Zwitterionic detergent

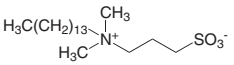
N-Dodecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate, SB-12

$C_{17}H_{37}NO_3S$

M 335,5 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

1821.1	5 g	glass	27,85 €
1821.2	25 g	glass	75,15 €
1821.3	100 g	glass	267,70 €



Sulfobetaine-14

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Zwitterionic detergent

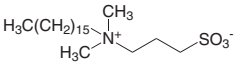
N-Tetradecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate, SB-14

$C_{19}H_{41}NO_3S$

M 363,6 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

1822.1	5 g	glass	31,75 €
1822.2	25 g	glass	84,85 €
1822.3	100 g	glass	282,20 €



Sulfobetaine-16

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Zwitterionic detergent

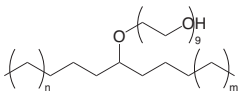
N-Hexadecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate, SB-16

$C_{21}H_{45}NO_3S$

M 391,7 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

1823.1	5 g	glass	61,85 €
1823.2	25 g	glass	165,05 €



n+m=2-6

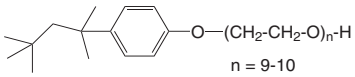
Tergitol™ 15-S-9

extra pure

Alternative to Triton® X-100, non-ionic detergent.
sec. Alcoxy polyethylene glycol, Polyethylene glycol ether, sec. Alcohol ethoxylate

Warning H302+H332-H412

9975.1	100 ml	glass	18,85 €
9975.2	500 ml	glass	41,40 €



n = 9-10

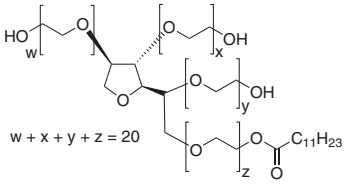
Triton® X 100

extra pure

Non-ionic detergent. For biochemistry and molecular biology.
Polyethylene glycol alkylphenyl ether
$C_{33}H_{60}O_{10}$
M 624 g/mol

Danger H302-H318-H411

3051.3	250 ml		plastic	NLA €
3051.4	500 ml		plastic	NLA €
3051.2	1 l		plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				NLA/1 l
3051.1	10 l	BIG PACK	plastic	NLA €



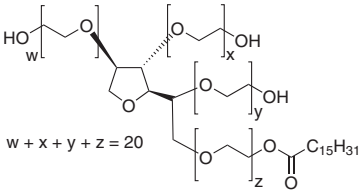
Tween® 20

Ph.Eur.

Non-ionic detergent.
Polyoxyethylene-20-sorbitan monolaurate, Polysorbate 20

9127.1	250 g	plastic	22,05 €
9127.2	1 kg	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			54,67/1 kg
9127.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90 €
9127.4	5 kg	plastic	160,20 €
9127.8	10 kg	plastic	298,35 €

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

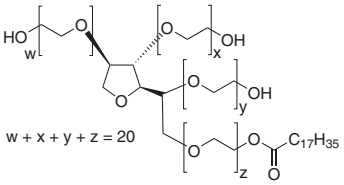


Tween® 40

Ph.Eur.

Non-ionic detergent.
Polyoxyethylene-40-sorbitan monopalmitate, Polysorbate 40

8240.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
8240.2	500 g	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,33/500 g
8240.3	1 kg	plastic	67,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,84/1 kg

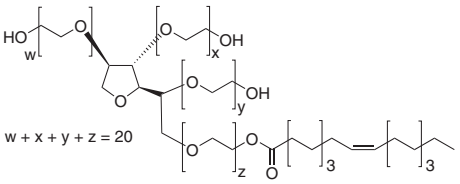


Tween® 60

Ph.Eur.

Non-ionic detergent.
Polyoxyethylene-60-sorbitan monostearate, Polysorbate 60

9694.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
9694.2	500 g	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,33/500 g
9694.3	1 kg	plastic	67,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,84/1 kg



Tween® 80

Ph.Eur.

Non-ionic detergent.
Polyoxyethylene-80-sorbitan monooleate, Polysorbate 80
Tween 80 (polysorbat 80) is recommended by the European Pharmacopeia as surface-active additive for solubilisation of heavily wettable reagents (1 g/l).

9139.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
9139.3	500 g	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,76/500 g
9139.2	1 kg	plastic	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			65,88/1 kg
9139.4	2,5 kg	plastic	125,25 €
9139.5	5 kg	plastic	195,15 €
9139.6	10 kg	plastic	342,95 €

Enzymes



Alkaline phosphatase

≥2000 Glycine U/mg protein (approx. 6000 DEA U/mg protein)

From bovine intestinal mucosa. Solution in 50 % glycerol, 5 mM Tris/HCl, 5 mM $MgCl_2$ and 0,1 mM $ZnCl_2$, pH approx. 7,0.

Phosphatase, alkaline; ALP; AP

M ~120 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

One glycine unit (U) is defined as the amount of enzyme that catalyzes the hydrolysis of one µmole of p-nitrophenyl phosphate per min at pH 9.6 and 25 °C (glycine buffer).

6024.1	10 KU	plastic	403,15 €

β-Amylase

16-24 U/mg, lyophil.

Made from barley malt.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334

1 Unit enzyme acc. to Zulkowsky releases 1 µmol maltose per minute at 25 °C (pH 4.8).

8717.1	100 mg	glass	57,95 €

Bromelain

~1200 GDU/g, for biochemistry

Made from stems of young pineapple *(Bromeliaceae)*.

Bromelin

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

Highly active thiol proteinase (non-specific cystein protease), glycoprotein. Enzyme from *Bromeliaceae*, used in biochemistry and for meat tenderising. One GDU (gelatin digestion unit) will hydrolyse 1.0 mg of amino nitrogen from gelatin in 20 minutes at pH 4.5 at 45 °C. One bromelain tyrosine unit (BTU) corresponds to 1.1 GDU. 1200 GDU/g correspond to approx. 2.4 FIP-units/mg.

5950.1	10 g	plastic	23,15 €
5950.2	100 g	plastic	103,10 €

Catalase

≥11 700 U/mg material (approx. 40 000 U/mg protein)

From bovine liver, freeze-dried

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

One unit (U) is defined as the amount of enzyme that catalyzes the decomposition of one µmole of hydrogen peroxide per min at pH 7.0 and 25 °C.

6025.1	5 MU	plastic	708,45 €

Chymotrypsin

≥1000 USP-U/mg, for biochemistry

Made from bovine pancreas.

α-Chymotrypsin. Trypsin content <1 %.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

0238.1	100 mg	glass	28,50 €
0238.2	500 mg	glass	59,05 €
0238.3	1 g	glass	98,40 €

Glucose oxidase (GOD)

~360 U/mg protein (approx. 280 U/mg material)

From *Aspergillus niger*, freeze-dried.

GOx, GOD

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334

One unit (U) is defined as the amount of enzyme that catalyzes the oxidation of one µmole of glucose per min at pH 7.0 and 25 °C.

6028.1	0,5 MU	plastic	214,50 €

Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH, GLDH)

≥10 U/mg material (approx. 40 U/mg protein)

From bovine liver, freeze-dried.

GDH, GLDH; L-Glutamic dehydrogenase

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

One unit (U) is defined as the amount of enzyme that catalyzes the reduction of one µmole of 2-oxoglutarate per min at pH 7.3 and 25 °C.

6052.1	10 KU	plastic	166,10 €

Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)

≥290 U/mg protein

From porcine heart, freeze-dried

LDH, LD, Lactic dehydrogenase

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

One unit (U) is defined as the amount of enzyme that oxidizes one µmole of NADH per min at pH 7.4 and 25 °C.

6060.1	0,05 MU	plastic	138,15 €

Lipoxygenase

≥100 000 U/mg, for biochemistry

Made from soybeans. For oxidation of arachidonic acid.

Lipoxidase

M ~108 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Lipoxygenase stereo-specifically catalyses the oxidation of arachidonic acid, initiating the formation of leukotrienes in eicosanoid metabolism. One unit will cause an increase in absorption (234 nm) of 0.001 per minute at 25 °C and pH 9 by oxidation of linoleic acid.

Application:
Well soluble in H_2O or buffer.
Recommended storage of stock solution in aliquots at -20 °C.

CN73.1	100 mg	glass	80,00 €
CN73.2	500 mg	glass	284,90 €
CN73.3	1 g	glass	493,45 €

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Lysozyme

≥35000 FIP U/mg, BioScience-Grade, lyophilised

From chicken egg white, free from albumin.
M ~14000 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334

Salt and albumin free lyophilised powder. Quality product for molecular biology. Ideal for lysis of bacteria for preparing DNA.
1 FIP-Unit equals the amount of enzyme which reduces the absorbance by 0.001 per min. at 450 nm, 25 °C, pH 7.00 using a suspension of FIP *Micrococcus luteus* as substrate (acc. to *Pharmaceutical Enzymes* 1997). 1 FIP-Unit resembles approximately 1 Shugar-Unit.

Application:
pH optimum: 6.0-7.0
Inhibitors: imidazole, indole, N-acetyl glucosamine
Working solution: 5-10 mg/ml (bacteria), 1-2 mg/ml (euk. cells)
Buffer: salt solution without detegents (0.1 M potassium phosphate buffer, 50 mM Tris buffer, 1x PBS, 1x TBS etc.)
Temperature optimum: 37 °C
Isoelectric point: approx. 11
Lysozyme solution should be frozen only once.

8259.1	1 g	glass	30,00 €
8259.3	25 g	glass	342,95 €
8259.2	10 g	glass	115,60 €

Malate dehydrogenase (MDH)

≥1250 U/mg protein

From porcine heart, freeze-dried
MDH
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334

One unit (U) is defined as the amount of enzyme that oxidizes one µmole of NADH per min at pH 7.4 and 25 °C.

6062.1	0,05 MU	glass	157,50 €

Papain

>30 000 USP-U/mg, for biochemistry

Made from *Carica papaya.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

A non-specific endopeptidase from Papaya latex. Has a very wide substrate range and cleaves proteins more efficiently than trypsin, for example. Is capable of not only hydrolysing peptide bonds, but also acts effectively as an esterase and thiol-esterase.
30.000 USP (Casein) Units is approx. 2 FIP-Units (BAEE-Units). One USP Unit of Papain activity releases the equivalent of 1 µg tyrosine form a specified casein substrate under assay conditions specified by the USP. DTT can be used to increase the activity.

8933.1	25 g	plastic	55,80 €
8933.2	100 g	plastic	153,20 €

Pepsin

≥2000 FIP-U/g, for biochemistry

From porcine gastric mucosa. For detection of trichina in meat.
M 35000 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

Acidic endopeptidase, the inactive precursor of which, pepsinogen, is produced in the stomach mucosa. Pepsin cleaves proteins preferentially at carboxylic groups of aromatic amino acids such as phenylalanine and tyrosine. Highly active pepsine is preferably used for detection of trichina in pre-digested muscle meat of animals.
1 FIP unit (≈Ph. Eur. unit) of Pepsin activity will, during incubation at 25±0.1 °C for one minute, cause decomposition of haemoglobin to an extent comparable with the colour caused by reaction of 1 micromole of tyrosine with the same dye. 2 000 FIP-Units correspond to 1: 10 000 NF-U and 1: 12 500 BP-U.

Application:
Well soluble in water, stable in aqueous solutions of pH up to 5.5, unstable above pH 6.0. Irreversible inactivated in alkaline medium. Solution is stable in temperatures of up to 60 °C, and also in higher concentrations of urea and guanidine.
pH optimum: 1-2
Isoelectric point: 1.0

KK38.1	50 g		plastic	67,65 €
KK38.2	100 g		plastic	111,70 €
KK38.3	250 g		plastic	246,20 €
KK38.4	1 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	901,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				856,85/1 kg

Pepsin

≥0,5 Ph.Eur.-U/mg, for biochemistry

Isolated from pigs stomach.
M 35000 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

0.5 Ph.Eur.-U/mg correspond to approx. 500 FIP-U./g.

0230.1	25 g	glass	32,15 €
0230.2	50 g	glass	52,60 €

Peroxidase

≥250 U/mg material

From horseradish, freeze-dried
HRP, Horseradish peroxidase
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H317-H334

One unit (U) is defined as the amount of enzyme that catalyzes the production of 1 mg of purpurogallin from pyrogallol in 20 seconds at pH 6.0 and 20 °C.

6055.1	0,05 g	plastic	130,65 €

Enzyme: a neoclassical, Greek artificial word ενζυμου, *énzymon*, derived from εν-, *en-* (in-) and ζυμη, *zýmé* (yeast, sourdough, archaic)
Ferments: comes from the Latin *fermentum* (ferments, sourdough)

There are six **classes** in which all enzymes are classified according to the particular reaction they catalyse:

- *Oxidoreductases* (catalyse redox reactions)
- *Transferases* (transfer functional groups among substrates)
- *Hydrolases* (cleave bonds via addition of water)
- *Lyases/Synthases* (cleave or synthesise complex products out of basic substrates without cleavage of ATP)
- *Isomerases* (transform chemical isomers)
- *Ligases/Synthetases* (cleave or synthesise complex products out of basic substrates via cleavage of ATP)



Proteinase K

RNAse-/DNAse-free

lyophil., ≥30 mAnson U/mg

Isolated from fungi (*Tritirachium album*).

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H315-H319-H334-H317-H335

A non-specific protease with strong proteolytic activity for degrading proteins in biological samples. A quality product for molecular biology with a broad scope of application.

Suitable for:
- Preparing chromosomal DNA for PFGE
- Degrading nucleases during preparation of nucleic acids (includes preparation of native RNA)

Activity: (Haemoglobin, pH 7.5; 25 °C) 30 mAnson-U/mg
Foreign activity: RNase and DNase not detectable
Optimum temperature: +65 °C.
Activity at +65 °C is ca. 12 x higher than at +25 °C.
Over +65 °C, inactivation due to denaturation.
Stability: pH 4.0-12.5.
Also stable even when denaturing agents, e.g. SDS and urea are present.
Activators: Denaturating agents (SDS, urea).
Inhibitors: Inhibition with Hg^{2+}-ions, DFP, PMSF and phenol.
Not inhibited by EDTA, sulfhydryl reagents and trypsin or chymotryps ininhibitors.
Stabilisers: Ca^{2+}-ions (1-5 mM) prevent autolysis.

Application:
Reaction buffer: 50 mM Tris-HCl; pH 7.5; 5 mM $CaCl_2$; 0.5 % SDS
Stock solution: 20 mg/ml in water
Storage temperature (stock solution): -20 °C
Working solution: 50 µg/ml
Art. No. 7528.3: A stock solution with a concentration of 20 mg/ml can be prepared directly by adding 25 ml buffer or water.

7528.1	100 mg	glass	102,05 €
7528.5	250 mg	glass	190,85 €
7528.2	500 mg	glass	341,35 €
7528.3	500 mg (in a 30 ml glass bottle) TIP		381,65 €
7528.4	1 g	glass	568,70 €
7528.6	5 g	glass	2277,95 €

Rennin

for biochemistry

Chymosin, rennase, lab

M ~31000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

8178.1	50 g	plastic	64,40 €

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Proteinase K

DNAse-/RNAse-free

lyophilised, ≥35 U/mg, BioScience-Grade

High-quality endopeptidase for molecular biology.
Isolated from fungi *(Tritirachium album)*.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Danger H315-H319-H334-H317-H335

Endopeptidase for the degradation of proteins with very high solubility, specific activity and DNA purity.

- High solubility
- High specific activity
- Extremely low DNA content

Proteinase K (from *Tritirachium album*) is a non-specific protease of the serine protease family. Proteinase K is used for the cleavage of proteins in nucleic acid preparations. It is mainly used in nucleic acid purification or for the removal of nucleases.

Proteinase K is active under a wide range of reaction conditions, including elevated temperatures and presence of SDS.

3726.1	100 mg	glass	177,40 €
3726.2	1 g	glass	805,20 €

Proteinase K - Solution

ready-to-use S

20 mg/ml

DNAse-/RNAse-free

Non-specific protease for degrading proteins in biological samples. Isolated from fungi *(Tritirachium album)*.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Gefahr H317-H334

- Sterile ready-to-use solution
- Specific activity: ≥800 U/ml
- Stable over a wide pH range: 4,0-12,5
- Active at high temperatures and denaturing conditions

Proteinase K (from *Tritirachium album*) is a non-specific protease of the serine protease family. Proteinase K is used for the cleavage of proteins in nucleic acid preparations. It is mainly used in nucleic acid purification or for the removal of nucleases.

Proteinase K is active under a wide range of reaction conditions, including elevated temperatures and presence of SDS.

3719.1	1 ml	glass	34,30 €
3719.2	5 ml	glass	134,40 €

Protease TEV

1 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

Highly site-specific cysteine protease from Tobacco Etch Virus.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Suitable for the removal of fusion marks from recombinant proteins after protein purification.

- For removal of affinity tags from fusion proteins
- Specific activity: 1 U/µl
- Enhanced enzyme stability
- Activity over a broad range

Recombinant TEV Protease is a highly site-specific cysteine protease, which is found in the Tobacco Etch Virus. Due to its sequence specificity, the TEV protease is a very powerful reagent for the removal of fusion tags from recombinant proteins after protein purification.
The kit consists of color coded tubes for easier identification to avoid confusion of reagents.

The kit contains: TEV protease. Reaction buffer (20x), DTT solution (100 mM). The individual components of this kit cannot be purchased separately.
100 U correspond to 10 preparations with a volume of 100 µl.

3750.1	100 U	plastic	NLA €
3750.2	1000 U	plastic	NLA €

Trypsin TSE-/BSE-free

5000 USP-U/mg

Isolated from porcine pancreas, lyophilised.

M ~24000 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

A pancreatic serine protease with a specificity for peptide bonds between basic amino acids arginine or lysine and another non-specific amino acid. One USP Unit will cause an increase in absorption (253 nm) per minute of 0,003 at 25 °C and pH 7,6 using BAEE as substrate.
One (international) Unit (U, 255 nm, BAEE, pH 8) is approx. 90 USP U.
One TAME Unit is approx. 20 USP Units. One NF Unit is one USP Unit.
Ten „BAEE Units“ are approx. 3,3 USP Units.

Application: pH optimum 7,2-8,5.

2193.1	100 mg	glass	32,15 €
2193.2	500 mg	glass	99,90 €

Trypsin

≥2500 USP-U/mg, cryst.

Isolated from porcine pancreas, lyophilised.

M ~24000 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

One USP Unit will cause an increase in absorption (253 nm) per minute of 0,003 at 25 °C and pH 7,6 using BAEE as substrate.
One (international) Unit (U, 255 nm, BAEE, pH 8) is approx. 90 USP U.
One TAME Unit is approx. 20 USP Units. One NF Unit is one USP Unit.
Ten „BAEE Units“ are approx. 3,3 USP Units.

5455.1	100 mg	glass	27,45 €
5455.2	1 g	glass	114,50 €

Urease

≥220 Nessler U/mg material

From jack bean, freeze-dried

M ~480000 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

One unit (U) is defined as the amount of enzyme that catalyzes the liberation of 1 µmole of NH_3 per min at pH 7.0 and 25 °C.

6065.1	0,25 MU	plastic	177,40 €

Urease

~1 U/mg, for biochemistry

From jack beans *Canavalia ensiformis*.

M ~480000 • Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Hydrolase belonging to the Amidases. Metallo-enzyme. Urease hydrolasis urea, resulting in ammonia and carbon dioxide, or in ammonia- and carbonate ions, respectively. The molecule isolated from Jack beans is composed of 6 subunits of approx. 91 kD each with an overall size of approx. 544 kD. Nickel is the cofactor.
1 Unit enzyme hydrolyses 1 µmol urea per minute at 25 °C (pH 8.0).

7537.1	5 g	plastic	145,15 €



Zymolyase® 100T

≥100 U/mg, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For lysis of yeast cells. Isolated from *Arthrobacter luteus*.

Lyticase, β-1,3-glucan laminaripentaohydrolase

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Zymolyase® 100T, produced by a submerged culture of *Arthrobacter luteus*, has strong lytic activity against living cell walls of various strains of yeast cells. Hence, it is frequently used in order to produce protoplast or spheroplast.
One unit of lytic activity is defined as the enzyme amount causing a decrease of 30 % in absorbance at 800 nm using 6 mg Brewer's yeast as substrate in Phosphate buffer (pH 7,5) at 25 °C. Lytic activity varies depending on the particular yeast strain, the growth stage of the yeast, and cultural conditions.

Application see at www.carlroth.com

Other enzymatic activities contained: β-1,3-glucanase, protease, mannanase. Trace amounts of amylase, xylanase, phosphatase.
Stability: at 30 °C 70 % of the lytic activity is lost after 3 months.
Optimum temperature and pH: at pH 7,5 - 35 °C for lysis of viable yeast cells, at pH 6,5 - 45 °C for hydrolysis of yeast glucan
Specificity (lytic spectrum): *Ashbya, Candida, Debaryomyces, Eremothecium, Endomyces, Hansenula, Hanseniaspora, Kloeckera, Kluyveromyces, Lipomyces, Metschnikowia, Pichia, Pullularia, Torulopsis, Saccharomyces, Saccharomycopsis, Saccharomycodes, Schwanniomyces,* etc.

9329.1	100 mg	glass	306,40 €
9329.2	500 mg	glass	962,15 €

Zymolyase® 20T

≥20 U/mg, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For lysis of yeast cells. Isolated from *Arthrobacter luteus*.

Lyticase, β-1,3-glucan laminaripentaohydrolase

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Zymolyase® 20T is prepared by ammonium sulfate precipitatation.

For further general information on Zymolyase® 20T see Zymolyase® 100T.

9324.1	100 mg	glass	85,50 €
9324.2	500 mg	glass	241,90 €
9324.3	1 g	glass	424,65 €

Coenzymes



Adenosin-5'-triphosphate disodium salt (ATP)

≥98 %, for biochemisty

Coenzyme of kinases.

ATP disodium salt

$C_{10}H_{14}N_5Na_2O_{13}P_3$ • M 551,10 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Discovered in 1929 by Karl Lohmann. Main molecular currency of energy in all cells and highly important regulator of energy providing processes. During hydrolysis of phospho-anhydride bonds, energy of 30.5 kJ/mol (ADP) or 45.6 kJ/Mol (AMP), respectively, is released. Ligand of purinergic receptors and intercellular signalling molecule. Additionally, ATP is coenzyme of phosphate-transferring kinases like proteine kinases A, proteine kinases C, calmodulin-dependent kinases, and substrate of adenylate cyclases, which synthesize the second-messenger molecule cAMP.

HN35.1	5 g	glass	25,70 €
HN35.2	10 g	glass	36,45 €
HN35.3	25 g	glass	69,35 €
HN35.4	100 g	glass	224,70 €

Coenzyme Q 10

≥98 %, for biochemisty

Ubiquinone 50

$C_{59}H_{90}O_4$ • M 863,37 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Ubiquinones represent a vital component in electron transport of the mitochondrial respiratory chain (hydrogen/electron and oxygen carriers). They, therefore, are almost ubiquitously distributed through the species, with the only exclusion of gram positive bacteria and cyanobacteria. Coenzyme Q functions as electron carrier between flavoproteins and cytochrome molecules of the respiratory chain.
Well soluble in organic solvents (e. g. acetone, diethyl ether, chloroform) and fats. Virtually insoluble in water.

4047.1	25 mg	glass	22,50 €
4047.2	1 g	glass	40,35 €
4047.3	5 g	glass	101,60 €
4047.4	10 g	glass	165,05 €
4047.5	25 g	glass	332,20 €

Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD)

CELLPURE® ≥95 %

FAD disodium salt, Riboflavin-5'-adenosine diphosphate disodium salt

$C_{27}H_{31}O_{15}N_9Na_2P_2$ • M 865,55 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Endotoxins: ≤100 E.U./g

6833.1	10 mg	glass	28,50 €
6833.2	50 mg	glass	41,40 €
6833.3	100 mg	glass	55,80 €

Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD)

≥95 %, for biochemisty

FAD disodium salt, Riboflavin-5'-adenosine diphosphate disodium salt

$C_{27}H_{31}O_{15}N_9Na_2P_2$

M 865,55 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

5581.2	10 mg	glass	19,25 €
5581.3	25 mg	glass	25,30 €
5581.1	100 mg	glass	44,00 €
5581.4	500 mg	glass	69,35 €
5581.5	1 g	glass	104,20 €

NAD

≥97,5 %, for biochemisty

NAD free acid, β-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, DPN, Coenzyme I, β-NAD.

$C_{21}H_{27}N_7O_{14}P_2$

M 663,4 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

AE11.1	1 g	glass	32,80 €
AE11.2	5 g	glass	132,80 €
AE11.3	10 g	glass	228,45 €

NADH disodium salt

≥98 %, for biochemisty

NADH-Na_2, β-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide disodium salt, DPNH_2-Na_2

$C_{21}H_{27}N_7O_{14}P_2Na_2$

M 709,4 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

AE12.1	1 g	glass	49,35 €
AE12.2	5 g	glass	216,65 €
AE12.3	10 g	glass	385,95 €

NADP disodium salt

≥85 %, for biochemisty

NADP-Na_2, β-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate disodium salt.

$C_{21}H_{26}N_7O_{17}P_3Na_2$

M 787,4 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

AE13.1	250 mg	glass	39,70 €
AE13.2	500 mg	glass	70,85 €
AE13.3	1 g	glass	134,40 €

NADPH tetrasodium salt

≥97 %, for biochemisty

NADPH-Na_4, β-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate tetrasodium salt.

$C_{21}H_{26}N_7O_{17}P_3Na_4$

M 833,4 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

AE14.1	100 mg	glass	89,15 €
AE14.2	250 mg	glass	195,15 €
AE14.3	500 mg	glass	353,70 €

Inhibitors

Enzyme inhibitors are molecules that bind to enzymes and decrease their activity. The classification of inhibitors, which can stem from various substance classes, results from the type of inhibition (reversible with subclasses, or irreversible) or the target molecule (e.g. serine protease inhibitors).
Generally, for inhibition of specific proteins in biochemical assays single specific inhibitors are used, while a suitable inhibitor cocktail is recommended for work on protein mixtures such as cellular or tissue extracts.
At Roth you will find both inhibitor cocktails for all common extracts, as well as the most important individual inhibitors.

Inhibitor Cocktails

Inhibitor Cocktail	Standard	BroadRange	Plus	Tissue	Bacteria	His-tag
Art. No.	**3743**	**3749**	**3751**	**3755**	**3758**	**3760**
Shipment	lyophilised (uncooled)	lyophilised (uncooled)	in 1 ml DMSO (uncooled)	lyophilised (uncooled)	lyophilised (uncooled)	in 1 ml DMSO (cooled)
Dilution/stock sol.	100 ml 1x sol.	1 ml 100x stock sol.	for 20 g tissue	1 ml 100x stock sol.	5 ml 40x stock sol.	1 ml 100x stock sol.
AEBSF	1,67 mM	50 mM	100 mM	50 mM	20 mM	100 mM
Aprotinin	-	15 µM	80 µM	15 µM	-	-
Bestatin	-	-	5 mM	-	1,7 mM	5 mM
E-64	-	100 µM	1,5 mM	100 µM	200 µM	1,5 mM
EDTA	13,44 mM	50 mM	-	-	85 mM	-
Leupeptin	2,1 µM	100 µM	2 mM	100 µM	-	0,2 mM
Pepstatin A	1,46 µM	-	1 mM	-	2 mM	-
Phosphoramidon	-	-	-	-	-	2 mM
Recommended for	Extracts without special proteases, basic sol. for own inhibitors	Broad band effects. Extracts from eukaryotic tissue	Broad band effects. Extracts from mammalian cells and tissue	Extracts from mammalian cells and tissue	Bacterial extracts	Extractions of His-tagged proteins



Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Protease Inhibitor Cocktails
Overview and recommendations for application

Inhibitor Cocktail Standard

for biochemistry

General cocktail of protease inhibitors.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H314-H332-H373

Inhibitor cocktail for inhibition of standard proteases. Inhibits serine proteases, metalloproteases, cysteine proteases, trypsin-like proteases, and aspartic proteases.
Recommended as cocktail for protease inhibition during standard extraction without presence of special proteases, or as basic solution for supplementation with own inhibitors.

Well water-soluble. The premixed powder may easily be reconstituted in 100 ml distilled water or extraction buffer to form a 1x inhibitor solution.
End concentrations in 1x solution are:
AEBSF: 1.67 mM
EDTA: 13.44 mM
Leupeptin: 2.1 µM
Pepstatin A: 1.46 µM
Storage of inhibitor solution: 4 °C max. 90 days
Do not freeze the solution!

3743.1	1 vial	plastic	139,25 €

Inhibitor Cocktail BroadRange

for biochemistry

Broad range cocktail of protease inhibitors.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H314-H332-H373

Inhibitor cocktail for inhibition of a broad range of proteases. Inhibits serine proteases, esterases, metalloproteases, cysteine proteases, and trypsin-like proteases.
Recommended as cocktail for protease inhibition during tissue extraction. 1 vial is prepared for the inhibition of proteases from 1-2 g material.

Well water-soluble. The premixed powder may easily be reconstituted in 1 ml distilled water to form a approx. 100x inhibitor stock-solution.
Concentrations in stock-solution are:
AEBSF: 50 mM
Aprotinin: 15 µM
E-64: 100 µM
EDTA: 50 mM
Leupeptin: 100 µM
Storage of aliquoted inhibitor solution: -20 °C max. 1 month

3749.1	1 vial	plastic	59,70 €

Inhibitor Cocktail Plus ready-to-use

ready-to-use, for biochemistry

Broad range cocktail of protease inhibitors for extracts of mammalian cells or tissue.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Warning H315-H319

Inhibitor cocktail for inhibition of a broad range of proteases. Inhibits serine proteases, esterases, aminopeptidase B, leucine-aminopeptidases, cysteine proteases, trypsin-like proteases, and aspartic proteases. Recommended as cocktail for protease inhibition particularly in extracts from mammalian cells or tissue. 1 ml is prepared for the inhibition of proteases from 20 g cells or tissue.

Provided as stock-solution in DMSO.
Concentrations per vial are:
AEBSF: 100 mM
Aprotinin: 80 µM
Bestatin: 5 mM
E-64: 1.5 mM
Leupeptin: 2 mM
Pepstatin A: 1 mM
Storage of inhibitor solution: -20 °C max. 6 months

3751.1	1 ml	plastic	99,45 €

Inhibitor Cocktail His-tag ready-to-use

ready-to-use, for biochemistry

Broad range cocktail of protease inhibitors for extraction of His-tagged proteins.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Danger H318-H315

Inhibitor cocktail for inhibition of a broad range of proteases. Inhibits serine proteases, aminopeptidase B, leucine-aminopeptidases, cysteine proteases, aspartic proteases, and metalloendopeptidases. Recommended as cocktail for protease inhibition particularly for extraction of His-tagged proteins from bacterial extracts. 1 ml is prepared for the inhibition of proteases in extracts from 10 g bacterial cells. Recommended dilution approx. 1:100.

Provided as stock-solution in DMSO.
Concentrations per vial are:
AEBSF: 100 mM
Bestatin: 5 mM
E-64: 1.5 mM
Pepstatin A: 0.2 mM
Phosphoamidon: 2 mM
Storage of inhibitor solution: -20 °C max. 6 months

3760.1	1 ml	plastic	105,90 €

Inhibitor Cocktail Tissue

for biochemistry

Cocktail of protease inhibitors for extracts of mammalian cells or tissue.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H314

Inhibitor cocktail. Inhibits serine proteases, esterases, cysteine proteases, and trypsin-like proteases.
Recommended as cocktail for protease inhibition particularly in extracts from mammalian cells or tissue.

Well water-soluble and hygroscopic. The premixed powder may easily be reconstituted in 1 ml distilled water to form an inhibitor stock-solution. 1 vial is prepared for the inhibition of proteases from approx. 2 g cells or tissue. Recommended dilution is 1:100. End concentration for the respective extract has to be optimized.
Concentrations in stock-solution are:
AEBSF: 50 mM
Aprotinin: 15 µM
E-64: 100 µM
Leupeptin: 100 µM
Storage of aliquoted inhibitor solution: -20 °C max. 6 months

3755.1	1 vial	plastic	51,50 €

Inhibitor Cocktail Bacteria

for biochemistry

Broad range cocktail of protease inhibitors for extracts from bacteria.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H314

Inhibitor cocktail for inhibition of standard proteases. Inhibits serine proteases, aminopeptidase B, leucine-aminopeptidases, metalloproteases, cysteine proteases, and aspartic proteases.
Recommended as cocktail for protease inhibition in extracts from bacteria.

Well soluble in DMSO and hygroscopic. The premixed powder (Art. No. 3947) may easily be reconstituted in 1 ml DMSO and may then be diluted with 4 ml distilled water to form a slightly opaque inhibitor stock-solution. 1 vial is prepared for the inhibition of proteases from approx. 20 g *E. coli*. Recommended dilution approx. 1:40.
Concentrations in stock-solution are:
AEBSF: 20 mM
Bestatin: 1.7 mM
E-64: 200 µM
EDTA: 85 mM
Pepstatin A: 2 mM
DMSO (1 ml) for reconstitution of the lyophilized inhibitor mix is included (Art. No. 3949).
Storage of aliquoted inhibitor solution: -20 °C max. 6 months.
Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

3758.1	1 set	plastic	112,90 €

Individual Inhibitors



AEBSF hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of serine proteases
4-(2-Aminoethyl)benzenesulfonyl fluoride hydrochloride
$C_8H_{10}FNO_2S \cdot HCl$
M 239,69 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H314

Serine protease inhibitor. Irreversible inhibition of trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin, kallikrein, thrombin by sulphurizing a functional group in the active centre of an enzyme. Due to its low toxicity, AEBSF is a good alternative to PMSF.

Application:
Easily water-soluble, resulting in an acidic pH-value. Optimal at pH 6.5, alkali-labile. Avoid pH-value 7 and do not exceed pH-value 9.
Stock solution: 5-50 mg/ml (20-200 mM) in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: at -20 °C max. 6 months
Working concentration: 0.1-5 mM

2931.1	25 mg	plastic	21,40 €
2931.2	100 mg	plastic	45,70 €
2931.3	500 mg	plastic	185,45 €

4-Aminobenzamidine dihydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Potent inhibitor of serine proteases.

p-Aminobenzamidine dihydrochloride

$C_7H_9N_3 \cdot 2\ HCl$

M 208,09 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H335

Competitive inhibitor of trypsin and trypsin-like enzymes, thrombin and plasmin.

Application:
Stock solution: 100-200 mg/ml (0.5-1 M) in H_2O and alcohol
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C
Working concentration: 100-400 µg/ml (0.5-2 mM)
Aminobenzamidine is sensitive to oxidation. It is recommended to prepare fresh solutions each time for use. Stock solutions should only be stored for a short time.

CN71.1	1 g	glass	16,70 €
CN71.2	5 g	plastic	66,55 €
CN71.3	10 g	plastic	119,90 €

Antipain dihydrochloride

≥30 U/mg, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of serine/cysteine proteases and trypsin-like serine proteases.

N-(Nα-Carbonyl-Arg-Val-Arg-al)-Phe dihydrochloride

$C_{27}H_{44}N_{10}O_6 \cdot 2\ HCl$

M 677,6 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Serine/cysteine protease inhibitor and in general of proteases similar to trypsin. Antipain was isolated from streptomycin (actinomycetes). Reversible inhibition of papain (derivation of the name: anti-papain), trypsin, cathepsin A, B, D, plasmin, chymotrypsin, pepsin and calpain I. Antipain has a similar spectrum of activity to leupeptin.

Application:
Stock solution: 50 mg/ml (75 mM in H_2O, DMSO or ethanol
Storage of stock solution: at -20 °C max. 1 month
Working concentration: 10-50 µg/ml (15-75 µM)

2933.1	5 mg	plastic	61,20 €
2933.2	25 mg	plastic	213,95 €

Aprotinin

≥3,0 PEU/mg, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of serine proteases.

M 6500 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Inhibitor for inhibition of serine proteases, lyophilized and made of beef lung. Aprotinin inhibits trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin and kallikrein with high activity.
Dissolves easily in water; pH-optimum: 7.0-8.0.
Specific Activity: ≥3.0 PEU/mg corresponding to ≥5400 KIU/mg
Activity: Kininogenase Inhibitor Units (KIU) = PEU x 1800
Kininogenase Inhibitor Units (KIU) correspond to Kallikrein Inhibitor Units.

Application:
Stock solution: 1.54 mM (10 mg/ml) in H_2O or buffer
Storage of stock solution: in aliquots at -20 °C
Recommended end concentration: 1.54 µM (10 µg/ml)

A162.1	10 mg	glass	41,40 €
A162.2	50 mg	glass	121,40 €
A162.3	100 mg	glass	213,95 €
A162.4	500 mg	glass	833,15 €

Bacitracin

≥60 IU/mg, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Peptide antibiotic and protease inhibitor.

$C_{66}H_{103}N_{17}O_{16}S$

M 1422,72 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in gram-positive bacteria and *Neisseria* by interaction with murein biosynthesis.
Also used as protease-inhibitor for inhibition of the gluthatione-insuline-transhydrogenase or some endopeptidases.

Application:
Stock solution: 100-1000 mg/ml in H_2O or ethanol
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C
Working concentration: 0.1-1 mg/ml (0.07-0.7 mM)
Bacitracin is very stable in a pH range of 4-5, but is rapidly inactivated in pH of over 5 at room temperature.
Do not use at a pH of over 8.

5655.1	5 g	glass	59,05 €
5655.2	25 g	plastic	241,90 €

Benzamidine hydrochloride monohydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of serine proteases.

$C_7H_8N_2 \cdot HCl \cdot H_2O$

M 174,63 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H335

Competitive inhibitor of trypsin and trypsin-like enzymes, acrosin, thrombin and plasmin.

Application:
Stock solution: 100-150 mg/ml (0.65-1 M) in H_2O and alcohol
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C
Working concentration: 150-750 µg/ml (1-5 mM)
Benzamidine is sensitive to oxidation. It is recommended to prepare fresh solutions each time for use. Stock solutions should only be stored for a short time.

CN38.1	5 g	plastic	19,25 €
CN38.2	10 g	plastic	27,85 €
CN38.3	25 g	plastic	54,30 €

Bestatin hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of aminopeptidases

N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-buturyl]-L-leucin hydrochloride

$C_{16}H_{24}N_2O_4 \cdot HCl$

M 344,84 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Aminopeptidase inhibitor. Competitive and specific inhibition of aminopeptidase B, leucin-aminipeptidase and triaminopeptidase. Does not inhibit aminopeptidase A, trypsin, chymotripyin, elastase, papain, pepsin, thermolysin. Bestatin does not have an antibacterial effect and is non-fungicidal, its low toxicity making it easy to use.

Application:
Stock solution: 1-15 mM (0.35-5mg/ml) in methanol
Storage of stock solution: at -20 °C max. 1 month
Working concentration: 10-100 µM

2937.1	5 mg	plastic	83,35 €
2937.2	25 mg	plastic	310,70 €

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

E-64

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of cysteine proteases.

N-[N-(L-3-trans-Carboxyoxirane-2-carbonyl)-leucyl]-agmatine,

N-(trans-Epoxysuccinyl)-L-leucine-4-guanidinobutylamide

$C_{15}H_{27}N_5O_5 \cdot 0{,}5\ H_2O$

M 357,41 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Irreversible, strong and highly selective inhibition of cysteine protease (e.g. papain, bromelain, ficin, cathepsin B, H and L, tumor-cathepsin, calpain etc.). Does not inhibit serine proteases except trypsin. Low toxicity, high cell permeability and stability against reducing reagents makes E-64 an excellent alternative to leupeptin or antipain.

Application:
Stock solution: 1 mM (360 µg/ml) in H_2O, DMSO or ethanol
Storage of stock solution: at -20 °C max. 3 months
Working concentration: 1-10 µM

2935.1	5 mg	plastic	98,80 €
2935.2	25 mg	plastic	349,40 €

EDTA disodium salt dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate,

Titration complex III

$C_{10}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$

M 372,24 g/mol

Warning H332-H373

EDTA forms chelate complexes with Mg^{2+}-ions and other bivalent metal cations. It can therefore be applied as a general inhibitor for all enzymes which require such metal cations to function (e.g. DNases and metal proteases).

Application:
Stock solution: 0.5 M in water, pH 8.5.
Recommended final concentration for enzyme inhibition 1-10 mM.
The disodium salt of EDTA only dissolves when the pH-value is around 8.0.

8043.3	100 g		plastic	23,55 €
8043.1	250 g		plastic	37,55 €
8043.2	1 kg		plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				105,12/1 kg
8043.4	5 kg		plastic	403,15 €
8043.5	25 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	951,40 €

EGTA

≥99 %, p.a.

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Ethylene glycol bis(β-aminoethyl)-ether) N,N,N',N' tetraacetic acid

$C_{14}H_{24}N_2O_{10}$

M 380,35 g/mol

Unspecific protease inhibitor highly similar to EDTA. Inhibition results from chelating of calcium- and magnesium ions leading to their removal from the surrounding medium. However, affinity to $calcium^{2+}$ is much higher than that to $magnesium^{2+}$. The inhibitory effect can be compensated by an excess of $calcium^{2+}$ or $magnesium^{2+}$.

pK_a calcium (pH 7): approx. 6.9

3054.1	10 g	plastic	37,55 €
3054.2	50 g	plastic	147,85 €
3054.3	100 g	plastic	254,25 €

▶ Geldanamycine see page 1495

Genistein

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of tyrosine specific protein kinases.

Prunetol, Genisteol, 4',5,7-Trihydroxyisoflavone

$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$

M 270,24 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Competitive inhibitor of ATP binding to the catalytic domain of tyrosin kinases. Exceptional are the insulin receptor tyrosin kinase and the serin-/threonin specific proteases, which will not be inhibited by genistein. An additional, tyrosin kinase independent, effect of genistein is the inhibition of topoisomerases I and II.

Application:
Stock solution: 100 mg/ml (370 mM) in DMSO
Storage of stock solution: +4 °C oder -20 °C
Working concentration: 10-100 µM

0716.1	25 mg	plastic	68,70 €
0716.2	50 mg	plastic	100,95 €
0716.3	100 mg	plastic	166,55 €

The Mechanisms of Enzyme Inhibition

Depending on the binding of the inhibitor, you may find both *reversible* and *irreversible inhibition*.

In **reversible enzyme inhibition** the inhibitor doesn't bind closely to the enzyme and can be separated or displaced in succession. It lowers its activity and/or the speed constant of the reaction of the substrate to the product. It also establishes a balance between the enzyme-inhibitor complexes with or without substrate. Metabolic processes are typical examples of this, which, depending on the physiological state of the cells, either are enhanced or inhibited.

Competitive inhibitors are reagents which compete with substrate (A) for the binding site in the enzyme's active center and increase the Michaelis Menten constant of the enzyme. They are either extremely similar to the substrate (but are not converted and can be displaced again by the substrate) or even represent a second substrate and thereby competitively inhibit the conversion of substrate A.

In *non-competitive inhibition* the inhibitor does not bind in the active center but through binding, it changes the enzyme's tertiary structure to such an extent that a product can no longer be produced/set free.

Uncompetitive inhibition is a special case where the inhibitor can only interact with the enzyme-substrate complex and it changes both the MM-constant as well as the maximum reaction speed.

In *partial-competitive inhibition*, binding of the inhibitor lowers the affinity of the enzyme to the substrate without influencing the speed constants.

In **irreversible inhibition**, the inhibitor binds so closely that it can no longer be separated from the enzyme and thus the activity of the enzyme is permanently reduced or destroyed. Typical examples of this are protein-synthesis inhibitive antibiotics or "suicide substrates" which bind covalently to the active center.

β-Glycerophosphate disodium salt pentahydrate

≥97 %, for biochemistry

Phosphatase inhibitor

$C_3H_7Na_2O_6P \cdot 5\ H_2O$

M 306,12 g/mol

Simple organic phosphate donor and substrate for phosphatase.
As additive for cell culture media and lysis buffer.

Application:
Stock solution: 1 M (306 mg/ml) in H_2O, aliquot in 1 ml reaction vials after 0.2 µm filtration
Storage of stock solution: at -20 °C
Working concentration: 10-50 mM

6847.1	50 g	glass	53,65 €
6847.2	100 g	glass	98,40 €
6847.3	250 g	glass	220,40 €
6847.4	500 g	glass	419,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			398,29/500 g

Geldanamycin

≥98 %, for biochemistry

HSP90 inhibitor, tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Benzoquinone ansamycin antibiotic. Binds specifically to the heat shock protein HSP90.

$C_{29}H_{40}N_2O_9$
M 560,64 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The specific binding of geldanamycin to heat shock protein 90 (HSP90) and its ER homologue GP96 leads to inhibition of the chaperone, results in degradation of Hsp90 substrates and, subsequently, to deregulation of central cell mechanisms - cell cycle, cell proliferation, apoptosis/cell vitality. Geldanamycin arrests cells in G_2 phase, thus interfering with angiogenesis and oncogenesis. Due to its antitumor potential it may be used as antibiotic against several eucaryotic carcinogenic cell lines. Additionally, geldanamycin is used as inhibitor of tyrosin-kinase and during analysis of several other physiological regulatory mechanisms.

Application:
Stock solution: 1000x in DMSO or methanol
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C, max. 2 weeks at 4 °C
Working concentration: 1-10 µg/ml
Photo sensitive! Store protected from light.

HN71.1	1 mg	glass	74,75 €
HN71.2	5 mg	glass	182,25 €
HN71.3	10 mg	glass	267,70 €

Leupeptin hemisulphate

≥96,5 %, for biochemistry

Reversible inhibitor of serine- and cysteine proteases.

Acetyl-Leu-Leu-argininal
$C_{20}H_{38}N_6O_4 \cdot 0{,}5\ H_2SO_4$
M 475,99 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Leupeptin competitively inhibits calpain, cathepsin B, kallikrein, papain, plasmin and trypsin. Inhibition of thrombin is controversely discussed. Little or non-inhibiting for pepsin, cathepsin A and D and chymotrypsin.

Application:
Stock solution: 5 mg/ml (10 mM) in H_2O, ethanol, acetic acid and DMF.
Stock solution is stabile at +4 °C for approx. 7 days.
Recommended storage of stock solution at -20 °C (6 months).
Working concentration: 0.5-50 µg/ml (1-100 µM)
Working solutions are stabile only for few hours. Due to its aldehyde groups, leupeptin may interfere with protein detection assays (e. g. Bradford).

CN33.1	10 mg	glass	50,45 €
CN33.2	25 mg	glass	104,85 €
CN33.3	50 mg	glass	188,15 €
CN33.4	100 mg	glass	342,95 €

▶ HSP90 Inhibitor Novobiocin see page 1498

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Protease Inhibitors
Overview and recommendations for application

Pefabloc® SC-Protease Inhibitor

≥95 %, for biochemistry

Irreversible inhibitor of serine proteases.
4-(2-Aminoethyl)-benzylsulphonyl fluoride hydrochloride
$C_8H_{10}NSO_2F \cdot HCl$
M 239,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H314

Broadband inhibitor for serine proteases. Reacts covalently with the serin of the active center. Alternative to PMSF and DFP with a great number of advantages to standard inhibitors:

- Extremely low toxicity (LD_{50} >2.800 mg/kg)
- Stability in neutral range
- High solubility in aqueous buffers
- Wide spectrum of specifity for serin protease
- Minimal reaction to cell growth

Application:
Stock solution 5-50 mg/ml in water; stable with neutral pH.
Working concentration: 1-5 mM.
Pefabloc® reacts with thiols. DTT and β-mercaptoethanol reduce the inhibitory effect.

®Registered trademark of Pentapharm AG, Basel.

A154.1	100 mg	glass	75,15 €
A154.2	500 mg	glass	310,70 €
A154.3	1 g	glass	557,95 €

Proteinase Inhibitor Cocktail - General Recommendation

We recommend using the following mixture as a standard cocktail for inhibiting proteases in protein solutions. Please note, however, that it may be necessary to adapt the concentration of individual inhibitors in your experiments if the inhibitory efficiency is not adequate.

Simple inhibitor cocktail for low-protease extracts

Inhibitor	Art. No.	Conc.	Amount	Inhibition of
Aprotinin	A162	1.54 µM	10 µg/ml	Serine proteases, esterases
EDTA*	8043	10 mM	3.7 mg/ml	Metalloproteases
PMSF	6367	1 mM	147 µg/ml	Serine- and cysteine proteases
Trypsin-Inhibitor	5279	-	10 µg/ml	Trypsin and trypsin-like proteases

Broadband inhibitor cocktail for tissue extracts

Inhibitor	Art. No.	Conc.	Amount	Inhibition of
AEBSF	2931	1 mM	0.25 mg/ml	Serine proteases
Aprotinin	A162	1.54 µM	10 µg/ml	Serine proteases, esterases
Bestatin	2937	50 µM	17.5 µg/ml	Amino peptidases
E-64	2935	5 µM	1.8 µg/ml	Cysteine proteases
EDTA*	8043	10 mM	3.7 mg/ml	Metalloproteases
Leupeptin	CN33	50 µM	25 µg/ml	Serine- and cysteine proteases, trypsin-like proteases
Pepstatin A	2936	1 µM	0.7 µg/ml	Acidic proteases, aspartat proteases

*EDTA-concentration can be reduced to 0.2 mM because of downstream assays.

The inhibitors may be prepared in each case as a 100x or 1000x stock solution (see individual products for further information). Aprotinin, DTT, EDTA and the trypsin inhibitor may be mixed to a ready-to-use cocktail and aliquoted frozen at -80 °C. PMSF is not water-soluble and should be added separately to the protein solution.

Pepstatin A

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of acidic/aspartic proteases

Iva-Val-Val-Sta-Ala-Sta

$C_{34}H_{63}N_5O_9$

M 685,91 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Inhibits acidic proteases (aspartat proteases). Isolated from streptomycin and other actinomycetes. Strong, highly selective inhibition of pepsin, renin, cathepsin D, chymosin, protease B and also of retroviral proteases. No inhibitive effect on thiolproteases, neutral proteases and serine proteases. Hardly toxic.

Application:
Stock solution: 1 mM (685 µg/ml) in DMSO or methanol
Storage of stock solution: at -20 °C max. 1 month, at +4 °C max. 1 week
Working concentration: 0.5-1 µM
It may be necessary to add 10-50 % acetic acid to completely dissolve pepstatin A.

2936.1	5 mg	plastic	33,25 €
2936.2	25 mg	plastic	101,60 €
2936.3	100 mg	plastic	332,20 €

Phenylmethyl sulphonyl fluoride (PMSF)

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Irreversible inhibitor of serine- and thiol proteases.
Reversible effect on cysteine proteases.

α-Toluene sulphonyl fluoride, PMSF

$C_7H_7FO_2S$

M 174,2 g/mol

Danger H301-H314

General, irreversible inhibitor of serin proteases (chymotrypsin, trypsin and thrombin) and for the dystin-protease papain. Inhibiton by sulphonation of the serine localised in the enzymatic active site.
Reversible inhibitor of cysteine-proteases. K_i = 0.91 ±0.01 mM

Application:
Dissolves easily in isopropanol, ethanol and methanol. Not stable in aqueous solution.
Stock solution: 17.4 mg/ml (100 mM) in isopropanol, ethanol or methanol.
For stock solutions of 200-250 mM heat shortly (approx. 30 mins) to 30 °C.
Stock solutions should be stored at -20 °C. Short term storage of few weeks may be done at +4 °C in the dark.
Working concentration: 17-174 µg/ml (0.1-1 mM). Not stable in aqueous solutions (half-life value of 1 h at pH 7.5/RT).

At every stage of isolating or purifying the proteins, PMSF should be added fresh from the stock solution. PMSF is often not sufficient as the only protease inhibitor in the preparation to protect against decomposition processes, as for example high salt concentration (3.0 M) impairs the inhibitory effect of PMSF.
PMSF reacts with thiols. DTT and β-mercaptoethanol reduce the inhibitory effect.

For your convenience, Art. No. 6367.4 comes packed in a 30 ml brown glass bottle. Addition of 20 ml 2-propanol results in a 100 mM stock solution.

6367.1	5 g	plastic	33,25 €
6367.2	25 g	plastic	110,65 €
6367.3	100 g	plastic	309,10 €
6367.4	348 mg, in 30 ml glass bottle	TIP	15,60 €

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Radicicol

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Strong HSP90 inhibitor, macrolactone antibiotic. Binds specifically to the heat shock protein HSP90.

$C_{18}H_{17}ClO_6$

M 364,79 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H301-H315-H319-H335

The strong specific binding of radicicol to heat shock protein 90 (HSP90) leads to deregulation of its target mechanisms: cell cycle, cell proliferation, apoptosis/cell vitality. Also binds to yeast HSP90, *E.coli* HtpG and TRAP-1. Antifungal effects are probably caused by inactivation of chitin synthase in fungal cells.

Application:
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml (27 mM) in ethanol or DMSO
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C, max. 2 weeks at 4 °C
Working concentration: 5-300 µM
Photo sensitive! Store protected from light.

HN72.1	1 mg	glass	106,45 €
HN72.2	5 mg	glass	424,65 €
HN72.3	10 mg	glass	676,20 €

Trypsin inhibitor

≥10000 BAEE U/mg

Made from soybeans. High-activity inhibitor of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and other proteolytic enzymes.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H317-H334

Trypsin inhibitor inhibits Trypsin with high effiency, and, to a lesser extent, chymotrypsin. Additionally, there is a light inhibiting effect on plasmin, kallikrein, thrombin and a few other proteolytic enzymes.
1 mg of lyophilisate inhibits at minimum 10.000 BAEE Units of trypsin.
Application in cell culture (stock solution 1 mg/ml): Following trypsination, add the same volume inhibitor solution as was used for trypsin. Zentrifuge cells (5 mins, 1000 rpm), and remove supernatant. Resuspend cells in medium and cultivate further.

Application:
Stock solution: 1-10 mg/ml in H_2O, PBS or other phosphate-buffers.
Solutions of higher concentration may be hazy and slightly yellow-coloured.
Storage of stock solution: in aliquots at -20 °C.
Recommended end concentration: 1-100 µg/ml.
pH optimum: pH 7.6 - 8.0.

2949.1	25 mg	plastic	34,30 €
2949.2	100 mg	plastic	87,00 €
2949.3	250 mg	plastic	177,40 €
2949.4	500 mg	plastic	299,95 €
2949.5	1 g	plastic	504,20 €

Trypsin inhibitor

≥7000 BAEE U/mg, salt free

Made from soybeans. Inhibition of trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin, kallikrein, thrombin and other proteolytic enzymes; free from salt.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

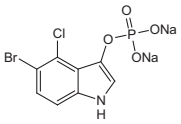
Danger H317-H334

Application:
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in H_2O or PBS.
Storage of stock solution: in aliquots at -20 °C.
Recommended end concentration: 2-100 µg/ml.

5279.1	100 mg	glass	20,35 €
5279.4	250 mg	glass	40,75 €
5279.5	500 mg	glass	70,85 €
5279.2	1 g	glass	124,60 €
5279.3	5 g	glass	525,70 €

Substrates



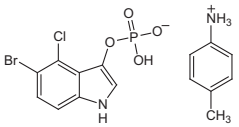


BCIP-Na_2

≥99 %

Substrate for alkaline phosphatase, in particular in immunoblot procedures.
5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate disodium salt, X-phosphate disodium salt
$C_8H_4BrClNO_4PNa_2 \cdot 1,5\ H_2O$
M 397,46 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
In combination with NBT ideal for colorimetric detection of alkaline phosphatase activity, in particular in immunoblot procedures.
Dissolves easily in water (20 mg/ml). Bad solubility in DMF.
Protect from light and humidity.

A155.1	100 mg	glass	30,00 €
A155.2	500 mg	glass	126,35 €
A155.3	1 g	glass	213,95 €
A155.4	5 g	glass	697,70 €



BCIP-p-toluidine salt / X-Phos

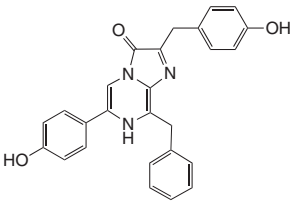
≥99 %, BioScience-Grade

Histochemical substrate for phosphatase.
5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate p-toluidine salt, X-Phos
$C_{15}H_{15}N_2O_4BrClP$
M 433,63 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Warning H371

In combination with NBT ideal for colorimetric detection of alkaline phosphatase activity, in immunohistochemical procedures.
By enzymatic dephosphorylation BCIP is converted to indoxyl which subsequently tautomerizes to the ketone. In basic pH values, this ketone dimerizes and, in doing so, releases H^+ ions. The dye precipitates in the direct vicinity of the phosphatase, hence staining this site in a weak blue colour. Enhencement and darkening of this colour is achieved by adding NBT (Art. No. 4421).
Dissolves easily in dimethylformamide (20 mg/ml), hardly soluble in water.
Protect from light and humidity.

6368.1	500 mg	glass	39,70 €
6368.2	1 g	glass	76,25 €
6368.3	5 g	glass	284,90 €

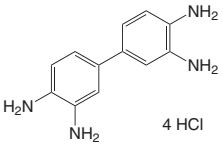


Coelenterazine

≥95 %, for biochemistry

Luciferase substrate
$C_{26}H_{21}N_3O_3$
M 423,48 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
Substrate of the Renilla luciferase used for monitoring of the mitochondrial Calcium flux and of reportergenes. Coelenterazine is applied in bioluminescence resonance energy transfer (BRET) assays, ELISAs, HTS and in chemiluminescent detection of superoxide anion and peroxynitrite in cells or tissues.

4094.3	1 mg	glass	63,35 €
4094.4	2,5 mg	glass	120,95 €



DAB

≥98 %, p.a.

Substrate of horseradish peroxidase. For detection of endogenous peroxidase and for immunohistochemical stainings.
3,3',4,4'-Tetra-aminobiphenyl tetrahydrochloride,3,3'-Diaminobenzidine tetrahydrochloride
$C_{12}H_{14}N_4 \cdot 4\ HCl$
M 360,10 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H341-H351-H335

Popular substrate of peroxidases. DAB is used for biochemical and histological detection of endogenous peroxidases like catalase and cytochome oxidase. Additionally, it is the most common substrate for horseradish peroxidase (HRP) in histochemical and cytological assays. DAB is oxidised by HRP, forming a brown precipitate, which is unsoluble in aqueous and organic solvents. This precipitate can be detected in visible light and does not bleach during long-term storage.

Application:
Stock solution: 1-2 % (10-20 mg/ml) in 50 mM Tris buffer, pH 7.3
Storage of stock solution in aliquots at -20 °C
Working concentration: 0.05-0.1 % (0.5-1 mg/ml) DAB in buffer (PBS, TBS, pH 7.0-7.6) containing 0.01 % hydrogen peroxide
Always use freshly prepared working solution. For oxidation high concentrations of fresh hydrogen peroxide are needed.

CN75.1	1 g	glass	25,70 €
CN75.2	5 g	plastic	82,25 €
CN75.3	10 g	plastic	141,40 €

Roti®-DAB Kit

RNAse-/DNAse-free

for immunochemistry

Substrate kit for detection of
HRP activity on blot membranes and slides.

DAB substrate kit, HRP substrate kit

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Danger H302-H341-H351-H360D-H373

DAB substrate kit for detection of peroxidase (HRP) activity on immunoblots, immunohisto- and cytochemical slides and during *in situ* hybridization.
Roti®-DAB Kit contains substrate, buffer solution and activation reagent, therefore including all three solutions necessary for HRP detection reaction. Application is very simple - all three kit solutions are diluted equally in water, and the blotting filter membrane, or the slides, are then incubated in this substrate solution. Since the solutions are delivered in drop dispensers, dosing is most convenient.
DAB is oxidized by HRP, forming a brown precipitate, which is insoluble in aqueous and organic solvents. This precipitate can be detected in visible light and does not bleach during long-term storage. Addition of the DAB Metal Enhancer (Art. No. 9204) doubles the signal strength. Slides may be permanently mounted in hydrophilic, or, after dehydration, in hydrophobic mounting medium.

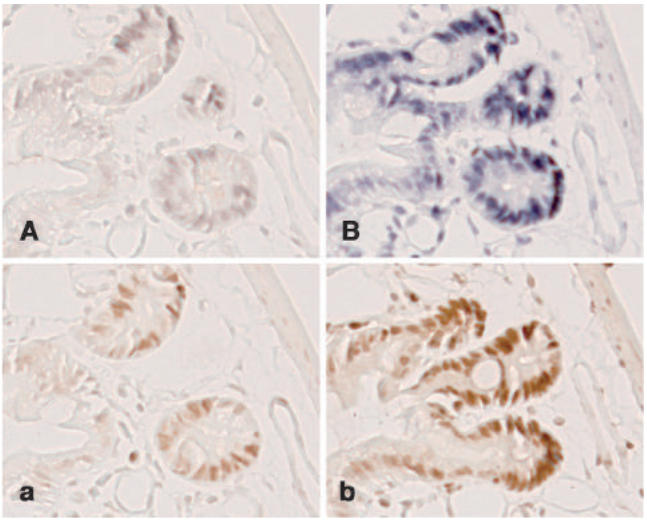


Figure 1:
Immunohistochemical staining of mouse small intestines with an anti-PCNA antibody. Minuscules: pure DAB substrate, capitals: detection supplemented by DAB enhancer (A: $NiCl_2$, B: DAB Metal Enhancer,Art. No. 9204).
A/a: Basic method using 0.6 mg/ml DAB in Tris-buffer
B/b: Detection performed with the Roti®-DAB Kit

The kit contains:
DAB solution (Art. No. 9869), DAB buffer (Art. No. 9870), and Activation reagent (Art. No. 9871) in dropper bottles. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

One kit is sufficient for staining of approx. 44 minigel blot membranes or 500 slides.

Type analysis:

Application test (Blotting)	complies
RNAse	≤1 ppb
DNAse	≤1 ppm

9202.1	1 kit	cardboard	203,20 €

▶ DAB metal enhancer see page 1380

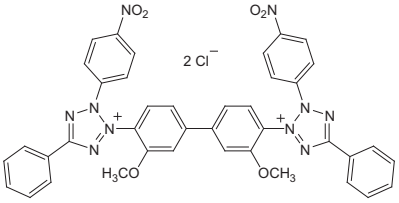
▶ Streptavidin/HRP kit see page 1380

MUG

≥99 %, p.a.

Substrate for β-glucuronidase. For detection of *E. coli*.
4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronide dihydrate
$C_{16}H_{16}O_9 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 388,33 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
Ideal for fluorometric detection of β-glucoronidase hydrolysed by MUG to 4-methylumbelliferone. Detection occurs via long wave UV light (366 nm).

6394.1	50 mg	glass	25,70 €
6394.2	250 mg	glass	70,45 €
6394.3	1 g	glass	214,90 €



NBT

≥98 %, p.a.

Nitro-BT, Nitroblue tetrazolium chloride
$C_{40}H_{30}Cl_2N_{10}O_6$
M 817,65 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Used in combination with BCIP-toluidine salt (X-phosphate) for detection of alkaline phosphatase activity by producing an indigo dye precipitate. Colour enhancer for staining with alkalic phosphatase. During dimerisation of ketonized X-Phos, H^+ ions are set free which reduce NBT to purple-coloured diformazan. Both dyes precipitate in the direct vicinity of the phosphatase, hence staining this site in a dark violet.
Store at +4 °C. Please also see assay protocol for use of BCIP/NBT in immunoblot procedures.

Application:
Stock solution: 0.5 g NBT in 10 ml 70 % dimethylformamide.
Protect from light and humidity.

4421.1	100 mg	glass	18,85 €
4421.2	500 mg	glass	48,30 €
4421.3	1 g	glass	88,70 €
4421.4	5 g	glass	321,45 €

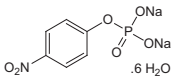
Assay protocol for use of BCIP/NBT in immunoblot procedures:

Stock solutions (All solutions are stable for at least 1 year at 4 °C):
0.5 g NBT in 10 ml 70 % dimethylformamide;
0.5 g BCIP (p-toluidine salt) in 10 ml 100 % dimethylformamide.
Incubation buffer for alkaline phosphatase:
100 mM NaCl, 5 mM $MgCl_2$,100 mM Tris (pH 9.5).

Fresh substrate solution:
66 µl NBT stock solution + 10 ml incubation buffer, mix well, add 33 µl BCIP stock solution. Use within 1 hour.

Blot development:
Approx. 10 ml substrate solution per 15 x 15 cm^2 membrane surface. Develop at room temperature until bands become visible (approx. 30 mins).

Reaction stop: Rinse with PBS/20 mM EDTA.



pNPP

≥99 %, p.a.

Substrate for alkaline phosphatase, particularly for ELISA.

p-Nitrophenyl phosphate, 4-Nitrophenyl phosphate disodium salt hexahydrate

$C_6H_4NNa_2O_6P \cdot 6\ H_2O$

M 371,12 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Substrate of the alkaline phosphatase for use in ELISAs. Durin reaction of the substrate, a soluble, yellow product is formed that is detected photometrically at 405 nm wave length.

Application:
Working solution: 1 mg/ml in diethanolamine substrate buffer (10 mM diethanolamine, 0.5 mM $MgCl_2$, pH 9.5).
For endpoint analysis the reaction may be stopped via addition of 2-3 M NaOH.

4165.1	2,5 g	glass	17,10 €
4165.9	25 g	glass	69,80 €
4165.7	100 g	plastic	188,15 €



Roti®fair pNPP 5mg

5 mg/tablet, for biochemistry

For preparation of pNPP substrate solution for alkaline phosphatase.

pNPP (tablet), p-Nitrophenyl phosphate

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of pNPP solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm).
The solution has to be stored at -20 °C in aliquots.
0,1 % pNPP solution (1 mg/ml) is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 5 ml substrate buffer.

1117.1	24 tablets	blister	102,70 €
1117.2	100 tablets	plastic	274,15 €

Roti®fair pNPP 20mg

20 mg/tablet, for biochemistry

For preparation of pNPP substrate solution for alkaline phosphatase.

pNPP (tablet), p-Nitrophenyl phosphate

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of pNPP solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm).
The solution has to be stored at -20 °C in aliquots.
0,1 % pNPP solution (1 mg/ml) is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 20 ml substrate buffer.

1128.1	24 tablets	blister	107,40 €
1128.2	100 tablets	plastic	385,95 €



Roti®-Lumin ultra ready-to-use

ready-to-use, spray

Superior chemoluminescence substrate for HRP-mediated Western-Blot detection systems.

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

- Very easy to use
- Spray-and-go or mix by pipetting
- Superior performance for detections in lower femtogram range
- Perfectly suited for all exposition times
- Suitable for NC membranes, optimised for PVDF membranes

Significantly enhanced Western-Blot substrate based on luminol, for chemoluminescent detection of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) on membranes. Through a special, optimised composition, a particularly high signal strength is achieved for over 30 mins. with a second increase at 10 to 15 mins. after application. Roti®-Lumin ultra is, therefore, one of the most sensitive HRP-Chemoluminescence substrate available.

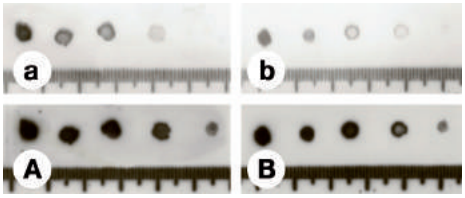


Figure:
Superior sensitivity of Roti®-Lumin ultra even with a very short exposition of 10 seconds. Detection of 2 µl each of a HRP complex in dilution series 1:1 to 1:10.
a/A: Roti®-Lumin ultra; b/B: Product of a competitor, recommended for femtogram range.
a/b: 10 sec. exposition, A/B: 5 mins. exposition.

By using pump spray bottles no time-consuming pre-mixing of solutions is required - substrate solution 1 and enhancer solution 2 are simply sprayed onto the membranes. Hereby, the spray technique guarantees a very smooth and regular distribution of the substrate on the membrane surface, hence avoiding artefacts caused by uneven distribution of pipetted substrate. The superior signal strength allows detection of proteins in single femtograms, as well as significant reduction of concentrations of expensive antibodies.

Application notes:
For a mini blot of 7 x 8 cm size 3-4 pump strokes are necessary.
- Spray the membrane with solution 1
- Afterwards spray membrane with solution 2
- Incubate approx. 1 min (wrap membrane in saran foil etc.)
- Exposition

In case passed down protocols are to be used the spray-bottles may easily be unscrewed, mixing and applying the solutions by pipetting.

A kit consists of:
20 ml (100 ml) solution 1 (Art. No. 3990) and 20 ml (100 ml) solution 2 (Art. No. 3991) in pump spray bottles. 2 x 100 ml is sufficient for approx. 10.000 cm^2 membrane (approx. 150 minigel blots).
Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

3734.1	1 mini kit (spray)	NLA €



Roti®-Lumin plus ready-to-use

ready-to-use, spray

Highly efficient chemoluminescence substrate for HRP-mediated Western-Blot detection systems.

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

- Very easy to use
- Spray-and-go or mix by pipetting
- Optimised signal strength for detections in upper femtogram range
- Well suited for medium- and long-term exposition
- Suitable for NC membranes, optimised for PVDF membranes

Efficient Western-Blot substrate based on luminol, for chemoluminescent detection of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) on membranes. Through an optimised composition, high signal strength is achieved over a very stable plateau of over 30 mins.

By using pump spray bottles no time-consuming pre-mixing of solutions is required - substrate solution 1 and enhancer solution 2 are simply sprayed onto the membranes. Hereby, the spray technique guarantees a very smooth and regular distribution of the substrate on the membrane surface, hence avoiding artefacts caused by uneven distribution of pipetted substrate. Through the high signal strength, proteins in the upper femtogram range may be detected, while concentrations of the antibodies used may be reduced.

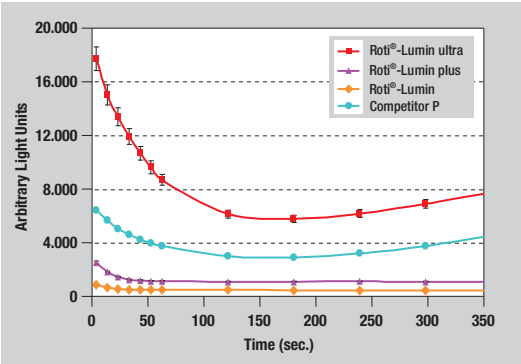


Figure:
Typical course of light emission of the Roti®-Lumins 0-5 mins. post mixing/spraying. Competitor P: Product of a competitor, recommended for femtogram range. For medium or long-term exposure we recommend use of Roti®-Lumin plus.

Application notes: see Roti®-Lumin ultra (Art. No. 3734.1).

A kit consists of:
20 ml (100 ml) solution 1 (Art. No. 3936) and 20 ml (100 ml) solution 2 (Art. No. 3937) in pump spray bottles, or of 250 ml solution 1 (Art. No. 3936) and 250 ml solution 2 (Art. No. 3937) in refill-bottles. 2 x 100 ml is sufficient for approx. 10.000 cm² membrane (approx. 150 minigel blots).
Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

3692.1	1 mini kit (spray)	NLA €
3692.2	1 kit (spray)	NLA €



Roti®-Lumin ready-to-use

ready-to-use

Chemoluminescence substrate for peroxidase mediated detection systems.HRP substrate

Storage temp.: +4 °C

- Sensitive and reliable
- For all standard membrane types
- Low background
- No cumbersome preparation of peroxidase buffers
- Suitable for multiple stripping and reprobing

Roti®-Lumin is a kit for chemoluminescent detection of peroxidase-linked reporters (e.g. HRP-antibodies), as can be found in Western-Blot assays. In comparison to chromogen substrates, Roti®-Lumin displays increased sensitivity and reduced background reaction.

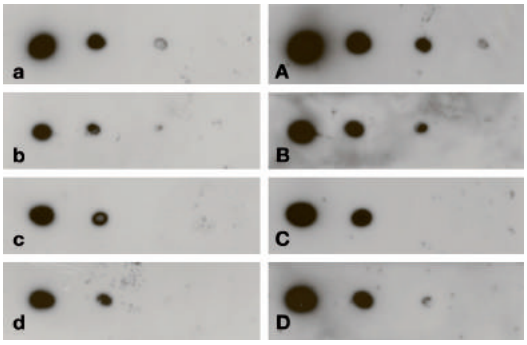


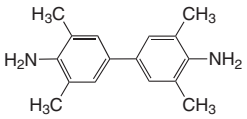
Figure:
Sensitivity of Roti®-Lumins. Detection of a polyclonal antibody (left to right 4 pg, 400 fg, 40 fg, 4 fg) on Roti®-PVDF (Art. No. T830.1). Staining in PBST via a HRP-conjugated anti-rabbit antibody (1:2000).
a/A: Roti®-Lumin ultra; b/B: Roti®-Lumin plus; c/C: Roti®-Lumin;
d/D: Product of a competitor, recommended for femtogram range.
a/b/c/d: 10 sec. exposition, A/B/C/D: 1 min. exposition.

Mechanism:
Roti®-Lumin is transformed by the HRP into an excited dianion in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. When the dianion is reversed back to its normal state, light is emitted. The light emission of Roti®-Lumin reaches its maximum within 5 minutes and remains at the maximum level for approx. 1-2 hours.

Applications notes:
Roti®-Lumin consists of two solutions, which should be mixed at a 1:1 ratio before use. It can be used with nitrocellulose, nylon and PVDF membranes. Optimal results can be achieved with Immobilon-P® or Roti®-PVDF. Can be used for Western-Blotting, ELISA, Southern- Blotting, Dot-Blotting and colony hybridisation. Membranes may be stripped from bound probes using Roti®-Free stripping buffer, and may thus undergo multiple reprobing.

A kit consists of:
120 ml (25 ml) Roti®-Lumin 1 (Art. No. P079) and 120 ml (25 ml) Roti®-Lumin 2 (Art. No. P080).
Sufficient for approx. 2400 cm² (500 cm²) membrane.
Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

P078.2	1 mini kit	plastic	91,30 €
P078.1	1 kit	plastic	332,20 €



TMB

≥98 %, p.a.

3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine

$C_{16}H_{20}N_2$

M 240,35 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Used as a highly sensitive substrate for peroxidases, particularly in ELISA procedures. Can replace carcinogenic benzidine.
Dissolves easily in acetone, chloroform and ethanol.

Application:
Working solution: 1 mg TMB in 0.1 ml dimethyl sulfoxide, add 9.9 ml 0.1 M sodium acetate (pH 6). Filter and add H_2O_2 ad 0.01 %. Always prepare freshly!
Application: approx. 50 µl per 96well, incubate for 10-30 mins. at room temperature. Add 50 µl 1 M H_2SO_4 and quantitate photometrically at 450 nm (acc. to: Bos *et. al.* (1981) *J. Immunoassay* 2:187).
Protect from light.

6350.1	1 g		glass	56,90 €
6350.2	5 g		plastic	170,95 €
6350.3	25 g	BIG PACK	plastic	568,70 €

Detection of peroxidase activity (Immunoassay):

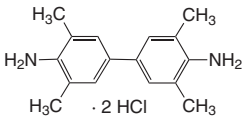
Dissolve 1 mg TMB in 0.1 ml dimethylsulfoxide (Art. No. 4720); add 9.9 ml of a 0.1 M sodium acetate solution (pH 6.0) (Powder: Art. No. 6779), filter and add H_2O_2 (Art. No. 8070) (final concentration 0.01 %).

Always prepare freshly!

Incubation 10-30 mins at room temperature (approx. 50 µl per microtitre well; finally add 50 µl 1 M H_2SO_4, Art. No. X873, per well).

Photometric quantitation at 450 nm.

Reference: Bos, E.S. *et al.*, (1981) *J. Immunoassay* 2, (3/4), 187.



TMB dihydrochloride

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Water-soluble peroxidase substrate

3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride, TMB · 2 HCl

$C_{16}H_{20}N_2 \cdot 2\,HCl$

M 313,27 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride is used as highly sensitive substrate for detection of horseradish peroxidase labelled probes, particularly in solution-based assays like ELISA techniques. It produces a soluble, blue-coloured end product, which can be read spectrophotometrically.
The dihydrochloride form is well water-soluble, making it a versatile tool in laborartory science.

Application:
Stock solution: 0.1 mg/ml in 50 % acetic acid or phosphate citrate buffer (50 mM NaH_2PO_4, 25 mM citric acid, pH 5.0). For solubilisation, heat to 45 °C and sonicate. Colourless.
Storage of stock sol.: At +4 °C if tightly sealed. Oxidation can be seen by colour-shift to a faint blue.
Working solution: Immediately prior to use add 2 µl / 10 ml of 30 % hydrogen peroxide. (Liem *et al.* (1979) *Anal Biochem*, 98:388-93)

4107.1	500 mg		glass	42,50 €
4107.2	1 g		glass	68,70 €

X-α-Gal

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Colorimetric substrate of α-galactosidase.

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-α-D-galactopyranoside

$C_{14}H_{15}BrClNO_6$

M 405,63 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Chromogenic substrate of α-galactosidase (melibiase, α-D-galactoside galactohydrolase), an enzyme that is necessary for metabolization of the disaccharide melibiose as a carbon source.
Used for selection of positive clones in yeast two-hybrid screens.

Application:
Stock solution: 2-20 mg/ml in DMF
Working concentration: 20-50 µg/ml in agar plates

HN36.1	25 mg		glass	80,55 €
HN36.2	100 mg		glass	241,90 €
HN36.3	250 mg		glass	564,40 €

X-β-Gal

DNAse-/RNAse-/Protease-free

≥99 %, BioScience-Grade

Colorimetric substrate of β-galactosidase.
For biochemistry and molecular biology.

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-galactoside

$C_{14}H_{15}BrClNO_6$

M 408,6 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Ideal for colorimetric detection of β-galactosidase activity, for instance during blue-/white selection.

Application:
Stock solution: 100 mg/ml (240 mM) in DMF, store at -20 °C in the dark.
Working solution: For blue/white selection of recombinant clones on agar plates use 0,3 µl stock solution per ml broth/agar.

2315.1	100 mg		glass	22,50 €
2315.2	500 mg		glass	66,15 €
2315.3	1 g		glass	123,10 €
2315.4	5 g		glass	413,90 €

▶ IPTG see page 1298

X-Gluc

≥99 %, for microbiology

Glucuronidase substrate

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-glucuronide cyclohexyl ammonium salt monohydrate, X-GlcA

$C_{20}H_{26}N_2O_7ClBr \cdot H_2O$

M 539,81 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

For colorimetric detection of glucuronidase activity. During hydrolysis of X-gluc two molecules are formed, glucuronic acid and 5-bromo-4-chloro-indoxyle, which is then being oxidized to a deep-blue indigo-dye.
X-Gluc is used for detection of contaminations by *E. coli* bacteria in food, waters and feeds. In molecular genetics, it is widely used as marker for expression analysis of target genes.

0018.1	100 mg		glass	110,20 €
0018.2	500 mg		glass	413,90 €
0018.3	1 g		glass	686,95 €

Summary of Substrates

Product	Enzyme	Detection	Signalling product (example)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetylthiocholine iodide	Acetylcholine esterase	colour (yellow)	soluble (neurohistology)	**4001.1**	1 g	28,50
				4001.2	5 g	82,25
				4001.3	10 g	145,05
BCIP-disodium salt	Alkaline Phosphatase	colour (brown-violet)	precipitate (blotting)	**A155.1**	100 mg	30,00
				A155.2	500 mg	126,35
				A155.3	1 g	213,95
				A155.4	5 g	697,70
BCIP-p-toluidin salt, X-Phos	Alkaline Phosphatase	colour (brown)	precipitate (blotting)	**6368.1**	500 mg	39,70
				6368.2	1 g	76,25
				6368.3	5 g	284,90
2-Butyrylthiocholine iodide	Cholinesterases	colour (yellow)	soluble (activity assay)	**8452.1**	1 g	20,35
				8452.2	5 g	69,80
				8452.3	10 g	123,65
L-Carnosine	Carnosinase	fluorometry	soluble (activity assay)	**4148.1**	1 g	28,95
				4148.2	5 g	95,15
6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-galactopyranoside (Rose gal, Salmon gal)	β-D-Galactosidase	colour (salmon)	precipitate (microbiology)	**4251.1**	25 mg	32,15
				4251.2	50 mg	46,15
				4251.3	100 mg	71,50
6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-glucuronic acid CHA-salt (Rose glucuronide CHA-salt, Salmon glucuronide CHA-salt)	β-Glucuronidase	colour (salmon)	precipitate (microbiology)	**4057.1**	10 mg	32,15
				4057.2	50 mg	47,85
				4057.3	100 mg	81,20
6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-phosphate-p-toluidin salt	Alkaline Phosphatase	colour (pink)	precipitate (blotting, *in situ*, histochemistry)	**4247.1**	50 mg	48,95
				4247.2	100 mg	87,65
Chloronaphthol	Horse raddish peroxidase	colour (blue)	precipitate (blotting)	**4104.1**	5 g	32,15
				4104.2	10 g	53,25
				4104.3	25 g	107,00
				4104.7	100 g	295,65
Coelenterazine	Luciferase	chemoluminescence	soluble (ELISA, BRET)	**4094.3**	1 mg	63,35
				4094.4	2,5 mg	120,95
Creatine phosphate disodium salt tetrahydrate	Creatine kinase	fluorometry	soluble (activity assay)	**8459.1**	1 g	21,40
				8459.2	5 g	60,75
				8459.3	10 g	98,80
Diaminobenzidine (DAB)	Horse raddish peroxidase	colour (brown)	precipitate (blotting)	**CN75.1**	1 g	25,70
				CN75.2	5 g	82,25
				CN75.3	10 g	141,40
Roti®-DAB Kit	Horse raddish peroxidase	colour (brown)	precipitate (blotting)	**9202.1**	1 kit	203,20
8-Hydroxyquinoline-β-D-glucuronic acid, sodium salt	β-D-Glucuronidase	colour (brown)	precipitate (microbiology)	**8432.1**	100 mg	53,25
				8432.2	250 mg	88,05
				8432.3	500 mg	147,85
Indoxylglucopyranoside	β-D-Glucosidase	colour (blue)	precipitate (activity assay)	**4243.1**	250 mg	62,25
				4243.2	500 mg	107,40
				4243.3	1 g	193,50
D-Luciferin (free acid)	Luciferase	fluorometry	soluble (transfection)	**CN24.1**	10 mg	59,70
				CN24.2	25 mg	121,40
				CN24.3	50 mg	213,95
D-Luciferin sodium salt	Luciferase	fluorometry	soluble (transfection)	**4096.1**	10 mg	35,40
				4096.2	25 mg	64,40
4-MU-β-D galactopyranoside	β-D-Galactosidase	fluorometry	soluble (activity assay)	**4084.1**	500 mg	33,25
				4084.2	1 g	51,50
				4084.3	5 g	203,20
4-MU-β-D galactosaminide	β-D-Galactosaminidase	fluorometry	soluble (microbiology)	**4083.1**	100 mg	46,15
				4083.2	250 mg	81,60
				4083.3	500 mg	135,35
4-MU-α-D glucopyranoside	α-D-Glucosidase	fluorometry	soluble (activity assay)	**4086.1**	100 mg	47,85
				4086.2	250 mg	92,35
4-MU-β-D glucopyranoside	β-D-Glucosidase	fluorometry	soluble (activity assay)	**4093.1**	500 mg	47,20
				4093.2	1 g	81,20
				4093.3	2,5 g	160,20
4-MU-β-D glucuronide (MUG)	β-D-Glucuronidase	fluorometry	soluble (activity assay)	**6394.1**	50 mg	25,70
				6394.2	250 mg	70,45
				6394.3	1 g	214,90
4-MUP phos (methylum belliferyl phoshate)	Phosphatases	fluorometry, UV-spectrometry	soluble (activity assay)	**4103.1**	250 mg	38,20
				4103.2	1 g	111,70
4-Nitrophenyl-α-L fucopyranoside	α-L-Fucosidase	colour (yellow)	soluble (serum analysis)	**4018.1**	100 mg	64,40
				4018.2	250 mg	126,75

Substrates

Product	Enzyme	Detection	Signalling product (example)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Nitrotetrazolium blue chloride (NBT)	Alkaline Phosphatase	colour (brown-violet)	precipitate (blotting)	**4421.1**	100 mg	18,85
				4421.2	500 mg	48,30
				4421.3	1 g	88,70
				4421.4	5 g	321,45
ONP-β-D galactopyranoside (ONPG)	β-D Galactosidase	colour (yellow)	soluble (microbiology)	**CN22.1**	5 g	35,40
				CN22.2	10 g	61,20
ONP-β-D glucopyranoside	β-D-Glucosidase	colour (yellow)	soluble (activity assay)	**4077.1**	500 mg	44,00
				4077.2	1 g	74,10
PNP-N-acetyl-β-D glucosaminide (PNAG)	β-D-Glucosaminidase	colour (yellow)	soluble (activity assay)	**4062.1**	100 mg	29,60
				4062.2	500 mg	83,75
				4062.3	1 g	160,20
PNP-α-D galactopyranoside (PNPG)	α-D-Galactosidase	colour (yellow)	soluble (membrane biochemistry)	**4063.1**	100 mg	22,05
				4063.2	500 mg	52,15
				4063.3	1 g	83,35
PNP-β-D galactopyranoside	β-D-Galactosidase	colour (yellow)	soluble (microbiology, activity assay)	**4081.1**	1 g	35,40
				4081.2	2,5 g	83,75
				4081.3	5 g	149,45
PNP-β-D galactosaminide	N-Acetyl-β-D-Galactosaminase	colour (yellow)	soluble (ELISA, activity assay)	**4058.1**	250 mg	77,95
				4058.2	500 mg	132,80
PNP-β-D glucopyranoside	β-D-Glucosidase	colour (yellow)	soluble (ELISA, activity assay)	**4082.1**	500 mg	40,75
				4082.2	1 g	69,35
				4082.3	5 g	278,45
PNP-β-D xyloside	β-D-Xylosidase	colour (yellow)	soluble (activity assay)	**4079.1**	100 mg	28,95
				4079.2	500 mg	88,05
				4079.3	1 g	155,90
pNPP	Alkaline Phosphatase	colour (yellow)	soluble (ELISA, activity assay)	**4165.1**	2,5 g	17,10
				4165.9	25 g	69,80
				4165.7	100 g	188,15
Roti®fair pNPP 5mg	Alkaline Phosphatase	colour (yellow)	soluble (ELISA, activity assay)	**1117.1**	24 tablets	102,70
				1117.2	100 tablets	274,15
Roti®fair pNPP 20mg	Alkaline Phosphatase	colour (yellow)	soluble (ELISA, activity assay)	**1128.1**	24 tablets	107,40
				1128.2	100 tablets	385,95
Roti®-Lumin	Horse raddish peroxidase	chemoluminescence	precipitate (blotting)	**P078.2**	1 mini kit	91,30
				P078.1	1 kit	332,20
Roti®-Lumin plus	Horse raddish peroxidase	chemoluminescence	precipitate (blotting)	**3692.1**	1 mini kit (spray)	NLA
				3692.2	1 kit (spray)	NLA
				3692.3	1 kit (bottles)	NLA
Roti®-Lumin ultra	Horse raddish peroxidase	chemoluminescence	precipitate (blotting)	**3734.1**	1 mini kit (spray)	NLA
				3734.2	1 kit (spray)	NLA
Tetramethylbenzidine (TMB)	Horse raddish peroxidase	colour (blue)	soluble (ELISA)	**6350.1**	1 g	56,90
				6350.2	5 g	170,95
				6350.3	25 g	568,70
Tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride (TMB)	Horse raddish peroxidase	colour (blue)	soluble (ELISA)	**4107.1**	500 mg	42,50
				4107.2	1 g	68,70
X-β-D-cellobioside	β-D-Cellobiosidase	colour (blue)	precipitate (histochemistry)	**4152.1**	50 mg	31,10
X-α-gal	α-D-Galactosidase	colour (blue)	precipitate (Yeast-Two-Hybrid)	**HN36.1**	25 mg	80,55
				HN36.2	100 mg	241,90
				HN36.3	250 mg	564,40
X-β-gal	β-D-Galactosidase	colour (blue)	precipitate (blue/white selection)	**2315.1**	100 mg	22,50
				2315.2	500 mg	66,15
				2315.3	1 g	123,10
				2315.4	5 g	413,90
X-β-D-glucosaminide	N-Acetyl-β-D-Glucosaminidase	colour (blue)	precipitate (histochemistry)	**4149.1**	25 mg	23,15
				4149.2	100 mg	46,80
X-α-D-glucoside (X-glc)	α-D-Glucosidase	colour (blue)	precipitate (microbiology)	**8434.1**	100 mg	87,65
				8434.2	250 mg	177,40
				8434.3	500 mg	332,20
X-β-D-glucoside (X-glu)	β-D-Glucosidase	colour (blue)	precipitate (microbiology)	**4041.1**	50 mg	42,50
				4041.2	100 mg	71,50
X-β-D-glucuronic acid (X-gluc)	β-D Glucuronidase	colour (blue)	precipitate (detection of living cells)	**0018.1**	100 mg	110,20
				0018.2	500 mg	413,90
				0018.3	1 g	686,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Albumins / BSA (Bovine Serum Albumin)

BSA are proteins yielded from blood, which function as binding and transport proteins in blood circulation. Depending on the preparation process, the albumins contain different quality and quantities of metabolic products, enzymes, peptides, fatty acids, vitamines, etc. and are suitable for different applications.



TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin Fraction V

≥98 %, powdered, for molecular biology

Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

BSA made of fresh bovine plasma by fractionation (Cohn method) and subsequent crystallisation from alcohol solution at a low temperature.

8076.1	10 g	plastic	30,00 €
8076.2	50 g	plastic	94,10 €
8076.4	200 g	plastic	321,45 €
8076.3	500 g	plastic	697,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			662,82/500 g
8076.5	1 kg	plastic	1213,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1153,02/1 kg

Molar extinction coefficient: 44.020 · M^{-1} · cm^{-1}
(acc. to 0.667 x cm^{-1} for a 0.1 % solution).

▶ Detailed specifications see chapter Chemicals A-Z!

Albumin Fraction V, US-Origin

≥98 %, powdered, for molecular biology and biochemistry

Suitable as blocking or stabilising reagent in all general assays. Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Highly pure albumin of Cohn's Fraction, prepared from blood of cattle certified for US-origin. Albumin Fraction V, US-Origin may well be used for all standard assays where blocking with BSA is necessary, as well as for stabilisation of antibodies or enzymes. Many lots show exceedingly low content of protease and IgGs. BSA, US-Origin is particularly recommended if the use of albumin with certified US-Origin is dictated by process regulations. Available in large bulk format on request.
BSA made of fresh bovine plasma by fractionation (Cohn method) and subsequent crystallisation from alcohol solution at a low temperature.

Origin ..... USA

3854.1	10 g	plastic	33,25 €
3854.2	50 g	plastic	101,60 €
3854.3	200 g	plastic	342,95 €
3854.4	500 g	plastic	740,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			703,67/500 g
3854.5	1 kg	plastic	1236,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1174,44/1 kg

Albumin Fraction V, protease-free

Protease-free

≥98 %, protease-free, for molecular biology

For all sensitive enzymatic assays.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Excellent in sensitive immuno assays, as a stabilising reagent for proteins, enzymes and antibodies and also suitable as a blocking reagent in hybridisation techniques.
BSA produced from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in acc. with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcoholic solution.

Protease (hemoglobine hydrolysis) ..... none detected

T844.1	10 g	plastic	59,05 €
T844.2	50 g	plastic	138,15 €
T844.4	200 g	plastic	439,70 €
T844.3	500 g	plastic	934,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			887,49/500 g

Albumins (BSA)

Albumin Fraction V, pH 5,2

>97 %, powdered, for protein analysis

Non-neutralized albumin. Suitable as protein standard or hapten carrier, recommmended for use in ELISA and Western-Blotting.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Albumin Fraction V, pH 5.2 is basically suitable for all applications using albumin of Cohn-fraction V, e.g. for stabilisation of enzymes and antibodies, or as hapten carrier in immunoassays. The pH value of albumin pH 5.2 is close to its pI and the protein is only weakly charged. It is, therefore, particularly recommended for use in ELISA and Western blotting, since it may help in further reducing background signals.
Manufactured from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in accordance with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcoholic solution.

pH value (10 % solution) ..... **5,2 ±0,4**

2834.1	10 g	plastic	44,00 €
2834.2	50 g	plastic	141,40 €
2834.3	200 g	plastic	428,95 €
2834.4	500 g	plastic	891,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			846,64/500 g

Albumin Fraction V, biotin-free

≥98 %, biotin-free, for molecular biology

Excellent as blocking and stabilising reagent in all biotin/streptavidin-mediated detection systems.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Tried and tested albumin preparation, suitable for all immunoassays, for stabilising proteins, enzymes and antibodies and as a blocking-reagent in hybridisation. Tested for its absence of biotin. Manufactured from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in accordance with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcohol solution.

Biotin. ..... **none detected**

0163.1	10 g	plastic	36,45 €
0163.2	50 g	plastic	115,60 €
0163.4	200 g	plastic	396,70 €
0163.3	500 g	plastic	858,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			816,00/500 g

Albumin Fraction V, fatty acid-free

≥98 %, fatty acid-free, for molecular biology

Excellent when working with membrane-associated proteins.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Suitable for all immunoassays, for stabilising proteins, enzymes and antibodies and as a blocking-reagent during hybridisation. Manufactured from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in accordance with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcohol solution.

Total fatty acids. ..... **<0,01 %**

0052.1	1 g	glass	19,90 €
0052.2	10 g	plastic	105,90 €
0052.3	50 g	plastic	407,45 €

Albumin, fatty acid-free, US-Origin

≥98 %, fatty acid-free, for molecular biology

Suitable as blocking or stabilising reagent in all fatty acid-sensitive assays. Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Highly pure albumin, prepared from blood of cattle certified for US-origin. Albumin, fatty acid-free, US-Origin, may well be used for blocking of all assays regarding membrane proteins, or other approaches aiming for fatty acid-associated proteins. It is also well suited for stabilisation of antibodies, enzymes or fatty acids. Albumin, fatty acid-free, US-Origin, shows exceedingly low content of endotoxins and IgGs, making it a useful reagent for cell biology also.
BSA, fatty acid-free, US-Origin is particularly recommended if the use of albumin with certified US-Origin is dictated by process regulations. Available in large bulk format on request.
For purification of Albumin, fatty acid-free, US-Origin, an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

Origin. ..... **USA**
IgG (COBAS). ..... **none detected**
Endotoxin content. ..... **≤5 E.U./mg**
Total fatty acids. ..... **<0,01 %**

9638.1	1 g	plastic	20,35 €
9638.2	10 g	plastic	107,40 €
9638.3	50 g	plastic	413,90 €
9638.4	100 g	plastic	654,70 €



Albumin, IgG free

DNAse-/RNAse-/Protease-free

>98 %, IgG-free, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Recommended as blocking and stabilising reagent in all antibody-mediated detection systems.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Albumin, highly purified and tested for presence of immunoglobulins (IgGs), proteases, RNAse, and DNAse. Albumin, IgG-free is particularly recommended for use as stabilising reagent in antibody solutions, and as blocking reagent in all assays using detection systems via antibodies. Also very well suited for stabilising of hot-start-PCRs mediated by antibodies, or as blocking reagent in antibody-detected hybridisations.

For purification of Albumin, IgG-free, an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

IgG (HPLC). ..... **none detected**
Protease. ..... **none detected**
DNAse. ..... **none detected**
RNAse. ..... **none detected**

3737.1	10 g	plastic	61,20 €
3737.2	50 g	plastic	167,20 €
3737.3	200 g	plastic	510,65 €
3737.4	500 g	plastic	1030,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			979,40/500 g

Albumins (BSA)

Albumin Fraction V, endotoxin-tested

CELLPURE® >98 %, low endotoxin

With low endotoxin content. Recommended for culturing of cell lines.
BSA
M ~66 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Albumin Fraction V, low endotoxin is recommended for use during culturing of eukaryotic cells.
Bovine serum albumin is basically suitable for stabilisation of all enzymes and antibodies, as well as for blocking of hybridisations and immunoassays.
Manufactured from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in accordance with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcohol solution.

Endotoxin content..... <15 E.U./mg

CP84.1	10 g	plastic	38,60 €
CP84.2	50 g	plastic	117,20 €
CP84.3	500 g	plastic	923,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			877,28/500 g

Albumin Fraction V, very low endotoxin

CELLPURE® >98 %, very low endotoxin

With extremely low endotoxin content. Recommended for the culture of primary cells and cell lines, as well as for sensitive cell culture assays.
BSA
M ~66 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Albumin Fraction V, very low endotoxin is particularly recommended for use during culturing of eukaryotic cells and in cell culture assays. This albumin of superior quality is thoroughly tested for its very low endotoxin content, therefore providing trouble-free cell culture assays and reliable results even when handling primary cells or stem cells.
Bovine serum albumin is basically suitable for stabilisation of all enzymes and antibodies, as well as for blocking of hybridisations and immunoassays.
Manufactured from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in accordance with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcohol solution.

Endotoxin content..... <2.0 E.U./mg

CP77.1	10 g	plastic	153,65 €
CP77.2	50 g	plastic	590,20 €



Lactalbumin

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C
Lactalbumin is produced by enzymatic hydrolysis of milk whey. It consists of peptides, amino acids and carbohydrates, simple and complex.
It is used in media for culturing of bacterial cells (e.g. *lactobacilli*), for tissue culture, production of vaccines and in fermentation procedures.

7597.1	250 g	plastic	80,55 €
7597.2	500 g	plastic	145,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			137,89/500 g

Recommended Application of Albumins

Albumin	Art. No.	Recommended Application
Fraction V	8076	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in protein biochemical detection systems. Basically suitable for all assays unless specific requirements apply (see below-listed albumins).
Albumin solution 20 %	9400	Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.
Albumin solution 30 %	9401	Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.
Fraction V, US-Origin	3854	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in all standard biochemical detection systems. Recommended if albumin with certified origin USA has to be used.
Albumin solution 30 %, with azide, US-Origin	9414	Suitable as blocking or stabilising reagent in all general assays. Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.
Fraction V, pH 5.2	2834	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent. Particularly recommended for Western-Blotting and ELISAs.
Fraction V, protease-free	T844	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in sensitive enzymatic detection systems, activity tests or protein/protein-interaction assays. Also recommended for stabilisation of antibodies.
Fraction V, biotin-free	0163	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in all biotin / streptavidin-mediated detection systems (membrane-bound- or coating-plate-assays, as well as soluble assays).
Fraction V, fatty acid-free	0052	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in detection systems. Particularly recommended for experiments on metabolism proteins, membrane-associated proteins and cell surface proteins.
Albumin, fatty acid-free, US-Origin	9638	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent, particularly for experiments on metabolism proteins, membrane-associated proteins and cell surface proteins. Also well suited for cell biology and all antibody-mediated detection systems. Recommended if albumin with certified origin USA has to be used.
Albumin, IgG-free	3737	Stabilisation of antibodies. Blocking reagent in all antibody-mediated detection systems and Radio-Immuno Assays (RIAs). Reduces false-positive signals.
Fraction V, endotoxin-tested	CP84	Cell culture, standard cell lineages, cell sorting, short-term assays.
Fraction V, very low endotoxin	CP77	Cell culture. Superior quality and purity, suitable for sensitive cells like primary cells, stem cells, cloning and 3D-cultures. Also recommended for cell stressing assays like transfections, in vitro infections, or cell fusion.
Lactalbumin	7597	Cell culture, fermentation procedures, tissue culture.

Albumin / BSA Solutions



Albumin solution 30 %

ready-to-use S

30 %, sterile, for biochemistry and cell biology

Albumin fraction V. Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

BSA solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

This albumin is made of fresh bovine plasma, using an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	off-white to amber
Assay (HPLC)	>98 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,025 mg/ml
Iron (Fe)	≤0,5 µg/ml
pH	tested
Conductivity	≤3,000 µS
Sterility	complies

9401.1	20 ml	plastic	18,20 €
9401.2	100 ml	plastic	65,05 €
9401.3	500 ml	plastic	261,80 €

ready-to-use S

Albumin solution 20 %

20 %, sterile, for biochemistry and cell biology

Albumin fraction V. Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

BSA solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

This albumin is made of fresh bovine plasma, using an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	off-white to amber
Assay (HPLC)	>98 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,025 mg/ml
Iron (Fe)	≤0,5 µg/ml
pH	tested
Conductivity	≤3,000 µS
Sterility	complies

9400.1	20 ml	plastic	11,75 €
9400.2	100 ml	plastic	46,15 €
9400.3	500 ml	plastic	192,45 €

ready-to-use S

Albumin solution 30 %, with azide, US-Origin

30 %, sterile, with azide, US-Origin, for biochemistry

Suitable as blocking or stabilising reagent in all general assays. Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

BSA solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

This albumin is made of fresh bovine plasma, using an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method.

Guarantee analysis:

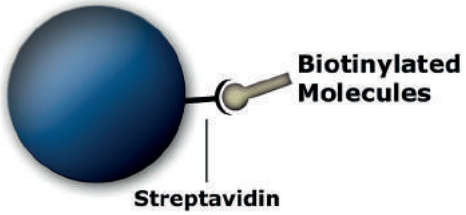
Appearance	off-white to amber
Assay (HPLC)	>98 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,05 mg/ml
Iron (Fe)	≤0,5 µg/ml
pH	tested
Azids	≥0,1 %

9414.1	100 ml	plastic	107,00 €
9414.2	500 ml	plastic	370,90 €

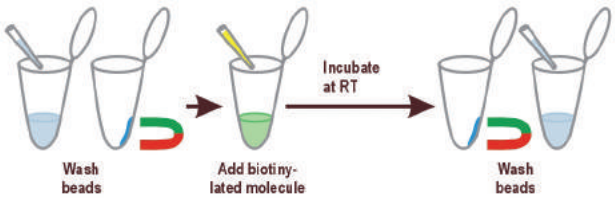
Protein Isolation

Magnetic beads for Isolation of Biotinylated Proteins





Various types of this product are available, with different mean size, streptavidin coating chemistry, and binding capacity.



MagSi-STA Trial kit

magtivio for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica particles with high quality streptavidin covalently attached to the bead surface. Applications include immunoassays and capture or purification of biotinylated molecules. The MagSi-STA Trial kit allows the screening of different types of streptavidin in parallel. The kit is especially useful when required specifications for magnetic beads are not known. This kit includes 1 mL of the 8 different MagSi-STA products and is intended for evaluation purposes during trial phase of developing new assays, or bead replacement in existing assays.

Various types of this product are available, with different mean size, streptavidin coating chemistry, and binding capacity.

Formulation:

1 ml M each of MagSi-STA 600, -STA 600 BI, -STA 1.0 L, -STA 1.0, -STA 1.0 TL, -STA 1.0 TS, -STA 3.0 L, -STA 3.0 TL.

1566.1	1 kit	cardboard	275,75 €

MagSi-STA 1.0

magtivio 10 mg/ ml, for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica particles of 1.0 µm size with high quality streptavidin covalently attached to the bead surface. Applications include immunoassays and capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10±0,5 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 0,95-1,05 µm
Bead number. ..... 6-12 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥50 %
Binding capacity (biotinylated fluorescein). ..... 3,5-5 nmol/mg

1561.1	2 ml	plastic	467,65 €
1561.2	10 ml	plastic	1686,70 €

MagSi-STA 600

magtivio 10 mg/ ml, for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica particles of 600 nm size with high quality streptavidin covalently attached to the bead surface. Applications include immunoassays and capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10±0,5 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 530-600 nm
Bead number. ..... 8-20 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... 35-45 %
Binding capacity (biotinylated fluorescein). ..... 3,5-5 nmol/mg

1562.1	2 ml	plastic	514,95 €
1562.2	10 ml	plastic	1858,70 €

MagSi-STA 3.0 L

magtivio 10 mg/ ml, for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Magnetic silica particles of 3.0 µm size with high quality streptavidin covalently attached to the bead surface. Applications include immunoassays and capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10±0,5 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 2,4-3,6 µm
Bead number. ..... 1-3 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥55 %
Binding capacity (biotinylated fluorescein). ..... 0,7-1,2 nmol/mg

1563.1	2 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1563.2	10 ml	plastic	1478,15 €

Instructions for use

can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Magnetic Bead Kits for individual applications

- Paramagnetic beads and surface coating reagents for custom functionalization
- Efficient and delicate coupling for many sensitive targets
- Binding only takes a few minutes
- Produces non-covalent binding that is strong even under extreme conditions
- Maximum binding interaction with large biomolecules
- Functionalized beads can be stored ready-to-use in various aqueous buffers

MagSi-Direct includes easy-to-use MagSi beads and coating solutions enabling the immobilization of your specific biological molecule to a magnetic support. With MagSi-Direct you can turn ANY molecule that interacts with a specific partner into a powerful new biomagnetic reagent. Just magnetize your molecule to unleash the power of magnetic bead technology in your research or project.
The coating of MagSi-Direct acts as a nanoglue, using non-specific electron donation from electron-rich groups of the target biomolecule including -COOH, -CONH-, -NH2, -NHR-, -NR2, -OH, -SH, -X. As a result, MagSi-Direct allows coupling of a wide variety of medium-large biological molecules, ranging from proteins such as antibodies, cell receptor proteins, lectins, peptide aptamers and enzymes to non-protein molecules. MagSi-Direct can be used in many applications, for instance in cell therapy research, in flow cytometry, in protein chemistry.
Bigger packages available on request.

MagSi-Direct 1.0

magtivio for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for covalent coupling of chosen ligands.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Kit with magnetic silica beads of 1 µm size for covalent coupling of chosen ligands. With a mean bead diameter of 1.0 µm, MagSi-Direct 1.0 is especially suitable for immunoassays and capture reactions in volumes ≤1000 µl.

The kit contains:
Ready-to-use MagSi-Direct 1.0 beads, 10X Immobilization Buffer and Blocking Buffer. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

1615.1	1 kit (2 ml beads)	cardboard	493,45 €
1615.2	1 kit (10 ml beads)	cardboard	1908,15 €

MagSi-Direct 3.0

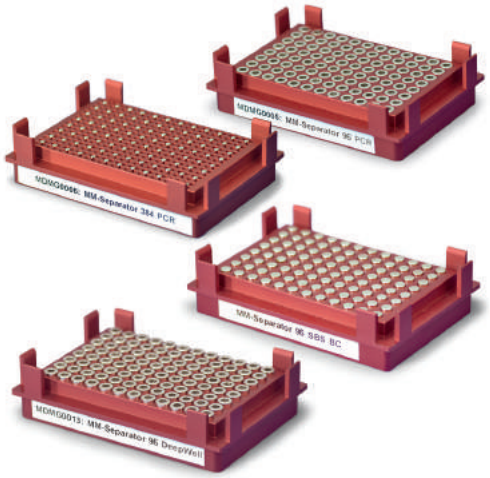
magtivio for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for covalent coupling of chosen ligands.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Kit with magnetic silica beads of 3 µm size for covalent coupling of chosen ligands. With a mean bead diameter of 3.0 µm, MagSi-Direct 3.0 is especially suitable for cell capture applications and capture reactions in high volumes or viscous samples.

The kit contains:
Ready-to-use MagSi-Direct 3.0 beads, 10X Immobilization Buffer and Blocking Buffer. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

1620.1	1 kit (2 ml beads)	cardboard	493,45 €
1620.2	1 kit (10 ml beads)	cardboard	1908,15 €

Separators



MM-Separators for automated processing

By magtivio. Made from **aluminum**.
These MM-Separator are designed for fast and efficient collection of magnetic beads in a variety of microplates. Its SBS footprint allows placement on standard automated liquid handling workstations. Small skirts on each side of the aluminium block ensure correct and stable placement of microplates onto the separators. Compatible with 8- or 12-channel multi-pipettes.

Recommended for:
Type 96 PCR: PCR plates, U- and V-bottom microplates
Type 384 PCR: PCR microplates only. For 384 V-bottom plates, use MM-Separator 384 DeepWell
Type 96 SBS BC: U- and V-bottom microplates
Type 96 DeepWell: DeepWell microplates



Length: 133,7 cm, Breadth: 91,5 cm, Height: 3,4 cm

Type	Max. sample number	Max. volume	Min. elution volume
96 PCR	96	300 µl	20 µl
384 PCR	384	40 µl	10 µl
96 SBS BC	96	400 µl	5 µl
96 DeepWell	96	1,2 ml	5 µl

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
96 PCR	**2162.1**	1 pieces	1548,00
384 PCR	**2166.1**	1 pieces	2386,50
96 SBS BC	**2167.1**	1 pieces	1784,50
96 DeepWell	**2169.1**	1 pieces	1548,00



MM-Separators

By magtivio. Made from acrylic glas for optimal visual inspection needs, and from chemically resistant polyoxymethylene (POM) (versions 'P') for routine use of organic solvents.

magtivio's MM-Separators are intended for magnetic separation of MagSi beads from liquid samples for isolation and purification of nucleic acids and proteins, immunoprecipitation, immunoassays (ELISA), cell sorting, and purification of biomolecules. MM-Separators are designed for optimal magnetic bead separation in terms of speed and bead pellet positioning, as well as stability and user-friendliness.

Usage:

MM-Separators M12+12 - manual use with 1.5 and 2 mL microtubes.

MM-Separators M96 - manual use with 96 well microplates and PCR plates.

MM-Separators M12+12 enable easy separation of beads from liquids for processing low amounts of samples with working volumes from 10 µl to 2 ml. In the centre, 12 magnets allow accommodation of up to 24 centrifuge tubes.

MM-Separators M96 enable easy separation of beads from liquids for multiple sample processing with 8- or 12-channel pipettes. The separators hold 24 magnets that are placed for magnetic separation of beads in 96 wells. MM-Separators M96 allow magnetic particles to be pulled to the side of wells for optimal access to the bottom and easy supernatant removal. The product is suitable for U- and V-bottom shaped 96 well microplates and for most PCR plates, skirted or semi- and non-skirted.

Type	Length (cm)	Breadth (cm)	Heigth (cm)	Weight (kg)	Max. sample number
M12+12 (P)	21,7	11,0	2,5	approx. 0,7	24
M96 (P)	12,8	8,6	2,5	approx. 0,4	96

Type	Figure	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
M12+12	1	**2138.1**	1 pieces	394,55
M12+12 P	2	**2151.1**	1 pieces	394,55
M96	3	**2141.1**	1 pieces	394,55
M96 P	4	**2154.1**	1 pieces	394,55

Ultra filtration



Roti®-Spin Centrifugal Devices

For purification and concentration of biomolecules and for purification of solutions.

- Applicable for nucleic acids, proteins/peptides, other biomolecules >6 kD and very small bioparticles
- Can be used to replace standard techniques like precipitation, dialysis, gel filtration, gel purification, column chromatography, gradient centrifugation etc.
- Gentle: No shearing of DNA of up to 100 kb, proteins remain native and enzymatically active
- Applicable for purification of all labelled probes (isotope-, fluorescent-, chromogenic labelling)
- Very high recovery rates of >90 % (when using devices of appropriate MWCO)

Centrifugal devices for ultrafiltration of biomolecules. The membranes made of highly chemical-resistant polyethersulfone have been tightly sealed to prevent leakage and loss of samples. Furthermore, the membranes underwent special treatment minimising the binding of biomolecules, in order to optimise sample recovery rates.

Roti®-Spin Centrifugal Devices can be applied to a variety of applications and can be used to replace tedious and labour-intensive methods like gel filtration, gel purification or precipitation. Application is time-saving and very simple - only few centrifugal steps are necessary to concentrate and recover your sample. During this, the sample remains untouched in the upper reservoir, and cross-contamination is efficiently prevented even when large numbers of samples are handled. Centrifugation can easily be performed in the cold room or at specially designated benches like isotope laboratories or in laminar flow hoods.

MWCO:

For convenient and successful application, centrifugal devices with membranes in 4 colour-coded molecular weight cut-offs (MWCO) are available. In order to choose the appropriate MWCO please use the following thumb-rule:
Centrifugation of proteins/peptides:
MWCO ≤1/3 of sample molecule size.
Centrifugation of nucleic acids:
MWCO ≤ ½ sample molecule size.

Overview for selecting the right pore size

MWCO	Molec. size	DNA size
3 kD	10 - 20 kD	<50 bp
10 kD	30 - 90 kD	50 - 200 bp
30 kD	90 - 180 kD	200 bp - 1 kb
100 kD	>300 kD	>1 kb

Sample volumes:

Maximum sample volume: Roti®-Spin MINI 50-500 µl
Final concentrate volume: Roti®-Spin MINI 15-20 µl

Applications (examples):

Desalting or buffer exchange following restriction digest, PCR or such; separation of free nucleotides and polymerised DNA; removal of contaminating compounds (like DNA) from stock solutions (e.g. PCR-buffers); concentration of DNA or proteins; separation of proteins of different size; sample preparation prior to HPLC.

Roti®-Spin MINI

Type	MWCO (kD)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®-Spin MINI-3	3	grey	**CL12.1**	25	117,30
Roti®-Spin MINI-10	10	blue	**CL13.1**	25	117,30
Roti®-Spin MINI-30	30	red	**CL14.1**	25	117,30
Roti®-Spin MINI-100	100	clear	**CL15.1**	25	117,30

Affinity Chromatography

Roti®garose Beads and Columns for Isolation of His-tag Proteins

Ion charged agarose beads for low pressure affinity chromatography. IMAC matrix.

Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography (IMAC) still is the most widely used method to obtain high yield of very pure proteins with reasonable effort. Roti®garose His Beads offer the perfect solution for your specific application of low flow column chromatography or protein isolation in batch mode.
The matrix of Roti®garose His Beads consists of crosslinked and beaded 6 % agarose, IDA- or NTA- conjugated and charged with divalent ions. Roti®garose His beads result in eluates with considerably low metal contamination.
Roti®garose Beads may repeatedly be regenerated, making them very cost-effective.
The matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing and reducing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 5 mM DTT).

- Simple and rapid one-step purification of His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- High recovery rate of very pure proteins
- Superior binding capacity
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Very low ion leaching
- Compatible with denaturing and reducing reagents

Nickel chelates recognize two exposed histidine tags with good specificity and very high affinity, making the Ni^{2+} charged matrix the first choice for all **standard applications**. Roti®garose His/Ni beads give **very high yields of pure proteins** with considerably low metal contamination.

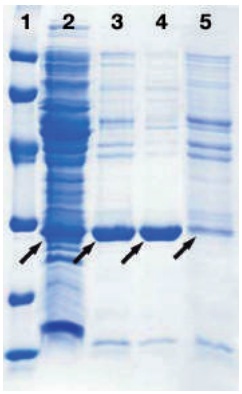


Figure: SDS-PAGE of 6xHis-fuculose aldolase, 28 kDa (arrows). Very high yield of well purified proteins.
1: Marker, 2: Protein raw extract, 3,4: 6xHis target protein purified with Roti®garose His/Ni Beads or Column, respectively, 5: 6xHis target protein purified by competitor product.

Cobalt chelates recognize two exposed, vicinal histidins with superior specificity and good affinity, resulting in acceptable to **good recovery rates, yielding proteins of superior purity**. This matrix is, therefore, the perfect choice if extremely pure proteins are required, or if hard-to-separate proteins shall be isolated.

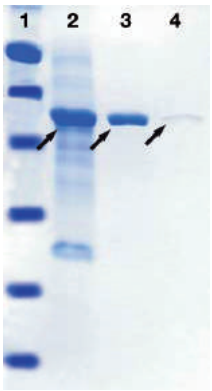


Figure: SDS-PAGE of highly expressed 6xHis-glutaryl acylase, 58 kDa (arrows). Good yield of extremely pure proteins.
1: Marker, 2: Protein raw extract, 3: 6xHis target protein purified with Roti®garose His/Co Beads, 4: 6xHis target protein purified by competitor product.

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Nickel Charged IMAC Beads and Columns – IDA Linker



Roti®garose-His/Ni HPCartridges ready-to-use

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by high pressure affinity chromatography.

Affinity chromatography colums/nickel charged, IMAC columns

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H225

Prepacked cartridges with Nickel charged IDA-agarose bead matrix for medium pressure affinity chromatography (MPLC).
Optimal for automated liquid chromatography, or if proteins shall be isolated under pressure.
Suitable for ÄKTA™FPLC™ and for sample application via peristaltic pump or syringe.

- Very fast and simple purification of His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- Superior recovery rate of pure His-tagged proteins
- Binding capacity (purified 6xHis protein) of 110 mg per ml matrix
- Recommended flow rate 5 ml/min.
- Recommended pressure 5 bar [0,5 MPa] (70 psi)
- Standard ports (10-32)
- Very versatile. Applicable with ÄKTA™FPLC™, pump and syringe.
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Very low Nickel leaching
- Compatible with denaturing and reducing reagents
- For medium pressure flow chromatography

Roti®garose His/Ni HPCartridges are prepacked and may be used directly. The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing and reducing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 5 mM DTT). Slurry in 20 % ethanol.
Column material made from polypropylene and polyethylene (frit).
Matrix volume 5 ml, whole volume 10 ml.
For approx. 500 mg His labelled protein.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	20-50 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	6 %
Ligand.	IDA
Metal ion.	nickel
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis).	110 mg/ml
Stabilizer.	20 % ethanol

1318.1	1x5 ml	205,90 €
1318.2	5x5 ml	869,70 €



Roti®garose-His/Ni Columns ready-to-use

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.

Affinity chromatography colums/nickel charged, IMAC columns

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H225

Prepacked columns with Nickel charged IDA-agarose bead matrix for low pressure affinity chromatography.
Suitable for all general applications, or if proteins of very small amount shall be isolated without loss.

Matrix volume 1 or 5 ml, whole volume 12 or 35 ml, respectively.
For approx. 100 and 500 mg His labelled protein.

- Fast and simple purification of His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- Superior recovery rate of pure His-tagged proteins
- Binding capacity (purified 6xHis protein) of 117 mg per ml matrix
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Very low Nickel leaching
- Compatible with denaturing and reducing reagents
- **For gravity flow chromatography**

Roti®garose His/Ni Columns are prepacked and may be used directly. The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing and reducing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 5 mM DTT). Slurry in 20 % ethanol.
Column material made from polypropylene and polyethylene (frit).
May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	6 %
Ligand.	IDA
Metal ion.	nickel
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis).	117 mg/ml
Activating agent.	Epichlorohydrin
Stabilizer.	20 % ethanol

1314.1	8x1 ml	284,90 €
1314.2	5x5 ml	736,40 €



Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads plus

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography under presence of EDTA or DTT.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Nickel charged agarose beads for affinity chromatography under presence of EDTA or DTT. The matrix of choice for applications under low or medium pressure, and applicable for every required sample and/or matrix volume. 50 % bead slurry in 20 % ethanol.
In Roti®garose His/Ni HPBeads plus, the advantages of the highly efficient Nickel-His binding have been combined with a bead technology allowing a very rapid flow rate. The **specially developed polychelating ligand** forms highly stabile nickel chelates, which are able to isolate His-tagged proteins even from solutions containing 20 mM EDTA or DTT - reliably and without undesired nickel stripping.
Suitable for MPLC and FPLC, or if His-tag proteins shall be isolated either in particularly short time or in big amounts from reducing solutions.

- Rapid one-step purification of very pure His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- High binding capacity for 6xHis-tagged protein
- Reliably elution and regeneration
- Minimized Nickel leaching
- Compatible with 20 mM EDTA and DTT
- For batch mode, gravity flow, MPLC und FPLC
- **Recommended for all matrix volumes**

Roti®garose His/Ni HPBeads plus may not be regenerated.
The matrix is very stabile and may generally be used with buffers including the following reagents: ≤20 mM EDTA, ≤20 mM DTT, ≤8 M urea, ≤6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, ≤100 % methanol, ≤100 % ethanol, ≤30 % acetonitrile, pH range 4-9. May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.
Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	6 %
Ligand.	Polychelator
Metal ion.	nickel
Binding capacity (gel) (GFPuv-6xHis).	≥80 mg/ml
Ethanol.	20 %

0806.1	25 ml	plastic	622,45 €
0806.2	100 ml	plastic	2148,95 €

Roti®garose-His/Ni Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319-EUH208

Nickel charged IDA-agarose beads for low pressure affinity chromatography. Slurry in 20 % ethanol.
Suitable **for all general applications**, or if proteins of very small amount shall be isolated without loss.

- One-Step purification of His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- Superior recovery rate of pure His-tagged proteins
- Binding capacity (purified 6xHis protein) of 117 mg per ml matrix
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Very low Nickel leaching
- Compatible with denaturing and reducing reagents
- For batch mode and gravity flow column chromatography

The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing and reducing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 5 mM DTT).
May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	6 %
Ligand.	IDA
Metal ion.	nickel
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis).	117 mg/ml
Activating agent.	Epichlorohydrin
Stabilizer.	20 % ethanol

1308.1	25 ml	plastic	310,70 €
1308.2	100 ml	plastic	837,45 €

Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319-EUH208

Nickel charged IDA-agarose beads for affinity chromatography under medium pressure, with high flow rate or with big sample-/matrix volume. 50 % bead slurry in 20 % ethanol.
In Roti®garose His/Ni HPBeads, the advantages of the highly efficient Nickel-His binding have been combined with a bead technology allowing a very rapid flow rate. Suitable for MPLC and FPLC, or if His-tag proteins shall be isolated either in **particularly short time or in big amounts**.

- Rapid one-step purification of very pure His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- Very high binding capacity for 6xHis-tagged protein
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Very low Nickel leaching
- Compatible with denaturing reagents
- **For batch mode, gravity flow, MPLC und FPLC**
- **Recommended for big matrix volumes**

Additionally, Roti®garose His/Ni HPBeads may repeatedly be regenerated, making them very cost-effective.
The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing and reducing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 5 mM DTT). May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.
Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	6 %
Ligand.	IDA
Metal ion.	nickel
Loading capacity (gel) (Ni^{2+}).	~20 µmol/ml
Size exclusion limit (Da).	~$4x10^6$
Ethanol.	20 %

0835.1	25 ml	plastic	317,15 €
0835.2	100 ml	plastic	858,95 €

Nickel Charged IMAC Beads and Columns – NTA Linker



Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Cartridges ready-to-use

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by high pressure affinity chromatography under reducing conditions.

Affinity chromatography colums/nickel charged, IMAC columns

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Prepacked cartridges with Nickel charged NTA-agarose bead matrix for medium pressure affinity chromatography (MPLC) under reducing conditions. Prepacked matrix, stabilised with 15 % ethanol.
Optimal for automated liquid chromatography, or if proteins shall be isolated under pressure. **Suitable for ÄKTA™ FPLC™** and for sample application via peristaltic pump or syringe.
The matrix of choice if His-tagged proteins shall be isolated from reducing buffer solutions without loss.

- Very fast and simple purification of His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- Superior recovery rate of pure His-tagged proteins
- High binding capacity for 6xHis-tagged protein
- Recommended flow rate 5 ml/min.
- Standard ports (10-32)
- Very versatile. Applicable with ÄKTA™ FPLC™, pump and syringe
- Reliable elution and regeneration
- Minimized Nickel leaching
- Compatible with denaturing and reducing reagents
- For medium pressure flow chromatography

Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography (IMAC) under medium pressure is the prefect method to obtain high yield of very pure proteins in minimum time. Roti®garose His/Ni NTA-Cartridges offer the perfect solution for fast and simple isolation of His-tagged proteins from total lysates in reducing buffer solutions.
Roti®garose His/Ni NTA-Cartridges may be regenerated, making them very cost-effective.
The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride) and (dependent on the respective buffer) reducing substances (for instance ≤30 mM glutathion, ≤10 mM DTT, ≤10 mM DTE, ≤20 mM ß-mercaptoethanol and ≤0,3 % SDS.
Column material made from polypropylene and polyethylene (frit).
For MPLC, FPLC, ÄKTA™ and peristaltic pump.

Type analysis:

Column volume	5 ml
Particle size	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose)	6 %
Ligand	NTA
Metal ion	nickel
Binding capacity/cartridge (GFPuv-6xHis)	250 mg

Stabilised with 15 % ethanol

0804.1	1 x 5 ml	plastic	224,70 €
0804.2	5 x 5 ml	plastic	837,45 €

Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography under reducing conditions.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319-EUH208

Nickel charged NTA-agarose beads for affinity chromatography under reducing conditions. 50 % bead slurry in 15 % ethanol.
The matrix of choice if His-tagged proteins of very small amount shall be isolated from reducing buffer solutions without loss.

- Rapid one-step purification of very pure His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- High binding capacity for 6xHis-tagged protein
- Reliably elution and regeneration
- Minimized Nickel leaching
- Compatible with denaturing and reducing reagents
- **For batch mode and gravity flow**

Roti®garose His/Ni NTA-Beads may be regenerated, making them very cost-effective. The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride) and (dependent on the respective buffer) reducing substances (for instance ≤30 mM glutathion, ≤10 mM DTT, ≤10 mM DTE, ≤20 mM ß-mercaptoethanol und ≤0,3 % SDS). May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.

Type analysis:

Particle size	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose)	6 %
Ligand	NTA
Metal ion	nickel
Binding capacity (gel) (GFPuv-6xHis)	≥50 mg/ml
Ethanol	15 %

0807.1	25 ml	plastic	403,15 €
0807.2	100 ml	plastic	1295,40 €

Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-HPBeads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography under reducing conditions.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Nickel charged NTA-agarose beads for affinity chromatography under reducing conditions. The matrix of choice for applications under medium pressure, with high flow rate or with big sample-/matrix volume.
50 % bead slurry in 20 % ethanol.
In Roti®garose His/Ni NTA-HPBeads, the advantages of the highly efficient Nickel-His binding have been combined with a bead technology allowing a very rapid flow rate. **Suitable for MPLC and FPLC**, or if His-tag proteins shall be isolated either in particularly short time or in big amounts from reducing solutions.

Further advantages:

- For batch mode, gravity flow, MPLC und FPLC
- **Recommended for big matrix volumes**

Roti®garose His/Ni NTA-HPBeads may be regenerated, making them very cost-effective. The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride) and (dependent on the respective buffer) reducing substances (for instance ≤30 mM Glutathion, ≤10 mM DTT, ≤10 mM DTE, ≤20 mM ß-Mercaptoethanol and ≤0,3 % SDS). May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.

Type analysis:

Particle size	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose)	6 %
Ligand	NTA
Metal ion	nickel
Binding capacity (gel) (GFPuv-6xHis)	≥60 mg/ml
Ethanol	20 %

0805.1	25 ml	plastic	510,65 €
0805.2	100 ml	plastic	1628,65 €

Cobalt Charged IMAC Beads and Columns – IDA Linker



Roti®garose-His/Co Columns ready-to-use

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.
Affinity chromatography colums/cobalt charged, IMAC columns
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H225

Prepacked columns with Cobalt charged IDA-agarose bead matrix for low pressure affinity chromatography.
Perfect choice if extremely pure proteins are required, or if hard-to-separate proteins shall be isolated.

Matrix volume 1 or 5 ml, whole volume 12 or 35 ml, respectively.
For approx. 120 and 600 mg His labelled protein.

- Fast and simple purification of His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- Good recovery rate of extremely pure His-tagged proteins
- Binding capacity (purified 6xHis protein) of 135 mg per ml matrix
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Very low Cobalt leaching
- Compatible with denaturing and reducing reagents
- **For gravity flow chromatography**

Roti®garose His/Co Columns are prepacked and may be used directly.
The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing and reducing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 5 mM DTT). Column material made from polypropylene and polyethylene (frit). Slurry in 20 % ethanol.
May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	6 %
Ligand.	IDA
Metal ion.	cobalt
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis).	135 mg/ml
Activating agent.	Epichlorohydrin
Stabilizer.	20 % ethanol

1267.1	8x1 ml		284,90 €
1267.2	5x5 ml		736,40 €



Roti®garose-His/Co Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.
Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/cobalt charged
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H226-H319-H350-EUH208

Cobalt charged IDA-agarose beads for low pressure affinity chromatography. Slurry in 20 % ethanol. Perfect choice if **extremely pure proteins** are required, or if hard-to-separate proteins shall be isolated.

- One-Step purification of His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- Good recovery rate of extremely pure His-tagged proteins
- Binding capacity (purified 6xHis protein) of 135 mg per ml matrix
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Very low Cobalt leaching
- Compatible with denaturing and reducing reagents
- **For batch mode and gravity flow column chromatogrphy**

The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing and reducing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 5 mM DTT). May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	6 %
Ligand.	IDA
Metal ion.	cobalt
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis).	135 mg/ml
Activating agent.	Epichlorohydrin
Stabilizer.	20 % ethanol

1235.1	25 ml	plastic	310,70 €
1235.2	100 ml	plastic	837,45 €

Roti®garose-His/Co HPBeads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography.
Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography,
IMAC matrix/cobalt charged, Column matrix for protein isolation
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H226-H319-H350-EUH208

Cobalt charged IDA-agarose beads for affinity chromatography under medium pressure, with high flow rate or with big sample-/matrix volume. 50 % bead slurry in 20 % ethanol.
In Roti®garose His/Co HPBeads, the advantages of the highly specific Cobalt-His binding have been combined with a bead technology allowing a very rapid flow rate. Suitable for MPLC and FPLC, or if superiorly pure His-tag proteins shall be isolated either in **particularly short time or in big amounts.**

- Rapid one-step purification of superiorly pure His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- High binding capacity and excellent specificity for 6xHis-tagged protein
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Very low Cobalt leaching
- Compatible with denaturing reagents
- **For batch mode, gravity flow, MPLC und FPLC**
- **Recommended for big matrix volumes**

Additionally, Roti®garose His/Co HPBeads may repeatedly be regenerated, making them very cost-effective.
The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing and reducing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 5 mM DTT). May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.
Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	6 %
Ligand.	IDA
Metal ion.	cobalt
Loading capacity (gel) (Co^{2+}).	~20 µmol/ml
Size exclusion limit (Da).	~$4x10^6$
Ethanol.	20 %

0838.1	25 ml	plastic	317,15 €
0838.2	100 ml	plastic	858,95 €

Uncharged IMAC Beads



Roti®garose-His uncharged HPBeads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/uncharged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Uncharged IDA-agarose beads for affinity chromatography under medium pressure, with high flow rate or with big sample-/matrix volume.
50 % bead slurry in 20 % ethanol.
In Roti®garose His uncharged HPBeads, the advantages of the efficient metal ion/His binding have been combined with a bead technology allowing a very rapid flow rate. Suitable for MPLC and FPLC, or if His-tag proteins shall be isolated either in particularly short time or in big amounts. In one step, the beads can be loaded safely and rapidly with all standard bivalent metal cations (Ni^{2+}, Co^{2+}, Zn^{2+}, Cu^{2+}).

- Rapid one-step purification of His-tagged proteins from total lysates
- High binding capacity for standard me^{2+} ions under rapid one-step loading
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Very low metal leaching
- Compatible with denaturing reagents
- For batch mode, gravity flow, MPLC und FPLC
- Recommended for big matrix volumes

Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography (IMAC) still is the most widely used method to obtain high yield of very pure proteins with reasonable effort. Roti®garose His uncharged HPBeads offer the perfect solution for your specific application under medium pressure (MPLC, FPLC), if rapid flow rates are desired or if big samples volumes have to be purified.
The matrix of Roti®garose His uncharged HPBeads consists of crosslinked and beaded 6 % agarose, IDA-conjugated. Roti®garose His uncharged HPBeads result in eluates with considerably low metal contamination. The tridentate IDA cross-linker provides easy elution with low amounts of imidazole. Additionally, Roti®garose His uncharged HPBeads may repeatedly be regenerated, making them very cost-effective.
The Matrix is stable in all commonly used reagents including denaturing and reducing reagents (like 8 M urea, 6 M guanidinium hydrochloride, 5 mM DTT). May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.
Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... IDA
Metal ion. ..... uncharged
Loading capacity (gel) (Ni^{2+}). ..... ~20 µmol/ml
Size exclusion limit (Da). ..... ~$4x10^6$
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0839.1	25 ml	plastic	317,15 €
0839.2	100 ml	plastic	858,95 €



Empty cartridges FPLC

Empty cartridges for protein isolation by FPLC.

Chemically stable in all commonly used reagents. The FPLC cartridges combine the easy handling of a small column with a robust construction allowing application of higher pressures. The cartridges are simply and reproducibly to pack, offer 4 sizes in identical design and may be stored very easily. Compatible with common chromatography instruments like ÄKTA™FPLC™.

Max. pressure: 200 psi / 14 bar / 1,38 MPa

Pore size: 10 µm

Column material: Polypropylene, Material column frit: Polyethylene.

Delivery includes empty cartridges, 3 frits each and 2 end plugs each.

Standard connections are usually supplied with the common FPLC instruments.

Technical specifications:

Type	Vol. (ml packed column matrix)*	Cartridges (no.)	Frits (no.)	End caps (no.)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)
FPLC-8	8	3	9	6	12	70
FPLC-30	30	2	6	4	21	87
FPLC-45	45	2	6	4	21	137
FPLC-80	80	1	3	2	26	144

* The actual filling volume depends on the respective resin used, varying by approx. ±10 %.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FPLC-8	**0860.1**	3	90,45
FPLC-30	**0862.1**	2	90,45
FPLC-45	**0866.1**	2	90,45
FPLC-80	**0868.1**	1	83,15

Roti®garose Beads and Columns for Isolation of GST-tag Proteins



Roti®garose-Glu/GST Cartridges ready-to-use

for biochemistry

For isolation of GST-tagged proteins by high pressure affinity chromatography.

Affinity chromatography columns with glutathione-agarose,

Column for protein isolation, GST agarose beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Glutathione coupled agarose beads for medium pressure affinity chromatography (MPLC). Prepacked matrix, stabilised with 20 % ethanol. Optimal for isolation of glutathione-S-transferase (GST) or GST fusion proteins via automated liquid chromatography, or if proteins shall be isolated under pressure. Suitable for ÄKTA™FPLC™ and for sample application via peristaltic pump or syringe.

- Easy isolation of GST-tagged proteins from total lysates
- Rapid, mild and highly specific purification
- Suitable for isolation of GST-peptides and protein complexes of all sizes
- High binding capacity
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Recommended flow rate 0,5-5 ml/min.
- Standard ports (10-32)
- For medium pressure flow chromatography
- Very versatile. Applicable with ÄKTA™FPLC™, pump and syringe.

Efficient and highly specific isolation of GST-tagged proteins via affinity chromatography is based on the affinity of the glutathion-S-transferase to it's substrate glutathione. Merely no unspecific binding of proteins without GST-tag takes place, even during purification from raw extracts, while the biological activity of the purified proteins is preserved by chromatography conditions.
Roti®garose Glu/GST Cartridges offer the perfect solution for your specific application of chromatography under medium pressure (MPLC, FPLC). Roti®garose Glu/GST Cartridges are prepacked and may be used directly. The matrix of Roti®garose Glu/GST Cartridges consists of beaded 4 % agarose without crosslinking, coupled with glutathione. Elution is carried out via a mild Tris/glutathione buffer, enabling even recovery of native protein complexes. Roti®garose Glu/GST Cartridges may be regenerated, making them very cost-effective.
Column material made from polypropylene and polyethylene (frit).
For MPLC, FPLC, ÄKTA™ and peristaltic pump.

Type analysis:

Column volume..... 5 ml
Particle size. .....50-150 µm
Beads (un-cross-linked agarose).....4 %
Ligand.....Glutathione
Binding capacity/cartridge (GST_{rek}). .....≥50 mg
Stabilised with 15 % ethanol

0843.1	1 x 5 ml	plastic	428,95 €
0843.2	5 x 5 ml	plastic	1709,25 €

Roti®garose-Glu/GST Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of GST-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, glutathione-agarose beads,

Column matrix for protein isolation, GST agarose beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Glutathione coupled agarose beads for affinity chromatography.
75 % bead slurry in 20 % ethanol.
Recommended for isolation of glutathione-S-transferase (GST) or GST fusion proteins in batch mode or via columns. Suitable for low to medium pressure, FPLC, or if GST-tag proteins shall be isolated either in particularly short time or in big amounts.

- One-step isolation of GST-tagged proteins from total lysates
- Rapid, mild and highly specific purification
- Suitable for isolation of GST-peptides and protein complexes of all sizes
- High binding capacity
- Easy elution and regeneration
- For batch mode, gravity flow, MPLC and FPLC
- Suitable for big matrix volumes

Efficient and highly specific isolation of GST-tagged proteins via affinity chromatography is based on the affinity of the glutathion-S-transferase to it's substrate glutathione. Merely no unspecific binding of proteins without GST-tag takes place, even during purification from raw extracts, while the biological activity of the purified proteins is preserved by chromatography conditions.
Roti®garose Glu/GST Beads offer the perfect solution for your specific application of low flow column chromatography or protein isolation in batch mode, under medium pressure (MPLC, FPLC), if rapid flow rates are desired or if big samples volumes have to be purified.
The matrix of Roti®garose Glu/GST Beads consists of beaded 4 % agarose without crosslinking, coupled with glutathione. The matrix is easy to pack and results in very evenly packed columns. Elution is carried out via a mild Tris/glutathione buffer, enabling even recovery of native protein complexes. Roti®garose Glu/GST Beads may be regenerated, making them very cost-effective.
Slurry in 20 % ethanol.
Suitable for batch mode, LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Type analysis:

Particle size. .....50-150 µm
Beads (un-cross-linked agarose).....4 %
Ligand.....Glutathion
Binding capacity (gel) (GST_{rek}). ..... ≥8 mg/ml
Ethanol. .....20 %

0841.1	10 ml	plastic	310,70 €
0841.2	100 ml	plastic	2030,70 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Roti®garose Beads for Isolation of Biotinylated or Streptavidinated Proteins



Roti®garose-Streptavidin Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of biotin-coupled molecules by affinity chromatography.
Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, Streptavidin-agarose beads,
Column matrix for protein isolation
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Streptavidin coupled agarose beads for affinity chromatography.
50 % bead slurry in 20 % ethanol.
Recommended for isolation of biotinylated molecules in batch mode or via columns via low pressure affinity chromatography.

- **One-step isolation of biotinylated molecules from total lysates**
- Rapid, mild and highly specific purification
- Suitable for isolation of DNA, proteins and other molecules of all sizes
- High binding capacity
- High recovery rates
- For batch mode and gravity flow

Between molecules, with a value of K_a~10^{-14}/M the binding of biotin to avidin and streptavidin is the strongest non-covalent binding known in biochemistry. Efficient and highly specific isolation of biotinylated molecules via affinity chromatography is based on this particular affinity.
Streptavidin is immobilised to the beads through a spacer arm, not only minimizing streptavidin leakage during elution, but also enhancing the binding capacity by reduction of steric effects. Merely no unspecific binding of unlabelled molecules takes place, even during purification from raw extracts.
Roti®garose-Streptavidin Beads offer the perfect solution for your specific application of low flow column chromatography or isolation in batch mode.
The matrix of Roti®garose-Streptavidin Beads consists of beaded 6 % highly cross-linked agarose. The matrix is easy to pack and results in very evenly packed columns. Elution is carried out via 8 M guanidine-HCl or prior to gel loading during heating in gel loading buffer. Elution of imminobiotinylated molecules is performed by 50 mM NH_4 acetate buffer. Isolation of antigens via biotinylated antibodies can be done with 0,1 M glycin.
May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	6 %
Ligand.	Streptavidin
Binding capacity (gel) (free biotin).	≥120 nmol/ml
Ethanol.	20 %

0846.1	5 ml	plastic	446,15 €
0846.2	10 ml	plastic	762,20 €

Roti®garose-Biotin Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of avidin/streptavidin-coupled molecules by affinity chromatography.
Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, Biotin-agarose beads,
Column matrix for protein isolation
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Biotin coupled agarose beads for affinity chromatography. 50 % bead slurry in water stabilised with 0,02 % sodium azide.
Recommended for isolation of avidin- or streptavidin labelled molecules in batch mode or via columns via low pressure affinity chromatography.

- **One-step isolation of avidin/streptavidin-tagged molecules from total lysates**
- Rapid, mild and highly specific purification
- Suitable for isolation of DNA, proteins and other molecules of all sizes
- High binding capacity
- High recovery rates
- For batch mode and gravity flow

Between molecules, with a value of K_a~10^{-14}/M the binding of avidin and streptavidin to biotin is the strongest non-covalent binding known in biochemistry. Efficient and highly specific isolation of avidin/streptavidin-tagged molecules via affinity chromatography is based on this particular affinity.
Biotin is immobilised to the beads through a spacer arm and covalent carboxy/amide linkage, not only minimizing biotin leakage during elution, but also enhancing the binding capacity by reduction of steric effects.
Merely no unspecific binding of unlabelled molecules takes place, even during purification from raw extracts.
Roti®garose-Biotin Beads offer the perfect solution for your specific application of low flow column chromatography or isolation in batch mode.
The matrix of Roti®garose-Biotin Beads consists of beaded 4 % cross-linked agarose. The matrix is easy to pack and results in very evenly packed columns. Elution is carried out via 8 M guanidine-HCl or prior to gel loading during heating in gel loading buffer.
Slurry in water stabilised with 0,02 % sodium azide.
May be autoclaved at 121 °C for 30 mins.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	4 %
Ligand.	Biotin
Binding capacity (gel) (Avidin).	≥30 mg/ml
Sodium azide.	0,02 %

0844.1	5 ml	plastic	456,90 €
0844.2	10 ml	plastic	815,95 €

Protein A and G Coated Agarose Beads for Antibody Purification

For rapid and simple purification of antibodies with reasonable effort, affinity chromatography still is the first choice in most cases. Roti®garose Protein A and G Beads offer the perfect solution for isolation of your specific antibodies, either in low flow column chromatography or in batch mode.
The matrix of Roti®garose Beads consists of cross-linked and beaded 4 % agarose, coated and covalently coupled with protein A from *Staphylococcus aureus* or protein G from *Streptococcus*. The recombinant protein A has high affinity for IgG from a variety of different mammalian species, also binding some populations of IgA and IgM. *rec*Protein A shares IgG binding properties with natural protein A of *S. aureus* Cowan strain I.
The recombinant protein G binds IgG3 with high affinity.
Most immunoglobulins may be eluted in 100 mM glycin or citric acid buffer (pH 3,0).

- One-Step purification of immunoglobulins from cell lysates and biological solutions
- Binding capacity (human IgG) of approx. 25 mg per ml matrix
- Superior affinity for IgG from various mammalian species
- High yield of very pure immunoglobulins
- Covalent binding of protein A or G in high ligand density
- For batch mode and gravity flow

Type analysis:

Particle size	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose)	4 %
Chemical bonding	covalent
Binding capacity (humane IgG)	approx. 25 mg/ml
Stabilizer.	20 % ethanol

Roti®garose-Protein A Beads

for biochemistry

For purification of immunoglobulins by affinity chromatography.
Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/Protein A conjugated
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Protein A coated agarose beads for low pressure affinity chromatography.
High-performance affinity resin for antibody purification.
Slurry in 20 % ethanol.

1278.1	5 ml	plastic	633,20 €
1278.2	25 ml	plastic	2224,20 €



Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Roti®garose-Protein G HPBeads

for biochemistry

For purification of immunoglobulins by affinity chromatography.
Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, Column matrix for protein isolation, Protein G conjugated agarose beads
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Protein G coated agarose beads for affinity chromatography under medium pressure, with high flow rate or with big sample-/matrix volume. High-performance affinity resin for antibody purification. 50 % bead slurry in 20 % ethanol.
In Roti®garose-Protein G HPBeads, the advantages of the highly efficient protein G/antibody binding have been combined with a bead technology allowing a very rapid flow rate. Suitable for all small-scale applications, for MPLC and FPLC, or if antibodies shall be isolated either in short time or in big amounts.

- Rapid one-step purification of immunoglobulins from cell lysates and biological solutions
- **High binding capacity for IgG-antibodies of a variety of species**
- High yield of very pure immunoglobulins
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Covalent binding of protein G in high ligand density
- For batch mode, gravity flow, MPLC und FPLC
- Recommended for big matrix volumes

For rapid and simple purification of antibodies with reasonable effort, affinity chromatography still is the first choice in most cases. Roti®garose-Protein G HPBeads offer the perfect solution for your specific application in small-scale on the bench, under medium pressure (MPLC, FPLC), if rapid flow rates are desired or if big samples volumes have to be purified.
The matrix of Roti®garose-Protein G HPBeads consists of crosslinked and beaded 4 % agarose, coated and covalently coupled with protein G from *Streptococcus*. Binding domains specific for albumin as well as cell walls and cell membranes have been removed in the recombinant protein G, in order to ensure the maximum specific IgG binding capacity.

The recombinant protein G has high affinity for IgG from a variety of different mammalian species, unlike protein A also binding IgG3 with high affinity. Protein G is also recommended for use in isolation of rat IgGs. Other immunoglobulin populations, like for instance, IgA, IgE or IgM, are bound with particularly low affinity.
Most immunoglobulins may be eluted in 100 mM glycin or citric acid buffer (pH 3,0). Roti®garose-Protein G HPBeads may be regenerated, making them very cost-effective. May not be autoclaved.

Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	4 %
Ligand.	recombinant protein G
Chemical bonding.	covalent
Binding capacity (humane IgG).	~20 mg/ml
Ethanol.	20 %

0808.1	5 ml	plastic	654,70 €
0808.2	25 ml	plastic	1837,20 €

The recombinant protein G has high affinity for IgG from a variety of different mammalian species, unlike protein A also binding IgG3 with high affinity. Protein G is also recommended for use in isolation of rat IgGs. Other immunoglobulin populations, like for instance, IgA, IgE or IgM, are bound with particularly low affinity.

Roti®garose-Protein A/G HPBeads

for biochemistry

For purification of immunoglobulins by affinity chromatography.
Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, Column matrix for protein isolation, Protein A/G conjugated agarose beads
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H226-H319

Mixture (1:1) of protein A- and protein G coated agarose beads for affinity chromatography under medium pressure, with high flow rate or with big sample-/matrix volume. High-performance affinity resin for antibody purification. 50 % bead slurry in 20 % ethanol.
In Roti®garose-Protein A/G HPBeads, the advantages of the highly efficient protein A and G/antibody binding have been combined with a bead technology allowing a very rapid flow rate. Suitable for all small-scale applications, for MPLC and FPLC, or if antibodies shall be isolated either in short time or in big amounts.

- Rapid one-step purification of immunoglobulins from cell lysates and biological solutions
- **High binding capacity for all IgG populations in mammals**
- High yield of very pure immunoglobulins
- Easy elution and regeneration
- Covalent binding of protein A and G in high ligand density
- For batch mode, gravity flow, MPLC und FPLC
- Recommended for big matrix volumes

For rapid and simple purification of antibodies with reasonable effort, affinity chromatography still is the first choice in most cases. Roti®garose-Protein A/G HPBeads offer the perfect solution for your specific application under medium pressure (MPLC, FPLC), if rapid flow rates are desired or if big samples volumes have to be purified.
The matrix of Roti®garose-Protein A/G HPBeads consists of crosslinked and beaded 4 % agarose, coated and covalently coupled with protein A from *Staphylococcus aureus* and protein G from *Streptococcus*, respectively. *rec*Protein A shares IgG binding properties with natural protein A of *S. aureus* Cowan strain I. Binding domains specific for albumin as well as cell walls and cell membranes have been removed in the recombinant protein G, in order to ensure the maximum specific IgG binding capacity.

The recombinant protein A has high affinity for IgG from a variety of different mammalian species, also binding some populations of IgA and IgM.
The recombinant protein G has high affinity for IgG from a variety of different mammalian species, also binding IgG3 with high affinity.
Most immunoglobulins may be eluted in 100 mM glycin or citric acid buffer (pH 3,0). Roti®garose-Protein A/G HPBeads may be regenerated, making them very cost-effective. May not be autoclaved.

Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Type analysis:

Particle size.	50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose).	4 %
Ligand.	recombinant protein A/G
Chemical bonding.	covalent
Binding capacity (humane IgG).	~25 mg/ml
Ethanol.	20 %

0809.1	0,5 ml	plastic	127,95 €
0809.2	1 ml	plastic	213,95 €
0809.3	2 ml	plastic	370,90 €

The recombinant protein A has high affinity for IgG from a variety of different mammalian species, also binding some populations of IgA and IgM. The recombinant protein G has high affinity for IgG from a variety of different mammalian species, also binding IgG3 with high affinity.

Columns and Accessories



Empty columns for protein isolation

Empty columns for protein isolation by chromatography.
Chemically stabile and versatile.
Column material: Polypropylene, Material column frit: Polyethylene.
Delivery includes end caps for Columns Grav S, M and L.
Delivery includes top caps with Luer lock and screw lock plus end caps for columns Luer.

Technical specifications:

Type	Figure	Matrix volume	Total volume	Frit pore size	Chromatography by
Spin	①	100-250 µl	1,5 ml	20 µm	Centrifugation
Grav S	②	100-200 µl	1 ml	20 µm	Gravity
Grav M	③	0,5-2 ml	12 ml	20 µm	Gravity
Grav L	③	2-6 ml	35 ml	20 µm	Gravity
Luer	④	50-100 µl	0,8 ml	35 µm	Pressure

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Spin	**1541.1**	25	63,90
Spin	**1541.2**	100	206,40
Grav S	**1515.1**	20	108,70
Grav M	**1516.1**	50	201,05
Grav L	**1518.1**	50	245,10
Luer	**1527.1**	25	146,35



Empty cartridges for protein isolation

Empty columns for protein isolation by pressure chromatography.
Chemically stabile and versatile. In case longer column beds are needed, 2 or 3 cartridges may be interconnected using the Luer adapter (0198.1, 10-32, male/female luer connector), resulting in a matrix of up to 10 cm. Compatible with common chromatography instruments like ÄKTA™FPLC™.
Column material: Polypropylene, Material column frit: Polyethylene.
Delivery includes empty cartridges plus end plugs. For storage of packed cartridges, column plugs (0197.1) have to be used. Please order separately.

Technical specifications:

Product	Figure	Volume*	Inner ∅	Frit pore size	Chromatography by
Empty cartridges	①	1 ml	6,2 mm	12 µm	Pressure

* The actual filling volume depends on the respective resin used, varying between approx. 1 and 1.3 ml.

Product	Image	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Empty cartridges	①	**1345.1**	5	153,75
Column plugs	②	**0197.1**	10	79,60
Luer adapter	③	**0198.1**	1	25,95

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Empty cartridges FPLC

Empty cartridges for protein isolation by FPLC.

Chemically stable in all commonly used reagents. The FPLC cartridges combine the easy handling of a small column with a robust construction allowing application of higher pressures. The cartridges are simply and reproducibly to pack, offer 4 sizes in identical design and may be stored very easily. Compatible with common chromatography instruments like ÄKTA™FPLC™.

Max. pressure: 200 psi / 14 bar / 1,38 MPa

Pore size: 10 µm

Column material: Polypropylene, Material column frit: Polyethylene.

Delivery includes empty cartridges, 3 frits each and 2 end plugs each.

Standard connections are usually supplied with the common FPLC instruments.

Technical specifications:

Type	Vol. (ml packed column matrix)*	Cartridges (no.)	Frits (no.)	End caps (no.)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)
FPLC-8	8	3	9	6	12	70
FPLC-30	30	2	6	4	21	87
FPLC-45	45	2	6	4	21	137
FPLC-80	80	1	3	2	26	144

* The actual filling volume depends on the respective resin used, varying by approx. ±10 %.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FPLC-8	**0860.1**	3	90,45
FPLC-30	**0862.1**	2	90,45
FPLC-45	**0866.1**	2	90,45
FPLC-80	**0868.1**	1	83,15

Reagents



Spectra/Gel™ Absorbent

For concentration of dialysed proteins and microparticles.

Warning H319

- Most easy to handle
- Compatible with all types of dialysis membranes and -systems (MWCO: 100 up to 300 000 D)
- Suitable for concentration of very small molecules
- Contamination of samples excluded
- Cost efficient

Easy and cost efficient concentration of proteins, microparticles and other macromolecules.

Application:
After dialysis, the dialysis tubing containing the sample is simply coated with Spectra/Gel™ Absorbent. Made of polyacrylate-polyalcohol, Spectra/Gel™ removes water and small molecules like salt ions from the sample by absorption through the membrane without affecting or contaminating the biomolecules. Grain size 100-850 µm.
The duration of the process depends on the desired final concentration, the MWCO of the dialysis membrane, and the surface to volume ratio of the tubing. E.g. concentration of 5 ml sample through a MWCO of 15 kD results in a final volume of 0.5 ml in approx. 60 min. The wet granulate may be easily wiped off and the concentrated sample be removed from the opened dialysis tubing.
One package (500 g) suffices for up to 50 applications.

0115.1	500 g	plastic	113,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			108,25/500 g

Summary of Reagents for Protein Isolation and Stabilisation

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,4-Dithioerythritol (DTE)	≥99 %, p.a.	**8814.1**	5 g	74,10
		8814.3	10 g	126,35
		8814.2	25 g	278,45
1,4-Dithiothreitol (DTT)	≥99 %, p.a.	**6908.1**	5 g	63,35
		6908.3	10 g	96,25
		6908.2	25 g	223,10
		6908.4	100 g	671,90
Glycerol	≥99,5 %, p.a., anhydrous	**3783.3**	1 l	59,70
		3783.1	1 l	57,55
		3783.4	2,5 l	107,40
		3783.2	2,5 l	105,25
Guanidine hydrochloride	≥99,7 %, p.a., Protein Grade	**0035.1**	100 g	62,25
		0035.2	500 g	203,20
		0035.3	1 kg	332,20
Guanidine hydrochloride solution	55 % in water (5,75 M)	**9465.1**	1 l	93,00
HEPES	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**9105.2**	100 g	36,45
		9105.4	500 g	145,05
		9105.3	1 kg	246,20
		9105.6	2,5 kg	482,70
		9105.5	5 kg	923,45
Lysozyme	≥35000 FIP U/mg, BioScience-Grade, lyophilised	**8259.1**	1 g	30,00
		8259.2	10 g	115,60
		8259.3	25 g	342,95
2-Mercaptoethanol	≥99 %, p.a.	**4227.3**	100 ml	16,05
		4227.1	250 ml	23,15
		4227.2	1 l	52,15
PIPES	≥99 %	**9156.1**	25 g	21,00
		9156.2	100 g	60,75
		9156.3	250 g	134,40
		9156.4	500 g	228,45
Roti®fair Glycine 3.0	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry	**1032.1**	10 pouches	107,00
Roti®fair PBS 7.2	for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1106.1**	10 tablets	82,70
		1106.2	100 tablets	395,10
Roti®fair PBS 7.4	for 10 l/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1101.1**	1 pouch	42,90
Roti®fair PBS 7.4	for 100 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1107.1**	100 tablets	62,90
Roti®fair PBS 7.4	for 200 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1108.1**	100 tablets	104,85
Roti®fair PBS 7.4	for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1111.1**	12 tablets	55,80
		1111.2	100 tablets	220,40
Roti®fair PBS 7.4	for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1112.1**	10 tablets	81,20
		1112.2	100 tablets	395,10
Roti®fair 10x PBS 7.4	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1105.1**	5 pouches	106,45
Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4	for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1113.1**	10 tablets	81,20
		1113.2	100 tablets	395,10
Roti®fair PBST 7.4	for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1116.1**	10 tablets	91,95
		1116.2	100 tablets	450,45
Roti®fair SDS 0.5g	0,5 g/tablet, for biochemistry, molecular biology and electrophoresis	**1156.1**	50 tablets	52,60
Roti®fair 10% SDS	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry, molecular biology and electrophoresis	**1157.1**	5 pouches	NLA
Roti®fair TBS 7.6	for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1244.1**	10 tablets	60,75
		1244.2	100 tablets	294,05

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®fair 10x TBS 8.0	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1247.1**	10 pouches	725,65
Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4	for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**1251.1**	10 pouches	424,65
Roti®-PreMix PBS	for biochemistry and molecular biology	**0890.1**	250 g	83,35
		0890.2	1,25 kg	225,25
Roti®-PreMix PBST	for biochemistry and molecular biology	**0987.1**	250 g	83,35
		0987.2	1,25 kg	225,25
Roti®-Stock 10x PBS	BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised	**1058.1**	1 l	128,50
Roti®-Stock 10x PBST	BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised	**1059.1**	1 l	134,95
Roti®-Stock 10x TBS	BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised	**1060.1**	1 l	136,00
Roti®-Stock 10x TBST	BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised	**1061.1**	1 l	136,00
D(+)-Saccharose	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**4621.1**	1 kg	21,40
		4621.2	5 kg	92,35
		4621.5	25 kg	213,95
SDS ultra pure	≥99 %, for electrophoresis, biochemistry and molecular biology	**2326.1**	100 g	44,00
		2326.4	250 g	93,00
		2326.2	500 g	167,20
		2326.3	500 g (in 2,5 l glass bottle for prep. of a 20 % sol.)	173,65
		2326.5	1 kg	287,60
Sodium ethylmercuri-thiosalicylate	≥97 %	**6389.1**	10 g	75,80
		6389.2	50 g	287,60
Trichloroacetic acid	≥99 %, p.a.	**8789.2**	500 g	59,70
		8789.1	1 kg	102,70
Tris-(2-carboxyethyl)-phosphine hydrochloride	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**HN95.1**	1 g	56,90
		HN95.2	5 g	184,40
TRIS hydrochloride	≥99 %, p.a.	**9090.1**	50 g	15,60
		9090.2	500 g	97,30
		9090.3	1 kg	143,55
		9090.5	2,5 kg	301,00
		9090.4	5 kg	575,15
Triton® X 100	extra pure	**3051.3**	250 ml	NLA
		3051.4	500 ml	NLA
		3051.2	1 l	NLA
		3051.1	10 l	NLA
Urea	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**3941.3**	500 g	16,05
		3941.1	1 kg	28,50
		3941.2	5 kg	114,50

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



▶ Many reagents in tablets or pouches, see first pages of this chapter Biochemistry!

Scintillation Cocktail



Rotiszint® eco plus ready-to-use

LSC-universal cocktail

For hydrophilic and lipophilic samples.

Danger H318-H315-H412-H302

- Very high sample acceptance capacity
- High counting efficiency
- Low photo- and chemoluminescence
- Very good colour- and chemical quench resistance
- Environmentally safe and non-carcinogenic
- Virtually odor- and colourless
- High flash point
- No permeation through plastic vials

Multi-purpose, ready-to-use scintillation cocktail for Liquid Scintillation Counting (LSC) of β radiators (e.g. ^{3}H, ^{14}C, ^{32}P). Excellent sample acceptance capacity for all aqueous and organic samples, optimally suited for solutions with high ionic strength. Rotiszint®-eco plus may be used in general in all biological, biochemical and chemical areas, contemporary typical applications are e.g. measurement of cell culture supernatants, routine analyses, and enzymatic assays. Also well suitable for filter plates.

In Rotiszint®-eco plus, di-isopropyl naphthalene is the base reagent of primary scintillators. The cocktail is free of carcinogenic or environmentally dangerous reagents.

Rotiszint®-eco plus is perfectly suited for measurement of solutions, showing a counting efficiency of 47 % (^{3}H). Through its emulsifying character, Rotiszint®-eco plus elutes samples from filter plates, thus making it also suitable for counting of filter samples. For reliable quantitative elution we recommend addition of a sample specific elution buffer. Note: Use of alkylating elution buffers may cause chemoluminescence.

We recommend the use of Rotilabo®-dispensers (Art. No. HAC6.1-HAC9.1, HAE0.1 or HAE1.1) and telescopic suction pipe (Art. No. AA92.1).

0016.4	100 ml	glass	19,90 €
0016.3	5 l	plastic	287,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			273,22/5 l

▶ Scintillation vials see page 79

▶ Dispensers see page 79

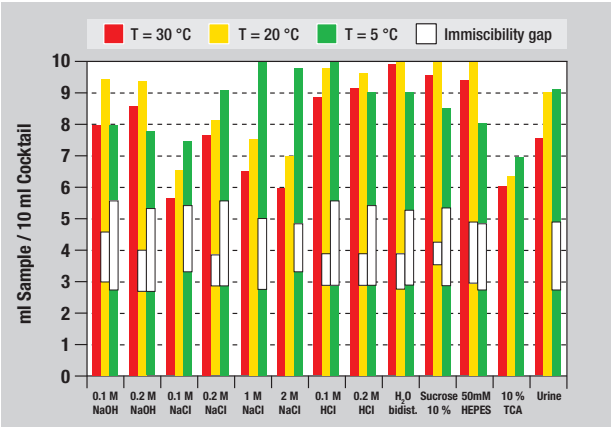


Fig.: Typical sample acceptance capacity
The immiscibility gap is characterized by two phases and may not be used for measurement. By increasing or reducing sample amount in relation to scintillation cocktail, the immiscibility gap may be avoided. Sample acceptance capacities of PBS, TBS etc. equal this of 0.1 M NaCl. Sample acceptance capacities of BSA solutions, cell culture supernatants etc. equal this of HEPES.

Application and quench of Rotiszint® eco plus

Rotiszint® eco plus: Efficiency in solution (^{3}H) 47 %, (^{14}C) 90 %

Ideal for measuring **solutions**.

Please note when measuring **filter discs**:
Rotiszint® eco plus contains emulsifying components and elutes the samples from the discs. This increases measuring efficiency, however involves the risk of nonquantitative elution, so that the measurements may not be reproduced as reliably in some cases. The rate of yield when eluting from filter discs can be increased by adding tissue solutizers, whereby the chemical and color quench are also increased. It must be determined for each individual experiment which mixture is suitable.

Advantages of Rotiszint® eco plus

Rotiszint® eco plus is based on the solvent di-isopropyl naphthaline (DIN), which due to its environmental friendliness is easy to handle, store and ship. It also fulfills all the measuring demands required of efficient scintillation cocktails.

Rotiszint® eco plus is produced without benzene, toluene, xylene and pseudocumene. The solvent has low vapour pressure, therefore there is no irritation caused by a bad odour. The solution is hardly flammable and economical in use. It is also biodegradable. Rotiszint® eco plus has high counting efficiency, excellent quench resistance, good sample stability, no chemoluminescence and no diffusion through plastic vials.

Rotiszint® eco plus comes in black 5 l plastic bottles, which can be used as storage containers. They enable easy, safe and place-saving storage.

A practical dispenser helps to remove the required amount of cocktail easily and safely. We recommend the Rotilabo®-dispenser (Art. No. Y837.1 - Y842.1). In order to completely remove all the liquid, the inner withdrawal tube may be replaced with a longer Teflon® or polyethylene tube (6 mm inner Ø), or by the telescope suction tube (Art. No. AA92.1).

Protein Quantitation



Roti®-Quant ready-to-use

5x conc.

For protein quantitation acc. to Bradford.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H226-H290-H314

- Reproducible
- Fast
- Low price

Further characteristics:
- 1 measurement per sample (OD_{595})
- Linearity of measuring results to a great extent
- Sensitivity to 2 µg
- Functional range: 2-100 µg

50 ml Roti®-Quant is sufficient for more than 200 macroassays (1 ml-cuvette) or more than 900 assays when using microtiter plates.

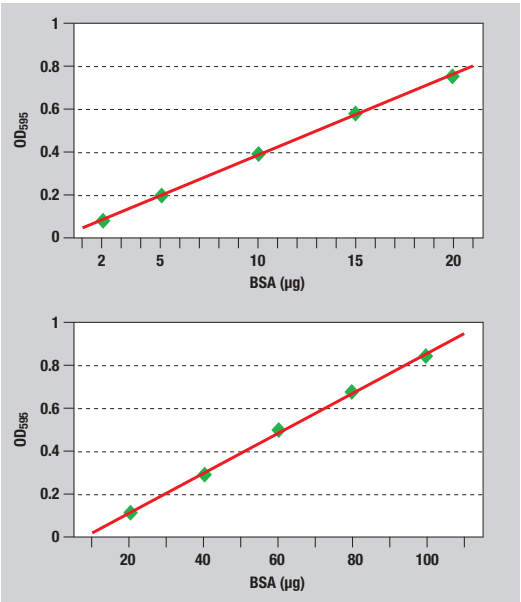


Fig.: Typical standard curve with Roti®-Quant and BSA (Art. No. 8076.1) as calibrating protein.

K015.2	50 ml	plastic	16,05 €
K015.3	200 ml	plastic	52,60 €
K015.1	500 ml	plastic	103,75 €



Roti®-Nanoquant ready-to-use

5x conc.

For protein quantitation acc. to Bradford, for extremely small protein amounts.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H226-H290-H314

- Reproducible
- Low-priced
- For very low protein amounts

Further characteristics:
- Double measurement per sample (OD_{450}/OD_{590})
- Perfect linearity of measuring results
- Sensitivity: up to 200 ng
- Broad functional range of 200 ng to 25 µg

50 ml Roti®-Nanoquant is sufficient for more than 200 macroassays (1 ml-cuvette) or more than 900 assays when using micro-titer plates.

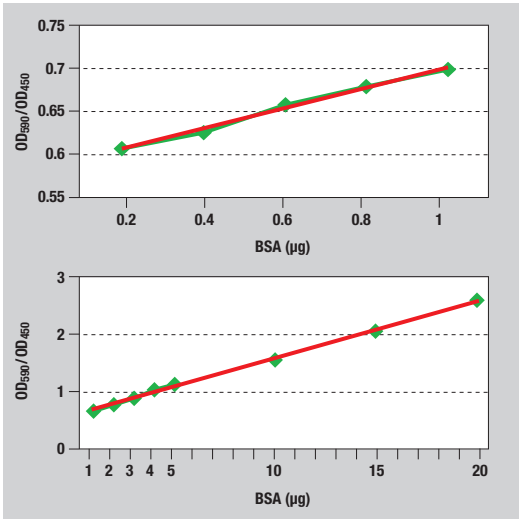
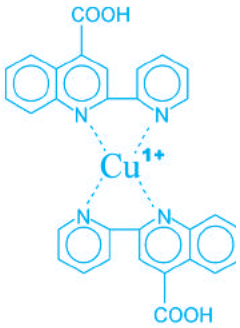


Fig.: Typical calibration line with Roti®-Nanoquant and BSA (Art. No. 8076.1) as calibrating protein.

K880.2	50 ml	plastic	16,70 €
K880.3	200 ml	plastic	50,45 €
K880.1	500 ml	plastic	99,90 €

▶ Further details and figures on these products at www.carlroth.com / Life Science / Biochemistry/ protein quantitation





Roti®-Quant universal

For protein quantitation (PCA enhanced Biuret reaction). High tolerance against detergents, salts and alcohols.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H315-H318-H411

- **Equals the well-known BCA assay**
- Very easy to handle
- Highly sensitive measurement up to 0.5 µg protein
- Linear measuring range from 0.5 to 200 µg protein
- Can be used in 1-ml-scales and in microtiter plates (can be automated)
- Measurement with standard filters (492 nm wave length) or at 503 nm wave length
- Accelerated reaction and increased sensitivity in mild heat

Colorimetric test for detecting and quantifying soluble proteins. The special reagent formula effects a high tolerance against interfering factors such as detergents, alcohol and buffer salts, thus making the kit a universal tool for measuring proteins in almost every solution.
The basic mechanism, a PCA enhanced Biuret reaction, is identical with the one used for the well known BCA protein assay. Its result, however, is a bright blue colour which may be measured with standard filters of approx. 500 nm wave length.

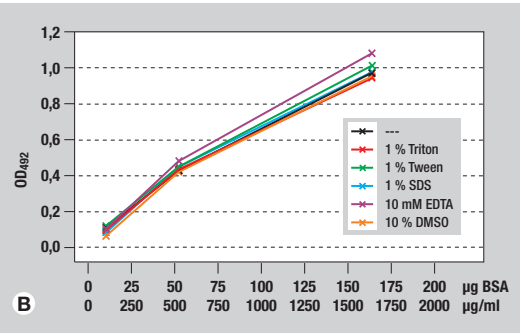


Fig. B: Independence of Roti®-Quant-universal-assay of detergents and other additives, examples. Blank-value corrected. Measurement of 100 µl each protein solution.

(With kind permission of Dr. Angelika Böttger, Zoological Institute, Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich)

The kit contains:
500/200 ml Roti®-Quant universal reagent 1 (Art. No. 0118) and 40/16 ml Roti®-Quant universal reagent 2 (Art. No. 0119), adequate for 500/200 preparations in photometer cuvettes or 5000/2000 preparations in microtiter plates.

Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

0120.2	1 kit (200 assays)	96,25 €
0120.1	1 kit (500 assays)	201,60 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Rotilabo®-single-use cuvettes

Made of **PS**, **PPMA** or special plastic.
- Two optical windows
- Extremely low deviation in absorbance values
- Outstanding optical transmission values
- Cavity-sorted production

Layer thickness 10 mm. Dimensions: L 12.5 x W 12.5 x H 45 mm.

Polystyrene (PS)
Range of application: 340 to 900 nm.

Type	Volume (ml)	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Semi-micro	1,6	10 x 100	**XK20.1**	1000	75,75
② Macro	4,0	10 x 100	**XK21.1**	1000	75,75



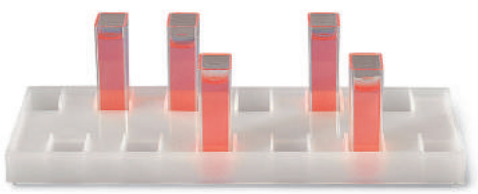
Disposable cuvettes

By Brand. Made of **PS** or **PMMA**.
- Two optical windows
- Optically perfect transparency
- Sorted according to nest numbers to minimize extinction deviation
- Recessed windows to protect against scratching
- Arrow marks direction of irradiation

Standard-layer thickness 10 mm. Dimensions: 12.5 x 12.5 x 45 mm.
Passband: PS: 340-900 nm.
Standard deviation:
- PS at 360 nm ≤0.005 extinction units.

Polystyrol (PS)

Type	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Macro	2,5-4,5	**Y194.1**	100	12,55
Semi-micro	1,5-3,0	**Y195.1**	100	12,95



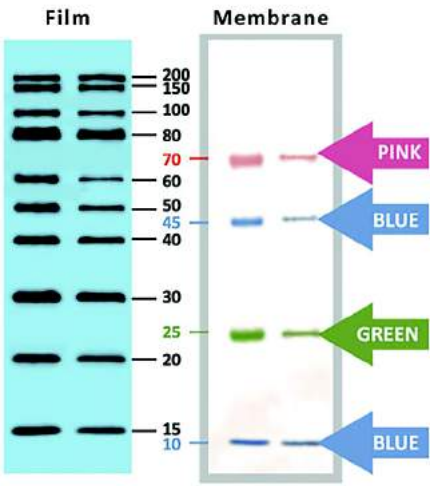
Rotilabo®-cuvette stand

Made of **PE**. For 12 cuvettes 10 mm thick. With staggered arrangement of holders. Low stand-depth for better observation of cuvette contents. Dimensions: L 170 x W 50 x H 15 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9663.2	5	25,10

Western-Blot & ELISA

Western-Blot Marker

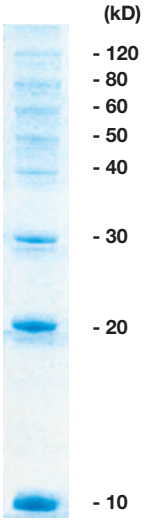


Roti®-Mark WESTERN PLUS ready-to-use

Protein marker, prestained
Size range: 15-200 kD
Number of protein bands: 14
· 10 IgG binding
· 4 prestained (tricolour)
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The Roti®-Mark WESTERN PLUS protein marker covers a wide range of molecular weights from 15 to 200 kD. It consists of 10 IgG binding proteins with two in their mass enhanced reference bands (30 kD and 80 kD).
For the most common type of primary antibodies are IgG type antibodies the Roti®-Mark WESTERN PLUS marker can be used in almost any situation of Western Blot. Appropriate detection methods are fluorescence, chemoluminescence, colour or other systems.
For controlling the gel run during SDS-PAGE and for reliable evaluation of transfer efficiency during Western Blot the marker additionally contains four prestained proteins: 10 kD (blue), 25 kD (green), 45 kD (blue) and 70 kD (red).
Please note: Reliable size determination of proteins cannot be performed using prestained markers.

2245.1	250 µl	plastic	209,65 €
2245.2	2 x 250 µl	plastic	396,70 €



Roti®-Mark WESTERN-Marker ready-to-use

Protein marker, not prestained
Size range: 10-120 kD
Number of protein bands: 8
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Warning H319

Finely graded protein marker for medium size range. The unstained proteins enable correct size evaluation in gel. Roti®-Mark WESTERN-Marker has been assembled from a set of **His-tagged, recombinant proteins** and can be detected directly in Western-Blot using anti-His antibodies. Subsequently, staining through chemoluminescence or colour reaction is possible. Consequently you will obtain the ladder size directly on your printout, X-ray film or membrane - this rules out the possibility of any errors through inaccurate transfer of the bands. Marker proteins are solubilised in a non-reducing buffer acc. to Laemmli.
Fig.: 12 % SDS-PAGE (Tris), 10 µl marker solution.

0948.1	500 µl	plastic	NLA €

Marker	WESTERN	WESTERN PLUS
Art. No.	0948	2245
Size Range (kD)	10 - 120	10 - 200
Number of Fragments	8	14
Reinforced band at (kD)	20	30, 80
Quantitation	recommended	not recommended
Staining	unstained	prestained
Detection in Western-Blot	detection by conjugate 0949	detection by all IgG
Number of Lanes in minigel	200 / ml	200 / ml
Delivery	ready-to-use	ready-to-use

Blocking Reagents

Albumin solution 20 %

ready-to-use S

20 %, sterile, for biochemistry and cell biology

Albumin fraction V. Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

BSA solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

This albumin is made of fresh bovine plasma, using an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method.

pH (10 % solution) ..... **7 ±0,3**

9400.1	20 ml	plastic	11,75 €
9400.2	100 ml	plastic	46,15 €
9400.3	500 ml	plastic	192,45 €

Albumin solution 30 %

ready-to-use S

30 %, sterile, for biochemistry and cell biology

Albumin fraction V. Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

BSA solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

This albumin is made of fresh bovine plasma, using an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method.

pH (10 % solution) ..... **7 ±0,3**

9401.1	20 ml	plastic	18,20 €
9401.2	100 ml	plastic	65,05 €
9401.3	500 ml	plastic	261,80 €

Albumin Fraction V, pH 5,2

>97 %, powdered, for protein analysis

Non-neutralized albumin. Suitable as protein standard or hapten carrier, recommmended for use in ELISA and Western-Blotting.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Albumin Fraction V, pH 5.2 is basically suitable for all applications using albumin of Cohn-fraction V, e.g. for stabilisation of enzymes and antibodies, or as hapten carrier in immunoassays. The pH value of albumin pH 5.2 is close to its pI and the protein is only weakly charged. It is, therefore, particularly recommended for use in ELISA and Western blotting, since it may help in further reducing background signals. Manufactured from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in accordance with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcoholic solution.

pH value (10 % solution) ..... **5,2 ±0,4**

2834.1	10 g	plastic	44,00 €
2834.2	50 g	plastic	141,40 €
2834.3	200 g	plastic	428,95 €
2834.4	500 g	plastic	891,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			846,64/500 g



Albumin, IgG free

DNAse-/RNAse-/Protease-free

>98 %, IgG-free, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Recommended as blocking and stabilising reagent in all antibody-mediated detection systems.

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Albumin, highly purified and tested for presence of immunoglobulins (IgGs), proteases, RNAse, and DNAse. Albumin, IgG-free is particularly recommended for use as stabilising reagent in antibody solutions, and as blocking reagent in all assays using detection systems via antibodies. Also very well suited for stabilising of hot-start-PCRs mediated by antibodies, or as blocking reagent in antibody-detected hybridisations.

For purification of Albumin, IgG-free, an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

IgG (HPLC) ..... **none detected**
Protease ..... **none detected**
DNAse ..... **none detected**
RNAse ..... **none detected**

3737.1	10 g	plastic	61,20 €
3737.2	50 g	plastic	167,20 €
3737.3	200 g	plastic	510,65 €
3737.4	500 g	plastic	1030,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			979,40/500 g

Sodium-Casein

≥89 % lactoprotein

Casein-sodium

Blocking reagent from milk protein, suitable for Western and ELISA. High blocking efficiency based on the amount of small protein and peptide species (<10 kD). Can be used with PBS/PBST and TBS/TBST as well as all standard colorimetric and fluorescent detection systems. Not suitable for PVDF-membranes, biotin/streptavidin mediated labelling (milk contains biotin), and detection of phospho-proteins.
Tip: Prepare stock solution in 0.3 M NaOH (37 °C), titrate to pH 7.4 (HCl).

8569.2	500 g	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,12/500 g
8569.1	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
8569.3	2,5 kg	plastic	102,05 €

Powdered milk

blotting grade, powdered, low fat

BLOTTO reagent

Lowfat powdered milk, especially suited for use as blocking reagent in immunological assays like Western-Blot analyses or ELISA. Fine powdered for easy application.
Not suitable for biotin/streptavidine mediated detection systems. Milk contains biotin.

T145.1	250 g		plastic	15,60 €
T145.2	500 g		plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				22,99/500 g
T145.3	1 kg		plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				37,29/1 kg
T145.5	2,5 kg		plastic	83,35 €
T145.4	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	153,20 €



Roti®-Block ready-to-use

ready-to-use, 10x conc.

Protein free blocking solution. Contains Tween® 20.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Suitable for

- Western- and Far Western Analysis
- Southern- and Northern-Blots
- Dot-Blots
- ELISA- and Sandwich-Assays
- Precoating of ELISA-plates (incl. drying)
- *in situ* hybridisation
- Microarray hybridisation

In order to obtain high signal intensity, nonspecific antibody binding sites must be blocked. Whilst detergents are not effective as blocking agents, the addition of proteins such as BSA may mask specific binding sites. Roti®-Block is an innovative, polymer-based blocking reagent which solves such problems. With Roti®-Block, the specific binding sites remain accessible while nonspecific reactions are suppressed, thus leading to an increase in signal intensity.

Included you will find a detailed instruction manual with protocols, e.g. for stripping PVDF-membranes from bound probes without destabilising the blocking, which enables fast rescreening of the filter.
Roti®-Block also enables the blot to be Ponceau stained even after blocking.
For detection systems using antibodies specifically directed against protein-phosphorylations we recommend to test and optimise the blocking efficiency prior to assaying your samples.

A151.1	250 ml	glass	54,75 €
A151.4	500 ml	glass	92,35 €
A151.2	1 l	glass	166,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			157,80/1 l
A151.3	2,5 l	glass	309,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			293,65/2,5 l

▶ Membrans, papers and reagents for blotting/transfer see Chapter Electrophoresis

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Roti®-ImmunoBlock

ready-to-use, 10x conc.

Protein free blocking reagent for immunocytological assays.
Without detergent.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Suitable for

- Immunocytological assays
- Immunohistological assays
- Paraffin- and cryosections
- *in situ* hybridisation
- Cell culture samples
- Whole mount samples

Roti®-ImmunoBlock is an innovative blocking reagent on a polymer base without detergents and proteins.

No contamination of your detection system through foreign proteins, reducing background and false-positive signals. Specific binding signals are preserved whilst non-specific interaction is impeded, increasing the signal-to-noise ratio. Ready-to-use solution for fast and easy applications.

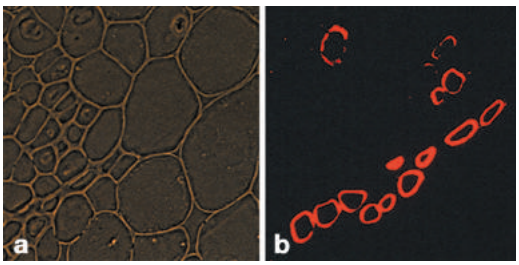


Figure:
Scilla siberica: Cross section of a conducting bundle from the leaf.
Immunofluorescent detection of a protein in sieve cells:
a: Phase contrast
b: Immunofluorescence, blocking with Roti®-ImmunoBlock
With kind permission of Dr. Deumling, MPI for Culture Research, Cologne.

T144.1	250 ml	glass	50,45 €

Roti®fair BBS

for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Coating of ELISA plates and blocking supplement.

Borate Buffered Saline (tablets)

Danger H360FD

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of Borate Buffered Saline solution (BBS).
BBS is commonly used for coating of ELISA plates and for blocking-enhancement of Western- or Southern blot membranes.
The buffer can also be used as a sample diluent in biological studies and for various applications within biology and biochemistry in order to stabilize the pH value.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm) or autoclaving.
Buffer solution has to be stored at +4 °C.

1x BBS solution is prepared by solubilization of 1 tablet in 500 ml highly pure water.

Composition:
Prepared 1x BBS solution contains: 0,15 M NaCl, 10 mM borate buffer, pH-value 8,2 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1005.1	100 tablets	plastic	284,35 €

▶ Mounting media and further immuno-histological products, see chapters Histology and Cell biology!

Antibodies

Primary Antibodies ready-to-use



Polyclonal sera and pABs for detection and isolation of labelled proteins

Raised in: Rabbit
Conjugation: None or Horse Radish Peroxidase (HRP)
Application: Immuno blotting (Western-, dot blotting), ELISA, protein isolation and -purification

Purification and specificity sera: None.
Tested for Western Blot and ELISA.
Purification and specificity pAB: Purified from monospecific antiserum by affinity chromatography on immobilised tag/anchor sequence. Tested for Western Blot and ELISA.

Storage temperature: -20 °C
Transport temperature: cooled (freezer packs)

Primary antibody	Concentration and purification	Target	Storage buffer	Recommended dilution	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Anti DYKDDDDK pAB	1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified	DYKDDDDK*-anchor sequence	1x PBS, pH 7,4	1:1000	**4665.1**	100 µl	NLA
Anti DYKDDDDK Serum	polyclonal	DYKDDDDK*-anchor sequence	x	1:1000	**4664.1**	100 µl	NLA
Anti GST pAB	1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified	GST-fusion-tag	1x PBS, pH 7,4	1:1000	**3998.1**	100 µl	NLA
Anti GST Serum	polyclonal	GST-fusion-tag	x	1:2000	**3994.1**	100 µl	NLA
Anti Myc pAB	1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified	Myc-anchor sequence	1x PBS, pH 7,4	1:1000	**4667.1**	100 µl	NLA
Anti Myc Serum	polyclonal	Myc-anchor sequence	x	1:1000	**4666.1**	100 µl	NLA

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

* Sequence identical with FLAG® sequence by Sigma-Aldrich

▶ Antibody Diluents see page 1380

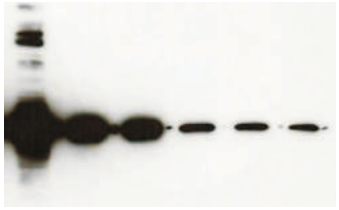


Figure: Western blotting of decreasing amounts (50 ng - 17 pg) of a bacterial extract including a 40 kDa protein. Probed by Anti His Serum (1:1.000) and Roth Anti Rabbit-HRP. Detection via chemoluminescence.

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Secondary Antibodies ready-to-use



Polyclonal antibodies for detection
of primary IgG in immuno assays

Concentration: 1 mg / ml
Raised in: Goat
Conjugation: Horse Radish Peroxidase (HRP),
or Fluorescein isothiocyanate, Isomer I (FITC)
Application: Immuno blotting (Western-, dot blotting), ELISA, immunohistochemistry
and -cytology, immonofluorescence, FACS analysis

Purification and specificity: Purified from monospecific antiserum by affinity chromatography on immobilised, species specific IgG. Tested for Western Blot and ELISA.

Storage temperature: -20 °C
Transport temperature: cooled (freezer packs)

Secondary antibody	Labelling	Target	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Anti Human-HRP	Horse Raddish Peroxidase (HRP)	Human IgG	**4753.1**	2 ml	NLA
Anti Human-FITC	Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)	Human IgG	**4755.1**	2 ml	NLA
Anti Mouse-HRP	Horse Raddish Peroxidase (HRP)	Mouse-IgG	**4759.1**	2 ml	NLA
Anti Mouse-FITC	Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)	Mouse-IgG	**4761.1**	2 ml	NLA
Anti Rabbit-HRP	Horse Raddish Peroxidase (HRP)	Rabbit-IgG	**4750.1**	2 ml	NLA
Anti Rabbit-FITC	Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)	Rabbit-IgG	**4752.1**	2 ml	NLA

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Storage buffer:
HRP-conjugated antibodies: 150 mM NaCl, 100 mM sodium-/potassium phosphate buffer, pH 6,5 (stabilisation: 27 % glycerol, 4,5 % BSA, 0,09 % thimerosal)
FITC-conjugated antibodies: 1x PBS, pH 7,4 (stabilisation: none)

Recommended Dilution:
HRP-conjugated antibodies: 1:1000 - 1:10000 (Western), 1:1000 - 1:20000 (ELISA)
FITC-conjugated antibodies: 1:1000 - 1:20000 (immuno fluorescence and FACS)

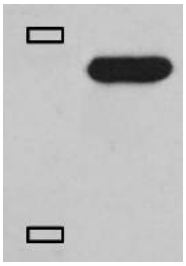


Figure: Western blotting of a HEK293 cell extrakt. Probing of Actin (42 kDa) by protein-specific primary antibody (mouse) and Anti Mouse-HRP (1:5.000). Detection via chemoluminescence.
Blank box: Protein marker in the gel.

Important information on refrigerated transports

All products identified as being particularly temperature-sensitive are shipped in **special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**
Additional costs resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

Please note:
In order to guarantee optimum product quality, the dispatch of refrigerated transport products will be carried out **on Mon and Tue only outside Germany!**
Slight delays in delivery are therefore possible.

Ready-Made Solutions, Pre-Mixes, Tablets and Pouches



Roti®-PreMix PBS

for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

PBS powder, Phosphate buffered saline

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 9.55 g/l in highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,2, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

0890.1	250 g	plastic	83,35 €
0890.2	1,25 kg	plastic	225,25 €

Roti®-PreMix PBST

for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 10.05 g/l in highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBST solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, 0,05 % Tween® 20, pH-value 7,4 ±0,2, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

0987.1	250 g	plastic	83,35 €
0987.2	1,25 kg	plastic	225,25 €

Roti®-Stock 10x PBS

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised

For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.

PBS 10x ready-to-use solution

10fold stock solution phosphate buffered saline. Very versatile standard solution for detection systems in protein biochemistry, cytological stainings and molecular biological assays. Thus, 1 x PBS is used as basic solution for Western-Blot analyses, ELISAs and other enzymatic assays, for solving and dilution of proteins, for immunocytological and immunohistological assays, as well as for *in situ* hybridisations, apoptosis detection systems and staining of nuclei.
Recommended for HRP-mediated detection systems.
With original seal.

Composition:

1.37 M NaCl, 27 mM KCl, 100 mM Na_2HPO_4, 20 mM KH_2PO_4 in deionised water, pH-value 7.4, 0.2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1058.1	1 l	glass	128,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			122,08/1 l

▶ Complete range of Roti®-Stock solutions see Chapter Chemicals A-Z!



Roti®-Stock 10x PBST ready-to-use S

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised

For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.

PBST 10x ready-to-use solution

10fold stock solution phosphate buffered saline with Tween 20. Extremely versatile standard solution for protein biochemical detection systems, cytological staining and molecular-biological assays with similar fields of application as Roti®-Stock PBS. Roti®-Stock PBST can be used directly instead of PBS when the presence of Tween 20 is required in the detection system.
Recommended for HRP-mediated detection systems.
With original seal.

Composition:

1,37 M NaCl, 27 mM KCl, 100 mM Na_2HPO_4, 20 mM KH_2PO_4, 0,5 % Tween® 20 in deionised water, pH value 7,4, 0,2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1059.1	1 l	glass	134,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			128,20/1 l

Roti®-Stock 10x TBS

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised

For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.

TBS 10x ready-to-use solution

10fold stock solution tris buffered saline. Very versatile standard solution for detection systems in protein biochemistry, cytological stainings and molecular biological assays. Thus, 1 x TBS is used as basic solution for protein detection systems like Western-Blot analyses and Far-Western assays, for immunocytological and immunohistological assays, as well as for whole mount *in situ* hybridisations, apoptosis detection systems and staining of nuclei.
Recommended for AP-mediated detection systems.
With original seal.

Composition:

1.5 M NaCl, 30 mM KCl, 250 mM Tris in deionised water, pH value 7.4, 0.2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1060.1	1 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			129,20/1 l

Roti®-Stock 10x TBST

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised

For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.

TBST 10x ready-to-use solution

10fold stock solution tris buffered saline with Tween 20. Extremely versatile standard solution for protein biochemical detection systems, cytological staining and molecular-biological assays with similar fields of application as Roti®-Stock TBS. Roti®-Stock TBST can be used directly instead of TBS when the presence of Tween 20 is required in the detection system.
Recommended for AP-mediated detection systems.
With original seal.

Composition:

1.5 M NaCl, 30 mM KCl, 250 mM Tris, 0.5 % Tween® 20 in deionised water, pH value 7.4, 0.2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1061.1	1 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			129,20/1 l

Roti®fair-PBS/PBST and -TBS/TBST

High-pure reagents and buffer mixes in pouches or as tablets.

One tablet or the content of one pouch is simply dissolved in the respective amount of water - the desired solution is ready for use. Simply adapt the amount of water in order to vary the concentration, for instance for preparation of a higher concentrated stock solution.

- **Easy-to-use** - simply dissolve contents of one pouch or one tablet in water
- **Timesaving** - no need for weighing of several reagents or adjustment of pH
- **Convenient** - dry reagents for direct use spare preparation of long-term stored stock solutions
- **Reliable** - stringent quality control ensures high lot-to-lot consistency



Product	Buffer/solution	Use	Final conc.	pH value	Preparation scale	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®fair PBS 7.2	Phosphate Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,2 ±0,05	1000 ml/tablet	**1106.1**	10 tablets	82,70
						1106.2	100 tablets	395,10
Roti®fair PBS 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	10 l/pouch	**1101.1**	1 pouch	42,90
					50 l/pouch	**1103.1**	1 pouch	134,40
					100 l/pouch	**1104.1**	1 pouch	220,40
Roti®fair PBS 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	100 ml/tablet	**1107.1**	100 tablets	62,90
					200 ml/tablet	**1108.1**	100 tablets	104,85
					500 ml/tablet	**1111.1**	12 tablets	55,80
						1111.2	100 tablets	220,40
					1000 ml/tablet	**1112.1**	10 tablets	81,20
						1112.2	100 tablets	395,10
Roti®fair 10x PBS 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	10x	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1105.1**	5 pouches	106,45
Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline, potassium-free	Potassium-free, general solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/tablet	**1113.1**	10 tablets	81,20
						1113.2	100 tablets	395,10
Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline, potassium-free, **high-phosphate**	Potassium-free, high-phosphate general solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	1000 ml/tablet	**1114.1**	100 tablets	450,45
Roti®fair PBST 7.4	Phosphate Buffered Saline/ Tween	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,4 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1115.1**	12 tablets	70,45
						1115.2	100 tablets	287,60
					1000 ml/tablet	**1116.1**	10 tablets	91,95
						1116.2	100 tablets	450,45
Roti®fair TBS 7.6	Tris Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,6 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1244.1**	10 tablets	60,75
						1244.2	100 tablets	294,05
Roti®fair TBS 8.0	Tris Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	8,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1245.1**	10 pouches	106,45
Roti®fair 10x TBS 8.0	Tris Buffered Saline	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	10x	8,0 ±0,05	1000 ml/pouch	**1247.1**	10 pouches	725,65
Roti®fair TBST 7.6	Tris Buffered Saline/Tween	General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry	1x	7,6 ±0,05	500 ml/tablet	**1248.1**	10 tablets	77,30
						1248.2	100 tablets	385,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Many further Roti®fair tablets and pouches at the beginning of chapter Biochemistry!

Roti®fair BBS

for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Coating of ELISA plates and blocking supplement.

Borate Buffered Saline (tablets)

Danger H360FD

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of Borate Buffered Saline solution (BBS).
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm) or autoclaving.
Buffer solution has to be stored at +4 °C.

Composition:

Prepared 1x BBS solution contains: 0,15 M NaCl, 10 mM borate buffer, pH-value 8,2 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1005.1	100 tablets	plastic	284,35 €

Roti®fair CBB

for 100 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Coating of microtiter plates and tubes for immunoassays.

Carbonate bicarbonate buffer (tablets)

Warning H319

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of a Carbonate bicarbonate buffer (CCB).
Due to its high efficiency to mediate protein binding to surfaces, carbonate bicarbonate buffer (CBB) is used as coating buffer on plates and tubes. CBB, therfore, is the optimum base solution to prepare microtiter plates or reaction tube prior to ELISA, RIA or EIA.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at +4 °C.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x CBB solution contains: 50 mM sodium carbonate bicarbonate buffer, pH-value 9,6 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1027.1	8 tablets	blister	NLA €
1027.2	24 tablets	blister	NLA €
1027.3	100 tablets	plastic	NLA €

Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer ready-to-use

ready-to-use

Premixed buffer for stripping of Western-Blot membranes.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

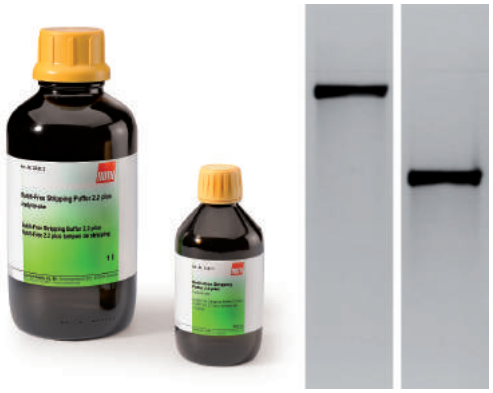
Warning H317-H319-H412

- Efficient
- Well-tried formulation
- With β-mercaptoethanol
- For stripping under heating
- Low-priced

The buffer offers a simple tool for removing antibodies and chemo-luminescence staining from Western blot membranes, allowing the valuable membranes to be analysed several times. Excellent when several proteins are to be detected in the same extract, or e.g. when in addition to a specific analysis, proteins in the respective lanes have to be semi-quantified (Kaufmann *et. al.* (1987) *Anal. Biochem.* 161:89-95).
Suitable for nitrocellulose and PVDF-membranes.

0083.2	250 ml	glass	21,00 €
0083.1	1 l	glass	65,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			61,80/1 l
0083.3	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.2 plus ready-to-use

ready-to-use

Premixed buffer for efficient stripping of Western-Blot membranes after Chemoluminescence detection, even with hard-to-remove antibodies.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Very effective
- Gentle
- Odour-free
- Simple application
- Also suitable for high-affinity antibodies

Stripping buffer for removal of high-affinity antibodies, as well as chemo-luminescence staining, from Western blot membranes. Due to the low pH of the buffer, the antibody conformation is altered, therefore gently removing all molecules bound to the epitopes (Legocki *et. al.* (1981) *Analyt. Biochem.* 111:385-92). Specially designed additives enhance the efficiency in removing those antibodies requiring long stripping times or high incubation temperatures with standard stripping buffer systems. Advanced formulation without β-mercapto ethanol or DTT for use at room temperature or heated. Suitable for nitrocellulose and PVDF membranes.

Applications: Following rinsing steps in PBST- or TBST buffer, the membrane is incubated in Roti®-Free Stripping-Puffer 2.2 plus for 30-60 mins. at room temperature. In case of very persistent antibodies incubation in heated buffer is allowed. After washing it again, the membrane may be blocked and probed anew. The particular time needed for complete stripping depends on the respective antibody/epitope pairing.

3337.1	250 ml	glass	52,60 €
3337.2	1 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			124,12/1 l

Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.0 ready-to-use

ready-to-use

Premixed buffer for gentle stripping of Western-Blot membranes after Chemoluminescence detection.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H319

- Effective
- Gentle
- Odour-free
- Simple application w/o heating
- Cost-efficient

Stripping buffer for efficient removal of primary and secondary antibodies, as well as chemoluminescence staining, from Western blot membranes. Due to the low pH of the buffer, the antibody conformation is altered, therefore gently removing all molecules bound to the epitopes (Legocki *et. al.* (1981) *Analyt. Biochem.* 111:385-92). Robust formulation without β-mercapto ethanol or DTT for use at room temperature. Suitable for nitrocellulose and PVDF membranes.

Applications: Following rinsing steps in PBST- or TBST buffer, the membrane is incubated in Roti®-Free Stripping-Puffer 2.0 for 15-60 mins. at room temperature. After washing it again, the membrane may be blocked and probed anew. The particular time needed for complete stripping depends on the respective antibody/epitope pairing.

3319.1	250 ml	glass	45,05 €
3319.2	1 l	glass	117,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			111,86/1 l

Substrates

Carl Roth offers you a wide range of substrates for biochemistry, cellular biology and microbiology. The key substrates for Western Blot and ELISA are summarised here.

For detailed information regarding usage, chemical details, safety instructions and further package sizes for these and many other substrates, refer to **"Substrates"** earlier in this chapter on biochemistry or to Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Enhancer see next page!

For Alkaline Phosphatase (AP)

Substrate	Application	Detection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BCIP-sodium salt	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown-violet)	**A155.1**	100 mg	30,00
			A155.2	500 mg	126,35
			A155.3	1 g	213,95
			A155.4	5 g	697,70
BCIP-toluidine salt*	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown)	**6368.1**	500 mg	39,70
			6368.2	1 g	76,25
			6368.3	5 g	284,90
NBT*	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown-violet)	**4421.1**	100 mg	18,85
			4421.2	500 mg	48,30
			4421.3	1 g	88,70
			4421.4	5 g	321,45
pNPP	ELISA	colour (yellow)	**4165.1**	2,5 g	17,10
			4165.9	25 g	69,80
			4165.7	100 g	188,15
Roti®fair pNPP 5mg	ELISA	colour (yellow)	**1117.1**	24 tablets	102,70
			1117.2	100 tablets	274,15
Roti®fair pNPP 20mg	ELISA	colour (yellow)	**1128.1**	24 tablets	107,40
			1128.2	100 tablets	385,95
Rose-phos-toluidine salt	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (pink)	**4247.1**	50 mg	48,95
			4247.2	100 mg	87,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.
***combined**

For Horse Raddish Peroxidase (HRP)

Substrate	Application	Detection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Chloronaphtol	western	colour (blue)	**4104.1**	5 g	32,15
			4104.2	10 g	53,25
			4104.3	25 g	107,00
			4104.7	100 g	295,65
DAB	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown)	**CN75.1**	1 g	25,70
			CN75.2	5 g	82,25
			CN75.3	10 g	141,40
Roti®-DAB Kit	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown)	**9202.1**	1 kit	203,20
Roti®-Lumin ultra	western	chemo-luminescence	**3734.1**	1 mini kit (spray)	NLA
			3734.2	1 kit (spray)	NLA
Roti®-Lumin plus	western	chemo-luminescence	**3692.1**	1 mini kit (spray)	NLA
			3692.2	1 kit (spray)	NLA
			3692.3	1 kit (bottles)	NLA
Roti®-Lumin	western	chemo-luminescence	**P078.2**	1 mini kit	91,30
			P078.1	1 kit	332,20
TMB	ELISA	colour (blue)	**6350.1**	1 g	56,90
			6350.2	5 g	170,95
			6350.3	25 g	568,70
TMB dihydro-chloride	ELISA	colour (blue)	**4107.1**	500 mg	42,50
			4107.2	1 g	68,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Roti®-DAB Kit

RNAse-/DNAse-free

for immunochemistry

Substrate kit for detection of HRP activity on blot membranes and slides.
DAB substrate kit, HRP substrate kit
Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Danger H302-H341-H351-H360D-H373

DAB substrate kit for detection of peroxidase (HRP) activity on immunoblots, immunohisto- and cytochemical slides and during *in situ* hybridization.
Roti®-DAB Kit contains substrate, buffer solution and activation reagent, therefore including all three solutions necessary for HRP detection reaction. Application is very simple - all three kit solutions are diluted equally in water, and the blotting filter membrane, or the slides, are then incubated in this substrate solution. Since the solutions are delivered in drop dispensers, dosing is most convenient.

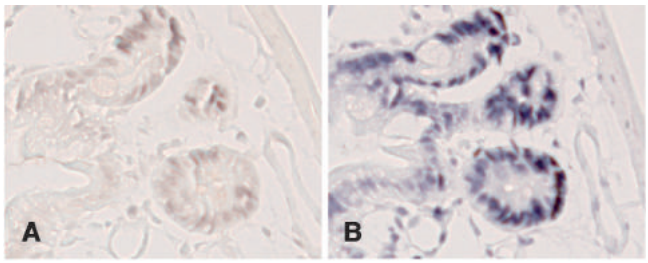


Figure 1:
Immunohistochemical staining of mouse small intestines with an anti-PCNA antibody. Minuscules: pure DAB substrate, capitals: detection supplemented by DAB enhancer (A: $NiCl_2$, B: DAB Metal Enhancer, Art. No. 9204).
A: Basic method using 0.6 mg/ml DAB in Tris-buffer
B: Detection performed with the Roti®-DAB Kit

The kit contains:
DAB solution (Art. No. 9869), DAB buffer (Art. No. 9870), and Activation reagent (Art. No. 9871) in dropper bottles. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

One kit is sufficient for staining of approx. 44 minigel blot membranes or 500 slides.

9202.1	1 kit	cardboard	203,20 €

Roti®fair pNPP

for biochemistry

For preparation of pNPP substrate solution for alkaline phosphatase.
pNPP (tablet), p-Nitrophenyl phosphate
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.
Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of pNPP solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration.
The solution has to be stored at -20 °C in aliquots.

Roti®fair pNPP 5mg

5 mg/tablet

Formulation:
Prepared solution contains 1 mg/ml pNPP, when 1 tablet is dissolved in 5 ml substrate buffer or deionized, or distilled, water.

1117.1	24 tablets	blister	102,70 €
1117.2	100 tablets	plastic	274,15 €

Roti®fair pNPP 20mg

20 mg/tablet

Formulation:
Prepared solution contains 1 mg/ml pNPP, when 1 tablet is dissolved in 20 ml substrate buffer or deionized, or distilled, water.

1128.1	24 tablets	blister	107,40 €
1128.2	100 tablets	plastic	385,95 €

Enhancers



Antibody Diluents ready-to-use

ready-to-use, for immunohistochemistry

For optimisation of immunohistochemical detection signals.

Enhancer solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

- Enhances signal strength
- Reduces background
- Very easy application
- Compatible with paraffin- and cryo sections

Due to the particularly designed formulation, antigen/antibody binding is enhanced, while reducing background signals in parallel (Grube (2004) *Arch Histol Cytol.* 67:115-34 and Buchwalow *et al.* (2011) *Sci Rep.* 1:28). Stability of the antibodies is significantly enhanced. The buffer solution is suitable for dilution of all primary and secondary antibodies, all mono- and polyclonals, as well as for all labelled as well as non-labelled antibodies.

Application is most simple: The antibodies are just diluted in the ready-to-use diluent and applied to the slides after blocking. For reduction of the amount needed and for optimised use of high-priced antibodies we recommend to use the Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker (red, Art. No. AN92, or colourless, Art. No. AN91), in order to prepare tiny incubation chambers on top of the slides.
One bottle for 125 ml is sufficient for enhancement of approx. 125 slides.

Antibody Diluent green

Buffer solution for preparation of antibody incubation solutions.
With green dye for easy handling.

0070.1	125 ml	plastic	74,75 €
0070.2	4 x 125 ml	plastic	210,60 €

Antibody Diluent clear

Buffer solution for preparation of antibody incubation solutions and stabile antibody dilutions for storage.

0509.1	125 ml	plastic	74,75 €
0509.2	4 x 125 ml	plastic	210,60 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

DAB Metal Enhancer RNAse-/DNAse-free

for immunochemistry

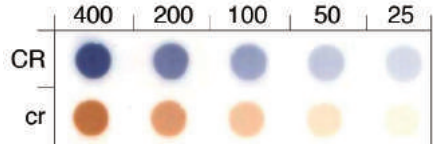
For enhancement of HRP signals
on blot membranes and slides.

Enhancer solution

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H317-H334-H341-H350i-H360D-H372-H412

DAB metal enhancer is used to enhance the signal strength in peroxidase (HRP) detections and to modify the signal colour from brown to purplish gray. Applications include all immunochemical assays like immunohisto-chemistry and -cytochemistry as well as Western blotting, but DAB metal enhancer may also well be used during *in situ* hybridization.
When the DAB metal enhancer is applied, the sensitivity of DAB staining is about two times higher than with DAB alone. For application, the DAB substrate components and buffer reagents (for instance Roti®-DAB-Kit, Art. No. 9202) are simply diluted in DAB metal enhancer instead of water. The purplish gray precipitate resulting from the staining reaction can be detected in visible light and does not bleach during long-term storage. Since it is insoluble in aqueous and organic solvents, slides may be permanently mounted in hydrophilic, or, after dehydration, in hydrophobic mounting medium.



One bottle of 100 ml is sufficient for enhancement of approx. 10 minigel blots or 100 slides.

9204.1	100 ml	plastic	103,75 €

Roti®-Strept/HRP-Kit

for immunochemistry

HRP-kit for highly sensitive detection of
biotinylated molecules on slides.

HRP detection kit with biotin and streptavidine

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

EUH208

Roti®- Strept/HRP kit is a peroxidase kit for very sensitive detection of biotinylated molecules on slides, for instance in immunohistochemical or -cytochemical assays. Sensitivity of colour staining is hence increased to the level known from chemoluminescence.
Roti®- Strept/HRP kit contains streptavidine and a biotin-coupled peroxidase, which are combined in order to increase the sensitivity of the detection method significantly. Application is very simple - both kit solutions are diluted equally in PBS, and the slides are incubated in this substrate solution after second antibody. Since the solutions are delivered in drop dispensers, dosing is most convenient. The HRP is then stained by common substrates like DAB (Roti®-DAB kit Art. No. 9202).
Following staining, the slides may be permanently mounted in hydrophilic, or, after dehydration, in hydrophobic mounting medium.

This Kit contains:
Streptavidin solution (Art. No. 0941), biotin peroxidase solution (Art. No. 0946) and an empty bottle for mixture. Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

One kit is sufficient for incubation of approx. 200 slides.

9206.1	1 kit	cardboard	353,70 €

▶ DAB substrate kit see page 1342

Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA Set

for immunochemistry

For enhancement of immunochemical detection signals on blot membranes and in ELISA.

Enhancer solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

- Strong enhancement of signal strength
- Most easy application
- Compatible with
  Western and ELISA
  HRP and AP
  all common membranes
  all common substrates

The Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA enhances antigen-antibody reactions in a variety of immunoassays such as Western blotting, dot blotting and ELISA. It can significantly enhance detection of weak immunoreactive and low abundance target proteins and is well compatible with all common assay versions, membranes and ELISA plates.
Signal enhancement is dependent on several parameters such as the particular antigen/antibody pair, the particular detection enzyme, the substrate chosen and so on. In most cases, however, the signal strength is about 5 to 10fold higher than with the substrate alone. For application, the two solutions Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA-1 and -2 are simply used as buffer solutions for preparation of the primary- and secondary antibody incubation solutions. Following incubation and washing, all common detection procedures may be applied, for instance colour staining with Roti®-DAB-Kit (Art. No. 9202) or chemoluminescent staining with Roti®-Lumin plus (Art. No. 3692).

This Kit contains:
Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA-1 (Art. No. 9213) and Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA-2 (Art. No. 9214). 1 Mini-Set: 2 x 50 ml, 1 Set: 2 x 250 ml.

One set with 250 ml each is sufficient for optimization of approx. 25 minigel blots.

9211.2	1 Mini-Set	plastic	149,45 €
9211.1	1 Set	plastic	435,40 €

Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA-1

for immunochemistry

For optimisation of primary antibody binding in immunochemical assays.

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The solution Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA-1 enhances reaction between antigens and their corresponding **primary** antibodies in a variety of immunoassays such as Western blotting, dot blotting and ELISA.

One bottle with 250 ml is sufficient for approx. 25 assays.

9213.1	250 ml	plastic	252,65 €

Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA-2

for immunochemistry

For optimisation of binding of primary and labelled antibodies in immunochemical assays.

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The solution Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA-2 enhances binding of **secondary** antibodies in a variety of immunoassays such as Western blotting, dot blotting and ELISA. The solution is well compatible with all common assay versions, membranes and ELISA plates.

Recommended for performance of assays using one antibody only, which is labelled.

One bottle with 250 ml is sufficient for approx. 25 assays.

9214.1	250 ml	plastic	252,65 €

Roti®-Free Slide Enhancer

RNAse-/DNAse-free

10x conc., BioScience-Grade

Concentrated buffer for enhancement of detection signals in immunohistochemistry and *in situ* hybridization.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Very effective
- Gentle
- Odour-free
- Simple application
- Suitable for formaline- and paraffin fixed samples and cryo sections

Efficient stripping buffer for removal of antibodies, probes, and corresponding stains from immunohisto- and -cytochemical samples, as well as from *in situ* hybridizations.
Due to the particularly adjusted formulation of the Roti®-Free Slide Stripping Buffer, antigens and hybridization partners are retrieved very gently, but quantitatively, enabling the samples to be assayed repeatedly. Suitable for all common samples like formaline- and paraffin fixed tissue and cells, or cryo sections.

Applications: The slides are incubated in Roti®-Free Slide Stripping Buffer for 20-40 min at 70-95 °C. After repeated washing steps, the samples may be assayed again with antibodies or probes. The particular parameters necessary for complete stripping depend on the respective samples, fixing-, and detection systems.

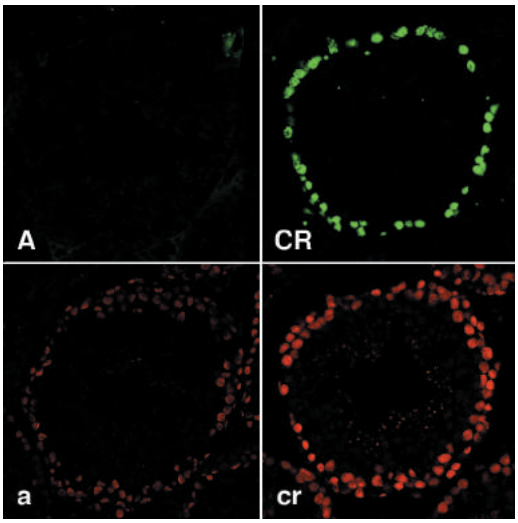


Figure 2:
Detection of proliferation by fluorescent immunohistochemical assay on tissue cryo-sections.
Capitals: Detection of integrated BrdU, minuscules: Immunohistochemical PCNA detection with red flourescence dye.
CR/cr: Detection after pretreatment with Roti®-Free Slide Enhancer.
A/a: Standard detection in 1 % triton-PBS buffer, w/o pretreatment.

With kind permission of the RIKEN Brain Science Institute (BSI), Development Research Group, Hirosawa Wako City, Saitama, Japan.

One bottle with 500 ml is sufficient for approx. 500 slides.

9330.1	500 ml	plastic	220,40 €

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Immunostaining by HRP and AP
Protocols

Accessories





Western Incubation Trays

reusable

Compatible with all standard Western-staining methods.

Western incubation trays have been specially developed for staining Western-blots. The sizes adapted to suit typical Western-blots, reduce the required quantity of antibodies and staining reagents. The trays are compatible with all standard staining methods and can easily be stacked. The airtight lids effectively prevent the solution from evaporating even during longer incubation periods.

Type	Dimensions L x W (mm)	Typical incubation vol. (ml)	Material	Max. Temp. (°C)
MINI	91 x 66	5 - 10	PS	80
MIDI	117 x 89	10 - 20	PS	80
MIDI-XL	120 x 120	20 - 30	Acrylic glass	60
MAXI	200 x 165	30 - 60	Acrylic glass	60

Four different sizes for perfect fit to your respective blot membrane. Stabile and frequently reusable.

Type	Dimensions L x W (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	91 x 66	**8862.1**	10 pieces	150,50
MIDI	117 x 89	**8870.1**	10 pieces	170,95
MIDI-XL	120 x 120	**8874.1**	1 pieces	186,00
MAXI	200 x 165	**8876.1**	1 pieces	236,50

Blot incubation trays

A 121 °C

reusable

Compatible with Western- and Southern blotting methods

Developed for incubation of filter membranes during signal detection after Western- and Southern blotting. The incubation trays can safely be stacked, and, due to the tightly sealing lids, evaporation of solution is prevented even during long incubation periods. The size, adapted to typical membrane sheets, reduces the amount of buffer needed during incubation. In case of version MINI, the 5 trays may be used separately as well as in uniform. Stabile, autoclavable, and reusable.

Made from polypropylene.

Model	Material	Dimensions W x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	PP	16 x 115	**4810.1**	5	60,95
MIDI	PP	90 x 90	**4811.1**	5	90,10
MAXI	PP	165 x 165	**4812.1**	5	195,65

▶ Transfer membranen and blotting accessories see Chapter Electrophoresis!

▶ Rotilabo®-exposition cassettes see Chapter Optical Instruments & Lamps!





Rotilabo®-liquid reservoirs

S

Sterile (individually wrapped) or unsterile. With special design for 4, 8 and 12 channel pipettors. The bevelled sides and V-shaped base enable almost total withdrawal of liquid. Sterile vessels are individually wrapped.
Sterile designs are DNAse/RNase-free and non-pyrogenic.

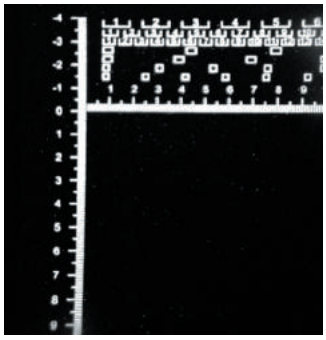
Volume (ml)	Material	Type	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	PVC	unsterile	143 x 70 x 25	**E830.2**	100	101,05
55	PS	**sterile**	143 x 70 x 25	**E831.2**	80	183,85

Western-blot immuno trays

reusable

Immuno trays are ideal for incubating membrane strips after blotting or for preparing incubation solutions, e.g. during Western-Blot or Immuno-Assay. Trays made of white **PP**, autoclavable. Lids made of PS, not autoclavable.

Type	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Western-blot immuno tray for 10 cm strips	128	85	**X990.1**	10	33,65
Lid for immuno tray, 10 cm	128	85	**X991.1**	10	s29,90
Western-blot immuno tray for 17 cm strips	200	110	**X992.1**	10	34,30
Lid for immuno tray, 17 cm	200	110	**X993.1**	10	30,00



Luminous stencil

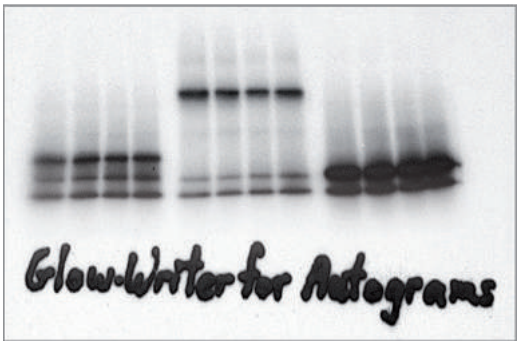
reusable

Orienting and measuring aid for detection of blot membranes.

Stencil with phosphorescent ordinate system and a pattern of different sized electrophoresis comb wells. When activated, stencils fluoresce for approx. 15 minutes. Are ideal for controlling and measuring during chemoluminescence detection of blots. Stencil can be activated by exposure to daylight or to artificial light.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X981.1	1	NLA





Autoradiography Pen

For marking of chemoluminescent or isotope labelled sheets prior to autoradiographic detection.

Pen with phosphorous ink for easy marking of those membranes ready for exposure. The fine tip of the pen also allows individual bands and gel tracks to be marked simply and easily. The marking is activated by the light in the room prior to exposure. The ink illuminates the X-ray film during exposure and the letters are visible in black ink. The letters are easy to read even after short exposure time. In the event of long exposure, the short half-life value of 2-3 minutes effectively prevents overexposure. The writing is therefore easy to make out after virtually all exposure times. Through the replacement nibs the pen can be reused even after a number of months or after drying out.

Suitable for chemoluminescence and isotope-radiography.
Ideal for marking paper, plastic foil and dried polyacrylamide gels.

Delivery incl. 1 pen + 4 replacement nibs

CL10.1	1 piece	136,00 €

Replacement nibs for Autoradiography Pen

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Replacement nibs for Autoradiography Pen CL10.1	**CL11.1**	4 pieces	21,45



Cell Biology

Cell Culture Media
- Overview 1385
- DMEM 1386
- EMEM 1387
- RPMI 1387
- Special Media 1388

Cell Culture Media Additives 1389

Balanced Salt Solutions 1390

Reagents for Cell Culture
- General Reagents 1391
- Antibiotics 1394
- Amino Acids 1395
- Carbohydrates 1396
- Salts 1396

Cell Passage 1397

Cell Isolation 1398

Transfection 1400

Cell Analysis
- Vitality Assay & Cell Counting 1402
- Proliferation Assays 1404
- Apoptosis Assay 1407
- Fixation 1408
- Blocking 1410
- Substrates for Immunodetection 1410
- Reference Sample for Fluorescent Microscopy 1411

Roti®-CELL - Media and Solutions for Cell Culture

ready-to-use S

The new product line for your cell culture. Media and solutions of highest purity, the perfect base line for all standard cell culture applications.

- Sterile
- Ready-to-use
- CELLPURE® - with particularly low endotoxin content
- Storage at 2-8 °C
- Shipped at ambient temperature
- Expiry 12-24 months



Medium	Art. No.	Glucose g/l	Glutamine (mM)	HEPES (mM)	Sodium Pyruvate (mM)	$NaHCO_3$ (mM)	Phenol Red	Salts	Note	Page
Dulbeccos Minimum Essential Media										
Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	9005.1	4,5	4	X	1	44	yes	X		1386
Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	9006.1	4,5	4	X	X	44	yes	X		1386
Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	9007.1	4,5	4 stab.	X	1	44	yes	X	With temperature stabile glutamine.	1386
Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	9010.1	4,5	X	X	1	44	yes	X		1386
Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	9011.1	4,5	X	25	1	44	yes	X		1386
Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	9019.1	4,5	X	X	X	44	yes	X		1386
Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	9023.1	4,5	X	X	1	44	X	X		1386
Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose	9027.1	1,0	X	X	1	44	yes	X		1386
Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose	9030.1	1,0	X	25	1	44	yes	X		1386
DMEM : F12										
Roti®-CELL DMEM : F12	9031.1	3,151	2,5	15	1	14,3	yes	X		1386
Iscove's Modfied Dulbecco Media										
Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM	9033.1	4,5	4	25	1	36	yes	X	Additional Amino Acids and selene.	1386
Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM	9035.1	4,5	X	25	1	36	yes	X	Additional Amino Acids and selene.	1386
Minimum Essential Media										
Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	9044.1	1	2	X	X	26,2	yes	Earle's		1387
Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	9047.1	1	X	X	X	26,2	yes	Earle's		1387
Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	9048.1	1	X	25	X	26,2	yes	Earle's		1387
Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	9049.1	1	X	X	1	26,2	yes	Earle's	Plus NEEA*	1387
Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Hanks'	9056.1	1	X	X	X	4,2	yes	Hanks'		1387
Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha	9058.1	1	X	X	1	26,2	yes	Earle's	Plus cobalamine, ascorbic acid, NEAA*, lipoic acid, biotine.	1387
Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha	9082.1	5,5	2 stab.	X	1	26,2	yes	Earle's	Plus cobalamine, ascorbic acid, NEAA*, lipoic acid, biotine. Plus ribonucleosides and desoxyribonucleosides. With temperature stabile glutamine.	1387
RPMI Media										
Roti®-CELL RPMI 1640	9085.1	2	2	X	X	23,8	yes	X		1387
Roti®-CELL RPMI 1640	9086.1	2	2	25	X	23,8	yes	X		1387
Roti®-CELL RPMI 1640	9091.1	2	2 stab.	X	X	23,8	yes	X	With temperature stabile glutamine.	1387
Roti®-CELL RPMI 1640	9093.1	2	2 stab.	25	X	23,8	yes	X	With temperature stabile glutamine.	1387
Roti®-CELL RPMI 1640	9094.1	X	2	X	X	23,8	yes	X		1387
Roti®-CELL RPMI 1640	9099.1	2	X	X	X	23,8	yes	X		1387
Roti®-CELL RPMI 1640	9104.1	2	X	X	X	23,8	X	X		1387
Special Media										
Roti®-CELL Ham's F12	9108.1	1,8	1	X	1	14	yes	X	Mammalian & hybridoma cells, mainly CHO	1388
Roti®-CELL Leibovitz's L15	9109.1	0,9 galact.	X	X	5	14	yes	X	Cultivation w/o CO_2	1388
Roti®-CELL McCoy's 5A	9111.1	3	1,5	X	X	26,2	yes	X	Primary cells	1388
Roti®-CELL Medium 199 / Earle's	9112.1	1	0,7	25	X	26,2	yes	Earle's	Virology & vaccine production	1388
Roti®-CELL TC100	9114.1	0,6	4,1	X	X	4,16	X	X	Sf9 cells/baculovirus. Based on Grace's medium	1388
Roti®-CELL William's E	9116.1	2	X	X	0,23	262	yes	X	Primary epithelial liver cells	1388

* NEAA: Non-essential amino acids

Media with stabile glutamine may be stored at room temperature!

DMEM ready-to-use S



Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterilee

Medium for culturing of adherent mammalian cell lines.

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium is the most commonly used modification of the Basal Medium acc. to Eagle. DMEM contains higher concentration of amino acids and vitamins, and additionally iron (ferric nitrate). The formulation with low glucose content is well suited for culturing of a variety of mammalian adherent cell lines.

w/o glutamine, with pyruvate

9027.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES

9030.1	500 ml	plastic	22,50 €

Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium is the most commonly used modification of the Basal Medium acc. to Eagle. DMEM contains higher concentration of amino acids and vitamins, and additionally iron (ferric nitrate). The formulation with high glucose content is well suited for culturing of a wide range of mammalian cell lines and primary cells.

with glutamine, with pyruvate

9005.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

with glutamine, w/o pyruvate

9006.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

with stable glutamine, with pyruvate

9007.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

w/o glutamine, with pyruvate

9010.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES

9011.1	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €

w/o glutamine*, w/o pyruvate

9019.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, w/o phenol red

9023.1	500 ml	plastic	22,05 €

* Storage at room temperature possible.

Detailed composition
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Roti®-CELL DMEM : F12

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for analysis of hormones and growth factors in cell culture.

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium + Ham's F12 medium (1:1)

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium is the most commonly used modification of the Basal Medium acc. to Eagle. This mixture of DMEM High Glucose with Ham's F12 medium combines the high nutritional value of Ham's F12 medium with the high concentration of amino acids, vitamins, and glucose of DMEM.

with glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES

9031.1	500 ml	plastic	17,10 €

Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Iscove's Modified Dulbecco's Medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Iscove's Modified Dulbecco's Medium is based on DMEM High Glucose, containing selenium, HEPES, and, instead of iron, potassium (as potassium nitrate) besides additional amino acids and vitamins. It is well suited for culturing of a wide range of mammalian cell lines and primary cells, including B- and T lymphocytes as well as hybridoma cells.

with glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES

9033.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES

9035.1	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €

EMEM ready-to-use S

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Minimum Essential Medium acc. to Eagle with Earle's salts

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Minimum Essential Medium is a commonly used modification of the Basal Medium acc. to Eagle, having been developed in 1959 for culturing of HeLa cells. EMEM contains high concentration of amino acids, which conform closely to the protein composition of human cells. Concentration of vitamins, and other essential nutrients, is enhanced, allowing longer cultivation periods between feedings. EMEM is well suited for culturing of a wide range of mammalian cell lines and primary cells, also including transfected cells.

with glutamine

9044.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

w/o glutamine*

9047.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

w/o glutamine*, with HEPES

9048.1	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €

w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, with NEAA

9049.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Hanks'

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Minimum Essential Medium acc. to Eagle with Hanks' salts

Storage temp.: +4 °C

EMEM is well suited for culturing of a wide range of mammalian cell lines and primary cells, also including transfected cells. Due to supplementation with Hanks' salts, cell cultivation in EMEM-Hanks' does not require CO_2 enriched atmosphere.

w/o glutamine*

9056.1	500 ml	plastic	23,15 €

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for culturing of bone marrow and amniotic cells.

Minimum Essential Medium acc. to Eagle, Alpha modification

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Alpha-Eagle's Minimum Essential Medium is based on EMEM, containing the following unique components: Vitamin B_{12}, ascorbic acid, non-essential amino acids, sodium pyruvate, lipoic acid, and D-biotin. It has been optimised for culturing of bone marrow cells and amniotic cells for chromosome analysis.

w/o glutamine*, w/o nucleosides

9058.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

with stable glutamine*, with nucleosides

9082.1	500 ml	plastic	34,95 €

* Storage at room temperature possible.

RPMI ready-to-use S



Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications, mainly of leucocytes

RPMI cell culture medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

RPMI-1640 has been developed for culturing of normal and neoplastic human leucocytes. It is based on a bicarbonate buffering system with modified amounts of amino acids and vitamins. RPMI-1640 Medium is very well suited for culturing of a wide range of mammalian suspension cell lines and primary lymphocytes, all leucocytes, B- and T-lymphocytes, as well as myeloma- and hybridoma cells.

with glutamine

9085.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

with glutamine, with HEPES

9086.1	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €

with stable glutamine*

9091.1	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €

with stable glutamine*, with HEPES

9093.1	500 ml	plastic	22,50 €

with glutamine, w/o glucose

9094.1	500 ml	plastic	74,75 €

w/o glutamine*

9099.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

w/o glutamine*, w/o phenol red

9104.1	500 ml	plastic	17,10 €

* Storage at room temperature possible.

Special Media ready-to-use S



Roti®-CELL Ham's F12

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for culturing of a variety of mammalian- and hybridoma cells, especially CHO cells.

Ham's F12 cell culture medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Ham's F12 Medium was originally optimized for serum-free, clonal culturing of CHO cells (Chinese Hamster Ovary). Ham's F12 Medium is the medium of choice for culturing cells of rodent orgin, particularly from rabbit and rat. Additionally, it is increasingly used as general purpose medium for culturing mammalian and hybridoma cells, particularly when supplemented with sera, hormones, and transferrin.

with glutamine, with pyruvate

9108.1	500 ml	plastic	16,05 €

Roti®-CELL Leibovitz's L15

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for culture of mammalian cells without CO_2 atmosphere.

Leibovitz's cell culture medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Leibovitz's L15 Medium was developed for culturing of eukaryotic cells without CO_2 enriched atmosphere. Its unique components include the use of galactose instead of glucose, omittance of bicarbonate, addition of free base forms of arginine, cysteine, and histidine, as well as elevated levels of tyrosine. Leibovitz's L15 Medium is still used to grow cell lines in the absence of CO_2.

w/o glutamine, with galactose

9109.1	500 ml	plastic	29,60 €

Roti®-CELL McCoy's 5A

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for culturing of a variety of mammalian cell lines and primary cells.

McCoys 5A cell culture medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

McCoy's 5A Medium was optimized for culturing of Walker 256 carcinoma cells. Its unique components include asparagine, amino acids (all L-isomers), and elevated levels of glucose and folic acid. Due to its richness, McCoy's 5A Medium is increasingly used as general purpose medium for primary cells and established cell lines.

with glutamine

9111.1	500 ml	plastic	31,75 €

Roti®-CELL Medium 199 / Earle's

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for cell culture in virology and vaccine production.

Medium 199 with Earle's salts

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Medium 199 was developed for nutritional studies on cultured chick embryo muscle fibroblasts. Its unique components include purines, pyrimidines, and fat soluble components. Medium 199 requires a CO_2 enriched atmosphere and is mainly used for virological studies and vaccine production.

with glutamine, with HEPES

9112.1	500 ml	plastic	36,05 €

Roti®-CELL TC100

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for culture of Sf9 cells.

TC100 cell culture medium; BML-TC/100

Storage temp.: +4 °C

TC100 is based on the Grace's Insect Medium, optimizing the expression of baculovirus grown in cultured cells derived from ovaries of the fall army worm, *Spodoptera frugiperda*.

with glutamine

9114.1	500 ml	plastic	69,35 €

Roti®-CELL William's E

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Medium for long-term culturing of adult, primary liver epithelial cells.

William's E cell culture medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

William's E Medium is based on the Minimal Essential Medium (MEM), containing besides pyruvate higher concentrations of glucose, amino acids and sodium bicarbonate. William's E Medium has been optimized for long-term culturing of polygonal, epithelia cells from adult liver of mammals.

w/o glutamine, with pyruvate

9116.1	500 ml	plastic	28,95 €



Cell Culture Media Additives S



Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 7,5 %

For cell culture

Sodium bicarbonate solution in water

Due to it being the main physiological buffer system, sodium bicarbonate still is the most commonly used buffer in cell culture media. For media with Hanks' Salts (HBSS) add a low concentration of Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution (350 mg/l = 0,035 % end concentration) and incubate in closed culture vessels. For media with Earle's Salts (EBSS) add a higher concentration of Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution (2.200 mg/l = 0,22 % end concentration) and incubate in an open vessel, in an atmosphere supplied with 5 % CO_2 in air.

9165.1	100 ml	plastic	14,95 €

Roti®-CELL Glutamine solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 200 mM

Temperature-stable. For cell culture

Alanyl-L-glutamine solution in 145 mM NaCl

L-glutamine is an essential amino acid required for cell culture growth and is normally present in media in a concentration of 29 mg/l or 2 mM. While standard L-glutamine is temperature-sensitive and thus not stable for longer periods, the L-Glutamine form used for this Roti®-CELL Glutamine solution extends by temperature stability and may be stored at room temperature for years, making it a highly valuable tool for cell culture media. Stable L-glutamine is used in the same concentration as standard, temperature-sensitive L-glutamine.

9183.1	100 ml	plastic	23,55 €

Roti®-CELL HEPES solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 1 M

For cell culture

HEPES solution in 145 mM NaCl

Roti®-CELL HEPES solution has been designed for use in open vessels incubated under atmospheric conditions. The sodium chloride concentration of Roti®-CELL HEPES solution has been adapted to the Osmolality found in standard cell culture media formulations, in order to maintain physiological Osmolality in culture.

9157.1	100 ml	plastic	25,30 €

▶ Antibiotics for Cell Culture
see some pages below

Endotoxins..... <1,0 EU/ml.
Sterility..... complies.

Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 50x conc., w/o glutamine

For cell culture.

Essential amino acids, solution in water

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution consists of a mixture of 12 essential amino acids in water. Since cells are not able to synthesize essential amino acids by themselves, those have to be externally supplemented. By enrichment of cell culture media with Roti®-CELL MEM-AA, the culture medium is supplemented with a preformulated mixture of essential amino acids perfectly suited for culturing of most eukaryotic cells. For each amino acid, dilution by 1:50 of Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution yields the final concentration known from Eagle's Minimum Essential Medium.

0647.1	100 ml	plastic	24,65 €

Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 100x conc., 10 mM each

For cell culture

Non essential amino acids, solution in water

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution consists of a mixture of 7 non-essential amino acids in water. Enrichment of Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM Medium (with Earle's or Hanks' salts) with non-essential amino acids enables culturing of fastidious cells and cell lines, hereby broadening the utility of this medium. Dilution by 1:100 of Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution yields a final concentration 0.1 mM of each component.

Type analysis:

L-Alanine. ..... 0,89 g/l
L-Asparagine. ..... 1,321 g/l
L-Aspartic acid..... 1,33 g/l
L-Glutamic acid..... 1,47 g/l
Glycine. ..... 0,75 g/l
L-Proline. ..... 1,15 g/l
L-Serine..... 1,05 g/l

9185.1	100 ml	plastic	18,85 €

Roti®-CELL Pyruvate solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 100 mM

For cell culture

Sodium pyruvate solution in water

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Sodium Pyruvate is a key intermediate in the ATP production within the cell and is sometimes added to cell culture media as an additional source of energy. Additional pyruvate may help cells deficient in one of the enzymes involved in glucose metabolism, and may kick-start cells in the citric acid cycle, thus supporting growth of low density cells.
Concentration in standard media is 1 mM; special media like Leibovitz's medium are supplemented with up to 5 mM pyruvate.

9182.1	100 ml	plastic	19,25 €

Roti®-CELL Water ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® sterile

For cell culture
For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9186.1	500 ml	plastic	10,65 €
9186.2	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l

Balanced Salt Solutions





Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Hanks' salt solution, HBSS

Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS is a balanced salt solution to be used in a wide variety of cell- and tissue culture applications; for instance stabilizing of a physiological pH for cell maintenance in CO_2-free atmosphere, diluting cell suspensions prior to counting, washing cells prior to dissociation or passaging, and transporting cells or tissues.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

w/o Ca/Mg, w/o phenol red

9117.1	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €

w/o Ca/Mg, with phenol red

9118.1	500 ml	plastic	15,60 €

with Ca/Mg, w/o phenol red

9119.1	500 ml	plastic	15,60 €

with Ca/Mg, with phenol red

9122.1	500 ml	plastic	25,30 €

Roti®-CELL DPBS ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Phosphate buffered saline acc. to Dulbecco, DPBS

Roti®-CELL Dulbecco's PBS is a balanced salt solution based on PBS to be used in a wide variety of cell- and tissue culture applications; for instance stabilizing of a physiological pH in cell culture media, washing cells prior to dissociation, transfection or passaging, and maintaining cell tonicity and viability during transport of cells or tissues.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

w/o Ca/Mg

9124.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €
9124.2	1 l	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,95/1 l

10x conc., w/o Ca/Mg

9130.1	500 ml	plastic	19,90 €
9130.2	1 l	plastic	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,46/1 l

with Ca/Mg

9131.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

▶ Roti®-CELL PBS solutions see page 1393



Reagents for Cell Culture
General Reagents

Albumin Fraction V, endotoxin-tested
>98 %, low endotoxin, CELLPURE®

With low endotoxin content. Recommended for culturing of cell lines.
BSA
M ~66 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Albumin Fraction V, low endotoxin is recommended for use during culturing of eukaryotic cells.
Bovine serum albumin is basically suitable for stabilisation of all enzymes and antibodies, as well as for blocking of hybridisations and immunoassays.
Manufactured from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in accordance with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcohol solution.
Molar extinction coefficient: 44.020 · M^{-1} · cm^{-1} (acc. to 0.667 x cm^{-1} for a 0.1 % solution).

Endotoxin content: <15 E.U./mg

CP84.1	10 g	plastic	38,60 €
CP84.2	50 g	plastic	117,20 €
CP84.3	500 g	plastic	923,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			877,28/500 g

Albumin Fraction V, very low endotoxin
>98 %, very low endotoxin, CELLPURE®

With extremely low endotoxin content. Recommended for the culture of primary cells and cell lines, as well as for sensitive cell culture assays.
BSA
M ~66 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Albumin Fraction V, very low endotoxin is particularly recommended for use during culturing of eukaryotic cells and in cell culture assays. This albumin of superior quality is thoroughly tested for its very low endotoxin content, therefore providing trouble-free cell culture assays and reliable results even when handling primary cells or stem cells.
Bovine serum albumin is basically suitable for stabilisation of all enzymes and antibodies, as well as for blocking of hybridisations and immunoassays.
Manufactured from fresh beef plasma by fractionating in accordance with Cohn and subsequent crystallisation at low temperatures from the alcohol solution.

Endotoxin content: < 2,0 E.U./mg

CP77.1	10 g	plastic	153,65 €
CP77.2	50 g	plastic	590,20 €

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)
≥99,5 %, BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology

Recommended for PCR, sequencing, hybridisation and cell culture.
DMSO
C_2H_6OS
M 78,13 g/mol

A994.1	100 ml	glass	24,20 €
A994.2	250 ml	glass	38,20 €

Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD)
≥95 %, CELLPURE®

FAD disodium salt, Riboflavin-5'-adenosine diphosphate disodium salt
$C_{27}H_{31}O_{15}N_9Na_2P_2$ • M 865,55 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Endotoxine: ≤100 E.U./g

6833.1	10 mg	glass	28,50 €
6833.2	50 mg	glass	41,40 €
6833.3	100 mg	glass	55,80 €



HEPES
DNAse-/RNAse-/Protease-free

PUFFERAN® CELLPURE® ≥99,5 %

For cell culture, tissue culture and biotechnology.
N-2-Hydroxyethyl piperazine-N'-2-ethane sulphonic acid, Good's buffer
$C_8H_{18}N_2O_4S$ • M 238,31 g/mol
Extremely versatile buffer. Excellent for cell and tissue cultures and for analysis of biological systems.

Endotoxins: approx. 0.025 E.U./mg

Applications:
- Combined with bicarbonate, HEPES is an excellent medium for human lymphocytoidal cell lines
- HEPES is more effective than $NaHCO_3$ when controlling the pH value in tissue and organ culture
- HEPES-buffered media for chicken and human lung fibroblasts
- Can be used to replace a bicarbonate buffered medium containing serum with a serum-free HEPES-buffered medium for mouse fibroblasts

HN77.1	50 g	plastic	32,15 €
HN77.2	100 g	plastic	45,70 €
HN77.3	250 g	plastic	87,65 €
HN77.4	500 g	plastic	156,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			149,01/500 g
HN77.5	1 kg	plastic	270,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			256,88/1 kg

Recommended Application of Albumins

Albumin	Art. No.	Recommended Application
Fraction V, endotoxin-tested	CP84	Cell culture, standard cell lineages, cell sorting, short-term assays.
Fraction V, very low endotoxin	CP77	Cell culture. Superior quality and purity, suitable for sensitive cells like primary cells, stem cells, cloning and 3D-cultures. Also recommended for cell stressing assays like transfections, *in vitro* infections, or cell fusion.
Lactalbumin	7597	Cell culture, fermentation procedures, tissue culture.



Lactalbumin
for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Lactalbumin is produced by enzymatic hydrolysis of milk whey. It consists of peptides, amino acids and carbohydrates, simple and complex.
It is used in media for culturing of bacterial cells (e.g. *lactobacilli*), for tissue culture, production of vaccines and in fermentation procedures.

7597.1	250 g	plastic	80,55 €
7597.2	500 g	plastic	145,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			137,89/500 g

Sodium chloride solution 0,9 %
CELLPURE®

Type analysis:

pH value. 4,5-7,0
Endotoxins.....≤0,5 I.U./ml

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

8607.1	500 ml	plastic	17,75 €
8607.2	1 l	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l

Roti®fair 0.9 % NaCl
for biochemistry and molecular biology

For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions.

Sodium chloride (tablet)

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of sodium chloride solution.
Sodium chloride solution is generally used in many routine processes in Life Science laboratories, for instance preparation of salt solutions or composing of special buffer concoctions. In order to alleviate the effort involved, preparation of salt solutions using the Roti®fair salt tablets is most convenient.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm) or autoclaving.
For long-term storage, salt solution should be kept at +4 °C.
0,9 % NaCl solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 1000 ml or 100 ml highly pure water, respectively.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

for 1000 ml/tablet

1067.1	10 tablets	blister	53,65 €
1067.2	100 tablets	plastic	130,65 €

for 100 ml/tablet

1053.1	100 tablets	plastic	60,75 €



Roti®-CELL 0.1% Gelatine solution
sterile, 0,1 % conc., in PBS w/o Ca/Mg

From porcine skin, for cell culture, protein biochemistry and molecular biology.

Gelatine solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Roti®-CELL 0.1% Gelatine solution may be used in a variety of applications in Life Science research in general. The following applications, however, are amongst the most popular: coating of cell culture wells in order to improve cell adhesion of various cell types, stabilizing of DNA polymerases, blocking additive in immunochemical assays, and species differentiation processes in microbiology.
Gelatine is a heterogeneous mixture of water-soluble proteins of high average molecular masses, present in collagen.

Recommended use of Roti®-CELL 0.1% Gelatine solution for cell culture coating: 100-200 µg (0,1-0,2 ml)/cm². Hence, we recommend to use the following amounts per well/plate in ml: 0,1-0,2(48well), 0,2-0,4(24well), 0,4-0,8(12well), 1-1,9(6well), 2,8-5,7(6 cm plate), 8-15,7(10 cm plate). The optimal amount depends on the cell type and specific assay parameters and has to be evaluated. Coat by incubation at 37 °C for 30 mins in minimum.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

0621.1	500 ml	plastic	34,30 €

Roti®-CELL 2% Gelatine solution
sterile, 2 % conc., in PBS w/o Ca/Mg

From porcine skin, for cell culture, protein biochemistry and molecular biology.

Gelatine solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Roti®-CELL 2% Gelatine solution may be used in a variety of applications in Life Science research in general. The following applications, however, are amongst the most popular: coating of cell culture wells in order to improve cell adhesion of various cell types, stabilizing of DNA polymerases, blocking additive in immunochemical assays, and species differentiation processes in microbiology.
Gelatine is a heterogeneous mixture of water-soluble proteins of high average molecular masses, present in collagen.

Recommended use of Roti®-CELL 2% Gelatine solution for cell culture coating: 100-200 µg (5-10 µl)/cm². Hence, we recommend to use the following amounts per well/plate in ml: 5-10 µl(48well), 10-20 µl(24well), 20-40 µl(12well), 42-85 µl(6well), 0,12-0,24 ml(6 cm plate), 0,31-0,63 ml(10 cm plate). The optimal amount depends on the cell type and specific assay parameters and has to be evaluated. Coat by incubation at 37 °C for 30 mins in minimum.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

0646.1	100 ml	plastic	22,05 €



Roti®-CELL 10x PBS S

CELLPURE® sterile

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Phosphate buffered saline, PBS w/o Ca/Mg

Roti®-CELL PBS is a balanced salt solution to be used in a wide variety of cell- and tissue culture applications; for instance diluting cell suspensions prior to counting, washing cells prior to dissociation, transfection or passaging, and transporting cells or tissues.
10x ready-made solution

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9150.1	1 l	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,95/1 l

Roti®-CELL PBS ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Phosphate buffered saline, PBS w/o Ca/Mg

Roti®-CELL PBS is a balanced salt solution to be used in a wide variety of cell- and tissue culture applications; for instance diluting cell suspensions prior to counting, washing cells prior to dissociation, transfection or passaging, and transporting cells or tissues.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9143.1	500 ml	plastic	13,90 €
9143.2	1 l	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l

TRIS DNAse-/RNAse-/Protease-free

CELLPURE® ≥99,9 %

For cell culture, tissue culture and biotechnology.

Tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane

$C_4H_{11}NO_3$

M 121,14 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

Buffer with low endotoxin content and especially designed for life science applications.

Endotoxins: ≤0.03 E.U./mg

3170.1	100 g	plastic	27,85 €
3170.2	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g



Roti®-CELL Water ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® sterile

For cell culture

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Endotoxins: <0,25 E.U./ml

9186.1	500 ml	plastic	10,65 €
9186.2	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l

Water ready-to-use S

hypotonic, sterile, free from pyrogen

H_2O • M 18,02 g/mol

Sterile and pyrogen-free - the best choice for preparation of reaction buffers.

Pyrogenity (endotoxins): <0.25 E.U./ml

Guarantee analysis:

Pyrogenity (LAL-Test).....complies
pH value. 4,0-7,0
Heavy metals.....≤0,1 ppm
Evaporation residue.....≤0,001 %

3255.1	1 l	plastic	10,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			10,12/1 l

Endotoxins (greek ἐndo [endo]=inner, within; τοξίνη [toxin]=poison, toxic substance).

Largest subgroup of **pyrogens** (greek πψροσ [pyros]=fire; γενναν [gennan]=to produce).

The terms **endotoxin** and **pyrogen** are often used synonymously.

Lipopoly saccharides from the outer cell membrane of gram-negative bacteria or blue-green algae. The pathological effects of **endotoxins** are microbial poisoning, septicaemia and lung disease. The lipid A contained in endotoxins is toxic to eukaryotic cells since it interacts with the cell membrane and affects the transcription of many proteins (e.g. tumour necrosis factor). It is, therefore, important to use reagents that are to a large degree free of endotoxins / pyrogens in the **cell culture.**

This can be verified by older test methods such as induction of fever in rabbits, the LAL test (the haemolymph of the horseshoe crab *limulus polyphemus* coagulates in the presence of endotoxins) or by using modern and animal-friendly methods such as monocyte activation or ELISA.

1 E.U. (Endotoxin Unit) = 1 I.U. (International Unit) = 1 USP.U. (United States Pharmocopeia Unit)

1 E.U. = approx. 0,1 ng endotoxin

Antibiotics for Cell Culture

Contamination of a cell culture by bacteria or yeasts almost always results in loss of the cell lines and assays, which means that the use of antibiotics has an important role to play in addition to working in sterile conditions. Antibiotics which are predominantly used for prophylactic purposes are ampicillin, streptomycin and penicillin, while ciprofloxacin and nystatin are used for the eradication of mycoplasma and mould/yeasts.
In molecular biology, antibiotics – particularly G418, hygromycin and neomycin – were established in combination with appropriate resistance genes as selection markers for successfully transfected cells.
Reaction mechanisms of antibiotics used in cell culture mainly involve interference with membrane biosynthesis, membrane integrity or the ribosomal processes in protein biosynthesis.

Antibiotic	Purity	Endotoxin content	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ampicillin sodium salt	≥91 %, CELLPURE®	≤0.15 I.E./mg	**HP62.1**	10 g	50,45
			HP62.2	50 g	188,15
Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution	50 mg/ml, steril, CELLPURE®	<10 E.U./ml	**CP11.1**	10 ml	74,75
			CP11.2	20 ml	100,55
			CP11.3	100 ml	353,70
Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution, sterile	50 mg/ml, BioScience-Grade, sterile	n.d.	**2039.1**	10 ml	68,70
			2039.2	20 ml	93,45
			2039.3	100 ml	346,70
Gentamycin sulphate solution	50 mg/ml, CELLPURE®, sterile	<10 E.U./ml	**HN09.1**	20 ml	107,40
			HN09.2	100 ml	338,65
Gentamycin sulphate solution, sterile	50 mg/ml, BioScience-Grade, sterile	n.d.	**2475.1**	20 ml	106,35
			2475.2	100 ml	332,75
Hygromycin B solution	50 mg/ml, , CELLPURE®, sterile	<10 E.U./ml	**CP12.1**	10 ml	124,60
			CP12.2	20 ml	213,95
Hygromycin B solution, sterile	50 mg/ml, BioScience-Grade, sterile	n.d.	**1287.1**	10 ml	107,40
			1287.2	20 ml	170,95
Pen/Strep-PreMix	CELLPURE®	≤4.2 I.U./ml	**HP10.1**	powder mix for 100 ml	67,65
Penicillin G potassium salt	≥1550 U/mg, CELLPURE®	<0.25 I.U./mg	**HP49.1**	1 g	21,40
			HP49.2	10 g	41,40
			HP49.3	25 g	81,60
Penicillin G sodium salt	≥1550 U/mg, CELLPURE®	<0.25 I.U./mg	**HP48.1**	1 g	17,75
			HP48.2	10 g	36,45
			HP48.3	25 g	73,00
Streptomycin sulphate	≥720 I.U./mg, CELLPURE®	≤0.25 I.E./mg	**HP66.1**	10 g	31,10
			HP66.2	25 g	45,05
			HP66.3	50 g	73,00
Tetracyclin hydrochloride	≥900 µg/mg, CELLPURE®	≤0.5 I.E./mg	**HP63.1**	10 g	27,45
			HP63.2	50 g	96,25
Vancomycin hydrochloride	≥900 U./mg, CELLPURE®	≤0.33 E.U./mg	**0242.1**	250 mg	37,10
			0242.2	500 mg	59,70
			0242.3	1 g	107,40
			0242.7	5 g	353,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Roti®-CELL Myco-Free

ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® 50x conc., ready-to-use, sterile

For elimination of mycoplasm contamination in cell culture.
Mycoplasm eradication solution
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Application: Culture media are supplemented by the Roti®-CELL Myco-Free stock solution diluted by 1:50. Mycoplasms and bacteria are reliably and efficiently eliminated.

- Simple Application
- Reliable eradication
- Effective against all mycoplasms and bacteria
- Not cytotoxic

Roti®-CELL Myco-Free is a reliable, rapidly effective reagent for eradication of contaminations by mycoplasms and other bacteria in cell culture.
The sterile solution Roti®-CELL Myco-Free is composed of a mixture of specially selected antibiotics in PBS, which are known to be highly potent, even in very low concentrations. The effect is due to a specific interaction with prokaryotic protein biosynthesis by inhibition of translation and of the transcription complex located gyrase. Eukaryotic cells are not affected.

One bottle of 100 ml is sufficient for approx. 300 applications.

9830.1	100 ml	plastic	241,90 €

▶ Detailed information on these antibiotics and their application, see page 1493

Amino Acids for Cell Culture

In addition to containing a defined amount of L-glutamine and other essential amino acids, cells in culture media require a series of other amino acids, such as additives to Iscove's Modified Dulbecco Media or nonessential amino acid mixtures to Minimum Essential Media (MEM). Only highly pure reagents tested for the absence of pyrogens/endotoxins can be used for the cell culture.
ROTH offers CELLPURE® grade amino acids with high purity and a guaranteed low endotoxin content.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L-Alanyl-L-glutamine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**6831.1**	5 g	34,30
		6831.2	10 g	48,30
		6831.3	25 g	96,65
		6831.4	100 g	321,45
L-Arginine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1655.1**	25 g	11,75
		1655.2	100 g	28,95
		1655.3	500 g	94,10
L-Arginine monohydrochloride	≥98,5 %, CELLPURE®	**1689.1**	25 g	16,70
		1689.2	100 g	29,60
		1689.3	500 g	97,30
L-Asparagine monohydrate	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**KK37.1**	50 g	29,60
		KK37.2	250 g	100,55
		KK37.3	500 g	184,40
L-Aspartic acid	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1690.1**	25 g	16,05
		1690.2	100 g	28,95
		1690.3	500 g	95,15
L-Cysteine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1693.1**	25 g	29,60
		1693.2	100 g	71,95
		1693.3	500 g	306,40
L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1694.1**	25 g	20,35
		1694.2	100 g	46,80
		1694.3	500 g	192,45
L-Cystine	≥98,5 %, CELLPURE®	**1695.1**	25 g	30,00
		1695.2	100 g	76,25
		1695.3	500 g	306,40
L-Glutamine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**HN08.1**	25 g	21,00
		HN08.2	100 g	40,75
		HN08.3	500 g	140,30
L-Glutamic acid	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1743.1**	25 g	17,10
		1743.2	100 g	27,85
		1743.3	500 g	85,90
L-Glutathione reduced	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**6832.2**	5 g	39,25
		6832.1	2,5 g	28,50
		6832.3	10 g	60,75
		6832.4	25 g	122,05
Glycine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**HN07.1**	100 g	19,25
		HN07.2	500 g	53,65
		HN07.3	1 kg	96,65
L-Histidine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1696.1**	25 g	29,60
		1696.2	100 g	63,35
		1696.3	500 g	252,65
L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1697.1**	25 g	24,65
		1697.2	100 g	59,70
		1697.3	500 g	238,15
L-Isoleucine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1698.1**	25 g	26,35
		1698.2	100 g	62,90
		1698.3	500 g	252,10
L-Leucine	≥98 %, CELLPURE®	**1699.1**	25 g	21,00
		1699.2	100 g	47,20
		1699.3	500 g	160,75
L-Lysine hydrochloride	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1700.1**	25 g	17,10
		1700.2	100 g	31,75
		1700.3	500 g	105,90
L-Lysine monohydrate	≥98,5 %, CELLPURE®	**6829.1**	25 g	53,65
		6829.2	100 g	97,30
		6829.3	250 g	353,70
L-Methionine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1702.1**	25 g	18,85
		1702.2	100 g	39,25
		1702.3	500 g	153,20

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L-Ornithine monohydrochloride	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1703.1**	25 g	26,35
		1703.2	100 g	59,70
		1703.3	500 g	224,70
L-Phenylalanine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1709.1**	25 g	21,40
		1709.2	100 g	49,35
		1709.3	500 g	187,60
L-Proline	≥98,5 %, CELLPURE®	**1713.1**	25 g	22,50
		1713.2	100 g	49,35
		1713.3	500 g	183,30
Roti®-CELL Glutamine solution	sterile, 200 mM, CELLPURE®	**9183.1**	100 ml	23,55
Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution	sterile, 50x conc., w/o glutamine, CELLPURE®	**0647.1**	100 ml	24,65
Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution	sterile, 100x conc., 10 mM each, CELLPURE®	**9185.1**	100 ml	18,85
L-Serine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1714.1**	25 g	28,50
		1714.2	100 g	68,30
		1714.3	500 g	275,75
L-Threonine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1738.1**	25 g	21,00
		1738.2	100 g	42,90
		1738.3	500 g	174,70
L-Tryptophan	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1739.1**	25 g	32,15
		1739.2	100 g	95,15
		1739.3	500 g	385,95
L-Tyrosine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1741.1**	25 g	26,35
		1741.2	100 g	69,35
		1741.3	500 g	274,15
L-Valine	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	**1742.1**	25 g	22,05
		1742.2	100 g	45,05
		1742.3	500 g	167,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Isotope labelled amino acids (SILAC) see page 1571

Carbohydrates for Cell Culture

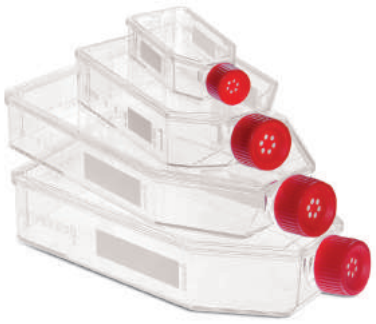
Product	Purity	Endotoxin content	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
D(+)-Galactose	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	≤10 E.U./g	**8878.1**	10 g	32,15
			8878.2	25 g	61,85
			8878.3	50 g	110,65
			8878.4	100 g	209,10
D(+)-Glucose	≥99 %, CELLPURE® anhydrous	≤1,25 I.U./g	**HN06.1**	250 g	14,95
			HN06.2	500 g	23,55
			HN06.3	1 kg	35,40
			HN06.4	5 kg	115,60
D(+)-Maltose monohydrate	≥97 %, CELLPURE®	≤1,0 E.U./g	**8882.1**	25 g	26,35
			8882.2	100 g	57,95
			8882.3	250 g	99,45
			8882.4	500 g	171,90
D(-)-Mannitol	≥97 %, CELLPURE®	≤2,5 E.U./g	**8883.1**	100 g	27,45
			8883.3	250 g	55,80
			8883.2	500 g	99,45
D(+)-Mannose	≥98 %, CELLPURE®	≤10 E.U./g	**8887.1**	10 g	31,10
			8887.2	25 g	61,20
			8887.3	50 g	107,40
			8887.4	100 g	198,35
D(+)-Saccharose	CELLPURE®	≤1,5 E.U./g	**8890.1**	50 g	18,85
			8890.2	100 g	28,50
			8890.3	250 g	53,65
			8890.4	500 g	100,55
D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate	≥98 %, CELLPURE®	≤2,4 E.U./g	**8897.1**	10 g	32,15
			8897.2	25 g	55,80
			8897.3	50 g	92,35
			8897.4	100 g	166,10

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Salts for Cell Culture

Product	Purity	Endotoxin content	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Calcium chloride dihydrate	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	≤5,0 I.U./g	**HN04.1**	250 g	17,75
			HN04.2	500 g	29,60
			HN04.3	1 kg	44,00
Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	≤6,0 E.U./g	**HN11.1**	100 g	18,85
			HN11.2	500 g	51,50
			HN11.3	1 kg	85,50
Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	≤3,0 I.U./g	**HN03.1**	250 g	21,40
			HN03.2	500 g	32,15
			HN03.3	1 kg	49,35
			HN03.4	2,5 kg	91,95
			HN03.5	5 kg	158,60
Potassium acetate	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	≤6,0 E.U./g	**HN10.1**	250 g	27,45
			HN10.2	500 g	46,80
			HN10.3	1 kg	82,25
			HN10.4	2,5 kg	181,70
Potassium chloride	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	≤3,0 I.U./g	**HN02.1**	250 g	17,75
			HN02.2	500 g	23,55
			HN02.3	1 kg	37,55
			HN02.4	2,5 kg	70,25
			HN02.7	25 kg	471,95
Sodium acetate trihydrate	≥99,5 %, CELLPURE®	≤3,0 I.U./g	**HN05.1**	500 g	24,20
			HN05.2	1 kg	39,25
			HN05.3	2,5 kg	74,75
Sodium chloride	≥99,8 %, CELLPURE®	≤5,0 I.U./g	**HN00.1**	500 g	21,00
			HN00.2	1 kg	28,50
			HN00.3	5 kg	94,50
tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	≥99 %, CELLPURE®	≤6,0 E.U./g	**HN12.1**	250 g	24,20
			HN12.2	500 g	42,90
			HN12.3	1 kg	68,70
			HN12.4	2,5 kg	142,45
Sodium hydrogen carbonate	≥99,5 %, CELLPURE®	≤6,0 I.U./g	**HN01.1**	500 g	16,70
			HN01.2	1 kg	25,30
			HN01.3	5 kg	80,55
Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution	sterile, 7,5 %, CELLPURE®	<1,0 E.U./ml	**9165.1**	100 ml	14,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



▶ Extensive labware for cell culture, see “Laboratory Requirements“ in the front part of this catalogue.

Cell Passage

Roti®-CELL DPBS/EDTA S

CELLPURE® sterile, 0,02 % EDTA (Versene®), w/o Ca/Mg

Balanced salt solution with EDTA for cell culture.

EDTA solution in DPBS

EDTA, a chelator of divalent cations, is used combined with trypsin prior to passaging in order to solubilize adherent cells from the culture vessel surface into suspension. EDTA binds calcium and magnesium which aid in cell-cell adhesion, additionally allowing trypsin to more efficiently hydrolyze specific peptide bonds.
Roti®-CELL DPBS/EDTA may also be used directly without addition of trypsine for very gentle cell dissociation. Versene® is a trade-marked name of EDTA.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9135.1	100 ml	plastic	25,70 €

Roti®-CELL PBS/EDTA S

CELLPURE® sterile, 0,046 % EDTA

Balanced salt solution with EDTA for cell culture.

EDTA solution in PBS

EDTA, a chelator of divalent cations, is used combined with trypsin prior to passaging in order to solubilize adherent cells from the culture vessel surface into suspension. EDTA binds calcium and magnesium which aid in cell-cell adhesion, additionally allowing trypsin to more efficiently hydrolyze specific peptide bonds.
Roti®-CELL PBS/EDTA may also be used directly without addition of trypsine for very gentle cell dissociation.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9152.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

Trypsin TSE-/BSE-free

5000 USP-U/mg, free from salt

Isolated from porcine pancreas, lyophilised.

M ~24,000 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

A pancreatic serine protease with a specificity for peptide bonds between basic amino acids arginine or lysine and another non-specific amino acid. Trypsin is frequently used to suspend cells which grow as monolayers on surfaces. Longer exposure to trypsin can damage cells, so that an inhibitor (serum or trypsin inhibitor from soya beans) should be added upon completion.
One USP Unit will cause an increase in absorption (253 nm) per minute of 0,003 at 25 °C and pH 7,6 using BAEE as substrate.
One (international) Unit (U, 255 nm, BAEE, pH 8) is approx. 90 USP U.
One TAME Unit is approx. 20 USP Units. One NF Unit is one USP Unit.
Ten „BAEE Units“ are approx. 3,3 USP Units.

Application: pH optimum 7,2-8,5.

2193.1	100 mg	glass	32,15 €
2193.2	500 mg	glass	99,90 €

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Cell Passage and Use of Trypsin
Background and recommendations for cell passages plus protocol for trypsination

Trypsin

≥2500 USP-U/mg, cryst.

Isolated from porcine pancreas, lyophilised.

M ~24,000 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

One USP Unit will cause an increase in absorption (253 nm) per minute of 0,003 at 25 °C and pH 7,6 using BAEE as substrate.
One (international) Unit (U, 255 nm, BAEE, pH 8) is approx. 90 USP U.
One TAME Unit is approx. 20 USP Units. One NF Unit is one USP Unit.
Ten „BAEE Units“ are approx. 3,3 USP Units.

5455.1	100 mg	glass	27,45 €
5455.2	1 g	glass	114,50 €

Trypsin inhibitor

≥10000 BAEE U/mg

Made from soybeans. High-activity inhibitor of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and other proteolytic enzymes.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H317-H334

Trypsin inhibitor inhibits Trypsin with high effiency, and, to a lesser extent, chymotrypsin. Additionally, there is a light inhibiting effect on plasmin, kallikrein, thrombin and a few other proteolytic enzymes.
1 mg of lyophilisate inhibits at minimum 10.000 BAEE Units of trypsin.
Application in cell culture (stock solution 1 mg/ml): Following trypsination, add the same volume inhibitor solution as was used for trypsin. Zentrifuge cells (5 mins, 1000 rpm), and remove supernatant. Resuspend cells in medium and cultivate further.

Application:
Stock solution: 1-10 mg/ml in H_2O, PBS or other phosphate-buffers.
Solutions of higher concentration may be hazy and slightly yellow-coloured.
Storage of stock solution: in aliquots at -20 °C.
Recommended end concentration: 1-100 µg/ml.
pH optimum: pH 7.6 - 8.0.

2949.1	25 mg	plastic	34,30 €
2949.2	100 mg	plastic	87,00 €
2949.3	250 mg	plastic	177,40 €
2949.4	500 mg	plastic	299,95 €
2949.5	1 g	plastic	504,20 €

Trypsin inhibitor

salt free ≥7000 BAEE U/mg

Made from soybeans. Inhibition of trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin, kallikrein, thrombin and other proteolytic enzymes; free from salt.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H317-H334

Application:
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in H_2O or PBS.
Storage of stock solution: in aliquots at -20 °C.
Recommended end concentration: 2-100 µg/ml.

5279.1	100 mg	glass	20,35 €
5279.4	250 mg	glass	40,75 €
5279.5	500 mg	glass	70,85 €
5279.2	1 g	glass	124,60 €
5279.3	5 g BIG PACK	glass	525,70 €

Cell Isolation

Ficoll® 400

for molecular biology and biochemistry

For density gradient centrifugation; ingredient of gel loading buffers.
Non-ionic polymer of saccharose.

M ~400 000 g/mol

Ficoll® 400 is a hydrophilic copolymer of saccharose and epichlorohydrin, that readily solubilises in water and aqueous solutions. It may be solubilised at concentrations of up to 50 %, and is mainly used in the following applications:
A) In hybridisation buffer acc. to Denhardt, Ficoll® 400 reduces non specific binding of labelled DNA to the filter membrane.
B) In gel loading buffer it supports DNA application to agarose gels by increasing the density of the sample.
C) In continuous or discontinuous density gradients, Ficoll® 400 is used as matrix for fractioning of cells (e.g. lymphocytes) or sub-cellular particles, also taking advantage of its ability to stabilise membrane-coupled components and the functional as well as the morphological integrity of cells.
Autoclavable at neutral pH.

CN90.1	10 g	plastic	44,00 €
CN90.2	25 g	plastic	93,00 €
CN90.3	100 g	plastic	299,95 €

Polysucrose 400

BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology and biochemistry

For density gradient centrifugation during cell separation and isolation of cell organelles.

Sucrose polymer, Sucrose-epichlorhydrin copolymer

$(C_{12}H_{22}O_{11})_n$ x $(C_3H_5ClO)_n$

M 450000 ±100000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Nonionic, synthetic copolymer from sucrose and epichlorohydrin. Ficoll® derivative. Solution of polysucrose 400 is used for separation of blood cells (mono nuclear cells, granulocytes, erythrocytes) via density gradient centrifugation, and for isolation of mononuclear cells from whole blood. Also well applicable for isolation of islets of Langerhans from pancreatic issue.
May be used as direct replacement for Ficoll® in common protocols.

4668.1	10 g	plastic	31,10 €
4668.2	25 g	plastic	68,30 €
4668.3	100 g	plastic	231,15 €

Roti®fair BSC

for cell biology

Buffer solution for isolation of blood cells.

BSC buffer powder (pouch), Buffered Sodium Citrate

Exactly pre-weighed pouches for convenient and rapid preparation of BSC solution.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm).
For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at +4 °C.
0,109 M BSC solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 100 ml or 1000 ml highly pure water, respectively.

Formulation:

Prepared BSC solution contains: 0,109 M (3,2 %) buffered Na-citrate, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

for 100 ml pouch

1011.1	10 pouches	box	99,45 €

for 1000 ml pouch

1026.1	5 pouches	box	155,90 €



Roti®-Sep 1077 human

ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® sterile, for density gradient centrifugation

Polysucrose based medium for separation of lymphocytes from whole blood.

Polysucrose solution, lymphocyte separation medium

M ~400000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H317-H334

Ready-to-use and sterile. Separation medium based on polysucrose 400, for efficient isolation of lymphocytes by density gradient centrifugation. Density 1.077 g/ml. Best alternative to Ficoll®.

- Produces distinct, compact layers
- Results in high recovery rates of viable cells
- Maintains the representative ratio of B- to T lymphocytes
- May be directly applied to all protocols using Ficoll®

Roti®-Sep 1077 human excels due to the superior separation power, forming very distinct, easy to pipet, lymphocyte layers during centrifugation. The ready to use solution is very easy in handling, resulting in high cell recovery rates, while cell viability and the representative ration of B- to T lymphocytes are maintained. Osmolality as well as pH value are strictly kept in the physio-logical range.
Suitable for application with human peripheral blood. In all respective protocols originally using Ficoll® this reagent may be replaced by Roti®-Sep 1077 human without any adjustment.

The **figure** (to the right side) depicts two specimens prepared with heparinic blood obtained from venous puncture. Density gradient centrifugation of 6 ml diluted whole blood (dilution in PBS 1:1.5), with 3 ml of Roti®-Sep 1077 human, 10 mins., 1000 g, no break.
Recommended long-term storage at approx. 4 °C. Short-term storage at ambient temperature possible. Store protected from light.

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution	clear, colourless
Density	1,077 ± 0,001 g/ml
pH value	7,15±0,35
Osmolality	315 ±25 mOsm/kg
Sterility	complies
Endotoxins	tested
Suitability for cell cultur	complies

0642.1	100 ml	plastic	46,80 €
0642.2	500 ml	plastic	125,70 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Roti®-Sep 1077 human/tube

ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® sterile, for density gradient centrifugation

Polysucrose based medium for separation of lymphocytes from human whole blood. Prefilled in centrifugation tubes, 50 ml each.

Polysucrose solution, lymphocyte separation medium

M ~400000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Ready-to-use and sterile. Separation medium based on polysucrose 400, for efficient isolation of lymphocytes from human blood by density gradient centrifugation. Density 1,077 g/ml. Best alternative to Ficoll®.

- Optimised for isolation of lymphocytes from non-coagulated human whole blood
- Produces distinct, compact layers
- Results in high recovery rates of viable cells
- Maintains the representative ratio of B- to T lymphocytes
- May be directly applied to all protocols using Ficoll®

Roti®-Sep 1077 human/tube excels due to the superior separation power, forming very distinct, easy to pipet, lymphocyte layers during centrifugation. The ready to use solution is very easy in handling, resulting in high cell recovery rates, while cell viability and the representative ration of B- to Tlymphocytes are maintained. Osmolality as well as pH value are strictly kept in the physiological range.
Suitable for application with non-coagulated peripheral whole blood from human. In all respective protocols originally using Ficoll® this reagent may be replaced by Roti®-Sep 1077 human/tube without any adjustment.
Recommended long-term storage at approx. 4 °C. Short-term storage at ambient temperature possible. Store protected from light.
For PBMC isolation from human blood.

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution	clear, colourless
Density	1,077±0,001 g/ml
pH value	7,15±0,35
Osmolality	315±25 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins	tested
Sterility	complies

0634.1	25 x 50 ml	cardboard	424,65 €

Roti®-Sep 1077 animal

ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® sterile, for density gradient centrifugation

Polysucrose based medium for separation of lymphocytes from mammalian whole blood.

Polysucrose solution, lymphocyte separation medium

M ~400000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Ready-to-use and sterile. Separation medium based on polysucrose 400, for efficient isolation of lymphocytes from mammalian blood by density gradient centrifugation. Density 1,077 g/ml. Best alternative to Ficoll®.

- Optimised for isolation of lymphocytes from non-coagulated mammalian whole blood
- Produces distinct, compact layers
- Results in high recovery rates of viable cells
- Maintains the representative ratio of B- to T lymphocytes
- May be directly applied to all protocols using Ficoll®

Suitable for application with non-coagulated peripheral whole blood from all mammals. In all respective protocols originally using Ficoll® this reagent may be replaced by Roti®-Sep 1077 animal without any adjustment.
Recommended long-term storage at approx. 4 °C. Short-term storage at ambient temperature possible. Store protected from light.
For PBMC isolation from mammalian blood.

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution	clear, colourless
Density	1,077±0,001 g/ml
pH value	7,1±0,5
Osmolality	265±10 mOsm/kg
Sterility	complies

0622.1	100 ml	plastic	48,30 €
0622.2	500 ml	plastic	130,65 €



Roti®-Sep 1086 mouse

ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® sterile, for density gradient centrifugation

Polysucrose based medium for separation of lymphocytes from mouse whole blood.

Polysucrose solution, lymphocyte separation medium

M ~400000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Ready-to-use and sterile. Separation medium based on polysucrose 400, for efficient isolation of lymphocytes from murine blood by density gradient centrifugation. Density 1,086 g/ml. Best alternative to Ficoll®.

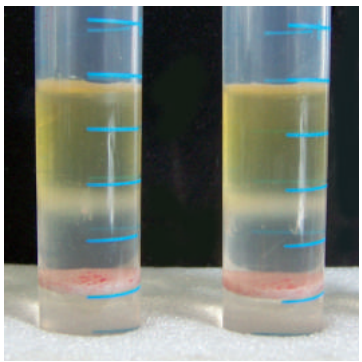
- Optimised for isolation of lymphocytes from non-coagulated mouse whole blood
- Produces distinct, compact layers
- Results in high recovery rates of viable cells
- Maintains the representative ratio of B- to T lymphocytes
- May be directly applied to all protocols using Ficoll®

Suitable for application with non-coagulated peripheral whole blood from mouse. In all respective protocols originally using Ficoll® this reagent may be replaced by Roti®-Sep 1086 mouse without any adjustment.
Recommended long-term storage at approx. 4 °C. Short-term storage at ambient temperature possible. Store protected from light.
For PBMC isolation from mouse blood.

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution	clear, colourless
Density	1,086±0,001 g/ml
pH value	7,0±0,5
Osmolality	285±15 mOsm/kg
Sterility	complies

0624.1	100 ml	plastic	50,45 €
0624.2	500 ml	plastic	146,75 €



▶ Centrifuge tubes see chapter “Laboratory Glass, Vessels, Consumables“ in the front part of this catalogue.

Transfection



DOTAP ready-to-use

for transfection, CELLPURE®

$C_{43}H_{83}NO_8S$
M 774,21 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Puritiy, QC: Controlled by TLC, NMR, standard transfection test with HeLa-, CV-1-cells. At least 99 %.
Stability: Minimum shelf-life 6 month at +4 °C.
Culture media: Suitable for whole and serum-free media.
Formulation: Transfection reagent DOTAP is an aqueous liposome formulation of N-[1-(2,3-**Dio**leoyloxy)]-N,N,N-**t**rimethyl**a**mmonium **p**ropane methyl sulphate with a concentration of 1 mg/ml.

Successfully tested with the following cell types:
A375-C6, A549, B6.NOS, Balb/3T3, BalbSV, BHK, BNL CL.2, C2, C6, CaShi, CCRF-CEM/VLB, CHO, COS-1, COS-7, CV-1, D-17, DTM, EL-4, Fibroblasts, GSM06, H225, HEL, HeLa, Hepa 1-6, HepG2, HMEC-1, Hippocampal neurons, Huh7, I-3, I10, JEG-3, Jurkat, LH, Ltk, Lymphocytes, PBL, M17, MC57, MCF-7, MDA-MB-435, MEC-J, MH1C1, mhAT3F, mhAT3F, NG 108-15, NIH/3T3, PXF 1118, RASM, REF-1, Ret-1, ROS 17/2.8, SCC-13, SK-BR-3, Smooth muscle cells, ST33c, T2-Kb, U87, Vero, WI-38, Y1, *et al.*

Approx. 200 assays per ml in 24wells.

L787.1	0,5 ml	plastic	87,00 €
L787.2	1 ml	plastic	140,30 €
L787.3	5 x 1 ml	plastic	514,95 €

DEAE Dextran

for biochemistry

Transfection reagent
Diethylaminoethyldextran
M ~500000 g/mol

DEAE is the oldest transfection reagent known. The method of complexation of plasmid DNA with diethylaminoethyldextran has been published in 1968 by McCutchan. Positively charged DEAE binds negatively charged DNA to aggregates, which then bind to negtively charged surface structures of cell membranes. Uptake is done via endocytosis. This DEAE method needs only little amounts of DNA, while resulting in high transfection efficiency of up to 30 %. However, the cytotoxic effects caused by DEAE allow only transient transfections. The following cell lines are well transfectable: CV-1, BSC-1 and COS cells, and other stabile, insensitive cell lines.
Stock solution: 50 mg/ml in H_2O. Autoclave.
End concentration: 1 mg/ml (transfection for 30-90 min.) or 250 µg/ml (transfection for up to 8 h)

4198.1	25 g	plastic	61,85 €
4198.2	100 g	plastic	196,65 €



Roti®-Fect RNAi Kit ready-to-use

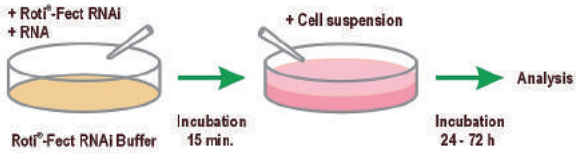
for transfection, CELLPURE®

Reagent for transfection of mammalian cells with siRNA and miRNA, for efficient gene silencing.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

- Optimised RNA release into the cytosol
- High levels of gene silencing with low RNA concentration
- Efficient knockdown after 48 hours already
- No elaborate optimisation necessary
- Very low cell toxicity
- Suitable for cell lines and primary cells
- Straightforward, efficient protocol for whole medium included

New, powerful transfection reagent for liposoma mediated siRNA and miRNA transfection of all mammalian cells in culture. Liposoma formulation and enclosed buffer were specially established and designed for core parameters of RNAi: Most efficient quantitative endocytosis plus release of nucleic acids into the cytosol, without subsequent transport to the nucleus. Roti®-Fect RNAi provides you with superior knockdown results, even using low amounts of RNA.
Hereby, the Roti®-Fect technology guarantees minimisation of toxic effects during transfection, thus making these reagents suitable for very sensitive cell lines of primary cells. The detailed instruction-for-use contains a standardised transfection protocol working via a definite RNA/liposoma ratio and providing good results starting with the very first assay - making elaborate optimisations of transfection obsolete. Evaluation of results is often possible after 48 hours, enabling two sequential assays per week.

Successfully tested with the following cell types:
Primary cells: MCS, M1
Cell lines: A549, 3T3-L1, B16F10, CHO-K1, H441, HT1080, HeLa, HeLa-KB, HepG2



The set contains:
0.2 and 1 ml, respectively, Roti®-Fect RNAi liposoma formulation (Art. No. 2911, may not be bought separately), and 0.4 and 2 ml, respectively, Roti®-Fect RNAi buffer (Art. No. 2913). Roti®-Fect RNAi buffer may be bought separately.

Approx. 250 assays per ml in 24wells. Dependend on the cell line used.

3129.1	1 mini set	plastic	114,50 €
3129.2	1 set	plastic	403,15 €

▶ Further details and figures on the Roti®-Fect transfection reagents online at www.carlroth.com / Life Science / Cell Biology / Transfection!



Roti®-Fect Plus ready-to-use

for transfection, CELLPURE®

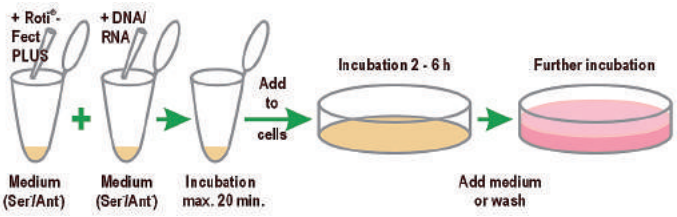
Reagent for transfection of all eukaryotic cells in culture, particularly suited for hard-to-transfect cell lines.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

- Particularly low cell toxicity
- Superior transfection efficiency with all cell lines
- Especially recommended for hard-to-transfect cell lines
- Particularly suited for use with primary cells
- Excellent reproducibility
- No serum inhibition

Highly sophisticated transfection reagent for liposoma mediated transfection of eukaryotic cell lines and primary cells in culture. Roti®-Fect PLUS further reduces the toxic effects of transfection, making it a versatile tool for transfection of sensitive cell lines or primary cells.
Based on this, Roti®-Fect PLUS is also especially recommended for transfection prior to *in vivo* analyses (siRNA-Assays, *in vivo* life microscopy, etc.), since the transfection stress is minimized, reducing stress-dependent effects like the rate of apoptosis-induced cells. Additionally, the stability of nucleic acid/lipid complexes is diminished in comparison with Roti®-Fect, therefore improving the release of nucleic acids in the cell.
Thus, the newly established liposoma formulation of Roti®-Fect PLUS guarantees gentle and highly efficient transfections, even when hard-to-transfect or particularly sensitive cell lines are handled.

Successfully tested with the following cell types:
siRNA: 1BR3, HEK293, HeLa, LN-308, T98G. U87MG, UACC-257
Primary cells: 1BR3, 8VM, CGN, HMEC, HUVEC, PBMC, S15VM
Cell lines: 1BRneo, 143B, 293T, NSCLC, alphaTC1, B16-F10, BHK-21, C2C12, C6, CHO, CHO-K1, Colo205, COS-7, EVLC2, HaCaT, HAEC, HCT116, HEK293, HeLa, HepG2, Hep 3B, IMR32, Jurkat, Kelly, KG1, La1-5S, LN-308, M2-10B4, MDCK, MEF, MG-63, MIN6, MLEC32, mPAC, mpkCCD, N18TG2, N2a, N-Tera2, NG NIH-3T3, Panc-1, PC 12, Phi-NX, Raji, RAW264.7, RD, RF24, RGE, S2, S91, SMA-560, SK-N-BE, SW480, T98G, U-2 OS, Vero, *et al.*



Approx. 500 assays per ml in 24wells. Dependent on the cell line used.

CL21.1	0,2 ml	plastic	102,70 €
CL21.2	1 ml	plastic	370,90 €



Roti®-Fect ready-to-use

for transfection, CELLPURE®

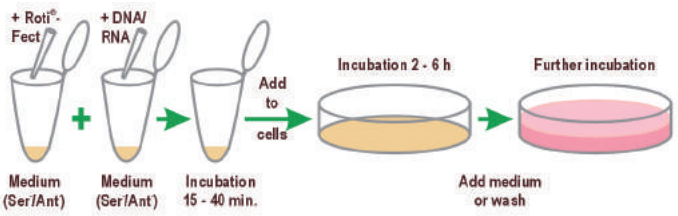
Reagent for liposoma-mediated transfection of eukaryotic cells.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

- Highly efficient reproduction of DNA in mammal cells
- Excellent reproducibility
- High and wide operating plateau
- No inhibition through serum
- Low cell toxicity
- Successful with different cell lines
- Excellent transfection results

Roti®-Fect is a liposome formulation of a polycationic lipid in combination with a neutral colipid. Compared to monocationic lipid formulations, Roti®-Fect has a higher efficiency with lower levels being required.
Its excellent reproducibility in combination with its high level of efficiency reduced optimisation work to a minimum. Because of its low toxicity, a wide range of cell lines can be transfected efficiently. An efficient triple-cotransfection using Roti®-Fect is described in Ufartes, Schlüter, Kaulfuss and Seipp (2005) *Biospektrum* 4: 464-5.

Successfully tested with the following cell types:
siRNA: CEM, COS-7, ES-D3,HeLa, HL60, LNCaP, OVCAR3, PC3, SW620
Primary cells: pAML, pHDF, pMEF, pRHC, pSMC
Cell lines: 143B, 293-T, A-293, A-431, AM-C6SC8, BHK, BV-2, C2C12, C6, CHO, CHO-DHFR, COS-1, COS-7, CRFK, Colo-205, DU-145, ECV-304, EMC, F98 (glioma), GD25-ß1, HBL 100, HCT-116, HCT-15, HEK293, HeLa, HeLa-S3, Hep-3B, Hep-G2, HOSE, HSG, HT-22, HT-29, HUVEC, JURKAT, LLC-PK1, LS174T, LoVo, MCF-7, MDCK, MeWo, MV3, NIH-3T3, NS20Y, OK, P815, PC3, PT-11, Rcho-1, SAOS, SH-SY5Y, SK-MEL-28, SKOV-3, SM10, SW-480, THP-1, tsA201, U87 (glioma), Vero 76, *et al.*



Approx. 400 assays per ml in 24wells. Dependent on the cell line used.

P001.1	0,2 ml	plastic	82,25 €
P001.2	0,5 ml	plastic	173,65 €
P001.3	1 ml	plastic	270,40 €
P001.4	5 x 1 ml	plastic	1209,40 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Cell Analysis
Vitality Assay & Cell Counting



Roti®-Insectofect ready-to-use
for transfection, CELLPURE®

For transfection of insect cells in culture.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

- No serum inhibition
- Superior transfection efficiency
- High and wide operating plateau
- Excellent reproducibility
- Very low cell toxicity
- Quick and easy handling

Recombinant proteins at a large scale can be manufactured under simple conditions in insect cell cultures with the non-human pathogenic baculovirus system and a simple scale-up procedure. Roti®-Insectofect enables best transfection results with a wide spectrum of activity and very low toxicity.
Roti®-Insectofect consists of an aqueous solution of polycationic lipids and was specially developed for liposome-mediated transfection of insect cells. Because of its special formulation, it has a much higher efficiency than standard transfectants, such as calcium-phosphate or DEAE.

Successfully tested with the following cell types:
Ag55, Anso, As43, Bm5, Cpp512, IPLB-SF21, LD652, Mos-20, S2, SF9, SL2.

Approx. 1000 assays per ml in 24wells.

AE29.1	0,5 ml	plastic	147,85 €
AE29.2	1 ml	plastic	225,25 €



Roti®fair HBS
for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and cell biology

General buffer base and for calcium phosphate mediated transfection.
HEPES Buffered Saline (tablets)
Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of HEPES Buffered Saline solution (HBS).
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm).
For storage, buffer solution has to be kept at -20 °C.
1x HBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 500 ml highly pure water.

Composition:
Prepared 1x HBS solution contains: 10 mM HEPES, 0,15 M NaCl, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1033.1	12 tablets	blister	70,45 €
1033.2	100 tablets	plastic	NLA €

Neutral red (C.I. 50040)
p.a.
Indicator pH 6,8-8,0
Toluylene red
Water-soluble vital staining dye.

T122.2	1 g	glass	23,55 €
T122.1	10 g	glass	59,70 €
T122.3	25 g	glass	117,75 €

LOEFFLER's methylene blue solution
for microscopy and cell counting

Methylene blue solution 0,5 %
LÖFFLER'S methylene blue solution is used for staining bacteria, fungi and blood parasites in blood smears, e.g. together with carbolic fuchsine solution (Art. No. A130) for Ziehl-Neelsen staining (detection of TB bacteria). Furthermore, it is used as a vital staining agent for selective staining of nuclei during counting of eukaryotic cells.

AE64.1	500 ml	glass	27,45 €
AE64.2	1 l	glass	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l
AE64.3	2,5 l	plastic	76,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,06/2,5 l

Trypan blue solution 0,4 % ready-to-use
for cell culture and microscopy

For detection of dead cells during vital staining.
Storage temp.: +20 °C • Transport temp.: 5-45 °C

Danger H350

As an anionic azo dye trypan blue binds to the cell proteins. Since it is not membrane-permeable, it only stains dead cells. It is commonly used in a 0,4 % aqueous solution to determine the vitality of cells. The solution is sterile-filtered and durable for a period of two years.

1680.1	100 ml	plastic	34,30 €

Trypan blue (C.I. 23850)
for microscopy and cell staining

For vital and histological staining.
Benzamine blue, Tolidin-diazo-bis-8-amino-1-naphthol-3,6-disulphonic acid tetrasodium salt

Danger H350

CN76.1	10 g	glass	26,35 €
CN76.2	25 g	glass	46,15 €
CN76.3	50 g	glass	84,40 €



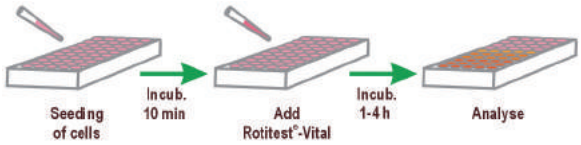
Rotitest® Vital ready-to-use S

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

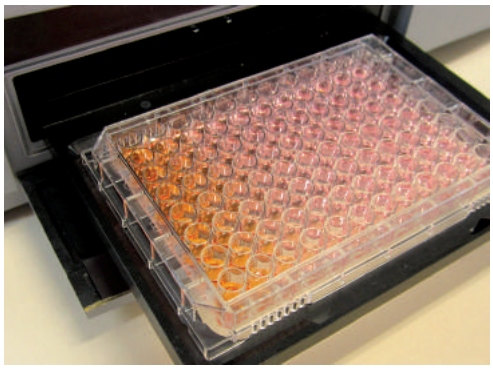
Colorimetric test solution for evaluation of cell proliferation and -viability.
Non-cytotoxic cell proliferation test solution.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

- **Perfectly supersedes MTT**
- Cells keep on being vital
- Most simple handling
- One-component-system without radioactivity
- For adherent and suspension cells
- Photometric result in 1 to 4 hours
- Strong correlation between absorbance and cell number
- Suitable for every culture media

Rapid and simple test system for non-radioactive quantitation of proliferating cells. Also well suitable for cytotoxicity assays.
In all living cells, NADH and NADPH are formed by the respiratory chain. Roti®-Test vital is based on the (colourless) WST-8, which functions as acceptor for the NADH/NADPH dehydrogenase while being reduced to (coloured) formazane during the process.
The test solution is added directly to the cultivated cells in 96wells. During incubation for few hours, a water-soluble formazan dye is produced by viable cells, and is released into the surrounding medium. The resulting orange colour is measured photometrically (approx. 450 nm). Also suitable for culture media containing phenol red.



Sensitivity of the tetrazolium salt used is higher than that known for standard reagents such as MTT, XTT, MTS, or WST-1. Results were shown to be of highly stringent correlation with [^{3}H]-thymidine incorporation assays, therefore representing viability as well as proliferation status of the cells (Tominaga *et al.*, *Anal. Commun.* 1999 (36) 47-50).



Example of use.

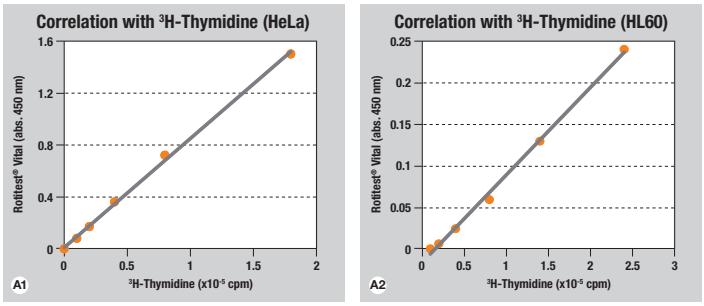


Fig. A: Correlation of cell counting results achieved with Rotitest® Vital (10 µl/well) and ^{3}H-Thymidine (37 KBq/well). HeLa (1, in DMEM) and HL60 cells (2, in MEM).

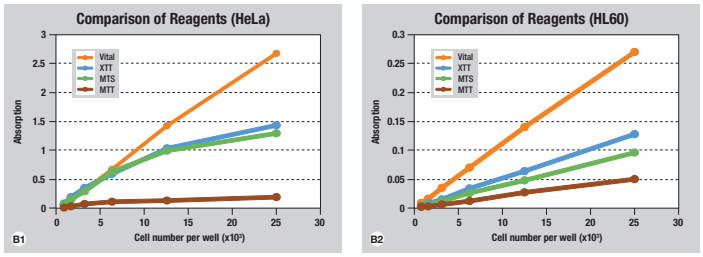


Fig. B: Comparison of cell counting results using Rotitest® Vital (10 µl/well) and other cell counting reagents. Photometrical measurement at 450 nm (Rotitest® Vital, XTT), 490 nm (MTS), and 570 nm (MTT).
HeLa (1, in DMEM) and HL60 cells (2, in MEM).

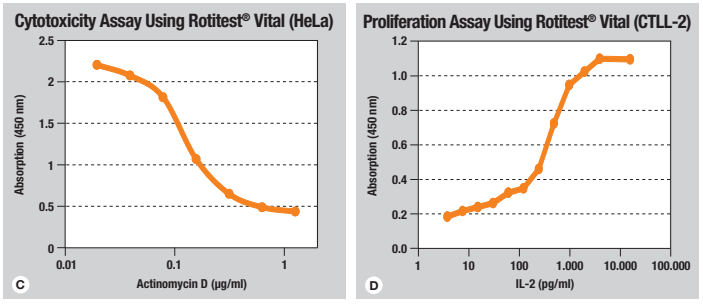


Fig. C: Measurement of cytotoxic effects of actinomycin D (exposition 24 h) on HeLa cells (in DMEM), assayed with Rotitest® Vital (10 µl/well).

Fig. D: Proliferation assay on CTLL-2 cells (in RPMI) under influence of humane IL-2 (exposition 72 h), using Rotitest® Vital (10 µl/well).

Each package contains simple-to-follow instructions-for-use.
Stabile at ambient temperature. Very stabile when being cooled.
Store at +4 °C protected from light. Do not freeze.

1 ml is sufficient for enumeration of 100 cell samples.

0069.3	1 ml	plastic	67,65 €
0069.1	5 ml	plastic	187,60 €
0069.2	4 x 5 ml	plastic	564,40 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Proliferation Assays



Our ROTI®Kits for EdU mediated detection of cell proliferation provide a superior alternative to time-consuming and less sensitive bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) assays. Similar to BrdU assays, our assays utilise a uracil derivative (in this case ethynyldeoxyuridine, EdU) which is incorporated into the replicating DNA. EdU is not detected via antibodies; instead fluorescent dyes are coupled directly via click reaction. This fast and elegant approach allows for direct labelling of replicating DNA with the desired fluorescent dye. Thus, the assay is perfectly adaptable to the present facilities and to the assay situation (e.g. for double or triple detection). Furthermore, the click reaction is highly selective and therefore prevents any unspecific labelling. The protocol includes only few steps and decreases the total amount of time.

- Highly reliable
- Easy to perform
- Fast detection procedure (only 30 min)
- Mild conditions (no DNA denaturation required)
- Modular system due to click chemistry
- Compatible with various dyes and readouts
- Compatible with multiplexing
- No cytotoxicity up to 1 mM EdU

ROTI®kits for Imaging

ready-to-use

For fast and simple detection of cell proliferation through fluorescence microscopy.

Storage temp.: see below, -20 °C/+4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Warning H315-H319-H410

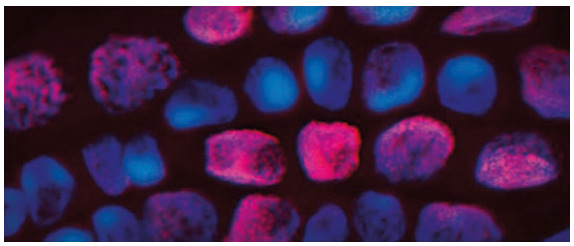


Figure: Proliferating tissue of barley meristem labelled via EdU Click-555 kit (Art. No. 7775.1). Dividing cells incorporated EdU and were labelled via click reaction with TAMRA (pink stained cells). Nuclei were counterstained with DAPI (blue). Magnification: 100x; Filterset: Sp. Aqua HC mFISH; Sp. Green HC mFISH.

The number at the end of the product name specifies the wavelength at which the included fluorescent marker is optimally excited.

For 100 Assays.

Components:

EdU. ..... 5 mg
Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
Buffer Additive. ..... 4 x 200 mg
DMSO. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Reaction Buffer. ..... 4 x 2 ml
Store at -20 °C (EdU, Azide, Buffer Additive); +4 °C (DMSO, Catalyst Solution, Reaction Buffer)

Product	Marker	λ (nm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EdU Click-488	6-FAM	488	**7773.1**	1 kit	403,15
EdU Click-555	5-TAMRA	555	**7775.1**	1 kit	403,15
EdU Click-594	5/6 Sulforhodamine	594	**7776.1**	1 kit	403,15
EdU Click-647	Eterneon Red	647	**7777.1**	1 kit	403,15

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

ROTI®kits for Flow Cytometry

ready-to-use

Kit for detection of cell proliferation through Flow Cytometry.

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

H411-EUH208

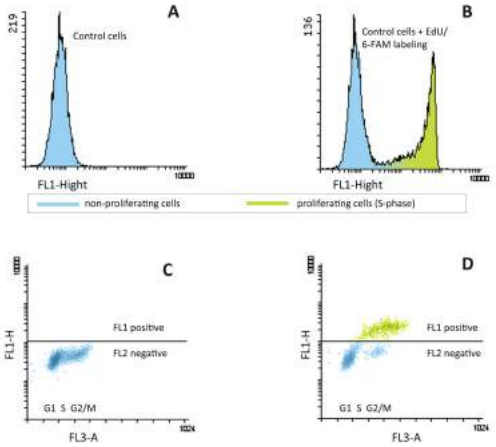


Figure: HeLa cells, treated without (A) and with (B) 10µM EdU for 2 h. Click reaction was performed using 6-FAM-Azide. A: negative control, cells without EdU incorporation. B: non-proliferating cells without EdU incorporation (blue coloured left peak) and proliferating cells (S-phase) having incorporated EdU and are labeled with 6-FAM Azide (green coloured right peak). Density blots of PI stained samples without (C) and with (D) EdU incubation and followed click reaction. The y-axis presents the FL1-Fluorescence intensity and the x-axis the content of DNA measured with FL3-area. Cell cycle phases are indicated as G1, S and G2/M phase.

The number at the end of the product name specifies the wavelength at which the included fluorescent marker is optimally excited.

For 50 assays.

Components:

EdU. ..... 10 mg
Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
DMSO. ..... 5 ml
Fixative Solution. ..... 5 ml
Saponin Reagent. ..... 50 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 400 mg

Product	Marker	λ (nm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EdU Click FC-488	6-FAM	488	**7779.1**	1 kit	413,90
EdU Click FC-555	5-TAMRA	555	**7780.1**	1 kit	413,90
EdU Click FC-594	5/6 Sulforhodamine	594	**7781.1**	1 kit	413,90
EdU Click FC-647	Eterneon Red	647	**7783.1**	1 kit	413,90

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



ROTI®kits for High Troughput Screening

For fast and specific detection of cell proliferation in High Throughput Screening.

Storage temp.: see below, room temp./+4 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Warning H315-H319-H411-EUH031

ready-to-use

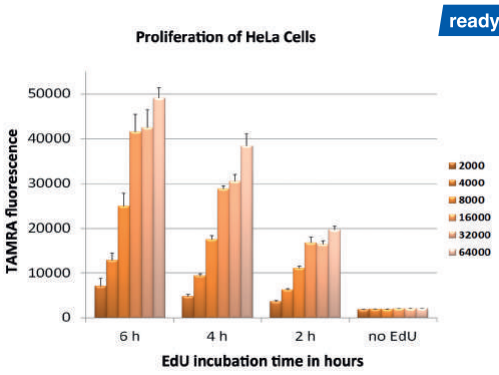


Figure: HeLa cells incubated without and with 10 µM EdU for 2, 4 or 6 h in 96 well plate. EdU incorporation was detected over time and for different cell numbers using a fluorescence plate reader.
Control: Without EdU no fluorescence was detected after 6 h incubation time.

The number at the end of the product name specifies the wavelength at which the included fluorescent marker is optimally excited.

Components:

20x EdU. ..... 2 ml
Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
Reaction Buffer. ..... 10 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 1 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 200 mg
Rinse Buffer. ..... 6 ml
Store at +4 °C (20x EdU, Azide, Catalyst Solution); room temp. (Reaction Buffer, Buffer Additive, Rinse Buffer)

Product	Marker	λ (nm)	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EdU Click HTS 2-488	6-FAM	488	For 200 reactions or 2 x 96 well plates.	**7786.1**	1 kit	233,20
EdU Click HTS 4-488	6-FAM	488	For 400 reactions or 4 x 96 well plates.	**7787.1**	1 kit	358,55
EdU Click HTS 20-488	6-FAM	488	For 2000 reactions or 20 x 96 well plates.	**7788.1**	1 kit	NLA
EdU Click HTS 2-555	5-TAMRA	555	For 200 reactions or 2 x 96 well plates.	**7789.1**	1 kit	233,20
EdU Click HTS 4-555	5-TAMRA	555	For 400 reactions or 4 x 96 well plates.	**7791.1**	1 kit	358,55
EdU Click HTS 20-555	5-TAMRA	555	For 2000 reactions or 20 x 96 well plates.	**7792.1**	1 kit	NLA

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.





Roti®fair PBS 7.4

for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

PBS (tablet), Phosphate buffered saline

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of PBS solution.
Among biological buffers, PBS is the one most commonly used. Due to its isotonic and non-toxic nature, PBS is suitable for applications in cell culture as well as in biochemistry and molecular biology. PBS is frequently used for sample dilution and as base solution in immunochemical processes.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm) or autoclaving.
For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at +4 °C.
1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For 100 ml/tablet

1107.1	100 tablets	plastic	62,90 €

For 200 ml/tablet

1108.1	100 tablets	plastic	104,85 €

For 500 ml/tablet

1111.1	12 tablets	blister	55,80 €
1111.2	100 tablets	plastic	220,40 €

For 1000 ml/tablet

1112.1	10 tablets	blister	81,20 €
1112.2	100 tablets	plastic	395,10 €

Roti®fair PBS 7.2

for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

PBS (tablet), Phosphate buffered saline

Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of PBS solution.
1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 1000 ml highly pure water.

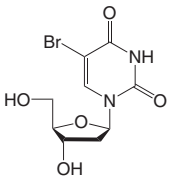
Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,2 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1106.1	10 tablets	blister	82,70 €
1106.2	100 tablets	plastic	395,10 €

BrdU

5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine



≥99 %, for biochemistry
BrdU
$C_9H_{11}BrN_2O_5$
M 307,11 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H341-H351

3243.1	250 mg	glass	36,45 €



Roti®-Histofix 4 % ready-to-use

acid free (pH 7),
phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4 %
Fixative for histology, stabilized with methanol.
Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

Danger H350-H341-H302-H317

For better sampling of liquid we offer suitable draincocks for the 10 l and 30 l standard canisters (Art. No. 5666.2).

P087.4	500 ml	plastic	10,65 €
P087.5	2,5 l	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			17,29/2,5 l
P087.3	5 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			28,12/5 l
P087.1	10 l	plastic	54,30 €
P087.2	30 l	plastic	140,75 €

Roti®fair PBST 7.4

for biochemistry and molecular biology
General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.
PBST (tablet), Phosphate buffered saline with Tween
Exactly pre-weighed tablets for convenient and rapid preparation of PBST solution.
Buffer solution composed of PBS with the addition of the non-ionic detergent Tween® 20. Since detergents are known to reduce non-specific protein-protein interactions, PBST is preferably used as basic solution during Western blotting, ELISA or other immunochemical assays.
Prepared solution may be sterilized by filtration (0,22 µm). For long-term storage, buffer solution should be kept at +4 °C.
1x PBST solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 500 ml or 1000 ml highly pure water respectively.

Formulation:
Prepared 1x PBST solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, 0,05 % Tween® 20, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

for 500 ml/tablet

1115.1	12 tablets	blister	70,45 €
1115.2	100 tablets	plastic	287,60 €

for 1000 ml/tablet

1116.1	10 tablets	blister	91,95 €
1116.2	100 tablets	plastic	450,45 €



Roti®-Mount FluorCare DAPI ready-to-use

for fluorescence microscopy
Aqueous mounting medium with antifading effect.
Contains DAPI for counterstaining.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Roti®-Mount FluorCare DAPI is an aqueous mounting medium with anti-fading effect. Additional it contains ready-to-use DAPI allowing counter-staining of nuclei and mounting at the same time. DAPI has an excitation maximum at 359 nm and an emission maximum at 461 nm.
Roti®-Mount FluorCare is also available with the dye propidiumiodide (HP21.1) and without dye (HP19.1).

Storage:
The solution should be stored at +4 °C in the dark.
Shelf life: minimum 1 year.

HP20.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	75,80 €



Roti®-Stock 10x PBST ready-to-use S

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised
For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.
PBST 10x ready-to-use solution
10fold stock solution phosphate buffered saline with Tween 20.
Extremely versatile standard solution for protein biochemical detection systems, cytological staining and molecular-biological assays with similar fields of application as Roti®-Stock PBS. Roti®-Stock PBST can be used directly instead of PBS when the presence of Tween 20 is required in the detection system.
With original seal.

Composition:
1,37 M NaCl, 27 mM KCl, 100 mM Na_2HPO_4, 20 mM KH_2PO_4, 0,5 % Tween® 20 in deionised water, pH value 7,4, 0,2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1059.1	1 l	glass	134,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			128,20/1 l

Apoptosis Assay



Rotitest®-Annexin V ready-to-use

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

For detection and enumeration of apoptotic cells and simultaneous differentiation from necrosis.

Annexin-FITC conjugate, Apoptosis detection Kit

Storage temp.: +4 °C

- Simple, rapid application
- For cultured and primary cells (also for yeast cells)
- Discriminating between apoptotic and necrotic cells
- Result in approx. 30 minutes

Rapid and simple detection system of apoptotic cells, with simultaneous differentiation of necrotic cells.
During the first stages of apoptosis, phosphatidylserine (PS) is translocated from the inner membran layer to the outer surface of the cell.
The Rotitest®-Annexin V Kit uses the Ca^{2+} dependent binding efficiency of Annexin V to PS in order to label cells with damaged cell membranes.
Additionally, propidium iodide is used to counter stain nuclei of cells with opened membranes, hence those which undergo necrotic degradation.
Thus, cells with yellow-green membrane staining only can be identified as apoptotic, while double stained cells (with yellow-green membranes plus orange-red nuclei) are classified as necrotic.
Analysis is performed via flow cytometry or fluorescence microscopy.
Each package contains simple-to-follow instructions-for-use.

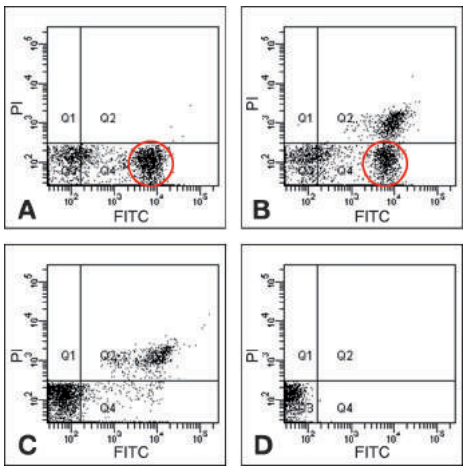


Figure 1:
Flow cytometry analysis of Jurkat cells. Assayed using 5x10^5 cells in 500 µl Annexin binding buffer, 25 µl Annexin V-FITC conjugate and 25 µl propidium iodide solution, 15 min. RT.
FITC-A: FITC staining (binding of Annexin-FITC conjugate),
PE-A: Propidium iodide staining
A,B) Cells after induction of apoptosis by Staurosporin, under pure annexin-FITC staining (A) or under annexin-FITC / PI staining (B), respectively. C,D) Uninduced control cells under annexin-FITC / PI staining (C) and without staining (D), respectively.
Due to the binding of Annexin V to PS on the outer membrane surface, apoptotic cells are Annexin-FITC positive, but PI negative (Q4, circle).
Q3 displays healthy cells (neg/neg), Q2 necrotic cells (Annexin-FITC pos and PI pos). Cells in Q1 (PI pos/ Annexin-FITC neg) are dead, non-apoptotic cells.

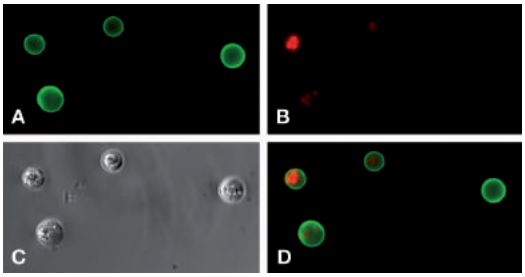


Figure 2:
Fluorescence microscopic analysis of Jurkat cells following induction of apoptosis by staurosporine. Assayed using 10^5 cells in 100 µl Annexin binding buffer, 5 µl Annexin V-FITC conjugate and 5 µl propidium iodide solution, 15 min. RT.
A) FITC fluorescence (green), B) propidium iodide fluorescence (red), C) bright field image, D) composite image. Apoptotic cells are FITC positive, PI negative. FITC pos/PI pos cells may be classified as being necrotic. Healthy cells are FITC/PI neg.

The kit contains:
Annexin V-FITC conjugate, propidium iodide solution, Annexin V binding buffer, detailed instructions-for-use.
Excluding the columns, contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.
Store at +4 °C protected from light. Do not freeze.

1 set is sufficient for analysis of 50 samples of 10^5 cells each

Type analysis:

Appearance (test solution)	colourless to yellowish
Appearance PI solution	orange to red
Dye content	complies
Appearance Binding Buffer	colourless
pH value Binding Buffer	7,3-7,5

7735.1	50 Assays	228,45 €

▶ Specially coated sample slides see page 1547

Roti®-Stock 10x PBS ready-to-use S

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised

For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.

PBS 10x ready-to-use solution

10fold stock solution phosphate buffered saline. Very versatile standard solution for detection systems in protein biochemistry, cytological stainings and molecular biological assays. Thus, 1 x PBS is used as basic solution for Western-Blot analyses, ELISAs and other enzymatic assays, for solving and dilution of proteins, for immunocytological and immunohistological assays, as well as for *in situ* hybridisations, apoptosis detection systems and staining of nuclei.
Recommended for HRP-mediated detection systems.
With original seal.

Composition:
1.37 M NaCl, 27 mM KCl, 100 mM Na_2HPO_4, 20 mM KH_2PO_4 in deionised water, pH-value 7.4, 0.2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1058.1	1 l	glass	128,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			122,08/1 l

▶ Roti®fair PBS in tablets or pouches see page 1319/1320

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Fixation

Fixation is used to stabilise cell shape and intracellular structures. The existing state at a defined time is thus preserved and can be proven in later analysis assays.

In cell biology, a buffered formaldehyde solution with a 4% or 4.5% concentration is mainly used for this purpose.Formaldehyde as an aqueous solution usually occurs as a diol (OH-HCH-OH), but polymerises readily ($OH-(H_2CO)_nH$) resulting in the formation of solids, which in turn are called 'paraformaldehyde'. For the **fixation** of tissue and cells, however, the formalin must be a monomer; in order to prevent polymerisation, the solution is therefore stabilised with methanol. To further prevent oxidation into formic acid, as occurs under atmospheric oxygen, formaldehyde solution is buffered with calcium carbonate or phosphate. On our high-quality **Roti®-Histofix solutions,** you will therefore find the entry **'acid-free, phosphate-buffered, stabilised with methanol'.**

According to GHS, concentrated formaldehyde solution is rated highly as poisonous, corrosive and hazardous to health, with the result that many users search for non-hazardous alternatives. This can be remedied by the use of bottled formalin solutions such as our **Roti®-Histofix in sample containers** or the new generation of **formalin-free fixation solutions,** such as our **Roti®-Histofix ECO plus.**

Product	Purity	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®-Histofix 4 %, prefilled containers	acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4 %	Fixative for histology, prefilled in screw cap containers.Fixative for histology, prefilled in screw cap containers.	**3105.1**	100 x 10 ml (in 20 ml-container)	92,35
			3105.2	54 x 50 ml (in 100 ml-container)	62,90
Roti®-Histofix 4 %	acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4 %	Fixative for histology, stabilized with methanol.	**P087.4**	500 ml	10,65
			P087.6	1 l	13,90
			P087.5	2,5 l	18,20
			P087.3	5 l	29,60
			P087.1	10 l	54,30
			P087.2	30 l	140,75
Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %, prefilled containers	acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4,5 %	Fixative for histology, prefilled in screw cap containers. Stabilised with methanol.	**8244.1**	100 x 10 ml (in 20 ml container)	92,35
			8244.2	54 x 50 ml (in 100 ml container)	62,90
			8244.3	32 x 100 ml (in 180 ml container)	57,95
Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %	acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4,5 %	Fixative for histology, stabilized with methanol.	**2213.4**	500 ml	10,65
			2213.6	1 l	13,90
			2213.5	2,5 l	20,35
			2213.3	5 l	31,10
			2213.1	10 l	55,80
			2213.2	30 l	138,70
Roti®-Histofix 10 %	acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 10 %	Fixative for histology, stabilized with methanol.	**A146.4**	500 ml	13,45
			A146.6	1 l	16,05
			A146.5	2,5 l	28,50
			A146.3	5 l	46,15
			A146.1	10 l	75,15
			A146.2	30 l	182,65
Formaldehyde solution 35 %	≥35 % DAB, for histology	Stabilized with methanol.	**4980.1**	1 l	17,75
			4980.5	2,5 l	26,35
			4980.2	5 l	41,40
			4980.4	10 l	66,55
			4980.3	30 l	131,05
Formaldehyde solution 30 %, methanol-free	30 %	Concentrated fixative for histology, methanol-free.	**4235.1**	1 l	13,90
			4235.5	2,5 l	20,35
			4235.2	5 l	33,25
			4235.3	10 l	46,80
			4235.4	30 l	109,55
Formaldehyde solution, non-acidic	≥37 %, for histology	Stabilized with methanol and calcium carbonate.	**P733.1**	1 l	19,25
			P733.2	2,5 l	35,40
			P733.3	30 l	134,30
Paraformaldehyde	extra pure, DAC	Fixative	**0335.1**	250 g	16,70
			0335.2	500 g	20,35
			0335.3	1 kg	28,95
			0335.4	5 kg	100,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus

ready-to-use

Fixing agent without formalin

For fixing of histological and immunochemical specimens.
Formalin substitute.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Formaldehyde-free, non-toxic fixative
- Good fixation properties
- pH 4,5 -5,0
- No denaturing effect, e.g. shrinkage or crosslinking
- Adequate substitute for formaldehyde

Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus is a ready-to-use, aqueous solution on base of hexamethylene tetramine. The solution has as similar good fixation properties as formaldehyde, but is, unlike formaldehyde, classified as non-toxic. The original morphology of the tissue is preserved during the fixation process. The protein molecules are cross-linked in a reversible way, their structures are preserved. That is especially important for antigen-antibody reactions. Samples are - in contrary to other fixative media - free of artefacts such as shrinkage of tissue or irreversible protein crosslinking. The solution is therefore ideal for immunohistochemistry. All conventional staining processes can be carried out following fixation.
Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus is scented for better identification (< 1ppm).

8907.1	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €
8907.2	2,5 l	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			48,93/2,5 l
8907.3	5 l	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			91,44/5 l

▶ Drain cocks see chapter Labware - Pumps, Pipettors and Sampling.

Formaldehyde, chem. methanal (methane-aldehyde).
Derived from the Latin **formica** = ant, as formic acid occurs during oxidation of the methanal.
Formaldehyde in itself is gaseous at room temperature and is called formalin when it occurs as an aqueous solution.

According to current knowledge, **fixation** occurs through the formation of methylene bridges and bridges through Schiff bases and, since it is non-denaturing, is at least partly reversible through heating and/or alkalisation. The penetration velocity of formalin into tissue is approximately 1 mm/h.



Roti®-Free Slide Enhancer

RNAse-/DNAse-free

10x conc., BioScience-Grade

Concentrated buffer for enhancement
of detection signals in immunohistochemistry and *in situ* hybridization.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Very effective
- Gentle
- Odour-free
- Simple application
- Suitable for formaline- and paraffin fixed samples and cryo sections

Efficient stripping buffer for removal of antibodies, probes, and corresponding stains from immunohisto- and -cytochemical samples, as well as from *in situ* hybridizations. Due to the particularly adjusted formulation of the Roti®-Free Slide Stripping Buffer, antigens and hybridization partners are retrieved very gently, but quantitatively, enabling the samples to be assayed repeatedly. Suitable for all common samples like formaline- and paraffin fixed tissue and cells, or cryo sections.

Applications: The slides are incubated in Roti®-Free Slide Stripping Buffer for 20-40 min at 70-95 °C. After repeated washing steps, the samples may be assayed again with antibodies or probes. The particular parameters necessary for complete stripping depend on the respective samples, fixing-, and detection systems.

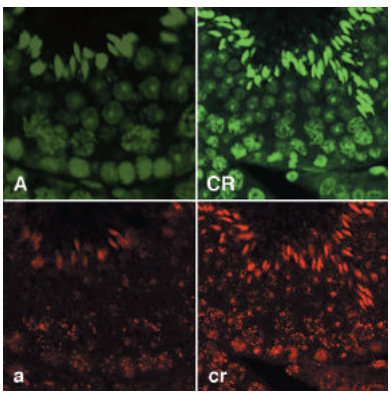


Figure 1:
Fluorescence *in situ* hybridisation (FISH) on sections of formaline fixated, paraffin embedded tissue.
Capitals: Nuclear counter staining (Cytogreen), minuscules: Telomere-DNA FISH with red flourescence dye.
CR/cr: Detection after pretreatment with Roti®-Free Slide Enhancer.
A/a: Standard detection in 1 % triton-PBS buffer, w/o pretreatment.

With kind permission of the RIKEN Brain Science Institute (BSI), Development Research Group, Hirosawa Wako City, Saitama, Japan

One bottle of 500 ml is sufficient for approx. 500 sample slides.

Type analysis:

pH value (1x sol.).....6,9-7,1
RNAse.....≤2 ppb
DNAse.....≤0,2 ppm

9330.1	500 ml	plastic	220,40 €

Blocking



Roti®-ImmunoBlock ready-to-use

ready-to-use, 10x conc.

Protein free blocking reagent for immunocytological assays.
Without detergent.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Suitable for
- Immunocytological assays
- Immunohistological assays
- Paraffin- and cryosections
- *in situ* hybridisation
- Cell culture samples
- Whole mount samples

Roti®-ImmunoBlock is an innovative blocking reagent on a polymer base without detergents and proteins.

No contamination of your detection system through foreign proteins, reducing background and false-positive signals. Specific binding signals are preserved whilst non-specific interaction is impeded, increasing the signal-to-noise ratio. Ready-to-use solution for fast and easy applications.

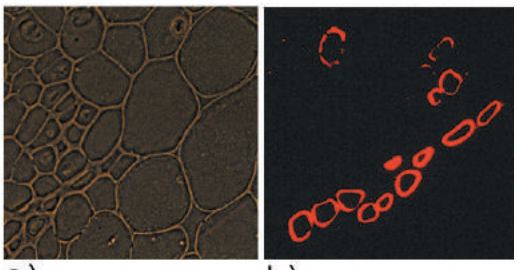


Figure:
Scilla siberica: Cross section of a conducting bundle from the leaf. Immunofluorescent detection of a protein in sieve cells:
a) Phase contrast
b) Immunofluorescence, blocking with Roti®-ImmunoBlock

With kind permission of Dr. Deumling, MPI for Culture Research, Cologne.

T144.1	250 ml	glass	50,45 €

▶ Many further products for immunochemical detection see chapter Biochemistry/Western and ELISA and Histology.

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Immunostaining by HRP and AP
Protocols

Albumin, IgG free



>98 %, IgG-free, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Recommended as blocking and stabilisingreagent in all antibody-mediated detection systems.
BSA
M ~66 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

DNAse-/RNAse-/Protease-free

Albumin, highly purified and tested for presence of immunoglobulins (IgGs), proteases, RNAse, and DNAse. Albumin, IgG-free is particularly recommended for use as stabilising reagent in antibody solutions, and as blocking reagent in all assays using detection systems via antibodies. Also very well suited for stabilising of hot-start-PCRs mediated by antibodies, or as blocking reagent in antibody-detected hybridisations.

3737.1	10 g	plastic	61,20 €
3737.2	50 g	plastic	167,20 €
3737.3	200 g	plastic	510,65 €
3737.4	500 g	plastic	1030,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			979,40/500 g

▶ Further albumins, powdered milk etc. see chapter Biochemistry/Western and ELISA.

Substrates for Immunodetection

Carl Roth offers you a wide range of substrates for biochemistry, cellular biology and microbiology. The key substrates for cytochemical applications are summarised here.

For detailed information regarding usage, chemical details, safety instructions and further package sizes for these and many other substrates, refer to **"Substrates"** in the chapter **Biochemistry** or to Chemicals A-Z.

For Alkaline Phosphatase (AP)

Substrate	Application	Detection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BCIP-sodium salt	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown-violet)	**A155.1**	100 mg	30,00
			A155.2	500 mg	126,35
			A155.3	1 g	213,95
			A155.4	5 g	697,70
BCIP-toluidine salt*	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown)	**6368.1**	500 mg	39,70
			6368.2	1 g	76,25
			6368.3	5 g	284,90
NBT*	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown-violet)	**4421.1**	100 mg	18,85
			4421.2	500 mg	48,30
			4421.3	1 g	88,70
			4421.4	5 g	321,45
Rose-phos-toluidine salt	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (pink)	**4247.1**	50 mg	48,95
			4247.2	100 mg	87,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.
***combined**

For Horse Raddish Peroxidase (HRP)

Substrate	Application	Detection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DAB	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown)	**CN75.1**	1 g	25,70
			CN75.2	5 g	82,25
			CN75.3	10 g	141,40
Roti®-DAB Kit	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown)	**9202.1**	1 kit	203,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Reference Sample for Fluorescent Microscopy

Ideal for testing or calibration of confocal laser scanning microscopes and other fluorescent microscopes. Excellent signal output and good photo stability. Ready to use for microscopy.

ready-to-use

- Stained with 4 fluorochromes
- Planar and 3D cell structures
- Excellent signal output
- Good photo stability

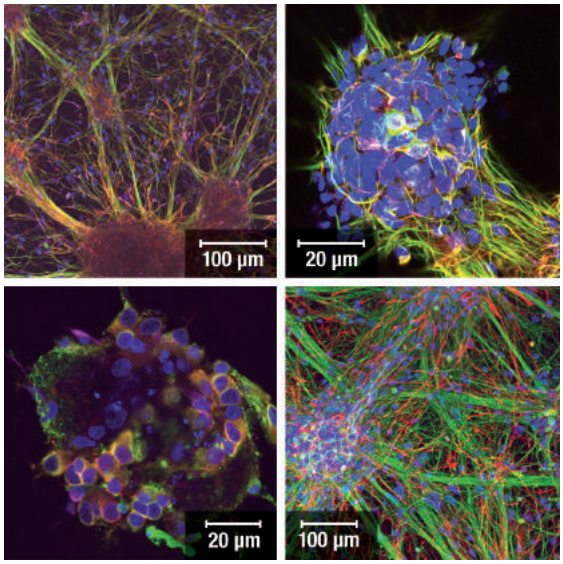


Demoslides Fluoro-4C

Reference sample for fluorescent microscopy

Glass slide with ready-to-use cell specimen.
For fine tuning of fluorescent microscopes.
Fluorescent preparation Fluoro-4C
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Durable test preparation of neuronal cells of a murine cell culture. Contains the markers Tubulin-Cy2, Nestin-Cy3 and DCX-Cy5 and in addition DAPI-stained nuclei. The specimens show 3D-structuresin form of cell aggregates (spherules) and a network of planar cells. There is an intracellular co-localization between Tubulin-Cy2 and DCX-Cy5.



Demoslide Fluoro-4C scanned by a 20x objective lens (100 µm) and a 63x objective lens (20 µm) of a laser scanning microscope (marker: Tubulin-Cy2-green; Nestin-Cy3-red; DCX-Cy5-magenta; DAPI-blue).

3 fluorescent channels and DAPI

The specimen contains stained cell structures in three different spectra: green (Cy2), red (Cy3) and infrared (Cy5). All three channels can be illustrated isolated or superposed. DAPI staining of nuclei allows identification of single cells as well as apoptotic or mitotic nuclei (fig. C). If Cy5-signals of DCX are displayed in red co-localization with Tubulin (Cy2-green) becomes visible as yellow signal (fig. A).

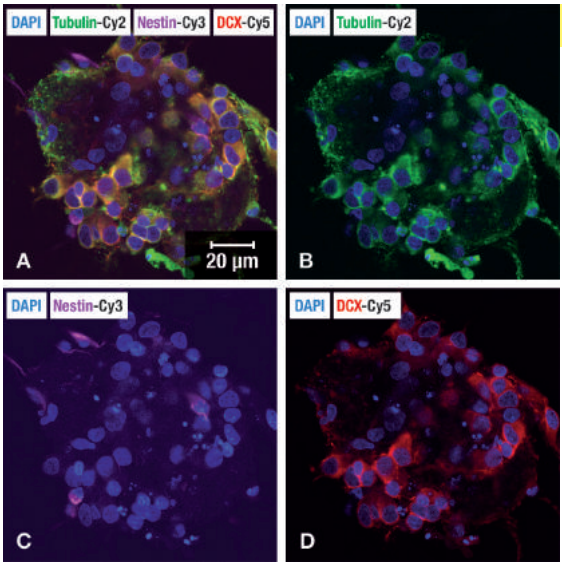


Illustration of the 3 fluorescent channels of Tubulin-Cy2 (B), Nestin-Cy3 (C) and DCX-Cy5 (D), each in combination with DAPI. Figure A shows the combination of all 3 channels. Objective lens: 63x; bar: 20µm

Packaging and Storage

Every Fluoro-4C preparation is mounted on a slide and covered with a cover slip for long-term storing. It is delivered in a preparation board. Please store the slides in the dark. Storage at room temperature is sufficient. However, for longer periods without usage we recommend usual slide boxes stored in the refrigerator. Allow the boxes to achieve room temperature before opening and removing the slides and avoid frequent temperature changes.

Avoid too long and too intensive exposure to UV light!

8987.1	1 piece	NLA €



Microbiology

Summaries 1413

Hygiene Monitoring 1418

Ready-Made Media
- Contact Agar (ROTI®-DipSlides) 1426
- ROTI®-ContiPlates 1432
- ROTI®-Aquatest Plates 1435
- Compact Dry 1438

Anhydrous Nutrient Media
- ...for Microbiology 1442
- ...for Molecular Biology 1480

Additives 1472

Identification of Microorganisms
- Testing Reagents 1477
- RiboFlow® Kits for detection of germs 1478
- Microbiological Staining 1479

Basic Compounds for Nutrient Media
- Casein hydrolysates 1485
- Extracts 1485
- Peptons 1487

Gelling Reagents
- Agar-Agar 1489
- Carrageenans 1490
- Gelrite® 1491

Antibiotic Discs 1492

Antibiotics & Antimycotics 1493

Cryo-Conservation 1502

Accessories
- Anaerobic Jars 1503
- Turbidity standards 1504
- Kit for Preparation of Competent Cells 1505
- Further Accessories 1506

Media acc. to European Pharmacopoeia

Medium	Art. No.	acc. to Ph. Eur. 6.0 (2008)	acc to Ph. Eur. 6.0 (2008, Harmonized Method), 6.3 (2009), 7.0 (2011), 8.0 (2014) or 9.0 (2017)
Antibiotic Medium No. 1	CL53	*not listed in this norm*	Antibiotic Agar No. 1 (Seed Agar) *(not list. in 8.0 and 9.0)*
Baird Parker Agar (Base)	X913	Agar Medium O	*not listed in this norm*
Brilliant Green Lactose Sucrose Agar	AE43	Agar Medium L	*not listed in this norm*
Brilliant Green Tetrathionate Bile Broth	AE42	Broth Medium I	*not listed in this norm*
CASO Agar	X937	Agar Medium B	Casein Soya Bean Digest Agar
CASO Broth	X938	Broth Medium A	Casein Soya Bean Digest Broth
CASO Broth, granulated	6678	Broth Medium A	Casein Soya Bean Digest Broth
Cetrimide Agar (Base)	X918	Agar Medium N	Cetrimide Agar
Columbia Agar (Base)	X919	Medium Q	Columbia Agar
Desoxycholate Citrate Agar	AE44	Agar Medium J	*not listed in this norm*
Lactose-Broth	X921	Broth Medium D	*not listed in this norm*
Lactose Sulphite Broth (Base)	AE46	Medium R	*not listed in this norm*
MacConkey Agar	X922	Agar Medium H	MacConkey Agar
MacConkey Broth	AE47	Broth Medium G	MacConkey Broth
Mannitol Salt Agar	CL81	*not listed in this norm*	Mannitol Salt Agar
Mossel EE Broth	AE65	Enriched Broth Medium E	Enterobacteria enrichment broth-Mossel
Peptone Water, buffered	AE67	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0
Potato Extract Glucose Agar	X931	*not listed in this norm*	Potato Dextrose Agar
R2A Agar	CL01	Agar Medium S	*not listed in this norm*
Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	CL03	*not listed in this norm*	Rappaport Vassiliadis *Salmonella* Enrichment Broth
Reinforced Clostridial Medium	AE66	Medium P	Reinforced Medium for *Clostridia*
Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Broth	AE23	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth
Sabouraud 4% Glucose Agar	X932	Agar Medium C	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar
Sabouraud 4% Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)	AE48	Agar Medium C	*not listed in this norm*
Triple Sugar Iron Agar	AE49	Agar Medium M	*not listed in this norm*
Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose and Lactose	AE45	Agar Medium F	*not listed in this norm*
Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose	X939	*not listed in this norm*	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar
XLD Agar	X941	Agar Medium K	Xylose, Lysine, Desoxycholate Agar

Standard Code Designations

Abbreviation	Broth/Agar	Art. No.
BCYE Agar	Legionella Agar	CL48
BHI	Brain Heart Infusion Broth	X916
BP	Baird Parker Agar	X913
BPLS	Brilliant Green Lactose Sucrose Agar	AE43
CASO	CASO Agar or Broth	X924, X925
CCDA	Campylobacter Agar	5756
CIN	Yersinia Selective Agar	5780
CLED	CLED Agar	2835
CN	Pseudomonas Selective Agar	CP67
CPLP	TAT Broth	3935
DG18	Dichlorane Glycerol Agar	AE26
DRBC	Dichlorane Bengal Red Agar	AE25
DRCM	Differential-Reinforced Clostridia Medium	CL78
GVCP Agar	Legionella Agar	CL48
mCP	m-CP Agar	CL55
MRS	MRS Agar or Broth	X924, X925
MYP	Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar	5765
PC	Plate Count Agar	X930
PCM	Plate Count Agar with milk	HP08
R2A	R2A Agar	CL01
RBC	Bengal Red Agar	AE24
RCM	Reinforced Clostridial Medium	AE66

Abbreviation	Broth/Agar	Art. No.
RVS	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth	CL03
SMAC	Sorbitol MacConkey Agar	5778
TAT	TAT Broth	3935
TBA	Tryptone Bile Salts Agar	CP69
TBX	TBX chromogenic Agar	CL47
TSA	Trypton Soy Agar	CP70
TSB	CASO Broth	X938
TSB Agar	CASO Agar	X937
TSC	TSC Agar	CL51
VRBD, VRBG	Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose	X939
VRB	Violet Red Bile Agar with Lactose	X940
WPCA	Yeast Extract (Water Plate Count) Agar	CP63
XLD	XLD Agar	X941
YGC	Yeast Glucose Agar	CL00
YNB	Yeast Nitrogen Base	HP26

▶ Media for water analysis see page 1417

Review of Anhydrous Nutrient Media

		Media Specialised for...													
Art. No.	Medium	Pharm. Eur.	Water	Whole Germ	Coli	Clo & Bruc & Camp	Entero	Yeast & Mould	Lacto & Bac	Pseudo & Leg & Lis	Sal & Shig	Staph & Strep	Chromo	Special	Mol Biol
X967	2x YT Agar														
X966	2x YT Broth														
6676	2x YT Broth, granulated														
CP61	Acetamide Broth (Solution A)									Pseu					
CL53	Antibiotic Medium No. 1														
CL54	Antibiotic Medium No. 23														
CL79	Azide Dextrose Broth														
X913	Baird Parker Agar (Base)											Staph			
AE24	Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamph.) (RBC)														
CP62	Bile Esculine Azide Agar														
X914	Blood Agar (Base)											Strep			
8281	Blood Agar No.2 (Base)								Bac	Lis		Strep			
X915	Brain-Heart-Infusion Agar														
X916	Brain-Heart-Infusion Broth														
CL06	Brilliant Green Bile Broth														
AE43	Brilliant Green Lactose Sucrose Agar										Sal				
AE42	Brilliant Green Tetrathionate Bile Broth										Sal				
5752	Brucella Agar					Bru									
5754	Brucella Broth					Bru									
5756	Campylobacter Agar, blood-free (Base)					Camp									
8847	Campylobacter Selective Agar (Base)					Camp									
2922	Candida chromogenic Agar														
X937	CASO Agar (Soy Broth, TSB Agar)														
1506	CASO Agar, granulated														
8848	CASO Agar with Lecithin/Polysorbate 80														
X938	CASO Broth (Soy Broth, TSB)														
6678	CASO Broth, granulated (Soy Broth, TSB)														
0139	CASO Broth vegetal (Soy Broth, TSB)														
X918	Cetrimide Agar (Base)									Pseu					
2835	CLED Agar														
2836	CLED Agar plus														
2923	Coli Fluoro Broth														
8849	Coliforms chromogenic Agar (ISO)														
CL45	Coliforms chromogenic Agar														
X919	Columbia Agar (Base)														
1507	Columbia Agar (Base), granulated														
2997	Cronobacter chromogenic Agar														
8850	D/E Neutralizing Agar														
AE44	Desoxycholate Citrate Agar										Sal, Shi				
AE25	Dichlorane Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamph.) (DRBC)														
AE26	Dichlorane Glycerol Agar (DG18) (Base)														
CL78	Differential Reinforced Clostridial Medium (DRMC)					Clo									
8295	DNase Test Agar											Staph			
8310	EC Broth														
X920	Endo Agar (Base)														
HP17	Fraser Broth (Base)									Lis					
HP18	Fraser Half Broth (Base)									Lis					
HP07	Gelatin Agar (DEV)														
CP64	King's B Medium (Base)									Pseu					
5758	Kligler Iron Agar														
X921	Lactose Broth										Sal				
CL76	Lactose Broth (DEV)														
CL77	Lactose Peptone Broth (DEV)														
AE46	Lactose Sulphite Broth (Base)					Clo									
CL80	Lauryl Sulphate Broth														
X965	LB Agar (Lennox)														

		Media Specialised for...													
Art. No.	Medium	Pharm. Eur.	Water	Whole Germ	Coli	Clo & Bruc & Camp	Entero	Yeast & Mould	Lacto & Bac	Pseudo & Leg & Lis	Sal & Shig	Staph & Strep	Chromo	Special	Mol Biol
6671	LB Agar (Lennox), granulated														
0159	LB Agar (Lennox) vegetal														
X969	LB Agar (Luria/Miller)														
6675	LB Agar (Luria/Miller), granulated														
8852	LB Agar (Lennox) / Amp100														
8853	LB Agar (Lennox) / Kana50														
8860	LB Agar (Luria/Miller) / Kana50														
8858	LB Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp50														
8855	LB Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp100														
8861	LB Agar (Luria/Miller) / Chloramph34														
X964	LB Broth (Lennox)														
6669	LB Broth (Lennox), granulated														
0155	LB Broth (Lennox) vegetal														
X968	LB Broth (Luria/Miller)														
6673	LB Broth (Luria/Miller), granulated														
CL48	Legionella Agar (Base)									Leg					
5759	Letheen Agar modified														
5761	Letheen Broth modified														
3008	Listeria chromogenic Agar (Base)									Lis					
8322	Lysin Iron Agar										Sal, Shi				
X922	MacConkey Agar										Shi				
1514	MacConkey Agar, granulated										Shi				
AE47	MacConkey Broth														
X923	Malt Extract Agar														
CP75	Malt Extract Broth														
CL81	Mannitol Salt Agar											Staph			
5765	Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar (Base)								Bac						
CP73	Marine Broth														
5766	Maximum Recovery Solution														
CL55	m-CP Agar					Clo									
3014	m-EI-chromogenic Agar (Base)														
AE65	Mossel EE Broth										Sal				
X924	MRS Agar								Lac						
HP65	MRS Agar pH 5.7								Lac						
X925	MRS Broth								Lac						
HP64	MRS Broth pH 5.7								Lac						
3026	MRSA chromogenic Agar (Base)											Staph			
X926	Mueller Hinton Agar											Staph			
X927	Mueller Hinton Broth														
8323	Mueller Kauffmann Broth (Base)										Sal				
X928	Nutrient Agar														
CL02	Nutrient Agar (DEV)														
CP66	Nutrient Agar (DEV/ISO)									Pseu					
X929	Nutrient Broth														
X974	NZCYM Broth														
X973	NZYM Broth														
HP09	Orange Serum Agar														
1520	Orange Serum Agar, granulated														
5767	Oxford Listeria Agar (Base)									Lis					
5768	Palcalm Listeria Agar (Base)									Lis					
X917	Peptone Water, buffered														
6680	Peptone Water, buffered, granulated														
AE67	Peptone Water, buffered (Ph. Eur.)														
X930	Plate Count Agar														
1521	Plate Count Agar, granulated														
HP08	Plate Count Agar with Powdered Milk														
X931	Potato Extract Glucose Agar														

		Media Specialised for...													
Art. No.	Medium	Pharm. Eur.	Water	Whole Germ	Coli	Clo & Bruc & Camp	Entero	Yeast & Mould	Lacto & Bac	Pseudo & Leg & Lis	Sal & Shig	Staph & Strep	Chromo	Special	Mol Biol
CP74	Potato Extract Glucose Broth														
3075	Pseudomonas chromogenic Agar									Pseu					
CP67	Pseudomonas Selective Agar (CN Agar) (Base)									Pseu					
CL01	R2A Agar														
1523	R2A Agar, granulated														
CL03	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth (RVS)										Sal				
8329	Rogosa Agar								Lac						
AE66	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM)					Clo									
AE22	Sabouraud 2% Glucose Agar														
AE23	Sabouraud 2% Glucose Broth														
1508	Sabouraud-2%-Glucose-Bouillon, granulated														
X932	Sabouraud 4% Glucose Agar														
X933	Sabouraud 4% Glucose Agar (with chloroamph.)														
AE48	Sabouraud 4% Glucose Agar (with chloroamph.) (Ph.Eur.)														
CL46	Salmonella chromogenic Agar										Sal				
X934	Salmonella Shigella Agar										Sal				
5771	Schaedler Agar														
5772	Schaedler Broth														
5774	Simmons Citrate Agar														
X935	Slanetz Bartley Agar											Strep			
CP68	Slanetz Bartley Medium (with tetrazolium chloride)														
AE27	SOB Broth														
5778	Sorbitol MacConkey Agar														
AE91	Standard Count Agar														
AE93	Standard Nutrient Agar I														
1524	Standard Nutrient Agar I, granulated														
AE92	Standard Nutrient Broth I														
1533	Standard Nutrient Broth I, granulated														
3935	TAT Broth (Base)														
CL47	TBX chromogenic Agar														
8333	TCBS-Agar														
X972	Terrific Broth														
0161	Terrific Broth vegetal														
HP61	Terrific Broth modified														
X936	Todd Hewitt Broth											Strep			
AE49	Triple Sugar Iron Agar (Base)										Sal				
CP69	Tryptone Bile Salts Agar (TBA)														
CP70	Tryptone Soy Agar (TSA)														
CP71	Tryptophane Broth														
CL51	TSC Agar (Base)					Clo									
CP65	TTC Chapman Agar (with sod. heptadecylsulph.) (Base)														
8337	Universal Beer Agar (Base)								Lac						
8320	Urea Agar acc. to Christensen (Base)										Sal, Shi				
3089	UTI chromogenic Agar											Staph			
X939	Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose (VRBD)														
1525	Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose, granulated														
AE45	Violet Red Bile Agar with Dextrose and Lactose														
X940	Violet Red Bile Agar with Lactose (VRB)														
CL04	Wort Agar (Base)														
5779	Wort Broth														
X941	XLD Agar										Sal, Shi				
CP63	Yeast Extract Agar														
CL00	Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamph.) (YGC)														
1526	Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamph.), granulated														
HP26	Yeast Nitrogen Base (without Amino Acids)														
5780	Yersinia Selective Agar (Base)														
X971	YPD Agar														
X970	YPD Broth														

Legend:

Ph. Eur.	Media acc. to European Pharmacopeia
Water	Media for drinking water analysis
Whole Germ	Detection of whole germs or unspecific microorganisms
Coli	Detection of coliforms and *E. coli*
Clo & Bruc & Camp	Detection of *Clostridia*, *Brucella* or *Campylobacter*
Entero	Detection of enterobacteria
Yeast & Mould	Detection of yeasts or moulds
Lacto & Bac	Detection of lactobacilli or bacilli
Pseudo & Leg & Lis	Detection of pseudomonads, legionells or listeriae
Sal & Shig	Detection of salmonellae or shigellae
Staph & Strep	Detection of staphylococci or streptococci
Chromo	Chromo- and fluorogenic media
Special	Media for special applications
Mol Biol	Media for applications in molecular biology

Nutrient Media for Water Analysis acc. to European Drinking Water Directives

Medium	Art. No.	Norms
Acetamide Broth (Solution A)	CP61	DEV, TWVO 2001, EN ISO 16266
Bile Esculin Azide Agar	CP62	DEV, TWVO 2001, ISO 7899-2
Brilliant Green Bile Broth	CL06	DIN 10172
Coliforms chromogenic Agar	CL45	-
Coliforms chromogenic Agar (ISO)	8849	EN ISO 9308-1
EC Broth	8310	ISO 7251
Gelatin Agar (DEV)	HP07	DEV
King's B Medium (Base)	CP64	DEV, TWVO 2001, EN ISO 16266
Lactose Broth (DEV)	CL76	DEV
Lactose Peptone Broth (DEV)	CL77	DEV
Lauryl Sulphate Broth	CL80	APHA
Legionella Agar (Base)	CL48	EN ISO 11731-2
m-CP Agar	CL55	TWVO 2001
m-EI-chromogenic Agar (Base)	3014	-
Nutrient Agar (DEV/ISO)	CP66	DEV, TWVO 2001, EN ISO 16266
Nutrient Agar (DEV)	CL02	DEV, DIN 38 411
Pseudomonas Selektive Agar (CN Agar) (Base)	CP67	DEV, TWVO 2001, EN ISO 16266
R2A-Agar	CL01	Ph. Eur.
Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth (RVS)	CL03	Ph. Eur.
Salmonella chromogenic Agar	CL46	-
Slanetz Bartley Medium (with tetrazolium chloride)	CP68	DEV, TWVO 2001, ISO 7899-2
Standard Count Agar	AE91	-
Tryptone Bile Salts Agar (TBA)	CP69	DEV, TWVO 2001
Tryptone Soy Agar (TSA)	CP70	DEV, TWVO 2001, EN ISO 9308-1
Tryptophane Culture Broth	CP71	DEV, TWVO 2001, EN ISO 9308-1
TSC Agar (Base)	CL51	DEV, EN ISO 7937
TTC Chapman Agar (with sodium heptadecylsulphate) (Base)	CP65	DEV, TWVO 2001, EN ISO 9308-1
Yeast Extract Agar	CP63	DEV, TWVO 2001, EN ISO 6222

Acc. to EN ISO 16266:2008 (replaces EN ISO 12780:2002), EN ISO 6222:1999, ISO 7899-2:2000, EN ISO 9308-1:2000, EN ISO 7937:2004

Hygiene Monitoring

In recent years, the prevention of infection, environmental-, residential- and communal hygiene have become very important even in day-to-day life. Today, hygiene monitoring equipment is installed, required and, in some cases, already prescribed by law in institutions, facilities and a variety of other areas. These include hospitals, rehabilitation clinics, ambulance services, blood donor services, drinking water supply systems, public swimming baths, sports facilities, schools, public offices, companies, hotels, gastronomy and canteens, food retailing, food-producing companies and ports.

The main emphasis of hygiene monitoring is on checking the results of cleaning and decontamination processes, e.g. in-house monitoring of food production and processing, determining the hygiene status of kitchens, sports facilities and sanitary facilities, checking the contamination status of air conditioning systems for the protection of employees and customers, and raising awareness of hygiene problems during training.



Roth offers a wide range of hygiene monitoring products which are quick and easy to use even for novices.

- Easy and safe handling - also for laymen
- Simple interpretation
- Storage and transport at room temperature
- Suitable for hygiene monitoring and contamination survey wherever needed, for schooling and student's courses

Rotitest® Protein

ready-to-use

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

Protein detection system for rapid control of surfaces after the cleaning process.

Protein quick test

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H226

- Most simple handling
- Result in 2 mins. maximum
- Definite interpretation through colour shift
- Well suitable for laymen

Rapid and simple test system for detection of protein contamination on surfaces. Optimal for hygiene control and testing of cleaning efficiency of table tops, sales counters, handles etc.
This Rotitest® Protein is very easy to apply: Using the integrated swab the respective surface is probed; pressing of the lid automatically drips the detection solution onto the swab head. Interpretation is simple due to the distinct colour shift from yellow-orange to dark green-blue. Results are available in 2 mins. maximum.

Each package contains simple-to-follow instructions-for-use.

Store at 15-25 °C protected from light. Do not freeze.
Suitable for testing of any surface.



Figure:
Colour shift to dark green-blue caused by presence of proteins.

4803.1	20 swabs	101,60 €

Orion Clean Card® PRO – Makes cleanliness visible

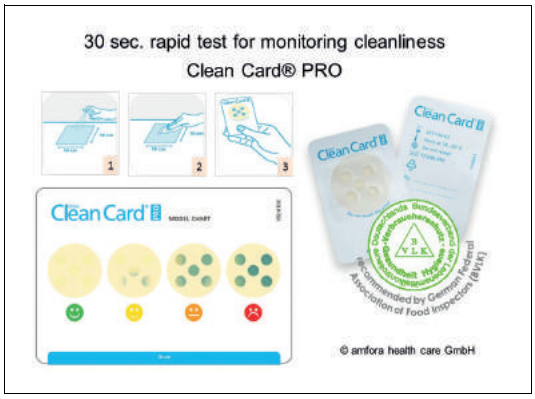
The Clean Card® PRO of amfora health care detects any soiling that contains protein or substances similar to protein, such as allergen proteins as well as surfactants from residual cleaning detergent or disinfectant agent on work surfaces, equipment and containers that look clean to the naked eye.This means cleaning practices can be quickly optimised and risks can be minimised – as outlined in the HACCP concept.

- **Fast** – results in 30 seconds
- **Straightforward** – clear analysis thanks to visible colour change
- **User-friendly** – no additional devices required
- Safety and high standard confirmed in internal tests for compliance with legal requirements of HACCP, good hygiene practice or internal QA/hygiene plans
- **Evidence from approx. 50 µg protein/100 cm²**
- Certified and proven in practice: Recommended by Bundesverband der Lebensmittelkontrolleure (German Association of Food Regulators)
- Suitable for use in many sectors, e.g. community catering, restaurants and cafés, hotels, cleaning services, food industry businesses, suppliers, haulage companies, for hygiene training courses to sensitise staff and for those working in hygiene, quality management and quality assurance, and much more.

ready-to-use



Storage temp.: +20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.



The surface is wetted and then wiped with the Clean Card® PRO. After 30 seconds, the colour of the test section is compared against the colours in the picture card provided and the result is recorded.

A green or blue colour indicates the surface is contaminated with residual protein. The higher the level of protein detected, the darker the colouration of the card. The Clean Card® PRO test record (Art. No. 0076.1) can be used to maintain a clear overview of the results.

Orion Clean Card® PRO Starter Kit

amfora health care for hygiene monitoring

For rapid detection of protein contamination on surfaces after the cleaning process.
The starter kit contains:
- 25 tests
- Small plastic spray bottle
- Picture card for analysis
- Operating instructions

The refill pack, containing 50 Clean Card® PRO tests can be ordered using the Art. No. 0072.1.

0071.1	1 kit	110,65 €

Orion Clean Card® PRO Testprotokoll

By amfora health care GmbH.

A4 pad with 50 pre-printed sheets to make test results easy to document and reproduce.
The Clean Card® PRO test protocol was developed together with German food inspectors and veterinarians and is only available in a German version.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0076.1	1	10,65



Orion Clean Card® PRO Pack

amfora health care for hygiene monitoring

For rapid detection of protein contamination on surfaces after the cleaning process.

The Clean Card® PRO Pack is a refill pack for use with the starter kit (Art. No. 0071.1). It contains:
- 50 tests
- Picture card for analysis
- Operating instructions

0072.1	1 Set	188,15 €

ATP Measurement with a System: Lumitester plus LuciPac®



Lumitester PD30

Made by Kikkoman
Easy-to-use, lightweight luminometer for ATP measurement. For reliable monitoring of liquids, dry and wet surfaces as part of hygiene control in the manufacturing sector, in the foodstuffs and animal feed sector, in patients- and health care, in gastronomy and trade, in training and in many other areas.

- Lightweight and easy-to-use
- Fast and easy handling
- Highly sensitive, precise measurement of ATP and AMP
- Ready for use after 8 seconds
- Auto-calibration
- Definition of own limit values is possible
- Data transfer via USB to computer
- Documentation and analysis software (Excel-based) included

NEW with Lumitester PD30:
- 8 language display options
- Data analysis software allows to match the testing mode to the particular measurement situation
- Stand-up soft case included as accessory

Technical specifications:

Measurement duration	10 seconds
Display	LCD
Calibration	Auto-calibration
Port	USB
Temperature range	5 to 40 °C
Measurement date	Internal date and time
Data output	RLU (Relative Light Units)
Data memory	2000 analyses
Power supply	2 x AA alkaline cells or 2 x nickel-metal hybrid batteries
Outer dimensions (W x H x L)	65 x 32 x 175 mm
Weight	235 g (excluding batteries)

Mechanism: Both ATP (adenosine triphosphate) and the more stable form AMP (adenosine monophosphate) are found in all living cells and, therefore, provide an exact and quantitative marker for the presence of bacteria, fungi or food residue. An enzyme/substrate complex in the LuciPac® Pen sampling tube reacts with both ATP *and* AMP to release bioluminescence whose intensity correlates directly with the quantity of ATP/AMP present. The Lumitester PD30 fully converts this bioluminescence into a measurement result and is, therefore, the most sensitive measuring system available today.

Thus, liquids and surfaces can be quickly and easily tested for contamination by foodstuffs and microorganisms using the Lumitester PD30 and the LuciPac® Pen sampling pen. Within approximately 30 seconds, the Lumitester PD30 can provide information on hygiene status or the efficiency of cleaning and disinfection procedures. The system is easy and safe to operate, even by non-professionals. Simply insert the sampling tube and close the unit. Then press the *Enter* button, and the measurement result will be displayed within 10 seconds.





Suitable for use with LuciPac® Pen Aqua (Art. No. NC58) for monitoring liquids and with LuciPac® Pen (Art. No. NC59) for the analysis of surfaces.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NC57.1	1	NLA

Suitable for monitoring of circulating water in **evaporative cooling systems** by measuring ATP (**VDI 2047**).

Hygiene (greek ὑγιεινή τέχνη [hygieiné téchne] = conducive to health [art])
The word "hygiene" is a collective term applied to all measures for the prevention of infectious diseases and the spread thereof as well as for the preservation of health.
Hygiene is often used incorrectly as a synonym for cleanliness, which, however, represents only a small part of hygiene. On the contrary, hygiene is the science of applying measures for the protection of health.

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



LuciPac® Pen ready-to-use S

Kikkoman for hygiene control

For testing for the contamination of surfaces by ATP/AMP measurement using Lumitester PD20 and PD30.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

For reliable monitoring of dry and wet surfaces in the manufacturing sector, in the foodstuffs and animal feed sector, in patients- and health care, in gastronomy and trade, in training and in many other areas.

- Quick and easy sampling
- Easy and quick measurement within seconds
- Sensitive and reproducible measurement

Using the LuciPac® Pen sampling pen, surfaces can be tested easily and quickly for contamination by bacteria, fungi and food residue. Organic contamination is indicated by the presence of ATP or AMP on these surfaces. An enzyme/substrate complex in the LuciPac® Pen sampling tube reacts with ATP and AMP to produce bioluminescence whose intensity correlates directly with the amount of ATP/AMP present. The Lumitester PD20 or PD30 then determines the bioluminescence as a direct measure of original contamination.
The unit is easy to operate, even by non-professionals. Just moisten the swab and swipe it across the surface. Then put the swab back into the tube and push it down into the reaction chamber. Shake the tube until the reagents are released and measure the bioluminescence in the Lumitester PD20 or PD30.







20 LuciPac® Pens each are packed in a resealable aluminium bag.
Store in a dark place.

NC59.1	20 pieces	Aluminium bag	107,40 €
NC59.2	100 pieces	Aluminium bag	461,20 €



LuciPac® Pen Aqua ready-to-use S

Kikkoman for hygiene control

For testing for the contamination of liquids by ATP/AMP measurement using Lumitester PD20 and PD30.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

For reliable monitoring of liquids, e.g. contamination control of water and wastewater.

- Quick and easy sampling
- Exact sample volumes of 150 µl
- Easy and quick measurement within seconds
- Sensitive and reproducible measurement

Using the LuciPac® Pen Aqua sampling pen, liquids can be tested quickly and easily for organic contamination. The organic contamination of liquids, e.g. by bacteria, is indicated by the presence of ATP or AMP in these samples. An enzyme/substrate complex in the LuciPac® Pen Aqua sampling tube reacts with ATP and AMP to produce bioluminescence whose intensity correlates directly with the amount of ATP/AMP present. The Lumitester PD20 or PD30 then determines the bioluminescence as a direct measure of original contamination. The sampling comb ensures precise sampling of 150 µl with a deviation of ≤2 %. Test results are, therefore, highly reproducible and comparable.
The unit is easy to operate, even by non-professionals. Just immerse the sampling comb into the liquid. Then put the comb back into the tube and push it down into the reaction chamber. Shake the tube until the reagents are released and measure the bioluminescence in the Lumitester PD20 or PD30.
20 LuciPac® Pens Aqua each are packed in a resealable aluminium bag.
Store in a dark place.

NC58.1	20 pieces	Aluminium bag	107,40 €
NC58.2	100 pieces	Aluminium bag	461,20 €

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Lumitester PD30
Function and use (EN)

▶ Dip- and contact agar for detection of Legionells in water see page 1427



Lumitester LED Control Swab

Made by Kikkoman
The Lumitester LED control swab, once charged, produces a stable, exactly defined and calibrate light signal that can be used check the functioning of the Lumitester PD20 or PD30. The product illustration shows the LED control swab (back) in comparison with a LuciPac® Pen sampling tube.

Immediately before checking the Lumitester, connect the LED control swab to the power supply using the supplied charging cable and charge for 30 to 60 seconds. Then disconnect the LED control swab from the power supply and insert the LuciPac® Pen sampling tube into the cleaned measuring chamber of the Lumitester. The luminous energy emission is measured by pressing the *Enter* button.



Comparing the measurement result with the printed information indicates the condition of the unit. If the nominal value of 80 to 120 % is achieved, the Lumitester is in perfect working order. If not, please contact us to have the Lumitester and control swab recalibrated.



Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NC60.1	1	1116,95

Monitoring of Pasteurised Milk



Rotitest® Phosphatase paper

ready-to-use

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

For detection of phosphatase in Milk.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Test paper for efficiency monitoring of milk pasteurisation.
The test paper, impregnated with detection reagent, is cut at one end and allowed to soak by dipping it into a sample of the milk to be analysed. During incubation at 37 °C for 2 hours in maximum, a yellow colouring shows presence of Alkalic Phosphatase, hence the non-efficient pasteurisation of the milk.



Sensitivity of the phosphatase test system is 0.5 % raw milk in pasteurised milk. This test system does not provide quantitative data.
One package contains 10 single welded test papers, impregnated with detection reagent.

Type analysis:

Paper colour. ..... white
Colour shift to yellow. ..... complies
Sensitivity. ..... complies

8470.1	10 pieces	22,05 €

Swab Tests

Please note:
The Rotitest® systems provide **non-quantitative data only**, and aren't equipped to measure any contamination magnitude.



Rotitest® Listeria

ready-to-use S

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

Detection system for exclusion, or affirmation, of contamination by listeriae.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Most simple handling
- Definite interpretation through colour shift
- Well suitable for laymen

Simple test system for detection, or exclusion, of listeriae contamination on surfaces. Optimal for control and minimisation of the contamination risk caused by *Listeria ssp.*, particularly *L. monocytogenes*.
This Rotitest® Listeria is very easy to apply: Using the integrated swab the respective surface is probed and the swab is firmly pressed into the sterile nutrient medium. After incubation for 24-48 hours (37 °C) a distinct blackening of the medium indicates the presence of listeriae, hence the contamination of the respective surface.
Each package contains simple-to-follow instructions-for-use.
Note: This test system only allows exclusion, or affirmation, of a listeriae contamination per se. Quantitation is not possible.

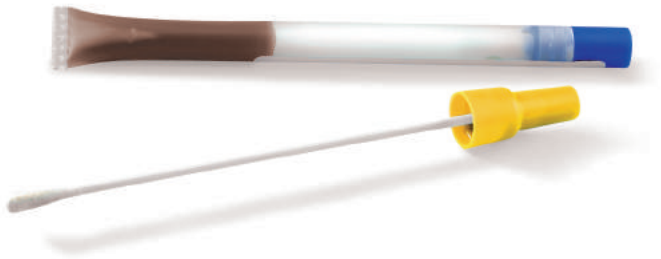


Figure:
Colour shift to black caused by presence of listeria.
Store at 5-25 °C. Do not freeze.
Suitable for testing of any surface.

Type analysis:

Appearance (nutrient medium).	brown
Sterility test.	complies
Growth of bacterial test strains.	complies

4805.1 25 swabs 142,45 €



Rotitest® Coliform

ready-to-use S

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

Detection system for exclusion, or affirmation, of contamination by coliforms.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Most simple handling
- Definite interpretation through colour shift
- Well suitable for laymen

Simple test system for detection, or exclusion, of coliform contamination on surfaces. Optimal for hygiene monitoring and for minimisation of the contamination risk caused by coliforms in general., particularly *E. coli*.
This Rotitest® Coliform is very easy to apply: Using the integrated swab the respective surface is probed and the swab is firmly pressed into the sterile nutrient medium. After incubation for 18-24 hours (37 °C) a distinct colour shift of the medium from purple to yellow indicates the presence of coliforms, hence the contamination of the respective surface.
Each package contains simple-to-follow instructions-for-use.
Note: This test system only allows exclusion, or affirmation, of a coliform contamination per s1003e. Quantitation is not possible.



Figure:
Colour shift to yellow-orange caused by presence of coliforms.
Gas formation hints to presence of *E. coli*.
Store at 16-26 °C. Do not freeze.
Suitable for testing of any surface.

Type analysis:

Appearance (nutrient medium).	red-brown
Sterility test.	complies
Growth of bacterial test strains.	complies

4806.1 25 swabs 142,45 €

▶ Small incubator Heratherm IMC18 see p. 1003
▶ Cultura® M mini incubator see page 1002

EC Blue System

For qualitative and quantitative detection of Coliforms, and *E. coli* in particular, in water.

- Fast - results in just 24 hours
- Simple - easy to handle, even by non-professionals
- Safe - easy-to-interpret colour reaction
- Sensitive - 1 cfu/100 ml detection limit
- Efficient - simultaneous analysis of coliforms and *E. coli*
- Also suitable for chlorinated and turbid water

Quick and safe process for the analysis of coliform bacteria in general, and *E. coli* specifically in water. The test is also suitable for analysis of turbid water samples and water samples containing suspended matter. Bacteria stressed by chlorinated water can generally also be verified.
The formation of a blue to blue-green colour after incubation at 35 °C indicates the presence of coliform bacteria in the water. This colour change is due to an enzymatic colour reaction of the coliform-specific galactosidase with the chromogenic substrate X-Gal.



The presence of *E. coli* can easily be detected by the occurrence of fluorescence under UV light (see EC-Blue Mini UV lamp Art. No. KK49.1). Approximately 95 % of all *E. coli* strains produce the enzyme ß-glucuronidase, which reacts with an enzyme substrate contained in EC Blue to release a fluorescent dye.



Quantification is possible using EC Blue Quant/MPN (Art. No. 0199.1).



EC Blue 100P S

NISSUI for water analysis
Pour 100 ml of the test water into a sterile container and dissolve the contents of a single-dose sachet of EC Blue 100P powder in it.
The EC Blue Comparator for 100 ml (Art. No. 0349.1) is available for the comparison of own samples with a slightly positive control.
EC Blue 100P saves space and cost thanks to its practical packaging in a blister pack. Store protected from light.
Dissolve a single-dose sachet of analysis reagent in 100 ml of test water.

0202.1	100 pieces	plastic	482,70 €



EC Blue 100 ready-to-use S

NISSUI for water analysis
Add 100 ml of the test water to one bottle of EC Blue 100 and dissolve the powdered contents in the test water.
The EC Blue Comparator for 100 ml (Art. No. 0349.1) is available for the comparison of own samples with a slightly positive control.
EC Blue 100 saves time and preliminary work because the reagent mixture is provided in sterile test bottles for direct use. Store protected from light.
Add 100 ml sample water.

0209.1	80 pieces	plastic	NLA €



EC Blue 10 ready-to-use S

NISSUI for water analysis
Add 10 ml of the test water to one bottle of EC Blue 10 and dissolve the powdered contents in the test water.
The EC Blue Comparator for 10 ml (Art. No. 0349.2) is available for the comparison of own samples with a slightly positive control.
EC Blue 10 saves time and preliminary work because the reagent mixture is provided in sterile test bottles for direct use. Store protected from light.
Add 10 ml sample water.

7754.1	150 pieces	plastic	NLA €



EC Blue Comparator ready-to-use

NISSUI for water analysis

1 bottle of *E. coli* positive control for EC Blue system, colour intensity "1 cfu".

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Positive control for the EC Blue System, colouration of 1 cfu (colony forming unit). The product illustration shows the comparator for 100 ml in comparison with 5 negative samples.
The presence of *E. coli* can easily be detected by the occurrence of fluorescence under UV light (see EC-Blue Mini UV lamp Art. No. KK49.1). Approximately 95 % of all *E. coli* strains produce the enzyme ß-glucuronidase. This enzyme hydrolyses the enzyme substrate MUG and thus releases a fluorescent dye that can be detected with UV light.



Store protected from light.

0349.2	10 ml	plastic	NLA €
0349.1	100 ml	plastic	NLA €



EC Blue Mini UV lamp

By Fujitsu
Small, handy UV lamp for quick and simple detection of *E. coli* bacteria in EC Blue assays.

Technical specifications:

Wave length	365 nm
Temperature range	0 to 40 °C
Outer dimensions (W x H x L)	52 x 21 x 160 mm
Demand	4 watt
Power supply	4 x AA alkaline cells
Weight	100 g (excluding batteries)

The presence of *E. coli* can easily be detected by the occurrence of fluorescence under UV light. Approximately 95 % of all *E. coli* strains produce the enzyme ß-glucuronidase, which reacts with an enzyme substrate contained in EC Blue to release a fluorescent dye.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KK49.1	1	142,45



EC Blue Quant/MPN

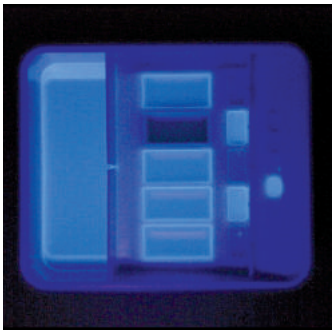
By NISSUI
For fast and easy quantification of coliform bacteria according to MPN (Most Probable Number Method), e.g. according to DIN EN ISO 9308-2:2014-06. Optimised for use with EC Blue 100 and 100P.

- Reproducible, precise results
- Detection limit 1 cfu/100 ml
- No pre-dilution required
- Test result after 24 hours
- Simultaneous quantitation of coliforms and *E. coli*
- Also suitable for chlorinated and turbid water

The unique, innovative design of the EC BlueQuant/MPN allows rapid and reliable processing of MPN tests – simple to operate and without any additional equipment, except an incubator. The method is based on the standardised MPN method that uses at least three different dilution levels in increments of 10 and 5 compartments per dilution. Testing with the EC BlueQuant/MPN does not require a series of dilutions. When pouring the mixture, due to the special layout, the compartments are filled in such a way as to ensure correct serial dilution. After incubating the sample for 24 hours at about 35 °C, the result can be read off the device and converted to cfu/ml using ISO standard tables (e.g. DIN EN ISO 9308-2:2014-06).



Presence of *E. coli* can easily be detected by the occurrence of fluorescence under UV light (see EC-Blue Mini UV lamp Art. No. KK49.1). Approximately 95 % of all *E. coli* strains produce the enzyme ß-glucuronidase, which reacts with an enzyme substrate contained in EC Blue to release a fluorescent dye.



Detection limit: 1 cfu/100 ml for coliforms and *E. coli*.
The set consists of 18 EC Blue Quant/MPN chambers including lids.

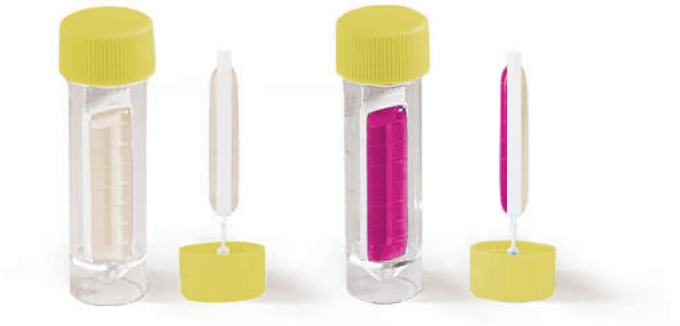
Size (L x W x H)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
11 x 9 x 5 cm	**0199.1**	18	389,70

Roti®-DipSlides

Sterile dip slides with solid, ready-made culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.

- **2 in 1:** DipSlide and contact agar
- Very easy application
- Reliable assay and easy interpretation
- Suitable for determination of the microbiological status and for hygiene control in a variety of domains
- Detailed Instructions-for-use included

Tried-and-tested media in a new look – Now with optimized plastic carriers!



Roti®-DipSlides are made of a flexible plastic tongue which is coated with solid culture medium on both sides. Following dipping into the solution to be tested or inoculation by pressing to a surface, the slide is placed back into the sterile tube and incubated. Total area for analysis is 11,44 cm² per side. Ø tube 2,9 cm.

Please note: Larger quantities are produced freshly.
Hence, longer delivery times may occur.

Detection of	Agar 1	Agar 2	Art. No.
whole germs + legionells	Plate Count Agar (PC)	Legionella Agar	2493
whole germs + enterobacteria	Plate Count Agar (PC)	Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose (VRBD)	2924
whole germs + coliforms	Plate Count Agar (PC)	Violet Red Bile Agar with Lactose (VRB)	2925
whole germs + yeast/moulds	Plate Count Agar (PC)	Bengal Red Agar* (RBC)	2926
whole germs + yeast/moulds	Caso Agar with TTC	Bengal Red Agar (RBC) with antibiotics	3934
whole germs	Plate Count Agar (PC)	Plate Count Agar (PC)	2927
whole germs after disinfection	D/E Neutralizing Agar	D/E Neutralizing Agar	8023
whole germs + whole germs after disinfection	Plate Count Agar (PC)	Caso Agar with Lecithin/ Polysorbate 80	8715
whole germs	Nutrient Agar	Nutrient Agar with TTC	2837
enterobacteria	Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose (VRBD)	Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose (VRBD)	2954
yeast/moulds	Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar*	Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar*	2956
urinary tract bacteria + enterobacteria/coliforms	CLED Agar	MacConkey Agar	2957
enterobacteria + pseudomonads	MacConkey Agar	Cetrimide Agar	8045

*with chloroamphenicol

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/RBCplus

ready-to-use | S | ❄

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of yeasts and moulds in liquids or on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.
Side 1 (PCA): Plate Count Agar (acc. to APHA, ISO 4833:2003) (Art. No. X930) for total germ count.
Side 2 (RBCplus): Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol) (Art. No. AE24) for detection of yeasts and moulds.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):

Casein peptone	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2,5 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,0
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies

Agar side 2 (RBCplus):

Peptone	5 g/l
Glucose	10 g/l
Potassium phosphate	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,1 g/l
Bengal red	0,05 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH-value	7,2
Colour	intense pink
Growth of test strains	complies

2926.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €



▶ DipSlide Incubator EM4 see page 1429
▶ Other incubators see page 1002
▶ Convenient for Disposal: Benchtop autoclave see page 936

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/TSA-Letheen

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count in liquids or on surfaces. Suitable for analysis of cosmetics and of preservative containing products or after disinfection. Contains two neutralizers.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Warning H319

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/TSA-Letheen is suitable for 14-day controls of **evaporative cooling systems**, **cooling towers** and **wet separators** (**42. Federal Emission Control Act (BImschV), VDI guideline 2047**).

Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 (Tween® 80) neutralise the growth-inhibiting impact of disinfectants and preservatives.
Side 1 (PCA): Plate Count Agar (acc. to APHA, ISO 4833:2003) (Art. No. X930) for total germ count.
Side 2 (TSA-Letheen): CASO Agar with Lecithin/Polysorbate 80 (Art. No. 8848) for detection of microorganisms from cosmetics and disinfected surfaces.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):

Casein peptone	5,0 g/l
Glucose	1,0 g/l
Yeast extract	2,5 g/l
Agar	15,0 g/l
pH value	7,2 ± 0,2
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies

Agar side 2 (TSA-Letheen):

Pancreatic digest of casein	15,0 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate)	5,0 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5,0 g/l
Lecithin	0,7 g/l
Polysorbate 80	5 g/l
Agar	15,0
pH-value	7,2 ±0,2
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies

8715.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

Neutraliser	Active substance
Polysorbate 80 + Lecithin	Amphotensides, benzamidine, chlorhexidine (guanidine), quaternary ammonium compounds, substituted phenols
Sodium bisulphite	Aldehydes, glutaraldehyde
Natrium thioglycolate	Isothiazoline (Kathon CG), mercury compounds
Sodium thiosulfate	Iodine and iodophore, chlorine

Sources: Walhäuser (1988), APHA (2001), AAMI (1984)

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/Legionella

ready-to-use S

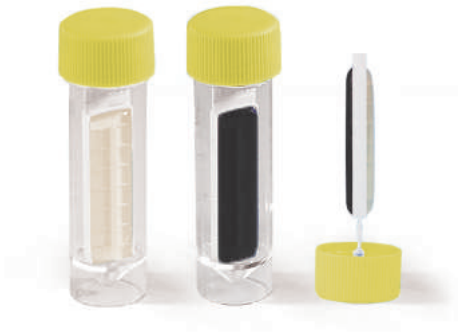
ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of legionells in solution or on surface.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/Legionella is suitable for supervision of units for **heating of drinking water** (**Drinking Water Regulations**), for surveillance of **ventilation and air conditioning**, as well as for monitoring of the microbiological status of **evaporative cooling systems**.



Side 1 (PCA): Plate Count Agar (acc. to APHA, ISO 4833:2003) (Art. No. X930) for total germ count.
Side 2 (Legionella): Legionella Agar (acc. to ISO 11731-2) (Art. No. CL48) for selective detection of legionells.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):

Casein peptone	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2,5 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,0
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies

Agar side 2 (Legionella):

Yeast extract	10 g/l
Charcoal activated	2 g/l
GVPC selective additive	complies
Growth additive	complies
Agar	13 g/l
pH-value	6,9
Colour	black
Growth of test strains	complies

2493.1	20 pieces	box	69,35 €

Inactivation of anti-microbiological products:

Disinfectants and preservatives have the task of preventing the growth of, or killing bacteria. However, there are particularly resistant bacteria that can survive anti-microbe agents, or even survive in the active substance.
To determine the bacterial count, the bactericide or fungicide effect is neutralized by so-called uninhibitors. Thus, media containing uninhibitors can be used to check the effectiveness of the disinfectants and preservatives.

Roti®-DipSlide CASO-TTC/RBCenr

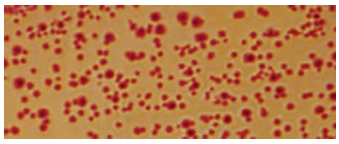
ready-to-use S ❄

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of yeasts and moulds in solution or on surface. Suitable for analysis of water-mixable cooling lubricants, air conditions, water-soluble paint, and cosmetics.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.
Side 1 (CASO-TTC): Tryptic Soy Agar (CASO) (Ph. Eur.) (Art. No. X937) for reliable total germ count.
Side 2 (RBCenr): enriched Bengal Red Agar (with antibiotics) for detection of yeasts and moulds.



E. coli (wild type) on agar supplemented with TTC (example).

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (CASO-TTC):

Caseine peptone.	15 g/l
Soja peptone.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
TTC.	0,05 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,3
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies

Agar side 2 (RBCenr):

Peptone.	5 g/l
Glucose.	10 g/l
Bengal red.	0,05 g/l
Magnesium sulphate.	0,5 g/l
Potassium phosphate.	1,0 g/l
Chloroamphenicol.	0,1 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH-value.	7,2
Colour.	intense pink
Growth of test strains.	complies

3934.1	20 pieces	box	69,35 €

Roti®-DipSlide CASO-TTC/RBCenr is suitable for analysis of **water-mixable cooling lubricants**, **air conditions**, **water-soluble paint**, and **cosmetics**.

Roti®-DipSlide D/Eneutral

ready-to-use S ❄

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count on surface after disinfection.
Contains 5 neutralizers.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.
Sodium bisulfite, Sodium thioglycolate, Sodium thiosulphate, Lecithin and Polysorbate 80 (Tween® 80) neutralise the growth-inhibiting impact of disinfectants and preservatives.



Both sides (D/Eneutral): D/E Neutralizing Agar (Art. No. 8850) for total germ count after disinfection. For hygiene monitoring.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar both sides (D/Eneutral):

Dextrose.	10 g/l
Lecithin.	7 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate.	6 g/l
Casein peptone.	5 g/l
Polysorbate 80.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	2,5 g/l
Sodium bisulfite.	2,5 g/l
Sodium thioglycolate.	1 g/l
Bromocresol purple.	0,02 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,6 ±0,2
Colour.	purple
Growth of test strains.	complies

8023.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

Application:

- Remove carrier from sterile vial. Screw-cap serves automatically as holder.
- Press agar gently onto surface or immerse in liquid
- Replace carrier into vial and close cap
- Incubate vial with carrier at a temperature suitable for the bacteria

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Roti®-DipSlide Nutrient-TTC

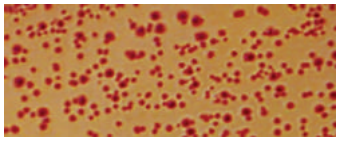
ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count in liquids or on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.
Side 1 (Nutrient): Nutrient agar for total germ count
Side 2 (Nutrient-TTC): Nutrient agar with TTC for reliable detection of all living micro-organisms by formazan caused staining (red) of all colonies.



E. coli (wild type) on agar supplemented with TTC (example).

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (Nutrient):

Gelatine peptone.	5 g/l
Meat extract.	3 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	6,8 ± 0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies

Agar side 2 (Nutrient-TTC):

Gelatine peptone.	5 g/l
Meat extract.	3 g/l
TTC.	0,05 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH-value.	6,8 ± 0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies

2837.1	20 pieces	box	69,35 €



DipSlide incubator EM4

Lightweight, small incubator specially designed for DipSlides. With transparent, easily removable cover for quick insertion and removal of DipSlides. Easy to operate, even for inexperienced users. A stand insert and a thermometer are also supplied. Also usable without a stand for incubation of Petri dishes and contact plates.

Technical specifications:

Capacity	23 DipSlides
Temperature range	Room temperature +5 °C to 44 °C
Capacity	4 l
Inner dimensions (W x H x D)	180 x 125 x 180 mm
Outer dimensions (W x H x D)	230 x 180 x 230 mm
Weight	1.5 kg
Power supply	220 V, 25 W

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
KK43.1	1	468,70

Roti®-DipSlide PCA

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count in liquids or on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.
Both sides (PCA): Plate Count Agar (acc. to APHA, ISO 4833:2003) (Art. No. X930) for total germ count.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar both sides (PCA):

Casein peptone .	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	2,5 g/l
Glucose.	1 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ± 0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies

2927.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

Roti®-DipSlide Sab4plus

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of yeasts and moulds in liquids or on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.
Both sides (Sab4plus): Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar (with chloro-amphenicol) (Art. No. X933) for detection of yeasts and moulds.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar both sides (Sab4plus):

Meat and casein peptone.	10 g/l
Glucose.	40 g/l
Chloroamphenicol.	0,5 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	5,6
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies

2956.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

Important information on refrigerated transports

All products identified as being particularly temperature-sensitive are shipped in **special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**
Additional costs resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

Please note:
In order to guarantee optimum product quality, the dispatch of refrigerated transport products will be carried out **on Mon and Tue only outside Germany!**
Slight delays in delivery are therefore possible.

Roti®-DipSlide MacCon/Cetr

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of enterobacteria like salmonellae or shigellae and pseudomonads in liquids or on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.
Roti®-DipSlide MacCon/Cetr is suitable for the supervision of cooling and process water as well as of pool water (DIN EN ISO 16266) and for monitoring of the microbiological status of evaporative cooling systems and cooling towers (VDI guideline 2047, Federal Environment Ministry (BImSchG)).



Side 1 (MacCon): MacConkey Agar (Art. No. X922) for detection of enterobacteria/coliforms like salmonellae or shigellae.
Side 2 (Cetr): Cetrimide Agar (Art. No. X918) for detection of pseudomonads.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (MacCon):

Casein peptone.	17,0 g/l
Meat and casein peptone.	3,0 g/l
Lactose monohydrate.	10,0 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5,0 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate).	1,5 g/l
Neutral red.	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet.	0,001 g/l
Agar.	13,5 g/l
pH value.	7,1 ± 0,2
Colour.	violet-red
Growth of test strains.	complies

Agar side 2 (Cetr):

Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin.	20,0 g/l
Magnesium chloride.	1,4 g/l
Potassium sulphate.	10,0 g/l
Cetrimide.	0,3 g/l
Agar.	13,6 g/l
pH-value.	7,2 ±0,2
Colour.	opaque white
Growth of test strains.	complies

8045.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

▶ DipSlide incubator EM4 see page 1429

Roti®-DipSlide CLED/MacCon

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of bacteria of the urinary tract and of enterobacteria/Coliforms in liquids or on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.



Side 1 (CLED): CLED Agar (Art. No. 2835) for detection of bacteria of the urinary tract.
Side 2 (MacCon): MacConkey-Agar (Ph. Eur.) (Art. No. X922) for detection of enterobacteria/Coliforms.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (CLED):

Casein peptone.	4 g/l
Gelatine peptone.	4 g/l
Beef extract.	3 g/l
Lactose.	10 g/l
L-Cystine.	0,128 g/l
Bromothymol blue.	0,02 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,3
Colour.	green
Growth of test strains.	complies

Agar side 2 (MacCon):

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate).	17 g/l
Meat and casein peptone.	3 g/l
Lactose monohydrate.	10 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate).	1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Neutral red.	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet.	0,001 g/l
Agar.	13,5 g/l
pH-value.	7,1
Colour.	violet-red
Growth of test strains.	complies

2957.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For easy interpretation of results, use the following table:

No. of colonies	Result	Interpretation
0	Negative	No contamination
1-10	Weakly positive	Weak contamination
11-20	Positive	Low contamination
21-100	Strongly positive	High contamination
>100	Highly positive	Very high contamination

Detection limit is 10^2 cfu/ml solution assayed.
For detailed instructions on interpretation see instruction-for-use.

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/VRB

ready-to-use S ❄

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of Coliforms in liquids or on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.
Side 1 (PCA): Plate Count Agar (acc. to APHA, ISO 4833:2003) (Art. No. X930) for total germ count.
Side 2 (VRB): Violet Red Bile Agar with Lactose (Art. No. X940) for detection of Coliforms.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):

Casein peptone	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2,5 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ± 0,2
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies

Agar side 2 (VRB):

Yeast extract	3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin	7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Bile salts	1,5 g/l
Lactose	10 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH-value	7,4
Colour	purple-red
Growth of test strains	complies

2925.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

Roti®-DipSlide VRBD

ready-to-use S ❄

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of enterobacteria in liquids or on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.
Both sides (VRBD): Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose (Ph. Eur.) (Art. No. X939) for detection of enterobateria.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar both sides (VRBD):

Yeast extract	3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin	7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Bile salts	1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate	10 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4
Colour	purple-red
Growth of test strains	complies

2954.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/VRBD

ready-to-use S ❄

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of enterobacteria in liquids or on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile dip slides with solid culture medium for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and surfaces.



Side 1 (PCA): Plate Count Agar (acc. to APHA, ISO 4833:2003) (Art. No. X930) for total germ count.
Side 2 (VRBD): Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose (Ph. Eur.) (Art. No. X939) for detection of enterobacteria.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):

Casein peptone	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2,5 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ± 0,2
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies

Agar side 2 (VRBD):

Yeast extract	3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin	7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Bile salts	1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate	10 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH-value	7,4
Colour	purple-red
Growth of test strains	complies

2924.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

Roti®-ContiPlates

Sterile culture medium contact plates for the microbiological analysis of surfaces.

Example of use:



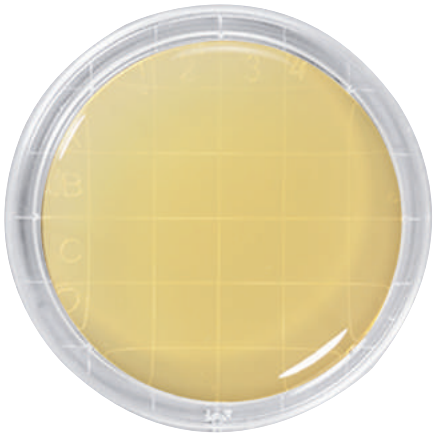
The plate is gently pressed onto the surface for some seconds. Afterwards the plate is closed with the lid and incubated.
Please note: Larger quantities are produced freshly. Hence, longer delivery times may occur.

Summary Roti®-ContiPlates

Art. No.	Abbreviation	Agar	Application
9630	PCA	Plate-Count-Agar	Whole germs
9631	VRBD	Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose	Enterobacteria
9632	RBC	Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol)	Yeasts and moulds
9633	Sab4plus	Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)	Yeasts and fungi
9634	TSA-Letheen	CASO Agar with Lecithin/Polysorbate 80	Whole germs after disinfection
2312	TSA	CASO Agar	Whole Germs
2313	MacCon	MacConkey Agar	Enterobacteria
2314	VRB	Violet Red Bile Agar with Lactose	Coliforms

- Diameter 60 mm
- Surface 28 cm²
- Very easy application
- Domed agar surface especially suitable for testing specimen surfaces
- Prepared with our tried and tested dehydrated media mixtures
- Grid on the bottom of the plate for easy interpretation
- Each plate can be obtained individually without contaminating the other plates
- Detailed Instructions-for-use included





Roti®-ContiPlate TSA

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count on surfaces.
Roti®-ContiPlate CASO
Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled
CASO agar (Art. No. X937) is suitable for establishing the total viable count, in accordance with the European Pharmacopoeia standards.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Casein peptone	15 g/l
Soy peptone	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,3±0,2
Colour	straw-colored
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

2312.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €



Roti®-ContiPlate VRB

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For the study of coliforms on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Violet red bile agar with lactose (VRB, Art. No. X940) is suitable for analysing coliforms, in accordance with ISO 4832.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Yeast extract	3 g/l
Meat peptone	7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate)	1,5 g/l
Lactose	10 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4±0,2
Colour	violett-pink
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

2314.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €



Roti®-ContiPlate RBC

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For counting yeasts and moulds on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Danger H318

The Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol) (Art. No. AE24) is recommended for enumeration of yeasts and moulds.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Glucose	10 g/l
Peptone	5 g/l
Potassium phosphate	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,1 g/l
Bengal red	0,05 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2
Colour	intense pink
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

9632.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €



Roti®-ContiPlate TSA-Letheen

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of microorganisms on disinfected surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Warning H319

The TSA-Letheen Agar (Art. No. 8848) is recommended for detection of microorganisms in presence of preservatives or after disinfection.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Pancreatic digest of casein	15 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate)	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Lecithin	0,7 g/l
Polysorbate 80	5 g/l
Triton® X-100	1,0 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

9634.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €



Roti®-ContiPlate MacCon

ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For the study of enterobacteria on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

MacConkey agar (Art. No. X922) is suitable for analysing enterobacteria, in accordance with the European Pharmacopoeia standards and ISO 21567.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Gelatine peptone	17 g/l
Meat and casein peptone	3 g/l
Lactose	10 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate)	1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,001 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,1±0,2
Colour	pink
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

2313.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €



Roti®-ContiPlate VRBD ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of enterobacteria on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Sterile culture medium contact plates for the microbiological analysis of surfaces.
The Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose (Art. No. X939) is recommended by Pharm. Eur. and ISO 21528 for enumeration of enterobacteria.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Glucose monohydrate.	10 g/l
Gelatine peptone.	7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Bile salts.	1,5 g/l
Neutral red.	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet.	0,002 g/l
Agar.	13 g/l
pH value.	7,4 ±0,2
Colour.	purple-red
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	60 mm

9631.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €



Roti®-ContiPlate PCA ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The Plate Count Agar (Art. No. X930) is recommended by APHA and ISO 4833 for total germ count.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Casein peptone	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	2,5 g/l
Glucose.	1 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	60 mm

9630.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €



Roti®-ContiPlate Sab4plus ready-to-use S

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For selective detection of yeasts and pathogenic fungi on surfaces.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol) (Art. No. X933) is recommended for selective isolation of yeasts and pathogenic fungi.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Glucose.	40 g/l
Meat and casein peptone.	10 g/l
Chloroamphenicol.	0,5 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	5,6 ±0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	60 mm

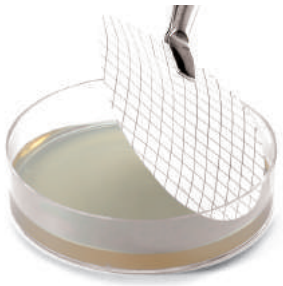
9633.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €

Roti®-Aquatest Plates

Sterile culture medium plates for the microbiological analysis of liquid samples.

- Diameter 55 mm
- Surface 24 cm²
- Easy application
- Optimal for membrane filtration method
- Also applicable for the microbiological analysis of samples in general
- Prepared with our tried and tested dehydrated media mixtures
- Detailed instructions-for-use included

The germs of expected low-germ liquid samples are concentrated by membrane filtration. Afterwards, the membrane is placed on top of the medium and incubated.
Using a membrane with a grid helps counting the resulting colonies.



Samples which are expected to have a higher microbiological burden are prepared in a serial dilution. Afterwards, every dilution step is plated and incubated. The number of grown colonies is noted as result.
Please note: Larger quantities are produced freshly. Hence, longer delivery times may occur.

Summary Roti®-Aquatest Plates

Art. No.	Abbreviation	Agar	Application
9640	PCA	Plate-Count-Agar	Whole germs
9642	YE	Yeast extract Agar	Bacteria, Yeast, Moulds and moulds
9643	Sab4	Sabouraud 4 % Glucose-Agar	Yeast and fungi
9644	R2A	Reasoner's 2A Agar	Heterotrophic bacteria
9646	Cetr	Cetrimide Agar	*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
9648	Strep	Slanetz-Bartley Agar	Faecal streptococci
9649	mCP	m-CP Agar	*Clostridium perfringens*
9650	Staph	Mannitol Salt Agar/ Chapman Agar	Pathogenic staphylococci



Roti®-Aquatest Plate PCA

ready-to-use S

APHA, ISO 4833, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of the aerobic microbial flora.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The Plate Count Agar (Art. No. X930) is recommended by APHA and ISO 4833 for total germ count.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Casein peptone	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2,5 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Agar	14 g/l
pH value	7,0 ±0,2
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	55 mm

9640.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €



Roti®-Aquatest Plate YE

ready-to-use S

DEV, ISO 6222, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of microorganisms in general, e.g. bacteria, moulds or yeast.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The Yeast Extract Agar (Art. No. CP63) is recommended for enumeration of microorganisms in general.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Tryptone.	6 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9642.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €



Roti®-Aquatest Plate R2A

ready-to-use S

Ph.Eur., ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of heterotrophic bacteria.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The R2A Agar (Art. No. CL01) is recommended by the Ph. Eur. for enumeration of heterotrophic bacteria.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Yeast extract.	0,5 g/l
Peptone.	0,5 g/l
Casein hydrolysed.	0,5 g/l
Glucose.	0,5 g/l
Starch.	0,5 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate.	0,3 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$).	0,024 g/l
Sodium pyruvate.	0,3 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2
Colour.	amber
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9644.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €



Roti®-Aquatest Plate Cetr

ready-to-use S

Ph.Eur., ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Warning H400

The Cetrimide Agar (Art. No. X918) is recommended by the Ph. Eur. for isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	20 g/l
Magnesium chloride.	1,4 g/l
Potassium sulphate.	10 g/l
Cetrimide.	0,3 g/l
Glycerol.	10 ml/l
Agar.	13,6 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2
Colour.	opaque white
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9646.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €



Roti®-Aquatest Plate Sab4

ready-to-use S

Ph.Eur., ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For cultivation of yeasts and fungi.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The Sabouraud 4% Glucose Agar (Art. No. X932) is recommended by the Ph. Eur. for cultivation of yeasts like *Candida albicans* and moulds.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Glucose.	40 g/l
Meat and casein peptone.	10 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	5,6 ±0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9643.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €



Roti®-Aquatest Plate m-CP

ready-to-use S ❄

TWVO 2001, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens.*

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The m-CP Agar (Art. No. CL55) is recommended by the TWVO 2001 for enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens*.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Saccharose.	5 g/l
L-Cysteine hydrochloride.	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate.	0,1 g/l
Iron(III)-chloride solution 4,5 %.	2 ml
Bromocresol purple.	0,04 g/l
Chromogene Mixture.	0,16 g/l
D-Cycloserine.	0,4 g/l
Polymyxin B sulphate.	0,025 g/l
Tryptose.	30 g/l
Yeast extract.	20 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,6 ±0,2
Colour.	purple
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9649.1	30 pieces	box	NLA €



Roti®-Aquatest Plate Staph

ready-to-use S ❄

Ph.Eur., ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For isolation of pathogenic staphylococci.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

The Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar) (Art. No. CL81) is recommended by the Ph.Eur. for isolation of pathogenic staphylococci.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

Pancreatic digest of casein.	5 g/l
Peptone (peptic digest of animal tissue).	5 g/l
Beef extract.	1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	75 g/l
D-Mannitol.	10 g/l
Phenol red.	0,025 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,4 ±0,2
Colour.	red
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9650.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €



Roti®-Aquatest Plate Strep

ready-to-use S ❄

DEV, ISO 7899-2, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of intestinal streptococci.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

⚠ **Warning** H312-H412-EUH032

The Slanetz-Bartley Agar (Art. No. X935) is recommended by the ISO 7899-2 for enumeration of intestinal streptococci.
Expiration time on request. Do NOT freeze!

Formulation:

di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate.	4 g/l
Sodium azide.	0,4 g/l
Tetrazolium chloride (TTC).	0,1 g/l
Tryptose.	20 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Glucose.	2 g/l
Agar.	12 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,1
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9648.1	30 pieces	box	NLA €

Our tip for most simple **filtration and microbiological analysis of liquids:**

Bottle-top filter holders **KA90.1**
+ Cellulose mixed ester (CME) membrane filters **NH80.1** (non-sterile)
+ Screw neck bottles DURAN - pressure plus (e.g. 1 Litre, **H995.1**)

- Apply membrane to filter holder
- Screw filter holder onto bottle
- *Optional:* Wrap whole construct in aluminum foil
- Steam sterilize
- Ready-for-use (or ready-for-store)

▶ Membrane filters see page 525

Compact Dry Ready-Made Plates

Dry ready-made plates for easy microbiological analysis of solutions and compact samples.

made by NISSUI



- Storage and transport at room temperature
- Simple and safe use
- Safely stackable
- Easy interpretation through chromogenic additives and 1 x 1 cm grid
- Detailed instructions-for-use included
- Suitable for control of foods and feeds, cosmetics and pharmaceutical samples, for hygiene monitoring and contamination survey, for schooling and student's courses

Compact Dry plates made by NISSUI are suitable for detection and enumeration of microorganisms from foods and feeds, cosmetics and pharmaceutical samples, as well as for hygiene monitoring and contamination control in food-producing areas. Due to the chromogenic additives, bacterial colonies depict specific colouring, making them easy to interpret.
Compact Dry plates are easy and safe to handle. Due to storage at room temperature, they may be used even on site. One millilitre of the sample to be analysed is applied onto the sterile plate surface, spreading itself evenly over the plate during rehydration of the medium. Dry sample matter is homogenised and solubilised using the Compact Dry Dilution Rack (Art. No. 4823.1) prior to plate inoculation.

Growth area is 20 cm^2. Inner Ø 47 mm.

Compact Dry CF

ready-to-use S

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of coliforms.

Ready-made agar plate coliforms

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Due to the chromogenic additives, bacterial colonies depict specific colouring, making them easy to interpret. The nutrient medium used for Compact Dry CF plates is related to the Coliform chromogenic Agar and resembles a modified version of the Compact dry EC plates. The Chromogenic mixture has been replaced by X-Gal, causing all coliform bacteria to grow in colonies of a bright blue colour.



AOAC-, MicroVal-, and NordVal- certified.

4827.1	40 plates	blister	85,50 €
4827.2	240 plates	blister	439,70 €

Compact Dry EC

ready-to-use S

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of coliforms in general, particularly *E. coli*.

Ready-made agar plate *E. coli*

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Due to the chromogenic additives, bacterial colonies depict specific colouring, making them easy to interpret. The nutrient medium used for Compact Dry EC plates is related to the Coliform chromogenic Agar. Colonies of *E. coli* show a bright blue colour, while other coliforms grow in red to pink coloured colonies. Addition of red and blue colonies results in total count of coliforms.



AOAC-, MicroVal-, and NordVal- certified.

4826.1	40 plates	blister	85,50 €
4826.3	120 plates	blister	228,90 €
4826.2	240 plates	blister	439,70 €

Ready-Made Media

Compact Dry ETB

ready-to-use S

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of enterobacteriaceae.

Ready-made agar plate enterobacteria

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Due to the chromogenic additives, bacterial colonies depict specific colouring, making them easy to interpret. The nutrient medium used for Compact Dry ETB plates is deduced from the Violet Red Bile Agar with Dextrose (VRBD). Enterobacteriaceae grow in red colonies.



MicroVal- and NordVal-certified.

4828.3	8 plates	blister	25,30 €
4828.1	40 plates	blister	94,10 €
4828.2	240 plates	blister	489,15 €

Compact Dry TC

ready-to-use S

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for total germ count.

Ready-made agar plate total count

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Due to the chromogenic additives, bacterial colonies depict specific colouring, making them easy to interpret. Compact Dry TC are based on a standard total-germ-count agar under addition of TTC which, being a redox-indicator, stains all living bacterial colonies red.



AOAC- MicroVal-, and Nordval certified.

4816.3	8 plates	blister	22,50 €
4816.1	40 plates	blister	80,55 €
4816.2	240 plates	blister	396,70 €

Compact Dry SL

ready-to-use S

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of salmonellae.

Ready-made agar plate salmonells

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Due to the chromogenic additives, bacterial colonies depict specific colouring, making them easy to interpret. The nutrient medium used for Compact Dry SL plates is deduced from the formulation of Triple Sugar Iron Agar. Salmonellae may easily be identified by the green colouring of the colonies, accompanied by colour shift of the plate to yellow due to alcalization of the medium. Salmonellae producing hydrogen sulphide grow in black colonies on yellow medium.



4817.1	40 plates	blister	110,20 €
4817.2	240 plates	blister	542,90 €

Compact Dry X-BC

ready-to-use S

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of *Bacillus cereus.*

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Due to the chromogenic additives, bacterial colonies depict specific colouring, making them easy to interpret. The nutrient medium used for Compact Dry X-BC plates is based on a nutritious formulation, using mannitol as selective agent. Colonies of *Bacillus cereus* grow in a light blue or blue colour.



MicroVal certified.

1070.1	40 plates	blister	114,95 €
1070.2	240 plates	blister	600,95 €

Art. No.	Compact Dry	Detection of	Certificate
4816	TC	whole germs	AOAC, MicroVal, NordVal
1070	X-BC	*Bacillus cereus*	MicroVal
1087	X-SA	*Staphylococcus aureus*	AOAC, MicroVal, NordVal
4817	SL	salmonells	-
4818	YM	yeast/moulds	AOAC, MicroVal, NordVal
4826	EC	coliforms /*E. coli*	AOAC, MicroVal, NordVal
4827	CF	coliforms	AOAC, MicroVal, NordVal
4828	ETB	enterobacteria	MicroVal, NordVal

Compact Dry X-SA

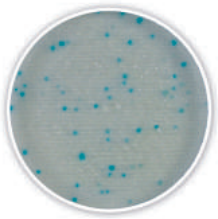
ready-to-use S

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of *Staphylococcus aureus.*

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Due to the chromogenic additives, bacterial colonies depict specific colouring, making them easy to interpret. The nutrient medium used for Compact Dry X-SA plates is based on a mannitol agar, using lithium as additional selective agent. *Staphylococci* grow in a light to bright cyan-blue colour.





AOAC-, MicroVal-, and NordVal certified.

1087.1	40 plates	blister	114,95 €
1087.2	240 plates	blister	600,95 €

Compact Dry YM

ready-to-use S

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of yeasts and moulds.

Ready-made agar plate yeasts and moulds

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Due to the chromogenic additives, bacterial colonies depict specific colouring, making them easy to interpret. The nutrient medium used for Compact Dry YM plates is deduced from an enriched version of the Potato Extract Glucose Agar. While accompanying bacteria are inhibited by inherent antibiotics, yeast colonies show a bright blue colour. Due to the net quality of the plate matrix, moulds are able to form their natural, three-dimensional growth structure accompanied by their respective characteristic colouring.

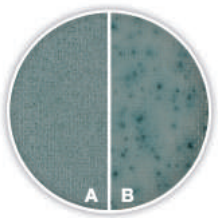




Figure:
A: *Candida albicans* ATCC 10231
B: *Aspergillus niger* ATCC 16404

AOAC-, MicroVal-, and Nordval-certified.

4818.3	8 plates	blister	24,20 €
4818.1	40 plates	blister	86,55 €
4818.2	240 plates	blister	464,30 €

▶ Membrane filters see page 525



Compact Dry Swab

ready-to-use S

NISSUI for microbiology

All-in-one set of swab and nutrient broth for microbiological sampling of surfaces.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Sterile all-in-one system for sampling in the microbiological field of work. Suitable for analysis of foods and feeds, in pharmaceutical areas, as well as for hygiene monitoring, and for exclusion of contaminations.
Compact Dry Swabs made by NISSUI are particularly easy to apply, and may also be used by laymen. In order to test a surface, the respective area is wiped with the sterile cotton swab. After returning the swab into the tube, the germs are released into the nutrient broth by agitation. The amount of 1 ml medium has been optimised for inoculation of nutrient agar plates in general, also making this swab most compatible with Compact Dry plates.



Compact Dry Swabs are particularly suitable for sampling at difficult-to-access areas or when working on site. The sample taken may be transported inside the swab.
Storage at room temperature as well as easy application makes them a very versatile tool in microbiology.

Contains 1 ml **Peptone Water, buffered**

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient broth. ..... light yellow
Turbidity..... clear
Sterility.....complies
pH value. 6,8-7,2

4809.1	40 swabs	box	110,20 €
4809.2	240 swabs	box	542,90 €

Our tip for most simple **filtration and microbiological analysis of liquids:**

Bottle-top filter holders **KA90.1**
+ Cellulose mixed ester (CME) membrane filters **NH80.1** (non-sterile)
+ Screw neck bottles DURAN - pressure plus (e.g. 1 Litre, **H995.1**)

- Apply membrane to filter holder
- Screw filter holder onto bottle
- *Optional:* Wrap whole construct in aluminum foil
- Steam sterilize
- Ready-for-use (or ready-for-store)



Compact Dry Dilution Rack MRD

ready-to-use S

ELMEX for microbiology

For preparation of dilution series of microbiological samples.
Sterile nutrient broth.

Maximum Recovery Solution in racks

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Ready-made nutrient broth in racks for easy preparation of dilution series for microbiological assays.
Each rack consist of 4 wells with 9 mls of Maximum Recovery Solution each (Art. No. 5766). By transferring 1 ml, 10-fold dilution series are very easily prepared.
Each well is sealed by an aluminium foil, and may be separated from the others at a perforation line. Using the Compact Dry Opener (Art. No. 4825.1, please order separately) a hole may be pierced into the lid, providing access for pipetting.

128 wells in 32 racks of 4 separable wells each.

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... light beige
Turbidity ..... clear
Peptone. ..... 1,0 g/l
NaCl. ..... 8,5 ±0,5 g/l
Sterility ..... complies
pH value. ..... 7,1 ±0,5

1096.1	128 wells	box	200,50 €



Compact Dry Opener

Made by NISSUI. Metal pen for easy penetration of the aluminium foil sealing the Compact Dry Dilution Racks.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4825.1	1	32,65



Compact Dry Dilution Rack

ready-to-use S

ELMEX for microbiology

For preparation of dilution series of microbiological samples.
Sterile PBS.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Sterile buffer solution in racks for easy preparation of dilution series for microbiological assays.



Each rack consist of 4 wells with 9 mls phosphate buffered saline each. By transferring 1 ml, 10-fold dilution series are very easily prepared.
Each well is sealed by an aluminium foil, and may be separated from the others at a perforation line. Using the Compact Dry Opener (Art. No. 4825.1) a hole may be pierced into the lid, providing access for pipetting.

128 wells in 32 racks of 4 separable wells each.

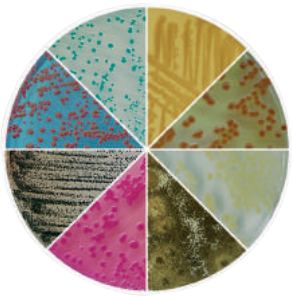
Type analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... limpid to light yellow
Turbidity ..... clear
Content NaCl. ..... 0,85 ±0,1 %
Sterility ..... complies
pH value. ..... 7,1±0,5

4823.1	128 wells	box	172,55 €

Nutrient Media

Microbiological Nutrient Media



ROTH provides the most important microbiological nutrient media as ready-made mixtures. Our anhydrous media fulfil the highest purity and quality requirements, several media are formulated according to the specifications of the European Pharmakopoeia (Ph.Eur.), European and German drinking water regulations, APHA, and other ISO standards.
Our microbiological nutrient media are suitable for analysis of food, cosmetics, pharmaceutics, and research, as well as for service and waste water analysis.





- **Optimised formulation**
- **Superior quality and purity**
- **Tried and tested ready-made mixtures**
- **Big packs on request**

Acetamide Broth (Solution A)

DEV, EN ISO 16266:2008, for microbiology

For confirmation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water samples.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H351

Application: Use 3,4 g for 1 l broth. Solubilise in 900 ml, add freshly prepared solution B (sodium molybdate, Art. No. 0274.1, and iron sulfat, Art. No. P015.1) and adjust with water to 1 l.

Guarantee analysis:

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate.	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,2 g/l
Acetamide.	2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	0,2 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,5

CP61.1	500 g	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			199,17/500 g

Antibiotic Medium No. 1

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

Standard agar medium for detection and for assaying the potency of antibiotics.

Antibiotic Agar No. 1 (Ph.Eur. 7,0), Penassay Seed Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 30,5 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Peptone.	6,0 g/l
Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate).	4,0 g/l
Yeast extract.	3,0 g/l
Beef extract.	1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate.	1,0 g/l
Agar.	15,0 g/l
pH value	6,6 ±0,1

CL53.1	500 g	plastic	127,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			121,55/500 g

Antibiotic Medium No. 23

for microbiology

Agar medium for detection and for assaying the potency of antibiotics.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 27,1 g for 1 l agar. Directly prior to pouring add 14,3 g ammonium chloride in 10 ml sterile water.

Guarantee analysis:

Glucose.	10,0 g/l
Yeast extract.	2,5 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate.	0,69 g/l
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate.	0,45 g/l
Agar.	13,5 g/l
pH value .	5,6 ±0,1

CL54.1	500 g	plastic	116,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			110,20/500 g

Azide Dextrose Broth

for microbiology

For enrichment and detection of enterococci.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H302-H412

Application: Use 34,7 g (1x) or 69,4 g (2x) for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Casein peptone.	15 g/l
Meat extract.	4,5 g/l
Glucose.	7,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	7,5 g/l
Sodium azide.	0,2 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

CL79.1	500 g	plastic	105,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			99,99/500 g

Baird Parker Agar (Base)

ISO 11133, for microbiology

For isolation and enumeration of staphylococci.
Agar medium O (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C

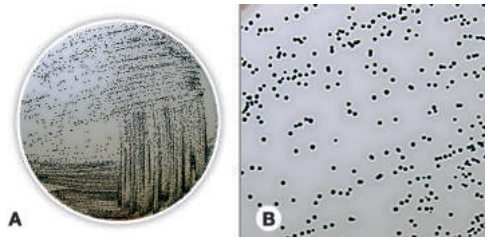


Figure:
A: *Staphylococcus aureus*
B: Enlargement of A, showing clear zones round the colonies (Lecithinase break-down of egg yolk).

Application: Use 63 g for 1 l agar. Add egg yolk emulsion tellurit (Art. No. 0339.1) to 5 % final concentration.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate)	10 g/l
Beef extract.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	1 g/l
Lithium chloride.	5 g/l
Glycine.	12 g/l
Sodium pyruvate.	10 g/l
Agar.	20 g/l
pH value.	6,8 ±0,2

X913.1	500 g	plastic	123,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			116,95/500 g

▶ RPF Supplement see page 1475
▶ Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion see page 1473

Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

for microbiology

Standard-selective agar for counting yeast and food mould fungi.

RBC Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

The addition of chloroamphenicol inhibits bacterial growth.
Bengal red limits the size and the spreading of fungal colonies, so that slow-growing species are not overgrown by fast-growing ones.

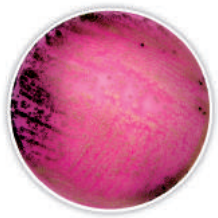


Figure:
Aspergillus niger
Application: Use 31,6 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Peptone.	5 g/l
Glucose.	10 g/l
Potassium phosphate.	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol.	0,1 g/l
Bengal red.	0,05 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

AE24.1	500 g	plastic	127,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			121,55/500 g

Bile Esculin Azide Agar

DEV, ISO 7899-2:2000, for microbiology

For isolation and identification of intestinal enterococci from water samples.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H412-H302

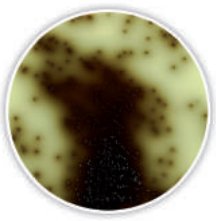


Figure:
Esculin hydrolysis and reaction with ferric citrate caused by *Enterococcus faecalis*. Medium surrounding the brown to black coloured *E. faecalis* colonies is also stained brown.
Application: Use 56,6 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptone.	17 g/l
Peptone.	3 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Ox bile dehydrated.	10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Esculin.	1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.	0,5 g/l
Sodium azide.	0,15 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,1 ±0,1

CP62.1	500 g	plastic	241,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			229,81/500 g

Blood Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For isolation, cultivation and detection of haemolytic reaction of fastidious microorganisms.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

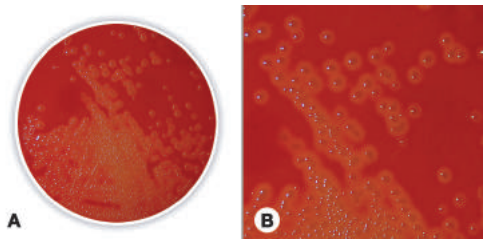


Figure:
A: *Streptococcus pyogenes*
B: Enlargement of A, showing β-haemolysis caused by *S. pyogenes*
Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar. If required, add 50-110 ml defibr. blood.

Formulation:

Meat peptone.	10 g/l
Heart infusion.	10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,3 ±0,2

X914.1	500 g	plastic	166,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,32/500 g

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Blood Agar No. 2 (Base)

ISO 11133, ISO 7932, ISO 11290-1, for microbiology

For cultivation and detection of haemolytic reaction of fastidious microorganisms.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Particularly recommended for confirmation of *Bacillus cereus* and *Listeria monocytogenes*.

Application: Use 39,5 g for 1 l agar, add 50-70 ml defibr. blood.

Guarantee analysis:

Proteose peptone.	15 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Liver extract.	2,5 g/l
Agar.	12 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2

8281.1	500 g	plastic	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,41/500 g

Brain-Heart-Infusion Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.

BHI Broth

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 37 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Pig brain infusion.	7,5 g/l
Pig heart infusion.	10 g/l
Peptone.	10 g/l
Glucose.	2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Disodium phosphate.	2,5 g/l
pH value.	7,4 ±0,2

X916.1	500 g	plastic	99,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,91/500 g
X916.2	1 kg	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,40/1 kg

Brain-Heart-Infusion Agar

for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.

BHI Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 52 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Calf Brain Infusion.	7,5 g/l
Beef Heart Infusion.	10 g/l
Peptone.	10 g/l
Glucose.	2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Disodium phosphate.	2,5 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,4 ±0,2

X915.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g

„Infusion“

In the early days of bacteriology, so-called "infusions" (tissue extraction) were used in microbiological media. During the development of the dry media, these extracts were dried and used in a powdery form to produce purified and standardised extracts. Today, extracts or special, highly purified peptones are commonly used in modern media.

As simply manufactured and non-standardised natural products, "infusion" have a relatively low batch-to-batch constancy and vary both in composition and in nutrient content. However, they are still commonly used in several classic media.

Brilliant Green Bile Broth

DIN 10172, for microbiology

For selective enrichment and enumeration of coli bacteria in milk, water samples, faeces and other material.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Adding 40 mg/l Novobiocin (Art. No. 0247.1) during selective detection of coliform bacteria further reduces the growth of attendant flora (Alcaide *et al.*, 1982, *J. Appl. Bact.* 53:143-6).

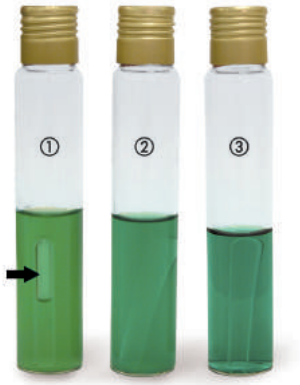


Figure:
① *Escherichia coli* (turbidity and gas formation (arrow))
② *Enterobacter aerogenes* (turbidity)
③ Uninoculated broth

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatine peptone.	10 g/l
Lactose.	10 g/l
Bile salts.	20 g/l
Brilliant green.	0,0133 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

CL06.1	500 g	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,19/500 g

Brilliant Green Lactose Sucrose Agar

for microbiology

Highly selective medium for the isolation of *Salmonellae* from pathological specimens and food.

Agar medium L (Ph.Eur. 6.0), **BPLS**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 58,1 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat and casein peptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate.	10 g/l
Saccharose.	10 g/l
Phenol red.	0,08 g/l
Brilliant green.	0,0125 g/l
Agar.	20 g/l
pH value.	6,9 ±0,2

AE43.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g

Brilliant Green Tetrathionate Bile Broth

for microbiology

For selective enrichment of *Salmonellae* in food and faeces.
Broth medium I (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 63 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Peptone	8,6 g/l
Dried beef bile	8 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	6,4 g/l
Calcium carbonate	20 g/l
Potassium tetrathionate	20 g/l
Brilliant green	0,07 g/l
pH value	7,0 ±0,2

AE42.2	100 g	plastic	154,70 €
AE42.1	500 g	plastic	697,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			662,82/500 g

Brucella Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation of *Brucella* and other fastidious microorganisms.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Also suitable for enrichment of fastidious microorganisms like, e.g. *Campylobacter*.

Application: Use 28,1 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Meat peptone	10 g/l
Casein peptone	10 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Sodium bisulfite	0,1 g/l
pH value	7,0 ±0,2

5754.1	500 g	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			90,39/500 g

Brucella Agar

for microbiology

For cultivation of *Brucella* and other fastidious microorganisms in foods and other specimens.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
In order to gain a selective medium, supplement with Nystatin, Bacitracin, Polymyxin B, Cycloheximide, Vancomycin and Nalidixic acid.

Application: Use 43,1 g for 1 l agar, add 50 ml defibr. sheep blood.

Formulation:

Meat peptone	10 g/l
Casein peptone	10 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Sodium bisulfite	0,1 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,0 ±0,2

5752.1	500 g	plastic	106,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,03/500 g

Campylobacter Agar, blood-free (Base)

for microbiology

For isolation of *Campylobacter jejuni*, *Campylobacter coli*, and *Campylobacter laridis* in foods, and other samples.
Campy-Selective-Bloodfree-Medium, Bolton-Agar, Blood-free **CCDA**, Modified **CCDA**
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Modified formulation acc. to Bolton (Bolton *et al*., (1984) *Clin. Microbiol.* 19:169-171), replacing blood with charcoal, sodium pyruvate and iron sulphate.

Application: Use 45,5 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (2x5 ml) reconstituted Campylobacter Supplement (Art. No. 4857.1).

Formulation:

Casein peptone	10 g/l
Beef extract	10 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Casein hydrolysed	3 g/l
Bacteriological charcoal	4 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate	1 g/l
Iron sulphate	0,25 g/l
Sodium pyruvate	0,25 g/l
Agar	12 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

5756.1	500 g	plastic	196,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			186,82/500 g

▶ Campylobacter Supplement see page 1472

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Microbiological Media
Manual for preparation and storage

Campylobacter Selective Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For isolation of *Campylobacter coli* and *C. jejuni*.
Preston Agar, Campy Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
The Campylobacter Selective Agar is based on the formulation of Bolton and Robertson (Bolton and Robertson (1982) *J. Clin. Path.* 35:462-7). Trough addition of the Campylobacter Preston Supplement (Art. No. 8851), the Agar is highly selective for *Campylobacter coli* and *C. jejuni.*

Application: Use 18,5 g for 475 ml agar. After cooling add 5-7 % lysed blood and 1 vial of Campylobacter Preston Supplement (Art. No. 8851).

Formulation:

Casein peptone	10 g/l
Beef extract	10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	12 g/l
pH value	7,5 ±0,2

8847.1	500 g	plastic	152,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			144,54/500 g

▶ Campylobacter Preston Supplement see page 1472

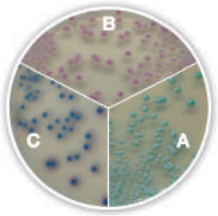
Candida chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

Selective medium for isolation and quick identification of pathogeneous Candida species.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H351



Staining of species:
A: *Candida albicans* turquoise-green (glucuronidase)
B: *Candida krusei* purple-pink (galactosidase)
C: *Candida tropicalis* blue (glucosidase)
Candida parasilosis and *C. glabrata* light-purple to light white

Application: Use 45,9 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose. ..... 20 g/l
Chloroamphenicol. ..... 0,5 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 0,4 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,1 ±0,2

2922.2	100 g	plastic	160,75 €
2922.1	500 g	plastic	697,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			662,82/500 g



CASO Broth

ISO 11133, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.
Broth medium A (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Casein Soya Bean Digest Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Soy Peptone Broth, **TSB Broth**, Tryptic Soy Broth
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate) . ..... 17 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate). ..... 3 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 2,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

X938.1	500 g	plastic	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			72,01/500 g
X938.2	1 kg	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			120,03/1 kg
X938.3	2,5 kg	plastic	268,75 €

▶ CASO Broth, **granulated** see page 1470

CASO Broth vegetal

animal-free

for microbiology, animal-free

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.
Soy Peptone Broth, **TSB Broth**, Tryptic Soy Broth
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Vegetable peptone . ..... 20 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 2,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

0139.1	500 g	plastic	92,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			87,73/500 g

CASO Agar

ISO 11133, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation and cultivation of non-fastidious organisms.
Agar medium B (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Casein Soya Bean Digest Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Soy Peptone Agar, **TSB Agar**, Trypticasein Soy Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C



Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate) . ..... 15 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate). ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

X937.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g
X937.2	1 kg	plastic	161,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			153,19/1 kg
X937.3	2,5 kg	plastic	346,70 €

▶ CASO Agar, **granulated** see page 1470

CASO Agar with Lecithin/Polysorbate 80

for microbiology

For detection of microorganisms from cosmetics and disinfected surfaces.
TSA Letheen, Tryptone Soy Agar Letheen, TSA with Tween® 80 and Lecithin
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Lecithin and Tween® 80 enable growth and colony counting of bacteria through inactivating disinfectants and preservatives like quaternary ammonium compounds.

Application: Use 45,7 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Pancreatic digest of casein.	15 g/l
Soy peptone.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Lecithin.	0,7 g/l
Polysorbate 80.	5 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

8848.1	500 g	plastic	124,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			118,37/500 g

Cetrimide Agar (Base)

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation and identification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
Agar medium N (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Cetrimide Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)
CTM
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H400

Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph.Eur. 6.0, 2.6.13.B) for growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.



Figure:
Production of pyoverdin by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Being water soluble, pyoverdin diffuses through the agar, staining the originally opaque-white medium fluorescent greenish-yellow where *P. aeruginosa* colonies are located.

Application: Use 45,3 g for 1 l agar, add 10 ml glycerol.

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	20 g/l
Magnesium chloride.	1,4 g/l
Potassium sulphate.	10 g/l
Cetrimide.	0,3 g/l
Agar.	13,6 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

X918.1	500 g	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			105,12/500 g

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

CLED Agar

for microbiology

For cultivation, differentiation and enumeration of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria from the urinary tract.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Inhibits swarming of *Proteus*.



Figure:
A: *Proteus vulgaris* (blue colour due to pH-shift to >7.6)
B: *Escherichia coli* (colour greenish-yellow due to acid production caused by lactose fermentation)

Application: Use 36 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Casein peptone.	4 g/l
Gelatine peptone.	4 g/l
Beef extract.	3 g/l
Lactose.	10 g/l
L-Cystine.	0,128 g/l
Bromothymol blue.	0,02 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,3 ±0,2

2835.1	500 g	plastic	110,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			104,69/500 g
2835.2	1 kg	plastic	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			193,04/1 kg

CLED Agar plus

for microbiology

For cultivation, easy differentiation by colour, and enumeration of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria from the urinary tract.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Inhibits swarming of *Proteus*. **With Andrade´s indicator**.

Application: Use 36,2 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Casein peptone.	4 g/l
Gelatine peptone.	4 g/l
Beef extract.	3 g/l
Lactose.	10 g/l
L-Cystine.	0,128 g/l
Bromothymol blue.	0,02 g/l
Andrade's indicator.	0,1 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,5 ±0,2

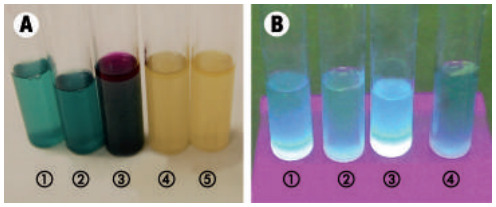
2836.1	500 g	plastic	121,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			115,33/500 g

Coli Fluoro Broth

for microbiology

Enrichment medium for the simultaneous and easy detection of total Coliforms and *E. coli* in water, foods and dairy products.

Storage temp.: +4 °C



A) Staining of species:
E. coli greenish-blue (1,2), black-red after Indole reaction (3)
Enterobacter, Klebsiella, Citrobacter greenish-blue (1,2)
Shigella, Salmonella no colour change (4,5)
B) Fluorescence detection (365 nm):
E. coli fluorescence-positive (1,3)
Enterobacter, Klebsiella, Citrobacter, Shigella, Salmonella no fluorescence (2,4)
Application: Use 17 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptose	5 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate	2,7 g/l
Potassium phosphate	2 g/l
Sorbitol	1 g/l
Tryptophane	1 g/l
Sodium lauryl sulphate	0,1 g/l
Chromogenic-fluorogenic mixture	0,23 g/l
pH value	6,8 ±0,2

2923.2	100 g	plastic	117,20 €
2923.1	500 g	plastic	536,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			509,63/500 g

Coliforms chromogenic Agar (ISO)

ISO 9308-1, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of *E. coli* and other coliforms in water.

CCA

Storage temp.: +4 °C



Staining of species:
E. coli ATCC 25922 blue -dark violet (by reaction of the ß-D-Glucuronidase). *Enterobacter aerogenes* ATCC 13048 red rose (by reaction of the ß-D-galactosidase).
The addition of tryptophane enables an indole test for *E. coli*.
Application: Use 26,45 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5,0 g/l
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate	2,7 g/l
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate	2,2 g/l
Yeast extract	2,0 g/l
Casein, enzymatically digested	1,0 g/l
Sodium pyruvate	1,0 g/l
Tryptophane	1,0 g/l
Sorbitol	1,0 g/l
Chromogene Mixture	0,4 g/l
Sodium heptadecyl sulphate (Tergitol-7)	0,15 g/l
Agar	10 g/l
pH value	6,8 ±0,2

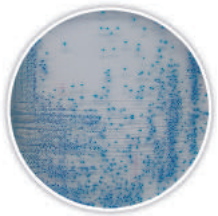
8849.1	500 g	plastic	507,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			482,55/500 g

Coliforms chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

For selective enrichment and simultaneous detection of *E. coli* and other Coliforms in water and food samples.

Storage temp.: +20 °C



Staining of species:
A: *E. coli* blue (by reaction of the ß-D-Glucuronidase)
B: Other Coliforms salmon (by reaction of the ß-D-galactosidase)
E. coli (blue) and *Citrobacter* (salmon).

Application: Use 26,4 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Phosphate buffer	4,9 g/l
Peptone	3 g/l
Sodium pyruvate	1 g/l
Tryptophane	1 g/l
Sorbitol	1 g/l
Chromogene Mixture	0,36 g/l
Sodium heptadecyl sulphate (Tergitol-7)	0,1 g/l
Agar	10 g/l
pH value	6,8 ±0,2

CL45.2	100 g	plastic	137,10 €
CL45.1	525 g	plastic	504,20 €

Columbia Agar (Base)

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms, also for Mycoplasms.

Medium Q (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Columbia Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Columbia Blood Agar (Base)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 42,5 g for 1 l agar. If required, add 50-110 ml defibr. blood.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	10 g/l
Meat peptone (Pepsin hydrolysate)	5 g/l
Heart peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	3 g/l
Yeast extract	5 g/l
Corn starch	1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	13,5 g/l
pH value	7,3 ±0,2

X919.1	500 g	plastic	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			80,18/500 g
X919.2	1 kg	plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			145,54/1 kg

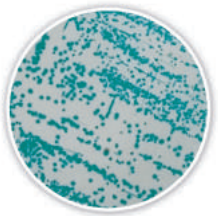
▶ Columbia Agar (Base), **granulated**
see page 1470

Cronobacter chromogenic Agar

ISO 22964:2017, for microbiology

Selective medium for detection of *Cronobacter* (formerly *Enterobacter*) *sakazakii* in milk powder and powdered infant formulae.

Storage temp.: +4 °C



Staining of species:
Cronobacter (*Enterobacter) sakazakii* green to turquois
(by reaction of the α-D-glucosidase)
E. coli transparent to red/violet
Staphylococcus inhibited

Application: Use 30,7 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	7 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Yeast extract	3 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate	0,25 g/l
Chromogene Mixture	0,15 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate	1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	1 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,3 ±0,2

2997.1	100 g	plastic	252,10 €

D/E Neutralizing Agar

for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of microorganisms from a sanitized environment.

Dey-Engley Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

⚠ **Warning** H317-EUH031

Particularly recommended for testing areas or samples that have been treated with disinfectants or preservatives.

Application: Use 54 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Dextrose	10 g/l
Lecithin	7 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate	6 g/l
Casein peptone	5 g/l
Polysorbate 80	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2,5 g/l
Sodium bisulfite	2,5 g/l
Sodium thioglycolate	1 g/l
Bromocresol purple	0,02 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,6 ±0,2

8850.1	500 g	plastic	107,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,65/500 g

Deoxycholate Citrate Agar

for microbiology

For highly selective isolation of enteric pathogenes, particularly *Salmonella* and *Shigella*.

Agar medium J (Ph.Eur. 6.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C



Figure:
Salmonella typhimurium grows well-developed, colourless colonies with a distinct black center.

Application: Use 70 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Beef extract	10 g/l
Meat peptone	10 g/l
Lactose monohydrate	10 g/l
Sodium citrate	20 g/l
Iron(III) citrate	1 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate	5 g/l
Neutral red	0,02 g/l
Agar	13,5 g/l
pH value	7,5 ±0,2

AE44.1	500 g	plastic	115,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			109,82/500 g
AE44.2	1 kg	plastic	202,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			192,52/1 kg

Dichlorane Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

ISO 11133, ISO 21527-1, for microbiology

Selective agar for enumeration of yeast and food mould fungi, especially for strongly hyphen-forming fungi.

DRBC Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

The addition of dichlorane inhibits hyphae-forming fungi from spreading and improves counting. Chloroamphenicol and a low pH-value inhibit the growth of bacteria.



Figure:
Aspergillus brasiliensis
Application: Use 31,6 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Peptone	5 g/l
Glucose	10 g/l
Potassium phosphate	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,1 g/l
Dichlorane	0,002 g/l
Bengal red	0,025 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	5,6 ±0,2

AE25.1	500 g	plastic	166,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			157,80/500 g

Dichlorane Glycerol Agar (Base)

ISO 11133, ISO 21527-2, for microbiology

Selective agar for enumeration of yeast and food mould fungi, especially in half-dry and dry food.

DG18 Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

The addition of dichlorane, the reduction of the water content by adding glycerol, and the low pH-value inhibit bacterial growth.



Figure:
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
Application: Use 31,6 g for 1 l agar, add 18 vol.-% glycerol.

Formulation:

Peptone.	5 g/l
Glucose.	10 g/l
Potassium phosphate.	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$).	0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol.	0,1 g/l
Dichlorane.	0,002 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	5,6 ±0,2

AE26.1	500 g	plastic	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,97/500 g

Differential Reinforced Clostridial Medium

for microbiology

For enrichment and enumeration of clostridia in foods and other samples.

DRCM

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 27,5 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Casein peptone.	5 g/l
Meat peptone.	5 g/l
Beef extract.	8 g/l
Yeast extract.	1 g/l
Soluble starch.	1 g/l
Glucose monohydrate.	1 g/l
Cystein hydrochloride.	0,5 g/l
Sodium acetate.	5 g/l
Sodium bisulfite.	0,5 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.	0,5 g/l
Sodium resazurin.	0,002 g/l
pH value.	7,1 ±0,2

CL78.1	500 g	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			141,98/500 g

DNase Test Agar

for microbiology

For detection of DNase activity for identification of pathogenic bacteria.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Particularly recommended for identification of pathogenic *Staphylococci*.



Figure:
Clear, DNA-free zone around a streak of *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 25923 (DNase positive).
Application: Use 42 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Casein peptone.	15 g/l
Soy peptone.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Deoxyribonucleic acid.	2 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,3 ±0,2

8295.1	500 g	plastic	256,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			244,10/500 g

EC Broth

ISO 11133, ISO 7251, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of coliform bacteria in water.

E. coli Bouillon

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 37,4 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose.	20 g/l
Lactose.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate.	4 g/l
Potassium phosphate.	1,5 g/l
Bile salts No. 3.	1,5 g/l
pH value.	6,9 ±0,2

8310.1	500 g	plastic	117,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			111,86/500 g

Microbiological Quality Control

Microbiological quality control of Roth molecular biological and microbiological culture media and agar is carried out according to following guidelines:

- Plating relevant bacterial strains from standardized stock solution (as a rule in dilutions of 10^{-1} to 10^{-10}) on agar plates of culture medium to be tested. The preparation of the media and agar must be carried out strictly according to the instructions, which are included.
- Plates from a checked batch of culture media are used as a reference
- The developed colonies are counted and rated after adequate incubation. Counting is always carried out using the plate with colony number 30-300.
- Standardization and validation of test: reference plates are compared with the number of bacteria expected
- Reference and test plate colonies are analysed for size, colour, appearance and possible reaction to certain chemicals
- Growth count on the test plates:

„good“ or „satisfactory“	colony number = 50 % - 99 % of expected growth
„moderate“	colony number = 30 % - 50 % of expected growth
„inhibited“	colony number ≤ 30 % of expected growth
„zero“	no growth

Endo Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For isolation of enteric gram-negative bacteria, especially coliforms, from water, dairy products and foods.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

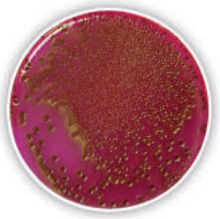


Figure:
Escherichia coli grows red colonies accompanied by red staining of the surrounding medium (sodium sulphite/fuchsin reaction).
Application: Use 36 g for 1 l agar, add 5 ml basic fuchsin solution.

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Lactose. ..... 10 g/l
di-Potassium phosphate. ..... 3,5 g/l
Sodium sulphite. ..... 2,5 g/l
Agar. ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,5 ±0,2

X920.1	500 g	plastic	88,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			84,27/500 g

Fraser Broth (Base)

ISO 11133, ISO 11290-1, for microbiology

Enrichment medium for detection and isolation of *Listeria* in foods and environmental samples.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Full Fraser Broth including esculin, acriflavine and nalidixic acid.
Application: Use 57,3 g for 1 l broth. A slight precipitate may appear after autoclaving. Prior to use add sterile filtered ferric(III) ammonium citrate solution ad 0,5 g/l broth (Art. No. 3130.1).

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreatic digest of casein. ..... 5 g/l
Meat peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 20 g/l
Disodium phosphate. ..... 12 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 1,35 g/l
Lithium chloride. ..... 3 g/l
Esculin. ..... 1 g/l
Acriflavine. ..... 0,025 g/l
Nalidixic acid. ..... 0,02 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

HP17.1	500 g	plastic	138,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			131,24/500 g

▶ Ammonium iron(III)citrate solution
see page 1472

Light-coloured precipitates in nutrient media

In media containing potassium or sodium phosphate, large amounts of yeast extract,or non-fat milk, light-coloured precipitates may form during autoclaving, appearing as opaqueness, light-coloured clouding or white precipitate. In the majority of cases this is insoluble calcium- or magnesium phosphates, which originate in exceeding of the solubility product during heating, and which don't resolubilise during cooling. Typical media showing these phosphate crystals are, for instance, Terrific Broth (TB), Plate Count Agar with non-fat milk, or **Fraser media**.

The amount of phosphates present is only slightly reduced by that, so the medium may be used without any problems. In case the cloudiness hinders analyses, the bouillon may be cleared from precipitates by sterile filtration. Agar media may generally be used directly.

In cases of recurrence we recommend to thoroughly check the desalting plant, or to desalt the water used repeatedly, in order to remove residual calcium carbonate (chalk).

Fraser Half Broth (Base)

ISO 11133, ISO 11290-1, for microbiology

Enrichment medium for detection and isolation of *Listeria* in foods and environmental samples.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Fraser Broth including esculin. With reduced amounts of acriflavine and nalidixic acid.
Application: Use 57,3 g for 1 l broth. A slight precipitate may appear after autoclaving. Prior to use add sterile filtered iron(III) ammonium citrate solution ad 0,5 g/l broth (Art. No. 3130.1).

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreatic digest of casein. ..... 5 g/l
Meat peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 20 g/l
Disodium phosphate. ..... 12 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 1,3 g/l
Lithium chloride. ..... 3 g/l
Esculin. ..... 1 g/l
Acriflavine. ..... 0,0125 g/l
Nalidixic acid. ..... 0,01 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

HP18.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
HP18.2	1 kg	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			182,83/1 kg

Gelatin Agar (DEV)

DEV, for microbiology

For enumeration of the total microbial population and detection of gelatin-liquefying microorganisms in water samples.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 50 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Meat extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Gelatine. ..... 10 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

HP07.1	500 g	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,19/500 g

King's B Medium (Base)

DEV, EN ISO 16266:2008, for microbiology

For confirmation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water samples.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 38 g for 990 ml agar. Add 10 ml glycerol.

Guarantee analysis:

Peptone. ..... 20 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 1,5 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate. ..... 1,5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

CP64.1	500 g	plastic	177,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			168,53/500 g

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Kligler Iron Agar

for microbiology

For differentiation of gram-negative enterobacteria.
Double Sugar Iron Agar, **KIA**
Storage temp.: +20 °C



Figure:
① *Salmonella enteritidis*
② Uninoculated agar
Application: Use 52 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Peptone mixture	20 g/l
Lactose	10 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	0,5 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate	0,5 g/l
Phenol red	0,025 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

5758.1	500 g	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			90,39/500 g

Lactose Broth

for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of coliform bacteria and for enrichment of *Salmonellae*.
Broth medium D (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C



Figure:
① *Escherichia coli* (gas formation (arrow))
② Uninoculated broth
Application: Use 13 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate	5 g/l
Beef extract	3 g/l
pH value	6,9 ±0,2

X921.1	500 g	plastic	94,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			89,40/500 g

Lactose-Broth (DEV)

DEV, for microbiology

For confirmation of *Escherichia coli* in water samples by lactose fermentation.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 28 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone	10 g/l
Meat extract	3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Lactose	10 g/l
Bromcresol purple	0,02 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

CL76.1	500 g	plastic	102,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			96,95/500 g

Lactose Peptone Broth (DEV)

DEV, for microbiology

For enrichment and enumeration of coliform bacteria in water samples.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 35 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone	17 g/l
Soy peptone	3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Lactose	10 g/l
Bromcresol purple	0,02 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

CL77.1	500 g	plastic	122,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			115,95/500 g
CL77.2	1 kg	plastic	207,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			197,03/1 kg

Lactose Sulphite Broth (Base)

for microbiology

For selective detection and enumeration of *C. perfringens*.
Medium R (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 20,3 g for 1 l broth. Prior to use add sodium bisulphite solution and iron(III) ammonium citrate solution (Art. No. 3130.1).

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	2,5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate	10 g/l
Cystein hydrochloride	0,3 g/l
pH value	7,1 ±0,2

AE46.1	500 g	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,82/500 g

▶ Ammonium iron(III)citrate solution
see page 1472

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Lauryl Sulphate Broth

ISO 11133, ISO 4831:2006, for microbiology

For enrichment and detection of coliform bacteria in waters.

Flu Broth • Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 35,6 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose	20 g/l
Lactose	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Potassium phosphate	2,75 g/l
di-Potassium phosphate	2,75 g/l
Sodium lauryl sulphate	0,1 g/l
pH value	6,8 ±0,2

CL80.1	500 g	plastic	117,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			111,34/500 g

Legionella Agar (Base)

EN ISO 11731-2, for microbiology

For selective cultivation of *Legionella*.

BCYE Agar (Base), **GVCP Agar** (Base) • Storage temp.: +20 °C



Figure: *Legionella pneumophila*

Application: Use 2,5 g for 90 ml agar. After autoclaving add 1 vial (10 ml) reconstituted *Legionella* Growth Supplement (Art. No. CL49.1). If required also add reconstituted *Legionella* GVCP Supplement (Art. No. CL50.1).

Guarantee analysis:

Yeast extract	10,0 g/l
Charcoal activated	2,0 g/l
Agar	13,0 g/l
pH value	6,9 ±0,2

CL48.1	500 g	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			129,20/500 g

▶ Legionella Supplements see page 1473

▶ Legionella Acid Buffer see page 1477

Letheen Broth modified

for microbiology

For microbiological analyses of cosmetics, and samples containing disinfectants or preservatives. • Storage temp.: +20 °C

Based on the formulation acc. to FDA (Food and Drug Administration, USA), Bacteriological Analytical Manual (1995), Microbiological Methods for Cosmetics.

Application: Use 43,8 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Meat peptone	20 g/l
Casein peptone	5 g/l
Polysorbate 80	5 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Beef extract	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Lecithin	0,7 g/l
Sodium bisulfite	0,1 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

5761.1	500 g	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			112,86/500 g

Letheen Agar modified

for microbiology

For microbiological analyses of cosmetics, and samples containing disinfectants or preservatives.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Based on the formulation acc. to FDA (Food and Drug Administration, USA), Bacteriological Analytical Manual (1995), Microbiological Methods for Cosmetics.

Application: Use 59,1 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Meat peptone	10 g/l
Casein peptone	10 g/l
Polysorbate 80	7 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Beef extract	3 g/l
Yeast extract	2 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Lecithin	1 g/l
Sodium bisulfite	0,1 g/l
Agar	20 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

5759.1	500 g	plastic	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,41/500 g

Listeria chromogenic Agar (Base)

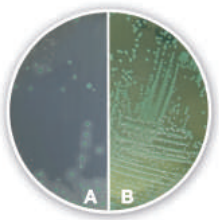
ISO 11133, ISO 11290:2004, for microbiology

Selective medium for detection and enumeration of *Listeria monocytogenes* according to Ottaviani and Agosti.

ALOA

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319



Staining of species:

A: *Listeria monocytogenes* cyan-blue to turquois (by reaction of the β-D-glucosidase) with halo

B: *Listeria innocua* green to light greenish-blue

Enterococcus and *E. coli* inhibited

Application: Use 70,55 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (10 ml reconstituted) Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement (Art. No. 2947.1) and 2 vials (10 ml each) Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement (Art. No. 2948.1).

Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone	18 g/l
Lithium chloride	10 g/l
Yeast extract	10 g/l
Tryptone	6 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate	2,5 g/l
Glucose	2 g/l
Sodium pyruvate	2 g/l
Magnesium glycerophosphate	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate	0,5 g/l
Chromogene Mixture	0,05 g/l
Agar	13,5 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

3008.1	100 g	plastic	70,85 €

▶ Listeria Supplements see page 1474

Lysine Iron Agar

for microbiology

For rapid differentiation of *Enterobacteriaceae,* particularly *Salmonella arizonae.*

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Differentiation of *Enterobacteriaceae* on the basis of Lysine decarboxylation and -deamination, as well as of H_2S production.
Application: Use 33 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

L-Lysin.	10 g/l
Gelatine peptone.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Dextrose.	1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.	0,5 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate.	0,04 g/l
Bromocresol purple.	0,02 g/l
Agar.	13,5 g/l
pH value.	6,7 ±0,2

8322.1	500 g	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			182,83/500 g

MacConkey Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For detection of coliform bacteria in water, milk and other liquids.

Broth medium G (Ph.Eur. 6.0), MacConkey Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 35 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	20 g/l
Lactose monohydrate.	10 g/l
Dehydrated ox bile.	5 g/l
Bromocresol purple.	0,01 g/l
pH value.	7,3 ±0,2

AE47.1	500 g	plastic	89,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			85,31/500 g

MacConkey Agar

Ph.Eur., EN ISO 21567, for microbiology

For selective isolation and identification of enterobacteria from waste water, foods and other samples.

Agar medium H (Ph.Eur. 6.0), MacConkey Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0) • Storage temp.: +20 °C



Figure: A: *Enterobacter aerogenes,* **B**: *Shigella dysenteriae*
Application: Use 50 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	17 g/l
Meat and casein peptone.	3 g/l
Lactose monohydrate.	10 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate).	1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Neutral red.	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet.	0,001 g/l
Agar.	13,5 g/l
pH value.	7,1 ±0,2

X922.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g
X922.2	1 kg	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg

▶ MacConkey Agar, **granulated**, see page 1470

Malt Extract Broth

for microbiology

For isolation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds, as well as for sterility testing.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 19 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Malt extract.	13,0 g/l
Gelatine peptone.	5,5 g/l
Yeast extract.	0,5 g/l
pH value.	4,7 ±0,2

CP75.1	500 g	plastic	97,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			92,86/500 g

Sterilisation of media containing sugar

Media containing sugar or **malt extract**, particularly those with a low pH, must be sterilised with care. We recommend autoclaving at up to 118 °C for a maximum of 15 min. Please observe the guidelines given in the instructions for use.

The reasons are as follows:

a) Heating sugar in combination with amino acids (from peptone, meat extract, yeast extract, or similar) can result in **toxic Maillard reaction products** which may interfere with proliferation of micro-organisms.

b) Inclusion of different sugar molecules and sugar degradation products will cause premature chain termination and inhibit chain cross-linking. The **gelability of agars containing sugar** will thereby be reduced.



Malt Extract Agar

for microbiology

For cultivation of fungi and yeasts.

MEA

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 33,6 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Malt extract.	12,75 g/l
Gelatine peptone.	0,78 g/l
Glycerol.	2,35 g/l
Dextrine.	2,75 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	4,7 ±0,2

X923.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g
X923.2	1 kg	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Why Doesn't My Agar Gel?
Basics, tips & tricks

Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For enumeration and isolation of *Bacillus cereus* in food, acc. to Mossel.
Bacillus cereus Selective Agar, **MYP Agar**
Storage temp.: +20 °C



Figure:
Bacillus cereus
Application: Use 43 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 100 ml Egg Yolk Emulsion (Art. No. 0402.1) and 2 vials (2x5 ml) reconstituted Bacillus cereus Supplement (Art. No. 4856.1).

Formulation:

Meat peptone	10 g/l
Sodium chloride	10 g/l
D-Mannitol	10 g/l
Beef extract	1 g/l
Phenol red	0,025 g/l
Agar	12 g/l
pH value	7,1 ±0,2

5765.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g

▶ Bacillus cereus Supplement see page 1472

Mannitol Salt Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation of pathogenic *Staphylococci*.
Chapman Agar, Mannitol Salt Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph. Eur. 6.0, 2.6.13.B) for proliferation and identification of *Staphylococcus aureus*.

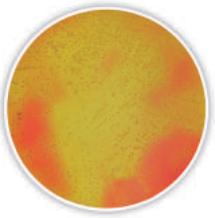


Figure:
Staphylococcus aureus
Application: Use 111 g for 1 l agar. Optional: Add egg yolk emulsion (Art. No. 0402.1) to 5 % final concentration.

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreatic digest of casein	5 g/l
Peptone (peptic digest of animal tissue)	5 g/l
Beef extract	1 g/l
Sodium chloride	75 g/l
D-Mannitol	10 g/l
Phenol red	0,025 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

CL81.1	500 g	plastic	69,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			66,31/500 g

▶ Egg Yolk Emulsion see page 1473

Marine Broth

for microbiology

For enumeration and isolation of heterotropic marine bacteria.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 40,1 g for 1 l broth. May be slightly opalescent and may present a light precipitation.

Formulation:

Sodium chloride (NaCl)	19,4 g/l
Magnesium chloride	8,8 g/l
Peptone	5 g/l
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4)	3,24 g/l
Calcium chloride	1,8 g/l
Yeast extract	1 g/l
Potassium chloride (KCl)	0,55 g/l
Sodium bicarbonate	0,16 g/l
Ferric citrate	0,1 g/l
Potassium bromide	0,08 g/l
Strontium chloride	0,034 g/l
Boric acid	0,022 g/l
Sodium silicate	0,004 g/l
Sodium fluoride	0,0024 g/l
Ammonium nitrate	0,0016 g/l
Disodium phosphate	0,008 g/l
pH value	7,6 ±0,2

CP73.1	500 g	plastic	99,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,91/500 g

Maximum Recovery Solution

DIN 10162, LMBG, DIN EN ISO 6887-1, for microbiology

For homogenization and dilution of microbiological samples.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 9,5 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Sodium chloride	8,5 g/l
Casein peptone	1 g/l
pH value	7,0 ±0,2

5766.1	500 g	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			58,76/500 g



Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Guidelines for the production and storage of media and agars
Basics, tips & tricks

m-CP Agar

acc. to TWVO 2001, for microbiology

For isolation and enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens.*

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 71,1 g for 1 l agar. After autoclaving add 2 vials (4 ml) reconstituted Clostridium perfringens Supplement (Art. No. CL52.1) and other supplements.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose	30 g/l
Yeast extract	20 g/l
Saccharose	5 g/l
L-Cysteine hydrochloride	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate	0,1 g/l
Bromocresol purple	0,04 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,6 ±0,2

CL55.1	500 g	plastic	231,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			219,59/500 g

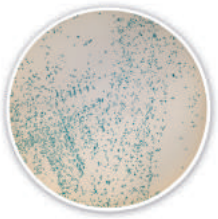
▶ Clostridium perfringens Supplement see page 1472

m-EI-chromogenic Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of *Enterococcus* in water via single step membrane filtration.

Storage temp.: +20 °C



Staining of species:
Enterococcus blue (by reaction of the β-D-glucosidase)
E. coli inhibited
Application: Use 71,95 g for 1 l agar. After autoclaving add 0,24 g nalidixic acid (Art. No. CN32.1) solubilised in water.

Formulation:

Yeast extract	30 g/l
Sodium chloride	15 g/l
Peptone	10 g/l
Esculin	1 g/l
Chromogene Mixture	0,75 g/l
Sodium azide	0,15 g/l
Cycloheximide	0,05 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,1 ±0,2

3014.1	100 g	plastic	155,90 €

Mossel EE Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For selective enrichment of enterobacteria in foods, particularly *Salmonella* and Coliforms.

Enriched broth medium E (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Enterobacteria enrichment broth-Mossel (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

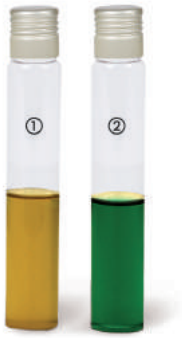


Figure:
① Enterobacteria (here: *E. coli*), indicated by colour yellow caused by pH-shift
② Uninoculated broth
Application: Use 45 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin	10 g/l
Glucose monohydrate	5 g/l
Dehydrated ox bile	20 g/l
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2 g/l
di-Sodium hydrogenphosphate dihydrate	8 g/l
Brilliant green	0,015 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

AE65.1	500 g	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			199,17/500 g

MRSA chromogenic Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For detection of methicillin resistant staphylococci.

Storage temp.: +4 °C



Staining of species:
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 43300 blue
(by reaction of the α-D-glucosidase)
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923 and *E. coli* inhibited
Application: Use 103,4 g for 1 l agar. Do not overheat! After cooling add 2 vials (10 ml) reconstituted MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement (Art. No. 2975.1).

Formulation:

Nutrients	78 g/l
Peptone	11 g/l
Chromogene Mixture	1,9 g/l
Agar	12,5 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

3026.1	100 g	plastic	83,75 €

▶ MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement see page 1475



MRS Broth
for microbiology

For cultivation of lactobacilli. According to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Application: Use 52 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Peptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	4 g/l
Beef extract.	8 g/l
Glucose.	20 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate.	2 g/l
Sodium acetate.	5 g/l
Ammonium citrate.	2 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$).	0,2 g/l
Manganese sulphate.	0,05 g/l
Polysorbate 80.	1 g/l
pH value.	6,2 ±0,2

X925.1	500 g	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,52/500 g
X925.2	1 kg	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			129,20/1 kg
X925.3	2,5 kg	plastic	289,20 €

MRS Broth pH 5.7
for microbiology

For cultivation of pH sensitive lactobacilli from foods and feeding stuff. According to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
MRS Broth with low pH value. For cultivation of special strains of lactobacilli, which show reduced growth under higher pH-values. Also for efficient protein expression of many proteins of *Lactobacillus*. 0.1 g/l Magnesium sulphate (anhydrous) is equivalent to 0.2 g/l Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate. 0.003 g/l Manganese sulphate (anhydrous) is equivalent to 0.05 g/l Manganese sulphate tetrahydrate.
Application: Use 54 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	4 g/l
Beef extract.	10 g/l
Glucose.	20 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate.	2 g/l
Sodium acetate.	5 g/l
Triammonium citrate.	2 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate.	0,20 g/l
Mangansulphate tetrahydrate.	0,05 g/l
Polysorbate 80.	1,08 g/l
pH value.	5,7 ±0,1

HP64.1	500 g	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,23/500 g

MRS Agar
for microbiology

For cultivation of lactobacilli. According to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Application: Use 62 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Peptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	4 g/l
Beef extract.	8 g/l
Glucose.	20 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate.	2 g/l
Sodium acetate.	5 g/l
Ammonium citrate.	2 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$).	0,2 g/l
Manganese sulphate.	0,05 g/l
Polysorbate 80.	1 g/l
Agar.	10 g/l
pH value.	6,2 ±0,2

X924.1	500 g	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,23/500 g
X924.2	1 kg	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			141,98/1 kg
X924.3	2,5 kg	plastic	321,45 €
X924.4	5 kg	plastic	622,45 €

MRS Agar pH 5.7
ISO 11133, ISO 15214, for microbiology

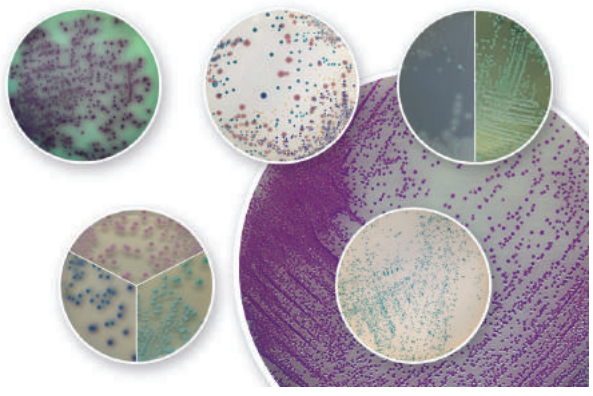
For cultivation of pH sensitive lactobacilli from foods and feeding stuff. According to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
MRS Agar with low pH value. For cultivation of special strains of lactobacilli, which show reduced growth under higher pH-values. Also for efficient protein expression of many proteins of *Lactobacillus*.
0.1 g/l Magnesium sulphate (anhydrous) is equivalent to 0.2 g/l Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate. 0.003 g/l Manganese sulphate (anhydrous) is equivalent to 0.05 g/l Manganese sulphate tetrahydrate.
Application: Use 64 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	4 g/l
Beef extract.	10 g/l
Glucose.	20 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate.	2 g/l
Sodium acetate.	5 g/l
Triammonium citrate.	2 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate.	0,20 g/l
Mangansulphate tetrahydrate.	0,05 g/l
Polysorbate 80.	1,08 g/l
Agar.	10 g/l
pH value.	5,7 ±0,1

HP65.1	500 g	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			88,35/500 g

Chromogenic Agars made by Roth



Mueller Hinton Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation of microorganisms and for antibiotic-sensitivity testing.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 21 g for 1 l broth. Slightly opalescent.

Formulation:

Beef Infusion	2 g/l
Casein peptone (acidic hydrolysate)	17,5 g/l
Corn starch	1,5 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

X927.1	500 g	plastic	134,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			127,68/500 g

Mueller Hinton Agar

for microbiology

For testing of organism susceptibility to antimicrobial agents by disk diffusion method. Also for cultivation of *Neisseria*.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 38 g for 1 l agar. Slightly opalescent.

Formulation:

Beef Infusion	2 g/l
Casein peptone (acidic hydrolysate)	17,5 g/l
Corn starch	1,5 g/l
Agar	17 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

X926.1	500 g	plastic	102,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			96,95/500 g

▶ McFarland Turbidity standards see page 1504

Mueller Kauffmann Broth (Base)

for microbiology

For selective enrichment of *Salmonella* from meat and other foods.
Tetrathionate Broth, Tetrathionate Enrichment Broth
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 82 g for 1 l broth. Add iodine and brilliant green.

Formulation:

Sodium thiosulphate	40,7 g/l
Calcium carbonate	25 g/l
Dehydrated ox bile	4,75 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	4,5 g/l
Meat peptone	4,5 g/l
Yeast extract	1,8 g/l
Meat extract	0,9 g/l
pH value	7,6 ±0,2

8323.1	500 g	plastic	91,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			87,35/500 g

Nutrient Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation of non-fastidious microorganisms.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 8 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Beef extract	3 g/l
Gelatine peptone	5 g/l
pH value	6,8 ±0,2

X929.1	500 g	plastic	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			80,18/500 g
X929.2	1 kg	plastic	150,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			142,50/1 kg

Nutrient Agar

EN ISO 6579, ISO 10273, for microbiology

For cultivation of non-fastidious microorganisms.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 23 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatine peptone	5 g/l
Beef extract	3 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	6,8 ±0,2

X928.1	500 g	plastic	98,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			93,86/500 g
X928.2	1 kg	plastic	174,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			165,97/1 kg



Nutrient Agar (DEV)

DEV, DIN 38 411, for microbiology

For biochemical analysis of *E.coli* and Coliforms in water samples and other sample material.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 43 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone	10 g/l
Meat extract	10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	18 g/l
pH value	7,3 ±0,2

CL02.1	500 g	plastic	112,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			107,26/500 g
CL02.2	1 kg	plastic	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			193,04/1 kg

Nutrient Agar (DEV/ISO)

ISO 11133, DEV, EN ISO 16266:2008, for microbiology

For confirmation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water samples.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 28 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Peptone	5 g/l
Meat extract	1 g/l
Yeast extract	2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

CP66.1	500 g	plastic	124,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			118,37/500 g

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Orange Serum Agar
for microbiology

For isolation, detection and enumeration of acid-tolerant pathogens in fruit juices and fruit juice concentrates, particularly citrus products.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H315-H317-H411-EUH208

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Casein peptone.	10 g/l
Orange extract.	5 g/l
Glucose.	4 g/l
Potassium phosphate.	3 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	5,5 ±0,2

HP09.1	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

▶ Orange Serum Agar, **granulated**, see page 1470

Oxford Listeria Agar (Base)
ISO 11290-1, for microbiology

Selective medium for detection of *Listeria monocytogenes.*

Oxford Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H302-H315-H319

Based on Columbia Agar (Base) (Art. No. X919).

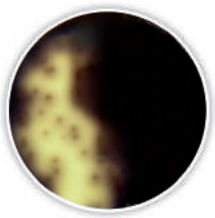


Figure:
Listeria monocytogenes
Application: Use 55,5 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (2x2 ml) reconstituted Listeria Oxford Supplement (Art. No. 5801.1).

Guarantee analysis:

Peptone mixture.	23 g/l
Sodium chloride.	5 g/l
Starch.	1 g/l
Lithium chloride.	15 g/l
Esculin.	1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.	0,5 g/l
Agar.	10 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2

5767.1	500 g	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			162,40/500 g

▶ Listeria Oxford Supplement see page 1474

Palcam Listeria Agar (Base)
ISO 11290-1, for microbiology

Differential medium for detection of *Listeria ssp.*, particularly *L. monocytogenes.*

Palcam Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H315-H319

Based on Columbia Agar (Base) (Art. No. X919).

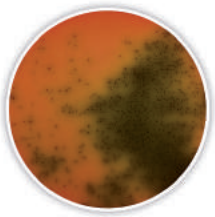


Figure:
Listeria monocytogenes
Application: Use 68,8 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (2x2 ml) reconstituted Listeria Palcam Supplement (Art. No. 5803.1).

Guarantee analysis:

Peptone mixture.	23 g/l
Sodium chloride.	5 g/l
Starch.	1 g/l
Lithium chloride.	15 g/l
D-Mannitol.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Esculin.	0,8 g/l
Glucose.	0,5 g/l
Phenol red.	0,08 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.	0,5 g/l
Agar.	10 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

5768.1	500 g	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,19/500 g

▶ Listeria Palcam Supplement see page 1474

Ready-Made Media by Roth
see the front part of this chapter



Peptone Water, buffered

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For dilution and homogenisation of samples during microbiological analysis of food.
Sodium peptone buffer solution (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0) .

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 16,1 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Potassium hydrogen phosphate*..... 3,6 g/l
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate*..... 7,2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)..... 4,3 g/l
Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)..... 1,0 g/l
pH value..... 7,0 ±0,2
*equivalent to 0,067 M phosphate

AE67.1	500 g	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,31/500 g
AE67.2	1 kg	plastic	121,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			115,33/1 kg

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Clouding of Microbiological Nutrient Media
Basics, tips and tricks

Peptone Water, buffered

ISO 11133, EN ISO 6887, EN ISO 6579, ISO 22964, EN ISO 19250, for microbiology

Diluent for homogenisation of food samples and for sample preparation for microbiological analysis.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreatic digest of casein..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)..... 5 g/l
Disodium phosphate..... 3,5 g/l
Potassium phosphate..... 1,5 g/l
pH value..... 7,0 ±0,2

X917.1	500 g	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			57,71/500 g
X917.2	1 kg	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			102,03/1 kg
X917.3	2,5 kg	plastic	220,40 €

▶ Peptone water, buffered, **granulated**, see page 1470

Plate Count Agar

APHA, ISO 11133, ISO 4833:2003, for microbiology

For enumeration of the aerobic microbial flora in milk, foods and other material.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 23,5 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose..... 1 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value..... 7,0 ±0,2

X930.1	500 g	plastic	94,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			89,78/500 g
X930.2	1 kg	plastic	177,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			168,53/1 kg
X930.3	2,5 kg	plastic	357,45 €

▶ Plate Count Agar, **granulated**, see page 1471

Plate Count Agar with Powdered Milk

APHA, ISO 11133, DIN 10192, LMBG, IDF, for microbiology

For enumeration of microorganisms in milk and dairy derivatives.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 24.5 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptone (Peptone from Casein)..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose..... 1 g/l
Skimmed Milk Powder..... 1 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value..... 7,0 ±0,2

HP08.1	500 g	plastic	106,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,13/500 g

Potato Extract Glucose Broth

for microbiology

For identification, cultivation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 26,5 g for 1 l broth. Slightly opalescent.

Formulation:

Potato infusion. ..... 6,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 20 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,6 ±0,2

CP74.1	500 g	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			71,01/500 g
CP74.2	1 kg	plastic	134,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			127,68/1 kg

Potato Extract Glucose Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation and identification of yeasts and moulds.
Potato Dextrose Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph.Eur. 6.0, 2.6.12.B) for preperation of strains of *Aspergillus brasiliensis*.

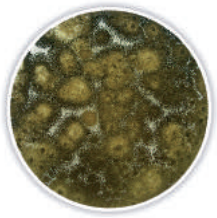


Figure:
Aspergillus brasiliensis
Application: Use 39 g for 1 l agar. Slightly opalescent.

Guarantee analysis:

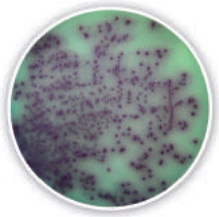
Potato infusion. ..... 4 g/l
Glucose. ..... 20 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,6 ±0,2

X931.1	500 g	plastic	107,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,65/500 g
X931.2	1 kg	plastic	190,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			181,31/1 kg
X931.3	2,5 kg	plastic	435,40 €

Pseudomonas chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

For detection and isolation of *Pseudomonas*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C



Staining of species:
Pseudomonas aeruginosa magenta on green-blue coloured agar
E. coli, *Enterococcus*, *Salmonella* and *Staphylococcus* inhibited or colourless
Application: Use 37 g for 1 l agar. Do not overheat!

Formulation:

Nutrients. ..... 14 g/l
Peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 1 g/l
Bromothymol blue. ..... 0,02 g/l
Agar. ..... 12 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

3075.1	100 g	plastic	126,35 €

Pseudomonas Selective Agar (Base)

DEV, ISO 11133, EN ISO 16266:2008, for microbiology

For determination and enumeration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from water samples by membrane filtration method.
CN Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H400

Application: Use 50,6 g for 990 ml agar. Add 10 ml glycerol.

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatine peptone. ..... 16 g/l
Casein hydrolysed. ..... 10 g/l
Anhydrous potassium sulphate. ..... 10 g/l
Anhydrous magnesium chloride. ..... 1,4 g/l
Cetrimide. ..... 0,2 g/l
Nalidixic acid. ..... 0,015 g/l
Agar. ..... 13 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,1 ±0,2

CP67.1	500 g	plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,54/500 g

R2A-Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For enumeration of heterotrophic bacteria from water samples.

Agar medium S (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Reasoner's 2A Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Nutritionally reduced medium. Incubation of water samples on R2A Agar often leads to higher colony numbers of micro organisms than found for rich media, particularly when incubation is performed at lower temperatures. The medium was originally developed by Reasoner and Geldreich to determine the total germ number in drinking water (Reasoner and Geldreich, 1985, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 49:1).
Application: Use 18,1 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Yeast extract	0,5 g/l
Peptone	0,5 g/l
Casein hydrolysed	0,5 g/l
Glucose	0,5 g/l
Starch	0,5 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	0,3 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,024 g/l
Sodium pyruvate	0,3 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

CL01.1	500 g	plastic	152,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			144,54/500 g

▶ R2A-Agar, **granulated** see page 1471

Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For selective enrichment of *Salmonellae* in foods, water- and other samples.

R10 Broth, Rappaport Vassiliadis *Salmonella* Enrichment Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), RVS Broth

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph.Eur. 6.0, 2.6.13.B) for proliferation of *Salmonella*.
This particular formulation is a slight modification of the original medium developed by Rappaport (Rappaport *et al.*, 1956, *J. Clin. Pathol.* 9: 261-1).
Application: Use 27,1 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Anhydrous magnesium chloride	13,58 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	8,0 g/l
Soy peptone	4,5 g/l
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	0,6 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	0,4 g/l
Malachite green	0,036 g/l
pH value	5,2 ±0,2

CL03.1	500 g	plastic	106,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,13/500 g

Reinforced Clostridial Medium

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For enrichment and enumeration of *Clostridiae* and other anaerobes from foods and other specimens.

Medium P (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Reinforced Medium for *Clostridia* (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), **RCM**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 38 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Beef extract	10 g/l
Peptone	10 g/l
Yeast extract	3 g/l
Soluble starch	1 g/l
Glucose monohydrate	5 g/l
Cystein hydrochloride	0,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Sodium acetate	3 g/l
Agar	0,5 g/l
pH value	6,8 ±0,2

AE66.1	500 g	plastic	121,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			115,33/500 g

Rogosa Agar

for microbiology

For selective cultivation of lactobacilli.

Lactobacillus Selective Agar acc. to Rogosa

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 75 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Sodium acetate	15 g/l
Tryptone	10 g/l
Dextrose	10 g/l
Potassium phosphate	6 g/l
Yeast extract	5 g/l
Sucrose	5 g/l
Arabinose	5 g/l
Ammonium citrate	2 g/l
Polysorbate 80	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,57 g/l
Manganese sulphate	0,12 g/l
Iron sulphate	0,03 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	5,4 ±0,2

8329.1	500 g	plastic	154,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			146,59/500 g

Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

Selective media for taxonomic analysis of pathogenic fungi.

Sabouraud Dextrose Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph.Eur. 6.0, 2.6.13.B) for growth of *Candida albicans*.
The low amount of glucose supports the activation of the secondary metabolism and, subsequently, pigment formation.

Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat and casein peptone	10 g/l
Glucose	20 g/l
pH value	5,6 ±0,2

AE23.1	500 g	plastic	79,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			75,10/500 g

▶ Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Broth, **granulated** see page 1471

Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Agar

for microbiology

Selective agar for taxonomic analysis of pathogenic fungi.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

The low amount of glucose supports the activation of the secondary metabolism and, subsequently, pigment formation.

Application: Use 47 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Meat and casein peptone	10 g/l
Glucose	20 g/l
Agar	17 g/l
pH value	5,6 ±0,2

AE22.1	500 g	plastic	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			82,22/500 g

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar

ISO 11133, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation, differentiation and cultivation of yeasts and fungi.
Agar medium C (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph.Eur. 6.0, 2.6.13.B) for growth and identification of *Candida albicans*.

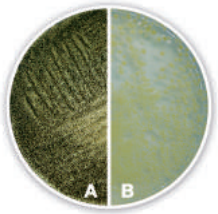


Figure:
A: *Aspergillus brasiliensis*
B: *Candida albicans*

Application: Use 65 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat and casein peptone.	10 g/l
Glucose monohydrate.	40 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	5,6 ±0,2

X932.1	500 g	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			70,40/500 g
X932.2	1 kg	plastic	131,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			125,12/1 kg

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

ISO 11133, Ph.Eur., ISO 16212, for microbiology

Selective agar for cultivation and isolation of yeasts and pathogenic fungi.
Agar medium C with chloroamphenicol (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 65 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat and casein peptone.	10 g/l
Glucose monohydrate.	40 g/l
Chloroamphenicol.	0,05 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	5,6 ±0,2

AE48.1	500 g	plastic	93,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			88,78/500 g

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

for microbiology

For selective isolation of yeasts and pathogenic fungi.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 65,5 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

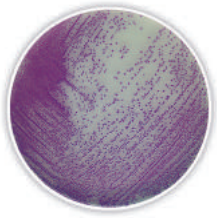
Meat and casein peptone.	10 g/l
Glucose.	40 g/l
Chloroamphenicol.	0,5 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	5,6 ±0,2

X933.1	500 g	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			79,18/500 g

Salmonella chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

For isolation of *Salmonella* from foods, waters and other samples.
Storage temp.: +4 °C



Staining of species:
Salmonella magenta (by reaction of the ß-D-galactosidase)
E. coli turquoise (by reaction of the ß-D-glucuronidase)
other *Enterobacteriaceae* clear or inhibited

Application: Use 37,1 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Sodium citrate.	8,5 g/l
Casein peptone.	5 g/l
Beef extract.	5 g/l
Chromogene Mixture.	5,81 g/l
Agar.	12,8 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

CL46.2	100 g	plastic	188,15 €
CL46.1	500 g	plastic	772,95 €

Salmonella-Shigella Agar

for microbiology

For isolation of pathogenic enterobacteria, especially *Salmonella* and *Shigella*.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

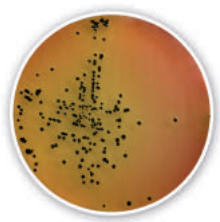


Figure:
Salmonella typhimurium

Application: Use 60 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Beef extract.	5 g/l
Peptone mixture.	5 g/l
Lactose.	10 g/l
Ferric citrate.	1 g/l
Bile salts.	8,5 g/l
Sodium citrate.	8,5 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate.	8,5 g/l
Brilliant green.	0,0003 g/l
Neutral red.	0,025 g/l
Agar.	13,5 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2

X934.1	500 g	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,84/500 g

Schaedler Broth

for microbiology

For enrichment and cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Based on CASO Broth / Trypticasein Soy Broth (Art. No. X938).

Application: Use 28,4 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Casein peptone.	5,66 g/l
Soy peptone.	1 g/l
Sodium chloride.	1,66 g/l
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate.	0,83 g/l
Peptone mixture.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Glucose.	5,83 g/l
Tris (hydroxymethyl aminomethane).	3 g/l
L-Cystine.	0,4 g/l
Hemin.	0,01 g/l
pH value.	7,6 ±0,2

5772.1	500 g	plastic	125,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			118,99/500 g

Schaedler Agar

for microbiology

For recovery and cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Based on CASO Broth / Trypticasein Soy Broth (Art. No. X938).

Application: Use 41,9 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Casein peptone.	5,66 g/l
Soy peptone.	1 g/l
Sodium chloride.	1,66 g/l
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate.	0,83 g/l
Peptone mixture.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Glucose.	5,83 g/l
Tris (hydroxymethyl aminomethane).	3 g/l
L-Cystine.	0,4 g/l
Hemin.	0,01 g/l
Agar.	13,5 g/l
pH value.	7,6 ±0,2

5771.1	500 g	plastic	138,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			131,77/500 g

Simmons Citrate Agar

ISO 10273, for microbiology

For differentiation of microorganisms on the basis of citrate utilization.
Koser Citrate Agar (modified)
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 24,3 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Sodium chloride.	5 g/l
Sodium citrate.	2 g/l
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate.	1 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate.	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate.	0,2 g/l
Bromothymol blue.	0,08 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	6,9 ±0,2

5774.1	500 g	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			141,98/500 g

Slanetz-Bartley Agar

ISO 11133, ISO 7899-2, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of faecal *streptococci* by membrane filtration method or by direct plating.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H302-H412

Application: Use 41,5 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptose.	20 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Glucose.	2 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate.	4 g/l
Sodium azide.	0,4 g/l
Tetrazolium chloride (TTC).	0,1 g/l
Agar.	10 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,1

X935.1	500 g	plastic	166,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,32/500 g

Slanetz-Bartley Medium (with tetrazolium chloride)

DEV, ISO 11133, ISO 7899-2:2000, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of intestinal enterococci from water samples.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H302-H412

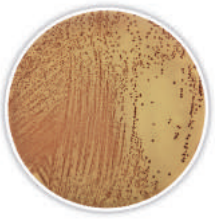


Figure:
Enterococcus faecalis

Application: Use 41,5 g for 1 l agar.
Sterilise by sterile filtration, do not autoclave.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose.	20 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Glucose.	2 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate.	4 g/l
Sodium azide.	0,4 g/l
Tetrazolium chloride (TTC).	0,1 g/l
Agar.	10 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,1

CP68.1	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

ISO 11133, for microbiology

Selective and differential medium for detection of sorbitol-fermenting *E. coli* O157:H7.

MacConkey Agar with sorbitol, **SMAC Agar**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

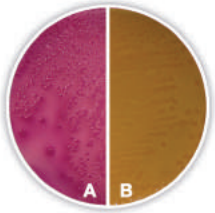


Figure:
A: *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922
B: *Escherichia coli* O157:H7

Application: Use 51,5 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Gelatine peptone.	20 g/l
Sorbitol.	10 g/l
Sodium chloride.	5 g/l
Bile salts No. 3.	1,5 g/l
Neutral red.	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet.	0,001 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,1 ±0,2

5778.1	500 g	plastic	112,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			107,26/500 g

Standard Count Agar

for microbiology

For enumeration of aerobic bacteria in milk, water and wastewaters.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 25 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Meat extract.	3 g/l
Casein peptone.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Agar.	12 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

AE91.1	500 g	plastic	117,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			111,34/500 g

Standard Nutrient Broth I

for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of fastidious bacteria.
Also high-base for preparing special culture media.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Peptone.	15 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	6 g/l
Glucose.	1 g/l
pH value.	7,5 ±0,2

AE92.1	500 g	plastic	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			82,22/500 g
AE92.2	1 kg	plastic	154,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			146,59/1 kg

▶ Standard Nutrient Broth I, **granulated**
see page 1471

Standard Nutrient Agar I

for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of fastidious bacteria.
Also high-base for preparing special culture agars.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

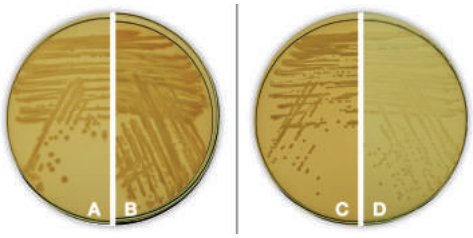


Figure:
A: *Escherichia coli*
B: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
C: *Staphylococcus aureus*
D: *Streptococcus agalactiae*

With kind permission of Nils Niederstebruch, GLOBOLAB e.V., Assling

Application: Use 37 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Peptone.	15 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	6 g/l
Glucose.	1 g/l
Agar.	12 g/l
pH value.	7,5 ±0,2

AE93.1	500 g	plastic	90,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			85,69/500 g
AE93.2	1 kg	plastic	155,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			148,11/1 kg

▶ Standard Nurtrient Agar I, **granulated**
see page 1471

TAT Broth (Base)

for microbiology

For proliferation and regeneration of microorganisms from a variety of matters, e.g. from cosmetics, and matters contaminated with antimicrobial reagents.

Casein peptone Lecithin Polysorbate Broth, **CPLP Broth**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 40 ml Tween® 20 (polysorbate).

Guarantee analysis:

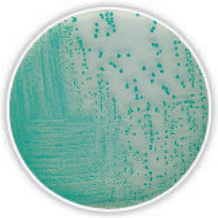
Casein peptone.	20 g/l
Soya lecithin.	5 g/l
pH value.	7,1 ±0,2

3935.1	500 g	plastic	119,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			113,91/500 g
3935.2	1 kg	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			199,17/1 kg

TBX chromogenic Agar

ISO 11133, ISO 16649-2 and -3, for microbiology

Selective agar for detection of *E.coli* in food samples.
Storage temp.: +20 °C



Staining of species:
E. coli turquoise (by reaction of the ß-D-glucuronidase)
other Enterobacteriaceae (*Salmonella, Streptococcus, Klebsiella*)
clear or inhibited
Application: Use 36,6 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone.	20,0 g/l
Bile salts.	1,5 g/l
x-β-D-Glucuronide.	0,075 g/l
Agar.	15,0 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

CL47.2	100 g	plastic	103,75 €
CL47.1	500 g	plastic	375,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			356,44/500 g

TCBS Agar

ISO 21872, for microbiology

For selective isolation of *Vibrio.*
Thiosulphate Citrate Bile Sucrose Agar, Cholera Medium TCBS, Cholera Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 88 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Sucrose.	20 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	10 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate.	10 g/l
Sodium citrate.	10 g/l
Meat peptone.	5 g/l
Casein peptone.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Dehydrated ox bile.	5 g/l
Sodium cholate.	3 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.	1 g/l
Thymol blue.	0,04 g/l
Bromothymol blue.	0,04 g/l
Agar.	14 g/l
pH value.	8,6 ±0,2

8333.1	500 g	plastic	127,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			121,03/500 g

Todd-Hewitt-Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation of β-hemolytic streptococci for serological typing.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Heart infusion.	3,1 g/l
Peptone.	20 g/l
Glucose.	2 g/l
Sodium carbonate.	2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	2 g/l
Disodium phosphate.	0,4 g/l
pH value.	7,8 ±0,2

X936.1	500 g	plastic	97,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			92,86/500 g

Triple Sugar Iron Agar

for microbiology

For identification and differentiation of enterobacteria and for determination of *Salmonellae*.
Agar medium M (Ph.Eur. 6.0), **TSI agar**
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 64.6 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Beef extract.	3 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Beef- and casein peptone.	20 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate.	10 g/l
Saccharose.	10 g/l
Glucose monohydrate.	1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.	0,3 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate.	0,3 g/l
Phenol red.	0,025 g/l
Agar.	12 g/l
pH value.	7,4 ±0,2

AE49.1	500 g	plastic	87,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			83,27/500 g

Tryptone Bile Salts Agar

DEV, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of *E. coli* in foods and water samples.
TBA
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 36,5 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptone.	20 g/l
Bile salts.	1,5 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,1

CP69.1	500 g	plastic	138,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			131,77/500 g

Tryptone Soy Agar

DEV, EN ISO 9308-1:2000, for microbiology

For the detection and enumeration of *E. coli* and other coliform bacteria in foods and water samples.
TSA, Trypticase-Soya-Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein, tryptic digest.	15 g/l
Soy peptone.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,1

CP70.1	500 g	plastic	89,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			85,31/500 g

Tryptophane Culture Broth

DEV, EN ISO 9308-1:2000, for microbiology

For the detection of *E. coli* in foods and water samples by indole production.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Escherichia transform lactose under acid production via β-galactosidase, and are negative in oxidase test and positive in indole production test. Kovac Reagent (Art. No. 2950.1) is added to 24-48 h old cultures in a concentration of 0.2 to 0.5 ml per 5 ml broth. A colour shift to dark red shows presence of indole.
Application: Use 16 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein, tryptic digest.	10 g/l
L-Tryptophan.	1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
pH value.	7,5 ±0,1

CP71.1	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

▶ Kovacs' Reagent see page 1477

TSC Agar (Base)

DEV, EN ISO 7937:2004, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* in foods and animal feed.

Tryptose Soy Citrate Agar, Perfringens Agar, Clostridium perfringens Agar,

SFP Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H319

Application: Use 42 g for 1 l agar. After autoclaving add 2 vials (4 ml) reconstituted Clostridium perfringens Supplement (Art. No. CL52.1). Add 50 ml egg yolk emulsion (Art. No. 0402.1).

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose.	15 g/l
Soy peptone.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Sodium bisulfite.	1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.	1 g/l
Agar.	15,0 g/l
pH value.	7,6 ±0,2

CL51.1	500 g	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,03/500 g

▶ Clostridium perfringens Supplement see page 1472

▶ Egg Yolk Emulsion see page 1473

TTC Chapman Agar (with sodium heptadecylsulphate) (Base)

DEV, ISO 11133, EN ISO 9308-1:2000, for microbiology

For isolation and enumeration of coliform bacteria from water samples.

Chapman TTC Agar, Chapman Lactose Agar, TTC Tergitol 7 Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

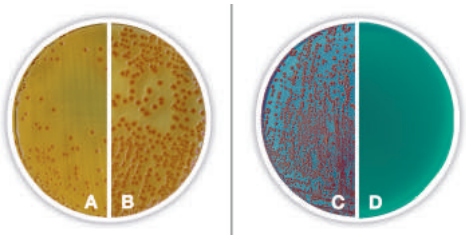


Figure:
A: *E. coli* ATCC 25922 (yellow colonies with orange centre)
B: *Klebsiella spp.* (orange colonies)
C: non-lactose fermenting species
D: non-induced agar

Application: Use 56,2 g for 1 l agar. Contains Tergitol. After autoclaving add TTC solution (Art. No. CP72.1) to 0.0025 %.

Guarantee analysis:

Lactose.	20 g/l
Peptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	6 g/l
Meat extract.	5 g/l
Bromothymol blue.	0,05 g/l
Sodium heptadecyl sulphate (Tergitol 7).	0,1 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,1

CP65.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g

▶ TTC Supplement see page 1475

Universal Beer Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For cultivation of beer spoiling microorganisms.

UBA

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 55 g for 1 l agar. Add 250 ml beer.

Formulation:

Peptonised milk.	15 g/l
Yeast extract.	10 g/l
Dextrose.	10 g/l
Tomato juice.	7 g/l
Potassium phosphate.	0,5 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate.	0,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	0,01 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$).	0,01 g/l
Manganese sulphate.	0,01 g/l
Iron sulphate.	0,01 g/l
Agar.	12 g/l
pH value.	6,3 ±0,2

8337.1	500 g	plastic	119,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			113,91/500 g

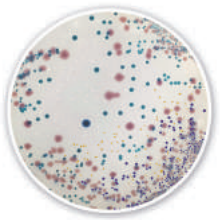
UTI chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

For detection and differentiation of microorganisms causing urinary tract infections.

Urinary Tract Infection chromogenic Agar

Storage temp.: +4 °C



Staining of species:
E. coli pink (by reaction of the β-D-galactosidase)
Enterobacter, Klebsiella dark blue to violet (by reaction of the β-D-galactosidase and β-D-glucosidase)
Proteus light brown (by reaction of the tryptophan deaminase)
Enterococcus light to medium blue (by reaction of the β-D-glucosidase)
Staphylococcus light beige (natural colony colour)
Application: Use 47,5 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Nutrients.	13 g/l
Peptone.	16 g/l
Tryptophane.	2 g/l
Chromogene Mixture.	0,5 g/l
Agar.	16 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

3089.1	100 g	plastic	160,20 €

Violet Red Bile Agar with Dextrose and Lactose

for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of enterobacteria.
Agar Medium F (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Application: Use 51,5 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Yeast extract	3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin	7 g/l
Cholate	1,5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate	10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate	10 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

AE45.1	500 g	plastic	89,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			84,69/500 g



Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose

ISO 11133, ISO 21528, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of enterobacteria in water, foods and other materials.
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0),
VRBD Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph.Eur. 6.0, 2.6.13.B) for growth and identification of *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* durin testing for bile-tolerant gram-negative bacteria.
Application: Use 41,5 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Yeast extract	3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin	7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Bile salts	1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate	10 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

X939.1	500 g	plastic	84,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			80,61/500 g
X939.2	1 kg	plastic	147,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			140,46/1 kg
X939.3	2,5 kg	plastic	295,65 €

▶ Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose, **granulated** see page 1471

Violet Red Bile Agar with Lactose

ISO 11133, ISO 4832, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of coliforms in milk, foods and other materials.
VRB Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C

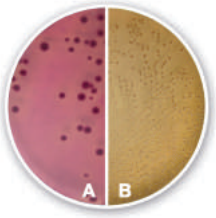


Figure:
A: *Escherichia coli*
B: *Salmonella gallinarium*
Application: Use 41,5 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Yeast extract	3 g/l
Gelatine peptone	7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Bile salts	1,5 g/l
Lactose	10 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

X940.1	500 g	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			77,52/500 g

Wort Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of fungi, particularly of yeast.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 33 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Malt extract	15 g/l
D-Maltose	12,5 g/l
Dextrine	2,5 g/l
Casein peptone	1 g/l
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate	1 g/l
Ammonium chloride	1 g/l
pH value	4,8 ±0,2

5779.1	500 g	plastic	198,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			188,96/500 g

Wort Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of yeasts.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 48,25 g for 1 l agar. Add 2,35 g (1,9 ml) glycerol.

Formulation:

Malt extract	15 g/l
Maltose	12,75 g/l
Dextrine	2,75 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	1 g/l
Ammonium chloride	1 g/l
Peptone	0,75 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	4,8 ±0,2

CL04.1	500 g	plastic	177,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			168,53/500 g

XLD-Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation of enteropathogenic bacteria, especially from the genera *Shigella* and *Salmonella*.

Agar medium K (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0) • Storage temp.: +20 °C

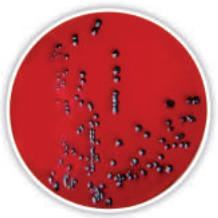


Figure: *Salmonella typhimurium*
Application: Use 55,2 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Xylose	3,5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate	7,5 g/l
L-Lysin	5 g/l
Saccharose	7,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Yeast extract	3 g/l
Phenol red	0,08 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	0,8 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate	2,5 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate	6,8 g/l
Agar	13,5 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

X941.1	500 g	plastic	124,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			117,99/500 g
X941.2	1 kg	plastic	220,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			209,38/1 kg

Yeast Extract Agar

DEV, ISO 11133, EN ISO 6222, for microbiology

For the isolation and enumeration of microorganisms in general, e.g. bacteria, moulds, or yeast.
Particularly for count of microorganisms isolated from water samples.

Water Plate Count Agar, **WPCA**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 24 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptone	6 g/l
Yeast extract	3 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

CP63.1	500 g	plastic	98,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			93,48/500 g

Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

for microbiology

Selective medium for enumeration of yeasts and mould in milk and dairy products. **YGC Agar**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Application: Use 40,2 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Yeast extract	5 g/l
Glucose	20 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,2 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	6,6 ±0,2

CL00.1	500 g	plastic	98,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			93,86/500 g
CL00.2	1 kg	plastic	168,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			159,84/1 kg

▶ Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol), **granulated**, see page 1471

Yersinia Selective Agar (Base)

ISO 11133, ISO 10273, for microbiology

Selective medium for isolation of *Yersinia*, particularly *Y. enterocolitica.*

CIN Agar, Yersinia Agar acc. to Schiemann

Storage temp.: +20 °C

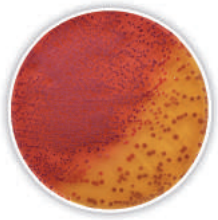


Figure:
Yersinia enterocolitica
Application: Use 58 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (2x5 ml) reconstituted Yersinia Supplement (Art. No. 4880.1).

Guarantee analysis:

D-Mannitol	20 g/l
Gelatine peptone	17 g/l
Peptone mixture	3 g/l
Yeast extract	2 g/l
Sodium pyruvate	2 g/l
Sodium chloride	1 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate	0,5 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Magnesium sulphate anhydrous	0,01 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,001 g/l
Agar	12,5 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

5780.1	500 g	plastic	166,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,32/500 g

▶ Yersinia Supplement see page 1475

Microbiological Quality Control

Microbiological quality control of Roth molecular biological and microbiological culture media and agar is carried out according to following guidelines:

- Plating relevant bacterial strains from standardized stock solution (as a rule in dilutions of 10^{-1} to 10^{-10}) on agar plates of culture medium to be tested. The preparation of the media and agar must be carried out strictly according to the instructions, which are included.
- Plates from a checked batch of culture media are used as a reference
- The developed colonies are counted and rated after adequate incubation. Counting is always carried out using the plate with colony number 30-300.
- Standardization and validation of test: reference plates are compared with the number of bacteria expected
- Reference and test plate colonies are analysed for size, colour, appearance and possible reaction to certain chemicals
- Growth count on the test plates:

„good" or „satisfactory"	colony number = 50 % - 99 % of expected growth
„moderate"	colony number = 30 % - 50 % of expected growth
„inhibited"	colony number ≤ 30 % of expected growth
„zero"	no growth

Granulated Media for Microbiology



- **Easy:** high solubility
- **Safe:** dust minimised granules reduce health risk
- **Clean:** minimised contamination of workplace
- **Homogeneous:** reduced formation of lumps or separation of the components
- **Fast:** improved flowability for faster processing
- **Tried and tested:** formulation equals our powder media, without any further additives
- **All-round:** suitable for enviromental analysis, cosmetic-, food- and water-industry, and many more
- **Storage temp.:** +20 °C

CASO Broth, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.
Broth medium A (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Casein Soya Bean Digest Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Soy Peptone Broth, **TSB Broth**, Tryptic Soy Broth
Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate)	17 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate)	3 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate	2,5 g/l
pH value	7,3 ±0,2
Granulation	complies

6678.1	500 g	plastic	112,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			106,73/500 g
6678.2	1 kg	plastic	184,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			175,56/1 kg

CASO Agar, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation and cultivation of non-fastidious organisms.
Agar medium B (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Agar medium with Casein- and Soy Peptone (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Soy Pepton Agar, **TSB Agar**, Trypticasein Soy Agar
Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate)	15 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate)	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,3 ±0,2

1506.1	500 g	plastic	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,41/500 g

Columbia Agar (Base), granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious micro-organisms, also for Mycoplasms.
Medium Q (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Columbia Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Columbia Blood Agar (Base)
Application: Use 44 g for 1 l agar. If required, add 50-110 ml defibr. blood.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	10 g/l
Meat peptone (Pepsin hydrolysate)	5 g/l
Heart peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	3 g/l
Yeast extract	5 g/l
Corn starch	1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,3 ±0,2

1507.1	500 g	plastic	123,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			117,37/500 g

MacConkey Agar, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For selective isolation and identification of enterobacteria from waste water, foods and other samples.
Agar medium H (Ph.Eur. 6.0), MacConkey Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)
Application: Use 49,53 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	17 g/l
Meat and casein peptone	3 g/l
Lactose monohydrate	10 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate)	1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,001 g/l
Agar	13,5 g/l
pH value	7,1 ±0,2

1514.1	500 g	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			105,12/500 g

Orange Serum Agar, granulated

granulated, for microbiology

For isolation, detection and enumeration of acid-tolerant pathogens in fruit juices and fruit juice concentrates, particularly citrus products.

Warning H315-H317-H411-EUH208

Application: Use 45,5 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Casein peptone	10 g/l
Orange extract	9 g/l
Glucose	4 g/l
Potassium phosphate	2,5 g/l
Yeast extract	3 g/l
Agar	17 g/l
pH value	5,5 ±0,2

1520.1	500 g	plastic	210,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			199,69/500 g

Peptone water, buffered, granulated

granulated, EN ISO 6887, EN ISO 6579, ISO 22964, EN ISO 19250, for microbiology

Diluent for homogenisation of food samples and for sample preparation for microbiological analysis.
Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreatic digest of casein	10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Disodium phosphate	3,5 g/l
Potassium phosphate	1,5 g/l
pH value	7,0 ±0,2
Granulation	complies

6680.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g
6680.2	1 kg	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg

Plate Count Agar, granulated

granulated, for microbiology

For enumeration of the aerobic microbial flora in milk, foods and other material. **PCA**

Application: Use 23,5 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose ..... 1 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value ..... 7,0 ±0,2

1521.1	500 g	plastic	127,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			121,46/500 g

R2A-Agar, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For enumeration of heterotrophic bacteria from water samples.

Nutritionally reduced medium. Incubation of water samples on R2A Agar often leads to higher colony numbers of micro organisms than found for rich media, particularly when incubation is performed at lower temperatures.
Application: Use 18,1 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Yeast extract ..... 0,5 g/l
Peptone ..... 0,5 g/l
Casein hydrolysed ..... 0,5 g/l
Glucose ..... 0,5 g/l
Starch ..... 0,5 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate ..... 0,3 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$) ..... 0,024 g/l
Sodium pyruvate ..... 0,3 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value ..... 7,2 ±0,2

1523.1	500 g	plastic	235,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			223,68/500 g

Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Broth, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

Selective media for taxonomic analysis of pathogenic fungi.

Sabouraud Dextrose Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph.Eur. 6.0, 2.6.13.B) for growth of *Candida albicans*.
The low amount of glucose supports the activation of the secondary metabolism and, subsequently, pigment formation.
Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat and casein peptone ..... 10 g/l
Glucose ..... 20 g/l
pH value ..... 5,7 ±0,2

1508.1	500 g	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,44/500 g

▶ Granulated media for molecular biology see page 1481



Standard Nutrient Broth I, granulated

granulated, for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of fastidious bacteria.
Also base for preparing special culture media.

Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Peptone ..... 15 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl) ..... 6 g/l
Glucose ..... 1 g/l
pH value ..... 7,5 ±0,2

1533.1	500 g	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,03/500 g

Standard Nutrient Agar I, granulated

granulated, for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of fastidious bacteria.
Also base for preparing special culture agars.

Application: Use 37 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Peptone ..... 15 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl) ..... 6 g/l
Glucose ..... 1 g/l
Agar ..... 12 g/l
pH value ..... 7,5 ±0,2

1524.1	500 g	plastic	128,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			122,08/500 g

Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of enterobacteria in water, foods and other materials. **VRBD agar**

Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph.Eur. 6.0, 2.6.13.B) for growth and identification of *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* durin testing for bile-tolerant gram-negative bacteria.
Application: Use 38,53 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Yeast extract ..... 3 g/l
Pepton .....
Sodium chloride (NaCl) ..... 5 g/l
Bile salts ..... 1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate ..... 10 g/l
Neutral red ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar ..... 12 g/l
pH value ..... 7,4 ±0,2

1525.1	500 g	plastic	119,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			113,29/500 g

Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol), granulated

granulated, for microbiology

Selective medium for enumeration of yeasts and mould in milk and dairy products. **YGC agar**

Application: Use 40,1 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Yeast extract ..... 5 g/l
Glucose ..... 20 g/l
Chloroamphenicol ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value ..... 6,6 ±0,2

1526.1	500 g	plastic	140,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			133,29/500 g

Additives



Ammonium iron(III) citrate solution ready-to-use S

12,5 %, sterile, ready-to-use

Media supplement for detection of *Listeria monocytogenes*.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Ammonium iron (III) citrate (ferric ammonium (III) citrate) is used as additive in nutrient media for detection of Listeria species. Hydrolysis of esculin by *Listeria* species results in 6,7-dihydroxycoumarin which reacts with ferric ions producing blackening of the medium. Additionally, ferric ammonium citrate has been shown to improve the growth of *Listeria monocytogenes* (Cowart and Foster (1985) *J. Infect. Dis.* 151:721).

Application: One vial ferric ammonium (III) citrate solution (0.25 g in 2 ml) is added to 500 ml autoclaved Fraser Broth (Art. No. HP17) or Fraser Half Broth (Art. No. HP18). Mix carefully and store cooled for 2 weeks in maximum. Fraser Broth is used in the rapid detection of Listeria from food and environmental samples (Fraser and Sperber (1988) *J. Food Protect.* 51:762).
One box of 10 vials Ammonium iron(III) citrate solution is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Fraser Broth.

Formulation per vial:

Ammonium iron(III) citrate..... 0,25 g

3130.1	10 x 2 ml	plastic	44,65 €
3130.2	30 x 2 ml	plastic	110,65 €

▶ Fraser media see page 1451

Bacillus cereus Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Bacillus cereus*.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Application: One vial Bacillus cereus Supplement is reconstituted in 6 ml sterile distilled water, and is subsequently added to 450 ml autoclaved Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar (Base) (Art. No. 5765.1) plus 50 ml Egg Yolk Emulsion (Art. No. 0402.1).
One box of 10 vials Bacillus cereus Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Polymyxin B..... 50 000 I.U.

4856.1	10 vials	glass	118,80 €

▶ Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar (Base) see page 1455

Campylobacter Preston Supplement

lyophilised

For selective isolation of *Campylobacter spp.*

Preston Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H300-H341-H360D-H411

Application: One vial Campylobacter Preston Supplement is reconstituted in 5 ml sterile 1:1 mixture of acetone and demineralized water and is subsequently added to 500 ml autoclaved Campylobacter Selective Agar (Art. No. 8847.1) and 5-10 % defibrinated blood.
One box of 10 vials Campylobacter Preston Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Campylobacter Selective Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Polymyxin B sulphate..... 2500 IU
Cycloheximide..... 50 mg
Rifampicin..... 5 mg
Trimetoprim..... 5 mg

8851.1	10 vials	glass	209,65 €

▶ Campylobacter Selective Agar (Base) see page 1445

Campylobacter Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Campylobacter jejuni, C. coli,* and *C. laridis.*

CCDA Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Amphotericin reduces growth of yeasts and moulds, while Cefoperazone inhibits Enterobacteriaceae.
Application: One vial Campylobacter Supplement is reconstituted in 5 ml sterile distilled water, and is subsequently added to 500 ml autoclaved Campylobacter Agar, blood-free (Base) (Art. No. 5756.1).
One box of 10 vials Campylobacter Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Campylobacter Agar, blood-free.

Formulation per vial:

Cefoperazone..... 16 mg
Amphotericin B..... 5 mg

4857.1	10 vials	glass	209,65 €

▶ Campylobacter Agar, blood-free (Base) see page 1445

Clostridium perfringens Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Clostridium perfringens.*

Storage temp.: +4 °C

D-cycloserine largely inhibits the accompanying bacterial flora, hence providing selective growth of small and distinct colonies of *Clostridium perfringens.*
Application: One vial Clostridium perfringens Supplement (0.2 g) is reconstituted in 2 ml sterile, demineralized water and is subsequently added to 500 ml autoclaved TSC Agar (Base) (Art. No. CL51.1) or to 500 ml autoclaved m-CP Agar (Art. No. CL55.1).
One box of 10 vials Clostridium perfringens Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml TSC Agar or for 10 x 500 ml m-CP Agar.

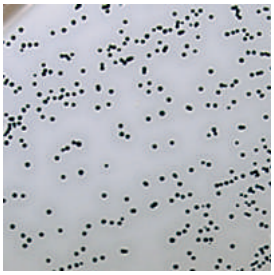
Formulation per vial:

D-Cycloserine..... 0,2 g

CL52.1	10 vials	glass	252,65 €

▶ TSC Agar (Base) see page 1467
▶ m-CP Agar (Base) see page 1456





Egg Yolk Emulsion (20 %) S

ISO 7932, sterile, stabilised, for microbiology

Media supplement for preparation of egg yolk agar for detection of microbial lecithinase activity.

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Egg Yolk Emulsion is used as supplement in nutrient agars for detection of lecithinase activity in microbial colonies. Herewith, bacterial species like *Bacillus cereus* and *Clostridium perfringens*, or *Staphylococcus aureus* may be identified. The lecithinase activity can be noted by formation of light, sometimes whitish halos surrounding the colonies.

Application: The ISO 7932 recommends a final concentration of 10 % emulsion in the prepared medium in general, e.g. in Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar (Base) (Art. No. 5765.1) for examining the lecithinase activity of *Bacillus cereus*.

We recommend using TSC Agar (Base) (Art. No. CL51.1), Mannitol Salt Agar (Art. No. CL81.1) or Palcam Listeria Agar (Base) (Art. No. 5768.1) for base agar with the addition of 5 % emulsion.
Add after autoclaving.

100 ml Egg Yolk Emulsion are sufficient for 1 l agar medium.

Guarantee analysis:

Colour	yellow
Egg yolk	20 %
Sterility	complies

0402.1	100 ml	glass	47,20 €

- ▶ Mannitol Salt Agar see page 1455
- ▶ TSC Agar (Base) see page 1467
- ▶ Palcam Listeria Agar (Base) see page 1459

Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion (20 %) S

ISO 6888, sterile, stabilised, for microbiology

Media supplement for preparation of egg yolk tellurite agar, for detection of *Staphylococcus aureus*.

Storage temp.: +4 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion is used as supplement in nutrient agars for detection of lecithinase activity and concurrent tellurite reduction in microbial colonies. Hence, *Staphylococcus aureus* may be identified by the dark grey to black staining of the colonies due to tellurite reduction, accompanied by lecithinase-caused formation of light, sometimes whitish halos surrounding the colonies.

We recommend using Baird Parker Agar (Base) (Art. No. X913.1) for base agar.
Application: The ISO 6888 recommends a final concentration of 5 % emulsion in the prepared medium.
Add after autoclaving.

100 ml Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion is sufficient for 2 l agar medium.

Guarantee analysis:

Colour	yellow
Egg yolk	20 %
Sterile saline sol.	80 %
Potassium tellurite	0,21 %
Sterility	complies

0339.1	100 ml	glass	51,50 €

- ▶ Baird Parker Agar (Base) see page 1443



Legionella GVPC Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Legionella.*

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301-H360D-H341-H412-EUH208

The mixture of glycine and antibiotics largely inhibits the accompanying bacterial flora, hence providing selective growth of legionella.
Application: One vial Legionella GVPC Supplement is reconstituted in 5 ml of sterile 1:1 mixture of ethanol and distilled water and is subsequently added to 500 ml autoclaved Legionella Agar (Art. No. CL48.1).

One box of 10 vials Legionella GVPC Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Legionella Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Glycine	1,5 g
Polymyxin B	~39 600 IU
Cycloheximide	0,04 g
Vancomycin	0,5 mg

CL50.1	10 vials	glass	209,65 €

Legionella Growth Supplement

lyophilised

Growth supplement for isolation of *Legionella.*

BCYE additive

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H314-H302-H290

Application: One vial Legionella Growth Supplement is reconstituted in 10 ml sterile, demineralized water and is subsequently added to 90 ml autoclaved Legionella Agar (Art. No. CL48.1). For selective isolation of legionella we recommend additional supplementation with Legionella GVPC Supplement (Art. No. CL50.1).

One box of 10 vials Legionella Growth Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 100 ml Legionella Agar.

Formulation per vial:

ACES Buffer	1,0 g
Potassium hydroxide (KOH)	0,28 g
alpha-Ketoglutarate	0,1 g
L-Cysteine	0,04 g
Ferric pyrophosphate	0,025 g

CL49.1	10 vials	glass	255,35 €

- ▶ Legionella Agar (Base) see page 1453
- ▶ Legionella Acid Buffer see page 1477



ready-to-use S

Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement

0,1 g/ml, sterile, ready-to-use

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Listeria*.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Application: One vial Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement is added to 500 ml autoclaved Listeria chromogenic Agar (Art. No. 3008.1). For selective isolation of *Listeriae* we recommend additional supplementation with Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement (Art. No. 2947.1).

One box of 10 vials Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Listeria chromogenic Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Phospholipase C substrate. ..... 1 g

2948.1	10 x 10 ml	glass	116,65 €

Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Listeria*.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H300-H334-H317-H341-H360D-H411

Application: One vial Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement is reconstituted in 5 ml sterile distilled water and is subsequently added to 500 ml autoclaved Listeria chromogenic Agar (Art. No. 3008.1). For activation of the listerial phospholipase C we recommend additional supplementation with Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement (Art. No. 2948.1).

One box of 10 vials Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Listeria chromogenic Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Cycloheximide. ..... 0,025 g
Polymyxin B sulphate. ..... 38500 I.E.
Nalidixic acid sodium salt. ..... 0,01 g
Ceftazidime (Fortam). ..... 0,01 g

2947.1	10 vials	glass	116,65 €

▶ Listeria chromogenic Agar (Base) see page 1453



▶ Kovacs' Reagent see page 1477



Listeria Oxford Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes.*

Oxford Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H300-H341-H360D-H411

Application: One vial Listeria-Oxford Supplement is reconstituted in 5 ml of a sterile 1:1 mixture of ethanol and distilled water, and is subsequently added to 500 ml autoclaved Oxford Listeria Agar (Base) (Art. No. 5767.1).

One box of 10 vials Listeria Oxford Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Oxford Listeria Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Cycloheximide. ..... 200 mg
Colistinsulphate. ..... 10 mg
Fosfomycin. ..... 5 mg
Acryflavine. ..... 2,5 mg
Cefotetan. ..... 1 mg
Acriflavinium hydrochloride. ..... 2,5 mg

5801.1	10 vials	glass	213,95 €

▶ Oxford Listeria Agar (Base) see page 1459

Listeria Palcam Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes.*

Palcam Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Application: One vial Listeria-Palcam Supplement is reconstituted in 2 ml sterile distilled water, and is subsequently added to 500 ml autoclaved Palcam Listeria Agar (Base) (Art. No. 5768.1).

One box of 10 vials Listeria Palcam Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Palcam Listeria Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Ceftazidime (Fortam). ..... 10 mg
Polymyxin B. ..... 5 mg
Acryflavine. ..... 2,5 mg

5803.1	10 vials	glass	134,40 €

▶ Palcam Listeria Agar (Base) see page 1459





MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective detection of methicillin resistent *Staphylococcus aureus*.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Cefoxitin inhibits growth of methicillin sensitive *Staphylococcus aureus* strains.

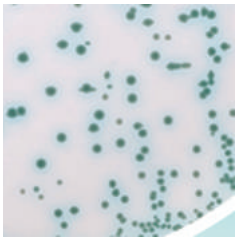


Figure: Detection of *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 43300 by MRSA chromogenic Agar (Art. No. 3026.1) plus MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement.

Application: One vial MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement is reconstituted in 5 ml sterile, distilled water, and is subsequently added to 500 ml solubilised MRSA chromogenic Agar (Base) (Art. No. 3026.1).
One box of 10 vials MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml MRSA chromogenic Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Cefoxitin. ..... 0,002 g

2975.1	10 vials	glass	81,20 €

▶ MRSA chromogenic Agar (Base) see page 1456

RPF Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for identification and enumeration of *Staphylococcus aureus.*

Rabbit Plasma Fibrinogen Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H302+H312+H332

Application: One vial RPF Supplement is reconstituted in 10 ml sterile distilled water, and is incubated for 10 mins. at room temperature until completely dissolved.
Subsequently add to 90 ml autoclaved Baird Parker Agar (e.g. Art. No. X913.1).
One box of 10 vials RPF Supplement is sufficient for 10x 100 ml Baird Parker Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Rabbit plasma..... 2,5 ml
Bovine fibrinogen..... 380 mg
Trypsin inhibitor. ..... 2,5 mg
Potassium tellurite. ..... 2,5 mg

6064.1	10 vials	glass	450,45 €

▶ Baird Parker Agar (Base) see page 1443

TTC-Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for identification of coliform enterobacteria.
2,3,5-Triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride, Red tetrazolium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H335

TTC is used as additive for microbiological nutrient media, in order to accelerate the identification of coliform enterobacteria, e.g. TTC Chapman Agar acc. to EN ISO 9308-1:2000 (Art. No. CP65.1).

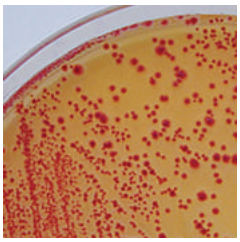


Figure: Detection of *E. coli* (wild type) by TTC Chapman Agar (Art. No. CP65.1) plus TTC supplement.

Application: One vial TTC-Supplement (50 mg) is reconstituted in 5 ml sterile, distilled water. Store solution at 4 °C for one week in maximum.
Long-term storage in aliquots at -20 °C.
One box of 10 x 50 mg TTC-Supplement is sufficient for 20 l TTC Chapman Agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Triphenyltetrazolium chloride (per vial). ..... 50 mg

CP72.1	10 vials	glass	83,35 €

▶ TTC Chapman Agar (Base) see page 1467

Yersinia Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*

CIN Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H315-H317-H319-H334-H400-H410

Application: One vial Yersinia Supplement is reconstituted in 5 ml sterile distilled water, and is subsequently added to 500 ml autoclaved Yersinia Selective Agar (Base) (Art. No. 5780.1).
One box of 10 vials Yersinia Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Yersinia Selective Agar.

Formulation per vial:

Cefsulodin. ..... 7,5 mg
Novobiocin. ..... 1,25 mg
Irgasan..... 2 mg

4880.1	10 vials	glass	122,05 €

▶ Yersinia Selective Agar (Base) see page 1469

Further Additives

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Brilliant green (C.I. 42040)	for microscopy	**0324.1**	25 g	19,25
		0324.2	100 g	44,00
5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide	≥99,5 %, for biochemistry	**4149.1**	25 mg	23,15
		4149.2	100 mg	46,80
Bromocresol green	ACS	**T115.1**	1 g	18,20
Bromocresol green sodium salt	ACS	**KK18.1**	1 g	13,90
		KK18.2	5 g	36,45
Bromocresol purple	p.a., ACS	**0317.1**	5 g	23,15
		0317.2	25 g	71,95
Bromothymol blue	p.a., ACS	**T117.1**	5 g	26,80
		T117.7	100 g	189,75
Bromothymol blue sodium salt	p.a.	**KK19.1**	5 g	22,05
		KK19.2	10 g	35,40
Cholic acid sodium salt	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**3407.1**	50 g	66,15
o-Cresol red	p.a.	**KK15.1**	5 g	20,35
		KK15.2	10 g	33,25
		KK15.3	25 g	67,20
Crystal violet (C.I. 42555)	p.a., ACS	**T123.1**	25 g	30,00
Dextrin	for microbiology	**3488.2**	100 g	22,50
		3488.1	250 g	38,60
Esculin sesquihydrate	≥97,5 %, DAB, for biochemistry	**8704.1**	5 g	22,50
Fuchsine basic (C.I. 42510)	for microscopy	**3256.1**	50 g	66,55
Gelatine	platinum, extra pure, 240 Bloom	**4582.3**	500 g	34,30
		4582.1	1 kg	55,80
		4582.2	5 kg	200,50
D(+)-Glucose monohydrate	for microbiology	**6887.1**	1 kg	20,35
		6887.2	2,5 kg	42,90
		6887.5	25 kg	190,85
Roti®fair 20% Glucose	for 1000 ml/pouch, for microbiology and biochemistry	**1030.1**	5 pouches	181,70
Glycerol	≥99,5 %, p.a., anhydrous	**3783.1**	1 l	57,55
		3783.3	1 l	59,70
		3783.2	2,5 l	105,25
		3783.4	2,5 l	107,40
Iron(II) sulphate heptahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P015.1**	500 g	26,35
		P015.2	1 kg	40,75
		P015.3	2,5 kg	84,85
		P015.4	5 kg	148,25
		P015.6	10 kg	271,45
		P015.5	25 kg	553,65
IPTG	≥99 %, BioScience-Grade, dioxane free, animal free	**2316.1**	250 mg	21,40
		2316.2	1 g	48,30
		2316.3	5 g	139,25
		2316.4	25 g	450,45
		2316.5	100 g	1041,70
Lactose monohydrate	for microbiology	**6868.1**	1 kg	27,45
		6868.2	5 kg	95,15
		6868.3	50 kg	618,15
Lecithin	≥97 %, made from soybeans, for biochemistry	**9812.1**	250 g	22,50
		9812.3	1 kg	57,55
		9812.2	2,5 kg	129,55
		9812.8	25 kg	794,45
Methyl red (C.I. 13020)	p.a., ACS	**T120.1**	10 g	16,70
		T120.2	25 g	27,45
4-Methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4083.1**	100 mg	46,15
		4083.2	250 mg	81,60
		4083.3	500 mg	135,35
4-Methylumbelliferyl-α-D-glucopyranoside	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4086.1**	100 mg	47,85
		4086.2	250 mg	92,35
4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4093.1**	500 mg	47,20
		4093.2	1 g	81,20
		4093.3	2,5 g	160,20
4-Methylumbelliferyl phosphate	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4103.1**	250 mg	38,20
		4103.2	1 g	111,70

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MUG	≥99 %, p.a.	**6394.1**	50 mg	25,70
		6394.2	250 mg	70,45
		6394.3	1 g	214,90
Neutral red (C.I. 50040)	p.a.	**T122.1**	10 g	59,70
4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4062.1**	100 mg	29,60
		4062.2	500 mg	83,75
		4062.3	1 g	160,20
4-Nitrophenyl-α-D-galactopyranoside	for biochemistry	**4063.1**	100 mg	22,05
		4063.2	500 mg	52,15
		4063.3	1 g	83,35
4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4081.1**	1 g	35,40
		4081.2	2,5 g	83,75
		4081.3	5 g	149,45
Phenol red	p.a., ACS	**T127.1**	5 g	16,70
Rose Bengale B (C.I. 45440)	for microscopy	**3162.1**	50 g	102,70
Sodium metabisulphite	≥97 %, p.a., ACS	**P755.1**	500 g	21,40
		P755.2	1 kg	33,25
		P755.5	25 kg	353,70
Sodium molybdate dihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**0274.1**	50 g	19,90
		0274.2	100 g	29,60
		0274.3	250 g	53,25
		0274.4	1 kg	190,85
D(+)-Saccharose	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**4621.1**	1 kg	21,40
		4621.2	5 kg	92,35
		4621.5	25 kg	213,95
Tetrazolium blue chloride	≥95 %, for biochemistry	**4176.1**	1 g	60,75
		4176.2	5 g	231,15
2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride	≥98,5 %, p.a.	**KK13.1**	10 g	57,55
		KK13.2	50 g	235,45
Tween® 80	for bacteriology	**4859.1**	25 g	20,35
X-β-Gal	≥99 %, BioScience-Grade	**2315.1**	100 mg	22,50
		2315.2	500 mg	66,15
		2315.3	1 g	123,10
		2315.4	5 g	413,90
X-Glc	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8434.2**	250 mg	177,40
		8434.3	500 mg	332,20
		8434.1	100 mg	87,65
X-Glu	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4041.1**	50 mg	42,50
		4041.2	100 mg	71,50

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Identification of Microorganisms

Testing Reagents



Kovacs' Reagent
for microbiology

Media supplement for detection of microbial indole.
Indole Reagent
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H226-H290-H302-H315-H318-H335-H336

Tryptophanase-positive microorganisms (e.g. *E. coli, S. faecalis, Proteus sp.*) that cleave tryptophane hereby release indole, which may be detected by reaction with dimethylaminobenzaldehyde by forming a dark red dye. Microorganisms must be incubated in a glucose-free broth with high concentrations of tryptophane present.
Kovacs' Reagent is added to 24-48 h old cultures in a concentration of 0.2 to 0.5 ml per 5 ml broth. A colour shift to dark red shows presence of indole, thus confirming the inoculating colony as being indole-/tryptophanase-positive.

Application: Customary concentration in medium: 4-10 %
100 ml Kovacs' Reagent is sufficient for approx. 2 l medium.

Type analysis:

Appearance	yellowish, clear liquid
4-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde	50 g/l
1-Butanol	75 %
Hydrochloric acid (37 %)	25 %
pH value	>1

2950.1	100 ml	glass	50,00 €

▶ Tryptophane Culture Broth see page 1466

Reagents for Kovacs´s Indolreaction

Reagent	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
n-Butanol	≥99.5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**7171.2**	1 l	54,75
		7171.1	2,5 l	110,20
4-(Dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde	≥99 %, p.a.	**X867.1**	25 g	47,85
		X867.2	100 g	122,05
Hydrochloric, acid fuming	p.a., ACS, ISO	**4625.1**	1 l	21,90
		4625.2	2,5 l	35,40
Isoamyl alcohol	≥98.5 %, p.a., ACS	**T870.1**	500 ml	45,05
		T870.2	1 l	84,40
		T870.3	2,5 l	181,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Rotitest® Oxidase strips ready-to-use
Rotitest® Bio Analysis

Rapid test system for detection of cytochrome oxidase in microorganisms.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Rapid test system for detection of oxidase-positive microorganisms.
A green coloured area indicates the reaction zone, impregnated with detection reagent, at one end of the paper strip. The colony to be analysed is smeared onto this reaction zone. Within 15 seconds, a dark-blue to violet colouring indicates presence of oxidase-positive microorganisms.

The following microorganisms are typically oxidase-positive: *Helicobacter pylori, Vibrio cholerae, Campylobacter jejuni, Legionella pneumophila, Neisseria, Moraxella*, many *Pseudomonaceae* and *Diplococci*.
Many *Enterobacteriaceae* are typically oxidase-negative.

8469.1	100 pieces	tube	39,70 €



Legionella Acid Buffer ready-to-use S
EN ISO 11731-2, sterile, ready-to-use for microbiology

Sterile acid buffer solution for detection of legionella.
0.2 M HCl/KCl Solution, pH 2.2, Acid buffer pH 2.2, HCl/KCl-Puffer
Storage temp.: +20 °C • Transport temp.: +20 °C
To minimize the accompanying bacterial flora, 30 ±5 ml of Legionella Acid Buffer are applied to the membrane after membrane filtration. After an exposure time of approx. 5 minutes, the buffer is vacuumed off and the membrane rinsed with sterile distilled water.
The filter is transferred sterile to a legionella selective agar, e.g. Legionella Agar (Base) (Art. No. CL48.1) and incubated.
Bottle with 50 ml graduation. With original seal.
The buffer should be used within 4 weeks after opening.

9979.1	1 l	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,76/1 l

▶ Legionella Agar (Base) see page 1453

RiboFlow® Kits for biomolecular detection of germs



By SY-LAB
- Specificity comparable to PCR
- Short assay time (<30 min)
- Simple protocol
- No expensive instrumentation necessary
- Particularly convenient for testing foods, toiletries and cosmetics
- Storage temp.: room temp.

SY-LAB´s RiboFlow® Test Kits were especially developed for detection of relevant bacterial contamination on-site, based on molecular flow technology - quickly and highly specific, without the need for sophisticated sampling , complex amplification techniques and expensive equipment.
Replicating cells are reliably detected by their ribosomal RNA in less than 30 minutes.
RiboFlow® Salmonella and RiboFlow® Listeria Twin are validated according to ISO 16140-2:2016.

The test is easily performed with usual cultures in enrichment media or with single colonies from agar plates. The sample is just mixed with the included solutions and pipetted on the test cassette. As result, a distinctive and easy to read line occurs only in the presence of the target organism.
Every kit includes a detailed manual with Standard- and Quick reference protocols.



We recommend the usage of a small laboratory centrifuge with at least 2000 x g (e.g. Art. No. CX73.1), a mini incubator, optimally with window (e.g. Art. No. YC53.1) and a tray (e.g. Art. No. YH58.1, Measures: 26 x 20 x 2 cm) as accessories for the application of the kits.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Fig.: Example result of the RiboFlow® test cassettes

A: RiboFlow®-Listeria Twin (Art. No. 9884.1):
Line topmost: Control line
Line in the middle: positive result for *Listeria monocytogenes*
Bottom line: positive result for *Listeria* spp.

B: RiboFlow®-Salmonella (Art. No. 9881.1)
Line topmost: Control line
No other line: negative result, the organism has not been detected

Product	Use	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RiboFlow® Salmonella	For detection of *Salmonella* spp.	**9881.1**	24 tests	295,65
RiboFlow® Cronobacter	For detection of *Cronobacter* spp.	**9882.1**	24 tests	252,65
RiboFlow® Listeria Twin*	For detection and differentiation of *Listeria* spp. and *Listeria monocytogenes*	**9884.1**	24 tests	396,70
RiboFlow® Campylobacter	For detection of thermophilic *Campylobacter* spp.	**9885.1**	24 tests	317,15
RiboFlow® Vibrio parahaemolyticus	For detection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*	**9888.1**	24 tests	338,65
RiboFlow® Staphylococcus aureus	For detection of *Staphylococcus aureus*	**9889.1**	24 tests	299,95
RiboFlow® Enterobacteriaceae	For detection of enterobacteria	**9890.1**	24 tests	299,95
RiboFlow® E. coli	For detection of *Escherichia coli*	**9891.1**	24 tests	299,95
RiboFlow® Pseudomonas aeruginosa	For detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*	**9892.1**	24 tests	299,95
RiboFlow® Candida albicans	For detection of *Candida albicans*	**9893.1**	24 tests	299,95
RiboFlow® Cosmetics**	For detection and differentiation of *E. coli, Ps. aeruginosa, S. aureus, C. albicans*	**9894.1**	6 x 4 tests	231,15
RiboFlow® P/En***	For detection and differentiation of *Pseudomonas* spp. and *Enterobacteriaceae*	**9895.1**	24 tests	299,95

* Within the RiboFlow® Listeria Twin Kit, one test cassette detects simultaneously the presence of *Listeria monocytogenes* and/or of other *Listeria spp*.

** The RiboFlow® Cosmetics Combi test Kit consists of 6 sets with 4 test cassettes each with whom the target organisms *Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus* and *Candida albicans* can be tested parallely.

*** Within the RiboFlow® P/En Kit, one test cassette detects simultaneously the presence of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and/or of enterobacteria.

Microbiological Staining

Microbiological staining is mostly applied for identification of microorganisms during microscopic analysis. Due to their affinity to certain cell structures, acidic dyes or salts of basic aniline dyes are used frequently for contrastation of cells, differential staining, or accentuation of specific structures (flagella, spores, or capsules).

For detailed information on the products please see chapters Histology/Staining and Chemicals A-Z.

Solutions for Gram Staining

Classic Staining acc. to Gram for differentiation of microorganisms.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ethanol 96 %	**P075.1**	1 l	84,40
	P075.3	1 l	82,25
	P075.2	2,5 l	176,85
	P075.4	2,5 l	174,70
	P075.5	5 l	327,90
Ethanol 96 % denatured	**T171.1**	2,5 l	28,50
	T171.3	2,5 l	26,35
	T171.4	5 l	48,30
	T171.2	25 l	143,95
Carbolic fuchsine solution	**A130.2**	500 ml	24,65
	A130.1	1 l	38,20
Gram staining kit	**HP02.1**	1 kit	103,10
Gram's decolourising solution	**CN02.1**	500 ml	26,35
Iodine-potassium iodide solution acc. to Lugol	**N052.1**	250 ml	22,05
	N052.3	500 ml	26,80
	N052.2	1 l	36,45
Safranin solution	**CN01.1**	500 ml	38,60
Carbol gentian violet solution	**CN00.1**	500 ml	30,00
	CN00.2	1 l	42,50

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Solutions for Neisser Staining

Routine staining method, mainly used for identification of Coryne bacteria causing Diphtheria.

Dye	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Neisser's solution I	**3463.1**	100 ml	21,00
	3463.2	500 ml	41,85
Neisser's solution II	**3464.1**	100 ml	21,00
	3464.2	500 ml	41,85
Neisser's solution III	**3466.1**	100 ml	21,00
	3466.2	500 ml	41,85

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Dyes for Spore Staining

Stains spores green and bacteria red or rose.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Eosin Y (C.I. 45380)	**7089.1**	50 g	36,45
	7089.2	100 g	61,85
Safranin O (C.I. 50240)	**T129.1**	10 g	45,05
Malachite green oxalate (C.I. 42000)	**5895.2**	25 g	17,75
	5895.1	100 g	35,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Dyes for Staining of Bacteria

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Lactophenol blue solution	**3097.1**	100 ml	28,50
LOEFFLER's methylene blue solution	**AE64.1**	500 ml	27,45
	AE64.2	1 l	38,60
	AE64.3	2,5 l	76,90
Carbolic fuchsine solution	**A130.2**	500 ml	24,65
	A130.1	1 l	38,20
Sudan black B (C.I. 26150)	**0292.1**	10 g	25,30
Rose Bengale B (C.I. 45440)	**3162.1**	50 g	102,70
Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005)	**0348.1**	10 g	21,40
	0348.2	25 g	33,25
Crystal violet (C.I. 42555)	**T123.1**	25 g	30,00

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

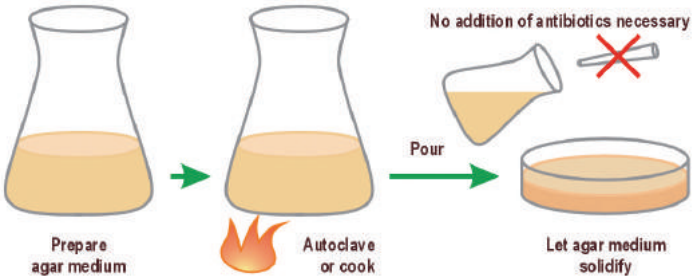


Nutrient Media for Molecular Biology

Selective Media with Antibiotics TIP

Nutrient media for selection and selective cultivation of recombinant *E.coli*.

- Tried and tested Standard media for molecular biology complemented with antibiotics
- Easy and uncomplicated storage of the powder at 20 °C
- With low or high salt content according to Luria/Miller or Lennox
- With antibiotics in different end concentrations
- Instruction for use: 35 g (according to the Lennox method) or 40 g (according to the Luria/Miller method) of the powder are weighed out per 1 litre of agar.





Product	Properties	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
LB-Agar (Lennox) / Amp100	Low salt content acc. to Lennox. With ampicillin: end concentration of 100 µg/ml.	**8852.1**	500 g	plastic	107,40
		8852.2	1 kg	plastic	192,45
		8852.3	2,5 kg	plastic	428,95
LB-Agar (Lennox) / Kana50	Low salt content acc. to Lennox. With kanamycin: end concentration of 50 µg/ml. Autoclavable.	**8853.1**	500 g	plastic	149,45
		8853.2	1 kg	plastic	274,15
LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Kana50	High salt content acc. to Luria/Miller. With kanamycin: end concentration of 50 µg/ml. Autoclavable.	**8860.1**	500 g	plastic	136,00
		8860.2	1 kg	plastic	249,95
LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp50	High salt content acc. to Luria/Miller. With ampicillin: end concentration of 50 µg/ml.	**8858.1**	500 g	plastic	86,55
		8858.2	1 kg	plastic	160,20
		8858.3	2,5 kg	plastic	364,45
LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp100	High salt content acc. to Luria/Miller. With ampicillin: end concentration of 100 µg/ml.	**8855.1**	500 g	plastic	81,60
		8855.2	1 kg	plastic	153,65
		8855.3	2,5 kg	plastic	353,70
LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Chloramph34	High salt content acc. to Luria/Miller. With chloroamphenicol: end concentration of 34 µg/ml. Autoclavable.	**8861.1**	500 g	plastic	80,55
		8861.2	1 kg	plastic	145,15
		8861.3	2,5 kg	plastic	338,65

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Granulated Media

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Benefits of granulated Media:

- Dust minimized
- High solubility
- Without additives

LB Broth (Lennox), granulated

granulated, for molecular biology

Standard formulation used for propagation and culturing of *E. coli*. Low salt content for high-copy plasmid proliferation and preparation, as well as for phage propagation under supplementation with magnesium chloride. Granulated, dust-minimized version with high solubility and superior homogeneity.
Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6669.1	500 g	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,82/500 g
6669.2	1 kg	plastic	171,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,93/1 kg
6669.3	2,5 kg	plastic	384,35 €
6669.4	5 kg BIG PACK	plastic	697,70 €

LB-Agar (Lennox), granulated

granulated, for molecular biology

Granulated, dust-minimized version of the Luria-Bertani Agar formulated acc. to Lennox; With high solubility and superior homogeneity.
Application: Use 35 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6671.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
6671.2	1 kg	plastic	201,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			191,52/1 kg
6671.3	2,5 kg	plastic	435,40 €

LB Broth (Luria/Miller), granulated

granulated, for molecular biology

Standard formulation used for propagation and culturing of *E. coli*. Due to the high salt content particularly suited for bacterial proliferation prior to plasmid preparation. Granulated, dust-minimized version with high solubility and superior homogeneity.
Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6673.1	500 g	plastic	87,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			83,27/500 g
6673.2	1 kg	plastic	164,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			156,18/1 kg
6673.3	2,5 kg	plastic	360,15 €
6673.4	5 kg BIG PACK	plastic	654,70 €

LB Agar (Luria/Miller), granulated

granulated, for molecular biology

Granulated, dust-minimized version of the Luria-Bertani Agar formulated acc. to Luria and Miller; With high solubility and superior homogeneity.
Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6675.1	500 g	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,82/500 g
6675.2	1 kg	plastic	174,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			165,97/1 kg
6675.3	2,5 kg	plastic	381,65 €

Terrific Broth, granulated

for molecular biology

Nutricious medium for the culture and proliferation of *E. coli*.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Granulated, dust-minimized version with high solubility and superior homogeneity.
Terrific Broth is a nutritious medium for the culture and proliferation of *E. coli*. Compared to LB medium Terrific Broth supports higher cellular density, therefore increasing the yield during plasmid and protein preparations.
Application: Use 50,8 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested. ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4. ..... 12,54 g/l
KH_2PO_4. ..... 2,31 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

3556.1	500 g	plastic	95,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			90,82/500 g
3556.2	1 kg	plastic	172,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			163,40/1 kg
3556.3	2,5 kg	plastic	376,25 €



2x YT Broth, granulated

granulated, for molecular biology

Nutritious medium for proliferation of *E. coli*, formulated in order to increase replication and yield of filamentous ssDNA bacteriophages (such as the M13 phage).
Granulated, dust-minimized version with high solubility and superior homogeneity.
Application: Use 31 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 16 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6676.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
6676.2	1 kg	plastic	185,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			176,18/1 kg
6676.3	2,5 kg	plastic	424,65 €

Standard Media

Storage temp.: +20 °C

All nutrient media for molecular biology are according to the data given in Sambrook and Russell, *Cold Spring Harbour Laboratory Press*, Cold Spring Harbour, New York, 2001.

Yeast-Nitrogen-Base (without Amino Acids)

for molecular biology

For yeast classification based on amino acid and carbohydrate requirements. **YNB Medium**

Yeast Nitrogen Base (without amino acids) contains ammonium sulphate, all vitamins and all organic salts needed to cultivate yeasts, **except for the amino acids and carbohydrate sources**. By selective addition of single amino acids and sugars the yeast cells are tested for sugar assimilation and for their dependency on specific amino acids, hereby revealing parameters for their classification.
Application: Add 6,7 g for 100 ml broth for 10x stock solution.
Use selected sugar/amino acid.
Do not boil, do not autoclave! Sterilise by sterile filtration!

Formulation:

Ammonium sulphate.	5,0 g/l
Potassium phosphate.	1,0 g/l
Magnesium sulphate.	0,5 g/l
Calcium chloride.	0,1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	0,1 g/l
Inositol.	2,0 mg/l
Boric acid.	0,5 mg/l
Niacin.	0,4 mg/l
Thiamine hydrochloride.	0,4 mg/l
Pyridoxin hydrochloride.	0,4 mg/l
Calcium pantothenate.	0,4 mg/l
Manganese sulphate.	0,4 mg/l
Zinc sulphate.	0,4 mg/l
P-Aminobenzoic acid.	0,2 mg/l
Iron chloride.	0,2 mg/l
Riboflavine.	0,2 mg/l
Sodium molybdate.	0,2 mg/l
Potassium iodide.	0,1 mg/l
Copper sulphate.	0,04 mg/l
Biotin.	0,002 mg/l
Folic acid.	0,002 mg/l
pH value.	5,4 ±0,2

HP26.1	500 g		plastic	155,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				148,11/500 g

▶ Amino Acids for drop-out mixtures see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

LB Broth (Lennox)

for molecular biology



Standard formulation used for propagation and culturing of *E. coli*. The salt content was adjusted to enable high-copy plasmid proliferation and preparation. Additionally, LB medium may be supplemented with magnesium chloride in order to gain an enriched broth for phage propagation.
Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2

X964.1	500 g		plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				62,23/500 g
X964.2	1 kg		plastic	115,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				109,82/1 kg
X964.3	2,5 kg		plastic	260,70 €
X964.4	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	478,40 €

LB Agar (Lennox)

for molecular biology



Application: Use 35 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Agar-Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2

X965.1	500 g		plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				77,52/500 g
X965.2	1 kg		plastic	155,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				147,58/1 kg
X965.3	2,5 kg		plastic	357,45 €

LB Broth (Luria/Miller)

for molecular biology

Standard medium for propagation of *E. coli*. Due to the high salt content, this classical formulation acc. to Luria and Bertani is superior when culturing cells for plasmid preparation.
Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	10 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2

X968.1	500 g		plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				55,05/500 g
X968.2	1 kg		plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				102,03/1 kg
X968.3	2,5 kg		plastic	232,75 €
X968.4	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	422,40 €

LB Agar (Luria/Miller)

for molecular biology

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	10 g/l
Agar-Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2

X969.1	500 g		plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				68,35/500 g
X969.2	1 kg		plastic	132,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				125,54/1 kg
X969.3	2,5 kg		plastic	294,05 €

▶ IPTG see page 1298
▶ X-ß-Gal see page 1298



LB-Broth

LB-Broth is a standard medium for maintanance and propagation of *E. coli*. The LB-series of media (**L**uria and **B**ertani) includes several formulations, which differ mainly in their salt contents.

Typical LB-Broth formulations are: Luria, Luria-Bertani, LennoxL, LennoxLB, Luria/Miller. For plasmid propagation, salt concentrations between 5 and 10 g/l are recommended.

NZCYM Broth

for molecular biology

A superior medium for increased yields of phage Lambda.
Application: Use 22 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Casamino Acids. ..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$), anhydrous. ..... 0,98 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X974.1	500 g	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,23/500 g

NZYM Broth

for molecular biology

Designed for increased replication of phage Lambda.
Application: Use 21 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$), anhydrous. ..... 0,98 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X973.1	500 g	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,23/500 g

NZYM- and NZCYM Broth

These media were designed for the propagation of **bacteriophage Lambda**.
In order to encourage multi phage insertion into the host cell, supplementation with 0.2 % maltose is recommended (prepare a 20 % solution and add 1 ml per 100 ml of medium), which promotes expression of LamB (lambda receptor).

If maltose is added, the medium should not be used to create phage stocks, as binding of phage particles to membrane fragments will occur because of increased LamB density.

SOB Broth

for molecular biology

Enriched broth for propagation of *E. coli*, particularly suited for proliferation of competent cells after transformation. May be enriched to SOC-medium with 20 mM glucose.
Application: Use 26,64 g for 1 l broth.



Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 20 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Magnesium chloride. ..... 0,96 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 0,5 g/l
Potassium chloride (KCl). ..... 0,186 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

AE27.1	500 g	plastic	73,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			69,35/500 g

SOB

Super **O**ptimal **B**roth (SOB) is a complex, nutritious nutrient medium which is used prior to and after transformation of *E. coli* bacteria. By adding 20 mM glucose it is enriched to SOC (**S**uper **O**ptimal Broth with **C**atabolite repression) which is optimal for coddling up of freshly transformed bacteria. Through this, SOC increases transformation efficiency. In order to avoid caramelisation, glucose may only be added after autoclaving.
Acc. to D. Hanahan (1983) *J. Mol. Biol.* 166/4:557-580

Terrific Broth

for molecular biology

Terrific Broth is a nutricious medium for the culture and proliferation of *E. coli*. Compared to LB medium Terrific Broth supports higher cellular density, therefore increasing the yield during plasmid and protein preparations.
Application: Use 50,8 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested. ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4. ..... 12,54 g/l
KH_2PO_4. ..... 2,31 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

X972.1	500 g	plastic	73,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			69,35/500 g
X972.2	1 kg	plastic	127,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			121,55/1 kg
X972.3	2,5 kg	plastic	272,55 €

Terrific Broth modified

for molecular biology

Nutricious medium for the culture and proliferation of *E. coli*. Terrific Broth supports high cellular density and is recommended for use during cultivation of bacteria for plasmid isolation or *in vitro* protein expression.
In the formulation of Terrific Broth modified, the phosphate content has been reduced, in order to prevent precipitation of insoluble salts during autoclaving.
Application: Use 47,6 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested. ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4. ..... 9,4 g/l
KH_2PO_4. ..... 2,2 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

HP61.1	500 g	plastic	68,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			64,89/500 g
HP61.2	1 kg	plastic	122,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			115,95/1 kg

Terrific Broth

Terrific Broth is a phosphate buffered, highly nutritious medium that is particularly used prior to plasmid isolation, in order to increase the yield. Compared with LB Broth, TB contains a nearly 5x elevated concentration of yeast extract, providing the required growth factors, vitamis and nucleotides. The phosphate buffer stabilises pH values. Hence, bacteria proliferate to high cell density, while lysation is slowed down.

The high phosphate concentration may lead to precipitation of insoluble magnesium- or calcium phosphates. After autoclaving, antibiotics, glycerine, dextrose etc. may be added for further enrichment of the broth.

YPD Broth

for molecular biology

For maintenance and propagation of *S. cerevisiae*.
Application: Use 50 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 20 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose. ..... 20 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,5 ±0,2

X970.1	500 g	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			63,22/500 g
X970.2	1 kg	plastic	115,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			109,82/1 kg
X970.3	2,5 kg	plastic	256,95 €

YPD Agar
for molecular biology
Application: Use 65 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:
Peptone. ..... 20 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose. ..... 20 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,5 ±0,2

X971.1	500 g	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,23/500 g
X971.2	1 kg	plastic	147,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			140,46/1 kg
X971.3	2,5 kg	plastic	338,65 €

YPD Medium
YPD is a rich medium for the maintenance and propagation of *S. cerevisiae*.
It is suitable if selections for auxotrophies are not intended.
Glucose is included as a carbon source.
Wild type strains of *S. cerevisiae* show a doubling time of approx. 90 min in YPD.

2xYT Broth
for molecular biology
A nutritious liquid medium formulated to promote the growth of host cells *(E. coli)*, thereby encouraging increased replication and yield from filamentous ssDNA bacteriophages (such as the M13 phage).
Application: Use 31 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:
Tryptone. ..... 16 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X966.1	500 g	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,35/500 g
X966.2	1 kg	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			120,03/1 kg
X966.3	2,5 kg	plastic	289,20 €

2xYT Agar
for molecular biology
Application: Use 46 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:
Tryptone. ..... 16 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X967.1	500 g	plastic	87,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			83,27/500 g

2x YT Media
Very nutricious medium for proliferation of M13 and other filamentous phages in *E. coli*.
2x YT Medium (**Y**east extract / **T**ryptone) contains big amounts of vitamins, amino acids, nucleic acids and other base components, allowing phages to propagate without weakening the host bacterium.
This medium may also be used for proliferation of recombinant *E. coli*.

▶ Granulated Nutrient Media see page 1481

Nutrient Media of vegetable origin
animal-free

Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Free from animal components
- Product origin statement available on request
- Free from TSE/BSE

LB Broth (Lennox) vegetal
for molecular biology, animal-free
Standard formulation made from compounds of pure vegetable origin, used for propagation and culturing of *E. coli*. Low salt content for plasmid isolation. Supplemented with magnesium chloride also suitable for phage propagation.
Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:
Vegetable peptone . ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

0155.1	500 g	plastic	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			72,01/500 g
0155.2	1 kg	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			129,20/1 kg

LB Agar (Lennox) vegetal
for molecular biology, animal-free
Standard formulation made from compounds of pure vegetable origin, used for propagation and culturing of *E. coli*.
Application: Use 35 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:
Vegetable peptone . ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

0159.1	500 g	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			88,35/500 g
0159.2	1 kg	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,40/1 kg

Terrific Broth vegetal
for molecular biology, animal-free
Nutritious medium made from compounds of pure vegetable origin for culture and proliferation of *E. coli*. Terrific Broth supports very high cellular density, therefore increasing the yield during plasmid and protein preparations.
Application: Use 50,8 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.

Formulation:
Vegetable peptone . ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4. ..... 12,5 g/l
KH_2PO_4. ..... 2,3 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

0161.1	500 g	plastic	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			82,22/500 g

Basic Reagents for Nutrient Media

High-quality compounds are vital for rapid growth and efficient selection of microorganisms. Peptones in particular are an easily accessible source of carbohydrates as well as nitrogen and amino acids. Yeast extracts additionally are very rich in vitamins, growth factors, and nucleic acids. The most common basic reagents for nutrient media have been assembled here.





Casein hydrolysate, bacteriological

for biochemistry, acidic hydrolysate

Casamino acids

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Manufactured by hydrolysation of casein by hydrochloric acid. Tryptophane-free. High-grade casein hydrolysate **with superior amino-nitrogen/total nitrogen ratio (AN/TN)**. Particularly suitable for sensitive assays and applications requiring high yields, like production of bacterial toxins or vaccines.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ..... 7,0-8,5 %
pH value 4,5-6,0
Loss on drying. ..... <6 %
Ratio AN/TN. ..... 56-93 %

A157.3	250 g	plastic	101,60 €
A157.1	500 g	plastic	155,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			147,58/500 g
A157.2	1 kg	plastic	279,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			265,05/1 kg

Casein hydrolysate, standard

for molecular biology, acidic hydrolysate

Ingredient of molecular and microbiological nutrient media, vitamin-free.

Casamino acids

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Acidic hydrolysate of casein with low cystein and tryptophane content, free of vitamins. Excellent for the production of bacterial toxins and vaccins. **With standard amino-nitrogen/total nitrogen ratio (AN/TN).**

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ..... ≥5,0 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... ≥3,5 %
Ratio AN/TN. ..... ≥46 %
Ash content. ..... ≤45 %
pH value (2 % solution)..... 6,5-7,5

AE41.1	500 g	plastic	81,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			77,14/500 g
AE41.2	1 kg	plastic	145,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			137,89/1 kg

Meat extract

powder, for nutrient media

Equates Lab-Lemco™

Storage temp.: +20 °C

High-grade nutrient media additive also ideal for supplementation of media for fermentation studies.

Guarantee analysis:

Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≥10 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Ash. ..... ≤16 %
pH (2 % solution). ..... 7,0 ±0,5

X975.1	500 g	plastic	138,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			131,24/500 g
X975.2	1 kg	plastic	246,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			233,89/1 kg

Meat extract paste

paste, for nutrient media

Storage temp.: +20 °C

High-grade paste made of slightly proteolytic meat.

Guarantee analysis:

Dry substance. ..... ≥78 %
Ash (dry substance). ..... ≤30 %
Creatinine content. ..... 6,5-6,9 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤1,5 %
NaCl. ..... ≤7 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0006 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Microbiological assay. ..... complies

5770.1	250 g	plastic	72,60 €
5770.2	1 kg	plastic	230,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			219,07/1 kg



Yeast Extract

powdered, for bacteriology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Water-soluble. Produced through aqueous extraction of autolysed brewer´s yeast. High content of vitamins. Ideal, therefore, in many standard nutrient media, e.g. LB-medium as for vitamins, carbohydrates, and amino acids.

Guarantee analysis:

Total nitrogen. ..... ≥8 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... 4,8-6,3 %
Ratio AN/TN. 41-60
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Ash. ..... ≤18 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,4-7,4
Solubility (5 % solution). ..... clear

2363.1	250 g	plastic	46,80 €
2363.3	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g
2363.2	1 kg	plastic	165,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			156,80/1 kg
2363.4	2,5 kg	plastic	306,40 €
2363.5	5 kg BIG PACK	plastic	547,20 €

Yeast Extract, micro-granulated

micro-granulated, for bacteriology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Micro-granulated, water soluble extract of selected autolysed yeast cells. Easy to handle and dust-reduced.



Fig.: Close-up

Yeast extract is used as a rich source for vitamins, carbon and amino acids in many microbiological culture media formulations. Rich in B-vitamines and growth factors.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥4,5 %
Dry substance.....≥94 %
Ash. .....≤16 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,8-7,2

2904.1	250 g		plastic	53,65 €
2904.2	500 g		plastic	97,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				92,86/500 g
2904.3	1 kg		plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				172,62/1 kg
2904.4	2,5 kg		plastic	353,70 €
2904.5	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	618,15 €

Heart infusion

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Heart Infusion is an especially formulated preparation of dried infusion from bovine hearts retaining all the nutritive and growth stimulating properties of fresh tissues. It is a typical ingredient of Blood Agar, Brain-Heart-Infus Media etc.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥3 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤15 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,5-7,5

7596.1	250 g		plastic	NLA €
7596.2	500 g		plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				NLA/500 g

In the early days of bacteriology, so-called **"infusions"** (tissue extraction) were used in microbiological media. As simply manufactured and non-standardised natural products, "infusion" have a relatively low batch-to-batch constancy and vary both in composition and in nutrient content. However, they are still commonly used in several classic media (Art. No. 7596).

Starch, soluble

soluble

Oxidized corn starch

Important compound of many nutrient media for cultivation of fastidious microorganisms in general, and *Clostridia* in particular. Please solubilise the starch in very few cold water prior to addition to the medium.

4701.1	1 kg		plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				25,03/1 kg
4701.2	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	88,70 €

Lactalbumin

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Lactalbumin is produced by enzymatic hydrolysis of milk whey. It consists of peptides, amino acids and carbohydrates, simple and complex.
It is used in media for culturing of bacterial cells (e.g. *lactobacilli*), for tissue culture, production of vaccines and in fermentation procedures.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥4,8 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤15 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,5-7,5

7597.1	250 g		plastic	80,55 €
7597.2	500 g		plastic	145,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				137,89/500 g

Malt extract, bacteriological

powdered, for microbiology

Additive to malt containing culture media and agars.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

High quality additive for nutrient media requiring a superior malt content. Optimally suited for bacteriological applications due to low pH value. Free of nitrite. Do not overheat!

Type analysis:

Colour. .....beige
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Maltose. .....~70 %
Total nitrogen (TN).....~1,3 %
Amino nitrogen. .....~0,4 %
Sulphated ash.....≤3 %
pH value (1,5 % sol.).....4,5-5,5

AE68.1	500 g		plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				61,18/500 g

Malt extract, standard

powdered, for culture media

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Powdered malt extract for standard applications.
Malt extract possesses a very large amount of carbohydrates. The medium, therefore, turns dark brown very quickly when overheated.

Type analysis:

Colour. .....beige
Loss on drying. .....≤6,0 %
Reducing sugar. .....≥60,0 %
Ash. .....≤4,5 %
pH value (3 % aqueous solution). 4,8-5,8

X976.1	500 g		plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				37,29/500 g
X976.2	1 kg		plastic	68,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				64,89/1 kg

Sterilisation of media containing sugar

Media containing sugar or **malt extract**, particularly those with a low pH, must be sterilised with care. We recommend autoclaving at up to 118 °C for a maximum of 15 min. Please observe the guidelines given in the instructions for use.

The reasons are as follows:

a) Heating sugar in combination with amino acids (from peptone, meat extract, yeast extract, or similar) can result in **toxic Maillard reaction products** which may interfere with proliferation of micro-organisms.

b) Inclusion of different sugar molecules and sugar degradation products will cause premature chain termination and inhibit chain cross-linking. The **gelability of agars containing sugar** will thereby be reduced.

The term **peptone** is used for all proteins digested by acid or enzymes. In addition, the source (e. g. 8986.1: Peptone ex Casein) and the digesting compound should be given (e. g. "tryptic"). Source of nitrogen and amino acids.

Tryptone is manufactured by digestion of casein with pancreas extract (pancreatic digest). Tryptone is rich in tryptophane, and an ideal source of nitrogen and amino acids used in a number of microbiological nutrient media (Art. No. 8952 and 6681).

NZamine also is manufactured by pancreatic digestion of casein. Being similar to tryptone it is often used as source of nitrogen and amino acids in nutrient media for bacterial growth in molecular biology (Art. No. CP76).

Proteose peptone is formed by hydrolytic cleavage of proteins from animal tissue, more complete that which occurs for peptones in general, but not strong enough to form single amino acids. Proteose peptone is rich for peptides with high molecular weight, beeing a high-grade component of microbiological nutrient media (Art. No. HP32).

Casamino acids originate from hydolysis of casein by acid. This compound is used as source of nitrogen and amino acids when completely hydrolysed protein is required, e. g. in proliferation assays or during production of vaccines and toxins (Art. No. AE41 and A157).

NZamine

for molecular biology

Component of nutrition media for molecular biological assays, particularly LB Broth.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Highly nutritive peptone, produced by pancreatic digest of Casein under distinct conditions. Best source of nitrogen and amino acids in nutrient media for molecular biological assays, particularly broth acc. to Luria/Bertani (LB).

Guarantee analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥3,9 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤15 %
pH value (2 % solution).....7,0 ±0,5

CP76.2	250 g	plastic	50,45 €
CP76.1	500 g	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,52/500 g

Ox Bile, bacteriological

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Ox Bile is produced by a low dehydration process of bovine liver. It is a mixture of free and conjugated bile salts. It works as a selective agent for bile-tolerant microorganisms in culture media; gram positive bacteria are inhibited.

Type analysis:

Cholic acid.....≥45 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,0-8,5
Solubility (2 % solution).....clear

7595.1	250 g	plastic	134,40 €
7595.2	500 g	plastic	239,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			227,24/500 g

Peptone ex gelatin

pancreatic digest, for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Peptone produced from porcine skin by digestion with pancreatic extract. Gelatin pepton is low in fermentable carbohydrates, and is used in culture media especially for non-fastidious microorganisms and for fermentation studies.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥2,7 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤15 %
pH value (2 % solution).....7,0 ±0,5

HP99.1	500 g	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			73,44/500 g

Peptone ex casein

tryptic digest, for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Produced by proteolytic digestion of casein with trypsin-rich pancreas extract. Low-cost peptone that is used as an additive to nutrient media in the production of toxins, vaccins, enzymes and further biological products.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥12,5 %
Amino nitrogen. .....2,0-3,2 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤16 %
pH value 6,5-7,5

8986.1	500 g		plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				81,61/500 g
8986.2	1 kg		plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				145,54/1 kg
8986.3	2,5 kg		plastic	332,20 €
8986.4	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	579,45 €

Peptone ex meat

peptic digest, for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Extremely high-grade peptone, particularly nutritive. Peptone from meat is gained from animal tissue by peptic digestion. It is used as a biological nutrient for tissue cultures, fermentations and for the production of vaccines.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥12,0 %
Amino nitrogen. .....2,0-3,2 %
Loss on drying. .....≤5 %
Ash. .....≤20 %
pH value 6,5-7,5
Solubility (2 % solution). .....clear

2366.1	250 g	plastic	61,85 €
2366.3	500 g	plastic	113,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			107,78/500 g
2366.2	1 kg	plastic	213,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			203,25/1 kg
2366.4	2,5 kg	plastic	418,20 €



Peptone ex soya

papainic digest, for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Particularly broad nutrient spectrum and high content of carbohydrates and vitamins. Peptone from soya beans is gained from papainic digestion of soya bean flour and used for culture media, for fermentation and for the production of vaccines.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥9,0 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥2,5 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤21,0 %
pH value (5 % solution).....6,5-7,5

2365.1	250 g	plastic	42,50 €
2365.3	500 g	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,31/500 g
2365.2	1 kg	plastic	137,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			130,25/1 kg
2365.4	2,5 kg	plastic	254,25 €

Peptone ex soya (animal-free/GMO-free)

animal-free and GMO-free, papainic digest, for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Soya peptone (animal-free/GMO-free) is extracted by papainic digestion from soybean flour from non-genetically modified plants. Moreover, strict production guidelines guarantee that it is free from all animal substances, even TSE/BSE. Peptone ex soja (animal-free/GVO-free) complies with EG regulations 1829/2003 and 1830/2003. The corresponding certificates are available upon request.
Peptone ex soya is particularly characterized by its broad nutrient spectrum and high vitamin content. It is suitable for application in microbiology, tissue culture and fermentation.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥7 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥2,2 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Animal-free. .....complies
GMO-free. .....complies
pH value (5 % solution).....6,5-7,5

2832.1	250 g	plastic	61,85 €
2832.2	500 g	plastic	100,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			95,52/500 g
2832.3	1 kg	plastic	183,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			174,14/1 kg

Polypeptone

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Specially designed mixture of casein peptone and meat peptone. Polypeptone may be used as a rich source for vitamins, carbon and amino acids in many microbiological culture media formulations. For several microorganisms it is known to stimulate proliferation better than the individual petones.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥3,7 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤15 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,5-7,5

2903.1	250 g	plastic	56,45 €
2903.2	500 g	plastic	106,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,13/500 g
2903.3	1 kg	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			182,83/1 kg

Proteose Peptone

for microbiology

Rich component of microbiological nutrition media, particularly used for production of toxins and vaccines. From enzymatic digestion of animal tissue.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Highly nutritious source for the growth of a wide range of fastidious micro-organisms or when bacteria have to be well fed. Best suited for the production of vaccines, antibiotics, and other substances like enzymes, ideal for starter cultures and well usable for bacterial stocks. Proteose peptone has been used for, e.g., the production of Diphteria toxin, *Pneumococcus* toxin and the toxins from *Clostridium botulinum* and *Cl. perfringens*, as well as for culture of *Neisseria, Haemophilus, Salmonella, Corynebacterium* and *Staphylococcus*.

Guarantee analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥3,4 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤10 %
pH value (2 % solution).....7,0 ±0,5

HP32.1	500 g	plastic	132,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			126,16/500 g

Peptone ex pea

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

The nitrogen-rich peptone from peas is produced by the enzymatic hydrolysis from non-genetically modified plants. As an alternative to soy peptone, it is used in media for fastidious microorganisms in industry, in cell culture or in microbiological analysis.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥12 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥3,8 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤16 %
pH value (5 % solution).....6,7-7,7

2122.1	250 g	plastic	70,85 €
2122.2	500 g	plastic	130,65 €

Tryptone/Peptone ex casein

pancreatic digest, for microbiology

Similar to NZamine • Storage temp.: +20 °C

Rich in short-chained peptides and amino acids, including trytophane. Essential ingredient of many nutrient media like LB, 2YT. Produced by pancreatic digestion of casein. It is used as an additive to nutrient media in the production of toxins, vaccins, enzymes and further biological products.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥3,9 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6%
Ash. .....≤15 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,5-7,5

8952.1	250 g	plastic	56,45 €
8952.3	500 g	plastic	99,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,48/500 g
8952.2	1 kg	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,40/1 kg
8952.4	2,5 kg	plastic	375,20 €
8952.5	5 kg BIG PACK	plastic	654,70 €



Tryptone/Peptone ex casein, granulated

granulated, pancreatic digest, for microbiology

Similar to NZamine • Storage temp.: +20 °C

Granulated, dust-minimized casein peptone made by pancreatic digestion. Rich in short-chained peptides and amino acids, including tryptophane. Essential ingredient of many nutrient media like, for instance, LB, 2YT and others.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen.....≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. .....≥3,9 %
Loss on drying. .....≤6 %
Ash. .....≤15 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,5-7,5
Granulation. .....complies

6681.1	250 g	plastic	71,50 €
6681.2	500 g	plastic	123,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			117,37/500 g
6681.3	1 kg	plastic	213,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			203,25/1 kg
6681.4	2,5 kg	plastic	428,95 €
6681.5	5 kg BIG PACK	plastic	815,95 €

Agar





Agar-Agar, Kobe I

Kobe I, powdered, for microbiology

Standard-Agar for application in culture media for molecular biology (e.g. LB medium) and microbiology.
Storage temp.: +20 °C



Type analysis:

Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ..... ≥1000 g/cm²
Gelling temperature. ..... 35-42 °C
Moisture. ..... ≤22 %
pH value 5,0-8,0
Ash. ..... ≤1,5 %

5210.1	250 g		plastic	42,50 €
5210.3	500 g		plastic	72,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				68,97/500 g
5210.2	1 kg		plastic	134,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				128,20/1 kg
5210.4	2,5 kg		plastic	284,35 €
5210.5	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	493,45 €

Agar types

The designation Agar **Kobe I** derives from the geographical origin of the agar, which is the Japanese city of Kobe on the main island of Honshu. In former times, when agar was still traded in strips, threads or squares, agar was graded into three main quality groups:

Kobe I - top quality, pure white
Korea I - slightly inferior quality, slightly yellowish to light beige
China - inferior quality, yellow-beige

These terms and the associated differences in quality are now obsolete - for some time now, agar of consistent quality has been available from all parts of Asia. However, for reasons unknown, the designation Kobe I is used today to describe ground agar of very high quality which is used as a microbiological standard agar.

BioScience Agar forms clear gels and is of high purity without any residues that could hinder growth of transformed - and therefore stressed - GMOs. Hence, it is particularly recommended for production of agar plates for bioengeneering. **BioScience Agar** is used as gelating agent in our *Anhydrous Nutrient Media for Molecular Biology*.

In addition, the designation **bacteriological agar** has become an established definition for ultra-pure agar, which represents a preliminary stage of purified agarose and is manufactured for special microbiological applications.

Danish agar, also known as Furcelleran, is a saccharide-enriched **carrageenan** extracted from the red algae *Furcellaria fastgiata*.

▶ Self-adhesive labels for Petri dishes, see page 1506

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Why Doesn't My Agar Gel?
Basics, tips & tricks

Agar-Agar, BioScience

BioScience-Grade, powdered

Agar of high purity for all culture media used in molecular- and microbiology. Recommended for plating in genetic engineering (GMOs).
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Highly pure Agar-Agar, essentially free of impurities that could hinder bacterial growth. Forms very clear gels.
Particularly recommended for preparation of culture plates used for plating of recombinant bacteria (GMOs) during genetic engineering.

Guarantee analysis:

Water content. ..... ≤10 %
Ash. ..... ≤4,5 %
Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan) ..... 800-1100 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel). ..... 35 ±3 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel) ..... 85 ±5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution). ..... ≤12 NTU
Absorption (450 nm). ..... ≤0,300
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving ..... 7,0 ±0,4

6494.1	250 g	plastic	63,35 €
6494.2	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
6494.3	1 kg	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			182,83/1 kg
6494.4	2,5 kg	plastic	428,95 €

Agar-Agar, BioScience, granulated

BioScience-Grade, granulated



Agar of high purity for all culture media used in molecular- and microbiology. Recommended for plating in genetic engineering (GMOs).
Storage temp.: +20 °C
Granulated, dust-minimized Agar-Agar.
Essentially free of impurities that could hinder bacterial growth.
Forming very clear gels.
Particularly recommended for preparation of culture plates used for plating of recombinant bacteria (GMOs) during genetic engineering.

Guarantee analysis:

Water content. ..... ≤12 %
Ash. ..... ≤5,0%
Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan) ..... 800-1100 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel). ..... 35 ±3 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel) ..... 85 ±5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution). ..... ≤8 NTU
Absorption (450 nm). ..... ≤0,30
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving 6,0-7,5
Granulation. ..... complies

1347.1	250 g	plastic	76,25 €
1347.2	500 g	plastic	135,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			128,58/500 g
1347.3	1 kg	plastic	249,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			237,45/1 kg
1347.4	2,5 kg	plastic	547,20 €

Agar-Agar, bacteriological

for bacteriology, extremely pure quality

Ideal for immunodiffusion and electrophoresis and as a medium for tissue and cell cultures, bacteriology and mycology.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Qualitatively high-grade Agar which is clearly superior to bacteriological Agar in its purity. Forms very clear gels.
Essentially free of impurities that could interfere with other products in culture media formulation. Free of bacterial inhibitors.
Recommended in media to be used for the determination of susceptibility of microorganisms to antibiotics or drugs.

Guarantee analysis:

Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan).	500-1200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).	34-38 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).	85-90 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).	≤10 NTU
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving.	5,0-7,0

2266.1	250 g	plastic	118,80 €
2266.3	500 g	plastic	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			193,04/500 g
2266.2	1 kg	plastic	364,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			346,23/1 kg
2266.4	2,5 kg	plastic	768,65 €

Agar-Agar, Noble quality

ultra pure

Ultrapure agar for immune diffusion and electrophoresis, culture media for tissue cultures, bacteriology and mycology as well as tissue and cell culture.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Due to an addtionional purification process the product obtained has an excellent clarity, absence of color, excellent diffusion characteristics, absence of toxic inhibitors, very low ash content and other impurities.

Guarantee analysis:

Particle size.	>95 % through 60 mesh ASTM
Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan).	500-1200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).	34-38 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).	85-90 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).	≤10 NTU
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving.	5,0-7,0
Electroendosmosis (EEO).	≤0,450
Absorption (450 nm).	≤0,100
Resistance (1 % suspension).	≥20000 Ohm

3558.1	250 g	plastic	155,90 €
3558.2	500 g	plastic	266,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			252,80/500 g
3558.3	1 kg	plastic	461,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			438,14/1 kg
3558.4	2,5 kg	plastic	912,70 €

Agar-Agar, plant

Genetic engineering quality, for plants

For plant propagation and plant cell culture.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

High-pure agar recommended for propagation of ornamental and economic plant species, as for *in vitro* genetic engineering in plant research and commercial applications. The high gel strength of the agar allows usage at low concentrations of about 0,5 %. Forms very clear and transparent gels.

Guarantee analysis:

Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan).	≥1000 g/cm²
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving.	7,2 ±0,4
pH (1,5 % gel) after autoclaving.	7,0 ±0,4
Gelling temperature.	34 ±2 °C
Melting temperature.	92 ±2 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % gel).	≤25 NTU

4807.1	250 g	plastic	89,15 €
4807.2	500 g	plastic	150,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			142,50/500 g
4807.3	1 kg	plastic	256,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			244,10/1 kg
4807.4	2,5 kg	plastic	557,95 €

Carrageenans

Carrageenans are agar-related hydrocolloids consisting of esters of galactose and anhydro-galactose polysaccarides and forming particularly clear gels. In order to polymerise, carrageenans require cations, while gel strength may be altered by addition of $MgCl_2$ or KCl.



Agar-Agar, danish

Standardised Carrageenan mixture, sugar-containing, powdered

Mixture of highly pured Carrageen extracts. For gelling of watery liquids like, e.g. media for cultivation of plants, and for special microbiological applications. Saccharated.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Each lot of this Carrageenan mixture is standardised with sugars and KCl to the gel strength noted in the type analysis. Being extracts from natural products, the properties (e.g. gelling behaviour, salt content) may vary from lot to lot. Further information on analysis data see Chemicals A-Z.

Type analysis:

Appearance.	cream-coloured powder
Moisture.	<12 %
Sulphate (as SO_4, dry substance).	15-40 %
Gel strength (1,5 % sol.).	~400-500 g/cm²
Viscosity (1,5 % sol., 75 °C).	≥0,005 Pas
pH value (1,5 % sol.).	7,0-10,5
Arsenic (As).	≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb).	≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd).	≤0,0002 %
Mercury (Hg).	≤0,0001 %
Methanol, ethanol, isopropanol.	≤1 %
Ash insoluble in 1 % H_2SO_4 (dry substance).	≤2 %

Standardized by mono- or disaccharides and KCl

4508.1	1 kg		plastic	82,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				78,14/1 kg
4508.2	5 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	349,40 €

Please Note:

Being extracts from natural products, the properties (e.g. gelling behaviour, salt content) may vary from lot to lot. Further information on analysis data see Chemicals A-Z.

Instructions:

Culture-Plates: 15 g/l medium;

approx. 30-35 ml medium is required for a 90 mm culture plate.

Top-Agar: 7 g/l medium.

The solution should be autoclaved for 20 min and the preparation carefully swayed to distribute the agar evenly. Cool the agar down to 50 °C before adding the antibiotic. Sway the agar solution again before casting the plates.

Any air bubbles on the surface of the culture plates can be removed with a bunsen burner flame. Once the agar has hardened, the plates should be stored top-down at 4 °C.

Carrageenan, kappa

highly pure



Strongly gelling Carrageenan of kappa type. Forms gels of high gel strength. For gelling of watery liquids like e.g. culture media for plants or animals. Manufactured from cultured and controlled sea weeds.

Carrageenan E407

Carrageenans are agar-related hydrocolloids consisting of esters of galactose and anhydro-galactose polysaccarides. Kappa Carrageenan is obtained by alkaline extraction from red algae (*Rhodophyceae*) of the order *Gigartinales*, purified by filtration and recovered by KCl precipitation. In ionic solutions, heat-solubilized kappa Carrageenan self-assembles into helical structures and gels during cooling, the gel parameters depending on the ions present: Potassium ions form rigid gels, calcium gels are strong but more flexibel. Being an extract from natural products, the properties (e.g. gelling behaviour, salt content) may vary from lot to lot.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white-pale tan
Gel strength (1,5 %, aqueous). ..... 1200-1800 g/cm²
Particle size (95 %). ..... <0,25 mm
Loss on drying. ..... <12 %
Arsenic (As). ..... <3 ppm
Lead (Pb). ..... <5 ppm
Cadmium (Cd). ..... <2 ppm
Mercury (Hg). ..... <1 ppm
pH value. 7,0-11,0
Microbiological Analysis. ..... complies
Contains KCl

3059.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
3059.2	100 g	plastic	62,25 €
3059.3	500 g	plastic	214,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			203,78/500 g

Carrageenan, iota

highly pure

Weakly gelating Carrageenan of iota type. Forms soft gels. For gelling of watery liquids like culture media for plants or animals in general, and for gelling of dairy products in particular. Manufactured from cultured and controlled sea weeds.

Carrageenan E407

Carrageenans are agar-related hydrocolloids consisting of esters of galactose and anhydrogalactose polysaccarides. Iota Carrageenan is obtained by alkaline extraction from red algae (*Rhodophyceae*) of the order *Gigartinales*, purified by filtration and recovered by alcoholic precipitation. In solutions containing calcium ions, heat-solubilised iota Carrageenan self-assembles into helical structures and gels during cooling. Being an extract from natural products, the properties (e.g. gelling behaviour, salt content) may vary from lot to lot.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white-pale tan
Particle size (95 %). ..... ≤0,149 mm
Loss on drying. ..... ≤12 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤3 ppm
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤5 ppm
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤2 ppm
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤1 ppm
pH value. 8,0-11,0
Microbiological Analysis. ..... complies

3675.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
3675.2	100 g	plastic	62,25 €
3675.3	500 g	plastic	214,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			203,78/500 g



GELRITE®

Gelling agent for microbiological culture media

Alternative to Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

GELRITE® is a highly-purified, natural heteropolysaccharide which forms stable, agar-like gels when exposed to soluble salts. Compared to agar however, only about half the amount is required.
GELRITE® has been specially developed as a gelling agent for microbiological culture media. It can however, replace agar in other applications, too. Polymerisation of GELRITE® is enhanced in the presence of (bivalent) kations. It is therefore supplemented by $MgCl_2$ if a solid gel structure is required. Elevated salt concentrations increase gelling temperature (e.g. 500 mM Na^+ to approx. 68 °C with 1 % GELRITE®). When using very high salt concentrations like e.g. seawater, gelling capacity may be significantly reduced.

Chemical composition:
Linear polysaccharide comprising of O-acetylate glycuronic acid, glucose and rhamnose units.

Advantages of GELRITE® compared to Agar:

- consistent product quality, almost 100 % batch-to-batch conformity
- forms remarkably clear gels
- reduces preparation time as gels form faster
- remains stable even at high temperatures and is therefore also ideal for thermophilic microorganisms; gels can withstand repeated autoclaving without any changes to gel strength
- indicates no toxic contaminations (e.g. through phenols, as found in agar)
- is chemically inert against most media additives
- is resistant to enzymatic degradation
- is non-toxic (no signs of toxicity in rats exposed to a dose of 5.000 mg/kg)
- is very economical to use

Type analysis:

Gel strength. ..... 400-700 g/cm²
Loss on drying. ..... ≤15,0 %

0039.1	500 g	plastic	287,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			273,22/500 g
0039.2	1 kg	plastic	454,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			431,49/1 kg

Media preparation with GELRITE®

Dissolve the corresponding amounts of media additive, GELRITE® and $MgCl_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$ in 1 litre of distilled water.
Autoclave mixture for 15 min at +120 °C.
Cool to 60 °C and pour the medium into Petri dishes.

Examples:

Medium	GELRITE®	$MgCl_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
Bismuth sulphite	10.0 g/l	0.75 g/l
Brillant green	9.0 g/l	0.75 g/l
Eosin methylene blue	7.5 g/l	0.75 g/l
Triple Iron Sugar	6.0 g/l	0.75 g/l
MacConkey	7.0 g/l	0.75 g/l
Nutrient broth	8.0 g/l	0.75 g/l
Plant agar	2.0 g/l	-
Salmonella Shigella	5.5 g/l	-
Seawater (High Salt solution)	not recommended	-

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs



The range of Roti®-Antibiotic Discs is designed for the qualitative analysis of the sensitivity of bacteria or fungi to anti-microbiological reagents by means of *in vitro* diffusion methods.
A fresh starter culture is adjusted at a cell density of $1x10^6$-$5x10^6$ cfu/ml (in acc. with McFarland Standard 0,5) and applied evenly to a culture medium plate with Mueller-Hinton agar (Art. No. X926 for fungal cultures add 2 % glucose + 0,5 µm methylene blue). The antibiotic discs are individually applied to the plate using sterile tweezers or a dispenser (Art. No. 1505). After a suitable period of incubation, the size of the inhibiting zone around the discs is measured.
The diameter of the inhibiting zone is assessed using standardised values in the available standards and databases and is an indicator of the culture's sensitivity to the antibiotic.

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Product	Concentration/Activity	Imprint on each disc	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Amphotericin B (AP)	100 Units	AP 100	**1454.1**	5 x 50 discs	48,30
			1454.2	50 discs	14,95
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Ampicillin (AMP)	10 µg	AMP 10	**1456.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1456.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Bacitracin (B)	10 Units	B 10	**1458.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1458.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Carbenicillin (CB)	100 µg	CB 100	**1459.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1459.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Cefoxitin (CX)	30 µg	CX 100	**1460.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1460.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Chloroamphenicol (C)	30 µg	C 30	**1461.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1461.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Colistin (CL)	10 µg	CI 30	**1462.1**	5 x 50 discs	38,60
			1462.2	50 discs	12,80
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Erythromycin (E)	15 µg	E 15	**1463.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1463.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Gentamycin (GEN)	10 µg	GEN 10	**1464.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1464.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Kanamycin (K)	5 µg	K 5	**1465.1**	5 x 50 discs	38,60
			1465.2	50 discs	12,80
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Nalidixic acid (NA)	30 µg	NA 30	**1466.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1466.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Neomycin (N)	10 µg	N 10	**1467.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1467.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Novobiocin (NV)	30 µg	NV 30	**1468.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1468.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Nystatin (NS)	100 Units	NS 100	**1476.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1476.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Penicillin G (P)	10 Units	P 10	**1494.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1494.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Polymyxin B (PB)	300 Units	PB 300	**1495.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1495.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Rifampicin (RIF)	5 µg	RIF 5	**1496.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1496.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Streptomycin (S)	10 µg	S 10	**1497.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1497.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Tetracycline (TE)	30 µg	TE 30	**1498.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1498.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Ticarcillin (TI)	75 µg	TI 75	**1499.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1499.2	50 discs	11,75
Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Vancomycin (VA)	30 µg	VA 30	**1501.1**	5 x 50 discs	32,15
			1501.2	50 discs	11,75

▶ Accessories (McFarland Standard, Dispenser) for the Roti®-Antibiotic Discs see page 1504

Antibiotics/Antimycotics

Reliable quality for microbiology, molecular biology and cell culture.

Denoted concentrations of working solutions are guiding values and have to be established for each application and cell type.

Actinomycin D

≥95 %, for biochemistry

Peptide antibiotic. Pure actinomycin C_1.

Actinomycin IV, Actinomycin C_1, Dactinomycin

$C_{62}H_{86}N_{12}O_{16}$ • M 1255,5 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H300

Specific inhibitor of DNA-dependent RNA-synthesis. Inhibition is caused byintercalation in dsDNA and, therefore, is not specific for procaryotic cells. Standard application is the preparation of cDNA. Actinomycin D is cytostatic, toxic and sensitive to light. Stock solution should be kept in a bottle covered with foil.
Stock solution 10 mg/ml in DMSO or methanol.
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 50 µg/ml

8969.1	5 mg	glass	103,10 €

Amphotericin B

≥850 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Broad-range fungicide, polyene.

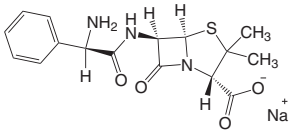
Fungizon

$C_{47}H_{73}NO_{17}$ • M 924,10 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H335

Alteration of cell membrane permeability by attachment to sterols. High concentration causes pore formation in cell membranes in general.
Amphotericin A: ≤0,4 %
Stock solution: 40 mg/ml in DMSO
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: ≥3 µg/ml

0246.1	50 mg	glass	24,20 €
0246.2	250 mg	glass	76,25 €
0246.3	500 mg	glass	138,15 €



Ampicillin

CELLPURE® ≥91 %

β-lactam antibiotic. Semi synthetic penicillin.
For cell culture and biochemistry.

D-α-Aminobenzylpenicillin sodium salt

$C_{16}H_{18}N_3NaO_4S$ • M 371,39 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in growing bacteria.
Endotoxins: <0.15 E.U./mg
Stock solution: 50 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C, aliquoted
Working concentration in LB-plates or media: 50-100 µg/ml.
Important:
Solubilised ampicillin loses approx. 65 % activity after 7 days at +4 °C

HP62.1	10 g	plastic	50,45 €
HP62.2	50 g	plastic	188,15 €



Ampicillin

≥97 %, BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology and biochemistry

β-lactam antibiotic. Semi synthetic penicillin.

D-α-Aminobenzylpenicillin sodium salt

$C_{16}H_{18}N_3NaO_4S$ • M 371,39 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in growing bacteria.
Stock solution: 50 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C, aliquoted
Working concentration in LB-plates or media: 50-100 µg/ml.
Important:
Solubilised ampicillin loses approx. 65 % activity after 7 days at +4 °C

K029.1	10 g		plastic	25,70 €
K029.4	25 g		plastic	47,20 €
K029.5	50 g		plastic	82,25 €
K029.2	100 g		plastic	138,70 €
K029.3	250 g	BIG PACK	plastic	299,95 €

▶ IPTG and X-ß-Gal see chapter Life Science - Molecular Biology page 1298

Bacitracin

≥60 IU/mg, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Peptide antibiotic and protease inhibitor.

$C_{66}H_{103}N_{17}O_{16}S$ • M 1422,72 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in gram-positive bacteria and *Neisseria* by interaction with murein biosynthesis.
Also used as protease-inhibitor for inhibition of the gluthatione-insuline-transhydrogenase or some endopeptidases.

Application:
Stock solution: 100-1000 mg/ml in H_2O or ethanol
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C
Working concentration: 0.1-1 mg/ml (0.07-0.7 mM)
Bacitracin is very stable in a pH range of 4-5, but is rapidly inactivated in pH of over 5 at room temperature.
Do not use at a pH of over 8.

5655.1	5 g	glass	59,05 €
5655.2	25 g	plastic	241,90 €

Blasticidin

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Nucleoside antibiotic, Blasticidin S hydrochloride

$C_{17}H_{26}N_8O_5 \cdot HCl$ • M 458,90 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H300

Inhibits protein biosynthesis in pro- and eukaryotes by blocking of formation of peptide bonds. Selection marker for cells transfected with *brs* or *BSD* resistance genes.
Stock solution: 50 mg/ml in H_2O, PBS or HEPES
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C.
Working concentration: 3-100 µg/ml

CP14.1	10 mg	glass	77,30 €
CP14.2	25 mg	glass	154,30 €
CP14.3	50 mg	glass	252,65 €
CP14.4	100 mg	glass	450,45 €

Carbenicillin

≥88 %, for biochemistry

β-lactam antibiotic, semi synthetic penicillin

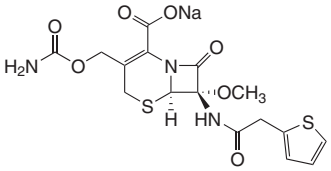
α-Carboxybenzyl penicillin disodium salt

$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_6SNa_2 \cdot HCl$ • M 422,4 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Carbenicillin inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in bacteria. Compared to ampicilline, carbenicillin is more resistant to hydrolysis by β-lactamase.
Stock solution: 50 mg/ml in 50 % ethanol / 50 % water
Working concentration: 20-60 µg/ml

6344.1	1 g	glass	31,75 €
6344.2	5 g	plastic	71,95 €
6344.3	25 g	plastic	317,15 €



Cefoxitin

≥98 %, for biochemistry

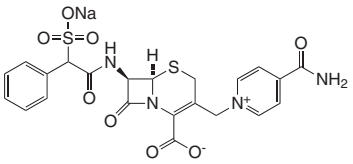
Cephalosporin-antibiotic, Cefoxitin sodium salt

$C_{16}H_{16}N_3NaO_7S_2 \cdot HCl$ • M 449,43 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319-H317

Semi-synthetic second generation cephalosporin derivate. Cefoxitin interferes with peptidoglycan layer composition during cell wall synthesis and is effective against a broad spectrum of gram-positive bacteria. Its effectivity against gram-negative bacteria is lower. Also active against anaerobic bacteria. Zone of inhibition analysis with Cefoxitin is used to detect methicilin resistance. Stable against cleavage by β-lactamase. Sensitive to light and temperature!
Stock solution: 100 mg/ml in water
Store stock solution in the dark at -20 °C (durability 30 weeks)
Working concentration: 2-100 µg/ml

4156.1	250 mg	glass	57,55 €
4156.2	500 mg	glass	93,45 €



Cefsulodin

≥97 %, for biochemistry

Cephalosporin-antibiotic, Cefsulodin sodium salt

Cefomonil, Pseudocef

$C_{22}H_{19}N_4O_8S_2Na$ • M 554,53 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319-H317

Semi-synthetic third generation cephalosporin derivate. Cefsulodin interferes with peptidoglycan layer composition during cell wall synthesis and is effective against a broad spectrum of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Also active against anaerobes. Stable against cleavage by β-lactamase. Sensitive to light and temperature!
Stock solution: 20 mg/ml in water
Store stock solution in the dark at -20 °C
Working concentration: 2-20 µg/ml

4014.1	100 mg	glass	57,55 €
4014.2	250 mg	glass	100,55 €

Chloroamphenicol

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic

Chloromycetin

$C_{11}H_{12}Cl_2N_2O_5$ • M 323,15 g/mol • Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H351-H361d

Broad application range against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Bacteriostatic effect by inhibiting bacterial protein biosynthesis. Light-sensitive. Store in the dark!
Stock solution: 34 mg/ml in ethanol
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C in the dark
Working concentration:
For plasmid amplification: 170 µg/ml
For selection of resistant bacteria: 10-30 µg/ml
For culture plates: 10-30 µg/ml (storage at +4 °C for 1-5 days)

3886.2	25 g		plastic	21,40 €
3886.1	50 g		plastic	35,40 €
3886.3	100 g	BIG PACK	plastic	58,60 €

Colistin

≥19000 IU/mg, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic, peptide antibiotic

Polymyxin E_1-disulphate, Colinsulphate

$C_{45}H_{85}N_{13}O_{10} \cdot H_2SO_4$ • M 1066,32 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301

Effectual against proliferating and non-proliferating gram-negative bacteria. Coupling to bacterial lipopolysaccharides results in permeabilisation of cell membranes.
Stock solution: 1-10 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 2-200 µg/ml

CN31.1	100 mg	glass	28,50 €
CN31.2	250 mg	glass	55,40 €
CN31.3	1 g	glass	85,90 €

Cycloheximide

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Glutarimid antibiotiotic, fungicidal

Naramycin A, Actidione

$C_{15}H_{23}NO_4$ • M 281,36 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4°C

Danger H300-H360D-H341-H411

Antibiotic isolated from *Streptomyces griseus*. Its main biological activity is translation inhibition in eukaryotes by binding to the 60S subunit of the ribosomes. Cycloheximide inhibits binding of Aminoacyl-tRNA to the ribosomes, Peptidyltransferase, detachment of deacylated tRNA, and translocation of Aminoacyl-tRNA, resulting in cell growth arrest and apoptotic cell death. Not effective against bacteria.
Cycloheximide is widely used for selection of cycloheximide-resistant strains of yeast and fungi, for inhibition of eukaryotic contaminants in bacterial microbiology, for controlled inhibition of protein synthesis in cell culture and for detection of short-lived proteins, and for apoptosis induction or facilitation of apoptosis induction by death receptors.
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in H_2O or acetone
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C
Working concentration: 1-10 µg/ml
Note: Inactivated at basic pH values. Heat- and acid stabile.
No inactivation after 15 mins. 95 °C in pH 7.0.

8682.1	1 g	glass	41,85 €
8682.3	5 g	glass	165,45 €
8682.4	10 g	glass	283,30 €

▶ More physical and chemical details on antibiotics see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

D-Cycloserine

≥90 %, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic

Oxamycin, D-4-Amino-3-isoxazolidinone

$C_3H_6N_2O_2$ • M 102,09 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Bacteriostatic against gram negative and gram positive bacteria and some protozoans by inhibition of synthesis of the cell wall.
Stock solution: 10-100 mg/ml in H_2O and 96 % ethanol
Stability of stock solution: Neutral or acidic solutions are unstable. Sodium carbonate buffered solutions (pH 10) may be stored at +4 °C for approx. 7 days without loosing activity.
Recommended storage of stock solution at -20 °C (6 months).
Working concentration: 20-100 µg/ml
Note: Optimum of activity at pH 6.4-7.4.
It is recommended to prepare fresh solutions each time for use.

CN37.1	1 g	glass	27,45 €
CN37.2	5 g	plastic	58,60 €
CN37.3	10 g	plastic	109,55 €

Erythromycin

≥93 %, for biochemistry

Macrolide antibiotic

$C_{37}H_{67}NO_{13}$ • M 733,95 g/mol • Storage temp.: RT

Erythromycin is a macrolide antibiotic (macrocyclic lactone antibiotic) which is produced from an actinomycete strain (*Saccharopolyspora erythraea*, formerly known as *Streptomyces erythraeus*). Its spectrum of activity is similar to but broader than that of penicillin, which means that erythromycin is also very effective against bacteria such as legionella or mycoplasma. Erythromycin binds to the bacterial 70s rRNA, interferes with the aminoacyl translocation and consequently inhibits biosynthesis. It is used in microbiological fungal culture to prevent bacterial growth and as a selection marker for selection on bacteria with an erythromycin resistance-mediating gene cassette (*erm*).
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in ethanol
Store stock solution at -20 °C (2 months)
Working concentration: 0.1-5 µg/ml
pH-optimum at 8.5. Only stable for approx. 24 hours at pH-range 7 to 7.5. Extremely unstable below pH 6.0

4166.1	5 g	glass	32,15 €
4166.2	10 g	glass	52,60 €

Geldanamycin

≥98 %, for biochemistry

HSP90 inhibitor, tyrosin kinase inhibitor. Benzoquinone ansamycin antibiotic. Binds specifically to the heat shock protein HSP90.

$C_{29}H_{40}N_2O_9$ • M 560,64 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The specific binding of geldanamycin to heat shock protein 90 (HSP90) and its ER homologue GP96 leads to inhibition of the chaperone, results in degradation of Hsp90 substrates and, subsequently, to deregulation of central cell mechanisms - cell cycle, cell proliferation, apoptosis/cell vitality. Geldanamycin arrests cells in G_2 phase, thus interfering with angiogenesis and oncogenesis. Due to its antitumor potential it may be used as antibiotic against several eucaryotic carcinogenic cell lines. Additionally, geldanamycin is used as inhibitor of tyrosin-kinase and during analysis of several other physiological regulatory mechanisms.

Application:
Stock solution: 1000x in DMSO or methanol
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C, max. 2 weeks at 4 °C
Working concentration: 1-10 µg/ml
Photo sensitive! Store protected from light.

HN71.1	1 mg	glass	74,75 €
HN71.2	5 mg	glass	182,25 €
HN71.3	10 mg	glass	267,70 €

Geneticin (G418 Sulphate)

≥650 U/mg, for biochemistry

Aminoglycoside antibiotic

Antibiotic G418, Geneticin disulphate, G418 sulphate

$C_{20}H_{40}N_4O_{10} \cdot 2\ H_2SO_4$ • M 692,70 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits protein biosynthesis by binding to ribosomes, particularly to eukaryotic 80S ribosomes. Through interference with the tRNA docking process, sequence errors appear and the elongating peptide chain is truncated. Geneticin disulphate unspecifically effects all cells, and is highly toxic for eukaryotic cells. Resistance is mediated by the bacterial enzyme aminoglycoside-3-phosphotransferase.
Application: Selection of transfected eukaryotic cells
Resistance gene: *Neomycin*
Stock solution: 10-50 mg/ml in H_2O or culture medium
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 50-1000 µg/ml, has to be established for each cell type

0239.1	250 mg	glass	38,20 €
0239.2	500 mg	glass	51,50 €
0239.3	1 g	glass	95,60 €
0239.4	10 g	glass	654,70 €

Geneticin (G418)-solution ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® 50 mg/ml, steril

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture, biochemistry and molecular biology.

Aqueous G418 sulphate solution, G418 solution

$C_{20}H_{40}N_4O_{10} \cdot 2\ H_2SO_4$ • M 692,70 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits protein biosynthesis by binding to ribosomes, particularly to eukaryotic 80S ribosomes. Through interference with the tRNA docking process, sequence errors appear and the elongating peptide chain is truncated. Geneticin disulphate unspecifically effects all cells, and is highly toxic for eukaryotic cells. Resistance is mediated by the bacterial enzyme aminoglycoside-3-phosphotransferase.
Application: Selection of transfected eukaryotic cells
Resistance gene: *Neomycin*
Endotoxins: <10 E.U./ml
Stock solution, specifically suitable for cell culturing
Working concentration: 50-1000 µg/ml, has to be determined for each cell type.

CP11.1	10 ml	plastic	74,75 €
CP11.2	20 ml	plastic	100,55 €
CP11.3	100 ml	plastic	353,70 €

▶ Roti®-CELL media for cell culture
see new chapter Cell Biology!





Geneticin (G418)-solution ready-to-use S

50 mg/ml, BioScience-Grade, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture, biochemistry and molecular biology.

Aqueous G418 sulphate solution, G418 solution, Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution

$C_{20}H_{40}N_4O_{10} \cdot 2\ H_2SO_4$ • M 692,70 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits protein biosynthesis by binding to ribosomes, particularly to eukaryotic 80S ribosomes. Through interference with the tRNA docking process, sequence errors appear and the elongating peptide chain is truncated. Geneticin disulphate unspecifically effects all cells, and is highly toxic for eukaryotic cells. Resistance is mediated by the bacterial enzyme aminoglycoside-3-phosphotransferase.
Application: Selection of transfected eukaryotic cells
Resistance gene: *neomycin*.
Sterile stock solution, suitable for cell culturing, as well as for biochemical and biomolecular assays.
Extracted from *Micromonospora rhodorangea*.
Working concentration: 50-1000 µg/ml, has to be determined for each cell type.

2039.1	10 ml	plastic	68,70 €
2039.2	20 ml	plastic	93,45 €
2039.3	100 ml	plastic	346,70 €

Gentamycin

≥590 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Aminoglycoside antibiotic

Gentamicin sulphate

$C_{19\text{-}21}H_{39\text{-}43}N_5O_7 \cdot 2{,}5\ H_2SO_4$ • M 694,75-723,75 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits protein biosynthesis through binding to ribosomal 50S subunits.
Effectual against gram-positive and -negative bacteria.
Stock solution: 10-20 mg/ml in H_2O or formamide.
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C.
Working concentration: 15-50 µg/ml.
Extracted from *Micromonospora purpurea*.

0233.1	1 g	glass	12,40 €
0233.2	5 g	glass	23,15 €
0233.3	10 g	glass	35,40 €
0233.4	25 g	glass	69,35 €

Gentamycin solution ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® 50 mg/ml, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture and biochemistry.

Aqueous gentamycin sulphate solution

$C_{19\text{-}21}H_{39\text{-}43}N_5O_7 \cdot 2{,}5\ H_2SO_4$ • M 694,75-723,75 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits protein biosynthesis through binding to ribosomal 50S subunits.
Effectual against gram-positive and -negative bacteria.
Endotoxins: ≤10 E.U./ml
Stock solution, specifically suitable for cell culturing.
Working concentration: 15-50 µg/ml
Extracted from *Micromonospora purpurea*.

HN09.1	20 ml	plastic	107,40 €
HN09.2	100 ml	plastic	338,65 €



Gentamycin solution ready-to-use S

50 mg/ml, BioScience-Grade, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture and biochemistry.

Aqueous gentamycin sulphate solution

$C_{19\text{-}21}H_{39\text{-}43}N_5O_7 \cdot 2{,}5\ H_2SO_4$ • M 694,75-723,75 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits protein biosynthesis through binding to ribosomal 50S subunits.
Effectual against gram-positive and -negative bacteria.
Sterile stock solution, suitable for cell culturing and biochemical assays.
Working concentration: 15-50 µg/ml

2475.1	20 ml	plastic	106,35 €
2475.2	100 ml	plastic	332,75 €

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Antibiotics
Overview and recommendations for application

Hygromycin B

>950 µg/mg, for biochemistry

Aminoglycoside antibiotic.

$C_{20}H_{37}N_3O_{13}$ • M 527,53 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H300+H310+H330-H318-H334-H317

Inhibits protein biosynthesis in pro- and eukaryotes by altering translocation during ribosomal chain elongation, therefore resulting in frame reading errors and abortion of chain elongation. Selection marker for *hph* transfected cells.
Stock solution: 50-400 mg/ml in H_2O or PBS.
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C.
Working concentration: 20-1000 µg/ml.

CP13.1	250 mg	glass	64,40 €
CP13.2	500 mg	glass	110,65 €
CP13.3	1 g	glass	194,05 €
CP13.4	5 g	glass	654,70 €



Hygromycin B solution ready-to-use S

50 mg/ml, BioScience-Grade, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture, biochemistry, molecular biology and microbiology. **In a septum bottle.**

Hygromycin B solution **in PBS**

$C_{20}H_{37}N_3O_{13}$ • M 527,53 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301-H310+H330-H318-H334-H317

Inhibits protein biosynthesis in pro- and eukaryotes by blocking translocation, therefore resulting in frame reading errors and abortion of chain elongation. Selection marker for *hph* transfected cells.
Sterile stock solution, suitable for cell culturing and microbiology, as well as for biochemical and biomolecular assays.
Extracted from *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*.
Working concentration: 20-1000 µg/ml

1287.1	10 ml	glass	107,40 €
1287.2	20 ml	glass	170,95 €

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Hygromycin B solution ready-to-use S

CELLPURE® 50 mg/ml, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture, biochemistry, molecular biology and microbiology.

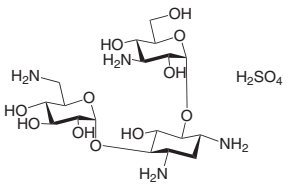
Aqueous hygromycin B solution

$C_{20}H_{37}N_3O_{13}$ • M 527,53 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301-H310+H330-H318-H334-H317

Inhibits protein biosynthesis in pro- and eukaryotes by blocking translocation, therefore resulting in frame reading errors and abortion of chain elongation. Selection marker for *hph* transfected cells.
Endotoxins: <10 E.U./ml
Stock solution, specifically suitable for cell culturing.
Working concentration: 20-1000 µg/ml

CP12.1	10 ml	plastic	124,60 €
CP12.2	20 ml	plastic	213,95 €



Kanamycin

≥750 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic

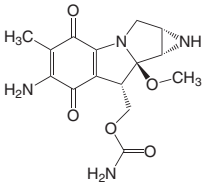
Kanamycin sulphate

$C_{18}H_{36}N_4O_{11} \cdot H_2SO_4$ • M 582,58 g/mol • Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H360D

Kanamycin inhibits protein biosynthesis and is effective against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria.
Easily water-soluble, stable powder.
Main component: Kanamycin A
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 100 µg/ml

T832.1	5 g		plastic	23,55 €
T832.2	25 g		plastic	65,50 €
T832.3	50 g		plastic	107,40 €
T832.4	100 g	BIG PACK	plastic	181,70 €



Mitomycin C

≥98 %, for biochemistry

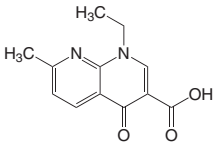
Mitosis inhibitor

$C_{15}H_{18}N_4O_5$ • M 334,30 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H300-H351

Covalent linkage to DNA. Causes cross-linking of complementary DNA-strands and strand breakage. Mitomycin C is unstable at low pH-value. Mitomycin C should always be stored away from light.
Stock solution: 1 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: variable (1 µg/ml up to 100 µg/ml)

4150.1	2 mg	glass	107,40 €



Nalidixic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Quinolon antibiotiotic

1,4-Dihydro-1-ethyl-7-methyl-1,8-naphthyridin-4-on-3-carbolic acid

$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_3$ • M 232,23 g/mol • Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits proliferation of gram-negative bacteria and coccae by inhibition of topoisomerase II (gyrase) and, therefore, of DNA replication.
Also effective against mycoplasms.
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in chloroform or toluol
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 2-200 µg/ml

CN32.1	10 g		plastic	18,85 €
CN32.2	25 g		plastic	37,55 €
CN32.3	100 g	BIG PACK	plastic	110,20 €

Neomycin

≥600 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Inhibitor for protein biosynthesis, aminoglycoside antibiotic,
Neomycin sulphate

$C_{23}H_{46}N_6O_{13} \cdot 3\ H_2SO_4$

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H317-H334

Antibiotic from *Streptomyces fradiae* which inhibits bacterial protein synthesis in a broad range of procaryotes (even in dormant germs).
Inhibition of protein biosynthesis through binding to ribosomal 30S subunits.
Resistance: Neomycin resistance
Main component: Neomycin B
Stock solution: e.g. 100 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: variable

8668.1	10 g		plastic	15,60 €
8668.2	100 g	BIG PACK	plastic	71,50 €

Nourseothricin

≥85 %, for biochemistry and microbiology

Broad-band antibiotic and antimycotic of viruses, bacteria and fungi.

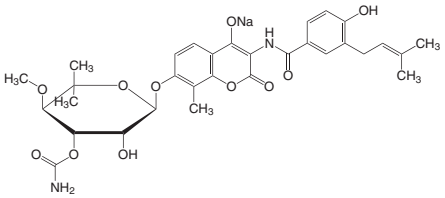
Streptothricine, Nourseothricin dihydrogen sulphate

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Antibiotic of the streptothricine family, effective against a broad spectrum of viruses, bacteria and fungi. Used as selection antibiotic for genetically modified bacteria, yeasts, filamentous fungi, protozoa and plants.
Nourseothricin inhibits biosynthesis and induces miscoding. Resistance is mediated by the *sat1* encoded N-acetyltransferase, which inactivates nourseothricin by acetylation of the β-amino group of the β-lysin.
Streptothricine F: n=1 (MW 599.59), Streptothricine D: n=3 (MW 857.95)
Stock solution: 100 mg/ml in water
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C
Working concentration: ca. 100 µg/ml
Recommendation: One package Nourseothricin should be solubilized in whole and the stock solution should be frozen in aliquots. By removing the overlaying argon during weighing, the stability of the lyophilsate is reduced.

3011.1	25 mg		plastic	46,15 €
3011.2	100 mg		plastic	107,40 €
3011.3	1 g		plastic	547,20 €



Novobiocin

≥850 µg/mg, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic, HSP90 inhibitor, Novobiocin sodium salt

$C_{31}H_{35}N_2NaO_{11}$ • M 634,62 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H319-H317

Reduces growth of gram-positive bacteria by inhibition of initiation of DNA-synthesis via binding to ATP-binding sites of gyrase and topoisomerase. Novobiocin also interacts with the C-terminal ATP-binding site of HSP90, hence inhibiting its Chaperon quality.
Also well suited as additive to microbiological nutrient media. Adding 40 mg/l Novobiocin during selective detection of coliform bacteria on Brilliant Green Bile broth (Art. No. CL06.1) efficiently reduces the growth of attendant flora (Alcaide et al., 1982, *J. Appl. Bact.* 53:143-6).

Application:
Stock solution: 100 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: variable

0247.1	1 g		glass	32,15 €
0247.2	5 g		glass	123,65 €
0247.3	10 g		glass	181,70 €

Nystatin

≥4400 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Broad-range fungizide, polyene, Nystatin dihydrate

Mycostatin, Fungicidin

$C_{47}H_{75}NO_{17} \cdot 2\ H_2O$ • M 962,14 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Alteration of cell membrane permeability by attachment to sterols.
High concentration causes pore formation in cell membranes in general.
Stock solution: 5 mg/ml in DMSO or DMF
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 2-50 µg/ml

0241.1	5 g		glass	39,25 €
0241.2	10 g		glass	67,20 €

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Pen/Strep-PreMix

CELLPURE®

For elimination and prevention of bacterial contamination in cell culture.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H302-H317-H334-H361d

Antibiotic compound of penicillin, streptomycin and stabilising sodium chloride for application in cell culture. The premixed powder is extremely stable during storage at room temperature and, due to the excellent solubility of the reagents in pyrogen-free water (e.g. Art. No. 3255.1), it can be mixed quickly to a 100x stock solution.

Penicillin inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in Gram-positive bacteria. Streptomycin produces the antibiotic effect in Gram-negative bacteria through inhibition of the translation.
The dissolved antibiotics are stable for approx. 3 days at 37 °C.
The final concentration of the 100x stock solution is:
Penicillin: 10.000 I.U. / ml
Streptomycin: 10 mg / ml
Sodium chloride: 0.9 %

Endotoxin content per vial: ≤210 I.U. complies ≤4.2 I.U. / ml

Application: The pack contains 2 vials with premixed powder for 2 times 50 ml 100x stock solution. 50 ml of the 100x stock solution can be obtained directly by adding 49.2 ml pyrogen-free water (Art. No. 3255).
We recommend application in a 1:100 dilution.
The stock solution mix (100 ml) is sufficient for 10 l medium.
Storage of stock solution: in 1-10 ml aliquots at -20 °C.
Comes with original seal.

HP10.1	powder mix for 100 ml	plastic	67,65 €

Penicillin G potassium salt

CELLPURE® ≥1550 U/mg

β-Lactam antibiotic. For cell culture and biochemistry.

Benzylpenicillin potassium salt

$C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_4S$ • M 372,48 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Endotoxins: ≤0.25 E.U./mg
Inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in gram-positive bacteria by irreversible interaction with transpeptidase.
Application equivalent to Penicillin G sodium salt.
Preferable when addition of sodium is to be avoided.
Stock solution: 10-100 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 20-100 µg/ml

HP49.1	1 g		plastic	21,40 €
HP49.2	10 g		plastic	41,40 €
HP49.3	25 g		plastic	81,60 €

Penicillin G potassium salt

~1600 U/mg, for biochemistry

β-Lactam antibiotic

Benzylpenicillin potassium salt

$C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_4S$ • M 372,48 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in gram-positive bacteria by irreversible interaction with transpeptidase.
Application equivalent to Penicillin G sodium salt.
Preferable when addition of sodium is to be avoided.
Stock solution: 10-100 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 20-100 µg/ml

CN29.1	10 g		plastic	19,90 €
CN29.2	25 g		plastic	33,25 €
CN29.3	100 g	BIG PACK	plastic	91,95 €

Penicillin G sodium salt

CELLPURE® ≥1550 U/mg

β-Lactam antibiotic. For cell culture and biochemistry.

Benzylpenicillin sodium salt

$C_{16}H_{17}N_2NaO_4S$ • M 356,37 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Endotoxins: ≤0.25 E.U./mg
Inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in gram-positive bacteria by irreversible interaction with transpeptidase.
Application equivalent to Penicillin G potassium salt.
Preferable when addition of potassium is to be avoided.
Stock solution: 10-100 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 20-100 µg/ml

HP48.1	1 g		plastic	17,75 €
HP48.2	10 g		plastic	36,45 €
HP48.3	25 g		plastic	73,00 €

Penicillin G sodium salt

≥96 %, for biochemistry

β-Lactam antibiotic

Benzylpenicillin sodium salt

$C_{16}H_{17}N_2NaO_4S$ • M 356,37 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H317

Inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in gram-positive bacteria by irreversible interaction with transpeptidase.
Application equivalent to Penicillin G potassium salt.
Preferable when addition of potassium is to be avoided.
Stock solution: 10-100 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 20-100 µg/ml

CN28.1	10 g		plastic	18,85 €
CN28.2	25 g		plastic	32,15 €
CN28.3	100 g	BIG PACK	plastic	89,80 €

Polymyxin B

≥80 %, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic, peptide antibiotic

Aerosporin, Polymyxin B sulphate

$C_{55}H_{96}N_{16}O_{13} \cdot 2\ H_2SO_4$ • M 1385,63 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H302

Effectual against proliferating and non-proliferating gram-negative bacteria. Coupling to bacterial lipopolysaccharides results in permeabilisation of cell membranes.
Stock solution: 10-20 mg/ml in H_2O or methanol
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 5-500 ng/ml
Extracted from strains of *Bacillus polymyxa*.

0235.1	1 g	glass	52,60 €
0235.2	5 g	glass	209,65 €
0235.3	10 g	glass	381,65 €

Puromycin

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of proteine biosynthesis, aminonucleoside antibiotic.

Purimycin, Puromycin dihydrochloride

$C_{22}H_{29}N_7O_5 \cdot 2\ HCl$ • M 544,44 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Warning H302

Inhibits protein biosynthesis by premature release of the nascent polypeptide chain. Functions as analogon to amino acyl-tRNA molecules.
Stock solution: 10-100 mg/ml in H_2O or HEPES
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working solution: 1-50 µg/ml

0240.1	5 mg	glass	23,55 €
0240.2	10 mg	glass	38,20 €
0240.3	25 mg	glass	85,90 €
0240.4	50 mg	glass	153,65 €

Radicicol

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Strong HSP90 inhibitor, macrolactone antibiotic. Binds specifically to the heat shock protein HSP90.

$C_{18}H_{17}ClO_6$ • M 364,79 g/mol

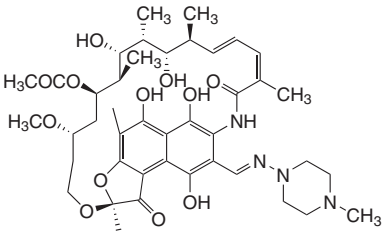
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H301-H315-H319-H335

The strong specific binding of radicicol to heat shock protein 90 (HSP90) leads to deregulation of its target mechanisms: cell cycle, cell proliferation, apoptosis/cell vitality. Also binds to yeast HSP90, *E.coli* HtpG and TRAP-1. Antifungal effects are probably caused by inactivation of chitin synthase in fungal cells.

Application:
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml (27 mM) in ethanol or DMSO
Storage of stock solution at -20 °C, max. 2 weeks at 4 °C
Working concentration: 5-300 µM
Photo sensitive! Store protected from light.

HN72.1	1 mg	glass	106,45 €
HN72.2	5 mg	glass	424,65 €
HN72.3	10 mg	glass	676,20 €



Rifampicin

≥90 %, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic

3-(4-Methylpiperazinyliminomethyl)rifamycin SV

$C_{43}H_{58}N_4O_{12}$ • M 822,94 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Rifampicin inhibits bacterial DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase and consequently prevents transcription. Its spectrum of activity is strictly bacterial (the eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase can only be inhibited at extremely high concentrations) and rifampicin is particularly very effective against mycobacteria. Enterbacteria, acinetobacteria and pseudomonades are resistant against rifampicin. The resistance-mediating genes can be applied as selection markers in molecular biology. Light-sensitive. Store in the dark!
Stock solution: 100 mg/ml in chloroform or DMSO, 15 mg/ml in methanol, 1 mg/ml in water (pH 7,3)
Store stock solution at -20 °C, is stable for approx. 2 weeks in DMSO when stored in the dark at 4 °C
Working concentration: 20-200 µg/ml
Art. No. 4163.3: A stock solution with a concentration of 100 mg/ml can be prepared directly by adding 5 ml chloroform or DMSO.

4163.1	500 mg	glass	34,30 €
4163.3	500 mg (in a 10 ml glass bottle)		42,50 €
4163.2	1 g	glass	59,70 €

Streptomycin

CELLPURE® ≥720 I.U./mg

Bacteriostatic antibiotic. For cell culture and biochemistry,
Streptomycin sulphate

$C_{42}H_{84}N_{14}O_{36}S_3$ • M 1457,38 g/mol • Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H302-H361d

Effectual against mycobacteria, many gram-negative cocci and gram-negative bacteria in general. Results in translation errors by interaction with ribosomal 30S subunits.
Streptomycin B: ≤3,0 %
Endotoxins: ≤0.25 E.U./mg
Stock solution: 10-50 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 10-100 µg/ml

HP66.1	10 g	glass	31,10 €
HP66.2	25 g	glass	45,05 €
HP66.3	50 g	glass	73,00 €

Streptomycin

>720 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

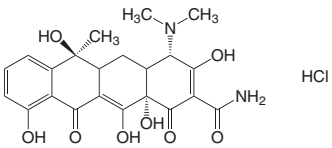
Bacteriostatic antibiotic, Streptomycin sulphate

$C_{42}H_{84}N_{14}O_{36}S_3$ • M 1457,38 g/mol • Storage temp.: +20 °C

Warning H302-H361d

Effectual against mycobacteria, many gram-negative cocci and gram-negative bacteria in general. Results in translation errors by interaction with ribosomal 30S subunits.
Stock solution: 10-50 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 10-100 µg/ml

0236.1	10 g	glass	22,05 €
0236.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
0236.3	50 g	glass	54,30 €



Tetracycline

CELLPURE® ≥900 µg/mg

Bacteriostatic antibiotic. For cell culture, molecular biology and biochemistry.

Achromycin hydrochloride, Tetracycline hydrochloride

$C_{22}H_{25}Cl\ N_2O_8$ • M 480,90 g/mol • Storage temp.: -20 °C

Warning H319-H361d

Effectual against gram-positive and -negative bacteria. Inhibits bacterial protein biosynthesis by coupling to amino acyl-tRNA. Modern application: Activation or inhibition of gene expression through tetracyclin-regulated promotor systems *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Light-sensitive.
Endotoxins: ≤0.5 E.U./mg
Stock solution: 10-20 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 10-50 µg/ml

HP63.1	10 g	glass	27,45 €
HP63.2	50 g	glass	96,25 €

Tetracycline

≥900 µg/mg, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Bacteriostatic antibiotic

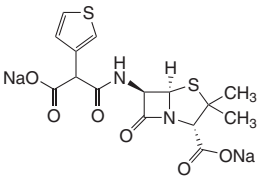
Achromycin hydrochloride, Tetracycline hydrochloride

$C_{22}H_{25}Cl\ N_2O_8$ • M 480,90 g/mol • Storage temp.: -20 °C

Warning H319-H361d

Effectual against gram-positive and -negative bacteria. Inhibits bacterial protein biosynthesis by coupling to amino acyl-tRNA. Modern application: Activation or inhibition of gene expression through tetracyclin-regulated promotor systems *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Light-sensitive.
Stock solution: 10-20 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: 10-50 µg/ml

0237.1	25 g		glass	52,60 €
0237.2	50 g		glass	92,35 €
0237.3	100 g	BIG PACK	glass	170,95 €



Ticarcillin

≥90 %, for biochemistry

β-Lactam antibiotic

α-Carboxy-α-3-thienylmethylpenicillin disodium salt, Ticarcillin · 2 Na

$C_{15}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_6S_2$ • M 428,4 g/mol • Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319-H317

Ticarcillin belongs to the carboxy penicillin family, the only difference to carbenicillin being a group of a side chain. It is inactivated through β-lactamase. Ticarcillin inhibits bacterial cell wall synthesis by inhibiting the transpeptidase.
Stock solution: 100 mg/ml in water
Store stock solution at -20 °C
Working concentration: 25-250 µg/ml
The stock solution should be cooled immediately as its activity decreases quickly and ticarcillin may precipitate.

4161.1	500 mg	glass	41,85 €
4161.2	1 g	glass	68,70 €

Vancomycin

CELLPURE® ≥900 U./mg

Bacteriostatic antibiotic. For cell culture and biochemistry.

Glycopeptide antibiotic, Vancomycin hydrochloride

$C_{66}H_{75}Cl_2N_9O_{24} \cdot HCl$

M 1485,73 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H317

Inhibits bacterial cell cleavage through binding to cell membrane pre-stages.
Endotoxins: ≤0.33 E.U./mg
Stock solution: e.g. 100 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: -20 °C
Working concentration: variable

0242.1	250 mg	glass	37,10 €
0242.2	500 mg	glass	59,70 €
0242.3	1 g	glass	107,40 €
0242.7	5 g	plastic	353,70 €

The History of Antibiotics

In the history of mankind there have always been highly developed cultures who have possessed remarkable knowledge. For example, surgeons in the ancient world and Middle Ages placed mouldy rags on wounds to prevent infection.

First observations of antibiotic effects in modern times were made by the French chemist Louis Pasteur in the 19th century, who discovered that certain bacteria could kill anthrax germs. The German bacteriologist Rudolf von Emmerich isolated the antibiotic medium pyocyan (cholera and diptheria) around 1900 and in 1910 experiments carried out by the German doctor and chemist Paul Ehrlich led to the development of salvarsan (syphillis and tropical diseases).

Penicillin was discovered by accident in 1928 by Alexander Fleming in *Penicillium notatum* mould fungus cultures when he observed that in laboratory cultures *P. notatum* inhibited the growth of vicinal bacteria colonies. Streptomycin followed in 1943.

The first antibiotics were isolates from bacteria cultures. The preparations used nowadays, however, are almost exclusively of chemical origin, which has enabled specialisation and optimisation.

Cryo-Conservation





Roti®-Store cryo vials

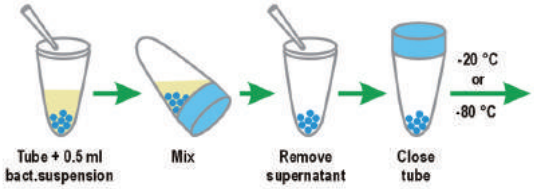
ready-to-use S

Sterile. Suitable for freezing all types of microorganisms, including recombinant bacteria.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

- Preparation of cryogenic cultures
- Safe storage
- Simple recultivation

Roti®-Store cryo vials are ideal for preparing freezing stocks from different microorganisms, even DMSO-sensitive organisms. The stocks are protected by a special cryo medium during freezing.
Optimally suited for cryopreservation of recombinant bacteria in genetic engineering.
Store at -80 °C or in liquid nitrogen.
Short-term storage for a few days at -20 °C is possible.
Also suitable for conservation of marine microorganisms, even during field work (Siebert *et al.*, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 2004 (70) 5912-5).
∅ 11 mm, length 47 mm.

Instructions:
To freeze, pipette and mix 0.5 ml fresh culture solution into a Roti®-Store cryo vial. Remove the supernatant and freeze the vial. To recultivate, take one of the glass pellets and inoculate the desired culture medium.



One cryo vial contains 25 glass pellets suitable for 25 recultivations per cryogenic culture.

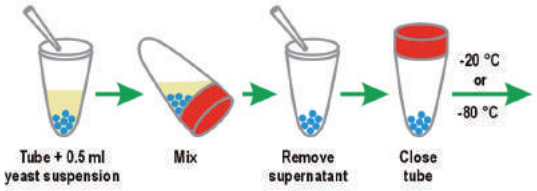
P730.3	5 vials, with 25 glass globules each	20,35 €
P730.1	50 vials, with 25 glass globules each	171,90 €
P730.2	250 vials, with 25 glass globules each	815,95 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Roti®-Store yeast cryo vials

ready-to-use S

Sterile. Ideal for freezing yeast and monocellular moulds.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Roti®-Store yeast cryo vials contain a special yeast cryo medium, developed for safe storage of yeasts such as *Saccaromyces cerevisiae* or *Candida albicans*.
Cryo-conversation has been succesfully tested for *S. cerevisiae*, *C. albicans*, *C. sake*, *C. tropicals*, *Zygosaccharomyces rouxii*, *Dekkera bruxellensis* and *Malesezzia furfur*.



The yeast is protected by a special yeast cryo medium during freezing.
Long-term storage at -80 °C or in liquid nitrogen, short-term storage for a few days at -20 °C is possible.
Suitable for preparing 50 different cryo-cultures and for up to 25 recultivations per cryogenic culture.
∅ 11 mm, length 47 mm.

X983.1	50 cryo vials, with 25 glass globules each	145,15 €

Glycerol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., anhydrous
1,2,3-Propanetriol
$C_3H_8O_3$
M 92,09 g/mol
This anhydrous glycerol is used for the storage and concentration of enzymes and other samples at low temperatures. It is also used for the purification of bacteriophages and other biological molecules by a glycerol step gradient.
Due to its high density it is often a component of electrophoresis loading buffers.

3783.1	1 l	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l
3783.3	1 l	glass	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			56,72/1 l
3783.2	2,5 l	plastic	105,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			99,99/2,5 l
3783.4	2,5 l	glass	107,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			102,03/2,5 l
3783.5	5 l	plastic	159,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			151,67/5 l
3783.6	10 l	plastic	246,20 €



Anaerobic Jar

By schuett-biotec. Break-proof and ageing-resistant container made of rustproof, robust stainless steel or transparent polycarbonate enables the growth of the colony to be monitored without opening the container.

The anaerobic atmosphere can be generated in the vessels by evacuating using a vacuum pump and gassing (e.g. with nitrogen) or with chemical anaerobic systems.

Connectors:

The lid, made of UV-stable black plastic (POM) or transparent polycarbonate (PC), is equipped with a ventilation screw on the "eco" and "crystal eco" models.

The lids of the "small", "standard", "large" and "crystal" models are equipped with two corner valves including chemical-resistant hose connectors for gassing hoses and vacuum hoses (5 mm inner diameter) and provided with a pressure gauge for precisely monitoring the vacuum or overpressure (-1 to +0,2 bar).

Capacity:

The "standard", "eco", "crystal" and "crystal eco" vessels can be used with up to 15 Petri dishes with a diameter of 60-100 mm.

The "small" anaerobic vessel is suitable for up to 10 Petri dishes with a diameter of 60-100 mm.

The "large" vessel can hold up to 15 Petri dishes with a diameter of 60-150 mm.

Technical specifications:

Figure	Type	Volume (l)	Ø Inner x Height (mm)	Material (vessel/lid)	Suitable insertable frames
(1)	small	2	120 x 184	stainless steel/plastic	2415.1, 2570.1
(2)	standard	3	120 x 280	stainless steel/plastic	2415.1, 2390.1, 2570.1
(4)	eco	3	120 x 280	stainless steel/PC	2415.1, 2390.1, 2570.1
(3)	large	6	175 x 270	stainless steel/plastic	2415.1, 2390.1, 2417.1, 2535.1, 2568.1, 2570.1
(5)	crystal	3	120 x 280	PC/PC	2415.1, 2390.1, 2570.1
	crystal eco	3	120 x 280	PC/plastic	2415.1, 2390.1, 2570.1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Anaerobic Jar, small	**2386.1**	1	333,25
Anaerobic Jar, standard	**2356.1**	1	338,65
Anaerobic Jar, eco	**2364.1**	1	279,50
Anaerobic Jar, large	**2387.1**	1	536,45
Anaerobic Jar, crystal	**2388.1**	1	494,50
Anaerobic Jar, crystal eco	**2389.1**	1	353,70



Petri Dish Racks

By schuett-biotec. Suitable autoclavable insertable steel frames for anaerobic vessels made of stainless by schuett-biotec. For easy and secure handling of up to 45 Petri dishes, microtiter plates or test tubes for anaerobic incubation.

Technical specifications for Insertable frames:

Type	suitable for	Art. No.
Petri dish insertable frame, small	10 Petri dishes Ø 60-100 mm	2415.1
Petri dish insertable frame, standard	15 Petri dishes Ø 60-100 mm	2390.1
Petri dish insertable frame, 150	15 Petri dishes Ø 150 mm	2417.1
Petri dish insertable frame, 3x60	45 Petri dishes Ø 60 mm	2535.1
Microtiter plate insertable frame, micro	Microtiter plates	2568.1
Test tube rack, test tube	9 Test tubes up to Ø 18 mm	2570.1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Petri Dish Rack, small	**2415.1**	1	64,45
Petri Dish Rack, standard	**2390.1**	1	64,00
Petri Dish Rack, 150	**2417.1**	1	85,90
Petri Dish Rack, 3x60	**2535.1**	1	112,90
Microtiter plate insertable frame, micro	**2568.1**	1	107,30
Test tube rack, test tube	**2570.1**	1	107,30

Accessories for Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing

Turbidity standards



McFarland BSS 0,5 ready-to-use

for microbiology

Turbidity Standard for adjusting the density of a bacterial suspension.

Turbidity Standard, Barium sulphate suspension

Storage temp.: +20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The McFarland BSS Standards are used as turbidity standards since 1907 to produce an expected reproducible cell density of a bacterial suspension. The cell density is adjusted in the simple comparison to the standard. This can be directly performed visually or by measuring with a spectrophotometer.

The turbidity value of the standard of 0,5 MFU (McFarland Units) corresponds to approximately a culture density of 1,5 x 10^8 cells/ml. This cell density is specially needed as bacterial inoculum for the antibiotic susceptibility test.

Guarantee analysis:

Turbidity (625 nm, 1 cm cuvette)..... 0,5 MFU

1307.1	1 vial	28,50 €

▶ Mueller Hinton Agar see page 1444

McFarland PMS 0,5 ready-to-use

for microbiology

Turbidity Standard for adjusting the density of a bacterial suspension.

Turbidity Standard, Polymer Microparticle Suspension

Storage temp.: +20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

The McFarland PMS Standards are equivalent turbidity standards to the original barium sulfate standards. The optimised Polymer Microparticle Suspension (PMS) separates slower than the barium sulfate version. The cell density is adjusted in the simple comparison to the standard. This can be directly performed visually or by measuring with a spectrophotometer.
The turbidity value of the standard of 0,5 MFU (McFarland Units) corresponds to approximately a culture density of 1,5 x 10^8 cells/ml. This cell density is specially needed as bacterial inoculum for the antibiotic susceptibility test.

Guarantee analysis:

Turbidity (625 nm, 1 cm cuvette)..... 0,5 MFU

1440.1	1 vial	28,50 €



Petri dish revolving tables

For smoothing out liquids evenly on agar surfaces in Petri dishes.

Technical specifications:

Model	**① Petriturn-M**	**② Petriturn-E**
Operation	manual	electric drive
Housing material	-	Stainless steel
Special features	· Strong drive and long running due to high mass of the rotary disc · **Can be used on both sides**	· Non-contact operation of rotary disc via **sensor with automatic switch-off** (3 s to 2 min) · Continuous operation possible
Foot switch-control	-	Can also be operated via foot switch (please order separately ③)
Suitable for petri dishes up to:	∅ 100 mm, or to ∅ 150 mm by simply turning over	to ∅ 100 mm (Please order attachment for up to ∅ 150 mm separately ④)
Speed control	-	10 to 100 min^{-1}, continuously variable
Voltage supply	-	Power unit 12 V DC / 5 VA
Dimensions ∅ x H (mm)	160 x 45	160 x 70
Weight	2.3 kg	approx. 1 kg

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
① Petriturn-M	**N962.1**	1	212,85
② Petriturn-E	**HT52.1**	1	461,20

Accessories:

③ Foot switch (Petriturn-E)	**HT53.1**	1	89,30
④ Rotary disc attachment for petri dishes ∅ 150 mm (Petriturn-E)	**HT54.1**	1	79,20



Antibiotic Disc Dispenser

By HiMedia. With the antibiotic disc dispenser, up to eight Roti®-Antibiotic Discs can be evenly placed on a culture medium at the same time.
The antibiotic disc dispenser is suitable for Petri dishes with a diameter of 90 mm.

The base ring of the dispenser can be easily adjusted to the height of the culture medium without the need for additional tools.



The required combination of antibiotic disc cartridges are inserted into the slots in the dispenser until a click is heard. The loaded dispenser is positioned over the Petri dish. Carefully pressing the plunger all the way down with one hand pushes one antibiotic disc out of each cartridge onto the culture medium.

The dispenser can be operated with one hand, meaning that antibiotic sensitivity tests can be set up quickly for the disc diffusion method. This saves time, especially when a number of samples are to be tested.

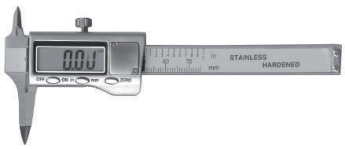
The dispenser is supplied in a practical storage container to protect it from moisture.

When the dispenser is not in use, it should be stored at a temperature between 2-8 °C and should be brought to room temperature shortly before use.

For use with Roti®-Antibiotic Discs.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1505.1	1 pieces	762,20

▶ Roti®-Antibiotic Discs see page 1492
▶ Pocket Slide Rule see page 768



Kit for preparation of competent cells



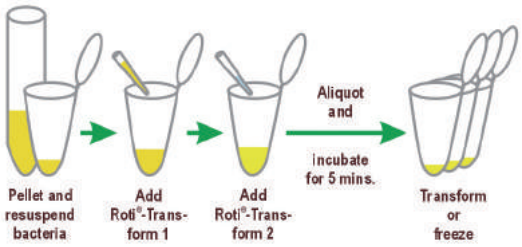
Roti®-Transform ready-to-use S

Sterile. For preparation of competent *E. coli*.
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

- Flexible selection of strains
- Effective, simple and fast
- Adequate for 500 transformations

Roti®-Transform
Roti®-Transform is a simple, effective and fast method of producing competent *E. coli* in three steps. The competent cells may be used directly for transformation or may be frozen for later transformations. Transformation efficiency is 5 x 10^5 to 1 x 10^6 colonies per µg DNA.

Protocol:
1. Resuspend cells in fresh, cold LB-medium
2. Add Roti®-Transform 1
3. Add Roti®-Transform 2 and incubate for 5 minutes on ice



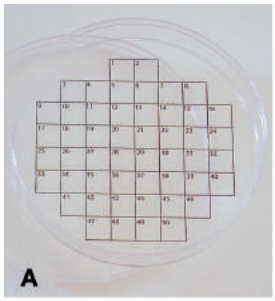
Long-term Storage of the Kit at -20 °C.

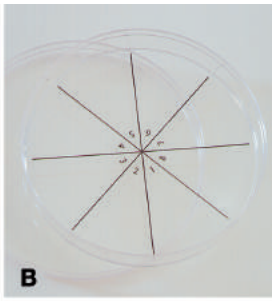
Storage for use:
Reagent 1: Short-term storage may be done at 4 °C.
For long-term storage of over 14 days we recommend a storage temperature of -20 °C.
Reagent 2: Storage at 4 °C.

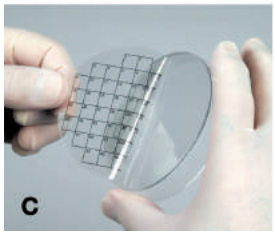
Roti®-Transform consists of 45 ml Roti®-Transform 1 (Art. No. P041) and 5 ml Roti®-Transform 2 (Art. No. P042). One kit is sufficient for producing competent *E. coli* for 500 transformations.
Contents of this Kit may not be bought separately.

P043.1	1 kit	67,65 €

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.







PetriSticker™

Pre-cut circular self-adhesive foils for easy and accurate labelling of 90 mm agar plates. With well legible numbers and partitions designed in two layouts and many variants. The foil is simply fixed to the bottom outside of an agar plate and the labelling is legible from the top.

Area of Sqare Grids

Art. No.	No. of arrays	Size of each array (mm x mm)	Area of each arrays (cm^2)
AE87	32	12 x 12	1,44
AE88	50	8,5 x 8,5	0,72
AE89	70	7 x 7	0,49
AE90	100	6 x 6	0,36

The following products are depicted in figure
A: Art. No. AE88.1 (square grid)
B: Art. No. AE96.1 (pie cut)

Type	No. of arrays	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Square grid	32	**AE87.1**	36	31,95
Square grid	50	**AE88.1**	36	31,95
Square grid	70	**AE89.1**	36	31,95
Square grid	100	**AE90.1**	36	31,95
Pie cut	6	**AE95.1**	36	31,95
Pie cut	8	**AE96.1**	36	31,95
Pie cut	12	**AE97.1**	36	31,95
Pie cut	16	**AE98.1**	36	31,95



▶ A wide range of accessories for microbiology is available from page 287



Replicator stamp

Replicator stamp for transfer of bacterial or yeast colonies from one culture medium plate to another. Stamp with fixationring in yellow coloured. 12 autoclavable transfer tissues are included. Transfer tissues may also be bought separately in colours blue, red, and beige (for brightly coloured colonies).

In order to duplicate the colony plates, fix one of the sterile tissues on the stamp with the aluminium ring (see figure). Then press the top side of the original colony plate gently onto the stamp. For cloning press a fresh plate onto the inoculated tissue surface.

Applicable for petri dishes of 90 to 100 mm diameter. The replicator stamp is made of PVC. Height: 72 mm, diameter: 81 mm. Fixation rings are made from coated aluminium. Transfer tissues are made from an autoclavable cotton-polyester mix. Size of one tissue: 15 x 15 cm. The stamps can be disinfected with ethanol (sanitisation).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4708.1	Stamp + aluminium ring (yellow) + 12 autoclavable tissues (blue)	127,95

Transfer tissues for replicator stamps

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4670.1	36 autoclavable transfer tissues (blue)	127,95
4688.1	36 autoclavable transfer tissues (red)	127,95
4698.1	36 autoclavable transfer tissues (beige)	127,95



Replicator stamp

The replicator stamp enables the transfer of bacterial or yeast colonies from one culture medium plate to another. To duplicate the colony plates, fix one of the sterile tissues on the stamp with the aluminium ring. Then press the top side of the colony plate gently onto velvety surface of the stamp. Use a new plate to produce the duplication.

The replicator stamp is made of PVC. Height: 69 mm, ∅: 81 mm.
Size of one tissue: 15 x 15 cm. It is suitable for max. 100 mm ∅ petri dishes.

The stamps can be disinfected with ethanol.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
X994.1	Stamp + aluminium ring + 12 autoclavable tissues	191,35
X995.1	36 autoclavable tissues	191,35



Colony counter SC6 PLUS

By Stuart. For fast and exact counting of bacterial colonies in Petri dishes.
- Counting is initiated by pressing down on the Petri dish with any pen
- Pressure sensitivity is individually adjustable
- Confirmation of count by audible signal (optional)
- With integrated average counter for evaluating up to 99 Petri dishes
- Optional light or dark background (dark background aids counting translucent colonies)
- With non-reflective LED lighting
- Three-digit LED display
- Connectivity to PC
- With antimicrobial BioCote® surface coating

Technical specifications:

Digital display	0-999
Ambient temperature range	+5 to +40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	310 x 300 x 140 mm
Weight	1.5 kg
Power supply	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. 2 Wolffhügel grids and 2 reducer rings (centring aids) for Petri dishes 50-90 mm in diameter, USB cable (1 m long). Please order magnifying glasses for counting microscopic colonies separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Colony counter SC6 PLUS	**EN38.1**	1	793,00

Accessories:

Magnifying glass, 1.7x magnification (with flexible swan neck stand)	**EN39.1**	1	97,60
Magnifying glass, 3x magnification (with fixed stand arm)	**EN40.1**	1	118,00
Clear protective covers	**EN43.1**	5	86,70
Replacement Wolffhügel grid	**EN41.1**	10	105,40
Replacement Petri dish holder	**TK07.1**	1	71,90
Replacement reducer rings (centring aids)	**EN42.1**	2	37,05



S

Rotilabo®-cotton buds

With cotton tip. **Sterile** (ETO-gas sterilized, individually wrapped) or non-sterile. Ideal for hygiene, cleaning or laboratory applications.

Supports	Design	∅ Head (mm)	Handle L x ∅ (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Wood	non-sterile	4-5,5	150 x 2,2	**EH11.1**	100	4,10
Wood	**sterile**	4-5,5	150 x 2,2	**EH12.1**	100	13,25
Wood	non-sterile	10-12	200 x 3	**XL54.1**	50	9,60
Aluminium	**sterile**	2	150 x 1	**XL55.1**	100	27,35
PP	**sterile**	4-5,5	150 x 2,5	**XL56.1**	100	15,50
PP	**sterile**	10-12	150 x 4,7	**XL57.1**	100	23,85



S

Bacterial cell spreaders Delta™

Made of **ABS**. **Sterile** (packed individually). With smooth surface, prevents scratching of agrar surfaces. Delta-shaped head distributes the contact pressure evenly for a smooth application.
Dimensions: L 172 x W 37 x ∅ 4 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC59.1	500	94,75



S

Disposable inoculation loops and needles

Precision-moulded from **PS**. **Sterile**. The loops are smooth, flexible and enable inoculation in clear streaks. Needles can be used for intradermal inoculation in all types of culture media as well as colony picking. Length 227 mm. Subpacked in resealable pressure lock bags, individually packed inoculation loop in disposable packaging made of paper/plastic.

Design	Colour	Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Inoculation loop, 1 µl	blue	250 x 1	**AEL0.1**	250	116,35
Inoculation loop, 1 µl	blue	100 x 10	**EA88.1**	1000	97,40
Inoculation loop, 1 µl	blue	40 x 25	**EA89.1**	1000	82,60
Inoculation loop, 10 µl	yellow	250 x 1	**AEL1.1**	250	116,35
Inoculation loop, 10 µl	yellow	100 x 10	**EA90.1**	1000	97,40
Inoculation loop, 10 µl	yellow	40 x 25	**EA91.1**	1000	82,60
Needles	white	250 x 1	**AEL2.1**	250	117,20
Needles	white	100 x 10	**EA92.1**	1000	102,05
Needles	white	40 x 25	**EA93.1**	1000	83,25



Histology/Microscopy

Clearing Agents
- Xylene Alternatives 1509
- Xylene 1511
- Ethanol/Isopropanol 1511

Reagents
- General Reagents 1512
- Reagents for Decalcification 1513
- Blocking Reagents 1514
- Buffer Solutions and Salts 1515

Fixing Agents
- Formaldehyde/Formalin 1516
- Fixing Agents 1518
- Fixative Mixtures 1519
- Glutaraldehyde 1520
- Osmium tetraoxide 1520

Embedding
- Paraffins 1521
- Cryo Embedding 1522
- Electron Microscopy 1523
- PEG/Carbowax 1523

Staining
- Staining Solutions & Kits 1524
- Dyes 1530
- Substrates 1541

Mounting Media
- Hydrophobic Mounting Media 1542
- Hydrophilic Mounting Media 1543

Accessories for Microscopy
- Oils for Microscopy 1546
- Barrier Marker 1546
- Specimen Protection Roti®-Seal 1547
- Demoslides 1547
- Adhesion Slides 1547

Xylene Alternatives

- Adequate replacement for xylene
- Miscible with IPA, butanol, ethanol
- Application as clearing agent and dewaxing medium

Roti®-Histol on base of limonene

The alternative solvent for histology and cytology. Excellent for all histological hand work. Replaces clearing agents like xylene or toluol without the need for changing working procedures.



Roti®-Histol ready-to-use

for histology

Clearing agent on base of limonene.
For dewaxing of histological sections. Alternative product for xylene.

Danger H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Roti®-Histol is a natural product, manufactured from untreated orange peel. It consists of 96-98 % limonene, a terpene with a characteristic odour of lemon or orange.
Roti®-Histol replaces current clearing agents without the need for changing working procedures. **No harmful vapours!** It can be mixed with IPA, butanol, ethanol and all standard embedding media.

Clearing with Roti®-Histol prevents tissue samples from hardening and brittleness. It is particularly suitable for manual work which usually exposes the user to solvent vapours in high concentrations.

Roti®-Histol produces excellent results with **Roti®-Histokitt** mounting medium **(Art. No. 6638)** and special paraffins such as Roti®-Plast (Art. No. 6642).

Please contact us for your free sample!

6640.1	1 l		glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				30,54/1 l
6640.4	2,5 l		glass	62,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l				59,76/2,5 l
6640.2	10 l		tinplate	187,60 €
6640.5	5 l		aluminium	105,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l				99,99/5 l
6640.6	25 l	BIG PACK	tinplate	418,20 €

Xylene Alternatives - Summary

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty..	Packaging	€
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a.	**P036.1**	1 l	glass	49,35
		P036.2	2,5 l	glass	107,40
Acetic acid ethyl ester	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6784.1**	1 l	glass	36,45
		6784.3	1 l	plastic	35,40
		6784.2	2,5 l	glass	66,55
		6784.4	2,5 l	plastic	65,50
		6784.5	5 l	plastic	107,00
Acetone	≥99,7 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	**CP40.1**	1 l	glass	24,20
		CP40.2	2,5 l	glass	53,25
		CP40.3	2,5 l	plastic	48,30
		CP40.4	5 l	plastic	66,55
		CP40.5	10 l	tinplate	115,60
		CP40.6	25 l	tinplate	229,55
Ammonia solution 25 %	≥25 %, p.a.	**6774.1**	1 l	glass	24,20
		6774.2	2,5 l	glass	36,45
		6774.3	5 l	plastic	55,40
Benzoic acid methyl ester	≥99 %, for histology and microscopy	**6944.5**	500 ml	glass	35,40
		6944.1	1 l	glass	64,40
		6944.2	2,5 l	glass	128,90
		6944.6	25 l	tinplate	686,95
1-Butanol	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**7171.2**	1 l	glass	54,75
		7171.1	2,5 l	glass	110,20
Decahydro-naphthalene	≥98 %, for synthesis	**4438.1**	1 l	glass	35,40
		4438.3	2,5 l	glass	66,55
		4438.4	5 l	aluminium	114,50
		4438.2	10 l	tinplate	214,50
N,N-Dimethyl-formamide (DMF)	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**T921.3**	250 ml	glass	20,35
		T921.1	1 l	glass	39,70
		T921.2	2,5 l	glass	71,50
1,4-Dioxane	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**4626.4**	100 ml	glass	14,55
		4626.3	500 ml	glass	40,75
		4626.1	1 l	glass	71,50
		4626.2	2,5 l	glass	147,85
		4626.5	5 l	aluminium	276,85
		4626.6	25 l	tinplate	1288,95
Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	p.a., ACS, ISO	**T173.1**	1 l	glass	36,45
		T173.2	2,5 l	glass	68,70
		T173.3	5 l	aluminium	113,45
		T173.5	25 l	tinplate	364,45
Roticlear®	for histology	**A538.1**	1 l	glass	17,75
		A538.5	2,5 l	glass	33,25
		A538.2	10 l	tinplate	99,45
		A538.3	25 l	tinplate	196,20
		A538.4	200 l	barrel	880,45
Roti®-Histol	for histology	**6640.1**	1 l	glass	32,15
		6640.4	2,5 l	glass	62,90
		6640.5	5 l	aluminium	105,25
		6640.2	10 l	tinplate	187,60
		6640.6	25 l	tinplate	418,20
Toluene	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**7115.1**	1 l	glass	40,75
		7115.2	2,5 l	glass	80,55
		7115.3	5 l	aluminium	113,45
		7115.4	25 l	tinplate	321,45
Trichloromethane/ Chloroform	≥99 %, p.a.	**3313.4**	100 ml	glass	18,85
		3313.1	1 l	glass	52,15
		3313.2	2,5 l	glass	99,90
		3313.5	25 l	tinplate	740,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Roticlear® on base of aliphatic hydrocarbons

The alternative product for use in histology and cytology. Roticlear® is a special formulation to replace toluene, xylene and trichloromethane. Excellent for dewaxing histological sections.



▶ Compatible mounting media for xylene and xylene alternatives see page 1542

Roticlear® ready-to-use

for histology

Clearing agent of aliphatic hydrocarbons, practically free from aromatic compounds. For dewaxing of histological sections. Alternative product for xylene.

Danger H226-H304-H336-H412-EUH066

Roticlear® consists of different aliphatic hydrocarbons with only little own odour. It is **practically free from aromatic compounds** (≤0,005 %) and can be mixed with IPA, butanol, ethanol and acetone.

Roticlear® can be used like xylene. The absorption capacity for paraffin is even better than that known from xylene. Therefore, water baths for removing the paraffin need not to be changed so frequently. Due to a short evaporation period, Roticlear® enables fast and effective working.

Roticlear® produces excellent results with **Roti®-Mount (Art. No. HP68)**. After clearing with Roticlear® the sample can be embedded in Roti®-Mount immediately.

Roticlear® can be used in automates without any difficulty.

Please contact us for your free sample!

Type analysis:

Density (15 °C). 0,7460-0,7638
Colour (Hazen). ..... <10
Flash point. ..... >23 °C
Boiling range. ..... 130-170 °C
Aromatic compounds. ..... ≤0,005 %

A538.1	1 l		glass	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				16,86/1 l
A538.5	2,5 l		glass	33,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l				31,59/2,5 l
A538.2	10 l		tinplate	99,45 €
A538.3	25 l		tinplate	196,20 €
A538.4	200 l	BIG PACK	barrel	880,45 €

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Xylene Alternatives
Roti®-Histol and Roticlear®

Xylene Alternatives compared to Xylene

	Roti®-Histol	Roticlear®	Xylene
Composition	natural product from limonene	mixture of different hydrocarbons, aromatic compounds ≤0.005 %	aromatic hydrocarbon
Classification as hazardous substance	yes	yes	yes
Odour	like oranges	slightly like benzine	characteristic
Vapours	not harmful	not harmful, may cause drowsiness	harmful
Flash point (°C)	50 °C - flammable	25 °C - flammable	25 °C - flammable
Boiling Range	177 °C	139 °C - 164 °C	137 °C - 143 °C
Effects to skin	irritating, may cause sensitisation	may cause skin dryness or cracking	irritating, harmful
Storage	in well-sealed glass bottles, **no plastic bottles**	in well-sealed glass bottles	in well-sealed glass bottles
Shelf life	minimum 1 year	minimum 3 years	minimum 3 years
Use	particulary suitable for manual applications	manual and automatical applications	manual and automatical applications
Immunhistochemical applications	suitable	suitable	suitable
Paraffin embedding	suitable	suitable	suitable
Dewaxing	suitable	suitable - better absorption capacity for paraffin than xylene	suitable
Mounting	suitable	suitable - short evaporation period	suitable
Mounting medium (compatibility tested)	**Roti®-Histokitt (Art. No. 6638)**	**Roti®-Mount (Art. No. HP68)**	**Roti®-Histokitt II (Art. No. T160)**
Further possible mounting media	Entellan, Eukitt, DePex	Entellan	Entellan *et al.*

Xylene

Xylene is the typical solvent in histology. ROTH xylenes have been used very successfully in histology for dewaxing histological sections and as clearing agent.

Xylene can be used together with **Roti®-Histokitt II mounting medium (Art. No. T160)** and ROTH paraffins such as Roti®-Plast special paraffin (Art. No. 6642).

Xylene - Summary

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Xylene (isomers)	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**4436.1**	1 l	41,40
		4436.2	2,5 l	92,35
		4436.3	5 l	130,65
		4436.7	25 l	364,45
Xylene (isomers)	≥98,5 %, Ph.Helv., extra pure	**CN80.1**	1 l	30,00
		CN80.2	2,5 l	53,65
		CN80.5	5 l	83,35
		CN80.3	10 l	142,90
		CN80.4	25 l	282,20
Xylene (isomers)	>98 %, pure, for histology	**9713.1**	1 l	28,50
		9713.3	2,5 l	52,60
		9713.5	5 l	77,95
		9713.2	10 l	133,85
		9713.4	25 l	246,20
Xylene (isomers)	≥97 %, for synthesis	**2662.1**	1 l	22,05
		2662.2	2,5 l	34,30
		2662.5	5 l	60,10
		2662.3	10 l	96,25
		2662.4	25 l	198,90

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Please note:
Xylene can only dissolve a limited amount of paraffin, it should therefore be changed frequently. Please also note that the solubilizing process is often very slow at low temperatures. We recommend working in a warming cupboard at 25 to 30 °C.

Our Tip:
You can use a pipe wrench to open the solvent canister 10 l and 25 l. However, it's much easier and simpler with our **barrel and keg key** (Art. No. 0398).

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Isopropanol as clearing agent
Isopropanol is well suited as clearing agent for paraffin-embedding, because it is compatible to melted paraffin: After dehydrating with isopropanol the sample is incubated in a mixture of isopropanol abs. and paraffin (1:1) at approx. 60 °C. After a further incubation step with pure paraffin, the sample is embedded as usual. This method is particularly suitable to smooth organs. Since embedding can start immediately after alcohol step, the working process is shortened significantly.

Alcohols

Variously usable in histology: for hydration and dehydration (series of alcohol), for fixation, as an ingredient of staining solution etc.

Alcohols - Summary

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Ethanol	≥99,8 %, p.a.	**9065.1**	1 l	glass	96,25
		9065.3	1 l	plastic	95,15
		9065.2	2,5 l	glass	195,55
		9065.4	2,5 l	plastic	193,40
		9065.5	5 l	plastic	343,90
		9065.7	10 l	plastic	557,95
		9065.8	25 l	plastic	1177,15
		9065.6	25 l	tinplate	1192,20
Ethanol	≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	**5054.1**	1 l	glass	86,55
		5054.3	1 l	plastic	84,40
		5054.2	2,5 l	glass	177,30
		5054.4	2,5 l	plastic	175,15
		5054.5	5 l	plastic	329,50
		5054.7	10 l	plastic	504,20
		5054.8	25 l	plastic	1112,65
		5054.6	25 l	tinplate	1134,15
Ethanol denatured	≥99,8 %, with ~1 % MEK	**K928.5**	1 l	plastic	16,70
		K928.1	2,5 l	glass	34,30
		K928.3	2,5 l	plastic	32,15
		K928.4	5 l	plastic	57,55
		K928.7	10 l	plastic	90,20
		K928.6	10 l	tinplate	98,80
		K928.8	25 l	plastic	178,35
		K928.2	25 l	tinplate	190,20
Ethanol 96 %	96 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	**P075.1**	1 l	glass	84,40
		P075.3	1 l	plastic	82,25
		P075.2	2,5 l	glass	176,85
		P075.4	2,5 l	plastic	174,70
		P075.5	5 l	plastic	327,90
		P075.7	10 l	plastic	499,90
		P075.6	10 l	tinplate	514,95
		P075.8	25 l	plastic	1069,65
Ethanol 96 % denatured	≥96 %, with 1 % MEK	**T171.5**	1 l	plastic	14,95
		T171.1	2,5 l	glass	28,50
		T171.3	2,5 l	plastic	26,35
		T171.4	5 l	plastic	48,30
		T171.7	10 l	plastic	74,75
		T171.6	10 l	tinplate	84,40
		T171.8	25 l	plastic	131,05
		T171.2	25 l	tinplate	143,95
Ethanol 70 %	≥70 %, p.a.	**T868.1**	1 l	plastic	65,50
		T868.2	2,5 l	plastic	143,55
		T868.3	5 l	plastic	268,25
		T868.4	10 l	glass	489,15
		T868.5	25 l	glass	977,20
Ethanol 70 % denatured	≥70 %, with approx. 1 % MEK	**T913.1**	1 l	plastic	13,90
		T913.2	2,5 l	plastic	24,65
		T913.3	5 l	plastic	41,40
		T913.4	10 l	plastic	67,65
		T913.5	25 l	plastic	131,05
2-Propanol	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6752.1**	1 l	glass	34,30
		6752.3	1 l	plastic	32,15
		6752.2	2,5 l	glass	80,55
		6752.4	2,5 l	plastic	78,40
		6752.5	5 l	plastic	128,90
		6752.7	10 l	Weißbl.	224,70
		6752.6	25 l	tinplate	407,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

General Reagents

Essential helpers for routine histological work such as fixing, embedding, staining and so on.

APES

≥98 %, for GC

Silylation reagent

γ-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane, 3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane, APTES

$C_9H_{23}NO_3Si$

M 221,37 g/mol

Danger H314-H302

APES is used for silanising microscope slides causing better adherence of cut to slide.

2328.1	25 g	glass	23,15 €
2328.2	100 g	glass	67,65 €

Chloral hydrate

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., BP, USP

Trichloroacetaldehyde monohydrate

$C_2H_3Cl_3O_2$

M 165,40 g/mol

Danger H301-H315-H319

In botany chloralhydrate is used as clearing agent and for removing cell content of plant samples.

K318.3	100 g	plastic	30,00 €
K318.1	500 g	plastic	120,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			114,90/500 g
K318.2	2,5 kg	plastic	514,95 €

HCl-ethanol solutions

for histology

Differentiating solution for histological staining.

Hydrochloric acid in ethanol

After staining tissues are rinsed with HCl-ethanol solution to remove excessive stain. This decolourisation is selective for certain tissue structures retain the stain better than others (differentiation). HCl-ethanol solution is used for regressive hemalum staining, but also for detection of mycobacteria.

HCl-ethanol solution 0,75 % ready-to-use

Danger H225-H290-H319

Solution of 0,75 % hydrochloric acid in ethanol 70 %.

9969.1	500 ml	plastic	17,75 €
9969.2	1 l	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,50/1 l
9969.3	5 l	plastic	97,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			92,86/5 l

HCl-ethanol solution 3 % ready-to-use

Danger H225-H290-H319

Solution of 3 % hydrochloric acid in ethanol 70 %.

6477.1	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
6477.2	1 l	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l
6477.3	5 l	plastic	114,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			108,78/5 l

Other General Reagents

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate	≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P734.1**	500 g	32,80
		P734.2	1 kg	57,55
		P734.3	2,5 kg	117,75
Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ISO	**P728.1**	500 g	30,65
		P728.2	1 kg	51,50
		P728.3	2,5 kg	116,00
Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	≥99,8 %, p.a.	**4720.4**	100 ml	17,75
		4720.2	500 ml	32,15
		4720.1	1 l	54,30
		4720.3	2,5 l	110,65
Hydrogen peroxide 30 %	p.a., ISO, stabilized	**8070.2**	250 ml	22,05
		8070.4	500 ml	30,00
		8070.1	1 l	42,90
		8070.3	2,5 l	74,75
Hydroquinone	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**3586.1**	100 g	14,55
		3586.2	250 g	21,40
		3586.3	1 kg	64,40
Lithium carbonate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**3995.1**	250 g	73,65
		3995.2	500 g	130,65
Phloroglucinol dihydrate	≥98 %	**7662.1**	50 g	71,95
Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**P724.2**	500 g	28,95
		P724.1	1 kg	50,45
		P724.3	2,5 kg	107,00
Potassium hexacyano-ferrate(II) trihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P745.1**	500 g	99,90
		P745.2	1 kg	181,70
		P745.3	2,5 kg	418,20
Potassium hexacyano-ferrate(III)	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P746.3**	100 g	24,20
		P746.1	500 g	77,95
		P746.2	1 kg	142,45
Potassium hydroxide	≥85 %, p.a., pellets	**6751.3**	250 g	17,75
		6751.1	1 kg	29,60
		6751.2	5 kg	100,95
		6751.5	25 kg	306,40
Sodium chloride	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP	**P029.1**	500 g	12,80
		P029.2	1 kg	14,95
		P029.3	5 kg	45,05
		P029.4	10 kg	76,25
		P029.5	25 kg	143,55
Sodium metabisulphite	≥97 %, p.a., ACS	**P755.1**	500 g	21,40
		P755.2	1 kg	33,25
		P755.3	2,5 kg	61,85
		P755.4	5 kg	107,40
		P755.5	25 kg	353,70
Sodium hydroxide	≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP, in pellets	**P031.1**	500 g	19,25
		P031.2	1 kg	29,60
		P031.3	5 kg	104,85
		P031.7	25 kg	424,65
Silver nitrate	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	**9370.4**	10 g	30,65
		9370.1	50 g	106,45
		9370.9	100 g	203,20
		9370.2	250 g	428,95
		9370.3	1 kg	1607,15
Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**3867.1**	1 g	160,20
		3867.2	5 g	654,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Reagents for Decalcification

Tissues containing solid material such as bones or keratin are to be decalcified before paraffin embedding. Usually the specimens are treated with acids of different concentrations and mixtures.

An especially gentle method is decalcification with EDTA solution.



Decalcifier soft ready-to-use

SOLVAGREEN® for histology

Decalcifier solution on base of EDTA.
Used for gentle decalcification of bones and other calcified tissues.
The solution is also suitable for immunological applications.

Danger H290-H314-H373

The solution contains 25 % EDTA. The process of decalcification takes more time than acid decalcification (see Decalcifier standard, Art. No. 6483), e.g. bone biopsies need approx. 3-4 days. The procedure can be accelerated by using a magnetic stirrer. The decalcification takes place in a weakly basic milieu. Nucleic acids and enzymes are not affected; therefore, the solution is also suitable for immunological applications.

Type analysis:

Appearance ..... clear, colourless
pH (20 °C) 7-9

6484.1	500 ml	glass	26,35 €
6484.2	1 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l
6484.3	2,5 l	plastic	60,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			57,10/2,5 l
6484.4	5 l	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			98,56/5 l

Decalcifier standard ready-to-use

for histology

Acid-based decalcifier. Contains trichloracetic acid and formalin.
Used for acid decalcification of bones and other calcified tissues.

Danger H314-H335-H350-H411-EUH208

The solution contains trichloroacetic acid and formalin and, therefore, has also fixing qualities. Nevertheless, we recommend sufficient fixing of specimens before decalcifying for trichloroacetic acid may cause morphological changes in unfixed tissue. The length of the decalcification process depends on the specimen's size and type. Little bones (diameter a few mm) need 1-2 days for complete decalcification.
The decalcifier standard is not suitable for immunological applications. We recommend our Decalcifier soft (Art. No. 6484) on base of EDTA.

Type analysis:

Appearance ..... clear, colourless
pH (20 °C) ..... 0,9 ±0,3

6483.1	500 ml	glass	26,35 €
6483.2	1 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l
6483.3	2,5 l	plastic	60,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			57,10/2,5 l
6483.4	5 l	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			98,56/5 l

Reagents for Decalcification - Summary

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetic acid 100 %	100 %, p.a.	**3738.1**	1 l	26,80
		3738.4	1 l	24,65
		3738.2	2,5 l	57,55
		3738.5	2,5 l	55,40
		3738.6	5 l	81,60
		3738.3	10 l	138,70
Decalcifier soft	for histology	**6484.1**	500 ml	26,35
		6484.2	1 l	39,25
		6484.3	2,5 l	60,10
		6484.4	5 l	103,75
Decalcifier standard	for histology	**6483.1**	500 ml	26,35
		6483.2	1 l	39,25
		6483.3	2,5 l	60,10
		6483.4	5 l	103,75
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**8043.3**	100 g	23,55
		8043.1	250 g	37,55
		8043.2	1 kg	110,65
		8043.6	2,5 kg	209,10
		8043.4	5 kg	403,15
		8043.5	25 kg	951,40
Formic acid 98 %	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**4724.3**	500 ml	22,05
		4724.1	1 l	38,60
		4724.2	2,5 l	79,45
Hydrochloric acid fuming 37 %	37 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**4625.1**	1 l	21,90
		4625.2	2,5 l	35,40
		4625.3	10 l	88,70
Nitric acid 65 %	≥65 %, p.a., ISO	**4989.3**	250 ml	20,35
		4989.1	1 l	32,80
		4989.2	2,5 l	64,40
Trichloroacetic acid	≥99 %, p.a.	**8789.2**	500 g	59,70
		8789.1	1 kg	102,70
Trichloroacetic acid	≥99 %, Ph.Eur, extra pure	**3744.2**	500 g	57,95
		3744.1	1 kg	99,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Blocking Reagents

In immunohistological assays it is necessary to block non-specific antibody binding sites or other unspecific protein-protein-interactions.
For that purpose ROTH offers protein-containing and protein free blocking reagents.

Albumins/BSA

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Albumin, IgG free	>98 %, IgG-free, for biochemistry and molecular biology	**3737.1**	10 g	61,20
		3737.2	50 g	167,20
		3737.3	200 g	510,65
		3737.4	500 g	1030,95
Albumin Fraction V	≥98 %, powdered, for molecular biology	**8076.1**	10 g	30,00
		8076.2	50 g	94,10
		8076.4	200 g	321,45
		8076.3	500 g	697,70
		8076.5	1 kg	1213,70
Albumin Fraction V, biotin-free	≥98 %, biotin-free, for molecular biology	**0163.1**	10 g	36,45
		0163.2	50 g	115,60
		0163.4	200 g	396,70
		0163.3	500 g	858,95
Albumin Fraction V, very low endotoxin	>98 %, very low endotoxin	**CP77.1**	10 g	153,65
		CP77.2	50 g	590,20
Albumin Fraction V, endotoxin-tested	>98 %, low endotoxin	**CP84.1**	10 g	38,60
		CP84.2	50 g	117,20
		CP84.3	500 g	923,45
Albumin Fraction V, fatty acid-free	≥95 %, fatty acid-free, for molecular biology	**0052.1**	1 g	19,90
		0052.2	10 g	105,90
		0052.3	50 g	407,45
Albumin Fraction V, pH 5,2	>97 %, powdered, for protein analysis	**2834.1**	10 g	44,00
		2834.2	50 g	141,40
		2834.3	200 g	428,95
		2834.4	500 g	891,20
Albumin Fraction V, protease-free	≥98 %, protease-free, for molecular biology	**T844.1**	10 g	59,05
		T844.2	50 g	138,15
		T844.4	200 g	439,70
		T844.3	500 g	934,20
Albumin Fraction V, US-Origin	≥98 %, powdered, for molecular biology and biochemistry	**3854.1**	10 g	33,25
		3854.2	50 g	101,60
		3854.3	200 g	342,95
		3854.4	500 g	740,70
		3854.5	1 kg	1236,25

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Roti®-ImmunoBlock ready-to-use

ready-to-use, 10x conc.

Protein free blocking reagent for immunocytological assays.

Roti®-ImmunoBlock is an innovative blocking reagent on a polymer base without detergents and proteins.

Suitable for

- Immunocytological assays
- Immunohistological assays
- Paraffin- and cryosections
- *in situ* hybridisation
- Cell culture samples
- Whole mount samples

T144.1	250 ml	glass	50,45 €

▶ For detailed information on albumins and albumin solutions see page 1348

▶ Additional blocking reagents see page 1372

Buffer Solutions and Salts

Buffer Salts - Summary

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Cacodylic acid sodium salt trihydrate	≥98 %	**5169.3**	10 g	24,20
		5169.1	50 g	69,80
		5169.2	250 g	224,70
Citric acid monohydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**3958.2**	500 g	20,35
		3958.1	1 kg	33,25
		3958.3	2,5 kg	61,85
		3958.4	5 kg	113,85
		3958.6	10 kg	190,85
		3958.5	25 kg	402,60
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**8043.3**	100 g	23,55
		8043.1	250 g	37,55
		8043.2	1 kg	110,65
		8043.6	2,5 kg	209,10
		8043.4	5 kg	403,15
		8043.5	25 kg	951,40
HEPES	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**9105.2**	100 g	36,45
		9105.4	500 g	145,05
		9105.3	1 kg	246,20
		9105.6	2,5 kg	482,70
		9105.5	5 kg	923,45
PIPES	≥99 %	**9156.1**	25 g	21,00
		9156.2	100 g	60,75
		9156.3	250 g	134,40
		9156.4	500 g	228,45
Potassium chloride	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6781.3**	500 g	19,90
		6781.1	1 kg	28,50
		6781.2	5 kg	110,65
		6781.5	25 kg	424,65
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**3904.2**	250 g	19,90
		3904.1*	1 kg	58,60
		3904.3	5 kg	236,00
		3904.5	25 kg	1030,95
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**6878.2**	250 g	21,40
		6878.1	1 kg	52,15
		6878.3	2,5 kg	105,25
tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**3580.4**	250 g	22,05
		3580.3	500 g	30,00
		3580.1	1 kg	48,30
		3580.2	5 kg	201,60
		3580.5	25 kg	467,65
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T879.1**	500 g	25,30
		T879.2	1 kg	38,20
		T879.3	2,5 kg	80,55
		T879.5	25 kg	671,90
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**4984.2**	500 g	29,60
		4984.1	1 kg	48,95
		4984.3	2,5 kg	104,20
		4984.4	5 kg	145,15
		4984.5	10 kg	241,90
		4984.7	25 kg	418,20
TRIS	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**4855.1**	500 g	55,80
		4855.2	1 kg	100,55
		4855.5	2,5 kg	213,95
		4855.3	5 kg	418,20
		4855.4	10 kg	826,70
		4855.7	25 kg	1933,95
TRIS hydrochloride	≥99 %, p.a.	**9090.1**	50 g	15,60
		9090.2	500 g	97,30
		9090.3	1 kg	143,55
		9090.5	2,5 kg	301,00
		9090.4	5 kg	575,15

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Buffer solution acc. to Weise

for histology

Stabilized buffer concentrate for the preparation of buffer solution according to Weise.

- Ready for use immediately - no dissolving of tablets or powder
- Microfiltered solution - no disturbing suspended particles
- Economical use - **10 ml concentrate on 1 l distilled water (= working solution)**
- Demand-oriented packaging - pouches or bottles

Buffer solution according to Weise is a phosphate-buffered salt solution which is mainly used for staining blood and bone marrow smears, e.g. for diluting the Giemsa stock solution in Pappenheim staining.

The buffer concentrates are available in three different pH variants. The prepared solutions are stable for approx. 4 weeks.



Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,4

10 ml concentrate on 1 l distilled water

1665.1	5 x 10 ml	pouches	22,50 €
1665.2	10 x 10 ml	pouches	36,05 €
1665.3	100 x 10 ml	pouches	289,20 €
1711.1	5 x 20 ml	plastic	36,45 €
1711.2	10 x 20 ml	plastic	66,55 €
1711.3	100 x 20 ml	plastic	547,20 €
1504.1	250 ml	plastic	42,50 €

Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 7,2

10 ml concentrate on 1 l distilled water

1674.1	5 x 10 ml	pouches	22,50 €
1674.2	10 x 10 ml	pouches	36,45 €
1674.3	100 x 10 ml	pouches	289,20 €
1740.1	5 x 20 ml	plastic	36,45 €
1740.2	10 x 20 ml	plastic	66,55 €
1740.3	100 x 20 ml	plastic	547,20 €
1675.1	250 ml	plastic	41,85 €

Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,8

10 ml concentrate on 1 l distilled water

1673.1	5 x 10 ml	pouches	22,50 €
1673.2	10 x 10 ml	pouches	36,45 €
1673.3	100 x 10 ml	pouches	289,20 €
1727.1	5 x 20 ml	plastic	36,45 €
1727.2	10 x 20 ml	plastic	66,55 €
1727.3	100 x 20 ml	plastic	547,20 €
1569.1	250 ml	plastic	42,50 €

▶ Roti®-fair buffer mixtures, ready-to-use mixtures and ready-to-use solutions PBS/TBS see chapter Biochemistry

Formalin-free Fixing Solution

ready-to-use

An adequate substitute for formalin on base of hexamethylene tetramine. Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus is classified as non-hazardous.



Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus

SOLVAGREEN® Fixing agent without formalin

For fixing of histological and immunochemical specimens.
Formalin substitute.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

- Formaldehyde-free, non-toxic fixative
- Good fixation properties
- pH 4,5 -5,0
- No denaturing effect, e.g. shrinkage or crosslinking
- Adequate substitute for formaldehyde

Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus is a ready-to-use, aqueous solution on base of hexamethylene tetramine. The solution has as similar good fixation properties as formaldehyde, but is, unlike formaldehyde, classified as non-toxic. The original morphology of the tissue is preserved during the fixation process. The protein molecules are cross-linked in a reversible way, their structures are preserved. That is especially important for antigen-antibody reactions. Samples are - in contrary to other fixative media - free of artefacts such as shrinkage of tissue or irreversible protein crosslinking. The solution is therefore ideal for immunohistochemistry. All conventional staining processes can be carried out following fixation.
Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus is scented for better identification (< 1ppm).

Formalin-free, non-toxic solution. For fixing of histological specimens.
Pleasantly aromatic odour. Forrmalin substitute.

8907.1	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €
8907.2	2,5 l	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			48,93/2,5 l
8907.3	5 l	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			91,44/5 l

Do not store formaldehyde solutions below +15 °C!

Experience shows that low temperatures support polymerisation to paraformaldehyde. Small amounts of solids (fine precipitation) can be filtered off, the formaldehyde solution is still fully functional. In case of major amounts of solids, however, the solution should be discarded, for the concentration of formaldehyde is too much reduced.

Ready-to-use Formaldehyde Solutions

ready-to-use

Roti®-Histofix solutions are **stabilised formaldehyde solutions**. The added phosphate buffer (pH 7) neutralises formic acid formed by oxidation of formaldehyde during storage. Furthermore, a small amount of methanol is added to protect against polymerisation.



Roti®-Histofix in prefilled containers

Fixative for histology, prefilled in screw cap containers.
Stabilised with methanol.
Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

Danger H302-H317-H341-H350

Neutral buffered formaldehyde solution (pH 7), prefilled in screw cap containers, packaged in a cardboard shipping box. The containers are labelled, specimen data can be added.

- Specimen can be added directly
- Sample is securely packaged and ready for shipment within a short time
- Reduced health risk for user because no diluting and decanting of concentrated formaldehyde solution is necessary
- Time saving, containers are ready-to-use

Technical specifications:

Dimension containers	20 ml	100 ml	180 ml
Diameter bottom (mm)	27	43	52
Diameter cap (mm)	31	48	57
Height with cap (mm)	48	88	104

Roti®-Histofix 4 %, prefilled containers

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4 %

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (formaldehyde) ..... ~4 %
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,5
Stabilised with methanol

3105.1	100 x 10 ml (in 20 ml-container)	carton	92,35 €
3105.2	54 x 50 ml (in 100 ml-container)	carton	62,90 €

Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %, prefilled containers

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4,5 %

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (formaldehyde) ..... 4,0-5,0 %
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Stabilised with methanol

8244.1	100 x 10 ml (in 20 ml container)	carton	92,35 €
8244.2	54 x 50 ml (in 100 ml container)	carton	62,90 €
8244.3	32 x 100 ml (in 180 ml container)	carton	57,95 €

Roti®-Histofix 4 %

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4 %
Fixative for histology, stabilized with methanol.
Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

Danger H350-H341-H302-H317

P087.4	500 ml		plastic	10,65 €
P087.6	1 l		plastic	13,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				13,21/1 l
P087.5	2,5 l		plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l				17,29/2,5 l
P087.3	5 l		plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l				28,12/5 l
P087.1	10 l		plastic	54,30 €
P087.2	30 l	BIG PACK	plastic	140,75 €

Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4,5 %
Fixative for histology, stabilized with methanol.
Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

Danger H302-H317-H341-H350

2213.4	500 ml		plastic	10,65 €
2213.6	1 l		plastic	13,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				13,21/1 l
2213.5	2,5 l		plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l				19,33/2,5 l
2213.3	5 l		plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l				29,55/5 l
2213.1	10 l		plastic	55,80 €
2213.2	30 l	BIG PACK	plastic	138,70 €

Roti®-Histofix 10 %

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 10 %
Fixative for histology, stabilized with methanol.
Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

Danger H302+H312-H315-H317-H319-H335-H341-H350-H371

A146.4	500 ml		plastic	13,45 €
A146.6	1 l		plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				15,25/1 l
A146.5	2,5 l		plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l				27,08/2,5 l
A146.3	5 l		plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l				43,84/5 l
A146.1	10 l		plastic	75,15 €
A146.2	30 l	BIG PACK	plastic	182,65 €

▶ Formaldehyde solution 23,5 %, low-methanol, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Our Tip:
For opening the **10-l and 30-l standard canisters** we recommend our **opening key DIN 61** (Art. No. TX61.1). Our **drain cocks** (Art. No. 5666.2) enable easy and simple withdrawal.

Concentrated Formaldehyde Solutions/Formol/Formalin

Standard Solutions

The formaldehyde solutions are stabilised with approx. 10 % methanol.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Formaldehyde solution 37 %	37 %, p.a., ACS	**4979.1**	1 l	29,60
		4979.2	2,5 l	54,75
		4979.3	5 l	72,60
Formaldehyde solution 37 %	≥37 %, Ph.Eur., BP, USP	**CP10.1**	1 l	19,25
		CP10.2	2,5 l	34,30
		CP10.3	5 l	49,35
		CP10.4	10 l	73,65
Formaldehyde solution 37 %	≥37 %, for synthesis	**7398.1**	1 l	15,60
		7398.4	2,5 l	24,65
		7398.2	10 l	59,70
		7398.3	30 l	120,95
Formaldehyde solution 35 %	≥35 % DAB, for histology	**4980.1**	1 l	17,75
		4980.2	5 l	41,40
		4980.4	10 l	66,55
		4980.3	30 l	131,05

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Special Solutions

Formaldehyde solution 30 %, low-methanol

30 %
Formol, Formalin
CH_2O
M 30,03 g/mol
Storage temp.: >+15 °C

Danger H302-H311+H331-H314-H317-H341-H350-H335

The solution is nearly free from methanol (≤1,5 %). It is used for sensitive assays e.g. enzyme histochemical assays. Do not store solution below 15 °C.

4235.1	1 l		plastic	13,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				13,21/1 l
4235.2	5 l		plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l				31,59/5 l
4235.3	10 l		plastic	46,80 €
4235.4	30 l	BIG PACK	plastic	109,55 €

Formaldehyde solution, non-acidic

≥37 %, for histology
Stabilized with methanol and calcium carbonate.
Formol, Formalin
Storage temp.: >+15 °C

Danger H301+H311+H331-H341-H350-H314-H317-H370-H335

Stabilised with calcium carbonate (acid-binding solids) and methanol (8-12 %). If required, filter before use. Do not store solution below 15 °C.

P733.1	1 l		plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				18,29/1 l
P733.2	2,5 l		plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l				33,63/2,5 l
P733.3	30 l	BIG PACK	plastic	134,30 €

Paraformaldehyde

Paraformaldehyde is a formaldehyde polymer.
It is used for applications requiring a formaldehyde solution without stabilising additives.

Paraformaldehyde, granulated

granulated
Fixative
Polyoxymethylene
$(CH_2O)_n$
Storage temp.: +4-15 °C

Danger
H228-H302+H332-H315-H317-H318-H335-H341-H350

Paraformaldehyde is a formaldehyde polymer. It is used for applications requiring a formaldehyde solution without stabilising additives.
Store product below 15 °C.

0335.1	250 g	plastic	16,70 €
0335.2	500 g	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
0335.3	1 kg	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,50/1 kg
0335.4	5 kg	plastic	100,55 €

Paraformaldehyde

extra pure
Fixative
Polyoxymethylene
$(CH_2O)_n$
Storage temp.: +4-15 °C

Danger
H228-H302+H332-H315-H317-H318-H335-H341-H350

Store product below 15 °C.

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.).....≥95,0 %
Ash content.....≤0,1 %
Free acid (as HCOOH).....≤0,1 %

0964.1	250 g	plastic	13,45 €
0964.2	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
0964.3	1 kg	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg
0964.4	5 kg	plastic	88,70 €

To prepare a 4 % paraformaldhyde solution:
Mix 4 g of paraformaldehyde into 60 ml distilled water (milky liquid), heat with frequent agitation to 60 °C. Add drop wise 1N NaOH, at pH 7 the solution becomes clear. Add distilled water until the volume reaches 100 ml then let it cool down. The solution is to be used immediately, because it is not stable at room temperature. Store in aliquots at -20 °C, is stable for approx. 6 months.

Fixing Agents for Cytology



Roti®-Fix spray fixative

ready-to-use

for cytology
For fixation of samples from cytological material.

Danger H225-H319

Cytological smears must be fixed immediately in order to avoid artefacts. Therefore, the still moist specimens are sprayed about 3 times from a distance of 15-20 cm. After rehydration by descending alcohol series the samples can be stained as usual, e.g. by Papanicolaou staining.

Type analysis:
Alcoholic solution of ethanol and 2-propanol

CL85.1	100 ml	spray bottle	17,75 €



Fixative Mixtures



Bouin's fixative ready-to-use

for histology

For fixing of histological specimens.

Danger H302-H315-H317-H319-H335-H341-H350

The Bouin solution consists of picric acid, formaldehyde and acetic acid. It is particularly suitable for fixation prior to trichrome staining.

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....yellow liquid
Odour. ..... formaldehyde
Solution contains. .....picric acid, formaldehyde, acetic acid, dem. water

6482.2	250 ml	glass	40,35 €
6482.3	500 ml	glass	55,40 €
6482.4	1 l	glass	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			82,22/1 l

Fixation

Fixing agents: In order to stop their natural degradation process, specimens must be fixed as quickly as possible after extraction. This is usually done with pure fixing agents such as formalin or alcohol. The solutions are easy to use and lead to good results. Formalin, despite its smell and harmful properties, is still the universal fixing agent, whereas alcohol has proved to be best when fixing smears. To get fixing agents with special properties, mixtures from different fixing agents should be used. This also will compensate for the distinct handicaps of many fixing agents, e.g. shrinkage caused by high-percentage alcohol is greatly reduced when glacial acetic acid is added.

Fixing process: Alcohols, various salts and acids denature the protein molecules. The structurally altered molecules form cross-links between each other. In contrast, formalin does not denature. It binds directly to proteins and cross-links the molecules actively with each other.

Fixation of pure lipids or carbohydrates is extremely difficult. When using conventional fixing agents, they are only trapped in the tissue and often washed out in subsequent rinsing steps. Better results are achieved with frozen sections. In electron microscopy lipids can be fixed with osmium tetraoxide.

Reagents for Fixative Mixtures

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetic acid 100 %	100 %, p.a.	**3738.1**	1 l	26,80
		3738.4	1 l	24,65
		3738.2	2,5 l	57,55
		3738.5	2,5 l	55,40
		3738.6	5 l	81,60
		3738.3	10 l	138,70
Mercury(II) chloride	≥99,5 %, pure	**7904.1**	100 g	89,80
		7904.3	500 g	353,70
		7904.2	1 kg	653,10
Potassium dichromate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P744.3**	100 g	29,60
		P744.1	500 g	102,70
		P744.2	1 kg	182,25
Propionic acid	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**6026.2**	500 ml	16,70
		6026.1	1 l	24,20
		6026.3	2,5 l	45,05
5-Sulphosalicylic acid dihydrate	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4119.1**	100 g	19,90
		4119.2	500 g	55,80
		4119.7	1 kg	96,25
Trichloroacetic acid solution 20 %	p.a., 20 % aqueous solution	**7437.1**	1 l	35,40
Trichloroacetic acid solution 10 %	p.a., 10 % aqueous solution	**9383.2**	1 l	28,50
		9383.1	10 l	160,75

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Glutaraldehyde for Electron Microscopy



Fixation with glutaraldehyde is similar to the fixation process with formalin. Optimal results can be achieved with a concentration of 1 to 6 %.

Glutaraldehyde 50 %

for electron microscopy
50 % solution in water.
1,5-Pentanedial, Glutaric dialdehyde, Glutaral
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,12 g/mol

Danger
H301-H314-H317-H330-H334-H335-H411-EUH071

4995.1	500 ml	plastic	81,20 €
4995.2	2,5 l	plastic	332,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			315,59/2,5 l

Glutaraldehyde 25 %

for electron microscopy
25 % solution in water.
1,5-Pentanedial, Glutaric dialdehyde, Glutaral
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,12 g/mol

Danger
H302-H314-H317-H331-H334-H335-H411-EUH071

3778.1	1 l	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			57,71/1 l
3778.2	5 l	plastic	238,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			226,24/5 l

Glutaraldehyde 25 % Mini Pack

for electron microscopy
25 % solution in water.
1,5-Pentanedial, Glutaric dialdehyde, Glutaral
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,12 g/mol

Danger
H302-H314-H317-H331-H334-H335-H411-EUH071

4157.1	25 ml	glass	19,90 €
4157.2	10 x 1 ml (with septum)	card board box	72,60 €

Storage of Glutaraldehyde
Ideally at 2-8 °C under protective gas (argon or nitrogen). Do not freeze!

Osmium tetraoxide for Electron Microscopy



Osmium tetraoxide is suitable for fixing lipides and proteins. Because of the low penetration power, application is primarily limited to ultra thin techniques with small tissue samples.

Osmium tetraoxide

≥99,95 %, p.a., for electron microscopy
In sealed off glass ampoules.
Osmium(VIII) oxide, Osmic acid
OsO_4M 254,20 g/molStorage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H300+H310+H330-H314

8371.1	100 mg	glass	45,05 €
8371.2	500 mg	glass	110,65 €
8371.3	1 g	glass	171,50 €

Osmium tetraoxide solution 2 %

for electron microscopy
In sealed off glass ampoules.
OsO_4Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301+H331-H310-H315-H318

7436.1	5 ml	glass	41,95 €

Osmium tetraoxide solution 4 %

for electron microscopy
In sealed off glass ampoules.
OsO_4Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H301+H331-H310-H315-H318

8088.1	5 ml	glass	63,45 €

To prepare a 1-4 % solution of osmium tetraoxide, Art. No. 8371:

- Score the glass ampoule in centre (e.g. with glass cutter Art. No. 8209.1)
- Open it carefully at the section
- Draw the crystals into a sealable glass jar
- Add the needed amount of distilled water
- Place the sealed jar into an ultrasonic bath, the dissolution process requires 1-2 h
- Store the solution in aliquots at -20 °C in a well-sealed container

Please note: OsO_4 vapours damage the cornea and the mucous membranes of the mouth and the nose. Therefore, working with protective equipment in a fume cupboard is required!

Paraffins

In order to meet the different requirements of paraffin embedding, we provide a large selection of paraffins.

Special paraffin Roti®-Plast



- High-purity paraffin
- Top-quality for routine applications
- Available with or without DMSO
- Defined melting range
- Excellent embedding and cutting properties
- Guaranteed tested quality

Roti®-Plast

100 % paraffin, for histology
Melting range: 54-56 °C
Roti®-Plast is a special paraffin of highest quality without any additives. It penetrates the tissue quickly, completely and gives it its plasticity.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white pastilles
Solidification point. ..... 54-56 °C

6642.1	1 kg		plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				18,29/1 kg
6642.5	2,5 kg		plastic	35,40 €
6642.2	10 kg		plastic	121,40 €
6642.6	20 kg	BIG PACK	plastic	209,65 €

Roti®-Plast with DMSO

paraffin, for histology
Melting range: 56-58 °C
Special paraffin, treated with DMSO, enriched with polymers. Makes it easier to penetrate the tissue.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white droplets
Solidification point. ..... 56-58 °C

6643.1	1 kg		carton	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				22,99/1 kg
6643.3	20 x 1 kg		carton	353,70 €
6643.2	2 kg		plastic	41,40 €

Please note:
Protein glycerol (Art. No. P049) contains egg albumin, colloidally dissolved in glycerol. At room temperature it may flocculate. But it will redissolve by gentle warming.

Low Melting Paraffins

These paraffins allow embedding already at temperatures below 55 °C.

If high solid tissue blocks are required, we recommend a final embedding step at standard temperature (56-58 °C).

Paraffin 50-52 °C

extra pure, for histology

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pastilles
Solidification point. ..... 50-52 °C

CN48.1	500 g		plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				21,38/500 g
CN48.2	1 kg		plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				34,63/1 kg

Paraffin 52-54 °C

extra pure, for histology

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pastilles
Solidification point. ..... 52-54 °C

CN49.1	500 g		plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g				21,38/500 g
CN49.2	1 kg		plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				34,63/1 kg

Granopent® "P"

Paraffin, in pellets, for histology
Melting range: 52-54 °C

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, wax-like pellets
Solidification point. ..... 52-54 °C
Needle penetration (25 °C, 1/10 mm). 14-20

9279.1	1 kg		plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg				19,95/1 kg
9279.2	2,5 kg		plastic	42,90 €



Protein glycerol ready-to-use

for microscopy
For fixing and stretching of the cuts.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... turbic, colourless to light yellow solution

P049.1	100 ml		glass	19,25 €

Paraplast®-Paraffins



Published on the authority of Leica Biosystems.

Paraplast® is recommended for general tissue embedding. It is composed of a refined mixture of highly purified paraffin containing plastic polymers of regulated molecular weights. This provides improved tissue infiltration and superior quality sections with minimal compression. Paraplast® gives brittle, difficult-to-section tissue an innate elasticity, producing excellent, wrinkle-free sections.

Paraplast®

for histology, in pellets

Tissue embedding medium composed of highly purified paraffin containing complex elastomers with regulated molecular weights.
Melting point: 56 °C

X880.1	1 kg	paper bag	18,85 €
Original pack	6 x 1 kg		17,91/1 kg
X880.3	3 x 1 kg	paper bag	51,50 €
X880.2	8 x 1 kg	paper bag	125,25 €

Paraplast PLUS®

for histology, in pellets

Tissue embedding medium composed of highly purified paraffin containing complex elastomers with regulated molecular weights and an addition of DMSO for large and difficult-to-infiltrate tissue samples.
Melting point: 56 °C

X881.1	1 kg	paper bag	21,40 €
X881.3	3 x 1 kg	paper bag	61,85 €
X881.2	8 x 1 kg	paper bag	132,15 €

Paraplast X-TRA®

for histology, in pellets

Tissue embedding medium composed of polymers with low molecular weights and highly purified paraffin for large and difficult-to-infiltrate tissue samples at low temperatures.
Melting point: 52 °C

X882.1	1 kg	paper bag	24,65 €
X882.2	8 x 1 kg	paper bag	171,50 €

Our Tip:
Heat Paraplast paraffin to maximum 62 °C.
Higher temperatures may damage the synthetic additives.

Cryo-Embedding

For preparation of cryo-sections.



Solidofix®-Cryo spray ready-to-use

for histology

Freezing of histological specimens. Cooling of paraffin blocks. Cooling to -45 °C.

Danger H222-H229

Application:
The tissue is sprayed for a few seconds with Solidofix®-Cryo spray. Then it can be cut.

Properties:
- Solidofix®-Cryo spray cools quickly and gently down to -45 °C
- Contents: Propane/butane gas
- For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

T200.1	300 ml	spray bottle	9,60 €
T200.2	5 x 300 ml	spray bottle	36,45 €



OCT Embedding Matrix ready-to-use

for histology

Embedding medium for frozen tissue sections.

OCT is a cryo embedding matrix designed for cryostat sectioning of tissue specimens at temperatures of -10 °C and below. OCT is designed as a supportive and protective aid. The resulting frozen sections are used to rapidly perform examination in laboratory.

Type analysis:

Appearance	viscous, colourless liquid
Spec. gravity	1,032-1,040
Micro examination	free of undissolved matter
Film	hazy

6478.1	125 ml	plastic	27,45 €
6478.2	3 x 125 ml	plastic	75,80 €

Embedding Media for Electron Microscopy

Glycidether 100
for electron microscopy
Formerly known as Epon 812, Epoxipropyl ether of glycerol.
Epon 812

Warning H302-H315-H319-H341-H361f

8619.1	500 g	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			38,71/500 g
8619.2	2,5 kg	glass	149,45 €

Glycidether Hardener DBA
for glycidether 100
DDSA, 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid anhydride

Warning H315-H319-H335

8623.1	100 g	glass	29,60 €
8623.2	1 kg	glass	172,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			163,92/1 kg

Glycidether Hardener MNA
for glycidether 100
1-Methyl-5-norbornene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid anhydride, Methylnadic anhydride
$C_{10}H_{10}O_3$
M 178,15 g/mol

Danger H302-H315-H317-H318-H331-H334

8639.1	100 g	glass	35,40 €
8639.2	1 kg	glass	238,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			226,24/1 kg

Glycidether Accelerator DMP-30
for glycidether 100
2,4,6-Tris(dimethylaminomethyl)-phenol

Danger H302-H314

8621.1	100 g	glass	47,20 €

Methacrylic acid methyl ester
≥99 %, extra pure
For electron microscopy.
Methyl methacrylate
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,12 g/mol

Danger H225-H315-H317-H335

4233.7	250 ml	glass	15,60 €
4233.1	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
4233.2	2,5 l	glass	67,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,84/2,5 l
4233.8	25 l	tinplate	514,95 €

Gelatine Capsules
for electron microscopy
No. 0, length 22 mm, diameter 7 mm, volume 0,68 ml.
Capsules are made of hard gelatine, usually 200-260 Bloom.
Appearance: clear, colourless.

8641.1	100 pieces	plastic	20,35 €

Hydrophilic Carbowax-Embedding

This method is particularly suitable for histochemical specimens. It is based on the ability of polyethylene glycol (PEG, carbowax) to polymerise and, therefore, to build hardened blocks.

Polyethylene glycol 400
ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.
Type 400 (liquid), PEG 400, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 380-420 g/mol

0144.1	1 l		plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l				28,50/1 l
0144.2	5 l		plastic	102,70 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l				97,57/5 l
0144.4	25 l	BIG PACK	plastic	364,45 €

Polyethylene glycol 1000
ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.
Type 1000 (solid), PEG 1000, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 950-1050 g/mol

0150.3	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
0150.1	1 kg	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			32,59/1 kg
0150.2	5 kg	plastic	120,95 €

Polyethylene glycol 1500
ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.
Type 1500 (solid), PEG 1500, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 1400-1600 g/mol

0152.3	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
0152.1	1 kg	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			32,59/1 kg
0152.2	5 kg	plastic	121,40 €

Polyethylene glycol 2000
ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.
Type 2000 (solid), PEG 2000, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 1800-2200 g/mol

0154.3	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
0154.1	1 kg	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			32,59/1 kg
0154.2	5 kg	plastic	121,40 €

▶ Our complete range of polyethylene glycol see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

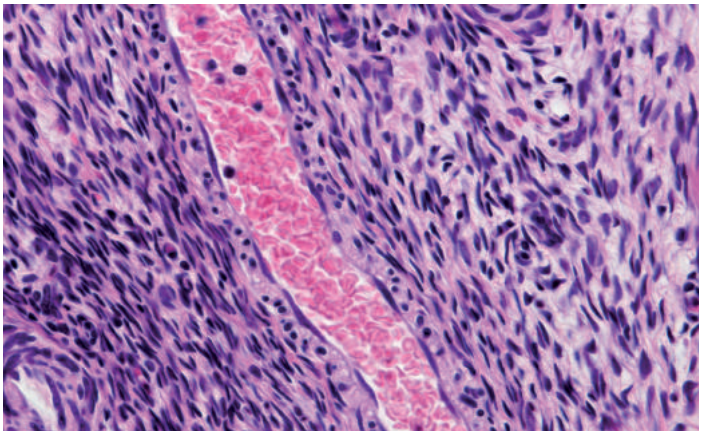
▶ Accessories for Embedding see chapter Labware - Laboratory Glass, Vessels & Consumables / Microbiology, Histology & Instruments.

Staining Solutions & Kits

for histology, microscopy and cytology.

ROTH staining solutions have been developed, tested and optimised for scientific routine applications.

Ready-to-use staining solutions:
- Simple, quick and solid application
- Excellent quality
- Specially selected starting material
- Good reproducibility



Staining Methods for Blood Smears

ready-to-use

We offer staining solutions for classic preparing of blood elements and for other standard assays, e.g. detection of blood parasites or bacteria.

LOEFFLER's methylene blue solution
for microscopy and cell counting

For visualising nuclei.

Methylene blue solution 0,5 %

LÖFFLER'S methylene blue solution is used for staining bacteria, fungi and blood parasites in blood smears, e.g. together with carbolic fuchsine solution (Art. No. A130) for Ziehl-Neelsen staining (detection of TB bacteria). Furthermore, it is used as a vital staining agent for selective staining of nuclei during counting of eukaryotic cells.

AE64.1	500 ml	glass	27,45 €
AE64.2	1 l	glass	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l
AE64.3	2,5 l	plastic	76,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,06/2,5 l

Wright's eosin methylene blue solution
for microscopy

For differential staining of blood and bone marrow smears.

Wrights staining solution, eosin methylene blue solution acc. to Wright.

Danger H225-H370-H301+H311+H331

Wrights eosin methylene blue solution is used especially for staining blood and bone marrow smears. Additionally, there are various applicabilities in staining of cytological material such as urine, sputum etc.

CN05.1	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
CN05.2	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l

Application range:
Giemsa- and May-Grünwald-solution can be combined and then used to obtain particularly high-contrast staining ("Panoptic staining according to Pappenheim").

▶ Buffer solution acc. to Weise see page 1515

May-Gruenwald's solution
for microscopy

For differential staining of blood smears and cytological specimens.

Eosine methylene blue solution

Danger H225-H370-H301+H311+H331

May-Gruenwald's solution is a methanolic solution of eosin methylene blue. Due to the high concentration of methanol, the specimens are fixed at the same time (recommended residence time: 3 min).
May-Gruenwald's solution is used for differential staining of blood smears and cytological specimens.

T863.1	500 ml	plastic	25,70 €
T863.2	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
T863.3	2,5 l	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l

Giemsa stock solution
for microscopy

For differential staining of blood and bone marrow smears.

Azure eosin solution

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Giemsa solution contains azure, eosine, methanol and glycerin. Before staining a fixing step with methanol for about 10 min is recommended.
Giemsa solution is appropriate for use in all current assays of blood and bone marrow smears.
Working solution: Dilute stock solution at a ratio of 1:20 (e.g. 0.5 ml with 9.5 ml dist. water).

T862.1	500 ml	plastic	30,00 €
T862.2	1 l	glass	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,37/1 l
T862.3	2,5 l	plastic	91,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			86,74/2,5 l

Panoptical fast staining kit
for microscopy

Staining kit for fast oversight staining of blood smears and other cytological preparations (modified method acc. to Pappenheim), incl. instructions for use.

Pappenheim fast stainingStorage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Formulation:
Panoptical fast staining solution 1 (Art. No. 8934)
Panoptical fast staining solution 2 (Art. No. 8935)
Panoptical fast staining solution, fixatif (Art. No. 8939)

Contents of this kit may not be bought separately.

6487.1	1 kit (3 x 250 ml)	plastic	85,90 €
6487.2	1 kit (3 x 500 ml)	plastic	155,90 €

Elastica Staining ready-to-use

ROTH staining solutions for preparing elastic fibres in tissue sections.



Nuclear fast red aluminium sulphate solution 0,1 %

for microscopy

For visualising nuclei e.g. during Elastica Staining.

Danger H318

N069.1	500 ml	glass	47,20 €
N069.2	1 l	glass	77,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			74,05/1 l
N069.3	2,5 l	plastic	155,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			147,58/2,5 l

Resorcinol-Fuchsine-solution acc. to Weigert

for microscopy

For visualising elastic fibres.

WEIGERT'S Resorcinol-Fuchsine-solution

Danger

H225-H290-H302+H312+H332-H317-H319-H336-H370

X877.1	500 ml	glass	47,20 €
X877.2	1 l	glass	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			77,52/1 l
X877.3	2,5 l	plastic	166,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			157,80/2,5 l

Elastica van Gieson staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for visualising connective tissue with elastic fibres, incl. instructions for use. Isolated solutions at the following pages.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger

H225-H290-H317-H302+H312+H332-H318-H336-H370-EUH001

Formulation:

Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X906)..... 500 ml
Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X907)..... 500 ml
Van Gieson's Solution (Art.-No. 3925)..... 500 ml
Resorcinol-Fuchsine-solution acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X877)..... 500 ml

8275.1	1 kit	glass	167,20 €

Our Tip:
The ready-to-use staining solutions should be filtrated before use.

Staining protocols
can be found on the internet next to the product description.

Hematoxylin-Eosin Staining (H&E Staining) ready-to-use

Simple and quick staining method for visualising nuclei and cytoplasm.



Hemalum solution acid acc. to Mayer

for microscopy

For visualising nuclei..

Warning H302-H315-H319

T865.1	500 ml	glass	30,65 €
T865.2	1 l	glass	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,46/1 l
T865.3	2,5 l	plastic	89,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			84,69/2,5 l

Eosin Y solutions

For visualising cell structures during standard staining methods.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Eosin Y solution 0,5 % in water	for microscopy	**X883.1**	500 ml	22,05
		X883.2	1 l	32,80
Eosin Y solution 1 % in water		**3137.1**	500 ml	25,70
		3137.2	1 l	37,55
Eosin Y solution 1 % in methanol		**3139.1**	500 ml	28,95
		3139.2	1 l	42,50

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

H&E fast staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for fast oversight staining of tissue sections. Hematoxylin-eosin staining, incl. instructions for use.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370-H318

Formulation:

Fast staining H&E, solution 1 (Art. No. 8947)
Fast staining H&E, solution 2 (Art. No. 8950)
Contents of this kit may not be bought separately.

9194.1	2 x 250 ml	plastic	58,60 €
9194.2	2 x 500 ml	plastic	85,90 €

Trichrome Staining

ready-to-use

A standard staining method for analysis of connective tissue, allowing a differentiated visualisation of various fibres of connective tissue against epithelial and muscle tissue.

We offer the necessary solutions for staining acc. to Masson-Goldner and van Gieson and in addition hematoxylin solutions for acid resistant staining of nuclei acc. to Weigert.



Hematoxylin solutions acc. to Weigert

For visualising nuclei.

Working solution:
Mix WEIGERT'S solution A and WEIGERT'S solution B at a ratio of 1:1 prior to use (iron hematoxylin solution). This working solution is stable for 8 days in maximum at room temperature.

Product	Synonym	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert	Solution A acc. to Weigert	for microscopy	**X906.1**	500 ml	62,25
Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert	Solution B acc. to Weigert		**X907.1**	500 ml	24,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Weigert's iron hematoxylin staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for acid resistant staining of nuclei, incl. instructions for use.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H290-H318-H317-H33

Formulation:
Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X906)..... 500 ml
Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X907)..... 500 ml

9192.1	1 kit	glass	85,50 €

Application range:
WEIGERT'S iron hematoxylin solution results in very acidoresistant staining of nuclei. Therefore, the method is particularly suitable for staining delimed tissues and for sections intended to be counter-stained with acid dyes.

Masson-Goldner's trichrome staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for visualising connective tissue (Masson-Goldner trichrome staining), incl. instructions for use.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H290-H315-H318-H317-H33

Application: Firstly the nuclei are stained with Weigert's iron hematoxylin solution, an acidoresistant staining. Subsequently the trichrome staining is carried out with the acid stains acc. to Goldner. Every staining step is followed by a rinsing step with acetic acid 1%. This reagent is not included to the kit.
Result: Visualisation of nuclei, cytoplasm, muscle, erythrocytes, connective tissue.

Formulation:
Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X906)..... 500 ml
Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X907)..... 500 ml
Goldner's stain I (Art. No. 3469)..... 500 ml
Goldner's stain II (Art. No. 3470)..... 500 ml
Goldner's stain III (Art. No. 3473)..... 500 ml

3459.1	1 kit	glass	185,45 €

Van Gieson's Solution

for microscopy

For visualising connective tissue during van Gieson trichrome staining and Elastica van Gieson staining.
Van Gieson's picrofuchsin

EUH001

Application: First the nuclei are stained with Weigert's iron hematoxylin solution (Art. No. X906.1 Hematoxylin solution A and Art. No. X907.1 Hematoxylin solution B at a ratio of 1:1). Subsequently the trichrome staining is carried out with van Gieson's picrofuchsin solution.
Result: Visualisation of nuclei, connective tissue, cytoplasm, muscle and other tissue components.

3925.1	500 ml	glass	40,35 €
3925.2	1 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			63,22/1 l

Van Gieson trichrome staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for visualising connective tissue, incl. instructions for use.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H318-H336-EUH001

Formulation:
Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X906)..... 500 ml
Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X907)..... 500 ml
Van Gieson's Solution (Art.-No. 3925)..... 500 ml

9193.1	1 kit	glass	121,40 €

Goldner's staining solutions

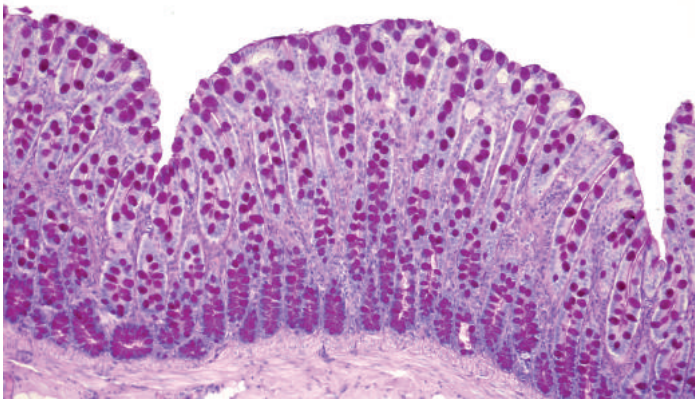
For visualising connective tissue (Masson-Goldner trichrome staining).

Product	Synonym	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Goldner's staining I	Ponceau-Fuchsin solution	for microscopy	**3469.1**	500 ml	31,75
			3469.2	1 l	46,80
Goldner's staining II	Phosphotungstic acid-Orange G solution		**3470.1**	500 ml	64,40
			3470.2	1 l	103,75
Goldner's staining III	Light green SF yellowish solution		**3473.1**	500 ml	31,10
			3473.2	1 l	46,80

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Staining protocols
can be found on the internet next to the product description.

PAS-Staining ready-to-use



PAS staining kit
for microscopy
Staining kit for Periodic Acid Schiff (PAS) staining, incl. instructions for use.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H290-H302-H315-H319-H350

Periodic Acid Schiff staining is generally used for detecting carbohydrates in tissue.

Formulation:
Periodic acid solution 1 % (Art. No. HP00)..... 500 ml
Schiff´s reagent (Art. No. X900)..... 500 ml
Hemalum solution acid acc. to Mayer (Art. No. T865)..... 500 ml

HP01.1	1 kit	glass	95,15 €

Periodic acid solution 1 %
for microscopy
For hydrolysis of carbohydrates, e.g. in PAS reaction (Periodic Acid Schiff reaction).
$H_5IO_6 + H_2O$

Warning H315-H319

HP00.1	500 ml	glass	44,65 €

Schiff's reagent
for microscopy
Staining reagent for detection of carbohydrates in tissue (PAS reaction).
Fuchsine sulphurous acid

Danger H290-H350

Schiff´s reagent has a wide spectrum of application in PAS reaction (Periodic Acid Schiff reaction), in combined alcian blue PAS staining and as a reagent for detecting aldehydes.
Storage: At room temperature in the dark. After the bottle has been opened well-sealed at 4-8 °C. Discard the solution if it turns reddish.

X900.1	500 ml	glass	25,70 €
X900.2	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l

Alcian blue 1 % in acetic acid 3 % ready-to-use
for microscopy
For selective staining of acidic mucins.
Alcian Blue solution 1 %
The solution stains acidic mucopolysaccharides in tissue blue. Often the staining is combined with the PAS reaction.

1431.1	500 ml	glass	168,25 €
1431.2	1 l	glass	252,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			240,02/1 l

Cytological Routine Staining

Ready-made solutions for routine applications, like, e.g., staining acc. to Papanicolaou, which is mainly used for visualisation of cancer cells. ready-to-use

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Delafield
20x conc., for microscopy
Delafield's hematoxylin solution

Danger H225-H370-H332+H312+H302

Dilution for use: 1:20 in distilled water (staining 30 min).

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy..... complies

CN03.1	500 ml	glass	40,75 €

Hematoxylin solution acid acc. to Ehrlich
for microscopy
Ehrlich's acid hematoxylin solution

Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy..... complies

CN04.1	500 ml	glass	42,90 €

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Gill II
for microscopy

Danger H302-H318-H373-EUH208

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy (tissue section)..... complies

T864.1	500 ml	glass	42,50 €
T864.2	1 l	glass	60,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			57,10/1 l
T864.3	2,5 l	plastic	119,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			113,29/2,5 l

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Harris
for microscopy
Harris Hematoxylin solution, Papanicolaou solution 1a

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy (tissue section)..... complies

X903.1	500 ml	glass	41,40 €
X903.2	1 l	glass	61,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			58,14/1 l
X903.3	2,5 l	plastic	125,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			119,42/2,5 l

Papanicolaou-orange solution 2a (OG 6)
for microscopy

Danger H225

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy..... complies

T867.1	500 ml	glass	28,50 €
T867.2	1 l	glass	44,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,42/1 l
T867.3	2,5 l	plastic	92,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			87,73/2,5 l

Papanicolaou solution 2b Orange II solution
for microscopy

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370-H319

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

AE62.1	500 ml	glass	33,25 €
AE62.2	1 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,84/1 l
AE62.3	2,5 l	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,18/2,5 l

Papanicolaou polychrome solution 3a (EA31)
for microscopy

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370-H319

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

AE63.1	500 ml	glass	31,10 €
AE63.2	1 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l
AE63.3	2,5 l	plastic	100,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			95,90/2,5 l

Papanicolaou polychrome solution 3b (EA 50)
for microscopy

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370-H319

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

T866.1	500 ml	glass	32,80 €
T866.2	1 l	glass	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,46/1 l
T866.3	2,5 l	plastic	95,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			90,82/2,5 l

PAP fast staining kit
for microscopy

Staining kit for fast staining of cytological smears (fast staining acc. to Papanicolaou), incl. instructions for use.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger
H225-H302+H312+H332-H319-H370-H373-EUH208

Formulation:
PAP fast staining, solution 1 (Art. No. 9197)
PAP fast staining, solution 2 (Art. No. 9199)
Contents of this kit may not be bought separately.

9195.1	2 x 250 ml	plastic	66,15 €
9195.2	2 x 500 ml	plastic	101,60 €

▶ Accessories for staining see chapter Labware - Laboratory Glass, Vessels & Consumables / Microbiology, Histology & Instruments.

Staining protocols
can be found on the internet next to the product description.

Bacteriological Staining

Staining of acid-fast bacteria ready-to-use

Acid-fast bacteria (e.g. Mycobacteria) cannot or only difficult be stained by usual staining methods due to the high proportion of lipids in their cell walls.

The most popular method for staining of acid-fast bacteria is the hot staining method acc. to Franz Ziehl and Friedrich Neelsen (Ziehl-Neelsen staining), in which the cell walls are "melted" by heating.

Furthermore cold staining methods have been developed like Kinyoun, Gabett or Ziehl-Neelsen (cold) to avoid harmful vapours resulting in the hot staining method.

Ziehl-Neelsen staining kit
for microscopy

Staining kit for visualising acid-fast bacteria (e.g. pathogen of TB *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*), incl. instructions for use.
Isolated solutions see p. 1452 and 1457
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H341-H371

Formulation:
Löffler's methylene blue solution (Art. No. AE64)..... 500 ml
Carbol fuchsine solution (Art. No. A130)..... 500 ml

8276.1	1 kit	glass	50,45 €

Methylene blue solution 0.1 %, aqueous
for microscopy

For staining of nuclei.
Gabett solution

Aqueous methylene blue solution without further additives for staining of nuclei. It is used for cold staining of acid-fast bacteria (e. g. Mycobacteria). Methods are Kinyoun or Gabett's staining.

1433.1	250 ml	glass	21,00 €
1433.2	500 ml	glass	27,45 €
1433.3	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l

Neisser Staining ready-to-use

Standard staining method in bacteriology, especially used for visualising diphtheria bacteria.

Product	Synonym	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Neisser's solution I	Methylene blue solution 0,1 % acid	for microscopy	**3463.1**	100 ml	21,00
			3463.2	500 ml	41,85
Neisser's solution II	Crystal violet solution		**3464.1**	100 ml	21,00
			3464.2	500 ml	41,85
Neisser's solution III	Chrysoidine solution 0,3 %		**3466.1**	100 ml	21,00
			3466.2	500 ml	41,85

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Gram Staining ready-to-use

Gram staining is the most important technique for differentiation and identification of bacteria. It was developed by the Danish bacteriologist Hans Christian Gram (1853-1938).

Due to the structure of their cell walls nearly all bacterial species can be differentiated in gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria.



Gram staining kit
for microscopy

Kit for differentiation of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria, incl. instructions for use.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H314-H341-H336-H373-EUH066

This classical staining method allows a quick differentiation of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Subsequently a specific treatment with antibiotics is possible.

Application:
In the first step bacteria are stained by Carbol gentianaviolet and Lugol solution. Afterwards gram-negative bacteria are decolourised by Gram's decolourising solution. In the last step these bacteria are counterstained by Carbol fuchsine solution.

Result:
Gram-positive bacteria appear blue, gram-negative bacteria red.

Formulation:

Carbol gentianaviolet solution (Art. No. CN00). ..... 500 ml
Iodine-potassium iodide solution acc. to Lugol (Art. No. N052). ..... 500 ml
Gram's decolourising solution (Art. No. CN02). ..... 500 ml
Carbol fuchsine solution (Art. No. A130). ..... 500 ml

HP02.1	1 kit	glass	103,10 €

Gram's decolourising solution
for Gram staining

Ethanolic solution containing 25 % acetone. It is used for differentiation of bacteria during Gram staining.

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

Ethanolic solution containing 25 % acetone. It is used for differentiation of bacteria during Gram staining.

CN02.1	500 ml	glass	26,35 €

Iodine-potassium iodide solution acc. to Lugol
for microscopy

For Gram staining.

Lugol solution

Warning H373

1 % aqueous iodine solution. Contains ~3,3 g/l iodine and ~6,7 g/l potassium iodide.

N052.1	250 ml	glass	22,05 €
N052.3	500 ml	glass	26,80 €
N052.2	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l

Our Tip:
The ready-to-use staining solutions should be filtrated before use.

Carbolic fuchsine solution
for microscopy

For bacterial staining (Gram staining and staining of acid-fast bacteria, e.g. TB bacteria acc. to Ziehl-Neelsen).

Danger H314-H341

A130.2	500 ml	glass	24,65 €
A130.1	1 l	glass	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,29/1 l

Carbol gentian violet solution
for microscopy

For Gram staining.

Warning H226-H319

The solution is used for the first step of Gram staining. It can be applied like crystal violet solution acc. to Gram. Gentian violet and crystal violet are two different names for the same dye.

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

CN00.1	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
CN00.2	1 l	glass	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,38/1 l

Safranin solution
for Gram staining

1 % safranine solution in water. Replaces Carbolic fuchsine solution during staining procedure of gram-negative bacteria.

CN01.1	500 ml	glass	38,60 €

Preparation of an oxalate gentian violet solution
Dissolve 0.8 g ammonium oxalate (Art. No. P737.1) in 80 ml dist. water. Then dissolve 2 g gentian violet (crystal violet, Art. No. T123.1) in 20 ml 96 % ethanol (Art. No. T171.1). Mix both solutions well. Filter solution before using.

Lactophenol Blue Staining

ready-to-use

Staining method for identification and visualisation of fungi cells during microbiological assays.

Lactophenol blue solution
for microscopy

Fungal stain for microbiological material.

Danger H302+H312+H332-H314-H341-H373

Lactophenol blue solution is used to visualise fungi cells in air-dried, heat-fixed smears of various cytological materials. After staining the fungi cells appear dark blue.

3097.1	100 ml	glass	28,50 €

Staining of Cellulose According to Behrens

ready-to-use

Zinc iodine chloride solution
acc. to Behrens, for microscopy

Reagent for cellulose.

Danger H302-H314-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish-brown solution

6395.1	100 ml	glass	28,50 €

Performing detection of cellulose:

Add one drop of the solution to the section applied to a slide. After 30 min in maximum cellulose fibres are stained blue; wood, cork and cutin are stained yellow. The cellulose staining is a dichroitic staining. Depending on the polarisation direction of light different wavelengths of light are absorbed. Thus the dye changes from dark blue to colourless.

Acc. to Dieter Gerlach: Bot. Mikrotechnik, 2. Edition, Thieme (1977)

Safety data sheets

can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Dyes

ROTH offers a wide range of staining agents in a tried and tested quality for use in botany, bacteriology, histology and cell culture.



Chromogenic Dyes

Alcian blue 8 GS (C.I. 74240)
for microscopy

Bacteriology and histology.

Alcian Blue 8 GX, Ingrain Blue 1

Basic dye, soluble in diluted acetic acid solution (0.1 % - 3 %) in concentrations of 0.05 % to 1 %. Used e.g. for staining of glycoproteins as an alternative to PAS-Staining.

3082.2	5 g	glass	39,70 €
3082.1	10 g	glass	67,65 €
3082.3	25 g	glass	149,45 €
3082.4	100 g	glass	439,70 €

Acid blue 93 (C.I. 42780)
p.a., water soluble

For staining of histological sections and for cytology.

Aniline blue water soluble, Methyl blue

$C_{37}H_{27}N_3O_9S_3Na_2$

M 799,81 g/mol

Acid blue 93 is a plasma stain. It is often used in trichome stains to visualise connective tissue. Solution 1 % in water.

4002.1	10 g	glass	83,35 €
4002.2	25 g	glass	177,40 €

Astra blue FM (C.I. 48048)
for microscopy

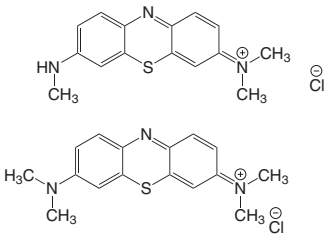
$C_{47}H_{52}CuN_{14}O_6S_3$

M 1068,75 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

Soluble in water (0.5 %), staining reagent for cellulose.

5165.1	10 g	glass	14,95 €
5165.2	50 g	glass	31,10 €



Azure II

for microscopy

1:1 mixture of Azure B and Methylen blue

$C_{16}H_{18}ClN_3S \cdot C_{15}H_{16}ClN_3S$

M 625,68 g/mol

Warning H302-H412

Azure II is a mixture of equal parts of the basic coal tar dyes methylene blue and Azure B. These dyes are mainly used for staining of blood elements (e.g. in Giemsa staining solution, Art. No. T862). In watery solution they form special salts with the acid eosin, the eosinates.

7640.1	1 g	glass	NLA €
7640.2	10 g	glass	NLA €
7640.3	50 g	glass	NLA €

Azure II eosinat

for microscopy

1:1:1 mixture of Azure B, Methylen blue and Eosine Y

$C_{16}H_{18}ClN_3S \cdot C_{15}H_{16}ClN_3S \cdot C_{20}H_6Br_4Na_2O_5$

M 1317,92 g/mol

Danger H318

Azure II is a mixture of equal parts of the basic coal tar dyes methylene blue, Azure B and eosin. It is mainly used for staining of blood elements (e.g. in Giemsa staining solution, Art. No. T862). In watery solution it forms Azure B eosinates which cause the so called "Romanowsky-Giemsa effect", a polychromatic, pH-dependent staining of chromatin.

7642.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
7642.2	25 g	glass	NLA €
7642.3	100 g	glass	NLA €

Azure B (C.I. 52010)

for microscopy

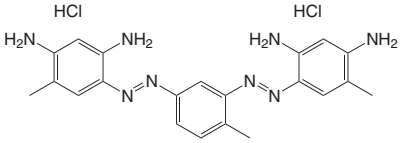
N,N,N'-Trimethylthionin, Azure I

$C_{15}H_{16}ClN_3S$

M 305,83 g/mol

Azure B belongs to the basic coal tar dyes (methylene blue and its derivatives). These dyes are mainly used for staining of blood elements. In watery solution they form special salts with the acid eosin, the eosinates. Besides eosin and methylene blue Azure B is the main component of Giemsa staining solution (Art. No. T862). The Azure B eosinates in the solution cause the so called "Romanowsky-Giemsa effect", a polychromatic, pH-dependent staining of chromatin.

7637.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7637.2	25 g	glass	26,80 €
7637.3	100 g	glass	67,65 €



Bismarck brown R (C.I. 21010)

for microscopy

For modified Coomassie Blue-staining.

Basic brown 4, Vesuvin R

$C_{21}H_{24}N_8 \cdot 2\ HCl$

M 461,40 g/mol

Basic azo dye, soluble in ethanol or methanol (1 - 3 %), low-soluble in water (0.5 %). Used for staining of brown alga, for mucus and vital staining. Ingredient of staining solutions according to Papanicolaou.

0316.1	25 g	plastic	21,40 €

Bismarck brown Y (C.I. 21000)

for microscopy

Basic Brown 1, Bismarck brown G

$C_{18}H_{18}N_8 \cdot 2\ HCl$

M 418,33 g/mol

0313.1	10 g	glass	21,40 €
0313.2	25 g	glass	36,45 €

Brilliant cresyl blue (C.I. 51010)

p.a.

Brilliant blue C

$(C_{17}H_{20}N_3O)_2 \cdot ZnCl_4$

M 385,96 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

Basic vital dye, soluble in water (3 %) and ethanol (2 %).

5162.1	5 g	glass	25,30 €
5162.2	10 g	glass	38,60 €

Brilliant green (C.I. 42040)

for microscopy

Indicator pH 0,0-2,6

Basic green 1, Malachite green G, Diamond green G, Ethyl green

$C_{27}H_{34}N_2O_4S$

M 482,64 g/mol

Warning H302-H319

Basic dye, soluble in water and alcohol (1-5 %). Used e.g. for spore staining according to Rakette (substitute for malachite green).

0324.1	25 g	glass	19,25 €
0324.2	100 g	plastic	44,00 €

Bromophenol blue

ACS, for microscopy

Indicator pH 3,0-4,6

3,3',5,5'-Tetrabromophenolsulphonphthalein, BPB

$C_{19}H_{10}Br_4O_5S$

M 669,99 g/mol

Well-soluble in ethanol, used for vital staining of spermatozoa.

T116.1	5 g	glass	24,20 €
T116.2	10 g	glass	32,15 €
T116.3	25 g	glass	50,45 €

Carmine (C.I. 75470)

for microscopy

Karmin

$C_{22}H_{20}O_{13}$
M 492,38 g/mol

Water-insoluble natural dye, obtained from dried female scale insects (Cochenille). Main ingredient is carminic acid. For use as a dye in microscopy it is applied in conjunction with a mordant, usually based on aluminium, producing a well-staining calcium aluminium lake of carminic acid.

6859.1	10 g	glass	49,35 €
6859.2	25 g	glass	103,75 €

Celestine blue (C.I. 51050)

for microscopy

$C_{17}H_{18}ClN_3O_4$
M 363,80 g/mol

A watery solution of Celestine blue Hemalum is used for acid resistant staining of nuclei. It replaces Weigert's iron hematoxylin solution e.g. during trichrome staining.

7646.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
7646.2	25 g	glass	98,80 €
7646.3	100 g	glass	319,85 €

Chromotrope® 2R (C.I. 16570)

for microscopy

Indicator for complexometry.

$C_{16}H_{10}N_2Na_2O_8S_2$
M 468,39 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

Water soluble azo dye, stains cytoplasm red. Commonly used in concentrations of 0.5-1.0 %.

4937.2	10 g	glass	39,70 €
4937.1	50 g	glass	166,65 €

Congo red (C.I. 22120)

for microscopy

Bacteriology, indicator pH 3,0-5,0

Direct Red 28, Disodium-3,3'[[1,1-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis(4-amino-naphthalin-1-sulphonate)

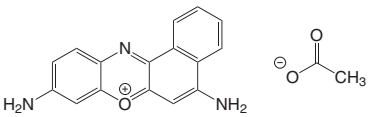
$C_{32}H_{22}N_6Na_2O_6S_2$
M 696,66 g/mol

Danger H350-H361d

Azo dye, soluble in water (colloidal solution) and ethanol. A 1% solution in ethanol is used for detection of amyloid proteins (= abnormally mutated proteins).

0322.1	5 g	glass	17,10 €
0322.2	25 g	glass	31,75 €
0322.3	100 g	glass	63,35 €

▶ Ready-made staining solutions see from page 1524



Cresyl violet acetate

p.a.

Cresyl echt violet, Cresyl fast violet

$C_{18}H_{15}N_3O_3$
M 321,34 g/mol

Cresyl violet acetate is a nuclear stain. It is used for visualising nerve tissue during Nissl staining. Usually, a 1% solution in water is applied.

7651.1	5 g	glass	59,70 €
7651.2	10 g	glass	101,60 €
7651.3	25 g	glass	235,45 €

Crystal violet (C.I. 42555)

p.a., ACS

Indicator pH 0,0-2,0

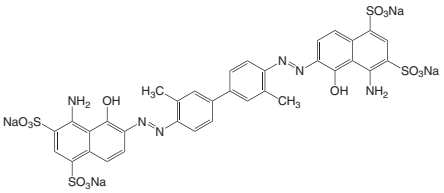
Hexamethylpararosaniline chloride, Methyl violet 10B, Gentian violet

$C_{25}H_{30}ClN_3$
M 407,99 g/mol

Danger H318-H351-H400-H410-H302

Crystal violet, also called gentian violet, is soluble in water and alcohol and is used for multiple histological stains, e.g. Gram staining.

T123.2	5 g	glass	18,85 €
T123.1	25 g	glass	30,00 €
T123.3	100 g	glass	77,30 €



Evan's blue (C.I. 23860)

for microscopy

Direct Blue 53

$C_{34}H_{24}N_6Na_4O_{14}S_4$
M 960,82 g/mol

Danger H350

Diazo dye for intravital staining.

7684.1	5 g	glass	30,00 €
7684.2	25 g	glass	60,75 €
7684.3	100 g	glass	201,60 €

Fast Green FCF

for microscopy

For staining proteins.

Food Green 3

$C_{37}H_{34}N_2Na_2O_{10}S_3$
M 808,84 g/mol

Warning H341

Soluble in ethanol and water, replaces light green in Masson Goldner Staining or in Papanicolaou solutions.

0301.1	25 g	glass	102,70 €

Fuchsine basic (C.I. 42510)

for microscopy

Indicator pH 1,0-3,1

Basic violet, Magenta

$C_{20}H_{20}N_3Cl$

M 337,85 g/mol

Warning H351

Soluble in ethanol and water. Multiple use in histology, e.g. carbolic fuchsine solution in Gram staining oder resorcinol fuchsine solution in elastica staining.

3256.2	25 g	glass	36,45 €
3256.1	50 g	glass	66,55 €
3256.3	100 g	glass	88,70 €

Giemsa stain

for microscopy

Warning H319

Mixture of Azure and Eosin for preparing Giemsa solution. It is used for staining blood and bone marrow smears. Ingredient of the Giemsa stock solution (Art. No. T862).

7691.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7691.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7691.3	100 g	glass	69,35 €



Hematoxylin (C.I. 75290)

for microscopy

Hydroxybrasilin

$C_{16}H_{14}O_6$

M 302,29 g/mol

A beige natural dye which achieves its active form, the hemalum, by oxidation (e.g. with sodium iodate) and treating with a metallic mordant (e.g. alum). Hemalum lakes stain cell nuclei blue.

3816.1	10 g	glass	45,70 €
3816.3	50 g	glass	177,30 €
3816.2	100 g	glass	317,15 €

Indigo carmine (C.I. 73015)

for microscopy

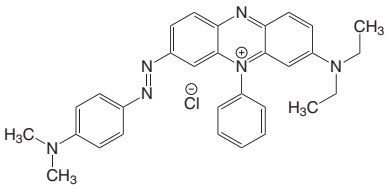
Indicator pH 11,5-13,0

$C_{16}H_8N_2Na_2O_8S_2$

M 466,36 g/mol

Warning H317

5156.1	10 g	glass	16,05 €
5156.2	25 g	glass	23,55 €
5156.3	100 g	glass	69,35 €



Janus green B (C.I. 11050)

for microscopy

Diazin Green S

$C_{30}H_{31}ClN_6$

M 511,07 g/mol

Vital dye for staining of leucocytes and for visualising mitochondria. Besides Janus green is used as counter stain during the modified Ziehl-Neelsen staining.

Oxidized indicator blue, reduced indicator pink

7697.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
7697.2	25 g	glass	66,15 €
7697.3	100 g	glass	213,95 €

Jenner Stain

for microscopy

Mixture of eosin, methylene blue, Azure A, B and C

Methylene blue eosinate (Romanowsky dye mixture) for staining blood smears, bone marrow smears et al. acc. to Jenner. Usually 1 g dye is dissolved in 400 ml methanol (stock solution). For use the solution is diluted 1:1 with aqua dest.

7698.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
7698.2	25 g	glass	NLA €
7698.3	100 g	glass	NLA €

Leishman stain

for microscopy

Mixture of methylen blue, Azure A, B and C

Eosin methylene blue acc. to Leishman

Eosin methylene blue mixture (Romanowsky dye) for staining blood smears, bone marrow smears et al. acc. to Leishman.

7702.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7702.2	25 g	glass	27,25 €
7702.3	100 g	glass	67,20 €

Light green SF (C.I. 42095)

for microscopy

Acid green 5

$C_{37}H_{34}N_2Na_2O_9S_3$

M 792,86 g/mol

Water-soluble dye for visualising connective tissue during Masson-Goldner trichrome staining (ingredient of Goldner's stain III).

7706.1	5 g	glass	21,40 €
7706.2	25 g	glass	48,30 €
7706.3	100 g	glass	149,45 €

Malachite green oxalate (C.I. 42000)

for microscopy

Indicator pH 0,0-2,0, for protein analysis.
Basic green 4
$C_{52}H_{54}N_4O_{12}$
M 927,02 g/mol

Danger H318-H361d-H400-H410-H301

Water soluble dye; in botany used for staining bacteria and fungal infected tissues and for detection of spores.

5895.2	25 g	glass	17,75 €
5895.1	100 g	glass	35,40 €
5895.3	250 g	glass	51,50 €

Spore staining acc. to Wirtz

Boil the heat fixed smear with malachite green, Art. No. 5895, (5 % solution in water) for 20 sec and allow to act for at least 30 sec. Rinse in running tap water, counterstain with safranin O, Art. No. T129, (0.5 % solution in water) for 30 sec, rinse again and dry.

Result: Spores green, other bacteria parts red

Methylene blue (C.I. 52015)

For microscopy and staining of nucleic acids in polyacrylamide gels.
Basic blue 9
$C_{16}H_{18}ClN_3S$
M 319,9 g/mol

Warning H302-H412

Water-soluble nuclear dye, does not intercalate between base pair stacks of DNA. Especially used for staining of blood cells.

Application note:
Staining of nucleic acids in PAA

- Use a 0.2 % solution of methylene blue for staining
- Stain for 20 min.
- Wash for 15 min. in distilled water

Nucleic acids are visible as blue bands.
Detection limit: 20 ng/band.

A514.1	10 g	glass	21,40 €
A514.2	50 g	glass	56,90 €
A514.3	100 g	glass	96,65 €

Methyl green (C.I. 42590)

for microscopy

Indicator pH 0,1-2,3
Methyl green zinc chloride double salt, Ethyl green zinc chloride double salt
$C_{27}H_{35}Cl_2N_3 \cdot ZnCl_2$
M 608,78 g/mol

Danger H314-H351-H411

Acid nitroso dye, staining reagent for visualising nuclei, water soluble (1 %).

5159.1	5 g	glass	24,20 €
5159.2	10 g	glass	38,20 €
5159.3	25 g	glass	74,75 €

▶ Ready-made staining solutions
see from page 1524

Methyl orange (C.I. 13025)

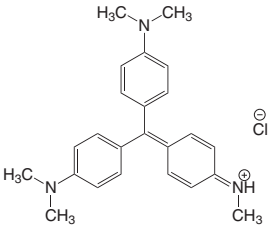
ACS, for microscopy

Indicator pH 3,2-4,4
4-(Dimethylamino)-azobenzene -4'-sulphonic acid sodium salt, Orange III
$C_{14}H_{14}N_3NaO_3S$
M 327,4 g/mol

Danger H301

Azo dye, low soluble in water (5 g/l).
Ingredient of trichrom stains used for detection of connective tissue.

T118.1	50 g	glass	28,50 €
T118.2	100 g	glass	41,85 €
T118.3	250 g	glass	65,05 €



Methyl violet 2B (C.I. 42535)

for microscopy

Basic violet
$C_{24}H_{28}N_3Cl$
M 393,96 g/mol

Danger H302-H318-H351-H410

Water-soluble dye (30 g/l), closely related to crystal violet, used e.g. for fibrin staining acc. to Weigert.

7715.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7715.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7715.3	100 g	glass	53,25 €

Naphthol green B (C.I. 10020)

for microscopy

Acid green 1
$(C_{10}H_5NNaO_5S)_3Fe$
M 878,47 g/mol
Acid nitroso dye, soluble in water (1 %).

5161.1	25 g	glass	21,00 €
5161.2	100 g	glass	54,75 €

Neutral red (C.I. 50040)

p.a.

Indicator pH 6,8-8,0
Toluylene red
$C_{15}H_{17}ClN_4$
M 288,78 g/mol
Water-soluble vital staining dye.

T122.2	1 g	glass	23,55 €
T122.1	10 g	glass	59,70 €
T122.3	25 g	glass	117,75 €

Nigrosin, water soluble (C.I. 50420)

for microscopy

Acid black 2

Water-soluble dye (10 g/l), is used in bacteriology.

7718.1	25 g	glass	15,60 €
7718.2	100 g	glass	39,25 €

Nile blue A (C.I. 51180)

~80 %

Nile blue sulphate

$C_{40}H_{40}N_6O_6S$

M 732,84 g/mol

Lipid staining dye, soluble in water (acidulated with H_2SO_4). It stains neutral lipids pink and acid lipids blue.

4377.2	5 g	glass	18,85 €
4377.1	10 g	glass	32,15 €
4377.3	25 g	glass	51,50 €

Nuclear fast red (C.I. 60760)

for microscopy

$C_{14}H_8NNaO_7S$

M 357,28 g/mol

Nucleic acid dye, ingredient of the nuclear fast red aluminium sulphate solution (Art. No. N069).

7728.1	1 g	glass	26,35 €
7728.2	5 g	glass	79,05 €
7728.3	10 g	glass	128,50 €

Orange II sodium salt (C.I. 15510)

for microscopy

Indicator pH 7,4-8,6 and pH 10,2-11,8

Acid orange 7

$C_{16}H_{11}N_2NaO_4S$

M 350,33 g/mol

Water-soluble dye, is used in cytology, e.g. as ingredient of Papanicolaou solution 2b.

7729.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
7729.2	25 g	glass	NLA €
7729.3	100 g	glass	NLA €

Orange IV sodium salt (C.I. 13080)

for microscopy

Indicator pH 1,2-2,7

Tropaeolin OO

$C_{18}H_{14}N_3NaO_3S$

M 375,39 g/mol

Water-soluble dye.

7731.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7731.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7731.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €



Orange G (C.I. 16230)

for microscopy and electrophoresis

Acid orange 10

$C_{16}H_{10}N_2Na_2O_7S_2$

M 452,37 g/mol

Azo dye, soluble in ethanol. Ingredient of Papanicolaou solutions used for staining of cytological material.

0318.1	10 g	glass	14,95 €
0318.2	25 g	glass	21,00 €
0318.3	100 g	glass	50,45 €

Orcein

for microscopy

Natural red 28

Organic plant pigment, extracted from lichen. Soluble in alcohol (red) or diluted alkaline solutions (blue). Used for detection of elastic fibres.

0320.1	25 g	plastic	149,45 €

Ponceau S (C.I. 27195)

for histology and electrophoresis

For reversible protein staining on membranes and for microscopy.

Scarlet red

$C_{22}H_{12}N_4Na_4O_{13}S_4$

M 760,56 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

5938.2	10 g	glass	28,50 €
5938.1	25 g	glass	57,55 €

Safranin O (C.I. 50240)

for microscopy

Safranin T

$C_{20}H_{19}ClN_4$

M 350,85 g/mol

Warning H315-H319

Basic azin dye, soluble in water and ethanol, well adapted to visualise chromosomes. Safranin is used for bacteria staining, e.g. during Gram-staining or spore staining acc. to Wirtz.

T129.1	10 g	glass	45,05 €

▶ Papanicolaou solutions see from page 1527

Silver nitrate
≥99 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure
$AgNO_3$
M 169,88 g/mol

Danger H272-H314-H400-H410

In histology silver nitrate is used for silver impregnation. It results a fine precipitation of silver visualising different structures in specimens, e.g. reticular fibres of connective tissue, fine neurocytes.

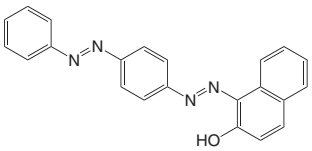
9370.4	10 g	plastic	30,65 €
9370.1	50 g	plastic	106,45 €
9370.2	250 g	plastic	428,95 €
9370.3	1 kg	plastic	1607,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1526,79/1 kg

Sudan II (C.I. 12140)
for microscopy
Solvent Orange 7
$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O$
M 276,34 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

Orange, lipo-soluble azo dye, used for detection of lipids in tissue sections.

7732.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
7732.2	25 g	glass	NLA €
7732.3	100 g	glass	NLA €



Sudan III (C.I. 26100)
for microscopy
Sudan Red B
$C_{22}H_{16}N_4O$
M 352,39 g/mol
Fat-soluble dye used for staining of lipoids and lipids.

4711.2	50 g	glass	26,35 €
4711.1	100 g	plastic	49,35 €

Sudan IV (C.I. 26105)
for microscopy
Scarlet red, Fatty ponceau
$C_{24}H_{20}N_4O$
M 380,45 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H341

Fat-soluble azo dye, used for staining of neutral triglycerides and lipids.

0327.1	25 g	glass	24,65 €
0327.2	50 g	glass	35,40 €

▶ For more details on specifications, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Sudan black B (C.I. 26150)
for microscopy
Neptune black, Rich black
$C_{29}H_{24}N_6$
M 456,55 g/mol
Fat-soluble azo dye, used for detection of neutral triglycerides and lipids.

0292.1	10 g	glass	25,30 €
0292.2	25 g	glass	35,40 €
0292.3	50 g	glass	55,40 €

Sudan orange G (C.I. 11920)
for microscopy
Solvent Orange 1
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_2$
M 214,22 g/mol
Lipo-soluble azo dye for staining of triglycerides in tissue sections.

7733.1	5 g	glass	13,45 €
7733.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7733.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

Sulfobromophthalein disodium salt
≥95 %, for biochemistry
Organic dye for microscopy.
Bromosulfalein, Phenoltetrabromophthalein disulfonic acid disodium salt
$C_{20}H_8Br_4O_{10}S_2Na_2$
M 838 g/mol

Danger H334-H317

4033.1	1 g	glass	NLA €
4033.2	5 g	glass	NLA €

Tetrazolium blue chloride
≥95 %, for biochemistry
For vital staining of cells.
Blue tetrazolium chloride, BTC, 3,3'-Dianisole-4,4'-bis(3,5-diphenyltetrazolium chloride), 3,3'-(3,3'-Dimethoxy[1,1'biphenyl]-4,4'diyl)-bis(2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium) dichloride
$C_{40}H_{32}Cl_2N_8O_2$
M 727,64 g/mol

Danger H350

Application of tetrazolium blue chloride: histochemical detection of succinate dehydrogenase and NAD-linked enzymes, vital staining for detection of living cells through the reduction of tetrazolium to formazan, biochemical assays of glucose oxidase, analysis of various corticosteroids.

4176.1	1 g	glass	60,75 €
4176.2	5 g	glass	231,15 €

Tetrazolium violet
for microscopy
$C_{23}H_{17}ClN_4$
M 384,86 g/mol
Redox indicator for detection of living cells.

7736.1	1 g	glass	NLA €
7736.2	5 g	glass	NLA €
7736.3	10 g	glass	NLA €

Thiazolyl blue

≥98 %, for biochemistry

3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazole-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide, MTT

$C_{18}H_{16}BrN_5S$

M 414,33 g/mol

Danger H315-H319-H335-H341

MTT-reagent, used for detection of apoptosis.
Stock solution: 5 mg/ml in PBS buffer solution, sterile filtrated (pH <5)
Stability of stock solution: approx. 1 month at +4 °C, protected from light
Working concentration: 1 mg/ml

4022.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €
4022.3	5 g	glass	141,40 €
4022.2	10 g	glass	220,40 €
4022.4	25 g	glass	435,40 €

Thionine (acetate) (C.I. 52000)

for microscopy

Nuclear dye

3,7-Diaminophenothiazin-5-ium acetate, Lauth's violet

$C_{14}H_{13}N_3O_2S$

M 287,34 g/mol

Blue nuclear dye, used e.g. for Nissl staining for detection of neutrocytes.

9937.1	5 g	plastic	99,45 €
9937.2	10 g	plastic	183,30 €

Toluidine blue O (C.I. 52040)

for microscopy

Basic blue 17

$C_{15}H_{16}Cl\,N_3S$

M 305,83 g/mol

Basic water-soluble nuclear dye, used in solutions of 0.03 % - 0.1 %.
In histology e.g. used for staining of neurohistological specimens,
in botany for detection of plant cells (solutions of 0.03 % - 0.1 %).

0300.1	5 g	glass	19,90 €
0300.2	10 g	glass	31,10 €
0300.3	25 g	glass	58,60 €
0300.4	100 g	glass	166,65 €

2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride

≥98,5 %, p.a.

For microbiology and histochemistry.
For vital staining of cells.

Tetrazolium red, TTC, TTZ, TPTZ

$C_{19}H_{15}ClN_4$

M 334,79 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H335

Used in biochemistry to measure the activity of dehydrogenases and in vital staining to detect living cells through the reduction of tetrazolium to formazan via the dehydrogenases of the respiratory chain. Triphenyltetrazolium chloride can be used to measure the bacterial content of liquids in food analysis and/or to determine seed vitality. In microbiology it is used to distinguish between coliform and noncoliform bacteria, whereas in thin layer chromatography it is ideal as a spray reagent on reducing sugar, corticosteroids and other reducing agents.

KK13.1	10 g	glass	57,55 €
KK13.2	50 g	glass	235,45 €

Trypan blue (C.I. 23850)

for microscopy and cell staining

For vital and histological staining.

Benzamine blue, Tolidin-diazo-bis-8-amino-1-naphthol-3,6-disulphonic acid tetrasodium salt

$C_{34}H_{24}N_6Na_4O_{14}S_4$

M 960,82 g/mol

Danger H350

Trypan blue is a protein staining azo dye used for vital staining (vitality test of cells), based on its selective ability to pass membranes of damaged cells. Used for polychromatic staining, e.g. to visualise collagen fibres in connective tissue.

Application:
Stock solution: 0.5 % in PBS or in NaCl solution (0.9 %).
Stabile for several months when sterile filtrated and stored at room temperature.
Working concentration: 0.1-0.2 % in PBS
Note:
Always keep bottles tightly closed.

CN76.1	10 g	glass	26,35 €
CN76.2	25 g	glass	46,15 €
CN76.3	50 g	glass	84,40 €

Trypan blue solution 0,4 % ready-to-use

for cell culture and microscopy

For detection of dead cells during vital staining.

Danger H350

As an anionic azo dye trypan blue binds to the cell proteins. Since it is not membrane-permeable, it only stains dead cells. It is commonly used in a 0,4 % aqueous solution to determine the vitality of cells. The solution is sterile-filtered and durable for a period of two years.

1680.1	100 ml	plastic	34,30 €

Wright's stain

for microscopy

Eosin methylene blue

Eosin methylene blue mixture (Romanowsky dye) for staining blood smears, bone marrow smears et al. acc. to Wright. Ingredient of Wright's eosin methylene blue solution (Art. No. CN05).

7744.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7744.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7744.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

Xylidine Ponceau 2R (C.I. 16150)

for microscopy

Xylidine red, Ponceau de Xylidine

$C_{18}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_7S_2$

M 480,40 g/mol

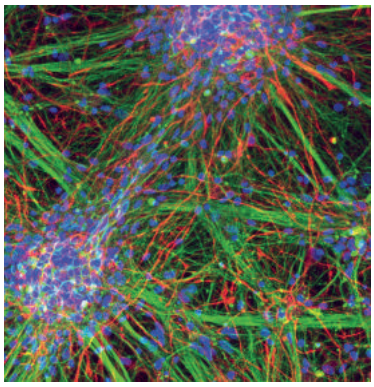
Warning H351

Water-soluble dye, used e.g. for Masson-Goldner trichrome staining (ingredient of Goldner's stain I, Art. No. 3469).

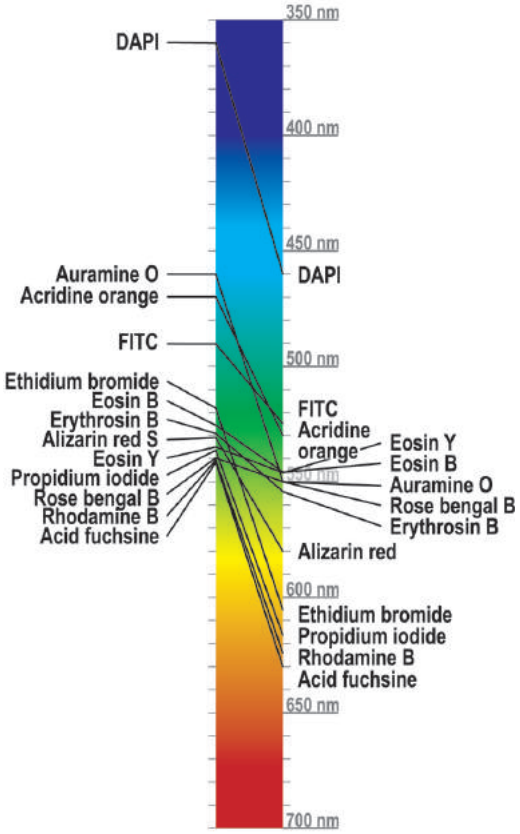
7747.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7747.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7747.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Fluorescent Dyes



Fluorescent preparation Fluoro-4C (Art. No. 8987)
20x objective (laser scanning microscope), marker: Tubulin-Cy2; Nestin-Cy3; DCX-Cy5; DAPI



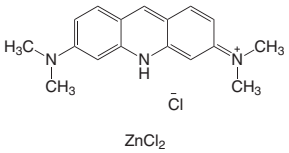
Fluorescent dyes are suitable for various applications in microscopy, e.g. in order to tag antibodies used in immunohistochemical assays or for counter-staining of nuclei.
Fluorescent dyes are sensitive to light, therefore they are to be **stored in the dark**.

Acid fuchsin (C.I. 42685)

for microscopy
Fuchsine acidic
$C_{20}H_{17}N_3Na_2O_9S_3$
M 585,54 g/mol
Used as plasma stain in 0.5-1.0 % watery solution.

Excitation maximum: 540 nm
Emission maximum: 630 nm

T128.1	10 g	glass	65,05 €



$ZnCl_2$

Acridine orange (C.I. 46005)

for microscopy
Fluorescence indicator
Acridine orange zinc chloride double salt, Basic orange 14
$C_{17}H_{20}Cl_3N_3Zn$ • M 438,09 g/mol

Warning H341

Fluorescent dye with DNA intercalating properties. Application range: Differentiation of dsDNA (green fluorescence) and ssDNA/RNA (red fluorescence), vitality test for determination of living cells. Soluble in water and ethanol.

Excitation maximum: 470 nm
Emission maximum: 526 nm (green)
Emission maximum: 650 nm (red)

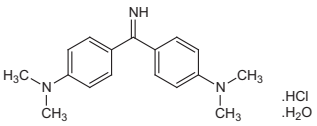
0249.1	10 g	glass	25,30 €
0249.2	25 g	glass	46,80 €

Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005)

Indicator pH 4,3-6,3 and pH 9,4-12,0
Alizarin sulphonic acid sodium salt, Alizarin carmine
$C_{14}H_7NaO_7S$ • M 342,26 g/mol
Dye for vital staining, e.g. staining of mineralized sites in bone tissue.
Soluble in water and ethanol (0.1-1.0 %).

Excitation maximum: 530-560 nm
Emission maximum: 580 nm

0348.1	10 g	glass	21,40 €
0348.2	25 g	glass	33,25 €
0348.3	100 g	glass	104,20 €



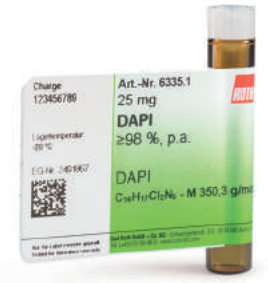
Auramine O (C.I. 41000)

for microscopy
4,4'-Bis-(dimethylamino)-benzophenonimide-hydrochloride, Basic yellow 2
$C_{17}H_{22}ClN_3$
M 303,84 g/mol

Warning H351-H302-H319-H411

Used for detection of acid-fast bacteria (e.g. Mycobacteria) in histological sections, 1 % in ethanol 95 %.
Excitation maximum: 460 nm
Emission maximum: 550 nm

0319.1	25 g	glass	17,75 €
0319.2	50 g	glass	30,00 €



DAPI

≥98 %, p.a.

For DNA-staining.

4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole dihydrochloride

$C_{16}H_{17}Cl_2N_5$

M 350,3 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Fluorescent dye with specific DNA-binding capacity. For detection of mycoplasms in cell culture, for quantitative DNA measurement, and for chromosome counter staining. Store in the dark! Stabile for one year when solubilised, stored at -20 °C, and protected from light
Stock solution: 1 to 10 mg/ml in sterile water

Working concentration:
Nucleus staining in living cells: approx. 1 µg/ml in medium
Nucleus staining in fixed cells or fixed tissue sections: approx. 0.2 µg/ml in PBS, TBS or another incubation buffer
Detection of mycoplasms: 1 µg/ml in methanol
Excitation maximum: 359 nm
Emission maximum: 461 nm

6335.1	25 mg	glass	99,45 €
6335.2	100 mg	glass	278,45 €

Eosin B (C.I. 45400)

for microscopy

Eosin scarlet, Eosin bluish, 4',5'-Dibromo-2',7'-dinitrofluoroesceine disodium salt.

$C_{20}H_6Br_2N_2Na_2O_9$

M 624,09 g/mol

Like eosin Y used as a plasma stain, e.g. for hematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining. Soluble in water and ethanol, usual concentration 0.5 - 2.0 %.

Excitation maximum: 525 nm
Emission maximum: 545 nm

0306.1	10 g	glass	18,85 €
0306.2	25 g	glass	30,65 €
0306.3	50 g	glass	47,85 €

▶ Accessories for staining see chapter Labware - Laboratory Glass, Vessels & Consumables / Microbiology, Histology & Instruments.

Eosin Y (C.I. 45380)

for microscopy

Eosin yellowish

$C_{20}H_6Br_4Na_2O_5$

M 691,86 g/mol

Warning H319

Eosin Y is a slightly acid fluorescent dye, which stains cytoplasm red. It is soluble in alcohol and water (usual concentrations: 0.5 - 2.0 %). Manifold use, e.g. for hematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining, spore staining etc.

Excitation maximum: 534 nm
Emission maximum: 544 nm

7089.1	50 g	glass	36,45 €
7089.2	100 g	glass	61,85 €
7089.3	500 g	glass	195,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			185,39/500 g

Spore staining acc. to Rakette

Boil the heat fixed smear with malachite green, Art. No. 5895, (5 % solution in water) for 20 sec and allow to act for at least 30 sec. Rinse in running tap water, counterstain with Eosin Y, Art. No. 7089, (2.5 % solution in water) for 1 min, rinse again and dry.

Result: Spores green, other bacteria parts red.

Acc. to Dieter Gerlach: Bot. Mikrotechnik, 2. Auflage, Thieme (1977)

Erythrosine B (C.I. 45430)

for microscopy

Tetraiodine fluorescein disodium salt, Iodine eosin, Erythrosine bluish, Acid red 51

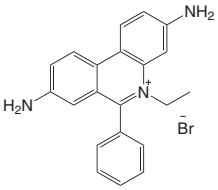
$C_{20}H_6I_4Na_2O_5$

M 879,84 g/mol

Warning H302

Water-soluble plasma stain (0.5-2.0 %), used like eosin Y, e.g. for hematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining.
Excitation maximum: 529 nm
Emission maximum: 554 nm

0331.1	25 g	plastic	50,00 €



Ethidium bromide

≥98 %

For DNA-staining.

Homidium bromide, 3,8-Diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenylphenanthridinium bromide

$C_{21}H_{20}BrN_3$

M 394,33 g/mol

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H330-H341-H302

Fluorescent dye with specific DNA binding capacity. Intercalates between base pair stacks of dsDNA, causing weaker staining of ssDNA or RNA. For staining of DNA/RNA in gels and for counterstaining of nuclei in histological and cytological analyses. Store in the dark!

Excitation maximum: 518 nm
Emission maximum: 605 nm

7870.1	1 g	glass	25,30 €
7870.2	5 g	glass	100,55 €



ready-to-use

Ethidium bromide solution 0,5 % in dropper bottle

aqueous solution (5 mg/ml)

For counterstaining of nuclei in histology and cytology.
For staining of DNA/RNA after electrophoresis.

In spite of newly developed fluorescent staining reagents ethidium bromide remains the standard staining technic for nucleic acid in electrophoresis. Ethidium bromide is a carcinogenic substance which shouldn't come in contact with skin. In order to minimise this danger we offer ready-to-use ethidium bromide solution in dropper bottles for easy handling and maximum safety.

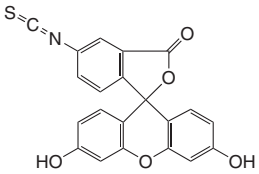
Application:
In order to prepare a staining solution add 5 drops of ethidium bromide solution to 500 ml water, buffer, or electrophoresis running buffer, respectively.
Nuclei / nucleic acids are stained red.

Excitation maxima (unbound): 210 nm, 285 nm, 470 nm
Excitation maxima (bound to DNA): 330 nm, 500 nm
Excitation possible via DNA at 254 nm

Emission maximum: 605 nm.

Please store in the dark!

HP46.1	15 ml	plastic	33,25 €
HP46.2	5 x 15 ml	plastic	115,60 €



Fluorescein isothiocyanate Isomer I

≥90 %, p.a.

For the study of antigen and antibody reactions.
FITC
$C_{21}H_{11}NO_5S$
M 389,39 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Danger H334-H317

Used for labeling of different biomolecules in immunohistology and immunocytology.

Excitation maximum: 490 nm
Emission maximum: 525 nm

3745.2	100 mg	glass	42,90 €
3745.1	250 mg	glass	81,60 €

Propidiumiodide

≥95 %, p.a.

For fluorescence staining of DNA.
3,8-Diamino-5-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-6-phenyl-phenanthridinium iodide methiodide
$C_{27}H_{34}I_2N_4$ • M 668,4 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Warning H315-H319-H335-H341

Fluorescent dye with specific DNA-binding capacity. Like ethidium bromide it intercalates between base pair stacks of DNA.
Used for detection of mycoplasms in cell cultures, for quantitative DNA measurement and for chromosome counter staining. In Annexin staining it is used for counter staining of the nuclei (detection of apoptotic cells).

Application:
Living cells: approx. 1-5 mg/ml in medium
Fixed cells: approx. 1-50 µg/ml in PBS
Excitation maximum: 535 nm
Emission maximum: 617 nm

Note:
Store solution and powder at +4 °C protected from light
(stabile for approx. 6 months)

CN74.1	25 mg	glass	77,30 €
CN74.2	50 mg	glass	136,00 €
CN74.3	100 mg	glass	239,20 €

Rhodamine B (C.I. 45170)

for microscopy

Oil-soluble red A, Safraniline, Rosaceine
$C_{28}H_{31}ClN_2O_3$ • M 479,02 g/mol

Danger H318-H412

Water-soluble fluorescent dye for detection of acid-fast bacteria (e.g. Mycobacteria) in histological sections, usually in combination with auramine O.

Excitation maximum: 540 nm
Emission maximum: 625 nm

T130.1	25 g	glass	36,45 €
T130.7	50 g	glass	59,70 €

Rose Bengale B (C.I. 45440)

for microscopy

4,5,6,7-Tetrachloro-2',4',5',7'-tetraiodofluorescein-dipotassium salt
$C_{20}H_2Cl_4I_4Na_2O_5$ • M 1017,65 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

Water-soluble fluorescent dye, e.g. for use in bacteriological assays.
Excitation maximum: 540 nm
Emission maximum: 550-600 nm

3162.1	50 g	plastic	102,70 €

Lipid Staining Dyes

Product	Application	Staining	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Nile blue A (C.I. 51180)	saturated aqueous solution (acidulated with H_2SO_4)	neutral lipids pink, acid lipids blue	**4377.2**	5 g	18,85
			4377.1	10 g	32,15
			4377.3	25 g	51,50
Sudan III (C.I. 26100)	ethanolic solution 0,2-1,0 %	neutral triglycerides red	**4711.2**	50 g	26,35
			4711.1	100 g	49,35
Sudan IV (C.I. 26105)	saturated ethanolic solution	neutral triglycerides red	**0327.1**	25 g	24,65
			0327.2	50 g	35,40
Sudan black B (C.I. 26150)	ethanolic solution 1%	neutral triglycerides dark brown	**0292.1**	10 g	25,30
			0292.2	25 g	35,40
			0292.3	50 g	55,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Dyes for Vital Staining

Usual stock solution: 1 % dye in distilled water.
Dilute solution as required prior to use.

Product	Application	Staining	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acridine orange (C.I. 46005)	vitality test	living cells green fluorescence	**0249.1**	10 g	25,30
			0249.2	25 g	46,80
Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005)	detection of mineralized sites in bone tissue	red fluorescence	**0348.1**	10 g	21,40
			0348.2	25 g	33,25
			0348.3	100 g	104,20
Bismarck brown R (C.I. 21010)	vitality test	living cells brownish	**0316.1**	25 g	21,40
Brilliant cresyl blue (C.I. 51010)	supravital staining	reticulocystes dark blue	**5162.1**	5 g	25,30
			5162.2	10 g	38,60
Bromophenol blue	vitality test of spermatozoa	dead cells blue	**T116.1**	5 g	24,20
			T116.2	10 g	32,15
			T116.3	25 g	50,45
Eosin Y (C.I. 45380)	vitality test of spermatozoa	dead cells red	**7089.1**	50 g	36,45
			7089.2	100 g	61,85
			7089.3	500 g	195,15
Erythrosine B (C.I. 45430)	vitality test	dead cells red	**0331.1**	25 g	50,00
Ethidium bromide	vitality test	dead cells red fluorescence	**7870.1**	1 g	25,30
			7870.2	5 g	100,55
Evan's blue (C.I. 23860)	intravital staining	dead cells blue	**7684.1**	5 g	30,00
			7684.2	25 g	60,75
			7684.3	100 g	201,60
Janus green B (C.I. 11050)	supravital staining	mitochondria in living cells blue	**7697.1**	5 g	27,45
			7697.2	25 g	66,15
			7697.3	100 g	213,95
Methylene blue (C.I. 52015)	vitality test	dead cells blue	**A514.1**	10 g	21,40
			A514.2	50 g	56,90
			A514.3	100 g	96,65
Neutral red (C.I. 50040)	vitality test	dead cells red	**T122.2**	1 g	23,55
			T122.1	10 g	59,70
			T122.3	25 g	117,75
Nile blue A (C.I. 51180)	vitality test	dead cells blue	**4377.2**	5 g	18,85
			4377.1	10 g	32,15
			4377.3	25 g	51,50
Propidiumiodide	vitality test	dead cells red fluorescence	**CN74.1**	25 mg	77,30
			CN74.2	50 mg	136,00
			CN74.3	100 mg	239,20
Tetrazolium blue chloride	vitality test	living cells red	**4176.1**	1 g	60,75
			4176.2	5 g	231,15
Thiazolyl blue	vitality test	living cells blue-violet	**4022.1**	1 g	33,25
			4022.3	5 g	141,40
			4022.2	10 g	220,40
			4022.4	25 g	435,40
Toluidine blue O (C.I. 52040)	intravital staining	abnormal cells blue	**0300.1**	5 g	19,90
			0300.2	10 g	31,10
			0300.3	25 g	58,60
			0300.4	100 g	166,65
2,3,5-Triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride	vitality test	living cells red	**KK13.1**	10 g	57,55
			KK13.2	50 g	235,45
Trypan blue (C.I. 23850)	vitality test	dead cells blue	**CN76.1**	10 g	26,35
			CN76.2	25 g	46,15
			CN76.3	50 g	84,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Substrates

Carl Roth offers you a wide range of substrates for biochemistry, cellular biology and microbiology. The key substrates for Western Blot and *in situ*-hybridisation are summarised here.

For detailed information regarding usage, chemical details, safety instructions and further package sizes for these and many other substrates, refer to chapter **"Substrates"** in chapter Biochemistry or to Chemicals A-Z.

For Alkaline Phosphatase (AP)

Substrate	Application	Detection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BCIP-Natrium salt	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown-violet)	**A155.1**	100 mg	30,00
			A155.2	500 mg	126,35
			A155.3	1 g	213,95
			A155.4	5 g	697,70
BCIP-Toluidin salt*	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown)	**6368.1**	500 mg	39,70
			6368.2	1 g	76,25
			6368.3	5 g	284,90
NBT*	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown-violet)	**4421.1**	100 mg	18,85
			4421.2	500 mg	48,30
			4421.3	1 g	88,70
			4421.4	5 g	321,45
Rose-phos-Toluidin salt	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (pink)	**4247.1**	50 mg	48,95
			4247.2	100 mg	87,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.
***combined**

For Horse Raddish Peroxidase (HRP)

Substrate	Application	Detection	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DAB	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown)	**CN75.1**	1 g	25,70
			CN75.2	5 g	82,25
			CN75.3	10 g	141,40
Roti®-DAB Kit	western, *in situ*, histochemistry	colour (brown)	**9202.1**	1 kit	203,20
Roti®-Lumin	western	chemolumine-scence	**P078.2**	1 mini kit	91,30
			P078.1	1 kit	332,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Please note our **Technical Information Brochure** on the Internet next to the products:

Immunostaining by HRP and AP
Protocols

Hydrophobic Mounting Media

The classical mounting media for producing durable sections in microscopy.

ready-to-use

ROTH offers **synthetic mounting media** like the proved Roti®-Histokitt and **natural balsams** like the classic Canada balsam.



Roti®-Histokitt

mounting medium, for histology
Compatible with Roti®-Histol (Art. No. 6640).

Danger H225-H304-H361d-H373-H315-H336

Synthetic, quick-drying mountant for producing durable sections.
- Results in permanent specimens with neutral pH
- Protects against bleaching
- Not suitable for aqueous samples!

Type analysis:

Appearance	clear, viscous liquid
Identity	complies
Refractive index n_D^{20}	1,4930-1,4960

6638.1	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
6638.2	500 ml	glass	39,70 €

Roti®-Histokitt II

mounting medium, for histology
Compatible with xylene (e.g. Art. No. 9713).

Danger H226-H312-H315-H319-H335-H373-EUH208

Synthetic, xylene-soluble mountant for producing durable sections.
- Results in permanent specimens with neutral pH
- Protects against bleaching
- Not suitable for aqueous samples!
- Adapted for embedding machines!
- Typical refractive index: 1.4930-1.4960

Type analysis:

Appearance	clear, viscous liquid
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)	0,95
Viscosity (20 °C)	250-450 mPa s

T160.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
T160.2	500 ml	glass	40,35 €

▶ Immersion oil see page 1546

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Roti®-Mount

Mountant for microscopy, free from xylene and toluene.
Compatible with Roticlear® (Art. No. A538) and n-Butyl acetate (Art. No. P036).

Danger H225-H304-H372-H411-EUH066

Synthetic mountant for producing durable specimens in histology and cytology, free from xylene and toluene. Not suitable for aqueous samples!
Storage:
For long-term storage we recommend a storage temperature of 4 °C in the dark. For use the product should have room temperature to ensure an ideal consistence.

Type analysis:

Appearance	colourless to light yellowish, viscous liquid
Viscosity (20 °C)	1000-1200 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C)	1,43-1,46
Density (20 °C)	0,850-900

HP68.1	100 ml	glass	23,15 €
HP68.2	500 ml	glass	74,20 €



Canada balsam

natural, for microscopy
Balsamum Canadense

Warning H226

Type analysis:

Appearance	yellowish translucent, highly viscous
Odour	characteristic (like conifers)
Density (20 °C)	0,980-0,998
Refractive index n_D^{20}	1,520-1,530
Flash point	43 °C
Solubility in:	
Ether	1:1
Toluene	1:1
Chloroform	1:1

8016.1	25 ml	glass	21,40 €
8016.2	100 ml	glass	53,65 €

Mounting with Euparal

ready-to-use



Euparal
for microscopy

Mounting agent

Warning H226-H315-H319

Euparal is an alternative to Canada balsam for mounting microscopic specimens and is used in the same way. Unlike Canada balsam, which is very sensitive to water and can only be used after specimens have been dehydrated with high-percentage alcohol and xylene, mounting in Euparal with 80 % alcohol is possible without any cloudiness occuring. Euparal solidifies slower than balsam.

Refractive index for liquid Euparal: 1.483
Refractive index for completely solidified Euparal: 1.535

The duration of the solidifying process depends on the mounted object and temperature. Euparal solidifies faster when warm.

Euparal-essence (Art. No. A145) serves as a diluent and solvent for euparal. Euparal and Euparal essence are not compatible with organic solvents.

As it is a natural resin and there is no polymerisation, permanent Euparal preparations can be dissolved later under gentle heating with Euparal essence.
Euparal contains Sandarac resin, camphor and salol. Paraldehyde and eucalyptol serve as a solvent.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish solution
Solubility (EtOH). ..... soluble
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,480-1,510

7356.1	100 g	glass	55,80 €
7356.2	5 x 100 g	glass	230,60 €

Euparal essence
for microscopy

Diluent and solvent for Euparal (Art. No. 7356).

Warning H226-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish solution
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,450-1,500

A145.1	100 ml	glass	48,95 €

Hydrophilic Mounting Media

These mounting media allow embedding without previous dehydration. Thus shrinking of specimens caused by organic solvents can be avoided. Additionally the hydrophilic milieu prevents washing out of cell ingredients like lipids, an important requirement for use in histochemistry.



Roti®-Mount Aqua ready-to-use
for microscopy

Aqueous mounting medium

Roti®-Mount Aqua is an aqueous solution of polyacrylate resin used for mounting of paraffin sections and cryostat sections directly after staining. The solution is ready to use. Colours and tissue structures are preserved in an optimal way. For long-term preserving of fluorescent dyes we recommend Roti®-Mount FluorCare (Art. No. HP19).
Application:
Residues of staining solution are removed by rinsing with buffer or destilled water. Afterwards the specimens are mounted with Roti®-Mount Aqua.
Storage:
Store at +4 °C in the dark, shelf life minimum 1 year.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless, viscous liquid
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 170-220 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,3750-1,3950
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,05-1,18 g/cm³

2848.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	23,55 €
2848.2	50 ml	glass	44,00 €

Roti®-Mount FluorCare ready-to-use
for fluorescence microscopy

Aqueous mounting medium with antifading effect.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-Mount FluorCare has been developed especially for fluorescene microscopy and is compatible with all current fluorescent dyes. It is an aqueous mountant with an additional antifading reagent which reduces photobleaching drastically. Fluorescence will remain for many weeks. In contrast to other mounting media Roti®-Mount FluorCare does not show autofluorescence at any common wavelength.
Roti®-Mount FluorCare is also available with the dyes DAPI (HP20.1) and propidiumiodide (HP21.1) for simultaneous counter staining of nuclei.
Storage:
The solution should be stored at +4 °C in the dark.
Shelf life: minimum 1 year.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, viscous liquid
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 170-220 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,44-1,465
Density (20 °C). 1,05-1,18

HP19.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	61,85 €

Roti®-Mount FluorCare DAPI ready-to-use

for fluorescence microscopy

Aqueous mounting medium with antifading effect.
Contains DAPI for counterstaining.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-Mount FluorCare DAPI is an aqueous mounting medium with antifading effect. Additional it contains ready-to-use DAPI allowing counterstaining of nuclei and mounting at the same time. DAPI has an excitation maximum at 359 nm and an emission maximum at 461 nm. Roti®-Mount FluorCare is also available with the dye propidiumiodide (HP21.1) and without dye (HP19.1).

Storage:
The solution should be stored at +4 °C in the dark. Shelf life: minimum 1 year.

Type analysis:

Appearance	clear, viscous liquid
Viscosity (20 °C)	170-220 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C)	1,44-1,465
Density (20 °C)	1,05-1,18

HP20.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	75,80 €

Roti®-Mount FluorCare PI ready-to-use

for fluorescence microscopy

Aqueous mounting medium with antifading effect.
Contains propidiumiodide (PI) for counterstaining.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

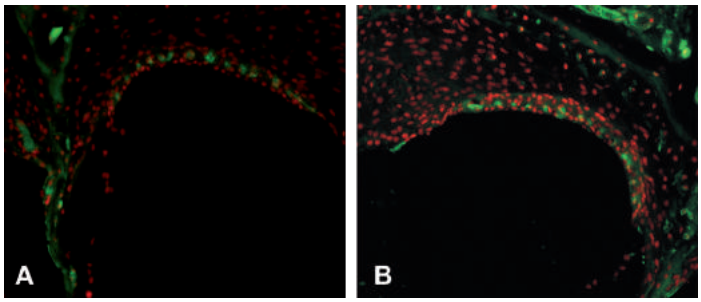
Roti®-Mount FluorCare PI is an aqueous mounting medium with antifading effect. Additional it contains ready-to-use propidiumiodide allowing counterstaining of nuclei and mounting at the same time. Propidiumiodide has an emission maximum of 535 nm and an emission maximum of 617 nm.
Roti®-Mount FluorCare is also available with the dye DAPI (Art. No. HP20.1) and without dye (Art. No. HP19.1).

Storage:
The solution should be stored at +4 °C in the dark. Shelf life: minimum 1 year.

Type analysis:

Appearance	viscous, slightly reddish liquid
Viscosity (20 °C)	170-220 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C)	1,44-1,465
Density (20 °C)	1,05-1,18

HP21.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	75,80 €



Example of Use

Figure:
Immunostaining of DNA adducts (red) and CNPase (green) in cryosections of the inner ear (stria vascularis) from mice
a) mounted in glycerol
b) mounted in Roti®-Mount FluorCare

With kind assistance of laboratory Dr. J. Thomale, DNA-Repair Group, Institute of Cell Biology, West German Cancer Centre Essen

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.



Mowiol®4-88

granulated

Aqueous mounting medium in histology.
Polyvinyl alcohol
$(-CH_2CHOH-)_n$
M ~31,000 g/mol

For durable preparations.
Mowiol 4-88 is used as hydrophilic mounting medium, particularly for immune histochemical applications. Usually it is applied in combination with the antibleaching reagent DABCO (1.4-Diazabicyclo-(2.2.2)octan), Art. No. 0718, which conserves the colours and the fluorescence of durable samples.

Type analysis:

Appearance	colourless to light yellow granules
Viscosity (4 %, H_2O, 20 °C)	3,0-5,0 mPas
Degree of hydrolysis, Mol.- %	86,7-88,7
Ash content (as Na_2O)	≤0,5 %

0713.1	50 g	plastic	12,80 €
0713.2	100 g	plastic	18,85 €

DABCO®

≥99 %

Anti-bleaching reagent in histology.
Triethylendiamine, 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane
$C_6H_{12}N_2$
M 112,18 g/mol

Danger H228-H302-H315-H318

DABCO is an anti-bleaching reagent. It is combined with hydrophilic mounting media as Mowiol 4-88, Art. No. 0713, or glycerol in order to conserve the colours and the fluorescence of durable samples. Solubility may change depending on the batch. If required stir solution constantly overnight at a temperature of 40-60 °C.

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white crystals
Assay	≥99,0 %
Water	≤0,5 %

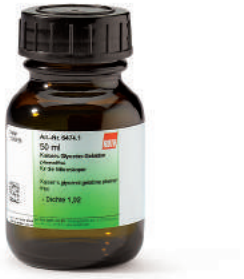
0718.1	25 g	glass	21,40 €
0718.2	50 g	glass	39,25 €
0718.7	250 g	glass	113,45 €
0718.9	500 g	glass	188,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			178,74/500 g

Alginic acid sodium salt

for biochemistry

From brown algae.
Sodium alginate

9180.1	250 g	plastic	40,35 €
9180.2	1 kg	plastic	110,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			104,69/1 kg



Kaiser's glycerol gelatine phenol-free

for microscopy

Aqueous mounting medium

- Non-hazardous ingredients
- Neutral pH (6-7)
- Convenient also for sensitive stainings

It is an aqueous mounting medium which is solid at room temperature. Composition and application are according to the classical Kaiser's glycerol gelatine; however, it does not contain phenol. The added preserving agent is classified as non-hazardous. The pH value of the product is 6-7. Therefore, it is suitable also for stainings which are sensitive against acids (e.g. hematoxylin). Prior to use the glycerol gelatine is melted on a water bath (max. 50-55 °C) and then dropped onto the slide by using a pipette or a glass rod.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... light yellowish coloured, solid medium
Glycerol. ..... ~40 %
Gelatine. ..... 7-12 %
Refractive index (20 °C) 1,41-1,47
Density (20 °C). 1,02

6474.1	50 ml	glass	19,90 €

Glycerol-gelatine (acc. to Kaiser)

Preparation:

Dissolve 10 g gelatine gold in 60 ml water and add 70 ml glycerol.

Add 0.1 g phenol to 100 g mixture, heat 10-25 minutes in the water bath while stirring until purification, then filter hot over glass wool or paper.

Avoid heating much beyond 60 °C, because overheated gelatine loses its ability to solidify.

Glycerols - Summary

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glycerol	≥99,5 %, p.a., anhydrous	**3783.1**	1 l	57,55
		3783.3	1 l	59,70
		3783.2	2,5 l	105,25
		3783.4	2,5 l	107,40
		3783.5	5 l	159,65
		3783.6	10 l	246,20
Glycerol	≥98 %, Ph.Eur., anhydrous	**7530.1**	1 l	40,35
		7530.4	2,5 l	66,55
		7530.5	5 l	118,80
		7530.2	10 l	220,95
		7530.6	25 l	409,05
Glycerol 86 %	≥86 %, p.a.	**4043.1**	1 l	51,50
		4043.3	2,5 l	77,30
		4043.2	5 l	138,15
Glycerol 86 %	~86 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	**7533.1**	1 l	36,45
		7533.3	2,5 l	66,55
		7533.4	5 l	110,65
		7533.2	10 l	199,45
		7533.5	25 l	387,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Gelatine

platinum, extra pure, 240 Bloom

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Type analysis:

Gel strength. ..... 240 Bloom
Particle size. ..... ≤30 mesh
Water . ..... <15 %
Ash. ..... <2 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... <0,001 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... <0,005 %
Gelatine is produced from porcine skin.

4582.3	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
4582.1	1 kg	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,01/1 kg
4582.2	5 kg	plastic	200,50 €

Our tip:

The Bloom grade declares the strength of the gelatine film. The higher the bloom grade the more rigid the gelatine film. Usually, a Bloom grade of 180 is sufficient for histological applications.

Gelatine

gold, extra pure, 180 Bloom

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Type analysis:

Gel strength. ..... approx. 180 Bloom
Particle size. ..... ≤30 mesh
Water . ..... <15 %
Ash. ..... <2 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... <0,001 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... <0,005 %
Gelatine is produced from porcine skin.

4274.3	500 g	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,16/500 g
4274.1	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg
4274.2	5 kg	plastic	194,05 €

Phytohistol® plus

ready-to-use

for microscopy

Botanical mounting medium based on sugar

- New compound
- High stability
- No hazardous ingredients
- Neutral pH 6-7

Phytohistol® plus is an aqueous mounting medium based on sugar with the consistency of liquid honey. It is especially suitable for plant materials. After evaporation of the water a rubber-like film remains. For producing durable specimens we recommend to seal the edges of the cover slip with our Roti®-Seal cover slip sealant (Art. No. 6473).
Shelf life: The solution contains a preserving agent and is stable for minimum 4 years after manufacture.
Application: Drop on slide, add specimen. When free from air bubbles place cover slip.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow to brownish, viscous liquid
Refractive index (20 °C) 1,51-1,53

6471.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	22,50 €
6471.2	50 ml	plastic	61,85 €

Immersion Oils ready-to-use



Immersion oil
for microscopy, fluorescence tested

Warning H41 0

An immersion oil with low viscosity and low background fluorescence, especially suitable for fluorescence microscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,0245-1,0265
Refractive index (20 °C)..... 1,5150-1,5170
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 100-120 mPas
UV-transmission
450 nm..... ≥90 %
400 nm..... ≥78 %
380 nm..... ≥65 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
365 nm..... ≤1,5 ppm

X899.4	15 ml	dropp. bottle	10,25 €
X899.1	50 ml	glass	16,05 €
X899.2	100 ml	glass	23,55 €
X899.3	500 ml	glass	86,55 €

Barrier Marker ready-to-use



Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, colourless
For immunology, histology and molecular biology. Glass bottle with brush.

Danger H225-H304-H315-H336-H411-H319

The solution is applied to slides or other glass surfaces. After drying, a resistant hydrophobic film remains providing a barrier to aqueous liquids. Circles drawn with Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker prevent aqueous solutions from spreading by increasing the surface tension of the water. Therefore expensive antibody solutions for example, can be used more effectively. The barrier film can be wiped off the glass surface with a dry cloth or a cloth impregnated with xylene.
Areas of applications: Ideal for immunological, histological and molecularbiological assays.

Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, colourless
For use with aqueous liquids and solvents as ethanol or acetone.

AN91.1	10 ml	glass	36,45 €
AN91.2	5 x 10 ml	glass	141,40 €

Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, red
For use with aqueous liquids only. The red dye is not solvent resistant.

AN92.1	10 ml	glass	36,45 €
AN92.2	5 x 10 ml	glass	141,40 €

▶ More slides and slide magazines see chapter Labware - Laboratory Glass, Vessels & Consumables / Microbiology, Histology & Instruments.

Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

Specimen Sealing



Roti®-Seal

for microscopy

Aqueous cover slip sealant.

- Non-hazardous ingredients
- Solvent-free
- Solidification by light

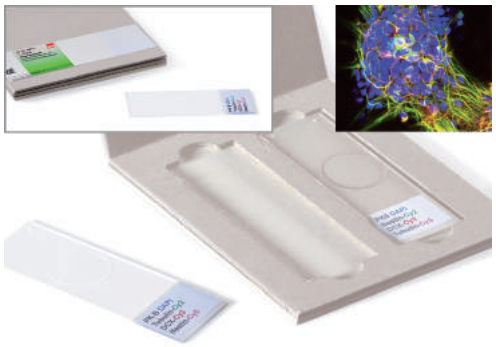
Roti®-Seal is used to seal the edges of the coverslip. Therefore, it protects the mounted specimen reliably against damages caused by air humidity. Roti®-Seal is solid at room temperature. Prior to use it is melted on a water bath (max. 50-55 °C), then it is applied around the edges of the coverslip by using a pipette or a glass rod. Exposure to light (day-light is sufficient) allows the sealant to harden within a short time.
Melt on a water bath (50-55 °C) prior to use.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... light yellowish coloured, solid medium

6473.1	20 ml	glass	15,60 €

Demoslides



Demoslides Fluoro-4C ready-to-use

Reference sample for fluorescent microscopy

Glass slide with ready-to-use cell specimen.
For fine tuning of fluorescent microscopes.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

- Stained with 4 fluorochromes
- Planar and 3D cell structures
- Excellent signal output
- Good photo stability

For detailed information see chapter Cell Biology / Cell Analysis.

8987.1	1 piece	NLA €

Adhesion Slides

For sophisticated immunohistochemical assays.



121°C

Roti®-Bond Adhesion Slides

Fast and highly efficient immobilisation of cellular material with optimal structure conservation.

The new adhesive coating of the Roti®-Bond adhesion slides reacts to natural surface structures of cells and tissues, anchoring them securely to the glass surface. Due to this procedure, based on different binding principles, the cells do not lose their antigenicity, their cell functionality and their three-dimensional structure.

- Assays using only several hundred cells possible
- No cell loss even during harsh incubation procedures
- Excellent recovery rate
- Compatible with all standard and modern assay systems and all fluorescent dyes
- Particularly adapted to assays using stem cells

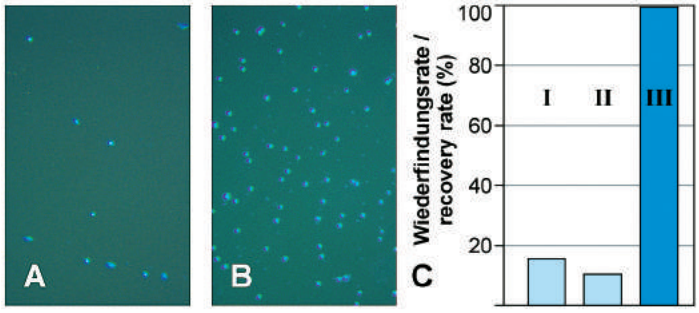


Figure:

Brand comparison of efficient cell immobilisation.
1800 murine myeloma cells in 30 µl PBS were applied to each slide. Cells were counted after full immunohistochemical assay including alkali treatment (70 mM NaOH, 150 mM NaCl, 40 % ethanol, 5 min, RT) and DAPI-counterstaining of the remaining nuclei.

A: Other adhesion slide,

B: Roti®-Bond Adhesion Slide,

C: Recovery rate in percent (I and II: other adhesion slides, III: Roti®-Bond)

Application:

Immobilisation of cells or tissue sections occurs immediately after contact to the glass surface. Drying of the samples is therefore not necessary. The cellular material can then be fixed with all common fixatives. Cell cultivation can be continued in appropriate culture medium after cell adhesion, allowing *in-vivo* live assays, e.g. with a multiphoton or laserscan microscope.

At present, there is no evidence of any preferential cell type binding in heterogenous cellular material.

Dimensions: L 75 mm x W 25 mm, thickness 1 mm

Roti®-Bond adhesion slides 50 and 100 are delivered in Rotilabo®-slide boxes.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CL20.1	5	11,75
CL20.2	50	92,70
CL20.3	100	144,70

Chemicals



Organic & Bioorganic Chemicals

Click Chemistry 1550
DNA Synthesis 1561
Amino Acids 1566
Peptide Synthesis 1572
Building Blocks 1579
Synthesis Reagents 1595
Solvents 1601

Natural & Reference Materials

Phytochemicals 1612
Fatty Acid References 1622
Oils and Greases 1624
Essential Oils 1626
Carbohydrates 1629
Vitamins 1633

Chromatography

Gas Chromatography 1636
Thin Layer Chromatography 1648
Paper Chromatography 1658
Ion Chromatography 1659
Liquid Chromatography 1661
Sample Preparation 1669

Inorganic & analytical reagents

Classics 1688
Instrumental 1734
High Purity 1749
Auxiliary Reagents 1754

Chemicals A–Z

see page 1772



Organic & Bioorganic Chemicals

Click Chemistry
- Reagents for Click Chemistry 1550
- Applications ROTI® Kits for Cell Proliferation Assays 1557

DNA Synthesis
- Nucleobases & Derivatives 1561
- Nucleosides and Nucleotides 1562
- CPG Supports 1563
- BCE Phosphoramidites 1563
- Reagents for DNA Synthesis 1563
- Solvents for DNA Synthesis 1565

Amino Acids
- Amino Acids 1566
- Amino Acid Derivatives 1570
- Isotope Labelled Amino Acids 1571

Peptide Synthesis
- Protected Amino Acids 1572
- Coupling Reagents 1576
- Reactors and Frits 1577
- Reagents 1578

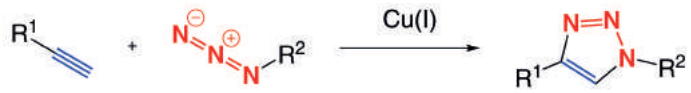
Building Blocks
- Adamantanes and Derivatives 1579
- Phosphine Ligands 1580
- Chiral Building Blocks and Auxiliaries 1581
- Aromatic Building Blocks 1582
- Aliphatic Building Blocks 1590

Synthesis Reagents
- Protecting Groups 1595
- Oxidising Agents 1596
- Reducing Agents 1597
- (Lewis) Acids 1598
- Bases 1599
- Quaternary Ammonium Compounds 1600

Solvents
- Dried Solvents 1601
- Solvents for Synthesis 1601
- Ionic Liquids 1603
- Green Solvents 1604
- Deuterated Compounds 1607
- Reagents for NMR Calibration 1609

Click Chemistry

The copper(I)-catalysed azide-alkyne cycloaddition (CuAAC) is the most prominent example of a group of reactions named click reactions. According to Sharpless' definition, these reactions are characterised by high yields, mild reaction conditions, and by their tolerance of a broad range of functional groups.[1-3] Typically, the reactions require simple or no workup or purification of the product. The most important characteristic of the CuAAC reaction is its unique bioorthogonality as neither azide nor terminal alkyne functional groups are generally present in natural systems.



Schematic illustration of the copper(I)-catalysed azide-alkyne cycloaddition (CuAAC)

References:
1 H. C. Kolb, M.G. Finn, K. B. Sharpless, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2001**, *40*, 2004-2021.
2 C.W. Tornoe, C. Christensen, M. Meldal, *J. Org. Chem.* **2002**, *67*, 3057-3064.
3 V. V. Rostovtsev, L. G. Green, V. V. Fokin, K. B. Sharpless, *Angew. Chem.* **2002**, *114*, 2708-2711; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2002**, *41*, 2596-2599.

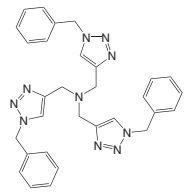
Reagents for Click Chemistry

Starting from diverse copper catalyst sources, over Cu(I) stabilising ligands to buffer additives and solvents, you will find all necessary reagents in the special ROTI®click quality to perform your click reactions here.

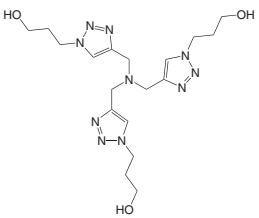
Catalysts, Ligands, Additives and Solvents

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L(+)-Ascorbic acid sodium salt	≥99 %, ROTI®click Grade	**7819.1**	10 mg	14,95
		7819.2	5 x 10 mg	44,00
DMSO/t-Butanol Solvent	ROTI®click Grade	**7815.1**	1 ml	16,05
		7815.2	10 x 1 ml	75,80
Copper(I) bromide	≥99,999 %, ROTI®click Grade	**7813.1**	5 mg	15,60
		7813.2	10 x 5 mg	82,25
Copper(II) sulphate	≥98 %, anhydrous, ROTI®click Grade	**7816.1**	10 mg	16,05
		7816.2	5 x10 mg	46,15
Tris[(1-benzyl-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methyl]amine (TBTA)	≥95 %, ROTI®click Grade	**7814.1**	5 mg	37,55
		7814.2	10 mg	54,30
		7814.3	50 mg	93,00
		7814.4	100 mg	155,35
Tris(3-hydroxypropyltriazolylmethyl)amine (THPTA)	≥95 %, ROTI®click Grade	**7822.1**	5 mg	37,55
		7822.2	10 mg	54,30
		7822.3	50 mg	93,00
		7822.4	100 mg	155,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Tris[(1-benzyl-1*H*-1,2,3-triazole-4-yl)methyl]amin (TBTA)



Tris(3-hydroxypropyltriazolyl-methyl)amine (THPTA)

Tip:
TBTA (Art.No. 7814) is suitable as Copper-stabilising ligand for reactions in organic solvents. **THPTA (Art.No. 7822)** on the other hand is an optimal ligand for reactions in aqueous media.

Azides and Alkynes

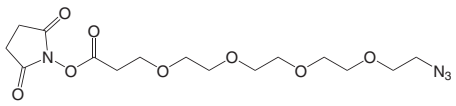
PEGylation and Linker

Click chemistry opens the door to introduce polyethylene glycols (PEGs) or other linkers in very sophisticated manner into your sample, which are still active for following reaction by the means of amine, carboxyl, malemide or NHS-functional terminal groups. You can choose between alkyne and azide structured PEGs and linkers which you find in the table below.

PEG and Linker Azides

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4-Azidobenzoic acid	≥97 %	**7835.1**	10 mg	53,25
5-Azidopentanoic acid	≥99 %	**7836.1**	5 mg	NLA
		7836.2	10 mg	NLA
HO-PEG2-Azide	≥90 %	**7828.1**	5 mg	NLA
		7828.2	10 mg	NLA
Aminooxy-PEG3-Azide	≥90 %	**7832.1**	5 mg	104,20
		7832.2	10 mg	157,50
H_2N-PEG3-Azide	≥90 %	**7830.1**	5 mg	46,80
		7830.2	10 mg	75,80
NHS-PEG4-Azide	≥90 %	**7823.1**	5 mg	71,95
		7823.2	10 mg	104,20
		7823.3	50 mg	359,60
		7823.4	100 mg	NLA
PEG8-Azide	≥90 %	**7826.1**	5 mg	NLA
		7826.2	10 mg	NLA
H_2N-PEG8-Azide	≥90 %	**7829.1**	5 mg	NLA
		7829.2	10 mg	NLA
PEG24-Azide	≥90 %	**7825.1**	5 mg	NLA
		7825.2	10 mg	NLA

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

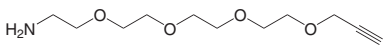


NHS-PEG4-Azide

PEG and Linker Alkynes

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H_2N-PEG4-Alkyne	≥90 %	**7840.1**	5 mg	NLA
		7840.2	10 mg	NLA
NHS-PEG5-Alkyne	≥95 %	**7838.1**	5 mg	NLA
		7838.2	10 mg	NLA

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



H_2N-PEG4-Alkyne

Important information on refrigerated transports

All products identified as being particularly temperature-sensitive are shipped in **special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**
Additional costs resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

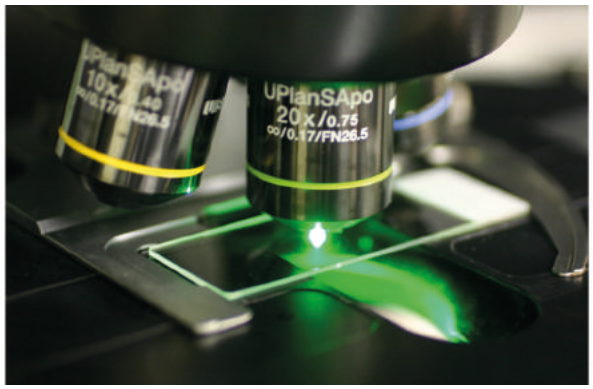
Please note:
In order to guarantee optimum product quality, the dispatch of refrigerated transport products will be carried out **on Mon and Tue only outside Germany!**
Slight delays in delivery are therefore possible.

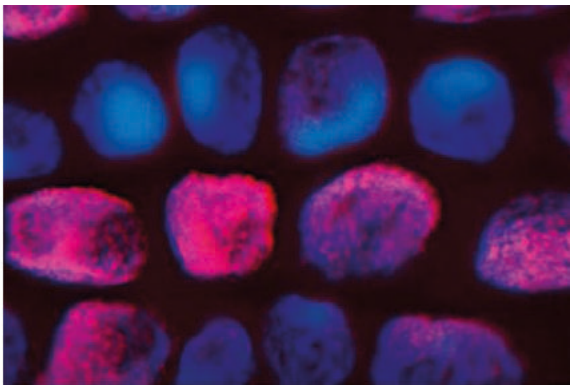
Tags

Fluorescent Tags

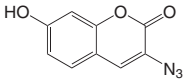
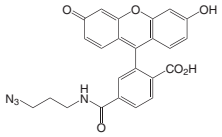
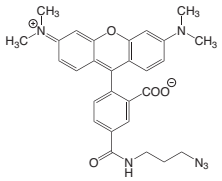
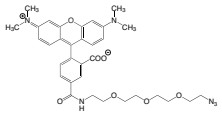
Roth offers a selection of fluorescent tags for labelling of (bio-)molecules via click chemistry. All available tags are suitable for fluorescence spectroscopy applications due to their excellent absorption properties and good solubility. Tags with PEG-spacer are beneficial for applications with as little interaction between the analyte and the tag as possible. The coumarine derivative (Art No. 7811) offers a unique feature: fluorescence is only detected after the coupling via click reaction.







Fluorescent Tags with Azide Function

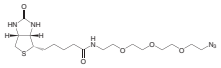
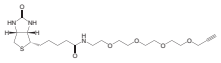
Product	Structural formula	Purity	Absorption max. (buffer, pH 7)	Emission max. (buffer, pH 7)	Molar extinction coefficient ε	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3-Azido-7-hydroxycoumarin		≥98 %	404 nm (after click reaction)	480 nm (after click reaction)	n. d.	**7811.1**	1 mg	97,75
						7811.2	5 mg	327,90
6-Carboxyfluorescein Azide (6-FAM-Azide)		≥95 %	496 nm	516 nm	83 000 $cm^{-1}M^{-1}$	**7806.1**	1 mg	50,00
						7806.2	5 mg	87,00
						7806.3	10 mg	131,05
						7806.4	100 mg	510,65
5-Carboxytetramethylrhodamine Azide (5-TAMRA-Azide)		≥95 %	546 nm	579 nm	91 000 $cm^{-1}M^{-1}$	**7807.1**	1 mg	50,00
						7807.2	5 mg	87,00
						7807.3	10 mg	131,05
						7807.4	100 mg	510,65
5-Carboxytetramethylrhodamine-PEG3-Azide (5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide)		≥90 %	546 nm	579 nm	91 000 $cm^{-1}M^{-1}$	**7808.1**	1 mg	50,00
						7808.2	5 mg	87,00
						7808.3	10 mg	131,05
						7808.4	100 mg	510,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Further Fluorescent Tags see chapter Histology/Microscopy

Non-Fluorescent Tags

Besides fluorescent tags other non-fluorescent labels play an important role in biochemistry and microbiology. Incorporation of such functional groups into your sample with high yields and selectivity is easily possible by click chemistry. Further, the click reaction is compatible with or rather orthogonal to various other labelling methodologies. In order to enlarge the scope for your personalised application we offer these tags in azide and alkyne functional form.

Product	Structural formula	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Biotin-PEG3-Azide		≥90 %	**7804.1**	1 mg	116,00
			7804.2	5 mg	196,20
Biotin-PEG4-Alkyne		≥95 %	**7805.1**	1 mg	123,55
			7805.2	5 mg	418,20



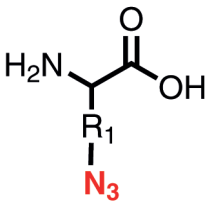
▶ Solvents see Chapter chemicals A-Z

Important information on refrigerated transports

All products identified as being particularly temperature-sensitive are shipped in **special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**
Additional costs resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

Please note:
In order to guarantee optimum product quality, the dispatch of refrigerated transport products will be carried out **on Mon and Tue only outside Germany!**
Slight delays in delivery are therefore possible.

Azido Amino Acids

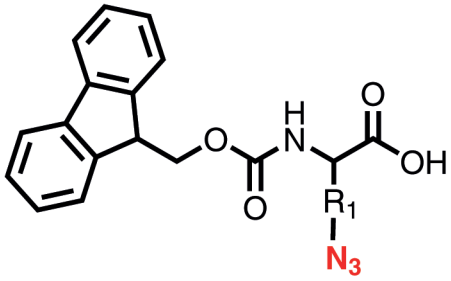


With the emergence of click chemistry the use of azide- and alkyne-derivatised α-amino acids has found high interest e.g. in the area of peptide synthesis as a powerful tool in the development of new therapeutics and biological chemistry fundamental research. Peptide labelling mostly requires reactions which are running close to physiological conditions (neutral pH, aqueous solution, ambient temperature).
Cu(I)-catalysed alkyne-azide cycloaddition (CuAAC) is optimal for such biological compounds, here the advantages of click chemistry once again show their potential. The low reactant concentrations, low background labelling, the quantitative and rapid labelling, plus the mild reaction conditions fit the necessary reactivity, selectivity and biocompatibility criteria for the peptide labelling and thus ensure the preservation of biological function.
Roth provides high quality azido amino acids. In this form they can easily undergo click reaction when an alkyne functional reporter molecule is present.

Product	Synonym	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
D-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride	3-Azido-D-alanine hydrochloride, H-D-Aza-OH · HCl	≥99 %	1379690-01-3	**7856.1**	5 mg	NLA
				7856.2	10 mg	NLA
				7856.3	100 mg	238,15
				7856.4	500 mg	NLA
L-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride	3-Azido-L-alanine hydrochloride, H-L-Aza-OH · HCl	≥98 %	105661-40-3	**7854.1**	5 mg	NLA
				7854.2	10 mg	NLA
				7854.3	100 mg	238,15
				7854.4	500 mg	NLA
D-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride	4-Azido-D-homoalanine hydrochloride, H-D-Aha-OH · HCl	≥99 %	120042-14-0	**7858.1**	5 mg	NLA
				7858.2	10 mg	NLA
				7858.3	100 mg	238,15
				7858.4	500 mg	NLA
L-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride	4-Azido-L-homoalanine hydrochloride, H-L-Aha-OH · HCl	≥98 %	942518-29-8	**7857.1**	5 mg	46,80
				7857.2	10 mg	75,80
				7857.3	100 mg	238,15
				7857.4	500 mg	611,70
D-Azidolysine hydrochloride	6-Azido-D-lysine hydrochloride, H-D-Lys(N_3)-OH · HCl	≥99 %	1159610-92-1	**7862.1**	5 mg	NLA
				7862.2	10 mg	NLA
				7862.3	100 mg	238,15
				7862.4	500 mg	NLA
L-Azidolysine hydrochloride	6-Azido-L-lysine hydrochloride, H-L-Lys(N_3)-OH · HCl	≥98 %	159610-92-1	**7861.1**	5 mg	46,80
				7861.2	10 mg	75,80
				7861.3	100 mg	238,15
				7861.4	500 mg	611,70
D-Azidoornithine hydrochloride	5-Azido-D-ornithine hydrochloride, H-D-Orn(N_3)-OH · HCl	≥99 %	-	**7860.1**	5 mg	NLA
				7860.2	10 mg	NLA
				7860.3	100 mg	238,15
				7860.4	500 mg	NLA
L-Azidoornithine hydrochloride	5-Azido-L-ornithine hydrochloride, H-L-Orn(N_3)-OH · HCl	≥99 %	156463-09-1	**7859.1**	5 mg	NLA
				7859.2	10 mg	NLA
				7859.3	100 mg	238,15
				7859.4	500 mg	NLA
D-4-Azidophenylalanine	4-Azido-D-phenylalanine, H-D-Phe(4-N_3)-OH	≥98 %	1241681-80-0	**7853.1**	5 mg	NLA
				7853.2	10 mg	NLA
				7853.3	100 mg	238,15
				7853.4	500 mg	NLA
L-4-Azidophenylalanine	4-Azido-L-phenylalanine, H-L-Phe(4-N_3)-OH	≥98 %	33173-53-4	**7850.1**	5 mg	NLA
				7850.2	10 mg	NLA
				7850.3	100 mg	238,15
				7850.4	500 mg	NLA

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Fmoc Protected Azido Amino Acids

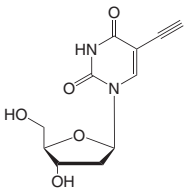


Product	Synonym	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fmoc-L-β-Azidoalanine	Fmoc-L-Aza-OH	PEPTIPURE®, ≥98 %, for biochemistry	684270-46-0	**7369.1**	250 mg	118,80
				7369.2	1 g	385,95
Fmoc-L-γ-Azidohomoalanine	Fmoc-L-Aha-OH	PEPTIPURE®, ≥99 %, for biochemistry	942518-20-9	**7363.1**	250 mg	95,15
				7363.2	1 g	327,35
Fmoc-L-Azidolysine	Fmoc-L-Lys(N_3)-OH	PEPTIPURE®, ≥98 %, for biochemistry	159610-89-6	**7357.1**	250 mg	113,85
				7357.2	1 g	364,45
Fmoc-L-Azidoornithine	Fmoc-L-Orn(N_3)-OH	PEPTIPURE®, ≥98 %, for biochemistry	1097192-04-5	**7362.1**	250 mg	118,80
				7362.2	1 g	385,95
Fmoc-L-4-Azidophenylalanine	Fmoc-L-Phe(4-N_3)-OH	PEPTIPURE®, ≥98 %, for biochemistry	163217-43-4	**7485.1**	100 mg	58,60
				7485.2	250 mg	125,25
Fmoc-L-4-Azidoproline (2S,4R)	Fmoc-L-Pro(4-N_3)-OH	PEPTIPURE®, ≥98 %, for biochemistry	702679-55-8	**7367.1**	100 mg	106,45
				7367.2	250 mg	209,65
				7367.3	1 g	686,95

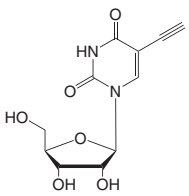
Nucleosides and Nucleotides

Nucleosides

The detection of cell proliferation is of utmost importance for monitoring cell vitality, determining genotoxicity or evaluating anticancer drugs. The feeding of cells with EdU (5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine) or EU (5-Ethynyl uridine) can be used in cell proliferation studies.



5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine (EdU)

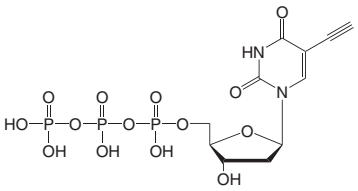


5-Ethinyl uridine (EU)

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine (EdU)	≥98 %	**7845.1**	5 mg	30,65
		7845.2	10 mg	NLA
		7845.3	50 mg	108,50
		7845.4	100 mg	173,65
		7845.5	500 mg	600,95
		7845.6	1 g	NLA
5-Ethynyl uridine (EU)	≥98 %	**7848.1**	5 mg	63,35
		7848.2	10 mg	107,40

Nucleotides

Our modified nucleotides for click chemistry complement our range of unmodified standard nucleotides. You can use our alkyne-triphosphates in your nucleotide mixture to incorporate alkyne groups into your PCR fragment. These alkyne groups can be used to label the PCR fragment in a subsequent click reaction.



5-Ethynyl-dUTP

≥98 %, 100 mM in water

5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate, EdUTP

$C_{11}H_{15}N_2O_{14}P_3$

M 491,97 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear solution

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

7802.1	0,5 µmol	plastic	103,10 €
7802.2	2,5 µmol	plastic	385,95 €
7802.3	5,0 µmol	plastic	596,65 €

▶ Further nucleotides and nucleosides see page 1562

▶ dNTP solutions see page 1313

Important information on refrigerated transports

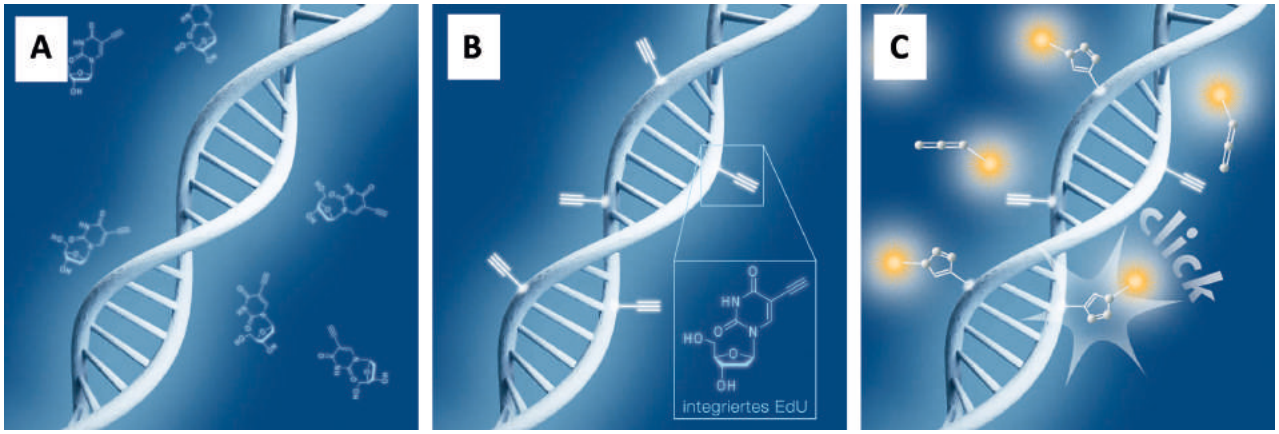
All products identified as being particularly temperature-sensitive are shipped in **special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**
Additional costs resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

Please note:
In order to guarantee optimum product quality, the dispatch of refrigerated transport products will be carried out **on Mon and Tue only outside Germany!**
Slight delays in delivery are therefore possible.

Cell Proliferation Assays

Our ROTI®Kits for EdU mediated detection of cell proliferation provide a superior alternative to time-consuming and less sensitive bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) assays. Similar to BrdU assays, our assays utilise a uracil derivative (in this case ethynyldeoxyuridine, EdU) which is incorporated into the replicating DNA.
EdU is not detected via antibodies; instead fluorescent dyes are coupled directly via click reaction.
This fast and elegant approach allows direct labelling of replicating DNA with the desired fluorescent dye.
Thus, the assay is perfectly adaptable to the present facilities and to the assay situation (e.g. for double or triple detection). Furthermore, the click reaction is highly selective and therefore prevents any unspecific labelling.
The protocol includes only few steps and decreases the total amount of time.

Advantages of the click chemistry based approach:



Schematic illustration of the click chemistry based EdU cell proliferation assay. A) Incubation of cells with EdU. EdU is a thymidine analogue and is incorporated in DNA during active DNA synthesis. B) After DNA synthesis, EdU was incorporated in the DNA strands. C) Detection of proliferating cells via click chemistry. This reaction is finished within 30 minutes, whereby a variety of different fluorescent dye azides can be used.

Benefits of the Click Assay:

- Highly reliable
- Easy handling
- Fast detection procedure (only 30 min)
- Mild conditions, no DNA denaturation required
- Compatible with various dyes
- Modular system in click chemistry
- Compatible with multiplexing

Kits available for:

- **Fluorescence microscopy (ROTI®kits für Imaging)**
- **Flow Cytometry (ROTI®kits for Flow Cytometry)**
- **High Throughput Screening (ROTI®kits für High Throughput Screening)**

Code in product name	Markers	Absorption (nm)	Emission (nm)	Filter configuration
-488	6-FAM azide	496	516	FITC
-555	5-TAMRA azide	546	579	Cy3™
-594	5/6 Sulforhodamine	584	603	Texas Red®
-647	Eterneon red (analogous to cyanine 5 azide)	643	662	Cy5™

Tip:
The number at the end of the product name specifies the excitation wavelength of the included fluorescent marker. Suitable excitation source are:

- 488 nm (blue-green argon laser 488 nm, blue diode laser 473 nm)
- 555 nm (green Nd:YAG laser 532 nm, green helium-neon-laser 543 nm)
- 594 nm (yellow helium-neon-laser 594 nm, yellow diode laser 594 nm)
- 647 nm (red krypton laser 647 nm, red helium-neon-laser 633 nm, red diode laser 635 or 650 nm)

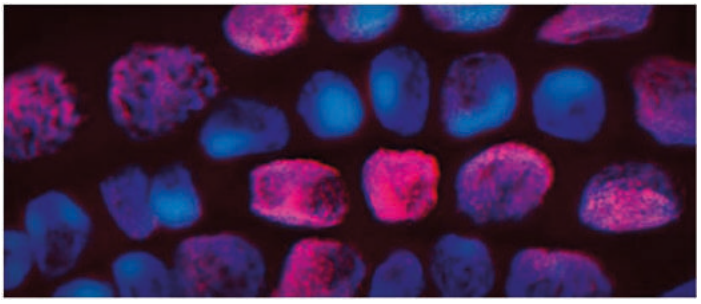
Important information on refrigerated transports

All products identified as being particularly temperature-sensitive are shipped in **special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**
Additional costs resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

Please note:
In order to guarantee optimum product quality, the dispatch of refrigerated transport products will be carried out **on Mon and Tue only outside Germany!**
Slight delays in delivery are therefore possible.

ROTI®kits for Imaging

The detection of cell proliferation is of utmost importance for monitoring of cell vitality, determining genotoxicity or evaluating anticancer drugs. Roth's cell proliferation assays based on EdU (5-ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine) provide a superior alternative to BrdU (bromodeoxyuridine) assays. Roth's EdU Click assays are not antibody based and therefore do not require DNA denaturation for detection of the incorporated nucleoside. Instead, the EdU Click assay utilises click chemistry for detection in a variety of dye fluorescent readouts. Furthermore, the streamlined detection protocol both reduces the total number of steps and significantly decreases the total amount of time.



Proliferating tissue of barley meristem labeled via EdU Click-555 kit (Art. Nr. 7775.1). Dividing cells incorporated EdU and were labeled via click reaction with TAMRA (pink stained cells). Nuclei were counterstained with DAPI (blue). Magnification: 100x; Filterset: Sp. Aqua HC mFISH; Sp. Green HC mFISH

ROTI®kits for Imaging ready-to-use

Warning H315-H319-H400-H410

Product	Marker	λ (nm)	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EdU Click-488	6-FAM	488	For 100 Assays.	**7773.1**	1 kit	403,15
EdU Click-555	5-TAMRA	555	For 100 Assays.	**7775.1**	1 kit	403,15
EdU Click-594	5/6 Sulforhodamine	594	For 100 Assays.	**7776.1**	1 kit	403,15
EdU Click-647	Eterneon Red	647	For 100 Assays.	**7777.1**	1 kit	403,15

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Referenzen:

1 S. Vidak *et al.*, Proliferation of progeria cells is enhanced by lamina-associated polypeptide 2α (LAP2α) through expression of extracellular matrix proteins, *Genes & Development* **2015**, 29, 2022-2036.

EdU Click-488:

2 V. Fock *et al.*, Trophoblast subtype-specific EGFR/ ERBB4 expression correlates with cell cycle progression and hyperplasia in complete phydatidiform moles. *Human Reproduction* 2015, 30, 4, 789-799.

3 K. Plessl *et al.*, Expression pattern and function of Notch2 in different subtypes of first trimester cytotrophoblast. *Placenta* **2015**, 36, 365-371.

4 G. Meinhardt *et al.*, Wingless ligand 5a is a critical regulator of placental growth and survival. *Scientific reports* **2016**, 6, 28127.

5 V. Ziegler, A. Albers, G. Fritz, Lovastatin protects keratinocytes from DNA damage-related pro-apoptotic stress responses stimulated by anticancer therapeutics. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **2016**, 1863, 1082-1092.

EdU Click-555:

6 S. Barberán, S. Fraguas and F. Cebrià, The EGFR signaling pathway controls gut progenitor differentiation during planarian regeneration and homeostasis. *Development* **2016,** 143, 2089-2102.

7 M. Hennenberg *et al.*, Cooperative effects of EGF, FGF, and FGF-ß1 in prostate stromal cells are different from responses to single growth factors. *Life Sciences* **2015**, 123, 18-24.

8 D. Herrmann *et al.*, Honokiol, a constituent of Magnolia species, inhibits adrenergic contraction of human prostate strips and induces stromal cell death. *Prostate Int* **2014**, 2, 3, 140-146.



Instructions for use
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

▶ Cell Culture media and further reagents for cell culture sse chapter Cell Biology

ROTI®kits for Flow Cytometry (FC)

The ROTI®kits for Flow Cytometry by Roth use click chemistry to detect cell proliferation by means of a large number of fluorescent stain read-outs. In the detection procedure both, the total number of steps and the processing time are significantly reduced. The simple click chemistry detection procedure is complete within 30 minutes.



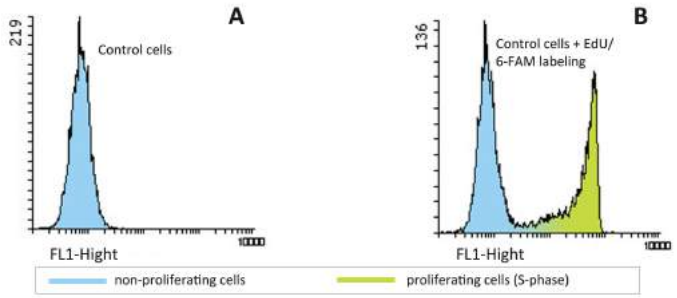
ROTI®kits for Flow Cytometry (FC) ready-to-use

Product	Marker	λ (nm)	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EdU Click FC-488	6-FAM	488	For 50 assays.	**7779.1**	1 kit	413,90
EdU Click FC-555	5-TAMRA	555	For 50 assays.	**7780.1**	1 kit	413,90
EdU Click FC-594	5/6 Sulforhodamine	594	For 50 assays.	**7781.1**	1 kit	413,90
EdU Click FC-647	Eterneon Red	647	For 50 assays.	**7783.1**	1 kit	413,90

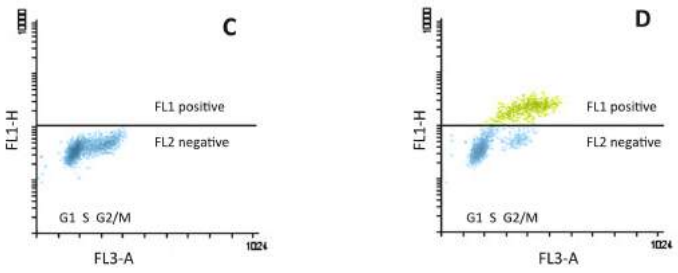
For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Referenzen:

1 N. Dinh Van et al., Modulation of HCV reinfection after orthotopic liver transplantation by fibroblast growth factor-2 and other non-interferon mediators. Gut 2016, 65, 1015-1023.
2 L. Pisarsky et al., Targeting Metabolic Symbiosis to Overcome Resistance to Anti-angiogenic Therapy. Cell Reports 2016, 15, 1-14.



HeLa cells treated without (A) and with (B) 10µM EdU for 2 h.
Click reaction was performed using 6-FAM-Azide.
A: negative control, cells without EdU incorporation.
B: non-proliferating cells without EdU incorporation (blue coloured left peak) and proliferating cells (S-phase) having incorporated EdU and are labeled with 6-FAM Azide (green coloured right peak).



Density blots of PI (propidium iodide) stained samples without (C) and with (D) EdU incubation and followed click reaction. The y-axis presents the FL1-Fluorescence intensity and the x-axis the content of DNA measured with FL3-area. Cell cycle phases are indicated as G1, S and G2/M phase.

Important information on refrigerated transports

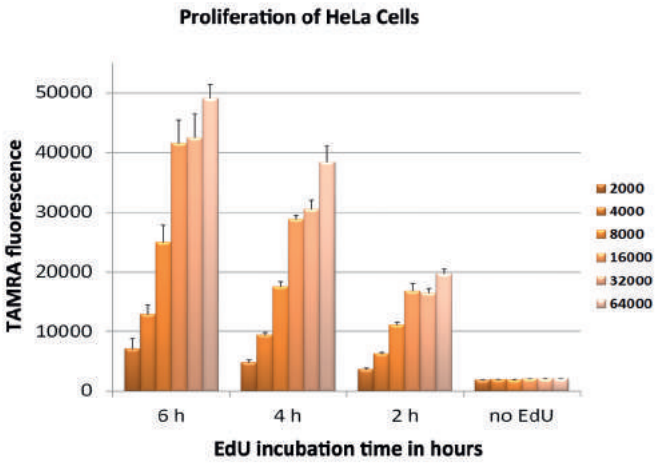
All products identified as being particularly temperature-sensitive are shipped in **special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**
Additional costs resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

Please note:
In order to guarantee optimum product quality, the dispatch of refrigerated transport products will be carried out **on Mon and Tue only outside Germany!**
Slight delays in delivery are therefore possible.

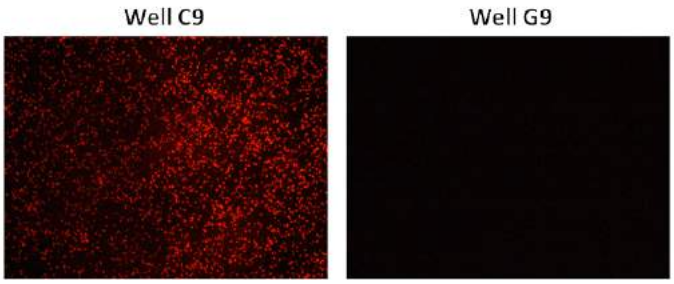
ROTI®kits for High Throughput Screening (HTS)

The ROTI®kits for High Throughput Screening measures DNA synthesis of adherent cells in 96 well plates. By utilising click chemistry, detection of a variety of fluorescent dyes is highly specific and very fast. The kits are available in different sizes. The size (2, 4 or 20) refers to the number of 96-well plates for which the kit is designed.





HeLa cells incubated without and with 10 µM EdU for 2, 4 or 6 h in 96 well plate. EdU incorporation was detected over time and for different cell numbers using a fluorescence plate reader. Control: Without EdU no fluorescence was detected after 6 h incubation time.



Fluorescence imaging of 2 wells:
Well C9 incubated for 6 h with EdU;
Well G9: Incubation without EdU.

ROTI®kits for High Throughput Screening (HTS) ready-to-use

Product	Marker	λ (nm)	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EdU Click HTS 2-488	6-FAM	488	For 200 reactions or 2 x 96 well plates.	**7786.1**	1 kit	233,20
EdU Click HTS 4-488	6-FAM	488	For 400 reactions or 4 x 96 well plates.	**7787.1**	1 kit	358,55
EdU Click HTS 20-488	6-FAM	488	For 2000 reactions or 20 x 96 well plates.	**7788.1**	1 kit	NLA
EdU Click HTS 2-555	5-TAMRA	555	For 200 reactions or 2 x 96 well plates.	**7789.1**	1 kit	233,20
EdU Click HTS 4-555	5-TAMRA	555	For 400 reactions or 4 x 96 well plates.	**7791.1**	1 kit	358,55
EdU Click HTS 20-555	5-TAMRA	555	For 2000 reactions or 20 x 96 well plates.	**7792.1**	1 kit	NLA

▶ 96-well plates (microplates) see page 55

DNA Synthesis



Nucleobases & Derivatives

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adenine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**3025.1**	5 g	18,20
		3025.2	25 g	46,15
6-Azauracil	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5488.1**	5 g	71,50
		5488.2	10 g	118,15
6-Benzylaminopurine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5552.1**	1 g	19,25
		5552.2	5 g	45,05
		5552.3	25 g	174,70
Cytosine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7295.1**	5 g	33,90
		7295.2	25 g	79,45
		7295.3	100 g	209,10
Guanine	≥97 %, for biochemistry	**7505.1**	10 g	22,05
		7505.2	25 g	39,25
Guanine hydrochloride	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**3814.2**	5 g	16,05
		3814.1	10 g	23,55
		3814.3	50 g	80,55
Hypoxanthine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6416.1**	5 g	81,60
Kinetin	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4142.1**	1 g	22,50
		4142.2	5 g	56,90
Orotic acid	≥99 %, anhydrous	**6820.2**	25 g	36,45
		6820.1	100 g	80,55
Theobromine	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**8963.1**	10 g	21,00
		8963.2	100 g	84,40
2-Thiouracil	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5245.1**	50 g	42,90
		5245.2	100 g	77,30
Thymine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7289.1**	5 g	27,45
		7289.2	25 g	42,50
		7289.3	100 g	93,00
Uracil	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7288.1**	5 g	16,70
		7288.2	25 g	29,60
		7288.3	100 g	72,60

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Nucleosides

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adenosine	≥99 %, p.a.	**6122.1**	5 g	17,75
		6122.2	10 g	27,85
		6122.3	25 g	54,75
		6122.7	100 g	188,15
5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**3243.1**	250 mg	36,45
Cytidine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**0717.1**	10 g	41,40
		0717.2	25 g	81,20
5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine (EdU)	≥98 %	**7845.1**	5 mg	30,65
		7845.2	10 mg	NLA
		7845.3	50 mg	108,50
		7845.4	100 mg	173,65
		7845.5	500 mg	600,95
		7845.6	1 g	NLA
5-Ethynyl uridine (EU)	≥98 %	**7848.1**	5 mg	63,35
		7848.2	10 mg	107,40
Guanosine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**0715.1**	10 g	23,55
		0715.2	25 g	42,90
Inosine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6770.1**	5 g	22,50
Thymidine	≥99 %, p.a.	**3005.2**	500 mg	21,00
		3005.1	1 g	25,30
		3005.3	5 g	53,65
		3005.4	25 g	160,75
Uridine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**0714.1**	5 g	25,30
		0714.2	10 g	44,00
		0714.3	25 g	77,30

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Nucleotides

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adenosin-5'-triphosphate disodium salt (ATP)	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**HN35.1**	5 g	25,70
		HN35.2	10 g	36,45
		HN35.3	25 g	69,35
		HN35.4	100 g	224,70
ATP	≥98 %, lyophilised	**K054.1**	1 g	32,15
		K054.3	10 g	128,90
		K054.6	100 g	514,95
CTP	≥98 %, lyophilised	**K057.1**	100 mg	65,50
		K057.4	1 g	256,95
		K057.5	10 g	1030,95
GTP	≥90 %, lyophilised	**K056.1**	100 mg	65,50
		K056.4	1 g	256,95
		K056.5	10 g	1030,95
UTP	≥90 %, lyophilised	**K055.1**	100 mg	65,50
		K055.3	1 g	256,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

CPG/Supports

Support material for DNA-Synthesis

Derivated Controlled Pore Glass (CPG) is used as support material for DNA-synthesis.
The 500 Å supports are ideal for virtually all applications. In order to avoid steric hindrance between the growing oligo-nucleotide chains and to gain a maximum yield of full-length chains, a long-chained alkylamine "spacer arm" is used.

500 Å supports are loaded with 30-40 µmol/g

Adenosine-CPG-Support
500 Å pore size
Support material for DNA-synthesis.
dA-lcaa-CPG
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98,0 %
CPG loading. .....30-40 µmol/g
Coupling efficiency. .....≥99 %

2318.3	1 g	plastic	63,35 €

Cytidine-CPG-Support
500 Å pore size
Support material for DNA-synthesis.
dC-lcaa-CPG
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
CPG loading. .....30-40 µmol/g
Coupling efficiency. .....≥99 %

2319.3	1 g	plastic	62,90 €

Guanosine-CPG-Support
500 Å pore size
Support material for DNA-synthesis.
dG-lcaa-CPG
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98,0 %
CPG loading. .....30-40 µmol/g
Coupling efficiency. .....≥99 %

2320.3	1 g	plastic	63,35 €

Thymidine-CPG-Support
500 Å pore size
Support material for DNA-synthesis.
dT-lcaa-CPG
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98,0 %
CPG loading. .....30-40 µmol/g
Coupling efficiency. .....≥99 %

2321.3	1 g	plastic	63,35 €

BCE-Phosphoramidites

for PerSeptive Expedite™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

Adenosine-BCE-phosphoramidite
for DNA synthesis
For DNA-synthesis with PerSeptive and PolyGen® Synthesizer.
DMT-dA(N-Bz)P-(OCH_2CH_2CN)-$N(iPr)_2$
$C_{47}H_{52}N_7O_7P$
M 857,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

K921.1	1 g	glass	38,60 €

Cytidine-BCE-phosphoramidite
for DNA synthesis
For DNA-synthesis with PerSeptive and PolyGen® Synthesizer.
DMT-dC(N-Bz)P-(OCH_2CH_2CN)-$N(iPr)_2$
$C_{46}H_{52}N_5O_8P$
M 833,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

K922.1	1 g	glass	38,20 €

Guanosine-BCE-phosphoramidite
for DNA synthesis
For DNA-synthesis with PerSeptive and PolyGen® Synthesizer.
DMT-dG(N-Bu)P-(OCH_2CH_2CN)-$N(iPr)_2$
$C_{44}H_{54}N_7O_8P$
M 839,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

K923.1	1 g	glass	37,55 €

Thymidine-BCE-phosphoramidite
for DNA synthesis
For DNA-synthesis with PerSeptive and PolyGen® Synthesizer.
DMT-T-P(OCH_2CH_2CN)-$N(iPr)_2$
$C_{40}H_{49}N_4O_8P$
M 744,6 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

K924.1	1 g	glass	37,55 €

Reagents ready-to-use

for ABI™- and PolyGen® Synthesizer



Molecular sieve 3 Å
activated, under argon
Suitable for PolyGen® Synthesizer, 3 Å.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

N893.1	100 ml	glass	13,90 €

Activation reagent

for DNA synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

Tetrazole/Acetonitrile

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

2253.1	200 ml	glass	114,95 €
2253.2	450 ml	glass	225,25 €

Capping reagent I

for DNA synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

Mixture of acetic anhydride, pyridine and tetrahydrofuran

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger

H225-H318-H302+H332-H335-H351-H315-EUH019

2255.1	200 ml	glass	40,75 €
2255.2	450 ml	glass	85,50 €
2255.3	2,5 l	glass	234,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			223,16/2,5 l

Capping reagent II

for DNA synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

Mixture of 1-Methylimidazole and tetrahydrofuran

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H225-H314-H302-H335-H351-EUH019

2256.1	200 ml	glass	39,25 €
2256.2	450 ml	glass	82,25 €
2256.3	2,5 l	glass	214,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			203,78/2,5 l

DMT removal DCE

for DNA-synthesis with PolyGen® Synthesizer

3 % Trichloro acetic acid in 1,2-dichloroethane

Danger H225-H302-H315-H318-H335-H350-H411

K060.1	450 ml	glass	40,75 €
K060.2	2,5 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			124,12/2,5 l

DMT removal reagent

for DNA synthesis with ABI™ Synthesizer

3 % Trichloro acetic acid in dichloromethane

Danger H315-H318-H335-H336-H351-H373-H411

2257.2	2,5 l	glass	164,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			156,18/2,5 l

Oxidation reagent

for DNA-Synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

Iodine/water/pyridine/tetrahydrofuran-mixture. 0,05 M iodine.

Danger H225-H315-H319-H335-H351-H373-EUH019

2254.1	200 ml	glass	30,65 €
2254.2	450 ml	glass	56,45 €
2254.3	2,5 l	glass	236,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			224,20/2,5 l

Fast Oxidation reagent

for DNA-Synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

For quick separating phosphoramidites.

Iodine/water/pyridine/tetrahydrofuran-mixture. 0,02 M iodine.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H225-H315-H319-H335-H351-H373-EUH019

A133.2	450 ml	glass	56,45 €

4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl chloride (DMT-Cl)

≥98 %, for synthesis

Protective group reagent

9671.1	5 g	glass	26,35 €
9671.2	25 g	glass	77,30 €
9671.3	50 g	glass	125,25 €
9671.4	100 g	glass	198,90 €

Starter Kit DNA Synthesis for approx. 100x30mers

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€	Recommended order amount
Adenosine-CPG-support (500 Å)	**2318.3**	1 g	63,35	1
Cytidine-CPG-support (500 Å)	**2319.3**	1 g	62,90	1
Guanosine-CPG-supports (500 Å)	**2320.3**	1 g	63,35	1
Thymidine-CPG-support (500 Å)	**2321.3**	1 g	63,35	1
Adenosine-BCE-phosphoramidite	**K921.1**	1 g	38,60	5
Cytidine-BCE-phosphoramidite	**K922.1**	1 g	38,20	5
Guanosine-BCE-phosphoramidite	**K923.1**	1 g	37,55	5
Thymidine-BCE-phosphoramidite	**K924.1**	1 g	37,55	5
Activation reagent	**2253.2**	450 ml	225,25	1
Oxidation reagent	**2254.2**	450 ml	56,45	1
Capping reagent I	**2255.2**	450 ml	85,50	2
Capping reagent II	**2256.2**	450 ml	82,25	1
DMT removal DCE	**K060.1**	450 ml	40,75	1
Acetonitrile (water content ≤10 ppm)	**8824.2**	2,5 l	116,00	2
Molecular sieve 3 Å	**N893.1**	100 ml	13,90	5
Ammonia solution 32 %	**A990.1**	200 ml	18,85	1
Acetonitrile (water content ≤30 ppm)	**3620.1**	100 ml	30,00	5
Disposable syringes, Luer-fitting	**0059.1**	100 pieces	22,80	1
Disposable needles Sterican®, long edge	**C721.1**	100 pieces	8,25	1
PCR-reaction vials (0.2 ml)	**XT87.1**	1000 pieces	55,65	1

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Solvents for DNA Synthesis

- Each reagent is specially purified for DNA synthesis
- Each batch is tested on a synthesizer to determine maximum yield
- Extremely careful manufacturing, testing and packing guarantee a new standard of quality - the DNA Synthesis Grade

Acetonitrile

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, for DNA synthesis

Water content ≤10 ppm

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

For solubilisation of phosphoamidites during synthesis of oligonucleotides >20mer.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Water (KF).....≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter.....≤0,0001 %

8824.2	2,5 l	glass	116,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			110,20/2,5 l

Acetonitrile

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, for DNA synthesis

Water content ≤30 ppm

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

For solubilisation of phosphoamidites during synthesis of oligonucleotides ≤20mer.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Water (KF).....≤0,003 %
Free acid.....≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter.....≤0,0003 %

2216.2	2,5 l	glass	91,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			87,35/2,5 l

Acetonitrile

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, for DNA synthesis

Water content ≤30 ppm

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

For solubilisation of phosphoamidites during synthesis of oligonucleotides ≤20mer. Sealed with septum cap.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Water (KF).....≤0,003 %
Packed for Applied Biosystems and Biosearch DNA-Synthesizer.

3620.1	100 ml	septum bottle	30,00 €

Ammonia solution 32 %

30-33 %, for DNA synthesis.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H290-H314-H400-H335

For oligo separation from supports and for neutralising protective groups. Comes in bottle to fit ABI 391/392/394.

Type analysis:

Assay (NH_3).....≥30 %

A990.1	200 ml	glass	18,85 €



Acetonitrile

ROTIDRY® ≥99,9 % (≤10 ppm H_2O)

Dried; for DNA synthesis and analysis.

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:

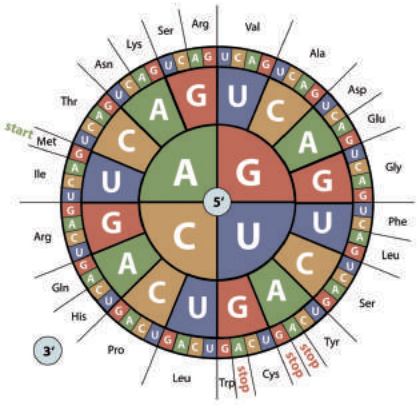
Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤10
Water (KF).....≤0,001 %
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0005 %
Filtered through a membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE00.1	1 l	glass	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,72/1 l
AE00.2	2,5 l	glass	81,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			77,14/2,5 l
AE00.3	4 l	glass	123,10 €

▶ Further dried solvents see page 1601

Amino acids

Our amino acids are of the highest purity and suitable for a broad range of applications in biochemistry. Besides the natural occurring L-amino acids, we offer a selection of unnatural D-amino acids and DL-amino acids.



Ala

Alanine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Alanine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7866.1**	5 g	plastic	22,50
		7866.2	25 g	plastic	70,85
		7866.3	100 g	plastic	209,65
DL-Alanine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**9798.2**	25 g	plastic	14,55
		9798.1	100 g	plastic	35,40
		9798.3	250 g	plastic	71,95
L-Alanine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**3076.1**	25 g	plastic	22,05
		3076.2	250 g	plastic	110,65

Arg

Arginine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
DL-Arginine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**8592.1**	5 g	plastic	22,50
		8592.2	25 g	plastic	66,55
		8592.3	100 g	plastic	217,70
L-Arginine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1655.1**	25 g	plastic	11,75
		1655.2	100 g	plastic	28,95
		1655.3	500 g	plastic	94,10
	≥98,5 %, USP, for biochemistry	**3144.1**	50 g	plastic	18,85
		3144.3	250 g	plastic	48,30
		3144.2	1 kg	plastic	150,00
D-Arginine monohydrochloride	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7868.1**	1 g	plastic	26,35
		7868.2	5 g	plastic	79,45
		7868.3	25 g	plastic	224,70
DL-Arginine monohydrochloride	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4925.1**	5 g	plastic	86,55
L-Arginine monohydrochloride	≥98,5 % CELLPURE®	**1689.1**	25 g	plastic	16,70
		1689.2	100 g	plastic	29,60
		1689.3	500 g	plastic	97,30
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP	**3145.1**	50 g	plastic	18,85
		3145.2	250 g	plastic	51,10

Asn

Asparagine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Asparagine monohydrate	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7872.1**	5 g	plastic	26,35
		7872.2	25 g	plastic	79,45
DL-Asparagine monohydrate	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5495.1**	100 g	plastic	44,00
		5495.2	250 g	plastic	94,50
L-Asparagine monohydrate	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**KK37.1**	50 g	plastic	29,60
		KK37.2	250 g	plastic	100,55
		KK37.3	500 g	plastic	184,40
	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**HN23.1**	100 g	plastic	40,20
		HN23.2	500 g	plastic	172,55
		HN23.3	1 kg	plastic	283,30

Asp

Aspartic acid

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Aspartic acid	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7873.1**	5 g	plastic	22,50
		7873.2	25 g	plastic	66,15
		7873.3	100 g	plastic	160,20
DL-Aspartic acid	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8593.1**	100 g	plastic	34,30
		8593.2	500 g	plastic	147,85
L-Aspartic acid	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1690.1**	25 g	plasitc	16,05
		1690.2	100 g	plasitc	28,95
		1690.3	500 g	plasitc	95,15
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**T202.1**	100 g	plastic	17,75
		T202.2	500 g	plastic	80,10
		T202.3	1 kg	plastic	132,80

Cys

Cysteine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
DL-Cysteine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8594.1**	5 g	plastic	52,60
		8594.2	25 g	plastic	128,50
		8594.3	100 g	plastic	342,95
L-Cysteine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1693.1**	25 g	plastic	29,60
		1693.2	100 g	plastic	71,95
		1693.3	500 g	plastic	306,40
	≥98 %, DAB, for biochemistry	**3467.1**	10 g	glass	16,70
		3467.2	50 g	glass	32,80
		3467.3	250 g	plastic	122,05
L-Cysteine hydrochloride	≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous	**3468.1**	10 g	plastic	16,70
		3468.2	50 g	plastic	30,00
		3468.3	250 g	plastic	85,50
D-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**7874.1**	1 g	glass	27,45
		7874.2	5 g	plastic	81,20
L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1694.1**	25 g	plastic	20,35
		1694.2	100 g	plastic	46,80
		1694.3	500 g	plastic	192,45
	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**T203.1**	50 g	plastic	28,95
		T203.2	100 g	plastic	44,00
		T203.3	500 g	plastic	181,70

Cystine (disulfide of cysteine)

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
DL-Cystine	≥98,5 %	**5565.1**	1 g	glass	21,40
L-Cystine	≥98,5 % CELLPURE®	**1695.1**	25 g	plastic	30,00
		1695.2	100 g	plastic	76,25
		1695.3	500 g	plastic	306,40
	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**3471.1**	100 g	plastic	69,35
		3471.2	500 g	plastic	298,35



Glutamine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Glutamine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**7876.1**	1 g	glass	27,45
		7876.2	5 g	plastic	80,55
		7876.3	25 g	plastic	231,15
DL-Glutamine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**8595.1**	1 g	glass	49,35
		8595.2	5 g	plastic	93,00
		8595.3	25 g	plastic	289,20
L-Glutamine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**HN08.1**	25 g	plastic	21,00
		HN08.2	100 g	plastic	40,75
		HN08.3	500 g	plastic	140,30
	≥99 %, USP, for biochemistry	**3772.1**	100 g	plastic	34,30
		3772.2	500 g	plastic	111,30



Glutamic acid

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Glutamic acid	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7879.1**	5 g	plastic	27,45
		7879.2	25 g	plastic	80,55
		7879.3	100 g	plastic	193,00
DL-Glutamic acid	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**8596.1**	25 g	plastic	66,15
		8596.2	100 g	plastic	209,65
L-Glutamic acid	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1743.1**	25 g	plastic	17,10
		1743.2	100 g	plastic	27,85
		1743.3	500 g	plastic	85,90
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**3774.1**	250 g	plastic	40,75
		3774.2	1 kg	plastic	118,15



Glycine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Glycine	≥99 %, Blotting-Grade	**0079.1**	250 g	plastic	27,85
		0079.2	500 g	plastic	51,10
		0079.3	1 kg	plastic	87,00
		0079.4	2,5 kg	plastic	166,65
	≥99 %, p.a. PUFFERAN®	**3908.1**	250 g	plastic	25,70
		3908.2	1 kg	plastic	83,75
		3908.4	2,5 kg	plastic	153,65
		3908.3	5 kg	plastic	231,15
		3908.6	10 kg	plastic	407,45
		3908.5	25 kg	plastic	880,45
	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**HN07.1**	100 g	plastic	19,25
		HN07.2	500 g	plastic	53,65
		HN07.3	1 kg	plastic	96,65
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, JP	**T873.1**	250 g	plastic	28,95
		T873.3	500 g	plastic	52,60
		T873.2	1 kg	plastic	91,30
		T873.4	2,5 kg	plastic	198,90
	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**3187.1**	250 g	plastic	21,00
		3187.2	500 g	plastic	28,50
		3187.3	1 kg	plastic	42,90
		3187.5	2,5 kg	plastic	91,95
		3187.4	5 kg	plastic	171,50
		3187.6	10 kg	plastic	287,60
		3187.7	25 kg	plastic	547,20
	≥99 %, for synthesis	**3790.1**	250 g	plastic	19,25
		3790.2	1 kg	plastic	39,25
		3790.4	2,5 kg	plastic	76,25
		3790.3	5 kg	plastic	138,15
		3790.5	10 kg	plastic	249,95
		3790.6	25 kg	plastic	514,95



Histidine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Histidine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7880.1**	5 g	plastic	51,50
		7880.2	25 g	plastic	153,65
DL-Histidine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**8597.1**	5 g	plastic	34,30
		8597.2	25 g	plastic	100,55
		8597.3	100 g	plastic	321,45
L-Histidine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1696.1**	25 g	plastic	29,60
		1696.2	100 g	plastic	63,35
		1696.3	500 g	plastic	252,65
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**3852.1**	25 g	plastic	18,85
		3852.3	100 g	plastic	51,50
		3852.2	1 kg	plastic	385,95
L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1697.1**	25 g	plastic	24,65
		1697.2	100 g	plastic	59,70
		1697.3	500 g	plastic	238,15
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**9455.1**	100 g	plastic	47,20
		9455.3	250 g	plastic	99,90
		9455.2	500 g	plastic	183,30

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Isoleucine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
DL-Isoleucine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**8598.1**	10 g	plastic	27,45
		8598.2	50 g	plastic	99,90
		8598.3	100 g	plastic	177,40
L-Isoleucine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1698.1**	25 g	plastic	26,35
		1698.2	100 g	plastic	62,90
		1698.3	500 g	plastic	252,10
	≥98,5 %, USP, for biochemistry	**3922.1**	10 g	glass	15,60
		3922.2	100 g	plastic	49,35
		3922.4	500 g	plastic	195,15
		3922.3	1 kg	plastic	364,45



Leucine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Leucine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7882.1**	5 g	plastic	33,25
		7882.2	25 g	plastic	99,45
		7882.3	100 g	plastic	295,65
DL-Leucine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**8599.1**	25 g	plastic	24,65
		8599.2	50 g	plastic	41,85
		8599.3	250 g	plastic	170,95
L-Leucine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1699.1**	25 g	plastic	21,00
		1699.2	100 g	plastic	47,20
		1699.3	500 g	plastic	160,75
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, for biochemistry	**3984.1**	100 g	plastic	37,55
		3984.3	250 g	plastic	70,45
		3984.4	500 g	plastic	122,05
		3984.2	1 kg	plastic	220,40



Lysine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
L-Lysine monohydrate	≥98,5 % CELLPURE®	**6829.1**	25 g	plastic	53,65
		6829.2	100 g	plastic	97,30
		6829.3	500 g	plastic	353,70
	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**4207.1**	25 g	plastic	48,95
		4207.2	100 g	plastic	91,30
D-Lysine hydrochloride	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7883.1**	1 g	glass	27,45
		7883.2	5 g	plastic	60,75
		7883.3	25 g	plastic	145,70
DL-Lysine hydrochloride	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8600.1**	500 mg	glass	21,40
		8600.2	1 g	glass	35,40
		8600.3	5 g	plastic	61,85
L-Lysine hydrochloride	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1700.1**	25 g	plastic	17,10
		1700.2	100 g	plastic	31,75
		1700.3	500 g	plastic	105,90
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, JP, for biochemistry	**9357.1**	100 g	plastic	19,25
		9357.3	250 g	plastic	40,35
		9357.4	500 g	plastic	69,35
		9357.2	1 kg	plastic	124,20



Methionine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Methionine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7885.1**	5 g	plastic	21,40
		7885.2	25 g	plastic	65,05
		7885.3	100 g	plastic	160,75
DL-Methionine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8602.1**	100 g	plastic	32,15
		8602.2	500 g	plastic	125,25
L-Methionine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1702.1**	25 g	plastic	18,85
		1702.2	100 g	plastic	39,25
		1702.3	500 g	plastic	153,20
	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**9359.1**	100 g	plastic	32,15
		9359.3	250 g	plastic	65,50
		9359.4	500 g	plastic	118,80
		9359.2	1 kg	plastic	220,40



Ornithine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
L-Ornithine monohydrochloride	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1703.1**	25 g	plastic	26,35
		1703.2	100 g	plastic	59,70
		1703.3	500 g	plastic	224,70
	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**T204.1**	25 g	plastic	16,05
		T204.2	100 g	plastic	41,85
		T204.3	500 g	plastic	147,85



Phenylalanine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Phenylalanine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**7886.1**	5 g	plastic	23,55
		7886.2	25 g	plastic	72,60
		7886.3	100 g	plastic	177,40
DL-Phenylalanine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**8603.1**	25 g	plastic	23,55
		8603.2	100 g	plastic	66,15
		8603.3	250 g	plastic	137,10
L-Phenylalanine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1709.1**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		1709.2	100 g	plastic	49,35
		1709.3	500 g	plastic	187,60
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**4491.3**	25 g	plastic	15,60
		4491.1	100 g	plastic	42,90
		4491.4	250 g	plastic	86,55
		4491.2	1 kg	plastic	303,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Proline

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Proline	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**7888.1**	1 g	glass	27,45
		7888.2	5 g	plastic	81,20
		7888.3	25 g	plastic	212,35
DL-Proline	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5267.1**	5 g	plastic	27,45
		5267.2	10 g	plastic	49,35
		5267.3	25 g	plastic	97,15
L-Proline	≥98,5 % CELLPURE®	**1713.1**	25 g	plastic	22,50
		1713.2	100 g	plastic	49,35
		1713.3	500 g	plastic	183,30
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**T205.1**	25 g	plastic	17,75
		T205.2	100 g	plastic	35,40
		T205.3	500 g	plastic	136,00



Serine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Serine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7531.2**	1 g	glass	14,55
		7531.1	5 g	plastic	22,05
		7531.3	25 g	plastic	89,15
DL-Serine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**8606.1**	100 g	plastic	50,00
		8606.2	500 g	plastic	213,95
L-Serine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1714.1**	25 g	plastic	28,50
		1714.2	100 g	plastic	68,30
		1714.3	500 g	plastic	275,75
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur.	**4682.1**	100 g	plastic	49,35
		4682.3	250 g	plastic	96,25
		4682.4	500 g	plastic	176,85
		4682.2	1 kg	plastic	309,10



Threonine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Threonine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**7889.1**	5 g	plastic	27,45
		7889.2	25 g	plastic	81,60
		7889.3	100 g	plastic	256,95
DL-Threonine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7532.1**	10 g	plastic	24,20
		7532.4	50 g	plastic	53,25
		7532.2	100 g	plastic	84,40
		7532.3	500 g	plastic	353,70
L-Threonine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1738.1**	25 g	plastic	21,00
		1738.2	100 g	plastic	42,90
		1738.3	500 g	plastic	174,70
	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**T206.1**	25 g	plastic	17,10
		T206.2	100 g	plastic	34,30
		T206.4	250 g	plastic	66,55
		T206.3	500 g	plastic	123,55



Tryptophan

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Tryptophan	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**7700.1**	5 g	plastic	53,25
		7700.2	25 g	plastic	153,20
DL-Tryptophan	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5236.1**	10 g	plastic	16,70
		5236.2	25 g	plastic	32,15
		5236.3	100 g	plastic	103,75
L-Tryptophan	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1739.1**	25 g	plastic	32,15
		1739.2	100 g	plastic	95,15
		1739.3	500 g	plastic	385,95
	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**4858.1**	10 g	glass	16,05
		4858.2	100 g	plastic	80,55
		4858.4	250 g	plastic	179,00
		4858.3	1 kg	plastic	654,70



Tyrosine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Tyrosine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7890.1**	1 g	glass	23,55
		7890.2	5 g	plastic	71,50
		7890.3	25 g	plastic	212,35
DL-Tyrosine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**8608.1**	10 g	plastic	27,45
		8608.2	50 g	plastic	78,40
		8608.3	250 g	plastic	295,65
L-Tyrosine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1741.1**	25 g	plastic	26,35
		1741.2	100 g	plastic	69,35
		1741.3	500 g	plastic	274,15
	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**T207.1**	25 g	plastic	17,75
		T207.2	100 g	plastic	43,55
		T207.3	500 g	plastic	174,05



Valine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
D-Valine	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**7891.1**	5 g	plastic	27,45
		7891.2	25 g	plastic	81,60
		7891.3	100 g	plastic	252,65
DL-Valine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7540.1**	50 g	plastic	31,75
		7540.2	100 g	plastic	55,40
		7540.3	250 g	plastic	107,00
L-Valine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**1742.1**	25 g	plastic	22,05
		1742.2	100 g	plastic	45,05
		1742.3	500 g	plastic	167,20
	≥98,5 %, USP, for biochemistry	**4879.1**	25 g	plastic	18,20
		4879.3	100 g	plastic	41,40
		4879.4	250 g	plastic	81,60
		4879.5	500 g	plastic	131,70
		4879.2	1 kg	plastic	238,15

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Amino Acid Derivatives

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N-Acetyl-L-cysteine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4126.1**	25 g	26,35
		4126.2	100 g	83,35
N-Acetylglycine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5526.1**	25 g	18,20
		5526.2	100 g	33,25
		5526.3	500 g	121,40
β-Alanine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**3078.2**	50 g	27,85
		3078.1	250 g	79,45
L-Alaninol	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5521.1**	1 g	26,35
		5521.2	5 g	97,75
		5521.3	10 g	153,65
L-Alanyl-L-glutamine	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**6831.1**	5 g	34,30
		6831.2	10 g	48,30
		6831.3	25 g	96,65
		6831.4	100 g	321,45
	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6830.1**	10 g	41,40
		6830.2	50 g	143,55
Alliin	HPLC	**K031.1**	10 mg	305,85
2-Amino-5-bromobenzoic acid	≥95 %, for biochemistry	**5519.1**	5 g	26,35
		5519.2	25 g	84,85
DL-2-Aminobutyric acid	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5518.1**	25 g	50,00
		5518.2	100 g	147,20
2-Amino-4-chlorobenzoic acid	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5516.1**	10 g	19,90
		5516.2	25 g	33,25
		5516.3	100 g	95,15
6-Aminohexanoic acid	≥99 %, for synthesis	**3113.1**	100 g	31,10
		3113.3	250 g	64,40
		3113.2	500 g	117,20
4-Aminohippuric acid	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6187.1**	10 g	39,70
		6187.2	100 g	289,20
2-Aminoisobutyric acid	for biochemistry	**5514.1**	50 g	42,90
		5514.2	100 g	73,00
5-Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8451.1**	500 mg	27,45
		8451.2	1 g	40,75
		8451.3	5 g	117,20
DL-Carnitinchloride	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7212.1**	25 g	64,40
L-Carnosine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4148.1**	1 g	28,95
		4148.2	5 g	95,15
Cysteamine hydrochloride	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7625.1**	25 g	31,10
		7625.2	100 g	81,20
		7625.3	250 g	141,40
		7625.8	500 g	238,15
DL-2,3-Diaminopropionic acid hydrochloride	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5431.1**	1 g	26,80
		5431.2	5 g	91,30
N-Formyl-L-Leucine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6665.1**	500 mg	22,50
		6665.2	1 g	42,50
		6665.3	5 g	160,20

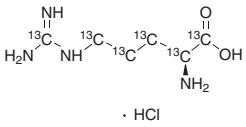
Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glutathione oxidized	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6378.1**	1 g	39,25
		6378.2	5 g	161,80
L-Glutathione reduced	≥99 % CELLPURE®	**6832.1**	2,5 g	28,50
		6832.2	5 g	39,25
		6832.3	10 g	60,75
		6832.4	25 g	122,05
	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6382.1**	5 g	30,65
		6382.2	25 g	101,60
		6382.3	50 g	183,30
		6382.4	100 g	327,90
Glycinamide hydrochloride	≥95 %, for biochemistry	**5543.1**	10 g	25,30
		5543.2	25 g	47,20
		5543.3	50 g	74,10
Glycine anhydride	extra pure	**5542.1**	25 g	47,20
Glycylglycine	≥99 %, ultra quality	**3794.1**	10 g	19,25
		3794.2	100 g	117,20
		3794.3	250 g	235,45
		3794.4	500 g	428,95
	≥98,5 %, Buffer Grade	**HN74.1**	50 g	36,45
		HN74.2	100 g	59,70
		HN74.3	250 g	128,50
		HN74.4	500 g	230,60
Hippuric acid sodium salt hydrate	≥99 %, cryst.	**7507.1**	25 g	149,45
o-Hydroxyhippuric acid	≥95 %, for biochemistry	**7511.1**	1 g	NLA
L-4-Hydroxyproline	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**3893.1**	5 g	47,20
L-Kynurenine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8456.1**	100 mg	62,90
		8456.2	250 mg	118,80
		8456.3	500 mg	213,95
L-tert-Leucine methylester hydrochloride	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6664.1**	500 mg	35,40
		6664.2	1 g	54,30
3-Nitro-L-tyrosine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5275.1**	5 g	65,50
		5275.2	10 g	111,70
L-Norvalinol	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6663.1**	500 mg	NLA
		6663.2	1 g	NLA
N-Phenylglycine	≥97 %, for biochemistry	**5939.1**	10 g	53,65
Serotonin creatinine sulphate monohydrate	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**8385.1**	1 g	132,15
Serotonin hydrochloride	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8367.1**	100 mg	22,05
		8367.2	1 g	41,40
		8367.3	5 g	164,40
Taurine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4721.1**	100 g	21,00
		4721.2	500 g	57,55
Tyramine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4862.2**	1 g	16,70
		4862.1	5 g	25,30
		4862.3	25 g	65,05

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Isotope Labelled Amino Acids (SILAC)

Stable Isotope Labelling with Amino Acids in Cell Culture (SILAC) is a metabolic labelling technique for mass spectrometric (MS)-based quantitative proteomics. For this purpose originally identical cell cultures are cultivated with different nutrient media. One of the cell populations is fed with growth medium containing unlabelled amino acids. In contrast, the second cell culture is fed with a medium containing one or two amino acids labelled with stable (non-radioactive) heavy isotopes. For example, the medium may contain arginine labelled with ^{13}C carbon instead of the normal ^{12}C carbon. The cells growing in this medium incorporate the heavy arginine into all their proteins. Then all peptides containing a single arginine are 6 Dalton heavier than their normal counterparts. The proteins from both cell populations are then mixed together in a ratio of 1:1 and analysed by mass spectroscopy. Pairs of chemically identical peptides of different isotopic compositions can be distinguished in a mass spectrometer on the basis of their mass difference. The ratio of the intensities in the mass spectrum for such peptide pairs reflects the frequency ratio for the two proteins.

References:
S.-E. Ong and M. Mann, A practical recipe for stable isotope labeling by amino acids in cell culture (SILAC). Nature Protocols 2006, 1, 2650-2660.



L-Arginine $^{13}C_6$ monohydrochloride

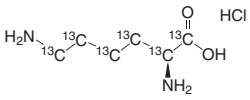
≥98 % ^{13}C

For proteomics by mass spectrometry.
(2S)-Amino-5-guanidino-n-valeric acid $^{13}C_6$ hydrochloride,
H-L-Arg-OH · HCl $^{13}C_6$
$^{13}C_6H_{14}N_4O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 216,7 g/mol

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥95 %
Isotope enrichment (^{13}C)	≥98 %

2061.1	100 mg	glass	203,20 €



L-Lysine $^{13}C_6$ hydrochloride

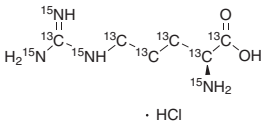
≥98 % ^{13}C

For proteomics by mass spectrometry.
(2S)-2,6-Diaminohexanoic acid $^{13}C_6$ hydrochloride,
H-L-Lys-OH · HCl $^{13}C_6$
$^{13}C_6H_{14}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 188,7 g/mol

Type analysis:

Appearance	white solid
Assay (HPLC)	≥95 %
Isotope enrichment (^{13}C)	≥98 %

2083.1	100 mg	glass	201,60 €



L-Arginine $^{13}C_6$ $^{15}N_4$ monohydrochloride

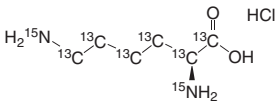
≥98 % ^{13}C ^{15}N

For proteomics by mass spectrometry.
(2S)-Amino-5-guanidino-n-valeric acid $^{13}C_6{}^{15}N_4$ hydrochloride,
H-L-Arg-OH · HCl $^{13}C_6{}^{15}N_4$
$^{13}C_6H_{14}{}^{15}N_4O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 220,7 g/mol

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥95 %
Isotope enrichment (^{13}C, ^{15}N)	≥98 %

2063.1	100 mg	glass	184,40 €



L-Lysine $^{13}C_6$ $^{15}N_2$ hydrochloride

≥98 % ^{13}C ^{15}N

For proteomics by mass spectrometry.
(2S)-2,6-Diaminohexanoic acid $^{13}C_6{}^{15}N_2$ hydrochloride,
H-L-Lys-OH · HCl $^{13}C_6{}^{15}N_2$
$^{13}C_6H_{14}{}^{15}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 190,7 g/mol

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥95 %
Isotope enrichment (^{13}C, ^{15}N)	≥98 %

2085.1	100 mg	glass	201,60 €

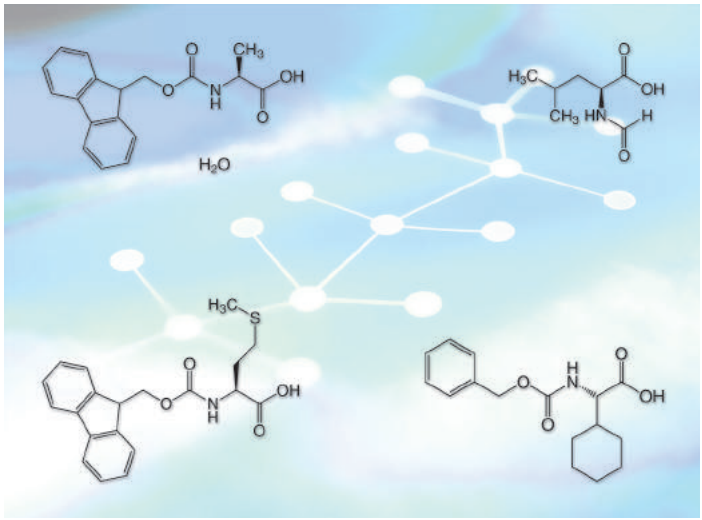
PEPTIPURE® Reagents

Our Brand for Peptide Synthesis

Peptide synthesis reagents must meet very high requirements to ensure that no by-products are produced during peptide synthesis and that very high yields can be achieved. Under the brand name PEPTIPURE® you will find all reagents that are especially suitable for peptide synthesis.

Protected Amino Acids

We supply protected amino acids of the highest quality and purity for standard applications in biochemistry and specifically for peptide synthesis.



Ala

Alanine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Alanine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Ala-OH	**6907.1**	5 g	17,10
			6907.2	25 g	42,90
			6907.3	100 g	124,20
Fmoc-L-Alanine monohydrate	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Ala-OH	**6646.1**	10 g	17,10
			6646.2	50 g	40,35
			6646.3	250 g	153,20
			6646.4	500 g	274,15
			6646.5	1 kg	532,15
Fmoc-L-β-Azidoalanine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Aza-OH	**7369.1**	250 mg	118,80
			7369.2	1 g	385,95
Fmoc-L-γ-Azidohomo-alanine	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Aha-OH	**7363.1**	250 mg	95,15
			7363.2	1 g	327,35

Arg

Arginine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Arginine hydrochloride monohydrate	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Arg-OH	**6914.1**	5 g	31,75
			6914.2	25 g	84,40
			6914.3	100 g	246,20
Fmoc-L-Arginine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Arg-OH	**6896.1**	5 g	34,95
			6896.2	25 g	134,40
Fmoc-L-Arginine-(Pbf)	PEPTIPURE® ≥85 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Arg(Pbf)-OH	**8833.1**	5 g	42,90
			8833.2	25 g	157,50
			8833.3	100 g	499,90
Z-L-Arginine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Cbz-L-Arginine	**1914.1**	5 g	17,75
			1914.2	25 g	42,90
			1914.3	100 g	120,30

Asn

Asparagine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Asparagine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Asn-OH	**6915.1**	5 g	12,80
			6915.2	25 g	34,30
			6915.3	100 g	107,40
Fmoc-L-Asparagine	PEPTIPURE ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Asn-OH	**6897.1**	5 g	19,90
			6897.2	25 g	57,55
			6897.3	100 g	182,25
Fmoc-L-Asparagine-(Trityl)	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Asn(Trt)-OH	**9652.1**	5 g	22,50
			9652.2	25 g	69,80
			9652.3	100 g	231,15

Asp

Aspartic acid

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Aspartic acid-(OBenzyl)	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Asp (OBzl)-OH	**8846.1**	5 g	20,35
			8846.2	25 g	61,20
			8846.3	100 g	192,45
Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OAllyl)	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Asp(OAll)-OH	**6641.1**	500 mg	21,40
			6641.2	1 g	33,25
			6641.3	5 g	136,00
Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OtBu)	PEPTIPURE® ≥96 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Asp (OtBu)-OH	**9654.1**	5 g	25,30
			9654.2	25 g	77,30
			9654.3	100 g	252,65
Z-L-Aspartic acid	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Z-L-Asp-OH	**1894.1**	5 g	19,90
			1894.2	25 g	58,60
			1894.3	100 g	155,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Cysteine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Cysteine-(4-Mbzl)	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Boc-Cys (4-Mbzl)-OH	**2042.1**	5 g	25,30
			2042.2	10 g	45,05
			2042.3	25 g	93,00
Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Acetamidomethyl)	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Cys(Acm)-OH	**8842.1**	5 g	37,55
			8842.2	25 g	111,70
			8842.3	100 g	342,95
Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Trityl)	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Cys(Trt)-OH	**8841.1**	5 g	21,00
			8841.2	25 g	64,40
			8841.3	100 g	195,15



Glutamine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Glutamine	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Gln-OH	**6916.1**	5 g	12,80
			6916.2	25 g	34,30
			6916.3	100 g	107,40
Fmoc-L-Glutamine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Gln-OH	**6898.1**	5 g	19,90
			6898.2	25 g	57,55
			6898.3	100 g	182,25
Fmoc-L-Glutamine-(Trityl)	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Gln(Trt)-OH	**9653.1**	5 g	27,45
			9653.2	25 g	89,15
			9653.3	100 g	299,95



Glutamic acid

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Glutamic acid	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Glu-OH	**6917.1**	5 g	21,00
			6917.2	25 g	67,20
			6917.3	100 g	224,70
Fmoc-L-Glutamic acid-(OtBu) monohydrate	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-LGlu (OtBu)-OH	**9655.1**	5 g	23,55
			9655.2	25 g	74,75
			9655.3	100 g	241,90
Z-L-Glutamic acid	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Z-L-Glu-OH	**1885.1**	5 g	18,85
			1885.2	25 g	47,20
			1885.3	100 g	143,55



Glycine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-Glycine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-Gly-OH	**6918.1**	5 g	12,80
			6918.2	25 g	34,30
			6918.3	100 g	107,40
Fmoc-Glycine	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-Gly-OH	**6899.1**	5 g	13,45
			6899.2	25 g	37,55
			6899.3	100 g	130,65
Cbz-Cyclohexyl-L-glycine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Cbz-L-Chg-OH	**6636.1**	500 mg	22,05
			6636.2	1 g	35,40
			6636.3	5 g	147,85



Histidine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Histidine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-His-OH	**6920.1**	5 g	29,60
			6920.2	25 g	114,95
Boc-L-Histidine-(Dnp)	PEPTIPURE® ≥97,5 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-His(Dnp)-OH	**1994.1**	1 g	24,20
			1994.2	5 g	53,25
			1994.3	10 g	95,15
Fmoc-L-Histidine-(Trityl)	PEPTIPURE® ≥97 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-His(Trt)-OH	**8843.1**	5 g	23,55
			8843.2	25 g	74,75
			8843.3	100 g	241,90



Hydroxyproline

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Hydroxyproline	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Hyp-OH	**6921.1**	5 g	53,25
			6921.2	25 g	181,70



Isoleucine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Isoleucine hemihydrate	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Ile-OH	**6923.1**	5 g	12,80
			6923.2	25 g	34,30
			6923.3	100 g	107,40
Fmoc-L-Isoleucine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Ile-OH	**6647.1**	10 g	17,10
			6647.2	50 g	40,35
			6647.3	250 g	153,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Leucine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Leucine monohydrate	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Leu-OH	**6924.1**	5 g	12,80
			6924.2	25 g	34,30
			6924.3	100 g	107,40
Boc-L-tert-Leucine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Tle-OH	**6942.1**	1 g	27,45
			6942.2	5 g	107,40
			6942.3	10 g	188,15
Fmoc-L-Leucine	PEPTIPURE® ≥95 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Leu-OH	**6654.1**	10 g	17,10
			6654.2	50 g	40,35
			6654.3	250 g	153,20
			6654.4	500 g	274,15
Z-L-Leucine	PEPTIPURE® ≥94 %, for biochemistry	Z-L-Leu-OH	**1859.1**	5 g	17,75
			1859.2	25 g	42,90
			1859.3	100 g	120,30



Lysine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Lysine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Lys-OH	**6926.1**	1 g	21,00
			6926.2	5 g	66,55
			6926.3	10 g	117,20
Fmoc-L-Lysine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Lys-OH	**6900.1**	1 g	18,85
			6900.2	5 g	58,60
			6900.3	10 g	103,75
Fmoc-L-Lysine-(Boc)	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Lys(Boc)-OH	**8840.1**	5 g	21,00
			8840.2	25 g	64,40
			8840.3	100 g	195,15
Fmoc-L-Azidolysine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Lys(N_3)-OH	**7357.1**	250 mg	113,85
			7357.2	1 g	364,45
Z-L-Lysine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Z-L-Lys-OH	**1907.1**	1 g	23,55
			1907.2	5 g	71,50
			1907.3	10 g	120,30



Methionine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Methionine	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Met-OH	**6928.1**	5 g	17,10
			6928.2	25 g	41,85
			6928.3	100 g	126,35
Fmoc-L-Methionine	PEPTIPURE® ≥95 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Met-OH	**6656.1**	10 g	17,10
			6656.2	50 g	40,35
			6656.3	250 g	153,20



Dioxaoctanoic acid

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fmoc-8-Amino-3,6-dioxaoctanoic acid	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-O_2Oc-OH	**7400.1**	500 mg	80,55
			7400.2	1 g	130,65



Ornithine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fmoc-L-Azidoornithine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Orn(N_3)-OH	**7362.1**	250 mg	118,80
			7362.2	1 g	385,95
Fmoc-L-Ornithine-(Boc)	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Orn(Boc)-OH	**1932.1**	1 g	18,85
			1932.2	5 g	58,60
			1932.3	10 g	103,75



Phenylalanine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Phenylalanine	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Phe-OH	**6931.1**	5 g	20,35
			6931.2	25 g	61,20
			6931.3	100 g	192,45
Fmoc-L-Phenylalanine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Phe-OH	**6658.1**	10 g	18,85
			6658.2	50 g	47,85
			6658.3	250 g	182,25
Fmoc-L-4-Azido-phenylalanine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Phe (4-N_3)-OH	**7485.1**	100 mg	58,60
			7485.2	250 mg	125,25
Z-L-Phenylalanine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Z-L-Phe-OH	**1865.1**	5 g	23,55
			1865.2	25 g	59,70
			1865.3	100 g	155,35



Propargylglycine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fmoc-L-Propargyl-glycine	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Pra-OH	**7491.1**	100 mg	54,30
			7491.2	250 mg	100,55



Proline

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Proline	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Pro-OH	**6932.1**	5 g	12,80
			6932.2	25 g	34,30
			6932.3	100 g	107,40
Fmoc-L-Proline	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Pro-OH	**6659.1**	10 g	18,85
			6659.2	50 g	47,85
			6659.3	250 g	182,25
Fmoc-L-4-Azidoproline (2S,4R)	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Pro (4-N_3)-OH	**7367.1**	100 mg	106,45
			7367.2	250 mg	209,65
			7367.3	1 g	686,95



Serine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Serine	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Ser-OH	**6933.1**	5 g	21,00
			6933.2	25 g	67,20
			6933.3	100 g	224,70
Fmoc-L-Serine monohydrate	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Ser-OH	**6901.1**	5 g	57,55
			6901.2	25 g	182,25
Fmoc-L-Serine-(tBu)	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Ser(tBu)-OH	**9666.1**	5 g	25,30
			9666.2	25 g	77,30
			9666.3	100 g	252,65



Threonine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Threonine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Thr-OH	**6935.1**	5 g	29,60
			6935.2	25 g	111,30
Fmoc-L-Threonine-(tBu)	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Thr(tBu)-OH	**9659.1**	5 g	25,30
			9659.2	25 g	77,30
			9659.3	100 g	252,65



Tryptophan

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Tryptophan	PEPTIPURE® ≥95 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Trp-OH	**6945.1**	5 g	12,80
			6945.2	25 g	34,30
			6945.3	100 g	107,40
Fmoc-L-Tryptophan	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Trp-OH	**6903.1**	5 g	20,35
			6903.2	25 g	60,75
			6903.3	100 g	205,90
Fmoc-L-Tryptophan-(Boc)	PEPTIPURE® ≥97 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Trp(Boc)-OH	**9668.1**	5 g	37,55
			9668.2	25 g	127,95
			9668.3	100 g	424,65



Tyrosine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Tyrosine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Tyr-OH	**6949.1**	5 g	31,75
			6949.2	25 g	123,65
Fmoc-L-Tyrosine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Tyr-OH	**6906.1**	1 g	37,55
			6906.2	5 g	89,80
			6906.3	10 g	154,30
Fmoc-L-Tyrosine-(tBu)	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Tyr(tBu)-OH	**9669.1**	5 g	25,30
			9669.2	25 g	77,30
			9669.3	100 g	252,65



Valine

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Boc-L-Valine	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry	Boc-L-Val-OH	**6950.1**	5 g	12,80
			6950.2	25 g	34,30
			6950.3	100 g	107,40
Fmoc-L-Valine	PEPTIPURE® ≥95 %, for biochemistry	Fmoc-L-Val-OH	**6660.1**	10 g	17,10
			6660.2	50 g	40,35
			6660.3	250 g	153,20
			6660.4	500 g	274,15

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

PEPTIPURE® Coupling Reagents

Our range of traditional and innovative coupling reagents is suited for standard coupling reactions.
We offer premium quality products and excellent value for money.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BOP	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2168.1**	5 g	22,05
		2168.2	25 g	56,90
		2168.3	100 g	171,50
CDI	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %	**6992.1**	10 g	29,60
		6992.2	25 g	54,75
		6992.3	100 g	125,70
		6992.4	500 g	471,95
COMU®	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2100.1**	5 g	40,75
		2100.2	25 g	144,60
		2100.3	100 g	471,95
DCC	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %	**4193.1**	100 g	21,40
		4193.2	250 g	42,50
		4193.3	500 g	75,80
		4193.4	1 kg	139,65
		4193.5	2,5 kg	306,40
DIC	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**6981.1**	5 ml	21,40
		6981.2	25 ml	59,05
		6981.3	100 ml	163,95
		6981.4	500 ml	557,95
DMAP	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**6988.1**	5 g	14,95
		6988.2	25 g	30,00
		6988.3	100 g	91,30
		6988.4	500 g	317,15
DSC	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2110.1**	5 g	26,35
		2110.2	25 g	66,55
		2110.3	100 g	182,65
EDC-HCl	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2156.1**	5 g	22,05
		2156.2	25 g	60,75
		2156.3	100 g	173,65
HATU	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2131.1**	5 g	57,95
		2131.2	25 g	220,95
HBTU	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2132.1**	5 g	19,25
		2132.2	25 g	42,90
		2132.3	100 g	113,45
		2132.5	1 kg	590,20
HCTU	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2112.1**	5 g	18,20
		2112.2	25 g	36,45
		2112.3	100 g	107,00
		2112.5	1 kg	579,45
HDMA	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %	**6888.1**	5 g	42,90
		6888.2	25 g	138,70
		6888.3	100 g	439,70
HDMC	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**6893.1**	5 g	42,90
		6893.2	25 g	165,05
		6893.3	100 g	553,65
N-Hydroxysuccinimide	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for synthesis	**9670.1**	25 g	27,45
		9670.2	100 g	69,35
		9670.3	500 g	275,75
K-Oxyma	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**6891.1**	25 g	31,75
		6891.2	50 g	52,15
		6891.3	250 g	203,20
Oxyma Pure	PEPTIPURE® ≥99,5 %	**2118.1**	25 g	30,65
		2118.2	100 g	88,05
PyBOP®	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %	**2178.1**	5 g	27,45
		2178.2	25 g	82,25
		2178.3	100 g	241,35
		2178.5	1 kg	1558,75
PyBrOP®	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %	**2200.1**	5 g	44,00
		2200.2	25 g	158,60
		2200.3	100 g	547,20
		2200.5	1 kg	2922,95

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PyClock®	PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %	**2123.1**	5 g	30,00
		2123.2	25 g	93,00
		2123.3	100 g	317,15
		2123.5	1 kg	2037,15
PyOxim	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2120.1**	5 g	30,00
		2120.2	25 g	93,00
		2120.3	100 g	209,65
		2120.5	1 kg	2037,15
TATU	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2148.1**	5 g	NLA
		2148.2	25 g	NLA
TBTU	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2140.1**	5 g	18,20
		2140.2	25 g	41,40
		2140.3	100 g	113,45
		2140.5	1 kg	568,70
TCTU	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %	**6890.1**	5 g	27,85
		6890.2	25 g	85,90
		6890.3	100 g	213,95
TOTU	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2125.1**	5 g	NLA
		2125.2	25 g	NLA
		2125.3	100 g	NLA
TSTU	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %	**2130.1**	5 g	71,95
		2130.2	25 g	299,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



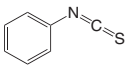
Tip:

- There is no single coupling reagent that is suitable for every coupling reaction. Therefore, Roth offers a broad range of established and reactive coupling reagents.
- Besides the "gold standard" HATU (Art. No. 2131), we also offer the greener alternative COMU® (Art. No. 2100), which is known to mediate the coupling in most cases at least as efficient as HATU.
- Oxyma Pure (Art. No. 2118) and K-Oxyma (Art. No. 6891) were developed as less hazardous alternatives for HOBt and HOAt, thus being a perfect one-to-one replacement in most syntheses.



Resins for Peptide Synthesis

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-Chlorotrityl chloride resin	100-200 mesh, 1 % DVB	**7405.1**	5 g	85,90
		7405.2	25 g	327,90
Rink amide resin	100-200 mesh, 1 % DVB	**7515.1**	1 g	38,20
		7515.2	5 g	158,60
Sieber amide resin	100-200 mesh	**7408.1**	1 g	99,90
		7408.2	5 g	403,15
Wang resin	100-200 mesh, 1 % DVB	**7506.1**	1 g	18,85
		7506.2	5 g	44,00
		7506.3	25 g	185,90



Phenyl isothiocyanate

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Danger H301+H311+H331-H314

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless to pale yellow liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %

7296.1	25 ml	glass	23,55 €
7296.2	100 ml	glass	54,75 €
7296.3	500 ml	glass	241,90 €

Tip:
A well-known method for protein sequencing is the Edman degradation. Herein, the peptide is degraded using **phenyl isothiocyanate (Art.No. 7296)** starting from the N-terminus. Phenylisothiocyanate reacts with the N-terminal amino acid resulting in cleavage from the peptide and formation of a phenylthiohydantoin derivative. Subsequently, the phenylthiohydantoin derivative is identified by chromatographic methods through comparison with standards and the next amino acid can be addressed. Through repetition of this procedure stepwise degradation of the peptide is achieved, thus enabling sequencing of peptides with up to 50 residues.



Reactors for Peptide Synthesis

Made of **PP,** with plunger and frit.
Frit made of **PE**, pore size 25 µm, temperature resistant until +90 °C.
Column outlet: luer (male).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 ml	**7926.1**	100	85,50
5 ml	**7927.1**	100	110,20
10 ml	**7944.1**	100	112,35
20 ml	**9261.1**	100	150,00
50 ml	**9636.1**	25	NLA

Frits for Reactors

Material **PTFE**.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
∅ 9.1 mm, for 2 ml reactors	**7946.1**	100	77,30
∅ 12.3 mm, for 5 ml reactors	**7960.1**	100	86,55
∅ 14.6 mm, for 10 ml reactors	**7962.1**	100	98,80

Protecting Groups for Peptide Synthesis

Product	Purity	Protecting group (short name)	Removal	Possible removal reagents	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl chloride (Fmoc-Cl)	PEPTIPURE® ≥ 98%	Fluorenylmethyl (Fmoc)	**Alkaline**	- Piperidine **(A122)** in dimethylformamide **(A529)** - Morpholine **(9691)** in diethylformamide **(A529)**	**2201.1**	5 g	21,00
					2201.2	25 g	47,85
					2201.3	100 g	141,40
Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS)	≥99 %	Trimethylsilyl (TMS)	**Acidic, alkaline or using fluoride ions**	- Acetic acid **(4340 oder 4341)** - Potassium carbonate **(P743)** in methanol **(8388)** - Potassium fluoride **(CN83)**	**2338.1**	25 g	53,25

Reagents for Peptide Synthesis

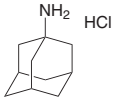
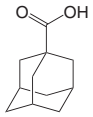
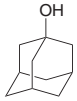
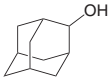
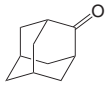
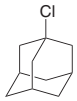
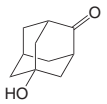
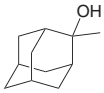
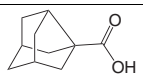
Reagents for Peptide Synthesis for Washing/Deprotection/Splitting

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Acetic acid anhydride	≥99 %, for synthesis	**4483.1**	1 l	glass	35,40
		4483.2	2,5 l	glass	56,45
		4483.3	5 l	plastic	76,90
		4483.4	10 l	plastic	131,70
		4483.5	25 l	plastic	268,75
Acetonitrile	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**4380.1**	1 l	glass	32,15
		4380.2	2,5 l	glass	68,70
		4380.3	10 l	tinplate	219,20
		4380.4	25 l	tinplate	461,20
Dichloromethane	PEPTIPURE® ≥99,9 %, for peptide synthesis	**P089.1**	2,5 l	glass	68,70
N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA)	PEPTIPURE® ≥99,5 %, for (peptide) synthesis	**2474.1**	100 ml	glass	26,35
		2474.2	250 ml	glass	46,15
		2474.3	1 l	glass	153,20
		2474.4	2,5 l	glass	314,45
N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA)	≥99 %, for synthesis	**3617.1**	250 ml	glass	13,90
		3617.2	1 l	glass	40,35
		3617.3	2,5 l	glass	55,40
		3617.4	10 l	plastic	133,85
		3617.5	25 l	plastic	279,00
N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	PEPTIPURE® ≥99,8 %, for peptide synthesis	**A529.3**	500 ml	glass	41,40
		A529.1	2,5 l	glass	110,65
		A529.7	10 l	plastic	187,60
		A529.2	25 l	plastic	354,25
1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol	PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for (peptide) synthesis	**2473.1**	10 ml	glass	42,90
		2473.2	25 ml	glass	90,20
		2473.3	100 ml	glass	321,45
N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)	PEPTIPURE® ≥99,8 %, for peptide synthesis	**P052.1**	2,5 l	glass	126,35
Morpholine	≥99 %, for synthesis	**9691.1**	100 ml	glass	14,95
		9691.2	500 ml	glass	21,00
		9691.3	1 l	glass	32,15
		9691.4	2,5 l	glass	50,00
		9691.5	10 l	PE/steel	171,50
Piperidine	PEPTIPURE® ≥99,5 %, for peptide synthesis	**A122.1**	200 ml	glass	35,40
		A122.2	500 ml	glass	64,40
		A122.3	1 l	glass	106,45
Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)	PEPTIPURE® ≥99,9 %, for (peptide) synthesis	**P088.1**	100 ml	glass	68,70
		P088.2	500 ml	glass	198,35
		P088.3	1 l	glass	341,35
Water	redistilled	**3478.1**	1 l	plastic	8,10
		3478.4	5 l	plastic	21,40
		3478.2	10 l	plastic	34,30
		3478.3	30 l	plastic	89,80

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Building Blocks for Synthesis

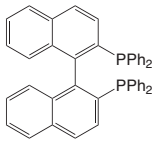
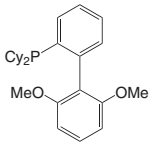
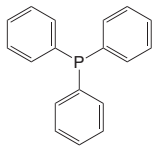
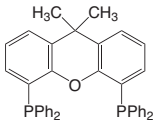
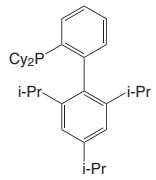
Adamantanes and Derivatives

Product	Structural formula	Purity	Empirical formula	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-Adamantanamine hydrochloride		≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{17}N \cdot HCl$	665-66-7	**7621.1**	25 g	24,20
					7621.2	100 g	56,90
Adamantane		≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{16}$	281-23-2	**7620.1**	25 g	18,20
					7620.2	100 g	35,40
1-Adamantanecarboxylic acid		≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{11}H_{16}O_2$	828-51-3	**7622.1**	25 g	24,65
					7622.2	100 g	59,05
1-Adamantanol		≥98,5 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{16}O$	768-95-6	**7745.1**	10 g	17,10
					7745.2	50 g	34,30
					7745.3	250 g	111,70
2-Adamantanol		≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{16}O$	700-57-2	**7863.1**	5 g	27,45
					7863.2	25 g	73,00
					7863.3	50 g	118,15
2-Adamantanone		≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{14}O$	700-58-3	**8406.1**	25 g	26,80
					8406.2	100 g	83,75
1-Chloroadamantane		≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{15}Cl$	935-56-8	**7627.1**	5 g	14,95
					7627.2	25 g	25,70
					7627.3	100 g	63,35
5-Hydroxy-2-adamantanone		≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$	20098-14-0	**7628.1**	1 g	23,15
					7628.2	5 g	71,50
2-Methyl-2-adamantanol		≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{11}H_{18}O$	702-98-7	**7630.1**	1 g	16,70
					7630.2	5 g	39,70
3-Noradamantanecarboxylic acid		≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$	16200-53-6	**7631.1**	1 g	24,20
					7631.2	5 g	72,60

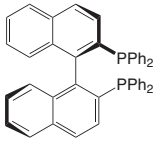
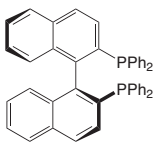
For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Phosphine Ligands

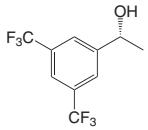
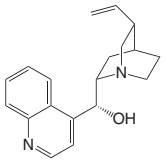
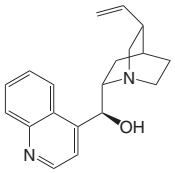
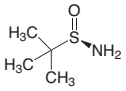
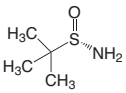
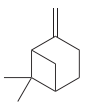
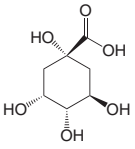
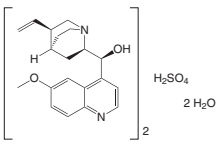
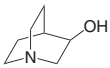
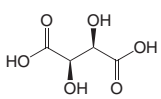
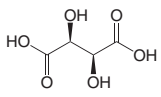
Transition metal-catalysed cross-couping reactions are an efficient method for linking new C-C, C-N and C-O bonds in the organic synthesis. Ligands, particularly phosphine ligands, play a key role in the stabilization and activation of metal lions in the transition metal complexes. The correct selection of the phosphine ligands can change important factors such as the reactivity and lifetime of the catalyst, the electron density at the metal atom and also the sterical properties of the catalyst. When using chiral phosphine ligands, it is also possible to achieve enantioselectivity of a reaction.

Structural formula	Product	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**(rac)-BINAP**	≥97 %	98327-87-8	**1845.1**	1 g	34,30
				1845.2	5 g	93,00
				1845.3	10 g	143,95
	**SPhos**	≥98 %	657408-07-6	**1911.1**	1 g	28,50
				1911.2	5 g	107,40
	**Triphenylphosphine**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	603-35-0	**4110.1**	10 g	13,90
				4110.2	100 g	21,00
				4110.3	250 g	38,20
				4110.4	1 kg	113,45
	**Xantphos**	≥98 %	161265-03-8	**2058.1**	1 g	35,40
				2058.2	5 g	119,25
	**XPhos**	≥97 %	564483-18-7	**1445.1**	1 g	30,00
				1445.2	5 g	107,40
				1445.3	10 g	179,00

Chiral Phosphine Ligands

Structural formula	Product	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**(R)-BINAP**	≥98 %	76189-55-4	**2040.1**	250 mg	21,00
				2040.2	1 g	47,20
				2040.3	5 g	130,00
	**(S)-BINAP**	≥98 %	76189-56-5	**1950.1**	250 mg	19,90
				1950.2	1 g	41,85
				1950.3	5 g	112,90

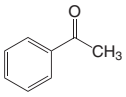
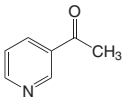
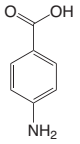
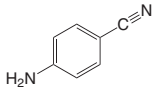
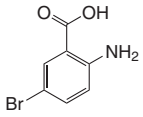
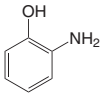
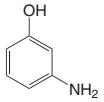
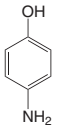
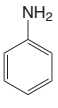
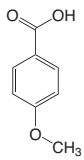
Chiral Building Blocks and Auxiliaries

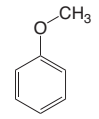
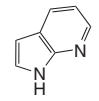
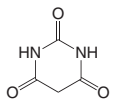
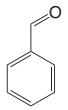
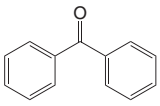
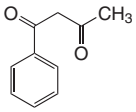
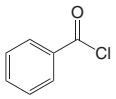
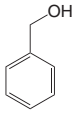
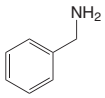
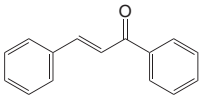
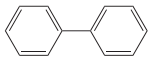
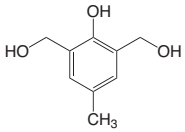
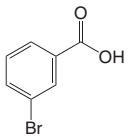
Product	Structural formula	Purity	Empirical formula	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(R)-1-[3,5-Bis(trifluoromthyl)-phenyl]ethanol		≥99 %	$C_{10}H_8F_6O$	127852-28-2	**7481.1**	1 g	30,00
					7481.2	5 g	71,95
					7481.3	25 g	244,60
Cinchonidine		≥99 %	$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O$	485-71-2	**8872.1**	25 g	117,75
Cinchonine		≥99 %	$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O$	118-10-5	**8875.1**	50 g	160,75
(R)-(+)-2-Methyl-2-propanesulfinamide		≥97 %	$C_4H_{11}NOS$	196929-78-9	**0610.1**	1 g	20,35
					0610.2	5 g	57,95
					0610.3	25 g	185,45
(S)-(-)-2-Methyl-2-propanesulfinamide		≥98 %	$C_4H_{11}NOS$	343338-28-3	**1442.1**	1 g	24,20
					1442.2	5 g	71,95
					1442.3	25 g	213,95
α-Pinene		≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{16}$	7785-26-4	**5647.1**	100 ml	34,30
β-Pinene		pure	$C_{10}H_{16}$	18172-67-3	**7106.1**	250 ml	25,70
(-)-Quinic acid		≥98 %	$C_7H_{12}O_6$	77-95-2	**8835.1**	25 g	99,90
					8835.2	100 g	321,45
Quinidine sulphate dihydrate		≥99 %	$(C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2)_2 \cdot H_2SO_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$	6591-63-5	**3348.1**	10 g	35,40
(R)-3-Quinuclidinol		≥99 %	$C_7H_{13}NO$	25333-42-0	**7483.1**	1 g	18,85
					7483.2	5 g	66,55
					7483.3	10 g	123,55
D(-)-Tartaric acid		≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_4H_6O_6$	147-71-7	**5529.1**	25 g	55,40
L(+)-Tartaric acid		≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_4H_6O_6$	87-69-4	**4890.3**	500 g	25,30
					4890.1	1 kg	44,00
					4890.2	5 kg	160,75
					4890.5	25 kg	611,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Aromatic Building Blocks

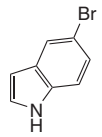
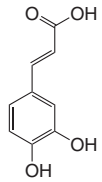
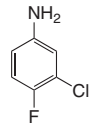
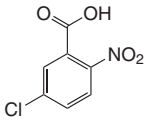
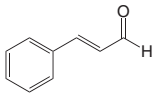
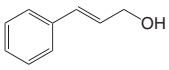
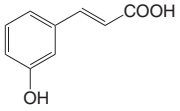
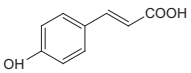
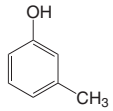
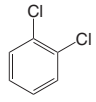
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**Acetophenone**	≥98 %, for synthesis	C_8H_8O	**0986.1**	250 ml	16,05
				0986.2	1 l	32,15
				0986.3	2,5 l	59,05
				0986.4	5 l	96,65
				0986.5	10 l	160,20
	**3-Acetylpyridine**	≥98 %, for synthesis	C_7H_7NO	**8740.1**	10 g	21,40
				8740.2	50 g	60,10
				8740.3	100 g	103,10
	**4-Aminobenzoic acid**	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_7NO_2$	**0979.1**	50 g	18,20
				0979.2	250 g	36,45
				0979.3	1 kg	98,80
	**4-Aminobenzonitrile**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_6N_2$	**8721.1**	10 g	19,25
				8721.2	50 g	84,40
				8721.3	100 g	139,65
	**2-Amino-5-bromobenzoic acid**	≥95 %, for biochemistry	$C_7H_6BrNO_2$	**5519.1**	5 g	26,35
				5519.2	25 g	84,85
	**2-Aminophenol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	C_6H_7NO	**0879.1**	100 g	20,35
				0879.2	500 g	70,45
	**3-Aminophenol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	C_6H_7NO	**0957.1**	100 g	19,25
				0957.2	500 g	69,35
	**4-Aminophenol**	≥98 %, for synthesis	C_6H_7NO	**0950.1**	100 g	19,25
				0950.2	500 g	50,00
	**Aniline**	≥99,5 %, p.a.	C_6H_7N	**9846.1**	100 ml	20,35
				9846.2	500 ml	45,05
				9846.3	1 l	66,55
		≥99 %, for synthesis	C_6H_7N	**9931.1**	250 ml	14,55
				9931.2	1 l	33,25
				9931.3	2,5 l	67,65
	**4-Anisic acid**	≥98 %	$C_8H_8O_3$	**3631.1**	100 g	22,05
				3631.2	250 g	40,75
				3631.3	500 g	74,75

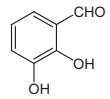
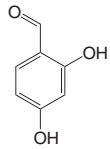
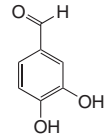
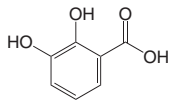
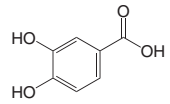
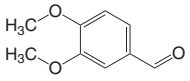
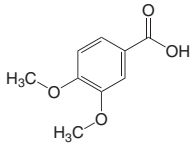
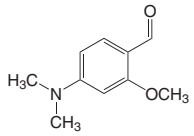
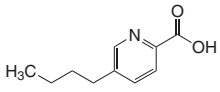
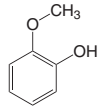
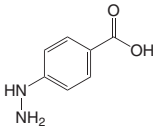
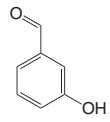
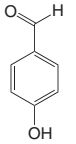
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**Anisole**	≥99 %, for synthesis	C_7H_8O	**4417.1**	100 ml	14,55
				4417.2	500 ml	27,85
				4417.3	1 l	45,05
				4417.4	2,5 l	92,35
	**7-Azaindole**	≥98 %	$C_7H_6N_2$	**5490.1**	1 g	20,35
				5490.2	5 g	66,15
				5490.3	10 g	117,20
	**Barbituric acid**	≥99 %, extra pure	$C_4H_4N_2O_3$	**4927.1**	100 g	85,50
				4927.2	500 g	332,20
	**Benzaldehyde**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	C_7H_6O	**4372.1**	100 ml	14,95
				4372.2	500 ml	25,30
				4372.3	1 l	32,15
				4372.4	2,5 l	60,10
	**Benzene**	≥99,5 %, extra pure	C_6H_6	**5785.3**	100 ml	21,40
				5785.1	1 l	50,45
				5785.4	2,5 l	104,85
				5785.2	10 l	385,95
	**Benzophenone**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{13}H_{10}O$	**0963.1**	250 g	17,10
				0963.2	1 kg	45,70
	**Benzoylacetone**	≥99 %	$C_{10}H_{10}O_2$	**5484.1**	25 g	67,65
				5484.2	100 g	224,70
	**Benzoyl chloride**	≥99 %, for synthesis	C_7H_5ClO	**7456.1**	100 ml	14,95
				7456.2	500 ml	32,15
				7456.3	1 l	47,20
				7456.4	2,5 l	92,35
	**Benzyl alcohol**	≥98 %, for synthesis	C_7H_8O	**4478.1**	500 ml	24,20
				4478.2	1 l	35,40
				4478.3	2,5 l	77,30
	**Benzylamine**	≥99 %, for synthesis	C_7H_9N	**3549.1**	250 ml	25,70
				3549.2	1 l	72,60
				3549.3	2,5 l	155,90
	**Benzylidene acetophenone**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{15}H_{12}O$	**3982.1**	100 g	NLA
	**Biphenyl**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{12}H_{10}$	**3216.1**	250 g	13,45
				3216.3	2,5 kg	67,65
				3216.2	1 kg	33,25
	**2,6-Bis(hydroxymethyl)-p-cresol**	≥97 %	$C_9H_{12}O_3$	**7299.1**	25 g	31,10
				7299.2	100 g	81,20
	**3-Brombenzoic acid**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_5BrO_2$	**4273.1**	25 g	35,40
				4273.2	100 g	89,15

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Aromatic Building Blocks

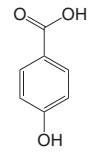
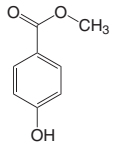
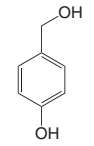
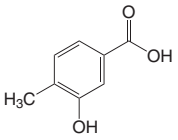
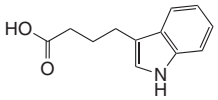
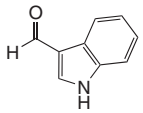
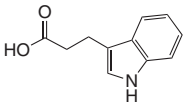
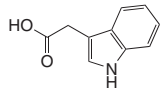
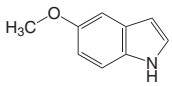
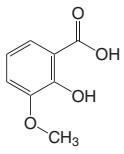
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**5-Bromoindole**	≥99,5 %	C_8H_6BrN	**5469.1**	5 g	27,45
				5469.2	25 g	106,45
	**Caffeic acid**	≥98 %	$C_9H_8O_4$	**5869.3**	5 g	21,40
				5869.1	10 g	37,55
				5869.2	50 g	149,45
	**Chlorobenzene**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	C_6H_5Cl	**KK01.1**	100 ml	14,55
				KK01.2	500 ml	27,45
				KK01.3	1 l	39,25
	**3-Chloro-4-fluoroaniline**	≥95 %	C_6H_5ClFN	**5461.1**	25 g	24,65
				5461.2	100 g	53,65
	**5-Chloro-2-nitrobenzoic acid**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_4ClNO_4$	**5456.1**	25 g	25,70
				5456.2	100 g	70,45
	**Cinnamaldehyde**	≥98 %, for synthesis	C_9H_8O	**5549.1**	250 ml	28,50
	**Cinnamyl alcohol**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_9H_{10}O$	**4905.1**	100 g	16,05
	**m-Coumaric acid**	≥98 %	$C_9H_8O_3$	**9904.1**	5 g	66,55
	**p-Coumaric acid**	≥98 %	$C_9H_8O_3$	**9908.1**	10 g	39,25
				9908.2	50 g	80,55
	**m-Cresol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	C_7H_8O	**9269.2**	250 ml	42,90
				9269.7	1 l	119,90
	**1,2-Dichlorobenzene**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_4Cl_2$	**4374.1**	100 ml	14,95
				4374.2	500 ml	30,00
				4374.3	1 l	45,70

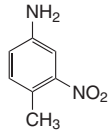
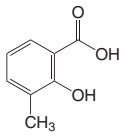
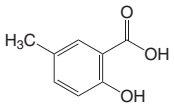
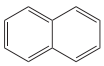
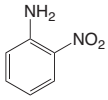
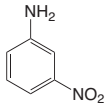
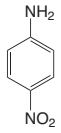
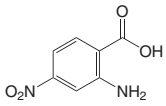
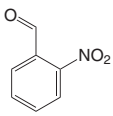
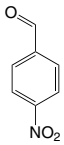
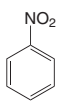
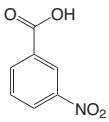
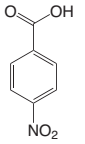
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**2,3-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde**	≥98 %	$C_7H_6O_3$	**7274.1**	1 g	17,10
				7274.2	5 g	32,15
				7274.3	25 g	104,20
	**2,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_6O_3$	**4039.1**	25 g	41,85
				4039.2	100 g	122,05
				4039.3	250 g	241,90
	**3,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde**	≥98 %	$C_7H_6O_3$	**5424.1**	5 g	18,20
				5424.2	25 g	42,50
				5424.3	100 g	116,00
	**2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid**	≥98 %	$C_7H_6O_4$	**6057.1**	5 g	31,10
	**3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid**	≥97 %	$C_7H_6O_4$	**8274.1**	10 g	49,35
	**3,4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_9H_{10}O_3$	**9651.1**	100 g	50,45
				9651.2	500 g	209,65
	**3,4-Dimethoxybenzoic acid**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_9H_{10}O_4$	**4230.1**	100 g	46,15
				4230.2	250 g	100,55
				4230.3	1 kg	370,90
	**4-Dimethylamino-2-methoxy-benzaldehyde**	≥98 %, for biochemistry	$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2$	**8412.1**	1 g	46,15
				8412.2	5 g	192,45
	**Fusaric acid**	≥99 %	$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2$	**5561.1**	250 mg	39,70
				5561.2	1 g	123,65
	**Guaiacol**	≥98 %, extra pure	$C_7H_8O_2$	**7308.1**	100 ml	44,00
	**4-Hydrazinobenzoic acid**	≥97 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_8N_2O_2$	**4539.1**	10 g	34,30
				4539.2	50 g	88,70
				4539.3	100 g	146,75
	**3-Hydroxybenzaldehyde**	≥97 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_6O_2$	**4493.1**	50 g	27,45
				4493.2	100 g	37,55
				4493.3	250 g	80,55
	**4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_6O_2$	**3870.3**	5 g	10,65
				3870.2	50 g	20,35
				3870.1	250 g	86,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Aromatic Building Blocks

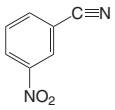
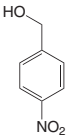
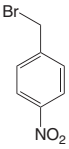
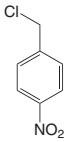
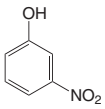
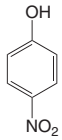
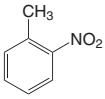
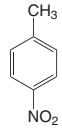
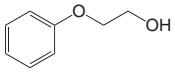
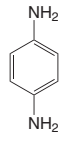
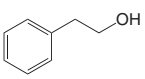
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**4-Hydroxybenzoic acid**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_6O_3$	**3872.4**	5 g	10,65
				3872.1	100 g	20,35
				3872.2	500 g	52,60
				3872.3	1 kg	90,85
	**4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester**	≥98 %, Ph.Eur.	$C_8H_8O_3$	**3646.1**	100 g	17,75
				3646.2	250 g	24,20
				3646.3	500 g	41,40
				3646.4	1 kg	72,60
	**4-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol**	≥99,5 %	$C_7H_8O_2$	**6257.1**	5 g	14,55
	**3-Hydroxy-4-methylbenzoic acid**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_8O_3$	**4298.1**	1 g	32,15
				4298.2	5 g	53,65
				4298.3	25 g	150,00
	**Indole-3-butyric acid**	≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_{12}H_{13}NO_2$	**4143.1**	5 g	21,00
				4143.2	25 g	66,55
	**Indole-3-carboxaldehyde**	≥98 %	C_9H_7NO	**5538.1**	25 g	54,75
				5538.2	50 g	96,25
	**Indole-3-propionic acid**	≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$	**4144.1**	10 g	34,30
				4144.2	50 g	118,15
	**Indolyl 3-acetic acid**	≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_{10}H_9NO_2$	**7280.1**	5 g	19,90
				7280.2	25 g	66,55
				7280.3	50 g	115,60
	**5-Methoxyindole**	≥98 %, for synthesis	C_9H_9NO	**6546.1**	1 g	32,15
				6546.2	5 g	57,55
				6546.3	25 g	181,70
	**3-Methoxysalicylic acid**	≥97 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_8O_4$	**4504.1**	5 g	21,40
				4504.2	25 g	54,75
	**1-Methylimidazole**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_6N_2$	**N353.1**	100 ml	22,50
				N353.2	1 l	126,35

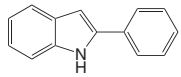
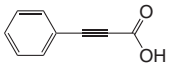
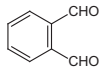
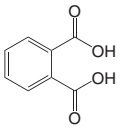
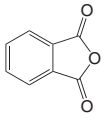
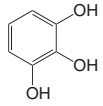
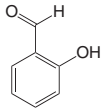
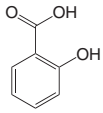
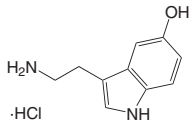
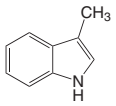
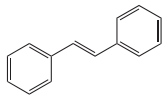
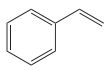
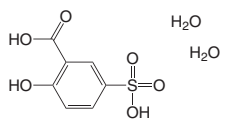
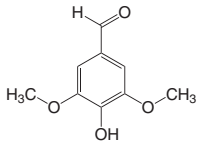
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**4-Methyl-3-nitroaniline**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_8N_2O_2$	**5532.1**	25 g	33,25
				5532.2	50 g	56,90
	**3-Methylsalicylic acid**	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_8O_3$	**4525.1**	100 g	27,85
				4525.2	500 g	90,20
	**5-Methylsalicylic acid**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_8O_3$	**6547.1**	1 g	20,35
				6547.2	5 g	49,35
				6547.3	25 g	97,30
	**Naphthalene**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_8$	**6714.1**	100 g	15,60
				6714.2	500 g	33,25
				6714.3	1 kg	55,40
				6714.4	2,5 kg	99,90
				6714.5	5 kg	155,90
	**2-Nitroaniline**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_6N_2O_2$	**9878.1**	100 g	18,20
				9878.2	500 g	44,00
				9878.3	1 kg	69,35
	**3-Nitroaniline**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_6N_2O_2$	**9867.1**	100 g	20,35
				9867.2	500 g	56,90
				9867.3	1 kg	94,50
	**4-Nitroaniline**	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_6N_2O_2$	**9850.1**	100 g	24,20
				9850.2	500 g	50,00
				9850.3	1 kg	89,15
	**4-Nitroanthranilic acid**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_6N_2O_4$	**4543.1**	1 g	49,35
				4543.2	5 g	96,65
	**2-Nitrobenzaldehyde**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_5NO_3$	**4224.1**	25 g	35,40
				4224.2	100 g	70,85
				4224.3	250 g	123,55
	**4-Nitrobenzaldehyde**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_5NO_3$	**5667.1**	25 g	28,50
				5667.2	100 g	55,80
				5667.3	250 g	103,10
	**Nitrobenzene**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_5NO_2$	**4394.2**	500 ml	36,45
				4394.1	1 l	61,85
	**3-Nitrobenzoic acid**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_5NO_4$	**0445.1**	100 g	15,60
				0445.2	500 g	48,30
				0445.3	1 kg	87,00
	**4-Nitrobenzoic acid**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_5NO_4$	**0450.1**	100 g	15,60
				0450.2	500 g	37,55
				0450.3	1 kg	66,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



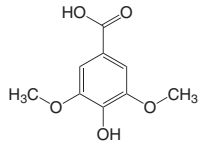
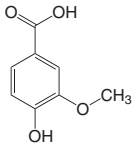
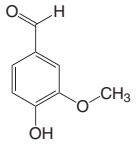
Aromatic Building Blocks

Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**3-Nitrobenzonitrile**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_4N_2O_2$	**4530.1**	25 g	48,30
				4530.2	100 g	104,85
	**4-Nitrobenzylalcohol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_7NO_3$	**6522.1**	25 g	32,15
				6522.2	100 g	67,20
				6522.3	250 g	117,75
	**4-Nitrobenzyl bromide**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_6NO_2Br$	**5680.1**	25 g	29,60
				5680.2	100 g	56,90
				5680.3	250 g	103,75
	**4-Nitrobenzyl chloride**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_6NO_2Cl$	**5697.1**	10 g	18,85
				5697.2	50 g	42,50
	**3-Nitrophenol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_5NO_3$	**4533.1**	25 g	59,70
				4533.2	100 g	147,85
				4533.3	250 g	321,45
	**4-Nitrophenol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_5NO_3$	**6524.1**	25 g	14,55
				6524.2	100 g	22,05
				6524.3	500 g	53,25
	**o-Nitrotoluene**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_7NO_2$	**0961.1**	100 ml	14,95
				0961.2	1 l	42,50
	**p-Nitrotoluene**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_7NO_2$	**0881.1**	100 g	14,95
				0881.2	1 kg	46,15
	**2-Phenoxyethanol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_{10}O_2$	**4348.1**	250 ml	25,70
				4348.2	1 l	52,15
				4348.3	10 l	255,35
	**1,4-Phenylenediamine**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_8N_2$	**4499.2**	50 g	26,80
				4499.1	100 g	39,70
				4499.3	250 g	60,10
	**2-Phenylethanol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_{10}O$	**4422.1**	5 ml	11,75
				4422.2	250 ml	18,20
				4422.3	1 l	49,35

Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**2-Phenylindole**	≥94,5 %	$C_{14}H_{11}N$	**6279.1**	50 g	51,10
	**Phenylpropiolic acid**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_9H_6O_2$	**5271.1**	5 g	33,25
				5271.2	25 g	142,45
	**o-Phthaldialdehyde**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_6O_2$	**5980.1**	25 g	124,20
	**Phthalic acid**	≥99 %, p.a	$C_8H_4O_4$	**3560.2**	250 g	22,05
				3560.4	2,5 kg	110,20
				3560.1	100 g	14,55
				3560.3	1 kg	60,75
	**Phthalic anhydride**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_4O_3$	**3544.1**	250 g	11,75
				3544.3	2,5 kg	43,55
				3544.2	1 kg	21,40
	**Pyrogallol**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_6O_3$	**3963.2**	50 g	28,50
				3963.1	100 g	52,15
				3963.3	250 g	101,60
				3963.4	1 kg	364,45
	**Salicylaldehyde**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_6O_2$	**4662.1**	100 ml	22,05
	**Salicylic acid**	≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_7H_6O_3$	**9268.2**	500 g	36,45
				9268.1	1 kg	61,85
				9268.3	2,5 kg	91,95
	**Serotonin hydrochloride**	≥98 %, for biochemistry	$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O \cdot HCl$	**8367.1**	100 mg	22,05
				8367.2	1 g	41,40
				8367.3	5 g	164,40
	**Skatole**	>99 %	C_9H_9N	**4696.1**	10 g	91,95
	**trans-Stilbene**	≥97 %	$C_{14}H_{12}$	**5246.1**	50 g	50,00
				5246.2	100 g	86,55
	**Styrene**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis, stab.	C_8H_8	**2641.7**	100 ml	11,75
				2641.1	500 ml	22,05
				2641.2	1 l	33,25
				2641.3	2,5 l	59,70
	**5-Sulphosalicylic acid dihydrate**	≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_7H_6O_6S \cdot 2\ H_2O$	**4119.1**	100 g	19,90
				4119.2	500 g	55,80
	**Syringaldehyde**	≥98 %	$C_9H_{10}O_4$	**5359.1**	5 g	51,10

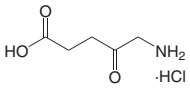
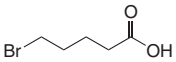
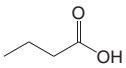
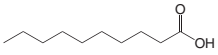
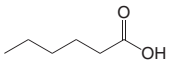
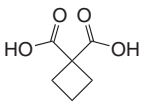
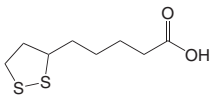
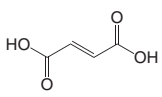
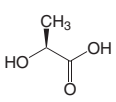
For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Aromatic Building Blocks

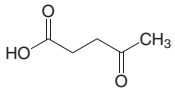
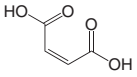
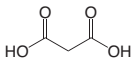
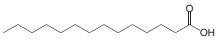
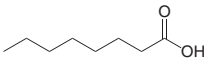
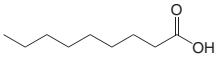
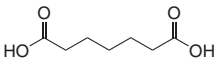
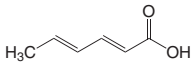
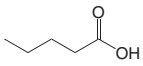
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**Syringic acid**	≥97 %	$C_9H_{10}O_5$	**5361.1**	10 g	71,95
	**1,2,4-Triazole**	≥99 %	$C_2H_3N_3$	**5242.1**	25 g	24,20
				5242.2	100 g	67,65
	**Vanillic acid**	≥98 %	$C_8H_8O_4$	**3685.1**	10 g	41,40
	**Vanillin**	≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_8H_8O_3$	**7887.3**	5 g	10,65
				7887.1	100 g	18,85
				7887.4	250 g	38,20
				7887.2	1 kg	96,25

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Aliphatic Carboxylic Acids

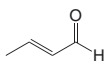
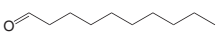
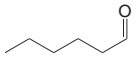
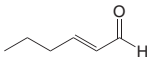
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**5-Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride**	≥98 %, for biochemistry	$C_5H_9NO_3 \cdot HCl$	**8451.1**	500 mg	27,45
				8451.2	1 g	40,75
				8451.3	5 g	117,20
	**5-Bromovaleric acid**	≥96 %	$C_5H_9BrO_2$	**5466.1**	10 g	16,05
				5466.2	50 g	53,25
	**Butyric acid**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_8O_2$	**3277.1**	100 ml	17,75
				3277.2	1 l	69,80
	**Capric acid**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{20}O_2$	**8797.1**	100 g	21,40
				8797.3	500 g	53,65
				8797.2	1 kg	92,35
	**Caproic acid**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{12}O_2$	**8799.1**	100 ml	19,90
				8799.3	500 ml	34,30
				8799.2	1 l	58,60
				8799.4	2,5 l	117,75
	**Cyclobutane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid**	≥98 %	$C_6H_8O_4$	**5451.1**	5 g	41,85
				5451.2	25 g	143,95
	**DL-6,8-Dithiooctanoic acid**	≥98 %	$C_8H_{14}O_2S_2$	**6229.1**	5 g	128,50
	**Fumaric acid**	≥99,5 %, for biochemistry	$C_4H_4O_4$	**3748.1**	500 g	16,70
				3748.2	2,5 kg	55,40
	**L-Lactic acid**	≥98 %, for biochemistry	$C_3H_6O_3$	**8360.1**	5 g	39,25
				8360.2	10 g	59,05
				8360.3	25 g	118,80

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

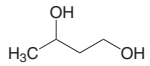
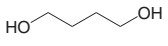
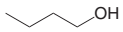
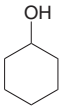
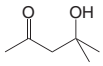
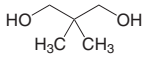
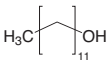
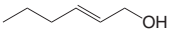
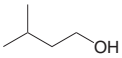
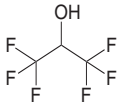
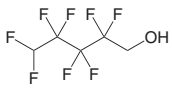
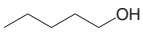
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**Levulinic acid**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_5H_8O_3$	**3976.1**	50 g	16,05
				3976.2	500 g	87,65
	**Maleic acid**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_4O_4$	**3538.2**	100 g	19,25
				3538.1	500 g	36,45
				3538.3	1 kg	58,60
				3538.4	2,5 kg	117,75
				3538.5	5 kg	209,65
	**Malonic acid**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_3H_4O_4$	**9851.1**	100 g	16,70
				9851.2	500 g	61,85
				9851.3	1 kg	110,65
	**Myristic acid**	≥98 %, for biochemistry	$C_{14}H_{28}O_2$	**6469.2**	100 g	13,90
				6469.3	500 g	34,30
				6469.1	1 kg	54,30
	**Octanoic acid**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_{16}O_2$	**2613.1**	100 ml	15,60
				2613.2	500 ml	25,30
				2613.3	1 l	34,30
				2613.4	2,5 l	67,65
	**Pelargonic acid**	≥97 %	$C_9H_{18}O_2$	**7015.1**	50 ml	38,60
	**Pimelic acid**	≥99 %	$C_7H_{12}O_4$	**5270.1**	25 g	33,25
				5270.2	50 g	49,35
	**Propionic acid**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	$C_3H_6O_2$	**6026.2**	500 ml	16,70
				6026.1	1 l	24,20
				6026.3	2,5 l	45,05
	**Sorbic acid**	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	$C_6H_8O_2$	**7158.1**	250 g	46,15
				7158.2	500 g	85,90
				7158.3	1 kg	160,20
	**n-Valeric acid**	≥98 %	$C_5H_{10}O_2$	**4874.1**	250 ml	34,30

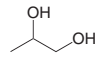
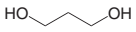
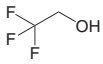
For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Aliphatic Aldehydes

Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**2-Butenal**	≥98 %, for synthesis	C_4H_6O	**3425.1**	250 ml	48,95
	**Capric aldehyde**	≥97 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{20}O$	**7547.1**	100 ml	124,20
	**Caproic aldehyde**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{12}O$	**3327.1**	100 ml	42,90
	**Dodecyl aldehyde**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{12}H_{24}O$	**3754.1**	50 ml	53,65
	**trans-Hexen-2-al**	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{10}O$	**3757.1**	25 ml	72,60

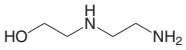
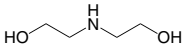
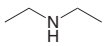
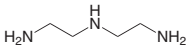
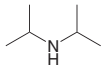
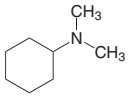
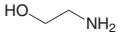
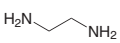
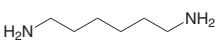
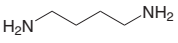
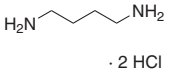
Aliphatic Alcohols

Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**1,3-Butanediol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_{10}O_2$	**7473.1**	250 ml	27,45
				7473.2	500 ml	45,70
				7473.3	1 l	82,25
	**1,4-Butanediol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_{10}O_2$	**4211.1**	1 l	40,75
				4211.2	2,5 l	87,65
				4211.3	10 l	274,15
	**1-Butanol**	≥99,5 %,for synthesis	$C_4H_{10}O$	**7724.1**	1 l	30,65
				7724.3	2,5 l	47,20
				7724.2	10 l	131,05
	**2-Butanol**	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_{10}O$	**KK02.1**	500 ml	28,95
				KK02.2	1 l	49,35
				KK02.7	10 l	267,70
	**tert-Butanol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_{10}O$	**4323.1**	1 l	27,45
				4323.3	2,5 l	48,30
				4323.2	10 l	166,10
				4323.7	25 l	330,60
	Cetyl alcohol	≥95 %	$C_{16}H_{34}O$	**5762.1**	1 kg	55,40
	**Cyclohexanol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{12}O$	**7756.1**	1 l	32,15
				7756.2	2,5 l	61,20
				7756.7	25 l	396,70
	1-Decanol	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{22}O$	**4151.1**	1 l	60,10
	**Diacetone alcohol**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{12}O_2$	**3546.1**	250 ml	14,55
				3546.2	1 l	32,15
				3546.3	2,5 l	55,40
	**2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_5H_{12}O_2$	**7349.1**	100 g	14,55
				7349.2	500 g	27,45
				7349.3	1 kg	40,75
				7349.4	2,5 kg	87,00
	**1-Dodecanol**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{12}H_{26}O$	**9853.1**	250 ml	14,95
				9853.2	1 l	40,35
				9853.3	2,5 l	83,75
	1,7-Heptanediol	≥98 %	$C_7H_{16}O_2$	**5541.1**	5 g	75,15
				5541.2	10 g	128,50
	1-Heptanol	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_{16}O$	**3827.1**	500 ml	77,95
	1-Hexanol	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{14}O$	**3847.1**	1 l	48,30
				3847.2	2,5 l	105,90
	**trans-2-Hexen-1-ol**	≥97 %	$C_6H_{12}O$	**3756.1**	5 ml	31,75
	**Isoamyl alcohol**	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	$C_5H_{12}O$	**8930.1**	1 l	52,60
				8930.2	2,5 l	96,65
	**1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol**	≥99 %, for (peptide) synthesis	$C_3H_2F_6O$	**2473.1**	10 ml	42,90
				2473.2	25 ml	90,20
				2473.3	100 ml	321,45
	**2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-Octafluoro-1-pentanol**	≥98 %	$C_5H_4F_8O$	**7297.1**	10 ml	NLA
				7297.2	100 ml	55,80
	1-Octanol	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_{18}O$	**4439.1**	100 ml	16,05
				4439.2	500 ml	27,45
				4439.3	1 l	42,50
	**Pentaerythritol**	≥98 % for synthesis	$C_5H_{12}O_4$	**7522.2**	100 g	19,25
				7522.1	500 g	59,70
	**1-Pentanol**	~98 %, for synthesis	$C_5H_{12}O$	**8949.2**	500 ml	28,50
				8949.1	1 l	47,20

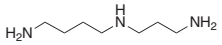
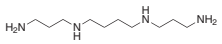
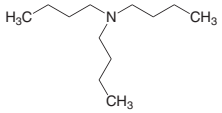
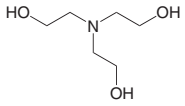
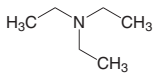
Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**1,2-Propanediol**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	$C_3H_8O_2$	**0340.1**	1 l	26,35
				0340.2	2,5 l	50,00
				0340.3	5 l	89,15
	**1,3-Propanediol**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_3H_8O_2$	**0958.1**	100 ml	19,25
				0958.2	500 ml	63,35
				0958.3	1 l	114,95
				0958.4	2,5 l	224,70
	**1-Propanol**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	C_3H_8O	**9169.1**	1 l	28,50
				9169.2	2,5 l	51,10
				9169.3	10 l	130,65
				9169.4	25 l	233,85
	**2-Propanol**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	C_3H_8O	**9866.1**	1 l	23,55
				9866.2	2,5 l	60,10
				9866.5	2,5 l	57,95
				9866.6	5 l	89,15
				9866.3	10 l	146,10
				9866.4	25 l	295,65
	**2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol**	>99,8 %, for synthesis	CF_3CH_2OH	**CP29.1**	100 ml	39,70
				CP29.2	250 ml	72,60
				CP29.3	1 l	223,10

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

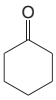
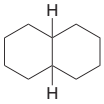
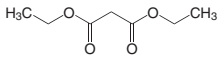
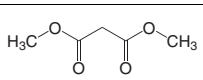
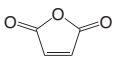
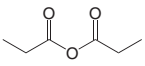
Aliphatic Amines

Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**2-(2-Aminoethylamino)ethanol**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_{12}N_2O$	**6717.1**	100 ml	16,70
				6717.2	500 ml	28,50
				6717.3	1 l	45,05
				6717.4	2,5 l	95,60
	**Diethanolamine**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_{11}NO_2$	**HN99.1**	500 ml	31,75
				HN99.2	1 l	41,85
				HN99.3	2,5 l	79,45
				HN99.4	5 l	118,80
				HN99.5	10 l	201,60
	**Diethylamine**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_{11}N$	**KK00.1**	100 ml	14,95
				KK00.2	500 ml	21,40
				KK00.3	1 l	30,00
				KK00.4	2,5 l	52,15
	**Diethylene triamine**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_{13}N_3$	**6723.1**	100 ml	14,95
				6723.2	500 ml	31,10
				6723.3	1 l	45,05
				6723.4	2,5 l	87,65
	**Diisopropylamine**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{15}N$	**4369.1**	100 ml	14,95
				4369.2	500 ml	28,95
				4369.3	1 l	45,05
	**N,N-Dimethylcyclohexylamine**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_8H_{17}N$	**9986.1**	500 ml	30,00
				9986.2	1 l	41,40
				9986.3	2,5 l	83,35
	**Ethanolamine**	≥99 %, for synthesis	C_2H_7NO	**4376.1**	100 ml	13,45
				4376.2	500 ml	21,00
				4376.3	1 l	32,15
	**Ethylenediamine**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	$C_2H_8N_2$	**4218.1**	100 ml	14,55
				4218.2	500 ml	18,85
				4218.3	1 l	30,00
				4218.4	2,5 l	58,60
				4218.5	10 l	192,45
	**Hexamethylene diamine**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{16}N_2$	**4465.1**	100 g	18,85
				4465.2	250 g	32,15
				4465.3	1 kg	61,85
	**Putrescin**	≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_4H_{12}N_2$	**8379.1**	25 g	23,55
				8379.2	100 g	47,20
				8379.3	500 g	141,40
	**Putrescin dihydrochloride**	≥97 %, for biochemistry	$C_4H_{12}N_2 \cdot 2\ HCl$	**4141.1**	10 g	27,45
				4141.2	25 g	53,65
				4141.3	50 g	96,25

Aliphatic Amines

Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**Spermidine**	≥98 %, for biochemistry	$C_7H_{19}N_3$	**7161.2**	1 g	46,15
				7161.1	2,5 g	87,00
				7161.3	5 g	149,45
	**Spermine**	≥99 %, for biochemistry	$C_{10}H_{26}N_4$	**7162.2**	1 g	40,35
				7162.1	2,5 g	85,90
				7162.3	5 g	138,70
	**Tributylamine**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{12}H_{27}N$	**4089.1**	100 ml	17,10
				4089.2	500 ml	30,65
				4089.3	1 l	40,75
				4089.4	2,5 l	71,95
	**Triethanolamine**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{15}NO_3$	**6300.1**	1 l	28,50
				6300.3	2,5 l	46,15
				6300.2	10 l	149,45
	**Triethylamine (TEA)**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{15}N$	**X875.1**	100 ml	13,45
				X875.2	500 ml	18,20
				X875.3	1 l	27,45
				X875.4	2,5 l	48,30

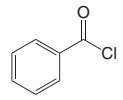
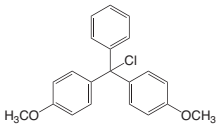
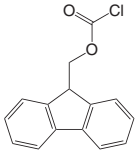
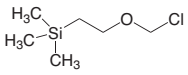
Aliphatic Building Blocks

Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**Cyclohexanone**	≥99,5 %, extra pure	$C_6H_{10}O$	**CP27.1**	1 l	31,75
				CP27.2	2,5 l	55,40
				CP27.3	10 l	153,65
				CP27.4	25 l	287,60
	**Cyclohexene**	≥99 %, for synthesis	C_6H_{10}	**3451.1**	500 ml	67,65
	**Decahydronaphthalene**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_{10}H_{18}$	**4438.1**	1 l	35,40
				4438.3	2,5 l	66,55
				4438.4	5 l	114,50
				4438.2	10 l	214,50
	**Diethyl malonate**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_7H_{12}O_4$	**3070.1**	250 ml	16,70
				3070.2	1 l	49,35
				3070.3	2,5 l	96,65
	**Dimethyl malonate**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_5H_8O_4$	**3205.1**	250 ml	21,00
				3205.2	1 l	53,25
				3205.3	2,5 l	105,25
	**Maleic anhydride**	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_2O_3$	**0975.1**	250 g	15,60
				0975.2	1 kg	33,25
	**Nitromethane**	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	CH_3NO_2	**4406.1**	500 ml	37,55
				4406.2	25 l	848,20
	**Propionic anhydride**	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	$C_6H_{10}O_3$	**7432.1**	100 ml	15,60
				7432.2	500 ml	35,40
				7432.3	1 l	58,60
				7432.4	2,5 l	125,25
	**Propyl bromide**	≥98 %	C_3H_7Br	**4631.1**	100 ml	41,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

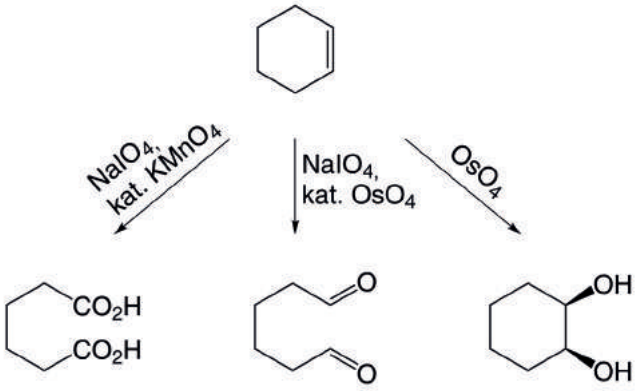
Protecting Groups

Today, protecting groups have become an important tool in the multi-stage, organic synthesis of complex compounds. The task of a protecting group is to protect a functional group from undesirable reactions with other functional groups. Then the protecting groups should be separated again under as mild as possible conditions. Good protecting groups should be specific, highly selective and both introduceable and separable in high yields, and stable under as many reaction conditions as possible.

Structural formula	Product	Protecting group (short name)	Purity	Removal	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**Benzoyl chloride**	-	≥99 %, for synthesis	alkaline	**7456.1**	100 ml	14,95
					7456.2	500 ml	32,15
					7456.3	1 l	47,20
					7456.4	2,5 l	92,35
	**4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl chloride (DMT-Cl)**	DMT	≥98 %, for synthesis	with TFA	**9671.1**	5 g	26,35
					9671.2	25 g	77,30
					9671.3	50 g	125,25
					9671.4	100 g	198,90
	**9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chloride (Fmoc-Cl)**	Fmoc	PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %	alkaline	**2201.1**	5 g	21,00
					2201.2	25 g	47,85
					2201.3	100 g	141,40
	**Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS)**	TMS	≥99 %	acidic, alkaline or using fluoride ions	**2338.1**	25 g	53,25
	**2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride**	SEM	≥95 %, for synthesis	acidic, alkaline or using fluoride ions	**1444.1**	1 ml	41,85
					1444.2	5 ml	107,40

Oxidising Agents

Oxidation reactions play an important role - not only in inorganic chemistry but also in many organic synthesis processes. Several examples are shown here: Lemieux-von Rudloff oxidation, Lemieux Johnson oxidation and dihydroxylation. Roth offers a selection of well-known and commonly available oxidants in this area.

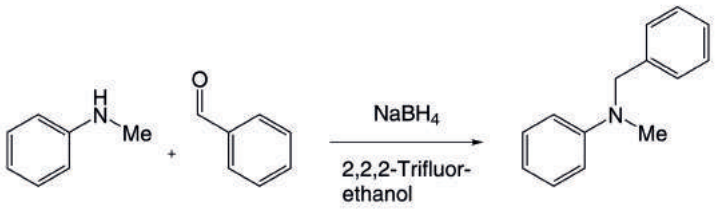


Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Hydrogen peroxide	50 % techn., stab.	**0034.1**	500 ml	plastic	18,20
		0034.2	1 l	plastic	24,20
		0034.3	2,5 l	plastic	36,45
		0034.4	5 l	plastic	61,85
		0034.5	10 l	plastic	110,65
	35 % pure, stabilized	**9683.4**	500 ml	plastic	17,75
		9683.1	1 l	plastic	22,50
		9683.3	2,5 l	plastic	34,30
		9683.5	5 l	plastic	57,55
		9683.2	10 l	plastic	87,00
		9683.8	25 l	plastic	187,60
	30 % for synthesis, stab.	**CP26.5**	500 ml	plastic	16,70
		CP26.1	1 l	plastic	20,35
		CP26.4	2,5 l	plastic	30,65
		CP26.2	10 l	plastic	55,40
		CP26.3	25 l	plastic	111,30
Manganese(IV) oxide	≥90 %, precipitated, active	**4486.1**	250 g	glass	35,40
Osmium tetraoxide	≥99,95 %, p.a., for electron microscopy	**8371.1**	100 mg	glass	45,05
		8371.2	500 mg	glass	110,65
		8371.3	1 g	glass	171,50
Potassium chromate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN33.1**	100 g	plastic	40,35
		HN33.2	250 g	plastic	76,25
		HN33.3	500 g	plastic	133,85
		HN33.4	1 kg	plastic	230,60
Potassium dichromate	≥99,5 % cryst.	**7953.3**	100 g	plastic	18,85
		7953.1	1 kg	plastic	100,95
		7953.2	5 kg	plastic	385,95
Potassium permanganate	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., BP, USP	**8004.1**	250 g	plastic	25,30
		8004.2	1 kg	plastic	62,90
		8004.3	5 kg	plastic	181,70
Sodium bismuthate	≥85 %, p.a.	**4401.1**	50 g	plastic	51,50
		4401.2	100 g	plastic	95,15
		4401.3	250 g	plastic	203,20
Sodium hypochlorite solution	12 % Cl, techn.	**9062.3**	1 l	plastic	19,25
		9062.4	2,5 l	plastic	29,60
		9062.1	10 l	plastic	39,25
		9062.5	25 l	plastic	92,35
	5-10 % Cl, techn.	**6846.1**	1 l	plastic	14,55
		6846.2	2,5 l	plastic	19,90
		6846.3	10 l	plastic	30,65
		6846.5	25 l	plastic	55,80
Sodium iodate	≥99 %, p.a.	**HN17.1**	50 g	plastic	44,00
		HN17.2	100 g	plastic	78,40
TEMPO	≥98 %, for synthesis	**6801.1**	1 g	glass	15,60
		6801.2	5 g	glass	30,00
		6801.3	25 g	glass	71,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Reducing Agents

As with oxidation reactions, reduction reactions are also widely used in organic synthesis. An example of this reductive amination, which is shown below. You can find commonly used reducing agents here.



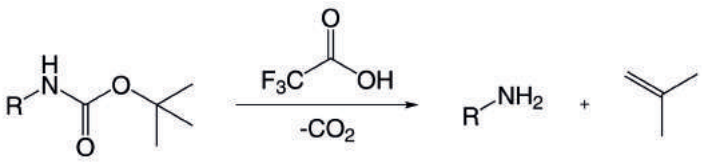
Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Formic acid	≥98 %, for synthesis	**4742.1**	1 l	glass	25,30
		4742.2	2,5 l	glass	49,35
		4742.4	5 l	plastic	70,85
		4742.3	10 l	plastic	107,40
Magnesium filings	≥99,9 %, acc. to Grignard, for synthesis	**AE61.1**	250 g	tin	19,25
		AE61.2	500 g	tin	30,00
		AE61.3	1 kg	tin	48,30
Sodium	≥99 %, rods, in paraffin oil	**4469.1**	250 g	plastic	169,35
Sodium borohydride	≥97 %, extra pure	**4051.1**	25 g	tin	36,45
		4051.2	100 g	glass	78,40
Sodium sulphite	≥98 %, anhydrous	**8637.1**	1 kg	plastic	23,55
		8637.3	5 kg	plastic	60,75
		8637.2	10 kg	plastic	110,20
Triphenylphosphine	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**4110.1**	10 g	plastic	13,90
		4110.2	100 g	plastic	21,00
		4110.3	250 g	plastic	38,20
		4110.4	1 kg	plastic	113,45
Zinc granule	≥99,99 %, p.a., particle size: 0,3-1,5 mm	**3093.1**	100 g	plastic	36,45
		3093.2	250 g	plastic	83,35
		3093.3	500 g	plastic	153,65
	≥99,99 %, p.a., particle size: 5-15 mm	**AE99.1**	250 g	plastic	34,30
		AE99.2	500 g	plastic	56,45
		AE99.3	1 kg	plastic	93,00
Zinc dust	≥98 %, particle size <63 µm, stab.	**9524.2**	500 g	glass	32,15
		9524.3	1 kg	glass	45,05
		9524.1	2,5 kg	glass	80,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



(Lewis) Acids

Acids are commonly used in synthesis protocols for processing reactions. In addition, acids (usually Lewis acids) can also serve as catalysts for various reactions. The removal of the Boc protecting group shown here is formally catalysed by the acids used (in this case, trifluoroacetic acid). In addition to conventional inorganic acids, Roth can supply other acids and Lewis acids commonly used in organic synthesis.

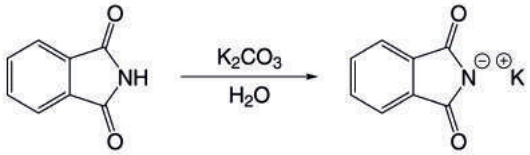


Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Acetic acid	≥99 %, for synthesis	**7332.1**	1 l	plastic	19,90
		7332.4	2,5 l	plastic	40,35
		7332.2	5 l	plastic	73,00
		7332.3	10 l	plastic	110,65
		7332.5	25 l	plastic	196,20
Aluminium chloride	≥99 %, anhydrous, sublimated	**CN86.1**	100 g	glass	14,95
		CN86.2	500 g	glass	31,10
		CN86.3	1 kg	glass	50,45
Ammonium chloride	≥99 %, cryst.	**5470.1**	1 kg	plastic	18,85
		5470.2	5 kg	plastic	46,15
		5470.3	10 kg	plastic	68,70
		5470.5	25 kg	plastic	126,75
Hydrochloric acid	37 %, extra pure	**9277.1**	1 l	glass	20,35
		9277.2	2,5 l	glass	34,30
		9277.3	10 l	plastic	76,90
Iron(III) chloride	≥98,5 %, extra pure, anhydrous	**5192.1**	250 g	glass	22,50
		5192.2	500 g	glass	31,10
		5192.3	1 kg	glass	45,05
Nitric acid	68 %, extra pure	**2616.1**	250 ml	glass	15,60
		2616.2	1 l	glass	27,45
		2616.3	2,5 l	glass	44,00
ortho-Phosphoric acid	85 %, extra pure	**9079.1**	1 l	plastic	42,90
		9079.2	2,5 l	plastic	76,90
		9079.3	10 l	plastic	160,20
Potassium hydrogen sulphate	≥98 %, extra pure	**X989.1**	500 g	plastic	20,35
		X989.2	1 kg	plastic	34,30
		X989.3	2,5 kg	plastic	65,05
Sodium hydrogen sulphate	≥93 %, pearls	**2373.1**	1 kg	plastic	19,90
		2373.2	5 kg	plastic	44,00
Sulphuric acid	96 %, techn.	**0971.1**	1 l	plastic	19,25
		0971.2	2,5 l	plastic	29,60
		0971.3	10 l	plastic	58,60
		0971.4	25 l	plastic	120,95
Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)	≥99,9 %	**6957.1**	500 ml	glass	120,95
		6957.2	1 l	glass	209,10
		6957.3	2,5 l	glass	450,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Bases

Many reaction mechanisms require deprotonation so that the desired reaction can take place. The strength of the required bases depends entirely on the application. Roth supplies a wide selection of bases which play an important role in organic synthesis.

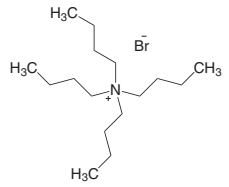
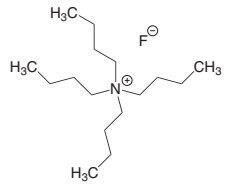
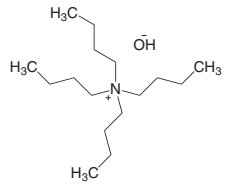
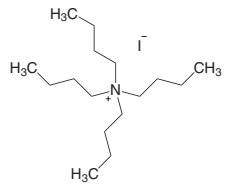
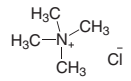


Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Ammonia solution	≥25 %, extra pure	**5460.1**	1 l	plastic	19,90
		5460.2	5 l	plastic	36,45
		5460.3	10 l	plastic	48,30
		5460.4	30 l	plastic	118,15
Barium hydroxide octahydrate	≥97 %, extra pure	**HN75.1**	500 g	plastic	30,00
		HN75.2	1 kg	plastic	50,45
		HN75.3	2,5 kg	plastic	109,55
Caesium carbonate	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**6873.1**	5 g	plastic	18,20
		6873.2	25 g	plastic	40,75
		6873.3	100 g	plastic	128,50
		6873.4	500 g	plastic	413,90
1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU)	≥98 %, for synthesis	**6869.1**	25 ml	glass	32,15
		6869.2	100 ml	glass	94,50
		6869.3	250 ml	glass	175,15
		6869.4	500 ml	glass	310,70
N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA)	≥99 %, for synthesis	**4105.1**	100 ml	glass	17,75
		4105.2	250 ml	glass	29,60
		4105.3	1 l	glass	82,70
		4105.4	2,5 l	glass	163,95
Imidazole	≥99 %	**3899.1**	50 g	plastic	19,25
		3899.2	250 g	plastic	52,60
		3899.3	500 g	plastic	73,65
		3899.4	1 kg	plastic	105,90
Piperidine	≥99,5 %, for peptide synthesis	**A122.1**	200 ml	glass	35,40
		A122.2	500 ml	glass	64,40
		A122.3	1 l	glass	106,45
		A122.4	2,5 l	glass	181,70
	≥99 %, for synthesis	**0976.1**	250 ml	glass	22,50
		0976.2	1 l	glass	59,70
		0976.3	2,5 l	glass	118,80
Potassium carbonate	≥98 %	**7956.1**	1 kg	plastic	19,25
		7956.2	5 kg	plastic	69,35
		7956.5	25 kg	plastic	224,70
Potassium hydrogen carbonate	≥99 %, Ph.Eur.	**X887.1**	500 g	plastic	18,85
		X887.2	1 kg	plastic	27,45
		X887.3	2,5 kg	plastic	54,75
Potassium hydroxide	≥85 %, in flakes	**7986.1**	1 kg	plastic	26,35
		7986.3	2,5 kg	plastic	47,20
		7986.2	10 kg	plastic	126,35
		7986.5	25 kg	plastic	241,35
Pyridine	≥99 %, for synthesis	**CP07.1**	500 ml	glass	37,55
		CP07.2	1 l	glass	71,50
		CP07.3	2,5 l	glass	148,90
Sodium carbonate	≥99 %, anhydrous	**8563.1**	1 kg	plastic	17,75
		8563.2	10 kg	plastic	67,20
		8563.5	25 kg	plastic	125,70
Sodium hydrogen carbonate	≥99 %	**0965.1**	500 g	plastic	12,80
		0965.2	1 kg	plastic	17,10
		0965.3	5 kg	plastic	44,00
Sodium hydroxide	≥99 %	**9356.1**	1 kg	plastic	16,05
		9356.3	5 kg	plastic	40,35
		9356.2	10 kg	plastic	71,50
		9356.5	25 kg	plastic	125,25
Triethylamine (TEA)	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**X875.1**	100 ml	glass	13,45
		X875.2	500 ml	glass	18,20
		X875.3	1 l	glass	27,45
		X875.4	2,5 l	glass	48,30

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Quaternary Ammonium Compounds

Quaternary ammonium compounds are organic ammonium compounds, for which all four valences of a nitrogen atom are connected organically. These ammonium compounds are often used as phase-transfer catalysts and ion pair reagents.

Structural formula	Product	Purity	Empirical formula	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	**Tetrabutylammonium bromide (TBAB)**	≥99 %, for synthesis	$C_{16}H_{36}BrN$	1643-19-2	**6633.1**	50 g	30,00
					6633.2	250 g	84,40
					6633.3	500 g	142,90
	**Tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF)**	1 mol/l in THF, stab.	$(C_4H_9)_4NF$	429-41-4	**1448.1**	25 ml	27,85
					1448.2	100 ml	83,35
					1448.3	250 ml	160,20
	**Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide (TBAH)**	40 % in water	$C_{16}H_{37}NO$	2052-49-5	**5026.1**	25 ml	26,35
					5026.2	100 ml	53,25
					5026.3	250 ml	97,30
					5026.4	1 l	332,20
	**Tetrabutylammonium iodide (TBAI)**	≥99 %, p.a.	$C_{16}H_{36}IN$	311-28-4	**4735.1**	25 g	16,70
					4735.2	100 g	42,90
					4735.3	500 g	181,70
	**Tetramethylammonium chloride (TMACl)**	≥98 %, for synthesis	$C_4H_{12}ClN$	75-57-0	**4747.1**	100 g	17,75
					4747.2	500 g	62,90

Solvents

ROTIDRY® Dried Solvents

Due to their very low water content, ROTIDRY® solvents are ideal for organic synthesis, DNA synthesis and analysis.



ROTIDRY® solvents can be used wherever a low water content is important, for example in chromatographic purification methods.

Properties:
- Very low water content
- Extremely high product purity
- Low evaporation residue
- Filled under inert gas
- Particle filtration

Example Specification:

Acetonitrile
ROTIDRY® ≥99,9 % (≤10 ppm H_2O)
Dried; for DNA synthesis and analysis.

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤10
Water (KF).....≤0,001 %
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0005 %
Filtered through a membrane and filled under protective gas.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetic acid ethyl ester	≥99,8 % (≤100 ppm H_2O)	**4424.1**	1 l	32,15
Acetonitrile	≥99,9 % (≤10 ppm H_2O)	**AE00.1**	1 l	39,70
		AE00.2	2,5 l	81,20
		AE00.3	4 l	123,10
Dichloromethane	≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)	**AE03.1**	1 l	34,30
Diethyl ether	≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), stab.	**AE04.1**	1 l	50,45
Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	≥99,5 % (≤200 ppm H_2O)	**AE02.1**	1 l	69,80
1,4-Dioxane	≥99,8 % (≤100 ppm H_2O)	**4429.1**	1 l	79,05
n-Hexane	≥99 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)	**AE05.1**	1 l	74,75
Methanol	≥99,9 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)	**AE01.1**	1 l	33,25
		AE01.2	2,5 l	59,70
Tetrahydrofuran	≥99,9 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)	**AE07.1**	1 l	53,65
Toluene	≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)	**AE06.1**	1 l	44,00
Trichloromethane/ Chloroform	≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)	**4423.1**	1 l	30,00

ROTIDRY® Sept Dried Solvents in Septum Bottle



Advantages of the septum bottle:
- Additional product quality assurance
- No ingress of water during removal
- Ideal for small quantities
- Removable septum for removal of large quantities
- Special cap permits multiple puncture points

Example Specification:

Acetonitrile
ROTIDRY®Sept ≥99,9 % (≤10 ppm H_2O)
Dried; in a septum bottle

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA).....≤10
Water (KF).....≤0,001 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0003 %

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetonitrile	≥99,9 % (≤10 ppm H_2O)	**5175.1**	250 ml	52,15
Dichloromethane	≥99,9 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)	**5176.1**	250 ml	41,40
Diethyl ether	≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), stab.	**5177.1**	250 ml	61,85
Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	≥99,8 % (≤100 ppm H_2O)	**5179.1**	250 ml	68,30
n-Hexane	≥99 % (≤30 ppm H_2O)	**5180.1**	250 ml	47,20
Methanol	≥99,9 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)	**5181.1**	250 ml	39,25
Tetrahydrofuran	≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)	**5182.1**	250 ml	55,80
Toluene	≥99,5 % (≤30 ppm H_2O)	**5191.1**	250 ml	41,40

Solvents for Synthesis

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Acetic acid ethyl ester	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**7338.1**	1 l	glass	25,70
		7338.3	2,5 l	glass	44,00
		7338.5	5 l	plastic	60,10
		7338.2	10 l	tinplate	98,40
		7338.4	25 l	tinplate	198,90
Acetone	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**5025.1**	1 l	glass	19,90
		5025.2	2,5 l	glass	44,00
		5025.5	2,5 l	plastic	41,85
		5025.6	5 l	plastic	57,95
		5025.3	10 l	tinplate	103,10
		5025.4	25 l	tinplate	214,90
Acetonitrile	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**4380.1**	1 l	glass	32,15
		4380.2	2,5 l	glass	68,70
		4380.3	10 l	tinplate	219,20
		4380.4	25 l	tinplate	461,20
Cyclohexane	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**6570.1**	1 l	glass	24,20
		6570.3	2,5 l	glass	35,40
		6570.5	5 l	aluminium	57,55
		6570.2	10 l	tinplate	92,35
		6570.4	25 l	tinplate	182,65
Dichloromethane	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**8424.4**	100 ml	glass	11,75
		8424.1	1 l	glass	22,05
		8424.2	2,5 l	glass	44,00
		8424.3	10 l	tinplate	114,50
		8424.5	25 l	tinplate	195,15
Diethyl ether	≥99,5 %, for synthesis, stab.	**5920.2**	1 l	glass	36,45
		5920.3	5 l	aluminium	128,50
		5920.4	25 l	tinplate	364,45
N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**6251.1**	1 l	glass	29,60
		6251.2	2,5 l	glass	53,65
		6251.3	2,5 l	plastic	50,00
		6251.5	10 l	plastic	121,40
		6251.4	25 l	plastic	274,70
N,N'-Dimethylpropylene urea	≥99 %, for synthesis	**0662.1**	25 ml	glass	23,55
		0662.2	100 ml	glass	53,65
		0662.3	500 ml	glass	153,20
Dimethyl sulphoxide	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**7029.1**	1 l	glass	36,45
		7029.2	2,5 l	glass	72,60
		7029.3	10 l	plastic	220,40
1,4-Dioxane	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**4229.1**	500 ml	glass	25,70
		4229.2	1 l	glass	36,45
		4229.3	2,5 l	glass	74,75
		4229.4	25 l	tinplate	532,15

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
n-Hexane	≥99 %, for synthesis	**CP47.1**	1 l	glass	49,35
		CP47.2	2,5 l	glass	109,15
		CP47.4	5 l	aluminium	196,20
		CP47.3	10 l	tinplate	364,45
		CP47.5	25 l	tinplate	729,95
Methanol	≥99 %, for synthesis	**8388.1**	1 l	glass	16,70
		8388.2	2,5 l	glass	32,15
		8388.5	2,5 l	plastic	29,60
		8388.6	5 l	plastic	45,05
		8388.3	10 l	tinplate	71,50
		8388.4	25 l	tinplate	113,45
n-Pentane	≥99 %, for synthesis	**8720.1**	1 l	glass	40,35
		8720.3	2,5 l	glass	79,45
		8720.4	5 l	aluminium	139,65
		8720.2	10 l	tinplate	263,40
		8720.5	25 l	tinplate	568,70
Piperidine	≥99 %, for synthesis	**0976.1**	250 ml	glass	22,50
		0976.2	1 l	glass	59,70
		0976.3	2,5 l	glass	118,80
Tetrahydrofuran	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**4745.1**	250 ml	glass	24,20
		4745.2	1 l	glass	38,20
		4745.3	2,5 l	glass	82,25
		4745.4	10 l	tinplate	260,70
		4745.5	25 l	tinplate	385,95
Toluene	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**9558.1**	1 l	glass	28,50
		9558.3	2,5 l	glass	45,05
		9558.2	10 l	tinplate	101,60
		9558.4	25 l	tinplate	189,75
Trichloromethane/ Chloroform	≥99 %, for synthesis	**Y015.1**	1 l	glass	29,60
		Y015.2	2,5 l	glass	54,30
		Y015.3	10 l	tinplate	185,45
		Y015.4	25 l	tinplate	349,40

- Further solvents see chapter Chemicals A-Z
- Tri-Sure®-barrel and keg key see page 770
- Pliers/wrench see page 769
- For 10 l and 25 l tins, the opening wrench 0398.1 is required. Please order separately.
- **How to open a ROTITAINER®?**
  You can find our technical brochures or our instruction video (only in german) at: https://www.carlroth.com/de/en/Rotitainer



Ionic Liquids



Ionic liquids are salts which are available in a liquid state over a wide temperature range. They constitute a new generation of solvents with considerable potential for being able to replace classic organic solvents. Ionic liquids are composed of organic cations and organic or anorganic anions. Due to their fully ionized composition they exhibit no vapor pressure over the entire liquid range.

- Low-melting with melting point under 100 °C
- Thermally, mechanically and electrochemically stable
- Neither volatile nor combustible
- Negligible vapor pressure
- High solubility of many different kinds of chemicals

Synonym	Type	Assay	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BMIM Cl	**1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-chloride**	≥99 %	**2010.1**	25 g	133,20
			2010.2	100 g	274,15
BMIM PF_6	**1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate**	≥99 %	**2012.1**	25 g	102,05
			2012.2	100 g	267,70
BMIM BF_4	**1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate**	>99 %	**2014.1**	25 g	88,05
			2014.2	100 g	209,65
BMIM OTf	**1-Butyl-3-methylimidazolium-trifluoromethanesulphonate**	≥99 %	**2015.1**	25 g	218,80
			2015.2	100 g	499,90
BMPyrr NTf_2, BMPyrr BTA	**1-Butyl-1-methyl-pyrrolidinium bis(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide**	≥99 %	**2021.1**	25 g	184,80
			2021.2	100 g	375,20
BMPyrr $N(CN)_2$, BMPyrr DCA	**1-Butyl-1-methyl-pyrrolidinium-dicyanamide**	≥98 %	**2022.1**	25 g	342,95
			2022.2	100 g	719,20
N1114 BTA	**Butyl-trimethyl-ammonium-bis(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide**	≥99 %	**2025.1**	25 g	230,60
			2025.2	100 g	532,15
Choline DHP	**Cholin-dihydrogenphosphate**	≥98 %	**2028.1**	25 g	266,10
			2028.2	100 g	596,65
EAN	**Ethylammonium-nitrate**	≥97 %	**2035.1**	25 g	169,35
			2035.2	100 g	370,90
EMIM Br	**1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-bromide**	≥99 %	**2037.1**	25 g	188,70
			2037.2	100 g	310,70
EMIM $N(CN)_2$, EMIM DCA	**1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-dicyanamide**	≥98 %	**2053.1**	25 g	295,65
			2053.2	100 g	654,70
EMIM $EtOSO_3$	**1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-ethylsulphate**	≥99 %	**2054.1**	25 g	98,40
			2054.2	100 g	209,65
EMIM OMs	**1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-methanesulphonate**	≥99 %	**2056.1**	25 g	230,60
			2056.2	100 g	579,45
EMIM SCN	**1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-thiocyanate**	≥98 %	**2059.1**	25 g	246,20
			2059.2	100 g	493,45
EMIM OTf	**1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-trifluoromethanesulphonate**	≥99 %	**2062.1**	25 g	213,95
			2062.2	100 g	661,15
HMIM Cl	**1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-chloride**	≥98 %	**2064.1**	25 g	263,40
			2064.2	100 g	450,45
HMIM PF_6	**1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate**	≥99 %	**2069.1**	25 g	160,20
			2069.2	100 g	353,70
HMIM BF_4	**1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate**	≥99 %	**2070.1**	25 g	155,90
			2070.2	100 g	317,15
OMIM PF_6	**1-Methyl-3-octyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate**	>99 %	**2076.1**	25 g	203,20
			2076.2	100 g	428,95
OMIM BF_4	**1-Methyl-3-octyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate**	>99 %	**2081.1**	25 g	188,15
			2081.2	100 g	385,95
PMIM I	**1-Methyl-3-propyl-imidazolium-iodide**	≥98 %	**2091.1**	25 g	166,10
			2091.2	100 g	321,45
PMPip BTA	**1-Methyl-1-propyl-piperidinium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide**	≥99 %	**2095.1**	25 g	209,65
			2095.2	100 g	456,90
S222 BTA	**Triethylsulphonium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide**	≥99 %	**2096.1**	25 g	450,45
			2096.2	100 g	826,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ For information on solubility as well as the chemical and physical properties of the ionic liquids, refer to www.carlroth.com

SOLVAGREEN® – Green Solvents
Our Brand for Alternative Solvents

The listed sustainable - Green Solvents - serve as an alternative for environmentally hazardous and harmful reagents, and thus contribute to risk minimization.

Sustainability is also achieved through the use of renewable resources or environmentally compatible manufacturing and recycling processes.



Products from renewable resources

Product	Purity	Starting material	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Bioethanol 96 %	SOLVAGREEN® 96 %, Ph.Eur.	Wheat	**6724.1**	1 l	glass	87,00
			6724.2	2,5 l	glass	181,70
			6724.3	2,5 l	plastic	177,40
			6724.4	5 l	plastic	321,45
			6724.5	10 l	plastic	600,95
			6724.6	25 l	plastic	1202,95
Bioethanol 96 % denatured	SOLVAGREEN® 96 %	Wheat	**6726.1**	1 l	plastic	16,70
			6726.2	2,5 l	plastic	28,50
			6726.3	5 l	plastic	51,50
			6726.4	10 l	plastic	80,55
			6726.5	25 l	plastic	180,10
Glycerol	SOLVAGREEN® ≥98 %, Ph.Eur., anhydrous	Vegetables	**7530.1**	1 l	plastic	40,35
			7530.4	2,5 l	plastic	66,55
			7530.5	5 l	plastic	118,80
			7530.2	10 l	plastic	220,95
			7530.6	25 l	plastic	409,05
Glycerol 86 %	SOLVAGREEN® ~86 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	Vegetables	**7533.1**	1 l	plastic	36,45
			7533.3	2,5 l	plastic	66,55
			7533.4	5 l	plastic	110,65
			7533.2	10 l	plastic	199,45
			7533.5	25 l	plastic	387,55

Bioethanol

Our bioethanol is manufactured by fermentation of organic wheat followed by distillation and rectification.

Advantages:
- Made from wheat grown in a controlled organic environment in accordance with EU organic farming regulation 834/2007
- Non-synthetically manufactured ethanol
- Low toxicity thanks to safe production methods
- Suitable for synthesis and other laboratory applications
- Denaturated using a non-organic denaturant (Art. No. 6726)



SOLVAGREEN®
Alternative Solvents

Alternative Products to Reagents that are Harmful to the Environment and Health

Product	Purity	Possible alternative for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Cyclopentyl methyl ether	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, extra pure	Diethyl ether	**7763.1**	250 ml	glass	39,25
			7763.2	500 ml	glass	67,20
			7763.3	1 l	glass	104,85
			7763.4	2,5 l	glass	209,65
Diacetone alcohol	SOLVAGREEN® ≥98 %, for synthesis	Acetone, chlorinated solvents	**3546.1**	250 ml	glass	14,55
			3546.2	1 l	glass	32,15
			3546.3	2,5 l	glass	55,40
Dibasic ester	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, pure	Acetone, benzene, dichloromethane	**7973.1**	1 l	plastic	26,35
			7973.2	2,5 l	plastic	46,80
			7973.3	5 l	plastic	77,30
Diethyl carbonate	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,9 %	DMF, phosgene	**2627.1**	100 ml	glass	16,05
			2627.2	500 ml	glass	26,35
			2627.3	1 l	glass	35,40
			2627.4	2,5 l	glass	66,55
Dimethyl carbonate	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,8 %	DMF, phosgene	**2625.1**	100 ml	glass	14,55
			2625.2	500 ml	glass	21,40
			2625.3	1 l	glass	31,10
			2625.4	2,5 l	glass	53,25
N,N'-Dimethylpropylene urea	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis	DMF, HMPT	**0662.1**	25 ml	glass	23,55
			0662.2	100 ml	glass	53,65
			0662.3	500 ml	glass	153,20
Diphenyl carbonate	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %	DMF, phosgene	**2626.1**	100 g	plastic	14,55
			2626.2	500 g	plastic	28,50
			2626.3	1 kg	plastic	50,45
2-Methyltetrahydrofuran	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, extra pure	Tetrahydrofuran	**6845.1**	250 ml	glass	27,85
			6845.2	500 ml	glass	45,05
			6845.3	1 l	glass	63,35
			6845.4	2,5 l	glass	119,25
			6845.5	10 l	tinplate	396,70
N-Octyl-2-pyrrolidone (NOP)	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis	NMP, NEP	**0358.1**	100 ml	glass	23,55
			0358.2	500 ml	plastic	53,25
			0358.3	1 l	plastic	83,35
			0358.4	2,5 l	plastic	153,65
Propylene carbonate	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,7 %, for synthesis	Acetone, DMF, chlorinated solvents	**5022.2**	100 ml	glass	14,95
			5022.1	250 ml	glass	24,20
			5022.3	1 l	glass	38,20
			5022.4	2,5 l	glass	67,20
2-Pyrrolidone	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,5 %, for synthesis	NMP, NEP	**8779.1**	500 ml	plastic	36,45
			8779.2	1 l	plastic	60,10
			8779.3	2,5 l	plastic	119,90
			8779.4	5 l	plastic	224,70



Acetals

Acetals are produced from an alcohol and an aldehyde. They form an extremely stable chemical family with linear or cyclic structures.

Roth offers a range of acetals with various properties. Acetals range from immiscible with water to extremely miscible; all acetals can be easily mixed with organic solvents.

Acetals have strong dissolving properties which allow them to dissolve many substances.

Areas of application:
- In place of hazardous solvents
- Cleaning
- Synthesis

Acetals

Product	Purity	Possible alternative for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Butylal	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis	D-Limonene, dearomatized hydrocabons, perchloroethylene	**0796.1**	100 ml	glass	18,20
			0796.2	500 ml	glass	39,70
			0796.3	1 l	glass	57,95
			0796.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50
1,3-Dioxolane	SOLVAGREEN® 90 %, for synthesis	NMP, NEP, glycols, aromatics	**0447.1**	100 ml	glass	15,60
			0447.2	500 ml	glass	35,40
			0447.3	1 l	glass	59,70
			0447.4	2,5 l	glass	119,25
Ethylal	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,5 %, for synthesis	Ethanol, MEK, aromatics, butyl acetate	**0787.1**	100 ml	glass	18,20
			0787.2	500 ml	glass	39,70
			0787.3	1 l	glass	57,95
			0787.4	2,5 l	glass	114,95
2-Ethylhexylal	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis	Toluene, xylene	**0797.1**	100 ml	glass	18,20
			0797.2	500 ml	glass	39,70
			0797.3	1 l	glass	57,95
			0797.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50
Glycerol formal	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis	-	**0798.1**	100 ml	glass	18,20
			0798.2	500 ml	glass	39,70
			0798.3	1 l	glass	57,95
			0798.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50
Methylal	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,9 %, for synthesis	Dichloromethane, acetone, MEK	**3154.1**	100 ml	glass	22,05
			3154.2	500 ml	glass	44,00
			3154.3	1 l	glass	60,75
			3154.4	2,5 l	glass	120,95
	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,5 %, for synthesis	Dichloromethane, acetone, MEK	**0783.1**	100 ml	glass	18,20
			0783.2	500 ml	glass	39,70
			0783.3	1 l	glass	57,95
			0783.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50
Propylal	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis	Aromatics	**0795.1**	100 ml	glass	18,20
			0795.2	500 ml	glass	39,70
			0795.3	1 l	glass	57,95
			0795.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50
Tetraoxaundecane	SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis	NMP, NEP, glycols, aromatics	**0786.1**	100 ml	glass	18,20
			0786.2	500 ml	glass	39,70
			0786.3	1 l	glass	57,95
			0786.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50

Consumer notice:
Not every alternative solvent is suitable for every application.
Roth offers a wide range of alternative solvents in order to address a large variety of solvent problems. Acetals can also be used as additives for normal, classic solvents.

NMR-Spectroscopy
Deuterated Compounds

Deuterated reagents are used primarily in NMR spectroscopy.
Examples of application: Routine tasks such as structure determination and identity verfication in research and development laboratories.

- High degree of deuteration
- Defined water content
- Extremely cost effective

Deuterated Solvents

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Acetone D6	99,8 Atom%D	**AE51.1**	10 ml	glass	55,80
		AE51.4	10 ml	septum bottle	60,10
		AE51.2	50 ml	glass	248,25
		AE51.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	61,20
	99,5 Atom%D	**7909.1**	10 ml	glass	55,80
		7909.2	50 ml	glass	224,70
Acetonitrile D3	99,8 Atom%D	**7911.1**	10 ml	glass	88,05
		7911.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	90,20
	99,6 Atom%D	**AE52.1**	10 ml	glass	84,40
		AE52.3	10 ml	septum bottle	85,50
		AE52.2	25 ml	glass	174,05
Benzene D6	99,8 Atom%D	**7912.1**	10 ml	glass	97,75
		7912.2	25 ml	glass	224,70
		7912.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	99,90
	99,5 Atom%D	**AE53.1**	10 ml	glass	66,15
		AE53.3	10 ml	septum bottle	69,35
		AE53.2	50 ml	glass	262,85
Bromobenzene D5	99,5 Atom%D	**HN93.1**	10 ml	glass	149,35
Chlorobenzene D5	99 Atom%D	**9905.1**	5 ml	glass	147,85
Cyclohexane D12	99,5 Atom%D	**5200.1**	5 ml	glass ampoule	113,85
Deuterium oxide	100 Atom%D	**HN81.1**	10 ml	glass	34,30
		HN81.4	10 ml	septum bottle	39,70
		HN81.2	50 ml	glass	125,70
		HN81.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	41,85
	99,9 Atom%D	**6672.1**	10 ml	glass	30,00
		6672.5	10 ml	septum bottle	31,10
		6672.2	25 ml	glass	56,45
		6672.3	100 ml	glass	183,75
		6672.4	500 ml	glass	826,70
		6672.6	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	33,90
1,2-Dichlorobenzene D4	99 Atom%D	**HN82.2**	1 ml	glass	69,80
		HN82.1	5 ml	glass	220,40
Dichloromethane D2	99,8 Atom%D	**7913.1**	10 ml	glass	134,95
		7913.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	137,10
	99,6 Atom%D	**AE55.3**	5 ml	glass	65,05
		AE55.1	10 ml	glass	112,80
		AE55.2	25 ml	glass	260,70
		AE55.4	50 ml	glass	464,95
		AE55.5	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	112,80
Diethyl ether D10	99 Atom%D	**9907.1**	1 ml	glass ampoule	145,70
N,N-Dimethylformamide D7	99,5 Atom%D	**CP92.2**	1 ml	glass ampoule	85,90
		CP92.1	5 ml	glass	246,20
Dimethyl sulphoxide D6	99,9 Atom%D	**7915.1**	10 ml	glass	55,40
		7915.2	10 ml	septum bottle	57,55
		7915.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	59,05
	99,8 Atom%D	**AE56.1**	10 ml	glass	45,05
		AE56.4	10 ml	septum bottle	48,30
		AE56.6	25 ml	glass	99,90
		AE56.2	50 ml	glass	177,40
		AE56.5	100 ml	glass	321,45
		AE56.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	50,45
Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	99,9 Atom%D	**7916.1**	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	56,90
	99,8 Atom%D	**AE60.1**	10 ml	glass	48,30
		AE60.2	50 ml	glass	177,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Ethanol D1	99,5 Atom%D	**HN84.1**	50 ml	glass	153,65
Ethanol D6	99 Atom%D	**CP93.2**	1 ml	glass	62,25
		CP93.1	5 ml	glass	213,95
Methanol D1	99,5 Atom%D	**HN86.1**	25 ml	glass	71,95
		HN86.2	100 ml	glass	239,20
Methanol D3	99,5 Atom%D	**9910.1**	1 ml	glass ampoule	36,05
		9910.2	5 ml	glass	106,45
Methanol D4	100 Atom%D	**7918.1**	10 ml	glass	143,95
		7918.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	147,20
	99,8 Atom%D	**AE57.1**	10 ml	glass	76,25
		AE57.4	10 ml	septum bottle	78,40
		AE57.5	25 ml	glass	173,65
		AE57.2	50 ml	glass	328,45
		AE57.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	80,55
Methanol D4 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	99,8 Atom%D	**7919.1**	10 ml	glass	70,85
		7919.2	25 ml	glass	168,25
		7919.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	74,10
Methylcyclohexane D14	99,5 Atom%D	**9913.1**	5 ml	Glas	140,30
Nitrobenzene D5	99,5 Atom%D	**9914.1**	5 ml	glass	82,25
		9914.2	10 ml	glass	145,05
Nitromethane D3	99 Atom%D	**HN91.2**	5 ml	glass	84,40
		HN91.1	10 ml	glass	150,00
2-Propanol D1	98 Atom%D	**9917.1**	25 ml	glass	137,50
2-Propanol D8	99,5 Atom%D	**9919.1**	5 ml	glass	130,00
Pyridine D5	99,8 Atom%D	**7922.1**	10 ml	glass	155,35
		7922.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	158,60
	99,5 Atom%D	**CP94.1**	10 ml	glass	147,85
		CP94.2	10 ml	septum bottle	151,05
		CP94.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	145,70
Styrene D8	99 Atom%D, stab. with 4-tert-Butylcatechol	**9921.1**	1 g	glass ampoule	136,00
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane D2	99,5 Atom%D	**CP96.1**	10 ml	glass	122,45
		CP96.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	124,60
Tetrahydrofuran D8	99,5 Atom%D	**AE58.3**	5 ml	glass	119,25
		AE58.1	10 ml	glass	223,10
		AE58.2	10 ml	septum bottle	225,25
		AE58.4	25 ml	glass	489,15
		AE58.5	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	226,30
Toluene D8	99,8 Atom%D	**7924.1**	10 ml	glass	141,40
		7924.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	143,55
	99,5 Atom%D	**CP95.1**	10 ml	glass	104,20
		CP95.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	106,35
Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1	100 Atom%D	**CP91.1**	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	34,30
	99,8 Atom%D	**7903.1**	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	24,65
	99,8 Atom%D, stab. with Ag	**AE54.4**	25 ml	glass	27,85
		AE54.1	100 ml	glass	62,25
		AE54.3	100 ml	septum bottle	64,40
		AE54.2	500 ml	glass	260,70
Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	99,8 Atom%D	**7905.1**	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	26,80
	99,8 Atom%D, stab. with Ag	**AE59.1**	100 ml	glass	63,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.





Deuterated Acids and Bases

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Formic acid D2, 95 % solution in D_2O	98 Atom%D	**HN92.1**	5 ml	glass	131,05
Ammonia-D3 solution 25 % in D_2O	99 Atom%D	**9903.1**	10 ml	glass	89,15
Deuterium chloride 38 % solution in D_2O	99,5 Atom%D	**HN80.1**	10 ml	glass	50,45
Acetic acid D1	99 Atom%D	**9902.1**	50 ml	glass	115,60
Acetic acid D4	99,5 Atom%D	**HN83.1**	10 ml	glass	103,10
Sodium deuterium oxide 30 % solution in D_2O	99,5 Atom%D	**HN90.1**	10 ml	glass	71,95
ortho-Phosphoric acid D3, 85 % solution in D_2O	99 Atom%D	**9915.1**	10 ml	glass ampoule	61,85
		9915.2	25 ml	glass	135,35
Pyridine D5	99,8 Atom%D	**7922.1**	10 ml	glass	155,35
		7922.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	158,60
	99,5 Atom%D	**CP94.1**	10 ml	glass	147,85
		CP94.2	10 ml	septum bottle	151,05
		CP94.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	145,70
Sulphuric acid D2, 98 % solution in D_2O	99,5 Atom%D	**HN87.1**	10 ml	glass	62,25
		HN87.2	50 ml	glass	254,25
Trifluoroacetic acid D1	99,5 Atom%D	**CP97.1**	10 ml	glass ampoule	67,20

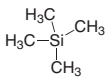
Deuterated Special Compounds

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol D2 (HFIP-D2)	99 Atom%D	**9909.1**	1 ml	glass ampoule	142,45
Iodomethane D3	99,5 Atom%D, stab. with Cu	**HN88.2**	5 g	glass	54,75
		HN88.1	25 g	glass	192,45
Sodium borodeuteride	98 Atom%D	**HN89.1**	1 g	glass	74,10
3-(Trimethylsilyl)propionic-2,2,3,3 acid sodium salt D4 (TSP-D4)	99 Atom%D	**9922.1**	1 g	plastic	152,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Isotope labelled amino acids (SILAC) s. p. 1571

Reagents for NMR Calibration



Tetramethylsilane

≥99,9 %, for NMR-spectroscopy

For the calibration of NMR spectra; calibration substance.

TMS

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H224

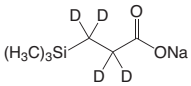
Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,9 %

Aptitude for NMR-spectroscopy..... complies



CP18.1	25 ml	glass	33,25 €
CP18.2	100 ml	glass	91,95 €



3-(Trimethylsilyl)propionic-2,2,3,3 acid sodium salt D4 (TSP-D4)

99 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

TSP-D4, Sodium-2,2,3,3-trimethylsilylpropionate D4

$(CH_3)_3SiCD_2CD_2CO_2Na$

M 172,27 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99 %

Appearance. .....white powder

9922.1	1 g	plastic	152,55 €

▶ NMR-Vials, further NMR accessories and scintillation tubes see page 76



Natural & Reference Materials

Phytochemicals
- Primary Standards 1612
- Working Standards 1614
- Reference Substances
- … with Analytical Documentation 1616
- … for HPLC 1617
- … for TLC 1619
- … for GC 1621

Fatty Acid References 1622

Oils and Greases
- Oils and Greases 1624
- Fatty Acids and Derivatives 1624

Essential Oils 1626

Carbohydrates
- Monosaccharides 1629
- Disaccharides 1630
- Oligosaccharides and Polysaccharides 1631
- Dextrans 1632

Vitamins 1633

Reference Standards

The reference standards are offered as powders with good flowability and crystallinity to guarantee efficient handling in the laboratory. All products of this product line are filled in brown glass vials with screw caps and are packed in foil bags. This packaging enables safe long term storage as well as protection of the product against external influences. Hence, the storage environment is controlled.

Primary Standards

ROTI®Star Primary Standards for Pharmaceutical and Food Analysis





ROTI®Star Primary Standards are extensively characterised by the analytical methods listed below.

They come with a certificate which contains:
- Proof of identity with spectra, e.g. ^{1}H NMR, ^{13}C NMR, MS, UV
- Content determined with two independent validated methods, e.g. chromatographic purity and quantitative NMR (qNMR)
- Content of residual solvent determined with two different validated GC methods
- Water determination by Karl Fischer titration

Herbal Standards

Product	CAS No.	Assay (HPLC)	Assay (qNMR)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetoxyvalerenic acid	81397-67-3	≥90,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE36.1***	10 mg	NLA
Acteoside	61276-17-3	≥90,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE33.1**	10 mg	908,40
Apigenin	520-36-5	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE37.1**	10 mg	908,40
Apigenin-7-glucoside	578-74-5	≥95,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE19.1**	25 mg	1127,70
p-Arbutin	497-76-7	≥95,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE38.1**	10 mg	579,45
Bilobalid	33570-04-6	≥95,0 %	≥95,0 %	**NE20.1***	25 mg	919,15
Casticin	479-91-4	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE39.1**	10 mg	951,40
(+)-Dihydroquercetin	480-18-2	≥90,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE55.1***	10 mg	951,40
3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid	99-50-3	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE52.1**	50 mg	643,95
Echinacoside	82854-37-3	≥90,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE40.1**	10 mg	585,90
(-)-Epicatechin	490-46-0	≥93,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE41.1***	10 mg	579,45
Eriocitrin	13463-28-0	≥95,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE42.1**	10 mg	585,90
Ginkgolide A	15291-75-5	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE43.1***	10 mg	1020,20
Ginsenoside Rb1	41753-43-9	≥90,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE44.1**	10 mg	876,15
Ginsenoside Re	52286-59-6	≥90,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE45.1**	10 mg	876,15
Ginsenoside Rg1	22427-39-0	≥90,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE62.1***	10 mg	876,15

Product	CAS No.	Assay (HPLC)	Assay (qNMR)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Harpagoside	19210-12-9	≥95,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE21.1**	25 mg	876,15
Hederacoside C	14216-03-6	≥95,0 %	≥84,0 %	**NE46.1**	10 mg	639,65
Herniarin	531-59-9	≥95,0 %	≥93,0 %	**NE47.1**	10 mg	579,45
Hydroxyvalerenic acid	1619-16-5	≥90,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE48.1***	10 mg	579,45
Hypericin	548-04-9	≥95,0 %	≥75,0 %	**NE22.1**	10 mg	951,40
Hyperoside	482-36-0	≥95,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE23.1**	25 mg	708,45
Isoquercitrin	482-35-9	≥95,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE24.1**	10 mg	977,20
Isovitexin	38953-85-4	≥95,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE25.1**	10 mg	951,40
Kaempferol	520-18-3	≥95,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE26.1**	25 mg	951,40
Luteolin	491-70-3	≥90,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE49.1**	25 mg	951,40
Oleanolic acid	508-02-1	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE50.1**	10 mg	639,65
Osthol	484-12-8	≥95,0 %	≥95,0 %	**NE51.1**	10 mg	951,40
Quercetin dihydrate	6151-25-3	≥95,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE27.1**	50 mg	815,95
Quercetin-3-O-ß-Glucuronide	22688-79-5	≥90,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE28.1**	25 mg	1202,95
Quercitrin	522-12-3	≥95,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE29.1**	25 mg	951,40
Rosmarinic acid	20283-92-5	≥85,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE30.1***	50 mg	1101,90
Sennoside A	81-27-6	≥80,0 %	≥75,0 %	**NE53.1**	50 mg	1127,70
Sennoside B	128-57-4	≥85,0 %	≥80,0 %	**NE54.1**	50 mg	1127,70
Silybin	22888-70-6	≥95,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE31.1**	50 mg	579,45
Valerenic acid	3569-10-6	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE32.1**	25 mg	977,20
Vitexin	3681-93-4	≥95,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE56.1**	10 mg	779,40
Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside	64820-99-1	≥95,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE34.1**	10 mg	815,95
Xanthohumol	6754-58-1	≥95,0 %	≥95,0 %	**NE35.1**	10 mg	876,15

Preservatives, Antioxidants and Vitamins

Product	CAS No.	Assay (HPLC)	Assay (qNMR)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L(+)-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	≥90,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE00.1** *	100 mg	826,70
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	≥95,0 % (GC)	≥90,0 %	**NE01.1**	100 mg	815,95
Benzoic acid sodium salt	532-32-1	≥95,0 %	≥95,0 %	**NE11.1**	100 mg	815,95
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	≥95,0 % (GC)	≥95,0 %	**NE02.1***	100 mg	815,95
Butylated hydroxyanisole	25013-16-5	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE04.1**	100 mg	815,95
Butylated hydroxytoluene	128-37-0	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE05.1**	100 mg	815,95
Caffeic acid	331-39-5	≥90,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE13.1**	25 mg	639,65
Chlorogenic acid	327-97-9	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE08.1**	25 mg	579,45
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester	120-47-8	≥95,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE06.1**	100 mg	815,95
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester	99-76-3	≥98,0 %	≥95,0 %	**NE07.1**	100 mg	815,95
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester	94-13-3	≥97,0 %	≥95,0 %	**NE10.1**	100 mg	815,95
Potassium sorbate	24634-61-5	≥95,0 %	≥95,0 %	**NE09.1**	100 mg	815,95
2-Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	≥95,0 % (GC)	≥95,0 %	**NE12.1**	250 mg	908,40
Rutin trihydrate	250249-75-3	≥90,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE14.1**	50 mg	579,45
Sorbic acid	110-44-1	≥95,0 %	≥95,0 % (titr.)	**NE15.1**	100 mg	815,95
DL-α-Tocopherol	10191-41-0	≥92,0 %	≥90,0 %	**NE16.1***	250 mg	869,70
RRR-α-Tocopherol	59-02-9	≥92,0 %	≥85,0 %	**NE18.1***	250 mg	886,90
DL-α-Tocopherol acetate	7695-91-2	≥95,0 % (GC)	≥93,0 %	**NE17.1**	250 mg	886,90

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

* **User information:**

These products are shipped cooled. **Additional costs** resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).

Please note:

to ensure optimal product quality, these products are shipped only from Monday until Wednesday within Germany and only on Mondays and Tuesdays outside Germany. This may lead to minor delays in delivery.

The delivery time of the primary standards is **approx. 2-4 weeks.**

Working Standards

ROTICHROM® Working Standards for Analysis

The ROTICHROM® Working Standards are traceable to established primary standards which are characte-rised extensively regarding identity and content. Therefore, they can be used in all areas of analytics and are a cost-saving alternative to primary standards.The standard comes with a certificate of analysis including proof of identity and defined assay. The substances are protected optimally against external influences with a high-quality glass and foil bag packaging.



Herbal Standards

Product	CAS No.	Assay (HPLC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetoxyvalerenic acid	81397-67-3	≥90,0 %	**NC36.1***	10 mg	NLA
Acteoside	61276-17-3	≥80,0 %	**NC33.2**	25 mg	579,45
Apigenin	520-36-5	≥85,0 %	**NC37.1**	25 mg	278,45
Apigenin-7-glucoside	578-74-5	≥90,0 %	**NC19.1**	25 mg	342,95
p-Arbutin	497-76-7	≥85,0 %	**NC38.2**	100 mg	299,95
Casticin	479-91-4	≥85,0 %	**NC39.1**	25 mg	622,45
(+)-Dihydroquercetin	480-18-2	≥85,0 %	**NC55.1***	50 mg	446,15
3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid	99-50-3	≥90,0 %	**NC52.1**	100 mg	NLA
Echinacoside	82854-37-3	≥80,0 %	**NC40.1**	25 mg	353,70
(-)-Epicatechin	490-46-0	≥90,0 %	**NC41.1***	50 mg	263,40
Eriocitrin	13463-28-0	≥85,0 %	**NC42.1**	25 mg	579,45
Ginkgolide A	15291-75-5	≥85,0 %	**NC43.1***	25 mg	375,20
Ginsenoside Rb1	41753-43-9	≥85,0 %	**NC44.1**	25 mg	450,45
Ginsenoside Re	52286-59-6	≥80,0 %	**NC45.1**	25 mg	235,45
Ginsenoside Rg1	22427-39-0	≥85,0 %	**NC62.1***	25 mg	461,20
Harpagoside	19210-12-9	≥80,0 %	**NC21.1**	50 mg	428,95
Hederacoside C	14216-03-6	≥85,0 %	**NC46.1**	25 mg	342,95
Herniarin	531-59-9	≥95,0 %	**NC47.1**	50 mg	246,20
Hydroxyvalerenic acid	1619-16-5	≥80,0 %	**NC48.1***	25 mg	413,90
Hypericin	548-04-9	≥70,0 %	**NC22.1**	10 mg	450,45
Hyperoside	482-36-0	≥85,0 %	**NC23.1**	50 mg	424,65
Isoquercitrin	482-35-9	≥80,0 %	**NC24.1**	25 mg	267,70
Isovitexin	38953-85-4	≥80,0 %	**NC25.1**	25 mg	579,45
Kaempferol	520-18-3	≥80,0 %	**NC26.1**	25 mg	375,20
Luteolin	491-70-3	≥80,0 %	**NC49.2**	25 mg	267,70
Oleanolic acid	508-02-1	≥85,0 %	**NC50.1**	50 mg	289,20
Osthol	484-12-8	≥90,0 %	**NC51.1**	50 mg	256,95
Quercetin dihydrate	6151-25-3	≥80,0 %	**NC27.1**	100 mg	375,20
Quercetin-3-O-ß-Glucuronide	22688-79-5	≥80,0 %	**NC28.1**	50 mg	579,45
Quercitrin	522-12-3	≥70,0 %	**NC29.2**	50 mg	547,20
Rosmarinic acid	20283-92-5	≥85,0 %	**NC30.1***	100 mg	471,95
Sennoside A	81-27-6	≥75,0 %	**NC53.1**	50 mg	392,40
Sennoside B	128-57-4	≥80,0 %	**NC54.1**	50 mg	446,15
Silybin	22888-70-6	≥85,0 %	**NC31.1**	100 mg	375,20
Valerenic acid	3569-10-6	≥90,0 %	**NC32.1**	50 mg	579,45
Vitexin	3681-93-4	≥85,0 %	**NC56.1**	25 mg	654,70
Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside	64820-99-1	≥80,0 %	**NC34.1**	25 mg	450,45
Xanthohumol	6754-58-1	≥95,0 %	**NC35.1**	25 mg	407,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Preservatives, Antioxidants and Vitamins

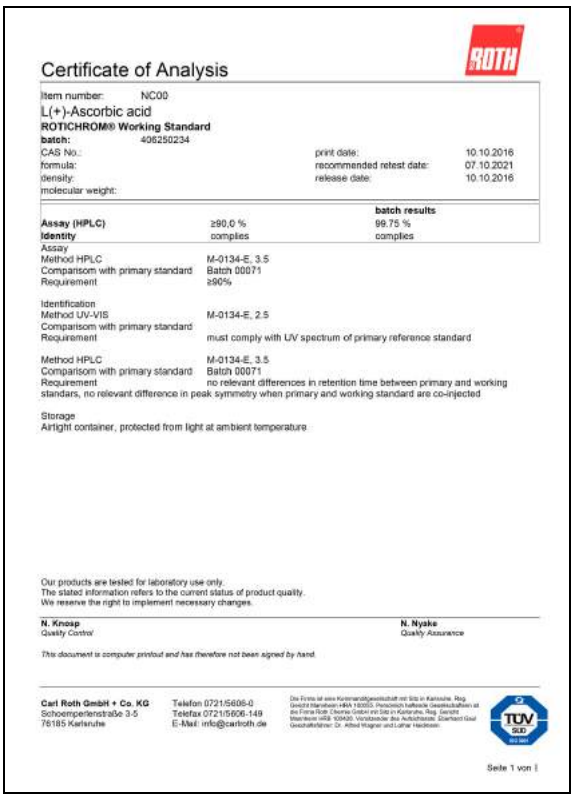
Phytochemicals

Product	CAS No.	Assay (HPLC)	Assay (GC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L(+)-Ascorbic acid	50-81-7	≥90,0 %	-	**NC00.1** *	100 mg	267,70
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	-	≥80,0 %	**NC01.1**	100 mg	267,70
Benzoic acid sodium salt	532-32-1	≥90,0 %	-	**NC11.1**	100 mg	267,70
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	≥90,0 %	-	**NC02.1**	100 mg	267,70
Butylated hydroxyanisole	25013-16-5	-	≥95,0 %	**NC04.1**	100 mg	267,70
Butylated hydroxytoluene	128-37-0	-	≥95,0 %	**NC05.1**	100 mg	267,70
Caffeic acid	331-39-5	≥90,0 %	-	**NC08.1**	100 mg	267,70
Chlorogenic acid	327-97-9	≥90,0 %	-	**NC06.1**	100 mg	267,70
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester	120-47-8	≥90,0 %	-	**NC07.1**	100 mg	267,70
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester	99-76-3	≥91,0 %	-	**NC10.1**	100 mg	267,70
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester	94-13-3	≥90,0 %	-	**NC13.1**	100 mg	267,70
Potassium sorbate	24634-61-5	≥85,0 %	-	**NC09.1**	100 mg	267,70
2-Phenoxyethanol	122-99-6	-	≥90,0 %	**NC12.1**	250 µl	267,70
Rutin trihydrate	250249-75-3	≥85,0 %	-	**NC14.1**	100 mg	267,70
Sorbic acid	110-44-1	≥95,0 %	-	**NC15.1**	100 mg	267,70
DL-α-Tocopherol	10191-41-0	-	≥90,0 %	**NC16.1**	250 µl	299,95
DL-α-Tocopherol acetate	7695-91-2	≥90,0 %	-	**NC17.1**	250 µl	267,70
RRR-α-Tocopherol	59-02-9	-	≥85,0 %	**NC18.1**	250 µl	267,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

*** User information:**

These products are shipped cooled. **Additional costs** resulting from such, **will be invoiced** (further information on request).
Please note:
to ensure optimal product quality, these products are shipped only from Monday until Wednesday within Germany and only on Mondays and Tuesdays outside Germany.
This may lead to minor delays in delivery.
The delivery time of the primary standards is **approx. 2-4 weeks.**



Certificate of Analysis

Item number: NC00
L(+)-Ascorbic acid
ROTICHROM® Working Standard
batch: 406250234
CAS No.:
formula:
density:
molecular weight:
print date: 10.10.2016
recommended retest date: 07.10.2021
release date: 10.10.2016

		batch results
Assay (HPLC)	≥90,0 %	99.75 %
Identity	complies	complies

Assay
Method HPLC M-0134-E, 3.5
Comparisom with primary standard Batch 00071
Requirement ≥90%

Identification
Method UV-VIS M-0134-E, 2.5
Comparisom with primary standard
Requirement must comply with UV spectrum of primary reference standard

Method HPLC M-0134-E, 3.5
Comparisom with primary standard Batch 00071
Requirement no relevant differences in retention time between primary and working standars, no relevant difference in peak symmetry when primary and working standard are co-injected

Storage
Airtight container, protected from light at ambient temperature

Our products are tested for laboratory use only.
The stated information refers to the current status of product quality.
We reserve the right to implement necessary changes.

N. Knoop
Quality Control

N. Nyake
Quality Assurance

This document is computer printout and has therefore not been signed by hand.

Carl Roth GmbH + Co. KG
Schoemperlenstraße 3-5
76185 Karlsruhe
Telefon 0721/5606-0
Telefax 0721/5606-149
E-Mail: info@carlroth.de

Seite 1 von 1

Reference Substances ROTICHROM® HPLC/TLC/GC

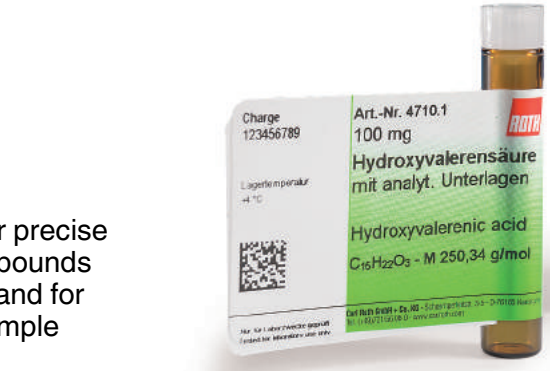
for Chromatography

Pure reference substances are essential for precise analysis. They are used for identifying compounds by retention time, for calibrating detectors, and for eliminating errors in quantification of the sample compounds.

In all chromatographic methods peak areas are proportional to sample quantity. For precise quantitative analysis, however, it is necessary to calibrate the detector as the signal may significantly vary with different substances.

To avoid errors during sample preparation and injection, an internal standard should be used in any case. The standard must not be present in the sample, however, its chemical and physical properties ought to be the closest possible to the analytical targets. It must be well resolved in the chromatogram within the same range of retention time as the analyte of interest. The internal standard is added prior to sample preparation and thus passes through all the steps of the analysis.

By reference to its peak area, sample losses during preparation and injection can be compensated.



Reference Substances with Analytical Documentation

TLC, HPLC, ^{1}H NMR, ^{13}C NMR, UV, IR, MS

The high-purity substances from this product line are supplied with extensive analytical documentation. This documentation extends to approx. 20 pages and contains all key data on the analytical methods used. Our results are generally confirmed using at least one additional method. This ensures maximum reliability in assay and identity testing.

Product	Purity (HPLC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetoxyvalerenic acid	≥99 %	**T890.1**	25 mg	686,95
Acteoside	>98 %	**T891.1**	20 mg	575,15
Cynarin	>99 %	**T892.1**	10 mg	493,45
(+)-Dihydroquercetin	>99 %	**T893.1**	20 mg	418,20
Hydroxyvalerenic acid	>99 %	**4710.2**	50 mg	407,45
		4710.1	100 mg	719,20
Primin	>99 %	**T898.1**	20 mg	536,45
Quercetin	>99 %	**1210.1**	50 mg	536,45
Seneciphylline	>99 %	**1214.1**	20 mg	564,40
Valerenic acid	≥99 %	**4712.2**	50 mg	607,40
		4712.1	100 mg	1138,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Reference substances

- ROTICHROM® HPLC
- ROTICHROM® TLC
- ROTICHROM® GC

are supplied with an HPLC chromatogram, TLC chromatogram and GC chromatogram respectively, which is enclosed in the covering box.





Reference Substances for HPLC

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Roth offers a broad range of reference substances for HPLC. These highly pure substances predominantly have a high HPLC purity, which allows a meaningful analysis. You will find the certificate of analysis with a HPLC chromatogram in the outer packaging.

ROTICHROM® HPLC - first choice for reference substances for chromatography.

Anthocyanins



Product	Purity (HPLC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Apigeninidin chloride	≥97 %	**3939.2**	10 mg	424,65
Cyanidin 3-arabinoside chloride	≥95 %	**0641.1**	10 mg	439,70
Cyanidin chloride	≥96 %	**4545.1**	10 mg	227,80
Cyanin chloride	>98 %	**1133.1**	20 mg	263,40
Delphinidin chloride	≥97 %	**4537.1**	10 mg	306,40
Delphinidin 3-galactoside chloride	≥95 %	**0643.1**	10 mg	461,20
Delphinidin 3-glucoside chloride	≥95 %	**0644.1**	10 mg	396,70
Delphinidin 3-rutinoside chloride	≥97 %	**0977.1**	20 mg	403,15
Diosmetinidin chloride	≥97 %	**9326.1**	10 mg	317,15
Idaein chloride	≥98 %	**3967.1**	5 mg	342,95
Keracyanine chloride	≥96,5 %	**6134.2**	10 mg	246,20
Kuromanin chloride	≥97 %	**6136.2**	10 mg	256,95
Luteolinidin chloride	≥91 %	**9325.1**	10 mg	439,70
Malvidin chloride	≥97 %	**6140.1**	10 mg	342,95
Malvin chloride	≥95 %	**K013.1**	10 mg	274,15
Oenin chloride	≥97 %	**K030.1**	5 mg	332,20
Peonidin chloride	≥98,5 %	**4540.1**	5 mg	332,20
Peonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride	≥96 %	**1413.1**	10 mg	450,45
Peonidin 3-glucoside chloride	≥97 %	**1619.1**	5 mg	321,45
Pelargonidin chloride	≥99 %	**4541.1**	10 mg	332,20
Pelargonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride	≥97 %	**1646.1**	5 mg	299,95
Petunidin 3-glucoside chloride	≥97 %	**1469.1**	5 mg	310,70
Primulin chloride	≥95 %	**K014.1**	5 mg	643,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Glucosinolates



Product	Purity (HPLC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Epiprogoitrin	≥97 %	**2273.1**	10 mg	299,95
Glucobrassicanapin	≥98 %	**2276.1**	10 mg	327,90
Glucobrassicin	≥97 %	**2279.1**	20 mg	536,45
Glucoerucin	≥97 %	**2280.1**	10 mg	342,95
Glucoiberin	≥99 %	**2281.1**	10 mg	276,85
Gluconapin	≥97 %	**2282.1**	10 mg	284,90
Gluconasturtiin	≥97 %	**2357.1**	20 mg	493,45
Glucoraphanin	≥97 %	**2374.1**	10 mg	295,10
Progoitrin	≥97 %	**2436.1**	10 mg	276,85
Sinalbin potassium salt	≥97 %	**6694.1**	20 mg	278,45
Sinigrin monohydrate	≥99 %	**4542.2**	50 mg	353,70

Pyrrolizidine Alkaloids



Product	Purity (HPLC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7-O-Acetylintermedine	≥95 %	**7975.1**	5 mg	416,60
7-O-Acetylintermedine N-oxide	≥95 %	**7980.1**	5 mg	416,60
Echimidine	≥95 %	**7992.1**	5 mg	407,45
Echimidine N-oxide	≥97 %	**8011.1**	5 mg	407,45
(Z)-Erucifoline	≥97 %	**1657.1**	5 mg	342,95
(Z)-Erucifoline N-oxide	≥97 %	**1664.1**	5 mg	428,95
Europine hydrochloride	≥97 %	**1676.1**	10 mg	439,70
Europine-N-oxide	≥97 %	**1687.1**	10 mg	439,70
Heliotrine	≥98 %	**1929.1**	20 mg	353,70
Heliotrine N-oxide	≥97 %	**1944.1**	10 mg	306,40
Indicine hydrochloride	≥97 %	**1960.1**	10 mg	396,70
Indicine N-oxide	≥96 %	**1961.1**	10 mg	439,70
Intermedine	≥95 %	**1962.1**	5 mg	385,95
Intermedine N-oxide	≥95 %	**8018.1**	5 mg	413,90
Jacobine	≥98 %	**1963.1**	5 mg	353,70
Jacobine N-oxide	≥96 %	**1970.1**	5 mg	365,00
Lasiocarpine	≥96 %	**2090.1**	10 mg	353,70
Lasiocarpine N-oxide	≥96 %	**2202.1**	10 mg	353,70
Lycopsamine	≥95 %	**2208.1**	5 mg	375,20
Lycopsamine N-oxide	≥95 %	**8022.1**	5 mg	418,20
Monocrotaline N-oxide	≥98 %	**2249.1**	10 mg	439,70
Retrorsine	>98 %	**1213.1**	20 mg	299,95
Retrorsine-N-oxide	≥97 %	**6733.1**	10 mg	306,40
Senecionine	≥96 % (GC)	**2261.1**	10 mg	127,95
Senecionine N-oxide	≥95 %	**6734.1**	10 mg	471,95
Seneciphylline N-oxide	≥97 %	**6735.1**	10 mg	536,45
Senecivernine	≥95 %	**2209.1**	5 mg	321,45
Senecivernine N-oxide	≥95 %	**2215.1**	5 mg	342,95
Senkirkine	≥95 %	**4934.1**	10 mg	375,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

More Reference Substances for HPLC

Product	Purity (HPLC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acacetin	≥99 %	6531.1	10 mg	231,05
Acetoxyvalerenic acid	>99 %	4446.1	25 mg	536,45
6-O-Acetylacteoside	>99 %	1072.1	20 mg	403,15
3-Acetyl-α-boswellic acid	>99 %	1073.1	10 mg	488,60
3-Acetyl-β-boswellic acid	>99 %	1074.1	10 mg	471,95
3-Acetyl-11-keto-β-boswellic acid	>99 %	1075.1	10 mg	428,95
3-O-Acetyl-9-11-dehydro-β-boswellic acid	≥98 %	6269.1	5 mg	450,45
Actein	>99 %	1080.1	5 mg	428,95
Acteoside	>98 %	4451.1	20 mg	461,75
Agnuside	>98 %	1081.1	10 mg	321,45
Alliin	≥98 %	K031.1	10 mg	305,85
Aloe-emodin	≥98,5 %	6004.2	20 mg	266,10
Aloenin A	>99 %	1082.1	20 mg	510,65
Aloin A	≥98 %	4744.1	25 mg	107,40
Amarogentin	≥99 %	6488.1	10 mg	332,20
Amentoflavone trihydrate	≥99 %	5255.1	10 mg	317,15
α-Amyrin	≥98,5 %	7000.1	10 mg	261,15
β-Amyrin	≥98,5 %	7001.1	10 mg	428,95
Apigenin-7-glucoside	>99 %	6348.1	10 mg	166,10
Apiin	>99 %	1085.1	10 mg	385,95
Aristolochic acid I	>99 %	1086.1	20 mg	342,95
Aristolochic acid II	>99 %	1088.1	20 mg	428,95
Asiaticoside	≥99 %	3972.1	10 mg	221,35
Aucubin	>98,5 %	7004.1	25 mg	160,20
Azadirachtin	≥96 %	4314.1	1 mg	230,60
		4314.2	5 mg	923,45
Baicalein	>99 %	1110.1	20 mg	342,95
Baicalin	>99 %	1121.1	20 mg	267,70
Bavachinin A	≥99 %	8898.1	5 mg	224,70
Bergamottin	≥99 %	8889.1	25 mg	192,45
Bergaptene	≥99 %	7006.2	20 mg	170,95
Betulinic acid	≥97 %	7007.1	25 mg	220,95
Bilobalid	>98 %	1122.1	20 mg	450,45
α-Boswellic acid	>99 %	1123.1	10 mg	461,75
β-Boswellic acid	>99 %	1124.1	10 mg	461,20
11-keto-β-Boswellic acid	>99 %	1155.1	10 mg	416,60
Butein	≥99 %	7010.1	10 mg	NLA
Caftaric acid	≥98 %	1125.1	10 mg	418,20
Casticin	>98 %	1126.1	20 mg	482,70
Catalpol	>99 %	1127.1	25 mg	321,45
Caulophyllogenin	≥99 %	7439.1	5 mg	547,20
(-)-α-Chaconine	≥98 %	4192.1	5 mg	278,45
Chelidonine	>98 %	1129.1	25 mg	310,70
Chrysanthellin A	≥96 %	5261.1	10 mg	439,70
Chrysoeriol	≥99 %	6044.1	5 mg	276,85
Chrysophanic acid	≥99 %	7442.2	20 mg	241,90
Cichoric acid	>98 %	1130.1	10 mg	439,70
Cnicin	≥98 %	2823.1	10 mg	267,70
Coptisin chloride	>99 %	1131.1	10 mg	256,95
Cucurbitacin I	≥95 %	9032.3	10 mg	471,95
Cucurbitacin E	≥98 %	9741.1	10 mg	343,90
Curcumin	>98 %	1132.1	20 mg	428,95
Cynarin	>99 %	4457.1	10 mg	375,20
Daidzein	≥99 %	6047.2	20 mg	183,75
Datiscetin	≥99 %	7444.1	10 mg	266,10
27-Deoxyactein	>99 %	1134.1	5 mg	482,70
Dhurrin	≥98 %	3866.1	1 mg	60,10
Didymin	≥99 %	7445.2	10 mg	403,15
(+)-Dihydroquercetin	>99 %	4464.1	20 mg	282,20
		4464.2	50 mg	532,15
Diosmetin	≥99 %	7446.2	20 mg	224,70
Diosmin	≥99 %	7447.2	20 mg	225,25
Echinacoside	>98 %	1135.1	10 mg	428,95
Echinocystic acid 3-glucoside	≥92 %	6995.2	10 mg	283,70
β-Elemonic acid	≥98 %	6491.1	10 mg	532,15

Product	Purity (HPLC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Elenolic acid glucoside	>98 %	1136.1	20 mg	342,95
Eleutheroside B	>99 %	1137.1	5 mg	276,85
Eleutheroside E	>96 %	1138.1	5 mg	276,85
Emodin	≥99 %	7451.2	20 mg	203,20
Englerin A	≥96 %	6492.1	10 mg	499,90
(-)-Epicatechin	>99 %	1139.1	20 mg	229,55
(-)-Epicatechin gallate	≥98 %	6358.1	10 mg	267,70
(-)-Epigallocatechin	≥99 %	6359.1	10 mg	288,00
(-)-Epigallocatechin gallate	≥98 %	6361.1	10 mg	188,15
Eriodictyol	≥99 %	6990.1	10 mg	203,20
Eriodictyol-7-glucoside	≥99 %	6521.1	10 mg	306,40
Erythrodiol	≥98 %	7455.1	10 mg	220,40
Eupatorin	≥99 %	6493.1	20 mg	306,40
Fisetin	≥99 %	7457.1	10 mg	213,95
Flavanomarein	≥99 %	7458.1	10 mg	375,20
Formononetin	≥99 %	9570.1	10 mg	149,45
Frangulin A	>98 %	1140.1	20 mg	321,45
Frangulin B	>98 %	1142.1	10 mg	332,20
Fraxin	≥99 %	9364.1	10 mg	299,95
Friedelin	≥98 %	7459.2	20 mg	196,65
Galangin	≥99 %	7460.2	20 mg	220,40
(-)-Gallocatechin	≥99 %	4480.1	10 mg	272,55
		4480.2	20 mg	428,95
Genistin	≥99 %	9374.2	20 mg	310,70
Geraldol	≥99 %	7461.2	5 mg	332,20
[6]-Gingerol	>98 %	T895.1	10 mg	317,15
[8]-Gingerol	>98 %	1143.1	10 mg	353,70
Ginkgolic acids RN	>90 %	1148.1	5 mg	342,95
Ginkgolide A	>98 %	1145.1	20 mg	353,70
Ginkgolide B	>99 %	1146.1	20 mg	396,70
Ginkgolide C	>95 %	1147.1	20 mg	428,95
Ginsenoside Rb1	≥98 %	7462.1	5 mg	188,15
Ginsenoside Rb2	≥94 %	7463.1	5 mg	327,90
Ginsenoside Rc	≥98 %	7465.1	5 mg	220,40
Ginsenoside Rd	≥98 %	7466.1	5 mg	192,45
Ginsenoside Re	≥98 %	7468.1	5 mg	138,70
Ginsenoside Rf	≥98 %	4552.1	5 mg	413,90
Ginsenoside Rg1	≥98 %	7467.1	5 mg	188,15
Glucotropaeolin	>99 %	1149.1	50 mg	499,90
18-β-Glycyrrhetinic acid	≥99 %	7469.2	20 mg	181,60
Hamamelitannin	>99 %	1151.1	20 mg	284,90
Harpagid	>99 %	1152.1	10 mg	332,20
Harpagoside	>98 %	7471.1	10 mg	110,20
Hederacoside C	≥99 %	7472.1	10 mg	135,35
α-Hederin	≥98 %	7486.1	10 mg	191,25
Hesperetin	≥99 %	7570.1	10 mg	160,20
Hesperidin	≥98 %	7577.1	10 mg	198,90
Homoeriodictyol	≥99 %	7585.1	10 mg	200,50
Homoorientin	≥99 %	6002.1	5 mg	260,70
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester	≥99 %	4746.1	1 g	33,25
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester	≥99 %	4748.1	1 g	34,30
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester	≥99 %	4749.1	1 g	33,25
Hydroxytyrosol	>98 %	1153.1	25 mg	295,10
Hydroxyvalerenic acid	>99 %	4481.1	25 mg	364,45
		4481.2	50 mg	607,40
		4481.3	100 mg	977,20
Hyperforin / Adhyperforin Dicyclohexylammonium salt, Mixture 4:1	≥95 %	6495.1	5 mg	364,45
Hypericin	≥98 %	L543.1	1 mg	137,50
Hypericin sodium salt	>98 %	1154.1	5 mg	396,70
Hyperoside	>99 %	7932.1	10 mg	117,75
Isoacteoside	>99 %	T896.1	20 mg	418,20
Isopimpinellin	≥99 %	8854.1	10 mg	199,45
Isoquercitrin	>99 %	7586.1	10 mg	130,65
Isorhamnetin	≥98 %	7589.1	10 mg	252,65
Isorhamnetin-3-rutinoside	≥99 %	9388.2	10 mg	292,95
Isorhoifolin	≥98 %	6989.1	10 mg	413,90
Isosakuranetin	≥99 %	7498.1	10 mg	188,15

Product	Purity (HPLC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Isovitexin	≥99 %	**6412.1**	5 mg	252,65
Isoxanthohumol	≥99 %	**2824.1**	10 mg	252,65
Kaempferide	≥99 %	**7501.1**	10 mg	190,85
Kaempferol	>99 %	**7503.1**	10 mg	124,60
Kaempferol-3-glucoside	≥99 %	**9321.1**	5 mg	252,65
Kaempferol-3-rhamnosidoglucoside	≥98 %	**4526.1**	10 mg	482,70
Lanatoside C	>99 %	**7321.1**	50 mg	149,45
Leiocarposide	≥99 %	**2825.1**	5 mg	287,60
Loganic acid	≥99 %	**4158.2**	20 mg	256,95
Loganin	≥99 %	**4162.1**	10 mg	203,20
Lupeol	≥99 %	**8863.2**	20 mg	197,30
Luteolin	>99 %	**4546.1**	10 mg	149,45
Luteolin-7-glucoside	≥98 %	**4164.1**	10 mg	213,95
Lycopene	>90 %	**1180.1**	5 mg	287,60
(-)-Maackiain	≥98 %	**6496.1**	10 mg	305,85
Madecassoside	≥97 %	**6138.1**	10 mg	353,70
Manassantin A	≥98 %	**6497.1**	10 mg	439,70
Manassantin B	≥98 %	**6684.1**	10 mg	385,95
Marein	≥99 %	**4171.1**	5 mg	310,70
Maritimein	≥98 %	**4172.1**	5 mg	428,95
Myricetin	≥99 %	**4187.2**	20 mg	252,65
Narciclasine	≥97 %	**6689.1**	10 mg	450,45
Naringenin	>98 %	**1186.1**	50 mg	482,70
Naringenin-7-glucoside	≥99 %	**8865.1**	10 mg	190,85
Naringin	≥99 %	**4200.2**	20 mg	170,95
Neoeriocitrin	≥99 %	**4206.1**	10 mg	364,45
Neohesperidin	≥99 %	**6767.1**	10 mg	267,70
Oleanolic acid	≥99 %	**7402.2**	20 mg	170,95
Oleuropein	>98 %	**1191.1**	20 mg	299,95
Ononin	≥99 %	**9411.2**	10 mg	332,20
Orientin	≥99 %	**6151.1**	5 mg	287,60
Peltatoside	≥99 %	**7406.1**	10 mg	349,40
Phloretin	≥99 %	**7051.4**	50 mg	310,70
Picrosid II	>98 %	**1197.1**	20 mg	267,70
Poncirin	≥97 %	**7413.1**	10 mg	256,95
Primulaverin	>99 %	**1201.1**	10 mg	316,60
Primverin	>99 %	**1203.1**	10 mg	316,60
Protopine	≥98 %	**6690.1**	10 mg	284,90
Pseudohypericin	≥97 %	**2846.1**	5 mg	557,95
Psoralen	≥98,5 %	**7415.1**	10 mg	181,70
Quercetin dihydrate	>99 %	**7417.1**	10 mg	114,50
Quercitrin	≥99 %	**9417.1**	10 mg	220,40
Rhamnetin	≥99 %	**7418.1**	10 mg	241,90
Rhein	≥99 %	**7419.2**	20 mg	246,20
Rhoifolin	≥99 %	**7420.2**	20 mg	299,95
Robinetin	≥99 %	**7421.1**	10 mg	235,45
Rosmarinic acid	≥99 %	**N816.2**	20 mg	224,70
Rutin trihydrate	≥99 %	**7422.2**	50 mg	198,90
Saponarin	≥98 %	**6413.1**	5 mg	220,40
Sciadopitysin	≥99 %	**9410.2**	10 mg	299,95
Sennoside A	>98 %	**7423.1**	10 mg	138,70
Sennoside A1	≥95 %	**6693.1**	10 mg	332,20
Sennoside B	≥98 %	**7424.1**	10 mg	220,40
Silybin	>98 %	**1215.1**	50 mg	450,45
α-Solanine	≥98 %	**2826.1**	10 mg	283,70
Spiraeoside	>98 %	**1216.1**	20 mg	418,20
Sulfuretin	≥99 %	**7569.1**	5 mg	310,70
Sutherlandioside D	≥95 %	**6696.1**	10 mg	364,45
Syringetin-3-glucoside	≥99 %	**9432.1**	5 mg	364,45
Tamarixetin	≥99 %	**7425.1**	10 mg	267,70
Tilirosid	≥98 %	**3268.1**	10 mg	375,20
Umckalin	≥99 %	**2827.1**	5 mg	284,90
Ursolic acid	≥99 %	**7429.1**	10 mg	177,40
Ursolic acid methyl ester	≥99 %	**7430.2**	10 mg	216,65
Uvaol	≥98 %	**7433.2**	10 mg	289,20
Valerenic acid	>99 %	**4488.1**	25 mg	413,90
		4488.2	50 mg	686,95
ε-Viniferin	≥98 %	**6697.1**	20 mg	557,95
Vitexin	≥99 %	**6418.1**	5 mg	231,15
Xanthohumol	≥99 %	**2828.1**	10 mg	225,25

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ More substances and package sizes on request. Please don't hesitate to contact us!



Reference Substances for TLC

ROTICHROM® TLC

ROTICHROM® TLC comparison substances are supplied with a certificate of analysis and a description of the chromatographic method, enclosed in the outer package.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aloe-emodin	**3524.1**	100 mg	428,95
Aloin	**5555.1**	50 mg	66,55
Apigenin	**5611.1**	25 mg	48,30
Apigenin-7-glucoside	**5557.1**	100 mg	159,00
Bergamottin	**1217.1**	50 mg	332,20
Caffeic acid	**5574.1**	100 mg	39,25
Chelidonine	**6235.1**	25 mg	184,40
Chlorogenic acid	**5558.1**	50 mg	44,65
Cyanin chloride	**5568.1**	25 mg	61,20
Cytisine	**5615.1**	25 mg	121,40
Hesperidin	**5800.1**	10 mg	63,35
Hyperoside	**4215.1**	25 mg	54,75
Isoquercitrin	**5573.1**	50 mg	83,35
α-Solanine	**4180.1**	10 mg	246,20
Taurocholic acid sodium salt	**5817.1**	100 mg	58,60
Vitexin	**5579.1**	10 mg	44,65
Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside	**5819.1**	10 mg	95,15

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Further Reference Substances

The substances are delivered **without** chromatogram.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acacetin	**5010.1**	25 mg	133,20
Aloe-emodin	**6004.2**	20 mg	266,10
Aloin	**4568.1**	250 mg	57,55
Amygdalin	**5500.1**	10 g	NLA
Betulin	**8763.1**	1 g	71,95
Boldine	**8900.1**	100 mg	138,70
Caffeic acid	**5869.2**	50 g	149,45
Capsanthin	**5674.2**	5 mg	407,45
β-Carotene	**5669.1**	10 mg	246,20
(+)-Catechin	**6200.1**	1 g	37,10
(-)-α-Chaconine	**4192.1**	5 mg	278,45
Cnicin	**4560.1**	10 mg	84,40
p-Coumaric acid	**9906.1**	1 g	22,05
β-Cryptoxanthin	**5675.1**	1 mg	332,20
Daphnetin	**6618.1**	10 mg	274,15
Digitoxin	**7359.1**	50 mg	41,95
Digoxin	**7323.1**	50 mg	78,40
Dihydroouabain	**7197.1**	50 mg	165,05
(+)-Dihydroquercetin	**5797.2**	100 mg	236,00
Dihydrorobinetin	**6960.1**	100 mg	71,50
6,7-Dihydroxyflavone	**8066.1**	10 mg	366,05
3,4-Dimethoxy cinnamic acid	**9918.1**	5 g	25,30
Emodin	**7272.1**	100 mg	32,80
	7272.2	500 mg	110,65
(-)-Epicatechin	**5798.1**	50 mg	58,60
Fisetin	**7383.1**	250 mg	81,60
Frangulin (A+B)	**7404.1**	25 mg	45,05
Frangulin B	**7655.1**	10 mg	272,55
Fraxidin	**9369.1**	10 mg	NLA
Harmine	**9968.1**	500 mg	47,20
Hederagenin	**9141.2**	250 mg	261,15
Helenien	**4452.2**	10 mg	332,20
Hesperidin	**7737.1**	10 g	44,65
Hydrocotarnine hydrobromide	**4268.1**	100 mg	28,50
Isoquercitrin	**6527.1**	250 mg	310,70
Isorhamnetin	**6528.1**	100 mg	428,95
Isoscopoletin	**5883.2**	10 mg	196,20
Kaempferol-7-neohesperidoside	**9467.1**	10 mg	185,45
Lutein	**5671.1**	5 mg	353,70
Lycopene	**5670.1**	5 mg	407,45
Oleanolic acid	**7402.2**	20 mg	170,95
Pelargonidin chloride	**6853.1**	25 mg	102,70
Piperine	**7099.1**	5 g	96,25
Quinine hydrochloride dihydrate	**6225.1**	25 g	47,20
Quercetin-3-O-glucose-6''-acetate	**9419.1**	10 mg	321,45
Rauwolscine hydrochloride	**7144.1**	100 mg	19,25
Reserpic acid hydrochloride hemihydrate	**4295.1**	100 mg	49,35
Rhaponticin	**7152.1**	1 g	49,35
Rhein	**8868.1**	50 mg	62,25
Rosmarinic acid	**A558.1**	100 mg	274,15
Sennidine A	**7012.1**	10 mg	213,95
Sennidine B	**7016.1**	10 mg	299,95
Silybin	**5578.1**	100 mg	68,30
Sinigrin monohydrate	**5319.1**	250 mg	102,70
α-Solanine	**4180.1**	10 mg	246,20
Spiraeoside	**4564.1**	10 mg	107,40
Stachydrine hydrochloride	**9457.2**	20 mg	284,90
Stigmasterol	**9468.1**	1 g	28,50
Strychnine N-oxide	**4277.1**	500 mg	52,60
Tomatin	**5676.1**	25 mg	56,90
Trifolirhizin	**4738.1**	25 mg	188,15
(+)-Usnic acid	**4565.1**	10 g	111,30
Verbenalin	**9450.2**	10 mg	NLA
Vitexin	**4173.1**	10 mg	41,85
Zeaxanthin	**5672.2**	5 mg	428,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Reference Substances for GC

ROTICHROM® GC

Roth offers an extensive range of reference substances for gas chromatography from the substance groups of alkanes, alcohols, ketones, esters, aromatic compounds, and many more. Their GC purity allows an accurate analysis.

The **ROTICHROM® GC** substances come with a certificate of analysis and a GC chromatogram enclosed in the outer packaging.

Product	Purity (GC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetic acid L-bornyl ester	≥98 %	**9009.2**	100 mg	107,40
Acetic acid linalyl ester	≥95 %	**5199.2**	100 mg	94,50
Acetic acid (L)-menthyl ester	≥98 %	**5189.1**	1 g	92,35
Benzene	≥99 %	**4898.1**	1 g	33,25
(-)-Borneol	≥98 %	**8495.2**	100 mg	93,45
(+)-Borneol	≥96 %	**8903.1**	100 mg	154,30
Butyric acid ethyl ester	≥98 %	**5572.1**	1 g	NLA
Butyric acid methyl ester	≥96 %	**5186.1**	1 g	87,00
Camphene	≥90 %	**5288.2**	100 mg	90,20
(+/-)-Camphor	≥95 %	**4329.1**	1 g	94,10
(+)-2-Carene	≥92 %	**4952.1**	1 g	NLA
δ-3-Carene	≥90 %	**3572.1**	1 g	44,00
(+)-Carvone	≥98 %	**6947.2**	100 mg	93,45
β-Caryophyllene	≥95 %	**7232.2**	100 mg	139,65
(-)-α-Cedrene	≥96 %	**8908.1**	100 mg	213,95
1,4-Cineole	≥98 %	**5833.2**	100 mg	160,20
Citral	≥95 %	**5292.1**	1 g	128,90
Coumarin	≥99 %	**5284.1**	1 g	114,50
Eucalyptol	≥98 %	**6938.2**	100 mg	89,80
Eugenol	≥99 %	**6941.1**	1 g	91,30
Eugenol methyl ether	≥95 %	**5073.1**	1 g	91,30
(-)-Fenchone	≥96 %	**9377.2**	100 mg	192,45
α-Humulene	≥95 %	**9385.1**	100 mg	203,10
Isomenthone	≥85 %	**6458.1**	1 g	89,80
Isopulegol	≥99 %	**8030.2**	100 mg	94,10
D-(+)-Limonene	≥98 %	**5198.2**	100 mg	136,45
Linalool	≥96,5 %	**5201.2**	100 mg	121,40
Linolenic acid	≥99 %	**5320.1**	1 g	212,35
Linoleic acid	≥94 %	**5315.1**	1 g	68,30
Linoleic acid ethyl ester	≥98,5 %	**3198.1**	1 g	35,40
Linoleic acid methyl ester	≥99 %	**3199.1**	1 g	39,25
Menthofuran	≥90 %	**5188.1**	1 g	93,00
(-)-Menthol	≥95 %	**9061.1**	1 g	90,20
Methylchavicol	≥97 %	**9413.2**	100 mg	93,00
1-Octanol	≥98 %	**3182.1**	1 g	91,30
Oleic acid	≥99 %	**5362.1**	1 g	40,35
Oleic acid methyl ester	≥99 %	**3186.1**	1 g	37,10
(-)-α-Pinene	≥95 %	**5170.2**	100 mg	93,00
(+)-α-Pinene	≥98 %	**3857.2**	100 mg	95,15
β-Pinene	≥90 %	**5172.1**	1 g	85,90
Piperitone	≥96 %	**5174.1**	1 g	88,70
(+)-Pulegone	≥98 %	**5168.2**	100 mg	132,15
Sabinene	≥98,5 %	**7188.2**	100 mg	158,60
Senecionine	≥96 %	**2261.1**	10 mg	127,95
Squalene	≥98 %	**3185.1**	1 g	28,50
γ-Terpinene	≥97 %	**8039.2**	100 mg	160,20
α-Terpinene	≥95 %	**8038.2**	100 mg	126,75
α-Terpineol	≥96 %	**5152.2**	100 mg	91,95
Terpinolene	≥95 %	**5166.2**	100 mg	94,10
Thymol	≥96 %	**3209.1**	1 g	90,85
Vanillin	≥99 %	**5108.1**	1 g	92,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Fatty Acid References



In the field of lipid analysis we provide an extensive collection of reference substances and reference mixtures at the analyst's disposal.

All reference mixtures are prepared from pure components which are carefully tested for purity by TLC and GC.

Precise weighing and a final check guarantee the precision of the mixture. A certificate comes with each product.

Free Fatty Acids

Product	Purity (GC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Capric acid	≥99 %	**3164.1**	1 g	29,60
Caprylic acid	≥99 %	**3168.1**	1 g	45,05
Linolenic acid	≥99 %	**5320.1**	1 g	212,35
Linoleic acid	≥94 %	**5315.1**	1 g	68,30
Oleic acid	≥99 %	**5362.1**	1 g	40,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Free acid mixture

ROTICHROM® FA 1

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H314-H335

8792.1	100 mg	plastic	198,90 €

Fatty Acid Methyl Ester Mixtures

Product	Purity (GC)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Butyric acid methyl ester	≥96 %	**5186.1**	1 g	87,00
Linoleic acid methyl ester	≥99 %	**3199.1**	1 g	39,25
Oleic acid methyl ester	≥99 %	**3186.1**	1 g	37,10

Fatty Acid Methyl Ester Mixtures

ROTICHROM®

Advantages:
- High purity
- Content of components >99 %
- Documentation via GC and TLC

Purity	Mixture	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ME 11	saturated	**8632.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 12	saturated	**8636.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 13	saturated	**8642.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 14	saturated	**8644.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 15	saturated	**8650.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 16	saturated	**8661.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 17	saturated	**8666.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 18	saturated	**8667.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 19	saturated	**8669.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 21	saturated	**8676.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 22	saturated	**8677.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 24	saturated	**8679.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 26	saturated/unsaturated	**8685.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 28	saturated/unsaturated	**8691.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 29	unsaturated	**8692.1**	100 mg	188,15
ME 30	saturated/unsaturated	**8693.1**	100 mg	188,15
ME 32	saturated/unsaturated	**8697.1**	100 mg	177,40
ME 35	saturated/unsaturated	**8701.1**	100 mg	213,95
ME 36	saturated/unsaturated	**8702.1**	100 mg	213,95
ME 37	saturated/unsaturated	**8703.1**	100 mg	213,95
ME 38	saturated/unsaturated	**8705.1**	100 mg	213,95
ME 39	saturated/unsaturated	**8709.1**	100 mg	213,95
ME 46	saturated/unsaturated	**8730.1**	100 mg	188,15
ME 51	saturated/unsaturated	**8737.1**	100 mg	233,85

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Fatty Acid Methyl Ester Mixtures for Special Applications

ROTICHROM®

Purity	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FO 3	For testing of coconut, rape seed and mustard seed oils.	**8756.1**	100 mg	177,40
FO 4	For testing of olive and tea seed oils.	**8758.1**	100 mg	177,40
FO 5	For testing of coconut, palm kernel and babassu oils.	**8759.1**	100 mg	177,40
FO 7	For testing of rape seed oil.	**8761.1**	100 mg	188,15
FO 12	For testing of rape seed oil.	**3052.1**	100 mg	205,90

FA-Glyceride Mixture

ROTICHROM®

Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TLC 8	**8823.1**	100 mg	188,15
TLC 10	**8827.1**	100 mg	213,95

▶ See chart for information on the composition of the individual mixtures.

Fatty Acid References

Narrow spectrum fatty acid methyl ester mixtures

Carbon number/percent by weight

	ME 11	ME 18	ME 15	ME 19	ME 12	ME 26	ME 16	ME 13	ME 28	ME 46	ME 14	ME 30	ME 32	ME 17
Art. No.	**8632.1**	**8667.1**	**8650.1**	**8669.1**	**8636.1**	**8685.1**	**8661.1**	**8642.1**	**8691.1**	**8730.1**	**8644.1**	**8693.1**	**8697.1**	**8666.1**
6 : 0	20	20												
7 : 0	20													
8 : 0	20	20	20	20										
9 : 0	20		20											
10 : 0	20	20	20	20										
11 : 0			20		20									
12 : 0		20	20	20	20	20								
13 : 0					20		20							
14 : 0		20		20	20	20	20							
14 : 1						20								
15 : 0					20		20							
16 : 0				20		20	20	20	20	10				
16 : 1						20								
17 : 0							20	20						
18 : 0								20	20	5	20	20		
18 : 1									20	30		20		
18 : 2									20	50		20		
18 : 3									20	5		20		
19 : 0								20			20			
20 : 0								20			20		20	20
20 : 1													20	
20 : 2													20	
20 : 3													20	
20 : 4												20	20	
21 : 0											20			20
22 : 0											20			20
22 : 1														
23 : 0														20
24 : 0														20

Broad spectrum fatty acid methyl ester mixtures

Carbon number/percent by weight

	ME 35	ME 36	ME 37	ME 38	ME 39	ME 22	ME 24	ME 21	ME 51	ME 29	FO 5	FO 3	FO 7	FO 4	FO 12
Art. No.	**8701.1**	**8702.1**	**8703.1**	**8705.1**	**8709.1**	**8677.1**	**8679.1**	**8676.1**	**8737.1**	**8692.1**	**8759.1**	**8756.1**	**8761.1**	**8758.1**	**3025.1**
4 : 0	4	4	7,7												
5 : 0															
6 : 0	3	2	7,7												
7 : 0															
8 : 0	2	1	7,7	2							7				
9 : 0															
10 : 0	3	3	7,7	3							5				
11 : 0															
12 : 0	3	4	7,7	4	2	20					48				
13 : 0							20								
14 : 0	12	10	7,7	8	2	20					15	1	1		1
14 : 1		2			1										
15 : 0							20								
16 : 0	30	25	7,7	10	22	20		20	4		7	4	4	11	4
16 : 1		5			5					20					
17 : 0					10		20								
18 : 0	10	10	7,7	7	10	20		20	1		3	3	3	3	3
18 : 1	30	25	7,7	8	32				58	20	12	45	60	80	45
18 : 2	2	3	7,7	8	8				20		3	15	12	6	15
18 : 3	1	4	7,7	10	4				10			3	5		3
19 : 0							20								
20 : 0		2	7,7	8		20		20	1			3	3		3
20 : 1									2	20			1		
20 : 2															
20 : 3															
20 : 4					4										
21 : 0							20								
22 : 0			7,7	10				20	1			3	3		3
22 : 1				10					2	20		20	5		20
23 : 0															
24 : 0				12				20	1			3	3		3
24 : 1										20					

Oils and Greases



Roth oils and greases are carefully manufactured from selected raw materials. They are of high purity and extensively specified. Therefore, they are suitable for a broad range of applications.

Oils and Greases

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Avocado oil	refined	Oleum Perseae	**9341.1**	1 l	70,85
Castor oil	Ph.Eur., nativ, extra pure	Oleum Ricini	**4702.1**	1 l	32,15
			4702.3	2,5 l	57,55
			4702.4	5 l	95,15
			4702.2	10 l	174,70
Jojoba oil	natural pure		**7526.1**	100 ml	25,70
			7526.2	1 l	155,80
Lanolin	Ph.Eur., low in pesticides	Adeps Lanae anhydricum	**5314.2**	500 g	34,30
			5314.1	1 kg	55,40
	techn.		**5313.2**	500 g	25,30
			5313.1	1 kg	41,40
Linseed oil	native, cold pressed		**9338.2**	500 ml	30,00
			9338.1	1 l	45,05
			9338.3	2,5 l	83,75
Maize oil	Ph.Eur., refined	Oleum Maydis	**6212.1**	1 l	39,25
			6212.2	2,5 l	NLA
			6212.3	5 l	97,30
			6212.4	10 l	NLA
Oil of theobroma	pure, filtered twice	Oleum Cacao	**3515.2**	100 g	18,85
			3515.1	500 g	59,70
Oil of sweet almond	refined	Oleum Amygdalae dulcis	**9342.1**	1 l	44,00
			9342.3	2,5 l	90,20
			9342.2	10 l	295,65
Oil of evening primrose	refined	Oleum Oenotherae	**3691.1**	50 ml	16,70
			3691.2	500 ml	74,75
Olive oil	Ph.Eur., virgin	Oleum Olivarum	**8873.1**	500 ml	27,45
			8873.2	2,5 l	93,45
Peanut oil	refined		**9332.2**	500 ml	18,85
			9332.1	1 l	28,95
			9332.3	2,5 l	48,95
Rapeseed oil	refined, extra pure	Oleum Rapae, Colza oil	**0754.1**	500 ml	14,95
			0754.2	1 l	21,40
			0754.3	2,5 l	41,40
			0754.4	10 l	98,40
			0754.5	25 l	206,95
Soybean oil	refined, extra pure	Oleum Sojae	**3686.1**	1 l	24,65
			3686.3	2,5 l	42,90
			3686.4	5 l	65,05
			3686.2	10 l	114,50
Stearic oil	techn.		**9460.1**	1 l	32,80
Vaseline	Ph.Eur.		**5775.2**	500 g	19,25
			5775.1	1 kg	27,45
			5775.4	10 kg	137,10
Vaseline oil	techn., white		**9336.1**	1 l	26,35
			9336.2	2,5 l	45,05
			9336.3	5 l	72,60

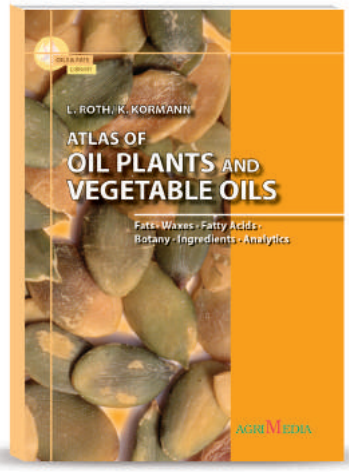
For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Fatty Acids and Derivatives

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Arachidic acid	≥99 %, synth.	n-Eicosanoic acid	**8736.1**	1 g	57,55
Arachidic acid calcium salt	DAB	Calcium arachinate/-behenate	**9264.1**	500 g	45,05
			9264.2	1 kg	83,75
Arachidonic acid	>99 %		**4717.2**	10 mg	53,65
			4717.1	100 mg	123,55
			4717.3	1 g	579,45
Azelaic acid	≥80 %	Nonanedioic acid	**5487.1**	25 g	24,20
			5487.2	100 g	59,05
5-Bromovaleric acid	≥96 %	5-Bromopentanoic acid	**5466.1**	10 g	16,05
			5466.2	50 g	53,25
Butyric acid	≥99 %, for synthesis	Butanoic acide	**3277.1**	100 ml	17,75
			3277.2	1 l	69,80
Butyric acid methyl ester	ROTICHROM® GC	Methyl butyrate	**5186.1**	1 g	87,00
Calcium stearate	≥95 %, for biochemistry	Stearic acid calcium salt, Calcium octadecanoate	**2682.1**	100 g	16,70
			2682.2	500 g	33,25
			2682.3	1 kg	53,25
			2682.4	2,5 kg	105,25
Capric acid	≥98 %, for synthesis	Decanoic acid	**8797.1**	100 g	21,40
			8797.3	500 g	53,65
			8797.2	1 kg	92,35
Capric acid	ROTICHROM® GC	Decanoic acid	**3164.1**	1 g	29,60
Capric acid methyl ester	≥98 %, for synthesis	Decanoic acid methyl ester, Methyldecanoate	**3325.1**	100 ml	71,50
Capric aldehyde	≥97 %, for synthesis	Decanal	**7547.1**	100 ml	124,20
Caproic acid	≥98 %, for synthesis	Hexanoic acid	**8799.1**	100 ml	19,90
			8799.3	500 ml	34,30
			8799.2	1 l	58,60
			8799.4	2,5 l	117,75
Caproic aldehyde	≥98 %, for synthesis	Hexanal	**3327.1**	100 ml	42,90
Caprylic acid	ROTICHROM® GC	n-Octanoic acid	**3168.1**	1 g	45,05
Caprylic acid methyl ester	≥99 %, for synthesis	Methyl caprylate, Octanoic acid methyl ester, Methyloctanoate	**3331.1**	10 ml	28,50
Cetyl alcohol	≥95 %	1-Hexadecanol, Alcohol C 16	**5762.1**	1 kg	55,40
Cetyl palmitate	synthetic	Spermaceti, Cetaceum	**9229.2**	100 g	19,25
			9229.1	1 kg	129,55
Cholesterol palmitate	≥97 %, pure		**3404.1**	5 g	52,60
Cholesterol stearate	≥97 %, pure		**3405.1**	5 g	36,45
Dodecyl aldehyde	≥98 %, for synthesis	Dodecanal, Lauraldehyde	**3754.1**	50 ml	53,65
Erucic acid methyl ester	≥90 %	cis-13-Docosenoic acid methyl ester	**9431.1**	10 ml	73,65
			9431.2	50 ml	274,15
Glyceryl monostearate	pure		**3787.1**	500 g	22,50
Lanolin alcohols	Ph.Eur.	Lanae alcoholes	**5085.2**	500 g	99,90
			5085.1	1 kg	175,80
Lecithin	≥97 %, made from soybeans, GMO-free, for biochemistry	Phosphatidylcholine	**AE81.1**	100 g	16,70
			AE81.2	250 g	27,45
			AE81.3	1 kg	70,85
	≥97 %, made from soybeans, for biochemistry		**9812.1**	250 g	22,50
			9812.3	1 kg	57,55
			9812.2	2,5 kg	129,55
	from eggs, for biochemistry		**7514.1**	25 g	46,15
			7514.2	100 g	127,40
Levulinic acid	≥98 %, for synthesis	4-Oxopentanoic acid, 3-Acetopropionic acid	**3976.1**	50 g	16,05
			3976.2	500 g	87,65
Linoleic acid	ROTICHROM® GC		**5315.1**	1 g	68,30
Linoleic acid ethyl ester	ROTICHROM® GC		**3198.1**	1 g	35,40
Linoleic acid methyl ester	≥99 %		**7217.1**	5 ml	53,65
			7217.2	50 ml	439,70
	ROTICHROM® GC		**3199.1**	1 g	39,25

Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Linolenic acid	~94 %	9,12,15-Octa-decatrienoic acid	**6039.1**	5 ml	101,60
	ROTICHROM® GC		**5320.1**	1 g	212,35
Magnesium stearate	≥95 %, for biochemistry	Stearic acid magnesium salt, Magnesium octadecanoate	**2694.1**	100 g	15,60
			2694.2	500 g	27,45
			2694.3	1 kg	44,00
			2694.4	2,5 kg	93,00
Myristic acid	≥98 %, for biochemistry	Tetradecanoic acid	**6469.2**	100 g	13,90
			6469.3	500 g	34,30
			6469.1	1 kg	54,30
Myristic acid isopropyl ester	≥92 %, extra pure	Isopropyl myristate, IPM	**5527.1**	500 ml	38,20
Myristic acid methyl ester	≥99 %	Methyl myristate, Methyl tetra-decanoate	**3753.1**	50 ml	39,25
Oleic acid	≥99 %, natural	cis-9-Octadece-noic acid	**7213.1**	5 ml	36,45
			7213.2	50 ml	252,65
	≥78 %, pure		**3589.1**	250 ml	22,05
			3589.2	1 l	50,00
			3589.3	2,5 l	99,90
	technical		**3562.1**	250 ml	14,55
			3562.2	1 l	31,10
			3562.3	2,5 l	64,40
	ROTICHROM® GC		**5362.1**	1 g	40,35
Oleic acid methyl ester	ROTICHROM® GC	Methyl oleate	**3186.1**	1 g	37,10
Oleic acid sodium salt	~90 %	Sodium oleate	**8856.1**	500 g	39,25
Palmitic acid	≥98 %, extra pure	Hexadecanoic acid	**5907.3**	500 g	22,05
			5907.1	1 kg	31,75
			5907.2	5 kg	110,20
Palmitic acid methyl ester	≥97 %	Methyl palmitate	**4459.1**	25 g	21,00
			4459.2	100 g	38,20
			4459.3	500 g	105,25
Pelargonic acid	≥97 %	Nonanoic acid	**7015.1**	50 ml	38,60
Pelargonic acid vanillylamide	≥97 %	Nonylvanylamide, Nonivamide, so called synth. Capsaicin	**4462.1**	10 g	36,45
			4462.2	50 g	141,40
Pimelic acid	≥99 %	Heptanedioic acid	**5270.1**	25 g	33,25
			5270.2	50 g	49,35
Stearic acid	≥98 %	Octadecanoic acid	**9459.1**	1 kg	24,20
			9459.2	5 kg	94,50
Stearic acid butyl ester	for synthesis	Butyl stearate, Butyl octa-decanoate	**8150.2**	100 ml	14,95
			8150.1	1 l	44,00
			8150.3	2,5 l	84,40
Stearic acid lithium salt	for biochemistry	Lithium stearate, Lithium octadecanoate	**8238.1**	500 g	31,75
Stearic acid methyl ester	for synthesis	Methyl stearate, Methyl octadecanoate	**4704.1**	5 g	39,25
			4704.2	25 g	77,95
			4704.3	50 g	114,50
Stearic acid sodium salt	≥88 %, for biochemistry	Sodium stearate, Sodium octadecanoate	**8628.1**	1 kg	41,40
Stearyl alcohol	≥95 %	1-Octadecanol	**8663.2**	500 g	19,25
			8663.1	1 kg	28,50
Tributyrin	≥97 %, for biochemistry	Glyceryl tributyrate	**4813.1**	100 ml	89,15
Tricaprin	≥98 %	Glyceryl tricaproate	**7252.1**	10 g	138,15
Undecanoic acid methyl ester	≥98 %		**4866.1**	10 ml	71,50
n-Valeric acid	≥98 %	Pentanoic acid	**4874.1**	250 ml	34,30
n-Valeric acid methyl ester	≥98 %	Methyl-valerate	**4876.1**	100 ml	59,70
Zinc stearate	for biochemistry	Stearic acid zinc salt, Zinc octa-decanoate	**9295.1**	1 kg	45,05
			9295.5	25 kg	419,25

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



ROTH BUCH

Atlas of oil plants and vegetable oils

L. Roth, K. Kormann
Edition 2005, 196 pp., hardcover
ISBN-10: 3-86037-290-4

This is a unique source of information on the world's over 50 individual oilseeds including major, minor, unexploited and non-edible oilcrops. Each crop is clearly presented in a portrait of the plant (botany, distribution, cultivation) including colour pictures, tabular data on nutritional composition and oil characteristics. The book discusses the composition, processing technologies and utilization in the processing of oilseeds into oil, protein products and other by-products.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EP94.1	1	39,90

Essential oils

Essential oils are produced in the oil glands of plants and are stored in various plant tissues. They can be found in blossoms, leaves, seeds, husks, roots, resins and bark or in the wood of a plant. Essential oils are generally extracted from plant components by steam distillation.

Our essential oils are carefully manufactured from selected raw materials. Our **Natural oils** are composed of 80 % mother plant extracts. **Artificial oils** are manufactured from synthetic aromatic substances.
The origin of the plant is specified via the country code.






Essential Oils

Product	Synonym	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Oil of angelica roots	Oleum Angelicae e seminis	Hungarian, natural	**6587.1**	10 ml	75,15
Oil of anise	Oleum Anisi	natural	**7036.1**	100 ml	35,40
		artificial	**3278.2**	100 ml	16,70
			3278.1	500 ml	49,35
Oil of balm	Oleum Melissae indicum	natural	**6507.1**	100 ml	19,90
Oil of basil	Oleum Basilici	natural pure	**7039.1**	25 ml	50,45
Oil of bergamot	Oleum Bergamottae	natural	**6501.1**	50 ml	36,45
		artificial	**3282.2**	100 ml	25,70
			3282.1	250 ml	42,90
Oil of cajeput	Oleum Cajeput	natural	**6105.1**	100 ml	30,00
			6105.2	500 ml	100,55
Oil of camphor	Oleum Camphorae	light	**3357.1**	1 l	61,85
Oil of caraway	Oleum Carvi	natural	**7050.1**	25 ml	23,15
		artificial	**3307.1**	250 ml	40,35
Oil of cassia	Oleum Cassiae	natural, Chinese	**6593.1**	100 ml	44,00
Oil of cedar leaf	Oleum Foliorum cedri	pure	**6594.1**	100 ml	87,65
		artificial	**3291.2**	50 ml	21,40
			3291.1	250 ml	63,35
Oil of cedar wood	Oleum Ligni cedri	for microscopy	**5308.1**	100 ml	25,30
			5308.2	250 ml	50,00
			5308.3	500 ml	86,55
Oil of chamomile	Oleum Chamomillae	blue	**6504.1**	10 ml	74,10
	Oleum Chamomillae romanae	Roman, natural	**3354.1**	5 ml	40,35
	Oleum Chamomillae	artificial	**3305.1**	50 ml	60,75
Oil of cinnamon	Oleum Cinnamomi ceylanici	natural	**A432.2**	10 ml	18,85
			A432.1	50 ml	63,35
		artificial	**6512.1**	50 ml	31,75
Oil of citronella	Oleum Citronellae	natural	**6502.1**	250 ml	44,00
		artificial	**3292.1**	500 ml	36,45
Oil of clary-sage	Oleum Salviae sclareae	natural	**3355.1**	25 ml	48,30
Oil of cloves	Oleum Caryophyllorum	≥80 %, natural, rectified	**8662.1**	250 ml	41,40
			8662.2	1 l	130,65
Oil of celery	Apium graveoleus oil		**7040.2**	5 ml	25,70
			7040.1	25 ml	64,40
Oil of cembra pine	Oleum Cembrae	pure	**4208.2**	25 ml	18,85
			4208.1	100 ml	48,30
Oil of coriander	Oleum Coriandri	natural	**7052.1**	25 ml	24,20
Oil of cubeb	Litsea, Oleum Cubebarum	natural	**6608.1**	100 ml	28,95
Oil of cypress	Oleum Cupressi	French, natural	**6596.1**	100 ml	49,35
Oil of dill herb	Oleum Anethi e herba	natural pure	**6597.1**	100 ml	50,45
Oil of dill seed	Oleum Anethi e seminis	extra pure	**3352.1**	100 ml	47,85
Oil of estragon	Oleum Dracunculi	pure	**6602.1**	50 ml	83,35
Oil of eucalyptus	Oleum Eucalypti artificiale	nature identical	**3297.2**	500 ml	36,45
			3297.1	1 l	59,05

Essential Oils

Product	Synonym	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Oil of fennel	Oleum Foeniculi	artificial	**3299.2**	100 ml	18,85
			3299.1	500 ml	48,95
Oil of fir needles	Oleum Pini	artificial	**3301.1**	500 ml	34,95
Oil of gardensage	Oleum Salviae	natural, Dalmatian	**7075.1**	50 ml	28,95
Oil of garlic	Oleum Allii sativi	natural	**3540.2**	50 ml	70,85
			3540.1	100 ml	129,55
Oil of geranium	Oleum Geranii	natural	**7054.1**	25 ml	25,70
Oil of grapefruit		natural	**6718.1**	250 ml	78,40
Hypericon oil	Oleum Hyperici	extra pure	**4501.1**	250 ml	33,25
	Hypericum perforatum	pure	**9404.1**	250 ml	28,95
Oil of juniper	Oleum Juniperi e baccis	pure	**7059.1**	25 ml	31,10
Oil of juniper wood	Oleum Juniperi e ligno	natural	**7057.1**	25 ml	21,40
Oil of lavandin	Lavendula hybrida	French	**6603.1**	100 ml	32,80
Oil of lavender	Oleum Lavandulae	natural	**3367.1**	250 ml	54,75
Oil of lemon	Oleum Citri	natural	**5213.1**	100 ml	32,80
		Italian	**3797.2**	50 ml	NLA
			3797.1	100 ml	NLA
		low in terpenes	**6625.1**	50 ml	NLA
		artificial	**3346.1**	500 ml	47,85
Oil of lemon-grass	Cochin, Oleum Lemon-grass	natural pure	**6606.1**	100 ml	29,60
Oil of lovage	Oleum Levistici	pure	**6607.1**	10 ml	114,95
Oil of lime	Oleum Limettae, Lime oil	natural	**6721.1**	50 ml	27,45
Laurel oil	Oleum Lauri aetherum	essential, natural	**6609.1**	100 ml	71,50
	Oleum Lauri	artificial	**3314.1**	250 ml	52,15
Oil of mandarin	Oleum Mandarinae	Italian	**3796.1**	100 ml	51,50
Oil of mint	Oleum Menthae arvensis	Chinese, raw	**6730.2**	50 ml	18,85
			6730.1	250 ml	57,55
		Japanese, natural	**6731.2**	50 ml	21,40
			6731.1	250 ml	57,95
		rectified twice	**6732.1**	50 ml	53,65
			6732.2	250 ml	204,25
Musk oil		artificial	**3364.1**	100 ml	44,00
Oil of niaouli	Melaleuca viridiflora	natural	**6610.1**	100 ml	34,30
Oil of nutmeg	Oleum Myristicae aethereum	volatile	**7064.1**	50 ml	31,75
Oil of orange	Oleum Aurantii amari	bitter, Italian	**6509.1**	100 ml	41,85
	Oleum Aurantii	Brazilian	**3803.1**	100 ml	71,95
		Floridian	**6728.2**	250 ml	26,35
			6728.3	500 ml	42,90
			6728.1	1 l	69,80
	Oleum Aurantii dulcis	sweet, natural	**6611.1**	100 ml	49,35
Oil of orange flowers	Oleum Neroli	artificial	**3323.1**	50 ml	71,50
Oil of origanum	Oleum Origani cretici	natural	**6612.2**	25 ml	24,20
			6612.1	100 ml	63,35
Oil of palmarosa	Oleum Palmae rosae	East Indian	**6613.2**	25 ml	25,70
			6613.1	100 ml	50,00
Oil of parsley	Oleum Petroselini	French	**7072.1**	10 ml	25,70
Oil of patchouli	Oleum Patchouli	artificial	**6511.2**	25 ml	24,20
			6511.1	100 ml	62,25
Oil of petitgrain	Oleum Petitgrain americ.	South American	**6614.1**	100 ml	49,35
Oil of peppermint	Oleum Menthae piperitae	pure	**9318.1**	50 ml	26,35
		artificial	**3329.2**	100 ml	18,85
			3329.1	500 ml	49,35
Oil of peppermint Italian	Oleum Menthae piperitae	pure	**7063.1**	25 ml	31,10
Oil of pepper	Oleum Piperis	natural	**6616.2**	25 ml	35,40
			6616.1	100 ml	100,95
Oil of rose	Oleum Rosae	Bulgarian, natural	**5733.1**	1 ml	50,00
			5733.2	10 ml	362,85
		artificial	**4092.1**	10 ml	29,60
Oil of rosemary	Oleum Rosmarini	Spanish	**6514.1**	100 ml	31,10
		Morrocan	**3764.1**	100 ml	NLA
		artificial	**3336.2**	100 ml	18,85
			3336.1	500 ml	53,25
Oil of rose-wood	Oleum Ligni Rhodii	nature identical	**3275.2**	50 ml	44,00
			3275.1	100 ml	79,45
Oil of sandal-wood	Oleum Santali	West Indian	**6620.2**	25 ml	18,85
			6620.1	100 ml	48,30
	Oleum Ligni Santali artificiale	artificial	**3341.2**	50 ml	21,40
			3341.1	250 ml	57,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Product	Synonym	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Oil of Scotch pine needles	Oleum Pini silvestris	natural	**7073.1**	100 ml	33,25
		artificial	**3306.2**	250 ml	25,70
			3306.1	500 ml	47,20
Oil of silver fir	Oleum Abietis	artificial	**3295.1**	250 ml	32,80
Oil of silver fir cones	Oleum Templini	natural	**6598.1**	100 ml	56,90
Oil of silver fir needles	Oleum Abietis	natural	**3353.1**	100 ml	44,00
Oil of spike	Oleum Spicae	natural pure	**7079.1**	50 ml	30,00
Oil of tea tree	Melaleuca alternifolia aetheroleum	Australian, natural	**K032.1**	50 ml	28,95
Oil of tansy	Oleum Tanaceti	pure	**7081.2**	5 ml	18,20
			7081.1	25 ml	48,30
Oil of thyme	Oleum Thymi	natural	**K500.1**	50 ml	44,65
		natural/nature identical	**6513.1**	100 ml	24,20
Oil of valerian	Oleum Valerianae	natural pure	**6588.2**	10 ml	50,45
			6588.3	25 ml	111,30
			6588.1	50 ml	196,20
	Oleum Valerianae artificiale	artificial	**3279.1**	100 ml	35,40
Oil of vetiver	Oleum Vetiverae	natural	**6622.2**	10 ml	25,70
			6622.1	50 ml	91,30
Oil of wintergreen	Oleum Gaultheriae	artificial	**7053.1**	100 ml	35,40
Oil of wormwood	Oleum Absinthii	natural	**6909.1**	10 ml	23,15
Oil of ylang-ylang	Oleum Anonae	Comorian, natural	**6624.2**	25 ml	46,15
			6624.1	100 ml	166,10
		artificial	**3343.2**	50 ml	18,85
			3343.1	250 ml	63,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Carbohydrates

Carbohydrates or **Saccharides** make 50 % of the dry biomass of the earth and therefore are the most frequent class of biomolecules. Besides at least two hydroxy groups, they also have an aldehyde or a ketone group and can be subdivided according to the number of monomeric components in mono-, di-, oligo and polysaccharides.

Mono-, di- and oligosaccharides are soluble in water, taste sweet and hence are called sugar, whereas polysaccharides are hardly, if not at all, soluble in water and have a neutral taste.

Carbohydrates, together with fats and proteins make up a large percentage of nutrition. In addition to their central role as an energy source, they are also an important structural component especially in plants (e.g. cellulose). Ribose, a monosaccaride with five carbons ($C_5H_{10}O_5$) is an essential element of coenzymes (such as ATP, FAD and NAD) and a structural component of RNA. Desoxyribose (a ribose derivative) is a structural component of DNA.

Monosaccharides

Monosaccharides are the simplest carbohydrates that cannot be hydrolysed further. They consist of one sugar unit (monosaccharide). The general formula for unmodified monosaccharides is $C_n(H_2O)_m$. The most important representatives of monosaccharides are glucose and fructose.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4114.1**	250 mg	35,40
		4114.2	1 g	107,40
N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8993.3**	5 g	17,10
		8993.2	25 g	44,00
		8993.1	50 g	77,95
		8993.4	100 g	121,40
N-Acetyl-D-mannosamine	≥98 %	**5525.1**	250 mg	16,70
		5525.2	1 g	49,35
		5525.3	5 g	160,20
N-Acetylneuraminic acid	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7480.1**	100 mg	26,35
		7480.2	500 mg	77,95
		7480.3	1 g	126,35
		7480.4	5 g	375,20
D-Allose	≥99 %	**6010.2**	50 mg	33,25
		6010.1	100 mg	46,15
DL-Arabinose	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**8954.1**	10 g	35,40
		8954.2	50 g	100,95
L(+)-Arabinose	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5118.1**	50 g	45,05
		5118.2	100 g	70,45
		5118.3	250 g	135,35
		5118.4	500 g	212,35
		5118.5	1 kg	321,45
D(+)-Arabitol	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5510.3**	5 g	41,40
		5510.1	25 g	129,55
		5510.2	50 g	201,60
L(-)-Arabitol	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**7738.1**	1 g	24,20
		7738.2	5 g	64,40
α-Chloralose	(≤20 % β-Anomer)	**3363.2**	25 g	21,40
		3363.1	100 g	63,35
		3363.3	250 g	129,55
2-Deoxy-D-galactose	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**9916.1**	250 mg	26,80
		9916.2	1 g	53,25
		9916.3	5 g	198,90
2-Deoxy-D-glucose	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**CN96.1**	50 mg	18,85
		CN96.2	1 g	44,00
		CN96.3	5 g	152,55
2-Deoxy-D-ribose	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**CN97.1**	5 g	46,15
		CN97.2	10 g	76,90
		CN97.3	25 g	166,10
Dulcitol	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4944.2**	10 g	19,25
		4944.1	50 g	64,40
Esculin sesquihydrate	≥97,5 %, DAB, for biochemistry	**8704.1**	5 g	22,50
		8704.2	25 g	94,10
		8704.3	50 g	163,95
		8704.4	100 g	282,20
D(-)-Fructose	≥99,5 %, for biochemistry	**4981.1**	500 g	17,75
		4981.4	1 kg	27,45
		4981.2	2,5 kg	57,55
		4981.5	5 kg	75,80
		4981.6	10 kg	99,90
		4981.3	25 kg	204,25
D-Fructose-1,6-diphosphate trisodium salt octahydrate	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4982.1**	1 g	19,90
		4982.2	5 g	37,55
		4982.3	25 g	111,70
L(-)-Fucose	≥95 %, for biochemistry	**KK10.1**	1 g	33,25
		KK10.2	5 g	107,00
		KK10.3	25 g	439,70
D(+)-Galactose	CELLPURE® ≥99 %	**8878.1**	10 g	32,15
		8878.2	25 g	61,85
		8878.3	50 g	110,65
		8878.4	100 g	209,10
	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4987.1**	100 g	29,60
		4987.2	500 g	100,55
		4987.3	1 kg	170,95
α-D-Galactose-1-phosphate dipotassium salt pentahydrate	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5550.1**	25 mg	32,15
		5550.2	100 mg	107,40
D(+)-Glucose	p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**X997.1**	250 g	15,60
		X997.2	1 kg	36,45
		X997.3	2,5 kg	74,75
		X997.4	5 kg	130,65
		X997.5	25 kg	579,45
	CELLPURE® ≥99 %, anhydrous	**HN06.1**	250 g	14,95
		HN06.2	500 g	23,55
		HN06.3	1 kg	35,40
		HN06.4	5 kg	115,60
L(-)-Glucose	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7509.1**	100 mg	33,25
		7509.2	500 mg	80,55
		7509.3	1 g	133,20

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
D(+)-Glucose monohydrate	≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.	**6780.1**	1 kg	21,00
		6780.2	5 kg	73,65
		6780.4	10 kg	121,40
		6780.3	50 kg	353,70
	for microbiology	**6887.1**	1 kg	20,35
		6887.2	2,5 kg	42,90
		6887.3	5 kg	70,45
		6887.5	25 kg	190,85
α-D-Glucose-1-phosphate disodium salt tetrahydrate	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6119.1**	1 g	35,40
		6119.2	10 g	222,45
D-Glucose-6-phosphate monosodium salt	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5544.1**	1 g	50,45
		5544.2	5 g	176,85
D-Glucose-6-phosphate disodium dihydrate	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**CN72.1**	1 g	33,90
		CN72.2	5 g	115,60
		CN72.3	10 g	205,25
D-Glucuronic acid	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4124.1**	1 g	19,90
		4124.2	5 g	42,90
		4124.3	10 g	72,60
		4124.4	25 g	124,20
D-Glucuronic acid sodium salt monohydrate	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4355.1**	10 g	46,15
		4355.2	25 g	80,10
3-Indoxyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4243.1**	250 mg	62,25
		4243.2	500 mg	107,40
		4243.3	1 g	193,50
meso-Inositol	≥99 %, p.a.	**6329.2**	10 g	27,45
		6329.1	100 g	187,60
	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4191.1**	50 g	27,45
		4191.2	100 g	42,90
		4191.3	250 g	89,80
D(-)-Mannitol	CELLPURE® ≥97 %	**8883.1**	100 g	27,45
		8883.3	250 g	55,80
		8883.2	500 g	99,45
	≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP, for biochemistry	**4175.1**	1 kg	76,25
		4175.2	5 kg	298,35
D(+)-Mannose	CELLPURE® ≥98 %	**8887.1**	10 g	31,10
		8887.2	25 g	61,20
		8887.3	50 g	107,40
		8887.4	100 g	198,35
	≥99,5 %, for biochemistry	**4220.1**	10 g	22,50
		4220.2	50 g	55,80
L(+)-Rhamnose monohydrate	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4655.1**	5 g	34,30
		4655.2	25 g	91,95
D(-)-Ribose	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**7168.1**	10 g	21,40
		7168.3	25 g	42,90
		7168.2	100 g	110,65
D-Sorbitol	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**6213.1**	1 kg	27,45
		6213.2	5 kg	77,95
		6213.3	10 kg	137,10
L(-)-Sorbose	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4028.2**	25 g	51,50
		4028.3	50 g	88,70
		4028.1	100 g	128,50
D-Tagatose	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	**6161.1**	1 g	181,70
		6161.2	5 g	783,70
Xylitol	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**9711.1**	250 g	24,65
		9711.3	500 g	46,15
		9711.2	1 kg	91,30
		9711.4	2,5 kg	173,65
D(+)-Xylose	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5537.1**	100 g	24,65
		5537.2	500 g	80,55
		5537.3	1 kg	122,45
L-Xylose	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4061.3**	1 g	31,75
		4061.1	5 g	118,80
		4061.2	10 g	183,30

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Disaccharides

Disaccharides consist of two monosaccharide units. These are interlinked covalently via a glycosidic bond. The most familiar representatives are saccharose, lactose and maltose.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
D(+)-Cellobiose	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5840.1**	5 g	19,90
		5840.3	25 g	61,85
		5840.2	100 g	217,70
β-D-Gentiobiose	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4123.4**	100 mg	41,40
		4123.1	250 mg	92,35
		4123.2	500 mg	166,10
		4123.3	1 g	298,35
Isomaltulose	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**8400.1**	25 g	32,15
		8400.2	100 g	90,85
Lactobionic acid	≥98 %	**9242.1**	10 g	39,25
α-Lactose monohydrate	Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**8921.1**	1 kg	24,20
		8921.2	5 kg	87,00
		8921.3	10 kg	149,45
		8921.5	25 kg	332,20
	for microbiology	**6868.1**	1 kg	27,45
		6868.2	5 kg	95,15
		6868.4	10 kg	158,60
		6868.3	50 kg	618,15
Lactulose	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**CN98.1**	10 g	28,50
		CN98.2	25 g	55,40
		CN98.3	50 g	99,45
D(+)-Maltose monohydrate	CELLPURE® ≥97 %	**8882.1**	25 g	26,35
		8882.2	100 g	57,95
		8882.3	250 g	99,45
		8882.4	500 g	171,90
	≥92 %, for biochemistry	**8951.1**	100 g	23,55
		8951.2	250 g	40,35
		8951.3	500 g	72,60
		8951.4	1 kg	109,15
D(+)-Melibiose monohydrate	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4223.1**	2,5 g	32,80
		4223.3	10 g	82,25
		4223.2	50 g	287,60
D(+)-Saccharose	CELLPURE®	**8890.1**	50 g	18,85
		8890.2	100 g	28,50
		8890.3	250 g	53,65
		8890.4	500 g	100,55
	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**4621.1**	1 kg	21,40
		4621.2	5 kg	92,35
		4621.3	10 kg	117,75
		4621.5	25 kg	213,95
	≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.	**4661.1**	1 kg	21,00
		4661.2	5 kg	85,90
		4661.4	10 kg	110,20
		4661.3	50 kg	342,95
	≥99,7 %, pulv.	**9286.1**	1 kg	19,90
		9286.2	5 kg	71,95
	≥99,5 %, RNase/DNase free	**9097.1**	1 kg	40,35
		9097.2	5 kg	171,50
D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate	CELLPURE® ≥98 %	**8897.1**	10 g	32,15
		8897.2	25 g	55,80
		8897.3	50 g	92,35
		8897.4	100 g	166,10
	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5151.1**	5 g	14,95
		5151.2	25 g	41,40
		5151.4	50 g	69,35
		5151.3	250 g	317,15

Oligo- and Polysaccharides

Oligosaccharides consist of three to nine monosaccharide units.

Polysaccharides are macromolecular substances that consist of ≥10 monosaccharide units. A distinction is made between homoglycans, which are made up of only one type of monosaccharides (e.g. starch) and heteroglycans, which consist of at least two different monomeric components (e.g. xanthan).

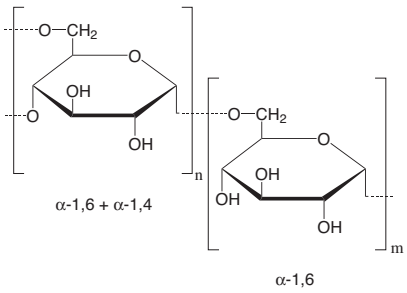
Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Alginic acid	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**8696.1**	250 g	33,25
		8696.3	1 kg	103,75
		8696.2	2,5 kg	214,50
Alginic acid ammonium salt	for biochemistry	**7317.1**	250 g	NLA
		7317.2	1 kg	NLA
Alginic acid sodium salt	for biochemistry	**9180.1**	250 g	40,35
		9180.2	1 kg	110,20
Amylopectin	for biochemistry	**8545.1**	500 g	28,95
		8545.2	1 kg	38,60
		8545.3	2,5 kg	62,25
Cellulose	for column chromatography	**5873.3**	100 g	16,90
		5873.1	500 g	40,90
		5873.2	1 kg	65,50
Cellulose acetate	pure	**4458.1**	250 g	32,15
Chitin	from crab shells	**8845.1**	100 g	43,55
		8845.2	1 kg	321,45
Chitosan	for biochemistry	**5375.1**	10 g	38,20
α-Cyclodextrin	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4122.1**	5 g	24,20
		4122.2	25 g	76,25
		4122.3	50 g	126,75
Dextrin	white, extra pure	**6778.3**	500 g	18,85
		6778.1	1 kg	29,60
		6778.4	2,5 kg	59,70
		6778.2	5 kg	110,65
	yellow, extra pure	**6777.3**	500 g	13,45
		6777.1	1 kg	18,85
		6777.4	2,5 kg	36,45
		6777.2	5 kg	67,20
	for microbiology	**3488.2**	100 g	22,50
		3488.1	250 g	38,60
Glycogen	lyophilised, from oysters	**HP51.1**	1 g	27,85
		HP51.2	5 g	110,65
		HP51.3	10 g	188,15
		HP51.4	25 g	403,15
Heparin sodium salt	≥180 I.U./mg, Ph.Eur., from porcine intestine mucosa	**7692.1**	1 g	79,45
		7692.2	5 g	341,35
		7692.3	25 g	1460,95

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Maltodextrin 4,0-7,0	for biochemistry	**2260.2**	100 g	42,90
		2260.1	25 g	17,10
		2260.3	250 g	85,90
Maltodextrin 16,5-19,5	for biochemistry	**2270.3**	250 g	114,50
		2270.2	100 g	34,30
		2270.1	25 g	16,05
D(+)-Melezitose monohydrate	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4222.1**	2,5 g	24,65
		4222.2	25 g	98,80
		4222.3	50 g	182,25
		4222.4	100 g	338,65
Methyl-β-cyclodextrin	≥98 %	**3041.1**	1 g	22,05
		3041.2	5 g	40,75
		3041.3	10 g	71,95
		3041.4	50 g	198,90
D(+)-Raffinose pentahydrate	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**5241.1**	10 g	24,20
		5241.4	25 g	45,05
		5241.2	50 g	78,40
		5241.3	100 g	126,35
Starch from potatoes, soluble	p.a., ACS	**2045.1**	100 g	24,20
		2045.2	250 g	40,35
		2045.3	1 kg	133,85
Starch, soluble	soluble	**4701.1**	1 kg	26,35
		4701.2	5 kg	88,70
Starch from potatoes	extra pure	**9441.1**	1 kg	20,35
		9441.2	5 kg	62,90
Starch from corn	extra pure	**9444.1**	1 kg	22,50
		9444.2	5 kg	80,55
Starch from rice	extra pure	**9368.1**	1 kg	29,60
		9368.2	5 kg	107,40
Starch from wheat	extra pure	**9447.1**	1 kg	24,65
		9447.2	5 kg	81,60
Xanthan	extra pure	**3557.2**	100 g	23,55
		3557.1	500 g	71,50
Xylan	from beechwood	**4414.2**	10 g	30,00
		4414.1	50 g	64,00
		4414.3	100 g	109,15
		4414.4	250 g	224,70
	≥95 % xylooligo-saccharides, from corncob	**8659.2**	10 g	16,70
		8659.1	50 g	39,25
		8659.3	250 g	155,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Dextrans



Dextrans are highly branched macromolecular biopolysaccharides.
They consist exclusively of glucose monomers and belong to the homoglycans.
Natural dextrans have molecular masses between 10 and 50,000 kg/mol.

Dextrans are soluble in water, whereby the solubility depends on the molecular mass. Here, highly viscous, gel-like liquids are formed. Due to the very broad molecular mass distribution of the various dextrans and the associated differences in terms of solubility in water, dextrans have numerous applications.

Thanks to their special properties, dextrans play an important role in many areas. For instance, dextrans are used in chromatography, both as a carrier in affinity chromatography and (in a modified form) for Gel Permeation Chromatography (GPC). Furthermore, they are used as a measurement standard in membrane technology and in adhesives as well as coatings, or as an auxiliary material for paper and textile manufacture.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dextran 2,5	for biochemistry	**8718.1**	10 g	32,15
		8718.2	100 g	124,20
		8718.3	500 g	467,65
Dextran 6	for biochemistry	**7615.1**	10 g	17,10
		7615.2	100 g	61,85
		7615.3	500 g	254,25
Dextran 10	for biochemistry	**7616.1**	10 g	18,20
		7616.2	100 g	78,40
		7616.3	500 g	332,20
Dextran 20	for biochemistry	**7617.1**	10 g	19,90
		7617.2	100 g	106,45
		7617.3	500 g	439,70
Dextran 35	for biochemistry	**8943.2**	10 g	17,10
		8943.1	50 g	49,35
		8943.3	100 g	81,20
Dextran 40	for biochemistry	**7626.1**	10 g	12,80
		7626.2	100 g	39,25
		7626.3	250 g	81,20
		7626.4	500 g	142,45
Dextran 60	for biochemistry	**2247.1**	10 g	16,70
		2247.2	100 g	56,90
		2247.3	250 g	103,10
		2247.4	500 g	192,45
Dextran 70	extra pure	**9228.3**	10 g	18,85
		9228.1	100 g	68,30
		9228.4	250 g	134,95
		9228.2	500 g	249,95
Dextran 100	for biochemistry	**7618.1**	10 g	17,10
		7618.2	100 g	61,85
		7618.3	500 g	254,25
Dextran 150	for biochemistry	**7619.1**	10 g	17,10
		7619.2	100 g	61,85
		7619.3	500 g	254,25
Dextran 250	for biochemistry	**9233.3**	10 g	37,55
		9233.1	100 g	190,85
		9233.2	500 g	805,20
Dextran 500	for biochemistry	**9219.3**	10 g	27,45
		9219.1	100 g	90,20
		9219.2	500 g	375,20

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dextran sulphate 8 sodium salt	for biochemistry	**7610.1**	10 g	33,25
		7610.2	25 g	62,25
		7610.3	50 g	110,65
		7610.4	100 g	204,15
Dextran sulphate 40 sodium salt	for biochemistry	**7612.1**	10 g	33,25
		7612.2	25 g	62,25
		7612.3	50 g	110,65
		7612.4	100 g	204,15
Dextran sulphate 500 sodium salt	for biochemistry and molecular biology	**5956.5**	10 g	33,25
		5956.3	25 g	62,25
		5956.4	50 g	110,65
		5956.1	100 g	204,15
		5956.2	500 g	934,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

DEAE Dextran

for biochemistry
Transfection reagent
Diethylaminoethyldextran
M ~500000 g/mol

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10 %
pH value (5 % in water). 5,0-7,0
Nitrogen content (N). ..... 3,0-3,8 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤2 %
Free DEAE-Cl. ..... ≤0,002 %

4198.1	25 g	plastic	61,85 €
4198.2	100 g	plastic	196,65 €

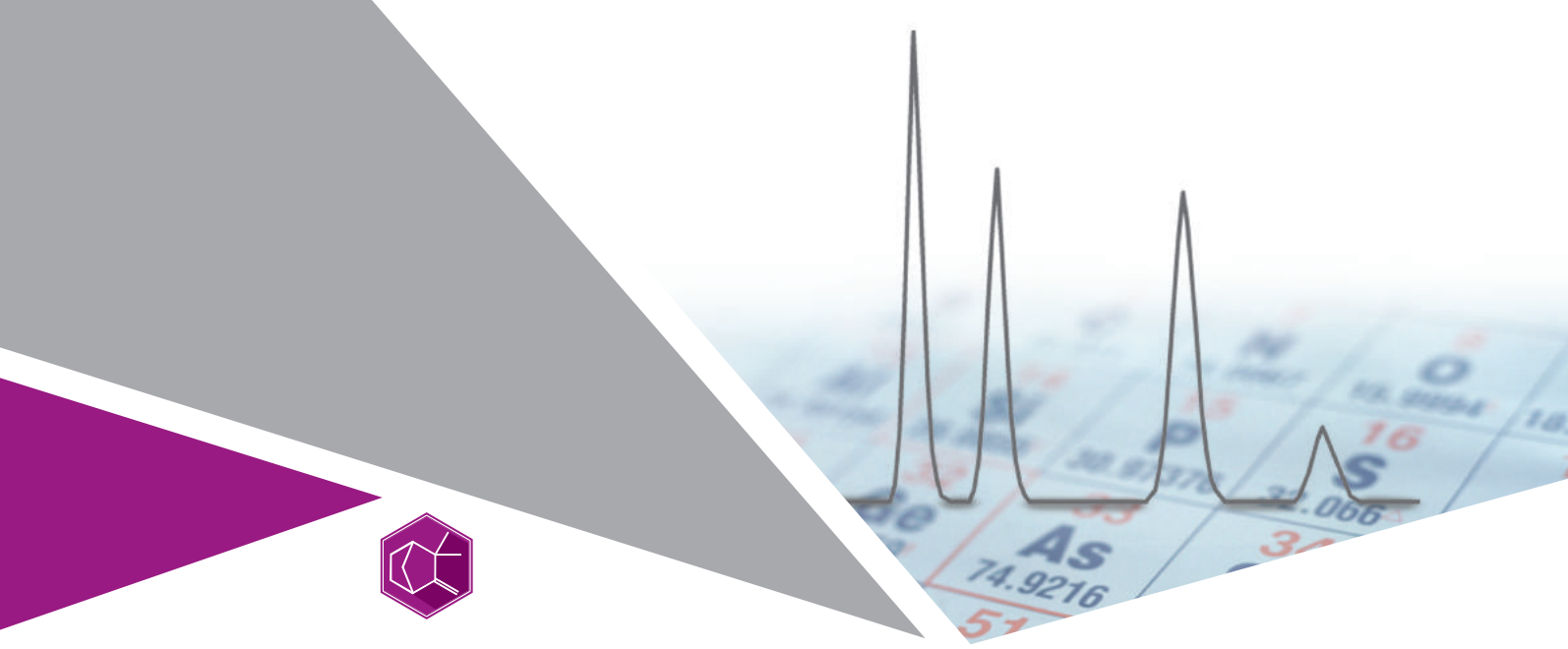
Vitamins

Vitamins are involved in many metabolic reactions. We can supply a range of high-purity substances suitable for biochemical applications in research and development.



Product	Purity	Synonym	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4-Aminobenzoic acid	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	PABA, p-Aminobenzoic acid, Vitamin B_{10}	**0979.1**	50 g	18,20
			0979.2	250 g	36,45
			0979.3	1 kg	98,80
L(+)-Ascorbic acid	≥99 %, p.a.	Vitamin C	**3525.1**	100 g	13,90
			3525.2	250 g	19,25
			3525.3	500 g	30,65
	≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP		**6288.1**	100 g	14,55
			6288.2	250 g	22,50
			6288.3	1 kg	69,35
L(+)-Ascorbic acid sodium salt	≥99 %, USP, for biochemistry	Sodium L(+)-ascorbate	**3149.1**	100 g	27,45
			3149.2	500 g	81,20
D(+)-Biotin	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	Vitamin H	**3822.2**	500 mg	34,30
			3822.1	1 g	62,25
			3822.3	5 g	183,30
			3822.4	10 g	310,70
			3822.5	25 g	575,15
Calcium D(+)-pantothenate	≥98 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	D(+)-Pantothenic acid calcium salt, Vitamin B_5 calcium salt	**3812.2**	100 g	38,60
			3812.1	250 g	77,95
Folic acid	≥97 %, for biochemistry	Vitamin B_9, Pteroyl glutamic acid	**T912.1**	25 g	45,05
			T912.2	50 g	82,25
Nicotinic acid	≥99,5 %, for biochemistry	3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, Niacin, Vitamin B_3	**3815.1**	100 g	37,55
			3815.2	250 g	75,15
Pyridoxine hydrochloride	≥99 %, for biochemistry	Vitamin B_6-hydrochloride, Adermine hydrochloride	**T914.1**	50 g	32,15
			T914.2	100 g	55,40
Riboflavine	≥97 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	Lactoflavine, Vitamin B_2	**9607.1**	25 g	33,25
			9607.2	50 g	55,40
			9607.3	100 g	96,25
			9607.4	250 g	171,50
Thiamine hydrochloride	≥98,5 %, for biochemistry	Thiamine chloride hydrochloride, Vitamin B_1 hydrochloride, Aneurine	**T911.1**	25 g	23,55
			T911.2	100 g	60,10
			T911.3	250 g	130,65
DL-α-Tocopherol	≥96 %, Ph.Eur., oily	Vitamin E	**3806.2**	25 g	34,30
			3806.1	100 g	89,15
			3806.3	250 g	182,25
DL-α-Tocopherol acetate	≥96,5 %, Ph.Eur., oily	Vitamin E acetate	**3805.2**	25 g	31,10
			3805.1	100 g	81,60
			3805.3	250 g	181,70
Vitamin B_{12}	≥96 %, for biochemistry	Cyanocobalamin	**T915.1**	500 mg	47,20
			T915.2	1 g	80,55
			T915.3	2,5 g	171,50
Vitamin K_1	≥97 %, for biochemistry	Phytomenadione, Phylloquinone	**3804.1**	1 g	32,15
			3804.3	5 g	105,25
			3804.2	10 g	181,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Chromatography

Gas Chromatography
- GC Capillary Columns . . . 1636
- GC Septa . . . 1642
- GC Derivatisation Reagents . . . 1643
- GC Ultra Grade Solvents . . . 1644
- Pestilyse® plus Solvents . . . 1645
- Pestilyse® Solvents . . . 1646
- Headspace Grade Solvents . . . 1647

Thin Layer Chromatography
- TLC Plates . . . 1648
- Silica Gels for TLC . . . 1654
- TLC Spray Solutions . . . 1654
- Detection Reagents . . . 1655
- Solvents for TLC . . . 1656
- Accessories for TLC . . . 1657

Paper Chromatography . . . 1658

Ion Chromatography
- Standards for IC . . . 1659

Liquid Chromatography
- Columns for HPLC . . . 1661
- Ion Pair Reagents . . . 1662
- Ultra LC-MS Solvents . . . 1663
- HPLC Solvents . . . 1665
- LC-MS Eluent Mixtures . . . 1668

Sample Preparation
- Sorbents . . . 1669
- … Silica Gels . . . 1670
- … further Sorbents . . . 1671
- Flash Chromatography . . . 1673
- Solid Phase Extraction (SPE) . . . 1675
- QuEChERS Products . . . 1684

ROTI®Cap High Performance Capillary Columns

Made in Germany



The Roth series of high performance capillary columns for gas chromatography, ROTI®Cap are well established and set standards:

Low column bleed
Modern manufacturing processes offer capillaries with lower bleed levels, which are especially suitable for GC-MS. Less column bleed yields increased sensitivity and accuracy through a better signal to noise ratio for any kind of detector. Further reduced column bleed improves detectability of analytes in qualitative and quantitative GC-MS analysis.

High thermal stability
Due to high temperature stability ROTI®Cap capillary columns can be operated at about 40 °C higher temperatures compared to standard phases. Thanks to these elevated working temperatures, high-boiling components, which exhibit very long retention times and wide peaks on standard phases, elute earlier and show a better peak shape.

High inert columns due to optimised deactivation
Polar compounds are often difficult to analyse because they are prone to tailing. Advances in deactivation technology for the ROTI®Cap capillary columns result in an excellent chromatographic performance yielding improved peak shapes of polar compounds combined with improved efficiency and sensitivity.

In order to guarantee best industry standard capillaries with highest reproducibility from column to column ROTI®Cap capillary columns have to meet high specifications.
Within the **quality control** the following parameters are determined:
- **Separation Efficiency** by measuring the separation number (acc. to Kaiser) in a temperature programme
- **Polarity** by measuring retention indices
- **Bleeding** in a temperature programme with a test mixture including high-boiling hydrocarbons
- **Inertness** by measuring the peak height ratio for decylamine/C12 (for non-polar to medium polar phases)

Overview ROTI®Cap capillary columns:

GC capillary columns by Roth	Configuration of the column	USP phase	Similar phases	Polarity
ROTI®Cap-1	100 % dimethylpolysiloxane	G1/G2/G38	OV-1, DB-1, SE-30, HP-1, SPB®-1, CP-Sil 5 CB, Rtx®-1, 007-1, BP1, MDN-1, AT™-1, ZB 1, OV 101	lowest
ROTI®Cap-1 MS	100 % dimethylpolysiloxane	G1/G2/G38	Ultra 1, DB-1 MS, Rtx®-1 MS, HP-1 MS, Equity®-1, AT™-1 MS, VF-1 MS, CP-Sil 5 CBMS	
ROTI®Cap-5	5 % phenyl - 95 % methylpolysiloxane	G27/G36	SE-54, SE-52, HP-5, SPB®-5, CP-Sil 8, Rtx®-5, 007-5, BP5, MDN-5, AT™-5, ZB-5	
ROTI®Cap-5 MS	5 % diphenyl - 95 % dimethylpolysiloxane		DB-5, B-5 MS, HP-5 MS, Ultra-2, Equity®-5, CP-Sil 8CB low bleed/MS, Rtx®-5SIL-MS, Rtx®-5 MS, 007-5 MS, BPX-5, MDN-5S, AT™-5 MS, VF-5MS	
ROTI®Cap-5 MS Ultra	silarylene phase with selectivity similar to 5 % diphenyl - 95 % dimethylpolysiloxane	G27/G36		
ROTI®Cap-5 HT	silarylene phase with selectivity similar to 5 % phenyl - 95 % methylpolysiloxane	G27/G36	DB-5 HT, VF-5 HT, HT-5, XTI-5HT, ZB-5HT	
ROTI®Cap-XLB	silarylene phase with optimized silarylene content	-	Rtx®-XLB, Rxi®-XLB, DB-XLB, MDN-12, VF-XMS	
ROTI®Cap-624	6 % cyanopropylphenyl - 94 % dimethylpolysiloxane	G43	HP-624, HP-VOC, DB-624, DB-VRX, SPB-624, CP-624, Rtx®-624, Rtx®-Volatiles, 007-624, BP624, VOCOL	
ROTI®Cap-1701	14 % cyanopropylphenyl - 86 % dimethylpolysiloxane	G46	OV-1701, DB-1701, CP Sil 19 CB, HP-1701, Rtx®-1701, SPB®-1701, 007-1701, BP10, ZB-1701	
ROTI®Cap-1701 MS	silylarylene phase with selectivity similar to 14 % cyanopropylphenyl - 86 % dimethylpolysiloxane	G46	VF-1701ms, TG-1701MS, OV-1701, DB-1701, HP-1701, Rtx®-1701, SPB®-1701, CP-Sil 19 CB, 007-1701, BP10, ZB-1701	
ROTI®Cap-35 MS	silylarylene phase with selectivity similar to 35 % phenyl - 65 %methylpolysiloxane	G42/G28/G32	DB-35 MS, HP-35, SPB®-35, Rtx®-35, 007-35, BPX-35, MDN-35, AT™-35 MS, ZB-35, OV-11, VF-35 MS	
ROTI®Cap-WAX	polyethylene glycol (PEG) 20000 Dalton	G16	DB-Wax, Supelcowax®, HP-Wax, HP-INNOWax, Rtx®-Wax, Stabilwax®, CP-Wax 52 CB, 007-CW, BP20, AT™-Wax, ZB-Wax	
ROTI®Cap-FFAP	polyethylene glycol-2-nitroterephthalate	G35/G25	DB-FFAP, HP-FFAP, CP-Wax 58 FFAP CB, 007-FAP, CP-FFAP CB, Nukol, AT 1000, SPB®-1000, BP 21, OV-351	highest

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-1

100 % Dimethylpolysiloxane

- **Non-polar**
- Solvent rinsing applicable
- **Working temperature limits:**
  for columns with 0,10 - 0,32 mm inner diameter and films <3 µm:
  340 °C for isothermal operation
  360 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
  for columns with 0,53 mm inner diameter and films <3 µm:
  320 °C for isothermal operation
  340 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
  for thick film columns with films >3 µm:
  300 °C for isothermal operation
  320 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** Excellent column for routine applications.

- **Similar phases:** OV-1, DB-1, SE-30, HP-1, SPB®-1, CP-SIL 5 CB, Rtx®-1, Quadrex 007-1, BP1, MDN-1, AT™-1, ZB-1, OV-101
- Equivalent to USP phases G1/G2/G38

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,10	0,10	**6077.1**	1	309,00
10	0,25	0,10	**6079.1**	1	249,00
10	0,25	0,25	**6081.1**	1	249,00
10	0,25	0,50	**6085.1**	1	249,00
10	0,32	0,10	**6086.1**	1	265,00
10	0,32	0,25	**6087.1**	1	265,00
10	0,32	0,50	**6088.1**	1	265,00
10	0,32	1,00	**6095.1**	1	265,00
10	0,32	5,00	**6097.1**	1	265,00
10	0,53	1,00	**6099.1**	1	309,00
10	0,53	2,00	**6100.1**	1	309,00
10	0,53	5,00	**6101.1**	1	309,00
12	0,20	0,20	**6103.1**	1	279,00
12	0,20	0,35	**6106.1**	1	279,00
15	0,32	0,25	**6074.1**	1	339,00
15	0,25	0,10	**6107.1**	1	335,00
15	0,25	0,25	**6112.1**	1	335,00
15	0,32	1,00	**6113.1**	1	345,00
15	0,53	1,00	**2849.1**	1	379,00
20	0,10	0,10	**6125.1**	1	499,00
20	0,10	0,40	**6126.1**	1	499,00
25	0,20	0,10	**6127.1**	1	539,00
25	0,20	0,20	**6129.1**	1	539,00
25	0,20	0,35	**6130.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	0,10	**6131.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	0,25	**6135.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	0,50	**6137.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	1,00	**6141.1**	1	539,00
25	0,32	0,10	**6143.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,25	**6148.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,35	**6152.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,50	**6154.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	1,00	**6156.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	3,00	**6157.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	5,00	**6158.1**	1	579,00
25	0,53	0,50	**6164.1**	1	669,00
25	0,53	1,00	**6165.1**	1	669,00
25	0,53	2,00	**6168.1**	1	669,00
25	0,53	5,00	**6172.1**	1	669,00
30	0,25	0,10	**1358.1**	1	539,00
30	0,25	0,25	**CN10.1**	1	539,00
30	0,25	0,50	**1362.1**	1	539,00
30	0,25	1,00	**1363.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,10	**1370.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,25	**1220.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,35	**1371.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,50	**1372.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	1,00	**1373.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	3,00	**1374.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	5,00	**1375.1**	1	579,00
30	0,53	0,50	**6180.1**	1	669,00
30	0,53	1,00	**6182.1**	1	669,00
30	0,53	2,00	**1376.1**	1	669,00
30	0,53	5,00	**1377.1**	1	669,00
50	0,20	0,20	**6184.1**	1	899,00
50	0,20	0,35	**6185.1**	1	899,00
50	0,20	0,50	**6199.1**	1	899,00
50	0,25	0,25	**6202.1**	1	899,00
50	0,25	0,50	**6204.1**	1	899,00
50	0,25	1,00	**6206.1**	1	899,00
50	0,32	0,10	**6208.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,25	**6209.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,35	**6211.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,50	**6214.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	1,00	**6216.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	3,00	**6218.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	5,00	**6221.1**	1	969,00
50	0,53	5,00	**6222.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,25	0,25	**1378.1**	1	939,00
60	0,25	0,10	**6223.1**	1	929,00
60	0,25	0,50	**6224.1**	1	929,00
60	0,25	1,00	**6226.1**	1	929,00
60	0,32	0,10	**6227.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	0,25	**1379.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	0,35	**6228.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	0,50	**6234.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	1,00	**6236.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	3,00	**6237.1**	1	1029,00

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-1 MS

100 % Dimethylpolysiloxane

- **Non-polar**
- Low column bleed
- Selectivity identical to ROTI®Cap-1
- **Working temperature limits:**
  340 °C for isothermic operation
  360 °C for short isothermes in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** Ideal for GC-MS- and ECD-applications and general analysis at trace level

- **Similar phases:** Ultra 1, DB-1 MS, Rtx®-1 MS, HP-1 MS, Equity®-1, AT™-1 MS, VF-1 MS, CP-Sil 5 CB MS
- Equivalent to USP phases G1/G2/G38

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	0,20	0,35	**6242.1**	1	319,00
15	0,25	0,25	**6243.1**	1	385,00
25	0,20	0,20	**6244.1**	1	619,00
30	0,25	0,25	**CN14.1**	1	619,00
30	0,32	0,25	**1381.1**	1	665,00
50	0,20	0,20	**6246.1**	1	1019,00
60	0,25	0,25	**1382.1**	1	1069,00
60	0,32	0,25	**6250.1**	1	1179,00

Each column is individually tested and supplied with test certificate and test chromatogram. Columns have fused ends or are sealed with septa, to protect them from atmospheric oxygen. Ferrules or fittings are not included.

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-5

5 % Phenyl - 95 % Methylpolysiloxane

- **Non-polar**
- Solvent rinsing applicable
- **Working temperature limits:**
  for columns with 0,10 - 0,32 mm inner diameter and films <3 µm:
  340 °C for isothermal operation
  360 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
  for columns with 0,53 mm inner diameter and films <3 µm:
  320 °C for isothermal operation
  340 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
  for thick film columns with films ≥3 µm:
  300 °C for isothermal operation
  320 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** standard phase with large range of applications

- **Similar phases:** SE-54, SE-52, HP-5, SPB®-5, CP-SIL 8, Rtx®-5, Quadrex 007-5, BP5, MDN-5, AT™-5, ZB-5
- Equivalent to USP phases G27/G36

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,10	0,10	**6252.1**	1	299,00
10	0,25	0,25	**6253.1**	1	249,00
10	0,32	0,10	**6254.1**	1	265,00
10	0,53	0,50	**6260.1**	1	309,00
10	0,53	1,00	**6266.1**	1	309,00
10	0,53	2,00	**6267.1**	1	309,00
10	0,53	5,00	**6268.1**	1	309,00
15	0,25	0,25	**6270.1**	1	335,00
15	0,32	0,10	**6271.1**	1	345,00
15	0,32	0,25	**6273.1**	1	345,00
15	0,32	1,00	**6274.1**	1	345,00
15	0,32	5,00	**6275.1**	1	345,00
15	0,53	0,50	**6075.1**	1	369,00
15	0,53	1,00	**1231.1**	1	375,00
25	0,20	0,10	**6277.1**	1	539,00
25	0,20	0,20	**6281.1**	1	539,00
25	0,20	0,35	**6282.1**	1	539,00
25	0,20	0,50	**6283.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	0,10	**6284.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	0,25	**6285.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	0,50	**6291.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	1,00	**6292.1**	1	539,00
25	0,32	0,10	**6293.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,25	**6295.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,35	**6296.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,50	**6297.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	1,00	**6298.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	3,00	**6299.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	5,00	**6302.1**	1	579,00
25	0,53	0,50	**6289.1**	1	669,00
25	0,53	1,00	**6303.1**	1	669,00
25	0,53	2,00	**6304.1**	1	669,00
25	0,53	5,00	**6305.1**	1	669,00
30	0,25	0,10	**1383.1**	1	539,00
30	0,25	0,25	**CN11.1**	1	539,00
30	0,25	0,35	**1384.1**	1	539,00
30	0,25	0,50	**1385.1**	1	539,00
30	0,25	1,00	**1386.1**	1	539,00
30	0,32	0,10	**1387.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,25	**1227.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,35	**1388.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,50	**1389.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	1,00	**1390.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	3,00	**1402.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	5,00	**1403.1**	1	579,00
30	0,53	0,50	**6306.1**	1	669,00
30	0,53	1,00	**1406.1**	1	669,00
30	0,53	2,00	**1434.1**	1	669,00
30	0,53	5,00	**1435.1**	1	669,00
50	0,20	0,20	**6307.1**	1	889,00
50	0,20	0,35	**6308.1**	1	889,00
50	0,20	0,50	**6312.1**	1	889,00
50	0,25	0,10	**6313.1**	1	889,00
50	0,25	0,25	**6314.1**	1	889,00
50	0,25	0,35	**6316.1**	1	889,00
50	0,25	0,50	**6318.1**	1	889,00
50	0,25	1,00	**6319.1**	1	889,00
50	0,32	0,10	**6320.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,25	**6321.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,35	**6322.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,50	**6323.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	1,00	**6324.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	3,00	**6325.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	5,00	**6326.1**	1	969,00
50	0,53	2,00	**6328.1**	1	1029,00
50	0,53	5,00	**6339.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,25	0,10	**6341.1**	1	939,00
60	0,25	0,25	**1436.1**	1	939,00
60	0,25	0,35	**6343.1**	1	939,00
60	0,25	0,50	**6345.1**	1	939,00
60	0,25	1,00	**6346.1**	1	939,00
60	0,32	0,10	**6347.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	0,25	**1437.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	0,35	**6349.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	0,50	**6353.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	1,00	**6354.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	3,00	**6355.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,53	2,00	**6357.1**	1	1139,00

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-5 MS

5 % Diphenyl - 95 % Dimethylpolysiloxane

- **Non-polar**
- Low column bleed
- Selectivity identical to ROTI®Cap-5
- **Working temperature limits:**
  340 °C for isothermal operation
  360 °C for short isothermes in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** ideal for GC-MS- and ECD-applications and general analysis at trace level

- **Similar phases:** DB-5, DB-5 MS, HP-5 MS, Ultra-2, Equity™-5, CP-SIL 8 CB low bleed/MS, Rtx®-5SIL-MS, Rtx®-5 MS, Rxi®-5 MS, Quadrex 007-5 MS, BPX™5, MDN-5S, AT™-5 MS, VF-5 MS
- Equivalent to USP phases G27/G36

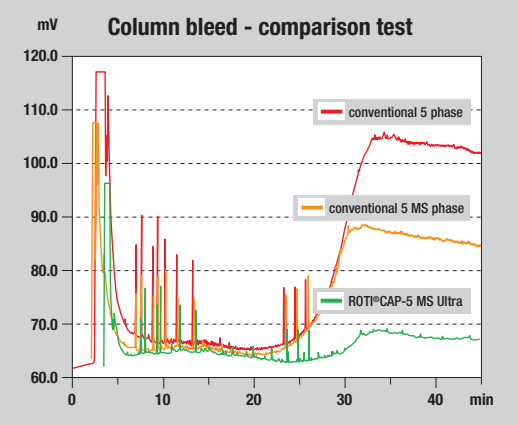
Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	0,20	0,20	**6362.1**	1	325,00
12	0,20	0,35	**6363.1**	1	325,00
15	0,25	0,25	**6364.1**	1	385,00
25	0,20	0,20	**6369.1**	1	619,00
25	0,20	0,35	**6371.1**	1	619,00
25	0,32	1,00	**6372.1**	1	659,00
30	0,25	0,25	**CN15.1**	1	619,00
30	0,25	0,50	**1438.1**	1	619,00
30	0,25	1,00	**1439.1**	1	619,00
30	0,32	0,25	**1478.1**	1	659,00
30	0,32	0,50	**1492.1**	1	659,00
50	0,20	0,20	**6373.1**	1	1019,00
50	0,20	0,35	**6380.1**	1	1019,00
50	0,32	1,00	**6381.1**	1	1109,00
60	0,25	0,25	**1509.1**	1	1069,00
60	0,25	0,50	**1519.1**	1	1069,00
60	0,25	1,00	**6727.1**	1	1079,00
60	0,32	1,00	**6384.1**	1	1179,00

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-5 MS Ultra

Silarylene Phase

- **Non-polar**
- Polarity similar to a **5 % diphenyl - 95 % dimethylpolypropylene phase**
- **Extremely low column bleed**
- Solvent rinsing applicable for removing impurities
- **Working temperature limits:**
  340 °C for isothermal runs
  360 °C for short isothermal runs in a temperature programme
  for columns with film thickness >0,5 µm:
  320 °C for isothermal runs
  340 °C for short isothermal runs in a temerature programme
- **Application areas:** all-round phase for environmental analysis, trace analysis, EPA methods, pesticides, PCBs, food and drug analysis. Ideal for ion trap and quadrupol analyzers.

- **Similar phases:** DB-5 MS, HP-5 MS, Ultra-2, Equity™-5, CP-SIL 8 CB low bleed/MS, Rtx®-5SIL-MS, Rtx®-5 MS, Rxi®-5 MS, Quadrex 007-5 MS, BPX-5, MDN-5S, AT™-5 MS, VF-5 MS
- Equivalent to USP phases G27/G36



The bleed comparison test of the **ROTI®Cap-5 MS Ultra** with a conventional 5 phase and 5-MS phase shows the outstanding performance of the silarylene phase.

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	0,20	0,35	**6455.1**	1	385,00
15	0,25	0,25	**6456.1**	1	459,00
25	0,20	0,20	**6457.1**	1	679,00
25	0,32	1,00	**6460.1**	1	729,00
30	0,25	0,25	**2959.1**	1	679,00
30	0,25	0,50	**2960.1**	1	679,00
30	0,25	1,00	**2961.1**	1	679,00
30	0,32	0,25	**2962.1**	1	729,00
30	0,32	0,50	**2963.1**	1	729,00
50	0,20	0,20	**6462.1**	1	1159,00
50	0,20	0,35	**6463.1**	1	1159,00
60	0,25	0,25	**2969.1**	1	1229,00
60	0,25	0,50	**6466.1**	1	1229,00
60	0,25	1,00	**6467.1**	1	1229,00
60	0,32	0,25	**6468.1**	1	1359,00
60	0,32	1,00	**6470.1**	1	1359,00

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-5 HT

Silarylene Phase

- **Non-polar**
- Selectivity similar to a **5 % diphenyl - 95 % dimethylpolysiloxane phase**
- Low column bleed
- Solvent rinsing applicable
- **Working temperature limits:**
  380 °C for isothermal operation
  400 °C for short isothermal operation in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** simulated distillation, hydrocarbon, fuel, oil analysis, high boiling analytes, ideal for MS detectors

- **Similar phases:** DB-5HT, VF-5HT, HT-5, XTI-5HT, ZB-5HT
- Equivalent to USP phases G27/G36

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	0,25	0,1	**3883.1**	1	389,00
15	0,25	0,25	**3885.1**	1	389,00
15	0,32	0,1	**3884.1**	1	399,00
15	0,32	0,25	**3888.1**	1	399,00
30	0,25	0,1	**3889.1**	1	619,00
30	0,25	0,25	**3891.1**	1	619,00
30	0,32	0,1	**3890.1**	1	659,00
30	0,32	0,25	**3892.1**	1	659,00

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-XLB

Silarylene phase with optimised silarylene content
for lowest column bleed. Recommended for the separation of PCBs.

- **Non-polar**
- Very low column bleed
- **Working temperature limits:**
  340 °C for isothermic operation
  360 °C for short isothermes in a temperature programme
- Ideal for ion trap and quadrupol analyzers
- Perfect inertness for basic compounds
- Solvent rinsing applicable for removing impurities
- **Application areas:** highly selective for environmental and trace analyses, pesticides

- **Similar phases:** DB-XLB, Rtx®-XLB, Rxi®-XLB, MDN-12, VF-XMS

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	0,25	0,25	**3044.1**	1	679,00
60	0,25	0,25	**3046.1**	1	1229,00

Pre-columns available on request

▶ Intection Port Septa see page 1642
▶ Derivatisation reagents for gas chromatography see page 1643

GC capillary column ROTI®CAP-624

6 % Cyanopropylphenyl - 94 % Dimethylpolysiloxane

- **Medium polar**
- **Working temperature limits:**
  280 °C for isothermal operations
  300 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** recommended for environmental analysis

- **Similar phases:** HP-624, HP-VOC, DB-624, DB-VRX, SPB®-624, CP-624, Rtx®-624, Rtx®-Volatiles, Quadrex 007-624, BP624, VOCOL®
- Equivalent to USP phase G43

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	0,20	1,10	**6393.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	1,40	**6398.1**	1	539,00
25	0,32	1,80	**6400.1**	1	579,00
25	0,53	3,00	**6401.1**	1	669,00
30	0,25	1,40	**1872.1**	1	539,00
30	0,32	1,80	**CN16.1**	1	579,00
30	0,53	3,00	**1874.1**	1	669,00
50	0,25	1,40	**6403.1**	1	889,00
50	0,32	1,80	**6404.1**	1	969,00
60	0,25	1,40	**1875.1**	1	939,00
60	0,32	1,80	**1876.1**	1	1029,00

▶ ROTISOLV® GC Ultra Grade solvents
see page 1644

▶ Reference substances for GC
see page 1621

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-1701

14 % Cyanopropylphenyl - 86 % Dimethylpolysiloxane

- **Medium polar**
- **Working temperature limits:**
  280 °C for isothermal runs
  300 °C for short isothermal runs in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** reference column for structure determination, e.g. in combination with ROTI®Cap-5; columns with film thickness ≥1 µm are used for solvent analysis

- **Similar phases:** OV-1701, DB-1701, CP Sil 19 CB, HP-1701, Rtx®-1701, SPB®-1701, Quadrex 007-1701, BP10, ZB-1701
- Equivalent to USP phase G46

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,25	0,25	**6406.1**	1	249,00
10	0,32	0,25	**6407.1**	1	265,00
10	0,53	1,00	**6408.1**	1	309,00
15	0,25	0,25	**6409.1**	1	335,00
15	0,32	0,25	**6411.1**	1	345,00
15	0,53	1,00	**3698.1**	1	379,00
15	0,53	2,00	**6415.1**	1	375,00
25	0,20	0,20	**6417.1**	1	539,00
25	0,25	0,25	**6419.1**	1	539,00
25	0,32	0,25	**6433.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,35	**6434.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,50	**6435.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	1,00	**6436.1**	1	579,00
25	0,53	1,00	**6438.1**	1	669,00
25	0,53	2,00	**6440.1**	1	669,00
30	0,25	0,25	**3700.1**	1	539,00
30	0,25	0,50	**3703.1**	1	539,00
30	0,25	1,00	**3706.1**	1	539,00
30	0,32	0,25	**3708.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,35	**3709.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,50	**3714.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	1,00	**3715.1**	1	579,00
30	0,53	1,00	**3716.1**	1	669,00
30	0,53	2,00	**3717.1**	1	669,00
50	0,20	0,20	**6441.1**	1	889,00
50	0,25	0,25	**6442.1**	1	889,00
50	0,32	0,25	**6443.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,35	**6444.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,50	**6446.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	1,00	**6447.1**	1	969,00
50	0,53	2,00	**6449.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,25	0,25	**3724.1**	1	939,00
60	0,25	0,50	**6450.1**	1	939,00
60	0,32	0,25	**3725.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	0,35	**6452.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	0,50	**6453.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	1,00	**6454.1**	1	1029,00



Each column is individually tested and supplied with test certificate and test chromatogram. Columns have fused ends or are sealed with septa, to protect them from atmospheric oxygen. Ferrules or fittings are not included.

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-1701 MS

Silarylene Phase

- **Medium polar**
- Silarylene phase with selectivity analogue to a **14 % cyanopropylphenyl - 86 % dimethyl polysiloxane**
- **Very low column bleed**
- **Working temperature limits:**
  280 °C for isothermal runs
  300 °C for short isothermal runs in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** Reference column for structure identification, e.g., in combination with ROTI®Cap-5 MS; suitable for environmental analysis (e.g., PAHs, PCBs, pesticides)

- **Similar phases:** VF-1701ms, TG-1701MS, OV-1701, DB-1701, HP-1701, Rtx®-1701, SPB®-1701, CP-Sil 19 CB, Quadrex 007-1701, BP10, ZB-1701
- Equivalent to USP phase G46

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	0,25	0,25	**8047.1**	1	619,00
30	0,25	0,50	**8050.1**	1	619,00
30	0,32	0,25	**8052.1**	1	659,00
30	0,32	0,50	**8053.1**	1	659,00
60	0,25	0,25	**8067.1**	1	1069,00
60	0,25	0,50	**8068.1**	1	1067,00
60	0,32	0,25	**8078.1**	1	1179,00
60	0,32	0,50	**8080.1**	1	1179,00

GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-35 MS

Silarylene Phase

- **Medium polar**
- Selectivity analogue to
  35 % phenyl - 65 % methylpolysiloxane
- **Very low column bleed**
- **Working temperature limits:**
  360 °C for isothermal runs
  370 °C for short isothermal runs in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** Reference column in combination with a 1 MS or 5 MS (e.g. ROTI®Cap-1 MS or ROTI®Cap-5 MS) column; allround phase for environmental analysis, ultra-trace analysis, EPA methods, pesticides, PCBs, food and drug analysis

- **Similar Phases:** DB-35 MS, HP-35, SPB®-35, Rtx®-35, Quadrex 007-35, BPX-35, MDN-35, AT™-35 MS, ZB-35, OV-11, VF-35 MS
- Equivalent to USP phase G42, close equivalent to USP phases G28/G32

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	0,25	0,25	**4794.1**	1	619,00
30	0,32	0,25	**4800.1**	1	659,00
60	0,25	0,25	**4801.1**	1	1069,00
60	0,32	0,25	**4802.1**	1	1189,00

▶ Rotilabo®-crimp neck headspace vials ND 20 and Headspace-caps with bore hole see page 72

▶ GC syringes series 700 Standard GC syringes from Hamilton see page 424



GC capillary column ROTI®Cap-WAX

Polyethylene glycol 20000 Dalton

- **Polar**
- **Working temperature limits:**
  for columns with 0,25 - 0,32 mm inner diameter:
  240 °C for isothermal operation
  250 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
  for columns with 0,53 mm inner diameter:
  220 °C for isothermal operation
  240 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** recommended for solvent analysis and alcohols suitable for aqueous solutions

- **Similar phases:** DB-Wax, Supelcowax®, HP-Wax, HP-INNOWAX, Rtx®-Wax, CP-Wax 52 CB, Stabilwax®, Quadrex 007-CW, BP20, AT™-Wax, ZB-Wax
- Equivalent to USP phase G16

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	0,25	0,25	**1531.1**	1	539,00
25	0,32	0,25	**1545.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,50	**1546.1**	1	579,00
25	0,53	1,00	**6386.1**	1	669,00
30	0,25	0,25	**CN12.1**	1	539,00
30	0,32	0,25	**1618.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,50	**1228.1**	1	579,00
30	0,53	1,00	**1651.1**	1	669,00
30	0,53	2,00	**1877.1**	1	669,00
50	0,25	0,25	**1882.1**	1	889,00
50	0,32	0,25	**1918.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,50	**6387.1**	1	969,00
60	0,25	0,25	**1925.1**	1	939,00
60	0,32	0,25	**1945.1**	1	1029,00
60	0,32	0,50	**6388.1**	1	1029,00

GC capillary column ROTI®CAP-FFAP

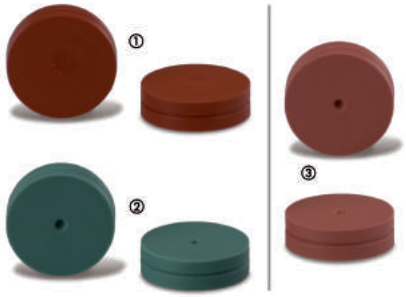
Polyethylene glycol 2-nitroterephthalate

- **Polar**
- **Working temperature limits:**
  for columns with 0,10 - 0,32 mm inner diameter:
  250 °C for isothermal operation
  260 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
  for columns with 0,53 mm inner diameter:
  220 °C for isothermal operation
  240 °C for short isotherms in a temperature programme
- **Application areas:** recommended for FAMEs, free carboxylic acids

- **Similar phases:** DB-FFAP, HP-FFAP, CP-Wax 58 FFAP CB, Quadrex 007-FFAP, CP-FFAP CB, Nukol™,AT™ 1000, SPB®-1000, BP 21, OV-351
- Equivalent to USP phase G35, close equivalent to G25

Length (m)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Film thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,10	0,10	**6390.1**	1	299,00
25	0,25	0,25	**1828.1**	1	539,00
25	0,32	0,25	**6391.1**	1	579,00
25	0,32	0,50	**1830.1**	1	579,00
25	0,53	1,00	**1836.1**	1	669,00
30	0,25	0,25	**CN13.1**	1	539,00
30	0,32	0,25	**1229.1**	1	579,00
30	0,32	0,50	**1854.1**	1	579,00
30	0,53	0,50	**1856.1**	1	669,00
50	0,25	0,25	**1858.1**	1	889,00
50	0,32	0,25	**1860.1**	1	969,00
50	0,32	0,50	**6392.1**	1	969,00
60	0,25	0,25	**1864.1**	1	939,00
60	0,32	0,25	**1866.1**	1	1029,00

Injection Port Septa



Advantages:
- Produced individually using injection moulding procedure
- CenterGuideTM for centred needle guidance and thus perfect fit
- Temperature stability up to 400 °C, Shimadzu plug septa up to 300 °C
- Precision indentations for perfect seat
- Special coating for easy replacement without fixed jaw on the injector
- Septa thickness: 3 mm
- Blister pack for clean and immediately usable septa

Features

BTO Septa	AG3 Septa	Marathon Septa
for highest demand in GC and GC-MS	with higher durability than BTO	with extreme durability for >400 injections
soft	pierced, hard	pierced
CenterGuide™	CenterGuide™	CenterGuide™

Selection guide for CenterGuide™ Septa

Manufacturer	GC instrument	Injector Type	Diameter of Septa
Agilent (HP)	5850, 5880A, 5890, 6850, 6890, 7890, PTV		11 mm
Thermo Scientific	TRACE GC Ultra and Focus, 8000 series	Large Volume Splitless Injector	11 mm
		Purged Packed Column Injector	11 mm
		Packed Column Injector	11 mm
Shimadzu	all instruments		Shimadzu Plug
Tracor	540		11,5 mm
Bruker, Varian	1177		9 mm
	1093, 1075, 1077, SPI, 1078, 1079		11,5 mm

Product	∅ (mm)	Art. No.	VE (Blister pack)	€
BTO Septa N 9, CenterGuide™	9	**9528.1**	25 pieces	46,80
BTO Septa N 11, CenterGuide™	11	**9529.1**	25 pieces	46,80
BTO Septa N 11,5, CenterGuide™	11,5	**9530.1**	25 pieces	46,80
BTO Septa Shimadzu Plug, CenterGuide™	Shimadzu Plug	**9532.1**	25 pieces	46,80
AG3 Septa N 9, CenterGuide™	9	**9535.1**	25 pieces	43,90
AG3 Septa N 11, CenterGuide™	11	**9537.1**	25 pieces	43,90
AG3 Septa N 11,5, CenterGuide™	11,5	**9539.1**	25 pieces	43,90
AG3 Septa Shimadzu Plug, CenterGuide™	Shimadzu Plug	**9542.1**	25 pieces	43,90
Marathon Septa N 9, CenterGuide™	9	**9873.1**	25 pieces	61,70
Marathon Septa N 11, CenterGuide™	11	**9876.1**	25 pieces	61,70
Marathon Septa N 11,5, CenterGuide™	11,5	**9877.1**	25 pieces	61,70
Marathon Septa Shimadzu Plug, CenterGuide™	Shimadzu Plug	**9879.1**	25 pieces	61,70

Derivatisation Reagents for GC

Derivatisation reagents are mainly used in gas chromatography when adequate volatility or stability of the substances to be separated is required. Detection sensitivity can also be increased through derivatisation. Our range of derivatisation reagents is ideal for acylation, alkylation and silylation of reagents.

Reagents for Silylation

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane / APES	≥98 %, for GC	**2328.1**	25 g	23,15
		2328.2	100 g	67,65
N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide / BSA	≥98 %, for GC	**2330.1**	25 g	73,00
N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide / BSTFA	≥98 %, for GC	**2331.1**	10 g	41,40
N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide with 1 % trimethylchlorosilane/Silyl 991	for GC	**9935.1**	10 ml (Septum bottle)	79,00
1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexamethyldisilazane TIP	≥98 %, for GC	**3840.3**	10 ml	14,95
		3840.1	50 ml	19,25
		3840.2	250 ml	39,70
		3840.5	500 ml	54,75
		3840.4	1 l	95,60
N-Methyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide / MSTFA	≥99 %, for GC	**9933.1**	10 ml (Septum bottle)	97,90
	≥97 %, for GC	**8007.1**	5 g	58,60
Trimethylchlorosilane / TMCS	≥99 %, for GC	**2338.1**	25 g	53,25
N-(Trimethylsilyl)-diethylamine / TMSDEA	≥98 %, for GC	**0013.1**	25 g	148,25
N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole / TSIM	≥98 %, for GC	**0012.1**	10 g	46,15

Reagents for Acylation

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Heptafluorobutyric acid anhydride	≥98 %, for GC	**0026.1**	5 g	100,55
Trifluoroacetic anhydride	≥99 %, for GC	**0027.1**	100 g	104,20

Reagents for Alkylation / Methylation

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N,N-Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal/DMF-DMA	≥98 %	**6870.1**	5 ml	26,35
		6870.2	25 ml	39,25
		6870.3	100 ml	128,50
		6870.4	500 ml	471,95
Trimethylsulfonium hydroxide in methanol	~0,2 M, for GC	**9934.1**	10 ml (Septum bottle)	128,00

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Septum bottle: Aluminium seal with PTFE-lined rubber disc (septum). The pierced septum is no longer absolutely air-tight. Therefore, we suggest to use up the content as quickly as possible and keep the vial standing upright. Otherwise the reagents come in contact with the rubber which can cause contamination to the point of making them useless.

Solvent for MOSH/MOAH analysis

For identifying saturated and petroleum-derived aromatic hydrocarbons.



The analysis and quantitative identification of MOSH/MOAH constituents is performed as a sum parameter. The sample is extracted using n-hexane and verified using coupled liquid chromatography-gas chromatography.

MOSH: Mineral oil saturated hydrocarbons (paraffins and naphthenes)
MOAH: Mineral oil aromatic hydrocarbons (mono- or polyaromatic rings)

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, MOSH/MOAH
Suitable for MOSH/MOAH analysis.
1-Methylpentane
C_6H_{14}
M 86,18 g/mol
Danger H225-H315-H304-H336-H361f-H373-H411

0840.1	2,5 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			129,20/2,5 l

Dichloromethane
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, MOSH/MOAH
Suitable for MOSH/MOAH analysis.
Methylene chloride, DCM
CH_2Cl_2
M 84,93 g/mol
Warning H315-H319-H336-H351

0770.1	2,5 l	glass	102,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			96,95/2,5 l

ROTISOLV® GC Ultra Grade Solvents

for gas chromatographic and residue analysis

In order to monitor and analyse environmentally relevant substances such as pesticides, dioxins, furans, PAHs, PCBs etc. in trace analysis, solvents with exceedingly high purity specifications are required. Roth's ROTISOLV® GC Ultra Grade solvents have been developed specially for this application area and are produced with the most sophisticated production processes. Extensive quality checks guarantee the same high-grade quality from batch to batch.

Features:
- Highest purity
- Very low water content
- Non-volatile matter: less than 2 ppm
- Quality control by means of ECD and PND
- PAH-test
- Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane
- Bottled under protective gas

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Acetic acid ethyl ester	≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade	**KK42.1**	2,5 l	glass	76,25
Acetone	≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade	**KK40.1**	2,5 l	glass	68,70
Cyclohexane	≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade	**KK41.1**	2,5 l	glass	96,70
Dichloromethane	≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade	**KK47.1**	2,5 l	glass	74,10
n-Hexane	≥95 %, GC Ultra Grade	**KK48.1**	2,5 l	glass	110,65
Methanol	≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade	**KK44.1**	2,5 l	glass	52,60
n-Pentane	≥99 %, GC Ultra Grade	**KK45.1**	2,5 l	glass	220,40
Toluene	≥99,8 %, GC Ultra Grade	**KK46.1**	2,5 l	glass	81,60

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

ROTISOLV®
Pestilyse® plus Solvents

for determination of dioxines, furanes, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons and further pollutants



Roth created this product line (ROTISOLV® Pestilyse® plus) especially to address the growing requirements in residue analysis. Several relevant parameters are specified for these solvents which allow the use in various applications. With this product line, Roth sets the benchmark for residue analysis solvents in terms of purity and quality.

Features:
- Highest purity
- Controlled by FID, ECD and PND
- PAH tested
- Tested for hydrocarbons (C_{14}-C_{40})
- Tested for fluorescence
- Volatile impurities: max. 5 ppm
- Non-volatile impurities: max. 5 ppm

Example specification:

2-Propanol
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus
For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.
Isopropanol, Isopropyl alcohol, Dimethyl carbinol, IPA, 2-Hydroxypropane
C_3H_8O
M 60,10 g/mol

Danger H225-H319-H336

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Water (KF)	≤0,03 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3)	≤0,0001 %
Evaporation residue	≤0,0003 %
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide)	≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)	≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)	≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion)	≤10 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC)	complies
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40})	≤0,1 mg/l
Fluorescence (as quinine):	
254 nm	≤1 ppb
365 nm	≤1 ppb
Transmission:	
220 nm	≥80 %

ROTISOLV® Pestilyse® plus Solvents

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Acetic acid ethyl ester	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7565.1**	2,5 l	glass	73,00
Acetone	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7535.1**	2,5 l	glass	61,20
Cyclohexane	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7542.1**	2,5 l	glass	89,80
Dichloromethane	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7562.1**	2,5 l	glass	73,65
n-Heptane	≥99 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7566.1**	2,5 l	glass	112,35
n-Hexane	≥99 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7573.1**	2,5 l	glass	130,65
	≥96 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7567.1**	2,5 l	glass	104,85
Isohexane	≥96 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7576.1**	2,5 l	glass	99,45
Isooctane	≥99,7 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7580.1**	2,5 l	glass	117,75
Methanol	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7583.1**	2,5 l	glass	47,20
n-Pentane	≥99 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7587.1**	2,5 l	glass	128,50
Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	Pestilyse® plus	**7588.1**	2,5 l	glass	77,30
2-Propanol	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7590.1**	2,5 l	glass	58,60
Toluene	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7591.1**	2,5 l	glass	68,70
Trichloromethane/ Chloroform	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7554.1**	2,5 l	glass	80,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

ROTISOLV®
Pestilyse® Solvents

for residue and environmental analysis





Field of application: Residue Analysis of Pesticide (via ECD, PND detection) in sectors environment, foodstuff, water, etc.
ROTISOLV® Pestilyse® solvents are ideal as extraction agents and for sample preparation.

Advantage:
- Highest purity
- Quality control via ECD and PND
- Non-volatile impurities: 5 ppm or less
- Specially purified for application in pesticide residue analysis

ROTISOLV® Pestilyse® Solvents

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Acetic acid ethyl ester	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®	**T164.2**	1 l	glass	33,25
		T164.1	2,5 l	glass	71,95
		T164.3	4 l	glass	99,90
Acetone	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®	**T161.2**	1 l	glass	30,00
		T161.1	2,5 l	glass	58,60
		T161.3	4 l	glass	81,60
Acetonenitrile	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse®	**T168.1**	2,5 l	glass	82,25
		T168.3	4 l	glass	120,95
Cyclohexane	≥99,5 %, Pestilyse®	**T163.2**	1 l	glass	39,70
		T163.1	2,5 l	glass	88,70
		T163.3	4 l	glass	117,20
Dichloromethane	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®	**T162.2**	1 l	glass	35,40
		T162.1	2,5 l	glass	72,60
		T162.3	4 l	glass	89,80
Diethyl ether	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®, stab.	**T900.1**	2,5 l	glass	92,35
n-Heptane	≥99 %, Pestilyse®	**X878.1**	2,5 l	glass	110,65
n-Hexane	≥99 %, Pestilyse®	**T861.2**	1 l	glass	55,80
		T861.1	2,5 l	glass	130,65
	≥97,5 %, Pestilyse®	**T165.2**	1 l	glass	48,30
		T165.1	2,5 l	glass	109,55
		T165.3	4 l	glass	128,50
Isohexane	≥99 %, Pestilyse®	**T904.1**	2,5 l	glass	97,30
Isooctane	≥99,5 %, Pestilyse®	**T167.1**	2,5 l	glass	114,95
Methanol	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse®	**T169.2**	1 l	glass	26,35
		T169.1	2,5 l	glass	36,45
		T169.3	4 l	glass	53,65
n-Pentane	≥99 %, Pestilyse®	**T903.2**	1 l	glass	56,90
		T903.1	2,5 l	glass	112,35
Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	Pestilyse®	**T170.2**	1 l	glass	38,20
		T170.1	2,5 l	glass	76,25
		T170.3	4 l	glass	107,40
2-Propanol	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®	**T902.1**	2,5 l	glass	57,55
Toluene	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®	**T166.2**	1 l	glass	36,45
		T166.1	2,5 l	glass	66,55
		T166.3	4 l	glass	103,10
Trichloromethane/ Chloroform	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®	**T901.1**	2,5 l	glass	78,40
Water	Pestilyse®	**T905.1**	2,5 l	glass	51,50

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Example specification:

Petroleum ether 40-60 °C
ROTISOLV® Pestilyse®
For residue and environmental analysis.
Petroleum benzine

Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H411-H361f-H373-EUH066

Guarantee analysis:

Boiling range	40-60 °C
Water (KF)	≤0,02 %
Acidity	≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue	≤0,0001 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane)	≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion)	≤10 ng/l

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

ROTISOLV® Headspace Grade Solvents

for analysis of organic volatile impurities (O.V.I.)



Headspace gas chromatography is a major quality control procedure particularly in the pharmaceutical and food industry. The regulations for this method can be found both in the European as well as the American Pharmacopoeia.
High-boiling solvents of excellent purity, which show no background due to organic volatile impurities on the GC-column, are required for determining solvent residue.

Advantage:
- Highest purity (mostly ≥99,99 %)
- High boiling point
- Non volatile matter: ≤0,001 %
- Tested for headspace suitability
- Bottled under protective gas
- Microfiltered

N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA)
ROTISOLV® ≥99,99 %, Headspace Grade
For determination of solvent residues (O.V.I.)
DMA, Acetic acid dimethylamide
C_4H_9NO
M 87,12 g/mol
Danger H360D-H312+H332-H319

HN45.1	1 l	glass	268,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			254,84/1 l

N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)
ROTISOLV® ≥99,99 %, Headspace Grade
For determination of solvent residues (O.V.I.)
DMF
C_3H_7NO
M 73,10 g/mol
Danger H226-H360D-H312+H332-H319

HN46.1	1 l	glass	249,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			237,45/1 l

1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (DMI)
ROTISOLV® ≥99,5 %, Headspace Grade
For determination of solvent residues (O.V.I.)
DMEU, N,N'-Dimethylethylene urea, DMI
$C_5H_{10}N_2O$
M 114,15 g/mol
Danger H302-H318-H373

HN48.1	500 ml	glass	987,95 €

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)
ROTISOLV® ≥99,99 %, Headspace Grade
For determination of solvent residues (O.V.I.)
DMSO
C_2H_6OS
M 78,13 g/mol

HN47.1	1 l	glass	259,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			246,67/1 l

Example specification:

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)
ROTISOLV® ≥99,99 %, Headspace Grade
For determination of solvent residues (O.V.I.)
DMSO
C_2H_6OS
M 78,13 g/mol

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,99 %
Colour (APHA)	≤5
Water (KF)	≤0,03 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,002 %
Free alkali (as NH_3)	≤0,0005 %
Refractive index (20 °C)	1,477-1,480
Non volatile matter	≤0,001 %
Melting point	≥18 °C
UV-Cutoff	190-265 nm
Transmission:	
400 nm	≥98 %
350 nm	≥95 %
300 nm	≥85 %
275 nm	≥60 %
268 nm	≥30 %
Headspace suitability test for O.V.I.	complies

▶ Rotilabo®-crimps neck headspace vials ND 20 and Headspace-caps with bore hole
see page 72

Thin-Layer Chromatography

Although the principle of thin-layer chromatography (TLC) is more than a century old, it did not make its breakthrough as an analytical method until about 50 years ago.
Thanks to the development of new sorbents, supports and the possibility of automation, TLC has become a versatile separation method. It is used for both qualitative and quantitative analysis.
Applications range from simple manual separation processes in classic TLC to automated processes in HPTLC (high performance thin-layer chromatography).

Advantages of thin layer chromatography:
- Higher sample throughput in less time
- Suitable for screening tests
- The ready-to-use TLC layer functions as a data storage device for separation results
- Pilot process for HPLC
- The separated substances can later be used for further analysis (e.g. IR, MS)
- By switching the mobile and the stationary phases, the separation process can be optimised quickly and cost-effectively

Layers for TLC at a glance

Code	Layer
Standard silica	
ADAMANT	silica 60 with improved binder system and optimised particle size distribution
SIL G	silica 60, standard grade
Unmodified silica for HPTLC	
Nano-SIL	nano silica 60, particle size 2-10 µm, standard grade
Modified silica for TLC/HPTLC	
Nano-SIL DIOL	diol-modified nano silica
Nano-SIL NH_2	amino-modified nano silica
Nano-SIL CN	cyano-modified nano silica
RP-2 / UV_{254}	silanised silica = dimethyl-modified silica 60
RP-18 W/UV_{254}	nano silica with partial octadecyl modification, wetable with water
Aluminium oxide	
ALOX N	aluminium oxide
Cellulose	
CEL 300	native fibrous cellulose MN 300
CEL 400	microcrystalline cellulose MN 400 (AVICEL®)

Supports for TLC layers

Physical/chemical properties	Glass plates	POLYGRAM® Polyester foils	ALUGRAM®/ALUGRAM® XTRA Aluminium foils
Thickness	~1,3 mm	~0,2 mm	~0,15 mm
Torsional stability	ideal	low	relatively high
Temperature stability	high	max. 185 °C	high
Can be cut with scissors	no	yes	yes
Resistance to solvents	high	high	high
Resistance to mineral acids and concentrated ammonia	high	high	low
Suitable for aqueous tracing reagents	depending on phase	ideally suited	ALUGRAM®: limited ALUGRAM®Xtra: ideally suited

ADAMANT TLC Plates with Standard Silica Gel



Silica gel 60
With improved binder system and optimised grain distribution.

- Spec. surface: approx. 500 m^2/g
- Medium pore width: 60 Å
- Spec. pore volume: 0,75 ml/g
- Particle size: 5-17 µm

Adamant TLC plates are unique for their:
- Outstanding hardness and abrasion resistance due to an optimised binder system
- Increased separation efficiency due to an optimised particle size distribution
- High suitability for trace analysis resulting from a UV indicator with increased brilliance and a low noise background of the layer

TLC layers, ADAMANT
Glass plate, silica gel 60 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 10 cm	0,25 mm	**N086.1**	50	121,00
10 x 10 cm	0,25 mm	**N087.1**	25	67,40
20 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**N088.1**	25	158,00

TLC layers, ADAMANT UV_{254}
Glass plate, silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 10 cm	0,25 mm	**N089.1**	50	121,00
5 x 10 cm	0,25 mm BIG PACK	**N089.2**	200 (4 x 50)	263,00
5 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**N090.1**	100	201,00
10 x 10 cm	0,25 mm	**N091.1**	25	67,40
10 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**N092.1**	50	178,00
20 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**N093.1**	25	158,00

TLC Plates with Standard Silica Gel

- Spec. surface: approx. 500 m^2/g
- Medium pore width: 60 Å
- Spec. pore volume: 0,75 ml/g
- Particle size: 5-17 µm



TLC layers SIL G-25

Glass plate, silica gel 60 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 10 cm	0,25 mm	**K795.1**	50	121,00
5 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**K796.1**	100	201,00
10 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**K797.1**	50	178,00
20 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**K798.1**	25	158,00

TLC layers SIL G-25 / UV_{254}

Glass plate, silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 10 cm	0,25 mm	**K799.1**	50	121,00
5 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**K800.1**	100	201,00
10 x 10 cm	0,25 mm	**K801.1**	25	67,40
10 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**K802.1**	50	178,00
20 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**K803.1**	25	158,00

TLC foil ALUGRAM® SIL G

Aluminium foil, silica gel 60 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 10 cm	0,2 mm	**N726.1**	50	51,80
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N727.1**	50	68,40
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N728.1**	25	124,00

TLC foil ALUGRAM® SIL G / UV_{254}

Aluminium foil, silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,2 mm	**N729.1**	50	34,10
4 x 8 cm	0,2 mm BIG PACK	**N729.2**	200 (4 x 50)	132,90
5 x 7,5 cm	0,2 mm	**1334.1**	20	22,50
5 x 10 cm	0,2 mm	**N730.1**	50	51,80
10 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N731.1**	20	60,00
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N732.1**	25	124,00

TLC foil POLYGRAM® SIL G

Polyester foil, silica gel 60 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,2 mm	**N733.1**	50	34,10
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N734.1**	50	68,40
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N735.1**	25	124,00

TLC foil POLYGRAM® SIL G / UV_{254}

Polyester foil, silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,2 mm	**0816.1**	50	34,10
4 x 8 cm	0,2 mm BIG PACK	**0816.2**	200 (4 x 50)	125,00
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N736.1**	50	68,40
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N737.1**	25	124,00

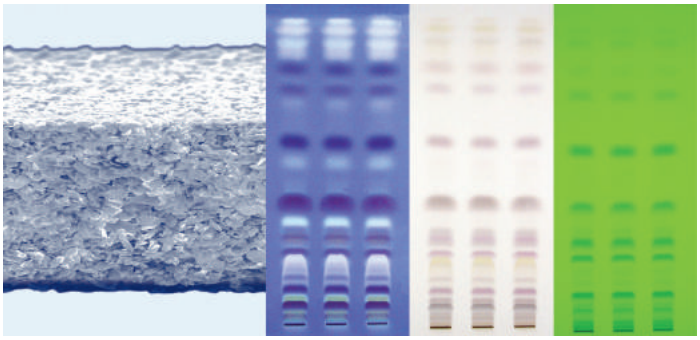
ALUGRAM® Xtra SIL G TLC Foils with Standard Silica Gels

Silica gel 60
Improved binder system for enhanced cutting and wettability.

- Spec. surface: approx. 500 m^2/g
- Medium pore width: 60 Å
- Spec. pore volume: 0,75 ml/g
- Particle size: 5-17 µm

The ready-to-use foils are produced with a special, highly polymeric binder, which is resistant towards almost all organic solvents and aggressive visualisation reagents. It is also completely stable in pure aqueous eluents.

- Easy cutting of foils, **no flaking of silica**
- Outstanding wettability, precise colourisation even with 100 % aqueous eluents
- Excellent separation efficiency and reproducibility from lot to lot



TLC Foil ALUGRAM® Xtra SIL G

Aluminium foil, silica gel 60 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 7,5 cm	0,2 mm	**3868.1**	20	22,50
5 x 10 cm	0,2 mm	**3869.1**	50	51,80
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**3871.1**	50	68,40
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**3873.1**	25	124,00

TLC Foil ALUGRAM® Xtra SIL G / UV_{254}

Aluminium foil, silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,2 mm	**3874.1**	50	34,10
5 x 7,5 cm	0,2 mm	**3875.1**	20	22,50
5 x 10 cm	0,2 mm	**3876.1**	50	51,80
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**3877.1**	50	68,40
10 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**3878.1**	20	60,00
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**3879.1**	25	124,00

TLC Plates for Preparative Applications

These TLC plates are particularly suitable for separating larger sample amounts due to the layer thickness of 1 mm and 2 mm, respectively.

Standard Silica Gel:
- Spec. surface: approx. 500 m^2/g
- Medium pore width: 60 Å
- Spec. pore volume: 0,75 ml/g
- Particle size: 5-17 µm



TLC layers SIL G-100
Glass plates, silica gel layer 60

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 x 20 cm	1,00 mm	**3375.1**	15	218,00

TLC layers SIL G-100 / UV_{254}
Glass plates, silica gel layer 60, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 x 20 cm	1,00 mm	**3377.1**	15	218,00

TLC layers SIL G-200
Glass plates, silica gel layer 60

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 x 20 cm	2,00 mm	**CN40.1**	12	236,00

TLC layers SIL G-200 / UV_{254}
Glass plates, silica gel layer 60, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 x 20 cm	2,00 mm	**CN41.1**	12	236,00

HPTLC layers RP-18 W / UV_{254}
Glass plate, modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 x 20 cm	1,00 mm	**1886.1**	15	550,00

▶ Silica gel 60 - for preparing TLC plates see page 1654

HPTLC Plates with Nano Silica Gel

Plates for High Performance Thin-Layer Chromatography



Nano silica gel
- Spec. surface: approx. 500 m^2/g
- Medium pore width: 60 Å
- Spec. pore volume: 0,75 ml/g
- Particle size: 2-10 µm

Advantages compared to standard plates:
- Higher separation effect
- Shorter separation times and distances
- Smaller sample amounts of 0,01-0,1 µl (10-100 nanolitre)
- Lower diffusion due to extremely small amounts
- Higher detection sensitivity

HPTLC layers Nano-SIL-20
Glass plate, nano silica gel 60 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 5 cm	0,2 mm	**N080.1**	100	211,00
10 x 10 cm	0,2 mm	**N081.1**	25	161,00
10 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N082.1**	50	379,00

HPTLC layers Nano-SIL-20 / UV_{254}
Glass plate, nano silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 5 cm	0,2 mm	**N083.1**	100	211,00
10 x 10 cm	0,2 mm	**N084.1**	25	161,00
10 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N085.1**	50	379,00

HPTLC foil ALUGRAM® Nano-SIL G
Aluminium foil, nano silica gel 60 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**AE82.1**	50	135,00
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**AE83.1**	25	230,00

HPTLC foil ALUGRAM® Nano-SIL G / UV_{254}
Aluminium foil, nano silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**AE84.1**	50	135,00
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**AE85.1**	25	230,00

HPTLC foil ALUGRAM® Xtra Nano-SIL G
Aluminium foil, nano silica gel 60 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**3863.1**	50	135,00
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**3895.1**	25	230,00

HPTLC foil ALUGRAM® Xtra Nano-SIL G / UV_{254}
Aluminium foil, nano silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**3952.1**	50	135,00
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**3988.1**	25	230,00

Diol-modified HPTLC Silica Layers

Diol modification, carbon content 5,5 %
- pH stability 2-8
- Layer can be equally well wetted by pure water and organic solvents

Order of polarity:
Silica > **DIOL** > NH_2 > CN > RP-2 > RP-18 W

Recommended application: steroids, pesticides and plant constituents; for critical separations an alternative to silica, since it is less sensitive to the water content of the environment; leads to more reproducible results compared to silica.

HPTLC Nano-SIL DIOL / UV_{254}
Glass plate, diol-modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 x 10 cm	0,20 mm	**4699.1**	25	321,00

Amino-modified HPTLC Silica Layers

Aminopropyl modification, carbon content 3,5 %
- pH stability: 2-8
- Layer can be equally well wetted by pure water and organic solvents

Order of polarity:
Silica > DIOL > **NH_2** > CN > RP-2 > RP-18 W

Recommended application: vitamins, sugars, steroids, purine derivatives, xanthines, phenols, nucleotides and pesticides.

HPTLC Nano-SIL NH_2
Glass plate, amino-modified silica gel 60 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 x 10 cm	0,20 mm	**3500.1**	25	321,00

HPTLC Nano-SIL NH_2 / UV_{254}
Glass plate, amino-modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 x 10 cm	0,20 mm	**3652.1**	25	321,00
10 x 20 cm	0,20 mm	**3660.1**	25	488,00

HPTLC foil ALUGRAM® Nano-SIL NH_2 / UV_{254}
Aluminium foil, amino-modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,15 mm	**3723.1**	50	180,00
20 x 20 cm	0,15 mm	**3767.1**	25	480,00

Cyano-modified HPTLC Silica Layers

Cyanopropyl modification, carbon content 5,5 %
- pH stability 2-8
- Normal phase or reversed phase separation modes depending on the polarity of the developing solvent

Order of polarity:
Silica > DIOL > NH_2 > **CN** > RP-2 > RP-18 W

Recommended application: steroid hormones, phenols, preservatives

HPTLC Nano-SIL CN / UV_{254}
Glass plate, cyano-modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 x 10 cm	0,20 mm	**4554.1**	25	321,00
10 x 20 cm	0,20 mm	**4569.1**	25	488,00

HPTLC foil ALUGRAM® Nano-SIL CN / UV_{254}
Aluminium foil, cyano-modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,15 mm	**4598.1**	50	180,00

Dimethyl-modified TLC Silica Layers

Silanized silica 60 with dimethyl modification, carbon content 4 %

- Spec. surface: approx. 500 m^2/g
- Mean pore width: 60 Å
- Spec. pore volume: 0,75 ml/g
- Particle size 5-17 µm
- pH stability: 2-10

Order of polarity:
Silica > DIOL > NH_2 > CN > **RP-2** > RP-18 W

Recommended application: active plant constituents, steroids

TLC layers RP-2 / UV_{254}
Glass plate, dimethyl-modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 x 10 cm	0,25 mm	**3496.1**	25	160,00
10 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**3498.1**	50	344,00
20 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**3499.1**	25	254,00

TLC foil ALUGRAM® RP-2 / UV_{254}
Aluminium foil, dimethyl-modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,15 mm	**3590.1**	50	93,70
20 x 20 cm	0,15 mm	**3591.1**	25	239,00

Octadecyl-modified HPTLC Silica Layers

Reversed Phase (RP)-Plates,
carbon content 7,5 %

- Partial octadecyl (C_{18}) modification
- Wettable with water

Order of polarity:
Silica > DIOL > NH_2 > CN > RP-2 > **RP-18 W**

Recommended application: aminophenols, barbiturates, preservatives, nucleobases, PAHs, steroids, tetracyclines, phthalates



HPTLC layers RP-18 W / UV_{254}

Glass plate, modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**CP23.1**	50	305,00
10 x 10 cm	0,25 mm	**3380.1**	25	231,00
10 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**3383.1**	50	540,00
20 x 20 cm	0,25 mm	**3399.1**	25	426,00
20 x 20 cm	1,00 mm	**1886.1**	15	550,00

HPTLC foil ALUGRAM® RP-18 W / UV_{254}

Aluminium foil, modified silica gel 60 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,15 mm	**CP24.1**	50	111,00
5 x 10 cm	0,15 mm	**3434.1**	50	133,00
5 x 20 cm	0,15 mm	**CP25.1**	50	246,00
10 x 10 cm	0,15 mm	**3436.1**	25	129,00
20 x 20 cm	0,15 mm	**3487.1**	25	326,00

TLC Plates with Aluminium Oxide

Aluminium oxide
- Spec. surface: approx. 200 m^2/g
- Indicator: manganese-activated zinc silicate
- Mean pore width: 60 Å
- Inert organic binder
- **Tip:** We recommend to activate aluminium oxide layers before use by heating at 120 °C for 10 minutes.

Recommended application: terpenes, alkaloids, steroids, aliphatic and aromatic compounds



TLC foil ALUGRAM® ALOX N / UV_{254}

Aluminium foil, aluminium oxide layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N738.1**	50	86,30
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N739.1**	25	129,00

TLC foil POLYGRAM® ALOX N / UV_{254}

Polyester foil, aluminium oxide layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,2 mm	**0817.1**	50	37,10
5 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N740.1**	50	86,30
20 x 20 cm	0,2 mm	**N741.1**	25	129,00

- ▶ Reference substances for TLC see page 1619
- ▶ Spray solution for TLC see page 1654
- ▶ Detection reagents for TLC see page 1655
- ▶ Solvents for TLC, ROTISOLV® UV/IR-Grade solvents see page 1656

TLC Plates with Cellulose MN 300

Native fibrous cellulose

- Fibre length (95 %): 2-20 µm
- Average degree of polymerisation: 400-500
- Specific surface acc. to Blaine: 15000 cm^2/g

Recommended application: partition chromatography of polar substances such as amino acids, carboxylic acids or carbohydrates



TLC layers CEL 300

Glass plate, cellulose MN 300 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1320.1**	100	270,00
10 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1321.1**	50	224,00
20 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1322.1**	25	161,00

TLC layers CEL 300 / UV_{254}

Glass plate, cellulose MN 300 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1323.1**	100	270,00
10 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1324.1**	50	224,00
20 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1325.1**	25	161,00

TLC foil POLYGRAM® CEL 300

Polyester foil, cellulose MN 300 layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4 x 8 cm	0,1 mm	**0818.1**	50	36,40

TLC foil POLYGRAM® CEL 300 / UV_{254}

Polyester foil, cellulose MN 300 layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**N742.1**	50	89,40
20 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**N743.1**	25	140,00

TLC Plates with Cellulose MN 400 (AVICEL®)

Microcrystalline cellulose

- Prepared by hydrolysis of high purity cellulose with HCl
- Mean degree of polymerisation: 40-200

Recommended application: carboxylic acids, lower alcohols, urea and purine derivatives



TLC layers CEL 400

Glass plate, cellulose MN 400 (AVICEL®) layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1326.1**	50	224,00
20 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1327.1**	25	161,00

TLC layers CEL 400 / UV_{254}

Glass plate, cellulose MN 400 (AVICEL®) layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1328.1**	50	224,00
20 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1329.1**	25	161,00

TLC foil POLYGRAM® CEL 400

Polyester foil, cellulose MN 400 (AVICEL®) layer

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1330.1**	50	89,40
20 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1331.1**	25	140,00

TLC foil POLYGRAM® CEL 400 / UV_{254}

Polyester foil, cellulose MN 400 (AVICEL®) layer, with fluorescence indicator

Plate format	Layer thickness	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1332.1**	50	89,40
20 x 20 cm	0,1 mm	**1333.1**	25	140,00

Silica Gel 60 for TLC



Silica gels are the most important base material for thin-layer chromatography. Therefore, we offer a range of specially selected silica gels 60 for preparing your own TLC plates. Our programme ranges from G-types (with gypsum) to a P-type (for preparative applications).

- Spec. surface: ~400-500 m²/g
- Mean pore width: 60 Å
- Pore volume: ~0,8 ml/g
- Particle size: 0-20 µm or 0-40 µm (preparative)
- Loss on drying: <9 %
- pH-value (5 % suspension): ~7

Silica Gel 60

Product	Purity	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silica gel 60 G	for TLC (with gypsum)	For preparation of TLC plates.	**CN44.3**	250 g	39,90
			CN44.1	500 g	71,90
			CN44.2	1 kg	132,50
Silica gel 60 G/F_{254}			**CN45.3**	250 g	35,50
			CN45.1	500 g	66,90
			CN45.2	1 kg	122,50
Silica gel 60 P/F_{254}	for preparative TLC		**CN47.3**	250 g	34,90
			CN47.1	500 g	61,90
			CN47.2	1 kg	102,90

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Coating of TLC plates with Silica Gel G: TIP

Suspend 25 g Silica Gel G in 50 ml distilled water under frequent agitation.
The fluid suspension will harden after a short time, due to the amount of gypsum, and can immediately be applied to a glass plate that is free of grease.
The plates should be rested for about 10 minutes until the surface is completely dim.
Afterwards, preferably after predrying the plates exposed to air overnight, the plates are dried (activated) for 30 minutes at 105 - 110 °C in a drying cabinet.

The plates should be stored in a desiccator above a desiccant like Silica Gel Orange (Art. No. P077) until usage.

TLC Spray Solutions



Roth's ready-to-use spray solutions make thin-layer chromatography operations considerably easier. For these ready-to-use spray solutions the staining/derivative reagent was dissolved in ethanol, 2-propanol or water.

Aniline phthalate spray solution
for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of reducing sugars. 0,9 ml Anilin and 1,66 g phthalic acid dissolved in 100 ml ethanol / 2-propanol (1/1 v/v).

Danger H225-H373-H319-H336-EUH208

CP35.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein spray solution
for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of lipids (saturated, unsaturated). 0,2 g 2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein dissolved in 100 ml 2-propanol.

Danger H225-H319-H336

CP36.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

4-(Dimethylamino) benzaldehyde spray solution
for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of terpenes, sugars and steroids. 0,5 g 4-(Dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde dissolved in 100 ml 2-propanol.

Danger H225-H319-H336

CP38.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Dragendorff-Munier spray solution
for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of nitrogen compounds and alkaloids. 1 % Basic bismuth nitrate, 16,5 % tartaric acid, 20 % potassium iodide dissolved in water.

Warning H319

CP33.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Iron(III) chloride spray solution
for TLC
Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol. 2 g Iron(III) chloride dissolved in 100 ml water.

Warning H290-H317-H319

CP34.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Molybdatophosphoric acid spray solution
for TLC
Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of reducing compound lipids, fatty acids and steroids. 4 g Molybdatophosphoric acid dissolved in 100 ml ethanol.

Danger H225-H315-H318

CP31.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Ninhydrin spray solution
for TLC
Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of amino acids, amines and amino sugars. 0,5 g Ninhydrin dissolved in 100 ml ethanol.

Danger H225

CP30.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Rhodamine B-spray solution
for TLC
Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of lipids. 0,1 g Rhodamine B dissolved in 100 ml ethanol.

Danger H225-H319

CP37.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Rubeanic acid spray solution
for TLC
Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of heavy metal ions. 0,2 g Rubeanic acid dissolved in 100 ml ethanol.

Danger H225

CP32.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Detection Reagents for TLC

Staining and derivatisation reagents for preparing your own spray solutions, e.g. for tracing organic acids, lipids, steroids, terpenes, flavonoids, amino acids, peptides.

Detection reagents

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**3666.1**	250 g	96,65
		3666.2	500 g	170,95
		3666.3	1 kg	310,70
		3666.7	25 kg	3219,65
Bismuth(III) nitrate	≥71 % Bi, p.a., alkaline	**4447.1**	50 g	48,30
		4447.2	100 g	77,30
Bromocresol Green	ACS	**T115.1**	1 g	18,20
		T115.2	5 g	29,60
		T115.3	10 g	50,45
		T115.4	25 g	96,25
2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein	p.a., ACS	**X866.2**	1 g	21,40
		X866.1	5 g	36,45
		X866.3	25 g	99,90
		X866.4	50 g	161,15
4-(Dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**X867.1**	25 g	47,85
		X867.2	100 g	122,05
Molybdatophosphoric acid hydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4440.1**	25 g	41,40
		4440.2	50 g	65,05
		4440.3	100 g	114,95
		4440.7	1 kg	998,70
Natural product reagent A	≥98 %, p.a.	**9920.1**	5 g	62,90
		9920.2	25 g	170,95
		9920.3	50 g	294,05
Ninhydrin	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4378.1**	25 g	42,90
		4378.2	100 g	110,20
		4378.3	500 g	396,70
Rhodamine B (C.I. 45170)	for microscopy	**T130.1**	25 g	36,45
		T130.7	50 g	59,70
2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride	≥98 %, p.a.	**KK13.1**	10 g	57,55
		KK13.2	50 g	235,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Ammonium molybdate spray reagent:
for detecting hydroxycarboxylic acids.
Mix 2 ml **ammonium molybdate solution** 25 % + 2 ml ascorbic acid 10 % + 2 ml sulphuric acid 29,5 % and add 4 ml H_2O.

Dragendorff's spray reagent:
for detecting tertiary amines and nitrogen heterocycles.
Mix 0,85 g **bismuth(III) nitrate basic** + 40 ml H_2O + 10 ml acetic acid with 20 ml KI-solution (40 %).

Bromcresol green spray reagent:
for detecting hydroxycarboxylic acids.
Dilute 25 mg **bromcresol green** + 0,36 ml 0,1 N NaOH + 10 ml ethanol 96 % to 50 ml with H_2O.

Ehrlich's spray reagent:
for detecting sulphonamides and primary aromatic amines.
Mix 0,5 g **4-(dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde** + 25 ml hydrochloric acid 36 % + 25 ml ethanol 96 %.

Natural product reagent A as a spray reagent:
According to Wagner natural product reagent A is an excellent reagent for fluorometry to quantitate thin-layer chomatograms.
Application:
Natural product-polyethylene glycol reagent (NST/PEG). Spray a 1 % methanol solution of natural product reagent A and a 5 % ethanol PEG 4000 solution, one after the other onto the TLC plate (approx. 10 ml and 8 ml). Intensive fluorescent colours will appear immediately or after 15 min in UV-365 nm. Adding PEG will lead to an increase in detection sensitivity (from 10 µg to 2,5 µg).
The fluorescence behaviour depends on the constitution. The reagent must be freshly prepared before use (1 % in methanol). Spray under the fume hood!

Ninhydrin spray reagent:
for detecting amino acids and primary aliphatic amines.
0,15 g **ninhydrin** + 47,5 ml 2-propanol + 2,5 ml acetic acid 96 %.

Solvents for TLC

ROTISOLV® UV/IR-Grade solvents

for chromatography and spectroscopy

ROTISOLV® UV/IR-Grade solvents are specially adapted for spectrophotometric processes and other chromatographic applications which require high spectroscopic purity.

- High chemical purity
- Spectroscopically tested for UV and IR
- High UV-permeability
- Low fluorescence

Example specification:

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, UV/IR-Grade
For chromatography and spectroscopy.
1-Methylpentane
C_6H_{14}
M 86,18 g/mol
Danger H225-H315-H304-H336-H361f-H373-H411

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99 %
Water (KF)	≤0,005 %
Acidity	≤0,005 meq/g
Evaporation residue	≤0,005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):	
254 nm	≤1,0 ppb
365 nm	≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:	
245 nm	≥98 %
225 nm	≥90 %
217 nm	≥80 %
210 nm	≥50 %
195 nm	≥10 %



Solvents for TLC

Product	Purity	Max. permeability at	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetic acid ethyl ester	≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade	280 nm	**4442.1**	2,5 l	62,90
Acetone	≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade	350 nm	**T906.1**	2,5 l	57,95
Acetonitrile	≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade	230 nm	**T907.1**	2,5 l	102,05
1-Butanol	≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade	270 nm	**4431.1**	2,5 l	100,55
Cyclohexane	≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade	250 nm	**CP81.1**	2,5 l	96,65
Dichloromethane	≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade	260 nm	**4433.1**	2,5 l	46,80
N,N-Dimethylformamide	≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade	330 nm	**CP79.1**	2,5 l	105,25
n-Heptane	≥99 %, UV/IR-Grade	245 nm	**CP78.1**	2,5 l	119,25
n-Hexane	≥99 %, UV/IR-Grade	245 nm	**T908.1**	2,5 l	117,75
Isooctane	≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade	255 nm	**CP80.1**	2,5 l	118,80
Methanol	≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade	260 nm	**T909.1**	2,5 l	38,20
n-Pentane	≥99 %, UV/IR-Grade	240 nm	**4443.1**	2,5 l	120,95
2-Propanol	≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade	260 nm	**T910.1**	2,5 l	78,40
Tetrahydrofuran	≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade	305 nm	**CP83.1**	2,5 l	90,85
Tetrahydrofuran	≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade	310 nm	**CP82.1**	2,5 l	104,85
Toluene	≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade	350 nm	**4445.1**	2,5 l	65,05
Trichloromethane/Chloroform	≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade	280 nm	**4432.1**	2,5 l	68,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Accessories for TLC



Spotting guides for TLC plates

For the easy sample application. Size: 4 x 6 cm. Marks for 4 spots with a distance of 8 mm and 3 spots with a distance of 10 mm.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3661.1	2	23,30



A 121 °C

TLC separation chamber

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. For immersing pre-treated TLC ready-to-use 8 x 4 cm foils in solvents. Cylindrical glass beaker with loose glass lid. Inner height 100, ∅ 60 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0823.1	1	39,75



Developing chambers for TLC

Simultaneous developing chambers made of glass.

Type 1: for 5 plates up to size 20 x 20 cm
Type 2: for 2 plates up to size 10 x 10 cm

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	**3133.1**	1	311,00
2	**3134.1**	1	141,00

▶ Glass Plate Racks see page 1255



TLC sprayer

Versatile sprayer with gas cartridge for spraying reagents and other liquids. Spray pressure: constant 4,4 bar. Eco-friendly propellant mixture of dimethyl ether, propane and isobutane.
Sufficient for approx. 500 ml of liquid.
Easy to clean: unscrew cartridge, immerse uptake into vessel containing cleaning fluid and spray until the spray is free of residues.

Propellants: dimethyl ether, isobutane, propane.

Delivery incl. propellant cartridge (55 g or 94 ml), 170 ml glass reservoir bottle, suction tube and screw cap.

Danger H222-H229

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YC44.1	1	15,30

Accessories:

Replacement cartridges with spray nozzle and suction tube	**YC45.1**	5	46,50
Replacement 170 ml glass bottle	**YC46.1**	1	7,50



A 121 °C

Material DURAN®

TLC atomizers

Made of DURAN®. NS 19/26, volume 100 ml. Overall height 160 mm. Autoclavable without rubber tube.
Delivery incl. Erlenmeyer flasks, wire joint clamps, rubber ball incl. rubber tube 25 cm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TLC atomizers complete	**0707.1**	1	67,15

Accessories:

Spare spray nozzle	**H451.1**	1	39,80
Spare rubber bulb, incl. tube, length 20 cm	**5914.1**	1	14,50

▶ UV lamps see page 804

Paper Chromatography

Paper chromatography is the oldest chromatographic technique. Like other chromatographic applications, separation is based upon the partition of the material mixture, which is to be separated, between two immiscible phases.
While the chromatographic paper is, strictly speaking, only the carrier for the liquid mobile phase, the properties of the paper do, in fact, have considerable influence on the quality of the separation.
The most important characteristics of chromatographic papers are the **weight** (g/m²), the **thickness** (mm) and the **migration distance.**
When specifying the migration distance, it is common practice in the paper industry to apply the Klemm method. This method indicates the extent of dampness of a 15 cm wide paper strip (dipped in 20 °C dist. water) after 10 minutes. You will, however, frequently find the migration distance of chromatographic paper specified in mm/30 min.



Smooth papers

Model	Thickness (mm)	Weight (g/m²)	Flow rate (mm/min.)	Size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (sheets)	€
MN 261	0,18	90	90-100/30	58 x 60	**1236.1**	100	199,00
MN 260	0,20	90	120-130/30	58 x 60	**1238.1**	100	199,00
MN 260	0,20	90	120-130/30	7,5 x 17	**2940.1** *	100	30,30
MN 214	0,28	140	90-100/30	58 x 60	**1239.1**	100	289,00
MN 218	0,36	180	90-100/30	58 x 60	**1246.1**	100	366,00

* suitable for chamber saturation in thin-layer chromatography

Defatted paper

Degreased paper
This paper is extracted with organic solvents.

Model	Thickness (mm)	Weight (g/m²)	Flow rate (mm/min.)	Size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (sheets)	€
MN 214 ff	0,28	140	90-100/30	56 x 58	**1254.1**	100	655,00

Soft cartons

Model	Thickness (mm)	Weight (g/m²)	Flow rate (mm/min.)	Size (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (sheets)	€
MN 827	0,70	270	130-140/10	58 x 60	**1265.1**	100	406,00
MN 866	1,70	650	100-120/10	38 x 38	**1273.1**	100	339,00

Whatman® Chromatography Papers

Whatman® chromatography papers for blotting, chromatography and filtration. Made from specially selected cellulose.

Thickness 0,18 mm (Whatman® 1 CHR), flow rate 130 mm/30 min.
Also available in convenient rolls!

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 x 300 mm	**CL37.1**	100	53,05
200 x 200 mm	**CL38.1**	100	59,05
250 x 250 mm	**CL39.1**	100	91,70
460 x 570 mm	**CL40.1**	100	200,00
580 x 680 mm	**CL41.1**	100	306,95
20 mm x 100 m (roll)	**7606.1**	1	32,90
30 mm x 100 m (roll)	**CL42.1**	1	44,20
40 mm x 100 m (roll)	**CL43.1**	1	49,85
50 mm x 100 m (roll)	**7607.1**	1	58,30
100 mm x 100 m (roll)	**CL44.1**	1	111,60
150 mm x 100 m (roll)	**7608.1**	1	138,70

Thickness 0,36 mm (Whatman® 3 CHR), flow rate 130 mm/30 min.
For general applications with medium/heavy solute loadings.

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
460 x 570 mm	**7604.1**	100	390,25

Thickness 0,92 mm (Whatman® 17 CHR), flow rate 190 mm/30 min.
For the heaviest solute loadings.

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70 x 90 mm	**7600.1**	100	76,40
25 x 220 mm	**7601.1**	100	78,05
460 x 570 mm	**7602.1**	25	291,70
460 x 570 mm	**7603.1**	100	NLA

Application instructions:
Chromatography paper and cardboard must always be handled carefully.
Your fingers should not touch the paper as the separation process will be disrupted by skin excretion, such as salt, grease and amino acids. Please avoid folding or creasing the paper as this will impair the capillary action.

Ion chromatography (IC)



ROTI®Star Standards for IC

Roth has an extensive range of products which meets the highest standards of quality in the field of ion standards.

The solutions and mixtures are made using materials of the highest purity, and therefore meet the requirements for instrumental analysis by IC. All solutions are certified and can be traced to NIST or BAM standard reference solutions. Solutions are produced according to **ISO 17034** in an accredited environment. The solutions are tested in a laboratory accredited to **ISO/IEC 17025** and supplied with a detailed, batch-specific certificate of analysis.



Ion Standards for IC

Each standard solution is made of high-purity starting materials, and its content is determined gravimetrically and by ion chromatography. Comprehensive certificates of analysis with ion chromatogram included.

- Single and multi-element standards
- Anion and cation multi-element standards
- Container sizes: 100 ml and 500 ml

Anionic Standards for IC 1000 mg/l (1 g/l) - ready-to-use

Product	Ion	Matrix	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetate IC Standard Solution	CH_3COO^-	H_2O	**1989.1**	100 ml	44,65
			1989.2	500 ml	95,60
Benzoate IC Standard Solution	$C_6H_5COO^-$	H_2O	**8168.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8168.2	500 ml	95,60
Bromate IC Standard Solution	BrO_3^-	H_2O	**8170.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8170.2	500 ml	95,60
Bromide IC Standard Solution	Br^-	H_2O	**2655.1**	100 ml	44,65
			2655.2	500 ml	85,90
Chlorate IC Standard Solution	ClO_3^-	H_2O	**8171.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8171.2	500 ml	95,60
Chloride IC Standard Solution	Cl^-	H_2O	**2656.1**	100 ml	42,90
			2656.2	500 ml	83,35
Chlorite IC Standard Solution	ClO_2^-	H_2O	**8172.1**	100 ml	44,65
Chromate IC Standard Solution	CrO_4^{2-}	H_2O	**2657.1**	100 ml	42,90
			2657.2	500 ml	83,35
Citrate IC Standard Solution	$C_3H_4(OH)(COO)_3^{3-}$	H_2O	**8173.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8173.2	500 ml	95,60
Cyanide IC Standard Solution	CN^-	0,1% KOH	**2658.1**	100 ml	44,65
			2658.2	500 ml	85,90
Fluoride IC Standard Solution	F^-	H_2O	**2659.1**	100 ml	42,90
			2659.2	500 ml	83,35
Formate IC Standard Solution	$HCOO^-$	H_2O	**1999.1**	100 ml	44,65
			1999.2	500 ml	95,60
Iodate IC Standard Solution	IO_3^-	H_2O	**8174.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8174.2	500 ml	85,90
Iodide IC Standard Solution	I^-	H_2O	**2660.1**	100 ml	42,90
			2660.2	500 ml	83,35

Product	Ion	Matrix	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Lactate IC Standard Solution	$C_2H_4(OH)COO^-$	H_2O	**8176.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8176.2	500 ml	95,60
Maleate IC Standard Solution	$C_2H_2(COO)_2^{2-}$	H_2O	**8181.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8181.2	500 ml	95,60
Nitrate IC Standard Solution	NO_3^-	H_2O	**2661.1**	100 ml	42,90
			2661.2	500 ml	83,35
Nitrite IC Standard Solution	NO_2^-	H_2O	**2664.1**	100 ml	44,65
			2664.2	500 ml	83,35
Oxalate IC Standard Solution	$C_2O_4^{2-}$	H_2O	**2008.1**	100 ml	44,65
			2008.2	500 ml	95,60
Perchlorate IC Standard Solution	ClO_4^-	H_2O	**8186.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8186.2	500 ml	95,60
Phosphate IC Standard Solution	PO_4^{3-}	H_2O	**2665.1**	100 ml	42,90
			2665.2	500 ml	83,35
Propionate IC Standard Solution	$C_2H_5COO^-$	H_2O	**8183.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8183.2	500 ml	95,60
Succinate IC Standard Solution	$C_2H_4(COO)_2^{2-}$	H_2O	**8187.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8187.2	500 ml	95,60
Sulphate IC Standard Solution	SO_4^{2-}	H_2O	**2666.1**	100 ml	42,90
			2666.2	500 ml	83,35
Sulphite IC Standard Solution	SO_3^{2-}	H_2O	**8192.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8192.2	500 ml	95,60
Tartrate IC Standard Solution	$C_2H_4O_2(COO)_2^{2-}$	H_2O	**8201.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8201.2	500 ml	95,60
Thiocyanate IC Standard Solution	SCN^-	H_2O	**8205.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8205.2	500 ml	95,60
Thiosulphate IC Standard Solution	$S_2O_3^{2-}$	0,1 % Pentanol	**8207.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8207.2	500 ml	95,60

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Cationic Standards for IC 1000 mg/l (1 g/l) - ready-to-use

ready-to-use

Product	Ion	Matrix	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ammonium IC Standard Solution	NH_4^+	H_2O	**2654.1**	100 ml	42,90
			2654.2	500 ml	83,35
Barium IC Standard Solution	Ba^{2+}	H_2O	**8167.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8167.2	500 ml	85,90
Caesium IC Standard Solution	Cs^+	H_2O	**8166.1**	100 ml	44,65
Calcium IC Standard Solution	Ca^{2+}	H_2O	**1986.1**	100 ml	42,90
			1986.2	500 ml	85,90
Potassium IC Standard Solution	K^+	H_2O	**1985.1**	100 ml	42,90
			1985.2	500 ml	85,90
Lithium IC Standard Solution	Li^+	H_2O	**8158.1**	100 ml	44,65
			8158.2	500 ml	85,90
Magnesium IC Standard Solution	Mg^{2+}	H_2O	**1987.1**	100 ml	42,90
			1987.2	500 ml	85,90
Sodium IC Standard Solution	Na^+	H_2O	**1984.1**	100 ml	42,90
			1984.2	500 ml	85,90
Strontium IC Standard Solution	Sr^{2+}	H_2O	**1988.1**	100 ml	42,90
			1988.2	500 ml	85,90

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

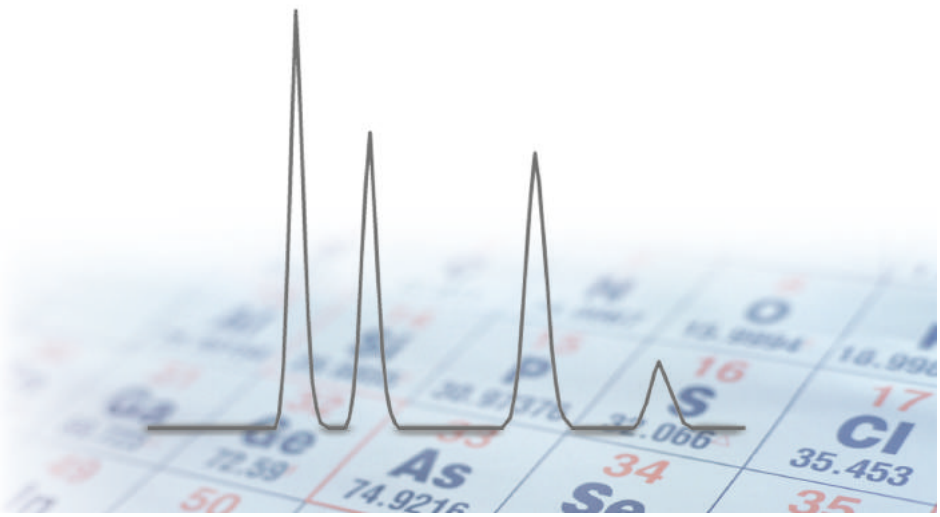
Ion Multi-Element Standards for IC - ready-to-use

ready-to-use

Designation	Elements	Composition	Matrix	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Anion Multi-Element Standard I, 1000 mg/l	3	Cl^-, NO_3^-, SO_4^{2-}	H_2O	**2026.1**	100 ml	141,80
				2026.2	500 ml	276,85
Anion Multi-Element Standard II, 1000 mg/l	3	Br^-, F^-, PO_4^{3-}	H_2O	**2029.1**	100 ml	150,40
				2029.2	500 ml	299,95
Anion Multi-Element Standard, 10 mg/l	6	Br^-, Cl^-, F^-, NO_3^-, PO_4^{3-}, SO_4^{2-}	H_2O	**2030.1**	100 ml	120,30
				2030.2	500 ml	213,95
Anion Multi-Element Standard (concentration in mg/l)	7	Br^- (25), Cl^- (10), F^- (5), NO_2^- (15), NO_3^- (25), PO_4^{3-} (40), SO_4^{2-} (30)	H_2O	**2668.1**	100 ml	85,90
				2668.2	500 ml	171,90
Cation Multi-Element Standard, 10 mg/l	4	Ca^{2+}, K^+, Mg^{2+}, Na^+	H_2O	**2032.1**	100 ml	98,80
				2032.2	500 ml	183,30
Cation Multi-Element Standard (concentration in mg/l)	6	Ca^{2+} (40), K^+ (20), Li^+ (10), Mg^{2+} (20), Na^+ (20), NH_4^+ (40)	0,1 % HNO_3	**2669.1**	100 ml	85,90
				2669.2	500 ml	172,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

- Ultra pure acids, alkaline solutions and water for IC see page 1746
- High-purity salts for preparing eluent mixtures, see page 1688



NUCLEODUR®
Columns for HPLC

NUCLEODUR® as a state-of-the-art silica is the ideal base material for modern HPLC phases.
We offer two phases **NUCLEODUR® C18 Gravity** which is ideal for sophisticated analytical separations and **NUCLEODUR® C18 ec** suitable for routine HPLC analysis.



NUCLEODUR® C_{18} Gravity

The ideal phase for overall sophisticated analytical separations

- Especially suitable for LC-MS applications due to low bleeding properties
- Ideal for method development
- Superior base deactivation

Properties:
Octadecyl phase, multi-endcapped
Carbon content: 18 %
Pore size: 110 Å
pH stability: 1-11
Eluent on column: acetonitrile / water

Applications:
Pharmaceuticals, e.g. analgesics, antiinflammatory drugs, antidepressants, immunosuppressants, phytopharmaceuticals; herbicides

Similar phases:
Zorbax® Extend C_{18}, Synergi™ 4 µm Max RP, Phenomenex Luna® C_{18} (2), Waters Xterra® RP_{18} / MS C_{18}, Inertsil® ODS III, Purospher® RP-18, Star RP-18, USP L1

NUCLEODUR® C_{18} Gravity, particle size 3 µm

Innner ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	250	**KK86.1**	1	730,00
4,6	150	**KK87.1**	1	700,00
4,6	250	**KK88.1**	1	770,00

NUCLEODUR® C_{18} Gravity, particle size 5 µm

Innner ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	250	**KK89.1**	1	585,00
4,6	150	**KK90.1**	1	565,00
4,6	250	**KK91.1**	1	620,00

NUCLEODUR® C_{18} ec

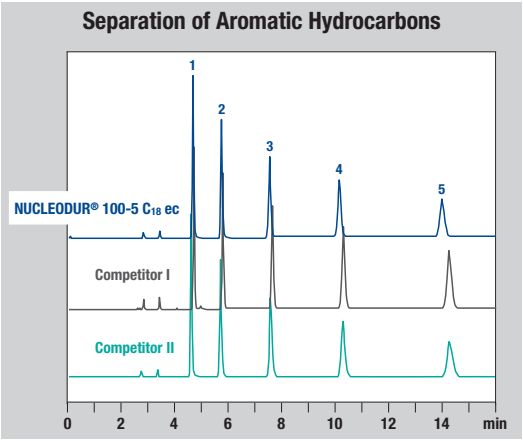
The ideal standard RP phase for routine HPLC analysis

- Cost-effective and reliable
- Long-life columns
- For all standard routine applications in modern RP-chromatography

Properties:
Octadecyl phase, endcapped
Carbon content: 17,5 %
Pore size: 110 Å
pH stability: 1-9
Eluent on column: acetonitrile / water

Applications:
Basic, neutral or acidic pharmaceuticals, derivatised amino acids, pesticides, aldehydes and ketones, fat-soluble vitamins, phenolic compounds

Similar phases:
For many applicatons the following phases can be replaced with identical or even better results: NUCLEOSIL® C_{18}, Spherisorb® ODS I and II, Hypersil® ODS, Waters Symmetry® C_{18}, Inertsil® ODS II, Kromasil® C_{18}, LiChrospher® RP_{18}, RP C_{18} ec, USP L1



Conditions:
Eluent: acetonitril / water (75/25, v/v)
Flow: 1,3 ml/min
Temperature: 30 °C
Detection: UV 254 nm
Legend:
1. Toluene, 2. Ethylbenzene, 3. Propylbenzene, 4. Butylbenzene, 5. Pentylbenzene

NUCLEODUR® 100-3 C_{18} ec, particle size 3 µm

Innner ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	250	**KK80.1**	1	493,00
4,6	150	**KK81.1**	1	453,00
4,6	250	**KK82.1**	1	525,00

NUCLEODUR® 100-5 C_{18} ec, particle size 5 µm

Innner ∅ (mm)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	250	**KK83.1**	1	365,00
4,6	150	**KK84.1**	1	316,00
4,6	250	**KK85.1**	1	386,00

▶ Guard columns systems see page 1662

Guard Columns Systems



Column Protection System

Innovative and universal screw-on guard column holder system. Suitable for all analytical HPLC columns with 1/16" fittings

Features

- Ideal protection for your analytical main column → significant increase in column lifetime
- Minimised void volume → suitable also for ultra fast HPLC
- Special ferrules → pressure stability up to 1 300 bar (18 850 psi)
- Visual contamination check → in-time changing of the guard column
- Guard column length 4 mm, ID 2 mm (for main columns with ID 2 mm) or ID 3 mm (for main columns with ID 3, 4 and 4,6 mm)
- UNIVERSAL RP guard columns suitable for all HPLC columns under RP conditions

Content of the column protection system

- Cartridge holder (1 piece)
- Capillaries (2 pieces)
- Ferrules (3 pieces)
- Wrenches (2 pieces)
- Manual

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6041.1	1 Kit	125,00



Guard columns UNIVERSAL

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Guard column EC 4/2 UNIVERSAL RP for main columns with ID 2 mm	**6049.1**	3	123,00
Guard column EC 4/3 UNIVERSAL RP for main columns with ID 3, 4 and 4,6 mm	**6050.1**	3	123,00

Replacement parts for Protection System

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Replacement ferrules	**6042.1**	5	34,40
Replacement connector including O-ring	**6043.1**	1	21,60
Replacement capillary tubes, nuts and metal ferrules	**6045.1**	3	48,40

Ion Pair Reagents



Ion pair reagents consist of ionic molecules with strong hydrophobic character which form neutral ion pairs with oppositely charched sample molecules.
This way, the simultaneous separation of charged and non-charged molecules is possible.

Advantages:

- High purity
- High UV permeability
- Broad range of products
- Excellent price/performance ratio

Ion pair reagents

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Butane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	≥99 %	**KK50.1**	10 g	54,30
		KK50.2	25 g	103,10
		KK50.3	100 g	310,70
Decane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	≥99 %	**KK51.1**	10 g	56,90
		KK51.2	25 g	110,65
		KK51.3	100 g	342,95
Dodecane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	≥99 %	**KK52.1**	10 g	60,75
		KK52.2	25 g	118,80
		KK52.3	100 g	385,95
Heptane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	≥98 %	**KK53.1**	10 g	51,10
		KK53.2	25 g	99,45
		KK53.3	100 g	296,20
Hexane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	≥98 %	**KK54.1**	10 g	51,10
		KK54.2	25 g	99,45
		KK54.3	100 g	295,65
Octane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	≥98 %	**KK55.1**	10 g	51,10
		KK55.2	25 g	99,45
		KK55.3	100 g	295,65
Pentane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	≥98 %	**KK56.1**	10 g	51,10
		KK56.2	25 g	99,45
		KK56.3	100 g	295,65
Propane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	≥98 %	**KK57.1**	10 g	57,95
		KK57.2	25 g	115,60
		KK57.3	100 g	349,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

ROTISOLV®
Ultra LC-MS Solvents



Short analysis times in ultra-fast HPLC as well as systems coupled to a mass spectrometer require solvents which offer utmost reliability, sensitivity and reproducibility.
Our **ROTISOLV® Ultra LC-MS solvents** are specially suited for meeting these demands and have undergone extremely intensive production and quality controls.

- Filtered through **0,1 µm** membrane
- Extra high purity (≥99,98 %)
- Bottled under protective gas
- High UV-permeability
- Low fluorescence
- LC-MS suitability tested
- Solid residue from evaporation max. 1 ppm
- Metal trace impurities max. 100 ppb

Example specification:

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® ≥99,98 %, Ultra LC-MS
Methyl cyanide, Cyanomethane
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,98 %
Colour (APHA)	≤5
Water (KF)	≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3)	≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,0001 %
Transmission:	
230 nm	≥99 %
215 nm	≥98 %
200 nm	≥97 %
195 nm	≥85 %
191 nm	≥30 %
Gradient test:	
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak.	
210 nm	≤0,001 AU
254 nm	≤0,0003 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):	
254 nm	≤0,25 ppb
365 nm	≤0,25 ppb
Trace impurities:	
Aluminium (Al)	≤20 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤50 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤20 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤50 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤20 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤100 ppb

Filtered through 0,1 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® ≥99,98 %, Ultra LC-MS
Methyl cyanide, Cyanomethane
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

HN40.1	1 l	glass	92,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			87,73/1 l
HN40.2	2,5 l	glass	174,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			165,97/2,5 l

Methanol
ROTISOLV® ≥99,98 %, Ultra LC-MS
Methyl alcohol, Carbinol
CH_3OH
M 32,04 g/mol

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

HN41.1	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
HN41.2	2,5 l	glass	82,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			78,57/2,5 l

2-Propanol
ROTISOLV® ≥99,95 %, Ultra LC-MS
Isopropanol, Isopropyl alcohol, Dimethyl carbinol, IPA, 2-Hydroxypropane
C_3H_8O
M 60,10 g/mol

Danger H225-H319-H336

0733.1	1 l	glass	60,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			57,10/1 l
0733.2	2,5 l	glass	107,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			102,03/2,5 l

Tetrahydrofuran
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Ultra LC-MS, not stabilised
THF, Oxolane
C_4H_8O
M 72,11 g/mol

Danger H225-H302-H319-H335-H351-EUH019

0739.1	1 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			124,12/1 l

Water
ROTISOLV® Ultra LC-MS
H_2O
M 18,02 g/mol

HN43.1	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
HN43.2	2,5 l	glass	85,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			81,61/2,5 l

▶ Vials for automatic samplers and accessories see chapter Labware - Labware & Aids page 66

Safety data sheets
can be found on the Internet next to the product description.

ROTISOLV®
LC-MS Grade Solvents



Modern analysis methods such as LC-MS (combination of liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry) call for a special solvent quality which has the required purity and which has been tested under application-oriented conditions.
Very high purity and very low metal concentrations are features of these products which allow exact interpretations of the mass spectra.

- High chemical purity (≥99,95 %)
- High UV-permeability
- Low fluorescence
- Superior gradient baseline
- Metal trace impurities (≤0,05 ppm)
- Test for LC-MS suitability
- Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane
- Bottled under inert gas

Example specification:

Acetonitrile

ROTISOLV® ≥99,95 %, LC-MS Grade
Methyl cyanide, Cyanomethane
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,95 %
Colour (APHA)	≤5
Water (KF)	≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3)	≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,0001 %
Transmission:	
240 nm	≥99 %
220 nm	≥98 %
200 nm	≥95 %
195 nm	≥78 %
Gradient test:	
UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak	
210 nm	≤0,005 AU
254 nm	≤0,002 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):	
254 nm	≤0,2 ppb
365 nm	≤0,2 ppb
Trace impurities:	
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe)	≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K)	≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na)	≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test	complies

Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

Acetone

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade
2-Propanone, Dimethyl ketone
C_3H_6O
M 58,08 g/mol

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

3153.1	2,5 l	glass	103,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			97,95/2,5 l

Acetonitrile

ROTISOLV® ≥99,95 %, LC-MS-Grade
Methyl cyanide, Cyanomethane
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

AE70.1	1 l	glass	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			79,18/1 l
AE70.2	2,5 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			129,20/2,5 l

Acetic acid ethyl ester

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade
Ethyl acetate, Acetic ester
$C_4H_8O_2$
M 88,11 g/mol

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

AE69.1	1 l	glass	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,97/1 l
AE69.2	2,5 l	glass	110,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			105,12/2,5 l

Methanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,95 %, LC-MS-Grade
Methyl alcohol, Carbinol
CH_3OH
M 32,04 g/mol

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

AE71.1	1 l	glass	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,16/1 l
AE71.2	2,5 l	glass	68,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,89/2,5 l

2-Propanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,95 %, LC-MS-Grade
Isopropanol, Isopropyl alcohol, Dimethyl carbinol, IPA, 2-Hydroxypropane
C_3H_8O
M 60,10 g/mol

Danger H225-H319-H336

AE73.1	1 l	glass	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,38/1 l
AE73.2	2,5 l	glass	83,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,56/2,5 l

Water

ROTISOLV® LC-MS-Grade
H_2O
M 18,02 g/mol

AE72.1	1 l	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
AE72.3	2,5 l	glass	79,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			75,48/2,5 l
AE72.2	5 l	plastic	143,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			136,37/5 l

Assortment ROTISOLV® HPLC Solvents

for liquid chromatography



Available in different quality grades:
- **HPLC Grade**
- **HPLC Gradient Grade**
- **HPLC Ultra Gradient Grade**

ROTISOLV® HPLC solvents meet all the requirements in high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Their application ranges from routine applications (HPLC Grade) to specific analytic tasks (HPLC Ultra Gradient Grade).

- High chemical purity
- High UV-permeability
- Low fluorescence
- Low residue from evaporation
- Low water and acid content
- Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane
- Bottled under inert gas

Example specification:

Acetonitrile

ROTISOLV® HPLC Gradient Grade
Methyl cyanide, Cyanomethane
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,9 %
Water (KF)	≤0,02 %
Free acid	≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,0002 %
Transmission:	
> 220 nm	≥99 %
220 nm	≥98 %
200 nm	≥96 %
195 nm	≥85 %
192 nm	≥50 %
190 nm	≥10 %
Gradient test:	
UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak	
210 nm	≤1,0 mAU
254 nm	≤0,5 mAU
Fluorescence (as quinine):	
254 nm	≤1,0 ppb
365 nm	≤0,5 ppb

Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

ROTISOLV® HPLC Solvents

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Acetic acid ethyl ester	HPLC	**7336.2**	1 l	glass	40,35
		7336.1	2,5 l	glass	78,40
Acetone	HPLC	**7328.1**	1 l	glass	32,15
		7328.2	2,5 l	glass	57,55
Acetonitrile	HPLC Ultra Gradient Grade	**T195.1**	1 l	glass	82,25
		T195.2	2,5 l	glass	136,00
	HPLC Gradient Grade	**8825.1**	1 l	glass	51,10
		8825.2	2,5 l	glass	106,35
	HPLC Gradient	**HN44.1**	1 l	glass	44,00
		HN44.2	2,5 l	glass	83,35
	HPLC	**7330.1**	1 l	glass	44,00
		7330.2	2,5 l	glass	81,20
	HPLC, isocratic	**CN20.1**	1 l	glass	43,55
		CN20.2	2,5 l	glass	82,25
	≥99,8 %, for preparative HPLC	**6827.1**	2,5 l	glass	64,40
		6827.2	25 l	tinplate	450,45
1-Butanol	HPLC	**T178.1**	2,5 l	glass	107,40
tert-Butyl methyl ether	HPLC	**T175.2**	1 l	glass	48,30
		T175.1	2,5 l	glass	109,15
Cyclohexane	HPLC	**7333.2**	1 l	glass	51,50
		7333.1	2,5 l	glass	93,45
Dichloromethane	HPLC	**7334.2**	1 l	glass	40,75
		7334.1	2,5 l	glass	63,35
N,N-Dimethyl-formamide (DMF)	HPLC	**0702.1**	2,5 l	glass	99,90
Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	HPLC	**0728.1**	2,5 l	glass	165,05
1,4-Dioxane	HPLC, not stabilised	**X949.1**	1 l	glass	69,35
		X949.2	2,5 l	glass	157,50
Ethanol	HPLC Gradient Grade	**P076.1**	1 l	glass	102,05
		P076.2	2,5 l	glass	205,90
n-Heptanen-Heptane	≥99 %, HPLC	**6828.1**	2,5 l	glass	118,80
	≥95 %, HPLC	**7337.2**	1 l	glass	51,50
		7337.1	2,5 l	glass	113,45
n-Hexane	HPLC	**7339.2**	1 l	glass	44,00
		7339.1	2,5 l	glass	90,20
Isohexane	HPLC	**T176.2**	1 l	glass	56,90
		T176.1	2,5 l	glass	113,45
Isooctane	HPLC	**7340.1**	2,5 l	glass	114,95
Methanol	HPLC Ultra Gradient Grade	**X948.1**	1 l	glass	27,45
		X948.2	2,5 l	glass	48,95
	HPLC Gradient Grade	**7342.2**	1 l	glass	23,55
		7342.1	2,5 l	glass	40,75
	HPLC Gradient	**KK39.2**	2,5 l	glass	32,80
	HPLC	**P717.2**	1 l	glass	20,35
		P717.1	2,5 l	glass	32,80
n-Pentane	HPLC	**CN99.1**	1 l	glass	70,85
		CN99.2	2,5 l	glass	147,85
Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	HPLC	**0731.1**	2,5 l	glass	70,85
1-Propanol	HPLC	**T177.1**	2,5 l	glass	130,65
2-Propanol	HPLC	**7343.2**	1 l	glass	35,40
		7343.1	2,5 l	glass	74,75
Tetrahydrofuran	HPLC, not stabilised	**7344.1**	1 l	glass	55,40
		7344.2	2,5 l	glass	113,45
Toluene	HPLC	**7346.2**	1 l	glass	40,35
		7346.1	2,5 l	glass	83,75
Trichloromethane/ Chloroform	HPLC	**7331.2**	1 l	glass	41,85
		7331.1	2,5 l	glass	88,70
Water	HPLC Gradient Grade	**A511.1**	1 l	glass	19,25
		A511.2	2,5 l	glass	35,40
		A511.3	5 l	plastic	65,50
		A511.7	20 l	plastic	225,25

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

ROTISOLV®Acetonitriles

Overview of ROTISOLV® Acetonitriles

We supply you with the ideal acetonitrile for any LC application, from our proven HPLC grade acetonitriles for simple, routine tasks and preparative separations to our premium grade for efficient and super-fast Ultra LC-MS applications.

Specification	ROTISOLV® Ultra LC-MS	ROTISOLV® LC-MS Grade	ROTISOLV® HPLC Ultra Gradient Grade	ROTISOLV® HPLC Gradient Grade	ROTISOLV® HPLC Gradient	ROTISOLV® HPLC	ROTISOLV® HPLC, isocratic	ROTISOLV® for preparative HPLC
Assay	≥99,98 %	≥99,95 %	≥99,95 %	≥99,9 %	≥99,9 %	≥99,9 %	≥99,9 %	≥99,8 %
Water (KF)	≤0,01 %	≤0,01 %	≤0,01 %	≤0,02 %	≤0,02 %	≤0,03 %	≤0,015 %	≤0,05 %
free acid (as CH_3COOH)/acidity	≤0,001 %	≤0,001 %	≤0,001 %	≤0,001 %	≤0,002 %	≤0,002 %		≤0,005 %
free alkali (as NH_3)/alkalinity	≤0,0001 %	≤0,0001 %	≤0,0001 %		≤0,0002 %			≤0,0005 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,0001 %	≤0,0001 %	≤0,0001 %	≤0,0002 %	≤0,0002 %	≤0,0003 %	≤0,0005 %	
UV transmission:								
254 nm					≥99 %			
≥240 nm							≥99 %	
240 nm		≥99 %						
>230 nm						≥99 %		
230 nm	≥99 %		≥99 %				≥96 %	≥96 %
≥220 nm				≥99 %				
220 nm		≥98 %		≥98 %	≥98 %			≥90 %
215 nm	≥98 %		≥98 %			≥95 %		
200 nm	≥97 %	≥95 %	≥96 %	≥96 %	≥95 %		≥80 %	
195 nm	≥85 %	≥78 %	≥85 %	≥85 %	≥80 %	≥80 %		
193 nm					≥60 %			
192 nm				≥50 %				
191 nm	≥30 %		≥25 %					
190 nm				≥10 %				
Gradient test: UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak								
210 nm	≤0,001 AU	≤0,005 AU	≤1,0 mAU	≤1,0 mAU	≤2,0 mAU			
254 nm	≤0,0003 AU	≤0,002 AU	≤0,2 mAU	≤0,5 mAU				
Fluorescence (as quinine):								
254 nm	≤0,25 ppb	≤0,2 ppb	≤0,2 ppb	≤1,0 ppb	≤0,5 ppb			
365 nm	≤0,25 ppb	≤0,2 ppb	≤0,2 ppb	≤0,5 ppb	≤0,5 ppb			
PAH-test (<2 ppb, HPLC)			complies					
Trace elements:								
Aluminium (Al)	≤20 ppb	≤0,05 ppm						
Calcium (Ca)	≤50 ppb	≤0,05 ppm						
Iron (Fe)	≤20 ppb	≤0,05 ppm						
Potassium (K)	≤50 ppb	≤0,05 ppm						
Magnesium (Mg)	≤20 ppb	≤0,05 ppm						
Sodium (Na)	≤100 ppb	≤0,05 ppm						
Particle filtration through membrane	0,1 µm	0,2 µm	0,2 µm	0,2 µm	0,2 µm	0,2 µm	0,2 µm	0,2 µm
Pack quantities and order numbers:								
1 l (glass)	HN40.1	AE70.1	T195.1	8825.1	HN44.1	7330.1	CN20.1	–
2,5 l (glass)	HN40.2	AE70.2	T195.2	8825.2	HN44.2	7330.2	CN20.2	6827.1
25 l (tinplate)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6827.2

Physical Data of ROTISOLV® HPLC Solvents

Sorted according to the polarity parameter P(1)

	P	X_e	X_d	X_n	Group
n-Hexane	0,1				
Isooctane	0,1				
n-Heptane	0,2				
Cyclohexane	0,2				
Tetrachloromethane	1,6				
Toluene	2,4	0,25	0,28	0,47	VII
Benzene	2,7	0,23	0,32	0,45	VII
Dichloromethane	3,1	0,29	0,18	0,53	V
Isopropanol	3,9	0,55	0,19	0,27	II
Tetrahydrofuran	4,0	0,38	0,20	0,42	III
Trichloromethane	4,1	0,25	0,41	0,33	VIII
Ethyl acetate	4,4	0,34	0,23	0,43	VI
Acetone	5,1	0,35	0,23	0,42	VI
Methanol	5,1	0,48	0,22	0,31	II
Acetonitrile	5,8	0,31	0,27	0,42	VI

(1) L.R. Snyder J. Chromatogr. Sci 16, 223 (1978)

P = Polarity index acc. to Snyder
X = Selectivity parameter
X_e = Index for proton acceptor effect
X_d = Index for proton donator effect
X_n = Index for dipole-dipole interaction

Sorted according to solvent strength(1)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
n-Hexane	0,01		1,88	0,30	1,3751	69	
n-Heptane	0,01		1,92	0,40	1,3878	98,4	
Isooctane	0,01		1,94	0,47	1,3915	99,2	
Cyclohexane	0,04		2,02	0,90	1,4266	80,7	
Tetrachloromethane	0,18		2,24	0,90	1,4601	76,5	0
Toluene	0,29		0,55	0,55	1,4961	110,6	0,36
Benzene	0,32		2,3	0,60	1,5011	80,1	0
Trichloromethane	0,40		4,8	0,53	1,4459	61,7	1,01
Dichloromethane	0,42		8,9	0,41	1,4242	40	1,6
Acetone	0,56	3,4	21,4	0,30	1,3588	56,2	2,88
Tetrahydrofurane	0,57	4,4	7,6	0,46	1,4050	67	1,63
Ethyl acetate	0,58		6,0	0,43	1,3723	77,1	1,78
Acetonitrile	0,65	3,1	37,5	0,34	1,3442	81,6	3,92
2-Propanol	0,82	4,2	20,3	1,9	1,3776	82,4	1,66
Methanol	0,95	3,0	32,7	0,54	1,3288	65	1,7
Water		0,0	80	0,89	1,333	100	1,82

(1) L.R. Snyder and J.J. Kirkland: Introduction to Modern Liquid Chromatography, 2nd Ed. (Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1979)
(2) aluminium oxide as stationary phase
(3) RP-silica gel as stationary phase
(4) L.R. Snyder, J.W. Dolan and J.R. Gant: J. Chromatogr. 165, 3 (1979)
(5) Handbook of Chemistry and Physics 65th 1983 CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida

A = ε_o(A)(2)
B = ε_o(RP)(3,4)
C = relative permittivity(1) ε (20 °C)
D = viscosity h in cp (25 °C)
E = refractive index(5) n_D^{20}
F = boiling point(5) bp in °C
G = dipole moment

UV Cut-off and miscibility of some HPLC solvents

UV cut-off (nm)	Solvents	Acetone	Acetonitrile	1-Butanol	tert.-Butyl methyl ether	Cyclohexane	Dichloromethane	1,4-Dioxane	Esthyl actetate	Ethanol	n-Heptane	n-Hexane	Isooctane	Methanol	n-Pentane	2-Propanol	Tetrahydrofuran	Toluene	Trichloromethane	Water
330	Acetone																			
190	Acetonitrile					■					■	■	■		■					
215	1-Butanol																			■
210	tert.-Butyl methyl ether																			■
200	Cyclohexane		■											■						■
233	Dichloromethane																			■
215	1,4-Dioxane																			
256	Ethyl acetate																			■
210	Ethanol																			
200	n-Heptane		■											■						■
195	n-Hexane		■											■						■
215	Isooctane		■											■						■
206	Methanol					■					■	■	■		■					
190	n-Pentane		■											■						■
205	2-Propanol																			
212	Tetrahydrofuran																			
284	Toluene																			■
245	Trichloromethane																			■
190	Water			■	■	■	■		■		■	■	■		■			■	■	

■ not miscible

ROTISOLV®
LC-MS-Eluent Mixtures



ready-to-use

Features:

- Ready-to-use solvent blends for easy handling
- High chemical purity of the used raw material: HPLC solvents (≥99,9 %) and acids (≥99,9 %)
- High accuracy of the ratio of ingredients
- High UV-permeability
- Trace elements: ≤0,05 ppm per element
- LC-MS suitability tested
- Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane
- Bottled under inert gas

Acetonitrile with 0,1 % formic acid

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Acetonitrile mixture
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

CP00.1	1 l	glass	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			88,35/1 l
CP00.2	2,5 l	glass	206,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			195,99/2,5 l

Acetonitrile with 0,1 % acetic acid

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Acetonitrile mixture
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

CP01.1	1 l	glass	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			88,35/1 l
CP01.2	2,5 l	glass	206,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			195,99/2,5 l

Acetonitrile with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Acetonitrile mixture
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol

Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

CP02.1	1 l	glass	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			88,35/1 l
CP02.2	2,5 l	glass	206,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			195,99/2,5 l

Methanol with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Methanol mixture
CH_3OH
M 32,04 g/mol

Danger H225-H370-H301+H311+H331

CP06.1	1 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l

Water with 0,1 % formic acid

ROTISOLV® LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Water mixture
H_2O
M 18,01 g/mol

CP03.1	1 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l
CP03.2	2,5 l	glass	87,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			82,65/2,5 l

Water with 0,1 % acetic acid

ROTISOLV® LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Water mixture
H_2O
M 18,01 g/mol

CP04.2	2,5 l	glass	97,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			92,44/2,5 l

Water with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid

ROTISOLV® LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Water mixture
H_2O
M 18,01 g/mol

CP05.2	2,5 l	glass	94,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			89,40/2,5 l

▶ More details on specifications see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Starting material for eluent mixtures

TIP

For the preperation of individual eluent mixtures we offer acids and salts of highest purity:

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Acetic acid	100 %, p.a.	**3738.4**	1 l	plastic	24,65
		3738.1	1 l	glass	26,80
		3738.2	2,5 l	glass	57,55
		3738.5	2,5 l	plastic	55,40
		3738.3	10 l	plastic	138,70
Ammonium acetate	≥97 %, p.a., ACS	**7869.2**	500 g	plastic	31,10
		7869.1	1 kg	plastic	44,00
		7869.3	2,5 kg	plastic	75,15
Formic acid	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**4724.3**	500 ml	glass	22,05
		4724.1	1 l	glass	38,60
		4724.2	2,5 l	glass	79,45
Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)	≥99,9 %, for (peptide) synthesis	**P088.1**	100 ml	glass	68,70
		P088.2	500 ml	glass	198,35
		P088.3	1 l	glass	341,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Sorbents for Column Chromatography

We offer a wide range of sorbents for conventional column chromatography. A variety of different particle sizes and modifications means that the right filling material is available for all your separation applications.

Silica Gels

Silica gels are the most important sorbents in the purification and separation processes used in column chromatography. Our extensive range of silica gels with various different pore and particle sizes means that we always have the right material for any separation procedure. In addition to standard **60 Å** silica gel, our range includes silica gels with pore sizes between **150 Å** and **1000 Å,** as well **22 Å** and **35 Å** for separating particularly small molecules. A selection of modified silica gel 60 grades completes the range.

Advantages:
- Extensive range
- Stringent quality control of the starting materials and the end products
- High purity; optimised to meet the needs of chromatography applications
- Large surface area for a high loading capacity
- Tight particle size distribution for optimal efficiency and low pressure variations






Applications

Pore size	35-150 Å			250-4500 Å
Fields	Pharmacy	Foods and Cosmetics	Chemistry	Biotechnology
Applications	Vitamins Antibiotics Vaccines Organic Synthesis Lubricants Functional Food	Oils and Fats Natural Products Stripping Agents Chemical Synthesis	Pesticides Lipids	Vaccines DNA Enzymes Carriers Biomolecules

3 Steps to the appropriate silica gel

Step 1: The pore size is selected based on the molar mass of the sample.

Molar mass (g/mol)	Pore size (Å)
<350	35
<800	60
<15 000	150
<100 000	250
<250 000	500
>250 000	1000-4500

Step 2: The grain size is selected with respect to the pressure within the system.

Pressure (bar)	Grain size (mm)
65	0,01
20	0,016-0,024
15	0,02-0,045
5	0,04-0,063
2	0,07-0,2
<1	>0,2



Step 3: The surface functionality is adapted to the solubility of the sample and the required degree of separation.
Polarity series: Silica gel > Diol > Amino > Cyano > C18.

Mobile phase	Stationary phase
Non-polar to medium polar solvents (normal phase)	Silica gel
Non-polar to polar solvents (normal phase, reversed phase)	Diol
	Amino
	Cyano
Polar solvents (reversed phase)	C18

Silica Gel, unmodified

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silica gel 22 Grade 12	Grade 12 0,07-0,21 mm (200-70 mesh)	**9698.1**	250 g	55,40
		9698.2	500 g	83,35
		9698.3	1 kg	145,70
		9698.4	2,5 kg	284,90
Silica gel 35	0,04-0,063 mm (400-230 mesh)	**5400.1**	250 g	45,05
		5400.2	500 g	78,40
		5400.3	1 kg	126,35
		5400.4	2,5 kg	251,05
Silica gel 60	0,006-0,035 mm	**9779.1**	250 g	35,40
		9779.2	500 g	58,60
		9779.3	1 kg	104,85
		9779.4	2,5 kg	184,40
	Grade 710 NW 0,010-0,014 mm	**9859.1**	25 g	49,35
		9859.2	50 g	87,00
		9859.3	100 g	159,65
	0,016-0,024 mm	**9817.1**	250 g	75,15
		9817.2	500 g	137,10
		9817.3	1 kg	249,95
		9817.4	2,5 kg	557,95
	0,02-0,045 mm	**0712.1**	250 g	30,65
		0712.2	500 g	46,15
		0712.4	1 kg	79,45
		0712.3	2,5 kg	176,85
	0,03-0,2 mm	**P090.1**	500 g	36,45
		P090.2	1 kg	64,40
		P090.3	2,5 kg	154,30
		P090.4	5 kg	231,15
		P090.5	25 kg	676,20
	0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)	**5401.1**	250 g	31,10
		5401.2	500 g	49,35
		5401.3	1 kg	81,60
		5401.4	2,5 kg	177,40
	0,04-0,063 mm (400-230 mesh)	**P091.1**	250 g	32,80
		P091.2	1 kg	91,95
		P091.3	2,5 kg	209,10
		P091.4	5 kg	309,10
		P091.5	25 kg	1020,20
	0,07-0,2 mm	**9820.1**	250 g	30,00
		9820.2	500 g	49,35
		9820.3	1 kg	74,75
		9820.4	2,5 kg	123,10
	0,09-0,13 mm	**0399.1**	250 g	41,40
		0399.2	500 g	71,50
		0399.3	1 kg	130,65
		0399.4	2,5 kg	260,70
	0,2-0,5 mm	**CN18.1**	500 g	44,00
		CN18.2	1 kg	73,65
		CN18.3	2,5 kg	167,20
	1,0-3,0 mm	**9833.1**	250 g	40,35
		9833.2	500 g	74,75
		9833.3	1 kg	129,55
		9833.4	2,5 kg	233,85
Silica gel 150	0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)	**5402.1**	250 g	30,65
		5402.2	500 g	46,15
		5402.3	1 kg	72,60
		5402.4	2,5 kg	155,90
	0,07-0,2 mm (220-70 mesh)	**5403.1**	250 g	30,65
		5403.2	500 g	46,15
		5403.3	1 kg	72,60
		5403.4	2,5 kg	155,90
	0,315-0,5 mm	**0485.1**	250 g	35,40
		0485.2	500 g	65,50
		0485.3	1 kg	115,60
		0485.4	2,5 kg	213,95
	0,6-1,4 mm	**9856.1**	250 g	32,15
		9856.2	500 g	56,90
		9856.3	1 kg	93,00
		9856.4	2,5 kg	170,95

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silica gel 250	0,04-0,063 mm (400-230 mesh)	**5405.1**	250 g	54,75
		5405.2	500 g	102,70
		5405.3	1 kg	190,85
		5405.4	2,5 kg	446,15
Silica gel 500	0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)	**5407.5**	100 g	110,65
		5407.1	250 g	225,25
		5407.2	500 g	413,90
		5407.3	1 kg	736,40
		5407.4	2,5 kg	1709,25
	0,09-0,13 mm	**0512.1**	50 g	59,70
		0512.2	100 g	96,25
		0512.3	250 g	201,60
		0512.4	500 g	364,45
	0,1-0,3 mm	**0524.1**	50 g	59,70
		0524.2	100 g	96,25
		0524.3	250 g	201,60
		0524.4	500 g	364,45
Silica gel 1000	0,016-0,024 mm	**0533.1**	10 g	31,10
		0533.2	50 g	79,45
		0533.3	100 g	138,15
		0533.4	250 g	273,60
	0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)	**5409.5**	100 g	99,45
		5409.1	250 g	211,25
		5409.2	500 g	385,95
		5409.3	1 kg	708,45
		5409.4	2,5 kg	1607,15
	0,09-0,13 mm	**0153.1**	10 g	23,55
		0153.2	50 g	59,70
		0153.3	100 g	96,25
		0153.4	250 g	213,95
Silica gel 1500	0,016-0,024 mm	**0559.1**	10 g	29,60
		0559.2	50 g	71,50
		0559.3	100 g	130,65
		0559.4	250 g	256,95
	0,09-0,13 mm	**0171.1**	10 g	30,00
		0171.2	50 g	83,75
		0171.3	100 g	141,40
		0171.4	250 g	353,70
Silica gel 2500	0,09-0,13 mm	**0177.1**	10 g	30,00
		0177.2	50 g	83,75
		0177.3	100 g	141,40
Silica gel 4500	0,1-0,3 mm	**0186.1**	10 g	34,30
		0186.2	50 g	107,00
		0186.3	100 g	190,85

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Silica Gel 60, modified

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silica gel 60 amino	0,010-0,014 mm	**0600.1**	10 g	47,20
		0600.2	50 g	166,65
		0600.3	100 g	298,35
	0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)	**5475.1**	50 g	166,65
		5475.2	100 g	299,95
		5475.3	250 g	643,95
Silica gel C_{18}	0,01-0,014 mm	**5509.1**	50 g	154,30
		5509.2	100 g	287,60
		5509.3	250 g	607,40
	0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)	**5504.1**	50 g	118,80
		5504.2	100 g	224,70
		5504.3	250 g	467,65
Silica gel cyano	0,01-0,014 mm	**5531.1**	50 g	188,15
		5531.2	100 g	332,20
		5531.3	250 g	719,20
	0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)	**5499.1**	50 g	170,95
		5499.2	100 g	309,10
		5499.3	250 g	686,95
Silica gel diol	0,010-0,014 mm	**0567.1**	10 g	47,20
		0567.2	50 g	166,65
		0567.3	100 g	298,35
	0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)	**5458.1**	50 g	167,20
		5458.2	100 g	304,80
		5458.3	250 g	665,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ **Carl Roth and Grace:**
Strategic partnership for an extended silica gel range!
For more information see www.carlroth.com

Silica Gel 60 for special applications

Product	Purity	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silica gel 60 C_{18} ec*	0,02-0,05 mm	For SPE and QuEChERS method	**6070.1**	10 g	62,90
			6070.2	25 g	126,50
Silica gel 60 diamino*	0,045 mm	For the QuEChERS method.	**4878.1**	10 g	87,50
			4878.2	25 g	188,50
Silica gel 60 G*	for TLC (with gypsum)	For preparation of TLC plates.	**CN44.3**	250 g	39,90
			CN44.1	500 g	71,90
			CN44.2	1 kg	132,50
Silica gel 60 G/F_{254}*			**CN45.3**	250 g	35,50
			CN45.1	500 g	66,90
			CN45.2	1 kg	122,50
Silica gel 60 P/F_{254}*	for prepa-rative TLC		**CN47.3**	250 g	34,90
			CN47.1	500 g	61,90
			CN47.2	1 kg	102,90

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

* No Grace DAVISIL® products.

Aluminium Oxide



Our range of aluminium oxides (neutral - alkaline - acidic) for conventional column chromatography most certainly includes the right one for you.

All aluminium oxides are available in activity grade I. Activity grades II to V can be set up by adding water:

- Activity grade I - 0 % water
- Activity grade II - 3 % water
- Activity grade III - 6 % water
- Activity grade IV - 10 % water
- Activity grade V - 15 % water

Aluminium Oxide

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Aluminium oxide 90 neutral	**P092.1**	500 g	70,85
	P092.2	1 kg	126,75
	P092.3	2,5 kg	271,45
Aluminium oxide 90 acidic	**X909.1**	500 g	70,85
	X909.2	1 kg	126,75
	X909.3	2,5 kg	271,90
Aluminium oxide 90 basic	**X908.1**	500 g	70,85
	X908.2	1 kg	126,75
	X908.3	2,5 kg	271,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Cellulose



Cellulose powders are used mainly for qualitative and preparative separation and purification in column chromatography.

Cellulose
for column chromatography
Fibre length 0,02-0,1 mm

5873.3	100 g	plastic	16,90 €
5873.1	500 g	plastic	40,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			38,86/500 g
5873.2	1 kg	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			62,23/1 kg

▶ Our range of coupled agarose beads and columns for the isolation of proteins using affinity chromatography, see page 1365

Celite® - Silicate Basis

Prepared and standardised Celite® is used as a filtering aid or as adsorbent in column chromatography.

Composition:
approx. 90 % SiO_2, 2-5 % Al_2O_3, 1-4 % Fe_2O_3 and various other oxides in low concentrations, that is why the Celites® may be slightly tinted.

The complete Celite® range at a glance

Product	Permeability (Darcy)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Celite® 503	1,27-2,4	**0007.2**	1 kg	28,95
		0007.1	2,5 kg	57,55
Celite® 512	0,28-0,76	**0050.2**	1 kg	25,30
		0050.1	2,5 kg	49,35
Celite® 535	1,8-3,9	**0009.2**	1 kg	21,40
		0009.1	2,5 kg	45,05
Celite® 545	3,5-5,5	**0011.3**	250 g	12,80
		0011.2	1 kg	24,20
		0011.1	2,5 kg	36,45
		0011.4	10 kg	107,00
		0011.5	25 kg	199,45
Celite® Hyflo Super Cel®	0,73-1,64	**0005.2**	1 kg	27,85
		0005.1	2,5 kg	51,50
Celite® Standard Super Cel®	0,16-0,36	**0003.2**	1 kg	24,20
		0003.1	2,5 kg	47,85

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Florisil®



Highly selective magnesium silicate adsorbent for preparative and analytical chromatography. For sample preparation, column chromatography, clean-up methods and for isolating, purifying and separating samples.

Florisil®

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Florisil®	for Hydrocarbon Index analysis, 60-100 mesh	**CN39.1**	100 g	45,05
		CN39.3	500 g	153,65
		CN39.2	1 kg	241,90
		CN39.4	2,5 kg	494,00
Florisil® PR	for (pesticides) residue analysis 60-100 mesh	**T201.1**	100 g	51,50
		T201.2	500 g	188,15
		T201.3	1 kg	353,70
Florisil®	for chromatography 60-100 mesh	**0101.1**	100 g	44,00
		0101.2	500 g	148,90
		0101.3	1 kg	233,85
	for chromatography 100-200 mesh	**0102.1**	100 g	44,65
		0102.2	500 g	150,00
		0102.3	1 kg	233,85

Polyamide



Polyamide 6 (ε-aminopolycaprolactam) is used in conventional column chromatography for separating, purifying and isolating samples.

Polyamide
for column chromatography
Excellent for purification of plant extracts.
Polyamide 6

9620.2	100 g	plastic	65,90 €
9620.1	250 g	plastic	139,50 €

Flash Chromatography

Flash chromatography is, on account of its superior properties, replacing column chromatography in many laboratories for chemical synthesis, pharmacokinetics and combinatorial chemistry. Flash chromatography can be used to clean samples inexpensively and quickly on a preparative scale up to approximately 100 g. A key factor here is the automation of flash chromatography and the reduced solvent consumption compared to column chromatography.
Thin-layer chromatography is often used for the development of a selective and reproducible method. This way, it is possible to determine the optimal combination of various eluents and sorbents within a short space of time. Our TLC plates and sheets are coated with the same base silica, which is used in our CHROMABOND® Flash cartridges. An advantage of the Roth products is, that our TLC plates and foils are coated with the same basic silica gel, that is also used in the CHROMABOND® Flash columns.Therefore, developed methods can be optimally transferred to flash chromatography.

CHROMABOND® Flash RS Cartridges

Heavy-duty polypropylene cartridges designed for ISCO® Companion® and other Teledyne Isco CombiFlash® systems.

Increased analytical safety: Organic solvent resistant, low bleed cartridges, thick column walls, one piece body, sophisticated length-to-diameter ratio for high plate numbers and excellent separation efficiencies. Distribution of eluent stream via highly porous frits.
High pressure stability: Up to 21 bar for cartridges <40 g, up to 15 bar for 80 g and 120 g cartridges, up to 12 bar for cartridges >200 g
High quality standard: All flash cartridges and adsorbents undergo particulary intensive production and quality control ensure that the products comply to the specification.
Adsorbent weights: 15 g to 330 g.

Loadability:

	Average loadability per cartridge (g)	
SiOH cartridge	Difficult separation	Easy separation
RS 15	0,15	1,5
RS 25	0,25	2,5
RS 40	0,4	4
RS 80	0,8	8
RS 120	1,2	12
RS 200	2	20
RS 330	3,3	33



CHROMABOND® Flash RS cartridges SiOH

CHROMABOND® Flash RS for Isco® Flash instruments
- Female Luer lock inlet and male Luer outlet
- Adsorbent: standard silica, unmodified (SiOH)
- Particle size 40-63 µm, specific surface 500 m^2/g
- pH stability 2-8

Product	Column length (cm)	Inner ∅ (mm)	Adsorbent weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHROMABOND® Flash RS 15 SiOH	11,6	21,2	15	**8664.1**	20 pieces	179,00
CHROMABOND® Flash RS 25 SiOH	16,5	21,2	25	**8670.1**	15 pieces	179,00
CHROMABOND® Flash RS 40 SiOH	17,1	26,4	40	**8674.1**	15 pieces	232,00
CHROMABOND® Flash RS 80 SiOH	24,0	30,8	80	**8675.1**	12 pieces	297,00
CHROMABOND® Flash RS 120 SiOH	25,2	36,0	120	**8681.1**	10 pieces	296,00
CHROMABOND® Flash RS 200 SiOH	20,0	60,0	200	**8708.1**	6 pieces	427,00
CHROMABOND® Flash RS 330 SiOH	27,0	60,0	330	**8714.1**	4 pieces	492,00



CHROMABOND® Flash DL empty cartridges

- Suitable as solid injection system or for self-filling and packaging of flash cartridges
- Female Luer lock inlet and male Luer outlet
- Each cartridge comes with 3 filter elements: one already inserted, two more filters aside

Product	Column length (cm)	Innner ∅ (mm)	For filling quantity SiOH (g)	For filling quantity kieselgur (g)	Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHROMABOND® Flash DL 4	9,8	12,4	4	3	8	**8909.1**	50 pieces	159,00
CHROMABOND® Flash DL 15	11,6	21,2	15	10	30	**8910.1**	50 pieces	316,00
CHROMABOND® Flash DL 25	16,5	21,2	25	15	45	**8912.1**	50 pieces	473,00
CHROMABOND® Flash DL 40	17,1	26,4	40	30	75	**8917.1**	20 pieces	241,00
CHROMABOND® Flash DL 80	24,0	30,8	80	60	160	**8920.1**	20 pieces	473,00
CHROMABOND® Flash DL 120	25,2	36,0	120	80	220	**8924.1**	20 pieces	635,00
CHROMABOND® Flash DL 200	20,0	60,0	200	150	410	**8928.1**	10 pieces	398,00
CHROMABOND® Flash DL 330	27,0	60,0	330	250	600	**8932.1**	10 pieces	630,00

- ▶ Sorbents for filling the columns, page 1670
- ▶ Products for affinity chromatography, page 1355

SPE (Solid Phase Extraction)

A fast, effective and inexpensive system for sample preparation. SPE columns enable samples to be analysed for HPLC, GC, TLC, UV/IR spectroscopy, etc.



Fields of application:
- Food analysis
- Environmental analysis
- Organic chemistry
- Pharmaceutical analysis
- Biochemical analysis

Our range of phases for SPE:

Code	Matrix	Modification / Application	Similar phases **
Reversed phases			
C18 ec	Silica	Octadecyl, endcapped	Strata® C18-E, Sep-Pak® tC18, Bond Elut C18, Discovery® DSC-18(Lt); Supelclean™ ENVI-18, LC-18, CLEAN-UP® C18, Bakerbond™ Octadecyl, Isolute® C18(EC), LiChrolut® RP-18 E
C18 hydra	Silica	Octadecyl, not endcapped / for polar analytes	-
Easy	PS/DVB*	Polar, bifunctional	Strata™-X, Oasis® HLB, Sep-Pak®, Porapak™ RDX, Bond Elut PPL, Styre Screen® DVB, Bakerbond™ H_2O philic DVB, Isolute® ENV+
HR-P	PS/DVB*		Strata® SDB-L, Bond Elut ENV, Bond Elut LMS, Bakerbond™ H_2O-phobic DVB, Isolute® 101, LiChrolut® EN
HR-X	PS/DVB*		Supelclean™ ENVI-Chrom P, Strata™-X, Oasis® HLB, Bond Elut Nexus
Normal phases			
SiOH	Silica	Unmodified	Strata® Si-1, Bond Elut silica, Discovery® DSC-Si, Supelclean™ LC-Si, CLEAN-UP® silica, Bakerbond™ silica gel, Isolute® silica, LiChrolut® Si
NH_2	Silica	Aminopropyl	Strata® NH_2, Sep-Pak® NH_2, Bond Elut NH_2, Discovery® DSC-NH_2, LC-NH_2, CLEAN-UP® aminopropyl, Bakerbond™ amino, Isolute® NH_2, LiChrolut® NH_2
Florisil®	Magnesium-silicate		Strata® FL-PR Florisil®, Sep-Pak® Florisil®, Bond Elut® Florisil®, Supelclean™ NVI-Florisil®, Supelclean™ LC- Florisil®, CLEAN-UP® Florisil®, Bakerbond™ Florisil®, Isolute® FL, LiChrolut® Florisil®
Ion exchangers			
SA	Silica	Benzene sulfonic acid cation exchanger (SCX)	Strata® SCX, Bond Elut SCX, Discovery® DSC-SCX, Supelclean™ LC-SCX, CLEAN-UP® Benzenesulfonic Acid, Bakerbond™ Aromatic Sulfonic Acid, Isolute® SCX, LiChrolut® SCX
SB	Silica	Quaternary ammonium anion exchanger (SAX)	Strata® SAX, Sep-Pak® SAX, Bond Elut SAX, Discovery® DSC-SAX, Supelclean™ LC-SAX, CLEAN-UP® Quaternary Amine, Bakerbond™ Quarternary Amine, Isolute® SAX, LiChrolut® SAX
HR-XA	PS/DVB*	Strong mixed-mode anion exchanger for acidic analytes (MAX)	Oasis® MAX, HyperSep™ Retain AX, Styre Screen® QAX, Strata™-X-A
HR-XAW	PS/DVB*	Weak basic mixed-mode anion exchanger	Oasis® WAX, Strata™-X-AW
HR-XC	PS/DVB*	Strong mixed-mode cation exchanger for basic analytes (MCX)	Oasis® MCX, Strata™-X-C, Styre Screen® DBX, HyperSep™ Retain™-CX
HR-XCW	PS/DVB*	Weak acidic mixed-mode cation exchanger	Oasis® WCX, Strata™-X-CW
Phasen for special applications			
Na_2SO_4/Florisil®	-	Combination phase for extraction of hydrocarbons for water (DIN H 53 / ISO DIS 9377-4)	-
SA/SiOH	Silica	Combination phase for enrichment of PCBs from waste oil	Bakerbond™ PCB-N
NAN	Silica / $AgNO_3$ + Na_2SO_4	Special combination phase for enrichment of PCBs from sludge	-
SiOH-H_2SO_4/SA	Silica	Combination phase used together with SiOH for enrichment of PCBs from oil	-
CN/SiOH	Silica	Combination phase for enrichment of PAHs from soil	-
C_{18} PAH	Silica	Octadecyl silica for enrichment of PAH from water	Bakerbond™ Octadecyl Lightload
NH_2/C_{18}	Silica	Combination phase for SPE analysis of PAHs from water containing humic acid	-
HR-P-AOX	PS/DVB*	For extraction of AOX from water (DIN 38409 - H22)	-
Drug	Silica	Bifunctional C8/SA, for enrichment of drugs from urine	Strata® Screen-C, Bond Elut Certify I, Discovery® DSC-MCAX, Clean Screen® DAU, Bakerbond™ Narc-2, Isolute® HCX, LiChrolut® TSC, HyperSep™ Verify CX
Drug II	Silica	Bifunctional C8/SB, for extraction of THC and derivatives as well as acidic analytes from biological fluids	Strata® Screen-A, Bond Elut Certify II, Clean Screen® THC, Bakerbond™ Narc-1, Isolute® HAX, HyperSep™ Verify AX
ABC 18	Silica	Octydecyl, with ion exchange character, for acrylamide analysis	Isolute® M-M (Multimode)

* polystyrene/divinylbenzene

** phases which provide a similar selectivity based on chemical or physical properties (list not complete)

Selection scheme for SPE phases and solvents:

Matrix / Solubility of sample	Polarity of sample	Solubility of analytes	Polarity of sample	For the adsorption of recommended phases	For the elution recommended solvents ROTISOLV® Pestilyse®, Pestilyse® plus and GC Ultra Grade
aqueous	non-ionic	aqueous	non-polar	HR-X, Easy, HR-P, C18 ec, C18 Hydra	Hexane Dichloromethane Trichloromethane / chloroform Acetonitrile Alcohols
			medium polar	SiOH, NH_2	Ethyl acetate Alcohols
			polar	NH_2	Ethyl acetate Alcohols
	ionic	aqueous	cationic	HR-XC, HR-XCW, SA	Acids, saline solutions, buffers
			anionic	HR-XA, HR-XAW, SB, NH_2	Acids, saline solutions, buffers
organic		aqueous	non-polar	HR-X, Easy, HR-P, C18 ec, C18 Hydra	Hexane Dichloromethane Acetonitrile Alcohols
		organic	medium polar	SiOH, NH_2	Ethyl acetate Alcohols
		organic	polar	NH_2	Trichloromethane / chloroform Dichloromethane Ethyl acetate Alcohols

CHROMABOND® HR-Xpert

The professional concept of innovative SPE phases

The CHROMABOND® HR-Xpert concept comprises 5 polymer-based RP and mixed-mode ion exchange phases. Depending on the character of the analytes it offers suitable adsorbents and optimal methods for sample preparation, cleaning and concentration.

State-of-the-art spherical polymer:
- Particle size: 85 µm
- Broad spectrum of application with special suitability for enrichment of pharmaceuticals from biological matrices
- Ideal flow properties due to low content of particulate matter

Optimised pore structure and high specific surface:
- High loadability and outstanding elution properties in RP as well as mixed-mode
- Low solvent consumption
- Rapid, cost-effective analysis

High purity adsorber material
- Allows high reproducibility with extremely low blank values
- Reliable analysis at ultra trace level
- No method adaptation for new batches necessary

HR-Xpert phase	Properties	Application areas
CHROMABOND® HR-X	hydrophobic PS/DVB copolymer	neutral and polar active ingredients and analytes such as pesticides, drugs, phenols, PAHs, PCBs
CHROMABOND® HR-XC	strong acidic mixed-mode benzenesulfonic acid cation exchanger	basic active ingredients and analytes such as amines (melamine), . . . bases with pKa 2-10
CHROMABOND® HR-XA	strong basic mixed-mode quaternary ammonium anion exchanger	acidic active ingredients and analytes such as herbicides, . . . acids with pKa 2-8
CHROMABOND® HR-XCW	weak acidic mixed-mode carboxylic acid cation exchanger	strongly basic active ingredients and analytes such as quaternary amines, . . . bases with pKa > 10
CHROMABOND® HR-XAW	weak basic mixed-mode secondary/tertiary ammonium anion exchanger	strongly acidic active ingredients and analytes such as sulfonic acids, perfluorinated surfactants, . . . acids with pKa < 1

Further CHROMABOND® RP Phases

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® HR-X

Spherical, hydrophobic polystyrene/divinylbenzene copolymer

Pore size: 55-60 Å, particle size: 85 µm
Spec. surface: **1000 m²/g**, pH stability: 1-14
RP-capacity: 390 mg/g (caffeine in water)
Please note: high-purity material with homogenous surface and optimised pore structure - due to optimised production process - enables lowest blanks, outstanding recovery rates and highest reproducibility. Especially for the enrichment of pharmaceuticals and active ingredients.

Recommended applications: pharmaceuticals/active ingredients from tablets, creams and water/waste water, drugs and pharmaceuticals from urine, blood, serum and plasma, trace analysis of pesticides, herbicides, phenols, PAHs and PCBs from water

Similar phases: Supelclean™ ENVI-Chrom P, Strata™-X, Oasis® HLB, Bond Elut Nexus

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	30	**3079.1**	30	64,30
3	200	**3081.1**	30	100,00
	BIG PACK	**3081.2**	250 (5x50)	660,00
6	200	**3086.1**	30	135,00
	BIG PACK	**3086.2**	250 (5x50)	900,00
	500	**3087.1**	30	206,00



SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® HR-XA

Quat. ammonium modified spherical polystyrene/divinylbenzene copolymer, strong anion exchanger (mixed-mode)

Pore size: 55-65 Å, particle size: 85 µm
Spec. surface: **850 m²/g**, pH-stability: 1-14
Pore volume: 1,4 cm^3/g
Exchange capacity: approx. 0,25 meq/g
RP-capacity: 350 mg/g (caffeine in water)

Please note: high-purity material with homogenous surface and optimised pore structure - due to optimised production process - enables lowest blanks, outstanding recovery rates and highest reproducibility. Especially for the enrichment of acidic analytes.

Recommended applications: acidic active ingredients from strongly matrix contaminated samples like e.g. urine, plasma, serum, phenolic acids, acidic herbicides

Similar phases: Oasis® MAX, HyperSep™ Retain AX, Styre Screen® QAX, Strata™-X-A

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	60	**3069.1**	30	96,90
	200	**3071.1**	30	108,00
6	500	**3072.1**	30	227,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® HR-XAW

Sec./tert. ammonium modified spherical polystyrene/divinylbenzene copoloymer, weak basic anion exchanger (mixed-mode)

Pore size: 55-65 Å, particle size: 85 µm
Spec. surface: **850 m²/g**, pH stability: 1-14
Pore volume: 1,2-1,4 cm^3/g
Exchange capacity: >0,5 meq/g
RP capacity: 350 mg/g (caffeine in water)
Please note: high-purity material with homogenous surface and optimised pore structure - due to optimised production process - enables lowest blanks, outstanding recovery rates and highest reproducibility. Especially for the enrichment of strongly acidic analytes.

Recommended applications: perfluorinated surfactants, acidic active ingredients from strongly matrix contaminated samples like e.g. urine, plasma, serum, strong acids with pKa <1

Similar phases: Oasis® WAX, Strata™-X-AW

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	60	**3905.1**	30	96,90
	200	**3911.1**	30	108,00
	500	**3912.1**	30	159,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® HR-XC

Benzenesulphonic acid modified spherical polystyrene/ divinylbenzene copolymer, strong cation exchanger (mixed-mode)

Pore size: 65-75 Å, particle size: 85 µm
Spec. surface: **800 m²/g**, pH-stability: 1-14
Pore volume: 1,4 cm^3/g
Exchange capacity: 1,0 meq/g
RP-capacity: 300 mg/g (caffeine in water)
Please note: high-purity material with homogenous surface and optimised pore structure - due to optimised production process - enables lowest blanks, outstanding recovery rates and highest reproducibility. Especially for the enrichment of basic analytes.

Recommended applications: Basic active ingredients from strongly matrix contaminated samples like urine, plasma, serum, fungicides from food, basic analytes like e.g. amines, bases with pKa 2-10

Similar phases: Oasis® MCX, Strata™-X-C, Styre Screen® DBX, Hyper Sept™ Retain

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	60	**3090.1**	30	96,90
	200	**3092.1**	30	108,00
6	500	**3095.1**	30	227,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® HR-XCW

Carboxylic acid modified spherical polystyrene/divinylbenzene copolymer, weak acidic cation exchanger (mixed-mode)

Pore size: 50-60 Å, particle size: 85 µm
Spec. surface: **850 m²/g**, pH stability: 1-14
Pore volume: 1,2-1,4 cm^3/g
Exchange capacity: >0,7 meq/g
RP capacity: 350 mg/g (caffeine in water)
Please note: high-purity material with homogenous surface and optimised pore structure - due to optimised production process - enables lowest blanks, outstanding recovery rates and highest reproducibility. Especially for the enrichment of basic analytes.

Recommended applications: Active ingredients from strongly matrix contaminated samples like e.g. urine, plasma, serum, strong bases with pKa >10.

Basic compounds like quaternary amines.

Similar phases: Oasis® WCX, Strata™-X-CW

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	60	**3917.1**	30	96,90
	200	**3919.1**	30	108,00
	500	**3924.1**	30	159,00

Further CHROMABOND® RP Phases



SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® Easy

Polar modified polystyrene/divinylbenzene copolymer with a weak ion exchanger
Pore size: 50 Å, particle size: 80 µm
Spec. surface: **650-700 m²/g,** pH-stability: 1-14

Please note: Due to its bifunctional modification it is much more hydrophilic than conventional polystyrene/divinylbenzene polymers and thus easily wettable with water.

Recommended applications: Drug analysis from urine, blood, serum, plasma, pharmaceuticals/active ingredients from tablets, creams, polar herbicides/pesticides from water (acidic, neutral, basic), polar phenols from water, PAHs, PCBs

Similar phases: Strata™-X, Oasis® HLB, Sep-Pak® Porapak RDX, Nexus, Bond Elut® PPL, Styre Screen® DVB, Bakerbond™ H_2O philic DVB, Isolute® ENV+

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	60	**1335.1**	30	94,90
	200	**1336.1**	30	100,00
	200 BIG PACK	**1336.2**	250 (5x50)	660,00
	500	**1337.1**	30	143,00
6	200	**1338.1**	30	135,00
	200 BIG PACK	**1338.2**	250 (5x50)	900,00
	500	**1339.1**	30	206,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® HR-P

Highly porous polystyrene/divinylbenezene copolymer
Particle size: 50-100 µm
Spec. surface: **1200 m²/g**

Recommended applications: Aromatic compounds, phenols from water, nitroaromatic compounds from water, pesticides from water, PAHs from oil

Similar phases: Strata® SDB-L, Bond Elut ENV, Bond Elut LMS, Bakerbond™ H_2O-phobic DVB, Isolute® 101, LiChrolut® EN

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	200	**N760.1**	30	100,00
	200 BIG PACK	**N760.2**	250 (5x50)	660,00
	500	**N761.1**	30	119,00
6	500	**N762.1**	30	147,00
	1000	**N763.1**	30	210,00

SPE-glass columns CHROMABOND® C18 ec

Octadecyl-modified silica gel, endcapped
Pore size: 60 Å, particle size: 45 µm
Spec. surface: **500 m²/g**, pH stability: 2-8

Please note: Extremely non-polar, hydrophobic interaction with many organic compounds.

Recommended applications: non-polar compounds
preservatives, fatty acids, PAHs, pesticides, PCBs, heavy metals, vitamins, aflatoxins, amphetamines, antibiotics, antiepileptics, barbituates, caffeine, nicotine, drugs, etc. Ideal for the determination of phthalates. Also suitable for desalting samples

Similar phases: Strata® C18-E, Sep-Pak® tC18, Bond Elut C18, Discovery® DSC-18(Lt), Supelclean™ ENVI-18, Supelclean™ LC-18, CLEAN-UP® C18, Bakerbond™ Octadecyl, Isolute® C18(EC), LiChrolut® RP-18 E

SPE-glass columns

Ideal for the determination of phthalates.

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	200	**9617.1**	50	252,00
	500	**9618.1**	50	262,00
6	500	**9619.1**	30	202,00
	1000	**9623.1**	30	223,00

SPE-polypropylene columns

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	100	**N745.1**	100	175,00
3	200	**N746.1**	50	134,00
	500	**N747.1**	50	149,00
	500 BIG PACK	**N747.2**	250 (5x50)	590,00
6	500	**N748.1**	30	100,00
	500 BIG PACK	**N748.2**	250 (5x50)	660,00
	1000	**N749.1**	30	130,00
	1000 BIG PACK	**N749.2**	250 (5x50)	870,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® C18 Hydra

Octadecyl-modified silica gel, not endcapped
Pore width: 60 Å, particle size: 45 µm
Spec. surface: **500 m²/g,** pH stability: 2-8

Recommended applications: polar compounds
pesticides and their polar degradation products, phenols, phenoxycarboxylic acids, nitroaromatic compounds, pharmaceuticals

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	100	**N750.1**	100	171,00
33	200	**N751.1**	50	134,00
	500	**N752.1**	50	149,00
6	500	**N753.1**	30	100,00
	1000	**N754.1**	30	130,00

Normal phases

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® SiOH

Unmodified, slightly acidic silica gel

Pore width: 60 Å, particle size: 45 µm
Spec. surface: **500 m²/g**, pH stability: 2-8

Please note: Extremely polar! Adsorbs air humidity. Should be kept well closed and dried if necessary prior to use. Due to its high affinity for polar compounds it should not be conditioned with polar (e.g. methanol) or water containing solvents.

Recommended applications: aflatoxines, chloramphenicol, pesticides, steroides, vitamines

Similar phases: Strata® Si-1, Bond Elut silica, Discovery® DSC-Si, Supelclean™ LC-Si, CLEAN-UP® silica, Bakerbond™ silica gel, Isolute® silica, LiChrolut® Si

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	100	**N755.1**	100	150,00
3	200	**N756.1**	50	126,00
	500	**N757.1**	50	137,00
	500 BIG PACK	**N757.2**	250 (5x50)	555,00
6	500	**N758.1**	30	93,90
	1000	**N759.1**	30	105,00
	1000 BIG PACK	**N759.2**	250 (5x50)	685,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® NH_2

Aminopropyl modified silica gel

Pore size: 60 Å, particle size: 45 µm
Spec. surface: **500 m²/g**, pH stability: 2-8
Aminopropyl phase, carbon content 3,5 %
Polar weak anion exchanger

Recommended applications: Trace elements, lipids

Similar phases: Strata® NH_2, Sep-Pak® NH_2, Bond Elut NH_2, Discovery® DSC-NH_2, Supelclean™ LC-NH_2, CLEAN-UP® aminopropyl, Bakerbond™ amino, Isolute® NH_2, LiChrolut® NH_2

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	100	**1340.1**	100	219,00
3	500	**1342.1**	50	188,00
6	500	**1343.1**	30	125,00
	1000	**1344.1**	30	183,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® Florisil®

Magnesium silicate, high-purity

MgO - SiOH (15:85)
Particle size: 150-250 µm

Recommended applications: PCBs, PAHs, aliphatic carboxylic acids, organic tin compounds

Similar phases: Strata® FL-PR Florisil®, Sep-Pak® Florisil®, Bond Elut Florisil®, Supelclean™ ENVI-Florisil®, Supelclean™ LC- Florisil®, CLEAN-UP® Florisil®, Bakerbond™ Florisil®, Isolute® FL, LiChrolut® Florisil®

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	200	**N764.1**	50	126,00
	500	**N765.1**	50	137,00
6	1000	**1291.1**	30	105,00
	1000 BIG PACK	**1291.2**	250 (5x50)	685,00

Ion exchanger phases

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® SB (SAX)

Quat. ammonium modified silica gel, strongly basic anion exchanger

Pore size: 60 Å, particle size: 45 µm
Spec. surface: **500 m²/g**, pH stability: 2-8
Exchange capacity: approx. 0,3 meq/g

Please note: Not suitable for very strong anions such as sulphonic acids, because these are difficult to elute.

Recommended applications: Organic acids, caffeine, saccharin

Similar phases: Strata® SAX, Sep-Pak® SAX, Bond Elut SAX, Discovery® DSC-SAX, Supelclean™ LC-SAX, CLEAN-UP® Quaternary Amine, Bakerbond™ Quarternary Amine, Isolute® SAX, LiChrolut® SAX

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	100	**1346.1**	100	219,00
3	200	**1350.1**	50	168,00
	500	**1351.1**	50	188,00
	500 BIG PACK	**1351.2**	250 (5x50)	750,00
6	500	**1352.1**	30	125,00
	1000	**1353.1**	30	183,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® SA (SCX)

Benzenesulphonic acid modified silica gel, strongly acidic cation exchanger

Pore size: 60 Å, particle size: 45 µm
Spec. surface: **500 m²/g**, pH stability: 2-8
Exchange capacity: approx. 0,5 meq/g

Please note: Adsorbent with hydrophobic and π-π-interactions (benzene ring); Ion exchange of organic compounds from aqueous matrix; Elution of interesting compounds with solvent systems, which compensate the ionic and non-polar interactions, e.g. methanolic HCl.

Recommended applications: Amino acids, chlorophyll, amines, PCBs

Similar phases: Strata® SCX, Bond Elut SCX, Discovery® DSC-SCX, Supelclean™ LC-SCX, CLEAN-UP® Benzenesulfonic Acid, Bakerbond™ Aromatic Sulfonic Acid, Isolute® SCX, LiChrolut® SCX

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	100	**1293.1**	100	219,00
3	500	**1295.1**	50	188,00
	500 BIG PACK	**1295.2**	250 (5x50)	750,00
6	1000	**1297.1**	30	183,00

Phases for environmental analysis



SPE-glass column CHROMABOND® Na_2SO_4/Florisil®

Extraction of hydrocarbons from water according to DIN H53 / ISO DIS 9377-4

Special combination phase of sodium sulphate and Florisil®

Recommended applications: Hydrocarbons from drinking water, surface and waste water

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	2000/2000	**N744.1**	30	200,00
	BIG PACK	**N744.2**	250 (5x50)	1335,00

Recommended chemicals TIP

for method H53 with SPE-glass columns CHROMABOND® Na_2SO_4/Florisil®

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Acetone	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7535.1**	2,5 l	glass	61,20
n-Hexane	≥96 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7567.1**	2,5 l	glass	104,85
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P027.1**	500 g	plastic	26,35
		P027.2	1 kg	plastic	42,50
		P027.3	2,5 kg	plastic	79,45
Sodium sulphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO, powdered, anhydrous	**8560.3**	500 g	plastic	27,45
		8560.1	1 kg	plastic	38,60
		8560.2	5 kg	plastic	158,60
		8560.5	25 kg	plastic	564,40
Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	Pestilyse® plus	**7588.1**	2,5 l	glass	77,30

SPE Polypropylene column CHROMABOND®HR-P-AOX

AOX from water containing high salt loads

Special polystyrene/divinylbenzene phase

Recommended applications: extraction of AOX from waters containing high salt loads / organic pollutants in accordance with DIN 38409 - H22.

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	500	**CN43.1**	30	181,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® C_{18} PAH

Enrichment of PAHs from water

Special octadecyl-modified silica gel, not endcapped
Pore size: 60 Å, particle size: 45 µm,
specific surface: **500 m²/g**, pH stability: 2-8
carbon content: 14 %

Recommended application: PAHs from water

Similar phases: Bakerbond™ Octadecyl Lightload

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	2000	**4713.1**	30	251,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® NH_2/C_{18}

Enrichment of PAHs from water containing humic acid

Special combination phase:
NH_2: aminopropyl phase for removal of interfering humic acids
C_{18}: octadecyl phase for enrichment of PAHs

Recommended application: PAHs from water containing humic acids

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	500/500	**4783.1**	30	200,00
	500/1000	**4785.1**	30	245,00



SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® CN/SiOH

Enrichment of PAHs from soil

Special combination phase:
CN: Cyanopropyl phase for selective adsorption of polycyclic aromatics via π-π interactions

SiOH: Unmodified silica phase for removal of polar components

Recommended application: extraction of the 16 PAHs according to EPA from soil samples

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	500/1000	**2992.1**	50	NLA
6	500/1000	**2995.1**	30	245,00
	BIG PACK	**2995.2**	250 (5x50)	1630,00

Recommended chemicals TIP

for analysis of PAHs from soil samples with SPE-Polypropylen columns CHROMABOND® CN/SiOH

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Acetonitrile	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse®	**T168.1**	2,5 l	glass	82,25
		T168.3	4 l	glass	120,95
Sodium sulphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO, powdered, anhydrous	**8560.3**	500 g	plastic	27,45
		8560.1	1 kg	plastic	38,60
		8560.2	5 kg	plastic	158,60
		8560.5	25 kg	plastic	564,40
Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	Pestilyse® plus	**7588.1**	2,5 l	glass	77,30
	Pestilyse®	**T170.2**	1 l	glass	38,20
		T170.1	2,5 l	glass	76,25
		T170.3	4 l	glass	107,40
Toluene	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7591.1**	2,5 l	glass	68,70
	≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®	**T166.2**	1 l	glass	36,45
		T166.1	2,5 l	glass	66,55
		T166.3	4 l	glass	103,10

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® SiOH-H_2SO_4/SA

Enrichment of PCBs from oil

Special combination phase:
SA: strongly acidic cation exchanger based on silica with benzenesulphonic acid modification for removal of ionic and sulphur-containing compounds
SiOH-H_2SO_4: H_2SO_4-impregnated silica phase for oxidation of accompanying compounds to ionic and/or polar compounds
Recommended application: extraction of PCBs from oil with reference to German industrial standard DIN 51527, part 1. This combination column is used together with a SiOH column.

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	500/500	**4792.1**	50	298,00
	BIG PACK	**4792.2**	250 (5x50)	1185,00

Kombi-Kit

For Extraction of PCBs from oil with reference to DIN 51527, part 1

Content	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CHROMABOND® SiOH-H_2SO_4/SA / CHROMABOND® SiOH	**4793.1**	25 / 25	225,00

SPE Polypropylene column CHROMABOND® SA/SiOH

Extraction of PCBs from waste oil.
Special combination phase:
SA: strongly acidic cation exchanger based on silica with benzenesulphonic acid modification
SiOH: unmodified silica for removal of polar compounds
Recommended application: extraction of PCBs from waste oil (hexane extract)
Similar phases: Bakerbond™ PCB-N

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	500/500	**CN42.1**	50	245,00
	BIG PACK	**CN42.2**	250 (5x50)	975,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® NAN

Enrichment of PCBs from sludge

Special combination phase:
N: sodium sulphate for removal of trace water
A: SiOH/$AgNO_3$ phase for removal of sulphur, sulphur-containing and polar compounds
Recommended application: extraction of PCBs from sludge

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	400/1400/400	**4786.1**	50	412,00
6	700/2000/700	**4789.1**	30	326,00
	BIG PACK	**4789.2**	250 (5x50)	2170,00

SPE phases for pharmaceutical applications



SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® Drug

Drug analysis

Special silica gel phase: Bifunctional modification - C_8 / SA
(strong cation exchanger - benzene sulphonic acid)
Pore size: 60 Å, particel size: 45 µm,
specific surface: **500 m²/g**, pH stability: 2-8
Recommended applications: enrichment of acidic, neutral and basic drugs from urine or plasma.
Similar phases: Strata® Screen-C, Bond Elut Certify I, Discovery® DSC-MCAX, Clean Screen® DAU, Bakerbond™ Narc-2, Isolute® HCX, LiChrolut® TSC, HyperSep™ Verify CX

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	100	**1354.1**	100	202,00
3	200	**1355.1**	50	164,00
	BIG PACK	**1355.2**	250 (5x50)	650,00

SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® Drug II

Extraction of THC and derivates, acidic analytes from biological fluids (urine, blood ...)

Special silica gel phase: Bifunctional modification - C_8 / SB
(strong anion exchanger - quaternary amine)
Pore size: 60 Å, particle size: 45 µm,
specific surface: **500 m²/g**, pH stability: 2-8
Recommended applications: extraction of THC and derivatives from urine, blood, serum, plasma
Acidic analytes from biological fluids
Similar phases: Strata® Screen-A, Bond Elut Certify II, Clean Screen® THC, Bakerbond™ Narc-1, Isolute® HAX, HyperSep™ Verify AX

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	200	**3063.1**	50	164,00
6	500	**3064.1**	30	123,00

SPE phase for food analysis



SPE-polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® ABC18

For determination of acrylamide in food

Special phase:

Octadecyl silica phase with ion exchange character

Recommended application: Clean-up of acrylamide from ultra-heated starch-containing food, such as potato chips, french fries, crispbread and cereals

Important note:

Minimum concentration of acrylamide should be 70 µg/kg.
The procedure includes no concentration step.

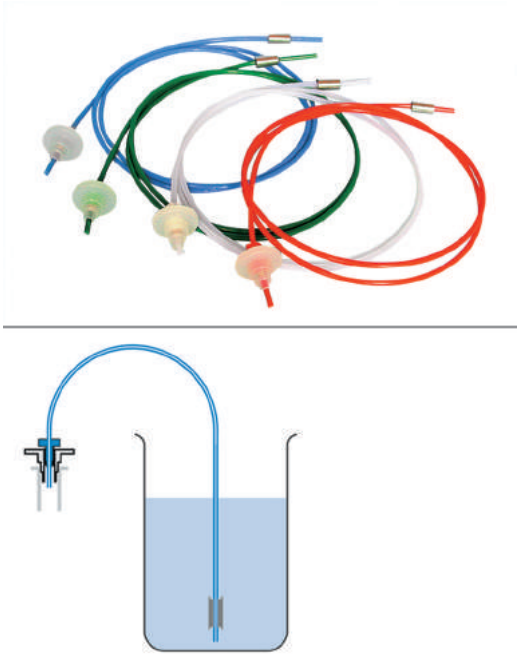
Similar phases: Isolute® M-M (Multimode)

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	500	**2991.1**	30	123,00

Solvents ROTISOLV® GC Ultra Grade, Pestilyse® plus and Pestilyse® for SPE

Polarity	Solvent	Art. No.	Water Miscibility
nonpolar	n-Heptane	X878, 7566	no
	n-Hexane	T165, 7573	no
	n-Pentane	T903, 7587	no
	Isooctane	T167, 7580	no
	Petroleum ether	T170, 7588	no
	Cyclohexane	T163, 7542	no
	Toluene	T166, 7591	no
	Diethyl ether	T900	no
	2-Propanol	T902, 7590	yes
	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	T901, 7554	no
	Acetic acid ethyl ester	T164, 7565	weak
	Methanol	T169, 7583	yes
	Acetone	T161, 7535	yes
	Acetonitrile	T168	yes
	Dichloromethane	6053	no
polar	Water	T905	yes

Accessories for SPE



Tube adapters

For feeding large sample volumes to **1, 3 and 6 ml columns**.
Figure: application of the CHROMABOND® tube adapter.

Material: PTFE, tube length: approx. 1 m

For glass columns

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N866.1	4	219,00

For polypropylene columns

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N867.1	4	141,00



Adapter

For coupling of several CHROMABOND® columns of the same or different sizes or for coupling of disposable syringes with CHROMABOND® columns.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2996.1	4	NLA
2996.2	10	82,80

Liquid-Liquid Extraction



Polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® XTR

Kieselguhr phase for liquid-liquid extraction

Features:
- Base material coarse-grained kieselguhr (also known as diatomaceous earth, hydromatrix, Celite®)
- Large pore size, high pore volume, constantly high batch-to-batch quality
- pH working range 1-13

Application:
- Liquid-liquid extraction of highly viscous aqueous solutions such as physiological fluids (blood, plasma, and serum), dyes in textiles, environmental and food analysis without use of a separation funnel
- High water loadability without breakthrough of water during elution with organic solvents
- Also suitable for removing small amounts of water from solvents which are not miscible with water

Advantages:
- Fast, reproducible and cost-effective
- Simultaneous preparation of several samples
- No problems with phase separation, no formation of emulsions
- High recovery rates
- Time and solvent saving
- Organic solutions do not need to be dried after separation

General column parameters:

Volume	Amount of adsorbant	Max. volume capacity of aq. solution	Waiting period before elution	Elution volume
6 ml	1 g	1 ml	5-10 min	8 ml
30 ml	4,5 g	5 ml	5-10 min	16 ml
70 ml	14,5 g	20 ml	10-15 min	40 ml

Depending on the concentration of the analytes eluates can be analysed immediately, or the organic solvent is evaporated. The pH value of the aqueous solution can be altered on the column, which enables elution of different compounds of a sample under optimised conditions. Under certain circumstances, acidic, neutral, and basic compounds can be fractionated in this way.

Solvents applicable for elution:
Diethyl ether (T900)
tert-Butyl methyl ether (T175)
Ethyl acetate (T164)
n-Hexane (T165)
Cyclohexane (T163)
Toluene (T166)
Dichloromethane (T162)
Trichloromethane / chloroform (T901)
Trichloromethane / methanol (90/10, v/v) (T901/T909)
Trichloromethane / methanol (85/15, v/v)
Diethyl ether / ethanol (90/10, v/v)(T900/9065)
Diethyl ether / ethanol (80/20, v/v)
Dichloromethane / 2-propanol (90/10, v/v) (T162/T902)
Dichloromethane / 2-propanol (85/15, v/v)

Eluents with higher alcohol contents cause an increase in volume of the aqueous phase on the CHROMABOND® XTR. In such case, the column might be overloaded which leads to a displacement of the aqueous phase from the column. Therefore, a greater capacity column should be used.

Similar phases: EXtrelut®, Chem Elut™, Isolute® SLE+

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	1	**3677.1**	30	64,30
6	1 BIG PACK	**3677.2**	250 (5x50)	428,00
30	4,5	**3678.1**	30	82,70
70	14,5	**3679.1**	30	169,00
70	14,5 BIG PACK	**3679.2**	100 (5x20)	445,00



① Sample application
② Spreading of the sample
③ Sample elution

Extraction of analytes form an aqueous to an organic phase: TIP

Column conditioning: Not required

Sample application: Aqueous solutions are applied to the dry CHROMABOND® XTR adsorbent. They are soaked up by the solid within a few minutes and spread over the surface of the kieselguhr material as a thin film.

Elution: Lipophilic analytes are eluted with water-immiscible organic solvents; the aqueous phase remains on the CHROMABOND® XTR adsorbent.
Polar, water-soluble analytes, which remain in the aqueous phase on the XTR adsorbent, can be eluted e.g. with saturated NaCl.

Warning: Never exceed the volume capacities listed for each column size!

QuEChERS Products

For pesticide residue analysis in food



Within a few years after its development the QuEChERS method has gained a leading position for determination of pesticide residues in food samples by GC-MS or LC-MS, allowing rapid and cheap clean-up of highly matrix-contaminated samples.
For optimising the extraction of pH-dependent compounds, for minimizing decomposition of sensitive substances, and for broadening the matrix spectrum, different modifications of the QuEChERS method have been elaborated.
In addition to the required adsorbent Silica gel 60 diamino a number of individually weighed and premixed buffer and extraction mixtures are offered, specially composed for different sample matrices.
For extraction, the European standard EN 15662 recommends a citrate extraction mix (Mix I), while AOAC standard 2007.1 uses an acetate extraction mix (Mix II).
For clean-up, the Diamino phase (PSA) removes, e.g. sugars and organic acids. Magnesium sulphate removes water, C_{18} ec removes non-polar interferences such as fats and the carbon phase removes pigments, sterols, and nonpolar interferences.
For selection of the proper clean-up mix see table below.

Standard clean-up in food samples:
10 g sample are homogenised with 10 ml acetonitrile. After adding the internal standard the sample is shaken with 4 g magnesium sulphate and 1 g sodium chloride and afterwards centrifuged. 1 ml of the supernatant is spiked with 25 mg CHROMABOND® Diamino and 150 mg magnesium sulphate and shaken again. After centrifugation the supernatant is injected to GC-MS.

QuEChERS Mixes

Sample property	Low fat content (e.g. apples, strawberries)	Moderate content of chlorophyll and carotinoids (e.g. carrots, lettuce)	High content of chlorophyll and carotinoids (e.g. bell peppers, spinach	High fat content (e.g. avocado)
Extraction	**Mix I or Mix II** Citrate or acetate extraction	**Mix I or Mix II** Citrate or acetate extraction	**Mix I** Citrate extraction	**Mix I** Citrate extraction
Clean-up	**Mix III** Diamino clean-up	**Mix IV** Diamino/Carbon clean-up	**Mix V** Diamino/Carbon clean-up (higher carbon content)	**Mix VI** Diamino/C_{18} ec clean-up

Extraction mixes

Product	Type	Composition	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
QuEChERS Extraction Mix I	CHROMABOND® Citrate mix	Magnesium sulphate, anhydrous 4 g / Sodium chloride 1 g / di-Sodium hydrogen citrate1,5-hydrate 0,5 g / tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate 1 g	**4867.1**	50 x 15 ml	144,00
QuEChERS Extraction Mix II	CHROMABOND® Acetate mix	Magnesium sulphate, anhydrous 6 g / Sodium acetate 1,5 g	**4868.1**	50 x 15 ml	144,00

Clean-up mixes

Product	Type	Composition	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
QuEChERS Clean-up Mix III	CHROMABOND® Diamino mix	Magnesium sulphate, anhydrous 0,9 g / CHROMABOND® Diamino 0,15 g	**4870.1**	50 x 15 ml	97,00
QuEChERS Clean-up Mix IV	CHROMABOND® Diamino/ Carbon mix	Magnesium sulphate, anhydrous 0,9 g / CHROMABOND® Diamino 0,15 g / CHROMABOND® Carbon 0,015 g	**4871.1**	50 x 15 ml	120,00
QuEChERS Clean-up Mix V	CHROMABOND® Diamino/ Carbon mix	Magnesium sulphate, anhydrous 0,9 g / CHROMABOND® Diamino 0,15 g / CHROMABOND® Carbon 0,045 g	**4875.1**	50 x 15 ml	120,00
QuEChERS Clean-up Mix VI	CHROMABOND® Diamino/ C18ec mix	Magnesium sulphate, anhydrous 0,9 g / CHROMABOND® Diamino 0,15 g / CHROMABOND® C_{18} ec 0,15 g	**4877.1**	50 x 15 ml	97,00

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Products for preparation of individual QuEChERS mixes see following page.

Products for preparation of individual QuEChERS mixes:

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetonitrile	ROTISOLV, ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse®	**T168.1**	2,5 l	82,25
		T168.3	4 l	120,95
Magnesium sulphate anhydrous	≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous	**0682.1**	100 g	19,90
		0682.2	500 g	46,15
		0682.3	1 kg	79,45
Silica gel 60 C_{18} ec	0,02-0,05 mm	**6070.1**	10 g	62,90
		6070.2	25 g	126,50
Silica gel 60 diamino / PSA	0,045 mm	**4878.1**	10 g	87,50
		4878.2	25 g	188,50
Sodium acetate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**6773.1**	250 g	27,45
		6773.2	1 kg	71,50
		6773.3	2,5 kg	149,45
		6773.5	25 kg	1030,95
Sodium chloride	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**3957.3**	500 g	16,70
		3957.1	1 kg	19,25
		3957.2	5 kg	70,85
		3957.4	10 kg	107,40
		3957.5	25 kg	212,35
tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**3580.4**	250 g	22,05
		3580.3	500 g	30,00
		3580.1	1 kg	48,30
		3580.2	5 kg	201,60
		3580.5	25 kg	467,65
di-Sodium hydrogen citrate 1,5-hydrate	≥99 %, cryst.	**2611.1**	250 g	21,40
		2611.2	500 g	29,60
		2611.3	1 kg	47,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Centrifuge tubes see Chapter vessels and glass bottles

For further information see www.quechers.com



Inorganic & analytical reagents

Classics
- Salts for Analysis 1688
- Complexometry 1695
- Volumetric Standard Solutions, Ready to use . 1697
- ROTI® VOLUM 1699
- Indicators, Dyes 1700
- Karl Fischer Reagents 1710
- Water Analysis 1713
- Analysis of Food 1718
- Acids and Bases for Analysis 1733

Instrumental
- VLSI Products 1734
- Melting Point Standards 1735
- Density Standards 1736
- Conductivity Standards 1736
- Viscosity Standards 1737
- Refractive Index Standards 1737
- pH Buffer Solutions 1738
- Single Element Standards for AAS 1740
- Multi Element Standards for AAS 1741
- Matrix Modifier Solutions 1741
- Single Element Standards for ICP-OES 1742
- Multi Element Standards for ICP-OES 1744
- Multi Element Standards for ICP-MS 1745
- ROTIPURAN® Ultra/Supra and Accessories for Trace Analysis 1746

High Purity
- ROTI® METIC 1749
- ROTI® REMETIC 1752
- ROTI® nanoMETIC 1753

Auxiliary Reagents
- Elements 1754
- Dessicants 1757
- Silica Gels 1759
- Desiccant Sachets 1760
- Molecular Sieves 1762
- Ion Exchanger 1763
- Filtering Agents and Extractants 1766
- Preliminary Test for Qualitative Determination . 1768

Salts for Analysis

Our salts for analysis are manufactured under strict production guidelines. Analytical purity and best quality reliably characterize each batch.
Salts in p.a. quality made by Roth meet the high requirements for reproducible results. Most of our salts are additionally specified according to international standards like ACS and ISO.

Definition:
p.a.: pro analysi (for Analysis)
ACS: American Chemical Society
ISO: International Standard Organisation



Aluminium salts, Al

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Aluminium ammonium sulphate dodecahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**X862.1**	500 g	plastic	32,80
		X862.2	1 kg	plastic	54,75
		X862.3	2,5 kg	plastic	110,65
Aluminium nitrate nonahydrate	≥98 %, p.a.	**CN85.1**	500 g	plastic	22,05
		CN85.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25
		CN85.3	2,5 kg	plastic	66,15
Aluminium sulphate hexadecahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**5340.2**	100 g	plastic	18,20
		5340.1	500 g	plastic	44,00
		5340.3	1 kg	plastic	75,15
Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**P724.2**	500 g	plastic	28,95
		P724.1	1 kg	plastic	50,45
		P724.3	2,5 kg	plastic	107,00

Ammonium salts, NH_4^+

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Ammonium acetate	≥97 %, p.a., ACS	**7869.2**	500 g	plastic	31,10
		7869.1	1 kg	plastic	44,00
		7869.3	2,5 kg	plastic	75,15
Ammonium bromide	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN14.1**	500 g	plastic	34,30
		HN14.2	1 kg	plastic	54,30
		HN14.3	2,5 kg	plastic	119,25
Ammonium carbonate	≥30 %, NH_3, p.a., ACS	**CP98.1**	500 g	plastic	21,40
		CP98.2	1 kg	plastic	32,15
		CP98.4	2,5 kg	plastic	62,25
		CP98.3	5 kg	plastic	113,85
Ammonium cerium(IV) sulphate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**4386.1**	100 g	plastic	49,35
		4386.2	250 g	plastic	107,40
		4386.3	500 g	plastic	174,70

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Ammonium chloride	≥99,7 %, p.a., ultra quality	**K298.1**	500 g	plastic	25,30
		K298.2	1 kg	plastic	41,85
		K298.3	2,5 kg	plastic	65,05
		K298.4	5 kg	plastic	87,00
		K298.6	10 kg	plastic	147,85
		K298.5	25 kg	plastic	289,20
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P727.1**	500 g	plastic	46,15
		P727.2	1 kg	plastic	83,35
		P727.3	2,5 kg	plastic	177,40
Ammonium dimolybdate	≥99 %, p.a.	**3246.1**	100 g	plastic	25,70
		3246.2	500 g	plastic	82,70
		3246.3	1 kg	plastic	138,70
Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ISO	**P728.1**	500 g	plastic	30,65
		P728.2	1 kg	plastic	51,50
		P728.3	2,5 kg	plastic	116,00
Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate	≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P734.1**	500 g	plastic	32,80
		P734.2	1 kg	plastic	57,55
		P734.3	2,5 kg	plastic	117,75
Ammonium fluoride	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**6549.1**	250 g	plastic	64,40
		6549.2	500 g	plastic	110,65
		6549.3	1 kg	plastic	196,65
Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**3666.1**	250 g	plastic	96,65
		3666.2	500 g	plastic	170,95
		3666.3	1 kg	plastic	310,70
		3666.7	25 kg	plastic	3219,65
Ammonium hydrogen carbonate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T871.1**	500 g	plastic	24,20
		T871.2	1 kg	plastic	35,40
		T871.3	2,5 kg	plastic	57,95
		T871.4	5 kg	plastic	96,65
		T871.5	25 kg	plastic	332,20
di-Ammonium hydrogen citrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**P735.1**	500 g	plastic	53,65
		P735.2	1 kg	plastic	96,25
		P735.3	2,5 kg	plastic	193,00
di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**P736.1**	500 g	plastic	57,55
		P736.2	1 kg	plastic	93,00
		P736.3	2,5 kg	plastic	209,55
Ammonium hydrogen sulphate	≥98,5 %, p.a.	**5485.2**	250 g	plastic	31,75
		5485.1	500 g	plastic	53,25
		5485.3	1 kg	plastic	96,25
Ammonium iodide	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**9818.1**	100 g	glass	57,55
		9818.2	250 g	glass	125,70
		9818.3	500 g	glass	235,45
Ammonium metatungstate hydrate	≥90 % WO_3, p.a.	**0742.1**	25 g	plastic	34,95
		0742.2	100 g	plastic	65,50
		0742.3	500 g	plastic	246,20
Ammonium monovanadate	≥99,8 %, p.a.	**4232.1**	50 g	plastic	27,45
		4232.2	100 g	plastic	39,70
		4232.3	250 g	plastic	80,10
		4232.4	1 kg	plastic	256,95
Ammonium nitrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**K299.1**	500 g	plastic	33,25
		K299.2	1 kg	plastic	54,75
		K299.3	2,5 kg	plastic	115,60
di-Ammonium oxalate monohydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**P737.1**	500 g	plastic	61,85
		P737.2	1 kg	plastic	104,20
		P737.3	2,5 kg	plastic	231,70
Ammonium peroxydisulphate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**9592.3**	50 g	plastic	10,65
		9592.2	100 g	plastic	14,95
		9592.1	1 kg	plastic	41,85
		9592.4	2,5 kg	plastic	79,05
Ammonium sulphate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**3746.2**	250 g	plastic	14,55
		3746.1	1 kg	plastic	32,15
		3746.3	2,5 kg	plastic	59,05
		3746.4	5 kg	plastic	103,10
		3746.6	10 kg	plastic	166,10
		3746.5	25 kg	plastic	353,70
Ammonium thiocyanate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**4477.1**	100 g	plastic	17,75
		4477.2	250 g	plastic	25,30
		4477.3	500 g	plastic	37,55
		4477.4	1 kg	plastic	59,05
		4477.7	25 kg	plastic	891,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Antimony salts, Sb

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Antimony(III) chloride	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**9819.1**	100 g	plastic	31,10
		9819.2	500 g	plastic	98,40
		9819.3	1 kg	plastic	166,65
Antimony(III) oxide	≥99 %, p.a.	**9826.1**	100 g	plastic	20,35
		9826.2	500 g	plastic	67,65
		9826.3	1 kg	plastic	124,60

Barium salts, Ba

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Barium acetate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**2553.1**	250 g	plastic	41,85
		2553.2	500 g	plastic	66,55
		2553.3	1 kg	plastic	111,30
Barium carbonate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P008.2**	25 g	plastic	14,55
		P008.3	100 g	plastic	27,85
		P008.1	500 g	plastic	101,60
Barium chloride dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**4453.1**	250 g	plastic	19,25
		4453.2	500 g	plastic	28,95
		4453.3	1 kg	plastic	50,45
		4453.4	2,5 kg	plastic	106,45
		4453.5	25 kg	plastic	869,70
Barium hydroxide octahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ISO	**P009.2**	250 g	plastic	31,10
		P009.1	500 g	plastic	50,45
		P009.3	1 kg	plastic	81,60
Barium nitrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4387.1**	250 g	plastic	29,60
		4387.2	500 g	plastic	46,15

Bismuth salts, Bi

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Bismuth(III) nitrate	≥71 % Bi, p.a., alkaline	**4447.1**	50 g	plastic	48,30
		4447.2	100 g	plastic	77,30
Bismuth(III) nitrate pentahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**2554.1**	250 g	plastic	51,50
		2554.2	500 g	plastic	93,00
		2554.3	1 kg	plastic	166,10
Bismuth(III) oxide	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**6555.1**	50 g	plastic	39,70
		6555.2	100 g	plastic	55,80
		6555.3	500 g	plastic	173,65
Sodium bismuthate	≥85 %, p.a.	**4401.1**	50 g	plastic	51,50
		4401.2	100 g	plastic	95,15
		4401.3	250 g	plastic	203,20

Bor salts, B

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**T880.1**	500 g	plastic	34,30
		T880.2	1 kg	plastic	52,15
		T880.3	2,5 kg	plastic	100,95
Sodium tetraphenyl borate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**4385.1**	10 g	plastic	45,05
		4385.2	25 g	plastic	99,45
		4385.3	100 g	plastic	310,70

Cadmium salts, Cd

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Cadmium acetate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**KK06.1**	100 g	plastic	35,40
		KK06.2	250 g	plastic	74,10
Cadmium sulphate hydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4482.2**	25 g	plastic	19,90
		4482.1	100 g	plastic	62,25
		4482.3	250 g	plastic	103,75
		4482.4	500 g	plastic	158,60
		4482.5	1 kg	plastic	295,10

Caesium salts, Cs

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Caesium carbonate	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**6873.1**	5 g	plastic	18,20
		6873.2	25 g	plastic	40,75
		6873.3	100 g	plastic	128,50
		6873.4	500 g	plastic	413,90
Caesium chloride	≥99,999 %, p.a., ultra quality	**8627.3**	50 g	plastic	63,45
		8627.1	100 g	plastic	107,00
		8627.2	1 kg	plastic	740,70
Caesium sulphate	≥99,99 %, p.a.	**9355.3**	25 g	plastic	45,70
		9355.1	100 g	plastic	144,60
		9355.2	1 kg	plastic	994,40

Calcium salts, Ca

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Calcium acetate monohydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P011.1**	500 g	plastic	53,65
		P011.2	1 kg	plastic	95,15
Calcium carbonate	≥99 %, p.a., precipitated	**P012.1**	500 g	plastic	37,55
		P012.2	1 kg	plastic	66,55
		P012.3	2,5 kg	plastic	132,15
Calcium chloride dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**5239.2**	500 g	plastic	19,25
		5239.1	1 kg	plastic	27,45
		5239.3	2,5 kg	plastic	57,55
Calcium chloride hexahydrate	≥98 %, p.a.	**T886.2**	500 g	plastic	33,25
		T886.1	1 kg	plastic	56,45
		T886.3	2,5 kg	plastic	111,30
Calcium hydroxide	≥96 %, p.a.	**CN87.1**	500 g	plastic	44,00
		CN87.2	1 kg	plastic	74,10
		CN87.3	2,5 kg	plastic	150,40
Calcium nitrate tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P740.1**	500 g	plastic	26,35
		P740.2	1 kg	plastic	41,85
		P740.3	2,5 kg	plastic	89,80
Calcium sulphate dihydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**P741.1**	500 g	plastic	57,55
		P741.2	1 kg	plastic	98,80
		P741.3	2,5 kg	plastic	209,65

Cerium salts, Ce

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Ammonium cerium(IV) sulphate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**4386.1**	100 g	plastic	49,35
		4386.2	250 g	plastic	107,40
		4386.3	500 g	plastic	174,70
Cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**HN28.1**	50 g	plastic	49,35
		HN28.2	100 g	plastic	91,30
		HN28.3	250 g	plastic	165,05
Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**HN18.1**	100 g	plastic	84,40
		HN18.2	500 g	plastic	321,45
Cerium(IV) oxide	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**9837.1**	100 g	plastic	36,45
		9837.2	500 g	plastic	107,40
		9837.3	1 kg	plastic	172,55
Cerium(IV) sulphate tetrahydrate	≥98 %, p.a.	**P014.2**	50 g	plastic	73,00
		P014.1	100 g	plastic	125,25

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Chromium salts, Cr

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Chromium(III) chloride hexahydrate	≥97 %, p.a.	**9832.1**	100 g	plastic	18,20
		9832.2	500 g	plastic	49,35
		9832.3	1 kg	plastic	81,20
Chromium(III) potassium sulphate dodecahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**4389.1**	250 g	plastic	31,10
		4389.2	500 g	plastic	47,20
		4389.3	1 kg	plastic	91,30
Chromium(III) nitrate nonahydrate	≥98 %, p.a.	**8773.1**	100 g	plastic	19,90
		8773.2	500 g	plastic	40,75
		8773.3	1 kg	plastic	71,95
Potassium chromate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN33.1**	100 g	plastic	40,35
		HN33.2	250 g	plastic	76,25
		HN33.3	500 g	plastic	133,85
		HN33.4	1 kg	plastic	230,60
Potassium dichromate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P744.3**	100 g	plastic	29,60
		P744.1	500 g	plastic	102,70
		P744.2	1 kg	plastic	182,25
Reinecke salt monohydrate	≥93 %, p.a., ACS	**6629.1**	25 g	glass	65,05
		6629.2	100 g	glass	188,15

Cobalt salts, Co

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Cobalt(II) acetate tetrahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**HN29.1**	50 g	plastic	29,60
		HN29.2	100 g	plastic	45,05
		HN29.3	250 g	plastic	96,25
Cobalt(II) chloride hexahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**T889.2**	50 g	plastic	66,55
		T889.3	100 g	plastic	102,70
		T889.1	250 g	plastic	196,20
Cobalt(II) nitrate hexahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**HN16.1**	50 g	plastic	31,75
		HN16.2	100 g	plastic	51,50
		HN16.3	250 g	plastic	107,00
Cobalt(II,III) oxide	≥71 % Co, p.a.	**9834.1**	25 g	plastic	18,20
		9834.2	100 g	plastic	49,35
		9834.3	500 g	plastic	206,95
Cobalt(II) sulphate heptahydrate	≥97 %, p.a.	**4390.1**	100 g	plastic	39,25
		4390.2	250 g	plastic	84,85
		4390.3	500 g	plastic	153,20
Sodium hexanitrocobaltate(III)	p.a., ACS	**4409.1**	25 g	plastic	21,00
		4409.2	100 g	plastic	58,60
		4409.3	250 g	plastic	118,80

Copper salts, Cu

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Copper(II) acetate monohydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN30.1**	50 g	plastic	23,55
		HN30.2	100 g	plastic	34,95
		HN30.3	250 g	plastic	73,65
Copper(I) chloride	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**4391.1**	100 g	plastic	22,05
		4391.2	250 g	plastic	44,00
		4391.3	500 g	plastic	81,20
		4391.4	1 kg	plastic	150,00
Copper(II) chloride dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**CN82.1**	250 g	plastic	30,00
		CN82.2	500 g	plastic	47,85
		CN82.3	1 kg	plastic	85,90
		CN82.7	25 kg	plastic	1800,65
Copper(II) nitrate trihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**P754.1**	500 g	plastic	68,30
		P754.2	1 kg	plastic	179,00
Copper(II) oxide	p.a., ACS, as wire	**4467.2**	25 g	plastic	22,50
		4467.1	100 g	plastic	72,60
		4467.3	250 g	plastic	155,35
Copper(II) sulphate	≥98 %, p.a., anhydrous	**P023.1**	250 g	plastic	37,55
		P023.2	1 kg	plastic	113,45
		P023.3	2,5 kg	plastic	246,20
Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P024.1**	500 g	plastic	31,10
		P024.2	1 kg	plastic	53,25
		P024.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90

Gold salts, Au

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate	≥99,9 %, p.a., ultra quality	**0689.1**	500 mg	glass	121,40
		0689.2	1 g	glass	187,60
		0689.3	5 g	glass	740,70
Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**3867.1**	1 g	glass	160,20
		3867.2	5 g	glass	654,70

Indium salts, In

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Indium(III) chloride	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**0307.1**	5 g	plastic	30,00
		0307.2	10 g	plastic	47,85
		0307.3	25 g	plastic	94,10
		0307.4	50 g	plastic	163,95
Indium(III) sulphate	≥99,99 %, p.a.	**0314.1**	5 g	plastic	29,60
		0314.2	10 g	plastic	47,20
		0314.3	25 g	plastic	83,75
		0314.4	50 g	plastic	153,20

Iron salts, Fe

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ISO	**P728.1**	500 g	plastic	30,65
		P728.2	1 kg	plastic	51,50
		P728.3	2,5 kg	plastic	116,00
Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate	≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P734.1**	500 g	plastic	32,80
		P734.2	1 kg	plastic	57,55
		P734.3	2,5 kg	plastic	117,75
Iron(III) chloride hexahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**P742.1**	250 g	plastic	31,75
		P742.2	1 kg	plastic	98,40
		P742.5	25 kg	plastic	944,95
Iron(II) gluconate dihydrate	≥97 %, p.a.	**0800.1**	250 g	plastic	30,00
		0800.2	1 kg	plastic	96,25
Iron(II) sulphate heptahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P015.1**	500 g	plastic	26,35
		P015.2	1 kg	plastic	40,75
		P015.3	2,5 kg	plastic	84,85
		P015.4	5 kg	plastic	148,25
		P015.6	10 kg	plastic	271,45
		P015.5	25 kg	plastic	553,65
Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P745.1**	500 g	plastic	99,90
		P745.2	1 kg	plastic	181,70
		P745.3	2,5 kg	plastic	418,20
Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III)	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P746.3**	100 g	plastic	24,20
		P746.1	500 g	plastic	77,95
		P746.2	1 kg	plastic	142,45
Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN34.1**	25 g	plastic	30,65
		HN34.2	100 g	plastic	80,55
		HN34.3	500 g	plastic	310,70

Lanthanum salts, La

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate	≥99,99 %, p.a.	**8358.1**	100 g	plastic	101,60
Lanthanum(III) oxide	≥99,99 %, p.a.	**8373.1**	100 g	plastic	57,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Lead salts, Pb

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Lead(II) acetate, basic	≥33 % PbO, p.a., ACS	**2559.1**	500 g	plastic	41,85
		2559.2	1 kg	plastic	61,85
Lead(II) acetate trihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P739.1**	500 g	plastic	85,90
		P739.2	1 kg	plastic	145,15
		P739.3	2,5 kg	plastic	306,40
Lead(II) carbonate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**2558.1**	100 g	plastic	41,85
		2558.2	250 g	plastic	64,40
		2558.3	500 g	plastic	102,70
Lead(II) nitrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN32.1**	100 g	plastic	19,90
		HN32.2	250 g	plastic	39,70
Lead(IV) oxide	≥97 %, p.a.	**4479.1**	100 g	plastic	68,70

Lithium salts, Li

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Lithium carbonate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**3995.1**	250 g	plastic	73,65
		3995.2	500 g	plastic	130,65
Lithium chloride	≥99 %, p.a., ultra quality	**3739.1**	250 g	plastic	54,75
		3739.2	1 kg	plastic	158,60
	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**6698.1**	50 g	plastic	20,35
		6698.2	100 g	plastic	30,00
		6698.3	500 g	plastic	117,75
		6698.4	1 kg	plastic	209,65
Lithium fluoride	≥99 %, p.a.	**6715.1**	25 g	plastic	21,00
		6715.2	100 g	plastic	37,55
		6715.3	250 g	plastic	72,60
Lithium hexafluoro-phosphate	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**2243.1**	5 g	glass	33,25
		2243.2	25 g	glass	120,95
		2243.3	100 g	glass	364,45
Lithium metaborate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**9840.1**	50 g	plastic	51,50
		9840.2	100 g	plastic	89,80
Lithium sulphate monohydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**4393.1**	250 g	plastic	47,20
		4393.2	500 g	plastic	82,70
		4393.3	1 kg	plastic	141,40

Magnesium salts, Mg

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**P026.1**	500 g	plastic	57,95
		P026.2	1 kg	plastic	98,40
Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**2189.2**	250 g	plastic	17,10
		2189.1	1 kg	plastic	33,25
		2189.3	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85
		2189.5	25 kg	plastic	471,95
Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**HN31.1**	500 g	plastic	39,25
		HN31.2	1 kg	plastic	68,30
		HN31.3	2,5 kg	plastic	149,45
Magnesium sulphate	≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous	**0682.1**	100 g	Glas	19,90
		0682.2	500 g	Glas	46,15
		0682.3	1 kg	Glas	79,45
Magnesium sulphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P027.1**	500 g	plastic	26,35
		P027.2	1 kg	plastic	42,50
		P027.3	2,5 kg	plastic	79,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Manganese salts, Mn

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Manganese(II) carbonate	≥44 % Mn, p.a.	**9927.1**	250 g	plastic	22,50
		9927.2	500 g	plastic	37,10
		9927.3	1 kg	plastic	60,75
		9927.4	2,5 kg	plastic	121,40
Manganese(II) chloride monohydrate	≥99 %, p.a	**4320.1**	100 g	plastic	15,60
		4320.2	500 g	plastic	31,75
		4320.3	1 kg	plastic	51,10
		4320.4	2,5 kg	plastic	100,55
Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T881.3**	100 g	plastic	17,75
		T881.1	500 g	plastic	42,50
		T881.2	1 kg	plastic	70,85
Manganese(II) nitrate tetrahydrate	≥98 %, p.a.	**HN26.1**	250 g	plastic	26,35
		HN26.2	500 g	plastic	42,50
		HN26.3	1 kg	plastic	75,80
		HN26.4	2,5 kg	plastic	160,20
Manganese(II) sulphate monohydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4487.1**	250 g	plastic	34,30
		4487.2	500 g	plastic	60,75
Potassium permanganate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, max. 0,05 ppm Hg	**KK08.1**	500 g	plastic	46,15
		KK08.2	1 kg	plastic	71,95
	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P752.1**	500 g	plastic	42,90
		P752.2	1 kg	plastic	65,50
		P752.3	2,5 kg	plastic	115,60

Mercury salts, Hg

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Mercury(II) acetate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**KK05.1**	50 g	glass	62,90
		KK05.2	100 g	glass	113,45
Mercury(II) bromide	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**6581.1**	50 g	plastic	58,60
		6581.2	250 g	plastic	228,45
Mercury(I) chloride	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**6601.1**	50 g	glass	60,10
		6601.2	100 g	glass	99,90
		6601.3	500 g	glass	381,65
Mercury(II) chloride	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**KK04.1**	50 g	glass	51,10
		KK04.2	100 g	glass	92,35
Mercury(II) iodide	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, red	**6590.1**	50 g	plastic	56,45
		6590.2	100 g	plastic	93,45
		6590.3	500 g	plastic	353,70
Mercury(I) nitrate dihydrate	≥97 %, p.a.	**6605.1**	50 g	plastic	44,00
		6605.2	100 g	plastic	71,95
		6605.3	500 g	plastic	314,45
Mercury(II) nitrate monohydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**6595.1**	50 g	plastic	44,00
		6595.2	250 g	plastic	155,90
		6595.3	1 kg	plastic	564,40
Mercury(II) oxide	≥99 %, p.a., red	**4470.2**	25 g	plastic	48,30
		4470.1	50 g	plastic	85,90
Mercury(II) sulphate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**T112.1**	100 g	plastic	83,35
		T112.2	500 g	plastic	295,65
Mercury(II) thiocyanate	≥99%, p.a.	**6600.1**	25 g	plastic	38,20
		6600.2	100 g	plastic	114,50
		6600.3	500 g	plastic	493,45

Molybdenum salts, Mo

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Ammonium dimolybdate	≥99 %, p.a.	**3246.1**	100 g	plastic	25,70
		3246.2	500 g	plastic	82,70
		3246.3	1 kg	plastic	138,70
Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**3666.1**	250 g	plastic	96,65
		3666.2	500 g	plastic	170,95
		3666.3	1 kg	plastic	310,70
		3666.7	25 kg	plastic	3219,65
Molybdenum(VI) oxide	≥99,8 %, p.a.	**0142.1**	50 g	plastic	18,85
		0142.2	250 g	plastic	48,30
		0142.3	500 g	plastic	84,40
		0142.4	1 kg	plastic	154,30
Sodium molybdate dihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**0274.1**	50 g	plastic	19,90
		0274.2	100 g	plastic	29,60
		0274.3	250 g	plastic	53,25
		0274.4	1 kg	plastic	190,85

Nickel salts, Ni

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Nickel(II) carbonate, basic hydrate	39 % Ni, p.a., paste	**0293.1**	100 g	plastic	NLA
		0293.2	500 g	plastic	NLA
		0293.3	1 kg	plastic	114,50
		0293.4	2,5 kg	plastic	NLA
Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate	≥98 %, p.a.	**4489.1**	100 g	plastic	49,35
		4489.2	250 g	plastic	102,05
Nickel(II) nitrate hexahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**4395.1**	100 g	plastic	30,00
		4395.2	250 g	plastic	61,85
		4395.3	500 g	plastic	112,80
Nickel(II) oxide	≥78 % Ni, p.a., green, 325 mesh	**9996.1**	100 g	plastic	24,20
		9996.2	500 g	plastic	71,95
		9996.3	1 kg	plastic	118,80
	≥75 % Ni, p.a., black, 400 mesh	**9925.1**	100 g	plastic	24,20
		9925.2	500 g	plastic	71,95
		9925.3	1 kg	plastic	118,80
Nickel(II) sulphate hexahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**T111.1**	250 g	plastic	74,10
		T111.2	1 kg	plastic	256,95

Osmium salts, Os

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Osmium tetraoxide	≥99,95 %, p.a., for electron microscopy	**8371.1**	100 mg	glass	45,05
		8371.2	500 mg	glass	110,65
		8371.3	1 g	glass	171,50

Potassium salts, K

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Potassium acetate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T874.1**	500 g	plastic	36,45
		T874.2	1 kg	plastic	59,05
		T874.3	2,5 kg	plastic	113,45
		T874.5	25 kg	plastic	768,65
Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**P724.2**	500 g	plastic	28,95
		P724.1	1 kg	plastic	50,45
		P724.3	2,5 kg	plastic	107,00
Potassium bromate	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**4396.1**	100 g	plastic	51,50
		4396.2	250 g	plastic	114,50
		4396.3	500 g	plastic	206,95
Potassium bromide	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**A137.1**	100 g	plastic	22,50
		A137.2	500 g	plastic	44,00
		A137.3	1 kg	plastic	77,30
Potassium carbonate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P743.1**	500 g	plastic	30,00
		P743.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15
		P743.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90
Potassium chlorate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN27.1**	100 g	plastic	17,10
		HN27.2	250 g	plastic	26,35
		HN27.3	500 g	plastic	39,70
Potassium chloride	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6781.3**	500 g	plastic	19,90
		6781.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50
		6781.2	5 kg	plastic	110,65
		6781.5	25 kg	plastic	424,65

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Potassium chromate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN33.1**	100 g	plastic	40,35
		HN33.2	250 g	plastic	76,25
		HN33.3	500 g	plastic	133,85
		HN33.4	1 kg	plastic	230,60
Potassium dichromate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P744.3**	100 g	plastic	29,60
		P744.1	500 g	plastic	102,70
		P744.2	1 kg	plastic	182,25
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**3904.2**	250 g	plastic	19,90
		3904.1	1 kg	plastic	58,60
		3904.3	5 kg	plastic	236,00
		3904.5	25 kg	plastic	1030,95
Potassium disulphite	≥96 %, p.a.	**P019.1**	500 g	plastic	26,35
		P019.2	1 kg	plastic	39,25
		P019.3	5 kg	plastic	155,35
Potassium fluoride	≥99 %, p.a.	**CN83.1**	100 g	plastic	18,85
		CN83.2	250 g	plastic	32,80
		CN83.3	500 g	plastic	58,60
		CN83.4	1 kg	plastic	102,70
Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P745.1**	500 g	plastic	99,90
		P745.2	1 kg	plastic	181,70
		P745.3	2,5 kg	plastic	418,20
Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III)	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P746.3**	100 g	plastic	24,20
		P746.1	500 g	plastic	77,95
		P746.2	1 kg	plastic	142,45
Potassium hydrogen carbonate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**P748.1**	500 g	plastic	32,15
		P748.2	1 kg	plastic	54,75
		P748.3	2,5 kg	plastic	123,10
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous	**P749.1**	500 g	plastic	31,10
		P749.2	1 kg	plastic	55,80
		P749.3	2,5 kg	plastic	112,80
		P749.5	25 kg	plastic	912,70
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**6878.2**	250 g	plastic	21,40
		6878.1	1 kg	plastic	52,15
		6878.3	2,5 kg	plastic	105,25
Potassium hydrogen phthalate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ISO	**P750.1**	500 g	plastic	55,40
		P750.2	1 kg	plastic	97,30
		P750.3	2,5 kg	plastic	204,25
Potassium hydrogen sulphate	≥99 %, p.a.	**P020.1**	500 g	plastic	33,25
		P020.2	1 kg	plastic	59,05
		P020.3	2,5 kg	plastic	127,95
Potassium iodate	≥99,4 %, p.a., ACS	**P751.1**	100 g	plastic	41,40
		P751.2	250 g	plastic	88,70
Potassium iodide	≥99,5 %, p.a., ISO	**6750.1**	250 g	glass	89,80
		6750.3	500 g	glass	153,65
		6750.2	1 kg	glass	282,20
Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**8087.2**	500 g	plastic	43,55
		8087.1	1 kg	plastic	71,50
		8087.3	2,5 kg	plastic	155,90
Potassium nitrate	≥99 %, p.a., ISO	**P021.1**	500 g	plastic	23,55
		P021.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20
		P021.3	2,5 kg	plastic	75,15
di-Potassium oxalate monohydrate	≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS	**HN38.1**	250 g	plastic	31,75
		HN38.2	500 g	plastic	51,50
		HN38.3	1 kg	plastic	92,35
Potassium periodate	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS	**2588.1**	25 g	plastic	30,65
		2588.2	100 g	plastic	71,50
		2588.3	500 g	plastic	263,40
Potassium permanganate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, max. 0,05 ppm Hg	**KK08.1**	500 g	plastic	46,15
		KK08.2	1 kg	plastic	71,95
	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P752.1**	500 g	plastic	42,90
		P752.2	1 kg	plastic	65,50
		P752.3	2,5 kg	plastic	115,60
Potassium sulphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P022.1**	500 g	plastic	42,90
		P022.2	1 kg	plastic	71,50
		P022.3	2,5 kg	plastic	160,75
Potassium thiocyanate	≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS	**P753.1**	500 g	plastic	85,50
		P753.2	1 kg	plastic	149,45
		P753.3	2,5 kg	plastic	342,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Rubidium salts, Rb

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Rubidium chloride	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**4471.2**	5 g	plastic	40,35
		4471.1	10 g	plastic	69,80
		4471.3	25 g	plastic	145,15
		4471.4	50 g	plastic	271,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Sodium salts, Na

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**8087.2**	500 g	plastic	43,55
		8087.1	1 kg	plastic	71,50
		8087.3	2,5 kg	plastic	155,90
Sodium acetate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**6773.1**	250 g	plastic	27,45
		6773.2	1 kg	plastic	71,50
		6773.3	2,5 kg	plastic	149,45
		6773.5	25 kg	plastic	1030,95
Sodium acetate trihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6779.2**	500 g	plastic	19,90
		6779.1	1 kg	plastic	36,45
		6779.3	5 kg	plastic	114,50
		6779.5	25 kg	plastic	467,65
Sodium ammonium hydrogen phosphate tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T882.1**	500 g	plastic	71,50
		T882.2	1 kg	plastic	105,90
		T882.3	2,5 kg	plastic	231,15
Sodium azide	≥99 %, p.a.	**K305.1**	100 g	plastic	47,20
		K305.2	250 g	plastic	85,50
		K305.3	500 g	plastic	153,65
		K305.4	1 kg	plastic	231,15
Sodium bismuthate	≥85 %, p.a.	**4401.1**	50 g	plastic	51,50
		4401.2	100 g	plastic	95,15
		4401.3	250 g	plastic	203,20
Sodium bromide	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN15.1**	250 g	plastic	17,10
		HN15.2	1 kg	plastic	42,90
		HN15.3	2,5 kg	plastic	89,80
		HN15.7	25 kg	plastic	708,45
Sodium carbonate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**A135.1**	500 g	plastic	21,40
		A135.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20
		A135.3	5 kg	plastic	149,45
Sodium carbonate monohydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**2597.1**	100 g	plastic	18,20
		2597.2	500 g	plastic	32,15
Sodium carbonate decahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ISO	**K303.2**	500 g	plastic	25,30
		K303.1	1 kg	plastic	42,90
		K303.3	2,5 kg	plastic	88,05
Sodium chloride	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**3957.3**	500 g	plastic	16,70
		3957.1	1 kg	plastic	19,25
		3957.2	5 kg	plastic	70,85
		3957.5	25 kg	plastic	212,35
tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**3580.4**	250 g	plastic	22,05
		3580.3	500 g	plastic	30,00
		3580.1	1 kg	plastic	48,30
		3580.2	5 kg	plastic	201,60
		3580.5	25 kg	plastic	467,65
Sodium diethyldithio-carbamate trihydrate	p.a., ACS	**2601.1**	25 g	plastic	24,20
		2601.2	100 g	plastic	44,00
		2601.3	500 g	plastic	146,75
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**K300.1**	500 g	plastic	30,00
		K300.2	1 kg	plastic	44,00
		K300.3	2,5 kg	plastic	88,70
		K300.5	25 kg	plastic	611,70
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T879.1**	500 g	plastic	25,30
		T879.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20
		T879.3	2,5 kg	plastic	80,55
		T879.5	25 kg	plastic	671,90
tetra-Sodium diphosphate decahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T883.1**	500 g	plastic	33,25
		T883.2	1 kg	plastic	47,20
		T883.3	2,5 kg	plastic	86,55
Sodium fluoride	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P756.1**	500 g	plastic	55,40
		P756.2	1 kg	plastic	99,45
		P756.3	2,5 kg	plastic	213,95
Sodium formate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4404.1**	250 g	plastic	29,60
		4404.2	500 g	plastic	51,10
		4404.3	1 kg	plastic	88,70
Sodium hexanitrocobaltate(III)	p.a., ACS	**4409.1**	25 g	plastic	21,00
		4409.2	100 g	plastic	58,60
		4409.3	250 g	plastic	118,80
Sodium hydrogen carbonate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6885.2**	500 g	plastic	17,10
		6885.1	1 kg	plastic	26,35
		6885.3	5 kg	plastic	92,35
		6885.5	25 kg	plastic	375,20
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**P030.1**	500 g	plastic	34,30
		P030.2	1 kg	plastic	55,80
		P030.3	2,5 kg	plastic	107,40
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**4984.2**	500 g	plastic	29,60
		4984.1	1 kg	plastic	48,95
		4984.3	2,5 kg	plastic	104,20
		4984.7	25 kg	plastic	418,20
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**X987.1**	500 g	plastic	24,20
		X987.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20
		X987.3	2,5 kg	plastic	78,40
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ISO	**T106.1**	500 g	plastic	22,05
		T106.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20
		T106.3	2,5 kg	plastic	81,20
Sodium iodate	≥99 %, p.a.	**HN17.1**	50 g	plastic	44,00
		HN17.2	100 g	plastic	78,40
Sodium iodide	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**A134.3**	100 g	plastic	95,15
		A134.1	250 g	plastic	209,65
		A134.2	1 kg	plastic	751,45
Sodium metabisulphite	≥97 %, p.a., ACS	**P755.1**	500 g	plastic	21,40
		P755.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25
		P755.3	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85
		P755.4	5 kg	plastic	107,40
		P755.5	25 kg	plastic	353,70
Sodium molybdate dihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**0274.1**	50 g	plastic	19,90
		0274.2	100 g	plastic	29,60
		0274.3	250 g	plastic	53,25
		0274.4	1 kg	plastic	190,85
tri-Sodium monovanadate	≥99 %, pure	**0735.1**	10 g	plastic	35,40
		0735.2	50 g	plastic	96,25
		0735.3	100 g	plastic	155,35
Sodium nitrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**A136.1**	500 g	plastic	32,15
		A136.2	1 kg	plastic	51,10
		A136.3	2,5 kg	plastic	110,20
Sodium nitrite	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**4411.1**	100 g	plastic	13,45
		4411.2	500 g	plastic	29,60
		4411.3	1 kg	plastic	46,15
		4411.4	2,5 kg	plastic	96,25
di-Sodium oxalate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**HN39.1**	100 g	plastic	28,50
		HN39.2	250 g	plastic	55,40
		HN39.3	500 g	plastic	96,25
Sodium periodate	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS	**2603.1**	50 g	plastic	46,15
		2603.2	250 g	plastic	160,20
		2603.3	500 g	plastic	287,60
Sodium peroxide	≥95 %, p.a., ACS, granulated	**4412.1**	100 g	plastic	65,05
		4412.2	250 g	plastic	145,70
		4412.3	500 g	plastic	260,70
tri-Sodium phosphate dodecahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**T107.2**	500 g	plastic	26,35
		T107.1	1 kg	plastic	41,40
		T107.3	2,5 kg	plastic	93,45
		T107.7	25 kg	plastic	708,45
Sodium salicylate	≥99 %, p.a.	**CP39.1**	250 g	plastic	29,60
		CP39.2	1 kg	plastic	88,70
Sodium sulphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO, powdered, anhydrous	**8560.3**	500 g	plastic	27,45
		8560.1	1 kg	plastic	38,60
		8560.2	5 kg	plastic	158,60
		8560.5	25 kg	plastic	564,40
	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, granules, anhydrous	**0966.1**	500 g	plastic	22,50
		0966.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25
		0966.3	5 kg	plastic	137,10

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Sodium salts, Na

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Sodium sulphate decahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**T108.2**	500 g	plastic	19,90
		T108.1	1 kg	plastic	30,65
		T108.3	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85
Sodium sulphite	≥98 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**P033.1**	500 g	plastic	20,35
		P033.2	1 kg	plastic	31,10
		P033.3	2,5 kg	plastic	55,40
di-Sodium tartrate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T110.1**	500 g	plastic	57,95
		T110.2	1 kg	plastic	104,20
		T110.3	2,5 kg	plastic	231,15
		T110.5	25 kg	plastic	1976,95
di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**T880.1**	500 g	plastic	34,30
		T880.2	1 kg	plastic	52,15
		T880.3	2,5 kg	plastic	100,95
Sodium tetraphenyl borate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**4385.1**	10 g	plastic	45,05
		4385.2	25 g	plastic	99,45
		4385.3	100 g	plastic	310,70
Sodium thiocyanate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**2724.1**	100 g	plastic	18,85
		2724.2	500 g	plastic	45,05
		2724.3	1 kg	plastic	73,65
Sodium thiosulphate	≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous	**HN25.1**	250 g	plastic	22,50
		HN25.2	500 g	plastic	34,30
		HN25.3	1 kg	plastic	60,10
		HN25.4	2,5 kg	plastic	125,25
Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**P034.1**	500 g	plastic	22,05
		P034.2	1 kg	plastic	35,40
		P034.3	2,5 kg	plastic	70,45
		P034.5	25 kg	plastic	478,40
Sodium tungstate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**2604.1**	100 g	plastic	44,00
		2604.2	250 g	plastic	86,55
		2604.3	500 g	plastic	153,20

Silver salts, Ag

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Silver diethyldithiocarbamate	≥97 %, p.a.	**KK25.1**	5 g	glass	49,35
		KK25.2	10 g	glass	87,65
Silver nitrate	≥99,9 %, p.a., ultra quality	**6874.1**	10 g	plastic	41,40
		6874.2	50 g	plastic	160,20
		6874.3	250 g	plastic	579,45
	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**7908.1**	50 g	plastic	126,35
		7908.2	250 g	plastic	534,85
		7908.3	1 kg	plastic	1929,65
Silver oxide	≥99 %, p.a.	**5309.1**	10 g	glass	61,20
		5309.2	50 g	glass	213,95
Silver sulphate	≥99 %, p.a.	**6791.1**	25 g	plastic	127,95
		6791.2	100 g	plastic	450,45

Strontium salts, Sr

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Strontium chloride hexahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**4473.1**	100 g	plastic	24,20
		4473.2	500 g	plastic	60,75
		4473.3	1 kg	plastic	102,70
Strontium nitrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4413.1**	100 g	plastic	27,45
		4413.2	250 g	plastic	52,15
		4413.3	500 g	plastic	97,30

Tellurium

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Tellurium(IV) oxide	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**0321.1**	10 g	plastic	35,40
		0321.2	25 g	plastic	71,95
		0321.3	50 g	plastic	130,65

Tin salts, Sn

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Tin(II) chloride dihydrate	≥98 %, p.a., max. 0,05 ppm Hg	**KK07.1**	100 g	glass	52,15
		KK07.2	250 g	glass	113,45
Tin(II) chloride dihydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**4977.3**	100 g	glass	33,25
		4977.1	250 g	glass	73,65
		4977.2	1 kg	glass	235,45
Tin(IV) oxide	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**9929.1**	100 g	plastic	23,55
		9929.2	500 g	plastic	68,30
		9929.3	1 kg	plastic	114,50
Tin(II) sulphate	≥99 %, p.a.	**4382.1**	100 g	plastic	36,45
		4382.2	250 g	plastic	68,30
		4382.3	1 kg	plastic	206,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Tungsten salts, W

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Ammonium metatungstate hydrate	≥90 % WO_3, p.a.	**0742.2**	100 g	plastic	65,50
		0742.1	25 g	plastic	34,95
		0742.3	500 g	plastic	246,20
Sodium tungstate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**2604.1**	100 g	plastic	44,00
		2604.2	250 g	plastic	86,55
		2604.3	500 g	plastic	153,20
Tungsten(VI) oxide	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**0760.1**	50 g	plastic	32,15
		0760.2	100 g	plastic	48,30
		0760.3	500 g	plastic	190,85
Tungstic acid	≥99 %, p.a.	**0747.1**	25 g	plastic	30,00
		0747.2	100 g	plastic	48,30
		0747.3	500 g	plastic	166,65

Vanadium salts, V

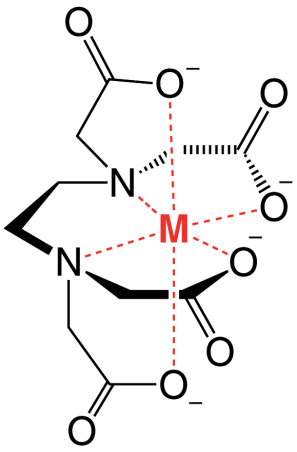
Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Ammonium monovanadate	≥99,8 %, p.a.	**4232.1**	50 g	plastic	27,45
		4232.2	100 g	plastic	39,70
		4232.3	250 g	plastic	80,10
		4232.4	1 kg	plastic	256,95
tri-Sodium monovanadate	≥99 %, pure	**0735.1**	10 g	plastic	35,40
		0735.2	50 g	plastic	96,25
		0735.3	100 g	plastic	155,35

Zinc salts, Zn

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Zinc acetate dihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**P035.1**	500 g	plastic	49,35
		P035.2	1 kg	plastic	80,55
Zinc chloride	≥97 %, p.a.	**T887.1**	500 g	plastic	58,60
		T887.2	1 kg	plastic	88,70
Zinc iodide	≥99 %, p.a.	**9839.1**	50 g	glass	38,20
		9839.2	100 g	glass	71,95
		9839.3	250 g	glass	137,10
Zinc nitrate hexahydrate	≥98 %, p.a.	**6634.1**	100 g	plastic	21,40
		6634.2	500 g	plastic	45,05
		6634.3	1 kg	plastic	67,65
Zinc oxide	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**T114.1**	500 g	plastic	71,95
		T114.2	1 kg	plastic	103,75
Zinc sulphate heptahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**K301.1**	500 g	plastic	27,45
		K301.2	1 kg	plastic	47,20
		K301.3	2,5 kg	plastic	86,55
		K301.5	25 kg	plastic	708,45

▶ For more qualities please see Chapter Chemicals A-Z

Complexometry





Salts for Complexometry

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CDTA · H_2O	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**1412.1**	25 g	34,95
		1412.2	100 g	103,10
		1412.3	250 g	223,10
		1412.4	500 g	418,20
	≥99 %, for synthesis	**1411.1**	100 g	77,30
		1411.2	250 g	176,85
		1411.3	500 g	317,15
		1411.4	1 kg	568,70
DTPA	≥99 %, for synthesis	**1407.1**	100 g	19,90
		1407.2	250 g	34,30
		1407.3	500 g	56,45
		1407.4	1 kg	99,45
EDTA	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**8040.1**	100 g	17,10
		8040.3	500 g	39,25
		8040.2	1 kg	58,60
		8040.4	2,5 kg	116,65
		8040.5	25 kg	901,95
	≥99 %	**CN06.1**	250 g	18,20
		CN06.2	500 g	30,65
		CN06.3	1 kg	49,35
		CN06.5	2,5 kg	100,55
		CN06.4	5 kg	190,85
		CN06.6	10 kg	321,45
EDTA-$CaNa_2$ · 2 H_2O	≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP	**6506.1**	250 g	48,95
		6506.2	500 g	89,80
		6506.3	1 kg	165,05
EDTA-$CuNa_2$ · 2 H_2O	≥99 %, for synthesis	**6499.1**	250 g	45,05
		6499.2	500 g	79,45
		6499.3	1 kg	145,70
EDTA-FeNa · 3 H_2O	≥98 %, for synthesis	**6498.1**	250 g	40,35
		6498.2	500 g	71,50
		6498.3	1 kg	120,95
EDTA-K_2 · 2 H_2O	≥99 %, p.a.	**3053.1**	100 g	26,35
		3053.2	250 g	50,00
		3053.3	500 g	85,90
		3053.4	1 kg	152,15
		3053.5	5 kg	590,20
	≥99 %, for synthesis	**1408.1**	250 g	27,85
		1408.2	500 g	47,85
		1408.3	1 kg	85,90
		1408.4	5 kg	365,00
EDTA-K_3 · 2 H_2O	≥99 %	**1409.1**	100 g	32,15
		1409.2	250 g	59,05
		1409.3	1 kg	176,85
		1409.4	5 kg	697,70
EDTA-$MgNa_2$ · 2 H_2O	≥90 %, for synthesis	**6508.1**	250 g	35,40
		6508.2	500 g	65,50
		6508.3	1 kg	113,45
EDTA-$MnNa_2$ · 2 H_2O	≥93 %, for synthesis	**6510.1**	250 g	45,05
		6510.2	500 g	81,60
		6510.3	1 kg	147,20
EDTA-Na_2 · 2 H_2O	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**8043.3**	100 g	23,55
		8043.1	250 g	37,55
		8043.2	1 kg	110,65
		8043.6	2,5 kg	209,10
		8043.4	5 kg	403,15
		8043.5	25 kg	951,40
	≥99 %, USP	**X986.1**	250 g	21,00
		X986.2	1 kg	54,75
		X986.4	2,5 kg	117,75
		X986.3	5 kg	224,70
		X986.5	25 kg	923,45
EDTA-Na_4	86-88 %	**3619.2**	500 g	NLA
		3619.1	1 kg	NLA
		3619.4	2,5 kg	NLA
		3619.3	5 kg	NLA
EDTA-Na_4 · 2 H_2O	≥99 %	**1410.1**	250 g	22,50
		1410.2	500 g	39,25
		1410.3	1 kg	70,45
		1410.4	5 kg	297,25
EDTA-Na_4 · 4 H_2O	≥99 %, p.a.	**CP87.1**	250 g	21,00
		CP87.2	500 g	32,80
		CP87.3	1 kg	55,80
		CP87.4	5 kg	228,45
EDTA-$ZnNa_2$ · 2 H_2O	≥96 %, for synthesis	**6518.1**	250 g	46,15
		6518.2	500 g	82,70
		6518.3	1 kg	149,45
EGTA	≥99 %, p.a.	**3054.1**	10 g	37,55
		3054.2	50 g	147,85
		3054.3	100 g	254,25
NTA	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4384.1**	100 g	74,10
	≥99 %, extra pure	**8653.1**	100 g	23,55
		8653.2	500 g	74,10
		8653.3	1 kg	138,70
NTA-Na_3 · H_2O	≥99 %, extra pure	**8242.1**	100 g	21,40
		8242.2	500 g	64,40
		8242.3	1 kg	114,95
		8242.4	2,5 kg	263,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Complexing Agents

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetyl acetone	≥98 %, for synthesis	**6716.1**	100 ml	15,60
		6716.2	500 ml	32,15
		6716.3	1 l	54,75
		6716.4	2,5 l	116,00
2-(2-Aminoethyl-amino)ethanol	≥98 %, for synthesis	**6717.1**	100 ml	16,70
		6717.2	500 ml	28,50
		6717.3	1 l	45,05
		6717.4	2,5 l	95,60
Citric acid	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**X863.1**	500 g	21,40
		X863.2	1 kg	33,25
		X863.3	2,5 kg	67,20
		X863.4	5 kg	104,85
		X863.6	10 kg	190,85
		X863.5	25 kg	405,85
	≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., anhydrous	**6490.3**	500 g	16,05
		6490.1	1 kg	26,35
		6490.4	2,5 kg	49,35
		6490.2	5 kg	90,85
		6490.6	10 kg	153,65
		6490.5	25 kg	271,45
Citric acid monohydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**3958.2**	500 g	20,35
		3958.1	1 kg	33,25
		3958.3	2,5 kg	61,85
		3958.4	5 kg	113,85
		3958.6	10 kg	190,85
		3958.5	25 kg	402,60
	≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.	**5110.3**	500 g	15,60
		5110.1	1 kg	24,65
		5110.4	2,5 kg	42,90
		5110.2	5 kg	66,55
		5110.6	10 kg	102,05
		5110.5	25 kg	201,60
Diethylene triamine	≥98 %, for synthesis	**6723.1**	100 ml	14,95
		6723.2	500 ml	31,10
		6723.3	1 l	45,05
		6723.4	2,5 l	87,65
Dimethylglyoxim	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**2677.1**	50 g	46,15
		2677.2	100 g	72,60
		2677.3	500 g	271,45
Dimethylglyoxime disodium salt octahydrate	≥98 %, p.a.	**KK24.1**	25 g	41,40
		KK24.2	50 g	69,35
2,2'-Dipyridyl	≥95 %, for biochemistry	**4153.1**	5 g	17,10
		4153.2	25 g	50,45
Ethylenediamine	≥99,5 %, p.a., anhydrous	**3049.1**	250 ml	59,70
	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**4218.1**	100 ml	14,55
		4218.2	500 ml	18,85
		4218.3	1 l	30,00
		4218.4	2,5 l	58,60
		4218.5	10 l	192,45
8-Hydroxyquinoline	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**2557.1**	50 g	47,20
		2557.2	100 g	85,90
		2557.3	250 g	188,15

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1-Hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP)	≥90 %	**0878.1**	100 g	30,00
		0878.2	500 g	60,75
		0878.3	1 kg	110,20
Iminodisuccinic acid tetrasodium salt (IDS-Na_4)	≥75 %	**0853.1**	100 g	33,25
		0853.2	500 g	55,80
		0853.3	1 kg	102,05
Methylglycine diacetic acid trisodium salt (MGDA)	≥85 %	**0877.1**	100 g	22,05
		0877.2	500 g	44,00
		0877.3	1 kg	66,55
Oxalic acid dihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**T113.1**	500 g	34,30
		T113.2	1 kg	57,55
		T113.3	2,5 kg	131,70
	≥99 %, cryst.	**8879.1**	1 kg	22,05
		8879.3	5 kg	76,90
		8879.2	10 kg	142,45
1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**9113.2**	5 g	31,10
		9113.3	25 g	110,20
		9113.1	50 g	198,35
1,10-Phenanthroline hydrochloride monohydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**KK21.1**	5 g	29,60
		KK21.2	10 g	51,10
		KK21.3	50 g	213,95
2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid (PBTC)	≥50 %	**0854.1**	100 ml	33,25
		0854.2	500 ml	100,95
		0854.3	1 l	177,30
Potassium hydrogen tartrate	≥99,5 %, extra pure	**8645.1**	100 g	13,90
		8645.2	500 g	32,15
		8645.3	1 kg	51,50
Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**8087.2**	500 g	43,55
		8087.1	1 kg	71,50
		8087.3	2,5 kg	155,90
	≥99 %, USP	**7998.3**	500 g	32,15
		7998.1	1 kg	56,90
		7998.2	5 kg	196,20
di-Sodium tartrate dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T110.1**	500 g	57,95
		T110.2	1 kg	104,20
		T110.3	2,5 kg	231,15
		T110.5	25 kg	1976,95
	≥99 %, extra pure	**0254.1**	500 g	36,45
		0254.2	1 kg	62,90
		0254.3	5 kg	268,75
D(-)-Tartaric acid	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5529.1**	25 g	55,40
DL-Tartaric acid	≥99,5 %, anhydrous	**4891.2**	25 g	16,70
		4891.1	100 g	28,50
		4891.3	500 g	91,30
L(+)-Tartaric acid	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**K302.1**	250 g	27,45
		K302.2	1 kg	81,60
		K302.5	25 kg	1284,65
	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4890.3**	500 g	25,30
		4890.1	1 kg	44,00
		4890.2	5 kg	160,75
		4890.5	25 kg	611,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Volumetric standard solutions

A standard solution is a solution containing a precisely known concentration of a substance. The concentration of a standard solution is determined using a primary standard, which is accurately weighed and dissolved to make a specific volume. Standard solutions are made using reagent-grade (p.a.) substances as source materials.



Volumetric standard solutions, ready-to-use

ready-to-use

The advantages of this over making them yourself are:

- Manufactured and tested using modern manufacturing and analytical methods
- Available in a wide range of concentrations
- Ready-to-use solutions
- High accuracy for precise analyses
- Application of NIST-certified reference substances for checking
- Connection to standard titrators is possible

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Acetic acid	1 mol/l - 1 N	**KK62.1**	1 l	plastic	31,10
	2 mol/l - 2 N	**9883.1**	500 ml	plastic	35,40
		9883.2	1 l	plastic	53,65
Ammonia solution	4 mol/l - 4 N	**9897.1**	500 ml	plastic	25,30
		9897.2	1 l	plastic	41,85
Ammonium iron(II) sulphate solution	0,12 mol/l - 0,12 N, for determination of COD	**KK60.1**	1 l	plastic	50,45
Ammonium thiocyanate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**P718.1**	1 l	plastic	22,50
Barium chloride solution	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N	**0468.1**	500 ml	plastic	21,40
Barium hydroxyde solution	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N	**N054.1**	1 l	plastic	39,70
Bariumper-chlorate solution	0,005 mol/l - 0,005 N in 2-propanol/water	**KK61.1**	1 l	glass	31,10
Benzethonium chloride solution	0,004 mol/l - 0,004 M	**9217.1**	1 l	plastic	27,85
Bromide bromate solution	0,05 mol Br_2/l - 0,1 N	**8131.1**	1 l	plastic	34,30
CDTA disodium salt solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**0243.1**	1 l	plastic	218,15
Cerium(IV) sulphate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**P719.1**	1 l	glass	74,75
		P719.7	5 l	plastic	263,30
Copper(II) sulphate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**9948.1**	1 l	plastic	39,25
Dibutylamine in xylene	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**2998.1**	1 l	glass	123,55
EDTA disodium salt solution	0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N	**CN34.1**	1 l	plastic	26,35
		CN34.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	81,20
		CN34.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	142,90
	0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N	**KK75.1**	1 l	plastic	24,20
		KK75.2	5 l	plastic	73,00
		KK75.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	76,90
	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K714.1**	1 l	glass	24,20
		K714.2	5 l	plastic	74,10
		K714.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	80,55
		K714.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	142,45
	0,2 mol/l - 0,2 N	**8084.1**	1 l	plastic	27,45
		8084.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	80,10
EDTA disodium salt solution A	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**T136.1**	1 l	glass	32,80
EDTA disodium salt solution B	0,01783 mol/l - 0,01783 N	**T137.1**	1 l	glass	26,35
		T137.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	81,20
		T137.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	142,90
Hanus solution	0,1 mol IBr/l - 0,2 N	**KK63.1**	1 l	glass	53,25
Hydrochloric acid	0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N	**N075.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
	0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N	**8085.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		8085.2	2,5 l	plastic	38,20
		8085.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K024.5**	500 ml	plastic	16,70
		K024.1	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K024.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K024.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K024.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
		K024.7	25 l	plastic	164,40
	0,2 mol/l - 0,2 N	**4120.1**	1 l	plastic	19,90
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**P708.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		P708.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		P708.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		P708.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
Hydrochloric acid	1 mol/l - 1 N	**K025.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K025.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K025.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K025.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
	2 mol/l - 2 N	**T134.1**	1 l	plastic	21,40
		T134.2	5 l	plastic	64,40
		T134.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	69,35
	4 mol/l - 4 N	**N076.1**	1 l	plastic	34,30
		N076.2	2,5 l	plastic	57,55
		N076.3	5 l	plastic	93,00
		N076.4	10 l	plastic	137,50
		N076.5	25 l	plastic	265,45
	6 mol/l - 6 N	**0281.1**	1 l	plastic	34,30
	10 mol/l - 10 N	**0226.1**	1 l	plastic	114,95
Hydro-chloric acid in ethanol	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**3080.1**	1 l	glass	79,05
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**3091.1**	1 l	glass	79,05
	1 mol/l - 1 N	**2988.1**	1 l	glass	125,70
Hydro-chloric acid in 2-propanol	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**2943.1**	1 l	glass	57,55
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**2980.1**	1 l	glass	79,05
Iodid-iodate solution	1/128 mol I_2/l - 1/64 N	**KK65.1**	1 l	plastic	32,80
		KK65.2	2,5 l	plastic	64,00
	0,05 mol I_2/l - 0,1 N	**0228.1**	1 l	plastic	32,80
Iodine solution	0,05 mol I_2/l - 0,1 N	**K016.1**	1 l	glass	36,45
		K016.2	2,5 l	glass	77,30
	0,5 mol I_2/l - 1 N	**X868.1**	1 l	glass	115,60
Mercury(II) nitrate solution	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N	**KK72.1**	1 l	plastic	45,05

Volumetric standard solutions, ready-to-use

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Mercury(II) sulphate solution	in sulphuric acid potassium dichromate 0,02 mol/l, for determination of COD	**X871.1**	1 l	glass	98,80
		X871.2	2,5 l	glass	195,55
Nitric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**KK73.1**	1 l	plastic	20,35
	1 mol/l - 1 N	**N070.1**	1 l	glass	24,20
	2 mol/l - 2 N	**9887.1**	500 ml	plastic	28,95
		9887.2	1 l	plastic	41,85
ortho-Phosphoric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,3 N	**8089.1**	1 l	plastic	56,45
	1/6 mol/l - 0,5 N	**8091.1**	1 l	plastic	56,45
	1 mol/l - 3 N	**8141.1**	1 l	plastic	56,45
Oxalic acid solution	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN35.1**	1 l	plastic	26,80
	0,1 mol/l - 0,2 N	**0764.1**	1 l	plastic	48,30
Perchloric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K023.1**	1 l	glass	87,65
Potassium bromide solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**8130.1**	1 l	plastic	79,05
Potassium chloride solution	0,2 mol/l - 0,2 N	**4117.1**	1 l	plastic	28,95
	3 mol/l - 3 N	**T138.1**	250 ml	glass	20,35
Potassium chloride solution with AgCl	3 mol/l - 3 N, saturated with AgCl	**9880.1**	250 ml	plastic	25,30
		9880.2	1 l	plastic	42,90
Potassium dichromate solution	1/60 mol/l - 0,1 N	**P722.1**	1 l	glass	29,60
	0,02 mol/l - 0,12 N, for determination of COD	**P720.1**	1 l	plastic	28,95
	1/24 mol/l - 0,25 N for determination of COD	**P721.1**	1 l	glass	33,25
Potassium hydroxide solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K018.1**	1 l	plastic	24,20
		K018.2	5 l	plastic	66,15
		K018.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	69,35
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**N071.1**	1 l	plastic	24,20
		N071.2	5 l	plastic	66,15
		N071.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	69,35
	1 mol/l - 1 N	**K017.1**	1 l	plastic	24,20
		K017.2	5 l	plastic	66,15
		K017.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	69,35
Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol	0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N	**0765.1**	1 l	glass	61,85
	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**P706.1**	1 l	glass	44,00
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**P707.1**	1 l	glass	63,35
Potassium hydroxide solution in methanol	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**KK66.1**	1 l	glass	35,40
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**KK67.1**	1 l	glass	32,80
Potassium hydroxide solution in isopropanol	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**KK68.1**	1 l	glass	56,45
Potassium nitrate solution	1 mol/l - 1 N	**9898.1**	500 ml	plastic	34,30
		9898.2	1 l	plastic	61,85
Potassium permanganate solution	0,02 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K019.1**	1 l	glass	26,35
	0,1 mol/l - 0,5 N	**KK69.1**	1 l	glass	30,65
Potassium thiocyanate solution	1 mol/l - 1 N	**9899.1**	1 l	plastic	50,45
Silver nitrate solution	0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N	**6838.3**	1 l	plastic	33,25
	0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N	**6835.1**	250 ml	plastic	NLA
		6835.2	500 ml	plastic	NLA
		6835.3	1 l	plastic	63,35
		6835.4	2,5 l	plastic	NLA
	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K713.2**	250 ml	plastic	38,20
		K713.4	500 ml	plastic	50,45
		K713.1	1 l	plastic	84,40
		K713.3	2,5 l	plastic	129,55
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**6839.1**	250 ml	glass	NLA
		6839.2	500 ml	glass	NLA
		6839.3	1 l	glass	203,20
	1 mol/l - 1 N	**6841.1**	250 ml	plastic	112,35
		6841.2	500 ml	plastic	179,00
		6841.3	1 l	plastic	332,20
Silver sulphate solution	10 g/l in sulphuric acid, for determination of COD	**X870.1**	1 l	glass	71,95
		X870.2	2,5 l	glass	161,15

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Sodium acetate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N in acetic acid	**0151.1**	1 l	plastic	43,55
Sodium carbonate solution	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N	**0187.1**	1 l	plastic	112,80
	0,5 mol/l - 1 N	**0211.1**	1 l	plastic	113,85
Sodium chloride solution	1 mol/l - 1 N	**8115.1**	1 l	plastic	30,65
Sodium hydroxide solution	0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N	**N073.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
	0,02 mol/l - 0,02 N	**0763.1**	1 l	plastic	21,40
	0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N	**0224.1**	1 l	plastic	22,50
	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K020.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K020.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K020.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15
		K020.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80
	0,2 mol/l - 0,2 N	**N074.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		N074.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15
		N074.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80
	0,25 mol/l - 0,25 N	**P711.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		P711.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15
		P711.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80
	0,33 mol/l - 0,33 N	**0755.1**	1 l	plastic	30,65
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**P710.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		P710.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		P710.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15
		P710.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80
	1 mol/l - 1 N	**K021.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K021.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K021.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15
		K021.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80
	2 mol/l - 2 N	**T135.1**	1 l	plastic	21,40
		T135.2	5 l	plastic	70,85
		T135.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	77,30
	4 mol/l - 4 N	**T198.1**	1 l	plastic	40,75
	5 mol/l - 5 N	**KK71.1**	1 l	plastic	31,75
	6 mol/l - 6 N	**0214.1**	1 l	plastic	109,55
Sodium thiosulphate solution	0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N	**X869.1**	1 l	glass	26,35
	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K022.1**	1 l	glass	19,90
		K022.2	5 l	plastic	54,30
		K022.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	60,75
		K022.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	94,10
	1 mol/l - 1 N	**9900.1**	1 l	plastic	37,10
Sulphuric acid	0,01 mol/l - 0,02 N	**X872.1**	1 l	plastic	27,45
	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K026.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K026.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K026.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K026.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
		K026.7	25 l	plastic	165,45
	0,1 mol/l - 0,2 N	**N072.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
	0,25 mol/l - 0,5 N	**P709.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		P709.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		P709.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
	0,5 mol/l - 1 N	**K027.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K027.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K027.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K027.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
	1 mol/l - 2 N	**X873.1**	1 l	plastic	27,45
		X873.2	5 l	plastic	80,55
	2 mol/l - 4 N	**9896.1**	500 ml	plastic	28,95
		9896.2	1 l	plastic	45,05
	2,5 mol/l - 5 N	**KK74.1**	1 l	plastic	30,00
Wijs-solution	0,1 mol ICl/l - 0,2 N	**CN36.1**	1 l	glass	84,40
Zinc chloride solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**9901.1**	500 ml	plastic	99,45
Zinc sulphate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 M	**P723.1**	1 l	plastic	29,60

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Volumetric standard solutions, ready-to-use, Reag. Ph.Eur.

ready-to-use

Solutions are produced and tested according to chapter 4.2 of the european pharmacopoeia.
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
EDTA disodium salt solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**6764.1**	1 l	plastic	34,30
Hydrochloric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**6789.1**	1 l	plastic	24,20
	1 mol/l - 1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**6792.1**	1 l	plastic	24,20
Iodine solution	0,05 mol I_2/l - 0,1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**6765.1**	1 l	glass	46,15
Perchloric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**9525.1**	1 l	glass	90,20
Potassium hydroxide solution	1 mol/l - 1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**9522.1**	1 l	plastic	48,30
Potassium permanganate solution	0,02 mol/l - 0,1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**9523.1**	1 l	glass	47,20
Silver nitrate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**9526.1**	1 l	plastic	113,85
Sodium hydroxide solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**6783.1**	1 l	plastic	24,20
	1 mol/l - 1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**6785.1**	1 l	plastic	24,20
Sodium thiosulphate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**6782.1**	1 l	plastic	34,30
Sulphuric acid	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**6793.1**	1 l	plastic	26,80
	0,5 mol/l - 1 N, Reag. Ph.Eur.	**6794.1**	1 l	plastic	26,80

ROTI®VOLUM, volumetric solutions in ampoules

- Concentrated standard solutions packaged in practical and low-cost ampoules
- Designed for flexible and easy handling, and as a space-saving alternative to ready-to-use custom solutions
- Standard solutions are prepared through dilution to a final volume of exactly one litre.
- Exactly defined molar concentration (±0,2 %) according to the preparation
- High accuracy for precise analyses



Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EDTA disodium salt solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN51.1**	1 piece	31,10
Hydrochloric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN61.1**	1 piece	23,55
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**CN62.1**	1 piece	24,65
	1 mol/l - 1 N	**CN63.1**	1 piece	24,65
Oxalic acid solution	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN59.1**	1 piece	23,55
Potassium hydroxide solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN53.1**	1 piece	23,55
Silver nitrate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN66.1**	1 piece	73,65
Sodium chloride solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN67.1**	1 piece	23,55
Sodium thiosulfate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN55.1**	1 piece	23,55
Sodiumhydroxide solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN56.1**	1 piece	23,55
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N	**CN57.1**	1 piece	23,55
	1 mol/l - 1 N	**CN58.1**	1 piece	24,65
Sulfuric acid	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N	**CN64.1**	1 piece	23,55
	0,5 mol/l - 1 N	**CN65.1**	1 piece	24,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Titer details:
Many of our standard solutions also provide the corresponding titer details on the certificate of analysis, in addition to the amount of substance concentrations. If this is not the case, you can assume that the titer is as follows:
1 ± variation from specification.
Example: Amount of substance concentration 0.1 mol/l ±0.2 %
It follows that the titer is 1 ±0.2 %, i.e. 0.998-1.002
We recommend the regular checking of the titer prior to application for opened products.

Indicators and Dyes

Roth offers many indicators and dyes of high purity, which can be used in special applications.



Indicator Solution – ready to use

ready-to-use

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bromocresol green indicator solution	0,1 % in ethanol denatured	**9949.1**	100 ml	26,80
Bromocresol purple indicator solution	0,1 % in water	**9955.1**	100 ml	46,80
Bromophenol blue indicator solution	0,1 % in ethanol denatured	**9952.1**	100 ml	25,30
Bromophenol red indicator solution	0,1 % in ethanol denatured	**9956.1**	100 ml	34,30
Bromothymol blue indicator solution	0,04 % in water	**9947.1**	100 ml	40,75
Ferroin indicator solution	for sewage analysis, for determination of COD	**T131.1**	100 ml	34,30
Ferroin solution	1/40 mol/l (1/40 M) Redox indicator	**T132.1**	100 ml	44,00
Methylene blue indicator solution	0,01 mol/l in water	**9953.1**	100 ml	28,95
Methyl orange indicator solution	0,1 % in water	**T119.1**	500 ml	21,00
Methyl red indicator solution	0,1 % in ethanol, denatured	**T121.1**	250 ml	29,60
Mixed indicator 5	for ammonia titration	**T125.1**	250 ml	61,85
Phenolphthalein indicator solution	0,1 % in ethanol 90 %, denatured	**8145.1**	250 ml	21,40
		8145.2	500 ml	30,65
	1 % in ethanol 90 %, denatured	**K034.1**	250 ml	22,50
		K034.2	500 ml	31,10
		K034.3	1 l	41,85
Starch 1 % indicator solution	in water, stabilized	**T133.1**	500 ml	27,45
Tashiro's indicator solution	in ethanol, denatured	**2624.1**	250 ml	18,85
Thymol blue indicator solution	0,1 % in ethanol denatured	**9954.1**	250 ml	47,85
Thymolphthalein indicator solution	0,1 % in ethanol denatured	**8152.1**	500 ml	39,25

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Unisol Indicator solutions

By Macherey-Nagel. For pH measurement in weak buffered solutions, in pure water, in surface water and in highly diluted acids or alkalis. Droplets of an indicator solution are added to the sample and the reaction colour is compared to a colour chart.

Delivery incl. 100 ml dropper bottle containing reagent (sufficient for approx. 500 pH measurements), colour chart and 1 type 13/72 measuring cuvette.

Danger H225

Type	pH graduation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
UNISOL 410	4,0-4,5-5,0-5,5-6,0-6,5-7,0-7,5-8,0-8,5-9,0-9,5-10,0	**TK45.1**	1	29,70
UNISOL 113	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13	**TK46.1**	1	30,25

Accessories:

Replacement rectangular measuring cuvettes, made of PMMA, type 13/72	**TK47.1**	5	34,55

Indicator buffer tablets

for determination of water hardness with EDTA

Warning H317

Dissolve one tablet in 50 ml water sample and bring to pH 11 with approx. 1 ml ammonia solution 30 % (art. CP17). Titrate with EDTA disodium salt volumetric solution (art. T136 or T137) from red to green.

Type analysis:

Suitability as indicator. ..... complies
Disintegration time (25 °C). ..... 100 s

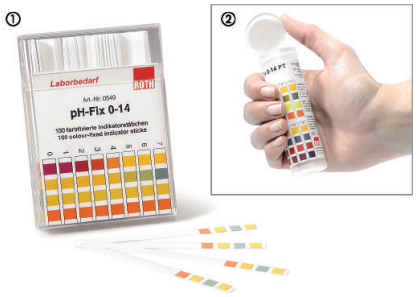
7649.1	100 pieces	23,15 €
7649.2	500 pieces	56,45 €



Universal indicator paper pH 1-11 and pH 1-14

Plastic rotating container with colour scale. Contains 1 roll, 5 m long and 7 mm wide. 1,0 pH intervals. Rolls individually packaged in refill pack.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tin pH 1-11 (pH graduation 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11)	**L861.1**	1	12,80
Refill pack pH 1-11 of 3 rolls	**L862.1**	1	19,15
Tin pH 1-14 (pH graduation 1-2-3-5-6-7-8-9-10-12-14)	**N360.1**	1	12,55
Refill pack pH 1-14 of 3 rolls	**N361.1**	1	18,30



Universal indicator sticks pH-Fix

Test field made of colour-impregnated cellulose. Colour scale with colour grading included. Reliable, **non-bleeding**. Pack contains 100 sticks (L 85 x W 6 mm).

① In square plastic box

pH measuring range	pH graduation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-14	1,0	**0549.2**	100	13,10
0,0-6,0	0,5	**C730.2**	100	13,40
2,0-9,0	0,5	**H913.2**	100	13,45
4,5-10,0	0,5	**C731.2**	100	13,40
7,0-14,0	0,5	**C732.2**	100	13,40
0,3-2,3	0,3/0,4	**H914.2**	100	13,45
1,7-3,8	0,3	**H915.2**	100	13,45
3,6-6,1	0,3/0,5	**H916.2**	100	13,45
5,1-7,2	0,3	**H917.2**	100	13,45
6,0-7,7	0,3/0,4	**H918.2**	100	13,45
7,5-9,5	0,2/0,4	**H919.2**	100	13,45

② In round plastic box with snap-on lid

Single-handed opening and closing of lid with thumb.

pH measuring range	pH graduation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0-14	1,0	**KH69.1**	100	14,00
3,6-6,1	0,3/0,5	**LH91.1**	100	13,45



Rotilabo® eco pH indicator papers

For fast and accurate measurement of the pH value of liquids. Treated with coloured indicator solutions. Dip in the solution being tested, then compare the colour change with the colour scale. Dispenser with notched rim and small tear-off edge for easier handling.
Supplied on rolls, 8 mm wide and 5 m long.
Delivery incl. dispenser and colour scale.

pH measuring range	pH graduation	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
0-11	0-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11	**KEE1.1**	1	6,50
1-14	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-12-14	**KEE2.1**	1	6,50
0,5-5,5	0,5-1,0-1,5-2,0-2,5-3,0-3,5-4,0-4,5-5,0-5,5	**KEE3.1**	1	6,50
5,5-9,0	5,5-6,0-6,5-7,0-7,5-8,0-8,5-9,0	**KEE4.1**	1	6,50
5,5-9,0	6,5-7,0-7,5-8,0-8,5-9,0-9,5-10,0	**KEE5.1**	1	6,50
9,5-13,0	9,5-10,0-10,5-11,0-11,5-12,0-12,5-13,0	**KEE6.1**	1	6,50

pH indicators

Product	Purity	Transition range pH	Colour conversion	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Crystal violet (C.I. 42555)	p.a.	0,0 - 2,0	yellow - blue violet	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (70 %)	**T123.2**	5 g	18,85
					T123.1	25 g	30,00
					T123.3	100 g	77,30
Malachite green hydrochloride	p.a.	0,0 - 2,0 11,6 - 14,0	yellow - green green - colorless	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**7710.1**	5 g	15,60
					7710.2	25 g	27,45
					7710.3	100 g	53,65
Malachite green oxalate (C.I. 42000)	for microscopy	0,0 - 2,0 11,6 - 14,0	yellow - green green- colorless	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**5895.2**	25 g	17,75
					5895.1	100 g	35,40
					5895.3	250 g	51,50
Brilliant green (C.I. 42040)	for microscopy	0,0 - 2,6	yellow - green	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**0324.1**	25 g	19,25
					0324.2	100 g	44,00
Eosin Y (C.I. 45380)	for microscopy	0,0 - 3,0	yellow - red	0,5 - 2,0 % in water or ethanol	**7089.1**	50 g	36,45
					7089.2	100 g	61,85
					7089.3	500 g	195,15
Ethyl violet (C.I. 42600)	extra pure	0,0 - 3,5	yellow - blue	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (50 %)	**7680.1**	5 g	16,05
					7680.2	25 g	27,45
					7680.3	100 g	54,30
Methyl green (C.I. 42590)	for microscopy	0,1 - 2,3	yellow - green blue	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**5159.1**	5 g	24,20
					5159.2	10 g	38,20
					5159.3	25 g	74,75
Methyl violet 2B (C.I. 42535)	for microscopy	0,15 - 3,2	yellow - violet	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**7715.1**	5 g	15,60
					7715.2	25 g	27,45
					7715.3	100 g	53,25
o-Cresol red	p.a.	0,2 - 1,8 7,0 - 8,8	red - yellow orange - purple	Dissolve 0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,04 g in 1,05 ml NaOH 0,1 mol/l and fill up with water to 100 ml	**KK15.1**	5 g	20,35
					KK15.2	10 g	33,25
					KK15.3	25 g	67,20
Cresol red sodium salt	p.a.	0,2 - 1,8 7,0 - 8,8	red - yellow orange - purple	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**5534.1**	5 g	28,95
					5534.2	25 g	110,65
Fuchsine basic (C.I. 42510)	for microscopy	1,0 - 3,1	black violet - violet pink	0,4 g in 100 ml water	**3256.2**	25 g	36,45
					3256.1	50 g	66,55
					3256.3	100 g	88,70
Metanil yellow (C.I. 13065)	p.a.	1,2 - 2,3	violet red - yellow	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**7714.1**	5 g	15,60
					7714.2	25 g	27,45
					7714.3	100 g	53,25
4-(Phenylazo) diphenylamine	≥97 %, p.a.	1,2 - 2,5	red - yellow	insoluble in water	**4538.1**	5 g	35,40
					4538.2	25 g	96,25
m-Cresol purple	p.a.	1,2 - 2,8 7,4 - 9,0	red - yellow yellow - purple	Dissolve 0,04 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,04 g in 1,05 ml NaOH 0,1 mol/l and fill up with water to 100 ml	**5160.1**	1 g	14,55
					5160.2	5 g	39,25
					5160.3	10 g	68,30
Thymol blue	p.a., ACS	1,2 - 2,8 8,0 - 9,6	red - yellow yellow - blue	Dissolve 0,04 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,04 g in 0,86 ml NaOH 0,1 mol/l and fill up with water to 100 ml	**KK16.1**	5 g	18,85
					KK16.2	10 g	27,45
					KK16.3	25 g	55,80
Thymol blue sodium salt	p.a., ACS	1,2 - 2,8 8,0 - 9,6	red - yellow yellow - blue	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**2606.1**	5 g	22,05
					2606.2	25 g	57,95
Xylenolblue	p.a.	1,2 - 2,8 8,0 - 9,8	red - yellow yellow - violet	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (50 %)	**7746.1**	1 g	16,05
					7746.2	5 g	39,25
					7746.3	10 g	67,65
Orange IV sodium salt (C.I. 13080)	for microscopy	1,4 - 2,6	red - yellow	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**7731.1**	5 g	15,60
					7731.2	25 g	27,45
					7731.3	100 g	66,15
Eosin B (C.I. 45400)	for microscopy	1,7 - 1,8	colorless - pink fluorescent	0,5 - 2,0 % in water or ethanol	**0306.1**	10 g	18,85
					0306.2	25 g	30,65
					0306.3	50 g	47,85
Martius yellow (C.I. 10315)	extra pure	2,0 - 3,2	colorless - yellow	0,1 g in 100 ml water or ethanol	**7713.1**	5 g	20,35
					7713.2	25 g	39,25
					7713.3	100 g	93,45
Dimethyl yellow (C.I. 11020)	pure	2,9 - 4,0	red - yellow	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**9982.1**	10 g	61,20
Bromophenol blue	ACS, for microscopy	3,0 - 4,6	yellow - blue	Dissolve 0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,04 g in 0,74 ml NaOH 0,1 mol/l and fill up with water to 100 ml	**T116.1**	5 g	24,20
					T116.2	10 g	32,15
					T116.3	25 g	50,45
Bromophenol blue sodium salt	for electrophoresis	3,0 - 4,6	yellow - blue	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**A512.2**	5 g	24,20
					A512.1	10 g	46,15
					A512.3	25 g	77,30
Congo red (C.I. 22120)	for microscopy	3,0 - 5,0	blue - red	0,2 g in 100 ml water	**0322.1**	5 g	17,10
					0322.2	25 g	31,75
					0322.3	100 g	63,35

pH indicators

Product	Purity	Transition range pH	Colour conversion	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Methyl orange (C.I. 13025)	ACS, for microscopy	3,2 - 4,4	pink - yellow	0,04 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,4 g in 100 ml water	**T118.1**	50 g	28,50
					T118.2	100 g	41,85
					T118.3	250 g	65,05
Bromochlorophenol blue sodium salt	p.a.	3,2 - 4,8	yellow - purple	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**6558.1**	1 g	45,05
					6558.2	5 g	107,40
Ethyl orange sodium salt	p.a.	3,4 - 4,8	pink - yellow	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**7667.1**	5 g	20,35
					7667.2	25 g	39,25
					7667.3	100 g	81,20
Bromocresol green	ACS	3,8 - 5,4	yellow - blue	Dissolve 0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,04 g in 0,58 ml NaOH 0,1 mol/l and fill up with water to 100 ml	**T115.1**	1 g	18,20
					T115.2	5 g	29,60
					T115.3	10 g	50,45
					T115.4	25 g	96,25
Bromocresol green sodium salt	ACS	3,8 - 5,4	yellow - blue	0,04 g in 100 ml water	**KK18.1**	1 g	13,90
					KK18.2	5 g	36,45
					KK18.3	25 g	126,75
Methyl red (C.I. 13020)	p.a., ACS	4,2 - 6,2	pink - yellow	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**T120.1**	10 g	16,70
					T120.2	25 g	27,45
Methyl red hydrochloride (C.I. 13020)	p.a.	4,2 - 6,2	red - yellow	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**2562.1**	25 g	28,50
					2562.2	100 g	67,20
Methyl red sodium salt (C.I. 13020)	p.a., soluble in water	4,2 - 6,2	red - yellow	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**5003.1**	25 g	26,35
					5003.2	100 g	76,90
Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005)	-	4,3 - 6,3 9,4 - 12,0	yellow - red violet brown orange - violet	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**0348.1**	10 g	21,40
					0348.2	25 g	33,25
					0348.3	100 g	104,20
Ethyl red	p.a.	4,5 - 6,5	red - yellow	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**7677.1**	5 g	21,00
					7677.2	25 g	48,30
					7677.3	100 g	130,65
Litmus (C.I. 1242)	p.a.	4,5-8,3	red - blue	4 g in 100 ml water	**0248.1**	5 g	14,55
					0248.2	25 g	36,45
Chlorophenol red	p.a.	4,8 - 6,4	yellow - red violet	Dissolve 0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,04 g in 0,94 ml NaOH 0,1 mol/l and fill up with water to 100 ml	**0347.1**	5 g	33,25
					0347.2	10 g	54,30
					0347.3	25 g	115,60
Bromocresol purple	p.a., ACS	5,2 - 6,8	yellow - purple	Dissolve 0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,04 g in 0,74 ml NaOH 0,1 mol/l and fill up with water to 100 ml	**0317.1**	5 g	23,15
					0317.2	25 g	71,95
Bromocresol purple sodium salt	p.a., ACS	5,2 - 6,8	yellow - violet	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**2555.1**	5 g	21,40
					2555.2	25 g	54,30
Bromophenol red free acid	p.a.	5,2 - 7,0	yellow red - purple	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %)	**6573.1**	1 g	22,05
					6573.2	5 g	44,00
					6573.3	50 g	203,20
Bromophenol red sodium salt	p.a.	5,2 - 7,0	yellow red - purple	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**6579.1**	1 g	21,00
					6579.2	5 g	41,40
					6579.3	50 g	181,70
Alizarin (C.I. 58000)	p.a.	5,5 - 6,8 10,1 - 12,1	yellow - violet violet - purple	0,5 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**4476.2**	25 g	25,70
					4476.1	50 g	38,60
					4476.3	100 g	52,15
Nitrazine yellow (C.I. 14890)	p.a.	6,0 - 7,2	yellow - blue	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**7727.1**	1 g	17,75
					7727.2	5 g	65,05
					7727.3	10 g	114,50
Bromothymol blue	p.a., ACS	6,0 - 7,6	yellow - blue	Dissolve 0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,04 g in 0,64 ml NaOH 0,1 mol/l and fill up with water to 100 ml	**T117.1**	5 g	26,80
					T117.2	25 g	64,40
					T117.3	50 g	107,40
					T117.7	100 g	189,75
Bromothymol blue sodium salt	p.a., ACS	6,0 - 7,6	yellow - blue	0,04 g in 100 ml water	**KK19.1**	5 g	22,05
					KK19.2	10 g	35,40
					KK19.3	25 g	64,40
Bromoxylenol blue	p.a.	6,0 - 7,6	yellow - blue	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**KK27.1**	1 g	15,60
					KK27.2	5 g	41,85
					KK27.3	10 g	69,80
Brilliant yellow (C.I. 24890)	p.a.	6,4 - 8,0	yellow - red orange	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**7645.1**	5 g	22,05
					7645.2	25 g	35,40
					7645.3	100 g	81,20
Xylenol orange tetrasodium salt	p.a., ACS	6,4 - 10,4	yellow - orange red	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**2727.1**	1 g	31,10
					2727.2	5 g	70,85
					2727.3	10 g	113,45
					2727.4	50 g	396,70
Neutral red (C.I. 50040)	p.a.	6,8 - 8,0	red - orange yellow	0,3 g in 100 ml ethanol (70 %)	**T122.2**	1 g	23,55
					T122.1	10 g	59,70
					T122.3	25 g	117,75

pH indicators

Product	Purity	Transition range pH	Colour conversion	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Phenol red	p.a., ACS	6,5 - 8,2	yellow - red	Dissolve 0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %) or 0,04 g in 1,13 ml NaOH 0,1 mol/l and fill up with water to 100 ml	**T127.1**	5 g	16,70
					T127.2	25 g	38,20
					T127.3	100 g	103,75
Phenol red sodium salt	p.a., ACS	6,8 - 8,2	yellow - red	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**2566.1**	5 g	22,50
					2566.2	25 g	53,65
Orange II sodium salt (C.I. 15510)	for microscopy	7,4 - 8,6 10,2 - 11,8	amber - orange orange - red	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**7729.1**	5 g	NLA
					7729.2	25 g	NLA
					7729.3	100 g	NLA
Curcumin	≥90 %, naturally, powdered, oil-soluble	7,8 - 9,2	yellow - maroon	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**9469.1**	10 g	28,95
					9469.2	25 g	51,50
					9469.3	50 g	84,40
Phenolphthalein (C.I. 764)	≥99 %, p.a.	8,0 - 10,0	colorless - purple	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**T126.2**	50 g	18,85
					T126.1	100 g	26,35
					T126.3	500 g	69,35
Thymolphthalein	p.a., ACS	8,8 - 10,5	colorless - blue	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (50 %)	**HN97.1**	5 g	21,00
					HN97.2	10 g	35,40
					HN97.3	50 g	130,65
Nile blue chloride (C.I. 51180)	extra pure	9,4 - 11,0	blue - red	0,1 g in ethanol or water	**7723.1**	5 g	27,45
					7723.2	25 g	80,55
					7723.3	100 g	195,55
Alkali blue 6B (C.I. 42750)	p.a.	9,4 - 14,0	violet - pink	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**5155.1**	10 g	23,15
					5155.2	25 g	44,65
					5155.3	100 g	129,55
Resorcinol yellow (C.I. 14270)	extra pure	11,0 - 12,7	yellow - orange	0,1 g in 100 ml water or ethanol	**7741.1**	5 g	15,60
					7741.2	25 g	27,45
					7741.3	100 g	66,15
4-(4-Nitrophenylazo)-resorcinol	p.a.	11,0 - 13,0	yellow - violet	0,1 g in dil. NaOH	**2563.1**	10 g	28,95
					2563.2	25 g	43,55
Titan yellow (C.I. 19540)	extra pure	11,0 - 13,0	yellow - red	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %)	**7739.1**	5 g	13,45
					7739.2	25 g	27,45
					7739.3	100 g	66,15
Indigo carmine (C.I. 73015)	≥80 %, p.a.	11,5 - 14,0	blue - yellow	0,25 g in 100 ml ethanol (50 %) or 1 g in 100 ml water	**2700.1**	25 g	26,35
					2700.2	100 g	73,65
Indigo carmine (C.I. 73015)	for microscopy	11,5 - 14,0	blue - yellow	0,25 g in 100 ml ethanol (50 %) or 1 g in 100 ml water	**5156.1**	10 g	16,05
					5156.2	25 g	23,55
					5156.3	100 g	69,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Redox indicators

Product	Purity	Redox potential E_0[V] at pH=0 and 20 °C	Ox colour	Red colour	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Amido black 10 B (C.I. 20470)	p.a.	+0,57	yellow-brown	blue	0,2 g in 100 ml water	**9590.1**	25 g	42,50
Barium diphenylamine sulfonate	p.a., ACS	+0,84 in 1 M sulphuric acid	red-violet	colourless	0,2 g in 100 ml water	**2674.1**	5 g	32,80
						2674.2	25 g	89,15
Brilliant cresyl blue (C.I. 51010)	p.a.	+0,58	blue	colourless	0,5 g in 100 ml water or ethanol (96 %)	**5162.1**	5 g	25,30
						5162.2	10 g	38,60
2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium salt hydrate	p.a., ACS	+0,67	blue	colourless	0,02 g in 100 ml water	**HN79.1**	1 g	18,20
						HN79.2	5 g	40,75
						HN79.3	25 g	166,10
Diphenylamine	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	+0,76	blue-violet	colourless	1,0 g in 100 ml 96 % sulphuric acid	**9865.1**	25 g	18,20
						9865.2	100 g	44,00
						9865.3	500 g	123,10
Diphenylamine-4-sulphonic acid sodium salt	p.a., ACS	+0,84 in 1 M sulphuric acid	red-violet	colourless	0,2 g in 100 ml water	**2602.3**	1 g	18,85
						2602.1	10 g	84,40
						2602.2	25 g	153,20
1,5-Diphenylcarbazide	≥97 %, p.a., ACS	-	colourless	violet	1 g 1,5-diphenylcarbazide (DPC) in 100 ml acetone and acidify with a drop of glacial acetic acid.	**2696.1**	10 g	26,35
						2696.2	25 g	42,90
						2696.3	100 g	125,25
2,2'-Dipyridyl	≥95 %, for biochemistry	+1,03	pale blue	red	0,695 g $FeSO_4 \cdot 7\ H_2O$ and 1,171 g 2,2'-dipyridylamine in 100 ml water	**4153.1**	5 g	17,10
						4153.2	25 g	50,45
Indigo carmine (C.I. 73015)	for microscopy	+0,29	blue	yellowish	0,25 g in 100 ml ethanol (50 %) or 1 g in 100 ml water	**5156.1**	10 g	16,05
						5156.2	25 g	23,55
						5156.3	100 g	69,35
Methylene blue (C.I. 52015)		+0,53 (30 °C)	blue	colourless	0,1 - 0,5 g in 100 ml water	**A514.1**	10 g	21,40
						A514.2	50 g	56,90
						A514.3	100 g	96,65

Redox indicators

Product	Purity	Redox potential E_0[V] at pH=0 and 20 °C	Ox colour	Red colour	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Neutral red (C.I. 50040)	p.a.	+0,25	violet-red	colourless	0,3 g in 100 ml ethanol (70 %)	**T122.2**	1 g	23,55
						T122.1	10 g	59,70
						T122.3	25 g	117,75
Nile blue A (C.I. 51180)	~80 %	+0,41	blue-red	colourless	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**4377.2**	5 g	18,85
						4377.1	10 g	32,15
						4377.3	25 g	51,50
1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	+1,14	pale blue	red	0,695 g $FeSO_4 \cdot 7\ H_2O$ and 1,487 g 1,10-phenanthroline in 100 ml water	**9113.2**	5 g	31,10
						9113.3	25 g	110,20
						9113.1	50 g	198,35
***N*-Phenylanthranilic acid**	≥97 %, p.a.	+0,89	purple-red	colourless	Dissolve 0,1 g in 5 ml 0,1 M sodium hydroxide and top up with water to 100 ml. Alternatively: Dissolve 0,107 g in 20 ml sodium carbonate solution (5%) and top up to 100 ml with water.	**9858.1**	25 g	24,65
						9858.2	50 g	42,90
						9858.3	100 g	74,10
Safranin O (C.I. 50240)	for microscopy	+0,24	blue-violet (acid); brown (alkaline)	colourless	0,05 g in 100 ml water	**T129.1**	10 g	45,05
Xylene cyanole (C.I. 42135)	for histology and electrophoresis	+1,00	yellow	pink	0,2 g in 100 ml water	**A513.2**	5 g	27,45
						A513.1	10 g	44,00
						A513.3	25 g	81,60
						A513.4	50 g	130,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Metal indicators

Product	Determination of	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005)	Al, B, Ce, Cr, Hf, La, Mo, Zr, Sc, Th, Y	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**0348.1**	10 g	21,40
			0348.2	25 g	33,25
Arsenazo III	Ca	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**KK22.1**	1 g	56,90
			KK22.2	5 g	203,75
Aurin tricarboxylic acid ammonium salt	Al, Ca, Fe(III), Mg	0,2 g in 100 ml water	**2670.1**	10 g	19,90
			2670.2	25 g	29,60
			2670.3	100 g	70,85
Calcein	Mg, Ba, Ca, Cr, Sr, SO_4^{2-}	Trituration with KNO_3 (1:99)	**7688.1**	5 g	39,70
			7688.2	25 g	117,20
			7688.3	100 g	321,45
Calconcarboxylic acid	Ca	Trituration with Na_2SO_4 (1:99)	**2676.1**	5 g	28,95
			2676.2	10 g	41,85
			2676.3	50 g	110,65
Chromotrope® 2B (C.I. 16575)	Boric acid	0,005 g in conc. H_2SO_4	**7647.1**	5 g	15,60
			7647.2	25 g	26,35
			7647.3	100 g	66,55
Dimethylglyoxim	Ni	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**2677.1**	50 g	46,15
			2677.2	100 g	72,60
			2677.3	500 g	271,45
Dimethylglyoxime disodium salt octahydrate	Ni	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**KK24.1**	25 g	41,40
			KK24.2	50 g	69,35
1,5-Diphenylcarbazide	Cr(VI), Fe, Cd, Hg, Mg	1 g 1,5-diphenylcarbazide (DPC) in 100 ml acetone and acidify with a drop of glacial acetic acid.	**2696.1**	10 g	26,35
			2696.2	25 g	42,90
			2696.3	100 g	125,25
Diphenylcarbazone	Cd, Hg, In, Mn, Ni, Pb, V	0,2 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**2678.1**	10 g	66,55
			2678.2	25 g	129,55
			2678.3	50 g	220,95
Dithizone	Heavy metal ions	0,025 - 0,05 g in 100 ml methanol	**2697.1**	5 g	35,40
			2697.2	25 g	114,95
			2697.3	50 g	185,90
Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645)	Ba, Cd, In, Mg, Mn, Pb, Sc, Sr, Zn, Zr, rare earth metals	0,1 g in water	**0112.1**	25 g	17,10
			0112.2	50 g	30,00
			0112.3	100 g	53,65
Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645), trituration	Ba, Cd, In, Mg, Mn, Pb, Sc, Sr, Zn, Zr, rare earth metals	Trituration with NaCl (1:99)	**K860.2**	25 g	22,05
			K860.1	50 g	32,15
			K860.3	100 g	57,55
Fast sulphon black F (C.I. 26990)	Cu	0,1 % in water	**7685.1**	5 g	15,60
			7685.2	25 g	27,45
			7685.3	100 g	73,65

Metal indicators

Product	Determination of	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Eriochrome® blue black B (C.I. 14640)	Ca, Cd, Mg, U(IV), Zn, Zr	0,2 - 0,4 g in 100 ml methanol	**7661.1**	5 g	16,05
			7661.2	25 g	27,45
			7661.3	100 g	54,30
Eriochrome® blue black R (C.I. 15705)	Al, Ca, Cu, Fe, Ga, Zr	0,4 g in 100 ml methanol or ethanol	**7663.1**	5 g	16,05
			7663.2	25 g	27,45
			7663.3	100 g	54,30
8-Hydroxyquinoline	Mg	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol	**2557.1**	50 g	47,20
			2557.2	100 g	85,90
			2557.3	250 g	188,15
Hydroxy naphthol blue disodium salt	Ca	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**2556.1**	5 g	21,00
			2556.2	25 g	42,90
Metal phthaleine	Ba, Ca, Cd, Mg, Sr	0,1 g in dil. NH_3	**4231.1**	1 g	26,35
			4231.2	5 g	51,50
Methylthymol blue sodium salt	Ba, Bi, Ca, Cd, Cu, Fe(II), Hg, In, Mg, Mn, Pb, rare earth metals, Se, Sn(II), Th, Tl(II), Zn, Zr	Trituration with KNO_3 (1:99)	**KK17.1**	1 g	16,70
			KK17.2	5 g	48,30
Morin hydrate	Al, Be, B, Ga, In, Mo, Nb, Sc, Ta, Th, Ti, W, Sn, Zr	0,1 g in 100 ml methanol	**6459.1**	5 g	114,50
			6459.2	50 g	944,95
Murexide (C.I. 56085)	Ag, Ca, Co, Cu, Mn, Ni, Sc, Th, Zn	freshly made saturated solution in water	**T124.1**	5 g	27,45
			T124.2	25 g	64,40
			T124.3	50 g	105,90
4-(4-Nitrophenylazo)-resorcinol	Mg	0,1 g in dil. NaOH	**2563.1**	10 g	28,95
			2563.2	25 g	43,55
1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol	Al, Ba, Bi, Ca, Cd, Co, Cu, Fe, Ga, Hg, In, Mg, Mn, Ni, Pb, Sc, Th, Tl, V, Zn	0,01 - 0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**KK12.1**	1 g	20,35
			KK12.2	5 g	71,95
4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol	Al, Ba, Bi, Cd, Cu, Fe, Hg, In, Mn, Ni, Pb, Sr, Th, Tl(III), Zn, rare earth metals	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**2564.1**	5 g	88,05
			2564.2	25 g	310,70
4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol monosodium salt	Mg	0,1 g in dil. NaOH	**2565.1**	5 g	NLA
			2565.2	25 g	NLA
Pyrogallol red	Bi, Co, Ni, Pb	0,05 g in ethanol 96 %	**0287.1**	1 g	27,45
			0287.2	5 g	53,65
Silver diethyldithiocarbamate	As	0,5 % in pyridine	**KK25.1**	5 g	49,35
			KK25.2	10 g	87,65
Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate trihydrate	Cu	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**2601.1**	25 g	24,20
			2601.2	100 g	44,00
			2601.3	500 g	146,75
Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate	Zn	0,1 g in 100 ml water or ethanol	**HN34.1**	25 g	30,65
			HN34.2	100 g	80,55
			HN34.3	500 g	310,70
5-Sulphosalicylic acid dihydrate	Fe(III)	1,0 - 5,0 g in 100 ml water	**4119.1**	100 g	19,90
			4119.2	500 g	55,80
			4119.7	1 kg	96,25
Thorin	Bi, Th, U(IV), Sc, Y(III)	0,5 g in 100 ml water	**KK34.1**	5 g	171,50
			KK34.2	10 g	317,70
Tiron	Fe(III)	2 g in 100 ml water	**7302.1**	10 g	21,00
			7302.2	25 g	29,60
			7302.3	100 g	71,95
Titan yellow (C.I. 19540)	Mg	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (20 %)	**7739.1**	5 g	13,45
			7739.2	25 g	27,45
			7739.3	100 g	66,15
Xylenol orange tetrasodium salt	Bi, Cd, Co, Cu, Fe, Hg, In, Pb, Sc, Th, Tl(III), V(V), Zn, Zr, rare earth metals	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**2727.1**	1 g	31,10
			2727.2	5 g	70,85
			2727.3	10 g	113,45
			2727.4	50 g	396,70
Xylidyl blue sodium salt	Mg	0,1 g in 100 ml water	**KK35.1**	1 g	44,00
			KK35.2	5 g	184,40
Zincon	Cu, Zn	0,1 g in 100 ml ethanol (96 %)	**5563.1**	1 g	41,40
			5563.2	5 g	138,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Dyes

Product	Soluble in	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acid blue 93 (C.I. 42780)	water	**4002.1**	10 g	83,35
		4002.2	25 g	177,40
Brilliant black BN (C.I. 28440)	water	**7643.1**	5 g	21,00
		7643.2	25 g	39,70
		7643.3	100 g	107,40
Brilliant blue FCF (C.I. 42090)	water	**2981.1**	10 g	14,55
		2981.2	25 g	27,85
		2981.3	100 g	55,40
		2981.4	1 kg	274,15
Brilliant yellow (C.I. 24890)	water	**7645.1**	5 g	22,05
		7645.2	25 g	35,40
		7645.3	100 g	81,20
Chromotrope® FB (C.I. 14720)	water	**7648.1**	5 g	15,60
		7648.2	25 g	26,35
		7648.3	100 g	66,55
Cotton blue (C.I. 42780)	water	**5750.1**	10 g	NLA
Crocein orange G (C.I. 15970)	water	**7652.1**	5 g	15,60
		7652.2	25 g	26,35
		7652.3	100 g	66,55
Curcumin	ethanol, acetic acid, DMSO	**9469.1**	10 g	28,95
		9469.2	25 g	51,50
		9469.3	50 g	84,40
Fat brown RR (C.I. 11285)	fat/oil	**7687.1**	5 g	14,95
		7687.2	25 g	26,35
		7687.3	100 g	66,55
Fluorescein disodium salt (C.I. 45350)	ethanol, water	**5283.3**	25 g	23,15
		5283.1	100 g	37,55
		5283.2	500 g	119,25
Indigo (C.I. 73000)	acetic acid	**3903.1**	50 g	42,90
		3903.3	100 g	66,55
		3903.2	500 g	274,15
Lissamine green B (C.I. 44090)	water	**7707.1**	5 g	15,60
		7707.2	25 g	27,45
		7707.3	100 g	67,20
Nigrosin, soluble in alcohol (C.I. 50415)	ethanol	**7716.1**	5 g	15,60
		7716.2	25 g	27,45
		7716.3	100 g	54,75
Nigrosin, water soluble (C.I. 50420)	water	**7718.1**	25 g	15,60
		7718.2	100 g	39,25
Nile blue A (C.I. 51180)	fat/oil	**4377.2**	5 g	18,85
		4377.1	10 g	32,15
		4377.3	25 g	51,50
Quercetin dihydrate (C.I. 75670)	acetic acid, hot ethanol	**7138.1**	25 g	55,80
		7138.2	100 g	176,85
Sudan II (C.I. 12140)	fat/oil	**7732.1**	5 g	NLA
		7732.2	25 g	NLA
		7732.3	100 g	NLA
Sudan III (C.I. 26100)	fat/oil	**4711.2**	50 g	26,35
		4711.1	100 g	49,35
Sudan IV (C.I. 26105)	fat/oil	**0327.1**	25 g	24,65
		0327.2	50 g	35,40
Sudan black B (C.I. 26150)	fat/oil	**0292.1**	10 g	25,30
		0292.2	25 g	35,40
		0292.3	50 g	55,40
Sudan orange G (C.I. 11920)	chloroform	**7733.1**	5 g	13,45
		7733.2	25 g	27,45
		7733.3	100 g	66,15
Tartrazine (C.I. 19140)	water	**2982.1**	10 g	10,65
		2982.2	25 g	22,05
		2982.3	100 g	44,00
		2982.4	1 kg	220,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Further detection reagents

Product	Application	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Alizarin complexone dihydrate	Detection reagent for fluoride	≥97 %, p.a.	**7634.1**	1 g	34,30
			7634.2	5 g	107,40
			7634.3	10 g	180,10
4'-Aminoacetophenone	For determination of nicotinic acid and vitamin B.	≥99 %	**3973.2**	10 g	14,95
			3973.1	25 g	23,15
4-Aminoantipyrine	Reagent for phenol detection	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**2671.1**	10 g	25,70
			2671.2	25 g	38,60
			2671.3	100 g	67,65
1-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-naphthalenesulfonic acid	For determination of phosphate	≥97 %, p.a., ACS	**2672.1**	25 g	44,00
			2672.2	100 g	111,30
Ammonium benzoate	For precipitation of aluminium and iron.	≥98 %, extra pure	**9836.1**	100 g	18,20
			9836.2	500 g	49,35
			9836.3	1 kg	87,00
Azomethine H hydrate	Reagent for the determination of boron.	≥95 %, p.a.	**CP99.1**	5 g	110,65
Bathocuproine sulphonate disodium salt hydrate	Reagent for copper.	≥98 %	**KK28.1**	250 mg	35,40
			KK28.2	1 g	111,70
Chromotropic acid disodium salt dihydrate	Reagents for silver, boron, chrome, mercury, titanium, chromate, formaldehyde, nitrile and nitrate.	≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS	**KK30.1**	10 g	38,60
			KK30.2	25 g	83,35
1,8-Dihydroxy-2-(4-sulfophenylazo)-naphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid trisodium salt	Reagent for fluoride.	p.a., ACS	**2605.1**	10 g	28,50
			2605.2	25 g	50,00
4-(Dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde	Reagent for the detection of nitrogen containing compounds.	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**X867.1**	25 g	47,85
			X867.2	100 g	122,05
5-(4-Dimethylaminobenzylidene)rhodanine	Analytical reagent for silver.	p.a.	**KK23.1**	5 g	28,50
			KK23.2	10 g	44,00
			KK23.3	50 g	170,95
5,5'-Dithio-bis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid)	For determination of thiol groups	≥98 %, p.a.	**6334.1**	1 g	22,05
			6334.2	5 g	61,20
			6334.3	25 g	224,70
Hydrazinium sulphate	Reducing agent; reagent for separation of Po and Te.	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN96.1**	100 g	21,00
			HN96.2	500 g	57,95
Isatin	Reagent for the spectrophotometric determination of thiophene and proline.	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**4155.1**	25 g	13,90
			4155.2	100 g	37,55
3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride	Analytical reagent for the qualitative determination of aldehydes.	≥98 %, p.a.	**8413.1**	10 g	160,20
1-Naphthol	Reagent for carbohydrates.	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**KK14.1**	50 g	42,90
			KK14.2	100 g	68,70
N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine dihydrochloride	For the detection of sulphonamide and the determination of nitrite.	≥99 %, p.a.	**4342.2**	10 g	39,70
			4342.1	25 g	93,00
			4342.3	50 g	162,90
Ninhydrin	For the detection of amino acids.	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4378.1**	25 g	42,90
			4378.2	100 g	110,20
			4378.3	500 g	396,70
Phenylhydrazine hydrochloride	Reagent for detection of sugar.	≥99 %, p.a.	**KK20.1**	25 g	21,00
			KK20.2	100 g	56,90
			KK20.3	250 g	126,35
meta-Phosphoric acid	Reagent for protein, vitamines, urea and glucose. Stabilised with sodium metaphosphate $(NaPO_3)_n$.	p.a., pieces (hyaline)	**CN91.1**	100 g	33,25
			CN91.2	250 g	66,55
			CN91.3	500 g	119,25
			CN91.4	1 kg	213,95
Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate	Reagent for the determination of Fe, Cu, Zn, protein. Preparation of Berlin blue.	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P745.1**	500 g	99,90
			P745.2	1 kg	181,70
			P745.3	2,5 kg	418,20
Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III)	Oxidizing agent in organic synthesis. Reagent for the determination to Co, Zn and alkaloids.	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P746.3**	100 g	24,20
			P746.1	500 g	77,95
			P746.2	1 kg	142,45
Potassium hydrogen sulphate	For disintegration of ores and silicates, detection of acetate. Cleaning of Pt crucibles.	≥99 %, p.a.	**P020.1**	500 g	33,25
			P020.2	1 kg	59,05
			P020.3	2,5 kg	127,95
di-Potassium oxalate monohydrate	For determination of Manganese.	≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS	**HN38.1**	250 g	31,75
			HN38.2	500 g	51,50
			HN38.3	1 kg	92,35
Resorcinol	Reagent on alkaloids, aldehydes and invert sugar.	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**5727.1**	100 g	22,50
			5727.2	500 g	59,70
			5727.3	1 kg	103,75
			5727.4	2,5 kg	222,00
Semicarbazide hydrochloride	Reagent for aldehydes and ketones.	≥98 %, p.a.	**4681.1**	100 g	35,40
			4681.2	500 g	126,35

Further detection reagents

Product	Application	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Silver diethyldithiocarbamate	Reagent for arsenic.	≥97 %, p.a.	**KK25.1**	5 g	49,35
			KK25.2	10 g	87,65
Silver nitrate	For detection of halogenides. For volumetric solutions in argentometry. For protein staining. For molecular biology.	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**7908.1**	50 g	126,35
			7908.2	250 g	534,85
			7908.3	1 kg	1929,65
Sodium ammonium hydrogen phosphate tetrahydrate	Reagent for Mg; phosphorus salt bead	≥99 %, p.a.	**T882.1**	500 g	71,50
			T882.2	1 kg	105,90
			T882.3	2,5 kg	231,15
Sodium bismuthate	Oxidation reagent, determination of manganese in iron and steel.	≥85 %, p.a.	**4401.1**	50 g	51,50
			4401.2	100 g	95,15
			4401.3	250 g	203,20
Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate trihydrate	Reagent for copper	p.a., ACS	**2601.1**	25 g	24,20
			2601.2	100 g	44,00
			2601.3	500 g	146,75
Sodium hexanitrocobaltate(III)	Determination of potassium	p.a., ACS	**4409.1**	25 g	21,00
			4409.2	100 g	58,60
			4409.3	250 g	118,80
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate	Molecular biology ; Reagent for the detection of Mg, Li, Pb and uric acid.	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**P030.1**	500 g	34,30
			P030.2	1 kg	55,80
			P030.3	2,5 kg	107,40
Sodium molybdate dihydrate	Reagent for alkaloids and for biochemical purposes.	≥99,5 %, p.a.	**0274.1**	50 g	19,90
			0274.2	100 g	29,60
			0274.3	250 g	53,25
			0274.4	1 kg	190,85
Sodium salicylate	Preservative; for determination of glucose at urine.	≥99 %, p.a.	**CP39.1**	250 g	29,60
			CP39.2	1 kg	88,70
Sodium sulphite	For removal of chlorine and dissolution of cellulose, reagent for detection of iodate in the presence of chlorate and bromate, for absorption of NO_x in gas analysis.	≥98 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous	**P033.1**	500 g	20,35
			P033.2	1 kg	31,10
			P033.3	2,5 kg	55,40
Sodium tetraphenyl borate	Reagent for K, Pb, Cs, NH_4 and Alkaloids.	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**4385.1**	10 g	45,05
			4385.2	25 g	99,45
			4385.3	100 g	310,70
Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate	Photographic fixer; for volumetric solutions in iodometry; for detection of hydrocyanic acid, quinine, chlorate hydrate and cobalt.	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**P034.1**	500 g	22,05
			P034.2	1 kg	35,40
			P034.3	2,5 kg	70,45
			P034.5	25 kg	478,40
Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate	Reagent for Zn, SO_2, aldehydes	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**HN34.1**	25 g	30,65
			HN34.2	100 g	80,55
			HN34.3	500 g	310,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Karl Fischer Reagents Roti®hydroquant



There are two established Karl Fischer methods of calculating the water content of a substance: Volumetric analysis and coulometric analysis.

Which method is chosen depends primarily on the water content that the sample is expected to have. Making the right choice is vital for obtaining reliable and reproducible results. Roth offers compatible reagents for both of these methods.

Volumetric reagents

Karl Fischer volumetric analysis is recommended if the water content of a sample ought to be between 0,1 % and 100 %. Volumetric analysis is performed by measuring the amount of Karl Fischer reagent that needs to be added to a substance until the end point of the titration has been reached. In alcoholic solutions, water reacts 1:1 with iodine in the presence of sulphur dioxide. Methanol and sulphur dioxide form an acid ester that is neutralised by the base (e.g. imidazole, hereafter referred to as "RN" for simplicity).

$CH_3OH + SO_2 + RN \rightarrow [RNH]SO_3CH_3$

In the titration process, iodine is added which reacts with water to be reduced to colourless iodide:

$[RNH]SO_3CH_3 + H_2O + I_2 + 2\ RN \rightarrow [RNH]SO_4CH_3 + 2\ [RNH]I$

This reaction continues until there is no water left. The end point is determined by a change in colour due to a surplus of iodine and measured using a potentiometer.

Single-component reagents

Single-component reagents contain all the substances required for the Karl Fischer reaction in a single solution. They are easy to use and provide for a high level of flexibility when choosing a solvent for the sample type. The high reactivity of the components means that the titre for single-component reagents must always be determined before titration is carried out.
Reactions with standard reagents containing methanol are not possible for samples that contain aldehydes or ketones, as the methanol will react with them to produce extra water in a secondary reaction. Roth offers methanol-free reagents that are suitable for substances containing aldehydes and ketones.

Product	Purity	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant Working Medium K	for KF titration for aldehydes and ketones	Solvent component	**5215.1**	1 l	glass	77,30
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C2	2 mg H_2O/ml, free of pyridine	Single-component reagent	**T194.1**	1 l	glass	107,40
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5	5 mg H_2O/ml, free of pyridine	Single-component reagent	**T190.1**	1 l	glass	117,20
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5 K	5 mg H_2O/ml, for aldehydes and ketones	Single-component reagent	**5211.1**	1 l	glass	123,65
Karl Fischer methanol Roti®hydroquant D	dry, for KF titration	Solvent component	**T193.1**	1 l	glass	30,65
			T193.2	2,5 l	glass	54,75

Two-components reagents

In two-component systems, the substances crucial for the reaction are separated, with some in the solvent component and some in the titration component. Separating the substances gives the system a longer shelf life and means that the titre needs to be determined less frequently.

Product	Purity	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S	for KF titration	Solvent component	**T192.1**	1 l	glass	50,00
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S CM	for KF titration	Solvent component	**5218.1**	1 l	glass	41,40
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant T2	2 mg H_2O/ml, free of pyridine	Titrant component Two-components reagent	**X947.1**	1 l	glass	57,55
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant T5	5 mg H_2O/ml, free of pyridine	Titrant component Two-components reagent	**T191.1**	1 l	glass	51,10

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

The volumetric Karl Fischer reagents are suitable for water contents between 0,1 % and 100 %. Free water and water of hydration can be determined, respectively.
Our solutions are based on methanol and free of pyridine.

Using single-component reagents:
Add Methanol to the reaction vessel and titrate to dryness with the C-component. Then add the sample and titrate again to dryness.

Using two-component reagents:
Add solvent S to the reaction vessel and titrate to dryness with the T-component. Then add the sample and titrate again to dryness.

Table illustrating the uses of Karl-Fischer Roti®hydroquant volumetric reagents

		Solvent components			
		Methanol (T193)	Working medium K (5215)	S (T192)	S CM (5218)
Titration components	C2 (T194)	X			
	C5 (T190)	X			
	C5 K (5211)		X		
	T2 (X947)			X	X
	T5 (T191)			X	X

Standards

Water standards with a defined water content are required to determine the titre for the reagents used (C or T components). Either a solid or a liquid standard can be chosen.



Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant standard sodium tartrate dihydrate

≥99 %, for KF titration
Primary standard substance for Karl Fischer titration
$C_4H_4Na_2O_6 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 230,08 g/mol

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (perchloric acidim). .....99,0-101,0 %
Loss on drying (150 °C). .....15,66 ±0,05 %

5229.1	100 g	glass	41,40 €

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant water standard 10.0

10 mg H_2O/g
Water standard

Danger H226-H315-H318-H335-H336

Guarantee analysis:
Water content. ..... 10,0 ±0,1 mg H_2O/g

5219.2	10 x 8 ml	glass	81,20 €

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant water standard 1.0

1 mg H_2O/g
Water standard for KF coulometry

Warning H226

Guarantee analysis:
Water content. ..... 1,0 ±0,05 mg H_2O/g

9971.1	10 x 4 ml	glass	54,75 €

Coulometric reagents

Karl Fischer coulometric titration is suitable for substances with a low water content (i.e. <0,1 %) and, for example, for expensive substances that can only be examined in small quantities. In the coulometric titration process, the iodine required is produced directly in situ at the electrode in the reaction vessel through the anodic oxidation of iodide. Hydrogen is produced at the cathode. The measuring cell contains an anode and cathode chamber, which can be separated by a diaphragm. This means that the titration cell can be equipped with diaphragms or be diaphragm-free.

Roth offers suitable reagents for both models.

For cells with diaphragms:

Anolyte:

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo A	for coulometric KF titration	**9957.1**	500 ml	glass	83,75
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo Oil	for coulometric KF titration	**9960.1**	100 ml	glass	30,00

Catholyte:

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo CG	for coulometric KF titration	**9861.1**	100 ml	glass	83,75

For cells without diaphragms:

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo AG	for coulometric KF titration	**9854.1**	500 ml	glass	83,75

Table illustrating the uses of Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulometric reagents:

	coulo CG (9861)
coulo A (9957)	✔ for cells with diaphragms.
coulo Oil (9960)	✔ for cells with diaphragms.
coulo AG (9854)	Can be used without additional reagents. For cells without diaphragms.

Water analysis



Roth offers the essential reagents for your water analysis.
On the following pages you find
- determination of water hardness
- determination of adsorbable organic halogen compounds (AOX)
- determination of chemical oxygen demand (COD)
- determination of biological oxygen demand (BOD)
- potassium permanganate index
- determination of surfactants
- hydrocarbon index

Determination of water hardness

Water contains a whole host of salts and other compounds in addition to the gases dissolved in it (oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide). Its most important constituents are magnesium and calcium in the form of their chlorides, sulphates and bicarbonates. These dissolved salts are known as hardeners. The bicarbonates precipitate in the heat (during boiling) as carbonates and are known as carbonate hardness or temporary hardness. The sulphate and chloride compounds are known as permanent hardness or non-carbonate hardness.Total hardness describes the concentration of alkaline earth metal ions in water.The unit of measurement for water hardness used to be 1 °dH (German degrees of hardness), which corresponds to 10,00 mg CaO or 7,19 mg MgO in one litre of water. Today we use millimoles per litre (mmol/l), whereby 1 °dH corresponds to 0,18 mmol/l of earth metal ions and 1 mmol/l corresponds to 5,6 °dH.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
EDTA disodium salt solution	0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N	**CN34.1**	1 l	plastic	26,35
		CN34.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	81,20
		CN34.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	142,90
	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K714.1**	1 l	glass	24,20
		K714.2	5 l	plastic	74,10
		K714.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	80,55
		K714.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	142,45
EDTA disodium salt solution A	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**T136.1**	1 l	glass	32,80
EDTA disodium salt solution B	0,01783 mol/l - 0,01783 N	**T137.1**	1 l	glass	26,35
		T137.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	81,20
		T137.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	142,90
Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645)	p.a.	**0112.1**	25 g	glass	17,10
		0112.2	50 g	glass	30,00
		0112.3	100 g	glass	53,65
Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645), trituration	Indicator 1 % in NaCl, trituration	**K860.2**	25 g	plastic	22,05
		K860.1	50 g	plastic	32,15
		K860.3	100 g	plastic	57,55

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Murexide (C.I. 56085)	ACS, for complexometry	**T124.1**	5 g	glass	27,45
		T124.2	25 g	glass	64,40
		T124.3	50 g	glass	105,90
Buffer solution pH 10,00 for complexometry	buffer solution, ready to use	**T188.1**	1 l	plastic	27,45
Hydrochloric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N	**K024.5**	500 ml	plastic	16,70
		K024.1	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K024.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K024.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K024.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
		K024.7	25 l	plastic	164,40
	1 mol/l - 1 N	**K025.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K025.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K025.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K025.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Indicator buffer tablets

for determination of water hardness with EDTA



Warning H317

Dissolve one tablet in 50 ml water sample and bring to pH 11 with approx. 1 ml ammonia solution 30 % (art. CP17). Titrate with EDTA disodium salt volumetric solution (art. T136 or T137) from red to green.

Type analysis:

Suitability as indicator. ..... complies
Disintegration time (25 °C). ..... 100 s

7649.1	100 pieces	23,15 €
7649.2	500 pieces	56,45 €



Water hardness kit

Testing reagent is added drop by drop to 5 ml water sample until colour changes. Each drop equals 1 °dH. Pack with 2 x 15 ml reagent.
Test reagent in dropping bottle.

Warning H226-H319-H336

0519.1	2 x 15 ml	21,10 €

Determination of adsorbable organic halogen compounds (AOX)

AOX (adsorbable organic halogens, where X = Cl, Br, I) is a sum parameter that describes the amount of organic halogen compounds in substances such as water, soil and sewage sludge. This parameter is used primarily in waste water analysis. The method for calculating AOX levels is set out in DIN EN ISO 9562. The quantity of organically bound halogens in a water sample is measured using either the shaking method or the column method. In the shaking method, the AOX in a sample are bound to activated carbon by shaking. In the column method, the AOX in a sample are bound to activated carbon by the action of flushing the sample through a glass column filled with activated carbon. The quantity of activated carbon, which is defined precisely in each case, is then burned in an oxygen chamber and the hydrogen halide released is measured by means of argentometry. The amount of fluoroorganic compounds present cannot be measured argentometrically.

Charcoal
for the determination of AOX (column method)

Type analysis:
Iodine value. ..... ≥1050 mg/g
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Particle size. ..... ~50-150 µm

1299.1	10 g	glass	85,90 €

Charcoal
for the determination of AOX (shaking method)

Type analysis:
Iodine value. ..... ≥1050 mg/g
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Particle size. ..... ≤50 µm

1319.1	10 g	glass	81,20 €

4-Chlorophenol solution
200 mg AOX/l
For determination of AOX acc. to EN ISO 9562:2004, DEV H14

2495.1	100 ml	glass	66,15 €

Hydrochloric acid (0,01 N)
0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N volumetric standard solution

N075.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l

Nitric acid 65 %
ROTIPURAN® ≥65 %, p.a., ISO

Danger H272-H290-H314-H331-EUH071

4989.3	250 ml	glass	20,35 €
4989.1	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l
4989.2	2,5 l	glass	64,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,18/2,5 l

Potassium iodide
≥99,5 %, p.a., ISO
Reagent used in iodometry and for the preparation of iodine-starch paper.

Danger H372

6750.1	250 g	glass	89,80 €
6750.3	500 g	glass	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,97/500 g
6750.2	1 kg	glass	282,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			268,09/1 kg

Sodium nitrate
≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO
Oxidizing dissolving agent

Warning H272-H319

A136.1	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
A136.2	1 kg	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,55/1 kg
A136.3	2,5 kg	plastic	110,20 €

Sodium sulphite
≥98 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous
For removal of chlorine and dissolution of cellulose, reagent for detection of iodate in the presence of chlorate and bromate, for absorption of NO_x in gas analysis.

P033.1	500 g	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
P033.2	1 kg	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,55/1 kg
P033.3	2,5 kg	plastic	55,40 €

Sulphuric acid 96 %
ROTIPURAN® 96 %, p.a., ISO

Danger H290-H314

4623.3	250 ml	glass	20,35 €
4623.1	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
4623.4	1 l	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
4623.2	2,5 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,27/2,5 l
4623.5	2,5 l	plastic	70,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			66,93/2,5 l
4623.6	10 l	plastic	131,70 €

Starch 1 % indicator solution
in water, stabilized

T133.1	500 ml	plastic	27,45 €

Determination of chemical oxygen demand (COD)

COD (chemical oxygen demand) is a measure of all the oxidisable components in water under specific conditions. The water sample is mixed with sulphuric acid and heated together with a defined quantity of potassium dichromate, with silver sulphate added as the catalyst. Chloride must be removed beforehand or masked with mercury sulphate. The remaining potassium dichromate is measured by means of titration, using an ammonium iron(II)sulphate solution and ferroin as the indicator. The equivalent amount of oxygen can then be calculated from the amount of potassium dichromate that is used up.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Ammonium iron(II) sulphate solution	0,12 mol/l - 0,12 N volumetric solution, for determination of COD	**KK60.1**	1 l	plastic	50,45
Ferroin indicator solution	for sewage analysis, for determination of COD	**T131.1**	100 ml	glass	34,30
Mercury(II) sulphate solution 80 g/l	in sulphuric acid potassium dichromate standard solution. 0,02 mol/l volumetric solution, for determination of COD	**X871.1**	1 l	glass	98,80
		X871.2	2,5 l	glass	195,55
Potassium dichromate solution	0,02 mol/l - 0,12 N volumetric standard solution, for determination of COD	**P720.1**	1 l	plastic	28,95
	1/24 mol/l - 0,25 N volumetric standard solution for determination of COD	**P721.1**	1 l	glass	33,25
Silver sulphate solution	10 g/l in sulphuric acid, for determination of COD	**X870.1**	1 l	glass	71,95
		X870.2	2,5 l	glass	161,15

Determination of biological oxygen demand (BOD)

BOD (biochemical oxygen demand) is a measure of the amount of oxygen that microorganisms need to break down the organic material in a water sample over a specific period of time. It is important to calculate the oxygen concentration at the start and end of the measuring time, which is usually five days and is expressed as an index (BOD_5). Chemical, electrochemical or physical methods are used for this calculation.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate	≥99 %, p.a.	**T881.3**	100 g	plastic	17,75
		T881.1	500 g	plastic	42,50
		T881.2	1 kg	plastic	70,85
Manganese(II) sulphate monohydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4487.1**	250 g	plastic	34,30
		4487.2	500 g	plastic	60,75
Sodium azide	≥99 %, p.a.	**K305.1**	100 g	plastic	47,20
		K305.2	250 g	plastic	85,50
		K305.3	500 g	plastic	153,65
Sodium hydroxide	≥98 %, p.a., ISO, in pellets	**6771.3**	500 g	plastic	18,85
		6771.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50
		6771.2	5 kg	plastic	103,75
		6771.5	25 kg	plastic	396,70
Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**P034.1**	500 g	plastic	22,05
		P034.2	1 kg	plastic	35,40
		P034.3	2,5 kg	plastic	70,45
		P034.5	25 kg	plastic	478,40
Sulphuric acid	96 %, p.a., ISO	**4623.3**	250 ml	glass	20,35
		4623.1	1 l	glass	33,25
		4623.4	1 l	plastic	31,10
		4623.2	2,5 l	glass	67,65
		4623.5	2,5 l	plastic	70,45
		4623.6	10 l	plastic	131,70
Starch 1 % indicator solution	in water, stabilized	**T133.1**	500 ml	plastic	27,45
Zinc iodide	≥98 %, powder	**2730.1**	25 g	glass	26,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Potassium permanganate index

The permanganate index measuring method is carried out in the same way as the COD method, only with potassium permanganate instead of potassium dichromate. This technique is used in drinking water analysis.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Potassium permanganate solution	0,02 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K019.1**	1 l	glass	26,35
	0,1 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution	**KK69.1**	1 l	glass	30,65
Oxalic acid dihydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**T113.1**	500 g	plastic	34,30
		T113.2	1 kg	plastic	57,55
		T113.3	2,5 kg	plastic	131,70
Sulphuric acid	96 %, p.a., ISO	**4623.3**	250 ml	glass	20,35
		4623.1	1 l	glass	33,25
		4623.4	1 l	plastic	31,10
		4623.2	2,5 l	glass	67,65
		4623.5	2,5 l	plastic	70,45
		4623.6	10 l	plastic	131,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Determination of surfactants

Benzethonium chloride solution is used to measure anionic detergents. In this method, the anionic detergent and the cationic detergent form a 1:1 salt in dichloromethane. The end point of the titration is indicated by methylene blue.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Benzethonium chloride solution	0,004 mol/l - 0,004 M volumetric standard solution	**9217.1**	1 l	plastic	27,85
Dichloromethane	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6053.3**	100 ml	glass	17,10
		6053.1	1 l	glass	39,25
		6053.2	2,5 l	glass	71,50
		6053.4	10 l	tinplate	179,00
		6053.5	25 l	tinplate	341,35
Dimidium bromide	≥95 %, for biochemistry	**2217.1**	500 mg	glass	103,10
Methylene blue (C.I. 52015)	-	**A514.1**	10 g	glass	21,40
		A514.2	50 g	glass	56,90
		A514.3	100 g	glass	96,65

Determination of the hydrocarbon index



The hydrocarbon index is defined as the total of all organic substances that can be extracted with hexane, but cannot be adsorbed in Florisil® (magnesium silicate). On a covalent GC column, these elute between n-decane and n-tetracontane and have a boiling range of 175-525 °C. These include heating oils, diesel fuels, kerosene, lubricants and transmission fluids. Petrols are not detected using this method. Roth offers an extensive range of products for the determination of the hydrocarbon index in accordance with EN ISO 9377-2-Mod. (DIN H53).

Standards

Acc. to **ISO 9377-2-Mod. (DIN H53)**.

- Manufactured in accordance with **ISO 17034** in an accredited environment
- Tested in a laboratory accredited to **ISO/IEC 17025**
- Ideal for calibration of GC-FID, GC-TCD, GC-ECD, GC-MS, GC-MS/MS, LC-UV, LC-MS and LC-MS/MS

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
n-Alkane standard solution (C10-C40, all even)	16 components (each 50 mg/l) in n-hexane	**1772.1**	1 ml	glass ampoule	115,60
		1772.2	5 ml	glass ampoule	172,55
	16 components (each 100 mg/l) in n-hexane/petroleum ether (1/1)	**9331.1**	5 ml	glass ampoule	224,70
n-Alkane standard solution (C7, C8, C9, C10-C40, all even)	19 components (each 50 mg/l) in isooctane	**9629.1**	5 ml	glass ampoule	198,90
Extraction solvent stock solution	20 µl/l n-decane and 20 mg/l n-tetracontane in n-hexane	**1750.2**	10 ml	glass ampoule	95,60
Florisil® quality control standard	1000 mg/l mineral oil and 1000 mg/l diesel in n-hexane	**9334.1**	5 ml	glass ampoule	70,85
Standard mixture of mineral oils	500 mg/l mineral oil and 500 mg/l diesel in acetone	**1774.2**	5 ml	glass ampoule	111,30
Standard mixture of mineral oils	5000 mg/l mineral oil and 5000 mg/l diesel in n-hexane	**1773.2**	5 ml	glass ampoule	98,80
Stearyl stearate test solution	2000 mg/l in n-hexane	**1760.2**	10 ml	glass ampoule	130,65

Additional chemicals for determination of the hydrocarbon index

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Acetone	≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7535.1**	2,5 l	glass	61,20
Florisil®	for Hydrocarbon Index analysis, 60-100 mesh	**CN39.1**	100 g	plastic	45,05
		CN39.3	500 g	plastic	153,65
		CN39.2	1 kg	plastic	241,90
		CN39.4	2,5 kg	plastic	494,00
n-Hexane	≥95 %, GC Ultra Grade	**KK48.1**	2,5 l	glass	110,65
	≥97,5 %, Pestilyse®	**T165.2**	1 l	glass	48,30
		T165.1	2,5 l	glass	109,55
		T165.3	4 l	glass	128,50
	≥96 %, Pestilyse® plus	**7567.1**	2,5 l	glass	104,85
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P027.1**	500 g	plastic	26,35
		P027.2	1 kg	plastic	42,50
		P027.3	2,5 kg	plastic	79,45
Sodium sulphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, granules, anhydrous	**0966.1**	500 g	plastic	22,50
		0966.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25
		0966.3	5 kg	plastic	137,10
Hydrochloric acid	≥25 %, p.a., ISO	**6331.1**	1 l	glass	19,90
		6331.3	1 l	plastic	17,75
		6331.2	2,5 l	glass	33,25
		6331.4	2,5 l	plastic	31,10
		6331.7	25 l	plastic	198,35
Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	Pestilyse® plus	**7588.1**	2,5 l	glass	77,30
	Pestilyse®	**T170.2**	1 l	glass	38,20
		T170.1	2,5 l	glass	76,25
		T170.3	4 l	glass	107,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

SPE-glass column CHROMABOND® Na_2SO_4/Florisil®



SPE-glass column CHROMABOND® Na_2SO_4/Florisil®

Extraction of hydrocarbons from water according to DIN H53 / ISO DIS 9377-4

Special combination phase of sodium sulphate and Florisil®

Recommended applications: Hydrocarbons from drinking, surface and waste water

Volume (ml)	Adsorbent weight (mg)		Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	2000/2000		**N744.1**	30	200,00
6	2000/2000	BIG PACK	**N744.2**	250 (5x50)	1335,00

▶ GC capillary columns ROTI®CAP-1, ROTI®CAP-5 and ROTI®CAP-5HT see page 1637

Analysis of Food

Roth also offers reagents suitable for food analysis.
On the following pages, you will find the determination of
- Nitrogen according to Kjeldahl
- Sugar
- Mercury
- Trichinae
- Fat

and the determination of the
- Iodine value
- Acid value
- Peroxide value
- Saponification value

as well as other determining factors such as
- viscosity
- density
- hydroxyl value
- fluoride ions



Determination of nitrogen according to Kjeldahl

The most common technique for measuring the amount of nitrogen in organic matter is the Kjeldahl method, which is used in a wide range of sectors such as environmental analysis, food analysis, water analysis and agricultural analysis, as well as in the pharmaceutical and chemical industries. In this traditional method, a precisely weighed sample is broken down using concentrated sulphuric acid, a process which digests its organic contents and reacts nitrogen to form ammonium sulphate.

$$(CHNO)_{(s)} \xrightarrow{H_2SO_4} CO_{2\,(g)} + SO_{2\,(g)} + H_2O_{(g)} + NH_4SO_{4\,(solv,\ H_2SO_4)}$$

A catalyst or catalyst mixture consisting of copper, selenium, mercury and/or titanium is added to speed up the reaction. Sodium or potassium sulphate is used to give the sulphuric acid a higher boiling point. If the nitrogen is contained in a nitro, nitroso or azo compound, however, the mixture must be reduced with zinc before digestion takes place.
The nitrogen is now present in the sulphuric acid as ammonium sulphate. Adding a strong base (such as NaOH) neutralises the sulphuric acid and liberates ammonia from the solution.

$$NH_4SO_{4\,(solv)} + 2\ NaOH_{(aq)} \longrightarrow Na_2SO_{4\,(aq)} + 2\ NH_{3\,(g)} + 2\ H_2O_{(l)}$$

The ammonia is led into an acid (such as boric acid) by means of steam distillation.

$$B(OH)_{3\,(aq)} + H_2O_{(l)} + NH_{3\,(g)} \longrightarrow B(OH)_4^-{}_{(aq)} + NH_4^+{}_{(aq)}$$

The resulting strong base (borate ion) is back-titrated with a strong acid (hydrochloric acid or sulphuric acid). The excess weak boric acid is not captured in the process. A Tashiro's indicator that changes colour in the acid is used for titration. The amount of acid that has been used up can then be converted into the amount of nitrogen in the sample.

$$NH_4^+{}_{(aq)} + B(OH)_4^-{}_{(aq)} + HCl_{(l)} \longrightarrow NH_4Cl_{(aq)} + B(OH)_{3\,(aq)} + H_2O_{(l)}$$

To calculate the protein content of the sample, the varying nitrogen content of the amino acids must be checked and the relevant conversion factors applied. The nitrogen contained in food derives mainly from proteins, but different samples may also contain other sources of nitrogen.

Kjeldahl tablets

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Kjeldahl tablets (free of mercury and selenium)	Tablet 5 g	**HN19.1**	250 pieces	144,60
		HN19.2	1000 pieces	507,95
	Tablet 2,5 g	**HN20.1**	250 pieces	111,30
		HN20.2	1000 pieces	362,85
Kjeldahl tablets (Wieninger catalyst)	Tablet 2,5 g	**HN21.1**	250 pieces	117,10
		HN21.2	1000 pieces	382,20
Kjeldahl tablets (Missouri catalyst)	Tablet 2,5 g	**HN22.1**	250 pieces	103,75
		HN22.2	1000 pieces	344,55
Kjeldahl tablets antifoam	Tablet 1 g	**8225.1**	250 pieces	98,80
		8225.2	1000 pieces	321,45
Kjeldahl tablets C	Tablet 5,1 g	**8241.1**	250 pieces	124,60
		8241.2	1000 pieces	370,35
Kjeldahl tablets CK	Tablet 3,9 g	**8243.1**	250 pieces	124,60
		8243.2	1000 pieces	370,35
Kjeldahl tablets CT	Tablet 5,3 g	**9637.1**	250 pieces	124,60
		9637.2	1000 pieces	370,35
Kjeldahl tablets CX	Tablet 5,5 g	**8236.1**	250 pieces	124,60
		8236.2	1000 pieces	370,35
Kjeldahl tablets ST	Tablet 3,5 g	**9693.1**	250 pieces	124,60
		9693.2	1000 pieces	370,35
Kjeldahl tablets TCT	Tablet 3,71 g	**9763.1**	250 pieces	124,60
		9763.2	1000 pieces	370,35

- ▶ Kjeldahl flasks see page 138
- ▶ Weighing boats see page 195

Composition of the Kjeldahl tablets:

			Typical composition						
Art. No.	**Designation**	**Weight of tablet (g)**	**K_2SO_4**	**Na_2SO_4**	**$CuSO_4$**	**$CuSO_4 \cdot 5\ H_2O$**	**TiO_2**	**Se**	**Anti-foam**
HN19	Kjeldahl tablets (mercury and selenium-free)	5	23,10 %	69,30 %	1,80 %	-	2,80 %	-	-
HN20	Kjeldahl tablets (mercury and selenium-free)	2,5	23,10 %	69,30 %	1,80 %	-	2,80 %	-	-
HN21	Kjeldahl tablets (Wieninger catalyst)	2,5	-	96,25 %	1,50 %	-	-	1,50 %	-
HN22	Kjeldahl tablets (Missouri catalyst)	2,5	48,40 %	48,30 %	0,30 %	-	-	-	-
8225	Kjeldahl tablets, anti-foam	1	-	97,00 %	-	-	-	-	3,00 %
8241	Kjeldahl tablets C	5,1	98,04 %	-	-	1,96 %	-	-	-
8243	Kjeldahl tablets CK	3,9	89,74 %	-	-	10,26 %	-	-	-
9637	Kjeldahl tablets CT	5,3	94,34 %	-	-	2,83 %	2,83 %	-	-
8236	Kjeldahl tablets CX	5,5	90,91%	-	-	9,09 %	-	-	-
9693	Kjeldahl tablets ST	3,5	99,90 %	-	-	-	-	0,10 %	-
9763	Kjeldahl tablets TCT	3,71	94,34 %	-	-	2,83 %	2,83 %	-	-

Note: 8225 Kjeldahl anti-foam tablets do not contain a catalyst.
Please use additional Kjeldahl tablet with catalyst.

Reagents for the determination of nitrogen acc. to Kjeldahl

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Ammonium sulphate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**3746.2**	250 g	plastic	14,55
		3746.1	1 kg	plastic	32,15
		3746.3	2,5 kg	plastic	59,05
		3746.4	5 kg	plastic	103,10
		3746.6	10 kg	plastic	166,10
		3746.5	25 kg	plastic	353,70
Boric acid	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6943.2**	250 g	plastic	21,40
		6943.1	1 kg	plastic	39,70
		6943.3	5 kg	plastic	158,60
		6943.5	25 kg	plastic	719,20
Boric acid solution 4 %	p.a.	**HN24.1**	1 l	plastic	19,25
		HN24.2	5 l	plastic	44,00
		HN24.3	10 l	plastic	71,95
Bromocresol green	ACS	**T115.1**	1 g	glass	18,20
		T115.2	5 g	glass	29,60
		T115.3	10 g	glass	50,45
		T115.4	25 g	glass	96,25
Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P024.1**	500 g	plastic	31,10
		P024.2	1 kg	plastic	53,25
		P024.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90
Hydrochloric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K024.5**	500 ml	plastic	16,70
		K024.1	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K024.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K024.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K024.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
		K024.7	25 l	plastic	164,40
L-Lysine hydrochloride	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, JP, for biochemistry	**9357.1**	100 g	plastic	19,25
		9357.3	250 g	plastic	40,35
		9357.4	500 g	plastic	69,35
		9357.2	1 kg	plastic	124,20
Methyl red (C.I. 13020)	p.a., ACS	**T120.1**	10 g	glass	16,70
		T120.2	25 g	glass	27,45
Mixed indicator 5	for ammonia titration	**T125.1**	250 ml	glass	61,85
Potassium sulphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P022.1**	500 g	plastic	42,90
		P022.2	1 kg	plastic	71,50
		P022.3	2,5 kg	plastic	160,75
D(+)-Saccharose	≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.	**4661.1**	1 kg	plastic	21,00
		4661.2	5 kg	plastic	85,90
		4661.3	50 kg	cardboard	342,95
Sodium hydroxide	≥98 %, p.a., ISO, in pellets	**6771.3**	500 g	plastic	18,85
		6771.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50
		6771.2	5 kg	plastic	103,75
		6771.5	25 kg	plastic	396,70
Sodium hydroxide solution	≥32 %, p.a.	**T196.1**	1 l	plastic	32,15
		T196.2	2,5 l	plastic	61,85
		T196.3	5 l	plastic	97,30
Sulphuric acid	98 %, for determination of nitrogen	**X945.1**	1 l	glass	31,10
		X945.2	2,5 l	glass	62,90
	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K026.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K026.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K026.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K026.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
		K026.7	25 l	plastic	165,45
	0,1 mol/l - 0,2 N volumetric standard solution	**N072.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		N072.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
Tashiro's indicator solution	in ethanol, denatured	**2624.1**	250 ml	plastic	18,85
L-Tryptophan	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**4858.1**	10 g	glass	16,05
		4858.2	100 g	plastic	80,55
		4858.3	1 kg	plastic	654,70
Water	p.a., ACS	**T172.1**	1 l	plastic	11,75
		T172.2	2,5 l	plastic	23,55
		T172.3	5 l	plastic	34,30
		T172.5	30 l	plastic	130,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Kjeldahl method for determining the nitrogen content of milk

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Ammonium sulphate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**3746.2**	250 g	plastic	14,55
		3746.1	1 kg	plastic	32,15
		3746.3	2,5 kg	plastic	59,05
		3746.4	5 kg	plastic	103,10
		3746.6	10 kg	plastic	166,10
		3746.5	25 kg	plastic	353,70
Boric acid solution 4 %	p.a.	**HN24.1**	1 l	plastic	19,25
		HN24.4	2,5 l	plastic	31,10
		HN24.2	5 l	plastic	44,00
		HN24.3	10 l	plastic	71,95
Bromocresol green	ACS	**T115.1**	1 g	glass	18,20
		T115.2	5 g	glass	29,60
		T115.3	10 g	glass	50,45
		T115.4	25 g	glass	96,25
Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P024.1**	500 g	plastic	31,10
		P024.2	1 kg	plastic	53,25
		P024.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90
Ethanol 96 % denatured	≥96 %	**T171.5**	1 l	plastic	14,95
		T171.1	2,5 l	glass	28,50
		T171.3	2,5 l	plastic	26,35
		T171.4	5 l	plastic	48,30
		T171.6	10 l	tinplate	84,40
		T171.2	25 l	tinplate	143,95
Hydrochloric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K024.5**	500 ml	plastic	16,70
		K024.1	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K024.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K024.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K024.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
		K024.7	25 l	plastic	164,40
L-Lysine hydrochloride	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, JP, for biochemistry	**9357.1**	100 g	plastic	19,25
		9357.3	250 g	plastic	40,35
		9357.4	500 g	plastic	69,35
		9357.2	1 kg	plastic	124,20
Methyl red (C.I. 13020)	p.a., ACS	**T120.1**	10 g	glass	16,70
		T120.2	25 g	glass	27,45
Potassium sulphate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P022.1**	500 g	plastic	42,90
		P022.2	1 kg	plastic	71,50
		P022.3	2,5 kg	plastic	160,75
D(+)-Saccharose	≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.	**4661.1**	1 kg	plastic	21,00
		4661.2	5 kg	plastic	85,90
		4661.4	10 kg	plastic	110,20
		4661.3	50 kg	cardboard	342,95
Sodium hydroxide	≥98 %, p.a., ISO, in pellets	**6771.3**	500 g	plastic	18,85
		6771.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50
		6771.2	5 kg	plastic	103,75
		6771.5	25 kg	plastic	396,70
Sulphuric acid	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K026.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K026.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K026.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K026.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
		K026.7	25 l	plastic	165,45
L-Tryptophan	≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry	**4858.1**	10 g	glass	16,05
		4858.2	100 g	plastic	80,55
		4858.4	250 g	plastic	179,00
		4858.3	1 kg	plastic	654,70

Determining the nitrogen content of sludge, biowaste and soil

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Boric acid	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6943.2**	250 g	plastic	21,40
		6943.4	500 g	plastic	27,85
		6943.1	1 kg	plastic	39,70
		6943.6	2,5 kg	plastic	82,25
		6943.3	5 kg	plastic	158,60
		6943.5	25 kg	plastic	719,20
Bromocresol green	ACS	**T115.1**	1 g	glass	18,20
		T115.2	5 g	glass	29,60
		T115.3	10 g	glass	50,45
		T115.4	25 g	glass	96,25
Ethanol 96 % denatured	≥96 %	**T171.5**	1 l	plastic	14,95
		T171.1	2,5 l	glass	28,50
		T171.3	2,5 l	plastic	26,35
		T171.4	5 l	plastic	48,30
		T171.6	10 l	tinplate	84,40
		T171.2	25 l	tinplate	143,95
Hydrochloric acid	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K024.5**	500 ml	plastic	16,70
		K024.1	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K024.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K024.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K024.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
		K024.7	25 l	plastic	164,40
Kjeldahl tablets (free of mercury and selenium)	Tablet 2,5 g	**HN20.1**	250 pieces	plastic	111,30
		HN20.2	1000 pieces	plastic	362,85
	Tablet 5 g	**HN19.1**	250 pieces	plastic	144,60
		HN19.2	1000 pieces	plastic	507,95
Methyl red (C.I. 13020)	p.a., ACS	**T120.1**	10 g	glass	16,70
		T120.2	25 g	glass	27,45
Sulphuric acid (0,1 N)	0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K026.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		K026.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		K026.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		K026.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55
		K026.7	25 l	plastic	165,45
	0,1 mol/l - 0,2 N volumetric standard solution	**N072.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		N072.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
Water	p.a., ACS	**T172.1**	1 l	plastic	11,75
		T172.2	2,5 l	plastic	23,55
		T172.3	5 l	plastic	34,30
		T172.5	30 l	plastic	130,65

Determination of Sugar



Fehling's test:

Fehling's test is used to identify reducing agents, such as aldehydes and reducing sugars. Combining the two separate solutions (Fehling's I and Fehling's II) produces a deep-blue tartrate-copper(II) complex. Adding a reducing sample then causes a red pigment consisting mainly of copper(I) oxide to precipitate out of the mixture. This change in colour does not happen in the presence of sucrose or ketones.

Fehling's solution I

for sugar determination, reag. Ph.Eur.

Cupric sulphate solution, Copper(II) sulphate solution

Danger H318-H410

N055.1	1 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l

Fehling's solution II

for sugar determination, reag. Ph.Eur.

Alkaline potassium sodium tartrate solution
Potassium sodium tartrate solution

Danger H290-H314

N056.1	1 l	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l

Benedict reagent

As variant for Fehling's test, also for verification of reduced sugars. Due to the different composition, the Benedict reagent is less alkaline and more stable (due to the citrate) than the Fehling solutions.

Benedict's reagent

for sugar determination

Warning H319-H411

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... blue solution
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,15-1,19 g/cm³
Formulation: Sodium carbonate anhydrous, tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate, Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate, water

0010.1	100 ml	dropp. bottle	21,00 €

Luff-Schoorl method:

This method can be used to calculate the amount of reducing sugars, such as D-glucose, D-fructose, D-lactose and D-maltose, that a sample contains. In this method, the copper(II) ions in an alkaline solution are reduced by the sugar and determined by means of back-titration of the excess reagent added. Non-reducing sugars, such as D-sucrose, are not captured by this method. To determine the amount of this sugar present, it must first be broken down into reducing monosaccharides via acid hydrolysis.

Luff-Schoorl's solution

for sugar determination

Warning H319-H411

X874.1	1 l	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l

Carrez clarification:

The Carrez clarification technique is used primarily in sugar analysis to eliminate turbidity.
Two solutions in equal parts are added to the solution to be clarified, which removes any disruptive colloids.

Carrez solution I

for determination of sugars and starch

Zinc acetate and acetic acid solution

Danger H318-H412

9944.1	500 ml	plastic	38,60 €

Carrez solution II

for determination of sugars and starch

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) solution

9950.1	500 ml	plastic	38,60 €

Selivanov's test:

Selivanov's test involves acidifying a sugar solution with concentrated hydrochloric acid, adding an ethanolic resorcinol solution and heating. Ketoses react quickly to form a red-coloured dye, while aldoses do not react at all, or only react slowly.
The following products are required to produce the reagent:



Ethanol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,8 %, p.a.

Danger H225-H319

9065.1	1 l	glass	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			91,44/1 l
9065.3	1 l	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			90,39/1 l
9065.2	2,5 l	glass	195,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			185,77/2,5 l
9065.4	2,5 l	plastic	193,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			183,73/2,5 l
9065.5	5 l	plastic	343,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			326,71/5 l
9065.6	25 l	tinplate	1192,20 €

Resorcinol

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Warning H400-H302-H315-H319

5727.1	100 g	plastic	22,50 €
5727.2	500 g	plastic	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			56,72/500 g
5727.3	1 kg	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			98,56/1 kg
5727.4	2,5 kg	plastic	222,00 €

Hydrochloric acid fuming 37 %

ROTIPURAN® 37 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Danger H290-H314-H335

4625.1	1 l	glass	21,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,81/1 l
4625.2	2,5 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			33,63/2,5 l
4625.3	10 l	plastic	88,70 €

Barfoed's test:

Barfoed's test is used to distinguish monosaccharides from disaccharides, oligosaccharides and polysaccharides. Barfoed's reagent is added to the sugar solution, which is then heated for a few minutes in a water bath. Monosaccharides turn a reddish colour, while disaccharides only react after they have been boiled for a longer period. The following products are required to produce the reagent:

Copper(II) acetate monohydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Danger H302-H318-H410

HN30.1	50 g	plastic	23,55 €
HN30.2	100 g	plastic	34,95 €
HN30.3	250 g	plastic	73,65 €

Sodium acetate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous

6773.1	250 g	plastic	27,45 €
6773.2	1 kg	plastic	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,93/1 kg
6773.3	2,5 kg	plastic	149,45 €
6773.5	25 kg	plastic	1030,95 €

Acetic acid 100 %

ROTIPURAN® 100 %, p.a.

Danger H314-H226

3738.1	1 l	glass	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
3738.4	1 l	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			23,42/1 l
3738.2	2,5 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			54,67/2,5 l
3738.5	2,5 l	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			52,63/2,5 l
3738.6	5 l	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			77,52/5 l
3738.3	10 l	plastic	138,70 €

Molisch's test:



Molisch's reagent is added to a diluted sample of monosaccharide and concentrated sulphuric acid is added down the sides of the test tube to form a layer beneath the solution. A purple ring forms at the interface between the layers. Since nucleic acids and glycoproteins also contain monosaccharides, they may react as well.
The following products are required to produce the reagent:

1-Naphthol

≥99,5 %, p.a.

Danger H318-H302+H312-H335-H315

KK14.1	50 g	glass	42,90 €
KK14.2	100 g	glass	68,70 €

Ethanol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,8 %, p.a.

Danger H225-H319

9065.1	1 l	glass	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			91,44/1 l
9065.3	1 l	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			90,39/1 l
9065.2	2,5 l	glass	195,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			185,77/2,5 l
9065.4	2,5 l	plastic	193,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			183,73/2,5 l
9065.5	5 l	plastic	343,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			326,71/5 l
9065.6	25 l	tinplate	1192,20 €

Sulphuric acid 96 %

ROTIPURAN® 96 %, p.a., ISO

Danger H290-H314

4623.3	250 ml	glass	20,35 €
4623.1	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
4623.4	1 l	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
4623.2	2,5 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,27/2,5 l
4623.5	2,5 l	plastic	70,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			66,93/2,5 l
4623.6	10 l	plastic	131,70 €

Tollens' test or silver-mirror test:

Some ammoniacal silver nitrate solution is added to an aqueous test solution, which is then heated for several minutes. If reducing substances are present, elemental silver deposits on the glass wall, resulting in the mirror effect.
The following products are required to produce the reagent:

Silver nitrate

≥99,9 %, p.a.

Danger H272-H314-H410

7908.1	50 g	plastic	126,35 €
7908.2	250 g	plastic	534,85 €
7908.3	1 kg	plastic	1929,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1833,17/1 kg

Ammonia solution 30 %

ROTIPURAN® 30 %, p.a., ACS

Danger H290-H314-H400-H335

CP17.1	1 l	glass	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,99/1 l
CP17.2	2,5 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			34,63/2,5 l
CP17.3	5 l	PE/steel	70,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			66,93/5 l
CP17.4	10 l	PE/steel	116,00 €
CP17.5	25 l	PE/steel	195,15 €

Determination of sucrose and glucose content using the enzymatic method in accordance with DIN 10326

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Adenosin-5'-triphosphate disodium salt (ATP)	≥98 %, for biochemistry	**HN35.1**	5 g	glass	25,70
		HN35.2	10 g	glass	36,45
		HN35.3	25 g	glass	69,35
		HN35.4	100 g	glass	224,70
Citric acid monohydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**3958.2**	500 g	plastic	20,35
		3958.1	1 kg	plastic	33,25
		3958.3	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85
		3958.4	5 kg	plastic	113,85
		3958.5	25 kg	plastic	402,60
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P027.1**	500 g	plastic	26,35
		P027.2	1 kg	plastic	42,50
		P027.3	2,5 kg	plastic	79,45
NADP disodium salt	≥85 %, for biochemistry	**AE13.1**	250 mg	glass	39,70
		AE13.2	500 mg	glass	70,85
		AE13.3	1 g	glass	134,40
Potassium hexacyano ferrate(II) trihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**P745.1**	500 g	plastic	99,90
		P745.2	1 kg	plastic	181,70
		P745.3	2,5 kg	plastic	418,20
tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	≥99 %, Ph.Eur.	**4088.3**	500 g	plastic	14,95
		4088.1	1 kg	plastic	24,65
		4088.2	5 kg	plastic	97,30
		4088.5	25 kg	plastic	271,45
Sodium hydrogen carbonate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6885.2**	500 g	plastic	17,10
		6885.1	1 kg	plastic	26,35
		6885.3	5 kg	plastic	92,35
		6885.5	25 kg	plastic	375,20
Sodium hydroxide solution	2 mol/l - 2 N volumetric standard solution	**T135.1**	1 l	plastic	21,40
		T135.2	5 l	plastic	70,85
		T135.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	77,30
Triethanolamine hydrochloride	≥99 %, for biochemistry	**4804.1**	100 g	plastic	64,40
Water	p.a., ACS	**T172.1**	1 l	plastic	11,75
		T172.2	2,5 l	plastic	23,55
		T172.3	5 l	plastic	34,30
		T172.5	30 l	plastic	130,65
Zinc sulphate heptahydrate	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**K301.1**	500 g	plastic	27,45
		K301.2	1 kg	plastic	47,20
		K301.3	2,5 kg	plastic	86,55
		K301.5	25 kg	plastic	708,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Horne method of sugar analysis

Anthrone

p.a., ACS

Reagent for carbohydrates

2673.1	10 g	plastic	28,50 €
2673.2	25 g	plastic	44,00 €
2673.3	100 g	plastic	119,25 €

Lead(II) acetate, basic

≥33 % PbO, p.a., ACS

For the analysis of sugar acc. Horne.

Danger H351-H360Df-H373-H410

2559.3	25 g	plastic	16,05 €
2559.1	500 g	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,76/500 g
2559.2	1 kg	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			58,76/1 kg

Determination of mercury



Mercury has been used in technical applications since ancient times. Its high mobility means that it is particularly prevalent in the environment. Yet huge amounts of it are continuously being released into the atmosphere, for example through combustion reactions. Mercury forms organic compounds that are fat-soluble, which enables them to enter the food chain. The two most commonly used standard methods for analysing mercury are the AAS (atomic absorption spectroscopy) procedure and the ICP (inductively coupled plasma) technique. It goes without saying that the reagents used to prepare samples must not contain mercury. Roth offers these reagents with a mercury content of less than 0,05 ppm.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packa-ging	€
Hydrochloric acid fuming 37 %	37 %, p.a., ISO, max. 0,005 ppm Hg	**X942.1**	1 l	glass	27,45
		X942.2	2,5 l	glass	36,45
Nitric acid 65 %	65 %, p.a., ISO, max. 0,005 ppm Hg	**X943.1**	1 l	glass	33,90
		X943.2	2,5 l	glass	66,55
Potassium permanganate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, max. 0,05 ppm Hg	**KK08.1**	500 g	plastic	46,15
		KK08.2	1 kg	plastic	71,95
Sulphuric acid 95-98 %	95-98 %, p.a., ISO, max. 0,005 ppm Hg	**X944.1**	1 l	glass	38,20
		X944.2	2,5 l	glass	71,50
Tin(II) chloride dihydrate	≥98 %, p.a., max. 0,05 ppm Hg	**KK07.1**	100 g	glass	52,15
		KK07.2	250 g	glass	113,45

Determination of trichina

Trichina (*Trichinella*, ssp.) are small roundworms approximately 1 mm long that live as parasites in the skeletal muscles of mammals, birds and reptiles. They can be transferred to a new host (human or animal) through the consumption of raw meat containing infectious larvae in the muscle tissue. Meat intended for human consumption must be inspected in accordance with Regulation (EU) No. 2075/2005. Roth offers reagents suitable for this purpose.

Hydrochloric acid 25 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥25 %, p.a., ISO

Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol

Danger H314-H290-H335

6331.1	1 l	glass	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,91/1 l
6331.3	1 l	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
6331.2	2,5 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			31,59/2,5 l
6331.4	2,5 l	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			29,55/2,5 l
6331.7	25 l	plastic	198,35 €

Potassium hydroxide

≥85 %, p.a., pellets

Reagent for the preparation of potassium hydroxide solution. Filled under protective gas.

KOH
M 56,11 g/mol

Danger H314-H290-H302

6751.3	250 g	plastic	17,75 €
6751.1	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
6751.2	5 kg	plastic	100,95 €
6751.5	25 kg	plastic	306,40 €

Pepsin

≥2000 FIP-U/g, for biochemistry

From porcine gastric mucosa. For detection of trichina in meat.
M 35000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

Acidic endopeptidase, the inactive precursor of which, pepsinogen, is produced in the stomach mucosa. Pepsin cleaves proteins preferentially at carboxylic groups of aromatic amino acids such as phenylalanine and tyrosine. Highly active pepsine is preferably used for detection of trichina in pre-digested muscle meat of animals.
1 FIP unit (≈Ph. Eur. unit) of Pepsin activity will, during incubation at 25±0.1 °C for one minute, cause decomposition of haemoglobin to an extent comparable with the colour caused by reaction of 1 micromole of tyrosine with the same dye. 2 000 FIP-Units correspond to 1: 10 000 NF-U and 1: 12 500 BP-U.

Application:
Well soluble in water, stable in aqueous solutions of pH up to 5.5, unstable above pH 6.0. Irreversible inactivated in alkaline medium. Solution is stable in temperatures of up to 60 °C, and also in higher concentrations of urea and guanidine.
pH optimum: 1-2
Isoelectric point: 1.0

KK38.1	50 g	plastic	67,65 €
KK38.2	100 g	plastic	111,70 €
KK38.3	250 g	plastic	246,20 €
KK38.4	1 kg	plastic	901,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			856,85/1 kg



Rotilabo®-aluminium foils

Ideal for covering up, wrapping and insulating. Approved for food handling. Al-content over 99.0 %. In cutter box (articles 0192.1 and 1770.2 refill rollers without cutter box).

Thickness (µm)	Width (mm)	Length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (roll)	€
12	295	150	**1399.1**	1	25,20
13	300	20	**0192.1**	6	29,00
15	300	150	**AA76.1**	1	25,20
15	450	150	**AA77.1**	1	40,80
16	300	100	**1770.1**	1	22,55
			1770.2	4	91,40
18	440	150	**1502.1**	1	49,40
20	450	150	**0954.1**	1	57,55
30	500	100	**2596.1**	1	63,70

Determination of fat

Fat analysis is used to determine the fat content and fat composition of foodstuffs. Individual components or total fats levels can be calculated depending on the purpose of testing. Different components are subject to different procedures by law, such as the Gerber method or the Van Gulik technique.



Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Diethyl ether	≥99,5 %, p.a., stab.	**3942.1**	1 l	glass	49,35
		3942.6	2,5 l	glass	87,65
		3942.4	5 l	aluminium	166,10
		3942.5	25 l	tinplate	482,70
Isoamyl alcohol	≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS	**T870.1**	500 ml	glass	45,05
		T870.2	1 l	glass	84,40
		T870.3	2,5 l	glass	181,70
Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	p.a., ACS, ISO	**T173.1**	1 l	glass	36,45
		T173.2	2,5 l	glass	68,70
		T173.3	5 l	aluminium	113,45
		T173.5	25 l	tinplate	364,45
Sulphuric acid	90-91 %, for determination of fat	**X946.1**	1 l	plastic	23,55
		X946.2	2,5 l	plastic	44,00
	p.a., for determination of fat in cheese (d 1,52) acc to van Gulik	**CN89.1**	1 l	plastic	27,85
		CN89.2	2,5 l	plastic	45,70
		CN89.3	5 l	plastic	74,10
		CN89.4	10 l	plastic	123,55
		CN89.5	25 l	plastic	265,45

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Fat- and protein-containing samples should be cleared using Carrez reagents:

- Add sample to 60 ml water
- Subsequently add, while mixing after each step:
  a) 5 ml Carrez-I-solution, Art. No. 9944
  (or 7,2 g zinc sulphate heptahydrate, Art. No. K301 add 100 ml)
  b) 5 ml Carrez-II-solution, Art. No. 9950
  (or 3,6 g potassium hexacyanoferrate(II), Art. No. P745 add 100 ml)
- Adjust pH to 7,5 - 8,5 by adding NaOH (0,1 M), Art. No. K020
- Fill volumetric flask up to mark, mix, and filter

Iodine value determination

The iodine value is a measure of the unsaturated fatty acids in glycerides. The more olefinic double bonds there are in the fat, the higher the iodine value.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Cyclohexane	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6886.1**	1 l	glass	55,40
		6886.2	2,5 l	glass	107,00
		6886.3	5 l	aluminium	187,60
		6886.4	10 l	tinplate	310,70
		6886.5	25 l	tinplate	590,20
Acetic acid	100 %, p.a.	**3738.1**	1 l	glass	26,80
		3738.4	1 l	plastic	24,65
		3738.2	2,5 l	glass	57,55
		3738.5	2,5 l	plastic	55,40
		3738.6	5 l	plastic	81,60
		3738.3	10 l	plastic	138,70
Iodine	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, resublimated	**X864.1**	100 g	glass	71,50
		X864.2	250 g	glass	128,90
		X864.3	1 kg	glass	450,45
Iodine solution	0,05 mol I_2/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K016.1**	1 l	glass	36,45
		K016.2	2,5 l	glass	77,30
	0,5 mol I_2/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution	**X868.1**	1 l	glass	115,60
Potassium iodide solution	10 %, p.a.	**8121.1**	1 l	plastic	52,60
Sodium thio-sulphate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K022.1**	1 l	glass	19,90
		K022.2	5 l	plastic	54,30
		K022.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	60,75
		K022.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	94,10
Mercury(II) acetate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**KK05.1**	50 g	glass	62,90
		KK05.2	100 g	glass	113,45
Starch 1 % indicator solution	in water, stabilized	**T133.1**	500 ml	plastic	27,45
Trichloromethane/ Chloroform	≥99 %, p.a.	**3313.4**	100 ml	glass	18,85
		3313.1	1 l	glass	52,15
		3313.2	2,5 l	glass	99,90
		3313.5	25 l	tinplate	740,70
Wijs-solution	0,1 mol ICl/l - 0,2 N	**CN36.1**	1 l	glass	84,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Acid value determination

The acid value expresses the acidic components of fats. To calculate this value, a sample is dissolved in a solvent and titrated with a solution of potassium hydroxide with phenolphthalein as the colour indicator. Only the free fatty acids are captured; the fatty acids bound in the glycerides are not.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Alkali blue 6B (C.I. 42750)	p.a.	**5155.1**	10 g	glass	23,15
		5155.2	25 g	glass	44,65
		5155.3	100 g	glass	129,55
tert-Butyl methyl ether	≥99,5 %	**8462.1**	1 l	glass	41,85
		8462.2	2,5 l	glass	84,85
		8462.3	10 l	tinplate	280,05
		8462.4	25 l	tinplate	607,40
Diethyl ether	≥99,5 %, p.a., stab.	**3942.1**	1 l	glass	49,35
		3942.6	2,5 l	glass	87,65
		3942.4	5 l	aluminium	166,10
		3942.5	25 l	tinplate	482,70
Ethanol	96 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	**P075.1**	1 l	glass	84,40
		P075.3	1 l	plastic	82,25
		P075.2	2,5 l	glass	176,85
		P075.4	2,5 l	plastic	174,70
		P075.5	5 l	plastic	327,90
		P075.6	10 l	tinplate	514,95
Methanol	≥99,9 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**4627.1**	1 l	glass	28,50
		4627.4	1 l	plastic	26,35
		4627.2	2,5 l	glass	47,85
		4627.5	2,5 l	plastic	45,05
		4627.6	5 l	plastic	83,75
		4627.3	25 l	tinplate	176,85
Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	p.a., ACS, ISO	**T173.1**	1 l	glass	36,45
		T173.2	2,5 l	glass	68,70
		T173.3	5 l	aluminium	113,45
		T173.5	25 l	tinplate	364,45
Phenolphthalein indicator solution	1 % in ethanol 90 %, denatured	**K034.1**	250 ml	glass	22,50
		K034.2	500 ml	glass	31,10
		K034.3	1 l	glass	41,85
Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**P706.1**	1 l	glass	44,00
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution	**P707.1**	1 l	glass	63,35
Potassium hydroxide solution in methanol	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**KK66.1**	1 l	glass	35,40
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution	**KK67.1**	1 l	glass	32,80
2-Propanol	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**6752.1**	1 l	glass	34,30
		6752.3	1 l	plastic	32,15
		6752.2	2,5 l	glass	80,55
		6752.4	2,5 l	plastic	78,40
		6752.5	5 l	plastic	128,90
		6752.7	10 l	tinplate	224,70
		6752.6	25 l	tinplate	407,45
Thymolphthalein	p.a., ACS	**HN97.1**	5 g	glass	21,00
		HN97.2	10 g	glass	35,40
		HN97.3	50 g	glass	130,65
Toluene	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**7115.1**	1 l	glass	40,75
		7115.2	2,5 l	glass	80,55
		7115.3	5 l	aluminium	113,45
		7115.4	25 l	tinplate	321,45
Water	p.a., ACS	**T172.1**	1 l	plastic	11,75
		T172.2	2,5 l	plastic	23,55
		T172.3	5 l	plastic	34,30
		T172.5	30 l	plastic	130,65

Peroxide value determination

The peroxide value of a substance denotes how much peroxide it contains. In a mixture of glacial acetic acid and chloroform, the peroxide oxidises the iodide into elementary iodine. The resulting quantity of iodine is then back-titrated using a thiosulphate solution (where a starch solution is used as the indicator). The blank solution tested in parallel is used to calculate the results.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Acetic acid	100 %, p.a.	**3738.1**	1 l	glass	26,80
		3738.4	1 l	plastic	24,65
		3738.2	2,5 l	glass	57,55
		3738.5	2,5 l	plastic	55,40
		3738.6	5 l	plastic	81,60
		3738.3	10 l	plastic	138,70
Potassium iodide solution	10 %, p.a.	**8121.1**	1 l	plastic	52,60
Sodium thiosulphate solution	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**K022.1**	1 l	glass	19,90
		K022.2	5 l	plastic	54,30
		K022.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	60,75
		K022.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	94,10
Starch 1 % indicator solution	in water, stabilized	**T133.1**	500 ml	plastic	27,45
Trichloromethane/ Chloroform	≥99 %, p.a.	**3313.4**	100 ml	glass	18,85
		3313.1	1 l	glass	52,15
		3313.2	2,5 l	glass	99,90
		3313.5	25 l	tinplate	740,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Saponification value

The saponification value denotes the amount of potassium hydroxide required to neutralise free fatty acids and saponify bound fatty acids. The lower the average molar mass of the fat, the higher the saponification value. The sample is heated under reflux in a defined quantity of ethanolic potassium hydroxide solution and the non-used alkaline solution is titrated with hydrochloric acid.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Alkali blue 6B (C.I. 42750)	p.a.	**5155.1**	10 g	glass	23,15
		5155.2	25 g	glass	44,65
		5155.3	100 g	glass	129,55
Ethanol 96 %	96 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	**P075.1**	1 l	glass	84,40
		P075.3	1 l	plastic	82,25
		P075.2	2,5 l	glass	176,85
		P075.4	2,5 l	plastic	174,70
		P075.5	5 l	plastic	327,90
		P075.6	10 l	tinplate	514,95
Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution	**P707.1**	1 l	glass	63,35
Phenolphthalein indicator solution	0,1 % in ethanol 90 %, denatured	**8145.1**	250 ml	glass	21,40
		8145.2	500 ml	glass	30,65
Hydrochloric acid	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution	**P708.1**	1 l	plastic	21,00
		P708.2	5 l	plastic	63,35
		P708.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30
		P708.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55

Further deteminations

Determination of viscosity

Viscosity is the measure of a fluid's resistance to flow. The lower a liquid's viscosity, the thinner it is and the more easy it is to pour; the higher a liquid's viscosity, the thicker it is and the harder it is to pour. The particles in viscous liquids are less mobile as they have to overcome the van der Waals forces and the bonds between the particles in them are stronger.

Determination of viscosity

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Acetone	≥99,5 %, for synthesis	**5025.1**	1 l	glass	19,90
		5025.2	2,5 l	glass	44,00
		5025.5	2,5 l	plastic	41,85
		5025.6	5 l	plastic	57,95
		5025.3	10 l	tinplate	103,10
		5025.4	25 l	tinplate	214,90
Formic acid	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**4724.3**	500 ml	glass	22,05
		4724.1	1 l	glass	38,60
		4724.2	2,5 l	glass	79,45
m-Cresol	≥99 %, for synthesis	**9269.2**	250 ml	glass	42,90
		9269.7	1 l	glass	119,90
Phenol	≥99,5 %, p.a., detached crystals	**0040.1**	250 g	plastic	33,25
		0040.2	1 kg	plastic	97,30
ortho-Phosphoric acid	≥85 %, p.a., ISO	**6366.1**	1 l	plastic	69,35
		6366.2	2,5 l	plastic	139,65
Sulphuric acid	96 %, for determination of viscosity acc. to DIN EN ISO 307	**4363.5**	500 ml	glass	30,00
		4363.1	1 l	glass	40,75
		4363.2	2,5 l	glass	83,75
		4363.3	5 l	plastic	NLA
		4363.4	10 l	plastic	NLA

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Viscosity standards see page 1737

Density determination



Sodium polytungstate (SPT) is perfect for preparation of heavy liquids. Roth offers an environmentally friendly alternative to using zinc chloride and mercury saline solutions or highly toxic halogenated hydrocarbons to conduct the sink or swim analyses required for density determination.

Properties:
- Highly water soluble
- pH-neutral solution adjustable
- Maximum achievable density of the solution is 3,1 g/cm³ at 25 °C

Advantages:
- Non-toxic
- Non-flammable
- Odourless
- Low viscosity
- Easy to use
- Extremely easy to clean the sinks and floats with water
- Environmentally friendly

Manufacture of aqueous sodium polytungstate solutions with the following densities and consequent viscosities at 25 °C

Mass of SPT used [g]	Mass of H_2O [g]	End volume of solution [ml]	Concentration c in [wt.-%]	Density ρ [g/cm³]	Viscosity η [mPa•s]
5,00	48,80	50	9,3	1,08	0,99
10,00	47,66	50	17,3	1,15	1,05
15,08	46,63	50	24,4	1,23	1,13
20,00	45,87	50	30,4	1,32	1,19
25,02	44,98	50	35,7	1,40	1,29
35,01	42,94	50	44,9	1,56	1,51
45,15	41,10	50	52,3	1,73	1,83
55,01	38,93	50	58,6	1,88	2,27
65,17	36,99	50	63,8	2,04	2,90
75,00	34,68	50	68,4	2,19	3,93
85,00	32,54	50	72,3	2,35	5,15
95,00	30,10	50	75,9	2,50	8,19
105,01	28,42	50	78,7	2,67	12,18
115,17	25,92	50	81,6	2,82	20,55
125,12	23,72	50	84,1	2,98	36,65
133,00	22,00	50	85,8	3,10	59,52

Sodium polytungstate hydrate

≥99,9 %
For the preparation of heavy liquid.
Sodium metatungstate
$3\ Na_2WO_4 \cdot 9\ WO_3 \cdot H_2O$
M 2986,01 g/mol

Danger H302-H318-H412

8828.1	50 g	plastic	52,15 €
8828.2	250 g	plastic	190,85 €
8828.3	1 kg	plastic	671,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			638,31/1 kg

Sodium polytungstate solution

3,00 g/cm³
Heavy liquid for separation of minerals.

Danger H302-H318-H412

0741.1	100 ml	plastic	238,15 €
0741.2	500 ml	plastic	934,20 €

▶ Density standards see page 1736

Hydroxyl value

The hydroxyl value is a measure of the hydroxy group content of organic materials such as paints, resins, polystyrenes, solvents and lipids. It represents the amount in milligrams of potassium hydroxide required to neutralise the quantity of acetic acid that combines on acetylation of one gram of the substance being tested.

Hydroxylzahl

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packa-ging	€
Acetic acid anhydride	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**CP28.1**	1 l	glass	47,20
		CP28.2	2,5 l	glass	91,30
		CP28.3	5 l	plastic	145,70
		CP28.4	10 l	plastic	271,45
		CP28.5	25 l	plastic	579,45
Alkali blue 6B (C.I. 42750)	p.a.	**5155.1**	10 g	glass	23,15
		5155.2	25 g	glass	44,65
		5155.3	100 g	glass	129,55
Ethanol 96 %	96 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure	**P075.1**	1 l	glass	84,40
		P075.3	1 l	plastic	82,25
		P075.2	2,5 l	glass	176,85
		P075.4	2,5 l	plastic	174,70
		P075.5	5 l	plastic	327,90
		P075.6	10 l	tinplate	514,95
Phenolphthalein indicator solution	1 % in ethanol 90 %, denatured	**K034.1**	250 ml	glass	22,50
		K034.2	500 ml	glass	31,10
		K034.3	1 l	glass	41,85
Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol	0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution	**P706.1**	1 l	glass	44,00
	0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution	**P707.1**	1 l	glass	63,35
Pyridine	≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS	**9729.3**	500 ml	glass	70,45
		9729.1	1 l	glass	130,65
		9729.2	2,5 l	glass	274,15

Fluoride value determination

In quantitative assays, TISABs (total ionic strength adjustment buffers) are used to set the ionic strength of a solution to a stable level using ion-selective electrodes. The ionic strength must be kept stable during the measuring process in order to prevent the potential from changing regardless of the molar concentration. The measurement of fluoride ions is highly susceptible to error; high pH values or aluminium(III) and iron(III) ions will falsify the results.

TISAB solution I

for determination of fluoride

Total ionic strength adjustment buffer.

Formulation: Acetic acid, Sodium chloride, tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate, Water

0252.1	500 ml	plastic	50,00 €

TISAB solution II

for determination of fluoride

Total ionic strength adjustment buffer

Type analysis:

pH value. 5,0-5,5

Formulation: Sodium chloride, tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate, Acetic acid, Water

9945.1	1 l	plastic	62,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			59,14/1 l

TISAB solution III

for determination of fluoride

Total ionic strength adjustment buffer

Warning H319

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). 5,0-5,5

Formulation: Ammonium chloride, CDTA, Water, Cresol red sodium salt

0259.1	500 ml	plastic	111,30 €

TISAB solution IV

for determination of fluoride

Total ionic strength adjustment buffer

Warning H315-H319

Formulation: Hydrochloric acid, Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, Tartaric acid, Sodium hydroxide, Water

9951.1	1 l	plastic	161,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			153,71/1 l

Acids and bases for analysis (p.a.)

Roth provides suitable acids and bases for different requirements!

- high purity
- high batch consistancy
- detailed specifications
- good price-performance ratio

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packa-ging	€
Acetic acid	100 %, p.a.	**3738.1**	1 l	glass	26,80
		3738.4	1 l	plastic	24,65
		3738.2	2,5 l	glass	57,55
		3738.5	2,5 l	plastic	55,40
		3738.6	5 l	plastic	81,60
		3738.3	10 l	plastic	138,70
	≥95,9 %, p.a.	**T179.1**	1 l	plastic	23,55
		T179.2	2,5 l	plastic	48,30
		T179.4	5 l	plastic	70,85
		T179.3	10 l	plastic	118,80
Ammonia solution	30 %, p.a., ACS	**CP17.1**	1 l	glass	23,15
		CP17.2	2,5 l	glass	36,45
		CP17.3	5 l	PE/steel	70,45
		CP17.4	10 l	PE/steel	116,00
		CP17.5	25 l	PE/steel	195,15
	≥25 %, p.a.	**6774.1**	1 l	glass	24,20
		6774.2	2,5 l	glass	36,45
		6774.3	5 l	plastic	55,40
Boric acid solution	4 %, p.a.	**HN24.1**	1 l	plastic	19,25
		HN24.2	5 l	plastic	44,00
		HN24.3	10 l	plastic	71,95
Formic acid	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**4724.3**	500 ml	glass	22,05
		4724.1	1 l	glass	38,60
		4724.2	2,5 l	glass	79,45
	≥85 %, p.a.	**CP16.1**	500 ml	glass	25,30
		CP16.2	1 l	glass	38,60
		CP16.3	2,5 l	glass	81,20
		CP16.4	10 l	plastic	252,65
Hydrochloric acid	37 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**4625.1**	1 l	glass	21,90
		4625.2	2,5 l	glass	35,40
		4625.3	10 l	plastic	88,70
	≥32 %, p.a., ISO	**P074.1**	1 l	glass	19,25
		P074.3	1 l	plastic	17,10
		P074.2	2,5 l	glass	33,90
		P074.4	2,5 l	plastic	31,75
	≥25 %, p.a., ISO	**6331.1**	1 l	glass	19,90
		6331.3	1 l	plastic	17,75
		6331.2	2,5 l	glass	33,25
		6331.4	2,5 l	plastic	31,10
		6331.7	25 l	plastic	198,35

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packa-ging	€
Molybdatophosphoric acid hydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**4440.1**	25 g	glass	41,40
		4440.2	50 g	Kunst.	65,05
		4440.3	100 g	plastic	114,95
		4440.7	1 kg	plastic	998,70
Nitric acid	≥65 %, p.a., ISO	**4989.3**	250 ml	glass	20,35
		4989.1	1 l	glass	32,80
		4989.2	2,5 l	glass	64,40
Potassium hydroxide	≥85 %, p.a., pellets	**6751.3**	250 g	plastic	17,75
		6751.1	1 kg	plastic	29,60
		6751.2	5 kg	plastic	100,95
		6751.5	25 kg	plastic	306,40
Perchloric acid	70 %, p.a.	**9216.1**	500 ml	glass	75,15
		9216.2	1 l	glass	124,20
Periodic acid	≥99 %, p.a.	**3257.1**	100 g	glass	75,80
		3257.2	500 g	glass	260,70
meta-Phosphoric acid	p.a., pieces (hyaline)	**CN91.1**	100 g	plastic	33,25
		CN91.2	250 g	plastic	66,55
		CN91.3	500 g	plastic	119,25
		CN91.4	1 kg	plastic	213,95
ortho-Phosphoric acid	≥85 %, p.a., ISO	**6366.1**	1 l	plastic	69,35
		6366.2	2,5 l	plastic	139,65
Sodium hydroxide	≥98 %, p.a., ISO, in pellets	**6771.3**	500 g	plastic	18,85
		6771.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50
		6771.2	5 kg	plastic	103,75
		6771.5	25 kg	plastic	396,70
Sodium hydroxide solution	≥32 %, p.a.	**T196.1**	1 l	plastic	32,15
		T196.2	2,5 l	plastic	61,85
		T196.3	5 l	plastic	97,30
		T196.7	25 l	plastic	375,20
Sulphuric acid	96 %, p.a., ISO	**4623.3**	250 ml	glass	20,35
		4623.1	1 l	glass	33,25
		4623.4	1 l	plastic	31,10
		4623.2	2,5 l	glass	67,65
		4623.5	2,5 l	plastic	70,45
		4623.6	10 l	plastic	131,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.





Products in VLSI quality

Roth's VLSI (Very Large Scale Integration) product line offers solvents and acids for cleaning and etching wafers for the semi-conductor industry. Both processes are essential for chip manufacture. Roth offers a selected range of products.



Solvents

Properties:

- High purity
- Trace metal content generally between 10-50 ppb
- Particle-filtered, maximum 250 particles/ml

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Acetone	≥99,5 %, VLSI Grade	**9780.1**	2,5 l	plastic	75,15
		9780.2	5 l	plastic	124,60
2-Butanone	≥99,5 %, VLSI Grade	**0051.1**	2,5 l	plastic	105,25
Isobutyl methylketone	≥99,5 %, VLSI Grade	**0061.1**	2,5 l	plastic	82,25
L(-)-Lactic acid ethyl ester	≥97 %, VLSI Grade	**0036.1**	2,5 l	plastic	120,95
Methanol	≥99,5 %, VLSI Grade	**9785.1**	2,5 l	plastic	60,75
		9785.2	5 l	plastic	110,65
N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)	≥99,8 %, VLSI Grade	**9786.1**	2,5 l	plastic	NLA
		9786.2	5 l	plastic	NLA
2-Propanol	≥99,9 %, VLSI Grade	**9781.1**	2,5 l	plastic	74,75
		9781.2	5 l	plastic	122,45

Acids

Properties

- High purity
- Trace metal content usually below 100 ppb
- Particle-filtered, maximum 250 particles/ml

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Hydrochloric acid	37 %, VLSI Grade	**9787.1**	2,5 l	plastic	51,50
Hydrogen peroxide	30 %, VLSI Grade	**9790.1**	2,5 l	plastic	85,90
ortho-Phosphoric acid	85 %, VLSI Grade	**9788.1**	2,5 l	plastic	155,90
Sulphuric acid	96 %, VLSI Grade	**9789.1**	2,5 l	plastic	85,90

VLSI or Very Large Scale Integration means that a large number of transistors (now several 100 million.) are located on one chip. Since the gaps are very small, roughly 3 µm, the solvents and acids must be of a correspondingly high purity and be particle-filtered. For VLSI, the number of particles is limited to 250 p/ml.

Sample specification:

Acetone

≥99,5 %, VLSI Grade

2-Propanone, Dimethyl ketone

C_3H_6O

M 58,08 g/mol

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,5 %
Bead number (≤0,5 µm)	≤250 p/ml
Water	≤0,5 %
Alkalinity	0,5 µeq/g
Acidity	0,2 µeq/g
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,00001 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,00005 %
Ash content	≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤50 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤20 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤10 ppb
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppb
Boron (B)	≤20 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤50 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤50 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤10 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤20 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤30 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤20 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤50 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤10 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppb
Titanium (Ti)	≤10 ppb
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤20 ppb
Tin (Sn)	≤10 ppb
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppb

ROTI®Calipure standards for your calibration needs

Roth offers an extensive range of calibration standards. These products are manufactured from highly pure starting material and are specially tested for each application. The corresponding batch-specific certificate of analysis is available online. Each product series offers excellent value for money.

Melting point standards ROTI®Calipure



The melting point of a substance is the temperature at which the transition from a solid phase to a liquid phase occurs. The determination of melting point is a quick and easy method of determining the basic purity of substances. As the melting point is a characteristic variable for pure substances, it is also used for the identification of organic compounds. Roth offers a selected range of melting point standards. To allow easy handling and ensure maximum safety, the standards are filled in small quantities protected from light and are ready to use straight away.

Features:
- Suitable for checking purity
- Suitable for use independent of instrument type
- Ready-to-use

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
4-Acetylbenzonitrile	Melting point standard 56-59 °C	**2902.1**	1 g	glass	69,80
Anthraquinone	Melting point standard 283-286 °C	**9754.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
Benzoic acid	Melting point standard 121-123 °C	**9722.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
Benzophenone	Melting point standard 47-49 °C	**9709.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
Carbazole	Melting point standard 243-247 °C	**9752.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
Caffeine	Melting point standard 235-238 °C, anhydrous	**9739.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
p-Nitrotoluene	Melting point standard 52-54 °C	**9712.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
Phenacetin	Melting point standard 133-135 °C	**9728.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
Phenolphthalein (C.I. 764)	Melting point standard 258-263 °C	**2919.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
Salicylic acid	Melting point standard 158-160 °C	**9731.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
Sulphanilamide	Melting point standard 164-166 °C	**9734.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
m-Toluic acid	Melting point standard 107-113 °C	**2916.1**	1 g	glass	33,25
Vanillin	Melting point standard 81-83 °C	**9714.1**	1 g	glass	33,25

Melting point standard set 1
ROTI®Calipure

Warning H302-H319

Formulation:
Vanillin (Art. No. 9714)..... 1 g
Sulfanilamide (Art. No. 9734)..... 1 g
Caffeine (Art. No. 9739)..... 1 g

2921.1	1 set	glass	72,60 €

Melting point standard set 2
ROTI®Calipure

Danger H315-H318-H317-H350-H372-H373-H412

Formulation:
Anthraquinone (Art. No. 9754)..... 1 g
Benzoic acid (Art. No. 9722)..... 1 g
Benzophenone (Art. No. 9709)..... 1 g

2942.1	1 set	glass	72,60 €

Melting point standard set 3
ROTI®Calipure

Danger H302-H319-H350

Formulation:
Vanillin (Art. No. 9714)..... 1 g
Phenacetin (Art. No. 9728)..... 1 g
Caffeine (Art. No. 9739)..... 1 g

2928.1	1 set	glass	72,60 €

Density standards ROTI®Calipure

Our Density standards are made of high-quality reagents and are tested by Bingham Pycnometer. They can be used with any brand or type of density measuring instrument. The batch specific Certificates of Analysis are available online.

Properties

- No toxic metals are used in the products
- Calibration standard for density measurement by pycnometric, vibrational or hydrometer based techniques
- Usable with any brand or type of density measuring instrument
- Consistently high quality from batch to batch
- For testing of Density or Relative Density

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Density standard 0,6919 g/ml	0,6919 g/ml (20 °C)	**2951.1**	100 ml	glass	95,60
Density standard 0,7033 g/ml	0,7033 g/ml (20 °C)	**2964.1**	100 ml	glass	95,60
Density standard 0,8668 g/ml	0,8668 g/ml (20 °C)	**2965.1**	100 ml	glass	95,60
Density standard 1,0005 g/ml	1,0005 g/ml (20 °C)	**2966.1**	100 ml	glass	95,60
Density standard 1,0301 g/ml	1,0301 g/ml (20 °C)	**2971.1**	100 ml	glass	217,70
Density standard 1,0792 g/ml	1,0792 g/ml (20 °C)	**2972.1**	100 ml	glass	217,70
Density standard 1,1651 g/ml	1,1651 g/ml (20 °C)	**2973.1**	100 ml	glass	217,70
Density standard 1,2486 g/ml	1,2486 g/ml (20 °C)	**2974.1**	100 ml	glass	217,70
Density standard 1,3304 g/ml	1,3304 g/ml (20 °C)	**2976.1**	100 ml	glass	217,70
Density standard 1,7470 g/ml	1,7470 g/ml (20 °C)	**2979.1**	100 ml	glass	217,70

Conductivity standards ROTI®Calipure

Our conductivity standard solutions are made from high-quality reagents and therefore ensure maximum precision during calibration. They are ready for use and come supplied with a batch-specific certificate of analysis.



- Aqueous solution
- Variation in conductivity ±1 % (25 °C)
- Traceable to SRM from NIST

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Conductivity standard 5 µS/cm	**2462.1**	500 ml	185,45
Conductivity Standard 10 µS/cm	**0810.1**	250 ml	126,75
	0810.2	500 ml	185,45
Conductivity Standard 20 µS/cm	**0811.1**	500 ml	78,40
Conductivity Standard 50 µS/cm	**0812.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 84 µS/cm	**2432.1**	500 ml	31,10
	2432.2	1 l	40,75
Conductivity standard 100 µS/cm	**2463.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 147 µS/cm	**2433.1**	500 ml	31,10
	2433.2	1 l	40,75
Conductivity standard 500 µS/cm	**2464.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 1000 µS/cm	**2465.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 1413 µS/cm	**2434.1**	500 ml	31,10
	2434.2	1 l	40,75
Conductivity Standard 5000 µS/cm	**0814.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 10000 µS/cm	**2466.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 12880 µS/cm	**2435.1**	500 ml	31,10
	2435.2	1 l	40,75
Conductivity Standard 20000 µS/cm	**0822.1**	500 ml	78,40
Conductivity Standard 50000 µS/cm	**0831.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity Standard 100000 µS/cm	**0832.1**	500 ml	77,95
Conductivity standard 500000 µS/cm	**2467.1**	500 ml	77,95

Viscosity standards ROTI®Calipure

Our viscosity standards are manufactured from high-quality reagents and tested using Ubbelohde Master Viscometers. All standards are tested for kinematic viscosity (mm^2/s, cSt) as well as dynamic viscosity (cP) and density (g/ml) at different temperatures up to 100 °C. They can be used for calibration, control, verification, qualification or method validation of kinematic and dynamic viscosity. The batch specific Certificates of Analysis are available online.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Viscosity standard S3	4,5 cSt (20 °C)	**3385.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55
Viscosity standard S6	10 cSt (20 °C)	**3387.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55
Viscosity standard N10	22 cSt (20 °C)	**3342.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55
Viscosity standard S20	43 cSt (20 °C)	**3360.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55
Viscosity standard N35	88 cSt (20 °C)	**3349.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55
Viscosity standard S60	160 cSt (20 °C)	**3388.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55
Viscosity standard N75	210 cSt (20 °C)	**3356.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55
Viscosity standard N100	320 cSt (20 °C)	**3344.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55
Viscosity standard S200	540 cSt (20 °C)	**3366.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55
Viscosity standard N250	790 cSt (20 °C)	**3345.1**	500 ml	glass	143,55

Refractive index standards ROTI®Calipure

Our refractive index standards are manufactured from high-quality reagents. They can be used with all refractometers. They are solvent based and are supplied in bottles with an additional pipette.
The batch specific analysis certificates are available online.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Refractive index standard 1,38	1,38779 (20 °C)	**3100.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95
Refractive index standard 1,40	1,40485 (20 °C)	**3102.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95
Refractive index standard 1,42	1,42345 (20 °C)	**3103.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95
Refractive index standard 1,44	1,44468 (20 °C)	**3106.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95
Refractive index standard 1,46	1,46768 (20 °C)	**3120.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95
Refractive index standard 1,49	1,49672 (20 °C)	**3124.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95
Refractive index standard 1,50	1,50044 (20 °C)	**3125.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95
Refractive index standard 1,51	1,51726 (20 °C)	**3126.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95
Refractive index standard 1,53	1,53660 (20 °C)	**3143.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95
Refractive index standard 1,65	1,65808 (20 °C)	**3152.1**	15 ml	glass	77,95



pH-Buffer Solutions, ROTI®Calipure

- Manufactured from high purity buffer substances
- No need for time-consuming drying and weighing of reagents
- The buffer solutions are adjusted to their respective pH values by comparison with standard buffer solutions (according to DIN 19266 and based on primary reference materials of the PTB and/or NIST)
- Quick and precise calibration of measuring equipment
- Stabilised against algae and bacterial action

pH value	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1,00 ±0,05 (20 °C)	colourless	**T180.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		T180.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
1,679 ±0,03 (25 °C)	colourless	**8112.1**	1 l	plastic	46,15
2,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**P715.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		P715.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
3,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**T181.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		T181.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
3,776 ±0,012 (25 °C)	colourless	**4280.1**	500 ml	plastic	19,25
		4280.2	1 l	plastic	29,60
4,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**P712.3**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		P712.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
		P712.2	10 l	plastic	171,90
4,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	tinted red	**A517.3**	250 ml	twin neck bottle	16,05
		A517.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		A517.4	500 ml	twin neck bottle	21,00
		A517.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
		A517.5	10 l	plastic	171,90
4,005 ±0,02 (25 °C)	colourless	**4281.1**	500 ml	plastic	19,25
		4281.2	1 l	plastic	29,60
4,62 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**T182.1**	1 l	plastic	29,60
5,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**T183.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		T183.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
6,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**T184.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		T184.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
6,865 ±0,02 (25 °C)	colourless	**4284.1**	500 ml	plastic	19,25
		4284.2	1 l	plastic	29,60
6,88 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**T185.1**	1 l	plastic	27,45
7,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**A518.3**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		A518.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
		A518.2	10 l	plastic	171,90
7,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	tinted green	**P713.3**	250 ml	twin neck bottle	16,05
		P713.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		P713.4	500 ml	twin neck bottle	20,35
		P713.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
		P713.5	10 l	plastic	171,90
7,413 ±0,02 (25 °C)	colourless	**4285.1**	500 ml	plastic	19,25
		4285.2	1 l	plastic	29,60
8,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**T186.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		T186.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
9,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**A519.3**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		A519.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
9,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	tinted blue	**P714.3**	250 ml	twin neck bottle	16,05
		P714.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		P714.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
9,180 ±0,02 (25 °C)	colourless	**4294.1**	500 ml	plastic	19,25
		4294.2	1 l	plastic	29,60
9,22 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**0466.1**	500 ml	plastic	24,20
10,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	colourless	**P716.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		P716.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
10,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)	tinted blue	**8086.1**	250 ml	twin neck bottle	17,75
		8086.2	500 ml	plastic	19,90
		8086.3	500 ml	twin neck bottle	21,00
		8086.4	1 l	plastic	28,50
		8086.5	10 l	plastic	203,20
10,00 (20 °C)	for complexo-metric titration	**T188.1**	1 l	plastic	27,45
11,00 ±0,05 (20 °C)	colourless	**T187.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		T187.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
12,00 ±0,05 (20 °C)	colourless	**T189.2**	500 ml	plastic	18,85
		T189.1	1 l	plastic	27,45
13,00 ±0,05 (20 °C)	colourless	**0762.1**	500 ml	plastic	20,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

ROTI®Star pH-buffer solutions

- Tested in an accredited laboratory in accordance with **ISO 17025**
- Can be traced back to standard reference materials by NIST
- Certificate of analysis complete with information on measuring accuracy available online
- Produced according to a special recipe for maximum shelf life



Buffer solution pH 4,00 ±0,01 (20 °C)

ROTI®Star

Potassium hydrogen phthalate

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 4,00 ±0,01

Tested in an accredited laboratory acc. to ISO 17025.

9974.1	500 ml	plastic	19,90 €

Buffer solution pH 7,00 ±0,01 (20 °C)

ROTI®Star

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate/di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 7,00 ±0,01

Tested in an accredited laboratory acc. to ISO 17025.

9977.1	500 ml	plastic	19,90 €

Buffer solution pH 10,00 ±0,01 (20 °C)

ROTI®Star

di-Sodium tetraborate/sodium hydroxide

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 10,00 ±0,01

Tested in an accredited laboratory acc. to ISO 17025.

9983.1	500 ml	plastic	19,90 €



Rotilabo®-pH buffer solutions

The quantity of reagent contained in a sachet (25 ml) is sufficient for a single calibration.

- Traceable thanks to comparison with standard references from the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and the National Metrology Institute of Germany (PTB)
- With certificate of analysis for documenting the quality, traceability and accuracy

Type	Accuracy	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
pH 4.01	±0.01	**KAY0.1**	20	32,20
pH 7.00	±0.01	**KAY1.1**	20	32,20
pH 10.01	±0.02	**KAY2.1**	20	32,20





AL10 hand-held pH meter

By Aqualytic.

- Splash-proof membrane keyboard
- Manual single-point or double-point calibration via trimmer

Technical specifications:

Measuring range/resolution	0.01 to 14.00 pH
Accuracy	±0.1 (pH 4.0-10.0) ±0.2 (pH 1.1-3.9 and pH 10.1-13.0) ±0.3 (pH 0.1-1.0 and pH 13.1-14.0)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	208 x 110 x 34 mm

Delivery incl. pH plastic electrodes with gel electrolyte and BNC connector, pH buffer solutions (pH 4.01 and pH 7.00, each 90 ml), protective cover for measuring in difficult conditions, case and E-type block 9 V battery.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
YP68.1	1	192,45

Accessories:

Spare pH plastic electrodes	**YP69.1**	1 piece	97,85
E-Block 9 V battery	**1025.1**	1 piece	4,95

▶ Further pH meters on page 865



pH buffer tablets

For pH tester. Accuracy ±0.05 pH. Dissolve one pH buffer tablet in 20 ml of deionised/distilled water.

pH value	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	**YT50.1**	100	23,25
7	**YT51.1**	100	23,25
10	**YT52.1**	100	23,25

ROTI®Star Standards for AAS and ICP

Roth has an extensive range of products which meets the highest standards of quality in the field of element standards and ion standards. The solutions and mixtures are made using materials of the highest purity, and therefore meet the requirements for instrumental analysis by AAS and ICP. All solutions are certified and can be traced to NIST standard reference materials. Solutions are produced according to **ISO 17034** in an accredited environment. The solutions are tested in a laboratory accredited to **ISO/IEC 17025** and supplied with a detailed, batch-specific certificate of analysis.

Single Element Standards for AAS ready-to-use

(Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy)



AAS standard solutions are made from high-quality reagents, and therefore ensure maximum precision during calibration. Accuracy and precision for reliable measurement results.

- 42 single element standards
- Concentration 1000 mg/l (1 g/l)
- Container sizes: 100 ml and 500 ml
- 24 months shelf life for unopened bottle & 12 months after the bottle has been opened

Single Element Standards for AAS 1000 mg/l (1 g/l) - ready to use

Element		Matrix	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
Aluminium	Al	2 % HNO_3	**2212.1**	100	21,00
			2212.2	500	33,25
Antimony	Sb	20 % HCl	**2223.1**	100	21,00
			2223.2	500	33,25
Arsenic	As	2 % HNO_3	**2224.1**	100	21,00
			2224.2	500	33,25
Barium	Ba	1 % HNO_3	**2225.1**	100	21,00
			2225.2	500	33,25
Beryllium	Be	2 % HNO_3/ 0,5 % HF	**2226.1**	100	95,60
			2226.2	500	192,45
Bismuth	Bi	3 % HNO_3	**2227.1**	100	21,00
			2227.2	500	33,25
Boron	B	H_2O	**2237.1**	100	21,00
			2237.2	500	33,25
Cadmium	Cd	2 % HNO_3	**2238.1**	100	21,00
			2238.2	500	33,25
Caesium	Cs	2 % HNO_3	**2239.1**	100	30,00
			2239.2	500	55,40
Calcium	Ca	2 % HNO_3	**2240.1**	100	21,00
			2240.2	500	33,25
Chromium	Cr	2 % HNO_3	**2250.1**	100	21,00
			2250.2	500	33,25
Cobalt	Co	2 % HNO_3	**2251.1**	100	21,00
			2251.2	500	33,25
Copper	Cu	2 % HNO_3	**2329.1**	100	21,00
			2329.2	500	33,25
Gold	Au	2 % HCl	**2258.1**	100	84,40
			2258.2	500	224,70
Indium	In	2 % HNO_3	**2284.1**	100	39,70
Iron	Fe	2 % HNO_3	**2252.1**	100	21,00
			2252.2	500	33,25
Lead	Pb	2 % HNO_3	**2228.1**	100	21,00
			2228.2	500	33,25
Lithium	Li	2 % HNO_3	**2332.1**	100	21,00
			2332.2	500	33,25
Magnesium	Mg	2 % HNO_3	**2333.1**	100	21,00
			2333.2	500	33,25
Manganese	Mn	2 % HNO_3	**2334.1**	100	21,00
			2334.2	500	33,25
Mercury	Hg	10 % HNO_3	**2346.1**	100	21,00
			2346.2	500	33,25
Molybdenum	Mo	4 % NH_3	**2335.1**	100	21,00
			2335.2	500	33,25
Nickel	Ni	2 % HNO_3	**2339.1**	100	21,00
			2339.2	500	33,25
Palladium	Pd	3 % HNO_3	**2340.1**	100	138,70
Phosphorus	P	H_2O	**2599.1**	100	21,00
			2599.2	500	33,25
Platinum	Pt	10 % HCl	**2341.1**	100	170,95
			2341.2	500	514,95
Potassium	K	2 % HNO_3	**2327.1**	100	21,00
			2327.2	500	33,25
Scandium	Sc	2 % HNO_3	**2347.1**	100	84,40
			2347.2	500	252,65
Selenium	Se	2 % HNO_3	**2348.1**	100	21,00
			2348.2	500	33,25
Silicon	Si	H_2O	**2350.1**	100	21,00
			2350.2	500	33,25
Silicon	Si	0,5 % NaOH	**2351.1**	100	21,00
Silver	Ag	2 % HNO_3	**2349.1**	100	22,50
			2349.2	500	37,55
Sodium	Na	2 % HNO_3	**2337.1**	100	21,00
			2337.2	500	33,25
Strontium	Sr	2 % HNO_3	**2352.1**	100	21,00
			2352.2	500	33,25
Tellurium	Te	2 % HNO_3	**2353.1**	100	30,00
			2353.2	500	51,50
Thallium	Tl	2 % HNO_3	**2354.1**	100	30,00
			2354.2	500	51,50
Tin	Sn	10 % HCl	**2384.1**	100	21,00
			2384.2	500	33,25
Titanium	Ti	2 % HNO_3/ 0,1 % HF	**2355.1**	100	21,00
			2355.2	500	33,25
Tungsten	W	4 % NH_3	**2361.1**	100	30,00
			2361.2	500	51,50
Vanadium	V	2 % HNO_3	**2360.1**	100	21,00
			2360.2	500	33,25
Yttrium	Y	2 % HNO_3	**2371.1**	100	30,00
			2371.2	500	51,50
Zinc	Zn	2 % HNO_3	**2383.1**	100	21,00
			2383.2	500	33,25
Zircon	Zr	5 % HCl/0,5 % HF	**2396.1**	100	30,00
			2396.2	500	51,50

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Multi-Element Standards for Graphite Furnace AAS

ready-to-use

This multi-element standard is produced from ultra-pure raw materials and in accordance with strict quality guidelines. The traceability and standard reference material of the NIST is documented on the comprehensive certificate of analysis. The standard is suitable for the calibration of graphite furnace AAS units.

Product	Elements	Composition	Matrix	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
GF AAS Multi-Element Standard Solution XVIII	16	Ag (10), Al (100), As (100), Ba (50), Be (5), Cd (5), Co (50), Cr (20), Cu (50), Fe (20), Mn (20), Ni (50), Pb (100), Sb (100), Se (100), Tl (100)	5 % HNO_3	**9778.1**	100	198,90

Matrix Modifer Solutions for Graphite Furnace AAS

Matrix modifier solutions by Roth are made from high purity starting materials (≥99,999 %) and delivered with a detailed batch specific certificate of analysis.
The solutions can be used either diluted or as mixtures, and are suitable for eliminating matrix effects in graphite furnace AAS.

- Up to 70 measured trace impurities in ppm range and lower
- Guaranteed accuracy: ±1 %
- Container size: 50 ml



Compound	Matrix	Concentration	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
Ammonium dihydrogene phosphate	1 % HNO_3	20 g/l	**5150.1**	50	80,55
		100 g/l	**5148.1**	50	150,40
Ammonium nitrate	H_2O	50 g/l	**5145.1**	50	137,10
Magnesium nitrate	H_2O	10 g/l	**5140.1**	50	80,55
		20 g/l	**5142.1**	50	139,65
Nickel nitrate	1 % HNO_3	10 g/l	**5146.1**	50	168,70
Palladium nitrate & Magnesium nitrate	1 % HNO_3	2 g/l & 10 g/l	**5139.1**	50	224,70
Palladium nitrate	1 % HNO_3	2 g/l	**5143.1**	50	160,20
		5 g/l	**5144.1**	50	289,20
		10 g/l	**4842.1**	50	557,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Single Element Standards for ICP-OES

ready-to-use

(Inductively Coupled Plasma – Optical Emission Spectrometry)

The solutions and mixtures are made using materials of the highest purity, and therefore meet the requirements for by AAS and ICP. All solutions are certified and can be traced to NIST standard reference solutions. Solutions are produced according to **ISO 17034** in an accredited environment. The solutions are tested in a laboratory accredited to **ISO/IEC 17025** and supplied with a detailed, batch-specific certificate of analysis.
Each standard solution is made of high purity starting materials (mostly ≥99,999 %), and its content is determined gravimetrically and by ICP. High quality acids (purified by subboiling distillation) and water are used for production of the solutions. This gives you first-class reference materials of the highest purity and quality.



- 68 single element standards
- Concentration 1000 mg/l (1 g/l) and 10 000 mg/l (10 g/l)
- Up to 70 measured trace impurities in the ppt range
- 24 months shelf life for unopened bottle & 12 months after the bottle has been opened

Element		Matrix	1000 mg/l (1 g/l)			10000 mg/l (10 g/l)		
			Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
Aluminium	Al	2 % HNO_3	**2397.1**	100	55,40	**2488.1**	100	98,80
			2397.2	500	120,30	-	-	
Antimony	Sb	20 % HCl	**2398.1**	100	55,40	**2489.1**	100	98,80
Arsenic	As	2 % HNO_3	**2399.2**	30	107,40	**2491.1**	100	98,80
			2399.1	100	55,40	-	-	
Barium	Ba	1 % HNO_3	**2400.1**	100	55,40	**2492.1**	100	98,80
			2400.2	500	120,30	**2492.2**	500	213,95
Beryllium	Be	2-5 % HNO_3 / 0,5 % HF	**2401.1**	100	103,10	**2496.1**	100	471,95
Bismuth	Bi	3 % HNO_3	**2402.1**	100	55,40	**2497.1**	100	98,80
Boron	B	H_2O	**2404.1**	100	55,40	**2500.1**	100	98,80
			2404.2	500	120,30	**2500.2**	500	213,95
Cadmium	Cd	2 % HNO_3	**2405.1**	100	55,40	**2501.1**	100	98,80
Caesium	Cs	2 % HNO_3	**2406.1**	100	51,50	**2502.1**	100	107,40
Calcium	Ca	2 % HNO_3	**2407.1**	100	55,40	**2503.1**	100	98,80
			2407.2	500	120,30	**2503.2**	500	213,95
Cerium	Ce	2-3 % HNO_3	**2408.1**	100	55,40	**2504.1**	100	107,40
Chromium	Cr	2-3 % HNO_3	**2409.1**	100	55,40	**2505.1**	100	98,80
			2409.2	500	120,30	**2505.2**	500	213,95
Cobalt	Co	2-3 % HNO_3	**2410.1**	100	55,40	**2506.1**	100	98,80
Copper	Cu	2-3 % HNO_3	**2426.1**	100	55,40	**2520.1**	100	98,80
Dysprosium	Dy	2-3 % HNO_3	**2411.1**	100	58,60	**2507.1**	100	107,40
Erbium	Er	2-3 % HNO_3	**2413.1**	100	58,60	**2509.1**	100	107,40
Europium	Eu	2 % HNO_3	**2414.1**	100	58,60	**2510.1**	100	130,65
Gadolinium	Gd	2-3 % HNO_3	**2416.1**	100	58,60	**2511.1**	100	117,75
Gallium	Ga	2-3 % HNO_3	**2418.1**	100	58,60	**2512.1**	100	107,40
Germanium	Ge	2 % HNO_3 / 0,5 % HF	**2419.1**	100	58,60	**2513.1**	100	130,65
Gold	Au	2-5 % HCl	**2420.1**	100	172,55	**2514.1**	100	611,70
Hafnium	Hf	2 % HCl / 0,5 % HF bzw. 5 % HNO_3 / 0,5 % HF	**2421.1**	100	183,30	**2515.1**	100	654,70
Holmium	Ho	2-3 % HNO_3	**2422.1**	100	77,30	**2516.1**	100	107,40
Indium	In	2-3 % HNO_3	**2423.1**	100	58,60	**2517.1**	100	107,40
Iridium	Ir	10 % HCl	**2424.1***	100	213,95	**2518.1***	100	923,45

Element		Matrix	1000 mg/l (1 g/l)			10000 mg/l (10 g/l)		
			Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
Iron	Fe	2-4 % HNO_3	**2412.1**	100	54,85	**2508.1**	100	98,80
			2412.2	500	120,30	**2508.2**	500	213,95
Lanthanum	La	2-3 % HNO_3	**2427.1**	100	55,40	**2521.1**	100	98,80
Lead	Pb	2-3 % HNO_3	**2403.1**	100	55,40	**2499.1**	100	98,80
Lithium	Li	2-3 % HNO_3	**2428.1**	100	55,40	**2522.1**	100	107,40
Luthetium	Lu	2-3 % HNO_3	**2429.1**	100	160,75	**2523.1**	100	568,70
Magnesium	Mg	2 % HNO_3	**2430.1**	100	55,40	**2524.1**	100	98,80
			2430.2	500	120,30	**2524.2**	500	213,95
Manganese	Mn	2-3 % HNO_3	**2437.1**	100	55,40	**2525.1**	100	98,80
			2437.2	500	120,30	**2525.2**	500	213,95
Mercury	Hg	10 % HNO_3	**2453.1**	100	55,40	**2537.1**	100	98,80
Molybdenum	Mo	4 % NH_3	**2438.1**	100	55,40	**2526.1**	100	98,80
Neodymium	Nd	2-3 % HNO_3	**2443.1**	100	58,60	**2528.1**	100	117,75
Nickel	Ni	2-3 % HNO_3	**2444.1**	100	55,40	**2529.1**	100	98,80
Niobium	Nb	2-5 % HNO_3 / 0,5 % HF	**2445.1**	100	55,40	**2531.1**	100	107,40
Osmium	Os	2 % HCl	**2446.2***	30	168,70	-	-	
			2446.1*	100	310,70	-	-	
Palladium	Pd	3-4 % HNO_3	**2447.1**	100	192,45	**2532.1**	100	1052,45
Phosphorus	P	H_2O	**2451.1**	100	55,40	**2534.1**	100	98,80
Platinum	Pt	10 % HCl	**2448.1**	100	213,95	**2533.1**	100	1069,65
Potassium	K	2 % HNO_3	**2425.1**	100	55,40	**2519.1**	100	98,80
			2425.2	500	120,30	**2519.2**	500	213,95
Praseodymium	Pr	2-3 % HNO_3	**2452.1**	100	58,60	**2536.1**	100	107,40
Rhenium	Re	2 % HNO_3	**2454.1**	100	137,10	**2538.1**	100	482,70
Rhodium		5 % HCl	**2455.2**	30	252,65	-	-	
			2455.1	100	428,95	-	-	
Rubidium	Rb	2 % HNO_3	**2456.1**	100	55,40	**2539.1**	100	276,85
Ruthenium	Ru	5-10 % HCl	**2457.1***	100	224,70	**2540.1***	100	482,70
Samarium	Sm	2 % HNO_3	**2458.1**	100	58,60	**2541.1**	100	107,40
Scandium	Sc	2 % HNO_3	**2459.1**	100	98,80	-	-	
Selenium	Se	2-3 % HNO_3	**2461.1**	100	55,40	**2543.1**	100	98,80
Silver	Ag	2-4 % HNO_3	**2468.1**	100	55,40	**2544.1**	100	98,80
Silicon	Si	H_2O	**2469.1**	100	55,40	**2546.1**	100	98,80
Sodium	Na	2 % HNO_3	**2439.1**	100	55,40	**2527.1**	100	98,80
			2439.2	500	120,30	**2527.2**	500	213,95
Sulphur	S	H_2O	**2460.1**	100	55,40	**2542.1**	100	98,80
Strontium	Sr	2 % HNO_3	**2470.1**	100	55,40	**2547.1**	100	98,80
			2470.2	500	120,30	**2547.2**	500	213,95
Tantalum	Ta	1 % HNO_3 / 0,5 % HF	**2471.1**	100	58,60	**2548.1**	100	107,40
Tellurium	Te	2 % HNO_3	**2472.1**	100	58,60	**2549.1**	100	107,40
Terbium	Tb	2-3 % HNO_3	**2476.1**	100	111,70	**2550.1**	100	235,45
Thallium	Tl	2-5 % HNO_3	**2477.1**	100	55,40	**2552.1**	100	98,80
Thulium	Tm	2-5 % HNO_3	**2478.1**	100	139,65	-	-	
Tin	Sn	10 % HCl	**2486.1**	100	55,40	**2583.1**	100	98,80
Titanium	Ti	2 % HNO_3 / 0,1 % HF	**2479.1**	100	55,40	**2561.1**	100	98,80
Tungsten	W	4-10 % NH_3	**2482.1**	100	58,60	**2571.1**	100	98,80
Vanadium	V	2-3 % HNO_3	**2480.1**	100	55,40	**2567.1**	100	98,80
Ytterbium	Yb	2-3 % HNO_3	**2483.1**	100	58,60	**2572.1**	100	107,40
Yttrium	Y	2-3 % HNO_3	**2484.1**	100	58,60	**2574.1**	100	107,40
Zinc	Zn	2-3 % HNO_3	**2485.1**	100	55,40	**2576.1**	100	107,40
			2485.2	500	120,30	**2576.2**	500	213,95
Zircon	Zr	5 % HCl / 0,5 % HF	**2487.1**	100	58,60	**2584.1**	100	117,75

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

* Cannot be traced back to NIST SRM

Multi Element Standards for ICP-OES ready-to-use
(Inductively Coupled Plasma – Optical Emission Spectrometry)

The solutions and mixtures are made using materials of the highest purity, and therefore meet the requirements for instrumental analysis by AAS and ICP. All solutions are certified and can be traced to NIST standard reference solutions. Solutions are produced according to **ISO 17034** in an accredited environment. The solutions are tested in a laboratory accredited to **ISO/IEC 17025** and supplied with a detailed, batch-specific certificate of analysis. A series of mixtures of different element combinations and concentrations for standard environmental analyses.



- 17 different multi element standards
- Quality control standards
- Surface water analysis ①
- Sewage sludge analysis ②
- 12 months shelf life for unopened bottle & 6 months after the bottle has been opened

Product	Elements	Composition	Matrix	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution I (concentration in mg/l)	19	Ag (50), Al (100), B (15), Ba (5), Be (1), Bi (200), Cd (20), Co (20), Cr (25), Cu (20), Fe (15), Ga 150), In (200), Mn (5), Ni (50), Pb (200), Sr (1), Tl (400), Zn (20)	5 % HNO_3	**2636.1**	100	156,45
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution III (1000 mg/l)	4	Ba, Ca, Mg, Sr	2 % HNO_3	**2637.1**	100	120,30
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution IV (1000 mg/l)	23	Ag, Al, B, Ba, Bi, Ca, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, Ga, In, K, Li, Mg, Mn, Na, Ni, Pb, Sr, Tl, Zn	2 % HNO_3	**2638.1**	100	289,20
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution VIII (100 mg/l)	24	Al, B, Ba, Be, Bi, Ca, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, Ga, K, Li, Mg, Mn, Na, Ni, Pb, Se, Sr, Te, Tl, Zn	2 % HNO_3	**2639.1**	100	289,20
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution IX (100 mg/l)	9	As, Be, Pb, Cd, Cr, Ni, Hg, Se, Tl	2 % HNO_3	**2640.1**	100	156,45
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution X ① (concentration in mg/l)	23	Ca (35000), Mg (15000), Na (8000), K (3000), B (100), Fe (100), Mo (100), Sr (100), As (50), Ba (50), Ni (50), V (50), Zn (50), Mn (30), Co (25), Pb (25), Be (20), Cd (20), Cr (20), Cu (20), Bi (10), Se (10), Tl (10)	2 % HNO_3	**2642.1**	100	263,40
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution XI ② (concentration in mg/l)	7	Cd (10), Cr (900), Cu (800), Hg (8), Ni (200), Pb (900), Zn (2500)	2 % HNO_3	**2643.1**	100	156,45
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution XIII (concentration in mg/l)	15	Al (500), As (100), Be (100), Cd (25,0), Co (100), Cr (100), Cu (100), Fe (100), Hg (5,0), Mn (100), Ni (100), Pb (100), Se (25,0), V (250), Zn (100)	2 % HNO_3	**2644.1**	100	310,70
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution XVI (100 mg/l)	21	As, Be, Ca, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, Li, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, Pb, Sb, Se, Sr, Ti, Tl, V, Zn	2 % HNO_3	**2645.1**	100	263,40
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution XVII (100 mg/l)	7	Hf, Ir, Sb, Sn, Ta, Ti, Zr	15 % HCl	**2646.1**	100	177,95
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution A (concentration in mg/l)	24	Al (1000), As (100), Ba (500), B (500), Ca (1000), Cd (100), Co (500), Cr (500), Cu (500), Fe (1000), Hg (10), K (1000), Li (100), Mg (1000), Mn (500), Na (1000), Ni (500), Pb (500), Rb (500), Sr (500), Te (500), Ti (500), V (500), Zn (500)	5 % HNO_3	**8248.1**	100	532,15
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution B (concentration in mg/l)	25	Al (200), As (5), Ba (50), B (20), Ca (500), Cd (5), Co (20), Cr (40), Cu (20), Fe (100), Hg (0,5), K (100), Li (10), Mg (500), Mn (10), Na (100), Ni (40), P (40), Pb (10), Rb (10), Sr (100), Te (10), Ti (10), V (40), Zn (50)	5 % HNO_3	**8249.1**	100	396,70
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (9 elements, 1000 mg/l)	9	As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Mo, Ni, Sb, Se, Zn	5 % HNO_3	**9987.1**	100	289,20
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (22 elements, 1 mg/l)	22	As, Be, Bi, Ca, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, Li, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, Pb, Sb, Se, Sr, Ti, Tl, V, Zn	5 % HNO_3	**2647.1**	100	71,95
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (22 elements, 100 mg/l)	22	As, Be, Bi, Ca, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, Li, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, Pb, Sb, Se, Sr, Ti, Tl, V, Zn	5 % HNO_3	**2648.1**	100	310,70
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (28 elements, 1 mg/l)	28	Al, Ag, As, B, Ba, Be, Bi, Ca, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, K, Li, Mg, Mn, Mo, Na, Ni, Pb, Sb, Se, Sr, Ti, Tl, V, Zn	5 % HNO_3	**2649.1**	100	85,90
ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (28 elements, 100 mg/l)	28	Al, Ag, As, B, Ba, Be, Bi, Ca, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, K, Li, Mg, Mn, Mo, Na, Ni, Pb, Sb, Se, Sr, Ti, Tl, V, Zn	5 % HNO_3	**2650.1**	100	310,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ For the exact composition, safety information and additional data, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Multi-element standards for the ICP-MS ready-to-use

(Inductively Coupled Plasma - Mass spectrometry)

The standard solutions are manufactured from high-purity starting material (as a rule ≥99,999 %) under clean room conditions. Acids (purified by means of sub-boiling distillation) and water of highest quality are used to manufacture the solutions.
The solutions are certified and can be traced to NIST standard reference solutions. Solutions are produced according to **ISO 17034** in an accredited environment. The solutions are tested in a laboratory accredited to **ISO/IEC 17025** and supplied with a detailed, batch-specific certificate of analysis.
The range encompasses 19 different multi-element standards in various compositions for tuning, calibration and interference tests.

Product	Elements	Composition	Matrix	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (ml)	€
ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (concentration in mg/l)	3	Cr (4), Fe (20), Sr (4)	2 % HNO_3	**0381.1**	100	107,40
				0381.2	500	192,45
ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (1000 mg/l)	4	Ca, K, Mg, Na	2 % HNO_3	**6803.1**	100	96,65
ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (10 mg/l)	4	Mo, Sb, Sn, Ti	2 % HNO_3 / 0,1 % HF	**6807.1**	100	97,30
				6807.2	500	183,30
ICP-MS Calibration Standard Solution (1000 mg/l)	5	Ca, Fe, K, Mg, Na	2 % HNO_3	**0409.1**	100	115,60
				0409.2	500	224,70
ICP-MS Tuning Solution (10 mg/l)	5	Ce, Co, Li, Tl, Y	2 % HNO_3	**6819.1**	100	97,30
ICP-MS Tuning Solution (1 µg/l)	6	Ce, Co, Li, Mg, Tl, Y	2 % HNO_3	**6806.1**	100	115,60
				6806.2	500	198,90
ICP-MS Tuning Solution A (concentration in µg/l)	6	Be (10), Bi (2), Ce (2), Co (5), In (2), Mn (5)	1 % HNO_3	**0900.2**	250	276,85
ICP-MS Tuning Solution B (concentration in µg/l)	6	Be (1000), Bi (200), Ce (200), Co (500), In (200), Mn (500)	1 % HNO_3	**0902.1**	100	213,95
ICP-MS-Mehrelementstandardlösung (concentration in mg/l)	8	As (2), Cd (2), Cr (3), Cu (10), Fe (4), Ni (2), Pb (5), Zn (10)	2 % HNO_3	**6814.1**	100	132,80
				6814.2	500	246,20
ICP-MS Calibration Standard Solution (10 mg/l)	8	Ge, Hf, Mo, Sb, Sn, Te, W, Zr	2 % HNO_3 / 0,1 % HF	**6816.1**	100	115,60
				6816.2	500	208,05
ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (10 mg/l)	10	Au, Hf, Ir, Pd, Pt, Rh, Ru, Sb, Sn, Te	10 % HCl / 1 % HNO_3	**0429.1**	100	120,30
ICP-MS-Mehrelementstandardlösung (concentration in mg/l)	10	Mo (50), Pb (40), Pt (40), Rh (40), Sb (80), Si (40), Sn (80), Te (40), W (40), Zr (40)	2 % HCl	**6815.1**	100	283,30
				6815.2	500	532,15
ICP-MS Interference Check Solution A - 6020 (concentration in µg/l)	12	Cl^- (20000), Ca (3000), Fe (2500), Na (2500), C (2000), Al (1000), Mg (1000), P (1000), K (1000), S (1000), Mo (20), Ti (20)	5 % HNO_3	**6808.1**	100	276,85
				6808.2	500	532,15
ICP-MS-Mehrelementstandardlösung (concentration in mg/l)	12	As (2,5), Ba (2,5), Cd (0,5), Cr (5), Cu (5), Hg (0,2), Mo (3), Ni (5), Pb(5), Sb (0,5), Se (0,7), Zn (5)	2 % HNO_3	**6810.1**	100	168,70
				6810.2	500	299,95
ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (10 mg/l)	16	As, Be, Co, Cr, Cs, Cu, Li, Mn, Ni, Pb, Rb, Sc, Se, Sr, V, Zn	5 % HNO_3	**0416.1**	100	172,55
				0416.2	500	327,90
ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (100 mg/l)	21	Al, Ag, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, K, Mn, Mo, Ni, Pb, Sb, Se, Sn, Tl, V, Zn	5 % HNO_3	**6811.1**	100	252,65
ICP-MS-Mehrelementstandardlösung (concentration in mg/l)	22	Ag (5), Al (30), As (10), B (30), Ba (10), Be (3), Cd (3), Co (5), Cr (10), Cu (10), Mn (5), Mo (3), Ni (10), Pb (5), Se (5), Sn (10), Sr (100), Te (10), Ti (3), Tl (2), V (10), Zn (100)	2 % HNO_3	**0383.1**	100	332,20
				0383.2	500	611,70
ICP-MS-Mehrelementstandardlösung (concentration in mg/l)	27	Ag (50), Al (80), As (80), B (40), Ba (50), Be (40), Ca (80), Cd (40), Co (50), Cr (50), Cu (50), Fe (50), In (40), K (80), Li (40), Mg (80), Mn (50), Na (80), Ni (50), P (200), Pb (80), Se (40), Sr (50), Ti (40), Tl (40), V (50), Zn (50)	2 % HNO_3	**6813.1**	100	370,90
				6813.2	500	654,70
ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (10 mg/l)	28	Ag, Al, As, Ba, Be, Bi, Ca, Cd, Co, Cr, Cs, Cu, Fe, Ga, In, K, Li, Mg, Mn, Na, Ni, Pb, Rb, Se, Sr, Tl, V, Zn	5 % HNO_3	**6802.1**	100	493,45

Single Element Standards for ICP-MS

Mercury ICP-MS Standard Solution (10 mg/l)

10 mg/l Hg

Danger H290-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:

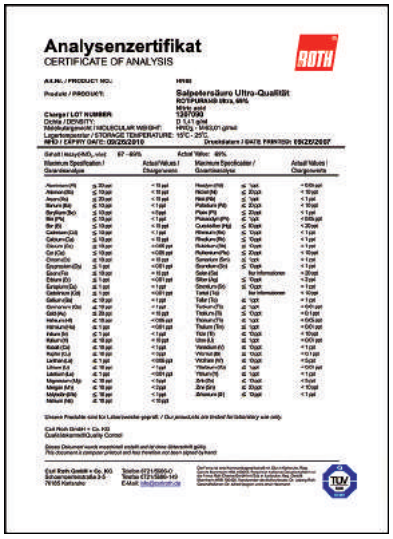
c (Hg) in 5 % HNO_3..... 10 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

5017.1	100 ml	HDPE	51,50 €

ROTIPURAN® ULTRA / SUPRA

Acids, Alkaline Solutions and Water for trace analysis via ICP-OES, ICP-MS, AAS and IC

Roth provides two high quality product lines, **ROTIPURAN® Ultra & Supra** specially for research, trace analysis and electronics.
These ultrapure reagents are produced using a technologically complex distillation process (subboiling distillation) and are filled only into specially selected, suitable containers under clean room conditions. Very extensive production and quality controls guarantee extremely high quality.


Analysenzertifikat
CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

ROTIPURAN® Ultra



This ultrapure product line is characterised for its especially high purity **(in ppt-quality)** and fulfils the highest purity requirements. The metal content of these products is below 100 ppt [parts per trillion=10^{-12}] while key metals are under 10 ppt. These products are used in ultra trace analysis (via ICP-OES, ICP-MS, AAS, IC) and for applications in the electronics industry. The reagents are bottled and offered in high class fluoropolymer plastic bottles (PFA and FEP).

Features:
- Specified metal content: less than 100 ppt
- Preponderant metals are under 10 ppt
- More than 65 analysed metals
- Produced and bottled under clean room conditions
- Continuous process control for highest product purity
- Bottled exclusively in purified fluoropolymer bottles
- Highest purity and maximum product safety

ROTIPURAN® Supra



This supra quality line **(in ppb-quality)** is perfectly suitable for sample preparation in trace analysis (e.g. via ICP-OES, AAS, IC, etc.). Over 60 elements are specified and their content is below 1 ppb [parts per billion =10^{-9}]. Bottled and delivered in special plastic bottles.

Features:
- Maximum metal contamination: <1 ppb
- 60 specified metals
- Produced and filled under clean room conditions
- Bottled in special lightweight bottles for greater safety and easier handling. 2,5 liter bottles have got a handle
- HF is delivered with additional drop spout for safe handling
- Extremely economical purity for most analytic applications

ROTIPURAN® Low Organic:
TOC (Total Organic Carbon) - content: <20 ppb

ROTIPURAN® Ultra products at a glance

Product	Trade Marks	Purity	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Ammonia solution	ROTIPURAN® Ultra	20 %	38 - 430	**HN66.2**	250 ml	HDPE	254,25
				HN66.1	500 ml	HDPE	428,95
				HN66.3	1 l	HDPE	708,45
Acetic acid	ROTIPURAN® Ultra	100 %	38 - 430	**HN65.2**	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	407,45
				HN65.1	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	585,90
				HN65.3	1 l	plastic (FEP)	919,15
Hydrobromic acid	ROTIPURAN® Ultra	48 %	38 - 430	**HN67.3**	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	643,95
				HN67.1	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	873,45
				HN67.2	1 l	plastic (FEP)	1381,40
				HN67.4	2 l	plastic (FEP)	1998,45
Hydrochloric acid y	ROTIPURAN® Ultra	34 %	38 - 430	**HN63.1**	250 ml	plastic (PFA)	385,95
				HN63.2	500 ml	plastic (PFA)	585,90
				HN63.3	1 l	plastic (PFA)	962,15
				HN63.4	2 l	plastic (PFA)	1417,95
Hydrofluoric acid	ROTIPURAN® Ultra	48 %	38 - 430	**HN64.2**	250 ml	plastic (PFA)	517,65
				HN64.1	500 ml	plastic (PFA)	772,95
				HN64.3	1 l	plastic (PFA)	1256,70
Hydrogen peroxide	ROTIPURAN® Ultra	31 %	38 - 430	**HN69.1**	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	564,40
Nitric acid	ROTIPURAN® Ultra	69 %	38 - 430	**HN60.1**	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	407,45
				HN60.2	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	568,70
				HN60.3	1 l	plastic (FEP)	912,70
				HN60.4	2 l	plastic (FEP)	1392,15
Perchloric acid	ROTIPURAN® Ultra	70 %	38 - 430	**HN61.2**	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	504,20
				HN61.1	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	708,45
				HN61.3	1 l	plastic (FEP)	1149,20
Sulphuric acid	ROTIPURAN® Ultra	95 %	38 - 430	**HN62.1**	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	428,95
				HN62.2	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	618,15
				HN62.3	1 l	plastic (FEP)	1026,65
				HN62.4	2 l	plastic (FEP)	1761,95
Water	ROTIPURAN®	Ultra	38 - 430	**HN68.1**	500 ml	LDPE	57,95
				HN68.2	1 l	LDPE	86,55
				HN68.3	2 l	LDPE	163,30

ROTIPURAN® Supra products at a glance

Product	Trade Marks	Purity	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Acetic acid	ROTIPURAN® Supra	100 %	GL 45	**HN55.1**	500 ml	plastic	88,70
				HN55.3	1 l	plastic	134,95
				HN55.4	2,5 l	plastic	171,90
			38 - 430	**HN55.5**	4 l	plastic	263,40
Ammonia solution	ROTIPURAN® Supra	20 %	38 - 430	**HN56.1**	500 ml	plastic	76,25
				HN56.3	4 l	plastic	418,20
Hydrochloric acid	ROTIPURAN® Supra	35 %	GL 45	**HN53.1**	500 ml	plastic	82,70
				HN53.2	1 l	plastic	126,35
				HN53.3	2,5 l	plastic	141,40
			38 - 430	**HN53.4**	4 l	plastic	213,95
		30 %	GL 45	**NE57.2**	1 l	plastic	106,45
				NE57.3	2,5 l	plastic	131,70
Hydrofluoric acid	ROTIPURAN® Supra	48 %	38 - 430	**HN54.1**	500 ml	LDPE	155,35
Nitric acid	ROTIPURAN® Supra	69 %	GL 45	**HN50.1**	500 ml	plastic	84,40
				HN50.2	1 l	plastic	128,50
				HN50.3	2,5 l	plastic	155,35
Perchloric acid	ROTIPURAN® Supra	70 %	GL 45	**HN51.1**	500 ml	plastic	183,30
				HN51.3	1 l	plastic	294,05
				HN51.4	2,5 l	plastic	439,70
Sulphuric acid	ROTIPURAN® Supra	95 %	GL 45	**HN52.1**	500 ml	plastic	85,50
				HN52.2	1 l	plastic	141,40
				HN52.5	2,5 l	plastic	170,95

ROTIPURAN® Low organic

Product	Trade Marks	Purity	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Water	ROTIPURAN®	Low organic	38 - 430	**HN57.1**	1 l	glass	74,75
				HN57.2	4 l	glass	122,05

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ For safety information and product specification, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Ultra / Ultra HF dispenser

For dispensing highly pure acids and alkalis.
Suitable for use in ultra trace analysis.

Features:

- **Free of metals**
- Made of high quality and highly pure plastics (PTFE, TFM and PFA)
- Calibrated and mechanically tested for precision and accuracy
- 38-430 thread (fits ROTIPURAN® Ultra products)

Special features of Ultra dispenser:

- Acid cleansed
- Manufactured in cleanroom (class 100)

Special features of Ultra HF dispenser:

- Specially for dispensing hydrofluoric acids
- Also suitable for analytical acids

When using bottles with a GL45 thread, please order fastening for dispenser KK11.1 separately.

Model	Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Tolerance (±ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ultra	0,5-5	0,5	0,02	**KK97.1**	1 piece	2929,40
Ultra HF	0,5-5	0,5	0,02	**KK98.1**	1 piece	2359,65



Accessories for Ultra/Ultra HF dispenser

Bottle holder

Stabilises bottle when using a dispenser. The four-screw system is suitable for both square bottles and round bottles. The bottle holder is designed for ROTIPURAN® Supra and Ultra bottles with capacities from 250 ml to 2 litres. Also suitable for bottles with a diameter from approx. 7,0 cm to 11,5 cm.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bottle holder	**KK99.1**	1 piece	123,10

Fastening for Ultra/Ultra HF dispenser to GL45

Made of PTFE. For bottles with GL45 thread, specially for the use of ROTIPURAN® Supra products with Ultra and Ultra HF dispensers.

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fastening for ROTIPURAN® Supra (GL45)	**KK11.1**	1 piece	338,65

- ▶ Bottles made of PTFE see chapter Labware page 122
- ▶ Beakers made of PTFE see chapter Labware page 12

ROTI®METIC

(**Met**al **I**norganic **C**ompounds) Ultra Pure Metals and Inorganic Compounds



The ROTI®METIC product range comprises more than 130 high purity inorganic metals and metal compounds with purity levels ranging from 99,9 % (3N) to 99,9999 % (6N). Modern production technology as well as high quality and safety standards make it possible to achieve these high purity levels of metal traces from 100 ppm to 1 ppm.
Up to 60 trace metal compounds are analysed by HR-ICP, ICP-OES, AA, GD-MS and documented in the batch specific certificate of analysis supplied with the product.
Our ultra high purity metals and metal compounds are ideal for the following applications:

- Instrumental analytics
- Chemical analyses & syntheses
- Crystal growth technology
- Nanotechnology
- Photovoltaic technology
- Optical fibres
- Laser technology
- Photonics
- Fuel cells
- Catalysis

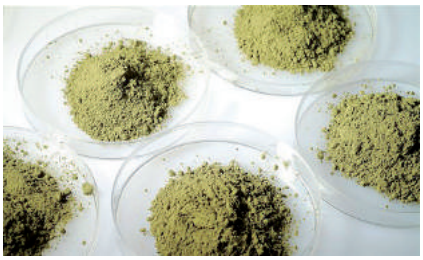
Our mission is to offer the quality and service you require in research & development and in production.

Excellent value for money and the option of ordering in semi-bulk are strong arguments in favour of the ROTI®METIC product range.

Product	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
Aluminium chloride hexahydrate	99,9999 % (6N)	7784-13-6	**5368.1**	25	104,20
			5368.2	100	385,95
Aluminium fluoride	99,99 % (4N), anhydrous	7784-18-1	**5395.1**	10	91,95
			5395.2	50	321,45
Aluminium granulate	99,995 % (4N5)	7429-90-5	**5577.1**	25	49,35
			5577.2	100	134,40
Aluminium nitrate nonahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	7784-27-2	**5567.1**	10	44,00
			5567.2	50	127,40
Aluminium oxide	99,995 % (4N5)	1344-28-1	**5575.1**	5	44,00
			5575.2	25	119,90
Ammonium chloride	99,999 % (5N)	12125-02-9	**5050.1**	50	117,20
			5050.2	100	198,90
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate	99,999 % (5N)	7722-76-1	**5580.1**	25	56,45
			5580.2	100	130,65
Ammonium hexachloroosmate (IV)	99,99 % (4N)	12125-08-5	**5585.1**	1	NLA
Ammonium hexachloro-rhodate(III)	99,995 % (4N5)	15336-18-2	**5586.1**	1	547,20
Ammonium hexafluorosilicate	99,999 % (5N)	16919-19-0	**5587.1**	10	64,40
			5587.2	25	127,95
			5587.3	50	220,40
Ammonium hydrogen fluoride	99,999 % (5N)	1341-49-7	**5363.1**	25	120,95
di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate	99,999 % (5N)	7783-28-0	**5596.1**	100	252,65
Ammonium molybdate(VI)	99,99 % (4N)	13106-76-8	**5591.1**	5	49,35
			5591.2	25	166,10
Ammonium monovanadate	99,995 % (4N5)	7803-55-6	**5590.3**	1	26,35
			5590.2	25	428,95
Ammonium sulphate	99,999 % (5N)	7783-20-2	**5606.1**	10	32,15
			5606.2	50	87,00
Ammonium tetraborate tetrahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	12228-87-4	**5396.1**	25	107,40
Ammonium tetrathiomolybdate	99,99 % (4N)	15060-55-6	**5608.1**	1	43,55
			5608.2	5	84,40
Antimony shot	99,999 % (5N)	7440-36-0	**4516.2**	50	209,65
Barium carbonate	99,999 % (5N)	513-77-9	**5321.1**	25	132,80
			5321.2	100	418,20
Barium chloride	99,999 % (5N), anhydrous	10361-37-2	**5051.1**	25	110,20
Bariumchlorid Dihydrat	99,999 % (5N)	10326-27-9	**5115.3**	25	160,20
			5115.1	50	181,70
			5115.2	100	181,70
Barium fluoride	99,995% (4N5)	7787-32-8	**5055.1**	25	137,10
Barium hydroxide hydrate	99,995 % (4N5)	40226-30-0	**5609.1**	5	NLA
			5609.2	25	NLA
Barium nitrate	99,9995 % (5N5)	10022-31-8	**5138.1**	50	165,05
			5138.2	100	287,60
Beryllium acetate basic	99,999 % (5N)	19049-40-2	**5612.1**	5	NLA
			5612.2	25	224,70
Boric acid	99,999 % (5N)	10043-35-3	**5614.1**	25	57,55
			5614.2	100	141,80
Cadmium acetate	99,999 % (5N), anhydrous	543-90-8	**5247.1**	10	102,15
			5247.2	25	166,10
Caesium carbonate	99,995 % (4N5)	534-17-8	**5618.1**	5	38,20
Caesium chloride	99,999 % (5N)	7647-17-8	**5061.1**	10	60,10
			5061.2	50	170,95
Caesium nitrate	99,999 % (5N)	7789-18-6	**4505.1**	10	104,85
			4505.2	50	375,20
Calcium carbonate	99,999 % (5N)	471-34-1	**5616.1**	5	50,45
			5616.2	25	160,20
Calcium chloride hydrate	99,999 % (5N)	22691-02-7	**5056.1**	10	131,70
Calcium hydroxide	99,995 % (4N5)	1305-62-0	**5617.1**	5	NLA
			5617.2	25	NLA
Calcium nitrate hydrate	99,999 % (5N)	35054-52-5	**5058.1**	5	56,45
			5058.2	25	176,85

High purity



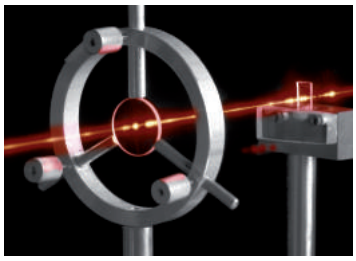


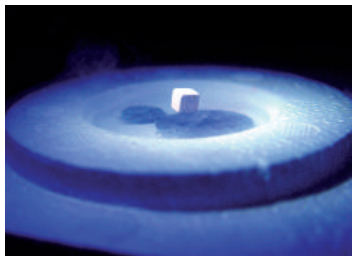


Product	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
Cerium(III) acetate hydrate	99,999 % (5N)	17829-82-2	**5372.1**	10	88,70
			5372.2	50	342,95
Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	10294-41-4	**5312.1**	5	71,50
			5312.2	25	213,95
Cerium(III) sulphate	99,99 % (4N), anhydrous	13454-94-9	**5603.1**	25	213,95
Cerium(III) sulphate octahydrate	99,995 % (4N5)	10450-59-6	**5601.1**	50	203,20
			5601.2	250	772,95
Chromium(III) nitrate nonahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	7789-02-8	**5619.1**	5	67,20
			5619.2	25	198,90
Chromium(III) oxide	99,9 % (3N)	1308-38-9	**4498.1**	5	39,25
			4498.2	25	160,20
Cobalt powder	99,999 % (5N)	7440-48-4	**5620.1**	5	95,60
			5620.2	25	306,40
Cobalt(II) nitrate hexahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	10026-22-9	**5291.1**	10	239,20
			5291.2	25	553,65
Cobalt(II) sulphate hydrate	99,999 % (5N)	60459-08-7	**5326.1**	10	82,25
Copper pellets	99,999 % (5N)	7440-50-8	**5621.1**	25	65,50
			5621.2	100	160,75
Copper powder	99,999 % (5N)	7440-50-8	**5386.1**	10	143,55
			5386.2	50	607,40
Europium(III) oxide	99,995 % (4N5)	1308-96-9	**5394.1**	5	306,40
Gallium	99,9999 % (6N)	7440-55-3	**4507.2**	25	NLA
Gallium(III) nitrate hydrate	99,9995 % (5N5)	69365-72-6	**5548.1**	25	295,65
Gallium(III) oxide	99,999 % (5N)	12024-21-4	**5377.1**	10	155,35
Gold shot	99,999 % (5N)	7440-57-5	**5622.1**	1	407,45
			5622.2	5	1881,25
Holmium(III) oxide	99,99 % (4N)	12055-62-8	**5338.1**	10	246,20
			5338.2	50	740,70
Hydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV) hydrate	99,995 % (4N5)	26023-84-7	**5626.1**	1	188,15
			5626.2	5	858,95
Hydrogen tetrachloroaurate(III) hydrate	99,999 % (5N)	27988-77-8	**5628.1**	1	177,40
Indium shot	99,999 % (5N)	7440-74-6	**5629.1**	5	60,10
			5629.2	25	203,20
Indium(III) bromide	99,999 % (5N)	13465-09-3	**5322.1**	5	48,30
			5322.2	25	170,95
Indium(III) nitrate pentahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	207398-97-8	**5384.1**	10	100,95
Indium(III) oxide	99,999 % (5N)	1312-43-2	**5630.1**	5	52,15
			5630.2	25	177,40
Iodine(V) oxide	99,99 % (4N)	12029-98-0	**5364.1**	5	44,65
			5364.2	25	167,60
Iron granules	99,99 % (4N)	7439-89-6	**5631.1**	5	46,15
			5631.2	25	147,85
Iron(III) nitrate nonahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	7782-61-8	**5632.1**	5	88,70
			5632.2	25	332,20
Iron(III) oxide	99,98 % (3N8)	1309-37-1	**5634.1**	5	39,25
			5634.2	25	124,20
Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate	99,995 % (4N5)	10277-43-7	**5366.1**	25	107,40
			5366.2	100	266,10
Lithium bromide	99,999 % (5N)	7550-35-8	**5062.1**	25	134,95
			5062.2	50	213,95
Lithium carbonate	99,999 % (5N)	554-13-2	**5635.1**	10	44,65
			5635.2	25	78,40
			5635.3	100	241,90

Product	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
Lithium chloride	99,999 % (5N)	7447-41-8	**5079.1**	25	134,95
			5079.2	50	213,95
Lithium fluoride	99,99 % (4N)	7789-24-4	**5082.1**	5	60,10
			5082.2	25	188,15
Lithium nitrate	99,999 % (5N), anhydrous	7790-69-4	**5281.1**	10	81,60
			5281.2	25	160,20
Lutetium(III) oxide	99,995 % (4N5)	12032-20-1	**5296.1**	1	95,60
Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	7791-18-6	**5347.1**	25	213,95
			5347.2	100	628,90
Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	13446-18-9	**5420.1**	10	54,30
			5420.2	50	112,35
Magnesium oxide	99,999 % (5N)	1309-48-4	**5639.1**	10	117,20
			5639.2	50	532,15
Manganese flakes	99,98 % (3N8)	7439-96-5	**4509.1**	25	98,40
			4509.2	50	143,55
Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	6156-78-1	**5641.1**	5	61,20
			5641.2	25	169,35
Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate	99,995 % (4N5)	13446-34-9	**5304.1**	25	120,95
			5304.2	100	364,45
Manganese(II) nitrate hydrate	99,995 % (4N5)	15710-66-4	**5392.1**	10	106,45
			5392.2	25	213,95
Manganese(IV) oxide	99,995 % (4N5)	1313-13-9	**5383.1**	5	48,30
			5383.2	25	166,10
Molybdenum(VI) oxide	99,98 % (3N8)	1313-27-5	**4548.1**	5	53,65
			4548.2	10	88,70
Nickel powder	99,995 % (4N5)	7440-02-0	**5643.1**	25	84,40
			5643.2	100	263,40
Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	7791-20-0	**5373.1**	50	360,15
Nickel(II) nitrate hexahydrate	99,999 % (5N)	13478-00-7	**5387.1**	100	241,90
			5387.2	500	805,20
Nickel(II) oxide	99,999 % (5N)	1313-99-1	**5388.1**	50	246,20
			5388.2	100	450,45
Palladium powder	99,999 % (5N)	7440-05-3	**5648.1**	1	267,70
Palladium(II) chloride	99,999 % (5N)	7647-10-1	**5653.1**	1	213,95
			5653.2	5	708,45
Palladium(II) oxide	99,995 % (4N5)	1314-08-5	**5393.1**	1	176,85
			5393.2	5	654,70
Platinum powder	99,999 % (5N)	7440-06-4	**5654.1**	1	461,20
Potassium bromide	99,995 % (4N5)	7758-02-3	**5064.1**	10	115,60
			5064.2	50	385,95
Potassium carbonate	99,995 % (4N5)	584-08-7	**5335.1**	10	51,50
			5335.2	50	163,95
Potassium chloride	99,995 % (4N5)	7447-40-7	**5346.1**	25	82,25
			5346.2	100	240,30
Potassium fluoride	99,99 % (4N)	7789-23-3	**5656.1**	5	58,60
			5656.2	25	202,65
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	99,99 % (4N), anhydrous	7758-11-4	**5066.1**	25	179,00
Potassium hydroxide	99,98 % (3N8)	1310-58-3	**5658.1**	100	122,05
Potassium iodide	99,999 % (5N)	7681-11-0	**5067.1**	25	134,95
Potassium nitrate	99,999 % (5N)	7757-79-1	**5659.1**	10	59,05
			5659.2	50	180,10
Potassium sulphate	99,995 % (4N5)	7778-80-5	**5071.1**	10	99,45
Potassium tetrachloroaurate(III)	99,995 % (4N5)	13682-61-6	**5114.1**	1	267,70
			5114.2	5	1084,70

High purity



Product	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
Potassium tetra-chloroplatinate(II)	99,95 % (3N5)	10025-99-7	**5660.1**	1	255,35
Rhodium(III) chloride hydrate	99,95 % (3N5)	20765-98-4	**5668.1**	1	553,65
Rubidium chloride	99,98 % (3N8)	7791-11-9	**5679.1**	5	231,15
			5679.2	10	392,40
Rubidium nitrate	99,99 % (4N)	13126-12-0	**5293.1**	5	166,65
			5293.2	25	729,95
Ruthenium(III) chloride	99,9 % (3N), anhydrous	10049-08-8	**5686.1**	1	99,45
			5686.2	5	439,70
Scandium(III) oxide	99,995 % (4N5)	12060-08-1	**5735.1**	1	170,95
Selenium pellets	99,999 % (5N)	7782-49-2	**4547.1**	10	52,15
			4547.2	50	192,45
Selenium(IV) oxide	99,999 % (5N)	7446-08-4	**5324.1**	10	148,90
Silver bromide	99,999 % (5N)	7785-23-1	**5739.1**	5	66,55
			5739.2	25	241,90
Silver chloride	99,9999 % (6N)	7783-90-6	**5302.1**	1	49,35
			5302.2	5	91,30
			5302.3	25	353,70
Silver nitrate	99,9999 % (6N)	7761-88-8	**4500.1**	10	80,10
			4500.2	50	364,45
Silver nitrite	99,99 % (4N)	7783-99-5	**5065.1**	10	NLA
			5065.2	50	NLA
Silicon dioxide	99,998 % (4N8)	60676-86-0	**5738.1**	5	46,15
			5738.2	25	117,75
Sodium acetate	99,99 % (4N), anhydrous	127-09-3	**5380.1**	25	89,80
Sodium bromide	99,999 % (5N)	7647-15-6	**5086.1**	25	160,20
Sodium carbonate	99,999 % (5N), anhydrous	497-19-8	**5740.1**	5	49,35
			5740.2	25	166,10
Sodium chloride	99,999 % (5N)	7647-14-5	**5741.1**	5	41,85
			5741.2	25	82,25
			5741.3	100	284,90
Sodium fluoride	99,995 % (4N5)	7681-49-4	**4503.1**	10	61,20
			4503.2	50	190,85
Sodium nitrate	99,999 % (5N)	7631-99-4	**5742.1**	25	188,15
Sodium sulphate	99,999 % (5N)	7757-82-6	**5076.1**	10	84,85
			5076.2	25	174,70
Strontium carbonate	99,998 % (4N8)	1633-05-2	**5376.1**	5	55,40
			5376.2	25	149,45
Strontium nitrate	99,999 % (5N)	10042-76-9	**5078.1**	25	165,45
Tellurium(IV) oxide	99,999 % (5N)	7446-07-3	**5745.1**	5	48,30
			5745.2	10	85,90
			5745.3	50	289,20
Tetraammine-platinum(II) nitrate	99,995 % (4N5)	20634-12-2	**5746.1**	1	364,45
Tin shot	99,999 % (5N)	7440-31-5	**5097.1**	5	87,00
			5097.2	10	142,45
Titanium(IV) oxide	99,999 % (5N)	13463-67-7	**5747.1**	5	58,60
			5747.2	25	170,95
Tungsten(VI) oxide	99,995 % (4N5)	1314-35-8	**5399.1**	50	306,40
			5399.2	100	514,95
Vanadium(V) oxide	99,995 % (4N5)	1314-62-1	**5370.1**	5	84,40
			5370.2	25	332,20
Ytterbium(III) chloride hexa-hydrate	99,999 % (5N)	10035-01-5	**5749.1**	10	192,45
Ytterbium(III) oxide	99,999 % (5N)	1314-37-0	**5303.1**	5	91,95
			5303.2	25	310,70

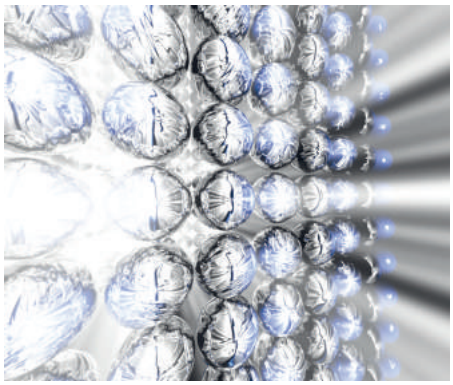
Product	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
Yttrium(III) oxide	99,999% (5N)	1314-36-9	**5751.1**	10	73,65
			5751.2	50	213,95
Zinc shot	99,999 % (5N)	7440-66-6	**5345.1**	25	49,35
			5345.2	100	155,90
Zinc oxide	99,999 % (5N)	1314-13-2	**5421.1**	25	130,65
			5421.2	100	428,95
Zirconyl chloride octahydrate	99,995 % (4N5)	13520-92-8	**4502.1**	10	66,55
Zirconyl nitrate hydrate	99,99 % (4N)	14985-18-3	**5415.1**	25	263,40
			5415.2	100	815,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Ultra pure acids, alkaline solutions and water see page 1747

ROTI®REMETIC

Rare **E**arth **Met**al **I**norganic **C**ompounds



Our ultra high purity rare earth metal compounds work excellent for:

- Instrumental analytics
- Chemical analyses & syntheses
- Crystal growth technology
- Catalysis
- Doping agents
- Luminescent & fluorescent compounds
- Glas fibre technology
- Laser technology
- Fuel cells
- Oxidizing agents
- Electronic industry
- Ceramic manufacturing

Our mission is to offer the quality and service you requirein research & development and in production. Excellent value for money and the option of ordering in semi-bulk are strong arguments in favour of the ROTI®REMETIC product range.

Ultra-high-purity metals compounds

Type	Purity	CAS No.	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
Cerium(III) acetate hydrate	99,99 %	17829-82-2	**7084.1**	10	NLA
Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate	99,9 %	10294-41-4	**7049.1**	5	44,65
			7049.2	25	77,95
Cerium(III) oxalate hydrate	99,9 %	15750-47-7	**7067.1**	10	74,10
			7067.2	50	252,65
Cerium(IV) oxide	99,99 %	1306-38-3	**7042.1**	10	52,15
			7042.2	50	135,35
Dysprosium(III) oxide	99,9 %	1308-87-8	**7145.1**	5	45,05
			7145.2	25	80,55
Erbium(III) oxide	99,9 %	12061-16-4	**7160.1**	5	41,40
			7160.2	25	95,15
Gadolinium(III) oxide	99,999 %	12064-62-9	**7189.1**	1	NLA
			7189.3	50	NLA
Gadolinium(III)-oxide	99,99 %	12064-62-9	**7136.1**	1	34,30
			7136.2	5	49,35
			7136.3	25	123,10
			7136.4	100	321,45
Lanthanum(III) acetate hydrate	99,9 %	25721-92-0	**7031.1**	100	89,80
			7031.2	250	190,85
Lanthanum(III) carbonate hydrate	99,99 %	54451-24-0	**7182.2**	100	NLA
Lanthanum(III) fluoride	99,9 %	13709-38-1	**7028.2**	50	NLA
Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate	99,999 %	10277-43-7	**7019.1**	25	83,75
			7019.2	100	256,95
	99,99 %	10277-43-7	**7180.1**	50	110,65
			7180.2	250	353,70
Lanthanum(III) oxalate	99,999 %	537-03-1	**7191.1**	25	NLA
			7191.2	100	NLA
Lanthanum(III) oxide	99,999 %	1312-81-8	**7410.1**	25	73,65
			7410.2	100	235,45
			7203.2	25	NLA
Lutetium(III) nitrate hydrate	99,99 %	100641-16-5	**7265.1**	1	NLA
Lutetium(III) oxide	99,99 %	12032-20-1	**7177.1**	1	80,55
			7177.2	5	332,20
Neodymium(III) acetate hydrate	99,9 %	6192-13-8	**7107.1**	50	102,70
			7107.2	100	175,80
Neodymium(III) nitrate hexahydrate	99,9 %	16454-60-7	**7097.1**	25	73,65
			7097.2	100	170,95
Neodymium(III) oxide	99,999 %	1313-97-9	**7092.2**	25	NLA
Praseodymium(III) carbonate octahydrate	99 %	14948-62-0	**7090.2**	25	NLA
Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	99,99 %	12037-29-5	**7087.1**	1	NLA
			7087.2	5	NLA
Samarium(III) carbonate hydrate	99,98 %	38245-37-3	**7120.1**	10	NLA
			7120.2	50	NLA
Samarium(III) oxide	99,95 %	12060-58-1	**7108.1**	5	48,95
			7108.2	25	105,90
Scandium(III) oxide	99,999 %	12060-08-1	**7011.2**	5	NLA
Ytterbium(III) oxide	99,99 %	1314-37-0	**7353.1**	10	98,40
			7353.2	25	172,55
			7353.3	50	304,80
Yttrium(III) carbonate hydrate	99,99 %	38245-39-5	**7284.1**	25	NLA
			7284.2	50	NLA
Yttrium(III) oxide	99,99 %	1314-36-9	**7352.1**	25	66,15
			7352.2	100	166,55

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Ultra pure acids, alkaline solutions and water see page 1747

ROTI®nanoMETIC

Nanoparticles

Our nanoparticles are well suited for many applications and are supplied as a hydrophilic powder that can be easily suspended in aqueous solutions.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (g)	€
Aluminium oxide, nano	≥99,9 %, 40 nm	**8250.1**	10	26,80
		8250.2	50	105,25
		8250.3	100	181,70
Copper, nano	≥99 %, <100 nm	**8279.1**	5	48,30
		8279.2	25	192,45
		8279.3	100	697,70
Copper(II) oxide, nano	≥99 %, 15-50 nm	**8251.1**	10	32,15
		8251.2	50	132,15
		8251.3	100	224,70
Titanium(IV) oxide, nano	≥99,9 %, 4-8 nm	**8254.1**	10	63,45
		8254.2	50	256,95
Zinc oxide, nano	≥99,5 %, 25 nm	**8278.1**	10	53,65
		8278.2	50	209,65
		8278.3	100	385,95
Zirconium(IV) oxide, nano, hydrophilic	3 nm, hydrophilic	**2097.1**	1	44,00
		2097.2	5	183,30
Zirconium(IV) oxide, nano, hydrophobic	3 nm, hydrophobic	**1776.1**	1	52,15
		1776.2	5	214,50

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Phosphonic acids

Alkylphosphonic acids are perfect hydrophobization ligands, owing to their classical bifunctional chemical structure. They contain an non-polar organic hydrophobic alkyl chain and an active hydrophilic phosphonic acid group. These molecules are capable to strongly bind to the surface of different inorganic materials (SiO_2, Al_2O_3, TiO_2, Fe_xO_y, ZrO_2, ZnS etc.) forming a selfassembled coating layer. Phosphonic acids can also be used as ligands for the synthesis of nanoparticles to control the size and hydrophobic properties of the particles. Further they are well soluble in non-polar and many polar solvents. The acids are also soluble in water (especially upon addition of alkali) at lower concentrations.

Phosphonic acids suitable for the production and modification of nanoparticles

Product	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hexadecylphosphonic acid	**8466.1**	1 g	41,40
	8466.2	5 g	154,30
Octadecylphosphonic acid	**8468.1**	1 g	42,50
	8468.2	5 g	153,65
Tetradecylphosphonic acid	**8465.1**	1 g	42,90
	8465.2	5 g	154,30

Quantum Dots (QD)

Quantum dots are fluorescent nanoparticles of certain semiconducting materials, whose electronic properties closely depend on the size of the particles.
The fluorescence wavelength shifts towards red for larger particles, and to blue for the smaller ones.
This allows coverage of the complete visible colour spectrum with quantum dots of different sizes and yet the same material. The possibility to control the size of the particles during their manufacturing, allows to precisely adjust their electronic and fluorescent properties. The inorganic nature of quantum dots makes them far more stable than organic fluorescent dyes.
Moreover, the surface of quantum dot particles is modified with carboxylic groups, which makes them highly soluble in water and enables covalent conjugation with proteins and other molecules.



Quantum Dots, hydrophilic

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (mg)	€
Cadmium telluride	λ max. 510 ±5 nm	**8256.1**	5	117,20
		8256.2	10	213,95
Cadmium telluride	λ max. 570 ±5 nm	**8257.1**	5	117,20
		8257.2	10	213,95
Cadmium telluride	λ max. 610 ±5 nm	**8258.1**	5	117,20
		8258.2	10	213,95
Cadmium telluride	λ max. 710 ±5 nm	**8260.1**	5	117,20
		8260.2	10	213,95
Cadmium telluride	λ max. 780 ±5 nm	**8261.1**	5	117,20
		8261.2	10	213,95

Quantum Dots, hydrophobic

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty. (mg)	€
Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	Cd-free, λ max. 530 ±15 nm	**8609.1**	5	55,40
		8609.2	10	83,35
Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	Cd-free, λ max. 560 ±15 nm	**8610.1**	5	55,40
		8610.2	10	83,35
Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	Cd-free, λ max. 590 ±15 nm	**8618.1**	5	55,40
		8618.2	10	83,35
Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	Cd-free, λ max. 610 ±15 nm	**8614.1**	5	55,40
		8614.2	10	83,35
Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	Cd-free, λ max. 650 ±15 nm	**8616.1**	5	55,40
		8616.2	10	83,35
Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	Cd-free, λ max. 700 ±15 nm	**8615.1**	5	55,40
		8615.2	10	83,35

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Elements



Alloys

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Alloy acc. to Wood	used for metal heating baths	**1980.1**	250 g	plastic	39,25
		1980.2	1 kg	plastic	122,05
Brass wool	~66 % Cu, ~33 % Zn	**0753.1**	100 g	plastic	22,05
		0753.2	250 g	plastic	38,60
		0753.4	1 kg	plastic	109,55
		0753.3	500 g	plastic	64,40
Nickel-aluminium alloy	50/50 % Ni/Al powder, for synthesis	**0663.1**	50 g	plastic	27,85
		0663.2	250 g	plastic	106,45
		0663.3	500 g	plastic	198,90

Al

Aluminium

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Aluminium granulate	≥99 %, gran., ~1-5 mm	**5280.1**	250 g	plastic	20,35
		5280.2	1 kg	plastic	38,60
Aluminium powder	≥99,5 %, powdered, <160 µm	**5285.1**	250 g	glass	30,65
		5285.2	1 kg	glass	78,40
Aluminium wool	~99 %, fine	**2272.1**	100 g	plastic	27,85
		2272.2	500 g	plastic	71,95
		2272.3	1 kg	plastic	131,70
	~99 %, coarse	**2630.1**	100 g	plastic	23,15
		2630.2	500 g	plastic	66,55
		2630.3	1 kg	plastic	114,50

Sb

Antimony

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Antimony	≥99,5 %, powder	**9258.1**	100 g	plastic	50,45
		9258.2	500 g	plastic	181,70

Bi

Bismuth

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Bismuth	≥99,5 %, powder	**2735.1**	50 g	glass	55,80
		2735.2	100 g	glass	94,10

Ca

Calcium

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Calcium	≥99,5 %, granules	**2729.1**	50 g	glass	77,30

C

Carbon

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Graphite	natural, amorphous	**7614.2**	500 g	plastic	19,25
		7614.3	1 kg	plastic	29,60
		7614.1	3 kg	plastic	48,30

Cr

Chromium

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Chromium shot	≥99,95 %, 1-5 mm	**0886.1**	10 g	glass	34,30
		0886.2	25 g	glass	75,80
		0886.3	50 g	glass	138,70
		0886.4	100 g	glass	252,65

Cu



Copper

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Copper sheet	sheet 0,1 mm thick, 60 cm wide	**8540.1**	250 g	card board	39,25
		8540.2	1 kg	card board	83,75
Copper beads	≥99,9 %, beads	**2728.1**	100 g	glass	44,00
Copper powder	≥99,8 %, p.a., <63 µm	**CP21.1**	100 g	plastic	19,25
		CP21.2	500 g	plastic	59,70
Copper wool	~99 %	**9597.1**	100 g	plastic	18,85
		9597.2	250 g	plastic	34,30
		9597.3	500 g	plastic	60,75
		9597.4	1 kg	plastic	109,55

Ga

Gallium

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Gallium	99,9999 %	**3761.1**	5 g	glass	87,65

Au

Gold

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.		€
Sheets of gold	22 carat, block of 25 sheets 80 x 80 mm	**7605.1**	1 piece (25 sheets)		123,10
Gold shot	≥99,98 %, 1-6 mm	**0882.1**	1 g	glass	214,50
		0882.2	5 g	glass	880,45



Indium

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Indium, foil	99,99 % (4N), foil	**9803.1**	10 g	plastic	299,95
Indium shot	>99,97 %, granulated	**3906.1**	10 g	glass	57,55



Iodine

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Iodine	≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, resublimated	**X864.1**	100 g	glass	71,50
		X864.2	250 g	glass	128,90
		X864.3	1 kg	glass	450,45
	≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., resublimated	**7935.3**	100 g	glass	53,65
		7935.1	250 g	glass	121,40
		7935.2	1 kg	glass	418,20
	≥99,5 %, resublimated	**7335.1**	250 g	glass	93,00
		7335.2	500 g	glass	163,95
		7335.3	1 kg	glass	309,10
		7335.4	2,5 kg	glass	611,70





Iron

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Iron	≥99,5 %, p.a., powdered	**3718.3**	100 g	plastic	19,90
		3718.1	250 g	plastic	36,45
		3718.4	1 kg	plastic	93,45
		3718.2	2,5 kg	plastic	193,00
Iron, reduced	≥96 %, powdered, extra pure	**9454.1**	250 g	plastic	18,85
		9454.2	1 kg	plastic	47,85
		9454.3	2,5 kg	plastic	90,85
Iron foil	99,99 % (4N), foil	**0540.1**	1 pieces	plastic	117,20
		0540.2	5 pieces	plastic	499,90
Iron wool	~97 %	**9588.1**	100 g	plastic	12,80
		9588.2	250 g	plastic	21,40



Lead

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Lead	≥99,9 %, granules	**2734.1**	50 g	plastic	45,05
		2734.2	100 g	plastic	76,25
Lead wool	~99 %, fine	**2248.1**	250 g	plastic	25,70
		2248.2	500 g	plastic	36,45
		2248.3	1 kg	plastic	61,20
		2248.4	2,5 kg	plastic	117,10



Magnesium

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Magnesium ribbon	≥99,5 %, ribbon	**4468.1**	1 roll	box	110,20
Magnesium powder	≥99,8 %, <75 µm	**CP20.1**	100 g	plastic	16,05
		CP20.2	500 g	plastic	48,30
Magnesium filings	≥99,9 %, acc. to Grignard, for synthesis	**AE61.1**	250 g	tin	19,25
		AE61.2	500 g	tin	30,00
		AE61.3	1 kg	tin	48,30





Mercury

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Mercury	≥99,9995 %, p.a.	**8530.1**	100 g	glass	46,15
		8530.2	1 kg	plastic	228,45
	≥99,999 %	**7593.1**	100 g	glass	34,30
		7593.3	500 g	glass	124,20
		7593.2	1 kg	plastic	212,35
	≥99,9 %	**7594.2**	100 g	glass	30,65
		7594.1	1 kg	plastic	201,60



Nickel

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Nickel foil	99,99 % (4N), foil	**0529.1**	1 piece	plastic	99,90
		0529.2	5 pieces	plastic	450,45
Nickel powder	≥99 %, <63 µm	**CP22.1**	100 g	plastic	32,15





Platinum

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Platinum wire	≥99,95 %, ∅ 0,2 mm	**0737.1**	25 cm	plastic	90,20
		0737.2	50 cm	plastic	166,65
		0737.3	1 m	plastic	310,70
	≥99,9 %, ∅ 0,3 mm	**8415.1**	10 cm	plastic	78,40
		8415.2	50 cm	plastic	278,45
	≥99,95 %, ∅ 0,5 mm	**0803.1**	5 cm	plastic	83,75
		0803.2	10 cm	plastic	149,45
		0803.3	25 cm	plastic	332,20
Platinum black	98,2-98,7 %	**8408.1**	250 mg	glass	NLA
		8408.2	1 g	glass	NLA

Silver

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Sheets of silver	thickness 4 µm, block of 25 sheets 95 x 95 mm	**9367.1**	1 piece (25 sheets)		41,85
Silver sheet	Sheet 100 x 100 x 0,1 mm	**8816.1**	1 sheet	card-board	80,55
Silver wire	≥99,9 %, wire ∅ 0,1 mm	**8819.1**	310 m	plastic	166,10
	≥99,9 %, wire ∅ 0,5 mm	**8821.1**	25 g	plastic	155,35
		8821.2	100 g	plastic	514,95
Silver pellets	≥99,99 %, 3 x 3 mm	**0884.1**	5 g	glass	40,75
		0884.2	10 g	glass	74,75
		0884.3	25 g	glass	167,20
		0884.4	50 g	glass	310,70
Silver wool	≥99,9 %, for elementary analysis	**9373.1**	10 g	plastic	75,80

Sodium

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Sodium	≥99 %, rods, in paraffin oil	**4469.1**	250 g	plastic	169,35

Sulphur

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Sulphur	≥99,999 %	**4669.1**	10 g	plastic	67,65
	≥99,5 %, ground	**9304.1**	1 kg	plastic	19,25
		9304.2	5 kg	card-board	60,75
		9304.5	25 kg	plastic	174,70

Tin

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Tin granules	≥99,8 %, p.a., granulated	**4016.2**	50 g	plastic	49,35
		4016.1	250 g	plastic	181,70
Tin beads	≥99,8 %, beads	**2731.1**	50 g	plastic	40,35
		2731.2	100 g	plastic	74,10
Tin foil	pure	**9296.1**	1 roll		64,40

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Tungsten

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Tungsten	≥99 %, powder	**9835.1**	50 g	plastic	24,65
		9835.2	100 g	plastic	45,05
		9835.3	500 g	plastic	190,85

Zinc

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Zinc granule	≥99,99 %, p.a., particle size: 0,3-1,5 mm	**3093.3**	500 g	plastic	153,65
		3093.1	100 g	plastic	36,45
		3093.2	250 g	plastic	83,35
	≥99,99 %, p.a., particle size: 5-15 mm	**AE99.1**	250 g	plastic	34,30
		AE99.2	500 g	plastic	56,45
		AE99.3	1 kg	plastic	93,00
Zinc dust	≥98 %, particle size <63 µm, stab.	**9524.2**	500 g	glass	32,15
		9524.3	1 kg	glass	45,05
		9524.1	2,5 kg	glass	80,55



Desiccants



Desiccants can absorb water and bind it chemically (reversibly or irreversibly) or physically.

The main desiccants can be subdivided into four categories:
- non-renewable chemical desiccants
- renewable chemical desiccants
- silica gels
- molecular sieves

Non-renewable desiccant

Dessicant	Suitable for	Not suitable for	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Aluminium	Alcohols	-	≥99,5 %, powdered, <160 µm	**5285.1**	250 g	glass	30,65
				5285.2	1 kg	glass	78,40
			≥99 %, gran., ~1-5 mm	**5280.1**	250 g	plastic	20,35
				5280.2	1 kg	plastic	38,60
Calcium	Alcohols	-	≥99,5 %, granules	**2729.1**	50 g	glass	77,30
Magnesium	Alcohols	--	≥99,5 %, ribbon	**4468.1**	1 roll	box	110,20
			≥99,8 %, <75 µm	**CP20.1**	100 g	plastic	16,05
				CP20.2	500 g	plastic	48,30
			≥99,9 %, acc. to Grignard, for synthesis	**AE61.1**	250 g	tin	19,25
				AE61.2	500 g	tin	30,00
				AE61.3	1 kg	tin	48,30
Phosphorous pentoxide	Neutral and acidic gases, saturated aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, acetylene, anhydrides, nitriles, alkyl and aryl halides, hydrogen sulphide	Alcohols, amines, acids, ketones, ethers, hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride	≥99 %, powdered	**9076.1**	500 g	plastic	26,35
				9076.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20
				9076.3	2,5 kg	plastic	84,40
Potassium hydroxide	Alkaline fluids (e.g. amines)	Acids, esters, amides, phenols	≥85 %, p.a., pellets	**6751.3**	250 g	plastic	17,75
				6751.1	1 kg	plastic	29,60
				6751.2	5 kg	plastic	100,95
				6751.5	25 kg	plastic	306,40
Sodium	Ethers, saturated aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, tertiary amines	Acids, acid derivatives, alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, alkyl and aryl halides	≥99 %, rods, in paraffin oil	**4469.1**	250 g	plastic	169,35
Sodium hydroxide	Alkaline fluids (e.g. amines)	Acids, acid derivatives, phenols	≥98 %, p.a., ISO, in pellets	**6771.3**	500 g	plastic	18,85
				6771.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50
				6771.2	5 kg	plastic	103,75
				6771.5	25 kg	plastic	396,70
Sulphuric acid, concentrated	Inert neutral and acidic gases and in dessicators	Unsaturated and other organic compounds, hydrogen sulphide, hydrogen iodide	96 %, p.a., ISO	**4623.3**	250 ml	glass	20,35
				4623.1	1 l	glass	33,25
				4623.4	1 l	plastic	31,10
				4623.2	2,5 l	glass	67,65
				4623.5	2,5 l	plastic	70,45
				4623.6	10 l	plastic	131,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.



Renewable desiccants

Dessicant	Suitable for	Not suitable for	Regeneration at	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Calcium chloride	Saturated, olefin and aromatic hydrocarbons, alkyl halides, ethers, multiple esters, acetone	Ammonia, amines, alcohols, aldehydes, phenols, several esters, ketones	250 °C	≥98 %, dehydrated, powder	**CN93.1**	500 g	plastic	28,95
					CN93.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15
					CN93.3	2,5 kg	plastic	96,65
				≥96 %, dehydrated, granular material	**CN92.1**	500 g	plastic	27,85
					CN92.2	1 kg	plastic	39,70
					CN92.3	2,5 kg	plastic	85,90
				≥94 %, dehydrated	**A119.1**	1 kg	plastic	19,90
					A119.2	5 kg	plastic	53,65
					A119.5	25 kg	plastic	128,90
Calcium oxide	Ammonia, amines, alcohols, nitrous oxide, ether	Acids, acid derivatives, aldehydes, ketones, ester	1000 °C	≥96 %, powdered, extra pure	**CN88.1**	500 g	plastic	16,70
					CN88.2	1 kg	plastic	26,35
					CN88.3	5 kg	plastic	92,35
Potassium carbonate	Alkaline solvents (e.g. ammonia, amines), nitriles, chlorinated hydrocarbons, acetone	Acids	158 °C, finely powdered from as low as 100 °C	≥99 %, p.a., ACS	**P743.1**	500 g	plastic	30,00
					P743.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15
					P743.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90
Copper(II) sulphate	Low fatty acids, alcohols, ester	Amines, nitriles, ammonia	Above 50 °C under vacuum	≥98 %, p.a., anhydrous	**P023.1**	250 g	plastic	37,55
					P023.2	1 kg	plastic	113,45
					P023.3	2,5 kg	plastic	246,20
Magnesium oxide	Alkaline fluids, hydrocarbons, alcohols	Acidic compounds	800 °C	≥98 %, Ph.Eur., light	**8280.2**	500 g	plastic	22,05
					8280.1	1 kg	plastic	32,15
					8280.3	5 kg	plastic	137,10
Magnesium sulphate	Almost all compounds including acids, acid derivatives, aldehydes, esters, nitriles and ketones	-	First 200 °C, then red heat	≥99 %, dried, extra pure	**0261.1**	500 g	plastic	16,70
					0261.2	1 kg	plastic	22,05
					0261.3	2,5 kg	plastic	39,25
					0261.7	25 kg	plastic	228,45
Sodium sulphate	Alkyl and aryl halides, fatty acids, ester, aldehydes, ketones	-	150 °C	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO, powdered, anhydrous	**8560.3**	500 g	plastic	27,45
					8560.1	1 kg	plastic	38,60
					8560.2	5 kg	plastic	158,60
					8560.5	25 kg	plastic	564,40

For further product information and safety guidelines, refer to Chemicals A-Z.

Drying methods for solvents TIP

Solvent	Molecular sieve	Potassium carbonate	Calcium chloride	Phosphous pentoxide
Acetic acid	-	-	-	+
Acetic acid anhydride	-	-	+	-
Acetic acid ethyl ester	4 Å	+	-	+
Acetic acid methyl ester	4 Å	+	-	+
Acetone	3 Å	+	+	-
Acetonitrile	3 Å	+	+	+
Benzene	4 Å	-	+	-
1-Butanol	-	+	-	-
2-Butanol	-	+	-	-
1-Butanone	-	+	+	-
Chloroform	4 Å	-	+	+
Cyclohexane	4 Å	-	-	-
Dichloremethane	4 Å	-	-	-
Diethylether	4 Å	-	+	-
Diisopropyl ether	4 Å	-	+	-
Dimethyl formamide	4 Å	-	-	-
Dioxan	4 Å	-	+	-
Ethanol	3 Å	-	-	-
Ethyle formate	-	-	+	-
n-Hexane	4 Å	-	-	-
Methanol	3 Å	-	+	-
2-Propanol	3 Å	-	-	-
Pyridine	4 Å	-	-	-
Tetrahydrofurane	4 Å	-	+	-
Toluene	4 Å	-	+	-
Trichloroethylene	-	+	-	-
Xylene (Isomer compound)	4 Å	-	+	-



Silica Gels

Silica gels protect moisture sensitive goods or chemicals during storage and transport. They are suitable for drying virtually all gases and solids.

Silica gels have a broad spectrum of application in the laboratory and in technical and industrial sectors:

- Possible applications in the laboratory are in desiccators, drying towers and in absorption tubes
- In the industrial sector they are mainly used in drying plants and with various types of packaging
- Are not suitable for drying liquids and alkaline substances

Silica Gel Blue

Alternative product: economically priced and environmentally friendly silica gel.

- **Free of cobalt(II) chloride**
- Colour change from blue to fuchsia
- Regeneration in drying cabinet at approx. 80-100 °C for approx. 2-4 hours



Silica gel blue

2-4 mm, with colour inidicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls blue; colour change from blue to pink. Silica gel with a mixture of different indicators. Free of cobalt(II) chloride. Colour change form blue to fuchsia.

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 2-4 mm
Adsorption capacity:
20 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 8 %
50 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 20 %
Filled under protective gas. Change in colour from blue to fuchsia.
Regeneration at ~80-100 °C, approximately 2-4 hours.

2440.1	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
2440.2	1 kg	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,12/1 kg
2440.3	2,5 kg	plastic	60,75 €
2440.4	10 kg	plastic	203,20 €

Silica Gel Orange

The environmentally friendly, alternative product to Blue Gel, used in the past.

Properties:

- Total adsorption capacity is similar to Blue Gel (Silica Gel Blue)
- Large surface (approx. 750 m^2/g), enables high absorption capacity of steam
- Adsorption capacity: approx. 40 wt% at 80 % relative humidity
- Patented humidity indicator - **heavy metal free**
- **Colour change from orange to colourless at approx. 6 wt% load**



Silica gel orange

2-5 mm, with colour indicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls orange; colour change from orange to colourless.

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 2-5 mm
BET-surface. ..... approx. 750 m^2/g
Adsorptive capacity:
10 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 6,5 weight %
80 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 42 weight %
Filled under protective gas. Colour change from orange to colourless at approx. 6 weight-% load. Regeneration at 130 °C, approx. 4 hours.

P077.4	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
P077.1	1 kg	plastic	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,38/1 kg
P077.2	2,5 kg	plastic	83,35 €
P077.3	10 kg	plastic	246,75 €

Desiccant Sachets

Desiccant sachets protect valuable and sensitive goods against dampness.

Properties:
- Manufactured from white long fiber paper
- Filling: Silica Gel Orange (colour change from orange to colourless at 15-20 wt% shows the degree of saturation of the sachet)
- The different sized bags and different volumes enable multi-purpose application.

Application:
Used in packaging for storage and transport to protect sensitive electronic instruments, equipment, machine parts, chemical products and goods against dampness.

Regeneration:
Is not possible for the desiccant bags, as the long fiber paper is not temperature-stable.



Desiccant sachet Silica gel orange

10 g (4x9 cm), with indicator

Type analysis:
Adsorption capacity:
20 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 10 %
40 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 19 %
50 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 23 %
Colour change from orange to colourless. Regeneration is not possible.

Packaging	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10 g (4 x 9 cm)	**N077.2**	75 pieces/box	35,40
25 g (10 x 10 cm)	**N078.1**	30 pieces/box	30,65
50 g (9 x 12 cm)	**N079.1**	20 pieces/box	42,90

Silica Gel without colour indicator

- Non toxic
- Regeneration at 130-150 °C for approx. 4 hours
- Easy to handle
- Can be mixed with Silica Gel Orange/Blue
- Unproblematic disposal



Drying Agent
Silica Gel
SiO_2

Silica gel industry grade

pearls, without indicator

Universal drying agent, drying of buildings.

Suitable, for example, for:
- drying buildings
- drying carpets and furniture
- and much more

Application:
- distributing approx. 6-8 kg/m². Caution! Standing water must be removed beforehand
- keep windows and doors closed. Turn off heating.
- depending on moisture level, the dry pearls can be removed after approx. 1-10 days
- checking for water absorption: dry 1 kg of moist product in oven for approx. 4 hours at 130-150 °C and weigh subsequently. If the weight difference (=water absorption) is approx. 360 g, the product should be replaced

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pearls, colourless to brown
Particle size. ..... 1-2,3 mm
BET-surface. ..... approx. 750 m²/g
Adsorption capacity:
10 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 6 weight %
80 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 45 weight %
Regeneration at 130-150 °C.

CN70.1	1 kg	plastic	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,37/1 kg
CN70.2	5 kg	plastic	155,90 €
CN70.3	10 kg	plastic	284,90 €
CN70.4	25 kg	plastic	633,20 €

Silica gel white

0,5-1 mm, granules

Type analysis:
Bulk density. ..... 650-770 g/l
Absorption capacity:
10 % rel. humidity. ..... ≥5 weight %
80 % rel. humidity. ..... ≥28 weight %
Regeneration at ~130 °C, approximately 4 hours.

9376.1	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
9376.2	5 kg	plastic	127,95 €

1-3 mm, granules

Absorption capacity:
10 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 6 weight %
80 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 32 weight %
Regeneration at ~130 °C, approximately 4 hours.

T858.1	1 kg	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,33/1 kg
T858.2	5 kg	plastic	137,10 €

Silica gel water resistant

Properties:
- water resistant
- regeneration at 130-150 °C for approx. 4 hours
- can be mixed with other Silica gels
- protects other Silica gels from liquid water



Silica gel water resistant
2-5 mm, bead form

Type analysis:
Particle size. ..... 2-5 mm
BET-surface..... ca. 650 m²/g
Absorption capacity:
10 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 4 %
80 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 42 %
Regeneration at 130-150 °C.

8109.1	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
8109.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
8109.3	2,5 kg	plastic	85,90 €
8109.4	10 kg	plastic	246,20 €

In order to achieve low residual water content over the silica gel, the capacity can only be utilised partially. The less silica gel is loaded with water the more intensively it dries. For example, to achieve a residual water content of 1 mg/l the loading must not be higher than 5,2 g water / 100 g silica gel.



DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Material DURAN®

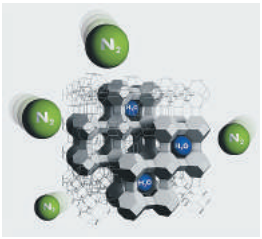
Desiccator sets
Made of DURAN®. Designed for use up to the maximum technically possible vacuum (0 mbar).
Delivery without porcelain dessicator plate. Please order separately.

① **Includes lid with knob, without connection**
For drying moist products as well as storage of moisture-sensitive substances.

DN	approx. volume (l)	Height (mm)	Flange ID (mm)	Flange OD (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	0,7	187	118,5	153 ±2	**AHK8.1**	1	121,55
150	2,4	252	172	215 ±2	**AHK9.1**	1	142,10
200	5,8	209	222	270 ±2	**AHL0.1**	1	174,00
250	10,5	357	272	320 ±2	**AHL1.1**	1	265,00
300	18,5	433	332	380 ±2	**AHL2.1**	1	410,00

Molecular Sieves





For drying, cleaning or separating liquids and gases.

Properties:
- Spherical metal aluminium silicates
- Spheres ∅ 1,6-2,5 mm and 2,5-5,0 mm
- Active surface: 600-700 m^2/g
- Activated at 500-600 °C; we nevertheless recommend activating the molecular sieve again before using it for the first time

Typical application:
- In desiccators, drying tubes, columns
- For drying streaming gases
- For absoluting organic solvents
- For separating organic solvents

Regenerating:
- In drying cabinets at 200-300 °C
- Through pressure change or rinsing

Critical molecular diameter for frequently occurring molecules, in Å (1 angstrom = 10^{-10} m = 0.1 nm)

Molecule	Size [Å]
Acetylene	3.3
Ammoniac	2.9
Argon	3.8
Benzole/toluene	5.8
n-butanes and higher n-hydrocarbons	4.3
i-butane and higher i-hydrocarbons	5.1
i-butene	4.0
trans-2-butene	5.1
1.3 butadiene	5.8
Cyclohexane	6.0
Dimethylpropane	6.2
Ethane	4.2
Ethanol	4.2
Ethylene	3.9
Ethyl mercaptan	3.8
Helium	2.0
Carbon monoxide	3.7
Carbon dioxide	3.3

Molecule	Size [Å]
Methane	3.8
Propane	4.3
Methanol	3.6
Methyl mercaptan	3.8
Propane	4.3
Propylene	4.0
Oxygen	3.5
Hydrogen sulphide	3.6
Nitrogen	3.6
Carbon tetrachloride	5.9
Thiophene	5.3
Triethylamine	7.8
Trichlormethane/ Chloroform	6.9
Water	2.6
Hydrogen	2.4
o-Xylol	6.6
m-Xylol	6.3
p-Xylol	5.9

Molecular Sieves

Product	Purity	Globe diameter	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Molecular sieve 3 Å	activated, under argon	1,6-2,5 mm	**N893.1**	100 ml	glass	13,90
	0,3 nm, type 564, pearls	1,6-2,5 mm	**8487.1**	250 g	glass	30,65
			8487.2	750 g	glass	68,70
			8487.3	2,5 kg	plastic	179,00
			8487.7	5 kg	plastic	321,45
	0,3 nm, type 562 C, pearls	2,5-5,0 mm	**P729.1**	250 g	glass	30,65
			P729.2	750 g	glass	68,70
			P729.3	2,5 kg	plastic	179,00
Molecular sieve 4 Å	0,4 nm, type 514, pearls	1,6-2,5 mm	**8471.1**	250 g	glass	33,25
			8471.2	750 g	glass	70,45
			8471.3	2,5 kg	plastic	184,40
Molecular sieve 5 Å	0,5 nm, type 522, pearls	1,6-2,5 mm	**8475.1**	250 g	glass	33,25
			8475.2	750 g	glass	70,45
			8475.3	2,5 kg	plastic	184,40
Molecular sieve 10 Å	1,0 nm, type 544, pearls	1,6-2,5 mm	**8483.1**	250 g	glass	33,25
			8483.2	750 g	glass	70,45
			8483.3	2,5 kg	plastic	184,40

Ion Exchanger

The ion exchanger offered in our range differ depending on their application and requirements. Three different types are available:

- **Mixed bed ion exchanger**
- **Classical cation and anion exchanger**
- **Cation and anion exchanger for analytical purposes**

Typical applications:
- Water treatment
- Pharmaceutical industry and biochemistry
- Production and purifying of chemicals
- Classical laboratory analysis

Amberjet™ Mixed Bed Ion Exchanger



Amberjet™

mixed bed exchanger, highly pure

Mixed bed resin made of highly regenerated strongly acidic cation exchanger and strongly basic anion exchanger. Especially suited for all demanding applications, e.g. for disposable cartridges in systems with highly purified water in the electronics industry. Manufactured by a special process allowing the production of highly purified water as far as organic impurities and others are concerned. Contains stoichiometric amounts of cation and anion exchanger capacities.

Type analysis:

Delivery form. ..... H^+/OH^-
Blend ratio. 0,90-1,10
Particle size. ..... 0,3-1,2 mm

K306.1	100 g	plastic	31,75 €
K306.2	500 g	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,84/500 g

Dowex® Ion Exchanger



- **Anion exchanger, highly basic**
  Ion exchanger on a microporous styrene DVB copolymerisate base.
  Active group: quaternary ammonium compound type I
- **Cation exchanger, highly acidic**
  Matrix: polystyrene - DVB
  Active group: sulphonate

DOWEX® Resin Properties

Description	DOWEX® 1 X	DOWEX® 50 W X
Type	Strongly basic anion exchanger	Strongly acid cation exchanger
Functional Group	Trimethyl ammonium	Sulphonic acid
Cross linkage (% DVB)	2 or 8	2, 4 or 8
Ion form	Cl^-	H^+
Volume charge (%)	Cl^- -> OH^- + 20 %	Na^+ -> H^+ + 8 %
Effective working range (pH)	0 - 14	0 - 14
Selectivity for ions	$I^- > NO_3^- > Br^- > Cl^- >$ Acetat$^-$ > $OH^- > F^-$	$Ag^+ > Cs^+ > Rb^+ > K^+ > NH_4^+ > Na^+ > Li^+ > Ba^{2+} > Sn^{2+} > Ca^{2+} > Mg^{2+} > Be^{2+}$
Total exchange capacity (eq/l)	approx. 0,6 - 1,4	approx. 0,6 - 1,7
Thermal stability	OH^- form max. 50 °C Cl^- form max. 150 °C	Na^+ form max. 120 °C H^+ form max. 80 °C
Moisture (%)	39 - 80	40 - 82

Dowex® Anion exchanger

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Dowex® 1 X 2	50-100 mesh, Cl^--form	**0302.3**	50 g	plastic	77,30
		0302.1	100 g	plastic	132,15
		0302.4	250 g	plastic	306,40
		0302.2	1 kg	plastic	1073,95
Dowex® 1 X 2	100-200 mesh, Cl^--form	**0303.3**	50 g	plastic	54,75
		0303.1	100 g	plastic	98,80
		0303.4	250 g	plastic	217,70
		0303.2	1 kg	plastic	762,20
Dowex® 1 X 2	200-400 mesh, Cl^--form	**0304.2**	50 g	plastic	54,75
		0304.1	100 g	plastic	109,15
		0304.3	250 g	plastic	217,70
		0304.4	1 kg	plastic	762,20
Dowex® 1 X 8	50-100 mesh, Cl^--form	**0310.3**	50 g	plastic	54,75
		0310.1	250 g	plastic	217,70
		0310.2	1 kg	plastic	762,20
Dowex® 1 X 8	100-200 mesh, Cl^--form	**0311.3**	50 g	plastic	54,75
		0311.1	100 g	plastic	109,15
		0311.4	250 g	plastic	217,70
		0311.2	1 kg	plastic	762,20
Dowex® 1 X 8	200-400 mesh, Cl^--form	**0312.3**	50 g	plastic	76,25
		0312.1	100 g	plastic	132,15
		0312.4	250 g	plastic	306,40
		0312.2	1 kg	plastic	1073,95

Dowex® Cation exchanger

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Dowex® 50 W X 2	50-100 mesh, H^+-form	**6800.1**	50 g	plastic	54,75
		6800.2	250 g	plastic	217,70
		6800.3	1 kg	plastic	762,20
Dowex® 50 W X 2	100-200 mesh, H^+-form	**0334.2**	50 g	plastic	54,75
		0334.1	100 g	plastic	98,80
		0334.3	250 g	plastic	217,70
		0334.4	1 kg	plastic	762,20
Dowex® 50 W X 2	200-400 mesh, H^+-form	**N099.3**	50 g	plastic	54,75
		N099.1	100 g	plastic	98,80
		N099.4	250 g	plastic	217,70
		N099.2	1 kg	plastic	762,20
Dowex® 50 W X 4	200-400 mesh, H^+-form	**6821.1**	50 g	plastic	54,75
		6821.2	250 g	plastic	217,70
		6821.3	1 kg	plastic	762,20
Dowex® 50 W X 8	50-100 mesh, H^+-form	**0344.2**	50 g	plastic	60,10
		0344.1	250 g	plastic	241,90
		0344.3	1 kg	plastic	826,70
Dowex® 50 W X 8	100-200 mesh, H^+-form	**0345.2**	50 g	plastic	60,10
		0345.1	100 g	plastic	120,95
		0345.3	250 g	plastic	241,90
		0345.4	1 kg	plastic	826,70
Dowex® 50 W X 8	200-400 mesh, H^+-form	**0346.2**	50 g	plastic	54,75
		0346.1	100 g	plastic	109,55
		0346.3	250 g	plastic	217,70
		0346.4	1 kg	plastic	762,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Ion Exchanger Roti®change



Roth's product range Roti®change contains ion exchanger, which are particularly suitable for analytical purposes. The corresponding polystyrene based resins were specially purified to reduce extractable residues to less than 1 mg/g resin.

Cation exchange resins
Our cation exchange resins are available as 4 % and 8 % divinylbenzene (DVB) cross-linked polymers with sulphonate as active group. All cation exchange resins are provided in hydrogen (H^+) form.

Typical applications are: removal of ethidium bromide/propidium iodide from DNA samples; separation and preconcentration of amino acids, peptides and nucleotides; desalting (removal of cations) and separation of metal ions.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 4	100-200 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form	**6864.4**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		6864.1	100 g	plastic	64,40
		6864.2	250 g	plastic	150,40
		6864.3	500 g	plastic	268,65
Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 8	50-100 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form	**6865.4**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		6865.1	100 g	plastic	64,40
		6865.2	250 g	plastic	150,40
		6865.3	500 g	plastic	268,65
Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 8	100-200 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form	**6866.4**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		6866.1	100 g	plastic	64,40
		6866.2	250 g	plastic	150,40
		6866.3	500 g	plastic	268,65
Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 8	200-400 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form	**6867.4**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		6867.1	100 g	plastic	64,40
		6867.2	250 g	plastic	150,40
		6867.3	500 g	plastic	268,65

Anion exchange resins

Our anion exchange resins are also available as 4 % and 8 % divinylbenzene (DVB) cross-linked polymers but with quaternary amines as active groups. All anion exchange resins are provided in chloride (Cl^-) form. Typical applications are: exchange of anions of salts; cyclic nucleotide assays and fractionation of organic acids.

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	€
Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 4	50-100 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form	**6849.4**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		6849.1	100 g	plastic	64,40
		6849.2	250 g	plastic	150,40
		6849.3	500 g	plastic	268,65
Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 4	100-200 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form	**6851.4**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		6851.1	100 g	plastic	64,40
		6851.2	250 g	plastic	150,40
		6851.3	500 g	plastic	268,65
Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 8	50-100 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form	**6854.4**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		6854.1	100 g	plastic	64,40
		6854.2	250 g	plastic	150,40
		6854.3	500 g	plastic	268,65
Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 8	100-200 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form	**6855.4**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		6855.1	100 g	plastic	64,40
		6855.2	250 g	plastic	150,40
		6855.3	500 g	plastic	268,65
Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 8	200-400 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form	**6856.4**	25 g	plastic	21,40
		6856.1	100 g	plastic	64,40
		6856.2	250 g	plastic	150,40
		6856.3	500 g	plastic	268,65

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Filtering Agents and Extractants

Activated Charcoal

Activated charcoals are used in many areas within the chemical and pharmaceutical industry. The charcoal is available in powder or broken coal format and as extruded charcoal, depending on the application.

Activated carbon and its application

Qualities of activated carbon	Art. No.	Air purification	Gas purification	Water purification	Chemical industry	Pharmaceutical industry
Powder carbon	X865 5963	-	-	-	x	x
Carbon mould block	0998	x	x	-	-	-
Broken carbon	5966	-	x	x	x	-



Charcoal

p.a., powder, activated

Adsorbent

Analytic activated carbon with extensive trace analysis.

Methylene blue adsorption (0,15 % solution). ..... ≥100 ml/g

X865.1	250 g	plastic	26,35 €
X865.2	500 g	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			38,71/500 g
X865.3	1 kg	plastic	73,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			69,97/1 kg

Charcoal

powder, for decolourisation, phosphoric acid activated

Activated by phosphoric acid activation.

Warning H252

Activated carbon with high absorption capacity and excellent filtering quality. Primarily used for the absorption of organic substances of high molecular weight, e.g. proteins and large colour molecules.

Methylene blue adsorption..... ≥25 g/100 g

5963.3	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
5963.1	1 kg	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,01/1 kg
5963.4	2,5 kg	plastic	99,45 €
5963.2	5 kg	plastic	149,45 €
5963.5	10 kg	plastic	276,85 €



Charcoal

1-3 mm, made from peat, grey, steam activated

Fractured coal

Methylene blue adsorption. ..... 11 g/100 g

5966.1	1 kg	plastic	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			38,33/1 kg
5966.3	2,5 kg	plastic	83,35 €
5966.2	5 kg	plastic	155,90 €
5966.5	10 kg	plastic	289,20 €
5966.4	25 kg	plastic	622,45 €

Charcoal

~3 mm, steam activated

For gas cleaning. Extruded charcoal.

Butane adsorption (p/p_0=0,1). ..... 18-23 g/100 g

0998.1	500 g	plastic	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,37/500 g
0998.2	1 kg	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			68,35/1 kg
0998.4	2,5 kg	plastic	147,85 €
0998.3	5 kg	plastic	263,40 €
0998.5	10 kg	plastic	439,70 €

Charcoal for determination of AOX

Charcoal

for the determination of AOX (shaking method)

Type analysis:

Iodine value. ..... ≥1050 mg/g
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Particle size. ..... ≤50 µm

1319.1	10 g	glass	81,20 €

Charcoal

for the determination of AOX (column method)

Type analysis:

Iodine value. ..... ≥1050 mg/g
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Particle size. ..... ~50-150 µm

1299.1	10 g	glass	85,90 €

Additional Filtration Agents





Product	Purity	Application	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glass wool	8 µm, chemically resistant glass according to DIN 1259-1	Filter aid, for laboratory work.	**0691.1**	500 g	23,55
			0691.2	1 kg	39,25
	11 µm, chemically resistant glass according to DIN 1259-1	Filter aid, for laboratory work.	**6574.1**	500 g	19,25
			6574.2	1 kg	33,25
	25 µm, chemically resistant glass according to DIN 1259-1	Filter aid, for laboratory work.	**0700.1**	500 g	22,05
			0700.2	1 kg	35,40
Infusorial earth	natural	For filtration of organic solutions.	**8019.3**	1 kg	18,85
			8019.4	2,5 kg	30,00
			8019.1	5 kg	47,85
			8019.5	10 kg	81,60
			8019.2	20 kg	142,45
Silicic acid	for chromatography	Acc. to Ramsey and Patterson.	**0201.1**	250 g	22,50
			0201.2	1 kg	61,85
Quarz	>99 % powdered, <125 µm	Resistant to chemicals (except very strong alkalis).	**4651.2**	500 g	18,85
			4651.1	1 kg	26,35
			4651.3	5 kg	58,60
	fine, cryst., 0,4-0,8 mm	Filtration aids	**7897.1**	2,5 kg	21,00
			7897.2	20 kg	66,15
	cryst., 0,6-1,3 mm	Filtration aids	**7898.1**	2,5 kg	22,50
			7898.2	20 kg	68,30
Quarz wool	chemically pure	Ideal for elementary analysis or as a final stopper in chromatography columns; filter aid.	**9208.1**	10 g	23,55
			9208.2	100 g	160,20
			9208.3	250 g	342,95
Sea sand	p.a., purified by acid and calcinated	Filtration aids	**4309.2**	500 g	57,55
			4309.1	1 kg	101,60
			4309.3	2,5 kg	174,70
			4309.4	5 kg	332,20
			4309.5	10 kg	628,90
	extra pure, purified by acid	Filtration aids	**8441.3**	500 g	32,15
			8441.1	1 kg	51,10
			8441.4	2,5 kg	103,75
			8441.2	5 kg	195,15
			8441.5	10 kg	364,45
			8441.6	25 kg	815,95

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

Celite® - Silicate Basis



Prepared and standardized celite for application as a filtering aid or as carrier material in column chromatography.

Composition:
approx. 90 % SiO_2, 2-5 % Al_2O_3, 1-4 % Fe_2O_3 and various other oxides in a low concentration, that is why the Celite® may be slightly tinted.

Product	Permeability (Darcy)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Celite® 503	1,27-2,4	**0007.1**	2,5 kg	57,55
		0007.2	1 kg	28,95
Celite® 512	0,28-0,76	**0050.1**	2,5 kg	49,35
		0050.2	1 kg	25,30
Celite® 535	1,8-3,9	**0009.2**	1 kg	21,40
		0009.1	2,5 kg	45,05
Celite® 545	3,5-5,5	**0011.3**	250 g	12,80
		0011.2	1 kg	24,20
		0011.1	2,5 kg	36,45
		0011.4	10 kg	107,00
		0011.5	25 kg	199,45
Celite® Hyflo Super Cel®	0,73-1,64	**0005.1**	2,5 kg	51,50
		0005.2	1 kg	27,85
Celite® Standard Super Cel®	0,16-0,36	**0003.1**	2,5 kg	47,85
		0003.2	1 kg	24,20

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

- ▶ Chromatography columns made of DURAN® see chapter Labware, page 166
- ▶ For further sorbents, see chapter Chromatography, page 1679

Preliminary tests for qualitative determination

Flame colouration

Platinum wire

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Platinum wire	≥99,95 %, ∅ 0,2 mm	**0737.1**	25 cm	90,20
		0737.2	50 cm	166,65
		0737.3	1 m	310,70
	≥99,9 %, ∅ 0,3 mm	**8415.1**	10 cm	78,40
		8415.2	50 cm	278,45
	≥99,95 %, ∅ 0,5 mm	**0803.1**	5 cm	83,75
		0803.2	10 cm	149,45
		0803.3	25 cm	332,20

- ▶ Magnesia scoops and magnesia rods see page 1769

Flame colours of some metals

Metal	without glass	with glass
Barium (Ba)	yellow green	blue green
Calcium (Ca)	brick red	light green
Caesium (Cs)	blue	-
Potassium (K)	violet	crimson
Copper (Cu)	green	-
Lithium (Li)	red	-
Sodium (Na)	yellow	-
Rubidium (Rb)	violet	-
Strontium (Sr)	crimson	violet

Oxidizing melt



Magnesia scoops

For annealing and incineration of samples, as well as for the production of oxygen melts for the detection of chromium, manganese etc. and for bead tests. W 9 x L 100 mm.

6537.1	25 pieces	cardboard	22,55 €

Potassium nitrate

≥99 %, p.a., ISO

Reagent for the oxidative disintegration of anorganic and organic samples.

KNO_3
M 101,11 g/mol

Danger H272

P021.1	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
P021.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
P021.3	2,5 kg	plastic	75,15 €

Potassium carbonate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Drying agent, disintegrating agent
Potash
K_2CO_3
M 138,21 g/mol

Warning H315-H319-H335

P743.1	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
P743.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
P743.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90 €

Phosphorous salt bead/ borax bead

Magnesia rods

Ideal for flame analysis of sodium, etc. For borax-bead analysis of cobalt. For bead tests. ∅ 1.5 x L 140 mm.

6543.1	25 pieces	cardboard	25,75 €

Sodium ammonium hydrogen phosphate tetrahydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Reagent for Mg; phosphorus salt bead
Ammonium sodium phosphate, sec-Sodium ammonium phosphate
$NaNH_4HPO_4 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 209,07 g/mol

T882.1	500 g	plastic	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,93/500 g
T882.2	1 kg	plastic	105,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			100,61/1 kg
T882.3	2,5 kg	plastic	231,15 €

di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

For qualitative analysis. Decomposition agent.
Borax
$Na_2B_4O_7 \cdot 10\ H_2O$
M 381,37 g/mol

Danger H360FD

T880.1	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
T880.2	1 kg	plastic	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			49,54/1 kg
T880.3	2,5 kg	plastic	100,95 €

Other reagents

Hexamethylene tetramine



ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ACS
Urotropin, Methenamine, Hexamine
$C_6H_{12}N_4$
M 140,19 g/mol

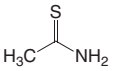
Warning H228-H317

4366.1	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
4366.2	500 g	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,16/500 g
4366.3	1 kg	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,93/1 kg
4366.4	2,5 kg	plastic	103,10 €

≥99 %, extra pure

4484.1	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
4484.2	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg
4484.3	2,5 kg	plastic	88,05 €

Thioacetamide



≥99 %, p.a.
TAA, Thioacetimidic acid
C_2H_5NS
M 75,13 g/mol

Danger H302-H315-H319-H350-H412

8646.1	50 g	plastic	38,60 €
8646.2	100 g	plastic	65,50 €
8646.3	250 g	plastic	139,65 €
8646.4	500 g	plastic	246,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			233,89/500 g

▶ Test sticks see page 856



① Rotilabo®-fermentation tube

Made of soda-lime glass. With 2 spheres and extension. Overall length 200 mm, tube ∅ approx. 10-11 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CKY8.1	1	3,80

② Rotilabo®-fermentation tube

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. With NS 29/32 ground glass joint. Height 200 mm. Autoclavable.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ACL2.1	1	35,80

Anion detection



Carbonate CO_3^{2-}

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Barium hydroxide octahydrate	≥98 %, p.a., ISO	**P009.2**	250 g	plastic	31,10
		P009.1	500 g	plastic	50,45
		P009.3	1 kg	plastic	81,60

Chloride Cl^-

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Silver nitrate	≥99,9 %, p.a., ultra quality	**6874.1**	10 g	plastic	41,40
		6874.2	50 g	plastic	160,20
		6874.3	250 g	plastic	579,45
	≥99,9 %, p.a.	**7908.1**	50 g	plastic	126,35
		7908.2	250 g	plastic	534,85
		7908.3	1 kg	plastic	1929,65

Nitrate NO_3^-

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Sulphanilic acid	≥98 %, p.a., ACS	**4496.1**	100 g	plastic	34,30
		4496.2	500 g	plastic	131,70
Zinc granule	≥99,99 %, p.a., particle size: 5-15 mm	**AE99.1**	250 g	plastic	34,30
		AE99.2	500 g	plastic	56,45
		AE99.3	1 kg	plastic	93,00
Zinc dust	≥98 %, particle size <63 µm, stab.	**9524.2**	500 g	glass	32,15
		9524.3	1 kg	glass	45,05
		9524.1	2,5 kg	glass	80,55

Phosphate PO_4^{3-}

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Zirconyl nitrate hydrate	99,99 % (4N)	**5415.1**	25 g	plastic	263,40
		5415.2	100 g	plastic	815,95
Zirconyl chloride octahydrate	99,995 % (4N5)	**4502.1**	10 g	plastic	66,55

Sulphate SO_4^{2-}

Product	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
Barium chloride dihydrate	≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO	**4453.1**	250 g	plastic	19,25
		4453.2	500 g	plastic	28,95
		4453.3	1 kg	plastic	50,45
		4453.4	2,5 kg	plastic	106,45
		4453.5	25 kg	plastic	869,70

For additional product data and safety information, see chapter Chemicals A-Z.

▶ Cation detection and metal indicators see page 1705
▶ Acids p.a. see page 1733



Chemicals & Natural Reagents A–Z

A 1772
B 1841
C 1882
D 1938
E 1980
F 2005
G 2026
H 2048
I 2079
J 2099
K 2099
L 2105
M 2128
N 2173
O 2192
P 2212
Q 2271
R 2275
S 2326
T 2418
U 2454
V 2457
W 2463
X 2467
Y 2471
Z 2473

Abbreviations and Symbols 2480

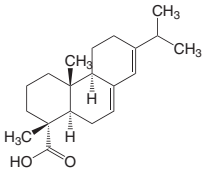
Labelling acc. to GHS 2482

CAS-Numerical Index 2488

AAS standards

▶ Standards for AAS
(Atom Absorption Spectroscopy):
Element Standards 1000 mg/l, ready to use
see p. 2382

Abietic acid



Sylvic acid
$C_{20}H_{30}O_2$
M 302,46 g/mol
bp 250 °C • mp 175 °C
[514-10-3] • EC No. 208-178-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H315-H319-H335-H410

Abietic acid

≥70 %

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow powder
Assay (GC). ..... ≥70,0 %

5008.1	25 g	plastic	46,15 €

Abietic acid

pure

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow pellets
Softening point. ..... 92-98 °C
Acid value. ..... ≤15

5005.2	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
5005.1	1 kg	plastic	44,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,42/1 kg

Absinthon

▶ α+β-Thujone see p. 2431

Absorbents

Art. No.	Description	Page
3287	Basosorb	1845
X865	Charcoal	1907
5966	Charcoal	1907
0998	Charcoal	1907
5963	Charcoal	1907
2888	Chemicals absorbant fleece	721
E391	Industrial sorbent	721
AKX3	Laboratory emergency kit	721
9461	Mercurisorb-ROTH®	2148
CTC2	Oil binder Penta 99	721
A377	Oil sorbent	720
0411	Pyracidosorb-ROTH®	2268
5128	Öcu-Sorb fleece-wipes T-33	721
8652	Soda lime	2353
9356	Sodium hydroxide	2364
EAA8	UNI-SAFE chemical and oil binder	720
1710	Universal absorber Rotisorb®	2455

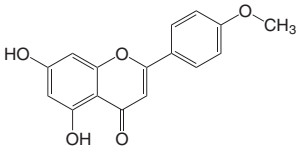
H-DL-Abu-OH

▶ DL-2-Aminobutyric acid see p. 1808

ACAC

▶ Acetyl acetone see p. 1784

Acacetin



5,7-Dihydroxy-4'-methoxyflavone, Linarigenin
$C_{16}H_{12}O_5$
M 284,26 g/mol
mp ~265 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[480-44-4] • EC No. 207-552-3 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Acacetin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

6531.1	10 mg	glass	231,05 €

Acacetin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

5010.1	25 mg	glass	133,20 €

Acacia

▶ Gum arabic see p. 2048

ACC

▶ N-Acetyl-L-cysteine see p. 1785

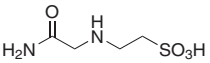
Accelerator DMP-30

▶ Glycidether Accelerator DMP-30 see p. 2041

Ac-Cys-OH

▶ N-Acetyl-L-cysteine see p. 1785

ACES



ACES

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
N-(2-Acetamido)-2-aminoethanesulphonic acid
$C_4H_{10}N_2O_4S$
M 182,20 g/mol
mp 270-295 °C
Solubility: 40 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7365-82-4] • EC No. 230-908-4 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 3,6-4,4
UV-absorption (5 % in H_2O):
260 nm. ..... ≤0,05
280 nm. ..... ≤0,05

9138.1	10 g	plastic	23,15 €
9138.2	100 g	plastic	173,65 €

For further information, please see page 1303

Acetaldehyde



Acetaldehyde

≥99,5 %, p.a.
Ethanal
C_2H_4O
M 44,05 g/mol
D 0,78 • bp 21 °C
mp -123 °C • flp -20 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[75-07-0] • EC No. 200-836-8
UN No. 1089 • ADR 3 I • WGK 1
Danger
H224-H302-H319-H335-H351

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Lithium (Li). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Bismuth (Bi). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,331-1,333
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,002 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,5 %

3004.1	100 ml	glass	26,35 €

Acetamide Broth (Solution A)

Acetamide Broth (Solution A)

DEV, EN ISO 16266:2008, for microbiology

For confirmation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water samples.

Application: Use 3,4 g for 1 l broth. Solubilise in 900 ml, add freshlyprepared solution B (sodium molybdate, Art. No. 0274.1, and iron sulfat, Art. No. P015.1) and adjust with water to 1 l.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

[60-35-5] • EC No. 200-473-5 • WGK 1

Warning H351

Guarantee analysis:

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate. ..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)..... 0,2 g/l
Acetamide. ..... 2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 0,2 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,5

CP61.1	500 g	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			199,17/500 g

For further information, please see page 1442

N-(2-Acetamido)-2-aminoethanesulphonic acid

▶ ACES see p. 1772

2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactose

▶ N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine see p. 1785

2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose

▶ N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine see p. 1785

2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-D-mannopyranose

▶ N-Acetyl-D-mannosamine see p. 1786

N-(2-Acetamido)-iminodiacetic acid

▶ ADA see p. 1790

Acetamidomalonic acid diethyl ester

▶ Diethyl acetamidomalonate see p. 1954

2-Acetamido-3-mercaptopropionic acid

▶ N-Acetyl-L-cysteine see p. 1785

L-α-Acetamido-β-mercaptopropionic acid

▶ N-Acetyl-L-cysteine see p. 1785

Acetanhydride

▶ Acetic acid anhydride see p. 1775

Acetate Standards

▶ Acetate IC Standard Solution see p. 2440

Acetic acid Ultra-quality

Acetic acid Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra 100 %

Extra highpure acid (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis.

Glacial acetic acid, Methane carboxylic acid, Ethanoic acid

$C_2H_4O_2$ • M 60,05 g/mol
D 1,05 • bp ~118 °C
mp ~17 °C • flp +40 °C
[64-19-7] • EC No. 200-580-7
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H226

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w). ..... ≥99 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤50 ppt
Antimony (Sb). ..... ≤50 ppt
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤50 ppt
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤10 ppt
Beryllium (Be). ..... ≤10 ppt
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤10 ppt
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤10 ppt
Cesium (Cs). ..... ≤10 ppt
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤50 ppt
Cerium (Ce). ..... ≤10 ppt
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤10 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy). ..... ≤1 ppt
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤50 ppt
Erbium (Er). ..... ≤1 ppt
Europium (Eu). ..... ≤1 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd). ..... ≤1 ppt
Gallium (Ga). ..... ≤10 ppt
Germanium (Ge). ..... ≤10 ppt
Hafnium (Hf). ..... ≤10 ppt
Holmium (Ho). ..... ≤1 ppt
Indium (In). ..... ≤1 ppt
Potassium (K). ..... ≤50 ppt
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤10 ppt
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤10 ppt
Lanthanum (La). ..... ≤1 ppt
Lithium (Li). ..... ≤10 ppt
Lutetium (Lu). ..... ≤10 ppt
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤50 ppt
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤10 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... ≤10 ppt
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤100 ppt
Neodymium (Nd). ..... ≤1 ppt
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤50 ppt
Platinum (Pt). ..... ≤50 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr). ..... ≤1 ppt
Rhenium (Re). ..... ≤10 ppt
Rhodium (Rh). ..... ≤50 ppt
Rubidium (Rb). ..... ≤10 ppt
Ruthenium (Ru). ..... ≤50 ppt
Samarium (Sm). ..... ≤1 ppt
Scandium (Sc). ..... ≤10 ppt
Silver (Ag). ..... ≤50 ppt
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤10 ppt
Tellur (Te). ..... ≤1 ppt
Terbium (Tb). ..... ≤1 ppt
Thallium (Tl). ..... ≤10 ppt
Thorium (Th). ..... ≤1 ppt
Thulium (Tm). ..... ≤1 ppt
Titanium (Ti). ..... ≤10 ppt
Uranium (U). ..... ≤1 ppt
Vanadium (V). ..... ≤10 ppt
Bismuth (Bi). ..... ≤10 ppt
Tungsten (W). ..... ≤10 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb). ..... ≤1 ppt
Yttrium (Y). ..... ≤1 ppt
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤50 ppt
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤50 ppt
Zirconium (Zr). ..... ≤10 ppt

HN65.2	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	407,45 €
HN65.1	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	585,90 €
HN65.3	1 l	plastic (FEP)	919,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			873,19/1 l

For further information, please see page 1747

Acetic acid Supra-quality

Acetic acid Supra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Supra 100 %

Highpure acid (ppb quality) for sample preparation in trace analysis (e.g. using ICP, AAS, Ion chromatography etc.).

Glacial acetic acid, Methane carboxylic acid, Ethanoic acid

$C_2H_4O_2$ • M 60,05 g/mol
D 1,05 • bp ~118 °C
mp ~17 °C • flp +40 °C
[64-19-7] • EC No. 200-580-7
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H226

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w). ..... ≥99 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤1 ppb
Antimony (Sb). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Beryllium (Be). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Cesium (Cs). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤1 ppb
Cerium (Ce). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤1 ppb
Dysprosium (Dy). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤1 ppb
Erbium (Er). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Europium (Eu). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Gadolinium (Gd). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Gallium (Ga). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Germanium (Ge). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Hafnium (Hf). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Holmium (Ho). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Indium (In). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Potassium (K). ..... ≤1 ppb
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Lanthanum (La). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Lithium (Li). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Lutetium (Lu). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤1 ppb
Neodymium (Nd). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Platinum (Pt). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Praseodymium (Pr). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤1 ppb
Rhenium (Re). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Rhodium (Rh). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Rubidium (Rb). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Ruthenium (Ru). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Samarium (Sm). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Scandium (Sc). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Selenium (Se). ..... ≤1 ppb
Silver (Ag). ..... ≤1 ppb
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Tellur (Te). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Terbium (Tb). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Thallium (Tl). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Thorium (Th). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Thulium (Tm). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Titanium (Ti). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Uranium (U). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Vanadium (V). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Bismuth (Bi). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Tungsten (W). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Ytterbium (Yb). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Yttrium (Y). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤1 ppb
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Zirconium (Zr). ..... ≤0,1 ppb
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances. ..... complies
$K_2Cr_2O_7$ reducing substances. ..... complies

HN55.1	500 ml	plastic	88,70 €
HN55.3	1 l	plastic	134,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			128,20/1 l
HN55.4	2,5 l	plastic	171,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			163,31/2,5 l
HN55.5	4 l	plastic	263,40 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Acetic acid 100 %

Glacial acetic acid, Methane carboxylic acid, Ethanoic acid
$C_2H_4O_2$
M 60,05 g/mol
D 1,05 • bp 118 °C
mp 16,6 °C • flp +40 °C
[64-19-7] • EC No. 200-580-7
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H226

Acetic acid 100 %

ROTIPURAN® 100 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ≥99,8 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤5
Aldehydes/acetaldehyde. ≤0,0002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0002 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00001 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,00005 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,00005 %
Mercury (Hg). ≤0,000001 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,000005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000001 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,000001 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances. ≤0,000001 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
Solidification point. 16,5 °C

3738.1	1 l	glass	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
3738.4	1 l	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			23,42/1 l
3738.2	2,5 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			54,67/2,5 l
3738.5	2,5 l	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			52,63/2,5 l
3738.6	5 l	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			77,52/5 l
3738.3	10 l	plastic	138,70 €

Acetic acid 100 %

100 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. clear, colourless liquid
Assay. 99,8-100,5 %
Identity. complies
Colour (Hazen). ≤5
Formic acid. ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,0025 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,005 %
Aldehydes/acetaldehyde. ≤0,0002 %
Potassium dichromate stable.. complies
Potassium permanganate red. matter. complies
Evaporation residue. ≤0,01 %
Solidification point. ≥14,8 °C

6755.1	1 l	glass	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
6755.2	2,5 l	glass	48,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			46,50/2,5 l
6755.3	5 l	plastic	76,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			72,44/5 l
6755.4	10 l	plastic	122,45 €
6755.5	25 l	plastic	205,90 €

Acetic acid 99-100 %

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay. ≥99 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤5
Formic acid. ≤0,01 %

7332.1	1 l	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,91/1 l
7332.4	2,5 l	plastic	40,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			38,33/2,5 l
7332.2	5 l	plastic	73,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			69,35/5 l
7332.3	10 l	plastic	110,65 €
7332.5	25 l	plastic	196,20 €

Acetic acid 96 %

Methane carboxylic acid, Ethanoic acid
$C_2H_4O_2$
M 60,05 g/mol
D 1,05 • bp 118 °C
mp 16,6 °C • flp +40 °C
[64-19-7] • EC No. 200-580-7
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H226

Acetic acid 96 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥95,9 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ≥95,9 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Aldehydes/acetaldehyde. ≤0,0002 %
Formic acid, formiate. ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,00005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,00005 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,000005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00002 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,000005 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O). ≤0,002 %
$K_2Cr_2O_7$ reducing substances. ≤0,003 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0005 %

T179.1	1 l	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
T179.2	2,5 l	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			45,89/2,5 l
T179.4	5 l	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			67,31/5 l
T179.3	10 l	plastic	118,80 €

Acetic acid 96 %

≥95,9 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay. ≥95,9 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Formic acid, formiate. ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,00001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0005 %

X895.1	1 l	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,91/1 l
X895.2	2,5 l	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			37,29/2,5 l
X895.4	5 l	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			54,67/5 l
X895.3	10 l	plastic	93,00 €

Acetic acid 80 %

Acetic acid 80 %

80 %, pure

Methane carboxylic acid, Ethanoic acid
$C_2H_4O_2$
M 60,05 g/mol
D 1,07 • bp 104 °C
mp -8 °C
[64-19-7] • EC No. 200-580-7
UN No. 2790 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay. 79,0-81,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤5
Formic acid. ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,005 %

6740.1	1 l	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,91/1 l
6740.2	2,5 l	plastic	33,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			32,21/2,5 l
6740.3	5 l	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			42,80/5 l
6740.4	10 l	plastic	65,05 €

Acetic acid 60 %

Acetic acid 60 %

60 %, pure
Methane carboxylic acid, Ethanoic acid
$C_2H_4O_2$
M 60,05 g/mol
D 1,06-1,07 • bp ~100 °C
[64-19-7] • EC No. 200-580-7
UN No. 2790 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Assay.....59-61 %
Colour (APHA).....≤30
Density (20 °C).....1,062-1,080 g/cm³

7329.1	1 l	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,29/1 l
7329.4	2,5 l	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			24,04/2,5 l
7329.3	5 l	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			35,67/5 l
7329.2	10 l	plastic	51,50 €
7329.5	25 l	plastic	99,90 €

Acetic acid 25 %

Acetic acid 25 %

25 %, pure
Methane carboxylic acid, Ethanoic acid
$C_2H_4O_2$
M 60,05 g/mol
D ~1,04
[64-19-7] • EC No. 200-580-7
UN No. 2790 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Assay.....24,0-26,0 %

4340.1	1 l	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
4340.5	2,5 l	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			22,37/2,5 l
4340.2	5 l	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			35,67/5 l
4340.3	10 l	plastic	48,30 €
4340.4	25 l	plastic	94,10 €

Acetic acid 10 %

Acetic acid 10 %

10 %, pure
Methane carboxylic acid, Ethanoic acid
$C_2H_4O_2$
M 60,05 g/mol
D ~1,02
[64-19-7] • EC No. 200-580-7
UN No. 2790 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay.....10-11 %
Density (20 °C).....1,013-1,015 g/cm³
Colour number (Hazen).....≤30

4341.1	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l
4341.5	2,5 l	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			20,95/2,5 l
4341.2	5 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			32,59/5 l
4341.3	10 l	plastic	45,05 €
4341.4	25 l	plastic	83,75 €

Acetic acid (1 N)

Acetic acid

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....1 mol/l ±0,3 %
Titer.....0,997-1,003

KK62.1	1 l	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Acetic acid (2 N)

Acetic acid

2 mol/l - 2 N volumetric standard solution
D 1,01
UN No. 2790 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....2 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,9980-1,0020

9883.1	500 ml	plastic	35,40 €
9883.2	1 l	plastic	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,97/1 l

Acetic acid D1

Acetic acid D1

99 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
CH_3COOD
M 61,06 g/mol
D 1,06 • bp 116 °C
mp 16 °C • flp 40 °C
[758-12-3] • EC No. 212-059-1
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1
Danger H226-H314

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree.....≥99,0 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O).....≤1 %

9902.1	50 ml	glass	115,60 €

Acetic acid D4

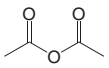
Acetic acid D4

99,5 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
$C_2D_4O_2$
M 64,08 g/mol
bp ~118 °C
mp 17 °C • flp 39 °C
[1186-52-3] • EC No. 214-693-4
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1
Danger H226-H314

Guarantee analysis:
Deuterising degree.....≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O).....≤0,1 %

HN83.1	10 ml	glass	103,10 €

Acetic acid anhydride



Acetic anhydride
$C_4H_6O_3$
M 102,09 g/mol
D 1,08 • bp 138-140 °C
mp -73 °C • flp 49 °C
[108-24-7] • EC No. 203-564-8
UN No. 1715 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H226-H302+H332

Acetic acid anhydride

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO
Acetylation reagent

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr.).....≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter.....≤0,003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0002 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances.....complies
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,00005 %
Boron (B).....≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba).....≤0,00001 %
Bismuth (Bi).....≤0,000005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co).....≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,00001 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,00005 %
Tin (Sn).....≤0,000005 %
Strontium (Sr).....≤0,000005 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,00001 %

CP28.1	1 l	glass	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			44,84/1 l
CP28.2	2,5 l	glass	91,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			86,74/2,5 l
CP28.3	5 l	plastic	145,70 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			138,42/5 l
CP28.4	10 l	plastic	271,45 €
CP28.5	25 l	plastic	579,45 €

Acetic acid anhydride

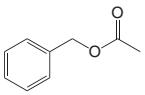
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99 %
Density (20 °C)..... 1,080-1,082
Refractive index (20 °C)..... 1,3890-1,3910

4483.1	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
4483.2	2,5 l	glass	56,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			53,63/2,5 l
4483.3	5 l	plastic	76,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			73,06/5 l
4483.4	10 l	plastic	131,70 €
4483.5	25 l	plastic	268,75 €

Acetic acid benzyl ester



Acetic acid benzyl ester

≥99 %, for synthesis

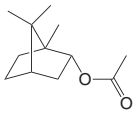
Benzylacetate
$C_9H_{10}O_2$
M 150,18 g/mol
D 1,06 • bp 214 °C
mp -51 °C • flp 102 °C
Solubility: <1 g/l (H_2O, 23 °C)
[140-11-4] • EC No. 205-399-7
WGK 1
H412

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)..... 1,052-1,057

4368.1	100 ml	glass	18,20 €
4368.2	500 ml	glass	37,55 €
4368.3	1 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l
4368.4	2,5 l	glass	90,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			85,69/2,5 l

Acetic acid L-bornyl ester



Acetic acid L-bornyl ester

ROTICHROM® GC

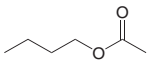
Reference substance for GC.
L-Bornyl acetate
$C_{12}H_{20}O_2$
M 196,28 g/mol
D 0,982 • bp 223-224 °C
flp 84 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[5655-61-8] • EC No. 227-101-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (GC)..... ≥98 %

9009.2	100 mg	glass	107,40 €

Acetic acid n-butyl ester



n-Butyl acetate
$C_6H_{12}O_2$
M 116,16 g/mol
D 0,88 • bp 124-128 °C
mp -76 °C • flp 25 °C
Solubility: 5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[123-86-4] • EC No. 204-658-1
UN No. 1123 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226-H336-EUH066

Acetic acid n-butyl ester

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)..... 0,880-0,882
Refractive index (20 °C)..... 1,394-1,396
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,001 %
1-Butanol (GC)..... ≤0,5 %
n-Butyl formiate (GC)..... ≤0,1 %
n-Butyl propionate (GC)..... ≤0,1 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4..... complies
Acidity..... ≤0,0016 meq/g
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %

P036.1	1 l	glass	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l
P036.2	2,5 l	glass	107,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			102,03/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1509

Acetic acid n-butyl ester

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

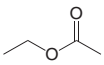
Appearance..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC)..... ≥99 %
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Density (20 °C)..... 0,878-0,882
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,393-1,396

4600.1	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
4600.3	2,5 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			37,29/2,5 l
4600.5	5 l	aluminium	65,05 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			61,80/5 l
4600.2	10 l	tinplate	113,45 €
4600.4	25 l	tinplate	224,70 €

Acetic acid dimethylamide

▶ N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA) see p. 1962

Acetic acid ethyl ester



Ethyl acetate, Acetic ester
$C_4H_8O_2$
M 88,11 g/mol
D 0,9 • bp 77-78 °C
mp -83 °C • flp -4 °C
Solubility: 85 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[141-78-6] • EC No. 205-500-4
UN No. 1173 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

Acetic acid ethyl ester

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤5
Water (KF)..... ≤0,05 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)..... ≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3)..... ≤0,0005 %
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
275 nm..... ≥98 %
260 nm..... ≥75 %
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test..... complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE69.1	1 l	glass	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,97/1 l
AE69.2	2,5 l	glass	110,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			105,12/2,5 l

Acetic acid ethyl ester

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,9 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,05 %
Free acid..... ≤0,005 %
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,0002 %
Transmission:
300 nm..... ≥99 %
270 nm..... ≥95 %
260 nm..... ≥75 %
255 nm..... ≥20 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7336.2	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
7336.1	2,5 l	glass	78,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			74,48/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Acetic acid ethyl ester

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade

For gaschromatographic residue analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,02 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,005 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0002 %
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ≤5 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

KK42.1	2,5 l	glass	76,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			72,44/2,5 l

Acetic acid ethyl ester

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus

For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,003 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0001 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol). ≤15 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide). ≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide). ≤5 ng/ml
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1,5 ppb
365 nm. ≤1 ppb
Transmission:
260 nm. ≥75 %

7565.1	2,5 l	glass	73,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			69,35/2,5 l

Acetic acid ethyl ester

ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®

For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,8 %
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). ≤10 ng/l

T164.2	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
T164.1	2,5 l	glass	71,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			68,35/2,5 l
T164.3	4 l	glass	99,90 €

Acetic acid ethyl ester

ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,8 %
Water (KF). ≤0,02 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
280 nm. ≥98 %
270 nm. ≥95 %
260 nm. ≥75 %

4442.1	2,5 l	glass	62,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			59,76/2,5 l

Acetic acid ethyl ester

ROTIDRY® ≥99,8 % (≤100 ppm H_2O)

Dried, for analysis and organic synthesis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,8 %
Water (KF). ≤0,01 %
Acidity. ≤0 ,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %

4424.1	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l

Acetic acid ethyl ester

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Water. ≤0,1 %
Acidity. ≤0,0008 meq/g
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,898-0,902
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4. complies
Evaporation residue. ≤0,001 %
Ethanol (GC). ≤0,1 %
Methanol (GC). ≤0,1 %
Methyl acetate (GC). ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,00001 %

6784.1	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
6784.3	1 l	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
6784.2	2,5 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l
6784.4	2,5 l	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			62,23/2,5 l
6784.5	5 l	plastic	107,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			101,65/5 l

Acetic acid ethyl ester

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution. clear, colourless
Acid react. substances. complies
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,898-0,902
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,370-1,373
Related substances (GC). ≤0,2 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4. complies
Evaporation residue. ≤0,003 %
Water (KF). ≤0,1 %

CP42.1	1 l	glass	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
CP42.2	2,5 l	glass	47,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			44,84/2,5 l
CP42.3	2,5 l	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			42,80/2,5 l
CP42.4	5 l	plastic	73,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			69,97/5 l
CP42.5	10 l	tinplate	130,65 €
CP42.6	25 l	tinplate	278,45 €

Acetic acid ethyl ester

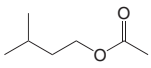
≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Water. <0,05 %
Density (20 °C). 0,899-0,903 g/cm³
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,371-1,374

7338.1	1 l	glass	25,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,42/1 l
7338.3	2,5 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			41,80/2,5 l
7338.5	5 l	plastic	60,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			57,10/5 l
7338.2	10 l	tinplate	98,40 €
7338.4	25 l	tinplate	198,90 €

Acetic acid isoamyl ester



Acetic acid isoamyl ester

≥98 %, extra pure

Isoamyl acetate, 3-Methylbutyl acetate
$C_7H_{14}O_2$
M 130,19 g/mol
D 0,87 • bp 142 °C
mp -78,5 °C • flp 25 °C
Solubility: 2,1 g/l (H_2O, 19 °C)
[123-92-2] • EC No. 204-662-3
UN No. 1104 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

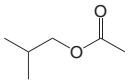
Warning H226-EUH066

Type analysis:

Appearance. clear, colourless to light yellowish liquid
Assay (GC). ≥98 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,866-0,880
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,398-1,404

7341.1	1 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l
7341.2	10 l	tinplate	321,45 €

Acetic acid isobutyl ester



Acetic acid isobutyl ester

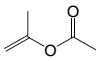
≥99 %, for synthesis
Isobutyl acetate
$C_6H_{12}O_2$
M 116,16 g/mol
D ~0,87 • bp ~117 °C
mp -99 °C • flp 18 °C
Solubility: 53 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[110-19-0] • EC No. 203-745-1
UN No. 1213 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H336-EUH066

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (20 °C). 0,868-0,873
Water. ..... ≤0,05 %

4370.1	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
4370.2	500 ml	glass	19,90 €
4370.3	1 l	glass	33,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,21/1 l
4370.4	2,5 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			54,67/2,5 l

Acetic acid isopropenyl ester



Acetic acid isopropenyl ester

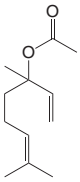
≥98 %, for synthesis
Acetonenol acetate, Isopropenyl acetate
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,11 g/mol
D 0,91 • bp 97 °C
mp -93 °C • flp 4 °C
Solubility: 34 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[108-22-5] • EC No. 203-562-7
UN No. 2403 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %

3012.1	250 ml	glass	52,15 €

Acetic acid linalyl ester



Acetic acid linalyl ester

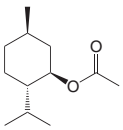
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Linalyl acetate, Bergamol
$C_{12}H_{20}O_2$
M 196,29 g/mol
D 0,895 • bp ~220 °C
flp 90 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[115-95-7] • EC No. 204-116-4
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥95 %

5199.2	100 mg	glass	94,50 €

Acetic acid (L)-menthyl ester



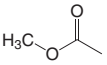
Acetic acid (L)-menthyl ester

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Menthyl acetate
$C_{12}H_{22}O_2$
M 198,31 g/mol
D 0,92 • bp 229-230 °C
flp 77 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[2623-23-6] • EC No. 220-076-0
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥98 %

5189.1	1 g	plastic	92,35 €

Acetic acid methyl ester



Acetic acid methyl ester

≥99 %, for synthesis
Methyl acetate
$C_3H_6O_2$
M 74,08 g/mol
D 0,93 • bp 57 °C
mp -98 °C • flp -10 °C
Solubility: 320 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[79-20-9] • EC No. 201-185-2
UN No. 1231 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

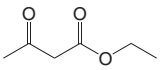
Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Refractive index n_D^{20} 1,360-1,363
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,3 %

3730.3	500 ml	glass	19,90 €
3730.1	1 l	glass	36,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,25/1 l
3730.2	2,5 l	glass	64,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,18/2,5 l
3730.4	5 l	aluminium	88,05 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			83,65/5 l

Acetic esther

▶ Acetic acid ethyl ester see p. 1776

Acetoacetic acid ethyl ester



Acetoacetic acid ethyl ester

≥98 %
Ethyl acetoacetate
$C_6H_{10}O_3$
M 130,14 g/mol
D 1,03 • bp 181 °C
mp -43 °C • flp 65 °C
Solubility: 116 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[141-97-9] • EC No. 205-516-1
WGK 1

Warning H319

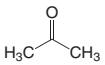
Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %

4474.1	500 ml	glass	46,80 €

Acetoacetophenone

▶ Benzoylacetone see p. 1850

Acetone



2-Propanone, Dimethyl ketone
C_3H_6O
M 58,08 g/mol
D ~0,79 • bp ~56 °C
mp -95 °C • flp -19 °C
[67-64-1] • EC No. 200-662-2
UN No. 1090 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

Acetone
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Acidity	≤0,0002 meq/g
Alkalinity	≤0,0002 meq/g
Evaporation residue	≤0,0001 %
Water (KF)	≤0,2 %
Transmission:	
350 nm	≥98 %
342 nm	≥90 %
339 nm	≥80 %
Gradient test:	
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak	
345 nm	≤0,0005 AU
Trace impurities:	
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe)	≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K)	≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na)	≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test	complies

Filtered through a 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

3153.1	2,5 l	glass	103,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			97,95/2,5 l

Acetone
ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,9 %
Water (KF)	≤0,2 %
Free acid	≤0,003 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,0002 %
Transmission:	
350 nm	≥99 %
340 nm	≥80 %
335 nm	≥60 %

Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7328.1	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
7328.2	2,5 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			54,67/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Acetone
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade
For gaschromatographic residue analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Water (KF)	≤0,25 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue	≤0,0002 %
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)	≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)	≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion)	≤5 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC)	complies

Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

KK40.1	2,5 l	glass	68,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			65,27/2,5 l

Acetone
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus
For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Water (KF)	≤0,3 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue	≤0,0003 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol)	≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide)	≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)	≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)	≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion)	≤10 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40})	≤0,1 mg/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide)	≤5 ng/ml
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC)	complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):	
254 nm	≤1 ppb
365 nm	≤1 ppb

7535.1	2,5 l	glass	61,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			58,14/2,5 l

Acetone
ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®
For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,8 %
Water (KF)	≤0,2 %
Acidity	≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue	≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane)	≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion)	≤10 ng/l

T161.2	1 l	glass	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l
T161.1	2,5 l	glass	58,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			55,67/2,5 l
T161.3	4 l	glass	81,60 €

Acetone
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade
For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,9 %
Water (KF)	≤0,2 %
Acidity	≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue	≤0,0005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):	
365 nm	≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:	
350 nm	≥98 %
342 nm	≥90 %
339 nm	≥80 %
335 nm	≥50 %
330 nm	≥10 %

T906.1	2,5 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			55,05/2,5 l

Acetone
≥99,5 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,5 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm)	≤250 p/ml
Water	≤0,5 %
Alkalinity	0,5 µeq/g
Acidity	0,2 µeq/g
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,00001 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,00005 %
Ash content	≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤50 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤20 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤10 ppb
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppb
Boron (B)	≤20 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤50 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤50 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤10 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤20 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤30 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤20 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤50 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤10 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppb
Titanium (Ti)	≤10 ppb
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤20 ppb
Tin (Sn)	≤10 ppb
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppb

9780.1	2,5 l	plastic	75,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			71,39/2,5 l
9780.2	5 l	plastic	124,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			118,37/5 l

For further information, please see page 1734

Acetone

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,8 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Density (d 20 °C). 0,790-0,793
Water . ≤0,05 %
Acidity. ≤0,0002 meq/g
Alkalinity. ≤0,0002 meq/g
Ethanol (GC). ≤0,01 %
Methanol (GC). ≤0,05 %
2-Propanol (GC). ≤0,05 %
Aldehydes (as CH_2O). <0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B). ≤0,000002 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn). ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,00001 %
Solubility in H_2O. complies
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O). ≤0,00025 %

9372.1	1 l	glass	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l
9372.4	1 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
9372.2	2,5 l	glass	61,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			58,14/2,5 l
9372.5	2,5 l	plastic	56,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			54,06/2,5 l
9372.6	5 l	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			91,82/5 l
9372.7	10 l	tinplate	160,75 €
9372.3	25 l	tinplate	287,60 €

Acetone

≥99,7 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,7 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution. complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances. complies
Relative density (20/20 °C). 0,790-0,793
Water. ≤0,3 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,358-1,361
In H_2O insoluble matter. complies
Reducing substances . complies
Evaporation residue. ≤0,005 %
Related substances:
Methanol (GC). ≤0,05 %
Benzene (GC). ≤0,0002 %
2-Propanol (GC). ≤0,05 %
Related substances (GC). ≤0,05 %

CP40.1	1 l	glass	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
CP40.2	2,5 l	glass	53,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			50,59/2,5 l
CP40.3	2,5 l	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			45,89/2,5 l
CP40.4	5 l	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			63,22/5 l
CP40.5	10 l	tinplate	115,60 €
CP40.6	25 l	tinplate	229,55 €

Acetone

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Appearance. clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Density (20 °C). 0,789-0,793 g/cm³
Water (KF). ≤0,3 %
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,358-1,360

5025.1	1 l	glass	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,91/1 l
5025.2	2,5 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			41,80/2,5 l
5025.5	2,5 l	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			39,76/2,5 l
5025.6	5 l	plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			55,05/5 l
5025.3	10 l	tinplate	103,10 €
5025.4	25 l	tinplate	214,90 €

Acetone D6

Hexadeuteroacetone
C_3D_6O
M 63,13 g/mol
D 0,88 • bp 55,5 °C
mp ~-93,8 °C • flp -20 °C
[666-52-4] • EC No. 211-563-9
UN No. 1090 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

Acetone D6

99,8 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ≤0,03 %

AE51.1	10 ml	glass	55,80 €
AE51.4	10 ml	septum bottle	60,10 €
AE51.2	50 ml	glass	248,25 €
AE51.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	61,20 €

Acetone D6

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ≤0,05 %

7909.1	10 ml	glass	55,80 €
7909.2	50 ml	glass	224,70 €

Acetonenol acetate

▶ Acetic acid isopropenyl ester see p. 1778

Acetonitrile

Methyl cyanide, Cyanomethane
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol
D 0,78 • bp 81 °C
mp -46 °C • flp 2 °C
[75-05-8] • EC No. 200-835-2
UN No. 1648 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Acetonitrile

ROTISOLV® ≥99,98 %, Ultra LC-MS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,98 %
Colour (APHA). ≤5
Water (KF). ≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3). ≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
230 nm. ≥99 %
215 nm. ≥98 %
200 nm. ≥97 %
195 nm. ≥85 %
191 nm. ≥30 %
Gradient test:
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak.
210 nm. ≤0,001 AU
254 nm. ≤0,0003 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤0,25 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,25 ppb
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ≤20 ppb
Calcium (Ca). ≤50 ppb
Iron (Fe). ≤20 ppb
Potassium (K). ≤50 ppb
Magnesium (Mg). ≤20 ppb
Sodium (Na). ≤100 ppb
Filtered through 0,1 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

HN40.1	1 l	glass	92,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			87,73/1 l
HN40.2	2,5 l	glass	174,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			165,97/2,5 l

Acetonitrile

ROTISOLV® ≥99,95 %, LC-MS Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,95 %
Colour (APHA). ≤5
Water (KF). ≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3). ≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
240 nm. ≥99 %
220 nm. ≥98 %
200 nm. ≥95 %
195 nm. ≥78 %
Gradient test:
UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak
210 nm. ≤0,005 AU
254 nm. ≤0,002 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤0,2 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,2 ppb
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na). ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE70.1	1 l	glass	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			79,18/1 l
AE70.2	2,5 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			129,20/2,5 l

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® HPLC Ultra Gradient Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,95 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤5
Water (KF). ≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3). ≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
230 nm. ≥99 %
215 nm. ≥98 %
200 nm. ≥96 %
195 nm. ≥85 %
191 nm. ≥25 %
Gradient test:
UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak
210 nm. ≤1,0 mAU
254 nm. ≤0,2 mAU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤0,2 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,2 ppb
Fluorescence:
Em: 250-700 nm, Ex: 240-600 nm . ≤1 ppb (quinine standard)
Suitability for PAH analysis:
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

T195.1	1 l	glass	82,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			78,14/1 l
T195.2	2,5 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			129,20/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® HPLC Gradient Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,02 %
Free acid. ≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0002 %
Transmission:
> 220 nm. ≥99 %
220 nm. ≥98 %
200 nm. ≥96 %
195 nm. ≥85 %
192 nm. ≥50 %
190 nm. ≥10 %
Gradient test:
UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak
210 nm. ≤1,0 mAU
254 nm. ≤0,5 mAU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

8825.1	1 l	glass	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			48,55/1 l
8825.2	2,5 l	glass	106,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			101,03/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® HPLC Gradient

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,02 %
Free alkali (as NH_3). ≤0,0002 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0002 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
LC-gradient (at 210 nm). ≤2,0 mAU
UV-absorption:
254 nm. ≥99 %
220 nm. ≥98 %
200 nm. ≥95 %
195 nm. ≥80 %
193 nm. ≥60 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

HN44.1	1 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,80/1 l
HN44.2	2,5 l	glass	83,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,18/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,03 %
Free acid. ≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0003 %
Transmission:
> 230 nm. ≥99 %
215 nm. ≥95 %
195 nm. ≥80 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7330.1	1 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,80/1 l
7330.2	2,5 l	glass	81,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			77,14/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® HPLC, isocratic

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,015 %
Transmission:
>240 nm. ≥99 %
230 nm. ≥96 %
200 nm. ≥80 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

CN20.1	1 l	glass	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,37/1 l
CN20.2	2,5 l	glass	82,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			78,14/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, for preparative HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Purity (GC). ≥99,8 %
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,005 %
Alkalinity (as NH_3). ≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
230 nm. ≥96 %
220 nm. ≥90 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

6827.1	2,5 l	glass	64,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,18/2,5 l
6827.2	25 l	tinplate	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1665

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse®

For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,2 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). ≤10 ng/l

T168.1	2,5 l	glass	82,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			78,14/2,5 l
T168.3	4 l	glass	120,95 €

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,01 %
Acidity. ≤0,005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:
230 nm. ≥98 %
215 nm. ≥90 %
200 nm. ≥80 %
195 nm. ≥50 %
190 nm. ≥10 %

T907.1	2,5 l	glass	102,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			96,95/2,5 l

Acetonitrile
ROTIDRY®Sept ≥99,9 % (≤10 ppm H_2O)

Dried; in a septum bottle

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,001 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0003 %

5175.1	250 ml	glass	52,15 €

Acetonitrile
ROTIDRY® ≥99,9 % (≤10 ppm H_2O)
Dried; for DNA synthesis and analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,001 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
Filtered through a membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE00.1	1 l	glass	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,72/1 l
AE00.2	2,5 l	glass	81,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			77,14/2,5 l
AE00.3	4 l	glass	123,10 €

Acetonitrile
ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Water . ≤0,1 %
Acidity. ≤0,008 meq/g
Alkalinity. ≤0,0006 meq/g
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B). ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn). ≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,001 %

4722.1	1 l	glass	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,76/1 l
4722.2	2,5 l	glass	95,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			90,39/2,5 l

Acetonitrile
≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,780-0,785
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,005 %

4380.1	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
4380.2	2,5 l	glass	68,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			65,27/2,5 l
4380.3	10 l	tinplate	219,20 €
4380.4	25 l	tinplate	461,20 €

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, for DNA synthesis
Water content ≤10 ppm

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0001 %

8824.2	2,5 l	glass	116,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			110,20/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1565

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, for DNA synthesis
Water content ≤30 ppm

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,003 %
Free acid. ≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0003 %

2216.2	2,5 l	glass	91,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			87,35/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1565

Acetonitrile
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, for DNA synthesis
Water content ≤30 ppm

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,003 %
Packed for Applied Biosystems and Biosearch DNA-Synthesizer.

3620.1	100 ml	septum bottle	30,00 €

For further information, please see page 1565

Acetonitrile D3
Methyl cyanide deuterated
CD_3CN
M 44,08 g/mol
D 0,84 • bp ~80,7 °C
mp -42 °C
[2206-26-0] • EC No. 218-616-5
UN No. 1648 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Acetonitrile D3
99,8 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ≤0,03 %

7911.1	10 ml	glass	88,05 €
7911.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	90,20 €

Acetonitrile D3
99,6 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:
Deuterising degree. ≥99,6 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ≤0,05 %

AE52.1	10 ml	glass	84,40 €
AE52.3	10 ml	septum bottle	85,50 €
AE52.2	25 ml	glass	174,05 €

Acetonitrile with 0,1 % formic acid

Acetonitrile with 0,1 % formic acid
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade
Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Acetonitrile mixture
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol
UN No. 1648 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ≥99,9 %
Formic acid (v/v). 0,095-0,105 %
Transmission:
254 nm. ≥90 %
230 nm. ≥15 %
210 nm. ≥5 %
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na). ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

CP00.1	1 l	glass	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			88,35/1 l
CP00.2	2,5 l	glass	206,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			195,99/2,5 l

Acetonitrile with 0,1 % acetic acid

Acetonitrile with 0,1 % acetic acid
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade
Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Acetonitrile mixture
C_2H_3N
M 41,05 g/mol
UN No. 1648 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Acetic acid (v/v). 0,095-0,105 %
Transmission:
254 nm. ≥90 %
230 nm. ≥50 %
210 nm. ≥20 %
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na). ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

CP01.1	1 l	glass	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			88,35/1 l
CP01.2	2,5 l	glass	206,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			195,99/2,5 l

Acetonitrile with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid

Acetonitrile with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.

Acetonitrile mixture

C_2H_3N

M 41,05 g/mol

UN No. 1648 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

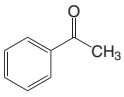
H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,9 %
Trifluoroacetic acid (v/v) ..... 0,095-0,105 %
Transmission:
254 nm ..... ≥90 %
230 nm ..... ≥50 %
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg) ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. ..... complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

CP02.1	1 l	glass	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			88,35/1 l
CP02.2	2,5 l	glass	206,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			195,99/2,5 l

Acetophenone



Acetophenone

≥98 %, for synthesis

Methyl phenyl ketone, 1-Phenylethanone

C_8H_8O

M 120,15 g/mol

D 1,03

mp 20 °C

[98-86-2] • EC No. 202-708-7

WGK 1

Warning H302-H319

Type analysis:

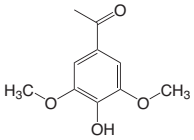
Appearance. ..clear, colourless to slightly yellow liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,532-1,535

0986.1	250 ml	glass	16,05 €
0986.2	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
0986.3	2,5 l	glass	59,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			56,10/2,5 l
0986.4	5 l	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			91,82/5 l
0986.5	10 l	plastic	160,20 €

3-Acetopropionic acid

▶ Levulinic acid see p. 2116

Acetosyringone



Acetosyringone

≥98 %

3,5-Dimethoxy-4-hydroxy-acetophenone

$C_{10}H_{12}O_4$

M 196,20 g/mol

mp ~125 °C

[2478-38-8] • EC No. 219-610-5

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige powder
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %

6003.1	500 mg	glass	29,60 €
6003.2	1 g	glass	46,15 €

Acetovanillon

▶ Apocynin see p. 1830

1-Acetoxy-2-butoxyethane

▶ 2-Butoxyethyl acetate see p. 1879

(3α,4β)-3-Acetoxy-olean-12-en-23-acid

▶ 3-Acetyl-α-boswellic acid see p. 1784

Acetoxyphenyl mercury

▶ Phenyl mercuric acetate see p. 2230

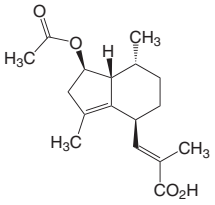
(3α,4β)-3-Acetoxy-urs-12-en-23-acid

▶ 3-Acetyl-β-boswellic acid see p. 1784

(3α,4β)-3-Acetoxy-urs-12-en-11-keto-23-acid

▶ 3-Acetyl-11-keto-β-boswellic acid see p. 1784

Acetoxyvalerenic acid



$C_{17}H_{24}O_4$

M 292,37 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: cooled

[81397-67-3]

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H410

Acetoxyvalerenic acid

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤3,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE36.1	10 mg	glass	NLA €

Acetoxyvalerenic acid

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC36.1	10 mg	glass	NLA €

Acetoxyvalerenic acid

with analytical records

From *Valeriana officinalis*.

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Analytical records: HPLC, TLC, ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, UV, IR, MS.

T890.1	25 mg	glass	686,95 €

Acetoxyvalerenic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Valeriana officinalis*.

Type analysis:

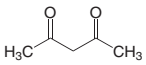
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

4446.1	25 mg	glass	536,45 €

Aceturic acid

▶ N-Acetylglycine see p. 1785

Acetyl acetone



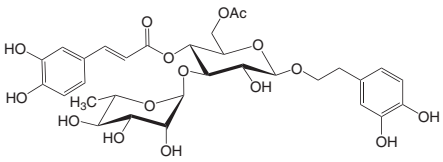
Acetyl acetone

≥98 %, for synthesis
Pentane-2,4-dione, ACAC
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,12 g/mol
D 0,973 • bp 140 °C
mp -23 °C • flp 34 °C
Solubility: 200 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[123-54-6] • EC No. 204-634-0
UN No. 2310 • ADR 3(6.1) III • WGK 1
Danger H226-H302-H311+H331

Type analysis:
Appearance. .....clear colourless to light yellow liquid
Assay (GC). .....≥98,0 %
Density.....0,971-0,974
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,451-1,453

6716.1	100 ml	glass	15,60 €
6716.2	500 ml	glass	32,15 €
6716.3	1 l	glass	54,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			52,01/1 l
6716.4	2,5 l	glass	116,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			110,20/2,5 l

6-O-Acetylacteoside



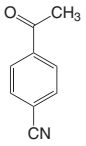
6-O-Acetylacteoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Harpagophytum procumbens.*
$C_{31}H_{38}O_{16}$
M 666,63 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[441769-43-3]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

1072.1	20 mg	glass	403,15 €

4-Acetylbenzonitrile



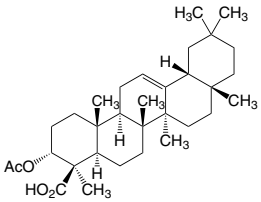
4-Acetylbenzonitrile

ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 56-59 °C
$CH_3COC_6H_4CN$
M 145,16 g/mol
mp 56-59 °C
[1443-80-7] • EC No. 215-885-0
WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Meniscus formation. ..... 56-59 °C
Complete liquefaction..... 56-59 °C

2902.1	1 g	glass	69,80 €

3-Acetyl-α-boswellic acid



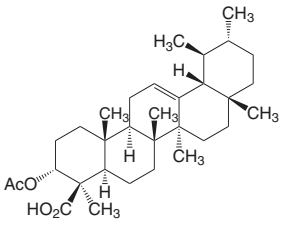
3-Acetyl-α-boswellic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Boswellia serrata.*
(3α,4β)-3-Acetoxy-olean-12-en-23-acid
$C_{32}H_{50}O_4$
M 498,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[89913-60-0]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

1073.1	10 mg	glass	488,60 €

3-Acetyl-β-boswellic acid



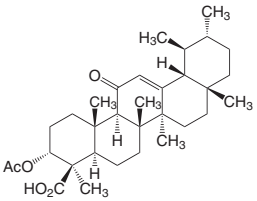
3-Acetyl-β-boswellic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Boswellia serrata.*
(3α,4β)-3α-Acetoxy-urs-12-en-23-acid
$C_{32}H_{50}O_4$
M 498,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[5968-70-7]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

1074.1	10 mg	glass	471,95 €

3-Acetyl-11-keto-β-boswellic acid



3-Acetyl-11-keto-β-boswellic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Boswellia serrata.*
(3α-4β)-3-Acetoxy-urs-12-en-11-keto-23-acid
$C_{32}H_{48}O_5$
M 512,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[67416-61-9]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

1075.1	10 mg	glass	428,95 €

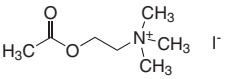
Acetyl-γ-boswellic acid

▶ 3-O-Acetyl-9-11-dehydro-β-boswellic acid see p. 1785

Acetylcellulose

▶ Cellulose acetate see p. 1904

Acetylcholine iodide



Acetylcholine iodide

≥98 %
ACh
$C_7H_{16}NO_2I$
M 273,12 g/mol
mp 162-168 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[2260-50-6] • EC No. 218-862-3
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

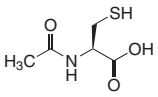
Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr.).....≥98,0 %
Melting point. .....162-168 °C

5528.1	5 g	plastic	28,95 €
5528.2	25 g	plastic	114,95 €

N-Acetylchondrosamine

▶ N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine see p. 1785

N-Acetyl-L-cysteine



N-Acetyl-L-cysteine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

2-Acetamido-3-mercaptopropionic acid,
L-α-Acetamido-β-mercaptopropionic acid,
ACC, NAC, Ac-Cys-OH

$C_5H_9NO_3S$

M 163,20 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[616-91-1] • EC No. 210-498-3

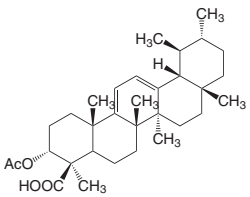
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.)..... ≥98 %
Solution (10 % in water)..... colourless
Loss on drying (70 °C, vacuum)..... ≤2,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 at pH 7)..... +21° to +27°
pH value (c=1 in water)..... 2,0-2,8

4126.1	25 g	glass	26,35 €
4126.2	100 g	glass	83,35 €

3-O-Acetyl-9-11-dehydro-β-boswellic acid



3-O-Acetyl-9-11-dehydro-β-boswellic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Boswellia serrata*.

Acetyl-γ-boswellic acid

$C_{32}H_{48}O_4$

M 496,71 g/mol

mp 258-263 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[122651-20-1]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

6269.1	5 mg	glass	450,45 €

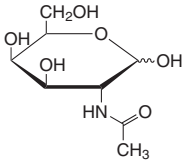
2-Acetyl-1,3-dihydroxybenzene

▶ 2,6-Dihydroxyacetophenone see p. 1958

Acetylene trichloride

▶ Trichloroethylene see p. 2440

N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine



N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactose,
N-Acetylchondrosamine, D-GalNAc,
N-Acetyl-D-galactosaminide

$C_8H_{15}NO_6$

M 221,21 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[14215-68-0]

Type analysis:

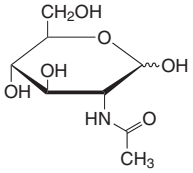
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99 %
Solution (5 % in water)..... colourless, clear
Water (KF)..... ≤7 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in water after 5 h)..... +80° to +90°
Methanol (GC)..... ≤0,1 %

4114.1	250 mg	glass	35,40 €
4114.2	1 g	glass	107,40 €

N-Acetyl-D-galactosaminide

▶ N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine see p. 1785

N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine



N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose

$C_8H_{15}NO_6$

M 221,21 g/mol

mp 195-215 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[7512-17-6] • EC No. 231-368-2

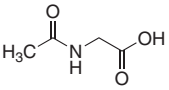
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to whitish cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O)..... +39° to +43°
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %

8993.3	5 g	plastic	17,10 €
8993.2	25 g	glass	44,00 €
8993.1	50 g	plastic	77,95 €
8993.4	100 g	plastic	121,40 €

N-Acetylglycine



N-Acetylglycine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Aceturic acid, Ac-Gly-OH

$C_4H_7NO_3$

M 117,11 g/mol

bp >300 °C

mp 205-211 °C

Solubility: 26 g/l (H_2O, 15 °C)

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[543-24-8] • EC No. 208-839-6

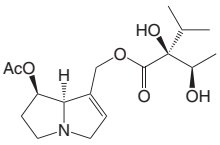
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.)..... ≥99,0 %
Appearance of solution (1 % in H_2O)..... colourless
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %
Melting point..... 205-211 °C

5526.1	25 g	plastic	18,20 €
5526.2	100 g	plastic	33,25 €
5526.3	500 g	plastic	121,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			115,33/500 g

7-O-Acetylintermedine



7-O-Acetylintermedine

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Symphytum*.

$C_{17}H_{27}NO_6$

M 341,40 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[74243-01-9]

WGK 1

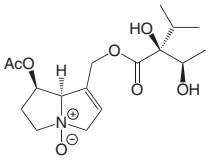
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥95 %

7975.1	5 mg	glass	416,60 €

7-O-Acetylintermedine N-oxide



7-O-Acetylintermedine N-oxide

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Symphytum officinale.*

$C_{17}H_{27}NO_7$
M 357,40 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:

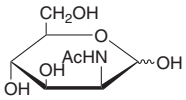
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥95 %

7980.1	5 mg	glass	416,60 €

Acetyl-Leu-Leu-Argininal

▶ Leupeptin hemisulphate see p. 2116

N-Acetyl-D-mannosamine



N-Acetyl-D-mannosamine

≥98 %

2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-D-mannopyranose,
N-Acetyl-D-mannosaminide, ManNAc

$C_8H_{15}NO_6$
M 221,21 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[7772-94-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (1 % in H_2O)..... colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O)..... +10,0° to +11,0°
Water (KF)..... 6,5-8,5 %

5525.1	250 mg	glass	16,70 €
5525.2	1 g	glass	49,35 €
5525.3	5 g	plastic	160,20 €

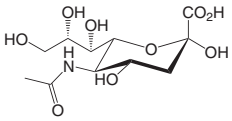
N-Acetyl-D-mannosaminide

▶ N-Acetyl-D-mannosamine see p. 1786

N-Acetyl-5-methoxytryptamine

▶ Melatonin see p. 2146

N-Acetylneuraminic acid



N-Acetylneuraminic acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry

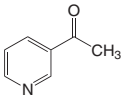
Sialic acid
$C_{11}H_{19}NO_9$
M 309,27 g/mol
bp 185 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[131-48-6] • EC No. 205-023-1
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay (dry substance)..... ≥98 %
Appearance of solution..... clear, colourless

7480.1	100 mg	glass	26,35 €
7480.2	500 mg	glass	77,95 €
7480.3	1 g	glass	126,35 €
7480.4	5 g	glass	375,20 €

3-Acetylpyridine



3-Acetylpyridine

≥98 %, for synthesis

Methyl 3-pyridyl ketone,
1-(3-Pyridinyl)-ethanone

C_7H_7NO
M 121,14 g/mol
D 1,1 • bp 220 °C
mp 11-13 °C • flp 104 °C
[350-03-8] • EC No. 206-496-7
UN No. 2810 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301-H315

Type analysis:

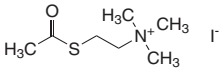
Appearance..... clear, colourless to light yellow liquid
Assay (GC)..... ≥98,0 %

8740.1	10 g	glass	21,40 €
8740.2	50 g	glass	60,10 €
8740.3	100 g	glass	103,10 €

2-Acetylresorcinol

▶ 2,6-Dihydroxyacetophenone see p. 1958

Acetylthiocholine iodide



Acetylthiocholine iodide

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Substrate
S-Acetylthiocholine iodide
$C_7H_{16}NOSI$
M 289,18 g/mol
mp 206-210 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1866-15-5] • EC No. 217-474-1
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H301+H311-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (arg.)..... ≥99 %
Solution (10 % in H_2O)..... colourless
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Thiocholine..... ≤0,1 %

4001.1	1 g	glass	28,50 €
4001.2	5 g	glass	82,25 €
4001.3	10 g	glass	145,05 €

Ac-Gly-OH

▶ N-Acetylglycine see p. 1785

ACh

▶ Acetylcholine iodide see p. 1784

Achromycin hydrochloride

▶ Tetracycline hydrochloride see p. 2425

Acid black 2

▶ Nigrosin, water soluble (C.I. 50420) see p. 2180

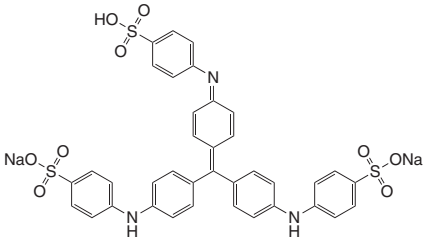
Acid black 32

▶ Fast sulphon black F (C.I. 26990) see p. 2006

Acid blue 110

▶ Alkali blue 6B (C.I. 42750) see p. 1799

Acid blue 93 (C.I. 42780)



Acid blue 93 (C.I. 42780)

p.a., water soluble

For staining of histological sections and for cytology.

Aniline blue water soluble, Methyl blue

$C_{37}H_{27}N_3O_9S_3Na_2$

M 799,81 g/mol

Solubility: 70 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[28983-56-4] • EC No. 249-352-9

WGK 2

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... brownish crystals
Solution (1 % in H_2O). ..... clear, dark blue
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 594-610 nm

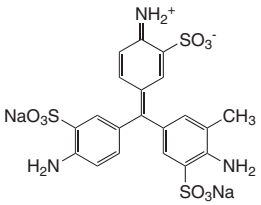
4002.1	10 g	glass	83,35 €
4002.2	25 g	glass	177,40 €

For further information, please see page 1532

Acid buffer pH 2.2

▶ Legionella Acid Buffer see p. 2114

Acid fuchsin (C.I. 42685)



Acid fuchsin (C.I. 42685)

for microscopy

Fuchsine acidic

$C_{20}H_{17}N_3Na_2O_9S_3$

M 585,54 g/mol

mp >130 °C

Solubility: 200 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[3244-88-0] • EC No. 221-816-5

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

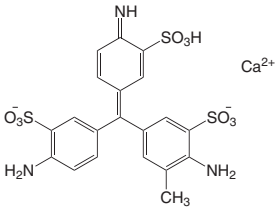
Type analysis:

Absorption max. (HCl 0,005 mol/l). ..... 540-545 nm
Loss on drying (135 °C). ..... ≤10 %

T128.1	10 g	glass	65,05 €

For further information, please see page 1540

Acid fuchsin calcium salt (C.I. 42685)



Acid fuchsin calcium salt (C.I. 42685)

extra pure

$C_{20}H_{17}N_3O_9S_3Ca$

M 579,65 g/mol

mp 300 °C

[123334-10-1]

WGK 3

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... green cryst. powder
Appearance of solution (H_2O). ..... clear, violet

7690.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7690.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7690.3	100 g	glass	65,05 €

Acid green 1

▶ Naphthol green B (C.I. 10020) see p. 2174

Acid green 3

▶ Guinea green B (C.I. 42085) see p. 2048

Acid green 5

▶ Light green SF (C.I. 42095) see p. 2117

Acid green 50

▶ Lissamine green B (C.I. 44090) see p. 2119

Acid orange 7

▶ Orange II sodium salt (C.I. 15510) see p. 2207

Acid orange 10

▶ Orange G (C.I. 16230) see p. 2208

Acid orange 12

▶ Crocein orange G (C.I. 15970) see p. 1931

Acid red 14

▶ Chromotrope® FB (C.I. 14720) see p. 1915

Acid red 29

▶ Chromotrope® 2R (C.I. 16570) see p. 1915

Acid red 51

▶ Erythrosine B (C.I. 45430) see p. 1991

Acids in Ultra Quality

Art. No.	Description	Page
HN65	Acetic acid Ultra-quality	1773
HN67	Hydrobromic acid Ultra-quality	2063
HN63	Hydrochloric acid Ultra-quality	2064
HN64	Hydrofluoric acid Ultra-quality	2070
HN60	Nitric acid Ultra-quality	2181
HN61	Perchloric acid Ultra-quality	2222
HN62	Sulphuric acid Ultra-quality	2412

Acids in Supra Quality

Art. No.	Description	Page
HN55	Acetic acid Supra-quality	1774
HN53	Hydrochloric acid Supra-quality	2064
HN54	Hydrofluoric acid Supra-quality	2070
HN50	Nitric acid Supra-quality	2182
HN51	Perchloric acid Supra-quality	2222
HN52	Sulphuric acid Supra-quality	2413

Acids for Analysis

Art. No.	Description	Page
3738	Acetic acid 100 %	1774
T179	Acetic acid 96 %	1774
3525	L(+)-Ascorbic acid	1834
P738	Benzoic acid	1847
6943	Boric acid	1864
HN24	Boric acid solution 4 %	1865
X863	Citric acid	1918
3958	Citric acid monohydrate	1918
4724	Formic acid 98 %	2022
CP16	Formic acid 85 %	2023
X942	Hydrochloric acid fuming 37 %	2065
4625	Hydrochloric acid fuming 37 %	2065
P074	Hydrochloric acid 32 %	2066
6331	Hydrochloric acid 25 %	2066
4440	Molybdatophosphoric acid hydrate	2168
2722	Molybdic acid	2168
X943	Nitric acid 65 %	2182
4989	Nitric acid 65 %	2182
T113	Oxalic acid dihydrate	2210
9216	Perchloric acid 70 %	2222
3257	Periodic acid	2223
CN91	meta-Phosphoric acid	2232
6366	ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 %	2233
2635	Phosphotungstic acid hydrate	2234
2723	Salicylic acid	2328
2725	Succinic acid	2409
P725	Sulphamic acid	2411
4496	Sulphanilic acid	2411
X945	Sulphuric acid 98 %	2413
X944	Sulphuric acid 95-98 %	2413
4623	Sulphuric acid 96 %	2413
X946	Sulphuric acid 90-91 %	2414
CN89	Sulphuric acid 62 %	2414
K302	L(+)-Tartaric acid	2419
8789	Trichloroacetic acid	2440
7437	Trichloroacetic acid solution 20 %	2440
9383	Trichloroacetic acid solution 10 %	2440
0747	Tungstic acid	2452

Acids in Pharmacopoeia Quality

Art. No.	Description	Page
6755	Acetic acid 100 %	1774
P010	Boric acid	1865
6490	Citric acid	1918
5110	Citric acid monohydrate	1918
2607	Hydrochloric acid fuming 37 %	2065
3258	Magnesium trisilicate	2134
2608	ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 %	2233
2609	Sulphuric acid 96 %	2413
3744	Trichloroacetic acid	2440

Acids in Standard Quality

Art. No.	Description	Page
7332	Acetic acid 99-100 %	1774
X895	Acetic acid 96 %	1774
6740	Acetic acid 80 %	1774
7329	Acetic acid 60 %	1775
4340	Acetic acid 25 %	1775
4341	Acetic acid 10 %	1775
4742	Formic acid 98 %	2023
5355	Formic acid 85 %	2023
6739	Formic acid 45 %	2023
9277	Hydrochloric acid 37 %	2065
7476	Hydrochloric acid 37 %	2066
X896	Hydrochloric acid 32 %	2066
9280	Hydrochloric acid 30 %	2066
X897	Hydrochloric acid 25 %	2066
0992	Hydrochloric acid 25 %	2066
4326	Hydrochloric acid 20 %	2067
4322	Hydrochloric acid 15 %	2067
0710	Hydrochloric acid 10 %	2067
4328	Hydrochloric acid 5 %	2067
2616	Nitric acid 68 %	2182
X898	Nitric acid 65 %	2182
6745	Nitric acid 60 %	2183
9274	Nitric acid 53 %	2183
6748	Nitric acid 40 %	2183
4339	Nitric acid 25 %	2183
4337	Nitric acid 20 %	2183
2612	Periodic acid	2223
9079	ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 %	2233
2614	ortho-Phosphoric acid 75 %	2233
4336	ortho-Phosphoric acid 50 %	2233
4334	ortho-Phosphoric acid 40 %	2233
4332	ortho-Phosphoric acid 25 %	2234
2620	Phosphorous acid	2234
9316	Sulphuric acid 96 %	2413
0971	Sulphuric acid 96 %	2414
4363	Sulphuric acid 96 %	2414
4319	Sulphuric acid 75 %	2414
4318	Sulphuric acid 50 %	2414
4316	Sulphuric acid 40 %	2414
4312	Sulphuric acid 37 %	2414
X876	Sulphuric acid 30 %	2415
0967	Sulphuric acid 25 %	2415
4300	Sulphuric acid 20 %	2415
3526	Sulphuric acid 10 %	2415
2800	Sulphuric acid 2 %	2415
9328	Sulphurous acid	2417
P088	Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)	2443
6957	Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)	2443

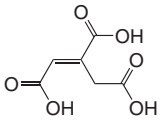
Acid yellow 23

▶ Tartrazine (C.I. 19140) see p. 2420

Acid yellow 36

▶ Metanil yellow (C.I. 13065) see p. 2151

trans-Aconitic acid



trans-Aconitic acid

≥98 %

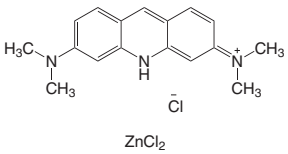
trans-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid,
1,2,3-Propenetricarboxylic acid
$C_6H_6O_6$
M 174,11 g/mol
D 0,56
mp 190 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4023-65-8] • EC No. 223-688-6
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in water)..... colourless to slightly yellow
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,5 %

5523.1	10 g	plastic	40,35 €
5523.2	25 g	plastic	80,55 €

Acridine orange (C.I. 46005)



$ZnCl_2$

Acridine orange (C.I. 46005)

for microscopy

Fluorescence indicator
Acridine orange zinc chloride double salt,
Basic orange 14
$C_{17}H_{20}Cl_3N_3Zn$
M 438,09 g/mol
mp 165 °C
[10127-02-3] • EC No. 233-353-6
WGK 1

Warning H341

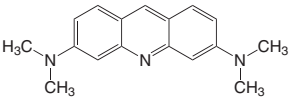
Type analysis:

Appearance..... orange to brownish powder
Loss on drying (110 °C)..... ≤4 %

0249.1	10 g	glass	25,30 €
0249.2	25 g	glass	46,80 €

For further informations, please see page 1540

Acridine orange base (C.I. 46005)



Acridine orange base (C.I. 46005)

for microscopy

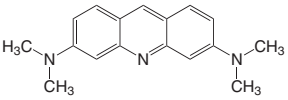
Fluorescence indicator
Basic orange 14
$C_{17}H_{19}N_3$
M 265,35 g/mol
mp 165 °C
[494-38-2]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....brown to orange brown powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in 1 M HCl)..... clear orange to orange red

7632.1	5 g	glass	19,25 €
7632.2	10 g	glass	30,00 €
7632.3	25 g	glass	63,35 €

Acridine orange hydrochloride hydrate (C.I. 46005)



HCl

Acridine orange hydrochloride hydrate (C.I. 46005)

for microscopy

$C_{17}H_{19}N_3 \cdot HCl \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 301,82 + x H_2O g/mol
mp 284-287 °C
[65-61-2]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... burnt orange to brick red powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O)..... clear orange to orange red

7633.1	1 g	glass	26,80 €
7633.2	5 g	glass	54,30 €
7633.3	10 g	glass	86,55 €

Acridine orange zinc chloride double salt

▶ Acridine orange (C.I. 46005) see p. 1788

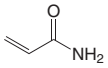
Acriflavinium chloride

▶ Trypaflavine see p. 2449

Acriflavinium hydrochloride

▶ Trypaflavine see p. 2449

Acrylamide



Propene amide, acrylic acid amide
C_3H_5NO
M 71,08 g/mol
D 1,13
mp 84-85 °C • flp 138 °C
[79-06-1] • EC No. 201-173-7
UN No. 2074 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger H301-H312+H332-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Acrylamide, BioScience

≥99,9 %, BioScience Grade, 4x cryst.
For molecular biology

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Conductivity (35 % in H_2O). ..... ≤5 µS/cm
pH (10 % in 0,1 M NaCl). 5,5-7,0
A (40 % in H_2O; 1 cm/410 nm). ..... ≤0,05
Water. ..... ≤0,3 %
Acrylic acid. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0001 %

0189.1	100 g	plastic	46,15 €
0189.2	500 g	plastic	177,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			168,53/500 g

For further information, please see page 1202

Acrylamide, 4x cryst.

≥99,9 %, p.a., 4x cryst.
For gel electrophoresis.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Acrylic acid. ..... ≤0,001 %
pH (5 % in H_2O). ..... ~5
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... clear and colourless
A (5 % in water, 1 cm/290 nm). ..... <0,6

7906.1	100 g	plastic	38,60 €
7906.3	250 g	plastic	83,35 €
7906.4	500 g	plastic	139,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			132,29/500 g
7906.2	1 kg	plastic	256,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			244,10/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1202

Acrylamide, 2x cryst.

≥98 %, 2x cryst., extra pure
For gel electrophoresis

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Water. ..... ≤2,0 %
Acrylic acid. ..... ≤0,1 %
pH (5 % in H_2O). ..... ~6
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... clear and colourless
A (5 % in water, 1 cm/290 nm). ..... <0,7

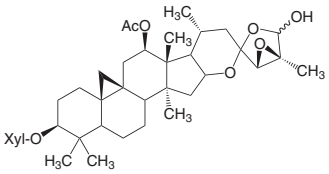
7871.1	500 g	plastic	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,97/500 g
7871.2	1 kg	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,31/1 kg
7871.3	2,5 kg	plastic	138,15 €
7871.4	5 kg	plastic	229,55 €

For further information, please see page 1202

Acrylamide- and bisacrylamide stock solutions

▶ Rotiphorese® gel solutions see p. 1220

Actein



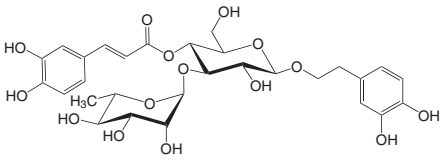
Actein

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Cimicifuga racemosa.*
$C_{37}H_{56}O_{11}$
M 676,84 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[18642-44-9]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

1080.1	5 mg	glass	428,95 €

Acteoside



Verbascoside
$C_{29}H_{36}O_{15}$
M 624,60 g/mol
[61276-17-3]

Acteoside

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤6,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤9,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE33.1	10 mg	glass	908,40 €

Acteoside

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥80,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC33.2	25 mg	glass	579,45 €

Acteoside

with analytical records
From *Paulownia tormentosa*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %
Analytical records: HPLC, TLC, ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, UV, IR, MS.

T891.1	20 mg	glass	575,15 €

Acteoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Paulownia tormentosa*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

4451.1	20 mg	glass	461,75 €

Actidione

▶ Cycloheximide see p. 1935

Actinomycin D

Actinomycin D

≥95 %, for biochemistry
Peptide antibiotic. Pure actinomycin C_1.
Actinomycin IV, Actinomycin C_1, Dactinomycin
$C_{62}H_{86}N_{12}O_{16}$
M 1255,5 g/mol
mp 241-243 °C
Solubility: 40 g/l (H_2O, 10 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[50-76-0] • EC No. 200-063-6
UN No. 3462 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H300

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... red to orange powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %

8969.1	5 mg	glass	103,10 €

For further information, please see page 1493

Activation reagent

Activation reagent

for DNA synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

Tetrazole/Acetonitrile
D 0,79
flp +2 °C
UN No. 1648 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

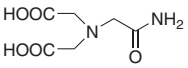
Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless solution
Assay (tetrazole). ..... 0,43-0,46 mol/l
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,003 %

2253.1	200 ml	glass	114,95 €
2253.2	450 ml	glass	225,25 €

For further information, please see page 1564

ADA



ADA

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

N-(2-Acetamido)-iminodiacetic acid
$C_6H_{10}N_2O_5$
M 190,16 g/mol
mp 215 °C (dec.)
[26239-55-4] • EC No. 247-530-0

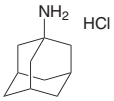
Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

0250.1	50 g	plastic	27,85 €
0250.2	100 g	plastic	48,30 €
0250.3	500 g	plastic	185,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			176,61/500 g

For further information, please see page 1322

1-Adamantanamine hydrochloride



1-Adamantanamine hydrochloride

≥99 %, for synthesis

Amantadine hydrochloride
$C_{10}H_{17}N \cdot HCl$
M 187,72 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[665-66-7] • EC No. 211-560-2 • WGK 2

Warning H302

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (20 % in H_2O). 3,0-5,5
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Residual solvent (Acetone). ..... ≤0,5 %

7621.1	25 g	plastic	24,20 €
7621.2	100 g	plastic	56,90 €

Adamantane



Adamantane

≥99 %, for synthesis

Tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]decane
$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,24 g/mol
mp 266-268 °C
[281-23-2] • EC No. 206-001-4
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

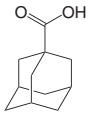
Warning H410

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to beige cryst. powder
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %

7620.1	25 g	glass	18,20 €
7620.2	100 g	glass	35,40 €

1-Adamantanecarboxylic acid



1-Adamantanecarboxylic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis

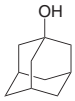
$C_{11}H_{16}O_2$
M 180,25 g/mol
mp 172-174 °C
[828-51-3] • EC No. 212-584-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white crystalline powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

7622.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
7622.2	100 g	plastic	59,05 €

1-Adamantanol



1-Adamantanol

≥98,5 %, for synthesis

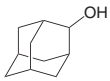
1-Hydroxyadamantane
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
M 152,24 g/mol
mp 274-280 °C
[768-95-6] • EC No. 212-202-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white solid
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

7745.1	10 g	glass	17,10 €
7745.2	50 g	glass	34,30 €
7745.3	250 g	glass	111,70 €

2-Adamantanol



2-Adamantanol

≥98 %, for synthesis

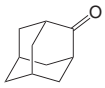
2-Hydroxyadamantane
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
M 152,24 g/mol
mp 260-265 °C
[700-57-2] • EC No. 211-846-7 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellow solid
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

7863.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
7863.2	25 g	glass	73,00 €
7863.3	50 g	glass	118,15 €

2-Adamantanone



2-Adamantanone

≥99 %, for synthesis

$C_{10}H_{14}O$
M 150,22 g/mol
mp 270 °C
[700-58-3] • EC No. 211-847-2 • WGK 1
H412

Type analysis:

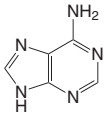
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

8406.1	25 g	glass	26,80 €
8406.2	100 g	glass	83,75 €

ADCP

▶ 2-Amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidine see p. 1808

Adenine



Adenine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

6-Aminopurin, 1H-Purin-6-amin
$C_5H_5N_5$
M 135,13 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[73-24-5] • EC No. 200-796-1
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

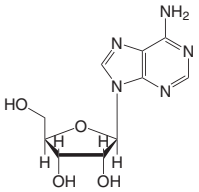
Danger H301

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content (800 °C). ..... ≤0,1 %

3025.1	5 g	glass	18,20 €
3025.2	25 g	glass	46,15 €

Adenosine



Adenosine

≥99 %, p.a.

9-β-D-Ribofuranosyladenine
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_4$
M 267,25 g/mol
mp 234-237 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[58-61-7] • EC No. 200-389-9
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %

6122.1	5 g	plastic	17,75 €
6122.2	10 g	plastic	27,85 €
6122.3	25 g	plastic	54,75 €
6122.7	100 g	glass	188,15 €

Adenosine-BCE-phosphoramidite

Adenosine-BCE-phosphoramidite

for DNA synthesis

For DNA-synthesis with PerSeptive and PolyGen® Synthesizer.
DMT-dA(N-Bz)P-(OCH_2CH_2CN)-N($iPr)_2$
$C_{47}H_{52}N_7O_7P$
M 857,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

K921.1	1 g	glass	38,60 €

For further information, please see page 1563

Adenosine-CPG-Support

Adenosine-CPG-Support

500 Å pore size

Support material for DNA-synthesis.
dA-lcaa-CPG
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
CPG loading. ..... 30-40 µmol/g
Coupling efficiency. ..... ≥99 %

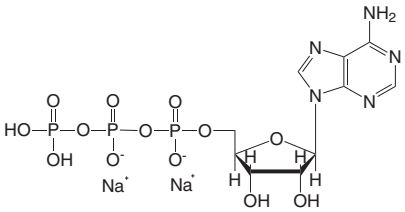
2318.3	1 g	plastic	63,35 €

For further information, please see page 1563

Adenosine-5-triphosphate

▶ ATP solution see p. 1836
▶ ATP see p. 1836

Adenosin-5'-triphosphate disodium salt (ATP)



Adenosin-5'-triphosphate disodium salt (ATP)

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Coenzyme of kinases.
ATP disodium salt
$C_{10}H_{14}N_5Na_2O_{13}P_3$
M 551,10 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[987-65-5] • EC No. 213-579-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC, dry substance). ..... ≥98 %
pH value. 2,5-3,5
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Loss on drying. ..... 6,0-12,0 %

HN35.1	5 g	glass	25,70 €
HN35.2	10 g	glass	36,45 €
HN35.3	25 g	glass	69,35 €
HN35.4	100 g	glass	224,70 €

For further information, please see page 1334

Adermine hydrochloride

▶ Pyridoxine hydrochloride see p. 2269

ADF solution (acidic detergent solution)

ADF solution (acidic detergent solution)

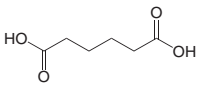
for determination of acidic detergent fibre (ADF)

acc. to VDLUFA method book, volume 3.
D 1,03
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Warning H290-H315-H319-H410

9942.1	1 l	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			79,18/1 l
9942.2	5 l	plastic	252,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			240,02/5 l

Adipic acid



Adipic acid

≥99,5 %, for biochemistry

1,6-Hexanedioic acid
$C_6H_{10}O_4$
M 146,14 g/mol
D 1,37 • bp ~330 °C
mp 151 °C • flp 196 °C
Solubility: 15 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[124-04-9] • EC No. 204-673-3
WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:

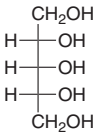
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water. ..... ≤0,2 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,0004 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %

4475.2	100 g	plastic	12,80 €
4475.1	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
4475.3	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg

Adonite

▶ Adonitol see p. 1792

Adonitol



Adonitol

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Adonite, Ribitol

$C_5H_{12}O_5$

M 152,15 g/mol

mp 101-105 °C • Storage temp.: +4 °C

[488-81-3] • EC No. 207-685-7 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %
Solution (10 % in water).....colourless
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %
Melting point.....101-105 °C
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %

5522.1	1 g	glass	18,20 €
5522.2	5 g	plastic	45,70 €

AEBSF hydrochloride

AEBSF hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of serine proteases

4-(2-Aminoethyl)benzenesulfonyl fluoride hydrochloride

$C_8H_{10}FNO_2S \cdot HCl$

M 239,69 g/mol

mp 175-177 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[30827-99-7]

UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H314

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %
No protected amines.....complies
Solubility (20 % in H_2O).....clear, colourless

2931.1	25 mg	plastic	21,40 €
2931.2	100 mg	plastic	45,70 €
2931.3	500 mg	plastic	185,45 €

For further information, please see page 1337

Aerosil®

Aerosil®

≥99,8 %, powdered

hydrophilic type

Pyrogenous silicic acid

SiO_2

M 60,09 g/mol

[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Specific surface (BET).....200 ±25 m^2/g
pH value (4 % dispersion).....3,7-4,7
Loss on drying (2 h, 105 °C).....≤1,5 %

9235.2	500 g	plastic	56,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			54,06/500 g
9235.1	1 kg	plastic	103,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			97,95/1 kg

Aerosporin

▶ Polymyxin B sulphate see p. 2242

Aesculetine

▶ Esculetin see p. 1991

Aesculin

▶ Esculin sesquihydrate see p. 1991

Affinity chromatography columns/protein A conjugated

▶ Roti®garose-Protein A MINI columns see p. 2308
▶ Roti®garose-Protein A MIDI columns see p. 2308
▶ Roti®garose-Protein A MAXI columns see p. 2308

Affinity chromatography columns with glutathione-agarose

▶ Roti®garose-Glu/GST Cartridges see p. 2306

Affinity chromatography columns/cobalt charged

▶ Roti®garose-His/Co Columns see p. 2306

Affinity chromatography columns/nickel charged

▶ Roti®garose-His/Ni HPCartridges see p. 2307
▶ Roti®garose-His/Ni Columns see p. 2307
▶ Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Cartridges see p. 2307

Agar-Agar

D 0,55

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Agar-Agar, BioScience

BioScience-Grade, powdered

Agar of high purity for all culture media used in molecular- and microbiology. Recommended for plating in genetic engineering (GMOs).

[9002-18-0] • EC No. 232-658-1

Guarantee analysis:

Water content.....≤12 %
Ash.....≤5,0 %
Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan).....800-1100 g/cm^2
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).....35 ±3 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).....85 ±5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).....≤8 NTU
Absorption (450 nm).....≤0,300
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving.....6,0-7,5

6494.1	250 g	plastic	63,35 €
6494.2	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
6494.3	1 kg	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			182,83/1 kg
6494.4	2,5 kg	plastic	428,95 €

For further information, please see page 1489

Agar-Agar, BioScience, granulated

BioScience-Grade, granulated

Agar of high purity for all culture media used in molecular- and microbiology. Recommended for plating in genetic engineering (GMOs).

[9002-18-0] • EC No. 232-658-1

Guarantee analysis:

Water content.....≤12 %
Ash.....≤5,0 %
Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan).....800-1100 g/cm^2
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).....35 ±3 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).....85 ±5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).....≤8 NTU
Absorption (450 nm).....≤0,30
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving.....6,0-7,5
Granulation.....complies

1347.1	250 g	plastic	76,25 €
1347.2	500 g	plastic	135,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			128,58/500 g
1347.3	1 kg	plastic	249,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			237,45/1 kg
1347.4	2,5 kg	plastic	547,20 €

For further information, please see page 1489

Agar-Agar, bacteriological

for bacteriology, extremely pure quality

Ideal for immunodiffusion and electrophoresis and as a medium for tissue and cell cultures, bacteriology and mycology.

[9002-18-0] • EC No. 232-658-1

Guarantee analysis:

Water content.....≤12 %
Ash.....≤1,6 %
Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan).....500-1200 g/cm^2
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).....34-38 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).....85-90 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).....≤10 NTU
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving.....5,0-7,0

2266.1	250 g	plastic	118,80 €
2266.3	500 g	plastic	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			193,04/500 g
2266.2	1 kg	plastic	364,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			346,23/1 kg
2266.4	2,5 kg	plastic	768,65 €

For further information, please see page 1490

Agar-Agar, Noble quality

ultra pure

Ultrapure agar for immune diffusion and electrophoresis, culture media for tissue cultures, bacteriology and mycology as well as tissue and cell culture.

Since these are extracts of a natural product, the gelling properties or the salt content, for example, can vary slightly between batches.

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Particle size.....>95 % through 60 mesh ASTM
Water content.....≤12 %
Ash.....≤1,6 %
Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan).....500-1200 g/cm^2
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel).....34-38 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel).....85-90 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution).....≤10 NTU
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving.....5,0-7,0
Electroendosmosis (EEO).....≤0,450
Absorption (450 nm).....≤0,100
Resistance (1 % suspension).....≥20000 Ohm

3558.1	250 g	plastic	155,90 €
3558.2	500 g	plastic	266,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			252,80/500 g
3558.3	1 kg	plastic	461,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			438,14/1 kg
3558.4	2,5 kg	plastic	912,70 €

For further information, please see page 1490

Agar-Agar, Kobe I

Kobe I, powdered, for microbiology

Standard-Agar for application in culture media for molecular biology (e.g. LB medium) and microbiology.

[9002-18-0] • EC No. 232-658-1

Type analysis:

Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ..... ≥1000 g/cm²
Gelling temperature. ..... 35-42 °C
Moisture. ..... ≤22 %
pH value 5,0-8,0
Ash. ..... ≤1,5 %

5210.1	250 g	plastic	42,50 €
5210.3	500 g	plastic	72,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,97/500 g
5210.2	1 kg	plastic	134,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			128,20/1 kg
5210.4	2,5 kg	plastic	284,35 €
5210.5	5 kg	plastic	493,45 €

For further information, please see page 1489

Agar-Agar, plant

Genetic engineering quality, for plants

For plant propagation and plant cell culture.

[9002-18-0] • EC No. 232-658-1

Guarantee analysis:

Water content. ..... ≤16 %
Ash. ..... 6,5 %
Gel strength (1,5 % Nikan). ..... ≥900 g/cm²
pH (1,5 % gel) before autoclaving. 6,0-7,5
pH (1,5 % gel) after autoclaving. 6,0-7,5
Gelling temperature. ..... 36 ±2 °C
Melting temperature. ..... 85-90 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % gel). ..... ≤15 NTU

4807.1	250 g	plastic	89,15 €
4807.2	500 g	plastic	150,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			142,50/500 g
4807.3	1 kg	plastic	256,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			244,10/1 kg
4807.4	2,5 kg	plastic	557,95 €

For further information, please see page 1490

Agar-Agar, danish

Agar-Agar, danish

Standardised Carrageenan mixture, sugar-containing, powdered

Mixture of highly pured Carrageen extracts. For gelling of watery liquids like, e.g. media for cultivation of plants, and for special microbiological applications. Saccharated.

D 0,55

Storage temp.: +20 °C

[9002-18-0] • EC No. 232-658-1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... cream-coloured powder
Moisture. ..... <12 %
Sulphate (as SO_4, dry substance). ..... 15-40 %
Gel strength (1,5 % sol.). ..... ~400-500 g/cm²
Viscosity (1,5 % sol., 75 °C). ..... ≥0,005 Pas
pH value (1,5 % sol.). 7,0-10,5
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Methanol, ethanol, isopropanol. ..... ≤1 %
Ash insoluble in 1 % H_2SO_4 (dry substance). ..... ≤2 %
Standardized by mono- or disaccharides and KCl

4508.1	1 kg	plastic	82,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			78,14/1 kg
4508.2	5 kg	plastic	349,40 €

For further information, please see page 1490

Agar medium B

▶ CASO Agar see p. 1899
▶ CASO Agar, granulated see p. 1899

Agar medium C

▶ Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar see p. 2326

Agar medium F

▶ Violet Red Bile Agar with Dextrose and Lactose see p. 2460

Agar medium H

▶ MacConkey Agar see p. 2128
▶ MacConkey Agar, granulated see p. 2128

Agar medium J

▶ Deoxycholate Citrate Agar see p. 1943

Agar medium K

▶ XLD-Agar see p. 2468

Agar medium L

▶ Brilliant Green Lactose Sucrose Agar see p. 1868

Agar medium M

▶ Triple Sugar Iron Agar see p. 2445

Agar medium N

▶ Cetrimide Agar (Base) see p. 1905

Agar medium O

▶ Baird Parker Agar (Base) see p. 1842

Agar medium S

▶ R2A-Agar see p. 2275
▶ R2A-Agar, granulated see p. 2276

Agarose

[9012-36-6] • EC No. 232-731-8

Agarose Broad Range

Roti®garose BioScience-Grade

For gel electrophoresis, total size range (200 bp-40 kb).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ..... ≤0,12
Ash content. ..... ≤0,25 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,12 %
Turbidity (1,5 % solution). ..... ≤4 NTU
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7 %
Gel strength (1 % gel). ..... ≥1800 g/cm²
Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ..... ≥3200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature. ..... 34,5-37,5 °C
Melting temperature. ..... 86,5-89,5 °C
DNA-separation (≥1000 bp). ..... complies
DNases, RNases. ..... none detected

T846.1	10 g	plastic	27,45 €
T846.2	100 g	plastic	141,40 €
T846.3	500 g	plastic	596,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			566,82/500 g

For further information, please see page 1207

Agarose GTQ

Roti®garose genetic engineering quality

Especially tested agarose for gel elution and biomolecular approaches (500 bp-20 kb).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ..... ≤0,11
Water content. ..... ≤8 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Gel strength (1 % gel). ..... ≥1200 g/cm²
Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ..... ≥2300 g/cm²
Gelling temperature. ..... 36 ±2,0 °C
Melting temperature. ..... 92 ±2,0 °C
DNases, RNases. ..... none detected
DNA binding. ..... none detected

6352.1	10 g	plastic	28,50 €
6352.2	100 g	plastic	171,50 €
6352.4	500 g	plastic	708,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			673,03/500 g

For further information, please see page 1206

Agarose HEEO ultra-quality

Roti®garose high electroendosmosis (EEO = 0,23-0,26)

Special agarose for protein separation and countercurrent electrophoresis.

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). 0,23-0,26
Water content. ..... ≤10 %
Ash. ..... ≤1,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,2 %
Gel strength (1 % gel). ..... ≥750 g/cm²
Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ..... ≥1200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel). ..... 36 ±1,5 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel). ..... 88 ±1,5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution). ..... ≤4 NTU

2269.1	10 g	plastic	24,20 €
2269.2	100 g	plastic	133,85 €
2269.3	1 kg	plastic	923,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			877,28/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1209

Agarose High Resolution

Roti®garose for small fragments

Special agarose for PCR gels and small DNA fragments (50 bp-1 kb).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ≤0,12
Water content. ≤7 %
Ash. ≤0,35 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,11 %
Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ≥600 g/cm²
Gel strength (3 % gel). ≥1500 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (3 % gel). ≤35,5 °C
Melting temperature (3 % gel). ≤80 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution). ≤5 NTU
DNases, RNases. none detected

K297.1	10 g	plastic	60,10 €
K297.2	100 g	plastic	385,95 €
K297.3	500 g	plastic	1639,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			1557,43/500 g

For further information, please see page 1208

Agarose HR-PLUS

Roti®garose for analytical gels

Special agarose for use in the main analytical range (100 bp-3 kb).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ≤0,12
Water content. ≤7 %
Ash. ≤4 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,11 %
Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ≥1500 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel). ~36 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel). ~88 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution). ≤4 NTU
DNases, RNases. none detected
DNA binding. very low

HP30.1	10 g	plastic	50,45 €
HP30.2	100 g	plastic	310,70 €
HP30.3	500 g	plastic	1192,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			1132,59/500 g

For further information, please see page 1208

Agarose MEEO ultra-quality

Roti®garose medium electroendosmosis (EEO = 0,16-0,19)

Special agarose for immuno, countercurrent, serum and antibody electrophoresis (500 bp-10 kb).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). 0,16-0,19
Water content. ≤7 %
Ash. ≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,14 %
Gel strength (1 % gel). ≥1000 g/cm²
Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ≥2200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel). 36 ±1,5 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel). 88 ±1,5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution). ≤4 NTU

2268.1	10 g	plastic	23,15 €
2268.2	100 g	plastic	126,75 €
2268.4	500 g	plastic	525,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			499,42/500 g
2268.3	1 kg	plastic	869,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			826,22/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1208

Agarose NEEO ultra-quality

Roti®garose low electroendosmosis (EEO = 0,05-0,13)

High-quality agarose for all general applications (500 bp-20 kb).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ≤0,12
Water content. ≤8,5 %
Ash. ≤0,6 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,14 %
Gel strength (1 % gel). ≥1200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel). 36 ±2,0 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel). ≥90 °C
DNases, RNases. none detected

2267.1	10 g	plastic	21,40 €
2267.2	100 g	plastic	103,10 €
2267.5	250 g	plastic	233,85 €
2267.4	500 g	plastic	439,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			417,72/500 g
2267.3	1 kg	plastic	741,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			704,66/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1205

Agarose Pulsed-Field

Roti®garose for Pulsed Field electrophoresis, genetic engineering quality

Special agarose for separation of large fragments (20-50 kb).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ≤0,05
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,10 %
Loss on drying. ≤10 %
Gel strength (1 % gel). ≥1800 g/cm²
Gelling temperature. 36 ±1,5 °C
Melting temperature. ≥90 °C
DNases, RNases. none detected

3771.1	10 g	plastic	32,80 €
3771.2	25 g	plastic	60,10 €
3771.3	100 g	plastic	184,40 €
3771.4	250 g	plastic	375,20 €

For further information, please see page 1207

Agarose Standard

Roti®garose for DNA/RNA-electrophoresis

General agarose for routine gels, student's courses, and standard analyses (1 kb-20 kb).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ≤0,12
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,15 %
Loss on drying. ≤10 %
Ash. ≤0,6 %
Gel strength (1 % gel). ≥1100 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel). 36 ±2 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel). 90-95 °C
DNases, RNases. none detected

3810.1	10 g	plastic	18,20 €
3810.2	100 g	plastic	74,75 €
3810.3	500 g	plastic	289,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			274,74/500 g
3810.4	1 kg	plastic	471,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			448,35/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1205

Agarose-Tablets

Roti®garose 0,5 g agarose/tablet

Standard agarose with low EEO, for routine analyses (≥300 bp).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). 0,05-0,1
Water content. ≤10 %
Sulphate (SO_4). <0,2 %
Gel strength (1 % gel). ≥1200 g/cm²
Gelling temperature. 36 ±1,5 °C
Melting temperature. 88 ±1,5 °C
DNases, RNases. none detected

HP67.6	20 pieces	plastic	26,80 €
HP67.2	100 pieces	plastic	NLA €
HP67.7	200 pieces	box	153,65 €
HP67.8	600 pieces	box	418,20 €

For further information, please see page 1794

Agarose Low Melt

Hydroxyethyl agarose
[39346-81-1]

Agarose LM/PCR

Roti®garose with low melting and gelling temperature, genetic engineering quality

Particularly for gel elution of small fragments (50 bp-1500 bp).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ≤0,13
Water content. ≤7 %
Ash. ≤0,45 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,12 %
Gel strength (4 % gel). ≥800 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (4 % gel). ≤35 °C
Melting temperature (4 % gel). ≤65 °C
Turbidity (4 % solution). ≤6 NTU
DNases, RNases. none detected
DNA binding. none detected
In-gel-processing. complies
Agarase digest. complies

HP31.1	5 g	plastic	44,65 €
HP31.2	100 g	plastic	600,95 €
HP31.3	250 g	plastic	1149,20 €

For further information, please see page 1209

Agarose Low Melt

Roti®garose with low melting and gelling temperature

Particularly for gel elution and in-gel-application in a wide size range (500 bp-20kb).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ≤0,12
Water content. ≤10 %
Ash. ≤0,4 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,12 %
Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ≥500 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel). ≤28 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel). ≤65,5 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution). ≤4 NTU
DNases, RNases. none detected

6351.1	5 g	plastic	41,85 €
6351.5	25 g	plastic	170,40 €
6351.2	100 g	plastic	596,65 €
6351.4	500 g	plastic	2374,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			2255,97/500 g

For further information, please see page 1209

Agarose Super LM

Roti®garose with particularly low melting and gelling temperature

Particularly for gel elution from melted agarose, capillary electrophoresis and in-gel processing (≥1000 bp).

Guarantee analysis:

Electroendosmosis (EEO). ..... ≤0,12
Water content. ..... ≤7 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,35 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,14 %
Gel strength (1,5 % gel). ..... ≥300 g/cm²
Gelling temperature (1,5 % gel). ..... ≤20 °C
Melting temperature (1,5 % gel). ..... ≤62 °C
Turbidity (1,5 % solution). ..... ≤4 NTU
DNases, RNases. ..... none detected

HP45.1	5 g	plastic	44,00 €
HP45.2	100 g	plastic	611,70 €
HP45.3	250 g	plastic	1192,20 €

For further information, please see page 1210

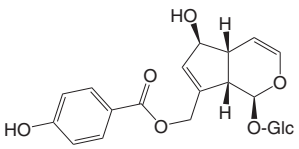
Agarose beads for affinity chromatography

- Roti®garose-His/Ni Beads see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-Protein A Beads see p. 2308
- Roti®garose-His/Co Beads see p. 2306
- Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Beads see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-Glu/GST Beads see p. 2306
- Roti®garose-Biotin Beads see p. 2306
- Roti®garose-Streptavidin Beads see p. 2309

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography

- Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-HPBeads see p. 2308
- Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads plus see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-His/Co HPBeads see p. 2306
- Roti®garose-His uncharged HPBeads see p. 2308
- Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Beads see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-Protein G HPBeads see p. 2308
- Roti®garose-Protein A/G HPBeads see p. 2308

Agnuside



Agnuside

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Vitex agnus castus.*
10-p-Hydroxybenzoylaucubin
$C_{22}H_{26}O_{11}$
M 466,44 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[11027-63-7]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

1081.1	10 mg	glass	321,45 €

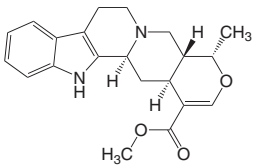
H-D-Aha-OH · HCl

▶ D-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride see p. 1839

H-L-Aha-OH · HCl

▶ L-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride see p. 1839

Ajmalicine



Ajmalicine

≥98 %

Raubasine, δ-Yohimbine
$C_{21}H_{24}N_2O_3$
M 352,54 g/mol
mp 261-263 °C
[483-04-5] • EC No. 207-589-5
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellow powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6192.1	250 mg	glass	67,65 €

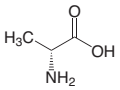
H-β-Ala-His-OH

▶ L-Carnosine see p. 1897

H-Ala(Me)-OH

▶ 2-Aminoisobutyric acid see p. 1809

D-Alanine



D-Alanine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

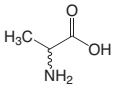
(R)-2-Aminopropionic acid, H-D-Ala-OH
$C_3H_7NO_2$
M 89,10 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[338-69-2] • EC No. 206-418-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (TLC). ..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=10 in 6 M HCl). ..... -16,5° to -13,0°
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

7866.1	5 g	plastic	22,50 €
7866.2	25 g	plastic	70,85 €
7866.3	100 g	plastic	209,65 €

DL-Alanine



DL-Alanine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

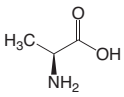
2-Aminopropionic acid
M 89,10 g/mol
mp 295-300 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~167 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[302-72-7] • EC No. 206-126-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

9798.2	25 g	plastic	14,55 €
9798.1	100 g	plastic	35,40 €
9798.3	250 g	plastic	71,95 €

L-Alanine



L-Alanine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

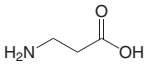
(S)-2-Aminopropionic acid, H-L-Ala-OH
$C_3H_7NO_2$
M 89,10 g/mol
Solubility: ~167 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[56-41-7] • EC No. 200-273-8
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +13,5° to +15,5°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Loss on drying (105 °C, 3 h). ..... ≤0,5 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤0,1 %

3076.1	25 g	plastic	22,05 €
3076.2	250 g	plastic	110,65 €

β-Alanine



β-Alanine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

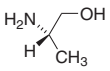
3-Aminopropionic acid
M 89,10 g/mol
D 1,44
mp 208 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~545 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[107-95-9] • EC No. 203-536-5

Type analysis:

Assay (perchloric acid titration).....≥99 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,001 %

3078.2	50 g	plastic	27,85 €
3078.1	250 g	plastic	79,45 €

L-Alaninol



L-Alaninol

≥98 %, for biochemistry

S(+)-2-Amino-1-propanol
C_3H_9NO
M 75,11 g/mol
bp 173-176 °C
flp 62 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[2749-11-3] • EC No. 220-388-7
UN No. 2735 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

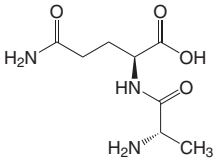
Danger H314

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.).....≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in ethanol).....+20,0° to + 24,0°
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....1,445-1,455
Water (KF).....≤2,0 %

5521.1	1 g	plastic	26,35 €
5521.2	5 g	glass	97,75 €
5521.3	10 g	glass	153,65 €

L-Alanyl-L-glutamine



$C_8H_{15}N_3O_4$
M 217,22 g/mol
mp 209 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 450 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[39537-23-0] • WGK 1

L-Alanyl-L-glutamine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance).....≥99 %
Endotoxins.....≤12,0 E.U./g
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....+9,0° to +11,0°
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3).....≤0,0001 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %
Ash content.....≤0,1 %

6831.1	5 g	plastic	34,30 €
6831.2	10 g	plastic	48,30 €
6831.3	25 g	plastic	96,65 €
6831.4	100 g	plastic	321,45 €

L-Alanyl-L-glutamine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance).....≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....+9,0° to +11,0°
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Loss on drying.....≤1 %

6830.1	10 g	plastic	41,40 €
6830.2	50 g	plastic	143,55 €

Alanyl-L-glutamine solution

▶ Roti®-CELL Glutamine solution see p. 2294

N-β-Alanyl-L-histidine

▶ L-Carnosine see p. 1897

Albumin

BSA
M ~66 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[9048-46-8] • EC No. 232-936-2 • WGK 1

Albumin, fatty acid-free, US-Origin

≥98 %, fatty acid-free, for molecular biology

Suitable as blocking or stabilising reagent in all fatty acid-sensitive assays. Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....flakes
Colour.....pale yellow to beige
Origin.....USA
Assay.....≥98 %
Protein.....≥96 %
Water content.....≤3 %
Heavy metals.....≤2 ppm
pH value (10 % in H_2O).....6,0-7,5
IgG (COBAS).....none detected
Endotoxin content.....≤5 E.U./mg
Total fatty acids.....<0,01 %

9638.1	1 g	plastic	20,35 €
9638.2	10 g	plastic	107,40 €
9638.3	50 g	plastic	413,90 €
9638.4	100 g	plastic	654,70 €

For further information, please see page 1350

Albumin, IgG free

>98 %, IgG-free, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Recommended as blocking and stabilising reagent in all antibody-mediated detection systems.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....flakes
Colour.....yellow to beige
Assay (HPLC).....>98 %
Dry extract.....≥94 %
Iron (Fe).....<15 mg/g
Sodium (Na).....<10 mg/g
Chloride (Cl).....<0,5 %
Solution (2 % in H_2O).....soluble
pH value (2 % in H_2O).....6,5-7,5
IgG (HPLC).....none detected
Protease.....none detected
DNAse.....none detected
RNAse.....none detected

3737.1	10 g	plastic	61,20 €
3737.2	50 g	plastic	167,20 €
3737.3	200 g	plastic	510,65 €
3737.4	500 g	plastic	1030,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			979,40/500 g

For further information, please see page 1357

Albumin Fraction V

BSA
M ~66 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[90604-29-8] • EC No. 292-322-5
WGK 1

Albumin Fraction V

≥98 %, powdered, for molecular biology

Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....beige, fine powder
Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %
Solution (2 % in H_2O).....clear
pH value (2 % in H_2O).....6,5-7,6
Loss on drying.....≤6 %
Sulphated ash.....≤3 %
Nitrogen (N).....≥14 %
Fat.....≤1 %

8076.1	10 g	plastic	30,00 €
8076.2	50 g	plastic	94,10 €
8076.4	200 g	plastic	321,45 €
8076.3	500 g	plastic	697,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			662,82/500 g
8076.5	1 kg	plastic	1213,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1153,02/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1301

Albumin Fraction V, biotin-free

≥98 %, biotin-free, for molecular biology

Excellent as blocking and stabilising reagent in all biotin/streptavidin-mediated detection systems.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... fine to coarse powder
Colour. ..... beige
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Solution (2 % in H_2O). ..... soluble
pH value (2 % in H_2O). 6,5-7,6
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤3 %
Nitrogen (N). ..... ≥14 %
Fat. ..... ≤1 %
Biotin. ..... none detected

0163.1	10 g	plastic	36,45 €
0163.2	50 g	plastic	115,60 €
0163.4	200 g	plastic	396,70 €
0163.3	500 g	plastic	858,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			816,00/500 g

For further information, please see page 1301

Albumin Fraction V, very low endotoxin

CELLPURE® >98 %, very low endotoxin

With extremely low endotoxin content. Recommended for the culture of primary cells and cell lines, as well as for sensitive cell culture assays.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... light flakes
Colour. ..... pale yellow
Assay. ..... >98 %
Protein. ..... >920 mg/g
Water content. ..... <5,0 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 6,5-7,4
Endotoxin content. ..... <2 E.U./mg

CP77.1	10 g	plastic	153,65 €
CP77.2	50 g	plastic	590,20 €

For further information, please see page 1359

Albumin Fraction V, endotoxin-tested

CELLPURE® >98 %, low endotoxin

With low endotoxin content. Recommended for culturing of cell lines.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... flakes
Colour. ..... pale yellow
Assay. ..... >98 %
Protein. ..... >92 %
Water content. ..... <5,0 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O). ..... 7,0 ±0,5
Endotoxin content. ..... <15 E.U./mg

CP84.1	10 g	plastic	38,60 €
CP84.2	50 g	plastic	117,20 €
CP84.3	500 g	plastic	923,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			877,28/500 g

For further information, please see page 1357

Albumin Fraction V, fatty acid-free

≥98 %, fatty acid-free, for molecular biology

Excellent when working with membrane-associated proteins.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... flakes
Colour. ..... pale yellow
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Protein. ..... ≥97 %
Water content. ..... <3 %
pH value (10 % in water). 6,5-7,4
Total fatty acids. ..... <0,01 %

0052.1	1 g	glass	19,90 €
0052.2	10 g	plastic	105,90 €
0052.3	50 g	plastic	407,45 €

For further information, please see page 1350

Albumin Fraction V, pH 5,2

>97 %, powdered, for protein analysis

Non-neutralized albumin. Suitable as protein standard or hapten carrier, recommmended for use in ELISA and Western-Blotting.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... flakes
Colour. ..... pale yellow to greenish
Assay. ..... >97 %
Protein. ..... >92 %
Dry extract. ..... >95 %
pH value (10 % solution). ..... 5,2 ±0,4

2834.1	10 g	plastic	44,00 €
2834.2	50 g	plastic	141,40 €
2834.3	200 g	plastic	428,95 €
2834.4	500 g	plastic	891,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			846,64/500 g

For further information, please see page 1350

Albumin Fraction V, protease-free

≥98 %, protease-free, for molecular biology

For all sensitive enzymatic assays.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... flakes
Colour. ..... yellow to beige
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Protein. ..... ≥92 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5,0 %
pH value (10 % in water). 6,5-7,4
Protease (hemoglobine hydrolysis). ..... none detected

T844.1	10 g	plastic	59,05 €
T844.2	50 g	plastic	138,15 €
T844.4	200 g	plastic	439,70 €
T844.3	500 g	plastic	934,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			887,49/500 g

For further information, please see page 1349

Albumin Fraction V, US-Origin

≥98 %, powdered, for molecular biology and biochemistry

Suitable as blocking or stabilising reagent in all general assays. Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... powder to flakes
Colour. ..... off-white to beige
Origin. ..... USA
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Protein. ..... ≥96,0 %
Dry extract. ..... ≥97,0 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤11,5 mg/g
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤17,7 mg/g
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,5 mg/g
Potassium (K). ..... ≤2 mg/g
Phosphorus (P). ..... ≤0,3 mg/g
Heavy metals. ..... ≤10 ppm
pH value (10 % solution). 6,0-7,5

3854.1	10 g	plastic	33,25 €
3854.2	50 g	plastic	101,60 €
3854.3	200 g	plastic	342,95 €
3854.4	500 g	plastic	740,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			703,67/500 g
3854.5	1 kg	plastic	1236,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1174,44/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1349

Albumin solutions

BSA solution
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Albumin solution 30 %

30 %, sterile, for biochemistry and cell biology

Albumin fraction V. Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... off-white to amber
Assay (HPLC). ..... >98 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,025 mg/ml
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,5 µg/ml
pH. ..... tested
Conductivity. ..... ≤3,000 µS
Sterility. ..... complies

9401.1	20 ml	plastic	18,20 €
9401.2	100 ml	plastic	65,05 €
9401.3	500 ml	plastic	261,80 €

For further information, please see page 1377

Albumin solution 30 %, with azide, US-Origin

30 %, sterile, with azide, US-Origin, for biochemistry

Suitable as blocking or stabilising reagent in all general assays. Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... off-white to amber
Assay (HPLC). ..... >98 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,05 mg/ml
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,5 µg/ml
pH. ..... tested
Azids. ..... ≥0,1 %

9414.1	100 ml	plastic	107,00 €
9414.2	500 ml	plastic	370,90 €

For further information, please see page 1798

Albumin solution 20 %

20 %, sterile, for biochemistry and cell biology

Albumin fraction V. Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

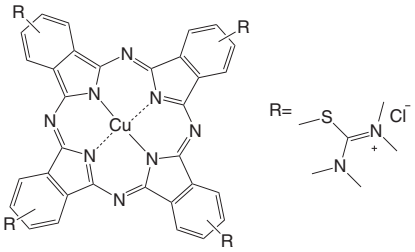
Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... off-white to amber
Assay (HPLC). ..... >98 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,025 mg/ml
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,5 µg/ml
pH. ..... tested
Conductivity. ..... ≤3000 µS
Sterility. ..... complies

9400.1	20 ml	plastic	11,75 €
9400.2	100 ml	plastic	46,15 €
9400.3	500 ml	plastic	192,45 €

For further information, please see page 1377

Alcian blue 8 GS (C.I. 74240)



Alcian blue 8 GS (C.I. 74240)

for microscopy

Bacteriology and histology.
Alcian Blue 8 GX, Ingrain Blue 1
Solubility: 8 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[33864-99-2] • EC No. 251-705-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark blue powder
λ max. ..... 610-630 nm
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

3082.2	5 g	glass	39,70 €
3082.1	10 g	glass	67,65 €
3082.3	25 g	glass	149,45 €
3082.4	100 g	glass	439,70 €

For further information, please see page 1532

Alcian blue 1 % in acetic acid 3 %

Alcian blue 1 % in acetic acid 3 %

for microscopy

For selective staining of acidic mucins.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... deep blue liquid
Odour. ..... of acetic acid

1431.1	500 ml	plastic	168,25 €
1431.2	1 l	plastic	252,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			240,02/1 l

For further information, please see page 1528

Alcohol C 16

▶ Cetyl alcohol see p. 1905

Alcohols

Art. No.	Description	Page
0336	Benzyl alcohol	1850
4478	Benzyl alcohol	1850
6724	Bioethanol 96 %	1854
6726	Bioethanol 96 % denatured	1854
7473	1,3-Butanediol	1876
4211	1,4-Butanediol	1876
T178	1-Butanol	1877
7171	1-Butanol	1877
7724	1-Butanol	1877
KK02	2-Butanol	1877
AE16	tert-Butanol	1877
4323	tert-Butanol	1877
5762	Cetyl alcohol	1905
4104	4-Chloro-1-naphthol	1911
7756	Cyclohexanol	1935
4151	1-Decanol	1941
9853	1-Dodecanol	1976
P076	Ethanol	1992
9065	Ethanol	1992
0911	Ethanol denatured	1992
5054	Ethanol	1992
K928	Ethanol denatured	1993
P075	Ethanol 96 %	1993
T171	Ethanol 96 % denatured	1993
9474	Ethanol 80 % denatured	1993
T868	Ethanol 70 %	1993
7301	Ethanol 70 %	1993
T913	Ethanol 70 % denatured	1994
5127	2-Ethoxyethanol	1995
3827	1-Heptanol	2055
3847	1-Hexanol	2059
3756	trans-2-Hexen-1-ol	2060
6257	4-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol	2074
T870	Isoamyl alcohol	2093
8930	Isoamyl alcohol	2094
6029	Lignoceryl alcohol	2117
4227	2-Mercaptoethanol	2147
HN41	Methanol	2152
AE71	Methanol	2152
X948	Methanol	2152
7342	Methanol	2152
KK39	Methanol	2152
P717	Methanol	2152
KK44	Methanol	2152
7583	Methanol	2153
T169	Methanol	2153
T909	Methanol	2153
5181	Methanol	2153
AE01	Methanol	2153
0082	Methanol	2153
9785	Methanol	2153
4627	Methanol	2153
CP43	Methanol	2154
8388	Methanol	2154
9976	Methanol 60 %	2154
CP08	2-Methoxyethanol	2155
4379	2-Methyl-1-butanol	2157
6772	2-Methyl-1-propanol	2162
CP09	2-Methyl-1-propanol	2162
4439	1-Octanol	2194
3182	1-Octanol	2194
8949	1-Pentanol	2219
4348	2-Phenoxyethanol	2228
4422	2-Phenylethanol	2230
T177	1-Propanol	2262
6776	1-Propanol	2262
9169	1-Propanol	2262
AE73	2-Propanol	2263
7343	2-Propanol	2263
7590	2-Propanol	2263
T902	2-Propanol	2263
T910	2-Propanol	2263
9781	2-Propanol	2263
6752	2-Propanol	2263
CP41	2-Propanol	2263
9866	2-Propanol	2264
CN09	2-Propanol 70 %	2264
8663	Stearyl alcohol	2406

sec. Alcoxy polyethylene glycol

▶ Tergitol™ 15-S-9 see p. 2422

Alginic acid

Alginic acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Norgine
$(C_6H_8O_6)_n$
M ~100 000 g/mol
Solubility: insoluble, (H_2O, 20 °C)
[9005-32-7] • EC No. 232-680-1

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤15 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,004 %

8696.1	250 g	plastic	33,25 €
8696.3	1 kg	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			98,56/1 kg
8696.2	2,5 kg	plastic	214,50 €

Alginic acid ammonium salt

Alginic acid ammonium salt

for biochemistry

From seaweed.

Ammonium alginate

$(C_{18}H_{23}O_{19})_n NH_4$

[9005-34-9]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige powder
Loss on drying. ..... ≤15 %
Ash (800 °C). ..... ≤7,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 5,5-7,5
Viscosity (1 % solution, 20 °C). ..... 100-150 mPas
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %

7317.1	250 g	plastic	NLA €
7317.2	1 kg	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			NLA/1 kg

Alginic acid sodium salt

Alginic acid sodium salt

for biochemistry

From brown algae.

Sodium alginate

[9005-38-3]

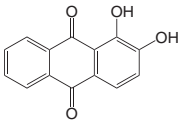
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... fine white to cream-coloured powder
Loss on drying. ..... ≤15 %
pH value (1 % solution). 5,5-8,0
Viscosity (1 % solution, 20 °C). ..... 350-550 mPas
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %

9180.1	250 g	plastic	40,35 €
9180.2	1 kg	plastic	110,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			104,69/1 kg

Alizarin (C.I. 58000)



Alizarin (C.I. 58000)

p.a.

Indicator pH 5,5-6,8 and 10,1-12,1

1,2-Dihydroxyantraquinone

$C_{14}H_8O_4$

M 240,21 g/mol

bp 430 °C

mp 290 °C

[72-48-0] • EC No. 200-782-5

WGK 1

Type analysis:

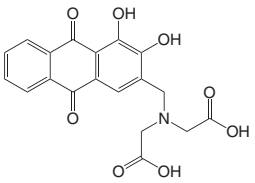
Appearance. ..... orange powder
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤1,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤1 %
pH transition range. ..... 5,5 (yellow)-6,8 (violet)
pH-transition range. ..... 10,1 (violet)-12,1 (purple)

4476.2	25 g	glass	25,70 €
4476.1	50 g	glass	38,60 €
4476.3	100 g	glass	52,15 €

Alizarin carmine

▶ Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005) see p. 1799

Alizarin complexone dihydrate



Alizarin complexone dihydrate

≥97 %, p.a.

Detection reagent for fluoride

Alizarin-3-methyliminodiacetic acid, Alizarin Fluorine Blue

$C_{19}H_{15}NO_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$

M 421,36 g/mol

mp 190 °C

Solubility: 0,2 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[3952-78-1] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow to brown powder
Appearance of solution (1 % in 1 M NaOH). ..... blue to purple
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥97 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤9,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,5 %

7634.1	1 g	glass	34,30 €
7634.2	5 g	glass	107,40 €
7634.3	10 g	glass	180,10 €

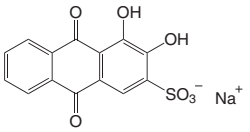
Alizarin fluorine blue

▶ Alizarin complexone dihydrate see p. 1799

Alizarin-3-methyliminodiacetic acid

▶ Alizarin complexone dihydrate see p. 1799

Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005)



Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005)

Indicator pH 4,3-6,3 and pH 9,4-12,0

Alizarin sulphonic acid sodium salt, Alizarin carmine

$C_{14}H_7NaO_7S$

M 342,26 g/mol

mp >250 °C

[130-22-3] • EC No. 204-981-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 550-560 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤5,0 %
pH-transition range. ..... 4,3 (yellow)-6,3 (red-violet)
pH-transition range. . 9,4 (brown orange)-12,0 (purple)
Suitability as indicator. ..... complies

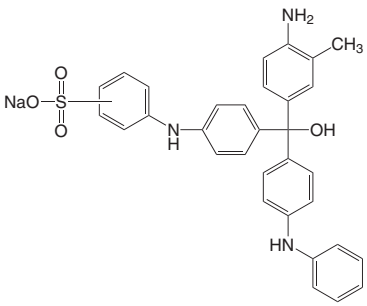
0348.1	10 g	glass	21,40 €
0348.2	25 g	glass	33,25 €
0348.3	100 g	glass	104,20 €

For further information, please see page 1540

Alizarin sulphonic acid sodium salt

▶ Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005) see p. 1799

Alkali blue 6B (C.I. 42750)



Alkali blue 6B (C.I. 42750)

p.a.

Indicator pH 9,4-14,0

Acid blue 110

$C_{32}H_{28}N_3NaO_4S$

M 573,65 g/mol

mp >250 °C

[30586-13-1] • EC No. 250-253-8 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Dye content. ..... ≥75 %
pH-transition range. ..... 9,4 (blue)-14,0 (red)

5155.1	10 g	glass	23,15 €
5155.2	25 g	glass	44,65 €
5155.3	100 g	glass	129,55 €

Alkaline phosphatase

Alkaline phosphatase

≥2000 Glycine U/mg protein (approx. 6000 DEA U/mg protein)

From bovine intestinal mucosa. Solution in 50 % glycerol, 5 mM Tris/HCl, 5 mM $MgCl_2$ and 0,1 mM $ZnCl_2$, pH approx. 7,0.

Phosphatase, alkaline; ALP; AP

M ~120 000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[9001-78-9] • EC No. 232-631-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Activity. ..... ≥2000 glycine U/mg protein
Protein concentration. ..... 10-20 mg/ml

6024.1	10 KU	plastic	403,15 €

For further information, please see page 1330

Alkalis

Art. No.	Description	Page
HN66	Ammonia solution Ultra-quality	1811
HN56	Ammonia solution Supra-quality	1811
P093	Ammonia solution 32 %	1812
A990	Ammonia solution 32 %	1812
CP17	Ammonia solution 30 %	1812
6774	Ammonia solution 25 %	1812
5460	Ammonia solution 25 %	1812
6753	Ammonia solution 20 %	1812
4346	Ammonia solution 15 %	1813
6756	Ammonia solution 10 %	1813
5609	Barium hydroxide hydrate	1844
P009	Barium hydroxide octahydrate	1844
HN75	Barium hydroxide octahydrate	1844
5617	Calcium hydroxide	1888
CN87	Calcium hydroxide	1888
3529	Calcium hydroxide	1888
3096	Cobalt(II) hydroxide	1920
9864	Copper(II) hydroxide	1926
6705	Lithium hydroxide	2121
3997	Lithium hydroxide monohydrate	2122
A122	Piperidine	2237
0976	Piperidine	2237
5658	Potassium hydroxide	2252
6751	Potassium hydroxide	2253
7986	Potassium hydroxide	2253
7949	Potassium hydroxide solution 50 %	2253
0995	Potassium hydroxide solution 45 %	2253
4330	Potassium hydroxide solution 20 %	2253
6771	Sodium hydroxide	2364
9356	Sodium hydroxide	2364
8655	Sodium hydroxide solution 50 %	2364
0993	Sodium hydroxide solution 45 %	2364
4347	Sodium hydroxide solution 40 %	2364
T196	Sodium hydroxide solution 32 %	2365
T197	Sodium hydroxide solution 32 %	2365
4351	Sodium hydroxide solution 25 %	2365
4357	Sodium hydroxide solution 20 %	2365
4358	Sodium hydroxide solution 10 %	2365
4359	Sodium hydroxide solution 5 %	2365
2864	Sodium hydroxide solution 0,5 %	2365

Alkalis in Pharmacopoeia Quality

Art. No.	Description	Page
3254	Aluminium hydroxide	1803
2610	Ammonia solution 25 %	1812
KK03	Calcium hydroxide	1888
9453	Magnesium hydroxide	2132
2684	Magnesium hydroxide	2132
P747	Potassium hydroxide	2253
P031	Sodium hydroxide	2364

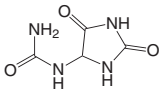
Alkaloids

Art. No.	Description	Page
7975	7-O-Acetylintermedine	1785
7980	7-O-Acetylintermedine N-oxide	1786
6192	Ajmalicine	1795
3192	Berberine chloride hydrate	1851
8900	Boldine	1864
4255	Brucine N-oxide	1873
N815	Caffeine	1885
4192	(-)-α-Chaconine	1906
6235	Chelidonine	1907
8872	Cinchonidine	1916
8875	Cinchonine	1917
8884	Colchicine	1922
5615	Cytisine	1938
7992	Echimidine	1980
8011	Echimidine N-oxide	1981
1657	(Z)-Erucifoline	1990
1664	(Z)-Erucifoline N-oxide	1990
1676	Europine hydrochloride	2005
1687	Europine-N-oxide	2005
6571	Gelsemine hydrochloride	2030
9968	Harmine	2049
1929	Heliotrine	2051
1944	Heliotrine N-oxide	2051
7855	DL-Homatropine hydrobromide	2062
4268	Hydrocotarnine hydrobromide	2069
8914	L-Hyoscyamine	2078
1960	Indicine hydrochloride	2082
1961	Indicine N-oxide	2082
1962	Intermedine	2086
8018	Intermedine N-oxide	2086
1963	Jacobine	2099
1970	Jacobine N-oxide	2099
2090	Lasiocarpine	2110
2202	Lasiocarpine N-oxide	2110
8997	Lobeline sulphate	2123
2208	Lycopsamine	2126
8022	Lycopsamine N-oxide	2126
2249	Monocrotaline N-oxide	2168
8746	(-)-Nicotine	2180
7523	Pilocarpin nitrate	2236
7099	Piperine	2237
6690	Protopine	2267
3348	Quinidine sulphate dihydrate	2275
6225	Quinine hydrochloride dihydrate	2275
7144	Rauwolscine hydrochloride	2276
4295	Reserpic acid hydrochloride hemihydrate	2280
1213	Retrorsine	2281
6733	Retrorsine-N-oxide	2281
7153	Scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate	2332
2261	Senecionine	2334
6734	Senecionine N-oxide	2334
1214	Seneciphylline	2335
6735	Seneciphylline N-oxide	2335
2209	Senecivernine	2335
2215	Senecivernine N-oxide	2335
4934	Senkirkine	2335
2826	α-Solanine	2376
4180	α-Solanine	2376
4843	Strychnine	2408
4845	Strychnine hydrochloride	2408
4277	Strychnine N-oxide	2408
8963	Theobromine	2429
5676	Tomatin	2438
5413	Trigonelline hydrochloride	2444
4049	Tropine	2448

Alkane C30

▶ Squalane see p. 2380

Allantoin



Allantoin

≥99 %

Glyoxyldiureide, 5-Ureidohydantoin

$C_4H_6N_4O_3$

M 158,12 g/mol

mp 223-224 °C (dec.)

[97-59-6] • EC No. 202-592-8

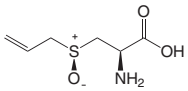
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤0,5 %

6327.2	100 g	plastic	32,15 €
6327.1	250 g	plastic	66,55 €

Alliin



Alliin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

(S)-3-(Allylsulphinyl)-L-alanine

$C_6H_{11}NO_3S$

M 177,22 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[556-27-4] • EC No. 209-118-9

Type analysis:

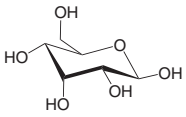
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

K031.1	10 mg	plastic	305,85 €

β-D-Allopyranose

▶ D-Allose see p. 1801

D-Allose



D-Allose

≥99 %
D-Allopyranose
$C_6H_{12}O_6$
M 180,16 g/mol
mp 143-146 °C
[2595-97-3] • EC No. 219-994-4

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O). ..... 13,5° to 16,5°
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %

6010.2	50 mg	glass	33,25 €
6010.1	100 mg	glass	46,15 €

Alloy acc. to Wood

Alloy acc. to Wood

used for metal heating baths
Low melting point, Bi 50 %/ Cd 12,5 %/ Pb 25 %/ Sn 12,5 %. Can be used for manufacturing metal heating baths, for sealing and as a lead fuse.
Wood's metall
D ~8,6
mp ~70 °C
UN No. 2570 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger
H330-H341-H350-H360Df-H362-H372-H410

1980.1	250 g	plastic	39,25 €
1980.2	1 kg	plastic	122,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			115,95/1 kg

4-Allyl anisole

▶ Methylchavicol see p. 2158

4-Allyl-1,2-dimethoxybenzene

▶ Eugenol methyl ether see p. 2004

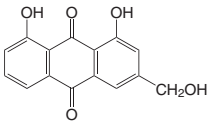
4-Allyl-2-methoxyphenol

▶ Eugenol see p. 2004

(S)-3-(Allylsulphinyl)-L-alanine

▶ Alliin see p. 1800

Aloe-emodin



$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$
M 270,23 g/mol
mp 223-225 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[481-72-1] • EC No. 207-571-7
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Aloe-emodin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %

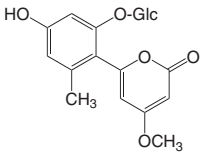
6004.2	20 mg	glass	266,10 €

Aloe-emodin

ROTICHROM® TLC

3524.1	100 mg	plastic	428,95 €

Aloenin A



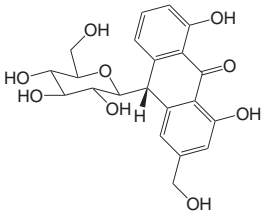
Aloenin A

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Aloe arborescens.*
$C_{19}H_{22}O_{10}$
M 410,38 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[38412-46-3]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

1082.1	20 mg	glass	510,65 €

Aloin



$C_{21}H_{22}O_9$
M 418,40 g/mol
mp 148-152 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[5133-19-7]
WGK 1
Warning H302

Aloin

ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography

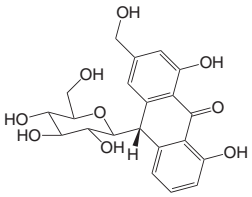
5555.1	50 mg	glass	66,55 €

Aloin

ROTICHROM® CHR, cryst.

4568.1	250 mg	glass	57,55 €

Aloin A



Aloin A

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{21}H_{22}O_9$
M 418,40 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1415-73-2]
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

4744.1	25 mg	glass	107,40 €

ALP

▶ Alkaline phosphatase see p. 1799

Alum

▶ Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 2245

Alum chrome

▶ Chromium(III) potassium sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 1915

Alumina

▶ Aluminium oxide see p. 1803

Aluminic acid

▶ Aluminium hydroxide see p. 1803

Aluminic hydroxide

▶ Aluminium hydroxide see p. 1803

Aluminium granulate

Al
M 26,98 g/mol
D 2,7 • bp 2500 °C
mp 660 °C
[7429-90-5] • EC No. 231-072-3

Aluminium granulate

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5577.1	25 g	plastic	49,35 €
5577.2	100 g	plastic	134,40 €

Aluminium granulate

≥99 %, gran., ~1-5 mm

Type analysis:
Assay (Al). ..... ≥99 %

5280.1	250 g	plastic	20,35 €
5280.2	1 kg	plastic	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,67/1 kg

Aluminium powder

Aluminium powder

≥99,5 %, powdered, <160 µm
Al
M 26,98 g/mol
bp 2500 °C
mp 660 °C
[7429-90-5] • EC No. 231-072-3

Type analysis:
Assay (Al). ..... ≥99,5 %
Filled under protective gas.

5285.1	250 g	glass	30,65 €
5285.2	1 kg	glass	78,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			74,48/1 kg

Aluminium wool

Al
M 26,98 g/mol
bp 2500 °C
mp 660 °C
[7429-90-5] • EC No. 231-072-3

Aluminium wool

~99 %, fine
Fiber strength approx. 0,08 x 0,15 mm^2

Type analysis:
Assay (Al). ..... ≥99,0 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,5 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,05 %
Silicon (Si). ..... ≤0,25 %
Titanium (Ti). ..... ≤0,05 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,1 %

2272.1	100 g	plastic	27,85 €
2272.2	500 g	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,35/500 g
2272.3	1 kg	plastic	131,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			125,12/1 kg

Aluminium wool

~99 %, coarse
Fiber strength approx. 0,10 x 1,00 mm^2

Type analysis:
Assay (Al). ..... ≥99,0 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,5 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,05 %
Silicon (Si). ..... ≤0,25 %
Titanium (Ti). ..... ≤0,05 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,1 %

2630.1	100 g	plastic	23,15 €
2630.2	500 g	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			63,22/500 g
2630.3	1 kg	plastic	114,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			108,78/1 kg

Aluminium Standards

▶ Aluminium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Aluminium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2385
▶ Aluminium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

Aluminium ammonium sulphate dodecahydrate

Aluminium ammonium sulphate dodecahydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS
Ammonium aluminium sulphate, Ammonium alum
$NH_4Al(SO_4) \cdot 12\ H_2O$
M 453,33 g/mol
mp 93 °C
Solubility: 150 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7784-26-1] • EC No. 232-055-3 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % solution). ..... ≥3,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,001 %
Silicate (SiO_3). ..... ≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,0025 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

X862.1	500 g	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,16/500 g
X862.2	1 kg	plastic	54,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,01/1 kg
X862.3	2,5 kg	plastic	110,65 €

Aluminium carbide

Aluminium carbide

pure, powdered
Al_4C_3
M 143,96 g/mol
D 2,36
mp 2100 °C
[1299-86-1] • EC No. 215-076-2
UN No. 1394 • ADR 4.3 II • WGK 1

Danger H261-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≥72 %
Carbon (C). ..... ≥24 %
Nitrogen (N). ..... ≤0,9 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,2 %
Oxygen (O_2). ..... ≤1,7 %

3094.2	25 g	glass	95,15 €
3094.1	100 g	glass	327,90 €

Aluminium chloride

Aluminium chloride

≥99 %, anhydrous, sublimated
Hydrochloric acid aluminium salt anhydrous
$AlCl_3$
M 133,34 g/mol
D 1,31
mp ~181 °C (subl.)
Solubility: 450 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7446-70-0] • EC No. 231-208-1
UN No. 1726 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-EUH014

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,005 %

CN86.1	100 g	glass	14,95 €
CN86.2	500 g	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
CN86.3	1 kg	glass	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,93/1 kg

Aluminium chloride hexahydrate

$AlCl_3 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 241,43 g/mol
D ~2,4
mp ~100 °C
Solubility: 1330 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7784-13-6] • EC No. 231-208-1
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Aluminium chloride hexahydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,9999 % (6N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,9999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5368.1	25 g	plastic	104,20 €
5368.2	100 g	plastic	385,95 €

Aluminium chloride hexahydrate
≥95 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.)..... 95,0-101,0 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Alkali and alkaline earth metals..... ≤0,5 %
SO_4 content..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... complies
Water (KF)..... 42-48 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %

CP88.1	500 g	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,12/500 g
CP88.2	1 kg	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			46,88/1 kg
CP88.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,45 €

Aluminium fluoride

Aluminium fluoride
ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N), anhydrous
Aluminium trifluoride
AlF_3
M 83,98 g/mol
D 3,1
mp ~1272 °C (subl.)
Solubility: 5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7784-18-1] • EC No. 232-051-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5395.1	10 g	plastic	91,95 €
5395.2	50 g	plastic	321,45 €

Aluminium fluoride trihydrate

Aluminium fluoride trihydrate
≥97 %, pure
Aluminium trifluoride
$AlF_3 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 138,02 g/mol
D 3,1
Solubility: 5 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[15098-87-0] • EC No. 232-051-1
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥97,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,01 %

2294.1	100 g	plastic	21,40 €
2294.2	500 g	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,76/500 g
2294.3	1 kg	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			62,84/1 kg
2294.4	2,5 kg	plastic	137,50 €

Aluminium hydroxide

Aluminium hydroxide
≥76,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP
Aluminic acid, Aluminic hydroxide, Hydrated alumina
$Al(OH)_3$
M 78,00 g/mol
D 2,42
mp 300 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1,5 mg/l (H_2O)
[21645-51-2] • EC No. 244-492-7

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... white, amorphous powder
Assay..... ≥76,5 %
Assay (as Al_2O_3)..... 47,0-60,0 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Alkaline impurities..... complies
Neutralising capacity..... complies
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,85 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,6 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0004 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,02 %
pH value (4 % in H_2O)..... ≤10,0

3254.1	100 g	plastic	21,00 €
3254.2	500 g	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,76/500 g
3254.3	1 kg	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			68,35/1 kg
3254.4	2,5 kg	plastic	143,55 €

Aluminium-nickel alloy
▶ Nickel-aluminium alloy see p. 2178

Aluminium nitrate nonahydrate

$Al(NO_3)_3 \cdot 9\ H_2O$
M 375,13 g/mol
mp 73 °C
Solubility: 419 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7784-27-2] • EC No. 236-751-8
UN No. 1438 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H272-H315-H319

Aluminium nitrate nonahydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5567.1	10 g	plastic	44,00 €
5567.2	50 g	plastic	127,40 €

Aluminium nitrate nonahydrate
≥98 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay..... ≥98 %
pH value (5 %, 20 °C)..... 2,5-3,5
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,05 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,02 %

CN85.1	500 g	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,95/500 g
CN85.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
CN85.3	2,5 kg	plastic	66,15 €

Aluminium oxide

Alumina
Al_2O_3
M 101,94 g/mol
D 3,97 • bp 2980 °C
mp 2045 °C
[1344-28-1] • EC No. 215-691-6

Aluminium oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5575.1	5 g	plastic	44,00 €
5575.2	25 g	plastic	119,90 €

Aluminium oxide

≥99 % calcined, pure

Type analysis:

Assay ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on ignition ..... ≤1,5 %
Particle size ..... 0,044-0,149 mm

9420.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
9420.2	500 g	plastic	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,46/500 g
9420.3	1 kg	plastic	44,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,42/1 kg
9420.4	5 kg	plastic	154,70 €

Aluminium oxide, nano

Aluminium oxide, nano

ROTI®nanoMETIC ≥99,9 %, 40 nm

Al_2O_3
M 101,94 g/mol
D 3,97 • bp 2980 °C
mp 2045 °C
[1344-28-1] • EC No. 215-691-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis) ..... ≥99,9 %
Particle size ..... ~40 nm
Specific surface (BET) ..... ≥40 m^2/g
Loss on drying (2 h, 105 °C) ..... ≤3 %
Phase ..... gamma
Stabilized with HNO_3

8250.1	10 g	glass	26,80 €
8250.2	50 g	glass	105,25 €
8250.3	100 g	glass	181,70 €

Aluminium oxide, neutral, basic, acidic

Al_2O_3
M 101,94 g/mol
[1344-28-1] • EC No. 215-691-6

Aluminium oxide 90 neutral

for column chromatography

Guarantee analysis:

Particle size ..... 0,063-0,2 mm (70 %)
pH value (10 %) 6,8-7,8
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,1 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,15 %
Material washed out by H_2O ..... ≤0,2 %
Filtration rate ..... ≥0,3 ml/min
Activity stage I

P092.1	500 g	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,31/500 g
P092.2	1 kg	plastic	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			120,41/1 kg
P092.3	2,5 kg	plastic	271,45 €

For further information, please see page 1804

Aluminium oxide 90 basic

for column chromatography

Guarantee analysis:

Particle size ..... 0,063-0,2 mm (70 %)
pH value (10 %) 8,5-10,5
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,004 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,1 %
Filtration rate ..... ≥0,3 ml/min
Activity stage I

X908.1	500 g	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,31/500 g
X908.2	1 kg	plastic	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			120,41/1 kg
X908.3	2,5 kg	plastic	271,45 €

For further information, please see page 1804

Aluminium oxide 90 acidic

for column chromatography

Guarantee analysis:

Particle size ..... 0,063-0,2 mm (70 %)
pH value (10 %) 3,5-4,5
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,1 %
Filtration rate ..... ≥0,3 ml/min
Activity stage I

X909.1	500 g	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,31/500 g
X909.2	1 kg	plastic	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			120,41/1 kg
X909.3	2,5 kg	plastic	271,90 €

For further information, please see page 1804

Aluminium potassium sulphate

▶ Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 2245

Aluminium sulphate hydrate

Aluminium sulphate hydrate

cryst.

$Al_2O_{12}S_3 \cdot 13,5\text{-}15,0\ H_2O$
M 342,14 + x H_2O g/mol
bp 770 °C (dec.)
mp 90-95 °C
Solubility: 360 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[17927-65-0] • EC No. 233-135-0
WGK 1

Danger H318

Type analysis:

Assay (as Al_2O_3) ..... 16,5-17,5 %
Alkalinity ..... ≤0,5 % OH
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,05 %

3731.1	1 kg	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,29/1 kg
3731.2	5 kg	plastic	44,65 €

Aluminium sulphate hexadecahydrate

Aluminium sulphate hexadecahydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

$Al_2O_{12}S_3 \cdot 16\ H_2O$
M 630,39 g/mol
[16828-11-8]
WGK 1

Danger H318

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance ..... white crystals
Assay (titr.) ..... 98,0-102,0 %
Insoluble matter ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,002 %
Potassium (K) ..... ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg) ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na) ..... ≤0,02 %

5340.2	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
5340.1	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
5340.3	1 kg	plastic	75,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			71,39/1 kg

Aluminium sulphate octadecahydrate

Aluminium sulphate octadecahydrate

extra pure

$Al_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot 18\ H_2O$
M 666,42 g/mol
mp 90 °C
Solubility: 600 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7784-31-8] • EC No. 233-135-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ (compl.) ..... 51,0-59,0 %
pH value (2 % in H_2O) 2,5-4,0
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,05 %
Ammonium (NH_4) ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,01 %
Potassium (K) ..... ≤0,5 %

9507.1	500 g	plastic	33,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,21/500 g
9507.2	1 kg	plastic	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,59/1 kg
9507.3	2,5 kg	plastic	104,20 €

Aluminium trifluoride

▶ Aluminium fluoride see p. 1803
▶ Aluminium fluoride trihydrate see p. 1803

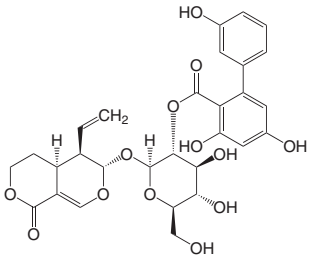
Aluminon

▶ Aurin tricarboxylic acid ammonium salt see p. 1837

Amantadine hydrochloride

▶ 1-Adamantanamine hydrochloride see p. 1790

Amarogentin



Amarogentin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Gentiana lutea.*

$C_{29}H_{30}O_{13}$
M 586,54 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[21018-84-8]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

6488.1	10 mg	glass	332,20 €

Amber acid

▶ Succinic acid see p. 2409

Amberjet™

Amberjet™

mixed bed exchanger, highly pure

WGK 1

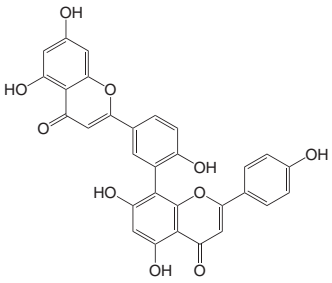
Type analysis:

Delivery form..... H^+/OH^-
Blend ratio. 0,90-1,10
Particle size. ..... 0,3-1,2 mm

K306.1	100 g	plastic	31,75 €
K306.2	500 g	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,84/500 g

For further information, please see page 1763

Amentoflavone trihydrate



Amentoflavone trihydrate

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

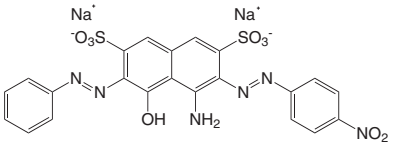
$C_{30}H_{18}O_{10} \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 592,46 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1617-53-4]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.....yellow powder
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

5255.1	10 mg	glass	317,15 €

Amido Black 10 B (C.I. 20470)



Amido black 10 B (C.I. 20470)

p.a.

For irreversible staining of proteins on membranes and for quantification of proteins in detergent containing solutions.

Naphthol blue black
$C_{22}H_{14}N_6Na_2O_9S_2$
M 616,50 g/mol
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[1064-48-8] • EC No. 213-903-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.....dark-brown powder
Dye content. ..... ≥75 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10,0 %

9590.1	25 g	glass	42,50 €

Amido sulphonic acid

▶ Sulphamic acid see p. 2411

Amido sulphuric acid

▶ Sulphamic acid see p. 2411

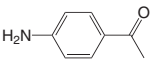
2-Aminoacetamide hydrochloride

▶ Glycinamide hydrochloride see p. 2043

Aminoacetic acid

▶ Glycine see p. 2043

4'-Aminoacetophenone



4'-Aminoacetophenone

≥99 %

For determination of nicotinic acid and vitamin B.

C_8H_9NO
M 135,17 g/mol
bp 292-294 °C
mp 103-108 °C
Solubility: 6,5 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[99-92-3] • EC No. 202-801-2
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). .....≥99,0 %
Melting point. .....103-107 °C

3973.2	10 g	glass	14,95 €
3973.1	25 g	glass	23,15 €

Amino Acids and their Derivatives

Art. No.	Description	Page
4126	N-Acetyl-L-cysteine	1785
5526	N-Acetylglycine	1785
7866	D-Alanine	1795
9798	DL-Alanine	1795
3076	L-Alanine	1795
3078	β-Alanine	1796
5521	L-Alaninol	1796
6831	L-Alanyl-L-glutamine	1796
6830	L-Alanyl-L-glutamine	1796
K031	Alliin	1800
5519	2-Amino-5-bromobenzoic acid	1807
5518	DL-2-Aminobutyric acid	1808
5516	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzoic acid	1808
3113	6-Aminohexanoic acid	1808
6187	4-Aminohippuric acid	1809
5514	2-Aminoisobutyric acid	1809
8451	5-Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride	1809
8592	DL-Arginine	1832
1655	L-Arginine	1832
3144	L-Arginine	1832
7868	D-Arginine monohydrochloride	1832
4925	DL-Arginine monohydrochloride	1832
1989	L-Arginine monohydrochloride	1833
3145	L-Arginine monohydrochloride	1833
2061	L-Arginine $^{13}C_6$ monohydrochloride	1833
2063	L-Arginine $^{13}C_6$ $^{15}N_4$ monohydrochloride	1833
7872	D-Asparagine monohydrate	1835
5495	DL-Asparagine monohydrate	1835
KK37	L-Asparagine monohydrate	1835
HN23	L-Asparagine monohydrate	1835
7873	D-Aspartic acid	1835
8593	DL-Aspartic acid	1835
1690	L-Aspartic acid	1836
T202	L-Aspartic acid	1836
7856	D-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride	1838
7854	L-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride	1838
7858	D-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride	1839
7857	L-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride	1839
7862	D-Azidolysine hydrochloride	1839
7861	L-Azidolysine hydrochloride	1839
7860	D-Azidoornithine hydrochloride	1840
7859	L-Azidoornithine hydrochloride	1840
7853	D-4-Azidophenylalanine	1840
7850	L-4-Azidophenylalanine	1840
6907	Boc-L-Alanine	1860
6914	Boc-L-Arginine hydrochloride monohydrate	1860
6915	Boc-L-Asparagine	1860
8846	Boc-L-Aspartic acid-(OBenzyl)	1861
2042	Boc-L-Cysteine-(4-Mbzl)	1861
6917	Boc-L-Glutamic acid	1861
6916	Boc-L-Glutamine	1861
6918	Boc-Glycine	1861
6920	Boc-L-Histidine	1861
1994	Boc-L-Histidine-(Dnp)	1862
6921	Boc-L-Hydroxyproline	1862
6923	Boc-L-Isoleucine hemihydrate	1862
6924	Boc-L-Leucine monohydrate	1862
6942	Boc-L-tert-Leucine	1862
6926	Boc-L-Lysine	1862
6928	Boc-L-Methionine	1863
6931	Boc-L-Phenylalanine	1863
6932	Boc-L-Proline	1863
6933	Boc-L-Serine	1863
6935	Boc-L-Threonine	1863
6945	Boc-L-Tryptophan	1863
6949	Boc-L-Tyrosine	1864
6950	Boc-L-Valine	1864
7212	DL-Carnitinchloride	1897
4148	L-Carnosine	1897
6636	Cbz-Cyclohexyl-L-glycine	1901
7625	Cysteamine hydrochloride	1936
8594	DL-Cysteine	1936
1693	L-Cysteine	1936
3467	L-Cysteine	1937
3468	L-Cysteine hydrochloride	1937
7874	D-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate	1937
1694	L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate	1937
T203	L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate	1937
5565	DL-Cystine	1937
1695	L-Cystine	1937
3471	L-Cystine	1937
5431	DL-2,3-Diaminopropionic acid hydrochloride	1950
6646	Fmoc-L-Alanine monohydrate	2014
7400	Fmoc-8-Amino-3,6-dioxaoctanoic acid	2014
6896	Fmoc-L-Arginine	2014
8833	Fmoc-L-Arginine-(Pbf)	2014
6897	Fmoc-L-Asparagine	2015
9652	Fmoc-L-Asparagine-(Trityl)	2015
6641	Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OAllyl)	2015
9654	Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OtBu)	2015
7369	Fmoc-L-β-Azidoalanine	2015
7363	Fmoc-L-γ-Azidohomoalanine	2015
7357	Fmoc-L-Azidolysine	2016
7362	Fmoc-L-Azidoornithine	2016
7485	Fmoc-L-4-Azidophenylalanine	2016
7367	Fmoc-L-4-Azidoproline (2S,4R)	2016
8842	Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Acetamidomethyl)	2016
8841	Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Trityl)	2016
9655	Fmoc-L-Glutamic acid-(OtBu) monohydrate	2017
6898	Fmoc-L-Glutamine	2017
9653	Fmoc-L-Glutamine-(Trityl)	2017
6899	Fmoc-Glycine	2017
8843	Fmoc-L-Histidine-(Trityl)	2017
6647	Fmoc-L-Isoleucine	2018
6654	Fmoc-L-Leucine	2018
6900	Fmoc-L-Lysine	2018
8840	Fmoc-L-Lysine-(Boc)	2018
6656	Fmoc-L-Methionine	2018
1932	Fmoc-L-Ornithine-(Boc)	2019
6658	Fmoc-L-Phenylalanine	2019
6659	Fmoc-L-Proline monohydrate	2019
7491	Fmoc-L-Propargylglycine	2019
6901	Fmoc-L-Serine monohydrate	2019
9666	Fmoc-L-Serine-(tBu)	2019
9659	Fmoc-L-Threonine-(tBu)	2020
6903	Fmoc-L-Tryptophan	2020
9668	Fmoc-L-Tryptophan-(Boc)	2020
6906	Fmoc-L-Tyrosine	2020
9669	Fmoc-L-Tyrosine-(tBu)	2020
6660	Fmoc-L-Valine	2020
6665	N-Formyl-L-Leucine	2024
7879	D-Glutamic acid	2039
8596	DL-Glutamic acid	2039
1743	L-Glutamic acid	2039
3774	L-Glutamic acid	2039
7876	D-Glutamine	2040
8595	DL-Glutamine	2040
HN08	L-Glutamine	2040
3772	L-Glutamine	2040
6378	Glutathione oxidized	2041
6382	L-Glutathione reduced	2041
5543	Glycinamide hydrochloride	2043
3908	Glycine	2043
HN07	Glycine	2043
T873	Glycine	2043
3187	Glycine	2044
3790	Glycine	2044
5542	Glycine anhydride	2044
3794	Glycylglycine	2044
HN74	Glycylglycine	2044
7507	Hippuric acid sodium salt hydrate	2060
7880	D-Histidine	2061
8597	DL-Histidine	2061
1696	L-Histidine	2061
3852	L-Histidine	2061
1697	L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate	2061
9455	L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate	2061
3893	L-4-Hydroxyproline	2076
6662	L-Hydroxyproline methylester hydrochloride	3068
8598	DL-Isoleucine	2095
1698	L-Isoleucine	2095
3922	L-Isoleucine	2095
8456	L-Kynurenine	2105
7882	D-Leucine	2115
8599	DL-Leucine	2115
1699	L-Leucine	2115
3984	L-Leucine	2116
6664	L-tert-Leucine methylester hydrochloride	2116
6829	L-Lysine monohydrate	2126
4207	L-Lysine monohydrate	2126
7883	D-Lysine hydrochloride	2127
8600	DL-Lysine hydrochloride	2127
1700	L-Lysine hydrochloride	2127
9357	L-Lysine hydrochloride	2127
2083	L-Lysine $^{13}C_6$ hydrochloride	2127
2085	L-Lysine $^{13}C_6$ $^{15}N_2$ hydrochloride	2127
7885	D-Methionine	2155
8602	DL-Methionine	2155
1702	L-Methionine	2155
9359	L-Methionine	2155
5275	3-Nitro-L-tyrosine	2189
1703	L-Ornithine monohydrochloride	2209
T204	L-Ornithine monohydrochloride	2209
7886	D-Phenylalanine	2228
8603	DL-Phenylalanine	2229
1709	L-Phenylalanine	2229
4491	L-Phenylalanine	2229
7888	D-Proline	2261
5267	DL-Proline	2261
1713	L-Proline	2261
T205	L-Proline	2261
0647	Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution	2295
9185	Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution	2295
1032	Roti®fair Glycine 3.0	2300
7531	D-Serine	2336
8606	DL-Serine	2337
1714	L-Serine	2337
4682	L-Serine	2337
8385	Serotonin creatinine sulphate monohydrate	2337
7889	D-Threonine	2430
7532	DL-Threonine	2431
1738	L-Threonine	2431
T206	L-Threonine	2431
7700	D-Tryptophan	2450
5236	DL-Tryptophan	2450
1739	L-Tryptophan	2450
4858	L-Tryptophan	2450
7890	D-Tyrosine	2453
8608	DL-Tyrosine	2453
1741	L-Tyrosine	2453
T207	L-Tyrosine	2454

7891	D-Valine	2458
7540	DL-Valine	2458
1742	L-Valine	2458
4879	L-Valine	2458
1914	Z-L-Arginine	2474
1894	Z-L-Aspartic acid	2474
1885	Z-L-Glutamic acid	2474
1859	Z-L-Leucine	2479
1907	Z-L-Lysine	2479
1865	Z-L-Phenylalanine	2479

Amino acids, non-essential

▶ Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution see p. 2295

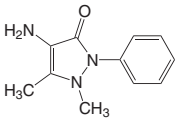
3-Amino-DL-alanine hydrochloride

▶ DL-2,3-Diaminopropionic acid hydrochloride see p. 1950

(*S*)-2-Amino-4-(2-aminophenyl)-4-oxo-butanoic acid

▶ L-Kynurenine see p. 2105

4-Aminoantipyrine



4-Aminoantipyrine

≥98 %, p.a., ACS
Reagent for phenol detection
4-Amino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazolin-5-one
$C_{11}H_{13}N_3O$
M 203,25 g/mol
mp 107-109 °C
Solubility: 56 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[83-07-8] • EC No. 201-452-3
WGK 1

Warning H302

Guarantee analysis:

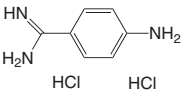
Assay	≥98,0 %
Melting point	107-109 °C
Solubility (1 g/20 ml H_2O)	clear solution
Ash content	≤0,1 %
Loss on drying	≤0,5 %
Suitablility for determination of phenol	complies

2671.1	10 g	glass	25,70 €
2671.2	25 g	glass	38,60 €
2671.3	100 g	glass	67,65 €

p-Aminobenzamidine dihydrochloride

▶ 4-Aminobenzamidine dihydrochloride see p. 1807

4-Aminobenzamidine dihydrochloride



4-Aminobenzamidine dihydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Potent inhibitor of serine proteases.
p-Aminobenzamidine dihydrochloride
$C_7H_9N_3 \cdot 2\ HCl$
M 208,09 g/mol
mp 300-304 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[2498-50-2] • EC No. 219-692-2
WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance)	98,0-101,0 %
Melting point (dec.)	300-304 °C
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤1,0 %

CN71.1	1 g	glass	16,70 €
CN71.2	5 g	plastic	66,55 €
CN71.3	10 g	plastic	119,90 €

For further information, please see page 1337

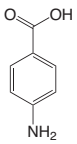
4-Aminobenzenesulphonamide

▶ Sulphanilamide see p. 2411

4-Aminobenzenesulphonic acid

▶ Sulphanilic acid see p. 2411

4-Aminobenzoic acid



4-Aminobenzoic acid

≥98,5 %, for synthesis
PABA, p-Aminobenzoic acid, Vitamin B_{10}
$C_7H_7NO_2$
M 137,14 g/mol
D 1,38
mp 186-189 °C • flp >171 °C
Solubility: 6 g/l (30 °C, H_2O)
[150-13-0] • EC No. 205-753-0
WGK 2

Type analysis:

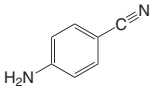
Assay (dry substance)	≥98,5 %
Loss on drying	≤0,5 %
Heavy metals	≤0,005 %

0979.1	50 g	plastic	18,20 €
0979.2	250 g	plastic	36,45 €
0979.3	1 kg	plastic	98,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			93,86/1 kg

p-Aminobenzoic acid

▶ 4-Aminobenzoic acid see p. 1807

4-Aminobenzonitrile



4-Aminobenzonitrile

≥98 %, for synthesis
p-Cyanoaniline
$C_7H_6N_2$
M 118,14 g/mol
D 1,08 • bp 288-290 °C
mp 84-87 °C
[873-74-5] • EC No. 212-850-1
UN No. 3439 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301-H319

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to yellow brown clotting crystals
Assay	≥98,0 %
2-Aminobenzonitrile	≤0,5 %
3-Aminobenzonitrile	≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash	≤1,0 %
Water	≤0,5 %

8721.1	10 g	plastic	19,25 €
8721.2	50 g	plastic	84,40 €
8721.3	100 g	plastic	139,65 €

N-(4-Aminobenzoyl)-amino acetic acid

▶ 4-Aminohippuric acid see p. 1809

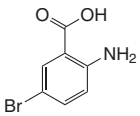
N-(4-Aminobenzoyl)-glycine

▶ 4-Aminohippuric acid see p. 1809

D-α-Aminobenzylpenicillin sodium salt

▶ Ampicillin sodium salt see p. 1823

2-Amino-5-bromobenzoic acid



2-Amino-5-bromobenzoic acid

≥95 %, for biochemistry
5-Bromoanthranilic acid
$C_7H_6BrNO_2$
M 216,04 g/mol
mp 204-211 °C
[5794-88-7] • EC No. 227-338-3
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (H-NMR)	≥95 %
Water (KF)	≤2,0 %

5519.1	5 g	plastic	26,35 €
5519.2	25 g	plastic	84,85 €

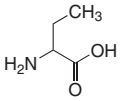
α-Aminobutyric acid

▶ DL-2-Aminobutyric acid see p. 1808

DL-α-Amino-n-butyric acid

▶ DL-2-Aminobutyric acid see p. 1808

DL-2-Aminobutyric acid



DL-2-Aminobutyric acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry
α-Aminobutyric acid, DL-α-Amino-n-butyric acid, H-DL-Abu-OH
$C_4H_9NO_2$
M 103,12 g/mol
mp 304 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 210 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[2835-81-6] • EC No. 220-616-5
WGK 1

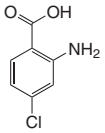
Type analysis:
Assay (NMR)..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %

5518.1	25 g	plastic	50,00 €
5518.2	100 g	plastic	147,20 €

6-Aminocaproic acid

▶ 6-Aminohexanoic acid see p. 1808

2-Amino-4-chlorobenzoic acid



2-Amino-4-chlorobenzoic acid

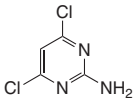
≥98 %, for biochemistry
4-Chloranthranilic acid
$C_7H_6ClNO_2$
M 171,58 g/mol
mp 231-233 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[89-77-0] • EC No. 201-938-5
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.)..... ≥98 %
Solution (1 % in methanol)..... colourless to slightly brown
Loss on drying..... ≤2,0 %

5516.1	10 g	plastic	19,90 €
5516.2	25 g	plastic	33,25 €
5516.3	100 g	plastic	95,15 €

2-Amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidine



2-Amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidine

≥95 %
ADCP
$C_4H_3Cl_2N_3$
M 164,00 g/mol
mp 216-220 °C (subl.)
[56-05-3] • EC No. 200-253-9 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95 %
Solution (1 % in DMF, 40 °C)..... orange
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %

5515.1	10 g	plastic	35,40 €
5515.2	25 g	plastic	68,30 €

5-Amino-2,3-dihydro-phthalazine-1,4-dione

▶ Luminol see p. 2124

4-Amino-2,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazolin-5-one

▶ 4-Aminoantipyrine see p. 1807

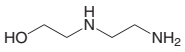
2-Aminoethanesulphonic acid

▶ Taurine see p. 2420

2-Aminoethanol

▶ Ethanolamine see p. 1994

2-(2-Aminoethylamino)ethanol



2-(2-Aminoethylamino)ethanol

≥98 %, for synthesis
N-(2-Aminoethyl)ethanolamine
$C_4H_{12}N_2O$
M 104,15 g/mol
D 1,03 • bp 240 °C
mp -28 °C • flp 144 °C
[111-41-1] • EC No. 203-867-5
UN No. 2735 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger
H314-H317-H335-H360Df

Type analysis:
Appearance..... clear colourless liquid
Assay (GC)..... ≥98,0 %
Identity (IR)..... complies
Density..... 0,971-0,974

6717.1	100 ml	glass	16,70 €
6717.2	500 ml	glass	28,50 €
6717.3	1 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l
6717.4	2,5 l	glass	95,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			90,82/2,5 l

4-(2-Aminoethyl)benzene-sulfonyl fluoride hydrochloride

▶ AEBSF hydrochloride see p. 1792

4-(2-Aminoethyl)-benzylsulphonyl fluoride

▶ Pefabloc® SC-Protease Inhibitor see p. 2216

N-(2-Aminoethyl)ethanolamine

▶ 2-(2-Aminoethylamino)ethanol see p. 1808

3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole hydrochloride

▶ Serotonin hydrochloride see p. 2337

4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenol hydrochloride

▶ Tyramine hydrochloride see p. 2453

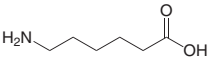
2-Amino-5-guanidinovaleric acid

▶ L-Arginine see p. 1832

2-Amino-5-guanidino-n-valeric acid hydrochloride

▶ D-Arginine monohydrochloride see p. 1832
▶ DL-Arginine monohydrochloride see p. 1832
▶ L-Arginine monohydrochloride see p. 1833

6-Aminohexanoic acid



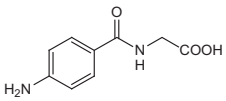
6-Aminohexanoic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis
6-Aminocaproic acid
$C_6H_{13}NO_2$
M 131,18 g/mol
mp 200-205 °C • flp 207 °C
Solubility: ~800 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[60-32-2] • EC No. 200-469-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99 %

3113.1	100 g	plastic	31,10 €
3113.3	250 g	plastic	64,40 €
3113.2	500 g	plastic	117,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			111,34/500 g

4-Aminohippuric acid



4-Aminohippuric acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry

N-(4-Aminobenzoyl)-aminoacetic acid,
N-(4-Aminobenzoyl)-glycine
p-Aminohippuric acid, PAH
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_3$
M 194,19 g/mol
mp 199-202 °C
[61-78-9] • EC No. 200-518-9 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥98 %

6187.1	10 g	plastic	39,70 €
6187.2	100 g	plastic	289,20 €

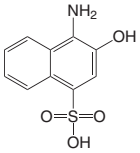
p-Aminohippuric acid

▶ 4-Aminohippuric acid see p. 1809

2-Amino-3-hydroxybutyric acid

▶ D-Threonine see p. 2430
▶ DL-Threonine see p. 2431
▶ L-Threonine see p. 2431

1-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-naphthalenesulfonic acid



1-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-naphthalenesulfonic acid

≥97 %, p.a., ACS

For determination of phosphate
1-Amino-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid
$C_{10}H_9NO_4S$
M 239,25 g/mol
mp 295 °C
[116-63-2] • EC No. 204-147-3 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.....≥97,0 %
Solubility in Na_2CO_3.....complies
Ash content.....≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,2 %
Suitability for determination of phosphate.....complies

2672.1	25 g	glass	44,00 €
2672.2	100 g	glass	111,30 €

N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-buturyl]-L-leucin hydrochloride

▶ Bestatin hydrochloride see p. 1852

2-Amino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionic acid

▶ D-Tyrosine see p. 2453
▶ DL-Tyrosine see p. 2453
▶ L-Tyrosine see p. 2453

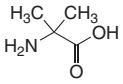
4-Aminohypoxanthine

▶ Guanine see p. 2047

2-Amino-3-(3-indolyl)propionic acid

▶ D-Tryptophan see p. 2450
▶ DL-Tryptophan see p. 2450
▶ L-Tryptophan see p. 2450

2-Aminoisobutyric acid



2-Aminoisobutyric acid

for biochemistry

2-Methylalanine, H-Ala(Me)-OH
$C_4H_9NO_2$
M 103,12 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[62-57-7] • EC No. 200-544-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white to off-white, cryst. powder
Loss on drying (160 °C).....≤1,0 %

5514.1	50 g	plastic	42,90 €
5514.2	100 g	plastic	73,00 €

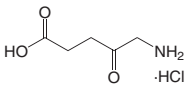
α-Aminoisovaleric acid

▶ D-Valine see p. 2458
▶ DL-Valine see p. 2458
▶ L-Valine see p. 2458

D-4-Amino-3-isoxazolidinone

▶ D-Cycloserine see p. 1936

5-Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride



5-Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

5-Amino-4-oxopentanoic acid HCl
$C_5H_9NO_3 \cdot HCl$
M 167,59 g/mol
mp 151-155 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[5451-09-2] • EC No. 226-679-5 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (arg. titr.).....≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (5 % in H_2O).....colourless to almost colourless
Sulphated ash.....≤0,1 %
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C, vacuum).....≤2,0 %
Water (KF).....≤1,0 %

8451.1	500 mg	glass	27,45 €
8451.2	1 g	glass	40,75 €
8451.3	5 g	glass	117,20 €

α-Amino-β-mercapto-propionic acid

▶ DL-Cysteine see p. 1936
▶ L-Cysteine see p. 1936

2-Amino-3-mercaptopropionic acid hydrochloride monohydrate

▶ D-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate see p. 1937
▶ L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate see p. 1937

α-(Aminomethyl)benzyl alcohol

▶ 2-Amino-1-phenylethanol see p. 1810

4-(Aminomethyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-pyridinemethanol dihydrochloride

▶ Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride see p. 2269

2-Amino-4-methyl-mercapto butyric acid

▶ D-Methionine see p. 2155
▶ DL-Methionine see p. 2155
▶ L-Methionine see p. 2155

2-Amino-4-methylpentanoic acid

▶ D-Leucine see p. 2115
▶ DL-Leucine see p. 2115
▶ L-Leucine see p. 2115

2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol

▶ AMP see p. 1823

2-Amino-3-methylvaleric acid

▶ DL-Isoleucine see p. 2095
▶ L-Isoleucine see p. 2095

1-Amino-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid

▶ 1-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-naphthalenesulfonic acid see p. 1809

1-Amino-2-nitrobenzene

▶ 2-Nitroaniline see p. 2184

1-Amino-3-nitrobenzene

▶ 3-Nitroaniline see p. 2184

1-Amino-4-nitrobenzene

▶ 4-Nitroaniline see p. 2184

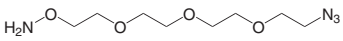
4-Amino-2-nitro-toluene

▶ 4-Methyl-3-nitroaniline see p. 2161

5-Amino-4-oxopentanoic acid HCl

▶ 5-Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride see p. 1809

Aminooxy-PEG3-Azide



Aminooxy-PEG3-Azide

≥90 %
Linker
O-(2-(2-(2-(2-Azidoethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy)-ethyl)hydroxylamine
$C_8H_{18}N_4O_4$
M 234,25 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[1306615-51-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pale yellow oil
Assay (TLC). ..... ≥90 %

7832.1	5 mg	plastic	104,20 €
7832.2	10 mg	plastic	157,50 €

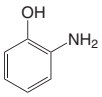
2-Aminopentanedioic acid

▶ D-Glutamic acid see p. 2039
▶ DL-Glutamic acid see p. 2039
▶ L-Glutamic acid see p. 2039

(S)-(+)-2-Amino-1-pentanol

▶ L-Norvalinol see p. 2190

2-Aminophenol



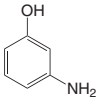
2-Aminophenol

≥99 %, for synthesis
ortho-Aminophenol, o-Aminophenol, 2-Hydroxy aniline, 2-Amino-1-hydroxy benzene
C_6H_7NO
M 109,13 g/mol
[95-55-6] • EC No. 202-431-1
UN No. 2512 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Warning H302+H332-H341

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... off-white to brown solid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Melting range. ..... 172-177 °C

0879.1	100 g	glass	20,35 €
0879.2	500 g	glass	70,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			66,93/500 g

3-Aminophenol



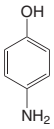
3-Aminophenol

≥99 %, for synthesis
meta-Aminophenol, m-Aminophenol, 3-Hydroxy aniline, 3-Amino-1-hydroxy benzene
C_6H_7NO
M 109,13 g/mol
[591-27-5] • EC No. 209-711-2
UN No. 2512 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Warning H302+H332-H411

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Melting range. ..... 120-124 °C

0957.1	100 g	glass	19,25 €
0957.2	500 g	glass	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			65,88/500 g

4-Aminophenol



4-Aminophenol

≥98 %, for synthesis
para-Aminophenol, p-Aminophenol, 4-Hydroxy aniline, 4-Amino-1-hydroxy benzene
C_6H_7NO
M 109,13 g/mol
[123-30-8] • EC No. 204-616-2
UN No. 2512 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Warning H302+H332-H341-H410

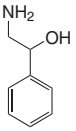
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... off-white to brownish solid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %

0950.1	100 g	glass	19,25 €
0950.2	500 g	glass	50,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			47,50/500 g

4-Aminophenyl benzyl ether hydrochloride

▶ 4-(Benzyloxy) aniline hydrochloride see p. 1851

2-Amino-1-phenylethanol



2-Amino-1-phenylethanol

≥98 %
α-(Aminomethyl)benzyl alcohol, Phenylethanolamine
$C_8H_{11}NO$
M 137,18 g/mol
mp 56–58 °C
[7568-93-6] • EC No. 231-469-1
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Solution (1 % in ethanol). ..... almost colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %

5513.1	25 g	plastic	53,65 €
5513.2	50 g	plastic	89,15 €

2-Amino-3-phenylpropionic acid

▶ D-Phenylalanine see p. 2228
▶ DL-Phenylalanine see p. 2229
▶ L-Phenylalanine see p. 2229

3-Aminophenyl sulphone

▶ 3,3'-Diaminodiphenyl sulphone see p. 1949

3-Aminophthalhydrazide

▶ Luminol see p. 2124

S(+)-2-Amino-1-propanol

▶ L-Alaninol see p. 1796

2-Aminopropionic acid

▶ D-Alanine see p. 1795
▶ DL-Alanine see p. 1795
▶ L-Alanine see p. 1795

3-Aminopropionic acid

▶ β-Alanine see p. 1796

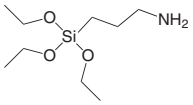
N-(3-Aminopropyl)-1,4-butanediamine

▶ Spermidine see p. 2380

Aminopropyl-modified silica gel

▶ Silica gel 60 diamino see p. 2341

γ-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APTES)



γ-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APTES)

≥98 %, for GC
Silylation reagent
APES, 3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane, APTES
$C_9H_{23}NO_3Si$
M 221,37 g/mol
D 0,95 • bp 217 °C
mp <-70 °C • flp 93 °C
[919-30-2] • EC No. 213-048-4
UN No. 2735 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H302

Type analysis:

Appearance	clear liquid
Assay (GC)	≥98 %

2328.1	25 g	glass	23,15 €
2328.2	100 g	glass	67,65 €

For further information, please see page 1643

6-Aminopurine

▶ Adenine see p. 1791

2-Amino-succinic acid

▶ D-Aspartic acid see p. 1835
▶ DL-Aspartic acid see p. 1835
▶ L-Aspartic acid see p. 1836

2-Aminotoluene

▶ o-Toluidine see p. 2438

α-Aminotoluene

▶ Benzylamine see p. 1851

N-Aminourea hydrochloride

▶ Semicarbazide hydrochloride see p. 2334

Aminoxybrucine

▶ Brucine N-oxide see p. 1873

Aminoxystrychnine

▶ Strychnine N-oxide see p. 2408

(±)-2-Aminsuccinic acid 4-amide

▶ DL-Asparagine monohydrate see p. 1835

Ammann solution

▶ Cotton blue (C.I. 42780) see p. 1928

Ammoidin

▶ Xanthotoxin see p. 2467

Ammonia solution Ultra-quality

Ammonia solution Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra 20 %
Extra highpure alkaline solution (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis.
Ammonium hydroxide solution
$NH_3 + H_2O$
M 17,03 + aq g/mol
D ~0,92
[1336-21-6] • EC No. 215-647-6
UN No. 2672 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2
Danger H314-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	20-22 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤20 ppt
Antimony (Sb)	≤10 ppt
Arsenic (As)	≤10 ppt
Barium (Ba)	≤10 ppt
Beryllium (Be)	≤10 ppt
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppt
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppt
Cesium (Cs)	≤10 ppt
Calcium (Ca)	≤10 ppt
Cerium (Ce)	≤10 ppt
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤10 ppt
Iron (Fe)	≤10 ppt
Erbium (Er)	≤10 ppt
Europium (Eu)	≤10 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤10 ppt
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppt
Germanium (Ge)	≤10 ppt
Gold (Au)	≤10 ppt
Holmium (Ho)	≤10 ppt
Indium (In)	≤10 ppt
Potassium (K)	≤10 ppt
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppt
Copper (Cu)	≤10 ppt
Lanthanum (La)	≤10 ppt
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppt
Lutetium (Lu)	≤10 ppt
Magnesium (Mg)	≤10 ppt
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppt
Sodium (Na)	≤20 ppt
Neodymium (Nd)	≤10 ppt
Nickel (Ni)	≤10 ppt
Niobium (Nb)	≤10 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤10 ppt
Mercury (Hg)	≤200 ppt
Rhodium (Rh)	≤10 ppt
Rubidium (Rb)	≤10 ppt
Samarium (Sm)	≤10 ppt
Scandium (Sc)	≤10 ppt
Silver (Ag)	≤10 ppt
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppt
Tellur (Te)	≤10 ppt
Terbium (Tb)	≤10 ppt
Thallium (Tl)	≤10 ppt
Thorium (Th)	≤10 ppt
Thulium (Tm)	≤10 ppt
Titanium (Ti)	≤10 ppt
Uranium (U)	≤10 ppt
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppt
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppt
Tungsten (W)	≤10 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤10 ppt
Yttrium (Y)	≤10 ppt
Zinc (Zn)	≤10 ppt
Tin (Sn)	≤10 ppt
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppt

HN66.2	250 ml	HDPE	254,25 €
HN66.1	500 ml	HDPE	428,95 €
HN66.3	1 l	HDPE	708,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			673,03/1 l

For further information, please see page 1747

Ammonia solution Supra-quality

Ammonia solution Supra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Supra 20 %
Highpure alkaline solution (ppb quality) for sample preparation in trace analysis (e.g. using ICP, AAS, Ion chromatography etc.).
Ammonium hydroxide solution
$NH_3 + H_2O$
M 17,03 + aq • D ~0,92
[1336-21-6] • EC No. 215-647-6
UN No. 2672 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2
Danger H314-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	20-22 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,00005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,000001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,0001 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤1 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤0,5 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤1 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤0,1 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,1 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤0,1 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,5 ppb
Cesium (Cs)	≤0,1 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤1 ppb
Cerium (Ce)	≤0,1 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,5 ppb
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤0,1 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤1 ppb
Erbium (Er)	≤0,1 ppb
Europium (Eu)	≤0,1 ppb
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤0,1 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤0,1 ppb
Germanium (Ge)	≤0,1 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤0,5 ppb
Holmium (Ho)	≤0,1 ppb
Indium (In)	≤0,1 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤1 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,5 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤0,5 ppb
Lanthanum (La)	≤0,1 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤0,1 ppb
Lutetium (Lu)	≤0,1 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤1 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,5 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,5 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤1 ppb
Neodymium (Nd)	≤0,1 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,5 ppb
Niobium (Nb)	≤0,1 ppb
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤0,1 ppb
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,2 ppb
Rhodium (Rh)	≤0,5 ppb
Rubidium (Rb)	≤0,1 ppb
Samarium (Sm)	≤0,1 ppb
Scandium (Sc)	≤0,1 ppb
Selenium (Se)	≤1 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤0,5 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,1 ppb
Tellur (Te)	≤0,1 ppb
Terbium (Tb)	≤0,1 ppb
Thallium (Tl)	≤0,1 ppb
Thorium (Th)	≤0,1 ppb
Thulium (Tm)	≤0,1 ppb
Titanium (Ti)	≤0,5 ppb
Uranium (U)	≤0,1 ppb
Vanadium (V)	≤0,5 ppb
Bismuth (Bi)	≤0,1 ppb
Tungsten (W)	≤0,1 ppb
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤0,1 ppb
Yttrium (Y)	≤0,1 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,5 ppb
Tin (Sn)	≤0,5 ppb
Zirconium (Zr)	≤0,1 ppb

HN56.1	500 ml	plastic	76,25 €
HN56.3	4 l	plastic	418,20 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Ammonia solution 32 %

Ammonium hydroxide solution
$NH_3 + H_2O$
M 17,03 + aq g/mol
D 0,88 • bp 24,7 °C
mp -91,5 °C
[1336-21-6] • EC No. 215-647-6
UN No. 2672 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H400-H335

Ammonia solution 32 %

30-33 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (NH_3)..... 30-33 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,0002 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0003 %
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,002 %

P093.1	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
P093.2	2,5 l	glass	68,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			65,27/2,5 l
P093.3	10 l	plastic	251,05 €

Ammonia solution 32 %

30-33 %, for DNA synthesis.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Assay (NH_3)..... ≥30 %

A990.1	200 ml	glass	18,85 €

For further information, please see page 1565

Ammonia solution 30 %

Ammonia solution 30 %

ROTIPURAN® 30 %, p.a., ACS

For neutralisation and for manufacturing of buffer system.

Ammonium hydroxide solution
$NH_3 + H_2O$
M 17,03 + aq g/mol
D ~0,89 • bp ~30 °C
mp -77 °C
[1336-21-6] • EC No. 215-647-6
UN No. 2672 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H400-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (acidim.)..... 28,0-30,0 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Solubility in H_2O..... complies
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O)..... complies
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,002 %
Ash content..... ≤0,002 %
Pyridine and homologues..... ≤0,0002 %
Carbonate (as CO_2)..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4)..... ≤0,0002 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,00005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,0001 %
Nitrate (NO_3)..... ≤0,0002 %
Sulphide (S)..... ≤0,00001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,00005 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,00001 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,000005 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,00001 %
Beryllium (Be)..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,000005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,00001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,0001 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Gold (Au)..... ≤0,00001 %
Indium (In)..... ≤0,000005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,0001 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,00001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,00001 %
Lithium (Li)..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00005 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Molybdenum (Mo)..... ≤0,000002 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,0002 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000005 %
Silver (Ag)..... ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr)..... ≤0,0001 %
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤0,000005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %

CP17.1	1 l	glass	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,99/1 l
CP17.2	2,5 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			34,63/2,5 l
CP17.3	5 l	PE/steel	70,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			66,93/5 l
CP17.4	10 l	PE/steel	116,00 €
CP17.5	25 l	PE/steel	195,15 €

Ammonia solution 25 %

Ammonium hydroxide solution
$NH_3 + H_2O$
M 17,03 + aq g/mol
D 0,91 • bp 37,7 °C
mp -57,5 °C
[1336-21-6] • EC No. 215-647-6
UN No. 2672 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H400-H335

Ammonia solution 25 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥25 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidimetric., NH_3)..... ≥25 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4)..... ≤0,0002 %
Pyridine and homologues..... ≤0,0002 %
Carbonate (as CO_2)..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,00005 %
Sulphide (S)..... ≤0,00001 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,00005 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,00001 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,000005 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,00001 %
Beryllium (Be)..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,000005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,00001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,0001 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Gallium (Ga)..... ≤0,000002 %
Gold (Au)..... ≤0,00001 %
Indium (In)..... ≤0,000002 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,0001 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,00001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,00001 %
Lithium (Li)..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00005 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Molybdenum (Mo)..... ≤0,000002 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,0001 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000005 %
Platinum (Pt)..... ≤0,00001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,00005 %
Silver (Ag)..... ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr)..... ≤0,0001 %
Thallium (Tl)..... ≤0,000002 %
Titanium (Ti)..... ≤0,000005 %
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤0,000005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn)..... ≤0,000005 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O)..... ≤0,0008 %

6774.1	1 l	glass	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
6774.2	2,5 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			34,63/2,5 l
6774.3	5 l	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			52,63/5 l

Ammonia solution 25 %

25 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)..... 25,0-27,0 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Pyridine and homologues..... ≤0,0002 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances..... complies
Carbonate..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,000025 %
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,002 %

2610.1	1 l	glass	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,99/1 l
2610.2	2,5 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			33,63/2,5 l
2610.4	5 l	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			48,55/5 l
2610.3	10 l	plastic	89,15 €

Ammonia solution 25 %

≥25 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (NH_3)..... 24,0-26,0 %
Density (20 °C)..... 0,904-0,910
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,00001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0005 %

5460.1	1 l	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,91/1 l
5460.2	5 l	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			34,63/5 l
5460.3	10 l	plastic	48,30 €
5460.4	30 l	plastic	118,15 €

Ammonia solution 20 %

Ammonia solution 20 %

20 %, pure

Ammonium hydroxide solution
$NH_3 + H_2O$
M 17,03 + aq g/mol
D 0,93
[1336-21-6] • EC No. 215-647-6
UN No. 2672 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H314-H335

Type analysis:

Assay..... 19,0-21,0 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,0001 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0003 %

6753.1	1 l	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,25/1 l
6753.2	5 l	plastic	33,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			32,21/5 l
6753.3	10 l	plastic	44,65 €
6753.4	25 l	plastic	87,00 €

Ammonia solution 15 %

Ammonia solution 15 %

15 %, extra pure
Ammonium hydroxide solution
$NH_3 + H_2O$
M 17,03 + aq g/mol
D ~0,94
[1336-21-6] • EC No. 215-647-6
UN No. 2672 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2
Danger H314-H335

Type analysis:
Assay..... 14,5-15,5 %
Density (20 °C)..... 0,9379-0,9413
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,00001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0005 %

4346.1	1 l	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,25/1 l
4346.5	2,5 l	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			20,33/2,5 l
4346.2	5 l	plastic	33,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			32,21/5 l
4346.3	10 l	plastic	45,05 €
4346.4	25 l	plastic	88,05 €

Ammonia solution 10 %

Ammonia solution 10 %

10 %, pure
Ammonium hydroxide solution
$NH_3 + H_2O$
M 17,03 + aq g/mol
D 0,96
[1336-21-6] • EC No. 215-647-6
UN No. 2672 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2
Danger H314-H335

Type analysis:
Assay..... 9,0-11,0 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,0001 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0003 %

6756.1	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l
6756.5	2,5 l	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			17,91/2,5 l
6756.2	5 l	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			31,16/5 l
6756.3	10 l	plastic	41,85 €
6756.4	25 l	plastic	77,30 €

Ammonia solution (4 N)

Ammonia solution

4 mol/l - 4 N volumetric standard solution
D 0,97
WGK 2
Danger H314-H335

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 4 mol/l ±0,5 %
Titer..... 0,9950-1,0050

9897.1	500 ml	plastic	25,30 €
9897.2	1 l	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,76/1 l

Ammonia-D3 solution 25 % in D_2O

Ammonia-D3 solution 25 % in D_2O

99 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
$ND_3 + D_2O$
M 40,08 g/mol
D 1,056
[12168-30-8]
UN No. 2672 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2
Danger
H290-H314-H332-H335-H400

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree..... ≥99,0 %
Assay (titr.)..... ≥25,0 %

9903.1	10 ml	glass	89,15 €

Ammonium Standards

▶ Ammonium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Ammonium acetate

CH_3COONH_4
M 77,08 g/mol
D 1,17
mp 114 °C
Solubility: 1480 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[631-61-8] • EC No. 211-162-9 • WGK 1

Ammonium acetate

≥97 %, p.a., ACS
Buffer substance, for molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim.)..... ≥97 %
pH value (5 %, water)..... 6,7-7,3
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Ash content (as SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nitrate (NO_3)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %

7869.2	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
7869.1	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg
7869.3	2,5 kg	plastic	75,15 €

Ammonium acetate

≥96 %, extra pure
Buffer substance

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥96 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)..... 6,5-7,5
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %

T872.1	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
T872.2	1 kg	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,76/1 kg
T872.3	2,5 kg	plastic	71,95 €
T872.5	25 kg	plastic	482,70 €

Ammonium alginate

▶ Alginic acid ammonium salt see p. 1799

Ammonium alum

▶ Aluminium ammonium sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 1802

Ammonium aluminium sulphate

▶ Aluminium ammonium sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 1802

Ammonium aurin tricarboxylate

▶ Aurin tricarboxylic acid ammonium salt see p. 1837

Ammonium benzoate

Ammonium benzoate

≥98 %, extra pure
For precipitation of aluminium and iron.
$C_7H_9NO_2$
M 139,15 g/mol
D 1,26
mp 198 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 140 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1863-63-4] • EC No. 217-468-9
WGK 1
Warning H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥98,0 %
pH (10 % solution)..... 5,0-8,0
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Oxidizable impurities (as cinnamic acid)..... complies

9836.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
9836.2	500 g	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			46,88/500 g
9836.3	1 kg	plastic	87,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			82,65/1 kg

Ammonium bicarbonate

▶ Ammonium hydrogen carbonate see p. 1816

Ammonium bifluoride

▶ Ammonium hydrogen fluoride see p. 1817

Ammonium biphosphate

▶ Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate see p. 1815

Ammonium bisulphate

▶ Ammonium hydrogen sulphate see p. 1818

Ammonium bromide

Ammonium bromide

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

NH_4Br
M 97,94 g/mol
D ~2,43
mp 452 °C (subl.)
Solubility: 742 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12124-97-9] • EC No. 235-183-8
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg.)	≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	4,5-6,0
Bromate (BrO_3)	≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,2 %
Iodide (I)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Ash content	≤0,01 %

HN14.1	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
HN14.2	1 kg	plastic	54,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			51,59/1 kg
HN14.3	2,5 kg	plastic	119,25 €

Ammonium carbonate

$CH_6N_2O_2 \cdot CH_5NO_3$ (1:1)
M 157,13 g/mol
Solubility: ~320 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10361-29-2] • EC No. 233-786-0
WGK 1

Danger H302-H315-H318

Ammonium carbonate

≥30 %, NH_3, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim, NH_3)	≥30,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphur containing parts (as SO_4)	≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %

CP98.1	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
CP98.2	1 kg	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,54/1 kg
CP98.4	2,5 kg	plastic	62,25 €
CP98.3	5 kg	plastic	113,85 €

Ammonium carbonate

≥30,5 %, NH_3, extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (NH_3)	≥30,5 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,0001 %

CN94.1	500 g	plastic	15,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			14,82/500 g
CN94.2	1 kg	plastic	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			21,99/1 kg
CN94.4	2,5 kg	plastic	38,60 €
CN94.3	5 kg	plastic	61,85 €

Ammonium cerium(IV) nitrate

▶ Cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate see p. 1904

Ammonium cerium(IV) sulphate dihydrate

Ammonium cerium(IV) sulphate dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Oxidant reagent, for cerimetric titrations
Cerium(IV) ammonium sulphate dihydrate
$(NH_4)_4Ce(SO_4)_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 632,55 g/mol
[10378-47-9] • EC No. 231-567-4
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %

4386.1	100 g	plastic	49,35 €
4386.2	250 g	plastic	107,40 €
4386.3	500 g	plastic	174,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			165,97/500 g

Ammonium chloride

Salmiaksalt
NH_4Cl
M 53,49 g/mol
D 1,52
mp 355 °C (subl.)
Solubility: 372 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12125-02-9] • EC No. 235-186-4
WGK 1

Warning H302-H319

Ammonium chloride

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5050.1	50 g	plastic	117,20 €
5050.2	100 g	plastic	198,90 €

Ammonium chloride

≥99,7 %, p.a., ultra quality

Reagent for photography, buffer substance, molecularbiology, mixtures cryogens.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg.)	≥99,7 %
pH value (5 % solution)	4,5-5,5
Water (KF)	≤0,1 %
Appearance of solution	complies
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Acidity or alkalinity	complies
Ash content (as SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Pyridine and homologues	≤0,001 %
Bromide and Iodide (Br,I)	complies
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,0002 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,002 %
Iodide (I)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0002 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %

K298.1	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
K298.2	1 kg	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,76/1 kg
K298.3	2,5 kg	plastic	65,05 €
K298.4	5 kg	plastic	87,00 €
K298.6	10 kg	plastic	147,85 €
K298.5	25 kg	plastic	289,20 €

Ammonium chloride

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (argentometric, dry substance)	99,5-100,5 %
Identity	complies
pH value (5 % in water)	4,6-6,0
Appearance of solution	complies
Loss on drying (100 °C)	≤0,5 %
Ash content (as SO_4)	≤0,1 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances	complies
Bromide and Iodide (Br,I)	complies
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Thiocyanate (SCN)	complies
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %

P726.1	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
P726.2	1 kg	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,16/1 kg
P726.4	2,5 kg	plastic	42,90 €
P726.3	5 kg	plastic	62,25 €
P726.6	10 kg	plastic	90,20 €
P726.5	25 kg	plastic	184,80 €

Ammonium chloride

≥99 %, cryst.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... fine white crystals
Assay (NH_4Cl). ..... ≥99,0 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... ≤0,2 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,25 %

5470.1	1 kg	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
5470.4	2,5 kg	plastic	31,75 €
5470.2	5 kg	plastic	46,15 €
5470.3	10 kg	plastic	68,70 €
5470.5	25 kg	plastic	126,75 €

Ammonium citrate, dibasic

▶ di-Ammonium hydrogen citrate see p. 1817

tri-Ammonium citrate

tri-Ammonium citrate

≥97 %, pure

Ammonium citrate tribasic, Citric acid triammonium salt
$C_6H_{17}N_3O_7$
M 243,22 g/mol
mp 185 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[3458-72-8] • EC No. 222-394-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥97,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 7,0-8,0
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %

9488.1	100 g	plastic	25,30 €
9488.2	500 g	plastic	62,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			59,76/500 g
9488.3	1 kg	plastic	97,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			92,44/1 kg

Ammonium citrate tribasic

▶ tri-Ammonium citrate see p. 1815

Ammonium dihydrogene phosphate matrix modifier solution

▶ Matrix modifier solution Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate see p. 2143

Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate

prim. Ammonium phosphate, Ammonium phosphate monobasic, Ammonium biphosphate
$(NH_4)H_2PO_4$
M 115,03 g/mol
D 1,80
mp 190 °C
Solubility: 368 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7722-76-1] • EC No. 231-764-5
WGK 1

Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5580.1	25 g	plastic	56,45 €
5580.2	100 g	plastic	130,65 €

Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Buffer substance

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (5 %, water). 3,8-4,4
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %

P727.1	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
P727.2	1 kg	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			79,18/1 kg
P727.3	2,5 kg	plastic	177,40 €

Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate

≥98 %, extra pure

Buffer substance

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥98 %
pH value (5 %, water). 3,8-4,4
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,003 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,003 %

CP85.1	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
CP85.2	1 kg	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,93/1 kg
CP85.3	2,5 kg	plastic	110,20 €

Ammonium dimolybdate

Ammonium dimolybdate

≥99 %, p.a.

$H_8Mo_2N_2O_7$
M 339,95 g/mol
D 2,97
mp >150 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 228 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[27546-07-2] • EC No. 248-517-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Assay (metals basis). ..... ≥56 %
Al (Aluminium). ..... ≤0,001 %
As (Arsenic). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ca (Calcium). ..... ≤0,002 %
Cu (Copper). ..... ≤0,001 %
Fe (Iron). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ni (Nickel). ..... ≤0,001 %
Pb (Lead). ..... ≤0,001 %
Tungsten (W). ..... ≤0,02 %

3246.1	100 g	plastic	25,70 €
3246.2	500 g	plastic	82,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			78,57/500 g
3246.3	1 kg	plastic	138,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			131,77/1 kg

Ammonium ferric oxalate

▶ Ammonium iron(III) oxalate trihydrate see p. 1818

Ammonium fluoride

Ammonium fluoride

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

NH_4F
M 37,04 g/mol
D 1,01
mp ~100 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 820 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12125-01-8] • EC No. 235-185-9
UN No. 2505 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301+H311+H331

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... colorless or white hygroscopic solid
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤0,01 %

6549.1	250 g	plastic	64,40 €
6549.2	500 g	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			105,12/500 g
6549.3	1 kg	plastic	196,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			186,82/1 kg

Ammonium fluorosilicate

▶ Ammonium hexafluorosilicate see p. 1816

Ammonium formate

Ammonium formate

≥95 %, extra pure

$HCOONH_4$
M 63,06 g/mol
mp 116 °C
[540-69-2] • EC No. 208-753-9
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... hygroscopic crystals
Assay ($HCOONH_4$). ..... ≥95 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6-7
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %

5093.2	500 g	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,12/500 g
5093.1	1 kg	plastic	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			45,46/1 kg
5093.3	5 kg	plastic	190,85 €

Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate

Ammonium molybdate
$(NH_4)_6Mo_7O_{24} \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 1235,86 g/mol
mp 90 °C
Solubility: 400 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12054-85-2] • EC No. 234-722-4
WGK 1

Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Silicon (Si). ..... ≤0,001 %
Titanium (Ti). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,001 %

3666.1	250 g	plastic	96,65 €
3666.2	500 g	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			162,40/500 g
3666.3	1 kg	plastic	310,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			295,17/1 kg
3666.7	25 kg	plastic	3219,65 €

For further information, please see page 1655

Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %

7311.1	100 g	plastic	26,35 €
7311.2	500 g	plastic	82,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			78,14/500 g
7311.3	1 kg	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			129,20/1 kg
7311.4	2,5 kg	plastic	289,20 €

Ammonium hexachloroosmate (IV)

Ammonium hexachloroosmate (IV)

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)

Ammonium osmium chloride, Osmium(IV) ammonium chloride
$(NH_4)_2OsCl_6$
M 439,00 g/mol
D 2,93
[12125-08-5] • EC No. 235-188-5
WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5585.1	1 g	glass	NLA €

Ammonium hexachlororhodate(III)

Ammonium hexachlororhodate(III)

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Rhodium(III) ammonium chloride
$(NH_4)_3RhCl_6$
M 369,74 g/mol
[15336-18-2] • EC No. 239-364-2
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5586.1	1 g	plastic	547,20 €

Ammonium hexafluorosilicate

Ammonium fluorosilicate
$(NH_4)_2SiF_6$
M 178,14 g/mol
D 2,01
mp 145 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 186 g/l (H_2O, 17 °C)
[16919-19-0] • EC No. 240-968-3
UN No. 2854 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger H301+H311+H331

Ammonium hexafluorosilicate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5587.1	10 g	plastic	64,40 €
5587.2	25 g	plastic	127,95 €
5587.3	50 g	plastic	220,40 €

Ammonium hexafluorosilicate

≥98,5 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,5 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
In water insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,5 %

7314.1	250 g	plastic	25,70 €
7314.2	500 g	plastic	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			36,67/500 g
7314.3	1 kg	plastic	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			64,27/1 kg
7314.4	2,5 kg	plastic	131,05 €

Ammonium hydrogen carbonate

Ammonium bicarbonate
$(NH_4)HCO_3$
M 79,06 g/mol
D 1,586
mp 105 °C
Solubility: 220 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1066-33-7] • EC No. 213-911-5 • WGK 1

Warning H302

Ammonium hydrogen carbonate

≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphide (S). ..... ≤0,001 %

T871.1	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
T871.2	1 kg	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg
T871.3	2,5 kg	plastic	57,95 €
T871.4	5 kg	plastic	96,65 €
T871.5	25 kg	plastic	332,20 €

Ammonium hydrogen carbonate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.) ..... 98,0-101,0 %
Identity ..... complies
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4) ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,007 %
Sulphide (S) ..... complies
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,025 %
Nickel (Ni) ..... ≤0,0025 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %

7094.2	500 g	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			16,25/500 g
7094.1	1 kg	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg
7094.4	2,5 kg	plastic	37,55 €
7094.3	5 kg	plastic	66,55 €
7094.5	25 kg	plastic	228,45 €

di-Ammonium hydrogen citrate

Ammonium citrate, dibasic
$C_6H_{14}N_2O_7$
M 226,19 g/mol
D 1,48
Solubility: easily soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[3012-65-5] • EC No. 221-146-3
WGK 1

Warning H319

di-Ammonium hydrogen citrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.) ..... 98,0-103,0 %
Water ..... ≤1,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,005 %
Ash content (as SO_4) ..... ≤0,01 %
Phosphate (PO_4) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,001 %
Oxalate (C_2O_4) ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4) ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,002 %
Chromium (Cr) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K) ..... ≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na) ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn) ..... ≤0,0005 %

P735.1	500 g	plastic	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,97/500 g
P735.2	1 kg	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			91,44/1 kg
P735.3	2,5 kg	plastic	193,00 €

di-Ammonium hydrogen citrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim.) ..... ≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphated ash ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Total sulphur (as SO_4) ..... ≤0,01 %

0267.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
0267.1	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
0267.3	2,5 kg	plastic	100,95 €

Ammonium hydrogen fluoride

Ammonium bifluoride, Ammonium difluoride
$(NH_4)HF_2$
M 57,04 g/mol
D 1,50 • bp ~240 °C (dec.)
mp 125 °C
Solubility: 630 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1341-49-7] • EC No. 215-676-4
UN No. 1727 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H301-H314

Ammonium hydrogen fluoride

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis) ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5363.1	25 g	plastic	120,95 €

Ammonium hydrogen fluoride

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay ..... ≥98,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,2 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,005 %
Ash content ..... ≤0,2 %
Water ..... ≤1,5 %

7313.1	250 g	plastic	21,40 €
7313.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
7313.3	1 kg	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,93/1 kg
7313.4	2,5 kg	plastic	107,40 €

di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate

sec. Ammonium phosphate, Ammonium phosphate dibasic
$(NH_4)_2HPO_4$
M 132,06 g/mol
D 1,62
mp 155 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 690 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7783-28-0] • EC No. 231-987-8
WGK 1

di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (metals basis) ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5596.1	100 g	plastic	252,65 €

di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Buffer substance

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.) ..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % in water) 7,7-8,1
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4) ..... ≤0,004 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nitrate (NO_3) ..... ≤0,003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K) ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na) ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni) ..... ≤0,001 %

P736.1	500 g	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			54,67/500 g
P736.2	1 kg	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			88,35/1 kg
P736.3	2,5 kg	plastic	209,55 €

di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate

≥97 %, extra pure

Buffer substance

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim.) ..... ≥97,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O) 7,7-8,3
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0003 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,003 %

0268.1	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
0268.2	1 kg	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,55/1 kg
0268.4	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85 €
0268.3	5 kg	plastic	112,80 €

Ammonium hydrogen sulphate

Ammonium hydrogen sulphate

≥98,5 %, p.a.

Ammonium bisulphate

NH_4HSO_4

M 115,11 g/mol

mp 147 °C

Solubility: 115 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[7803-63-6] • EC No. 232-265-5

UN No. 2506 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ≥98,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). <0,0002 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,0003 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0002 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,00002 %
Calcium (Ca). <0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). <0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). <0,0002 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni). <0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). <0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,0001 %
Ash content. ≤0,005 %

5485.2	250 g	plastic	31,75 €
5485.1	500 g	plastic	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,59/500 g
5485.3	1 kg	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			91,44/1 kg

Ammonium hydroxide solution

- Ammonia solution Ultra-quality see p. 1811
- Ammonia solution Supra-quality see p. 1811
- Ammonia solution 32 % see p. 1812
- Ammonia solution 30 % see p. 1812
- Ammonia solution 25 % see p. 1812
- Ammonia solution 15 % see p. 1813
- Ammonia solution 10 % see p. 1813
- Ammonia solution (4 N) see p. 1813

Ammonium iodide

Ammonium iodide

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

NH_4I

M 144,94 g/mol

D 2,51 • bp 551 °C (dec.)

mp 405 °C (subl.)

Solubility: 1780 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[12027-06-4] • EC No. 234-717-7 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg.). ≥99,0 %
Insoluble matter. ≤0,005 %
Ash content. ≤0,05 %
Chloride and bromide. ≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,05 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,001 %

9818.1	100 g	glass	57,55 €
9818.2	250 g	glass	125,70 €
9818.3	500 g	glass	235,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			223,68/500 g

Ammonium iron(III) citrate

Citric acid ammonium iron(III) salt, Iron(III) ammonium citrate, Ammonium ferric citrate, Ferric ammonium citrate

D 0,73

Solubility: 1,2 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[1185-57-5] • EC No. 214-686-6

WGK 1

Ammonium iron(III) citrate

~21 % Fe, brown

Type analysis:

Appearance. red-brown powder
Assay (Fe). 20,5-22,5 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,0
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,05 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (105 °C, 2 h). ≤6,0 %

0618.1	250 g	plastic	26,35 €
0618.2	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
0618.3	1 kg	plastic	60,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			57,10/1 kg
0618.4	2,5 kg	plastic	130,65 €

Ammonium iron(III) citrate

~18 % Fe

Microbiology

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. yellowish, brown powder
Assay (Fe). 17,1-18,9 %
pH value (10 % solution). 6,0-8,0
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤1,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0004 %
Loss on drying. ≤6,0 %

CN77.1	250 g	plastic	18,20 €
CN77.2	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
CN77.3	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg
CN77.4	2,5 kg	plastic	95,70 €

Ammonium iron(III) citrate

~15 % Fe, green

Type analysis:

Assay (Fe). 14,5-16,0 %

9366.1	250 g	plastic	25,70 €
9366.2	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
9366.3	1 kg	plastic	59,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			56,10/1 kg

Ammonium iron(III) citrate solution

Ammonium iron(III) citrate solution

12,5 %, sterile, ready-to-use

Media supplement for detection of *Listeria monocytogenes*.

One box of 10 vials Ammonium iron(III) citrate solution is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Fraser Broth.

Ferric(III) ammonium citrate solution

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

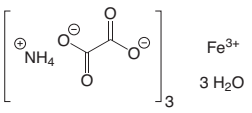
Formulation per vial:

Ammonium iron(III) citrate. 0,25 g

3130.1	10 x 2 ml	plastic	44,65 €
3130.2	30 x 2 ml	plastic	110,65 €

For further information, please see page 1472

Ammonium iron(III) oxalate trihydrate



Ammonium iron(III) oxalate trihydrate

≥99 %, pure

Ammonium ferric oxalate, Iron ammonium oxalate

$(NH_4)_3Fe(C_2O_4)_3 \cdot 3\ H_2O$

M 428,06 g/mol

D 1,78

mp 160-170 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[13268-42-3] • EC No. 220-952-2

WGK 1

Warning H302+H312

Type analysis:

Assay (based on Fe). ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). ~5,0
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,005 %

0517.1	250 g	plastic	23,55 €
0517.2	500 g	plastic	34,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,20/500 g
0517.3	1 kg	plastic	60,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			57,10/1 kg
0517.4	2,5 kg	plastic	120,95 €

Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate

Iron(II) ammonium sulphate, Ferrous ammonium sulphate, Mohr's salt
$(NH_4)_2Fe(SO_4)_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 392,14 g/mol
D 1,86
mp 100 °C
Solubility: 270 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7783-85-9] • EC No. 233-151-8 • WGK 1

Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perm.)	99,0-101,0 %
pH value (5 % in water)	3,0-5,0
In H_2SO_4 insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Substances not precipitated by ammonia	≤0,1 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,001 %
Iron III (Fe III)	≤0,02 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,01 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,02 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,01 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,003 %

P728.1	500 g	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,12/500 g
P728.2	1 kg	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,93/1 kg
P728.3	2,5 kg	plastic	116,00 €

Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,0 %
Iron III (Fe III)	complies
Copper (Cu)	≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,02 %
Alkali and alkaline-earth metals (as SO_4)	≤0,07 %

X884.1	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
X884.2	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
X884.3	5 kg	plastic	105,25 €

Ammonium iron(II) sulphate solution (0,12 N)

Ammonium iron(II) sulphate solution (0,12 N)

0,12 mol/l - 0,12 N volumetric solution, for determination of COD

According to DIN 38409 part H41.
UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) 0,12 mol/l
The titre has to be determined at least daily.

KK60.1	1 l	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			47,93/1 l

Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate

Iron(III) ammonium sulphate, Ferric alum, Iron alum
$(NH_4)Fe(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12\ H_2O$
M 482,19 g/mol
D 1,71
mp 39-41 °C
Solubility: 1240 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7783-83-7] • EC No. 233-382-4
WGK 1

Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate

≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)	98,5-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Substances not precipitated by ammonia	≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0005 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,01 %
Iron II (Fe II)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,002 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,01 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,003 %

P734.1	500 g	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,16/500 g
P734.2	1 kg	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			54,67/1 kg
P734.3	2,5 kg	plastic	117,75 €

Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,002 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,005 %
Iron(II) salts	complies
In NH_4OH not precipitated substances	≤0,1 %

X885.1	500 g	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
X885.2	1 kg	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,16/1 kg
X885.3	5 kg	plastic	122,45 €

Ammonium matrix modifier

▶ Ammonium nitrate matrix modifier solution see p. 2144

Ammonium metatungstate hydrate

Ammonium metatungstate hydrate

≥90 % WO_3, p.a.

Ammonium tungsten oxide hydrate, Hexaammonium tungstate hydrate, AMT
$(NH_4)_6H_2W_{12}O_{40} \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 2956,42 · x H_2O g/mol
D 4,00
mp 120 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12028-48-7] • EC No. 234-733-4
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:

Assay (WO_3)	≥90 %
In water insoluble matter	≤0,05 %
Loss on ignition (2 h, 750 °C)	≤10,0 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,001 %
Phosphorus (P)	≤0,001 %
Silicon (Si)	≤0,0005 %

0742.1	25 g	plastic	34,95 €
0742.2	100 g	plastic	65,50 €
0742.3	500 g	plastic	246,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			233,89/500 g

Ammonium metavanadate

▶ Ammonium monovanadate see p. 1820

Ammonium molybdate

▶ Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate see p. 1816

Ammonium molybdate(VI)

Ammonium molybdate(VI)

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)

$(NH_4)_2MoO_4$
M 196,02 g/mol
Solubility: >10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13106-76-8] • EC No. 236-031-3
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5591.1	5 g	plastic	49,35 €
5591.2	25 g	plastic	166,10 €

Ammonium molybdenum sulfide

▶ Ammonium tetrathiomolybdate see p. 1822

Ammonium monovanadate

Ammonium metavanadate
NH_4VO_3
M 116,98 g/mol
D 2,3
mp 200 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 5,1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7803-55-6] • EC No. 232-261-3
UN No. 3285 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger
H301-H319-H332-H361fd-H372-H410

Ammonium monovanadate
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5590.3	1 g	plastic	26,35 €
5590.2	25 g	plastic	428,95 €

Ammonium monovanadate
≥99,8 %, p.a.
Component of the molybdate-vanadate reagent for the determination of phosphate.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,8 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,01 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,01 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,005 %

4232.1	50 g	plastic	27,45 €
4232.2	100 g	plastic	39,70 €
4232.3	250 g	plastic	80,10 €
4232.4	1 kg	plastic	256,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			244,10/1 kg

Ammonium monovanadate
≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Assay (V_2O_5)..... ≥77 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,05 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,05 %

9923.1	100 g	plastic	32,15 €
9923.2	500 g	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			98,56/500 g
9923.3	1 kg	plastic	188,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			178,74/1 kg

Ammonium nitrate

Ammonium saltpeter
NH_4NO_3
M 80,04 g/mol
D 1,72
mp 170 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1877 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6484-52-2] • EC No. 229-347-8
UN No. 1942 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Warning H272-H319

Ammonium nitrate
≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim.)..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)..... 4,5-6,0
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,0003 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Nitrite (NO_2)..... ≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0002 %
Ash content (as SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %

K299.1	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
K299.2	1 kg	plastic	54,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,01/1 kg
K299.3	2,5 kg	plastic	115,60 €

Ammonium nitrate
≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.)..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (5 %, 20 °C)..... 4,5-6,0
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %

X988.1	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
X988.2	1 kg	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,93/1 kg
X988.3	2,5 kg	plastic	110,20 €

Ammonium nitrate matrix modifier solution

▶ Matrix modifier solution
Ammonium nitrate see p. 2144

Ammonium osmium chloride

▶ Ammonium hexachloroosmate (IV)
see p. 1816

di-Ammonium oxalate monohydrate

Oxalic acid ammonium salt monohydrate
$(NH_4)_2C_2O_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 142,11 g/mol
D 1,5
mp 70 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 50 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6009-70-7] • EC No. 214-202-3
WGK 1

Warning H302+H312

di-Ammonium oxalate monohydrate
≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS
Reagent for the determination of Ca, Pb and rare earth metals.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (perm.)..... ≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Ash content (as SO_4)..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Nitrate (NO_3)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %

P737.1	500 g	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			58,76/500 g
P737.2	1 kg	plastic	104,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			98,99/1 kg
P737.3	2,5 kg	plastic	231,70 €

di-Ammonium oxalate monohydrate
≥98 %, BP
Reagent for the determination of Ca, Pb and rare earth metals.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... white crystals
Assay..... ≥98 %
Identity..... complies
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,018 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Ash content..... ≤0,05 %

4266.3	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
4266.1	1 kg	plastic	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,72/1 kg
4266.4	2,5 kg	plastic	83,35 €
4266.2	10 kg	plastic	298,35 €

Ammonium peroxydisulphate

Ammonium persulphate, APS
$(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$
M 228,20 g/mol
D 1,982
mp 120 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 620 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7727-54-0] • EC No. 231-786-5
UN No. 1444 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger
H334-H272-H302-H335-H315-H319-H317

Ammonium peroxydisulphate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Oxidizing agent for Cu, for separation of Mn and Cr. For electrophoresis. Polymerisation catalyst.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)	≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Chlorides and chlorates (as Cl)	≤0,001 %
Acidity	≤0,04 meq/g
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,01 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,00005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %
Ash content (as SO_4)	≤0,05 %

9592.3	50 g	plastic	10,65 €
9592.2	100 g	plastic	14,95 €
9592.5	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
9592.1	1 kg	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,76/1 kg
9592.4	2,5 kg	plastic	79,05 €

For further information, please see page 1202

Ammonium peroxydisulphate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,0 %
Acid content (as H_2SO_4)	≤0,15 %
Active oxygen	≥6,9 %

9178.3	500 g	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,29/500 g
9178.1	1 kg	plastic	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			25,46/1 kg
9178.4	2,5 kg	plastic	54,75 €
9178.2	5 kg	plastic	99,90 €

Ammonium persulphate

▶ Ammonium peroxydisulphate see p. 1821

Ammonium phosphate

▶ di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate see p. 1817

Ammoniumphosphate monobasic

▶ Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate see p. 1815

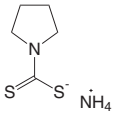
sec. Ammonium phosphate

▶ di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate see p. 1817

Ammonium purpurate

▶ Murexide (C.I. 56085) see p. 2172

Ammonium pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate



Ammonium pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate

≥98 %, p.a.

APDC, Ammonium tetramethylene dithiocarbamate, Ammonium pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate
$C_5H_{12}N_2S_2$
M 164,29 g/mol
mp 146-151 °C
Solubility: 190 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5108-96-3] • EC No. 225-834-4
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (NT)	≥98 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,001 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,001 %
Bismuth (Bi)	≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,001 %

5486.1	10 g	plastic	41,85 €
5486.2	50 g	plastic	147,85 €

Ammonium rhodanide

▶ Ammonium thiocyanate see p. 1822

sec. Ammonium sodium phosphate

▶ Sodium ammonium hydrogen phosphate tetrahydrate see p. 2354

Ammonium sulphate

di-Ammoniumsulphate
$(NH_4)_2SO_4$
M 132,14 g/mol
D 1,77
mp 230 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 760 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7783-20-2] • EC No. 231-984-1
WGK 1

Ammonium sulphate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5606.1	10 g	plastic	32,15 €
5606.2	50 g	plastic	87,00 €

Ammonium sulphate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Reagent for precipitation of proteins, buffer substance, preparation of ammonium alum.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	≥99,5 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	5,0-6,0
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Ash content (as SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,0005 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0003 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,00002 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0002 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0002 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0001 %
Loss on drying (100 °C)	≤0,1 %

3746.2	250 g	plastic	14,55 €
3746.1	1 kg	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,54/1 kg
3746.3	2,5 kg	plastic	59,05 €
3746.4	5 kg	plastic	103,10 €
3746.6	10 kg	plastic	166,10 €
3746.5	25 kg	plastic	353,70 €

Ammonium sulphate

≥99 %, enzyme quality

Reagent for precipitation of proteins, especially enzymes.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,0-6,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,005 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,00002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,005 %

9212.3	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
9212.2	1 kg	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,55/1 kg
9212.1	2,5 kg	plastic	56,90 €
9212.7	25 kg	plastic	342,95 €

Ammonium sulphate

≥99 %, cryst.

Type analysis:

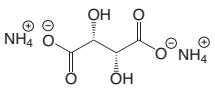
Appearance. white crystals
Assay. ≥99,0 %
Identity. complies
Sulphated ash. ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (100 °C). ≤0,20 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,0005 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,001 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,0-6,0
In water insoluble matter. ≤0,005 %

9218.3	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
9218.1	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
9218.2	5 kg	plastic	96,25 €
9218.5	25 kg	plastic	338,65 €

di-Ammoniumsulphate

▶ Ammonium sulphate see p. 1821

di-Ammonium tartrate



di-Ammonium tartrate

≥98 %, pure

Ammonium tartrate dibasic, Tartaric acid diammonium salt
$(NH_4)_2C_4H_4O_6$
M 184,15 g/mol
D 1,60
Solubility: 58 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[3164-29-2] • EC No. 221-618-9 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay. ≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,5-7,0

0487.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
0487.2	500 g	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			48,93/500 g
0487.3	1 kg	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			79,18/1 kg
0487.4	2,5 kg	plastic	184,40 €

Ammonium tartrate dibasic

▶ di-Ammonium tartrate see p. 1822

Ammonium tetraborate tetrahydrate

Ammonium tetraborate tetrahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

$(NH_4)_2B_4O_7 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 263,38 g/mol
D 2,4
mp ~87 °C
[12228-87-4]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5396.1	25 g	plastic	107,40 €

Ammonium tetramethylene dithiocarbamate

▶ Ammonium pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate see p. 1821

Ammonium tetrathiocyanato-diamminechromate(III) monohydrate

▶ Reinecke salt monohydrate see p. 2280

Ammonium tetrathiomolybdate

Ammonium tetrathiomolybdate

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)

Ammonium molybdenum sulfide
$(NH_4)_2MoS_4$
M 260,27 g/mol
mp 300 °C
[15060-55-6]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5608.1	1 g	plastic	43,55 €
5608.2	5 g	plastic	84,40 €

Ammonium thiocyanate

Ammonium thiocyanate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Reagent for the detection of iron(III) ions. Stabilizer for photographic developer.
Ammonium rhodanide
NH_4SCN
M 76,12 g/mol
D 1,305
mp 150 °C
Solubility: 1650 g/l (H_2O, 19 °C)
[1762-95-4] • EC No. 217-175-6
WGK 1

Warning

H302+H312+H332-H412-EUH032

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg.). ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 4,5-6,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,005 %
Iodine reducing substances (as I). ≤0,002 meq/g
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,005 %
Sulphide (S). ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,0005 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,025 %

4477.1	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
4477.2	250 g	plastic	25,30 €
4477.3	500 g	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			35,67/500 g
4477.4	1 kg	plastic	59,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			56,10/1 kg
4477.7	25 kg	plastic	891,20 €

Ammonium thiocyanate solution (0,1 N)

Ammonium thiocyanate solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

D 1,05

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

P718.1	1 l	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,38/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

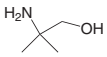
Ammonium tungsten oxide hydrate

▶ Ammonium metatungstate hydrate see p. 1819

Ammonium vanadium oxide

▶ Ammonium monovanadate see p. 1820

AMP



AMP

PUFFERAN® ≥90 %

2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol
$C_4H_{11}NO$
M 89,14 g/mol
D 0,93 • bp 165 °C
mp 30 °C • flp 78 °C
[124-68-5] • EC No. 204-709-8 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Water. ..... ≤1,0 %

3121.1	250 ml	glass	40,75 €

For further information, please see page 1303

Ampholyte

▶ Roti®lyte Carrier Ampholyte see p. 2312

Amphotericin B

Amphotericin B

≥850 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Broad-range fungicide, polyene.
Fungizon
$C_{47}H_{73}NO_{17}$
M 924,10 g/mol
mp >170 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1397-89-3] • EC No. 215-742-2 • WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Activity. ..... ≥850 I.U./mg

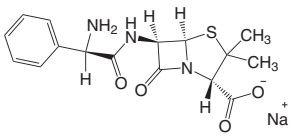
0246.1	50 mg	glass	24,20 €
0246.2	250 mg	glass	76,25 €
0246.3	500 mg	glass	138,15 €

For further information, please see page 1493

Ampicillin-LB Selective Agar

▶ LB-Agar (Lennox) / Amp100 see p. 2111
▶ LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp100 see p. 2111
▶ LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp50 see p. 2112

Ampicillin sodium salt



D-α-Aminobenzylpenicillin sodium salt
$C_{16}H_{18}N_3NaO_4S$
M 371,39 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[69-52-3] • EC No. 200-708-1 • WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Ampicillin sodium salt

CELLPURE® ≥91 %

β-lactam antibiotic. Semi synthetic penicillin.
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC, dry substance). ..... 91,0-102,0 %
Dimer. ..... ≤4,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 8,0-10,0
Endotoxins. ..... <0,15 I.E./mg

HP62.1	10 g	plastic	50,45 €
HP62.2	50 g	plastic	188,15 €

For further information, please see page 1493

Ampicillin sodium salt

≥97 %, BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology and biochemistry

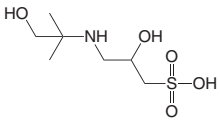
β-lactam antibiotic. Semi synthetic penicillin.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥97,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
pH value (10 % in water). 8,0-10,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (0,25 % in KH-phthalate). ..... +258° to +287°
Absorption (430 nm). ..... ≤0,15
Dichloromethane. ..... ≤0,2 %

K029.1	10 g	plastic	25,70 €
K029.4	25 g	plastic	47,20 €
K029.5	50 g	plastic	82,25 €
K029.2	100 g	plastic	138,70 €
K029.3	250 g	plastic	299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1493

AMPSO



AMPSO

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %

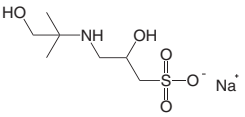
3-N-(α,α-Dimethyl-hydroxyethyl)-amino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid
$C_7H_{17}NO_5S$
M 227,28 g/mol
mp 228-230 °C
[68399-79-1] • EC No. 269-991-7

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,02
260 nm. ..... ≤0,04

7159.1	25 g	plastic	53,25 €
7159.2	100 g	plastic	160,20 €

For further information, please see page 1303

AMPSO sodium salt



AMPSO sodium salt

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %

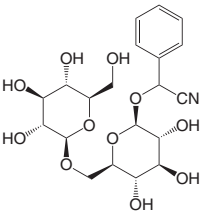
3-N-(α,α-Dimethyl hydroxyethyl)-amino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid sodium salt
$C_7H_{16}NO_5SNa$
M 249,3 g/mol
[102029-60-7]

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤4 %
Solution (10 % in H_2O). ..... clear, colourless
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,05
260 nm. ..... ≤0,06

7014.1	25 g	plastic	57,95 €
7014.2	100 g	plastic	181,70 €

For further information, please see page 1322

Amygdalin



Amygdaloside
$C_{20}H_{27}NO_{11}$
M 457,42 g/mol
D 0,4
mp 213 °C
Solubility: 83 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[29883-15-6] • EC No. 249-925-3
WGK 1

Warning H302

Amygdalin

≥97 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ ..... -37° to -41°
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... <6,0 %
Melting point. ..... 208-215 °C

8713.1	10 g	plastic	55,80 €
8713.2	100 g	plastic	306,40 €

Amygdalin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

5500.1	10 g	plastic	NLA €

Amygdalose
▶ β-D-Gentiobiose see p. 2031

Amygdaloside
▶ Amygdalin see p. 1823

n-Amyl alcohol
▶ 1-Pentanol see p. 2219

β-Amylase

β-Amylase
16-24 U/mg, lyophil.
Made from barley malt.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[9000-91-3] • EC No. 232-566-1
WGK 1

Danger H334

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Description. ..... lyophilized
Activity (10 mg/ml starch solution, pH 6,0; 40 °C). ..... 16-24 U/mg
α-Amylase. ..... ≤0,0001%
α-Glucosidase. ..... ≤0,0001%
1 Unit equivalent to the amount of enzyme, which produces 1 µmol maltose per minute at 40 °C and pH 6,0.

8717.1	100 mg	glass	57,95 €

For further information, please see page 1330

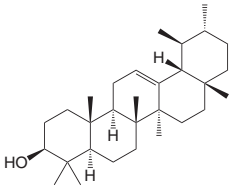
Amylopectin

Amylopectin
for biochemistry
From maize starch.
M >1 000 000 g/mol
[9037-22-3] • EC No. 232-911-6

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
pH value. 4-6
Water. ..... 10,5-13,5 %

8545.1	500 g	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,50/500 g
8545.2	1 kg	plastic	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,67/1 kg
8545.3	2,5 kg	plastic	62,25 €

α-Amyrin

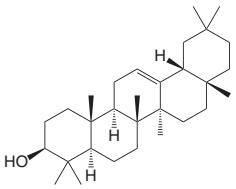


α-Amyrin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{30}H_{50}O$
M 426,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[638-95-9] • EC No. 211-352-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %

7000.1	10 mg	glass	261,15 €

β-Amyrin

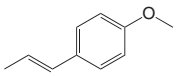


β-Amyrin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{30}H_{50}O$
M 426,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[559-70-6] • EC No. 209-204-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %

7001.1	10 mg	glass	428,95 €

Anethole



Anethole
≥99 %, for biochemistry
p-Propenylanisole, 1-Methoxy-4-propenyl benzene
$C_{10}H_{12}O$
M 148,20 g/mol
D 0,99 • bp ~236 °C
mp 21,5 °C • flp 96 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4180-23-8] • EC No. 224-052-0
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellowish liquid ..... or white cryst. substance
Assay (GC, trans-anethole). ..... ≥99,0 %
Assay (GC, cis-anethole). ..... ≤0,3 %
Solidification point. ..... ≥21,5 °C
Refractive index n_D^{20} 1,559-1,562
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,986-0,989

5131.1	25 ml	glass	23,15 €
5131.2	250 ml	glass	66,15 €

Aneurine hydrochloride
▶ Thiamine hydrochloride see p. 2429

7-O-Angelyl-9-O-echimidinylretronecine
▶ Echimidine see p. 1980

7-Angelyleuropine
▶ Lasiocarpine see p. 2110

7-Angelyleuropine N-oxide
▶ Lasiocarpine N-oxide see p. 2110

Anhydrous soda
▶ Sodium carbonate see p. 2356

Aniline



Aminobenzene, Benzamine, Benzenamine, Phenylamine
C_6H_7N
M 93,13 g/mol
D 1,02 • bp 184 °C
mp -6 °C • flp 70 °C
Solubility: 35 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[62-53-3] • EC No. 200-539-3
UN No. 1547 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331-H317-H318-H341-H351-H372-H410

Aniline
≥99,5 %, p.a.

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Nitrobenzene. ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

9846.1	100 ml	glass	20,35 €
9846.2	500 ml	glass	45,05 €
9846.3	1 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			63,22/1 l

Aniline

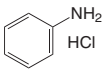
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,01 %
Water..... ≤0,5 %

9931.1	250 ml	glass	14,55 €
9931.2	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
9931.3	2,5 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,27/2,5 l

Aniline hydrochloride



Aniline hydrochloride

≥99 %, extra pure

Anilinium chloride, Phenylamine hydrochloride
C_6H_8ClN
M 129,60 g/mol
bp 245 °C
mp 196-201 °C • flp 198 °C
Solubility: 107 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[142-04-1] • EC No. 205-519-8
UN No. 1548 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger H301+H311+H331-H372-H341-H351-H318-H410-H317

Type analysis:

Assay (arg.). ..... ≥99 %
Melting range..... 196-201 °C

5113.2	100 g	plastic	33,90 €
5113.1	250 g	plastic	77,30 €

Aniline blue water soluble

▶ Acid blue 93 (C.I. 42780) see p. 1787

Aniline phthalate spray solution

Aniline phthalate spray solution

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of reducing sugars. 0,9 ml Anilin and 1,66 g phthalic acid dissolved in 100 ml ethanol / 2-propanol (1/1 v/v).
UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 1

Danger

H225-H373-H319-H336-EUH208

Type analysis:

TLC-application. ..... complies

CP35.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

p-Anilinesulphonic acid

▶ Sulphanilic acid see p. 2411

Anilinium chloride

▶ Aniline hydrochloride see p. 1825

Anilinoacetic acid

▶ N-Phenylglycine see p. 2230

4-Anilinoazobenzene

▶ 4-(Phenylazo) diphenylamine see p. 2229

Anilinobenzene

▶ Diphenylamine see p. 1969

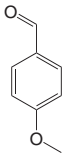
o-Anilobenzoic acid

▶ *N*-Phenylanthranilic acid see p. 2229

Anion exchangers

▶ Dowex® 1 X 2 Anion exchanger see p. 1977
▶ Ion exchange resin Roti®change see p. 2088

4-Anisaldehyde



4-Anisaldehyde

≥97,5 %

4-Methoxybenzaldehyde, Aubepine
$C_8H_8O_2$
M 136,14 g/mol
D 1,119 • bp 248 °C
mp ~1 °C • flp 116 °C
Solubility: 2 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[123-11-5] • EC No. 204-602-6 • WGK 1

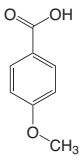
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear, colourless to slightly yellowish liquid
Assay (GC)..... ≥97,5 %

7201.1	25 g	glass	25,30 €

4-Anisic acid



4-Anisic acid

≥98 %

4-Methoxybenzoic acid
$C_8H_8O_3$
M 152,15 g/mol
bp 277 °C
mp 182-184 °C • flp 185 °C
Solubility: 0,3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[100-09-4] • EC No. 202-818-5 • WGK 1

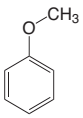
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %

3631.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
3631.2	250 g	plastic	40,75 €
3631.3	500 g	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			71,01/500 g

Anisole



Anisole

≥99 %, for synthesis

Methoxybenzene
C_7H_8O
M 108,14 g/mol
D 0,994 • bp 156 °C
mp -37 °C • flp 41 °C
Solubility: 1,6 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[100-66-3] • EC No. 202-876-1
UN No. 2222 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning H226

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %

4417.1	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
4417.2	500 ml	glass	27,85 €
4417.3	1 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l
4417.4	2,5 l	glass	92,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			87,73/2,5 l

Anthocyans

Art. No.	Description	Page
3939	Apigeninidin chloride	1830
0641	Cyanidin 3-arabinoside chloride	1932
4545	Cyanidin chloride	1932
1133	Cyanin chloride	1932
5568	Cyanin chloride	1932
4537	Delphinidin chloride	1942
0643	Delphinidin 3-galactoside chloride	1942
0644	Delphinidin 3-glucoside chloride	1942
0977	Delphinidin 3-rutinoside chloride	1942
9326	Diosmetinidin chloride	1968
3967	Idaein chloride	2080
6134	Keracyanine chloride	2102
6136	Kuromanin chloride	2105
9325	Luteolinidin chloride	2125
6140	Malvidin chloride	2139
K013	Malvin chloride	2139
K030	Oenin chloride	2195
4541	Pelargonidin chloride	2217
6853	Pelargonidin chloride	2217
1646	Pelargonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride	2217
4540	Peonidin chloride	2220
1413	Peonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride	2220
1619	Peonidin 3-glucoside chloride	2220
1469	Petunidin 3-glucoside chloride	2226
K014	Primulin chloride	2260

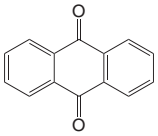
9,10-Anthracenedione

▶ Anthraquinone see p. 1826

9(10*H*)-Anthracenone

▶ Anthrone see p. 1826

Anthraquinone



Anthraquinone

ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 283-286 °C

9,10-Anthracenedione, 9,10-Anthraquinone

$C_{14}H_8O_2$

M 208,22 g/mol

bp 380 °C

mp 283-286 °C • flp 185 °C

[84-65-1] • EC No. 201-549-0

WGK 1

Danger H317-H350

Type analysis:

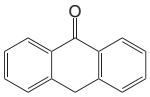
Meniscus formation. ..... 283-286 °C
Complete liquefaction. ..... 283-286 °C

9754.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

9,10-Anthraquinone

▶ Anthraquinone see p. 1826

Anthrone



Anthrone

p.a., ACS

Reagent for carbohydrates

9(10*H*)-Anthracenone

$C_{14}H_{10}O$

M 194,23 g/mol

mp 153-158 °C

Solubility: 4,6 g/mol (H_2O, 20 °C)

[90-44-8] • EC No. 201-994-0

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... light yellowish cryst. powder
Melting point. ..... 153-159 °C
Absorbance of reagent solution (425 nm). ..... complies
Absorbance of reagent solution (620 nm). ..... complies
Solubility in ethyl acetate. ..... complies
Suitability as reagent for carbohydrates. ..... complies

2673.1	10 g	plastic	28,50 €
2673.2	25 g	plastic	44,00 €
2673.3	100 g	plastic	119,25 €

Antibiotic G 418

▶ Geneticin disulphate (G418 Sulphate) see p. 2030

Antibiotic Medium No. 1

Antibiotic Medium No. 1

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

Standard agar medium for detection and for assaying the potency of antibiotics.

Application: Use 30,5 g for 1 l agar.

Antibiotic Agar No. 1 (Ph.Eur. 7,0), Penassay Seed Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Peptone. ..... 6,0 g/l
Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). ..... 4,0 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 3,0 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 1,0 g/l
Agar ..... 15,0 g/l
pH value . ..... 6,6 ±0,1

CL53.1	500 g	plastic	127,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			121,55/500 g

For further information, please see page 1442

Antibiotic Medium No. 23

Antibiotic Medium No. 23

for microbiology

Agar medium for detection and for assaying the potency of antibiotics.

Application: Use 27,1 g for 1 l agar. Directly prior to pouring add 14,3 g ammonium chloride in 10 ml sterile water.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Glucose. ..... 10,0 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 0,69 g/l
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate. ..... 0,45 g/l
Agar ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value . ..... 5,6 ±0,1

CL54.1	500 g	plastic	116,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			110,20/500 g

For further information, please see page 1442

Antibiotics

Art. No.	Description	Page
8969	Actinomycin D	1789
0246	Amphotericin B	1823
HP62	Ampicillin sodium salt	1823
K029	Ampicillin sodium salt	1823
5655	Bacitracin	1842
CP14	Blasticidin S hydrochloride	1860
6344	Carbenicillin disodium salt	1894
4156	Cefoxitin sodium salt	1902
4014	Cefsulodin sodium salt	1902
3886	Chloroamphenicol	1909
CN31	Colistinsulphate	1922
8682	Cycloheximide	1935
CN37	D-Cycloserine	1936
4166	Erythromycin	1991
HN71	Geldanamycin	2029
0239	Geneticin disulphate (G418 Sulphate)	2030
CP11	Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution	2031
2039	Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution	2031
0233	Gentamycin sulphate	2031
HN09	Gentamycin sulphate solution	2031
2475	Gentamycin sulphate solution	2031
CP13	Hygromycin B	2078
CP12	Hygromycin B solution	2078
1287	Hygromycin B solution	2078
T832	Kanamycin sulphate	2100
4150	Mitomycin C	2166
CN32	Nalidixic acid	2173
8668	Neomycin sulphate	2177
3011	Nourseothricin dihydrogen sulphate	2190
0247	Novobiocin sodium salt	2190
0241	Nystatin dihydrate	2192
HP49	Penicillin G potassium salt	2218
CN29	Penicillin G potassium salt	2218
HP48	Penicillin G sodium salt	2218
CN28	Penicillin G sodium salt	2218
HP10	Pen/Strep-PreMix	2218
0235	Polymyxin B sulphate	2242
0240	Puromycin dihydrochloride	2268
HN72	Radicicol	2276
4163	Rifampicin	2285
1463	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Erythromycin (E)	2287
1454	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Amphotericin B (AP)	2287
1456	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Ampicillin (AMP)	2287
1458	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Bacitracin (B)	2287
1459	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Carbenicillin (CB)	2288
1460	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Cefoxitin (CX)	2288
1461	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Chloroamphenicol (C)	2288
1462	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Colistin (CL)	2288
1464	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Gentamycin (GEN)	2288
1465	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Kanamycin (K)	2288
1466	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Nalidixic acid (NA)	2288
1467	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Neomycin (N)	2288
1468	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Novobiocin (NV)	2288
1476	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Nystatin (NS)	2289
1494	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Penicillin G (P)	2289
1495	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Polymyxin B (PB)	2289
1496	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Rifampicin (RIF)	2289
1497	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Streptomycin (S)	2289
1498	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Tetracycline (TE)	2289
1499	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Ticarcillin (TI)	2289
1501	Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Vancomycin (VA)	2289
9830	Roti®-CELL Myco-Free	2295
HP66	Streptomycin sulphate	2407
0236	Streptomycin sulphate	2407
HP63	Tetracycline hydrochloride	2425
0237	Tetracycline hydrochloride	2425
4161	Ticarcillin disodium salt	2433
0242	Vancomycin hydrochloride	2458

Antibody, primary

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Anti DYKDDDDK pAB

1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified
Polyclonal antibody for detection and isolation of DYKDDDDK-tagged proteins
Recommended dilution: 1:1.000
Primary anti DYKDDDDK antibody

Type analysis:

Concentration.	0,9-1,1 mg/ml
Appearance.	clear, colourless liquid
Raised in.	rabbit
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	DYKDDDDK-tag
Western Blot.	complies
ELISA.	complies

4665.1	100 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Anti DYKDDDDK Serum

polyclonal
Polyclonal serum for detection and isolation of DYKDDDDK-tagged proteins
Recommended dilution: 1:1.000
Primary anti DYKDDDDK antibody

Type analysis:

Appearance.	clear, ochre-rose coloured liquid
Raised in.	rabbit
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	DYKDDDDK-tag
Western Blot.	complies
ELISA.	complies

4664.1	100 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Anti GST pAB

1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified
Polyclonal antibody for detection and isolation of GST-tagged proteins
Recommended dilution: 1:1.000
Primary anti GST antibody

Type analysis:

Concentration.	0,9-1,1 mg/ml
Appearance.	clear, colourless liquid
Raised in.	rabbit
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	GST-tag
Western Blot.	complies
ELISA.	complies

3998.1	100 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Anti GST Serum

polyclonal
Polyclonal serum for detection and isolation of GST-tagged proteins
Recommended dilution: 1:2.000
Primary anti GST antibody

Type analysis:

Appearance.	clear, ochre-rose coloured liquid
Raised in.	rabbit
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	GST-tag
Western Blot.	complies
ELISA.	complies

3994.1	100 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Anti Myc pAB

1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified
Polyclonal antibody for detection and isolation of Myc-tagged proteins
Recommended dilution: 1:1.000
Primary anti Myc antibody

Type analysis:

Concentration.	0,9-1,1 mg/ml
Appearance.	clear, colourless liquid
Raised in.	rabbit
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	Myc-tag
Western Blot.	complies
ELISA.	complies

4667.1	100 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Anti Myc Serum

polyclonal
Polyclonal serum for detection and isolation of Myc-tagged proteins
Recommended dilution: 1:1.000
Primary anti Myc antibody

Type analysis:

Appearance.	clear, ochre-rose coloured liquid
Raised in.	rabbit
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	Myc-tag
Western Blot.	complies
ELISA.	complies

4666.1	100 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Antibody, secondary

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Anti Human-FITC

1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified
Polyclonal antibody for detection of human IgG in immunofluorescence, FACS analyses, and immunohistochemistry.
Recommended dilution: 1:1.000 - 1:20.000
Secondary anti human antibody, FITC-conjugated

Type analysis:

Concentration.	0,9-1,1 mg/ml
Appearance.	clear, yellowish liquid
Raised in.	goat
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	Human IgG
Labelling.	Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)
ELISA.	complies

4755.1	2 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Anti Human-HRP

1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified
Polyclonal antibody for detection of human IgG in western blotting, ELISA, and immunohistochemistry.
Recommended dilution: 1:1.000 - 1:10.000 (Western), 1:1.000 - 1:20.000 (ELISA)
Secondary anti human antibody, HRP-conjugated

Type analysis:

Concentration.	0,9-1,1 mg/ml
Appearance.	clear, lightly brown liquid
Raised in.	goat
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	Human IgG
Labelling.	Horse Raddish Peroxidase (HRP)
Western Blot.	complies
ELISA.	complies

4753.1	2 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Anti Rabbit-FITC

1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified
Polyclonal antibody for detection of rabbit IgG in immunofluorescence, FACS analyses, and immunohistochemistry.
Recommended dilution: 1:1000 - 1:20.000
Secondary anti rabbit antibody, FITC-conjugated

Type analysis:

Concentration.	0,9-1,1 mg/ml
Appearance.	clear, yellowish liquid
Raised in.	goat
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	Rabbit-IgG
Labelling.	Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)
ELISA.	complies

4752.1	2 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Anti Rabbit-HRP

1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified
Polyclonal antibody for detection of rabbit IgG in western blotting, ELISA, and immunohistochemistry.
Recommended dilution: 1:1.000 - 1:10.000 (Western), 1:1.000 - 1:20.000 (ELISA)
Secondary anti rabbit antibody, HRP-conjugated

Type analysis:

Concentration.	0,9-1,1 mg/ml
Appearance.	clear, lightly brown liquid
Raised in.	goat
Clonality.	polyclonal
Target.	Rabbit-IgG
Labelling.	Horse Raddish Peroxidase (HRP)
Western Blot.	complies
ELISA.	complies

4750.1	2 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1827

Anti Mouse-FITC

1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified

Polyclonal antibody for detection of mouse IgG in immunofluorescence, FACS analyses, and immunohistochemistry.

Recommended dilution: 1:1000 - 1:20.000

Secondary anti mouse antibody, FITC-conjugated

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 0,9-1,1 mg/ml
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish liquid
Raised in. ..... goat
Clonality. ..... polyclonal
Target. ..... Mouse-IgG
Labelling. ..... Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)
ELISA. ..... complies

4761.1	2 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1828

Anti Mouse-HRP

1 mg/ml, polyclonal, affinity purified

Polyclonal antibody for detection of mouse IgG in western blotting, ELISA, and immunohistochemistry.

Recommended dilution: 1:1.000 - 1:10.000 (Western), 1:1.000 - 1:20.000 (ELISA)

Secondary anti mouse antibody, HRP-conjugated

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 0,9-1,1 mg/ml
Appearance. ..... clear, lightly brown liquid
Raised in. ..... goat
Clonality. ..... polyclonal
Target. ..... Mouse-IgG
Labelling. ..... Horse Raddish Peroxidase (HRP)
Western Blot. ..... complies
ELISA. ..... complies

4759.1	2 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1828

Antibody Diluent clear

Antibody Diluent clear

ready-to-use, for immunohistochemistry

For optimisation of immunohistochemical detection signals.

One bottle for 125 ml is sufficient for enhancement of approx. 125 slides.

Enhancer solution
D 0,99

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Composition. ..... complies
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,5
Stability. ..... complies
Colour. ..... colourless

0509.1	125 ml	plastic	74,75 €
0509.2	4 x 125 ml	plastic	210,60 €

For further information, please see page 1828

Antibody Diluent green

Antibody Diluent green

ready-to-use, for immunohistochemistry

For optimisation of immunohistochemical detection signals.

One bottle for 125 ml is sufficient for enhancement of approx. 125 slides.

Enhancer solution
D 0,99

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Composition. ..... complies
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,5
Stability. ..... complies
Colour. ..... green

0070.1	125 ml	plastic	74,75 €
0070.2	4 x 125 ml	plastic	210,60 €

For further information, please see page 1828

Antimonous oxide

▶ Antimony(III) oxide see p. 1828

Antimonous chloride

▶ Antimony(III) chloride see p. 1828

Antimony shot

Antimony shot

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Sb
M 121,76 g/mol
D 6,68 • bp 1587 °C
[7440-36-0] • EC No. 231-146-5
UN No. 1549 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Warning H335

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Particle size. ..... 1-3 mm
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4516.2	50 g	glass	209,65 €

Antimony

Antimony

≥99,5 %, powder

Sb
M 121,75 g/mol
D 6,688 • bp 1635 °C
mp 630 °C
[7440-36-0] • EC No. 231-146-5
UN No. 2871 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Warning H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... grey powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Particle size. ..... ~325 mesh

9258.1	100 g	plastic	50,45 €
9258.2	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

Antimony Standards

▶ Antimony AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Antimony ICP Standard Solution see p. 2385
▶ Antimony ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

Antimony(III) chloride

Antimony(III) chloride

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Antimonous chloride, Butter of antimony, Stibous chloride, Trichlorostibane

$SbCl_3$
M 228,11 g/mol
D 3,14 • bp 220 °C
mp 73 °C
Solubility: 987 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[10025-91-9] • EC No. 233-047-2
UN No. 1733 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H314-H335-H411

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Insoluble in $CHCl_3$. ..... ≤0,05 %
Insoluble in HCl. ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,01 %

9819.1	100 g	plastic	31,10 €
9819.2	500 g	plastic	98,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			93,48/500 g
9819.3	1 kg	plastic	166,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			158,32/1 kg

Antimony(III) oxide

di-Antimony trioxide, Antimonous oxide, Flowers of Antimony, Antimony sesquioxide

Sb_2O_3
M 291,52 g/mol
D 5,2 • bp 1425 °C
mp 655 °C
Solubility: 0,03 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1309-64-4] • EC No. 215-175-0
WGK 2

Warning H351

Antimony(III) oxide

≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %

9826.1	100 g	plastic	20,35 €
9826.2	500 g	plastic	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			64,27/500 g
9826.3	1 kg	plastic	124,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			118,37/1 kg

Antimony(III) oxide

≥95 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥95,0 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,5 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,1 %

7348.1	100 g	plastic	16,05 €
7348.2	500 g	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,76/500 g
7348.3	1 kg	plastic	75,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			71,39/1 kg
7348.4	2,5 kg	plastic	166,65 €

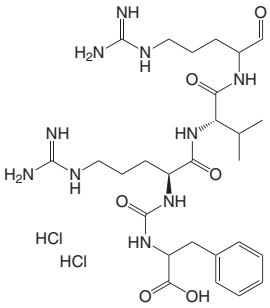
Antimony sesquioxide

▶ Antimony(III) oxide see p. 1828

di-Antimony trioxide

▶ Antimony(III) oxide see p. 1828

Antipain dihydrochloride



Antipain dihydrochloride

≥30 U/mg, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of serine/cysteine proteases and trypsin-like serine proteases.
N-(Nα-Carbonyl-Arg-Val-Arg-al)-Phe dihydrochloride
$C_{27}H_{44}N_{10}O_6 \cdot 2\ HCl$
M 677,6 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[37682-72-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white powder
Activity (trypsin, L-BAPA)..... ≥30 U/mg
Solubility (0,5 % in H_2O)..... clear

2933.1	5 mg	plastic	61,20 €
2933.2	25 mg	plastic	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1337

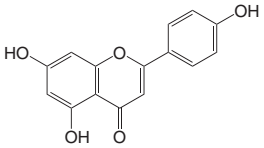
AP

▶ Alkaline phosphatase see p. 1799

APDC

▶ Ammonium pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate see p. 1821

Apigenin



4',5,7-Trihydroxyflavone
$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$
M 270,23 g/mol
mp 352 °C
[520-36-5] • EC No. 208-292-3
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Apigenin

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤3,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE37.1	10 mg	glass	908,40 €

Apigenin

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥85,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC37.1	25 mg	glass	278,45 €

Apigenin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Chamomillae romana*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7002.2	20 mg	glass	207,40 €

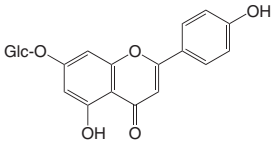
Apigenin

ROTICHROM® TLC

Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
Storage temp.: +4 °C

5611.1	25 mg	glass	48,30 €

Apigenin-7-glucoside



Apigetrin
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{10}$
M 432,57 g/mol
mp 224-237 °C
[578-74-5] • EC No. 209-430-5
WGK 1

Apigenin-7-glucoside

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤7,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE19.1	25 mg	glass	1127,70 €

Apigenin-7-glucoside

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC19.1	25 mg	glass	342,95 €

Apigenin-7-glucoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Chamomillae romana.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... >99 %

6348.1	10 mg	glass	166,10 €

Apigenin-7-glucoside

ROTICHROM® TLC

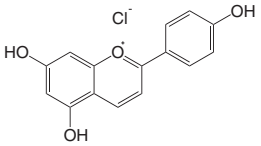
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
From *Chamomillae romana.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

5557.1	100 mg	glass	159,00 €

Apigenin-8-glucoside

▶ Vitexin see p. 2461

Apigeninidin chloride



Apigeninidin chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{15}H_{11}O_4Cl$
M 290,69 g/mol
mp >350 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[1151-98-0]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97 %

3939.2	10 mg	glass	424,65 €

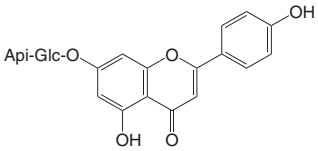
Apigenin-7-rhamnoglucoside

▶ Rhoifolin see p. 2283

Apigetrin

▶ Apigenin-7-glucoside see p. 1829

Apiin



Apiin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Petroselinum crispum.*
Apiosid, Apigenin-7-apiosylglucoside
$C_{26}H_{28}O_{14}$
M 564,50 g/mol
mp 236 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[26544-34-3] • EC No. 247-780-0
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

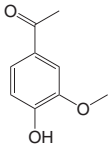
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... >99 %

1085.1	10 mg	glass	385,95 €

6-O-(Apiofuranosyl)-1,6,8-trihydroxy-3-methylantrachinon

▶ Frangulin B see p. 2024

Apocynin



Apocynin

≥97,5 %
Acetovanillon
$C_9H_{10}O_3$
M 166,17 g/mol
mp 113-117 °C
[498-02-2] • EC No. 207-854-5 • WGK 2

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥97,5 %

7884.1	25 g	plastic	NLA €

Aprotinin

Aprotinin

≥3,0 PEU/mg, for biochemistry
Inhibitor of serine proteases.
M 6500 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[9087-70-1] • EC No. 232-994-9 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Specific activity.... ≥3,0 PEU/mg equals ≥5400 KIU/mg
pH value (aqueous solution)..... 5,0-7,0
Loss on drying..... ≤6 %
Lyophilized from bovine lungs.

A162.1	10 mg	glass	41,40 €
A162.2	50 mg	glass	121,40 €
A162.3	100 mg	glass	213,95 €
A162.4	500 mg	glass	833,15 €

For further information, please see page 1337

APS

▶ Ammonium peroxydisulphate see p. 1821

Aqueous Gentamycin sulphate solution

▶ Gentamycin sulphate solution see p. 2031

Aqueous Gentamicin solution

▶ Gentamycin sulphate solution see p. 2031

Arabic acid

Arabic acid

for biochemistry
Polyarabinic acid
M ~1100 g/mol
[32609-14-6] • EC No. 251-128-0

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Moisture..... <10 %
Ash content..... ≤1 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)..... 2,0-3,0
Solubility (10 % in H_2O)..... clear to slightly turbid

7264.1	25 g	plastic	106,45 €

Arabinitol

▶ D(+)-Arabitol see p. 1831
▶ L(-)-Arabitol see p. 1831

DL-Arabinose

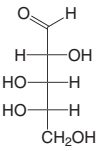
DL-Arabinose

≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_5H_{10}O_5$
M 150,13 g/mol
mp 161-162 °C
[147-81-9] • EC No. 243-619-3

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99,0 %
L-Arabinose..... ~50 %
D-Arabinose..... ~50 %

8954.1	10 g	plastic	35,40 €
8954.2	50 g	plastic	100,95 €

L(+)-Arabinose



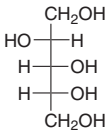
L(+)-Arabinose

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Pectinose
$C_5H_{10}O_5$
M 150,13 g/mol
D 0,5
mp 158 °C
Solubility: 594 g/l (H_2O, 10 °C)
[5328-37-0] • EC No. 226-214-6

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (10 % in NH_4OH, TS)..... +102° to 105°
Solubility (10 % in H_2O)..... clear, colourless
Water (KF)..... ≤0,3 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %

5118.1	50 g	plastic	45,05 €
5118.2	100 g	plastic	70,45 €
5118.3	250 g	plastic	135,35 €
5118.4	500 g	plastic	212,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			201,73/500 g
5118.5	1 kg	plastic	321,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			305,38/1 kg

D(+)-Arabitol



D(+)-Arabitol

≥99 %, for biochemistry

D(+)-Arabinitol, D(+)-Ara-ol

$C_5H_{12}O_5$

M 152,15 g/mol

mp 100-104 °C

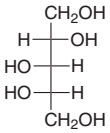
[488-82-4] • EC No. 207-686-2

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Solution (10 % in H_2O).....colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in 8 % aq. H_3BO_3).....
.....+11,0° to +13,0°
Water (KF).....≤1,0 %
Melting point.....100-104 °C

5510.3	5 g	plastic	41,40 €
5510.1	25 g	plastic	129,55 €
5510.2	50 g	plastic	201,60 €

L(-)-Arabitol



L(-)-Arabitol

≥99 %, for biochemistry

L(-)-Arabinitol

$C_5H_{12}O_5$

M 152,15 g/mol

mp ~99 °C

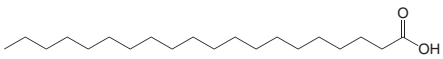
[7643-75-6] • EC No. 231-582-6

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white to off-white powder
Assay (GC).....≥99 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in 4 % aq. H_3BO_3).....
.....-12,0° to -10,0°
Melting point.....97-107 °C

7738.1	1 g	plastic	24,20 €
7738.2	5 g	plastic	64,40 €

Arachidic acid



Arachidic acid

≥99 %, synth.

n-Eicosanoic acid

$C_{20}H_{40}O_2$

M 312,52 g/mol

D 0,824 • bp 328 °C (dec.)

mp 75 °C • flp 110 °C

[506-30-9] • EC No. 208-031-3

Type analysis:

Appearance.....light beige, fine crystals
Assay (GC).....≥99,0 %

8736.1	1 g	glass	57,55 €

Arachidic acid calcium salt

Arachidic acid calcium salt

DAB

Calcium arachinate/-behenate

$C_{40}H_{78}CaO_4$

M 663,16 g/mol

mp ~150 °C

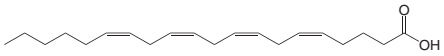
[22302-43-8] • EC No. 244-900-3

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....white, light powder
Identity.....complies
Appearance of solution.....complies
Acid value.....176-192
pH value.....6,8-8,1
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,25 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,25 %
Calcium (Ca).....(dry substance) 5,7-6,3 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,004 %
Loss on drying.....≤3 %

9264.1	500 g	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			42,80/500 g
9264.2	1 kg	plastic	83,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			79,56/1 kg

Arachidonic acid



Arachidonic acid

>99 %

Isolated from porcine liver.

$C_{20}H_{32}O_2$

M 304,46 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[506-32-1] • EC No. 208-033-4

EUH019

Type analysis:

Appearance.....colourless to yellowish viscous oil
Assay.....>99 %

4717.2	10 mg	glass	53,65 €
4717.1	100 mg	glass	123,55 €
4717.3	1 g	glass	579,45 €

Araldit® Binding medium B 1

Araldit® Binding medium B 1

liquid

Epoxy resin, for connecting and filling of metal, ceramics and plastics.
Curing with Aradur® hardener H2 (2551)

[25068-38-6]

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning

H315-H317-H319-H410-EUH205

2530.1	500 g	tinplate	80,55 €

For further information, please see page 1189

Araldite® Rapid

Araldite® Rapid

liquid

Two component all-purpose glue, made on the basis of epoxid-resin.

D 1,17

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning

H315-H319-H317-H411-EUH205

3131.1	Two kits (= 60 ml glue)		44,65 €

For further information, please see page 1189

Araldit® Resin G 2

Araldit® Resin G 2

liquid

For casting and embedding electronic metal components
Curing with Aradur® hardener H2 (2551)

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning

H315-H317-H319-H411-EUH205

2545.1	500 g		41,40 €

For further information, please see page 1189

Aradur® Hardener H2

Aradur® Hardener H2

liquid

For using with Araldit® Binding medium B1 and Araldit® Resin G2

flp 110 °C

[112-24-3]

UN No. 2259 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger

H302+H312-H314-H317-H412

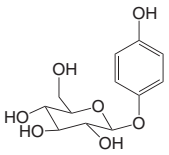
2551.1	100 g	glass	17,10 €
2551.2	500 g	glass	59,70 €

For further information, please see page 1189

D(+)-Ara-ol

▶ D(+)-Arabitol see p. 1831

p-Arbutin



Ursin, Ericolin
$C_{12}H_{16}O_7$
M 272,25 g/mol
mp 198 °C
[497-76-7] • EC No. 207-850-3 • WGK 2

p-Arbutin
≥98 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Solubility. ..... clear, colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -63° to -67°
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6115.1	10 g	plastic	55,80 €
6115.2	50 g	plastic	170,95 €

p-Arbutin
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

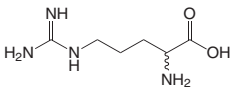
NE38.1	10 mg	glass	579,45 €

p-Arbutin
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥85,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC38.2	100 mg	glass	299,95 €

DL-Arginine

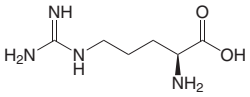


DL-Arginine
≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
$C_6H_{14}N_4O_2$
M 174,2 g/mol
mp 228 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[7200-25-1] • EC No. 230-571-3 • WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8592.1	5 g	plastic	22,50 €
8592.2	25 g	plastic	66,55 €
8592.3	100 g	plastic	217,70 €

L-Arginine



L-2-Amino-5-guanidino-n-valeric acid
$C_6H_{14}N_4O_2$
M 174,2 g/mol
D 1,42
mp 238 °C
Solubility: ~149 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[74-79-3] • EC No. 200-811-1 • WGK 1
Warning H319

L-Arginine
CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +26,9° to +27,9°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

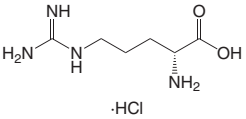
1655.1	25 g	plastic	11,75 €
1655.2	100 g	plastic	28,95 €
1655.3	500 g	plastic	94,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			89,40/500 g

L-Arginine
≥98,5 %, USP, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ (8 % in HCl 6 N). .....
..... +26,3° to +27,7°
pH value (1 g in 20 ml H_2O). 10,5-12,0
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

3144.1	50 g	plastic	18,85 €
3144.3	250 g	plastic	48,30 €
3144.2	1 kg	plastic	150,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			142,50/1 kg

D-Arginine monohydrochloride

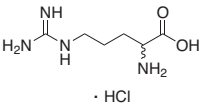


D-Arginine monohydrochloride
≥99 %, for biochemistry
D-2-Amino-5-guanidino-n-valeric acid hydrochloride, H-D-Arg-OH · HCl
$C_6H_{14}N_4O_2$ · HCl
M 210,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[627-75-8] • EC No. 211-010-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c= 2 in 6 N HCl). ..... -23° to -21°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

7868.1	1 g	plastic	26,35 €
7868.2	5 g	plastic	79,45 €
7868.3	25 g	plastic	224,70 €

DL-Arginine monohydrochloride

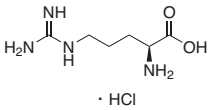


DL-Arginine monohydrochloride
≥98 %, for biochemistry
2-Amino-5-guanidino-n-valeric acid hydrochloride
$C_6H_{14}N_4O_2$ · HCl
M 210,70 g/mol
mp <200 °C
[32042-43-6] • EC No. 250-903-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to yellowish, cryst. powder
Assay (TLC). ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤10 %
Solubility (50 mg/l H_2O). ..... clear, colourless to yellow

4925.1	5 g	plastic	86,55 €

L-Arginine monohydrochloride



· HCl

L-2-Amino-5-guanidino-n-valeric acid hydrochloride, H-L-Arg-OH · HCl
$C_6H_{14}N_4O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 210,67 g/mol
Solubility: ~730 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1119-34-2] • EC No. 214-275-1
WGK 1

L-Arginine monohydrochloride

CELLPURE® ≥98,5 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins	≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay	≥98,5 %
Loss on drying	≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$	+22,1° to +22,9°
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤17 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %

1689.1	25 g	plastic	16,70 €
1689.2	100 g	plastic	29,60 €
1689.3	500 g	plastic	97,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			92,44/500 g

L-Arginine monohydrochloride

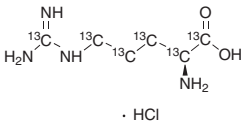
≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance)	98,5-101,0 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution	clear, colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$	+22,1° to +22,9°
pH value (1 g, 10 ml H_2O)	4,7-6,2
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)	16,58- 17,00 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids	complies
Loss on drying	≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %

3145.1	50 g	plastic	18,85 €
3145.2	250 g	plastic	51,10 €

L-Arginine $^{13}C_6$ monohydrochloride



· HCl

L-Arginine $^{13}C_6$ monohydrochloride

≥98 % ^{13}C

For proteomics by mass spectrometry.

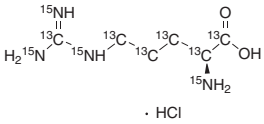
(2S)-Amino-5-guanidino-n-valeric acid $^{13}C_6$ hydrochloride, ^{13}C labelled Arg, ^{13}C labelled arginine hydrochloride, SILAC (Stable Isotope Labelling by Amino acids in Cell culture), H-L-Arg-OH · HCl $^{13}C_6$
$^{13}C_6H_{14}N_4O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 216,7 g/mol
[201740-91-2]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥95 %
Isotope enrichment (^{13}C)	≥98 %

2061.1	100 mg	glass	203,20 €

L-Arginine $^{13}C_6$ $^{15}N_4$ monohydrochloride



· HCl

L-Arginine $^{13}C_6$ $^{15}N_4$ monohydrochloride

≥98 % ^{13}C ^{15}N

For proteomics by mass spectrometry.

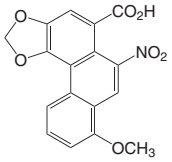
(2S)-Amino-5-guanidino-n-valeric acid $^{13}C_6{}^{15}N_4$ hydrochloride, ^{13}C and ^{15}N labelled Arg, ^{13}C and ^{15}N labelled arginine hydrochloride, SILAC (Stable Isotope Labelling by Amino acids in Cell culture), H-L-Arg-OH · HCl $^{13}C_6{}^{15}N_4$
$^{13}C_6H_{14}{}^{15}N_4O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 220,7 g/mol
[202468-25-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥95 %
Isotope enrichment (^{13}C, ^{15}N)	≥98 %

2063.1	100 mg	glass	184,40 €

Aristolochic acid I



Aristolochic acid I

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Aristolochia clematitis.*
Aristolochin
$C_{17}H_{11}NO_7$
M 341,28 g/mol
mp 281-286 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[313-67-7] • EC No. 206-238-3
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger

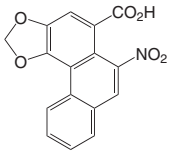
H301+H311+H331-H341-H351

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	>99 %

1086.1	20 mg	glass	342,95 €

Aristolochic acid II



Aristolochic acid II

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Aristolochia clematitis.*
Noraristolochic acid
$C_{16}H_9NO_6$
M 311,25 g/mol
mp 269-271 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[475-80-9] • EC No. 207-499-6
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger

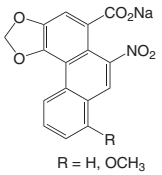
H301+H311+H331-H341-H351

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	>99 %

1088.1	20 mg	glass	428,95 €

Aristolochic acid sodium salt (I and II)



Aristolochic acid sodium salt (I and II)

for biochemistry

$C_{17}H_{10}NNaO_7$ / $C_{16}H_8NO_6Na$
M 363 / 333 g/mol
[10190-99-5] • EC No. 233-463-4
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 II

Danger
H301+H311+H331-H351-H341

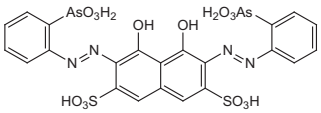
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to orange powder
Identity (TLC). ..... complies
Solubility (c=20 mg/ml in H_2O). ..... soluble

7268.1	500 mg	glass	396,70 €

Aristolochin

▶ Aristolochic acid I see p. 1833

Arsenazo III



Arsenazo III

≥85 %, p.a.
Indicator for metal ions
2,7-Bis(2-arsonophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxynaphthalin-3,6-disulphonicacid
$C_{22}H_{18}As_2N_4O_{14}S_2$
M 776,37 g/mol
[1668-00-4] • EC No. 216-788-6
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H301+H331-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥85,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,2 %
Loss on drying (120 °C). ..... ≤8,0 %
Specific Extinction E (1%/1cm). 300,0-450,0
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 535,0-543,0 nm
Absorption max. (in buffer pH 10). ..... 571,0-576,0 nm
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,005 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,005 %

KK22.1	1 g	glass	56,90 €
KK22.2	5 g	glass	203,75 €

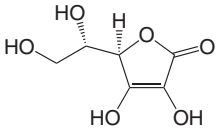
Arsenic Standards

▶ Arsenic AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Arsenic ICP Standard Solution see p. 2385
▶ Arsenic ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

1-(2-Arsonophenylazo)-2-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalene-disulphonic acid sodium salt

▶ Thorin see p. 2430

L(+)-Ascorbic acid



Vitamin C
$C_6H_8O_6$
M 176,12 g/mol
D 1,65
mp 190-192 °C
Solubility: 333 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[50-81-7] • EC No. 200-066-2 • WGK 1

L(+)-Ascorbic acid

≥99 %, p.a.
Antioxidant, for biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Identity. ..... complies
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Oxalic acid ($C_2H_2O_4$). ..... ≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +20,5° to +21,5°
pH value (2 % in H_2O). 2,2-2,8

3525.1	100 g	plastic	13,90 €
3525.2	250 g	plastic	19,25 €
3525.3	500 g	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,12/500 g

L(+)-Ascorbic acid

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white crystals
Assay. ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +20,5° to +21,5°
Oxalic acid ($C_2H_2O_4$). ..... ≤0,2 %
Related substances:
Impurities total C and D (each). ..... ≤0,15 %
Impurities total (except C,D). ..... ≤0,2 %
Related substances (unspecific impurities). ..... ≤0,1 %

6288.1	100 g	plastic	14,55 €
6288.2	250 g	plastic	22,50 €
6288.3	1 kg	plastic	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			65,88/1 kg

L(+)-Ascorbic acid

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE00.1	100 mg	glass	826,70 €

L(+)-Ascorbic acid

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC00.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

L(+)-Ascorbic acid sodium salt

Sodium L(+)-ascorbate
$C_6H_7O_6Na$
M 198,11 g/mol
D 1,8
mp 220 °C
[134-03-2] • EC No. 205-126-1
WGK 1

L(+)-Ascorbic acid sodium salt

≥99 %, USP, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to light yellowish crystals
Assay (iodom., dry substance). ..... 99,0 -101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (10 % H_2O, 20 °C). 7,0-8,0
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,25 %
Residual solvents (methanol). ..... ≤0,3 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ (10 % in H_2O, dry substance). ..... +103° to +106°

3149.1	100 g	plastic	27,45 €
3149.2	500 g	plastic	81,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			77,14/500 g

L(+)-Ascorbic acid sodium salt

≥99 %, ROTI®click Grade
for Click Chemistry
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay. ..... ≥99 %

7819.1	10 mg	plastic	14,95 €
7819.2	5 x 10 mg	plastic	44,00 €

Asiaticoside

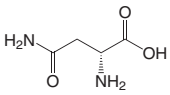
Asiaticoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{48}H_{78}O_{19}$
M 959,15 g/mol
mp 235-238 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[16830-15-2] • EC No. 240-851-7 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

3972.1	10 mg	glass	221,35 €

H-Asn-OH
▶ D-Asparagine monohydrate see p. 1835
▶ DL-Asparagine monohydrate see p. 1835

D-Asparagine monohydrate

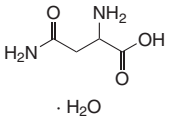


D-Asparagine monohydrate
≥98 %, for biochemistry
D-Asparaginic acid semiamide, H-D-Asn-OH
$C_4H_8N_2O_3 \cdot H_2O$
M 150,12 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[5794-24-1] • EC No. 218-163-3 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in 5 N HCl). -36,5° to -34,5°
Loss on drying. ..... 11,5-12,5 %

7872.1	5 g	plastic	26,35 €
7872.2	25 g	plastic	79,45 €

DL-Asparagine monohydrate

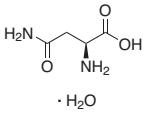


DL-Asparagine monohydrate
≥98 %, for biochemistry
(±)-2-Aminsuccinic acid 4-amide,
DL-Aspartic acid 4-amide, H-DL-Asn-OH
$C_4H_8N_2O_3 \cdot H_2O$
M 150,14 g/mol
[3130-87-8] • EC No. 221-521-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... 10,5-13,5 %
Aspartic acid content (TLC). ..... ≤3,0 %

5495.1	100 g	plastic	44,00 €
5495.2	250 g	plastic	94,50 €

L-Asparagine monohydrate



Asparaginic acid semiamide
$C_4H_8N_2O_3 \cdot H_2O$
M 150,14 g/mol
mp 215-217 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~22 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5794-13-8] • EC No. 200-735-9
WGK 1

L-Asparagine monohydrate
CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... 10,5-12,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +33,7° to +36,0°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

KK37.1	50 g	plastic	29,60 €
KK37.2	250 g	plastic	100,55 €
KK37.3	500 g	plastic	184,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			175,18/500 g

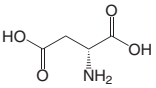
L-Asparagine monohydrate
≥99 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +33,7° to +36,0°
pH value. 4,0-6,0
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Aspartic acid. ..... ≤0,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... 10,5-12,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

HN23.1	100 g	plastic	40,20 €
HN23.2	500 g	plastic	172,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			163,92/500 g
HN23.3	1 kg	plastic	283,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			269,14/1 kg

Asparaginic acid semiamide
▶ D-Asparagine monohydrate see p. 1835
▶ DL-Asparagine monohydrate see p. 1835
▶ L-Asparagine monohydrate see p. 1835

D-Aspartic acid

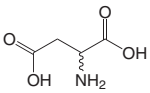


D-Aspartic acid
≥98 %, for biochemistry
D-2-Amino-succinic acid, H-D-Asp-OH
$C_4H_7NO_4$
M 133,1 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1783-96-6] • EC No. 217-234-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... 98,0-101,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=8 in 6 N HCl). ..... -26° to -24°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %

7873.1	5 g	plastic	22,50 €
7873.2	25 g	plastic	66,15 €
7873.3	100 g	plastic	160,20 €

DL-Aspartic acid

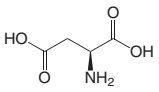


DL-Aspartic acid
≥98 %, for biochemistry
2-Amino-succinic acid
$C_4H_7NO_4$
M 133,1 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[617-45-8] • EC No. 210-513-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8593.1	100 g	plastic	34,30 €
8593.2	500 g	plastic	147,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			140,46/500 g

L-Aspartic acid



L-2-Amino-succinic acid, H-L-Asp-OH
$C_4H_7NO_4$
M 133,1 g/mol
mp ~271 °C
Solubility: ~4 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[56-84-8] • EC No. 200-291-6
WGK 1

L-Aspartic acid

CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins	≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay	≥99 %
Loss on drying	≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$	+24,5° to +26,0°
Foreign amino acids	complies
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %

1690.1	25 g	plasitc	16,05 €
1690.2	100 g	plasitc	28,95 €
1690.3	500 g	plasitc	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			90,39/500 g

L-Aspartic acid

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

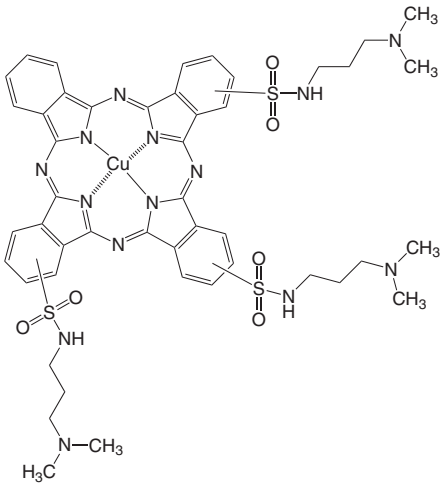
Appearance	white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance)	98,5 -101,0 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution	clear, colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$	+24,5° to +26,0°
pH value	2,5-3,5
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids	complies
Loss on drying	≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %

T202.1	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
T202.2	500 g	plastic	80,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,10/500 g
T202.3	1 kg	plastic	132,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			126,16/1 kg

DL-Aspartic acid 4-amide

▶ DL-Asparagine monohydrate see p. 1835

Astra blue FM (C.I. 48048)



Astra blue FM (C.I. 48048)

for microscopy
$C_{47}H_{52}CuN_{14}O_6S_3$
M 1068,75 g/mol
[82864-57-1]
WGK 3
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Absorption max. (in H_2O)	605-615 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C)	≤15 %

5165.1	10 g	glass	14,95 €
5165.2	50 g	glass	31,10 €

For further information, please see page 1532

Astragalin

▶ Kaempferol-3-glucoside see p. 2100

ATP

ATP

≥98 %, lyophilised
Adenosine-5-triphosphate di-sodium salt
$C_{10}H_{14}N_5O_{13}P_3Na_2 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 605,18 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[51963-61-2]
WGK 1

K054.1	1 g	plastic	32,15 €
K054.3	10 g	plastic	128,90 €
K054.6	100 g	plastic	514,95 €

For further information, please see page 1316

ATP disodium salt

▶ Adenosin-5'-triphosphate disodium salt (ATP) see p. 1791

ATP solution

ATP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
Adenosine-5-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{13}P_3$
M 504,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[987-65-5] • EC No. 213-579-1
WGK 1

K045.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	45,70 €

For further information, please see page 1315

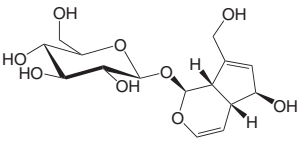
Aubepine

▶ 4-Anisaldehyde see p. 1825

Aucuboside

▶ Aucubin see p. 1836

Aucubin



Aucuboside, Rhinanthin
$C_{15}H_{22}O_9$
M 346,34 g/mol
mp 180 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[479-98-1] • EC No. 207-540-8

Aucubin

>97 %

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)	>97 %

9149.1	250 mg	glass	536,45 €

Aucubin

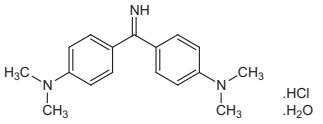
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Aucuba japonica.*

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	>98,5 %

7004.1	25 mg	glass	160,20 €

Auramine O (C.I. 41000)



Auramine O (C.I. 41000)

for microscopy

4,4'-Bis-(dimethylamino)-benzophenonimide-hydrochloride, Basic yellow 2

$C_{17}H_{22}ClN_3$

M 303,84 g/mol

mp >250 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[2465-27-2] • EC No. 219-567-2

UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H351-H302-H319-H411

Type analysis:

Maximum absorption. ..... 430-440 nm

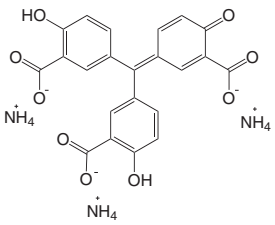
0319.1	25 g	glass	17,75 €
0319.2	50 g	glass	30,00 €

For further information, please see page 1540

Aureine

▶ Senecionine see p. 2334

Aurin tricarboxylic acid ammonium salt



Aurin tricarboxylic acid ammonium salt

p.a., ACS

Reagent for aluminium

Aluminon, Ammonium aurin tricarboxylate

$C_{22}H_{23}N_3O_9$

M 473,44 g/mol

mp 220-225 °C

Solubility: 800 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[569-58-4] • EC No. 209-319-1

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Identity. ..... complies
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,1 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,2 %
Suitability as reagent for aluminum. ..... complies

2670.1	10 g	glass	19,90 €
2670.2	25 g	glass	29,60 €
2670.3	100 g	glass	70,85 €

Autoradiography Pen

Autoradiography Pen

For marking of chemoluminescent or isotope labelled sheets prior to autoradiographic detection.

flp 20 °C

WGK 1

CL10.1	1 piece		136,00 €

For further information, please see page 1389

Avocado oil

Avocado oil

refined

Oleum Perseae

D 0,91

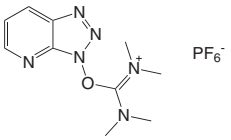
[8024-32-6] • EC No. 232-428-0

Type analysis:

Relative density (20 °C). 0,912-0,923
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,468-1,476
Acid value. ..... ≤1,0 mg KOH/g
Peroxide value. ..... ≤15,0 meq O_2/kg
Saponification value. ..... 187-197 mg KOH/g
Iodine value (g I_2/ 100 g). 75-95
Unsaponifiable matter. ..... ≤2,0 %
GC-fatty acid constituents:
<C 16:0 ..... ≤2,0 %
C 16:0 Palmitic acid. ..... 5,0-25 %
C 16:1 Palmitoleic acid. ..... 1,0-12 %
C 18:0 Stearic acid. ..... ≤3,0 %
C 18:1 Oleic acid. ..... 50-74 %
C 18:2 Linoleic acid. ..... 6,0-20 %
C 18:3 Linolenic acid. ..... ≤3,0 %
Other fatty acids. ..... ≤1,0 %

9341.1	1 l	glass	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			67,31/1 l

O-(7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HATU)



O-(7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HATU)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %

Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis

HATU

$C_{10}H_{15}F_6N_6OP$

M 380,23 g/mol

mp 181-185 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[148893-10-1]

UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 II • WGK 1

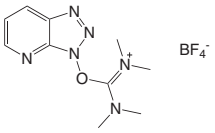
Danger H228-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Solubility (5 % in DMF). ..... clearly soluble

2131.1	5 g	glass	57,95 €
2131.2	25 g	glass	220,95 €

O-(7-Azabenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TATU)



O-(7-Azabenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TATU)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %

Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis

TATU

$C_{10}H_{15}BF_4N_6O$

M 322,07 g/mol

[873798-09-5]

WGK 1

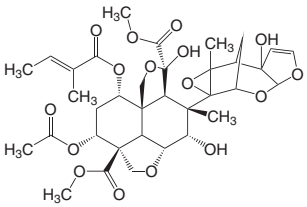
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

2148.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
2148.2	25 g	glass	NLA €

Azadirachtin



Azadirachtin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

$C_{35}H_{44}O_{16}$

M 720,72 g/mol

mp 158-160 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[11141-17-6]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥96 %

4314.1	1 mg	glass	230,60 €
4314.2	5 mg	glass	923,45 €

9-Azafluorene

▶ Carbazole see p. 1894

7-Azaindole



7-Azaindole

≥98 %
1H-Pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine
$C_7H_6N_2$
M 118,14 g/mol
bp 270 °C (1004 hPa)
mp 105-107 °C
[271-63-6] • EC No. 205-981-0

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in methanol). ..... colourless to slightly yellow, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Melting point. ..... 105-107 °C

5490.1	1 g	glass	20,35 €
5490.2	5 g	plastic	66,15 €
5490.3	10 g	plastic	117,20 €

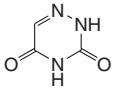
H-D-Aza-OH · HCl

▶ D-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride see p. 1838

H-L-Aza-OH · HCl

▶ L-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride see p. 1838

6-Azauracil



6-Azauracil

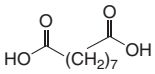
≥98 %, for biochemistry
1,2,4-Triazine-3,5-(2H,4H)-dione,
3,5-Dihydroxy-1,2,4-triazine
$C_3H_3N_3O_2$
M 113,08 g/mol
mp 277-281 °C
[461-89-2] • EC No. 207-318-0
WGK 1

Warning H371

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
Melting point. ..... 277-281 °C

5488.1	5 g	plastic	71,50 €
5488.2	10 g	plastic	118,15 €

Azelaic acid



Azelaic acid

≥80 %
Nonanedioic acid
$C_9H_{16}O_4$
M 188,23 g/mol
D 1,03 • bp ~101 °C (20 hPa)
mp 97-107 °C • flp 215 °C
Solubility: 2,4 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[123-99-9] • EC No. 204-669-1 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥80,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Melting point. ..... 97-107 °C

5487.1	25 g	plastic	24,20 €
5487.2	100 g	plastic	59,05 €

Azide Dextrose Broth

Azide Dextrose Broth

for microbiology
For enrichment and detection of enterococci.
Application: Use 34,7 g (1x) or 69,4 g (2x) for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

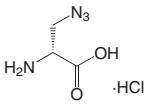
Warning H302-H412

Formulation:
Casein peptone. ..... 15 g/l
Meat extract. ..... 4,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 7,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 7,5 g/l
Sodium azide. ..... 0,2 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

CL79.1	500 g	plastic	105,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			99,99/500 g

For further information, please see page 1442

D-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride



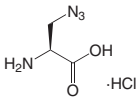
D-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride

≥99 %
3-Azido-D-alanine hydrochloride,
H-D-Aza-OH · HCl
$C_3H_6N_4O_2$ · HCl
M 166,56 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[1379690-01-3] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % L-enantiomer

7856.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7856.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €
7856.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7856.4	500 mg	plastic	NLA €

L-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride



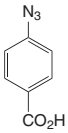
L-β-Azidoalanine hydrochloride

≥98 %
3-Azido-L-alanine hydrochloride,
H-L-Aza-OH · HCl
$C_3H_6N_4O_2$ · HCl
M 166,56 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[105661-40-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

7854.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7854.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €
7854.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7854.4	500 mg	plastic	NLA €

4-Azidobenzoic acid



4-Azidobenzoic acid

≥97 %
Linker
$C_7H_5N_3O_2$
M 163,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[6427-66-3]
UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 1

Warning H228

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

7835.1	10 mg	plastic	53,25 €

2-[2-(2-Azidoethoxy)-ethoxy]ethanol

▶ HO-PEG2-Azide see p. 2216

5-((2-(2-(2-(2-Azidoethoxy)-ethoxy)ethoxy)ethyl)carbamoyl)-2-(6-(dimethylamino)-3-(dimethyliminio)-3*H*-xanthen-9-yl)benzoate

▶ 5-Carboxytetramethylrhodamine-PEG3-Azide (5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide) see p. 1896

O-(2-(2-(2-(2-Azidoethoxy)-ethoxy)ethoxy)ethyl)-hydroxylamine

▶ Aminooxy-PEG3-Azide see p. 1810

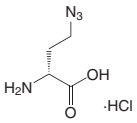
N-(2-(2-(2-(2-Azidoethoxy)-ethoxy)ethoxy)ethyl)-5-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1*H*-thieno-[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)pentanamide

▶ Biotin-PEG3-Azide see p. 1856

O-(2-Azidoethyl)-*O'*-methylheptaethylene glycole

▶ PEG8-Azide see p. 2216

D-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride



D-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride

≥99 %

4-Azido-D-homoalanine hydrochloride,
H-D-Aha-OH · HCl

$C_4H_8N_4O_2$ · HCl

M 180,58 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[120042-14-0]

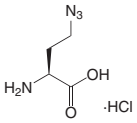
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % L-enantiomer

7858.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7858.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €
7858.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7858.4	500 mg	plastic	NLA €

L-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride



L-γ-Azidohomoalanine hydrochloride

≥98 %

4-Azido-L-homoalanine hydrochloride,
H-L-Aha-OH · HCl

$C_4H_8N_4O_2$ · HCl

M 180,58 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[942518-29-8]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

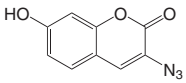
Appearance..... white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

7857.1	5 mg	plastic	46,80 €
7857.2	10 mg	plastic	75,80 €
7857.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7857.4	500 mg	plastic	611,70 €

3-Azido-7-hydroxy-chromen-2-one

▶ 3-Azido-7-hydroxycoumarin see p. 1839

3-Azido-7-hydroxycoumarin



3-Azido-7-hydroxycoumarin

≥98 %

Fluorescent dye

For a 10 mM solution: add 492 µl to 1 mg.

3-Azido-7-hydroxy-chromen-2-one

$C_9H_5N_3O_3$

M 203,15 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[817638-68-9]

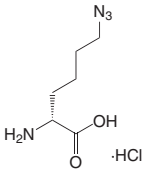
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... brown solid
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Absorption max. (buffer, pH 7)..... 404 nm (after click reaction)
Emission max. (buffer, pH 7)..... 480 nm (after click reaction)
Solubility..... DMSO, DMF, MeOH, MeCN
For a 10 mM solution: add 492 µl to 1 mg.

7811.1	1 mg	plastic	97,75 €
7811.2	5 mg	plastic	327,90 €

D-Azidolysine hydrochloride



D-Azidolysine hydrochloride

≥99 %

6-Azido-D-lysine hydrochloride,
H-D-Lys(N_3)-OH · HCl

$C_6H_{12}N_4O_2$ · HCl

M 208,64 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[1159610-92-1]

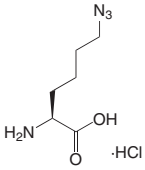
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % L-enantiomer

7862.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7862.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €
7862.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7862.4	500 mg	plastic	NLA €

L-Azidolysine hydrochloride



L-Azidolysine hydrochloride

≥98 %

6-Azido-L-lysine hydrochloride,
H-L-Lys(N_3)-OH · HCl

$C_6H_{12}N_4O_2$ · HCl

M 208,64 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[159610-92-1]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

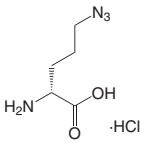
Appearance..... white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

7861.1	5 mg	plastic	46,80 €
7861.2	10 mg	plastic	75,80 €
7861.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7861.4	500 mg	plastic	611,70 €

26-Azido-3,6,9,12,15,18,21,-24-octaoxahexacosan-1-amine

▶ H_2N-PEG8-Azide see p. 2216

D-Azidoornithine hydrochloride



D-Azidoornithine hydrochloride

≥99 %

5-Azido-D-ornithine hydrochloride,
H-D-Orn(N_3)-OH · HCl

$C_5H_{10}N_4O_2 \cdot HCl$

M 194,7 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

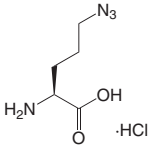
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). .....≥99 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % L-enantiomer

7860.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7860.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €
7860.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7860.4	500 mg	plastic	NLA €

L-Azidoornithine hydrochloride



L-Azidoornithine hydrochloride

≥99 %

5-Azido-L-ornithine hydrochloride,
H-L-Orn(N_3)-OH · HCl

$C_5H_{10}N_4O_2 \cdot HCl$

M 194,7 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[156463-09-1]

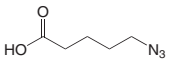
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). .....≥99 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

7859.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7859.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €
7859.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7859.4	500 mg	plastic	NLA €

5-Azidopentanoic acid



5-Azidopentanoic acid

≥99 %

Linker

$C_5H_9N_3O_2$

M 143,15 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[79583-98-5] • WGK 3

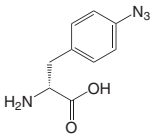
Warning H351

Type analysis:

Appearance.....clear yellow liquid
Assay (TLC). ..... ≥99 %

7836.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7836.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €

D-4-Azidophenylalanine



D-4-Azidophenylalanine

≥98 %

4-Azido-D-phenylalanine, H-D-Phe(4-N_3)-OH

$C_9H_{10}N_4O_2$

M 206,2 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

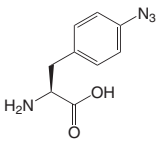
[1241681-80-0] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... off-white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % L-enantiomer

7853.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7853.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €
7853.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7853.4	500 mg	plastic	NLA €

L-4-Azidophenylalanine



L-4-Azidophenylalanine

≥98 %

4-Azido-L-phenylalanine, H-L-Phe(4-N_3)-OH

$C_9H_{10}N_4O_2$

M 206,2 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[33173-53-4] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). .....≥98 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

7850.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7850.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €
7850.3	100 mg	plastic	238,15 €
7850.4	500 mg	plastic	NLA €

5-((3-Azidopropyl)carbamoyl)-2-(6-(dimethylamino)-3-(dimethyliminio)-3*H*-xanthen-9-yl)benzoate

▶ 5-Carboxytetramethylrhodamine Azide (5-TAMRA-Azide) see p. 1896

4-((3-Azidopropyl)carbamoyl)-2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3*H*-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid

▶ 6-Carboxyfluorescein Azide (6-FAM-Azide) see p. 1896

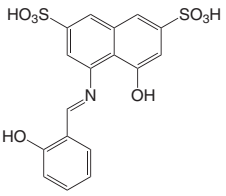
15-Azido-4,7,10,13-tetraoxapentadecanoic acid succinimidyl ester

▶ NHS-PEG4-Azide see p. 2216

11-Azido-3,6,9-trioxaundecan-1-amine

▶ H_2N-PEG3-Azide see p. 2216

Azomethine H hydrate



Azomethine H hydrate

≥95 %, p.a.

Reagent for the determination of boron.

4-Hydroxy-5-(2-hydroxybenzylidenamino)-naphthalene-2,7-disulphonic acid

$C_{17}H_{12}NNaO_8S_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$

M 445,40 g/mol

[206752-32-1] • EC No. 227-698-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow to orange powder
Assay (HPLC). .....≥95,0 %
Water (KF). .....≤8,0 %
Specific extinction E 1 %/ 1 cm (236 nm, pH 5,1).....
.....≥1200
Suitability for determination of boron.....complies

CP99.1	5 g	plastic	110,65 €

Azorubine

▶ Chromotrope® FB (C.I. 14720) see p. 1915

Azo violet

▶ 4-(4-Nitrophenylazo)-resorcinol see p. 2187

Azulene



Azulene

≥98 %
Cyclopentacycloheptene
$C_{10}H_8$
M 128,16 g/mol
mp 98-99 °C
[275-51-4] • EC No. 205-993-6
WGK 1

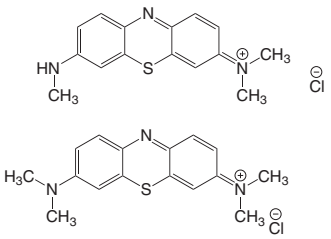
Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %

3159.1	100 mg	glass	NLA €

Azure I

▶ Azure B (C.I. 52010) see p. 1841

Azure II



Azure II

for microscopy
1:1 mixture of Azure B and Methylen blue
$C_{16}H_{18}ClN_3S \cdot C_{15}H_{16}ClN_3S$
M 625,68 g/mol
[37247-10-2]
WGK 2

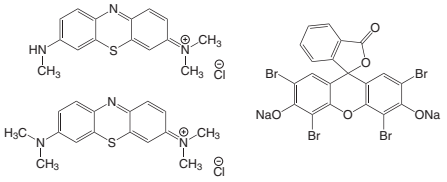
Warning H302-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... greenish brown to greenish black powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... clear, dark blue
Loss on drying. ..... ≤12 %

7640.1	1 g	glass	NLA €
7640.2	10 g	glass	NLA €
7640.3	50 g	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1533

Azure II eosinate



Azure II eosinate

for microscopy
1:1:1 mixture of Azure B, Methylen blue and Eosine Y
$C_{16}H_{18}ClN_3S \cdot C_{15}H_{16}ClN_3S \cdot C_{20}H_6Br_4Na_2O_5$
M 1317,92 g/mol
[53092-85-6] • WGK 1

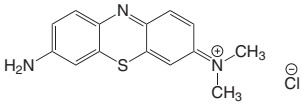
Danger H318

Type analysis:
Appearance..... dark green to greenish black powder

7642.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
7642.2	25 g	glass	NLA €
7642.3	100 g	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1533

Azure A (C.I. 52005)



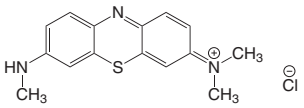
Azure A (C.I. 52005)

for microscopy
Dimethylthionin
$C_{14}H_{14}ClN_3S$
M 291,80 g/mol
mp 290 °C (dec.)
[531-53-3] • EC No. 208-510-7 • WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark green to green black cryst. powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... clear, blue
Loss on drying (1 h, 110 °C). ..... ≤8,0 %

7636.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7636.2	25 g	glass	26,80 €
7636.3	100 g	glass	67,65 €

Azure B (C.I. 52010)



Azure B (C.I. 52010)

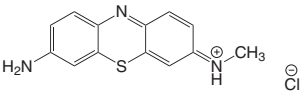
for microscopy
N,N,N'-Trimethylthionin, Azure I
$C_{15}H_{16}ClN_3S$
M 305,83 g/mol
mp 205 °C (dec.)
[531-55-5] • EC No. 208-511-2 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark green to green black powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O)..... clear, blue
Loss on drying (1 h, 110 °C)..... ≤8,0 %

7637.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7637.2	25 g	glass	26,80 €
7637.3	100 g	glass	67,65 €

For further information, please see page 1533

Azure C (C.I. 52002)



Azure C (C.I. 52002)

for microscopy
Monomethylthionin
$C_{13}H_{12}ClN_3S$
M 277,78 g/mol
[531-57-7] • EC No. 208-512-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... blackish green powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O)..... clear, blue
Loss on drying (1 h, 110 °C)..... ≤8 %

7639.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7639.2	25 g	glass	26,80 €
7639.3	100 g	glass	67,65 €

Bacillus cereus Selective Agar

▶ Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar (Base) see p. 2142

Bacillus cereus Supplement

Bacillus cereus Supplement

lyophilised
Media supplement for selective isolation of *Bacillus cereus.*
One box of 10 vials Bacillus cereus Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Formulation:
Polymyxin B. ..... 50 000 I.U. per vial

4856.1	10 vials	glass	118,80 €

For further information, please see page 1472

Bacitracin

Bacitracin

≥60 IU/mg, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Peptide antibiotic and protease inhibitor.

$C_{66}H_{103}N_{17}O_{16}S$
M 1422,72 g/mol
mp 221-225 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1405-87-4] • EC No. 215-786-2
WGK 1

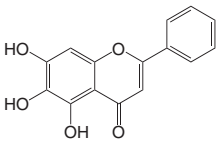
Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.	off-white powder
Assay (dry substance).	≥60 I.U./mg
Identity.	complies
Solubility (water/ethanol 96 %).	complies
Appearance of solution.	complies
pH value.	6,0-7,0
Loss on drying.	≤5,0 %
Sulphated ash.	≤1,0 %
Bacitracin A	≥40,0 %
Sum Bacitracin A, B1, B2, B3.	≥70,0 %
Related peptides.	≤20,0 %
Bacitracin F.	≤6,0 %

5655.1	5 g	glass	59,05 €
5655.2	25 g	plastic	241,90 €

For further information, please see page 1338

Baicalein



Baicalein

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Scutellaria baicalensis.*

5,6,7-Trihydroxyflavone
$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$
M 270,24 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[491-67-8]
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:

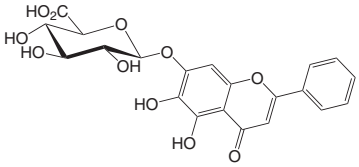
Purity (HPLC)	>99 %

1110.1	20 mg	glass	342,95 €

Baicalein-7-β-D-glucapyranosidouronat

▶ Baicalin see p. 1842

Baicalin



Baicalin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Scutellaria baicalensis.*

Baicalein-7-β-D-glucopyranosidouronate
$C_{21}H_{18}O_{11}$
M 446,37 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[21967-41-9]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).	>99 %

1121.1	20 mg	glass	267,70 €

Baird Parker Agar (Base)

Baird Parker Agar (Base)

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation and enumeration of staphylococci.

Application: Use 63 g for 1 l agar. Add egg yolk emulsion tellurit (Art. No. 0339.1) to 5 % final concentration.

Agar medium O (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate)	10 g/l
Beef extract.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	1 g/l
Lithium chloride.	5 g/l
Glycine.	12 g/l
Sodium pyruvate.	10 g/l
Agar.	20 g/l
pH value.	6,8 ±0,2

X913.1	500 g	plastic	123,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			116,95/500 g

For further information, please see page 1443

Ballistol®-oil

Ballistol®-oil

Mildly alkaline special oil with cleaning, conserving, protective, regenerating, impregnating, lubricating and disinfecting properties.

D 0,865
flp 55 °C
UN No. 1268 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226

AA74.1	50 ml	glass	5,70 €
AA74.2	500 ml	glass	25,05 €

For further information, please see page 1186

Ballistol®-spray

Ballistol®-spray

Mildly alkaline special oil with cleaning, conserving, protective, regenerating, impregnating, lubricating and disinfecting properties.

UN No. 1950 • ADR 2 • WGK 1

Danger H222-H229

AA75.1	200 ml	spray can	9,95 €

For further information, please see page 1186

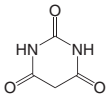
Balsam Canada

▶ Canada balsam see p. 1892

Balsamum canadense

▶ Canada balsam see p. 1892

Barbituric acid



Barbituric acid

≥99 %, extra pure

2,4,6-Trihydroxy-pyrimidine
$C_4H_4N_2O_3$
M 128,09 g/mol
mp ~250 °C (dec.) • flp 150 °C
Solubility: 11,4 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[67-52-7] • EC No. 200-658-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.	light beige powder
Assay (acidim.).	≥99 %

4927.1	100 g	plastic	85,50 €
4927.2	500 g	plastic	332,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			315,59/500 g

Barium Standards

▶ Barium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Barium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2385
▶ Barium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390
▶ Barium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Barium acetate

Barium acetate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

$Ba(CH_3COO)_2$
M 255,42 g/mol
D 2,47
mp 450 °C
Solubility: 720 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[543-80-6] • EC No. 208-849-0 • WGK 1

Warning H302+H332

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.).....99,0-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,003 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,005 %
Strontium (Sr).....≤0,2 %
Oxidizing substances (as NO_3).....≤0,005 %

2553.1	250 g	plastic	41,85 €
2553.2	500 g	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			63,22/500 g
2553.3	1 kg	plastic	111,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			105,74/1 kg

Barium carbonate

$BaCO_3$
M 197,35 g/mol
D 4,43
mp >1450 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,02 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[513-77-9] • EC No. 208-167-3
Warning H302

Barium carbonate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5321.1	25 g	plastic	132,80 €
5321.2	100 g	plastic	418,20 €

Barium carbonate
≥99 %, p.a., ACS
For preparation of further barium compounds.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay.....99,0-101,0 %
In HCl insoluble matter.....≤0,015 %
Oxidizing substances (as NO_3).....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Alkalinity.....≤0,002 meq/g
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,02 %
Strontium (Sr).....≤0,7 %
Sulphide (S).....≤0,001 %

P008.2	25 g	plastic	14,55 €
P008.3	100 g	plastic	27,85 €
P008.1	500 g	plastic	101,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			96,52/500 g

Barium carbonate
≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Total sulphur (as SO_4).....≤0,5 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %
Moisture.....≤0,5 %
Insoluble in HCl.....≤0,5 %

0326.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
0326.2	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
0326.3	1 kg	plastic	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			56,72/1 kg
0326.4	2,5 kg	plastic	117,75 €

Barium chloride

Barium chloride
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N), anhydrous
$BaCl_2$
M 208,23 g/mol
D 3,85 • bp 1560 °C
mp 563 °C
Solubility: 312 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10361-37-2] • EC No. 233-788-1
UN No. 1564 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301-H332

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5051.1	25 g	plastic	110,20 €

Barium chloride dihydrate

$BaCl_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 244,27 g/mol
D 3,86
mp 120 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 358 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10326-27-9] • EC No. 233-788-1
UN No. 1564 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301-H332

Barium chloride dihydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5115.3	25 g	plastic	160,20 €
5115.1	50 g	plastic	181,70 €
5115.2	100 g	plastic	181,70 €

Barium chloride dihydrate
≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO
Reagent for the gravimetric determination of sulphate.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.).....≥99,0 %
pH (5 % H_2O, 25 °C).....5,2-8,0
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (150 °C).....14,0-16,0 %
Total nitrogen (N).....≤0,002 %
Oxidizing substances (as NO_3).....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0002 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,0025 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %
Strontium (Sr).....≤0,01 %

4453.1	250 g	plastic	19,25 €
4453.2	500 g	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,50/500 g
4453.3	1 kg	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,93/1 kg
4453.4	2,5 kg	plastic	106,45 €
4453.6	5 kg	plastic	192,45 €
4453.5	25 kg	plastic	869,70 €

Barium chloride solution (0,1 N)

Barium chloride solution
0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
D 1,01

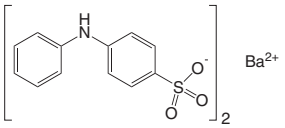
Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc..... 0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %

0468.1	500 ml	plastic	21,40 €

Barium dinitrate

▶ Barium nitrate see p. 1844

Barium diphenylamine sulfonate



Barium diphenylamine sulfonate
p.a., ACS
Redox indicator
Diphenylamine-4-sulfonic acid barium salt
$C_{24}H_{20}BaN_2O_6S_2$
M 633,88 g/mol
mp 300 °C
[6211-24-1] • EC No. 228-278-0
WGK 1
Warning H302+H332

Guarantee analysis:
Ash content (as SO_4).....35,0-38,0 %
Clarity of solution (ACS-test).....complies
Suitability as redox indicator.....complies

2674.1	5 g	plastic	32,80 €
2674.2	25 g	plastic	89,15 €

Barium fluoride

Barium fluoride
ROTI®METIC 99,995% (4N5)
BaF_2
M 175,32 g/mol
D 4,83 • bp 2260 °C
mp 1353 °C
Solubility: 1,2 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[7787-32-8] • EC No. 232-108-0
UN No. 1564 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301-H332

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5055.1	25 g	plastic	137,10 €

Barium hydroxide hydrate

Barium hydroxide hydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)
$Ba(OH)_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 171,36 + x H_2O g/mol
mp 78 °C
[40226-30-0]
UN No. 3262 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H302+H332-H314

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5609.1	5 g	plastic	NLA €
5609.2	25 g	plastic	NLA €

Barium hydroxide octahydrate

$Ba(OH)_2 \cdot 8\ H_2O$
M 315,48 g/mol
D 2,18
mp 78 °C
Solubility: 72 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12230-71-6] • EC No. 241-234-5
UN No. 3262 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H302+H332-H314

Barium hydroxide octahydrate
≥98 %, p.a., ISO
Reagent for the detection of CO_2 and for the preparation of various barium salts.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay..... ≥98,0 %
In HCl insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Carbonate (as $BaCO_3$)..... ≤2,0 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphide (S)..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,05 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Strontium (Sr)..... ≤1,5 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0005 %

P009.2	250 g	plastic	31,10 €
P009.1	500 g	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			47,93/500 g
P009.3	1 kg	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			77,52/1 kg

Barium hydroxide octahydrate
≥97 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.)..... ≥97 %
In HCl insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,02 %
Carbonate (as $BaCO_3$). ..... ≤2,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphide (S). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %

HN75.1	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
HN75.2	1 kg	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,93/1 kg
HN75.3	2,5 kg	plastic	109,55 €

Barium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)

Barium hydroxide solution
0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer..... 0,998-1,002

N054.1	1 l	plastic	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,72/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Barium nitrate

Barium dinitrate
$Ba(NO_3)_2$
M 261,35 g/mol
D 3,2
mp 590 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 90 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10022-31-8] • EC No. 233-020-5
UN No. 1446 • ADR 5.1 (6.1) II • WGK 1
Danger H272-H301-H319-H332

Barium nitrate
ROTI®METIC 99,9995 % (5N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,9995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5138.1	50 g	plastic	165,05 €
5138.2	100 g	plastic	287,60 €

Barium nitrate
≥99 %, p.a., ACS
Pyrotechnics

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,0-8,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

4387.1	250 g	plastic	29,60 €
4387.2	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
4387.3	1 kg	plastic	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			64,27/1 kg

Barium perchlorate solution (0,005 N)

Bariumperchlorate solution
0,005 mol/l - 0,005 N volumetric standard solution in 2-propanol/water
UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc.. ..... 0,005 mol/l ±0,2 %

KK61.1	1 l	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Barium sulphate suspension
▶ McFarland BSS 0,5 see p. 2145
▶ McFarland PMS 0,5 see p. 2145

Basic blue 9
▶ Methylene blue (C.I. 52015) see p. 2159

Basic blue 11
▶ Victoria blue R (C.I. 44040) see p. 2460

Basic blue 17
▶ Toluidine blue O (C.I. 52040) see p. 2438

Basic brown 1
▶ Bismarck brown Y (C.I. 21000) see p. 1857

Basic brown 4
▶ Bismarck brown R (C.I. 21010) see p. 1856

Basic fuchsine
▶ Fuchsine basic (C.I. 42510) see p. 2026

Basic green 1
▶ Brilliant green (C.I. 42040) see p. 1867

Basic green 4

- Malachite green hydrochloride see p. 2136
- Malachite green oxalate (C.I. 42000) see p. 2137

Basic orange 14

- Acridine orange (C.I. 46005) see p. 1788
- Acridine orange base (C.I. 46005) see p. 1788

Basic red 1

- Rhodamine 6G (C.I. 45160) see p. 2283

Basic violet

- Methyl violet 2B (C.I. 42535) see p. 2166

Basic violet 4

- Ethyl violet (C.I. 42600) see p. 2003

Basic yellow 2

- Auramine O (C.I. 41000) see p. 1837

Basosorb

Basosorb

pH value at 20 °C: 1,9

For neutralizing alkaline solutions.

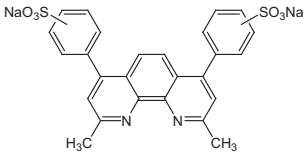
WGK 1

Warning H319

3287.1	5 kg	plastic	74,75 €

For further information, please see page 1845

Bathocuproine sulphonate disodium salt hydrate



Bathocuproine sulphonate disodium salt hydrate

≥98 %

Reagent for copper.

2,9-Dimethyl-4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline disulphonic acid disodium salt

$C_{26}H_{18}N_2Na_2O_6S_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$

M 564,55 + x H_2O g/mol

mp 300 °C

[52698-84-7] • EC No. 258-111-7

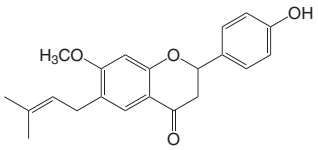
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤4,0 %
Suitability for determination of copper. ..... complies

KK28.1	250 mg	glass	35,40 €
KK28.2	1 g	glass	111,70 €

Bavachinin A



Bavachinin A

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

$C_{21}H_{22}O_4$

M 324,38 g/mol

mp 139-145 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[19879-30-2]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

8898.1	5 mg	glass	224,70 €

BCG

- Bromocresol green see p. 1870

BCIP-Na_2

- 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate disodium salt see p. 1869

BCIP-p-toluidine salt

- 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate p-toluidine salt see p. 1869

BDG

- Butyldiglycol see p. 1880

BDI

- 1,4-Diisocyanatobutane see p. 1960

Beeswax white

Beeswax white

pure, natural

Cera alba

D ~0,96

mp 61-65 °C

[8012-89-3] • EC No. 232-383-7

Type analysis:

Melting range. ..... 61-65 °C
Acid value (mg KOH/g). 17-22
Ester value (mg KOH/g). 72-79
Saponification value (mg KOH/g). 87-102

5825.1	250 g	plastic	19,90 €
5825.2	1 kg	plastic	56,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			54,06/1 kg

Beeswax yellow

Beeswax yellow

pure, natural

Cera flava

D ~0,96

mp 61-65 °C • flp >180 °C

[8012-89-3] • EC No. 232-383-7

Type analysis:

Melting range. ..... 61-65 °C
Acid value (mg KOH/g). 17-22
Ester value (mg KOH/g). 72-79
Saponification value (mg KOH/g). 87-102

5830.1	250 g	plastic	19,90 €
5830.2	1 kg	plastic	56,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			54,06/1 kg

Benedict's reagent

Benedict's reagent

for sugar determination

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H319-H411

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... blue solution
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,15-1,19 g/cm³
Formulation: Sodium carbonate anhydrous, tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate, Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate, water

0010.1	100 ml	dropp. bottle	21,00 €

For further information, please see page 1723

Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

for microbiology

Standard-selective agar for counting yeast and food mould fungi.

Application: Use 31,6 g for 1 l agar.

RBC Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 3

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 10 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$). ..... 0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol. ..... 0,1 g/l
Bengal red. ..... 0,05 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

AE24.1	500 g	plastic	127,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			121,55/500 g

For further information, please see page 1443

Bentonite

Bentonite

pure

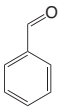
Carrier in chromatography.
Montmorillonite
mp >1000 °C
[1302-78-9] • EC No. 215-108-5

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige powder
Montmorillonit. ..... ~70 %
pH value 9,0-11,0
Water. ..... 6-12 %
Methylene blue adsorption. ..... 320 ±40 mg/g
Bulk density. ..... 0,73-0,83 g/cm³
Swelling volume. ..... ≥22 ml/ 2 g
Sieve residue (63 µm, dry). ..... ≤30 %

0113.2	500 g	plastic	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,99/500 g
0113.3	1 kg	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,55/1 kg
0113.1	2,5 kg	plastic	48,95 €

Benzaldehyde



C_7H_6O
M 106,13 g/mol
D ~1,05 • bp 179 °C
mp -26 °C • flp 64 °C
Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[100-52-7] • EC No. 202-860-4
UN No. 1990 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H302

Benzaldehyde

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,044-1,046 g/cm³

4372.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
4372.2	500 ml	glass	25,30 €
4372.3	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
4372.4	2,5 l	glass	60,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			57,10/2,5 l

Benzaldehyde

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE01.1	100 mg	glass	815,95 €

Benzaldehyde

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

Type analysis:

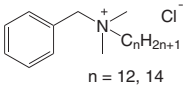
Assay (GC). ..... ≥80,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC01.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

Benzalkonium chloride

▶ Benzalkonium chloride see p. 1846

Benzalkonium chloride



n = 12, 14

Benzalkonium chloride

80 %

Alkylbenzyldimethyl quaternary ammonium chloride, Zephiran chloride
D 0,97
mp 6 °C
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H302-H314-H410

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 78-82 %
pH value. 7,0-9,0
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤150

2999.1	100 g	glass	19,90 €
2999.2	500 g	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			45,89/500 g
2999.3	1 kg	glass	79,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			75,48/1 kg
2999.4	2,5 kg	plastic	137,10 €

Benzalkonium chloride

Benzalkonium chloride

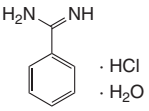
50 %, aqueous solution

Alkylbenzyldimethyl quaternary ammonium compounds chloride, Zephiran chloride
D 0,99 • bp 100 °C
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H314-H400-H302+H312

5091.1	500 ml	glass	38,60 €
5091.2	2,5 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			129,20/2,5 l

Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate



Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of serine proteases.
$C_7H_8N_2 \cdot HCl \cdot H_2O$
M 174,63 g/mol
mp 83-87 °C • flp -31 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[206752-36-5] • EC No. 606-598-5 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤15,0 %
Melting point. ..... 83-87 °C

CN38.1	5 g	plastic	19,25 €
CN38.2	10 g	plastic	27,85 €
CN38.3	25 g	plastic	54,30 €

For further information, please see page 1338

Benzamine blue

▶ Trypan blue (C.I. 23850) see p. 2449

Benzenamine

▶ Aniline see p. 1824

Benzene



Cyclohexatriene
C_6H_6
M 78,11 g/mol
D 0,88 • bp 80 °C
mp 6 °C • flp -11 °C
Solubility: 0,7 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[71-43-2] • EC No. 200-753-7
UN No. 1114 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger
H225-H304-H315-H319-H340-H350-H372

Benzene

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,03 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,877-0,878
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4. ..... complies

7173.4	100 ml	glass	26,80 €
7173.3	500 ml	glass	33,90 €
7173.1	1 l	glass	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			53,01/1 l
7173.2	2,5 l	glass	127,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			121,55/2,5 l

Benzene

≥99,5 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Free acid. ..... ≤0,0001 meq/g
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,001 %

5785.3	100 ml	glass	21,40 €
5785.1	1 l	glass	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			47,93/1 l
5785.4	2,5 l	glass	104,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			99,61/2,5 l
5785.2	10 l	tinplate	385,95 €

Benzene

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥99 %

4898.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

Benzene D6

Cyclohexatriene deuterated
C_6D_6
M 84,16 g/mol
D 0,95 • bp ~80 °C
mp 6,8 °C • flp -11 °C
Solubility: 1,8 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1076-43-3] • EC No. 214-061-8
UN No. 1114 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger

H225-H304-H315-H319-H340-H350i-H372

Benzene D6

99,8 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,02 %

7912.1	10 ml	glass	97,75 €
7912.2	25 ml	glass	224,70 €
7912.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	99,90 €

Benzene D6

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

AE53.1	10 ml	glass	66,15 €
AE53.3	10 ml	septum bottle	69,35 €
AE53.2	50 ml	glass	262,85 €

Benzenecarbonylchloride

▶ Benzoyl chloride see p. 1850

Benzenecarboxylic acid

▶ Benzoic acid see p. 1847

Benzene 1,2-dialdehyde

▶ o-Phthaldialdehyde see p. 2235

1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid

▶ Phthalic acid see p. 2235

Benzene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride

▶ Phthalic anhydride see p. 2235

1,3-Benzenediol

▶ Resorcinol see p. 2281

Benzethonium chloride solution

Benzethonium chloride solution

0,004 mol/l - 0,004 M volumetric standard solution

For determination of anionic tensides.
Hyamine® 1622-solution (0,004 M)
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 0,004 mol/l ±0,1 %

9217.1	1 l	plastic	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,46/1 l

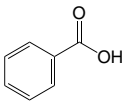
Benzoate Standards

▶ Benzoate IC Standard Solution see p. 2398

2-Benzofuran-1,3-dione

▶ Phthalic anhydride see p. 2235

Benzoic acid



Phenylformic acid, Benzenecarboxylic acid
$C_7H_6O_2$
M 122,12 g/mol
D 1,321 • bp 249 °C
mp 121-123 °C • flp 121 °C
Solubility: 2,9 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[65-85-0] • EC No. 200-618-2
WGK 1

Danger H372-H318-H315

Benzoic acid

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (alkalimetric). ..... ≥99,5 %
Melting range. ..... 122-123 °C
In CH_3OH insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances ..... complies
Chlorine compounds (as Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphur compounds (as S). ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

P738.1	100 g	plastic	23,15 €
P738.2	250 g	plastic	46,15 €

Benzoic acid

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance). ..... 99,5-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Melting range. ..... 122-123 °C
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,7 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,05 %
Halogen compound. (as Cl). ..... ≤0,03 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4. ..... complies
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O). ..... complies
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

5781.2	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
5781.1	1 kg	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,76/1 kg
5781.3	2,5 kg	plastic	74,10 €
5781.4	5 kg	plastic	123,55 €
5781.5	25 kg	plastic	499,90 €

Benzoic acid

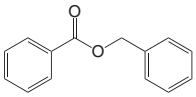
ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 121-123 °C

Type analysis:

Meniscus formation. ..... 121-123 °C
Complete liquefaction. ..... 121-123 °C

9722.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

Benzoic acid benzyl ester



Benzoic acid benzyl ester

≥99 %, for synthesis

Benzyl benzoate
$C_{14}H_{12}O_2$
M 212,26 g/mol
D 1,1 • bp 324 °C
mp 21 °C • flp 148 °C
[120-51-4] • EC No. 204-402-9
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

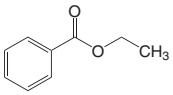
Warning H302-H400-H411

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Aldehyde (as benzaldehyde). ..... ≤0,05 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 1,118-1,122

9498.1	250 ml	glass	33,25 €
9498.2	1 l	glass	91,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			86,74/1 l
9498.3	2,5 l	glass	165,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			156,80/2,5 l

Benzoic acid ethyl ester



Benzoic acid ethyl ester

≥99 %, for synthesis

Ethyl benzoate
$C_6H_5COOC_2H_5$
M 150,17 g/mol
[93-89-0] • EC No. 202-284-3
WGK 1

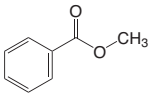
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,046-1,047

0880.1	250 ml	glass	19,25 €
0880.2	1 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,05/1 l
0880.3	2,5 l	glass	113,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			107,78/2,5 l

Benzoic acid methyl ester



Benzoic acid methyl ester

≥99 %, for histology and microscopy

Clearing agent for histological embedding.
Methyl benzoate
$C_8H_8O_2$
M 136,2 g/mol
D 1,09 • bp 199 °C
mp -12 °C • flp 82 °C
[93-58-3] • EC No. 202-259-7
WGK 1

Warning H302

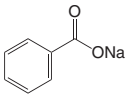
Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to light yellow liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,085-1,089
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,516-1,518

6944.5	500 ml	glass	35,40 €
6944.1	1 l	glass	64,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			61,18/1 l
6944.2	2,5 l	glass	128,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			122,46/2,5 l
6944.6	25 l	tinplate	686,95 €

For further information, please see page 1509

Benzoic acid sodium salt



Sodium benzoate
$C_7H_5NaO_2$
M 144,11 g/mol
D 1,44
mp 410-430 °C • flp >100 °C
[532-32-1] • EC No. 208-534-8
WGK 1

Warning H319

Benzoic acid sodium salt

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Halogen comp. (as Cl). ..... ≤0,03 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %

8548.1	500 g	plastic	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,99/500 g
8548.3	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
8548.2	2,5 kg	plastic	81,20 €

Benzoic acid sodium salt

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤3,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥95,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE11.1	100 mg	glass	815,95 €

Benzoic acid sodium salt

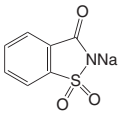
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC11.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

o-Benzoic sulphimide sodium salt



o-Benzoic sulphimide sodium salt

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Saccharin sodium salt, o-Sulphobenzoic acid imide sodium salt
$C_7H_4NO_3SNa$
M 205,16 g/mol
D 0,97
mp 226-230 °C
[128-44-9] • EC No. 204-886-1
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

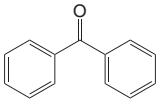
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Water. ..... ≤15 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4. ..... complies
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,002 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
2- and 4-Toluenesulphonamide. ..... each ≤0,001 %

9259.1	250 g	plastic	36,45 €
9259.2	1 kg	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			102,03/1 kg

Benzolchlorid

▶ Chlorobenzene see p. 1909

Benzophenone



Diphenyl ketone, Diphenylmethanone, Benzoylbenzene, Phenyl ketone
$C_{13}H_{10}O$
M 182,22 g/mol
bp 305 °C
mp 47-49 °C
[119-61-9] • EC No. 204-337-6 • WGK 1

Warning H373-H412

Benzophenone

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99 %
Melting range.....46-49 °C

0963.1	250 g	plastic	17,10 €
0963.2	1 kg	plastic	45,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,42/1 kg

Benzophenone

ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 47-49 °C

Type analysis:
Meniscus formation.....47-49 °C
Complete liquefaction.....47-49 °C

9709.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

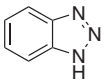
α-Benzopyrone

▶ Coumarin see p. 1929

5,6-Benzo-2-pyrone

▶ Coumarin see p. 1929

1,2,3-Benzotriazole



1,2,3-Benzotriazole

≥99 %, for synthesis
1*H*-Benzotriazole, BtaH
$C_6H_5N_3$
M 119,13 g/mol
D 1,36 • bp 350 °C
mp 97 °C • flp 212 °C
Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[95-14-7] • EC No. 202-394-1 • WGK 1

Warning H302+H332-H319-H412

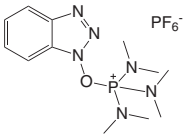
Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
pH value.....5,5-6,5
Ash content.....≤0,5 %
Moisture.....≤0,1 %

9924.1	100 g	plastic	24,20 €
9924.2	500 g	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			70,40/500 g
9924.3	1 kg	plastic	123,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			117,37/1 kg

1*H*-Benzotriazole

▶ 1,2,3-Benzotriazole see p. 1849

Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-(dimethylamino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP)



Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-(dimethylamino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP)

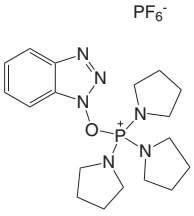
PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
BOP
$C_{12}H_{22}F_6N_6OP_2$
M 442,28 g/mol
mp 132-140 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[56602-33-6] • EC No. 260-279-1
UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H228-H315-H335-EUH044

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %

2168.1	5 g	glass	22,05 €
2168.2	25 g	glass	56,90 €
2168.3	100 g	glass	171,50 €

Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBOP®)



Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBOP®)

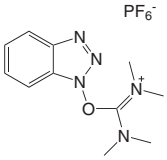
PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
PyBOP®
$C_{18}H_{28}F_6N_6OP_2$
M 520,39 g/mol
mp 140-155 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[128625-52-5] • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥98,5 %

2178.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
2178.2	25 g	glass	82,25 €
2178.3	100 g	glass	241,35 €
2178.5	1 kg	glass	1558,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1480,81/1 kg

O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HBTU)



O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HBTU)

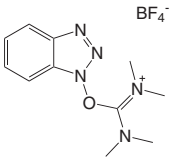
PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
HBTU
$C_{11}H_{16}F_6N_5OP$
M 379,24 g/mol
mp 170-175 °C
Solubility: 1,6 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[94790-37-1] • EC No. 423-020-5
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %

2132.1	5 g	glass	19,25 €
2132.2	25 g	glass	42,90 €
2132.3	100 g	glass	113,45 €
2132.5	1 kg	glass	590,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			560,69/1 kg

O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TBTU)



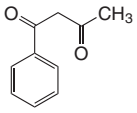
O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TBTU)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
TBTU
$C_{11}H_{16}BF_4N_5O$
M 321,08 g/mol
mp 205 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[125700-67-6] • EC No. 423-040-4
UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 II • WGK 1
Danger H228-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %

2140.1	5 g	glass	18,20 €
2140.2	25 g	glass	41,40 €
2140.3	100 g	glass	113,45 €
2140.5	1 kg	glass	568,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			540,27/1 kg

Benzoylacetone



Benzoylacetone

≥99 %
1-Phenyl-1,3-butadione, Acetoacetophenone
$C_{10}H_{10}O_2$
M 162,19 g/mol
mp 56-58 °C
[93-91-4] • EC No. 202-286-4

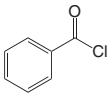
Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (5% in chloroform)..... colourless to yellow
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %
Melting point..... 56-58 °C

5484.1	25 g	plastic	67,65 €
5484.2	100 g	plastic	224,70 €

Benzoylbenzene

▶ Benzophenone see p. 1849

Benzoyl chloride



Benzoyl chloride

≥99 %, for synthesis
Benzenecarbonylchloride
C_7H_5ClO
M 140,57 g/mol
D 1,21 • bp ~197 °C
mp -1 °C
[98-88-4] • EC No. 202-710-8
UN No. 1736 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger
H302+H312+H332-H314-H317

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.)..... ≥99,0 %
Identity (IR)..... complies
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)..... 1,210-1,214

7456.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
7456.2	500 ml	glass	32,15 €
7456.3	1 l	glass	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			44,84/1 l
7456.4	2,5 l	glass	92,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			87,73/2,5 l

N-Benzoylglycine sodium salt

▶ Hippuric acid sodium salt hydrate see p. 2060

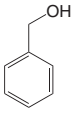
Benzylacetate

▶ Acetic acid benzyl ester see p. 1776

6-Benzyladenine

▶ 6-Benzylaminopurine see p. 1851

Benzyl alcohol



Phenylcarbinol, Phenylmethanol
C_7H_8O
M 108,14 g/mol
D 1,05 • bp 205 °C
mp -15,3 °C • flp 101 °C
Solubility: 39 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[100-51-6] • EC No. 202-859-9 • WGK 1
Warning H302+H332

Benzyl alcohol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤20
Water (KF)..... ≤0,1 %
Ash content (as SO_4)..... ≤0,005 %
Benzaldehyde (GC)..... ≤0,1 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %

0336.1	500 ml	glass	30,65 €
0336.2	1 l	glass	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,59/1 l
0336.3	2,5 l	glass	111,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			105,74/2,5 l

Benzyl alcohol

≥98 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr., 1 M NaOH)..... 98,0-100,5 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... clear, colourless
Acidity..... complies
Peroxide value..... ≤5 meq O/kg
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,539-1,541
Related substances..... complies
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,05 %

8657.1	500 ml	glass	26,80 €
8657.2	1 l	glass	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l
8657.3	2,5 l	glass	80,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			76,52/2,5 l

Benzyl alcohol

≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... 98,0-100,5 %
Density (20 °C)..... 1,043-1,049
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,539-1,541

4478.1	500 ml	glass	24,20 €
4478.2	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
4478.3	2,5 l	glass	77,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,44/2,5 l

Benzyl alcohol

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥95,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE02.1	100 mg	glass	815,95 €

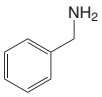
Benzyl alcohol

ROTICHROM® Working Standard
Storage temp.: -20 °C • Transport temp.: room temp.

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC02.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

Benzylamine



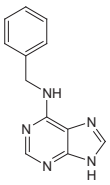
Benzylamine

≥99 %, for synthesis
Phenylmethanamine, N-Benzylamine, α-Aminotoluene
C_7H_9N
M 107,15 g/mol
D 0,981 • bp 185 °C
mp 10 °C
[100-46-9] • EC No. 202-854-1
UN No. 2735 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H302-H312-H314

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellowish liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Relative density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,982-0,983
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

3549.1	250 ml	glass	25,70 €
3549.2	1 l	glass	72,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			68,97/1 l
3549.3	2,5 l	glass	155,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			148,11/2,5 l

6-Benzylaminopurine



6-Benzylaminopurine

≥98 %, for biochemistry
6-Benzyladenine
$C_{12}H_{11}N_5$
M 225,26 g/mol
mp 232 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1214-39-7] • EC No. 214-927-5
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... light beige, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Melting point. ..... 229-233 °C
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,2 %

5552.1	1 g	glass	19,25 €
5552.2	5 g	glass	45,05 €
5552.3	25 g	glass	174,70 €

Benzyl carbinol

▶ 2-Phenylethanol see p. 2230

Benzyldimethylalkylammonium chloride

▶ Benzalkonium chloride see p. 1846

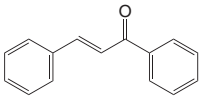
Benzyl benzoate

▶ Benzoic acid benzyl ester see p. 1848

Benzylglucosinolate potassium salt

▶ Glucotropaeolin see p. 2038

Benzylidene acetophenone



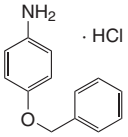
Benzylidene acetophenone

≥98 %, for synthesis
Chalcone, 1,3-Diphenyl-1-propen-3-one
$C_{15}H_{12}O$
M 208,25 g/mol
mp 55-58 °C
[94-41-7] • EC No. 202-330-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Melting range. ..... 55-58 °C

3982.1	100 g	plastic	NLA €

4-(Benzyloxy) aniline hydrochloride



4-(Benzyloxy) aniline hydrochloride

≥99 %
4-Aminophenyl benzyl ether hydrochloride
$C_{13}H_{14}ClNO$
M 235,71 g/mol
mp 226 °C (dec.)
[51388-20-6] • EC No. 257-170-6

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (2 % in ethanol). ... almost colourless to brown
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Melting point. ..... 214-218 °C

5480.1	25 g	plastic	40,35 €
5480.2	100 g	plastic	126,35 €

4-Benzyloxybenzyl alcohol resin

▶ Wang resin see p. 2463

$N_α$-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-arginine

▶ Z-L-Arginine see p. 2474

$N_α$-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-aspartic acid

▶ Z-L-Aspartic acid see p. 2474

$N_α$-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-glutamic acid

▶ Z-L-Glutamic acid see p. 2474

$N_α$-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-leucine

▶ Z-L-Leucine see p. 2479

$N_α$-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine

▶ Z-L-Lysine see p. 2479

$N_α$-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine

▶ Z-L-Phenylalanine see p. 2479

Benzyl penicillin potassium salt

▶ Penicillin G potassium salt see p. 2218

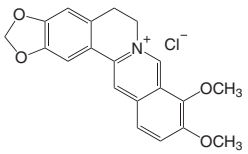
Benzyl penicillin sodium salt

▶ Penicillin G sodium salt see p. 2218

Benzyl salicylate

▶ Salicylic acid benzyl ester see p. 2328

Berberine chloride hydrate



Berberine chloride hydrate

≥97 %, for biochemistry
$C_{20}H_{18}ClNO_4 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 371,81+ x H_2O g/mol
mp 204-206 °C
[141433-60-5] • EC No. 211-195-9

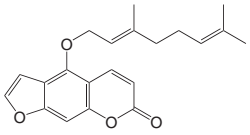
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow, cryst. powder
Assay (argentometric). ..... ≥97,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5,0 %

3192.1	1 g	glass	14,55 €
3192.2	5 g	glass	20,35 €
3192.3	25 g	glass	68,70 €

Bergamol

▶ Acetic acid linalyl ester see p. 1778

Bergamottin



5-Geranoxypsoralen
$C_{21}H_{22}O_4$
M 338,42 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[7380-40-7]

Bergamottin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From Oleum bergamottae.

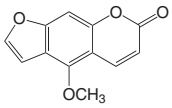
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

8889.1	25 mg	glass	192,45 €

Bergamottin
ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography. From Oleum bergamottae.

1217.1	50 mg	glass	332,20 €

Bergaptene



$C_{12}H_8O_4$
M 216,19 g/mol
mp 188 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[484-20-8] • EC No. 207-604-5
WGK 3
Danger H317-H350

Bergaptene
≥97 %

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97,0 %

8899.1	1 g	plastic	353,70 €

Bergaptene
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7006.2	20 mg	glass	170,95 €

Beryllium Standards

- Beryllium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
- Beryllium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2385
- Beryllium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

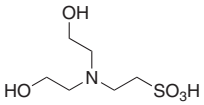
Beryllium acetate basic

Beryllium acetate basic
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
$Be_4O(C_2H_3O_2)_6$
M 406,16 g/mol
D 1,25 • bp 330 °C
mp 285 °C
[19049-40-2] • EC No. 242-785-4
UN No. 1566 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H301-H330-H315-H319-H317-H350i-H335-H372**-H411

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5612.1	5 g	plastic	NLA €
5612.2	25 g	plastic	224,70 €

BES



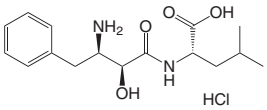
BES
PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
N,N-Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-aminoethane sulphonic acid
$C_6H_{15}NO_5S$
M 213,26 g/mol
mp 153-155 °C
[10191-18-1] • EC No. 233-465-5
Warning H315-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 3,0-5,0
Solubility (0,1 M in H_2O). ..... clear, colourless
UV-absorption (10 % in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,08
260 nm. ..... ≤0,1

9134.1	25 g	plastic	25,70 €
9134.2	100 g	plastic	69,80 €
9134.3	250 g	plastic	151,05 €
9134.4	500 g	plastic	241,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			229,81/500 g

For further information, please see page 1303

Bestatin hydrochloride



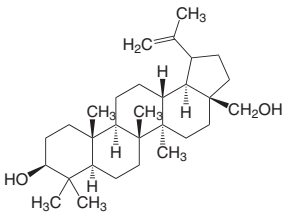
Bestatin hydrochloride
≥98 %, for biochemistry
Inhibitor of aminopeptidases
N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenyl-buturyl]-L-leucin hydrochloride
$C_{16}H_{24}N_2O_4 \cdot HCl$
M 344,84 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[65391-42-6]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (in H_2O). ..... -20° to -14°
Solubility (2,5 % in H_2O)..... clear

2937.1	5 mg	plastic	83,35 €
2937.2	25 mg	plastic	310,70 €

For further information, please see page 1338

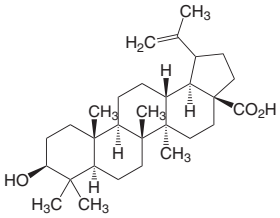
Betulin



Betulin
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
Trochol
$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$
M 442,70 g/mol
mp ~257 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[473-98-3] • EC No. 207-475-5

8763.1	1 g	glass	71,95 €

Betulinic acid



Betulinic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
Mairin, Melaleucin, Gratiolon
$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$
M 456,71 g/mol
mp ~298 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 2 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[472-15-1] • EC No. 207-448-8

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97 %

7007.1	25 mg	glass	220,95 €

BHA

▶ Butylated hydroxyanisole see p. 1879

BHT

▶ Butylated hydroxytoluene see p. 1880

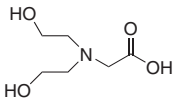
Bicarbonate solution

▶ Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution see p. 2291

Bicarnesin HCl

▶ DL-Carnitinchloride see p. 1897

BICINE



BICINE

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

N,N-Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-glycine
$C_6H_{13}NO_4$
M 163,2 g/mol
mp ~194 °C
[150-25-4] • EC No. 205-755-1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (titration)..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 M in H_2O)..... 4,0-6,0
UV-absorption (1 M in H_2O):
280 nm..... ≤0,05
260 nm..... ≤0,05

9162.1	50 g	plastic	42,90 €
9162.2	250 g	plastic	138,15 €
9162.3	500 g	plastic	197,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			187,44/500 g

For further information, please see page 1303

Bicyclo-[2,2,1]-hepta-2,5-diene

▶ 2,5-Norbornadiene see p. 2190

Biflorine

▶ Protopine see p. 2267

Bile Esculin Azide Agar

Bile Esculin Azide Agar

DEV, ISO 7899-2:2000, for microbiology

For isolation and identification of intestinal enterococci from water samples.
Application: Use 56,6 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 3

Warning H412-H302

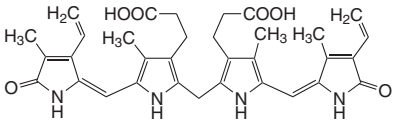
Guarantee analysis:

Tryptone..... 17 g/l
Peptone..... 3 g/l
Yeast extract..... 5 g/l
Ox bile dehydrated..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)..... 5 g/l
Esculin..... 1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate..... 0,5 g/l
Sodium azide..... 0,15 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value..... 7,1 ±0,1

CP62.1	500 g	plastic	241,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			229,81/500 g

For further information, please see page 1443

Bilirubin



Bilirubin

p.a.

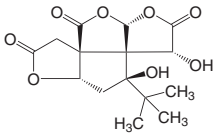
$C_{33}H_{36}N_4O_6$
M 584,68 g/mol
[635-65-4] • EC No. 211-239-7
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... orange to red brownish, cryst. powder
Solution (0,01 % in chloroform)..... yellowish, clear
Loss on drying (2 h, 60 °C, vacuum)..... ≤2 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,06 %

4008.1	250 mg	glass	35,40 €
4008.2	1 g	glass	96,25 €

Bilobalid



$C_{15}H_{18}O_8$
M 326,30 g/mol
[33570-04-6]
WGK 1

Bilobalid

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥95,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE20.1	25 mg	glass	919,15 €

Bilobalid

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥85,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC20.1	50 mg	glass	NLA €

Bilobalid

ROTICHROM® HPLC

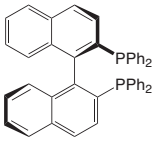
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Ginkgo biloba.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... >98 %

1122.1	20 mg	glass	450,45 €

(R)-BINAP



(R)-BINAP

≥98 %

Chiral phosphine ligand

(R)-(+)-(1,1'-Binaphthalene-2,2'-diyl)-bis(diphenylphosphine), (R)-(+)-2,2'-Bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl, (R)-(+)-2,2'-Bis-(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthalene

$C_{44}H_{32}P_2$

M 622,69 g/mol

mp 239-242 °C

[76189-55-4]

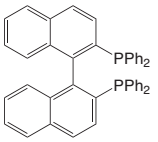
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Melting point. ..... 239-242 °C

2040.1	250 mg	glass	21,00 €
2040.2	1 g	glass	47,20 €
2040.3	5 g	glass	130,00 €

(rac)-BINAP



(rac)-BINAP

≥97 %

Phosphine ligand

(±)-2,2'-Bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthalene, (±)-2,2'-Bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl, (±)-(1,1'-Binaphthalene-2,2'-diyl)bis(diphenylphosphine)

$C_{44}H_{32}P_2$

M 622,69 g/mol

mp 282-286 °C

[98327-87-8]

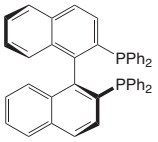
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %
Melting point. ..... 282-286 °C

1845.1	1 g	glass	34,30 €
1845.2	5 g	glass	93,00 €
1845.3	10 g	glass	143,95 €

(S)-BINAP



(S)-BINAP

≥98 %

Chiral phosphine ligand

(S)-(–)-(1,1'-Binaphthalene-2,2'-diyl)bis(diphenylphosphine), (S)-(–)-2,2'-Bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl, (S)-(–)-2,2'-Bis-(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthalene

$C_{44}H_{32}P_2$

M 622,69 g/mol

mp 241 °C

[76189-56-5] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Melting point. ..... ≥241 °C

1950.1	250 mg	glass	19,90 €
1950.2	1 g	glass	41,85 €
1950.3	5 g	glass	112,90 €

(R)-(+)-(1,1'-Binaphthalene-2,2'-diyl)bis(diphenylphosphine)

▶ (R)-BINAP see p. 1854

(±)-(1,1'-Binaphthalene-2,2'-diyl)bis(diphenylphosphine)

▶ (rac)-BINAP see p. 1854

(S)-(–)-(1,1'-Binaphthalene-2,2'-diyl)bis(diphenylphosphine)

▶ (S)-BINAP see p. 1854

Biochanin B

▶ Formononetin see p. 2024

Bioethanol 96 %

Bioethanol 96 %

SOLVAGREEN® 96 %, Ph.Eur.

Ethyl alcohol, EtOH

C_2H_6O

M 46,07 g/mol

D ~0,81 • bp 78 °C

mp -114,5 °C • flp 17 °C

[64-17-5] • EC No. 200-578-6

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (V/V). ..... 95,1-96,9 %
Identity. ..... complies
Properties. ..... complies
Appearance. ..... complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... ≤0,003 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,805-0,812
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0025 %
Permanganate test. ..... complies
Absorption:
240 nm. ..... ≤0,40
250-260 nm. ..... ≤0,30
270-340 nm. ..... ≤0,10
Volatile impurities:
Acetaldehyde and acetal. ..... ≤0,001 %
Benzene. ..... ≤0,0002 %
Methanol. ..... ≤0,01 %
Sum of other impurities. ..... ≤0,03 %
From controlled organic cultivation.
Prices include german tax on alcohol.

6724.1	1 l	glass	87,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			82,65/1 l
6724.2	2,5 l	glass	181,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			172,62/2,5 l
6724.3	2,5 l	plastic	177,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			168,53/2,5 l
6724.4	5 l	plastic	321,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			305,38/5 l
6724.5	10 l	plastic	600,95 €
6724.6	25 l	plastic	1202,95 €

Bioethanol 96 % denatured

Bioethanol 96 % denatured

SOLVAGREEN® 96 %

Ethyl alcohol, EtOH

C_2H_6O

M 46,07 g/mol

D ~0,81 • bp 78 °C

mp -114,5 °C • flp 17 °C

[64-17-5] • EC No. 200-578-6

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (EtOH, v/v). ..... ≥96 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,005 %
Aldehydes (as acetaldehyde). ..... ≤0,001 %
Methanol (GC). ..... ≤0,01 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... ≤0,003 %
Sum of other impurities. ..... ≤0,03 %
Denaturing:
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK). ..... 1 %
Isopropyl alcohol (IPA). ..... 1 %
Denatonium benzoate. ..... 1 g/100 l
From controlled organic cultivation.

6726.1	1 l	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l
6726.2	2,5 l	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			27,08/2,5 l
6726.3	5 l	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			48,93/5 l
6726.4	10 l	plastic	80,55 €
6726.5	25 l	plastic	180,10 €

Biological Buffers

Art. No.	Description	Page
9138	ACES	1772
0250	ADA	1790
3121	AMP	1823
7159	AMPSO	1823
7014	AMPSO sodium salt	1823
9134	BES	1852
9162	BICINE	1853
9140	BIS-TRIS	1859
6999	BIS-TRIS-Propane	1859
5169	Cacodylic acid sodium salt trihydrate	1882
9168	CAPS	1893
5584	CAPSO	1894
6861	CAPSO sodium salt	1894
X863	Citric acid	1918
7151	DIPSO	1971
0079	Glycine	2043
3908	Glycine	2043
HN07	Glycine	2043
3187	Glycine	2044
3794	Glycylglycine	2044
HN74	Glycylglycine	2044
6763	HEPES	2053
9105	HEPES	2053
HN78	HEPES	2053
7020	HEPES sodium salt	2053
9164	HEPPS, EPPS	2053
X998	Imidazole	2080
4256	MES	2150
4259	MES	2150
6066	MES monohydrate	2150
6922	MES sodium salt	2150
6979	MOPS	2169
6927	MOPS sodium salt	2169
7117	MOPSO	2169
7101	MOPSO sodium salt	2169
9156	PIPES	2237
9153	PIPES monosodium salt	2237
7109	PIPES disodium salt	2237
6632	POPSO	2244
6965	POPSO 1,5 Na	2245
T874	Potassium acetate	2245
3904	Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2249
P749	di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	2251
9729	Pyridine	2269
6773	Sodium acetate	2353
A135	Sodium carbonate	2356
HN13	Mono sodium citrate	2358
T879	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate	2360
4404	Sodium formate	2361
6885	Sodium hydrogen carbonate	2362
P030	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate	2363
3195	Succinic acid disodium salt hexahydrate	2409
6982	TAPS	2418
6628	TAPSO	2419
6974	TAPSO sodium salt	2419
4721	Taurine	2420
9137	TES	2423
6977	TRICINE	2442
6300	Triethanolamine	2442
4804	Triethanolamine hydrochloride	2442
4855	TRIS	2446
0188	TRIS	2446
3170	TRIS	2446
5429	TRIS	2446
A411	TRIS	2446
AE15	TRIS	2446
2449	TRIS	2446
7125	TRIS acetate	2447
9090	TRIS hydrochloride	2447
6991	TRIS maleate	2448

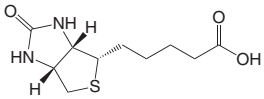
Biological Buffers, in Pouches or as Tablets

Art. No.	Description	Page
1032	Roti®fair Glycine 3.0	2300
1195	Roti®fair Na-Acetate 5.2	2300
1090	Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	2301
1094	Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	2301
1095	Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 6.5	2301
1097	Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 7.2	2301
1251	Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4	2305
1260	Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0	2305
1261	Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3	2305

Biomolecular rapid test

- RiboFlow® Campylobacter see p. 2283
- RiboFlow® Candida albicans see p. 2283
- RiboFlow® Cosmetics see p. 2283
- RiboFlow® Cronobacter see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® E. coli see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Enterobacteriaceae see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Listeria Twin see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® P/En see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Pseudomonas aeruginosa see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Salmonella see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Staphylococcus aureus see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Vibrio parahaemolyticus see p. 2284

D(+)-Biotin



D(+)-Biotin

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Vitamin H

$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_3S$

M 244,31 g/mol

mp 232-233 °C

[58-85-5] • EC No. 200-399-3 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance)..... 98,5-100,5 %
Identity..... complies
Heavy metals..... ≤0,001 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$
(c=1 in 0,1N NaOH, dry substance)..... +89° to +93°
Solution (1 % in 0,1 N NaOH)..... clear, colourless
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Residual solvents..... complies
Related substances..... complies

3822.2	500 mg	glass	34,30 €
3822.1	1 g	glass	62,25 €
3822.3	5 g	glass	183,30 €
3822.4	10 g	glass	310,70 €
3822.5	25 g	plastic	575,15 €

Biotin-agarose beads

- Roti®garose-Biotin Beads see p. 2306
- Roti®garose-Biotin Beads see p. 2306

Biotin-11-dUTP

Biotin-11-dUTP

≥95 %, 1 mM solution

For non-radioactive, enzymatic labelling of DNA.

Biotin-aminocaproyl-[5-(3-aminoallyl)-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate]

$C_{28}H_{42}N_6O_{17}P_3S$

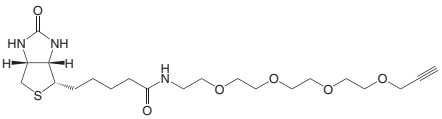
M 859,65 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

1047.1	25 nmol (25 µl)	plastic	NLA €
1047.2	50 nmol (50 µl)	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1314

Biotin-PEG4-Alkyne



Biotin-PEG4-Alkyne

≥95 %

5-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-N-(3,6,9,12-tetraoxapentadec-14-yn-1-yl)pentanamide

$C_{21}H_{35}N_3O_6S$

M 457,58 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[1458576-00-5]

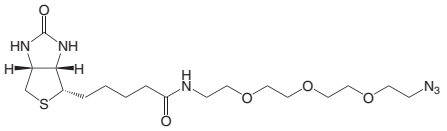
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white solid
Assay (NMR)..... ≥95 %
Solubility..... DMSO, DMF, CH_2Cl_2, $CHCl_3$, MeOH

7805.1	1 mg	plastic	123,55 €
7805.2	5 mg	plastic	418,20 €

Biotin-PEG3-Azide



Biotin-PEG3-Azide

≥90 %

N-(2-(2-(2-(2-Azidoethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy)ethyl)-5-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)pentanamide

$C_{18}H_{32}N_6O_5S$

M 444,55 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: cooled

[875770-34-6]

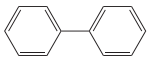
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... off-white solid
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90 %
Solubility. ..... H_2O, DMSO

7804.1	1 mg	plastic	116,00 €
7804.2	5 mg	plastic	196,20 €

Biphenyl



Biphenyl

≥99 %, for synthesis

Diphenyl, Phenyl benzene

$C_{12}H_{10}$

M 154,21 g/mol

D 1,04

mp 68-70 °C

[92-52-4] • EC No. 202-163-5

UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H335-H410

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Melting point. ..... 68-70 °C

3216.1	250 g	plastic	13,45 €
3216.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
3216.3	2,5 kg	plastic	67,65 €

2,2'-Bipyridine

▶ 2,2'-Dipyridyl see p. 1971

Bis

▶ N,N'-Methylene bisacrylamide see p. 2158

Bisacrylamide

▶ N,N'-Methylene bisacrylamide see p. 2158

2,7-Bis(2-arsonophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxynaphthalin-3,6-disulphonicacid

▶ Arsenazo III see p. 1834

3,3'-Bis[N,N-bis(carboxymethyl)-aminomethyl]-o-cresolsulfonephthalein tetrasodium salt

▶ Xylenol orange tetrasodium salt see p. 2470

4,4'-Bis-(dimethylamino)-benzophenonimide hydrochloride

▶ Auramine O (C.I. 41000) see p. 1837

1,2-Bis-(dimethylamino)-ethane

▶ TEMED see p. 2421

(R)-(+)-2,2'-Bis(diphenyl-phosphino)-1,1'-binaphthalene

▶ (R)-BINAP see p. 1854

(±)-2,2'-Bis(diphenyl-phosphino)-1,1'-binaphthalene

▶ (rac)-BINAP see p. 1854

(S)-(–)-2,2'-Bis(diphenyl-phosphino)-1,1'-binaphthalene

▶ (S)-BINAP see p. 1854

4,5-Bis(diphenylphosphino)-9,9-dimethylxanthene

▶ Xantphos see p. 2468

Bis-(β-hydroxyethyl)-amine

▶ Diethanolamine see p. 1954

N,N-Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-aminoethane sulphonic acid

▶ BES see p. 1852

3-N-Bis-(hydroxyethyl)-amino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid

▶ DIPSO see p. 1971

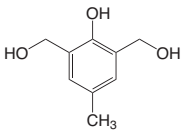
N,N-Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-glycine

▶ BICINE see p. 1853

Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)imino-tris-(hydroxymethyl)-methane

▶ BIS-TRIS see p. 1859

2,6-Bis(hydroxymethyl)-p-cresol



2,6-Bis(hydroxymethyl)-p-cresol

≥97 %

$C_9H_{12}O_3$

M 168,19 g/mol

mp ≥120 °C

[91-04-3] • EC No. 202-036-4

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish to light brown cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤1,0 %

7299.1	25 g	glass	31,10 €
7299.2	100 g	glass	81,20 €

2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol

▶ Pentaerythritol see p. 2218

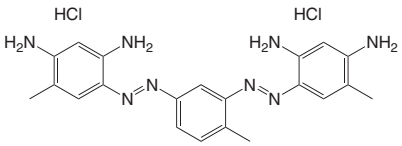
Bis(hydroxypropyl) ether

▶ Dipropylene glycol see p. 1970

Bismarck brown G

▶ Bismarck brown Y (C.I. 21000) see p. 1857

Bismarck brown R (C.I. 21010)



Bismarck brown R (C.I. 21010)

for microscopy

For modified Coomassie Blue-staining.

Basic brown 4, Vesuvin R

$C_{21}H_{24}N_8 \cdot 2\ HCl$

M 461,40 g/mol

[5421-66-9] • EC No. 226-541-4

WGK 1

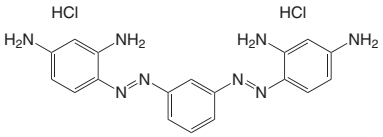
Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... brown black powder
Loss on drying (60 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %
Absorption max. (ethanol 50 %). ..... 468 nm

0316.1	25 g	plastic	21,40 €

For further information, please see page 1533

Bismarck brown Y (C.I. 21000)



Bismarck brown Y (C.I. 21000)

for microscopy
Basic Brown 1, Bismarck brown G
$C_{18}H_{18}N_8 \cdot 2\ HCl$
M 418,33 g/mol
[10114-58-6] • EC No. 233-314-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... red-brown to dark brown powder
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤10,0 %
Absorption max. (ethanol 50 %) ..... 450-460 nm

0313.1	10 g	glass	21,40 €
0313.2	25 g	glass	36,45 €

Bis-N-methylacridinium nitrate

▶ Lucigenin see p. 2124

Bis(methylendioxy)-protoberberin

▶ Coptisin chloride see p. 1928

Bismut Standards

▶ Bismuth AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Bismuth ICP Standard Solution see p. 2385
▶ Bismuth ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

Bismuth

Bismuth

≥99,5 %, powder
Bi
M 208,98 g/mol
D 9,78 • bp 1560 °C
mp 271,3 °C
[7440-69-9] • EC No. 231-177-4
UN No. 3089 • ADR 4.1 III

Warning H228

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Particle size. ..... ~200 mesh

2735.1	50 g	glass	55,80 €
2735.2	100 g	glass	94,10 €

Bismuth Standards

▶ Bismuth AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Bismuth ICP Standard Solution see p. 2385
▶ Bismuth ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

Bismuth carbonate, basic

▶ Bismuth subcarbonate see p. 1858

Bismuth(III) chloride

Bismuth(III) chloride

≥97 %, extra pure
Bismuth trichloride, Trichlorobismuthine
$BiCl_3$
M 315,34 g/mol
D 4,75 • bp 447 °C
mp 230–232 °C
[7787-60-2] • EC No. 232-123-2
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥97,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤3,0 %

9827.1	50 g	plastic	31,10 €
9827.2	100 g	plastic	49,35 €
9827.3	500 g	plastic	196,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			186,39/500 g

Bismuth citrate

Bismuth citrate

extra pure
$BiC_6H_5O_7$
M 398,08 g/mol
mp 300 °C (dec.)
[813-93-4] • EC No. 212-390-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white fine powder
Assay (Bi). ..... 49,0-54,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... complies
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Silver (Ag). ..... ≤0,001 %
Soluble Bismuth. ..... ≤0,004 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

6550.3	100 g	plastic	41,85 €
6550.1	250 g	plastic	91,30 €
6550.2	1 kg	plastic	295,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			280,87/1 kg

Bismuth(III) nitrate

Bismuth(III) nitrate

≥71 % Bi, p.a., alkaline
Bismuth trinitrate, Bismuthsubnitrate
$BiNO_4$
M 286,98 g/mol
Solubility: almost insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10361-46-3] • EC No. 233-792-3
UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H272-H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (Bi). ..... ≥71 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,005 %
Silver (Ag). ..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,005 %

4447.1	50 g	plastic	48,30 €
4447.2	100 g	plastic	77,30 €

For further information, please see page 1655

Bismuth(III) nitrate pentahydrate

Bismuth(III) nitrate pentahydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS
$Bi(NO_3)_3 \cdot 5\ H_2O$
M 485,07 g/mol
D 2,83 • bp 80 °C
mp 30 °C
[10035-06-0] • EC No. 233-791-8
UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1. II • WGK 2

Danger H272-H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,02 %
Silver (Ag). ..... ≤0,001 %
Substances not precipitated by H_2S. ..... ≤0,1 %

2554.1	250 g	plastic	51,50 €
2554.2	500 g	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			88,35/500 g
2554.3	1 kg	plastic	166,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			157,80/1 kg

Bismuth(III) oxide

Bismuth(III) oxide

≥99,5 %, p.a.
Bismuth trioxide
Bi_2O_3
M 465,96 g/mol
mp 825 °C
[1304-76-3] • EC No. 215-134-7

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	yellow powder
Assay	≥99,5 %
Identity (Bi)	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,001 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,003 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,002 %
Silver (Ag)	≤0,0005 %
Substances not precipitated by NH_4OH	≤0,5 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤0,1 %

6555.1	50 g	plastic	39,70 €
6555.2	100 g	plastic	55,80 €
6555.3	500 g	plastic	173,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			164,97/500 g

Bismuth subcarbonate

Bismuth subcarbonate

≥97,5 %, USP
Bismuth carbonate, basic
$(BiO)_2CO_3$
M 509,97 g/mol
[5892-10-4] • EC No. 227-567-9
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white powder
Assay (dry substance)	97,6-100,7 %
Identity	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,4 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,005 %
Silver (Ag)	≤0,0025 %
Alkali and alkaline earth metals	≤1,0 %
Loss on drying	≤1,0 %

6551.3	100 g	plastic	35,40 €
6551.1	250 g	plastic	79,45 €
6551.2	1 kg	plastic	235,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			223,68/1 kg

Bismuthsubnitrate

▶ Bismuth(III) nitrate see p. 1857

Bismuth subsalicylate

Bismuth subsalicylate

USP
$C_7H_5BiO_4$
M 362,09 g/mol
[14882-18-9] • EC No. 238-953-1
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white light powder
Assay (Bi)	56,0-59,4 %
Identity	complies
Total salicylates	36,5-39,3 %
Free salicylic acid	≤0,2 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,4 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb), Silver (Ag), Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Soluble Bismuth	≤0,004 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤1,0 %
pH value	2,7-5,0

6552.3	100 g	plastic	55,80 €
6552.1	250 g	plastic	107,40 €
6552.2	1 kg	plastic	342,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			325,80/1 kg

Bismuth trichloride

▶ Bismuth(III) chloride see p. 1857

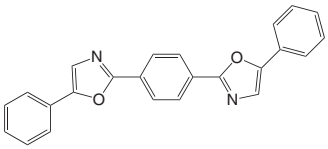
Bismuth trinitrate

▶ Bismuth(III) nitrate see p. 1857

Bismuth trioxide

▶ Bismuth(III) oxide see p. 1858

1,4-Bis[2-(5-phenyloxazolyl)]-benzene



1,4-Bis[2-(5-phenyloxazolyl)]-benzene

≥99 %, for scintillation
POPOP
$C_{24}H_{16}N_2O_2$
M 364,39 g/mol
mp 245 °C
[1806-34-4] • EC No. 217-304-6

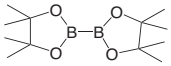
Type analysis:

Appearance	yellow crystals
Assay	≥99,0 %
Melting point	243-246 °C

Suitable for scintillation.

3210.1	5 g	glass	38,60 €
3210.2	100 g	plastic	407,45 €

Bis(pinacolato)diboron



Bis(pinacolato)diboron

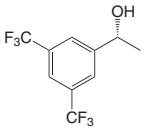
≥98 %
4,4,4',4',5,5,5',5'-Octamethyl-2,2'-bi-(1,3,2-dioxaborolane), B_2pin_2
$C_{12}H_{24}B_2O_4$
M 253,94 g/mol
mp 137-140 °C
[73183-34-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white powder
Assay (GC)	≥98 %

1983.1	1 g	glass	22,05 €
1983.2	5 g	glass	35,40 €
1983.3	25 g	glass	117,20 €

(R)-1-[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]ethanol



(R)-1-[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]ethanol

≥99 %
Chiral building block
$C_{10}H_8F_6O$
M 258,16 g/mol
mp 52-58 °C
[127852-28-2]
WGK 2

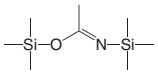
Warning H302-H412

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white powder
Assay (GC)	≥99 %
Enantiomeric excess (GC)	≥99 %
Water (KF)	≤0,5 %

7481.1	1 g	glass	30,00 €
7481.2	5 g	glass	71,95 €
7481.3	25 g	glass	244,60 €

N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide (BSA)



N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide (BSA)

≥98 %, for GC
Silylation reagent
BSA
$C_8H_{21}NOSi_2$
M 203,43 g/mol
D 0,83
mp 24 °C • flp 42 °C
[10416-59-8] • EC No. 233-892-7
UN No. 2920 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger
H314-H226-H302-EUH014

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %

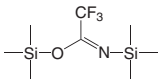
2330.1	25 g	glass	73,00 €

For further information, please see page 1643

Bis(trimethylsilyl)amine

▶ 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS) see p. 2057

N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide



N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide

≥98 %, for GC
Silylation reagent
BSTFA, 2,2,2-Trifluoro-N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)-acetamide
$C_8H_{18}F_3NOSi_2$
M 257,41 g/mol
D 0,98 • bp 145 °C
mp -10 °C • flp 34 °C
[25561-30-2] • EC No. 247-103-9
UN No. 2920 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger H226-H314

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellowish liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %

2331.1	10 g	glass	41,40 €

For further information, please see page 1643

N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide with 1 % trimethylchlorosilane

N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide with 1 % trimethylchlorosilane

for GC
Silylation agent
BSTFA:TMCS (99:1), Silyl 991
$C_8H_{18}F_3NOSi_2$
M 257,41 g/mol
D 0,97
mp -10 °C • flp 7 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[25561-30-2] • EC No. 247-103-9
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1

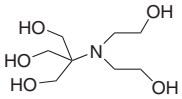
Danger H225-H314

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish liquid

9935.1	10 ml	septum bottle	79,00 €

For further information, please see page 1643

BIS-TRIS



BIS-TRIS

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)imino-tris-(hydroxymethyl)-methane
$C_8H_{19}NO_5$
M 209,24 g/mol
mp 105 °C
[6976-37-0] • EC No. 230-237-7

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Water. ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 M, H_2O). 9,0-11,0
Solubility (1 M solution in H_2O). ..... clear soluble
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0003 %
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
340 nm. ..... ≤0,02
280 nm. ..... ≤0,04

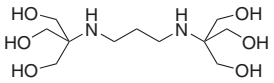
9140.1	50 g	plastic	57,95 €
9140.2	250 g	plastic	231,15 €
9140.3	500 g	plastic	381,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			362,57/500 g
9140.8	1 kg	plastic	600,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			570,90/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1304

1,3-Bis(tris(hydroxymethyl)-methylaminopropane)

▶ BIS-TRIS-Propane see p. 1859

BIS-TRIS-Propane



BIS-TRIS-Propane

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %
1,3-Bis[tris(hydroxymethyl)-methylamino]-propane
$C_{11}H_{26}N_2O_6$
M 282,3 g/mol
[64431-96-5] • EC No. 264-899-3

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 10,4-11,0
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,15

6999.1	25 g	plastic	64,40 €
6999.2	100 g	plastic	231,15 €

For further information, please see page 1304

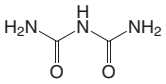
Bitter salt

▶ Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate see p. 2134

Bitter substance from Gentiana

▶ Gentiopicroside see p. 2032

Biuret



Biuret

≥97 %, p.a.
Reagent for positive control of the Biuret test
Carbamoylurea
$C_2H_5N_3O_2$
M 103,08 g/mol
mp 188-195 °C
Solubility: 0,2 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-19-0] • EC No. 203-559-0
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

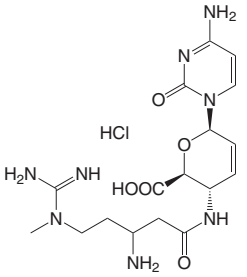
Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (N). ..... ≥97,0 %
Melting point. ..... 188-195 °C
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1 %

2675.1	25 g	glass	35,40 €
2675.2	50 g	glass	59,05 €

Biuret solutions

▶ Roti®-Quant universal see p. 2320

Blasticidin S hydrochloride



Blasticidin S hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Nucleoside antibiotic

$C_{17}H_{26}N_8O_5 \cdot HCl$

M 458,90 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[3513-03-9] • EC No. 264-899-3

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 2

Danger H300

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥98,0 %

CP14.1	10 mg	glass	77,30 €
CP14.2	25 mg	glass	154,30 €
CP14.3	50 mg	glass	252,65 €
CP14.4	100 mg	glass	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1493

Blocking reagents

▶ Roti®-Block see p. 2291
▶ Roti®-ImmunoBlock see p. 2310

Blood Agar (Base)

Blood Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For isolation, cultivation and detection of haemolytic reaction of fastidious microorganisms.

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar. If required, add 50-110 ml defibr. blood.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 3

Formulation:

Meat peptone..... 10 g/l
Heart infusion. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

X914.1	500 g	plastic	166,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,32/500 g

For further information, please see page 1443

Blood Agar No. 2 (Base)

Blood Agar No. 2 (Base)

ISO 7932, ISO 11290-1, for microbiology

For cultivation and detection of haemolytic reaction of fastidious microorganisms.

Application: Use 39,5 g for 1 l agar, add 50-70 ml defibr. blood.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:

Proteose peptone. ..... 15 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Liver extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Agar. ..... 12 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

8281.1	500 g	plastic	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,41/500 g

For further information, please see page 1444

Blood sugar

▶ D(+)-Glucose see p. 2037
▶ D(+)-Glucose monohydrate see p. 2037

Blotting buffers

▶ Roti®-Blot 1 see p. 2291

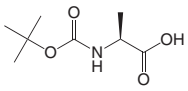
Blue tetrazolium chloride

▶ Tetrazolium blue chloride see p. 2428

BML-TC/100

▶ Roti®-CELL TC100 see p. 2296

Boc-L-Alanine



Boc-L-Alanine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Ala-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-alanine

$C_8H_{15}NO_4$

M 189,21 g/mol

mp 79 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[15761-38-3] • EC No. 239-847-8

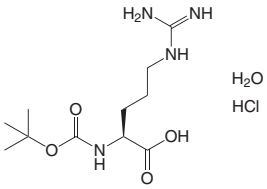
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %

6907.1	5 g	glass	17,10 €
6907.2	25 g	glass	42,90 €
6907.3	100 g	glass	124,20 €

Boc-L-Arginine hydrochloride monohydrate



Boc-L-Arginine hydrochloride monohydrate

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Arg-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-arginine

$C_{11}H_{22}N_4O_4 \cdot HCl \cdot H_2O$

M 328,79 g/mol

mp 105-115 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[114622-81-0]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

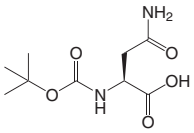
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... 5,0-6,0 %

6914.1	5 g	glass	31,75 €
6914.2	25 g	glass	84,40 €
6914.3	100 g	glass	246,20 €

Boc-L-Asn-OH

▶ Boc-L-Asparagine see p. 1860

Boc-L-Asparagine



Boc-L-Asparagine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Asn-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-asparagine

$C_9H_{16}N_2O_5$

M 232,23 g/mol

mp 165-175 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[7536-55-2] • EC No. 231-405-2

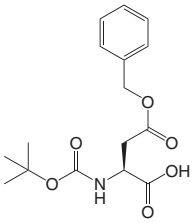
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.)..... 98,0-102,0 %
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in DMF). ..... -8,0 ° to -6,0 °
Melting range. ..... 165,0-175,0 °C
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,3 % D-enantiomer
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,5 %

6915.1	5 g	glass	12,80 €
6915.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
6915.3	100 g	glass	107,40 €

Boc-L-Aspartic acid-(OBenzyl)



Boc-L-Aspartic acid-(OBenzyl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

N-α-Boc-L-aspartic acid β-benzyl ester, Boc-L-Asp(OBzl)-OH

$C_{16}H_{21}NO_6$

M 323,35 g/mol

mp 98-105 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[7536-58-5] • EC No. 439-640-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in DMF). ..... -21,5° to -18,5°
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,3 % D-Enantiomer

8846.1	5 g	glass	20,35 €
8846.2	25 g	glass	61,20 €
8846.3	100 g	glass	192,45 €

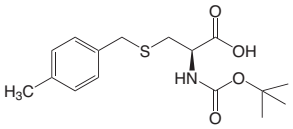
Boc-L-Asp(OBzl)-OH

▶ Boc-L-Aspartic acid-(OBenzyl) see p. 1861

Boc-Cys(4-Mbzl)-OH

▶ Boc-L-Cysteine-(4-Mbzl) see p. 1861

Boc-L-Cysteine-(4-Mbzl)



Boc-L-Cysteine-(4-Mbzl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Boc-Cys(4-Mbzl)-OH, $N_α$-tert.-Butyloxycarbonyl-S-(4-methylbenzyl)-L-cysteine, $N_α$-t.-Boc-S-p-methylbenzyl-L-cysteine, Boc-S-(4-methylbenzyl)-L-cysteine

$C_{16}H_{23}NO_4S$

M 325,42 g/mol

mp 63-66 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[61925-77-7] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

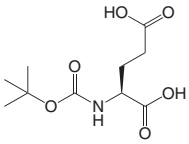
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (2 % in methanol). ..... -37,0° to -34,0°
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

2042.1	5 g	plastic	25,30 €
2042.2	10 g	plastic	45,05 €
2042.3	25 g	plastic	93,00 €

Boc-L-Gln-OH

▶ Boc-L-Glutamine see p. 1861

Boc-L-Glutamic acid



Boc-L-Glutamic acid

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Glu-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-glutamic acid

$C_{10}H_{17}NO_6$

M 247,25 g/mol

mp 110 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[2419-94-5]

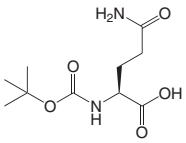
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %

6917.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
6917.2	25 g	glass	67,20 €
6917.3	100 g	glass	224,70 €

Boc-L-Glutamine



Boc-L-Glutamine

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Gln-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-glutamine

$C_{10}H_{18}N_2O_5$

M 246,26 g/mol

mp 113 °C

[13726-85-7] • EC No. 237-296-8

WGK 1

Type analysis:

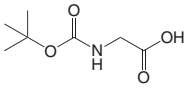
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %

6916.1	5 g	glass	12,80 €
6916.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
6916.3	100 g	glass	107,40 €

Boc-L-Glu-OH

▶ Boc-L-Glutamic acid see p. 1861

Boc-Glycine



Boc-Glycine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-Gly-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-glycine

$C_7H_{13}NO_4$

M 175,18 g/mol

mp 85-90 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[4530-20-5] • EC No. 224-864-5

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %

6918.1	5 g	glass	12,80 €
6918.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
6918.3	100 g	glass	107,40 €

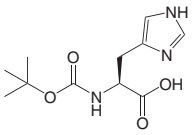
Boc-Gly-OH

▶ Boc-Glycine see p. 1861

Boc-L-His(Dnp)-OH

▶ Boc-L-Histidine-(Dnp) see p. 1862

Boc-L-Histidine



Boc-L-Histidine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-His-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-histidine

$C_{11}H_{17}N_3O_4$

M 255,27 g/mol

mp 195 °C

[17791-52-5] • EC No. 241-768-9

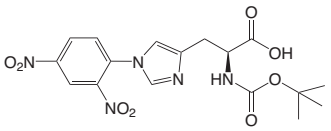
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

6920.1	5 g	glass	29,60 €
6920.2	25 g	glass	114,95 €

Boc-L-Histidine-(Dnp)



Boc-L-Histidine-(Dnp)

PEPTIPURE® ≥97,5 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-His(Dnp)-OH, N_{α}-tert.-Butyloxycarbonyl-N_{im}-2,4-dinitrophenyl-L-histidine,
N-α-Boc-N(im)-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-L-histidine
$C_{17}H_{19}N_5O_8$
M 421,37 g/mol
mp 98-100 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[25024-53-7] • EC No. 246-569-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

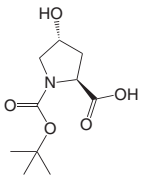
Appearance. ..... slightly yellow to light yellow powder
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97,5 %
Rotation spéc. $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1 % dans EtOAc). ..... +52,0° to +60,0°
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Residual solvents (2-Propanol). ..... ≤15,0 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-Enantiomer

1994.1	1 g	glass	24,20 €
1994.2	5 g	plastic	53,25 €
1994.3	10 g	plastic	95,15 €

Boc-L-His-OH

▶ Boc-L-Histidine see p. 1861

Boc-L-Hydroxyproline



Boc-L-Hydroxyproline

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Hyp-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-hydroxyproline
$C_{10}H_{17}NO_5$
M 231,25 g/mol
mp 123 °C
[13726-69-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

6921.1	5 g	glass	53,25 €
6921.2	25 g	glass	181,70 €

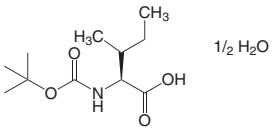
Boc-L-Hyp-OH

▶ Boc-L-Hydroxyproline see p. 1862

Boc-L-Ile-OH

▶ Boc-L-Isoleucine hemihydrate see p. 1862

Boc-L-Isoleucine hemihydrate



Boc-L-Isoleucine hemihydrate

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

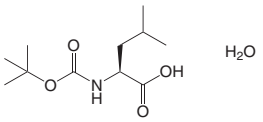
Boc-L-Ile-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-isoleucine
$C_{11}H_{21}NO_4 \cdot ½\ H_2O$
M 240,31 g/mol
mp 50-60 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13139-16-7] • EC No. 236-074-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr., dry substance). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤8,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in pyridine). ..... -31,0° to -26,0°
Melting range. ..... 50,0-60,0 °C
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,2 %

6923.1	5 g	glass	12,80 €
6923.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
6923.3	100 g	glass	107,40 €

Boc-L-Leucine monohydrate



Boc-L-Leucine monohydrate

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

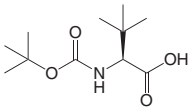
Boc-L-Leu-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-leucine
$C_{11}H_{21}NO_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 249,30 g/mol
mp 79-85 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13139-15-6] • EC No. 236-073-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr., dry substance). ..... 98,0-1-102,0 %
Purity (TLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... 6,5-7,9 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in CH_3COOH). ..... -27,5° to -23,5°
Melting range. ..... 79,0-85,0 °C
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,2 % D-Enantiomer
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,2 %

6924.1	5 g	glass	12,80 €
6924.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
6924.3	100 g	glass	107,40 €

Boc-L-tert-Leucine



Boc-L-tert-Leucine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Tle-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-tert-leucine
$C_{11}H_{21}NO_4$
M 231,29 g/mol
mp 118 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[62965-35-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

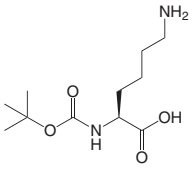
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

6942.1	1 g	glass	27,45 €
6942.2	5 g	glass	107,40 €
6942.3	10 g	glass	188,15 €

Boc-L-Leu-OH

▶ Boc-L-Leucine monohydrate see p. 1862

Boc-L-Lysine



Boc-L-Lysine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Lys-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-lysine
$C_{11}H_{22}N_2O_4$
M 246,30 g/mol
mp 205 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13734-28-6] • EC No. 237-303-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

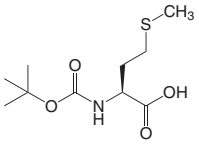
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

6926.1	1 g	glass	21,00 €
6926.2	5 g	glass	66,55 €
6926.3	10 g	glass	117,20 €

Boc-L-Lys-OH

▶ Boc-L-Lysine see p. 1862

Boc-L-Methionine



Boc-L-Methionine

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Met-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-methionine
$C_{10}H_{19}NO_4S$
M 249,33 g/mol
mp 47 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[2488-15-5] • EC No. 219-639-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

6928.1	5 g	glass	17,10 €
6928.2	25 g	glass	41,85 €
6928.3	100 g	glass	126,35 €

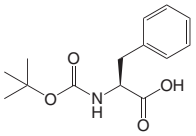
Boc-S-(4-methylbenzyl)-L-cysteine

▶ Boc-L-Cysteine-(4-Mbzl) see p. 1861

Boc-L-Met-OH

▶ Boc-L-Methionine see p. 1863

Boc-L-Phenylalanine



Boc-L-Phenylalanine

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Phe-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalanine
$C_{14}H_{19}NO_4$
M 265,31 g/mol
mp 85-88 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13734-34-4] • EC No. 237-305-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:

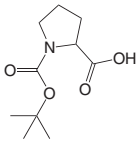
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in ethanol). ..... 24,0° to 26,0°
Melting range. ..... 84,0-88,0 °C
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,3 % D-enantiomer
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,3 %

6931.1	5 g	glass	20,35 €
6931.2	25 g	glass	61,20 €
6931.3	100 g	glass	192,45 €

Boc-L-Phe-OH

▶ Boc-L-Phenylalanine see p. 1863

Boc-L-Proline



Boc-L-Proline

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Pro-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-proline
$C_{10}H_{17}NO_4$
M 215,25 g/mol
mp 132-136 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[15761-39-4] • EC No. 239-848-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

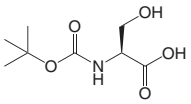
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (2 % in AcOH). ..... -64° to -56°
Melting range. ..... 130-139 °C

6932.1	5 g	glass	12,80 €
6932.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
6932.3	100 g	glass	107,40 €

Boc-L-Pro-OH

▶ Boc-L-Proline see p. 1863

Boc-L-Serine



Boc-L-Serine

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Ser-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-serine
$C_8H_{15}NO_5$
M 205,21 g/mol
mp 91 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[3262-72-4] • EC No. 221-867-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

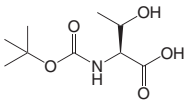
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Assay (NaOH). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1 % in H_2O). ..... -9,5° to -7,5°
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

6933.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
6933.2	25 g	glass	67,20 €
6933.3	100 g	glass	224,70 €

Boc-L-Ser-OH

▶ Boc-L-Serine see p. 1863

Boc-L-Threonine



Boc-L-Threonine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Thr-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-threonine
$C_9H_{17}NO_5$
M 219,23 g/mol
mp 80 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[2592-18-9] • EC No. 219-987-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %

6935.1	5 g	glass	29,60 €
6935.2	25 g	glass	111,30 €

Boc-L-Thr-OH

▶ Boc-L-Threonine see p. 1863

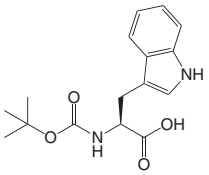
Boc-L-Tle-OH

▶ Boc-L-tert-Leucine see p. 1862

Boc-L-Trp-OH

▶ Boc-L-Tryptophan see p. 1863

Boc-L-Tryptophan



Boc-L-Tryptophan

PEPTIPURE® ≥95 %, for biochemistry

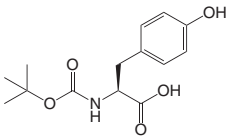
Boc-L-Trp-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophan
$C_{16}H_{20}N_2O_4$
M 304,34 g/mol
mp 132-140 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13139-14-5] • EC No. 236-072-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 95,0-102,0 %
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in CH3COOH). ..... -23° to -19°
Melting range. ..... 132,0-140,0 °C
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

6945.1	5 g	glass	12,80 €
6945.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
6945.3	100 g	glass	107,40 €

Boc-L-Tyrosine



Boc-L-Tyrosine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Tyr-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-tyrosine
$C_{14}H_{19}NO_5$
M 281,30 g/mol
mp 133 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[3978-80-1] • EC No. 223-613-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:

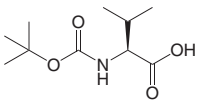
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

6949.1	5 g	glass	31,75 €
6949.2	25 g	glass	123,65 €

Boc-L-Tyr-OH

▶ Boc-L-Tyrosine see p. 1864

Boc-L-Valine



Boc-L-Valine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Boc-L-Val-OH, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-valine
$C_{10}H_{19}NO_4$
M 217,26 g/mol
mp 75-82 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13734-41-3] • EC No. 237-307-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in CH3COOH). .. -6,8° to -5,8°
Melting range. ..... 75,0-82,0 °C
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,3 % D-enantiomer

6950.1	5 g	glass	12,80 €
6950.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
6950.3	100 g	glass	107,40 €

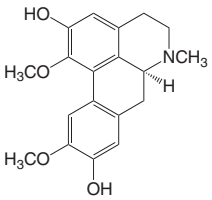
Boc-L-Val-OH

▶ Boc-L-Valine see p. 1864

Bold black

▶ Sudan black B (C.I. 26150) see p. 2410

Boldine



Boldine

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

$C_{19}H_{21}NO_4$
M 327,37 g/mol
mp 161 °C
[476-70-0] • EC No. 207-509-9
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

8900.1	100 mg	glass	138,70 €

Bolus

Bolus

finely powdered

Kaolin, Hydrated aluminum silicate
D 2,6
[1332-58-7] • EC No. 310-127-6

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... powder
pH value 5,5-8,0
SiO_2. ..... 51,0-59,0 %
MgO. ..... 0,4-1,2 %
Al_2O_3. ..... 30,0-36,0 %
K_2O. ..... 4,0-7,0 %
Fe_2O_3. ..... 1,5-5,0 %
Na_2O. ..... 0,05-0,15 %
TiO_2. ..... 0,05-0,15 %
CaO. ..... 0,02-3,50 %
Loss on ignition. ..... 6,0-9,5 %

8361.2	1 kg	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,91/1 kg
8361.1	2,5 kg	plastic	36,45 €

Bone ash

Bone ash

powder

[68439-86-1] • EC No. 270-423-5

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder

8493.2	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
8493.1	1 kg	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg

Bone phosphate of lime

▶ tri-Calcium phosphate see p. 1890

BOP

▶ Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-(dimethylamino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP) see p. 1849

Borate Buffered Saline (tablets)

▶ Roti®fair BBS see p. 2299

Borax

▶ di-Sodium tetraborate see p. 2374
▶ di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate see p. 2374

Boric acid

H_3BO_3
M 61,83 g/mol
D 1,44
mp >100 (dec.)
Solubility: 47 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10043-35-3] • EC No. 233-139-2
WGK 1

Danger H360FD

Boric acid

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5614.1	25 g	plastic	57,55 €
5614.2	100 g	plastic	141,80 €

Boric acid

≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Buffer substance, for molecular biology

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,8 %
In CH_3OH insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
With CH_3OH+HCl non volatile matter (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %

6943.2	250 g	plastic	21,40 €
6943.4	500 g	plastic	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,46/500 g
6943.1	1 kg	plastic	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,72/1 kg
6943.6	2,5 kg	plastic	82,25 €
6943.3	5 kg	plastic	158,60 €
6943.5	25 kg	plastic	719,20 €

Boric acid

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP
Buffer substance

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance).....99,5-100,5 %
Identity.....complies
Appearance of solution.....complies
pH value (3,3 %, water).....3,8-4,8
Solubility (in ethanol).....complies
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %
Ash content (CH_3OH+HCl) (as SO_4).....≤0,1 %
Organic material.....complies
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,045 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,001 %

P010.1	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
P010.2	1 kg	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			32,59/1 kg
P010.3	2,5 kg	plastic	74,10 €
P010.5	25 kg	plastic	600,95 €

Boric acid

≥99,8 %

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥99,8 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %

5935.1	1 kg	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
5935.2	5 kg	plastic	78,40 €
5935.4	25 kg	plastic	231,15 €
5935.3	50 kg	plastic	396,70 €

Boric acid solution 4 %

Boric acid solution 4 %

p.a.
Analytical reagent
[10043-35-3] • EC No. 233-139-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (Boric acid).....~40 g/l

HN24.1	1 l	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
HN24.4	2,5 l	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			29,55/2,5 l
HN24.2	5 l	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			41,80/5 l
HN24.3	10 l	plastic	71,95 €

(-)-Borneol



(-)-Borneol

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{10}H_{18}O$
M 154,25 g/mol
bp 210 °C
mp 206-208 °C • flp 86 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[464-45-9] • EC No. 207-353-1
UN No. 1312 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 2
Warning H228

Type analysis:

Purity (GC).....≥98 %

8495.2	100 mg	glass	93,45 €

(+)-Borneol



(+)-Borneol

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
(+)-Bornyl alcohol
$C_{10}H_{18}O$
M 154,25 g/mol
mp 205-208 °C • flp 65 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[464-43-7] • EC No. 207-352-6
UN No. 1312 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 2
Warning H228

Type analysis:

Purity (GC).....≥96 %

8903.1	100 mg	plastic	154,30 €

L-Bornyl acetate

▶ Acetic acid L-bornyl ester see p. 1776

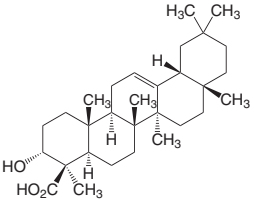
(+)-Bornyl alcohol

▶ (+)-Borneol see p. 1865

Boron Standards

▶ Boron AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Boron ICP Standard Solution see p. 2385
▶ Boron ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

α-Boswellic acid



α-Boswellic acid

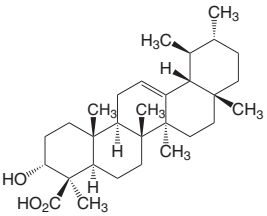
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Boswellia serrata.*
(3α,4β)-3-Hydroxy-olean-12-en-23-oic acid
$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$
M 456,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[471-66-9]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

1123.1	10 mg	glass	461,75 €

β-Boswellic acid



β-Boswellic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Boswellia serrata.*
(3α,4β)-3-Hydroxy-urs-12-en-23-oic acid
$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$
M 456,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[631-69-6]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

1124.1	10 mg	glass	461,20 €

Bouin's fixative

Bouin's fixative

for histology

For fixing of histological specimens.
WGK 3

Danger

H302-H315-H317-H319-H335-H341-H350

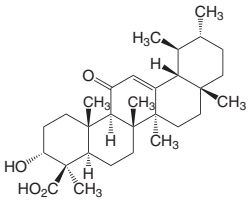
Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow liquid
Odour. ..... formaldehyde
Solution contains. .....
..... picric acid, formaldehyde, acetic acid, dem. water

6482.1	100 ml	glass	22,05 €
6482.2	250 ml	glass	40,35 €
6482.3	500 ml	glass	55,40 €
6482.4	1 l	glass	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			82,22/1 l

For further information, please see page 1866

11-keto-β-Boswellic acid



11-keto-β-Boswellic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Boswellia serrata.*
3α-Hydroxy-urs-12-en-11-keto-23-acid
$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$
M 470,69 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[17019-92-0]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC) ..... >99 %

1155.1	10 mg	glass	416,60 €

BPB

▶ Bromophenol blue see p. 1871

Bradford solutions

▶ Roti®-Quant see p. 2320
▶ Roti®-Nanoquant see p. 2315

Brain-Heart-Infusion Agar

Brain-Heart-Infusion Agar

for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.
Application: Use 52 g for 1 l agar.
BHI Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 3

Formulation:

Calf Brain Infusion. ..... 7,5 g/l
Beef Heart Infusion. ..... 10 g/l
Peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose. ..... 2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Disodium phosphate. ..... 2,5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

X915.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g

For further information, please see page 1444

Brain-Heart-Infusion Broth

Brain-Heart-Infusion Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious microorganisms.
Application: Use 37 g for 1 l broth.
BHI Broth
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Pig brain infusion. ..... 7,5 g/l
Pig heart infusion. ..... 10 g/l
Peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose. ..... 2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Disodium phosphate. ..... 2,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

X916.1	500 g	plastic	99,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,91/500 g
X916.2	1 kg	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,40/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1444

Brass wool

Brass wool

~66 % Cu, ~33 % Zn

Fibre cross section: ~0,05 x 0,2 mm^2
$CuZn_x$
D 8,55
mp ~965 °C
WGK 1
EUH208

Type analysis:

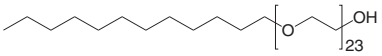
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤33,0 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≥66,0 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,3 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,1 %

0753.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
0753.2	250 g	plastic	38,60 €
0753.3	500 g	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			61,18/500 g
0753.4	1 kg	plastic	109,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			104,07/1 kg

Brenzcatechinmono-methylether

▶ Guaiacol see p. 2046

Brij® 35



Brij® 35

for biochemistry

Non-ionic detergent.
Polyoxyethylene lauryl ether, Polyethylene glycol lauryl ether
$C_{58}H_{118}O_{24}$
M 1198,57 g/mol
D 1,05 • bp 100 °C
flp >149 °C
[9002-92-0]
WGK 2

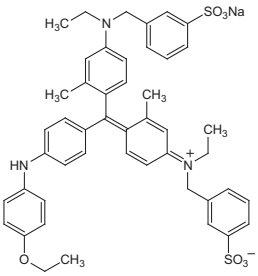
Type analysis:

Water. ..... ≤4 %
Hydroxyl number (mg KOH/g). 40-60

CN21.1	250 g	plastic	18,85 €
CN21.2	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
CN21.3	1 kg	plastic	45,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,42/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1324

Brilliant blue G 250 (C.I. 42655)



Brilliant blue G 250 (C.I. 42655)

For preparing staining solution for protein analysis in gel electrophoresis.
Coomassie® blue G 250
$C_{47}H_{48}N_3O_7S_2Na$
M 854,03 g/mol
Solubility: 40 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6104-58-1] • EC No. 228-058-4
WGK 1

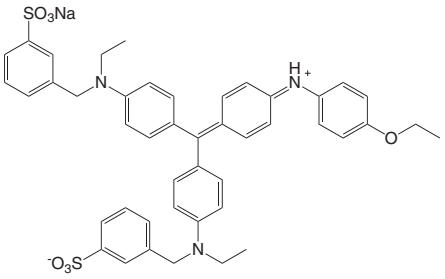
Type analysis:

Maximum absorption. ..... 605-615 nm

9598.1	10 g	glass	32,15 €
9598.2	100 g	plastic	163,95 €

For further information, please see page 1228

Brilliant blue R 250 (C.I. 42660)



Brilliant blue R 250 (C.I. 42660)

For preparing staining solution for protein analysis in gel electrophoresis.
Coomassie® Brillant Blue R 250
$C_{45}H_{44}N_3NaO_7S_2$
M 825,99 g/mol
mp ~174-180 °C
Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O, 30 °C)
[6104-59-2] • EC No. 228-060-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... blue to purple powder
Absorption max. (in EtOH). ..... 580-600 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤10 %

3862.1	10 g	glass	26,35 €
3862.2	100 g	glass	104,85 €

For further information, please see page 1228

Brilliant cresyl blue (C.I. 51010)

Brilliant cresyl blue (C.I. 51010)

p.a.
Brilliant blue C
$(C_{17}H_{20}N_3O)_2 \cdot ZnCl_4$
M 385,96 g/mol
Solubility: 30 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[81029-05-2] • EC No. 279-675-0
WGK 1

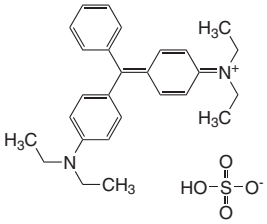
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 620-640 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤5 %

5162.1	5 g	glass	25,30 €
5162.2	10 g	glass	38,60 €

For further information, please see page 1533

Brilliant green (C.I. 42040)



Brilliant green (C.I. 42040)

for microscopy
Indicator pH 0,0-2,6
Basic green 1, Malachite green G, Diamond green G, Ethyl green
$C_{27}H_{34}N_2O_4S$
M 482,64 g/mol
mp 210 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[633-03-4] • EC No. 211-190-1
WGK 2

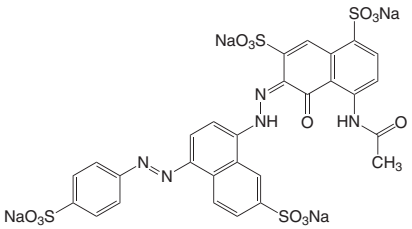
Warning H302-H319

Type analysis:
Maximum absorption. ..... 628-632 nm
Specific extinction E 1 %/1 cm. ..... >1750
Loss on drying (135 °C). ..... ≤5 %

0324.1	25 g	glass	19,25 €
0324.2	100 g	plastic	44,00 €

For further information, please see page 1533

Brilliant black BN (C.I. 28440)



Brilliant black BN (C.I. 28440)

p.a.
$C_{28}H_{17}N_5Na_4O_{14}S_4$
M 867,69 g/mol
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O)
[2519-30-4] • EC No. 219-746-5
WGK 1

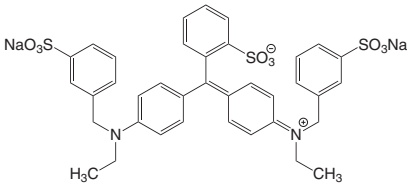
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... black powder
Insoluble in water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %

7643.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
7643.2	25 g	glass	39,70 €
7643.3	100 g	glass	107,40 €

Brilliant blue C

▶ Brilliant cresyl blue (C.I. 51010) see p. 1867

Brilliant Blue FCF (C.I. 42090)



Brilliant Blue FCF (C.I. 42090)

Patent Blue AR, Erioglaucine A, Acid Blue 9
$C_{37}H_{34}N_2O_9S_3Na_2$
M 792,85 g/mol
[3844-45-9] • EC No. 223-339-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ... dark blue to purple powder or granules
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤1 %
Loss on drying (135 °C). ..... ≤13 %

2981.1	10 g	glass	14,55 €
2981.2	25 g	glass	27,85 €
2981.3	100 g	glass	55,40 €
2981.4	1 kg	glass	274,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			260,44/1 kg

Brilliant Green Bile Broth

Brilliant Green Bile Broth

DIN 10172, for microbiology
For selective enrichment and enumeration of coli bacteria in milk, water samples, faeces and other material.
Application: Use 40 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Gelatine peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Lactose. ..... 10 g/l
Bile salts. ..... 20 g/l
Brilliant green. ..... 0,0133 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

CL06.1	500 g	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,19/500 g

For further information, please see page 1444

Brilliant Green Lactose Sucrose Agar

Brilliant Green Lactose Sucrose Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

Highly selective medium for the isolation of *Salmonellae* from pathological specimens and food.

Application: Use 58,1 g for 1 l agar.

Agar medium L (Ph.Eur. 6.0), **BPLS**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Meat and casein peptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate.	10 g/l
Saccharose.	10 g/l
Phenol red.	0,08 g/l
Brilliant green.	0,0125 g/l
Agar.	20 g/l
pH value.	6,9 ±0,2

AE43.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g

For further information, please see page 1444

Brilliant Green Tetrathionate Bile Broth

Brilliant Green Tetrathionate Bile Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For selective enrichment of *Salmonellae* in food and faeces.

Application: Use 63 g for 1 l broth.

Broth medium I (Ph.Eur. 6.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

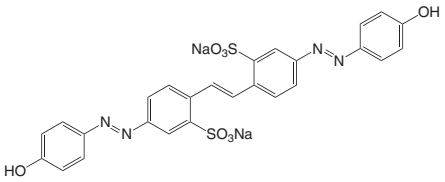
Guarantee analysis:

Peptone.	8,6 g/l
Dried beef bile.	8 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	6,4 g/l
Calcium carbonate.	20 g/l
Potassium tetrathionate.	20 g/l
Brilliant green.	0,07 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2

AE42.2	100 g	plastic	154,70 €
AE42.1	500 g	plastic	697,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			662,82/500 g

For further information, please see page 1445

Brilliant yellow (C.I. 24890)



Brilliant yellow (C.I. 24890)

p.a.

Indicator pH 6,4-8,0

$C_{26}H_{18}N_4Na_2O_8S_2$

M 624,55 g/mol

mp >250 °C

Solubility: 25 g/l (H_2O)

[3051-11-4]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. brick red to rust powder

pH-transition range. 6,4 (yellow)-8,0 (red orange)

7645.1	5 g	glass	22,05 €
7645.2	25 g	glass	35,40 €
7645.3	100 g	glass	81,20 €

Brindi acid

Brindi acid

30 %, techn.

Brindi resin with hydrochloric acid.

For application the product has to be diluted with 3 to 6 times the amount of water. Not suitable for aluminium and zinc.

D 1,15

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H335-H290

Type analysis:

Appearance. brown, viscous liquid

Assay. 28,2-31,2 % (HCl)

5141.2	1 l	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
5141.1	10 l	plastic	48,30 €

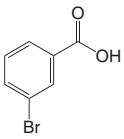
Brindi resin with hydrochloric acid

▶ Brindi acid see p. 1868

Bromate Standards

▶ Bromate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

3-Brombenzoic acid



3-Brombenzoic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis

$C_7H_5BrO_2$

M 201,02 g/mol

mp 154-158 °C

[585-76-2] • EC No. 209-562-3

WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. white to pale yellow cryst. powder

Assay. ≥99,0 %

4273.1	25 g	glass	35,40 €
4273.2	100 g	glass	89,15 €

Bromelain

Bromelain

~1200 GDU/g, for biochemistry

Made from stems of young pineapple *(Bromeliaceae)*.

Bromelin

mp ~60 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[9001-00-7] • EC No. 232-572-4

WGK 3

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. off-white, hygroscopic powder

Activity. ~1200 GDU/g (~2,4 FIP-units/mg)

pH value (1 % solution). 3,0-5,0

Ash. <5 %

Loss on drying. <5 %

5950.1	10 g	plastic	23,15 €
5950.2	100 g	plastic	103,10 €

For further information, please see page 1330

Bromelin

▶ Bromelain see p. 1868

Brome potassium

▶ Potassium bromide see p. 2246

Bromide bromate solution (0,1 N)

Bromide bromate solution

0,05 mol Br_2/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

Potassium bromide bromate solution

WGK 3

Danger H350

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,05 mol Br_2/l ±0,2 %

Titer. 0,998-1,002

8131.1	1 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l

Bromide Standards

▶ Bromide IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

5-Bromoanthranilic acid

▶ 2-Amino-5-bromobenzoic acid see p. 1807

Bromobenzene D5

Bromobenzene D5

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

C_6D_5Br

M 162,05 g/mol

D ~1,49 • bp 156 °C

mp -31 °C

[4165-57-5] • EC No. 224-013-8

UN No. 2514 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning H226-H315-H411

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %

Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

HN93.1	10 ml	glass	149,35 €

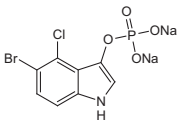
5-Bromo-4-chloro-indolyl-α-D-galactopyranoside

▶ X-α-Gal see p. 2468

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-glucuronide monohexyl ammonium salt

▶ X-Gluc see p. 2468

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate disodium salt



5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate disodium salt

≥99 %

Substrate for alkaline phosphatase, in particular in immunoblot procedures.

BCIP-Na_2, X-phosphate disodium salt

$C_8H_4BrClNO_4PNa_2 \cdot 1,5\ H_2O$

M 397,46 g/mol

mp >300 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[102185-33-1]

Type analysis:

Appearance..... off-white powder

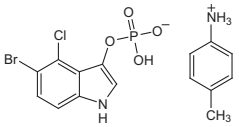
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %

Water (KF)..... 5,8-7,8 %

A155.1	100 mg	glass	30,00 €
A155.2	500 mg	glass	126,35 €
A155.3	1 g	glass	213,95 €
A155.4	5 g	glass	697,70 €

For further information, please see page 1341

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate p-toluidine salt



5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate p-toluidine salt

≥99 %, BioScience-Grade

Histochemical substrate for phosphatase.

BCIP-p-toluidine salt, X-Phos

$C_{15}H_{15}N_2O_4BrClP$

M 433,63 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[6578-06-9] • EC No. 229-506-1

WGK 2

Warning H371

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... off-white powder

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %

Water (KF)..... ≤1 %

Appearance of solution (1% in DMF)..... clear, colourless to slightly yellowish

Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %

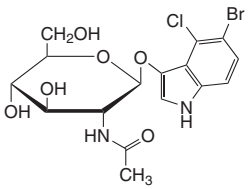
6368.1	500 mg	glass	39,70 €
6368.2	1 g	glass	76,25 €
6368.3	5 g	glass	284,90 €

For further information, please see page 1341

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranoside

▶ 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide see p. 1869

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide



5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide

≥99,5 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranoside, X-β-D-GlcNAc

$C_{16}H_{18}BrClN_2O_6$

M 449,69 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[4264-82-8]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,5 %

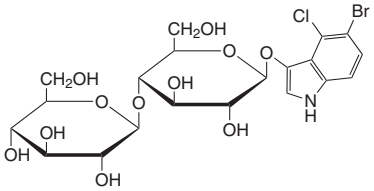
Solution (1 % in methanol). .....clear, almost colourless

Water (KF). ..... ≤4 %

Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in methanol)..... -68° ±3°

4149.1	25 mg	glass	23,15 €
4149.2	100 mg	glass	46,80 €

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-cellobioside



5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-cellobioside

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

X-β-D-Cellobioside

$C_{20}H_{25}BrClNO_{11}$

M 570,78 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[177966-52-8] • EC No. 206-375-9 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

Solution (1 % in methanol). ..... colourless

Water (KF). ..... ≤5 %

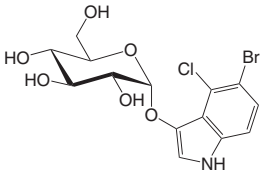
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in methanol)..... -70° to -67°

4152.1	50 mg	glass	31,10 €

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-galactoside

▶ X-β-Gal see p. 2468

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-α-D-glucopyranoside



5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-α-D-glucopyranoside

≥98 %, for biochemistry

X-α-D-glucoside, X-α-Glu, X-α-D-Glu

$C_{14}H_{15}BrClNO_6$

M 408,64 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[108789-36-2] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

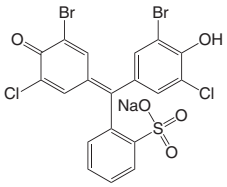
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (1 % in DMF). ..... colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF, 20 °C). ..... +123,0° to +129,0°
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

8434.1	100 mg	glass	87,65 €
8434.2	250 mg	glass	177,40 €
8434.3	500 mg	glass	332,20 €

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-glucopyranoside

▶ X-Glu see p. 2468

Bromochlorophenol blue sodium salt



Bromochlorophenol blue sodium salt

p.a.

Indicator pH 3,2-4,8

5',5''-Dibromo-3',3''-dichlorophenol-sulfonphthalein

$C_{19}H_9Br_2Cl_2NaO_5S$

M 603,06 g/mol

mp >250 °C

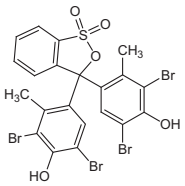
[102185-52-4] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... black powder
pH-transition range. ..... 3,2 (yellow)-4,8 (purple)

6558.1	1 g	glass	45,05 €
6558.2	5 g	glass	107,40 €

Bromocresol green



Bromocresol green

ACS

Indicator pH 3,8-5,4

3,3',5,5'-Tetrabrom-m-cresolsulfonphthalein, BCG

$C_{21}H_{14}Br_4O_5S$

M 698,04 g/mol

mp 217-218 °C

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

[76-60-8] • EC No. 200-972-8 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... slightly light brown powder
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH-transition range. ..... 3,8 (yellow)-5,4 (blue)
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤3 %

T115.1	1 g	glass	18,20 €
T115.2	5 g	glass	29,60 €
T115.3	10 g	glass	50,45 €
T115.4	25 g	glass	96,25 €

For further information, please see page 1655

Bromocresol green indicator solution

Bromocresol green indicator solution

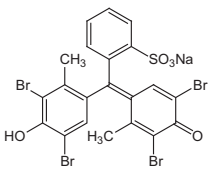
0,1 % in ethanol denatured

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

9949.1	100 ml	plastic	26,80 €

Bromocresol green sodium salt



Bromocresol green sodium salt

ACS

Indicator pH 3,8-5,4

$C_{21}H_{13}Br_4NaO_5S$

M 720,02 g/mol

mp 230 °C (dec.)

[62625-32-5] • EC No. 263-657-4

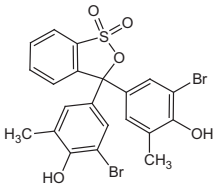
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... clearly soluble
pH-transition range. ..... 3,8 (yellow)-5,4 (blue)
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5,0 %

KK18.1	1 g	glass	13,90 €
KK18.2	5 g	glass	36,45 €
KK18.3	25 g	glass	126,75 €

Bromocresol purple



Bromocresol purple

p.a., ACS

Indicator pH 5,2-6,8

5',5''-Dibromo-cresolsulphonphthalein

$C_{21}H_{16}Br_2O_5S$

M 540,24 g/mol

D 3,86

mp 242 °C

Solubility: slightly soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

[115-40-2] • EC No. 204-087-8

WGK 2

Guarantee analysis:

Dye content. ..... ≥89,0 %
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤1 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Melting point. ..... 241-245 °C
pH-transition range. ..... 5,2 (yellow)-6,8 (purple)

0317.1	5 g	glass	23,15 €
0317.2	25 g	glass	71,95 €

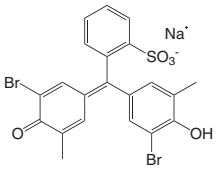
Bromocresol purple indicator solution

Bromocresol purple indicator solution

0,1 % in water

9955.1	100 ml	glass	46,80 €

Bromocresol purple sodium salt



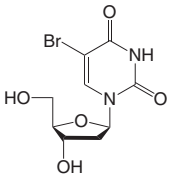
Bromocresol purple sodium salt

p.a., ACS
Indicator pH 5,2-6,8
5',5''-Dibromo-cresolsulphonphthalein sodium salt
$C_{21}H_{15}Br_2NaO_5S$
M 562,20 g/mol
mp 255 °C (dec.)
Solubility: soluble (H_2O)
[62625-30-3] • EC No. 263-655-3
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance of solution (ACS). ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5 %
pH transition range. ..... 5,2 (yellow)-6,8 (purple)

2555.1	5 g	glass	21,40 €
2555.2	25 g	glass	54,30 €

5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine



5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine

≥99 %, for biochemistry
BrdU
$C_9H_{11}BrN_2O_5$
M 307,11 g/mol
mp 180-187 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[59-14-3] • EC No. 200-415-9
WGK 1

Warning H341-H351

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC, area %). ..... ≥99,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
$[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in 0,1 N NaOH). ..... +30,0° to +32,0°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Melting range. ..... 180-187 °C

3243.1	250 mg	glass	36,45 €

Bromoethane

Bromoethane

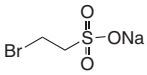
≥99,5 %, for synthesis
Ethyl bromide
C_2H_5Br
M 108,96 g/mol
D 1,46 • bp 37-39 °C
mp -118 °C • flp -20 °C
[74-96-4] • EC No. 200-825-8
UN No. 1891 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 2

Danger H225-H302+H332-H351

Type analysis:
Appearance.... clear, colourless to slightly yellow liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Identity (GC). ..... complies
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (50 % in water). 6,0-8,0
Water. ..... ≤0,05 %

4195.1	250 ml	glass	26,80 €
4195.2	500 ml	glass	46,15 €
4195.3	1 l	glass	80,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			76,10/1 l
4195.4	2,5 l	glass	177,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			168,53/2,5 l

2-Bromoethanesulfonic acid sodium salt



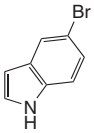
2-Bromoethanesulfonic acid sodium salt

≥98 %
Sodium 2-bromoethanesulfonate
$C_2H_4BrNaO_3S$
M 211,02 g/mol
mp 283 °C
[4263-52-9] • EC No. 224-244-4

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (10 % in H_2O). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %

5476.1	25 g	plastic	32,80 €
5476.2	100 g	plastic	91,30 €

5-Bromoindole



5-Bromoindole

≥99,5 %
C_8H_6BrN
M 196,05 g/mol
mp 90-94 °C
Solubility: 126 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[10075-50-0] • EC No. 233-208-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,5 %
Solution (1 % in acetone). ..... colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Melting point. ..... 90-94 °C

5469.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
5469.2	25 g	glass	106,45 €

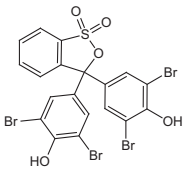
α-Bromo-4-nitrotoluene

▶ 4-Nitrobenzyl bromide see p. 2186

5-Bromopentanoic acid

▶ 5-Bromovaleric acid see p. 1873

Bromophenol blue



Bromophenol blue

ACS, for microscopy
Indicator pH 3,0-4,6
3,3',5,5'-Tetrabromophenolsulphonphthalein, BPB
$C_{19}H_{10}Br_4O_5S$
M 669,99 g/mol
mp 273 °C (dec.)
Solubility: practically insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[115-39-9] • EC No. 204-086-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... pink powder
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH-transition range. ..... 3,0 (yellow)-4,6 (blue)
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %

T116.1	5 g	glass	24,20 €
T116.2	10 g	glass	32,15 €
T116.3	25 g	glass	50,45 €

For further information, please see page 1533

Bromophenol blue indicator solution

Bromophenol blue indicator solution

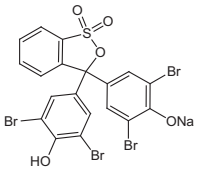
0,1 % in ethanol denatured

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

9952.1	100 ml	plastic	25,30 €

Bromophenol blue sodium salt



Bromophenol blue sodium salt

for electrophoresis

Staining agent for visualisation of running distance in gel electrophoresis.
Indicator pH 3,0-4,6
BPB, water soluble
$C_{19}H_9Br_4O_5SNa$
M 691,9 g/mol
mp >250 °C
[34725-61-6] • EC No. 252-170-2 • WGK 1

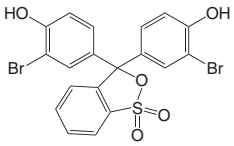
Type analysis:

pH-transition range. .....3,0 (yellow)-4,6 (blue)

A512.2	5 g	glass	24,20 €
A512.1	10 g	glass	46,15 €
A512.3	25 g	glass	77,30 €

For further information, please see page 1872

Bromophenol red free acid



Bromophenol red free acid

p.a.

Indicator pH 5,2-7,0
3',3''-Dibromophenolsulfonphthalein
$C_{19}H_{12}Br_2O_5S$
M 512,19 g/mol
mp >250 °C
Solubility: slightly soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[2800-80-8] • EC No. 220-538-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... red brown powder
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5,0 %
pH-transition range. ..... 5,2 (yellow red)-7,0 (purple)

6573.1	1 g	glass	22,05 €
6573.2	5 g	glass	44,00 €
6573.3	50 g	glass	203,20 €

Bromophenol red indicator solution

Bromophenol red indicator solution

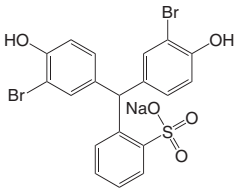
0,1 % in ethanol denatured

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

9956.1	100 ml	glass	34,30 €

Bromophenol red sodium salt



Bromophenol red sodium salt

p.a.

Indicator pH 5,2-6,8
$C_{19}H_{11}Br_2O_5SNa$
M 534,15 g/mol
[102185-50-2]
WGK 3

Type analysis:

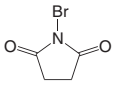
Appearance. ..... red brown to brown powder
pH-transition range. .....5,2 (yellow red)-7,0 (purple)

6579.1	1 g	glass	21,00 €
6579.2	5 g	glass	41,40 €
6579.3	50 g	glass	181,70 €

Bromopropane

▶ Propyl bromide see p. 2265

N-Bromosuccinimide



N-Bromosuccinimide

≥98 %, for synthesis

NBS
$C_4H_4BrNO_2$
M 177,99 g/mol
mp 174-180 °C
Solubility: 14,8 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[128-08-5] • EC No. 204-877-2
UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

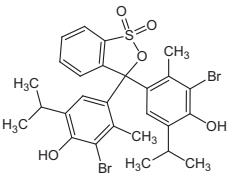
Danger H302-H314-H410

Type analysis:

Assay (iodom.). ..... ≥98 %
Melting point. ..... 174-180 °C

3261.1	100 g	glass	23,55 €
3261.2	500 g	glass	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,23/500 g

Bromothymol blue



Bromothymol blue

p.a., ACS

Indicator pH 6,0-7,6
3',3''-Dibromothymolsulphonphthaleine, BTB
$C_{27}H_{28}Br_2O_5S$
M 624,40 g/mol
mp 201 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[76-59-5] • EC No. 200-971-2 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... light pink powder
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH-transition range. ..... 6,0 (yellow)-7,6 (blue)
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤3 %

T117.1	5 g	glass	26,80 €
T117.2	25 g	glass	64,40 €
T117.3	50 g	glass	107,40 €
T117.7	100 g	glass	189,75 €

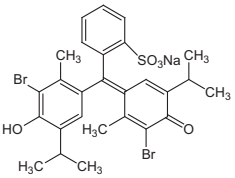
Bromothymol blue indicator solution

Bromothymol blue indicator solution

0,04 % in water

9947.1	100 ml	plastic	40,75 €

Bromothymol blue sodium salt



Bromothymol blue sodium salt

p.a., ACS

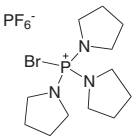
Indicator pH 6,0-7,6
3',3''-Dibromo-thymolsulphonphthalein sodium salt
$C_{27}H_{27}Br_2NaO_5S$
M 646,38 g/mol
mp >250 °C
[34722-90-2] • EC No. 252-169-7 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). . clearly soluble
pH-transition range. ..... 6,0 (yellow)-7,6 (blue)
Loss on drying (110 °C). .....≤5 %

KK19.1	5 g	glass	22,05 €
KK19.2	10 g	glass	35,40 €
KK19.3	25 g	glass	64,40 €

Bromo-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBrOP®)



Bromo-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBrOP®)

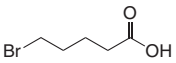
PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
PyBrOP®
$C_{12}H_{24}N_3P_2BrF_6$
M 466,2 g/mol
mp 152-156 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[132705-51-2]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

2200.1	5 g	glass	44,00 €
2200.2	25 g	glass	158,60 €
2200.3	100 g	glass	547,20 €
2200.5	1 kg	glass	2922,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			2776,80/1 kg

5-Bromovaleric acid



5-Bromovaleric acid

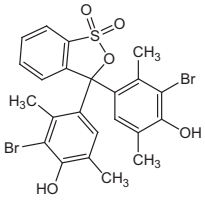
≥96 %
5-Bromopentanoic acid
$C_5H_9BrO_2$
M 181,04 g/mol
bp 142-145 (17 hPa)
mp 39-41 °C • flp >112 °C
[2067-33-6] • EC No. 218-185-3
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥96,0 %
Solution (1 % in ethanol). ..... colourless to slightly yellow, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Melting point. ..... 39-41 °C

5466.1	10 g	plastic	16,05 €
5466.2	50 g	plastic	53,25 €

Bromoxylenol blue



Bromoxylenol blue

p.a.
Indicator pH 6,0-7,6
$C_{23}H_{20}Br_2O_5S$
M 568,29 g/mol
mp 218 °C (dec.)
[40070-59-5] • EC No. 254-780-4 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Specific Extinction E (1%/1cm). ..... ≥650
Absorption max. (0,001 N NaOH)..... 611,0-619,0 nm
Solubility (0,1 % in ethanol). ..... clearly soluble
pH-transition range. ..... 6,0 (yellow)-7,6 (blue)

KK27.1	1 g	glass	15,60 €
KK27.2	5 g	glass	41,85 €
KK27.3	10 g	glass	69,80 €

Brucella Agar

Brucella Agar

for microbiology
For cultivation of *Brucella* and other fastidious microorganisms in foods and other specimens.
Application: Use 43,1 g for 1 l agar, add 50 ml defibr. sheep blood.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Meat peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Casein peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Sodium bisulfite. ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

5752.1	500 g	plastic	106,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,03/500 g

For further information, please see page 1445

Brucella Broth

Brucella Broth

for microbiology
For cultivation of *Brucella* and other fastidious microorganisms.
Application: Use 28,1 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Meat peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Casein peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Sodium bisulfite. ..... 0,1 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

5754.1	500 g	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			90,39/500 g

For further information, please see page 1445

Brucine N-oxide

Brucine N-oxide

ROTICHROM® CHR
Aminoxybrucine
$C_{23}H_{26}N_2O_5$
M 410,49 g/mol
mp 133-145 °C
[17301-81-4] • EC No. 241-328-6
UN No. 1570 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

Danger H300+H330-H412

4255.1	5 g	glass	57,95 €

BSA

- Albumin see p. 1796
- Albumin Fraction V see p. 1796

BSA

- N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide (BSA) see p. 1859

BSA solution

- Albumin solution 20 % see p. 1798
- Albumin solution 30 % see p. 1797
- Albumin solution 30 %, with azide, US-Origin see p. 1798

BSC buffer powder (pouch)

- Roti®fair BSC see p. 2299

BSTFA

- N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide see p. 1859

BSTFA:TMCS (99:1)

- N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide with 1 % trimethylchlorosilane see p. 1859

BtaH

- 1,2,3-Benzotriazole see p. 1849

BTB

- Bromothymol blue see p. 1872

BTC

- Tetrazolium blue chloride see p. 2428

Buffer Salts

Art. No.	Description	Page
9488	tri-Ammonium citrate	1815
6943	Boric acid	1864
P010	Boric acid	1865
5935	Boric acid	1865
X863	Citric acid	1918
6490	Citric acid	1918
3958	Citric acid monohydrate	1918
5110	Citric acid monohydrate	1918
X888	tri-Potassium citrate monohydrate	2248
3904	Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2249
P018	Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2249
P748	Potassium hydrogen carbonate	2251
X887	Potassium hydrogen carbonate	2251
9437	Potassium hydrogen carbonate	2251
P749	di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	2251
T875	di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	2252
6875	di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	2252
6878	di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate	2252
P750	Potassium hydrogen phthalate	2252
1032	Roti®fair Glycine 3.0	2300
1090	Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	2301
1094	Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	2301
1095	Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 6.5	2301
1097	Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 7.2	2301
1251	Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4	2305
1260	Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0	2305
1261	Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3	2305
6773	Sodium acetate	2353
X891	Sodium acetate	2353
6779	Sodium acetate trihydrate	2354
3856	Sodium acetate trihydrate	2354
T882	Sodium ammonium hydrogen phosphate tetrahydrate	2354
A135	Sodium carbonate	2356
3580	tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	2359
4088	tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	2359
K300	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate	2360
T878	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate	2360
T879	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate	2360
2370	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate	2360
T883	tetra-Sodium diphosphate decahydrate	2360
0269	tetra-Sodium diphosphate decahydrate	2360
6885	Sodium hydrogen carbonate	2362
8551	Sodium hydrogen carbonate	2362
0965	Sodium hydrogen carbonate	2362
4984	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate	2363
T877	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate	2363
X987	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate	2363
T106	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate	2363
N350	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate	2363
4267	di-Sodium oxalate	2370
T880	di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate	2374
8643	di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate	2374

Buffer solutions, ready to use

Buffer solution pH 1,00 ±0,05 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use
Hydrochloric acid / Potassium chloride

Type analysis:
pH value (20 °C)..... 1,00 ±0,05

T180.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
T180.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1874

Buffer solution pH 1,679 ±0,03 (25 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use
Potassium tetraoxalate

Type analysis:
pH value (25 °C)..... 1,679 ±0,03

8112.1	1 l	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,84/1 l

For further information, please see page 1874

Buffer solution pH 2,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use
Citric acid / Hydrochloric acid / Sodium chloride

Type analysis:
pH value (20 °C)..... 2,00 ±0,02

P715.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
P715.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1874

Buffer solution pH 3,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use
Citric acid / Caustic soda lye/ Sodium chloride

Type analysis:
pH value (20 °C)..... 3,00 ±0,02

T181.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
T181.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1874

Buffer solution pH 3,776 ±0,012 (25 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use
Potassium dihydrogen citrate

Type analysis:
pH value (25 °C)..... 3,776 ±0,012

4280.1	500 ml	plastic	19,25 €
4280.2	1 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1874

Buffer solution pH 4,00 ±0,01 (20 °C)

ROTI®STAR
Potassium hydrogen phthalate

Type analysis:
pH value (20 °C)..... 4,00 ±0,01
Tested in an accredited laboratory acc. to ISO 17025.

9974.1	500 ml	plastic	19,90 €

For further information, please see page 1874

Buffer solution pH 4,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use
Citric acid / Caustic soda lye / Sodium chloride
WGK 1

Type analysis:
pH value (20 °C)..... 4,00 ±0,02

P712.3	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
P712.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
P712.2	10 l	plastic	171,90 €

For further information, please see page 1874

Buffer solution pH 4,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use, tinted RED
Citric acid / Caustic soda lye / Sodium chloride
WGK 1

Type analysis:
pH value (20 °C)..... 4,00 ±0,02

A517.3	250 ml	twin neck bottle	16,05 €
A517.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
A517.4	500 ml	twin neck bottle	21,00 €
A517.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
A517.5	10 l	plastic	171,90 €

For further information, please see page 1874

Buffer solution pH 4,005 ±0,02 (25 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use
Potassium hydrogen phthalate
WGK 1

Type analysis:
pH value (25 °C)..... 4,005 ±0,02

4281.1	500 ml	plastic	19,25 €
4281.2	1 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1874

Buffer solution pH 4,62 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Acetic acid / Caustic soda lye

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 4,62 ±0,02

T182.1	1 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 5,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Citric acid / Caustic soda lye

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 5,00 ±0,02

T183.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
T183.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 6,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Citric acid / Caustic soda lye

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 6,00 ±0,02

T184.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
T184.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 6,865 ±0,02 (25 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate / di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate

Type analysis:

pH value (25 °C). ..... 6,865 ±0,02

4284.1	500 ml	plastic	19,25 €
4284.2	1 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 6,88 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

0,025 M KH_2PO_4 and 0,025 M Na_2HPO_4

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 6,88 ±0,02

T185.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 7,00 ±0,01 (20 °C)

ROTI®STAR

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate/di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 7,00 ±0,01
Tested in an accredited laboratory acc. to ISO 17025.

9977.1	500 ml	plastic	19,90 €

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 7,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate / Sodium hydroxide solution

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 7,00 ±0,02

A518.3	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
A518.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
A518.2	10 l	plastic	171,90 €

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 7,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use, tinted GREEN

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate / sodium hydroxide solution

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 7,00 ±0,02

P713.3	250 ml	twin neck bottle	16,05 €
P713.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
P713.4	500 ml	twin neck bottle	20,35 €
P713.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
P713.5	10 l	plastic	171,90 €

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 7,413 ±0,02 (25 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate / di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate

Type analysis:

pH value (25 °C). ..... 7,413 ±0,02

4285.1	500 ml	plastic	19,25 €
4285.2	1 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 8,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate / Sodium hydroxide solution

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 8,00 ±0,02

T186.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
T186.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 9,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Boric acid / Potassium chloride / Caustic soda lye

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 9,00 ±0,02

A519.3	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
A519.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 9,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use, tinted BLUE

Boric acid / Caustic soda lye / Potassium chloride

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 9,00 ±0,02

P714.3	250 ml	twin neck bottle	16,05 €
P714.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
P714.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 9,180 ±0,02 (25 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Sodium tetraborate decahydrate

WGK 1

Type analysis:

pH value (25 °C). ..... 9,180 ±0,02

4294.1	500 ml	plastic	19,25 €
4294.2	1 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 9,22 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Boric acid / Caustic soda lye

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 9,22 ±0,02

0466.1	500 ml	plastic	24,20 €

For further information, please see page 1875

Buffer solution pH 10,00 ±0,01 (20 °C)

ROTI®STAR

di-Sodium tetraborate/sodium hydroxide

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 10,00 ±0,01
Tested in an accredited laboratory acc. to ISO 17025.

9983.1	500 ml	plastic	19,90 €

For further information, please see page 1876

Buffer solution pH 10,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Boric acid / Caustic soda lye / Potassium chloride

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 10,00 ±0,02

P716.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
P716.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1876

Buffer solution pH 10,00 ±0,02 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use, tinted BLUE

Boric acid / Caustic soda lye / Potassium chloride

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 10,00 ±0,02

8086.1	250 ml	twin neck bottle	17,75 €
8086.2	500 ml	plastic	19,90 €
8086.3	500 ml	twin neck bottle	21,00 €
8086.4	1 l	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
8086.5	10 l	plastic	203,20 €

For further information, please see page 1876

Buffer solution pH 10,00 for complexometry

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Ammonium chloride/ Ammonia 25 %
WGK 2

Danger H314-H335

T188.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1876

Buffer solution pH 11,00 ±0,05 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Glycine / Caustic soda lye / Sodium chloride

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 11,00 ±0,05

T187.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
T187.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1876

Buffer solution pH 12,00 ±0,05 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Glycine/ Caustic soda lye / Sodium chloride

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 12,00 ±0,05

T189.2	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
T189.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1876

Buffer solution pH 13,00 ±0,05 (20 °C)

ROTI®Calipure buffer solution, ready to use

Glycine/ Caustic soda lye / Sodium chloride
WGK 1

Type analysis:

pH value (20 °C). ..... 13,00 ±0,05

0762.1	500 ml	plastic	20,35 €

For further information, please see page 1876

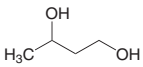
1,4-Butane diisocyanate

▶ 1,4-Diisocyanatobutane see p. 1960

Butanedioic acid

▶ Succinic acid see p. 2409

1,3-Butanediol



1,3-Butanediol

≥99 %, for synthesis

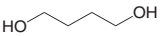
1,3-Butylene glycol
$C_4H_{10}O_2$
M 90,12 g/mol
D 1,01 • bp 204 °C
mp -50 °C
[107-88-0] • EC No. 203-529-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,439-1,441

7473.1	250 ml	plastic	27,45 €
7473.2	500 ml	plastic	45,70 €
7473.3	1 l	plastic	82,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			78,14/1 l

1,4-Butanediol



1,4-Butylene glycol, Tetramethylene glycol
$C_4H_{10}O_2$
M 90,12 g/mol
D 1,02 • bp 230 °C
mp 20 °C • flp 135 °C
[110-63-4] • EC No. 203-786-5 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H336

1,4-Butanediol

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d25 °C/ 4 °C). 1,012-1,016

4211.1	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l
4211.2	2,5 l	glass	87,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			83,27/2,5 l
4211.3	10 l	plastic	274,15 €

2,3-Butanedionedioxime disodium salt

▶ Dimethylglyoxime disodium salt octahydrate see p. 1966

2,3-Butanedione monoxime

▶ Diacetyl monoxime see p. 1949

Butane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt



Butane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt

≥99 %, for ion pair chromatography

Ion pair reagent for HPLC.
Sodium-1-butane sulphonate
$C_4H_9NaO_3S$
M 160,17 g/mol
mp >310 °C
[2386-54-1] • EC No. 219-201-1 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (10 % in water). ..... clear, colourless
Water. ..... ≤1 %
A 210 nm (0,5 M in water). ..... ≤0,1 AU
A 220 nm (0,5 M in water). ..... ≤0,06 AU
A 230 nm (0,5 M in water). ..... ≤0,04 AU
A 260 nm (0,5 M in water). ..... ≤0,02 AU

KK50.1	10 g	glass	54,30 €
KK50.2	25 g	glass	103,10 €
KK50.3	100 g	glass	310,70 €

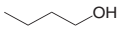
Butanoic acide

▶ Butyric acid see p. 1882

Butanoic acid sodium salt

▶ Sodium butyrate see p. 2356

1-Butanol



n-Butanol, Butyl alcohol
$C_4H_{10}O$
M 74,12 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 116-118 °C
mp -89 °C • flp 35 °C
Solubility: 77 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[71-36-3] • EC No. 200-751-6
UN No. 1120 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Danger
H318-H226-H302-H315-H335-H336

1-Butanol
ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,05 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH)..... ≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,0005 %
Layer thickness d = 1 cm water in comparison
Transmission:
310 nm..... ≥98 %
240 nm..... ≥75 %
230 nm..... ≥70 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

T178.1	2,5 l	glass	107,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			102,03/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

1-Butanol
ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade
For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,05 %
Acidity..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
270 nm..... ≥95 %
250 nm..... ≥93 %
230 nm..... ≥60 %
220 nm..... ≥30 %

4431.1	2,5 l	glass	100,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			95,52/2,5 l

1-Butanol
ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤10
Water (KF)..... ≤0,1 %
Butanal (GC)..... ≤0,01 %
Dibutylether (GC)..... ≤0,1 %
Isobutanol (GC)..... ≤0,15 %
2-Butanol (GC)..... ≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,002 %
Carbonylic compounds..... ≤0,01 %

7171.2	1 l	glass	54,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			52,01/1 l
7171.1	2,5 l	glass	110,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			104,69/2,5 l

1-Butanol
≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Appearance..... colourless, clear liquid
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %
Density (20 °C)..... 0,808-0,814 g/cm³
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,390-1,401

7724.4	250 ml	glass	17,10 €
7724.1	1 l	glass	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,12/1 l
7724.3	2,5 l	glass	47,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			44,84/2,5 l
7724.2	10 l	tinplate	131,05 €
7724.5	25 l	tinplate	232,75 €

2-Butanol



2-Butanol
≥98,5 %, for synthesis
sec-Butyl alcohol, sec-Butanol
$C_4H_{10}O$
M 74,12 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 99-102 °C
mp -115 °C • flp 24 °C
Solubility: 125 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[78-92-2] • EC No. 201-158-5
UN No. 1120 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H319-H335-H336

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥98,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)..... 0,804-0,809
Water..... ≤0,2 %

KK02.1	500 ml	glass	28,95 €
KK02.2	1 l	glass	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l
KK02.7	10 l	tinplate	267,70 €

iso-Butanol
▶ 2-Methyl-1-propanol see p. 2162

n-Butanol
▶ 1-Butanol see p. 1877

sec-Butanol
▶ 2-Butanol see p. 1877

tert-Butanol



2-Methyl-2-propanol, tert-Butyl alcohol, Trimethyl carbinol
$C_4H_{10}O$
M 74,12 g/mol
D 0,77 • bp 81-83 °C
mp ~25 °C • flp 14 °C
[75-65-0] • EC No. 200-889-7
UN No. 1120 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H332-H319-H335

tert-Butanol
ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Melting point..... 24-26 °C
Colour (APHA)..... ≤20
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Acidity..... ≤0,001 meq/g
Alkalinity..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Carbonyl compound (as CH_2O)..... ≤0,01 %
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,003 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %

AE16.1	500 ml	glass	22,05 €
AE16.2	1 l	glass	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,29/1 l
AE16.3	2,5 l	glass	75,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			72,01/2,5 l

tert-Butanol
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,1 %
Melting point..... ~25 °C

4323.1	1 l	glass	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
4323.3	2,5 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			45,89/2,5 l
4323.2	10 l	tinplate	166,10 €
4323.7	25 l	tinplate	330,60 €

2-Butanone

MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone, Ethyl methyl ketone
C_4H_8O
M 72,11 g/mol
D 0,8 • bp 79-80,5 °C
mp -86,3 °C • flp -4 °C
Solubility: 290 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[78-93-3] • EC No. 201-159-0
UN No. 1193 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

2-Butanone

≥99,5 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,5 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm)	≤250 p/ml
Water	≤0,1 %
Alcohol (as 2-butanol)	≤0,1 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,005 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Evaporation residue	≤0,0005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,00005 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤50 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤20 ppb
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppb
Boron (B)	≤20 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤50 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤50 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤20 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤10 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤20 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤50 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤10 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppb
Titanium (Ti)	≤10 ppb
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤20 ppb
Tin (Sn)	≤10 ppb
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppb

0051.1	2,5 l	plastic	105,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			99,99/2,5 l

2-Butanone

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C)	0,805-0,807
Colour (APHA)	≤15
Water	≤0,1 %
Acidity	≤0,0005 meq/g
Acetone (GC)	≤0,05 %
2-Butanol (GC)	≤0,02 %
2-Propanol (GC)	≤0,05 %
2-Methylpropan-2-ol (GC)	≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue	≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,00005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,00001 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,000002 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,00001 %

T920.1	1 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,80/1 l
T920.2	2,5 l	glass	94,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			89,78/2,5 l

2-Butanone

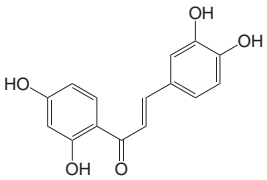
≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,5 %
Water (KF)	≤0,1 %
Acid content (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,02 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}	1,378-1,380
Density (20 °C)	0,804-0,807 g/cm³

8403.1	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
8403.3	2,5 l	glass	44,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			42,42/2,5 l
8403.5	5 l	aluminium	68,70 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			65,27/5 l
8403.2	10 l	tinplate	118,15 €
8403.4	25 l	tinplate	241,90 €

Butein



Butein

ROTICHROM® HPLC

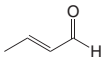
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{15}H_{12}O_5$
M 272,25 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[21849-70-7] • EC No. 207-659-5

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	≥99 %

7010.1	10 mg	glass	NLA €

2-Butenal



2-Butenal

≥99 %, for synthesis

Crotonaldehyde
C_4H_6O
M 70,09 g/mol
D ~0,85 • bp 102 °C
mp ~-76 °C • flp 13 °C
Solubility: 181 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[4170-30-3] • EC No. 224-030-0
UN No. 1143 • ADR 6.1 (3) I • WGK 3
Danger
H225-H301+H311-H315-H318-H330-H335-H341-H373-H400

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)	0,851-0,853

3425.1	250 ml	glass	48,95 €

cis-Butenedioic acid

▶ Maleic acid see p. 2137

2-Butenedioic acid

▶ Fumaric acid see p. 2026

cis-Butenedioic anhydride

▶ Maleic anhydride see p. 2137

3-Butenylglucosinolate potassium salt

▶ Gluconapin see p. 2036

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-alanine

▶ Boc-L-Alanine see p. 1860

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-arginine

▶ Boc-L-Arginine hydrochloride monohydrate see p. 1860

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-asparagine

▶ Boc-L-Asparagine see p. 1860

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-glutamic acid

▶ Boc-L-Glutamic acid see p. 1861

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-glutamine

▶ Boc-L-Glutamine see p. 1861

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-glycine

▶ Boc-Glycine see p. 1861

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-histidine

▶ Boc-L-Histidine see p. 1861

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-hydroxyproline

▶ Boc-L-Hydroxyproline see p. 1862

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-isoleucine

▶ Boc-L-Isoleucine hemihydrate see p. 1862

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-leucine
▶ Boc-L-Leucine monohydrate see p. 1862

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-tert-leucine
▶ Boc-L-tert-Leucine see p. 1862

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-lysine
▶ Boc-L-Lysine see p. 1862

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-methionine
▶ Boc-L-Methionine see p. 1863

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalanine
▶ Boc-L-Phenylalanine see p. 1863

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-proline
▶ Boc-L-Proline see p. 1863

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-serine
▶ Boc-L-Serine see p. 1863

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-threonine
▶ Boc-L-Threonine see p. 1863

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophan
▶ Boc-L-Tryptophan see p. 1863

N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-tyrosine
▶ Boc-L-Tyrosine see p. 1864

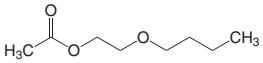
N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-valine
▶ Boc-L-Valine see p. 1864

2-Butoxyethanol
▶ Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether see p. 2001

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol
▶ Butyldiglycol see p. 1880

2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl acetate
▶ Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate see p. 1955

2-Butoxyethyl acetate



2-Butoxyethyl acetate
≥98 %, pure
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate, 1-Acetoxy-2-butoxyethane, EGBEA
$C_8H_{16}O_3$
M 160,21 g/mol
D 0,94 • bp 184-195 °C
mp -64 °C • flp 78 °C
Solubility: 15 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[112-07-2] • EC No. 203-933-3 • WGK 1
Warning H302+H312+H332

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥98,0 %
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤15

8009.1	1 l	plastic	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,99/1 l
8009.2	2,5 l	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			40,76/2,5 l

Butter of antimony
▶ Antimony(III) chloride see p. 1828

n-Butyl acetate
▶ Acetic acid n-butyl ester see p. 1776

Butylal



Butylal
SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis
Alternative for D-Limonene, cyclic hydrocarbons, perchloroethylene
Dibutoxymethane, 1-(Butoxymethoxy)butane, 1,1'-[Methylenebis(oxy)]dibutane, Formaldehyde di-n-butyl acetale
$C_9H_{20}O_2$
M 160,26 g/mol
D 0,84
[2568-90-3] • EC No. 219-909-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Water..... ≤0,5 %

0796.1	100 ml	glass	18,20 €
0796.2	500 ml	glass	39,70 €
0796.3	1 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,05/1 l
0796.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1606

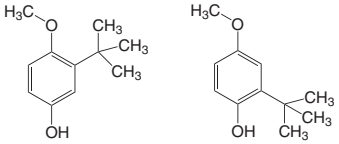
n-Butyl alcohol
▶ 1-Butanol see p. 1877

Butyl alcohol
▶ 1-Butanol see p. 1877

tert-Butyl alcohol
▶ tert-Butanol see p. 1877

sec-Butyl alcohol
▶ 2-Butanol see p. 1877

Butylated hydroxyanisole



2(3)-tert-Butyl-4-hydroxyanisole, BHA
$C_{11}H_{16}O_2$
M 180,25 g/mol
bp 268 °C
mp 58-60 °C • flp 113 °C
[25013-16-5] • EC No. 246-563-8
WGK 2
Warning
H302-H315-H319-H351-H335

Butylated hydroxyanisole
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤3,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

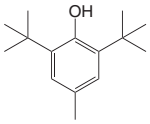
NE04.1	100 mg	glass	815,95 €

Butylated hydroxyanisole
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥95,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC04.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

Butylated hydroxytoluene



2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, 2,6-Di-tert.-butyl-4-methylphenol, BHT
$C_{15}H_{24}O$
M 220,34 g/mol
bp 265 °C
mp 69-71 °C
[128-37-0] • EC No. 204-881-4
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H410

Butylated hydroxytoluene
≥99,7 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,7 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,01 %
Solidification point. ..... 69-71 °C

3559.1	250 g	plastic	33,25 €
3559.2	1 kg	plastic	87,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			82,65/1 kg
3559.3	5 kg	plastic	364,45 €

Butylated hydroxytoluene
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤3,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE05.1	100 mg	glass	815,95 €

Butylated hydroxytoluene
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

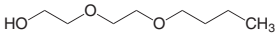
Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC05.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

n-Butyl carbinol
▶ 1-Pentanol see p. 2219

sec-Butyl carbinol
▶ 2-Methyl-1-butanol see p. 2157

Butyldiglycol



Butyldiglycol
≥97 %, pure
Diethylene glycol butyl ether, BDG, 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethanol
$C_8H_{18}O_3$
M 162,23 g/mol
D 0,95 • bp 224-234 °C
mp -68 °C • flp 109 °C
[112-34-5] • EC No. 203-961-6 • WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥97,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤15

8046.1	1 l	glass	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,04/1 l
8046.2	2,5 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			41,80/2,5 l
8046.3	10 l	tinplate	136,00 €

Butyldiglycol acetate
▶ Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate see p. 1955

1,3-Butylene glycol
▶ 1,3-Butanediol see p. 1876

1,4-Butylene glycol
▶ 1,4-Butanediol see p. 1876

Butylglycol
▶ Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether see p. 2001

tert-Butyl methyl ether



MTBE, Methyl tert-butyl ether, 2-Methyl-2-methoxypropane, TBME
$C_5H_{12}O$
M 88,14 g/mol
D ~0,74 • bp 55 °C
mp -108 °C • flp -30 °C
Solubility: 51 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[1634-04-4] • EC No. 216-653-1
UN No. 2398 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H315

tert-Butyl methyl ether
ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %
Free acid. ..... ≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,0002 %
Transmission:
280 nm. ..... ≥98 %
255 nm. ..... ≥85 %
240 nm. ..... ≥60 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

T175.2	1 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l
T175.1	2,5 l	glass	109,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			103,69/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

tert-Butyl methyl ether
≥99,5 %

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,002 %
Isobutyl methyl ketone. ..... ≤0,005 %
Carbonylic compounds (as CO). ..... ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,000005 %

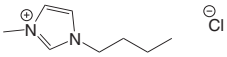
8462.1	1 l	glass	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,76/1 l
8462.2	2,5 l	glass	84,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			80,61/2,5 l
8462.3	10 l	tinplate	280,05 €
8462.4	25 l	tinplate	607,40 €

tert-Butyl methyl ether
≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water. ..... ≤0,01 %
Density (25 °C). ..... 0,738-0,740 g/cm^3

6746.1	1 l	glass	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,33/1 l
6746.4	2,5 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			38,33/2,5 l
6746.5	5 l	aluminium	65,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,23/5 l
6746.2	10 l	tinplate	122,05 €
6746.3	25 l	tinplate	229,55 €

1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-chloride (BMIM Cl)



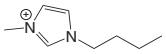
1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-chloride (BMIM Cl)
≥99 %
Ionic liquid
BMIM Cl
$C_8H_{15}ClN_2$
M 174,67 g/mol
mp 65 °C
[79917-90-1]
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger H301-H315-H319-H335-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to orange, solid
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

2010.1	25 g	glass	133,20 €
2010.2	100 g	glass	274,15 €

Lit.: **"Dissolution and Regeneration of Bombyx mori Silk Fibroin Using Ionic Liquids"** D. M. Phillips, L. F. Drummy, D. G. Conrady, D. M. Fox, R. R. Naik, M. O. Stone, P. C. Trulove, H. C. De Long, R. A. Mantz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2004**, 126, 14350-14351.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate (BMIM PF_6)



1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate (BMIM PF_6)

≥99 %
Ionic liquid
BMIM PF_6
$C_8H_{15}F_6N_2P$
M 284,18 g/mol
D 1,37 • mp -8 °C
[174501-64-5] • WGK 1

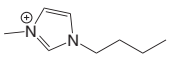
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellowish liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,025 %
Halogens. ..... ≤0,01 %

2012.1	25 g	glass	102,05 €
2012.2	100 g	glass	267,70 €

Lit.: **"Vanadium-catalyzed selective aerobic alcohol oxidation in ionic liquid [bmim]PF_6"** N. Jiang, A. J. Ragauskas, *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2007,** 48, 273–276. **"Ionic Liquid (Molten Salt) Phase Organometallic Catalysis"** J. Dupont, R. F. de Souza, P. A. Z. Suarez, *Chem. Rev.* **2002,** 102, 3667-3692.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate (BMIM BF_4)



1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate (BMIM BF_4)

>99 %
Ionic liquid
BMIM BF_4
$C_8H_{15}BF_4N_2$
M 226,01 g/mol
D 1,21 • mp -75 °C
[174501-65-6] • WGK 1

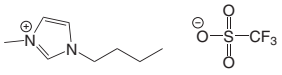
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to orange liquid
Assay. ..... >99 %
Water (KF). ..... <0,025 %
Halogens. ..... <0,02 %

2014.1	25 g	glass	88,05 €
2014.2	100 g	glass	209,65 €

Lit.:**"Ionic Liquid (Molten Salt) Phase Organometallic Catalysis"** J. Dupont, R. F. de Souza, P. A. Z. Suarez, *Chem. Rev.* **2002,** 102, 3667-3692. **"Non-Aqueous Biocatalysis in Heterogeneous Solvent Systems"** N. Krieger, T. Bhatnagar, J. C. Baratt, A. M. Baron, V. M. de Lima, D. Mitchell, *Food Technol. Biotechnol.* **2004**, 42, 279–286.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-trifluoromethanesulphonate (BMIM OTf)



1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-trifluoromethanesulphonate (BMIM OTf)

≥99 %
Ionic liquid
BMIM OTf
$C_9H_{15}F_3N_2O_3S$
M 288,28 g/mol
D 1,3 • mp 16 °C
[174899-66-2]

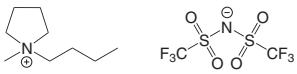
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to orange liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Halogens. ..... ≤0,01 %

2015.1	25 g	glass	218,80 €
2015.2	100 g	glass	499,90 €

Lit.: **"tert-Amyl ethyl ether separation from its mixtures with ethanol using the 1-butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium trifluoromethanesulfonate ionic liquid: liquid-liquid equilibrium"** A. Arce, O. Rodriguez, A. Soto, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2004,** 43, 8323-8327.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Butyl-1-methyl-pyrrolidinium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (BMPyrr BTA)



1-Butyl-1-methyl-pyrrolidinium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (BMPyrr BTA)

≥99 %
Ionic liquid
BMPyrr NTf_2, BMPyrr BTA
$C_{11}H_{20}N_2F_6S_2O_4$
M 422,40 g/mol
D 1,40 • mp -18 °C
[223437-11-4]

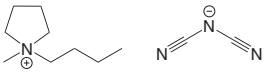
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellow liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %
Halogens. ..... ≤0,01 %

2021.1	25 g	glass	184,80 €
2021.2	100 g	glass	375,20 €

Lit.: **"In Situ STM Investigation of Gold Reconstruction and of Silicon Electro-deposition on Au(111) in the Room Temperature Ionic Liquid 1-Butyl-1-methyl-pyrrolidinium Bis(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)imide"** N. Borisenko, S. Zein El Abedin, F. Endres, *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2006,** 110, 6250-6256. **Electrodeposition of Metals and Semiconductors in Air-and Water-Stable Ionic Liquids"** S. Z. El Abedin, F. Endres, *Chem. Phys. Chem.* **2006,** 7, 58–61.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Butyl-1-methyl-pyrrolidinium-dicyanamide (BMPyrr DCA)



1-Butyl-1-methyl-pyrrolidinium-dicyanamide (BMPyrr DCA)

≥98 %
Ionic liquid
BMPyrr $N(CN)_2$, BMPyrr DCA
$C_{11}H_{20}N_4$
M 208,31 g/mol
D 1,023 • bp >171 °C (dec.)
mp -55 °C • [370865-80-8]

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to brown liquid
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %
Halogens. ..... ≤2,0 %

2022.1	25 g	glass	342,95 €
2022.2	100 g	glass	719,20 €

Lit:. **"Protein solubilising and stabilising ionic liquids"** K. Fujita, D. R. MacFarlane, M. Forsyth, *Chem. Commun*. **2005,** 4804–4806.
For further information, please see page 1603

N_α-tert.-Butyloxycarbonyl-N_{im}-2,4-dinitrophenyl-L-histidine

▶ Boc-L-Histidine-(Dnp) see p. 1862

N_α-tert.-Butyloxycarbonyl-S-(4-methylbenzyl)-L-cysteine

▶ Boc-L-Cysteine-(4-Mbzl) see p. 1861

5-Butylpicolinic acid

▶ Fusaric acid see p. 2026

5-Butylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid

▶ Fusaric acid see p. 2026

Butyl stearate

▶ Stearic acid butyl ester see p. 2406

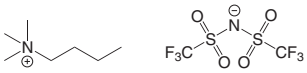
(R)-(+)-tert-Butyl sulfinamide

▶ (R)-(+)-2-Methyl-2-propanesulfinamide see p. 2162

(S)-(-)-tert-Butyl sulfinamide

▶ (S)-(-)-2-Methyl-2-propanesulfinamide see p. 2162

Butyl-trimethyl-ammonium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (N1114 BTA)



Butyl-trimethyl-ammonium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (N1114 BTA)

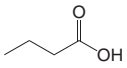
≥99 %
Ionic liquid
N1114 BTA
$C_9H_{18}F_6N_2O_4S_2$
M 396,36 g/mol
D 1,395
mp 7 °C
[258273-75-5]
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellowish liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %
Halogens. ..... ≤0,01 %

2025.1	25 g	glass	230,60 €
2025.2	100 g	glass	532,15 €

Lit:. **"Understanding structure-stability relationships of Candida antartica lipase B in ionic liquids"** T. De Diego, P. Lozano, S. Gmouh, M. Vaultier, J. L. Iborra, *Biomacromolecules* **2005**, 6, 1457-1464.
For further information, please see page 1603

Butyric acid



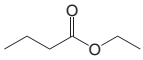
Butyric acid

≥99 %, for synthesis
Butanoic acide
$C_4H_8O_2$
M 88,11 g/mol
D ~0,96 • bp 164 °C
mp -5 °C • flp 72 °C
[107-92-6] • EC No. 203-532-3
UN No. 2820 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H302-H314

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %

3277.1	100 ml	glass	17,75 €
3277.2	1 l	glass	69,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			66,31/1 l

Butyric acid ethyl ester



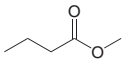
Butyric acid ethyl ester

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Ethyl butyrate
$C_6H_{12}O_2$
M 116,16 g/mol
D ~0,879 • bp 121 °C
mp -98 °C • flp 25 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[105-54-4] • EC No. 203-306-4
UN No. 1180 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥98 %

5572.1	1 g	plastic	NLA €

Butyric acid methyl ester



Butyric acid methyl ester

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Methyl butyrate
$C_5H_{10}O_2$
M 102,14 g/mol
D ~0,90 • bp 102-103 °C
mp -84 °C • flp 14 °C
Solubility: 16 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[623-42-7] • EC No. 210-792-1
UN No. 1237 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H315-H319-H335

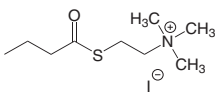
Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥96 %

5186.1	1 g	plastic	87,00 €

γ-Butyrolactame

▶ 2-Pyrrolidone see p. 2270

2-Butyrylthiocholine iodide



2-Butyrylthiocholine iodide

≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_9H_{20}INOS$
mp 172-176 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[1866-16-6] • EC No. 217-475-7 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (arg.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Appearance of solution (10 %, H_2O). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

8452.1	1 g	glass	20,35 €
8452.2	5 g	glass	69,80 €
8452.3	10 g	glass	123,65 €

Cable cleanser

Cable cleanser

For cleaning and degreasing of dismantled cables.
Dipentene
D 0,84 • bp 178 °C
flp 52 °C
UN No. 2319 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

5235.1	1 l	tinplate	24,65 €

For further information, please see page 1165

Cacodylic acid sodium salt trihydrate



Cacodylic acid sodium salt trihydrate

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %
Sodium dimethylarsonate, Sodium cacodylate
$C_2H_6AsNaO_2 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 214,03 g/mol
Solubility: 2000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6131-99-3] • EC No. 204-708-2
UN No. 1688 • ADR 6. 1 II • WGK 3
Danger H301+H331-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... fine, white crystals
Assay (as trihydrate). ..... ≥98,0 %
pH value. 8,0-8,3
Aqueous solution (2 g +10 ml). ..... clear, colourless
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,05 %
Methylarsonic acid disodium salt. .... complies BPC-49
Acidity/alkalinity. ..... complies BPC-49

5169.3	10 g	plastic	24,20 €
5169.1	50 g	plastic	69,80 €
5169.2	250 g	plastic	224,70 €

For further information, please see page 1322

Cadmium Standards

▶ Cadmium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Cadmium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Cadmium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

Cadmium acetate

Cadmium acetate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N), anhydrous
Cadmium diacetate
$Cd(CH_3COO)_2$
M 230,50 g/mol
mp 255 °C
[543-90-8] • EC No. 208-853-2
UN No. 2570 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302+H312+H332-H350-H400-H410

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5247.1	10 g	plastic	102,15 €
5247.2	25 g	plastic	166,10 €

Cadmium acetate dihydrate

Cadmium acetate dihydrate
≥99 %, p.a.
Reagent for determination of S, Se and Te.
$Cd(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 266,52 g/mol
D 2,01
mp 256 °C
[5743-04-4] • EC No. 208-853-2
UN No. 2570 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Warning
H400-H410-H302+H312+H332

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.).....≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,003 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,002 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,002 %

KK06.1	100 g	plastic	35,40 €
KK06.2	250 g	plastic	74,10 €

Cadmium diacetate
▶ Cadmium acetate see p. 1883

Cadmium-free Quantum Dots
▶ Quantum Dots, hydrophobic see p. 2272

Cadmium monoxide
▶ Cadmium oxide see p. 1883

Cadmium oxide

Cadmium oxide
≥99 %, pure
Cadmium monoxide, Cadmium(II) oxide
CdO
M 128,41 g/mol
mp 950 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 2 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1306-19-0] • EC No. 215-146-2
UN No. 2570 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger
H330-H341-H350-H361fd-H372-H410

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99 %
In HCl insoluble matter.....≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,05 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,05 %

3280.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
3280.2	500 g	plastic	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			72,01/500 g
3280.3	1 kg	plastic	132,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			126,16/1 kg

Cadmium(II) oxide
▶ Cadmium oxide see p. 1883

Cadmium sulphate hydrate

Cadmium sulphate hydrate
≥99 %, p.a., ACS
$CdSO_4 \cdot 8/3\ H_2O$, $3\ CdSO_4 \cdot 8\ H_2O$
M 256,51 g/mol
D 3,10
mp 41,5 °C
Solubility: 1130 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7790-84-3] • EC No. 233-331-6
UN No. 2570 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H301-H330-H340-H350-H360FD-H372-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance.....fine, white crystals
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Nitrate and nitrite (as NO_3).....≤0,003 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,02 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,003 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,05 %

4482.2	25 g	plastic	19,90 €
4482.1	100 g	plastic	62,25 €
4482.3	250 g	plastic	103,75 €
4482.4	500 g	plastic	158,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			150,67/500 g
4482.5	1 kg	plastic	295,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			280,35/1 kg

Cadmium telluride
▶ Quantum Dots, hydrophilic see p. 2272

Caesium Standards
▶ Caesium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Caesium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Caesium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390
▶ Caesium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Caesium carbonate

Cesium carbonate
Cs_2CO_3
M 325,82 g/mol
D 4,072
mp 610 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 2615 g/l (H_2O, 15 °C)
[534-17-8] • EC No. 208-591-9
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Caesium carbonate
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis).....99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5618.1	5 g	plastic	38,20 €

Caesium carbonate
≥99,9 %, p.a.
Base for organic chemistry

Type analysis:
Appearance.....colourless, cryst. and hygroscopic substance
Assay.....≥99,9 %
Lithium (Li).....≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,01 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,02 %
Rubidium (Rb).....≤0,02 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,0002 %
Barium (Ba).....≤0,003 %
Strontium (Sr).....≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0003 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,0002 %
P_2O_5.....≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,01 %
Nitrate (NO_3).....≤0,003 %
Silicate (SiO_2).....≤0,005 %
Loss on ignition (500 °C).....≤0,5 %

6873.1	5 g	plastic	18,20 €
6873.2	25 g	plastic	40,75 €
6873.3	100 g	plastic	128,50 €
6873.4	500 g	plastic	413,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			393,21/500 g

Caesium chloride

Cesium chloride
CsCl
M 168,36 g/mol
D 3,983 • bp 1303 °C
mp 646 °C
Solubility: 1800 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7647-17-8] • EC No. 231-600-2 • WGK 1

Warning H361

Caesium chloride
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5061.1	10 g	plastic	60,10 €
5061.2	50 g	plastic	170,95 €

Caesium chloride
≥99,999 %, p.a., ultra quality
Reagent for density gradient centrifugation.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,999 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,00001 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,00001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00002 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,0001 %
Lithium (Li)..... ≤0,00005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0001 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,00003 %
Rubidium (Rb)..... ≤0,0001 %
Strontium (Sr)..... ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,0005 %
Extinction (50 % in H_2O):
260 nm..... ≤0,02
280 nm..... ≤0,02

8627.4	10 g	plastic	25,70 €
8627.3	50 g	plastic	63,45 €
8627.1	100 g	plastic	107,00 €
8627.5	250 g	plastic	198,90 €
8627.2	1 kg	plastic	740,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			703,67/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1291

Caesium chloride
≥99,9 %, extra pure, for biochemistry
Reagent for density gradient centrifugation.

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,9 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,005 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,002 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,002 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Lithium (Li)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,005 %
Rubidium (Rb)..... ≤0,02 %
Strontium (Sr)..... ≤0,005 %
In water insoluble matter, max. 25 ppm, may cause a light turbidity or opalescence in a concentrated solution.

7878.4	25 g	plastic	22,50 €
7878.1	100 g	plastic	52,15 €
7878.3	250 g	plastic	112,35 €
7878.5	500 g	plastic	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			193,04/500 g
7878.2	1 kg	plastic	392,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			372,78/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1291

Caesium nitrate

Caesium nitrate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
Cesium nitrate
$CsNO_3$
M 194,91 g/mol
D 3,66
mp 414 °C
Solubility: 150 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7789-18-6] • EC No. 232-146-8
UN No. 1451 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H272

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4505.1	10 g	plastic	104,85 €
4505.2	50 g	plastic	375,20 €

Caesium sulphate

Caesium sulphate
≥99,99 %, p.a.
Cesium sulphate
Cs_2SO_4
M 361,89 g/mol
D 4,243
mp 1010 °C
Solubility: 1790 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10294-54-9] • EC No. 233-662-6

Warning H302-H361

Guarantee analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,99 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,0001 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,0001 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,00005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,0006 %
Lithium (Li)..... ≤0,0001 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,0001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0002 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,0002 %
Rubidium (Rb)..... ≤0,005 %
Strontium (Sr)..... ≤0,0002 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,01 %

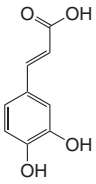
9355.3	25 g	plastic	45,70 €
9355.1	100 g	plastic	144,60 €
9355.2	1 kg	plastic	994,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			944,68/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1291

2-Caffeeoyl tartaric acid

▶ Caftaric acid see p. 1885

Caffeic acid



3,4-Dihydroxycinnamic acid
$C_9H_8O_4$
M 180,16 g/mol
[331-39-5] • EC No. 206-361-2
WGK 1

Warning
H315-H319-H335-H351-H361f

Caffeic acid
≥98 %
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Appearance..... beige powder
Assay..... ≥98,0 %

5869.3	5 g	plastic	21,40 €
5869.1	10 g	plastic	37,55 €
5869.2	50 g	plastic	149,45 €

Caffeic acid
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE08.1	25 mg	glass	639,65 €

Caffeic acid
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

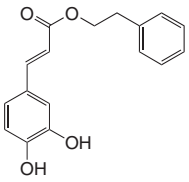
Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC08.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

Caffeic acid
ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
Storage temp.: +4 °C

5574.1	100 mg	glass	39,25 €

Caffeic acid phenethyl ester



Caffeic acid phenethyl ester

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Phenethyl-3,4-dihydroxycinnamate, CAPE

$C_{17}H_{16}O_4$

M 284,31 g/mol

mp 127-129 °C

[104594-70-9] • WGK 1

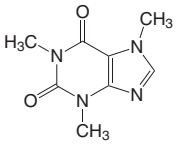
Warning H315-H319-H335

Typ analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (5 % in Aceton). ..... colourless to yellow
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Melting point. ..... 127-129 °C

5465.1	25 mg	glass	42,90 €
5465.2	50 mg	glass	64,40 €

Caffeine



1,3,7-Trimethylxanthine, 7-Methyltheobromine

$C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$

M 194,20 g/mol

D ~1,23

mp 234-239 °C • flp ~236 °C

[58-08-2] • EC No. 200-362-1 • WGK 1

Warning H302

Caffeine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry, anhydrous

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,5 %
Melting range. ..... 234-239 °C
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

N815.1	50 g	plastic	12,40 €
N815.2	100 g	plastic	16,70 €
N815.3	500 g	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			46,88/500 g

Caffeine

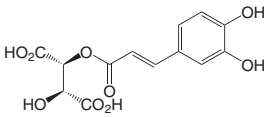
ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 235-238 °C, anhydrous

Type analysis:

Meniscus formation. ..... 235-238 °C
Complete liquefaction. ..... 235-238 °C
Measurement uncertainty. ..... ±0,3 °C

9739.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

Caftaric acid



Caftaric acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Echinacea pallida*.

2-Caffeoyl tartaric acid

$C_{13}H_{12}O_9$

M 312,24 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[67879-58-7]

Type analysis:

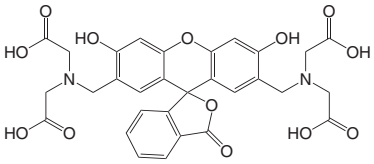
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

1125.1	10 mg	glass	418,20 €

Cakodylic acid sodium salt

▶ Cacodylic acid sodium salt trihydrate see p. 1882

Calcein



Calcein

p.a.

Metal indicator for Ca in the presence of Mg

Fluorexon, Fluorescein complexone

$C_{30}H_{26}N_2O_{13}$

M 622,55 g/mol

mp 200 °C

[1461-15-0] • EC No. 215-957-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow to orange powder
Suitability as indicator. ..... complies

7688.1	5 g	glass	39,70 €
7688.2	25 g	glass	117,20 €
7688.3	100 g	glass	321,45 €

Calcium

Calcium

≥99,5 %, granules

Ca

M 40,08 g/mol

bp 1484 °C

mp ~840 °C

[7440-70-2] • EC No. 231-179-5

UN No. 1401 • ADR 4.3 II • WGK 1

Danger H261

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Particle size. ..... ~6 mesh

2729.1	50 g	glass	77,30 €

Calcium Standards

▶ Calcium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
▶ Calcium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Calcium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390
▶ Calcium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Calcium acetate hydrate

Calcium acetate hydrate

≥99 %, USP, extra pure

$Ca(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$

M 158,17 + x H_2O g/mol

[62-54-4] • EC No. 200-540-9

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl., dry substance). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Easily oxidizable substance.. ..... complies
pH value (5 % solution). 6,3-9,6
Water . ..... ≤7,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,06 %
Fluoride (F). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... complies
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

0260.1	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
0260.2	1 kg	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			32,59/1 kg
0260.4	2,5 kg	plastic	67,65 €
0260.3	5 kg	plastic	124,60 €

Calcium acetate monohydrate

Calcium acetate monohydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

$Ca(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot H_2O$

M 176,18 g/mol

D 1,50

[5743-26-0] • EC No. 200-540-9

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Alkalinity. ..... complies
Acidity. ..... ≤0,035 meq/g
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,02 %
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤0,05 %

P011.3	100 g	plastic	20,35 €
P011.1	500 g	plastic	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,97/500 g
P011.2	1 kg	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			90,39/1 kg

Calcium arachinate/-behenate

▶ Arachidic acid calcium salt see p. 1831

Calcium carbide

Carbide
CaC_2
M 64,10 g/mol
D 2,22 • bp 2300 °C
mp 2160 °C
[75-20-7] • EC No. 200-848-3
UN No. 1402 • ADR 4.3 I • WGK 1
Danger H260-H315-H318

Calcium carbide

techn., 0,1-1 mm
Suitable for water analysis.

Type analysis:
Granulation. ..... 0,1-1,0 mm
Gas yield. ..... 260 l C_2H_2 ±3 %/kg

6110.2	500 g	tinplate	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
6110.1	1 kg	tinplate	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,55/1 kg
6110.3	2,5 kg	tinplate	60,10 €
6110.4	5 kg	tinplate	99,90 €

Calcium carbide

techn., 1-3 mm

Type analysis:
Granulation. ..... 1-3 mm
Gas yield. ..... 260 l C_2H_2 ±3 %/kg

6666.1	500 g	tinplate	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
6666.2	1 kg	tinplate	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,55/1 kg
6666.3	2,5 kg	tinplate	60,10 €
6666.4	5 kg	tinplate	99,90 €

Calcium carbide

techn., 7-20 mm

Type analysis:
Granulation. ..... 7-20 mm
Gas yield. ..... 260 l C_2H_2 ±3 %/kg

6667.1	500 g	tinplate	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,99/500 g
6667.2	1 kg	tinplate	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,67/1 kg
6667.3	2,5 kg	tinplate	77,95 €
6667.4	5 kg	tinplate	133,20 €

Calcium carbonate

$CaCO_3$
M 100,09 g/mol
Solubility: ~14 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[471-34-1] • EC No. 207-439-9 • WGK 1

Calcium carbonate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5616.1	5 g	plastic	50,45 €
5616.2	25 g	plastic	160,20 €

Calcium carbonate

≥99 %, p.a., precipitated
Disintegrating agent, for the determination of alkalis in silicates.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl., dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
In HCl insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (200 °C, 4 h). ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,02 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,25 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,02 %
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤0,1 %

P012.1	500 g	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			35,67/500 g
P012.2	1 kg	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,22/1 kg
P012.3	2,5 kg	plastic	132,15 €

Calcium carbonate

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP, precipitated

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
In CH_3COOH insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,2 %
Loss on drying (200 °C). ..... ≤2,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,033 %
Fluoride (F). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,25 %
Magnesium and alkali metals. ..... ≤1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Barium (Ba). ..... complies
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,02 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,00005 %

P013.1	500 g	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,29/500 g
P013.2	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
P013.4	2,5 kg	plastic	59,70 €
P013.3	5 kg	plastic	111,30 €

Calcium carbonate

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, granulated

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white granules
Assay. ..... 98,5-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Substances insoluble in CH_3COOH. ..... ≤0,2 %
In HCl insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,2 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,033 %
Fluoride (F). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,25 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Barium (Ba). ..... complies
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,02 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Magnesium and alkali metals. ..... ≤1,5 %
Loss on drying (200 °C). ..... ≤2,0 %

3249.1	500 g	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,95/500 g
3249.2	1 kg	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
3249.3	2,5 kg	plastic	83,35 €
3249.4	5 kg	plastic	153,20 €

Calcium carbonate

≥98,5 %, powdered

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥98,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,5 %
Antimony (Sb). ..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,01 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,01 %
Particle size d_{50}. ..... 1,0 µm

6230.1	1 kg	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			16,86/1 kg
6230.3	2,5 kg	plastic	27,85 €
6230.2	5 kg	plastic	46,80 €
6230.5	25 kg	plastic	150,00 €

Calcium chloride

Chlorocalcium
$CaCl_2$
M 110,99 g/mol
Solubility: 740 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10043-52-4] • EC No. 233-140-8
WGK 1
Warning H319

Calcium chloride

≥98 %, dehydrated, powder
Drying agent

Type analysis:
Assay ($CaCl_2$). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water insoluble residue ..... ≤0,1 %
Fluoride (F). ..... ≤0,004 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %

CN93.1	500 g	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,50/500 g
CN93.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
CN93.3	2,5 kg	plastic	96,65 €
CN93.4	5 kg	plastic	170,95 €
CN93.5	25 kg	plastic	532,15 €

Calcium chloride

≥96 %, dehydrated, granular material
Drying agent

Type analysis:
Assay ($CaCl_2$). ..... ≥96,0 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,1 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,003 %
Particle size. ..... ~0,5-5 mm

CN92.1	500 g	plastic	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,46/500 g
CN92.2	1 kg	plastic	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,72/1 kg
CN92.3	2,5 kg	plastic	85,90 €
CN92.4	10 kg	plastic	230,60 €

Calcium chloride

≥94 %, dehydrated

Drying agent

Type analysis:

Assay ($CaCl_2$). ≥94 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,1 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %
NaCl. ≤2 %
$MgCl_2$. ≤0,1 %
Potassium chloride (KCl). ≤3 %
Particle size. ~2-5 mm (4-8 mesh)

A119.1	1 kg	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,91/1 kg
A119.3	2,5 kg	plastic	34,30 €
A119.2	5 kg	plastic	53,65 €
A119.4	10 kg	plastic	87,00 €
A119.5	25 kg	plastic	128,90 €

Calcium chloride hydrate

Calcium chloride hydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

$CaCl_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 110,99 + x H_2O g/mol
mp ~30 °C
[22691-02-7]
WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5056.1	10 g	plastic	131,70 €

Calcium chloride dihydrate

$CaCl_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 147,02 g/mol
D 1,85
mp ~176 °C
Solubility: ~1000 g/l (H_2O, 0 °C)
[10035-04-8] • EC No. 233-140-8 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Calcium chloride dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Reagent for the preparation of freezing mixtures, molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 %, water). 4,5-8,5
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,01 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,001 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,005 %
Oxidizing substances (as NO_3). ≤0,003 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0003 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,02 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,01 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,001 %

5239.2	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
5239.1	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
5239.3	2,5 kg	plastic	57,55 €

Calcium chloride dihydrate

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ≤5,0 I.U./g
Assay. ≥99 %
Appearance of solution. complies
pH value (5 % solution). 4,5-9,2
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,024 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,00002 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,001 %

HN04.1	250 g	plastic	17,75 €
HN04.2	500 g	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,12/500 g
HN04.3	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg

Calcium chloride dihydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). 99,0-103,0 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution. complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 4,5-9,2
Acid or alkaline react. substances. complies
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,03 %
Magnesium and alkali metals. ≤0,5 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,0001 %
Barium (Ba). complies
Iron (Fe). ≤0,001 %
Fe (iron), Al (aluminium), PO_4 (phosphate). complies

T885.2	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
T885.1	1 kg	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,16/1 kg
T885.3	2,5 kg	plastic	80,55 €

Calcium chloride hexahydrate

Chlorocalcium hexahydrate
$CaCl_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 219,09 g/mol
mp ~30 °C
Solubility: 5360 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7774-34-7] • EC No. 233-140-8 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Calcium chloride hexahydrate

≥98 %, p.a.

Analytical reagent, molecular biology

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). ≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter, precipated by NH_4OH . ≤0,01 %
Oxidizing substances (as NO_3). ≤0,003 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,01 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0025 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,0005 %
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,01 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,001 %
Melting point: approx. 30 °C

T886.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
T886.1	1 kg	plastic	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,63/1 kg
T886.3	2,5 kg	plastic	111,30 €

Calcium chloride hexahydrate

≥97 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). 97,0-103,0 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution. complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances. complies
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,02 %
Aluminium (Al). complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0015 %
Barium (Ba). complies
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0007 %
Magnesium and alkali metals. ≤0,3 %
Melting point: approx. 30 °C

CP89.1	500 g	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,95/500 g
CP89.2	1 kg	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,54/1 kg
CP89.3	2,5 kg	plastic	64,00 €

tri-Calcium dicitrate tetrahydrate

tri-Calcium dicitrate tetrahydrate

≥97 %, extra pure

Calcium(II) citrate, Tricalcium citrate, TCC
$C_{12}H_{10}Ca_3O_{14} \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 570,51 g/mol
Solubility: 1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5785-44-4] • EC No. 212-391-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ≥97,0 %
Fluoride (F). ≤0,005 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,0001 %
Mercury (Hg). ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Loss on drying. 10,0-14,0 %

7450.1	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
7450.2	1 kg	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,80/1 kg
7450.3	2,5 kg	plastic	96,25 €

Calcium diiodate

▶ Calcium iodate see p. 1889

Calcium EDTA disodium salt dihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid calcium disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1998

Calcium fluoride

Calcium fluoride

≥97 %, pure

Fluorite, Fluorspar
CaF_2
M 78,08 g/mol
D 3,18 • bp 2500 °C
mp 1403 °C
Solubility: 15 mg/l (H_2O, 18 °C)
[7789-75-5] • EC No. 232-188-7
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (compl., based on calcinated substance)	≥97,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,05 %

2275.1	100 g	plastic	16,70 €
2275.2	500 g	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			35,67/500 g
2275.3	1 kg	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			61,18/1 kg
2275.4	2,5 kg	plastic	132,15 €

D-Calciumgluconate monohydrate

▶ D-Gluconic acid calcium salt monohydrate see p. 2036

Calcium hydrate

▶ Calcium hydroxide see p. 1888

Calcium hydrogen phosphate

Calcium hydrogen phosphate

≥98 % extra pure, anhydrous

Calcium phosphate dibasic, sec. Calcium phosphate, Calcium monohydrogen phosphate
$CaHPO_4$
M 136,06 g/mol
Solubility: 0,1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7757-93-9] • EC No. 231-826-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (compl.)	≥98,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,05 %
Insoluble matter in acid	≤0,1 %

9490.1	100 g	plastic	25,30 €
9490.2	500 g	plastic	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			49,54/500 g
9490.3	1 kg	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			90,39/1 kg

Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate

Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Calcium phosphate dibasic, sec. Calcium phosphate, Calcium monohydrogen phosphate
$CaHPO_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 172,10 g/mol
D 2,32
Solubility: 0,2 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[7789-77-7] • EC No. 231-826-1
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)	98,0-105,0 %
Identity	complies
In HCl insoluble matter	≤0,2 %
Fluoride (F)	≤0,005 %
Carbonate (CO_3)	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,033 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,5 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0003 %
Barium (Ba)	complies
Iron (Fe)	≤0,04 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,003 %
Loss on ignition (800 °C)	24,5-26,5 %

HN70.1	500 g	plastic	25,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,42/500 g
HN70.2	1 kg	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,76/1 kg
HN70.3	2,5 kg	plastic	89,15 €

Calcium hydroxide

Calcium hydrate, slaked lime
$Ca(OH)_2$
M 74,10 g/mol
D 2,24
mp 550 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1,7 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1305-62-0] • EC No. 215-137-3
WGK 1

Danger H318-H315-H335

Calcium hydroxide

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5617.1	5 g	plastic	NLA €
5617.2	25 g	plastic	NLA €

Calcium hydroxide

≥96 %, p.a.

For detection of CO_2

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥96 %
In HCl insoluble matter	≤0,03 %
Carbonate (as $CaCO_3$)	≤3 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphur containing parts (as SO_4)	≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,003 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,05 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,05 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,5 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,05 %
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,05 %

CN87.1	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
CN87.2	1 kg	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			70,40/1 kg
CN87.3	2,5 kg	plastic	150,40 €

Calcium hydroxide

≥95 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)	95,0-100,5 %
In HCl insoluble matter	≤0,5 %
Carbonate (as $CaCO_3$)	≤5,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,033 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,4 %
Mg and alkali salts	≤4,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0003 %
Residual solvents	complies

KK03.1	500 g	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,25/500 g
KK03.2	1 kg	plastic	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			21,99/1 kg
KK03.4	2,5 kg	plastic	46,15 €
KK03.3	5 kg	plastic	84,40 €

Calcium hydroxide

≥96 %, powdered

Type analysis:

Assay	≥96 %
Water	0,20 %
Sulphite (SO_3)	0,01 %
Aluminium oxide (Al_2O_3)	0,07 %
Calcium oxide (CaO)	74,6 %
Ferric oxide (Fe_2O_3)	0,04 %
Carbon dioxide (CO_2)	0,6 %
Magnesium oxide (MgO)	0,60 %
Manganese oxide (Mn_3O_4)	0,02 %
Loss on ignition	24,5 %
Hydrate water	23,7 %

3529.4	1 kg	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			15,87/1 kg
3529.1	2,5 kg	plastic	27,85 €
3529.2	10 kg	plastic	60,75 €
3529.3	50 kg	plastic	117,20 €

penta-Calcium hydroxide triphosphate

▶ Calcium hydroxyphosphate see p. 1889

Calcium hydroxyphosphate

Calcium hydroxyphosphate

Ph.Eur., extra pure

penta-Calcium hydroxide triphosphate

$HCa_5O_{13}P_3$

M 502,32 g/mol

[12167-74-7] • EC No. 235-330-6

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white powder
Assay (Ca)	35,0-40,0 %
Identity	complies
Identity Calcium	complies
Identity Phosphate	complies
Substances insoluble in HCl	≤0,2 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,15 %
Fluoride (F)	≤0,0075 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,003 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0004 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,04 %
Loss on ignition (800 °C)	≤8,0 %

8450.1	250 g	plastic	16,70 €
8450.2	1 kg	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg
8450.3	2,5 kg	plastic	73,65 €

Calcium hypochlorite

Calcium hypochlorite

≥65 %, granulated

Desinfectant and oxidizing agent

$CaCl_2O_2$

M 142,99 g/mol

D 2,35

Solubility: 200 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[7778-54-3] • EC No. 231-908-7

UN No. 1748 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 3

Danger

H272-H302-H314-H410-EUH031

Type analysis:

Availabe chlorine ($Ca(OCl)_2$)	≥65 %
Water	5,5-8,5 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,05 %

5164.1	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
5164.3	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
5164.2	2,5 kg	plastic	75,15 €

Calcium iodate

Calcium iodate

≥97,5 %, pure, anhydrous

Calcium diiodate

M 388,89 g/mol

D 4,52

mp 535 °C

[7789-80-2] • EC No. 232-191-3

UN No. 1479 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H272-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay	≥97,5 %
As (Arsenic)	≤0,0005 %
Pb (Lead)	≤0,001 %
Hg (Mercury)	≤0,0005 %

3218.1	100 g	glass	26,80 €
3218.2	500 g	glass	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,52/500 g
3218.3	1 kg	glass	138,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			131,77/1 kg

Calcium-L-lactate

- L(+)-Lactic acid calcium salt hydrate see p. 2106
- L(+)-Lactic acid calcium salt pentahydrate see p. 2106

Calcium-lignosulphonate

- Lignosulphonic acid calcium salt see p. 2117

Calcium monohydrogen phosphate

- Calcium hydrogen phosphate see p. 1888
- Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate see p. 1888

Calcium nitrate hydrate

Calcium nitrate hydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

$Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$

M 164,09 + x H_2O g/mol

D 1,82

mp ~40 °C (dec.)

[35054-52-5] • EC No. 233-332-1

UN No. 1454 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H272-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,999 %

Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5058.1	5 g	plastic	56,45 €
5058.2	25 g	plastic	176,85 €

Calcium nitrate tetrahydrate

Lime salpetre

$Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4\ H_2O$

M 236,15 g/mol

D 1,82

Solubility: 1470 g/l (H_2O, 0 °C)

[13477-34-4] • EC No. 233-332-1

UN No. 1454 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H302-H318

Calcium nitrate tetrahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Application in pyrotechnics, as component of freezing salt solutions and as fertilizer.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)	99,0-103,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	5,0-7,0
In water insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,002 %
Nitrite (NO_2)	≤0,001 %
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,01 %
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %

P740.1	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
P740.2	1 kg	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,76/1 kg
P740.3	2,5 kg	plastic	89,80 €

Calcium nitrate tetrahydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % solution)	5,0-7,0
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %

X886.1	500 g	plastic	15,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			14,82/500 g
X886.2	1 kg	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,91/1 kg
X886.4	2,5 kg	plastic	34,30 €
X886.3	5 kg	plastic	59,05 €
X886.7	25 kg	plastic	228,45 €

Calcium octadecanoate

- Calcium stearate see p. 1890

Calcium oxalate monohydrate

Calcium oxalate monohydrate

≥98 %

Oxalic acid calcium salt monohydrate

$CaC_2O_4 \cdot H_2O$

M 146,12 g/mol

[5794-28-5] • EC No. 209-260-1

WGK 1

Warning H302+H312

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay	≥98,0 %
Identity	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,05 %

6145.1	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg

Calcium oxide

Calcium oxide

≥96 %, powdered, extra pure

Lime caustic, Quicklime

CaO

M 56,08 g/mol

bp 2850 °C

mp 2580 °C

Solubility: ~1,5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[1305-78-8] • EC No. 215-138-9

UN No. 1910 • WGK 1

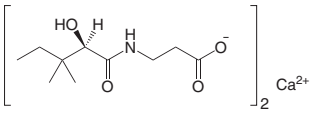
Danger H315-H318-H335

Type analysis:

Assay	96,0-100,5 %
In HCl insoluble matter	≤0,5 %
Loss on ignition	≤3,5 %
Fluoride (F)	≤0,015 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0002 %

CN88.1	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
CN88.2	1 kg	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			25,03/1 kg
CN88.4	2,5 kg	plastic	49,35 €
CN88.3	5 kg	plastic	92,35 €

Calcium D(+)-pantothenate



Calcium D(+)-pantothenate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

D(+)-Pantothenic acid calcium salt, Vitamin B_5 calcium salt

$C_{18}H_{32}CaN_2O_{10}$

M 476,53 g/mol

mp 190 °C • flp 145 °C

Solubility: 350 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[137-08-6] • EC No. 205-278-9

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (perchloric acid titration, dry substance)	98,0-101,0 %
Identity	complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	6,8-8,0
Appearance of solution (5 % in H_2O)	clear, colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (5 % in H_2O, dry substance)	+25,5° to +27,5°
3-Aminopropionic acid	≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Elemental impurities	complies
Residual solvents	complies
Loss on drying	≤3,0 %

3812.2	100 g	plastic	38,60 €
3812.1	250 g	plastic	77,95 €

tri-Calcium phosphate

tri-Calcium phosphate

≥34 % Ca, pure

Tricalcium phosphate, Tribasic calcium phosphate, Tricalcium bis(phosphate), Bone phosphate of lime

$Ca_3(PO_4)_2$

M 310,18 g/mol

D 3,14 • mp 1670 °C

Solubility: 0,02 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[7758-87-4] • EC No. 231-840-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (as Ca, based on calcinated substance)	34-40 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,05 %
Loss on ignition	≤8,0 %

2274.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
2274.2	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
2274.3	1 kg	plastic	44,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,42/1 kg
2274.4	5 kg	plastic	150,00 €

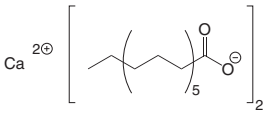
sec. Calcium phosphate

- Calcium hydrogen phosphate see p. 1888
- Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate see p. 1888

Calcium phosphate dibasic

- Calcium hydrogen phosphate see p. 1888
- Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate see p. 1888

Calcium stearate



Calcium stearate

≥95 %, for biochemistry

Stearic acid calcium salt, Calcium octadecanoate

$C_{36}H_{70}CaO_4$

M 607,04 g/mol

D 1,12 • bp 435 °C (dec.) • mp 140-160 °C

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O)

[1592-23-0] • EC No. 216-472-8

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance)	≥95,0 %
Assay (Ca)	6,4-7,4 %
Free fatty acid	≤3,0 %
Unsaponifiable matter	≤2,0 %
Water	≤4,0 %
Melting point	140-160 °C
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0001 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %

2682.1	100 g	plastic	16,70 €
2682.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
2682.3	1 kg	plastic	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,59/1 kg
2682.4	2,5 kg	plastic	105,25 €

Calcium sulphate dihydrate

$CaSO_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$

M 172,17 g/mol

D 2,32

Solubility: ~2 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[10101-41-4] • EC No. 231-900-3 • WGK 1

Calcium sulphate dihydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)	98,0-102,0 %
In diluted HCl insoluble matter	≤0,02 %
Carbonate (CO_3)	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	complies
Heavy metals	≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,02 %
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,05 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,02 %

P741.1	500 g	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			54,67/500 g
P741.2	1 kg	plastic	98,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			93,86/1 kg
P741.3	2,5 kg	plastic	209,65 €

Calcium sulphate dihydrate

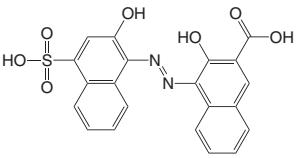
≥98 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)	98,0-102,0 %
Identity	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,03 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Acidity/alkalinity	complies
Loss on ignition (800 °C)	18,0-22,0 %
Loss on drying (250 °C)	19,0-23,0 %

0256.1	500 g	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,25/500 g
0256.2	1 kg	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,33/1 kg
0256.4	2,5 kg	plastic	45,70 €
0256.3	5 kg	plastic	84,40 €

Calconcarboxylic acid



Calconcarboxylic acid

p.a.

For metal titration.

2-Hydroxy-1-(2-hydroxy-4-sulfo-1-naphthylazo)-naphthalene-3-carboxylic acid; Patton and Reeder's Reagent

$C_{21}H_{14}N_2O_7S$

M 438,41 g/mol

mp 300 °C

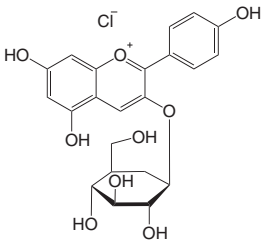
[3737-95-9] • EC No. 223-117-0 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... black-violet powder
Maximum absorption. ..... ≤572 nm

2676.1	5 g	glass	28,95 €
2676.2	10 g	glass	41,85 €
2676.3	50 g	glass	110,65 €

Callistephin (chloride)



Callistephin (chloride)
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Pelargonidin chloride 3-glucoside
$C_{21}H_{21}ClO_{10}$
M 468,85 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[18466-51-8] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %

8956.2	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

Calomel
▶ Mercury(I) chloride see p. 2148

2-Camphanone
▶ (+)-Camphor see p. 1891

Camphene



$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,24 g/mol
D 0,84 • bp 158-160 °C
mp 42-45 °C • flp 26 °C
Solubility: 0,0042 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[79-92-5] • EC No. 201-234-8
UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 II • WGK 2
Danger H228-H319-H410

Camphene
≥95 %

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥95 %
Tricyclene (GC). ..... ≤5 %

7558.2	100 g	glass	26,80 €
7558.1	500 g	glass	100,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			95,90/500 g

Camphene
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.

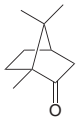
Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥90 %

5288.2	100 mg	glass	90,20 €

DL-Campher
▶ (+/-)-Camphor see p. 1891

D-(+)-Camphor
▶ (+)-Camphor see p. 1891

(+)-Camphor

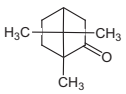


(+)-Camphor
≥98 %
2-Camphanone, D-(+)-Camphor, (1R)-1,7,7-Trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1] heptan-2-one
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
M 152,24 g/mol
D 0,99 • bp 209 °C
mp 179 °C • flp 66 °C
Solubility: 15 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[464-49-3] • EC No. 207-355-2
UN No. 2717 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 1
Warning
H228-H302-H315-H319-H335-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance..... colourless crystals
Assay (GC)..... ≥98 %
Melting point..... 177-182 °C

6155.1	250 g	plastic	198,90 €

(+/-)-Camphor



DL-Campher
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
M 152,24 g/mol
D 0,992 • bp 204 °C
mp 172-176 °C • flp 64 °C
[76-22-2] • EC No. 244-350-4
UN No. 2717 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 1
Warning H228-H315-H319-H335

(+/-)-Camphor
≥95 %

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white, cryst. powder and/or pieces
Assay (GC)..... ≥95 %

7552.1	500 g	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			98,56/500 g

(+/-)-Camphor
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥95 %

4329.1	1 g	plastic	94,10 €

Campylobacter Agar, blood-free (Base)

Campylobacter Agar, blood-free (Base)
for microbiology
For isolation of *Campylobacter jejuni*, *Campylobacter coli*, and *Campylobacter laridis* in foods, and other samples.
Application: Use 45,5 g for 1 l agar.
After cooling add 2 vials (2x5 ml) reconstituted Campylobacter Supplement (Art. No. 4857.1).
Campy-Selective-Bloodfree-Medium, Bolton-Agar, Blood-free **CCDA**, Modified **CCDA**
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Meat peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 5 g/l
Casein hydrolysed. ..... 3 g/l
Bacteriological charcoal. ..... 4 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate. ..... 1 g/l
Iron sulphate. ..... 0,25 g/l
Sodium pyruvate. ..... 0,25 g/l
Agar. ..... 12 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

5756.1	500 g	plastic	196,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			186,82/500 g

For further information, please see page 1445

Campylobacter Preston Supplement

Campylobacter Preston Supplement
lyophilised
For selective isolation of *Campylobacter spp.*
One box of 10 vials Campylobacter Preston Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Campylobacter Selective Agar.
Preston Supplement
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H300-H341-H360D-H411

Formulation per vial:
Polymyxin B sulphate. ..... 2500 IU
Cycloheximide. ..... 50 mg
Rifampicin. ..... 5 mg
Trimetoprim. ..... 5 mg

8851.1	10 vials	glass	209,65 €

For further information, please see page 1472

Campylobacter Selective Agar (Base)

Campylobacter Selective Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For isolation of *Campylobacter coli* and *C. jejuni*.

Application: Use 18,5 g for 475 ml agar. After cooling add 5-7 % lysed blood and 1 vial of Campylobacter Preston Supplement (Art. No. 8851).

Preston Agar, Campy Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Casein peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar. ..... 12 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,5 ±0,2

8847.1	500 g	plastic	152,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			144,54/500 g

For further information, please see page 1445

Campylobacter Supplement

Campylobacter Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Campylobacter jejuni, C. coli,* and *C. laridis.*

One box of 10 vials Campylobacter Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Campylobacter Agar, blood-free.

CCDA Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

WGK 3

Danger H334-H317

Formulation:

Cefoperazone. ..... 16 mg
Amphotericin B. ..... 5 mg
per vial

4857.1	10 vials	glass	209,65 €

For further information, please see page 1472

Campy-Selective-Bloodfree-Medium, CCDA

▶ Campylobacter Agar, blood-free (Base) see p. 1891

Canada balsam

Canada balsam

natural, for microscopy

Balsamum Canadense

D 0,99

flp 43 °C

[8007-47-4] • EC No. 232-362-2

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning H226

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish translucent, highly viscous
Odour. ..... characteristic (like conifers)
Density (20 °C). 0,980-0,998
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,520-1,530
Solubility in:
Ether. 1:1
Toluene. 1:1
Chloroform. 1:1

8016.1	25 ml	glass	21,40 €
8016.2	100 ml	glass	53,65 €

For further information, please see page 1544

Candida chromogenic Agar

Candida chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

Selective medium for isolation and quick identification of pathogeneous Candida species.

Application: Use 45,9 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 3

Warning H351

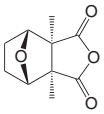
Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose. ..... 20 g/l
Chloroamphenicol. ..... 0,5 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 0,4 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,1 ±0,2

2922.2	100 g	plastic	160,75 €
2922.1	500 g	plastic	697,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			662,82/500 g

For further information, please see page 1446

Cantharidin



Cantharidin

for biochemistry

Kantharidin

$C_{10}H_{12}O_4$

M 196,20 g/mol

mp 216 °C

[56-25-7] • EC No. 200-263-3

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H300+H315-H319-H335

Typanalyse:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Melting point. ..... 216-218 °C

3322.1	25 mg	glass	28,50 €

CAPE

▶ Caffeic acid phenethyl ester see p. 1885

Capping reagent I

Capping reagent I

for DNA synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

Mixture of acetic anhydride, pyridine and tetrahydrofuran

D 0,93 • bp ~65 °C

flp -21 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 2

Danger H225-H318-H302+H332-H335-H351-H315-EUH019

2255.1	200 ml	glass	40,75 €
2255.2	450 ml	glass	85,50 €
2255.3	2,5 l	glass	234,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			223,16/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1564

Capping reagent II

Capping reagent II

for DNA synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

Mixture of 1-Methylimidazole and tetrahydrofuran

D 0,92 • bp ~65 °C

flp -21 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1

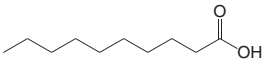
Danger

H225-H314-H302-H335-H351-EUH019

2256.1	200 ml	glass	39,25 €
2256.2	450 ml	glass	82,25 €
2256.3	2,5 l	glass	214,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			203,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1564

Capric acid



Decanoic acid

$C_{10}H_{20}O_2$

M 172,27 g/mol

D 0,89 • bp 270 °C

mp 31 °C • flp 148 °C

Solubility: 0,15 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[334-48-5] • EC No. 206-376-4 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H412

Capric acid

≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Melting point. ..... 29-33 °C

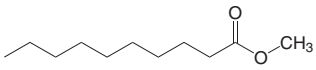
8797.1	100 g	glass	21,40 €
8797.3	500 g	glass	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,97/500 g
8797.2	1 kg	glass	92,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			87,73/1 kg

Capric acid
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.

Type analysis:
Purity (GC).....≥99 %

3164.1	1 g	glass	29,60 €

Capric acid methyl ester



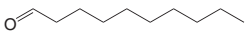
Capric acid methyl ester
≥98 %, for synthesis
Decanoic acid methyl ester, Methyldecanoate
$C_{11}H_{22}O_2$
M 186,29 g/mol
D 0,87 • bp 224 °C
mp ~ -13 °C • flp 94 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[110-42-9] • EC No. 203-766-6
WGK 1
Warning H315

Type analysis:
Appearance. .....clear, almost colourless liquid
Assay (GC). .....≥98,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,8720-0,8750
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,4240-1,4270

3325.1	100 ml	glass	71,50 €

Capric alcohol
▶ 1-Decanol see p. 1941

Capric aldehyde

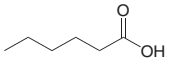


Capric aldehyde
≥97 %, for synthesis
Decanal
$C_{10}H_{20}O$
M 156,27 g/mol
D 0,83 • bp ~220 °C
mp 7 °C • flp 88 °C
[112-31-2] • EC No. 203-957-4
WGK 2
Warning H315

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥97 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,815-0,844
Stabilised with α-Tocopherol

7547.1	100 ml	glass	124,20 €

Caproic acid

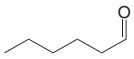


Caproic acid
≥98 %, for synthesis
Hexanoic acid
$C_6H_{12}O_2$
M 116,16 g/mol
D ~0,93 • bp 205 °C • mp -2 °C
[142-62-1] • EC No. 205-550-7
UN No. 2829 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314-H302-H311

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥98,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,921-0,932

8799.1	100 ml	glass	19,90 €
8799.3	500 ml	glass	34,30 €
8799.2	1 l	glass	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,67/1 l
8799.4	2,5 l	glass	117,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			111,86/2,5 l

Caproic aldehyde

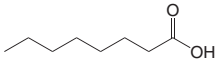


Caproic aldehyde
≥98 %, for synthesis
Hexanal
$C_6H_{12}O$
M 100,16 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 119-124 °C
mp -56 °C • flp 25 °C
Solubility: 6 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[66-25-1] • EC No. 200-624-5
UN No. 1207 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥98,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,813-0,820

3327.1	100 ml	glass	42,90 €

Caprylic acid



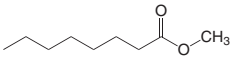
Caprylic acid
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
n-Octanoic acid
$C_8H_{16}O_2$
M 144,21 g/mol
D ~0,910 • bp 237 °C
mp 12-16 °C • flp 127 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[124-07-2] • EC No. 204-677-5
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314-H412

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). .....≥99 %

3168.1	1 g	glass	45,05 €

Caprylic acid
▶ Octanoic acid see p. 2193

Caprylic acid methyl ester



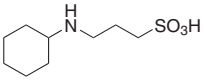
Caprylic acid methyl ester
≥99 %, for synthesis
Methyl caprylate, Octanoic acid methyl ester, Methyloctanoate
$C_9H_{18}O_2$
M 158,24 g/mol
D 0,88 • bp 193 °C
mp -37 °C • flp 69 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[111-11-5] • EC No. 203-835-0
WGK 1
Warning H315

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, almost colourless liquid
Assay (GC). .....≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C).....0,8760-0,8800
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....1,4150-1,4190

3331.1	10 ml	glass	28,50 €

Caprylic alcohol
▶ 1-Octanol see p. 2194

CAPS



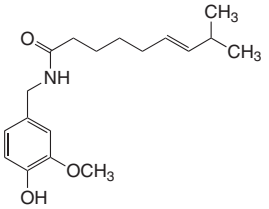
CAPS
PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
Cyclohexylamino propanesulphonic acid
$C_9H_{19}NO_3S$
M 221,32 g/mol
[1135-40-6] • EC No. 214-492-1
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. .....white powder
Assay (N). .....≥99,0 %
Water. .....≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 4,9-6,0
Solubility (5 % in H_2O).....clear, soluble
Absorption (0,5 M in H_2O):
280 nm.....≤0,1
250 nm.....≤0,1

9168.1	25 g	plastic	20,35 €
9168.3	100 g	plastic	53,65 €
9168.2	250 g	plastic	124,20 €

For further information, please see page 1893

Capsaicin



Capsaicin

50 %, natural

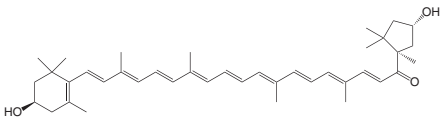
$C_{18}H_{27}NO_3$
M 305,42 g/mol
mp 62-65 °C
[404-86-4] • EC No. 206-969-8
UN No. 3462 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger
H301-H334-H318-H317-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... off-white to yellow crystals
Capsaicin (HPLC). ..... ≥50 %
Dihydrocapsaicin. ..... ≥20 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

8804.1	100 mg	glass	68,30 €

Capsanthin



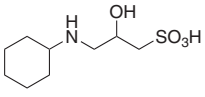
Capsanthin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
$C_{40}H_{56}O_3$
M 584,85 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[465-42-9] • EC No. 207-364-1
WGK 1

5674.2	5 mg	glass	407,45 €

CAPSO



CAPSO

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %

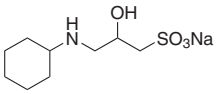
3-N-Cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid
$C_9H_{19}NO_4S$
M 237,3 g/mol
mp 275 °C
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[73463-39-5]
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 5,0-6,5
UV-Absorption (0,5 M in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,05
260 nm. ..... ≤0,05

5584.3	25 g	plastic	32,15 €
5584.1	100 g	plastic	96,25 €
5584.2	500 g	plastic	352,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			334,50/500 g

For further information, please see page 1894

CAPSO sodium salt



CAPSO sodium salt

PUFFERAN® ≥95 %

3-N-Cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid sodium salt
$C_9H_{18}NO_4NaS$
M 259,3 g/mol
[102601-34-3]

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥95 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤6,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 10,9-11,6

6861.1	25 g	plastic	30,65 €

For further information, please see page 1322

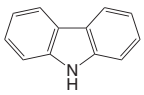
Carbamide

▶ Urea see p. 2455

Carbamoylurea

▶ Biuret see p. 1859

Carbazole



Carbazole

ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 243-247 °C

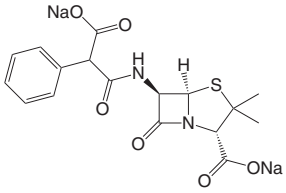
Dibenzopyrrole, Diphenylenimine, 9-Azafluorene
$C_{12}H_9N$
M 167,21 g/mol
bp 351 °C
mp 243-247 °C
[86-74-8] • EC No. 201-696-0
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H410

Type analysis:
Meniscus formation. ..... 243-247 °C
Complete liquefaction. ..... 243-247 °C

9752.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

Carbenicillin disodium salt



Carbenicillin disodium salt

≥88 %, for biochemistry

β-lactam antibiotic, semi synthetic penicillin
α-Carboxybenzyl penicillin disodium salt
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_6SNa_2$
M 422,4 g/mol
D 0,7
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4800-94-6]
WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to nearly white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥88 %
Water . ..... ≤6 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,0

6344.1	1 g	glass	31,75 €
6344.2	5 g	plastic	71,95 €
6344.3	25 g	plastic	317,15 €

For further information, please see page 1494

Carbide

▶ Aluminium carbide see p. 1802
▶ Calcium carbide see p. 1886

Carbinol

▶ Methanol see p. 2152

N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-arginine

▶ Z-L-Arginine see p. 2474

N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-aspartic acid

▶ Z-L-Aspartic acid see p. 2474

N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-glutamic acid

▶ Z-L-Glutamic acid see p. 2474

N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-leucine

▶ Z-L-Leucine see p. 2479

N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-lysine

▶ Z-L-Lysine see p. 2479

N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-phenylalanine

▶ Z-L-Phenylalanine see p. 2479

Carbohydrates (Saccharides)

Art. No.	Description	Page
4114	N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine	1785
8993	N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine	1785
5525	N-Acetyl-D-mannosamine	1786
7480	N-Acetylneuraminic acid	1786
8954	DL-Arabinose	1830
5118	L(+)-Arabinose	1830
5510	D(+)-Arabitol	1831
7738	L(-)-Arabitol	1831
5840	D(+)-Cellobiose	1903
3363	α-Chloralose	1908
4122	α-Cyclodextrin	1933
9916	2-Deoxy-D-galactose	1943
CN96	2-Deoxy-D-glucose	1943
CN97	2-Deoxy-D-ribose	1944
8718	Dextran 2,5	1945
7615	Dextran 6	1946
7616	Dextran 10	1946
7617	Dextran 20	1946
8943	Dextran 35	1946
7626	Dextran 40	1946
2247	Dextran 60	1946
9228	Dextran 70	1947
7618	Dextran 100	1947
7619	Dextran 150	1947
9233	Dextran 250	1947
9219	Dextran 500	1947
7610	Dextran sulphate 8 sodium salt	1947
7612	Dextran sulphate 40 sodium salt	1948
5956	Dextran sulphate 500 sodium salt	1948
6778	Dextrin	1948
6777	Dextrin	1948
3488	Dextrin	1948
4944	Dulcitol	1979
4981	D(-)-Fructose	2025
4982	D-Fructose-1,6-diphosphate trisodium salt octahydrate	2025
KK10	L(-)-Fucose	2026
7411	D-Galactosamine hydrochloride	2027
8878	D(+)-Galactose	2027
4987	D(+)-Galactose	2027
5550	α-D-Galactose-1-phosphate dipotassium salt pentahydrate	2027
4123	β-D-Gentiobiose	2031
3769	D(+)-Glucosamine hydrochloride	2037
X997	D(+)-Glucose	2037
HN06	D(+)-Glucose	2037
7509	L(-)-Glucose	2038
6780	D(+)-Glucose monohydrate	2037
6887	D(+)-Glucose monohydrate	2037
6119	α-D-Glucose-1-phosphate disodium salt tetrahydrate	2038
5544	D-Glucose-6-phosphate monosodium salt	2038
CN72	D-Glucose-6-phosphate disodium dihydrate	2038
4124	D-Glucuronic acid	2038
4355	D-Glucuronic acid sodium salt monohydrate	2039
HP51	Glycogen	2044
6329	meso-Inositol	2086
4191	meso-Inositol	2086
8400	Isomaltulose	2095
8921	α-Lactose monohydrate	2107
6868	α-Lactose monohydrate	2108
CN98	Lactulose	2108
2260	Maltodextrin 4,0-7,0	2138
2270	Maltodextrin 16,5-19,5	2138
8882	D(+)-Maltose monohydrate	2139
8951	D(+)-Maltose monohydrate	2139
8883	D(-)-Mannitol	2142
4175	D(-)-Mannitol	2142
8887	D(+)-Mannose	2142
4222	D(+)-Melezitose monohydrate	2146
4223	D(+)-Melibiose monohydrate	2146
3041	Methyl-β-cyclodextrin	2158
8356	1-*O*-Methyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	2159
8407	1-*O*-Methyl-β-D-glucuronic acid, sodium salt	2159
4196	Phlorizin dihydrate	2231
5241	D(+)-Raffinose pentahydrate	2276
4655	L(+)-Rhamnose monohydrate	2282
7168	D(-)-Ribose	2285
1030	Roti®fair 20 % Glucose	2300
4621	D(+)-Saccharose	2327
8890	D(+)-Saccharose	2327
4661	D(+)-Saccharose	2327
9286	D(+)-Saccharose	2327
9097	D(+)-Saccharose	2327
6213	D-Sorbitol	2379
4028	L(-)-Sorbose	2379
6161	D-Tagatose	2418
8897	D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate	2439
5151	D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate	2439
4414	Xylan	2469
8659	Xylan	2469
9711	Xylitol	2471
5537	D(+)-Xylose	2471
4061	L-Xylose	2471

Carbol-Gentianaviolet solution

▶ Carbol gentian violet solution see p. 1895

Carbol gentian violet solution

Carbol gentian violet solution

for microscopy

For Gram staining.

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Suitability for microscopy..... complies

CN00.1	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
CN00.2	1 l	glass	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,38/1 l

For further information, please see page 1531

Carbolic acid

▶ Phenol see p. 2227

Carbolic fuchsine solution

Carbolic fuchsine solution

for microscopy

For bacterial staining (Gram staining and staining of acid-fast bacteria, e.g. TB bacteria acc. to Ziehl-Neelsen).

D 0,987

UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H314-H341

A130.2	500 ml	glass	24,65 €
A130.1	1 l	glass	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,29/1 l

For further information, please see page 1531

Carbonate bicarbonate buffer (tablets)

▶ Roti®fair CBB see p. 2300

Carbonic acid diethyl ester

▶ Diethyl carbonate see p. 1954

Carbonic acid dimethyl ester

▶ Dimethyl carbonate see p. 1964

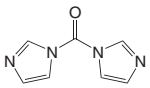
Carbonic acid diphenyl ester

▶ Diphenyl carbonate see p. 1970

N-(Nα-Carbonyl-Arg-Val-Arg-al)-Phe dihydrochloride

▶ Antipain dihydrochloride see p. 1829

1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole (CDI)



1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole (CDI)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %

Activation agent for carboxylic acids.
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis.

CDI

$C_7H_6N_4O$

M 162,1 g/mol

mp 116-120 °C

[530-62-1] • EC No. 208-488-9

UN No. 3263 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H302-H314

Type analysis:

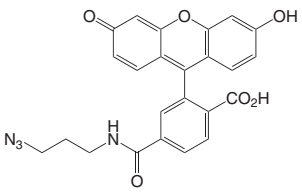
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

6992.1	10 g	glass	29,60 €
6992.2	25 g	glass	54,75 €
6992.3	100 g	glass	125,70 €
6992.4	500 g	glass	471,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			448,35/500 g

Carbowax

▶ Polyethylene glycol see p. 2240

6-Carboxyfluorescein Azide (6-FAM-Azide)



6-Carboxyfluorescein Azide (6-FAM-Azide)

≥95 %

Fluorescent dye

4-((3-Azidopropyl)carbamoyl)-2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3*H*-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid, 6-FAM-Azide

$C_{24}H_{18}N_4O_6$
M 458,43 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... orange solid
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %
Absorption max. (buffer, pH 9). ..... 496 nm
Emission max. (buffer, pH 9). ..... 516 nm
Molar extinction coefficient ε. ..... 83 000 $cm^{-1}M^{-1}$
Solubility. ..... DMSO, DMF, MeOH

7806.1	1 mg	plastic	50,00 €
7806.2	5 mg	plastic	87,00 €
7806.3	10 mg	plastic	131,05 €
7806.4	100 mg	plastic	510,65 €

2-Carboxy-2'-hydroxy-5'-sulfoformazyl-benzene-monosodium salt

▶ Zincon see p. 2476

Carboxylic acid C18

▶ Stearic acid see p. 2406

N,N-bis-(Carboxymethyl)-DL-alanine trisodium salt

▶ Methylglycine diacetic acid trisodium salt (MGDA) see p. 2160

Carboxymethylcellulose sodium salt

Sodium carboxymethylcellulose
[9004-32-4]
WGK 1

Carboxymethylcellulose sodium salt

≥99,5 %, powdered

Type analysis:

Active assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,5 %
Moisture. ..... ≤10,0 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,002 %
Degree of substitution. 0,75-0,85
pH value (1 %, H_2O). 6,5-8,0
Viscosity (Brook., 1 %, 25 °C). ..... 1000-1500 mPa s

3333.1	250 g	plastic	38,20 €
3333.2	1 kg	plastic	114,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			108,78/1 kg

Carboxymethylcellulose sodium salt

≥98 %, granulated

Used as binder, thickener and dispersing agent.

Type analysis:

Active assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Moisture. ..... ≤8,0 %
Sodium (Na). ..... 7,0-8,9 %
Degree of substitution. 0,65-0,90
pH value (1 %, H_2O). 6,5-8,5
Viscosity (2 % solution). ..... 1500-3100 mPa s

6190.1	250 g	plastic	27,45 €
6190.2	1 kg	plastic	88,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			84,27/1 kg

N-[N-(L-3-trans-Carboxy-oxirane-2-carbonyl)leucyl]-agmatine

▶ E-64 see p. 1980

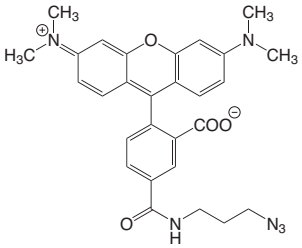
α-Carboxypenicillin Disodium

▶ Carbenicillin disodium salt see p. 1894

3-Carboxy-3-phosphono adipinic acid

▶ 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid (PBTC) see p. 2232

5-Carboxytetramethylrhodamine Azide (5-TAMRA-Azide)



5-Carboxytetramethylrhodamine Azide (5-TAMRA-Azide)

≥95 %

Fluorescent dye

For a 10 mM solution: add 195 µl to 1 mg.

5-((3-Azidopropyl)carbamoyl)-2-(6-(dimethylamino)-3-(dimethyliminio)-3*H*-xanthen-9-yl)benzoate, 5-TAMRA-Azide

$C_{28}H_{28}N_6O_4$
M 512,56 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

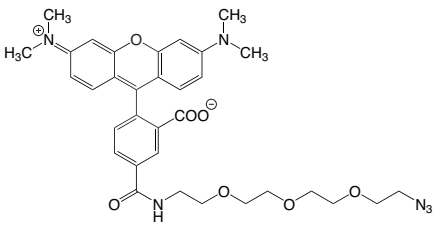
[1192590-89-8]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark red solid
Assay (LCMS). ..... ≥95 %
Absorption max. (DMF). ..... 546 nm
Emission max. (DMF). ..... 579 nm
Molar extinction coefficient ε. ..... 91 000 $cm^{-1}M^{-1}$
Solubility. ..... DMSO, DMF, MeOH
For a 10 mM solution: add 195 µl to 1 mg.

7807.1	1 mg	plastic	50,00 €
7807.2	5 mg	plastic	87,00 €
7807.3	10 mg	plastic	131,05 €
7807.4	100 mg	plastic	510,65 €

5-Carboxytetramethyl-rhodamine-PEG3-Azide (5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide)



5-Carboxytetramethyl-rhodamine-PEG3-Azide (5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide)

≥90 %

Fluorescent dye

For a 10 mM solution: add 158 µl to 1 mg.

5-((2-(2-(2-(2-Azidoethoxy)ethoxy)ethoxy)-ethyl)carbamoyl)-2-(6-(dimethylamino)-3-(dimethyliminio)-3*H*-xanthen-9-yl)benzoate, 5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide

$C_{33}H_{38}N_6O_7$
M 630,69 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[1380486-02-1]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark red solid
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90 %
Absorption max. (DMF). ..... 546 nm
Emission max. (DMF). ..... 579 nm
Molar extinction coefficient ε. ..... 91 000 $cm^{-1}M^{-1}$
Solubility. ..... DMSO, DMF, MeOH, Water (low)
For a 10 mM solution: add 158 µl to 1 mg.

7808.1	1 mg	plastic	50,00 €
7808.2	5 mg	plastic	87,00 €
7808.3	10 mg	plastic	131,05 €
7808.4	100 mg	plastic	510,65 €

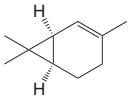
α-Carboxy-α-3-thienylmethyl-penicillin disodium salt

▶ Ticarcillin disodium salt see p. 2433

Cardiogreen

▶ Indocyanine green see p. 2084

(+)-2-Carene

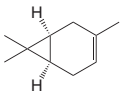


(+)-2-Carene
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,23 g/mol
D ~0,862 • bp 167-168 °C
flp 38 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4497-92-1] • EC No. 224-792-4
UN No. 2319 • ADR 3 III
Warning H226

Type analysis:
Purity (GC).....≥92 %

4952.1	1 g	plastic	NLA €

δ-3-Carene



δ-3-Carene
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,23 g/mol
D ~0,864 • bp 166-170 °C
flp 43 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13466-78-9] • EC No. 236-719-3
UN No. 2319 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H315-H317-H412

Type analysis:
Purity (GC).....≥90 %

3572.1	1 g	plastic	44,00 €

Carmine (C.I. 75470)

Carmine (C.I. 75470)
for microscopy
$C_{22}H_{20}O_{13}$
M 492,38 g/mol
[1390-65-4] • EC No. 215-724-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy.....complies
Absorption max. (in H_2O).....525-535 nm
Loss on drying.....≤20,0 %
Dye content.....50,0-55,0 %

6859.1	10 g	glass	49,35 €
6859.2	25 g	glass	103,75 €

For further information, please see page 1534

Carmoisine

▶ Chromotrope® FB (C.I. 14720) see p. 1915

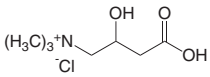
Carnauba wax

Carnauba wax
natural-coloured flakes
Cera Carnaubae
D ~0,99
mp 81-86 °C
[8015-86-9] • EC No. 232-399-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....light yellow flakes
Drop point.....81-86 °C
Acid value (mg KOH/g).....2-7

3514.1	1 kg	plastic	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,63/1 kg

DL-Carnitinchloride



DL-Carnitinchloride
≥98 %, for biochemistry
Bicarnesin HCl, (±)-Carnitin hydrochloride
$C_7H_{15}O_3N \cdot HCl$
M 197,66 g/mol
mp 197-199 °C
[461-05-2] • EC No. 207-309-1 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

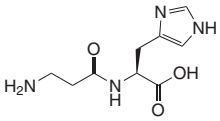
Type analysis:
Appearance.....white, fine crystals
Assay.....≥98,0 %

7212.1	25 g	plastic	64,40 €

(±)-Carnitin hydrochloride

▶ DL-Carnitinchloride see p. 1897

L-Carnosine



L-Carnosine
≥98 %, for biochemistry
N-β-Alanyl-L-histidine, H-β-Ala-His-OH
$C_9H_{14}N_4O_3$
M 226,24 g/mol
mp ~250 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[305-84-0] • EC No. 206-169-9 • WGK 2

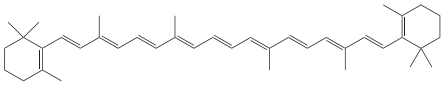
Type analysis:
Assay (titr.).....≥98 %
Solution (2 % in H_2O).....colourless
Water (KF).....≤1,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in H_2O).....+21,0° ±1°
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %

4148.1	1 g	glass	28,95 €
4148.2	5 g	glass	95,15 €

Ψ,Ψ-Carotene

▶ Lycopene see p. 2126

β-Carotene



β-Carotene
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
$C_{40}H_{56}$
M 536,89 g/mol
D 1,0
mp 1863 °C • flp 103 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[7235-40-7] • EC No. 230-636-6
WGK 1

5669.1	10 mg	glass	246,20 €

β-β-Carotene-3-ol

▶ β-Cryptoxanthin see p. 1931

Carotinoids

Art. No.	Description	Page
5674	Capsanthin	1894
5669	β-Carotene	1897
5675	β-Cryptoxanthin	1931
4452	Helenien	2051
7864	Lutein	2124
5671	Lutein	2124
1180	Lycopene	2126
5670	Lycopene	2126
5672	Zeaxanthin	2474

Carrageenan, iota

Carrageenan, iota
highly pure
Weakly gelating Carrageenan of iota type. Forms soft gels. For gelling of watery liquids like culture media for plants or animals in general, and for gelling of dairy products in particular. Manufactured from cultured and controlled sea weeds.
Carrageenan
[9062-07-1] • EC No. 232-949-3

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance.....white-pale tan
Particle size (95 %).....≤0,149 mm
Loss on drying.....≤12 %
Arsenic (As).....≤3 ppm
Lead (Pb).....≤5 ppm
Cadmium (Cd).....≤2 ppm
Mercury (Hg).....≤1 ppm
pH value.....8,0-11,0
Microbiological Analysis.....complies

3675.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
3675.2	100 g	plastic	62,25 €
3675.3	500 g	plastic	214,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			203,78/500 g

For further information, please see page 1491

Carrageenan, kappa

Carrageenan, kappa

highly pure

Strongly gelling Carrageenan of kappa type. Forms gels of high gel strength. For gelling of watery liquids like e.g. culture media for plants or animals. Manufactured from cultured and controlled sea weeds.

Carrageenan

[11114-20-8] • EC No. 234-350-2

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white-pale tan
Gel strength (1,5 %, aqueous). ..... 1200-1800 g/cm²
Particle size (95 %). ..... <0,25 mm
Loss on drying. ..... <12 %
Arsenic (As). ..... <3 ppm
Lead (Pb). ..... <5 ppm
Cadmium (Cd). ..... <2 ppm
Mercury (Hg). ..... <1 ppm
pH value. 7,0-11,0
Microbiological Analysis. ..... complies
Contains KCl

3059.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
3059.2	100 g	plastic	62,25 €
3059.3	500 g	plastic	214,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			203,78/500 g

For further information, please see page 1491

Carrez solution I

Carrez solution I

for determination of sugars and starch

Zinc acetate and acetic acid solution

D 1,11

WGK 3

Danger H318-H412

9944.1	500 ml	plastic	38,60 €

Carrez solution II

Carrez solution II

for determination of sugars and starch

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) solution

D 1,07

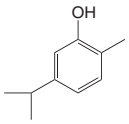
WGK 2

9950.1	500 ml	plastic	38,60 €

Carrier Ampholyte

▶ Roti®lyte Carrier Ampholyte see p. 2312

Carvacrol



Carvacrol

≥97 %

5-Isopropyl-2-methyl-phenol, Isothymol, 2-Hydroxy-p-cymene

$C_{10}H_{14}O$

M 150,21 g/mol

D 0,98 • bp 236-238 °C

mp 3-4 °C

Solubility: 1,25 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[499-75-2] • EC No. 207-889-6 • WGK 1

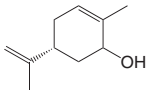
Warning H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥97,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,976-0,978

8808.1	10 ml	glass	36,45 €

(-)-Carveol



(-)-Carveol

≥96,5 %, mixture of isomers

p-Mentha-6,8-dien-2-ol

$C_{10}H_{16}O$

M 152,24 g/mol

D 0,958 • bp 226-227 °C

flp 98 °C

[99-48-9] • EC No. 202-757-4 • WGK 2

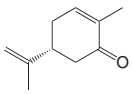
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥96,5 %
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 % in $CHCl_3$). ..... -112° ±5°

7219.1	5 g	glass	87,65 €

(-)-Carvone



(-)-Carvone

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

$C_{10}H_{14}O$

M 150,22 g/mol

D 0,92 • bp 230-231 °C

flp 88 °C

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

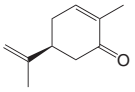
Storage temp.: +4 °C

[6485-40-1] • EC No. 229-352-5 • WGK 2

Warning H302

8811.1	100 ml	glass	56,45 €

(+)-Carvone



(+)-Carvone

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

$C_{10}H_{14}O$

M 150,22 g/mol

D ~0,960 • bp 229 °C • flp 89 °C

Solubility: 1,3 g/l (H_2O, 18 °C)

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[2244-16-8] • EC No. 218-827-2 • WGK 1

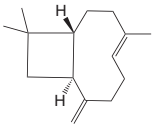
Warning H317

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥98 %

6947.2	100 mg	glass	93,45 €

β-Caryophyllene



β-Caryophyllene

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

$C_{15}H_{24}$

M 204,36 g/mol

D 0,89 • bp 260-261 °C • flp >100 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[87-44-5] • EC No. 201-746-1 • WGK 1

Danger H304-H317

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥95 %

7232.2	100 mg	glass	139,65 €

Casamino acids

▶ Casein hydrolysate see p. 1899

Casein

Casein

≥95 %, soluble in alkalis

Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[9000-71-9] • EC No. 232-555-1

Type analysis:

Assay (ex N, dry substance). ..... ≥95 %
Ash content (800 °C). ..... ≤3 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤10 %
Free acid (as lactic acid). ..... ≤1,5 %
Particle size (<315 µm). ..... ≥95 %
Fat. ..... ≤1,0 %
Glucose (TLC). ..... ≤0,2 %
Lactose (TLC). ..... ≤0,5 %
Microbiological assay. ..... complies

7555.2	100 g	plastic	28,95 €
7555.1	500 g	plastic	113,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			108,16/500 g

Casein hydrolysate

Casamino acids
Solubility: 310 g/l (H_2O, 23 °C)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[65072-00-6] • EC No. 265-363-1
WGK 1

Casein hydrolysate, bacteriological

for biochemistry, acidic hydrolysate

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen..... 7,0-8,5 %
pH value 4,5-6,0
Loss on drying. ..... <6 %
Ratio AN/TN. ..... 56-93 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... 4,5-6,5 %

A157.3	250 g	plastic	101,60 €
A157.1	500 g	plastic	155,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			147,58/500 g
A157.2	1 kg	plastic	279,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			265,05/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1485

Casein hydrolysate, standard

for molecular biology, acidic hydrolysate

Ingredient of molecular and microbiological nutrient media, vitamin-free.

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen..... ≥5,0 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... ≥3,5 %
Ratio AN/TN. ..... ≥46 %
Ash content..... ≤45 %
pH value (2 % solution)..... 6,0-7,5

AE41.1	500 g	plastic	81,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			77,14/500 g
AE41.2	1 kg	plastic	145,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			137,89/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1485

Casein peptone Lecithin Polysorbate Broth

▶ TAT Broth (Base) see p. 2420

Casein-sodium

▶ Sodium-Casein see p. 2357

CASO Agar

CASO Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation and cultivation of non-fastidious organisms.

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Agar medium B (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Casein Soya Bean Digest Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Soy Peptone Agar, **TSB Agar**, Trypticasein Soy Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate) . ..... 15 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate). ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

X937.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g
X937.2	1 kg	plastic	161,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			153,19/1 kg
X937.3	2,5 kg	plastic	346,70 €
X937.7	5 kg	plastic	658,45 €

For further information, please see page 1446

CASO Agar, granulated

CASO Agar, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation and cultivation of non-fastidious organisms.

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Agar medium B (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Agar medium with Casein- and Soy Peptone (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Soy Pepton Agar, TSB Agar, Trypticasein Soy Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate) ..... 15 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate)..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

1506.1	500 g	plastic	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,41/500 g

For further information, please see page 1899

CASO Agar with Lecithin/ Polysorbate 80

CASO Agar with Lecithin/ Polysorbate 80

for microbiology

For detection of microorganisms from cosmetics and disinfected surfaces.

Application: Use 45,7 g for 1 l agar.

TSA Letheen, Tryptone Soy Agar Letheen, TSA with Tween® 80 and Lecithin

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Pancreatic digest of casein..... 15 g/l
Soy peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Lecithin..... 0,7 g/l
Polysorbate 80. ..... 5 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

8848.1	500 g	plastic	124,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			118,37/500 g

For further information, please see page 1447

CASO Broth

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

CASO Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.

Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.

Broth medium A (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Casein Soya Bean Digest Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Soy Peptone Broth, **TSB Broth**, Tryptic Soy Broth

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate) ..... 17 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate). ..... 3 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 2,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

X938.1	500 g	plastic	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			72,01/500 g
X938.2	1 kg	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			120,03/1 kg
X938.3	2,5 kg	plastic	268,75 €
X938.7	5 kg	plastic	509,05 €

For further information, please see page 1899

CASO Broth, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.

Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.

Broth medium A (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Casein Soya Bean Digest Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Soy Peptone Broth, **TSB Broth**, Tryptic Soy Broth

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate) ..... 17 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate). ..... 3 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 2,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6678.1	500 g	plastic	112,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			106,73/500 g
6678.2	1 kg	plastic	184,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			175,56/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1899

CASO Broth vegetal

for microbiology, animal-free

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms.

Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.

Soy Peptone Broth, **TSB Broth**, Tryptic Soy Broth

Formulation:

Vegetable peptone ..... 20 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Glucose..... 2,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

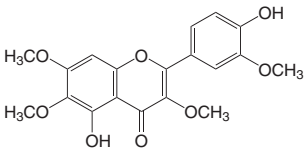
0139.1	500 g	plastic	92,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			87,73/500 g

For further information, please see page 1446

Cassic acid

▶ Rhein see p. 2282

Casticin



Vitexicarpin
$C_{19}H_{18}O_8$
M 374,32 g/mol
[479-91-4]
WGK 1

Casticin
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤1,0 %
Water (KF).....≤1,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE39.1	10 mg	glass	951,40 €

Casticin
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥85,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC39.1	25 mg	glass	622,45 €

Casticin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Vitex agnus castus*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>98 %

1126.1	20 mg	glass	482,70 €

Castor oil

Castor oil
Ph.Eur., nativ, extra pure
Oleum Ricini
D 0,95 • bp >350 °C
mp -10 to -18 °C • flp 229 °C
[8001-79-4] • EC No. 232-293-8

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance.....clear, colourless to yellowish oil
Identity.....complies
Relative density (20 °C).....0,952-0,965
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,477-1,481
Optical rotation.....+3,5° to +6,0°
Absorption (270 nm).....≤0,7
Acid value.....≤1,5 mg KOH/g
Peroxide value.....≤10 meq O_2/kg
Unsaponifiable matter.....≤0,8 %
Iodine value.....82-90 g I_2/100 g
Water.....≤0,3 %
Hydroxyl value.....≥160 mg KOH/g
GC-fatty acid constituents:
C 16:0 Palmitic acid.....≤2,0 %
C 18:0 Stearic acid.....≤2,5 %
C 18:1 Oleic acid.....2,5-6,0 %
C 18:1 Ricinoleic acid.....85,0-92,0 %
C 18:2 Linoleic acid.....2,5-7,0 %
C 18:3 Linolenic acid.....≤1,0 %
C 20:1 Eicosenoic acid.....≤1,0 %
Foreign oils (Ph.Eur.).....≤1,0 %

4702.1	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
4702.3	2,5 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			54,67/2,5 l
4702.4	5 l	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			90,39/5 l
4702.2	10 l	plastic	174,70 €

Catalase

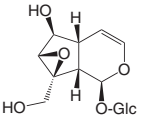
Catalase
≥11 700 U/mg material
(approx. 40 000 U/mg protein)
From bovine liver, freeze-dried
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[9001-05-2] • EC No. 232-577-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....brown green material
Activity.....≥11 700 U/mg material

6025.1	5 MU	plastic	708,45 €

For further information, please see page 1330

Catalpol

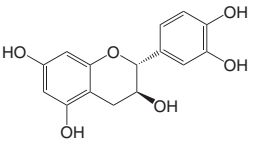


Catalpol
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Picrorhiza kurroa*.
$C_{15}H_{22}O_{10}$
M 362,33 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[2415-24-9] • EC No. 219-324-0

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

1127.1	25 mg	glass	321,45 €

(+)-Catechin



(+)-Catechol
$C_{15}H_{14}O_6$
M 290,28 g/mol
mp 173-177 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[154-23-4] • EC No. 205-825-1 • WGK 1

(+)-Catechin
≥98 %
From *Camellia sinensis*.

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥98,0 %

6356.1	10 mg	glass	160,20 €

(+)-Catechin
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
From *Camellia sinensis*.

6200.1	1 g	glass	37,10 €

DL-Catechin hydrate

DL-Catechin hydrate
≥96 %, for biochemistry
trans-3,3',4',5,7-Pentahydroxyflavan
$C_{15}H_{14}O_6 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 290,28 + x H_2O g/mol
mp 200 °C
[7295-85-4] • EC No. 230-731-2 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance.....light beige powder
Assay (HPLC).....≥96 %

8822.1	1 g	glass	124,60 €

Catechins / Tannins

Art. No.	Description	Page
6356	(+)-Catechin	1900
6200	(+)-Catechin	1900
8822	DL-Catechin hydrate	1900
7293	(-)-Epicatechin	1987
NE41	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
NC41	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
1139	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
5798	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
6358	(-)-Epicatechin gallate	1988
6361	(-)-Epigallocatechin gallate	1988
4480	(-)-Gallocatechin	2028
1151	Hamamelitannin	2049
2726	Tannic acid	2418
4239	Tannic acid	2418

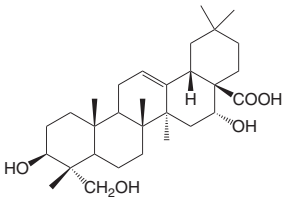
(+)-Catechol

▶ (+)-Catechin see p. 1900

Cation exchanger

▶ Dowex® 50 W X 2 Cation exchanger see p. 1977
▶ Ion exchange resin Roti®change see p. 2088

Caulophyllogenin



Caulophyllogenin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{30}H_{48}O_5$
M 488,71 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[52936-64-8] • EC No. 258-265-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7439.1	5 mg	glass	547,20 €

Caulosapogenin

▶ Hederagenin see p. 2050

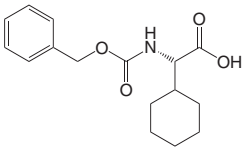
Cbz-L-Arginine

▶ Z-L-Arginine see p. 2474

Cbz-L-Aspartic acid

▶ Z-L-Aspartic acid see p. 2474

Cbz-Cyclohexyl-L-glycine



Cbz-Cyclohexyl-L-glycine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry
Cbz-L-Chg-OH
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_4$
M 291,34 g/mol
mp 111 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[69901-75-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %

6636.1	500 mg	glass	22,05 €
6636.2	1 g	glass	35,40 €
6636.3	5 g	glass	147,85 €

Cbz-L-Glutamic acid

▶ Z-L-Glutamic acid see p. 2474

Cbz-L-Chg-OH

▶ Cbz-Cyclohexyl-L-glycine see p. 1901

Cbz-L-Leucine

▶ Z-L-Leucine see p. 2479

Cbz-L-Lysine

▶ Z-L-Lysine see p. 2479

Cbz-(L)-Phenylalanine

▶ Z-L-Phenylalanine see p. 2479

CCA

▶ Coliforms chromogenic Agar (ISO) see p. 1922

CCDA Supplement

▶ Campylobacter Supplement see p. 1892

CDI

▶ 1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole (CDI) see p. 1895

CDTA

▶ trans-1,2-Diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetracetic acid monohydrate see p. 1949

CDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)

CDTA disodium salt solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Warning H290

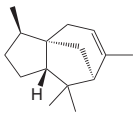
Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc.. ..... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

0243.1	1 l	plastic	218,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			207,24/1 l

CdTe

▶ Quantum Dots, hydrophilic see p. 2272

(-)-α-Cedrene



(-)-α-Cedrene

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{15}H_{24}$
M 204,35 g/mol
D ~0,932 • bp 261-262 °C
flp 104 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[469-61-4] • EC No. 207-418-4
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H400-H410-H315-H319

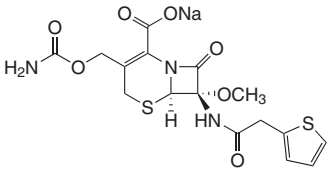
Type analysis:
Purity (GC)..... ≥96 %

8908.1	100 mg	plastic	213,95 €

Cefomonil

▶ Cefsulodin sodium salt see p. 1902

Cefoxitin sodium salt



Cefoxitin sodium salt

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Cephalosporin-antibiotic
$C_{16}H_{16}N_3NaO_7S_2$
M 449,43 g/mol
mp >160 °C
Solubility: 50 g/l
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[33564-30-6] • EC No. 251-574-6
WGK 1

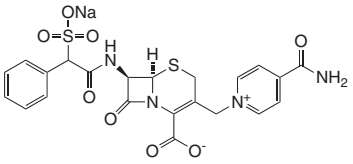
Danger H334-H335-H315-H319-H317

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %
Solution (1 % in H_2O)..... colourless to light yellowish
Water (KF).....≤3,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in methanol). . +200° to +214°
pH value (10 % in water).....4,2-7,0
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,002 %

4156.1	250 mg	glass	57,55 €
4156.2	500 mg	glass	93,45 €

For further information, please see page 1494

Cefsulodin sodium salt



Cefsulodin sodium salt

≥97 %, for biochemistry
Cephalosporin-antibiotic
Cefomonil, Pseudocef
$C_{22}H_{19}N_4O_8S_2Na$
M 554,53 g/mol
Solubility: 50 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.:
room temp.
[52152-93-9] • EC No. 257-692-4
WGK 1

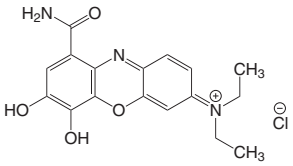
Danger H334-H335-H315-H319-H317

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥97 %
Solution (5 % in water).....yellowish, clear
Water (KF).....≤7 %
pH value (c=2 in water).....3,3-4,8
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in water). ..... +15,5° to +18,5°

4014.1	100 mg	glass	57,55 €
4014.2	250 mg	glass	100,55 €

For further information, please see page 1494

Celestine blue (C.I. 51050)



Celestine blue (C.I. 51050)

for microscopy
$C_{17}H_{18}ClN_3O_4$
M 363,80 g/mol
mp 227-230 °C
[1562-90-9] • EC No. 216-346-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....black to dark brown powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O).....
..... dark blue to dark purple

7646.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
7646.2	25 g	glass	98,80 €
7646.3	100 g	glass	319,85 €

For further information, please see page 1534

Celite®

[68855-54-9] • EC No. 272-489-0

Celite® 503

filter aid on silicate basis
Flux calcinated white diatoms

Type analysis:
Wet density. .....≤345 g/l
Sieve residue (150 mesh).....≤16,5 %
Permeability (Darcy).....1,27-2,4

0007.2	1 kg	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,50/1 kg
0007.1	2,5 kg	plastic	57,55 €

Celite® 535

filter aid on silicate basis
Flux calcinated white diatoms

Type analysis:
Wet density. .....≤370 g/l
Sieve residue (150 mesh).....≤25 %
Permeability (Darcy).....1,8-3,9

0009.2	1 kg	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,33/1 kg
0009.1	2,5 kg	plastic	45,05 €

Celite® 545

filter aid on silicate basis
Flux calcinated white diatoms

Type analysis:
Wet density. .....≤480 g/l
Sieve residue (150 mesh). .....≤30 %
Permeability (Darcy). 3,5-5,5

0011.3	250 g	plastic	12,80 €
0011.2	1 kg	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg
0011.1	2,5 kg	plastic	36,45 €
0011.4	10 kg	plastic	107,00 €
0011.5	25 kg	plastic	199,45 €

Celite® Hyflo Super Cel®

filter aid on silicate basis
Flux calcinated white diatoms

Type analysis:
Wet density. .....≤345 g/l
Sieve residue (150 mesh). .....≤12 %
Permeability (Darcy). 0,73-1,64

0005.2	1 kg	plastic	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,46/1 kg
0005.1	2,5 kg	plastic	51,50 €

Celite®, calcinated

[91053-39-3] • EC No. 293-303-4

Celite® 512

filter aid on silicate basis
Calcinated pink diatoms

Type analysis:
Wet density. .....≤346 g/l
Sieve residue (150 mesh). .....≤12 %
Permeability (Darcy). 0,28-0,76

0050.2	1 kg	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			24,04/1 kg
0050.1	2,5 kg	plastic	49,35 €

Celite® Standard Super Cel®

filter aid on silicate basis
Calcinated pink diatoms

Type analysis:
Wet density. .....≤338 g/l
Sieve residue (150 mesh). .....≤7 %
Permeability (Darcy). 0,16-0,36

0003.2	1 kg	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg
0003.1	2,5 kg	plastic	47,85 €

Cell Culture Media

Art. No.	Description	Page
9031	Roti®-CELL DMEM : F12	2291
9005	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2291
9006	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9007	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9010	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9011	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9019	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9023	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9030	Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose	2292
9027	Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose	2292
9124	Roti®-CELL DPBS	2292
9130	Roti®-CELL 10x DPBS	2292
9131	Roti®-CELL DPBS	2292
9058	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha	2293
9082	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha	2293
9049	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	2293
9048	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	2293
9047	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	2293
9044	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	2293
9056	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Hanks'	2293
9108	Roti®-CELL Ham's F12	2294
9117	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9118	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9119	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9122	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9033	Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM	2294
9035	Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM	2294
9109	Roti®-CELL Leibovitz's L15	2294
9111	Roti®-CELL McCoy's 5A	2295
9112	Roti®-CELL Medium 199 / Earle's	2295
9085	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2295
9086	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9091	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9093	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9094	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9099	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9104	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9114	Roti®-CELL TC100	2296
9116	Roti®-CELL William's E	2296

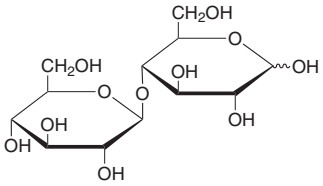
Cell Culture Ready-made Solutions

Art. No.	Description	Page
L787	DOTAP	1977
CP11	Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution	2031
2039	Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution	2031
HN09	Gentamycin sulphate solution	2031
2475	Gentamycin sulphate solution	2031
CP12	Hygromycin B solution	2078
1287	Hygromycin B solution	2078
9165	Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution	2291
9124	Roti®-CELL DPBS	2292
9130	Roti®-CELL 10x DPBS	2292
9131	Roti®-CELL DPBS	2292
9135	Roti®-CELL DPBS/EDTA	2293
0621	Roti®-CELL 0.1% Gelatine solution	2293
0646	Roti®-CELL 2% Gelatine solution	2294
9183	Roti®-CELL Glutamine solution	2294
9117	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9118	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9119	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9122	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9157	Roti®-CELL HEPES solution	2294
0647	Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution	2295
9185	Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution	2295
9830	Roti®-CELL Myco-Free	2295
9143	Roti®-CELL PBS	2295
9150	Roti®-CELL 10x PBS	2295
9152	Roti®-CELL PBS/EDTA	2295
9182	Roti®-CELL Pyruvate solution	2295
9186	Roti®-CELL Water	2296
CL21	Roti®-Fect Plus	2305
3129	Roti®-Fect RNAi Kit	2305
AE29	Roti®-Insectofect	2310
0622	Roti®-Sep 1077 animal	2321
0642	Roti®-Sep 1077 human	2321
0634	Roti®-Sep 1077 human/tube	2321
0624	Roti®-Sep 1086 mouse	2321
8607	Sodium chloride solution 0,9 %	2358
3255	Water	2464

Cell Culture Reagents

Art. No.	Description	Page
6831	L-Alanyl-L-glutamine	1796
CP77	Albumin Fraction V, very low endotoxin	1797
CP84	Albumin Fraction V, endotoxin-tested	1797
HP62	Ampicillin sodium salt	1823
1655	L-Arginine	1832
1989	L-Arginine monohydrochloride	1833
KK37	L-Asparagine monohydrate	1835
1690	L-Aspartic acid	1836
HN04	Calcium chloride dihydrate	1887
1693	L-Cysteine	1936
1694	L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate	1937
1695	L-Cystine	1937
4198	DEAE Dextran	1940
A994	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
L787	DOTAP	1977
6833	Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD)	2011
8878	D(+)-Galactose	2027
HN06	D(+)-Glucose	2037
1743	L-Glutamic acid	2039
HN08	L-Glutamine	2040
6832	L-Glutathione reduced	2041
HN07	Glycine	2043
1696	L-Histidine	2061
1697	L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate	2061
1698	L-Isoleucine	2095
1699	L-Leucine	2115
6829	L-Lysine monohydrate	2126
1700	L-Lysine hydrochloride	2127
HN11	Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate	2129
HN03	Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	2130
8882	D(+)-Maltose monohydrate	2139
8883	D(-)-Mannitol	2142
8887	D(+)-Mannose	2142
1702	L-Methionine	2155
1703	L-Ornithine monohydrochloride	2209
HP49	Penicillin G potassium salt	2218
HP48	Penicillin G sodium salt	2218
HP10	Pen/Strep-PreMix	2218
1709	L-Phenylalanine	2229
HN10	Potassium acetate	2245
HN02	Potassium chloride	2248
1713	L-Proline	2261
1033	Roti®fair HBS	2300
CL21	Roti®-Fect Plus	2305
3129	Roti®-Fect RNAi Kit	2305
AE29	Roti®-Insectofect	2310
8890	D(+)-Saccharose	2327
1714	L-Serine	2337
HN05	Sodium acetate trihydrate	2354
HN00	Sodium chloride	2357
HN12	tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	2359
HN01	Sodium hydrogen carbonate	2362
HP66	Streptomycin sulphate	2407
HP63	Tetracycline hydrochloride	2425
1738	L-Threonine	2431
8897	D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate	2439
3170	TRIS	2446
1739	L-Tryptophan	2450
1741	L-Tyrosine	2453
1742	L-Valine	2458
0242	Vancomycin hydrochloride	2458

D(+)-Cellobiose



D(+)-Cellobiose

≥98 %, for biochemistry

4-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-D-glucose

$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$

M 342,29 g/mol

mp 225 °C

[528-50-7] • EC No. 208-436-5

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O , 15 h) ..... +33° to +35°
Loss on drying (3 h, 110 °C) ..... ≤2,0 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

5840.1	5 g	plastic	19,90 €
5840.3	25 g	plastic	61,85 €
5840.2	100 g	plastic	217,70 €

X-β-D-Cellobioside

▶ 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-cellobioside see p. 1869

Cell proliferation test solution

▶ Rotitest® Vital see p. 2324

Cellulose

Cellulose

for column chromatography

Fibre length 0,02-0,1 mm

mp 200 °C (dec.)

[9004-34-6] • EC No. 232-674-9

Guarantee analysis:

pH value 5-7
Water . ..... ≤10 %

5873.3	100 g	plastic	16,90 €
5873.1	500 g	plastic	40,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			38,86/500 g
5873.2	1 kg	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			62,23/1 kg

Cellulose acetate

Cellulose acetate
pure
Acetylcellulose
[9004-35-7]

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white granules

4458.1	250 g	plastic	32,15 €

Cera alba
▶ Beeswax white see p. 1845

Cera Carnaubae
▶ Carnauba wax see p. 1897

Cera flava
▶ Beeswax yellow see p. 1845

Cerium Standards
▶ Cerium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Cerium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

Cerium(III) acetate hydrate

Cerium(III) acetate hydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
$Ce(CH_3CO_2)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 317,25 + x H_2O g/mol
mp ~115 °C
Solubility: ~260 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[17829-82-2] • EC No. 690-854-6
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H400

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5372.1	10 g	plastic	88,70 €
5372.2	50 g	plastic	342,95 €

Cerium(III) acetate hydrate

Cerium(III) acetate hydrate
ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %
$Ce(CH_3CO_2)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 317,25 + x H_2O g/mol
[17829-82-2] • EC No. 690-854-6
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H400

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7084.1	10 g	plastic	NLA €

Cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate

Ammonium cerium(IV) nitrate
$(NH_4)_2[Ce(NO_3)_6]$
M 548,23 g/mol
D 2,49
mp ~108 °C
Solubility: 1410 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[16774-21-3] • EC No. 240-827-6
UN No. 3085 • ADR 5.1 (8) II • WGK 1
Danger H272-H302-H314

Cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate
≥99,5 %, p.a.
Titration reagent in volumetry.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (oxidim.)..... ≥99,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,001 %
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤0,001 %

HN28.1	50 g	plastic	49,35 €
HN28.2	100 g	plastic	91,30 €
HN28.3	250 g	plastic	165,05 €

Cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate
≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Silicon dioxide (SiO_2). ..... ≤0,05 %
Ferric oxide (Fe_2O_3). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %

3338.1	100 g	plastic	45,05 €
3338.2	250 g	plastic	96,65 €
3338.4	500 g	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			162,40/500 g
3338.3	1 kg	plastic	321,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			305,38/1 kg

Cerium(IV) ammonium sulphate dihydrate
▶ Ammonium cerium(IV) sulphate dihydrate see p. 1814

Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate

$Ce(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 434,23 g/mol
mp 150 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1760 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[10294-41-4] • EC No. 233-297-2
UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 2
Danger H272-H318-H410

Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5312.1	5 g	plastic	71,50 €
5312.2	25 g	plastic	213,95 €

Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate
ROTI®REMETIC 99,9 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,9 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7049.1	5 g	plastic	44,65 €
7049.2	25 g	plastic	77,95 €

Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate
≥99,5 %, p.a.

Type analysis:
Assay CeO_2 (TREO). ..... ≥99,5 %
Assay (TREO*). ..... ~39,0 %
Ferric oxide (Fe_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0015 %
Natriumoxide (Na_2O). ..... ≤0,005 %
Calcium oxide (CaO). ..... ≤0,005 %
Total REO impurities. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
*Total rare earth oxide

HN18.1	100 g	plastic	84,40 €
HN18.2	500 g	plastic	321,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			305,38/500 g

Cerium(III) oxalate hydrate

Cerium(III) oxalate hydrate
ROTI®REMETIC 99,9 %
$Ce_2(C_2O_4)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 544,29 + x H_2O g/mol
[15750-47-7] • EC No. 205-362-5 • WGK 1
Warning H302+H312

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,9 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7067.1	10 g	plastic	74,10 €
7067.2	50 g	plastic	252,65 €

Cerium(IV) oxide

CeO_2
M 172,11 g/mol
mp ~2000 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1306-38-3] • EC No. 215-150-4 • WGK 1

Cerium(IV) oxide
ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7042.1	10 g	plastic	52,15 €
7042.2	50 g	plastic	135,35 €

Cerium(IV) oxide
≥99,9 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Total REO impurities. ..... ≤0,1 %

9837.1	100 g	plastic	36,45 €
9837.2	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
9837.3	1 kg	plastic	172,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			163,92/1 kg

Cerium(III) sulphate

Cerium(III) sulphate
ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N), anhydrous
Cerous sulphate
$Ce_2(SO_4)_3$
M 568,42 g/mol
mp 920 °C (dec.)
[13454-94-9] • EC No. 236-644-6 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5603.1	25 g	plastic	213,95 €

Cerium(III) sulphate octahydrate

Cerium(III) sulphate octahydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)
Cerous sulphate
$Ce_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot 8\ H_2O$
M 712,54 g/mol
mp 250 °C (dec.)
[10450-59-6] • EC No. 236-644-6 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5601.1	50 g	plastic	203,20 €
5601.2	250 g	plastic	772,95 €

Cerium(IV) sulphate tetrahydrate

Cerium(IV) sulphate tetrahydrate
≥98 %, p.a.
Titration agent for ceriometry.
Ceric sulphate
$Ce(SO_4)_2 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 404,30 g/mol
D 5,02
mp 180-200 °C
Solubility: 38 g/l (H_2O, 50 °C)
[10294-42-5] • EC No. 237-029-5
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (iodom.). ..... ≥98 %
In H_2SO_4 insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,1 %
Substances not precipitated by NH_4OH. ..... ≤0,3 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,003 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,015 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,005 %

P014.2	50 g	plastic	73,00 €
P014.1	100 g	plastic	125,25 €

Cerium(IV) sulphate solution (0,1 N)

Cerium(IV) sulphate solution
0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
D 1,07 • bp 100 °C
UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H411

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

P719.1	1 l	glass	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			71,01/1 l
P719.7	5 l	plastic	263,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			250,14/5 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Cerium trinitrate
▶ Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate see p. 1904

Cesium Standards
▶ Caesium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2382
▶ Caesium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Caesium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390
▶ Caesium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Cesium salts
▶ Caesium carbonate see p. 1883
▶ Caesium chloride see p. 1884
▶ Caesium nitrate see p. 1884
▶ Caesium sulphate see p. 1884

Ceten
▶ 1-Hexadecene see p. 2056

Cetrimide Agar (Base)

Cetrimide Agar (Base)
Ph.Eur., for microbiology
For isolation and identification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
Application: Use 45,3 g for 1 l agar, add 10 ml glycerol.
Agar medium N (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Cetrimide Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), **CTM**
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

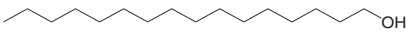
Warning H400

Guarantee analysis:
Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). ..... 20 g/l
Magnesium chloride. ..... 1,4 g/l
Potassium sulphate. ..... 10 g/l
Cetrimide. ..... 0,3 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,6 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

X918.1	500 g	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			105,12/500 g

For further information, please see page 1447

Cetyl alcohol

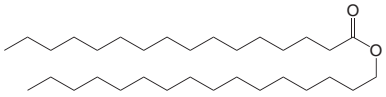


Cetyl alcohol
≥95 %
1-Hexadecanol, Alcohol C 16
$C_{16}H_{34}O$
M 242,45 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 305-330 °C
mp 49-54 °C • flp ~155 °C
Solubility: <0,1 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[36653-82-4] • EC No. 253-149-0

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white tablets
Assay. ..... ≥95 %
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤10
Ester value. ..... ≤0,5
Acid value. ..... ≤1,0
Iodine value. ..... ≤1,0
Melting point. ..... 49-54 °C

5762.1	1 kg	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,63/1 kg

Cetyl palmitate



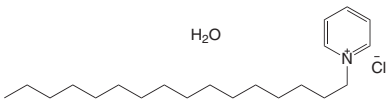
Cetyl palmitate

synthetic
Spermaceti, Cetaceum
$C_{32}H_{64}O_2$
M 480,96 g/mol
mp 45-52 °C
[540-10-3] • EC No. 208-736-6

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, ceraceous powder respectively granules

9229.2	100 g	plastic	19,25 €
9229.1	1 kg	plastic	129,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			123,07/1 kg

Cetylpyridinium chloride monohydrate (CPC)



Cetylpyridinium chloride monohydrate (CPC)

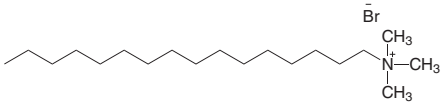
≥98 %, for biochemistry
Cationic detergent
Hexadecylpyridinium chloride monohydrate, CPC
$C_{21}H_{38}ClN \cdot H_2O$
M 358,01 g/mol
mp 77-83 °C
Solubility: 50 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6004-24-6] • EC No. 204-593-9
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger
H301-H330-H400-H410-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥98 %

CN27.1	100 g	plastic	31,75 €
CN27.2	500 g	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			112,86/500 g

Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB)



Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB)

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Cationic detergent
Hexadecyl-trimethylammonium bromide, CTAB
$C_{19}H_{42}BrN$
M 364,46 g/mol
mp 248-251 °C • flp 244 °C
Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[57-09-0] • EC No. 200-311-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger
H302-H315-H318-H335-H373-H410

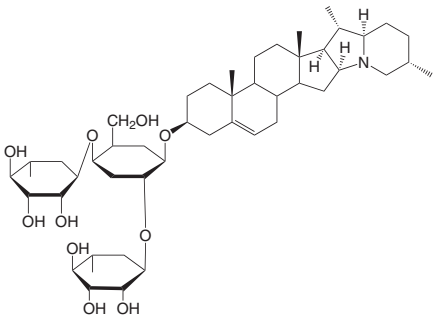
Type analysis:
Assay (photometr., dry substance). ..... ≥99 %
pH value 5,0-7,0
Sulphate (SO_4^{2-}). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Melting point. ..... 249-253 °C
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

9161.1	100 g	plastic	21,40 €
9161.3	500 g	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			70,40/500 g
9161.2	1 kg	plastic	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			124,12/1 kg

CFA

▶ 3-Chloro-4-fluoroaniline see p. 1910

(-)-α-Chaconine



(-)-α-Chaconine

ROTICHROM® HPLC
From *Solanum tuberosum*
$C_{45}H_{73}NO_{14}$
M 852,07 g/mol
mp ~243 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[20562-03-2] • WGK 1

Warning H361fd

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

4192.1	5 mg	glass	278,45 €

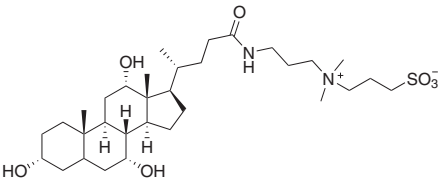
Chalcone

▶ Benzylidene acetophenone see p. 1851

Chapman Lactose Agar

▶ TTC Chapman Agar (with sodium heptadecylsulphate) (Base) see p. 2451

CHAPS



CHAPS

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %, for biochemistry
Buffer substance, zwitterionic detergent
3-[(3-Cholamidopropyl)dimethyl ammonio]-1-propane sulphonate
$C_{32}H_{58}N_2SO_7$
M 614,9 g/mol
mp 116 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[75621-03-3]
WGK 1

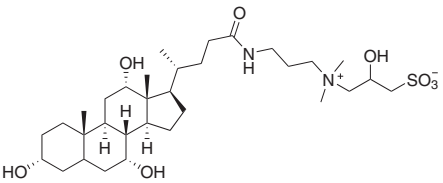
Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2 %
Absorption:
400 nm. ..... ≤0,02
290 nm. ..... ≤0,05

1479.1	5 g	plastic	66,55 €
1479.3	10 g	plastic	110,20 €
1479.2	25 g	plastic	224,70 €
1479.4	100 g	plastic	471,95 €

For further information, please see page 1906

CHAPSO



CHAPSO

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, for biochemistry
Buffer substance, zwitterionic detergent
3-[(3-Cholamidopropyl)-dimethylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-propanesulphonate
$C_{32}H_{58}N_2O_8S$
M 630,88 g/mol
mp ~184 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[82473-24-3] • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ≥99 %
Water (KF). ≤2 %
UV-absorption (1 % in H_2O):
260 nm. ≤0,1
350 nm. ≤0,01

HN73.1	1 g	plastic	65,50 €
HN73.2	5 g	plastic	209,65 €
HN73.3	10 g	plastic	375,20 €

For further information, please see page 1324

Charcoal

C
M 12,01 g/mol
mp 3550 °C
[7440-44-0] • EC No. 231-153-3

Charcoal
p.a., powder, activated
Adsorbent

Guarantee analysis:
Substances soluble in ethanol. ≤0,2 %
Substances soluble in HCl . ≤1,0 %
Substances soluble in H_2O. ≤0,2 %
Methylene blue adsorption (0,15 % solution). ≥100 ml/g
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,01 %
Sulphide (S). complies
Lead (Pb). ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,025 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,002 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,002 %
Ash content. ≤1 %
Loss on drying (120 °C). ≤10 %

X865.1	250 g	plastic	26,35 €
X865.2	500 g	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			38,71/500 g
X865.3	1 kg	plastic	73,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			69,97/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1766

Charcoal
1-3 mm, made from peat, grey, steam activated
Fractured coal

Type analysis:
Methylene blue adsorption. 11 g/100 g
Bulk density. ~290 kg/m³
Ash. ≤8,0 %
Water. ≤2,0 %
pH value . alkaline
Iodine value. ≥700
Particle size:
>3,15 mm. ≤10,0 %
<0,7 mm. ≤5,0 %

5966.1	1 kg	plastic	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			38,33/1 kg
5966.3	2,5 kg	plastic	83,35 €
5966.2	5 kg	plastic	155,90 €
5966.5	10 kg	plastic	289,20 €
5966.4	25 kg	plastic	622,45 €

For further information, please see page 1766

Charcoal
~3 mm, steam activated
For gas cleaning. Extruded charcoal.

Type analysis:
Butane adsorption (p/p_0=0,1). 18-23 g/100 g
Moisture. ≤5 %
Bulk density. 430-480 kg/m³

0998.1	500 g	plastic	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,37/500 g
0998.2	1 kg	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			68,35/1 kg
0998.4	2,5 kg	plastic	147,85 €
0998.3	5 kg	plastic	263,40 €
0998.5	10 kg	plastic	439,70 €

For further information, please see page 1766

Charcoal
for the determination of AOX (column method)

Type analysis:
Iodine value. ≥1050 mg/g
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,0005 %
Particle size. ~50-150 µm

1299.1	10 g	glass	85,90 €

Charcoal
for the determination of AOX (shaking method)

Type analysis:
Iodine value. ≥1050 mg/g
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,0005 %
Particle size. ≤50 µm

1319.1	10 g	glass	81,20 €

Charcoal

Charcoal
powder, for decolourisation, phosphoric acid activated
Activated by phosphoric acid activation.
C
M 12,01 g/mol
[7440-44-0] • EC No. 931-334-3
UN No. 1362 • ADR 4.2 III

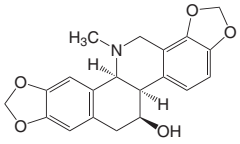
Warning H252

Type analysis:
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,015 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤3,5 %
Water . ≤15 %
pH value . 2,0-3,5
Methylene blue adsorption. ≥25 g/100 g
Particle size:
>75 µm. 10 %
>10 µm. 91 %

5963.3	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
5963.1	1 kg	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,01/1 kg
5963.4	2,5 kg	plastic	99,45 €
5963.2	5 kg	plastic	149,45 €
5963.5	10 kg	plastic	276,85 €

For further information, please see page 1766

Chelidonine



Stylophorin
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_5$
M 353,36 g/mol
mp 125-135 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[476-32-4] • EC No. 207-504-1 • WGK 1

Warning H302+H312+H332

Chelidonine
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Chelidonium majus*.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). >98 %

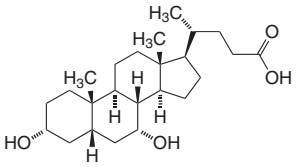
1129.1	25 mg	glass	310,70 €

Chelidonine
ROTICHROM® TLC

Type analysis:
Appearance. colourless, cryst. powder
Melting point. 125-135 °C

6235.1	25 mg	glass	184,40 €

Chenodeoxycholic acid



Chenodeoxycholic acid
≥98 %, for biochemistry
Anionic detergent
3α,7α-Dihydroxy-5β-cholanic acid
$C_{24}H_{40}O_4$
M 392,58 g/mol
mp 162-167 °C
[474-25-9] • EC No. 207-481-8 • WGK 1

Warning H361d

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ≥98 %
Solution (5 % in ethanol). colourless
Water (KF). ≤3 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in ethanol). +12° ±1°
Sulphated ash. ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,002 %

4128.1	5 g	glass	38,20 €
4128.2	10 g	glass	71,95 €
4128.3	25 g	glass	138,70 €

Chile saltpeter

▶ Sodium nitrate see p. 2369

Chitin

Chitin

from crab shells

$(C_8H_{13}NO_5)_n$
M ~400 000 g/mol
[1398-61-4] • EC No. 215-744-3

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to brownish powder
Water (KF). ..... ≤10 %

8845.1	100 g	plastic	43,55 €
8845.2	1 kg	plastic	321,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			305,38/1 kg

Chitosamine hydrochloride

▶ D(+)-Glucosamine hydrochloride see p. 2037

Chitosan

Chitosan

for biochemistry

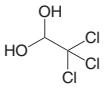
Partly deacetylated chitin
[9012-76-4]

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellowish powder
Degree of Deacetylation. ..... ≥90 %
Water content. ..... ≤8,0 %

5375.1	10 g	plastic	38,20 €
K318.3	100 g	plastic	30,00 €
K318.1	500 g	plastic	120,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			114,90/500 g
K318.2	2,5 kg	plastic	514,95 €

Chloral hydrate



Chloral hydrate

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., BP, USP

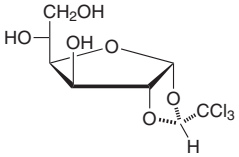
Trichloroacetaldehyde monohydrate
$C_2H_3Cl_3O_2$
M 165,40 g/mol
mp 52 °C
Solubility: 6600 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[302-17-0] • EC No. 206-117-5
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger H301-H315-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... 99,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 3,5-5,5
Chloral alcoholate. ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,007 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,1 %
Toluene. ..... ≤0,089 %
Benzene. ..... complies
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4. ..... complies
Acid react. substances. ..... complies

α-Chloralose



α-Chloralose

(≤20 % β-Anomer)

α-D-Glucochloralose
$C_8H_{11}Cl_3O_6$
M 309,54 g/mol
mp 187 °C
Solubility: 4,4 g/l (H_2O, 15 °C)
[15879-93-3] • EC No. 240-016-7
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

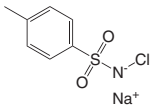
Danger H301-H332-H336-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to brownish powder
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,4 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in ethanol, after 5 h). ..... +15° to +19°

3363.2	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
3363.1	100 g	plastic	63,35 €
3363.3	250 g	plastic	129,55 €

Chloramine T trihydrate



Chloramine T trihydrate

≥98 %, p.a.

Chlorination reagent for determining halogens.
Toluene-4-sulphonechloramide sodium,
N-Chloro-4-toluene sulphoneacid amide
$CH_3C_6H_4SO_2NClNa \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 281,69 g/mol
mp 167-170 °C (dec.) • flp 192 °C
Solubility: 150 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[7080-50-4] • EC No. 204-854-7
UN No. 3263 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger
H334-H314-H302-EUH031

Guarantee analysis:

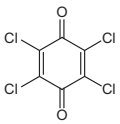
Assay (iodom.). ..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 8,0-11,0
In ethanol insoluble parts. ..... ≤1,5 %
Ortho-compounds. ..... complies
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,05 %

0271.1	250 g	plastic	25,30 €
0271.2	500 g	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			37,29/500 g
0271.3	1 kg	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,31/1 kg

Chloramphenicol-LB Selective Agar

▶ LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Chloramph34 see p. 2112

p-Chloranil



p-Chloranil

≥98 %, p.a.

Reagent for the dehydrogenation of hydroaromatic compounds.
2,3,5,6-Tetrachloro-1,4-benzoquinone
$C_6Cl_4O_2$
M 245,86 g/mol
mp 290-295 °C
[118-75-2] • EC No. 204-274-4
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

KK33.1	10 g	glass	24,20 €
KK33.2	25 g	glass	40,35 €
KK33.3	100 g	glass	120,95 €

4-Chloranthranilic acid

▶ 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzoic acid see p. 1808

Chlorate Standards

▶ Chlorate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Chloride Standards

▶ Chloride IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Chlorite Standards

▶ Chlorite IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Chlornickel

▶ Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate see p. 2178

1-Chloroadamantane



1-Chloroadamantane

≥98 %, for synthesis

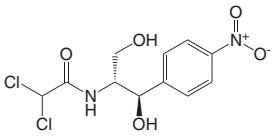
$C_{10}H_{15}Cl$
M 170,68 g/mol
mp 161-166 °C
[935-56-8] • EC No. 213-305-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light grey solid
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %

7627.1	5 g	glass	14,95 €
7627.2	25 g	glass	25,70 €
7627.3	100 g	glass	63,35 €

Chloroamphenicol



Chloroamphenicol

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry
Bacteriostatic antibiotic
Chloromycetin
$C_{11}H_{12}Cl_2N_2O_5$
M 323,15 g/mol
D 0,7
mp 150 °C
Solubility: 2,5 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[56-75-7] • EC No. 200-287-4
WGK 1

Warning H351-H361d

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light grey, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-102,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Solubility. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +18,5° to +20,5°
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Related substances. ..... ≤0,5 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

3886.2	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
3886.1	50 g	plastic	35,40 €
3886.3	100 g	plastic	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1494

Chloroauric acid hydrate

▶ Hydrogen tetrachloroaurate(III) hydrate see p. 2072

Chlorobenzene



Chlorobenzene

≥99,5 %, for synthesis
Phenyl chloride
C_6H_5Cl
M 112,56 g/mol
D 1,11 • bp 132 °C
mp -45 °C • flp 27 °C
[108-90-7] • EC No. 203-628-5
UN No. 1134 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning H226-H315-H332-H411

Type analysis:

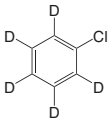
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,106-1,110
Acidity (as HCl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Water. ..... ≤0,05 %

KK01.1	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
KK01.2	500 ml	glass	27,45 €
KK01.3	1 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l

o-Chlorobenzene

▶ 1,2-Dichlorobenzene see p. 1951

Chlorobenzene D5



Chlorobenzene D5

99 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
C_6D_5Cl
M 117,60 g/mol
D 1,16 • bp 130 °C
mp -45 °C • flp 23 °C
[3114-55-4] • EC No. 221-482-0
UN No. 1134 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

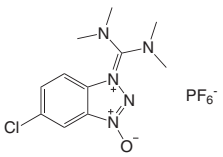
Warning H226-H400-H410

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,05 %

9905.1	5 ml	glass	147,85 €

O-(1H-6-Chlorobenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-uronium hexafluorophosphate (HCTU)



O-(1H-6-Chlorobenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-uronium hexafluorophosphate (HCTU)

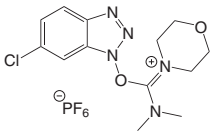
PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
HCTU
$C_{11}H_{15}ClF_6N_5OP$
M 413,69 g/mol
mp >185 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[330645-87-9] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

2112.1	5 g	glass	18,20 €
2112.2	25 g	glass	36,45 €
2112.3	100 g	glass	107,00 €
2112.5	1 kg	glass	579,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			550,48/1 kg

4-((6-Chloro-1H-benzo{d}-[1,2,3]triazol-1-yloxy)-(dimethylamino)methylene)-morpholin-4-ium hexafluorophosphate (HDMC)



4-((6-Chloro-1H-benzo{d}-[1,2,3]triazol-1-yloxy)-(dimethylamino)methylene)-morpholin-4-ium hexafluorophosphate (HDMC)

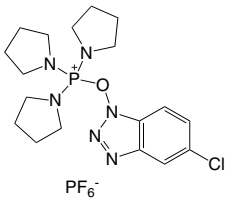
PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
HDMC
$C_{13}H_{17}F_6N_5O_2PCl$
M 455,5 g/mol
mp 165-175 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1082951-62-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6893.1	5 g	glass	42,90 €
6893.2	25 g	glass	165,05 €
6893.3	100 g	glass	553,65 €

6-Chloro-benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluoro-phosphate (PyClock®)



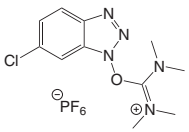
6-Chloro-benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluoro-phosphate (PyClock®)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
PyClock®
$C_{18}H_{27}ClF_6N_6OP_2$
M 554,84 g/mol
mp 174-180 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[893413-42-8]

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

2123.1	5 g	glass	30,00 €
2123.2	25 g	glass	93,00 €
2123.3	100 g	glass	317,15 €
2123.5	1 kg	glass	2037,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1935,29/1 kg

O-(6-Chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TCTU)



O-(6-Chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TCTU)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
TCTU
$C_{11}H_{15}BClF_4N_5O$
M 355,5 g/mol
[330641-16-2] • WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6890.1	5 g	glass	27,85 €
6890.2	25 g	glass	85,90 €
6890.3	100 g	glass	213,95 €

Chlorocalcium hexahydrate

▶ Calcium chloride hexahydrate see p. 1887

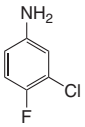
Chloro-4,4'-dimethoxy-triphenylmethane

▶ 4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl chloride (DMT-Cl) see p. 1962

Chlorofluoroaniline

▶ 3-Chloro-4-fluoroaniline see p. 1910

3-Chloro-4-fluoroaniline



3-Chloro-4-fluoroaniline

≥95 %
Chlorofluoroaniline, CFA
C_6H_5ClFN
M 145,56 g/mol
bp 230 °C
mp 42-46 °C • flp 114 °C
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[367-21-5] • EC No. 206-682-8
WGK 2

Warning H302+H312+H332

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Solution (1 % in acetone). ... colourless to brown, clear
Melting point. ..... 42-46 °C

5461.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
5461.2	100 g	plastic	53,65 €

Chloroform

▶ Trichloromethane/Chloroform see p. 2440

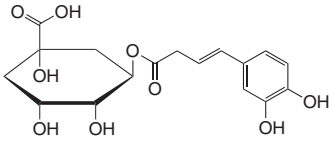
Chloroform D1

▶ Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 see p. 2441

Chloroform D1 with TMS

▶ Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 with TMS (0,03 vol.%) see p. 2442

Chlorogenic acid



$C_{16}H_{18}O_9$
M 354,32 g/mol
mp 202-206 °C
[327-97-9] • EC No. 206-325-6
WGK 1

Chlorogenic acid

≥97 %

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥97 %
Melting point. ..... 202-206 °C
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O). ..... -40° to -36°

6385.1	250 mg	glass	32,80 €
6385.2	1 g	glass	100,95 €

Chlorogenic acid

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE06.1	25 mg	glass	579,45 €

Chlorogenic acid

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

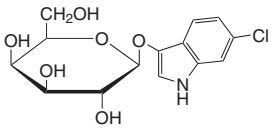
NC06.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

Chlorogenic acid

ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography

5558.1	50 mg	glass	44,65 €

6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-galactopyranoside



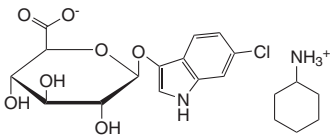
6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-galactopyranoside

≥98 %, for biochemistry
β-Galactosidase substrate
Rose-Gal
$C_{14}H_{16}ClNO_6$
M 329,74 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[138182-21-5]

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %
Solution (5 % in methanol).....colourless to light yellowish, clear
Water (KF).....≤1 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in methanol).....-49° to -45°

4251.1	25 mg	glass	32,15 €
4251.2	50 mg	glass	46,15 €
4251.3	100 mg	glass	71,50 €

6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-glucuronic acid cyclohexylammonium salt



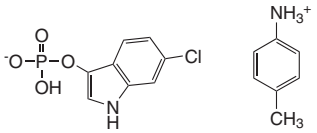
6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-glucuronic acid cyclohexylammonium salt

≥98 %, for biochemistry
β-Glucuronidase substrate
Rose-Glucuro CHAsalt
$C_{14}H_{14}ClNO_7 \cdot C_6H_{13}N$
M 442,9 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[138182-20-4]
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %
Solution (1 % in DMF).....nearly colourless, clear
Water (KF).....≤2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF/water 1:1).....-68° to -72°

4057.1	10 mg	glass	32,15 €
4057.2	50 mg	glass	47,85 €
4057.3	100 mg	glass	81,20 €

6-Chloro-3-indoxyl phosphate p-toluidine salt



6-Chloro-3-indoxyl phosphate p-toluidine salt

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Alkaline phosphatase substrate
Rose-Phos p-toluidine salt
$C_8H_7ClNO_4P \cdot C_7H_9N$
M 354,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[159954-33-3]

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %
Solution (1 % in methanol).....colourless to almost colourless, clear
Water (KF).....≤1 %

4247.1	50 mg	glass	48,95 €
4247.2	100 mg	glass	87,65 €

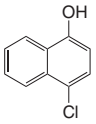
2-(Chloromethoxy)ethyl trimethyl silane

▶ 2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride see p. 2444

Chloromethyl 2-trimethylsilylethyl ether

▶ 2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride see p. 2444

4-Chloro-1-naphthol



4-Chloro-1-naphthol

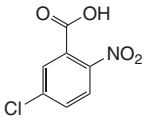
≥97 %, for biochemistry
Peroxidase substrate
4-CN
$C_{10}H_7ClO$
M 178,62 g/mol
mp ~120 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[604-44-4] • EC No. 210-068-5
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥97 %
Solution (10 % in methanol, 45 °C).....yellow to brownish, almost clear
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %
Melting point.....118-122 °C

4104.1	5 g	glass	32,15 €
4104.2	10 g	glass	53,25 €
4104.3	25 g	glass	107,00 €
4104.7	100 g	glass	295,65 €

5-Chloro-2-nitrobenzoic acid



5-Chloro-2-nitrobenzoic acid

≥98 %, for synthesis
$C_7H_4ClNO_4$
M 201,57 g/mol
mp 137-141 °C
Solubility: 9,67 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[2516-95-2] • EC No. 219-738-1
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

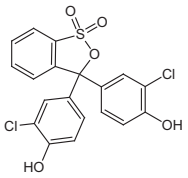
Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr.).....≥98,0 %
Solution (1 % in ethanol).....almost colourless to colourless
Water (KF).....≤1,0 %
Melting point.....137-141 °C

5456.1	25 g	plastic	25,70 €
5456.2	100 g	plastic	70,45 €

α-Chloro-4-nitrotoluene

▶ 4-Nitrobenzyl chloride see p. 2186

Chlorophenol red



Chlorophenol red

p.a.
Indicator pH 4,8-6,4
3',3"-Dichlorophenol sulphonephthalein
$C_{19}H_{12}Cl_2O_5S$
M 423,27 g/mol
mp 261 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[4430-20-0] • EC No. 224-619-2
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Maximum absorption.....560-575 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C).....≤5 %

0347.1	5 g	glass	33,25 €
0347.2	10 g	glass	54,30 €
0347.3	25 g	glass	115,60 €

4-Chlorophenol solution

4-Chlorophenol solution

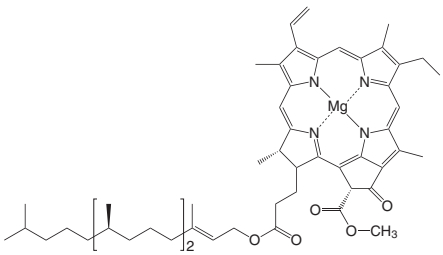
200 mg AOX/l

For determination of AOX acc. to EN ISO 9562:2004, DEV H14

WGK 1

2495.1	100 ml	glass	66,15 €

Chlorophyll A



Chlorophyll A

powd.

Isolated from algae *(Anacystis nidulans)*.

$C_{55}H_{72}MgN_4O_5$

M 893,48 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.:
room temp.

[479-61-8] • EC No. 207-536-6

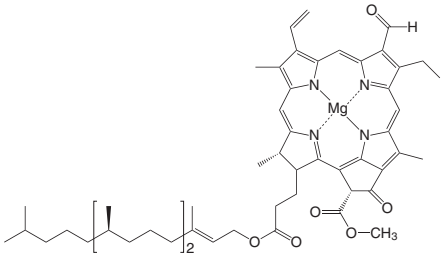
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... deep green to deep blue powder
UV-absorptionsmax. (I). ..... 426-430 nm
UV-absorptionsmax. (II). ..... 658-662 nm

6360.1	1 mg	glass	428,95 €
6360.2	5 mg	glass	1746,90 €

Chlorophyll B



Chlorophyll B

≥90 %, powd.

Isolated from spinach.

$C_{55}H_{70}MgN_4O_6$

M 907,46 g/mol

mp 183-185 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[519-62-0] • EC No. 208-272-4

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark green, fine powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90 %

6365.2	5 mg	glass	1396,45 €

Chlorophyllin sodium salt

Chlorophyllin sodium salt

water-soluble

Not copperized

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... grey-green powder
Dye content. ..... ≥97 % Na chlorophyllin
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤10 %
pH value (10 % H_2O solution). 8,5-10,0
Intensity of colour E/ 1%/ 401 nm. ..... 680-780 in buffer pH 9.
Intensity of colour E/1 %/653 nm. ..... 145-165 in buffer pH 9
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

6217.1	10 g	plastic	35,40 €

Chlorophyllin trisodium salt

Chlorophyllin trisodium salt

water-soluble, copperized

$C_{34}H_{31}CuN_4Na_3O_6$

M 724,15 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[11006-34-1] • EC No. 234-242-5

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark green powder
Intensity of colour E/1 %/405 nm. ..... ≥568
pH value. 9,5-11,0
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤30,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤4,0 %
Assay (Cu). ..... 4,0-6,0 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %

3516.1	5 g	glass	14,95 €
3516.2	25 g	glass	48,30 €
3516.3	100 g	glass	161,15 €

Chloroplatinic acid hydrate

▶ Hydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV) hydrate see p. 2070

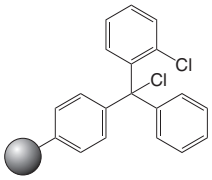
N-Chloro-4-toluene sulphonic acid amide

▶ Chloramine T trihydrate see p. 1908

Chlorotrimethylsilane

▶ Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS) see p. 2444

2-Chlorotrityl chloride resin



2-Chlorotrityl chloride resin

PEPTIPURE® 100-200 mesh, 1 % DVB

For peptide synthesis

CTC resin

WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... pale yellow-brown beads
Loading. ..... 1,0-1,6 mmol/g
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Swelling. ..... ≥3 ml/g (DMF, 24 h)
Kaiser test. ..... negative
Particle size. ..... 75-150 µm (100-200 mesh)

7405.1	5 g	plastic	85,90 €
7405.2	25 g	plastic	327,90 €

3-[(3-Cholamidopropyl)-dimethylamino]-2-hydroxy-1-propanesulphonate

▶ CHAPSO see p. 1906

3-[(3-Cholamidopropyl)-dimethyl ammonio]-1-propane sulphonate

▶ CHAPS see p. 1906

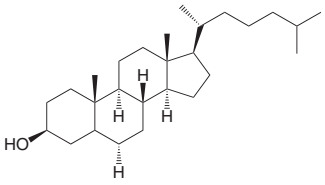
Cholera Agar

▶ TCBS Agar see p. 2421

Cholera Medium TCBS

▶ TCBS Agar see p. 2421

5-α-Cholestan-3β-ol



5-α-Cholestan-3β-ol

≥95 %

Dihydrocholesterol

$C_{27}H_{48}O$

M 388,68 g/mol

mp 138-142 °C

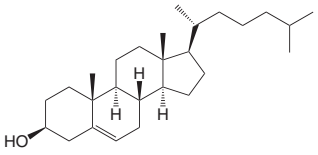
[80-97-7] • EC No. 201-315-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... off-white to light brown cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

3400.2	1 g	glass	23,15 €
3400.1	5 g	glass	83,75 €
3400.3	10 g	glass	136,00 €

Cholesterol



Cholesterol

≥95 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

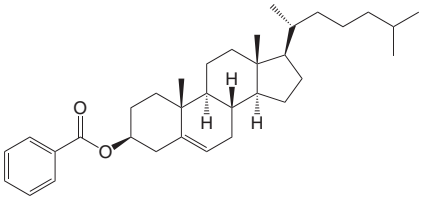
$C_{27}H_{46}O$
M 386,67 g/mol
D 1,07
mp 147-150 °C • flp 250 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[57-88-5] • EC No. 200-353-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.	white to off-white, cryst. powder
Content (total sterols).	97,0-103,0 %
Assay (cholesterol).	≥95,0 %
Identity.	complies
Melting point.	147-150 °C
Sulphated ash.	≤0,1 %
Loss on drying.	≤0,3 %
Acid react. substances.	complies
Solubility in ethanol % vol..	complies

8866.2	25 g	plastic	27,45 €
8866.1	100 g	plastic	70,85 €
8866.7	1 kg	plastic	435,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			413,63/1 kg

Cholesterol benzoate



Cholesterol benzoate

>97,5 %, cryst.

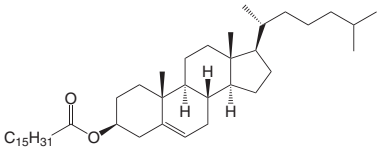
$C_{34}H_{50}O_2$
M 490,76 g/mol
mp ~150 °C
[604-32-0] • EC No. 210-064-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.	white, cryst. powder
Assay.	>97,5 %

3402.1	10 g	plastic	57,55 €

Cholesterol palmitate



Cholesterol palmitate

≥97 %, pure

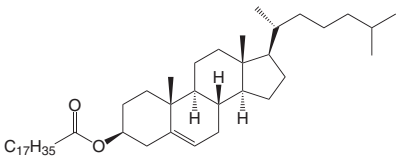
$C_{43}H_{76}O_2$
M 625,08 g/mol
mp ~76 °C
[601-34-3] • EC No. 210-002-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay.	≥97 %

3404.1	5 g	plastic	52,60 €

Cholesterol stearate



Cholesterol stearate

≥97 %, pure

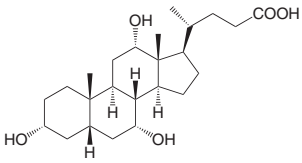
$C_{45}H_{80}O_2$
M 653,14 g/mol
mp 79-81 °C
[35602-69-8] • EC No. 252-637-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay.	≥97 %

3405.1	5 g	glass	36,45 €

Cholic acid



Cholic acid

≥99 %

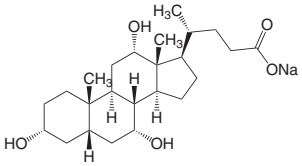
$C_{24}H_{40}O_5$
M 408,58 g/mol
mp 195-202 °C
Solubility: 0,28 g/l (H_2O, 15 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[81-25-4] • EC No. 201-337-8
WGK 2

Typ analysis:

Assay (HPLC)	≥99 %
Loss on drying.	≤0,5 %
Deoxy cholic acid.	≤1 %

8137.1	25 g	plastic	50,45 €
8137.2	100 g	plastic	101,60 €

Cholic acid sodium salt



Cholic acid sodium salt

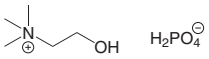
≥99 %, for biochemistry
Anionic detergent
Sodium cholate
$C_{24}H_{39}NaO_5$
M 430,57 g/mol
[361-09-1] • EC No. 206-643-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance).	≥99,0 %
Water (KF).	≤5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$	+34° to +37°

3407.1	50 g	plastic	66,15 €

Choline-dihydrogenphosphate (Choline DHP)



Choline-dihydrogenphosphate (Choline DHP)

≥98 %
Ionic liquid
Choline DHP
$C_5H_{16}NO_5P$
M 201,06 g/mol
mp 190 °C
[83846-92-8]
WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

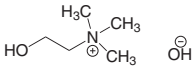
Type analysis:

Appearance.	white to yellowish, solid
Assay.	≥98 %
Water (KF).	≤0,25 %

2028.1	25 g	plastic	266,10 €
2028.2	100 g	plastic	596,65 €

Lit:. **"Protein solubilising and stabilising ionic liquids"** K. Fujita, D. R. MacFarlane, M. Forsyth, *Chem. Commun.* **2005,** 4804-4806.
For further information, please see page 1603

Choline hydroxide



Choline hydroxide

48-50 % in water

$C_5H_{15}NO_2$
M 121,18 g/mol
D 1,08
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[123-41-1] • EC No. 200-535-1
UN No. 3267 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314

Type analysis:

Assay.....48-50 %
Density (20 °C).....1,0780-1,0900

3406.2	50 ml	glass	46,80 €
3406.1	250 ml	glass	208,05 €

Chondroitin sulphate sodium salt

Chondroitin sulphate sodium salt

for biochemistry

From bovine trachea.
$(C_{14}H_{20}NNaO_{15}S)_n$
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[9007-28-7] • EC No. 232-696-9

Type analysis:

Appearance.....bright powder
Assay.....≥90,0 %
pH value.....5,5-7,5
Loss on drying.....≤10 %

5197.1	25 g	plastic	49,35 €

Chromium Standards

- Chromium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
- Chromium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
- Chromium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

Chromate Standards

- Chromate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Chromic chloride

- Chromium(III) chloride hexahydrate see p. 1914

Chromic acid potassium salt

- Potassium chromate see p. 2248

Chromic(III) potassium sulphate 12-hydrate

- Chromium(III) potassium sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 1915

Chromium trichloride

- Chromium(III) chloride hexahydrate see p. 1914

Chromium(III) chloride hexahydrate

Chromium(III) chloride hexahydrate

≥97 %, p.a.

Chromium trichloride, Chromic chloride
$CrCl_3 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 266,45 g/mol
D 1,76
Solubility: 58 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[10060-12-5] • EC No. 233-038-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H302-H317-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.....≥97,0 %
pH (5 % H_2O, 25 °C).....2,0-3,0
Insoluble matter.....≤0,01 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,05 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %

9832.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
9832.2	500 g	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			46,88/500 g
9832.3	1 kg	plastic	81,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			77,14/1 kg

Chromium(III) nitrate nonahydrate

$Cr(NO_3)_3 \cdot 9\ H_2O$
M 400,14 g/mol
D 1,80 • bp 100 °C (dec.)
mp 36-37 °C
Solubility: 810 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7789-02-8] • EC No. 236-921-1
UN No. 2720 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 2

Warning H272-H315-H319

Chromium(III) nitrate nonahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5619.1	5 g	plastic	67,20 €
5619.2	25 g	plastic	198,90 €

Chromium(III) nitrate nonahydrate

≥98 %, p.a.

Type analysis:

Assay (iodom.).....≥98,0 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,005 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,02 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,001 %

8773.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
8773.2	500 g	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			38,71/500 g
8773.3	1 kg	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			68,35/1 kg

Chromium(III) oxide

Cr_2O_3
M 151,99 g/mol
D 5,22 • bp ~3000 °C
mp 2435 °C
[1308-38-9] • EC No. 215-160-9

Chromium(III) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,9 % (3N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,9 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4498.1	5 g	plastic	39,25 €
4498.2	25 g	plastic	160,20 €

Chromium(III) oxide

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥98,0 %
Water-soluble content.....≤0,5 %
Sieve residue (45 µm).....≤0,1 %

9886.1	100 g	plastic	19,25 €
9886.2	500 g	plastic	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,37/500 g
9886.3	1 kg	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			70,40/1 kg
9886.4	2,5 kg	plastic	136,00 €

Chromium(III) potassium sulphate dodecahydrate

Potassium chromium(III) sulphate, Alum chrome
$KCr(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12\ H_2O$
M 499,41 g/mol
D 1,83
mp 89 °C
Solubility: 250 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7788-99-0] • EC No. 233-401-6
WGK 2
Warning H315-H319

Chromium(III) potassium sulphate dodecahydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... violet cryst. powder
Assay (iodom.) ..... ≥98,0-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,002 %
Aluminium (Al) ..... ≤0,005 %
Ammonium (NH_4) ..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni) ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,01 %

4389.1	250 g	plastic	31,10 €
4389.2	500 g	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			44,84/500 g
4389.3	1 kg	plastic	91,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			86,74/1 kg

Chromium(III) potassium sulphate dodecahydrate

≥98 %

Type analysis:

Assay (iodom.) ..... ≥98 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,03 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,03 %

3535.3	100 g	plastic	13,90 €
3535.1	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
3535.4	2,5 kg	plastic	95,15 €
3535.2	10 kg	plastic	332,20 €

Chromium shot

Chromium shot

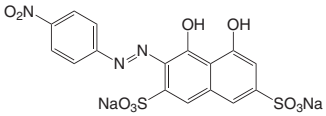
≥99,95 %, 1-5 mm
Cr
M 52,00 g/mol
D 7,2 • bp 2670 °C
mp 1890 °C
[7440-47-3] • EC No. 231-157-5

Type analysis:

Purity ..... ≥99,95 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,01 %
Aluminium (Al) ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni) ..... ≤0,005 %
Silicon (Si) ..... ≤0,005 %

0886.1	10 g	glass	34,30 €
0886.2	25 g	glass	75,80 €
0886.3	50 g	glass	138,70 €
0886.4	100 g	glass	252,65 €

Chromotrope® 2B (C.I. 16575)



Chromotrope® 2B (C.I. 16575)

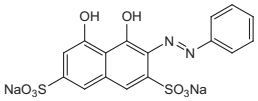
for microscopy
$C_{16}H_9N_3Na_2O_{10}S_2$
M 513,37 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[548-80-1] • EC No. 208-959-9
WGK 3
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance ..... dark green to brown powder
Absorption max. (in H_2O) ..... 514 nm

7647.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7647.2	25 g	glass	26,35 €
7647.3	100 g	glass	66,55 €

Chromotrope® 2R (C.I. 16570)



Chromotrope® 2R (C.I. 16570)

for microscopy
Indicator for complexometry.
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2Na_2O_8S_2$
M 468,39 g/mol
[4197-07-3] • EC No. 224-085-0
WGK 3
Warning H315-H319-H335

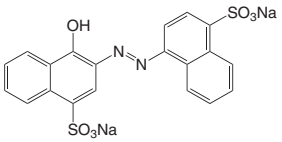
Type analysis:

Maximum absorption ..... 500-520 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C) ..... ≤10 %

4937.2	10 g	glass	39,70 €
4937.1	50 g	glass	166,65 €

For further information, please see page 1534

Chromotrope® FB (C.I. 14720)



Chromotrope® FB (C.I. 14720)

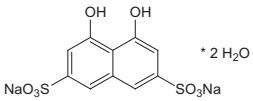
for microscopy
Acid red 14, Azorubine, Carmoisine
$C_{20}H_{12}N_2Na_2O_7S_2$
M 502,43 g/mol
[3567-69-9] • EC No. 222-657-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark red to black powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O) ..... clear
Loss on drying ..... ≤8 %

7648.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7648.2	25 g	glass	26,35 €
7648.3	100 g	glass	66,55 €

Chromotropic acid disodium salt dihydrate



Chromotropic acid disodium salt dihydrate

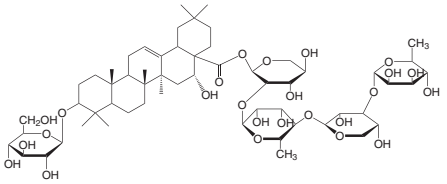
≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS
Reagents for silver, boron, chrome, mercury, titanium, chromate, formaldehyde, nitrile and nitrate.
4,5-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalene disulphonic acid sodium salt
$C_{10}H_6Na_2O_8S_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 400,30 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: 170 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5808-22-0] • EC No. 204-972-9
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.) ..... ≥98,5 %
Water (KF) ..... 8,5-9,5 %
Appearance of solution (5 % in H_2O) ..... clear solution
Suitability for determination of nitrate and formaldehyde ..... complies

KK30.1	10 g	glass	38,60 €
KK30.2	25 g	glass	83,35 €

Chrysanthellin A



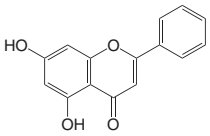
Chrysanthellin A
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{58}H_{94}O_{25}$
M 1191,37 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[73039-13-1] • EC No. 277-245-7 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥96 %

5261.1	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

Chrysatropic acid
▶ Scopoletin see p. 2332

Chrysin

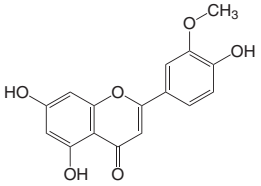


Chrysin
≥97 %
5,7-Dihydroxyflavone
$C_{15}H_{10}O_4$
M 254,24 g/mol
mp 277-281 °C
[480-40-0] • EC No. 207-549-7

Type analysis:
Appearance..... yellow powder
Assay (HPLC)..... 97,0-100,0 %

6475.1	500 mg	glass	22,05 €

Chrysoeriol



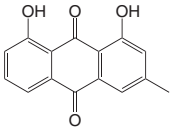
Chrysoeriol
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{16}H_{12}O_6$
M 300,26 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[491-71-4] • EC No. 207-742-6

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

6044.1	5 mg	glass	276,85 €

Chrysoidine solution
▶ Neisser's solution III see p. 2176

Chrysophanic acid



Chrysophanic acid
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Chrysophanol
$C_{15}H_{10}O_4$
M 254,23 g/mol
mp 196 °C (subl.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[481-74-3] • EC No. 207-572-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7442.2	20 mg	glass	241,90 €

Chrysophanol
▶ Chrysophanic acid see p. 1916

Chymotrypsin

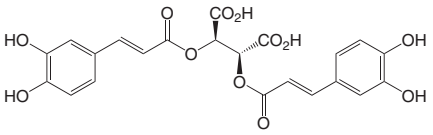
Chymotrypsin
≥1000 USP-U/mg, for biochemistry
Made from bovine pancreas.
α-Chymotrypsin
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[9004-07-3] • EC No. 232-671-2
WGK 1

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Identity..... complies
Activity..... ≥1000 USP-U/mg
pH value (1 % in H_2O)..... 3,0-5,0
Trypsin..... ≤25 USP-U/mg
Sulphated ash..... <2,5 %
Loss on drying..... <5,0 %

0238.1	100 mg	glass	28,50 €
0238.2	500 mg	glass	59,05 €
0238.3	1 g	glass	98,40 €

Cichoric acid



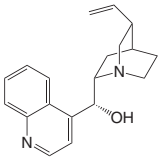
Cichoric acid
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Echinacea pallida*.
2,3-Dicaffeoyltartaric acid
$C_{22}H_{18}O_{12}$
M 474,38 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[70831-56-0]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... >98 %

1130.1	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

CIN-Agar
▶ Yersinia Selective Agar (Base) see p. 2472

Cinchonidine



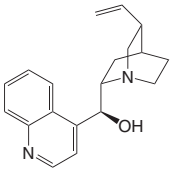
Cinchonidine
≥99 %
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O$
M 294,40 g/mol
mp ~204 °C
[485-71-2] • EC No. 207-622-3
WGK 1

Warning H302-H317

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$..... -189° to -162°
pH value (1 % solution)..... 7,0-9,0
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %

8872.1	25 g	plastic	117,75 €

Cinchonine



Cinchonine
≥99 %
For resolution of racemates and synthesis.
$C_{19}H_{22}N_2O$
M 294,40 g/mol
mp ~260 °C
Solubility: 0,25 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[118-10-5] • EC No. 204-234-6
WGK 1
Warning H302-H317

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=0,5 in methanol). ..... +218° to +222°

8875.1	50 g	plastic	160,75 €

1,4-Cineole



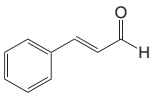
1,4-Cineole
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{10}H_{18}O$
M 154,25 g/mol
D ~0,890 • bp 173-174 °C
mp -46 °C • flp 47 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[470-67-7] • EC No. 207-428-9
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Warning H226

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥98 %

5833.2	100 mg	glass	160,20 €

1,8-Cineole
▶ Eucalyptol see p. 2004

Cinnamaldehyde



Cinnamaldehyde
≥98 %, for synthesis
3-Phenyl-2-propenal
C_9H_8O
M 132,16 g/mol
D ~1,05 • bp 252 °C
mp -7 °C • flp 138 °C
Solubility: 1,1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[104-55-2] • EC No. 203-213-9 • WGK 1
Warning H312-H315-H317-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Density (20 °C). 1,047-1,051

5549.1	250 ml	glass	28,50 €

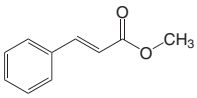
trans-Cinnamaldehyde

trans-Cinnamaldehyde
≥98,5 %, for synthesis
D ~1,05 • bp 250-252 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[14371-10-9] • EC No. 203-213-9 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H317-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellow liquid
Assay (GC). ..... 98,5-100,0 %

7195.1	250 ml	glass	71,95 €

Cinnamic acid methyl ester



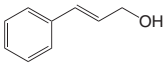
Cinnamic acid methyl ester
≥98 %, for synthesis
Methyl cinnamate
$C_{10}H_{10}O_2$
M 162,19 g/mol
bp 260-261 °C
mp 33-38 °C • flp 113 °C
[103-26-4] • EC No. 203-093-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %

3643.1	25 g	plastic	13,45 €
3643.2	100 g	plastic	21,00 €
3643.3	500 g	plastic	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			56,72/500 g

8'-Cinnamoylharpagid
▶ Harpagoside see p. 2049

Cinnamyl alcohol



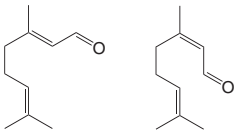
Cinnamyl alcohol
≥98 %, for synthesis
3-Phenyl-2-propen-1-ol
$C_9H_{10}O$
M 134,18 g/mol
D ~1,04 • bp 258 °C
mp 32-34 °C • flp 126 °C
Solubility: 1,8 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[104-54-1] • EC No. 203-212-3
WGK 2
Warning H302-H315-H319-H317

Type analysis:
Assay (GLC). ..... ≥98 %
Melting point. ..... 32-34 °C

4905.1	100 g	glass	16,05 €

CIN Supplement
▶ Yersinia Supplement see p. 2472

Citral



Geranium aldehyde, Geranial + Neral
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
M 152,23 g/mol
D ~0,88 • bp 288 °C
mp <-20 °C • flp 98 °C
Solubility: 0,4 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[5392-40-5] • EC No. 226-394-6
WGK 1
Warning H315-H317

Citral
for biochemistry

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow oil
Purity (GC). ..... 95-98 %
Density (20 °C). 0,885-0,895
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,486-1,491

5937.1	100 ml	glass	27,85 €

Citral
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

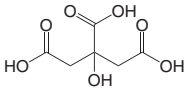
Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥95 %

5292.1	1 g	plastic	128,90 €

Citrate Standards

▶ Citrate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Citric acid



$C_6H_8O_7$
M 192,13 g/mol
D 1,665 • mp 153 °C
Solubility: 1330 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[77-92-9] • EC No. 201-069-1 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Citric acid

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.).....≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,001 %
Oxalate (C_2O_4).....≤0,05 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4).....≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,0025 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0003 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,0002 %
Ash content (as SO_4).....≤0,02 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4 .....complies

X863.1	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
X863.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
X863.3	2,5 kg	plastic	67,20 €
X863.4	5 kg	plastic	104,85 €
X863.6	10 kg	plastic	190,85 €
X863.5	25 kg	plastic	405,85 €

For further information, please see page 1696

Citric acid

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....white cryst. powder or white granular crystals
Assay (dry substance).....99,5-100,5 %
Appearance of solution.....complies
Identity.....complies
Water.....≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash.....≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,01 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$).....≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0003 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,003 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4.....complies

6490.3	500 g	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,25/500 g
6490.1	1 kg	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			25,03/1 kg
6490.4	2,5 kg	plastic	49,35 €
6490.2	5 kg	plastic	90,85 €
6490.6	10 kg	plastic	153,65 €
6490.5	25 kg	plastic	271,45 €

Citric acid

≥99,5 %, extra pure, anhydrous

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥99,5 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,001 %
Ash content.....≤0,1 %
Water.....≤0,5 %

7624.1	1 kg	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,29/1 kg
7624.2	5 kg	plastic	78,40 €
7624.3	10 kg	plastic	130,65 €
7624.4	25 kg	plastic	246,20 €

Citric acid ammonium iron(III) salt

▶ Ammonium iron(III) citrate see p. 1818

Citric acid monohydrate

$C_6H_8O_7 \cdot H_2O$
M 210,14 g/mol
D 1,54
mp 135-152 °C
Solubility: 1630 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5949-29-1] • EC No. 201-069-1
WGK 1

Warning H319

Citric acid monohydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Buffer substance

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.).....≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Ash content (as SO_4).....≤0,02 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4.....complies
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0005 %
Oxalate (C_2O_4).....≤0,05 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,001 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4).....≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0003 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,00005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,0002 %

3958.2	500 g	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
3958.1	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
3958.3	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85 €
3958.4	5 kg	plastic	113,85 €
3958.6	10 kg	plastic	190,85 €
3958.5	25 kg	plastic	402,60 €

Citric acid monohydrate

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance).....99,5-100,5 %
Identity.....complies
Appearance of solution.....complies
Water (KF).....7,5-8,8 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,015 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0001 %
Mercury (Hg).....≤0,0001 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$).....≤0,01 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4.....complies
Sulphated ash.....≤0,05 %

5110.3	500 g	plastic	15,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			14,82/500 g
5110.1	1 kg	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			23,42/1 kg
5110.4	2,5 kg	plastic	42,90 €
5110.2	5 kg	plastic	66,55 €
5110.6	10 kg	plastic	102,05 €
5110.5	25 kg	plastic	201,60 €

Citric acid monohydrate

for removing lime deposits

1818.1	1 kg	plastic	17,10 €

For further information, please see page 1165

Citric acid monopotassium salt

▶ mono-Potassium citrate see p. 2248

Citric acid mono sodium salt

▶ Mono sodium citrate see p. 2358

Citric acid potassium salt

▶ tri-Potassium citrate monohydrate see p. 2248

Citric acid triammonium salt

▶ tri-Ammonium citrate see p. 1815

Citric acid trisodium salt dihydrate

▶ tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate see p. 2359

Cleaning control

▶ Orion Clean Card® PRO Pack see p. 2208
▶ Orion Clean Card® PRO Starter Kit see p. 2209

Clear rinsing agent

Clear rinsing agent
for dishwashers, liquid
pH 2
D 0,9964
WGK 1
Warning H319

N048.1	1 l	plastic	6,40 €

For further information, please see page 1156

CLED Agar

CLED Agar
for microbiology
For cultivation, differentiation and enumeration of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria from the urinary tract.
Application: Use 36 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Casein peptone. ..... 4 g/l
Gelatine peptone. ..... 4 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 3 g/l
Lactose. ..... 10 g/l
L-Cystine. ..... 0,128 g/l
Bromothymol blue. ..... 0,02 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

2835.1	500 g	plastic	110,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			104,69/500 g
2835.2	1 kg	plastic	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			193,04/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1447

CLED Agar plus

CLED Agar plus
for microbiology
For cultivation, easy differentiation by colour, and enumeration of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria from the urinary tract.
Application: Use 36,2 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Casein peptone. ..... 4 g/l
Gelatine peptone. ..... 4 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 3 g/l
Lactose. ..... 10 g/l
L-Cystine. ..... 0,128 g/l
Bromothymol blue. ..... 0,02 g/l
Andrade's indicator. ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,5 ±0,2

2836.1	500 g	plastic	121,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			115,33/500 g

For further information, please see page 1447

Cleland's Reagent
▶ 1,4-Dithioerythritol (DTE) see p. 1972
▶ 1,4-Dithiothreitol (DTT) see p. 1972

Clostridium perfringens Supplement

Clostridium perfringens Supplement
lyophilised
Media supplement for selective isolation of *Clostridium perfringens.*
One box of 10 vials Clostridium perfringens Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml TSC Agar or for 10 x 500 ml m-CP Agar.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Formulation per vial:
D-Cycloserine ..... 0,2 g

CL52.1	10 vials	glass	252,65 €

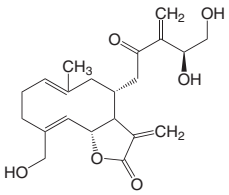
For further information, please see page 1472

Club-moss spores
▶ Lycopodium see p. 2126

4-CN
▶ 4-Chloro-1-naphthol see p. 1911

CN Agar
▶ Pseudomonas Selective Agar (Base) see p. 2267

Cnicin



$C_{20}H_{26}O_7$
M 378,42 g/mol
mp 142-143 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[24394-09-0] • EC No. 246-221-8
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Cnicin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Cnicus benedictus.*

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

2823.1	10 mg	glass	267,70 €

Cnicin
ROTICHROM® ~CHR

4560.1	10 mg	glass	84,40 €

Cobalt Standards
▶ Cobalt AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
▶ Cobalt ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Cobalt ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

Cobalt powder

Cobalt powder
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
Co
M 58,93 g/mol
D 8,86 • bp 2927 °C
mp 1495 °C
[7440-48-4] • EC No. 231-158-0
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3
Danger H302-H317-H319-H330-H334-H350-H361f-H410

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5620.1	5 g	plastic	95,60 €
5620.2	25 g	plastic	306,40 €

Cobalt(II) acetate tetrahydrate

Cobaltous acetate
$Co(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 249,08 g/mol
D 1,70
Solubility: ~380 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[6147-53-1] • EC No. 200-755-8
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302-H317-H334-H341-H350i-H360F-H410

Cobalt(II) acetate tetrahydrate
≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,1 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,01 %

HN29.1	50 g	plastic	29,60 €
HN29.2	100 g	plastic	45,05 €
HN29.3	250 g	plastic	96,25 €

Cobalt(II) acetate tetrahydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (based on Co). ..... ≥98,0 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,1 %

9995.1	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
9995.2	500 g	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,31/500 g
9995.3	1 kg	plastic	117,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			111,86/1 kg

Cobalt agarose beads

▶ Roti®garose-His/Co Beads see p. 2306

Cobalt(II) carbonate

Cobalt(II) carbonate

46 % Co, extra pure

Cobaltous carbonate
$CoCO_3$
M 118,94 g/mol
D 4,13
mp 200 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1,1 g/l (H_2O, 15 °C)
[513-79-1] • EC No. 208-169-4
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger

H302-H317-H334-H341-H350i-H360F-H410

Type analysis:

Assay (Co). ..... ~46 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,01 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,01 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,01 %

9930.1	50 g	plastic	21,40 €
9930.2	100 g	plastic	36,45 €
9930.3	500 g	plastic	123,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			116,95/500 g

Cobalt charged IMAC columns

▶ Roti®garose-His/Co Columns see p. 2306

Cobalt(II) chloride hexahydrate

Cobaltous chloride
$CoCl_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 237,93 g/mol
D 1,92
mp ~86 °C
Solubility: 562 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[7791-13-1] • EC No. 616-574-6
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Danger

H302-H334-H317-H341-H350i-H360F-H410

Cobalt(II) chloride hexahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Colour indicator for drying agents, starting material for the preparation of further cobalt compounds.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). ..... 99,0-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,003 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,05 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,002 %
Substances not precipitated by $(NH_4)_2S$ ..... ≤0,25 %

T889.2	50 g	plastic	66,55 €
T889.3	100 g	plastic	102,70 €
T889.1	250 g	plastic	196,20 €

Cobalt(II) chloride hexahydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Typ analysis:

Assay (compl.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,001 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,02 %

7095.1	50 g	plastic	55,40 €
7095.2	100 g	plastic	86,55 €

Cobalt hydroxide

▶ Cobalt(II) hydroxide see p. 1920

Cobalt(II) hydroxide

Cobalt(II) hydroxide

≥98 %, extra pure

Cobaltous hydroxide, Cobalt hydroxide
$Co(OH)_2$
M 92,95 g/mol
D 3,6
mp 168 °C (dec.)
[21041-93-0] • EC No. 244-166-4
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

Danger H302-H317-H319-H330-H334-H350-H360Fd-H410

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,05 %

3096.1	50 g	plastic	21,40 €
3096.2	250 g	plastic	75,15 €
3096.3	500 g	plastic	117,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			111,34/500 g

Cobalt(II) nitrate hexahydrate

Cobaltous nitrate
$Co(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 291,04 g/mol
D 1,87 • bp 100 °C (dec.)
mp 57 °C
Solubility: 1030 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[10026-22-9] • EC No. 233-402-1
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger

H317-H334-H341-H350i-H360F-H410

Cobalt(II) nitrate hexahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Typ analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5291.1	10 g	plastic	239,20 €
5291.2	25 g	plastic	553,65 €

Cobalt(II) nitrate hexahydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,15 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,01 %

HN16.1	50 g	plastic	31,75 €
HN16.2	100 g	plastic	51,50 €
HN16.3	250 g	plastic	107,00 €

Cobalt(II) nitrate hexahydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (based on Co). ..... ≥98,0 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,1 %

9928.1	100 g	plastic	24,20 €
9928.2	500 g	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,52/500 g
9928.3	1 kg	plastic	134,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			127,68/1 kg

Cobaltous carbonate

▶ Cobalt(II) carbonate see p. 1920

Cobaltous hydroxide

▶ Cobalt(II) hydroxide see p. 1920

Cobaltous nitrate

▶ Cobalt(II) nitrate hexahydrate see p. 1920

Cobalt(II,III) oxide

Cobalt(II,III) oxide

≥71 % Co, p.a.
Cobaltosic oxide
Co_3O_4
M 240,80 g/mol
D 6,07
mp >900 °C (dec.)
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O)
[1308-06-1] • EC No. 215-157-2
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 1
Danger H317-H334-H351-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (Co)	≥71,0 %
Appearance of solution (10 %, HCl)	clear
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,01 %

9834.1	25 g	plastic	18,20 €
9834.2	100 g	plastic	49,35 €
9834.3	500 g	plastic	206,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			196,60/500 g

Cobalt(III) sodium nitrite

▶ Sodium hexanitrocobaltate(III) see p. 2362

Cobalt(II) sulphate hydrate

Cobalt(II) sulphate hydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
Cobalt(II) sulphate
$CoSO_4 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 154,99 + x H_2O g/mol
bp 420 °C
mp 41 °C
Solubility: 383 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[60459-08-7]
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302-H334-H317-H341-H350i-H360F-H410

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5326.1	10 g	plastic	82,25 €

Cobalt(II) sulphate heptahydrate

Cobaltous sulphate
$CoSO_4 \cdot 7\ H_2O$
M 281,10 g/mol
mp 41 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 383 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[10026-24-1] • EC No. 233-334-2
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302-H317-H334-H341-H350i-H360F-H410

Cobalt(II) sulphate heptahydrate

≥97 %, p.a.
For manufacturing of ceramics.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥97,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,001 %

4390.1	100 g	plastic	39,25 €
4390.2	250 g	plastic	84,85 €
4390.3	500 g	plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,54/500 g

Cobalt(II) sulphate heptahydrate

≥97,5 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay	≥97,5 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,005 %
In water insoluble matter	≤0,05 %

7327.1	100 g	plastic	20,35 €
7327.2	500 g	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			60,18/500 g
7327.3	1 kg	plastic	112,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			107,26/1 kg
7327.4	2,5 kg	plastic	252,65 €

Coccionella

▶ Cochineal see p. 1921

Cochin

▶ Oil of lemon-grass see p. 2200

Cochineal colouring matter

▶ Carmine (C.I. 75470) see p. 1897

Cochineal

Cochineal

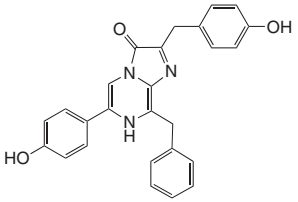
pure
Whole lice from *Coccus cacti.*
Coccionella
[1343-78-8] • EC No. 215-680-6

Type analysis:

Appearance	grey violet

6500.1	25 g	plastic	31,75 €

Coelenterazine



Coelenterazine

≥95 %, for biochemistry
Luciferase substrate
$C_{26}H_{21}N_3O_3$
M 423,48 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[55779-48-1]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (TLC)	≥95 %

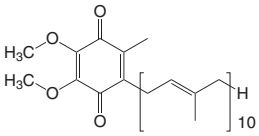
4094.3	1 mg	glass	63,35 €
4094.4	2,5 mg	glass	120,95 €

For further information, please see page 1342

Coenzyme I

▶ NAD see p. 2173

Coenzyme Q 10



Coenzyme Q 10

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Ubiquinone 50
$C_{59}H_{90}O_4$
M 863,37 g/mol
mp 49-51 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[303-98-0] • EC No. 206-147-9

Type analysis:

Appearance	yellow to orange crystalline powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥98 %
Water (KF)	≤0,5 %
Ash content	≤0,1 %

4047.1	25 mg	glass	22,50 €
4047.2	1 g	glass	40,35 €
4047.3	5 g	glass	101,60 €
4047.4	10 g	glass	165,05 €
4047.5	25 g	glass	332,20 €

For further information, please see page 1334

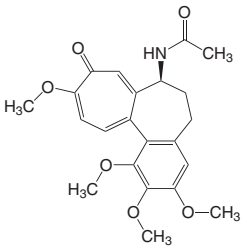
Coenzymes

Art. No.	Description	Page
HN35	Adenosin-5'-triphosphate disodium salt (ATP)	1791
4047	Coenzyme Q 10	1921
6833	Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD)	2011
5581	Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD)	2011
AE11	NAD	2173
AE12	NADH disodium salt	2173
AE13	NADP disodium salt	2173
AE14	NADPH tetrasodium salt	2173

Colamine

▶ Ethanolamine see p. 1994

Colchicine



Colchicine

≥94 %, for biochemistry

$C_{22}H_{25}NO_6$
M 399,45 g/mol
mp 155-157 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 45 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[64-86-8] • EC No. 200-598-5
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H300-H340

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... pale yellow powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... 94,0-101,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1% in ethanol). ..... -250° to -240°

8884.1	500 mg	glass	56,45 €
8884.7	5 g	glass	407,45 €
8884.8	25 g	glass	1837,20 €

Cold spray

▶ Solidofix®-Cryo spray see p. 2376

Coli Fluoro Broth

Coli Fluoro Broth

for microbiology

Enrichment medium for the simultaneous and easy detection of total Coliforms and *E. coli* in water, foods and dairy products.
Application: Use 17 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Tryptose. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 5 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate. ..... 2,7 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 2 g/l
Sorbitol. ..... 1 g/l
Tryptophane. ..... 1 g/l
Sodium lauryl sulphate. ..... 0,1 g/l
Chromogenic-fluorogenic mixture. ..... 0,23 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,8 ±0,2

2923.2	100 g	plastic	117,20 €
2923.1	500 g	plastic	536,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			509,63/500 g

For further information, please see page 1448

Coliforms chromogenic Agar (ISO)

Coliforms chromogenic Agar (ISO)

ISO 9308-1, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of *E. coli* and other coliforms in water.
Application: Use 26,45 g for 1 l agar.
CCA
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5,0 g/l
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 2,7 g/l
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate ..... 2,2 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,0 g/l
Casein, enzymatically digested. ..... 1,0 g/l
Sodium pyruvate. ..... 1,0 g/l
Tryptophane. ..... 1,0 g/l
Sorbitol. ..... 1,0 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 0,4 g/l
Sodium heptadecyl sulphate (Tergitol-7). ..... 0,15 g/l
Agar. ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,8 ±0,2

8849.1	500 g	plastic	507,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			482,55/500 g

For further information, please see page 1448

Coliforms chromogenic Agar

Coliforms chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

For selective enrichment and simultaneous detection of *E. coli* and other Coliforms in water and food samples.
Application: Use 26,4 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 3

Formulation:

Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Phosphate buffer. ..... 4,9 g/l
Peptone. ..... 3 g/l
Sodium pyruvate. ..... 1 g/l
Tryptophane. ..... 1 g/l
Sorbitol. ..... 1 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 0,36 g/l
Sodium heptadecyl sulphate (Tergitol-7). ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar. ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,8 ±0,2

CL45.2	100 g	plastic	137,10 €
CL45.1	525 g	plastic	504,20 €

For further information, please see page 1448

Colistinsulphate

Colistinsulphate

≥19000 IU/mg, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic, peptide antibiotic
Polymyxin E_1-disulphate
$C_{45}H_{85}N_{13}O_{10} \cdot H_2SO_4$
M 1066,32 g/mol
mp 200-220 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1264-72-8] • EC No. 215-034-3
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301

Type analysis:

Activity. ..... ≥19 000 IU/mg
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... 15-18 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 4,0-6,0
Loss on drying. ..... ≤3,5 %

CN31.1	100 mg	glass	28,50 €
CN31.2	250 mg	glass	55,40 €
CN31.3	1 g	glass	85,90 €

For further information, please see page 1494

Colophony

Colophony

for biochemistry

D 1,07
mp ~90 °C • flp >180 °C
Solubility: 130 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[8050-09-7] • EC No. 232-475-7
WGK 1
Warning H317

Type analysis:

Softening point (ring+pellet). ..... 72-83 °C
Acid value. ..... 145-185 mg KOH/g

9051.3	250 g	plastic	14,55 €
9051.1	1 kg	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,12/1 kg
9051.4	2,5 kg	plastic	59,70 €
9051.2	5 kg	card board	103,10 €

Columbia Agar (Base)

Columbia Agar (Base)

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms, also for Mycoplasms.
Application: Use 42,5 g for 1 l agar.
If required, add 50-110 ml defibr. blood.
Medium Q (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Columbia Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Columbia Blood Agar (Base)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). ..... 10 g/l
Meat peptone (Pepsin hydrolysate). ..... 5 g/l
Heart peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). ..... 3 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Corn starch. ..... 1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

X919.1	500 g	plastic	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			80,18/500 g
X919.2	1 kg	plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			145,54/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1448

Columbia Agar (Base), granulated

Columbia Agar (Base), granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For cultivation of fastidious and non-fastidious microorganisms, also for Mycoplasms.

Application: Use 44 g for 1 l agar.
If required, add 50-110 ml defibr. blood.

Medium Q (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Columbia Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), Columbia Blood Agar (Base)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)..... 10 g/l
Meat peptone (Pepsin hydrolysate)..... 5 g/l
Heart peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)..... 3 g/l
Yeast extract..... 5 g/l
Corn starch..... 1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)..... 5 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value..... 7,3 ±0,2

1507.1	500 g	plastic	123,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			117,37/500 g

Colza oil

▶ Rapeseed oil see p. 2276

Common salt

▶ Sodium chloride see p. 2357

Compact Dry

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Compact Dry CF

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of coliforms.

Growth area is 20 cm^2

Ready-made agar plate coliforms

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient disk..... light yellow
Loss on drying..... <10,0 %
Sterility..... complies
pH value..... 6,8-7,2
Growth of test strains..... complies

4827.1	40 plates	blister	85,50 €
4827.2	240 plates	blister	439,70 €

For further information, please see page 1438

Compact Dry EC

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of coliforms in general, particularly *E. coli*.

Growth area is 20 cm^2

Ready-made agar plate *E. coli*

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient disk..... light yellow
Loss on drying..... <10,0 %
Sterility..... complies
pH value..... 6,8-7,2
Growth of test strains..... complies

4826.1	40 plates	blister	85,50 €
4826.3	120 plates	blister	228,90 €
4826.2	240 plates	blister	439,70 €

For further information, please see page 1438

Compact Dry ETB

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of enterobacteriaceae.

Growth area is 20 cm^2

Ready-made agar plate enterobacteria

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient disk..... light pink
Loss on drying..... <10,0 %
Sterility..... complies
pH value..... 7,2-7,6
Growth of test strains..... complies

4828.3	8 plates	blister	25,30 €
4828.1	40 plates	blister	94,10 €
4828.2	240 plates	blister	489,15 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Compact Dry SL

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of salmonellae.

Growth area is 20 cm^2

Ready-made agar plate salmonells

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient disk..... violet
Loss on drying..... <10,0 %
Sterility..... complies
pH value..... 5,5-6,3
Growth of test strains..... complies

4817.1	40 plates	blister	110,20 €
4817.2	240 plates	blister	542,90 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Compact Dry TC

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for total germ count.

Growth area is 20 cm^2

Ready-made agar plate total count

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient disk..... light yellow
Loss on drying..... <10,0 %
Sterility..... complies
pH value..... 6,8-7,2
Growth of test strains..... complies

4816.3	8 plates	blister	22,50 €
4816.1	40 plates	blister	80,55 €
4816.2	240 plates	blister	396,70 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Compact Dry X-BC

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of *Bacillus cereus.*

Growth area is 20 cm^2

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient disk..... light yellow
Loss on drying..... <10,0 %
Sterility..... complies
pH value..... 6,8-7,2
Growth of test strains..... complies

1070.1	40 plates	blister	114,95 €
1070.2	240 plates	blister	600,95 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Compact Dry X-SA

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of *Staphylococcus aureus.*

Growth area is 20 cm^2

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient disk..... light yellow
Loss on drying..... <10,0 %
Sterility..... complies
pH value..... 7,2-7,6
Growth of test strains..... complies

1087.1	40 plates	blister	114,95 €
1087.2	240 plates	blister	600,95 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Compact Dry YM

NISSUI for microbiology

Ready-made plates with anhydrous chromogenic nutrient medium for detection of yeasts and moulds.

Growth area is 20 cm^2

Ready-made agar plate yeasts and moulds

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient disk..... light yellow
Loss on drying..... <10,0 %
Sterility..... complies
pH value..... 5,2-5,8
Growth of test strains..... complies

4818.3	8 plates	blister	24,20 €
4818.1	40 plates	blister	86,55 €
4818.2	240 plates	blister	464,30 €

For further information, please see page 1440

Compact Dry Swab

NISSUI for microbiology

All-in-one set of swab and nutrient broth for microbiological sampling of surfaces.
Contains 1 ml **Peptone Water, buffered**

Type analysis:

Appearance nutrient broth. ..... light yellow
Turbidity..... clear
Sterility..... complies
pH value. 6,8-7,2

4809.1	40 swabs	box	110,20 €
4809.2	240 swabs	box	542,90 €

For further information, please see page 1440

Compact Dry Dilution Rack MRD

ELMEX for microbiology

For preparation of dilution series of microbiological samples. Sterile nutrient broth.
128 wells in 32 racks of 4 separable wells each.
Maximum Recovery Solution in racks

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... light beige
Turbidity..... clear
Peptone. ..... 1,0 g/l
NaCl. ..... 8,5 ±0,5 g/l
Sterility..... complies
pH value. ..... 7,1 ±0,5

1096.1	128 wells	box	200,50 €

For further information, please see page 1441

Compact Dry Dilution Rack

ELMEX for microbiology

For preparation of dilution series of microbiological samples. **Sterile PBS.**
128 wells in 32 racks of 4 separable wells each.

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... limpid to light yellow
Turbidity..... clear
Content NaCl. ..... 0,85 ±0,1 %
Sterility..... complies
pH value. ..... 7,1±0,5

4823.1	128 wells	box	172,55 €

For further information, please see page 1441

Complexing Agents

Art. No.	Description	Page
6716	Acetyl acetone	1784
6717	2-(2-Aminoethylamino)ethanol	1808
X863	Citric acid	1918
6490	Citric acid	1918
3958	Citric acid monohydrate	1918
5110	Citric acid monohydrate	1918
1412	trans-1,2-Diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetracetic acid monohydrate	1949
1411	trans-1,2-Diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetracetic acid monohydrate	1949
6723	Diethylene triamine	1955
1407	Diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid	1955
2677	Dimethylglyoxim	1966
KK24	Dimethylglyoxime disodium salt octahydrate	1966
4153	2,2'-Dipyridyl	1971
3054	EGTA	1985
3049	Ethylenediamine	1997
4218	Ethylenediamine	1997
8040	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid	1998
CN06	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid	1998
6506	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid calcium disodium salt dihydrate	1998
6499	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid copper disodium salt dihydrate	1998
3053	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid dipotassium salt dihydrate	1998
1408	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid dipotassium salt dihydrate	1998
8043	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	1999
X986	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	1999
6498	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid iron(III) sodium salt trihydrate	1999
6508	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid magnesium disodium salt dihydrate	1999
6510	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid manganese disodium salt dihydrate	1999
1410	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt dihydrate	2000
3619	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt hydrate	1999
CP87	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt tetrahydrate	2000
1409	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tripotassium salt dihydrate	2000
6518	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid zinc disodium salt dihydrate	2000
0878	1-Hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP)	2075
2557	8-Hydroxyquinoline	2076
0853	Iminodisuccinic acid tetrasodium salt (IDS-Na_4)	2080
0877	Methylglycine diacetic acid trisodium salt (MGDA)	2160
8653	Nitrilotriacetic acid	2184
4384	Nitrilotriacetic acid	2183
8242	Nitrilotriacetic acid trisodium salt monohydrate	2184
T113	Oxalic acid dihydrate	2210
8879	Oxalic acid dihydrate	2210
9113	1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate	2227
KK21	1,10-Phenanthroline hydrochloride monohydrate	2227
0854	2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid (PBTC)	2232
8645	Potassium hydrogen tartrate	2245
8087	Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate	2257
7998	Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate	2258
T110	di-Sodium tartrate dihydrate	2373
0254	di-Sodium tartrate dihydrate	2373
5529	D(-)-Tartaric acid	2419
4891	DL-Tartaric acid	2419
K302	L(+)-Tartaric acid	2419
4890	L(+)-Tartaric acid	2420

COMU®

▶ 1-[(1-(Cyano-2-ethoxy-2-oxoethylidene-aminooxy) dimethylaminomorpholino)] uronium hexafluorophosphate (COMU®) see p. 1933

Con A

▶ Concanavalin A see p. 1924

Concanavalin A

Concanavalin A

lyophilized

From *Canavalia ensiformis*.
Con A
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[11028-71-0] • EC No. 234-258-2 • WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white lyophilisate
Solubility (1 mg/ml PBS). ..... slightly cloudy, colourless solution

7246.1	100 mg	glass	107,00 €

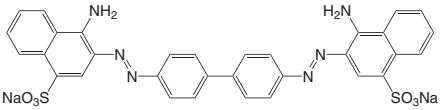
Conductivity standards

▶ Standards for conductivity measurement see p. 2401

Conductivity Standards

Art. No.	Description	Page
2462	Conductivity Standard 5 µS/cm	2401
0810	Conductivity Standard 10 µS/cm	2401
0810	Conductivity Standard 10 µS/cm	2401
0811	Conductivity Standard 20 µS/cm	2401
0812	Conductivity Standard 50 µS/cm	2401
2432	Conductivity Standard 84 µS/cm	2401
2463	Conductivity Standard 100 µS/cm	2401
2433	Conductivity Standard 147 µS/cm	2401
2464	Conductivity Standard 500 µS/cm	2401
2465	Conductivity Standard 1000 µS/cm	2401
2434	Conductivity Standard 1413 µS/cm	2402
0814	Conductivity Standard 5000 µS/cm	2402
2466	Conductivity Standard 10000 µS/cm	2402
2435	Conductivity Standard 12880 µS/cm	2402
0822	Conductivity Standard 20000 µS/cm	2402
0831	Conductivity Standard 50000 µS/cm	2402
0832	Conductivity Standard 100000 µS/cm	2402
2467	Conductivity Standard 500000 µS/cm	2402

Congo red (C.I. 22120)



Congo red (C.I. 22120)

for microscopy

Bacteriology, indicator pH 3,0-5,2
Direct Red 28, Disodium-3,3'[[1,1-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis(4-aminonaphthalin-1-sulphonate)
$C_{32}H_{22}N_6Na_2O_6S_2$
M 696,66 g/mol
mp 360 °C
Solubility: 25 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[573-58-0] • EC No. 209-358-4 • WGK 3

Danger H350-H361d

Type analysis:

Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 490-500 nm
Loss on drying..... ≤3,0 %
pH-transition range. ..... 3,0 (blue)-5,2 (red)
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

0322.1	5 g	glass	17,10 €
0322.2	25 g	glass	31,75 €
0322.3	100 g	glass	63,35 €

For further information, please see page 1534

Contact plates

▶ Roti®-ContiPlates see p. 2297

Coomassie blue G 250

▶ Brilliant blue G 250 (C.I. 42655) see p. 1866

Coomassie blue R 250

▶ Brilliant blue R 250 (C.I. 42660) see p. 1867

Coomassie-Staining solution

▶ Roti®-Blue see p. 2291
▶ Roti®-Blue quick see p. 2291
▶ Rotiphorese® Blue R see p. 2316

Copper

Cu
M 63,54 g/mol
D 8,96 • bp 2595 °C
mp 1083 °C
[7440-50-8] • EC No. 231-159-6

Copper pellets

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Particle size. .....3 x 3 mm
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5621.1	25 g	plastic	65,50 €
5621.2	100 g	plastic	160,75 €

Copper beads

≥99,9 %, beads

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,9 %

2728.1	100 g	glass	44,00 €

Copper sheet

sheet 0,1 mm thick, 60 cm wide

8540.1	250 g	card board	39,25 €
8540.2	1 kg	card board	83,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			79,56/1 kg

Copper wool

~99 %
Fibre length ∅ 60 cm; fibre cross section 0,05 x 0,2 mm^2

Type analysis:
Assay (Cu). ..... ~99 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,05 %

9597.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
9597.2	250 g	plastic	34,30 €
9597.3	500 g	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			57,71/500 g
9597.4	1 kg	plastic	109,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			104,07/1 kg

Copper, nano

Copper, nano

ROTI®nanoMETIC ≥99 %, <100 nm
Cu
M 63,54 g/mol
D 8,96 • bp 2567 °C
mp 1083 °C
[7440-50-8] • EC No. 231-159-6

Type analysis:
Appearance..... brown to red brown powder
Assay (metals basis). ..... ≥99 %
Particle size. .....<100 nm
Specific surface (BET)..... <10 m^2/g
Stabilized with Oleic acid

8279.1	5 g	glass	48,30 €
8279.2	25 g	glass	192,45 €
8279.3	100 g	glass	697,70 €

Copper powder

Cu
M 63,54 g/mol
D 8,96 • bp 2567 °C
mp 1083 °C
[7440-50-8] • EC No. 231-159-6
UN No. 3089 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 2
Warning H228-H410

Copper powder

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Particle size. .....<100 mesh
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5386.1	10 g	glass	143,55 €
5386.2	50 g	glass	607,40 €

Copper powder

≥99,8 %, p.a., <63 µm

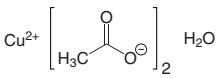
Type analysis:
Assay (Cu). ..... ≥99,8 %

CP21.1	100 g	plastic	19,25 €
CP21.2	500 g	plastic	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			56,72/500 g

Copper Standards

▶ Copper AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
▶ Copper ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Copper ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390

Copper(II) acetate monohydrate



Cupric acetate
$Cu(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot H_2O$
M 199,65 g/mol
D 1,88
mp ~115 °C
Solubility: ~72 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6046-93-1] • EC No. 205-553-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger H302-H318-H410

Copper(II) acetate monohydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS
Spray reagent for TLC.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (iodom.).....≥99 %
pH value (2 % in H_2O).....5,0-5,5
In H_2O insoluble matter. .....≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,003 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). .....≤0,002 %
Potassium (K). .....≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni). .....≤0,01 %

HN30.1	50 g	plastic	23,55 €
HN30.2	100 g	plastic	34,95 €
HN30.3	250 g	plastic	73,65 €

Copper(II) acetate monohydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay. .....≥98 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. .....≤0,1 %
pH (5 % in H_2O). 5-6
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). .....≤0,01 %

8625.1	100 g	plastic	16,70 €
8625.2	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
8625.3	1 kg	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			81,23/1 kg

Copper(I) bromide

Copper(I) bromide
≥99,999 %, ROTI®click Grade
for Click Chemistry
CuBr
M 143,45 g/mol
mp 504 °C
[7787-70-4] • EC No. 232-131-6
WGK 2
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... light green powder
Assay (metals basis). ..... ≥99,999 %

7813.1	5 mg	plastic	15,60 €
7813.2	10 x 5 mg	plastic	82,25 €

Copper(II) carbonate, basic

Copper(II) carbonate, basic
≥95 %, extra pure
Cupric carbonate
$CuCO_3 \cdot Cu(OH)_2$
M 221,12 g/mol
mp 200 °C (dec.)
[12069-69-1] • EC No. 235-113-6
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Warning H302+H332-H319-H410

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥95,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,05 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
Insoluble in HCl. ..... ≤0,05 %

7318.1	250 g	plastic	33,25 €
7318.2	500 g	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			54,67/500 g
7318.3	1 kg	plastic	100,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			95,52/1 kg
7318.4	2,5 kg	plastic	213,95 €

Copper(I) chloride

Copper monochloride
CuCl
M 99,00 g/mol
D 4,14 • bp 1367 °C
mp 422 °C
Solubility: 0,001-0,1 g/l (H_2O)
[7758-89-6] • EC No. 231-842-9
UN No. 2802 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302+H312-H315-H318-H410

Copper(I) chloride
≥98 %, p.a., ACS
Absorption reagent in gas analysis, identification of arsenic and antimony hydrides.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
In HCl insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,02 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %

4391.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
4391.2	250 g	plastic	44,00 €
4391.3	500 g	plastic	81,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			77,14/500 g
4391.4	1 kg	plastic	150,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			142,50/1 kg

Copper(I) chloride
≥97 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay (mangan.). ..... ≥97 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,02 %
Substances not precipitated by H_2S (as SO_4). .... ≤2 %

CN81.1	250 g	plastic	27,45 €
CN81.2	500 g	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			42,80/500 g
CN81.3	1 kg	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			73,44/1 kg

Copper(II) chloride dihydrate

Copper dichloride dihydrate
$CuCl_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 170,48 g/mol
D 2,54
Solubility: 1150 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10125-13-0] • EC No. 231-210-2
UN No. 2802 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3
Danger
H290-H302+H312-H315-H318-H410

Copper(II) chloride dihydrate
≥99 %, p.a.
Catalyst

Guaratee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... ≥99 %
pH value (5 %, 20 °C). 3,0-3,8
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (N). ..... ≤0,004 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,004 %

CN82.1	250 g	plastic	30,00 €
CN82.2	500 g	plastic	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			45,46/500 g
CN82.3	1 kg	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			81,61/1 kg
CN82.7	25 kg	plastic	1800,65 €

Copper(II) chloride dihydrate
≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % solution). 3,0-4,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,01 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,06 %

2623.1	250 g	plastic	19,90 €
2623.2	500 g	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,16/500 g
2623.3	1 kg	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,93/1 kg
2623.4	2,5 kg	plastic	110,65 €

Copper dichloride dihydrate
▶ Copper(II) chloride dihydrate see p. 1926

Copper EDTA disodium salt dihydrate
▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid copper disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1998

Copper(II) hydroxide

Copper(II) hydroxide
≥97,5 %, extra pure
Cupric hydroxide
$Cu(OH)_2$
M 97,56 g/mol
D 3,37
mp 160 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 3 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[20427-59-2] • EC No. 243-815-9
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H302-H318-H330-H410

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥97,5 %
Moisture. ..... ≤2 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,1 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,005 %

9864.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
9864.2	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
9864.3	1 kg	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			71,01/1 kg
9864.4	2,5 kg	plastic	153,20 €

Copper(I) iodide

Copper(I) iodide
≥98 %, pure
CuI
M 190,45 g/mol
D 5,67 • bp 1290 °C
mp 591 °C
Solubility: ~0,0002 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7681-65-4] • EC No. 231-674-6
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Warning
H302-H315-H319-H335-H410

Type analysis:
Assay. ≥98 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ≤1 %

0305.1	100 g	plastic	30,00 €
0305.2	500 g	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			105,12/500 g
0305.3	1 kg	plastic	198,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			188,96/1 kg

Copper monochloride
▶ Copper(I) chloride see p. 1926

Copper nitrate trihydrate
▶ Copper(II) nitrate trihydrate see p. 1927

Copper(II) nitrate trihydrate

Cupric nitrate trihydrate
$Cu(NO_3)_2 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 241,60 g/mol
D 2,05
mp ~114 °C
Solubility: 1378 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10031-43-3] • EC No. 221-838-5
UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 3
Danger
H272-H400-H410-H302-H315-H319

Copper(II) nitrate trihydrate
≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (iodom.). 99,5-102,0 %
pH value (5 % solution). ≥2,8
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,01 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,03 %

P754.1	500 g	plastic	68,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			64,89/500 g
P754.2	1 kg	plastic	179,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			170,05/1 kg

Copper(II) nitrate trihydrate
≥98 %, pure

Type analysis:
Assay. ≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,005 %

0255.1	500 g	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,16/500 g
0255.2	1 kg	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			45,89/1 kg
0255.3	2,5 kg	plastic	103,75 €

Copper(I) oxide

Copper(I) oxide
≥97 %, red, powder
Cu_2O
M 143,08 g/mol
bp 1800 °C (dec.)
mp 1235 °C
[1317-39-1] • EC No. 215-270-7
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger H302+H322-H318-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. red powder
Assay. ≥97 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,5 %
Copper oxide (CuO). ≤1,0 %

2733.1	250 g	glass	27,45 €
2733.2	500 g	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			42,80/500 g
2733.3	1 kg	glass	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			76,52/1 kg

Copper(II) oxide

CuO
M 79,55 g/mol
D 6,48
mp 1326 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1317-38-0] • EC No. 215-269-1
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Warning H410

Copper(II) oxide
p.a., ACS, as wire
For elementary analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (total oxygen as CuO). ≥55,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,005 %
Total carbon (as C). ≤0,002 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ≤0,002 %
Total sulphur (as SO_4). ≤0,005 %
Wire ~0,65 x 6 mm
Surface: CuO, core: Cu_2O

4467.2	25 g	plastic	22,50 €
4467.1	100 g	plastic	72,60 €
4467.3	250 g	plastic	155,35 €

Copper(II) oxide
≥97,5 %, powder

Type analysis:
Appearance. fine, black powder
Assay (CuO). ≥97,5 %
Copper (Cu). ≥78 %
Cuprous oxide (Cu_2O). ≤0,5 %

8169.4	250 g	plastic	21,00 €
8169.2	500 g	plastic	33,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,21/500 g
8169.1	1 kg	plastic	62,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			59,76/1 kg
8169.3	2,5 kg	plastic	134,40 €

Copper(II) oxide, nano

Copper(II) oxide, nano
ROTI®nanoMETIC ≥99 %, 15-50 nm
CuO
M 79,55 g/mol
D 6,315
mp 1326 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1317-38-0] • EC No. 215-269-1
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 1
Warning H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. black powder
Assay. ≥99 %
Particle size. 15-50 nm
Specific surface (BET). ≥15 m^2/g
Phase. monoclinic

8251.1	10 g	glass	32,15 €
8251.2	50 g	glass	132,15 €
8251.3	100 g	glass	224,70 €

Copper(II) sulphate

$CuSO_4$
M 159,60 g/mol
D 3,61
mp >560 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 203 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7758-98-7] • EC No. 231-847-6
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Warning
H302-H315-H319-H400-H410

Copper(II) sulphate
≥98 %, p.a., anhydrous
Reagent for the detection of water, preparation of pigments.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (iodom.). ≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (250 °C). ≤1 %
Substances not precipitated by H_2S (as SO_4). ≤0,15 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,01 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,05 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,01 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,01 %

P023.1	250 g	plastic	37,55 €
P023.2	1 kg	plastic	113,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			107,78/1 kg
P023.3	2,5 kg	plastic	246,20 €

Copper(II) sulphate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom., dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,015 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,015 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,008 %
Loss on drying (250 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %

CP86.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
CP86.2	500 g	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			37,29/500 g
CP86.3	1 kg	plastic	67,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,84/1 kg
CP86.4	2,5 kg	plastic	138,70 €
CP86.5	5 kg	plastic	263,40 €
CP86.7	25 kg	plastic	1155,65 €

Copper(II) sulphate

≥98 %, anhydrous, ROTI®click Grade

For Click Chemistry.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... light grey powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

7816.1	10 mg	plastic	16,05 €
7816.2	5 x10 mg	plastic	46,15 €

Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate

Cupric vitriol
$CuSO_4 \cdot 5\ H_2O$
M 249,69 g/mol
D 2,28
Solubility: 317 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7758-99-8] • EC No. 231-847-6
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger H302-H318-H410

Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

For the determination of reducing sugar (Fehling's solution). Used as spray in TLC.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.). ..... ≥99,5 %
pH value (5 % solution). ..... ≥3,8
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,003 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,003 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,03 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %

P024.1	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
P024.2	1 kg	plastic	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,59/1 kg
P024.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90 €

Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (5 % solution). ..... ≥3,8
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,025 %
Loss on drying (250 °C). ..... 35,0-36,5 %
Volatile organic impurities. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,005 %

P025.1	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
P025.2	1 kg	plastic	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			56,72/1 kg
P025.4	2,5 kg	plastic	120,95 €
P025.3	5 kg	plastic	230,60 €

Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate

≥98 %, cryst.

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,015 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,01 %

8175.6	250 g	plastic	14,55 €
8175.1	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
8175.3	2,5 kg	plastic	55,40 €
8175.2	5 kg	plastic	98,40 €
8175.4	10 kg	plastic	161,25 €
8175.5	25 kg	plastic	271,45 €

Copper(II) sulphate solution

▶ Fehling's solution I see p. 2009

Copper(II) sulphate solution (0,1 N)

Copper(II) sulphate solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

D 1,01
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H319-H411

Type analysis:

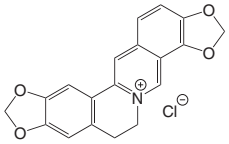
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .. 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,9980-1,0020

9948.1	1 l	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l

Coppervitriole

▶ Copper(II) sulphate see p. 1927

Coptisin chloride



Coptisin chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Chelidonium majus*.
Bis(methylendioxy)protoberberinchloride
$C_{19}H_{14}NO_4Cl$
M 355,78 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[6020-18-4]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger H301+H311-H331-H373

Type analysis:

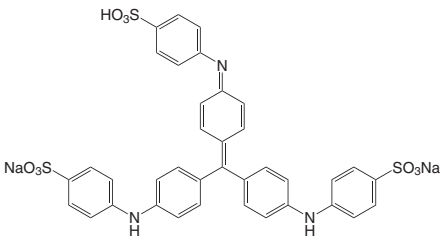
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

1131.1	10 mg	glass	256,95 €

Cosbiol

▶ Squalane see p. 2380

Cotton blue (C.I. 42780)



Cotton blue (C.I. 42780)

extra pure

For preparing "Amann" solution.
Methyl blue
$C_{37}H_{27}N_3Na_2O_9S_3$
M 799,82 g/mol
Solubility: 70 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[28983-56-4] • EC No. 249-352-9
WGK 2

Type analysis:

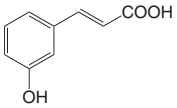
Maximum absorption. ..... 590-610 nm

5750.1	10 g	glass	NLA €

Coulometric Karl Fischer solutions

- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo A see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo AG see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo CG see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo Oil see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant water standard 1.0 see p. 2102

m-Coumaric acid



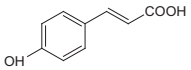
m-Coumaric acid

≥98 %
trans-m-Hydroxy cinnamic acid
$C_9H_8O_3$
M 164,16 g/mol
mp 194-195 °C
[14755-02-3] • EC No. 209-615-0
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %

9904.1	5 g	glass	66,55 €

p-Coumaric acid



trans-p-Hydroxycinnamic acid
$C_9H_8O_3$
M 164,16 g/mol
mp 215-220 °C
[7400-08-0] • EC No. 231-000-0
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

p-Coumaric acid

≥98 %

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... slightly yellow powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %

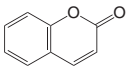
9908.1	10 g	glass	39,25 €
9908.2	50 g	glass	80,55 €

p-Coumaric acid

ROTICHROM® CHR

9906.1	1 g	glass	22,05 €

Coumarin



Coumarin

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
α-Benzopyrone, 5,6-Benzo-2-pyrone
$C_9H_6O_2$
M 146,15 g/mol
D 0,935 • bp 298-302 °C
mp ~70 °C • flp 162 °C
Solubility: 1,7 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[91-64-5] • EC No. 202-086-7
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301-H412

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥99 %

5284.1	1 g	glass	114,50 €

Coumarins

Art. No.	Description	Page
8889	Bergamottin	1852
1217	Bergamottin	1852
8899	Bergaptene	1852
7006	Bergaptene	1852
5284	Coumarin	1929
6618	Daphnetin	1939
8690	Esculetin	1991
8704	Esculin sesquihydrate	1991
9369	Fraxidin	2025
9364	Fraxin	2025
7734	Herniarin	2055
NE47	Herniarin	2055
NC47	Herniarin	2055
8854	Isopimpinellin	2097
5883	Isoscopoletin	2098
NE51	Osthol	2210
NC51	Osthol	2210
7415	Psoralen	2267
7210	Scopoletin	2332
5437	Umbelliferone	2454
2827	Umckalin	2454
5497	Xanthotoxin	2467

Coupling Reagents

Art. No.	Description	Page
2131	O-(7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HATU)	1837
2148	O-(7-Azabenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TATU)	1837
2168	Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-(dimethylamino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP)	1849
2178	Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBOP®)	1849
2132	O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HBTU)	1849
2140	O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TBTU)	1850
2200	Bromo-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBrOP®)	1873
6992	1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole (CDI)	1895
2112	O-(1H-6-Chlorobenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HCTU)	1909
6893	4-((6-Chloro-1H-benzo{d}[1,2,3]triazol-1-yloxy)(dimethylamino)methylene)-morpholin-4-ium hexafluorophosphate (HDMC)	1909
2123	6-Chloro-benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidinophosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyClock®)	1910
6890	O-(6-Chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TCTU)	1910
2100	1-[(1-(Cyano-2-ethoxy-2-oxoethylideneaminooxy) dimethylaminomorpholino)] uronium hexafluorophosphate (COMU®)	1933
4193	N,N'-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC)	1953
6981	*N,N'*-Diisopropylcarbodiimide (DIC)	1961
6888	1-[(Dimethylamino)(morpholino)-methylene]-1H-[1,2,3]triazolo-[4,5-b]-pyridine-1-ium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (HDMA)	1963
6988	4-(Dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP)	1964
2110	N,N'-Disuccinimidyl carbonate (DSC)	1971
2125	O-[(Ethoxycarbonyl)cyanomethylenamino]-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TOTU)	1995
6891	Ethyl cyanoglyxylate-2-oxyme potassium salt (K-Oxyma)	1996
2120	(Ethylcyano(hydroxyimino)-acetato-O_2)-tri-1-pyrrolidinylphosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyOxim)	1997
2156	1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC-HCl)	1997
2118	Ethyl(hydroxyimino)cyanoacetate (Oxyma Pure)	2002
2130	O-(N-Succinimidyl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TSTU)	2409

CPG-Supports for DNA-Synthesis

Art. No.	Description	Page
2318	Adenosine-CPG-Support	1791
2319	Cytidine-CPG-Support	1938
2320	Guanosine-CPG-Support	2048
2321	Thymidine-CPG-Support	2431

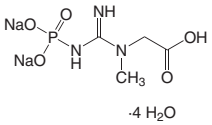
CPME

- Cyclopentyl methyl ether see p. 1935

Cream of tartar

- Potassium hydrogen tartrate see p. 2245

Creatine phosphate disodium salt tetrahydrate



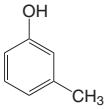
Creatine phosphate disodium salt tetrahydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry
$C_4H_8N_3Na_2O_5P \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 327,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[71519-72-7] • EC No. 213-074-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (20 %, H_2O). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... 21-26 %

8459.1	1 g	glass	21,40 €
8459.2	5 g	glass	60,75 €
8459.3	10 g	glass	98,80 €

m-Cresol



m-Cresol

≥99 %, for synthesis
3-Methylphenol
C_7H_8O
M 108,14 g/mol
D 1,03 • bp ~203 °C
mp 11 °C • flp 86 °C
Solubility: 31 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-39-4] • EC No. 203-577-9
UN No. 2076 • ADR 6.1 (8) II • WGK 2
Danger H301+H311-H314

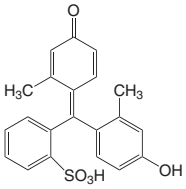
Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,031-1,037

9269.1	250 g	glass	NLA €
9269.2	250 ml	glass	42,90 €
9269.7	1 l	glass	119,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			113,91/1 l

o-Cresolphthalein complexone

▶ Metal phthaleine see p. 2150

m-Cresol purple



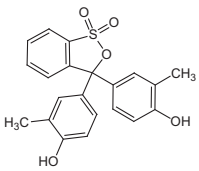
m-Cresol purple

p.a.
Indicator pH 1,2-2,8 and pH 7,4-9,0
2',2''-Dimethylphenolsulfonphthalein,
m-Cresolsulfonphthalein, MCP
$C_{21}H_{18}O_5S$
M 382,43 g/mol
mp >250 °C
Solubility: slightly soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[2303-01-7] • EC No. 218-960-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... green powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
pH-transition range. ..... 1,2 (red)-2,8 (yellow)
pH-transition range. ..... 7,4 (yellow)-9,0 (purple)
Maximum absorption. ..... ~579 nm

5160.1	1 g	glass	14,55 €
5160.2	5 g	glass	39,25 €
5160.3	10 g	glass	68,30 €

o-Cresol red



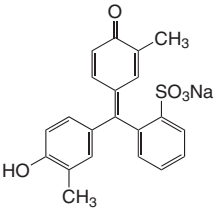
o-Cresol red

p.a.
Indicator pH 0,2-1,8 and pH 7,0-8,8
$C_{21}H_{18}O_5S$
M 382,44 g/mol
mp 290 °C (dec.)
Solubility: slightly soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1733-12-6] • EC No. 217-064-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Specific Extinction E (1%/1cm). ..... ≥1500
UV-spectrum: maximum at. ..... 568,0-576,0 nm
Solubility (0,1 % in ethanol). ..... clearly soluble
pH-transition range. ..... 7,0 (orange)-8,8 (purple)

KK15.1	5 g	glass	20,35 €
KK15.2	10 g	glass	33,25 €
KK15.3	25 g	glass	67,20 €

Cresol red sodium salt



Cresol red sodium salt

p.a.
Indicator pH 0,2-1,8 and pH 7,0-8,8
o-Cresolsulfonephthaleine sodium salt
$C_{21}H_{17}O_5SNa$
M 404,41 g/mol
mp >250 °C (dec.)
[62625-29-0] • EC No. 263-654-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Absorption peak (0,001 % in 0,01 N NaOH). ..... 568 -576 nm
pH-transition range. ..... 7,0 (yellow)-8,8 (purple)

5534.1	5 g	plastic	28,95 €
5534.2	25 g	plastic	110,65 €

o-Cresolsulfonephthaleine sodium salt

▶ Cresol red sodium salt see p. 1930

m-Cresolsulfonphthalein

▶ m-Cresol purple see p. 1930

3,4-Cresotic acid

▶ 3-Hydroxy-4-methylbenzoic acid see p. 2076

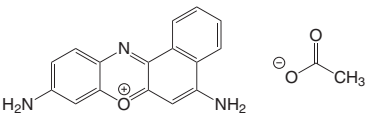
Cresyl echt violet

▶ Cresyl violet acetate see p. 1930

Cresyl fast violet

▶ Cresyl violet acetate see p. 1930

Cresyl violet acetate



Cresyl violet acetate

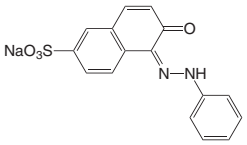
p.a.
Cresyl echt violet, Cresyl fast violet
$C_{18}H_{15}N_3O_3$
M 321,34 g/mol
mp 140-145 °C
Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O)
[10510-54-0]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark green to almost black powder
Absorption max. (50 % C_2H_5OH). ..... 596-599 nm

7651.1	5 g	glass	59,70 €
7651.2	10 g	glass	101,60 €
7651.3	25 g	glass	235,45 €

For further information, please see page 1534

Crocein orange G (C.I. 15970)



Crocein orange G (C.I. 15970)

for microscopy

Acid orange 12, Ponceau 4G
$C_{16}H_{11}N_2NaO_4S$
M 350,32 g/mol
Solubility: 1 g/l (H_2O)
[1934-20-9] • EC No. 217-697-4
WGK 3

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... red orange to orange powder
Appearance of solution. ..... clear, orange
Dye content. ..... ≥70 %
Absorption max. (1 % H_2O)..... ≥457 nm

7652.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7652.2	25 g	glass	26,35 €
7652.3	100 g	glass	66,55 €

Cronobacter chromogenic Agar

Cronobacter chromogenic Agar

ISO 22964, for microbiology

Selective medium for detection of *Cronobacter* (formerly *Enterobacter*) *sakazakii* in milk powder and powdered infant formulae.
Application: Use 30,7 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)..... 7 g/l
Sodium chloride..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract..... 3 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate. ..... 0,25 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 0,15 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate. ..... 1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate..... 1 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

2997.1	100 g	plastic	252,10 €

For further information, please see page 1449

Crotaline

▶ Monocrotaline see p. 2168

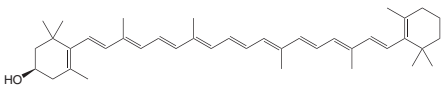
Crotonaldehyde

▶ 2-Butenal see p. 1878

Cryospray

▶ Solidofix®-Cryo spray see p. 2376

β-Cryptoxanthin



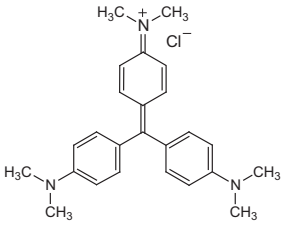
β-Cryptoxanthin

ROTICHROM® CHR

Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
β,β-Caroten-3-ol
$C_{40}H_{56}O$
M 552,85 g/mol
mp ~169 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[472-70-8]
WGK 1

5675.1	1 mg	glass	332,20 €

Crystal violet (C.I. 42555)



Crystal violet (C.I. 42555)

p.a.

Indicator pH 0,0-2,0
Hexamethylpararosaniline chloride, Methyl violet 10B, Gentian violet
$C_{25}H_{30}ClN_3$
M 407,99 g/mol
D 1,19
mp 205-215 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[548-62-9] • EC No. 208-953-6
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger

H318-H351-H400-H410-H302

Type analysis:

pH-transition range.....0,0 (yellow)-2,0 (blue violet)
Assay (spectrophotometric). ..... ≥90,0 %
Loss on drying (110 °C)..... ≤7,5 %

T123.2	5 g	glass	18,85 €
T123.1	25 g	glass	30,00 €
T123.3	100 g	glass	77,30 €

For further information, please see page 1534

Crystal violet solution

▶ Neisser's solution II see p. 2176

CSB Determination

Art. No.	Description	Page
P728	Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate	1819
KK60	Ammonium iron(II) sulphate solution (0,12 N)	1819
T132	Ferroin solution	2010
T112	Mercury(II) sulphate	2149
X871	Mercury(II) sulphate solution 80 g/l	2149
P720	Potassium dichromate solution (0,12 N)	2249
P721	Potassium dichromate solution (0,25 N)	2249
X870	Silver sulphate solution (10 g/l)	2351
4623	Sulphuric acid 96 %	2413

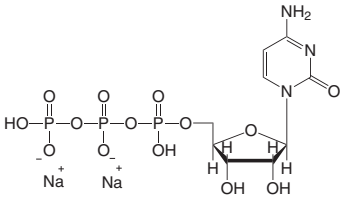
CTAB

▶ Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB) see p. 1906

CTC resin

▶ 2-Chlorotrityl chloride resin see p. 1912

CTP



CTP

≥98 %, lyophilised

Cytidin-5'-triphosphate, di-sodium salt
$C_9H_{14}N_3O_{14}P_3Na_2 \cdot 3\,H_2O$
M 581,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[36051-68-0]

K057.1	100 mg	plastic	65,50 €
K057.4	1 g	plastic	256,95 €
K057.5	10 g	plastic	1030,95 €

For further information, please see page 1316

CTP solution

CTP solution

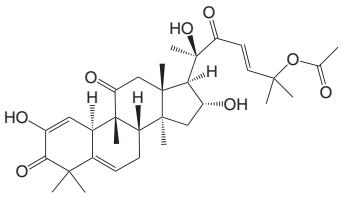
≥99 %, 100 mM solution

Cytidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_{14}P_3$
M 480,13 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[6757-06-8] • EC No. 252-849-3
WGK 1

K048.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	45,05 €

For further information, please see page 1315

Cucurbitacin E

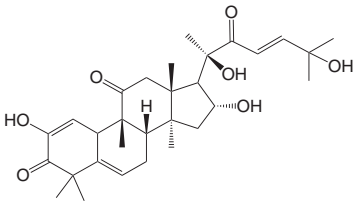


Cucurbitacin E
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
α-Elaterin
$C_{32}H_{44}O_8$
M 556,69 g/mol
mp 228-234 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[18444-66-1] • EC No. 242-325-2
Warning H302+H312

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

9741.1	10 mg	glass	343,90 €

Cucurbitacin I



Cucurbitacin I
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Elatericin B
$C_{30}H_{42}O_7$
M 514,65 g/mol
mp 148-150 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[2222-07-3] • EC No. 218-736-8
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 1
Danger H300-H311

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥95 %

9032.3	10 mg	glass	471,95 €

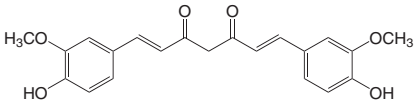
Cupric acetate
▶ Copper(II) acetate monohydrate see p. 1925

Cupric carbonate
▶ Copper(II) carbonate, basic see p. 1926

Cupric hydroxide
▶ Copper(II) hydroxide see p. 1926

Cuprous chloride
▶ Copper(I) chloride see p. 1926

Curcumin



Diferuloylmethane
$C_{21}H_{20}O_6$
M 368,39 g/mol
mp 170-175 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[458-37-7] • EC No. 207-280-5 • WGK 2

Curcumin
≥90 %, naturally, powdered, oil-soluble

Type analysis:
Appearance.....orange coloured powder
Dye content.....≥90 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0002 %
Intensity of colour E/1%/420 (CH_2Cl_2/EtOH). ....≥1450
Produced by extraction from *Curcuma longa*, followed by purification

9469.1	10 g	glass	28,95 €
9469.2	25 g	glass	51,50 €
9469.3	50 g	glass	84,40 €

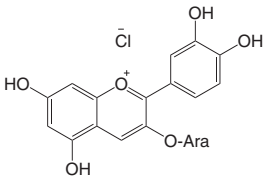
Curcumin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Curcuma longa*.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>98 %

1132.1	20 mg	glass	428,95 €

Cyanide Standards
▶ Cyanide IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Cyanidin 3-arabinoside chloride

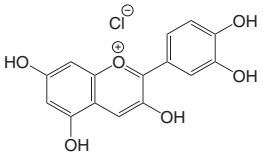


Cyanidin 3-arabinoside chloride
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Aronia melanocarpa*.
$C_{20}H_{19}O_{10}Cl$
M 454,82 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[57186-11-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥95 %

0641.1	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

Cyanidin chloride



Cyanidin chloride
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{15}H_{11}O_6Cl$
M 322,70 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[528-58-5] • EC No. 208-438-6 • WGK 2

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥96 %

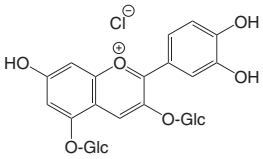
4545.1	10 mg	glass	227,80 €

Cyanidin-3,5-diglucoside chloride
▶ Cyanin chloride see p. 1932

Cyanidin-3-galactoside chloride
▶ Idaein chloride see p. 2080

Cyanidin-3-O-glucoside
▶ Kuromanin chloride see p. 2105

Cyanin chloride



Cyanidin-3,5-diglucoside chloride
$C_{27}H_{31}O_{16}Cl$
M 646,98 g/mol
mp 203-204 °C
[2611-67-8] • EC No. 220-034-1

Cyanin chloride
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Rosa centifolia*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>98 %

1133.1	20 mg	glass	263,40 €

Cyanin chloride
ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography.
From *Rosa centifolia*.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

5568.1	25 mg	glass	61,20 €

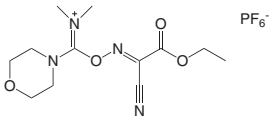
p-Cyanoaniline

▶ 4-Aminobenzonitrile see p. 1807

Cyanocobalamin

▶ Vitamin B_{12} see p. 2461

1-[(1-(Cyano-2-ethoxy-2-oxoethylideneaminooxy) dimethylaminomorpholino)] uronium hexafluorophosphate (COMU®)



1-[(1-(Cyano-2-ethoxy-2-oxoethylideneaminooxy) dimethylaminomorpholino)] uronium hexafluorophosphate (COMU®)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %

Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
COMU®
$C_{12}H_{19}F_6N_4O_4P$
M 428,27 g/mol
mp >135 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1075198-30-9]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %
Solubility (10 % in DMF).....clearly soluble

2100.1	5 g	glass	40,75 €
2100.2	25 g	glass	144,60 €
2100.3	100 g	glass	471,95 €

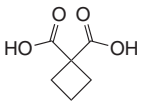
Cyanomethane

▶ Acetonitrile see p. 1780

3-Cyano-1-nitrobenzene

▶ 3-Nitrobenzonitrile see p. 2185

Cyclobutane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid



Cyclobutane-1,1-dicarboxylic acid

≥98 %

$C_6H_8O_4$
M 144,13 g/mol
mp 155-159 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[5445-51-2] • EC No. 226-651-2
UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

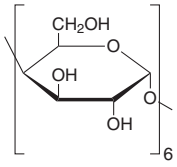
Danger H314

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.).....≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O).....colourless, clear
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %
Melting point.....155-159 °C

5451.1	5 g	plastic	41,85 €
5451.2	25 g	plastic	143,95 €

α-Cyclodextrin



α-Cyclodextrin

≥98 %, for biochemistry

$C_{36}H_{60}O_{30}$
M 972,86 g/mol
mp ~275 °C
[10016-20-3] • EC No. 233-007-4
WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥98,0 %
Solution (10 % in water).....colourless to slightly yellowish
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C, vacuum).....≤12,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O).....+143° to +153°

4122.1	5 g	glass	24,20 €
4122.2	25 g	glass	76,25 €
4122.3	50 g	plastic	126,75 €

Cyclo(Gly-Gly)

▶ Glycine anhydride see p. 2044

Cyclohexane



Hexahydrobenzene
C_6H_{12}
M 84,16 g/mol
D 0,78 • bp 81 °C
mp 6 °C • flp -18 °C
Solubility: 0,05 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[110-82-7] • EC No. 203-806-2
UN No. 1145 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H400-H410-H315-H336

Cyclohexane

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Water (KF).....≤0,01 %
Free acid.....≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter.....≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
255 nm.....≥99 %
240 nm.....≥90 %
215 nm.....≥35 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7333.2	1 l	glass	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			48,93/1 l
7333.1	2,5 l	glass	93,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			88,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Cyclohexane

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade

For gaschromatographic residue analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA).....≤10
Water (KF).....≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0001 %
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane).....≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane).....≤3 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion).....≤5 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC).....complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

KK41.1	2,5 l	glass	96,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			91,87/2,5 l

Cyclohexane

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus

For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0001 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol). ≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide). ≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ≤2 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide). ≤5 ng/ml
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}). ≤0,1 mg/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1 ppb
365 nm. ≤1 ppb

7542.1	2,5 l	glass	89,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			85,31/2,5 l

Cyclohexane

ROTISOLV® ≥99,5 %, Pestilyse®

For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ≤0,02 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0001 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). ≤10 ng/l

T163.2	1 l	glass	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,72/1 l
T163.1	2,5 l	glass	88,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			84,27/2,5 l
T163.3	4 l	glass	117,20 €

Cyclohexane

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,01 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:
250 nm. ≥98 %
240 nm. ≥90 %
232 nm. ≥80 %
223 nm. ≥50 %
208 nm. ≥10 %

CP81.1	2,5 l	glass	96,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			91,82/2,5 l

Cyclohexane

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,776-0,780
Water. ≤0,01 %
Acidity. ≤0,0003 meq/g
Melting point. >6,0 °C
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4. complies
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O). complies
Aromatic compounds (as benzene). ≤0,01 %
Sulphur compounds (as S). ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,001 %
Cyclohexene (GC). ≤0,01 %
Cyclopentane (GC). ≤0,05 %
Methyl cyclohexane (GC). ≤0,05 %
Thiophene. complies
Lead (Pb). ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,00001 %

6886.1	1 l	glass	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			52,63/1 l
6886.2	2,5 l	glass	107,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			101,65/2,5 l
6886.3	5 l	aluminium	187,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			178,22/5 l
6886.4	10 l	tinplate	310,70 €
6886.5	25 l	tinplate	590,20 €

Cyclohexane

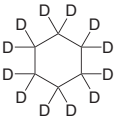
≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Appearance. clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Density (15 °C). 0,775-0,784 g/cm³
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,425-1,427

6570.1	1 l	glass	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
6570.3	2,5 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			33,63/2,5 l
6570.5	5 l	aluminium	57,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			54,67/5 l
6570.2	10 l	tinplate	92,35 €
6570.4	25 l	tinplate	182,65 €

Cyclohexane D12



Cyclohexane D12

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
C_6D_{12}
M 96,23 g/mol
D 0,89 • bp 81 °C
mp 7 °C • flp -18 °C
[1735-17-7] • EC No. 217-077-3
UN No. 1145 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H410

Guarantee analysis:

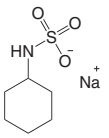
Deuterising degree. ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ≤0,03 %

5200.1	5 ml	glass ampoule	113,85 €

1,2-Cyclohexane dinitrilo tetraacetic acid

▶ trans-1,2-Diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid monohydrate see p. 1949

Cyclohexane sulphamic acid sodium salt



Cyclohexane sulphamic acid sodium salt

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Sodium cyclamate
$C_6H_{12}NNaO_3S$
M 201,22 g/mol
Solubility: 200 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[139-05-9] • EC No. 205-348-9 • WGK 1

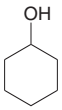
Warning H302

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. white to off-white, cryst. powder
Appearance of solution. clear, colourless
Assay (dry substance). 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. complies
pH value (10 % solution). 5,5-7,5
Loss on drying. ≤1,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,1 %
Anilin. ≤0,0001 %
Cyclohexylamin. ≤0,001 %
Dicyclohexylamine. ≤0,0001 %
Sulfamic acid. ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0003 %
Selenium (Se). ≤0,003 %
Absorption:
270 nm. ≤0,10

8578.1	250 g	plastic	26,35 €
8578.2	1 kg	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,22/1 kg

Cyclohexanol



Cyclohexanol
≥99 %, for synthesis
Hexalin, Hexahydrophenol
$C_6H_{12}O$
M 100,16 g/mol
D ~0,94 • bp ~160 °C
mp 24 °C • flp 61 °C
Solubility: 56,7 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-93-0] • EC No. 203-630-6 • WGK 1
Warning H302+H332-H315-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %
Melting point. ..... ≥23,5 %

7756.1	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
7756.2	2,5 l	glass	61,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			58,14/2,5 l
7756.7	25 l	tinplate	396,70 €

Cyclohexanone



Cyclohexanone
≥99,5 %, extra pure
$C_6H_{10}O$
M 98,15 g/mol
D 0,95 • bp 153-156 °C
mp ~ -31 °C • flp 43 °C
Solubility: 80 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-94-1] • EC No. 203-631-1
UN No. 1915 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Danger
H226-H302+H312+H332-H318-H315

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,943-0,950 g/cm³
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %

CP27.1	1 l	glass	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,16/1 l
CP27.2	2,5 l	glass	55,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			52,63/2,5 l
CP27.5	5 l	aluminium	88,70 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			84,27/5 l
CP27.3	10 l	tinplate	153,65 €
CP27.4	25 l	tinplate	287,60 €

Cyclohexatriene
▶ Benzene see p. 1846

Cyclohexatriene deuterated
▶ Benzene D6 see p. 1847

Cyclohexene

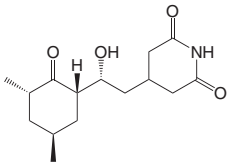


Cyclohexene
≥99 %, for synthesis
1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrobenzene
C_6H_{10}
M 82,15 g/mol
D ~0,81 • bp 81-84 °C
mp -104 °C • flp -15,6 °C
Solubility: 50 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[110-83-8] • EC No. 203-807-8
UN No. 2256 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H302-H304-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,445-1,447
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,01 %

3451.1	500 ml	glass	67,65 €

Cycloheximide



Cycloheximide
≥98 %, for biochemistry
Glutarimid antibiotic, fungicidal
Naramycin A, Actidione
$C_{15}H_{23}NO_4$
M 281,36 g/mol
mp 112 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[66-81-9] • EC No. 200-636-0
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H300-H360D-H341-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 % in $CHCl_3$). .... -32° to -26°
Ash content. ..... ≤0,5 %

8682.1	1 g	glass	41,85 €
8682.3	5 g	glass	165,45 €
8682.4	10 g	glass	283,30 €

For further information, please see page 1494

3-N-Cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid
▶ CAPSO see p. 1894
▶ CAPSO sodium salt see p. 1894

Cyclohexylamino propanesulphonic acid
▶ CAPS see p. 1893

Cyclohexyl dimethylamine
▶ N,N-Dimethylcyclohexylamine see p. 1964

Cyclopentacycloheptene
▶ Azulene see p. 1841

Cyclopentane

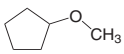


Cyclopentane
≥95 %, for synthesis
Pentamethylene
C_5H_{10}
M 70,13 g/mol
D 0,74 • bp 49 °C
mp -93 °C • flp -37 °C
[287-92-3] • EC No. 206-016-6
UN No. 1146 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H304-H336-H412-EUH066

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Density (15 °C). ..... 0,735-0,755 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,399-1,409

2191.1	500 ml	glass	33,25 €
2191.2	1 l	glass	54,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			52,01/1 l
2191.3	2,5 l	glass	88,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			83,65/2,5 l
2191.4	5 l	aluminium	142,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			135,76/5 l
2191.5	10 l	tinplate	295,65 €
2191.6	25 l	tinplate	532,15 €

Cyclopentyl methyl ether

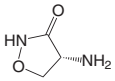


Cyclopentyl methyl ether
SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, extra pure
CPME, Methoxycyclopentane
$C_6H_{12}O$
M 100,16 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp 106 °C
mp <-140 °C • flp -1 °C
[5614-37-9] • EC No. 445-090-6
UN No. 3271 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Appearance of solution. ..... clear
Water. ..... ≤0,01 %

7763.1	250 ml	glass	39,25 €
7763.2	500 ml	glass	67,20 €
7763.3	1 l	glass	104,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			99,61/1 l
7763.4	2,5 l	glass	209,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			199,17/2,5 l

D-Cycloserine



D-Cycloserine

≥90 %, for biochemistry
Bacteriostatic antibiotic
Oxamycin, D-4-Amino-3-isoxazolidinone
$C_3H_6N_2O_2$
M 102,09 g/mol
mp 147 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[68-41-7] • EC No. 200-688-4
WGK 1

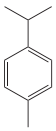
Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥90 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +108° to +114°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1 %

CN37.1	1 g	glass	27,45 €
CN37.2	5 g	plastic	58,60 €
CN37.3	10 g	plastic	109,55 €

For further information, please see page 1495

p-Cymene



p-Cymene

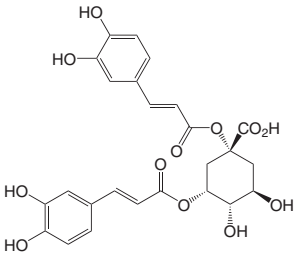
≥98,5 %
$C_{10}H_{14}$
M 134,22 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp ~175 °C
mp -68 °C • flp 47 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[99-87-6] • EC No. 202-796-7
UN No. 2046 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Warning H226-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, almost colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,5 %

3465.1	500 ml	glass	61,20 €

Cynarin



1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid
$C_{25}H_{24}O_{12}$
M 516,44 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1182-34-9]
Warning H315-H319-H335

Cynarin

with analytical records
From *Cyanara scolymus*.

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %
Analytical records: HPLC, TLC, ^{1}H- NMR, ^{13}C- NMR, UV, IR, MS, melting point.

T892.1	10 mg	glass	493,45 €

Cynarin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Cyanara scolymus*.

Type analysis:

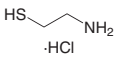
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

4457.1	10 mg	glass	375,20 €

8'-Cynnamoylharpagide

▶ Harpagoside see p. 2049

Cysteamine hydrochloride



Cysteamine hydrochloride

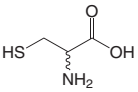
≥99 %, for biochemistry
2-Mercaptoethylamine hydrochloride
C_2H_7NS
M 113,61 g/mol
bp ~150 °C (dec.) • mp 66-70 °C
Solubility: ~440 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[156-57-0] • EC No. 205-858-1 • WGK 3
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless crystals
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤3,0 %

7625.1	25 g	glass	31,10 €
7625.2	100 g	glass	81,20 €
7625.3	250 g	glass	141,40 €
7625.8	500 g	glass	238,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			226,24/500 g

DL-Cysteine



DL-Cysteine

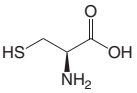
≥98 %, for biochemistry
DL-α-Amino-β-mercapto-propionic acid
$C_3H_7NO_2S$
M 121,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[3374-22-9] • EC No. 222-160-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

8594.1	5 g	plastic	52,60 €
8594.2	25 g	plastic	128,50 €
8594.3	100 g	plastic	342,95 €

L-Cysteine



L-α-Amino-β-mercapto-propionic acid
$C_3H_7NO_2S$
M 121,16 g/mol
mp 220-228 °C
Solubility: ~160 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[52-90-4] • EC No. 200-158-2
WGK 1
Warning H302

L-Cysteine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤24 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +8,3° to +9,5°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,04 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,028 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1693.1	25 g	plastic	29,60 €
1693.2	100 g	plastic	71,95 €
1693.3	500 g	plastic	306,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			291,08/500 g

L-Cysteine

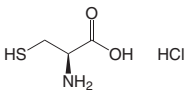
≥98 %, DAB, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Appearance of solution. ..... clear and colourless
Identity. ..... complies
Assay. ..... 98,0-101,0 %
pH value 4,5-5,5
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +8,3° to +9,5°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,04 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,028 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %

3467.1	10 g	glass	16,70 €
3467.2	50 g	glass	32,80 €
3467.3	250 g	plastic	122,05 €

L-Cysteine hydrochloride



L-Cysteine hydrochloride

≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous

$C_3H_7NO_2S \cdot HCl$
M 157,62 g/mol
D 0,84
[52-89-1] • EC No. 200-157-7
WGK 1

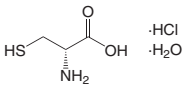
Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value. 1,5-2,0
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %

3468.1	10 g	plastic	16,70 €
3468.2	50 g	plastic	30,00 €
3468.3	250 g	plastic	85,50 €

D-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate



D-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

D-2-Amino-3-mercaptopropionic acid hydrochloride monohydrate,
H-D-Cys-OH · HCl · H_2O
$C_3H_7NO_2S \cdot HCl \cdot H_2O$
M 175,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[32443-99-5] • EC No. 251-043-9 • WGK 1

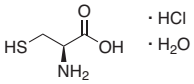
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=8 in 6 N HCl). ..... -7,0° to -5,5°
Loss on drying. ..... 8,0-12,0 %

7874.1	1 g	glass	27,45 €
7874.2	5 g	plastic	81,20 €

L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate



L-2-Amino-3-mercaptopropionic acid hydrochloride monohydrate,
H-L-Cys-OH · HCl · H_2O
$C_3H_7NO_2S \cdot HCl \cdot H_2O$
M 175,64 g/mol
Solubility: ~650 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7048-04-6] • EC No. 200-157-7
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤24 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... 8,5-12,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +6,1° to +7,8°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... 19,89-20,29 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1694.1	25 g	plastic	20,35 €
1694.2	100 g	plastic	46,80 €
1694.3	500 g	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			182,83/500 g

L-Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +6,1° to +7,8°
pH value 1,5-2,0
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... 19,89-20,29 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... 8,6-12,0 %

T203.1	50 g	plastic	28,95 €
T203.2	100 g	plastic	44,00 €
T203.3	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

DL-Cystine

DL-Cystine

≥98,5 %

$C_6H_{12}N_2O_4S_2$
M 240,30 g/mol
mp 250 °C
[923-32-0] • EC No. 213-094-5

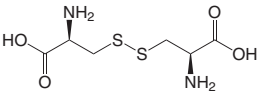
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -5° to +5°

5565.1	1 g	glass	21,40 €

L-Cystine



3,3'-Dithio-bis-(2-amino propionic acid)
$C_6H_{12}N_2O_4S_2$
M 240,30 g/mol
D 1,68
mp 261-262 °C (dec.)
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[56-89-3] • EC No. 200-296-3 • WGK 1

L-Cystine

CELLPURE® ≥98,5 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤0,5 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -225° to -215°
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1695.1	25 g	plastic	30,00 €
1695.2	100 g	plastic	76,25 €
1695.3	500 g	plastic	306,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			291,08/500 g

L-Cystine

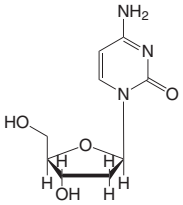
≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
pH value 5,0-6,5
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -225° to -215°
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %

3471.1	100 g	plastic	69,35 €
3471.2	500 g	plastic	298,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			283,43/500 g

Cytidine



Cytidine

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Cytosine-1-β-D-ribofuranoside
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_5$
M 243,22 g/mol
mp 210-220 °C
[65-46-3] • EC No. 200-610-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,002 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %

0717.1	10 g	plastic	41,40 €
0717.2	25 g	plastic	81,20 €

Cytidine-BCE-phosphoramidite

Cytidine-BCE-phosphoramidite

for DNA synthesis
For DNA-synthesis with PerSeptive and PolyGen® Synthesizer.
DMT-dC(N-Bz)P-(OCH_2CH_2CN)-N($iPr)_2$
$C_{46}H_{52}N_5O_8P$
M 833,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

K922.1	1 g	glass	38,20 €

For further information, please see page 1563

Cytidine-CPG-Support

Cytidine-CPG-Support

500 Å pore size
Support material for DNA-synthesis.
dC-lcaa-CPG
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
CPG loading.....30-40 µmol/g
Coupling efficiency.....≥99 %

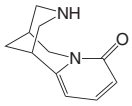
2319.3	1 g	plastic	62,90 €

For further information, please see page 1563

Cytidine-5'-triphosphate disodium salt

▶ CTP see p. 1931

Cytisine



Cytisine

ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
From *Laburnum anagyroides.*
$C_{11}H_{14}N_2O$
M 190,24 g/mol
mp 155 °C
Solubility: 439 g/l (H_2O, 16 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[485-35-8] • EC No. 207-616-0
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger H301+H311+H331

5615.1	25 mg	glass	121,40 €

Cytochrome C

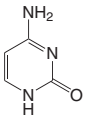
Cytochrome C

≥90 %, for biochemistry
Iron porphyrin protein complex.
M ~13 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[9007-43-6] • EC No. 232-700-9

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥90 %
pH value.....5,0-7,0
Water.....<6,0 %

6301.1	250 mg	glass	267,70 €

Cytosine



Cytosine

≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_4H_5N_3O$
M 111,10 g/mol
mp 335 °C
[71-30-7] • EC No. 200-749-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,001 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %
Residue on ignition.....≤0,1 %

7295.1	5 g	glass	33,90 €
7295.2	25 g	plastic	79,45 €
7295.3	100 g	plastic	209,10 €

Cytosine-1-β-D-ribofuranoside

▶ Cytidine see p. 1938

DAB

▶ 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine tetrahydrochloride see p. 1949

DABCO®



DABCO®

≥99 %
Anti-bleaching reagent in histology.
Solubility may change depending on the batch. If required stir solution constantly overnight at a temperature of 40-60 °C.
Triethylendiamine,
1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane
$C_6H_{12}N_2$
M 112,18 g/mol
D ~1,14 • bp 174-176 °C
mp ~160 °C • flp 62 °C
Solubility: 400 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[280-57-9] • EC No. 205-999-9
UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 II • WGK 1
Danger H228-H302-H315-H318

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to off-white crystals
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Water.....≤0,5 %
Solubility may change depending on the batch. If required stir solution constantly overnight at a temperature of 40-60 °C.

0718.1	25 g	glass	21,40 €
0718.2	50 g	glass	39,25 €
0718.7	250 g	glass	113,45 €
0718.9	500 g	glass	188,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			178,74/500 g

For further information, please see page 1546

DAB Metal Enhancer

DAB Metal Enhancer

for immunochemistry
For enhancement of HRP signals on blot membranes and slides.
One bottle of 100 ml is sufficient for enhancement of approx. 10 minigel blots or 100 slides.
Enhancer solution
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 2
Danger
H317-H334-H341-H350-H360D-H372-H412

Type analysis:
RNAse.....complies
DNAse.....complies

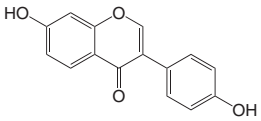
9204.1	100 ml	plastic	103,75 €

For further information, please see page 1380

DAB substrate kit

▶ Roti®-DAB Kit see p. 2297

Daidzein



Daidzein

ROTICHROM® HPLC

$C_{15}H_{10}O_4$
M 254,23 g/mol
[486-66-8] • EC No. 207-635-4

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

6047.2	20 mg	glass	183,75 €

Dammar

Dammar

light
Resina Dammar
mp 150 °C
[9000-16-2] • EC No. 232-528-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Melting point. ..... ≤150 °C
Acid value. ..... ≤35
Colour number (Gardner). ..... ≤5
Total ash. ..... ≤0,5 %

6615.1	1 kg	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,29/1 kg

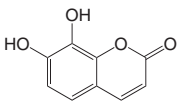
Dansyl chloride

▶ 5-(Dimethylamino)-1-naphthalenesulphonyl chloride see p. 1964

DAP · HCl

▶ DL-2,3-Diaminopropionic acid hydrochloride see p. 1950

Daphnetin



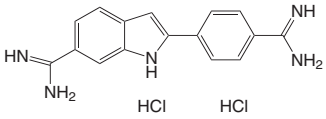
Daphnetin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

7,8-Dihydroxycoumarin
$C_9H_6O_4$
M 178,14 g/mol
mp 254-257 °C
[486-35-1] • EC No. 207-632-8

6618.1	10 mg	glass	274,15 €

DAPI



4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole dihydrochloride
$C_{16}H_{17}Cl_2N_5$
M 350,3 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[28718-90-3] • EC No. 249-186-7
WGK 1

DAPI

≥98 %, p.a.
For DNA-staining.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... yellow powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Solubility (10 mg/ml in H_2O). ..... clear

6335.1	25 mg	glass	99,45 €
6335.2	100 mg	glass	278,45 €

For further information, please see page 1939

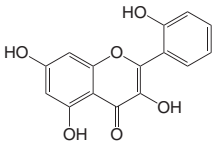
DAPI

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

6843.1	10 mg	glass	40,35 €
6843.2	25 mg	glass	74,10 €
6843.3	100 mg	glass	217,70 €

Datiscetin



Datiscetin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
2,3,5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavone
$C_{15}H_{10}O_6$
M 286,23 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[480-15-9] • EC No. 207-541-3

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7444.1	10 mg	plastic	266,10 €

dATP solution

dATP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
2'-Deoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{12}P_3$
M 488,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[74299-50-6] • EC No. 277-809-2

K035.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

For further information, please see page 1313

DBE

▶ Dibasic ester see p. 1950

DBU

▶ 1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU) see p. 1950

DCC

▶ N,N'-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) see p. 1953

DCM

▶ Dichloromethane see p. 1952

DCPIP

▶ 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium salt hydrate see p. 1953

dCTP solution

dCTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
2'-Deoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_{13}P_3$
M 464,13 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

K038.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

For further information, please see page 1313

ddATP solution

ddATP solution

≥98 %, 10 mM solution
2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{11}P_3$
M 472,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[132619-65-9] • EC No. 300-359-6

K040.1	1 µmol (100 µl)	plastic	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1316

ddCTP solution

ddCTP solution

≥98 %, 10 mM solution
2',3'-Dideoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{13}N_3O_{12}P_3$
M 448,13 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[132619-66-0] • EC No. 300-366-4

K043.1	1 µmol (100 µl)	plastic	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1316

ddGTP solution

ddGTP solution

≥98 %, 10 mM solution
2',3'-Dideoxyguanosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{12}P_3$
M 488,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[68726-28-3] • EC No. 300-358-0

K042.1	1 µmol (100 µl)	plastic	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1316

ddNTP-Set

ddNTP-Set

≥98 %, ddATP, ddCTP, ddGTP, ddTTP
ddNTP-set, composed of the nucleotid-single solutions
ddATP, ddCTP, ddGTP, ddTTP.
Concentration: 10 mM per ddNTP.
Dideoxynucleoside triphosphate set
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

K044.1	4 x 1 µmol (100 µl), 10 mM	plastic	168,25 €

For further information, please see page 1316

ddTTP solution

ddTTP solution

≥98 %, 10 mM solution
2',3'-Dideoxythymidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_{13}P_3$
M 463,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[611-60-9] • EC No. 300-368-5

K041.1	1 µmol (100 µl)	plastic	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1316

DEAE Dextran

DEAE Dextran

for biochemistry
Transfection reagent
Diethylaminoethyldextran
M ~500000 g/mol
[9013-34-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white powder
Loss on drying	≤10 %
pH value (5 % in water)	5,0-7,0
Nitrogen content (N)	3,0-3,8 %
Sulphated ash	≤2 %
Free DEAE-Cl	≤0,002 %

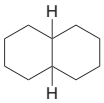
4198.1	25 g	plastic	61,85 €
4198.2	100 g	plastic	196,65 €

For further information, please see page 1400

DEC

▶ Diethyl carbonate see p. 1954

Decahydronaphthalene



Decahydronaphthalene

≥98 %, for synthesis
Decalin® (mixture of cis and trans isomers)
$C_{10}H_{18}$
M 138,24 g/mol
D ~0,89
flp +57 °C
[91-17-8] • EC No. 202-046-9
UN No. 1147 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger H226-H304-H314-H331-H411

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥98,0 %
Water (KF)	≤0,1 %

4438.1	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
4438.3	2,5 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l
4438.4	5 l	aluminium	114,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			108,78/5 l
4438.2	10 l	tinplate	214,50 €

For further information, please see page 1594

Decalcifier soft

Decalcifier soft

SOLVAGREEN® for histology
Decalcifier solution on base of EDTA.
Used for gentle decalcification of bones and other calcified tissues. The solution is also suitable for immunological applications.
D 1,129
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H373

Type analysis:

Appearance	clear, colourless
pH (20 °C)	7-9

6484.1	500 ml	glass	26,35 €
6484.2	1 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l
6484.3	2,5 l	plastic	60,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			57,10/2,5 l
6484.4	5 l	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			98,56/5 l

For further information, please see page 1513

Decalcifier standard

Decalcifier standard

for histology
Acid-based decalcifier. Contains trichloracetic acid and formalin. Used for acid decalcification of bones and other calcified tissues.
D 1,01
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger
H314-H335-H350-H411-EUH208

Type analysis:

Appearance	clear, colourless
pH (20 °C)	0,9 ±0,3

6483.1	500 ml	glass	26,35 €
6483.2	1 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l
6483.3	2,5 l	plastic	60,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			57,10/2,5 l
6483.4	5 l	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			98,56/5 l

For further information, please see page 1513

Decalin®

▶ Decahydronaphthalene see p. 1940

Decanal

▶ Capric aldehyde see p. 1893

n-Decane



n-Decane

≥99 %, for synthesis
$C_{10}H_{22}$
M 142,29 g/mol
D 0,73 • bp 174 °C
mp -30 °C • flp +46 °C
Solubility: 37 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[124-18-5] • EC No. 204-686-4
UN No. 2247 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger H304-H226-EUH066

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (15 °C). 0,7330-0,7370

3475.1	100 ml	glass	29,60 €
3475.2	500 ml	glass	76,90 €
3475.3	1 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			129,20/1 l
3475.4	2,5 l	glass	281,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			267,09/2,5 l

Decane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt



Decane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt

≥99 %, for ion pair chromatography
Ion pair reagent for HPLC.
Sodium-1-decane sulphonate
$C_{10}H_{21}NaO_3S$
M 244,33 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[13419-61-9] • EC No. 236-525-9
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water. ..... ≤1 %
Absorption:
A 210 nm (0,2 M in water). ..... ≤0,05 AU
A 220 nm (0,2 M in water). ..... ≤0,03 AU
A 230 nm (0,2 M in water). ..... ≤0,02 AU
A 260 nm (0,2 M in water). ..... ≤0,02 AU

KK51.1	10 g	glass	56,90 €
KK51.2	25 g	glass	110,65 €
KK51.3	100 g	glass	342,95 €

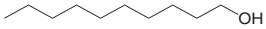
Decanoic acid

▶ Capric acid see p. 1892

Decanoic acid methyl ester

▶ Capric acid methyl ester see p. 1893

1-Decanol



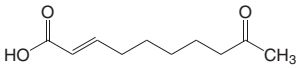
1-Decanol

≥99 %, for synthesis
Decylalcohol, Caprinalcohol
$C_{10}H_{22}O$
M 158,28 g/mol
D ~0,83 • bp 230 °C
mp 7 °C • flp 108 °C
[112-30-1] • EC No. 203-956-9
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H411

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,829-0,830

4151.1	1 l	glass	60,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			57,10/1 l

9-oxo-2(E)-Decenoic acid



9-oxo-2(E)-Decenoic acid

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Queen substance
$C_{10}H_{16}O_3$
M 184,23 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[334-20-3]
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %

0766.1	25 mg	glass	2084,45 €

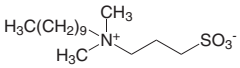
Decontamination solution

▶ DNA AWAY® see p. 1973
▶ RNase AWAY® see p. 2286
▶ Roti® Nucleic Acid-free see p. 2315
▶ Roti® Nucleic Acid-free eXtra see p. 2315

Decyl alcohol

▶ 1-Decanol see p. 1941

N-Decyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate



N-Decyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Zwitterionic detergent
Sulfobetaine-10, SB-10
$C_{15}H_{33}NO_3S$
M 307,5 g/mol
[15163-36-7]
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

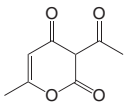
1816.1	5 g	glass	56,90 €
1816.2	25 g	glass	149,45 €

For further information, please see page 1328

Defoamer

▶ Silicone anti-foaming emulsion see p. 2345

Dehydracetic acid



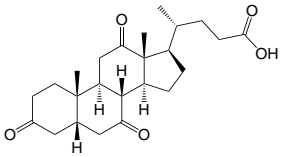
Dehydracetic acid

≥99 %
$C_8H_8O_4$
M 168,15 g/mol
mp 109-111 °C
[520-45-6] • EC No. 208-293-9
WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99 %

7548.1	100 g	plastic	68,30 €

Dehydrocholic acid



Dehydrocholic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry

$C_{24}H_{34}O_5$
M 402,54 g/mol
mp ~238 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[81-23-2] • EC No. 201-335-7

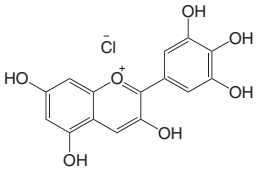
Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,0 %

8139.1	25 g	plastic	56,90 €
8139.2	100 g	plastic	161,15 €

Delafields hematoxylin solution

▶ Hematoxylin solution acc. to Delafield see p. 2051

Delphinidin chloride



Delphinidin chloride

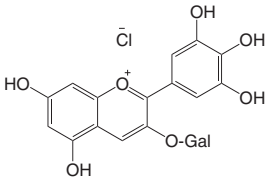
ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Vaccinium myrtillus* or *Vitis vinifera*
$C_{15}H_{11}O_7Cl$
M 338,70 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[528-53-0] • EC No. 208-437-0

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97 %

4537.1	10 mg	plastic	306,40 €

Delphinidin 3-galactoside chloride



Delphinidin 3-galactoside chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Vaccinium myrtillus*
Empetrin
$C_{21}H_{21}O_{12}Cl$
M 500,84 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[28500-00-7]
WGK 1

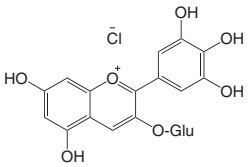
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

0643.1	10 mg	glass	461,20 €

Delphinidin 3-glucorhamnoside

▶ Delphinidin 3-rutinoside chloride see p. 1942

Delphinidin 3-glucoside chloride



Delphinidin 3-glucoside chloride

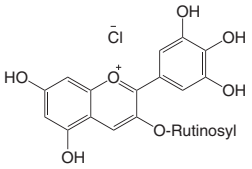
ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Vaccinium myrtillus* or *Vitis vinifera*
Myrtillin
$C_{21}H_{21}O_{12}Cl$
M 500,84 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[6906-38-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

0644.1	10 mg	glass	396,70 €

Delphinidin 3-rutinoside chloride



Delphinidin 3-rutinoside chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Ribes nigrum*
Delphinidin-3-glucorhamnoside, Tulipanin
$C_{27}H_{31}O_{16}Cl$
M 646,98 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[15674-58-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

0977.1	20 mg	glass	403,15 €

D/E Neutralizing Agar

D/E Neutralizing Agar

for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of microorganisms from a sanitized environment.
Application: Use 54 g for 1 l agar.
Dey-Engley Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Warning H317-EUH031

Formulation:

Dextrose.	10 g/l
Lecithin.	7 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate.	6 g/l
Casein peptone.	5 g/l
Polysorbate 80.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	2,5 g/l
Sodium bisulfite.	2,5 g/l
Sodium thioglycolate.	1 g/l
Bromocresol purple.	0,02 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,6 ±0,2

8850.1	500 g	plastic	107,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,65/500 g

For further information, please see page 1449

Denhardt's solution, lyophilised powder (50x)

Denhardt's solution, lyophilised powder (50x)

BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology

Blocking reagent for hybridisation and stripping.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Albumin Fraction V. ..... 0,5 g
Ficoll 400. ..... 0,5 g
Polyvinylpyrrolidone K30. ..... 0,5 g
pH value (stock solution in water). ..... 6,3 ±0,2

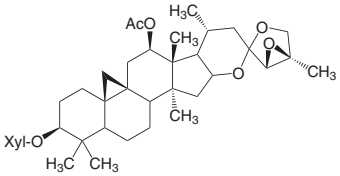
HP33.1	Powder mix for 50 ml	plastic	106,45 €

For further information, please see page 1300

Density standards

Art. No.	Description	Page
2951	Density standard 0,6919 g/ml	2404
2964	Density standard 0,7033 g/ml	2404
2965	Density standard 0,8668 g/ml	2404
2966	Density standard 1,0005 g/ml	2404
2971	Density standard 1,0301 g/ml	2404
2972	Density standard 1,0792 g/ml	2404
2973	Density standard 1,1651 g/ml	2404
2974	Density standard 1,2486 g/ml	2404
2976	Density standard 1,3304 g/ml	2404
2979	Density standard 1,7470 g/ml	2404

27-Deoxyactein



27-Deoxyactein

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Cimicifuga racemosa.*
$C_{37}H_{56}O_{10}$
M 660,84 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[264624-38-6]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... >99 %

1134.1	5 mg	glass	482,70 €

2'-Deoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate

▶ dATP solution see p. 1939

2-Deoxy-D-arabinohexose

▶ 2-Deoxy-D-glucose see p. 1943

Deoxycholate Citrate Agar

Deoxycholate Citrate Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For highly selective isolation of enteric pathogenes, particularly *Salmonella* and *Shigella*.
Application: Use 70 g for 1 l agar.
Agar medium J (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

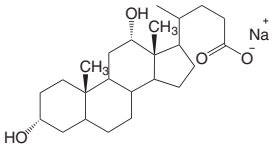
Guarantee analysis:

Beef extract. ..... 10 g/l
Meat peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium citrate. ..... 20 g/l
Iron(III) citrate. ..... 1 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate. ..... 5 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,02 g/l
Agar ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,5 ±0,2

AE44.1	500 g	plastic	115,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			109,82/500 g
AE44.2	1 kg	plastic	202,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			192,52/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1449

Deoxycholic acid sodium salt (DOC)



Deoxycholic acid sodium salt (DOC)

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Anionic detergent
Sodium deoxycholate, DOC
$C_{24}H_{39}NaO_4$
M 414,64 g/mol
mp 357-365 °C
Solubility: ~330 g/l (H_2O, 15 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[302-95-4] • EC No. 206-132-7
WGK 1

Warning H302-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 98,0-101,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 7,2-9,5
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in ethanol, dry substance)..... +43° to +45°
Heavy metals..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium cholate. ..... ≤1,0 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)..... ≤5 %

3484.1	10 g	plastic	19,90 €
3484.2	50 g	plastic	62,90 €
3484.3	100 g	plastic	110,65 €

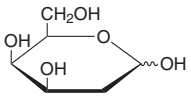
2'-Deoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate tetrasodium salt

▶ dCTP solution see p. 1939

2-Deoxy-D-erythropentose

▶ 2-Deoxy-D-ribose see p. 1944

2-Deoxy-D-galactose



2-Deoxy-D-galactose

≥99 %, for biochemistry

2-Deoxy-D-lyxohexose
$C_6H_{12}O_5$
M 164,16 g/mol
mp 107-108 °C
[1949-89-9] • EC No. 217-765-3

Type analysis:

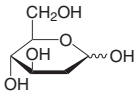
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %

9916.1	250 mg	glass	26,80 €
9916.2	1 g	glass	53,25 €
9916.3	5 g	glass	198,90 €

6-Deoxy-L-galactose

▶ L(-)-Fucose see p. 2026

2-Deoxy-D-glucose



2-Deoxy-D-glucose

≥98 %, for biochemistry

2-Deoxy-D-arabinohexose
$C_6H_{12}O_5$
M 164,16 g/mol
mp ~148 °C
[154-17-6] • EC No. 205-823-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1, H_2O, after 24 h). ..... +44° to +48°
Ash content. ..... ≤1,0 %

CN96.1	50 mg	glass	18,85 €
CN96.2	1 g	glass	44,00 €
CN96.3	5 g	glass	152,55 €

2'-Deoxyinosine-5'-triphosphate tetrasodium salt

▶ dITP solution see p. 1972

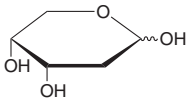
2-Deoxy-D-lyxohexose

▶ 2-Deoxy-D-galactose see p. 1943

Deoxyribonucleic acid sodium salt

▶ Salmon Sperm DNA sodium salt see p. 2329

2-Deoxy-D-ribose



2-Deoxy-D-ribose

≥99 %, for biochemistry

2-Deoxy-D-erythropentose, Thyminose
$C_5H_{10}O_4$
M 134,13 g/mol
mp ~90 °C
Solubility: ~50 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[533-67-5] • EC No. 208-573-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99 %
pH value. 6,0-8,0
Water..... ≤1,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -58° to -55°
Heavy metals..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,5 %

CN97.1	5 g	glass	46,15 €
CN97.2	10 g	glass	76,90 €
CN97.3	25 g	glass	166,10 €

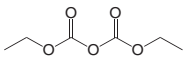
2'-Deoxythymidine

▶ Thymidine see p. 2431

2'-Deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate tetrasodium salt

▶ dUTP solution see p. 1979

DEPC



DEPC

≥97 %, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Diethyl pyrocarbonate, Pyrocarbonic acid diethyl ester,
Dicarbonic acid diethyl ester.
$C_6H_{10}O_5$
M 162,14 g/mol
D ~1,12 • bp 160-163 °C
flp 69 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1609-47-8] • EC No. 216-542-8 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear liquid
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥97,0 %

K028.3	5 ml	glass	23,55 €
K028.1	25 ml	glass	71,50 €

For further information, please see page 1944

Derivatization reagents

Art. No.	Description	Page
2328	γ-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APTES)	1811
2330	N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide (BSA)	1859
2331	N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide	1859
9935	N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide with 1 % trimethylchlorosilane	1859
6870	N,N-Dimethylformamid-dimethylacetal	1966
0026	Heptafluorobutyric acid anhydride (HFBA)	2053
3840	1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS)	2057
9933	N-Methyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide (MSTFA)	2164
8007	N-Methyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide (MSTFA)	2165
0027	Trifluoroacetic anhydride (TFAA)	2443
2338	Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS)	2444
0013	N-(Trimethylsilyl)-diethylamine (TMSDEA)	2444
0012	N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole (TSIM)	2445
9934	Trimethylsulfonium hydroxide in methanol	2445

Descaler

Descaler

ideal for removing lime deposits

D 1,23
UN No. 3412 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger

H290-H302+H332-H314-EUH071

0023.1	500 ml	cardboard	9,60 €

For further information, please see page 1165

Desiccant sachet Silica gel orange

WGK 1

Desiccant sachet Silica gel orange

10 g (4x9 cm), with indicator

Desiccant sachet made of white long fiber paper with Silica gel orange filling. **Regeneration is not possible.**

Type analysis:

Adsorption capacity:
20 % rel. humidity..... approx. 10 %
40 % rel. humidity..... approx. 19 %
50 % rel. humidity..... approx. 23 %
Colour change from orange to colourless.
Regeneration is not possible.

N077.2	75 pieces/box	35,40 €

For further information, please see page 1944

Desiccant sachet Silica gel orange

25 g (10x10 cm), with indicator

Desiccant sachet made of white long fiber paper with Silica gel orange filling. **Regeneration is not possible.**

Type analysis:

Adsorption capacity:
20 % rel. humidity..... approx. 10 %
40 % rel. humidity..... approx. 19 %
50 % rel. humidity..... approx. 23 %
Colour change from orange to colourless.
Regeneration is not possible.

N078.1	30 pieces/box	30,65 €

For further information, please see page 1944

Desiccant sachet Silica gel orange

50 g (9x12 cm), with indicator

Desiccant sachet made of white long fiber paper with Silica gel orange filling. **Regeneration is not possible.**

Type analysis:

Adsorption capacity:
20 % rel. humidity..... approx. 10 %
40 % rel. humidity..... approx. 19 %
50 % rel. humidity..... approx. 23 %
Colour change from orange to colourless.
Regeneration is not possible.

N079.1	20 pieces/box	42,90 €

For further information, please see page 1944

DETA

▶ Diethylene triamine see p. 1955

Detergents

Art. No.	Description	Page
CN21	Brij® 35	1866
CN27	Cetylpyridinium chloride monohydrate (CPC)	1906
9161	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB)	1906
1479	CHAPS	1906
HN73	CHAPSO	1907
4128	Chenodeoxycholic acid	1907
3407	Cholic acid sodium salt	1913
1816	N-Decyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate	1941
3484	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt (DOC)	1943
HN76	Digitonin	1957
4005	Digitonin	1957
1821	N-Dodecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate	1976
4129	n-Dodecyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	1976
CN26	Dodecyl-β-D-maltoside (DDM)	1976
0982	Ecosurf™ SA-9	1981
1823	N-Hexadecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate	2056
CN25	Lithiumdodecyl sulphate (LDS)	2121
1800	N-Octyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate	2194
CN23	n-Octyl-β-D-glucopyranoside (OGP)	2194
4133	n-Octyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside	2194
4139	n-Octyl-β-D-thioglucopyranoside	2195
1156	Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g	2303
1157	Roti®fair 10 % SDS	2303
1057	Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS	2322
0183	SDS	2333

2326	SDS ultra pure	2333
4360	SDS / Sodium lauryl sulphate	2333
5136	SDS / Sodium lauryl sulphate	2333
8029	SDS Pellets	2333
CN30	SDS Pellets	2333
9426	Span® 80	2380
9975	Tergitol™ 15-S-9	2422
1822	N-Tetradecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate	2425
7452	Tetradecyltrimethylammonium bromide (MTAB)	2425
3051	Triton® X 100	2448
9127	Tween® 20	2452
8240	Tween® 40	2452
9694	Tween® 60	2452
9139	Tween® 80	2453
4859	Tween® 80	2453

Deuterated Compounds

Art. No.	Description	Page
9902	Acetic acid D1	1775
HN83	Acetic acid D4	1775
AE51	Acetone D6	1780
7909	Acetone D6	1780
7911	Acetonitrile D3	1782
AE52	Acetonitrile D3	1782
9903	Ammonia-D3 solution 25 % in D_2O	1813
7912	Benzene D6	1847
AE53	Benzene D6	1847
HN93	Bromobenzene D5	1869
9905	Chlorobenzene D5	1909
5200	Cyclohexane D12	1934
HN80	Deuterium chloride 38 % solution in D_2O	1945
HN81	Deuterium oxide	1945
6672	Deuterium oxide	1945
HN82	1,2-Dichlorobenzene D4	1951
7913	Dichloromethane D2	1953
AE55	Dichloromethane D2	1953
9907	Diethyl ether D10	1956
CP92	N,N-Dimethylformamide D7	1965
7915	Dimethyl sulphoxide D6	1967
AE56	Dimethyl sulphoxide D6	1968
7916	Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	1968
AE60	Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	1968
HN84	Ethanol D1	1994
CP93	Ethanol D6	1994
HN92	Formic acid D2, 95 % solution in D_2O	2023
9909	1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol D2 (HFIP-D2)	2057
HN88	Iodomethane D3	2088
HN86	Methanol D1	2154
9910	Methanol D3	2154
7918	Methanol D4	2154
AE57	Methanol D4	2154
7919	Methanol D4 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	2154
9913	Methylcyclohexane D14	2158
9914	Nitrobenzene D5	2185
HN91	Nitromethane D3	2186
9915	ortho-Phosphoric acid D3, 85 % solution in D_2O	2234
9917	2-Propanol D1	2264
9919	2-Propanol D8	2264
7922	Pyridine D5	2269
CP94	Pyridine D5	2269
HN89	Sodium borodeuteride	2355
HN90	Sodium deuterium oxide 30 % solution in D_2O	2359
9921	Styrene D8	2409
HN87	Sulphuric acid D2, 98 % solution in D_2O	2416
CP96	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane D2	2424
AE58	Tetrahydrofuran D8	2426
7924	Toluene D8	2437
CP95	Toluene D8	2437
CP91	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1	2441
7903	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1	2441
AE54	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1	2441
7905	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	2442
AE59	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	2442
CP97	Trifluoroacetic acid D1	2443
9922	3-(Trimethylsilyl)propionic-2,2,3,3 acid sodium salt D4 (TSP-D4)	2445

Deuterium chloride 38 % solution in D_2O

Deuterium chloride 38 % solution in D_2O

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
DCl + D_2O
bp ~108,6 °C
[7698-05-7] • EC No. 231-715-8
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H335-H290

Guarantee analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Assay (mass %). ..... ≥38 %

HN80.1	10 ml	glass	50,45 €

Deuterium oxide

Heavy water, Water D_2
D_2O
M 20,03 g/mol
D ~1,11 • bp 101,4 °C
mp 3,8 °C
[7789-20-0] • EC No. 232-148-9

Deuterium oxide

100 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,96 %
Assay. ..... ≤370 Bq/g Tritium

HN81.1	10 ml	glass	34,30 €
HN81.4	10 ml	septum bottle	39,70 €
HN81.2	50 ml	glass	125,70 €
HN81.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	41,85 €

Deuterium oxide

99,9 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

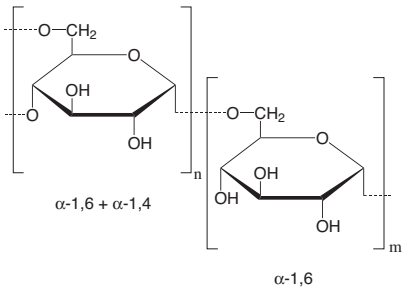
Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,9 %

6672.1	10 ml	glass	30,00 €
6672.5	10 ml	septum bottle	31,10 €
6672.2	25 ml	glass	56,45 €
6672.3	100 ml	glass	183,75 €
6672.4	500 ml	glass	826,70 €
6672.6	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	33,90 €

Deuterotrifluoroacetic acid

▶ Trifluoroacetic acid D1 see p. 2443

Dextran 2,5



Dextran 2,5

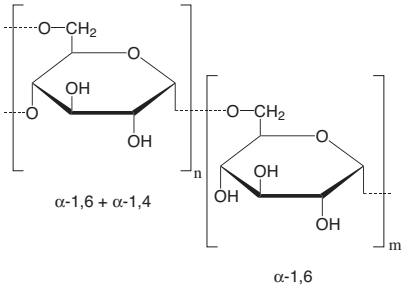
for biochemistry

$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~2500 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Appearance. .....white to slightly off-white powder
pH value. 4,5-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ ..... ≥+140°
Ash. .....≤2,0 %
Loss on drying. .....≤7,0 %

8718.1	10 g	plastic	32,15 €
8718.2	100 g	plastic	124,20 €
8718.3	500 g	plastic	467,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			444,27/500 g

Dextran 6

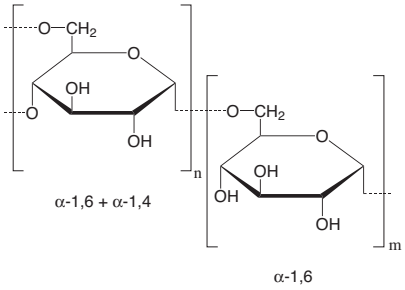


Dextran 6
for biochemistry
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~6 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to slightly off-white powder
pH value. 4,5-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... ≥+148°
Ash. ..... ≤2,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7,0 %

7615.1	10 g	plastic	17,10 €
7615.2	100 g	plastic	61,85 €
7615.3	500 g	plastic	254,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			241,54/500 g

Dextran 20

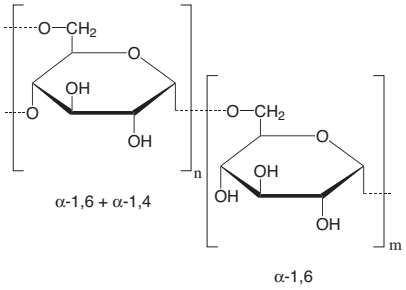


Dextran 20
for biochemistry
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~20 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to slightly off-white powder
pH value. 4,5-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... ≥+148°
Ash. ..... ≤2,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7,0 %

7617.1	10 g	plastic	19,90 €
7617.2	100 g	plastic	106,45 €
7617.3	500 g	plastic	439,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			417,72/500 g

Dextran 40

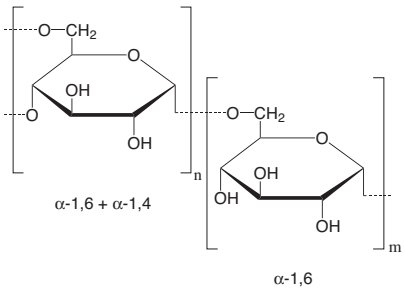


Dextran 40
for biochemistry
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~40 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Molecular mass. 35000-45000
pH value (10 % solution). 4,5-7,0
Optical rotation. ..... +195° to +201°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7,0 %

7626.1	10 g	plastic	12,80 €
7626.2	100 g	plastic	39,25 €
7626.3	250 g	plastic	81,20 €
7626.4	500 g	plastic	142,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			135,33/500 g

Dextran 10

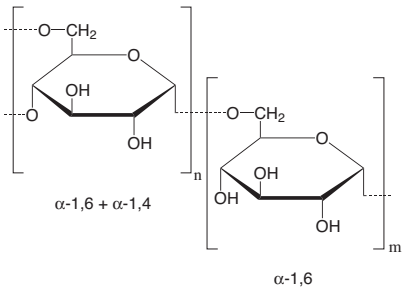


Dextran 10
for biochemistry
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~10 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to slightly off-white powder
pH value. 4,5-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... ≥+148°
Ash. ..... ≤2,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤8,0 %

7616.1	10 g	plastic	18,20 €
7616.2	100 g	plastic	78,40 €
7616.3	500 g	plastic	332,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			315,59/500 g

Dextran 35

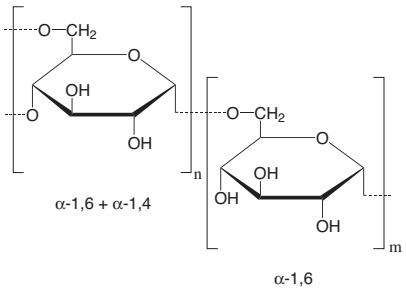


Dextran 35
for biochemistry
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~35 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Molecular mass. 30000-40000
pH value 4,5-7,0
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... <0,03 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... <0,01 %
Nitrogen (N). ..... <0,01 %
Alcohol. ..... <0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +192° to +200°
Ash content. ..... <0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... <7,0 %

8943.2	10 g	plastic	17,10 €
8943.1	50 g	plastic	49,35 €
8943.3	100 g	plastic	81,20 €

Dextran 60

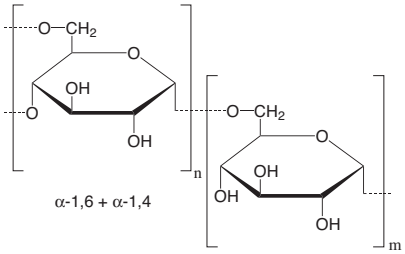


Dextran 60
for biochemistry
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~ 60000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Molecular mass. 50000-76000
pH value. 4,5-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +180° to +201°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7 %

2247.1	10 g	plastic	16,70 €
2247.2	100 g	plastic	56,90 €
2247.3	250 g	plastic	103,10 €
2247.4	500 g	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			182,83/500 g

Dextran 70



Dextran 70

extra pure

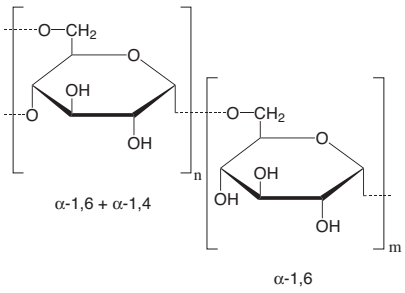
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~70 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Molecular mass. 63000-77000
Appearance of solution. ..... clear
pH-Wert (6 % in H_2O). 4,5-7,0
Nitrogen (N). ..... ≤0,011 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +195° to +203°
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,3 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7,0 %

9228.3	10 g	plastic	18,85 €
9228.1	100 g	plastic	68,30 €
9228.4	250 g	plastic	134,95 €
9228.2	500 g	plastic	249,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			237,45/500 g

Dextran 100



Dextran 100

for biochemistry

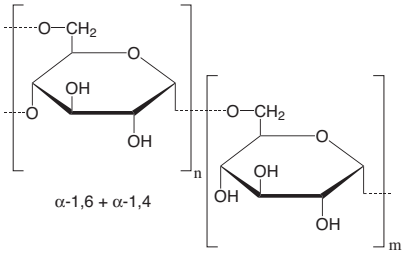
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~100 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to slightly off-white powder
pH value. 4,5-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +195° to +203°
Ash. ..... ≤2,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7,0 %

7618.1	10 g	plastic	17,10 €
7618.2	100 g	plastic	61,85 €
7618.3	500 g	plastic	254,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			241,54/500 g

Dextran 150



Dextran 150

for biochemistry

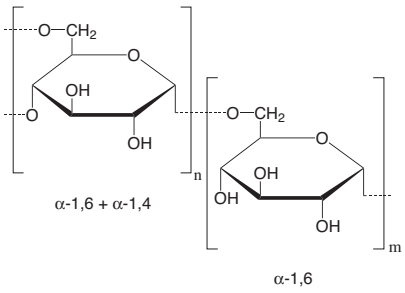
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~150 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to slightly off-white powder
pH value. 4,5-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +195° to +203°
Ash. ..... ≤2,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7,0 %

7619.1	10 g	plastic	17,10 €
7619.2	100 g	plastic	61,85 €
7619.3	500 g	plastic	254,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			241,54/500 g

Dextran 250



Dextran 250

for biochemistry

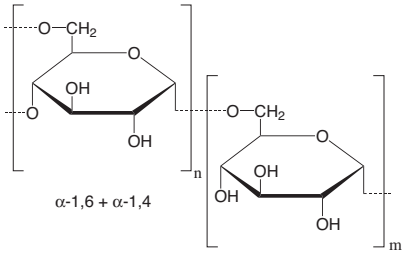
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~250 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Molecular mass. 225 000-275 000
pH value 4,5-7,0
Loss on drying. ..... <7,0 %
Rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +195° to +203°

9233.3	10 g	plastic	37,55 €
9233.1	100 g	plastic	190,85 €
9233.2	500 g	plastic	805,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			764,94/500 g

Dextran 500



Dextran 500

for biochemistry

$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M ~500 000 g/mol
[9004-54-0] • EC No. 232-677-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Appearance of solution (6 % in H_2O at 375 nm). ..... ≤0,15
Molecular mass. 500 000
pH value 4,0-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +195° to +203°
Ash. ..... ≤2,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10,0 %

9219.3	10 g	plastic	27,45 €
9219.1	100 g	plastic	90,20 €
9219.2	500 g	plastic	375,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			356,44/500 g

Dextranhydrogensulphate sodium salt

- Dextran sulphate 8 sodium salt see p. 1947
- Dextran sulphate 40 sodium salt see p. 1948
- Dextran sulphate 500 sodium salt see p. 1948

Dextran sulphate 8 sodium salt

Dextran sulphate 8 sodium salt

for biochemistry

Dextranhydrogensulphate 8 sodium salt
M ~8 000 g/mol
[9042-14-2]
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... off-white to light yellow powder
Specific viscosity (25 °C, 1 M NaCl). 0,018-0,032
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 5,0-7,5
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +75° to +105°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10,0 %
Loss on ignition. ..... 35-50 %
Free sulphate. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphur (S). ..... 17,0-20,0 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤2,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,1 %
Glucose. ..... 35-48 %

7610.1	10 g	plastic	33,25 €
7610.2	25 g	plastic	62,25 €
7610.3	50 g	plastic	110,65 €
7610.4	100 g	plastic	204,15 €

Dextran sulphate 40 sodium salt

Dextran sulphate 40 sodium salt

for biochemistry

Dextranhydrogensulphate 40 sodium salt
M ~40 000 g/mol
[9042-14-2]
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....off-white to light yellow powder
Specific viscosity (25 °C, 1 M NaCl). 0,05-0,13
pH value (1 % in H_2O).....5,0-7,5
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +75° to +105°
Loss on drying. .....≤10,0 %
Loss on ignition.....35-50 %
Free sulphate.....≤0,2 %
Sulphur (S). .....17,0-20,0 %
Iron (Fe).....≤2,0 %
Chloride (Cl). .....≤0,1 %
Glucose. .....35-48 %

7612.1	10 g	plastic	33,25 €
7612.2	25 g	plastic	62,25 €
7612.3	50 g	plastic	110,65 €
7612.4	100 g	plastic	204,15 €

Dextran sulphate 500 sodium salt

Dextran sulphate 500 sodium salt

for biochemistry and molecular biology

Dextranhydrogensulphate 500 sodium salt
M ~500 000 g/mol
[9042-14-2]
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....white to light yellow powder
Specific viscosity (25 °C, 1 M NaCl). 0,1-0,7
pH value (1 %, H_2O). 5,0-7,2
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +75° to +105°
Loss on drying. .....≤10 %
Loss on ignition.....40-50 %
Free sulphate.....≤0,2 %
Sulphur (S). .....17-20 %
Iron (Fe).....≤2 %
Chloride (Cl). .....≤0,1 %
Glucose. .....35-48 %

5956.5	10 g	plastic	33,25 €
5956.3	25 g	plastic	62,25 €
5956.4	50 g	plastic	110,65 €
5956.1	100 g	plastic	204,15 €
5956.2	500 g	plastic	934,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			887,49/500 g

For further information, please see page 1300

Dextrin

Potato starch, Starch gum
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n \cdot x\ H_2O$
[9004-53-9] • EC No. 232-675-4
WGK 1
H413

Dextrin

white, extra pure

From potatoes, medium viscosity in solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white, amorphous powder
Moisture. .....≤14,5 %
Solubility in cold water (10 %)..... 50-70 %

6778.3	500 g	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,91/500 g
6778.1	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
6778.4	2,5 kg	plastic	59,70 €
6778.2	5 kg	plastic	110,65 €

Dextrin

yellow, extra pure

Starch gum, from potatoes, medium viscosity in solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance.....yellow, amorphous powder
Moisture. .....≤12 %
Viscosity (40 %, 20 °C)..... 100-150 mPa s
Solubility in cold water . ..... ≥99,7 %

6777.3	500 g	plastic	13,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			12,78/500 g
6777.1	1 kg	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
6777.4	2,5 kg	plastic	36,45 €
6777.2	5 kg	plastic	67,20 €

Dextrin

for microbiology

From potato starch.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... light yellow powder

3488.2	100 g	plastic	22,50 €
3488.1	250 g	plastic	38,60 €

Dextrose

▶ D(+)-Glucose see p. 2037
▶ D(+)-Glucose monohydrate see p. 2037

Dey-Engley Agar

▶ D/E Neutralizing Agar see p. 1942

dGTP solution

dGTP solution

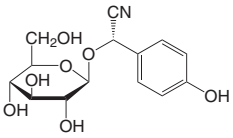
≥99 %, 100 mM solution

2'-Deoxyguanosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{13}P_3$
M 504,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[93919-41-6] • EC No. 300-026-5

K037.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

For further information, please see page 1313

Dhurrin



Dhurrin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
(S)-4-Hydroxymandelonitrile-β-D-glucoside,
(S)-(β-D-Glucopyranosyloxy)-
(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetonitrile
$C_{14}H_{17}NO_7$
M 311,29 g/mol
mp >200 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[499-20-7] • EC No. 207-878-6 • WGK 1

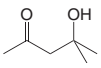
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

3866.1	1 mg	glass	60,10 €
3866.2	5 mg	glass	170,95 €
3866.3	25 mg	glass	525,70 €

Diacetone alcohol



Diacetone alcohol

SOLVAGREEN® ≥98 %, for synthesis

Alternative for acetone, chlorinated solvents
4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, 2-Pentanone
$C_6H_{12}O_2$
M 116,16 g/mol
D 0,93 • bp 166 °C
[123-42-2] • EC No. 204-626-7
UN No. 1148 • ADR 3 • WGK 1

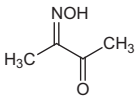
Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥98 %
Relative density (d 20 °C/4 °C).....0,935-0,940
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,422-1,425

3546.1	250 ml	glass	14,55 €
3546.2	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
3546.3	2,5 l	glass	55,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			52,63/2,5 l

Diacetyl monoxime



Diacetyl monoxime

≥99 %, p.a.

For determination of urea.
2,3-Butandione monoxime
$C_4H_7NO_2$
M 101,11 g/mol
bp 185-186 °C
mp ~75 °C
[57-71-6] • EC No. 200-348-5
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99 %
Melting point..... 74-77 °C
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,05 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O)..... clear solution

3494.1	25 g	plastic	19,90 €
3494.2	100 g	plastic	60,75 €

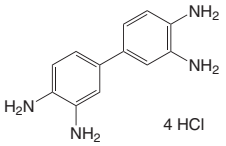
4',6-Diamidino-2-phenylindole dihydrochloride

▶ DAPI see p. 1939

1,4-Diaminobenzene

▶ 1,4-Phenylenediamine see p. 2230

3,3'-Diaminobenzidine tetrahydrochloride



3,3'-Diaminobenzidine tetrahydrochloride

≥98 %, p.a.

Substrate of horseradish peroxidase.
For detection of endogenous peroxidase and for immunohistochemical stainings.
3,3',4,4'-Tetra-aminobiphenyl tetrahydrochloride, DAB
$C_{12}H_{14}N_4 \cdot 4\ HCl$
M 360,10 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[7411-49-6] • EC No. 231-018-9 • WGK 1

Warning
H315-H319-H341-H351-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.)..... ≥98 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,3 %

CN75.1	1 g	glass	25,70 €
CN75.2	5 g	plastic	82,25 €
CN75.3	10 g	plastic	141,40 €

For further information, please see page 1342

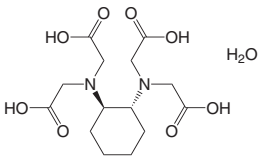
1,4-Diaminobutane

▶ Putrescin see p. 2268
▶ Putrescin dihydrochloride see p. 2268

α,ε-Diamino-N-capronic acid hydrochloride

▶ L-Lysine hydrochloride see p. 2127

trans-1,2-Diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetracetic acid monohydrate



1,2-Cyclohexane dinitrilo tetraacetic acid, CDTA, Titration complex IV
$C_{14}H_{22}N_2O_8 \cdot H_2O$
M 364,34 g/mol
mp 213 °C
Solubility: practically insoluble in H_2O (20 °C)
[125572-95-4] • EC No. 236-308-9 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

trans-1,2-Diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetracetic acid monohydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white cryst. powder
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (saturated sol.)..... 2,5-3,1
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Water (KF)..... 4,8-5,6 %

1412.1	25 g	plastic	34,95 €
1412.2	100 g	plastic	103,10 €
1412.3	250 g	plastic	223,10 €
1412.4	500 g	plastic	418,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			397,29/500 g

trans-1,2-Diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetracetic acid monohydrate

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white cryst. powder
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (saturated sol.)..... 2,5-3,1
Heavy metals..... ≤0,001 %
Water content..... 4,8-5,6 %

1411.1	100 g	plastic	77,30 €
1411.2	250 g	plastic	176,85 €
1411.3	500 g	plastic	317,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			301,29/500 g
1411.4	1 kg	plastic	568,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			540,27/1 kg

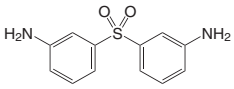
2,2'-Diaminodiethylamine

▶ Diethylene triamine see p. 1955

3,8-Diamino-5-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-6-phenyl-phenanthridinium iodide-methiodide

▶ Propidiumiodide see p. 2264

3,3'-Diaminodiphenyl sulphone



3,3'-Diaminodiphenyl sulphone

≥99 %, for synthesis

3,3'-Sulphonyldianiline, 3-Aminophenyl sulphone
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_2S_2$
M 248,29 g/mol
mp 170-173 °C
[599-61-1] • EC No. 209-967-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying..... ≤0,5 %

8082.1	25 g	plastic	16,70 €
8082.2	250 g	plastic	38,60 €
8082.3	1 kg	plastic	117,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			111,34/1 kg

1,2-Diaminoethane

▶ Ethylenediamine see p. 1997

3,8-Diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenylphenanthridinium bromide

▶ Ethidium bromide see p. 1994
▶ Ethidium bromide solution 1 % see p. 1995

1,6-Diamino-hexane

▶ Hexamethylene diamine see p. 2057

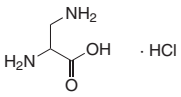
3,8-Diamino-5-methyl-6-phenyl-phenanthridium bromide

▶ Dimidium bromide see p. 1968

3,7-Diaminophenothiazin-5-ium acetate

▶ Thionine (acetate) (C.I. 52000) see p. 2430

DL-2,3-Diaminopropionic acid hydrochloride



DL-2,3-Diaminopropionic acid hydrochloride

≥99 %, for biochemistry
3-Amino-DL-alanine hydrochloride, DAP · HCl
$C_3H_9ClN_2O_2$
M 140,57 g/mol
mp 223-227 °C
[54897-59-5] • EC No. 259-387-1
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (TLC)..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O)..... colourless
Melting point. ..... 223-227 °C

5431.1	1 g	glass	26,80 €
5431.2	5 g	plastic	91,30 €

L(+)-2,5-Diaminovaleriic acid hydrochloride

▶ L-Ornithine monohydrochloride see p. 2209

Diamondfuchsin

▶ Fuchsine basic (C.I. 42510) see p. 2026

Diamond green G

▶ Brilliant green (C.I. 42040) see p. 1867

3,3'-Dianisole-4,4'-bis-(3,5-diphenyltetrazolium chloride)

▶ Tetrazolium blue chloride see p. 2428

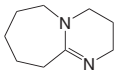
Diatomaceous earth

▶ Infusorial earth see p. 2085

1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane

▶ DABCO® see p. 1938

1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]-undec-7-ene (DBU)



1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]-undec-7-ene (DBU)

≥98 %, for synthesis
Base for organic chemistry
DBU
$C_9H_{16}N_2$
M 152,24 g/mol
D 1,02 • bp 80-83 °C
mp -70 °C • flp 116 °C
[6674-22-2] • EC No. 229-713-7
UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) I • WGK 2

Danger H290-H301-H314-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance..... colourless to light yellow liquid
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

6869.1	25 ml	glass	32,15 €
6869.2	100 ml	glass	94,50 €
6869.3	250 ml	glass	175,15 €
6869.4	500 ml	glass	310,70 €

1,3-Diaza-2,4-cyclopentadiene

▶ Imidazole see p. 2080

Diazin Green S

▶ Janus green B (C.I. 11050) see p. 2099

Dibasic ester

Dibasic ester

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, pure
Alternative for acetone, benzene, dichloromethane
DBE
D 1,09 • bp 209 °C
mp -55 °C • flp 99 °C
EC No. 906-170-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤20
Density (20 °C)..... 1,087-1,093
Dimethyl adipate. ..... 8,0-22,0 %
Dimethyl glutarate. ..... 57,0-67,0 %
Dimethyl succinate. ..... 18,0-28,0 %

7973.1	1 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
7973.2	2,5 l	plastic	46,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			44,46/2,5 l
7973.3	5 l	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			73,44/5 l

Dibenz[de,kl]anthracene

▶ Perylene see p. 2223

Dibenzopyrrole

▶ Carbazole see p. 1894

DIBK

▶ Diisobutyl ketone see p. 1960

5',5''-Dibromo-cresolsulphonephthaleine

▶ Bromocresol purple see p. 1870
▶ Bromocresol purple sodium salt see p. 1871

4',5'-Dibromo-2',7'-dinitrofluorescein-disodium salt

▶ Eosin B (C.I. 45400) see p. 1987

3',3''-Dibromophenol-sulphonephthaleine

▶ Bromophenol red free acid see p. 1872

3',3''-Dibromothymol-sulphonphthaleine

▶ Bromothymol blue see p. 1872
▶ Bromothymol blue sodium salt see p. 1872

Dibutylamine in xylene

Dibutylamine in xylene

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
D 0,86 • bp 137 °C
flp 24 °C
UN No. 1992 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger H226-H312-H331-H315-H319-H335-H373-H304

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc.. ..... 0,1 mol/l ±0,6 %
Titer..... 0,994-1,006

2998.1	1 l	glass	123,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			117,37/1 l

N,N-Dibutyl-1-butanamine

▶ Tributylamine see p. 2439

2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

▶ Butylated hydroxytoluene see p. 1880

2,6-Di-tert.-butyl-4-methylphenol

▶ Butylated hydroxytoluene see p. 1880

DIC

▶ *N,N'*-Diisopropylcarbodiimide (DIC) see p. 1961

1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid

▶ Cynarin see p. 1936

2,3-Dicaffeoyltartaric acid

▶ Cichoric acid see p. 1916

Dichlorane Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

Dichlorane Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

ISO 21527-1, for microbiology

Selective agar for enumeration of yeast and food mould fungi, especially for strongly hyphen-forming fungi.

Application: Use 31,6 g for 1 l agar.

DRBC Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 3

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 10 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$) ..... 0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol. ..... 0,1 g/l
Dichlorane. ..... 0,002 g/l
Bengal red. ..... 0,025 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,6 ±0,2

AE25.1	500 g	plastic	166,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			157,80/500 g

For further information, please see page 1449

Dichlorane Glycerol Agar (Base)

Dichlorane Glycerol Agar (Base)

ISO 21527-2, for microbiology

Selective agar for enumeration of yeast and food mould fungi, especially in half-dry and dry food.

Application: Use 31,6 g for 1 l agar, add 18 vol.-% glycerol.

DG18 Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 10 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$) ..... 0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol. ..... 0,1 g/l
Dichlorane. ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,6 ±0,2

AE26.1	500 g	plastic	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,97/500 g

For further information, please see page 1450

1,2-Dichlorobenzene



1,2-Dichlorobenzene

≥98 %, for synthesis

o-Chlorobenzene

$C_6H_4Cl_2$

M 147,00 g/mol

D 1,307 • bp 180 °C

mp -17 °C • flp 66 °C

[95-50-1] • EC No. 202-425-9

UN No. 1591 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Warning

H400-H410-H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (GC) ..... ≥98,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 1,305-1,307

4374.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
4374.2	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
4374.3	1 l	glass	45,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,42/1 l

1,2-Dichlorobenzene D4

1,2-Dichlorobenzene D4

99 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

$C_6D_4Cl_2$

M 151,03 g/mol

D 1,34 • bp 180 °C

mp -17 °C • flp 66 °C

[2199-69-1] • EC No. 218-606-0

UN No. 1591 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Warning

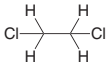
H400-H410-H302-H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,01 %

HN82.2	1 ml	glass	69,80 €
HN82.1	5 ml	glass	220,40 €

1,2-Dichloroethane



Ethylene chloride, Ethylene dichloride

$C_2H_4Cl_2$

M 98,96 g/mol

D 1,25 • bp 84 °C

mp -35,5 °C • flp 13 °C

Solubility: 8 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[107-06-2] • EC No. 203-458-1

UN No. 1184 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 3

Danger H225-H302-H304-H315-H319-H331-H335-H350

1,2-Dichloroethane

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen) ..... ≤50
Water . ..... ≤0,03 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C) ..... ~1,25
Free chlorine (Cl). ..... ≤0,00003 %
Aluminium (Al) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Barium (Ba) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd) ..... ≤0,000002 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Chromium (Cr) ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co) ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Potassium (K) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Manganese (Mn) ..... ≤0,000002 %
Sodium (Na) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni) ..... ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr) ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,002 %

6837.4	500 ml	glass	23,15 €
6837.1	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
6837.2	2,5 l	glass	73,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			69,97/2,5 l
6837.3	10 l	tinplate	239,65 €

1,2-Dichloroethane

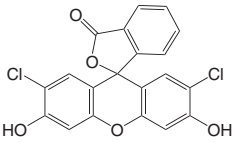
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Free acid (as HCl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,01 %

T869.1	1 l	glass	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,99/1 l
T869.2	2,5 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l
T869.3	10 l	tinplate	118,80 €
T869.4	25 l	tinplate	232,75 €

2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein



2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein

p.a., ACS

Fluorescence indicator

$C_{20}H_{10}Cl_2O_5$

M 401,20 g/mol

[76-54-0] • EC No. 200-968-6 • WGK 2

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... red-brown powder
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤3,0 %
Suitability as adsorption indicator ..... complies

X866.2	1 g	glass	21,40 €
X866.1	5 g	glass	36,45 €
X866.3	25 g	glass	99,90 €
X866.4	50 g	glass	161,15 €

2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein spray solution

2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein spray solution

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of lipids (saturated, unsaturated).
0,2 g 2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein dissolved in 100 ml 2-propanol.

UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis:

TLC-application. ..... complies

CP36.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Dichloromethane

Methylene chloride, DCM
CH_2Cl_2
M 84,93 g/mol
D ~1,33 • bp 40 °C
mp -95,1 °C
[75-09-2] • EC No. 200-838-9
UN No. 1593 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H336-H351

Dichloromethane

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, MOSH/MOAH

Suitable for MOSH/MOAH analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC, TS)..... ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
MOSH test (GC/FID)..... ≤5 ng/ml
MOAH test (LC/UV)..... ≤5 ng/ml
GC/EDC (1,2,4-trichlorobenzene to decachlorobiphenyl as lindane)..... ≤3 pg/ml
Water (KF)..... ≤0,02 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0003 %
Stabilized with 30-60 ppm Amylene
Filtered through a 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

0770.1	2,5 l	glass	102,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			96,95/2,5 l

Dichloromethane

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,9 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,005 %
Free acid..... ≤0,0002 %
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
255 nm..... ≥99 %
240 nm..... ≥80 %
235 nm..... ≥50 %
229 nm..... ≥10 %
Stabilized with approx. 30 ppm amylene

7334.2	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l
7334.1	2,5 l	glass	63,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			60,18/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Dichloromethane

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade

For gaschromatographic residue analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Water (KF)..... ≤0,02 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)..... ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0002 %
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ..... ≤5 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). ..... complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.
Stabilized with 30-60 ppm Amylene

KK47.1	2,5 l	glass	74,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			70,40/2,5 l

Dichloromethane

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus

For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Water (KF)..... ≤0,02 %
Free acid (as HCl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0003 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol)..... ≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide). ..≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ..... ≤10 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}). .....≤0,1 mg/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide)..... ≤5 ng/ml
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). ..... complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb
365 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb
Stabilized with 30-60 ppm Amylene

7562.1	2,5 l	glass	73,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			69,97/2,5 l

Dichloromethane

ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®

For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,05 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion)..≤10 ng/l
Stabilized with approx. 50 ppm amylene

T162.2	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
T162.1	2,5 l	glass	72,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			68,97/2,5 l
T162.3	4 l	glass	89,80 €

Dichloromethane

ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
260 nm. ..... ≥98 %
250 nm. ..... ≥90 %
240 nm. ..... ≥80 %
230 nm. ..... ≥5 %
Stabilized with approx. 50 ppm amylene

4433.1	2,5 l	glass	46,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			44,46/2,5 l

Dichloromethane

ROTIDRY®Sept ≥99,9 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)

Dried; in a septum bottle

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Acidity (as HCl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Stabilized with approx. 50 ppm amylene

5176.1	250 ml	glass	41,40 €

Dichloromethane

ROTIDRY® ≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)

Dried; for analysis and organic synthesis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,8 %
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤10
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Stabilized with approx. 50 ppm amylene
Filtered through a membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE03.1	1 l	glass	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l

Dichloromethane

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤10
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)..... 1,323-1,325
Water . ..... ≤0,02 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0003 meq/g
Free chlorine (Cl). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Chloroform (GC). ..... ≤0,05 %
Carbon tetrachloride (GC)..... ≤0,01 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4 (Hazen). .....complies
Stabilized with approx. 20 ppm amylene

6053.3	100 ml	glass	17,10 €
6053.1	1 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l
6053.2	2,5 l	glass	71,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			67,93/2,5 l
6053.4	10 l	tinplate	179,00 €
6053.5	25 l	tinplate	341,35 €

Dichloromethane

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance. ..... complies
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 1,320-1,332
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,423-1,425
Free chlorine (Cl). ..... complies
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Acid react. substances. ..... complies
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,002 %
Related substances:
Ethanol (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Chloroform (GC). ..... ≤0,005 %
Carbon tetrachloride (GC). ..... ≤0,001 %
2-Methylbut-2-ene. ..... ≤0,03 %
Sum of other impurities. ..... ≤0,1 %
Stabilized with approx. 20 ppm amylene

CP45.1	1 l	glass	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l
CP45.2	2,5 l	glass	59,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			56,72/2,5 l
CP45.3	10 l	tinplate	152,15 €
CP45.4	25 l	tinplate	285,45 €

Dichloromethane

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water . ..... ≤0,1 %
Density (20 °C). 1,324-1,330
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,4230-1,4250
Stabilized with approx. 50 ppm amylene

8424.4	100 ml	glass	11,75 €
8424.1	1 l	glass	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,95/1 l
8424.2	2,5 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			41,80/2,5 l
8424.3	10 l	tinplate	114,50 €
8424.5	25 l	tinplate	195,15 €

Dichloromethane

PEPTIPURE® ≥99,9 %, for peptide synthesis

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Free amines. ..... ≤0,001 %
Stabilized with approx. 50 ppm amylene

P089.1	2,5 l	glass	68,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			65,27/2,5 l

Dichloromethane D2

Methylene chloride D2
CCl_2D_2
M 86,95 g/mol
D 1,36 • bp 39 °C
mp -97 °C
[1665-00-5] • EC No. 216-776-0
UN No. 1593 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Warning H315-H319-H336-H351

Dichloromethane D2

99,8 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,02 %

7913.1	10 ml	glass	134,95 €
7913.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	137,10 €

Dichloromethane D2

99,6 Atom%D

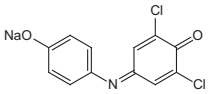
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,6 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

AE55.3	5 ml	glass	65,05 €
AE55.1	10 ml	glass	112,80 €
AE55.2	25 ml	glass	260,70 €
AE55.4	50 ml	glass	464,95 €
AE55.5	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	112,80 €

2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium salt hydrate



2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium salt hydrate

p.a., ACS

DCPIP, Tillman's reagent
$C_{12}H_6Cl_2NNaO_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 290,08 + x H_2O g/mol
[620-45-1] • EC No. 210-640-4
WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:

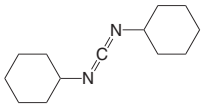
Appearance. ..... dark green powder
Solubility (0,1 % in 50 % EtOH + 1 ml 1 N Na_2CO_3). ..... clear blue solution
Loss on drying (120 °C). ..... ≤12 %
Disturbing dyes. ..... complies

HN79.1	1 g	glass	18,20 €
HN79.2	5 g	glass	40,75 €
HN79.3	25 g	glass	166,10 €

3',3"-Dichlorophenol sulphonic phthalein

▶ Chlorophenol red see p. 1911

N,N'-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC)



N,N'-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for peptide synthesis

Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
DCC
$C_{13}H_{22}N_2$
M 206,33 g/mol
bp 32-35 °C
Solubility: 10 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[538-75-0] • EC No. 208-704-1
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H302-H310-H317-H318

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to brown solid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤0,1 %
Melting point. ..... 32-35 °C

4193.1	100 g	glass	21,40 €
4193.2	250 g	glass	42,50 €
4193.3	500 g	glass	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			72,01/500 g
4193.4	1 kg	glass	139,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			132,67/1 kg
4193.5	2,5 kg	glass	306,40 €

2-Dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethoxybiphenyl

▶ SPhos see p. 2380

2-Dicyclohexylphosphino-2',4',6'-triisopropylbiphenyl

▶ XPhos see p. 2469

13,19-Didehydro-12-hydroxysenecionan-11,16-dione

▶ Seneciphylline see p. 2335

2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate tetrasodium salt

▶ ddATP solution see p. 1939

2',3'-Dideoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate tetrasodium salt

▶ ddCTP solution see p. 1940

2',3'-Dideoxyguanosine-5'-triphosphate sodium salt

▶ ddGTP solution see p. 1940

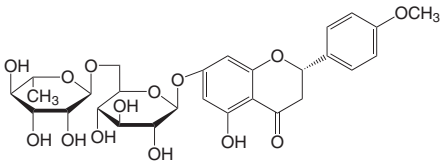
2',3'-Dideoxythymidine-5'-triphosphate sodium salt

▶ ddTTP solution see p. 1940

1,2-Dideutero-1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane

▶ 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane D2 see p. 2424

Didymin



Didymin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

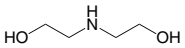
Reference substance for HPLC.
Rutinosyl-7-isosakuranetin
$C_{28}H_{34}O_{14}$
M 594,57 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[14259-47-3] • EC No. 238-139-6

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7445.2	10 mg	glass	403,15 €

Diethanolamine



2,2'-Dihydroxy diethylamine,
Bis-(β-hydroxyethyl)-amine
$C_4H_{11}NO_2$
M 105,14 g/mol
D ~1,09 • bp 269-270 °C
mp 27-28 °C • flp 176 °C
[111-42-2] • EC No. 203-868-0 • WGK 1

Danger H318-H373-H302-H315

Diethanolamine

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ACS

For biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point..... 27-28 °C
Colour (APHA)..... ≤15
Water..... ≤0,15 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Ethanol amine (GC)..... ≤0,3 %
Triethanol amine (GC)..... ≤0,3 %
Ash content (as SO_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Apparent equivalent weight..... 104,0-106,0

0332.1	250 ml	glass	40,35 €
0332.2	500 ml	glass	70,45 €
0332.3	1 l	glass	118,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			112,24/1 l

Diethanolamine

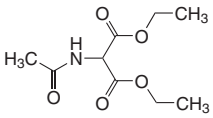
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Melting range..... 25-28 °C

HN99.1	500 ml	plastic	31,75 €
HN99.2	1 l	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,76/1 l
HN99.3	2,5 l	plastic	79,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			75,48/2,5 l
HN99.4	5 l	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			112,86/5 l
HN99.5	10 l	plastic	201,60 €

Diethyl acetamidomalonate



Diethyl acetamidomalonate

≥99 %

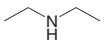
Acetamidomalonic acid diethyl ester
$C_9H_{15}NO_5$
M 217,22 g/mol
bp 185 °C
mp 96-98 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1068-90-2] • EC No. 213-952-9

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (5 % in methanol)..... colourless, clear
Melting point..... 96-98 °C

5428.1	25 g	plastic	NLA €
5428.2	50 g	plastic	NLA €

Diethylamine



N-Ethyleneamine, DEA
$C_4H_{11}N$
M 73,14 g/mol
D ~0,70 • bp 55-58 °C
mp -50 °C
[109-89-7] • EC No. 203-716-3
UN No. 1154 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1

Danger
H225-H290-H317-H315-H318-H336

Diethylamine

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤20
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,01 %
Monoethylamine (GC)..... ≤0,5 %
Triethylamine (GC)..... ≤0,5 %

3495.1	250 ml	glass	19,90 €
3495.2	1 l	glass	54,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			51,59/1 l

Diethylamine

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

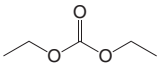
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Water..... ≤0,2 %

KK00.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
KK00.2	500 ml	glass	21,40 €
KK00.3	1 l	glass	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l
KK00.4	2,5 l	glass	52,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			49,54/2,5 l

Diethylaminoethyldextran

▶ DEAE Dextran see p. 1940

Diethyl carbonate



Diethyl carbonate

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,9 %

Alternative for DMF, phosgene
Carbonic acid diethyl ester, Ethyl carbonate, DEC
$C_5H_{10}O_3$
M 118,13 g/mol
D 0,98 • bp 126 °C
mp -43 °C • flp 33 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[105-58-8] • EC No. 203-311-1
UN No. 2366 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,9 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,1 %
Ethanol (GC)..... ≤0,2 %
Density (20 °C)..... 0,978-0,983

2627.1	100 ml	glass	16,05 €
2627.2	500 ml	glass	26,35 €
2627.3	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
2627.4	2,5 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l

Diethyl dicarbonate

▶ DEPC see p. 1944

Diethyldithiocarbamic acid silver salt

▶ Silver diethyldithiocarbamate see p. 2349

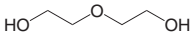
Diethyldithiocarbamic acid sodium salt

▶ Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate trihydrate see p. 2359

1.4-Diethylene dioxide

▶ 1,4-Dioxane see p. 1969

Diethylene glycol



Diethylene glycol

≥99 %, for synthesis
Diglycol, 2,2'-Dihydroxy diethyl ether
$C_4H_{10}O_3$
M 106,12 g/mol
D ~1,115 • bp 242-252 °C
mp -6 °C • flp 140 °C
[111-46-6] • EC No. 203-872-2 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H373

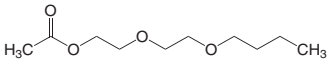
Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (20 °C). 1,115-1,120
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %

0968.1	1 l	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,91/1 l
0968.2	2,5 l	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			31,16/2,5 l
0968.5	5 l	plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			55,05/5 l
0968.3	10 l	plastic	84,85 €
0968.4	25 l	plastic	183,30 €

Diethylene glycol butyl ether

▶ Butyldiglycol see p. 1880

Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate



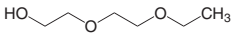
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate

≥97 %, pure
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl acetate, Butyldiglycol acetate
$C_{10}H_{20}O_4$
M 204,26 g/mol
D 0,98 • bp 238-248 °C
mp -32 °C • flp 102 °C
Solubility: 65 g/l (20 °C, H_2O)
[124-17-4] • EC No. 204-685-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥97,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤20

8021.1	1 l	glass	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,04/1 l
8021.2	2,5 l	glass	42,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			40,76/2,5 l

Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether



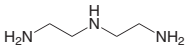
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether

≥99 %, pure
2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethanol, Ethyldiglycol
$C_6H_{14}O_3$
M 134,17 g/mol
D 0,99 • bp 202 °C
mp -90 °C • flp 94 °C
[111-90-0] • EC No. 203-919-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤15

8686.1	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
8686.2	2,5 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			42,80/2,5 l

Diethylene triamine



Diethylene triamine

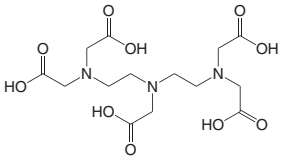
≥98 %, for synthesis
2,2'-Diaminodiethylamine, DETA
$C_4H_{13}N_3$
M 103,17 g/mol
D 0,95 • bp 207 °C
mp -35 °C • flp 102 °C
[111-40-0] • EC No. 203-865-4
UN No. 2079 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H302+H312-H314-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear colourless to yellowish liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Density. 0,949-0,952
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,482-1,483
Water. ..... ≤0,3 %

6723.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
6723.2	500 ml	glass	31,10 €
6723.3	1 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l
6723.4	2,5 l	glass	87,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			83,27/2,5 l

Diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid



Diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis
Titration complex V
DTPA, Pentetic acid
$C_{14}H_{23}N_3O_{10}$
M 393,35 g/mol
mp 220-222 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 4,8 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[67-43-6] • EC No. 200-652-8 • WGK 2

Warning H319-H332-H361

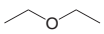
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Nitrilotriacetic acid. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
pH value (saturated solution). 2,1-2,5
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %

1407.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
1407.2	250 g	plastic	34,30 €
1407.3	500 g	plastic	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			53,63/500 g
1407.4	1 kg	plastic	99,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			94,48/1 kg

N,N-Diethylethane amine

▶ Triethylamine (TEA) see p. 2442

Diethyl ether



Ether, Ethyl ether
$C_4H_{10}O$
M 74,12 g/mol
D 0,71 • bp 35 °C
mp -116,3 °C • flp -40 °C
Solubility: 69 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[60-29-7] • EC No. 200-467-2
UN No. 1155 • ADR 3 I • WGK 1

Danger
H224-H302-H336-EUH019-EUH066

Diethyl ether

ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®, stab.
For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). ..... ≤10 ng/l
Stabilized with approx. 1 % ethanol

T900.1	2,5 l	glass	92,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			87,73/2,5 l

Diethyl ether

ROTIDRY® Sept ≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), stab.

Dried; in a septum bottle

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Stabilized with approx. 10 ppm BHT

5177.1	250 ml	glass	61,85 €

Diethyl ether

ROTIDRY® ≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), stab.

Dried; for analysis and organic synthesis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤10
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Stabilized with ~5 ppm BHT
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE04.1	1 l	glass	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			47,93/1 l

Diethyl ether

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., stab.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Density (20 °C). 0,714-0,716
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Acetone (GC). ..... ≤0,01 %
Ethanol (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Methanol (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Acid content (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,01 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... none detected
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,000001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,000001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,000001 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,002 %
Stabilized with ~5 ppm BHT

3942.1	1 l	glass	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l
3942.6	2,5 l	glass	87,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			83,27/2,5 l
3942.4	5 l	aluminium	166,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			157,80/5 l
3942.5	25 l	tinplate	482,70 €

Diethyl ether

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., stab.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,714- 0,716
Water ..... ≤0,05 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,002 %
Acid react. substances. ..... complies
Destillation range. ..... 34,0-35,0 °C
Aldehydes. ..... complies
Peroxides. ..... none detected
Foreign odour. ..... complies
Stabilized with ~5 ppm BHT

8810.1	1 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l
8810.5	2,5 l	glass	72,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			68,97/2,5 l
8810.2	5 l	aluminium	139,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			132,29/5 l
8810.4	25 l	tinplate	416,60 €

Diethyl ether

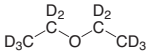
≥99,5 %, for synthesis, stab.

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Density (20 °C). 0,714-0,716
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... none detected
Stabilized with ~5 ppm BHT

5920.2	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
5920.3	5 l	aluminium	128,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			122,08/5 l
5920.4	25 l	tinplate	364,45 €

Diethyl ether D10



Diethyl ether D10

99 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Ether D10, Ethyl ether D10
$C_4D_{10}O$
M 84,18 g/mol
D 0,8 • bp 35 °C
mp -116 °C • flp -45 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[2679-89-2] • EC No. 220-235-4
UN No. 1155 • ADR 3 I • WGK 1

Danger

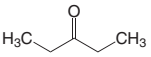
H224-H302-H336-EUH019-EUH066

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99 %

9907.1	1 ml	glass ampoule	145,70 €

Diethyl ketone



Diethyl ketone

≥99 %, for synthesis

3-Pentanone, Dimethyl acetone, Propione
$C_5H_{10}O$
M 86,13 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 101 °C
mp -39 °C • flp 7 °C
[96-22-0] • EC No. 202-490-3
UN No. 1156 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger

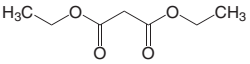
H225-H319-H335-H336-EUH066

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %

0262.1	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
0262.2	1 l	glass	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,46/1 l
0262.3	2,5 l	glass	95,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			90,82/2,5 l
0262.4	5 l	plastic	160,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			152,71/5 l

Diethyl malonate



Diethyl malonate

≥99 %, for synthesis

Malonic acid diethyl ester, Ethyl malonate, Diethyl propanedioate
$C_7H_{12}O_4$
M 160,17 g/mol
D 1,055
mp 199 °C
[105-53-3] • EC No. 203-305-9
WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,052-1,057

3070.1	250 ml	glass	16,70 €
3070.2	1 l	glass	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l
3070.3	2,5 l	glass	96,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			91,82/2,5 l

Diethylmethane

▶ n-Pentane see p. 2218

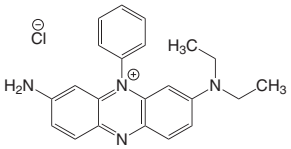
Diethyl propanedioate

▶ Diethyl malonate see p. 1956

Diethyl pyrocarbonate

▶ DEPC see p. 1944

Diethyl safranine (C.I. 50206)



Diethyl safranine (C.I. 50206)

for microscopy

Methylene violet 3RAX

$C_{22}H_{23}ClN_4$

M 378,91 g/mol

mp ~285 °C

[4569-86-2]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... green cryst. powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... clear red
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... ≤557 nm

7654.1	1 g	glass	13,45 €
7654.2	5 g	glass	27,45 €
7654.3	10 g	glass	40,35 €

Diferuloylmethane

▶ Curcumin see p. 1932

Differential Reinforced Clostridial Medium

Differential Reinforced Clostridial Medium

for microbiology

For enrichment and enumeration of clostridia in foods and other samples.

Application: Use 27,5 g for 1 l broth.

DRCM

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Casein peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Meat peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 8 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 1 g/l
Soluble starch. ..... 1 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 1 g/l
Cystein hydrochloride. ..... 0,5 g/l
Sodium acetate. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium bisulfite. ..... 0,5 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate. ..... 0,5 g/l
Sodium resazurin. ..... 0,002 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,1 ±0,2

CL78.1	500 g	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			141,98/500 g

For further information, please see page 1450

Digilanide

▶ Lanatoside C see p. 2108

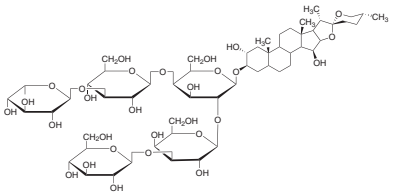
Digitalin

▶ Digitoxin see p. 1957

Digitoflavone

▶ Luteolin-7-glucoside see p. 2125

Digitonin



$C_{56}H_{92}O_{29}$

M 1229,32 g/mol

mp ~250 °C

[11024-24-1] • EC No. 234-255-6

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331

Digitonin

ultra quality

Water soluble quality, for biochemistry. Non-ionic detergent.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Solution (2,5 %, warm EtOH). ..... clear, colourless
Solubility (1 g dissolved in 20 ml H_2O by heating up to 95-98 °C for 15 min, clear colorless). ..... complies
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in ethanol). .... -57,0° to -49,0°
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,3 %
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C, vacuum). ..... ≤6,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤6,0 %

HN76.3	100 mg	glass	82,70 €
HN76.1	250 mg	glass	192,45 €
HN76.2	1 g	glass	521,40 €

For further information, please see page 1325

Digitonin

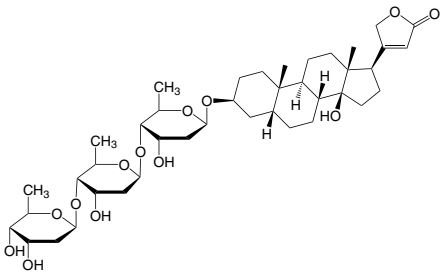
for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellowish powder
Appearance of solution (2,5 % EtOH). ..... clear, colourless to light yellowish
Solubility (2,5 %, warm EtOH). ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -48° ±3°
Ash content. ..... ≤0,3 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %

4005.1	100 mg	glass	47,85 €
4005.2	500 mg	glass	158,60 €
4005.3	1 g	glass	289,20 €
4005.4	5 g	glass	1073,95 €

Digitoxin



Digitoxin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

Digitalin

$C_{41}H_{64}O_{13}$

M 764,96 g/mol

mp 256-257 °C

Solubility: 10 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[71-63-6] • EC No. 200-760-5

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

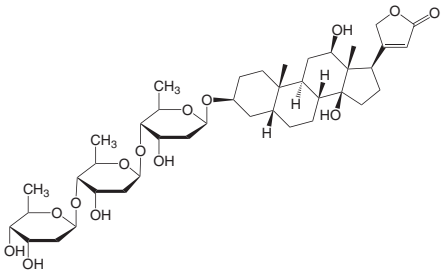
Danger H301+H331-H373

7359.1	50 mg	glass	41,95 €

Diglycine

▶ Glycylglycine see p. 2044

Digoxin



Digoxin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

Lanoxin

$C_{41}H_{64}O_{14}$

M 780,96 g/mol

mp 260-265 °C

Solubility: 65 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[20830-75-5] • EC No. 244-068-1

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H300+H330-H400-H319

7323.1	50 mg	glass	78,40 €

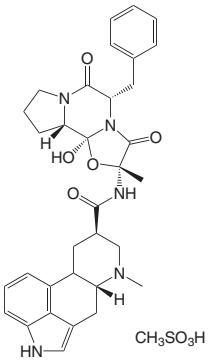
Diholmium trioxide

▶ Holmium(III) oxide see p. 2062

Dihydrocholesterol

▶ 5-α-Cholestan-3β-ol see p. 1912

Dihydroergotamine methane sulphonate



Dihydroergotamine methane sulphonate

≥98 %, for biochemistry

$C_{33}H_{37}N_5O_5 \cdot CH_3SO_3H$
M 679,8 g/mol
mp 232 °C
[6190-39-2] • EC No. 228-235-6
WGK 1

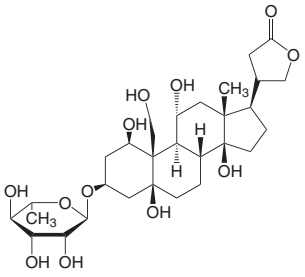
Warning H312+H332

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,0-101,0 %
pH value (0,1 % in H_2O). 4,5-5,4
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1 % in pyridine). ..... -47° to -42°
Related substances. ..... complies
Loss on drying (5 h, 100-105 °C). ..... ≤4,0 %

6948.1	100 mg	glass	27,45 €

Dihydroouabain



Dihydroouabain

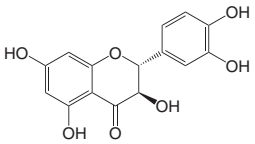
ROTICHROM® ~CHR

$C_{29}H_{46}O_{12}$
M 586,67 g/mol
[1183-35-3] • EC No. 214-663-0
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger H301+H331-H373

7197.1	50 mg	glass	165,05 €

(+)-Dihydroquercetin



(+)-Taxifolin, Distylin
$C_{15}H_{12}O_7$
M 304,25 g/mol
mp 228-230 °C
[480-18-2] • EC No. 207-543-4
WGK 1

(+)-Dihydroquercetin

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤7,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤7,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE55.1	10 mg	glass	951,40 €

(+)-Dihydroquercetin

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥85,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC55.1	50 mg	glass	446,15 €

(+)-Dihydroquercetin

with analytical records

From *Pseudozuga menziesii*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %
Analytical records: HPLC, TLC, ^{1}H- NMR, ^{13}C- NMR, UV, IR, MS, melting point.

T893.1	20 mg	glass	418,20 €

(+)-Dihydroquercetin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Pseudozuga menziesii*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

4464.1	20 mg	glass	282,20 €
4464.2	50 mg	glass	532,15 €

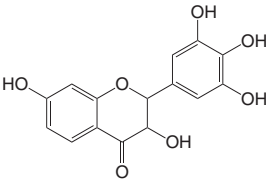
(+)-Dihydroquercetin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

Storage temp.: +4 °C

5797.2	100 mg	plastic	236,00 €

Dihydrorobinetin



Dihydrorobinetin

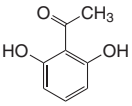
ROTICHROM® ~CHR

$C_{15}H_{12}O_7$
M 304,26 g/mol
mp ~225 °C
[4382-33-6] • EC No. 224-486-0
WGK 1

Warning H302

6960.1	100 mg	glass	71,50 €

2,6-Dihydroxyacetophenone



2,6-Dihydroxyacetophenone

≥98 %

2-Acetylresorcinol, 2-Acetyl-1,3-dihydroxybenzene
$C_8H_8O_3$
M 152,15 g/mol
mp 155-159 °C
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[699-83-2] • EC No. 211-833-6
WGK 1

Warning H302+H312+H332

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (1 % in ethanol). ..... yellowish, clear
Melting point. ..... 155-159 °C
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,5 %

5426.1	5 g	plastic	21,00 €
5426.2	10 g	plastic	33,25 €

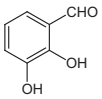
1,2-Dihydroxyantraquinone

▶ Alizarin (C.I. 58000) see p. 1799

2,2'-Dihydroxy-1,1'-azonaphthalene-3',4,6'-trisulfonic acid disodium salt

▶ Hydroxy naphthol blue disodium salt see p. 2076

2,3-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde



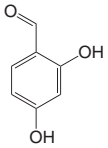
2,3-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde

≥98 %
$C_7H_6O_3$
M 138,12 g/mol
bp 235 °C
mp 104-106 °C
[24677-78-9] • EC No. 246-398-1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥98,0 %

7274.1	1 g	glass	17,10 €
7274.2	5 g	glass	32,15 €
7274.3	25 g	glass	104,20 €

2,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde



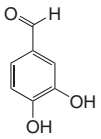
2,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde

≥98 %, for synthesis
ß-Resorcylaldehyde
$C_7H_6O_3$
M 138,12 g/mol
mp 135-140 °C
[95-01-2] • EC No. 202-383-1
WGK 1
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance..... off-white to light red powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %

4039.1	25 g	glass	41,85 €
4039.2	100 g	glass	122,05 €
4039.3	250 g	glass	241,90 €

3,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde



3,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde

≥98 %
Protocatechualdehyde,
4-Formyl-1,2-dihydroxybenzene
$C_7H_6O_3$
M 138,12 g/mol
mp 153-155 °C
Solubility: 6,3 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[139-85-5] • EC No. 205-377-7
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.)..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %

5424.1	5 g	plastic	18,20 €
5424.2	25 g	plastic	42,50 €
5424.3	100 g	plastic	116,00 €

1,2-Dihydroxybenzene

▶ Pyrocatechol see p. 2270

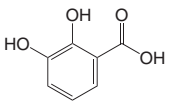
1,3-Dihydroxybenzene

▶ Resorcinol see p. 2281

1,4-Dihydroxybenzene

▶ Hydroquinone see p. 2072

2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid



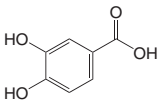
2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid

≥98 %
$C_7H_6O_4$
M 154,12 g/mol
mp 206 °C
Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[303-38-8] • EC No. 206-139-5
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥98,0 %

6057.1	5 g	plastic	31,10 €

3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid



Protocatechuic acid
$C_7H_6O_4$
M 154,12 g/mol
mp ~200 °C
[99-50-3] • EC No. 202-760-0
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid

≥97 %

Type analysis:
Appearance..... light-brown, fine crystals
Assay (titr.)..... ≥97 %

8274.1	10 g	glass	49,35 €

3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤3,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤7,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE52.1	50 mg	glass	643,95 €

3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC52.1	100 mg	glass	NLA €

3α,7α-Dihydroxy-5β-cholanic acid

▶ Chenodeoxycholic acid see p. 1907

3,4-Dihydroxycinnamic acid

▶ Caffeic acid see p. 1884

6,7-Dihydroxycoumarin

▶ Esculetin see p. 1991

7,8-Dihydroxycoumarin

▶ Daphnetin see p. 1939

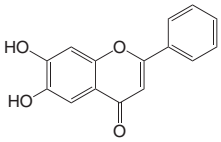
6,7-Dihydroxycoumarin-6-glycoside

▶ Esculin sesquihydrate see p. 1991

2,2'-Dihydroxydiethyl amine
▶ Diethanolamine see p. 1954

5,7-Dihydroxyflavone
▶ Chrysin see p. 1916

6,7-Dihydroxyflavone



6,7-Dihydroxyflavone
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
$C_{15}H_{10}O_4$
M 254,22 g/mol
[38183-04-9]
Warning H302

8066.1	10 mg	glass	366,05 €

1,7-Dihydroxyginkgolide A
▶ Ginkgolide C see p. 2033

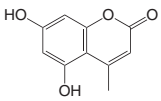
1,7-Dihydroxyheptane
▶ 1,7-Heptanediol see p. 2055

2,2-Dihydroxy-1,3-indanedione
▶ Ninhydrin see p. 2181

5,7-Dihydroxy-4'-methoxyflavone
▶ Acacetin see p. 1772

1,8-Dihydroxy-3-methoxy-6-methylanthraquinone
▶ Physcion see p. 2235

5,7-Dihydroxy-4-methylcoumarin Monohydrate



5,7-Dihydroxy-4-methylcoumarin Monohydrate
≥97 %
$C_{10}H_8O_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 210,18 g/mol
mp ~295 °C
[2107-76-8] • EC No. 218-289-9
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥97 %
Melting point. ..... ≥280 °C
Water. ..... 8,1-9,1 %

6063.1	100 mg	glass	44,00 €

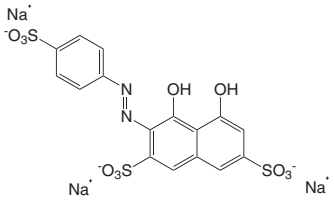
4,5-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalene disulphonic acid sodium salt
▶ Chromotropic acid disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1915

3,4-Dihydroxyphenylethanol
▶ Hydroxytyrosol see p. 2077

12,18-Dihydroxysenecionan-11,16-dion
▶ Retrorsine see p. 2281

12,18-Dihydroxysenecionan-11,16-dione-4-oxide
▶ Retrorsine-N-oxide see p. 2281

1,8-Dihydroxy-2-(4-sulfophenylazo)-naphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid trisodium salt



1,8-Dihydroxy-2-(4-sulfophenylazo)-naphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid trisodium salt
p.a., ACS
Reagent for fluoride.
SPADNS
$C_{16}H_9N_2Na_3O_{11}S_3$
M 570,42 g/mol
Solubility: 220 g/l (H_2O, 22 °C)
[23647-14-5] • EC No. 245-803-9
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥80,0 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10 %
Suitability as reagent for fluoride. ..... complies

2605.1	10 g	glass	28,50 €
2605.2	25 g	glass	50,00 €

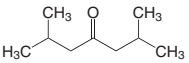
2,5-Dihydroxytoluene
▶ Toluhydroquinone see p. 2438

3,5-Dihydroxy-1,2,4-triazine
▶ 6-Azauracil see p. 1838

3',5-Dihydroxy-4',6,7-trimethoxyflavone
▶ Eupatorin see p. 2005

Diiodine pentoxide
▶ Iodine(V) oxide see p. 2087

Diisobutyl ketone

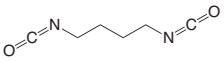


Diisobutyl ketone
≥94 %, pure
2,6-Dimethyl-4-heptanone, DIBK
$C_9H_{18}O$
M 142,24 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 169 °C
mp -46 °C • flp 49 °C
Solubility: 0,5 g/l (20 °C, H_2O)
[108-83-8] • EC No. 203-620-1
UN No. 1157 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H335

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥94,0 %
Colour (Hazen) ..... ≤30
Density (20 °C) 0,804-0,813

7653.1	100 ml	glass	12,80 €
7653.2	500 ml	glass	21,40 €
7653.3	1 l	glass	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			35,67/1 l
7653.4	2,5 l	glass	83,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,56/2,5 l

1,4-Diisocyanatobutane

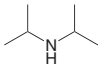


1,4-Diisocyanatobutane
≥99 %, for synthesis
BDI, 1,4-Butane diisocyanate, Tetramethylene diisocyanate
$C_6H_8N_2O_2$
M 140,14 g/mol
D 1,11 • bp 220 °C
mp 27 °C • flp 106 °C
[4538-37-8]
WGK 1
Danger H302+H312+H332-H315-H317-H319-H334-H335

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %

0660.1	1 g	glass	34,30 €
0660.2	5 g	glass	117,20 €
0660.3	10 g	glass	198,90 €

Diisopropylamine



Diisopropylamine

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

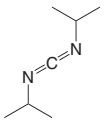
$C_6H_{15}N$
M 101,19 g/mol
D ~0,717 • bp 84 °C
mp -96 °C • flp -17 °C
[108-18-9] • EC No. 203-558-5
UN No. 1158 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 2

Danger
H225-H302-H314-H331-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %

4369.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
4369.2	500 ml	glass	28,95 €
4369.3	1 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l

N,N'-Diisopropylcarbodiimide (DIC)



N,N'-Diisopropylcarbodiimide (DIC)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %

Activation agent for carboxylic acids.
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis.

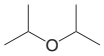
DIC
$C_7H_{14}N_2$
M 126,2 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 145-148 °C
[693-13-0] • EC No. 211-743-7
UN No. 2929 • ADR 6.1 (3) I • WGK 3

Danger
H226-H330-H318-H334-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear to yellowish liquid
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,431-1,435

6981.1	5 ml	glass	21,40 €
6981.2	25 ml	glass	59,05 €
6981.3	100 ml	glass	163,95 €
6981.4	500 ml	glass	557,95 €

Diisopropyl ether



Isopropyl ether, IPE
$C_6H_{14}O$
M 102,18 g/mol
D 0,72 • bp 67-70 °C
mp -86 °C • flp -28 °C
Solubility: 12 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-20-3] • EC No. 203-560-6
UN No. 1159 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H336-EUH066-EUH019

Diisopropyl ether

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., stab.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,723-0,726
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Peroxide (H_2O_2, at the time of analysis). ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Stabilized with 50 ppm BHT

T919.1	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l
T919.2	2,5 l	glass	85,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			81,61/2,5 l
T919.4	5 l	aluminium	153,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			145,97/5 l
T919.3	10 l	tinplate	278,45 €

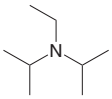
Diisopropyl ether

≥98 %, for synthesis, stab.

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Density (20 °C). 0,724-0,726
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,3670-1,3690
Stabilized with 10 ppm Ionol

T899.1	1 l	glass	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,95/1 l
T899.2	2,5 l	glass	39,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			37,72/2,5 l
T899.4	5 l	aluminium	68,70 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			65,27/5 l
T899.3	10 l	tinplate	122,45 €
T899.5	25 l	tinplate	252,65 €

N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA)



DIPEA, Hunig's base, N-Ethyldiisopropylamine
$C_8H_{19}N$
M 129,3 g/mol
D 0,742 • bp 125 °C
mp -46 °C • flp 9,5 °C
Solubility: 3,9 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7087-68-5] • EC No. 230-392-0
UN No. 1992 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1

Danger
H225-H302-H318-H331-H335

N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99,5 %, for (peptide) synthesis

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellowish, clear liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Diisopropylamine (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %

2474.1	100 ml	glass	26,35 €
2474.2	250 ml	glass	46,15 €
2474.3	1 l	glass	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			145,54/1 l
2474.4	2,5 l	glass	314,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			298,73/2,5 l

N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA)

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,3 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤50

4105.1	100 ml	glass	17,75 €
4105.2	250 ml	glass	29,60 €
4105.3	1 l	glass	82,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			78,57/1 l
4105.4	2,5 l	glass	163,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			155,75/2,5 l

2,5-Diketopiperazine

▶ Glycine anhydride see p. 2044

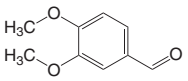
Dilanthanum trioxide

▶ Lanthanum(III) oxide see p. 2110

Dimercury dichloride

▶ Mercury(I) chloride see p. 2148

3,4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde



3,4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde

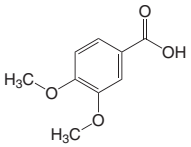
≥99 %, for synthesis
Veratric aldehyde
$C_9H_{10}O_3$
M 166,18 g/mol
bp 281 °C
mp 41-44 °C
Solubility: 6,3 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[120-14-9] • EC No. 204-373-2
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Melting point. ..... 42-45 °C
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %

9651.1	100 g	plastic	50,45 €
9651.2	500 g	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			199,17/500 g

3,4-Dimethoxybenzoic acid



3,4-Dimethoxybenzoic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis
Veratric acid
$C_9H_{10}O_4$
M 182,18 g/mol
mp 179-182 °C
[93-07-2] • EC No. 202-215-7
WGK 3

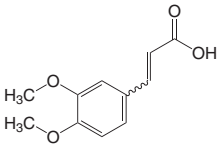
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to pale yellow cryst. powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 99,0-101,0 %

4230.1	100 g	plastic	46,15 €
4230.2	250 g	plastic	100,55 €
4230.3	1 kg	plastic	370,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			352,36/1 kg

3,3'-(3,3'-Dimethoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)-bis(2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium) dichloride

▶ Tetrazolium blue chloride see p. 2428

3,4-Dimethoxy cinnamic acid



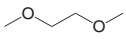
3,4-Dimethoxy cinnamic acid

ROTICHROM® CHR
Dimethyl caffeic acid
$C_{11}H_{12}O_4$
M 208,21 g/mol
mp 185-188 °C
[2316-26-9] • EC No. 219-025-5
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

9918.1	5 g	glass	25,30 €

1,2-Dimethoxyethane



1,2-Dimethoxyethane

≥99 %, for synthesis
Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether, Monoglyme
$C_4H_{10}O_2$
M 90,12 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp 84-86 °C
mp -69 °C • flp -6 °C
[110-71-4] • EC No. 203-794-9
UN No. 2252 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger
H225-H360FD-H332-EUH019

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,866-0,868

5498.2	100 ml	glass	23,55 €
5498.1	500 ml	glass	73,00 €

3,5-Dimethoxy-4-hydrocinnamic acid

▶ Sinapic acid see p. 2352

3,5-Dimethoxy-4-hydroxyacetophenone

▶ Acetosyringone see p. 1783

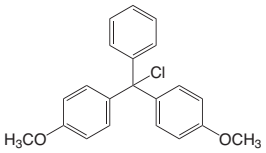
4-(2',4'-Dimethoxyphenyl-Fmoc-aminomethyl)phenoxy resin

▶ Rink amide resin see p. 2286

Dimethoxypsoralen

▶ Isopimpinellin see p. 2097

4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl chloride (DMT-Cl)



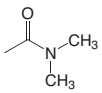
4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl chloride (DMT-Cl)

≥98 %, for synthesis
Protective group reagent
4,4'-Dimethoxytriphenylmethyl chloride, Chloro-4,4'-dimethoxytriphenylmethane, DMT-Cl
$C_{21}H_{19}ClO_2$
M 338,83 g/mol
mp 120-127 °C
[40615-36-9] • EC No. 255-002-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... light pink coloured powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Melting range. ..... 120,0-127,0 °C

9671.1	5 g	glass	26,35 €
9671.2	25 g	glass	77,30 €
9671.3	50 g	glass	125,25 €
9671.4	100 g	glass	198,90 €

N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA)



DMA, Acetic acid dimethylamide
C_4H_9NO
M 87,12 g/mol
D ~0,94 • bp 165 °C
mp -20 °C • flp 66 °C
[127-19-5] • EC No. 204-826-4
WGK 1

Danger H360D-H312+H332-H319

N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA)

ROTISOLV® ≥99,99 %, Headspace Grade
For determination of solvent residues (O.V.I.)

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,99 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤5
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,03 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,005 %
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,437-1,439
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,001 %
UV-Cutoff. ..... 190-268 nm
Transmission:
400 nm. ..... ≥99 %
350 nm. ..... ≥98 %
300 nm. ..... ≥85 %
275 nm. ..... ≥55 %
268 nm. ..... ≥10 %
Headspace suitability test for O.V.I.. ..... complies

HN45.1	1 l	glass	268,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			254,84/1 l

N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA)

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water . ..... ≤0,05 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Acid content (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,008 %

3617.1	250 ml	glass	13,90 €
3617.2	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
3617.3	2,5 l	glass	55,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			52,63/2,5 l
3617.4	10 l	plastic	133,85 €
3617.5	25 l	plastic	279,00 €

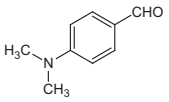
Dimethyl acetone

▶ Diethyl ketone see p. 1956

4-(Dimethylamino)-azobenzene-4'-sulphonic acid sodium salt

▶ Methyl orange (C.I. 13025) see p. 2161

4-(Dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde



4-(Dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Reagent for the detection of nitrogen containing compounds.

p-Formyl dimethylamine, Ehrlich's reagent
$C_9H_{11}NO$
D ~1,03 • bp 176-177 °C (23 hPa)
mp 75 °C • flp >100 °C
[100-10-7] • EC No. 202-819-0
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solubility (in ethanol). ..... complies
Color in ethanol. ..... ≤60 Hazen
Solubility in HCl. ..... complies
Color of the solution in HCl. ..... complies
Melting point. ..... 73-75 °C
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,005 %

X867.1	25 g	plastic	47,85 €
X867.2	100 g	plastic	122,05 €

For further information, please see page 1655 1708

4-(Dimethylamino) benzaldehyde spray solution

4-(Dimethylamino) benzaldehyde spray solution

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of terpenes, sugars and steroids.
0,5 g 4-(Dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde dissolved in 100 ml 2-propanol.
UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

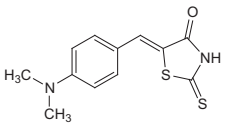
Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis:

TLC-application. ..... complies

CP38.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

5-(4-Dimethylamino-benzylidene)rhodanine



5-(4-Dimethylamino-benzylidene)rhodanine

p.a.

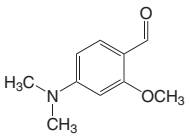
Analytical reagent for silver.
$C_{12}H_{12}N_2OS_2$
M 264,37 g/mol
mp 275-280 °C (dec.)
[536-17-4] • EC No. 208-625-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Insoluble matter in acetone. ..... complies
Suitability for determination of silver. ..... complies
Sensitivity for silver. 1:1000000

KK23.1	5 g	glass	28,50 €
KK23.2	10 g	glass	44,00 €
KK23.3	50 g	glass	170,95 €

4-Dimethylamino-2-methoxybenzaldehyde



4-Dimethylamino-2-methoxybenzaldehyde

≥98 %, for biochemistry

$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2$
M 179,22 g/mol
mp 59-61 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[84562-48-1]
WGK 3

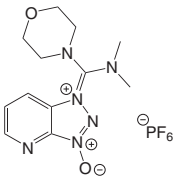
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellow cryst. powder
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (1 % in Acetone). ..... colourless to almost colourless

8412.1	1 g	glass	46,15 €
8412.2	5 g	glass	192,45 €

1-[(Dimethylamino)-(morpholino)methylene]-1H-[1,2,3]triazolo-[4,5-b]pyridine-1-ium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (HDMA)



1-[(Dimethylamino)-(morpholino)methylene]-1H-[1,2,3]triazolo-[4,5-b]pyridine-1-ium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (HDMA)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %

Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
HDMA
$C_{12}H_{17}F_6N_6O_2P$
M 422,3 g/mol
mp 185-195 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[958029-37-3] • WGK 3

Warning

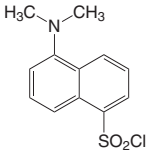
H302+H312+H332-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6888.1	5 g	glass	42,90 €
6888.2	25 g	glass	138,70 €
6888.3	100 g	glass	439,70 €

5-(Dimethylamino)-1-naphthalenesulphonyl chloride



5-(Dimethylamino)-1-naphthalenesulphonyl chloride

≥98 %, p.a.
Dansyl chloride, DIS, DNSCl
$C_{12}H_{12}ClNO_2S$
M 269,75 g/mol
mp 68-73 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[605-65-2] • EC No. 210-092-6
UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥98,0 %
Melting point.....68-73 °C

3624.1	1 g	glass	77,30 €

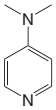
2-[(4-Dimethylamino)-phenylazo]-benzoeic acid

▶ Methyl red (C.I. 13020) see p. 2163
▶ Methyl red hydrochloride (C.I. 13020) see p. 2163
▶ Methyl red sodium salt (C.I. 13020) see p. 2164

N-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-N'-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride

▶ 1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC-HCl) see p. 1997

4-(Dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP)



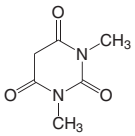
4-(Dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %
Nucleophilic catalyst.
Activation agent for carboxylic acids.
DMAP
$C_7H_{10}N_2$
M 122,17 g/mol
mp 108-112 °C • flp 124 °C
Solubility: 60 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1122-58-3] • EC No. 214-353-5
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 1
Danger H301-H310-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to off-white powder
Assay (GC).....≥99 %
Identity.....complies
Water (KF).....≤0,1 %
Solution (10 % in methanol)....clear, colorless solution
Lead (Pb).....≤0,00001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,00001 %

6988.1	5 g	glass	14,95 €
6988.2	25 g	glass	30,00 €
6988.3	100 g	glass	91,30 €
6988.4	500 g	glass	317,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			301,29/500 g

1,3-Dimethylbarbituric acid



1,3-Dimethylbarbituric acid

≥99 %, for synthesis
$C_6H_8N_2O_3$
M 156,14 g/mol
mp 121-123 °C
[769-42-6] • EC No. 212-211-7
WGK 1
Danger H302-H318

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥99 %
Water.....≤0,5 %

0761.1	25 g	plastic	23,55 €
0761.2	100 g	plastic	73,00 €
0761.3	250 g	plastic	155,80 €

Dimethyl benzene

▶ Xylene (isomers) see p. 2469

1,2-Dimethyl benzene

▶ o-Xylene see p. 2470

1,3-Dimethyl benzene

▶ m-Xylene see p. 2470

1,4-Dimethyl benzene

▶ p-Xylene see p. 2470

N,N'-Dimethyl-9,9'-biacridinium dinitrate

▶ Lucigenin see p. 2124

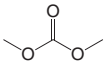
Dimethyl caffeic acid

▶ 3,4-Dimethoxy cinnamic acid see p. 1962

Dimethyl carbinol

▶ 2-Propanol see p. 2262

Dimethyl carbonate



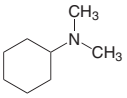
Dimethyl carbonate

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,8 %
Alternative for DMF, phosgene
Carbonic acid dimethyl ester, Methyl carbonate, DMC
$C_3H_6O_3$
M 90,08 g/mol
D 1,07 • bp 90 °C
mp 0,5-4,7 °C • flp 16,7 °C
Solubility: 139 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[616-38-6] • EC No. 210-478-4
UN No. 1161 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Water.....≤0,1 %
Methanol (GC).....≤0,1 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,015 %

2625.1	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
2625.2	500 ml	glass	21,40 €
2625.3	1 l	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
2625.4	2,5 l	glass	53,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			50,59/2,5 l

N,N-Dimethylcyclohexylamine



N,N-Dimethylcyclohexylamine

≥99 %, for synthesis
Cyclohexyl dimethylamine
$C_8H_{17}N$
M 127,23 g/mol
D 0,85 • bp 162 °C
mp -77 °C • flp 41 °C
[98-94-2] • EC No. 202-715-5
UN No. 2264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger
H226-H301+H311+H331-H314-H411

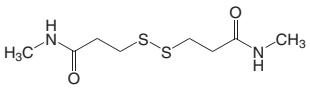
Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,0 %
Water.....≤0,3 %

9986.1	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
9986.2	1 l	glass	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,33/1 l
9986.3	2,5 l	glass	83,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,18/2,5 l

2,9-Dimethyl-4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline-disulphonic acid disodium salt

▶ Bathocuproine sulphonate disodium salt hydrate see p. 1845

N,N'-Dimethyl-3,3'-dithiodipropionamide



N,N'-Dimethyl-3,3'-dithiodipropionamide

≥98 %, for synthesis

3,3'-Dithiobis[N-methylpropionamide]
$C_8H_{16}N_2O_2S_2$
M 236,35 g/mol
[999-72-4] • EC No. 213-665-9

Type analysis:

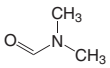
Assay.....≥98 %
Water.....≤0,5 %

0970.1	250 mg	glass	32,15 €
0970.2	1 g	glass	85,90 €
0970.3	5 g	glass	213,95 €
0970.4	10 g	plastic	385,95 €

N,N'-Dimethylethylene urea

▶ 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (DMI) see p. 1966

N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)



DMF
C_3H_7NO
M 73,10 g/mol
D 0,95 • bp ~153 °C
mp -61 °C • flp 58 °C
[68-12-2] • EC No. 200-679-5
UN No. 2265 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger

H226-H360D-H312+H332-H319

N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Water (KF).....≤0,05 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,003 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
320 nm.....≥97 %
300 nm.....≥90 %
275 nm.....≥60 %
270 nm.....≥30 %
Filtered through a 0,4 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

0702.1	2,5 l	glass	99,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			94,91/2,5 l

N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)

ROTISOLV® ≥99,99 %, Headspace Grade

For determination of solvent residues (O.V.I.)

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,99 %
Colour (APHA).....≤5
Water (KF).....≤0,03 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,003 %
Free alkali (as NH_3).....≤0,002 %
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,430-1,440
Non volatile matter.....≤0,001 %
UV-Cutoff.....190-268 nm
Transmission:
320 nm.....≥97 %
300 nm.....≥90 %
275 nm.....≥60 %
270 nm.....≥30 %
Headspace suitability test for O.V.I.....complies

HN46.1	1 l	glass	249,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			237,45/1 l

N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Water (KF).....≤0,02 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤10
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
365 nm.....≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:
330 nm.....≥98 %
300 nm.....≥90 %
290 nm.....≥80 %
275 nm.....≥50 %
270 nm.....≥20 %

CP79.1	2,5 l	glass	105,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			99,99/2,5 l

N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C).....0,949-0,952
Colour (APHA).....≤15
Water.....≤0,1 %
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Alkalinity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Methanol (GC).....≤0,05 %
Diethylamine (GC).....≤0,05 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co).....≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,00001 %

T921.3	250 ml	glass	20,35 €
T921.1	1 l	glass	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,72/1 l
T921.2	2,5 l	glass	71,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			67,93/2,5 l

N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,5 %
Water (KF).....≤0,05 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤10
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....1,427-1,431

6251.1	1 l	glass	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l
6251.2	2,5 l	glass	53,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			50,97/2,5 l
6251.3	2,5 l	plastic	50,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			47,50/2,5 l
6251.5	10 l	plastic	121,40 €
6251.4	25 l	plastic	274,70 €

N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99,8 %, for peptide synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Water (KF).....≤0,01 %
Free amines.....≤0,0003 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,001 %

A529.3	500 ml	glass	41,40 €
A529.1	2,5 l	glass	110,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			105,12/2,5 l
A529.7	10 l	plastic	187,60 €
A529.2	25 l	plastic	354,25 €

N,N-Dimethylformamide D7

N,N-Dimethylformamide D7

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Heptadeuterodimethylformamide, DMF deuterated
C_3D_7NO
M 80,17 g/mol
D 1,05 • bp 152 °C
mp -60 °C • flp 58 °C
[4472-41-7] • EC No. 224-745-8
UN No. 2265 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Danger

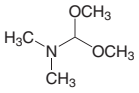
H226-H360D-H312+H332-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree.....≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O).....≤0,05 %

CP92.2	1 ml	glass ampoule	85,90 €
CP92.1	5 ml	glass	246,20 €

N,N-Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal (DMF-DMA)



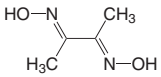
N,N-Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal (DMF-DMA)

≥98 %
Derivatization reagent for GC, alkylation agent
DMF-DMA
$C_5H_{13}NO_2$
M 119,16 g/mol
D 0,897 • bp 104-110 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4637-24-5] • EC No. 225-063-3
UN No. 3271 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H332-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear liquid
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

6870.1	5 ml	glass	26,35 €
6870.2	25 ml	glass	39,25 €
6870.3	100 ml	glass	128,50 €
6870.4	500 ml	glass	471,95 €

Dimethylglyoxim



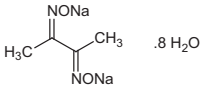
Dimethylglyoxim

≥99 %, p.a., ACS
Reagent for nickel.
$C_4H_8N_2O_2$
M 116,12 g/mol
mp 239-242 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,6 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[95-45-4] • EC No. 202-420-1
UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1. III • WGK 2
Warning H228

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Insoluble in alcohol. ..... ≤0,05 %
Melting point. ..... 239-242 °C
Ash content. ..... ≤0,05 %
Suitability for nickel determination. ..... complies

2677.1	50 g	plastic	46,15 €
2677.2	100 g	plastic	72,60 €
2677.3	500 g	plastic	271,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			257,88/500 g

Dimethylglyoxime disodium salt octahydrate



Dimethylglyoxime disodium salt octahydrate

≥98 %, p.a.
Reagent for nickel.
2,3-Butanedionedioxime disodium salt
$C_4H_6N_2Na_2O_2 \cdot 8\ H_2O$
M 304,21 g/mol
[75006-64-3] • EC No. 262-523-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr., dry substance). ..... ≥98 %
Water. ..... 44,0-49,0 %
Substances soluble in H_2O. ..... ≤0,01 %
Suitability for nickel determination. ..... complies

KK24.1	25 g	glass	41,40 €
KK24.2	50 g	glass	69,35 €

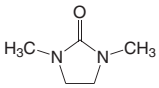
2,6-Dimethyl-4-heptanone

▶ Diisobutyl ketone see p. 1960

3-N-(α,α-Dimethyl-hydroxy-ethyl)-amino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid

▶ AMPSO see p. 1823
▶ AMPSO sodium salt see p. 1823

1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (DMI)



1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (DMI)

ROTISOLV® ≥99,5 %, Headspace Grade
For determination of solvent residues (O.V.I.)
DMEU, N,N'-Dimethylethylene urea, DMI
$C_5H_{10}N_2O$
M 114,15 g/mol
D 1,06 • bp 104 °C (20 hPa)
mp 8 °C • flp 114 °C
[80-73-9] • EC No. 201-304-8 • WGK 1
Danger H302-H318-H373

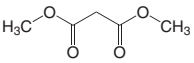
Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,04 %
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,470-1,473
UV-Cutoff. ..... 190-270 nm
Transmission:
>350 nm. ..... ≥90 %
325 nm. ..... ≥80 %
300 nm. ..... ≥60 %
275 nm. ..... ≥30 %
Headspace suitability test for O.V.I. ..... complies

HN48.1	500 ml	glass	987,95 €

Dimethyl ketone

▶ Acetone see p. 1779

Dimethyl malonate



Dimethyl malonate

≥99 %, for synthesis
Malonic acid dimethyl ester, Propanedioic acid dimethyl ester, Methyl malonate, Dimethyl propanedioate
$C_5H_8O_4$
M 132,12 g/mol
mp 180 °C
[108-59-8] • EC No. 203-597-8 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,150-1,155

3205.1	250 ml	glass	21,00 €
3205.2	1 l	glass	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,59/1 l
3205.3	2,5 l	glass	105,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			99,99/2,5 l

3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1-ol

▶ Geraniol see p. 2032

2',2''-Dimethylphenolsulfon-phthalein

▶ m-Cresol purple see p. 1930

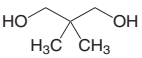
Dimethylphthalate

▶ Phthalic acid dimethyl ester see p. 2235

1,3-Dimethylpropane

▶ n-Pentane see p. 2218

2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol



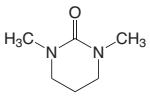
2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol

≥99 %, for synthesis
Neopentyl glycol
$C_5H_{12}O_2$
M 104,14 g/mol
bp ~209°C
mp ~127 °C • flp 103 °C
Solubility: 830 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[126-30-7] • EC No. 204-781-0 • WGK 1
Danger H318

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,01 %
Aldehyde. ..... ≤0,05 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

7349.1	100 g	plastic	14,55 €
7349.2	500 g	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,08/500 g
7349.3	1 kg	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			38,71/1 kg
7349.4	2,5 kg	plastic	87,00 €

N,N'-Dimethylpropylene urea



N,N'-Dimethylpropylene urea

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis

Polar aprotic solvent.
Alternative for DMF, HMPT.
DMPU, N,N'-Dimethyl-N,N'-trimethylene urea, 1,3-Dimethyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidinone
$C_6H_{12}N_2O$
M 128,18 g/mol
D 1,06 • bp 246 °C
mp -24 °C • flp 120 °C
[7226-23-5] • EC No. 230-625-6
WGK 1

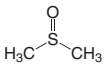
Danger H302-H318-H361f

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥99,0 %
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,4883-1,4913
Water (KF).....≤0,1 %

0662.1	25 ml	glass	23,55 €
0662.2	100 ml	glass	53,65 €
0662.3	500 ml	glass	153,20 €

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)



DMSO
C_2H_6OS
M 78,13 g/mol
D 1,1 • bp 189 °C
mp 18,5 °C • flp 87 °C
Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[67-68-5] • EC No. 200-664-3 • WGK 1

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Water (KF).....≤0,05 %
Acidity.....≤0,001 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,001 %
Transmission:
≥350 nm.....≥98 %
330 nm.....≥95 %
310 nm.....≥90 %
290 nm.....≥70 %
270 nm.....≥40 %
Filtered through a 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

0728.1	2,5 l	glass	165,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			156,80/2,5 l

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)

ROTISOLV® ≥99,99 %, Headspace Grade

For determination of solvent residues (O.V.I.)

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,99 %
Colour (APHA).....≤5
Water (KF).....≤0,03 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,002 %
Free alkali (as NH_3).....≤0,0005 %
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,477-1,480
Non volatile matter.....≤0,001 %
Melting point.....≥18 °C
UV-Cutoff.....190-265 nm
Transmission:
400 nm.....≥98 %
350 nm.....≥95 %
300 nm.....≥85 %
275 nm.....≥60 %
268 nm.....≥30 %
Headspace suitability test for O.V.I.....complies

HN47.1	1 l	glass	259,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			246,67/1 l

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)

ROTIDRY®Sept ≥99,8 % (≤100 ppm H_2O)

Dried; in a septum bottle

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Colour (APHA).....≤10
Water (KF).....≤0,01 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,001 %

5179.1	250 ml	glass	68,30 €

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)

ROTIDRY® ≥99,5 % (≤200 ppm H_2O)

Dried; for analysis and organic synthesis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤10
Water (KF).....≤0,02 %
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,005 %
Filtered through a membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE02.1	1 l	glass	69,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			66,31/1 l

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,8 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤10
Water.....≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0001 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,000001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,000001 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,000001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,000001 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,000001 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,000001 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,000001 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,000001 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,000001 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,000001 %

4720.4	100 ml	glass	17,75 €
4720.2	500 ml	glass	32,15 €
4720.1	1 l	glass	54,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			51,59/1 l
4720.3	2,5 l	glass	110,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			105,12/2,5 l

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,5 %
Water .....≤0,1 %
Melting point.....≥18,1 °C
Acid value.....≤0,04 mg KOH/g

7029.1	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
7029.2	2,5 l	glass	72,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			68,97/2,5 l
7029.4	5 l	plastic	118,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			112,24/5 l
7029.3	10 l	plastic	220,40 €
7029.5	25 l	plastic	428,95 €

Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)

≥99,5 %, BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology

Recommended for PCR, sequencing, hybridisation and cell culture.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA).....≤10
Water content.....≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,00005 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,000001 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,000001 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,000001 %
Lithium (Li).....≤0,000001 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,000001 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,000005 %

A994.1	100 ml	glass	24,20 €
A994.2	250 ml	glass	38,20 €

For further information, please see page 1301

Dimethyl sulphoxide D6

Methyl sulphoxide deuterated, DMSO deuterated
C_2D_6OS
M 84,18 g/mol
D 1,19 • bp 190 °C
mp 20,2 °C • flp 88 °C
[2206-27-1] • EC No. 218-617-0
WGK 1

Dimethyl sulphoxide D6

99,9 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree.....≥99,9 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O).....≤0,025 %

7915.1	10 ml	glass	55,40 €
7915.2	10 ml	septum bottle	57,55 €
7915.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	59,05 €

Dimethyl sulphoxide D6

99,8 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

AE56.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	50,45 €
AE56.1	10 ml	glass	45,05 €
AE56.4	10 ml	septum bottle	48,30 €
AE56.6	25 ml	glass	99,90 €
AE56.2	50 ml	glass	177,40 €
AE56.5	100 ml	glass	321,45 €

Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)

Deuterated DMSO with TMS
C_2D_6OS
M 84,18 g/mol
D 1,19 • bp 190 °C
mp 20,2 °C • flp 88 °C
[2206-27-1] • EC No. 218-617-0
WGK 1

Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)

99,9 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,9 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,025 %
Trimethylsilane (TMS). ..... 0,02-0,04 %

7916.1	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	56,90 €

Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)

99,8 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,04 %
Tetramethylsilane (TMS). ..... 0,02-0,04 %

AE60.1	10 ml	glass	48,30 €
AE60.2	50 ml	glass	177,95 €

1,3-Dimethyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidinone

▶ N,N'-Dimethylpropylene urea see p. 1967

3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl-2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide

▶ Thiazolyl blue see p. 2429

Dimethylthionin

▶ Azure A (C.I. 52005) see p. 1841

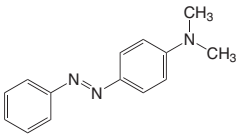
N,N'-Dimethyl-N,N'-trimethylene urea

▶ N,N'-Dimethylpropylene urea see p. 1967

3,7-Dimethylxanthine

▶ Theobromine see p. 2429

Dimethyl yellow (C.I. 11020)



Dimethyl yellow (C.I. 11020)

pure

Indicator pH 2,9-4,0
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, Solvent Yellow 2, Butter Yellow, Methyl yellow
$C_{14}H_{15}N_3$
M 225,29 g/mol
mp 110-116 °C (dec.)
[60-11-7] • EC No. 200-455-7
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

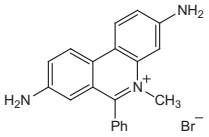
Danger H301-H351

Type analysis:

pH-transition range. ..... 2,9 (red)-4,0 (yellow)
Melting range. ..... 110-116 °C

9982.1	10 g	glass	61,20 €

Dimidium bromide



Dimidium bromide

≥95 %, for biochemistry

For fluorescence detection of nucleic acids; for titration of anion surfactants acc. to Epon as indicator.
3,8-Diamino-5-methyl-6-phenyl-phenanthridium bromide
$C_{20}H_{18}BrN_3$
M 380,30 g/mol
[518-67-2] • EC No. 208-256-7
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

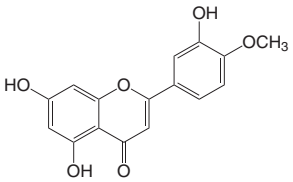
Assay (arg.). ..... ≥95 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤5 %

2217.1	500 mg	glass	103,10 €

2,4-Dinitro-1-naphthol

▶ Martius yellow (C.I. 10315) see p. 2143

Diosmetin



Diosmetin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{16}H_{12}O_6$
M 300,29 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[520-34-3] • EC No. 208-291-8

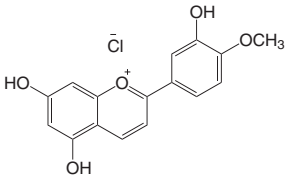
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7446.2	20 mg	glass	224,70 €

Diosmetinidin chloride



Diosmetinidin chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

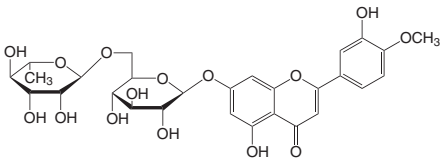
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{16}H_{13}O_5Cl$
M 320,71 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

9326.1	10 mg	glass	317,15 €

Diosmin



$C_{28}H_{32}O_{15}$
M 608,55 g/mol
mp 275-277 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[520-27-4] • EC No. 208-289-7

Diosmin

≥95 %

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow to grey powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,2 %
Water. ..... ≤6,0 %

6736.1	5 g	glass	46,15 €
6736.2	25 g	glass	91,30 €
6736.3	100 g	glass	267,70 €

Diosmin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7447.2	20 mg	glass	225,25 €

1,4-Dioxane



1,4-Diethylene dioxide
$C_4H_8O_2$
M 88,11 g/mol
D ~1,03 • bp 101,5 °C
mp 12 °C • flp 12 °C
[123-91-1] • EC No. 204-661-8
UN No. 1165 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H319-H335-H351-EUH019-EUH066

1,4-Dioxane

ROTISOLV® HPLC, not stabilized

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,8 %
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤10
Water (KF)..... ≤0,02 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)..... ≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter..... ≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
300 nm..... ≥98 %
280 nm..... ≥90 %
240 nm..... ≥40 %
220 nm..... ≥20 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.
Note: Possible storage time is limited!

X949.1	1 l	glass	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			65,88/1 l
X949.2	2,5 l	glass	157,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			149,63/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

1,4-Dioxane

ROTIDRY® ≥99,8 % (≤100 ppm H_2O)

Dried, for analysis and organic synthesis.

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,01 %
Acidity..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0005 %
Unstabilized.
Note: Possible storage time is limited!

4429.1	1 l	glass	79,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			75,10/1 l

1,4-Dioxane

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤10
Water ..... ≤0,05 %
Acidity..... ≤0,0016 meq/g
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,005 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)..... 1,032-1,034
Melting point..... ≥11 °C
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B)..... ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Acetaldehyde..... ≤0,005 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2)..... ≤0,005 %
Carbonylic compounds (as CO)..... ≤0,01 %
Stabilized with approx. 25 ppm 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (BHT)

4626.4	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
4626.3	500 ml	glass	40,75 €
4626.1	1 l	glass	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			67,93/1 l
4626.2	2,5 l	glass	147,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			140,46/2,5 l
4626.5	5 l	aluminium	276,85 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			263,01/5 l
4626.6	25 l	tinplate	1288,95 €

1,4-Dioxane

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Peroxides..... ≤0,001 %
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Stabilized with approx. 5 ppm BHT

4229.1	500 ml	glass	25,70 €
4229.2	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
4229.3	2,5 l	glass	74,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			71,01/2,5 l
4229.5	5 l	aluminium	130,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			124,12/5 l
4229.6	10 l	tinplate	239,20 €
4229.4	25 l	tinplate	532,15 €

1,3-Dioxolane



1,3-Dioxolane

SOLVAGREEN® 90 %, for synthesis

Alternative for NMP, NEP, glycols, aromatics
Formal glycol
$C_3H_6O_2$
M 74,08 g/mol
D 1,06 • bp 74 °C
mp -26 °C • flp 2 °C
[646-06-0] • EC No. 211-463-5
UN No. 1166 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H360D

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥90 %
Water..... ≤7 %
Methanol..... ≤2 %

0447.1	100 ml	glass	15,60 €
0447.2	500 ml	glass	35,40 €
0447.3	1 l	glass	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			56,72/1 l
0447.4	2,5 l	glass	119,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			113,29/2,5 l

2,5-Dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl 17-oxo-4,7,10,13-tetraoxa-16-azahenicos-1-yn-21-oate

▶ NHS-PEG5-Alkyne see p. 2216

DIPEA

▶ N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA) see p. 1961

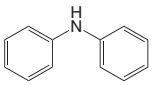
Dipentene

▶ D-(+)-Limonene see p. 2117

Diphenyl

▶ Biphenyl see p. 1856

Diphenylamine



Diphenylamine

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Redox indicator
N-Phenylaniline, *N*-Phenylbenzenamine, DPA, Anilinobenzene
$C_{12}H_{11}N$
M 169,23 g/mol
D 1,16 • bp 302 °C
mp 53 °C
Solubility: 40 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[122-39-4] • EC No. 204-539-4
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger

H301+H311+H331-H373-H410

Guarantee analysis:

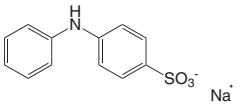
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Sensitivity to NO_3..... 1:1600000
Solubility in ethanol..... complies
Melting range..... 52,5-54,0 °C
Anilin..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,03 %
Nitrate (NO_3)..... complies
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,001 %

9865.1	25 g	glass	18,20 €
9865.2	100 g	glass	44,00 €
9865.3	500 g	glass	123,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			116,95/500 g

Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid

▶ *N*-Phenylanthranilic acid see p. 2229

Diphenylamine-4-sulphonic acid sodium salt



Diphenylamine-4-sulphonic acid sodium salt

p.a., ACS
Redox indicator
Sodiumdiphenylaminesulphonate
$C_{12}H_{10}NNaO_3S$
M 271,27 g/mol
mp 200 °C
Solubility: 820 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6152-67-6] • EC No. 228-165-6
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Suitability as indicator. ..... complies

2602.3	1 g	glass	18,85 €
2602.1	10 g	glass	84,40 €
2602.2	25 g	glass	153,20 €

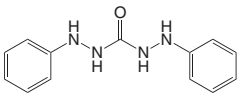
Diphenylamine-4-sulphonic acid barium salt

▶ Barium diphenylamine sulfonate see p. 1843

Diphenylboric acid β-aminoethyl ester complex

▶ Natural product reagent A see p. 2176

1,5-Diphenylcarbazide



1,5-Diphenylcarbazide

≥97 %, p.a., ACS
Redox indicator
1,5-Diphenylcarbohydrazide
$C_{13}H_{14}N_4O$
M 242,28 g/mol
mp 173-176 °C
[140-22-7] • EC No. 205-403-7
WGK 1

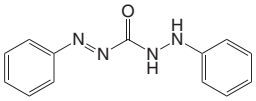
Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥97,0 %
Solubility (ACS). ..... complies
Melting point. ..... 173-176 °C
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,05 %
Suitability for chromate. ..... complies

2696.1	10 g	plastic	26,35 €
2696.2	25 g	plastic	42,90 €
2696.3	100 g	plastic	125,25 €

Diphenylcarbazone



Diphenylcarbazone

p.a.
Metal indicator
$C_{13}H_{12}N_4O$
M 240,26 g/mol
mp 156-159 °C (dec.)
[538-62-5] • EC No. 208-698-0
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

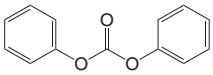
Appearance. ..... orange cryst. powder
Melting point. ..... 156-159 °C
Solubility in aceton. ..... complies
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Suitability as redox indicator. ..... complies

2678.1	10 g	glass	66,55 €
2678.2	25 g	glass	129,55 €
2678.3	50 g	glass	220,95 €

1,5-Diphenylcarbohydrazide

▶ 1,5-Diphenylcarbazide see p. 1970

Diphenyl carbonate



Diphenyl carbonate

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %
Alternative for DMF, phosgene
Carbonic acid diphenyl ester, Phenyl carbonate, DPC
$C_{13}H_{10}O_3$
M 214,22 g/mol
D 1,3 • bp 301 °C
mp 77,5-79 °C • flp 168 °C
Solubility: 12 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[102-09-0] • EC No. 203-005-8
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 1

Warning H302-H411

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value. 6,8-7,2
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Melting point. ..... 77,5-79,5 °C

2626.1	100 g	plastic	14,55 €
2626.2	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
2626.3	1 kg	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,93/1 kg

trans-1,2-Diphenylethylene

▶ trans-Stilbene see p. 2407

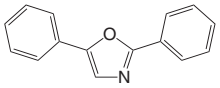
Diphenyl ketone

▶ Benzophenone see p. 1849

Diphenylmethanone

▶ Benzophenone see p. 1849

2,5-Diphenyloxazole



2,5-Diphenyloxazole

~99 %, for scintillation
PPO
$C_{15}H_{11}NO$
M 221,26 g/mol
bp 360 °C
mp 69-72 °C
[92-71-7] • EC No. 202-181-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ~99 %
Suitable for scintillation.

3689.1	25 g	plastic	32,15 €
3689.2	100 g	plastic	84,85 €
3689.3	500 g	plastic	360,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			342,14/500 g

1,3-Diphenyl-1-propen-3-one

▶ Benzylidene acetophenone see p. 1851

1,5-Diphenylthiocarbazone

▶ Dithizone see p. 1972

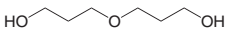
Diphosphorous pentoxide

▶ Phosphorus pentoxide see p. 2234

Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate

▶ di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate see p. 2251

Dipropylene glycol



Dipropylene glycol

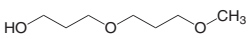
≥99 %, pure
Bis(hydroxypropyl) ether
$C_6H_{14}O_3$
M 134,17 g/mol
D 1,03 • bp 228 °C
mp -40 °C • flp 138 °C
[25265-71-8] • EC No. 246-770-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤15

8656.1	1 l	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
8656.2	2,5 l	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,18/2,5 l

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether



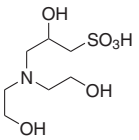
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether

≥98 %, pure
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy)propanol, DPGME
$C_7H_{16}O_3$
M 148,2 g/mol
D ~0,95 • bp 189 °C
mp -83 °C • flp 75 °C
[34590-94-8] • EC No. 252-104-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (isomers, GC).....≥98,0 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤15
Density (20 °C).....0,943-0,962

7656.1	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
7656.2	2,5 l	glass	77,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,44/2,5 l

DIPSO



DIPSO

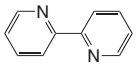
PUFFERAN® ≥98 %
3-N-Bis(hydroxyethyl)-amino-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid
$C_7H_{17}NO_6S$
M 243,29 g/mol
mp 189-191 °C
[68399-80-4] • EC No. 269-992-2

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.).....≥98 %
Solubility (25 % in H_2O).....clear
Loss on drying.....≤7,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %

7151.1	25 g	plastic	77,30 €

For further information, please see page 1303

2,2'-Dipyridyl



2,2'-Dipyridyl

≥95 %, for biochemistry
Redox indicator
α,α'-Dipyridyl, 2,2'-Bipyridine
$C_{10}H_8N_2$
M 156,19 g/mol
bp 272 °C
mp 70-72 °C • flp 121 °C
Solubility: 5,5 g/l (H_2O, 22 °C)
[366-18-7] • EC No. 206-674-4
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301-H312

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (titr.).....≥95 %
Water (KF).....≤1,0 %

4153.1	5 g	glass	17,10 €
4153.2	25 g	glass	50,45 €

α,α'-Dipyridyl

▶ 2,2'-Dipyridyl see p. 1971

Direct blue 53

▶ Evan's blue (C.I. 23860) see p. 2005

Direct Red 28

▶ Congo red (C.I. 22120) see p. 1924

DIS

▶ 5-(Dimethylamino)-1-naphthalenesulphonyl chloride see p. 1964

Dishwasher cleaner

Dishwasher cleaner

intensive cleaning powder for dishwashers
pH 12
D 1,02
UN No. 3262 • ADR 8 III
Danger
H302-H314-H335-H412-EUH206

N047.1	5 kg	plastic	22,35 €

For further information, please see page 1156

Dishwasher regenerating salt

Dishwasher regenerating salt

pH (50 g/l) 6-9
D 2,16
Solubility: 358 g/l
WGK 1

N049.1	2 kg	plastic	7,75 €

For further information, please see page 1156

Disodium-3,3'[[1,1-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl(bis(azo)]bis-(4-aminonaphthalin-1-sulfonate)

▶ Congo red (C.I. 22120) see p. 1924

Disodium molybdate

▶ Sodium molybdate dihydrate see p. 2368

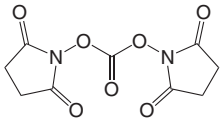
Disodium pentacyanonitrosyl ferrate(III) dihydrate

▶ Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate see p. 2370

Distylin

▶ (+)-Dihydroquercetin see p. 1958

N,N'-Disuccinimidyl carbonate (DSC)



N,N'-Disuccinimidyl carbonate (DSC)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
DSC, di-(N-Succinimidyl) carbonate
$C_9H_8N_2O_7$
M 256,17 g/mol
mp 190 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[74124-79-1] • EC No. 277-730-3
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %

2110.1	5 g	glass	26,35 €
2110.2	25 g	glass	66,55 €
2110.3	100 g	glass	182,65 €

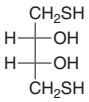
3,3'-Dithio-bis-(2-aminopropionic acid)

▶ L-Cystine see p. 1937

3,3'-Dithiobis[N-methylpropion-amide]

▶ N,N'-Dimethyl-3,3'-dithiodipropionamide see p. 1965

1,4-Dithioerythritol (DTE)



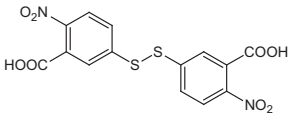
1,4-Dithioerythritol (DTE)

≥99 %, p.a.
For biochemistry and molecular biology.
DTE, Cleland's reagent
$C_4H_{10}O_2S_2$
M 154,2 g/mol
mp 82-86 °C • flp <110 °C
[6892-68-8] • EC No. 229-998-8
WGK 3
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (iodom.)..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (10 % in H_2O)..... colourless
Melting point..... 84 ±2 °C
Reagent for stabilizing monothioles and for quantitative reduction of disulphide compounds to thiole compounds. DTE is an isomer of DTT and is as such used for reducing disulphide bridge-bonds and for stabilizing thiole groups in enzymes and other proteins.

8814.1	5 g	glass	74,10 €
8814.3	10 g	glass	126,35 €
8814.2	25 g	glass	278,45 €

5,5'-Dithio-bis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid)



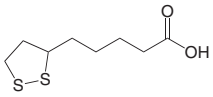
5,5'-Dithio-bis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid)

≥98 %, p.a.
For determination of thiol groups
DTNB, Ellman's reagent
$C_{14}H_8N_2O_8S_2$
M 396,36 g/mol
mp 240-244 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[69-78-3] • EC No. 200-714-4
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... white to yellow cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,5 %

6334.1	1 g	glass	22,05 €
6334.2	5 g	glass	61,20 €
6334.3	25 g	glass	224,70 €

DL-6,8-Dithiooctanoic acid



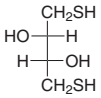
DL-6,8-Dithiooctanoic acid

≥98 %
α-Lipoic acid, DL-6,8-Thioctic acid
$C_8H_{14}O_2S_2$
M 206,33 g/mol
mp 60-62 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1077-28-7] • EC No. 214-071-2
WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Appearance..... light yellow powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying..... ≤0,2 %
Ash content..... ≤0,1 %
Melting point..... 60-62 °C

6229.1	5 g	glass	128,50 €

1,4-Dithiothreitol (DTT)



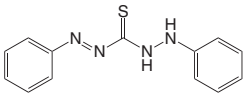
1,4-Dithiothreitol (DTT)

≥99 %, p.a.
For biochemistry and molecular biology.
DTT, Cleland's reagent,
DL-threo-2,3-Dihydroxy-1,4-dithiobutane
$C_4H_{10}O_2S_2$
M 154,2 g/mol
mp 38-44 °C
Solubility: 1500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[3483-12-3] • EC No. 222-468-7
WGK 2
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... white to light grey, cryst. powder
Assay (iodom.)..... ≥99 %
pH value (0,1 M, H_2O)..... 4,0-6,5
Solution (10 % in H_2O)..... clear, colourless
Oxidized part..... ≤0,2 %
Melting point..... 38-44 °C
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0001 %
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
260 nm..... ≤0,4
280 nm..... ≤0,2

6908.1	5 g	plastic	63,35 €
6908.3	10 g	plastic	96,25 €
6908.2	25 g	plastic	223,10 €
6908.4	100 g	plastic	671,90 €

Dithizone



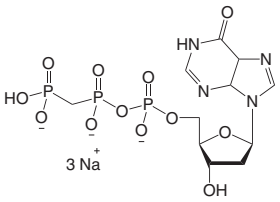
Dithizone

≥85 %, p.a., ACS
Metal indicator
1,5-Diphenylthiocarbazone
$C_{13}H_{12}N_4S$
M 256,32 g/mol
mp 168 °C (dec.)
[60-10-6] • EC No. 200-454-1
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Assay..... ≥85,0 %
Ash content..... ≤0,3 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Ratio of absorbance (A 620 nm/450 nm)..... ≥1,55

2697.1	5 g	glass	35,40 €
2697.2	25 g	glass	114,95 €
2697.3	50 g	glass	185,90 €

dITP solution



dITP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
2'-Deoxyinosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4O_{13}P_3$
M 489,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

P732.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

For further information, please see page 1313

Diytterbium trioxide

▶ Ytterbium(III) oxide see p. 2473

DMAP

▶ 4-(Dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP) see p. 1964

DMC

▶ Dimethyl carbonate see p. 1964

DMEM : F12 cell culture medium

▶ Roti®-CELL DMEM : F12 see p. 2291

DMEM cell culture medium

▶ Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose
see p. 2292
▶ Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose
see p. 2291

DMEU

▶ 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (DMI)
see p. 1966

DMF

▶ N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF) see p. 1965

DMFA

▶ N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF) see p. 1965

DMF-DMA

▶ N,N-Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal (DMF-DMA) see p. 1966

DMI

▶ 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (DMI)
see p. 1966

DMP

▶ Phthalic acid dimethyl ester see p. 2235

DMPU

▶ N,N'-Dimethylpropylene urea see p. 1967

DMSO

▶ Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) see p. 1967

DMSO/t-Butanol Solvent

DMSO/t-Butanol Solvent

ROTI®click Grade
for Click Chemistry
UN No. 1120 • ADR 3.III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H319-H335

Formulation:
DMSO:t-Butanol (v/v). 3:1

7815.1	1 ml	plastic	16,05 €
7815.2	10 x 1 ml	plastic	75,80 €

DMSO deuterated

▶ Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 see p. 1967
▶ Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 with TMS (0,03 vol.%) see p. 1968

DMT-Cl

▶ 4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl chloride (DMT-Cl)
see p. 1962

DMT removal DCE

DMT removal DCE

for DNA-synthesis with PolyGen® Synthesizer
3 % Trichloro acetic acid in 1,2-dichloroethane
D 1,26
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 3
Danger
H225-H302-H315-H318-H335-H350-H411

K060.1	450 ml	glass	40,75 €
K060.2	2,5 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			124,12/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1564

DMT removal reagent

DMT removal reagent

for DNA synthesis with ABI™ Synthesizer
3 % Trichloro acetic acid in dichloromethane
D 1,324
UN No. 2927 • ADR 6.1 (8) II • WGK 2
Danger
H315-H318-H335-H336-H351-H373-H411

2257.2	2,5 l	glass	164,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			156,18/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1564

DNA AWAY®

DNA AWAY®

ready-to-use solution for removal of DNA-contaminations
Danger H314

X996.1	250 ml	plastic	45,05 €
X996.2	4 l	plastic	237,05 €

For further information, please see page 1307

DNA from salmon sperm

▶ Salmon Sperm DNA sodium salt see p. 2329

DNA-Isolation kits

▶ Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI see p. 2320

DNA-Marker, not prestained

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 3

20 bp-DNA-Ladder

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 20-200 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

2805.1	500 µl (50 µg)	plastic	131,05 €

For further information, please see page 1223

50 bp-DNA-Ladder

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 50-500 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

2810.1	500 µl (50 µg)	plastic	110,20 €

For further information, please see page 1223

100 bp-DNA-Ladder *equimolar*

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer
Size range: 100-1000 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

T834.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	83,35 €
T834.2	4 x 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	317,15 €

For further information, please see page 1224

100 bp-DNA-Ladder *equalized*

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer
Size range: 100-1000 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 500 (mini gels)

T833.1	20 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	83,75 €
T833.2	4 x 20 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	317,15 €

For further information, please see page 1224

100 bp-DNA-Ladder *extended*

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer
Size range: 100-5000 bp
Number of fragments: 17
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 160 (mini gels)

T835.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	83,75 €
T835.2	4 x 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	317,15 €

For further information, please see page 1224

200 bp-DNA-Ladder

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 200-2000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

8272.1	500 µl (50 µg)		97,75 €

For further information, please see page 1224

250 bp-DNA-Ladder

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer
Size range: 250-8000 bp
Number of fragments: 16
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

T918.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	89,15 €

For further information, please see page 1225

500 bp-DNA-Ladder

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 500-5000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

8273.1	500 µl (50 µg)		77,30 €

For further information, please see page 1225

1 kbp DNA-Ladder

DNA ladder + gel loading buffer
Size range: 500-10000 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

Y014.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	40,75 €
Y014.2	4 x 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	140,30 €

For further information, please see page 1225

DNA-Ladder combi

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 100-10000 bp
Number of fragments 20
Number of lanes per 40 µg + 100 µg:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

CL22.1	20 µg + 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	122,45 €

For further information, please see page 1225

DNA-Marker short-run 1

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 500-2500 bp
Number of fragments: 5
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 400 (mini gels)
The perfect DNA-marker for very short gel running distances and high-through-put approaches.

0146.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	81,20 €

For further information, please see page 1226

DNA-Marker short-run *extended*

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 100-6000 bp
Number of fragments: 9
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 300 (mini gels)

CL05.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	93,45 €

For further information, please see page 1226

Lambda Hind III / phiX Hae III Marker

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 72-23130 bp
Number of fragments: 17
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

CP49.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	152,15 €

For further information, please see page 1220

Lambda Hind III Marker

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 125-23130 bp
Number of fragments: 8
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

X910.1	100 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	66,55 €

For further information, please see page 1220

pBR328 Mix I

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 154-2176 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

T146.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	83,35 €

For further information, please see page 1220

pBR328-Marker ready-to-use

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 154-2176 bp
Number of fragments: 11
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

X902.1	500 µl (50 µg)	plastic	70,85 €
X902.2	4 x 500 µl (4 x 50 µg)	plastic	266,10 €

For further information, please see page 1220

PCR-Marker DNA*score*

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 500-1500 bp
Number of fragments: 7
Reinforced bands: 500 bp, 1000 bp, 1500 bp
Band for DNA quantitation: 1000 bp
Number of lanes per 100 µg:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

T917.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	89,15 €

For further information, please see page 1219

pUC19-Marker ready-to-use

DNA marker ready-to-use
Size range: 26-501 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

X901.1	500 µl (50 µg)	plastic	65,50 €
X901.2	4 x 500 µl (4 x 50 µg)	plastic	236,00 €

For further information, please see page 1219

pUC19/Msp I

DNA marker + gel loading buffer
Size range: 26-501 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per 100 µg: approx. 200 (mini gels)

T149.1	50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	81,60 €
T149.2	4 x 50 µg + gel loading buffer	plastic	284,90 €

For further information, please see page 1219

DNA-Marker, prestained

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

20 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder

DNA-Marker ready-to-use, prestained with DNA fluorescent dye
Size range: 20-200 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

8262.1	500 µl (50 µg)	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1221

50 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder

DNA-Marker ready-to-use, prestained with DNA fluorescent dye
Size range: 50-500 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

8263.1	500 µl (50 µg)	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1219

100 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder

DNA-Marker ready-to-use, prestained with DNA fluorescent dye
Size range: 100-1000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

8264.1	500 µl (50 µg)	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1221

200 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder

DNA-Marker ready-to-use, prestained with DNA fluorescent dye
Size range: 200-2000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml:
approx. 200 (mini gels)

8265.1	500 µl (50 µg)	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1222

DNA polymerase (thermostable)

- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqUltra see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqHY see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x) see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x) see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol ProofRead see p. 2319
- Roti®-Pol TaqUltra see p. 2319
- Roti®-Pol TaqHY see p. 2319
- Roti®-Pol TaqS see p. 2319
- Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x) see p. 2319
- Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x) see p. 2319

DNA-quantifying marker

DNA-quantifying marker QSK 500

for DNA-quantitation

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

L507.1	40 µg	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1297

DNase Test Agar

DNase Test Agar

for microbiology

For detection of DNase activity for identification of pathogenic bacteria.

Application: Use 42 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Casein peptone. ..... 15 g/l
Soy peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Deoxyribonucleic acid..... 2 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

8295.1	500 g	plastic	256,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			244,10/500 g

For further information, please see page 1450

DNA-Synthesis Reagents

Art. No.	Description	Page
2253	Activation reagent	1790
K921	Adenosine-BCE-phosphoramidite	1791
2318	Adenosine-CPG-Support	1791
2255	Capping reagent I	1892
2256	Capping reagent II	1892
K922	Cytidine-BCE-phosphoramidite	1938
2319	Cytidine-CPG-Support	1938
K060	DMT removal DCE	1973
2257	DMT removal reagent	1973
A133	Fast Oxidation reagent	2006
K923	Guanosine-BCE-phosphoramidite	2048
2320	Guanosine-CPG-Support	2048
N893	Molecular sieve 3 Å	2167
2254	Oxidation reagent	2211
K924	Thymidine-BCE-phosphoramidite	2431
2321	Thymidine-CPG-Support	2431

DNSCI

▶ 5-(Dimethylamino)-1-naphthalenesulphonyl chloride see p. 1964

dNTP-Set 1

Deoxynucleoside triphosphate set

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

dNTP-Set 1

≥99 %, dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

dNTP-Set 1, composed of the nucleotide-single solutions: dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per dNTP.

K039.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	110,20 €
K039.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1312

dNTP-Set 1 (pH 7)

≥99 %, dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

dNTP-Set 1 (pH 7), composed of the nucleotide-single solutions: dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per dNTP, **pH 7,0 ±0,1**

0178.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	110,20 €
0178.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1312

dNTP-Set 2

dNTP-Set 2

≥99 %, dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP

dNTP-Set 2, composed of the nucleotide-single solutions: dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per dNTP.

Deoxynucleoside triphosphate set

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

L540.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	110,20 €
L540.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1312

dNTP-Set 3

dNTP-Set 3

≥99 %, dATP, dTTP, dITP, dCTP

dNTP-Set 3, composed of the nucleotide-single solutions: dATP, dTTP, dITP, dCTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per dNTP.

Deoxynucleoside triphosphate set

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

P731.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	110,20 €
P731.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1312

DOC

▶ Deoxycholic acid sodium salt (DOC) see p. 1943

Dodecanal

▶ Dodecyl aldehyde see p. 1976

n-Dodecane



n-Dodecane

≥95 %, for synthesis

$C_{12}H_{26}$
M 170,34 g/mol
D 0,75 • bp 213-216 °C
mp -10 °C • flp 71 °C
[112-40-3] • EC No. 203-967-9
WGK 1

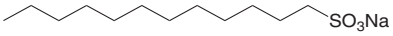
Danger H304-EUH066

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....clear colourless liquid
Assay. .....≥95,0 %
Density (15 °C).....0,750-0,756
Aromatic compounds. .....≤0,1 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....1,418-1,425

8786.1	100 ml	glass	19,90 €
8786.2	500 ml	glass	64,40 €
8786.3	1 l	glass	114,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			109,20/1 l

Dodecane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt



Dodecane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt

≥99 %, for ion pair chromatography

Ion pair reagent for HPLC.

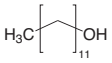
Sodium-1-dodecane sulphonate
$C_{12}H_{25}NaO_3S$
M 272,37 g/mol
[2386-53-0] • EC No. 219-200-6
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). .....≥99,0 %
Water. .....≤2 %
A 210 nm (5 % in water). .....≤0,05 AU
A 220 nm (5 % in water). .....≤0,03 AU
A 230 nm (5 % in water). .....≤0,02 AU

KK52.1	10 g	glass	60,75 €
KK52.2	25 g	glass	118,80 €
KK52.3	100 g	glass	385,95 €

1-Dodecanol



1-Dodecanol

≥98 %, for synthesis
Dodecan-1-ol, Dodecyl alcohol, Lauryl alcohol
$C_{12}H_{26}O$
M 186,34 g/mol
D 0,83 • bp 261 °C
mp 21-24 °C • flp 121 °C
Solubility: 4 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[112-53-8] • EC No. 203-982-0
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 1

Warning H319-H410

Type analysis:
Assay ..... ≥98,0 %
Melting point. ..... 21-24 °C

9853.1	250 ml	glass	14,95 €
9853.2	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
9853.3	2,5 l	glass	83,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,56/2,5 l

2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid anhydride

▶ Glycidether Hardener DBA see p. 2043

Dodecyl alcohol

▶ 1-Dodecanol see p. 1976

Dodecyl aldehyde



Dodecyl aldehyde

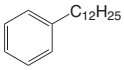
≥98 %, for synthesis
Dodecanal, Lauraldehyde
$C_{12}H_{24}O$
M 184,32 g/mol
D 0,83 • bp 257 °C
mp 11-13 °C • flp 114 °C
[112-54-9] • EC No. 203-983-6
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H411

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,830-0,840

3754.1	50 ml	glass	53,65 €

Dodecylbenzene



Dodecylbenzene

≥98,5 %, tech.
1-Phenyldodecane, Mixture of C_{10}-C_{13} alkylbenzenes
$C_{18}H_{30}$
M 246,44 g/mol
D ~0,85
[123-01-3] • EC No. 204-591-8
WGK 1
H413

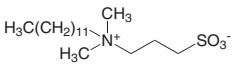
Type analysis:
Assay (C_{10}-C_{13} alkylbenzenes). ..... ≥98,5 %
Density. 0,850-0,870
Refractive index. 1,480-1,490

0974.1	100 ml	glass	NLA €
0974.2	500 ml	glass	NLA €

n-Dodecyl-β-D-Glc

▶ n-Dodecyl-β-D-glucopyranoside see p. 1976

N-Dodecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate



N-Dodecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Zwitterionic detergent
Sulfobetaine-12, SB-12
$C_{17}H_{37}NO_3S$
M 335,5 g/mol
[14933-08-5]
WGK 1

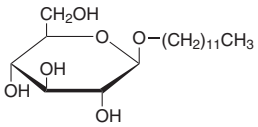
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC) ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

1821.1	5 g	glass	27,85 €
1821.2	25 g	glass	75,15 €
1821.3	100 g	glass	267,70 €

For further information, please see page 1328

n-Dodecyl-β-D-glucopyranoside



n-Dodecyl-β-D-glucopyranoside

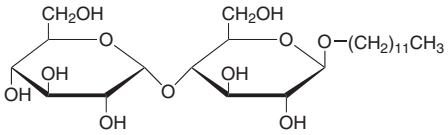
for biochemistry
Non-ionic detergent.
n-Dodecyl-β-D-Glc
$C_{18}H_{36}O_6$
M 348,48 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[59122-55-3] • EC No. 261-614-4 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Solution (1 % in methanol). ..... colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in methanol, after 24 h). ..... -25° ±2°

4129.1	500 mg	glass	124,20 €

Dodecyl-β-D-maltoside (DDM)



Dodecyl-β-D-maltoside (DDM)

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Non-ionic detergent.
DDM, Lauryl-β-D-maltoside
$C_{24}H_{46}O_{11}$
M 510,63 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.:
room temp.
[69227-93-6]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
α-Anomer (NMR). ..... ≤2 %
Dodecanol (HPLC). ..... ≤0,005 %
Conductance (10 % H_2O). ..... ≤100 µS
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 5-8
Solubility (20 % in H_2O). ..... clear, colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
UV-absorption (1 % in H_2O):
225 nm. ..... ≤0,1
260 nm. ..... ≤0,06
280 nm. ..... ≤0,04
340 nm. ..... ≤0,02

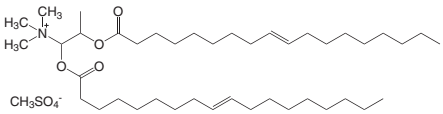
CN26.1	500 mg	glass	46,15 €
CN26.2	1 g	glass	74,10 €
CN26.3	2,5 g	glass	160,20 €
CN26.4	10 g	glass	521,40 €
CN26.5	50 g	plastic	1478,15 €

For further information, please see page 1325

Dodecylsulphate sodium salt

▶ SDS see p. 2333
▶ Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g see p. 2303
▶ Roti®fair 10 % SDS see p. 2303

DOTAP



DOTAP

CELLPURE® for transfection
Approx. 200 assays per ml in 24wells.
$C_{43}H_{83}NO_8S$
M 774,21 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

L787.1	0,5 ml	plastic	87,00 €
L787.2	1 ml	plastic	140,30 €
L787.3	5 x 1 ml	plastic	514,95 €

For further information, please see page 1400

Double Sugar Iron Agar, KIA

▶ Kligler Iron Agar see p. 2104

Dowex® 1 X 2 Anion exchanger

[9085-42-1]
WGK 1

Dowex® 1 X 2

50-100 mesh, Cl^--form
highly basic anion exchanger

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beads
Water capacity. ..... 65-75 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥0,7
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Particle size (mesh):
>35. ..... ≤10 %
<80. ..... ≤10 %
Ion exchanger on the basis of a microporous styrene DVB-copolymerisate. Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

0302.3	50 g	plastic	77,30 €
0302.1	100 g	plastic	132,15 €
0302.4	250 g	plastic	306,40 €
0302.2	1 kg	plastic	1073,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1020,25/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 1 X 2

100-200 mesh, Cl^--form
highly basic anion exchanger

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beads
Water capacity. ..... 65-75 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Particle size (mesh):
>50. ..... ≤10 %
<140. ..... ≤5 %
Ion exchanger on the basis of a microporous styrene DVB-copolymerisate. Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

0303.3	50 g	plastic	54,75 €
0303.1	100 g	plastic	98,80 €
0303.4	250 g	plastic	217,70 €
0303.2	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 1 X 2

200-400 mesh, Cl^--form
highly basic anion exchanger

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beads
Water capacity. ..... 65-80 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Particle size (mesh):
>70. ..... ≤15 %
<270. ..... ≤15 %
Ion exchanger on the basis of a microporous styrene DVB-copolymerisate. Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

0304.2	50 g	plastic	54,75 €
0304.1	100 g	plastic	109,15 €
0304.3	250 g	plastic	217,70 €
0304.4	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 1 X 8 Anion exchanger

[12627-85-9]
WGK 1

Dowex® 1 X 8

50-100 mesh, Cl^--form

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige beads
Water capacity. ..... 43-48 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,2
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Particle size (mesh):
>35. ..... ≤15 %
<80. ..... ≤15 %
Ion exchanger on the basis of a microporous styrene DVB-copolymerisate. Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

0310.3	50 g	plastic	54,75 €
0310.1	250 g	plastic	217,70 €
0310.2	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 1 X 8

100-200 mesh, Cl^--form

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellow beads
Water capacity. ..... 39-45 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,2
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Particle size (mesh):
>60. ..... ≤15 %
<170. ..... ≤15 %
Ion exchanger on the basis of a microporous styrene DVB-copolymerisate. Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

0311.3	50 g	plastic	54,75 €
0311.1	100 g	plastic	109,15 €
0311.4	250 g	plastic	217,70 €
0311.2	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 1 X 8

200-400 mesh, Cl^--form

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellow beads
Water capacity. ..... 39-45 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,2
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Particle size (mesh):
>100. ..... ≤15 %
<325. ..... ≤15 %
Ion exchanger on the basis of a microporous styrene DVB-copolymerisate. Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

0312.3	50 g	plastic	76,25 €
0312.1	100 g	plastic	132,15 €
0312.4	250 g	plastic	306,40 €
0312.2	1 kg	plastic	1073,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1020,25/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 50 W X 2 Cation exchanger

[69011-20-7]
WGK 1

Warning H319

Dowex® 50 W X 2

50-100 mesh, H^+-form
Highly acidic cation exchanger.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beads
Water capacity. ..... 74-82 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Particle size (mesh):
>20. ..... ≤15 %
<70. ..... ≤15 %
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

6800.1	50 g	plastic	54,75 €
6800.2	250 g	plastic	217,70 €
6800.3	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

Dowex® 50 W X 2

100-200 mesh, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beads
Water capacity. ..... 74-82 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Particle size (mesh):
>35. ..... ≤15 %
<140. ..... ≤15 %
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

0334.2	50 g	plastic	54,75 €
0334.1	100 g	plastic	98,80 €
0334.3	250 g	plastic	217,70 €
0334.4	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 50 W X 2

200-400 mesh, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige grain
Particle size (mesh). 200-400
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C). ..... ~74-82 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ~0,6
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

N099.3	50 g	plastic	54,75 €
N099.1	100 g	plastic	98,80 €
N099.4	250 g	plastic	217,70 €
N099.2	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 50 W X 4 Cation exchanger

Dowex® 50 W X 4

200-400 mesh, H^+-form

[11113-61-4]

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beads
Water capacity. ..... 64-72 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,1
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Particle size (mesh):
>100. ..... ≤15 %
<325. ..... ≤15 %
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

6821.1	50 g	plastic	54,75 €
6821.2	250 g	plastic	217,70 €
6821.3	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

Dowex® 50 W X 8 Cation exchanger

[11119-67-8]

Warning H319

Dowex® 50 W X 8

50-100 mesh, H^+-form

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige to green beige beads
Water capacity. ..... 50-56 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,7
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Particle size (mesh):
>35. ..... ≤15 %
<80. ..... ≤20 %
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

0344.2	50 g	plastic	60,10 €
0344.1	250 g	plastic	241,90 €
0344.3	1 kg	plastic	826,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			785,37/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 50 W X 8

100-200 mesh, H^+-form

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige to light brown beads
Water capacity. ..... 50-58 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,7
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Particle size (mesh):
>60. ..... ≤15 %
<170. ..... ≤15 %
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

0345.2	50 g	plastic	60,10 €
0345.1	100 g	plastic	120,95 €
0345.3	250 g	plastic	241,90 €
0345.4	1 kg	plastic	826,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			785,37/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

Dowex® 50 W X 8

200-400 mesh, H^+-form

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige to light brown beads
Water capacity. ..... 50-58 %
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,7
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Particle size (mesh):
>100. ..... ≤15 %
<325. ..... ≤15 %
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

0346.2	50 g	plastic	54,75 €
0346.1	100 g	plastic	109,55 €
0346.3	250 g	plastic	217,70 €
0346.4	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1764

DPA

▶ Diphenylamine see p. 1969

DpC

▶ *N*-Phenylanthranilic acid see p. 2229

DPC

▶ Diphenyl carbonate see p. 1970

DPGME

▶ Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether see p. 1971

DPN

▶ NAD see p. 2173

$DPNH_2$-Na_2

▶ NADH disodium salt see p. 2173

Dragendorff-Munier spray solution

Dragendorff-Munier spray solution

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of nitrogen compounds and alkaloids. 1 % basic Bismuth nitrate, 16,5 % tartaric acid, 20 % potassium iodide dissolved in water.

WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:

TLC-application. ..... complies

CP33.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

DRBC Agar

▶ Dichlorane Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol) see p. 1951

DRCM

▶ Differential Reinforced Clostridial Medium see p. 1957

Dried Solvents ROTIDRY®Sept

Art. No.	Description	Page
5175	Acetonitrile	1781
5176	Dichloromethane	1952
5177	Diethyl ether	1956
5179	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
5180	n-Hexane	2058
5181	Methanol	2153
5182	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
5191	Toluene	2437

Dried Solvents ROTIDRY®

Art. No.	Description	Page
4424	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
AE00	Acetonitrile	1782
AE03	Dichloromethane	1952
AE04	Diethyl ether	1956
AE02	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
4429	1,4-Dioxane	1969
AE05	n-Hexane	2058
AE01	Methanol	2153
AE07	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
AE06	Toluene	2437
4423	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441

Dry cleaning gasoline

- Petroleum benzine 30-50 see p. 2224
- Petroleum benzine 30-75 see p. 2224
- Petroleum benzine 40-60 see p. 2224
- Petroleum benzine 40-65 see p. 2224
- Petroleum benzine 40-80 see p. 2224
- Petroleum benzine 50-70 see p. 2224
- Petroleum benzine 60-70 see p. 2224
- Petroleum benzine 60-95 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 63-80 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 80-110 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 100-140 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 135-180 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 145-200 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 180-220 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 190-245 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 235-265 see p. 2226

Drying Agents

Art. No.	Description	Page
5280	Aluminium granulate	1802
5285	Aluminium powder	1802
2729	Calcium	1885
CN93	Calcium chloride	1886
CN92	Calcium chloride	1886
A119	Calcium chloride	1887
CN88	Calcium oxide	1890
P023	Copper(II) sulphate	1928
N077	Desiccant sachet Silica gel orange	1944
N078	Desiccant sachet Silica gel orange	1944
N079	Desiccant sachet Silica gel orange	1944
AE61	Magnesium filings	2129
CP20	Magnesium powder	2129
4468	Magnesium ribbon	2129
8280	Magnesium oxide	2133
0261	Magnesium sulphate hydrate	2133
N893	Molecular sieve 3 Å	2167
8487	Molecular sieve 3 Å	2167
P729	Molecular sieve 3 Å	2167
8471	Molecular sieve 4 Å	2167
8475	Molecular sieve 5 Å	2167
8483	Molecular sieve 10 Å	2167
9076	Phosphorus pentoxide	2234
P743	Potassium carbonate	2247
6751	Potassium hydroxide	2253
2440	Silica gel blue	2344
CN70	Silica gel industry grade	2344
P077	Silica gel orange	2344
8109	Silica gel water resistant	2344
9376	Silica gel white	2344
T858	Silica gel white	2344
4469	Sodium	2353
6771	Sodium hydroxide	2364
8560	Sodium sulphate	2372

Drying agent water resistant

▶ Silica gel water resistant see p. 2344

Drying pearls blue

▶ Silica gel blue see p. 2344

Drying pearls orange

▶ Silica gel orange see p. 2344

Drying pearls white

▶ Silica gel white see p. 2344

Drying pearls WS

▶ Silica gel water resistant see p. 2344

Drying pearls water resistant

▶ Silica gel water resistant see p. 2344

DSC

▶ N,N'-Disuccinimidyl carbonate (DSC) see p. 1971

DTE

▶ 1,4-Dithioerythritol (DTE) see p. 1972

DTNB

▶ 5,5'-Dithio-bis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) see p. 1972

DTPA

▶ Diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid see p. 1955

DTT

▶ 1,4-Dithiothreitol (DTT) see p. 1972

dTTP solution

dTTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
2'-Deoxythymidine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_{14}P_3$
M 479,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[3624-46-2] • EC No. 248-679-4

K036.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

For further information, please see page 1313

Dulbecco's balanced salt solution

▶ Roti®-CELL DPBS see p. 2292

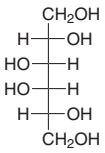
Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium

▶ Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose see p. 2292

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium + Ham's F12 medium (1:1)

▶ Roti®-CELL DMEM : F12 see p. 2291

Dulcitol



Dulcitol

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Galactit, Melampyrit, Dulcitol
$C_6H_{14}O_6$
M 182,17 g/mol
D 1,47 • bp 275-280 °C
mp 186-192 °C
[608-66-2] • EC No. 210-165-2
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, fine powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Melting point. ..... 186-192 °C

4944.2	10 g	plastic	19,25 €
4944.1	50 g	plastic	64,40 €

dUTP solution

dUTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
2'-Deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_{14}P_3$
M 465,12 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

L539.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	36,45 €

For further information, please see page 1313

Dyes

▶ Indicators and Dyes see p.

Dyes for vital staining

▶ Chapter histology see p. 1561

Dysprosium Standards

- Dysprosium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
- Dysprosium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Dysprosium(III) oxide

Dysprosium(III) oxide

ROTI®REMETIC 99,9 %

Didysprosium trioxide, Dysprosia

Dy_2O_3

M 373,00 g/mol

bp 3900 °C

mp 2310 °C

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

[1308-87-8] • EC No. 215-164-0

WGK 1

Type analysis:

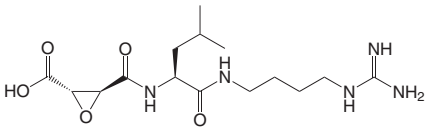
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,9 %

*Total rare earth oxide

Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7145.1	5 g	plastic	45,05 €
7145.2	25 g	plastic	80,55 €

E-64



E-64

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of cysteine proteases.

N-[N-(L-3-trans-Carboxyoxirane-2-carbonyl)-leucyl]-agmatine, N-(trans-Epoxysuccinyl)-L-leucine-4-guanidinobutylamide

$C_{15}H_{27}N_5O_5 \cdot 0,5\ H_2O$

M 357,41 g/mol

mp 182 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[66701-25-5]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %

Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (in 0,1 N HCl)..... +21° to +26°

2935.1	5 mg	plastic	98,80 €
2935.2	25 mg	plastic	349,40 €

For further information, please see page 1338

Eagle's MEM

- Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Hanks' see p. 2293
- Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha see p. 2293
- Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's see p. 2293

EC Blue 10

EC Blue 10

NISSUI for water analysis

For qualitative and quantitative detection of Coliforms and *E. coli* in particular in water.

Add 10 ml sample water.

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of the powder. ..... light to dark yellow

Solubility in 10 ml water. ..... complies

pH value. 6,9-7,3

Sterility. ..... complies

7754.1	150 pieces	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1424

EC Blue 100

EC Blue 100

NISSUI for water analysis

For qualitative and quantitative detection of Coliforms and *E. coli* in particular in water.

Add 100 ml sample water.

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of the powder. ..... light to dark yellow

Solubility in 100 ml water. ..... complies

pH value. 6,9-7,3

Sterility. ..... complies

0209.1	80 pieces	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1424

EC Blue 100P

EC Blue 100P

NISSUI for water analysis

For qualitative and quantitative analysis of coliforms and specifically *E. coli* in water.

Dissolve a single-dose sachet of analysis reagent in 100 ml of test water.

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of the powder. ..... light to dark yellow

Solubility in 100 ml water. ..... complies

pH value. 6,9-7,3

Sterility. ..... complies

0202.1	100 pieces	plastic	482,70 €

For further information, please see page 1424

EC Blue Comparator

EC Blue Comparator

NISSUI for water analysis

1 bottle of *E. coli* positive control for EC Blue system, colour intensity "1 cfu".

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of solution..... clear, light green-blue

Absorption (610 nm)..... complies

pH value. 7,2-7,6

0349.2	10 ml	plastic	NLA €
0349.1	100 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1425

EC Broth

EC Broth

ISO 7251, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of coliform bacteria in water.

Application: Use 37,4 g for 1 l broth.

E. coli Bouillon

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose. ..... 20 g/l

Lactose. ..... 5 g/l

Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l

Dipotassium phosphate. ..... 4 g/l

Potassium phosphate. ..... 1,5 g/l

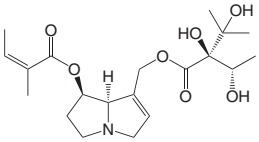
Bile salts No. 3. ..... 1,5 g/l

pH value. ..... 6,9 ±0,2

8310.1	500 g	plastic	117,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			111,86/500 g

For further information, please see page 1450

Echimidine



Echimidine

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Echium plantagineum*.

7-O-Angelyl-9-O-echimidinylretronecine

$C_{20}H_{31}NO_7$

M 397,46 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[520-68-3]

UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

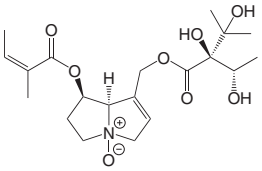
Danger H301+H311-H373

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

7992.1	5 mg	glass	407,45 €

Echimidine N-oxide

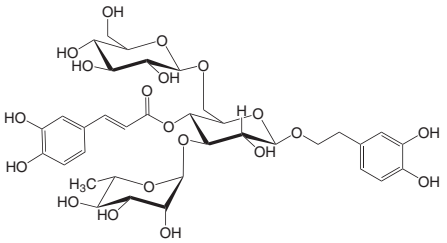


Echimidine N-oxide
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Echium plantagineum*.
7-O-Angelyl-9-O-echimidinylretronecine N-oxide
$C_{20}H_{31}NO_8$
M 413,46 g/mol
mp 164-165 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[41093-89-4]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Danger H301+H311+H331-H373

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97 %

8011.1	5 mg	glass	407,45 €

Echinacoside



$C_{35}H_{46}O_{20}$
M 786,70 g/mol
[82854-37-3]
WGK 3

Echinacoside
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤17,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV. The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE40.1	10 mg	glass	585,90 €

Echinacoside
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥80,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

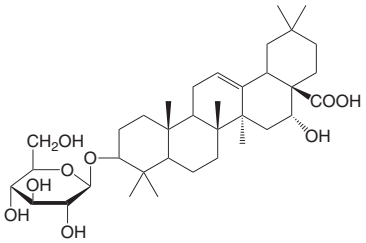
NC40.1	25 mg	glass	353,70 €

Echinacoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Echinacea pallida*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... >98 %

1135.1	10 mg	glass	428,95 €

Echinocystic acid 3-glucoside



Echinocystic acid 3-glucoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{36}H_{58}O_9$
M 634 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[78285-90-2]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥92 %

6995.2	10 mg	glass	283,70 €

E. coli Bouillon
▶ EC Broth see p. 1980

Ecosurf™ SA-9

Ecosurf™ SA-9
extra pure
Alternative to Triton X-100, non-ionic detergent.
Mixture of C_6-C_{16} ethoxylated and propoxylated alcohols
D 0,99 • bp >250 °C
WGK 1
Danger H302-H318

Type analysis:
Appearance..... colourless to yellow liquid
Cloud point (1%, H_2O)..... 55-60 °C
pH value (1 % in H_2O)..... 5-8
Water..... ≤0,50 %

0982.1	100 ml	glass	17,75 €
0982.2	500 ml	glass	35,40 €

EDAC Hydrochloride
▶ 1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC-HCl) see p. 1997

EDC-HCl
▶ 1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC-HCl) see p. 1997

EDTA
▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid see p. 1998

EDTAs

Art. No.	Description	Page
8040	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid	1998
CN06	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid	1998
6506	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid calcium disodium salt dihydrate	1998
6499	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid copper disodium salt dihydrate	1998
3053	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid dipotassium salt dihydrate	1998
1408	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid dipotassium salt dihydrate	1998
8043	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	1999
X986	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	1999
6498	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid iron(III) sodium salt trihydrate	1999
6508	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid magnesium disodium salt dihydrate	1999
6510	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid manganese disodium salt dihydrate	1999
1410	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt dihydrate	2000
3619	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt hydrate	1999
CP87	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt tetrahydrate	2000
1409	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tripotassium salt dihydrate	2000
6518	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid zinc disodium salt dihydrate	2000
1031	Roti®fair 0.5M EDTA	2300

EDTA calcium disodium salt dihydrate
▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid calcium disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1998

EDTA copper disodium salt dihydrate
▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid copper disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1998

EDTA Dipotassium salt dihydrate
▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid dipotassium salt dihydrate see p. 1998

EDTA disodium salt dihydrate
▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1999

EDTA disodium salt solution (0,01 N)

EDTA disodium salt solution

0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N volumetric standard solution

For metal titration.
Titration complex III solution
[6381-92-6] • EC No. 205-358-3 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,01 mol/l ±0,5 %
Titer. 0,995-1,005

CN34.1	1 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
CN34.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	81,20 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			77,14/5 l
CN34.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	142,90 €

For further information, please see page 1713

EDTA disodium salt solution (0,05 N)

EDTA disodium salt solution

0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N volumetric standard solution

For metal titration.
Titration complex III solution
[6381-92-6] • EC No. 205-358-3
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..0,05 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer. 0,996-1,004

KK75.1	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
KK75.2	5 l	plastic	73,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			69,35/5 l
KK75.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	76,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			73,06/5 l

EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)

EDTA disodium salt solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

For metal titration.
Titration complex III solution
[6381-92-6] • EC No. 205-358-3
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

K714.1	1 l	glass	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
K714.2	5 l	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			70,40/5 l
K714.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	80,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			76,52/5 l
K714.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	142,45 €

For further information, please see page 1713

EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)

EDTA disodium salt solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.

Titration complex III solution
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 0,1 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. ..... ±0,2 %

6764.1	1 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l

EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)

EDTA disodium salt solution

ROTI®VOLUM 0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
Titration complex III solution
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 372,24 g/mol
[6381-92-6] • EC No. 205-358-3 • WGK 2

Warning H373

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .. 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN51.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	31,10 €

For further information, please see page 1699

EDTA disodium salt solution (0,2 N)

EDTA disodium salt solution

0,2 mol/l - 0,2 N volumetric standard solution

Titration complex III solution
[6381-92-6] • EC No. 205-358-3
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .. 0,2 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

8084.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
8084.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	80,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			76,10/5 l

EDTA disodium salt solution A (0,1 N)

EDTA disodium salt solution A

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

For determination of water hardness.
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .. 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

T136.1	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l

For further information, please see page 1713

EDTA disodium salt solution B (0,01783 N)

EDTA disodium salt solution B

0,01783 mol/l - 0,01783 N volumetric standard solution

For determination of water hardness.
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,01783 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer..... 0,996-1,004

T137.1	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
T137.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	81,20 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			77,14/5 l
T137.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	142,90 €

For further information, please see page 1713

EDTA iron(III) sodium salt trihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid iron(III) sodium salt trihydrate see p. 1999

EDTA magnesium disodium salt dihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid magnesium disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1999

EDTA manganese disodium salt dihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid manganese disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1999

EDTA powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair 0.5M EDTA see p. 2300

EDTA solution in DPBS

▶ Roti®-CELL DPBS/EDTA see p. 2293

EDTA solution in PBS

▶ Roti®-CELL PBS/EDTA see p. 2295

EDTA tetrasodium salt dihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt dihydrate see p. 2000

EDTA tripotassium salt dihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tripotassium salt dihydrate see p. 2000

EDTA zinc disodium salt dihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid zinc disodium salt dihydrate see p. 2000

EdU

▶ 5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine (EdU) see p. 1995

EdU Click-488

EdU Click-488

ROTI®kit for Imaging

For fast and simple detection of cell proliferation through fluorescence microscopy.
Marker: **6-FAM-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 496 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 516 nm)
For 100 Assays.
Storage temp.: see below, -20 °C/+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H400-H410

Components:

EdU. ..... 5 mg
6-FAM-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
Buffer Additive. ..... 4 x 200 mg
DMSO. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Reaction Buffer. ..... 4 x 2 ml
Store at -20 °C (EdU, 6-FAM-Azide, Buffer Additive); +4 °C (DMSO, Catalyst Solution, Reaction Buffer)

7773.1	1 kit	cardboard	403,15 €

EdU Click-555

EdU Click-555

ROTI®kit for Imaging

For fast and simple detection of cell proliferation through fluorescence microscopy.
Marker: **5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 546 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 579 nm)
For 100 Assays.
Storage temp.: see below, -20 °C/+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H400-H410

Components:

EdU. ..... 5 mg
5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
Buffer Additive. ..... 4 x 200 mg
DMSO. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Reaction Buffer. ..... 4 x 2 ml
Store at. -20 °C (EdU, 5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide, Buffer Additive); +4 °C (DMSO, Catalyst Solution, Reaction Buffer)

7775.1	1 kit	cardboard	403,15 €

EdU Click-594

EdU Click-594

ROTI®kit for Imaging

For fast and simple detection of cell proliferation through fluorescence microscopy.
Marker: **5/6-Sulforhodamine-101-PEG3-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 584 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 603 nm)
For 100 Assays.
Storage temp.: see below, -20 °C/+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H400-H410

Components:

EdU. ..... 5 mg
5/6-Sulforhodamine-101-PEG3-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
Buffer Additive. ..... 4 x 200 mg
DMSO. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Reaction Buffer. ..... 4 x 2 ml
Store at -20 °C (EdU, 5/6-Sulforhodamine-101-PEG3-Azide, Buffer Additive); +4 °C (DMSO, Catalyst Solution, Reaction Buffer)

7776.1	1 kit	cardboard	403,15 €

EdU Click-647

EdU Click-647

ROTI®kit for Imaging

For fast and simple detection of cell proliferation through fluorescence microscopy.
Marker: **Eterneon Red** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 643 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 662 nm)
For 100 Assays.
Storage temp.: see below, -20 °C/+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H400-H410

Components:

EdU. ..... 5 mg
Eterneon Red (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
Buffer Additive. ..... 4 x 200 mg
DMSO. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 x 2 ml
Reaction Buffer. ..... 4 x 2 ml
Store at -20 °C (EdU, Eterneon Red, Buffer Additive); +4 °C (DMSO, Catalyst Solution, Reaction Buffer)

7777.1	1 kit	cardboard	403,15 €

EdU Click FC-488

EdU Click FC-488

ROTI®kit for Flow Cytometry

Kit for detection of cell proliferation through Flow Cytometry.
Marker: **6-FAM-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 496 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 516 nm)
For 50 assays.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

H411-EUH208

Components:

EdU. ..... 10 mg
6-FAM-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
DMSO. ..... 5 ml
Fixative Solution. ..... 5 ml
Saponin Reagent. ..... 50 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 400 mg

7779.1	1 kit	cardboard	413,90 €

EdU Click FC-555

EdU Click FC-555

ROTI®kit for Flow Cytometry

Kit for detection of cell proliferation through Flow Cytometry.
Marker: **5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 546 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 579 nm)
For 50 assays.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

H411-EUH208

Components:

EdU. ..... 10 mg
5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
DMSO. ..... 5 ml
Fixative Solution. ..... 5 ml
Saponin Reagent. ..... 50 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 400 mg

7780.1	1 kit	cardboard	413,90 €

EdU Click FC-594

EdU Click FC-594

ROTI®kit for Flow Cytometry

Kit for detection of cell proliferation through Flow Cytometry.
Marker: **5/6-Sulforhodamine-101-PEG3-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 584 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 603 nm)
For 50 assays.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

H411-EUH208

Components:

EdU. ..... 10 mg
5/6-Sulforhodamine-101-PEG3-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
DMSO. ..... 5 ml
Fixative Solution. ..... 5 ml
Saponin Reagent. ..... 50 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 400 mg

7781.1	1 kit	cardboard	413,90 €

EdU Click FC-647

EdU Click FC-647

ROTI®kit for Flow Cytometry

Kit for detection of cell proliferation through Flow Cytometry.
Marker: **Eterneon Red** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 643 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 662 nm)
For 50 assays.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

H411-EUH208

Components:

EdU. ..... 10 mg
Eterneon Red (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
DMSO. ..... 5 ml
Fixative Solution. ..... 5 ml
Saponin Reagent. ..... 50 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 2 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 400 mg

7783.1	1 kit	cardboard	413,90 €

EdU Click HTS 2-488

EdU Click HTS 2-488

ROTI®kit for High Throughput Screening

For fast and specific detection of cell proliferation in High Throughput Screening.
Marker: **6-FAM-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 496 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 516 nm)
For 200 reactions or 2 x 96 well plates.
Storage temp.: see below, room temp./+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H411-EUH031

Components:

20x EdU. ..... 2 ml
6-FAM-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
Reaction Buffer. ..... 10 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 1 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 200 mg
Rinse Buffer. ..... 6 ml
Store at +4 °C (20x EdU, 6-FAM-Azide, Catalyst Solution); room temp. (Reaction Buffer, Buffer Additive, Rinse Buffer)

7786.1	1 kit	cardboard	233,20 €

EdU Click HTS 4-488

EdU Click HTS 4-488

ROTI®kit for High Throughput Screening

For fast and specific detection of cell proliferation in High Throughput Screening.
Marker: **6-FAM-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 496 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 516 nm)
For 400 reactions or 4 x 96 well plates.
Storage temp.: see below, room temp./+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H411-EUH031

Components:

20x EdU. ..... 4 ml
6-FAM-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 2 x 130 µl
Reaction Buffer. ..... 40 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 1 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 400 mg
Rinse Buffer. ..... 2 x 6 ml
Store at +4 °C (20x EdU, 6-FAM-Azide, Catalyst Solution); room temp. (Reaction Buffer, Buffer Additive, Rinse Buffer)

7787.1	1 kit	cardboard	358,55 €

EdU Click HTS 20-488

EdU Click HTS 20-488

ROTI®kit for High Throughput Screening

For fast and specific detection of cell proliferation in High Throughput Screening.
Marker: **6-FAM-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 496 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 516 nm)
For 2000 reactions or 20 x 96 well plates.
Storage temp.: see below, room temp./+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H411-EUH031

Components:

20x EdU. ..... 20 ml
6-FAM-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 9 x 130 µl
Reaction Buffer. ..... 4 x 50 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 5 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 2 x 1 g
Rinse Buffer. ..... 58 ml
Store at +4 °C (20x EdU, 6-FAM-Azide, Catalyst Solution); room temp. (Reaction Buffer, Buffer Additive, Rinse Buffer)

7788.1	1 kit	cardboard	NLA €

EdU Click HTS 2-555

EdU Click HTS 2-555

ROTI®kit for High Throughput Screening

For fast and specific detection of cell proliferation in High Throughput Screening.
Marker: **5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 546 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 579 nm)
For 200 reactions or 2 x 96 well plates.
Storage temp.: see below, room temp./+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H411-EUH031

Components:

20x EdU. ..... 2 ml
5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 130 µl
Reaction Buffer. ..... 20 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 1 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 200 mg
Rinse Buffer. ..... 6 ml
Store at +4 °C (20x EdU, 5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide, Catalyst Solution); room temp. (Reaction Buffer, Buffer Additive, Rinse Buffer)

7789.1	1 kit	cardboard	233,20 €

EdU Click HTS 4-555

EdU Click HTS 4-555

ROTI®kit for High Throughput Screening

For fast and specific detection of cell proliferation in High Throughput Screening.
Marker: **5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 546 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 579 nm)
For 400 reactions or 4 x 96 well plates.
Storage temp.: see below, room temp./+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H411-EUH031

Components:

20x EdU. ..... 4 ml
5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 2 x 130 µl
Reaction Buffer. ..... 40 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 1 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 400 mg
Rinse Buffer. ..... 2 x 6 ml
Store at +4 °C (20x EdU, 5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide, Catalyst Solution); room temp. (Reaction Buffer, Buffer Additive, Rinse Buffer)

7791.1	1 kit	cardboard	358,55 €

EdU Click HTS 20-555

EdU Click HTS 20-555

ROTI®kit for High Throughput Screening

For fast and specific detection of cell proliferation in High Throughput Screening.
Marker: **5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azid** ($\lambda_{Abs.}$ = 546 nm, $\lambda_{Em.}$ = 579 nm)
For 2000 reactions or 20 x 96 well plates.
Storage temp.: see below, room temp./+4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H411-EUH031

Components:

20x EdU. ..... 20 ml
5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide (10 mM in DMSO). ..... 9 x 130 µl
Reaction Buffer. ..... 4 x 50 ml
Catalyst Solution. ..... 5 ml
Buffer Additive. ..... 2 x 1 g
Rinse Buffer. ..... 58 ml
Store at +4 °C (20x EdU, 5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide, Catalyst Solution); room temp. (Reaction Buffer, Buffer Additive, Rinse Buffer)

7792.1	1 kit	cardboard	NLA €

EdUTP

▶ 5-Ethynyl-dUTP see p. 2004

EGBEA

▶ 2-Butoxyethyl acetate see p. 1879

Egg Yolk Emulsion (20 %)

Egg Yolk Emulsion (20 %)

ISO 7932, sterile, stabilised, for microbiology

Media supplement for preparation of egg yolk agar for detection of microbial lecithinase activity.
100 ml Egg Yolk Emulsion are sufficient for 1 l agar medium.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

Guarantee analysis:

Colour. ..... yellow
Egg yolk. ..... 20 %
Sterility. ..... complies

0402.1	100 ml	glass	47,20 €

Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion (20 %)

Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion (20 %)

ISO 6888, sterile, stabilised, for microbiology

Media supplement for preparation of egg yolk tellurite agar, for detection of *Staphylococcus aureus*.

100 ml Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion is sufficient for 2 l agar medium.

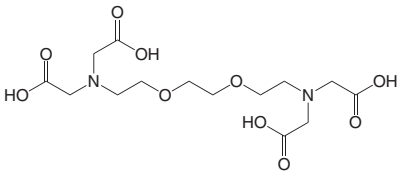
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

Guarantee analysis:

Colour	yellow
Egg yolk	20 %
Sterile saline solution	80 %
Potassium tellurite	0,21 %
Sterility	complies

0339.1	100 ml	glass	51,50 €

EGTA



EGTA

≥99 %, p.a.

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Ethylene glycol bis(β-aminoethyl)-ether) N,N,N',N' tetraacetic acid
$C_{14}H_{24}N_2O_{10}$
M 380,35 g/mol
mp ~240 °C
[67-42-5] • EC No. 200-651-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white, cryst. powder
Assay (titr.)	≥99,0 %
pH value (saturated sol.)	2,6-3,0
Loss on drying	≤2,0 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals	≤0,001 %

3054.1	10 g	plastic	37,55 €
3054.2	50 g	plastic	147,85 €
3054.3	100 g	plastic	254,25 €

For further information, please see page 1338

Ehrlich's acid Hematoxylin solution

▶ Hematoxylin solution acid acc. to Ehrlich see p. 2052

Ehrlich's Reagent

▶ 4-(Dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde see p. 1963

Ehtyl-4-hydroxybenzoate

▶ 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester see p. 2073

n-Eicosanoic acid

▶ Arachidic acid see p. 1831

Elastica van Gieson staining kit

Elastica van Gieson staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for visualising connective tissue with elastic fibres, incl. instructions for use.

Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H290-H317-H302+H312+H332-H318-H336-H370-EUH001

Formulation:

Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X906)	500 ml
Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X907)	500 ml
Van Gieson's Solution (Art.-No. 3925)	500 ml
Resorcinol-Fuchsine-solution acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X877)	500 ml

8275.1	1 kit	glass	167,20 €

For further information, please see page 1526

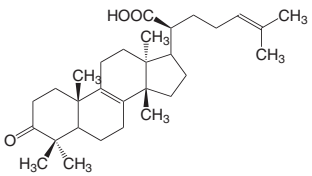
Elatericin B

▶ Cucurbitacin I see p. 1932

α-Elaterin

▶ Cucurbitacin E see p. 1932

β-Elemonic acid



β-Elemonic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC

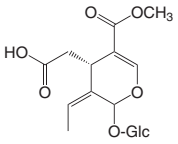
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Boswellia serrata.*
$C_{30}H_{46}O_3$
M 454,70 g/mol
mp 216-220 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[28282-25-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	≥98 %

6491.1	10 mg	glass	532,15 €

Elenolic acid glucoside



Elenolic acid glucoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC

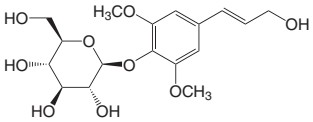
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Olea europaea.*
Oleoside-11-methylester
$C_{17}H_{24}O_{11}$
M 404,38 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[60539-23-3]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	>98 %

1136.1	20 mg	glass	342,95 €

Eleutheroside B



Eleutheroside B

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Syringa vulgaris.*
Syringin, Syringoside
$C_{17}H_{24}O_9$
M 372,36 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[118-34-3]
WGK 1

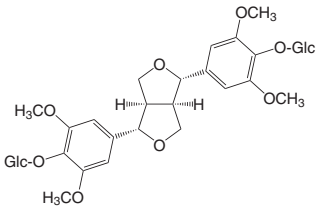
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	>99 %

1137.1	5 mg	glass	276,85 €

Eleutheroside E



Eleutheroside E

ROTICHROM® HPLC

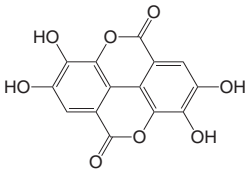
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Eleutherococcus.*
Syringaresinol-4',4'-O-bis-β-D-glucoside
$C_{34}H_{46}O_{18}$
M 742,71 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[39432-56-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... >96 %

1138.1	5 mg	glass	276,85 €

Ellagic acid



Ellagic acid

≥90 %, for biochemistry

$C_{14}H_6O_8$
M 302,20 g/mol
mp >350 °C
[476-66-4] • EC No. 207-508-3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90 %
Loss on drying..... ≤5 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤5 %

7263.1	5 g	glass	91,95 €

Ellman's reagent

▶ 5,5'-Dithio-bis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) see p. 1972

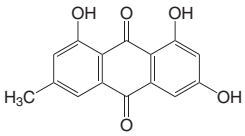
Embedding- / Inclusion Media

Art. No.	Description	Page
9180	Alginic acid sodium salt	1799
8016	Canada balsam	1892
7356	Euparal	2004
A145	Euparal essence	2004
4582	Gelatine	2029
3783	Glycerol	2041
8619	Glycidether 100	2042
9279	Granopent® "P"	2046
6474	Kaiser's glycerol gelatine phenol-free	2100
4233	Methacrylic acid methyl ester	2151
0713	Mowiol®4-88	2170
6478	OCT Embedding Matrix	2194
CN48	Paraffin 50-52 °C	2214
CN49	Paraffin 52-54 °C	2214
X880	Paraplast®	2215
X881	Paraplast PLUS®	2215
X882	Paraplast X-TRA®	2215
6471	Phytohistol® plus	2235
0152	Polyethylene glycol 1500	2240
6638	Roti®-Histokitt	2310
T160	Roti®-Histokitt II	2310
HP68	Roti®-Mount	2315
2848	Roti®-Mount Aqua	2315
HP19	Roti®-Mount FluorCare	2315
HP20	Roti®-Mount FluorCare DAPI	2315
HP21	Roti®-Mount FluorCare PI	2315
6642	Roti®-Plast	2318
6643	Roti®-Plast with DMSO	2318
T200	Solidofix®-Cryo spray	2376

EMEM cell culture medium

▶ Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Hanks' see p. 2293
▶ Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha see p. 2293
▶ Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's see p. 2293

Emodin



$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$
M 270,23 g/mol
mp ~255 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[518-82-1] • EC No. 208-258-8
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Emodin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7451.2	20 mg	glass	203,20 €

Emodin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

7272.1	100 mg	glass	32,80 €
7272.2	500 mg	glass	110,65 €

Emodinrhamnoside

▶ Frangulin A see p. 2024

Empetrin

▶ Delphinidin 3-galactoside chloride see p. 1942

Endo Agar (Base)

Endo Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For isolation of enteric gram-negative bacteria, especially coliforms, from water, dairy products and foods.
Application: Use 36 g for 1 l agar, add 5 ml basic fuchsin solution.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

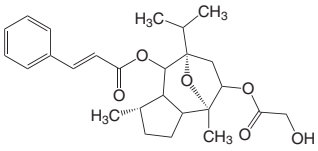
Formulation:

Peptone..... 10 g/l
Lactose..... 10 g/l
di-Potassium phosphate..... 3,5 g/l
Sodium sulphite..... 2,5 g/l
Agar..... 10 g/l
pH value..... 7,5 ±0,2

X920.1	500 g	plastic	88,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			84,27/500 g

For further information, please see page 1451

Englerin A



Englerin A

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Phyllanthus engleri.*
$C_{26}H_{34}O_6$
M 442,56 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[1094250-15-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥96 %

6492.1	10 mg	glass	499,90 €

Enhancer solution

▶ DAB Metal Enhancer see p. 1938
▶ Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA see p. 2338

Enoxolone

▶ 18-β-Glycyrrhetinic acid see p. 2044

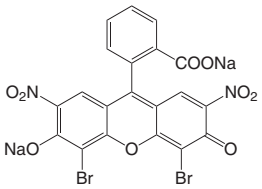
Enterobacter sakazakii Chromogenic Agar

▶ Cronobacter chromogenic Agar see p. 1931

Enzymes

Art. No.	Description	Page
6024	Alkaline phosphatase	1799
8717	β-Amylase	1824
5950	Bromelain	1868
6025	Catalase	1900
0238	Chymotrypsin	1916
6028	Glucose oxidase (GOD)	2038
6052	Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH, GLDH)	2039
6060	Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)	4000
CN73	Lipoxygenase	2118
8259	Lysozyme	2128
6062	Malate dehydrogenase (MDH)	2137
8933	Papain	2213
KK38	Pepsin	2220
0230	Pepsin	2220
6055	Peroxidase	2223
7528	Proteinase K	2266
8178	Rennin	2280
7164	Ribonuclease	2285
7156	Ribonuclease A	2285
9350	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqUltra	2318
9346	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqHY	2318
9245	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS	2318
9248	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x)	2318
9256	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x)	2319
9344	Roti®-Pol ProofRead	2319
9345	Roti®-Pol TaqHY	2319
9223	Roti®-Pol TaqS	2319
9239	Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x)	2319
9241	Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x)	2319
9347	Roti®-Pol TaqUltra	2319
2193	Trypsin	2449
5455	Trypsin	2449
6065	Urease	2456
7537	Urease	2456
9324	Zymolyase® 20T	2479
9329	Zymolyase® 100T	2479

Eosin B (C.I. 45400)



Eosin B (C.I. 45400)

for microscopy

Eosin scarlet, Eosin bluish, 4',5'-Dibromo-2',7'-dinitrofluoroesceine disodium salt.

$C_{20}H_6Br_2N_2Na_2O_9$
M 624,09 g/mol
Solubility: 300 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[548-24-3] • EC No. 208-943-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark red powder
Solubility. ..... soluble in alcohol and water
Maximum absorption. ..... 510-530 nm

0306.1	10 g	glass	18,85 €
0306.2	25 g	glass	30,65 €
0306.3	50 g	glass	47,85 €

For further information, please see page 1541

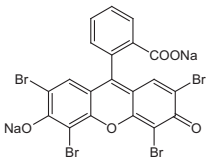
Eosin bluish

▶ Eosin B (C.I. 45400) see p. 1987

Eosin scarlet

▶ Eosin B (C.I. 45400) see p. 1987

Eosin Y (C.I. 45380)



Eosin Y (C.I. 45380)

for microscopy

Eosin yellowish
$C_{20}H_6Br_4Na_2O_5$
M 691,86 g/mol
mp 295-296 °C
Solubility: 300 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[17372-87-1] • EC No. 241-409-6 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Maximum absorption. ..... 510-520 nm
Solubility. ..... in alcohol and water

7089.1	50 g	glass	36,45 €
7089.2	100 g	glass	61,85 €
7089.3	500 g	glass	195,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			185,39/500 g

For further information, please see page 1541

Eosin Y solution 0,5 % in water

Eosin Y solution 0,5 % in water

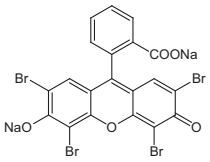
for microscopy

For visualising cell structures during standard staining methods (H&E staining).
[17372-87-1] • EC No. 241-409-6

X883.1	500 ml	glass	22,05 €
X883.2	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l

For further information, please see page 1541

Eosin Y solution 1 % in methanol



Eosin Y solution 1 % in methanol

for microscopy

For visualising cell structures during standard staining methods (H&E staining).
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1

Danger

H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

3139.1	500 ml	glass	28,95 €
3139.2	1 l	glass	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,38/1 l

For further information, please see page 1541

Eosin Y solution 1 % in water

Eosin Y solution 1 % in water

for microscopy

For visualising cell structures during standard staining methods (H&E staining).
WGK 1

3137.1	500 ml	glass	25,70 €
3137.2	1 l	glass	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			35,67/1 l

Eosin methylene blue solution acc. to Wright

▶ Wright's eosin methylene blue solution see p. 2467
▶ May-Gruenwald's solution see p. 2144

Eosin methylene blue

▶ Wright's stain see p. 2467

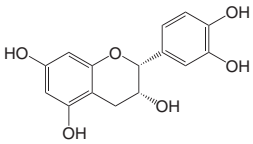
Eosin methylene blue acc. to Leishman

▶ Leishman stain see p. 2115

Eosine Yellowish

▶ Eosin Y (C.I. 45380) see p. 1987

(-)-Epicatechin



(-)-Epicatechol
$C_{15}H_{14}O_6$
M 290,27 g/mol
mp 240-245 °C
[490-46-0] • EC No. 207-710-1

Warning H315-H319-H335

(-)-Epicatechin

>90 %

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... light beige powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... >90 %
$[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in acetone/H_2O 1:1). ..... -59° to -53°

7293.1	500 mg	glass	124,60 €

(-)-Epicatechin

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥93,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤3,0 %
Water (KF).....≤7,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE41.1	10 mg	glass	579,45 €

(-)-Epicatechin

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥90,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC41.1	50 mg	glass	263,40 €

(-)-Epicatechin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Acacia catechu.*

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

1139.1	20 mg	glass	229,55 €

(-)-Epicatechin

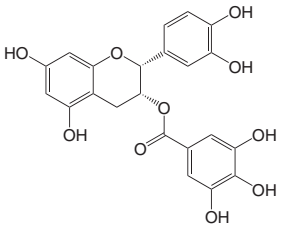
ROTICHROM® ~CHR

Reference substance for thin layer chromatography

Storage temp.: +4 °C

5798.1	50 mg	glass	58,60 €

(-)-Epicatechin gallate



(-)-Epicatechin gallate

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{22}H_{18}O_{10}$
M 442,36 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[1257-08-5]

Type analysis:

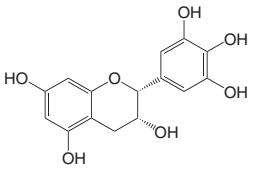
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

6358.1	10 mg	glass	267,70 €

(-)-Epicatechol

▶ (-)-Epicatechin see p. 1987

(-)-Epigallocatechin



(-)-Epigallocatechin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

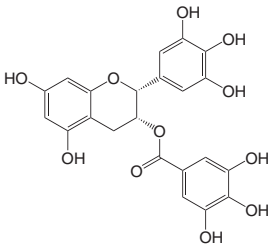
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Camellia sinensis*.
$C_{15}H_{14}O_7$
M 306,26 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[970-74-1]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

6359.1	10 mg	glass	288,00 €

(-)-Epigallocatechin gallate



(-)-Epigallocatechin gallate

ROTICHROM® HPLC

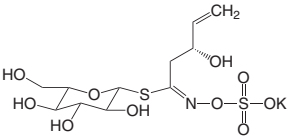
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{22}H_{18}O_{11}$
M 458,36 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[989-51-5]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

6361.1	10 mg	glass	188,15 €

Epiprogoitrin



Epiprogoitrin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Crambe abyssinica*
(2S)-2-Hydroxybut-3-enyl glucosinolate
$C_{11}H_{18}KNO_{10}S_2$
M 427,48 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[19237-18-4] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥97 %

2273.1	10 mg	glass	299,95 €

Epon 812

▶ Glycidether 100 see p. 2042

1,8-Epoxy-p-menthane

▶ Eucalyptol see p. 2004

N-(trans-epoxysuccinyl)-L-leucine-4-guanidinobutylamide

▶ E-64 see p. 1980

Epson salt

▶ Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate see p. 2134

Erbia

▶ Erbium(III) oxide see p. 1988

Erbium Standards

▶ Erbium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Erbium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Erbium(III) oxide

Erbium(III) oxide

ROTI®REMETIC 99,9 %

Erbium trioxide, Erbia
Er_2O_3
M 382,52 g/mol
bp 3920 °C
mp 2344 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12061-16-4] • EC No. 235-045-7 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (TREO*).....99,9 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7160.1	5 g	plastic	41,40 €
7160.2	25 g	plastic	95,15 €

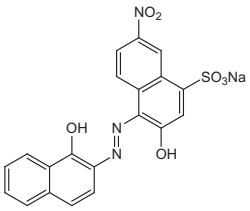
Erbium trioxide

▶ Erbium(III) oxide see p. 1988

Ericolin

▶ p-Arbutin see p. 1832

Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645)



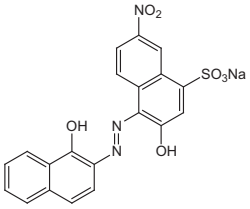
Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645)

p.a.
Metal indicator
Mordant black 11
$C_{20}H_{12}N_3NaO_7S$
M 461,38 g/mol
Solubility: 50 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1787-61-7] • EC No. 217-250-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H319-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... black powder
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7 %
Suitability as indicator for complexometry..... complies

0112.1	25 g	glass	17,10 €
0112.2	50 g	glass	30,00 €
0112.3	100 g	glass	53,65 €

Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645), trituration



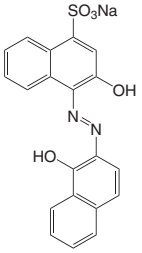
Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645), trituration

Indicator 1 % in NaCl, trituration
2-Hydroxy-1-(1-hydroxynaphthyl-2-azo)-6-nitronaphthalene 4-sulphonic acid monosodium salt
$C_{20}H_{12}N_3NaO_7S$
M 461,38 g/mol
Solubility: 50 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1787-61-7] • EC No. 217-250-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Suitability as indicator. ..... complies
Trituration of Eriochrome black T with NaCl p.a., 1:100 simply add to the solution that has to be titrated; 1-4 mg dye in 100 ml.

K860.2	25 g	plastic	22,05 €
K860.1	50 g	plastic	32,15 €
K860.3	100 g	plastic	57,55 €

Eriochrome® blue black B (C.I. 14640)



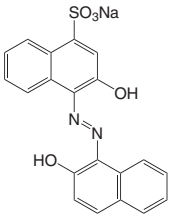
Eriochrome® blue black B (C.I. 14640)

for complexometry
Metal indicator
Mordant black 3
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2O_5S$
M 416,39 g/mol
[3564-14-5] • EC No. 222-639-6 • WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... brown to black powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... opaque, dark purple
Absorption max. 528 nm (H_2O + 1 ml 1 M HCl). ..... complies

7661.1	5 g	glass	16,05 €
7661.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7661.3	100 g	glass	54,30 €

Eriochrome® blue black R (C.I. 15705)



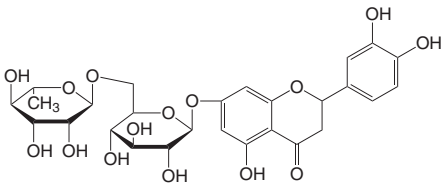
Eriochrome® blue black R (C.I. 15705)

for complexometry
Metal indicator for Al, Fe, Zr, Cu, Ca
Mordant black 17
$C_{20}H_{13}N_2O_5SNa$
M 416,39 g/mol
Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[2538-85-4] • EC No. 219-810-2 • WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark brown to black powder
Solubility (water/ethanol). ..... complies

7663.1	5 g	glass	16,05 €
7663.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7663.3	100 g	glass	54,30 €

Eriocitrin



Eriodictyol-7-rutinoside
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13463-28-0] • EC No. 236-668-7
WGK 3

Eriocitrin

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤10,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV. The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE42.1	10 mg	glass	585,90 €

Eriocitrin

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥85,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC42.1	25 mg	glass	579,45 €

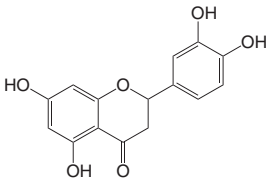
Eriocitrin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{27}H_{32}O_{15}$
M 596,54 g/mol

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

9327.2	10 mg	glass	321,45 €

Eriodictyol

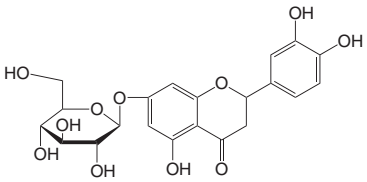


Eriodictyol
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
3',4',5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavanone
$C_{15}H_{12}O_6$
M 288,27 g/mol
mp 262-267 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[552-58-9] • EC No. 209-016-4

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

6990.1	10 mg	glass	203,20 €

Eriodictyol-7-glucoside



Eriodictyol-7-glucoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{21}H_{22}O_{11}$
M 450,41 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[38965-51-4] • EC No. 254-225-6

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

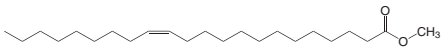
6521.1	10 mg	glass	306,40 €

Eriodictyol-7-neohesperidoside
▶ Neoeriocitrin see p. 2177

Eriodictyol-7-rutinoside
▶ Eriocitrin see p. 1989

Erioglaucine A
▶ Brilliant Blue FCF (C.I. 42090) see p. 1867

Erucic acid methyl ester

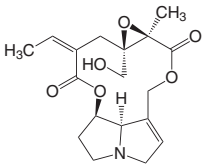


Erucic acid methyl ester
≥90 %
cis-13-Docosenoic acid methyl ester
$C_{23}H_{44}O_2$
M 352,61 g/mol
D 0,87
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1120-34-9] • EC No. 214-305-3
UN No. 3272 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥90 %
Specific density (20 °C)..... 0,8710-0,8750
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,4550-1,4580

9431.1	10 ml	glass	73,65 €
9431.2	50 ml	glass	274,15 €

(Z)-Erucifoline

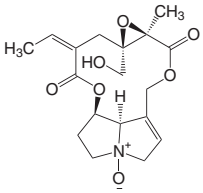


(Z)-Erucifoline
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio jacobea*
$C_{18}H_{23}NO_6$
M 349,38 g/mol
mp 185-190 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[40158-95-0]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Danger H301-H373

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97,0 %

1657.1	5 mg	glass	342,95 €

(Z)-Erucifoline N-oxide

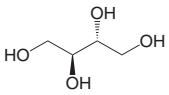


(Z)-Erucifoline N-oxide
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio jacobea*
$C_{18}H_{23}NO_7$
M 356,38 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97,0 %

1664.1	5 mg	glass	428,95 €

meso-Erythritol

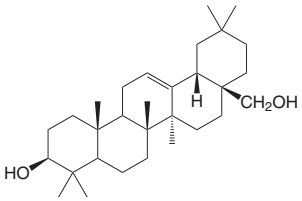


meso-Erythritol
for biochemistry
meso-Erythritol
$C_4H_{10}O_4$
M 122,12 g/mol
bp 330 °C
mp 117-121 °C
[149-32-6] • EC No. 205-737-3

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Solution (10 % in H_2O)..... clear, colourless
Water (KF)..... ≤2,0 %
Melting point..... 117-121 °C
Ash content..... ≤0,1 %

6241.1	25 g	plastic	116,65 €

Erythrodiol

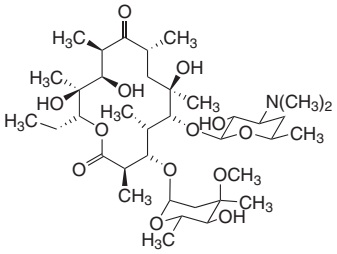


Erythrodiol
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$
M 442,68 g/mol
mp 229-237 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[545-48-2] • EC No. 208-890-4

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

7455.1	10 mg	plastic	220,40 €

Erythromycin



Erythromycin

≥93 %, for biochemistry
Macrolide antibiotic
$C_{37}H_{67}NO_{13}$
M 733,95 g/mol
[114-07-8] • EC No. 204-040-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥93,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤6,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in ethanol, after 30 min)..... -78° to -71°
Thiocyanate (SCN)..... ≤0,3 %

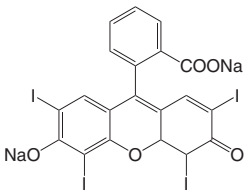
4166.1	5 g	glass	32,15 €
4166.2	10 g	glass	52,60 €

For further information, please see page 1495

Erythrosine Bluish

▶ Erythrosine B (C.I. 45430) see p. 1991

Erythrosine B (C.I. 45430)



Erythrosine B (C.I. 45430)

for microscopy
Tetraiodine fluorescein disodium salt, Iodine eosin, Erythrosine bluish, Acid red 51
$C_{20}H_6I_4Na_2O_5$
M 879,84 g/mol
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[16423-68-0] • EC No. 240-474-8
WGK 2

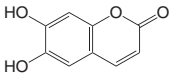
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Maximum absorption..... 520-527 nm
Specific extinction E 1 %/1 cm..... >850
Loss on drying (110 °C)..... ≤10 %

0331.1	25 g	plastic	50,00 €

For further information, please see page 1541

Esculetin



Esculetin

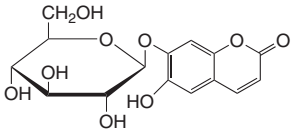
≥98 %, for biochemistry
6,7-Dihydroxycoumarin
$C_9H_6O_4$
M 178,14 g/mol
mp ~269 °C (dec.)
[305-01-1] • EC No. 206-161-5
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (NMR)..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %

8690.1	1 g	glass	39,70 €

Esculin sesquihydrate



Esculin sesquihydrate

≥97,5 %, DAB, for biochemistry
6,7-Dihydroxycoumarin-6-glycoside
$C_{15}H_{16}O_9 \cdot 1{,}5\ H_2O$
M 367,31 g/mol
mp 193-210 °C
[66778-17-4] • EC No. 208-517-5
WGK 2

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥97,5 %
Identity..... complies
pH value (1 % in H_2O)..... 3,8-4,5
Water (KF)..... 6,5-8,0 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1,5 % dioxane/H_2O 1:1, dry substance)..... -87° to -84°
Related substances..... complies

8704.1	5 g	glass	22,50 €
8704.2	25 g	plastic	94,10 €
8704.3	50 g	plastic	163,95 €
8704.4	100 g	plastic	282,20 €

Essential amino acids

▶ Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution see p. 2295

Essential Oils

Art. No.	Description	Page
4501	Hypericon oil, extra pure	2079
9404	Hypericon oil, pure	2079
6609	Laurel oil, essential, natural	2110
3314	Laurel oil, artificial	2110
3364	Musk oil, artificial	2172
6587	Oil of angelica roots, hungarian, natural	2195
7036	Oil of anise, natural	2195
3278	Oil of anise, artificial	2195
6507	Oil of balm, natural	2195
7039	Oil of basil, natural pure	2195
6501	Oil of bergamot, natural	2195
3282	Oil of bergamot, artificial	2196
6105	Oil of cajeput, natural	2196
3357	Oil of camphor, natural pure	2196
7050	Oil of caraway, natural	2196
3307	Oil of caraway, artificial	2196
6593	Oil of cassia, natural, chinese	2196
6594	Oil of cedar leaf, pure	2196
3291	Oil of cedar leaf, artificial	2196
5308	Oil of cedar wood, for microscopy	2196
7040	Oil of celery	2197
4208	Oil of cembra pine, pure	2197
6504	Oil of chamomile, blue	2197
3354	Oil of chamomile, roman, natural	2197
3305	Oil of chamomile, artificial	2197
A432	Oil of cinnamon, natural	2197
6512	Oil of cinnamon, artificial	2197
6502	Oil of citronella, natural	2197
3292	Oil of citronella, artificial	2197
3355	Oil of clary-sage, natural	2198
8662	Oil of cloves, ≥80 %, natural, rect.	2198
7052	Oil of coriander, natural	2198
6608	Oil of cubeb, natural	2198
6596	Oil of cypress, french, natural	2198
6597	Oil of dill herb, natural pure	2198
3352	Oil of dill seed, extra pure	2198
6602	Oil of estragon, pure	2198
3297	Oil of eucalyptus, nature identical	2198
3299	Oil of fennel, artificial	2199
3301	Oil of fir needles, artificial	2199
7075	Oil of gardensage, natural, Dalmat.	2199
3540	Oil of garlic, natural	2199
7054	Oil of geranium, natural	2199
6718	Oil of grapefruit, natural	2199
7059	Oil of juniper, pure	2199
7057	Oil of juniper wood, natural	2199
6603	Oil of lavandin, french	2200
3367	Oil of lavender, natural	2200
3797	Oil of lemon, italian	2200
5213	Oil of lemon, natural	2200
3346	Oil of lemon, artificial	2200
6625	Oil of lemon, low in terpenes	2200
6606	Oil of lemon-grass, natural pure	2200
6721	Oil of lime, natural	2200
6607	Oil of lovage, pure	2200
3796	Oil of mandarin, italian	2201
6730	Oil of mint, chinese, raw	2201
6731	Oil of mint, japanese, natural	2201
6732	Oil of mint, rectified twice	2201
6610	Oil of niaouli, natural	2201
7064	Oil of nutmeg, volatile	2201
6509	Oil of orange, bitter, italian	2201
3803	Oil of orange, brazil	2201
6728	Oil of orange, floridian	2201
6611	Oil of orange, sweet, natural	2201
3323	Oil of orange flowers, artificial	2202
6612	Oil of origanum, natural	2202
6613	Oil of palmarosa, east indian	2202
7072	Oil of parsley, french	2202
6511	Oil of patchouli, artificial	2202
6616	Oil of pepper, natural	2202
9318	Oil of peppermint, pure	2202
7063	Oil of peppermint italian, pure	2202
3329	Oil of peppermint, artificial	2202
6614	Oil of petitgrain, south american	2203
4092	Oil of rose, artificial	2203

6514	Oil of rosemary, spanish	2203
3764	Oil of rosemary, morrocan	2203
3336	Oil of rosemary, artificial	2203
3275	Oil of rose-wood, nature identical	2203
6620	Oil of sandal-wood, west indian	2203
3341	Oil of sandal-wood, artificial	2203
7073	Oil of Scotch pine needles, natural	2204
3306	Oil of Scotch pine needles, artificial	2204
3295	Oil of silver fir, artificial	2204
6598	Oil of silver fir cones, natural	2204
3353	Oil of silver fir needles, natural	2204
7079	Oil of spike, natural pure	2204
7081	Oil of tansy, pure	2204
K032	Oil of tea tree, australian, natural	2204
K500	Oil of thyme, natural	2205
6513	Oil of thyme, natural/nature identical	2205
6588	Oil of valerian, natural pure	2205
3279	Oil of valerian, artificial	2205
6622	Oil of vetiver, natural	2205
7053	Oil of wintergreen, artificial	2205
6909	Oil of wormwood, natural	2206
6624	Oil of ylang-ylang, comoren, natural	2206
3343	Oil of ylang-ylang, artificial	2206

Estragole

▶ Methylchavicol see p. 2158

Ethanal

▶ Acetaldehyde see p. 1772

Ethanedial

▶ Glyoxal see p. 2045

1,2-Ethanediamine

▶ Ethylenediamine see p. 1997

1,2-Ethanediol

▶ Ethylene glycol see p. 2000

Ethanedioic acid

▶ Oxalic acid dihydrate see p. 2210

Ethanoic acid

▶ Acetic acid Ultra-quality see p. 1773
▶ Acetic acid Supra-quality see p. 1773
▶ Acetic acid 100 % see p. 1774
▶ Acetic acid 96 % see p. 1774
▶ Acetic acid 80 % see p. 1774
▶ Acetic acid 60 % see p. 1775
▶ Acetic acid 25 % see p. 1775
▶ Acetic acid 10 % see p. 1775
▶ Acetic acid D1 see p. 1775
▶ Acetic acid D4 see p. 1775
▶ Acetic acid (1 N) see p. 1775
▶ Acetic acid (2 N) see p. 1775

Ethanol absolut

Ethyl alcohol, EtOH
C_2H_6O
M 46,07 g/mol
D 0,79 • bp 78 °C • mp -114,5 °C • flp 13 °C
[64-17-5] • EC No. 200-578-6
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Ethanol

ROTISOLV® HPLC Gradient Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,9 %
Water (KF)	≤0,1 %
Free acid	≤0,002 %
Free alkali	≤0,0005 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,0002 %
Transmission:	
260 nm	≥98 %
240 nm	≥85 %
225 nm	≥60 %
Gradient test:	
UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak	
235 nm	≤5 mAU
254 nm	≤2 mAU

Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.
Prices include german tax on alcohol.

P076.1	1 l	glass	102,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			96,95/1 l
P076.2	2,5 l	glass	205,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			195,61/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Ethanol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,8 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,8 %
Identity	complies
Water	≤0,2 %
Solubility	clear, colourless
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C)	0,790-0,793
Acetaldehyde and acetal	≤0,001 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances	≤0,003 %
Evaporation residue	≤0,0025 %
Benzene	≤0,0002 %
Methanol	≤0,01 %
Sum of other impurities	≤0,03 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,000002 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn)	≤0,00001 %

Prices include german tax on alcohol.

9065.1	1 l	glass	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			91,44/1 l
9065.3	1 l	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			90,39/1 l
9065.2	2,5 l	glass	195,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			185,77/2,5 l
9065.4	2,5 l	plastic	193,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			183,73/2,5 l
9065.5	5 l	plastic	343,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			326,71/5 l
9065.7	10 l	plastic	557,95 €
9065.6	25 l	tinplate	1192,20 €
9065.8	25 l	plastic	1177,15 €

Ethanol denatured

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,8 %, p.a., denatured

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	clear, colorless solution
Assay (EtOH, v/v)	≥99,8 %
Water	≤0,2 %
Aldehyde content (as acetaldehyde)	≤0,003 %
Acid content (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue	≤0,003 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,00005 %
Boron (B)	≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,00001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,00001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,0001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,0001 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn)	≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,00001 %
Denaturing:	
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	1 %
Isopropyl alcohol (IPA)	1 %
Denatonium benzoate	1 g/100 l

0911.1	1 l	plastic	25,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,42/1 l
0911.2	2,5 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			37,29/2,5 l
0911.3	2,5 l	plastic	37,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			35,25/2,5 l
0911.4	5 l	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			61,18/5 l
0911.5	10 l	tinplate	106,35 €
0911.7	10 l	plastic	96,65 €
0911.6	25 l	tinplate	214,50 €
0911.8	25 l	plastic	201,60 €

Ethanol

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (V/V)	≥99,5 %
Properties	complies
Identity	complies
Appearance	clear, colorless
Acid or alkaline react. substances	complies
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C)	0,790-0,793
Absorption:240 nm	≤0,4
250-260 nm	≤0,3
270-340 nm	≤0,1
Volatile impurities:Acetaldehyde and acetal	≤0,001 %
Benzene	≤0,0002 %
Methanol	≤0,01 %
Evaporation residue	≤0,0025 %
Sum of other impurities	≤0,03 %
Disregard limit	≤0,0009 %

Prices include german tax on alcohol.

5054.1	1 l	glass	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			82,22/1 l
5054.3	1 l	plastic	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			80,18/1 l
5054.2	2,5 l	glass	177,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			168,44/2,5 l
5054.4	2,5 l	plastic	175,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			166,39/2,5 l
5054.5	5 l	plastic	329,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			313,03/5 l
5054.7	10 l	plastic	504,20 €
5054.6	25 l	tinplate	1134,15 €
5054.8	25 l	plastic	1112,65 €

Ethanol denatured

≥99,8 %

Universal alcoholic solvent for laboratory use and histology.

Type analysis:

Assay (EtOH, v/v). ..... ≥99,8 %
Water . ..... ≤0,2 %
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Aldehyde content (as acetaldehyde). ..... ≤0,003 %
Acid content (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sum of other impurities. ..... ≤0,03 %
Methanol. ..... ≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,003 %
Denaturing:
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK). ..... 1 %
Isopropyl alcohol (IPA). ..... 1 %
Denatonium benzoate. ..... 1 g/100 l

K928.5	1 l	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l
K928.1	2,5 l	glass	34,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			32,59/2,5 l
K928.3	2,5 l	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			30,54/2,5 l
K928.4	5 l	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			54,67/5 l
K928.6	10 l	tinplate	98,80 €
K928.7	10 l	plastic	90,20 €
K928.2	25 l	tinplate	190,20 €
K928.8	25 l	plastic	178,35 €

Ethanol 96 % from controlled organic cultivation

▶ Bioethanol 96 % see p. 1854

Ethanol 96 %

Ethyl alcohol, EtOH
C_2H_6O
M 46,07 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 78 °C
mp -114,5 °C • flp 17 °C
[64-17-5] • EC No. 200-578-6
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Ethanol 96 %

96 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (V/V). ..... 95,1-96,9 %
Properties. ..... complies
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance. ..... complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,805-0,812
Absorption:
240 nm. ..... ≤0,4
250-260 nm. ..... ≤0,3
270-340 nm. ..... ≤0,1
Volatile impurities:
Acetaldehyde and acetal. ..... ≤0,001 %
Benzene. ..... ≤0,0002 %
Methanol. ..... ≤0,01 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0025 %
Sum of other impurities. ..... ≤0,03 %
Disregard limit. ..... ≤0,0009 %
Prices include german tax on alcohol.

P075.1	1 l	glass	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			80,18/1 l
P075.3	1 l	plastic	82,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			78,14/1 l
P075.2	2,5 l	glass	176,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			168,01/2,5 l
P075.4	2,5 l	plastic	174,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			165,97/2,5 l
P075.5	5 l	plastic	327,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			311,51/5 l
P075.6	10 l	tinplate	514,95 €
P075.7	10 l	plastic	499,90 €
P075.8	25 l	plastic	1069,65 €

Ethanol 96 % denatured

≥96 %

Universal alcoholic solvent for laboratory use and histology.

Type analysis:

Assay (EtOH, v/v). ..... ≥96 %
Aldehydes (as acetaldehyde). ..... ≤0,03 %
Acid content (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sum of other impurities. ..... ≤0,03 %
Methanol (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,003 %
Denaturing:
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK). ..... 1 %
Isopropyl alcohol (IPA). ..... 1 %
Denatonium benzoate. ..... 1 g/100 l

T171.5	1 l	plastic	14,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			14,20/1 l
T171.1	2,5 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			27,08/2,5 l
T171.3	2,5 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			25,03/2,5 l
T171.4	5 l	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			45,89/5 l
T171.6	10 l	tinplate	84,40 €
T171.7	10 l	plastic	74,75 €
T171.2	25 l	tinplate	143,95 €
T171.8	25 l	plastic	131,05 €

Ethanol 80 %

Ethanol 80 % denatured

≥80 %
C_2H_6O
M 46,07 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp 78 °C
flp 22 °C
[64-17-5] • EC No. 200-578-6
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (EtOH, v/v). ..... ≥80 %
Water ..... ~20 %
Aldehydes (as acetaldehyde). ..... ≤0,003 %
Acid content (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sum of other impurities. ..... ≤0,03 %
Methanol (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,003 %
Denaturing:
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK). ..... 1 %
Isopropyl alcohol (IPA). ..... 1 %
Denatonium benzoate. ..... 1 g/100 l

9474.1	1 l	plastic	14,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			13,82/1 l
9474.2	2,5 l	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			24,04/2,5 l
9474.3	5 l	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			44,84/5 l
9474.4	10 l	plastic	82,70 €
9474.5	25 l	plastic	142,90 €

Ethanol 70 %

Ethyl alcohol, EtOH
C_2H_6O
M 46,07 g/mol
D 0,88 • bp ~78 °C
flp 22 °C
[64-17-5] • EC No. 200-578-6
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Ethanol 70 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥70 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (V/V). ..... ≥70 %
Water. ..... ~30 %
Aldehydes (as acetaldehyde). ..... ≤0,001 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... ≤0,003 %
Methanol (GC). ..... ≤0,01 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,003 %
Prices include german tax on alcohol.

T868.1	1 l	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			62,23/1 l
T868.2	2,5 l	plastic	143,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			136,37/2,5 l
T868.3	5 l	plastic	268,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			254,84/5 l
T868.4	10 l	plastic	489,15 €
T868.5	25 l	plastic	977,20 €

Ethanol 70 %

DAB

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless solution
Assay (V/V). ..... 69,2-70,8 %
Identity. ..... complies
Relative density (20 °C). 0,885-0,889
Prices include german tax on alcohol.

7301.1	500 ml	glass	36,05 €

Ethanol 70 % denatured

≥70 %

Universal alcoholic solvent for laboratory use and histology.

Type analysis:

Assay (EtOH, v/v). ..... ≥70 %
Water . ..... ~30 %
Aldehydes (as acetaldehyde). ..... ≤0,003 %
Acid content (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sum of other impurities. ..... ≤0,03 %
Methanol (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,003 %
Denaturing:
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK). ..... 1 %
Isopropyl alcohol (IPA). ..... 1 %
Denatonium benzoate. ..... 1 g/100 l

T913.1	1 l	plastic	13,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			13,21/1 l
T913.2	2,5 l	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			23,42/2,5 l
T913.3	5 l	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			39,33/5 l
T913.4	10 l	plastic	67,65 €
T913.5	25 l	plastic	131,05 €

Ethanol denatured

- Bioethanol 96 % denatured see p. 1854
- Ethanol 96 % denatured see p. 1993
- Ethanol 80 % denatured see p. 1993
- Ethanol 70 % denatured see p. 1994
- Rotisol® see p. 2321

Ethanol D1

Ethanol D1

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
C_2H_5DO
M 47,08 g/mol
D 0,80 • bp 78 °C
mp -130 °C • flp 12 °C
[925-93-9] • EC No. 213-128-9
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤1,0 %

HN84.1	50 ml	glass	153,65 €

Ethanol D6

Ethanol D6

99 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Hexadeuteroethanol
C_2D_6O
M 52,11 g/mol
D 0,89 • bp 78 °C
mp -114,5 °C • flp 11 °C
Solubility: ~1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1516-08-1] • EC No. 216-162-2
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

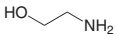
Danger H225-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤1,0 %

CP93.2	1 ml	glass	62,25 €
CP93.1	5 ml	glass	213,95 €

Ethanolamine



2-Aminoethanol, Colamine, Monoethanolamine
C_2H_7NO
M 61,08 g/mol
D ~1,02 • bp 171 °C
mp 10,5 °C • flp 92-93 °C
[141-43-5] • EC No. 205-483-3
UN No. 2491 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger
H314-H302+H312+H332-H335

Ethanolamine

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.

For biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤20
Water. ..... ≤0,3 %
Diethanolamine (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Triethanol amine (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %

0342.1	500 ml	plastic	24,65 €
0342.2	1 l	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
0342.7	25 l	plastic	349,40 €

Ethanolamine

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water. ..... ≤0,3 %

4376.1	100 ml	plastic	13,45 €
4376.2	500 ml	plastic	21,00 €
4376.3	1 l	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l

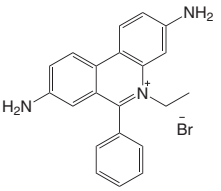
Ether

- Diethyl ether see p. 1955

Ether D10

- Diethyl ether D10 see p. 1956

Ethidium bromide



Ethidium bromide

≥98 %

For DNA-staining.
Homidium bromide, 3,8-Diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenylphenanthridinium bromide
$C_{21}H_{20}BrN_3$
M 394,33 g/mol
D 1,01
mp 261-264 °C • flp >100 °C
Solubility: 40 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[1239-45-8] • EC No. 214-984-6
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 2

Danger H330-H341-H302

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... red, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Solubility (in H_2O). ..... clear, red
pH value (2 % in H_2O). 4,0-7,0
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10,0 %

7870.1	1 g	glass	25,30 €
7870.2	5 g	glass	100,55 €

For further information, please see page 1541

Ethidiumbromide absorber bags

- Sekuroka® Decon-Bags see p. 2334

Ethidium bromide solution 0,025 % in dropper bottle

Ethidium bromide solution 0,025 % in dropper bottle

aqueous solution (250 µg/ml)

For staining of DNA or RNA in agarose gels during electrophoresis.

HP47.1	15 ml	plastic	33,25 €
HP47.2	5 x 15 ml	plastic	115,60 €

For further information, please see page 1233

Ethidium bromide solution 0,5 % in dropper bottle

Ethidium bromide solution 0,5 % in dropper bottle

aqueous solution (5 mg/ml)

For counterstaining of nuclei in histology and cytology.
For staining of DNA/RNA after electrophoresis.
WGK 1

HP46.1	15 ml	plastic	33,25 €
HP46.2	5 x 15 ml	plastic	115,60 €

For further information, please see page 1542

Ethidium bromide solution 1 %

Ethidium bromide solution 1 %

1 % solution in water (10 mg/ml)

For staining of DNA/RNA after electrophoresis.

Homidium bromide, 3,8-Diamino-5-ethyl-6-phenylphenanthridinium bromide

D 1,0 • bp 100 °C

mp 0 °C

[1239-45-8] • EC No. 214-984-6

WGK 1

Warning H341

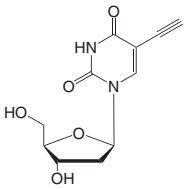
2218.1	10 ml	glass	11,75 €
2218.4	15 ml	dropp. bottle	33,25 €
2218.2	30 ml	glass	24,65 €
2218.3	100 ml	glass	59,70 €

For further information, please see page 1233

Ethidium bromide substitutes

- Eva Green® Fluorescent Dye see p. 2005
- Roti®-GelStain see p. 2309
- Roti®-Load DNAstain see p. 5094

5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine (EdU)



5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine (EdU)

≥98 %

EdU

$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_5$

M 252,23 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

[61135-33-9]

WGK 3

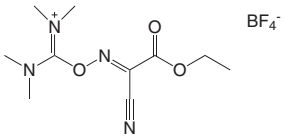
Danger H340-H361

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white solid
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

7845.1	5 mg	plastic	30,65 €
7845.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €
7845.3	50 mg	plastic	108,50 €
7845.4	100 mg	plastic	173,65 €
7845.5	500 mg	plastic	600,95 €
7845.6	1 g	plastic	NLA €

O-[(Ethoxycarbonyl)-cyanomethylenamino]-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TOTU)



O-[(Ethoxycarbonyl)-cyanomethylenamino]-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TOTU)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %

Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis

TOTU

$C_{10}H_{17}BF_4N_4O_3$

M 328,08 g/mol

mp 143-146 °C

[136849-72-4]

WGK 1

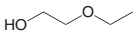
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %
Solubility (10 % in ACN). ..... clearly soluble
Solubility (10 % in DMF). ..... clearly soluble

2125.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
2125.2	25 g	glass	NLA €
2125.3	100 g	glass	NLA €

2-Ethoxyethanol



2-Ethoxyethanol

≥99 %, for synthesis

Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether

$C_4H_{10}O_2$

M 90,12 g/mol

D 0,93 • bp 135 °C

mp -100 °C • flp 40 °C

[110-80-5] • EC No. 203-804-1

UN No. 1171 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Danger

H226-H302-H331-H360FD

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Density (20 °C). 0,930-0,934
Water ..... ≤0,2 %

5127.3	1 l	glass	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,12/1 l
5127.1	2,5 l	glass	60,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			57,10/2,5 l
5127.4	5 l	aluminium	93,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			88,78/5 l
5127.2	10 l	tinplate	173,65 €

2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethanol

- Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether see p. 1955

N-(4-Ethoxyphenyl)acetamide

- Phenacetin see p. 2227

Ethyl acetate

- Acetic acid ethyl ester see p. 1776

Ethyl acetoacetate

- Acetoacetic acid ethyl ester see p. 1778

Ethylal



Ethylal

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Alternative for ethanol, MEK, aromatics, butyl acetate

Diethoxymethane, (Ethoxymethoxy)ethane, Formaldehyde diethyl acetal

$C_5H_{12}O_2$

M 104,15 g/mol

D 0,83

[462-95-3] • EC No. 207-330-6

UN No. 2373 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

0787.1	100 ml	glass	18,20 €
0787.2	500 ml	glass	39,70 €
0787.3	1 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,05/1 l
0787.4	2,5 l	glass	114,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			109,20/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1606

Ethyl alcohol

- Ethanol absolut see p. 1992
- Ethanol 96 % see p. 1993
- Ethanol 80 % see p. 1993
- Ethanol 70 % see p. 1993
- Bioethanol 96 % see p. 1854

Ethylamine hydrochloride



Ethylamine hydrochloride

≥97,5 %, for biochemistry
Ethylammonium chloride
$C_2H_7N \cdot HCl$
M 81,55 g/mol
mp 110-115 °C
[557-66-4] • EC No. 209-182-8
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

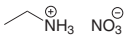
Type analysis:
Assay.....97,5-102,5 %
Appearance.....
..... white to off-white, cryst. powder, or crystals
Water (KF).....≤2,5 %

9745.2	25 g	plastic	15,60 €
9745.3	100 g	plastic	36,05 €
9745.1	500 g	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			129,20/500 g

Ethyl ammoniumchloride

▶ Ethylamine hydrochloride see p. 1996

Ethylammonium-nitrate (EAN)



Ethylammonium-nitrate (EAN)

≥97 %
Ionic liquid
EAN
$C_2H_8N_2O_3$
M 108,10 g/mol
D 1,209
mp 9 °C
[22113-86-6]
WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance..... yellowish liquid
Assay.....≥97 %
Water (KF).....≤2 %

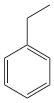
2035.1	25 g	glass	169,35 €
2035.2	100 g	glass	370,90 €

Lit:. "**Ethylammonium nitrate: a protein crystallization reagent**" J. A. Garlitz, C. A. Summers, R. A. Flowers II, G. E. O. Borgstahl, *Acta Cryst.* **1999,** D55, 2037-2038.
For further information, please see page 1603

Ethyl amyl carbinol

▶ 1-Octanol see p. 2194

Ethylbenzene



Ethylbenzene

≥99 %, for synthesis
Phenylethane
C_8H_{10}
M 106,17 g/mol
D 0,87 • bp 136 °C
mp -95 °C • flp >15 °C
[100-41-4] • EC No. 202-849-4
UN No. 1175 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H332-H373-H304

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,0 %
Benzene.....≤0,5 %
Toluene.....≤0,5 %
Xylene.....≤0,5 %
Water (KF).....≤0,05 %

0272.1	500 ml	glass	23,55 €
0272.2	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
0272.3	2,5 l	glass	65,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			62,23/2,5 l
0272.4	5 l	plastic	115,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			109,82/5 l

Ethyl benzoate

▶ Benzoic acid ethyl ester see p. 1848

Ethyl bromide

▶ Bromoethane see p. 1871

Ethyl carbonate

▶ Diethyl carbonate see p. 1954

Ethyl cellulose

[9004-57-3]
WGK 1

Ethyl cellulose

~50 cP, extra pure

Type analysis:
Viscosity (25 °C, 5 % in toluene/ethanol 80:20 (w/w)). ...
..... 45,0-55,0 cP
Ethoxyl assay. ..... 48,0-49,5 %
Chloride (as NaCl)..... ≤0,05 %
Loss on drying..... ≤2,0 %

5023.1	250 g	plastic	44,00 €
5023.3	500 g	plastic	78,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			74,48/500 g
5023.4	1 kg	plastic	138,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			131,77/1 kg
5023.2	2,5 kg	plastic	317,15 €

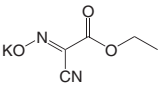
Ethyl cellulose

~200 cP, extra pure

Type analysis:
Viscosity (25 °C, 5 % in toluene/ethanol 80:20 (w/w)). ....
.....180-220 cP
Ethoxyl assay.....48,0-49,5 %
Chloride (as NaCl). .....≤0,05 %
Loss on drying.....≤2,0 %

9128.1	250 g	plastic	44,00 €
9128.3	500 g	plastic	78,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			74,48/500 g
9128.4	1 kg	plastic	138,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			131,77/1 kg
9128.2	2,5 kg	plastic	317,15 €

Ethyl cyanoglyxylate-2-oxyme potassium salt (K-Oxyma)



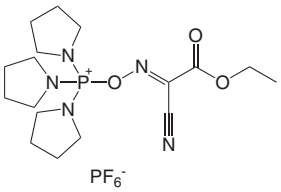
Ethyl cyanoglyxylate-2-oxyme potassium salt (K-Oxyma)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
K-Oxyma
$C_5H_5KN_2O_3$
M 180,2 g/mol
mp 145-155 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[158014-03-0]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... bright yellow powder
Assay (HPLC). .....≥99 %
Water (KF). .....≤1,0 %

6891.1	25 g	glass	31,75 €
6891.2	50 g	glass	52,15 €
6891.3	250 g	glass	203,20 €

(Ethylcyano(hydroxyimino)-acetato-O_2)-tri-1-pyrrolidinyl-phosphonium hexafluoro-phosphate (PyOxim)



(Ethylcyano(hydroxyimino)-acetato-O_2)tri-1-pyrrolidinyl-phosphonium hexafluoro-phosphate (PyOxim)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %

Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
PyOxim
$C_{17}H_{29}F_6N_5O_3P_2$
M 527,38 g/mol
mp 167-172 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[153433-21-7]
WGK 1
EUH044

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying..... ≤0,5 %

2120.1	5 g	glass	30,00 €
2120.2	25 g	glass	93,00 €
2120.3	100 g	glass	209,65 €
2120.5	1 kg	glass	2037,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1935,29/1 kg

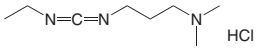
Ethyldiglycol

▶ Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether see p. 1955

N-Ethyldiisopropylamine

▶ N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA) see p. 1961

1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC-HCl)



1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC-HCl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %

Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
EDC-HCl, EDAC hydrochloride,
N-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-
N'-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride
$C_8H_{17}N_3 \cdot HCl$
M 191,7 g/mol
mp 110-115 °C
Solubility: soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[25952-53-8]
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H317-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.)..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤2 %

2156.1	5 g	glass	22,05 €
2156.2	25 g	glass	60,75 €
2156.3	100 g	glass	173,65 €
2156.5	1 kg	glass	1177,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1118,29/1 kg

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt solution

▶ EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N) see p. 1982

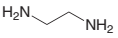
N-Ethyleneamine

▶ Diethylamine see p. 1954

Ethylene chloride

▶ 1,2-Dichloroethane see p. 1951

Ethylenediamine



1,2-Ethanediamine, 1,2-Diaminoethane
$C_2H_8N_2$
M 60,10 g/mol
D 0,90 • bp 116 °C
mp 11 °C • flp 38 °C
[107-15-3] • EC No. 203-468-6
UN No. 1604 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger H226-H302+H332-H311-H314-H317-H334-H412

Ethylenediamine

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Water..... ≤0,5 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0001 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0001 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,0001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0001 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,002 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0001 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,456-1,458

3049.1	250 ml	glass	59,70 €

Ethylenediamine

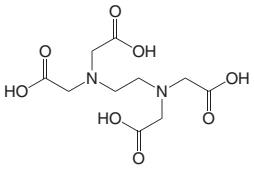
≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Water..... ≤0,5 %

4218.1	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
4218.2	500 ml	glass	18,85 €
4218.3	1 l	glass	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l
4218.4	2,5 l	glass	58,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			55,67/2,5 l
4218.5	10 l	PE/steel	192,45 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid



EDTA, Ethylenedinitrilo tetraacetic acid, Titration complex II
$C_{10}H_{16}N_2O_8$
M 292,25 g/mol
D ~0,86
mp >220 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~0,5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[60-00-4] • EC No. 200-449-4 • WGK 2

Warning H319

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)..... 99,4-100,6 %
Identity..... complies
In NH_4OH insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Nitrilotriacetic acid..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content (as SO_4)..... ≤0,1 %

8040.1	100 g	plastic	17,10 €
8040.3	500 g	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			37,29/500 g
8040.2	1 kg	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			55,67/1 kg
8040.4	2,5 kg	plastic	116,65 €
8040.5	25 kg	plastic	901,95 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid

≥99 %

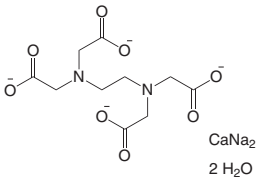
For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Type analysis:

Assay (compl.)..... ≥99 %
In NH_4OH insoluble matter..... ≤0,01 %
Nitrilotriacetic acid..... ≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,05 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,2 %

CN06.1	250 g	plastic	18,20 €
CN06.2	500 g	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,12/500 g
CN06.3	1 kg	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			46,88/1 kg
CN06.5	2,5 kg	plastic	100,55 €
CN06.4	5 kg	plastic	190,85 €
CN06.6	10 kg	plastic	321,45 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid calcium disodium salt dihydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid calcium disodium salt dihydrate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Ca-Titration complex dihydrate
EDTA calcium disodium salt dihydrate, Calcium EDTA disodium salt dihydrate
$C_{10}H_{12}CaN_2Na_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 410,31 g/mol
Solubility: ~500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6766-87-6] • EC No. 200-529-9
WGK 2

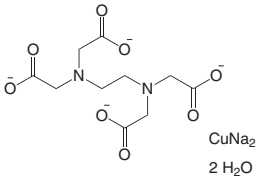
Danger H318

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white hygroscopic powder
Assay (dry substance)..... 98,0-102,0 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Nitrilotriacetic acid..... ≤0,1 %
Dinatriumedetat..... ≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,008 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
pH value (20 % in H_2O)..... 6,5-8,0
Water..... 5,0-13,0 %

6506.1	250 g	plastic	48,95 €
6506.2	500 g	plastic	89,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			85,31/500 g
6506.3	1 kg	plastic	165,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			156,80/1 kg

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid copper disodium salt dihydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid copper disodium salt dihydrate

≥99 %, for synthesis

EDTA copper disodium salt dihydrate, Copper EDTA disodium salt dihydrate
$C_{10}H_{12}CuN_2Na_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 433,77 g/mol
mp >150 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~1200 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[61916-40-3] • EC No. 237-864-5 • WGK 2

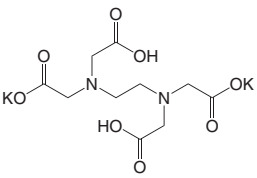
Warning H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:

Appearance..... blue cryst. powder
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Assay (Cu)..... 14,7-15,3 %

6499.1	250 g	plastic	45,05 €
6499.2	500 g	plastic	79,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			75,48/500 g
6499.3	1 kg	plastic	145,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			138,42/1 kg

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid dipotassium salt dihydrate



EDTA dipotassium salt dihydrate
$C_{10}H_{14}K_2N_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 404,47 g/mol
mp 272 °C
Solubility: ~40 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[25102-12-9] • EC No. 217-895-0
WGK 1

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid dipotassium salt dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay..... ≥99 %
pH value (5 % solution 25 °C)..... 4-5
In water insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying (150 °C)..... 8-10 %

3053.1	100 g	plastic	26,35 €
3053.2	250 g	plastic	50,00 €
3053.3	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g
3053.4	1 kg	plastic	152,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			144,54/1 kg
3053.5	5 kg	plastic	590,20 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid dipotassium salt dihydrate

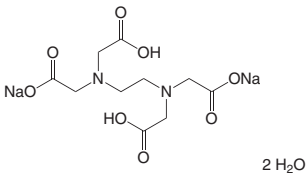
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white powder
Assay (compl., dry substance)..... ≥99 %
Identity (IR)..... complies
pH (5 % in H_2O)..... 4-5
Loss on drying (150 °C, 6 h)..... ≤10 %

1408.1	250 g	plastic	27,85 €
1408.2	500 g	plastic	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			45,46/500 g
1408.3	1 kg	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			81,61/1 kg
1408.4	5 kg	plastic	365,00 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate



EDTA disodium salt dihydrate,
Titration complex III
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 372,24 g/mol
D 1,019
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6381-92-6] • EC No. 205-358-3
WGK 2

Warning H332-H373

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)	≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	4,0-5,0
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0001 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Nitrilotriacetic acid	≤0,05 %

8043.3	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
8043.1	250 g	plastic	37,55 €
8043.2	1 kg	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			105,12/1 kg
8043.6	2,5 kg	plastic	209,10 €
8043.4	5 kg	plastic	403,15 €
8043.5	25 kg	plastic	951,40 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate

≥99 %, USP

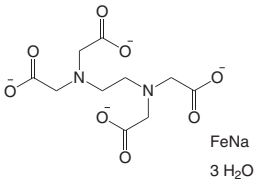
For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)	99,0-101,0 %
Identity	complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	4,0-6,0
Nitrilotriacetic acid	≤0,1 %
Calcium (Ca)	complies
Loss on drying (150 °C)	8,7-11,4 %

X986.1	250 g	plastic	21,00 €
X986.2	1 kg	plastic	54,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,01/1 kg
X986.4	2,5 kg	plastic	117,75 €
X986.3	5 kg	plastic	224,70 €
X986.5	25 kg	plastic	923,45 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid iron(III) sodium salt trihydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid iron(III) sodium salt trihydrate

≥98 %, for synthesis

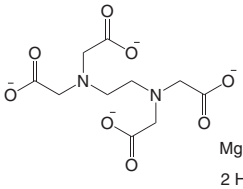
EDTA iron(III) sodium salt trihydrate, Iron(III) EDTA sodium salt trihydrate
$C_{10}H_{12}FeN_2NaO_8 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 421,10 g/mol
Solubility: ~90 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[15708-41-5] • EC No. 239-802-2 • WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance	brownish yellow cryst. powder
Assay	≥98,0 %
Assay (Fe)	≥13,0 %
Assay (EDTA-acid)	≥68,0 %
pH value (H_2O)	4,5-5,5

6498.1	250 g	plastic	40,35 €
6498.2	500 g	plastic	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,93/500 g
6498.3	1 kg	plastic	120,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			114,90/1 kg

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid magnesium disodium salt dihydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid magnesium disodium salt dihydrate

≥90 %, for synthesis

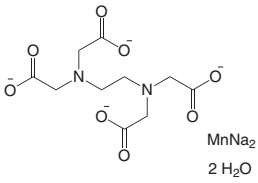
EDTA magnesium disodium salt dihydrate, Magnesium EDTA disodium salt dihydrate
$C_{10}H_{12}MgN_2Na_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 394,54 g/mol
mp >275 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~900 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[14402-88-1] • EC No. 238-372-3 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	pure white powder
Assay	≥90,0 %
Assay (Mg)	≥5,5 %
Assay (MgO)	~9,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
pH value (1 %, H_2O)	6,0-7,5

6508.1	250 g	plastic	35,40 €
6508.2	500 g	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,23/500 g
6508.3	1 kg	plastic	113,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			107,78/1 kg

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid manganese disodium salt dihydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid manganese disodium salt dihydrate

≥93 %, for synthesis

EDTA manganese disodium salt dihydrate, Manganese EDTA disodium salt dihydrate
$C_{10}H_{12}MnN_2Na_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 425,17 g/mol
Solubility: ~900 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[73637-20-4] • EC No. 239-407-5 • WGK 2

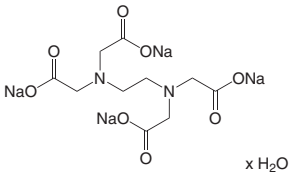
Warning H319

Type analysis:

Appearance	pale pink cryst. powder
Assay	≥93,0 %
Assay (Mn)	12,2-12,8 %
pH value (1 %, H_2O)	6,0-7,0

6510.1	250 g	plastic	45,05 €
6510.2	500 g	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			77,52/500 g
6510.3	1 kg	plastic	147,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			139,84/1 kg

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt hydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt hydrate

86-88 %

$C_{10}H_{12}N_2Na_4O_8 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 380,17 + x H_2O g/mol
Solubility: 580 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[64-02-8] • EC No. 200-573-9 • WGK 2

Danger H302+H332-H318-H373

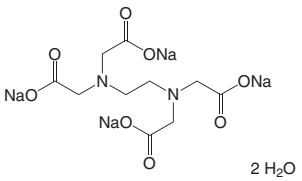
Type analysis:

Appearance	nearly white powder
Assay (titr.)	86,0-88,0 %
pH value (1 %, H_2O)	10,5-12,5
Bulk density	620-760 g/l

Belongs to the group of organic chelating agents which form water soluble complexes with alkaline earth metals and with heavy metals and thus reducing the reactivity of these ions.

3619.2	500 g	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			NLA/500 g
3619.1	1 kg	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			NLA/1 kg
3619.4	2,5 kg	plastic	NLA €
3619.3	5 kg	plastic	NLA €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt dihydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt dihydrate

≥99 %

EDTA tetrasodium salt dihydrate
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2Na_4O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 416,2 g/mol
mp 400 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~580 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10378-23-1] • EC No. 200-573-9 • WGK 2

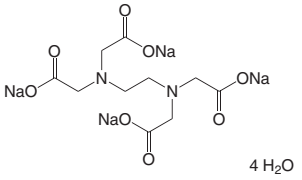
Danger H302-H332-H318

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 10,7-11,7
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,008 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %

1410.1	250 g	plastic	22,50 €
1410.2	500 g	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			37,29/500 g
1410.3	1 kg	plastic	70,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			66,93/1 kg
1410.4	5 kg	plastic	297,25 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt tetrahydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt tetrahydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

$C_{10}H_{12}N_2Na_4O_8 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 452,24 g/mol
mp 400 °C
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13235-36-4] • EC No. 200-573-9 • WGK 2

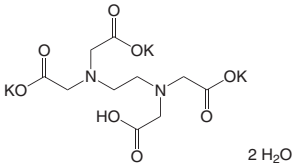
Danger H302+H332-H318

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 10,0-12,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Nitrilotriacetic acid. ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,004 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0025 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphated ash. ..... 62,0-63,5 %
Loss of drying (150 °C, 2 h). ..... 15,0-17,0 %

CP87.1	250 g	plastic	21,00 €
CP87.2	500 g	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,16/500 g
CP87.3	1 kg	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,01/1 kg
CP87.4	5 kg	plastic	228,45 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tripotassium salt dihydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tripotassium salt dihydrate

≥99 %

EDTA tripotassium salt dihydrate
$C_{10}H_{13}K_3N_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 442,56 g/mol
mp 182 °C
Solubility: ~44 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[65501-24-8] • EC No. 241-543-5 • WGK 2

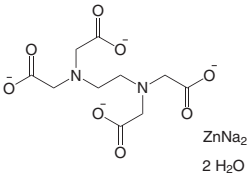
Warning H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (5 % in water). 7,0-9,0
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Water content (KF). ..... 7-9 %

1409.1	100 g	plastic	32,15 €
1409.2	250 g	plastic	59,05 €
1409.3	1 kg	plastic	176,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			168,01/1 kg
1409.4	5 kg	plastic	697,70 €

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid zinc disodium salt dihydrate



Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid zinc disodium salt dihydrate

≥96 %, for synthesis

EDTA zinc disodium salt dihydrate,
Zinc EDTA disodium salt dihydrate
$C_{10}H_{12}ZnN_2Na_2O_8 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 435,64 g/mol
Solubility: ~1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[73513-47-0] • EC No. 237-865-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥96,0 %
Assay (Zn). ..... 14,5-15,1 %
pH value (1 %, H_2O). 6,0-7,0

6518.1	250 g	plastic	46,15 €
6518.2	500 g	plastic	82,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			78,57/500 g
6518.3	1 kg	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			141,98/1 kg

trans-1,2-Ethylenedicarbonic acid

▶ Fumaric acid see p. 2026

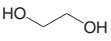
Ethylene dichloride

▶ 1,2-Dichloroethane see p. 1951

Ethylenedinitrilo tetraacetic acid

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid see p. 1998

Ethylene glycol



1,2-Ethanediol, Monoethylene glycol
$C_2H_6O_2$
M 62,07 g/mol
D 1,11 • bp 197 °C
mp -12,4 °C • flp 111 °C
Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[107-21-1] • EC No. 203-473-3 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H373

Ethylene glycol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %

Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4. ..... complies
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,003 %

6881.1	1 l	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,84/1 l
6881.2	2,5 l	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			88,35/2,5 l
6881.4	5 l	plastic	144,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			137,37/5 l
6881.3	10 l	plastic	265,00 €
6881.5	25 l	plastic	471,95 €

Ethylene glycol

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water . ..... ≤0,5 %
Density (20 °C). 1,110-1,116
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,431-1,433

9516.1	1 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
9516.3	2,5 l	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			46,88/2,5 l
9516.5	5 l	plastic	82,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			78,14/5 l
9516.2	10 l	plastic	127,40 €
9516.4	25 l	plastic	230,60 €

Ethylene glycol

≥98 %, techn.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear colourless to yellowish liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Water. ..... ≤1 %

2441.1	1 l	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
2441.2	2,5 l	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			29,12/2,5 l
2441.5	5 l	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			52,63/5 l
2441.3	10 l	plastic	84,40 €
2441.4	25 l	plastic	183,30 €

Ethylene glycol bis(β-aminoethylether) tetraacetic acid

▶ EGTA see p. 1985

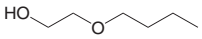
Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether

▶ 1,2-Dimethoxyethane see p. 1962

Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether

▶ 1,2-Dimethoxyethane see p. 1962

Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether



Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether

≥99 %, for synthesis
2-Butoxyethanol, Butylglycol
$C_6H_{14}O_2$
M 118,17 g/mol
D ~0,9 • bp ~170 °C
mp -70 °C • flp ~64 °C
[111-76-2] • EC No. 203-905-0
UN No. 2810 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H302-H311+H331-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,898-0,907
Water. ..... ≤0,2 %

0341.1	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
0341.2	2,5 l	glass	49,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			46,88/2,5 l

Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate

▶ 2-Butoxyethyl acetate see p. 1879

Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether

▶ 2-Ethoxyethanol see p. 1995

Ethylene glycol monoisopropyl ether

▶ 2-Isopropoxyethanol see p. 2097

Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether

▶ 2-Methoxyethanol see p. 2155

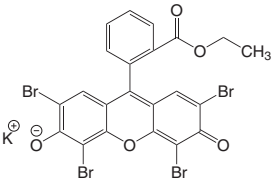
Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether

▶ 2-Phenoxyethanol see p. 2228

Ethylene tetrachloride

▶ Tetrachloroethylene see p. 2424

Ethyl eosin (C.I. 45386)



Ethyl eosin (C.I. 45386)

extra pure
2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromoeosin ethyl ester potassium salt, Solvent Red 45
$C_{22}H_{11}Br_4KO_5$
M 714,07 g/mol
[6359-05-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... red powder
Appearance of solution (1 g/l in 95 % EtOH). ..... clear, pink orange

7664.1	5 g	glass	20,35 €
7664.2	25 g	glass	39,25 €
7664.3	100 g	glass	81,20 €

Ethyl ether

▶ Diethyl ether see p. 1955

Ethyl ether D10

▶ Diethyl ether D10 see p. 1956

Ethyl formiate

▶ Formic acid ethyl ester see p. 2023

Ethyl gallate

▶ Gallic acid ethyl ester see p. 2028

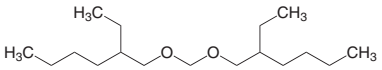
Ethyl green

▶ Brilliant green (C.I. 42040) see p. 1867

Ethyl green zinc chloride double salt

▶ Methyl green (C.I. 42590) see p. 2160

2-Ethylhexylal



2-Ethylhexylal

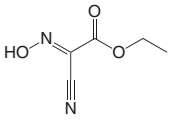
SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis
Alternative for toluol, xylol
3,3'-[Methylenebis (oxymethylene)]bisheptane,
3-({[(2-Ethylhexyl)oxy]
methoxy}methyl)heptane
$C_{17}H_{36}O_2$
M 272,4 g/mol
D 0,85
[22174-70-5] • EC No. 244-815-1
WGK 1
H413

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Water.....≤0,5 %

0797.1	100 ml	glass	18,20 €
0797.2	500 ml	glass	39,70 €
0797.3	1 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,05/1 l
0797.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1606

Ethyl(hydroxyimino)cyano-acetate (Oxyma Pure)



Ethyl(hydroxyimino)cyano-acetate (Oxyma Pure)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99,5 %
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis
Oxyma Pure, Ethyl isonitrosocyanoacetate
$C_5H_6N_2O_3$
M 142,11 g/mol
mp 128-134 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[3849-21-6] • EC No. 223-351-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥99,5 %
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %
Melting point.....128-134 °C

2118.1	25 g	glass	30,65 €
2118.2	100 g	glass	88,05 €

Ethyl isonitrosocyanoacetate

▶ Ethyl(hydroxyimino)cyanoacetate (Oxyma Pure) see p. 2002

Ethyl lactate

▶ L(-)-Lactic acid ethyl ester see p. 2106

Ethyl malonate

▶ Diethyl malonate see p. 1956

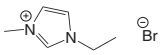
Ethylmercurithiosalicylate sodium salt

▶ Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate see p. 2361

Ethyl methanoate

▶ Formic acid ethyl ester see p. 2023

1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-bromide (EMIM Br)



1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-bromide (EMIM Br)

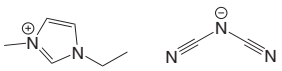
≥99 %
Ionic liquid
EMIM Br
$C_6H_{11}BrN_2$
M 191,07 g/mol
bp ~200 °C (dec.) • mp 91 °C
[65039-08-9] • WGK 3
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white solid
Assay.....≥99 %
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %

2037.1	25 g	glass	188,70 €
2037.2	100 g	glass	310,70 €

Lit:. "**1-Alkyl-3-methyl Imidazolium Bromide Ionic Liquids in the Ionothermal Synthesis of Aluminium Phosphate Molecular Sieves**" E. R. Parnham, R. E. Morris, *Chem. Mater.* **2006,** 18, 4882-4887.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-dicyanamide (EMIM DCA)



1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-dicyanamide (EMIM DCA)

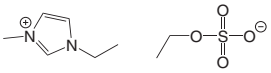
≥98 %
Ionic liquid
EMIM $N(CN)_2$, EMIM DCA
$C_8H_{11}N_5$
M 177,21 g/mol
D 1,101
mp -21 °C
[370865-89-7]
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....yellow to orange liquid
Assay.....≥98 %
Water (KF).....≤0,2 %
Halogens.....≤2 %
Alkali metals.....≤2 %

2053.1	25 g	glass	295,65 €
2053.2	100 g	glass	654,70 €

Lit:. "**A New Ionic Liquid Electrolyte Enhances the Conversion Efficiency of Dye-Sensitized SolarCells**" P. Wang, S. M. Zakeeruddin, J.-E. Moser, M. Grätzel, *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2003**, 107, 13280-13285.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-ethylsulphate (EMIM $EtOSO_3$)



1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-ethylsulphate (EMIM $EtOSO_3$)

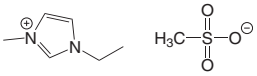
≥99 %
Ionic liquid
EMIM $EtOSO_3$
$C_8H_{16}N_2O_4S$
M 236,29 g/mol
D 1,241
[342573-75-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....yellow to orange liquid
Assay.....≥99 %
Water (KF).....≤0,05 %

2054.1	25 g	glass	98,40 €
2054.2	100 g	glass	209,65 €

Lit:. "**Physical Properties of Pure 1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium Ethylsulfate and Its Binary Mixtures with Ethanol and Water at Several Temperatures**" E. Gomez, B. Gonzalez, N. Calvar, E. Tojo, A. Domínguez, *J. Chem. Eng. Data* **2006,** 51, 2096-2102.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-methanesulphonate (EMIM OMs)



1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-methanesulphonate (EMIM OMs)

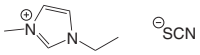
≥99 %
Ionic liquid
EMIM OMs
$C_7H_{14}N_2O_3S$
M 206,26 g/mol
D 1,242
[145022-45-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....yellow to brownish liquid
Assay.....≥99 %
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %

2056.1	25 g	glass	230,60 €
2056.2	100 g	glass	579,45 €

Lit.: "**Essential oil terpenless by extraction using organic solvents or ionic liquids**"A. Arce, A. Marchiaro, O. Rodríguez, A. Soto, *AIChE* **2006,** 52, 2089-2097.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-thiocyanate (EMIM SCN)



1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-thiocyanate (EMIM SCN)

≥98 %
Ionic liquid
EMIM SCN
$C_7H_{11}N_3S$
M 169,24 g/mol
D 1,119
mp -6 °C
[331717-63-6]
WGK 2

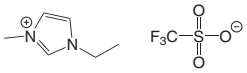
Warning
H302+H312+H332-H412-EUH032

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to orange liquid
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %
Halogens. ..... ≤2 %

2059.1	25 g	glass	246,20 €
2059.2	100 g	glass	493,45 €

Lit.: "**An efficient organogelator for ionic liquids to prepare stable quasi-solid-state dye-sensitized solar cells**" N. Mohmeyer, D. Kuang, P. Wang, H.-W. Schmidt, S. M. Zakeeruddin, M. Grätzel, *J. Mater. Chem.* **2006,** 16, 2978-2983.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-trifluoromethansulphonate (EMIM OTf)



1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-trifluoromethansulphonate (EMIM OTf)

≥99 %
Ionic liquid
EMIM OTf
$C_7H_{11}F_3N_2O_3S$
M 260,23 g/mol
D 1,386
mp -9 °C
[145022-44-2]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to brownish liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,05 %

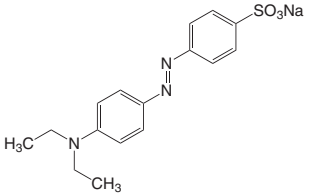
2062.1	25 g	glass	213,95 €
2062.2	100 g	glass	661,15 €

Lit.: "**Electropolymerization of pyrrole in 1-ethyl-3-methylimidazolium trifluoro-methanesulfonate room temperature ionic liquid**" K. Sekiguchi, M. Atobe, T. Fuchigami, *Electrochemistry Communications* **2002,** 4, 881-885.
For further information, please see page 1603

Ethyl methyl ketone

▶ 2-Butanone see p. 1878

Ethyl orange sodium salt



Ethyl orange sodium salt

p.a.
Indicator pH 3,4-4,8
$C_{16}H_{18}N_3NaO_3S$
M 355,39 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[62758-12-7] • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... orange powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ... clear, orange
pH-transition range. ..... 3,4 (rose-red)-4,8 (yellow)

7667.1	5 g	glass	20,35 €
7667.2	25 g	glass	39,25 €
7667.3	100 g	glass	81,20 €

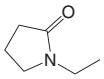
Ethylparaben (Paraben)

▶ 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester see p. 2073

Ethyl purple 6B

▶ Ethyl violet (C.I. 42600) see p. 2003

N-Ethyl-2-pyrrolidone (NEP)



N-Ethyl-2-pyrrolidone (NEP)

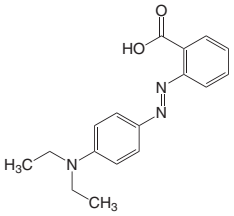
≥98 %, for synthesis
NEP, 1-Ethylpyrrolidin-2-one
$C_6H_{11}NO$
M 113,2 g/mol
D 0,998 • bp ~212 °C
mp -75 °C • flp 90,5 °C
[2687-91-4] • EC No. 220-250-6 • WGK 1

Danger H318-H360Df

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤50

CN19.1	500 ml	glass	30,65 €
CN19.2	1 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,80/1 l
CN19.3	2,5 l	glass	94,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			89,78/2,5 l
CN19.5	10 l	tinplate	298,35 €
CN19.4	25 l	tinplate	654,70 €

Ethyl red



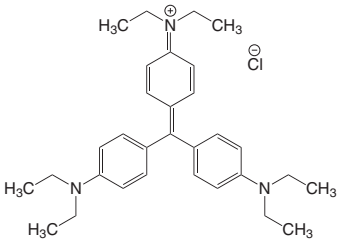
Ethyl red

p.a.
Indicator pH 4,5-6,5
$C_{17}H_{19}N_3O_2$
M 297,36 g/mol
mp 135 °C (dec)
[76058-33-8]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark red to maroon powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). . clear, dark red
pH-transition range. ..... 4,5 (red)-6,5 (yellow)

7677.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
7677.2	25 g	glass	48,30 €
7677.3	100 g	glass	130,65 €

Ethyl violet (C.I. 42600)



Ethyl violet (C.I. 42600)

extra pure
Indicator pH 0,0-3,5
Basic violet 4, Ethyl purple 6B
$C_{31}H_{42}N_3Cl$
M 492,15 g/mol
mp >250 °C
[2390-59-2] • EC No. 219-231-5
WGK 1

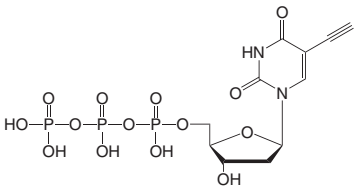
Type analysis:
Appearance. .. olive green to dark brown cryst. powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O)..... clear, dark purple
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤5,0 %

7680.1	5 g	glass	16,05 €
7680.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7680.3	100 g	glass	54,30 €

5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate

▶ 5-Ethynyl-dUTP see p. 2004

5-Ethynyl-dUTP



5-Ethynyl-dUTP

≥98 %, 100 mM in water

5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate, EdUTP

$C_{11}H_{15}N_2O_{14}P_3$

M 491,97 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: cooled

[1004955-96-7]

WGK 1

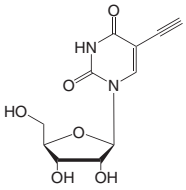
Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear solution

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

7802.1	0,5 µmol	plastic	103,10 €
7802.2	2,5 µmol	plastic	385,95 €
7802.3	5,0 µmol	plastic	596,65 €

5-Ethynyl uridine (EU)



5-Ethynyl uridine (EU)

≥98 %

EU

$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_6$

M 268,22 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: cooled

[69075-42-9]

WGK 3

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white solid

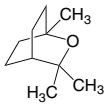
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

7848.1	5 mg	plastic	63,35 €
7848.2	10 mg	plastic	107,40 €

1-Etidronic acid

▶ 1-Hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP) see p. 2075

Eucalyptol



1,8-Cineol, 1,8-Epoxy-p-menthane

$C_{10}H_{18}O$

M 154,25 g/mol

D 0,92 • bp 175-179 °C

mp 1-2 °C • flp 49 °C

[470-82-6] • EC No. 207-431-5

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning H226

Eucalyptol

≥98 %

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %

Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,923-0,928

7244.1	25 ml	glass	30,65 €

Eucalyptol

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

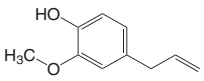
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥98 %

6938.2	100 mg	glass	89,80 €

Eugenol



4-Allyl-2-methoxyphenol

$C_{10}H_{12}O_2$

M 164,21 g/mol

D 1,06 • bp 255 °C

mp -9 °C • flp >110 °C

Solubility: ~2,5 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[97-53-0] • EC No. 202-589-1 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H317-H319

Eugenol

extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, light yellowish liquid

Density (20 °C). ..... 1,066-1,070 g/cm³

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,540-1,542

Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -0,5° to +0,5°

7292.1	50 ml	glass	19,90 €

Eugenol

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

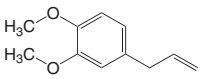
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥99 %

6941.1	1 g	plastic	91,30 €

Eugenol methyl ether



Eugenol methyl ether

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

4-Allyl-1,2-dimethoxybenzene

$C_{11}H_{14}O_2$

M 178,23 g/mol

D 1,04 • bp 254-255 °C

mp -4 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[93-15-2] • EC No. 202-223-0

WGK 1

Warning H302-H319

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥95 %

5073.1	1 g	plastic	91,30 €

Euparal

Euparal

for microscopy

Mounting agent

D 0,99 • bp >100 °C

flp 41 °C

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish solution

Solubility (EtOH). ..... soluble

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,480-1,510

7356.1	100 g	glass	55,80 €
7356.2	5 x 100 g	glass	230,60 €

For further information, please see page 1545

Euparal essence

Euparal essence

for microscopy

Diluent and solvent for Euparal (Art. No. 7356).

D 1,0

flp 41 °C

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning H226-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

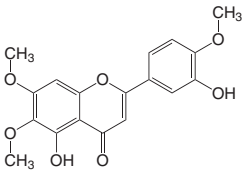
Appearance. ..... yellowish solution

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,450-1,500

A145.1	100 ml	glass	48,95 €

For further information, please see page 1545

Eupatorin



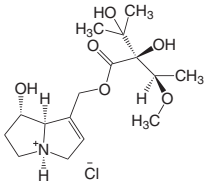
Eupatorin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Orthosiphon stamineus.*
3'5-Dihydroxy-4',6,7-trimethoxyflavone
$C_{18}H_{16}O_7$
M 344,32 g/mol
mp 190-195 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[855-96-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

6493.1	20 mg	glass	306,40 €

Europia
▶ Europium(III) oxide see p. 2005

Europine hydrochloride

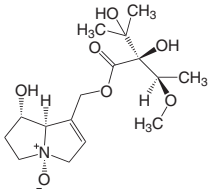


Europine hydrochloride
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Heliotropium*
$C_{16}H_{28}ClNO_6$
M 365,84 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97,0 %

1676.1	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

Europine-N-oxide



Europine-N-oxide
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Heliotropium*
$C_{16}H_{27}NO_7$
M 345,39 g/mol
mp 164-168 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[65582-53-8] • WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97,0 %

1687.1	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

Europium Standards
▶ Europium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Europium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Europium(III) oxide

Europium(III) oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)
Europium trioxide, Europia
Eu_2O_3
M 351,92 g/mol
D 7,42 • bp 3790 °C
mp 2291 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1308-96-9] • EC No. 215-165-6 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5394.1	5 g	plastic	306,40 €

Europium trioxide
▶ Europium(III) oxide see p. 2005

Eva Green® Fluorescent Dye

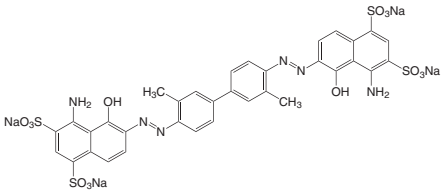
Eva Green® Fluorescent Dye
for electrophoresis, 100x concentrated
For fluorescent staining of nucleic acids in agarose- and polyacrylamide gels.
500 µl is sufficient for running and staining of approx. 500 lanes.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance..... clear, orange solution

8905.1	500 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1232

Evan's blue (C.I. 23860)



Evan's blue (C.I. 23860)
for microscopy
Direct Blue 53
$C_{34}H_{24}N_6Na_4O_{14}S_4$
M 960,82 g/mol
[314-13-6] • EC No. 206-242-5
WGK 1
Danger H350

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... black to purple cryst. powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O)..... clear, blue
Loss on drying (110 °C). .....≤10 %

7684.1	5 g	glass	30,00 €
7684.2	25 g	glass	60,75 €
7684.3	100 g	glass	201,60 €

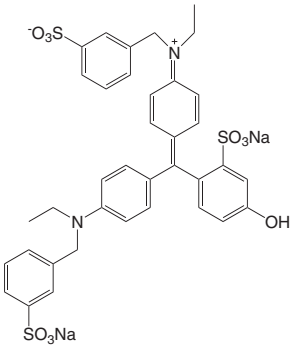
For further information, please see page 1534

FAD disodium salt
▶ Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD) see p. 3005

6-FAM-Azide
▶ 6-Carboxyfluorescein Azide (6-FAM-Azide) see p. 1896

FAME
▶ Fatty acid mixtures see p. 2006

Fast Green FCF



Fast Green FCF

for microscopy
For staining proteins.
Food Green 3
$C_{37}H_{34}N_2Na_2O_{10}S_3$
M 808,84 g/mol
[2353-45-9] • EC No. 219-091-5
WGK 2

Warning H341

Type analysis:
Dye content. ..... ≥85 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,2 %
Solubility (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... dark blue to dark green solution

0301.1	25 g	glass	102,70 €

For further information, please see page 1534

Fast Oxidation reagent

Fast Oxidation reagent

for DNA-Synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer
For quick separating phosphoramidites.
Iodine/water/pyridine/tetrahydrofuran-mixture.
0,02 M iodine.
D 0,935 • bp ~65 °C
flp -21 °C
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger
H225-H315-H319-H335-H351-H373-EUH019

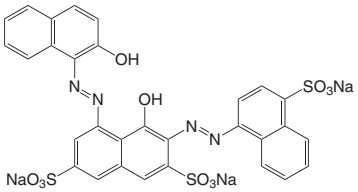
A133.2	450 ml	glass	56,45 €

For further information, please see page 1564

Fast staining kits for histology & cytology

- ▶ Panoptical fast staining kit see p. 2213
- ▶ H&E fast staining kit see p. 2051
- ▶ PAP fast staining kit see p. 2214

Fast sulphon black F (C.I. 26990)



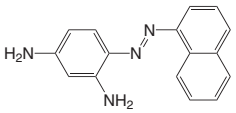
Fast sulphon black F (C.I. 26990)

≥95 %, p.a.
Metal indicator for Cu
Acid black 32
$C_{30}H_{17}N_4O_{11}S_3Na_3$
M 774,6 g/mol
[3682-47-1]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... black powder
Assay (TLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... clear, green
Suitability as indicator. ..... complies

7685.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7685.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7685.3	100 g	glass	73,65 €

Fat brown RR (C.I. 11285)



Fat brown RR (C.I. 11285)

for microscopy
Liposoluble dye
$C_{16}H_{14}N_4$
M 262,31 g/mol
mp 147-158 °C
[6416-57-5]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark red to rusty brown powder
Appearance of solution (1 mg/ml in $CHCl_3$). ..... clear to slightly hazy, orange to dark red brown
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

7687.1	5 g	glass	14,95 €
7687.2	25 g	glass	26,35 €
7687.3	100 g	glass	66,55 €

Fat-soluble dyes

▶ Chapter histology see p. 1560

Fatty acid mixtures

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture

ROTICHROM® ME 11
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H315

Type analysis:
C 6:0 Methyl hexanoate. ..... 20 %
C 7:0 Methyl heptanoate. ..... 20 %
C 8:0 Methyl octanoate. ..... 20 %
C 9:0 Methyl nonanoate. ..... 20 %
C 10:0 Methyl decanoate. ..... 20 %

8632.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture

ROTICHROM® ME 12
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
C 11:0 Methyl undecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. ..... 20 %
C 13:0 Methyl tridecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. ..... 20 %
C 15:0 Methyl pentadecanoate. ..... 20 %

8636.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture

ROTICHROM® ME 13
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1888 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger
H331-H372-H351-H361d-H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
C 16:0 Methyl hexadecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 17:0 Methyl heptadecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. ..... 20 %
C 19:0 Methyl nonadecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 20:0 Methyl eicosanoate. ..... 20 %
Dissolved in trichloromethane

8642.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture

ROTICHROM® ME 14
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1888 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger
H331-H372-H351-H361d-H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. ..... 20 %
C 19:0 Methyl nonadecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 20:0 Methyl arachinate. ..... 20 %
C 21:0 Methyl heneicosanoate. ..... 20 %
C 22:0 Methyl behenate. ..... 20 %
Dissolved in trichloromethane

8644.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 15
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 8:0 Methyl octanoate. ..... 20 %
C 9:0 Methyl nonanoate. ..... 20 %
C 10:0 Methyl decanoate. ..... 20 %
C 11:0 Methyl undecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 12:0 Methyl dodecanoate. ..... 20 %

8650.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 16
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 13:0 Methyl tridecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. ..... 20 %
C 15:0 Methyl pentadecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. ..... 20 %
C 17:0 Methyl heptadecanoate. ..... 20 %

8661.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 17
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1888 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger
H331-H372-H351-H361d-H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
C 20:0 Methyl arachinate. ..... 20 %
C 21:0 Methyl heneicosanoate. ..... 20 %
C 22:0 Methyl docosanoate. ..... 20 %
C 23:0 Methyl tricosanoate. ..... 20 %
C 24:0 Methyl tetracosanoate. ..... 20 %
Dissolved in trichloromethane

8666.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 18
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 6:0 Methyl caproate. ..... 20 %
C 8:0 Methyl caprylate. ..... 20 %
C 10:0 Methyl caprate. ..... 20 %
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. ..... 20 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. ..... 20 %

8667.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 19
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 8:0 Methyl caprylate. ..... 20 %
C 10:0 Methyl caprate. ..... 20 %
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. ..... 20 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. ..... 20 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. ..... 20 %

8669.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 21
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1888 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger
H331-H372-H351-H361d-H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. ..... 20 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. ..... 20 %
C 20:0 Methyl arachinate. ..... 20 %
C 22:0 Methyl behenate. ..... 20 %
C 24:0 Methyl lignocerate. ..... 20 %
Dissolved in trichloromethane

8676.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 22
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. ..... 20 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. ..... 20 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. ..... 20 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. ..... 20 %
C 20:0 Methyl arachinate. ..... 20 %

8677.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 24
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 13:0 Methyl tridecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 15:0 Methyl pentadecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 17:0 Methyl heptadecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 19:0 Methyl nonadecanoate. ..... 20 %
C 21:0 Methyl heneicosanoate. ..... 20 %

8679.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 26
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. ..... 20 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. ..... 20 %
C 14:1 Methyl myristoleate. ..... 20 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. ..... 20 %
C 16:1 Methyl palmitoleate. ..... 20 %

8685.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 28
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. ..... 20 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. ..... 20 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. ..... 20 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. ..... 20 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. ..... 20 %

8691.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 29
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 16:1 Methyl palmitoleate. ..... 20 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. ..... 20 %
C 20:1 Methyl eicosenate. ..... 20 %
C 22:1 Methyl erucate. ..... 20 %
C 24:1 Methyl nervonate. ..... 20 %

8692.1	100 mg	plastic	188,15 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 30
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. ..... 20 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. ..... 20 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. ..... 20 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. ..... 20 %
C 20:4 Methyl arachidonate. ..... 20 %

8693.1	100 mg	plastic	188,15 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 32
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 20:0 Methyl eicosanoate. ..... ~20 %
C 20:1 Methyl eicosenate. ..... ~20 %
C 20:2 Methyl eicosadienoate. ..... ~20 %
C 20:3 Methyl eicosatrienoate. ..... ~20 %
C 20:4 Methyl arachidonate. ..... ~20 %

8697.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 35
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
C 4:0 Methyl butyrate. ..... 4,0 %
C 6:0 Methyl hexanoate. ..... 3,0 %
C 8:0 Methyl octanoate. ..... 2,0 %
C 10:0 Methyl decanoate. ..... 3,0 %
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. ..... 3,0 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. ..... 12,0 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. ..... 30,0 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. ..... 10,0 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. ..... 30,0 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. ..... 2,0 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. ..... 1,0 %

8701.1	100 mg	plastic	213,95 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 36
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
C 4:0 Methyl butyrate. ~4 %
C 6:0 Methyl caproate. ~2 %
C 8:0 Methyl caprylate. ~1 %
C 10:0 Methyl caprate. ~3 %
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. ~4 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. ~10 %
C 14:1 Methyl myristoleate. ~2 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. ~25 %
C 16:1 Methyl palmitoleate. ~5 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. ~10 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. ~25 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. ~3 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. ~4 %
C 20:0 Methyl arachinate. ~2 %

8702.1	100 mg	plastic	213,95 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 37
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 2
Warning H315

Type analysis:
C 4:0 Methyl butyrate. 7,7 %
C 6:0 Methyl caproate. 7,7 %
C 8:0 Methyl caprylate. 7,7 %
C 10:0 Methyl caprate. 7,7 %
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. 7,7 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. 7,7 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. 7,7 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. 7,7 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. 7,7 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. 7,7 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. 7,7 %
C 20:0 Methyl arachinate. 7,7 %
C 22:0 Methyl behenate. 7,7 %

8703.1	100 mg	plastic	213,95 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 38
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 8:0 Methyl octanoate. 2 %
C 10:0 Methyl decanoate. 3 %
C 12:0 Methyl dodecanoate. 4 %
C 14:0 Methyl tetradecanoate. 8 %
C 16:0 Methyl hexadecanoate. 10 %
C 18:0 Methyl octadecanoate. 7 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. 8 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. 8 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. 10 %
C 20:0 Methyl eicosanoate. 8 %
C 22:0 Methyl docosanoate. 10 %
C 22:1 Methyl erucate. 10 %
C 24:0 Methyl tetracosanoate. 12 %

8705.1	100 mg	plastic	213,95 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 39
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. 2,0 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. 2,0 %
C 14:1 Methyl myristoleate. 1,0 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. 22,0 %
C 16:1 Methyl palmitoleate. 5,0 %
C 17:0 Methyl heptadecanoate. 10,0 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. 10,0 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. 32,0 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. 8,0 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. 4,0 %
C 20:4 Methyl arachidonate. 4,0 %

8709.1	100 mg	plastic	213,95 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 46
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. 10,0 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. 5,0 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. 30,0 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. 50,0 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. 5,0 %

8730.1	100 mg	plastic	188,15 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® ME 51
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Type analysis:
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. 4,0 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. 1,0 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. 58,0 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. 20,0 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. 10,0 %
C 20:0 Methyl arachinate. 1,0 %
C 20:1 Methyl eicosenoate. 2,0 %
C 22:0 Methyl behenate. 1,0 %
C 22:1 Methyl erucate. 2,0 %
C 24:0 Methyl lignocerate. 1,0 %

8737.1	100 mg	plastic	233,85 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® FO 3
For testing of coconut, rape seed and mustard seed oils.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. 1,0 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. 4,0 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. 3,0 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. 45,0 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. 15,0 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. 3,0 %
C 20:0 Methyl arachinate. 3,0 %
C 22:0 Methyl behenate. 3,0 %
C 22:1 Methyl erucate. 20,0 %
C 24:0 Methyl lignocerate. 3,0 %

8756.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® FO 4
For testing of olive and tea seed oils.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. 11,0 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. 3,0 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. 80,0 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. 6,0 %

8758.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® FO 5
For testing of coconut, palm kernel and babassu oils.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
C 8:0 Methyl caprylate. ~7 %
C 10:0 Methyl caprate. ~5 %
C 12:0 Methyl laurate. ~48 %
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. ~15 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. ~7 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. ~3 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. ~12 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. ~3 %

8759.1	100 mg	plastic	177,40 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® FO 7
For testing of rape seed oil.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. 1,0 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. 4,0 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. 3,0 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. 60,0 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. 12,0 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. 5,0 %
C 20:0 Methyl arachidate. 3,0 %
C 20:1 Methyl eicosenoate. 1,0 %
C 22:0 Methyl behenate. 3,0 %
C 22:1 Methyl erucate. 5,0 %
C 24:0 Methyl lignocerate. 3,0 %

8761.1	100 mg	plastic	188,15 €

Fatty acid methyl ester mixture
ROTICHROM® FO 12
Suitable for rape seed oil.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Type analysis:
C 14:0 Methyl myristate. 1 %
C 16:0 Methyl palmitate. 4 %
C 18:0 Methyl stearate. 3 %
C 18:1 Methyl oleate. 45 %
C 18:2 Methyl linoleate. 15 %
C 18:3 Methyl linolenate. 3 %
C 20:0 Methyl arachidate. 3 %
C 22:0 Methyl behenate. 3 %
C 22:1 Methyl erucate. 20 %
C 24:0 Methyl lignocerate. 3 %

3052.1	100 mg	plastic	205,90 €

Free acid mixture

ROTICHROM® FA 1
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314-H335

Type analysis:
C 6:0 Caproic acid. ..... 20 %
C 8:0 Caprylic acid. ..... 20 %
C 10:0 Capric acid. ..... 20 %
C 12:0 Lauric acid. ..... 20 %
C 14:0 Myristic acid. ..... 20 %

8792.1	100 mg	plastic	198,90 €

FA Glyceride mixture

ROTICHROM® TLC 8
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1888 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger
H331-H372-H351-H361d-H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Monopalmitin. ..... 20 %
Dipalmitin. ..... 20 %
Tripalmitin. ..... 20 %
Methyl palmitate. ..... 20 %
Palmitic acid. ..... 20 %
Dissolved in trichloromethane

8823.1	100 mg	plastic	188,15 €

FA Glyceride mixture

ROTICHROM® TLC 10
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Monoolein. ..... 20 %
Diolein. ..... 20 %
Triolein. ..... 20 %
Methyl oleate. ..... 20 %
Oleic acid. ..... 20 %

8827.1	100 mg	plastic	213,95 €

Fatty Acids and their Derivatives

Art. No.	Description	Page
8736	Arachidic acid	1831
9264	Arachidic acid calcium salt	1831
4717	Arachidonic acid	1831
5487	Azelaic acid	1838
5466	5-Bromovaleric acid	1873
3277	Butyric acid	1882
5186	Butyric acid methyl ester	1882
2682	Calcium stearate	1890
8797	Capric acid	1892
3164	Capric acid	1893
3325	Capric acid methyl ester	1893
7547	Capric aldehyde	1893
8799	Caproic acid	1893
3327	Caproic aldehyde	1893
3168	Caprylic acid	1893
3331	Caprylic acid methyl ester	1893
5762	Cetyl alcohol	1905
9229	Cetyl palmitate	1906
3404	Cholesterol palmitate	1913
3405	Cholesterol stearate	1913
3754	Dodecyl aldehyde	1976
9431	Erucic acid methyl ester	1990
3787	Glyceryl monostearate	2042
5085	Lanolin alcohols	2108
AE81	Lecithin	2114
9812	Lecithin	2114
7514	Lecithin	2114
3976	Levulinic acid	2116
5315	Linoleic acid	2118
3198	Linoleic acid ethyl ester	2118
7217	Linoleic acid methyl ester	2118
3199	Linoleic acid methyl ester	2118
6039	Linolenic acid	2118
5320	Linolenic acid	2118
2694	Magnesium stearate	2133
6469	Myristic acid	2172
5527	Myristic acid isopropyl ester	2172
3753	Myristic acid methyl ester	2172
7213	Oleic acid	2206
3589	Oleic acid	2206
3562	Oleic acid	2206
5362	Oleic acid	2206
3186	Oleic acid methyl ester	2207
8856	Oleic acid sodium salt	2207
5907	Palmitic acid	2213
4459	Palmitic acid methyl ester	2213
7015	Pelargonic acid	2217
4462	Pelargonic acid vanillylamide	2217
5270	Pimelic acid	2236
9459	Stearic acid	2406
8150	Stearic acid butyl ester	2406
8238	Stearic acid lithium salt	2406
4704	Stearic acid methyl ester	2406
8628	Stearic acid sodium salt	2406
8663	Stearyl alcohol	2406
4813	Tributyrin	2440
7252	Tricaprin	2440
4866	Undecanoic acid methyl ester	2455
4874	n-Valeric acid	2457
4876	n-Valeric acid methyl ester	2457
9295	Zinc stearate	2477

Fatty ponceau

▶ Sudan IV (C.I. 26105) see p. 2410

Fehling's solution I

Fehling's solution I

for sugar determination, reag. Ph.Eur.
Cupric sulphate solution, Copper(II) sulphate solution
D 1,042
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger H318-H410

N055.1	1 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l

Fehling's solution II

Fehling's solution II

for sugar determination, reag. Ph.Eur.
Alkaline potassium sodium tartrate solution
Potassium sodium tartrate solution
D 1,255
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H290-H314

N056.1	1 l	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l

Fenamic acid

▶ *N*-Phenylanthranilic acid see p. 2229

(-)-Fenchone



(-)-1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-norbornanone,
L-Fenchone
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
M 152,24 g/mol
D 0,948 • bp 192-194 °C
mp 5 °C • flp 68 °C
[7787-20-4] • EC No. 232-107-5
UN No. 1224 • ADR 3 III
Warning H226

(-)-Fenchone

≥98 %

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to light yellow liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Optical rotation. ..... -53,5° to -47,5°

7294.1	50 ml	glass	87,00 €

(-)-Fenchone

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥96 %

9377.2	100 mg	glass	192,45 €

Fermentation salt

▶ di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate see p. 1817

Ferric ammonium citrate

▶ Ammonium iron(III) citrate see p. 1818

Ferric chloride

▶ Iron(III) chloride see p. 2091
▶ Iron(III) chloride hexahydrate see p. 2091

Ferric citrate
▶ Iron(III) citrate hydrate see p. 2091

Ferric orthophosphate
▶ Iron(III) phosphate hydrate see p. 2092

Ferric oxide
▶ Iron(III) oxide see p. 2092

Ferric sulphate
▶ Iron(III) sulphate hydrate see p. 2093

Ferroin

1,10-Phenanthroline iron(II) salt solution
WGK 2
H412

Ferroin indicator solution
for sewage analysis, for determination of COD
According to DIN 38409 part H41, H43 and H44.

T131.1	100 ml	glass	34,30 €

Ferroin solution
1/40 mol/l (1/40 M) Redox indicator

T132.1	100 ml	glass	44,00 €

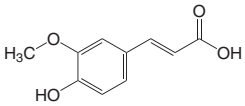
Ferrous ammonium sulphate
▶ Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate see p. 1819

Ferrous chloride hydrate
▶ Iron(II) chloride hydrate see p. 2091

Ferrous fumarate
▶ Iron(II) fumarate see p. 2092

Ferrous sulphate heptahydrate
▶ Iron(II) sulphate heptahydrate see p. 2093

trans-Ferulic acid



trans-Ferulic acid
≥99 %
4-Hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamic acid
$C_{10}H_{10}O_4$
M 194,19 g/mol
mp 169-173 °C
[537-98-4] • EC No. 208-679-7
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.)..... ≥99,0 %
Melting range. ..... 169-173 °C
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %

9936.1	10 g	plastic	37,55 €
9936.2	100 g	plastic	213,95 €

Ficoll® 400

Ficoll® 400
for molecular biology and biochemistry
For density gradient centrifugation; ingredient of gel loading buffers. Non-ionic polymer of saccharose.
M ~400 000 g/mol
[26873-85-8]
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... white powder
Solubility (10 % in H_2O). .....clear, colourless
Loss on drying. ..... ≤3 %

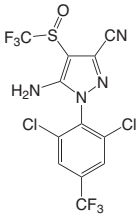
CN90.1	10 g	plastic	44,00 €
CN90.2	25 g	plastic	93,00 €
CN90.3	100 g	plastic	299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1398

Filter aids
▶ Charcoal see p. 1907
▶ Aluminium oxide, neutral, basic, acidic see p. 1804
▶ Celite® see p. 1902
▶ Cellulose see p. 1903
▶ Florisil® see p. 2012
▶ Glass wool see p. 2035
▶ Infusorial earth see p. 2085
▶ Polyamide see p. 2239
▶ Quarz see p. 2273
▶ Quarz wool see p. 2273
▶ Sea sand see p. 2333

Filter glass wool
▶ Glass wool see p. 2035

Fipronil



Fipronil
≥98 %
$C_{12}H_4Cl_2F_6N_4OS$
M 437,15 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[120068-37-3] • EC No. 424-610-5
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger
H301+H311+H331-H372-H410

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). .....≥98 %

0925.1	100 mg	glass	115,60 €

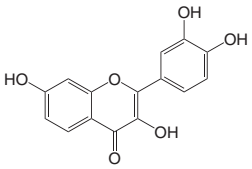
Fipronil Standard Solution

Fipronil Standard Solution
100 µg/ml in acetonitrile
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1648 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H302+H312+H332-H319

Type analysis:
Fipronil. ..... 100 µg/ml

0935.1	1 ml	glass ampoule	46,15 €

Fisetin



3,3',4',7-Tetrahydroxyflavone
$C_{15}H_{10}O_6$
M 286,23 g/mol
mp 330 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[528-48-3] • EC No. 208-434-4

Fisetin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). .....≥99 %

7457.1	10 mg	plastic	213,95 €

Fisetin
ROTICHROM® ~CHR

7383.1	250 mg	glass	81,60 €

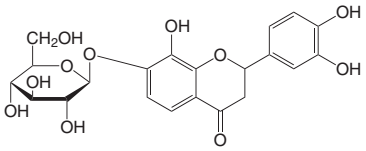
FITC

▶ Fluorescein isothiocyanate Isomer I
see p. 2013

Fixation spray

▶ Roti®-Fix spray fixative see p. 2305

Flavanomarein



Flavanomarein

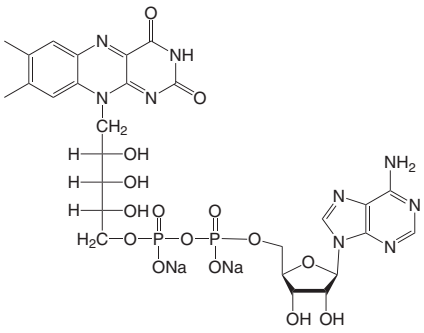
ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{21}H_{22}O_{11}$
M 450,29 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[577-38-8] • EC No. 209-411-1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7458.1	10 mg	glass	375,20 €

Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD)



FAD disodium salt, Riboflavin-5'-adenosine diphosphate disodium salt
$C_{27}H_{31}O_{15}N_9Na_2P_2$
M 865,55 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[84366-81-4] • EC No. 282-733-8
WGK 1

Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD)

CELLPURE® ≥95 %

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... orange yellow to pale yellowish brown powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥95 %
Endotoxins. ..... ≤100 E.U./g
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Moisture. ..... ≤10 %

6833.1	10 mg	glass	28,50 €
6833.2	50 mg	glass	41,40 €
6833.3	100 mg	glass	55,80 €

Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD)

≥95 %, for biochemisty

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... light orange powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥95 %
Water content. ..... ≤10 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 5,5-6,5

5581.2	10 mg	glass	19,25 €
5581.3	25 mg	glass	25,30 €
5581.1	100 mg	glass	44,00 €
5581.4	500 mg	glass	69,35 €
5581.5	1 g	glass	104,20 €

Flavonoids

Art. No.	Description	Page
6531	Acacetin	1772
5010	Acacetin	1772
5255	Amentoflavone trihydrate	1805
NE37	Apigenin	1829
NC37	Apigenin	1829
5611	Apigenin	1829
NE19	Apigenin-7-glucoside	1829
NC19	Apigenin-7-glucoside	1829
6348	Apigenin-7-glucoside	1829
5557	Apigenin-7-glucoside	1829
1085	Apiin	1830
1110	Baicalein	1842
1121	Baicalin	1842
8898	Bavachinin A	1845
7010	Butein	1878
6356	(+)-Catechin	1900
6200	(+)-Catechin	1900
8822	DL-Catechin hydrate	1900
6475	Chrysin	1916
6044	Chrysoeriol	1916
0641	Cyanidin 3-arabinoside chloride	1932
4545	Cyanidin chloride	1932
1133	Cyanin chloride	1932
5568	Cyanin chloride	1932
7444	Datiscetin	1939
4537	Delphinidin chloride	1942
0643	Delphinidin 3-galactoside chloride	1942
0644	Delphinidin 3-glucoside chloride	1942
0977	Delphinidin 3-rutinoside chloride	1942
7445	Didymin	1954
T893	(+)-Dihydroquercetin	1958
6960	Dihydrorobinetin	1958
8066	6,7-Dihydroxyflavone	1960
7446	Diosmetin	1968
9326	Diosmetinidin chloride	1968
6736	Diosmin	1968
7293	(-)-Epicatechin	1987
NE41	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
NC41	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
1139	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
5798	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
6358	(-)-Epicatechin gallate	1988
6359	(-)-Epigallocatechin	1988
6361	(-)-Epigallocatechin gallate	1988
NE42	Eriocitrin	1989
NC42	Eriocitrin	1989
6990	Eriodictyol	1990
6521	Eriodictyol-7-glucoside	1990
6493	Eupatorin	2005
7457	Fisetin	2010
7383	Fisetin	2010
7458	Flavanomarein	2011
9570	Formononetin	2024
7460	Galangin	2027
0716	Genistein	2031
9374	Genistin	2031
7743	Hesperetin	2055
7570	Hesperetin	2055
9972	Hesperidin	2055
7577	Hesperidin	2056
5800	Hesperidin	2056
7737	Hesperidin	2056
7585	Homoeriodictyol	2062
6002	Homoorientin	2062
NE23	Hyperoside	2079
NC23	Hyperoside	2079
7932	Hyperoside	2079
4215	Hyperoside	2079
3967	Idaein chloride	2080
NE24	Isoquercitrin	2097
NC24	Isoquercitrin	2097
7586	Isoquercitrin	2097
5573	Isoquercitrin	2097
7589	Isorhamnetin	2098
6528	Isorhamnetin	2098
6989	Isorhoifolin	2098
7498	Isosakuranetin	2098
5883	Isoscopoletin	2098
NE25	Isovitexin	2098
NC25	Isovitexin	2098
6412	Isovitexin	2099
7501	Kaempferide	2099
NE26	Kaempferol	2099
NC26	Kaempferol	2100
7503	Kaempferol	2100
5859	Kaempferol	2100
9321	Kaempferol-3-glucoside	2100
4526	Kaempferol-3-rhamnosidoglucoside	2100
6134	Keracyanine chloride	2102
NE49	Luteolin	2125
NC49	Luteolin	2125
4546	Luteolin	2125
4164	Luteolin-7-glucoside	2125
9325	Luteolinidin chloride	2125
6496	(-)-Maackiain	2128
6140	Malvidin chloride	2139
K013	Malvin chloride	2139
4171	Marein	2143
4172	Maritimein	2143
6459	Morin hydrate	2169
6461	Myricetin	2172
4187	Myricetin	2172
8524	Naringenin	2175
1186	Naringenin	2175
8865	Naringenin-7-glucoside	2175
6481	Naringin	2175
4200	Naringin	2175
4206	Neoeriocitrin	2177
6767	Neohesperidin	2177
K030	Oenin chloride	2195
6151	Orientin	2208
4541	Pelargonidin chloride	2217
6853	Pelargonidin chloride	2217
1646	Pelargonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride	2217
7406	Peltatoside	2217
1413	Peonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride	2220
1619	Peonidin 3-glucoside chloride	2220
1469	Petunidin 3-glucoside chloride	2226
4196	Phlorizin dihydrate	2231
7413	Poncirin	2244

K014	Primulin chloride	2260
1210	Quercetin	2273
7138	Quercetin dihydrate (C.I. 75670)	2274
2629	Quercetin dihydrate (C.I. 75670)	2274
NE27	Quercetin dihydrate	2274
NC27	Quercetin dihydrate	2274
7417	Quercetin dihydrate	2274
9419	Quercetin-3-O-glucose-6''-acetate	2274
NE29	Quercitrin	2275
9417	Quercitrin	2275
7418	Rhamnetin	2282
7420	Rhoifolin	2283
7421	Robinetin	2286
6413	Saponarin	2331
9410	Sciadopitysin	2332
5578	Silybin	2352
1216	Spiraeoside	2380
4564	Spiraeoside	2380
7569	Sulfuretin	2411
9432	Syringetin-3-glucoside	2417
7425	Tamarixetin	2418
3268	Tilirosid	2433
NE56	Vitexin	2461
NC56	Vitexin	2461
6418	Vitexin	2462
5579	Vitexin	2462
4173	Vitexin	2462
NE34	Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside	2462
NC34	Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside	2462
5819	Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside	2462

Florisil®

Magnesium silicate
$MgO \cdot 3{,}6\ SiO_2 \cdot 1{,}53\ OH$
D 2,51
[1343-88-0] • EC No. 215-681-1

Florisil®

for Hydrocarbon Index analysis, 60-100 mesh

For Hydrocarbon Index determination according to EN ISO 9377-2 (H53).

Type analysis:

Magnesium oxide (MgO). ..... ~15,5 %
Silicon dioxide (SiO_2). ..... ~84,0 %
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4). ..... ~0,5 %
Adapted for EN ISO 9377-2 (H53)

CN39.1	100 g	plastic	45,05 €
CN39.3	500 g	plastic	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,97/500 g
CN39.2	1 kg	plastic	241,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			229,81/1 kg
CN39.4	2,5 kg	plastic	494,00 €

Florisil® PR

for (pesticides) residue analysis, 60-100 mesh

specially activated.

Type analysis:

Magnesium oxide (MgO). ..... ~15,5 %
Silicon dioxide (SiO_2). ..... ~84,0 %
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4). ..... ~0,5 %

T201.1	100 g	plastic	51,50 €
T201.2	500 g	plastic	188,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			178,74/500 g
T201.3	1 kg	plastic	353,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			336,02/1 kg

Florisil®

for chromatography 60-100 mesh

Standard adsorbent

Type analysis:

Magnesium oxide (MgO). ..... ~15,5 %
Silicon dioxide (SiO_2). ..... ~84,0 %
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4). ..... ~0,5 %

0101.1	100 g	plastic	44,00 €
0101.2	500 g	plastic	148,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			141,46/500 g
0101.3	1 kg	plastic	233,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			222,16/1 kg

Florisil®

for chromatography 100-200 mesh

Type analysis:

Magnesium oxide (MgO). ..... ~15,5 %
Silicon dioxide (SiO_2). ..... ~84,0 %
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4). ..... ~0,5 %

0102.1	100 g	plastic	44,65 €
0102.2	500 g	plastic	150,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			142,50/500 g
0102.3	1 kg	plastic	233,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			222,16/1 kg

Flower of sulphur

▶ Sulphur see p. 2412

Flowers of Antimony

▶ Antimony(III) oxide see p. 1828

Flowers of tin

▶ Tin(IV) oxide see p. 2434

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-alanine

▶ Fmoc-L-Alanine monohydrate see p. 2014

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-arginine

▶ Fmoc-L-Arginine see p. 2014

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-asparagine

▶ Fmoc-L-Asparagine see p. 2015

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-Aspartic-acid-β-allyl ester

▶ Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OAllyl) see p. 2015

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-β-azido-L-alanine

▶ Fmoc-L-β-Azidoalanine see p. 2015

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-γ-azido-L-homoalanine

▶ Fmoc-L-γ-Azidohomoalanine see p. 2015

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-ε-azido-L-lysine

▶ Fmoc-L-Azidolysine see p. 2016

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-δ-azido-L-ornithine

▶ Fmoc-L-Azidoornithine see p. 2016

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4-azido-L-phenylalanine

▶ Fmoc-L-4-Azidophenylalanine see p. 2016

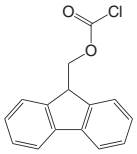
trans-*N*-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4-azido-L-proline

▶ Fmoc-L-4-Azidoproline (2S,4R) see p. 2016

N_α-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-N_δ-tert. butyloxycarbonyl-L-ornithine

▶ Fmoc-L-Ornithine-(Boc) see p. 2019

9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chloride (Fmoc-Cl)



9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chloride (Fmoc-Cl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98%

Protective group reagent
Fmoc-Cl, (9-Fluorenylmethyl) chloroformate
$C_{15}H_{11}ClO_2$
M 258,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[28920-43-6] • EC No. 249-313-6
UN No. 1759 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H302+H332-H314

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Melting point. ..... 55-70 °C

2201.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
2201.2	25 g	glass	47,85 €
2201.3	100 g	glass	141,40 €

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-glutamine
▶ Fmoc-L-Glutamine see p. 2017

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-glycine
▶ Fmoc-Glycine see p. 2017

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-isoleucine
▶ Fmoc-L-Isoleucine see p. 2018

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-leucine
▶ Fmoc-L-Leucine see p. 2018

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-lysine
▶ Fmoc-L-Lysine see p. 2018

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-methionine
▶ Fmoc-L-Methionine see p. 2018

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-phenylalanine
▶ Fmoc-L-Phenylalanine see p. 2019

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-proline
▶ Fmoc-L-Proline monohydrate see p. 2019

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-propargylglycine
▶ Fmoc-L-Propargylglycine see p. 2019

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-serine
▶ Fmoc-L-Serine monohydrate see p. 2019

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-tryptophane
▶ Fmoc-L-Tryptophan see p. 2020

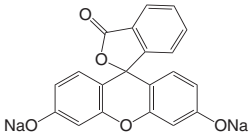
N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-tyrosine
▶ Fmoc-L-Tyrosine see p. 2020

N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-valine
▶ Fmoc-L-Valine see p. 2020

(9-Fluorenylmethyl) chloro formate
▶ 9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chloride (Fmoc-Cl) see p. 2012

Fluorescein complexone
▶ Calcein see p. 1885

Fluorescein disodium salt



Fluorescein disodium salt (C.I. 45350)

extra concentrated

For source staining and for the study of water current.

Uranin, Resorcinophthalein sodium

$C_{20}H_{10}Na_2O_5$

M 376,28 g/mol

mp >300 °C

Solubility: 500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[518-47-8] • EC No. 208-253-0

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.....orange-red to brown powder
Water..... ≤5,0 %
Absorption max. (in H_2O). .....~491 nm
Solubilities:
Water .....40 mg/ml
Ethanol. .....70 mg/ml
Soluble in water with a yellow-green fluorescence.

5283.3	25 g	plastic	23,15 €
5283.1	100 g	plastic	37,55 €
5283.2	500 g	plastic	119,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			113,29/500 g

Fluorescein-12-dUTP

Fluorescein-12-dUTP

≥95 %, 1 mM solution

For non-radioactive, enzymatic labelling of DNA.

Fluorescein-6-carboxyaminocaproyl-[5-(3-aminoallyl)-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate]

$C_{39}H_{38}N_4O_{21}P_3$

M 991,66 g/mol

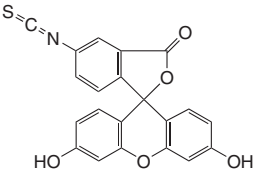
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

1048.1	25 nmol (25 µl)	plastic	NLA €
1048.2	50 nmol (50 µl)	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1314

Fluorescein isothiocyanate Isomer I



Fluorescein isothiocyanate Isomer I

≥90 %, p.a.

For the study of antigen and antibody reactions.

FITC

$C_{21}H_{11}NO_5S$

M 389,39 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[3326-32-7] • EC No. 222-042-0

WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... orange-yellow, fine powder
Assay (HPLC). .....≥90,0 %
Sulphated ash. .....≤1,0 %
Loss on drying.....≤5 %

3745.2	100 mg	glass	42,90 €
3745.1	250 mg	glass	81,60 €

For further information, please see page 1542

Fluorescence staining (DNA-Gels)
▶ Roti®-GelStain see p. 2309
▶ Ethidium bromide solution 1 % see p. 1995

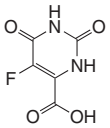
Fluorexon
▶ Calcein see p. 1885

Fluorhydric acid
▶ Hydrofluoric acid Ultra-quality see p. 2070
▶ Hydrofluoric acid Supra-quality see p. 2070

Fluoride-Standards
▶ Fluoride IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Fluorite
▶ Calcium fluoride see p. 1888

5-Fluoroorotic acid



5-Fluoroorotic acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry

For identification and selection of yeast strains.
5-Fluorouracil-4-carboxylic acid, 5-FOA
$C_5H_3FN_2O_4$
M 174,09 g/mol
mp ~280 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[703-95-7] • EC No. 211-876-0 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤10,5 %

4015.1	500 mg	glass	44,65 €
4015.2	1 g	glass	66,55 €
4015.3	2,5 g	glass	131,05 €

5-Fluorouracil-4-carboxylic acid

▶ 5-Fluoroorotic acid see p. 2014

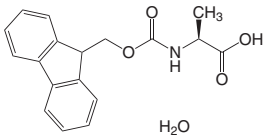
Fluorspar

▶ Calcium fluoride see p. 1888

Fmoc-L-Aha-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-γ-Azidohomoalanine see p. 2015

Fmoc-L-Alanine monohydrate



Fmoc-L-Alanine monohydrate

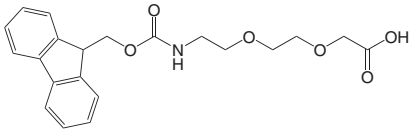
PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Ala-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-alanine
$C_{18}H_{17}NO_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 329,35 g/mol
mp 147 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[207291-76-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr., dry substance). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... 5,0-7,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF). .... -21,0° to -19,0°
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,3 % D-enantiomer
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,2 %

6646.1	10 g	glass	17,10 €
6646.2	50 g	glass	40,35 €
6646.3	250 g	glass	153,20 €
6646.4	500 g	glass	274,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			260,44/500 g
6646.5	1 kg	glass	532,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			505,54/1 kg

Fmoc-8-Amino-3,6-dioxaoctanoic acid



Fmoc-8-Amino-3,6-dioxaoctanoic acid

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Linker
{2-[2-(Fmoc-amino)ethoxy]ethoxy}acetic acid, Fmoc-O_2Oc-OH
$C_{21}H_{23}NO_6$
M 385,4 g/mol
mp 85-102 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[166108-71-0] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7400.1	500 mg	glass	80,55 €
7400.2	1 g	glass	130,65 €

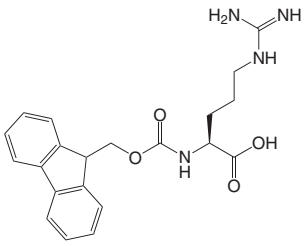
{2-[2-(Fmoc-amino)ethoxy]-ethoxy}acetic acid

▶ Fmoc-8-Amino-3,6-dioxaoctanoic acid see p. 2014

9-Fmoc-amino-xanthen-3-yloxy-Merrifield resin

▶ Sieber amide resin see p. 2338

Fmoc-L-Arginine



Fmoc-L-Arginine

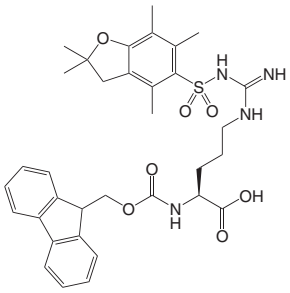
PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Arg-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-arginine
$C_{21}H_{24}N_4O_4$
M 396,44 g/mol
mp 145 °C • [91000-69-0] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %

6896.1	5 g	glass	34,95 €
6896.2	25 g	glass	134,40 €

Fmoc-L-Arginine-(Pbf)



Fmoc-L-Arginine-(Pbf)

PEPTIPURE® ≥85 %, for biochemistry

N-α-Fmoc-N-ω-(2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl)-L-arginine, Fmoc-L-Arg(Pbf)-OH
$C_{34}H_{40}N_4O_7S$
M 648,77 g/mol
mp 130-136 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[154445-77-9]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥85,0 %
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ (1 % in DMF). ..... -6,0° to -3,0°
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-Enantiomer

8833.1	5 g	glass	42,90 €
8833.2	25 g	glass	157,50 €
8833.3	100 g	glass	499,90 €

Fmoc-L-Arg-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Arginine see p. 2014

Fmoc-L-Arg(Pbf)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Arginine-(Pbf) see p. 2014

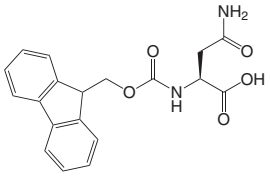
Fmoc-L-Asn-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Asparagine see p. 2015

Fmoc-L-Asn(Trt)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Asparagine-(Trityl) see p. 2015

Fmoc-L-Asparagine



Fmoc-L-Asparagine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Asn-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-asparagine

$C_{19}H_{18}N_2O_5$

M 354,36 g/mol

mp 190 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[71989-16-7] • EC No. 276-252-2

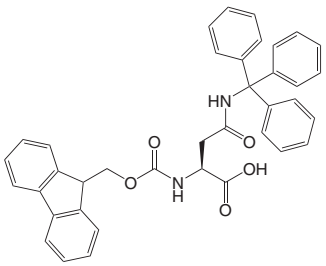
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6897.1	5 g	glass	19,90 €
6897.2	25 g	glass	57,55 €
6897.3	100 g	glass	182,25 €

Fmoc-L-Asparagine-(Trityl)



Fmoc-L-Asparagine-(Trityl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Asn(Trt)-OH, N-α-(9-Fluorenyl-methyloxycarbonyl)-N-β-trityl-L-asparagine

$C_{38}H_{32}N_2O_5$

M 596,68 g/mol

[132388-59-1]

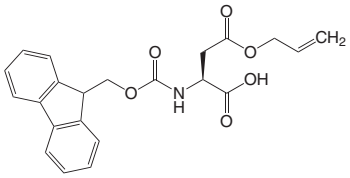
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]^{24}_D$ (0,5 % in MeOH). ..... -16,0° to -13,0°
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

9652.1	5 g	glass	22,50 €
9652.2	25 g	glass	69,80 €
9652.3	100 g	glass	231,15 €

Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OAllyl)



Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OAllyl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Asp(OAll)-OH, N-α-(9-Fluorenyl-methoxycarbonyl)-L-Aspartic-acid-β-allyl ester

$C_{22}H_{21}NO_6$

M 395,41 g/mol

mp 111 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[146982-24-3]

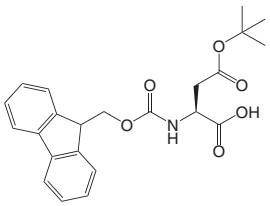
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %

6641.1	500 mg	glass	21,40 €
6641.2	1 g	glass	33,25 €
6641.3	5 g	glass	136,00 €

Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OtBu)



Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OtBu)

PEPTIPURE® ≥96 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Asp(OtBu)-OH, N-α-(9-Fluorenyl-methyloxycarbonyl)-L-aspartic acid-β-tert-butyl ester

$C_{23}H_{25}NO_6$

M 411,46 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[71989-14-5] • EC No. 276-251-7

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥96,0 %
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]^{24}_D$ (1 % in DMF). ..... -25,5° to -22,5°
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,3 % D-enantiomer

9654.1	5 g	glass	25,30 €
9654.2	25 g	glass	77,30 €
9654.3	100 g	glass	252,65 €

Fmoc-L-Asp(OAll)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OAllyl) see p. 2015

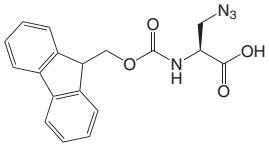
Fmoc-L-Asp(OtBu)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OtBu) see p. 2015

Fmoc-L-Aza-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-β-Azidoalanine see p. 2015

Fmoc-L-β-Azidoalanine



Fmoc-L-β-Azidoalanine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-β-azido-L-alanine, Fmoc-L-Aza-OH

$C_{18}H_{16}N_4O_4$

M 352,3 g/mol

mp 117-130 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[684270-46-0]

WGK 1

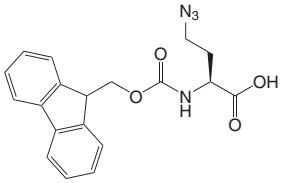
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]^{20}_D$ (c=1 in DMF). ..... -11,0° to -8,0°

7369.1	250 mg	glass	118,80 €
7369.2	1 g	glass	385,95 €

Fmoc-L-γ-Azidohomoalanine



Fmoc-L-γ-Azidohomoalanine

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-γ-azido-L-homoalanine, Fmoc-L-Aha-OH

$C_{19}H_{18}N_4O_4$

M 366,41 g/mol

mp 123-128 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[942518-20-9]

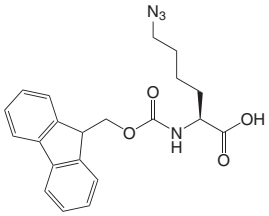
WGK 3

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]^{20}_D$ (c=1 in DMF). ..... -29,0° to -26,5°

7363.1	250 mg	glass	95,15 €
7363.2	1 g	glass	327,35 €

Fmoc-L-Azidolysine



Fmoc-L-Azidolysine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-ε-azido-L-lysine, Fmoc-L-Lys(N_3)-OH

$C_{21}H_{22}N_4O_4$

M 394,42 g/mol

mp 74-82 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[159610-89-6]

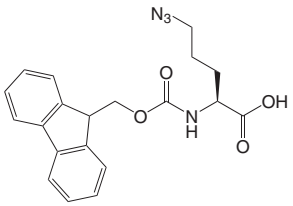
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF). .... -14,0° to -12,0°

7357.1	250 mg	glass	113,85 €
7357.2	1 g	glass	364,45 €

Fmoc-L-Azidoornithine



Fmoc-L-Azidoornithine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-δ-azido-L-ornithine, Fmoc-L-Orn(N_3)-OH

$C_{20}H_{20}N_4O_4$

M 380,4 g/mol

mp 132-138 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[1097192-04-5]

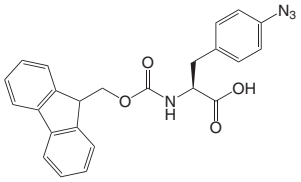
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF). .... -15,5° to -13,5°

7362.1	250 mg	glass	118,80 €
7362.2	1 g	glass	385,95 €

Fmoc-L-4-Azidophenylalanine



Fmoc-L-4-Azidophenylalanine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4-azido-L-phenylalanine, Fmoc-L-Phe(4-N_3)-OH

$C_{24}H_{20}N_4O_4$

M 428,5 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[163217-43-4]

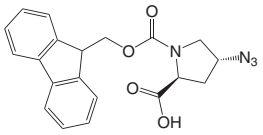
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (TLC). ..... ≥98 %
Solubility (5 % in MeOH). ..... clear solution

7485.1	100 mg	glass	58,60 €
7485.2	250 mg	glass	125,25 €

Fmoc-L-4-Azidoproline (2S,4R)



Fmoc-L-4-Azidoproline (2S,4R)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

trans-*N*-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-4-azido-L-proline, Fmoc-L-Pro(4-N_3)-OH

$C_{20}H_{18}N_4O_4$

M 378,38 g/mol

mp 140-145 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[702679-55-8]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in methanol)... -37,5° to -34,0°

7367.1	100 mg	glass	106,45 €
7367.2	250 mg	glass	209,65 €
7367.3	1 g	glass	686,95 €

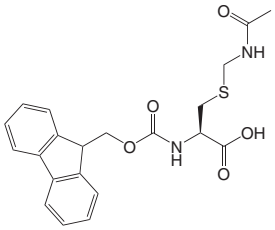
Fmoc-Cl

▶ 9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chloride (Fmoc-Cl) see p. 2012

Fmoc-L-Cys(Acm)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Acetamidomethyl) see p. 2016

Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Acetamidomethyl)



Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Acetamidomethyl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

N-α-Fmoc-S-acetamidomethyl-L-cysteine, Fmoc-L-Cys(Acm)-OH

$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_5S$

M 414,48 g/mol

mp 148-154 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[86060-81-3]

WGK 1

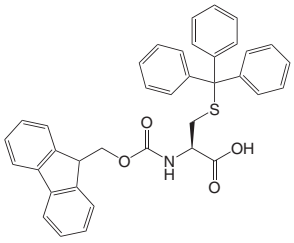
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,2 % D-enantiomer

8842.1	5 g	glass	37,55 €
8842.2	25 g	glass	111,70 €
8842.3	100 g	glass	342,95 €

Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Trityl)



Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Trityl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

N-α-Fmoc-S-trityl-L-cysteine, Fmoc-L-Cys(Trt)-OH

$C_{37}H_{31}NO_4S$

M 585,71 g/mol

mp 169-179 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[103213-32-7]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,2 % D-Enantiomer

8841.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
8841.2	25 g	glass	64,40 €
8841.3	100 g	glass	195,15 €

Fmoc-L-Cys(Trt)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Trityl) see p. 2016

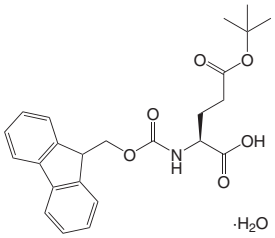
Fmoc-L-Gln-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Glutamine see p. 2017

Fmoc-L-Gln(Trt)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Glutamine-(Trityl) see p. 2017

Fmoc-L-Glutamic acid-(OtBu) monohydrate



Fmoc-L-Glutamic acid-(OtBu) monohydrate

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Glu(OtBu)-OH, N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl)-L-glutamic acid-γ-tert-butyl ester monohydrate

$C_{24}H_{27}NO_6 \cdot H_2O$

M 443,50 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[204251-24-1]

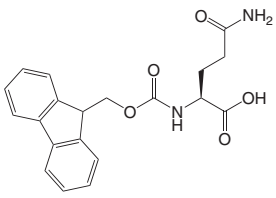
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF)..... 3,0-5,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]^{24}_D$ (1 % in DMF)..... -19,0° to -17,0°
Foreign amino acids..... ≤0,3 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,1 % D-enantiomer

9655.1	5 g	glass	23,55 €
9655.2	25 g	glass	74,75 €
9655.3	100 g	glass	241,90 €

Fmoc-L-Glutamine



Fmoc-L-Glutamine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Gln-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-glutamine

$C_{20}H_{20}N_2O_5$

M 368,39 g/mol

mp 218-226 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[71989-20-3] • EC No. 276-254-3

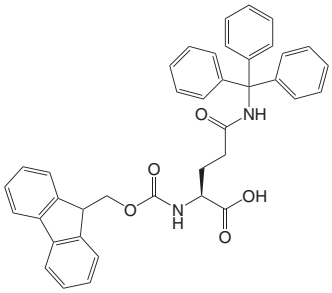
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.)..... 95,0-102,0 %
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]^{20}_D$ (c=1 in DMF)..... -20,0° to -16,0°
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

6898.1	5 g	glass	19,90 €
6898.2	25 g	glass	57,55 €
6898.3	100 g	glass	182,25 €

Fmoc-L-Glutamine-(Trityl)



Fmoc-L-Glutamine-(Trityl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Gln(Trt)-OH, N-α-(9-Fluorenyl-methyloxycarbonyl)-N-γ-trityl-L-glutamine

$C_{39}H_{34}N_2O_5$

M 610,71 g/mol

[132327-80-1]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

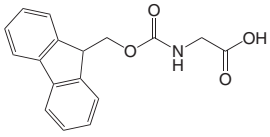
Appearance..... white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]^{24}_D$ (1 % in MeOH)..... -3,0° to -1,0°
Foreign amino acids..... ≤0,3 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,1 % D-enantiomer

9653.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
9653.2	25 g	glass	89,15 €
9653.3	100 g	glass	299,95 €

Fmoc-L-Glu(OtBu)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Glutamic acid-(OtBu) monohydrate see p. 2017

Fmoc-Glycine



Fmoc-Glycine

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-Gly-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-glycine

$C_{17}H_{15}NO_4$

M 297,31 g/mol

mp 174 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[29022-11-5] • EC No. 249-373-3

WGK 1

Type analysis:

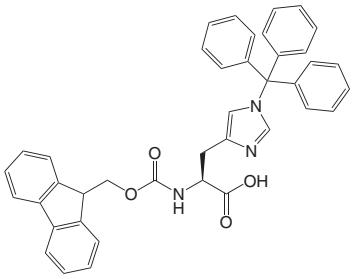
Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %

6899.1	5 g	glass	13,45 €
6899.2	25 g	glass	37,55 €
6899.3	100 g	glass	130,65 €

Fmoc-Gly-OH

▶ Fmoc-Glycine see p. 2017

Fmoc-L-Histidine-(Trityl)



Fmoc-L-Histidine-(Trityl)

PEPTIPURE® ≥97 %, for biochemistry

N-α-Fmoc-N-(im)-trityl-L-histidine, Fmoc-L-His(Trt)-OH

$C_{40}H_{33}N_3O_4$

M 619,71 g/mol

mp 150-170 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[109425-51-6] • EC No. 439-640-4

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.)..... ≥97 %
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,2 % D-Enantiomer
Free amino acids..... ≤0,2 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]^{20}_D$ (c=1 in chloroform)..... +82,5° to +88,5°
Water (KF)..... ≤1 %

8843.1	5 g	glass	23,55 €
8843.2	25 g	glass	74,75 €
8843.3	100 g	glass	241,90 €

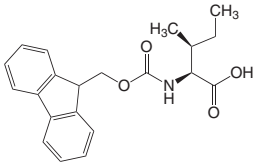
Fmoc-L-His(Trt)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Histidine-(Trityl) see p. 2017

Fmoc-L-Ile-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Isoleucine see p. 2018

Fmoc-L-Isoleucine



Fmoc-L-Isoleucine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Ile-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-isoleucine

$C_{21}H_{23}NO_4$

M 353,41 g/mol

mp 145 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[71989-23-6]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

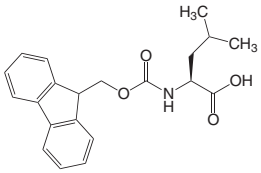
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF). .... -12,5° to -10,5°
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,2 %

6647.1	10 g	glass	17,10 €
6647.2	50 g	glass	40,35 €
6647.3	250 g	glass	153,20 €

Fmoc-L-Ala-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Alanine monohydrate see p. 2014

Fmoc-L-Leucine



Fmoc-L-Leucine

PEPTIPURE® ≥95 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Leu-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-leucine

$C_{21}H_{23}NO_4$

M 353,41 g/mol

mp 152 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[35661-60-0]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

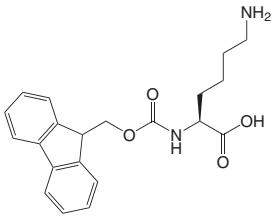
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 95,0-105,0 %
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98,5 %
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,2 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,3 % D-enantiomer

6654.1	10 g	glass	17,10 €
6654.2	50 g	glass	40,35 €
6654.3	250 g	glass	153,20 €
6654.4	500 g	glass	274,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			260,44/500 g

Fmoc-L-Leu-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Leucine see p. 2018

Fmoc-L-Lysine



Fmoc-L-Lysine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Lys-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-lysine

$C_{21}H_{24}N_2O_4$

M 368,44 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[105047-45-8]

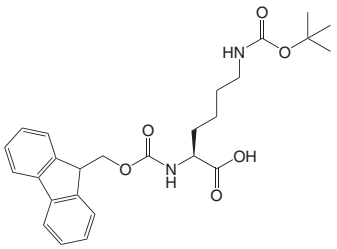
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %

6900.1	1 g	glass	18,85 €
6900.2	5 g	glass	58,60 €
6900.3	10 g	glass	103,75 €

Fmoc-L-Lysine-(Boc)



Fmoc-L-Lysine-(Boc)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

N-α-Fmoc-N-ε-Boc-L-lysine, Fmoc-L-Lys(Boc)-OH

$C_{26}H_{32}N_2O_6$

M 486,55 g/mol

mp 126-132 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[71989-26-9] • EC No. 276-256-4

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF)..... -14,5° to -9,5°
Water (KF)..... ≤2,0 %

8840.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
8840.2	25 g	glass	64,40 €
8840.3	100 g	glass	195,15 €

Fmoc-L-Lys-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Lysine see p. 2018

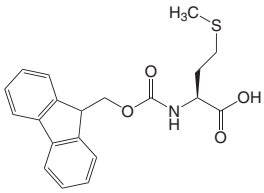
Fmoc-L-Lys(Boc)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Lysine-(Boc) see p. 2018

Fmoc-L-Lys(N_3)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Azidolysine see p. 2016

Fmoc-L-Methionine



Fmoc-L-Methionine

PEPTIPURE® ≥95 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Met-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)-L-methionine

$C_{20}H_{21}NO_4S$

M 371,45 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[71989-28-1]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.)..... 95,0-105,0 %
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98,5 %
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,1 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,2 % D-enantiomer

6656.1	10 g	glass	17,10 €
6656.2	50 g	glass	40,35 €
6656.3	250 g	glass	153,20 €

Fmoc-L-Met-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Methionine see p. 2018

Fmoc-O_2Oc-OH

▶ Fmoc-8-Amino-3,6-dioxaoctanoic acid see p. 2014

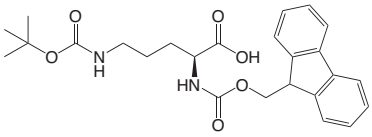
Fmoc-L-Orn(N_3)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Azidoornithine see p. 2016

Fmoc-L-Orn(Boc)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Ornithine-(Boc) see p. 2019

Fmoc-L-Ornithine-(Boc)



Fmoc-L-Ornithine-(Boc)

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Orn(Boc)-OH, N_α-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-N_δ-tert. Butyloxycarbonyl-L-ornithine, N_α-Fmoc-N_δ-t.-Boc-L-Ornithine

$C_{25}H_{30}N_2O_6$

M 454,52 g/mol

mp 100-115 °C

Storage temp.: + 4 °C

[109425-55-0]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

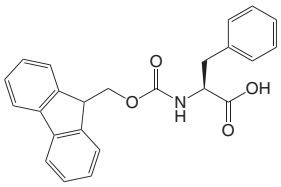
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Specific rotation (1 % in DMF). ..... -10,0° to -6,0°
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

1932.1	1 g	glass	18,85 €
1932.2	5 g	plastic	58,60 €
1932.3	10 g	plastic	103,75 €

Fmoc-L-Phe(4-N_3)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-4-Azidophenylalanine see p. 2016

Fmoc-L-Phenylalanine



Fmoc-L-Phenylalanine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Phe-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-phenylalanine

$C_{24}H_{21}NO_4$

M 387,43 g/mol

mp 184 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[35661-40-6]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF). .... -42,0° to -38,0°
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

6658.1	10 g	glass	18,85 €
6658.2	50 g	glass	47,85 €
6658.3	250 g	glass	182,25 €

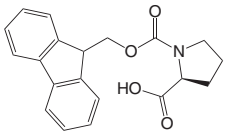
Fmoc-L-Phe-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Phenylalanine see p. 2019

Fmoc-L-Pra-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Propargylglycine see p. 2019

Fmoc-L-Proline monohydrate



Fmoc-L-Proline monohydrate

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Pro-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-proline

$C_{20}H_{19}NO_4 \cdot H_2O$

M 355,4 g/mol

mp 117 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[71989-31-6]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99 %
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,1 %
Water (KF)..... ≤6,0 %

6659.1	10 g	glass	18,85 €
6659.2	50 g	glass	47,85 €
6659.3	250 g	glass	182,25 €

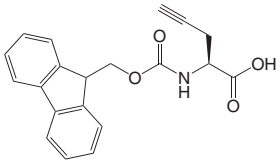
Fmoc-L-Pro-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Proline monohydrate see p. 2019

Fmoc-L-Pro(4-N_3)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-4-Azidoproline (2S,4R) see p. 2016

Fmoc-L-Propargylglycine



Fmoc-L-Propargylglycine

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-propargylglycine, Fmoc-L-Pra-OH

$C_{20}H_{17}NO_4$

M 335,3 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[198561-07-8]

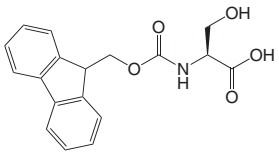
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≥99 %
Identity..... complies
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %

7491.1	100 mg	glass	54,30 €
7491.2	250 mg	glass	100,55 €

Fmoc-L-Serine monohydrate



Fmoc-L-Serine monohydrate

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Ser-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-serine

$C_{18}H_{19}NO_6$

M 345,35 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[73724-45-5]

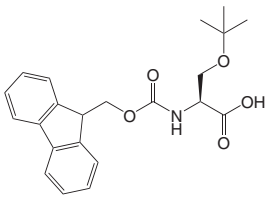
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %

6901.1	5 g	glass	57,55 €
6901.2	25 g	glass	182,25 €

Fmoc-L-Serine-(tBu)



Fmoc-L-Serine-(tBu)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Ser(tBu)-OH, N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl)-O-tert-butyl-L-serine

$C_{22}H_{25}NO_5$

M 383,44 g/mol

[71989-33-8] • EC No. 276-260-6

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]^{24}_D$ (1 % in EtOAc). . +24,5° to +26,5°
Foreign amino acids..... ≤0,3 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

9666.1	5 g	glass	25,30 €
9666.2	25 g	glass	77,30 €
9666.3	100 g	glass	252,65 €

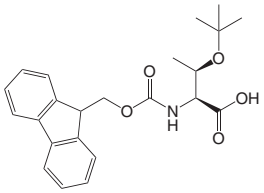
Fmoc-L-Ser-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Serine monohydrate see p. 2019

Fmoc-L-Ser(tBu)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Serine-(tBu) see p. 2019

Fmoc-L-Threonine-(tBu)



Fmoc-L-Threonine-(tBu)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Thr(tBu)-OH, N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl)-O-tert-butyl-L-threonine

$C_{23}H_{27}NO_5$

M 397,47 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[71989-35-0] • EC No. 276-261-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... ≤0,3 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

9659.1	5 g	glass	25,30 €
9659.2	25 g	glass	77,30 €
9659.3	100 g	glass	252,65 €

Fmoc-L-Thr(tBu)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Threonine-(tBu) see p. 2020

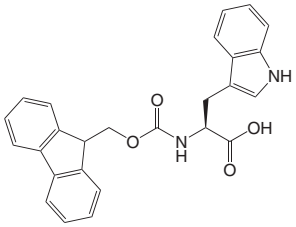
Fmoc-L-Trp-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Tryptophan see p. 2020

Fmoc-L-Trp(Boc)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Tryptophan-(Boc) see p. 2020

Fmoc-L-Tryptophan



Fmoc-L-Tryptophan

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Trp-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-tryptophan

$C_{26}H_{22}N_2O_4$

M 426,46 g/mol

mp 160-170 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

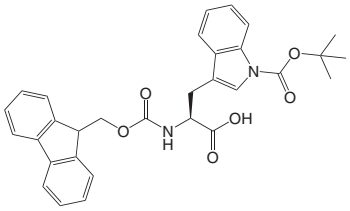
[35737-15-6] • EC No. 252-706-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

6903.1	5 g	glass	20,35 €
6903.2	25 g	glass	60,75 €
6903.3	100 g	glass	205,90 €

Fmoc-L-Tryptophan-(Boc)



Fmoc-L-Tryptophan-(Boc)

PEPTIPURE® ≥97 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Trp(Boc)-OH, N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl)-N-(in)-Boc-L-tryptophan

$C_{31}H_{30}N_2O_6$

M 526,59 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[143824-78-6]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

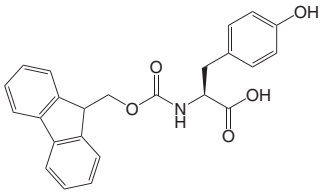
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥97,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]^{24}_D$ (1 % in DMF). ..... -22,0° to -18,0°
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

9668.1	5 g	glass	37,55 €
9668.2	25 g	glass	127,95 €
9668.3	100 g	glass	424,65 €

Fmoc-L-Tyr-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Tyrosine see p. 2020

Fmoc-L-Tyrosine



Fmoc-L-Tyrosine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Tyr-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-tyrosine

$C_{24}H_{21}NO_5$

M 403,43 g/mol

mp 170-180 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[92954-90-0]

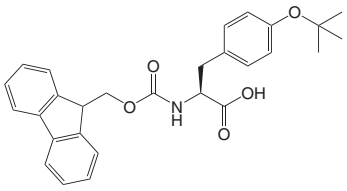
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6906.1	1 g	glass	37,55 €
6906.2	5 g	glass	89,80 €
6906.3	10 g	glass	154,30 €

Fmoc-L-Tyrosine-(tBu)



Fmoc-L-Tyrosine-(tBu)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Tyr(tBu)-OH, N-α-(9-Fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl)-O-tert-butyl-L-tyrosine

$C_{28}H_{29}NO_5$

M 459,54 g/mol

[71989-38-3] • EC No. 276-262-7

WGK 1

Type analysis:

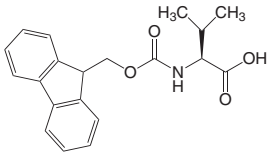
Appearance. ..... white to pale yellow powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]^{24}_D$ (1 % in DMF). ..... -30,0° to -27,0°
Foreign amino acids. ..... ≤0,3 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,1 % D-enantiomer

9669.1	5 g	glass	25,30 €
9669.2	25 g	glass	77,30 €
9669.3	100 g	glass	252,65 €

Fmoc-L-Tyr(tBu)-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Tyrosine-(tBu) see p. 2020

Fmoc-L-Valine



Fmoc-L-Valine

PEPTIPURE® ≥95 %, for biochemistry

Fmoc-L-Val-OH, N-(9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)-L-valine

$C_{20}H_{21}NO_4$

M 339,39 g/mol

mp 143 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[68858-20-8]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 95,0-105,0 %
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,2 % D-enantiomer
Free amino acids. ..... ≤0,1 %

6660.1	10 g	glass	17,10 €
6660.2	50 g	glass	40,35 €
6660.3	250 g	glass	153,20 €
6660.4	500 g	glass	274,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			260,44/500 g

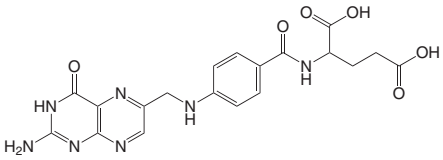
Fmoc-L-Val-OH

▶ Fmoc-L-Valine see p. 2020

5-FOA

▶ 5-Fluoroorotic acid see p. 2014

Folic acid



Folic acid

≥96 %, for biochemistry

Vitamin B_9, Pteroyl glutamic acid
$C_{19}H_{19}N_7O_6$
M 441,4 g/mol
mp 250 °C
Solubility: 2 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[59-30-3] • EC No. 200-419-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow to orange cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 96,0-102,0 %
Water (KF). ..... 5,0-8,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,2 %

T912.1	25 g	plastic	45,05 €
T912.2	50 g	plastic	82,25 €

Food Green 3

▶ Fast Green FCF see p. 2006

Formaldehyde solutions

Formol, Formalin
CH_2O
M 30,03 g/mol
D 1,09 • bp 99 °C
flp 62 °C
Storage temp.: >+15 °C
[50-00-0] • EC No. 200-001-8
UN No. 2209 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331-H314-H317-H341-H350-H370-H335

Formaldehyde solution 37 %

ROTIPURAN® 37 %, p.a., ACS

Stabilised with methanol.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidimetric after oxidation). ..... 36,5-38,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤10
Acidity. ..... ≤0,025 %
Methanol (GC). ..... 9,0-14,0 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Stabilised with methanol.
Do not store under 15 °C
Lower temperatures favour the polymerization to paraformaldehyde. The formaldehyde solution can, however, be used after decanting deposit to a clear solution.

4979.1	1 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l
4979.2	2,5 l	plastic	54,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			52,01/2,5 l
4979.3	5 l	plastic	72,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			68,97/5 l

For further information, please see page 1517

Formaldehyde solution 37 %

≥37 %, Ph.Eur., BP, USP

Histology, for fixation. Stabilised with methanol.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... 37,0-38,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,05 %
Acidity. ..... complies
Methanol (GC). ..... 9,0-15,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,003 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Stabilised with methanol
Do not store under 15 °C

CP10.1	1 l	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
CP10.2	2,5 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			32,59/2,5 l
CP10.3	5 l	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			46,88/5 l
CP10.4	10 l	plastic	73,65 €

For further information, please see page 1517

Formaldehyde solution 37 %

≥37 %, for synthesis

Stabilised with methanol.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear to slightly turbid solution
Assay. ..... 37,0-37,5 %
Methanol. ..... 8,0-12,0 %
Formic acid. ..... ≤0,02 %
Stabilised with methanol.
Do not store under 15 °C

7398.1	1 l	plastic	15,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			14,82/1 l
7398.4	2,5 l	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			23,42/2,5 l
7398.5	5 l	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			35,67/5 l
7398.2	10 l	plastic	59,70 €
7398.3	30 l	plastic	120,95 €

For further information, please see page 1517

Formaldehyde solution 35 %

≥35 % DAB, for histology

Stabilised with methanol.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear to turbid, colourless liquid
Assay. ..... 35,0-37,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Methanol. ..... 9,0-11,0 %
Formic acid. ..... ≤0,03 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Stabilised with methanol.
Do not store under 15 °C

4980.1	1 l	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
4980.5	2,5 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			25,03/2,5 l
4980.2	5 l	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			39,33/5 l
4980.4	10 l	plastic	66,55 €
4980.3	30 l	plastic	131,05 €

For further information, please see page 1517

Formaldehyde solution 30 %, low-methanol

Formaldehyde solution 30 %, low-methanol

30 %

Concentrated fixative for histology, low in methanol.
Formol, Formalin
CH_2O
M 30,03 g/mol
D 1,09 • bp 99 °C
flp 62 °C
Storage temp.: >+15 °C
[50-00-0] • EC No. 200-001-8
UN No. 2209 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H302-H311+H331-H314-H317-H335-H341-H350

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear to turbid, colourless solution
Assay. ..... 29,0-31,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,080-1,095
Methanol. ..... ≤1,5 %
Formic acid. ..... ≤0,2 %
Do not store under 15 °C

4235.1	1 l	plastic	13,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			13,21/1 l
4235.5	2,5 l	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			19,33/2,5 l
4235.2	5 l	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			31,59/5 l
4235.3	10 l	plastic	46,80 €
4235.4	30 l	plastic	109,55 €

For further information, please see page 1517

Formaldehyde solution 23,5 %, low-methanol

Formaldehyde solution 23,5 %, low-methanol

23,5 %
Formol, Formalin
CH_2O
M 30,03 g/mol
D 1,07 • bp 79-85 °C
mp <-15 °C
Storage temp.: >+15 °C
[50-00-0] • EC No. 200-001-8
WGK 3
Danger H302+H312-H315-H317-H319-H331-H335-H341-H350

Type analysis:
Assay.....23,1-23,9 %
Methanol (GC).....≤1,0 %
Formic acid.....≤0,05 %
Density.....1,066-1,076
Do not store under 15 °C

6742.1	1 l	plastic	11,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			11,16/1 l
6742.5	2,5 l	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			16,25/2,5 l
6742.2	5 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			28,12/5 l
6742.3	10 l	plastic	41,40 €
6742.4	25 l	plastic	80,55 €

Formaldehyde solution, non-acidic

Formaldehyde solution, non-acidic

≥37 %, for histology
Stabilised with methanol and calcium carbonate.
Formol, Formalin
D 1,09 • bp 99 °C
flp 62 °C
Storage temp.: >+15 °C
[50-00-0] • EC No. 200-001-8
UN No. 2209 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3
Danger H301+H311+H331-H341-H350-H314-H317-H370-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance..... clear to turbid, colourless liquid
Assay.....≥37 %
Methanol.....8-12 %
Stabilised with methanol and calcium carbonate
Please note the added acid binding sediment.
You can filter it, if necessary, before use.
Do not store under 15 °C

P733.1	1 l	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
P733.2	2,5 l	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			33,63/2,5 l
P733.3	30 l	plastic	134,30 €

For further information, please see page 1517

Formaldehyde Solutions, Phosphate Buffered

Art. No.	Description	Page
P087	Roti®-Histofix 4 %	2309
3105	Roti®-Histofix 4 %, prefilled containers	2309
2213	Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %	2309
8244	Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %, prefilled containers	2309
A146	Roti®-Histofix 10 %	2309

Formalin

- Formaldehyde solutions see p. 2021
- Formaldehyde solution, non-acidic see p. 2022

Formalin methanol-free

- Formaldehyde solution 30 %, low-methanol see p. 2021
- Formaldehyde solution 23,5 %, low-methanol see p. 2022

Formamide



Formic acid amide
CH_3NO
M 45,04 g/mol
D 1,13 • bp 210 °C
mp 2 °C • flp 175 °C
[75-12-7] • EC No. 200-842-0 • WGK 1
Danger H351-H360FD-H373

Formamide

≥99,5 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,132-1,135
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash (600 °C). ..... ≤0,005 %

6749.3	500 ml	glass	29,60 €
6749.1	1 l	glass	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l
6749.2	2,5 l	glass	88,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			83,65/2,5 l

Formamide

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,131-1,134
Formic acid..... ≤0,1 %

4095.1	1 l	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
4095.2	2,5 l	plastic	68,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,89/2,5 l
4095.3	5 l	plastic	117,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			111,86/5 l
4095.4	10 l	plastic	201,60 €

Formamide, deionized

≥99,5 %, BioScience-Grade, RNAse / DNAse-free
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to light yellowish
Assay. .....≥99,5 %
pH value.....5,0-6,0
Deionization. .....complies

P040.1	250 ml	plastic	50,00 €

Formate Standards

- Formate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Formic acid 98 %

Methanoic acid, Formylic acid, Hydrogen carboxylic acid
CH_2O_2
M 46,02 g/mol
D 1,22 • bp 101 °C
mp 9 °C • flp 50 °C
[64-18-6] • EC No. 200-579-1
UN No. 1779 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1
Danger
H226-H290-H302-H331-H314-EUH071

Formic acid 98 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim.). .....≥98,0 %
Colour (APHA). .....≤10
In H_2O insoluble matter. .....complies
Non volatile matter. .....≤0,001 %
Acetic acid (CH_3COOH).....≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,0005 %
Sulphite (SO_3).....≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,000005 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,001 %
Barium (Ba).....≤0,000005 %
Beryllium (Be). .....≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). .....≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd). .....≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,00002 %
Chromium (Cr). .....≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). .....≤0,00001 %
Germanium (Ge).....≤0,000002 %
Potassium (K). .....≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). .....≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). .....≤0,000002 %
Lithium (Li). .....≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,00005 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,000005 %
Molybdenum (Mo).....≤0,000002 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). .....≤0,000005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Silver (Ag). .....≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr).....≤0,000002 %
Thallium (Tl).....≤0,000002 %
Titanium (Ti).....≤0,000005 %
Vanadium (V).....≤0,000002 %
Bismuth (Bi).....≤0,000005 %
Zinc (Zn). .....≤0,000005 %
Zirconium (Zr). .....≤0,000005 %

4724.3	500 ml	glass	22,05 €
4724.1	1 l	glass	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l
4724.2	2,5 l	glass	79,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			75,48/2,5 l

Formic acid 98 %

≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay. ≥98,0 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Evaporation residue. ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0001 %

4742.1	1 l	glass	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,04/1 l
4742.2	2,5 l	glass	49,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			46,88/2,5 l
4742.4	5 l	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			67,31/5 l
4742.3	10 l	plastic	107,40 €

Formic acid 85 %

Methanoic acid, Formylic acid, Hydrogen carboxylic acid
CH_2O_2
M 46,02 g/mol
D 1,19 • bp 101 °C
flp 71 °C
[64-18-6] • EC No. 200-579-1
UN No. 3412 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger

H290-H302-H314-H331-EUH071

Formic acid 85 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥85 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ≥85,0 %
Colour (APHA). ≤15
In H_2O insoluble matter. complies
Non volatile matter. ≤0,002 %
Acetic acid (CH_3COOH). ≤0,4 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,002 %
Sulphite (SO_3). ≤0,001 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,000005 %
Beryllium (Be). ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00005 %
Germanium (Ge). ≤0,000002 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Lithium (Li). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00005 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000005 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ≤0,000002 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,0001 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000005 %
Silver (Ag). ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,000002 %
Titanium (Ti). ≤0,000005 %
Vanadium (V). ≤0,000002 %
Bismuth (Bi). ≤0,000005 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,00001 %
Zirconium (Zr). ≤0,000005 %

CP16.1	500 ml	glass	25,30 €
CP16.2	1 l	glass	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l
CP16.3	2,5 l	glass	81,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			77,14/2,5 l
CP16.5	5 l	plastic	145,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			137,89/5 l
CP16.4	10 l	plastic	252,65 €

Formic acid 85 %

≥85 %, pure

Type analysis:

Assay. ≥85 %

5355.1	1 l	glass	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
5355.2	2,5 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			38,71/2,5 l
5355.4	5 l	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			48,55/5 l
5355.3	10 l	plastic	74,75 €

Formic acid 45 %

Formic acid 45 %

45 %, pure

Methanoic acid, Formylic acid, Hydrogen carboxylic acid
CH_2O_2
M 46,02 g/mol
D 1,10
[64-18-6] • EC No. 200-579-1
UN No. 3412 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger

H290-H302+H332-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:

Assay. 44,0-46,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,005 %

6739.1	1 l	glass	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
6739.2	2,5 l	glass	27,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			26,46/2,5 l
6739.4	5 l	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			34,63/5 l
6739.3	10 l	plastic	54,30 €
6739.5	25 l	plastic	110,65 €

Formic acid D2, 95 % solution in D_2O

Formic acid D2, 95 % solution in D_2O

98 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
CD_2O_2
M 48,04 g/mol
D ~1,2 • bp 101 °C
mp 5,9 °C • flp 69 °C
[920-42-3] • EC No. 213-057-3
UN No. 1779 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger

H226-H290-H302-H331-H314-EUH071

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ≥98 %
Assay (mass %). ≥95 %

HN92.1	5 ml	glass	131,05 €

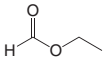
Formic acid amide

▶ Formamide see p. 2022

Formic acid dimethylamide

▶ N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF) see p. 1965

Formic acid ethyl ester



Formic acid ethyl ester

≥99 %

Ethyl formate, Ethyl methanoate
$C_3H_6O_2$
M 74,08 g/mol
D ~0,92 • bp ~54 °C
mp -80 °C • flp -20 °C
[109-94-4] • EC No. 203-721-0
UN No. 1190 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger

H225-H302+H332-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,0 %
Density (d 25 °C/25 °C). 0,915-0,925
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,359-1,363

3574.2	100 ml	glass	18,85 €
3574.1	1 l	glass	97,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			92,44/1 l
3574.3	2,5 l	glass	184,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			175,56/2,5 l

Formic acid sodium salt

▶ Sodium formate see p. 2361

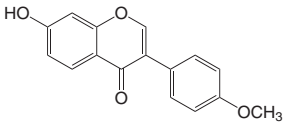
Formol

▶ Formaldehyde solutions see p. 2021
▶ Formaldehyde solution, non-acidic see p. 2022

Formol methanol-free

▶ Formaldehyde solution 30 %, low-methanol see p. 2021
▶ Formaldehyde solution 23,5 %, low-methanol see p. 2022

Formononetin



Formononetin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Biochanin B, 7-Hydroxy-4'-methoxyisoflavone
$C_{16}H_{12}O_4$
M 268,26 g/mol
mp 257-260 °C
[485-72-3] • EC No. 207-623-9
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

9570.1	10 mg	glass	149,45 €

Formononetin-7-O-glucoside
▶ Ononin see p. 2207

4-Formyl-1,2-dihydroxybenzene
▶ 3,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde see p. 1959

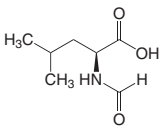
p-Formyldimethylanilin
▶ 4-(Dimethylamino)-benzaldehyde see p. 1963

Formylic acid
▶ Formic acid 98 % see p. 2022
▶ Formic acid 85 % see p. 2023
▶ Formic acid 45 % see p. 2023

3-Formylindole
▶ Indole-3-carboxaldehyde see p. 2084

N-Formyl-L-Leu
▶ N-Formyl-L-Leucine see p. 2024

N-Formyl-L-Leucine



N-Formyl-L-Leucine
≥98 %, for biochemistry
N-Formyl-L-Leu
$C_7H_{13}NO_3$
M 159,18 g/mol
mp 139-142 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[6113-61-7]
WGK 1

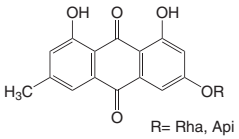
Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)..... ≤0,5 %
Melting point..... 139,0-142,0 °C

6665.1	500 mg	glass	22,50 €
6665.2	1 g	glass	42,50 €
6665.3	5 g	glass	160,20 €

3-Formylphenol
▶ 3-Hydroxybenzaldehyde see p. 2072

Fractured coal
▶ Charcoal see p. 1907

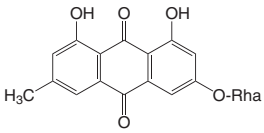
Frangulin (A+B)



Frangulin (A+B)
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
Franguloside
$C_{21}H_{20}O_9$ / $C_{20}H_{18}O_9$
M 416,37 / 402,36 g/mol
mp 203-214 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[60529-33-1]
Warning H302

7404.1	25 mg	glass	45,05 €

Frangulin A

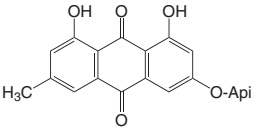


Frangulin A
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Rhamnus frangula.*
Emodinrhamnoside, Rhamnoxanthine
$C_{21}H_{20}O_9$
M 416,40 g/mol
mp ~228 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[521-62-0] • EC No. 208-316-2
WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

1140.1	20 mg	glass	321,45 €

Frangulin B



6-O-(Apiofuranosyl)-1,6,8-trihydroxy-3-methylantraquinone
$C_{20}H_{18}O_9$
M 402,36 g/mol
mp 196 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[14101-04-3] • EC No. 237-953-9
WGK 1
Warning H302

Frangulin B
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Rhamnus frangula.*

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

1142.1	10 mg	glass	332,20 €

Frangulin B
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
From *Rhamnus frangula*.

7655.1	10 mg	glass	272,55 €

Franguloside
▶ Frangulin (A+B) see p. 2024

Fraser Broth (Base)

Fraser Broth (Base)
ISO 11290-1, for microbiology
Enrichment medium for detection and isolation of *Listeria* in foods and environmental samples.
Application: Use 57,3 g for 1 l broth. A slight precipitate may appear after autoclaving. Prior to use add sterile filtered ferric(III) ammonium citrate solution ad 0,5 g/l broth (Art. No. 3130.1).
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Pancreatic digest of casein. ..... 5 g/l
Meat peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 20 g/l
Disodium phosphate. ..... 12 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 1,35 g/l
Lithium chloride. ..... 3 g/l
Esculin. ..... 1 g/l
Acriflavine. ..... 0,025 g/l
Nalidixic acid. ..... 0,02 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

HP17.1	500 g	plastic	138,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			131,24/500 g

For further information, please see page 1451

Fraser Half Broth (Base)

Fraser Half Broth (Base)

ISO 11290-1, for microbiology

Enrichment medium for detection and isolation of *Listeria* in foods and environmental samples.

Application: Use 57,3 g for 1 l broth. A slight precipitate may appear after autoclaving. Prior to use add sterile filtered iron(III) ammonium citrate solution ad 0,5 g/l broth (Art. No. 3130.1).

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

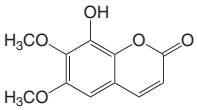
Guarantee analysis:

Pancreatic digest of casein	5 g/l
Meat peptone	5 g/l
Beef extract	5 g/l
Yeast extract	5 g/l
Sodium chloride	20 g/l
Disodium phosphate	12 g/l
Potassium phosphate	1,35 g/l
Lithium chloride	3 g/l
Esculin	1 g/l
Acriflavine	0,0125 g/l
Nalidixic acid	0,01 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

HP18.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
HP18.2	1 kg	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			182,83/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1451

Fraxidin



Fraxidin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

$C_{11}H_{10}O_5$

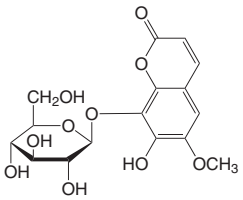
M 222 g/mol

mp 196-198 °C

[525-21-3] • EC No. 208-370-7

9369.1	10 mg	glass	NLA €

Fraxin



Fraxin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

$C_{16}H_{18}O_{10}$

M 317,31 g/mol

mp 205 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

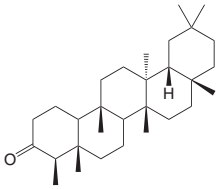
[524-30-1] • EC No. 208-355-5

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	≥99 %

9364.1	10 mg	glass	299,95 €

Friedelin



Friedelin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

$C_{30}H_{50}O$

M 426,70 g/mol

mp 262-265 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[559-74-0] • EC No. 209-205-1

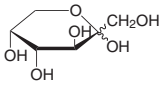
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	≥98 %

7459.2	20 mg	glass	196,65 €

D(-)-Fructose



D(-)-Fructose

≥99,5 %, for biochemistry

Fruit sugar, Levulose

$C_6H_{12}O_6$

M 180,16 g/mol

D 1,59

mp 102-104 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 790 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[57-48-7] • EC No. 200-333-3

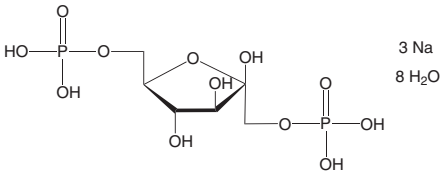
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white cryst. powder
Assay	≥99,5 %
pH value	3,0-6,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$	-93,5° to -91,0°
Loss on drying	≤0,2 %
Ash content	≤0,1 %

4981.1	500 g	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			16,86/500 g
4981.4	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
4981.2	2,5 kg	plastic	57,55 €
4981.5	5 kg	plastic	75,80 €
4981.6	10 kg	plastic	99,90 €
4981.3	25 kg	plastic	204,25 €

D-Fructose-1,6-diphosphate trisodium salt octahydrate



D-Fructose-1,6-diphosphate trisodium salt octahydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry

FDP-Na_3H

$C_6H_{11}Na_3O_{12}P_2 \cdot 8\ H_2O$

M 550,18 g/mol

mp ~71-75 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[81028-91-3] • EC No. 253-778-0

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,0 %
Loss on drying	25-28 %
pH value	5,5-6,5

4982.1	1 g	glass	19,90 €
4982.2	5 g	glass	37,55 €
4982.3	25 g	glass	111,70 €

Fruit sugar

▶ D(-)-Fructose see p. 2025

FTA® Purification Reagent

FTA® Purification Reagent

ready-to-use, for molecular biology

For purification of nucleic acids stored on FTA® Cards. Originally Whatman.

WGK 2

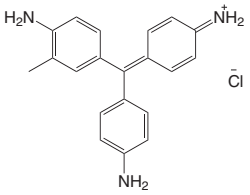
CL99.1	500 ml	plastic	439,70 €

For further information, please see page 1289

Fuchsine acidic

▶ Acid fuchsin (C.I. 42685) see p. 1787

Fuchsine basic (C.I. 42510)



Fuchsine basic (C.I. 42510)

for microscopy
Indicator pH 1,0-3,1
Basic violet, Magenta
$C_{20}H_{20}N_3Cl$
M 337,85 g/mol
mp 235 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 4 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[632-99-5] • EC No. 211-189-6
WGK 3

Warning H351

Type analysis:
Thin-layer chromatography (TLC)..... complies
UV-absorption max. (EtOH 50 %)..... 549-552 nm
Loss on drying (135 °C)..... ≤15 %

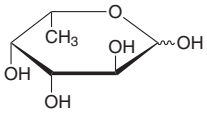
3256.2	25 g	glass	36,45 €
3256.1	50 g	glass	66,55 €
3256.3	100 g	glass	88,70 €

For further information, please see page 1535

Fuchsine sulphurous acid

▶ Schiff's reagent see p. 2332

L(-)-Fucose



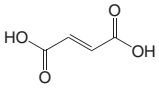
L(-)-Fucose

≥95 %, for biochemistry
6-Desoxy-L-galactose
$C_6H_{12}O_5$
M 164,16 g/mol
mp 150-153 °C
[2438-80-4] • EC No. 219-452-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95 %

KK10.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €
KK10.2	5 g	glass	107,00 €
KK10.3	25 g	glass	439,70 €

Fumaric acid



Fumaric acid

≥99,5 %, for biochemistry
trans-1,2-Ethylene dicarboxylic acid,
2-Butenedioic acid
$C_4H_4O_4$
M 116,08 g/mol
D 1,64
mp ~200 °C (subl.) • flp 273 °C
Solubility: 4,9 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[110-17-8] • EC No. 203-743-0
WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance)..... 99,5-100,5 %
Maleic acid..... ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0002 %
Ash content..... ≤0,1 %

3748.1	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
3748.2	2,5 kg	plastic	55,40 €

Fumaric acid iron(II) salt

▶ Iron(II) fumarate see p. 2092

Fumarine

▶ Protopine see p. 2267

Fungicidine

▶ Nystatin dihydrate see p. 2192

Fungizone

▶ Amphotericin B see p. 1823

2,5-Furandione

▶ Maleic anhydride see p. 2137

N6-Furfuryladenine

▶ Kinetin see p. 2103

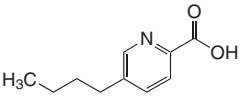
6-Furfurylaminopurine

▶ Kinetin see p. 2103

7-*H*-Furo[3,2-g]benzopyran-7-one

▶ Psoralen see p. 2267

Fusaric acid



Fusaric acid

≥99 %
5-Butylpicolinic acid,
5-Butylpyridine-2-carboxylic acid
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2$
M 179,22 g/mol
mp 97-101 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[536-69-6] • EC No. 208-643-0
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥99 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %

5561.1	250 mg	glass	39,70 €
5561.2	1 g	glass	123,65 €

G418 solution

▶ Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution see p. 2031

Gadolinia

▶ Gadolinium(III) oxide see p. 2026

Gadolinium Standards

▶ Gadolinium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Gadolinium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Gadolinium(III) oxide

Gadolinium trioxide, Gadolinia
Gd_2O_3
M 362,49 g/mol
bp 3900 °C
mp 2339 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12064-62-9] • EC No. 235-060-9
WGK 1

Warning H319

Gadolinium(III) oxide

ROTI®REMETIC 99,999 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*)..... 99,999 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7189.1	1 g	plastic	NLA €
7189.3	50 g	plastic	NLA €

Gadolinium(III) oxide

ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %

Type analysis:

Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7136.1	1 g	plastic	34,30 €
7136.2	5 g	plastic	49,35 €
7136.3	25 g	plastic	123,10 €
7136.4	100 g	plastic	321,45 €

Gadolinium trioxide

▶ Gadolinium(III) oxide see p. 2026

Galactitol

▶ Dulcitol see p. 1979

Galactomannan

Galactomannan

for biochemistry

Carubin type
M ~300 000 g/mol
[11078-30-1] • EC No. 234-299-6

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder

3768.1	5 g	plastic	52,60 €

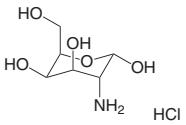
4-O-ß-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-fructose

▶ Lactulose see p. 2108

α-D-Galactopyranosyl phosphat dipotassium salt pentahydrate

▶ α-D-Galactose-1-phosphate dipotassium salt pentahydrate see p. 2027

D-Galactosamine hydrochloride



D-Galactosamine hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

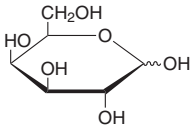
For experimental generation of hepatitis.
Hepasamin®
$C_6H_{14}ClNO_5$
M 215,64 g/mol
mp 182-185 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1772-03-8] • EC No. 217-198-1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 3,5-5,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +92° to +98°
Solution (1 % in H_2O). ..... clear, colourless to slightly yellowish
Ash content. ..... ≤1,0 %

7411.1	1 g	plastic	90,85 €
7411.2	5 g	plastic	385,95 €
7411.3	25 g	plastic	1460,95 €

D(+)-Galactose



$C_6H_{12}O_6$
M 180,16 g/mol
mp 166-170 °C
Solubility: 650 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[59-23-4] • EC No. 200-416-4
WGK 1

D(+)-Galactose

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤10 E.U./g
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in H_2O, 5 h). ..... +78,0° to +81,5°
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

8878.1	10 g	plastic	32,15 €
8878.2	25 g	plastic	61,85 €
8878.3	50 g	plastic	110,65 €
8878.4	100 g	plastic	209,10 €

D(+)-Galactose

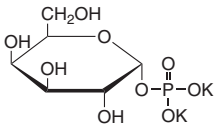
≥98 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in H_2O, 5 h). ..... +80° ±2,0°
Solubility (10 % in H_2O). ..... clear, colourless
Glucose (HPLC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

4987.1	100 g	plastic	29,60 €
4987.2	500 g	plastic	100,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			95,52/500 g
4987.3	1 kg	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,40/1 kg
4987.7	5 kg	plastic	772,95 €

α-D-Galactose-1-phosphate dipotassium salt pentahydrate



· 5 H_2O

α-D-Galactose-1-phosphate dipotassium salt pentahydrate

≥99 %, for biochemistry

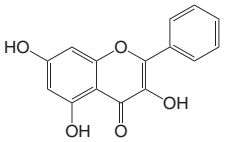
α-D-Galactopyranosyl phosphat dipotassium salt pentahydrate, Phos-α-D-Gal
$C_6H_{11}K_2O_9P$ · 5 H_2O
M 426,40 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.:
room temp.
[19046-60-7] • EC No. 242-783-3

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤23,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +80,0° to +83,0°

5550.1	25 mg	plastic	32,15 €
5550.2	100 mg	plastic	107,40 €

Galangin



Galangin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

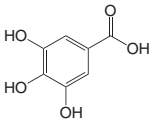
Reference substance for HPLC.
3,5,7-Trihydroxyflavone
$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$
M 270,25 g/mol
mp 214-215 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[548-83-4] • EC No. 208-960-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7460.2	20 mg	glass	220,40 €

Gallic acid



Gallic acid

≥98 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous
3,4,5-Trihydroxy benzoic acid
$C_7H_6O_5$
M 170,12 g/mol
mp 251 °C
[149-91-7] • EC No. 205-749-9
WGK 1

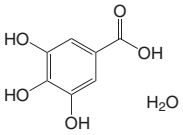
Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.....≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,02 %
Ash content.....≤0,05 %
Loss on drying (105 °C).....≤0,5 %

2699.1	100 g	glass	54,75 €
2699.2	250 g	glass	100,55 €
2699.3	500 g	glass	160,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,71/500 g

Gallic acid monohydrate



3,4,5-Trihydroxybenzoic acid hydrate
$C_7H_6O_5 \cdot H_2O$
M 188,14 g/mol
mp 250 °C
[5995-86-8] • EC No. 205-749-9
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Gallic acid monohydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.....≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,02 %
Ash content.....≤0,05 %
Loss on drying (105 °C).....≤10 %

2698.1	100 g	plastic	51,50 €
2698.2	250 g	plastic	93,00 €
2698.3	500 g	plastic	158,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			150,67/500 g

Gallic acid monohydrate

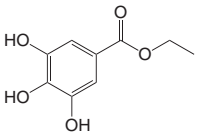
≥99 %

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white to off-white powder
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Loss on drying (105 °C).....≤10 %

7300.1	50 g	plastic	33,25 €
7300.2	100 g	plastic	47,20 €
7300.3	500 g	plastic	134,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			128,20/500 g

Gallic acid ethyl ester



Gallic acid ethyl ester

≥98 %
Ethyl gallate
$C_9H_{10}O_5$
M 198,18 g/mol
mp 150-152 °C
[831-61-8] • EC No. 212-608-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim.).....≥98 %
Melting range.....150-152 °C

3629.1	25 g	plastic	34,30 €

Gallium

Ga
M 69,72 g/mol
D ~5,91 • bp 2403 °C
mp 29,8 °C
[7440-55-3] • EC No. 231-163-8
UN No. 2803 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H314

Gallium

ROTI®METIC 99,9999 % (6N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,9999 %
Particle size.....6-12 mm
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4507.2	25 g	plastic	NLA €

Gallium

99,9999 %

Type analysis:

Assay (Ga).....99,9999 %

3761.1	5 g	glass	87,65 €

Gallium Standards

▶ Gallium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Gallium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Gallium(III) nitrate hydrate

Gallium(III) nitrate hydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,9995 % (5N5)
Gallium trinitrate
$Ga(NO_3)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 255,74 + x H_2O g/mol
mp 110 °C (dec.)
[69365-72-6] • EC No. 236-815-5
UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H272-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,9995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5548.1	25 g	plastic	295,65 €

Gallium(III) oxide

Gallium(III) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
Ga_2O_3
M 187,44 g/mol
D 5,88
mp 1807 °C
[12024-21-4] • EC No. 234-691-7
WGK 2

Type analysis:

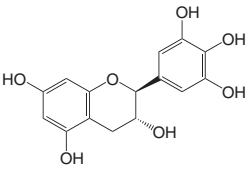
Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5377.1	10 g	plastic	155,35 €

Gallium trinitrate

▶ Gallium(III) nitrate hydrate see p. 2028

(-)-Gallocatechin



(-)-Gallocatechin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Camellia sinensis*.
Gallocatechol
$C_{15}H_{14}O_7$
M 306,27 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[3371-27-5]

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

4480.1	10 mg	glass	272,55 €
4480.2	20 mg	glass	428,95 €

Gallocatechol

▶ (-)-Gallocatechin see p. 2028

D-GalNAc

▶ N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine see p. 1785

Gas-leak tester Roth

Gas-leak tester Roth

Special liquid for finding smallest leaks in tubing or hollow spaces.
WGK 1

2686.1	500 ml	Pump spray bottle	17,55 €

For further information, please see page 1191

Gasoline

▶ Petroleum benzine 30-50 see p. 2224

GDH

▶ Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH, GLDH) see p. 2039

Gelatine

Storage temp.: +20 °C
[9000-70-8] • EC No. 232-554-6 • WGK 1

Gelatine

platinum, extra pure, 240 Bloom

Type analysis:

Gel strength. ..... 230-250 Bloom
Particle size. ..... 20-30 mesh
Protein. ..... 83-91 %
Water ..... <15 %
Ash. ..... <2 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... <0,001 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... <0,005 %
Gelatine is produced from porcine skin.

4582.4	100 g	plastic	19,25 €
4582.3	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
4582.1	1 kg	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,01/1 kg
4582.2	5 kg	plastic	200,50 €

Gelatine

gold, extra pure, 180 Bloom

Type analysis:

Gel strength. ..... 170-190 Bloom
Particle size. ..... 20-30 mesh
Protein. ..... 83-91 %
Water ..... <15 %
Ash. ..... <2 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... <0,001 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... <0,005 %
Gelatine is produced from porcine skin.

4274.4	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
4274.3	500 g	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,16/500 g
4274.1	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg
4274.2	5 kg	plastic	194,05 €

Gelatine

crystal, extra pure, 160 Bloom

Type analysis:

Gel strength. ..... 150-170 Bloom
Particle size. ..... 20-30 mesh
Protein. ..... 83-91 %
Water ..... <15 %
Ash. ..... <2 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... <0,001 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... <0,005 %
Gelatine is produced from porcine skin.

4308.4	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
4308.3	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
4308.1	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
4308.2	5 kg	plastic	190,20 €

Gelatine

silver, extra pure, 140 Bloom

Type analysis:

Gel strength. ..... 130-150 Bloom
Particle size. ..... 20-30 mesh
Protein. ..... 83-91 %
Water ..... ≤15 %
Ash. ..... ≤2 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... ≤0,005 %
Gelatine is produced from porcine skin.

4275.4	100 g	plastic	17,10 €
4275.3	500 g	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,16/500 g
4275.1	1 kg	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,80/1 kg
4275.2	5 kg	plastic	188,70 €

Gelatin Agar (DEV)

Gelatin Agar (DEV)

DEV, for microbiology

For enumeration of the total microbial population and detection of gelatin-liquefying microorganisms in water samples.
Application: Use 50 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Meat extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Gelatine. ..... 10 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

HP07.1	500 g	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,19/500 g

For further information, please see page 1451

Gelatine Capsules

Gelatine Capsules

for electron microscopy

No. 0, length 22 mm, diameter 7 mm, volume 0,68 ml.

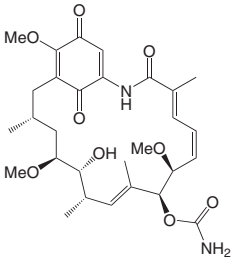
Type analysis:

Loss on drying. ..... ≤16 %
Disintegration time (25 °C). ..... ≤30 min

8641.1	100 pieces	plastic	20,35 €

For further information, please see page 1523

Geldanamycin



Geldanamycin

≥98 %, for biochemistry

HSP90 inhibitor, tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Benzoquinone ansamycin antibiotic. Binds specifically to the heat shock protein HSP90.
$C_{29}H_{40}N_2O_9$
M 560,64 g/mol
mp 260-275 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[30562-34-6]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
λ max.. ..... 259 nm, 307 nm
Melting point. ..... 258-262 °C

HN71.1	1 mg	glass	74,75 €
HN71.2	5 mg	glass	182,25 €
HN71.3	10 mg	glass	267,70 €

For further information, please see page 1495

Gel Loading Buffer

Art. No.	Description	Page
K929	Roti®-Load 1	2311
K930	Roti®-Load 2	2311
3359	Roti®-Load 3 (LDS)	2311
X905	Roti®-Load DNA (with ficoll)	2311
T847	Roti®-Load DNA (with saccharose)	2311
X904	Roti®-Load DNA (with glycerol)	2311
0100	Roti®-Load DNA 1x (with glycerol)	2311
0095	Roti®-Load DNA short-run (with glycerol)	2311
0099	Roti®-Load DNA short-run 1x (with glycerol)	2311
HP03	Roti®-Load DNA small (with glycerol)	2311
HP04	Roti®-Load DNA orange 1 (with glycerol)	2311
HP05	Roti®-Load DNA-orange 2 (with glycerol)	2311
HP06	Roti®-Load DNA-tricolor (with glycerol)	2311
T848	Roti®-Load RNA	2312

Gel Markers

Art. No.	Description	Page
2805	20 bp-DNA-Ladder	1973
2810	50 bp-DNA-Ladder	1973
T834	100 bp-DNA-Ladder *equimolar*	1973
T833	100 bp-DNA-Ladder *equalized*	1973
T835	100 bp-DNA-Ladder *extended*	1973
8272	200 bp-DNA-Ladder	1973
T918	250 bp-DNA-Ladder	1973
8273	500 bp-DNA-Ladder	1974
Y014	1 kbp DNA-Ladder	1974
CL22	DNA-Ladder combi	1974
0146	DNA-Marker short-run 1	1974
CL05	DNA-Marker short-run *extended*	1974
CP49	Lambda Hind III / phiX Hae III Marker	1974
X910	Lambda Hind III Marker	1974
T146	pBR328 Mix I	1974
X902	pBR328-Marker ready-to-use	1974
T917	PCR-Marker DNA*score*	1974
X901	pUC19-Marker ready-to-use	1974
T149	pUC19/Msp I	1974
8262	20 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder	1974
8263	50 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder	1974
8264	100 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder	1974
8265	200 bp-DNA-Fluoro-Ladder	1974
8271	Roti®-Mark TRICOLOR	1217
T850	Roti®-Mark 10-150	2313
X879	Roti®-Mark 10-150 PLUS	2313
9299	Roti®-Mark PETIT	2313
T851	Roti®-Mark STANDARD	2313
2242	Roti®-Mark ALL BLUE	2313
8269	Roti®-Mark BI-PINK	1217
2244	Roti®-Mark TRICOLOR XTRA	2313
2245	Roti®-Mark WESTERN PLUS	2313

Gel matrix buffer

▶ Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus see p. 2317

Gel Media and Additives

Art. No.	Description	Page
5834	Roti®lyte pH 3-5	2312
5835	Roti®lyte pH 3-6	2312
5839	Roti®lyte pH 3-7	2312
5841	Roti®lyte pH 3-10	2312
5845	Roti®lyte pH 4-6	2312
5850	Roti®lyte pH 4-7	2312
5851	Roti®lyte pH 5-6	2312
5856	Roti®lyte pH 5-7	2312
5857	Roti®lyte pH 5-8	2312
5858	Roti®lyte pH 6-7	2313
5860	Roti®lyte pH 6-8	2313
5861	Roti®lyte pH 7-9	2313
5864	Roti®lyte pH 8-10	2313
3029	Rotiphorese® Gel 30 (37,5:1)	2316
A124	Rotiphorese® NF-Acrylamide/ Bis-solution 30 % (29:1)	2316
3030	Rotiphorese® Gel 40 (19:1)	2316
A515	Rotiphorese® Gel 40 (29:1)	2316
T802	Rotiphorese® Gel 40 (37,5:1)	2316
A516	Rotiphorese® NF-Acrylamide/ Bis-solution 40 % (19:1)	2316
A121	Rotiphorese® NF-Acrylamide/ Bis-solution 40 % (29:1)	2316
3037	Rotiphorese® Gel A	2316
7748	Rotiphorese® Gel A-40	2316
3039	Rotiphorese® Gel B	2316
8996	Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus	2317
A431	Rotiphorese® DNA sequencing system	2317
3043	Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel concentrate	2317
3047	Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel diluent	2317
3050	Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel buffer concentrate	2317

GELRITE®

GELRITE®

Gelling agent for microbiological culture media

Alternative to Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[71010-52-1] • EC No. 275-117-5

Type analysis:

Gel strength. ..... 400-700 g/cm²
Loss on drying. ..... ≤15,0 %

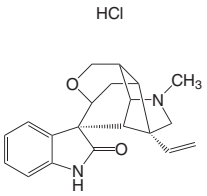
0039.1	500 g	plastic	287,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			273,22/500 g
0039.2	1 kg	plastic	454,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			431,49/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1491

Gel Running Buffer

Art. No.	Description	Page
1249	Roti®fair SDS-PAGE	2303
1250	Roti®fair SDS-PAGE	2303
1234	Roti®fair 50x TAE	2303
1240	Roti®fair 50x TAE	2304
1241	Roti®fair 1x TBE	2304
1242	Roti®fair 5x TBE	2304
1243	Roti®fair 10x TBE	2304
1269	Roti®fair TG-Western	2304
1276	Roti®fair TG-Western	2304
A118	Rotiphorese® NF 10 x TBE Buffer	2316
3060	Rotiphorese® 10x SDS-PAGE	2317
T845	Rotiphorese® 10x TAE Buffer	2317
0122	Rotiphorese® 10x TAE Buffer *light*	2317
CL86	Rotiphorese® 50x TAE Buffer	2317
3061	Rotiphorese® 10x TBE Buffer	2317

Gelsemine hydrochloride



Gelsemine hydrochloride

~90 %

$C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 358,87 g/mol
mp ~326 °C
[35306-33-3] • EC No. 252-504-7
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 1

Danger H300+H330

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Melting point. ..... ~326 °C

6571.1	500 mg	glass	61,85 €

Gelseminic acid

▶ Scopoletin see p. 2332

Gel Staining Solutions and Kits

Art. No.	Description	Page
HP47	Ethidium bromide solution 0,025 % in dropper bottle	1994
HP46	Ethidium bromide solution 0,5 % in dropper bottle	1994
2218	Ethidium bromide solution 1 %	1995
8905	Eva Green® Fluorescent Dye	2005
N769	Roti®-Black N	2290
P081	Roti®-Black NSeq	2290
L533	Roti®-Black P	2291
A152	Roti®-Blue	2291
4829	Roti®-Blue quick	2291
3865	Roti®-GelStain	2309
0984	Roti®-GelStain Red	2309
0648	Roti®-Methylene blue staining concentrate	2313
3074	Rotiphorese® Blue R	2316

Geneticin disulphate (G418 Sulphate)

Geneticin disulphate (G418 Sulphate)

≥650 U/mg, for biochemistry

Aminoglycoside antibiotic
Antibiotic G418, Geneticin disulphate, G418 sulphate
$C_{20}H_{40}N_4O_{10} \cdot 2\ H_2SO_4$
M 692,70 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[108321-42-2]
WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Type analysis:

Activity. ..... ≥650 U/mg
Water (KF). ..... ≤10 %

0239.1	250 mg	glass	38,20 €
0239.2	500 mg	glass	51,50 €
0239.3	1 g	glass	95,60 €
0239.4	10 g	glass	654,70 €

For further information, please see page 1495

Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution

Aqueous G418 sulphate solution, G418 solution
$C_{20}H_{40}N_4O_{10} \cdot 2\ H_2SO_4$
M 692,70 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[108321-42-2]
WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution

CELLPURE® 50 mg/ml, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture, biochemistry and molecular biology.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 50 mg/ml
Activity (powder). ..... >600 µg/mg
Endotoxins. ..... <10 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies
Suitability for cell cultur. ..... complies
pH value. 5,0-6,0

CP11.1	10 ml	plastic	74,75 €
CP11.2	20 ml	plastic	100,55 €
CP11.3	100 ml	plastic	353,70 €

For further information, please see page 1495

Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution

50 mg/ml, BioScience-Grade, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture, biochemistry and molecular biology.

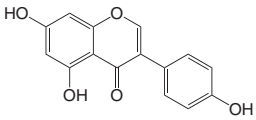
Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 50 ±10 mg/ml
Active assay. ..... ≥700 µg/mg
Sterility. ..... complies

2039.1	10 ml	plastic	68,70 €
2039.2	20 ml	plastic	93,45 €
2039.3	100 ml	plastic	346,70 €

For further information, please see page 1496

Genistein



Genistein

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of tyrosine specific protein kinases.
Prunetol, Genisteol, 4',5,7-Trihydroxyisoflavone
$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$
M 270,24 g/mol
mp 297-298 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[446-72-0] • EC No. 207-174-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

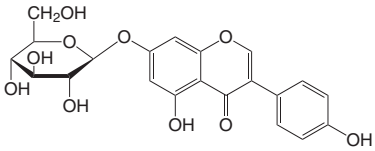
0716.1	25 mg	plastic	68,70 €
0716.2	50 mg	plastic	100,95 €
0716.3	100 mg	plastic	166,55 €

For further information, please see page 1339

Genisteol

▶ Genistein see p. 2031

Genistin



Genistin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{10}$
M 432,38 g/mol
mp 254 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[529-59-9]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

9374.2	20 mg	glass	310,70 €

Gentamycin sulphate

Gentamycin sulphate

≥590 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Aminoglycoside antibiotic
Gentamicin sulphate
$C_{19\text{-}21}H_{39\text{-}43}N_5O_7 \cdot 2{,}5\ H_2SO_4$
M 694,75-723,75 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1405-41-0] • EC No. 215-778-9
WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥590 I.U./mg
pH value (4 % in H_2O). 3,5-5,5
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (10 % in H_2O). ....+107° to +121°
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... 32-35 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤15,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤1,0 %

0233.1	1 g	glass	12,40 €
0233.2	5 g	glass	23,15 €
0233.3	10 g	glass	35,40 €
0233.4	25 g	glass	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1496

Gentamycin sulphate solution

Aqueous gentamycin sulphate solution
$C_{19\text{-}21}H_{39\text{-}43}N_5O_7 \cdot 2{,}5\ H_2SO_4$
M 694,75-723,75 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1405-41-0] • EC No. 215-778-9 • WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Gentamycin sulphate solution

CELLPURE® 50 mg/ml, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic.
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 50 mg/ml
Endotoxins. ..... <10 EU/ml
pH value. 4,5-5,5
Sterility. ..... complies
Suitability for cell cultur. ..... complies

HN09.1	20 ml	plastic	107,40 €
HN09.2	100 ml	plastic	338,65 €

For further information, please see page 1496

Gentamycin sulphate solution

50 mg/ml, BioScience-Grade, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic.
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to pale yellow
Concentration. ..... 50 mg/ml
Active assay. ..... ≥590 µg/mg
pH value. 3,5-5,5
Sterility. ..... complies

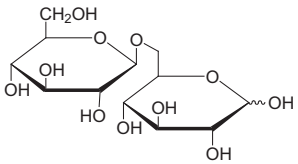
2475.1	20 ml	plastic	106,35 €
2475.2	100 ml	plastic	332,75 €

For further information, please see page 1496

Gentian violet

▶ Crystal violet (C.I. 42555) see p. 1931

β-D-Gentiobiose



β-D-Gentiobiose

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Amygdalose, 6-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-D-glucose
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$
M 342,30 g/mol
[554-91-6] • EC No. 209-074-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

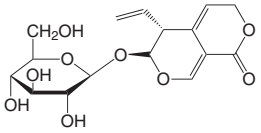
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... almost colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤1 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in H_2O after 6 h). .+9,5° ±1°

4123.4	100 mg	glass	41,40 €
4123.1	250 mg	glass	92,35 €
4123.2	500 mg	glass	166,10 €
4123.3	1 g	glass	298,35 €

Gentiopicrin

▶ Gentiopicroside see p. 2032

Gentiopicroside



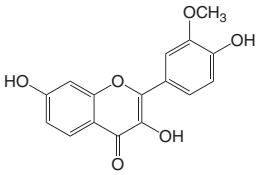
Gentiopicroside

≥95 %, for biochemistry
Gentiopicrin, bitter constituent from *Gentiana*
$C_{16}H_{20}O_9$
M 356,32 g/mol
mp 117-120 °C
[20831-76-9] • EC No. 244-070-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %
Melting point. ..... 117-120 °C
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (in ethanol). ..... -203° to -193°

0467.2	10 mg	glass	317,15 €

Geraldol



Geraldol

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{16}H_{12}O_6$
M 300,27 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[21511-25-1] • EC No. 244-414-1

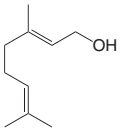
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7461.2	5 mg	glass	332,20 €

Geranial

▶ Citral see p. 1917

Geraniol



Geraniol

≥90 %
3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1-ol
$C_{10}H_{18}O$
M 154,25 g/mol
D 0,889 • bp 229-230 °C
flp 76 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[106-24-1] • EC No. 203-377-1 • WGK 1

Danger H318-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellowish liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥90 %

4988.1	25 ml	glass	17,10 €
4988.2	100 ml	glass	50,45 €

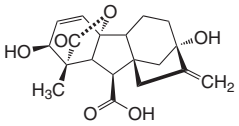
Geranium aldehyde

▶ Citral see p. 1917

Germanium Standards

▶ Germanium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Germanium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Gibberellic acid



Gibberellic acid

90 %, for biochemistry
Gibberellin A_3
$C_{19}H_{22}O_6$
M 346,38 g/mol
mp ~225 °C • flp 111 °C
Solubility: 5 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[77-06-5] • EC No. 201-001-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (Gibberellin in A_3). ..... ≥900 µg/mg
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... ≥+85°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

7464.1	250 mg	glass	17,10 €
7464.2	1 g	glass	30,65 €

Gibberellin A_3

▶ Gibberellic acid see p. 2032

Giemsa stain

Giemsa stain

for microscopy
mp 300 °C
[51811-82-6] • EC No. 257-438-2
WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark green to black powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in MeOH). ..... clear, blue to brown
Loss on drying (1 h, 110 °C). ..... ≤10,0 %

7691.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7691.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7691.3	100 g	glass	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1535

Giemsa stock solution

Giemsa stock solution

for microscopy
For differential staining of blood and bone marrow smears.
Azure eosin solution
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 2

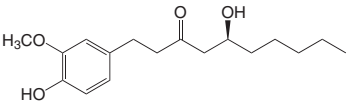
Danger
H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy (blood smear). ..... complies

T862.1	500 ml	plastic	30,00 €
T862.2	1 l	glass	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,37/1 l
T862.3	2,5 l	plastic	91,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			86,74/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1525

[6]-Gingerol



[6]-Gingerol

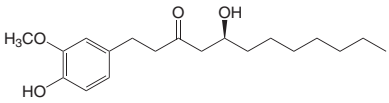
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Zingiber officinale*.
$C_{17}H_{26}O_4$
M 294,40 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[23513-14-6]
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

T895.1	10 mg	glass	317,15 €

[8]-Gingerol

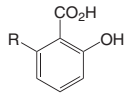


[8]-Gingerol
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Zingiber officinale.*
$C_{19}H_{30}O_4$
M 322,44 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[23513-08-8] • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>98 %

1143.1	10 mg	glass	353,70 €

Ginkgolic acids RN



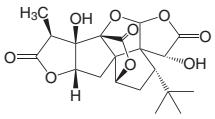
R= $C_{13}H_{27}$, $C_{15}H_{29}$, $C_{17}H_{33}$

Ginkgolic acids RN
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Ginkgo biloba.*
$C_{20}H_{32}O_3/C_{22}H_{34}O_3/C_{24}H_{38}O_3$
M 320,5/ 346,5/ 374,6 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>90 %

1148.1	5 mg	glass	342,95 €

Ginkgolide A



$C_{20}H_{24}O_9$
M 408,41 g/mol
[15291-75-5]
WGK 1

Ginkgolide A
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤3,0 %
Water (KF).....≤7,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE43.1	10 mg	glass	1020,20 €

Ginkgolide A
ROTICHROM® Working Standard
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥85,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

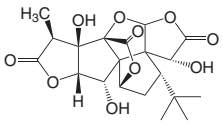
NC43.1	25 mg	glass	375,20 €

Ginkgolide A
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Ginkgo biloba.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>98 %

1145.1	20 mg	glass	353,70 €

Ginkgolide B

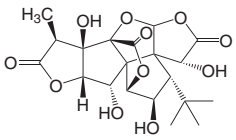


Ginkgolide B
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Ginkgo biloba.*
1-Hydroxyginkgolide A
$C_{20}H_{24}O_{10}$
M 424,40 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[15291-77-7] • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

1146.1	20 mg	glass	396,70 €

Ginkgolide C

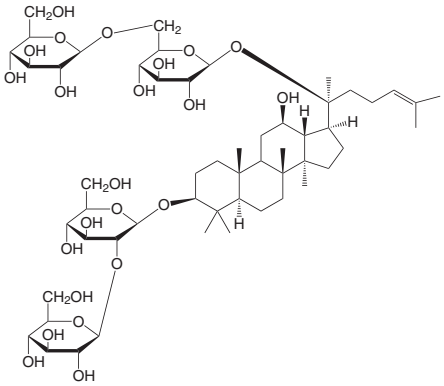


Ginkgolide C
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Ginkgo biloba.*
1,7-Dihydroxyginkgolide A
$C_{20}H_{24}O_{11}$
M 440,40 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[15291-76-6] • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>95 %

1147.1	20 mg	glass	428,95 €

Ginsenoside Rb1



$C_{54}H_{92}O_{23}$
M 1109,31 g/mol
[41753-43-9] • EC No. 255-532-8
WGK 1

Ginsenoside Rb1
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤2,0 %
Water (KF).....≤10,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE44.1	10 mg	glass	876,15 €

Ginsenoside Rb1
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥85,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

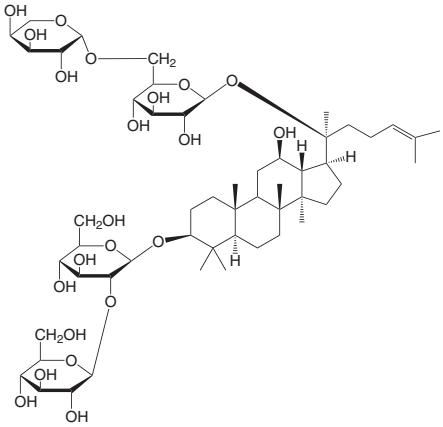
NC44.1	25 mg	glass	450,45 €

Ginsenoside Rb1
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

7462.1	5 mg	glass	188,15 €

Ginsenoside Rb2

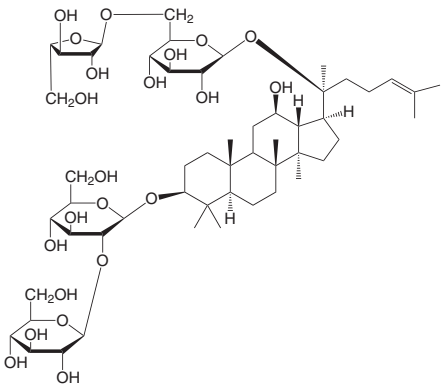


Ginsenoside Rb2
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{53}H_{90}O_{22}$
M 1079,28 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[11021-13-9] • EC No. 234-251-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥94 %

7463.1	5 mg	glass	327,90 €

Ginsenoside Rc

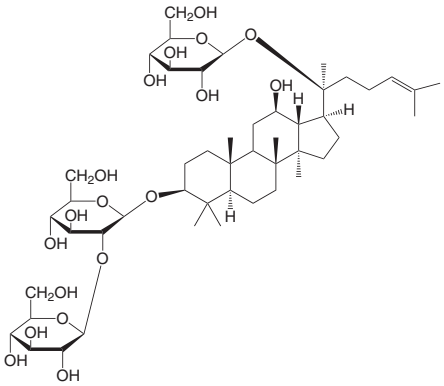


Ginsenoside Rc
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{53}H_{90}O_{22}$
M 1079,28 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[11021-14-0] • EC No. 234-253-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

7465.1	5 mg	glass	220,40 €

Ginsenoside Rd

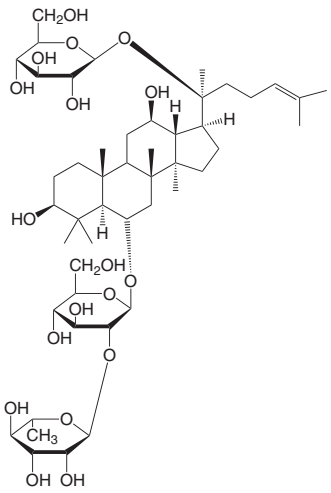


Ginsenoside Rd
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{48}H_{82}O_{18}$
M 947,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[52705-93-8] • EC No. 258-118-5

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

7466.1	5 mg	glass	192,45 €

Ginsenoside Re



[52286-59-6] • EC No. 257-814-6
WGK 1

Ginsenoside Re
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤14,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE45.1	10 mg	glass	876,15 €

Ginsenoside Re
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). .....≥80,0 %
Identity. .....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

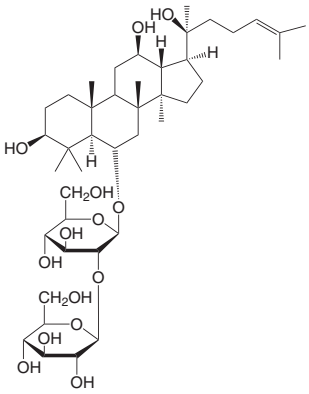
NC45.1	25 mg	glass	235,45 €

Ginsenoside Re
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{48}H_{82}O_{18}$
M 947,16 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

7468.1	5 mg	glass	138,70 €

Ginsenoside Rf

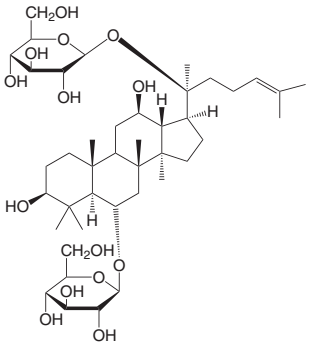


Ginsenoside Rf
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{42}H_{72}O_{14}$
M 801,05 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[52286-58-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

4552.1	5 mg	glass	413,90 €

Ginsenoside Rg1



$C_{42}H_{72}O_{14}$
M 801,02 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
[22427-39-0] • EC No. 244-989-9
WGK 1

Ginsenoside Rg1
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤2,0 %
Water (KF).....≤10,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE62.1	10 mg	glass	876,15 €

Ginsenoside Rg1
ROTICHROM® Working Standard
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥85,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC62.1	25 mg	glass	461,20 €

Ginsenoside Rg1
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Transport temp.: room temp.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

7467.1	5 mg	glass	188,15 €

Glacial acetic acid
▶ Acetic acid 100 % see p. 1774

Glass wool

[65997-17-3] • EC No. 266-046-0
WGK 1

Glass wool, 8 µm
chemically resistant glass according to DIN 1259-1
Filter aid, for laboratory work.

Type analysis:
Fiber diameter.....7,2-8,8 µm
Loss on ignition.....≤0,3 %

0691.1	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
0691.2	1 kg	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,29/1 kg

Glass wool, 11 µm
chemically resistant glass according to DIN 1259-1
Filter aid, for laboratory work.
Type N (filter glass wool)

Type analysis:
Fibre size.....9,9-12,1 µm
Loss on ignition.....≤0,3 %

6574.1	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
6574.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg

Glass wool, 25 µm
chemically resistant glass according to DIN 1259-1
Filter aid, for laboratory work.

Type analysis:
Fiber diameter.....22,0-28,0 µm
Loss on ignition.....≤0,3 %

0700.1	500 g	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,95/500 g
0700.2	1 kg	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg

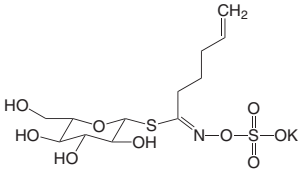
D-GlcA
▶ D-Glucuronic acid see p. 2038

X-β-D-GlcNAc
▶ 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide see p. 1869

GLDH
▶ Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH, GLDH) see p. 2039

β-1,3-glucan laminaripentaohydrolase
▶ Zymolyase® 20T see p. 2479
▶ Zymolyase® 100T see p. 2479

Glucobrassicanapin

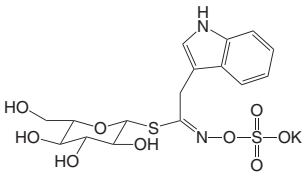


Glucobrassicanapin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Brassica napus*
4-Pentenylglucosinolate potassium salt
$C_{12}H_{20}KNO_9S_2$
M 443,52 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[19041-10-2]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

2276.1	10 mg	glass	327,90 €

Glucobrassicin



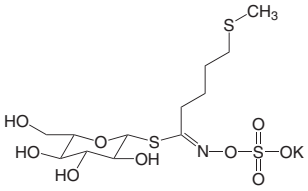
Glucobrassicin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Brassica oleracea*
3-Indolylmethylglucosinolate potassium salt
$C_{16}H_{19}KN_2O_9S_2$
M 486,56 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[143231-38-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥97 %

2279.1	20 mg	glass	536,45 €

α-D-Glucochloralose
▶ α-Chloralose see p. 1908

Glucoerucin



Glucoerucin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Eruca sativa*

4-Methylthiobutylglucosinolate potassium salt

$C_{12}H_{22}KNO_9S_3$

M 459,61 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[21973-56-8]

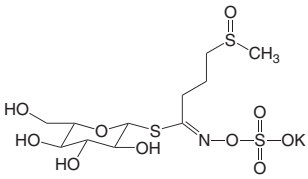
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97 %

2280.1	10 mg	glass	342,95 €

Glucoiberin



Glucoiberin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Iberis amara*

3-(Methylsulphinyl)propylglucosinolate potassium salt

$C_{11}H_{20}KNO_{10}S_3$

M 461,56 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[554-88-1]

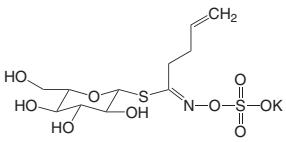
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

2281.1	10 mg	glass	276,85 €

Gluconapin



Gluconapin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Brassica napus*

3-Butenylglucosinolate potassium salt

$C_{11}H_{18}KNO_9S_2$

M 411,48 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

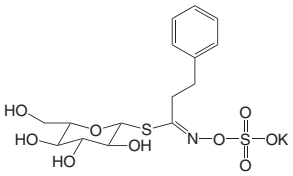
[19041-09-9] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

2282.1	10 mg	glass	284,90 €

Gluconasturtiin



Gluconasturtiin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Nasturtium officinale*

Phenylethylglucosinolate potassium salt

$C_{15}H_{20}KNO_9S_2$

M 461,16 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[499-30-9]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

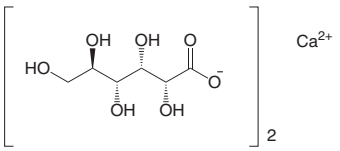
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

2357.1	20 mg	glass	493,45 €

D-Gluconate-6-phosphate trisodium salt

▶ 6-Phosphogluconic acid trisodium salt dihydrate see p. 2232

D-Gluconic acid calcium salt monohydrate



D-Gluconic acid calcium salt monohydrate

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur.

Calcium gluconate-monohydrate

$C_{12}H_{22}CaO_{14} \cdot H_2O$

M 448,4 g/mol

mp 195 °C

Solubility: 33 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[18016-24-5] • EC No. 206-075-8

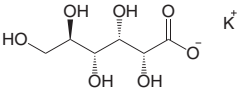
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white powder
Assay. ..... 98,5-102,0 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Magnesium and alkali metals. ..... ≤0,4 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001%
Org. substances and boric acid. ..... complies
Sucrose and reducing sugar..... complies
Bioburden (TAMC). .....≤1000 cfu/g
Yeasts/Moulds (TYMC). .....≤100 cfu/g

7502.1	500 g	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			48,55/500 g
7502.2	1 kg	plastic	99,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			94,91/1 kg
7502.3	2,5 kg	plastic	231,70 €

Gluconic acid potassium salt



Gluconic acid potassium salt

≥99 %, for synthesis

Potassium gluconate

$C_6H_{11}KO_7$

M 234,24 g/mol

mp 180 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 590 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[299-27-4] • EC No. 206-074-2

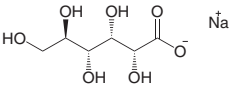
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay. .....≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,01 %
pH value (10 % solution). 7,0-8,3
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). .....≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). .....≤0,0002 %

2621.1	100 g	plastic	16,70 €
2621.2	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
2621.3	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg

Gluconic acid sodium salt



Gluconic acid sodium salt

≥99 %, for synthesis

Sodium gluconate

$C_6H_{11}NaO_7$

M 218,14 g/mol

mp 170-175 °C

Solubility: 590 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[527-07-1] • EC No. 208-407-7

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay. .....≥99,0 %
pH value (10 % solution). 6,5-7,5
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As). .....≤0,0003 %

2622.1	100 g	plastic	15,60 €
2622.2	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
2622.3	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
2622.4	2,5 kg	plastic	52,60 €

4-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-D-glucose

▶ D(+)-Cellobiose see p. 1903

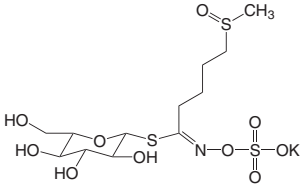
6-O-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-D-glucose

▶ β-D-Gentiobiose see p. 2031

(S)-(β-D-Glucopyranosyloxy)-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetonitrile

▶ Dhurrin see p. 1948

Glucoraphanin



Glucoraphanin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Brassica olevacea*

3-(Methylsulphinyl)butyl-glucosinolate potassium salt

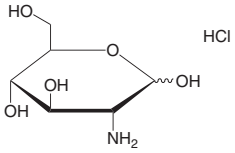
$C_{12}H_{22}KNO_{10}S_2$
M 475,66 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[21414-41-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97,0 %

2374.1	10 mg	glass	295,10 €

D(+)-Glucosamine hydrochloride



D(+)-Glucosamine hydrochloride

≥99 %, for biochemistry

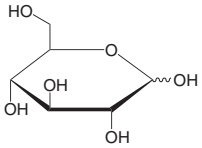
Chitosamine hydrochloride
$C_6H_{14}ClNO_5$
M 215,64 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[66-84-2] • EC No. 200-638-1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... fine white crystals
Assay..... ≥99 %

3769.1	100 g	plastic	91,30 €

D(+)-Glucose



Dextrose, Blood sugar
$C_6H_{12}O_6$
M 180,16 g/mol
Solubility: ~470 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[50-99-7] • EC No. 200-075-1
WGK 1

D(+)-Glucose

p.a., ACS, anhydrous

Biochemical and microbiological applications.

Guarantee analysis:

Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ (c=10 in H_2O). ...+52,5° to +53,0°
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,003 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)..... ≤0,2 %
Ash content (as SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,002 meq/g
Starch..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0025 %
Sulphate and sulphite (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,0025 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,00004 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %

X997.1	250 g	plastic	15,60 €
X997.2	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
X997.3	2,5 kg	plastic	74,75 €
X997.4	5 kg	plastic	130,65 €
X997.5	25 kg	plastic	579,45 €

D(+)-Glucose

CELLPURE® ≥99 %, anhydrous

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

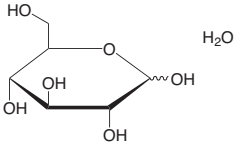
Endotoxins. ..... ≤5,0 I.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,5 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1 %
Sulphite (SO_3). ..... ≤0,005 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. .....+52,5° to +53,3°

HN06.1	250 g	plastic	14,95 €
HN06.2	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
HN06.3	1 kg	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg
HN06.4	5 kg	plastic	115,60 €

D(+)-Glucose

▶ Roti®fair 20 % Glucose see p. 2300

D(+)-Glucose monohydrate



Dextrose, blood sugar
$C_6H_{12}O_6 \cdot H_2O$
M 198,17 g/mol
mp 83 °C
Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[77938-63-7] • EC No. 200-075-1
WGK 1

D(+)-Glucose monohydrate

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.

Suitable for cell culture, tested for endotoxines.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Water (KF). ..... 7,5-9,5 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$..... +52,5° to +53,3°
Conductivity (25 °C)..... ≤20 µS/cm
Soluble starch, sulphite (SO_3)..... ≤0,0015 %
Dextrine. ..... complies
Endotoxin content. ..... <1,25 I.U./g
Related substances:
Impurities A and B (sum)..... ≤0,4 %
Impurity C..... ≤0,2 %
Impurity D..... ≤0,15 %
Related substances (unspecific impurities)..... ≤0,1 %
Related substances (total). ..... ≤0,5 %
Disregard limit. ..... ≤0,05 %

6780.1	1 kg	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			19,95/1 kg
6780.2	5 kg	plastic	73,65 €
6780.4	10 kg	plastic	121,40 €
6780.3	50 kg	plastic	353,70 €

D(+)-Glucose monohydrate

for microbiology

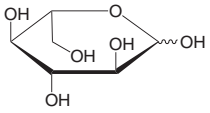
Biochemical and microbiological applications.

Guarantee analysis:

Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$..... +52,5° to +53,3°
Appearance of solution. .....
.....clear brownish yellow solution
Water (KF). .....7,0-9,5 %
Suitable for microbiology.....complies

6887.1	1 kg	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			19,33/1 kg
6887.2	2,5 kg	plastic	42,90 €
6887.3	5 kg	plastic	70,45 €
6887.5	25 kg	plastic	190,85 €

L(-)-Glucose



L(-)-Glucose

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Mixture of anomers
$C_6H_{12}O_6$
M 180,16 g/mol
mp 140-145 °C
[921-60-8] • EC No. 213-068-3

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %

7509.1	100 mg	glass	33,25 €
7509.2	500 mg	glass	80,55 €
7509.3	1 g	glass	133,20 €

Glucose oxidase (GOD)

Glucose oxidase (GOD)

~360 U/mg protein
(approx. 280 U/mg material)
From *Aspergillus niger*, freeze-dried.
GOx, GOD
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[9001-37-0] • EC No. 232-601-0 • WGK 1

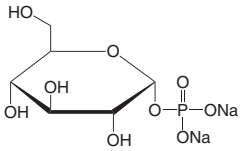
Danger H334

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow powder
Activity. ..... ~360 U/mg protein
α-Amylase. ..... <0,05 %
Invertase. ..... <0,5 %
Maltase. ..... <0,05 %
Ratio glucose-oxidase/catalase. ..... >2000

6028.1	0,5 MU	plastic	214,50 €

For further information, please see page 1330

α-D-Glucose-1-phosphate disodium salt tetrahydrate



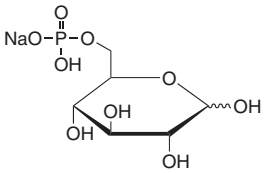
α-D-Glucose-1-phosphate disodium salt tetrahydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry
$C_6H_{11}Na_2O_9P \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 376,17 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[56401-20-8] • EC No. 260-154-1

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

6119.1	1 g	glass	35,40 €
6119.2	10 g	glass	222,45 €

D-Glucose-6-phosphate monosodium salt



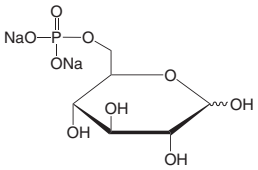
D-Glucose-6-phosphate monosodium salt

≥98 %, for biochemistry
$C_6H_{12}O_9PNa$
M 282,12 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[54010-71-8] • EC No. 258-921-0

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (10 % in H_2O). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (10 % in H_2O). ..... +31° to +35°

5544.1	1 g	glass	50,45 €
5544.2	5 g	plastic	176,85 €

D-Glucose-6-phosphate disodium dihydrate



D-Glucose-6-phosphate disodium dihydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry
G-6-P-Na_2
$C_6H_{11}Na_2O_9P \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 340,13 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[3671-99-6] • EC No. 222-938-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

CN72.1	1 g	glass	33,90 €
CN72.2	5 g	plastic	115,60 €
CN72.3	10 g	plastic	205,25 €

Glucose powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair 20 % Glucose see p. 2300

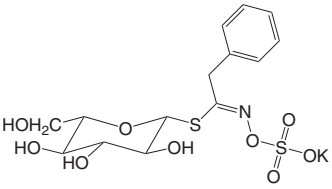
X-β-D-Glucoside

▶ X-Glu see p. 2468

Glucosinolates

Art. No.	Description	Page
2273	Epiprogoitrin	1988
2276	Glucobrassicanapin	2035
2279	Glucobrassicin	2035
2280	Glucoerucin	2036
2281	Glucoiberin	2036
2282	Gluconapin	2036
2357	Gluconasturtiin	2036
2374	Glucoraphanin	2037
2436	Progoitrin	2261
6694	Sinalbin potassium salt	2352
5319	Sinigrin monohydrate	2352

Glucotropaeolin



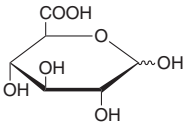
Glucotropaeolin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Tropaeolum majus.*
Benzylglucosinolate potassium salt
$C_{14}H_{18}KNO_9S_2$
M 447,52 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[5115-71-9] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

1149.1	50 mg	glass	499,90 €

D-Glucuronic acid



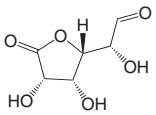
D-Glucuronic acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry
D-GlcA
$C_6H_{10}O_7$
M 194,14 g/mol
mp 159-161 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[6556-12-3] • EC No. 229-486-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Solution (20 % in water). ..... colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤1 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c= 6 in H_2O, after 4 h). ..... +36,5° ±1°
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %

4124.1	1 g	glass	19,90 €
4124.2	5 g	glass	42,90 €
4124.3	10 g	glass	72,60 €
4124.4	25 g	glass	124,20 €

D(+)-Glucuronic acid γ-lactone



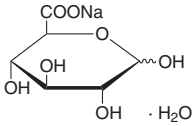
D(+)-Glucuronic acid γ-lactone

≥98 %, for biochemistry
D-Glucuronolactone
$C_6H_8O_6$
M 176,13 g/mol
mp 176-180 °C
[32449-92-6] • EC No. 251-053-3

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... 98,0-102 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (10 % in H_2O, 24 h). . 18,0° ±1,0°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤0,1 %

9946.1	25 g	glass	36,45 €

D-Glucuronic acid sodium salt monohydrate



D-Glucuronic acid sodium salt monohydrate

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Sodium glucuronate hydrate
$C_6H_9NaO_7 \cdot H_2O$
M 234,14 g/mol
[14984-34-0] • EC No. 239-065-7

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... 6,7-8,7 %

4355.1	10 g	glass	46,15 €
4355.2	25 g	glass	80,10 €

D-Glucuronolactone

▶ D(+)-Glucuronic acid γ-lactone see p. 2039

Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH, GLDH)

Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH, GLDH)

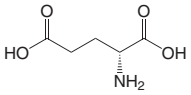
≥10 U/mg material (approx. 40 U/mg protein)
From bovine liver, freeze-dried.
GDH, GLDH; L-Glutamic dehydrogenase
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[9029-12-3] • EC No. 232-848-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Activity. ..... ≥10 U/mg material

6052.1	10 KU	plastic	166,10 €

For further information, please see page 1330

D-Glutamic acid



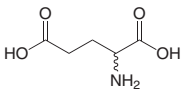
D-Glutamic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry
(R)-2-Aminopentanedioic acid, H-D-Glu-OH
$C_5H_9NO_4$
M 147,1 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[6893-26-1] • EC No. 230-000-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=10 in 2 N HCl). ..... -32,5° to -31,5°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %

7879.1	5 g	plastic	27,45 €
7879.2	25 g	plastic	80,55 €
7879.3	100 g	plastic	193,00 €

DL-Glutamic acid



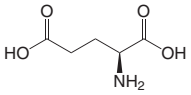
DL-Glutamic acid

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
$C_5H_9NO_4$
M 147,13 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[617-65-2] • EC No. 210-522-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8596.1	25 g	plastic	66,15 €
8596.2	100 g	plastic	209,65 €

L-Glutamic acid



(S)-2-Aminopentanedioic acid, H-L-Glu-OH
$C_5H_9NO_4$
M 147,13 g/mol
mp 160 °C
Solubility: 11 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[56-86-0] • EC No. 200-293-7
WGK 1

L-Glutamic acid

CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,1 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ ..... +31,5° to +32,4°
Ammonium (NH_4) ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1743.1	25 g	plastic	17,10 €
1743.2	100 g	plastic	27,85 €
1743.3	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g

L-Glutamic acid

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay. ..... 98,5-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH value (0,67 %, 25 °C) 2,5-4,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (10 % in HCl 2 N). ..... +31,5° to +32,4°
Light permeability (10 % in HCl 2 N). ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,02 %
Ammonium (NH_4) ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Foreign amino acids (TLC) ..... ≤0,5 %

3774.1	250 g	plastic	40,75 €
3774.2	1 kg	plastic	118,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			112,24/1 kg

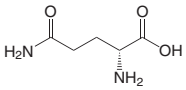
Glutamic acid 5-amide

▶ D-Glutamine see p. 2040
▶ DL-Glutamine see p. 2040
▶ L-Glutamine see p. 2040

L-Glutamic dehydrogenase

▶ Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH, GLDH) see p. 2039

D-Glutamine



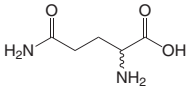
D-Glutamine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
D-Glutamic acid 5-amide, H-D-Gln-OH
$C_5H_{10}N_2O_3$
M 146,1 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[5959-95-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c= 2 in 6 N HCl). ..... -38,0° to -33,0°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,3 %

7876.1	1 g	glass	27,45 €
7876.2	5 g	plastic	80,55 €
7876.3	25 g	plastic	231,15 €

DL-Glutamine



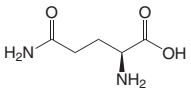
DL-Glutamine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
Glutamic acid 5-amide
$C_5H_{10}N_2O_3$
M 146,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[585-21-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8595.1	1 g	glass	49,35 €
8595.2	5 g	plastic	93,00 €
8595.3	25 g	plastic	289,20 €

L-Glutamine



L-Glutamic acid 5-amide, H-L-Gln-OH
$C_5H_{10}N_2O_3$
M 146,15 g/mol
mp 185-187 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 26 g/l (H_2O, 18 °C)
[56-85-9] • EC No. 200-292-1
WGK 1

L-Glutamine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Endotoxins. ..... ≤50 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,3 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

HN08.1	25 g	plastic	21,00 €
HN08.2	100 g	plastic	40,75 €
HN08.3	500 g	plastic	140,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			133,29/500 g

L-Glutamine

≥99 %, USP, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (titr., dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=4 in H_2O). ..... +6,3° to +7,3°
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (10 % in HCl 2 N). ..... +31,5° to +33,0°
pH value 4,5-6,0
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,3 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies

3772.1	100 g	plastic	34,30 €
3772.2	500 g	plastic	111,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			105,74/500 g

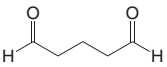
Glutamine solution

▶ Roti®-CELL Glutamine solution see p. 2294

γ-L-Glutamyl-L-cysteinyl-glycine

▶ L-Glutathione reduced see p. 2041

Glutaraldehyde 50 %



Glutaraldehyde 50 %

for electron microscopy
50 % solution in water.
1,5-Pentanedial, Glutaric dialdehyde, Glutaral
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,12 g/mol
D 1,13 • bp 100 °C
mp -21 °C • flp >100 °C
[111-30-8] • EC No. 203-856-5
UN No. 2927 • ADR 6.1 (8) II • WGK 2
Danger H301-H314-H317-H330-H334-H335-H410-EUH071

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear to pale yellow liquid
Assay. ..... ~50 %

4995.1	500 ml	plastic	81,20 €
4995.2	2,5 l	plastic	332,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			315,59/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1520

Glutaraldehyde 25 %

1,5-Pentanedial, Glutaric dialdehyde, Glutaral
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,12 g/mol
D 1,06 • bp 100 °C
flp >100 °C
[111-30-8] • EC No. 203-856-5
UN No. 2927 • ADR 6.1 (8) II • WGK 2
Danger H302-H314-H317-H331-H334-H335-H410-EUH071

Glutaraldehyde 25 %

for electron microscopy
25 % solution in water.

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... 23-27 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,055-1,065

3778.1	1 l	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			57,71/1 l
3778.2	5 l	plastic	238,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			226,24/5 l

For further information, please see page 1520

Glutaraldehyde 25 % Mini Pack

for electron microscopy
25 % solution in water.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to light yellow
Odour. ..... characteristic
Assay. ..... 23-27 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,055-1,065

4157.1	25 ml	glass	19,90 €
4157.2	10 x 1 ml (with septum)	cardboard	72,60 €

For further information, please see page 1520

Glutaric dialdehyde

▶ Glutaraldehyde 50 % see p. 2040

Glutathione-agarose beads

▶ Roti®garose-Glu/GST Beads see p. 2306

Glutathione oxidized

Glutathione oxidized

≥98 %, for biochemistry

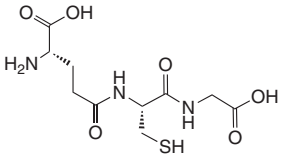
Dimer of GSH
GSSG
$C_{20}H_{32}N_6O_{12}S_2$
M 612,6 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[27025-41-8]

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water. ..... ≤8,0 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,002 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -106° to -96°

6378.1	1 g	glass	39,25 €
6378.2	5 g	glass	161,80 €

L-Glutathione reduced



γ-L-Glutamyl-L-cysteinyl-glycine, GSH
$C_{10}H_{17}N_3O_6S$
M 307,33 g/mol
mp 177-183 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[70-18-8] • EC No. 200-725-4
WGK 2

L-Glutathione reduced

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -17,5° to -15,5°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %

6832.1	2,5 g	glass	28,50 €
6832.2	5 g	glass	39,25 €
6832.3	10 g	glass	60,75 €
6832.4	25 g	glass	122,05 €

L-Glutathione reduced

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -17,5° to -15,5°

6382.1	5 g	glass	30,65 €
6382.2	25 g	glass	101,60 €
6382.3	50 g	glass	183,30 €
6382.4	100 g	glass	327,90 €

For further information, please see page 1570

Gluten

Gluten

≥75 % protein

From wheat
[8002-80-0] • EC No. 232-317-7

Type analysis:

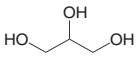
Assay (protein). ..... ≥75 %

4601.1	100 g	plastic	26,35 €

Gly

▶ Glycine see p. 2043

Glycerol



1,2,3-Propanetriol
$C_3H_8O_3$
M 92,09 g/mol
D 1,26 • bp 290 °C (dec.)
mp 18,2 °C • flp 199 °C
[56-81-5] • EC No. 200-289-5
WGK 1

Glycerol

≥99,7 %, p.a., ultra quality, synthetic, anhydrous

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,7 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,01 %
Relative density (20/20 °C). 1,260-1,265
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,470-1,475
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,00002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00005 %

6962.5	100 ml	glass	22,05 €
6962.1	1 l	plastic	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			64,27/1 l
6962.2	2,5 l	plastic	133,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			127,16/2,5 l
6962.3	5 l	plastic	214,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			203,78/5 l
6962.4	10 l	plastic	342,95 €

Glycerol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤5
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,01 %
Relative density (20/20 °C). 1,263-1,265
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,470-1,475
Halogen compounds. ..... ≤0,0035 %

3783.3	1 l	glass	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			56,72/1 l
3783.1	1 l	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l
3783.4	2,5 l	glass	107,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			102,03/2,5 l
3783.2	2,5 l	plastic	105,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			99,99/2,5 l
3783.5	5 l	plastic	159,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			151,67/5 l
3783.6	10 l	plastic	246,20 €

Glycerol

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP, synthetic, anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Water. ..... ≤2,0 %
Colour. ..... complies
Acidity/alkalinity. ..... complies
Ester. ..... complies
Halogen compounds. ..... ≤0,003 %
Aldehydes. ..... ≤0,001 %
Sugar. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Specific density (25/25 °C). ..... ≥1,249
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,470-1,475
Ash content. ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,01 %
Ethylene and diethylene glycol. ..... complies
Related substances. ..... complies
Impurities A, related substances. ..... complies

6967.1	1 l	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			44,84/1 l
6967.2	2,5 l	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			90,39/2,5 l
6967.3	5 l	plastic	154,70 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			146,97/5 l
6967.4	10 l	plastic	238,15 €

Glycerol

SOLVAGREEN® ≥98 %, Ph.Eur., anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... 98,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,470-1,475
Relative density (20/20 °C). 1,263-1,265
Acidity/alkalinity. ..... complies
Ester. ..... complies
Colour. ..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,01 %
Halogen compounds. ..... ≤0,0035 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Aldehydes. ..... ≤0,001 %
Sugar. ..... complies
Impurity A, related substances. ..... complies

7530.1	1 l	plastic	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
7530.4	2,5 l	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l
7530.5	5 l	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			112,86/5 l
7530.2	10 l	plastic	220,95 €
7530.6	25 l	plastic	409,05 €

Glycerol 86 %

1,2,3-Propanetriol
M 92,1 g/mol
D 1,23 • bp 290 °C (dec.)
mp 18,2 °C
[56-81-5] • EC No. 200-289-5
WGK 1

Glycerol 86 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥86 %, p.a.

For freeze technique.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear liquid
Assay. ..... 85-87 %
Water (KF). ..... 12,0-16,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Reducing substances (Aldehydes). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,01 %
Halogen compounds. ..... ≤0,003 %

4043.1	1 l	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			48,93/1 l
4043.3	2,5 l	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,44/2,5 l
4043.2	5 l	plastic	138,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			131,24/5 l

Glycerol 86 %

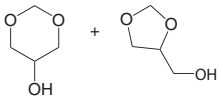
SOLVAGREEN® ~86 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear liquid
Assay. ..... 83,5-88,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Water (KF). ..... 12,0-16,0 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Acidity/alkalinity. ..... complies
Ester. ..... complies
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,449-1,455
Aldehydes, red. substances. ..... complies
Sugar. ..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Halogen compounds. ..... ≤0,003 %
Impurity A, related substances. ..... complies

7533.1	1 l	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
7533.3	2,5 l	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l
7533.4	5 l	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			105,12/5 l
7533.2	10 l	plastic	199,45 €
7533.5	25 l	plastic	387,55 €

Glycerol formal



Glycerol formal

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis

Mixture of 1,3-Dioxolan-5-ol and 1,3-Dioxolan-4-yl-methanol
2 ($C_4H_8O_3$)
M 104,11 g/mol
D 1,21
EC No. 911-694-8
WGK 1

Warning H319-H361

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Formaldehyde. ..... ≤0,1 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

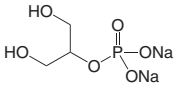
0798.1	100 ml	glass	18,20 €
0798.2	500 ml	glass	39,70 €
0798.3	1 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,05/1 l
0798.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1606

Glycerol gelatine

▶ Kaiser's glycerol gelatine phenol-free see p. 2100

β-Glycerophosphate disodium salt pentahydrate



β-Glycerophosphate disodium salt pentahydrate

≥97 %, for biochemistry

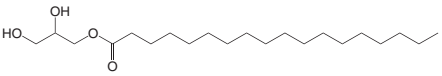
Phosphatase inhibitor
$C_3H_7Na_2O_6P \cdot 5\ H_2O$
M 306,12 g/mol
Solubility: 370 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13408-09-8] • EC No. 212-464-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥97,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %

6847.1	50 g	glass	53,65 €
6847.2	100 g	glass	98,40 €
6847.3	250 g	glass	220,40 €
6847.4	500 g	glass	419,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			398,29/500 g

Glyceryl monostearate



Glyceryl monostearate

pure

$C_{21}H_{42}O_4$
M 358,57 g/mol
mp 54-60 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[31566-31-1] • EC No. 250-705-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Monoglyceride. ..... ≥35 %
Acid value (mg KOH/g). ..... ≤6,0
Iodine value (g I_2/100 g). ..... ≤5,0
Melting point. ..... 54-60 °C

3787.1	500 g	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,38/500 g

Glyceryl triacetate

▶ Triacetin see p. 2439

Glyceryl tributyrate

▶ Tributyrin see p. 2440

Glyceryl tricaprinate

▶ Tricaprin see p. 2440

Glycidether 100

Glycidether 100

for electron microscopy

Formerly known as Epon 812, Epoxipropyl ether of glycerol.
Epon 812
D ~1,22 • bp >200 °C
flp 118 -135 °C
[90529-77-4] • EC No. 292-011-4
WGK 1

Warning

H302-H315-H319-H341-H361f

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to pale yellow viscous liquid

8619.1	500 g	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			38,71/500 g
8619.2	2,5 kg	glass	149,45 €

For further information, please see page 1523

Glycidether Accelerator DMP-30

Glycidether Accelerator DMP-30

for glycidether 100

2,4,6-Tris(dimethylaminomethyl)-phenol
D 0,98 • bp >200 °C
flp 107 °C
[90-72-2] • EC No. 202-013-9
UN No. 2735 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H302-H314

8621.1	100 g	glass	47,20 €

Glycidether Hardener DBA

Glycidether Hardener DBA

for glycidether 100

DDSA, 2-Dodecenylsuccinic acid anhydride
bp 160-180 °C
mp 12 °C
[25377-73-5] • EC No. 246-917-1
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish viscous liquid

8623.1	100 g	glass	29,60 €
8623.2	1 kg	glass	172,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			163,92/1 kg

Glycidether Hardener MNA

Glycidether Hardener MNA

for glycidether 100

1-Methyl-5-norbornene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid anhydride, Methylnadic anhydride
$C_{10}H_{10}O_3$
M 178,15 g/mol
D 1,23 • bp 295 °C
flp 150 °C
[25134-21-8] • EC No. 246-644-8
UN No. 2810 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger

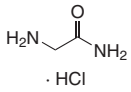
H302-H315-H317-H318-H331-H334

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, pale yellow viscous liquid

8639.1	100 g	glass	35,40 €
8639.2	1 kg	glass	238,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			226,24/1 kg

Glycinamide hydrochloride



Glycinamide hydrochloride

≥95 %, for biochemistry

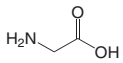
H-Gly-NH_2 · HCl, 2-Aminoacetamide hydrochloride
$C_2H_7ClN_2O$
M 110,54 g/mol
mp 193-203 °C
[1668-10-6] • EC No. 216-789-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥95,0-105,0 %
Solution (10 % in H_2O). ..... colourless to yellow
Melting point. ..... 193-203 °C
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0015 %

5543.1	10 g	plastic	25,30 €
5543.2	25 g	plastic	47,20 €
5543.3	50 g	plastic	74,10 €

Glycine



α-Aminoacetic acid, Glycocoll, Gly
$C_2H_5NO_2$
M 75,07 g/mol
D 1,595
mp 232-236 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 225 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[56-40-6] • EC No. 200-272-2
WGK 1

Glycine

≥99 %, Blotting-Grade

For Western blotting

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Hydrolysable substances. ..... complies
pH value (5 % solution). ..... 6,1 ±0,2
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,007 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,006 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %

0079.1	250 g	plastic	27,85 €
0079.2	500 g	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			48,55/500 g
0079.3	1 kg	plastic	87,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			82,65/1 kg
0079.4	2,5 kg	plastic	166,65 €

For further information, please see page 1567

Glycine

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,9-6,4
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,007 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,006 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %

3908.1	250 g	plastic	25,70 €
3908.2	1 kg	plastic	83,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			79,56/1 kg
3908.4	2,5 kg	plastic	153,65 €
3908.3	5 kg	plastic	231,15 €
3908.6	10 kg	plastic	407,45 €
3908.5	25 kg	plastic	880,45 €

For further information, please see page 1567

Glycine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,007 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,006 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

HN07.1	100 g	plastic	19,25 €
HN07.2	500 g	plastic	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,97/500 g
HN07.3	1 kg	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			91,82/1 kg

Glycine

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, JP

Buffer substance

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perchl. based on dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
pH value (5 % solution). 5,9-6,3
Identity. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,007 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,006 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,2 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Hydrolysable substances. ..... complies
Ninhydrin-positive substances. ..... ≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Residual solvents. ..... complies

T873.1	250 g	plastic	28,95 €
T873.3	500 g	plastic	52,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			49,97/500 g
T873.2	1 kg	plastic	91,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			86,74/1 kg
T873.4	2,5 kg	plastic	198,90 €

Glycine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O).....5,5-6,5
Loss on drying.....≤0,2 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,002 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,007 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,006 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %

3187.1	250 g	plastic	21,00 €
3187.2	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
3187.3	1 kg	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,76/1 kg
3187.5	2,5 kg	plastic	91,95 €
3187.4	5 kg	plastic	171,50 €
3187.6	10 kg	plastic	287,60 €
3187.7	25 kg	plastic	547,20 €

For further information, please see page 1567

Glycine

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

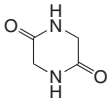
Assay.....≥99 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,2 %

3790.1	250 g	plastic	19,25 €
3790.2	1 kg	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,29/1 kg
3790.4	2,5 kg	plastic	76,25 €
3790.3	5 kg	plastic	138,15 €
3790.5	10 kg	plastic	249,95 €
3790.6	25 kg	plastic	514,95 €

Glycine powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair Glycine 3.0 see p. 2300

Glycine anhydride



Glycine anhydride

extra pure

2,5-Piperazinedione, 2,5-Diketopiperazine, Cyclo(Gly-Gly)
$C_4H_6N_2O_2$
M 114,10 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: 142 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[106-57-0] • EC No. 203-411-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white to off-white, cryst. powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O).....colourless, clear
Loss on drying (105 °C, 4 h).....≤0,5 %
pH value (0,1 % in H_2O).....5,3-6,3

5542.1	25 g	plastic	47,20 €

Glycocholic acid sodium salt

▶ Sodium glycocholate see p. 2361

Glycocoll

▶ Glycine see p. 2043

Glycocoll

▶ Glycine see p. 2043

Glycogen

Glycogen

lyophilised, from oysters

For molecular biology and biochemistry.
[9005-79-2] • EC No. 232-683-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.....bright powder
Origin.....oysters
Solubility (0,25 %, 1 M NaCl).....complies
Loss on drying.....≤15 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....+170° to +200°

HP51.1	1 g	glass	27,85 €
HP51.2	5 g	plastic	110,65 €
HP51.3	10 g	plastic	188,15 €
HP51.4	25 g	plastic	403,15 €

For further information, please see page 1295

Glycol

▶ Ethylene glycol see p. 2000

Glycolaldehyde



Glycolaldehyde

Dimer

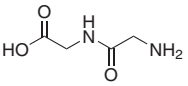
Hydroxyacetaldehyde
$C_4H_8O_4$
M 120,10 g/mol
mp ~85 °C
[141-46-8] • EC No. 205-484-9

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white powder
Melting point.....80-90 °C

3801.1	1 g	glass	87,00 €
3801.2	5 g	glass	360,15 €

Glycylglycine



Diglycine, Gly-gly
$C_4H_8N_2O_3$
M 132,12 g/mol
mp 220-230 °C
[556-50-3] • EC No. 209-127-8

Glycylglycine

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, ultra quality

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....white cryst. powder
Assay (titr.).....99,0-100,5 %
pH value.....5,5-6,5
Sulphated ash.....≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Foreign amino acids.....non detected
UV-absorption (10 % in H_2O):
405 nm.....≤0,01

3794.1	10 g	plastic	19,25 €
3794.2	100 g	plastic	117,20 €
3794.3	250 g	plastic	235,45 €
3794.4	500 g	plastic	428,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			407,50/500 g

For further information, please see page 1570

Glycylglycine

PUFFERAN® ≥98,5 %, Buffer Grade

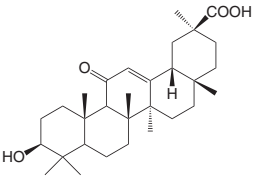
Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.).....≥98,5 %
Loss on drying.....≤2,0 %
pH value (0,5 % in H_2O).....5,5-6,0
Residue on ignition.....≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %

HN74.1	50 g	plastic	36,45 €
HN74.2	100 g	plastic	59,70 €
HN74.3	250 g	plastic	128,50 €
HN74.4	500 g	plastic	230,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			219,07/500 g

For further information, please see page 1570

18-β-Glycyrrhetinic acid



18-β-Glycyrrhetinic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC

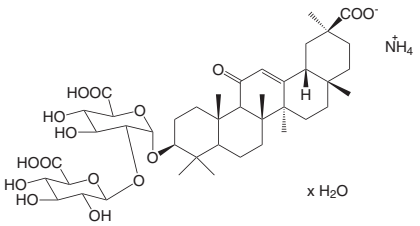
Reference substance for HPLC.
Enoxolone
$C_{30}H_{46}O_4$
M 470,69 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[471-53-4] • EC No. 207-444-6

Warning H319

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7469.2	20 mg	glass	181,60 €

Glycyrrhizic acid ammonium salt hydrate



Glycyrrhizic acid ammonium salt hydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Monoammonium glycyrrhizinate hydrate
$C_{42}H_{65}NO_{16} \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 839,95 + x H_2O g/mol
mp >200 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[53956-04-0] • EC No. 258-887-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance)..... ≥98 %
Water..... ≤6 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$..... +49° to +54°
Heavy metals..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,2 %

6247.1	10 g	glass	47,85 €
6247.2	50 g	glass	182,25 €

Gly-Gly

▶ Glycylglycine see p. 2044

H-Gly-NH_2·HCl

▶ Glycinamide hydrochloride see p. 2043

Glyoxal



Glyoxal

solution 40 %
Ethanedial, Oxaldehyde
$C_2H_2O_2$
M 58,04 g/mol
D ~1,27 • bp 104 °C
mp -14 °C
[107-22-2] • EC No. 203-474-9
WGK 1
Warning
H341-H315-H319-H317-H332-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr.)..... 40 % ±0,5 %
pH value..... 2,0-3,5
Colour number (APHA)..... ≤20

HN49.1	100 ml	glass	16,05 €
HN49.2	1 l	glass	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l
HN49.3	2,5 l	glass	74,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			71,01/2,5 l

Glyoxalin

▶ Imidazole see p. 2080

Glyoxyldiureide

▶ Allantoin see p. 1800

GOD

▶ Glucose oxidase (GOD) see p. 2038

Gold shot

Au
M 196,97 g/mol
D 19,3 • bp 2800 °C
mp 1064 °C
[7440-57-5] • EC No. 231-165-9

Gold shot

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5622.1	1 g	plastic	407,45 €
5622.2	5 g	plastic	1881,25 €

Gold shot

≥99,98 %, 1-6 mm

Type analysis:
Purity..... ≥99,98 %
Silver (Ag)..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0005 %
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0001 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0001 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,0001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0001 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Palladium (Pd)..... ≤0,005 %
Platinum (Pt)..... ≤0,0005 %
Tin (Sn)..... ≤0,0005 %

0882.1	1 g	glass	214,50 €
0882.2	5 g	glass	880,45 €

Gold

▶ Sheets of gold see p. 2337

Gold Standards

▶ Gold AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
▶ Gold ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Gold ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Gold(III) chloride trihydrate

▶ Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate see p. 2424

Goldner's staining I

Goldner's staining I

for microscopy
For visualising connective tissue (Masson-Goldner trichrome staining).
Ponceau-Fuchsin solution
WGK 1

3469.1	500 ml	glass	31,75 €
3469.2	1 l	glass	46,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			44,46/1 l

Goldner's staining II

Goldner's staining II

for microscopy
For visualising connective tissue (Masson-Goldner trichrome staining).
Phosphotungstic acid-Orange G solution
WGK 1
Danger H315-H318

3470.1	500 ml	glass	64,40 €
3470.2	1 l	glass	103,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			98,56/1 l

Goldner's staining III

Goldner's staining III

for microscopy
For visualising connective tissue (Masson-Goldner trichrome staining).
Light green SF yellowish solution
WGK 1

3473.1	500 ml	glass	31,10 €
3473.2	1 l	glass	46,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			44,46/1 l

Gold potassium cyanide

▶ Potassium dicyanoaurate see p. 2249

Gold trichloride hydrochloride

▶ Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate see p. 2424

Gold trichloride trihydrate

▶ Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate see p. 2424

Goslarite

▶ Zinc sulphate monohydrate see p. 2478

GOx

▶ Glucose oxidase (GOD) see p. 2038

G-6-P-Na$_2$

▶ D-Glucose-6-phosphate disodium dihydrate see p. 2038

Gram's decolourising solution

Gram's decolourising solution

for Gram staining

Ethanolic solution containing 25 % acetone. It is used for differentiation of bacteria during Gram staining.

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

CN02.1	500 ml	glass	26,35 €

For further information, please see page 1531

Gram staining kit

Gram staining kit

for microscopy

Kit for differentiation of gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria, incl. instructions for use.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H314-H336-H341-H373-EUH066

Formulation:

Carbol gentianaviolet solution (Art. No. CN00). ..... 500 ml
Iodine-potassium iodide solution acc. to Lugol (Art. No. N052). ..... 500 ml
Gram's decolourising solution (Art. No. CN02). . 500 ml
Carbol fuchsine solution (Art. No. A130). ..... 500 ml

HP02.1	1 kit	glass	103,10 €

For further information, please see page 1531

Granopent® "P"

Granopent® "P"

Paraffin, in pellets, for histology
Melting range: 52-54 °C

D 0,9 • bp >315 °C
flp 200 °C
[8002-74-2] • EC No. 232-315-6

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, wax-like pellets
Solidification point. ..... 52-54 °C
Needle penetration (25 °C, 1/10 mm). 14-20

9279.1	1 kg	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			19,95/1 kg
9279.2	2,5 kg	plastic	42,90 €

For further information, please see page 1521

Granulopent

▶ Phosphorus pentoxide see p. 2234

Graphite

Graphite

natural, amorphous

Ideal as lubricant for metals and for metal blacking, absorbent.

D 2,2

[7782-42-5] • EC No. 231-955-3

Type analysis:

Carbon (C). ..... 45-50 %
Ash. ..... 50-55 %
Humidity. ..... ≤0,7 %
Sieve analysis:
≥85 % passes 75 µm sieve (200 mesh)

7614.2	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
7614.3	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
7614.1	3 kg	plastic	48,30 €

Graciolon

▶ Betulinic acid see p. 1853

GSH

▶ L-Glutathione reduced see p. 2041

GSSG

▶ Glutathione oxidized see p. 2041

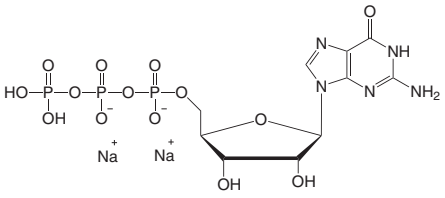
G418 sulphate solution

▶ Geneticin disulphate (G418 Sulphate) see p. 2030

GTC

▶ Guanidine thiocyanate see p. 2047

GTP



GTP

≥90 %, lyophilised

Guanosine-5'-triphosphate di-sodium salt
$C_{10}H_{14}N_5O_{14}P_3Na_2 \cdot 3\,H_2O$
M 621,18 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[56001-37-7]

K056.1	100 mg	plastic	65,50 €
K056.4	1 g	plastic	256,95 €
K056.5	10 g	plastic	1030,95 €

For further information, please see page 1316

GTP solution

GTP solution

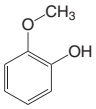
≥99 %, 100 mM solution

Guanosine-5'-triphosphate
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_{14}P_3$
M 520,15 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[56001-37-7]
WGK 1

K047.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	45,70 €

For further information, please see page 1315

Guaiacol



Guaiacol

≥98 %, extra pure

2-Hydroxyanisole
$C_7H_8O_2$
M 124,14 g/mol
D 1,13 • bp 205 °C
mp 27-29 °C • flp 82 °C
[90-05-1] • EC No. 201-964-7 • WGK 1

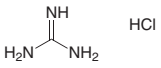
Warning H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %

7308.1	100 ml	glass	44,00 €

Guanidine hydrochloride



Guanidine HCl, Guanidinium chloride, Iminomethanediamine HCl
$CH_5N_3 \cdot HCl$
M 95,53 g/mol
D 1,345
mp 185 -188 °C
Solubility: 2150 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[50-01-1] • EC No. 200-002-3
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319

Guanidine hydrochloride

≥99,7 %, p.a., Protein Grade

Reagent used for reversible denaturation and renaturation of proteins.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,7 %
Appearance of solution (50 % solution). ..... clear, colourless
Dicyandiamide. ..... ≤0,01 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Melamin. ..... ≤0,01 %
Water . ..... ≤0,2 %
Melting point. ..... 185-188 °C
pH value (6 M, 50 % sol.). 4,5-7,0

UV-absorption (6 M):
230 nm..... ≤0,15
260 nm..... ≤0,03
280 nm..... ≤0,015
DNAse..... none detected
RNAse..... none detected
Protease..... none detected

0035.1	100 g	plastic	62,25 €
0035.2	500 g	plastic	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			193,04/500 g
0035.3	1 kg	plastic	332,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			315,59/1 kg

Guanidine hydrochloride

≥99,5 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,5 %
Water ..... ≤0,5 %
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Melamin..... ≤0,01 %
Dicyandiamide..... ≤0,1 %
pH value (6 M, 50 % in H_2O)..... 4,5-7,0
UV-absorption (55 %):
260 nm..... ≤0,05
280 nm..... ≤0,20

0037.3	250 g	plastic	41,40 €
0037.2	500 g	plastic	71,95 €
0037.1	1 kg	plastic	131,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			124,50/1 kg

Guanidine hydrochloride

≥98 %

For technical use.

Type analysis:
Appearance..... colourless crystals
Assay..... ≥98 %
Water ..... ≤1,0 %
Ammonium chloride..... ≤0,5 %
Insoluble in water..... ≤0,5 %

6069.2	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
6069.1	1 kg	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,55/1 kg
6069.3	2,5 kg	plastic	102,70 €

Guanidine HCl

▶ Guanidine hydrochloride see p. 2046

Guanidine hydrochloride solution

Guanidine hydrochloride solution

55 % in water (6,7 M)

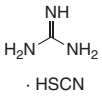
For protein denaturation.
D ~1,16
EC No. 200-002-3
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay..... 54,0-56,0 %
pH value..... 5,0-7,0
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,5 %
UV-absorption:
260 nm..... ≤0,30
280 nm..... ≤0,15
Clear solution. Due to low iron content, substance is excellent e.g. for iron determination in biological solutions.

9465.1	1 l	glass	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			88,35/1 l

Guanidine thiocyanate



· HSCN

GTC, Guanidinium isothiocyanate
$C_2H_6N_4S$
M 118,16 g/mol
D 1,29
mp 118 °C
Solubility: 1420 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[593-84-0] • EC No. 209-812-1 • WGK 2

Warning
H302+H312+H332-H412-EUH032

Guanidine thiocyanate

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Reagent for denaturation of proteins and for isolation of DNA and RNA.
For a 4 M solution, solubilise 472,64 g in distilled water and fill to 1 l.

Type analysis:
Appearance..... colourless crystals
Appearance (33 %, water)..... colourless, clear
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point..... 118-121 °C
Water ..... ≤0,3 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,001 %
pH value (1 M, H_2O)..... 5,0-7,0
Absorption:
280 nm..... ≤0,40
300 nm..... ≤0,05

0017.1	100 g	plastic	32,15 €
0017.3	500 g	plastic	118,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			112,24/500 g
0017.2	1 kg	plastic	196,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			186,39/1 kg
0017.5	5 kg	plastic	869,70 €

For further information, please see page 1301

Guanidine thiocyanate

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.)..... ≥99,0 %
pH value..... 5-7
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %
Melting range..... 118-121 °C
Ash..... ≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Absorption:
280 nm..... ≤0,5
300 nm..... ≤0,1

2628.1	100 g	plastic	26,35 €
2628.2	250 g	plastic	47,20 €
2628.3	500 g	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,23/500 g
2628.4	1 kg	plastic	145,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			138,42/1 kg

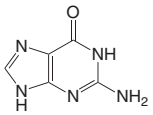
Guanidinium chloride

▶ Guanidine hydrochloride see p. 2046

Guanidinium isothiocyanate

▶ Guanidine thiocyanate see p. 2047

Guanine



Guanine

≥97 %, for biochemistry

4-Aminohypoxanthine
$C_5H_5N_5O$
M 151,13 g/mol
mp 360 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[73-40-5] • EC No. 200-799-8
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white powder
Assay..... ≥97,0 %

7505.1	10 g	glass	22,05 €
7505.2	25 g	glass	39,25 €

Guanine hydrochloride

Guanine hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

$C_5H_5N_5O \cdot HCl$
M 187,59 g/mol
mp ~300 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[635-39-2] • EC No. 211-235-5 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

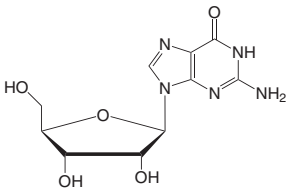
Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

3814.2	5 g	glass	16,05 €
3814.1	10 g	glass	23,55 €
3814.3	50 g	glass	80,55 €

Guanine-9-β-D-ribofuranoside

▶ Guanosine see p. 2048

Guanosine



Guanosine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Guanine-9-β-D-ribofuranoside
$C_{10}H_{13}N_5O_5$
M 283,24 g/mol
mp 250 °C (dec.)
[118-00-3] • EC No. 204-227-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤3,0 %

0715.1	10 g	plastic	23,55 €
0715.2	25 g	plastic	42,90 €

Guanosine-BCE-phosphoramidite

Guanosine-BCE-phosphoramidite

for DNA synthesis

For DNA-synthesis with PerSeptive and PolyGen® Synthesizer.
DMT-dG(N-Bu)P-(OCH_2CH_2CN)-$N(iPr)_2$
$C_{44}H_{54}N_7O_8P$
M 839,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[93183-15-4]

K923.1	1 g	glass	37,55 €

For further information, please see page 1563

Guanosine-CPG-Support

Guanosine-CPG-Support

500 Å pore size

Support material for DNA-synthesis.
dG-lcaa-CPG
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
CPG loading. ..... 30-40 µmol/g
Coupling efficiency. ..... ≥99 %

2320.3	1 g	plastic	63,35 €

For further information, please see page 1563

Guanosine-5'-triphosphate disodium salt

▶ GTP see p. 2046

Guarana powder

Guarana powder

powdered

Guar plant containing ~3-5 % caffeine.
Semen guaranae powdered
[84929-28-2] • EC No. 284-512-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... light brownish powder

A527.1	250 g	plastic	32,80 €
A527.2	1 kg	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			90,39/1 kg

Guar flour

Guar flour

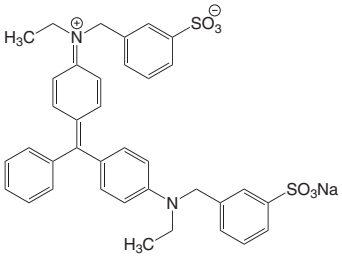
~5000 cP

[9000-30-0] • EC No. 232-536-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Viscosity (1 % solution). ..... ~5000 cP
pH value (1 M in H_2O). 5,4-7,0
Moisture. ..... ≤12 %
Carbohydrates. ..... ≥80 %
Protein. ..... ≤5,0 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,8 %
Optained from endosperm of the seed of the guar plant *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* which is mainly cultivated in Asia.

3527.2	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
3527.1	1 kg	plastic	54,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,01/1 kg

Guinea green B (C.I. 42085)



Guinea green B (C.I. 42085)

extra pure

Acid green 3
$C_{37}H_{35}N_2NaO_6S_2$
M 690,82 g/mol
mp 225 °C (dec.)
[4680-78-8] • EC No. 225-132-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark green to dark purple powder
Appearance of solution (1 % in H_2O). ..... clear, blue to green

7694.1	5 g	glass	16,05 €
7694.2	25 g	glass	28,95 €
7694.3	100 g	glass	74,75 €

Gum arabic

Gum arabic

spray dried

Acacia
flp >250 °C
[9000-01-5] • EC No. 232-519-5
WGK 2

Warning H319

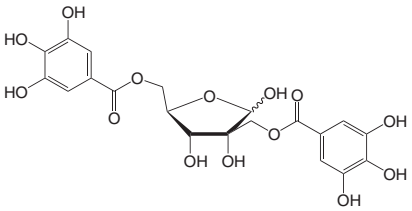
Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (25 % in H_2O). 4,1-5,8
Optical rotation. ..... -36° to -22°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,004 %
Arsenic (As). ..... <0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... <0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... <0,0001 %
Total ash. ..... ≤4 %
Products of hydrolysis. ..... complies
Acid insoluble ash. ..... ≤0,5 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,5 %

4159.2	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
4159.3	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
4159.1	1 kg	plastic	80,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			76,10/1 kg

Hafnium Standards

▶ Hafnium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2386
▶ Hafnium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Hamamelitannin



Hamamelitannin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Hamamelis virginiana.*
$C_{20}H_{20}O_{14}$
M 484,37 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[469-32-9] • EC No. 207-416-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

1151.1	20 mg	glass	284,90 €

Ham's F12 cell culture medium
▶ Roti®-CELL Ham's F12 see p. 2294

Hanks' salt solution
▶ Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS see p. 2294

Hanus solution (0,2 N)

Hanus solution
0,1 mol IBr/l - 0,2 N volumetric standard solution
For determination of iodine number
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1
Danger H226-H314-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....
..... 0,1 mol IBr/l ±2 %

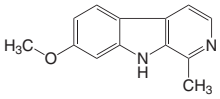
KK63.1	1 l	glass	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,59/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Hardener DBA
▶ Glycidether Hardener DBA see p. 2043

Hardener MNA
▶ Glycidether Hardener MNA see p. 2043

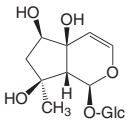
Harmine



Harmine
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
$C_{13}H_{12}N_2O$
M 212,25 g/mol
mp 262-264 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[442-51-3] • EC No. 207-131-4
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 II
Warning H302+H312+H332-H319

9968.1	500 mg	glass	47,20 €

Harpagid

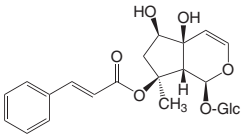


Harpagid
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Harpagophytum procumbens.*
$C_{15}H_{24}O_{10}$
M 364,34 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[6926-08-5]
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

1152.1	10 mg	glass	332,20 €

Harpagoside



8'-Cinnamoylharpagide
$C_{24}H_{30}O_{11}$
M 494,48 g/mol
mp 120-129 °C
[19210-12-9] • EC No. 242-881-6 • WGK 1

Harpagoside
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤5,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE21.1	25 mg	glass	876,15 €

Harpagoside
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). .....≥80,0 %
Identity. .....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC21.1	50 mg	glass	428,95 €

Harpagoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Harpagophytum procumbens.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>98 %

7471.1	10 mg	glass	110,20 €

Harris Hematoxylin solution
▶ Hematoxylin solution acc. to Harris see p. 2052

HATU
▶ O-(7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HATU) see p. 1837

HBBS
▶ Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS see p. 2294

HBTU
▶ O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HBTU) see p. 1849

HCl-ethanol solution 0,75 %

HCl-ethanol solution 0,75 %
for histology
Differentiating solution for histological staining.
Hydrochloric acid in ethanol
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H290-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. .....clear, colourless
Density (20 °C).....0,88-0,90

9969.1	500 ml	plastic	17,75 €
9969.2	1 l	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,50/1 l
9969.3	5 l	plastic	97,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			92,86/5 l

For further information, please see page 1512

HCl-ethanol solution 3 %

HCl-ethanol solution 3 %
for histology
Differentiating solution for histological staining
Hydrochloric acid in ethanol
D 0,9
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H290-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Density (20 °C). 0,896-0,905

6477.1	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €
6477.2	1 l	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l
6477.3	5 l	plastic	114,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			108,78/5 l

For further information, please see page 1512

0.2 M HCl/KCl Solution, pH 2.2
▶ Legionella Acid Buffer see p. 2114

HCTU
▶ O-(1H-6-Chlorobenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HCTU) see p. 1909

HDMA
▶ 1-[(Dimethylamino)(morpholino)methylene]-1H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyridine-1-ium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (HDMA) see p. 1963

HDMC
▶ 4-((6-Chloro-1H-benzo{d}[1,2,3]triazol-1-yloxy)(dimethylamino)methylene)-morpholin-4-ium hexafluorophosphate (HDMC) see p. 1909

HDPA
▶ Hexadecylphosphonic acid see p. 2056

Heart infusion

Heart infusion
for microbiology
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Total nitrogen. ..... ≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... ≥3 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Ash. ..... ≤15 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,5-7,5

7596.1	250 g	plastic	NLA €
7596.2	500 g	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			NLA/500 g

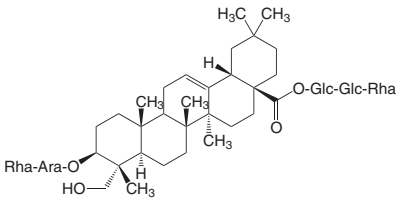
For further information, please see page 1486

Heating Bath Media

Art. No.	Description	Page
1980	Alloy acc. to Wood	1801
1670	Rotitherm® H 250	2324
0991	Rotitherm® M 220	2324
0990	Rotitherm® M 150	2324
7143	Rotitherm® K + H	2324
2277	Silicone oil M 2	2345
4106	Silicone oil M 3	2345
7844	Silicone oil M 5	2345
4113	Silicone oil M 10	2345
4010	Silicone oil M 20	2346
4020	Silicone oil M 50	2346
4025	Silicone oil M 100	2346
4030	Silicone oil M 200	2346
4035	Silicone oil M 350	2346
4040	Silicone oil M 500	2346
4045	Silicone oil M 1000	2346
4050	Silicone oil M 5000	2346
4055	Silicone oil M 10 000	2346
4060	Silicone oil M 20 000	2346
4080	Silicone oil M 60 000	2346
4085	Silicone oil M 100 000	2346
4112	Silicone oil M 250 000	2347
4109	Silicone oil M 500 000	2347
9375	Silicone oil M 1 000 000	2347
4217	Silicone oil M 3	2347
A413	Silicone oil M 5	2347
2188	Silicone oil M 20	2347
4212	Silicone oil M 50	2347
4130	Silicone oil PN 200	2347
6826	Silicone oil PN 1000	2347

Heavy water
▶ Deuterium oxide see p. 1945

Hederacoside C



$C_{59}H_{96}O_{26}$
M 1221,39 g/mol
mp 218-223 °C
[14216-03-6] • EC No. 238-072-2
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Warning H302

Hederacoside C
≥90 %, for biochemistry
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to light ochre coloured powder
Assay (HPLC, 205 nm). ..... ≥90 %

6775.1	250 mg	glass	166,65 €

Hederacoside C
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤8,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤3,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥84,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE46.1	10 mg	glass	639,65 €

Hederacoside C
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥85,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

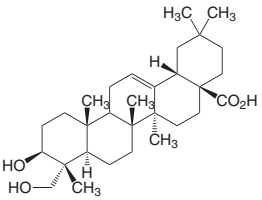
NC46.1	25 mg	glass	342,95 €

Hederacoside C
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Hedera helix.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7472.1	10 mg	glass	135,35 €

Hederagenin



Caulosapogenin, Melanthigenin
$C_{30}H_{48}O_4$
M 472,71 g/mol
mp 310-320 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[465-99-6] • EC No. 207-369-9 • WGK 1

Hederagenin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Hedera helix*

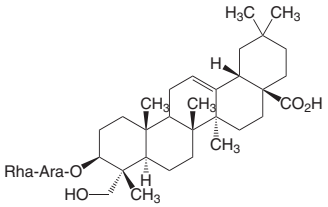
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

7474.2	20 mg	glass	231,15 €

Hederagenin
ROTICHROM® ~CHR

9141.2	250 mg	glass	261,15 €

α-Hederin



α-Hederin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Helixin
$C_{41}H_{66}O_{12}$
M 750,98 g/mol
mp 256-257 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[27013-91-8] • EC No. 248-166-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

7486.1	10 mg	glass	191,25 €

HEDP
▶ 1-Hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP) see p. 2075

H&E fast staining kit

H&E fast staining kit
for microscopy
Staining kit for fast oversight staining of tissue sections. Hematoxylin-eosin staining, incl. instructions for use.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3
Danger
H225-H301+H311+H331-H370-H318

Formulation:
Fast staining H&E, solution 1 (Art. No. 8947)
Fast staining H&E, solution 2 (Art. No. 8950)
Contents of this kit may not be bought separately.

9194.1	2 x 250 ml	plastic	58,60 €
9194.2	2 x 500 ml	plastic	85,90 €

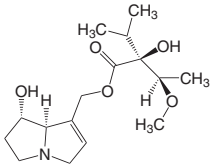
For further information, please see page 1526

Helenien

Helenien
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
Mixture of natural fatty acid esters of lutein.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[547-17-1] • EC No. 208-916-4

4452.2	10 mg	glass	332,20 €

Heliotrine

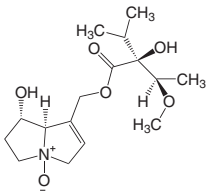


Heliotrine
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Heliotropium*
$C_{16}H_{27}NO_5$
M 313,39 g/mol
mp 118-122 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[303-33-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %

1929.1	20 mg	glass	353,70 €

Heliotrine N-oxide



Heliotrine N-oxide
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Heliotropium*
$C_{16}H_{27}NO_6$
M 329,39 g/mol
mp 163-167 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[6209-65-0]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

1944.1	10 mg	glass	306,40 €

Helixin
▶ α-Hederin see p. 2051

Hemalum solution acid acc. to Mayer

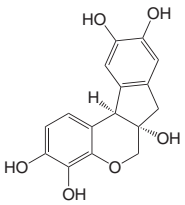
Hemalum solution acid acc. to Mayer
for microscopy
For visualising nuclei.
Mayers Hemalum solution
WGK 2
Warning H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy (tissue section). .....complies

T865.1	500 ml	glass	30,65 €
T865.2	1 l	glass	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,46/1 l
T865.3	2,5 l	plastic	89,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			84,69/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1526

Hematoxylin (C.I. 75290)



Hematoxylin (C.I. 75290)
for microscopy
Hydroxybrasilin
$C_{16}H_{14}O_6$
M 302,29 g/mol
mp 145 °C
[517-28-2] • EC No. 208-237-3

Type analysis:
Appearance. .....light-brown powder
Maximum absorption. .....~292 nm in methanol
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 5,0-7,0

3816.1	10 g	glass	45,70 €
3816.3	50 g	glass	177,30 €
3816.2	100 g	glass	317,15 €

For further information, please see page 1535

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Delafield

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Delafield
20x conc., for microscopy
Delafield's hematoxylin solution
UN No. 1992 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H370-H332+H312+H302

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. .....complies

CN03.1	500 ml	glass	40,75 €

For further information, please see page 1529

Hematoxylin solution acid acc. to Ehrlich

Hematoxylin solution acid acc. to Ehrlich

for microscopy

Ehrlich's acid hematoxylin solution

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis:

Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

CN04.1	500 ml	glass	42,90 €

For further information, please see page 1529

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Gill II

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Gill II

for microscopy

WGK 1

Danger

H302-H318-H373-EUH208

Type analysis:

Suitability for microscopy (tissue section). ..... complies

T864.1	500 ml	glass	42,50 €
T864.2	1 l	glass	60,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			57,10/1 l
T864.3	2,5 l	plastic	119,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			113,29/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1529

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Harris

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Harris

for microscopy

Harris Hematoxylin solution, Papanicolaou solution 1a

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Suitability for microscopy (tissue section). ..... complies

X903.1	500 ml	glass	41,40 €
X903.2	1 l	glass	61,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			58,14/1 l
X903.3	2,5 l	plastic	125,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			119,42/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1529

Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert

Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert

for microscopy

Hematoxylin solution acc. to Weigert

Solution A acc. to Weigert

UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis:

Suitability for microscopy..... complies

Working solution:

Mix Weigert's solution A and Weigert's solution B at a ratio of 1:1.

X906.1	500 ml	glass	62,25 €

Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert

Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert

for microscopy

Iron(III) chloride solution acc. to Weigert

Solution B acc. to Weigert

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H318

Type analysis:

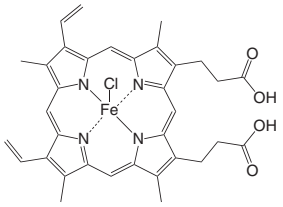
Suitability for microscopy..... complies

Working solution:

Mix Weigert's solution A and Weigert's solution B at a ratio of 1:1.

X907.1	500 ml	glass	24,20 €

Hemin(chloride)



Hemin(chloride)

≥98 %

$C_{34}H_{32}ClFeN_4O_4$

M 651,96 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[16009-13-5] • EC No. 240-140-1

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... dark blue to brown black powder

Assay. ..... ≥98 %

Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

Iron (Fe)..... ≥8,0 %

7629.1	1 g	glass	18,85 €
7629.2	5 g	glass	51,50 €

Heptadeuterodimethyl-formamide

▶ N,N-Dimethylformamide D7 see p. 1965

Heparin sodium salt

Heparin sodium salt

≥180 I.U./mg, Ph.Eur., from porcine intestine mucosa

M ~$2x10^4$ g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[9041-08-1]

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ... white to off-white, hygroscopic powder

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥180 I.U./mg

Identity. ..... complies

Appearance of solution. ..... clear

pH value (1 %, H_2O)..... 5,5-8,0

Loss on drying..... ≤8,0 %

Endotoxins. ..... ≤0,01 I.U./I.U. Hep.

Protein (in dry substance). ..... ≤0,5 %

Nitrogen (dry substance)..... 1,5-2,5 %

Sodium (dry substance). ..... 10,5-13,5 %

Nucleotidic impurities (260 nm)..... ≤0,15

Elemental impurities..... complies

Related substances:

Sum of dermatan sulphate and chondroitin sulphate. .. .. ≤2,0 %

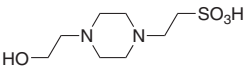
Any other impurities. ..... complies

7692.1	1 g	glass	79,45 €
7692.2	5 g	glass	341,35 €
7692.3	25 g	plastic	1460,95 €

Hepasamin

▶ D-Galactosamine hydrochloride see p. 2027

HEPES



N-2-Hydroxyethyl piperazine-N'-2-ethane sulphonic acid, Good's buffer

$C_8H_{18}N_2O_4S$

M 238,31 g/mol

mp 234-238 °C

[7365-45-9] • EC No. 230-907-9

WGK 1

HEPES

PUFFERAN® CELLPURE® ≥99,5 %

For cell culture, tissue culture and biotechnology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.)..... ≥99,5 %

Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %

Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,005 %

Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %

Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,001 %

Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %

Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00005 %

Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0003 %

UV-absorption (1 M in H_2O):

260 nm..... ≤0,04

280 nm..... ≤0,03

Endotoxins..... tested

DNases, RNases, Protease. ..... none detected

HN77.1	50 g	plastic	32,15 €
HN77.2	100 g	plastic	45,70 €
HN77.3	250 g	plastic	87,65 €
HN77.4	500 g	plastic	156,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			149,01/500 g
HN77.5	1 kg	plastic	270,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			256,88/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1322

HEPES

≥99,5 %, BioScience-Grade

For molecular biology and biotechnology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ≥99,5 %
Solubility (0,1 M in H_2O) clear, complete
pK_a (at 25 °C) 7,45-7,65
UV-absorption (1 M in H_2O):
260 nm ≤0,02
280 nm ≤0,02
405 nm ≤0,01
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,01 %
Phosphate (PO_4) ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca) ≤0,003 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ≤0,0005 %
DNases, RNases, Protease. none detected

6763.1	100 g	plastic	39,25 €
6763.2	500 g	plastic	151,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			143,50/500 g
6763.3	1 kg	plastic	249,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			237,31/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1322

HEPES

PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.

For biochemistry and molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ≥99,5 %
Solubility (0,1 M in H_2O) clear, complete
pH value (5 % in H_2O) 5,0-6,0
Sulphated ash. ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying (110 °C). ≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4) ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb) ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca) ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu) ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg) ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ≤0,0005 %
UV-absorption (1 M in H_2O, d = 1 cm):
260 nm ≤0,05
280 nm ≤0,04
405 nm ≤0,03

9105.2	100 g	plastic	36,45 €
9105.4	500 g	plastic	145,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			137,80/500 g
9105.3	1 kg	plastic	246,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			233,89/1 kg
9105.6	2,5 kg	plastic	482,70 €
9105.5	5 kg	plastic	923,45 €

For further information, please see page 1322

HEPES

PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %, Buffer Grade

For all standard applications.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ≤0,5 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,0-6,5
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,05 %
Sulphated ash. ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,001 %

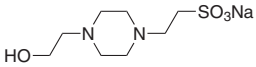
HN78.1	100 g	plastic	30,00 €
HN78.2	500 g	plastic	102,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			97,57/500 g
HN78.3	1 kg	plastic	186,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			177,22/1 kg
HN78.4	5 kg	plastic	805,20 €

For further information, please see page 1322

HEPES Buffered Saline (tablets)

▶ Roti®fair HBS see p. 2300

HEPES sodium salt



HEPES sodium salt

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

N-2-Hydroxyethyl piperazine-N'-2-ethane sulphonic acid sodium salt
$C_8H_{17}N_2SO_4Na$
M 260,3 g/mol
[75277-39-3] • EC No. 278-169-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. white powder
Assay (titr., dry substance). ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ≤1,5 %
pH value (1 M in H_2O). 10,0-12,0
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
260 nm. ≤0,2
280 nm. ≤0,2

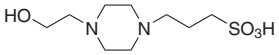
7020.1	25 g	plastic	36,45 €
7020.2	100 g	plastic	114,95 €

For further information, please see page 1322

HEPES solution

▶ Roti®-CELL HEPES solution see p. 2294

HEPPS, EPPS



HEPPS, EPPS

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %

4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-piperazine-1-propane sulphonic acid
$C_9H_{20}N_2O_4S$
M 252,33 g/mol
mp 231 °C (dec.)
[16052-06-5] • EC No. 240-198-8
WGK 1

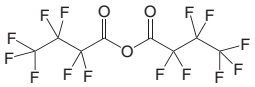
Type analysis:

Appearance. white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.). ≥98,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 5,0-6,5
Loss on drying. ≤1,0 %
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
260 nm. ≤0,1

9164.1	10 g	plastic	21,40 €
9164.2	100 g	plastic	121,40 €

For further information, please see page 1322

Heptafluorobutyric acid anhydride (HFBA)



Heptafluorobutyric acid anhydride (HFBA)

≥98 %, for GC

Acylation reagent
HFBA
$C_8F_{14}O_3$
M 410,06 g/mol
D 1,66 • bp ~110 °C
[336-59-4] • EC No. 206-410-8
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H314

Type analysis:

Appearance. clear, colourless-yellowish liquid
Assay (GC). ≥98 %

0026.1	5 g	glass	100,55 €

For further information, please see page 1643

Heptamethylene glycol

▶ 1,7-Heptanediol see p. 2055

n-Heptane

n-Methyl hexane
C_7H_{16}
M 100,20 g/mol
D 0,68 • bp 98 °C
mp -90,5 °C • flp -4 °C
[142-82-5] • EC No. 205-563-8
UN No. 1206 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H304-H400-H410-H315-H336

n-Heptane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, HPLC

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
245 nm. ..... ≥98 %
220 nm. ..... ≥80 %
200 nm. ..... ≥20 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb
365 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

6828.1	2,5 l	glass	118,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			112,86/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

n-Heptane
ROTISOLV® ≥95 %, HPLC

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥95 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Free acid. ..... ≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
255 nm. ..... ≥99 %
220 nm. ..... ≥80 %
205 nm. ..... ≥50 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7337.2	1 l	glass	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			48,93/1 l
7337.1	2,5 l	glass	113,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			107,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

n-Heptane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, Pestilyse® plus
For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤5
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0001 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol). ..... ≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide). ..... ≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ..... ≤2 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide). ..... ≤5 ng/ml
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}). ..... ≤0,05 mg/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). ..... complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb
365 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb

7566.1	2,5 l	glass	112,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			106,73/2,5 l

n-Heptane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, Pestilyse®
For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meg/g
Evaporation residue. ..... 0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindan). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). ..... ≤10 ng/l

X878.1	2,5 l	glass	110,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			105,12/2,5 l

n-Heptane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, UV/IR-Grade
For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meg/g
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ..... ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm. ..... ≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:
245 nm. ..... ≥98 %
228 nm. ..... ≥90 %
220 nm. ..... ≥80 %
210 nm. ..... ≥50 %
200 nm. ..... ≥10 %

CP78.1	2,5 l	glass	119,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			113,29/2,5 l

n-Heptane
ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Water ..... ≤0,01 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0003 meq/g
Thiophene. ..... complies
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Sulphur compounds (as S). ..... ≤0,005 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4. ..... complies

T174.1	1 l	glass	77,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			73,44/1 l
T174.2	2,5 l	glass	163,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			155,75/2,5 l
T174.3	5 l	aluminium	271,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			257,88/5 l

n-Heptane
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (15 °C). 0,686-0,690
Aromatic compounds (GC). ..... ≤0,005 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤1 mg/100 ml

8654.1	1 l	glass	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			35,67/1 l
8654.3	2,5 l	glass	75,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			72,01/2,5 l
8654.5	5 l	aluminium	130,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			124,12/5 l
8654.2	10 l	tinplate	236,50 €
8654.4	25 l	tinplate	489,15 €

n-Heptane
≥95 %, for synthesis

Typ analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Assay (GC). ..... ≥95 %
Density (15 °C). 0,686-0,690
Aromatic compounds (GC). ..... ≤0,02 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,002 %

CP46.1	1 l	glass	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l
CP46.2	2,5 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l
CP46.4	5 l	aluminium	113,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			107,78/5 l
CP46.3	10 l	tinplate	206,95 €
CP46.5	25 l	tinplate	407,45 €

Heptane (isomers)

Heptane (isomers)
≥98,5 %, for synthesis
C_7H_{16}
M 100,21 g/mol
D 0,71 • bp 94-100 °C
flp -4 °C
UN No. 1206 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3
Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Density (15 °C). 0,7050-0,7250
n-Heptane. ..... ≥32 %
Benzene. ..... ≤0,001 %
Other aromatic compounds ..... ≤0,002 %
Boiling range. ..... 94-100 °C

7725.2	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
7725.3	2,5 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			38,33/2,5 l
7725.5	5 l	aluminium	66,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,84/5 l
7725.1	10 l	tinplate	113,85 €
7725.4	25 l	tinplate	219,85 €

Heptanedioic acid

▶ Pimelic acid see p. 2236

1,7-Heptanediol



1,7-Heptanediol

≥98 %

Heptamethylene glycol, 1,7-Dihydroxyheptane
$C_7H_{16}O_2$
M 132,20 g/mol
D 0,95 • bp 259 °C
mp 17-19 °C • flp 113 °C
[629-30-1] • EC No. 211-085-0

Typ analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,453-1,457

5541.1	5 g	glass	75,15 €
5541.2	10 g	glass	128,50 €

Heptane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt



Heptane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt

≥98 %, for ion pair chromatography

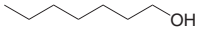
Ion pair reagent for HPLC.
Sodium-1-heptane sulphonate
$C_7H_{15}NaO_3S$
M 202,24 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[22767-50-6] • EC No. 245-210-5 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water. ..... ≤2 %
A 200 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,1 AU
A 210 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,05 AU
A 220 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,04 AU
A 230 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,03 AU
A 240 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU
A 250 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU
A 260 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU

KK53.1	10 g	glass	51,10 €
KK53.2	25 g	glass	99,45 €
KK53.3	100 g	glass	296,20 €

1-Heptanol



1-Heptanol

≥99 %, for synthesis

Heptyl alcohol
$C_7H_{16}O$
M 116,20 g/mol
D ~0,82 • bp 175,8 °C
mp -34,6 °C • flp 70 °C
[111-70-6] • EC No. 203-897-9 • WGK 1

Warning H302+H312-H319

Type analysis:

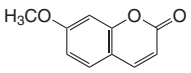
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,822-0,823

3827.1	500 ml	glass	77,95 €

Heptyl alcohol

▶ 1-Heptanol see p. 2055

Herniarin



7-Methoxycoumarin
$C_{10}H_8O_3$
M 176,17 g/mol
mp 116-118 °C
[531-59-9] • EC No. 208-513-3
WGK 1

Herniarin

≥98 %

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to beige, cryst. powder
Assay (TLC). ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Melting temperature. ..... 116-118 °C

7734.1	1 g	glass	32,15 €

Herniarin

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥93,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE47.1	10 mg	glass	579,45 €

Herniarin

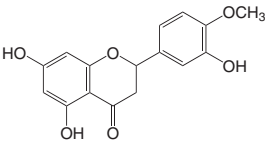
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC47.1	50 mg	glass	246,20 €

Hesperetin



3',5,7-Trihydroxy-4'-methoxyflavonone
$C_{16}H_{14}O_6$
M 302,28 g/mol
mp 223-229 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[69097-99-0] • EC No. 208-290-2

Hesperetin

≥95 %

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish to brownish powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

7743.1	1 g	glass	66,15 €

Hesperetin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:

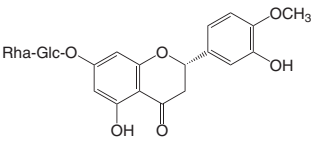
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7570.1	10 mg	glass	160,20 €

Hesperetin-7-rutinoside

▶ Hesperidin see p. 2055

Hesperidin



Hesperetin-7-rutinoside
$C_{28}H_{34}O_{15}$
M 610,55 g/mol
mp 250-255 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[520-26-3] • EC No. 208-288-1

Hesperidin

~90 %

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ~90 %

9972.2	25 g	plastic	39,25 €
9972.1	100 g	plastic	137,10 €

Hesperidin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

7577.1	10 mg	glass	198,90 €
7577.2	20 mg	glass	235,45 €

Hesperidin
ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
From *Citrus sinensis.*

5800.1	10 mg	glass	63,35 €

Hesperidin
ROTICHROM® ~CHR

7737.1	10 g	plastic	44,65 €

Heteroauxin
▶ Indolyl 3-acetic acid see p. 2084

Hexaammonium tungstate hydrate
▶ Ammonium metatungstate hydrate see p. 1819

Hexachloroplatinum(IV) acid hydrate
▶ Hydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV) hydrate see p. 2070

Hexachloroplatinum(IV) acid hexahydrate

Hexachloroplatinum(IV) acid hexahydrate
~40 % Pt
Hydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV) hexahydrate
$H_2Cl_6Pt \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 517,88 g/mol
mp 150 °C
[18497-13-7] • EC No. 241-010-7
UN No. 2507 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H301-H334-H314-H317

Type analysis:
Assay (on Pt). ..... ~40 %

9014.1	1 g	glass	122,05 €
9014.2	5 g	glass	493,45 €

Hexadecanoic acid
▶ Palmitic acid see p. 2213

1-Hexadecanol
▶ Cetyl alcohol see p. 1905

1-Hexadecene

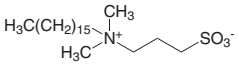


1-Hexadecene
≥90 %
Ceten
$C_{16}H_{32}$
M 224,43 g/mol
D 0,78 • bp 274 °C
mp 4 °C • flp 132 °C
[629-73-2] • EC No. 211-105-8
WGK 1
Danger H304

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥90 %

3834.1	500 ml	glass	81,20 €

N-Hexadecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate

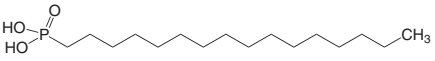


N-Hexadecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate
≥98 %, for biochemistry
Zwitterionic detergent
Sulfobetaine-16, SB-16
$C_{21}H_{45}NO_3S$
M 391,7 g/mol
[2281-11-0]
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Typ analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 5,0-8,0
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %

1823.1	5 g	glass	61,85 €
1823.2	25 g	glass	165,05 €

Hexadecylphosphonic acid



Hexadecylphosphonic acid
Suitable for the production and modification of nanoparticles.
HDPA
$C_{16}H_{35}O_3P$
M 306,42 g/mol
mp 88-93 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4721-17-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Melting point. ..... 88-93 °C

8466.1	1 g	glass	41,40 €
8466.2	5 g	glass	154,30 €

Hexadecyltrimethylammoniumbromide
▶ Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB) see p. 1906

Hexadeuteroacetone
▶ Acetone D6 see p. 1780

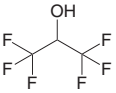
Hexadeuteroethanol
▶ Ethanol D6 see p. 1994

2,4-Hexadienoic acid
▶ Sorbic acid see p. 2379

Hexafluoroisopropanol
▶ 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol see p. 2056

Hexafluoroisopropanol D2
▶ 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol D2 (HFIP-D2) see p. 2057

1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol

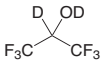


1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol
PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for (peptide) synthesis
HFIPA, HFIP, Hexafluoroisopropanol
$C_3H_2F_6O$
M 168,04 g/mol
D 1,596 • bp 58 °C
mp -4 °C
[920-66-1] • EC No. 213-059-4
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H290-H302+H332-H314

Typ analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤10

2473.1	10 ml	glass	42,90 €
2473.2	25 ml	glass	90,20 €
2473.3	100 ml	glass	321,45 €

1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol D2 (HFIP-D2)



1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol D2 (HFIP-D2)

99 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
HFIP-D2, Hexafluoroisopropanol D2
$C_3D_2F_6O$
M 170,05 g/mol
D 1,62 • bp 58 °C
mp -4 °C
[38701-74-5] • EC No. 254-091-9
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H290-H314-H302+H332

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,1 %

9909.1	1 ml	glass ampoule	142,45 €

Hexahydrobenzene
▶ Cyclohexane see p. 1933

Hexahydrophenol
▶ Cyclohexanol see p. 1935

Hexahydropyridine
▶ Piperidine see p. 2237

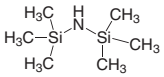
Hexahydrothymol
▶ Menthol see p. 2147
▶ DL-Menthol see p. 2147

1,2,3,5/4,6-Hexahydroxy-cyclohexane
▶ meso-Inositol see p. 2086

3,3',4',5,5',7-Hexahydroxyflavone
▶ Myricetin see p. 2172

Hexalin
▶ Cyclohexanol see p. 1935

1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexamethyl-disilazane (HMDS)



1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexamethyl-disilazane (HMDS)

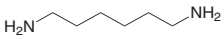
≥98 %, for GC
Silylation reagent
HMDS, Bis(trimethylsilyl)-amine
$C_6H_{19}NSi_2$
M 161,40 g/mol
D ~0,77 • bp 126 °C
mp -82 °C • flp 9 °C
[999-97-3] • EC No. 213-668-5
UN No. 1992 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H302-H311+H331-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless-yellowish liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %

3840.3	10 ml	glass	14,95 €
3840.1	50 ml	glass	19,25 €
3840.2	250 ml	glass	39,70 €
3840.5	500 ml	glass	54,75 €
3840.4	1 l	glass	95,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			90,82/1 l

For further information, please see page 1643

Hexamethylene diamine



Hexamethylene diamine

≥99,5 %, for synthesis
1,6-Diaminohexane
$C_6H_{16}N_2$
M 116,21 g/mol
D ~0,84
mp 38-42 °C • flp 80 °C
[124-09-4] • EC No. 204-679-6
UN No. 2280 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314-H302+H312-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
We recommend to melt the product in a heating bath prior to use (mp 38-42 °C).

4465.1	100 g	glass	18,85 €
4465.2	250 g	glass	32,15 €
4465.3	1 kg	glass	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			58,76/1 kg

Hexamethylene pararosaniline chloride
▶ Crystal violet (C.I. 42555) see p. 1931

Hexamethylene tetramine



Urotropin, Methenamine, Hexamine
$C_6H_{12}N_4$
M 140,19 g/mol
D 1,33
mp ~263 °C (subl.) • flp 250 °C
Solubility: 895 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[100-97-0] • EC No. 202-905-8
UN No. 1328 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 1
Warning H228-H317

Hexamethylene tetramine

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH (10 % solution). 8,0-9,5
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %

4366.1	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
4366.2	500 g	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,16/500 g
4366.3	1 kg	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,93/1 kg
4366.4	2,5 kg	plastic	103,10 €

Hexamethylene tetramine

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

4484.1	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
4484.2	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg
4484.3	2,5 kg	plastic	88,05 €
4484.7	25 kg	plastic	493,45 €

Hexamine
▶ Hexamethylene tetramine see p. 2057

Hexanal

▶ Caproic aldehyde see p. 1893

n-Hexane

1-Methylpentane
C_6H_{14}
M 86,18 g/mol
D 0,66 • bp 69 °C
mp -95 °C • flp -26 °C
[110-54-3] • EC No. 203-777-6
UN No. 1208 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H315-H304-H336-H361f-H373-H411

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, MOSH/MOAH
Suitable for MOSH/MOAH analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC, TS)....≥99,0 %
Assay (isomers)....≥99,8 %
Colour (APHA)....≤10
MOSH test (GC/FID)....≤5 ng/ml
MOAH test (LC/UV)....≤5 ng/ml
GC/EDC (1,2,4-trichlorobenzene to decachlorobiphenyl as lindane)....≤3 pg/ml
Water (KF)....≤0,02 %
Evaporation residue....≤0,0003 %
Filtered through a 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

0840.1	2,5 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			129,20/2,5 l

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)....≥98 %
Water (KF)....≤0,005 %
Free acid....≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter....≤0,0003 %
Transmission:
260 nm....≥99 %
250 nm....≥98 %
230 nm....≥95 %
220 nm....≥85 %
210 nm....≥50 %
200 nm....≥25 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7339.2	1 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,80/1 l
7339.1	2,5 l	glass	90,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			85,69/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® ≥95 %, GC Ultra Grade
For gaschromatographic residue analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)....≥95 %
Colour (APHA)....≤10
Water (KF)....≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)....≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue....≤0,0001 %
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)....≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)....≤3 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion)....≤5 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC)....complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

KK48.1	2,5 l	glass	110,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			105,12/2,5 l

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, Pestilyse® plus
For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)....≥99,0 %
Colour (APHA)....≤10
Water (KF)....≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)....≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue....≤0,0001 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol)....≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide)....≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)....≤2 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion)....≤5 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40})....≤0,05 mg/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)....≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide)....≤5 ng/ml
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC)....complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm....≤1 ppb
365 nm....≤1 ppb

7573.1	2,5 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			124,12/2,5 l

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, Pestilyse®
For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)....≥99,0 %
Water (KF)....≤0,01 %
Acidity....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue....≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane)....≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion)....≤10 ng/l

T861.2	1 l	glass	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			53,01/1 l
T861.1	2,5 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			124,12/2,5 l

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® ≥97,5 %, Pestilyse®
For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)....≥97,5 %
Water (KF)....≤0,02 %
Acidity....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue....≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane)....≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion)....≤10 ng/l

T165.2	1 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l
T165.1	2,5 l	glass	109,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			104,07/2,5 l
T165.3	4 l	glass	128,50 €

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® ≥96 %, Pestilyse® plus
For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)....≥96,0 %
Colour (APHA)....≤5
Water (KF)....≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)....≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue....≤0,0001 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol)....≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide)....≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)....≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)....≤2 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion)....≤5 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40})....≤0,05 mg/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide)....≤5 ng/ml
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC)....complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm....≤1 ppb
365 nm....≤1 ppb

7567.1	2,5 l	glass	104,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			99,61/2,5 l

n-Hexane
ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, UV/IR-Grade
For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)....≥99 %
Water (KF)....≤0,005 %
Acidity....≤0,005 meq/g
Evaporation residue....≤0,005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm....≤1,0 ppb
365 nm....≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:
245 nm....≥98 %
225 nm....≥90 %
217 nm....≥80 %
210 nm....≥50 %
195 nm....≥10 %

T908.1	2,5 l	glass	117,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			111,86/2,5 l

n-Hexane
ROTIDRY®Sept ≥99 % (≤30 ppm H_2O)
Dried; in a septum bottle

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)....≥99 %
Colour (APHA)....≤10
Water (KF)....≤0,003 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH)....≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue....≤0,0005 %

5180.1	250 ml	glass	47,20 €

n-Hexane
ROTIDRY® ≥99 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)
Dried; for analysis and organic synthesis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)....≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen)....≤10
Water (KF)....≤0,005 %
Acidity....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue....≤0,0005 %
Filtered through a membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE05.1	1 l	glass	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			71,01/1 l

n-Hexane

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤10
Water . ..... ≤0,01 %
Alkalinity. ..... ≤0,0002 meq/g
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0002 meq/g
Thiophene. ..... complies
Aromatic compounds (as benzene). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphur compounds (as S). ..... ≤0,005 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4 (Hazen). ..... ≤10

4723.1	1 l	glass	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			77,52/1 l
4723.2	2,5 l	glass	176,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			168,01/2,5 l
4723.3	5 l	aluminium	330,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			314,07/5 l
4723.5	10 l	tinplate	600,95 €
4723.4	25 l	tinplate	1364,20 €

n-Hexane

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (15 °C). 0,662-0,666
Aromatic compounds (GC). ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %

CP47.1	1 l	glass	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l
CP47.2	2,5 l	glass	109,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			103,69/2,5 l
CP47.4	5 l	aluminium	196,20 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			186,39/5 l
CP47.3	10 l	tinplate	364,45 €
CP47.5	25 l	tinplate	729,95 €

n-Hexane

≥95 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Assay (GC). ..... ≥95 %
Aromatic compounds (GC). ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Density (15 °C). 0,663-0,667

3907.6	100 ml	glass	16,70 €
3907.1	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
3907.2	2,5 l	glass	71,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			67,93/2,5 l
3907.5	5 l	aluminium	122,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			116,33/5 l
3907.3	10 l	tinplate	229,55 €
3907.4	25 l	tinplate	461,20 €

iso-Hexane

▶ Isohexane see p. 2094

Hexanedioic acid

▶ Adipic acid see p. 1791

Hexane (isomers)

Hexane (isomers)

≥95 % (isomers), for synthesis

C_6H_{14}
M 86,18 g/mol
D ~0,67 • bp 65-70 °C
flp -26 °C
Solubility: 5,9 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
UN No. 1208 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

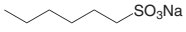

Danger H225-H304-H361-H373-H315-H336-H411-EUH066

Typ analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Assay (isomers). ..... ≥95,0 %
Boiling range. ..... 65-70 °C
n-Hexane. ..... 44-55 %
Aromatic compounds. ..... ≤0,005 %
Benzene. ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphur (S). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Density (15 °C). 0,670-0,690
Refractive index n_D^{20}. ..... ≥1,3770

7782.1	1 l	glass	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,04/1 l
7782.3	2,5 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			37,29/2,5 l
7782.5	5 l	aluminium	58,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			55,67/5 l
7782.2	10 l	tinplate	104,85 €
7782.4	25 l	tinplate	204,25 €

Hexane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt



Hexane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt

≥98 %, for ion pair chromatography

Ion pair reagent for HPLC.
Sodium-1-hexane sulphonate
$C_6H_{13}NaO_3S$
M 188,22 g/mol
[2832-45-3] • EC No. 220-601-3
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water. ..... ≤2 %
A 200 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,1 AU
A 210 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,05 AU
A 220 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,04 AU
A 230 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,03 AU
A 240 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU
A 250 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU
A 260 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU

KK54.1	10 g	glass	51,10 €
KK54.2	25 g	glass	99,45 €
KK54.3	100 g	glass	295,65 €

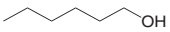
Hexanoic acid

▶ Caproic acid see p. 1893

n-Hexanol

▶ 1-Hexanol see p. 2059

1-Hexanol



1-Hexanol

≥98 %, for synthesis

Hexyl alcohol, n-Hexanol
$C_6H_{14}O$
M 102,18 g/mol
D 0,82 • bp 157 °C
mp -45 °C • flp 60 °C
Solubility: 5,9 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[111-27-3] • EC No. 203-852-3
UN No. 2282 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

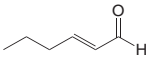

Warning H302-H319-H226

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless, clear liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,817-0,821 g/cm³

3847.1	1 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l
3847.2	2,5 l	glass	105,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			100,61/2,5 l

trans-Hexen-2-al



trans-Hexen-2-al

≥98,5 %, for synthesis

$C_6H_{10}O$
M 98,12 g/mol
D 0,846 • bp 146 °C
flp 35 °C
[6728-26-3] • EC No. 229-778-1
UN No. 1988 • ADR 3 (6.1) III • WGK 2

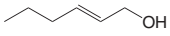

Danger H226-H302-H311

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,843-0,849 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4440-1,4500

3757.1	25 ml	glass	72,60 €

trans-2-Hexen-1-ol



trans-2-Hexen-1-ol

≥97 %
$C_6H_{12}O$
M 100,16 g/mol
D 0,84 • bp 158-160 °C
flp 54 °C
[928-95-0] • EC No. 213-191-2
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Warning H226

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥97 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C).....0,842-0,844

3756.1	5 ml	glass	31,75 €

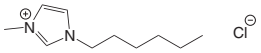
Hexyl alcohol

▶ 1-Hexanol see p. 2059

Hexyleneglucol

▶ 2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol see p. 2162

1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium chloride (HMIM Cl)



1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium chloride (HMIM Cl)

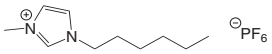
≥98 %
Ionic liquid
HMIM Cl
$C_{10}H_{19}ClN_2$
M 202,73 g/mol
D 1,041
mp -75 °C
[171058-17-6]
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance.....yellowish liquid
Assay.....≥98 %
Water (KF).....≤1 %

2064.1	25 g	glass	263,40 €
2064.2	100 g	glass	450,45 €

Lit.: "**Dynamic Viscosities of a Series of 1-Alkyl-3-methylimidazolium Chloride Ionic Liquids and Their Binary Mixtures with Water at Several Temperatures**" E. Gomez, B. Gonzalez, A. Domınguez, E. Tojo, J. Tojo, *J. Chem. Eng. Data* **2006,** 51, 696-701.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate (HMIM PF_6)



1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate (HMIM PF_6)

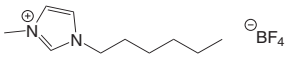
≥99 %
Ionic liquid
HMIM PF_6
$C_{10}H_{19}F_6N_2P$
M 312,24 g/mol
D 1,298 • mp -61 °C
[304680-35-1] • WGK 3
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance.....yellow to orange liquid
Assay.....≥99 %
Water (KF).....≤0,025 %
Halogens.....≤0,01 %

2069.1	25 g	glass	160,20 €
2069.2	100 g	glass	353,70 €

Lit.: "**Use of 1-alkyl-3-methylimidazolium hexafluorophosphate room temperature ionic liquids as chelate extraction solvent with 4,4,4-trifluoro-1-(2-thienyl)-1,3-butanedione**" I. Naoki; D. Mika; K. Hitomi; H. Takaharu, *Talanta* **2005,** 65, 255-260.
"**On the solubilization of water with ethanol in hydrophobic hexafluoro-phosphate ionic liquids**" R. P. Swatloski, A. E. Visser, W. M. Reichert, G. A. Broker, L. M. Farina, J. D. Holbrey, R. D. Rogers, *Green Chem.* **2002,** 4, 81 – 87.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate (HMIM BF_4)



1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate (HMIM BF_4)

≥99 %
Ionic liquid
HMIM BF_4
$C_{10}H_{19}BF_4N_2$
M 254,08 g/mol
D 1,148 • mp -82 °C
[244193-50-8] • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance.....colourless to orange liquid
Assay.....≥99 %
Water (KF).....≤0,025 %
Halogens.....≤0,01 %

2070.1	25 g	glass	155,90 €
2070.2	100 g	glass	317,15 €

Lit.: "**Activity Coefficients at Infinite Dilution in 1-Alkyl-3-methylimidazolium Tetrafluoroborate Ionic Liquids**" G. M. Foco, S. B. Bottini, N. Quezada, J. C. de la Fuente, Cor J. Peters, *J. Chem. Eng. Data* **2006,** 51, 1088 –1091.
"**Physical and electrochemical properties of 1-alkyl-3-methylimidazolium tetrafluoroborate for electrolyte**" T. Nishida; Y. Tashiro; M. Yamamoto, *J. Fluorine Chem.* **2003,** 120, 135-141.
For further information, please see page 1603

HFBA

▶ Heptafluorobutyric acid anhydride (HFBA) see p. 2053

HFIP

▶ 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol see p. 2056

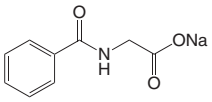
HFIPA

▶ 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol see p. 2056

HFIP-D2

▶ 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol D2 (HFIP-D2) see p. 2057

Hippuric acid sodium salt hydrate



Hippuric acid sodium salt hydrate

≥99 %, cryst.
N-Benzoylglycine sodium salt
$C_9H_8NNaO_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 201,16 + x H_2O g/mol
[532-94-5] • EC No. 208-548-4
WGK 1

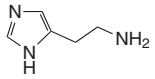
Type analysis:
Appearance.....white powder
Assay (TLC).....≥99 %

7507.1	25 g	plastic	149,45 €

HIS

▶ L-Histidine see p. 2061

Histamine dihydrochloride



· 2 HCl

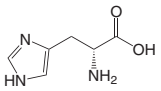
Histamine dihydrochloride

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
2-(4-Imidazolyl) ethylamine dihydrochloride
$C_5H_9N_3 \cdot 2\ HCl$
M 184,07 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[56-92-8] • EC No. 200-298-4
WGK 1
Danger H334-H335-H315-H319-H317

Typ analysis:
Assay (titr.).....≥98,5 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O).....colourless
pH value (5 % in H_2O).....2,85-3,60
Loss on drying (105 °C, 3 h).....≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash.....≤0,1 %
Histidine.....≤1 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,1 %

4017.1	5 g	glass	34,95 €
4017.2	10 g	glass	58,60 €
4017.3	25 g	glass	115,60 €

D-Histidine



D-Histidine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

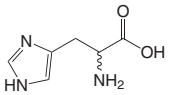
D-3-Imidazol-4-ylalanine, H-D-His-OH
$C_6H_9N_3O_2$
M 155,2 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[351-50-8] • EC No. 206-513-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in H_2O). ..... +38,0° to +39,0°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

7880.1	5 g	plastic	51,50 €
7880.2	25 g	plastic	153,65 €

DL-Histidine



DL-Histidine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

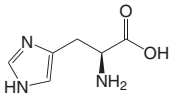
3-Imidazol-4-ylalanine
$C_6H_9N_3O_2$
M 155,15 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4998-57-6] • EC No. 225-660-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8597.1	5 g	plastic	34,30 €
8597.2	25 g	plastic	100,55 €
8597.3	100 g	plastic	321,45 €

L-Histidine



L-3-Imidazol-4-yl-alanine, H-L-His-OH, HIS
$C_6H_9N_3O_2$
M 155,16 g/mol
mp 282 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~32 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[71-00-1] • EC No. 200-745-3 • WGK 1

L-Histidine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +12,0° to +12,8°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1696.1	25 g	plastic	29,60 €
1696.2	100 g	plastic	63,35 €
1696.3	500 g	plastic	252,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			240,02/500 g

L-Histidine

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +11,4° to +12,4°
pH value (1 g, 50 ml H_2O). 7,0-8,5
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

3852.1	25 g	plastic	18,85 €
3852.3	100 g	plastic	51,50 €
3852.2	1 kg	plastic	385,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			366,65/1 kg

L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate

4-Imidazolyl-L-alanine
$C_6H_9N_3O_2 \cdot HCl \cdot H_2O$
M 209,63 g/mol
mp 259 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~170 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5934-29-2] • EC No. 211-438-9 • WGK 1

L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +9,2° to +10,6°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... 18,22-18,68 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,10 %

1697.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
1697.2	100 g	plastic	59,70 €
1697.3	500 g	plastic	238,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			226,24/500 g

L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +9,2° to 10,6°
pH value 3,0-5,0
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Water. ..... 7,0-10,0 %

9455.1	100 g	plastic	47,20 €
9455.3	250 g	plastic	99,90 €
9455.2	500 g	plastic	183,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			174,14/500 g

HMDS

▶ 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS) see p. 2057

H_2N-PEG4-Alkyne

▶ H_2N-PEG4-Alkyne see p. 2216

H_2N-PEG3-Azide

▶ H_2N-PEG3-Azide see p. 2216

H_2N-PEG8-Azide

▶ H_2N-PEG8-Azide see p. 2216

Holmia

▶ Holmium(III) oxide see p. 2062

Holmium Standards

▶ Holmium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
▶ Holmium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

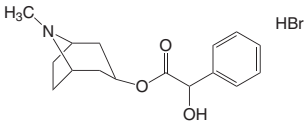
Holmium(III) oxide

Holmium(III) oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)
Diholmium trioxide, Holmia
Ho_2O_3
M 377,86 g/mol
D 8,4 • bp 3900 °C
mp 2330 °C
[12055-62-8] • EC No. 235-015-3 • WGK 1

Typ analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5338.1	10 g	plastic	246,20 €
5338.2	50 g	plastic	740,70 €

DL-Homatropine hydrobromide



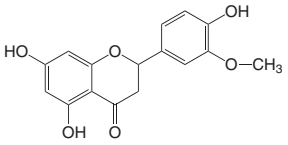
DL-Homatropine hydrobromide
≥99 %, pure
Tropine mandelate hydrobromide
$C_{16}H_{21}NO_3 \cdot HBr$
M 356,25 g/mol
mp 214-217 °C (dec.)
[51-56-9] • EC No. 200-105-3 • WGK 3

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥99,0 %
pH (5 % in H_2O)..... 5,0-6,5
Loss on drying (100 °C, 2 h)..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Melting point (dec.)..... 214-217 °C

7855.1	5 g	glass	NLA €

Homidium bromide
▶ Ethidium bromide see p. 1994
▶ Ethidium bromide solution 1 % see p. 1995

Homoeriodictyol

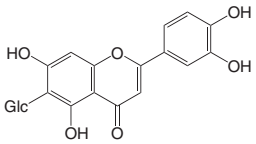


Homoeriodictyol
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_6$
M 302,27 g/mol
mp 225 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[446-71-9] • EC No. 207-173-3

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7585.1	10 mg	glass	200,50 €

Homoorientin



Homoorientin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Adonis vernalis*
Isoorientin
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{11}$
M 448,38 g/mol
mp ~245 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4261-42-1]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

6002.1	5 mg	glass	260,70 €

HO-PEG2-Azide
▶ HO-PEG2-Azide see p. 2216

Hormodin
▶ Indole-3-butyric acid see p. 2084

Horseradish peroxidase
▶ Peroxidase see p. 2223

HOSu
▶ N-Hydroxysuccinimide see p. 2077

HPLC solvents

Art. No.	Description	Page
7336	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1776
7328	Acetone	1779
T195	Acetonitrile	1781
8825	Acetonitrile	1781
HN44	Acetonitrile	1781
7330	Acetonitrile	1781
CN20	Acetonitrile	1781
6827	Acetonitrile	1781
T178	1-Butanol	1877
T175	tert-Butyl methyl ether	1880
7333	Cyclohexane	1933
7334	Dichloromethane	1952
0702	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
0728	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
X949	1,4-Dioxane	1969
P076	Ethanol	1992
6828	n-Heptane	2054
7337	n-Heptane	2054
7339	n-Hexane	2058
T176	Isohexane	2094
7340	Isooctane	2096
X948	Methanol	2152
7342	Methanol	2152
KK39	Methanol	2152
P717	Methanol	2152
CN99	n-Pentane	2218
0731	Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	2226
T177	1-Propanol	2262
7343	2-Propanol	2263
7344	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
7346	Toluene	2437
7331	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441
A511	Water	2464

HRP
▶ Peroxidase see p. 2223

HRP detection kit with biotin and streptavidine
▶ Roti®-Strept/HRP-Kit see p. 2323

HRP substrate
▶ Roti®-Lumin see p. 2312
▶ Roti®-Lumin plus see p. 2312
▶ Roti®-Lumin ultra see p. 2311

HRP substrate kit
▶ Roti®-DAB Kit see p. 2297

Hünigs base
▶ N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA) see p. 1961

Humic acid

Humic acid
virgin
[1415-93-6] • EC No. 215-809-6

Type analysis:
Appearance..... brown granules
Assay of humic acid..... ~30-40 %
Percentage of moisture..... ~45 %
Prepared from the sodium salt of humic acid found in fine earthy brown coal (Kassel brown).

7821.1	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
7821.2	500 g	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,33/500 g
7821.3	1 kg	plastic	68,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			65,27/1 kg

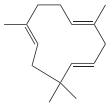
Humic acid sodium salt

Humic acid sodium salt
~45-70 %
[68131-04-4] • EC No. 268-608-0
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay of humic acid..... ~45-70 %
Loss on drying (4 h, 105 °C)..... ~25 %

7824.5	500 g	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,38/500 g
7824.1	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
7824.2	10 kg	plastic	176,85 €
7824.4	25 kg	plastic	342,95 €

α-Humulene



α-Humulene

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

$C_{15}H_{24}$

M 204,36 g/mol

D ~0,89 • bp 106-107 °C

flp 90 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[6753-98-6] • EC No. 229-816-7 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Purity (GC)..... ≥95 %

9385.1	100 mg	plastic	203,10 €

Hyamine® 1622-solution (0,004 M)

▶ Benzethonium chloride solution see p. 1847

Hybridisation buffers

▶ Roti®-Hybri-Quick see p. 2310
▶ Roti®-Stock 20x SSC see p. 2322

Hydrated alumina

▶ Aluminium hydroxide see p. 1803

Hydrazinium sulphate

Hydrazinium sulphate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Reducing agent; reagent for separation of Po and Te.

Hydrazonium sulphate, Hydrazine sulphate

$H_6N_2O_4S$

M 130,12 g/mol

D 1,37

mp 254 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 30 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[10034-93-2] • EC No. 233-110-4

UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger

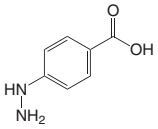
H301+H311+H331-H350-H400-H410-H317

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Ash content (as SO_4)..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,0005 %
Beryllium (Be)..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Indium (In)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,001 %
Silicon (Si)..... ≤0,0005 %
Strontium (Sr)..... ≤0,0005 %

HN96.1	100 g	plastic	21,00 €
HN96.2	500 g	plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			55,05/500 g

4-Hydrazinobenzoic acid



4-Hydrazinobenzoic acid

≥97 %, for synthesis

$C_7H_8N_2O_2$

M 152,15 g/mol

mp 216-218 °C

[619-67-0] • EC No. 210-609-5

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to yellow-beige powder
Assay..... ≥97,0 %
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %

4539.1	10 g	glass	34,30 €
4539.2	50 g	glass	88,70 €
4539.3	100 g	glass	146,75 €

Hydrazonium sulphate

▶ Hydrazinium sulphate see p. 2063

Hydrobromic acid Ultra-quality

Hydrobromic acid Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra 48 %

Extra highpure acid (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis. The quality for highest demands on purity.

HBr

M 80,91 g/mol

D 1,49 • bp 126 °C

mp ~-11 °C

[10035-10-6] • EC No. 233-113-0

UN No. 1788 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H314-H335-H290

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)..... 44-49 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤100 ppt
Barium (Ba)..... ≤100 ppt
Beryllium (Be)..... ≤100 ppt
Lead (Pb)..... ≤1 ppt
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤100 ppt
Cesium (Cs)..... ≤10 ppt
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤100 ppt
Cerium (Ce)..... ≤10 ppt
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤100 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy)..... ≤10 ppt
Iron (Fe)..... ≤100 ppt
Erbium (Er)..... ≤10 ppt
Europium (Eu)..... ≤10 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd)..... ≤10 ppt
Gallium (Ga)..... ≤100 ppt
Gold (Au)..... ≤100 ppt
Hafnium (Hf)..... ≤10 ppt
Holmium (Ho)..... ≤10 ppt
Indium (In)..... ≤10 ppt
Potassium (K)..... ≤100 ppt
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤100 ppt
Copper (Cu)..... ≤100 ppt
Lanthanum (La)..... ≤10 ppt
Lithium (Li)..... ≤100 ppt
Lutetium (Lu)..... ≤10 ppt
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤100 ppt
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤100 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo)..... ≤100 ppt
Sodium (Na)..... ≤100 ppt
Neodymium (Nd)..... ≤10 ppt
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤100 ppt
Niobium (Nb)..... ≤10 ppt
Palladium (Pd)..... ≤100 ppt
Platinum (Pt)..... ≤100 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr)..... ≤10 ppt
Rhenium (Re)..... ≤100 ppt
Rhodium (Rh)..... ≤100 ppt
Rubidium (Rb)..... ≤100 ppt
Ruthenium (Ru)..... ≤100 ppt
Samarium (Sm)..... ≤10 ppt
Scandium (Sc)..... ≤100 ppt
Silver (Ag)..... ≤100 ppt
Strontium (Sr)..... ≤100 ppt
Tellur (Te)..... ≤10 ppt
Terbium (Tb)..... ≤10 ppt
Thallium (Tl)..... ≤10 ppt
Thorium (Th)..... ≤1 ppt
Thulium (Tm)..... ≤10 ppt
Titanium (Ti)..... ≤100 ppt
Uranium (U)..... ≤1 ppt
Vanadium (V)..... ≤100 ppt
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤100 ppt
Tungsten (W)..... ≤100 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb)..... ≤10 ppt
Yttrium (Y)..... ≤10 ppt
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤100 ppt
Tin (Sn)..... ≤100 ppt
Zirconium (Zr)..... ≤10 ppt

HN67.3	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	643,95 €
HN67.1	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	873,45 €
HN67.2	1 l	plastic (FEP)	1381,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			1312,33/1 l
HN67.4	2 l	plastic (FEP)	1998,45 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Hydrochloric acid in ethanol

▶ HCl-ethanol solution 0,75 % see p. 2049
▶ HCl-ethanol solution 3 % see p. 2050

Hydrochloric acid Ultra-quality

Hydrochloric acid Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra 34 %

Extra highpure acid (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis.

Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D 1,18 • bp 85 °C • mp -26 °C
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	32-35 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤20 ppt
Antimony (Sb)	≤20 ppt
Arsenic (As)	≤50 ppt
Barium (Ba)	≤10 ppt
Beryllium (Be)	≤10 ppt
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppt
Boron (B)	≤100 ppt
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppt
Cesium (Cs)	≤10 ppt
Calcium (Ca)	≤10 ppt
Cerium (Ce)	≤10 ppt
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤1 ppt
Iron (Fe)	≤10 ppt
Erbium (Er)	≤1 ppt
Europium (Eu)	≤1 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤1 ppt
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppt
Gold (Au)	≤50 ppt
Hafnium (Hf)	≤10 ppt
Holmium (Ho)	≤1 ppt
Indium (In)	≤1 ppt
Potassium (K)	≤10 ppt
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppt
Copper (Cu)	≤10 ppt
Lanthanum (La)	≤1 ppt
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppt
Lutetium (Lu)	≤10 ppt
Magnesium (Mg)	≤10 ppt
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppt
Sodium (Na)	≤10 ppt
Neodymium (Nd)	≤1 ppt
Nickel (Ni)	≤20 ppt
Niobium (Nb)	≤1 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤1 ppt
Mercury (Hg)	≤50 ppt
Rhenium (Re)	≤10 ppt
Rhodium (Rh)	≤10 ppt
Rubidium (Rb)	≤10 ppt
Ruthenium (Ru)	≤10 ppt
Samarium (Sm)	≤1 ppt
Scandium (Sc)	≤10 ppt
Silver (Ag)	≤10 ppt
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppt
Tellur (Te)	≤1 ppt
Terbium (Tb)	≤1 ppt
Thallium (Tl)	≤10 ppt
Thorium (Th)	≤1 ppt
Thulium (Tm)	≤1 ppt
Titanium (Ti)	≤10 ppt
Uranium (U)	≤1 ppt
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppt
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppt
Tungsten (W)	≤10 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤1 ppt
Yttrium (Y)	≤1 ppt
Zinc (Zn)	≤10 ppt
Tin (Sn)	≤20 ppt
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppt

HN63.1	250 ml	plastic (PFA)	385,95 €
HN63.2	500 ml	plastic (PFA)	585,90 €
HN63.3	1 l	plastic (PFA)	962,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			914,04/1 l
HN63.4	2 l	plastic (PFA)	1417,95 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Hydrochloric acid Supra-quality

Hydrochloric acid Supra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Supra 35 %

Highpure acid (ppb quality) for sample preparation in trace analysis (e.g. using ICP, AAS, Ion chromatography etc.).

Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D ~ 1,18 • bp 85 °C • mp -26 °C
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	34-37 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Bromide (Br)	≤0,001 %
Free chlorine (Cl_2)	≤0,00005 %
Total Phosphorous (P)	≤0,000001 %
Total Sulfur (S)	≤0,00003 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤1 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤0,5 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤0,5 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤0,1 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,1 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤0,1 ppb
Boron (B)	≤1 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,1 ppb
Cesium (Cs)	≤0,1 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤1 ppb
Cerium (Ce)	≤0,1 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,5 ppb
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤0,1 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤1 ppb
Erbium (Er)	≤0,1 ppb
Europium (Eu)	≤0,1 ppb
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤0,1 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤0,1 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤0,5 ppb
Hafnium (Hf)	≤0,1 ppb
Holmium (Ho)	≤0,1 ppb
Indium (In)	≤0,1 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤1 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,1 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤0,5 ppb
Lanthanum (La)	≤0,1 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤0,1 ppb
Lutetium (Lu)	≤0,1 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,5 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,1 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,1 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤1 ppb
Neodymium (Nd)	≤0,1 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,5 ppb
Niobium (Nb)	≤0,1 ppb
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤0,1 ppb
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,1 ppb
Rhenium (Re)	≤0,1 ppb
Rhodium (Rh)	≤0,1 ppb
Rubidium (Rb)	≤0,1 ppb
Ruthenium (Ru)	≤0,1 ppb
Samarium (Sm)	≤0,1 ppb
Scandium (Sc)	≤0,1 ppb
Selenium (Se)	≤1 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤1 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,1 ppb
Tellur (Te)	≤0,1 ppb
Terbium (Tb)	≤0,1 ppb
Thallium (Tl)	≤0,1 ppb
Thorium (Th)	≤0,1 ppb
Thulium (Tm)	≤0,1 ppb
Titanium (Ti)	≤0,5 ppb
Uranium (U)	≤0,1 ppb
Vanadium (V)	≤0,5 ppb
Bismuth (Bi)	≤0,1 ppb
Tungsten (W)	≤0,1 ppb
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤0,1 ppb
Yttrium (Y)	≤0,1 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤1 ppb
Tin (Sn)	≤0,5 ppb
Zirconium (Zr)	≤0,1 ppb

HN53.1	500 ml	plastic	82,70 €
HN53.2	1 l	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			120,03/1 l
HN53.3	2,5 l	plastic	141,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			134,33/2,5 l
HN53.4	4 l	plastic	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Hydrochloric acid Supra-quality

Hydrochloric acid Supra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Supra 30 %

Highpure acid (ppb quality) for sample preparation in trace analysis (e.g. using ICP, AAS, Ion chromatography etc.).

Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D ~1,14 • bp 85 °C
mp -26 °C
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	29-31 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,00005 %
Bromide (Br)	≤0,001 %
Free chlorine (Cl_2)	≤0,00005 %
Total Phosphorous (P)	≤0,000001 %
Total Sulfur (S)	≤0,00003 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤1 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤0,5 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤0,5 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤0,1 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,1 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤0,1 ppb
Boron (B)	≤1 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,1 ppb
Cesium (Cs)	≤0,1 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤1 ppb
Cerium (Ce)	≤0,1 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,5 ppb
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤0,1 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤1 ppb
Erbium (Er)	≤0,1 ppb
Europium (Eu)	≤0,1 ppb
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤0,1 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤0,1 ppb
Germanium (Ge)	≤1 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤0,5 ppb
Hafnium (Hf)	≤0,1 ppb
Holmium (Ho)	≤0,1 ppb
Indium (In)	≤0,1 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤1 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,1 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤0,5 ppb
Lanthanum (La)	≤0,1 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤0,1 ppb
Lutetium (Lu)	≤0,1 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,5 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,1 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,1 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤1 ppb
Neodymium (Nd)	≤0,1 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,5 ppb
Niobium (Nb)	≤0,1 ppb
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤0,1 ppb
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,1 ppb
Rhenium (Re)	≤0,1 ppb
Rhodium (Rh)	≤0,1 ppb
Rubidium (Rb)	≤0,1 ppb
Ruthenium (Ru)	≤0,1 ppb
Samarium (Sm)	≤0,1 ppb
Scandium (Sc)	≤0,1 ppb
Selenium (Se)	≤1 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤1 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,1 ppb

Tellur (Te). ≤0,1 ppb
Thallium (Tl). ≤0,1 ppb
Thorium (Th). ≤0,1 ppb
Thulium (Tm). ≤0,1 ppb
Titanium (Ti). ≤0,5 ppb
Uranium (U). ≤0,1 ppb
Vanadium (V). ≤0,5 ppb
Bismuth (Bi). ≤0,1 ppb
Tungsten (W). ≤0,1 ppb
Ytterbium (Yb). ≤0,1 ppb
Yttrium (Y). ≤0,1 ppb
Zinc (Zn). ≤1 ppb
Tin (Sn). ≤0,5 ppb
Zirconium (Zr). ≤0,1 ppb

NE57.2	1 l	plastic	106,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			101,13/1 l
NE57.3	2,5 l	plastic	131,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			125,12/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1747

Hydrochloric acid 37 %

Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D ~1,19
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H335

Hydrochloric acid 37 %

37 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ≥36,5 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm). ≤250 p/ml
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Free chlorine (Cl_2). complies
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,0001 %
Bromide (Br). ≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,00005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,00005 %
Sulphite (SO_3). ≤0,0001 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤50 ppb
Antimony (Sb). ≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As). ≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba). ≤10 ppb
Beryllium (Be). ≤10 ppb
Bismuth (Bi). ≤20 ppb
Lead (Pb). ≤10 ppb
Boron (B). ≤20 ppb
Cadmium (Cd). ≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca). ≤50 ppb
Chromium (Cr). ≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe). ≤50 ppb
Gallium (Ga). ≤10 ppb
Germanium (Ge). ≤10 ppb
Gold (Au). ≤10 ppb
Indium (In). ≤20 ppb
Potassium (K). ≤50 ppb
Cobalt (Co). ≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu). ≤10 ppb
Lithium (Li). ≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg). ≤50 ppb
Manganese (Mn). ≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo). ≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na). ≤200 ppb
Nickel (Ni). ≤10 ppb
Platinum (Pt). ≤50 ppb
Mercury (Hg). ≤5 ppb
Silver (Ag). ≤10 ppb
Strontium (Sr). ≤20 ppb
Thallium (Tl). ≤10 ppb
Titanium (Ti). ≤10 ppb
Vanadium (V). ≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn). ≤50 ppb
Tin (Sn). ≤20 ppb
Zirconium (Zr). ≤10 ppb

9787.1	2,5 l	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			48,93/2,5 l

Hydrochloric acid fuming 37 %

ROTIPURAN® 37 %, p.a., ISO, max. 0,005 ppm Hg

Dissolving agent for organic and anorganic samples. For determination of mercury.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). 36,5-38,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Free chlorine (Cl). ≤0,0001 %
Bromide (Br). ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0001 %
Sulphite (SO_3). ≤0,0001 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,0003 %
Mercury (Hg). ≤0,0000005 %
Silver (Ag). ≤0,000005 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,00001 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,000001 %
Gold (Au). ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B). ≤0,00002 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,000005 %
Beryllium (Be). ≤0,000002 %
Bismuth (Bi). ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000001 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000001 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00002 %
Gallium (Ga). ≤0,000005 %
Germanium (Ge). ≤0,000002 %
Indium (In). ≤0,000005 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,00001 %
Lithium (Li). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000001 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ≤0,000001 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,000002 %
Platinum (Pt). ≤0,00001 %
Antimony (Sb). ≤0,000001 %
Silicon (Si). ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn). ≤0,00001 %
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,000002 %
Titanium (Ti). ≤0,000002 %
Vanadium (V). ≤0,000001 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,000005 %
Zirconium (Zr). ≤0,000002 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,0005 %

X942.1	1 l	glass	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
X942.2	2,5 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			34,63/2,5 l

Hydrochloric acid fuming 37 %

ROTIPURAN® 37 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Solvent and dissolving agent. For acidifying, neutralisation and regeneration of ion exchangers.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). 36,5-38,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Free chlorine (Cl). ≤0,00004 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,00005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,00005 %
Sulphite (SO_3). ≤0,00005 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,000005 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,0001 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,000001 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,000001 %
Beryllium (Be). ≤0,000001 %
Bismuth (Bi). ≤0,000005 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,000001 %
Boron (B). ≤0,00001 %
Bromide (Br). ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000001 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00003 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Gallium (Ga). ≤0,000005 %
Germanium (Ge). ≤0,000002 %
Gold (Au). ≤0,000005 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000001 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000001 %
Lithium (Li). ≤0,000001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,000005 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000001 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ≤0,000001 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Platinum (Pt). ≤0,00001 %
Mercury (Hg). ≤0,000001 %
Silver (Ag). ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,000002 %
Thallium (Tl). ≤0,000002 %
Vanadium (V). ≤0,000001 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,000005 %
Tin (Sn). ≤0,00002 %
Zirconium (Zr). ≤0,000002 %

4625.1	1 l	glass	21,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,81/1 l
4625.2	2,5 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			33,63/2,5 l
4625.3	10 l	plastic	88,70 €

Hydrochloric acid fuming 37 %

37 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). 36,5-39,0 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution. complies
Free chlorine (Cl). ≤0,0004 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0005 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,005 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,01 %

2607.1	1 l	glass	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
2607.2	2,5 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			33,63/2,5 l
2607.3	10 l	plastic	77,30 €
2607.4	25 l	plastic	160,20 €

Hydrochloric acid 37 %

37 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay. 36,5-38,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,18-1,19
Free chlorine (Cl). ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0002 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0001 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,0005 %

9277.1	1 l	glass	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,33/1 l
9277.4	1 l	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,29/1 l
9277.2	2,5 l	glass	34,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			32,59/2,5 l
9277.5	2,5 l	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			30,54/2,5 l
9277.3	10 l	plastic	76,90 €

Hydrochloric acid 37 %

37 %, techn.

Type analysis:

Assay. ≥37,0 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,001 %

7476.1	1 l	glass	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l
7476.2	2,5 l	glass	23,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			22,37/2,5 l
7476.3	10 l	plastic	46,15 €
7476.4	25 l	plastic	78,40 €

Hydrochloric acid 32 %

Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D ~1,15 • bp 85 °C
mp -40 °C
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290-H335

Hydrochloric acid 32 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥32 %, p.a., ISO

Solvent and dissolving agent.
For neutralisation, regeneration and acidifying of ion exchangers.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ≥32 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Free chlorine (Cl). ≤0,00005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0001 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0001 %
Sulphite (SO_3). ≤0,0001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,00005 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,0001 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,000005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,000001 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,000002 %
Beryllium (Be). ≤0,000002 %
Bismuth (Bi). ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,000001 %
Bromide (Br). ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000001 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00002 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Gallium (Ga). ≤0,000005 %
Germanium (Ge). ≤0,000002 %
Gold (Au). ≤0,000005 %
Indium (In). ≤0,000005 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000001 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Lithium (Li). ≤0,000001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,000005 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000001 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ≤0,000001 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Platinum (Pt). ≤0,00001 %
Mercury (Hg). ≤0,000001 %
Silver (Ag). ≤0,000005 %
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,000001 %
Thallium (Tl). ≤0,000002 %
Titanium (Ti). ≤0,000002 %
Vanadium (V). ≤0,000001 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,000005 %
Zirconium (Zr). ≤0,000002 %

P074.1	1 l	glass	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
P074.3	1 l	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,25/1 l
P074.2	2,5 l	glass	33,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			32,21/2,5 l
P074.4	2,5 l	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			30,16/2,5 l

Hydrochloric acid 32 %

32 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay. ≥32 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Density (d 15 °C/4 °C). ≥1,16
Free chlorine (Cl). ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0001 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,0005 %

X896.1	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l
X896.2	2,5 l	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			24,04/2,5 l
X896.3	10 l	plastic	69,35 €
X896.7	25 l	plastic	161,15 €

Hydrochloric acid 30 %

≥30 %, techn.

Type analysis:

Appearance. clear, yellowish liquid
Assay. ≥30 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,001 %
Density (20 °C). 1,148-1,158

9280.3	1 l	plastic	14,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			14,20/1 l
9280.1	10 l	plastic	40,75 €
9280.4	25 l	plastic	80,55 €

Hydrochloric acid 25 %

Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D ~1,12 • bp 107 °C
mp -70 °C
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290-H335

Hydrochloric acid 25 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥25 %, p.a., ISO

Solvent, for neutralisation.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ≥25 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Free chlorine (Cl). ≤0,00005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0001 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0001 %
Sulphite (SO_3). ≤0,0001 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,000005 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,0001 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,000001 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,000002 %
Beryllium (Be). ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,000002 %
Bromide (Br). ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000001 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00002 %
Germanium (Ge). ≤0,000005 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,00001 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Lithium (Li). ≤0,000001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000001 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ≤0,000002 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,000001 %
Thallium (Tl). ≤0,000005 %
Titanium (Ti). ≤0,0001 %
Vanadium (V). ≤0,000001 %
Bismuth (Bi). ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,000005 %
Zirconium (Zr). ≤0,00001 %

6331.1	1 l	glass	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,91/1 l
6331.3	1 l	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
6331.2	2,5 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			31,59/2,5 l
6331.4	2,5 l	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			29,55/2,5 l
6331.7	25 l	plastic	198,35 €

Hydrochloric acid 25 %

25 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay. ≥25 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Density (d 15 °C/4 °C). 1,12-1,13
Free chlorine (Cl). ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0001 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,0005 %

X897.1	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l
X897.2	2,5 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			26,08/2,5 l
X897.3	10 l	plastic	56,45 €

Hydrochloric acid 25 %

25 %, techn.

Type analysis:

Appearance. clear, colourless, light yellowish liquid
Assay. 24,0-26,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,118-1,133
Iron (Fe). ≤0,001 %

0992.4	1 l	plastic	13,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			12,78/1 l
0992.1	2,5 l	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			21,38/2,5 l
0992.2	10 l	plastic	49,35 €
0992.3	25 l	plastic	91,30 €

Hydrochloric acid 20 %

Hydrochloric acid 20 %

20 %, techn.
Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D ~1,10
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Warning H290-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay.....19,0-21,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,0929-1,1032
Iron (Fe).....<0,001 %

4326.1	1 l	plastic	14,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			13,82/1 l
4326.2	2,5 l	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			21,38/2,5 l
4326.3	5 l	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			33,63/5 l
4326.4	10 l	plastic	49,35 €

Hydrochloric acid 15 %

Hydrochloric acid 15 %

15 %, techn.
Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D ~1,07
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Warning H290-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay.....14,0-16,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,0675-1,0776
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %

4322.1	1 l	plastic	13,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			12,78/1 l
4322.2	2,5 l	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			18,91/2,5 l
4322.3	5 l	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			31,59/5 l
4322.4	10 l	plastic	46,15 €

Hydrochloric acid 10 %

Hydrochloric acid 10 %

10 %, techn.
Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D ~1,05
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Warning H290-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay.....9,0-11,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,0450-1,0530
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %

0710.4	1 l	plastic	12,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			12,16/1 l
0710.1	2,5 l	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			20,95/2,5 l
0710.2	5 l	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			29,12/5 l
0710.3	10 l	plastic	40,75 €

Hydrochloric acid 5 %

Hydrochloric acid 5 %

5 %, techn.
Hydrogen chloride
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
D ~1,02
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Warning H290

Type analysis:
Assay.....4,0-6,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,020-1,028
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %

4328.1	1 l	plastic	13,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			12,78/1 l
4328.2	2,5 l	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			18,91/2,5 l
4328.3	5 l	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			28,50/5 l
4328.4	10 l	plastic	39,70 €

Hydrochloric acid (0,01 N)

Hydrochloric acid

0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N volumetric standard solution
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,01 mol/l ±0,5 %
Titer.....0,9950-1,0050

N075.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l

For further information, please see page 1714

Hydrochloric acid (0,05 N)

Hydrochloric acid

0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N volumetric standard solution
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

8085.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
8085.2	2,5 l	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			36,29/2,5 l
8085.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			64,89/5 l

Hydrochloric acid (0,1 N)

Hydrochloric acid

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

K024.5	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €
K024.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
K024.2	5 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			60,18/5 l
K024.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			64,89/5 l
K024.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55 €
K024.7	25 l	plastic	164,40 €

For further information, please see page 1713

Hydrochloric acid (0,1 N)

Hydrochloric acid

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,1 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. .....±0,1 %

6789.1	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l

Hydrochloric acid (0,1 N)

Hydrochloric acid

ROTI®VOLUM 0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N
Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN61.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	23,55 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Hydrochloric acid (0,2 N)

Hydrochloric acid

0,2 mol/l - 0,2 N volumetric standard solution

[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8.III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,2 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

4120.1	1 l	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,91/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Hydrochloric acid (0,5 N)

Hydrochloric acid

0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution

[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

P708.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
P708.2	5 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			60,18/5 l
P708.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			64,89/5 l
P708.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55 €

For further information, please see page 1697

Hydrochloric acid (0,5 N)

Hydrochloric acid

ROTI®VOLUM 0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN62.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	24,65 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Hydrochloric acid (1 N)

Hydrochloric acid

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution

[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

K025.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
K025.2	5 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			60,18/5 l
K025.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			64,89/5 l
K025.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55 €

For further information, please see page 1697

Hydrochloric acid (1 N)

Hydrochloric acid

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.

[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 1 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. ..... ±0,1 %

6792.1	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l

Hydrochloric acid (1 N)

Hydrochloric acid

ROTI®VOLUM 1 mol/l - 1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
HCl
M 36,46 g/mol
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 1 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN63.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	24,65 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Hydrochloric acid (2 N)

Hydrochloric acid

2 mol/l - 2 N volumetric standard solution

[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 2 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

T134.4	500 ml	plastic	17,10 €
T134.1	1 l	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,33/1 l
T134.2	5 l	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			61,18/5 l
T134.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	69,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			65,88/5 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Hydrochloric acid (4 N)

Hydrochloric acid

4 mol/l - 4 N volumetric standard solution

[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 4 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

N076.1	1 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l
N076.2	2,5 l	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			54,67/2,5 l
N076.3	5 l	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			88,35/5 l
N076.4	10 l	plastic	137,50 €
N076.5	25 l	plastic	265,45 €

For further information, please see page 1697

Hydrochloric acid (6 N)

Hydrochloric acid

6 mol/l - 6 N volumetric standard solution

[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 6 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

0281.1	1 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Hydrochloric acid (10 N)

Hydrochloric acid

10 mol/l - 10 N volumetric standard solution
[7647-01-0] • EC No. 231-595-7
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H290-H314-H335

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....10 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

0226.1	1 l	plastic	114,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			109,20/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Hydrochloric acid in ethanol (0,1 N)

Hydrochloric acid in ethanol

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
D 0,80 • bp 78 °C
flp 13 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H290-H319

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc.....0,1 mol/l ±0,3 %
Titer. 0,997-1,003
The titer decreases steadily, therefore we recommend a titer determination immediately before use.

3080.1	1 l	glass	79,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			75,10/1 l

Hydrochloric acid in ethanol (0,5 N)

Hydrochloric acid in ethanol

0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution
D 0,82 • bp 78 °C
flp 13 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H290-H319

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc.....0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002
The titer decreases steadily, therefore we recommend a titer determination immediately before use.

3091.1	1 l	glass	79,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			75,10/1 l

Hydrochloric acid in ethanol (1 N)

Hydrochloric acid in ethanol

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution
D 0,83 • bp 78 °C
flp 13 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H290-H319

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc.. .....1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002
The titer decreases steadily, therefore we recommend a titer determination immediately before use.

2988.1	1 l	glass	125,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			119,42/1 l

Hydrochloric acid in 2-propanol (0,1 N)

Hydrochloric acid in 2-propanol

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
D 0,79 • bp 96 °C
flp 13 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H290-H319-H336

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc.. .....0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002
The titer decreases steadily, therefore we recommend a titer determination immediately before use.

2943.1	1 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l

Hydrochloric acid in 2-propanol (0,5 N)

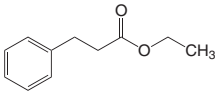
Hydrochloric acid in 2-propanol

0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution
D 0,80 • bp 82 °C
flp 13 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H290-H319-H336

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc.. .....0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002
The titer decreases steadily, therefore we recommend a titer determination immediately before use.

2980.1	1 l	glass	79,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			75,10/1 l

Hydrocinnamic acid ethyl ester



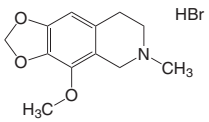
Hydrocinnamic acid ethyl ester

≥98,5 %
3-Phenylpropionic acid ethyl ester
$C_{11}H_{14}O_2$
M 178,22 g/mol
D ~1,01
mp ~248 °C
[2021-28-5] • EC No. 217-966-6

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). .....≥98,5 %

7920.1	10 ml	glass	53,65 €

Hydrocotarnine hydrobromide



Hydrocotarnine hydrobromide

ROTICHROM® ~CHR
$C_{12}H_{15}NO_3 \cdot HBr$
M 302,18 g/mol
mp ~237 °C
[5985-00-2]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 II
Danger H301

4268.1	100 mg	glass	28,50 €

Hydrofluoric acid Ultra-quality

Hydrofluoric acid Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra 48 %

Extra highpure acid (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis.

Fluorhydric acid
HF
M 20,01 g/mol
D 1,18 • bp 108 °C
mp -35 °C
[7664-39-3] • EC No. 231-634-8
UN No. 1790 • ADR 8 (6.1) II • WGK 2

Danger H300+H310+H330-H314

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	47-51 %
Total Sulfur (S)	≤0,00001 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤20 ppt
Antimony (Sb)	≤20 ppt
Arsenic (As)	≤50 ppt
Barium (Ba)	≤10 ppt
Beryllium (Be)	≤10 ppt
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppt
Boron (B)	≤100 ppt
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppt
Cesium (Cs)	≤10 ppt
Calcium (Ca)	≤10 ppt
Cerium (Ce)	≤10 ppt
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤1 ppt
Iron (Fe)	≤10 ppt
Erbium (Er)	≤1 ppt
Europium (Eu)	≤1 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤1 ppt
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppt
Germanium (Ge)	≤10 ppt
Gold (Au)	≤20 ppt
Hafnium (Hf)	≤10 ppt
Holmium (Ho)	≤1 ppt
Indium (In)	≤1 ppt
Potassium (K)	≤10 ppt
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppt
Copper (Cu)	≤10 ppt
Lanthanum (La)	≤10 ppt
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppt
Lutetium (Lu)	≤1 ppt
Magnesium (Mg)	≤10 ppt
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppt
Sodium (Na)	≤10 ppt
Neodymium (Nd)	≤1 ppt
Nickel (Ni)	≤20 ppt
Niobium (Nb)	≤10 ppt
Palladium (Pd)	≤20 ppt
Platinum (Pt)	≤20 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤1 ppt
Mercury (Hg)	≤50 ppt
Rhenium (Re)	≤10 ppt
Rhodium (Rh)	≤20 ppt
Rubidium (Rb)	≤20 ppt
Ruthenium (Ru)	≤20 ppt
Samarium (Sm)	≤1 ppt
Scandium (Sc)	≤10 ppt
Silver (Ag)	≤10 ppt
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppt
Tellur (Te)	≤1 ppt
Terbium (Tb)	≤1 ppt
Thallium (Tl)	≤10 ppt
Thorium (Th)	≤1 ppt
Thulium (Tm)	≤1 ppt
Titanium (Ti)	≤20 ppt
Uranium (U)	≤1 ppt
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppt
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppt
Tungsten (W)	≤20 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤1 ppt
Yttrium (Y)	≤1 ppt
Zinc (Zn)	≤10 ppt
Tin (Sn)	≤20 ppt
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppt

HN64.2	250 ml	plastic (PFA)	517,65 €
HN64.1	500 ml	plastic (PFA)	772,95 €
HN64.3	1 l	plastic (PFA)	1256,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			1193,87/1 l

For further information, please see page 1747

Hydrofluoric acid Supra-quality

Hydrofluoric acid Supra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Supra 48 %

Highpure acid (ppb quality) for sample preparation in trace analysis (e.g. using ICP, AAS, Ion chromatography etc.).

Fluorhydric acid
HF
M 20,01 g/mol
D 1,18 • bp 108 °C
mp -35 °C
[7664-39-3] • EC No. 231-634-8
UN No. 1790 • ADR 8 (6.1) II • WGK 2

Danger H300+H310+H330-H314

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	47-51 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Hexafluorosilicate (SiF_6)	≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0004 %
Total Phosphorous (P)	≤0,000005 %
Total Sulfur (S)	≤0,00001 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤1 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤0,2 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤0,5 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤0,1 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,1 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤0,1 ppb
Boron (B)	≤1 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,1 ppb
Cesium (Cs)	≤0,1 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤1 ppb
Cerium (Ce)	≤0,1 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤1 ppb
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤0,1 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤1 ppb
Erbium (Er)	≤0,1 ppb
Europium (Eu)	≤0,1 ppb
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤0,1 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤0,1 ppb
Germanium (Ge)	≤0,1 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤0,2 ppb
Hafnium (Hf)	≤0,1 ppb
Holmium (Ho)	≤0,1 ppb
Indium (In)	≤0,1 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤1 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,1 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤0,5 ppb
Lanthanum (La)	≤0,1 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤0,1 ppb
Lutetium (Lu)	≤0,1 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤1 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,1 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,1 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤1 ppb
Neodymium (Nd)	≤0,1 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,5 ppb
Niobium (Nb)	≤0,1 ppb
Palladium (Pd)	≤0,2 ppb
Platinum (Pt)	≤0,2 ppb
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤0,1 ppb
Mercury (Hg)	≤1 ppb
Rhenium (Re)	≤0,1 ppb
Rhodium (Rh)	≤0,1 ppb
Rubidium (Rb)	≤0,1 ppb
Ruthenium (Ru)	≤0,1 ppb
Samarium (Sm)	≤0,1 ppb
Scandium (Sc)	≤0,1 ppb
Selenium (Se)	≤1 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤0,5 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,1 ppb
Tellur (Te)	≤0,1 ppb
Terbium (Tb)	≤0,1 ppb
Thallium (Tl)	≤0,1 ppb
Thorium (Th)	≤0,1 ppb
Thulium (Tm)	≤0,1 ppb
Titanium (Ti)	≤1 ppb
Uranium (U)	≤0,1 ppb
Vanadium (V)	≤0,1 ppb
Bismuth (Bi)	≤0,1 ppb
Tungsten (W)	≤0,5 ppb
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤0,1 ppb
Yttrium (Y)	≤0,1 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤1 ppb
Tin (Sn)	≤0,5 ppb
Zirconium (Zr)	≤0,1 ppb

HN54.1	500 ml	LDPE	155,35 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Hydrogen carboxylic acid

- Formic acid 98 % see p. 2022
- Formic acid 85 % see p. 2023
- Formic acid 45 % see p. 2023

Hydrogen chloride

- Hydrochloric acid Ultra-quality see p. 2064
- Hydrochloric acid Supra-quality see p. 2064
- Hydrochloric acid 37 % see p. 2065
- Hydrochloric acid 32 % see p. 2066
- Hydrochloric acid 25 % see p. 2066
- Hydrochloric acid 20 % see p. 2067
- Hydrochloric acid 15 % see p. 2067
- Hydrochloric acid 10 % see p. 2067
- Hydrochloric acid 5 % see p. 2067

Hydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV) hydrate

Hydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV) hydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Chloroplatinic acid hydrate,
Hexachloroplatinum(IV) acid hydrate
$H_2PtCl_6 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 409,79 + x H_2O g/mol
D 2,43
mp 60 °C
[26023-84-7] • EC No. 241-010-7
UN No. 2507 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger

H301-H314-H317-H334-H411

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,995 %

Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5626.1	1 g	plastic	188,15 €
5626.2	5 g	plastic	858,95 €

Hydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV) hexahydrate

- Hexachloroplatinum(IV) acid hexahydrate see p. 2056

Hydrogen peroxide Ultra-quality

Hydrogen peroxide Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra 31 %

Extra highpure reagent (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis.

H_2O_2
M 34,02 g/mol
D ~1,11 • bp ~107 °C
[7722-84-1] • EC No. 231-765-0
UN No. 2014 • ADR 5.1 (8) II • WGK 1

Danger H302+H332-H318-H412

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	30-32 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤50 ppt
Antimony (Sb)	≤10 ppt
Arsenic (As)	≤100 ppt
Barium (Ba)	≤10 ppt
Beryllium (Be)	≤10 ppt
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppt
Boron (B)	≤100 ppt
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppt
Cesium (Cs)	≤1 ppt
Calcium (Ca)	≤100 ppt
Cerium (Ce)	≤1 ppt
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤1 ppt
Iron (Fe)	≤20 ppt
Erbium (Er)	≤1 ppt
Europium (Eu)	≤1 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤1 ppt
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppt
Germanium (Ge)	≤10 ppt
Gold (Au)	≤10 ppt
Hafnium (Hf)	≤1 ppt
Holmium (Ho)	≤1 ppt
Indium (In)	≤1 ppt
Potassium (K)	≤20 ppt
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppt
Copper (Cu)	≤10 ppt
Lanthanum (La)	≤1 ppt
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppt
Lutetium (Lu)	≤1 ppt
Magnesium (Mg)	≤20 ppt
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppt
Sodium (Na)	≤50 ppt
Neodymium (Nd)	≤1 ppt
Nickel (Ni)	≤20 ppt
Niobium (Nb)	≤10 ppt
Palladium (Pd)	≤10 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤1 ppt
Mercury (Hg)	≤50 ppt
Rhenium (Re)	≤10 ppt
Rhodium (Rh)	≤10 ppt
Rubidium (Rb)	≤10 ppt
Ruthenium (Ru)	≤10 ppt
Samarium (Sm)	≤1 ppt
Scandium (Sc)	≤10 ppt
Selenium (Se)	≤100 ppt
Silver (Ag)	≤10 ppt
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppt
Tantal (Ta)	≤10 ppt
Tellur (Te)	≤1 ppt
Terbium (Tb)	≤1 ppt
Thallium (Tl)	≤1 ppt
Thorium (Th)	≤1 ppt
Thulium (Tm)	≤1 ppt
Titanium (Ti)	≤20 ppt
Uranium (U)	≤1 ppt
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppt
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppt
Tungsten (W)	≤20 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤1 ppt
Yttrium (Y)	≤1 ppt
Zinc (Zn)	≤50 ppt
Tin (Sn)	≤50 ppt
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppt

HN69.1	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	564,40 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Hydrogen peroxide 50 %

Hydrogen peroxide 50 %

50 % techn., stab.

Oxidant
H_2O_2
D 1,19 • bp 109 °C
mp -50 °C
[7722-84-1] • EC No. 231-765-0
UN No. 2014 • ADR 5.1 (8) II • WGK 1

Danger
H272-H302+H332-H314-H335-H412

Type analysis:

Assay	49,0-50,0 %
Density (20 °C)	1,191-1,195

0034.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €
0034.2	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
0034.3	2,5 l	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			34,63/2,5 l
0034.4	5 l	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			58,76/5 l
0034.5	10 l	plastic	110,65 €

Hydrogen peroxide 35 %

Hydrogen peroxide 35 %

pure, stabilized

Oxidant, bleaching agent
H_2O_2
M 34,02 g/mol
D ~1,13 • bp 108 °C
[7722-84-1] • EC No. 231-765-0
UN No. 2014 • ADR 5.1 (8) II • WGK 1

Danger
H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

Type analysis:

Assay	34-36 %
Density (20 °C)	1,127-1,140

9683.4	500 ml	plastic	17,75 €
9683.1	1 l	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,38/1 l
9683.3	2,5 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			32,59/2,5 l
9683.5	5 l	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			54,67/5 l
9683.2	10 l	plastic	87,00 €
9683.8	25 l	plastic	187,60 €

Hydrogen peroxide 30 %

H_2O_2
M 34,01 g/mol
D ~1,11 • bp ~107 °C
[7722-84-1] • EC No. 231-765-0
UN No. 2014 • ADR 5.1 (8) II • WGK 1

Danger H302+H332-H318-H412

Hydrogen peroxide 30 %

30 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	30-31 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm)	≤250 p/ml
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,0001 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,00005 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,0002 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,00005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,0001 %
Ash content	≤0,0005 %
Acidity (as H_2SO_4)	≤0,002 %
TOC (Total Organic Carbon)	≤0,002 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤30 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤10 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤10 ppb
Bismuth (Bi)	≤20 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppb
Boron (B)	≤20 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤50 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤30 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤20 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤20 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤10 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤20 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤50 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤10 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppb
Tantal (Ta)	≤20 ppb
Thallium (Tl)	≤20 ppb
Titanium (Ti)	≤10 ppb
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤20 ppb
Tin (Sn)	≤20 ppb
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppb

9790.1	2,5 l	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			81,61/2,5 l

Hydrogen peroxide 30 %

ROTIPURAN® p.a., ISO, stabilized

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perm.). ..... ≥30 %
Free acid. ..... ≤1 µeq/g
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Antimony (Sb). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Boron (B). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Gold (Au). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Silver (Ag). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Lithium (Li). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Titanium (Ti). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Vanadium (V). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Stabilized with phosphate.

8070.2	250 ml	plastic	22,05 €
8070.4	500 ml	plastic	30,00 €
8070.1	1 l	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,76/1 l
8070.3	2,5 l	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			71,01/2,5 l

Hydrogen peroxide 30 %

Ph.Eur., stabilized

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... 29,0-31,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Acid react. substances. ..... complies
Organic stabilizers. ..... ≤0,05 %
Non volatile matters. ..... ≤0,2 %

9681.4	500 ml	plastic	17,75 €
9681.1	1 l	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
9681.3	2,5 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			32,59/2,5 l
9681.5	5 l	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			54,67/5 l
9681.2	10 l	plastic	88,70 €
9681.8	25 l	plastic	203,20 €

Hydrogen peroxide 30 %

for synthesis, stab.

Oxidant, bleaching agent

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 29,0-31,0 %
Density. ..... 1,107-1,115 g/cm³

CP26.5	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €
CP26.1	1 l	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,33/1 l
CP26.4	2,5 l	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			29,12/2,5 l
CP26.2	10 l	plastic	55,40 €
CP26.3	25 l	plastic	111,30 €

Hydrogen tetrachloroaurate(III) hydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Chloroauric acid hydrate
$HAuCl_4 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 339,79 + x H_2O g/mol
D 3,9 • mp 420 °C
[27988-77-8] • EC No. 240-948-4
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

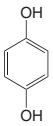
Danger H302-H314-H317

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5628.1	1 g	glass	177,40 €

Hydroquinone



≥99,5 %, p.a.

1,4-Dihydroxybenzene
$C_6H_6O_2$
M 110,11 g/mol
D 1,35 • bp 286 °C
mp 171-175 °C • flp 165 °C
Solubility: 70 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[123-31-9] • EC No. 204-617-8
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger

H302-H317-H318-H341-H351-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... fine, colourless crystals
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,5 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Melting range. ..... 171-175 °C

3586.1	100 g	plastic	14,55 €
3586.2	250 g	plastic	21,40 €
3586.3	1 kg	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			61,18/1 kg

Hydroxyacetaldehyde

▶ Glycolaldehyde see p. 2044

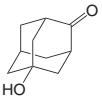
1-Hydroxyadamantane

▶ 1-Adamantanol see p. 1790

2-Hydroxyadamantane

▶ 2-Adamantanol see p. 1790

5-Hydroxy-2-adamantanone



≥98 %, for synthesis

$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$
M 166,22 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[20098-14-0]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Identity. ..... complies

7628.1	1 g	glass	23,15 €
7628.2	5 g	glass	71,50 €

3-Hydroxy-L-alanin

▶ L-Serine see p. 2337

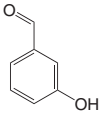
2-Hydroxyanisole

▶ Guaiacol see p. 2046

8-Hydroxy-1-azanaphthalene-β-D-glucuronide, sodium salt

▶ 8-Hydroxyquinoline-β-D-glucuronic acid, sodium salt see p. 2077

3-Hydroxybenzaldehyde



≥97 %, for synthesis

3-Formylphenol
$C_7H_6O_2$
M 122,12 g/mol
mp 101-105 °C
[100-83-4] • EC No. 202-892-9 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

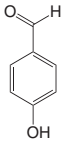
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥97,0 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

4493.1	50 g	plastic	27,45 €
4493.2	100 g	plastic	37,55 €
4493.3	250 g	plastic	80,55 €

2-Hydroxybenzaldehyde

▶ Salicylaldehyde see p. 2328

4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde



4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde

≥99 %, for synthesis
4-Formylphenol
$C_7H_6O_2$
M 122,12 g/mol
D 1,13
mp 117 °C • flp 174 °C
Solubility: 13,8 g/l (H_2O, 30,5 °C)
[123-08-0] • EC No. 204-599-1 • WGK 2
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Melting point. ..... 115-118 °C
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %

3870.3	5 g	glass	10,65 €
3870.2	50 g	plastic	20,35 €
3870.1	250 g	plastic	86,55 €

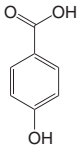
Hydroxybenzene

▶ Phenol see p. 2227

2-Hydroxybenzoic acid

▶ Salicylic acid see p. 2328

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid



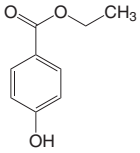
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis
$C_7H_6O_3$
M 138,12 g/mol
D 1,46
mp ~215 °C
Solubility: 5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[99-96-7] • EC No. 202-804-9 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 214-217 °C

3872.4	5 g	glass	10,65 €
3872.1	100 g	plastic	20,35 €
3872.2	500 g	plastic	52,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			49,97/500 g
3872.3	1 kg	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			86,31/1 kg

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester



Ethylparaben, Ethyl-4-hydroxybenzoate
$C_9H_{10}O_3$
M 166,18 g/mol
bp 297 °C (dec.)
mp 115-118 °C
Solubility: 1,7 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[120-47-8] • EC No. 204-399-4
WGK 1

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Melting point. ..... 115-118 °C
Appearance of solution (10 % in ethanol 96 %). ..... clear, colourless to yellowish
Colour of solution (10 % in ethanol 96 %). ..... complies
Acidity (0,1 M NaOH/0,2 g). ..... complies
Related substances (p-HBA). ..... ≤0,5 %
Related substances (unspecific impurities). ..... ≤0,5 %
Related substances (total). ..... ≤1,0 %
Volatile organic impurities. ..... complies
Residual solvents (ethanol). ..... ≤0,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

6880.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
6880.2	250 g	plastic	31,75 €
6880.3	500 g	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			52,63/500 g
6880.4	1 kg	plastic	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			80,18/1 kg

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤4,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV. The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE07.1	100 mg	glass	815,95 €

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC07.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

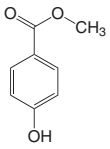
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

4746.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester



Methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, Methylparaben
$C_8H_8O_3$
M 152,15 g/mol
D 1,38 • bp ~275 °C (dec.)
mp 126-127 °C
[99-76-3] • EC No. 202-785-7
WGK 1
H412

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester

≥98 %, Ph.Eur.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Appearance of solution (10 % in ethanol 96 %). ..... complies
Assay (HPLC). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Melting point. ..... 125-128 °C
Acidity (0,1 M NaOH/0,2 g). ..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Related substances (p-HBA). ..... ≤0,5 %
Related substances (unspecific impurities). ..... ≤0,5 %
Related substances (total). ..... ≤1,0 %
Volatile organic impurities. ..... complies
Residual solvents (methanol). ..... ≤0,3 %

3646.1	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
3646.2	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
3646.3	500 g	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,33/500 g
3646.4	1 kg	plastic	72,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			68,97/1 kg

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥95,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE10.1	100 mg	glass	815,95 €

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥91,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC10.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:

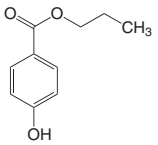
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

4748.1	1 g	glass	34,30 €

2-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester

▶ Salicylic acid methyl ester see p. 2328

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester



Propylparaben, Propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate
$C_{10}H_{12}O_3$
M 180,21 g/mol
D 1,28 • bp 285-317 °C
mp 96-99 °C • flp 180 °C
[94-13-3] • EC No. 202-307-7 • WGK 1

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... 98,0-102,0 %
Identity..... complies
Melting point..... 96-99 °C
Appearance of solution (10 % in ethanol 96 %)..... complies
Acidity (0,1 M NaOH/0,2 g)..... complies
Loss on drying..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Related substances (p-HBA)..... ≤0,5 %
Related substances (unspecific impurities)..... ≤0,5 %
Related substances (total)..... ≤1,0 %
Volatile organic impurities..... complies
Residual solvents (ethanol)..... ≤0,2 %
Residual solvents (propanol)..... ≤0,5 %

6882.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
6882.2	250 g	plastic	30,65 €
6882.3	500 g	plastic	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,59/500 g
6882.4	1 kg	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,63/1 kg

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥97,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥95,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE13.1	100 mg	glass	815,95 €

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC13.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

4749.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

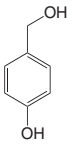
(S)-2-(6-Hydroxy-2-benzothiazolyl)-2-thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid sodium salt

▶ D-Luciferin see p. 2123
▶ D-Luciferin sodium salt see p. 2123

10-p-Hydroxybenzoylaucubin

▶ Agnuside see p. 1795

4-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol



4-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol

≥99,5 %
$C_7H_8O_2$
M 124,14 g/mol
mp 114-122 °C
[623-05-2] • EC No. 210-768-0
WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,5 %

6257.1	5 g	glass	14,55 €

2'-Hydroxybenzyl-3-methoxybenzoate-2',4-diglucoside

▶ Leiocarposide see p. 2115

Hydroxybrasilin

▶ Hematoxylin (C.I. 75290) see p. 2051

Hydroxybutanedioic acid

▶ D(+)-Malic acid see p. 2137
▶ DL-Malic acid see p. 2137
▶ L(-)-Malic acid see p. 2138

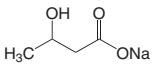
(2S)-2-Hydroxybut-3-enyl glucosinolate

▶ Epiprogoitrin see p. 1988

2-Hydroxybut-3-enyl glucosinolate potassium salt

▶ Progoitrin see p. 2261

DL-3-Hydroxybutyric acid sodium salt



DL-3-Hydroxybutyric acid sodium salt

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Sodium 3-hydroxybutyrate, Hydroxybutanoic acid sodium salt

$C_4H_7NaO_3$

M 126,09 g/mol

mp 164 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[150-83-4] • EC No. 205-774-5

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (perchloric acid titration). ..... ≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (10 %, H_2O). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤10,0 %

8428.1	5 g	plastic	30,00 €
8428.2	10 g	plastic	50,45 €
8428.3	25 g	plastic	106,35 €

3α-Hydroxy-5ß-cholanic acid

▶ Lithocholic acid see p. 2123

trans-p-Hydroxycinnamic acid

▶ p-Coumaric acid see p. 1929

7-Hydroxycoumarin

▶ Umbelliferone see p. 2454

2-Hydroxy-p-cymene

▶ Carvacrol see p. 1898

3-Hydroxy-p-cymene

▶ Thymol see p. 2432

4-Hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxybenzaldehyde

▶ Syringaldehyde see p. 2417

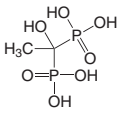
7-Hydroxy-5,6-dimethoxycoumarin

▶ Umckalin see p. 2454

2-(2-Hydroxy-3,6-disulpho-1-naphthylazo-(1))-benzene-arsonic acid sodium salt

▶ Thorin see p. 2430

1-Hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP)



1-Hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP)

≥90 %

Complexing agents

HEDP, 1-Etidronic acid, 1-Hydroxyethylidene 1,1-diphosphonic acid, 1-Hydroxyethylidene diphosphonic acid

[2809-21-4] • EC No. 220-552-8

UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H302-H318

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥90 %

0878.1	100 g	plastic	30,00 €
0878.2	500 g	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			57,71/500 g
0878.3	1 kg	plastic	110,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			104,69/1 kg

Hydroxyethyl agarose

▶ Agarose Low Melt see p. 1794

Hydroxyethyl mercaptan

▶ 2-Mercaptoethanol see p. 2147

N-2-Hydroxyethylpiperazine-N'-2-ethane sulphonic acid

▶ HEPES see p. 2052
▶ HEPES sodium salt see p. 2053

4-(2-Hydroxyethyl) piperazine-1-propane sulphonic acid

▶ HEPPS, EPPS see p. 2053

1-Hydroxyginkolide A

▶ Ginkgolide B see p. 2033

5-Hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-4H-pyran-4-one

▶ Kojic acid see p. 2104

2-Hydroxy-1-(1-hydroxynaphthyl-2-azo)-6-nitronaphthalene 4-sulphonic acid monosodium salt

▶ Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645) see p. 1989
▶ Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645), trituration see p. 1989

2-Hydroxy-1-(2-hydroxy-4-sulfo-1-naphthylazo)-naphthalene-3-carboxylic acid

▶ Calconcarboxylic acid see p. 1890

(S)-4-Hydroxymandelonitrile-β-D-glucoside

▶ Dhurrin see p. 1948

4-Hydroxy-2-mercaptopyrimidine

▶ 2-Thiouracil see p. 2430

4-Hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde

▶ Vanillin see p. 2459

2-Hydroxy-5-methoxybenzoic acid

▶ 3-Methoxysalicylic acid see p. 2156

4-Hydroxy-3-methoxy benzoic acid

▶ Vanillic acid see p. 2459

4-Hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamic acid

▶ trans-Ferulic acid see p. 2010

7-Hydroxy-6-methoxy-coumarin

▶ Scopoletin see p. 2332

7-Hydroxy-4'-methoxyisoflavone

▶ Formononetin see p. 2024

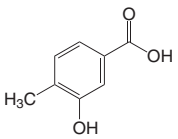
2-Hydroxy-3-methylbenzoic acid

▶ 3-Methylsalicylic acid see p. 2164

2-Hydroxy-5-methylbenzoic acid

▶ 5-Methylsalicylic acid see p. 2164

3-Hydroxy-4-methylbenzoic acid



3-Hydroxy-4-methylbenzoic acid

≥98 %, for synthesis
3-Hydroxy-p-toluic acid, 3,4-Cresotic acid
$C_8H_8O_3$
M 152,15 g/mol
mp 207-212 °C
[586-30-1] • EC No. 209-571-2
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

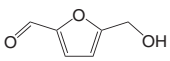
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %

4298.1	1 g	glass	32,15 €
4298.2	5 g	plastic	53,65 €
4298.3	25 g	plastic	150,00 €

7-Hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferone see p. 2165

5-Hydroxymethylfurfural



5-Hydroxymethylfurfural

≥97 %, for synthesis
5-Hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde, 5-Hydroxy-methyl-2-furancarboxaldehyde, HMF
$C_6H_6O_3$
M 126,11 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[67-47-0] • EC No. 200-654-9
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to amber solid melt
Assay (GC). ..... ≥97 %

2295.1	250 mg	glass	17,10 €
2295.2	1 g	glass	34,30 €
2295.3	5 g	glass	115,60 €

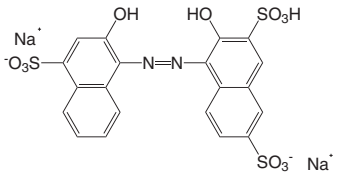
4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone

▶ Diacetone alcohol see p. 1948

1-Hydroxynaphthalene

▶ 1-Naphthol see p. 2174

Hydroxy naphthol blue disodium salt



Hydroxy naphthol blue disodium salt

p.a., ACS
Indicator, microspcopy
2,2'-Dihydroxy-1,1'-azonaphthalene-3',4,6'-trisulfonic acid disodium salt
$C_{20}H_{12}N_2Na_2O_{11}S_3$
M 598,50 g/mol
mp 274 °C
Solubility: soluble (H_2O)
[165660-27-5]
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark blue crystals
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Suitable for calcium determination. ..... complies

2556.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
2556.2	25 g	glass	42,90 €

1-Hydroxy-3-nitrobenzene

▶ 3-Nitrophenol see p. 2186

1-Hydroxy-4-nitrobenzene

▶ 4-Nitrophenol see p. 2186

(3α,4β)-3-Hydroxy-olean-12-en-23-acid

▶ α-Boswellic acid see p. 1865

4-Hydroxyphenylalanine

▶ D-Tyrosine see p. 2453
▶ DL-Tyrosine see p. 2453
▶ L-Tyrosine see p. 2453

2-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-ethylamine

▶ Tyramine see p. 2453

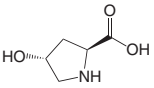
4-Hydroxyphenylethylamine hydrochloride

▶ Tyramine hydrochloride see p. 2453

3-Hydroxy-2-phenylpropionic acid

▶ DL-Tropic acid see p. 2448

L-4-Hydroxyproline



L-4-Hydroxyproline

≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_5H_9NO_3$
M 131,13 g/mol
mp 274 °C
Solubility: 500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[51-35-4] • EC No. 200-091-9 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ (4 % in H_2O). ..... -77° to -73°
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≤0,5 %

3893.1	5 g	glass	47,20 €

1-Hydroxypropane

▶ 1-Propanol see p. 2262

2-Hydroxypropane

▶ 2-Propanol see p. 2262

2-Hydroxypropionic acid

▶ Lactic acid see p. 4000
▶ DL-Lactic acid see p. 2106
▶ L-Lactic acid see p. 2106

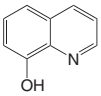
6-Hydroxypurin

▶ Hypoxanthine see p. 2079

1-Hydroxy-2,5-pyrrolidinedione

▶ N-Hydroxysuccinimide see p. 2077

8-Hydroxyquinoline



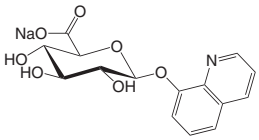
8-Hydroxyquinoline

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS
Reagent for magnesium.
Oxine, 8-Quinolinol
C_9H_7NO
M 145,16 g/mol
D 1,03 • bp 267 °C • mp 72,5-74 °C
Solubility: 0,5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[148-24-3] • EC No. 205-711-1 • WGK 1
Warning H302-H412

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
In ethanol insoluble parts. ..... ≤0,05 %
Melting point. ..... 72,5-74 °C
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,05 %
Suitability for magnesium determination. ..... complies

2557.1	50 g	glass	47,20 €
2557.2	100 g	glass	85,90 €
2557.3	250 g	glass	188,15 €

8-Hydroxyquinoline-β-D-glucuronic acid, sodium salt



8-Hydroxyquinoline-β-D-glucuronic acid, sodium salt

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Substrate for β-glucuronidase.
For detection of *E. coli*.

8-Hydroxy-1-azanaphthalene-β-D-glucuronide, sodium salt

$C_{15}H_{14}NNaO_7$

M 343,27 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[207728-71-0]

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (TLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless to slightly yellow
Water (KF). ..... ≤12,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1 % in H_2O, dry substance). ..... -93,0° to -87,0°

8432.1	100 mg	glass	53,25 €
8432.2	250 mg	glass	88,05 €
8432.3	500 mg	glass	147,85 €

12-Hydroxysenecionan-11,16-dione

▶ Senecionine see p. 2334

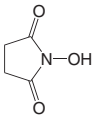
12-Hydroxysenecionan-11,16-dione-4-oxide

▶ Senecionine N-oxide see p. 2334

2-Hydroxysuccinic acid

▶ D(+)-Malic acid see p. 2137
▶ DL-Malic acid see p. 2137
▶ L(-)-Malic acid see p. 2138

N-Hydroxysuccinimide



N-Hydroxysuccinimide

≥99 %, for synthesis

Activation agent for carboxylic acids.
Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis.

1-Hydroxy-2,5-pyrrolidinedione, HOSu, NHS

$C_4H_5NO_3$

M 115,09 g/mol

mp 93-100 °C

Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 19 °C)

[6066-82-6] • EC No. 228-001-3

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (titr., dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Melting range. ..... 93,0-100,0 °C

9670.1	25 g	glass	27,45 €
9670.2	100 g	glass	69,35 €
9670.3	500 g	glass	275,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			261,96/500 g

2-[5-(2-Hydroxy-5-sulfophenyl)-3-phenyl-1-formazyl]-benzoic acid-monosodium salt

▶ Zincon see p. 2476

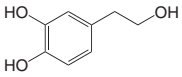
3-Hydroxy-p-toluic acid

▶ 3-Hydroxy-4-methylbenzoic acid see p. 2076

5-Hydroxytryptamine hydrochloride

▶ Serotonin hydrochloride see p. 2337

Hydroxytyrosol



Hydroxytyrosol

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Olea europaea*.

3,4-Dihydroxyphenylethanol

$C_8H_{10}O_3$

M 154,17 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[10597-60-1]

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

1153.1	25 mg	glass	295,10 €

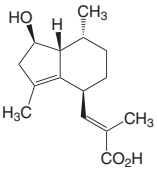
(3α,4β)-3-Hydroxy-urs-12-en-23-acid

▶ β-Boswellic acid see p. 1865

3α-Hydroxy-urs-12-en-11-keto-23-acid

▶ 11-keto-β-Boswellic acid see p. 1866

Hydroxyvalerenic acid



$C_{15}H_{22}O_3$

M 250,34 g/mol

mp 164,5-165,5 °C

[1619-16-5]

Hydroxyvalerenic acid

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤10,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE48.1	10 mg	glass	579,45 €

Hydroxyvalerenic acid

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥80,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC48.1	25 mg	glass	413,90 €

Hydroxyvalerenic acid

with analytical records

From *Valeriana officinalis*.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %
Analytical records: HPLC, TLC, ^{1}H- NMR, ^{13}C- NMR, UV, IR, MS, elementary analysis, melting point

4710.2	50 mg	glass	407,45 €
4710.1	100 mg	glass	719,20 €

Hydroxyvalerenic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Valeriana officinalis*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

4481.1	25 mg	glass	364,45 €
4481.2	50 mg	glass	607,40 €
4481.3	100 mg	glass	977,20 €

Hygromycin B

Hygromycin B

>950 µg/mg, for biochemistry

Aminoglycoside antibiotic.
$C_{20}H_{37}N_3O_{13}$
M 527,53 g/mol
D 1,16
mp 160-180 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[31282-04-9] • EC No. 250-545-5
UN No. 3462 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 1

Danger
H300+H310+H330-H318-H334-H317

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....>90 %
Activity.....>950 µg/mg
Solubility (50 mg/ml, H_2O).....complies

CP13.1	250 mg	glass	64,40 €
CP13.2	500 mg	glass	110,65 €
CP13.3	1 g	glass	194,05 €
CP13.4	5 g	glass	654,70 €

For further information, please see page 1497

Hygromycin B solution

$C_{20}H_{37}N_3O_{13}$
M 527,53 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[31282-04-9] • EC No. 250-545-5
UN No. 3172 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 1

Danger
H301-H310+H330-H318-H334-H317

Hygromycin B solution

CELLPURE® 50 mg/ml, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture, biochemistry, molecular biology and microbiology.

Aqueous hygromycin B solution

Type analysis:

Concentration.....50 mg/ml
Activity (powder).....>900 U/mg
Assay (Hygromycin).....>85 %
Endotoxins.....<10 EU/ml
Sterility.....complies
Suitability for cell cultur.....complies

CP12.1	10 ml	plastic	124,60 €
CP12.2	20 ml	plastic	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1497

Hygromycin B solution

50 mg/ml, BioScience-Grade, sterile

Aminoglycoside antibiotic. For cell culture, biochemistry, molecular biology and microbiology. **In a septum bottle.**

Hygromycin B solution **in PBS**

Type analysis:

Appearance.....clear, colourless to yellowish
Solvent.....PBS
Concentration.....50±10 mg/ml
Purity (HPLC).....≥90 %
Sterility.....complies

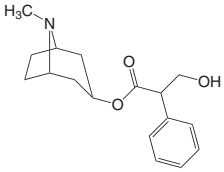
1287.1	10 ml	glass	107,40 €
1287.2	20 ml	glass	170,95 €

For further information, please see page 1497

Hymecromone

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferone see p. 2165

L-Hyoscyamine



L-Hyoscyamine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

$C_{17}H_{23}NO_3$
M 289,36 g/mol
mp 108,5 °C
[101-31-5] • EC No. 202-933-0
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

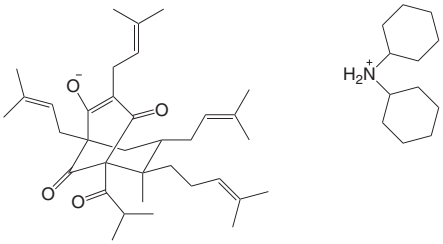
Danger H300+H330

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white powder
Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %

8914.1	1 g	glass	90,85 €

Hyperforin / Adhyperforin Dicyclohexylammonium salt, Mixture 4:1



Hyperforin / Adhyperforin Dicyclohexylammonium salt, Mixture 4:1

ROTICHROM® HPLC

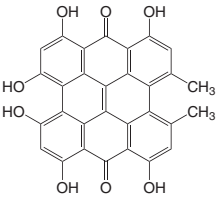
Reference substance for HPLC.
Natural mixture from *Hypericum perforatum.*
$C_{35}H_{51}O_4 \cdot C_{12}H_{24}N$
M 718,11 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[238074-03-8]
WGK 3

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥95 %

6495.1	5 mg	glass	364,45 €

Hypericin



$C_{30}H_{16}O_8$
M 504,43 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[548-04-9] • EC No. 208-941-0
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301-H317

Hypericin

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤2,0 %
Water (KF).....≤7,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥75,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE22.1	10 mg	glass	951,40 €

Hypericin
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥70,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

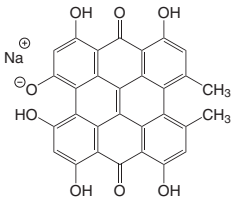
NC22.1	10 mg	glass	450,45 €

Hypericin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

L543.1	1 mg	glass	137,50 €

Hypericin sodium salt



Hypericin sodium salt
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Hypericum perforatum.*
$C_{30}H_{15}O_8Na$
M 526,45 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>98 %

1154.1	5 mg	glass	396,70 €

Hypericon oil, extra pure

Hypericon oil
extra pure
Fatty red oil, from *Hypericum perforatum L.*
Oleum Hyperici
D 0,92
flp >250 °C
[68917-49-7] • EC No. 282-026-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....dark red, viscous oil
Extracted with oil.....peanut oil refined
Density.....0,913-0,925
Iodine value.....80-105
Acid value.....≤2
Solidification point.....+3 to +10 °C
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....1,468-1,472
Hypericin content.....0,6-10 mg/100 g
Stabilized with.....ascorbic acid palmitate, natural Vitamin E

4501.1	250 ml	glass	33,25 €

Hypericon oil, pure

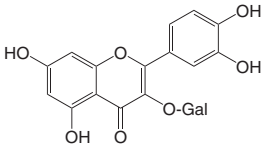
Hypericon oil
pure
Hypericum perforatum
D 0,91
flp ~200 °C
[68917-49-7] • EC No. 282-026-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....red-brown oil
Density (20 °C).....0,910-0,915 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,4650-1,4720
Optical rotation (20 °C).....-1° to 1°

9404.1	250 ml	glass	28,95 €

Hyperin
▶ Hyperoside see p. 2079

Hyperoside



Quercetin-3-galactoside, Hyperin
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{12}$
M 464,39 g/mol
mp 225-227 °C
[482-36-0] • EC No. 207-580-6
WGK 1

Warning H302

Hyperoside
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤2,0 %
Water (KF).....≤7,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE23.1	25 mg	glass	708,45 €

Hyperoside
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥85,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC23.1	50 mg	glass	424,65 €

Hyperoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Hypericum perforatum.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

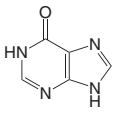
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

7932.1	10 mg	glass	117,75 €

Hyperoside
ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
From *Hypericum perforatum.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

4215.1	25 mg	glass	54,75 €

Hypoxanthine



Hypoxanthine
≥98 %, for biochemistry
6-Hydroxypurin, Sarcine
$C_5H_4N_4O$
M 136,11 g/mol
[68-94-0] • EC No. 200-697-3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to light yellowish powder
Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %

6416.1	5 g	glass	81,60 €

Hypoxanthine-9-β-D-ribofuranoside
▶ Inosine see p. 2086

IBA
▶ Indole-3-butyric acid see p. 2084

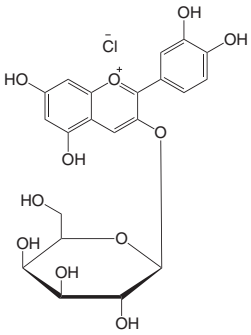
ICG
▶ Indocyanine green see p. 2084

IC standards
▶ Standards for IC (Ion Chromatography): Anionic Standards 1000 mg/l, ready to use see p. 2398
▶ Standards for IC (Ion Chromatography): Ion Multi-Element Standards for IC see p. 2401

ICP standards

- Standards for ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Spectroscopy) Element Standards 1000 mg/l, ready to use see p. 2385
- Standards for ICP-OES: (Inductively Coupled Spectroscopy) Element Standards 10000 mg/l, ready to use see p. 2390
- Standards for ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Spectroscopy): Multi-Element Standards see p. 2394
- Standards for ICP-MS Element Standards 10 mg/l, ready to use see p. 2396
- Standards for ICP-MS Multi Element Standards see p. 2396

Idaein chloride



Idaein chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
Cyanidin-3-galactoside chloride
$C_{21}H_{21}ClO_{11}$
M 484,86 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[27661-36-5]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

3967.1	5 mg	glass	342,95 €

IDS-Na_4

- Iminodisuccinic acid tetrasodium salt (IDS-Na_4) see p. 2080

IMAC columns

- Roti®garose-His/Ni HPCartridges see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-His/Ni Columns see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-His/Co Columns see p. 2306
- Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Cartridges see p. 2307

IMAC matrix/cobalt charged

- Roti®garose-His/Co Beads see p. 2306
- Roti®garose-His/Co HPBeads see p. 2306

IMAC matrix/nickel charged

- Roti®garose-His/Ni Beads see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-HPBeads see p. 2308
- Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads plus see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Beads see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads see p. 2307

IMAC matrix/Protein A conjugated

- Roti®garose-Protein A Beads see p. 2308

IMAC matrix/uncharged

- Roti®garose-His uncharged HPBeads see p. 2308

IMDM cell culture medium

- Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM see p. 2294

Imidazole



Glyoxalin, 1,3-Diaza-2,4-cyclopentadiene
$C_3H_4N_2$
M 68,08 g/mol
bp 256 °C
mp 89-91 °C • flp 145 °C
Solubility: 633 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[288-32-4] • EC No. 206-019-2
UN No. 3263 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H302-H314-H360D

Imidazole

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ultra quality

Biological buffer substance, molecular biology, for titration of aspartic acid and glutamic acid.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white crystals
Assay (titr.)..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0003 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,002 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0005 %
UV-absorbtion (0,9 % in H_2O):
260 nm..... ≤0,02

X998.1	10 g	plastic	18,85 €
X998.2	50 g	plastic	49,35 €
X998.3	100 g	plastic	85,90 €
X998.4	250 g	plastic	194,05 €

For further information, please see page 1322

Imidazole

≥99 %

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99 %
Water..... ≤0,2 %
pH value (0,1 M, H_2O)..... 9,5-11
Melting point..... 88-91 °C

3899.1	50 g	plastic	19,25 €
3899.2	250 g	plastic	52,60 €
3899.3	500 g	plastic	73,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			69,97/500 g
3899.4	1 kg	plastic	105,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			100,61/1 kg

3-Imidazol-4-yl-alanine

- D-Histidine see p. 2061
- DL-Histidine see p. 2061
- L-Histidine see p. 2061

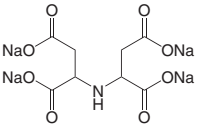
2-(4-Imidazolyl) ethylamine dihydrochloride

- Histamine dihydrochloride see p. 2060

4-Imidazolyl-L-alanine

- L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate see p. 2061

Iminodisuccinic acid tetrasodium salt (IDS-Na_4)



Iminodisuccinic acid tetrasodium salt (IDS-Na_4)

≥75 %

Complexing agents
IDS-Na_4
$C_8H_7NNa_4O_8$
M 337,10 g/mol
[144538-83-0] • EC No. 604-420-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white hygroscopic granules
Assay..... ≥75 %
Loss on drying..... ≤5 %

0853.1	100 g	plastic	33,25 €
0853.2	500 g	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			53,01/500 g
0853.3	1 kg	plastic	102,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			96,95/1 kg

Iminomethanediamine HCl

- Guanidine hydrochloride see p. 2046

Immersion oil

Immersion oil

for microscopy, fluorescence tested

For use in the space between specimen and objective lens (immersion oil microscopy).

D ~1,03

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H410

Guarantee analysis:

Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,0245-1,0265
Refractive index (20 °C)..... 1,5150-1,5170
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 100-120 mPas
UV-transmission
450 nm..... ≥90 %
400 nm..... ≥78 %
380 nm..... ≥65 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
365 nm..... ≤1,5 ppm

X899.4	15 ml	dropp. bottle	10,25 €
X899.1	50 ml	glass	16,05 €
X899.2	100 ml	glass	23,55 €
X899.3	500 ml	glass	86,55 €

For further information, please see page 1548

Immunochromatography

- RiboFlow® Campylobacter see p. 2283
- RiboFlow® Candida albicans see p. 2283
- RiboFlow® Cosmetics see p. 2283
- RiboFlow® Cronobacter see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® E. coli see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Enterobacteriaceae see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Listeria Twin see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® P/En see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Pseudomonas aeruginosa see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Salmonella see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Staphylococcus aureus see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Vibrio parahaemolyticus see p. 2284

Indantrionehydrate

- Ninhydrin see p. 2181

Indicator buffer tablets

Indicator buffer tablets

for determination of water hardness with EDTA

Dissolve one tablet in 50 ml water sample and bring to pH 11 with approx. 1 ml ammonia solution 30 % (art. CP17). Titrate with EDTA disodium salt volumetric solution (art. T136 or T137) from red to green.

WGK 1

Warning H317

Type analysis:

Suitability as indicator. ..... complies
Disintegration time (25 °C)..... 100 s

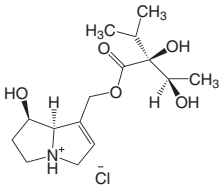
7649.1	100 pieces	23,15 €
7649.2	500 pieces	56,45 €

Indicators and Dyes

Art. No.	Description	Page
4002	Acid blue 93 (C.I. 42780)	1787
T128	Acid fuchsin (C.I. 42685)	1787
7690	Acid fuchsin calcium salt (C.I. 42685)	1787
0249	Acridine orange (C.I. 46005)	1788
7632	Acridine orange base (C.I. 46005)	1788
7633	Acridine orange hydrochloride hydrate (C.I. 46005)	1788
3082	Alcian blue 8 GS (C.I. 74240)	1798
4476	Alizarin (C.I. 58000)	1799
7634	Alizarin complexone dihydrate	1799
0348	Alizarin red S (C.I. 58005)	1799
5155	Alkali blue 6B (C.I. 42750)	1799
9590	Amido black 10 B (C.I. 20470)	1805
KK22	Arsenazo III	1834
5165	Astra blue FM (C.I. 48048)	1836
0319	Auramine O (C.I. 41000)	1837
2670	Aurin tricarboxylic acid ammonium salt	1837
CP99	Azomethine H hydrate	1840
7640	Azure II	1841
7642	Azure II eosinate	1841
7636	Azure A (C.I. 52005)	1841
7637	Azure B (C.I. 52010)	1841
7639	Azure C (C.I. 52002)	1841
2674	Barium diphenylamine sulfonate	1843
0316	Bismarck brown R (C.I. 21010)	1856
0313	Bismarck brown Y (C.I. 21000)	1857
9598	Brilliant blue G 250 (C.I. 42655)	1866
3862	Brilliant blue R 250 (C.I. 42660)	1867
5162	Brilliant cresyl blue (C.I. 51010)	1867
0324	Brilliant green (C.I. 42040)	1867
7643	Brilliant black BN (C.I. 28440)	1867
2981	Brilliant Blue FCF (C.I. 42090)	1867
7645	Brilliant yellow (C.I. 24890)	1868
6558	Bromochlorophenol blue sodium salt	1870
T115	Bromocresol green	1870
9949	Bromocresol green indicator solution	1870
KK18	Bromocresol green sodium salt	1870
0317	Bromocresol purple	1870
9955	Bromocresol purple indicator solution	1870
2555	Bromocresol purple sodium salt	1871
T116	Bromophenol blue	1871
9952	Bromophenol blue indicator solution	1872
A512	Bromophenol blue sodium salt	1872
6573	Bromophenol red free acid	1872
9956	Bromophenol red indicator solution	1872
6579	Bromophenol red sodium salt	1872
T117	Bromothymol blue	1872
9947	Bromothymol blue indicator solution	1872
KK19	Bromothymol blue sodium salt	1872
KK27	Bromoxylenol blue	1873
7688	Calcein	1885
2676	Calconcarboxylic acid	1891
6859	Carmine (C.I. 75470)	1897
7646	Celestine blue (C.I. 51050)	1902
0347	Chlorophenol red	1911
7647	Chromotrope® 2B (C.I. 16575)	1915
4937	Chromotrope® 2R (C.I. 16570)	1915
7648	Chromotrope® FB (C.I. 14720)	1915
KK30	Chromotropic acid disodium salt dihydrate	1915
0322	Congo red (C.I. 22120)	1925
5750	Cotton blue (C.I. 42780)	1928
5160	m-Cresol purple	1930
KK15	o-Cresol red	1930
5534	Cresol red sodium salt	1930
7651	Cresyl violet acetate	1931
7652	Crocein orange G (C.I. 15970)	1931
T123	Crystal violet (C.I. 42555)	1931
9469	Curcumin	1932
6335	DAPI	1939
6843	DAPI	1939
X866	2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein	1951
HN79	2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium salt hydrate	1953
7654	Diethyl safranine (C.I. 50206)	1957
2677	Dimethylglyoxim	1966
KK24	Dimethylglyoxime disodium salt octahydrate	1966
9982	Dimethyl yellow (C.I. 11020)	1968
2217	Dimidium bromide	1968
9865	Diphenylamine	1969
2602	Diphenylamine-4-sulphonic acid sodium salt	1970
2696	1,5-Diphenylcarbazide	1970
2678	Diphenylcarbazone	1970
4153	2,2'-Dipyridyl	1971
2697	Dithizone	1972
0306	Eosin B (C.I. 45400)	1987
7089	Eosin Y (C.I. 45380)	1987
0112	Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645)	1989
K860	Eriochrome® black T (C.I. 14645), trituration	1989
7661	Eriochrome® blue black B (C.I. 14640)	1989
7663	Eriochrome® blue black R (C.I. 15705)	1989
0331	Erythrosine B (C.I. 45430)	1991
7870	Ethidium bromide	1994
7664	Ethyl eosin (C.I. 45386)	2001
7667	Ethyl orange sodium salt	2003
7677	Ethyl red	2003
7680	Ethyl violet (C.I. 42600)	2003
7684	Evan's blue (C.I. 23860)	2005
0301	Fast Green FCF	2006
7685	Fast sulphon black F (C.I. 26990)	2006
7687	Fat brown RR (C.I. 11285)	2006
T131	Ferroin indicator solution	2010
T132	Ferroin solution	2010
5283	Fluorescein disodium salt (C.I. 45350)	2013
3745	Fluorescein isothiocyanate Isomer I	2013
3256	Fuchsine basic (C.I. 42510)	2026
7691	Giemsa stain	2032
7694	Guinea green B (C.I. 42085)	2048
3816	Hematoxylin (C.I. 75290)	2051
2556	Hydroxy naphthol blue disodium salt	2076
2557	8-Hydroxyquinoline	2076
7649	Indicator buffer tablets	2081
3903	Indigo (C.I. 73000)	2082
2700	Indigo carmine (C.I. 73015)	2082
5156	Indigo carmine (C.I. 73015)	2083
7695	Indocyanine green	2084
7697	Janus green B (C.I. 11050)	2099
7698	Jenner Stain	2099
7699	Lacmoid	2105
7702	Leishman stain	2115
7703	Leuco crystal violet	2116
7706	Light green SF (C.I. 42095)	2117
7707	Lissamine green B (C.I. 44090)	2119
0248	Litmus (C.I. 1242)	2123
4203	Luminol	2124
7708	Luminol sodium salt hemihydrate	2124
7710	Malachite green hydrochloride	2136
5895	Malachite green oxalate (C.I. 42000)	2137
7713	Martius yellow (C.I. 10315)	2143
4231	Metal phthaleine	2150
7714	Metanil yellow (C.I. 13065)	2151
A514	Methylene blue (C.I. 52015)	2159
9953	Methylene blue indicator solution	2159
5159	Methyl green (C.I. 42590)	2160
T118	Methyl orange (C.I. 13025)	2161

T119	Methyl orange indicator solution	2161
T120	Methyl red (C.I. 13020)	2163
2562	Methyl red hydrochloride (C.I. 13020)	2163
T121	Methyl red indicator solution	2163
5003	Methyl red sodium salt (C.I. 13020)	2164
KK17	Methylthymol blue sodium salt	2164
7715	Methyl violet 2B (C.I. 42535)	2166
T125	Mixed indicator 5	2167
6459	Morin hydrate	2169
T124	Murexide (C.I. 56085)	2172
5161	Naphthol green B (C.I. 10020)	2174
T122	Neutral red (C.I. 50040)	2177
7716	Nigrosin, soluble in alcohol (C.I. 50415)	2180
7718	Nigrosin, water soluble (C.I. 50420)	2180
4377	Nile blue A (C.I. 51180)	2180
7723	Nile blue chloride (C.I. 51180)	2180
7726	Nile red	2180
4378	Ninhydrin	2181
7727	Nitrazine yellow (C.I. 14890)	2181
2563	4-(4-Nitrophenylazo)-resorcinol	2187
4421	p-Nitrotetrazolium blue chloride	2189
7728	Nuclear fast red (C.I. 60760)	2191
7729	Orange II sodium salt (C.I. 15510)	2207
7731	Orange IV sodium salt (C.I. 13080)	2208
0318	Orange G (C.I. 16230)	2208
0320	Orcein	2208
7306	Oxazine 720 perchlorate	2211
9113	1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate	2227
KK21	1,10-Phenanthroline hydrochloride monohydrate	2227
T126	Phenolphthalein (C.I. 764)	2227
8145	Phenolphthalein indicator solution 0,1 %	2228
K034	Phenolphthalein indicator solution 1 %	2228
T127	Phenol red	2228
2566	Phenol red sodium salt	2228
9858	*N*-Phenylanthranilic acid	2229
4538	4-(Phenylazo) diphenylamine	2229
5938	Ponceau S (C.I. 27195)	2244
CN74	Propidiumiodide	2264
KK12	1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol	2269
2564	4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol	2269
2565	4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol monosodium salt	2270
0287	Pyrogallol red	2270
7138	Quercetin dihydrate (C.I. 75670)	2274
7741	Resorcinol yellow (C.I. 14270)	2281
7310	Rhodamine 575	2282
T130	Rhodamine B (C.I. 45170)	2282
0749	Rhodamine 6G (C.I. 45160)	2283
3162	Rose Bengale B (C.I. 45440)	2286
T129	Safranin O (C.I. 50240)	2327
KK25	Silver diethyldithiocarbamate	2349
9370	Silver nitrate	2350
2601	Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate trihydrate	2359
HN34	Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate	2370
7709	Solvent blue 38 (C.I. 74180)	2376
T133	Starch 1 % indicator solution	2406
7732	Sudan II (C.I. 12140)	2410
4711	Sudan III (C.I. 26100)	2410
0327	Sudan IV (C.I. 26105)	2410
0292	Sudan black B (C.I. 26150)	2410
7733	Sudan orange G (C.I. 11920)	2410
4119	5-Sulphosalicylic acid dihydrate	2412
2982	Tartrazine (C.I. 19140)	2420
2624	Tashiro's indicator solution	2420
4176	Tetrazolium blue chloride	2428
7736	Tetrazolium violet	2428
4022	Thiazolyl blue	2429
9937	Thionine (acetate) (C.I. 52000)	2430
KK34	Thorin	2430
KK16	Thymol blue	2432
9954	Thymol blue indicator solution	2432
2606	Thymol blue sodium salt	2432
HN97	Thymolphthalein	2432
8152	Thymolphthalein indicator solution	2432
7302	Tiron	2434
7739	Titan yellow (C.I. 19540)	2435
0300	Toluidine blue O (C.I. 52040)	2438
KK13	2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride	2445
CN76	Trypan blue (C.I. 23850)	2449
7742	Victoria blue R (C.I. 44040)	2460
7744	Wright's stain	2467
A513	Xylene cyanole (C.I. 42135)	2469
7746	Xylenolblue	2470
2727	Xylenol orange tetrasodium salt	2470
7747	Xylidine Ponceau 2R (C.I. 16150)	2471
KK35	Xylidyl blue sodium salt	2471
5563	Zincon	2476

Indicine hydrochloride



Indicine hydrochloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Heliotropium indicum*

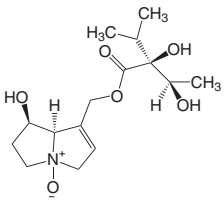
$C_{15}H_{26}ClNO_6$
M 335,83 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1195140-94-3] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97,0 %

1960.1	10 mg	glass	396,70 €

Indicine N-oxide



Indicine N-oxide

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Heliotropium indicum*

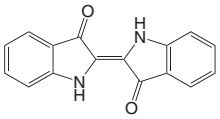
$C_{15}H_{25}NO_6$
M 315,36 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[41708-76-3] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥96 %

1961.1	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

Indigo (C.I. 73000)



Indigo (C.I. 73000)

synth.

C.I. 73000
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2O_2$
M 262,27 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: <1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[482-89-3] • EC No. 207-586-9
WGK 1

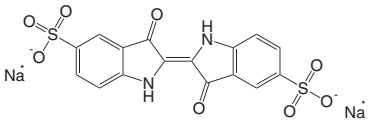
Warning H373

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... violet powder
Maximum absorption. ..... 590-615 nm
Solubility (water). ..... complies
Solubility (EtOH). ..... complies
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤5,0 %

3903.1	50 g	glass	42,90 €
3903.3	100 g	glass	66,55 €
3903.2	500 g	glass	274,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			260,44/500 g

Indigo carmine (C.I. 73015)



$C_{16}H_8N_2Na_2O_8S_2$
M 466,36 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[860-22-0] • EC No. 212-728-8
WGK 1

Warning H317

Indigo carmine (C.I. 73015)

≥80 %, p.a.

Indicator pH 11,5-13,0

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark blue to purple powder
Dye content. ..... ≥80 %
Solubility (1 g/100 ml H_2O). ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,004 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0008 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %

2700.1	25 g	glass	26,35 €
2700.2	100 g	glass	73,65 €

Indigo carmine (C.I. 73015)

for microscopy

Indicator pH 11,5-13,0

Typ analysis:

Absorption max. (in H_2O)..... 596-626 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C)..... ≤5 %
Suitability for microscopy..... complies

5156.1	10 g	glass	16,05 €
5156.2	25 g	glass	23,55 €
5156.3	100 g	glass	69,35 €

Indium

In
M 114,82 g/mol
D 7,31 • bp 2072 °C
mp 157 °C
[7440-74-6] • EC No. 231-180-0

Indium shot

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Particle size..... 3-6 mm
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5629.1	5 g	plastic	60,10 €
5629.2	25 g	plastic	203,20 €

Indium

>99,97 %, granulated

Type analysis:

Assay..... >99,97 %

3906.1	10 g	glass	57,55 €

Indium

99,99 % (4N), foil

Foil 275 mm long, 50 mm wide, 0,1 mm thick.

Type analysis:

9803.1	10 g	plastic	299,95 €

Indium Standards

- Indium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
- Indium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
- Indium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Indium(III) bromide

Indium(III) bromide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

$InBr_3$
M 354,53 g/mol
D 4,74
mp 420 °C
Solubility: 4140 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13465-09-3] • EC No. 236-692-8
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5322.1	5 g	plastic	48,30 €
5322.2	25 g	plastic	170,95 €

Indium(III) chloride

Indium(III) chloride

≥99,9 %, p.a.

$InCl_3$
M 221,18 g/mol
D 3,46
mp 586 °C
Solubility: 661 g/l (H_2O, 22 °C)
[10025-82-8] • EC No. 233-043-0
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H302-H314

Guarantee analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,9 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,0001 %
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0001 %
Silver (Ag)..... ≤0,0001 %
Silicon (Si)..... ≤0,0005 %
Tin (Sn)..... ≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0001 %

0307.1	5 g	plastic	30,00 €
0307.2	10 g	plastic	47,85 €
0307.3	25 g	plastic	94,10 €
0307.4	50 g	plastic	163,95 €

Indium(III) nitrate pentahydrate

Indium(III) nitrate pentahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

$In(NO_3)_3 \cdot 5\ H_2O$
M 390,91 g/mol
mp ~100 °C (dec.)
[207398-97-8]
UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H272-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5384.1	10 g	plastic	100,95 €

Indium(III) oxide

Indium(III) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

In_2O_3
M 277,64 g/mol
D 7,2
mp 1913 °C
[1312-43-2] • EC No. 215-193-9

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5630.1	5 g	plastic	52,15 €
5630.2	25 g	plastic	177,40 €

Indium(III) sulphate

Indium(III) sulphate

≥99,99 %, p.a.

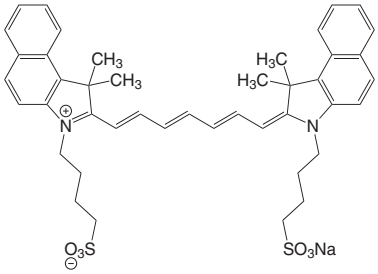
$In_2(SO_4)_3$
M 517,82 g/mol
D 3,44
mp 600 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 539 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13464-82-9] • EC No. 236-689-1
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,99 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,0005 %
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %
Tin (Sn)..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0005 %

0314.1	5 g	plastic	29,60 €
0314.2	10 g	plastic	47,20 €
0314.3	25 g	plastic	83,75 €
0314.4	50 g	plastic	153,20 €

Indocyanine green



Indocyanine green

p.a.
Cardiogreen, ICG
$C_{43}H_{47}N_2NaO_6S_2$
M 774,98 g/mol
[3599-32-4] • EC No. 222-751-5 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark green to black powder
Appearance of solution (1 % in H_2O). ..... clear, dark green
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %

7695.1	1 g	glass	39,70 €
7695.2	5 g	glass	164,40 €
7695.3	10 g	glass	306,40 €

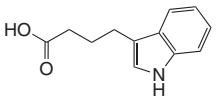
Indol-3-aldehyde

▶ Indole-3-carboxaldehyde see p. 2084

Indole-3-acetic acid

▶ Indolyl 3-acetic acid see p. 2084

Indole-3-butyric acid



Indole-3-butyric acid

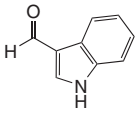
≥99 %, for biochemistry
IBA, Hormodin, 4-(3-Indolyl)butyric acid
$C_{12}H_{13}NO_2$
M 203,24 g/mol
mp ~123 °C
Solubility: 0,25 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[133-32-4] • EC No. 205-101-5
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301-H315-H319-H335

Typ analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,5 %

4143.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
4143.2	25 g	glass	66,55 €

Indole-3-carboxaldehyde



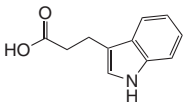
Indole-3-carboxaldehyde

≥98 %
Indol-3-aldehyde, 3-Formylindole
C_9H_7NO
M 145,16 g/mol
mp 194-198 °C • flp 240 °C
[487-89-8] • EC No. 207-665-8

Typ analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (1 % in ethanol). ..... colourless to light brown, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Melting point. ..... 194-198 °C

5538.1	25 g	plastic	54,75 €
5538.2	50 g	plastic	96,25 €

Indole-3-propionic acid



Indole-3-propionic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry
IPA, 3-(3-Indolyl)-propionic acid
$C_{11}H_{11}NO_2$
M 189,22 g/mol
mp ~134 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[830-96-6] • EC No. 212-600-1
WGK 1

Typ analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Solution (5 % in ethanol). ..... slightly yellowish, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

4144.1	10 g	glass	34,30 €
4144.2	50 g	glass	118,15 €

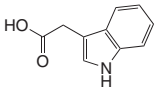
Indole Reagent

▶ Kovacs' Reagent see p. 2104

2,3-Indolinedione

▶ Isatin see p. 2093

Indolyl 3-acetic acid



Indolyl 3-acetic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Heteroauxin, Indole-3-acetic acid
$C_{10}H_9NO_2$
M 175,19 g/mol
mp 163-170 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[87-51-4] • EC No. 201-748-2 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... light red to light brown powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

7280.1	5 g	plastic	19,90 €
7280.2	25 g	plastic	66,55 €
7280.3	50 g	plastic	115,60 €

3-β-Indolylalanine

▶ DL-Tryptophan see p. 2450

4-(3-Indolyl)butyric acid

▶ Indole-3-butyric acid see p. 2084

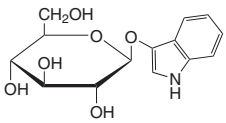
3-Indolylmethylglucosinolate potassium salt

▶ Glucobrassicin see p. 2035

3-(3-Indolyl)-propionic acid

▶ Indole-3-propionic acid see p. 2084

3-Indoxyl-β-D-glucopyranoside



3-Indoxyl-β-D-glucopyranoside

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Glycosidase substrate
Plant Indican
$C_{14}H_{17}NO_6$
M 295,29 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[487-60-5]

Typ analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Solubility (0,5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in water). ..... -67,5° to -63,5°

4243.1	250 mg	glass	62,25 €
4243.2	500 mg	glass	107,40 €
4243.3	1 g	glass	193,50 €

Inermin

▶ (-)-Maackiain see p. 2128

Infusorial earth

Infusorial earth

natural

For filtration of organic solutions.

Siliceous earth, Diatomaceous earth, Kieselguhr

[61790-53-2] • EC No. 310-127-6

Type analysis:

SiO_2	~83,7 %
CaO	~0,9 %
Fe_2O_3	~2,3 %
Al_2O_3	~5,6 %
Loss on ignition	~5,0 %

8019.3	1 kg	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
8019.4	2,5 kg	plastic	30,00 €
8019.1	5 kg	plastic	47,85 €
8019.5	10 kg	plastic	81,60 €
8019.2	20 kg	plastic	142,45 €

Inhibitor Cocktail Bacteria

Inhibitor Cocktail Bacteria

for biochemistry

Broad range cocktail of protease inhibitors for extracts from bacteria.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H314

Formulation:

Appearance	white powder
AEBSF hydrochloride	complies
Bestatin	complies
E-64	complies
EDTA-Na_2	complies
Pepstatin A	complies

3758.1	1 set	plastic	112,90 €

For further information, please see page 1336

Inhibitor Cocktail BroadRange

Inhibitor Cocktail BroadRange

for biochemistry

Broad range cocktail of protease inhibitors.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H314-H332-H373

Formulation:

Appearance	white powder
AEBSF hydrochloride	complies
Aprotinin	complies
E-64	complies
EDTA-Na_2	complies
Leupeptin hemisulphate	complies

3749.1	1 vial	plastic	59,70 €

For further information, please see page 1335

Inhibitor Cocktail His-tag

Inhibitor Cocktail His-tag

ready-to-use, for biochemistry

Broad range cocktail of protease inhibitors for extraction of His-tagged proteins.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Danger H318-H315

Formulation:

Solution	colourless to slightly opaque
AEBSF hydrochloride	complies
Bestatin	complies
E-64	complies
Pepstatin A	complies
Phosphoramidon	complies
Solvent	DMSO

3760.1	1 ml	plastic	105,90 €

For further information, please see page 1336

Inhibitor Cocktail Plus

Inhibitor Cocktail Plus

ready-to-use, for biochemistry

Broad range cocktail of protease inhibitors for extracts of mammalian cells or tissue.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Formulation:

Solution	colourless to slightly opaque
AEBSF hydrochloride	complies
Aprotinin	complies
Bestatin	complies
E-64	complies
Leupeptin hemisulphate	complies
Pepstatin A	complies
Solvent	DMSO

3751.1	1 ml	plastic	99,45 €

For further information, please see page 1336

Inhibitor Cocktail Standard

Inhibitor Cocktail Standard

for biochemistry

General cocktail of protease inhibitors.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H314-H332-H373

Formulation:

Appearance	white powder
AEBSF hydrochloride	complies
EDTA-Na_2	complies
Pepstatin A	complies
Leupeptin hemisulphate	complies

3743.1	1 vial	plastic	139,25 €

For further information, please see page 1335

Inhibitor Cocktail Tissue

Inhibitor Cocktail Tissue

for biochemistry

Cocktail of protease inhibitors for extracts of mammalian cells or tissue.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H314

Formulation:

Appearance	white powder
AEBSF hydrochloride	complies
Aprotinin	complies
E-64	complies
Leupeptin hemisulphate	complies

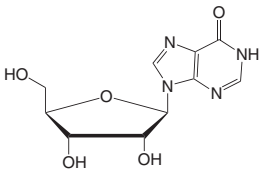
3755.1	1 vial	plastic	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1336

Inhibitors

Art. No.	Description	Page
2931	AEBSF hydrochloride	1792
CN71	4-Aminobenzamidine dihydrochloride	1807
2933	Antipain dihydrochloride	1829
A162	Aprotinin	1830
5655	Bacitracin	1842
CN38	Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate	1846
2937	Bestatin hydrochloride	1852
2935	E-64	1980
3054	EGTA	1985
8043	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	1999
HN71	Geldanamycin	2029
0716	Genistein	2031
6847	β-Glycerophosphate disodium salt pentahydrate	2042
3758	Inhibitor Cocktail Bacteria	2085
3749	Inhibitor Cocktail BroadRange	2085
3760	Inhibitor Cocktail His-tag	2085
3751	Inhibitor Cocktail Plus	2085
3743	Inhibitor Cocktail Standard	2085
3755	Inhibitor Cocktail Tissue	2085
CN33	Leupeptin hemisulphate	2116
0247	Novobiocin sodium salt	2190
A154	Pefabloc® SC-Protease Inhibitor	2216
2936	Pepstatin A	2220
6367	Phenylmethyl sulphonyl fluoride (PMSF)	2231
HN72	Radicicol	2276
2949	Trypsin inhibitor	2449
5279	Trypsin inhibitor	2449

Inosine



Inosine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

9-β-Ribofuranosylhypoxanthine
$C_{10}H_{12}N_4O_5$
M 268,23 g/mol
mp ~215-220 °C
[58-63-9] • EC No. 200-390-4

Type analysis:

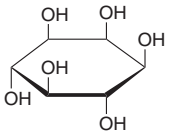
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥98,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,2 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001%
Loss on drying (105 °C, 2 h). ..... ≤1,0 %

6770.1	5 g	glass	22,50 €

myo-Inosit

▶ meso-Inositol see p. 2086

meso-Inositol



myo-Inosit, myo-Inositol
$C_6H_{12}O_6$
M 180,16 g/mol
mp 223-225 °C
Solubility: 140 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[87-89-8] • EC No. 201-781-2
WGK 2

meso-Inositol

≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,2 %
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %
Solubility (0,1 g/ml H_2O). ..... clear

6329.2	10 g	plastic	27,45 €
6329.1	100 g	plastic	187,60 €

meso-Inositol

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Typ analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (10 % in water). ..... colourless
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C, vacuum). ..... ≤0,5 %

4191.1	50 g	glass	27,45 €
4191.2	100 g	glass	42,90 €
4191.3	250 g	glass	89,80 €

myo-Inositol

▶ meso-Inositol see p. 2086

Instant-glue CA 221

Instant-glue CA 221

liquid

one component-instant glue made on a cyanoacrylate basis
[7085-85-0]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

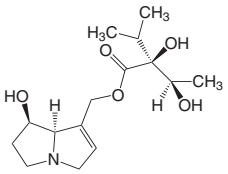
0258.1	Dispenser bottle 10 ml	6,85 €

For further information, please see page 1188

INT

▶ Iodonitrotetrazolium chloride see p. 2088

Intermedine



Intermedine

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Symphytum*
$C_{15}H_{25}NO_5$
M 299,36 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[10285-06-0]
WGK 1

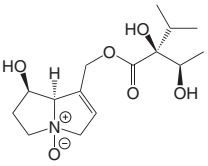
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %

1962.1	5 mg	glass	385,95 €

Intermedine N-oxide



Intermedine N-oxide

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Symphytum officinale.*
$C_{15}H_{25}NO_6$
M 315,36 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[95462-14-9]
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

8018.1	5 mg	glass	413,90 €

Iodate Standards

▶ Iodate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Iodide Standards

▶ Iodide IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Iodid-iodate solution (1/64 N)

Iodid-iodate solution

1/128 mol I_2/l - 1/64 N volumetric standard solution

WGK 2

Warning H373

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 1/128 mol I_2/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

KK65.1	1 l	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l
KK65.2	2,5 l	plastic	64,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			60,80/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Iodid-iodate solution (0,1 N)

Iodid-iodate solution

0,05 mol I_2/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 0,05 mol I_2/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

0228.1	1 l	plastic	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Iodine

I_2
M 253,81 g/mol
D 4,93 • bp 184,35 °C
mp 113,6 °C
Solubility: 0,34 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7553-56-2] • EC No. 231-442-4
UN No. 3495 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 2
Danger H302+H312+H332-H315-H319-H335-H372-H400

Iodine

≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, resublimated
Use in iodometry; for iodine compounds.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)	≥99,8 %
Chloride and bromide (as Cl)	≤0,005 %
Chlorine and bromine (as Cl)	≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,05 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,01 %

X864.1	100 g	glass	71,50 €
X864.2	250 g	glass	128,90 €
X864.3	1 kg	glass	450,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			427,93/1 kg

Iodine

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., resublimated

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	99,5-100,5 %
Identity	complies
Chloride and bromide	≤0,025 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,05 %

7935.3	100 g	glass	53,65 €
7935.1	250 g	glass	121,40 €
7935.2	1 kg	glass	418,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			397,29/1 kg

Iodine

≥99,5 %, resublimated

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,5 %
Chloride and bromide	≤0,05 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,1 %

7335.1	250 g	glass	93,00 €
7335.2	500 g	glass	163,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			155,75/500 g
7335.3	1 kg	glass	309,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			293,65/1 kg
7335.4	2,5 kg	glass	611,70 €

Iodine eosine

▶ Erythrosine B (C.I. 45430) see p. 1991

Iodine(V) oxide

Iodine(V) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)
Diiodine pentoxide
I_2O_5
M 333,81 g/mol
D 4,98
mp ~300 °C (dec.)
[12029-98-0] • EC No. 234-740-2
UN No. 3084 • ADR 5.1 (8) II • WGK 1
Danger H272-H314

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5364.1	5 g	plastic	44,65 €
5364.2	25 g	plastic	167,60 €

Iodine-potassium iodide solution acc. to Lugol

Iodine-potassium iodide solution acc. to Lugol

for microscopy
For Gram staining.
Lugol solution
D 1,122 • WGK 3
Warning H373

N052.1	250 ml	glass	22,05 €
N052.3	500 ml	glass	26,80 €
N052.2	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l

For further information, please see page 1531

Iodine solution

▶ Iodine solution (0,1 N) see p. 2087
▶ Iodine solution (0,1 N) see p. 2087
▶ Hanus solution (0,2 N) see p. 2049

Iodine solution (0,1 N)

Iodine solution

0,05 mol I_2/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
WGK 2
Warning H373

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)	0,05 mol I_2/l ±0,2 %
Titer	0,998-1,002

K016.1	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
K016.2	2,5 l	glass	77,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,44/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Iodine solution (0,1 N)

Iodine solution

0,05 mol I_2/l - 0,1 N, volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.
WGK 2
Warning H373

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)	0,05 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty	±0,1 %

6765.1	1 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,84/1 l

Iodine solution (1 N)

Iodine solution

0,5 mol I_2/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution
WGK 3
Danger H315-H319-H372

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)	0,5 mol I_2/l ±0,2 %
Titer	0,998-1,002

X868.1	1 l	glass	115,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			109,82/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Iodine solution acc. to Wijs

▶ Wijs-solution (0.2 N) see p. 2466

Iodoform

Iodoform

≥99 %, extra pure
Triiodmethane
CHI_3
M 393,73 g/mol
D 4,01 • bp 218 °C
mp ~120 °C
Solubility: 0,1 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[75-47-8] • EC No. 200-874-5
WGK 1
Warning
H302+H312+H332-H315-H319-H335

Typ analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
Appearance of solution	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Loss on drying	≤0,5 %
Melting point	120-122 °C

4534.2	50 g	glass	53,65 €
4534.3	100 g	glass	96,65 €
4534.1	1 kg	glass	854,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			811,92/1 kg

Iodomethane D3



Iodomethane D3

99,5 Atom%D, stab. with Cu

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Methyliodide D3
CD_3I
M 144,96 g/mol
D 2,33 • bp 42 °C
[865-50-9] • EC No. 212-744-5
UN No. 2644 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 2

Danger

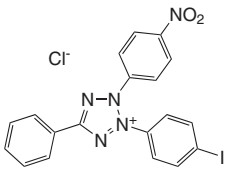
H301+H331-H351-H312-H315-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

HN88.2	5 g	glass	54,75 €
HN88.1	25 g	glass	192,45 €

Iodonitrotetrazolium chloride



Iodonitrotetrazolium chloride

≥97 %, for biochemistry

For the determination of dehydrogenase.
2-(4-Iodophenyl)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-5-phenyl-2H-tetrazolium chloride, p-Iodonitrotetrazolium Violet, INT
$C_{19}H_{13}ClN_5O_2I$
M 505,70 g/mol
mp >240 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[146-68-9] • EC No. 205-676-2
WGK 1

Typ analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥97,0 %
Appearance of solution. ..... yellow to green
Loss on drying. ..... ≤3,0 %

5536.1	1 g	glass	105,25 €

p-Iodonitrotetrazolium Violet

▶ Iodonitrotetrazolium chloride see p. 2088

2-(4-Iodophenyl)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-5-phenyl-2H-tetrazolium chloride

▶ Iodonitrotetrazolium chloride see p. 2088

Ion Exchanger

Art. No.	Description	Page
K306	Amberjet™	1805
0303	Dowex® 1 X 2	1977
0304	Dowex® 1 X 2	1977
0310	Dowex® 1 X 8	1977
0311	Dowex® 1 X 8	1977
0312	Dowex® 1 X 8	1977
6800	Dowex® 50 W X 2	1977
0334	Dowex® 50 W X 2	1978
N099	Dowex® 50 W X 2	1978
6821	Dowex® 50 W X 4	1978
0344	Dowex® 50 W X 8	1978
0345	Dowex® 50 W X 8	1978
0346	Dowex® 50 W X 8	1978
6849	Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 4	2088
6851	Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 4	2088
6854	Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 8	2088
6855	Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 8	2088
6856	Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 8	2088
6864	Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 4	2089
6865	Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 8	2089
6866	Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 8	2089
6867	Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 8	2089

Ion exchange resin Roti®change

WGK 1

Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 4

50-100 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form

Highly basic anion exchanger

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellow grain
Particle size (mesh). 50-100
Extractables. ..... <1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,0
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I

6849.4	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
6849.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €
6849.2	250 g	plastic	150,40 €
6849.3	500 g	plastic	268,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 4

100-200 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form

Highly basic anion exchanger

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellow grain
Particle size (mesh). 100-200
Extractables. ..... <1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,0
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I

6851.4	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
6851.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €
6851.2	250 g	plastic	150,40 €
6851.3	500 g	plastic	268,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 8

50-100 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form

Highly basic anion exchanger

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellow grain
Particle size (mesh). 50-100
Extractables. ..... <1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,2
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I

6854.4	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
6854.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €
6854.2	250 g	plastic	150,40 €
6854.3	500 g	plastic	268,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 8

100-200 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form

Highly basic anion exchanger

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellow grain
Particle size (mesh). 100-200
Extractables. ..... <1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,2
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I

6855.4	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
6855.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €
6855.2	250 g	plastic	150,40 €
6855.3	500 g	plastic	268,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Ion exchange resin Roti®change 1 x 8

200-400 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form

Highly basic anion exchanger

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellow grain
Particle size (mesh). 200-400
Extractables. ..... <1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,2
Counter ion. ..... Cl^-
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I

6856.4	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
6856.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €
6856.2	250 g	plastic	150,40 €
6856.3	500 g	plastic	268,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 4

100-200 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... tan to orange-brown grain
Particle size (mesh). 100-200
Extractables. ..... <1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l). 1,1
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

6864.4	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
6864.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €
6864.2	250 g	plastic	150,40 €
6864.3	500 g	plastic	268,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 8

50-100 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... tan to orange-brown grain
Particle size (mesh). 50-100
Extractables. ..... <1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l). 1,7
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

6865.4	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
6865.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €
6865.2	250 g	plastic	150,40 €
6865.3	500 g	plastic	268,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 8

100-200 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... tan to orange-brown grain
Particle size (mesh). 100-200
Extractables. ..... <1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l). 1,7
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

6866.4	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
6866.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €
6866.2	250 g	plastic	150,40 €
6866.3	500 g	plastic	268,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Ion exchange resin Roti®change 50 W x 8

200-400 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger

Warning H319

Type analysis:

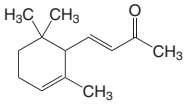
Appearance. ..... tan to orange-brown grain
Particle size (mesh). 200-400
Extractables. ..... <1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l). ..... ≥1,7
Counter ion. ..... H^+
Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate

6867.4	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
6867.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €
6867.2	250 g	plastic	150,40 €
6867.3	500 g	plastic	268,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Ionic Liquids

Art. No.	Description	Page
2010	1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-chloride (BMIM Cl)	1881
2012	1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate (BMIM PF_6)	1881
2014	1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate (BMIM BF_4)	1881
2015	1-Butyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-trifluoromethanesulphonate (BMIM OTf)	1881
2021	1-Butyl-1-methyl-pyrrolidinium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (BMPyrr BTA)	1881
2022	1-Butyl-1-methyl-pyrrolidinium-dicyanamide (BMPyrr DCA)	1881
2025	Butyl-trimethyl-ammonium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (N1114 BTA)	1882
2028	Choline-dihydrogenphosphate (Choline DHP)	1913
2035	Ethylammonium-nitrate (EAN)	1996
2037	1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-bromide (EMIM Br)	2002
2053	1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-dicyanamide (EMIM DCA)	2002
2054	1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-ethylsulphate (EMIM $EtOSO_3$)	2002
2056	1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-methanesulphonate (EMIM OMs)	2002
2059	1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-thiocyanate (EMIM SCN)	2003
2062	1-Ethyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-trifluoromethansulphonate (EMIM OTf)	2003
2064	1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium chloride (HMIM Cl)	2060
2069	1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate (HMIM PF_6)	2060
2070	1-Hexyl-3-methyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate (HMIM BF_4)	2060
2076	1-Methyl-3-octyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate (OMIM PF_6)	2161
2081	1-Methyl-3-octyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate (OMIM BF_4)	2161
2091	1-Methyl-3-propyl-imidazolium-iodide (PMIM I)	2162
2095	1-Methyl-1-propyl-piperidinium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)- imide (PMPip BTA)	2163
2096	Triethylsulfonium-bis-(trifluoromethyl-sulphonyl)-imide (S222 BTA)	2443

α-Ionone



α-Ionone

pure

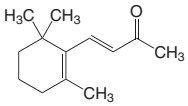
$C_{13}H_{20}O$
M 192,30 g/mol
D ~0,93
[127-41-3] • EC No. 204-841-6
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,900-0,950 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4900-1,5100
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -2° to +2°

3950.1	25 ml	glass	34,95 €

β-Ionone



β-Ionone

pure

$C_{13}H_{20}O$
M 192,30 g/mol
D 0,95 • bp 267 °C
mp -35 °C • flp 122 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[79-77-6] • EC No. 201-224-3

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish liquid
Relative density (20 °C). 0,935-0,955
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,500-1,5300
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -1° to +1°

3951.1	25 ml	glass	17,10 €

Ion Pair Reagents

Art. No.	Description	Page
KK50	Butane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	1876
KK51	Decane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	1941
KK52	Dodecane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	1975
KK53	Heptane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	2055
KK54	Hexane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	2059
KK55	Octane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	2193
KK56	Pentane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	2219
KK57	Propane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt	2262

IPA

▶ Indole-3-propionic acid see p. 2084

IPA

▶ 2-Propanol see p. 2262
▶ 2-Propanol 70 % see p. 2264

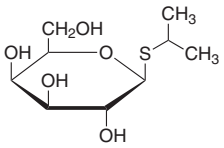
IPE

▶ Diisopropyl ether see p. 1961

IPM

▶ Myristic acid isopropyl ester see p. 2172

IPTG



Isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside
$C_9H_{18}O_5S$
M 238,30 g/mol
mp 110-112 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[367-93-1] • EC No. 206-703-0

IPTG

≥99 %, BioScience-Grade, dioxane free, animal free

For molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... off-white cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,0-7,0
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... almost clear, colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O). ..... -34,5° to -28,5°
Dioxane content ..... none detected
Animal-free. ..... complies

2316.1	250 mg	glass	21,40 €
2316.2	1 g	glass	48,30 €
2316.3	5 g	glass	139,25 €
2316.4	25 g	plastic	450,45 €
2316.5	100 g	plastic	1041,70 €

For further information, please see page 1298

IPTG

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,0-7,0
Water (KF). ..... ≤1 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O). ..... -34,5° to -28,5°
Dioxane content ..... none detected

CN08.1	1 g	glass	28,95 €
CN08.2	5 g	glass	77,30 €
CN08.3	50 g	glass	547,20 €
CN08.4	100 g	glass	923,45 €

For further information, please see page 1298

Iridium Standards

▶ Iridium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
▶ Iridium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Iron granules

Iron granules

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)

Fe
M 55,8 g/mol
bp 4982 °C
mp 1536 °C
[7439-89-6] • EC No. 231-096-4

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5631.1	5 g	plastic	46,15 €
5631.2	25 g	plastic	147,85 €

Iron

Iron

≥99,5 %, p.a., powdered

Fe
M 55,80 g/mol
D 7,86 • bp 2861 °C
mp 1535 °C
[7439-89-6] • EC No. 231-096-4
UN No. 3089 • ADR 4.1 III

Danger H228-H251

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Carbon (C). ..... ≤0,03 %
Oxygen (O_2). ..... ≤0,25 %
Nitrogen (N). ..... ≤0,01 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,002 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Particle size. ..... ~10 µm

3718.3	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
3718.1	250 g	plastic	36,45 €
3718.4	1 kg	plastic	93,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			88,78/1 kg
3718.2	2,5 kg	plastic	193,00 €

Iron, reduced

Iron, reduced

≥96 %, powdered, extra pure

Fe
M 55,80 g/mol
D 7,86 • bp 2861 °C
mp 1535 °C
[7439-89-6] • EC No. 231-096-4

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥96,0 %
Insoluble matter in acid. ..... ≤1,5 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0005 %

9454.1	250 g	plastic	18,85 €
9454.2	1 kg	plastic	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			45,46/1 kg
9454.3	2,5 kg	plastic	90,85 €

Iron foil

Iron foil

99,99 % (4N), foil

Foil 25 mm long, 25 mm wide, 0,25 mm thick.
Fe
M 55,80 g/mol
bp 2861 °C
mp 1535 °C
[7439-89-6] • EC No. 231-096-4

Type analysis:

Purity. ..... 99,99 %

0540.1	1 pieces	plastic	117,20 €
0540.2	5 pieces	plastic	499,90 €

Iron wool

Iron wool

~97 %

Steel wool
Fe
M 55,80 g/mol
bp 2861 °C
mp 1535 °C
[7439-89-6] • EC No. 231-096-4

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ~97 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,1 %
Carbon (C). ..... ≤0,5 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,5 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤1,0 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... ≤0,1 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,1 %
Phosphorus (P). ..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphur (S). ..... ≤0,1 %
Silicon (Si). ..... ≤0,5 %
Nitrogen (N). ..... ≤0,05 %

9588.1	100 g	plastic	12,80 €
9588.2	250 g	plastic	21,40 €

Iron Standards

▶ Iron AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
▶ Iron ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
▶ Iron ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Iron alum

▶ Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 1819

Iron ammonium alum

▶ Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 1819

Iron(III) ammonium citrate

▶ Ammonium iron(III) citrate see p. 1818

Iron ammonium oxalate

▶ Ammonium iron(III) oxalate trihydrate see p. 1818

Iron(II) ammonium sulphate

▶ Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate see p. 1819

Iron(III) ammonium sulphate

▶ Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 1819

Iron(II) chloride hydrate

Iron(II) chloride hydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Iron dichloride hydrate, Ferrous chloride hydrate
$FeCl_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 126,75 + x H_2O g/mol
D 1,93
mp 105-110 °C
Solubility: 650 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
EC No. 231-843-4
WGK 1

Danger H302-H315-H318

Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,05 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,005 %

8651.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
8651.2	500 g	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			48,93/500 g
8651.3	1 kg	plastic	78,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			74,48/1 kg
8651.4	2,5 kg	plastic	148,25 €

Iron(III) chloride

Iron(III) chloride

≥98,5 %, extra pure, anhydrous

Catalyst
Ferric chloride, Iron trichloride
$FeCl_3$
M 162,2 g/mol
mp 306 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 920 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7705-08-0] • EC No. 231-729-4
UN No. 1773 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H302-H315-H317-H318

Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,5 %
Insoluble matter	≤0,2 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,01 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,2 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,03 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,04 %

5192.1	250 g	glass	22,50 €
5192.2	500 g	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
5192.3	1 kg	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,80/1 kg

Iron(III) chloride hexahydrate

Ferric chloride hexahydrate, Iron trichloride hexyhydrate
$FeCl_3 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 270,33 g/mol
D 1,82
mp 37 °C
Solubility: 920 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10025-77-1] • EC No. 231-729-4
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H302-H315-H318-H317-H290

Iron(III) chloride hexahydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
Insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,01 %
Phosphate (PO_3)	≤0,01 %
Iron II (Fe II)	≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,01 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,05 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,01 %

P742.1	250 g	plastic	31,75 €
P742.2	1 kg	plastic	98,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			93,48/1 kg
P742.5	25 kg	plastic	944,95 €

Iron(III) chloride hexahydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,0 %
Free acid	≤0,1 %
Phosphate (PO_3)	≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,1 %
Iron II (Fe II)	≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,01 %

7119.1	1 kg	plastic	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,38/1 kg
7119.2	2,5 kg	plastic	81,20 €
7119.5	25 kg	plastic	639,65 €

Iron(III) chloride solution acc. to Weigert

▶ Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert see p. 2052

Iron(III) chloride spray solution

Iron(III) chloride spray solution

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol. 2 g Iron(III) chloride dissolved in 100 ml water.
UN No. 2582 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H317-H319

Type analysis:

TLC-application	complies

CP34.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Iron(III) chloride solution 40 %

Iron(III) chloride solution 40 %

40 %

D ~1,42
[1313-13-9]
UN No. 2582 • ADR 8, III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H302-H315-H317-H318

Type analysis:

Assay (as $FeCl_3$)	39,0-41,0 %
Density	1,39-1,45

7750.1	1 l	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,25/1 l
7750.2	5 l	plastic	54,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			51,59/5 l
7750.3	10 l	plastic	83,75 €
7750.4	25 l	plastic	161,80 €

Iron(III) citrate hydrate

Iron(III) citrate hydrate

pure

Ferric citrate
$C_6H_5O_7Fe \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 244,94 + x H_2O g/mol
Solubility: 5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[3522-50-7] • EC No. 222-536-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay Fe(III)	16,5-18,5 %

9435.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
9435.2	500 g	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			48,93/500 g
9435.3	1 kg	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			86,31/1 kg

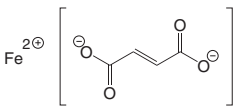
Iron dichloride hydrate

▶ Iron(II) chloride hydrate see p. 2091

Iron(III) EDTA sodium salt trihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid iron(III) sodium salt trihydrate see p. 1999

Iron(II) fumarate



Iron(II) fumarate

≥97 %, for biochemistry

Fumaric acid iron(II) salt, Ferrous fumarate

$FeC_4H_2O_4$

M 169,90 g/mol

mp 280 °C

[141-01-5] • EC No. 205-447-7

WGK 1

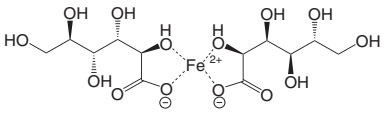
H412

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥97,0 %
Assay (Fe^{3+}).....≤2,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,5 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,05 %
Mercury (Hg).....≤0,0005 %
Loss on drying (105 °C).....≤1,0 %

2736.1	100 g	plastic	16,70 €
2736.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
2736.3	1 kg	plastic	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,59/1 kg
2736.4	2,5 kg	plastic	104,85 €

Iron(II) gluconate dihydrate



Iron(II) gluconate dihydrate

≥97 %, p.a.

D-Gluconic acid iron(II) salt dihydrate,
Iron(II) D-gluconate dihydrate

$C_{12}H_{22}FeO_{14} \cdot 2H_2O$

M 482,17 g/mol

mp 188 °C

[22830-45-1] • EC No. 206-076-3

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance).....≥97 %
Loss on drying (105 °C).....6,5-10 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,1 %
Cobalt (Co).....≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,005 %
Mercury (Hg).....≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,1 %
Vanadium (V).....≤0,005 %

0800.1	250 g	plastic	30,00 €
0800.2	1 kg	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			91,44/1 kg

Iron(III) nitrate nonahydrate

$Fe(NO_3)_3 \cdot 9\ H_2O$
M 404,0 g/mol
D 1,68 • bp 125 °C (dec.)
mp 47 °C
Solubility: soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7782-61-8] • EC No. 233-899-5
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314

Iron(III) nitrate nonahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5632.1	5 g	plastic	88,70 €
5632.2	25 g	plastic	332,20 €

Iron(III) nitrate nonahydrate

≥96 %, pure

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥96 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,03 %

CN84.1	500 g	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,38/500 g
CN84.2	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
CN84.4	2,5 kg	plastic	77,30 €
CN84.3	5 kg	plastic	129,55 €

Iron(II) oxalate dihydrate

Iron(II) oxalate dihydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Ferrous oxalate

$FeC_2O_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$

M 179,89 g/mol

D 2,3

mp 190 °C (dec.)

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

[6047-25-2] • EC No. 208-217-4

WGK 1

Warning H302+H312

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥98,0 %
Assay Fe(II).....≥30,5 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,1 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,01 %
Ash content (800 °C).....44,0-45,0 %

9464.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
9464.2	500 g	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			42,80/500 g
9464.3	1 kg	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			73,44/1 kg

Iron(III) oxide

Ferric oxide
Fe_2O_3
M 159,69 g/mol
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1309-37-1] • EC No. 215-168-2

Warning H315-H319-H335

Iron(III) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,98 % (3N8)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,98 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5634.1	5 g	plastic	39,25 €
5634.2	25 g	plastic	124,20 €

Iron(III) oxide

≥96 %, red

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.).....≥96 %
Substances soluble in H_2O.....≤1,0 %
Loss on ignition.....≤0,5 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,3 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,5 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,25 %

4463.2	100 g	plastic	22,50 €
4463.1	250 g	plastic	32,80 €
4463.8	10 kg	plastic	585,90 €

Iron(III) phosphate hydrate

Iron(III) phosphate hydrate

extra pure

Ferric orthophosphate

$FePO_4 \cdot x\ H_2O$

M 150,83 + x H_2O g/mol

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

[10045-86-0] • EC No. 233-149-7

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (Fe).....26,0-32,0 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Mercury (Hg).....≤0,0005 %
Loss on ignition (1 h, 800 °C).....≤32,5 %

9358.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
9358.2	500 g	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			47,93/500 g
9358.3	1 kg	plastic	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			80,18/1 kg

Iron(II) sulphate heptahydrate

Ferrous sulphate heptahydrate
$FeSO_4 \cdot 7\ H_2O$
M 278,02 g/mol
D 1,89
mp >60 °C
Solubility: ~400 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7782-63-0] • EC No. 231-753-5
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319

Iron(II) sulphate heptahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

For the detection of nitrites and nitrates, photography.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perm.)	≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in water)	3,0-4,0
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N)	≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,00004 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,002 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,03 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,008 %
Iron III (Fe III)	≤0,1 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,002 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,002 %

P015.1	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
P015.2	1 kg	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			38,71/1 kg
P015.3	2,5 kg	plastic	84,85 €
P015.4	5 kg	plastic	148,25 €
P015.6	10 kg	plastic	271,45 €
P015.5	25 kg	plastic	553,65 €

Iron(II) sulphate heptahydrate

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	99,5-104,5 %
Identity	complies
pH value (5 %)	3,0-4,0
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0002 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,005 %
Iron III (Fe III)	≤0,3 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,1 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,005 %
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,005 %

3722.1	1 kg	plastic	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			21,99/1 kg
3722.3	2,5 kg	plastic	42,50 €
3722.2	5 kg	plastic	70,45 €
3722.4	10 kg	plastic	120,30 €
3722.5	25 kg	plastic	239,20 €

Iron(III) sulphate hydrate

Iron(III) sulphate hydrate

80 %, pure

Ferric sulphate
$Fe_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 399,88 + x H_2O g/mol
D 3,10
mp 480 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 4400 g/l (anhydr., H_2O, 20 °C)
[15244-10-7] • EC No. 233-072-9
WGK 1

Danger H302-H315-H318

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance)	78,0-82,0 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %

0492.1	250 g	plastic	23,55 €
0492.2	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
0492.3	1 kg	plastic	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,97/1 kg
0492.4	2,5 kg	plastic	105,25 €

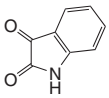
Iron trichloride

▶ Iron(III) chloride see p. 2091
▶ Iron(III) chloride hexahydrate see p. 2091

Isatidine

▶ Retrorsine-N-oxide see p. 2281

Isatin



Isatin

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Reagent for the spectrophotometric determination of thiophene and proline.
2,3-Indolinedione
$C_8H_5NO_2$
M 147,13 g/mol
mp 198-202 °C (dec.) • flp >210 °C
Solubility: 1,9 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[91-56-5] • EC No. 202-077-8

Typ analysis:

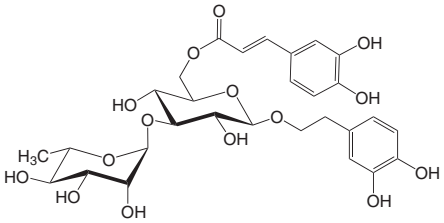
Appearance	orange to reddish
Assay (HPLC)	≥98 %
Solution (1 % in methanol)	orange to reddish, clear to almost clear
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %

4155.1	25 g	glass	13,90 €
4155.2	100 g	glass	37,55 €

Iscove's Modified Dulbecco's Medium

▶ Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM see p. 2294

Isoacteoside



Isoacteoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC

From *Harpagophytum procumbens.*
$C_{29}H_{36}O_{15}$
M 624,60 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[61303-13-7]

Type analysis:

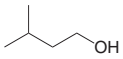
Purity (HPLC)	>99 %

T896.1	20 mg	glass	418,20 €

Isoamyl acetate

▶ Acetic acid isoamyl ester see p. 1777

Isoamyl alcohol



3-Methyl-1-butanol, iso-Amyl alcohol, Isopentyl alcohol
$C_5H_{12}O$
M 88,15 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 131-132 °C
mp -117,2 °C • flp 42 °C
Solubility: 30 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[123-51-3] • EC No. 204-633-5
UN No. 1105 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Danger H226-H332-H335-EUH066

Isoamyl alcohol

ROTIPURAN® ≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥98,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)	0,809-0,812
Water	≤0,15 %
Acidity	≤0,002 meq/g
1-Pentanol (GC)	≤0,5 %
Acids, ester (as pentyl acetate)	≤0,2 %
Carbonylic compounds (as HCHO)	≤0,1 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,000001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue	≤0,003 %

T870.1	500 ml	glass	45,05 €
T870.2	1 l	glass	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			80,18/1 l
T870.3	2,5 l	glass	181,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			172,62/2,5 l

Isoamyl alcohol

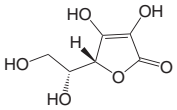
≥98,5 %, for synthesis

Typ analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,5 %

8930.1	1 l	glass	52,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			49,97/1 l
8930.2	2,5 l	glass	96,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			91,82/2,5 l

D-Isoascorbic acid



D-Isoascorbic acid

≥98 %, cryst.

$C_6H_8O_6$
M 176,13 g/mol
mp 168-172 °C
[89-65-6] • EC No. 201-928-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=10 in H_2O). ..... -19° to -16°

6265.1	25 g	plastic	23,55 €

Isobenzofuran-1,3-dione

▶ Phthalic anhydride see p. 2235

Isobutanol

▶ 2-Methyl-1-propanol see p. 2162

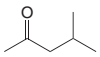
Isobutyl acetate

▶ Acetic acid isobutyl ester see p. 1778

Isobutyl alcohol

▶ 2-Methyl-1-propanol see p. 2162

Isobutyl methylketone



4-Methyl-2-pentanone, MIBK, Isopropylacetone
$C_6H_{12}O$
M 100,16 g/mol
D ~0,80 • bp 116-118 °C
mp -83,5 °C • flp 14 °C
[108-10-1] • EC No. 203-550-1
UN No. 1245 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger

H225-H319-H332-H335-EUH066

Isobutyl methylketone

≥99,5 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm). ..... ≤250 p/ml
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤50 ppb
Antimony (Sb). ..... ≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤20 ppb
Beryllium (Be). ..... ≤10 ppb
Bismuth (Bi). ..... ≤10 ppb
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤10 ppb
Boron (B). ..... ≤20 ppb
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤50 ppb
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤50 ppb
Gallium (Ga). ..... ≤10 ppb
Gold (Au). ..... ≤10 ppb
Potassium (K). ..... ≤20 ppb
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤10 ppb
Lithium (Li). ..... ≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤20 ppb
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... ≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤50 ppb
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag). ..... ≤10 ppb
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤10 ppb
Titanium (Ti). ..... ≤10 ppb
Vanadium (V). ..... ≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤20 ppb
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤10 ppb
Zirconium (Zr). ..... ≤10 ppb

0061.1	2,5 l	plastic	82,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			78,14/2,5 l

Isobutyl methylketone

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,798-0,802
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤15
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,002 meq/g
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %

0338.1	1 l	glass	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,72/1 l
0338.2	2,5 l	glass	77,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,44/2,5 l

Isobutyl methylketone

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,798-0,802
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,005 %
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %

4371.1	1 l	glass	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l
4371.2	2,5 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l

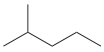
Isobutyltrimethylmethane

▶ Isooctane see p. 2096

Isodulcit

▶ L(+)-Rhamnose monohydrate see p. 2282

Isohexane



iso-Hexane, Hexane isomers
C_6H_{14}-Isomer
M 86,18 g/mol
D 0,65 • bp 60,3 °C
mp -154 °C • flp -20 °C
[64742-49-0] • EC No. 931-254-9
UN No. 1208 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H315-H336-H411

Isohexane

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay C_6H_{14}-isomers (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Isohexane (GC). ..... ≥70 %
n-Hexane (GC). ..... ≤0,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,0002 %
Transmission:
245 nm. ..... ≥98 %
220 nm. ..... ≥80 %
210 nm. ..... ≥60 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

T176.2	1 l	glass	56,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,06/1 l
T176.1	2,5 l	glass	113,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			107,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Isohexane

ROTISOLV® ≥96 %, Pestilyse® plus

For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay C_6H_{14}-isomers (GC). ..... ≥96,0 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤5
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0001 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol). ..... ≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide). ..... ≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ..... ≤2 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide). ..... ≤5 ng/ml
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}). ..... ≤0,05 mg/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). ..... complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb
365 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb

7576.1	2,5 l	glass	99,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			94,48/2,5 l

Isohexane

ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, Pestilyse®

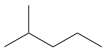
For residue and environmental analysis

Guarantee analysis:

Assay C_6H_{14}-isomers (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0002 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). .. ≤10 ng/l

T904.1	2,5 l	glass	97,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			92,44/2,5 l

Isohexane



Isohexane

≥98 %, for synthesis

2-Methylpentane
C_6H_{14}-Isomer
M 86,18 g/mol
D 0,65 • bp 0,65
mp -154 °C • flp -32 °C
[107-83-5] • EC No. 203-523-4
UN No. 1208 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

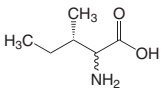
H225-H304-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %

2667.1	1 l	glass	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			NLA/1 l
2667.2	2,5 l	glass	NLA €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			NLA/2,5 l
2667.4	5 l	aluminium	NLA €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			NLA/5 l
2667.3	10 l	tinplate	NLA €

DL-Isoleucine



DL-Isoleucine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

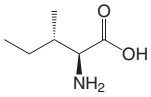
2-Amino-3-methylvaleric acid
$C_6H_{13}NO_2$
M 131,17 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[443-79-8] • EC No. 207-139-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8598.1	10 g	plastic	27,45 €
8598.2	50 g	plastic	99,90 €
8598.3	100 g	plastic	177,40 €

L-Isoleucine



(2S,3S)-2-Amino-3-methylvaleric acid
$C_6H_{13}NO_2$
M 131,18 g/mol
mp 168-170 °C (subl.) • flp 284 °C
Solubility: ~40 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[73-32-5] • EC No. 200-798-2
WGK 1

L-Isoleucine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +39,5° to +41,5°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1698.1	25 g	plastic	26,35 €
1698.2	100 g	plastic	62,90 €
1698.3	500 g	plastic	252,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			239,50/500 g

L-Isoleucine

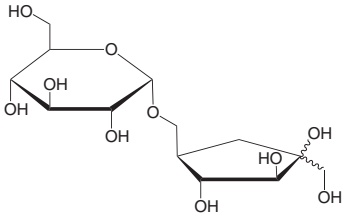
≥98,5 %, USP, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +39,5° to +41,5°
pH value 5,5-6,5
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

3922.1	10 g	glass	15,60 €
3922.2	100 g	plastic	49,35 €
3922.4	500 g	plastic	195,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			185,39/500 g
3922.3	1 kg	plastic	364,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			346,23/1 kg

Isomaltulose



Isomaltulose

≥99 %, for biochemistry

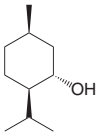
Palatinose®
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11} \cdot H_2O$
M 350,32 g/mol
mp 122-123 °C
[13718-94-0] • EC No. 237-282-1

Typ analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %

8400.1	25 g	plastic	32,15 €
8400.2	100 g	plastic	90,85 €

(+)-Isomenthol



(+)-Isomenthol

ROTICHROM® GC

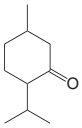
Reference substance for GC.
(1R,3S,4R)-p-Menthan-3-ol
$C_{10}H_{20}O$
M 156,27 g/mol
bp 218-219 °C
mp 77-83 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[23283-97-8] • EC No. 245-554-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (GC, Isomers). ..... ≥90 %

5422.2	100 mg	glass	499,35 €

Isomenthone

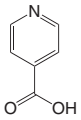


Isomenthone
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Natural, isolated from oil of peppermint.
$C_{10}H_{18}O$
M 154,24 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[491-07-6] • EC No. 207-727-4
WGK 1
Warning H315-H317

Type analysis:
Purity (GC).....≥85 %

6458.1	1 g	plastic	89,80 €

Isonicotinic acid



Isonicotinic acid
≥99 %, for synthesis
Pyridine-4-carboxylic acid, 4-Picolinic acid
$C_6H_5NO_2$
M 123,11 g/mol
mp 315-320 °C
[55-22-1] • EC No. 200-228-2
WGK 1
Warning H319

Guarantee analysis:
Assay.....≥99 %
Water.....≤0,5 %

0759.1	25 g	plastic	14,95 €
0759.2	100 g	plastic	34,30 €

Isooctane



2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, iso-Octane, Isobutyltrimethylmethane
C_8H_{18}
M 114,23 g/mol
D 0,69 • bp 99 °C
mp -107 °C • flp -12 °C
[540-84-1] • EC No. 208-759-1
UN No. 1262 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H304-H400-H410-H315-H336

Isooctane
ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Water (KF).....≤0,005 %
Free acid.....≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter.....≤0,0002 %
Layer thickness d = 1 cm water in comparison
Transmission:
>250 nm.....≥99 %
235 nm.....≥95 %
225 nm.....≥80 %
215 nm.....≥50 %
205 nm.....≥10 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7340.1	2,5 l	glass	114,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			109,20/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Isooctane
ROTISOLV® ≥99,7 %, Pestilyse® plus
For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,7 %
Colour (APHA).....≤5
Water (KF).....≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0001 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol).....≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide).....≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane).....≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane).....≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion).....≤5 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}).....≤0,05 mg/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide).....≤5 ng/ml
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC).....complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm.....≤1 ppb
365 nm.....≤1 ppb

7580.1	2,5 l	glass	117,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			111,86/2,5 l

Isooctane
ROTISOLV® ≥99,5 %, Pestilyse®
For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,5 %
Water (KF).....≤0,02 %
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane).....≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion).....≤10 ng/l

T167.1	2,5 l	glass	114,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			109,20/2,5 l

Isooctane
ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade
For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Water (KF).....≤0,005 %
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm.....≤1,0 ppb
365 nm.....≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:
255 nm.....≥98 %
235 nm.....≥90 %
225 nm.....≥80 %
215 nm.....≥50 %
205 nm.....≥10 %

CP80.1	2,5 l	glass	118,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			112,86/2,5 l

Isooctane
ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA).....≤10
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C).....0,692-0,693
Acidity.....≤0,0003 meq/g
Water (KF).....≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co).....≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,001 %
Sulphur compounds (as S).....≤0,005 %

6889.1	1 l	glass	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			56,72/1 l
6889.2	2,5 l	glass	125,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			118,99/2,5 l

Isooctane
≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,5 %
Density (15 °C).....0,694-0,698
Lead (Pb).....≤0,002 %
n-Heptane.....≤0,1 %

9860.1	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
9860.3	2,5 l	glass	72,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			68,97/2,5 l
9860.4	5 l	aluminium	128,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			122,08/5 l
9860.2	10 l	tinplate	224,70 €
9860.5	25 l	tinplate	439,70 €

Isoorientin

▶ Homoorientin see p. 2062

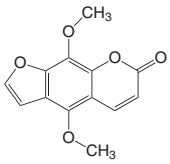
Isopentane

▶ 2-Methylbutane see p. 2157

Isopentyl alcohol

▶ Isoamyl alcohol see p. 2093

Isopimpinellin



Isopimpinellin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
Dimethylpsoralen
$C_{13}H_{10}O_5$
M 246,22 g/mol
mp 147-148 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[482-27-9]
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II

Danger H301+H311-H330

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

8854.1	10 mg	glass	199,45 €

Isopropanol

▶ 2-Propanol see p. 2262
▶ 2-Propanol 70 % see p. 2264

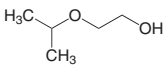
Isopropanol deuterated

▶ 2-Propanol D1 see p. 2264
▶ 2-Propanol D8 see p. 2264

Isopropenyl acetate

▶ Acetic acid isopropenyl ester see p. 1778

2-Isopropoxyethanol



2-Isopropoxyethanol

≥99 %, pure

Ethylene glycol monoisopropyl ether, Isopropylglycol
$C_5H_{12}O_2$
M 104,15 g/mol
D 0,90 • bp 145 °C
mp -60 °C • flp 46 °C
[109-59-1] • EC No. 203-685-6
UN No. 3271 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning
H226-H312+H332-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤10
Water.....≤0,15 %
Acid content (as CH_3COOH).....≤0,005 %

8706.1	1 l	glass	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,04/1 l
8706.2	2,5 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l

Isopropylacetone

▶ Isobutyl methylketone see p. 2094

Isopropyl alcohol

▶ 2-Propanol see p. 2262
▶ 2-Propanol 70 % see p. 2264

Isopropyl ether

▶ Diisopropyl ether see p. 1961

Isopropylglycol

▶ 2-Isopropoxyethanol see p. 2097

2-Isopropyl-5-methylphenol

▶ Thymol see p. 2432

5-Isopropyl-2-methyl-phenol

▶ Carvacrol see p. 1898

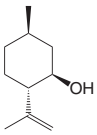
Isopropyl myristate

▶ Myristic acid isopropyl ester see p. 2172

Isopropyl-ß-D-thiogalacto-pyranoside

▶ IPTG see p. 2090

Isopulegol



Isopulegol

ROTICHROM® GC

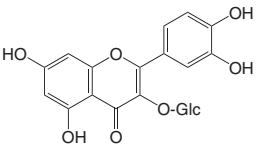
Reference substance for GC.
p-Menth-8-en-3-ol
$C_{10}H_{18}O$
M 154,25 g/mol
D 0,911 • bp 93 °C
flp 78 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[89-79-2] • EC No. 201-940-6
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (GC, Isomers).....≥99 %

8030.2	100 mg	glass	94,10 €

Isoquercitrin



Trifoliin, Quercetin-3-glucoside
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{12}$
M 464,38 g/mol
mp 215-235 °C
[482-35-9] • EC No. 244-488-5
WGK 1

Isoquercitrin

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤1,0 %
Water (KF).....≤10,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV. The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE24.1	10 mg	glass	977,20 €

Isoquercitrin

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥80,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC24.1	25 mg	glass	267,70 €

Isoquercitrin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Tiliae officinalis.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

7586.1	10 mg	glass	130,65 €

Isoquercitrin

ROTICHROM® TLC

Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
From *Tiliae officinalis.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

5573.1	50 mg	glass	83,35 €

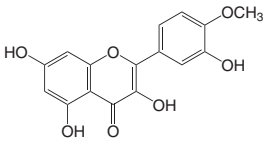
Isoquercitrin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

Storage temp.: +4 °C

6527.1	250 mg	glass	310,70 €

Isorhamnetin



$C_{16}H_{12}O_7$
M 316,27 g/mol
mp ~305 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[480-19-3] • EC No. 207-545-5

Isorhamnetin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

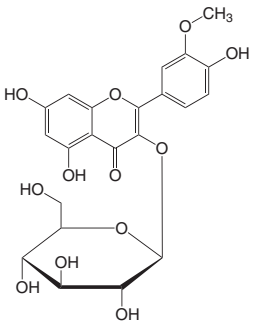
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

7589.1	10 mg	glass	252,65 €

Isorhamnetin
ROTICHROM® CHR

6528.1	100 mg	glass	428,95 €

Isorhamnetin-3-glucoside

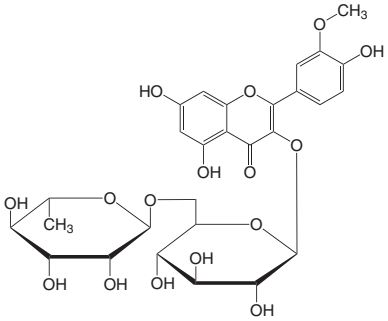


Isorhamnetin-3-glucoside
≥95 %
$C_{22}H_{22}O_{12}$
M 478,41 g/mol
mp 205-207 °C
[5041-82-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... yellow powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95 %

9386.2	10 mg	glass	403,15 €

Isorhamnetin-3-rutinoside

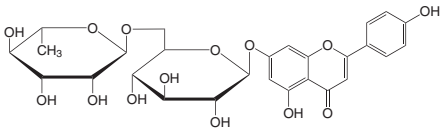


Isorhamnetin-3-rutinoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Narcisin
$C_{28}H_{32}O_{16}$
M 624,56 g/mol
mp 173-174 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[604-80-8]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

9388.2	10 mg	glass	292,95 €

Isorhoifolin

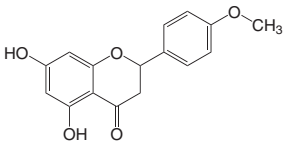


Isorhoifolin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{27}H_{30}O_{14}$
M 578,53 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[552-57-8] • EC No. 209-015-9

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

6989.1	10 mg	glass	413,90 €

Isosakuranetin

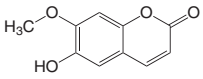


Isosakuranetin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{16}H_{14}O_5$
M 286,29 g/mol
mp 193-194 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[480-43-3] • EC No. 207-551-8

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7498.1	10 mg	glass	188,15 €

Isoscopoletin



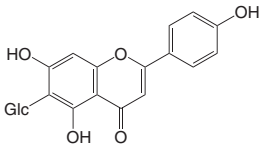
Isoscopoletin
ROTICHROM® CHR
$C_{10}H_8O_4$
M 192,17 g/mol
mp 185 °C
[776-86-3] • EC No. 212-282-4
WGK 1

5883.2	10 mg	glass	196,20 €

Isothymol

▶ Carvacrol see p. 1898

Isovitexin



Saponaretin
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{10}$
M 432,38 g/mol
mp 220-221 °C
[38953-85-4]
WGK 1

Isovitexin
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE25.1	10 mg	glass	951,40 €

Isovitexin
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥80,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC25.1	25 mg	glass	579,45 €

Isovitexin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Saponaria officinalis*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

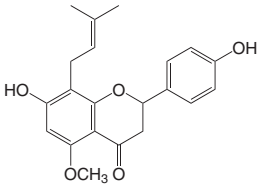
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

6412.1	5 mg	glass	252,65 €

Isovitexin-7-O-glucoside

▶ Saponarin see p. 2331

Isoxanthohumol



Isoxanthohumol

ROTICHROM® HPLC

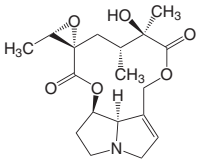
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Humulus lupulus.*
$C_{21}H_{22}O_5$
M 354,40 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[70872-29-6]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

2824.1	10 mg	glass	252,65 €

Jacobine



Jacobine

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio jacobea*
$C_{18}H_{25}NO_6$
M 351,39 g/mol
mp 218-222 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[6870-67-3]
WGK 1

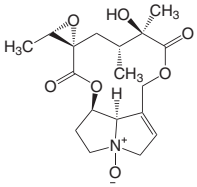
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %

1963.1	5 mg	glass	353,70 €

Jacobine N-oxide



Jacobine N-oxide

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio jacobea*
$C_{18}H_{25}NO_7$
M 367,39 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

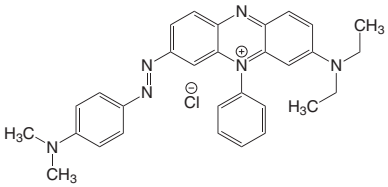
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥96,0 %

1970.1	5 mg	glass	365,00 €

Janus green B (C.I. 11050)



Janus green B (C.I. 11050)

for microscopy

Oxidized indicator blue, reduced indicator pink
Diazin Green S
$C_{30}H_{31}ClN_6$
M 511,07 g/mol
Solubility: 30 g/l (H_2O)
[2869-83-2] • EC No. 220-695-6 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... dark green to black powder

7697.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
7697.2	25 g	glass	66,15 €
7697.3	100 g	glass	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1535

Jenner Stain

Jenner Stain

for microscopy

Mixture of eosin, methylene blue, Azure A, B and C
[62851-42-7] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... dark green to black powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in MeOH). ..... clear to opaque, dark blue

7698.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
7698.2	25 g	glass	NLA €
7698.3	100 g	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1535

Jodine

▶ Iodine see p. 2087

Jojoba oil

Jojoba oil

natural pure

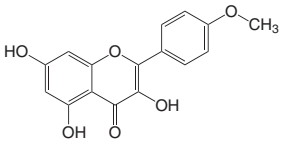
D 0,87 • bp 398 °C
mp ~7 °C • flp >295 °C
[90045-98-0] • EC No. 289-964-3

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C)..... 0,860-0,870 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,450-1,470
Optical rotation (20 °C)..... -2° to +2°

7526.1	100 ml	glass	25,70 €
7526.2	1 l	glass	155,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			148,01/1 l

Kaempferide



Kaempferide

ROTICHROM® HPLC

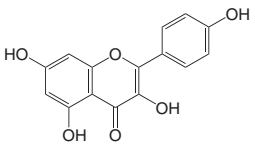
Reference substance for HPLC.
4'-Methoxy-3,5,7-trihydroxyflavone
$C_{16}H_{12}O_6$
M 300,27 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[491-54-3] • EC No. 207-738-4

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7501.1	10 mg	glass	190,85 €

Kaempferol



3,4',5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavone, Robigenin, Trifolitin
$C_{15}H_{10}O_6$
M 286,24 g/mol
mp 250-280 °C (dec.)
[520-18-3] • EC No. 208-287-6 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335-H341

Kaempferol

ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE26.1	25 mg	glass	951,40 €

Kaempferol

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥80,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC26.1	25 mg	glass	375,20 €

Kaempferol

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Aesculus hippocastanum.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

7503.1	10 mg	glass	124,60 €

Kaempferol

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

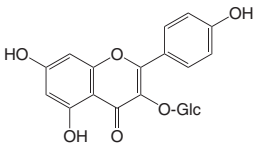
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Appearance.....fine yellow powder
Melting point (dec.).....250-280 °C

5859.1	500 mg	glass	274,15 €

Kaempferol-3-glucoside



Kaempferol-3-glucoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC

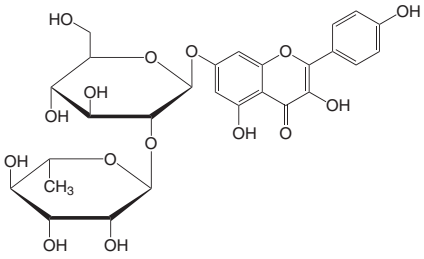
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Aesculus hippocastanum*
Astragalin
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{11}$
M 448,39 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[480-10-4]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

9321.1	5 mg	glass	252,65 €

Kaempferol-7-neohesperidoside



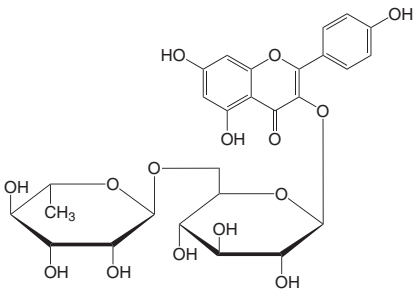
Kaempferol-7-neohesperidoside

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

Kaempferol-7-O-α-L-rhamnosido-D-glucoside
$C_{27}H_{30}O_{15} \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 594,53 + x H_2O g/mol
mp 255-257 °C
[17353-03-6]
WGK 1

9467.1	10 mg	glass	185,45 €

Kaempferol-3-rhamnosidoglucoside



Kaempferol-3-rhamnosidoglucoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{27}H_{30}O_{15}$
M 594,5 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[17650-84-9]
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

4526.1	10 mg	glass	482,70 €

Kaempferol-7-O-α-L-rhamnosido-D-glucoside

▶ Kaempferol-7-neohesperidoside see p. 2100

Kaiser's glycerol gelatine phenol-free

Kaiser's glycerol gelatine phenol-free

for microscopy

Aqueous mounting medium
D 1,11
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. .... light yellowish coloured, solid medium
Glycerol.....40-45 %
Gelatine. .....7-9 %
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,41-1,47

6474.1	50 ml	glass	19,90 €

For further information, please see page 1547

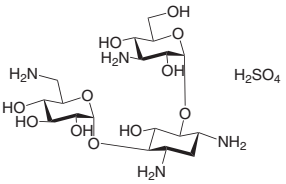
Kanamycin

▶ Kanamycin sulphate see p. 2100

Kanamycin-LB Selective Agar

▶ LB-Agar (Lennox) / Kana50 see p. 2111
▶ LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Kana50 see p. 2112

Kanamycin sulphate



Kanamycin sulphate

≥750 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic
Kanamycin
$C_{18}H_{36}N_4O_{11} \cdot H_2SO_4$
M 582,58 g/mol
mp 250 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[25389-94-0] • EC No. 246-933-9
WGK 1

Danger H360D

Typ analysis:

Assay.....≥750 I.U./mg
pH value (1 % in H_2O, 25 °C).....6,5-8,5
Ash content.....≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....+112° to +123°

T832.1	5 g	plastic	23,55 €
T832.2	25 g	plastic	65,50 €
T832.3	50 g	plastic	107,40 €
T832.4	100 g	plastic	181,70 €

For further information, please see page 1497

Kantharidin

▶ Cantharidin see p. 1892

Kaolin

▶ Bolus see p. 1864

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C2

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C2

2 mg H_2O/ml, free of pyridine
Single-component reagent
D 1,2
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2
 **Danger** H314-H332-H360D-H373

Guarantee analysis:
Efficiency. .....≥2 mg H_2O/ml
at the time of manufacture

T194.1	1 l	glass	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			102,03/1 l

For further information, please see page 1710

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5

5 mg H_2O/ml, free of pyridine
Single-component reagent
D 1,2
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2
 **Danger** H314-H332-H360D-H372

Guarantee analysis:
Efficiency. .....≥5 mg H_2O/ml
at the time of manufacture

T190.1	1 l	glass	117,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			111,34/1 l

For further information, please see page 1710

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5 K

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5 K

5 mg H_2O/ml, for aldehydes and ketones
Single-component reagent
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 (III) • WGK 2
 **Danger** H314-H360D-H372

Guarantee analysis:
Efficiency. .....≥5 mg H_2O/ml
at the time of manufacture

5211.1	1 l	glass	123,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			117,47/1 l

For further information, please see page 1710

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo A

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo A

for coulometric KF titration
Anolyte for cells with diaphragm. Use with Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo CG.
D 1,07 • bp 59 °C
flp 11 °C
UN No. 3286 • ADR 3 (6.1 + 8) II • WGK 3
 **Danger** H225-H302-H311+ H331-H314-H351-H360D-H370-H372

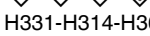
Guarantee analysis:
Application test. ..... complies

9957.1	500 ml	glass	83,75 €

For further information, please see page 1712

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo AG

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo AG

for coulometric KF titration
Single-component reagent for cells without diaphragm
D 0,93 • bp 63 °C
flp 14 °C
UN No. 3286 • ADR 3 (6.1 + 8) II • WGK 1
 **Danger** H225-H301+H311+ H331-H314-H360D-H370-H373

Guarantee analysis:
Application test. ..... complies

9854.1	500 ml	glass	83,75 €

For further information, please see page 1712

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo CG

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo CG

for coulometric KF titration
Catholyte for cells with diaphragm. Use with Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo A or coulo Oil.
D 1,06 • bp 63 °C
flp 14 °C
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1
 **Danger**
H225-H301+H311+H331-H319-H370

Guarantee analysis:
Application test. ..... complies

9861.1	100 ml	glass	83,75 €

For further information, please see page 1712

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo Oil

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo Oil

for coulometric KF titration
Anolyte for cells with diaphragm. Use with Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo CG.
D 0,98
flp 8 °C
UN No. 3286 • ADR 3 (6.1 + 8) II • WGK 3
 **Danger**
H225-H301+H311+H331-H304-H314-H335-H351-H360D-H370-H372

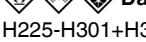
Guarantee analysis:
Application test. .....complies

9960.1	100 ml	glass	30,00 €

For further information, please see page 1712

Karl Fischer methanol

Karl Fischer methanol Roti®hydroquant D

dry, for KF titration
Solvent component
Methanol, Methyl alcohol
CH_4O
M 32,04 g/mol
D 0,79 • bp 64,5 °C
flp 11 °C
[67-56-1] • EC No. 200-659-6
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1
 **Danger**
H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). .....≥99,5 %
Water (H_2O). .....≤0,01 %

T193.1	1 l	glass	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,12/1 l
T193.2	2,5 l	glass	54,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			52,01/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1710

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S

for KF titration
Solvent component
D 1,09
flp 11 °C
UN No. 3286 • ADR 3 (6.1) (8) II • WGK 1
 **Danger**
H225-H301+H311+H331-H314-H360D-H370

Guarantee analysis:
Application test. .....complies

T192.1	1 l	glass	50,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			47,50/1 l

For further information, please see page 1710

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S CM

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S CM

for KF titration
Solvent component
For oils and fats
UN No. 1992 • ADR 3 (6.1) III • WGK 3
Danger H226-H302+H312-H315-H319-H331-H351-H360D-H370-H372

Guarantee analysis:
Application test. ..... complies

5218.1	1 l	glass	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,33/1 l

For further information, please see page 1710

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant T

flp 11 °C
UN No. 1992 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H301+H311+H331-H370-H373

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant T2

2 mg H_2O/ml, free of pyridine
Titrant component
Two-components reagent

Guarantee analysis:
Efficiency. ..... ≥2 mg H_2O/ml
at the time of manufacture

X947.1	1 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l

For further information, please see page 1710

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant T5

5 mg H_2O/ml, free of pyridine
Titrant component
Two-components reagent

Guarantee analysis:
Efficiency. ..... ≥5 mg H_2O/ml
at the time of manufacture

T191.1	1 l	glass	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			48,55/1 l

For further information, please see page 1710

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant Working Medium K

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant Working Medium K

for KF titration for aldehydes and ketones
Solvent component
Use with Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5 K.
UN No. 2810 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3
Danger H300+H310+H330-H315-H319-H351-H361d-H372

Guarantee analysis:
Application test. ..... complies

5215.1	1 l	glass	77,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			73,44/1 l

For further information, please see page 1710

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant standard sodium tartrate dihydrate

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant standard sodium tartrate dihydrate

≥99 %, for KF titration
Primary standard substance for Karl Fischer titration
$C_4H_4Na_2O_6 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 230,08 g/mol
mp 150 °C
Solubility: 290 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6106-24-7] • EC No. 212-773-3
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (perchloric acidim). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Loss on drying (150 °C). ..... 15,66 ±0,05 %

5229.1	100 g	glass	41,40 €

For further information, please see page 1711

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant water standard 1.0

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant water standard 1.0

1 mg H_2O/g
Water standard for KF coulometry
D 1,02
flp 43 °C
UN No. 2222 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Warning H226

Guarantee analysis:
Water content. ..... 1,0 ±0,05 mg H_2O/g

9971.1	10 x 4 ml	glass	54,75 €

For further information, please see page 1711

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant water standard 10.0

Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant water standard 10.0

10 mg H_2O/g
Water standard
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 (III) • WGK 2
Danger
H226-H315-H318-H335-H336

Guarantee analysis:
Water content. ..... 10,0 ±0,1 mg H_2O/g

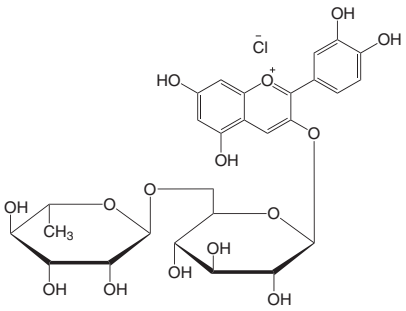
5219.2	10 x 8 ml	glass	81,20 €

For further information, please see page 1711

Karmin

▶ Carmine (C.I. 75470) see p. 1897

Keracyanine chloride



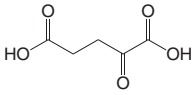
Keracyanine chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{27}H_{31}ClO_{15}$
M 630,98 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[18719-76-1] • EC No. 242-528-6

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥96,5 %

6134.2	10 mg	glass	246,20 €

α-Ketoglutaric acid



α-Ketoglutaric acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry
2-Oxoglutaric acid
$C_5H_6O_5$
M 146,10 g/mol
mp 113-117 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[328-50-7] • EC No. 206-330-3 • WGK 1

Danger H318

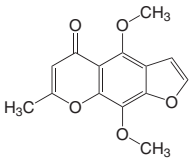
Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %

5901.1	100 g	plastic	63,35 €

α-Ketopropionic acid

▶ Pyruvic acid see p. 2271

Khellin



Khellin

≥98 %, for biochemistry
From *Amni Visnaga*.
$C_{14}H_{12}O_5$
M 260,24 g/mol
mp 150-153 °C
[82-02-0] • EC No. 201-392-8
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III

Danger H301-H315

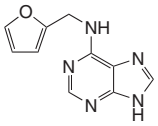
Typ analysis:
Appearance..... light yellow powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,001 %

5911.1	10 g	glass	51,10 €
5911.2	50 g	glass	198,90 €

Kieselguhr

▶ Celite® see p. 1902

Kinetin



Kinetin

≥98 %, for biochemistry
N6-Furfuryladenine, 6-Furfurylaminopurine
$C_{10}H_9N_5O$
M 215,22 g/mol
mp 269-271 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[525-79-1] • EC No. 208-382-2
WGK 1

Typ analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Solution (1 % in 1 mol/l NaOH)..... colourless
Solution (1 % in 1 mol/l HCl)..... colourless
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %

4142.1	1 g	glass	22,50 €
4142.2	5 g	glass	56,90 €

King's B Medium (Base)

King's B Medium (Base)

DEV, EN ISO 16266:2008, for microbiology
For confirmation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water samples.
Application: Use 38 g for 990 ml agar. Add 10 ml glycerol.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Peptone..... 20 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate..... 1,5 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate..... 1,5 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value..... 7,2 ±0,2

CP64.1	500 g	plastic	177,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			168,53/500 g

For further information, please see page 1451

Kjeldahl tablets antifoam

Kjeldahl tablets antifoam

Tablet 1 g
For determination of nitrogen.
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white tablets
Composition: Na_2SO_4, silicone antifoam

8225.1	250 pieces	plastic	98,80 €
8225.2	1000 pieces	plastic	321,45 €

Kjeldahl tablets C

Kjeldahl tablets C

Tablet 5,1 g
For determination of nitrogen.
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H319-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance..... light blue tablets
Composition: K_2SO_4, $CuSO_4 \cdot 5\ H_2O$

8241.1	250 pieces	plastic	124,60 €
8241.2	1000 pieces	plastic	370,35 €

Kjeldahl tablets CK

Kjeldahl tablets CK

Tablet 3,9 g
For determination of nitrogen.
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger H318-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance..... blue tablets
Composition: K_2SO_4, $CuSO_4 \cdot 5\ H_2O$

8243.1	250 pieces	plastic	124,60 €
8243.2	1000 pieces	plastic	370,35 €

Kjeldahl tablets CT

Kjeldahl tablets CT

Tablet 5,3 g
For determination of nitrogen.
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H319-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance..... light blue tablets
Composition: K_2SO_4, $CuSO_4 \cdot 5\ H_2O$, TiO_2

9637.1	250 pieces	plastic	124,60 €
9637.2	1000 pieces	plastic	370,35 €

Kjeldahl tablets CX

Kjeldahl tablets CX

Tablet 5,5 g
For determination of nitrogen.
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger H318-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance..... blue tablets
Composition: K_2SO_4, $CuSO_4 \cdot 5\ H_2O$

8236.1	250 pieces	plastic	124,60 €
8236.2	1000 pieces	plastic	370,35 €

Kjeldahl tablets (free of mercury and selenium)

WGK 2
H412

Kjeldahl tablets (free of mercury and selenium)

Tablet 5 g

For determination of nitrogen.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... light grey tablets
Composition: TiO_2, $CuSO_4$, K_2SO_4 and Na_2SO_4

HN19.1	250 pieces	plastic	144,60 €
HN19.2	1000 pieces	plastic	507,95 €

Kjeldahl tablets (free of mercury and selenium)

Tablet 2,5 g

For determination of nitrogen.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... light grey tablets
Composition: TiO_2, $CuSO_4$, K_2SO_4 and Na_2SO_4

HN20.1	250 pieces	plastic	111,30 €
HN20.2	1000 pieces	plastic	362,85 €

Kjeldahl tablets (Missouri catalyst)

Kjeldahl tablets (Missouri catalyst)

Tablet 2,5 g

For determination of nitrogen.
WGK 2
H412

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to bluish tablets
Composition:
acc. to Missouri (K_2SO_4, Na_2SO_4 and $CuSO_4$)

HN22.1	250 pieces	plastic	103,75 €
HN22.2	1000 pieces	plastic	344,55 €

Kjeldahl tablets ST

Kjeldahl tablets ST

Tablet 3,5 g

For determination of nitrogen.
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....grey tablets
Composition: K_2SO_4, Se

9693.1	250 pieces	plastic	124,60 €
9693.2	1000 pieces	plastic	370,35 €

Kjeldahl tablets TCT

Kjeldahl tablets TCT

Tablet 3,71 g

For determination of nitrogen.
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H319-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance.....light blue tablets
Composition: K_2SO_4, $CuSO_4 \cdot 5\ H_2O$, TiO_2

9763.1	250 pieces	plastic	124,60 €
9763.2	1000 pieces	plastic	370,35 €

Kjeldahl tablets (Wieninger catalyst)

Kjeldahl tablets (Wieninger catalyst)

Tablet 2,5 g

For determination of nitrogen.
WGK 2
H412

Type analysis:

Appearance..... grey tablets
Composition:
acc. to Wieninger (Na_2SO_4, $CuSO_4$ and Se)

HN21.1	250 pieces	plastic	117,10 €
HN21.2	1000 pieces	plastic	382,20 €

Kligler Iron Agar

Kligler Iron Agar

for microbiology

For differentiation of gram-negative enterobacteria.
Application: Use 52 g for 1 l agar.
Double Sugar Iron Agar, **KIA**
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

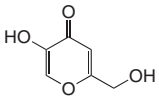
Formulation:

Peptone mixture. .....20 g/l
Lactose. .....10 g/l
Sodium chloride. .....5 g/l
Glucose. .....1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate. .....0,5 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate. .....0,5 g/l
Phenol red. .....0,025 g/l
Agar. .....15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

5758.1	500 g	plastic	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			90,39/500 g

For further information, please see page 1452

Kojic acid



Kojic acid

>98 %, for biochemistry

5-Hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-4H-pyran-4-one
$C_6H_6O_4$
M 142,11 g/mol
mp 154-158 °C
[501-30-4] • EC No. 207-922-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.).....>98,0 %
Melting point. .....154-158 °C

5927.1	10 g	glass	31,75 €
5927.2	50 g	glass	59,70 €

Komplexon®

▶ Nitrilotriacetic acid see p. 2183

Koser Citrate Agar (modified)

▶ Simmons Citrate Agar see p. 2352

Kovacs' Reagent

Kovacs' Reagent

for microbiology

Media supplement for detection of microbial indole.
100 ml Kovacs' Reagent is sufficient for approx. 2 l medium.
Indole Reagent
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 2920 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger

H226-H290-H302-H315-H318-H335-H336

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish, clear liquid
4-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde. ..... 50 g/l
1-Butanol. .....75 %
Hydrochloric acid (37 %). .....25 %

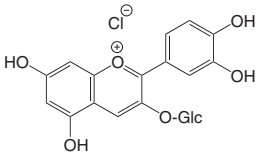
2950.1	100 ml	glass	50,00 €

For further information, please see page 1477

K-Oxyma

▶ Ethyl cyanoglyoxylate-2-oxyme potassium salt (K-Oxyma) see p. 1996

Kuromanin chloride



Kuromanin chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

Cyanidin-3-O-glucoside

$C_{21}H_{21}ClO_{11}$

M 484,84 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

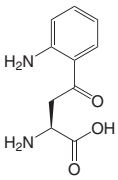
[7084-24-4] • EC No. 230-384-7

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).....≥97 %

6136.2	10 mg	glass	256,95 €

L-Kynurenine



L-Kynurenine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

(*S*)-2-Amino-4-(2-aminophenyl)-4-oxo-butanoic acid, (*S*)-Kynurenine

$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O_3$

M 208,22 g/mol

[2922-83-0]

WGK 3

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... slightly yellow to light yellow powder
Assay (titr.). .....≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (50 mg/ml in 0,5 M HCl)..... .....dark yellow to yellow orange
Water (KF). .....≤5,0 %

8456.1	100 mg	glass	62,90 €
8456.2	250 mg	glass	118,80 €
8456.3	500 mg	glass	213,95 €

(*S*)-Kynurenine

▶ L-Kynurenine see p. 2105

Lab

▶ Rennin see p. 2280

Label remover

Label remover

pure vegetable

Dipentene

D 0,84 • bp 178 °C

flp 52 °C

UN No. 2319 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

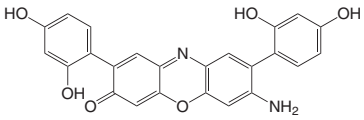
Danger

H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

2958.1	1 l	tinplate	22,50 €

For further information, please see page 1166

Lacmoid



Lacmoid

p.a.

Indicator pH 4,4-6,4

Resorcin blue

$C_{24}H_{16}N_2O_6$

M 428,39 g/mol

[42249-61-6] • EC No. 255-736-7

WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance.....dark blue to black powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in MeOH). ....opaque, dark blue
pH-transition range.....4,4 (red)-6,4 (blue)

7699.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7699.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7699.3	100 g	glass	67,20 €

Lacmus

▶ Litmus (C.I. 1242) see p. 4017

Lactalbumin

Lactalbumin

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

[68458-87-7] • EC No. 270-615-9

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ..... ≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... ≥4,8 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Ash. ..... ≤15 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,5-7,5

7597.1	250 g	plastic	80,55 €
7597.2	500 g	plastic	145,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			137,89/500 g

For further information, please see page 1357

γ-Lactame

▶ 2-Pyrrolidone see p. 2270

Lactate Standards

▶ Lactate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)

Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH)

≥290 U/mg protein

From porcine heart, freeze-dried

LDH, LD, Lactic dehydrogenase

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[9001-60-9] • EC No. 232-617-8

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....white powder
Activity. ..... ≥290 U/mg protein
Pyruvate kinase.....≤0,01 %
Alanine aminotransferase (GPT). .....≤0,02 %
Malate dehydrogenase. .....≤0,05 %

6060.1	0,05 MU	plastic	138,15 €

For further information, please see page 1330

Lactic acid

Lactic acid

80 %, of that ≥95 % L(+)-lactic acid

2-Hydroxypropionic acid, Sarcolactic acid

$C_3H_6O_3$

M 90,1 g/mol

D 1,2

[79-33-4] • EC No. 201-196-2

WGK 1

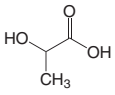
Danger H318-H315

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....clear, light, viscous, colourless or .....pale yellow solution
Assay (GC). .....79,5-80,5 %
Purity (GC, Isomers). .....≥97,0 %
Colour (APHA). .....≤50
Density (20 °C).....1,18-1,20
Sulphated ash. .....≤0,1 %
Arsenic (As). .....≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca). .....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). .....≤0,001 %
Heavy metals. .....≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). .....≤0,002 %
Reducing substances .....complies

8460.1	1 l	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,29/1 l
8460.2	5 l	plastic	109,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			104,07/5 l

DL-Lactic acid



DL-Lactic acid

90 %, Ph.Eur., synthetic

2-Hydroxypropionic acid, Sarcolactic acid
$C_3H_6O_3$
M 90,08 g/mol
D 1,21
mp 17 °C
[598-82-3] • EC No. 209-954-4
WGK 1

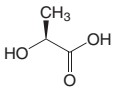
Danger H318-H315

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.	colourless to light yellowish, syrupy liquid
Assay (acidim.).	88,0-92,0 %
Identity.	complies
Relative density (20/20 °C).	1,20-1,21
Miscible.	water, alcohol
Appearance of the substance.	complies
Citric, oxalic and phosphoric acid.	complies
Ether insoluble substances.	complies
Sulphated ash.	≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl).	complies
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,02 %
Calcium (Ca).	≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).	≤0,001 %
Volatile fatty acids.	complies
Sugar and other reducing substances.	complies

8994.1	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
8994.2	2,5 l	glass	84,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			80,18/2,5 l

L-Lactic acid



L-Lactic acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry

2-Hydroxypropionic acid, Sarcolactic acid
$C_3H_6O_3$
M 90,08 g/mol
mp 50-54 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[79-33-4] • EC No. 201-196-2 • WGK 1

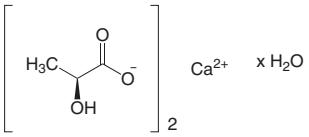
Danger H315-H318

Type analysis:

Appearance.	white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (titr.).	≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (20 %, H_2O).	colourless to almost colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2,5 in 1,5 M NaOH).	-15,0° to -13,0°
Magnesium (Mg).	≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na).	≤0,05 %
Water (KF).	≤0,5 %

8360.1	5 g	plastic	39,25 €
8360.2	10 g	plastic	59,05 €
8360.3	25 g	plastic	118,80 €

L(+)-Lactic acid calcium salt hydrate



L(+)-Lactic acid calcium salt hydrate

≥98 %

Calcium L-lactate hydrate
$C_6H_{10}CaO_6 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 218,23 + x H_2O g/mol
[41372-22-9] • EC No. 248-953-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.	white powder
Assay (dry substance).	≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in H_2O).	-4,7° to -3,7°
Contains 4 mol water	

8795.1	25 g	plastic	24,20 €

L(+)-Lactic acid calcium salt pentahydrate

L(+)-Lactic acid calcium salt pentahydrate

≥98 %

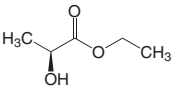
Calcium L-lactate pentahydrate
$C_6H_{10}CaO_6 \cdot 5\ H_2O$
M 308,30 g/mol
[28305-25-1] • EC No. 248-953-3
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.	white powder
Assay (dry substance).	98,0-101,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O).	6,0-8,0
Calcium (Ca).	13,4-14,5 %
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,05 %
Phosphate (PO_4).	≤0,015 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As).	≤0,0001 %
Mg and alkali salts.	≤1,0 %
Loss on drying (125 °C).	22,0-27,0 %

4071.2	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
4071.1	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg

L(-)-Lactic acid ethyl ester



Ethyl-(S)-lactate
$C_5H_{10}O_3$
M 118,13 g/mol
D 1,04 • bp 154 °C
mp -25 °C • flp 53 °C
[687-47-8] • EC No. 211-694-1
UN No. 1192 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Danger H318-H226-H335

L(-)-Lactic acid ethyl ester

≥97 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.	≥97 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm).	≤250 p/ml
Water.	≤0,05 %
Evaporation residue.	≤0,01 %
Acidity.	≤0,1 %
Aluminium (Al).	≤50 ppb
Antimony (Sb).	≤50 ppb
Arsenic (As).	≤50 ppb
Lead (Pb).	≤50 ppb
Boron (B).	≤50 ppb
Calcium (Ca).	≤100 ppb
Chromium (Cr).	≤50 ppb
Iron (Fe).	≤100 ppb
Gallium (Ga).	≤50 ppb
Gold (Au).	≤50 ppb
Potassium (K).	≤100 ppb
Cobalt (Co).	≤50 ppb
Copper (Cu).	≤50 ppb
Magnesium (Mg).	≤100 ppb
Manganese (Mn).	≤50 ppb
Sodium (Na).	≤100 ppb
Nickel (Ni).	≤50 ppb
Titanium (Ti).	≤50 ppb
Zinc (Zn).	≤100 ppb
Tin (Sn).	≤20 ppb

0036.1	2,5 l	plastic	120,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			114,90/2,5 l

L(-)-Lactic acid ethyl ester

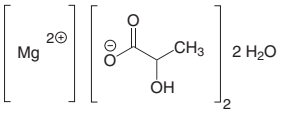
≥96 %

Type analysis:

Assay.	≥96 %
Density (20 °C).	1,029-1,038
Refractive index n_D^{20}.	1,410-1,420
Free acid.	≤0,1 %
Water (KF).	≤0,3 %

5016.1	1 l	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l
5016.2	5 l	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			182,83/5 l

L(+)-Lactic acid magnesium salt dihydrate



L(+)-Lactic acid magnesium salt dihydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Magnesium L-lactate dihydrate
$C_6H_{10}MgO_6 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 238,47 g/mol
mp >200 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 80 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[18917-93-6] • EC No. 242-671-4 • WGK 1

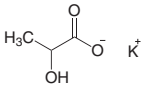
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance).	≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O).	6,5-8,5
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,05 %
Arsenic (As).	≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb).	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe).	≤0,005 %
Mercury (Hg).	≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals.	≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (120 °C).	14,0-17,0 %

3265.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
3265.2	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
3265.3	1 kg	plastic	75,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			71,39/1 kg

Lactic acid potassium salt



Lactic acid potassium salt

50 %, extra pure
50 % aqueous solution
$C_3H_5KO_3$
M 128,18 g/mol
[996-31-6] • EC No. 213-631-3 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

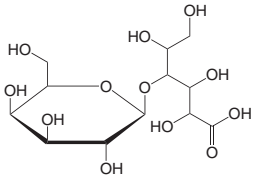
Appearance.	clear, almost colourless liquid
Assay.	49,0-51,0 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O).	5,0-7,0
Relative density (20 °C).	1,270-1,282
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca).	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe).	≤0,0005 %

7989.2	500 g	plastic	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,46/500 g
7989.1	1 kg	plastic	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,38/1 kg
7989.3	5 kg	plastic	133,85 €

Lactobacillus Selective Agar acc. to Rogosa

▶ Rogosa Agar see p. 2286

Lactobionic acid



Lactobionic acid

≥98 %
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{12}$
M 358,30 g/mol
mp 113-118 °C
[96-82-2] • EC No. 202-538-3

Type analysis:

Assay.	≥98 %

9242.1	10 g	plastic	39,25 €

Lactobiose

▶ α-Lactose monohydrate see p. 2107

Lactoflavine

▶ Riboflavine see p. 2283

Lactol

▶ Lactic acid see p. 4000

Lactophenol blue solution

Lactophenol blue solution

for microscopy
Fungal stain for microbiological material.
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger
H302+H312+H332-H314-H341-H373

3097.1	100 ml	glass	28,50 €

For further information, please see page 1532

Lactose Broth

Lactose Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology
For detection and enumeration of coliform bacteria and for enrichment of *Salmonellae*.
Application: Use 13 g for 1 l broth.
Broth medium D (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate).	5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate.	5 g/l
Beef extract.	3 g/l
pH value.	6,9 ±0,2

X921.1	500 g	plastic	94,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			89,40/500 g

For further information, please see page 1460

Lactose-Broth (DEV)

Lactose-Broth (DEV)

DEV, for microbiology
For confirmation of *Escherichia coli* in water samples by lactose fermentation.
Application: Use 28 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

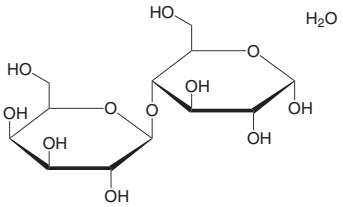
Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone.	10 g/l
Meat extract.	3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	5 g/l
Lactose.	10 g/l
Bromcresol purple.	0,02 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

CL76.1	500 g	plastic	102,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			96,95/500 g

For further information, please see page 1460

α-Lactose monohydrate



Lactobiose
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11} \cdot H_2O$
M 360,32 g/mol
D 1,525
mp 202 °C
Solubility: 161 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10039-26-6] • EC No. 200-559-2
WGK 1

α-Lactose monohydrate

Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.	white to off-white, odourless cryst. powder
Appearance of solution.	complies
Identity.	complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances.	complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (dry substance).	+54,4° to +55,9°
Water .	4,5-5,5 %
Loss on drying.	≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash.	≤0,1 %
Heavy metals.	≤0,0005 %
Absorption:	
400 nm.	≤0,04
270-300 nm.	≤0,07
210-220 nm.	≤0,25

8921.1	1 kg	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg
8921.2	5 kg	plastic	87,00 €
8921.3	10 kg	plastic	149,45 €
8921.5	25 kg	plastic	332,20 €

α-Lactose monohydrate

for microbiology

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +54,4° to +55,9°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Water . ..... 4,5-5,5 %
Absorption:
400 nm. ..... ≤0,04
270-300 nm. ..... ≤0,07
210-220 nm. ..... ≤0,25

6868.1	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
6868.2	5 kg	plastic	95,15 €
6868.4	10 kg	plastic	158,60 €
6868.3	50 kg	plastic	618,15 €

Lactose Peptone Broth (DEV)

Lactose Peptone Broth (DEV)

DEV, for microbiology

For enrichment and enumeration of coliform bacteria in water samples.
Application: Use 35 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone. ..... 17 g/l
Soy peptone. ..... 3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Lactose. ..... 10 g/l
Bromcresol purple. ..... 0,02 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

CL77.1	500 g	plastic	122,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			115,95/500 g
CL77.2	1 kg	plastic	207,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			197,03/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1460

Lactose Sulphite Broth (Base)

Lactose Sulphite Broth (Base)

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For selective detection and enumeration of *C. perfringens*.
Application: Use 20,3 g for 1 l broth. Prior to use add sodium bisulphite solution and iron(III) ammonium citrate solution (Art. No. 3130.1).
Medium R (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

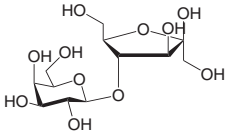
Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 2,5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Cystein hydrochloride. ..... 0,3 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,1 ±0,2

AE46.1	500 g	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,82/500 g

For further information, please see page 1460

Lactulose



Lactulose

≥98 %, for biochemistry

4-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-fructose
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$
M 342,20 g/mol
mp ~169 °C
[4618-18-2] • EC No. 225-027-7

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -50° to -46°

CN98.1	10 g	plastic	28,50 €
CN98.2	25 g	plastic	55,40 €
CN98.3	50 g	plastic	99,45 €

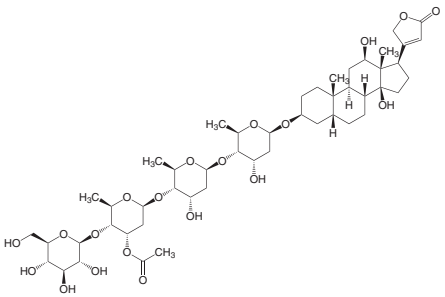
Laevulose

▶ D(-)-Fructose see p. 2025

Lambda DNA-Marker

▶ DNA-Marker, not prestained see p. 1973

Lanatoside C



Lanatoside C

ROTICHROM® HPLC

From *Digitalis lanata.*
$C_{49}H_{76}O_{20}$
M 985,14 g/mol
mp 245-250 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[17575-22-3] • EC No. 241-546-1
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331-H373

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

7321.1	50 mg	glass	149,45 €

For further information, please see page 1619

Lanolin

▶ Lanolin see p. 2108

Lanolin

Adeps Lanae anhydricum
D ~0,94
mp 38-50 °C • flp 238 °C
[8006-54-0] • EC No. 232-348-6 • WGK 1

Lanolin

Ph.Eur., low in pesticides

Wool fat

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... light yellow to brownish-yellow, viscous matter
Identity. ..... complies
Acid value. ..... ≤1
Saponification value. 90-105
Drop point. ..... 38-44 °C
Water absorption. ..... ≥20 g
Peroxide value. ..... ≤10
Butylated hydroxytoluene. ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,15 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,015 %
Colour (Gardner). 6-8
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Paraffine. ..... ≤1,0 %
Water soluble, oxidising substances. ..... complies
Organochlorine pesticides (each pesticide). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Other pesticides (each pesticide). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Pesticide residues total. ..... ≤0,0001 %

5314.2	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
5314.1	1 kg	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,63/1 kg

Lanolin

techn.

Type analysis:

Melting point. ..... 38-50 °C
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

5313.2	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
5313.1	1 kg	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,33/1 kg

Lanolin alcohols

Lanolin alcohols

Ph.Eur.

Lanae alcoholes
D ~0,93
mp ≥56 °C
[8027-33-6] • EC No. 232-430-1 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Identity. ..... complies
Alkaline reacting substances. ..... complies
Melting temperature. ..... ≥56 °C
Acid value. ..... ≤2,0 mg KOH/g
Hydroxyl value. ..... 120-180 mg KOH/g
Peroxide value. ..... ≤15 meq O_2/kg
Saponification value. ..... ≤12 mg KOH/g
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
BHT. ..... ≤0,02 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Content of cholesterol. ..... ≥30 %
Water capacity. ..... complies

5085.2	500 g	plastic	99,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,91/500 g
5085.1	1 kg	plastic	175,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			167,01/1 kg

Lanoxin

▶ Digoxin see p. 1957

Lanthanum Standards

▶ Lanthanum ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
▶ Lanthanum ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Lanthanum(III) acetate hydrate

Lanthanum(III) acetate hydrate

ROTI®REMETIC 99,9 %

$La(CH_3CO_2)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 316,04 + x H_2O g/mol
[25721-92-0] • EC No. 213-034-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,9 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7031.1	100 g	plastic	89,80 €
7031.2	250 g	plastic	190,85 €

Lanthanum(III) carbonate hydrate

$La_2(CO_3)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 457,84 + x H_2O g/mol
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[54451-24-0] • EC No. 209-599-5

Lanthanum(III) carbonate hydrate

ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7182.2	100 g	plastic	NLA €

Lanthanum(III) chloride heptahydrate

Lanthanum(III) chloride heptahydrate

≥99,9 % cryst.

$LaCl_3 \cdot 7\ H_2O$
M 371,37 g/mol
mp 91 °C
[10025-84-0] • EC No. 233-237-5
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H317-H318-H411

Type analysis:
Assay La_2O_3 (TREO). ..... ≥99,9 %
Assay (TREO*). ..... ~43,0 %
Calcium oxide (CaO). ..... ≤0,01 %
Ferric oxide (Fe_2O_3). ..... ≤0,002 %
Natriumoxide (Na_2O). ..... ≤0,005 %
Total REO impurities. ..... ≤0,1 %
*Total rare earth oxide

3979.1	100 g	glass	70,85 €

Lanthanum(III) fluoride

Lanthanum(III) fluoride

ROTI®REMETIC 99,9 %

Lanthanum trifluoride
LaF_3
M 195,90 g/mol
bp 2327 °C
mp 1493 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13709-38-1] • EC No. 237-252-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,9 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7028.2	50 g	plastic	NLA €

Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate

$La(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 433,01 g/mol
bp 126 °C
Solubility: 1580 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[10277-43-7] • EC No. 233-238-0
UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H272-H318-H410

Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5366.1	25 g	plastic	107,40 €
5366.2	100 g	plastic	266,10 €

Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate

ROTI®REMETIC 99,999 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,999 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7019.1	25 g	plastic	83,75 €
7019.2	100 g	plastic	256,95 €

Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate

ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7180.1	50 g	plastic	110,65 €
7180.2	250 g	plastic	353,70 €

Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate

≥99,99 %, p.a.

Type analysis:
Assay La_2O_3 (TREO). ..... ≥99,99 %
Assay (TREO*). ..... ~37,0 %
Total REO impurities. ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Ferric oxide (Fe_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Natriumoxide (Na_2O). ..... ≤0,001 %
*Total rare earth oxide

8358.2	50 g	plastic	56,45 €
8358.1	100 g	plastic	101,60 €
8358.3	250 g	plastic	213,95 €

Lanthanum(III) oxalate

Lanthanum(III) oxalate

ROTI®REMETIC 99,999 %

$La_2(C_2O_4)_3$
M 541,87 g/mol
[537-03-1] • EC No. 208-656-1
WGK 1

Warning H302+H312

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,999 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7191.1	25 g	plastic	NLA €
7191.2	100 g	plastic	NLA €

Lanthanum(III) oxide

Dilanthanum trioxide
La_2O_3
M 325,81 g/mol
bp 3620 °C
mp 2304 °C
[1312-81-8] • EC No. 215-200-5

Lanthanum(III) oxide
ROTI®REMETIC 99,999 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,999 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7410.1	25 g	plastic	73,65 €
7410.2	100 g	plastic	235,45 €

Lanthanum(III) oxide
≥99,99 %, p.a.

Type analysis:
Assay La_2O_3 (TREO). ..... ≥99,99 %
Assay (TREO*). ..... ~99,0 %
Calcium oxide (CaO). ..... ≤0,006 %
Chromium oxide (Cr_2O_3). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ferric oxide (Fe_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt oxide (Co_3O_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper oxide (CuO). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel oxide (NiO). ..... ≤0,001 %
Total REO impurities. ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤1,0 %
*Total rare earth oxide

8373.2	50 g	plastic	34,30 €
8373.1	100 g	plastic	57,55 €
8373.3	250 g	plastic	115,60 €

Lanthanum(III) oxide
for atomic absorption spectroscopy

3045.1	5 g	plastic	17,75 €

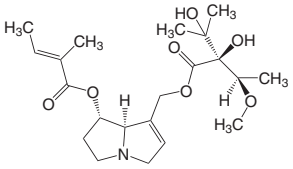
Lanthanum(III) phosphate hydrate

Lanthanum(III) phosphate hydrate
ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %
$LaPO_4 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 233,88 + x H_2O g/mol
[14913-14-5] • EC No. 237-419-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7203.2	25 g	plastic	NLA €

Lasiocarpine

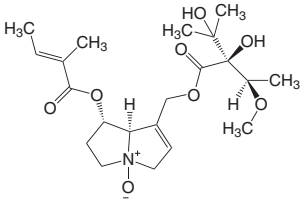


Lasiocarpine
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Heliotropium*
7-Angelyleuropine
$C_{21}H_{33}NO_7$
M 411,49 g/mol
mp 90-95 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[303-34-4]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥96,0 %

2090.1	10 mg	glass	353,70 €

Lasiocarpine N-oxide



Lasiocarpine N-oxide
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Heliotropium*
7-Angelyleuropine N-oxide
$C_{21}H_{33}NO_8$
M 427,49 g/mol
mp 116-118 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[127-30-0]
WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥96,0 %

2202.1	10 mg	glass	353,70 €

Lateral Flow Assay

- RiboFlow® Campylobacter see p. 2283
- RiboFlow® Candida albicans see p. 2283
- RiboFlow® Cosmetics see p. 2283
- RiboFlow® Cronobacter see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® E. coli see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Enterobacteriaceae see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Listeria Twin see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® P/En see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Pseudomonas aeruginosa see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Salmonella see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Staphylococcus aureus see p. 2284
- RiboFlow® Vibrio parahaemolyticus see p. 2284

Lauraldehyde

- Dodecyl aldehyde see p. 1976

Laurel oil, natural

Laurel oil
essential, natural
Oleum Lauri aetherum
D 0,92
[8002-41-3]
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H341-H351-H226-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,905-0,929 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,465-1,470
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -19° to -10°

6609.1	100 ml	glass	71,50 €

Laurel oil, artificial

Laurel oil
artificial
Oleum Lauri
D ~0,91
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger H226-H315-H317-H318-H341-H351-H304-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, light yellow brownish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,890-0,930
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4650-1,4750
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -15° to 0°

3314.1	250 ml	glass	52,15 €

Lauryl alcohol

- 1-Dodecanol see p. 1976

Lauryl Sulphate Broth

Lauryl Sulphate Broth

ISO 4831:2006, for microbiology

For enrichment and detection of coliform bacteria in waters.

Application: Use 35,6 g for 1 l broth.

Flu Broth

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose. ..... 20 g/l
Lactose. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 2,75 g/l
di-Potassium phosphate. ..... 2,75 g/l
Sodium lauryl sulphate. ..... 0,1 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,8 ±0,2

CL80.1	500 g	plastic	117,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			111,34/500 g

For further information, please see page 1461

Lauryl sulphate sodium salt

▶ SDS see p. 2333
▶ Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g see p. 2303
▶ Roti®fair 10 % SDS see p. 2303

Lauth's violet

▶ Thionine (acetate) (C.I. 52000) see p. 2430

LB Agar (Lennox)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

LB Agar (Lennox)

for molecular biology

Application: Use 35 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X965.1	500 g	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			77,52/500 g
X965.2	1 kg	plastic	155,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			147,58/1 kg
X965.3	2,5 kg	plastic	357,45 €

For further information, please see page 1498

LB-Agar (Lennox), granulated

granulated, for molecular biology

Application: Use 35 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6671.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
6671.2	1 kg	plastic	201,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			191,52/1 kg
6671.3	2,5 kg	plastic	435,40 €

For further information, please see page 1497

LB Agar (Lennox) vegetal

for molecular biology, animal-free

Application: Use 35 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Vegetable peptone . ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

0159.1	500 g	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			88,35/500 g
0159.2	1 kg	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,40/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1500

LB-Agar (Lennox) / Amp100

LB-Agar (Lennox) / Amp100

for molecular biology

For preparation of LB agar with 100 µg/ml ampicillin.

Application: Use 35 g for 1 l agar.
Boil for 1 min, do not autoclave.

Ampicillin-LB Selective Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

EUH208

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Ampicillin. ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

8852.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
8852.2	1 kg	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			182,83/1 kg
8852.3	2,5 kg	plastic	428,95 €

For further information, please see page 1500

LB-Agar (Lennox) / Kana50

LB-Agar (Lennox) / Kana50

for molecular biology

For preparation of LB agar with 50 µg/ml kanamycin.

Application: Use 35 g for 1 l agar.
Autoclavable (118 °C, 10 min).

Kanamycin-LB Selective Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Kanamycin. ..... 0,05 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

8853.1	500 g	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			141,98/500 g
8853.2	1 kg	plastic	274,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			260,44/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1500

LB Agar (Luria/Miller)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

LB Agar (Luria/Miller)

for molecular biology

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X969.1	500 g	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,35/500 g
X969.2	1 kg	plastic	132,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			125,54/1 kg
X969.3	2,5 kg	plastic	294,05 €

For further information, please see page 1498

LB Agar (Luria/Miller), granulated

granulated, for molecular biology

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6675.1	500 g	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,82/500 g
6675.2	1 kg	plastic	174,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			165,97/1 kg
6675.3	2,5 kg	plastic	381,65 €

For further information, please see page 1497

LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp100

LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp100

for molecular biology

For preparation of LB agar with 100 µg/ml ampicillin.

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.
Boil for 1 min, do not autoclave.

Ampicillin-LB Selective Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

EUH208

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
Ampicillin. ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

8855.1	500 g	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			77,52/500 g
8855.2	1 kg	plastic	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			145,97/1 kg
8855.3	2,5 kg	plastic	353,70 €

For further information, please see page 1497

LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp50

LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Amp50

for molecular biology

For preparation of LB agar with 50 µg/ml ampicillin.

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.
Boil for 1 min, do not autoclave.

Ampicillin-LB Selective Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

EUH208

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
Ampicillin. ..... 0,05 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

8858.1	500 g	plastic	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			82,22/500 g
8858.2	1 kg	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg
8858.3	2,5 kg	plastic	364,45 €

For further information, please see page 1497

LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Chloramph34

LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Chloramph34

for molecular biology

For preparation of LB agar with 34 µg/ml chloroamphenicol.

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.
Autoclavable (118 °C, 10 min).

Chloroamphenicol-LB Selective Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
Chloroamphenicol. ..... 0,034 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

8861.1	500 g	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,52/500 g
8861.2	1 kg	plastic	145,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			137,89/1 kg
8861.3	2,5 kg	plastic	338,65 €

For further information, please see page 1497

LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Kana50

LB-Agar (Luria/Miller) / Kana50

for molecular biology

For preparation of LB agar with 50 µg/ml kanamycin.

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.
Autoclavable (118 °C, 10 min).

Kanamycin-LB Selective Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
Kanamycin. ..... 0,05 g/l
Agar-Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

8860.1	500 g	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			129,20/500 g
8860.2	1 kg	plastic	249,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			237,45/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1497

LB Broth (Lennox)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

LB Broth (Lennox)

for molecular biology

Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X964.1	500 g	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,23/500 g
X964.2	1 kg	plastic	115,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			109,82/1 kg
X964.3	2,5 kg	plastic	260,70 €
X964.4	5 kg	plastic	478,40 €

For further information, please see page 1498

LB Broth (Lennox), granulated

granulated, for molecular biology

Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6669.1	500 g	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,82/500 g
6669.2	1 kg	plastic	171,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,93/1 kg
6669.3	2,5 kg	plastic	384,35 €
6669.4	5 kg	plastic	697,70 €

For further information, please see page 1481

LB Broth (Lennox) vegetal

for molecular biology, animal-free

Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Vegetable peptone ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

0155.1	500 g	plastic	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			72,01/500 g
0155.2	1 kg	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			129,20/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1500

LB Broth (Luria/Miller)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

LB Broth (Luria/Miller)

for molecular biology

Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X968.1	500 g	plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			55,05/500 g
X968.2	1 kg	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			102,03/1 kg
X968.3	2,5 kg	plastic	232,75 €
X968.4	5 kg	plastic	422,40 €

For further information, please see page 1498

LB Broth (Luria/Miller), granulated

granulated, for molecular biology

Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6673.1	500 g	plastic	87,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			83,27/500 g
6673.2	1 kg	plastic	164,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			156,18/1 kg
6673.3	2,5 kg	plastic	360,15 €
6673.4	5 kg	plastic	654,70 €

For further information, please see page 1497

LCV

▶ Leuco crystal violet see p. 2116

Lead

Lead
≥99,9 %, granules
Pb
M 207,21 g/mol
bp 1620 °C
mp 327 °C
[7439-92-1] • EC No. 231-100-4
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III
Danger H360FD-H362-H372-H410

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,9 %
Particle size. ..... ~20 mesh

2734.1	50 g	plastic	45,05 €
2734.2	100 g	plastic	76,25 €

Lead Standards
▶ Lead AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
▶ Lead ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
▶ Lead ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391

Lead wool

Lead wool
~99 %, fine
Fibre diameter ~0,35 mm
Pb
M 207,21 g/mol
bp 1620 °C
mp 327 °C
[7439-92-1] • EC No. 231-100-4
Danger H360FD-H362-H372

Type analysis:
Assay (Pb). ..... ~99 %

2248.1	250 g	plastic	25,70 €
2248.2	500 g	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			34,63/500 g
2248.3	1 kg	plastic	61,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			58,14/1 kg
2248.4	2,5 kg	plastic	117,10 €

Lead(II) acetate, basic

Lead(II) acetate, basic
≥33 % PbO, p.a., ACS
For the analysis of sugar acc. Horne.
Lead subacetate, Lead(II) hydroxide acetate
$Pb(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot 2\ Pb(OH)_2$
M 807,72 g/mol
Solubility: soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1335-32-6] • EC No. 215-630-3
UN No. 1616 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger H351-H360Df-H373-H410

Guarantee analysis:
Lead oxide (PbO). ..... ≥33,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,5 %
In dilute CH_3COOH insoluble matter ..... ≤0,02 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,003 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,003 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,02 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 %

2559.3	25 g	plastic	16,05 €
2559.1	500 g	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,76/500 g
2559.2	1 kg	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			58,76/1 kg

Lead(II) acetate trihydrate

Lead(II) acetate trihydrate
≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO
Reagent for detection of H_2S and preparation of lead acetate paper.
Sugar of lead
$Pb(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 379,33 g/mol
D 2,55
Solubility: 443 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6080-56-4] • EC No. 206-104-4
UN No. 1616 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger H360Df-H373-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... ≥99,5 %
In CH_3COOH insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Nitrate and nitrite (as NO_3). ..... ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,001 %

P739.1	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g
P739.2	1 kg	plastic	145,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			137,89/1 kg
P739.3	2,5 kg	plastic	306,40 €

Lead(II) carbonate

Lead(II) carbonate
≥98 %, p.a., ACS
$PbCO_3$
M 267,20 g/mol
D 6,6
mp 315 °C (dec.)
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O)
[598-63-0] • EC No. 209-943-4
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302+H332-H360Df-H373-H410

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... ≥98,0 %
In dilute CH_3COOH insoluble matter . ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Nitrate and nitrite (as NO_3). ..... complies
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,003 %

2558.1	100 g	plastic	41,85 €
2558.2	250 g	plastic	64,40 €
2558.3	500 g	plastic	102,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			97,57/500 g

Lead(II) chloride

Lead(II) chloride
≥98 %
$PbCl_2$
M 278,1 g/mol
D 5,85 • bp 950 °C
mp 500 °C
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7758-95-4] • EC No. 231-845-5
UN No. 2291 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302+H332-H360Df-H373-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. .. white to off-white powder and/or pieces
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,005 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,05 %

5299.1	100 g	plastic	15,60 €
5299.2	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
5299.3	1 kg	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			79,18/1 kg

Lead(II) hydroxide acetate
▶ Lead(II) acetate, basic see p. 2113

Lead(II) nitrate

Lead(II) nitrate
≥99 %, p.a., ACS
$Pb(NO_3)_2$
M 331,21 g/mol
D 4,49
mp 458-459 °C
Solubility: 486 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10099-74-8] • EC No. 233-245-9
UN No. 1469 • ADR 5.1 (6.1) II • WGK 3
Danger
H302+H332-H360Df-H372-H410

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... 0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,02 %

HN32.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
HN32.2	250 g	plastic	39,70 €

Lead(II) oxide

Lead(II) oxide

≥99 %, extra pure
PbO
M 223,20 g/mol
bp 1470 °C
mp 888 °C
Solubility: 0,017 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1317-36-8] • EC No. 215-267-0
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302-H332-H351-H360Df-H362-H372-H410

Type analysis:

Assay (compl.)	99,0-100,5 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
Loss on ignition (700 °C)	≤0,2 %
Insoluble in CH_3COOH	≤0,2 %

4456.1	250 g	plastic	26,80 €

Lead(IV) oxide

Lead(IV) oxide

≥97 %, p.a.
PbO_2
M 239,20 g/mol
D 9,4
mp 290 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,14 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[1309-60-0] • EC No. 215-174-5
UN No. 1872 • ADR 5.1 (6.1) III • WGK 3
Danger
H272-H360Df-H373-H410-H302-H332

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.)	≥97 %
In HCl insoluble matter	≤0,05 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,1 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,002 %

4479.1	100 g	plastic	68,70 €

Lead subacetate

▶ Lead(II) acetate, basic see p. 2113

Lead(II) sulphate

Lead(II) sulphate

≥98 %, extra pure
$PbSO_4$
M 303,25 g/mol
D 6,2 • mp 1170 °C
[7446-14-2] • EC No. 231-198-9
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302+H332-H360Df-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,0 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,005 %

2560.1	100 g	plastic	27,45 €
2560.2	500 g	plastic	61,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			58,14/500 g
2560.3	1 kg	plastic	102,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			97,04/1 kg

Lecithin

Phosphatidylcholine
[8002-43-5] • EC No. 232-307-2
WGK 1

Lecithin

≥97 %, made from soybeans, GMO-free, for biochemistry
Fat-free soy-lecithin, made from genetically unmodified plants.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	light brownish to brown powder
Phospholipids (Px31,5)	≥97,0 %
Lysophosphatidylcholine	≤10 %
Water	≤2,0 %
Acid value	≤35
Peroxide value	≤5,0
Free fatty acid	≤0,5 %

AE81.1	100 g	plastic	16,70 €
AE81.2	250 g	plastic	27,45 €
AE81.3	1 kg	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,31/1 kg

Lecithin

≥97 %, made from soybeans, for biochemistry
Made from soybeans.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	pale yellow to light brownish powder
Phospholipids (Px31,5)	≥97,0 %
Lysophosphatidylcholine	≤3,0 %
Water (KF)	≤2,0 %
Peroxide value	≤3

9812.1	250 g	plastic	22,50 €
9812.3	1 kg	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			54,67/1 kg
9812.2	2,5 kg	plastic	129,55 €
9812.8	25 kg	plastic	794,45 €

Lecithin

from eggs, for biochemistry
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Phosphatidylcholine	≥57 %
Phosphatidylethanolamine	≥6 %
Water	≤2 %
Cholesterol	≤8 %
Peroxide value	≤3 meq/kg
Acid value	≤25 mg KOH/g
Iodine value	≥65
Iodine colour number	≤60

7514.1	25 g	plastic	46,15 €
7514.2	100 g	plastic	127,40 €

Legionella Acid Buffer

Legionella Acid Buffer

EN ISO 11731-2, sterile, ready-to-use for microbiology
Sterile acid buffer solution for detection of legionella.
0.2 M HCl/KCl Solution, pH 2.2,
Acid buffer pH 2.2, HCl/KCl-Puffer
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

pH value	2,2 ±0,2
Sterility	complies
Appearance	clear, colourless

9979.1	1 l	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,76/1 l

For further information, please see page 1493

Legionella Agar (Base)

Legionella Agar (Base)

EN ISO 11731-2, for microbiology
For selective cultivation of *Legionella.*
Application: Use 2,5 g for 90 ml agar. After autoclaving add 1 vial (10 ml) reconstituted *Legionella* Growth Supplement (Art. No. CL49.1). If required also add reconstituted *Legionella* GVCP Supplement (Art. No. CL50.1).
BCYE Agar (Base), **GVCP Agar** (Base)
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Yeast extract	10,0 g/l
Charcoal activated	2,0 g/l
Agar	13,0 g/l
pH value	6,9 ±0,2

CL48.1	500 g	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			129,20/500 g

For further information, please see page 1453

Legionella Growth Supplement

Legionella Growth Supplement

lyophilised
Growth supplement for isolation of *Legionella.*
One box of 10 vials Legionella Growth Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 100 ml Legionella Agar.
BCYE additive
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1759 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3
Danger H290-H302-H314

Formulation:

ACES Buffer	1,0 g
Potassium hydroxide (KOH)	0,28 g
alpha-Ketoglutarate	0,1 g
L-Cysteine	0,04 g
Ferric pyrophosphate	0,025 g
per vial	

CL49.1	10 vials	glass	255,35 €

For further information, please see page 1473

Legionella GVPC Supplement

Legionella GVPC Supplement
lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Legionella*.

One box of 10 vials Legionella GVPC Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Legionella Agar.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger

H301-H341-H360D-H412-EUH208

Formulation:

Glycine. ..... 1,5 g
Polymyxin B. ..... ~39 600 IU
Cycloheximide. ..... 0,04 g
Vancomycin. ..... 0,5 mg
per vial

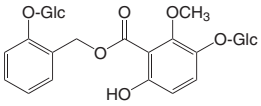
CL50.1	10 vials	glass	209,65 €

For further information, please see page 1487

Leibovitz's cell culture medium

▶ Roti®-CELL Leibovitz's L15 see p. 2294

Leiocarposide



Leiocarposide
ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Solidago virgaurea*.

2'-Hydroxybenzyl-3-methoxybenzoate-2',4-diglucoside

$C_{27}H_{34}O_{16}$

M 614,56 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[71953-77-0] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

2825.1	5 mg	glass	287,60 €

Leishman stain

Leishman stain
for microscopy

Mixture of methylen blue, Azure A, B and C Eosin methylene blue acc. to Leishman

mp 79-81 °C

[12627-53-1] • EC No. 235-732-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark green to black powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in MeOH).....clear, blue
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C). ..... ≤10 %

7702.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7702.2	25 g	glass	27,25 €
7702.3	100 g	glass	67,20 €

For further information, please see page 1535

Letheen Agar modified

Letheen Agar modified
for microbiology

For microbiological analyses of cosmetics, and samples containing disinfectants or preservatives.

Application: Use 59,1 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Meat peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Casein peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Polysorbate 80. ..... 7 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 5 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 3 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Lecithin. ..... 1 g/l
Sodium bisulfite. ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar. ..... 20 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

5759.1	500 g	plastic	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,41/500 g

For further information, please see page 1461

Letheen Broth modified

Letheen Broth modified
for microbiology

For microbiological analyses of cosmetics, and samples containing disinfectants or preservatives.

Application: Use 43,8 g for 1 l broth.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

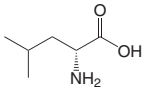
Formulation:

Meat peptone. ..... 20 g/l
Casein peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Polysorbate 80. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 5 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Lecithin. ..... 0,7 g/l
Sodium bisulfite. ..... 0,1 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

5761.1	500 g	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			112,86/500 g

For further information, please see page 1461

D-Leucine



D-Leucine
≥99 %, for biochemistry

(R)-2-Amino-4-methylpentanoic acid, H-D-Leu-OH

$C_6H_{13}NO_2$

M 131,2 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

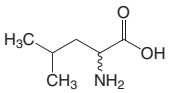
[328-38-1] • EC No. 206-327-7 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=4 in 6 N HCl). ..... -16,9° to -14,9°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %

7882.1	5 g	plastic	33,25 €
7882.2	25 g	plastic	99,45 €
7882.3	100 g	plastic	295,65 €

DL-Leucine



DL-Leucine
≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

2-Amino-4-methylpentanoic acid

$C_6H_{13}NO_2$

M 131,17 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[328-39-2] • EC No. 206-328-2

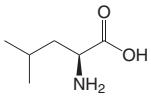
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8599.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
8599.2	50 g	plastic	41,85 €
8599.3	250 g	plastic	170,95 €

L-Leucine



(S)-2-Amino-4-methylpentanoic acid, H-L-Leu-OH

$C_6H_{13}NO_2$

M 131,18 g/mol

D 1,29

mp 145-148 °C (subl.)

Solubility: ~24 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[61-90-5] • EC No. 200-522-0

WGK 1

L-Leucine
CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ ..... +14,9° to +16,0°
Foreign amino acids. ..... ≤1,0 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1699.1	25 g	plastic	21,00 €
1699.2	100 g	plastic	47,20 €
1699.3	500 g	plastic	160,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,71/500 g

L-Leucine

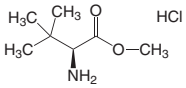
≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +14,5° to +16,5°
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %

3984.1	100 g	plastic	37,55 €
3984.3	250 g	plastic	70,45 €
3984.4	500 g	plastic	122,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			115,95/500 g
3984.2	1 kg	plastic	220,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			209,38/1 kg

L-tert-Leucine methylester hydrochloride



L-tert-Leucine methylester hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

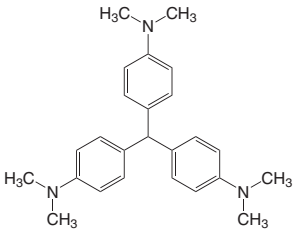
H-L-Tle-OMe · HCl
$C_7H_{15}NO_2 \cdot HCl$
M 181,66 g/mol
mp 183 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[63038-27-7] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

6664.1	500 mg	glass	35,40 €
6664.2	1 g	glass	54,30 €

Leuco crystal violet



Leuco crystal violet

≥98 %, p.a.

LCV
$C_{25}H_{31}N_3$
M 373,53 g/mol
mp 175-180 °C
[603-48-5] • EC No. 210-043-9
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

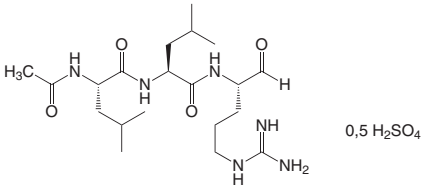
Warning H410

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to pale lavender powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤1 %

7703.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7703.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7703.3	100 g	glass	67,20 €

Leupeptin hemisulphate



Leupeptin hemisulphate

≥96,5 %, for biochemistry

Reversible inhibitor of serine- and cysteine proteases.
Acetyl-Leu-Leu-argininal
$C_{20}H_{38}N_6O_4 \cdot 0,5\ H_2SO_4$
M 475,99 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[103476-89-7]
WGK 1

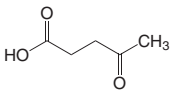
Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥96,5 %
Solution (1 % in H_2O). ..... clear

CN33.1	10 mg	glass	50,45 €
CN33.2	25 mg	glass	104,85 €
CN33.3	50 mg	glass	188,15 €
CN33.4	100 mg	glass	342,95 €

For further information, please see page 1339

Levulinic acid



Levulinic acid

≥98 %, for synthesis

4-Oxopentanoic acid, 3-Acetopropionic acid
$C_5H_8O_3$
M 116,12 g/mol
D 1,15 • bp 245-246 °C
mp 30-33 °C • flp 98 °C
[123-76-2] • EC No. 204-649-2
WGK 2

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless to yellow-brown
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %

3976.1	50 g	glass	16,05 €
3976.2	500 g	glass	87,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			83,27/500 g

LFP

▶ Lithium hexafluorophosphate see p. 2121

LHFP

▶ Lithium hexafluorophosphate see p. 2121

Ligase

▶ Ligase quick see p. 2116

Ligase T4

Ligase T4

5 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

ATP-dependent recombinant ligase for molecular cloning.
500 U correspond to 100 preparations with a volume of 20 µl.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 5 U/µl
DNA nucleases. ..... not detectable

3729.1	500 U	plastic	107,40 €
3729.2	2500 U	plastic	385,95 €

Ligase quick

Ligase quick

5 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

ATP-dependent DNA ligase for efficient ligation of sticky and or blunt ends.
250 U correspond to 50 preparations with a volume of 20 µl.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 5 U/µl
DNA nucleases. ..... not detectable

3733.1	250 U	plastic	133,85 €
3733.2	750 U	plastic	299,95 €

Ligase Tth

Ligase Tth

5 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

NAD-dependent ligase for molecular cloning.
250 U correspond to 50 preparations with a volume of 25 µl.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

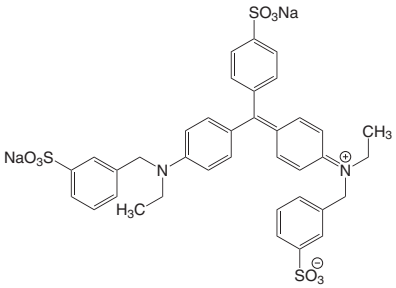
Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 5 U/µl
DNA nucleases. ..... not detectable

3736.1	250 U	plastic	96,65 €
3736.2	2500 U	plastic	633,20 €

For further information, please see page

Light green SF (C.I. 42095)



Light green SF (C.I. 42095)

for microscopy
Acid green 5
$C_{37}H_{34}N_2Na_2O_9S_3$
M 792,86 g/mol
mp 288 °C (dec.)
[5141-20-8] • EC No. 225-906-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark purple powder
Assay. ..... ≥80 %
Appearance of solution (H_2O). ..... clear, green

7706.1	5 g	glass	21,40 €
7706.2	25 g	glass	48,30 €
7706.3	100 g	glass	149,45 €

For further information, please see page 1535

Light green SF yellowish solution

▶ Goldner's staining I see p. 2045

Lignoceryl alcohol

Lignoceryl alcohol

≥98 %, for biochemistry
1-Tetracosanol
$C_{24}H_{50}O$
M 354,64 g/mol
mp 75-77 °C • flp >110 °C
[506-51-4] • EC No. 208-043-9

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %

6029.1	250 mg	glass	396,70 €

Lignosulphonic acid calcium salt

Lignosulphonic acid calcium salt

≥93 %, powdered
Calcium lignosulphonate
[8061-52-7] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥93 %
pH value (10 % solution). ..... 4,5 ±0,5
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,3 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ~5 %
Reducing sugar. ..... ~6 %
Total sulphur. ..... ~7 %

8208.1	1 kg	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,12/1 kg

Lignosulphonic acid sodium salt

Lignosulphonic acid sodium salt

≥93 %, powdered
Sodium lignosulphonate
[8061-51-6]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥93 %
pH value (10 % solution). ..... 8,0 ±1,0
Insoluble (v/v). ..... ≤0,3 %

8999.1	1 kg	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,54/1 kg

Ligroin

▶ Petroleum benzine 50-70 see p. 2224

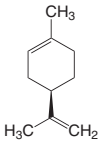
Lime caustic

▶ Calcium oxide see p. 1890

Lime salpetre

▶ Calcium nitrate tetrahydrate see p. 1889

D-(+)-Limonene



(+)-p-Mentha-1,8-diene
$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,24 g/mol
D 0,84 • bp 175-178 °C
mp -89 °C • flp 50 °C
Solubility: 14 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[5989-27-5] • EC No. 227-813-5
UN No. 2052 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Warning
H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

D-(+)-Limonene

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless oil
Density (20 °C). 0,836-0,848
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,468-1,478
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +96° to +108°

6722.1	500 ml	glass	37,55 €

D-(+)-Limonene

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥98 %

5198.2	100 mg	glass	136,45 €

DL-Limonene

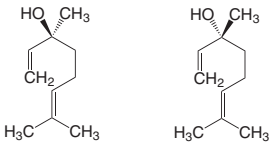
DL-Limonene

≥95 %
Mixture of terpenes
DL-p-Mentha-1,8-diene, Dipentene
$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,24 g/mol
D 0,84 • bp 177,6 °C
mp -89 °C • flp 43 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[138-86-3] • EC No. 205-341-0
UN No. 2052 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Warning H226-H315-H317-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥95 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,841-0,845

7516.1	250 ml	glass	44,00 €

Linalool



$C_{10}H_{18}O$
M 154,25 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp 199 °C
flp 75 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[78-70-6] • EC No. 201-134-4
WGK 1
Warning H315-H317-H319

Linalool

pure

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, almost colourless to pale yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,855-0,868 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,457-1,468
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -1° to +1°

3992.1	100 ml	glass	24,20 €

Linalool

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥96,5 %

5201.2	100 mg	glass	121,40 €

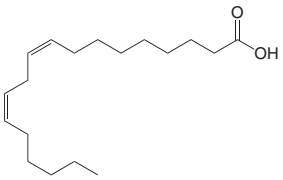
Linalylacetate

▶ Acetic acid linalyl ester see p. 1778

Linarigenin

▶ Acacetin see p. 1772

Linoleic acid

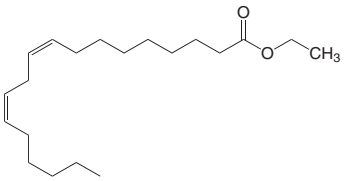


Linoleic acid
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{18}H_{32}O_2$
M 280,45 g/mol
D 0,902 • bp 229-230 °C (16 hPa)
mp -12 °C • flp 113 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[60-33-3] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (GC)..... ≥94 %

5315.1	1 g	glass	68,30 €

Linoleic acid ethyl ester

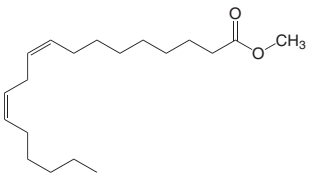


Linoleic acid ethyl ester
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{20}H_{36}O_2$
M 308,51 g/mol
D ~0,88 • bp 193 °C
flp 110 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[544-35-4] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (GC)..... ≥98,5 %

3198.1	1 g	glass	35,40 €

Linoleic acid methyl ester



$C_{19}H_{34}O_2$
M 294,48 g/mol
D 0,89
mp -35 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[112-63-0] • EC No. 203-993-0 • WGK 1

Linoleic acid methyl ester
≥99 %

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %

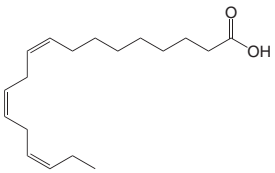
7217.1	5 ml	glass	53,65 €
7217.2	50 ml	glass	439,70 €

Linoleic acid methyl ester
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.

Type analysis:
Purity (GC)..... ≥99 %

3199.1	1 g	glass	39,25 €

Linolenic acid



9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid
$C_{18}H_{30}O_2$
M 278,44 g/mol
D 0,916 • bp 230-232 °C (23 hPa)
mp -10 °C • flp >110 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[463-40-1] • EC No. 207-334-8
WGK 1

Linolenic acid
~94 %
Mixture of isomers.

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ~94 %

6039.1	5 ml	glass	101,60 €

Linolenic acid
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Mixture of isomers.

Type analysis:
Purity (GC)..... ≥99 %

5320.1	1 g	glass	212,35 €

Linseed oil

Linseed oil
native, cold pressed
Oleum lini
D 0,93
[8001-26-1] • EC No. 232-278-6

Type analysis:
Appearance.....
... clear, gold-yellow or brownish to greenish-yellow oil
Density (20 °C)..... ~0,931
Water ..... 0,1 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,00005 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... ~1,480
Acid value..... ≤4,5
Peroxide value..... ≤15
Iodine value..... 160-200
Saponification value..... 188-195
Unsaponifiable matter..... ≤1,5 %
Fatty acid compound..... complies

9338.2	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
9338.1	1 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l
9338.3	2,5 l	glass	83,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,56/2,5 l

α-Lipoic acid
▶ DL-6,8-Dithiooctanoic acid see p. 1972

Lipoxidase
▶ Lipoxygenase see p. 2118

Lipoxygenase

Lipoxygenase
≥100 000 U/mg, for biochemistry
Made from soybeans.
For oxidation of arachidonic acid.
Lipoxidase
M ~108 000 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[9029-60-1] • EC No. 232-853-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Activity..... ≥100 000 U/mg

CN73.1	100 mg	glass	80,00 €
CN73.2	500 mg	glass	284,90 €
CN73.3	1 g	glass	493,45 €

For further information, please see page 1330

Liquid glass
▶ Potassium silicate see p. 2257

Liquid glass
▶ Sodium silicate see p. 2372

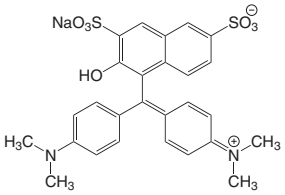
Liquid medium A
▶ CASO Broth see p. 1899

Liquid medium D
▶ Lactose Broth see p. 2107

Liquid medium G
▶ MacConkey Broth see p. 2128

Liquid medium I
▶ Brilliant Green Tetrathionate Bile Broth see p. 1868

Lissamine green B (C.I. 44090)



Lissamine green B (C.I. 44090)

p.a.

Woolgreen S, Acid green 50

$C_{27}H_{25}N_2NaO_7S_2$

M 576,62 g/mol

[3087-16-9] • EC No. 221-409-2

WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark red to black powder
Assay. ..... ≥80 %
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... clear, dark blue to dark green
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %

7707.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7707.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7707.3	100 g	glass	67,20 €

Listeria chromogenic Agar (Base)

Listeria chromogenic Agar (Base)

ISO 11290:2004, for microbiology

Selective medium for detection and enumeration of *Listeria monocytogenes* acc. to Ottaviani and Agosti.

Application: Use 70,55 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (10 ml reconstituted) Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement (Art. No. 2947.1) and 2 vials (10 ml each) Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement (Art. No. 2948.1).

ALOA

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 3

Warning H315-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone. ..... 18 g/l
Lithium chloride. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Tryptone. ..... 6 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 5 g/l
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 2 g/l
Sodium pyruvate. ..... 2 g/l
Magnesium glycerophosphate. ..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate. ..... 0,5 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 0,05 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

3008.1	100 g	plastic	70,85 €

For further information, please see page 1453

Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement

Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement

0,1 g/ml, sterile, ready-to-use

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Listeria*.

One box of 10 vials Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Listeria chromogenic Agar.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Formulation:

Phospholipase C substrate. ..... 1 g per vial

2948.1	10 x 10 ml	glass	116,65 €

For further information, please see page 1488

Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement

Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Listeria*.

One box of 10 vials Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Listeria chromogenic Agar.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

Danger

H300-H334-H317-H341-H360D-H411

Formulation:

Cycloheximide. ..... 0,025 g
Polymyxin B sulphate. ..... 38350 I.U.
Nalidixic acid sodium salt. ..... 0,01 g
Ceftazidime (Fortam). ..... 0,01 g per vial

2947.1	10 vials	glass	116,65 €

For further information, please see page 1474

Listeria Oxford Supplement

Listeria Oxford Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes.*

One box of 10 vials Listeria Oxford Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Oxford Listeria Agar.

Oxford Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

Danger H300-H341-H360D-H411

Formulation:

per vial
Cycloheximide. ..... 200 mg
Colistinsulphate. ..... 10 mg
Fosfomycin. ..... 5 mg
Cefotetan. ..... 1 mg
Acriflavinium hydrochloride. ..... 2,5 mg

5801.1	10 vials	glass	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1474

Listeria Palcam Supplement

Listeria Palcam Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes.*

One box of 10 vials Listeria Palcam Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Palcam Listeria Agar.

Palcam Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Formulation:

Ceftazidime (Fortam). ..... 10 mg
Polymyxin B. ..... 5 mg
Acryflavine. ..... 2,5 mg per vial

5803.1	10 vials	glass	134,40 €

For further information, please see page 1474

Lithium Standards

- Lithium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
- Lithium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
- Lithium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2391
- Lithium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Lithium ethanoate

- Lithium acetate see p. 2119
- Lithium acetate dihydrate see p. 2120

Lithium acetate

Lithium acetate

>99 %, cryst.

Lithium ethanoate

Li CH_3COO

M 65,98 g/mol

D 1,25

mp 280-285 °C

[546-89-4] • EC No. 208-914-3 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... >99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... <0,3 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... <0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... <0,02 %
Sodium (Na). ..... <0,01 %
Potassium (K). ..... <0,005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... <0,02 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... <0,001 %
Heavy metals. ..... <0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... <0,001 %

5447.2	100 g	plastic	32,15 €
5447.1	500 g	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,03/500 g

Lithium acetate dihydrate

Lithium acetate dihydrate

≥98 %

$LiCH_3COO \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 102,02 g/mol
mp 49-58 °C
Solubility: 290 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6108-17-4] • EC No. 612-081-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 %
In water insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,1 %

6713.1	50 g	plastic	17,10 €
6713.2	100 g	plastic	26,35 €
6713.3	500 g	plastic	96,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,82/500 g

Lithium bromide

LiBr
M 86,85 g/mol
D 3,46 • bp ~1300 °C
mp 552 °C
Solubility: 1810 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[7550-35-8] • EC No. 231-439-8 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H317-H319

Lithium bromide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5062.1	25 g	plastic	134,95 €
5062.2	50 g	plastic	213,95 €

Lithium bromide

≥99 %, anhydrous

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light pink powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Chlorine (Cl). ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,2 %
Insoluble matter in acid. ..... ≤0,01 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

6712.1	25 g	plastic	19,90 €
6712.2	100 g	plastic	34,30 €
6712.3	500 g	plastic	112,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			106,73/500 g

Lithium carbonate

Li_2CO_3
M 73,89 g/mol
D 2,11 • bp 1300 °C
mp 720 °C
Solubility: 13 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[554-13-2] • EC No. 209-062-5 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H319

Lithium carbonate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5635.1	10 g	plastic	44,65 €
5635.2	25 g	plastic	78,40 €
5635.3	100 g	plastic	241,90 €

Lithium carbonate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Reagent for microscopy; starting material for other lithium compounds.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,0 %
In diluted HCl insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,2 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,1 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,0005 %

3995.1	250 g	plastic	73,65 €
3995.2	500 g	plastic	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			124,12/500 g

Lithium carbonate

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %

7324.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
7324.2	500 g	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			63,22/500 g
7324.3	1 kg	plastic	120,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			114,90/1 kg
7324.4	2,5 kg	plastic	289,20 €
7324.5	5 kg	plastic	547,20 €

Lithium chloride

LiCl
M 42,40 g/mol
D 2,07 • bp 1360 °C
mp 615 °C
Solubility: 830 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7447-41-8] • EC No. 231-212-3 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319

Lithium chloride

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5079.1	25 g	plastic	134,95 €
5079.2	50 g	plastic	213,95 €

Lithium chloride

≥99 %, p.a., ultra quality

For molecular biology: used for salt-precipitation of DNA.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Solubility (8M, solution). ..... clear, colourless
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,006 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,003 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,06 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %

3739.1	250 g	plastic	54,75 €
3739.2	1 kg	plastic	158,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			150,67/1 kg

Lithium chloride

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (arg. titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Titrable base. ..... ≤0,008 meq/g
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,003 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,2 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,002 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %

6698.1	50 g	plastic	20,35 €
6698.2	100 g	plastic	30,00 €
6698.3	500 g	plastic	117,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			111,86/500 g
6698.4	1 kg	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			199,17/1 kg

Lithium chloride

≥98,5 %, pure

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥98,5 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,35 %
Water..... ≤0,3 %

P007.1	250 g	plastic	30,00 €
P007.2	1 kg	plastic	98,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			93,29/1 kg
P007.3	2,5 kg	plastic	209,10 €

tri-Lithium citrate tetrahydrate

tri-Lithium citrate tetrahydrate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur.

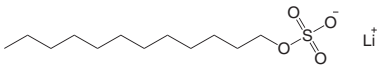
$C_6H_5Li_3O_7 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 282,00 g/mol
mp 105 °C
Solubility: 745 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[6080-58-6] • EC No. 213-045-8 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr. dry substance)..... 98,0-102,0 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution (10 %, water)..... complies
Acidity/alkalinity..... complies
Reaction with H_2SO_4..... complies
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,01 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$)..... ≤0,03 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Water..... 24,0-27,0 %

9443.1	50 g	plastic	25,30 €
9443.2	100 g	plastic	37,55 €
9443.3	500 g	plastic	102,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			97,57/500 g

Lithiumdodecyl sulphate (LDS)



Lithiumdodecyl sulphate (LDS)

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Anionic detergent
LDS, Lithium lauryl sulphate
$C_{12}H_{25}LiO_4S$
M 272,33 g/mol
[2044-56-6] • EC No. 218-058-2
UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 2

Danger

H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %
Absorption:
260 nm..... ≤0,1
280 nm..... ≤0,075

CN25.1	10 g	plastic	30,65 €
CN25.2	25 g	plastic	59,70 €
CN25.3	50 g	plastic	109,15 €

For further information, please see page 1326

Lithium fluoride

LiF
M 25,94 g/mol
D 2,64 • bp 1673 °C
mp 848 °C
Solubility: 1,3 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[7789-24-4] • EC No. 232-152-0
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger H301-H315-H319-H335

Lithium fluoride

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5082.1	5 g	plastic	60,10 €
5082.2	25 g	plastic	188,15 €

Lithium fluoride

≥99 %, p.a.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white powder
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,1 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,05 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,05 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,001 %

6715.1	25 g	plastic	21,00 €
6715.2	100 g	plastic	37,55 €
6715.3	250 g	plastic	72,60 €

Lithium fluoride

≥98,5 %

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white powder
Assay..... ≥98,5 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,005 %

6702.1	25 g	plastic	15,60 €
6702.2	100 g	plastic	34,30 €
6702.3	250 g	plastic	69,80 €

Lithium hexafluorophosphate

Lithium hexafluorophosphate

≥99,9 %, p.a.

Lithium phosphorus fluoride, LHFP, LFP
$LiPF_6$
M 151,91 g/mol
D 2,83
mp 200 °C (dec.)
[21324-40-3] • EC No. 244-334-7
UN No. 2923 • ADR 8 (6.1) I • WGK 2

Danger H301-H314-H318-H372

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,9 %
Free acid..... ≤0,02 %
Insoluble matter..... ≤0,02 %
Water..... ≤0,002 %

2243.1	5 g	glass	33,25 €
2243.2	25 g	glass	120,95 €
2243.3	100 g	glass	364,45 €

Lithium hydroxide

Lithium hydroxide

≥99 %, anhydrous

LiOH
M 23,95 g/mol
mp 462 °C
Solubility: 71 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1310-65-2] • EC No. 215-183-4
UN No. 2680 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H301-H314

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white granulated powder
Assay (LiOH)..... ≥99 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,05 %

6705.1	25 g	plastic	23,15 €
6705.2	100 g	plastic	61,85 €
6705.3	250 g	plastic	127,40 €

Lithium hydroxide monohydrate

Lithium hydroxide monohydrate

≥56,5 % LiOH
$LiOH \cdot H_2O$
M 41,96 g/mol
D 1,51
mp 462 °C
Solubility: 124 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1310-66-3] • EC No. 215-183-4
UN No. 2680 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H302

Type analysis:

Assay (LiOH)	≥56,5 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,05 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,05 %
Insoluble in HCl	≤0,01 %

3997.1	250 g	plastic	47,20 €
3997.2	1 kg	plastic	141,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			134,33/1 kg

Lithium metaborate

Lithium metaborate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous
D 2,18
mp 849 °C
[13453-69-5] • EC No. 236-631-5 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	98,0-102,0 %
Insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Loss on fusion (950 °C, 15 min)	≤2,0 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,004 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Silicon (Si)	≤0,01 %
Heavy metals	≤0,001 %
Bulk density	≥0,25 g/ml

9840.1	50 g	plastic	51,50 €
9840.2	100 g	plastic	89,80 €

Lithium nitrate

$LiNO_3$
M 68,95 g/mol
D 2,38 • bp 600 °C (dec.)
mp 253 °C
Solubility: 522 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7790-69-4] • EC No. 232-218-9
UN No. 2722 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H272-H302-H319

Lithium nitrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N), anhydrous

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,999 %

Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5281.1	10 g	plastic	81,60 €
5281.2	25 g	plastic	160,20 €

Lithium nitrate

≥99,5 %, anhydrous

Type analysis:

Appearance	white hygroscopic powder
Assay	≥99,5 %
Chlorine (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,02 %
Water	≤0,5 %

6699.1	10 g	plastic	15,60 €
6699.2	50 g	plastic	26,35 €
6699.3	250 g	plastic	67,65 €
6699.4	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g

Lithium octadecanoate

▶ Stearic acid lithium salt see p. 2406

Lithium phosphorus fluoride

▶ Lithium hexafluorophosphate see p. 2121

Lithium stearate

▶ Stearic acid lithium salt see p. 2406

Lithium sulphate

Lithium sulphate

≥99 %, anhydrous
Li_2SO_4
M 109,94 g/mol
mp 859 °C
[10377-48-7] • EC No. 233-820-4
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:

Appearance	white cryst. powder
Assay	≥99,0 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,1 %
Water	≤0,5 %

6700.1	50 g	plastic	19,90 €
6700.2	100 g	plastic	31,10 €
6700.3	250 g	plastic	59,70 €
6700.4	500 g	plastic	91,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			87,35/500 g

Lithium sulphate monohydrate

Lithium sulphate monohydrate

≥99 %, p.a.
$Li_2SO_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 127,95 g/mol
D 2,06
mp 130 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 340 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[10102-25-7] • EC No. 233-820-4
WGK 1

Warning H302

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99 %
Water	13,0-15,0 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,01 %
Fe_2O_3	≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,1 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,1 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,01 %

4393.1	250 g	plastic	47,20 €
4393.2	500 g	plastic	82,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			78,57/500 g
4393.3	1 kg	plastic	141,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			134,33/1 kg

Lithium tetraborate

Lithium tetraborate

≥99 %
$Li_2B_4O_7$
M 169,12 g/mol
mp 915-919 °C
Solubility: 50 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12007-60-2] • EC No. 234-514-3
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:

Appearance	white cryst. powder
Assay	≥99,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,1 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,1 %

6706.1	25 g	plastic	18,20 €
6706.2	100 g	plastic	41,40 €
6706.3	250 g	plastic	87,65 €
6706.4	500 g	plastic	160,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,71/500 g

Lithocholic acid

Lithocholic acid

≥98 %
3α-Hydroxy-5β-cholanic acid
$C_{24}H_{40}O_3$
M 376,58 g/mol
mp ~184 °C
[434-13-9] • EC No. 207-099-1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥98 %
Deoxycholic acid (TLC). ..... ≤2 %
Melting point. ..... 182-188 °C
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,2 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

8147.1	5 g	glass	40,35 €
8147.2	10 g	glass	55,80 €
8147.3	25 g	glass	110,20 €

Litmus (C.I. 1242)

Litmus (C.I. 1242)

p.a.
Indicator pH 4,5-8,3
Lacmus
[1393-92-6] • EC No. 215-739-6
WGK 1

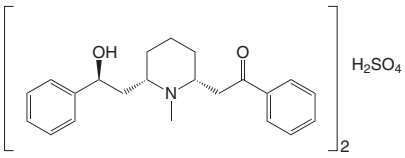
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... bluish-black powder
pH-transition range. ..... 4,5 (red)-8,3 (blue)

0248.1	5 g	glass	14,55 €
0248.2	25 g	glass	36,45 €

Litsea

▶ Oil of cubeb see p. 2198

Lobeline sulphate



Lobeline sulphate

ROTICHROM® CHR
$(C_{22}H_{27}NO_2)_2 \cdot H_2SO_4$
M 773,02 g/mol
mp ~140 °C
[134-64-5] • EC No. 205-151-8
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301

8997.1	100 mg	glass	19,90 €

LOEFFLER's methylene blue solution

LOEFFLER's methylene blue solution

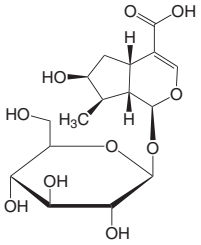
for microscopy and cell counting
For visualising nuclei.
Methylene blue solution 0,5 %
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

AE64.1	500 ml	glass	27,45 €
AE64.2	1 l	glass	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l
AE64.3	2,5 l	plastic	76,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,06/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1405

Loganic acid



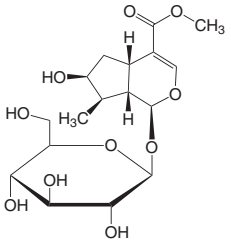
Loganic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{16}H_{24}O_{10}$
M 376,35 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[22255-40-9] • EC No. 244-875-9

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

4158.2	20 mg	glass	256,95 €

Loganin



Loganin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{17}H_{26}O_{10}$
M 390,40 g/mol
mp ~222 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[18524-94-2] • EC No. 242-398-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

4162.1	10 mg	glass	203,20 €

β-Longilobin

▶ Retrorsine see p. 2281

Longilobin

▶ Seneciphylline see p. 2335

D-Luciferin

D-Luciferin

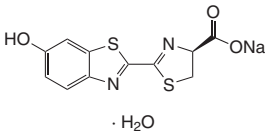
≥99 %, for biochemisty
Substrate of Luciferase
(S)-2-(6-Hydroxy-2-benzothiazolyl)-2-thiazolin-4-carboxyl acid,
D-Luciferin free acid
$C_{11}H_8N_2O_3S_2$
mp ~202-204 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[2591-17-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Water. ..... ≤2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF). ..... -36° to -32°

CN24.1	10 mg	glass	59,70 €
CN24.2	25 mg	glass	121,40 €
CN24.3	50 mg	glass	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1347

D-Luciferin sodium salt



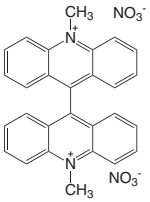
D-Luciferin sodium salt

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Luciferase substrate
(S)-2-(6-Hydroxy-2-benzothiazolyl)-2-thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid sodium salt
$C_{11}H_7N_2O_3S_2Na \cdot H_2O$
M 320,32 g/mol
Solubility: in H_2O soluble
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[103404-75-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Solution (1 % in water). ..... yellowish, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤8 %

4096.1	10 mg	glass	35,40 €
4096.2	25 mg	glass	64,40 €

Lucigenin



Lucigenin

≥97 %, p.a., for chemiluminescence assays
N,N'-Dimethyl-9,9'-biacridinium dinitrate,
Bis-N-methylacridinium nitrate
$C_{28}H_{22}N_4O_6$
M 510,51 g/mol
mp ~250 °C
[2315-97-1] • EC No. 219-023-4
WGK 2

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥97,0 %

6272.1	500 mg	glass	112,35 €

LuciPac® Pen

LuciPac® Pen

Kikkoman for hygiene control
For testing for the contamination of surfaces by ATP/AMP measurement using Lumitester PD20 and PD30.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Sterility.....complies
Luminescence control.....complies

NC59.1	20 pieces	Aluminium bag	107,40 €
NC59.2	100 pieces	Aluminium bag	461,20 €

For further information, please see page 1423

LuciPac® Pen Aqua

LuciPac® Pen Aqua

Kikkoman for hygiene control
For testing for the contamination of liquids by ATP/AMP measurement using Lumitester PD20 and PD30.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Sterility.....complies
Luminescence control.....complies

NC58.1	20 pieces	Aluminium bag	107,40 €
NC58.2	100 pieces	Aluminium bag	461,20 €

For further information, please see page 1424

Luff-Schoorl's solution

Luff-Schoorl's solution

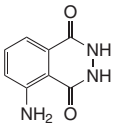
for sugar determination
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Warning H319-H411

X874.1	1 l	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l

Lugol solution

▶ Iodine-potassium iodide solution acc. to Lugol see p. 2087

Luminol



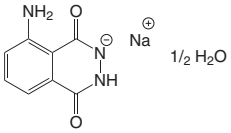
Luminol

≥95 %, for synthesis
Fluorescence indicator, peroxidase reagent
3-Aminophthalic hydrazide, 5-Amino-2,3-dihydro-phthalazine-1,4-dione
$C_8H_7N_3O_2$
M 177,16 g/mol
mp ~320 °C
[521-31-3] • EC No. 208-309-4 • WGK 1
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance..... yellow-green powder
Assay (titr.)..... ≥95 %
Water (KF)..... <1 %
Solubility (0,1 % in 0,1 N NaOH). ... completely soluble

4203.1	5 g	plastic	54,30 €
4203.2	25 g	plastic	209,65 €

Luminol sodium salt hemihydrate



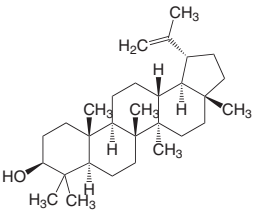
Luminol sodium salt hemihydrate

≥98 %, p.a.
$C_8H_6N_3NaO_2 \cdot ½ H_2O$
M 199,14 + ½ H_2O g/mol
[206658-90-4] • WGK 3
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance..... off-white powder
Assay..... ≥98 %
Appearance of solution (5 % in H_2O).....clear, yellow

7708.1	1 g	glass	21,00 €
7708.2	5 g	glass	48,30 €
7708.3	10 g	glass	87,00 €

Lupeol



Lupeol

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
β-Viscol
$C_{30}H_{50}O$
M 426,70 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[545-47-1] • EC No. 208-889-9
Warning H302

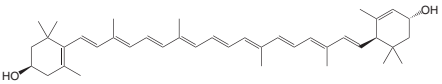
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

8863.2	20 mg	glass	197,30 €

Lupeose

▶ Stachyose Hydrate see p. 2381

Lutein



Xanthophyll
$C_{40}H_{56}O_2$
M 568,88 g/mol
D 0,93
Transport temp.: room temp.
[127-40-2] • EC No. 204-840-0

Lutein

Natural, oil-soluble, liquid
Carotenoids from *Tagetes erecta*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Appearance..... red-brown liquid
Solubility. .....completely soluble in cooking-oils
Dye content..... ≥2,5 % lutein
Water (KF). .....≤1 %
Density (20 °C).....0,92-0,94
Viscosity (20 °C/Brookfield). .....≤300 mPa s
Intensity of colour (in dichloromethane/ethanol):
E/1 %/443 nm. 69-73
Arsenic (As). .....≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). .....≤0,0002 %

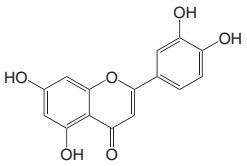
7864.1	250 g	glass	51,50 €

Lutein

ROTICHROM® CHR
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
Storage temp.: -20 °C

5671.1	5 mg	glass	353,70 €

Luteolin



3',4',5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavone
$C_{15}H_{10}O_6$
M 286,23 g/mol
mp 326-330 °C
[491-70-3] • EC No. 207-741-0
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Luteolin
ROTI®STAR Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤10,0 %
Water (KF).....≤4,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE49.1	25 mg	glass	951,40 €

Luteolin
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥80,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

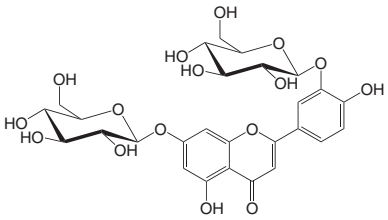
NC49.2	25 mg	glass	267,70 €

Luteolin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Reseda luteola.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

4546.1	10 mg	glass	149,45 €

Luteolin-3',7-diglucoside

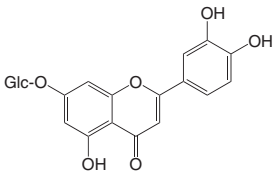


Luteolin-3',7-diglucoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{27}H_{30}O_{16}$
M 610,51 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[52187-80-1] • EC No. 257-724-7

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥96 %

6760.2	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

Luteolin-7-glucoside

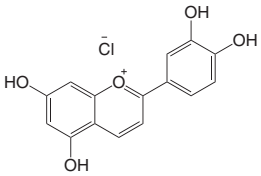


Luteolin-7-glucoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Cynaroside
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{11}$
M 448,39 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[5373-11-5] • EC No. 226-365-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

4164.1	10 mg	glass	213,95 €

Luteolinidin chloride



Luteolinidin chloride
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
3',4',5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavylium chloride
$C_{15}H_{11}O_5Cl$
M 306,68 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[1154-78-5]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥91 %

9325.1	10 mg	plastic	439,70 €

Lutetium Standards

▶ Lutetium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
▶ Lutetium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Lutetium(III) nitrate hydrate

Lutetium(III) nitrate hydrate
ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %
$Lu(NO_3)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 360,98 + x H_2O g/mol
[100641-16-5] • EC No. 233-241-7
UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H272-H315-H319-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*).....99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7265.1	1 g	plastic	NLA €

Lutetium(III) oxide

Lu_2O_3
M 397,93 g/mol
D 9,41 • bp 3980 °C
mp 2427 °C
[12032-20-1] • EC No. 234-764-3
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Lutetium(III) oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis).....99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5296.1	1 g	plastic	95,60 €

Lutetium(III) oxide
ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*).....99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7177.1	1 g	plastic	80,55 €
7177.2	5 g	plastic	332,20 €

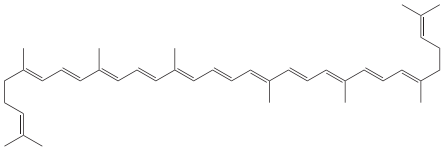
Lutrol®

▶ Polyethylene glycol see p. 2240

Luxol® Fast Blue MBSN

▶ Solvent blue 38 (C.I. 74180) see p. 2376

Lycopene



ψ,ψ-Carotene, all-trans-Lycopene
$C_{40}H_{56}$
M 536,87 g/mol
mp 173 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[502-65-8] • EC No. 207-949-1

Lycopene
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Solanum lycopersicum.*

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>90 %

1180.1	5 mg	glass	287,60 €

Lycopene
ROTICHROM® CHR
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography

5670.1	5 mg	glass	407,45 €

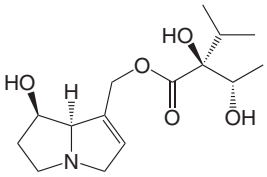
Lycopodium

Lycopodium
extra pure
Spores of *Lycopodium clavatum L.*
Club-moss spores
[84082-56-4] • EC No. 282-002-3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....fine, yellow powder
Identity.....complies
Ash content.....≤3 %

8253.1	250 g	plastic	57,55 €

Lycopsamine

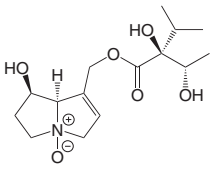


Lycopsamine
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Symphytum*
$C_{15}H_{25}NO_5$
M 299,36 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[10285-07-1]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥95,0 %

2208.1	5 mg	glass	375,20 €

Lycopsamine N-oxide



Lycopsamine N-oxide
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Symphytum.*
$C_{15}H_{25}NO_6$
M 315,36 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[95462-15-0]
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥95 %

8022.1	5 mg	glass	418,20 €

Lycoricidinol

▶ Narciclasine see p. 2175

Lymphocyte separation medium

▶ Roti®-Sep 1077 human see p. 2321
▶ Roti®-Sep 1077 animal see p. 2321
▶ Roti®-Sep 1086 mouse see p. 2321
▶ Roti®-Sep 1077 human/tube see p. 2321

Lymphocyte separation medium

▶ Roti®-Sep 1077 human see p. 2321
▶ Roti®-Sep 1077 animal see p. 2321
▶ Roti®-Sep 1086 mouse see p. 2321
▶ Roti®-Sep 1077 human/tube see p. 2321

Lysine Iron Agar

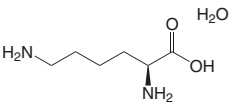
Lysine Iron Agar
for microbiology
For rapid differentiation of *Enterobacteriaceae,* particularly *Salmonella arizonae.*
Application: Use 33 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
L-Lysin.....10 g/l
Gelatine peptone.....5 g/l
Yeast extract.....3 g/l
Dextrose.....1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.....0,5 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate.....0,04 g/l
Bromocresol purple.....0,02 g/l
Agar.....13,5 g/l
pH value.....6,7 ±0,2

8322.1	500 g	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			182,83/500 g

For further information, please see page 1462

L-Lysine monohydrate



$C_6H_{14}N_2O_2 \cdot H_2O$
M 164,21 g/mol
Solubility: 300 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[39665-12-8] • EC No. 200-294-2 • WGK 1

L-Lysine monohydrate
CELLPURE® ≥98,5 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance).....≥98,5 %
Endotoxins.....≤6 I.U./g
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....+25,5° to +27,0°
Water (KF).....10,5-11,5 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash.....≤0,1 %

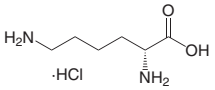
6829.1	25 g	plastic	53,65 €
6829.2	100 g	plastic	97,30 €
6829.3	500 g	plastic	353,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			336,02/500 g

L-Lysine monohydrate
≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance).....98,5-101,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....+25,5° to +27,0°
Water (KF).....10,0-11,5 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,03 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %

4207.1	25 g	plastic	48,95 €
4207.2	100 g	plastic	91,30 €

D-Lysine hydrochloride



D-Lysine hydrochloride

≥99 %, for biochemistry

(R)-2,6-Diaminohexanoic acid hydrochloride, H-D-Lys-OH · HCl

$C_6H_{14}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$

M 182,7 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[7274-88-6] • EC No. 230-691-6

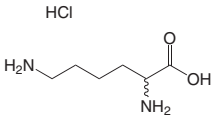
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1 % in 1,6 N HCl). ..... -21,4° to -20,6°
Loss on drying (105 °C, 3 h). ..... ≤0,4 %

7883.1	1 g	glass	27,45 €
7883.2	5 g	plastic	60,75 €
7883.3	25 g	plastic	145,70 €

DL-Lysine hydrochloride



DL-Lysine hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

2,6-Diaminohexanoic acid hydrochloride

$C_6H_{14}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$

M 182,65 g/mol

mp 170 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[70-53-1] • EC No. 200-739-0

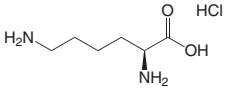
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %

8600.1	500 mg	glass	21,40 €
8600.2	1 g	glass	35,40 €
8600.3	5 g	plastic	61,85 €

L-Lysine hydrochloride



α,ε-Diamino-N-caproic acid hydrochloride, *(S)*-2,6-Diaminohexanoic acid hydrochloride, H-L-Lys-OH · HCl

$C_6H_{15}ClN_2O_2$

M 182,65 g/mol

mp 250-260 °C

Solubility: ~420 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[657-27-2] • EC No. 211-519-9

WGK 1

L-Lysine hydrochloride

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,4 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (dry substance, 20 °C). ..... 20,7° to 21,5°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... 19,1-19,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,003 %

1700.1	25 g	plastic	17,10 €
1700.2	100 g	plastic	31,75 €
1700.3	500 g	plastic	105,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			100,61/500 g

L-Lysine hydrochloride

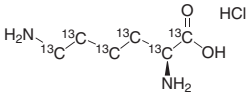
≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, JP, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (dry substance, 20 °C). ..... 20,7° to 21,5°
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ (dry substance, 25 °C). ..... 20,4° to 21,4°
pH value 5,0-6,0
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... 19,1-19,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... ≤0,2 %
Related substances (total). ..... ≤1,0 %
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C). ..... ≤0,4 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

9357.1	100 g	plastic	19,25 €
9357.3	250 g	plastic	40,35 €
9357.4	500 g	plastic	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			65,88/500 g
9357.2	1 kg	plastic	124,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			117,99/1 kg

L-Lysine $^{13}C_6$ hydrochloride



L-Lysine $^{13}C_6$ hydrochloride

≥98 % ^{13}C

For proteomics by mass spectrometry.

(2S)-2,6-Diaminohexanoic acid $^{13}C_6$ hydrochloride, ^{13}C labelled Lys, ^{13}C labelled lysine hydrochloride, SILAC (Stable Isotope Labelling by Amino acids in Cell culture), H-L-Lys-OH · HCl $^{13}C_6$

$^{13}C_6H_{14}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$

M 188,7 g/mol

[1228077-86-8]

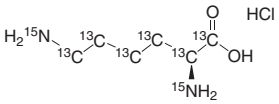
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white solid
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %
Isotope enrichment (^{13}C). ..... ≥98 %

2083.1	100 mg	glass	201,60 €

L-Lysine $^{13}C_6$ $^{15}N_2$ hydrochloride



L-Lysine $^{13}C_6$ $^{15}N_2$ hydrochloride

≥98 % ^{13}C ^{15}N

For proteomics by mass spectrometry.

(2S)-2,6-Diaminohexanoic acid $^{13}C_6{}^{15}N_2$ hydrochloride, ^{13}C and ^{15}N labelled Lys, ^{13}C and ^{15}N labelled lysine hydrochloride, SILAC (Stable Isotope Labelling by Amino acids in Cell culture), H-L-Lys-OH · HCl $^{13}C_6{}^{15}N_2$

$^{13}C_6H_{14}{}^{15}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$

M 190,7 g/mol

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %
Isotope enrichment (^{13}C, ^{15}N). ..... ≥98 %

2085.1	100 mg	glass	201,60 €

H-L-Lys(N_3)-OH · HCl

▶ L-Azidolysine hydrochloride see p. 1839

Lysozyme

Lysozyme

≥35000 FIP U/mg, BioScience-Grade, lyophilised

From chicken egg white, free from albumin.

M ~14000 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[12650-88-3] • EC No. 235-747-3

WGK 1

Danger H334

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Activity. ..... ≥35000 FIP U/mg
Assay. ..... ≥95,0 %
pH value (2 % in H_2O). 3,0-3,8
Water content. ..... ≤6,0 %
Ash content. ..... ≤1,5 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Bioburden (TAMC). ..... ≤100 cfu/g

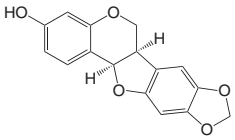
8259.1	1 g	glass	30,00 €
8259.2	10 g	glass	115,60 €
8259.3	25 g	glass	342,95 €

For further information, please see page 1331

Lyticase

▶ Zymolyase® 20T see p. 2479
▶ Zymolyase® 100T see p. 2479

(-)-Maackiain



(-)-Maackiain

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Baptisia tinctoria.*

Inermin

$C_{16}H_{12}O_5$

M 284,27 g/mol

mp 175-180 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[2035-15-6]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

6496.1	10 mg	glass	305,85 €

MacConkey Agar

MacConkey Agar

Ph.Eur., EN ISO 21567, for microbiology

For selective isolation and identification of enterobacteria from waste water, foods and other samples.

Application: Use 50 g for 1 l agar.

Agar medium H (Ph.Eur. 6.0), MacConkey Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). ..... 17 g/l
Meat and casein peptone. ..... 3 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate). ..... 1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,001 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,1 ±0,2

X922.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g
X922.2	1 kg	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1462

MacConkey Agar, granulated

MacConkey Agar, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For selective isolation and identification of enterobacteria from waste water, foods and other samples.

Application: Use 49,53 g for 1 l agar.

Agar medium H (Ph.Eur. 6.0), MacConkey Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). ..... 17 g/l
Meat and casein peptone. ..... 3 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate). ..... 1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,001 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,1 ±0,2

1514.1	500 g	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			105,12/500 g

For further information, please see page 1462

MacConkey Agar with sorbitol

▶ Sorbitol MacConkey Agar see p. 2379

MacConkey Broth

MacConkey Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For detection of coliform bacteria in water, milk and other liquids.

Application: Use 35 g for 1 l broth.

Broth medium G (Ph.Eur. 6.0), MacConkey Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). ..... 20 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Dehydrated ox bile. ..... 5 g/l
Bromocresol purple. ..... 0,01 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

AE47.1	500 g	plastic	89,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			85,31/500 g

For further information, please see page 1462

Macleyine

▶ Protopine see p. 2267

Macrogol

▶ Polyethylene glycol see p. 2240

Madecassoside

Madecassoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

$C_{48}H_{78}O_{20}$

M 975,17 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[34540-22-2] • EC No. 252-076-1

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

6138.1	10 mg	glass	353,70 €

Magenta

▶ Fuchsine basic (C.I. 42510) see p. 2026

Magnesia burnt

▶ Magnesium oxide see p. 2133

Magnesia rods

Magnesia rods

∅ 1,5 mm x L 140 mm

Ideal for flame analysis of sodium, etc.
For borax-bead analysis of cobalt.
For bead tests. ∅ 1.5 x L 140 mm.

6543.1	25 pieces	cardboard	25,75 €

Magnesia scoops

Magnesia scoops

For annealing and incineration of samples, as well as for the production of oxygen melts for the detection of chromium, manganese etc. and for bead tests. W 9 x L 100 mm.

6537.1	25 pieces	cardboard	22,55 €

Magnesium filings

Magnesium filings

≥99,9 %, acc. to Grignard, for synthesis

For synthesis of organometallic compounds. Application in Gringnard reaction.

Mg
M 24,31 g/mol
D 1,75 • bp 1107 °C
mp 651 °C
[7439-95-4] • EC No. 231-104-6
UN No. 1869 • ADR 4.1 III

Danger H261-H228

Type analysis:

Assay (Mg).	≥99,9 %
Aluminium (Al).	≤0,05 %
Manganese (Mn).	≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe).	≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni).	≤0,001 %
Silicon (Si).	≤0,05 %

AE61.1	250 g	tin	19,25 €
AE61.2	500 g	tin	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
AE61.3	1 kg	tin	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			45,89/1 kg

Magnesium powder

Magnesium powder

≥99,8 %, <75 µm

Mg
M 24,31 g/mol
D 1,75 • bp 1107 °C
mp 651 °C
[7439-95-4] • EC No. 231-104-6
UN No. 1418 • ADR 4.3 (4.2) II

Danger H228-H261

Type analysis:

Assay (Mg).	≥99,8 %

CP20.1	100 g	plastic	16,05 €
CP20.2	500 g	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			45,89/500 g

Magnesium ribbon

Magnesium ribbon

≥99,5 %, ribbon

For the detection of sodium.

A coil with about 25 g, ribbon ~0,2 mm thick, 3 mm wide

Mg
M 24,31 g/mol
D 1,738 • bp 1090 °C
mp 649,5 °C • flp 500 °C
[7439-95-4] • EC No. 231-104-6
UN No. 1869 • ADR 4.1 III

Danger H261-H228

Type analysis:

Assay (Mg).	≥99,5 %
In HCl insoluble matter.	≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb).	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe).	≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu).	≤0,005 %

4468.1	1 roll	box	110,20 €

Magnesium Standards

- Magnesium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
- Magnesium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
- Magnesium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392
- Magnesium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate

$Mg(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 214,46 g/mol
D 1,454
mp 80 °C
Solubility: 1200 g/l (H_2O, 15 °C)
[16674-78-5] • EC No. 205-554-9
WGK 1

Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

For the detection of sodium.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.).	≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O).	8-9
Insoluble matter.	≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).	≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba).	≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca).	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe).	≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn).	≤0,001 %
Strontium (Sr).	≤0,005 %
Potassium (K).	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na).	≤0,005 %

P026.1	500 g	plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			55,05/500 g
P026.2	1 kg	plastic	98,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			93,48/1 kg

Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins.	≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay (dry substance).	≥99 %
pH value (5 % solution).	7,5-8,5
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,033 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,06 %
Nitrate (NO_3).	0,0003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).	≤0,004 %
Aluminium (Al).	≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca).	≤0,01 %
Potassium (K).	≤0,1 %
Sodium (Na).	≤0,5 %
Easily oxidizable substance..	complies

HN11.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
HN11.2	500 g	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			48,93/500 g
HN11.3	1 kg	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			81,23/1 kg

Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

For biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.	98,0-101,0 %
Identity.	complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O).	7,5-8,5
Water .	33,0-35,0 %
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,033 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,06 %
Nitrate (NO_3).	≤0,0003 %
Aluminium (Al).	≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca).	≤0,01 %
Potassium (K).	≤0,1 %
Sodium (Na).	≤0,5 %
Easily oxidizable substance..	complies

0275.1	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
0275.2	1 kg	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,76/1 kg
0275.3	5 kg	plastic	161,25 €

Magnesium carbonate

Magnesia alba, Magnesium hydroxide carbonate, Magnesium carbonate basic
$(MgCO_3)_4\ Mg(OH)_2 \cdot 5\ H_2O$
D 2,16
mp 600 °C (dec.)
[12125-28-9] • EC No. 235-192-7 • WGK 1

Magnesium carbonate

Ph.Eur., light

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.	white powder
Appearance of solution.	complies
Assay (compl.).	40,0-45,0 %
Identity.	complies
Water-soluble content.	≤1,0 %
Substances insoluble in CH_3COOH.	≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,07 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,3 %
Arsenic (As).	≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca).	≤0,75 %
Iron (Fe).	≤0,04 %

3530.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
3530.1	2,5 kg	plastic	64,40 €

Magnesium carbonate

Ph.Eur., USP, heavy

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (MgO) ..... 40,0-43,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Soluble substances. ..... ≤1,0 %
Substances insoluble in CH_3COOH ..... ≤0,05 %
In HCl insoluble matter ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,07 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,6 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,45 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,02 %
Mercury (Hg) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Heavy metals ..... ≤0,001 %
Bulk density ..... 0,5-0,7 g/ml

2598.1	500 g	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,91/500 g
2598.2	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
2598.3	2,5 kg	plastic	40,75 €

Magnesium carbonate

Ph.Eur., USP, granulated

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white granules
Assay (MgO) ..... 40,0-43,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Soluble substances. ..... ≤1,0 %
Substances insoluble in CH_3COOH ..... ≤0,05 %
In HCl insoluble matter ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,07 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,6 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,45 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,02 %
Mercury (Hg) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Heavy metals ..... ≤0,002 %

2789.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
2789.2	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
2789.3	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg
2789.4	2,5 kg	plastic	88,70 €

Magnesium carbonate basic

▶ Magnesium carbonate see p. 2129

Magnesium chloride

Magnesium chloride

≥98,5 %, anhydrous

$MgCl_2$
M 95,22 g/mol
D ~2,32 • bp 1412 °C
mp 708 °C
Solubility: 542 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7786-30-3] • EC No. 232-094-6 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay ..... ≥98,5 %

KK36.1	100 g	plastic	14,95 €
KK36.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
KK36.3	1 kg	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,63/1 kg

Magnesium chloride hexahydrate

$MgCl_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 203,3 g/mol
D 1,57
mp 117 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1670 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7791-18-6] • EC No. 232-094-6
WGK 1

Magnesium chloride hexahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis) ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5347.1	25 g	plastic	213,95 €
5347.2	100 g	plastic	628,90 €

Magnesium chloride hexahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Reagent for the detection of phosphate, molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.) ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in water) 5,0-6,5
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N) ..... ≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nitrate (NO_3) ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,002 %
Ammonium (NH_4) ..... ≤0,002 %
Barium (Ba) ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K) ..... ≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na) ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Strontium (Sr) ..... ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn) ..... ≤0,001 %

2189.2	250 g	plastic	17,10 €
2189.1	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
2189.3	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85 €
2189.5	25 kg	plastic	471,95 €

Magnesium chloride hexahydrate

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤3,0 I.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0002 %
Cadmium (Cd) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K) ..... ≤0,05 %
Mercury (Hg) ..... ≤0,0001 %

HN03.1	250 g	plastic	21,40 €
HN03.2	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
HN03.3	1 kg	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			46,88/1 kg
HN03.4	2,5 kg	plastic	91,95 €
HN03.5	5 kg	plastic	158,60 €

Magnesium chloride hexahydrate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., BP, USP

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... fine, white crystals
Assay. ..... 98,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Water. ..... 51,0-55,0 %
Appearance of solution (10 %) ..... clear, colourless
pH value (5 % in H_2O) 4,5-7,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Acidity (0,01 M NaOH/0,5 g) ..... ≤0,30 ml
Alkalinity (0,01M HCl/0,5 g) ..... ≤0,30 ml
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,005 %
Bromide (Br) ..... ≤0,05 %
Aluminium (Al) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,1 %
Barium (Ba) ..... complies
Potassium (K) ..... complies

A537.4	500 g	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
A537.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,08/1 kg
A537.5	2,5 kg	plastic	54,30 €
A537.2	10 kg	plastic	170,40 €
A537.3	50 kg	cardboard	729,95 €

Magnesium chloride hexahydrate

techn., flakes

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white-yellowish flakes
$MgCl_2$ ..... ≥46,5 %
$MgSO_4$ ..... ≤0,6 %
pH value (10 % solution). ..... 5,5-9,0 %
Potassium chloride (KCl). ..... ≤0,8 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... ≤0,9 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0025 %

3532.1	1 kg	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
3532.2	10 kg	plastic	64,40 €
3532.3	50 kg	cardboard	138,15 €

Magnesium citrate

Magnesium citrate

pure

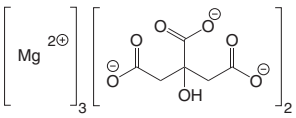
Citric acid magnesium salt
$C_6H_6MgO_7$
M 214,43 g/mol
Solubility: 250 g/l (H_2O, 100 °C)
[7779-25-1] • EC No. 231-923-9 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (Mg). ..... 6,0-8,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 3,5-4,0
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤1,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

9361.1	100 g	plastic	16,70 €
9361.2	500 g	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			36,29/500 g
9361.3	1 kg	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			55,67/1 kg

tri-Magnesium citrate



tri-Magnesium citrate

Ph.Eur., USP, anhydrous

Magnesium citrate, tribasic, Trimagnesium dicitrate, Citric acid magnesium salt
$C_{12}H_{10}Mg_3O_{14}$
M 451,13 g/mol
D ~1,85
mp 184 °C
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[3344-18-1] • EC No. 222-093-9 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

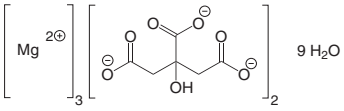
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (Mg). ..... 15,0-16,4 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,5
Oxalate (C_2O_4) ..... ≤0,028 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,2 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,2 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (180 °C). ..... ≤3,5 %
Loss on drying (135 °C). ..... ≤2,0 %

2798.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
2798.2	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
2798.3	1 kg	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			73,44/1 kg

Magnesium citrate, tribasic

▶ tri-Magnesium citrate see p. 2131
▶ tri-Magnesiumcitrat Nonahydrate see p. 2131

tri-Magnesiumcitrat Nonahydrate



tri-Magnesiumcitrat Nonahydrate

Ph.Eur., USP

Magnesium citrate, tribasic, Trimagnesium dicitrate, Citric acid magnesium salt
$C_{12}H_{10}Mg_3O_{14} \cdot 9\ H_2O$
M 613,25 g/mol
D ~1,85
mp >200 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 16 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[153531-96-5] • EC No. 222-093-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (metals basis, TS, 180 °C). ..... 15,0-16,5 %
Assay (metals basis, TS, 135 °C). ..... 14,5-16,4 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,5
Oxalate (C_2O_4). ..... ≤0,028 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,2 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,2 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (180 °C). ..... 24,0-28,0 %
Loss on drying (135 °C). ..... ≤29,0 %

3260.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
3260.2	500 g	plastic	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			36,67/500 g
3260.3	1 kg	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,22/1 kg

Magnesium EDTA disodium salt dihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid magnesium disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1999

Magnesium hexafluorosilicate hexahydrate

Magnesium hexafluorosilicate hexahydrate

≥98 %, pure

$MgSiF_6 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 274,47 g/mol
D 1,79
mp 120 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 590 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[18972-56-0] • EC No. 241-022-2
UN No. 2853 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger H301-H318-H412

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
In water insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,5 %

0325.1	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
0325.2	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
0325.3	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg
0325.4	2,5 kg	plastic	96,25 €

Magnesium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate

Magnesium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate

≥96 %, pure

Magnesium phosphate dibasic
$MgHPO_4$
M 174,33 g/mol
D 2,13
mp 550 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,25 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7782-75-4] • EC No. 231-823-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (based on calcinated substance). ..... ≥96,0 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on ignition (800 °C). ..... 29,0-36,5 %

0502.1	250 g	plastic	18,85 €
0502.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
0502.3	2,5 kg	plastic	100,55 €

Magnesium hydroxide

$Mg(OH)_2$
M 58,32 g/mol
D 2,4
mp 350 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,009 g/l (H_2O, 18 °C)
[1309-42-8] • EC No. 215-170-3

Magnesium hydroxide
≥95 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (titr.)	95,0-100,5 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution	complies
Substances soluble in H_2O	≤2,0 %
In CH_3COOH insoluble matter	≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤1,0 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0004 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤1,5 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,07 %
Loss on ignition (900 °C)	29,0-32,5 %

9453.1	100 g	plastic	16,05 €
9453.2	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
9453.3	1 kg	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,93/1 kg

Magnesium hydroxide
≥95 %, Ph.Eur., USP, granulated

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white granules
Assay	95,0-100,5 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution	complies
Soluble substances	≤10 mg
Substances insoluble in CH_3COOH	≤0,1 %
Carbonate (CO_3)	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤1,0 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0004 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤1,5 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,07 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,00015 %
Loss on ignition (800 °C)	30,0-33,0 %
Loss on ignition (900 °C)	29,0-32,5 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤2,0 %

2684.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
2684.2	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
2684.3	1 kg	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,63/1 kg
2684.4	2,5 kg	plastic	109,55 €

Magnesium hydroxide carbonate
▶ Magnesium carbonate see p. 2129

Magnesium L-lactate dihydrate
▶ L(+)-Lactic acid magnesium salt dihydrate see p. 2107

Magnesium matrix modifier
▶ Matrix modifier solution
Magnesium nitrate see p. 2144

Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate

$Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 256,41 g/mol
D 1,46
mp ~89 °C
Solubility: 420 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13446-18-9] • EC No. 233-826-7
UN No. 1474 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H272

Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5420.1	10 g	plastic	54,30 €
5420.2	50 g	plastic	112,35 €

Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate
≥98 %, p.a., ACS
Oxidant

Guarantee analysis:

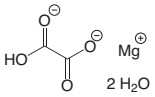
Assay (compl.)	98,0-102,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	5,0-8,2
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,003 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,002 %
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,003 %
Heavy metals	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,01 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0002 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,002 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,001 %

HN31.1	500 g	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			37,29/500 g
HN31.2	1 kg	plastic	68,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			64,89/1 kg
HN31.3	2,5 kg	plastic	149,45 €

Magnesium nitrate matrix modifier solution
▶ Matrix modifier solution
Magnesium nitrate see p. 2144

Magnesium octadecanoate
▶ Magnesium stearate see p. 2133

Magnesium oxalate dihydrate



Magnesium oxalate dihydrate
≥99 %, pure
Oxalic acid magnesium salt
$MgC_2O_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 148,35 g/mol
D 2,45
mp 150 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,7 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[547-66-0] • EC No. 208-932-1
WGK 1

Warning H302+H312

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤1,0 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,05 %

0495.1	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
0495.2	500 g	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,84/500 g
0495.3	1 kg	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			102,03/1 kg
0495.4	2,5 kg	plastic	231,15 €

Magnesium oxide

Magnesia, burnt
MgO
M 40,30 g/mol
D 3,60 • bp 2800 °C
mp 2826 °C
[1309-48-4] • EC No. 215-171-9 • WGK 1

Magnesium oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5639.1	10 g	plastic	117,20 €
5639.2	50 g	plastic	532,15 €

Magnesium oxide
≥98 %, Ph.Eur., light

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... white, fine powder
Assay (based on calcinated substance)..... 98,0-100,5 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Soluble substances..... ≤2,0 %
Substances insoluble in CH_3COOH..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,15 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤1,0 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0004 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤1,5 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on ignition (900 °C)..... ≤8,0 %

8280.2	500 g	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,95/500 g
8280.1	1 kg	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,54/1 kg
8280.3	5 kg	plastic	137,10 €

Magnesium oxide
≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP, heavy

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white powder
Assay (based on calcinated substance)..... 98,0-100,5 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Soluble substances..... ≤2,0 %
In HCl insoluble matter..... ≤0,1 %
Substances insoluble in CH_3COOH..... ≤0,1 %
Free alkali..... ≤2,0 ml
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤1,0 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0004 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤1,1 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,05 %
Mercury (Hg)..... ≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0001 %
Loss on ignition (800 °C)..... ≤8,0 %
Bulk density..... 250-650 g/l

3273.1	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
3273.2	1 kg	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg
3273.3	2,5 kg	plastic	65,50 €
3273.4	5 kg	plastic	109,55 €

Magnesium oxide
≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP, granulated

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... white granules
Assay (based on calcinated substance)..... 98,0-100,5 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Soluble substances..... ≤2,0 %
In HCl insoluble matter..... ≤0,1 %
Substances insoluble in CH_3COOH..... ≤0,1 %
Free alkali..... ≤2,0 ml
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤1,0 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0004 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤1,1 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0001 %
Loss on ignition (800 °C)..... ≤8,0 %
Bulk density..... 850-1050 g/l

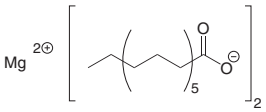
3286.1	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
3286.2	1 kg	plastic	48,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			46,50/1 kg
3286.3	2,5 kg	plastic	88,70 €

Magnesium phosphate dibasic
▶ Magnesium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate see p. 2131

Magnesium reagent acc. to Mann and Yoe
▶ Xylidyl blue sodium salt see p. 2471

Magnesium silicate
▶ Florisil® see p. 2012
▶ Talcum see p. 2418

Magnesium stearate



Magnesium stearate
≥95 %, for biochemistry
Stearic acid magnesium salt, Magnesium octadecanoate
$C_{36}H_{70}MgO_4$
M 591,25 g/mol
D 1,03 • bp 435 °C (dec.)
mp ~140 °C
Solubility: unlöslich (H_2O)
[557-04-0] • EC No. 209-150-3

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance)..... ≥95,0 %
Assay (Mg)..... 4,0-5,0 %
Free fatty acid..... ≤3,0 %
Unsaponifiable matter..... ≤2,0 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)..... ≤4,0 %
Melting point..... 130-155 °C
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0001 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %

2694.1	100 g	plastic	15,60 €
2694.2	500 g	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,08/500 g
2694.3	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg
2694.4	2,5 kg	plastic	93,00 €

Magnesium sulphate

Magnesium sulphate
≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous
$MgSO_4$
M 120,37 g/mol
D 2,66
mp 1124 °C
Solubility: 300 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7487-88-9] • EC No. 231-298-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,05 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %

0682.1	100 g	glass	19,90 €
0682.2	500 g	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
0682.3	1 kg	glass	79,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			75,48/1 kg

Magnesium sulphate hydrate

Magnesium sulphate hydrate
≥99 %, dried, extra pure
$MgSO_4 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 120,4 + x H_2O g/mol
D ~2,45
Solubility: 300 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[22189-08-8] • EC No. 231-298-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (in annealed substances)..... 99,0-101,0 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,022 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,033 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0014 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0015 %
Loss on ignition (400 °C)..... 26,0-32,0 %

0261.1	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
0261.2	1 kg	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,95/1 kg
0261.3	2,5 kg	plastic	39,25 €
0261.7	25 kg	plastic	228,45 €

Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate

Bitter salt
$MgSO_4 \cdot 7\ H_2O$
M 246,48 g/mol
D 1,67
Solubility: 710 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10034-99-8] • EC No. 231-298-2
WGK 1

Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)	99,0-102,0 %
pH value	5,0-8,2
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,001 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,001 %
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,002 %
Heavy metals	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,00005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,004 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Silicon (Si)	≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %

P027.1	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
P027.2	1 kg	plastic	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,38/1 kg
P027.3	2,5 kg	plastic	79,45 €

Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl., dry substance)	99,0-100,5 %
Identity	complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	5,0-9,2
Appearance of solution	complies
Acid and alkaline reacting substances	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,014 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %
Selenium (Se)	≤0,003 %
Loss on drying	48,0-52,0 %
Loss on ignition	40,0-52,0 %

T888.1	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
T888.2	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
T888.3	5 kg	plastic	89,80 €
T888.5	25 kg	plastic	317,15 €

Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate

extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance	cryst. powder
Assay ($MgSO_4$)	≥48 %
KCl, NaCl	≤0,1 %
K_2SO_4, $CaSO_4$	≤0,1 %
Water	≥51 %

8283.2	1 kg	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
8283.1	2,5 kg	plastic	29,60 €
8283.3	10 kg	plastic	70,85 €

Magnesium trisilicate

Magnesium trisilicate

Ph.Eur., USP
$Mg_2O_8Si_3$
M 260,86 g/mol
[14987-04-3] • EC No. 239-076-7
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (MgO)	≥29,0 %
Assay (SiO_2)	≥65,0 %
Identity	complies
Decrease in weight SiO_2/MgO	2,1-2,37
Soluble substances	≤1,5 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,5 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0004 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,003 %
Acidity	complies
Loss on ignition (1000 °C)	17,0-34,0 %

3258.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
3258.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
3258.3	1 kg	plastic	50,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,50/1 kg
3258.4	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90 €

Magneson

▶ 4-(4-Nitrophenylazo)-resorcinol see p. 2187

Magnetic Beads

Art. No.	Description	Page
1615	MagSi-Direct 1.0	2134
1620	MagSi-Direct 3.0	2134
1540	MagSi-DNA	2134
1549	MagSi-DNA 3.0	2135
1559	MagSi-DNA 3.0 COOH	2135
1542	MagSi-DNA 600	2135
1557	MagSi-DNA 600 COOH	2135
1544	MagSi-DNA allround	2135
1558	MagSi-DNA allround COOH	2135
1552	MagSi-DNA COOH	2135
1648	MagSi-DNA saliva	2135
1560	MagSi-DNA trial kit	2135
1624	MagSi-DNA Vegetal	2135
1630	MagSi-gDNA blood	2136
1561	MagSi-STA 1.0	2136
1563	MagSi-STA 3.0 L	2136
1562	MagSi-STA 600	2136
1566	MagSi-STA Trial kit	2136
1649	MagSi-Wash Buffer III	2136

MagSi-Direct 1.0

MagSi-Direct 1.0

magtivio for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for covalent coupling of chosen ligands.
Magnetic beads
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Mean particle sizing	1 µm

1615.1	1 kit (2 ml beads)	cardboard	493,45 €
1615.2	1 kit (10 ml beads)	cardboard	1908,15 €

MagSi-Direct 3.0

MagSi-Direct 3.0

magtivio for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for covalent coupling of chosen ligands.
Magnetic beads
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Mean particle sizing	3 µm

1620.1	1 kit (2 ml beads)	cardboard	493,45 €
1620.2	1 kit (10 ml beads)	cardboard	1908,15 €

MagSi-DNA

MagSi-DNA

magtivio 300 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.
Magnetic beads
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration	300 ±15 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing	300 nm
DNA yield (20 µl beads)	>3 µg

1540.1	2 ml	plastic	99,45 €
1540.2	10 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1540.3	100 ml	plastic	3288,45 €

MagSi-DNA 3.0

MagSi-DNA 3.0

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 20 ±1 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 2,4-3,6 µm
Bead number. ..... 2-6 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥55 %
DNA yield (20 µl beads). ..... >3 µg

1549.1	2 ml	plastic	99,45 €
1549.2	10 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1549.3	100 ml	plastic	3288,45 €

MagSi-DNA 3.0 COOH

MagSi-DNA 3.0 COOH

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 20 ±1 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 2,4-3,6 µm
Bead number. ..... 2-6 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥55 %
DNA yield (20 µl beads). ..... >3 µg

1559.1	2 ml	plastic	127,95 €
1559.2	10 ml	plastic	525,70 €
1559.3	100 ml	plastic	4255,95 €

MagSi-DNA 600

MagSi-DNA 600

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 20 ±1 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 530-600 nm
Bead number. ..... 1,6-4 x 10^{10} beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... 35-45 %
DNA yield (20 µl beads). ..... >3 µg

1542.1	2 ml	plastic	99,45 €
1542.2	10 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1542.3	100 ml	plastic	3288,45 €

MagSi-DNA 600 COOH

MagSi-DNA 600 COOH

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 20 ±1 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 530-600 nm
Bead number. ..... 1,6-4 x 10^{10} beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... 35-45 %
DNA yield (20 µl beads). ..... >3 µg

1557.1	2 ml	plastic	127,95 €
1557.2	10 ml	plastic	525,70 €
1557.3	100 ml	plastic	4255,95 €

MagSi-DNA allround

MagSi-DNA allround

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 20 ±1 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 1,1-1,3 µm
Bead number. ..... 0,6-2 x 10^{10} beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥50 %
DNA yield (20 µl beads). ..... >3 µg

1544.1	2 ml	plastic	99,45 €
1544.2	10 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1544.3	100 ml	plastic	3288,45 €

MagSi-DNA allround COOH

MagSi-DNA allround COOH

magtivio 20 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 20 ±1 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 1,1-1,3 µm
Bead number. ..... 0,6-2 x 10^{10} beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥50 %
DNA yield (20 µl beads). ..... >3 µg

1558.1	2 ml	plastic	127,95 €
1558.2	10 ml	plastic	525,70 €
1558.3	100 ml	plastic	4255,95 €

MagSi-DNA COOH

MagSi-DNA COOH

magtivio 300 mg/ml, for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 300 ±15 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 300 nm
DNA yield (20 µl beads). ..... >3 µg

1552.1	2 ml	plastic	127,95 €
1552.2	10 ml	plastic	525,70 €
1552.3	100 ml	plastic	4255,95 €

MagSi-DNA saliva

MagSi-DNA saliva

magtivio for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for isolation of genomic DNA from saliva or buccal swabs.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1987 • ADR 3 II

Danger H225-H302-H319-H336

1648.1	96 prep.	cardboard	285,45 €
1648.2	960 prep.	cardboard	2105,95 €

MagSi-DNA trial kit

MagSi-DNA trial kit

magtivio for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from various sources.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Formulation:

2 ml each of MagSi-DNA, -DNA 600, -DNA allround, -DNA 3.0, DNA COOH, -DNA 600 COOH, -DNA allround COOH, and -DNA 3.0 COOH.

1560.1	1 kit	cardboard	194,05 €

MagSi-DNA Vegetal

MagSi-DNA Vegetal

magtivio for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for nucleic acid isolation from plant tissue.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 1987 • ADR 3 II

Danger H225-H302-H319-H336

1624.1	96 prep.	cardboard	285,45 €
1624.2	960 prep.	cardboard	2105,95 €

MagSi-gDNA blood

MagSi-gDNA blood

magtivio for molecular biology

Magnetic beads for isolation of genomic DNA from whole blood.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1987 • ADR 3 II

Danger H225-H302-H319-H336

1630.1	96 prep.	cardboard	285,45 €
1630.2	960 prep.	cardboard	2105,95 €

MagSi-STA 1.0

MagSi-STA 1.0

magtivio 10 mg/ ml, for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10±0,5 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 0,95-1,05 µm
Bead number. ..... 6-12 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥50 %
Binding capacity (biotinylated fluorescein). ..... 3,5-5 nmol/mg

1561.1	2 ml	plastic	467,65 €
1561.2	10 ml	plastic	1686,70 €

MagSi-STA 3.0 L

MagSi-STA 3.0 L

magtivio 10 mg/ ml, for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10±0,5 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 2,4-3,6 µm
Bead number. ..... 1-3 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... ≥55 %
Binding capacity (biotinylated fluorescein). ..... 0,7-1,2 nmol/mg

1563.1	2 ml	plastic	403,15 €
1563.2	10 ml	plastic	1478,15 €

MagSi-STA 600

MagSi-STA 600

magtivio 10 mg/ ml, for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10±0,5 mg/ml
Mean particle sizing. ..... 530-600 nm
Bead number. ..... 8-20 x 10^9 beads/ml
Assay (Iron oxide). ..... 35-45 %
Binding capacity (biotinylated fluorescein). ..... 3,5-5 nmol/mg

1562.1	2 ml	plastic	514,95 €
1562.2	10 ml	plastic	1858,70 €

MagSi-STA Trial kit

MagSi-STA Trial kit

magtivio for protein biochemistry and molecular biology

Magnetic beads for capture or purification of biotinylated molecules.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Formulation:

1 ml M each of MagSi-STA 600, -STA 600 BI, -STA 1.0 L, -STA 1.0, -STA 1.0 TL, -STA 1.0 TS, -STA 3.0 L, -STA 3.0 TL.

1566.1	1 kit	cardboard	275,75 €

MagSi-Wash Buffer III

MagSi-Wash Buffer III

magtivio for molecular biology

Solution for optimising DNA isolation using MagSi-DNA Kits.

For use with MagSi-gDNA blood-, -saliva- or -Vegetal kit.

Magnetic beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis:

pH value. 6,0-6,5

1649.1	80 ml	plastic	40,35 €
1649.2	800 ml	plastic	285,45 €

Mairin

▶ Betulinic acid see p. 1853

Maize oil

Maize oil

Ph.Eur., refined

Oleum Maydis

D 0,92 • bp 321 °C

[8001-30-7] • EC No. 232-281-2

Guarantee analysis:

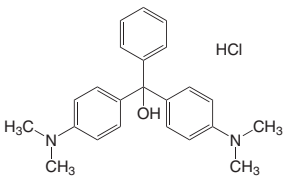
Relative density (20 °C). ..... ~0,920
Refractive index n_D^{20} ..... ~1,474
Acid value. ..... ≤0,5 mg KOH/g
Peroxide value. ..... ≤10 meq O_2/kg
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Alkaline reacting substances ..... complies
Unsaponifiable matter. ..... ≤2,8 %
Brassicasterol. ..... ≤0,3 %
GC-fatty acid constituents:
<C 16:0. ..... ≤0,6 %
C 16:0 Palmitic acid. ..... 8,6-16,5 %
C 18:0 Stearic acid. ..... ≤3,3 %
C 18:1 Oleic acid. ..... 20,0-42,2 %
C 18:2 Linoleic acid. ..... 39,4-65,6 %
C 18:3 Linolenic acid. ..... 0,5-1,5 %
C 20:0 Arachidic acid. ..... ≤0,8 %
C 20:1 Gadoleic acid. ..... ≤0,5 %
C 22:0 Behenic acid. ..... ≤0,5 %
Other fatty acids. ..... ≤0,5 %

6212.1	1 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l
6212.2	2,5 l	glass	NLA €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			NLA/2,5 l
6212.3	5 l	plastic	97,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			92,44/5 l
6212.4	10 l	plastic	NLA €

Malachite green G

▶ Brilliant green (C.I. 42040) see p. 1867

Malachite green hydrochloride



Malachite green hydrochloride

p.a.

Basic green 4

$C_{23}H_{26}N_2O \cdot HCl$

M 382,94 g/mol

[123333-61-9]

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger

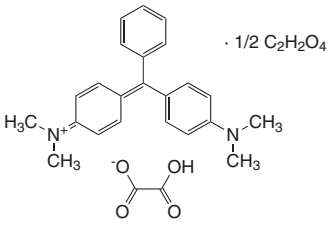
H301-H318-H361-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... green to brownish powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O) .... green to blue
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %

7710.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7710.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7710.3	100 g	glass	53,65 €

Malachite green oxalate (C.I. 42000)



Malachite green oxalate (C.I. 42000)

for microscopy

Indicator pH 0,0-2,0, for protein analysis.
Basic green 4
$C_{52}H_{54}N_4O_{12}$
M 927,02 g/mol
mp ~159 °C
Solubility: 110 g/l (H_2O, 24 °C)
[2437-29-8] • EC No. 219-441-7
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger
H301-H318-H361d-H410

Type analysis:

Dye content. ..... ≥90,0 %
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... ~614 nm
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

5895.2	25 g	glass	17,75 €
5895.1	100 g	glass	35,40 €
5895.3	250 g	glass	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1536

Malate dehydrogenase (MDH)

Malate dehydrogenase (MDH)

≥1250 U/mg protein

From porcine heart, freeze-dried
MDH
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.:
room temp.
[9001-64-3] • EC No. 232-622-5
WGK 1

Danger H334

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Activity. ..... ≥1250 U/mg protein
Alanine aminotransferase (GPT). ..... <0,005 %
Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH). ..... <0,005 %
Aspartate aminotransferase (GOT). ..... <0,005 %

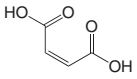
6062.1	0,05 MU	glass	157,50 €

For further information, please see page 1331

Maleate Standards

▶ Maleate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Maleic acid



cis-Butenedioic acid, Toxilic acid
$C_4H_4O_4$
M 116,07 g/mol
D 1,59 • bp 160 °C
mp 139-140 °C • flp 127 °C
Solubility: 788 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[110-16-7] • EC No. 203-742-5 • WGK 1

Warning
H302+H312-H315-H319-H317-H335

Maleic acid

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... complies
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Fumaric acid. ..... complies
Water ..... ≤1,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %

K304.1	500 g	plastic	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			38,33/500 g
K304.2	1 kg	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,22/1 kg

Maleic acid

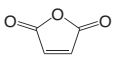
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,05 %

3538.2	100 g	plastic	19,25 €
3538.1	500 g	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			34,63/500 g
3538.3	1 kg	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			55,67/1 kg
3538.4	2,5 kg	plastic	117,75 €
3538.5	5 kg	plastic	209,65 €

Maleic anhydride



Maleic anhydride

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

2,5-Furandione, cis-Butenedioic anhydride, Maleic acid anhydride
$C_4H_2O_3$
M 98,06 g/mol
D 1,59 • bp 202 °C
mp 51-54° C • flp 103 °C
Solubility: 550 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-31-6] • EC No. 203-571-6
UN No. 2215 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

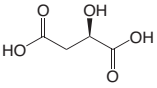
Danger H302-H314-H317-H334

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white pastilles
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,5 %
Melting point. ..... 51-54 °C
Maleic acid. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %

0975.1	250 g	glass	15,60 €
0975.2	1 kg	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg

D(+)-Malic acid



D(+)-Malic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry

R(+)-2-Hydroxysuccinic acid,
D(+)-Hydroxybutanedioic acid
$C_4H_6O_5$
M 134,09 g/mol
mp 101-104 °C
[636-61-3] • EC No. 211-262-2
WGK 1

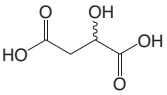
Warning H319

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 101-104 °C

8633.1	1 g	plastic	44,00 €
8633.2	5 g	plastic	183,30 €

DL-Malic acid



DL-Malic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry

(±)-2-Hydroxysuccinic acid
$C_4H_6O_5$
M 134,09 g/mol
D 1,60
mp ~130 °C • flp 200 °C
Solubility: ~550 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6915-15-7] • EC No. 230-022-8
WGK 1

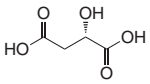
Warning H319

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,1 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Fumaric acid. ..... ≤1,0 %
Maleic acid. ..... ≤0,05 %
Melting point. ..... 127-132 °C

3034.1	250 g	plastic	16,05 €
3034.2	1 kg	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg

L(-)-Malic acid



L(-)-Malic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry

S(-)-2-Hydroxysuccinic acid
$C_4H_6O_5$
M 134,09 g/mol
mp ~103 °C
Solubility: ~160 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[97-67-6] • EC No. 202-601-5
WGK 1

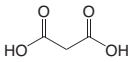
Warning H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in pyridine). ..... -27° to -31°
Melting point. ..... 102-106 °C
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

8684.1	10 g	plastic	24,65 €
8684.2	50 g	plastic	70,85 €

Malonic acid



Malonic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis

Methanedicarboxylic acid, Propanedioic acid
$C_3H_4O_4$
M 104,06 g/mol
D 1,60
mp 133-136 °C • flp 172 °C
Solubility: 1390 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[141-82-2] • EC No. 205-503-0
WGK 1

Danger H302-H318

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 133-136 °C
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

9851.1	100 g	glass	16,70 €
9851.2	500 g	glass	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			58,76/500 g
9851.3	1 kg	glass	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			105,12/1 kg

Malonic acid diethyl ester

▶ Diethyl malonate see p. 1956

Malonic acid dimethyl ester

▶ Dimethyl malonate see p. 1966

Malt extract

Storage temp.: +20 °C
[8002-48-0]

Malt extract, standard

powdered, for culture media

Type analysis:

Colour. ..... beige
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6,0 %
Reducing sugar. ..... ≥60,0 %
Ash. ..... ≤4,5 %
pH value (3 % aqueous solution). 4,8-5,8

X976.1	500 g	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			37,29/500 g
X976.2	1 kg	plastic	68,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			64,89/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1502

Malt extract, bacteriological

powdered, for microbiology

Additive to malt containing culture media and agars.

Type analysis:

Colour. ..... beige
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Maltose. ..... ~70 %
Total nitrogen (TN). ..... ~1,3 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... ~0,4 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤3 %
pH value (1,5 % sol.). 4,5-5,5

AE68.1	500 g	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			61,18/500 g

For further information, please see page 1502

Malt Extract Agar

Malt Extract Agar

for microbiology

For cultivation of fungi and yeasts.
Application: Use 33,6 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Formulation:

Malt extract. ..... 12,75 g/l
Gelatine peptone. ..... 0,78 g/l
Glycerol. ..... 2,35 g/l
Dextrine. ..... 2,75 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 4,7 ±0,2

X923.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g
X923.2	1 kg	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1463

Malt Extract Broth

Malt Extract Broth

for microbiology

For isolation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds, as well as for sterility testing.
Application: Use 19 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Formulation:

Malt extract. ..... 13,0 g/l
Gelatine peptone. ..... 5,5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 0,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 4,7 ±0,2

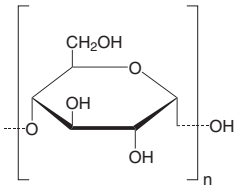
CP75.1	500 g	plastic	97,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			92,86/500 g

For further information, please see page 1463

Maltobiose

▶ D(+)-Maltose monohydrate see p. 2139

Maltodextrin 4,0-7,0



α-1,4

Maltodextrin 4,0-7,0

for biochemistry

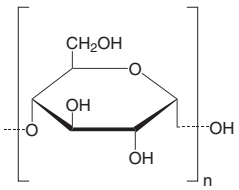
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
mp 240 °C
[9050-36-6] • EC No. 232-940-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Dextrose equivalent. 4,0-7,0

2260.1	25 g	plastic	17,10 €
2260.2	100 g	plastic	42,90 €
2260.3	250 g	plastic	85,90 €

Maltodextrin 16,5-19,5



α-1,4

Maltodextrin 16,5-19,5

for biochemistry

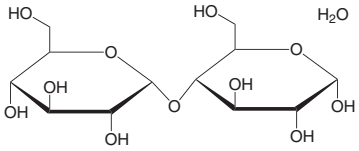
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
mp 240 °C
[9050-36-6] • EC No. 232-940-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Dextrose equivalent. 16,5-19,5

2270.1	25 g	plastic	16,05 €
2270.2	100 g	plastic	34,30 €
2270.3	250 g	plastic	114,50 €

D(+)-Maltose monohydrate



Maltobiose
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11} \cdot H_2O$
M 360,32 g/mol
mp ~120 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1080 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6363-53-7] • EC No. 200-716-5
WGK 1

D(+)-Maltose monohydrate
CELLPURE® ≥97 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins	≤1,0 E.U./g
Appearance	white powder
Assay	≥97,0 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O)	4,0-5,5
Water (KF)	4,5-6,5 %
Residue on ignition	≤0,05 %
Ethanol	≤0,1 %
Methanol	≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0001 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0001 %

8882.1	25 g	plastic	26,35 €
8882.2	100 g	plastic	57,95 €
8882.3	250 g	plastic	99,45 €
8882.4	500 g	plastic	171,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			163,31/500 g

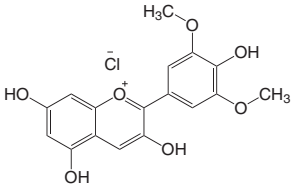
D(+)-Maltose monohydrate
≥92 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC, dry substance)	≥92 %
pH value (30 % in water)	4,0-5,5
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Loss on drying (120 °C)	≤7,0 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %

8951.1	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
8951.2	250 g	plastic	40,35 €
8951.3	500 g	plastic	72,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,97/500 g
8951.4	1 kg	plastic	109,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			103,69/1 kg

Malvidin chloride



Malvidin chloride
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Malva silvestris*
$C_{17}H_{15}ClO_7$
M 366,75 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[643-84-5] • EC No. 211-403-8

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	≥97 %

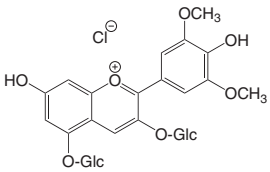
6140.1	10 mg	glass	342,95 €

Malvidin-3,5-diglucoside chloride
▶ Malvin chloride see p. 2139

Malvidin 3-galactoside chloride
▶ Primulin chloride see p. 2260

Malvidin 3-glucoside chloride
▶ Oenin chloride see p. 2195

Malvin chloride



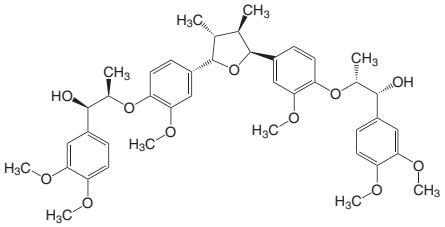
Malvin chloride
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Malvidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride
$C_{29}H_{35}O_{17}Cl$
M 691,04 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[16727-30-3]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	≥95 %

K013.1	10 mg	glass	274,15 €

Manassantin A



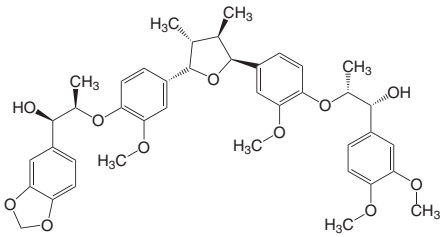
Manassantin A
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Saururus chinensis.*
$C_{42}H_{52}O_{11}$
M 732,34 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[88497-87-4]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	≥98 %

6497.1	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

Manassantin B



Manassantin B
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Saururus chinensis.*
$C_{41}H_{48}O_{11}$
M 716,30 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[88497-88-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)	≥98 %

6684.1	10 mg	glass	385,95 €

Manchester yellow
▶ Martius yellow (C.I. 10315) see p. 2143

Manganese flakes

Manganese flakes
ROTI®METIC 99,98 % (3N8)
Mn
M 54,94 g/mol
D 7,3 • bp 2097 °C
mp 1246 °C
[7439-96-5] • EC No. 231-105-1

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,98 %
Thickness. ..... <1,5 mm
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4509.1	25 g	plastic	98,40 €
4509.2	50 g	plastic	143,55 €

Manganese Standards

- Manganese AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
- Manganese ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
- Manganese ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Manganese dioxide

- Manganese(IV) oxide see p. 2141

Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate

$Mn(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 245,08 g/mol
D 1,59
mp 80 °C
[6156-78-1] • EC No. 211-334-3 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5641.1	5 g	plastic	61,20 €
5641.2	25 g	plastic	169,35 €

Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate
≥99 %, pure

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % solution)..... 6,0-8,0
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,001 %

0277.1	500 g	plastic	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,99/500 g
0277.2	1 kg	plastic	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,67/1 kg
0277.3	2,5 kg	plastic	80,55 €
0277.7	25 kg	plastic	622,45 €

Manganese(II) carbonate

Manganese(II) carbonate
≥44 % Mn, p.a.
$MnCO_3$
M 114,95 g/mol
D 3,12
mp 730 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,06 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[598-62-9] • EC No. 209-942-9
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (Mn). ..... ≥44 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,5 %
Manganese dioxide (MnO_2). ..... ≤0,5 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,001 %
Water..... ≤2,5 %
Particle size:
<75 µm. ..... ≥90 %

9927.1	250 g	plastic	22,50 €
9927.2	500 g	plastic	37,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			35,25/500 g
9927.3	1 kg	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			57,71/1 kg
9927.4	2,5 kg	plastic	121,40 €

Manganese(II) chloride monohydrate

Manganese(II) chloride monohydrate
≥99 %, p.a
$MnCl_2 \cdot H_2O$
M 143,86 g/mol
[64333-01-3] • EC No. 231-869-6
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Danger H301-H318-H373

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
pH value. 4,5-6,0
Water..... 12,5-13,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,025 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,00005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,035 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,000001 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,02 %

4320.1	100 g	plastic	15,60 €
4320.2	500 g	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,16/500 g
4320.3	1 kg	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,55/1 kg
4320.4	2,5 kg	plastic	100,55 €

Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate

$MnCl_2 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 197,91 g/mol
D 2,01
mp 58 °C
Solubility: 1980 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13446-34-9] • EC No. 231-869-6
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Danger H301-H318-H373

Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5304.1	25 g	plastic	120,95 €
5304.2	100 g	plastic	364,45 €

Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate
≥99 %, p.a.
Analytical reagent

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 4,0-6,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,001 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O)..... ≤0,0005 %

T881.3	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
T881.1	500 g	plastic	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,38/500 g
T881.2	1 kg	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,31/1 kg

Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate
≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %

0276.1	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
0276.2	1 kg	plastic	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,72/1 kg
0276.3	2,5 kg	plastic	84,40 €

Manganese dioxide

▶ Manganese(IV) oxide see p. 2141

Manganese EDTA disodium salt dihydrate

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid manganese disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1999

Manganese(II) nitrate hydrate

Manganese(II) nitrate hydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

$Mn(NO_3)_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 178,95 + x H_2O g/mol
Solubility: 1610 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[15710-66-4]
UN No. 2724 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H272-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5392.1	10 g	plastic	106,45 €
5392.2	25 g	plastic	213,95 €

Manganese(II) nitrate tetrahydrate

Manganese(II) nitrate tetrahydrate

≥98 %, p.a.

For preparation of manganese oxides.
$Mn(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 251,01 g/mol
D 1,82 • bp 129 °C
mp 37 °C
Solubility: ~3800 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[20694-39-7] • EC No. 233-828-8
UN No. 2724 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 2

Danger
H272-H302-H314-H373-H412

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.).....≥98 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,05 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,01 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,005 %

HN26.1	250 g	plastic	26,35 €
HN26.2	500 g	plastic	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,38/500 g
HN26.3	1 kg	plastic	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			72,01/1 kg
HN26.4	2,5 kg	plastic	160,20 €

Manganese(IV) oxide

Manganese dioxide
MnO_2
M 86,94 g/mol
D 5,08 • mp 535 °C (dec.)
[1313-13-9] • EC No. 215-202-6 • WGK 1

Warning H302+H332-H373

Manganese(IV) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5383.1	5 g	plastic	48,30 €
5383.2	25 g	plastic	166,10 €

Manganese(IV) oxide

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (compl.).....≥98,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,5 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,005 %

7751.1	100 g	glass	21,40 €
7751.2	250 g	glass	40,75 €
7751.3	1 kg	glass	102,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			97,57/1 kg
7751.4	2,5 kg	glass	225,25 €

Manganese(IV) oxide

≥90 %, precipitated, active

Type analysis:

Assay (iodom., dry substance).....≥90 %
Oxidation activity.....complies

4486.1	250 g	glass	35,40 €

Manganese(II) sulphate monohydrate

$MnSO_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 169,02 g/mol
D 2,95
Solubility: 762 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10034-96-5] • EC No. 232-089-9
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 1

Danger H318-H373-H411

Manganese(II) sulphate monohydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.).....≥99 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Loss on ignition.....10,0-12,0 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,01 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,02 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,005 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O).....≤0,0005 %

4487.1	250 g	plastic	34,30 €
4487.2	500 g	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			57,71/500 g

Manganese(II) sulphate monohydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....light pink cryst. powder
Assay (based on calcinated substance).....99,0-101,0 %
Identity.....complies
Appearance of solution.....complies
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,005 %
Loss on ignition (500 °C).....10,0-12,0 %

X890.1	500 g	plastic	67,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			63,84/500 g
X890.2	1 kg	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			112,86/1 kg
X890.3	2,5 kg	plastic	263,40 €

Manganese(II) sulphate monohydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

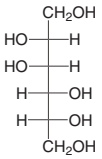
Assay.....≥98,0 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,001 %
Mercury (Hg).....≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %

7347.1	100 g	plastic	13,90 €
7347.2	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
7347.3	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
7347.4	2,5 kg	plastic	79,45 €

ManNAc

▶ N-Acetyl-D-mannosamine see p. 1786

D(-)-Mannitol



D-Mannitol
$C_6H_{14}O_6$
M 182,18 g/mol
mp 165-170 °C
Solubility: ~213 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[69-65-8] • EC No. 200-711-8
WGK 2

D(-)-Mannitol

CELLPURE® ≥97 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins	≤2,5 E.U./g
Appearance	white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC)	97,0-102,0 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤0,5 %
Melting point	165-170 °C
Conductivity	≤20 µS/cm
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0001 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %

8883.1	100 g	plastic	27,45 €
8883.3	250 g	plastic	55,80 €
8883.2	500 g	plastic	99,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,48/500 g

D(-)-Mannitol

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP, for biochemistry

For biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white, fine powder
Assay (HPLC, dry substance)	98,0-101,0 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution (10 %, H_2O)	complies
Lead (Pb)	≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Reducing sugar	≤0,1 %
Related substances	≤2,0 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤0,3 %
Melting range	165-169 °C
Conductivity	≤20 µS/cm
Water	≤0,5 %
Microbiological assay	complies

4175.1	1 kg	plastic	76,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			72,44/1 kg
4175.2	5 kg	plastic	298,35 €

D-Mannitol

▶ D(-)-Mannitol see p. 2142

Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar (Base)

Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For enumeration and isolation of *Bacillus cereus* in food, acc. to Mossel.

Application: Use 43 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 100 ml Egg Yolk Emulsion (Art. No. 0402.1) and 2 vials (2x5 ml) reconstituted Bacillus cereus Supplement (Art. No. 4856.1).

Bacillus cereus Selective Agar, **MYP Agar**

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Meat peptone	10 g/l
Sodium chloride	10 g/l
D-Mannitol	10 g/l
Beef extract	1 g/l
Phenol red	0,025 g/l
Agar	12 g/l
pH value	7,1 ±0,2

5765.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g

For further information, please see page 1455

Mannitol Salt Agar

Mannitol Salt Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation of pathogenic *Staphylococci*.

Application: Use 111 g for 1 l agar. Optional: Add egg yolk emulsion (Art. No. 0402.1) to 5 % final concentration.

Chapman Agar, Mannitol Salt Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 2

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreatic digest of casein	5 g/l
Peptone (peptic digest of animal tissue)	5 g/l
Beef extract	1 g/l
Sodium chloride	75 g/l
D-Mannitol	10 g/l
Phenol red	0,025 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

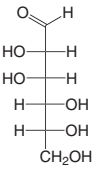
CL81.1	500 g	plastic	69,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			66,31/500 g

For further information, please see page 1455

L-Mannomethylose

▶ L(+)-Rhamnose monohydrate see p. 2282

D(+)-Mannose



D(+)-Mannose

CELLPURE® ≥98 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.
$C_6H_{12}O_6$
M 180,16 g/mol
mp 125-129 °C
[3458-28-4] • EC No. 222-392-4
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins	≤10 E.U./g
Appearance	white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay	≥98,0 %
Loss on drying	≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$	+13,5° to +14,9°
Residue on ignition	≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,05 %
Ethanol	≤0,5 %
Methanol	≤0,5 %

8887.1	10 g	plastic	31,10 €
8887.2	25 g	plastic	61,20 €
8887.3	50 g	plastic	107,40 €
8887.4	100 g	plastic	198,35 €

Marble

Marble

pieces, ca. 12-16 mm

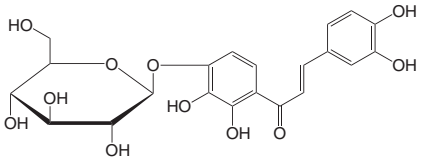
$CaCO_3$
M 100,09 g/mol
[471-34-1] • EC No. 207-439-9

Type analysis:

Appearance	coarse, white pieces
Granulation	~12-16 mm

7098.1	2,5 kg	plastic	19,90 €

Marein



Marein
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Okanin-4'-glucoside
$C_{21}H_{22}O_{11}$
M 450,40 g/mol
mp 130-132 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[535-96-6] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

4171.1	5 mg	glass	310,70 €

Marine Broth

Marine Broth
for microbiology
For enumeration and isolation of heterotropic marine bacteria.
Application: Use 40,1 g for 1 l broth. May be slightly opalescent and may present a light precipitation.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 19,4 g/l
Magnesium chloride. ..... 8,8 g/l
Peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4). ..... 3,24 g/l
Calcium chloride. ..... 1,8 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 1 g/l
Potassium chloride (KCl). ..... 0,55 g/l
Sodium bicarbonate. ..... 0,16 g/l
Ferric citrate. ..... 0,1 g/l
Potassium bromide. ..... 0,08 g/l
Strontium chloride. ..... 0,034 g/l
Boric acid. ..... 0,022 g/l
Sodium silicate. ..... 0,004 g/l
Sodium fluoride. ..... 0,0024 g/l
Ammonium nitrate. ..... 0,0016 g/l
Disodium phosphate. ..... 0,008 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,6 ±0,2

CP73.1	500 g	plastic	99,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,91/500 g

For further information, please see page 1465

Maritimein

Maritimein
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{11}$
M 448,39 g/mol
mp 208-214 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[490-54-0] • EC No. 207-712-2 • WGK 1

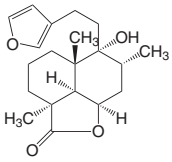
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

4172.1	5 mg	plastic	428,95 €

Markers (DNA-gels)
▶ DNA-Marker, not prestained see p. 1973

Markers (protein gels)
▶ Roti®-Mark, prestained see p. 2313

Marrubiin

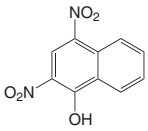


Marrubiin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
$C_{20}H_{28}O_4$
M 332,42 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[465-92-9]
WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

3448.2	10 mg	glass	327,90 €

Martius yellow (C.I. 10315)



Martius yellow (C.I. 10315)
extra pure
Indicator pH 2,0-3,2
Manchester yellow, Saffron yellow, 2,4-Dinitro-1-naphthol
$C_{10}H_5N_2O_5$
M 234,17 g/mol
mp 138 °C
[605-69-6]
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance..... yellow to orange powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in MeOH). ..... clear, yellow
Loss on drying (1 h, 110 °C). ..... ≤8,0 %

7713.1	5 g	glass	20,35 €
7713.2	25 g	glass	39,25 €
7713.3	100 g	glass	93,45 €

Masson-Goldner's trichrome staining kit

Masson-Goldner's trichrome staining kit
for microscopy
Staining kit for visualising connective tissue (Masson-Goldner trichrome staining), incl. instructions for use.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H290-H315-H317-H318-H336

Formulation:
Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X906). ..... 500 ml
Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X907). ..... 500 ml
Goldner's stain I (Art. No. 3469). ..... 500 ml
Goldner's stain II (Art. No. 3470). ..... 500 ml
Goldner's stain III (Art. No. 3473). ..... 500 ml

3459.1	1 kit	glass	185,45 €

For further information, please see page 1527

Master mix Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant
▶ Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x) see p. 2318
▶ Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x) see p. 2318
▶ Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x) see p. 2319
▶ Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x) see p. 2319

Matrix modifier solution Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Warning H290-H315-H319

Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate matrix modifier solution
20 g/l $NH_4H_2PO_4$ (99,999 %) in 1 % HNO_3
For graphite furnace AAS

Type analysis:
c ($NH_4H_2PO_4$) in 1 % HNO_3. ..... 20 g/l ±1 %

5150.1	50 ml	plastic	80,55 €

Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate matrix modifier solution
100 g/l $NH_4H_2PO_4$ (99,999 %) in 1 % HNO_3
For graphite furnace AAS

Type analysis:
c ($NH_4H_2PO_4$) in 1 % HNO_3. ..... 100 g/l ±1 %

5148.1	50 ml	plastic	150,40 €

Matrix modifier solution Ammonium nitrate

Ammonium nitrate matrix modifier solution

50 g/l NH_4NO_3 (99,999 %) in H_2O
For graphite furnace AAS
WGK 1

Type analysis:
c (NH_4NO_3) in H_2O. ..... 50 g/l ±1 %

5145.1	50 ml	plastic	137,10 €

Matrix modifier solution Magnesium nitrate

Magnesium nitrate matrix modifier solution

10 g/l $Mg(NO_3)_2$ (99,999 %) in H_2O
For graphite furnace AAS

Type analysis:
c ($Mg(NO_3)_2$) in H_2O. ..... 10 g/l ±1 %

5140.1	50 ml	plastic	80,55 €

Magnesium nitrate matrix modifier solution

20 g/l $Mg(NO_3)_2$ (99,999 %) in H_2O
For graphite furnace AAS

Type analysis:
c ($Mg(NO_3)_2$) in H_2O. ..... 20 g/l ±1 %

5142.1	50 ml	plastic	139,65 €

Matrix modifier solution Nickel nitrate

Nickel nitrate matrix modifier solution

10 g/l $Ni(NO_3)_2$ (99,999 %) in 1 % HNO_3
UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H315-H317-H319-H334-H341-H350i-H360D-H372-H412

Type analysis:
c ($Ni(NO_3)_2$) in 1 % HNO_3. ..... 10 g/l ±1 %

5146.1	50 ml	plastic	168,70 €

Matrix modifier solution Palladium nitrate & Magnesium nitrate

Palladium nitrate & Magnesium nitrate matrix modifier solution

2 g/l $Pd(NO_3)_2$ (99,999 %) and 10 g/l $Mg(NO_3)_2$ (99,999 %) in 1 % HNO_3
For graphite furnace AAS
UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c ($Pd(NO_3)_2$) in 1 % HNO_3. .....2 g/l ±1 %
c ($Mg(NO_3)_2$) in 1 % HNO_3. .....10 g/l ±1 %

5139.1	50 ml	plastic	224,70 €

Matrix modifier solution Palladium nitrate

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Palladium nitrate matrix modifier solution

2 g/l $Pd(NO_3)_2$ (99,999 %) in 1 % HNO_3
For graphite furnace AAS

Type analysis:
c ($Pd(NO_3)_2$) in 1 % HNO_3. .....2 g/l ±1 %

5143.1	50 ml	plastic	160,20 €

Palladium nitrate matrix modifier solution

5 g/l $Pd(NO_3)_2$ (99,999 %) in 1 % HNO_3
For graphite furnace AAS

Type analysis:
c ($Pd(NO_3)_2$) in 1 % HNO_3. .....5 g/l ±1 %

5144.1	50 ml	plastic	289,20 €

Palladium nitrate matrix modifier solution

10 g/l $Pd(NO_3)_2$ (99,999 %) in 1 % HNO_3
For graphite furnace AAS

Type analysis:
c ($Pd(NO_3)_2$) in 1 % HNO_3. .....10 g/l ±1 %

4842.1	50 ml	plastic	557,95 €

Maximum Recovery Solution

Maximum Recovery Solution

DIN 10162, LMBG, DIN EN ISO 6887-1, for microbiology
For homogenization and dilution of microbiological samples.
Application: Use 9,5 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Sodium chloride. ..... 8,5 g/l
Casein peptone. ..... 1 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

5766.1	500 g	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			58,76/500 g

For further information, please see page 1465

Mayer's Hem alum solution

▶ Hemalum solution acid acc. to Mayer see p. 2051

May-Gruenwald's solution

May-Gruenwald's solution

for microscopy
For differential staining of blood smears and cytological specimens.
Eosine methylene blue solution
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H370-H301+H311+H331

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy (blood smear). .....complies

T863.1	500 ml	plastic	25,70 €
T863.2	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
T863.3	2,5 l	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1526

MBAA

▶ N,N'-Methylene bisacrylamide see p. 2158

MBTH

▶ 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride see p. 2157

McCoys 5A cell culture medium

▶ Roti®-CELL McCoy's 5A see p. 2295

McFarland BSS 0,5

McFarland BSS 0,5

for microbiology

Turbidity Standard for adjusting the density of a bacterial suspension.

Turbidity Standard, Barium sulphate suspension

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Turbidity (625 nm, 1 cm cuvette)..... 0,5 MFU

1307.1	1 vial		28,50 €

McFarland PMS 0,5

McFarland PMS 0,5

for microbiology

Turbidity Standard for adjusting the density of a bacterial suspension.

Turbidity Standard, Polymer Microparticle Suspension

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Turbidity (625 nm, 1 cm cuvette)..... 0,5 MFU

1440.1	1 vial		28,50 €

MCP

▶ m-Cresol purple see p. 1930

m-CP Agar

m-CP Agar

acc. to TWVO 2001, for microbiology

For isolation and enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens.*

Application: Use 71,1 g for 1 l agar. After autoclaving add 2 vials (4 ml) reconstituted Clostridium perfringens Supplement (Art. No. CL52.1) and other supplements.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose. ..... 30 g/l
Yeast extract..... 20 g/l
Saccharose. ..... 5 g/l
L-Cysteine hydrochloride..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate..... 0,1 g/l
Bromocresol purple. ..... 0,04 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value ..... 7,6 ±0,2

CL55.1	500 g	plastic	231,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			219,59/500 g

For further information, please see page 1456

MDH

▶ Malate dehydrogenase (MDH) see p. 2137

Meat extract

Solubility: 570 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[68990-09-0] • EC No. 273-578-7
WGK 1

Meat extract

powder, for nutrient media

Equates Lab-Lemco™

Guarantee analysis:

Total nitrogen (as N)..... ≥10 %
Loss on drying..... ≤6 %
Ash..... ≤16 %
pH (2 % solution)..... 7,0 ±0,5

X975.1	500 g	plastic	138,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			131,24/500 g
X975.2	1 kg	plastic	246,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			233,89/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1501

Meat extract paste

paste, for nutrient media

Guarantee analysis:

Dry substance. ..... ≥78 %
Ash (dry substance). ..... ≤30 %
Creatinine content. ..... 6,5-6,9 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤1,5 %
NaCl. ..... ≤7 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0006 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0001 %
Microbiological assay..... complies

5770.1	250 g	plastic	72,60 €
5770.2	1 kg	plastic	230,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			219,07/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1501

Media plates

▶ Roti®-Aquatest Plates see p. 2290
▶ Roti®-ContiPlates see p. 2297

Medium P

▶ Reinforced Clostridial Medium see p. 2280

Medium Q

▶ Columbia Agar (Base) see p. 1922
▶ Columbia Agar (Base), granulated see p. 1923

Medium R

▶ Lactose Sulphite Broth (Base) see p. 2108

Medium 199 with Earle's salts

▶ Roti®-CELL Medium 199 / Earle's see p. 2295

m-EI-chromogenic Agar (Base)

m-EI-chromogenic Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of *Enterococcus* in water via single step membrane filtration.

Application: Use 71,95 g for 1 l agar. After autoclaving add 0,24 g nalidixic acid (Art. No. CN32.1) solubilised in water.

Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Yeast extract..... 30 g/l
Sodium chloride..... 15 g/l
Peptone..... 10 g/l
Esculin..... 1 g/l
Chromogene Mixture..... 0,75 g/l
Sodium azide..... 0,15 g/l
Cycloheximide..... 0,05 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value..... 7,1 ±0,2

3014.1	100 g	plastic	155,90 €

For further information, please see page 1473

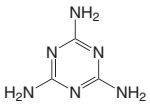
MEK

▶ 2-Butanone see p. 1878

Melaleucin

▶ Betulinic acid see p. 1853

Melamine



Melamine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

sym-Triaminotriazine
$C_3H_6N_6$
M 126,12 g/mol
D ~1,57
mp >300 °C (dec.) • flp >280 °C
Solubility: ~3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-78-1] • EC No. 203-615-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99 %

6034.1	1 kg	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg

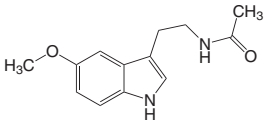
Melampyrit

▶ Dulcitol see p. 1979

Melanthigenin

▶ Hederagenin see p. 2050

Melatonin



Melatonin

≥97 %, for biochemistry
N-Acetyl-5-methoxytryptamine
$C_{13}H_{16}N_2O_2$
M 232,28 g/mol
mp ~117 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[73-31-4] • EC No. 200-797-7
WGK 2

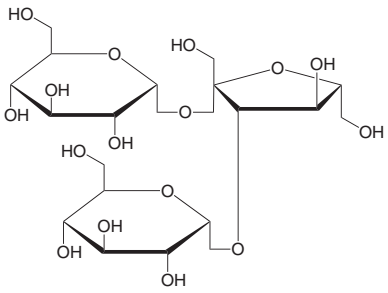
Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to light yellowish cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC).....≥97 %
Water (KF).....≤0,3 %
Sulphated ash.....≤0,1 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,002 %

6956.1	250 mg	glass	67,20 €

Meletin

▶ Quercetin see p. 2273
▶ Quercetin dihydrate see p. 2274

D(+)-Melezitose monohydrate



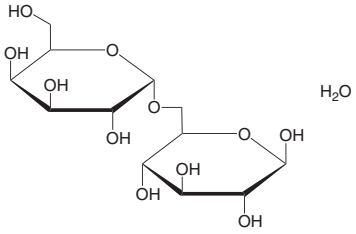
D(+)-Melezitose monohydrate

≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_{18}H_{32}O_{16} \cdot H_2O$
M 522,48 g/mol
mp ~155 °C
[597-12-6] • EC No. 209-894-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Water (KF).....3,5-6,0 %
Sulphated ash.....<0,1 %

4222.1	2,5 g	glass	24,65 €
4222.2	25 g	plastic	98,80 €
4222.3	50 g	plastic	182,25 €
4222.4	100 g	plastic	338,65 €

D(+)-Melibiose monohydrate



D(+)-Melibiose monohydrate

≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11} \cdot H_2O$
M 360,32 g/mol
mp 175-185 °C
Solubility: 2500 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[66009-10-7] • EC No. 209-568-6

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to yellowish crystals
Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....+133° to +137°
Water (KF).....≤6,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0001 %

4223.1	2,5 g	glass	32,80 €
4223.3	10 g	plastic	82,25 €
4223.2	50 g	plastic	287,60 €

Melitose

▶ D(+)-Raffinose pentahydrate see p. 2276

Melitriose

▶ D(+)-Raffinose pentahydrate see p. 2276

Melting point standards

Art. No.	Description	Page
2902	4-Acetylbenzonitrile	1784
9754	Anthraquinone	1826
9722	Benzoic acid	1847
9709	Benzophenone	1849
9739	Caffeine	1885
9752	Carbazole	1894
2921	Melting point standard set 1	2146
2942	Melting point standard set 2	2146
2928	Melting point standard set 3	2146
9712	p-Nitrotoluene	2189
9728	Phenacetin	2227
2919	Phenolphthalein (C.I. 764)	2227
9731	Salicylic acid	2328
9734	Sulphanilamide	2411
2916	m-Toluic acid	2438
9714	Vanillin	2459

Melting point standard set 1

Melting point standard set 1

ROTI®Calipure
WGK 1
Warning H302-H319

Formulation:
Vanillin (Art. No. 9714).....1 g
Sulfanilamide (Art. No. 9734).....1 g
Caffeine (Art. No. 9739).....1 g

2921.1	1 set	glass	72,60 €

Melting point standard set 2

Melting point standard set 2

ROTI®Calipure
WGK 1
Danger
H315-H318-H317-H350-H372-H373-H412

Formulation:
Anthraquinone (Art. No. 9754).....1 g
Benzoic acid (Art. No. 9722).....1 g
Benzophenone (Art. No. 9709).....1 g

2942.1	1 set	glass	72,60 €

Melting point standard set 3

Melting point standard set 3

ROTI®Calipure
WGK 1
Danger H302-H319-H350

Formulation:
Vanillin (Art. No. 9714).....1 g
Phenacetin (Art. No. 9728).....1 g
Caffeine (Art. No. 9739).....1 g

2928.1	1 set	glass	72,60 €

MEM-NEAA solution

▶ Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution see p. 2295

(-)-p-Mentha-1.8-diene

▶ DL-Limonene see p. 2117

p-Mentha-6,8-dien-2-ol

▶ (-)-Carveol see p. 1898

(1R,3S,4R)-p-Menthan-3-ol

▶ (+)-Isomenthol see p. 2095

p-Menthan-3-one

▶ (-)-Menthone see p. 2147

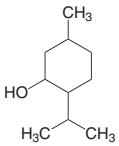
p-Menth-1-en-8-ol

▶ α-Terpineol see p. 2422

p-Menth-8-en-3-ol

▶ Isopulegol see p. 2097

Menthol



Menthol

chinese
Hexahydrothymol
$C_{10}H_{20}O$
M 156,27 g/mol
flp >62 °C
[89-78-1] • EC No. 201-939-0
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white crystals
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -46° to -38°

6725.1	250 g	glass	62,90 €

DL-Menthol

DL-Menthol

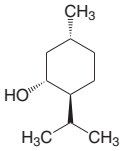
≥99 %, synth.
Hexahydrothymol
$C_{10}H_{20}O$
M 156,3 g/mol
D 0,89 • bp 216 °C
mp 30-32 °C • flp 93 °C
[89-78-1] • EC No. 201-939-0
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to white cryst. mass
Assay (GLC). ..... ≥99 %
Melting point. ..... 30,5-32,0 °C
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (in ethanol). ..... -2° to +2°

8391.1	100 g	glass	32,15 €

(-)-Menthol



(-)-Menthol

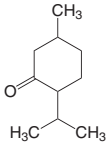
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{10}H_{20}O$
M 156,27 g/mol
D 0,89 • bp 212 °C
mp 43-45 °C • flp 93 °C
Solubility: 490 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[2216-51-5] • EC No. 218-690-9
WGK 1

Danger H318-H315-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥95 %

9061.1	1 g	plastic	90,20 €

Menthone



Menthone

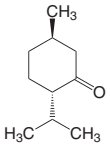
≥96 %, isomers
$C_{10}H_{18}O$
M 154,25 g/mol
D 0,90 • bp 207-210 °C
mp -6 °C • flp 69 °C
[10458-14-7] • EC No. 233-944-9
WGK 1

Danger H302-H319-H334-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, very light yellow liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥96,0 %

4226.1	50 ml	glass	39,25 €
4226.2	250 ml	glass	121,40 €

(-)-Menthone



(-)-Menthone

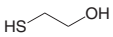
≥88 %
p-Menthan-3-one
$C_{10}H_{18}O$
M 154,25 g/mol
D 0,89 • bp 207-210 °C
mp -6 °C • flp 72 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[14073-97-3] • EC No. 237-926-1
WGK 1

Warning H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥88,0 %
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -30° to -20°

6930.1	25 ml	glass	96,25 €

2-Mercaptoethanol



2-Mercaptoethanol

≥99 %, p.a.
Reducing agent.
Hydroxyethyl mercaptan, Thioglycol
C_2H_6OS
M 78,13 g/mol
D 1,12 • bp 154-161 °C
mp -50 °C • flp 73 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[60-24-2] • EC No. 200-464-6
UN No. 2966 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H301+H331-H310-H315-H317-H318-H373-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to slightly pink liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99 %

4227.3	100 ml	glass	16,05 €
4227.1	250 ml	glass	23,15 €
4227.2	1 l	glass	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			49,54/1 l

β-Mercaptoethanol

▶ 2-Mercaptoethanol see p. 2147

2-Mercaptoethylamine hydrochloride

▶ Cysteamine hydrochloride see p. 1936

Mercurisorb-ROTH®

Mercurisorb-ROTH®

contains silver nitrate

Emergency kit for absorbing and disposing spilled mercury.

UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H314-H410

9461.1	1 Emergency kit in plastic case	97,75 €
9461.4	1 Emergency kit in carton	77,30 €
9461.2	1 Refill pack Mercurisorb-ROTH® 250 g, plastic	127,40 €
9461.3	1 Refill pack Mercurisorb-ROTH® 1 kg, plastic	491,85 €

Mercury

Hg
M 200,59 g/mol
D 13,54 • bp 356,7 °C
mp -38,9 °C
[7439-97-6] • EC No. 231-106-7
UN No. 2809 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 3

Danger H330-H360D-H372-H410

Mercury

≥99,9995 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,9995 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,00001 %
Silver (Ag)	≤0,0001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,00001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn)	≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,00001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,00002 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,00005 %

8530.1	100 g	glass	46,15 €
8530.2	1 kg	plastic	228,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			217,03/1 kg

Mercury

≥99,999 %

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,999 %

7593.1	100 g	glass	34,30 €
7593.3	500 g	glass	124,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			117,99/500 g
7593.2	1 kg	plastic	212,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			201,73/1 kg

Mercury

≥99,9 %

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,9 %

7594.2	100 g	glass	30,65 €
7594.1	1 kg	plastic	201,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			191,52/1 kg

Mercury standards

- Mercury AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
- Mercury ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
- Mercury ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392
- Mercury ICP-MS Standard Solution see p. 2396

Mercury(II) acetate

Mercury(II) acetate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Catalyst in org. synthesis.
Mercuric acetate
$Hg(CH_3COO)_2$
M 318,68 g/mol
D 3,27
mp 178-180 °C
Solubility: 400 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1600-27-7] • EC No. 216-491-1
UN No. 1629 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger

H300+H310+H330-H373-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Residue after reduction	≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (different from Pb)	≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Mercury I (Hg I)	≤0,4 %
Silver (Ag)	≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %

KK05.1	50 g	glass	62,90 €
KK05.2	100 g	glass	113,45 €

Mercury(II) bromide

Mercury(II) bromide

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Mercuric bromide
$HgBr_2$
M 360,4 g/mol
bp 322 °C
mp 237 °C
Solubility: 6 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7789-47-1] • EC No. 232-169-3
UN No. 1634 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger

H300+H310+H330-H373-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white to very faint yellow powder
Assay	≥98,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,25 %
Residue after reduction	≤0,02 %
Insoluble in methanol	≤0,05 %

6581.1	50 g	plastic	58,60 €
6581.2	250 g	plastic	228,45 €

Mercury(I) chloride

Mercury(I) chloride

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Calomel, Dimercury dichloride, Mercurous chloride
Hg_2Cl_2
M 472,09 g/mol
Solubility: 2,3 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10112-91-1] • EC No. 233-307-5
UN No. 2025 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger

H301-H312-H315-H319-H335-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white powder
Assay	≥99,5 %
Residue after reduction	≤0,02 %
Mercuric chloride ($HgCl_2$)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %

6601.1	50 g	glass	60,10 €
6601.2	100 g	glass	99,90 €
6601.3	500 g	glass	381,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			362,57/500 g

Mercury(II) chloride

Sublimate, Mercuric chloride
$HgCl_2$
M 271,50 g/mol
D 5,44 • bp 304 °C
mp 277 °C
Solubility: 550 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7487-94-7] • EC No. 231-299-8
UN No. 1624 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger

H300+H310-H314-H341-H361f-H372-H410

Mercury(II) chloride

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Catalyst

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)	≥99,5 %
In $C_2H_5OC_2H_5$ insoluble matter	complies
Residue after reduction	≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %
Loss on drying	≤1,0 %

KK04.1	50 g	glass	51,10 €
KK04.2	100 g	glass	92,35 €

Mercury(II) chloride

≥99,5 %, pure

Type analysis:

Appearance	white, cryst. powder
Assay	≥99,5 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %
Residue after reduction	≤0,02 %

7904.1	100 g	plastic	89,80 €
7904.3	500 g	plastic	353,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			336,02/500 g
7904.2	1 kg	plastic	653,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			620,45/1 kg

Mercury(II) iodide

Mercury(II) iodide

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, red
Mercuric iodide
HgI_2
M 454,4 g/mol
bp 350 °C
mp 259 °C
[7774-29-0] • EC No. 231-873-8
UN No. 1638 • ADR 6.1 (II) • WGK 3

Danger
H300+H310+H330-H373-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	red powder
Assay (dry substance)	≥99,0 %
Mercury I (Hg I)	≤0,1 %
Solubility in KI solution	complies
Soluble mercury salts (as Hg)	≤0,05 %

6590.1	50 g	plastic	56,45 €
6590.2	100 g	plastic	93,45 €
6590.3	500 g	plastic	353,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			336,02/500 g

Mercury(I) nitrate dihydrate

Mercury(I) nitrate dihydrate

≥97 %, p.a.
Mercurous nitrate
$Hg_2(NO_3)_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 561,22 g/mol
mp 70 °C (dec.)
[14836-60-3] • EC No. 233-886-4
UN No. 1627 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger
H300+H310+H330-H373-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white to yellow cryst. powder
Assay	≥97,0 %
Insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Residue after reduction	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,5 %

6605.1	50 g	plastic	44,00 €
6605.2	100 g	plastic	71,95 €
6605.3	500 g	plastic	314,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			298,73/500 g

Mercury(II) nitrate monohydrate

Mercury(II) nitrate monohydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS
Mercuric nitrate
$Hg(NO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$
M 342,62 g/mol
mp 77-79 °C
[7783-34-8] • EC No. 233-152-3
UN No. 1625 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger
H300+H310+H330-H373-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white to light yellowish powder
Assay	≥98,0 %
Residue after reduction	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,2 %

6595.1	50 g	plastic	44,00 €
6595.2	250 g	plastic	155,90 €
6595.3	1 kg	plastic	564,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			536,18/1 kg

Mercury(II) nitrate solution (0,1 N)

Mercury(II) nitrate solution

0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
Mercuric nitrate solution
UN No. 2024 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger
H302+H332-H311-H373-H412

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)	0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %

KK72.1	1 l	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l

For further information, please see page 1697

Mercury(II) oxide

Mercury(II) oxide

≥99 %, p.a., red
Mercuric oxide
HgO
M 216,59 g/mol
D 11,14 • mp 500 °C (dec.)
[21908-53-2] • EC No. 244-654-7
UN No. 1641 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger
H300+H310+H330-H373-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99 %
Insoluble in HCl	≤0,03 %
Total nitrogen (N)	≤0,005 %
Ash content	≤0,025 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %

4470.2	25 g	plastic	48,30 €
4470.1	50 g	plastic	85,90 €

Mercury(II) sulphate

Mercury(II) sulphate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS
For determination of COD, catalyst in Kjeldahl determination.
Mercuric sulphate
$HgSO_4$
M 296,65 g/mol
D 6,47
Solubility: 50 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7783-35-9] • EC No. 231-992-5
UN No. 1645 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger
H300+H310+H330-H373-H400-H410

Type analysis:

Assay (compl.)	≥98,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,003 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
Mercury I (Hg I)	≤0,15 %
Residue after reduction	≤0,02 %

For the preparation of solutions for COD-determination acc. DIN 38403.

T112.1	100 g	plastic	83,35 €
T112.2	500 g	plastic	295,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			280,87/500 g

Mercury(II) sulphate solution 80 g/l

Mercury(II) sulphate solution 80 g/l

in sulphuric acid potassium dichromate standard solution.
0,02 mol/l volumetric solution, for determination of COD
According to DIN 38409 part H41.
Mercuric sulphate solution
UN No. 3289 • ADR 6.1 (8) I • WGK 3

Danger
H290-H300+H310+H330-H314-H340-H350-H360FD-H373-H411-EUH208

Type analysis:

Titer	0,998-1,002

X871.1	1 l	glass	98,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			93,86/1 l
X871.2	2,5 l	glass	195,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			185,77/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Mercury(II) thiocyanate

Mercury(II) thiocyanate

≥99%, p.a.

Mercuric sulphocyanate, Mercuric thiocyanate
$Hg(SCN)_2$
M 316,75 g/mol
mp 165 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,7 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[592-85-8] • EC No. 209-773-0
UN No. 1646 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger

H300+H310+H330-H373-H400-H410-EUH032

Guarantee analysis:

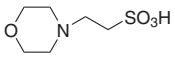
Appearance. ..... white to slightly yellow powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Assay (Hg). ..... 61,7-64,9 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %

6600.1	25 g	plastic	38,20 €
6600.2	100 g	plastic	114,50 €
6600.3	500 g	plastic	493,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			468,78/500 g

Merthiolate

▶ Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate see p. 2361

MES



2-(N-Morpholino)-ethane sulphonic acid
$C_6H_{13}NO_4S$
M 195,20 g/mol
mp 300 °C
[4432-31-9] • EC No. 224-632-3
WGK 1

MES

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (titr. dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value. 2,5-4,0
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,02
260 nm. ..... ≤0,02

4256.2	100 g	plastic	68,30 €
4256.5	250 g	plastic	149,45 €
4256.3	500 g	plastic	284,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			270,66/500 g
4256.4	1 kg	plastic	482,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			458,57/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1322

MES

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99 %
pH value. 2,5-4,0
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
UV (0,1 M in H_2O) A280 nm. ..... ≤0,02

4259.1	50 g	plastic	35,40 €
4259.2	100 g	plastic	53,65 €
4259.3	250 g	plastic	96,25 €
4259.4	500 g	plastic	187,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			178,22/500 g
4259.5	1 kg	plastic	338,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			321,62/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1322

MES monohydrate

MES monohydrate

PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %

2-(N-Morpholino)-ethane sulphonic acid monohydrate
$C_6H_{13}NO_4S \cdot H_2O$
M 213,2 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[145224-94-8] • EC No. 224-632-3 • WGK 1

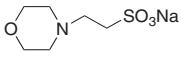
Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,5 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 3,5-4,1
Loss on drying. ..... 7,9-8,9 %
Solubility (0,1 M in H_2O). ..... clear colourless solution
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
260 nm. ..... ≤0,04
280 nm. ..... ≤0,02

6066.1	50 g	plastic	28,50 €
6066.2	100 g	plastic	48,30 €
6066.3	500 g	plastic	187,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			178,22/500 g
6066.4	1 kg	plastic	317,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			301,29/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1322

MES sodium salt



MES sodium salt

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

2-(N-Morpholino)-ethanesulphonic acid sodium salt
$C_6H_{12}NaNO_4S$
M 217,2 g/mol
[71119-23-8] • EC No. 275-203-2 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr., dry substance). ..... ≥99 %
Loss of drying (140 °C, 30 min). ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 8,9-10,1

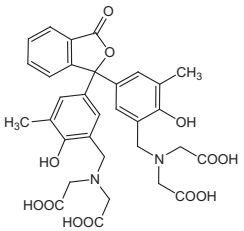
6922.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
6922.2	100 g	plastic	91,95 €

For further information, please see page 1322

Metal enhancer

▶ DAB Metal Enhancer see p. 1938

Metal phthaleine



Metal phthaleine

p.a.

Indicator for complexometry.

Phthalein purple, o-Cresolphthalexon, o-Cresolphthalein complexone
$C_{32}H_{32}N_2O_{12}$
M 636,62 g/mol
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[2411-89-4] • EC No. 219-318-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Absorption max. (NaOH 0,1 mol/l). ..... 577-580 nm
Water (KF). ..... ≤10 %
Suitability as indicator for complexometry. ..... complies

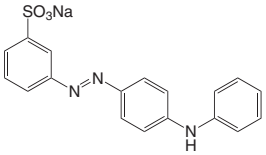
4231.1	1 g	glass	26,35 €
4231.2	5 g	glass	51,50 €

Metals

Art. No.	Description	Page
1980	Alloy acc. to Wood	1801
5577	Aluminium granulate, ROTI®METIC	1802
5280	Aluminium granulate	1802
5285	Aluminium powder	1802
2272	Aluminium wool	1802
2630	Aluminium wool	1802
9258	Antimony	1828
4516	Antimony shot, ROTI®METIC	1828
2735	Bismuth	1857
0753	Brass wool	1866
2729	Calcium	1885
0886	Chromium shot	1915
5620	Cobalt powder, ROTI®METIC	1919
2728	Copper beads	1925
8540	Copper sheet	1925
5621	Copper pellets, ROTI®METIC	1925
5386	Copper powder, ROTI®METIC	1925
CP21	Copper powder	1925
9597	Copper wool	1925
4507	Gallium, ROTI®METIC	2028
3761	Gallium	2028
5622	Gold shot, ROTI®METIC	2045
0882	Gold shot	2045
5629	Indium shot, ROTI®METIC	2083
3906	Indium shot	2083
9803	Indium, foil	2083
5631	Iron granules, ROTI®METIC	2090
3718	Iron	2090
9454	Iron, reduced	2090
0540	Iron foil	2090
9588	Iron wool	2090
2734	Lead	2113

2248	Lead wool	2113
AE61	Magnesium filings	2129
CP20	Magnesium powder	2129
4468	Magnesium ribbon	2129
4509	Manganese flakes, ROTI®METIC	2140
8530	Mercury	2148
7593	Mercury	2148
7594	Mercury	2148
5643	Nickel powder, ROTI®METIC	2177
CP22	Nickel powder	2178
0529	Nickel foil	2178
0663	Nickel-aluminium alloy	2178
5648	Palladium powder, ROTI®METIC	2212
5654	Platinum powder, ROTI®METIC	2238
0737	Platinum wire	2238
8415	Platinum wire	2238
0803	Platinum wire	2238
4547	Selenium pellets, ROTI®METIC	2334
7605	Sheets of gold	2337
9367	Sheets of silver	2337
8816	Silver sheet	2348
0884	Silver pellets	2348
8819	Silver wire	2348
8821	Silver wire	2348
9373	Silver wool	2348
4469	Sodium	2353
5097	Tin shot, ROTI®METIC	2433
4016	Tin granules	2433
2731	Tin beads	2433
9296	Tin foil	2433
9835	Tungsten	2451
3093	Zinc granule	2474
5345	Zinc shot, ROTI®METIC	2474
AE99	Zinc granule	2474
9524	Zinc dust	2475

Metanil yellow (C.I. 13065)



Metanil yellow (C.I. 13065)

p.a.
Indicator pH 1,2-2,7
Acid yellow 36
$C_{18}H_{14}N_3NaO_3S$
M 375,38 g/mol
mp >250 °C
[587-98-4] • EC No. 209-608-2
WGK 1

Danger H318-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to orange powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in MeOH)..... clear, yellow orange
pH-transition range. ..... 1,2 (dark red)-2,7 (yellow)

7714.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7714.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7714.3	100 g	glass	53,25 €

Methacrylic acid methyl ester



Methacrylic acid methyl ester

≥99 %, extra pure
For electron microscopy.
Methyl methacrylate, MMA
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,12 g/mol
D 0,94 • bp ~101 °C
mp -48 °C • flp 10 °C
[80-62-6] • EC No. 201-297-1
UN No. 1247 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H315-H317-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Acid content. ..... ≤0,005 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %
Stabilized with 100 ±10 ppm MEHQ (mequinol)

4233.7	250 ml	glass	15,60 €
4233.1	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
4233.2	2,5 l	glass	67,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,84/2,5 l
4233.8	25 l	tinplate	514,95 €

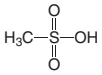
Methanecarboxylic acid

- Acetic acid Ultra-quality see p. 1773
- Acetic acid Supra-quality see p. 1773
- Acetic acid 100 % see p. 1774
- Acetic acid 96 % see p. 1774
- Acetic acid 80 % see p. 1774
- Acetic acid 60 % see p. 1775
- Acetic acid 25 % see p. 1775
- Acetic acid 10 % see p. 1775
- Acetic acid D1 see p. 1775
- Acetic acid D4 see p. 1775
- Acetic acid (1 N) see p. 1775
- Acetic acid (2 N) see p. 1775

Methanedicarboxylic acid

- Malonic acid see p. 2138

Methanesulphonic acid



Methylsulphonic acid, MSA
CH_4O_3S
M 96,10 g/mol
D 1,48 • bp 167 °C (13 mbar)
mp 20 °C • flp 189 °C
[75-75-2] • EC No. 200-898-6
UN No. 2586 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger
H290-H302+H312-H314-H335

Methanesulphonic acid

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤150
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,0001 %

4090.1	100 ml	glass	21,40 €
4090.2	250 ml	glass	33,25 €
4090.3	1 l	glass	87,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			83,27/1 l
4090.4	2,5 l	glass	176,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			168,01/2,5 l

Methanesulphonic acid

70 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... 69,5-70,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,0001 %

4236.1	100 ml	glass	17,10 €
4236.2	1 l	glass	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,76/1 l
4236.3	2,5 l	glass	85,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			81,61/2,5 l

Methanoic acid

- Formic acid 98 % see p. 2022

Methanol

Methyl alcohol, Carbinol
CH_3OH
M 32,04 g/mol
D 0,79 • bp 64,7 °C
mp -98 °C • flp 11 °C
[67-56-1] • EC No. 200-659-6
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Methanol
ROTISOLV® ≥99,98 %, Ultra LC-MS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,98 %
Colour (APHA). ≤5
Water. ≤0,03 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Alkalinity (as NH_3). ≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
260 nm. ≥99 %
230 nm. ≥80 %
220 nm. ≥65 %
210 nm. ≥30 %
Gradient test:
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak.
220 nm. ≤0,004 AU
235 nm. ≤0,002 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,3 ppb
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ≤20 ppb
Calcium (Ca). ≤100 ppb
Iron (Fe). ≤20 ppb
Potassium (K). ≤50 ppb
Magnesium (Mg). ≤20 ppb
Sodium (Na). ≤100 ppb
Filtered through 0,1 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

HN41.1	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
HN41.2	2,5 l	glass	82,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			78,57/2,5 l

Methanol
ROTISOLV® ≥99,95 %, LC-MS-Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,95 %
Colour (APHA). ≤5
Water (KF). ≤0,03 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Free alkali (as NH_3). ≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
260 nm. ≥98 %
235 nm. ≥85 %
220 nm. ≥60 %
210 nm. ≥40 %
Gradient test:
UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak
235 nm. ≤0,002 AU
254 nm. ≤0,001 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na). ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE71.1	1 l	glass	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,16/1 l
AE71.2	2,5 l	glass	68,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,89/2,5 l

Methanol
ROTISOLV® HPLC Ultra Gradient Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,95 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,03 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0001 %
Layer thickness d = 1 cm water in comparison
Transmission:
>260 nm. ≥99 %
230 nm. ≥80 %
220 nm. ≥60 %
210 nm. ≥40 %
Gradient test:
UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak
220 nm. ≤0,004 AU
235 nm. ≤0,002 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
Suitability for PAH analysis
(HPLC fluorescence detection). complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

X948.1	1 l	glass	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
X948.2	2,5 l	glass	48,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			46,50/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Methanol
ROTISOLV® HPLC Gradient Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,02 %
Free acid. ≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0002 %
Transmission:
>260 nm. ≥99 %
235 nm. ≥85 %
220 nm. ≥60 %
210 nm. ≥40 %
Gradient test:
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak
235 nm. ≤2,0 mAU
254 nm. ≤1,0 mAU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7342.2	1 l	glass	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
7342.1	2,5 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			38,71/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Methanol
ROTISOLV® HPLC Gradient

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0003 %
Transmission:
260 nm. ≥98 %
235 nm. ≥85 %
210 nm. ≥30 %
Gradient test:
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak.
254 nm. ≤0,005 AU
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

KK39.2	2,5 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			31,16/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Methanol
ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Free acid. ≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0003 %
Transmission:
260 nm. ≥99 %
235 nm. ≥85 %
220 nm. ≥60 %
210 nm. ≥30 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

P717.2	1 l	glass	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,33/1 l
P717.1	2,5 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			31,16/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Methanol
ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, GC Ultra Grade

For gaschromatographic residue analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,003 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0002 %
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ≤5 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

KK44.1	2,5 l	glass	52,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			49,97/2,5 l

Methanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus

For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Free alkali (as NH_3). ≤0,0002 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0002 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol). ≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide). ≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ≤10 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}). ≤0,1 mg/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide). ≤5 ng/ml
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,5 ppb

7583.1	2,5 l	glass	47,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			44,84/2,5 l

Methanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse®

For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,1 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). ≤10 ng/l

T169.2	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
T169.1	2,5 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			34,63/2,5 l
T169.3	4 l	glass	53,65 €

Methanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,02 %
Acidity. ≤0,005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:
260 nm. ≥98 %
242 nm. ≥90 %
232 nm. ≥80 %
220 nm. ≥50 %
207 nm. ≥10 %

T909.1	2,5 l	glass	38,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			36,29/2,5 l

Methanol

ROTIDRY®Sept ≥99,9 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)

Dried; in a septum bottle

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,005 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %

5181.1	250 ml	glass	39,25 €

Methanol

ROTIDRY® ≥99,9 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)

Dried; for analysis and organic synthesis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,005 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
Filtered through a membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE01.1	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
AE01.2	2,5 l	glass	59,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			56,72/2,5 l

Methanol

≥99,9 %, Blotting-Grade

For Western blotting

Type analysis:

Appearance. clear
Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Water. ≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
Benzene (GC). ≤0,0002 %
Ethanol (GC). ≤0,05 %
Acetone (GC). ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0001 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,00005 %
Bismuth (Bi). ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,00001 %
Gold (Au). ≤0,000002 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ≤0,000002 %
Silver (Ag). ≤0,000002 %
Platinum (Pt). ≤0,000005 %
Thallium (Tl). ≤0,000002 %

0082.1	500 ml	glass	24,20 €
0082.2	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l
0082.3	2,5 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,27/2,5 l

Methanol

≥99,5 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ≥99,5 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm). ≤250 p/ml
Water. ≤0,1 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Alkalinity. 0,5 µeq/g
Acidity. 1 µeq/g
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,00005 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,0001 %
Ash content. ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤50 ppb
Antimony (Sb). ≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As). ≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba). ≤10 ppb
Bismuth (Bi). ≤10 ppb
Lead (Pb). ≤10 ppb
Boron (B). ≤10 ppb
Cadmium (Cd). ≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca). ≤50 ppb
Chromium (Cr). ≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe). ≤50 ppb
Gallium (Ga). ≤10 ppb
Gold (Au). ≤10 ppb
Potassium (K). ≤50 ppb
Cobalt (Co). ≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu). ≤20 ppb
Lithium (Li). ≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg). ≤20 ppb
Manganese (Mn). ≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo). ≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na). ≤100 ppb
Nickel (Ni). ≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag). ≤10 ppb
Strontium (Sr). ≤10 ppb
Tantal (Ta). ≤10 ppb
Thallium (Tl). ≤10 ppb
Titanium (Ti). ≤10 ppb
Vanadium (V). ≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn). ≤100 ppb
Tin (Sn). ≤10 ppb

9785.1	2,5 l	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			57,71/2,5 l
9785.2	5 l	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			105,12/5 l

For further information, please see page

Methanol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,9 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Solubility in H_2O. complies
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
Acidity. ≤0,0002 meq/g
Alkalinity. ≤0,0002 meq/g
Water . ≤0,05 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,791-0,793
Ethanol (GC). ≤0,05 %
Acetone (GC). ≤0,001 %
Acetaldehyde. ≤0,001 %
Formaldehyde. ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Tin (Sn). ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,00001 %
Carbonylic compounds (as CO). ≤0,001 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O). ≤0,00025 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4 (Hazen). complies

4627.1	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
4627.4	1 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
4627.2	2,5 l	glass	47,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			45,46/2,5 l
4627.5	2,5 l	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			42,80/2,5 l
4627.6	5 l	plastic	83,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			79,56/5 l
4627.3	25 l	tinplate	176,85 €

Methanol

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Absorption. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Acid react. substances. ..... complies
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,791-0,793
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,328-1,330
Reducing substances . ..... complies
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Benzene (GC). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Related substances (GC). ..... complies
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,001 %

CP43.1	1 l	glass	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,33/1 l
CP43.2	2,5 l	glass	36,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			34,25/2,5 l
CP43.3	2,5 l	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			31,59/2,5 l
CP43.4	5 l	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			48,93/5 l
CP43.5	10 l	tinplate	83,75 €
CP43.6	25 l	tinplate	154,30 €

Methanol

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water . ..... ≤0,1 %
Density (20 °C). 0,791-0,793

8388.1	1 l	glass	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l
8388.2	2,5 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			30,54/2,5 l
8388.5	2,5 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			28,12/2,5 l
8388.6	5 l	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			42,80/5 l
8388.3	10 l	tinplate	71,50 €
8388.4	25 l	tinplate	113,45 €

Methanol for water analysis

▶ Karl Fischer methanol see p. 2101

Methanol 60 %

Methanol 60 %

60 %, for synthesis

UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1

Danger

H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Type analysis:

Assay (MeOH, v/v). ..... 59-61 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,9060-0,9104

9976.1	1 l	plastic	14,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			14,20/1 l
9976.2	2,5 l	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			21,38/2,5 l
9976.3	5 l	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			36,29/5 l
9976.4	10 l	plastic	57,55 €
9976.5	25 l	plastic	103,10 €

Methanol D1

Methanol D1

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Methyl alcohol deuterated
CH_3OD
M 33,05 g/mol
D 0,813 • bp 65,5 °C
mp -98 °C • flp 11 °C
[1455-13-6] • EC No. 215-933-0
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,1 %

HN86.1	25 ml	glass	71,95 €
HN86.2	100 ml	glass	239,20 €

Methanol D3

Methanol D3

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Methyl alcohol deuterated
CD_3OH
M 35,07 g/mol
bp 65 °C
mp -98 °C • flp 9 °C
[1849-29-2] • EC No. 217-435-9
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1

Danger

H225-H301-H311-H331-H370

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,05 %

9910.1	1 ml	glass ampoule	36,05 €
9910.2	5 ml	glass	106,45 €

Methanol D4

Methyl alcohol deuterated
CD_3OD
M 36,07 g/mol
D 0,89 • bp 65,5 °C
mp -99 °C • flp 12 °C
[811-98-3] • EC No. 212-378-6
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Methanol D4

100 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,95 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,02 %

7918.1	10 ml	glass	143,95 €
7918.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	147,20 €

Methanol D4

99,8 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

AE57.1	10 ml	glass	76,25 €
AE57.4	10 ml	septum bottle	78,40 €
AE57.5	25 ml	glass	173,65 €
AE57.2	50 ml	glass	328,45 €
AE57.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	80,55 €

Methanol D4 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)

Methanol D4 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)

99,8 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
CD_3OD
M 36,07 g/mol
D 0,89 • bp 65,5 °C
mp -99 °C • flp 12 °C
[811-98-3] • EC No. 212-378-6
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %
Trimethylsilane (TMS). ..... 0,02-0,04 %

7919.1	10 ml	glass	70,85 €
7919.2	25 ml	glass	168,25 €
7919.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	74,10 €

Methanol with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid

Methanol with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.
Methanol mixture
CH_3OH
M 32,04 g/mol
[67-56-1] • EC No. 200-659-6
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1

Danger

H225-H370-H301+H311+H331

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,9 %
Trifluoroacetic acid (v/v). ..... 0,095-0,105 %
Transmission:
254 nm. ..... ≥90 %
230 nm. ..... ≥35 %
210 nm. ..... ≥5 %
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,05 ppm

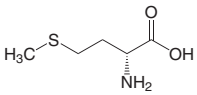
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. ..... complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

CP06.1	1 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l

Methenamine

▶ Hexamethylene tetramine see p. 2057

D-Methionine



D-Methionine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

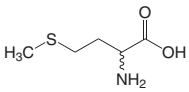
(R)-2-Amino-4-methyl-mercapto butyric acid, H-D-Met-OH
$C_5H_{11}NO_2S$
M 149,2 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[348-67-4] • EC No. 206-483-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... 98,0-101,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c= 2 in 6 N HCl). ..... -24° to -22°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

7885.1	5 g	plastic	21,40 €
7885.2	25 g	plastic	65,05 €
7885.3	100 g	plastic	160,75 €

DL-Methionine



DL-Methionine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

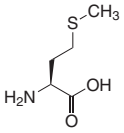
2-Amino-4-methyl-mercapto butyric acid
$C_5H_{11}NO_2S$
M 149,21 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[59-51-8] • EC No. 200-432-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8602.1	100 g	plastic	32,15 €
8602.2	500 g	plastic	125,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			118,99/500 g

L-Methionine



(S)-2-Amino-4-methyl-mercapto butyric acid, H-L-Met-OH
$C_5H_{11}NO_2S$
M 149,21 g/mol
mp ~284 °C
Solubility: ~48 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[63-68-3] • EC No. 200-562-9
WGK 1

L-Methionine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +23,0° to +24,0°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1702.1	25 g	plastic	18,85 €
1702.2	100 g	plastic	39,25 €
1702.3	500 g	plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,54/500 g

L-Methionine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +23,0° to +24,0°
pH value 5,6-6,1
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

9359.1	100 g	plastic	32,15 €
9359.3	250 g	plastic	65,50 €
9359.4	500 g	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			112,86/500 g
9359.2	1 kg	plastic	220,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			209,38/1 kg

Methoxsalen

▶ Xanthotoxin see p. 2467

4-Methoxybenzaldehyde

▶ 4-Anisaldehyde see p. 1825

Methoxybenzene

▶ Anisole see p. 1825

4-Methoxybenzoic acid

▶ 4-Anisic acid see p. 1825

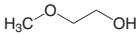
7-Methoxycoumarin

▶ Herniarin see p. 2055

Methoxycyclopentane

▶ Cyclopentyl methyl ether see p. 1935

2-Methoxyethanol



Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether
$C_3H_8O_2$
M 76,10 g/mol
D 0,96 • bp 123,5-125,5 °C
mp -85,1 °C • flp 37 °C
[109-86-4] • EC No. 203-713-7
UN No. 1188 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger

H360FD-H226-H302+H312+H332

2-Methoxyethanol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,965-0,970
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,001 meq/g
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,005 %

CP08.1	500 ml	glass	37,55 €
CP08.2	1 l	glass	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			62,23/1 l
CP08.3	2,5 l	glass	145,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			137,80/2,5 l

2-Methoxyethanol

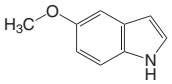
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,964-0,968

8892.1	1 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l
8892.2	2,5 l	glass	84,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			80,61/2,5 l

5-Methoxyindole



5-Methoxyindole

≥98 %, for synthesis
C_9H_9NO
M 147,18 g/mol
bp 176-178 °C
mp 55-58 °C
[1006-94-6] • EC No. 213-745-3
WGK 1

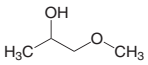
Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %

6546.1	1 g	glass	32,15 €
6546.2	5 g	glass	57,55 €
6546.3	25 g	glass	181,70 €

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy)-propanol

▶ Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether see p. 1971

1-Methoxy-2-propanol



1-Methoxy-2-propanol

≥99 %, for synthesis
Propylene glycol methyl ether
$C_4H_{10}O_2$
M 90,12 g/mol
D 0,92 • bp 117-125 °C
mp -97 °C • flp 32 °C
[107-98-2] • EC No. 203-539-1
UN No. 3092 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H336

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Density (20 °C). 0,921-0,927
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,4020-1,4040
2-Methoxy-1-propanol. ..... ≤0,3 %

3123.1	1 l	glass	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,12/1 l
3123.2	2,5 l	glass	51,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			48,55/2,5 l

1-Methoxy-4-propenylbenzene

▶ Anethole see p. 1824

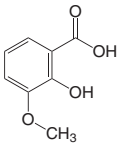
1-Methoxy-2-propyl acetate

▶ Propylene glycol methyl ether acetate see p. 2265

8-Methoxypsoralen

▶ Xanthotoxin see p. 2467

3-Methoxysalicylic acid



3-Methoxysalicylic acid

≥97 %, for synthesis
2-Hydroxy-5-methoxybenzoic acid
$C_8H_8O_4$
M 168,15 g/mol
mp 147-152 °C
[877-22-5] • EC No. 212-888-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to brown powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥97,0 %

4504.1	5 g	glass	21,40 €
4504.2	25 g	glass	54,75 €

4'-Methoxy-3,5,7-trihydroxyflavone

▶ Kaempferide see p. 2099

Methyl phenyl ketone

▶ Acetophenone see p. 1783

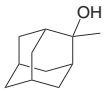
Methyl acetate

▶ Acetic acid methyl ester see p. 1778

Methylacetic acid

▶ Propionic acid see p. 2264

2-Methyl-2-adamantanol



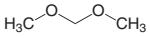
2-Methyl-2-adamantanol

≥98 %, for synthesis
$C_{11}H_{18}O$
M 166,26 g/mol
mp 208-215 °C
[702-98-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

7630.1	1 g	glass	16,70 €
7630.2	5 g	glass	39,70 €

Methylal



Dimethoxymethane, Formaldehyde dimethylacetal, Methylene dimethyl ether
$C_3H_8O_2$
M 76,08 g/mol
D 0,86
[109-87-5] • EC No. 203-714-2
UN No. 1234 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225

Methylal

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,9 %, for synthesis
Acetal and protecting group. Alternative for dichloromethane, acetone, MEK

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Methanol. ..... ≤0,05 %
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %

3154.1	100 ml	glass	22,05 €
3154.2	500 ml	glass	44,00 €
3154.3	1 l	glass	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			57,71/1 l
3154.4	2,5 l	glass	120,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			114,90/2,5 l

Methylal

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,5 %, for synthesis
Acetal and protecting group. Alternative for dichloromethane, acetone, MEK.

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Methanol. ..... ≤0,05 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

0783.1	100 ml	glass	18,20 €
0783.2	500 ml	glass	39,70 €
0783.3	1 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,05/1 l
0783.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1606

2-Methylalanine

▶ 2-Aminoisobutyric acid see p. 1809

Methyl alcohol

▶ Methanol see p. 2152
▶ Karl Fischer methanol see p. 2101

Methyl alcohol deuterated

▶ Methanol D1 see p. 2154
▶ Methanol D3 see p. 2154
▶ Methanol D4 see p. 2154

4-(Methylamino)-phenol sulphate

▶ Metol see p. 2166

2-Methylaniline

▶ o-Toluidine see p. 2438

Methylated spirit

Methylated spirit

ethanol-denatured

For use as a detergent, as fuel additive or as antifreeze agent

Spiritus

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

AL30.1	1 l bottle	9,60 €
AL30.2	10 l canister	62,90 €
AL30.3	20 l canister	114,95 €

For further information, please see page 1165

Methylbenzene

▶ Toluene see p. 2436

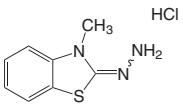
Methylbenzene deuterated

▶ Toluene D8 see p. 2437

Methylbenzoate

▶ Benzoic acid methyl ester see p. 1848

3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride



3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride

≥98 %, p.a.

Analytical reagent for the qualitative determination of aldehydes.

MBTH

$C_8H_9N_3S \cdot HCl$

M 215,71 g/mol

mp 276-278 °C

[4338-98-1] • EC No. 224-393-5

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301-H319

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying..... ≤2,0 %

8413.1	10 g	glass	160,20 €

Methyl blue

▶ Acid blue 93 (C.I. 42780) see p. 1787
▶ Cotton blue (C.I. 42780) see p. 1928

2-Methylbutane



Isopentane, iso-Pentane

C_5H_{12}

M 72,15 g/mol

D 0,62 • bp 27,95 °C

mp -158,5 °C • flp -20 °C

[78-78-4] • EC No. 201-142-8

UN No. 1265 • ADR 3 I • WGK 2

Danger

H224-H304-H336-H411-EUH066

2-Methylbutane

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Water..... ≤0,05 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,00001 %
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,000005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,000002 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,00005 %
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤0,00001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,000002 %
Lithium (Li)..... ≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Molybdenum (Mo)..... ≤0,00001 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr)..... ≤0,00002 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %

3926.1	250 ml	glass	77,95 €
3926.2	1 l	glass	224,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			213,47/1 l

2-Methylbutane

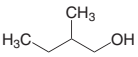
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99 %
Density (15 °C)..... 0,623-0,627
Aromatic compounds..... ≤0,001 %

3927.1	1 l	glass	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,76/1 l
3927.2	2,5 l	glass	85,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			81,23/2,5 l

2-Methyl-1-butanol



2-Methyl-1-butanol

≥97,5 %, for synthesis

2-Methylbutyl alcohol, sec-Butyl carbinol

$C_5H_{12}O$

M 88,15 g/mol

D ~0,82 • bp 127-130 °C

mp -70 °C • flp 42,5 °C

Solubility: 36 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[137-32-6] • EC No. 205-289-9

UN No. 1105 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226-H332-H335-EUH066

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥97,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)..... 0,816-0,821

4379.1	100 ml	glass	16,70 €
4379.2	500 ml	glass	54,75 €
4379.3	1 l	glass	92,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			87,73/1 l

3-Methyl-1-butanol

▶ Isoamyl alcohol see p. 2093

3-Methylbutyl acetate

▶ Acetic acid isoamyl ester see p. 1777

2-Methylbutyl alcohol

▶ 2-Methyl-1-butanol see p. 2157

Methyl tert-butyl ether

▶ tert-Butyl methyl ether see p. 1880

Methyl butyrate

▶ Butyric acid methyl ester see p. 1882

Methyl caprylate

▶ Caprylic acid methyl ester see p. 1893

Methyl carbonate

▶ Dimethyl carbonate see p. 1964

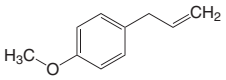
Methylcellulose

Methylcellulose
powdered
Tylose® 3000 P, MHB, Methylhydroxyethylcellulose
M ~160 000 g/mol
[9032-42-2]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... powder
Viscosity (Brookfield, 1,9 % sol., 20 °C). ..... 3300-4500 mPa s
Moisture. ..... ≤7,0 %
NaCl. ..... ≤1,5 %
Particle size:
<0,180 mm. ..... ≥90 %
<0,100 mm. ..... ≥25 %

8421.1	250 g	plastic	34,30 €
8421.2	1 kg	plastic	111,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			105,74/1 kg

Methylchavicol



Methylchavicol
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Allylanisole, Chavicol methyl ether, Estragole
$C_{10}H_{12}O$
M 148,21 g/mol
D 0,965 • bp 215-216 °C
flp 81 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[140-67-0] • EC No. 205-427-8
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥97 %

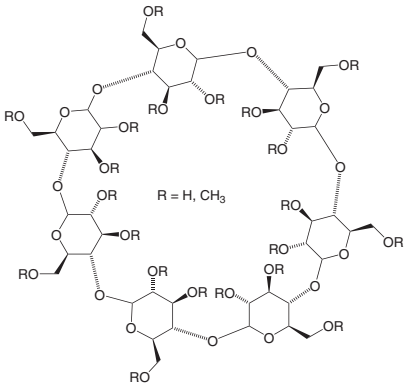
9413.2	100 mg	glass	93,00 €

Methyl cinnamate
▶ Cinnamic acid methyl ester see p. 1917

Methyl cyanide
▶ Acetonitrile see p. 1780

Methyl cyanide deuterated
▶ Acetonitrile D3 see p. 1782

Methyl-β-cyclodextrin



Methyl-β-cyclodextrin
≥98 %
mp 180-182 °C
[128446-36-6] • EC No. 418-850-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5 %
Degree of substitution. 7-14

3041.1	1 g	glass	22,05 €
3041.2	5 g	glass	40,75 €
3041.3	10 g	glass	71,95 €
3041.4	50 g	glass	198,90 €

Methylcyclohexane



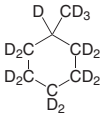
Methylcyclohexane
≥99 %, for synthesis
MCH, Cyclohexylmethane, Hexahydrotoluene
D 0,77 • bp 100 °C
[108-87-2] • EC No. 203-624-3
UN No. 2296 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,768-0,770 g/cm³
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,420-1,427

0752.1	1 l	glass	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,38/1 l
0752.2	2,5 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l
0752.3	5 l	aluminium	80,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			76,52/5 l
0752.4	10 l	tinplate	142,45 €
0752.5	25 l	tinplate	263,95 €

Methylcyclohexane D14



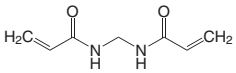
Methylcyclohexane D14
99,5 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
C_7D_{14}
M 112,3 g/mol
D 0,88 • bp 101 °C
mp -126 °C • flp -3 °C
[10120-28-2] • EC No. 233-325-3
UN No. 2296 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H410

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

9913.1	5 ml	glass	140,30 €

N,N'-Methylene bisacrylamide



N,N'-Methylene bisacrylamide
≥98 %, for gel electrophoresis
Bis, Bisacrylamide, MBAA
$C_7H_{10}N_2O_2$
M 154,17 g/mol
D ~1,23
mp 185 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[110-26-9] • EC No. 203-750-9
WGK 2

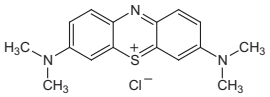
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Water. ..... ≤1,0 %

7867.1	50 g	plastic	34,30 €
7867.2	100 g	plastic	53,65 €

For further information, please see page 1202

Methylene blue (C.I. 52015)



Methylene blue (C.I. 52015)

For microscopy and staining of nucleic acids in polyacrylamide gels.
Basic blue 9
$C_{16}H_{18}ClN_3S$
M 319,9 g/mol
Solubility: 40 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[61-73-4] • EC No. 200-515-2
WGK 2

Warning H302-H412

Type analysis:
Maximum absorption. ..... 655-670 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤18,0 %

A514.1	10 g	glass	21,40 €
A514.2	50 g	glass	56,90 €
A514.3	100 g	glass	96,65 €

For further information, please see page 1536

Methylene blue indicator solution

Methylene blue indicator solution

0,01 mol/l in water
WGK 1

9953.1	100 ml	glass	28,95 €

Methylene blue solution

▶ Neisser's solution I see p. 2176
▶ LOEFFLER's methylene blue solution see p. 2123

Methylene blue solution 0,1 %, aqueous

Methylene blue solution 0,1 %, aqueous

for microscopy
For staining of nuclei.
Gabett solution
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... blue-violet liquid
Odour. ..... odourless

1433.1	250 ml	glass	21,00 €
1433.2	500 ml	glass	27,45 €
1433.3	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l

For further information, please see page 1530

Methylene blue staining concentrate

▶ Roti®-Methylene blue staining concentrate see p. 2313

Methylene chloride

▶ Dichloromethane see p. 1952

Methylene chloride D2

▶ Dichloromethane D2 see p. 1953

Methylene violet 3RAX

▶ Diethyl safranine (C.I. 50206) see p. 1957

ß-Methylesculetin

▶ Scopoletin see p. 2332

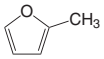
Methyl ethyl glycol

▶ 1,2-Propanediol see p. 2261

Methyl ethyl ketone

▶ 2-Butanone see p. 1878

2-Methylfuran



2-Methylfuran

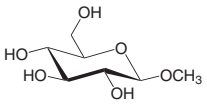
≥99 %, for synthesis
Silvan
C_5H_6O
M 82,10 g/mol
D 0,91 • bp ~65 °C
mp -89 °C
Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[534-22-5] • EC No. 208-594-5
UN No. 2301 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H330-H301+H311

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,913-0,916
Furfural. ..... ≤0,5 %
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %

7470.1	100 ml	glass	22,05 €
7470.2	500 ml	glass	59,70 €
7470.3	1 l	glass	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			91,44/1 l
7470.4	2,5 l	glass	195,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			185,77/2,5 l

1-*O*-Methyl-β-D-glucopyranoside



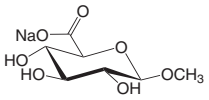
1-*O*-Methyl-β-D-glucopyranoside

≥99 %, for biochemistry
1-*O*-Methyl-glucoside
$C_7H_{14}O_6$
M 194,19 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[709-50-2] • EC No. 211-909-9
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Appearance of solution (1 % in H_2O). ..... colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1 % in H_2O, dry substance). ..... -35,0° to -31,0°
Water (KF). ..... ≤6,0 %

8356.1	1 g	glass	29,60 €
8356.2	5 g	plastic	104,20 €

1-*O*-Methyl-β-D-glucuronic acid, sodium salt



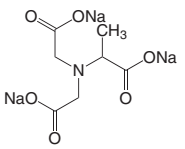
1-*O*-Methyl-β-D-glucuronic acid, sodium salt

≥99 %, for biochemistry
1-OMe-β-D-GlcA, 1-*O*-Methylglucuronide sodium salt
$C_7H_{11}NaO_7$
M 230,15 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (perchloric acid titration). ..... ≥99,0 %
Appearance. ..... white to brownish cryst. powder
Appearance of solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless to light brown
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O). ..... -62,0° to -58,0°
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

8407.1	250 mg	glass	53,65 €
8407.2	500 mg	glass	89,15 €
8407.3	1 g	glass	153,20 €

Methylglycine diacetic acid trisodium salt (MGDA)



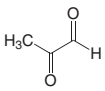
Methylglycine diacetic acid trisodium salt (MGDA)

≥85 %
Complexing agents
MGDA, *N,N*-bis-(Carboxymethyl)-DL-alanine trisodium salt, Trisodium *N*-(1-carboxylatoethyl)-iminodiacetate
$C_7H_8NNa_3O_6$
M 271,11 g/mol
[164462-16-2]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥85 %
Water. ..... ≤12 %

0877.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
0877.2	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
0877.3	1 kg	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,22/1 kg

Methylglyoxal



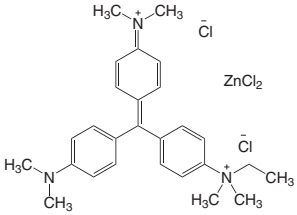
Methylglyoxal

40 % in water
Pyruvaldehyde
$C_3H_4O_2$
M 72,06 g/mol
D 1,11 • bp 72 °C
mp -20 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[78-98-8] • EC No. 201-164-8
WGK 1
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to brown liquid
Assay. ..... 35-45 %

6399.1	100 ml	glass	160,75 €
6399.2	500 ml	glass	686,95 €

Methyl green (C.I. 42590)



Methyl green (C.I. 42590)

for microscopy
Indicator pH 0,1-2,3
Methyl green zinc chloride double salt, Ethyl green zinc chloride double salt
$C_{27}H_{35}Cl_2N_3 \cdot ZnCl_2$
M 608,78 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: 60 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7114-03-6] • EC No. 230-415-4
UN No. 1759 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2
Danger H314-H351-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark red to dark green powder
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 625-635 nm

5159.1	5 g	glass	24,20 €
5159.2	10 g	glass	38,20 €
5159.3	25 g	glass	74,75 €

For further information, please see page 1536

Methyl green zinc chloride double salt

▶ Methyl green (C.I. 42590) see p. 2160

1-Methyl hexane

▶ n-Heptane see p. 2054

Methyl hexane

▶ n-Heptane see p. 2054

2-Methyl hydroquinone

▶ Toluhydroquinone see p. 2438

Methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate

▶ 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester see p. 2073

1-Methylimidazole



1-Methylimidazole

≥99 %, for synthesis
N-Methylimidazole
$C_4H_6N_2$
M 82,11 g/mol
D ~1,04 • bp 198 °C
[616-47-7]
UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) II • WGK 1
Danger H311-H314-H302

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

N353.1	100 ml	glass	22,50 €
N353.2	1 l	glass	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			120,03/1 l

3-Methyl-indol

▶ Skatole see p. 2352

Methyl isobutyl ketone

▶ Isobutyl methylketone see p. 2094

Methyliodide D3

▶ Iodomethane D3 see p. 2088

Methyl malonate

▶ Dimethyl malonate see p. 1966

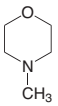
Methyl methacrylate

▶ Methacrylic acid methyl ester see p. 2151

2-Methyl-2-methoxypropane

▶ tert-Butyl methyl ether see p. 1880

N-Methylmorpholine



N-Methylmorpholine

≥99 %, for synthesis
NMM
$C_5H_{11}NO$
M 101,15 g/mol
D 0,92 • bp 115 °C
mp -65 °C • flp 12,5 °C
[109-02-4] • EC No. 203-640-0
UN No. 2535 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H302-H314

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour number (APHA). ..... ≤50
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

9672.1	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
9672.2	250 ml	glass	22,50 €
9672.3	1 l	glass	54,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			51,59/1 l
9672.4	2,5 l	glass	107,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			102,03/2,5 l

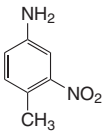
Methyl myristate

▶ Myristic acid methyl ester see p. 2172

Methyl nadic anhydride

▶ Glycidether Hardener MNA see p. 2043

4-Methyl-3-nitroaniline



4-Methyl-3-nitroaniline

≥99 %, for synthesis
3-Nitro-p-toluidine, 3-Nitro-4-methylaniline, 4-Amino-2-nitro-toluene
$C_7H_8N_2O_2$
M 152,15 g/mol
mp 77-79 °C
[119-32-4] • EC No. 204-314-0
UN No. 2660 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger
H301+H311+H331-H373-H411

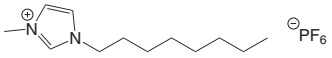
Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 77-79 °C
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %

5532.1	25 g	glass	33,25 €
5532.2	50 g	glass	56,90 €

1-Methyl-4-nitrobenzene

▶ p-Nitrotoluene see p. 2189

1-Methyl-3-octyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate (OMIM PF_6)



1-Methyl-3-octyl-imidazolium-hexafluorophosphate (OMIM PF_6)

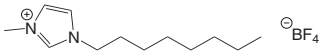
>99 %
Ionic liquid
OMIM PF_6
$C_{12}H_{23}F_6N_2P$
M 340,29 g/mol
D 1,237 • mp -70 °C
[304680-36-2] • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to orange liquid
Assay. ..... >99 %
Water (KF). ..... <0,025 %
Halogens. ..... <0,01 %

2076.1	25 g	glass	203,20 €
2076.2	100 g	glass	428,95 €

Lit.: "**Use of 1-alkyl-3-methylimidazolium hexafluorophosphate room temperature ionic liquids as chelate extraction solvent with 4,4,4-trifluoro-1-(2-thienyl)-1,3-butanedione**" I. Naoki; D. Mika; K. Hitomi; H. Takaharu, *Talanta* **2005,** 65, 255-260.
"**On the solubilization of water with ethanol in hydrophobic hexafluoro-phosphate ionic liquids**" R. P. Swatloski, A. E. Visser, W. M. Reichert, G. A. Broker, L. M. Farina, J. D. Holbrey, R. D. Rogers, *Green Chem.* **2002,** 4, 81 – 87.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Methyl-3-octyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate (OMIM BF_4)



1-Methyl-3-octyl-imidazolium-tetrafluoroborate (OMIM BF_4)

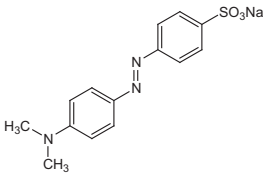
>99 %
Ionic liquid
OMIM BF_4
$C_{12}H_{23}BF_4N_2$
M 282,13 g/mol
D 1,106 • mp -81 °C
[244193-52-0] • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to orange liquid
Assay. ..... >99 %
Water (KF). ..... <0,025 %
Halogens. ..... <0,01 %

2081.1	25 g	glass	188,15 €
2081.2	100 g	glass	385,95 €

Lit.: "**Tribological behavior of sialon ceramics sliding against steel lubricated by fluorine-containing oils**" W. Liu, C.Ye, Y. Chen, Z.Ou, D.C. Sun, *Tribology International* **2002,** 35, 503–509.
"**High-pressure phase behavior of the binary ionic liquid system 1-octyl-3-methyl-imidazolium tetra-fluoroborate plus carbon dioxide**" K. I. Gutkowski, A.Shariati, C. J.Peters, *J. Supercritical Fluids* **2006,** 39, 187-191.
For further information, please see page 1603

Methyl orange (C.I. 13025)



Methyl orange (C.I. 13025)

ACS, for microscopy
Indicator pH 3,2-4,4
4-(Dimethylamino)-azobenzene -4'-sulphonic acid sodium salt, Orange III
$C_{14}H_{14}N_3NaO_3S$
M 327,4 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: 5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[547-58-0] • EC No. 208-925-3
UN No. 3143 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... orange powder
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH-transition range. ..... 3,2 (pink)-4,4 (yellow)
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤3,0 %

T118.1	50 g	glass	28,50 €
T118.2	100 g	glass	41,85 €
T118.3	250 g	glass	65,05 €

For further information, please see page 1536

Methyl orange indicator solution

Methyl orange indicator solution

0,1 % in water
WGK 1

T119.1	500 ml	plastic	21,00 €

Methylparaben

▶ 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester see p. 2073

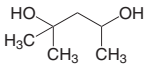
1-Methylpentane

▶ n-Hexane see p. 2058

2-Methylpentane

▶ Isohexane see p. 2094

2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol



2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol

≥99 %, for synthesis
Hexyleneglycol
$C_6H_{14}O_2$
M 118,18 g/mol
D ~0,92 • bp ~196 °C
mp -40 °C • flp ~93 °C
[107-41-5] • EC No. 203-489-0 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (20 °C). 0,919-0,925
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤15
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4240-1,4300

CN17.1	100 ml	plastic	13,90 €
CN17.2	1 l	plastic	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,99/1 l
CN17.3	2,5 l	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			39,76/2,5 l
CN17.4	10 l	plastic	114,50 €

4-Methyl-2-pentanone

▶ Isobutyl methylketone see p. 2094

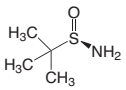
3-Methylphenol

▶ m-Cresol see p. 1930

3-(4-Methylpiperazinyl-iminomethyl)rifamycin SV

▶ Rifampicin see p. 2285

(R)-(+)-2-Methyl-2-propanesulfinamide



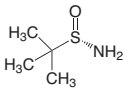
(R)-(+)-2-Methyl-2-propanesulfinamide

≥97 %
Chiral auxiliar
(R)-(+)-tert-Butyl sulfinamide
$C_4H_{11}NOS$
M 121,20 g/mol
mp 103-107 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[196929-78-9] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. solid
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %
Melting point. ..... 103-107 °C

0610.1	1 g	glass	20,35 €
0610.2	5 g	glass	57,95 €
0610.3	25 g	glass	185,45 €

(S)-(-)-2-Methyl-2-propanesulfinamide



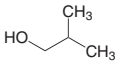
(S)-(-)-2-Methyl-2-propanesulfinamide

≥98 %
Chiral auxiliar
(S)-(-)-tert-Butyl sulfinamide
$C_4H_{11}NOS$
M 121,20 g/mol
mp 95-101 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[343338-28-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Enantiomeric purity. ..... ≥98 %
Melting point. ..... 95-106 °C

1442.1	1 g	glass	24,20 €
1442.2	5 g	glass	71,95 €
1442.3	25 g	glass	213,95 €

2-Methyl-1-propanol



Isobutanol, Isobutyl alcohol, iso-Butyl alcohol
$C_4H_{10}O$
M 74,12 g/mol
D 0,80 • bp 108 °C
mp -108 °C • flp 28 °C
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[78-83-1] • EC No. 201-148-0
UN No. 1212 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Danger
H318-H226-H335-H336-H315

2-Methyl-1-propanol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Alkalinity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... complies
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,001 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4. ..... complies
Water ..... ≤0,1 %
Butanal (GC). ..... ≤0,01 %
iso-Butanal (GC). ..... ≤0,05 %
Butanone (GC). ..... ≤0,02 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %

6772.1	1 l	glass	54,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			51,59/1 l
6772.2	2,5 l	glass	106,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			101,13/2,5 l

2-Methyl-1-propanol

≥99 %, for synthesis

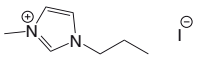
Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,801-0,804 g/cm³
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

CP09.1	1 l	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l
CP09.2	2,5 l	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			53,01/2,5 l
CP09.3	5 l	plastic	93,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			88,78/5 l

2-Methyl-2-propanol

▶ tert-Butanol see p. 1877

1-Methyl-3-propyl-imidazolium-iodide (PMIM I)



1-Methyl-3-propyl-imidazolium-iodide (PMIM I)

≥98 %
Ionic liquid
PMIM I
$C_7H_{13}N_2I$
M 252,10 g/mol
D 1,542
[119171-18-5]
WGK 1

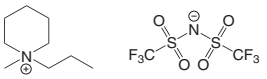
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to orange liquid
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

2091.1	25 g	glass	166,10 €
2091.2	100 g	glass	321,45 €

Lit.: "**A Quasi-Solid-State Dye-Sensitized Solar Cell Based on a Sol-Gel Nanocomposite Electrolyte Containing Ionic Liquid**" E. Stathatos, P. Lianos, S. M. Zakeeruddin, P. Liska, M. Graetzel, *Chemistry of Materials* **2003,** 15, 1825-1829.
For further information, please see page 1603

1-Methyl-1-propyl-piperidinium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (PMPip BTA)



1-Methyl-1-propyl-piperidinium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (PMPip BTA)

≥99 %
Ionic liquid
PMPip BTA
$C_{11}H_{20}F_6N_2O_4S_2$
M 422,41 g/mol
D 1,413
mp 9 °C
[608140-12-1]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless to yellowish liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %
Halogens. ..... ≤0,01 %

2095.1	25 g	glass	209,65 €
2095.2	100 g	glass	456,90 €

Lit.: "**Electrochemical Magnesium Deposition and Dissolution with High Efficiency in Ionic Liquid**" Y.NuLi, J. Yang, J. Wang, J. Xu, P. Wang, *Electrochem. Solid-State Lett.* **2005,** 8, C166-C169.
For further information, please see page 1603

Methyl 3-pyridyl ketone

▶ 3-Acetylpyridine see p. 1786

N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)



NMP
C_5H_9NO
M 99,13 g/mol
D 1,03 • bp 202 °C
mp -24 °C • flp 86 °C
Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[872-50-4] • EC No. 212-828-1 • WGK 1

Danger H315-H319-H335-H360D

N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)

≥99,8 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,8 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm). ..... ≤250 p/ml
Water. ..... ≤0,05 %
Free amines. ..... ≤0,005 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤25
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤10 ppb
Antimony (Sb). ..... ≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤10 ppb
Beryllium (Be). ..... ≤10 ppb
Bismuth (Bi). ..... ≤10 ppb
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤10 ppb
Boron (B). ..... ≤10 ppb
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤10 ppb
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤10 ppb
Gallium (Ga). ..... ≤10 ppb
Gold (Au). ..... ≤10 ppb
Potassium (K). ..... ≤10 ppb
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤10 ppb
Lithium (Li). ..... ≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤10 ppb
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... ≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤10 ppb
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤10 ppb
Niobium (Nb). ..... ≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag). ..... ≤5 ppb
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤10 ppb
Tantal (Ta). ..... ≤10 ppb
Thallium (Tl). ..... ≤10 ppb
Titanium (Ti). ..... ≤10 ppb
Vanadium (V). ..... ≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤10 ppb
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤10 ppb
Zirconium (Zr). ..... ≤10 ppb

9786.1	2,5 l	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			NLA/2,5 l
9786.2	5 l	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			NLA/5 l

N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)

≥99,8 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,8 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤50
Water ..... ≤0,05 %
Butyrolactone. ..... ≤0,05 %
Monomethylamine. ..... ≤0,005 %
Dimethyl pyrrolidones, mixture of isomers. ..... ≤0,4 %

4306.1	500 ml	glass	23,15 €
4306.3	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
4306.2	2,5 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,27/2,5 l
4306.5	25 l	tinplate	504,20 €

N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)

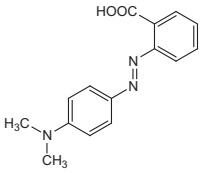
PEPTIPURE® ≥99,8 %, for peptide synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,03 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Free amines. ..... ≤0,001 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,0006 %

P052.1	2,5 l	glass	126,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			120,03/2,5 l

Methyl red (C.I. 13020)



Methyl red (C.I. 13020)

p.a., ACS
Indicator pH 4,2-6,2
2-[(4-Dimethylamino)-phenylazo]-benzoic acid
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_2$
M 269,31 g/mol
mp 178-182 °C
Solubility: hardly soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[493-52-7] • EC No. 207-776-1
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... reddish powder
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Melting point. ..... 179-182 °C
pH-transition range. ..... 4,2 (pink)-6,2 (yellow)
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤3,0 %

T120.1	10 g	glass	16,70 €
T120.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €

Methyl red hydrochloride (C.I. 13020)

Methyl red hydrochloride (C.I. 13020)

p.a.
Indicator pH 4,2-6,2
2-[(4-Dimethylamino)-phenylazo]-benzoic acid hydrochloride
$C_{15}H_{15}N_3O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 305,77 g/mol
mp 179-182 °C (dec.)
[63451-28-5] • EC No. 264-190-9
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark purple cryst. powder
pH transition range. ..... 4,2 (red)-6,2 (yellow)

2562.1	25 g	glass	28,50 €
2562.2	100 g	glass	67,20 €

Methyl red indicator solution

Methyl red indicator solution

0,1 % in ethanol, denatured
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

T121.1	250 ml	glass	29,60 €

Methyl red sodium salt (C.I. 13020)

Methyl red sodium salt (C.I. 13020)

p.a., soluble in water
Indicator pH 4,2-6,2
2-[(4-Dimethylamino)-phenylazo]-benzoic acid sodium salt
$C_{15}H_{14}N_3NaO_2$
M 291,29 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: 800 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[845-10-3] • EC No. 212-682-9
WGK 1

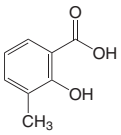
Type analysis:
pH-transition range. ..... 4,2 (red)-6,2 (yellow)
Solubility. ..... water-soluble

5003.1	25 g	glass	26,35 €
5003.2	100 g	glass	76,90 €

Methyl salicylate

▶ Salicylic acid methyl ester see p. 2328

3-Methylsalicylic acid



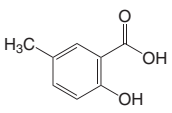
3-Methylsalicylic acid

≥98,5 %, for synthesis
2-Hydroxy-3-methylbenzoic acid
$C_8H_8O_3$
M 152,15 g/mol
mp 164-167 °C
[83-40-9] • EC No. 201-473-8
WGK 1
Danger H302-H315-H318-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to pale pink cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %

4525.1	100 g	glass	27,85 €
4525.2	500 g	glass	90,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			85,69/500 g

5-Methylsalicylic acid



5-Methylsalicylic acid

≥98 %, for synthesis
2-Hydroxy-5-methylbenzoic acid
$C_8H_8O_3$
M 152,15 g/mol
mp 150-155 °C
[89-56-5] • EC No. 201-918-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %

6547.1	1 g	glass	20,35 €
6547.2	5 g	plastic	49,35 €
6547.3	25 g	plastic	97,30 €

3-(Methylsulfinyl)-propylglucosinolate potassium salt

▶ Glucoiberin see p. 2036

3-(Methylsulphinyl)butyl-glucosinolate potassium salt

▶ Glucoraphanin see p. 2037

Methylsulphonic acid

▶ Methanesulphonic acid see p. 2151

Methyl sulphoxide deuterated

▶ Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 see p. 1967

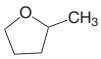
Methyl tert-butyl ether

▶ tert-Butyl methyl ether see p. 1880

Methyl tetradecanoate

▶ Myristic acid methyl ester see p. 2172

2-Methyltetrahydrofuran



2-Methyltetrahydrofuran

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, extra pure
Alternative for tetrahydrofuran
Methyl-THF, Me-THF
$C_5H_{10}O$
M 86,13 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp 78-80 °C
mp -136 °C • flp -12 °C
[96-47-9] • EC No. 202-507-4
UN No. 2536 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger H225-H319-H335-EUH019

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,05 %
Density (20 °C). 0,850-0,865
Stabilized with 150-400 ppm BHT

6845.1	250 ml	glass	27,85 €
6845.2	500 ml	glass	45,05 €
6845.3	1 l	glass	63,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			60,18/1 l
6845.4	2,5 l	glass	119,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			113,29/2,5 l
6845.5	10 l	tinplate	396,70 €

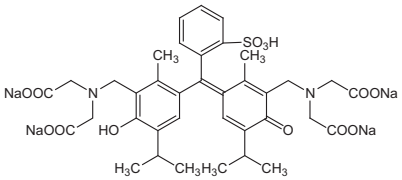
7-Methyltheobromine

▶ Caffeine see p. 1885

4-Methylthiobutylglucosinolate potassium salt

▶ Glucoerucin see p. 2036

Methylthymol blue sodium salt



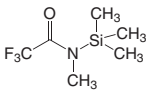
Methylthymol blue sodium salt

p.a., ACS
Indicator for titration of metal ions (complexometry).
$C_{37}H_{40}N_2Na_4O_{13}S$
M 844,76 g/mol
Solubility: 460 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1945-77-3] • EC No. 217-743-3
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Clarity of solution (ACS-test). ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10,0 %
pH-transition range. ..... 6,5 (yellow)-8,5 (blue)
Suitability as indicator. ..... complies

KK17.1	1 g	glass	16,70 €
KK17.2	5 g	glass	48,30 €

N-Methyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide (MSTFA)



MSTFA
$C_6H_{12}F_3NOSi$
M 199,25 g/mol
D 1,07 • bp 130-132 °C
mp 98-100 °C • flp 25 °C
[24589-78-4] • EC No. 246-331-6
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H315-H319-H335

N-Methyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide (MSTFA)

≥99 %, for GC
Silylation agent
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %

9933.1	10 ml	septum bottle	97,90 €

For further information, please see page 1643

N-Methyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide (MSTFA)

≥97 %, for GC

Silylation agent

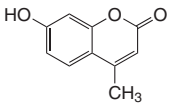
Type analysis:

Appearance. .....clear, colourless to yellowish liquid
Assay (GC). .....≥97 %
Heptamethyldisilazane (GC). .....≤0,4 %

8007.1	5 g	glass	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1643

4-Methylumbelliferone



4-Methylumbelliferone

≥98 %, for biochemistry

7-Hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin, Hymecromone, 4-MU

$C_{10}H_8O_3$

M 176,17 g/mol

mp 187-191 °C

[90-33-5] • EC No. 201-986-7

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

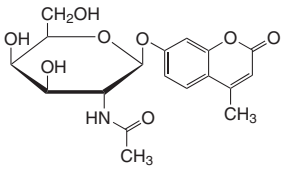
Assay (HPLC). .....≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in ethanol at 50 °C). .....colourless
Water (KF). .....≤1,0 %
Melting point. .....187-191 °C

5512.1	50 g	plastic	39,70 €
5512.2	100 g	plastic	66,55 €

4-Methylumbelliferyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranoside

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide see p. 2165

4-Methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide



4-Methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

MU-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide, 4-Methylumbelliferyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranoside, 4-MU-β-D-GalNAc

$C_{18}H_{21}NO_8$

M 379,37 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[36476-29-6] • EC No. 253-052-3

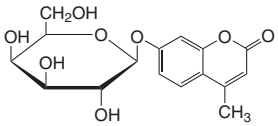
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). .....≥98 %
Water (KF). .....≤3,0 %
Free 4-methylumbelliferone. .....≤0,005 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=0,3 in pyridine). ... -48° to -44°

4083.1	100 mg	glass	46,15 €
4083.2	250 mg	glass	81,60 €
4083.3	500 mg	glass	135,35 €

4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-galactopyranoside



4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-galactopyranoside

for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

MUGalactoside, 4-MU-β-D-Gal

$C_{16}H_{18}O_8$

M 338,32 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

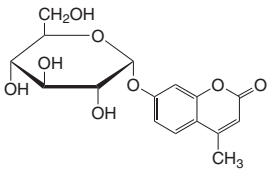
[6160-78-7] • EC No. 228-185-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Solution (0,5 % in DMF). .....colourless, clear
Water (KF). .....≤1 %
4-Methylumbelliferone. .....≤0,005 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in pyridine, after 24 h). ..... -66° to -62°

4084.1	500 mg	glass	33,25 €
4084.2	1 g	glass	51,50 €
4084.3	5 g	glass	203,20 €

4-Methylumbelliferyl-α-D-glucopyranoside



4-Methylumbelliferyl-α-D-glucopyranoside

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

4-MU-α-D-Glc

$C_{16}H_{18}O_8$

M 338,32 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

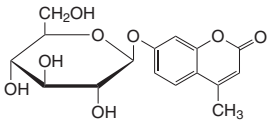
[17833-43-1] • EC No. 241-794-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (TLC). .....≥99,0 %
Solubility (4 % in pyridine). ..colorless to slightly yellow
Water (KF). .....4-6 %
4-Methylumbelliferone. .....≤0,001 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=0,8 in pyridine). ..... +155° to +161°

4086.1	100 mg	glass	47,85 €
4086.2	250 mg	glass	92,35 €

4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucopyranoside



4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucopyranoside

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

MUGlucoside, 4-MU-β-D-Glc

$C_{16}H_{18}O_8$

M 338,32 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[18997-57-4] • EC No. 242-736-7

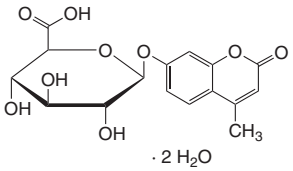
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (TLC). .....≥99 %
Solution (3 % in water/acetone 1:2). ... colourless, clear
Water (KF). .....≤2 %
4-Methylumbelliferone. .....≤0,001 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=0,3 in water). .....-102° to -98°

4093.1	500 mg	glass	47,20 €
4093.2	1 g	glass	81,20 €
4093.3	2,5 g	glass	160,20 €

4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronide dihydrate



4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronide dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Substrate for β-glucuronidase.
For detection of *E. coli*.

MUG

$C_{16}H_{16}O_9 \cdot 2\,H_2O$

M 388,33 g/mol

mp 102 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[6160-80-1] • EC No. 228-186-0

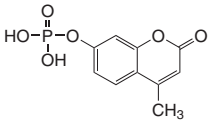
Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). .....≥99,0 %
Water (KF). .....≤10,2 %
Free 4-methylumbelliferone. .....≤0,0025 %

6394.1	50 mg	glass	25,70 €
6394.2	250 mg	glass	70,45 €
6394.3	1 g	glass	214,90 €

For further information, please see page 1342

4-Methylumbelliferyl phosphate



4-Methylumbelliferyl phosphate

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Phosphatase substrate
4-MUP phos, free acid
$C_{10}H_9O_6P$
M 256,15 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[3368-04-5] • EC No. 222-137-7 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Solution (1 % in H_2O). ..... colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
4-Methylumbelliferone. ..... ≤0,01 %

4103.1	250 mg	glass	38,20 €
4103.2	1 g	glass	111,70 €

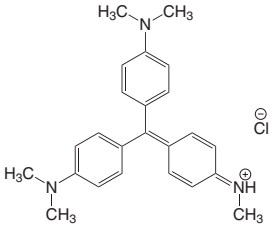
5-Methyluracil

▶ Thymine see p. 2432

Methyl-valerate

▶ n-Valeric acid methyl ester see p. 2457

Methyl violet 2B (C.I. 42535)



Methyl violet 2B (C.I. 42535)

for microscopy
Basic violet
$C_{24}H_{28}N_3Cl$
M 393,96 g/mol
mp 137 °C (dec.)
[8004-87-3]
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger
H302-H318-H351-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... green cryst. powder
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5,0 %

7715.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7715.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7715.3	100 g	glass	53,25 €

For further information, please see page 1536

Methyl violet 10B

▶ Crystal violet (C.I. 42555) see p. 1931

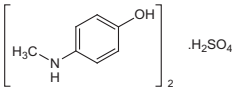
Methyl yellow

▶ Dimethyl yellow (C.I. 11020) see p. 1968

7-Methylquercetin

▶ Rhamnetin see p. 2282

Metol



Metol

≥99 %, ACS, photo quality
For use in photography.
4-Methylaminophenol sulphate
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_6S$
M 344,39 g/mol
mp 260 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~48 g/l (H_2O, 15 °C)
[55-55-0] • EC No. 200-237-1
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning
H373-H400-H410-H302-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
In HCl insoluble matter. ..... complies
2-Aminophenol. ..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Pb (Lead). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sensitivity to phosphate. ..... complies

4315.1	100 g	plastic	45,05 €
4315.2	500 g	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			162,40/500 g

MGDA

▶ Methylglycine diacetic acid trisodium salt (MGDA) see p. 2160

MIBK

▶ Isobutyl methylketone see p. 2094

Milk sugar

▶ α-Lactose monohydrate see p. 2107

Mineral Oil

Mineral Oil

for molecular biology
For overlaying PCR and other enzymatic reactions.
D 0,84 • bp >200 °C
flp >115 °C
[8020-83-5] • EC No. 617-002-8 • WGK 1

Danger H304

Type analysis:
Colour. ..... clear, colourless
Density (25 °C). 0,818-0,880
Viscosity (40 °C). ..... ≤33,5 cSt
Readily carbonizable substances. ..... complies
Solid paraffin. ..... complies
Suitable for PCR. ..... complies

HP50.1	10 ml	glass	15,60 €
HP50.4	15 ml	dropp. bottle	26,35 €
HP50.2	50 ml	plastic	31,10 €
HP50.3	250 ml	plastic	92,35 €

For further information, please see page 1320

Minimum Essential Medium acc. to Eagle, Alpha modification

▶ Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha see p. 2293

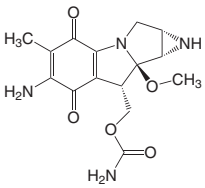
Minimum Essential Medium acc. to Eagle with Earle's salts

▶ Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's see p. 2293

Minimum Essential Medium acc. to Eagle with Hanks' salts

▶ Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Hanks' see p. 2293

Mitomycin C



Mitomycin C

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Mitosis inhibitor
$C_{15}H_{18}N_4O_5$
M 334,30 g/mol
mp >360 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[50-07-7] • EC No. 200-008-6
UN No. 3462 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H300-H351

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

4150.1	2 mg	glass	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1517

Mixed bed ion exchangers

▶ Amberjet™ see p. 1805

Mixed indicator 5

Mixed indicator 5

for ammonia titration

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225

T125.1	250 ml	glass	61,85 €

MMA

▶ Methacrylic acid methyl ester see p. 2151

Mohr's salt

▶ Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate see p. 1819

Molecular sieves

Storage temp.: +20 °C

[1318-02-1] • EC No. 215-283-8

Molecular sieve 3 Å

activated, under argon

Suitable for PolyGen® Synthesizer, 3 Å.

N893.1	100 ml	glass	13,90 €

For further information, please see page 1563

Molecular sieve 3 Å

0,3 nm, type 564, pearls

Metal-aluminium silicates for drying, cleaning or separating of liquids and gases.
Spheres ∅ 1,6-2,5 mm.

Type analysis:

H_2O ads. capacity (10 % R.H./25 °C). ..... ≥15,5 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤2,5 %
Globe diameter. ..... 1,6-2,5 mm
Crush strength. ..... ≥15 N

8487.1	250 g	glass	30,65 €
8487.2	750 g	glass	68,70 €
8487.3	2,5 kg	plastic	179,00 €
8487.7	5 kg	plastic	321,45 €

Molecular sieve 3 Å

0,3 nm, type 562 C, pearls

Metal-aluminium silicates for drying, cleaning or separating of liquids and gases.
Spheres ∅ 2,5-5,0 mm.

Type analysis:

H_2O ads. capacity (10 % R.H./25 °C). ..... ≥15,5 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤2,5 %
Globe diameter. ..... 2,5-5,0 mm
Crush strength. ..... ≥50 N

P729.1	250 g	glass	30,65 €
P729.2	750 g	glass	68,70 €
P729.3	2,5 kg	plastic	179,00 €

Molecular sieve 4 Å

0,4 nm, type 514, pearls

Metal-aluminium silicates for drying, cleaning or separating of liquids and gases.
Spheres ∅ 1,6-2,5 mm.

Type analysis:

H_2O ads. capacity (10 % R.H./25 °C). ..... ≥17,5 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤3,0 %
Globe diameter. ..... 1,6-2,5 mm
Crush strength. ..... ≥20 N

8471.1	250 g	glass	33,25 €
8471.2	750 g	glass	70,45 €
8471.3	2,5 kg	plastic	184,40 €

Molecular sieve 5 Å

0,5 nm, type 522, pearls

Metal-aluminium silicates for drying, cleaning or separating of liquids and gases.
Spheres ∅ 1,6-2,5 mm.

Type analysis:

H_2O ads. capacity (10 % R.H./25 °C). ..... ≥17,0 %
Water content. ..... ≤0,9 %
Globe diameter. ..... 1,6-2,5 mm
Crush strength. ..... ≥25 N

8475.1	250 g	glass	33,25 €
8475.2	750 g	glass	70,45 €
8475.3	2,5 kg	plastic	184,40 €

Molecular sieve 10 Å

1,0 nm, type 544, pearls

Metal-aluminium silicates for drying, cleaning or separating of liquids and gases.
Spheres ∅ 1,6-2,5 mm.

Type analysis:

H_2O ads. capacity (10 % R.H./25 °C). ..... ≥17,0 %
Water content. ..... ≤0,8 %
Globe diameter. ..... 1,6-2,5 mm
Crush strength. ..... ≥35 N

8483.1	250 g	glass	33,25 €
8483.2	750 g	glass	70,45 €
8483.3	2,5 kg	plastic	184,40 €

Molybdenum Standards

▶ Molybdenum AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
▶ Molybdenum ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
▶ Molybdenum ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Molybdenum(VI) oxide

Molybdenum trioxide, Molybdic anhydride
MoO_3
M 143,94 g/mol
D 4,7 • bp 1155 °C
mp 795 °C
Solubility: 0,5 g/l (H_2O, 28 °C)
[1313-27-5] • EC No. 215-204-7
WGK 1

Warning H319-H335-H351

Molybdenum(VI) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,98 % (3N8)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,98 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4548.1	5 g	plastic	53,65 €
4548.2	10 g	plastic	88,70 €

Molybdenum(VI) oxide

≥99,8 %, p.a.

Type analysis:

Assay (as MoO_3). ..... ≥99,8 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,003 %
Potassium oxide (K_2O). ..... ≤0,025 %
Silicate (SiO_2). ..... ≤0,005 %

0142.1	50 g	plastic	18,85 €
0142.2	250 g	plastic	48,30 €
0142.3	500 g	plastic	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			80,18/500 g
0142.4	1 kg	plastic	154,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			146,59/1 kg

Molybdenum trioxide

▶ Molybdenum(VI) oxide see p. 2167

Molybdate-Reagent

Molybdate-Reagent

For determination of total phosphate

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Suitability for determination of phosphate. .....complies
Composition: Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate, Potassium antimony(III) tartrate, Sulphuric acid, Water distilled

2442.1	1 l	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l

Molybdatophosphoric acid hydrate

Molybdatophosphoric acid hydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Staining reagent for TLC, biochemical analysis, microscopy.

Phosphormolybdic acid

$H_3[P(Mo_3O_{10})_4] \cdot x\ H_2O$

M 1825,25 + x H_2O g/mol

mp 78-90 °C

Solubility: easily soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[51429-74-4] • EC No. 234-713-5

UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.	yellow to orange-yellow crystals
Assay.	≥99 %
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,025 %
Ammonium (NH_4).	≤0,01 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.	≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).	≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca).	≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe).	≤0,005 %

4440.1	25 g	glass	41,40 €
4440.2	50 g	plastic	65,05 €
4440.3	100 g	plastic	114,95 €
4440.7	1 kg	plastic	998,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			948,77/1 kg

Molybdatophosphoric acid spray solution

Molybdatophosphoric acid spray solution

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of reducing compound lipids, fatty acids and steroids. 4 g Molybdatophosphoric acid dissolved in 100 ml ethanol.

UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H315-H318

Type analysis:

TLC-application.	complies

CP31.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Molybdic acid

Molybdic acid

≥85 %, p.a., ACS

H_2MoO_4

M 161,96 g/mol

mp 300 °C

[7782-91-4] • EC No. 231-970-5

WGK 1

Warning H319-H335-H373

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (based on MoO_3).	≥85,0 %
In NH_4OH insoluble matter.	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4).	≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,2 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).	≤0,003 %
Arsenate, phosphate and silicate (as SiO_2).	≤0,001 %

2722.1	100 g	plastic	50,45 €
2722.2	250 g	plastic	99,90 €
2722.3	500 g	plastic	165,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			156,80/500 g

Molybdic acid sodium salt

▶ Sodium molybdate dihydrate see p. 2368

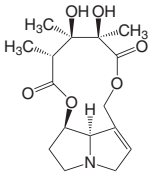
Monoammonium glycyrrhizinate

▶ Glycyrrhizic acid ammonium salt hydrate see p. 2045

Monochlorobenzene

▶ Chlorobenzene see p. 1909

Monocrotaline



Monocrotaline

≥99 %

Crotaline

$C_{16}H_{23}NO_6$

M 325,35 g/mol

mp 202-203 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[315-22-0]

UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

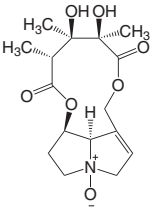
Danger H301-H351

Type analysis:

Appearance.	white powder
Assay (HPLC).	≥99,0 %
Melting point.	197-202 °C

3418.1	500 mg	glass	321,45 €

Monocrotaline N-oxide



Monocrotaline N-oxide

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Crotalaria*

$C_{16}H_{23}NO_7$

M 341,36 g/mol

mp 134-138 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[35337-98-5]

UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H301

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC).	≥98,0 %

2249.1	10 mg	glass	439,70 €

Monoethanolamine

▶ Ethanolamine see p. 1994

Monoethylene glycol

▶ Ethylene glycol see p. 2000

Monomethylthionin

▶ Azure C (C.I. 52002) see p. 1841

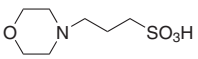
Monopotassium phosphate

▶ Potassium dihydrogen phosphate see p. 2249

Monorhein

▶ Rhein see p. 2282

MOPS



MOPS

PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %

3-(N-Morpholino) propane sulphonic acid

$C_7H_{15}NO_4S$

M 209,27 g/mol

mp 277-281 °C

Solubility: 1440 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[1132-61-2] • EC No. 214-478-5 • WGK 1

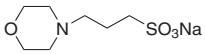
Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance).	≥99,5 %
pH value (10 % in water).	3,0-5,0
pK_a (at 25 °C).	7,0-7,4
Loss on drying (110 °C).	≤1,0 %
UV-absorption (1 M in H_2O):	
260 nm.	≤0,05

6979.2	250 g	plastic	81,20 €
6979.4	500 g	plastic	139,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			132,29/500 g
6979.3	1 kg	plastic	267,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			254,32/1 kg
6979.5	2,5 kg	plastic	557,95 €

For further information, please see page 1322

MOPS sodium salt



MOPS sodium salt

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

3-(N-Morpholino)-propane sulphonic acid sodium salt
$C_7H_{14}NaNO_4S$
M 231,2 g/mol
[71119-22-7]
WGK 1

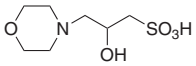
Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr. dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤3,0 %
pH value (1 M, H_2O). 10,0-12,0
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
260 nm..... ≤0,1
280 nm..... ≤0,1

6927.1	25 g	plastic	30,00 €
6927.2	100 g	plastic	93,00 €

For further information, please see page 1322

MOPSO



MOPSO

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

3-(N-Morpholino)-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid
$C_7H_{15}NO_5S$
M 225,27 g/mol
mp 280 °C
[68399-77-9] • EC No. 269-989-6
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

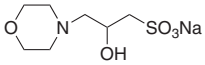
Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solubility (10 % in H_2O). ..... clear
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
Absorption:
260 nm..... ≤0,04
280 nm..... ≤0,04

7117.1	25 g	plastic	34,30 €
7117.2	100 g	plastic	104,85 €
7117.3	1 kg	plastic	762,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			724,09/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1322

MOPSO sodium salt



MOPSO sodium salt

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %

3-(N-Morpholino)-2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid sodium salt
$C_7H_{14}NaNO_5S$
M 247,28 g/mol
[79803-73-9]

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 8,9-9,7
UV-absorption (5 % in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,05
260 nm. ..... ≤0,06

7101.1	25 g	plastic	40,75 €
7101.2	100 g	plastic	132,15 €

For further information, please see page 1322

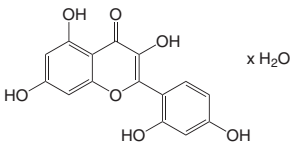
Mordant Black 3

▶ Eriochrome® blue black B (C.I. 14640)
see p. 1989

Mordant Black 17

▶ Eriochrome® blue black R (C.I. 15705)
see p. 1989

Morin hydrate



Morin hydrate

for microscopy

Fluorescence indicator
2',3,4',5,7-Pentahydroxyflavone
$C_{15}H_{10}O_7 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 302,24 + x H_2O g/mol
mp ~295 °C
[654055-01-3] • EC No. 207-542-9 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance.....powder
Reagent for:..... Al, Be, Zn, Ga, In, Sc
Fluorescence indicator

6459.1	5 g	plastic	114,50 €
6459.2	50 g	plastic	944,95 €

Morpholine



Morpholine

≥99 %, for synthesis

1,4-Oxazinane, Tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine
C_4H_9NO
M 87,12 g/mol
D 1,00 • bp 128-130 °C
mp -5 °C • flp 32 °C
[110-91-8] • EC No. 203-815-1
UN No. 2054 • ADR 8 (3) I

Danger

H226-H302-H311+H331-H314-EUH208

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). .....≥99,0 %
Water (KF). .....≤0,3 %
2-Methoxyethanol (GC).....<0,3 %
1,2-Ethanediamine (GC). .....≤0,3 %
Ethylmorpholine (GC). .....≤0,2 %

9691.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
9691.2	500 ml	glass	21,00 €
9691.3	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
9691.4	2,5 l	glass	50,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			47,50/2,5 l
9691.5	10 l	PE/steel	171,50 €

2-(N-Morpholino)-ethane sulphonic acid

▶ MES see p. 2150
▶ MES monohydrate see p. 2150
▶ MES sodium salt see p. 2150

3-(N-Morpholino)-2-hydroxy-propane sulphonic acid

▶ MOPSO see p. 2169
▶ MOPSO sodium salt see p. 2169

3-(N-Morpholino)-propane sulphonic acid

▶ MOPS see p. 2168
▶ MOPS sodium salt see p. 2169

Mossel EE Broth

Mossel EE Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For selective enrichment of enterobacteria in foods, particularly *Salmonella* and Coliforms.

Application: Use 45 g for 1 l broth.

Enriched broth medium E (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Enterobacteria enrichment broth-Mossel (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 5 g/l
Dehydrated ox bile. ..... 20 g/l
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate. ..... 2 g/l
di-Sodium hydrogenphosphate dihydrate. ..... 8 g/l
Brilliant green. ..... 0,015 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

AE65.1	500 g	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			199,17/500 g

For further information, please see page 1466

Mowiol®4-88

Mowiol®4-88

granulated

Aqueous mounting medium in histology.

Polyvinyl alcohol

$(-CH_2CHOH-)_n$

M ~31,000 g/mol

D ~1,27

mp ~300 °C • flp ~113 °C

[9002-89-5]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless to light yellow granules
Viscosity (4 %, H_2O, 20 °C). ..... 3,0-5,0 mPas
Degree of hydrolysis, Mol.- %. 86,7-88,7
Ash content (as Na_2O). ..... ≤0,5 %

0713.1	50 g	plastic	12,80 €
0713.2	100 g	plastic	18,85 €

For further information, please see page 1546

MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement

MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective detection of methicillin resistent *Staphylococcus aureus*.

One box of 10 vials MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml MRSA chromogenic Agar.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Formulation:

Cefoxitin. ..... 0,002 g per vial

2975.1	10 vials	glass	81,20 €

For further information, please see page 1475

MRSA chromogenic Agar (Base)

MRSA chromogenic Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For detection of methicillin resistant staphylococci.

Application: Use 103,4 g for 1 l agar. Do not overheat! After cooling add 2 vials (10 ml) reconstituted MRSA Cefoxitin Supplement (Art. No. 2975.1).

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Nutrients. ..... 78 g/l
Peptone. ..... 11 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 1,9 g/l
Agar. ..... 12,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

3026.1	100 g	plastic	83,75 €

For further information, please see page 1456

MRS Agar

MRS Agar

for microbiology

For cultivation of lactobacilli.
According to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.

Application: Use 62 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 4 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 8 g/l
Glucose. ..... 20 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate. ..... 2 g/l
Sodium acetate. ..... 5 g/l
Ammonium citrate. ..... 2 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$). ..... 0,2 g/l
Manganese sulphate. ..... 0,05 g/l
Polysorbate 80. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,2 ±0,2

X924.1	500 g	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,23/500 g
X924.2	1 kg	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			141,98/1 kg
X924.3	2,5 kg	plastic	321,45 €
X924.4	5 kg	plastic	622,45 €

For further information, please see page 1467

MRS Agar pH 5.7

MRS Agar pH 5.7

ISO 15214, for microbiology

For cultivation of pH sensitive lactobacilli from foods and feeding stuff. According to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.

Application: Use 64 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 4 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose. ..... 20 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate. ..... 2 g/l
Sodium acetate. ..... 5 g/l
Triammonium citrate. ..... 2 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate. ..... 0,20 g/l
Mangansulphate tetrahydrate. ..... 0,05 g/l
Polysorbate 80. ..... 1,08 g/l
Agar. ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,7 ±0,1

HP65.1	500 g	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			88,35/500 g

For further information, please see page 1467

MRS Broth

MRS Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation of lactobacilli.
According to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.

Application: Use 52 g for 1 l broth.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 4 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 8 g/l
Glucose. ..... 20 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate. ..... 2 g/l
Sodium acetate. ..... 5 g/l
Ammonium citrate. ..... 2 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$). ..... 0,2 g/l
Manganese sulphate. ..... 0,05 g/l
Polysorbate 80. ..... 1 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,2 ±0,2

X925.1	500 g	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,52/500 g
X925.2	1 kg	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			129,20/1 kg
X925.3	2,5 kg	plastic	289,20 €

For further information, please see page 1466

MRS Broth pH 5.7

MRS Broth pH 5.7

ISO 15214, for microbiology

For cultivation of pH sensitive lactobacilli from foods and feeding stuff. According to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.

Application: Use 54 g for 1 l broth.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone.	10 g/l
Yeast extract.	4 g/l
Beef extract.	10 g/l
Glucose.	20 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate.	2 g/l
Sodium acetate.	5 g/l
Triammonium citrate.	2 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate.	0,20 g/l
Mangansulphate tetrahydrate.	0,05 g/l
Polysorbate 80.	1,08 g/l
pH value.	5,7 ±0,1

HP64.1	500 g	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,23/500 g

For further information, please see page 1466

MSA

▶ Methanesulphonic acid see p. 2151

MSTFA

▶ N-Methyl-N-(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide (MSTFA) see p. 2164

MTAB

▶ Tetradecyltrimethylammonium bromide (MTAB) see p. 2425

MTBE

▶ tert-Butyl methyl ether see p. 1880

MTT

▶ Thiazolyl blue see p. 2429

4-MU

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferone see p. 2165

MU-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide see p. 2165

Mucin

Mucin

75-95 %, for biochemistry

Isolated from porcine stomach lining.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[91053-71-3] • EC No. 282-357-4

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay.	75,0-95,0 %
Sulphated ash.	<7,0 %
Total nitrogen.	7,5-9,9 %
Nitrogen (in alcoholic extract).	7,0-9,9 %
pH value (2 %, water).	3,0-6,5
Loss on drying.	≤6,0 %
Viscosity (rel. to H_2O).	≥2,0 %

8494.1	100 g	plastic	61,85 €
8494.7	1 kg	plastic	525,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			499,42/1 kg

Mueller Hinton Agar

Mueller Hinton Agar

for microbiology

For testing of organism susceptibility to antimicrobial agents by disk diffusion method. Also for cultivation of *Neisseria*.

Application: Use 38 g for 1 l agar. Slightly opalescent.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Formulation:

Beef Infusion.	2 g/l
Casein peptone (acidic hydrolysate).	17,5 g/l
Corn starch.	1,5 g/l
Agar.	17 g/l
pH value.	7,4 ±0,2

X926.1	500 g	plastic	102,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			96,95/500 g

For further information, please see page 1458

Mueller Hinton Broth

Mueller Hinton Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation of microorganisms and for antibiotic-sensitivity testing.

Application: Use 21 g for 1 l broth. Slightly opalescent.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Beef Infusion.	2 g/l
Casein peptone (acidic hydrolysate).	17,5 g/l
Corn starch.	1,5 g/l
pH value.	7,4 ±0,2

X927.1	500 g	plastic	134,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			127,68/500 g

For further information, please see page 1467

Mueller Kauffmann Broth (Base)

Mueller Kauffmann Broth (Base)

for microbiology

For selective enrichment of *Salmonella* from meat and other foods.

Application: Use 82 g for 1 l broth. Add iodine and brilliant green.

Tetrathionate Broth, Tetrathionate Enrichment Broth

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Sodium thiosulphate.	40,7 g/l
Calcium carbonate.	25 g/l
Dehydrated ox bile.	4,75 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	4,5 g/l
Meat peptone.	4,5 g/l
Yeast extract.	1,8 g/l
Meat extract.	0,9 g/l
pH value.	7,6 ±0,2

8323.1	500 g	plastic	91,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			87,35/500 g

For further information, please see page 1467

MUG

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronide dihydrate see p. 2165

4-MU-β-D-GalNAc

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide see p. 2165

4-MU-β-D-Gal

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-galactopyranoside see p. 2165

MUGalactoside

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-galactopyranoside see p. 2165

4-MU-α-D-Glc

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl-α-D-glucopyranoside see p. 2165

4-MU-β-D-Glc

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucopyranoside see p. 2165

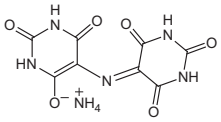
MUGlucoside

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucopyranoside see p. 2165

4-MUP phos, free acid

▶ 4-Methylumbelliferyl phosphate see p. 2166

Murexide (C.I. 56085)



Murexide (C.I. 56085)

ACS, for complexometry
Indicator
Ammonium purpurate
$C_8H_8N_6O_6$
M 284,19 g/mol
Solubility: 1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[3051-09-0] • EC No. 221-266-6
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
Suitability as indicator for complexometry..... complies

T124.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
T124.2	25 g	glass	64,40 €
T124.3	50 g	glass	105,90 €

Musculamine

▶ Spermine see p. 2380

Musk oil

Musk oil

artificial
D 1,0
WGK 2
Warning H412-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to light yellowish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 1,000-1,100
Refractive index (20 °C)..... 1,4500-1,4600
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -2° to +2°

3364.1	100 ml	glass	44,00 €

Mycoplasm eradication solution

▶ Roti®-CELL Myco-Free see p. 2295

Mycose

▶ D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate see p. 2439

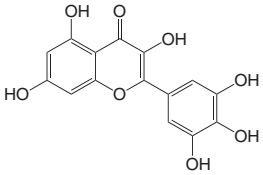
Mycostatin

▶ Nystatin dihydrate see p. 2192

MYP Agar

▶ Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar (Base) see p. 2142

Myricetin



3,3',4',5,5',7-Hexahydroxyflavone, Cannabiscetin
$C_{15}H_{10}O_8$
M 318,24 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[529-44-2] • EC No. 208-463-2

Myricetin

≥95 %

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95 %

6461.1	25 mg	glass	33,25 €

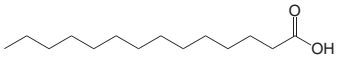
Myricetin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

4187.2	20 mg	glass	252,65 €

Myristic acid



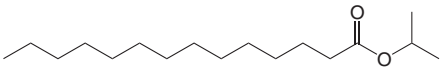
Myristic acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Tetradecanoic acid
$C_{14}H_{28}O_2$
M 228,38 g/mol
bp 326 °C
mp ~53 °C • flp >160 °C
Solubility: ~1 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[544-63-8] • EC No. 208-875-2
Warning H315

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... 98-100 %
Acid value (mg KOH/g)..... 244-248

6469.2	100 g	plastic	13,90 €
6469.3	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
6469.1	1 kg	plastic	54,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			51,59/1 kg

Myristic acid isopropyl ester



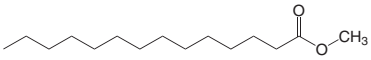
Myristic acid isopropyl ester

≥92 %, extra pure
Isopropyl myristate, IPM
$C_{17}H_{32}O_2$
M 270,46 g/mol
D 0,85 • bp 140 °C (3 mbar)
mp 1 °C • flp >150 °C
Solubility: <0,05 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[110-27-0] • EC No. 203-751-4

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥92 %
Saponification value..... 205-211
Iodine value..... ≤0,5
Acid value. ..... ≤0,1
Viscosity..... 5-6 mPa s
Relative density (20 °C). 0,850-0,855
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,4335-1,4355

5527.1	500 ml	glass	38,20 €

Myristic acid methyl ester



Myristic acid methyl ester

≥99 %
Methyl myristate, Methyl tetradecanoate
$C_{15}H_{30}O_2$
M 242,40 g/mol
D 0,867 • bp 161-163 °C (17,3 hPa)
mp 17-19 °C • flp 112 °C
[124-10-7] • EC No. 204-680-1
WGK 1

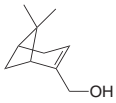
Type analysis:
Assay (GC, area %). ..... ≥99 %

3753.1	50 ml	glass	39,25 €

Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide

▶ Tetradecyltrimethylammonium bromide (MTAB) see p. 2425

(1R)-(-)-Myrtenol



(1R)-(-)-Myrtenol

≥95 %

$C_{10}H_{16}O$

M 152,24 g/mol

D 0,95 • bp 221-222 °C

[19894-97-4] • EC No. 243-409-1

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -53° to -49°
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,494-1,498

7123.1	10 ml	glass	52,15 €

Myrtillin

▶ Delphinidin 3-glucoside chloride see p. 1942

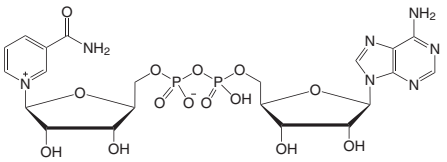
NAA

▶ 1-Naphthyl acetic acid see p. 2174

NAC

▶ N-Acetyl-L-cysteine see p. 1785

NAD



NAD

≥95 %, for biochemistry

NAD free acid, β-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, DPN, Coenzyme I, β-NAD.

$C_{21}H_{27}N_7O_{14}P_2$

M 663,4 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[53-84-9] • EC No. 200-184-4

WGK 1

Type analysis:

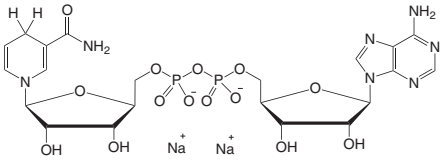
Assay (NAD, HPLC). ..... ≥95 %
β-NAD (enzyme, 340 nm). ..... ≥94,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤3,5 %
UV-absorption:
A_{280}/A_{260}. 0,20-0,24
A_{250}/A_{260}. 0,81-0,85

AE11.1	1 g	glass	32,80 €
AE11.2	5 g	glass	132,80 €
AE11.3	10 g	glass	228,45 €

NAD free acid

▶ NAD see p. 2173

NADH disodium salt



NADH disodium salt

≥84 %, for biochemistry

NADH-Na_2, β-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide disodium salt, $DPNH_2$-Na_2

$C_{21}H_{27}N_7O_{14}P_2Na_2$

M 709,4 g/mol

mp 140-142 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[606-68-8] • EC No. 210-123-3

WGK 1

Type analysis:

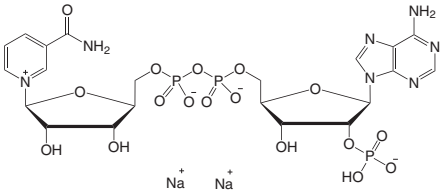
Assay (NADH, enzymatics). ..... ≥84,0 %
Sodium (flame photometry). ..... 6,0-7,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤6,0 %
UV-absorption:
A_{260}/A_{340}. ..... ≤2,40
A_{260}/A_{240}. 1,57-2,17

AE12.1	1 g	glass	49,35 €
AE12.2	5 g	glass	216,65 €
AE12.3	10 g	glass	385,95 €

$NADH-Na_2$

▶ NADH disodium salt see p. 2173

NADP disodium salt



NADP disodium salt

≥85 %, for biochemistry

NADP-Na_2, β-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate disodium salt.

$C_{21}H_{26}N_7O_{17}P_3Na_2$

M 787,4 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[24292-60-2] • EC No. 246-129-8

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (NADP, enzymatics). ..... ≥85 %
Sodium (flame photometry). ..... 4,0-5,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤6,0 %
UV-absorption:
A_{360} (H_2O). ..... ≤0,6
A_{340} (c=0,01 mg/l buffer, pH 7,0). ..... ≤0,005

AE13.1	250 mg	glass	39,70 €
AE13.2	500 mg	glass	70,85 €
AE13.3	1 g	glass	134,40 €

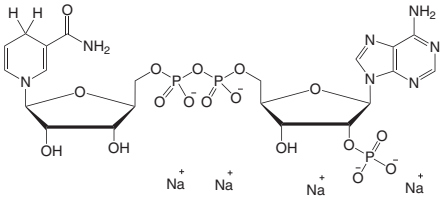
$NADP-Na_2$

▶ NADP disodium salt see p. 2173

$NADPH-Na_4$

▶ NADPH tetrasodium salt see p. 2173

NADPH tetrasodium salt



NADPH tetrasodium salt

≥95 %, for biochemistry

NADPH-Na_4, β-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate tetrasodium salt.

$C_{21}H_{26}N_7O_{17}P_3Na_4$

M 833,4 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

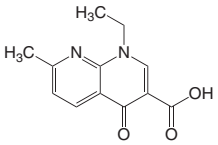
[2646-71-1] • EC No. 220-163-3 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (NADPH, HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
NADPH (enzyme, 340 nm). ..... ≥79,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤6,0 %
UV-absorption:
A_{260}/A_{340}. 2,32-2,65

AE14.1	100 mg	glass	89,15 €
AE14.2	250 mg	glass	195,15 €
AE14.3	500 mg	glass	353,70 €

Nalidixic acid



Nalidixic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Quinolon antibiotic

1,4-Dihydro-1-ethyl-7-methyl-1,8-naphthyridin-4-on-3-carbolic acid

$C_{12}H_{12}N_2O_3$

M 232,23 g/mol

mp 228-230 °C

Solubility: 0,1 g/l (H_2O, 23 °C)

[389-08-2] • EC No. 206-864-7 • WGK 1

Danger H334-H317

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC, dry substance). ..... ≥99 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,002 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

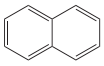
CN32.1	10 g	plastic	18,85 €
CN32.2	25 g	plastic	37,55 €
CN32.3	100 g	plastic	110,20 €

For further information, please see page 1518

Nanoparticles

Art. No.	Description	Page
8250	Aluminium oxide, nano	1804
8256	Cadmium telluride	2272
8257	Cadmium telluride	2272
8258	Cadmium telluride	2272
8260	Cadmium telluride	2272
8261	Cadmium telluride	2272
8279	Copper, nano	1925
8251	Copper(II) oxide, nano	1927
8254	Titanium(IV) oxide, nano	2435
8278	Zinc oxide, nano	2477
2097	Zirconium(IV) oxide, nano, hydrophilic	2478
1776	Zirconium(IV) oxide, nano, hydrophobic	2478
8609	Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	2272
8610	Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	2272
8618	Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	2272
8614	Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	2272
8616	Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	2272
8615	Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS	2273

Naphthalene



Naphthalene

≥99 %, for synthesis
$C_{10}H_8$
M 128,17 g/mol
bp 218 °C
mp 79-82 °C • flp 80 °C
Solubility: 0,03 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[91-20-3] • EC No. 202-049-5
UN No. 1334 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 3
Warning
H228-H302-H351-H410

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Melting range..... 79-81 °C

6714.1	100 g	plastic	15,60 €
6714.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
6714.3	1 kg	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,63/1 kg
6714.4	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90 €
6714.5	5 kg	plastic	155,90 €

1-Naphthaleneacetic acid

▶ 1-Naphthyl acetic acid see p. 2174

1-Naphthol



1-Naphthol

≥99,5 %, p.a.
Reagent for carbohydrates.
α-Naphthol, 1-Hydroxynaphthalene
$C_{10}H_8O$
M 144,17 g/mol
D 1,28 • bp ~288 °C
mp 94-97 °C • flp 125 °C
Solubility: 0,1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[90-15-3] • EC No. 201-969-4
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger
H318-H302+H312-H335-H315

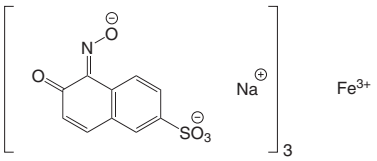
Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,2 %

KK14.1	50 g	glass	42,90 €
KK14.2	100 g	glass	68,70 €

Naphthol blue black

▶ Amido Black 10 B (C.I. 20470) see p. 1805

Naphthol green B (C.I. 10020)



Naphthol green B (C.I. 10020)

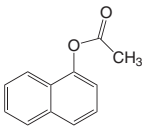
for microscopy
Acid green 1
$(C_{10}H_5NNaO_5S)_3Fe$
M 878,47 g/mol
Solubility: 160 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[19381-50-1] • EC No. 243-010-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... dark green powder
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 710-720 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C)..... ≤15 %

5161.1	25 g	glass	21,00 €
5161.2	100 g	glass	54,75 €

For further information, please see page 1536

α-Naphthyl acetate



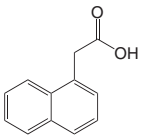
α-Naphthyl acetate

≥99 %
For determination of esterase.
$C_{12}H_{10}O_2$
M 186,21 g/mol
mp ~45 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[830-81-9] • EC No. 212-599-8
WGK 1
Danger H318

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... off-white, fine crystals
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %

8509.1	25 g	plastic	131,05 €

1-Naphthyl acetic acid



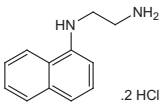
1-Naphthyl acetic acid

≥99 %, p.a.
1-Naphthaleneacetic acid, NAA
$C_{12}H_{10}O_2$
M 186,21 g/mol
mp ~130 °C
Solubility: 0,42 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[86-87-3] • EC No. 201-705-8
WGK 2
Warning H302-H319-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (acidim., titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 127-132 °C

4343.2	25 g	plastic	22,05 €
4343.1	100 g	plastic	69,80 €

N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine dihydrochloride



N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine dihydrochloride

≥99 %, p.a.

For the detection of sulphonamide and the determination of nitrite.

$C_{12}H_{14}N_2 \cdot 2\ HCl$
M 259,18 g/mol
mp 188-190 °C
[1465-25-4] • EC No. 215-981-2 • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99 %
Water content (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Appearance of solution. ..... nearly clear, colourless to yellowish
Suitability for the detection of sulphonamide. ..... complies

4342.2	10 g	glass	39,70 €
4342.1	25 g	glass	93,00 €
4342.3	50 g	glass	162,90 €

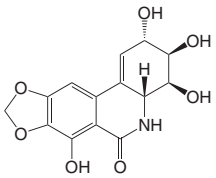
Naramycin A

▶ Cycloheximide see p. 1935

Narangetol

▶ Naringenin see p. 2175

Narciclasine



Narciclasine

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Narcissus pseudonarcissus.*
Lycoricidinol
$C_{14}H_{13}NO_7$
M 307,26 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[29477-83-6]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H302-H340

Type analysis:

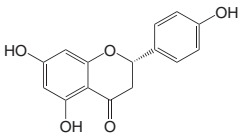
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

6689.1	10 mg	glass	450,45 €

Narcisin

▶ Isorhamnetin-3-rutinoside see p. 2098

Naringenin



Narangetol, Pelarginadon,
4',5,7-Trihydroxyflavan
$C_{15}H_{12}O_5$
M 272,26 g/mol
mp 247-250 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[480-41-1] • EC No. 207-550-2
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Naringenin

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2 %

8524.1	2,5 g	glass	78,40 €

Naringenin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

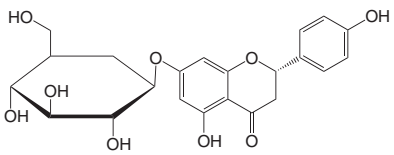
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Citrus paradisi.*

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

1186.1	50 mg	glass	482,70 €

Naringenin-7-glucoside



Naringenin-7-glucoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
Prunin
$C_{21}H_{22}O_{10}$
M 434,4 g/mol
mp 150-170 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[529-55-5] • EC No. 208-464-8

Type analysis:

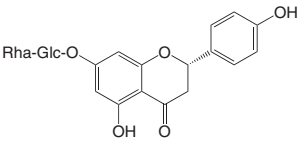
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

8865.1	10 mg	glass	190,85 €

Naringenin-7-O-rutinoside

▶ Narirutin see p. 2175

Naringin



$C_{27}H_{32}O_{14}$
M 580,53 g/mol
mp 171 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[10236-47-2] • EC No. 233-566-4

Naringin

≥98 %

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to beige powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,002 %

6481.1	10 g	plastic	31,75 €
6481.2	50 g	plastic	99,90 €
6481.3	100 g	plastic	181,70 €

Naringin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

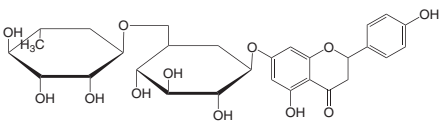
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

4200.2	20 mg	glass	170,95 €

Narirutin



Narirutin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

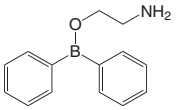
Reference substance for HPLC.
Naringenin-7-O-rutinoside
$C_{27}H_{32}O_{14}$
M 580,61 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[14259-46-2] • EC No. 238-138-0

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

5185.2	10 mg	glass	327,90 €

Natural product reagent A



Natural product reagent A

≥98 %, p.a.

Biochemical analytical reagent for determination of flavonoids and vegetable acids.

Diphenylboric acid β-aminoethyl ester complex

$C_{14}H_{16}BNO$

M 225,10 g/mol

mp ~191 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[524-95-8]

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....white cryst. powder
Assay. .....≥98 %
Melting point. .....190-194 °C

9920.1	5 g	plastic	62,90 €
9920.2	25 g	plastic	170,95 €
9920.3	50 g	plastic	294,05 €

For further information, please see page 1655

Natural Red 28

▶ Orcein see p. 2208

NBS

▶ N-Bromosuccinimide see p. 1872

NBT

▶ p-Nitrotetrazolium blue chloride see p. 2189

NDF solution (neutral detergent solution)

NDF solution (neutral detergent solution)

For determination of neutral detergent fibre (NDF)

acc. to VDLUFA method book, volume 3.

D 1,02

WGK 2

Danger H360FD

9943.1	1 l	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			102,03/1 l
9943.2	5 l	plastic	306,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			291,08/5 l

Neisser's solution I

Neisser's solution I

for microscopy

Solution for diphtheria staining acc. to Neisser.

Neisser's solution Ia, Methylene blue solution 0,1 % acid

WGK 1

3463.1	100 ml	glass	21,00 €
3463.2	500 ml	glass	41,85 €

Neisser's solution Ia

▶ Neisser's solution I see p. 2176

Neisser's solution Ib

▶ Neisser's solution II see p. 2176

Neisser's solution II

Neisser's solution II

for microscopy

Solution for diphtheria staining acc. to Neisser.

Neisser's solution Ib, Crystal violet solution 0,3 %

WGK 2

Warning H302-H371-H412

3464.1	100 ml	glass	21,00 €
3464.2	500 ml	glass	41,85 €

Neisser's solution III

Neisser's solution III

for microscopy

Solution for diphtheria staining acc. to Neisser.

Neisser's solution II, Chrysoidine solution 0,3 %

WGK 1

Warning H302-H371-H412

3466.1	100 ml	glass	21,00 €
3466.2	500 ml	glass	41,85 €

Neodymium Standards

▶ Neodymium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
▶ Neodymium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Neodymium(III) acetate hydrate

Neodymium(III) acetate hydrate

ROTI®REMETIC 99,9 %

$Nd(CH_3CO_2)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$

M 321,37 + x H_2O g/mol

[6192-13-8] • EC No. 228-244-5

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (TREO*). .....99,9 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7107.1	50 g	plastic	102,70 €
7107.2	100 g	plastic	175,80 €

Neodymium(III) nitrate hexahydrate

Neodymium(III) nitrate hexahydrate

ROTI®REMETIC 99,9 %

$Nd(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6\ H_2O$

M 438,35 g/mol

Solubility: 1520 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[16454-60-7] • EC No. 233-153-9

UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H272

Type analysis:

Assay (TREO*). .....99,9 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7097.1	25 g	plastic	73,65 €
7097.2	100 g	plastic	170,95 €

Neodymium(III) oxide

Neodymium(III) oxide

ROTI®REMETIC 99,999 %

Dineodym trioxide

Nd_2O_3

M 336,48 g/mol

bp 3760 °C

mp 2233 °C

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

[1313-97-9] • EC No. 215-214-1

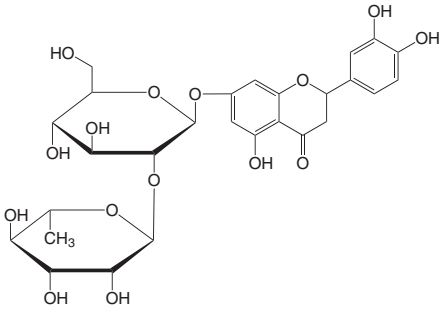
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (TREO*). .....99,999 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7092.2	25 g	plastic	NLA €

Neoeriocitrin

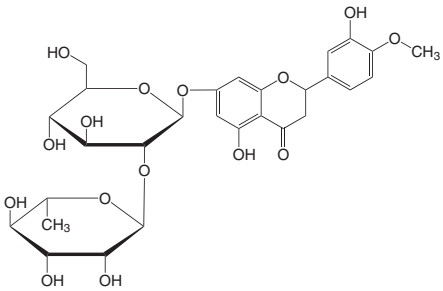


Neoeriocitrin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Eriodictyol-7-neohesperidoside
$C_{27}H_{32}O_{15}$
M 596,54 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13241-32-2] • EC No. 236-215-3

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

4206.1	10 mg	glass	364,45 €

Neohesperidin



Neohesperidin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{28}H_{34}O_{15}$
M 610,56 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13241-33-3] • EC No. 236-216-9

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

6767.1	10 mg	glass	267,70 €

Neomycin sulphate

Neomycin sulphate
≥600 I.U./mg, for biochemistry
Inhibitor for protein biosynthesis, aminoglycoside antibiotic.
$C_{23}H_{46}N_6O_{13} \cdot 3\ H_2SO_4$
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1405-10-3] • EC No. 215-773-1
WGK 1

Danger H317-H334

Type analysis:
Assay (microbiol. activity)..... ≥600 µg/mg
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$..... +53,0° to +59,0°
pH value (10 % in H_2O)..... 5,0-7,5
Sulphated ash..... ≤1,0 %
Water content..... ≤8,0 %

8668.1	10 g	plastic	15,60 €
8668.2	100 g	plastic	71,50 €

For further information, please see page 1518

Neopentyl glycol
▶ 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol see p. 1966

NEP
▶ N-Ethyl-2-pyrrolidone (NEP) see p. 2003

Neptune black
▶ Sudan black B (C.I. 26150) see p. 2410

Nessler's Reagent

Nessler's Reagent
For determination of ammonium
Potassium tetraiodomercurate(II), Potassium mercuric iodide
$K_2[HgI_4]$
D 1,16
[7783-33-7] • EC No. 231-990-4
UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) II • WGK 2

Danger
H290-H301+H311-H314-H332-H373-H412

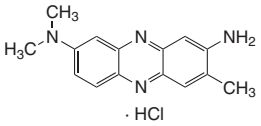
Type analysis:
Suitability for determination of ammonium..... complies

8132.1	100 ml	plastic	36,05 €

Neuridine
▶ Spermine see p. 2380

Neutral acriflavine
▶ Trypaflavine see p. 2449

Neutral red (C.I. 50040)



Neutral red (C.I. 50040)
p.a.
Indicator pH 6,8-8,0
Toluylene red
$C_{15}H_{17}ClN_4$
M 288,78 g/mol
Solubility: 50 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[553-24-2] • EC No. 209-035-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance of solution..... clear, red
pH-transition range..... 6,8 (red)-8,0 (yellow)
Maximum absorption..... 528-558 nm
Suitability for microscopy..... complies

T122.2	1 g	glass	23,55 €
T122.1	10 g	glass	59,70 €
T122.3	25 g	glass	117,75 €

For further information, please see page 1536

NHS
▶ N-Hydroxysuccinimide see p. 2077

NHS-PEG5-Alkyne
▶ NHS-PEG5-Alkyne see p. 2216

NHS-PEG4-Azide
▶ NHS-PEG4-Azide see p. 2216

Niacin
▶ Nicotinic acid see p. 2180

Nickel powder

Ni
M 58,71 g/mol
D 8,90 • bp 2832 °C
mp 1453 °C
[7440-02-0] • EC No. 231-111-4
WGK 2

Danger H372-H351-H317-H412

Nickel powder
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)
Catalyst

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5643.1	25 g	plastic	84,40 €
5643.2	100 g	plastic	263,40 €

Nickel powder

≥99 %, <63 µm
Catalyst

Type analysis:
Assay (Ni). ..... ≥99 %

CP22.1	100 g	plastic	32,15 €

Nickel foil

Nickel foil

99,99 % (4N), foil
Foil 50 mm long, 25 mm wide, 0,25 mm thick.
Ni
M 58,71 g/mol
D 8,90 • bp 2832 °C
mp 1453 °C
[7440-02-0] • EC No. 231-111-4
WGK 2
Danger H317-H351-H372

Type analysis:
Purity. ..... 99,99 %

0529.1	1 piece	plastic	99,90 €
0529.2	5 pieces	plastic	450,45 €

Nickel Standards

- Nickel AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
- Nickel ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
- Nickel ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Nickel(II) acetate tetrahydrate

Nickel(II) acetate tetrahydrate

≥97,5 %, extra pure
Nickel diacetate tetrahydrate
$C_4H_6NiO_4 + 4\ H_2O$
M 248,86 g/mol
D 1,74
Solubility: 177 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6018-89-9] • EC No. 206-761-7
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger H302-H332-H317-H334-H341-H350-H360-H372-H410

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥97,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,001 %

3274.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
3274.2	500 g	plastic	50,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			47,50/500 g
3274.3	1 kg	plastic	88,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			83,65/1 kg
3274.4	2,5 kg	plastic	187,60 €

Nickel agarose beads

- Roti®garose-His/Ni Beads see p. 2307

Nickel-aluminium alloy

Nickel-aluminium alloy

50/50 % Ni/Al powder, for synthesis
For the production of Raney® nickel.
Aluminium-nickel alloy
Ni:Al
D 4,3
mp ~1460 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O)
[12635-29-9]
UN No. 1396 • ADR 4.3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H261-H317-H351-H372-H412

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... grey to grey black cryst. powder
Aluminium (Al). ..... 47,0-52,0 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... 48,0-53,0 %
Particle size. ..... 100-160 mesh

0663.1	50 g	plastic	27,85 €
0663.2	250 g	plastic	106,45 €
0663.3	500 g	plastic	198,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			188,96/500 g

Nickel(II) bromide hydrate

Nickel(II) bromide hydrate

pure
$NiBr_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 218,51 + x H_2O g/mol
mp 300 °C (dec.)
[207569-11-7]
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger
H317-H334-H341-H350-H360D-H372-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to green crystals
Nickel (Ni). ..... 19,0-23,0 %

8680.2	25 g	plastic	74,75 €

Nickel charged IMAC columns

- Roti®garose-His/Ni HPCartridges see p. 2307
- Roti®garose-His/Ni Columns see p. 2307

Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate

Nickelous chloride
$NiCl_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 237,70 g/mol
D 1,92
mp 140 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 553 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7791-20-0] • EC No. 231-743-0
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger H301+H331-H315-H317-H334-H341-H350i-H360D-H372-H410

Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5373.1	50 g	plastic	360,15 €

Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate

≥98 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.). ..... ≥98 %
pH value (5 % solution 25 °C). 4,0-6,0
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001%
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,001 %

4489.1	100 g	plastic	49,35 €
4489.2	250 g	plastic	102,05 €

Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate

≥97 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥97,0 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %

7312.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
7312.2	500 g	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,33/500 g
7312.3	1 kg	plastic	73,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			69,97/1 kg
7312.4	2,5 kg	plastic	160,20 €

Nickel matrix modifier

- Nickel nitrate matrix modifier solution see p. 2144

Nickel monoxide

- Nickel(II) oxide see p. 2179

Nickel(II) nitrate hexahydrate

Nickelous nitrate
$Ni(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 290,81 g/mol
bp 136 °C
mp 56,7 °C
Solubility: 940 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13478-00-7] • EC No. 236-068-5
UN No. 2725 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 3
Danger H272-H334-H341-H350i-H360D-H372-H318-H410-H302+H332-H315-H317

Nickel(II) nitrate hexahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5387.1	100 g	plastic	241,90 €
5387.2	500 g	plastic	805,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			764,94/500 g

Nickel(II) nitrate hexahydrate

≥99 %, p.a.
For manufacturing of Ni/Cd batteries.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)..... ≥99 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,5 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,003 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,002 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,03 %

4395.1	100 g	plastic	30,00 €
4395.2	250 g	plastic	61,85 €
4395.3	500 g	plastic	112,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			107,16/500 g

Nickel(II) nitrate hexahydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥98,0 %
pH (5 % H_2O, 25 °C)..... 4,0-6,5
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,01 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,05 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≥19,8 %

0337.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
0337.2	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
0337.3	1 kg	plastic	65,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			61,80/1 kg
0337.4	2,5 kg	plastic	142,45 €

Nickel nitrate matrix modifier solution

▶ Matrix modifier solution
Nickel nitrate see p. 2144

Nickelous chloride

▶ Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate see p. 2178

Nickel(II) oxide

Nickel monoxide, Oxonickel
NiO
M 74,69 g/mol
D 6,72
mp 1955 °C
Solubility: insoluble
[1313-99-1] • EC No. 215-215-7
WGK 1
Danger H317-H350i-H372-H413

Nickel(II) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5388.1	50 g	plastic	246,20 €
5388.2	100 g	plastic	450,45 €

Nickel(II) oxide

≥78 % Ni, p.a., green, 325 mesh

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... green powder
Assay (Ni)..... ≥78 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,1 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,1 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,05 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,1 %

9996.1	100 g	plastic	24,20 €
9996.2	500 g	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,35/500 g
9996.3	1 kg	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			112,86/1 kg

Nickel(II) oxide

≥75 % Ni, p.a., black, 400 mesh

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... black powder
Assay (Ni)..... ≥75,0 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,01 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,01 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,01 %
Particle size:
<37 µm..... ≥99 %

9925.1	100 g	plastic	24,20 €
9925.2	500 g	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,35/500 g
9925.3	1 kg	plastic	118,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			112,86/1 kg

Nickel(II) sulphate hexahydrate

$NiSO_4 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 262,86 g/mol
D 2,07
mp >100 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 650 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10101-97-0] • EC No. 232-104-9
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger H302+H332-H315-H334-H317-H341-H350i-H360D-H372-H400-H410

Nickel(II) sulphate hexahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N)..... ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,01 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,05 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,002 %

T111.1	250 g	plastic	74,10 €
T111.2	1 kg	plastic	256,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			244,10/1 kg

Nickel(II) sulphate hexahydrate

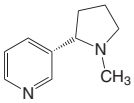
≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥98,0 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,001 %

7322.1	250 g	plastic	27,45 €
7322.2	500 g	plastic	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			37,72/500 g
7322.3	1 kg	plastic	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			64,27/1 kg
7322.4	2,5 kg	plastic	134,40 €

(-)-Nicotine



(-)-Nicotine

≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2$
M 162,24 g/mol
D 1,01 • bp 247 °C
mp -79 °C • flp 101 °C
[54-11-5] • EC No. 200-193-3
UN No. 1654 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H301-H310-H410

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....-168° to -164°

8746.1	10 g	glass	30,65 €

ß-Nicotine amide adenine dinucleotide

▶ NAD see p. 2173

ß-Nicotine amide adenine dinucleotide disodium salt

▶ NADH disodium salt see p. 2173

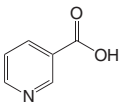
ß-Nicotine amide adenine dinucleotide phosphate disodium salt

▶ NADP disodium salt see p. 2173

ß-Nicotine amide adenine dinucleotide phosphate tetrasodium salt

▶ NADPH tetrasodium salt see p. 2173

Nicotinic acid



Nicotinic acid

≥99,5 %, for biochemistry
3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, Niacin, Vitamin B_3
$C_6H_5NO_2$
M 123,11 g/mol
D 1,47
mp 236 °C • flp 193 °C
Solubility: 18 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[59-67-6] • EC No. 200-441-0 • WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay.....≥99,5 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,05 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (105 °C, 1 h).....≤1,0 %
Sulphated ash.....≤0,1 %
Melting temperature.....234-240 °C

3815.1	100 g	plastic	37,55 €
3815.2	250 g	plastic	75,15 €

Nigrosin, soluble in alcohol (C.I. 50415)

Nigrosin, soluble in alcohol (C.I. 50415)

extra pure
[11099-03-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....black powder

7716.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7716.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7716.3	100 g	glass	54,75 €

Nigrosin, water soluble (C.I. 50420)

Nigrosin, water soluble (C.I. 50420)

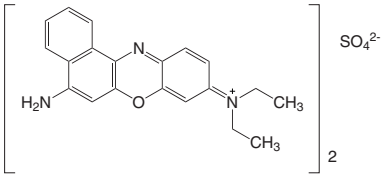
for microscopy
Acid black 2
[8005-03-6] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....black powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O).....black to purple

7718.1	25 g	glass	15,60 €
7718.2	100 g	glass	39,25 €

For further information, please see page 1537

Nile blue A (C.I. 51180)



Nile blue A (C.I. 51180)

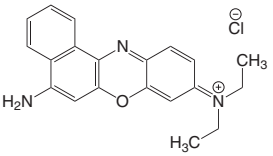
~80 %
Nile blue sulphate
$C_{40}H_{40}N_6O_6S$
M 732,84 g/mol
mp >300 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~50 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[3625-57-8] • EC No. 222-832-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....dark green powder
Dye content.....~80 %
Suitability for microscopy.....complies

4377.2	5 g	glass	18,85 €
4377.1	10 g	glass	32,15 €
4377.3	25 g	glass	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1537

Nile blue chloride (C.I. 51180)



Nile blue chloride (C.I. 51180)

extra pure
Indicator pH 9,4-11,0
$C_{20}H_{20}ClN_3O$
M 353,85 g/mol
[2381-85-3]
WGK 1

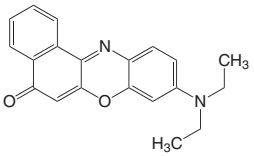
Type analysis:
Appearance.....dark green to black powder
Solubility (0,2 % in H_2O).....clear, blue solution
Loss on drying (1 h, 110 °C).....≤10 %

7723.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
7723.2	25 g	glass	80,55 €
7723.3	100 g	glass	195,55 €

Nile blue sulphate

▶ Nile blue A (C.I. 51180) see p. 2180

Nile red



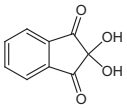
Nile red

extra pure
Fluorescent dye
$C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_2$
M 318,38 g/mol
mp 203-205 °C
[7385-67-3]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....brown to green cryst. powder

7726.1	1 g	glass	39,25 €
7726.2	5 g	glass	160,20 €
7726.3	10 g	glass	263,40 €

Ninhydrin



Ninhydrin

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

For the detection of amino acids.

2,2-Dihydroxyindane-1,3-dione, Indanetrione hydrate

$C_9H_6O_4$

M 178,15 g/mol

mp ~250 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[485-47-2] • EC No. 207-618-1

WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	yellowish crystals or cryst. powder
Assay	≥99,0 %
Solubility (0,1 g/10 ml H_2O)	conforms to ACS
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤11,0 %
Melting point	conforms to ACS
Sensitivity	conforms to ACS

Application: 0,1 % in ethanol for determination of amino acids in chromatography.

4378.1	25 g	glass	42,90 €
4378.2	100 g	glass	110,20 €
4378.3	500 g	glass	396,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			376,87/500 g

For further information, please see page 1655

Ninhydrin spray solution

Ninhydrin spray solution

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of amino acids, amines and amino sugars.
0,5 g Ninhydrin dissolved in 100 ml ethanol.

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225

Type analysis:

TLC-application	complies

CP30.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Niobium Standards

▶ Niobium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2387
▶ Niobium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Niobium(V) oxide

Niobium(V) oxide

≥99,9 %

Nb_2O_5

M 265,81 g/mol

D 4,55

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

[1313-96-8] • EC No. 215-213-6

Type analysis:

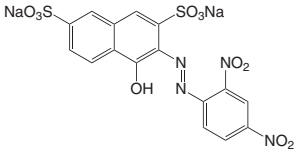
Appearance	white powder
Assay	≥99,9 %
Loss on ignition	≤0,4 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,003 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,002 %
Silicon (Si)	≤0,003 %
Tantal (Ta)	≤0,015 %
Titanium (Ti)	≤0,0002 %
Tungsten (W)	≤0,0005 %
Zirconium (Zr)	≤0,0002 %

4381.1	50 g	plastic	111,30 €
4381.2	250 g	plastic	478,40 €

Nitrate Standards

▶ Nitrate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Nitrazine yellow (C.I. 14890)



Nitrazine yellow (C.I. 14890)

p.a.

Indicator pH 6,0-7,2

$C_{16}H_8N_4Na_2O_{11}S_2$

M 542,36 g/mol

mp >250 °C

[5423-07-4] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	brown to orange powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O)	clear, yellow to brown
pH-transition range	6,0 (yellow)-7,2 (blue)

7727.1	1 g	glass	17,75 €
7727.2	5 g	glass	65,05 €
7727.3	10 g	glass	114,50 €

Nitric acid Ultra-quality

Nitric acid Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra 69 %

Extra highpure acid (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis.

HNO_3

M 63,01 g/mol

D 1,41 • bp 120 °C

[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2

UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 (5.1) II • WGK 1

Danger

H272-H290-H314-H331-EUH071

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	67-69 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤20 ppt
Antimony (Sb)	≤10 ppt
Arsenic (As)	≤20 ppt
Barium (Ba)	≤10 ppt
Beryllium (Be)	≤10 ppt
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppt
Boron (B)	≤10 ppt
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppt
Cesium (Cs)	≤10 ppt
Calcium (Ca)	≤10 ppt
Cerium (Ce)	≤10 ppt
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤1 ppt
Iron (Fe)	≤10 ppt
Erbium (Er)	≤1 ppt
Europium (Eu)	≤1 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤1 ppt
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppt
Germanium (Ge)	≤10 ppt
Gold (Au)	≤20 ppt
Hafnium (Hf)	≤10 ppt
Holmium (Ho)	≤1 ppt
Indium (In)	≤1 ppt
Potassium (K)	≤10 ppt
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppt
Copper (Cu)	≤10 ppt
Lanthanum (La)	≤1 ppt
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppt
Lutetium (Lu)	≤1 ppt
Magnesium (Mg)	≤10 ppt
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppt
Sodium (Na)	≤10 ppt
Neodymium (Nd)	≤1 ppt
Nickel (Ni)	≤20 ppt
Niobium (Nb)	≤1 ppt
Palladium (Pd)	≤20 ppt
Platinum (Pt)	≤20 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤1 ppt
Mercury (Hg)	≤50 ppt
Rhenium (Re)	≤10 ppt
Rhodium (Rh)	≤10 ppt
Rubidium (Rb)	≤10 ppt
Ruthenium (Ru)	≤20 ppt
Samarium (Sm)	≤1 ppt
Scandium (Sc)	≤10 ppt
Silver (Ag)	≤10 ppt
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppt
Tellur (Te)	≤1 ppt
Terbium (Tb)	≤1 ppt
Thallium (Tl)	≤10 ppt
Thorium (Th)	≤1 ppt
Thulium (Tm)	≤1 ppt
Titanium (Ti)	≤10 ppt
Uranium (U)	≤1 ppt
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppt
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppt
Tungsten (W)	≤10 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤1 ppt
Yttrium (Y)	≤1 ppt
Zinc (Zn)	≤10 ppt
Tin (Sn)	≤20 ppt
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppt

HN60.1	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	407,45 €
HN60.2	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	568,70 €
HN60.3	1 l	plastic (FEP)	912,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			867,07/1 l
HN60.4	2 l	plastic (FEP)	1392,15 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Nitric acid Supra-quality

Nitric acid Supra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Supra 69 %

Highpure acid (ppb quality) for sample preparation in trace analysis (e.g. using ICP, AAS, Ion chromatography etc.).

HNO_3
M 63,01 g/mol
D 1,41 • bp 120 °C
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 (5.1) II • WGK 1

Danger

H272-H290-H314-H331-EUH071

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	67-69 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,00002 %
Total Phosphorous (P)	≤0,000001 %
Total Sulfur (S)	≤0,00003 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤1 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤0,5 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤0,5 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤0,1 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,1 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤0,1 ppb
Boron (B)	≤1 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,5 ppb
Cesium (Cs)	≤0,1 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤1 ppb
Cerium (Ce)	≤0,1 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤1 ppb
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤0,1 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤1 ppb
Erbium (Er)	≤0,1 ppb
Europium (Eu)	≤0,1 ppb
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤0,1 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤0,1 ppb
Germanium (Ge)	≤0,1 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤0,1 ppb
Hafnium (Hf)	≤0,1 ppb
Holmium (Ho)	≤0,1 ppb
Indium (In)	≤0,1 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤1 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,5 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤0,5 ppb
Lanthanum (La)	≤0,1 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤0,1 ppb
Lutetium (Lu)	≤0,1 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤1 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,1 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,1 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤1 ppb
Neodymium (Nd)	≤0,1 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,5 ppb
Niobium (Nb)	≤0,1 ppb
Palladium (Pd)	≤0,5 ppb
Platinum (Pt)	≤0,5 ppb
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤0,1 ppb
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,1 ppb
Rhenium (Re)	≤0,1 ppb
Rhodium (Rh)	≤0,5 ppb
Rubidium (Rb)	≤0,1 ppb
Ruthenium (Ru)	≤0,5 ppb
Samarium (Sm)	≤0,1 ppb
Scandium (Sc)	≤0,1 ppb
Selenium (Se)	≤1 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤0,1 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,1 ppb
Tellur (Te)	≤0,1 ppb
Terbium (Tb)	≤0,1 ppb
Thallium (Tl)	≤0,1 ppb
Thorium (Th)	≤0,1 ppb
Thulium (Tm)	≤0,1 ppb
Titanium (Ti)	≤0,5 ppb
Uranium (U)	≤0,1 ppb
Vanadium (V)	≤0,5 ppb
Bismuth (Bi)	≤0,1 ppb
Tungsten (W)	≤0,1 ppb
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤0,1 ppb
Yttrium (Y)	≤0,1 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,5 ppb
Tin (Sn)	≤0,5 ppb
Zirconium (Zr)	≤0,1 ppb

HN50.1	500 ml	plastic	84,40 €
HN50.2	1 l	plastic	128,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			122,08/1 l
HN50.3	2,5 l	plastic	155,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			147,58/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1747

Nitric acid 68 %

Nitric acid 68 %

68 %, extra pure

HNO_3
M 63,0 g/mol
D 1,41
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 (5.1) II • WGK 1

Danger

H272-H290-H314-H331-EUH071

Type analysis:

Assay	67,5-68,5 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Ash content	≤0,005 %

2616.1	250 ml	glass	15,60 €
2616.2	1 l	glass	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
2616.3	2,5 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			41,80/2,5 l

Nitric acid 65 %

HNO_3
M 63,0 g/mol
D 1,3-1,4
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 (5.1) II • WGK 1

Danger

H272-H290-H314-H331-EUH071

Nitric acid 65 %

ROTIPURAN® 65 %, p.a., ISO, max. 0,005 ppm Hg

Dissolving agent for organic and anorganic samples. For determination of mercury.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	≥65 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,00005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,0002 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,0001 %
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,0000005 %
Silver (Ag)	≤0,000002 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,000005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,000001 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,000002 %
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,000002 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,000001 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,00001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,000001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,00002 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,00001 %
Lithium (Li)	≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,000001 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,000005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,000005 %
Ash content (as SO_4)	≤0,0005 %

X943.1	1 l	glass	33,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,21/1 l
X943.2	2,5 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l

Nitric acid 65 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥65 %, p.a., ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	≥65,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0002 %
Test with dithizone	complies
Ash content (as SO_4)	≤0,0005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,00005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,00005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,00005 %
Silver (Ag)	≤0,000001 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,000005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,000001 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,000001 %
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,000001 %
Bismuth (Bi)	≤0,00001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,000001 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,000001 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,000001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,00001 %
Germanium (Ge)	≤0,000005 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,00001 %
Lithium (Li)	≤0,000001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,000001 %
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,000002 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,000001 %
Titanium (Ti)	≤0,00001 %
Thallium (Tl)	≤0,000005 %
Vanadium (V)	≤0,000001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,000005 %
Zirconium (Zr)	≤0,00001 %

4989.3	250 ml	glass	20,35 €
4989.1	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l
4989.2	2,5 l	glass	64,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,18/2,5 l

Nitric acid 65 %

65 %, pure

Type analysis:

Assay	64,0-66,0 %
Density (20 °C)	1,386-1,395

X898.1	1 l	glass	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
X898.2	2,5 l	glass	42,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			40,76/2,5 l

Nitric acid 60 %

Nitric acid 60 %

60 %, pure
HNO_3
M 63,0 g/mol
D 1,36
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H331-EUH071

Type analysis:
Assay.....59,0-61,0 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,01 %

6745.1	1 l	glass	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
6745.5	2,5 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			34,63/2,5 l

Nitric acid 53 %

Nitric acid 53 %

53 %, pure
HNO_3
M 63,0 g/mol
D 1,3-1,4
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H331-EUH071

Type analysis:
Assay.....51,5-54,5 %
Density (20 °C).....1,3219-1,3336
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %

9274.1	1 l	glass	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
9274.2	10 l	plastic	74,10 €

Nitric acid 40 %

Nitric acid 40 %

40 %, pure
HNO_3
M 63,0 g/mol
D 1,25
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H331-EUH071

Type analysis:
Assay.....39,0-41,0 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %
Ash.....≤0,005 %

6748.1	1 l	glass	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,33/1 l
6748.2	5 l	plastic	50,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			47,50/5 l
6748.3	10 l	plastic	68,70 €
6748.4	25 l	plastic	125,25 €

Nitric acid 25 %

Nitric acid 25 %

25 %, pure
HNO_3
M 63,0 g/mol
D ~1,15
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H332-EUH071

Type analysis:
Assay.....24,0-26,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,1404-1,1534
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %
Ash content.....≤0,005 %

4339.1	1 l	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,29/1 l
4339.2	5 l	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			44,84/5 l
4339.3	10 l	plastic	65,50 €
4339.4	25 l	plastic	123,10 €

Nitric acid 20 %

Nitric acid 20 %

20 %, pure
HNO_3
M 63,0 g/mol
D ~1,12
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H332-EUH071

Type analysis:
Assay.....19,0-21,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,1088-1,1213
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0003 %
Ash content.....≤0,003 %

4337.1	1 l	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,91/1 l
4337.2	2,5 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			26,08/2,5 l
4337.3	5 l	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			39,33/5 l
4337.4	10 l	plastic	54,75 €

Nitric acid (0,1 N)

Nitric acid

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

KK73.1	1 l	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,33/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Nitric acid (1 N)

Nitric acid

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution
HNO_3
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

N070.1	1 l	glass	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Nitric acid (2 N)

Nitric acid

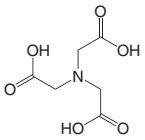
2 mol/l - 2 N volumetric standard solution
HNO_3
[7697-37-2] • EC No. 231-714-2
UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H332-EUH071

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....2 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,9980-1,0020

9887.1	500 ml	plastic	28,95 €
9887.2	1 l	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,76/1 l

Nitrilotriacetic acid



Tri-(carboxymethyl)amine, Komplexon®
$C_6H_9NO_6$
M 191,14 g/mol
mp 242 °C (dec.) • flp 100 °C
Solubility: 1,28 g/l (H_2O, 22 °C)
[139-13-9] • EC No. 205-355-7 • WGK 2

Warning H319-H351

Nitrilotriacetic acid

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr. NaOH).....≥99,0 %
Appearance of solution.....clear, colorless
Ash content (as SO_4).....≤0,1 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0007 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co).....≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,0005 %

4384.1	100 g	plastic	74,10 €

Nitrilotriacetic acid

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

8653.1	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
8653.2	500 g	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			70,40/500 g
8653.3	1 kg	plastic	138,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			131,77/1 kg

Nitrilotriacetic acid trisodium salt monohydrate

Nitrilotriacetic acid trisodium salt monohydrate

≥99 %, extra pure

Sodium nitrilotriacetate tribasic monohydrate, NTA-3 Na
$C_6H_6NO_6Na_3 \cdot H_2O$
M 275,10 g/mol
D 1,77
mp >340 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 457 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[18662-53-8] • EC No. 225-768-6
WGK 2

Warning H302-H319-H351

Type analysis:

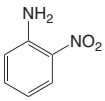
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
pH (2 % solution). 10,5-11,5
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Water. ..... 6,0-7,0 %

8242.1	100 g	plastic	21,40 €
8242.2	500 g	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			61,18/500 g
8242.3	1 kg	plastic	114,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			109,20/1 kg
8242.4	2,5 kg	plastic	263,40 €

Nitrite Standards

▶ Nitrite IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

2-Nitroaniline



2-Nitroaniline

≥98 %, for synthesis

o-Nitroaniline, 1-Amino-2-nitrobenzene
$C_6H_6N_2O_2$
M 138,12 g/mol
D 1,42 • bp 284 °C
mp 68-71 °C • flp 167 °C
Solubility: 1,1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[88-74-4] • EC No. 201-855-4
UN No. 1661 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

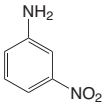
Danger H301-H311-H330-H373-H412

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Melting point. ..... 68-71 °C

9878.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
9878.2	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
9878.3	1 kg	plastic	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			65,88/1 kg

3-Nitroaniline



3-Nitroaniline

≥99 %, for synthesis

m-Nitroaniline, 1-Amino-3-nitrobenzene
$C_6H_6N_2O_2$
M 138,12 g/mol
D 0,90 • bp 306 °C
mp 109-112 °C • flp 196 °C
Solubility: 1,25 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[99-09-2] • EC No. 202-729-1
UN No. 1661 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

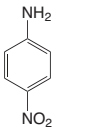
Danger H301-H311-H331-H373-H412

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 109-112 °C

9867.1	100 g	plastic	20,35 €
9867.2	500 g	plastic	56,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			54,06/500 g
9867.3	1 kg	plastic	94,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			89,78/1 kg

4-Nitroaniline



4-Nitroaniline

≥98,5 %, for synthesis

p-Nitroaniline, 1-Amino-4-nitrobenzene
$C_6H_6N_2O_2$
M 138,12 g/mol
D 1,44 • bp 336 °C
mp 146-149 °C • flp 199-213 °C
Solubility: 0,5 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[100-01-6] • EC No. 202-810-1
UN No. 1661 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

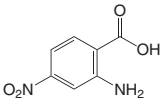
Danger
H301+H311+H331-H373-H412

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Melting point. ..... 146-149 °C
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,05 %

9850.1	100 g	plastic	24,20 €
9850.2	500 g	plastic	50,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			47,50/500 g
9850.3	1 kg	plastic	89,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			84,69/1 kg

4-Nitroanthranilic acid



4-Nitroanthranilic acid

≥98 %, for synthesis

$C_7H_6N_2O_4$
M 182,13 g/mol
mp 269-272 °C
[619-17-0] • EC No. 210-583-5 • WGK 3

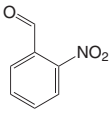
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... orange powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

4543.1	1 g	glass	49,35 €
4543.2	5 g	glass	96,65 €

2-Nitrobenzaldehyde



2-Nitrobenzaldehyde

≥98 %, for synthesis

o-Nitrobenzaldehyde
$C_7H_5NO_3$
M 151,12 g/mol
mp 41-46 °C
[552-89-6] • EC No. 209-025-3 • WGK 2

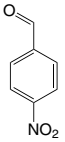
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow to light gold cryst. powder or pieces
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

4224.1	25 g	plastic	35,40 €
4224.2	100 g	plastic	70,85 €
4224.3	250 g	plastic	123,55 €

4-Nitrobenzaldehyde



4-Nitrobenzaldehyde

≥98 %, for synthesis

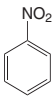
p-Nitrobenzaldehyde
$C_7H_5NO_3$
M 151,12 g/mol
mp 102-106 °C
[555-16-8] • EC No. 209-084-5 • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to light gold cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

5667.1	25 g	plastic	28,50 €
5667.2	100 g	plastic	55,80 €
5667.3	250 g	plastic	103,10 €

Nitrobenzene

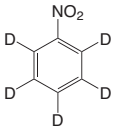


Nitrobenzene
≥99 %, for synthesis
$C_6H_5NO_2$
M 123,11 g/mol
D 1,20 • bp 205-210 °C
mp 5-6 °C • flp 88 °C
Solubility: 1,9 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[98-95-3] • EC No. 202-716-0
UN No. 1662 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger
H301+H311+H331-H351-H360F-H372-H412

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,201-1,205
Freezing point. ..... 5-6 °C

4394.2	500 ml	glass	36,45 €
4394.1	1 l	glass	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			58,76/1 l

Nitrobenzene D5

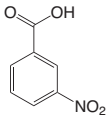


Nitrobenzene D5
99,5 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
$C_6D_5NO_2$
M 128,15 g/mol
D 1,253 • bp 211 °C
mp 6 °C • flp 87 °C
[4165-60-0] • EC No. 224-014-3
UN No. 1662 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger
H301+H311+H331-H351-H360F-H372-H412

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

9914.1	5 ml	glass	82,25 €
9914.2	10 ml	glass	145,05 €

3-Nitrobenzoic acid

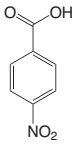


3-Nitrobenzoic acid
≥99 %, for synthesis
m-Nitrobenzoic acid, meta-Nitrobenzoic acid
$C_7H_5NO_4$
M 167,12 g/mol
D 1,49
mp 140-143 °C • flp 190 °C
Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[121-92-6] • EC No. 204-508-5
WGK 1
Warning H302-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 140-143 °C
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

0445.1	100 g	plastic	15,60 €
0445.2	500 g	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			45,89/500 g
0445.3	1 kg	plastic	87,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			82,65/1 kg

4-Nitrobenzoic acid

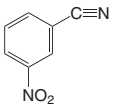


4-Nitrobenzoic acid
≥99,5 %, for synthesis
p-Nitrobenzoic acid, para-Nitrobenzoic acid
$C_7H_5NO_4$
M 167,12 g/mol
D 1,61
mp 239-242 °C • flp 237 °C
Solubility: 0,42 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[62-23-7] • EC No. 200-526-2
WGK 1
Warning H302-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,5 %
Melting point. ..... 239-242 °C
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %

0450.1	100 g	plastic	15,60 €
0450.2	500 g	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			35,67/500 g
0450.3	1 kg	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,22/1 kg

3-Nitrobenzonitrile

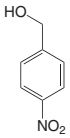


3-Nitrobenzonitrile
≥98 %, for synthesis
3-Cyano-1-nitrobenzene
$C_7H_4N_2O_2$
M 148,12 g/mol
mp 115-117 °C
[619-24-9] • EC No. 210-587-7
WGK 2
Warning H302+H312+H332-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pale yellow cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

4530.1	25 g	glass	48,30 €
4530.2	100 g	glass	104,85 €

4-Nitrobenzylalcohol

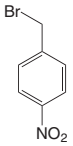


4-Nitrobenzylalcohol
≥99 %, for synthesis
$C_7H_7NO_3$
M 153,14 g/mol
bp 185 °C
mp 93-96 °C
[619-73-8] • EC No. 210-611-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pale yellow cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6522.1	25 g	glass	32,15 €
6522.2	100 g	glass	67,20 €
6522.3	250 g	glass	117,75 €

4-Nitrobenzyl bromide



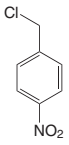
4-Nitrobenzyl bromide

≥99 %, for synthesis
α-Bromo-4-nitrotoluene
$C_7H_6NO_2Br$
M 216,03 g/mol
mp 96-100 °C
[100-11-8] • EC No. 202-820-6
UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3
Danger H314-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... off-white to light yellow to beige cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

5680.1	25 g	glass	29,60 €
5680.2	100 g	glass	56,90 €
5680.3	250 g	glass	103,75 €

4-Nitrobenzyl chloride



4-Nitrobenzyl chloride

≥98 %, for synthesis
α-Chloro-4-nitrotoluene
$C_7H_6NO_2Cl$
M 171,58 g/mol
mp 70-73 °C
[100-14-1] • EC No. 202-822-7
UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3
Danger H302-H314

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... off-white to light yellow cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %

5697.1	10 g	glass	18,85 €
5697.2	50 g	glass	42,50 €

Nitro-BT

▶ p-Nitrotetrazolium blue chloride see p. 2189

Nitromethane



CH_3NO_2
M 61,04 g/mol
D 1,14 • bp 101,2 °C
mp -29,2 °C • flp 36 °C
Solubility: 105 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[75-52-5] • EC No. 200-876-6
UN No. 1261 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Warning
H226-H302+H332-H351-H361fd

Nitromethane

≥98,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤20
Water ..... ≤0,1 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,1 %

4406.1	500 ml	glass	37,55 €
4406.2	25 l	tinplate	848,20 €

Nitromethane

≥97 %

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥97,0 %

5173.1	1 l	glass	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,67/1 l
5173.8	10 l	tinplate	407,45 €
5173.7	25 l	tinplate	815,95 €

Nitromethane D3

Nitromethane D3

99 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
CD_3NO_2
M 64,06 g/mol
D ~1,19 • bp 100 °C
mp -29,2 °C • flp 36 °C
[13031-32-8] • EC No. 235-892-2
UN No. 1261 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Warning
H332-H351-H361fd-H226-H302

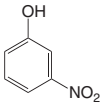
Guarantee analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,05 %

HN91.2	5 ml	glass	84,40 €
HN91.1	10 ml	glass	150,00 €

3-Nitro-4-methylaniline

▶ 4-Methyl-3-nitroaniline see p. 2161

3-Nitrophenol



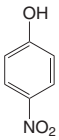
3-Nitrophenol

≥99 %, for synthesis
Indicator pH 6,8-8,6
1-Hydroxy-3-nitrobenzene
$C_6H_5NO_3$
M 139,11 g/mol
mp 96-98 °C
[554-84-7] • EC No. 209-073-5
UN No. 1663 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Warning H302-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to tan cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
pH-transition range. ..... 6,8 (colourless)-8,6 (yellow)

4533.1	25 g	glass	59,70 €
4533.2	100 g	glass	147,85 €
4533.3	250 g	glass	321,45 €

4-Nitrophenol



4-Nitrophenol

≥99 %, for synthesis
1-Hydroxy-4-nitrobenzene
$C_6H_5NO_3$
M 139,11 g/mol
bp 279 °C
mp 112-115 °C
[100-02-7] • EC No. 202-811-7
UN No. 1663 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Danger H301-H312+H332-H373

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to yellow-brown cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %

6524.1	25 g	glass	14,55 €
6524.2	100 g	glass	22,05 €
6524.3	500 g	glass	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,59/500 g

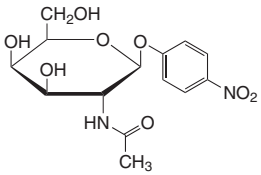
p-Nitrophenyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactoside

▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide see p. 2187

4-Nitrophenyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucosaminide

▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide see p. 2187

4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide



4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

p-Nitrophenyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactoside, PNP-β-D-GalNAc

$C_{14}H_{18}N_2O_8$

M 342,31 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[14948-96-0] • EC No. 239-024-3

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (TLC).....≥98 %

Solution (0,5 % in DMF/water 1:1).....nearly colourless, clear

Solution (5 % in DMF).....yellow to greenish yellow, clear

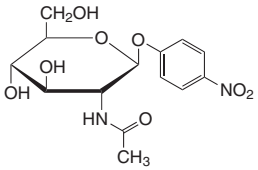
Water (KF).....≤6,0 %

p-Nitrophenol.....≤0,1 %

Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=0,1 in water).....+19,0° ±2°

4058.1	250 mg	glass	77,95 €
4058.2	500 mg	glass	132,80 €

4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide



4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

4-Nitrophenyl-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucosaminide, PNAG, PNP-β-D-GlcNAc

$C_{14}H_{18}N_2O_8$

M 342,31 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[3459-18-5] • EC No. 222-398-7

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (TLC).....≥99 %

Solution (0,5 % in water, gently warmed).....colourless, clear

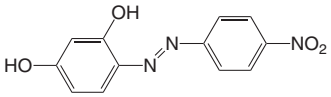
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %

p-Nitrophenol.....≤0,1 %

Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=0,5 in water).....-16,0° ±1,0°

4062.1	100 mg	glass	29,60 €
4062.2	500 mg	glass	83,75 €
4062.3	1 g	glass	160,20 €

4-(4-Nitrophenylazo)-resorcinol



4-(4-Nitrophenylazo)-resorcinol

p.a.

Metal indicator, pH indicator 11,0-13,0

Magneson, Azo violet

$C_{12}H_9N_3O_4$

M 259,22 g/mol

mp 185 °C (dec.)

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

[74-39-5] • EC No. 200-808-5

WGK 1

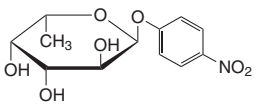
Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....red-orange powder

Loss on drying.....≤10 %

2563.1	10 g	glass	28,95 €
2563.2	25 g	glass	43,55 €

4-Nitrophenyl-α-L-fucopyranoside



4-Nitrophenyl-α-L-fucopyranoside

≥98 %, for biochemisty

Glycosidase substrate

p-Nitrophenyl-α-L-fucoside, PNP-α-L-Fuc

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_7$

M 285,26 g/mol

mp ~195 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[10231-84-2] • EC No. 233-553-3

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (TLC).....≥98 %

Water (KF).....≤1,0 %

p-Nitrophenol.....≤0,1 %

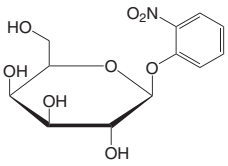
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=0,2 in ethanol).....-245,0° ±2°

4018.1	100 mg	glass	64,40 €
4018.2	250 mg	glass	126,75 €

p-Nitrophenyl-α-L-fucoside

▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-α-L-fucopyranoside see p. 2187

2-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside



2-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside

≥99 %, for biochemisty

Substrate of β-galactosidase.

ONPG, ortho-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_8$

M 301,23 g/mol

mp 189-192 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[369-07-3] • EC No. 206-716-1

WGK 1

Type analysis:

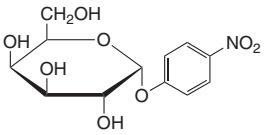
Assay.....≥99 %

Water.....≤0,5 %

Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O).....-67° to -71°

CN22.1	5 g	glass	35,40 €
CN22.2	10 g	glass	61,20 €

4-Nitrophenyl-α-D-galactopyranoside



4-Nitrophenyl-α-D-galactopyranoside

for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

p-Nitrophenyl-α-D-galactoside, PNP-α-D-Gal, PNPG

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_8$

M 301,26 g/mol

mp 161-169 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[7493-95-0] • EC No. 231-343-6

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Identity (TLC).....complies

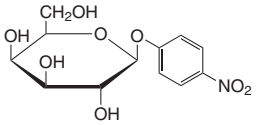
Solution (5 % in H_2O).....colourless to nearly colourless

Water (KF).....≤1,0 %

Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in water).....+242° to +248°

4063.1	100 mg	glass	22,05 €
4063.2	500 mg	glass	52,15 €
4063.3	1 g	glass	83,35 €

4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside



4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

p-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactoside, PNPG, PNP-β-D-Gal

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_8$

M 301,26 g/mol

mp ~180 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[3150-24-1] • EC No. 221-584-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %
Solution (1 % in H_2O).....clear, colourless to slightly yellowish
Water (KF).....≤7,0 %
p-Nitrophenol.....≤0,1 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O).....-84° ±2°

4081.1	1 g	glass	35,40 €
4081.2	2,5 g	glass	83,75 €
4081.3	5 g	glass	149,45 €

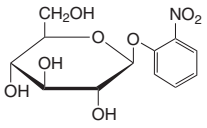
p-Nitrophenyl-α-D-galactoside

▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-α-D-galactopyranoside see p. 2187

p-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactoside

▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside see p. 2188

2-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside



2-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

o-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucoside, ONP-β-D-Glc

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_8$

M 301,26 g/mol

mp ~143 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

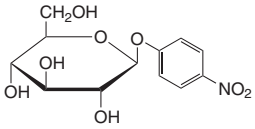
[2816-24-2] • EC No. 220-568-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥99 %
Solution (5 % in methanol).....clear, colourless to light yellowish
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %
o-Nitrophenol.....≤0,05 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O).....-105° ±2°

4077.1	500 mg	glass	44,00 €
4077.2	1 g	glass	74,10 €

4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside



4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

p-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucoside, PNP-β-D-Glc

$C_{12}H_{15}NO_8$

M 301,26 g/mol

mp 161-167 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[2492-87-7] • EC No. 219-661-3 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥99 %
Solution (1 % in H_2O).....colourless
Water (KF).....≤6,0 %
p-Nitrophenol.....≤0,1 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in water, dry substance).....-109° to -105°

4082.1	500 mg	glass	40,75 €
4082.2	1 g	glass	69,35 €
4082.3	5 g	glass	278,45 €

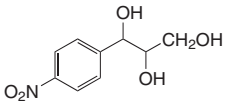
o-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucoside

▶ 2-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside see p. 2188

p-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucoside

▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside see p. 2188

4-Nitrophenylglycerol



4-Nitrophenylglycerol

>98 %, for biochemistry

1-(4-Nitrophenyl)-1,2,3-propanetriol

$C_9H_{11}O_5N$

M 213,19 g/mol

mp 95-101 °C

[2207-68-3] • EC No. 218-624-9

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

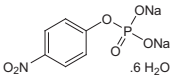
Appearance.....white to yellow crystals
Assay.....>98 %
Melting point.....98-101 °C

9240.1	250 mg	glass	71,95 €
9240.2	1 g	glass	167,60 €

p-Nitrophenyl phosphate

▶ Roti®fair pNPP 5mg see p. 2303
▶ Roti®fair pNPP 20 mg see p. 2303

4-Nitrophenyl phosphate disodium salt hexahydrate



4-Nitrophenyl phosphate disodium salt hexahydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Substrate for alkaline phosphatase, particularly for ELISA.

p-Nitrophenyl phosphate, pNPP

$C_6H_4NNa_2O_6P \cdot 6\,H_2O$

M 371,12 g/mol

mp ~300 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[4264-83-9] • EC No. 224-246-5

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O).....clear, colourless to yellow
Free 4-nitrophenol.....≤0,01 %

4165.1	2,5 g	glass	17,10 €
4165.9	25 g	glass	69,80 €
4165.7	100 g	plastic	188,15 €

For further information, please see page 1343

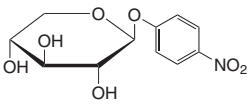
1-(4-Nitrophenyl)-1,2,3-propanetriol

▶ 4-Nitrophenylglycerol see p. 2188

p-Nitrophenyl-β-D-xylopyranoside

▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-xyloside see p. 2188

4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-xyloside



4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-xyloside

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

p-Nitrophenyl-β-D-xylopyranoside, PNP-β-D-Xyl, PNPX

$C_{11}H_{13}NO_7$

M 271,23 g/mol

mp ~160 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[2001-96-9] • EC No. 217-897-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

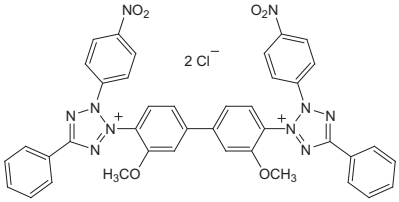
Assay (TLC).....≥99 %
Solution (1 % in H_2O).....colourless
Water (KF).....≤1 %
p-Nitrophenol.....≤0,05 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=0,4 in H_2O).....-57° to -53°

4079.1	100 mg	glass	28,95 €
4079.2	500 mg	glass	88,05 €
4079.3	1 g	glass	155,90 €

Nitroprusside sodium

▶ Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate see p. 2370

p-Nitrotetrazolium blue chloride



p-Nitrotetrazolium blue chloride

≥98 %, p.a.
Nitro-BT, NBT, Nitroblue tetrazolium chloride
$C_{40}H_{30}Cl_2N_{10}O_6$
M 817,65 g/mol
mp 205 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[298-83-9] • EC No. 206-067-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (NT).....≥98 %
Water (KF).....≤5,0 %

4421.1	100 mg	glass	18,85 €
4421.2	500 mg	glass	48,30 €
4421.3	1 g	glass	88,70 €
4421.4	5 g	glass	321,45 €

For further information, please see page 1342

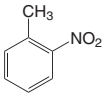
Nitro thinner

Nitro thinner

tech.
D 0,830 • bp 57-132 °C
mp <-95 °C • flp -18 °C
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger H225-H304-H315-H318-H335-H336-H361d-H373-EUH066

3036.5	1 l	tinplate	15,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			14,82/1 l
3036.3	10 l	tinplate	83,35 €
3036.4	25 l	tinplate	153,20 €

o-Nitrotoluene



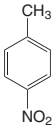
o-Nitrotoluene

≥99 %, for synthesis
2-Nitrotoluene, ortho-Nitrotoluene, 1-Methyl-2-nitrobenzene
$C_7H_7NO_2$
M 137,13 g/mol
[88-72-2] • EC No. 201-853-3
UN No. 1664 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger
H302-H340-H350-H361f-H411

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C).....1,161-1,164
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,5445-1,5455

0961.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
0961.2	1 l	glass	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,38/1 l

p-Nitrotoluene



4-Nitrotoluene, para-Nitrotoluene, 1-Methyl-4-nitrobenzene
$C_7H_7NO_2$
M 137,13 g/mol
bp 239 °C
mp 52-54 °C • flp 106 °C
[99-99-0] • EC No. 202-808-0
UN No. 3446 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger
H301+H311+H331-H373-H411

p-Nitrotoluene

≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥98 %
Melting range.....50-53 °C
Sulphated ash.....≤0,1 %

0881.1	100 g	glass	14,95 €
0881.2	1 kg	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg

p-Nitrotoluene

ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 52-54 °C

Type analysis:
Meniscus formation.....52-54 °C
Complete liquefaction.....52-54 °C

9712.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

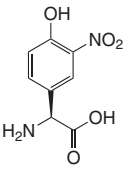
3-Nitro-p-toluidine

▶ 4-Methyl-3-nitroaniline see p. 2161

H-3-Nitro-Tyr-OH

▶ 3-Nitro-L-tyrosine see p. 2189

3-Nitro-L-tyrosine



3-Nitro-L-tyrosine

≥98 %, for biochemistry
H-3-Nitro-Tyr-OH
$C_9H_{10}N_2O_5$
M 226,19 g/mol
mp 233-235 °C
[621-44-3] • EC No. 210-688-6 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.).....≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in 1 N HCl).....slightly yellow, clear
Water (KF).....≤0,5 %

5275.1	5 g	plastic	65,50 €
5275.2	10 g	plastic	111,70 €

NMM

▶ N-Methylmorpholine see p. 2161

NMP

▶ N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP) see p. 2163

NMR solvents

▶ Deuterated Compounds see p. 1945
▶ Solvents, deuterated see p. 2378

n-Nonane

n-Nonane

≥99 %, for synthesis
C_9H_{20}
M 128,26 g/mol
D 0,72 • bp 151 °C
mp -53 °C • flp 31 °C
[111-84-2] • EC No. 203-913-4
UN No. 1920 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H226-H304-H315-H319-H332-H336-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance.....clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC).....≥99,0 %

4310.2	100 ml	glass	26,35 €
4310.1	250 ml	glass	47,20 €
4310.3	500 ml	glass	78,40 €
4310.4	1 l	glass	126,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			120,41/1 l

Nonanedioic acid
▶ Azelaic acid see p. 1838

Nonanoic acid
▶ Pelargonic acid see p. 2217

Non-essential amino acids
▶ Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution see p. 2295

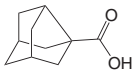
Non-ionic polymer of saccharose
▶ Ficoll® 400 see p. 2010

Nonivamide
▶ Pelargonic acid vanillylamide see p. 2217

Nonylvanylamide
▶ Pelargonic acid vanillylamide see p. 2217

NOP
▶ N-Octyl-2-pyrrolidone (NOP) see p. 2194

3-Noradamantanecarboxylic acid



3-Noradamantanecarboxylic acid
≥99 %, for synthesis
$C_{10}H_{14}O_2$
M 166,22 g/mol
mp 102-107 °C
[16200-53-6]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Identity (GC). ..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

7631.1	1 g	glass	24,20 €
7631.2	5 g	glass	72,60 €

2,5-Norbornadiene



2,5-Norbornadiene
~97 %
Bicyclo-[2,2,1]-hepta-2,5-diene
C_7H_8
M 92,14 g/mol
D 0,91 • bp 90 °C
mp -20 °C • flp -11 °C
[121-46-0] • EC No. 204-472-0
UN No. 2251 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger H225

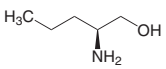
Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ~97 %

3201.1	50 ml	glass	81,20 €

Norgine
▶ Alginic acid see p. 1798

Norkanugin
▶ Robinetin see p. 2286

L-Norvalinol



L-Norvalinol
≥98 %, for biochemistry
(S)-(+)-2-Amino-1-pentanol
$C_5H_{13}NO$
M 103,16 g/mol
bp 137 °C
mp 44 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[22724-81-8]
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %

6663.1	500 mg	glass	NLA €
6663.2	1 g	glass	NLA €

Nourseothricin dihydrogen sulphate

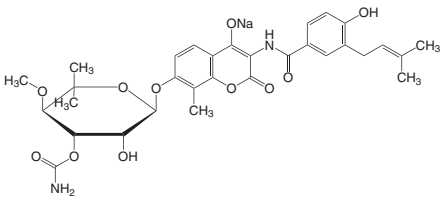
Nourseothricin dihydrogen sulphate
≥85 %, for biochemistry and microbiology
Broad-band antibiotic and antimycotic of viruses, bacteria and fungi.
Streptothricine
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[96736-11-7]
WGK 1
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... beige powder
Streptothricine D, F. ..... ≥85 %
Streptothricine C, E. ..... <15 %
Ash. ..... ≤3,0 %
Packed under argon.

3011.1	25 mg	plastic	46,15 €
3011.2	100 mg	plastic	107,40 €
3011.3	1 g	plastic	547,20 €

For further information, please see page 1518

Novobiocin sodium salt



Novobiocin sodium salt
≥850 µg/mg, for biochemistry
Bacteriostatic antibiotic, HSP90 inhibitor.
$C_{31}H_{35}N_2NaO_{11}$
M 634,62 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1476-53-5] • EC No. 216-023-6
WGK 1
Warning H319-H317

Type analysis:
Activity. ..... ≥850 µg/mg
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (dry substance). ..... -58° to -50°
pH value (2,5 % in H_2O). 6,5-8,5
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤12,0 %
Water. ..... ≤6,0 %

0247.1	1 g	glass	32,15 €
0247.2	5 g	glass	123,65 €
0247.3	10 g	glass	181,70 €

For further information, please see page 1518

NTA-3 Na
▶ Nitrilotriacetic acid trisodium salt monohydrate see p. 2184

NTP-set

NTP-set

≥99 %, ATP, CTP, GTP, UTP

NTP-Set, consisting of the single nucleotide solutions:
ATP, CTP, GTP, UTP.
Concentration: 100 mM per NTP.

Ribonucleoside triphosphate-set

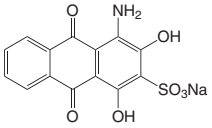
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

K049.1	4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	plastic	143,95 €
K049.2	5 x 4 x 25 µmol (250 µl), 100 mM	plastic	467,10 €

For further information, please see page 1318

Nuclear fast red (C.I. 60760)



Nuclear fast red (C.I. 60760)

for microscopy

$C_{14}H_8NNaO_7S$
M 357,28 g/mol
[6409-77-4] • EC No. 229-088-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark red to brown powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... dark red

7728.1	1 g	glass	26,35 €
7728.2	5 g	glass	79,05 €
7728.3	10 g	glass	128,50 €

For further information, please see page 1537

Nuclear fast red aluminium sulphate solution

Nuclear fast red aluminium sulphate solution

for microscopy

For visualising nuclei e.g. during Elastica Staining.

WGK 1

Danger H318

N069.1	500 ml	glass	47,20 €
N069.2	1 l	glass	77,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			74,05/1 l
N069.3	2,5 l	plastic	155,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			147,58/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1526

Nucleic Acid Removal

- DNA AWAY® see p. 1973
- RNase AWAY® see p. 2286
- Roti® Nucleic Acid-free see p. 2315
- Roti® Nucleic Acid-free eXtra see p. 2315

Nucleotides / Nucleosides

Art. No.	Description	Page
6122	Adenosine	1791
HN35	Adenosin-5'-triphosphate disodium salt (ATP)	1791
K054	ATP	1836
K045	ATP solution	1836
1047	Biotin-11-dUTP	1855
3243	5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine	1871
K057	CTP	1931
K048	CTP solution	1931
0717	Cytidine	1938
K035	dATP solution	1939
K038	dCTP solution	1939
K040	ddATP solution	1939
K043	ddCTP solution	1940
K042	ddGTP solution	1940
K044	ddNTP-Set	1940
K041	ddTTP solution	1940
K037	dGTP solution	1948
P732	dITP solution	1972
K039	dNTP-Set 1	1975
0178	dNTP-Set 1 (pH 7)	1975
L540	dNTP-Set 2	1975
P731	dNTP-Set 3	1975
K036	dTTP solution	1979
L539	dUTP solution	1979
7845	5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine (EdU)	1995
7802	5-Ethynyl-dUTP	2004
7848	5-Ethynyl uridine (EU)	2004
1048	Fluorescein-12-dUTP	2013
K056	GTP	2046
K047	GTP solution	2046
0715	Guanosine	2048
K049	NTP-set	2191
1049	Rhodamine-12-dUTP	2282
L541	Roti®-Mix PCR 1	2314
L542	Roti®-Mix PCR 2	2314
L785	Roti®-Mix PCR 3	2314
L786	Roti®-Mix PCR 4	2314
3005	Thymidine	2431
0714	Uridine	2456
K055	UTP	2457
K046	UTP solution	2457

Nutrient Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Nutrient Agar

EN ISO 6579, ISO 10273, for microbiology

For cultivation of non-fastidious microorganisms.

Application: Use 23 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Gelatine peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 3 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,8 ±0,2

X928.1	500 g	plastic	98,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			93,86/500 g
X928.2	1 kg	plastic	174,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			165,97/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1468

Nutrient Agar (DEV/ISO)

DEV, EN ISO 16266:2008, for microbiology

For confirmation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water samples.

Application: Use 28 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Meat extract. ..... 1 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

CP66.1	500 g	plastic	124,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			118,37/500 g

For further information, please see page 1468

Nutrient Agar (DEV)

DEV, DIN 38 411, for microbiology

For biochemical analysis of *E.coli* and Coliforms in water samples and other sample material.

Application: Use 43 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Meat peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Meat extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar. ..... 18 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2

CL02.1	500 g	plastic	112,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			107,26/500 g
CL02.2	1 kg	plastic	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			193,04/1 kg
CL02.7	5 kg	plastic	891,20 €

For further information, please see page 1468

Nutrient Broth

Nutrient Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation of non-fastidious microorganisms.

Application: Use 8 g for 1 l broth.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Beef extract. ..... 3 g/l
Gelatine peptone. ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,8 ±0,2

X929.1	500 g	plastic	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			80,18/500 g
X929.2	1 kg	plastic	150,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			142,50/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1467

Nutrient Media Additives for Cell Biology

Art. No.	Description	Page
9165	Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution	2291
9124	Roti®-CELL DPBS	2292
9130	Roti®-CELL 10x DPBS	2292
9131	Roti®-CELL DPBS	2292
9135	Roti®-CELL DPBS/EDTA	2293
9183	Roti®-CELL Glutamine solution	2294
9117	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9118	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9119	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9122	Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS	2294
9157	Roti®-CELL HEPES solution	2294
0647	Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution	2295
9185	Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution	2295
9830	Roti®-CELL Myco-Free	2295
9143	Roti®-CELL PBS	2295
9150	Roti®-CELL 10x PBS	2295
9152	Roti®-CELL PBS/EDTA	2295
9182	Roti®-CELL Pyruvate solution	2295
9186	Roti®-CELL Water	2296

Nutrient Media for Cell Biology

Art. No.	Description	Page
9031	Roti®-CELL DMEM : F12	2291
9005	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2291
9006	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9007	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9010	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9011	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9019	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9023	Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose	2292
9027	Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose	2292
9030	Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose	2292
9058	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha	2293
9082	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha	2293
9044	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	2293
9047	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	2293
9048	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	2293
9049	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's	2293
9056	Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Hanks'	2293
9108	Roti®-CELL Ham's F12	2294
9033	Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM	2294
9035	Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM	2294
9109	Roti®-CELL Leibovitz's L15	2294
9111	Roti®-CELL McCoy's 5A	2295
9112	Roti®-CELL Medium 199 / Earle's	2295
9085	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2295
9086	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9091	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9093	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9094	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9099	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9104	Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640	2296
9114	Roti®-CELL TC100	2296
9116	Roti®-CELL William's E	2296

Nystatin dihydrate

Nystatin dihydrate

≥4400 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Broad-range fungizide, polyene.
Mycostatin, Fungicidin
$C_{47}H_{75}NO_{17} \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 962,14 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1400-61-9] • EC No. 215-749-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Activity ..... ≥4400 I.U./mg
pH value (3 % aqueous solution) 6,0-8,0
Loss on drying ..... ≤5,0 %

0241.1	5 g	glass	39,25 €
0241.2	10 g	glass	67,20 €

For further information, please see page 1518

NZamine

NZamine

for molecular biology

Component of nutrition media for molecular biological assays, particularly LB Broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Total nitrogen ..... ≥10 %
Amino nitrogen ..... ≥3,9 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤6 %
Ash ..... ≤15 %
pH value (2 % solution) ..... 7,0 ±0,5

CP76.2	250 g	plastic	50,45 €
CP76.1	500 g	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,52/500 g

For further information, please see page 1505

NZCYM Broth

NZCYM Broth

for molecular biology

Application: Use 22 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl) ..... 5 g/l
Casamino Acids ..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$), anhydrous ..... 0,98 g/l
pH value ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X974.1	500 g	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,23/500 g

For further information, please see page 1499

NZYM Broth

NZYM Broth

for molecular biology

Application: Use 21 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl) ..... 5 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$), anhydrous ..... 0,98 g/l
pH value ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X973.1	500 g	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,23/500 g

For further information, please see page 1499

Octacedyl modified silica - endcapped

▶ Silica gel 60 modified phases see p. 2340

Octacosane

Octacosane

≥98 %

$C_{28}H_{58}$
M 394,74 g/mol
mp 61-62 °C
[630-02-4] • EC No. 211-125-7

Type analysis:

Assay (GC) ..... ≥98,0 %

4441.1	5 g	glass	NLA €

1-Octadecanol

▶ Stearyl alcohol see p. 2406

9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid

▶ Linolenic acid see p. 2118

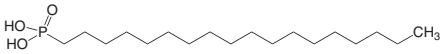
cis-9-Octadecenoic acid

▶ Oleic acid see p. 2206

Octadecyl-modified silica gel

▶ Silica gel C_{18} see p. 2340

Octadecylphosphonic acid



Octadecylphosphonic acid

≥97 %
Suitable for the production and modification of nanoparticles.
ODPA
$C_{18}H_{39}O_3P$
M 334,47 g/mol
mp 95-100 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4724-47-4]
WGK 1

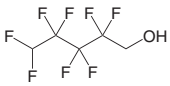
Type analysis:
Purity. ..... ≥97 %
Melting point. ..... 95-100 °C

8468.1	1 g	glass	42,50 €
8468.2	5 g	glass	153,65 €

Octadeutero tetrahydrofurane

▶ Tetrahydrofuran D8 see p. 2426

2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-Octafluoro-1-pentanol



2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-Octafluoro-1-pentanol

≥98 %
OFP, 1H,1H,5H-Perfluoropentanol
$C_5H_4F_8O$
M 232,07 g/mol
D 1,67 • bp 140-142 °C
mp ≥120 °C • flp 75 °C
[355-80-6] • EC No. 206-593-4
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %

7297.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
7297.2	100 ml	glass	55,80 €

4,4,4',4',5,5,5',5'-Octamethyl-2,2'-bi-(1,3,2-dioxaborolane)

▶ Bis(pinacolato)diboron see p. 1858

Octamethylene glycol

▶ 1,8-Octanediol see p. 2193

iso-Octane

▶ Isooctane see p. 2096

n-Octane

n-Octane

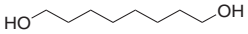
≥99 %, for synthesis
C_8H_{18}
M 114,22 g/mol
D 0,703 • bp 125-127 °C
mp -57 °C • flp 13 °C
[111-65-9] • EC No. 203-892-1
UN No. 1262 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (15 °C). 0,706-0,710
Aromatic compounds. ..... ≤0,01 %

8753.1	100 ml	glass	25,30 €
8753.2	500 ml	glass	65,05 €
8753.3	1 l	glass	113,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			108,16/1 l
8753.4	2,5 l	glass	224,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			213,47/2,5 l

1,8-Octanediol



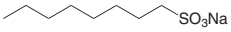
1,8-Octanediol

≥98 %
Octamethylene glycol
$C_8H_{18}O_2$
M 146,23 g/mol
bp 274 °C
mp 63 °C • flp 148 °C
[629-41-4] • EC No. 211-090-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Melting point. ..... 59-61 °C

5273.1	25 g	plastic	21,00 €
5273.2	50 g	plastic	34,30 €

Octane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt



Octane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt

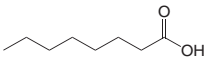
≥98 %, for ion pair chromatography
Ion pair reagent for HPLC.
Sodium-1-octane sulphonate
$C_8H_{17}NaO_3S$
M 216,27 g/mol
[5324-84-5] • EC No. 226-195-4
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water. ..... ≤2 %
A 200 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,1 AU
A 210 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,05 AU
A 220 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,03 AU
A 230 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,02 AU
A 240 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU
A 250 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU
A 260 nm (0,25 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU

KK55.1	10 g	glass	51,10 €
KK55.2	25 g	glass	99,45 €
KK55.3	100 g	glass	295,65 €

Octanoic acid



Octanoic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis
Caprylic acid
$C_8H_{16}O_2$
M 144,21 g/mol
D 0,91 • bp 237 °C
mp 12-16 °C • flp 127 °C
[124-07-2] • EC No. 204-677-5
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8, III • WGK 1

Danger H314-H412

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 15-17 °C

2613.1	100 ml	glass	15,60 €
2613.2	500 ml	glass	25,30 €
2613.3	1 l	glass	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l
2613.4	2,5 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,27/2,5 l

n-Octanoic acid

▶ Caprylic acid see p. 1893

Octanoic acid methylester

▶ Caprylic acid methyl ester see p. 1893

1-Octanol



Caprylic alcohol, n-Octyl alcohol
$C_8H_{18}O$
M 130,23 g/mol
D 0,82 • bp 194,4 °C
mp -16,3 °C • flp 81 °C
Solubility: 0,3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[111-87-5] • EC No. 203-917-6
WGK 1

Warning H319-H412

1-Octanol

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,824-0,826
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %

4439.1	100 ml	glass	16,05 €
4439.2	500 ml	glass	27,45 €
4439.3	1 l	glass	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,38/1 l

1-Octanol

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥98 %

3182.1	1 g	plastic	91,30 €

OCT Embedding Matrix

OCT Embedding Matrix

for histology

Embedding medium for frozen tissue sections.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... viscous, colourless liquid
Spec. gravity. 1,032-1,040
Micro examination. ..... free of undissolved matter
Film. ..... hazy

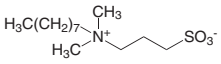
6478.1	125 ml	plastic	27,45 €
6478.2	3 x 125 ml	plastic	75,80 €

For further information, please see page 1523

n-Octylalcohol

▶ 1-Octanol see p. 2194

N-Octyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate



N-Octyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Zwitterionic detergent
Sulfobetaine-8, SB-8
$C_{13}H_{29}NO_3S$
M 279,4 g/mol
[15178-76-4]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

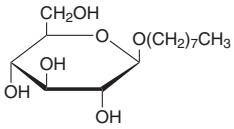
Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

1800.1	5 g	glass	56,90 €
1800.2	25 g	glass	149,45 €

For further information, please see page 1328

n-Octyl-β-D-glucopyranoside (OGP)



n-Octyl-β-D-glucopyranoside (OGP)

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Non-ionic detergent.
OGP, Octylglucoside
$C_{14}H_{28}O_6$
M 292,38 g/mol
mp 98-103 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[29836-26-8] • EC No. 249-887-8
WGK 1

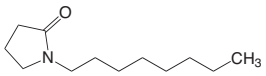
Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in H_2O). ..... -28° to -35°

CN23.1	1 g	glass	30,00 €
CN23.2	5 g	glass	107,40 €
CN23.3	10 g	glass	177,40 €

For further information, please see page 1326

N-Octyl-2-pyrrolidone (NOP)



N-Octyl-2-pyrrolidone (NOP)

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis

Alternative for NMP/NEP
NOP, 1-Octyl-2-pyrrolidone
$C_{12}H_{23}NO$
M 197,32 g/mol
D 0,92 • bp 306 °C
mp -26 °C • flp 142 °C
[2687-94-7] • EC No. 403-700-8
UN No. 3267 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H314-H411

Type analysis:

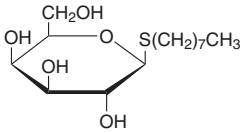
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %

0358.1	100 ml	glass	23,55 €
0358.2	500 ml	plastic	53,25 €
0358.3	1 l	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			79,18/1 l
0358.4	2,5 l	plastic	153,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			145,97/2,5 l

n-Octyl-1-thio-β-D-Gal

▶ n-Octyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside see p. 2194

n-Octyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside



n-Octyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Non-ionic detergent.
Octyl-β-D-thiogalactoside,
n-Octyl-1-thio-β-D-Gal
$C_{14}H_{28}O_5S$
M 308,44 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[42891-16-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in methanol). ..... colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤2 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in methanol). ..... -35° to -31°

4133.1	500 mg	glass	NLA €
4133.2	1 g	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1326

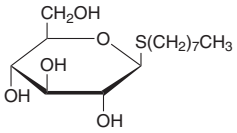
Octyl-β-D-thiogalactoside

▶ n-Octyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside see p. 2194

n-Octyl-1-thio-β-D-Glc

▶ n-Octyl-β-D-thioglucopyranoside
see p. 2195

n-Octyl-β-D-thioglucopyranoside



n-Octyl-β-D-thioglucopyranoside

≥95 %, for biochemistry
Non-ionic detergent.
Octyl-β-D-thioglucoside, n-Octyl-1-thio-β-D-Glc
$C_{14}H_{28}O_5S$
M 308,44 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[85618-21-9] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥95 %
Solution (5 % in methanol). ..... colourless, clear to slightly turbid
Water (KF). ..... ≤4 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in ethanol). ..... -49° ±2°

4139.3	500 mg	glass	39,25 €
4139.1	1 g	glass	60,75 €
4139.2	5 g	glass	220,40 €

For further information, please see page 1326

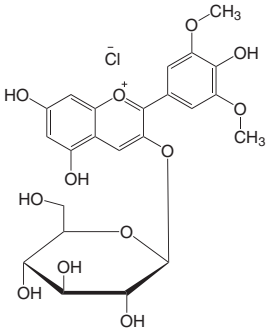
Octyl-β-D-thioglucoside

▶ n-Octyl-β-D-thioglucopyranoside
see p. 2195

ODPA

▶ Octadecylphosphonic acid see p. 2193

Oenin chloride



Oenin chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Malvidin-3-glucoside chloride
$C_{23}H_{25}O_{12}Cl$
M 528,87 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[7228-78-6]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

K030.1	5 mg	glass	332,20 €

OFP

▶ 2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-Octafluoro-1-pentanol
see p. 2193

Oil of angelica

Oil of angelica roots

hungarian, natural
Oleum Angelicae e seminis
D ~0,9
flp 44-48 °C
[8015-64-3] • EC No. 283-871-1
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H411-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,850-0,880 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,473-1,487
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... 0° to +46°

6587.1	10 ml	glass	75,15 €

Oil of anise, natural

Oil of anise

natural
Oleum Anisi
mp ~17 °C • flp 98 °C
[84650-59-9] • EC No. 283-518-1
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H317-H411-H341-H351

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, almost colourless to yellow oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,979-0,990
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,553-1,556

7036.1	100 ml	glass	35,40 €

Oil of anise, artificial

Oil of anise

artificial
Oleum Anisi
flp 46 °C
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger H304-H341-H351-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear almost colourless to pale yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,880-0,920 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,49-1,50
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +0° to +30°

3278.2	100 ml	glass	16,70 €
3278.1	500 ml	glass	49,35 €

Oil of balm

Oil of balm

natural
Oleum Melissae indicum
D ~0,9 • bp ~220 °C
flp 63 °C
[91771-61-8] • EC No. 294-954-7
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Danger
H318-H317-H315-H304-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellowish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,880-0,896 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4630-1,4750
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -4° to +1°

6507.1	100 ml	glass	19,90 €

Oil of basil

Oil of basil

natural pure
Oleum Basilici
bp ~215 °C
flp 74 °C
[8015-73-4] • EC No. 283-900-8
WGK 2
Warning
H302-H317-H341-H351-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear yellow to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,920-0,960 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,495-1,515
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -10° to 0°

7039.1	25 ml	glass	50,45 €

Oil of bergamot, natural

Oil of bergamot

natural
Oleum Bergamottae
D 0,88
flp 58 °C
[8007-75-8] • EC No. 289-612-9
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. .... clear, green-yellow to green-amber oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,870-0,880
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,464-1,468
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +15° to +35°

6501.1	50 ml	glass	36,45 €

Oil of bergamot, artificial

Oil of bergamot
artificial
Oleum Bergamottae
D 0,88
flp 58 °C
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H319-H317-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, green-yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,875-0,885 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,450-1,470
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +20° to +40°

3282.2	100 ml	glass	25,70 €
3282.1	250 ml	glass	42,90 €

Oil of cajeput

Oil of cajeput
natural
Oleum Cajeput
D ~0,92
flp 48 °C
[85480-37-1] • EC No. 287-316-4
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,910-0,925 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,462-1,472
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to 0°
1,8-Cineole. ..... 50-70 %
α-Terpineol. ..... 5-15 %

6105.1	100 ml	glass	30,00 €
6105.2	500 ml	glass	100,55 €

Oil of camphor

Oil of camphor
natural pure
Oleum Camphorae
D 0,89
flp 53 °C
[8008-51-3] • EC No. 294-760-2
UN No. 1130 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, pale yellow to yellowish to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,870-0,920 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,465-1,475
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +5° to 15°

3357.1	1 l	glass	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			58,76/1 l

Oil of caraway, natural

Oil of caraway
natural
Oleum Carvi
D ~0,95
flp 53 °C
[8000-42-8] • EC No. 288-921-6
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H312-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, almost colourless to light yellowish oil
Solubility in ethanol % vol. ... L96: 1:1 v/v clear soluble
Miscible. ..... ethanol 90 %, ether
Relative density (20 °C). 0,920-0,980
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,484-1,490
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +65° to +81°

7050.1	25 ml	glass	23,15 €

Oil of caraway, artificial

Oil of caraway
artificial
Oleum Carvi
D ~0,87
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to brownish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,850-0,890
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,470-1,480
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +65° to +95°

3307.1	250 ml	glass	40,35 €

Oil of cassia

Oil of cassia
natural, Chinese
Oleum Cassiae
D ~1,06
[8007-80-5] • EC No. 284-635-0
WGK 2
Warning H312-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brown oil
Relative density (20 °C). 1,052-1,070
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,600-1,614
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -1° to +1°

6593.1	100 ml	glass	44,00 €

Oil of cedar leaf, pure

Oil of cedar leaf
pure
Oleum Foliorum cedri
D ~0,91
flp 48 °C
[8007-20-3] • EC No. 290-370-1
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H302-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,900-0,940 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,450-1,470
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -14° to -4°

6594.1	100 ml	glass	87,65 €

Oil of cedar leaf, artificial

Oil of cedar leaf
artificial
Oleum Foliorum cedri
D ~0,91
flp 51 °C
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H302-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,880-0,920 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4640-1,4740
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +5° to +15°

3291.2	50 ml	glass	21,40 €
3291.1	250 ml	glass	63,35 €

Oil of cedar wood

Oil of cedar wood
for microscopy
Oleum Ligni cedri
D 0,99 • bp 279 °C
flp 110-113 °C
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Danger H304-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to brownish, translucent, viscous
Solubility in ether. 1:1
Solubility in toluene. 1:1
Solubility in chloroform. 1:1
Odour. ..... characteristic
Density (20 °C). 0,985-0,998
Refractive index n_D^{20} 1,51-1,525

5308.1	100 ml	glass	25,30 €
5308.2	250 ml	glass	50,00 €
5308.3	500 ml	glass	86,55 €

Oil of celery

Oil of celery
Oleum Apii, from seeds
Apium graveoleus oil
D 0,89
flp 56 °C
[89997-35-3] • EC No. 289-668-4
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
 **Danger**
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, light yellow-brownish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,880-0,905
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4780-1,4860
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +50° to +70°

7040.2	5 ml	glass	25,70 €
7040.1	25 ml	glass	64,40 €

Oil of cembra pine

Oil of cembra pine
pure
Oleum Cembrae
D ~0,86
[92202-04-5] • EC No. 296-036-1
UN No. 1272 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
 **Danger**
H226-H315-H319-H317-H304-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, light yellowish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,850-0,890 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4700-1,4800
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -15° to -5°

4208.2	25 ml	glass	18,85 €
4208.1	100 ml	glass	48,30 €

Oil of chamomile, blue

Oil of chamomile
blue
Oleum Chamomillae
D 0,94
flp 63 °C
[8002-66-2] • EC No. 282-006-5
WGK 1
H412

Typ analysis:
Appearance. ..... blue oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,922-0,964 g/cm³

6504.1	10 ml	glass	74,10 €

Oil of chamomile, natural

Oil of chamomile
Roman, natural
Oleum Chamomillae romanae
D ~0,90
flp 70 °C
[84649-86-5] • EC No. 283-467-5
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
 **Danger**
H304-H226-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,890-0,930
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,440-1,455
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +5°

3354.1	5 ml	glass	40,35 €

Oil of chamomile, artificial

Oil of chamomile
artificial
Oleum Chamomillae
D 0,94
flp 51 °C
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
 **Danger**
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H319-H317

Typ analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, blue to green oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,900-1,000 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,500-1,520
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -10° to 0°

3305.1	50 ml	glass	60,75 €

Oil of cinnamon, natural

Oil of cinnamon
natural
Oleum Cinnamomi ceylanici
D ~1,03
flp 80 °C
WGK 2
 **Danger**
H304-H312-H315-H319-H317-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to yellow-brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,000-1,050 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,570-1,590
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -2° to +2°

A432.2	10 ml	glass	18,85 €
A432.1	50 ml	glass	63,35 €

Oil of cinnamon, artificial

Oil of cinnamon
artificial
Oleum Cinnamomi ceylanici
D ~1,03
flp 63 °C
WGK 2
 **Danger**
H304-H312-H315-H317-H319-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. .... clear, light yellow to medium yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,020-1,040 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,590-1,596
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +5°

6512.1	50 ml	glass	31,75 €

Oil of citronella, natural

Oil of citronella
natural
Oleum Citronellae
D 0,89
flp 63 °C
[91771-61-8] • EC No. 294-954-7
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
 **Danger**
H318-H317-H315-H411-H304

Type analysis:
Appearance. ... clear, colourless to yellow-brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,881-0,895 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4630-1,4750
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -4° to +1°

6502.1	250 ml	glass	44,00 €

Oil of citronella, artificial

Oil of citronella
artificial
Oleum Citronellae
D 0,89 • bp ~180 °C
flp 53 °C
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
 **Danger**
H304-H318-H226-H400-H410-H317-H315

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0850-0,900 g/cm³
Refractive index n_D^{20} 1,4650-1,4750
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +30° to +50°

3292.1	500 ml	glass	36,45 €

Oil of clary-sage

Oil of clary-sage
natural
Oleum Salviae sclareae
[84775-83-7] • EC No. 283-911-8
WGK 1

Warning H315-H317-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, light yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,890-0,920 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,456-1,468
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -20° to -5°

3355.1	25 ml	glass	48,30 €

Oil of cloves

Oil of cloves
≥80 %, natural, rect.
Oleum Caryophyllorum
D 1,05
flp 117 °C
[84961-50-2] • EC No. 284-638-7
WGK 2

Danger H304-H315-H317-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellow
Assay (eugenol). ..... ≥80 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,028-1,053 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,5280-1,5370
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -2° to 0°

8662.1	250 ml	glass	41,40 €
8662.2	1 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			124,12/1 l

Oil of coriander

Oil of coriander
natural
Oleum Coriandri
D 0,87 • bp 193 °C
flp 59 °C
[8008-52-4] • EC No. 283-880-0
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger
H304-H226-H315-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to light yellowish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,860-0,880
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4620-1,4700
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +7° to +13°

7052.1	25 ml	glass	24,20 €

Oil of cubeb

Oil of cubeb
natural
Litsea, Oleum Cubebarum
D 0,89
[90063-59-5] • EC No. 290-018-7
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Danger H304-H315-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to yellowish-brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,850-0,900 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4750-1,4850
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +5° to +20°

6608.1	100 ml	glass	28,95 €

Oil of cypress

Oil of cypress
French, natural
Oleum Cupressi
D 0,87
flp 41 °C
[8013-86-3] • EC No. 283-626-9
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H317

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,850-0,890 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,450-1,480
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +10° to +30°

6596.1	100 ml	glass	49,35 €

Oil of dill herb, natural purity

Oil of dill herb
natural pure
Oleum Anethi e herba
D ~0,90
flp 53 °C
[8006-75-5] • EC No. 289-790-8
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,880-0,920 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4800-1,4900
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +70° to +90°

6597.1	100 ml	glass	50,45 €

Oil of dill seed

Oil of dill seed
extra pure
Oleum Anethi e seminis
D 0,90
flp 56 °C
[8006-75-5] • EC No. 289-790-8
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,895-0,925 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,481-1,492
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +70° to +80°

3352.1	100 ml	glass	47,85 €

Oil of estragon

Oil of estragon
pure
Oleum Dracunculi
D 0,95
[90131-45-6] • EC No. 290-356-5
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Danger
H304-H302-H317-H341-H351-H411-EUH066

Type analysis:
Appearance. .... clear light yellow green to brownish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,900-0,956
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,504-1,520
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +1° to +9°

6602.1	50 ml	glass	83,35 €

Oil of eucalyptus, nature identical

Oil of eucalyptus
nature identical
Oleum Eucalypti artificiale
D 0,88
flp 31 °C
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Danger
H304-H226-H317-H410-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellowish to yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,850-0,900 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4650-1,4750
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +5° to +15°

3297.2	500 ml	glass	36,45 €
3297.1	1 l	glass	59,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			56,10/1 l

Oil of evening primrose

Oil of evening primrose
refined
Oleum Oenotherae
[90028-66-3] • EC No. 289-859-2

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to yellow oil
Density (20 °C). 0,920-0,930
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,475-1,480

3691.1	50 ml	glass	16,70 €
3691.2	500 ml	glass	74,75 €

Oil of fennel

Oil of fennel
artificial
Oleum Foeniculi
D ~0,89
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger H304-H341-H351-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to yellow-brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,871-0,921 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,480-1,500
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +5° to +20°

3299.2	100 ml	glass	18,85 €
3299.1	500 ml	glass	48,95 €

Oil of fir needles

Oil of fir needles
artificial
Oleum Pini
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H319-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ... clear, almost colourless to yellowish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,850-0,900 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,465-1,475
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -35° to -15°

3301.1	500 ml	glass	34,95 €

Oil of gardensage

Oil of gardensage
natural, Dalmat.
Oleum Salviae
D ~0,92
flp 47 °C
[8022-56-8] • EC No. 282-025-9
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H371-H226-H302-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ... clear, pale yellow to green-yellowish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,905-0,925 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,457-1,473
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -3° to +15°

7075.1	50 ml	glass	28,95 €

Oil of garlic

Oil of garlic
natural
Oleum Allii sativi
D 1,05
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[8008-99-9] • EC No. 232-371-1
UN No. 1197 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Warning
H226-H302-H317-H304-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,050-1,200 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,570-1,590

3540.2	50 ml	glass	70,85 €
3540.1	100 ml	glass	129,55 €

Oil of geranium, natural

Oil of geranium
natural
Oleum Geranii
D 0,91
flp 90 °C
[90082-51-2] • EC No. 290-140-0
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H318-H317-H315-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,870-0,910 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,460-1,470
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -10° to +10°

7054.1	25 ml	glass	25,70 €

Oil of grapefruit

Oil of grapefruit
natural
D ~0,85
flp 50 °C
[8016-20-4] • EC No. 289-904-6
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow-brown oil
Density (20 °C). 0,846-0,864
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,470-1,482
Rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +90,0° to +104,0°
Aldehyde (calc. as decanal). ..... 0,8-1,6 %

6718.1	250 ml	glass	78,40 €

Oil of juniper

Oil of juniper
pure
Oleum Juniperi e baccis
D ~0,87
flp 39 °C
[8002-68-4] • EC No. 283-268-3
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H411-H317-EUH066

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,857-0,876 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,470-1,485
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -15° to 0°

7059.1	25 ml	glass	31,10 €

Oil of juniper wood

Oil of juniper wood
natural
Oleum Juniperi e ligno
D ~0,87
flp 36 °C
[84603-69-0] • EC No. 283-268-3
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellowish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,8400-0,8800
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4650-1,4750
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -12° to -2°

7057.1	25 ml	glass	21,40 €

Oil of lavandin

Oil of lavandin
French
Lavendula hybrida
D 0,91
[8022-15-9] • EC No. 294-470-6
WGK 1
Danger H304-H315-H317-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, pale yellow oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,87-0,91
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,455-1,465
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -10° to -2°

6603.1	100 ml	glass	32,80 €

Oil of lavender

Oil of lavender
natural
Oleum Lavendulae
D 0,88
flp 53 °C
WGK 2
Danger H304-H315-H317-H319-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, pale yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,870-0,910 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4600-1,4700
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +5°

3367.1	250 ml	glass	54,75 €

Oil of lemon, natural

Oil of lemon
natural
Oleum Citri
D ~0,85
flp 48 °C
[8008-56-8] • EC No. 284-515-8
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow oil
Solubility in ethanol % vol.. ..... L96: 1:1
Relative density (20 °C). 0,848-0,854
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,470-1,4770
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +55° to +65°

5213.1	100 ml	glass	32,80 €

Oil of lemon, italian

Oil of lemon
Italian
Oleum Citri
D 0,85 • bp 175 °C
flp 48 °C
[8008-56-8] • EC No. 284-515-8
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow oil
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,468-1,480
Density (20 °C). 0,845-0,865
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +58° to +70°

3797.2	50 ml	glass	NLA €
3797.1	100 ml	glass	NLA €

Oil of lemon, artificial

Oil of lemon
artificial
Oleum Citri
D ~0,85
flp 48 °C
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, light yellow to medium yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,840-0,860 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4710-1,4760
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +55° to +75°

3346.1	500 ml	glass	47,85 €

Oil of lemon, low in terpenes

Oil of lemon
low in terpenes
Oleum Citri
D 0,88
mp 228 °C • flp 58 °C
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish oil
Miscible. ..... ethanol 96 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,860-0,890 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,475-1,485
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +30° to +50°

6625.1	50 ml	glass	NLA €

Oil of lemon-grass

Oil of lemon-grass
natural pure
Cochin, Oleum Lemon-grass
D 0,9
flp 73 °C
[8007-02-1] • EC No. 295-161-9
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H315-H317-H411-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. .... clear, light yellow to medium yellow oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,880-0,920
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,480-1,490
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +5°

6606.1	100 ml	glass	29,60 €

Oil of lime

Oil of lime
natural
Oleum Limettae, Lime oil
D 0,86
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). 0,855-0,870
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,470-1,482
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +30° to +40°

6721.1	50 ml	glass	27,45 €

Oil of lovage

Oil of lovage
pure
Oleum Levistici
D 0,97
flp 63 °C
[8016-31-7] • EC No. 284-292-7
WGK 2
Danger H317-H341-H351-H304-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to brownish oil
Solubility in ethanol % vol. ..... L80: 1:4 v/v almost clear sol.
Relative density (20 °C). 0,970-1,030
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,5050-1,5350
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +5° to +25°

6607.1	10 ml	glass	114,95 €

Oil of mandarin

Oil of mandarin
Italian
Oleum Mandarinae
D 0,85
[84929-38-4] • EC No. 284-521-0
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Relative density (20 °C). 0,840-0,860
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,470-1,480
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +70° to +80°

3796.1	100 ml	glass	51,50 €

Oil of mint

Oleum Menthae arvensis
D ~0,9
flp ~80 °C
[90063-97-1] • EC No. 290-058-5
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H315-H317-H411

Oil of mint
Chinese, raw

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pale oil
Density (20 °C). 0,885-0,905
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,450-1,470
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -25° to -15°

6730.2	50 ml	glass	18,85 €
6730.1	250 ml	glass	57,55 €

Oil of mint
Japanese, natural

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless-yellow to green-yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,888-0,910 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,456-1,470
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -34° to -16°

6731.2	50 ml	glass	21,40 €
6731.1	250 ml	glass	57,95 €

Oil of mint
rectified twice

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to slightly yellow oil
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,458-1,465
Optical rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -23° to -16°
Density (20 °C). 0,895-0,905

6732.1	50 ml	glass	53,65 €
6732.2	250 ml	glass	204,25 €

Oil of niaouli

Oil of niaouli
natural
Melaleuca viridiflora
D 0,92 • bp 175 °C
mp ~7-8 °C • flp 46 °C
[8014-68-4] • EC No. 310-217-5
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H315-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,904-0,925 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4630-1,4720
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -4° to +1°

6610.1	100 ml	glass	34,30 €

Oil of nutmeg

Oil of nutmeg
volatile
Oleum Myristicae aethereum
D 0,89 • bp 165 °C
flp 36 °C
Solubility: 1,07 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[8008-45-5] • EC No. 282-013-3
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H350-H304-H341-H226-H400-H410-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,885-0,920 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,475-1,489
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +8° to +18°

7064.1	50 ml	glass	31,75 €

Oil of orange, bitter

Oil of orange
bitter, Italian
Oleum Aurantii amari
[68916-04-1] • EC No. 232-433-8
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,840-0,860 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,470-1,480
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +85° to +95°

6509.1	100 ml	glass	41,85 €

Oil of orange, Brazil

Oil of orange
Brazilian
With analysis.
Oleum Aurantii
D 0,85 • bp 175 °C
flp 50 °C
[8028-48-6] • EC No. 232-433-8
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Relative density (20 °C). 0,840-0,850
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,468-1,478
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +95° to +101°

3803.1	100 ml	glass	71,95 €

Oil of orange, Florida

Oil of orange
Floridian
From orange peel, cold-pressed.
[8028-48-6] • EC No. 232-433-8
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +92° to +102°
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,468-1,480
Aldehydes (as decanal). ..... 1,2-1,8 %

6728.2	250 ml	glass	26,35 €
6728.3	500 ml	glass	42,90 €
6728.1	1 l	glass	69,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			66,31/1 l

Oil of orange, sweet

Oil of orange
sweet, natural
Oleum Aurantii dulcis
[8008-57-9] • EC No. 232-433-8
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to brownish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,840-0,860
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4680-1,4760
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +75° to +100°

6611.1	100 ml	glass	49,35 €

Oil of orange flowers artificial

Oil of orange flowers
artificial
Oleum Neroli
D 0,87
flp 70 °C
[84929-31-7] • EC No. 284-515-8
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,860-0,920 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,460-1,480

3323.1	50 ml	glass	71,50 €

Oil of origanum

Oil of origanum
natural
Oleum Origani cretici
D 0,915
flp 66 °C
[84012-24-8] • EC No. 281-670-3
WGK 2
Danger
H302+H312-H304-H315-H317-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to red-brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,915-0,975 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,500-1,520
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +1°

6612.2	25 ml	glass	24,20 €
6612.1	100 ml	glass	63,35 €

Oil of palmarosa

Oil of palmarosa
East Indian
Oleum Palmae rosae
D 0,89
[8014-19-5] • EC No. 283-461-2
WGK 1
Danger H318-H317-H315-H412

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,880-0,900 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,465-1,475
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +3°

6613.2	25 ml	glass	25,70 €
6613.1	100 ml	glass	50,00 €

Oil of parsley

Oil of parsley
French
Oleum Petroselini
D ~1,06
flp 52 °C
[8000-68-8] • EC No. 281-677-1
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H315-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to yellow brown greenish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 1,037-1,095
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,492-1,522
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -9° to -4°

7072.1	10 ml	glass	25,70 €

Oil of patchouli

Oil of patchouli
artificial
Oleum Patchouli
D 0,92
flp >100 °C
[8014-09-3] • EC No. 282-493-4

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear medium to dark brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,955-0,980 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,505-1,515
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -60° to -30°

6511.2	25 ml	glass	24,20 €
6511.1	100 ml	glass	62,25 €

Oil of pepper

Oil of pepper
natural
Oleum Piperis
D 0,89
[84929-41-9] • EC No. 284-524-7
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to yellow-brownish oil
Miscible. ..... abs. ethanol
Relative density (20 °C). 0,864-0,915
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4700-1,4900
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -23° to -1°

6616.2	25 ml	glass	35,40 €
6616.1	100 ml	glass	100,95 €

Oil of peppermint, pure

Oil of peppermint
pure
Oleum Menthae piperitae
D 0,91
flp 80 °C
[8006-90-4] • EC No. 282-015-4
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger
H315-H317-H318-H335-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to light yellowish oil
Density (20 °C). 0,898-0,908
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,455-1,465
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -30° to -20°

9318.1	50 ml	glass	26,35 €

Oil of peppermint italian

Oil of peppermint italian
pure
Oleum Menthae piperitae
D 0,91
flp 62 °C
[8006-90-4] • EC No. 282-015-4
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 1
Danger H304-H315-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,900-0,916 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4570-1,4670
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -30° to -10°

7063.1	25 ml	glass	31,10 €

Oil of peppermint, artificial

Oil of peppermint
artificial
Oleum Menthae piperitae
[68917-18-0] • EC No. 290-058-5
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Warning
H226-H302-H315-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to light brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,850-0,900 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4600-1,4800
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +15° to +30°

3329.2	100 ml	glass	18,85 €
3329.1	500 ml	glass	49,35 €

Oil of petitgrain

Oil of petitgrain
South American
Oleum Petitgrain americ.
D 0,87 • bp 156 °C
[8014-17-3] • EC No. 277-143-2
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H315-H317-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to yellow brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,870-0,910 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,455-1,495
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +10°

6614.1	100 ml	glass	49,35 €

Oil of rose, bulgarian, natural

Oil of rose
Bulgarian, natural
Oleum Rosae
D 0,86
flp 59 °C
[90106-38-0] • EC No. 290-260-3
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H226-H315-H318-H317-H341-H351-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellowish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,847-0,877 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,447-1,467
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -4° to -1°

5733.1	1 ml	glass	50,00 €
5733.2	10 ml	glass	362,85 €

Oil of rose, artificial

Oil of rose
artificial
Oleum Rosae
D 0,89
flp 90 °C
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H341-H351-H318-H317-H315-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, pale yellow to yellowish to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,860-0,920 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4700-1,4800
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -2° to +2°

4092.1	10 ml	glass	29,60 €

Oil of rosemary, spanish

Oil of rosemary
Spanish
Oleum Rosmarini
D 0,91
flp 38 °C
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H226-H317-H371-H304-H400-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to pale yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,891-0,917 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4650-1,4750
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +15°

6514.1	100 ml	glass	31,10 €

Oil of rosemary, morrocan

Oil of rosemary
Morrocan
Oleum Rosmarini
D 0,91
flp 40 °C
[8000-25-7] • EC No. 283-291-9
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to pale yellow oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,891-0,917
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4650-1,4750
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +15°

3764.1	100 ml	glass	NLA €

Oil of rosemary, artificial

Oil of rosemary
artificial
Oleum Rosmarini
D 0,91
flp 35 °C
UN No. 1992 • ADR 3 (6.1) III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H371-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, light yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,890-0,920 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4650-1,4750
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -10° to +10°

3336.2	100 ml	glass	18,85 €
3336.1	500 ml	glass	53,25 €

Oil of rose-wood

Oil of rose-wood
nature identical
Oleum Ligni Rhodii
D 0,90
[8015-77-8] • EC No. 281-093-7
WGK 1
Warning H315-H317-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..clear, pale yellow to yellow-brownish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,850-0,900
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,460-1,490
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -20° to 0°

3275.2	50 ml	glass	44,00 €
3275.1	100 ml	glass	79,45 €

Oil of sandal-wood

D 0,97 • bp 276 °C
flp >100 °C
[84787-70-2] • EC No. 284-111-1
WGK 2

Oil of sandal-wood
West Indian
Oleum Santali

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to brownish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,935-0,975
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,5000-1,5150
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +15° to +40°

6620.2	25 ml	glass	18,85 €
6620.1	100 ml	glass	48,30 €

Oil of sandal-wood
artificial
Oleum Ligni Santali artificiale

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish oil
Miscible. ..... ethanol 96 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,950-1,000 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,500-1,510
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +5°

3341.2	50 ml	glass	21,40 €
3341.1	250 ml	glass	57,95 €

Oil of Scotch pine needles, natural

Oil of Scotch pine needles
natural
Oleum Pini silvestris
D 0,88
[8023-99-2] • EC No. 281-679-2
UN No. 1272 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to light yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,855-0,875 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,465-1,480
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -30° to -9°

7073.1	100 ml	glass	33,25 €

Oil of Scotch pine needles, artificial

Oil of Scotch pine needles
artificial
Oleum Pini silvestris
D 0,88
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H319-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, light yellowish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,855-0,885 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4700-1,4850
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -25° to -5°

3306.2	250 ml	glass	25,70 €
3306.1	500 ml	glass	47,20 €

Oil of silver fir

Oil of silver fir
artificial
Oleum Abietis
D 0,90
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H319-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, almost colourless to yellowish to brownish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,850-0,900
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4700-1,4800
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -70° to -30°

3295.1	250 ml	glass	32,80 €

Oil of silver fir cones

Oil of silver fir cones
natural
Oleum Templini
D 0,88
[90028-76-5]
UN No. 1272 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,840-0,880 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,470-1,480
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -90° to -50°

6598.1	100 ml	glass	56,90 €

Oil of silver fir needles

Oil of silver fir needles
natural
Oleum Abietis
D 0,86
flp 37 °C
[8021-27-0]
UN No. 1272 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H226-H400-H410-H315-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, light yellow-brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,850-0,890 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,465-1,475
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -60° to -30°

3353.1	100 ml	glass	44,00 €

Oil of spike

Oil of spike
natural pure
Oleum Spicae
D ~0,893
flp 58 °C
[84837-04-7] • EC No. 284-290-6
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Warning
H226-H371-H315-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, light yellow oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,893-0,909 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4630-1,4680
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -5° to +5°

7079.1	50 ml	glass	30,00 €

Oil of sweet almond

Oil of sweet almond
refined
Oleum Amygdalae dulcis
D 0,91
[8007-69-0]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow liquid
Relative density (20 °C). ..... ~0,916
Acid value (mg KOH/g). ..... ≤1,0
Peroxide value. ..... ≤5 meq O_2/kg
Unsaponifiable matter. ..... ≤1,0 %

9342.1	1 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,80/1 l
9342.3	2,5 l	glass	90,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			85,69/2,5 l
9342.2	10 l	tinplate	295,65 €

Oil of tansy

Oil of tansy
pure
Oleum Tanaceti
D 0,94
flp 59 °C
[84961-64-8] • EC No. 284-653-9
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Warning H226-H302-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellow to brown oil
Relative density (20 °C). ..... 0,910-0,950 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,450-1,470
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +40° to +70°

7081.2	5 ml	glass	18,20 €
7081.1	25 ml	glass	48,30 €

Oil of tea tree

Oil of tea tree
Australian, natural
Melaleuca alternifolia aetheroleum
D 0,89
flp 53 °C
[85085-48-9] • EC No. 285-377-1
UN No. 1169 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H226-H302+H332-H304-H15-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to light yellowish oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,885-0,906
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,475-1,482
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +0° to +15°

K032.1	50 ml	glass	28,95 €

Oil of theobroma

Oil of theobroma
pure, filtered twice
Oleum Cacao
D 0,96
mp 30-34 °C
[8002-31-1] • EC No. 310-127-6

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... light yellow pellets
Refractive index (40 °C). 1,456-1,459
Melting point. ..... 30-34 °C
Saponification value. 192-198
Iodine value. 33-42

3515.2	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
3515.1	500 g	plastic	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			56,72/500 g

Oil of thyme, natural

Oil of thyme
natural
ex *Thymus serpyllum*
D ~0,92
flp 53 °C
[84776-98-7] • EC No. 284-023-3
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H314-H226-H302-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, brown oil
Relative density (20 °C). 0,880-0,940
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,480-1,500
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -10° to +1°

K500.1	50 ml	glass	44,65 €

Oil of thyme, natural/nature-identical

Oil of thyme
natural/nature identical
Oleum Thymi
D ~0,9
flp 58 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) III • WGK 3
Danger
H304-H314-H226-H302-H317-H335-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to red-brownish oil
Miscible. ..... ethanol 96 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,915-0,935 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,490-1,505
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -10° to 0°

6513.1	100 ml	glass	24,20 €

Oil of turpentine

Oil of turpentine
rect., DAB
D 0,86 • bp 154-170 °C
mp -55 °C • flp 35 °C
[8006-64-2] • EC No. 232-350-7
UN No. 1299 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger H304-H226-H312+H332-H315-H319-H317-H411

Guarantee analysis:
Identity (TLC) ..... complies
Solubility. L90: 1,5:10,5
Relative density (20 °C). 0,856-0,867
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -40° to +48°
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,467-1,478
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤1,0 %
Water-soluble content. ..... complies
Boiling behaviour. ..... complies
Heavy metals. ..... complies
Pine oil. ..... complies
Fatty oils, resinified volatile oils. ..... complies
Foreign ester. ..... complies
Boiling behaviour. ..... complies
Pine oil. ..... complies
Halogen-containing impurities. ..... complies
Acid reacting impurities. ..... complies

T139.1	1 l	glass	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			72,01/1 l
T139.2	2,5 l	glass	155,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			147,58/2,5 l
T139.3	10 l	tinplate	482,70 €

Oil of valerian

Oil of valerian
natural pure
Oleum Valerianae
D ~0,97
flp 84 °C
[8008-88-6] • EC No. 232-501-7
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Danger H304-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,890-0,990 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4700-1,4800
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -35° to -15°

6588.2	10 ml	glass	50,45 €
6588.3	25 ml	glass	111,30 €
6588.1	50 ml	glass	196,20 €

Oil of valerian, artificial

Oil of valerian
artificial
Oleum Valerianae artificiale
D ~0,97
flp 85 °C
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Warning
H302+H332-H315-H319-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear yellowish to brownish oil
Miscible. ..... Ethanol 96 %
Relative density (20 °C). 0,950-1,050
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,5000-1,5200
Optical rotation (20 °C) ..... -20° to 0°

3279.1	100 ml	glass	35,40 €

Oil of vetiver

Oil of vetiver
natural
Oleum Vetiverae
D ~1,02
flp 88 °C
[8016-96-4] • EC No. 282-490-8
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,980-1,040 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,515-1,535
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... +10° to +30°

6622.2	10 ml	glass	25,70 €
6622.1	50 ml	glass	91,30 €

Oil of wintergreen

Oil of wintergreen
artificial
Main constituent: methyl salicylate
Oleum Gaultheriae
flp >100 °C
WGK 1
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, yellowish to brownish oil
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,181-1,188 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,530-1,540
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -0,5° to +0,5°

7053.1	100 ml	glass	35,40 €

Oil of wormwood

Oil of wormwood
natural
Oleum Absinthii
[8008-93-3] • EC No. 284-503-2
WGK 3
Warning H302-H317-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear green to brown oil
Density (20 °C). .....0,850-0,950 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C)..... 1,465-1,485

6909.1	10 ml	glass	23,15 €

Oil of ylang-ylang, natural

Oil of ylang-ylang
Comoren, natural
Oleum Anonae
D 0,95
[8006-81-3] • EC No. 281-092-1
WGK 2
Danger H304-H315-H317-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C). .....0,935-0,980 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C)..... 1,495-1,515
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -50° to -20°

6624.2	25 ml	glass	46,15 €
6624.1	100 ml	glass	166,10 €

Oil of ylang-ylang, artificial

Oil of ylang-ylang
artificial
Oleum Anonae
D 0,95
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H315-H317-H318-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear yellow to brown oil
Density (20 °C). .....0,940-0,980 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C)..... 1,5000-1,5200
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -20° to 0°

3343.2	50 ml	glass	18,85 €
3343.1	250 ml	glass	63,35 €

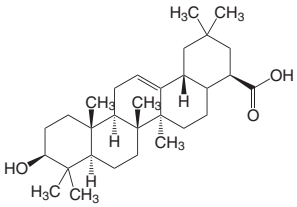
Oil soluble red A
▶ Rhodamine B (C.I. 45170) see p. 2282

Oil standards
▶ Standards for determination of the Hydrocarbon Oil Index see p. 2402

Okanin-4'-glucoside
▶ Marein see p. 2143

Oleanol
▶ Oleanolic acid see p. 2206

Oleanolic acid



Oleanol, Caryophylline
$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$
M 456,71 g/mol
mp 306-308 °C
[508-02-1] • EC No. 208-081-6
WGK 1

Oleanolic acid
ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤4,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE50.1	10 mg	glass	639,65 €

Oleanolic acid
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥85,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

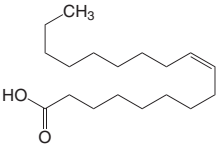
NC50.1	50 mg	glass	289,20 €

Oleanolic acid
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7402.2	20 mg	glass	170,95 €

Oleic acid



cis-9-Octadecenoic acid
$C_{18}H_{34}O_2$
M 282,47 g/mol
D 0,9 • bp 360 °C
mp 17 °C • flp 189 °C
[112-80-1] • EC No. 204-007-1
WGK 1

Oleic acid
≥99%, natural
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). .....≥99 %

7213.1	5 ml	glass	36,45 €
7213.2	50 ml	glass	252,65 €

Oleic acid
≥78 %, pure

Type analysis:
Iodine value (g I_2/ 100 g). 85-105
Acid value (mg KOH/g). 190-205
Saponification value (mg KOH/g)..... 190-210
C 18:1 Oleic acid..... ≥78 %
C 18:2 Linoleic acid..... ≤13 %
C 18:3 Linolenic acid..... ≤0,5 %
C 18:0 Stearic acid..... ≤2 %

3589.1	250 ml	glass	22,05 €
3589.2	1 l	glass	50,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			47,50/1 l
3589.3	2,5 l	glass	99,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			94,91/2,5 l

Oleic acid
technical

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow oily liquid

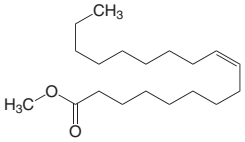
3562.1	250 ml	glass	14,55 €
3562.2	1 l	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
3562.3	2,5 l	glass	64,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,18/2,5 l

Oleic acid
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). .....≥99 %

5362.1	1 g	glass	40,35 €

Oleic acid methyl ester

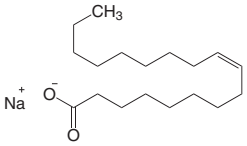


Oleic acid methyl ester
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Methyl oleate
$C_{19}H_{36}O_2$
M 296,50 g/mol
D 0,879 • bp 202-210 °C (20 hPa)
mp -20 °C • flp 113 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[112-62-9] • EC No. 203-992-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (GC)..... ≥99 %

3186.1	1 g	glass	37,10 €

Oleic acid sodium salt



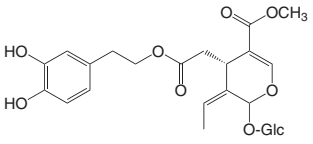
Oleic acid sodium salt
~90 %
Sodium oleate
$C_{18}H_{33}NaO_2$
M 304,47 g/mol
[143-19-1] • EC No. 205-591-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to yellowish
Total fatty acids..... 88,0-92,0 %
Moisture..... 1,0-4,0 %
Free NaOH..... 0,2-0,6 %

8856.1	500 g	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			37,29/500 g

Oleoside-1-methylester
▶ Elenolic acid glucoside see p. 1985

Oleuropein



$C_{25}H_{32}O_{13}$
M 540,53 g/mol
mp 89-90 °C
[32619-42-4] • EC No. 251-129-6
WGK 1

Oleuropein
≥90 %

Type analysis:
Appearance..... powder, coloured like ivory
Assay..... ≥90 %

7018.2	1 g	glass	536,45 €

Oleuropein
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Olea europaea*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... >98 %

1191.1	20 mg	glass	299,95 €

Olive oil

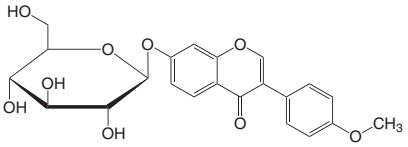
Olive oil
Ph.Eur., virgin
Oleum Olivarum
D 0,91
[8001-25-0] • EC No. 232-277-0

Guarantee analysis:
Identity..... complies
Relative density..... ~0,913
Absorption..... complies
Acid value..... ≤2,0
Peroxide value..... ≤20
Unsaponifiable matter..... ≤1,5 %
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Campesterol..... ≤4,0 %
Cholesterol..... ≤0,5 %
delta-7-Stigmastenol..... ≤0,5 %
Other sterols..... ≥93,0 %
Sesame oil..... not existing
GC-fatty acid constituents:
C <16 Saturated fatty acid..... ≤0,1 %
C 16:0 Palmitic acid..... 7,5-20,0 %
C 16:1 Palmitoleic acid..... ≤3,5 %
C 18:0 Stearic acid..... 0,5-5,0 %
C 18:1 Oleic acid..... 56,0-85,0 %
C 18:2 Linoleic acid..... 3,5-20,0 %
C 18:3 Linolenic acid..... ≤1,2 %
C 20:0 Arachidic acid..... ≤0,7 %
C 20:1 Eicosenoic acid..... ≤0,4 %
C 22:0 Behenic acid..... ≤0,2 %
C 24:0 Lignoceric acid..... ≤0,2 %

8873.1	500 ml	glass	27,45 €
8873.2	2,5 l	glass	93,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			88,78/2,5 l

1-OMe-β-D-GlcA
▶ 1-*O*-Methyl-β-D-glucuronic acid, sodium salt see p. 2159

Ononin



Ononin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Formononetin-7-O-glucoside
$C_{22}H_{22}O_9$
M 430,43 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[486-62-4]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

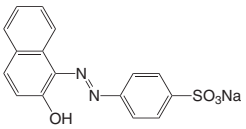
9411.2	10 mg	glass	332,20 €

ONPG
▶ 2-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside see p. 2187

ONP-β-D-Glc
▶ 2-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside see p. 2188

OPA
▶ o-Phthaldialdehyde see p. 2235

Orange II sodium salt (C.I. 15510)



Orange II sodium salt (C.I. 15510)
for microscopy
Indicator pH 7,4-8,6 and pH 10,2-11,8
Acid orange 7
$C_{16}H_{11}N_2NaO_4S$
M 350,33 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[633-96-5] • EC No. 211-199-0
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance..... orange to brown powder
pH-transition range..... 7,4 (amber)-8,6 (orange)
pH-transition range..... 10,2 (orange)-11,8 (red)

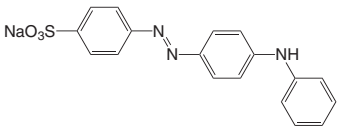
7729.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
7729.2	25 g	glass	NLA €
7729.3	100 g	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1537

Orange III

▶ Methyl orange (C.I. 13025) see p. 2161

Orange IV sodium salt (C.I. 13080)



Orange IV sodium salt (C.I. 13080)

for microscopy

Indicator pH 1,2-2,7
Tropaeolin OO
$C_{18}H_{14}N_3NaO_3S$
M 375,39 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[554-73-4] • EC No. 209-071-4
WGK 3

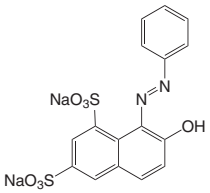
Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... orange powder
pH-transition range. ..... 1,2 (red)-2,7 (yellow)

7731.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7731.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7731.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

For further information, please see page 1537

Orange G (C.I. 16230)



Orange G (C.I. 16230)

for microscopy and electrophoresis

Acid orange 10
$C_{16}H_{10}N_2Na_2O_7S_2$
M 452,37 g/mol
Solubility: 70 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1936-15-8] • EC No. 217-705-6
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... orange powder
Maximum absorption. ..... ≥440 nm
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10 %

0318.1	10 g	glass	14,95 €
0318.2	25 g	glass	21,00 €
0318.3	100 g	glass	50,45 €

For further information, please see page 1537

Orange Serum Agar

Orange Serum Agar

for microbiology

For isolation, detection and enumeration of acid-tolerant pathogens in fruit juices and fruit juice concentrates, particularly citrus products.
Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 1

Warning H315-H317-H411-EUH208

Formulation:

Casein peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Orange extract. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 4 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 3 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,5 ±0,2

HP09.1	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

For further information, please see page 1469

Orange Serum Agar, granulated

Orange Serum Agar, granulated

granulated, for microbiology

For isolation, detection and enumeration of acid-tolerant pathogens in fruit juices and fruit juice concentrates, particularly citrus products.
Application: Use 45,5 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H315-H317-H411-EUH208

Formulation:

Casein peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Orange extract. ..... 9 g/l
Glucose. ..... 4 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 2,5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Agar. ..... 17 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,5 ±0,2

1520.1	500 g	plastic	210,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			199,69/500 g

For further information, please see page 1469

Orange terpenes

Orange terpenes

pure

Natural solvent
D 0,84
flp 52 °C
UN No. 2319 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Danger

H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless oil
Density (20 °C). 0,836-0,850
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +96° to +105°
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,468-1,478

3098.1	2,5 l	glass	62,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			59,76/2,5 l

Orcein

Orcein

for microscopy

Natural red 28
[1400-62-0] • EC No. 215-750-6
WGK 2

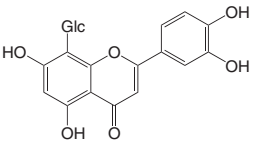
Type analysis:

Absorption max. (NaOH 0,1 mol/l). ..... 575-585 nm
Specific extinction E 1 %/1 cm. ..... ≥500

0320.2	1 g	glass	22,50 €
0320.3	10 g	glass	75,15 €
0320.1	25 g	glass	149,45 €

For further information, please see page 1537

Orientin



Orientin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Adonis vernalis*
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{11}$
M 448,38 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[28608-75-5]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

6151.1	5 mg	glass	287,60 €

Orientosid

▶ Vitexin see p. 2461

Orion Clean Card® PRO Pack

Orion Clean Card® PRO Pack

amfora health care for hygiene monitoring

For rapid detection of protein contamination on surfaces after the cleaning process.
Protein quick test, Cleaning control
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance (test area). ..... light yellow
Protein measurement negative control. ..... complies
Protein measurement positive control. ..... complies

0072.1	1 set		188,15 €

Orion Clean Card® PRO Starter Kit

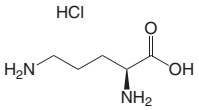
Orion Clean Card® PRO Starter Kit

amfora health care for hygiene monitoring
For rapid detection of protein contamination on surfaces after the cleaning process.
Protein quick test, Cleaning control
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance (test area). ..... light yellow
Protein measurement negative control. ..... complies
Protein measurement positive control. ..... complies

0071.1	1 kit	110,65 €

L-Ornithine monohydrochloride



L(+)-2,5-Diamino valeric acid hydrochloride
$C_5H_{12}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$
M 168,62 g/mol
mp 245 °C
Solubility: ~100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[3184-13-2] • EC No. 221-678-6 • WGK 1

L-Ornithine monohydrochloride

CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +23,3° to +25,0°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1703.1	25 g	plastic	26,35 €
1703.2	100 g	plastic	59,70 €
1703.3	500 g	plastic	224,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			213,47/500 g

L-Ornithine monohydrochloride

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +23,3° to +25,0°
pH value 5,0-6,0
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As_2O_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001%
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

T204.1	25 g	plastic	16,05 €
T204.2	100 g	plastic	41,85 €
T204.3	500 g	plastic	147,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			140,46/500 g

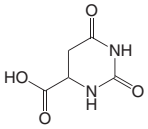
H-D-Orn(N_3)-OH · HCl

▶ D-Azidoornithine hydrochloride see p. 1840

H-L-Orn(N_3)-OH · HCl

▶ L-Azidoornithine hydrochloride see p. 1840

Orotic acid



Orotic acid

≥99 %, anhydrous
Uracil-6-carboxylic acid
$C_5H_4N_2O_4$
M 156,10 g/mol
mp 345-346 °C
[65-86-1] • EC No. 200-619-8
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6820.2	25 g	plastic	36,45 €
6820.1	100 g	plastic	80,55 €

Orotic acid Monohydrate

Orotic acid Monohydrate

≥99 %
Uracilacid-6-carboxylic acid
$C_5H_4N_2O_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 174,11 g/mol
mp >334 °C
[50887-69-9] • EC No. 200-619-8
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water. ..... ≤12,0 %

7285.1	10 g	plastic	19,25 €
7285.2	50 g	plastic	39,25 €
7285.3	250 g	plastic	117,75 €

Orthophosphoric acid

▶ ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 % see p. 2233
▶ ortho-Phosphoric acid 75 % see p. 2233
▶ ortho-Phosphoric acid 50 % see p. 2233
▶ ortho-Phosphoric acid 40 % see p. 2233
▶ ortho-Phosphoric acid 25 % see p. 2234
▶ ortho-Phosphoric acid D3, 85 % solution in D_2O see p. 2234
▶ ortho-Phosphoric acid (0,3 N) see p. 2234
▶ ortho-Phosphoric acid (0,5 N) see p. 2234
▶ ortho-Phosphoric acid (3 N) see p. 2234

Orthotungstic acid

▶ Tungstic acid see p. 2452

Osmium Standards

▶ Osmium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388

Osmium(IV) ammonium chloride

▶ Ammonium hexachloroosmate (IV) see p. 1816

Osmic acid

▶ Osmium tetraoxide see p. 2209

Osmium(VIII) oxide

▶ Osmium tetraoxide see p. 2209

Osmium tetraoxide

Osmium tetraoxide

≥99,95 %, p.a., for electron microscopy
In sealed off glass ampoules.
Osmium(VIII) oxide, Osmic acid
OsO_4
M 254,20 g/mol
D 4,9 • bp 130 °C
mp 40 °C
Solubility: 65 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[20816-12-0] • EC No. 244-058-7
UN No. 2471 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 2
Danger H300+H310+H330-H314

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... pale yellow crystals
Assay. ..... ≥99,95 %
Osmium (Os). ..... 74-76 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,02 %

8371.1	100 mg	glass	45,05 €
8371.2	500 mg	glass	110,65 €
8371.3	1 g	glass	171,50 €

For further information, please see page 1521

Osmium tetraoxide solution

OsO_4
D 1,0
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[20816-12-0] • EC No. 244-058-7
UN No. 3287 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 1
Danger
H301+H331-H310-H315-H318

Osmium tetraoxide solution 2 %

for electron microscopy
In sealed off glass ampoules.

Type analysis:
Assay (OsO_4).....~2 % in water

7436.1	5 ml	glass	41,95 €

For further information, please see page 1521

Osmium tetraoxide solution 4 %

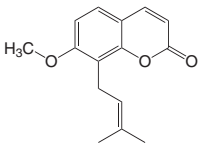
for electron microscopy
In sealed off glass ampoules.

Type analysis:
Assay (OsO_4).....~4 % in water

8088.1	5 ml	glass	63,45 €

For further information, please see page 1521

Osthol



$C_{15}H_{16}O_3$
M 244,28 g/mol
[484-12-8]
WGK 3

Osthol

ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤1,0 %
Water (KF).....≤1,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥95,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE51.1	10 mg	glass	951,40 €

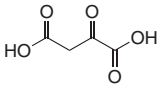
Osthol

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥90,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC51.1	50 mg	glass	256,95 €

Oxalacetic acid



Oxalacetic acid

≥98 %, for biochemistry
2-Oxosuccinic acid
$C_4H_4O_5$
M 132,07 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[328-42-7] • EC No. 206-329-8
UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2
Danger H314

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.).....≥98,0 %
Solution (10 % in water).....colourless to almost colourless
Water (KF).....≤2,0 %
Sulphated ash.....≤0,1 %

4032.1	5 g	glass	34,30 €
4032.2	10 g	glass	58,60 €
4032.3	25 g	glass	120,95 €

Oxalane

▶ Tetrahydrofuran see p. 2426

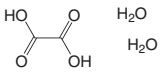
Oxalate Standards

▶ Oxalate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Oxaldehyde

▶ Glyoxal see p. 2045

Oxalic acid dihydrate



Ethanedioic acid
$C_2H_2O_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 126,07 g/mol
D 1,65 • bp 149-160 °C (dec.)
mp 101 °C
Solubility: 95 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6153-56-6] • EC No. 205-634-3 • WGK 1
Danger H302+H312-H318

Oxalic acid dihydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO
Titrimetric standard substance in manganometry.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (perm.).....≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Ash content (as SO_4).....≤0,01 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4.....complies
Total nitrogen (as N).....≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0002 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,0005 %

T113.1	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
T113.2	1 kg	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			54,67/1 kg
T113.3	2,5 kg	plastic	131,70 €

Oxalic acid dihydrate

≥99 %, cryst.

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white, crystal. powder
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Ash content.....≤0,03 %

8879.1	1 kg	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,95/1 kg
8879.3	5 kg	plastic	76,90 €
8879.2	10 kg	plastic	142,45 €

Oxalic acid ammonium salt monohydrate

▶ di-Ammonium oxalate monohydrate see p. 1820

Oxalic acid calcium salt monohydrate

▶ Calcium oxalate monohydrate see p. 1889

Oxalic acid magnesium salt

▶ Magnesium oxalate dihydrate see p. 2132

Oxalic acid di-potassium salt monohydrate

▶ di-Potassium oxalate monohydrate see p. 2256

Oxalic acid disodium salt

▶ di-Sodium oxalate see p. 2370

Oxalic acid solution (0,1 N)

Oxalic acid solution

0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution
EC No. 205-634-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

CN35.1	1 l	plastic	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Oxalic acid solution (0,1 N)

Oxalic acid solution

ROTI®VOLUM 0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.

$C_2H_2O_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$

M 126,07 g/mol

[6153-56-6] • EC No. 205-634-3

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN59.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	23,55 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Oxalic acid solution (0,2 N)

Oxalic acid solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,2 N volumetric standard solution

WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Titer. 0,998-1,002

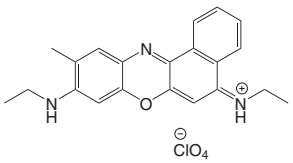
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

0764.1	1 l	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l

Oxazine 170 perchlorate

▶ Oxazine 720 perchlorate see p. 2211

Oxazine 720 perchlorate



Oxazine 720 perchlorate

≥96 %

Laser and scintillation dye

Oxazine 170 perchlorate

$C_{21}H_{22}N_3O \cdot ClO_4$

M 431,88 g/mol

mp 298-300 °C

Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)

[62669-60-7] • EC No. 263-682-0

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H301

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... dark-green cryst. powder

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥96 %

Maximum absorption. ..... 626 ±1 nm (EtOH)

7306.1	100 mg	glass	27,45 €
7306.2	500 mg	glass	54,30 €
7306.3	1 g	glass	80,55 €

Ox Bile, bacteriological

Ox Bile, bacteriological

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C

[8008-63-7] • EC No. 232-369-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Cholic acid..... ≥45 %

Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %

pH (2 % solution). 6,0-8,5

Solubility (2 % solution). ..... clear

7595.1	250 g	plastic	134,40 €
7595.2	500 g	plastic	239,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			227,24/500 g

For further information, please see page 1505

Oxford Agar

▶ Oxford Listeria Agar (Base) see p. 2211

Oxford Listeria Agar (Base)

Oxford Listeria Agar (Base)

ISO 11290-1, for microbiology

Selective medium for detection of *Listeria monocytogenes*.

Application: Use 55,5 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (2 x 2 ml) reconstituted Listeria Oxford Supplement (Art. No. 5801.1).

Oxford Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 3

Warning H302-H315-H319

Guarantee analysis:

Peptone mixture. ..... 23 g/l

Sodium chloride. ..... 5 g/l

Starch. ..... 1 g/l

Lithium chloride. ..... 15 g/l

Esculin. ..... 1 g/l

Ammonium iron(III) citrate. ..... 0,5 g/l

Agar. ..... 10 g/l

pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

5767.1	500 g	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			162,40/500 g

For further information, please see page 1459

Oxford Supplement

▶ Listeria Oxford Supplement see p. 2119

Oxidation reagent

Oxidation reagent

for DNA-Synthesis with ABI™ and PolyGen® Synthesizer

Iodine/water/pyridine/tetrahydrofuran-mixture. 0,05 M iodine.

D 0,8 • bp ~65 °C • flp -21 °C

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H315-H319-H335-H351-H373-EUH019

2254.1	200 ml	glass	30,65 €
2254.2	450 ml	glass	56,45 €
2254.3	2,5 l	glass	236,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			224,20/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1564

Oxidation-Reagent, Fast

▶ Fast Oxidation reagent see p. 2006

Oxine

▶ 8-Hydroxyquinoline see p. 2076

2-Oxoglutaric acid

▶ α-Ketoglutaric acid see p. 2103

5-((3aS,4S,6aR)-2-oxohexahydro-1*H*-thieno-[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl)-N-(3,6,9,12-tetraoxapentadec-14-yn-1-yl)pentanamide

▶ Biotin-PEG4-Alkyne see p. 1855

Oxonickel

▶ Nickel(II) oxide see p. 2179

4-Oxopentanoic acid

▶ Levulinic acid see p. 2116

2-Oxopropanoic acid

▶ Pyruvic acid see p. 2271

2-Oxosuccinic acid

▶ Oxalacetic acid see p. 2210

5'-Oxyfisetin

▶ Robinetin see p. 2286

Oxyma Pure

▶ Ethyl(hydroxyimino)cyanoacetate (Oxyma Pure) see p. 2002

PABA
▶ 4-Aminobenzoic acid see p. 1807

PAGE gel solutions
▶ Rotiphorese® Gel solution 30 % see p. 2316
▶ Rotiphorese® Gel solution 40 % see p. 2316

PAGE ready-made gels
▶ Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Mini see p. 2272
▶ Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Midi see p. 2271
▶ Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Mini see p. 2272
▶ Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Midi see p. 2271

Palatinose®
▶ Isomaltulose see p. 2095

Palcam Agar
▶ Palcam Listeria Agar (Base) see p. 2212

Palcam Listeria Agar (Base)

Palcam Listeria Agar (Base)
ISO 11290-1, for microbiology
Differential medium for detection of *Listeria ssp.*, particularly *L. monocytogenes.*
Application: Use 68,8 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (2x2 ml) reconstituted Listeria Palcam Supplement (Art. No. 5803.1).
Palcam Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 3
Warning H315-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Peptone mixture ..... 23 g/l
Sodium chloride ..... 5 g/l
Starch ..... 1 g/l
Lithium chloride ..... 15 g/l
D-Mannitol ..... 10 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 3 g/l
Esculin ..... 0,8 g/l
Glucose ..... 0,5 g/l
Phenol red ..... 0,08 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate ..... 0,5 g/l
Agar ..... 10 g/l
pH value ..... 7,2 ±0,2

5768.1	500 g	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,19/500 g

For further information, please see page 1459

Palcam Supplement
▶ Listeria Palcam Supplement see p. 2119

Palladium powder

Palladium powder
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
Pd
M 106,42 g/mol
D 12,02 • bp 2963 °C
mp 1555 °C
[7440-05-3] • EC No. 231-115-6
UN No. 3089 • ADR 4.1 II
Danger H228-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis) ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5648.1	1 g	plastic	267,70 €

Palladium Standards
▶ Palladium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2383
▶ Palladium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388
▶ Palladium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Palladium (10 %) on activated carbon

Palladium (10 %) on activated carbon
10 % Pd/C with approx. 60 % water
Catalyst
Pd/C 10 %
bp 2963 °C
mp 1554 °C
[7440-05-03] • EC No. 231-115-6
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Appearance ..... black wet powder
Assay (Pd) ..... ≥10 %
Water ..... 50-70 %
Specific surface ..... 900-1300 m^2/g
Mean particle sizing ..... 30,0 µm
Aluminium (Al) ..... ≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,01 %
Magnesium (Mg) ..... ≤0,05 %
Manganese (Mn) ..... ≤0,01 %
Tin (Sn) ..... ≤0,05 %
Store under inert gas.

1446.1	1 g	glass	23,55 €
1446.2	2,5 g	glass	48,30 €
1446.3	5 g	glass	84,85 €

Palladium(II) chloride

Palladium(II) chloride
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
$PdCl_2$
M 177,31 g/mol
D 4,0
mp 590 °C (subl.)
[7647-10-1] • EC No. 231-596-2
WGK 1
Warning H315-H317-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis) ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5653.1	1 g	plastic	213,95 €
5653.2	5 g	plastic	708,45 €

Palladium & Magnesium matrix modifier
▶ Palladium nitrate & Magnesium nitrate matrix modifier solution see p. 2144

Palladium matrix modifier
▶ Matrix modifier solution Palladium nitrate see p. 2144

Palladium monoxide
▶ Palladium(II) oxide see p. 2212

Palladium(II) nitrate dihydrate

Palladium(II) nitrate dihydrate
~40 % Pd
$Pd(NO_3)_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 266,44 g/mol
[32916-07-7] • EC No. 233-265-8
UN No. 3085 • ADR 5.1 (8) II • WGK 3
Danger
H272-H301-H314-H400-H410

Type analysis:
Palladium (Pd) ..... 39,9-42,0 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,02 %
Gold (Au) ..... ≤0,02 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg) ..... ≤0,005 %
Silver (Ag) ..... ≤0,005 %
Silicon (Si) ..... ≤0,005 %

9026.1	1 g	glass	142,45 €
9026.2	10 g	glass	1101,90 €

Palladium nitrate & Magnesium nitrate matrix modifier solution
▶ Matrix modifier solution Palladium nitrate & Magnesium nitrate see p. 2144

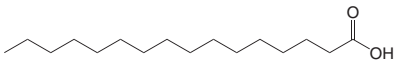
Palladium(II) oxide

Palladium(II) oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)
Palladium monoxide
PdO
M 122,42 g/mol
D 8,3
mp 750 °C (dec.)
[1314-08-5] • EC No. 215-218-3
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis) ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5393.1	1 g	plastic	176,85 €
5393.2	5 g	plastic	654,70 €

Palmitic acid



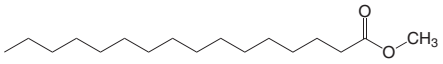
Palmitic acid

≥98 %, extra pure
Hexadecanoic acid
$C_{16}H_{32}O_2$
M 256,43 g/mol
D 0,85 • bp 351 °C
mp 61-63 °C • flp >160 °C
[57-10-3] • EC No. 200-312-9

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white fatty tablets
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Iodine value. ..... ≤0,8
Acid value. 217-221
Melting point. ..... 61-63 °C

5907.3	500 g	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,95/500 g
5907.1	1 kg	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,16/1 kg
5907.2	5 kg	plastic	110,20 €

Palmitic acid methyl ester



Palmitic acid methyl ester

≥97 %
Methyl palmitate
$C_{17}H_{34}O_2$
M 270,46 g/mol
D 0,85 • bp 185 °C (10 mbar)
flp >113 °C
[112-39-0] • EC No. 203-966-3 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥97 %

4459.1	25 g	glass	21,00 €
4459.2	100 g	glass	38,20 €
4459.3	500 g	glass	105,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			99,99/500 g

PAN

▶ 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol see p. 2269

Panoptical fast staining kit

Panoptical fast staining kit

for microscopy
Staining kit for fast oversight staining of blood smears and other cytological preparations (modified method acc. to Pappenheim), incl. instructions for use.
Pappenheim fast staining
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Formulation:
Panoptical fast staining solution 1 (Art. No. 8934)
Panoptical fast staining solution 2 (Art. No. 8935)
Panoptical fast staining solution, fixatif (Art. No. 8939)
Contents of this kit may not be bought separately.

6487.1	1 kit (3 x 250 ml)	plastic	85,90 €
6487.2	1 kit (3 x 500 ml)	plastic	155,90 €

For further information, please see page 1526

D(+)-Pantothenic acid calcium salt

▶ Calcium D(+)-pantothenate see p. 1890

Papain

Papain

>30 000 USP-U/mg, for biochemistry
Made from *Carica papaya.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[9001-73-4] • EC No. 232-627-2
WGK 1
Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Identity. ..... complies
Activity (casein, pH 6,0, 40 °C). ..... >30 000 USP-U/mg
pH value (2 % in H_2O). 4,8-6,2
Loss on drying. ..... <5 %

8933.1	25 g	plastic	55,80 €
8933.2	100 g	plastic	153,20 €

For further information, please see page 1331

Papanicolaou solution 1

▶ Hematoxylin solution acc. to Harris see p. 2052

Papanicolaou-orange solution 2a (OG 6)

Papanicolaou-orange solution 2a (OG 6)

for microscopy
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

T867.1	500 ml	glass	28,50 €
T867.2	1 l	glass	44,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,42/1 l
T867.3	2,5 l	plastic	92,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			87,73/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1527

Papanicolaou solution 2b Orange II solution

Papanicolaou solution 2b Orange II solution

for microscopy
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H301+H311+H331-H370-H319

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

AE62.1	500 ml	glass	33,25 €
AE62.2	1 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,84/1 l
AE62.3	2,5 l	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,18/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1530

Papanicolaou polychrome solution 3a (EA31)

Papanicolaou polychrome solution 3a (EA31)

for microscopy
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H301+H311+H331-H370-H319

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

AE63.1	500 ml	glass	31,10 €
AE63.2	1 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l
AE63.3	2,5 l	plastic	100,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			95,90/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1530

Papanicolaou polychrome solution 3b (EA 50)

Papanicolaou polychrome solution 3b (EA 50)

for microscopy
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H301+H311+H331-H370-H319

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

T866.1	500 ml	glass	32,80 €
T866.2	1 l	glass	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,46/1 l
T866.3	2,5 l	plastic	95,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			90,82/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1530

PAP fast staining kit

PAP fast staining kit
for microscopy
Staining kit for fast staining of cytological smears (fast staining acc. to Papanicolaou), incl. instructions for use.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 1987 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger H225-H302+H312+H332-H319-H370-H373-EUH208

Formulation:
PAP fast staining, solution 1 (Art. No. 9197)
PAP fast staining, solution 2 (Art. No. 9199)
Contents of this kit may not be bought separately.

9195.1	2 x 250 ml	plastic	66,15 €
9195.2	2 x 500 ml	plastic	101,60 €

For further information, please see page 1530

Pappenheim fast staining
▶ Panoptical fast staining kit see p. 2213

PAR
▶ 4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol see p. 2269

Paraffin 50-52 °C

Paraffin 50-52 °C
extra pure, for histology
D 0,9 • bp >350 °C
mp 50-52 °C • flp 220 °C
[8002-74-2] • EC No. 232-315-6

Type analysis:
Appearance..... pastilles
Solidification point..... 50-52 °C

CN48.1	500 g	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,38/500 g
CN48.2	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1522

Paraffin 52-54 °C

Paraffin 52-54 °C
extra pure, for histology
D 0,9 • bp >300 °C
mp 52-54 °C • flp 220 °C
[8002-74-2] • EC No. 232-315-6

Type analysis:
Appearance..... pastilles
Solidification point..... 52-54 °C

CN49.1	500 g	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,38/500 g
CN49.2	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1522

Paraffin 52-54 °C
▶ Granopent® "P" see p. 2046

Paraffin in droplets
▶ Roti®-Plast see p. 2318
▶ Paraplast® see p. 2215

Paraffin oil high viscosity

Paraffin oil high viscosity
Ph.Eur.
D 0,88 • bp ≥375 °C
flp 221 °C
[8042-47-5] • EC No. 232-455-8

Guarantee analysis:
Identity..... complies
Relative density (20 °C)..... 0,827-0,890
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C)..... 110,0-230,0 mPas
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,478-1,481
Reaction with H_2SO_4..... complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances..... complies
Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons..... complies
Solid paraffins..... complies
Conforms in all points to the corresponding pharmacopeia.

8904.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
8904.2	10 l	plastic	155,35 €

Paraffin oil low viscosity

Paraffin oil low viscosity
Ph.Eur.
D 0,85 • bp 300 °C
flp 221 °C
[8042-47-5] • EC No. 232-455-8
Danger H304

Guarantee analysis:
Identity..... complies
Relative density (20 °C)..... 0,810-0,875
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C)..... 25,0-80,0 mPas
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,462-1,472
Reaction with H_2SO_4..... complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances..... complies
Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons..... complies
Solid paraffins..... complies
Conforms in all points to the corresponding pharmacopeia.

9190.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
9190.2	10 l	plastic	155,35 €

Paraformaldehyde

Polyoxymethylene
$(CH_2O)_n$
D ~1,3
mp ~130 °C • flp ~70 °C
Storage temp.: +4-15 °C
[30525-89-4] • EC No. 608-494-5
UN No. 2213 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 2
Danger H228-H302+H332-H315-H317-H318-H335-H341-H350

Paraformaldehyde
extra pure
Fixative
Store product below 15 °C.

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.)..... ≥95,0 %
Ash content..... ≤0,1 %
Free acid (as HCOOH)..... ≤0,1 %

0964.1	250 g	plastic	13,45 €
0964.2	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
0964.3	1 kg	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg
0964.4	5 kg	plastic	88,70 €

Paraformaldehyde, granulated
granulated
Fixative
Store product below 15 °C.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim.)..... 94,5-96,5 %
Ash content (as SO_4)..... ≤0,1 %
Free acid (as HCOOH)..... ≤0,1 %
pH value..... 4,0-5,5

0335.1	250 g	plastic	16,70 €
0335.2	500 g	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
0335.3	1 kg	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,50/1 kg
0335.4	5 kg	plastic	100,55 €

For further information, please see page 1520

Paraloid™ B-72

Paraloid™ B-72
Clear, light-resistant thermoplastic acrylic resin for conserving samples. Also ideal for coating and sealing wood, stone, metals and other materials.
WGK 1

9639.1	1 kg	plastic	68,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			65,27/1 kg
9639.2	5 kg	plastic	196,65 €

For further information, please see page 1188

Paraplast®

Paraplast®

for histology, in pellets

Tissue embedding medium composed of highly purified paraffin containing complex elastomers with regulated molecular weights.
Melting point: 56 °C
D 0,8 • bp >371 °C
flp 199 °C

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pellets
Melting point. ..... 56 °C

X880.1	1 kg	paper bag	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
X880.3	3 x 1 kg	paper bag	51,50 €
X880.2	8 x 1 kg	paper bag	125,25 €

For further information, please see page 1523

Paraplast PLUS®

Paraplast PLUS®

for histology, in pellets

Tissue embedding medium composed of highly purified paraffin containing complex elastomers with regulated molecular weights and an addition of DMSO for large and difficult-to-infiltrate tissue samples.
Melting point: 56 °C
D 0,8 • bp 316 °C
flp 199 °C

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pellets
Melting point. ..... 56 °C

X881.1	1 kg	paper bag	21,40 €
X881.3	3 x 1 kg	paper bag	61,85 €
X881.2	8 x 1 kg	paper bag	132,15 €

For further information, please see page 2215

Paraplast X-TRA®

Paraplast X-TRA®

for histology, in pellets

Tissue embedding medium composed of polymers with low molecular weights and highly purified paraffin for large and difficult-to-infiltrate tissue samples at low temperatures.
Melting point: 52 °C
flp 204 °C

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pellets
Melting point. ..... 52 °C

X882.1	1 kg	paper bag	24,65 €
X882.2	8 x 1 kg	paper bag	171,50 €

For further information, please see page 1523

Paratoluolsulphonic acid

▶ p-Toluenesulphonic acid monohydrate see p. 2438

Parietin

▶ Physcion see p. 2235

PAR monosodium salt

▶ 4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol monosodium salt see p. 2270

PAS staining kit

PAS staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for Periodic Acid Schiff (PAS) staining, incl. instructions for use.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1



Danger

H290-H302-H315-H319-H350

Formulation:
Periodic acid solution 1 % (Art. No. HP00). ..... 500 ml
Schiff´s reagent (Art. No. X900). ..... 500 ml
Hemalum solution acid acc. to Mayer (Art. No. T865). ..... 500 ml

HP01.1	1 kit	glass	95,15 €

For further information, please see page 1528

Patent Blue AR

▶ Brilliant Blue FCF (C.I. 42090) see p. 1867

Patton and Reeder's Reagent

▶ Calconcarboxylic acid see p. 1890

PBS

▶ Roti®-CELL PBS see p. 2295

PBS powder

▶ Roti®-PreMix PBS see p. 2319

PBS powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair PBS 7.4 see p. 2302
▶ Roti®fair 10x PBS 7.4 see p. 2302

10 x PBS ready-to-use solution

▶ Roti®-Stock 10x PBS see p. 2322

PBS (tablet)

▶ Roti®fair PBS 7.2 see p. 2301
▶ Roti®fair PBS 7.4 see p. 2302
▶ Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4 see p. 2302

10 x PBST ready-to-use solution

▶ Roti®-Stock 10x PBST see p. 2322

PBST powder

▶ Roti®-PreMix PBST see p. 2319

PBST (tablet)

▶ Roti®fair PBST 7.4 see p. 2302

PBTC

▶ 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid (PBTC) see p. 2232

PCA

▶ Plate Count Agar see p. 2238
▶ Plate Count Agar, granulated see p. 2238

Pd/C 10 %

▶ Palladium (10 %) on activated carbon see p. 2212

$Pd(PPh_3)_4$

▶ Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) see p. 2427

Peanut oil

Peanut oil

refined

D 0,91
[8002-03-7] • EC No. 232-296-4

Type analysis:
Refractive index n_D^{20} 1,468-1,472

9332.2	500 ml	glass	18,85 €
9332.1	1 l	glass	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,50/1 l
9332.3	2,5 l	glass	48,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			46,50/2,5 l

Pectin A

Pectin A

for biochemistry, natural

From apples.
Dry extract, Apple pectin extract
[9000-69-5] • EC No. 232-553-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... red-brown flakes/needles
Odour. ..... fruity, light sour
Content (pectin). ..... ≥20 %
Solubility. ..... colloidal solution in water
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... ≤500 mg/kg
Water. ..... ≤10 %

4510.1	1 kg	plastic	76,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			73,06/1 kg
4510.2	5 kg	cardboard	317,15 €

Pectin C

Pectin C

for biochemistry

From citrus fruits.
Degree of esterification ~70 %
[9000-69-5]
WGK 1

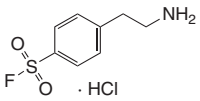
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... powder, coloured like ivory
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Water content. ..... ≤12 %
Degree of esterification. ..... ≥69 %
pH value (2 % in H_2O). 2,5-3,8
Clear to slightly turbid solution in water.

8911.1	100 g	plastic	21,00 €
8911.2	1 kg	plastic	134,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			127,68/1 kg

Pectinose

▶ L(+)-Arabinose see p. 1830

Pefabloc® SC-Protease Inhibitor



Pefabloc® SC-Protease Inhibitor

≥95 %, for biochemistry
Irreversible inhibitor of serine proteases.
4-(2-Aminoethyl)-benzylsulphonyl fluoride hydrochloride
$C_8H_{10}NSO_2F \cdot HCl$
M 239,7 g/mol
mp 175-177 °C
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[30827-99-7]
UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3
Danger H314

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥95 %

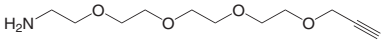
A154.1	100 mg	glass	75,15 €
A154.2	500 mg	glass	310,70 €
A154.3	1 g	glass	557,95 €

For further information, please see page 1339

PEG

▶ Polyethylene glycol see p. 2240

H_2N-PEG4-Alkyne



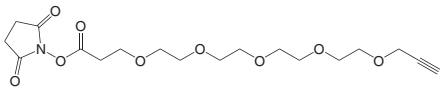
H_2N-PEG4-Alkyne

≥90 %
Linker
3,6,9,12-Tetraoxapentadec-14-yn-1-amine
$C_{11}H_{21}NO_4$
M 231,29 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[1013921-36-2]
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....slightly orange oil (RT), grey solid (-20 °C)
Assay (NMR).....≥90 %
Solubility.....DMSO, DMF, CH_2Cl_2, $CHCl_3$, THF, H_2O

7840.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7840.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €

NHS-PEG5-Alkyne



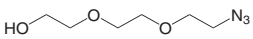
NHS-PEG5-Alkyne

≥95 %
Linker
2,5-Dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl-4,7,10,13,16-pentaoxanonadec-18-ynoate
$C_{18}H_{27}NO_9$
M 401,41 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....slightly orange oil
Assay (NMR).....≥95 %
Solubility.....DMSO, DMF, CH_2Cl_2, $CHCl_3$, THF, H_2O

7838.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7838.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €

HO-PEG2-Azide



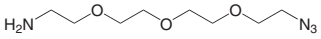
HO-PEG2-Azide

≥90 %
Linker
2-[2-(2-Azidoethoxy)ethoxy]ethanol
$C_6H_{13}N_3O_3$
M 175,19 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[86520-52-7] • WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....yellowish liquid
Assay (NMR).....≥90 %

7828.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7828.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €

H_2N-PEG3-Azide



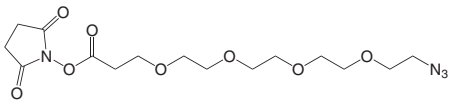
H_2N-PEG3-Azide

≥90 %
Linker
11-Azido-3,6,9-trioxaundecan-1-amine
$C_8H_{18}N_4O_3$
M 218,25 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[134179-38-7]
UN No. 2735 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3
Danger H314

Type analysis:
Appearance.....colourless liquid
Assay (GC).....≥90 %

7830.1	5 mg	plastic	46,80 €
7830.2	10 mg	plastic	75,80 €

NHS-PEG4-Azide



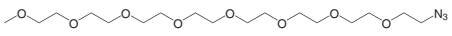
NHS-PEG4-Azide

≥90 %
Linker
15-Azido-4,7,10,13-tetraoxapentadecanoic acid succinimidyl ester
$C_{15}H_{24}N_4O_8$
M 388,37 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[944251-24-5] • WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....colourless viscous liquid
Assay (NMR).....≥90 %
Solubility.....DMSO, DMF, CH_2Cl_2

7823.1	5 mg	plastic	71,95 €
7823.2	10 mg	plastic	104,20 €
7823.3	50 mg	plastic	359,60 €
7823.4	100 mg	plastic	NLA €

PEG8-Azide



PEG8-Azide

≥90 %
O-(2-Azidoethyl)-*O'*-methylheptaethylene glycole
$C_{17}H_{35}N_3O_8$
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[869718-80-9]
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....colourless viscous liquid
Assay (HPLC).....≥90 %

7826.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7826.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €

H_2N-PEG8-Azide



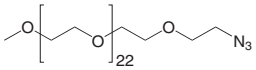
H_2N-PEG8-Azide

≥90 %
Linker
26-Azido-3,6,9,12,15,18,21,24-octaoxahexacosan-1-amine
$C_{18}H_{38}N_4O_8$
M 438,52 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[857891-82-8] • WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....yellowish liquid
Assay.....≥90 %

7829.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7829.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €

PEG24-Azide



PEG24-Azide

≥90 %

73-Azido-2,5,8,11,14,17,20,23,26,29, 32,35,38,41,44,47,50,53,56,59,62,65, 68,71-tetracosaoxatriheptacontane

$C_{49}H_{99}N_3O_{24}$

M 1114,32 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: cooled

[89485-61-0]

WGK 3

Type analysis:

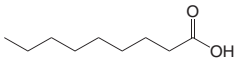
Appearance..... white solid
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥90 %

7825.1	5 mg	plastic	NLA €
7825.2	10 mg	plastic	NLA €

Pelarginadon

▶ Naringenin see p. 2175

Pelargonic acid



Pelargonic acid

≥97 %

Nonanoic acid

$C_9H_{18}O_2$

M 158,24 g/mol

D 0,90 • bp 254 °C

mp 12 °C • flp 133 °C

Solubility: 0,3 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[112-05-0] • EC No. 203-931-2

UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

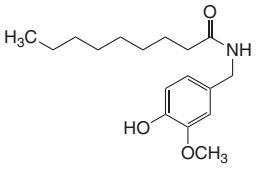
Danger H314

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥97,0 %

7015.1	50 ml	glass	38,60 €

Pelargonic acid vanillylamide



Pelargonic acid vanillylamide

≥97 %

Nonylvanylamide, Nonivamide, so called synth. Capsaicin

$C_{17}H_{27}NO_3$

M 293,41 g/mol

mp 52-56°C

[2444-46-4] • EC No. 219-484-1

WGK 2

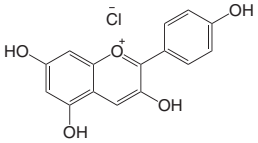
Warning H315-H319-H317-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥97 %
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,0005 %

4462.1	10 g	glass	36,45 €
4462.2	50 g	glass	141,40 €

Pelargonidin chloride



$C_{15}H_{11}O_5Cl$

M 306,70 g/mol

mp ~350 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[134-04-3] • EC No. 205-127-7

Pelargonidin chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

4541.1	10 mg	glass	332,20 €

Pelargonidin chloride

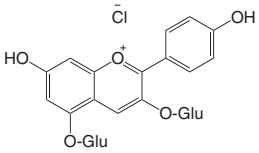
ROTICHROM® ~CHR

6853.1	25 mg	glass	102,70 €

Pelargonidin chloride 3-glucoside

▶ Callistephin (chloride) see p. 1891

Pelargonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride



Pelargonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Pelargonium zonale*

Pelargonin chloride, Salvinin

$C_{27}H_{31}O_{15}Cl$

M 630,97 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[17334-58-6]

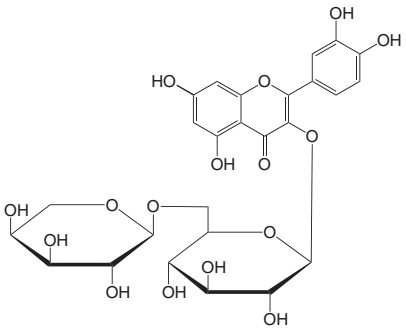
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97 %

1646.1	5 mg	glass	299,95 €

Peltatoside



Peltatoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

Quercetin-3-arabinoglucoside

$C_{26}H_{28}O_{16}$

M 596,50 g/mol

mp 202 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

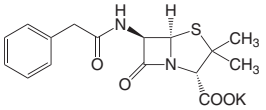
[23284-18-6] • EC No. 245-555-1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7406.1	10 mg	glass	349,40 €

Penicillin G potassium salt



Benzylpenicillin potassium salt
$C_{16}H_{17}KN_2O_4S$
M 372,48 g/mol
mp ~215 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[113-98-4] • EC No. 204-038-0 • WGK 1
Danger H334-H317

Penicillin G potassium salt

CELLPURE® ≥1550 U/mg
β-Lactam antibiotic. For cell culture and biochemistry.

Type analysis:
Endotoxins. ≤0,25 I.U./mg
Activity. ≥1550 U/mg
Assay. 96,0-101,0 %
pH value. 5,5-7,5
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. +270° to +300°
Loss on drying. ≤1,0 %

HP49.1	1 g	plastic	21,40 €
HP49.2	10 g	plastic	41,40 €
HP49.3	25 g	plastic	81,60 €

For further information, please see page 1519

Penicillin G potassium salt

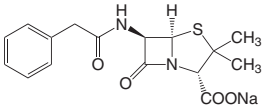
~1600 U/mg, for biochemistry
β-Lactam antibiotic

Type analysis:
Activity. ~1600 U/mg
Assay. 96,0-101,0 %
pH value. 5,0-7,5
Loss on drying. ≤1,0 %

CN29.1	10 g	plastic	19,90 €
CN29.2	25 g	plastic	33,25 €
CN29.3	100 g	plastic	91,95 €

For further information, please see page 1519

Penicillin G sodium salt



Benzylpenicillin sodium salt
$C_{16}H_{17}N_2NaO_4S$
M 356,37 g/mol
mp ~215 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[69-57-8] • EC No. 200-710-2 • WGK 1
Danger H334-H317

Penicillin G sodium salt

CELLPURE® ≥1550 U/mg
β-Lactam antibiotic.
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Type analysis:
Endotoxins. ≤0,25 I.U./mg
Activity. ≥1550 U/mg
Assay. 96,0-101,0 %
pH value. 5,5-7,5
Loss on drying. ≤1,0 %

HP48.1	1 g	plastic	17,75 €
HP48.2	10 g	plastic	36,45 €
HP48.3	25 g	plastic	73,00 €

For further information, please see page 1519

Penicillin G sodium salt

≥96 %, for biochemistry
β-Lactam antibiotic

Type analysis:
Assay. 96,0-102,0 %
pH value. 5,5-7,5
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. 285° - 310°
Loss on drying. ≤1,0 %

CN28.1	10 g	plastic	18,85 €
CN28.2	25 g	plastic	32,15 €
CN28.3	100 g	plastic	89,80 €

For further information, please see page 1519

Pen/Strep-PreMix

Pen/Strep-PreMix

CELLPURE®
For elimination and prevention of bacterial contamination in cell culture.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 2
Danger H334-H302-H361d-H317

Guarantee analysis:
Penicillin G sodium salt. 312,5 mg/vial
Streptomycin. 0,5 g/vial
Sodium chloride. 0,45 g/vial
Endotoxins. ≤210 I.U./vial
pH value (stock solution in water). 5,5 ±0,2

HP10.1	powder mix for 100 ml	plastic	67,65 €

For further information, please see page 1519

Pentaerythritol



Pentaerythritol

≥98 %, for synthesis
2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol
$C_5H_{12}O_4$
M 136,15 g/mol
D 1,39 • bp 276 °C (30 mbar)
mp 255-261 °C • flp 150 °C
Solubility: 72 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[115-77-5] • EC No. 204-104-9 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay. ≥98 %
Melting range. 255-261 °C

7522.2	100 g	plastic	19,25 €
7522.1	500 g	plastic	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			56,72/500 g

trans-3,3',4',5,7-Pentahydroxyflavan

▶ DL-Catechin hydrate see p. 1900

2',3,4',5,7-Pentahydroxyflavone

▶ Morin hydrate see p. 2169

3',4',5,6,7-Pentamethoxyflavone

▶ Sinensetin see p. 2352

1-Pentanal

▶ n-Valeraldehyde see p. 2457

iso-Pentane

▶ 2-Methylbutane see p. 2157

n-Pentane

1,3-Dimethylpropane, Diethylmethane
C_5H_{12}
M 72,15 g/mol
D 0,63 • bp ~36 °C
mp -129,7 °C • flp -48 °C
[109-66-0] • EC No. 203-692-4
UN No. 1265 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H304-H336-H411-EUH066

n-Pentane

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ≥99 %
Water (KF). ≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0003 %
Transmission:
270 nm. ≥99 %
220 nm. ≥90 %
200 nm. ≥40 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

CN99.1	1 l	glass	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			67,31/1 l
CN99.2	2,5 l	glass	147,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			140,46/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

n-Pentane

ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, GC Ultra Grade
For gaschromatographic residue analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ≥99 %
Colour (APHA). ≤5
Water (KF). ≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,005 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0001 %
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ≤3 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ≤5 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

KK45.1	2,5 l	glass	220,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			209,38/2,5 l

n-Pentane

ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, Pestilyse® plus

For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,0 %
Colour (APHA). ≤5
Water (KF). ≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0001 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol). ≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide). ≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ≤5 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}). ≤0,05 mg/l
GC/ECD volatile impurities (as ethylene dibromide). ≤5 ng/ml
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1 ppb
365 nm. ≤1 ppb

7587.1	2,5 l	glass	128,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			122,08/2,5 l

n-Pentane

ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, Pestilyse®

For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99 %
Water (KF). ≤0,01 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). ≤10 ng/l

T903.2	1 l	glass	56,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,06/1 l
T903.1	2,5 l	glass	112,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			106,73/2,5 l

n-Pentane

ROTISOLV® ≥99 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99 %
Water (KF). ≤0,01 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
240 nm. ≥98 %
230 nm. ≥95 %
220 nm. ≥85 %
210 nm. ≥60 %
200 nm. ≥20 %

4443.1	2,5 l	glass	120,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			114,90/2,5 l

n-Pentane

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ≤0,01 %
Sulphur (as S). ≤0,005 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B). ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn). ≤0,00001 %

4978.1	1 l	glass	54,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			52,01/1 l
4978.2	2,5 l	glass	113,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			107,78/2,5 l

n-Pentane

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,0 %
Density (15 °C). 0,629-0,633
Aromatic compounds (GC). ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,001 %

8720.1	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
8720.3	2,5 l	glass	79,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			75,48/2,5 l
8720.4	5 l	aluminium	139,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			132,67/5 l
8720.2	10 l	tinplate	263,40 €
8720.5	25 l	tinplate	568,70 €

n-Pentane

≥95 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥95,0 %
Density (15 °C). 0,6250-0,6380
Isopentane. ≤3,0 %
Cyclopentane. ≤1,0 %
2,2-Dimethylbutane. ≤1,0 %
n-Hexane. ≤0,4 %
Benzene. ≤0,002 %
Total sulphur. ≤0,0001 %

3747.1	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
3747.3	2,5 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			42,80/2,5 l
3747.2	10 l	tinplate	107,00 €
3747.4	25 l	tinplate	209,65 €

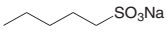
Pentanedial

▶ Glutaraldehyde 50 % see p. 2040

Pentane-2,4-dione

▶ Acetyl acetone see p. 1784

Pentane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt



Pentane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt

≥98 %, for ion pair chromatography

Ion pair reagent for HPLC.
Sodium-1-pentane sulphonate
$C_5H_{11}NaO_3S$
M 174,20 g/mol
[22767-49-3] • EC No. 245-208-4 • WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:

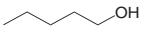
Assay (acidim.). ≥98,0 %
Water. ≤2 %
Absorption:
A 200 nm (0,25 M in water). ≤0,1 AU
A 210 nm (0,25 M in water). ≤0,05 AU
A 220 nm (0,25 M in water). ≤0,04 AU
A 230 nm (0,25 M in water). ≤0,03 AU
A 240 nm (0,25 M in water). ≤0,01 AU
A 250 nm (0,25 M in water). ≤0,01 AU
A 260 nm (0,25 M in water). ≤0,01 AU

KK56.1	10 g	glass	51,10 €
KK56.2	25 g	glass	99,45 €
KK56.3	100 g	glass	295,65 €

Pentanoic acid

▶ n-Valeric acid see p. 2457

1-Pentanol



n-Amyl alcohol, 1-Pentyl alcohol, n-Butyl carbinol
$C_5H_{12}O$
M 88,15 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 137,8 °C
mp -78,5 °C • flp 43 °C
Solubility: 22 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[71-41-0] • EC No. 200-752-1
UN No. 1105 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

 Warning H226-H332-H315-H335

1-Pentanol

~98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ~98 %
Density (20 °C). 0,810-0,830
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,4090-1,4120

8949.2	500 ml	glass	28,50 €
8949.1	1 l	glass	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			44,84/1 l

3-Pentanone

▶ Diethyl ketone see p. 1956

2-Pentanone

▶ Diacetone alcohol see p. 1948

4-Pentenylglucosinolate potassium salt

▶ Glucobrassicanapin see p. 2035

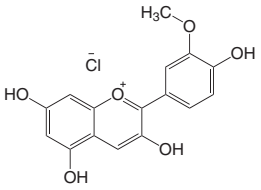
Pentetic acid

▶ Diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid see p. 1955

1-Pentyl alcohol

▶ 1-Pentanol see p. 2219

Peonidin chloride



Peonidin chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

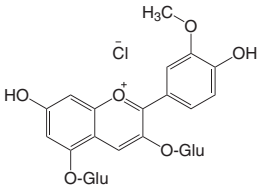
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{16}H_{13}O_6Cl$
M 336,71 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[134-01-0] • EC No. 205-125-6

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98,5 %

4540.1	5 mg	glass	332,20 €

Peonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride



Peonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

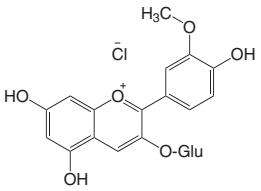
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Rosa Centifolia.*
Peonine
$C_{28}H_{33}O_{16}Cl$
M 661,01 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[132-37-6]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥96 %

1413.1	10 mg	glass	450,45 €

Peonidin 3-glucoside chloride



Peonidin 3-glucoside chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Vitis vinifera*
$C_{22}H_{23}O_{11}Cl$
M 498,85 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[6906-39-4]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

1619.1	5 mg	glass	321,45 €

Peonine

▶ Peonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride see p. 2220

PEP-3 Na

▶ Phosphoenolpyruvic acid, trisodium salt heptahydrate see p. 2232

Pepsin

M 35000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[9001-75-6] • EC No. 232-629-3
WGK 1

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

Pepsin

≥2000 FIP-U/g, for biochemistry

From porcine gastric mucosa.
For detection of trichina in meat.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white to cream-coloured, ... cryst. or amorphous powder
Specific activity..... ≥2000 FIP-U/g
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 3,0-5,0
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5,0 %

KK38.1	50 g	plastic	67,65 €
KK38.2	100 g	plastic	111,70 €
KK38.3	250 g	plastic	246,20 €
KK38.4	1 kg	plastic	901,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			856,85/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1331

Pepsin

≥0,5 Ph.Eur.-U/mg, for biochemistry

Isolated from pigs stomach.

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥0,5 Ph.Eur.-E/mg
Identity. ..... complies
Loss on drying..... <5,0 %

0230.1	25 g	glass	32,15 €
0230.2	50 g	glass	52,60 €

Pepstatin A

Pepstatin A

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Inhibitor of acidic/aspartic proteases
Iva-Val-Val-Sta-Ala-Sta
$C_{34}H_{63}N_5O_9$
M 685,91 g/mol
mp 233 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[26305-03-3] • EC No. 247-600-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=0,5 in methanol). ..... -97° to -89°

2936.1	5 mg	plastic	33,25 €
2936.2	25 mg	plastic	101,60 €
2936.3	100 mg	plastic	332,20 €

For further information, please see page 1340

Peptide Synthesis, reagents for

▶ Reagents for Peptide Synthesis see p. 2279

Peptone ex casein

Peptone ex casein

tryptic digest, for microbiology

Solubility: 800 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[91079-40-2] • EC No. 293-428-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ..... ≥12,5 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... ≥3,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Ash. ..... ≤16 %
pH value 6,5-7,5

8986.1	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g
8986.2	1 kg	plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			145,54/1 kg
8986.3	2,5 kg	plastic	332,20 €
8986.4	5 kg	plastic	579,45 €

For further information, please see page 1506

Peptone ex casein, pancreatic digest

▶ Tryptone/Peptone ex casein see p. 2450

Peptone ex gelatin

Peptone ex gelatin

pancreatic digest, for microbiology

Solubility: 550 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[91079-43-5] • EC No. 293-431-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. ≥2,7 %
Loss on drying. ≤6 %
Ash. ≤15 %
pH value (2 % solution). 7,0 ±0,5

HP99.1	500 g	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			73,44/500 g

For further information, please see page 1505

Peptone ex meat

Peptone ex meat

peptic digest, for microbiology

Solubility: 1500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[91079-38-8] • EC No. 293-426-3
WGK 3

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ≥12,0 %
Amino nitrogen. 2,0-3,1 %
Loss on drying. ≤5 %
Ash. ≤20 %
pH value 6,5-7,5
Solubility (2 % solution). clear

2366.1	250 g	plastic	61,85 €
2366.3	500 g	plastic	113,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			107,78/500 g
2366.2	1 kg	plastic	213,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			203,25/1 kg
2366.4	2,5 kg	plastic	418,20 €

For further information, please see page 1506

Peptone ex pea

Peptone ex pea

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ≥12 %
Amino nitrogen. ≥3,8 %
Loss on drying. ≤6 %
Ash. ≤16 %
pH value (5 % solution). 6,7-7,7

2122.1	250 g	plastic	70,85 €
2122.2	500 g	plastic	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			124,12/500 g

For further information, please see page 1507

Peptone ex soya

Solubility: 2200 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[91079-46-8] • EC No. 293-434-7
WGK 1

Peptone ex soya (animal-free/GMO-free)

animal-free and GMO-free, papainic digest, for microbiology

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ≥7 %
Amino nitrogen. ≥2,2 %
Loss on drying. ≤6 %
Animal-free. complies
GMO-free. complies
pH value (5 % solution). 6,5-7,5

2832.1	250 g	plastic	61,85 €
2832.2	500 g	plastic	100,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			95,52/500 g
2832.3	1 kg	plastic	183,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			174,14/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1506

Peptone ex soya

papainic digest, for microbiology

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ≥9,0 %
Amino nitrogen. ≥2,5 %
Loss on drying. ≤6 %
Ash. ≤21,0 %
pH value (5 % solution). 6,5-7,5

2365.1	250 g	plastic	42,50 €
2365.3	500 g	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,31/500 g
2365.2	1 kg	plastic	137,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			130,25/1 kg
2365.4	2,5 kg	plastic	254,25 €

For further information, please see page 1506

Peptone Water, buffered

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Peptone Water, buffered

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For dilution and homogenisation of samples during microbiological analysis of food. Sodium peptone buffer solution (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0) .

Application: Use 16,1 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Potassium hydrogen phosphate*. 3,6 g/l
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate*. 7,2 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). 4,3 g/l
Casein peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). 1,0 g/l
pH value. 7,0 ±0,2
*equivalent to 0,067 M phosphate

AE67.1	500 g	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,31/500 g
AE67.2	1 kg	plastic	121,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			115,33/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1472

Peptone Water, buffered

EN ISO 6887, EN ISO 6579, ISO 22964, EN ISO 19250, for microbiology

Diluent for homogenisation of food samples and for sample preparation for microbiological analysis.

Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreatic digest of casein. 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). 5 g/l
Disodium phosphate. 3,5 g/l
Potassium phosphate. 1,5 g/l
pH value. 7,0 ±0,2

X917.1	500 g	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			57,71/500 g
X917.2	1 kg	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			102,03/1 kg
X917.3	2,5 kg	plastic	220,40 €

For further information, please see page 1472

Peptone water, buffered, granulated

granulated, EN ISO 6887, EN ISO 6579, ISO 22964, EN ISO 19250, for microbiology

Diluent for homogenisation of food samples and for sample preparation for microbiological analysis.

Application: Use 20 g for 1 l broth.

Guarantee analysis:

Pancreatic digest of casein. 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). 5 g/l
Disodium phosphate. 3,5 g/l
Potassium phosphate. 1,5 g/l
pH value. 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. complies

6680.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g
6680.2	1 kg	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1472

Perchlorate Standards

▶ Perchlorate IC Standard Solution see p. 2399

Perchloric acid Ultra-quality

Perchloric acid Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra 70 %

Extra highpure acid (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis. The quality for highest demands on purity.

$HClO_4$
M 100,46 g/mol
D 1,688 • bp 198 °C
mp -18 °C
[7601-90-3] • EC No. 231-512-4
UN No. 1873 • ADR 5.1 (8) I • WGK 1

Danger H271-H314-H290

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	65-71 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤100 ppt
Antimony (Sb)	≤100 ppt
Arsenic (As)	≤100 ppt
Barium (Ba)	≤100 ppt
Beryllium (Be)	≤100 ppt
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppt
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppt
Cesium (Cs)	≤10 ppt
Calcium (Ca)	≤100 ppt
Cerium (Ce)	≤10 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤10 ppt
Iron (Fe)	≤100 ppt
Erbium (Er)	≤10 ppt
Europium (Eu)	≤10 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤10 ppt
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppt
Holmium (Ho)	≤10 ppt
Indium (In)	≤10 ppt
Potassium (K)	≤100 ppt
Cobalt (Co)	≤100 ppt
Copper (Cu)	≤100 ppt
Lanthanum (La)	≤10 ppt
Lithium (Li)	≤100 ppt
Lutetium (Lu)	≤10 ppt
Magnesium (Mg)	≤100 ppt
Manganese (Mn)	≤100 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤100 ppt
Sodium (Na)	≤100 ppt
Neodymium (Nd)	≤10 ppt
Nickel (Ni)	≤100 ppt
Palladium (Pd)	≤10 ppt
Platinum (Pt)	≤100 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤10 ppt
Rhodium (Rh)	≤10 ppt
Rubidium (Rb)	≤10 ppt
Samarium (Sm)	≤10 ppt
Scandium (Sc)	≤100 ppt
Silver (Ag)	≤100 ppt
Strontium (Sr)	≤100 ppt
Tellur (Te)	≤10 ppt
Terbium (Tb)	≤10 ppt
Thallium (Tl)	≤100 ppt
Thorium (Th)	≤10 ppt
Thulium (Tm)	≤10 ppt
Titanium (Ti)	≤100 ppt
Uranium (U)	≤10 ppt
Vanadium (V)	≤100 ppt
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤10 ppt
Yttrium (Y)	≤10 ppt
Zinc (Zn)	≤100 ppt
Tin (Sn)	≤100 ppt
Zirconium (Zr)	≤100 ppt

HN61.2	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	504,20 €
HN61.1	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	708,45 €
HN61.3	1 l	plastic (FEP)	1149,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			1091,74/1 l
HN61.4	2 l	plastic (FEP)	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1747

Perchloric acid Supra-quality

Perchloric acid Supra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Supra 70 %

Highpure acid (ppb quality) for sample preparation in trace analysis (e.g. using ICP, AAS, Ion chromatography etc.).

$HClO_4$
M 100,46 g/mol
D 1,688 • bp 198 °C
mp -18 °C
[7601-90-3] • EC No. 231-512-4
UN No. 1873 • ADR 5.1 (8) I • WGK 1

Danger H271-H314-H290

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	65-71 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Aluminium (Al)	≤1 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤0,5 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤0,5 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤1 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,5 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤1 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤1 ppb
Cesium (Cs)	≤0,5 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤1 ppb
Cerium (Ce)	≤0,5 ppb
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤0,5 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤1 ppb
Erbium (Er)	≤0,5 ppb
Europium (Eu)	≤0,5 ppb
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤0,5 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤0,5 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤0,5 ppb
Holmium (Ho)	≤0,5 ppb
Indium (In)	≤0,5 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤1 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,5 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤0,5 ppb
Lanthanum (La)	≤0,5 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤0,5 ppb
Lutetium (Lu)	≤0,5 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤1 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤1 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,5 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤1 ppb
Neodymium (Nd)	≤0,5 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤1 ppb
Palladium (Pd)	≤0,5 ppb
Platinum (Pt)	≤0,5 ppb
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤0,5 ppb
Rhodium (Rh)	≤0,5 ppb
Rubidium (Rb)	≤0,5 ppb
Samarium (Sm)	≤0,5 ppb
Scandium (Sc)	≤0,5 ppb
Silver (Ag)	≤1 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,5 ppb
Tellur (Te)	≤0,5 ppb
Terbium (Tb)	≤0,5 ppb
Thallium (Tl)	≤0,5 ppb
Thorium (Th)	≤1 ppb
Thulium (Tm)	≤0,5 ppb
Titanium (Ti)	≤1 ppb
Uranium (U)	≤0,5 ppb
Vanadium (V)	≤0,5 ppb
Bismuth (Bi)	≤0,5 ppb
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤0,5 ppb
Yttrium (Y)	≤0,5 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤1 ppb
Tin (Sn)	≤1 ppb
Zirconium (Zr)	≤0,5 ppb

HN51.1	500 ml	HDPE	183,30 €
HN51.3	1 l	HDPE	294,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			279,35/1 l
HN51.4	2,5 l	HDPE	439,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			417,72/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1747

Perchloric acid 70 %

Perchloric acid 70 %

ROTIPURAN® 70 %, p.a.

$HClO_4$
M 100,46 g/mol
D 1,688 • bp 198 °C
mp -18 °C
[7601-90-3] • EC No. 231-512-4
UN No. 1873 • ADR 5.1 (8) I • WGK 1

Danger H271-H290-H314

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	69-72 %
Free chlorine (Cl_2)	≤0,0005 %
Ash content (as SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N)	≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,001 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,0001 %
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,0001 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0001 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,0001 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0001 %
Silver (Ag)	≤0,0001 %
Strontium (Sr)	≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0001 %

9216.1	500 ml	glass	75,15 €
9216.2	1 l	glass	124,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			117,99/1 l

Perchloric acid 0,1 N

Perchloric acid

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

In anhydrous acetic acid.

$HClO_4$
M 100,46 g/mol
flp 40 °C
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger H226-H290-H314

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)	0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer	0,998-1,002

K023.1	1 l	glass	87,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			83,27/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Perchloric acid 0,1 N

Perchloric acid

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.
In anhydrous acetic acid.
$HClO_4$
M 100,46 g/mol
flp 40 °C
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1
Danger H226-H290-H314

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,1 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. .....±0,2 %

9525.1	1 l	glass	90,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			85,69/1 l

For further information, please see page 1699

Perchloroethylene

▶ Tetrachloroethylene see p. 2424

1H,1H,5H-Perfluoropentanol

▶ 2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-Octafluoro-1-pentanol see p. 2193

Perhydrosqualene

▶ Squalane see p. 2380

Periodic acid

H_5IO_6
M 227,94 g/mol
mp 122 °C
Solubility: 2430 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10450-60-9] • EC No. 233-937-0
UN No. 3085 • ADR 5.1 (8) I • WGK 1
Danger H271-H314

Periodic acid

≥99 %, p.a.
Pulping agent for organic substances.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (iodom.).....≥99,0 %
Chloride, chlorate, bromide, bromate (as Cl)...≤0,02 %
Iodide (I). .....≤0,001 %
Iodic acid (HIO_3). .....≤1 %
Nitrate (NO_3).....≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). .....≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,01 %

3257.1	100 g	glass	75,80 €
3257.2	500 g	glass	260,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			247,67/500 g

Periodic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Insoluble matter. .....≤0,01 %

2612.1	50 g	glass	36,45 €
2612.2	100 g	glass	55,80 €
2612.3	500 g	glass	214,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			203,78/500 g

Periodic acid solution 1 %

Periodic acid solution 1 %

for microscopy
For hydrolysis of carbohydrates, e.g. in PAS reaction (Periodic Acid Schiff reaction).
$H_5IO_6 + H_2O$
[10450-60-9]
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (H_5IO_6).....1 % in water

HP00.1	500 ml	glass	44,65 €

For further information, please see page 1528

Peroxidase

Peroxidase

≥250 U/mg material
From horseradish, freeze-dried
HRP, Horseradish peroxidase
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[9003-99-0] • EC No. 232-668-6
WGK 1
Danger H317-H334

Type analysis:
Appearance.....brown powder
Activity.....≥250 U/mg material
RZ (E_{403}/E_{275}).....>3,0

6055.1	0,05 g	plastic	130,65 €

For further information, please see page 1331

Peru-Balm

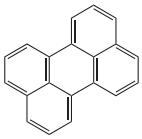
Peru-Balm

natural
Balsamum Peruvianum, Balsam of Peru
D 1,14
[8007-00-9] • EC No. 232-352-8
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Danger H315-H317-H411

Type analysis:
Appearance.....
.....viscous, dark-brown to yellow-brown liquid
Assay (ester). .....45,0-70,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,140-1,170

6809.1	100 ml	glass	NLA €

Perylene



Perylene

≥99 %
Dibenz[de,kl]anthracen
$C_{20}H_{12}$
M 252,32 g/mol
mp 275-279 °C
[198-55-0] • EC No. 205-900-9
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). .....≥99,0 %
Melting point. .....275-279 °C

5272.1	1 g	glass	34,30 €
5272.2	5 g	plastic	125,25 €

Petroleum 132-175 °C

Petroleum 132-175 °C

special fraction 132-175 °C
D 0,77 • bp 132-175 °C
flp 23 °C
[64742-82-1] • EC No. 265-185-4
UN No. 1300 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H304-H226-H336-H372-H411-EUH066

Type analysis:
Boiling range.....132-175 °C
Colour (Hazen).....≤20
Density (15 °C).....0,757-0,785 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,401-1,440

5661.1	1 l	glass	24,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			23,42/1 l
5661.2	10 l	tinplate	103,10 €

Petroleum 180-230 °C

Petroleum 180-230 °C

special fraction 180-230 °C
D 0,799 • bp 180-230 °C
flp 61 °C
[64742-81-0] • EC No. 232-366-4
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Danger H304-H372-H411-EUH066

Type analysis:
Appearance. .....clearly liquid
Boiling range.....180-230 °C
Colour number (Saybolt).....+30
Density (15 °C).....0,795-0,815 g/cm³

9015.1	1 l	glass	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
9015.2	10 l	tinplate	113,45 €

Petroleum 180-250 °C

Petroleum 180-250 °C

boilling range 180-250 °C
D 0,795
flp 61 °C
[64742-81-0] • EC No. 232-366-4
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Danger H315-H336-H304-H411

Type analysis:
Boiling range..... 180-250 °C
Flash point. ..... ≥61 °C
Density..... ~0,795

5149.1	1 l	glass	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,91/1 l
5149.3	10 l	tinplate	86,55 €

Petroleum benzine 30-50

Petroleum benzine 30-50

extra pure
Gasoline, Petroleum ether
D ~0,63 • bp 30-50 °C
flp -31 °C
[64742-49-0] • EC No. 265-151-9
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 I • WGK 3

Danger
H224-H304-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:
Boiling range..... 30-50 °C
Benzene (GC)..... ≤0,02 %
Density (15 °C). 0,625-0,636

3523.1	1 l	glass	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l
3523.3	2,5 l	glass	50,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			47,93/2,5 l
3523.4	5 l	aluminium	96,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			91,44/5 l
3523.2	10 l	tinplate	166,55 €

Petroleum benzine 30-75

Petroleum benzine 30-75

extra pure
Gasoline, Ligroin
D ~0665 • bp 30-75 °C • flp -21 °C
[64742-49-0] • EC No. 265-151-9
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:
Boiling range..... 30-75 °C
Aromatic compounds..... <0,02 %
Benzene. ..... <0,01 %
n-Hexane..... <5,0 %
Density (15 °C). 0,650-0,680
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,3670-1,3770

8961.1	1 l	glass	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,04/1 l
8961.3	2,5 l	glass	42,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			40,76/2,5 l
8961.4	5 l	aluminium	76,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			72,44/5 l
8961.2	10 l	tinplate	122,45 €

Petroleum benzine 40-60

Petroleum benzine 40-60

extra pure
Gasoline, Petroleum ether
D ~0,65 • bp 40-60 °C
flp -45 °C
[64742-49-0]
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:
Boiling range. ..... 40-60 °C
Aromatic compounds (GC)..... ≤0,01 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,002 %
Density (15 °C). 0,647-0,654

9320.4	500 ml	glass	23,15 €
9320.1	1 l	glass	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,50/1 l
9320.5	2,5 l	glass	50,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			47,50/2,5 l
9320.3	5 l	aluminium	95,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			90,39/5 l
9320.2	10 l	tinplate	153,20 €
9320.9	25 l	tinplate	310,70 €

Petroleum benzine 40-65

Petroleum benzine 40-65

extra pure
Gasoline, Petroleum ether, white spirit
D ~0,65 • bp 40-65 °C
flp -43 °C
[64742-49-0] • EC No. 931-254-9
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:
Boiling range. ..... 40-65 °C
Benzene. ..... ≤0,001 %
n-Hexane..... ≤2 %
Density (15 °C). 0,645-0,660

8573.1	1 l	glass	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
8573.2	2,5 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l
8573.3	5 l	aluminium	86,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			82,22/5 l
8573.4	10 l	tinplate	133,20 €
8573.5	25 l	tinplate	241,90 €

Petroleum benzine 40-80

Petroleum benzine 40-80

extra pure
Petroleum ether, Petroleum benzine, Gasoline
D ~0,66 • bp 40-80 °C
flp -20 °C
[64742-49-0] • EC No. 265-151-9
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger
H225-H304-H361f-H373-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:
Boiling range. ..... 40-80 °C
Aromatic compounds (GC). ..... ≤0,01 %
Density (15 °C)..... 0,650-0,670

CP48.1	1 l	glass	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l
CP48.4	2,5 l	glass	50,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			47,93/2,5 l
CP48.2	5 l	aluminium	96,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			91,44/5 l
CP48.3	10 l	tinplate	166,55 €

Petroleum benzine 50-70

Petroleum benzine 50-70

extra pure
Petroleum ether, Petroleum benzine, Gasoline
D ~0,665 • bp 50-70 °C
flp -20 °C
[64742-49-0] • EC No. 265-151-9
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger
H225-H304-H361f-H373-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:
Boiling range. ..... 50-70 °C
Aromatic compounds (GC). ..... ≤0,01 %
Density (15 °C)..... 0,660-0,675

0969.1	1 l	glass	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,16/1 l
0969.4	2,5 l	glass	59,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			56,10/2,5 l
0969.5	5 l	aluminium	109,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			103,69/5 l
0969.2	10 l	tin plate	208,05 €
0969.3	25 l	tin plate	385,95 €

Petroleum benzine 60-70

Petroleum benzine 60-70

extra pure
Gasoline
D ~0,675 • bp 60-70 °C
flp -25 °C
[64742-49-0] • EC No. 265-151-9
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger
H225-H304-H361f-H373-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:
Boiling range. ..... 60-70 °C
Aromatic compounds (GC). ..... ≤0,01 %
Density (15 °C)..... 0,670-0,680

9735.1	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
9735.4	2,5 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			45,89/2,5 l
9735.5	5 l	aluminium	93,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			88,35/5 l
9735.2	10 l	tinplate	164,40 €
9735.3	20 l	tinplate	252,65 €

Petroleum benzine 60-95

Petroleum benzine 60-95

extra pure

Gasoline, Petroleum ether

D ~0,69 • bp 60-95 °C • flp <0 °C

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger

H225-H304-H336-H411-H315

Type analysis:

Boiling range.....60-95 °C
Benzene (GC).....≤0,005 %
Aromatic compounds (GC).....≤0,01 %
n-Hexane.....≤5,0 %
Density (15 °C).....0,675-0,711

8575.1	1 l	glass	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
8575.2	2,5 l	glass	39,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			37,72/2,5 l
8575.3	5 l	aluminium	73,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			69,97/5 l
8575.4	10 l	tinplate	119,25 €
8575.5	25 l	tinplate	213,95 €

Petroleum benzine 63-80

Petroleum benzine 63-80

extra pure

Gasoline, special boiling point gasoline

D ~0,675 • bp 63-80 °C • flp -30 °C

[64742-49-0] • EC No. 265-151-9

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger

H225-H304-H361f-H373-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:

Boiling range.....63-80 °C
Aromatic compounds (GC).....≤0,01 %
Density (15 °C).....0,660-0,680

5649.1	1 l	glass	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l
5649.3	2,5 l	glass	50,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			47,93/2,5 l
5649.4	5 l	aluminium	96,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			91,44/5 l
5649.2	10 l	tinplate	166,55 €

Petroleum benzine 80-110

Petroleum benzine 80-110

extra pure

Gasoline, dry cleaning gasoline

D ~0,72 • bp 80-110 °C

flp -14 °C

[92128-66-0] • EC No. 921-024-6

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H315-H336-H411

Type analysis:

Boiling range.....80-110 °C
Aromatic compounds.....≤0,05 %
Benzene.....≤0,005 %
n-Hexane.....≤5 %
Density (15 °C).....0,695-0,735

3259.1	1 l	glass	25,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,42/1 l
3259.3	2,5 l	glass	41,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			39,33/2,5 l
3259.4	5 l	aluminium	78,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			74,48/5 l
3259.2	10 l	tinplate	130,65 €
3259.5	25 l	tinplate	241,90 €

Petroleum benzine 100-140

Petroleum benzine 100-140

extra pure

Gasoline, special boiling point gasoline

D ~0,73 • bp 100-140 °C

flp -2 °C

[64742-49-0] • EC No. 920-750-0

UN No. 1268 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3

Danger

H225-H304-H336-H411-EUH066

Type analysis:

Appearance.....clear, colourless
Boiling range.....100-140 °C
Aromatic compounds.....≤0,01 %
Benzene.....≤0,001 %
Density (15 °C).....0,720-0,748

9675.1	1 l	glass	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,33/1 l
9675.4	2,5 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			30,54/2,5 l
9675.5	5 l	aluminium	59,05 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			56,10/5 l
9675.2	10 l	tinplate	102,05 €
9675.3	25 l	tinplate	199,85 €

Petroleum benzine 135-180

Petroleum benzine 135-180

extra pure

Gasoline, Petroleum ether, white spirit

D ~0,775 • bp 135-180 °C

flp >23 °C

EC No. 927-344-2

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger

H226-H304-H336-H372-H410-EUH066

Type analysis:

Boiling range.....135-180 °C
Density (15 °C).....0,770-0,785
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,4260-1,4350

8576.1	1 l	glass	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
8576.2	2,5 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l
8576.3	5 l	aluminium	86,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			82,22/5 l
8576.4	10 l	tinplate	133,20 €

Petroleum benzine 145-200

Petroleum benzine 145-200

extra pure

Gasoline, Petroleum ether, white spirit, kerosene

D ~0,785 • bp 145-200 °C • flp >30 °C

[64742-82-1] • EC No. 919-446-0

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger

H226-H304-H336-H372-H411-EUH066

Type analysis:

Boiling range.....145-200 °C
Benzene (GC).....≤0,01 %
Density (15 °C).....0,780-0,798

8577.1	1 l	glass	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
8577.2	2,5 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l
8577.3	5 l	aluminium	86,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			82,22/5 l
8577.4	10 l	tinplate	133,20 €

Petroleum benzine 180-220

Petroleum benzine 180-220

extra pure

Gasoline, Petroleum ether, white spirit, kerosene

D ~0,79 • bp 180-220 °C

flp >61 °C • WGK 1

Danger H304-EUH066

Type analysis:

Boiling range.....180-220 °C
Aromatic compounds.....≤0,4 %
Density (15 °C).....0,770-0,815

8579.1	1 l	glass	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
8579.2	2,5 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l
8579.3	5 l	aluminium	86,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			82,22/5 l
8579.4	10 l	tinplate	133,20 €

Petroleum benzine 190-245

Petroleum benzine 190-245

extra pure

Gasoline, Petroleum ether, white spirit

D ~0,80 • bp 190-245 °C

flp >70 °C • WGK 1

Danger H304-EUH066

Type analysis:

Boiling range.....190-245 °C
Aromatic compounds.....≤0,2 %
Density (15 °C).....0,780-0,820

8580.1	1 l	glass	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
8580.2	2,5 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l
8580.3	5 l	aluminium	86,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			82,22/5 l
8580.4	10 l	tinplate	133,20 €

Petroleum benzine 235-265

Petroleum benzine 235-265

extra pure

Gasoline, Petroleum ether, white spirit
D ~0,82 • bp 235-265 °C
flp >100 °C
WGK 1

Danger H304-EUH066

Type analysis:

Boiling range. ..... 235-265 °C
Aromatic compounds. ..... ≤0,5 %
Density (15 °C). ..... ~0,82

8590.1	1 l	glass	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
8590.2	2,5 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l
8590.3	5 l	aluminium	86,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			82,22/5 l
8590.4	10 l	tinplate	133,20 €

Petroleum Ether (Petroleum Benzine, Boiling Range 30-80 °C)

Art. No.	Description	Page
3523	Petroleum benzine 30-50	2224
8961	Petroleum benzine 30-75	2224
9320	Petroleum benzine 40-60	2224
8573	Petroleum benzine 40-65	2224
CP48	Petroleum benzine 40-80	2224
0969	Petroleum benzine 50-70	2224
9735	Petroleum benzine 60-70	2224
5649	Petroleum benzine 63-80	2225

Petroleum ether 40-60 °C

Petroleum benzine
D 0,65 • bp 40-60 °C
[64742-49-0] • EC No. 265-151-9
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger H225-H304-H315-H336-H411-H361f-H373-EUH066

Petroleum ether 40-60 °C

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Boiling range. ..... 40-60 °C
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
270 nm. ..... ≥98 %
220 nm. ..... ≥75 %
200 nm. ..... ≥10 %
Filtered through a 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

0731.1	2,5 l	glass	70,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			67,31/2,5 l

Petroleum ether 40-60 °C

ROTISOLV® Pestilyse® plus

For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Boiling range. ..... 40-60 °C
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,005 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0003 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol). ..... ≤10 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide). ..≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ..... ≤10 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}). ..... ≤0,05 mg/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). ..... complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb
365 nm. ..... ≤1 ppb

7588.1	2,5 l	glass	77,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,44/2,5 l

Petroleum ether 40-60 °C

ROTISOLV® Pestilyse®

For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Boiling range. ..... 40-60 °C
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,02 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0001 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane). ..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). ..... ≤10 ng/l

T170.2	1 l	glass	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,29/1 l
T170.1	2,5 l	glass	76,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			72,44/2,5 l
T170.3	4 l	glass	107,40 €

Petroleum ether 40-60 °C

ROTIPURAN® p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis

Boiling range. ..... 40-60 °C
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,640-0,655
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0003 meq/g
Water ..... ≤0,015 %
Aromatic compounds (as C_6H_6). ..... ≤0,025 %
Sulphur compounds (as CS_2). ..... ≤0,005 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %

T173.1	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
T173.2	2,5 l	glass	68,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			65,27/2,5 l
T173.3	5 l	aluminium	113,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			107,78/5 l
T173.5	25 l	tinplate	364,45 €

Petroleum ether 40-60 °C

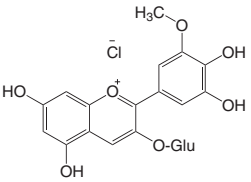
DAB, extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Identity. ..... complies
Relative density (20/20 °C). 0,642-0,656
Boiling range (40-60 °C). ..... ≥75 Vol. %
Benzene (UV). ..... ≤0,001 Vol. %
n-Hexane (GC). ..... ≤2,0 Vol. %
Tetraethyl lead. ..... complies
Reaction with H_2SO_4. ..... complies
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Reducing substances, incl. sulphur comp. ..... complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Foreign odour, non volatile matter. ..... complies

CP44.1	1 l	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
CP44.2	2,5 l	glass	58,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			55,67/2,5 l
CP44.3	5 l	aluminium	105,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			99,99/5 l
CP44.4	10 l	tinplate	170,95 €
CP44.5	25 l	tinplate	330,60 €

Petunidin 3-glucoside chloride



Petunidin 3-glucoside chloride

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Vitis vinifera*
$C_{22}H_{23}O_{12}Cl$
M 514,85 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[6988-81-4]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

1469.1	5 mg	glass	310,70 €

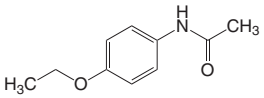
Pfu DNA polymerase, recombinant

▶ Roti®-Pol ProofRead see p. 2319

PGDA

▶ Propylene glycol diacetate see p. 2265

Phenacetin



Phenacetin

ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 133-135 °C

N-(4-Ethoxyphenyl)acetamide
$C_{10}H_{13}NO_2$
M 179,22 g/mol
mp 133-135 °C
[62-44-2] • EC No. 200-533-0
WGK 3

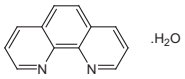
Danger H302-H350

Type analysis:

Meniscus formation. ..... 133-135 °C
Complete liquefaction. ..... 133-135 °C

9728.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate



1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Redox indicator
$C_{12}H_8N_2 \cdot H_2O$
M 198,23 g/mol
mp 93-94 °C
Solubility: 3,3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5144-89-8] • EC No. 200-629-2
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

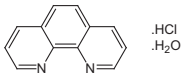
Danger H301-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solubility in ethanol. ..... clear, colourless
Melting point. ..... ≥98 °C
Suitability as indicator. ..... complies
Suitability for determination of iron. ..... complies
1,10- Phenanthroline forms sparingly soluble complex compounds with a lot of heavy metal ions, and so it is suitable for their quantitative determination. The iron(II)-complex ("Ferroin") is usable as redox indicator.

9113.2	5 g	glass	31,10 €
9113.3	25 g	glass	110,20 €
9113.1	50 g	glass	198,35 €

1,10-Phenanthroline hydrochloride monohydrate



1,10-Phenanthroline hydrochloride monohydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Redox indicator, reagent for Iron(II).
o-Phenanthroline hydrochloride monohydrate
$C_{12}H_8N_2 \cdot HCl \cdot H_2O$
M 234,69 g/mol
mp 215-220 °C (dec.)
[3829-86-5] • EC No. 223-325-1
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H301-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,2 %
Water. ..... ≤8,5 %
Suitability for determination of iron. ..... complies

KK21.1	5 g	glass	29,60 €
KK21.2	10 g	glass	51,10 €
KK21.3	50 g	glass	213,95 €

o-Phenanthroline hydrochloride monohydrate

▶ 1,10-Phenanthroline hydrochloride monohydrate see p. 2227

1,10-Phenanthrolin iron(II) salt solution

▶ Ferroin see p. 2010

Phenethyl-3,4-dihydroxycinnamate

▶ Caffeic acid phenethyl ester see p. 1885

Phenol



Carbolic acid, Hydroxybenzene
C_6H_6O
M 94,11 g/mol
D 1,06 • bp 181,8 °C
mp 40,8 °C • flp 81 °C
Solubility: 84 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-95-2] • EC No. 203-632-7
UN No. 1671 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 2

Danger
H301+H311+H331-H314-H341-H373-H411

Phenol

≥99,5 %, p.a., detached crystals

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphur (S). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Solidification point. ..... ≤40,6 °C

0040.1	250 g	plastic	33,25 €
0040.2	1 kg	plastic	97,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			92,44/1 kg

Phenol

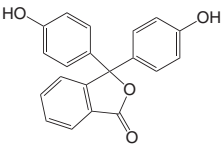
≥99 %, Ph.Eur., cryst.

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Acid react. substances. ..... complies
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,05 %
Solidification point. ..... ≥39,5 °C

3215.2	500 g	glass	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			49,54/500 g
3215.1	1 kg	glass	95,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			90,39/1 kg

Phenolphthalein (C.I. 764)



$C_{20}H_{14}O_4$
M 318,33 g/mol
D 1,30
mp 258-263 °C
Solubility: 92 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[77-09-8] • EC No. 201-004-7
WGK 3

Danger H341-H350-H361f

Phenolphthalein (C.I. 764)

≥99 %, p.a.

Indicator pH 8,0-10,0

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellowish powder
pH-transition range. .. 8,0 (colourless)-10,0 (red-violet)
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Absorption max. (buffer, pH 9,8). ..... 551-554 nm
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %

T126.2	50 g	plastic	18,85 €
T126.1	100 g	plastic	26,35 €
T126.3	500 g	plastic	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			65,88/500 g

Phenolphthalein (C.I. 764)

ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 258-263 °C

Type analysis:

Meniscus formation. ..... 258-263 °C
Complete liquefaction. ..... 258-263 °C

2919.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

Phenolphthalein indicator solution 0,1 %

Phenolphthalein indicator solution 0,1 %

0,1 % in ethanol 90 %, denatured
D 0,82 • bp 78 °C
mp -114 °C • flp 12 °C
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II
Danger H225-H319

8145.1	250 ml	glass	21,40 €
8145.2	500 ml	glass	30,65 €

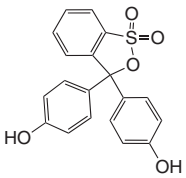
Phenolphthalein indicator solution 1 %

Phenolphthalein indicator solution 1 %

1 % in ethanol 90 %, denatured
D 0,82 • bp 78 °C
mp -114 °C • flp 12 °C
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3
Danger H225-H319-H341-H350

K034.1	250 ml	glass	22,50 €
K034.2	500 ml	glass	31,10 €
K034.3	1 l	glass	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,76/1 l

Phenol red



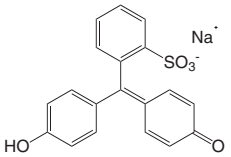
Phenol red

p.a., ACS
Indicator pH 6,5-8,2
Phenolsulphonphthalein
$C_{19}H_{14}O_5S$
M 354,38 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: 0,77 g/l (H_2O, 100 °C)
[143-74-8] • EC No. 205-609-7
WGK 2

Guarantee analysis:
pH-transition range. ..... 6,8 (yellow)-8,2 (red)
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤5,0 %
Appearance of solution (ACS). ..... complies

T127.1	5 g	glass	16,70 €
T127.2	25 g	glass	38,20 €
T127.3	100 g	glass	103,75 €

Phenol red sodium salt



Phenol red sodium salt

p.a., ACS
Indicator pH 6,8-8,2
Phenolsulphonphthalein sodium salt
$C_{19}H_{13}NaO_5S$
M 376,36 g/mol
mp 285 °C
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[34487-61-1] • EC No. 252-057-8 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... dark red to brownish-red powder
Appearance of solution (ACS). ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5 %
pH transition range. .....6,8 (yellow)-8,2 (red)

2566.1	5 g	glass	22,50 €
2566.2	25 g	glass	53,65 €

Phenol solutions

- Roti®-Aqua-Phenol see p. 2315
- Roti®-Aqua-P/C/I see p. 2315
- Roti®-Phenol see p. 2315
- Roti®-Phenol/Chloroform/Isoamyl alcohol see p. 2315

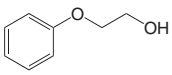
Phenolsulphonphthalein

- Phenol red see p. 2228

Phenolsulphonphthalein sodium salt

- Phenol red sodium salt see p. 2228

2-Phenoxyethanol



Ethylene glycol monophenyl ether
$C_8H_{10}O_2$
M 138,17 g/mol
D 1,11 • bp 242 °C
mp ~13 °C • flp 121 °C
Solubility: 24 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[122-99-6] • EC No. 204-589-7 • WGK 1
Warning H302-H319

2-Phenoxyethanol

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GLC)..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Water..... ≤0,1 %

4348.1	250 ml	glass	25,70 €
4348.2	1 l	glass	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			49,54/1 l
4348.3	10 l	tinplate	255,35 €

2-Phenoxyethanol

ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). .....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). .....≤1,0 %
Water (KF). .....≤1,0 %
Assay (qNMR). .....≥95,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE12.1	250 mg	glass	908,40 €

2-Phenoxyethanol

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). .....≥90,0 %
Identity. .....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC12.1	250 µl	glass	267,70 €

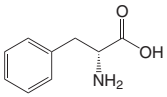
Phenylacetylenecarboxylic acid

- Phenylpropiolic acid see p. 2231

3-Phenylacrolein

- Cinnamaldehyde see p. 1917

D-Phenylalanine



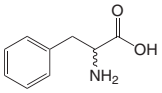
D-Phenylalanine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
(R)-2-Amino-3-phenylpropionic acid,
H-D-Phe-OH
$C_9H_{11}NO_2$
M 165,2 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[673-06-3] • EC No. 211-603-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. .....98,5-101,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O). ....+33,0° to +35,0°
Loss on drying.....≤0,2 %

7886.1	5 g	plastic	23,55 €
7886.2	25 g	plastic	72,60 €
7886.3	100 g	plastic	177,40 €

DL-Phenylalanine



DL-Phenylalanine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

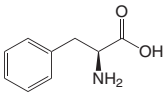
2-Amino-3-phenylpropionic acid
$C_9H_{11}NO_2$
M 165,19 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[150-30-1] • EC No. 205-756-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8603.1	25 g	plastic	23,55 €
8603.2	100 g	plastic	66,15 €
8603.3	250 g	plastic	137,10 €

L-Phenylalanine



(S)-2-Amino-3-phenylpropionic acid,
H-L-Phe-OH
$C_9H_{11}NO_2$
M 165,19 g/mol
mp 275-283 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~27 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[63-91-2] • EC No. 200-568-1
WGK 1

L-Phenylalanine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -35,5° to -33°
Foreign amino acids. ..... ≤0,5 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1709.1	25 g	plastic	21,40 €
1709.2	100 g	plastic	49,35 €
1709.3	500 g	plastic	187,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			178,22/500 g

L-Phenylalanine

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -35,5° to -33°
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

4491.3	25 g	plastic	15,60 €
4491.1	100 g	plastic	42,90 €
4491.4	250 g	plastic	86,55 €
4491.2	1 kg	plastic	303,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			288,52/1 kg

3-Phenylallyl alcohol

▶ Cinnamyl alcohol see p. 1917

Phenylamine

▶ Aniline see p. 1824

Phenylamine hydrochloride

▶ Aniline hydrochloride see p. 1825

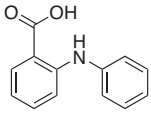
2-(Phenylamino)benzoic acid

▶ *N*-Phenylanthranilic acid see p. 2229

N-Phenylaniline

▶ Diphenylamine see p. 1969

N-Phenylanthranilic acid



N-Phenylanthranilic acid

≥97 %, p.a.

2-(Phenylamino)benzoic acid, Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, DpC, o-Anilobenzoic acid, Fenamic acid
$C_{13}H_{11}NO_2$
M 213,24 g/mol
mp 182-185 °C
[91-40-7] • EC No. 202-066-8 • WGK 1

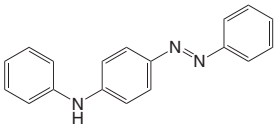
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥97,0 %
Melting point. ..... 182-185 °C
Ash content. ..... ≤0,05 %

9858.1	25 g	plastic	24,65 €
9858.2	50 g	plastic	42,90 €
9858.3	100 g	plastic	74,10 €

4-(Phenylazo) diphenylamine



4-(Phenylazo) diphenylamine

≥97 %, p.a.

Indicator pH 1,2-2,5; for microscopy
4-Anilinoazobenzene, N-Phenyl-4-phenylazoaniline
$C_{18}H_{15}N_3$
M 273,34 g/mol
mp 89-91 °C
[101-75-7] • EC No. 202-972-3
WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... orange to orange-brown powder
Assay. ..... ≥97,0 %
Absorption max. (in EtOH). ..... ~411 nm
pH-transition range. ..... 1,2 (red)-2,5 (yellow)

4538.1	5 g	glass	35,40 €
4538.2	25 g	glass	96,25 €

N-Phenylbenzenamine

▶ Diphenylamine see p. 1969

Phenyl benzene

▶ Biphenyl see p. 1856

1-Phenyl-1,3-butadione

▶ Benzoylacetone see p. 1850

Phenyl carbinol

▶ Benzyl alcohol see p. 1850

Phenyl carbonate

▶ Diphenyl carbonate see p. 1970

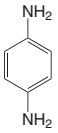
Phenyl chloride

▶ Chlorobenzene see p. 1909

1-Phenyldodecane

▶ Dodecylbenzene see p. 1976

1,4-Phenylenediamine



1,4-Phenylenediamine

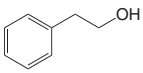
≥99 %, for synthesis
1,4-Diaminobenzene
$C_6H_8N_2$
M 108,14 g/mol
D 1,14
mp 140 °C • flp 156 °C
Solubility: 47 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[106-50-3] • EC No. 203-404-7
UN No. 1673 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger
H301+H311+H331-H400-H410-H319-H317

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pink to brown crystals
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... ≥138 °C

4499.2	50 g	glass	26,80 €
4499.1	100 g	glass	39,70 €
4499.3	250 g	glass	60,10 €

2-Phenylethanol



2-Phenylethanol

≥99 %, for synthesis
Benzyl carbinol, β-Phenethyl alcohol
$C_8H_{10}O$
M 122,17 g/mol
D 1,02 • bp 219 °C
mp -27 °C • flp 102 °C
Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[60-12-8] • EC No. 200-456-2
WGK 1

Warning H302-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %

4422.1	5 ml	glass	11,75 €
4422.2	250 ml	glass	18,20 €
4422.3	1 l	glass	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,88/1 l

Phenylethanolamine

▶ 2-Amino-1-phenylethanol see p. 1810

1-Phenylethanone

▶ Acetophenone see p. 1783

β-Phenethyl alcohol

▶ 2-Phenylethanol see p. 2230

Phenylethylene

▶ Styrene see p. 2408

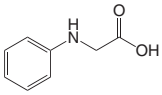
Phenylethylglucosinolate potassium salt

▶ Gluconasturtiin see p. 2036

Phenylformic acid

▶ Benzoic acid see p. 1847

N-Phenylglycine



N-Phenylglycine

≥97 %, for biochemistry
Anilinoacetic acid
$C_8H_9NO_2$
M 151,17 g/mol
mp 121-123 °C
[103-01-5] • EC No. 203-070-2
WGK 1

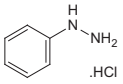
Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥97 %

5939.1	10 g	plastic	53,65 €

2-Phenylhydracrylic acid

▶ DL-Tropic acid see p. 2448

Phenylhydrazine hydrochloride



Phenylhydrazine hydrochloride

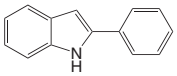
≥99 %, p.a.
Reagent for detection of sugar.
$C_6H_8N_2 \cdot HCl$
M 144,61 g/mol
mp >245 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~50 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[59-88-1] • EC No. 200-444-7
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331-H350-H372-H341-H400-H315-H319-H317

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,05 %

KK20.1	25 g	glass	21,00 €
KK20.2	100 g	glass	56,90 €
KK20.3	250 g	glass	126,35 €

2-Phenylindole



2-Phenylindole

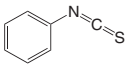
≥94,5 %
α-Phenylindole
$C_{14}H_{11}N$
M 193,25 g/mol
mp 188-190 °C
[948-65-2] • EC No. 213-436-3 • WGK 3

Danger H315-H318-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pale yellow powder
Assay. ..... ≥94,5 %

6279.1	50 g	plastic	51,10 €

Phenyl isothiocyanate



Phenyl isothiocyanate

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %, for biochemistry
C_7H_5NS
M 135,17 g/mol
D 1,13 • bp 221 °C
mp -21 °C • flp 87 °C
[103-72-0] • EC No. 203-138-1
UN No. 2927 • ADR 6.1 (8) II • WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331-H314

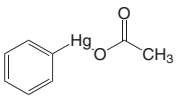
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to pale yellow liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %

7296.1	25 ml	glass	23,55 €
7296.2	100 ml	glass	54,75 €
7296.3	500 ml	glass	241,90 €

Phenyl ketone

▶ Benzophenone see p. 1849

Phenyl mercuric acetate



Phenyl mercuric acetate

≥98 %, extra pure
Acetoxyphenyl mercury
$C_8H_8HgO_2$
M 336,74 g/mol
mp 149-153 °C
Solubility: 2 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[62-38-4] • EC No. 200-532-5
UN No. 1674 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger
H301-H314-H372-H400-H410

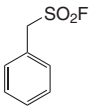
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay ..... ≥98,0 %
Polymercurated benzene compounds. ..... ≤1,5 %
Ash content ..... ≤0,2 %

6626.1	50 g	glass	87,00 €
6626.2	250 g	glass	353,70 €

Phenylmethanamine
▶ Benzylamine see p. 1851

Phenylmethanol
▶ Benzyl alcohol see p. 1850

Phenylmethyl sulphonyl fluoride (PMSF)



Phenylmethyl sulphonyl fluoride (PMSF)
≥99 %, for biochemistry
Irreversible inhibitor of serine- and cysteine proteases.
α-Toluene sulphonyl fluoride, PMSF
$C_7H_7FO_2S$
M 174,2 g/mol
mp 92-94 °C
[329-98-6] • EC No. 206-350-2
UN No. 2923 • ADR 8 (6.1) II • WGK 1
Danger H301-H314

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless crystals
Assay (GC) ..... ≥99 %
Identity (Raman) ..... complies
Melting point ..... 91-95 °C
Solubility in ethanol ..... complies
Solubility in methanol ..... complies

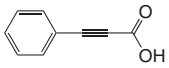
6367.1	5 g	plastic	33,25 €
6367.2	25 g	plastic	110,65 €
6367.3	100 g	plastic	309,10 €
6367.4	348 mg, in 30 ml glass bottle		15,60 €

For further information, please see 1340

3-Phenyl-2-propen-1-ol
▶ Cinnamyl alcohol see p. 1917

3-Phenyl-2-propenal
▶ Cinnamaldehyde see p. 1917

Phenylpropiolic acid



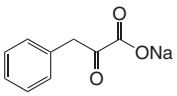
Phenylpropiolic acid
≥98 %, for synthesis
Phenylacetylenecarboxylic acid
$C_9H_6O_2$
M 146,15 g/mol
mp 134-138 °C
[637-44-5] • EC No. 211-285-8
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.) ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤1,0 %
Melting point ..... 134-138 °C

5271.1	5 g	plastic	33,25 €
5271.2	25 g	plastic	142,45 €

3-Phenylpropionic acid ethyl ester
▶ Hydrocinnamic acid ethyl ester see p. 2069

Phenylpyruvic acid sodium salt



Phenylpyruvic acid sodium salt
≥98 %
Sodium phenylpyruvate
$C_9H_7NaO_3$
M 186,14 g/mol
[114-76-1] • EC No. 204-053-2

Type analysis:
Assay (nonaqueous titration) ..... ≥98,0 %
Water ..... 7,0-10,0 %

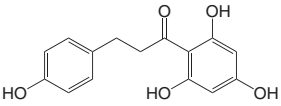
9246.1	5 g	glass	134,40 €

H-D-Phe(4-N_3)-OH
▶ D-4-Azidophenylalanine see p. 1840

H-L-Phe(4-N_3)-OH
▶ L-4-Azidophenylalanine see p. 1840

pH-Indicators
▶ Indicators and Dyes see p. 2081

Phloretin



Phloretin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Phloretol
$C_{15}H_{14}O_5$
M 274,26 g/mol
mp ~260 °C
[60-82-2] • EC No. 200-488-7

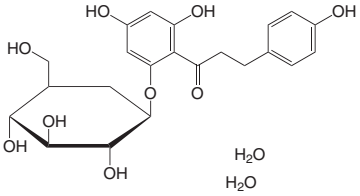
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC) ..... ≥99 %

7051.4	50 mg	glass	310,70 €

Phloretol
▶ Phloretin see p. 2231

Phloridzin
▶ Phlorizin dihydrate see p. 2231

Phlorizin dihydrate

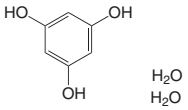


Phlorizin dihydrate
≥98 %, for biochemistry
Phloridzin
$C_{21}H_{24}O_{10} \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 472,41 g/mol
mp ~110 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[7061-54-3] • EC No. 200-487-1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC) ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤5,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %

4196.1	2,5 g	glass	51,50 €
4196.2	10 g	plastic	150,00 €
4196.3	100 g	plastic	858,95 €

Phloroglucinol dihydrate



Phloroglucinol dihydrate

≥98 %
1,3,5-Trihydroxybenzene
$C_6H_6O_3 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 162,14 g/mol
mp 221 °C
[6099-90-7] • EC No. 203-611-2
WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to yellow powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

7662.1	50 g	plastic	71,95 €

For further information, please see page 1512

Phos-α-D-Gal

▶ α-D-Galactose-1-phosphate dipotassium salt pentahydrate see p. 2027

Phosphate Standards

▶ Phosphate IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Phosphatase, alkaline

▶ Alkaline phosphatase see p. 1799

Phosphate buffered formaldehyde

▶ Roti®-Histofix 4 % see p. 2309

Phosphate buffered saline

▶ Roti®-CELL PBS see p. 2295
▶ Roti®fair PBS 7.2 see p. 2301
▶ Roti®fair PBS 7.4 see p. 2302
▶ Roti®fair PBS 7.4 see p. 2302
▶ Roti®fair 10x PBS 7.4 see p. 2302
▶ Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4 see p. 2302
▶ Roti®-PreMix PBS see p. 2319

Phosphate buffered saline with Tween

▶ Roti®fair PBST 7.4 see p. 2302
▶ Roti®-PreMix PBST see p. 2319

Phosphate matrix modifier

▶ Matrix modifier solution Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate see p. 2143

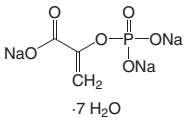
Phosphatidylcholine

▶ Lecithin see p. 2114

Phosphine ligands

Art. No.	Description	Page
2040	(R)-BINAP	1854
1845	(rac)-BINAP	1854
1950	(S)-BINAP	1854
1911	SPhos	2380
2058	Xantphos	2468
1445	XPhos	2469

Phosphoenolpyruvic acid, trisodium salt heptahydrate



Phosphoenolpyruvic acid, trisodium salt heptahydrate

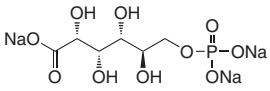
≥97 %, for biochemistry
PEP-3 Na
$C_3H_2Na_3O_6P \cdot 7\ H_2O$
M 360,09 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[5541-93-5] • EC No. 226-906-8 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (perchloric acid titration, dry substance). ..... ≥97,0 %
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Appearance of solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless

8397.1	100 mg	glass	32,80 €
8397.2	250 mg	glass	45,05 €
8397.3	500 mg	glass	68,30 €

6-Phosphogluconic acid trisodium salt dihydrate



6-Phosphogluconic acid trisodium salt dihydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry
D-Gluconate-6-phosphate trisodium salt
$C_6H_{14}O_{12}PNa_3$
M 378,11 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[57775-17-4] • EC No. 258-543-6 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

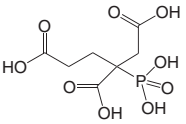
Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... 8-12 %

4167.1	250 mg	glass	110,65 €
4167.2	500 mg	glass	192,45 €

Phosphomolybdic acid

▶ Molybdatophosphoric acid hydrate see p. 2168

2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid (PBTC)



2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid (PBTC)

≥50 %
Complexing agents
PBTC, 3-Carboxy-3-phosphono adipinic acid
$C_7H_{11}O_9P$
M 270,13 g/mol
[37971-36-1]
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H319

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥50 %
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellow liquid

0854.1	100 ml	glass	33,25 €
0854.2	500 ml	glass	100,95 €
0854.3	1 l	glass	177,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			168,44/1 l

Phosphoramidite

Art. No.	Description	Page
K921	Adenosine-BCE-phosphoramidite	1791
K922	Cytidine-BCE-phosphoramidite	1938
K923	Guanosine-BCE-phosphoramidite	2048
K924	Thymidine-BCE-phosphoramidite	2431

meta-Phosphoric acid

meta-Phosphoric acid

p.a., pieces (hyaline)
Reagent for protein, vitamines, urea and glucose. Stabilised with sodium metaphosphate $(NaPO_3)_n$.
$(HPO_3)_n$
D ~2,0 • bp ~600 °C • mp 200-250 °C
[37267-86-0] • EC No. 253-433-4
UN No. 3453 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H314

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPO_3). ..... 40-50 %
Assay ($NaPO_3$). ..... 50-60 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,001 %
reducing substances (as H_3PO_3). ..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %

CN91.1	100 g	plastic	33,25 €
CN91.2	250 g	plastic	66,55 €
CN91.3	500 g	plastic	119,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			113,29/500 g
CN91.4	1 kg	plastic	213,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			203,25/1 kg

ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 %

H_3PO_4
M 98,00 g/mol
D ~1,71
[7664-38-2] • EC No. 231-633-2
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H290-H314

ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 %
85 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	84-86 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm)	≤250 p/ml
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0001 %
Fluoride (F)	≤0,0005 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,0005 %
Insoluble matter	≤0,001 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances	complies
Aluminium (Al)	≤200 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤2000 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤200 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤100 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤200 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤300 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤100 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤1000 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤200 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤300 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤100 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤50 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤100 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤50 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤1000 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤200 ppb
Strontium (Sr)	≤200 ppb
Zinc (Zn)	≤1000 ppb

9788.1	2,5 l	plastic	155,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			148,11/2,5 l

ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 %
ROTIPURAN® ≥85 %, p.a., ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	≥85 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Volatile acids (as CH_3COOH)	≤0,001 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O)	≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0003 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,003 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Antimony (Sb)	≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,00005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,025 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0002 %

6366.1	1 l	plastic	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			65,88/1 l
6366.2	2,5 l	plastic	139,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			132,67/2,5 l

ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 %
85 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	85,0-88,0 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution	complies
Substances precipitated by NH_4OH	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Hypophosphorous acid, phosphorous acid	complies
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %

2608.1	1 l	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l
2608.2	2,5 l	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			77,52/2,5 l
2608.3	5 l	plastic	125,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			118,99/5 l
2608.4	10 l	plastic	209,65 €

ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 %
85 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay	84,0-86,0 %
Density (20 °C)	1,6780-1,700
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0001 %

9079.1	1 l	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,76/1 l
9079.2	2,5 l	plastic	76,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			73,06/2,5 l
9079.3	10 l	plastic	160,20 €

ortho-Phosphoric acid 75 %

ortho-Phosphoric acid 75 %
75 %, extra pure
H_3PO_4
M 98,0 g/mol
D ~1,58
[7664-38-2] • EC No. 231-633-2
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

Assay	74,0-76,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,00002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0002 %
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,00001 %

2614.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
2614.2	2,5 l	plastic	47,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			45,46/2,5 l
2614.3	5 l	plastic	88,70 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			84,27/5 l
2614.4	10 l	plastic	134,95 €

ortho-Phosphoric acid 50 %

ortho-Phosphoric acid 50 %
50 %, extra pure
H_3PO_4
M 98,00 g/mol
D ~1,33
[7664-38-2] • EC No. 231-633-2
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay	49,0-51,0 %
Density (20 °C)	1,3250-1,3460
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %

4336.1	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
4336.2	2,5 l	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			41,80/2,5 l
4336.3	5 l	plastic	78,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			74,48/5 l
4336.4	10 l	plastic	127,95 €

ortho-Phosphoric acid 40 %

ortho-Phosphoric acid 40 %
40 %, extra pure
H_3PO_4
M 98,00 g/mol
D ~1,25
[7664-38-2] • EC No. 231-633-2
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay	39,0-41,0 %
Density (20 °C)	1,2468-1,2622
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %

4334.1	1 l	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
4334.2	2,5 l	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			40,76/2,5 l
4334.3	5 l	plastic	76,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			73,06/5 l
4334.4	10 l	plastic	126,35 €

ortho-Phosphoric acid 25 %

ortho-Phosphoric acid 25 %

25 %, extra pure

H_3PO_4
M 98,00 g/mol
D ~1,15
[7664-38-2] • EC No. 231-633-2
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay.....24,0-26,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,1395-1,1529
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0001 %

4332.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
4332.2	2,5 l	plastic	36,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			34,25/2,5 l
4332.3	5 l	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			63,22/5 l
4332.4	10 l	plastic	103,75 €

ortho-Phosphoric acid (0,3 N)

ortho-Phosphoric acid

0,1 mol/l - 0,3 N volumetric standard solution

[7664-38-2] • EC No. 231-633-2
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,1 mol/l ±0,3 %
Titer.....0,997-1,003

8089.1	1 l	plastic	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			53,63/1 l

ortho-Phosphoric acid (0,5 N)

ortho-Phosphoric acid

1/6 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution

[7664-38-2] • EC No. 231-633-2
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....1/6 mol/l ±0,3 %
Titer.....0,997-1,003

8091.1	1 l	plastic	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			53,63/1 l

ortho-Phosphoric acid (3 N)

ortho-Phosphoric acid

1 mol/l - 3 N volumetric standard solution

[7664-38-2] • EC No. 231-633-2
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....1 mol/l ±0,3 %
Titer.....0,997-1,003

8141.1	1 l	plastic	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			53,63/1 l

ortho-Phosphoric acid D3, 85 % solution in D_2O

ortho-Phosphoric acid D3, 85 % solution in D_2O

99 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
D_3PO_4
M 101,2 g/mol
D 1,74
[14335-33-2]
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H318

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree.....≥99 %
Assay (titr.).....≥85 %

9915.1	10 ml	glass ampoule	61,85 €
9915.2	25 ml	glass	135,35 €

Phosphoric anhydride

▶ Phosphorus pentoxide see p. 2234

Phosphorous acid

Phosphorous acid

≥98 %, cryst.

H_3PO_3
M 82,0 g/mol
D 1,65 • bp >180 °C (dec.)
mp 73 °C
[13598-36-2] • EC No. 237-066-7
UN No. 2834 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H302-H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥98,0 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,008 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %

2620.1	100 g	glass	18,85 €
2620.2	500 g	glass	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
2620.3	1 kg	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg

Phosphor(V) oxid

▶ Phosphorus pentoxide see p. 2234

Phosphorus Standards

▶ Phosphor AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Phosphorus ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388
▶ Phosphorus ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Phosphorus pentoxide

Phosphorus pentoxide

≥99 %, powdered

Drying agent
Phosphorus(V) oxide, Phosphoric anhydride, Diphosphorous pentoxide
P_2O_5
M 141,94 g/mol
D 2,30 • bp 591 °C
mp 340-360 °C
[1314-56-3] • EC No. 215-236-1
UN No. 1807 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-EUH014

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white powder
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,015 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %

9076.1	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
9076.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
9076.3	2,5 kg	plastic	84,40 €

Phosphotungstic acid hydrate

Phosphotungstic acid hydrate

p.a., cryst.

Tungstophosphoric acid
$H_3PO_4 \cdot 12\ WO_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 2880,17 + x H_2O g/mol
mp 95 °C
[12501-23-4] • EC No. 215-682-7
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314

Guarantee analysis:

Chloride (Cl).....≤0,03 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,02 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,005 %
Nitrate (NO_3).....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %

2635.1	50 g	glass	49,35 €
2635.2	100 g	glass	80,55 €
2635.3	250 g	glass	160,20 €
2635.4	500 g	glass	321,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			305,38/500 g

Phosphotungstic acid-Orange G solution

▶ Goldner's staining I see p. 2045

o-Phthaldialdehyde



o-Phthaldialdehyde

≥98 %, for synthesis
Benzene-1,2-dialdehyde, OPA
$C_8H_6O_2$
M 134,14 g/mol
D 1,13
mp 54-58 °C • flp 132 °C
Solubility: 53 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[643-79-8] • EC No. 211-402-2
UN No. 2923 • ADR 8 (6.1) II • WGK 3

Danger H301-H314-H317-H410

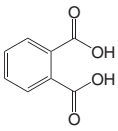
Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Melting range. ..... 54-58 °C

5980.1	25 g	plastic	124,20 €

Phthalein purple

▶ Metal phthaleine see p. 2150

Phthalic acid



Phthalic acid

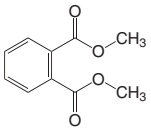
≥99 %, p.a
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, ortho-Phthalic acid
$C_8H_4O_4$
M 166,13 g/mol
[88-99-3] • EC No. 201-873-2
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,05 %

3560.1	100 g	plastic	14,55 €
3560.2	250 g	plastic	22,05 €
3560.3	1 kg	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			57,71/1 kg
3560.4	2,5 kg	plastic	110,20 €

Phthalic acid dimethyl ester



Phthalic acid dimethyl ester

≥99 %, for synthesis
Transparent liquid
Dimethyl phthalate, DMP
$C_{10}H_{10}O_4$
M 194,19 g/mol
D 1,19 • bp 283 °C
mp 6 °C • flp 150 °C
Solubility: <0,1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[131-11-3] • EC No. 205-011-6 • WGK 1

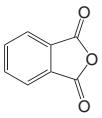
Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,189-1,198
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,514-1,516

4576.1	1 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,84/1 l
4576.2	2,5 l	glass	94,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			89,40/2,5 l

Phthalic acid monopotassium salt

▶ Potassium hydrogen phthalate see p. 2252

Phthalic anhydride



Phthalic anhydride

≥98 %, for synthesis
2-Benzofuran-1,3-dione, Isobenzofuran-1,3-dione, Benzene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride
$C_8H_4O_3$
M 148,12 g/mol
[85-44-9] • EC No. 201-607-5
UN No. 2214 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger
H302-H332-H315-H317-H318-H334-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white flakes
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Melting point. ..... 129-132 °C

3544.1	250 g	plastic	11,75 €
3544.2	1 kg	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,33/1 kg
3544.3	2,5 kg	plastic	43,55 €

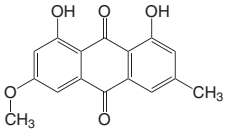
Phytomenadione

▶ Vitamin K_1 see p. 2461

Phylloquinone

▶ Vitamin K_1 see p. 2461

Physcion



Physcion

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Parietin, 1,8-Dihydroxy-3-methoxy-6-methyl-anthraquinone
$C_{16}H_{12}O_5$
M 284,27 g/mol
mp 209-210 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[521-61-9] • EC No. 208-315-7 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7412.2	20 mg	plastic	241,90 €

Phytohistol® plus

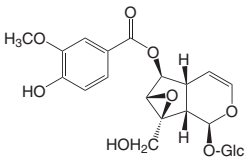
Phytohistol® plus

for microscopy
Botanical mounting medium based on sugar
Application: Drop on slide, add specimen. When free from air bubbles place cover slip.
D 1,11
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to brownish, viscous liquid
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,42-1,44

6471.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	22,50 €
6471.2	50 ml	plastic	61,85 €

Picrosid II



Picrosid II

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Picrorhiza kurroa.*
6-Vanilloylcatalpol
$C_{23}H_{28}O_{13}$
M 512,47 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[39012-20-9] • EC No. 254-247-6

Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

1197.1	20 mg	glass	267,70 €

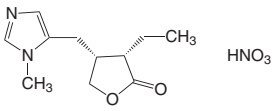
Picrotoxin

Picrotoxin
≥97,5 %
$C_{30}H_{34}O_{13}$
M 602,57 g/mol
mp 200-202 °C
[124-87-8] • EC No. 204-716-6
UN No. 3462 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 2
Danger H300

Type analysis:
Assay (TLC)..... ≥97,5 %

7093.1	1 g	glass	128,90 €

Pilocarpin nitrate

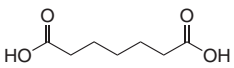


Pilocarpin nitrate
≥98,5 %, extra pure
$C_{11}H_{17}N_3O_5$
M 271,27 g/mol
mp 169-173 °C
[148-72-1] • EC No. 205-723-7
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3
Danger H300+H330

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +80,0° to +84,0°

7523.1	1 g	glass	155,90 €

Pimelic acid



Pimelic acid
≥99 %
Heptanedioic acid
$C_7H_{12}O_4$
M 160,17 g/mol
bp 212 °C (13 hPa)
mp 104-106 °C
Solubility: 50 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[111-16-0] • EC No. 203-840-8
WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (10 % in methanol)..... colourless, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Melting point. ..... 104-106 °C

5270.1	25 g	plastic	33,25 €
5270.2	50 g	plastic	49,35 €

(-)-α-Pinene



2-Pinene
$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,24 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp 155-156 °C
mp -62 °C • flp 32 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[7785-26-4] • EC No. 232-077-3
UN No. 2368 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

(-)-α-Pinene
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Appearance..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -45° to -35°

5647.1	100 ml	glass	34,30 €

(-)-α-Pinene
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥95,0 %

5170.2	100 mg	glass	93,00 €

(+)-α-Pinene

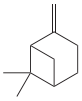


(+)-α-Pinene
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
(+)-2-Pinene
$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,24 g/mol
D ~0,857 • bp 156-158 °C
mp -62 °C • flp 32 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[7785-70-8] • EC No. 232-077-3
UN No. 2368 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥98 %

3857.2	100 mg	glass	95,15 €

β-Pinene



$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,24 g/mol
D ~0,87 • bp ~165 °C
mp -61 °C • flp 36 °C
[18172-67-3] • EC No. 204-872-5
UN No. 2319 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3
Danger
H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

β-Pinene
pure

Type analysis:
Appearance. .....clear, colourless to light yellowish oil
Density (20 °C)..... 0,860-0,880 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4700-1,4800
Optical rotation (20 °C).....-25° to -15°

7106.1	250 ml	glass	25,70 €

β-Pinene
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). .....≥90 %

5172.1	1 g	plastic	85,90 €

2,5-Piperazinedione
▶ Glycine anhydride see p. 2044

Piperazine-N,N'-bis-(2-ethanesulphonic acid)
▶ PIPES see p. 2237
▶ PIPES monosodium salt see p. 2237
▶ PIPES disodium salt see p. 2237

Piperazine-N',N'-bis-(2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid)
▶ POPSO see p. 2244
▶ POPSO 1,5 Na see p. 2245

Piperidine



Hexahydropyridine
$C_5H_{11}N$
M 85,15 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp 106 °C
mp -10 °C • flp 16 °C
[110-89-4] • EC No. 203-813-0
UN No. 2401 • ADR 8 (3) I • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H302-H311+H331-H314

Piperidine
PEPTIPURE® ≥99,5 %, for peptide synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,5 %
Water (KF)	≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue	≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,00001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,00001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,00001 %

A122.1	200 ml	glass	35,40 €
A122.2	500 ml	glass	64,40 €
A122.3	1 l	glass	106,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			101,13/1 l
A122.4	2,5 l	glass	181,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			172,62/2,5 l

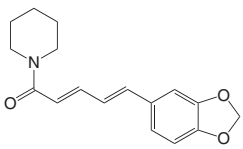
Piperidine
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99 %
Water (KF)	≤0,5 %
Pyridine (GC)	≤0,5 %
Density (20 °C)	0,859-0,867 g/cm³

0976.1	250 ml	glass	22,50 €
0976.2	1 l	glass	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			56,72/1 l
0976.3	2,5 l	glass	118,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			112,86/2,5 l

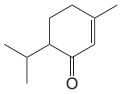
Piperine



Piperine
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
1-Piperoylpiperidine
$C_{17}H_{19}NO_3$
M 285,35 g/mol
mp 127-130 °C
Solubility: 0,04 g/l (H_2O, 18 °C)
[94-62-2] • EC No. 202-348-0
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H302-H411

7099.1	5 g	glass	96,25 €

Piperitone



Piperitone
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
M 152,24 g/mol
D ~0,93 • bp 233 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[89-81-6] • EC No. 201-942-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:

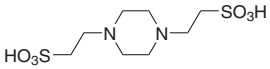
Purity (GC)	≥96 %

5174.1	1 g	plastic	88,70 €

1-Piperoylpiperidin

▶ Piperine see p. 2237

PIPES



PIPES
PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
Piperazine-N,N'-bis-(2-ethanesulphonic acid)
$C_8H_{18}N_2O_6S_2$
M 302,37 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[5625-37-6] • EC No. 227-057-6
WGK 1

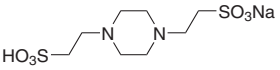
Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (titr.)	≥99 %
Water	≤1,0 %
Solubility (0,5 M in 1 M NaOH)	clear, soluble
UV-Absorption (0,1 M in 1 M NaOH):	
280 nm	≤0,1
260 nm	≤0,1

9156.1	25 g	plastic	21,00 €
9156.2	100 g	plastic	60,75 €
9156.3	250 g	plastic	134,40 €
9156.4	500 g	plastic	228,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			217,03/500 g

For further information, please see page 1322

PIPES monosodium salt



PIPES monosodium salt
PUFFERAN® ≥97 %
Piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-ethanesulphonic acid) monosodium salt monohydrate
$C_8H_{17}NaN_2O_6S_2$
M 324,35 g/mol
[10010-67-0] • EC No. 233-005-3

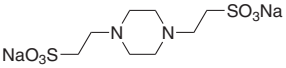
Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥97,0 %
Water (KF)	≤3,0 %
Solubility (1% in H_2O)	clear, soluble
pH value (1 % in H_2O)	4,0-6,0
UV-Absorbtion (1 % in H_2O):	
280 nm	≤0,04
260 nm	≤0,05

9153.1	25 g	plastic	39,70 €

For further information, please see page 1322

PIPES disodium salt



PIPES disodium salt
PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
Piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-ethanesulphonic acid) disodium salt
$C_8H_{16}Na_2N_2O_6S_2$
M 364,3 g/mol
[76836-02-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (titr.)	≥99,0 %
Solubility (0,1 M in H_2O)	colourless
pK_a (at 25 °C)	6,5-6,9
Water (H_2O)	≤2,0 %

7109.2	100 g	plastic	136,00 €

For further information, please see page 1322

Plant culture agar

▶ Agar-Agar, plant see p. 1793

Plant Growth Regulators

Art. No.	Description	Page
5552	6-Benzylaminopurine	1851
7464	Gibberellic acid	2032
4143	Indole-3-butyric acid	2084
4144	Indole-3-propionic acid	2084
7280	Indolyl 3-acetic acid	2084
4142	Kinetin	2103
8379	Putrescin	2268
4141	Putrescin dihydrochloride	2268
8367	Serotonin hydrochloride	2337
7161	Spermidine	2380
7162	Spermine	2380

Plant Indican

▶ 3-Indoxyl-β-D-glucopyranoside see p. 2084

Plasmides

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Plasmid DNA pUC19

High-purity plasmid-DNA of pUC19 (pUC19c, Acc. No. L09137) with a overall length of 2686 base pairs. Lyophilised.

X911.1	50 µg	plastic	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1298

Plasmid DNA pBR322

High-purity plasmid-DNA of pBR322 (Acc. No. V01119) with a overall lenght of 4361 base pairs. Lyophilised.

X912.1	50 µg	plastic	65,50 €

For further information, please see page 1298

Plate Count Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Plate Count Agar

APHA, ISO 4833:2003, for microbiology

For enumeration of the aerobic microbial flora in milk, foods and other material.

Application: Use 23,5 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X930.1	500 g	plastic	94,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			89,78/500 g
X930.2	1 kg	plastic	177,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			168,53/1 kg
X930.3	2,5 kg	plastic	357,45 €

For further information, please see page 1472

Plate Count Agar with Powdered Milk

APHA, DIN 10192, LMBG, IDF, for microbiology

For enumeration of microorganisms in milk and dairy derivatives.

Application: Use 24,5 g for 1 l agar.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptone (Peptone from Casein)..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Skimmed Milk Powder. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

HP08.1	500 g	plastic	106,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,13/500 g

For further information, please see page 1472

Plate Count Agar, granulated

Plate Count Agar, granulated

granulated, for microbiology

For enumeration of the aerobic microbial flora in milk, foods and other material.

Application: Use 23,5 g for 1 l agar.

PCA

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Casein peptone . ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

1521.1	500 g	plastic	127,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			121,46/500 g

For further information, please see page 1472

Platinum black

Platinum black

98,2-98,7 %

Platinummoor
Pt
D 21,45 • bp 3827 °C
mp 1772 °C
[7440-06-4] • EC No. 231-116-1
UN No. 3089 • ADR 4.1 III

Danger H228

Type analysis:

Appearance..... black, fine powder

8408.1	250 mg	glass	NLA €
8408.2	1 g	glass	NLA €

Platinum powder

Platinum powder

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Pt
M 195,08 g/mol
D 21,45 • bp 3827 °C
mp 1768 °C
[7440-06-4] • EC No. 231-116-1
UN No. 3089 • ADR 4.1 III

Danger H228

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Particle size. ..... ~18 mesh
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5654.1	1 g	plastic	461,20 €

Platinum wire

Pt
D 21,45 • bp 3827 °C
mp 1772 °C
[7440-06-4] • EC No. 231-116-1

Platinum wire

≥99,95 %, ∅ 0,2 mm

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,95 %
Diameter. ..... 0,2 mm

0737.1	25 cm	plastic	90,20 €
0737.2	50 cm	plastic	166,65 €
0737.3	1 m	plastic	310,70 €

Platinum wire

≥99,9 %, ∅ 0,3 mm

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Diameter. ..... 0,3 mm

8415.1	10 cm	plastic	78,40 €
8415.2	50 cm	plastic	278,45 €

Platinum wire

≥99,95 %, ∅ 0,5 mm

Typanalyse:

Assay. ..... ≥99,95 %
Diameter. ..... 0,5 mm

0803.1	5 cm	plastic	83,75 €
0803.2	10 cm	plastic	149,45 €
0803.3	25 cm	plastic	332,20 €

Platinum Standards

▶ Platinum AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Platinum ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388

Platinummoor

▶ Platinum black see p. 2238

PMA

▶ Propylene glycol methyl ether acetate see p. 2265

PME

▶ Propynol ethoxylate see p. 2266

PMSF

▶ Phenylmethyl sulphonyl fluoride (PMSF) see p. 2231

PNAG

▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide see p. 2187

PNP-α-L-Fuc
▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-α-L-fucopyranoside see p. 2187

PNPG
▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-α-D-galactopyranoside see p. 2187

PNP-α-D-Gal
▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-α-D-galactopyranoside see p. 2187

PNP-β-D-Gal
▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside see p. 2188

PNP-β-D-GalNAc
▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide see p. 2187

PNP-β-D-Glc
▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside see p. 2188

PNP-β-D-GlcNAc
▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide see p. 2187

PNPX
▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-xyloside see p. 2188

PNP-β-D-Xyl
▶ 4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-xyloside see p. 2188

pNPP (tablet)
▶ Roti®fair pNPP 5mg see p. 2303
▶ Roti®fair pNPP 20 mg see p. 2303

Podophyllin

Podophyllin
powdered
From *Podophyllum emodii*
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[9000-55-9] • EC No. 232-546-2
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 2
Danger
H300+H310+H330-H314-H360D

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... brown powder
Origin. ..... *Podophyllum emodii*
Identity:
Test A. ..... conforms to USP
Test B. ..... conforms to USP

7525.1	5 g	plastic	138,70 €

Polyacrylamide

Polyacrylamide
pure
Flocculating agent, usable in a wide pH range.
$(C_3H_5NO)_n$
M ~15 Mio. g/mol
[9003-05-8]
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,5 %
Solids. ..... ≥87 %

3048.1	500 g	plastic	48,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			45,98/500 g
3048.2	2,5 kg	plastic	174,70 €

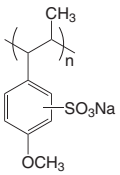
Polyamide

Polyamide
for column chromatography
Excellent for purification of plant extracts.
Polyamide 6
[25038-54-4]

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Particle-size distribution:
>0,315 mm. ..... ≤15 %
pH value 5,5-7,5
Water ..... <5 %
Ash content. ..... <0,3 %

9620.2	100 g	plastic	65,90 €
9620.1	250 g	plastic	139,50 €

Polyanetholesulphonic acid, sodium salt



Polyanetholesulphonic acid, sodium salt
for biochemistry
Sodium polyanetholesulfonate, SPS
$(C_{10}H_{11}NaO_4S)_n$
[55963-78-5]
WGK 3
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... cream to light brown, amorphous powder
Appearance of solution (20 %, H_2O). ..... yellow to brown
Acetone (GC). ..... ≤0,2 %
Ethanol (GC). ..... ≤0,2 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,1 %
Water (KF). ..... 8,0-15,0 %

8369.1	5 g	glass	33,25 €
8369.2	25 g	glass	120,95 €

Polyarabinic acid
▶ Arabic acid see p. 1830

Polydimethyl siloxane
▶ Silicone oil M-series see p. 2345

Polyethylene glycol 200

Polyethylene glycol 200
ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.
Type 200 (liquid), PEG 200, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 190-210 g/mol
D 1,12 • bp >250 °C
mp -50 °C • flp 200 °C
[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance (20 °C). ..... liquid, clear
Identity. ..... complies
Average molar mass. ..... 190-210 g/mol
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O). ..... ≤30
Hydroxyl value. ..... 534-591 mg KOH/g
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 4,5-7,5
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 60-67 mPa s
Ethylene and diethylene glycol. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Dioxane. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde. ..... ≤0,003 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g). ..... ≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances ..... complies

2631.1	1 l	plastic	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l
2631.2	5 l	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			141,98/5 l

Polyethylene glycol 300

Polyethylene glycol 300
ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.
Type 300 (liquid), PEG 300, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 285-315 g/mol
D 1,12 • bp >250 °C
mp -15 / -10 °C • flp 220 °C
[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance (20 °C). ..... liquid, clear
Identity. ..... complies
Average molar mass. ..... 285-315 g/mol
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O). ..... ≤15
Hydroxyl value. ..... 356-394 mg KOH/g
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,0-7,0
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 88-96 mPa s
Ethylene and diethylene glycol. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Dioxane. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde. ..... ≤0,0015 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g). ..... ≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances ..... complies

2632.1	1 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l
2632.2	5 l	plastic	121,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			115,33/5 l

Polyethylene glycol 400

Polyethylene glycol 400

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

Type 400 (liquid), PEG 400, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 380-420 g/mol
D 1,12
flp 240 °C
[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance (20 °C)	liquid, clear
Identity	complies
Average molar mass	380-420 g/mol
Appearance of solution (25 % in H_2O)	complies
Hydroxyl value	267-295 mg KOH/g
pH value (10 % in H_2O)	4,5-7,0
Water	≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C)	105-130 mPa s
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Ethylene and diethylene glycol	≤0,25 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Dioxane	≤0,001 %
Ethylene oxide	≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde	≤0,003 %
Acid/alkaline reac. substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g)	complies
Reducing substances	complies

0144.1	1 l	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l
0144.2	5 l	plastic	102,70 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			97,57/5 l
0144.4	25 l	plastic	364,45 €

Polyethylene glycol 600

Polyethylene glycol 600

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

Type 600 (liquid), PEG 600, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 570-630 g/mol
D 1,12
mp 17-22 °C • flp 260 °C
[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance (30 °C)	liquid, clear
Identity	complies
Average molar mass	570-630 g/mol
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O)	≤15
Hydroxyl value	178-197 mg KOH/g
Solidification point	17-22 °C
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	5,0-7,5
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C, 50 % in H_2O)	17-18 mPa s
Ethylene and diethylene glycol	≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Dioxane	≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide	≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde	≤0,0015 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g)	≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances	complies

2633.1	1 l	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
2633.2	5 l	plastic	130,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			124,12/5 l

Polyethylene glycol 1000

Polyethylene glycol 1000

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

Type 1000 (solid), PEG 1000, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 950-1050 g/mol
bp >250 °C
mp 35-40 °C • flp 270 °C
[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance (20 °C)	wax like
Identity	complies
Average molar mass	950-1050 g/mol
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O)	≤30
Hydroxyl value	107-118 mg KOH/g
Solidifying point	35-40 °C
pH value (5 %, water)	5,0-7,5
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C, 50 % in H_2O)	24-28 mPa s
Ethylene and diethylene glycol	≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Dioxane	≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide	≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde	≤0,0015 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g)	≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances	complies

0150.3	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
0150.1	1 kg	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			32,59/1 kg
0150.2	5 kg	plastic	120,95 €

Polyethylene glycol 1500

Polyethylene glycol 1500

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

Type 1500 (solid), PEG 1500, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 1400-1600 g/mol
D 1,21 • bp >250 °C
mp 44-48 °C • flp 270 °C
[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance (20 °C)	solid, scaly
Identity	complies
Average molar mass	1400-1600 g/mol
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O)	≤30
Hydroxyl value	70-80 mg KOH/g
Solidifying point	44-48 °C
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	5,0-7,5
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C, 50 % in H_2O)	36-42 mPa s
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Ethylene and diethylene glycol	≤0,20 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Dioxane	≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide	≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde	≤0,0015 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g)	≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances	complies

0152.3	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
0152.1	1 kg	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			32,59/1 kg
0152.2	5 kg	plastic	121,40 €

Polyethylene glycol 2000

Polyethylene glycol 2000

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

Type 2000 (solid), PEG 2000, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 1800-2200 g/mol
D 1,21
mp 48-52 °C • flp 270 °C
[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance (20 °C)	solid, scaly
Identity	complies
Average molar mass	1800-2200 g/mol
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O)	≤30
Hydroxyl value	51-62 mg KOH/g
Solidifying point	48-52 °C
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	5,0-7,5
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C, 50 % in H_2O)	50-58 mPa s
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Ethylene and diethylene glycol	≤0,25 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Dioxane content (GC)	≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide (GC)	≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde	≤0,0015 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g)	≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances	complies

0154.3	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
0154.1	1 kg	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			32,59/1 kg
0154.2	5 kg	plastic	121,40 €

Polyethylene glycol 4000

Polyethylene glycol 4000

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

Type 4000 (solid), PEG 4000, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene
M 3500-4500 g/mol
mp 53-58 °C • flp 270 °C
[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance (20 °C)	solid, scaly
Identity	complies
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O)	≤30
Hydroxyl value	25-30 mg KOH/g
Average molar mass	3700-4400 g/mol
Solidifying point	53-58 °C
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	5,0-7,5
Water	≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C, 50 % in H_2O)	114-142 mPa s
Ethylene and diethylene glycol	≤0,20 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Dioxane	≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide	≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde	≤0,0015 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g)	≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances	complies

0156.3	500 g	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			23,42/500 g
0156.1	1 kg	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg
0156.2	5 kg	plastic	130,65 €

Polyethylene glycol 6000

Polyethylene glycol 6000

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

For biochemical applications and molecular biology.

Type 6000 (powdery), PEG 6000, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene

M 5000-7000 g/mol

mp 55-60 °C • flp 270 °C

[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... powdered
Identity. ..... complies
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O). ..... ≤30
Hydroxyl value. ..... 17-20 mg KOH/g
Average molar mass. ..... 5600-6600 g/mol
Solidifying point. ..... 55-60 °C
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 4,5-7,5
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C, 50 % in H_2O). ..... 210-262 mPa s
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Dioxane. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde. ..... ≤0,0015 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g). ..... ≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances . ..... complies

0158.4	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
0158.1	1 kg	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
0158.2	5 kg	plastic	140,30 €
0158.3	50 kg	plastic	1073,95 €

Polyethylene glycol 8000

Polyethylene glycol 8000

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

For biochemical applications and molecular biology.

Type 8000 (solid), PEG 8000, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene

M 7300-9000 g/mol

mp 55-61 °C • flp 270 °C

[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... solid, scaled
Identity. ..... complies
Average molar mass. ..... 7300-9000 g/mol
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O). ..... ≤30
Hydroxyl value. ..... 12-16 mg KOH/g
Solidifying point. ..... 56-61 °C
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,0-7,5
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C, 50 % in H_2O). ..... 290-450 mPa s
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Dioxane. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde. ..... ≤0,0015 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g). .. ≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances . ..... complies

0263.1	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
0263.2	1 kg	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
0263.3	5 kg	plastic	140,30 €

Polyethylene glycol 10000

Polyethylene glycol 10000

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

Type 10000 (solid), PEG 10000, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene

M 9000-11250 g/mol

D 1,12

mp 55-62 °C • flp 265 °C

[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance (20 °C). ..... solid, scaled
Appearance of solution (25 % in H_2O). ..... clear
Identity. ..... complies
Average molar mass. ..... 9000-11250 g/mol
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O). ..... ≤30
Hydroxyl value. ..... 10-12 mg KOH/g
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 4,5-7,5
Melting point. ..... 55-62 °C
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C, 50 % in H_2O). ..... 550-750 mPa s
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Dioxane. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde. ..... ≤0,003 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g). ..≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances . ..... complies

2634.1	500 g	plastic	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			36,67/500 g
2634.2	1 kg	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,22/1 kg
2634.3	5 kg	plastic	276,85 €

Polyethylene glycol 20000

Polyethylene glycol 20000

ROTIPURAN® Ph.Eur.

Type 20000 (solid), PEG 20000, Polyglycol, Polyoxyethylene

M ~20000 g/mol

mp >57 °C • flp 260 °C

[25322-68-3] • EC No. 500-038-2

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance (20 °C). ..... solid, scales
Identity. ..... complies
Average molar mass. ..... ≥16000 g/mol
Colour count (APHA, 25 % in H_2O). ..... ≤30
Hydroxyl value. ..... ≤7 mg KOH/g
Solidifying point. ..... ≥57 °C
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 4,5-7,5
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Viscosity (20 °C, 50 % in H_2O). ..... 2700-3500 mPa s
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Dioxane. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ethylene oxide. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Formaldehyde. ..... ≤0,0015 %
Acid reacting substances (0,1 M NaOH / 5 g). ..≤0,1 ml
Reducing substances . ..... complies

0165.3	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
0165.1	1 kg	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
0165.2	5 kg	plastic	140,30 €

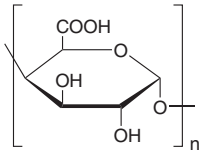
Polyethylene glycol alkylphenyl ether

▶ Triton® X 100 see p. 2448

Polyethylene oxide

▶ Polyethylene glycol 400 see p. 2240

Polygalacturonic acid



Polygalacturonic acid

≥85 %

$(C_6H_8O_6)_n$

M ~25000 g/mol

mp 60 °C

[25990-10-7] • EC No. 205-676-2

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥85,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 2,5-3,5
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤2,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,004 %

5269.1	25 g	plastic	48,30 €
5269.2	100 g	plastic	155,90 €

Polyglycol

▶ Polypropylene glycol 400 see p. 2242
▶ Polypropylene glycol 600 see p. 2242
▶ Polypropylene glycol 1000 see p. 2242
▶ Polypropylene glycol 2000 see p. 2242
▶ Polypropylene glycol 4000 see p. 2243

Polymerase (thermostable)

▶ Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqUltra see p. 2318
▶ Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqHY see p. 2318
▶ Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS see p. 2318
▶ Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x) see p. 2318
▶ Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x) see p. 2318
▶ Roti®-Pol ProofRead see p. 2319
▶ Roti®-Pol TaqUltra see p. 2319
▶ Roti®-Pol TaqHY see p. 2319
▶ Roti®-Pol TaqS see p. 2319
▶ Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x) see p. 2319
▶ Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x) see p. 2319

Polymer microparticle suspension

▶ McFarland BSS 0,5 see p. 2145
▶ McFarland PMS 0,5 see p. 2145

Polymyxin B sulphate

Polymyxin B sulphate

≥80 %, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic, peptide antibiotic
Aerosporin
$C_{55}H_{96}N_{16}O_{13} \cdot 2\ H_2SO_4$
M 1385,63 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1405-20-5] • EC No. 215-774-7
WGK 1

Warning H302

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥80 %
pH value (2 % in H_2O). 5,0-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$(2 % in H_2O). ..... -90° to -78°
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... 15,5-17,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,75 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5,0 %

0235.1	1 g	glass	52,60 €
0235.2	5 g	glass	209,65 €
0235.3	10 g	glass	381,65 €

For further information, please see page 1520

Polymyxin E_1-disulphate

▶ Colistinsulphate see p. 1922

Polyoxyethylene

▶ Polyethylene glycol see p. 2240

Polyoxyethylene-20-sorbitan monolaurate

▶ Tween® 20 see p. 2452

Polyoxyethylene-40-sorbitan monooleate

▶ Tween® 80 see p. 2452

Polyoxyethylene-40-sorbitan monopalmitate

▶ Tween® 40 see p. 2452

Polyoxyethylene-60-sorbitan monostearate

▶ Tween® 60 see p. 2452

Polyoxymethylene

▶ Paraformaldehyde see p. 2214

Polypeptone

Polypeptone

for microbiology

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen. ..... ≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... ≥3,7 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Ash. ..... ≤15 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,5-7,5

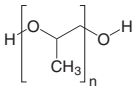
2903.1	250 g	plastic	56,45 €
2903.2	500 g	plastic	106,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,13/500 g
2903.3	1 kg	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			182,83/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1506

Polyphenylethylene

▶ Polystyrene see p. 2243

Polypropylene glycol 400



Polypropylene glycol 400

for biochemistry

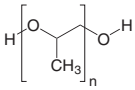
PPG, Polypropylene oxide, Polyglycol
$[C_3H_6O]_n$
M ~400 g/mol
D 1,01
[25322-69-4] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Colour number (APHA). ..... ≤50
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,445-1,450
Cloud point (50 %, H_2O (v/v)). ..... 45-55 °C

3555.1	250 ml	glass	32,15 €
3555.2	1 l	plastic	69,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			66,31/1 l
3555.3	2,5 l	plastic	138,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			131,77/2,5 l

Polypropylene glycol 600



Polypropylene glycol 600

for biochemistry

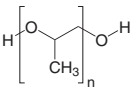
PPG, Polypropylene oxide, Polyglycol
$[C_3H_6O]_n$
M ~600 g/mol
D 1,01
[25322-69-4] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Colour number (APHA). ..... ≤50
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4460-1,4500

3588.1	250 ml	glass	37,55 €
3588.2	1 l	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			81,61/1 l
3588.3	2,5 l	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			162,40/2,5 l

Polypropylene glycol 1000



Polypropylene glycol 1000

for biochemistry

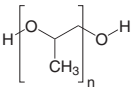
PPG, Polypropylene oxide, Polyglycol
$[C_3H_6O]_n$
M ~1000 g/mol
D 1,01
[25322-69-4]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Colour number (APHA). ..... ≤50
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,448-1,452
pH value. 5,0-7,0

3602.1	250 ml	glass	42,90 €
3602.2	1 l	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			81,61/1 l
3602.3	2,5 l	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			162,40/2,5 l

Polypropylene glycol 2000



Polypropylene glycol 2000

for biochemistry

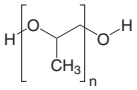
PPG, Polypropylene oxide, Polyglycol
$[C_3H_6O]_n$
M ~2000 g/mol
D 1,01
[25322-69-4]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Colour number (APHA). ..... ≤50
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,4480-1,4530
pH value. 4,5-6,5

3611.1	250 ml	glass	33,25 €
3611.2	1 l	plastic	75,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			71,39/1 l
3611.3	2,5 l	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			141,98/2,5 l

Polypropylene glycol 4000



Polypropylene glycol 4000

for biochemistry

PPG, Polypropylene oxide, Polyglycol
$[C_3H_6O]_n$
M ~4000 g/mol
D 1,01
[25322-69-4]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Colour number (APHA) ≤50
Refractive index (20 °C) 1,4490-1,4530
pH value 5,5-8,5

3616.1	250 ml	glass	21,40 €
3616.2	1 l	plastic	59,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			56,10/1 l
3616.3	2,5 l	plastic	117,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			111,34/2,5 l

Polypropylene oxide

- Polypropylene glycol 400 see p. 2242
- Polypropylene glycol 600 see p. 2242
- Polypropylene glycol 1000 see p. 2242
- Polypropylene glycol 2000 see p. 2242
- Polypropylene glycol 4000 see p. 2243

Polysorbate

- Tween® 20 see p. 2452
- Tween® 40 see p. 2452
- Tween® 60 see p. 2452
- Tween® 80 see p. 2452

Polystyrene

Polystyrene

granulated

M ~320 000 g/mol
D ~1,05
[9003-53-6] • EC No. 500-008-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance colourless granules
Density (DIN 53479) 1,05
Vicat softening point 85 °C

9151.1	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg

Polysucrose 400

Polysucrose 400

BioScience-Grade, for molecular biology and biochemistry

For density gradient centrifugation during cell separation and isolation of cell organelles.

Sucrose polymer, Sucrose-epichlorhydrin copolymer
$(C_{12}H_{22}O_{11})_n$ x $(C_3H_5ClO)_n$
M 450000 ±100000 g/mol
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[26873-85-8]

Type analysis:

Appearance white powder
Loss on drying ≤5 %
Specific optical rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ +53° to +59°
Intrinsic viscosity (20 °C) 0,14-0,20
pH value (10 % in H_2O) 7,0-9,0
Sulphated ash ≤0,3 %
Chloride (Cl) ≤500 ppm

4668.1	10 g	plastic	31,10 €
4668.2	25 g	plastic	68,30 €
4668.3	100 g	plastic	231,15 €

For further information, please see page 1292

Polysucrose solution

- Roti®-Sep 1077 human see p. 2321
- Roti®-Sep 1077 animal see p. 2321
- Roti®-Sep 1086 mouse see p. 2321
- Roti®-Sep 1077 human/tube see p. 2321

Polyvidon

- Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 12 see p. 2243
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 25 see p. 2244
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 30 see p. 2244
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 90 see p. 2244

Polyvinyl acetate

Polyvinyl acetate

extra pure

D 1,18
mp 96-102 °C
[9003-20-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Softening point 119 °C
Viscosity (10 % in ethyl acetate) 3,5-5,0 mPa s
Density 1,18 ±0,01
Acid value <0,5 mg KOH/g
Molecular weight 55000-70000

9154.1	1 kg	plastic	64,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			60,80/1 kg
9154.7	5 kg	plastic	274,15 €

Polyvinyl alcohol

▶ Mowiol®4-88 see p. 2170

Polyvinylbenzene

▶ Polystyrene see p. 2243

Polyvinyl chloride

Polyvinyl chloride

powdered

PVC
M 30000-40000 g/mol
D 1,4

Type analysis:

Appearance white to off-white powder
K-value 42 ±1
Chlorine (Cl) 47,5 % ±0,6 %
Volatile parts <1,0 %
Viscosity (20 % in MEK) 28 ±5 mPa s

9163.1	250 g	plastic	29,60 €
9163.2	1 kg	plastic	75,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			71,39/1 kg

Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 12

Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 12

CELLPURE®

PVP, Polyvidone, Povidon
$(C_6H_9NO)_n$
M 2000-3000 g/mol
Solubility: >800 g/l (H_2O, 23 °C)
[9003-39-8]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Endotoxins tested
Appearance white to off-white powder
K-value 10,2-13,8
Nitrogen content (N) 11,5-12,8 %
Identity (IR) complies
Clearness (5 % in H_2O) clear
Water (KF) ≤5,0 %
Sulphated ash ≤0,1 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O) 3,0-5,0
Vinylpyrrolidone (HPLC) ≤0,001 %
2-Pyrrolidone (HPLC) ≤3,0 %
Heavy metals ≤0,001 %
Aldehyde ≤0,05 %
Hydrazine ≤0,0001 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2) ≤0,04 %

7598.1	100 g	plastic	27,45 €
7598.2	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g

Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 25

Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 25
extra pure
PVP, Polyvidone, Povidon
$(C_6H_9NO)_n$
M ~24000 g/mol
[9003-39-8]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
K-value. 22,5-27,0
Nitrogen content (N). ..... 11,5-12,8 %
Clearness (5 % in H_2O). ..... clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 3,0-5,0
Vinylpyrrolidone (HPLC). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Aldehyde. ..... ≤0,05 %
Hydrazine. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... ≤0,04 %

4606.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
4606.2	500 g	plastic	65,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			61,80/500 g
4606.3	1 kg	plastic	114,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			108,78/1 kg
4606.4	2,5 kg	plastic	271,45 €
4606.7	5 kg	plastic	514,95 €

Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 30

Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 30
extra pure
Molecularbiology
PVP, Polyvidone, Povidon
$(C_6H_9NO)_n$
M ~40000 g/mol
[9003-39-8]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
K-value. 27,0-32,4
Nitrogen content (N). ..... 11,5-12,8 %
Clearness (5 % in H_2O). ..... clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 3,0-5,0
Vinylpyrrolidone (HPLC). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Aldehyde. ..... ≤0,05 %
Hydrazine. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... ≤0,04 %

4607.1	100 g	plastic	24,20 €
4607.2	500 g	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,52/500 g
4607.3	1 kg	plastic	137,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			130,25/1 kg
4607.4	2,5 kg	plastic	309,10 €
4607.5	5 kg	plastic	568,70 €

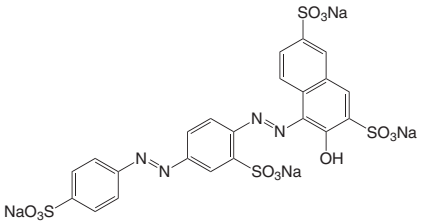
Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 90

Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 90
extra pure
Molecularbiology
PVP, Polyvidone, Povidon
$(C_6H_9NO)_n$
M ~360000 g/mol
[9003-39-8]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
K-value. 81,0-97,2
Nitrogen content (N). ..... 11,5-12,8 %
Clearness (5 % in H_2O). ..... clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 4,0-7,0
Vinylpyrrolidone (HPLC). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Aldehydes. ..... ≤0,05 %
Hydrazine. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2). ..... ≤0,04 %

CP15.1	100 g	plastic	24,65 €
CP15.2	500 g	plastic	82,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			78,14/500 g
CP15.3	1 kg	plastic	146,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			139,41/1 kg
CP15.4	2,5 kg	plastic	332,20 €

Ponceau S (C.I. 27195)



Ponceau S (C.I. 27195)
for histology and electrophoresis
For reversible protein staining on membranes and for microscopy.
Scarlet red
$C_{22}H_{12}N_4Na_4O_{13}S_4$
M 760,56 g/mol
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6226-79-5] • EC No. 228-319-2 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 517-523 nm
Specific extinction E 1 %/1 cm. ..... >460
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤10 %

5938.2	10 g	glass	28,50 €
5938.1	25 g	glass	57,55 €

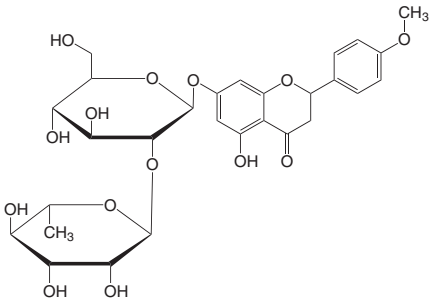
For further information, please see page 1275

Ponceau de Xylidine
▶ Xylidine Ponceau 2R (C.I. 16150) see p. 2470

Ponceau-Fuchsin solution
▶ Goldner's staining I see p. 2045

Ponceau 4G
▶ Crocein orange G (C.I. 15970) see p. 1931

Poncirin



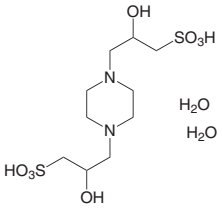
Poncirin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{28}H_{34}O_{14}$
M 594,56 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[14941-08-3] • EC No. 239-020-1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

7413.1	10 mg	plastic	256,95 €

POPOP
▶ 1,4-Bis[2-(5-phenyloxazolyl)]-benzene see p. 1858

POPSO



POPSO
PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
Piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid)
$C_{10}H_{22}N_2O_8S_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 398,5 g/mol
mp 320 °C
[68189-43-5] • EC No. 269-199-1

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ~9,0 %

6632.1	25 g	plastic	42,50 €
6632.2	100 g	plastic	133,85 €

For further information, please see page 1322

POPSO 1,5 Na

POPSO 1,5 Na

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

Piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-hydroxypropane sulphonic acid) 1,5 Na

$C_{20}H_{41}N_4Na_3O_{16}S_4$

M 790,79 g/mol

[108321-08-0]

Type analysis:

Assay (titr. dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 7,9-8,5
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,04
260 nm. ..... ≤0,06

6965.1	25 g	plastic	65,05 €
6965.2	100 g	plastic	198,35 €

For further information, please see page 1322

Potash

▶ Potassium carbonate see p. 2247

Potassium Standards

▶ Potassium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Potassium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388
▶ Potassium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392
▶ Potassium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Potassium hydrogen tartrate

Potassium hydrogen tartrate

≥99,5 %, extra pure

Cream of tartar, Potassium acid tartrate, Potassium bitartrate

$C_4H_5KO_6$

M 188,18 g/mol

D 1,95

mp ~250 °C (dec.)

Solubility: ~6 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[868-14-4] • EC No. 212-769-1

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance). ..... ≥99,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (dry substance). ... +8,0° to +9,2°
Oxalic acid ($C_2H_2O_4$). ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %

8645.1	100 g	plastic	13,90 €
8645.2	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
8645.3	1 kg	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,93/1 kg

Potassium acetate

$K(CH_3COO)$

M 98,15 g/mol

D 1,57

mp 292 °C • flp >250 °C

Solubility: 2530 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[127-08-2] • EC No. 204-822-2

WGK 1

Potassium acetate

≥99 %, p.a.

Buffer substance, molecular biology

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perchloric acid titration). ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,5-9,0
Nitrogen compounds (as N). ..... ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,25 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %

T874.1	500 g	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			34,63/500 g
T874.2	1 kg	plastic	59,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			56,10/1 kg
T874.3	2,5 kg	plastic	113,45 €
T874.5	25 kg	plastic	768,65 €

For further information, please see page 1322

Potassium acetate

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 7,5-9,0
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,5 %
Reducing substances . ..... complies
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤3,0 %

HN10.1	250 g	plastic	27,45 €
HN10.2	500 g	plastic	46,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			44,46/500 g
HN10.3	1 kg	plastic	82,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			78,14/1 kg
HN10.4	2,5 kg	plastic	181,70 €

Potassium acetate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., BP

Buffer substance, molecular biology

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perchloric acid titration, dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH value (5 % in water). 7,5-9,0
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,5 %
Reducing substances ..... complies
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤3,0 %

4986.1	1 kg	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,80/1 kg
4986.2	5 kg	plastic	129,55 €
4986.5	25 kg	plastic	504,20 €

Potassium acid tartrate

▶ Potassium hydrogen tartrate see p. 2245

Potassium alum

▶ Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 2245

Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate

Aluminium potassium sulphate, Potassium Alum

$KAl(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12\ H_2O$

M 474,39 g/mol

D 1,73

mp ~92 °C

Solubility: 139 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[7784-24-9] • EC No. 233-141-3

WGK 1

Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
pH value (5 % in water). ..... ≥3,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,02 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

P724.2	500 g	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,50/500 g
P724.1	1 kg	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			47,93/1 kg
P724.3	2,5 kg	plastic	107,00 €

Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... fine, white crystals
Assay. ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... 43-46 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 3,0-3,5
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,2 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %

CN78.1	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
CN78.2	1 kg	plastic	31,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,45/1 kg
CN78.3	5 kg	plastic	110,65 €

Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate

≥98 %

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 3,0-3,5
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,02 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,03 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %

8896.1	1 kg	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
8896.2	5 kg	plastic	47,85 €
8896.3	10 kg	plastic	83,35 €
8896.4	25 kg	plastic	190,85 €

Potassium bicarbonate

▶ Potassium hydrogen carbonate see p. 2251

Potassium bichromate

▶ Potassium dichromate see p. 2249

Potassium biphosphate

▶ Potassium dihydrogen phosphate see p. 2249

Potassium biphthalate

▶ Potassium hydrogen phthalate see p. 2252

Potassium bisulphate

▶ Potassium hydrogen sulphate see p. 2252

Potassium bitartrate

▶ Potassium hydrogen tartrate see p. 2245

Potassium bromate

Potassium bromate

≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Standard substance for oxidimetric titrations, powerful bromination reagent.
$KBrO_3$
M 167,01 g/mol
mp 409-413 °C
Solubility: 69 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7758-01-2] • EC No. 231-829-8
UN No. 1484 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H271-H301-H350

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.). ..... ≥99,8 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,003 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,0-9,0
Loss on drying (150 °C). ..... ≤0,1 %
Total nitrogen (N). ..... ≤0,001 %
Bromide (Br). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

4396.1	100 g	plastic	51,50 €
4396.2	250 g	plastic	114,50 €
4396.3	500 g	plastic	206,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			196,60/500 g

Potassium bromide

KBr
M 119,00 g/mol
D 2,75 • bp 1435 °C
mp 730 °C
Solubility: 650 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7758-02-3] • EC No. 231-830-3
WGK 1
Warning H319

Potassium bromide

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5064.1	10 g	plastic	115,60 €
5064.2	50 g	plastic	385,95 €

Potassium bromide

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg.). ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (5 % solution). 5,0-8,8
Bromate (BrO_3). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,2 %
Iodate (IO_3). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iodide (I). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,02 %

A137.1	100 g	plastic	22,50 €
A137.2	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
A137.3	1 kg	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			73,44/1 kg

Potassium bromide

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg., dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,6 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iodide (I). ..... complies
Bromate (BrO_3). ..... complies
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Mg and alkaline-earth metals (as Ca). ..... ≤0,02 %

9252.1	250 g	plastic	39,25 €
9252.2	1 kg	plastic	103,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			97,95/1 kg

Potassium bromide

for IR spectrometry

Embedding reagent for the manufacture of KBr pellets.

Typ analysis:

Suitability for IR spectrometry. ..... complies

CP19.2	50 g	plastic	56,90 €
CP19.1	100 g	plastic	98,80 €

Potassium bromide bromate solution

▶ Bromide bromate solution (0,1 N) see p. 1869

Potassium bromide solution (0,1 N)

Potassium bromide solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,5 %
Titer. 0,995-1,005

8130.1	1 l	plastic	79,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			75,10/1 l

Potassium carbonate

Potash
K_2CO_3
M 138,21 g/mol
D 2,43
mp 891 °C
Solubility: 1120 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[584-08-7] • EC No. 209-529-3
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Potassium carbonate
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5335.1	10 g	plastic	51,50 €
5335.2	50 g	plastic	163,95 €

Potassium carbonate
≥99 %, p.a., ACS
Drying agent, disintegrating agent

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim., dry substance)..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (300 °C)..... ≤1,0 %
Nitrogen compounds (as N)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4)..... ≤0,003 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,02 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %

P743.1	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
P743.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
P743.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90 €

Potassium carbonate
≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay (dry substance)..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying (120 °C)..... ≤5,0 %

X894.1	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
X894.2	1 kg	plastic	30,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,60/1 kg
X894.3	2,5 kg	plastic	65,50 €

Potassium carbonate
≥98 %

Type analysis:
Assay (K_2CO_3)..... ≥98,0 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,25 %

7956.1	1 kg	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,29/1 kg
7956.2	5 kg	plastic	69,35 €
7956.5	25 kg	plastic	224,70 €

Potassium chlorate

$KClO_3$
M 122,55 g/mol
D 2,32 • bp 400 °C (dec.)
mp 368 °C
Solubility: ~73 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[3811-04-9] • EC No. 223-289-7
UN No. 1485 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 2

Danger H271-H302+H332-H411

Potassium chlorate
≥99 %, p.a., ACS
Oxidant

Guarantee analysis:
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Bromate (BrO_3)..... ≤0,015 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0003 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,01 %

HN27.1	100 g	plastic	17,10 €
HN27.2	250 g	plastic	26,35 €
HN27.3	500 g	plastic	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			37,72/500 g

Potassium chlorate
≥99,7 % cryst.
Oxidation reagent

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white
Assay..... ≥99,7 %
Water content..... ≤0,05 %
Insoluble matter..... ≤0,45 %
The parameter 'Insoluble' consider insoluble contents of the anti-caking agent.

7959.1	1 kg	tin plate	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg
7959.2	5 kg	tin plate	129,55 €

Potassium chloride

KCl
M 74,56 g/mol
D 1,984 • bp 1413 °C
mp 770 °C
Solubility: 330 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7447-40-7] • EC No. 231-211-8
WGK 1

Potassium chloride
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5346.1	25 g	plastic	82,25 €
5346.2	100 g	plastic	240,30 €

Potassium chloride
≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO
Reagent for buffer solutions, for molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (arg.)..... 99,5-100,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (5 % solution)..... 5,4-8,0
Bromide (Br)..... complies
Iodide (I)..... ≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,001 %
Chlorate and nitrate (as NO_3)..... ≤0,003 %
Total nitrogen (as N)..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying (150 °C)..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,002 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0005 %

6781.3	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
6781.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,08/1 kg
6781.2	5 kg	plastic	110,65 €
6781.5	25 kg	plastic	424,65 €

Potassium chloride

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ≤3,0 I.U./g
Assay (dry substance). ≥99 %
Appearance of solution. complies
Loss on drying. ≤0,5 %
Bromide (Br). ≤0,1 %
Iodide (I). complies
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,03 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,00002 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,002 %

HN02.1	250 g	plastic	17,75 €
HN02.2	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
HN02.3	1 kg	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
HN02.4	2,5 kg	plastic	70,25 €
HN02.7	25 kg	plastic	471,95 €

Potassium chloride

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution. complies
Loss on drying (105 °C). ≤1,0 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances. complies
Volatile organic impurities. complies
Bromide (Br). ≤0,1 %
Iodide (I). complies
Iodide (I). ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,03 %
Barium (Ba). complies
Iron (Fe). ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,001 %
Calcium, Magnesium. complies
Magnesium, alkaline-earth metals (as Ca). ≤0,02 %

P017.2	500 g	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,91/500 g
P017.1	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
P017.3	5 kg	plastic	77,30 €
P017.5	25 kg	plastic	353,70 €

Potassium chloride powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair 1M KCl see p. 2300
▶ Roti®fair 3M KCl see p. 2300

Potassium chloride solution (0,2 N)

Potassium chloride solution

0,2 mol/l - 0,2 N volumetric standard solution

[7447-40-7] • EC No. 231-211-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). 0,2 mol/l ±0,2 %

4117.1	1 l	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,50/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium chloride solution (3 N)

Potassium chloride solution

3 mol/l - 3 N volumetric standard solution

Storage solution for pH-electrodes
D 1,131
[7447-40-7] • EC No. 231-211-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). 3 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

T138.1	250 ml	glass	20,35 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium chloride solution (3 N) with AgCl

Potassium chloride solution

3 mol/l - 3 N volumetric standard solution, saturated with AgCl

Storage solution for pH-electrodes
D 1,12
WGK 1
H412

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). 3 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,9980-1,0020

9880.1	250 ml	plastic	25,30 €
9880.2	1 l	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,76/1 l

Potassium chromate

Potassium chromate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Indicator for argentometry.
Chromic acid potassium salt
K_2CrO_4
M 194,21 g/mol
D 2,73 • bp 1000 °C
mp 985 °C
Solubility: 630 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7789-00-6] • EC No. 232-140-5
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H340-H350i-H400-H410-H315-H319-H317-H335

Guarantee analysis:

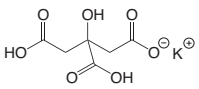
Assay (iodom.). ≥99 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 9,0-9,8
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,02 %

HN33.1	100 g	plastic	40,35 €
HN33.2	250 g	plastic	76,25 €
HN33.3	500 g	plastic	133,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			127,16/500 g
HN33.4	1 kg	plastic	230,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			219,07/1 kg

Potassium chromium(III) sulphate

▶ Chromium(III) potassium sulphate dodecahydrate see p. 1915

mono-Potassium citrate



mono-Potassium citrate

≥99 %, pure, anhydrous

Citric acid monopotassium salt, Potassium dihydrogen citrate
$C_6H_7KO_7$
M 230,21 g/mol
Solubility: 200 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[866-83-1] • EC No. 212-753-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ≥99,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 3,5-4,0
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$). ≤0,01 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,001 %
Mercury (Hg). ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying (180 °C, 4h). ≤1,0 %

0481.1	250 g	plastic	30,00 €
0481.2	500 g	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			47,93/500 g
0481.3	1 kg	plastic	89,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			85,31/1 kg
0481.4	2,5 kg	plastic	190,85 €

tri-Potassium citrate monohydrate

tri-Potassium citrate monohydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Citric acid potassium salt
$C_6H_5K_3O_7 \cdot H_2O$
M 324,4 g/mol
D 1,98
Solubility: 1670 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[6100-05-6] • EC No. 212-755-5 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. white crystals
Assay (dry substance). 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution. complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 7,5-9,0
Alkalinity/acidity. complies
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,015 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$). ≤0,01 %
Tartrate ($C_4H_4O_6$). complies
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,0001 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,3 %
Mercury (Hg). ≤0,0001 %
Water (KF). 4,0-7,0 %
Loss on drying (180 °C, 4h). 3,0-6,0 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4. complies

X888.1	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
X888.2	1 kg	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,54/1 kg
X888.3	2,5 kg	plastic	64,40 €

Potassium dichromate

Potassium bichromate, Potassium pyrochromate
$K_2Cr_2O_7$
M 294,18 g/mol
D 2,68 • bp 500 °C
mp 398 °C
Solubility: 130 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7778-50-9] • EC No. 231-906-6
UN No. 3086 • ADR 6.1 (5.1) II • WGK 3

Danger
H272-H301-H330-H334-H340-H350-H335-H360FD-H372-H314-H312-H317-H410

Potassium dichromate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Strong oxidizing agent for oxidative disintegration.Titrimetric standard substance in oxidimetry and iodometry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)	≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,02 %

P744.3	100 g	plastic	29,60 €
P744.1	500 g	plastic	102,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			97,57/500 g
P744.2	1 kg	plastic	182,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			173,14/1 kg

Potassium dichromate

≥99,5 % cryst.

Typ analysis:

Appearance	orange cryst. powder
Assay ($K_2Cr_2O_7$)	≥99,5 %
In water insoluble matter	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,3 %

7953.3	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
7953.1	1 kg	plastic	100,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			95,90/1 kg
7953.2	5 kg	plastic	385,95 €

Potassium dichromate solution (0,1 N)

Potassium dichromate solution

1/60 mol/l - 0.1 N volumetric standard solution

[7778-50-9]
WGK 3

Danger
H340-H350-H360FD-H412-EUH208

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)	1/60 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer	0,9980-1,0020

P722.1	1 l	glass	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium dichromate solution (0,12 N)

Potassium dichromate solution (0,12 N)

0,02 mol/l - 0,12 N volumetric standard solution, for determination of COD

According to DIN 38409 part H41 and H43.
[7778-50-9]
WGK 3

Danger
H340-H350-H360FD-H412-EUH208

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)	0,02 mol/l ±0,2 %

P720.1	1 l	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,50/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium dichromate solution (0,25 N)

Potassium dichromate solution (0,25 N)

1/24 mol/l - 0,25 N volumetric standard solution for determination of COD

bp ~100 °C
mp ~0 °C
WGK 1

Danger
H340-H350-H360FD-H373-H412-EUH208

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)	1/24 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer	0,998-1,002

P721.1	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium dicyanoaurate

Potassium dicyanoaurate

extra pure

Gold potassium cyanide
$K[Au(CN)_2]$
M 288,10 g/mol
[13967-50-5] • EC No. 237-748-4
UN No. 1588 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

Danger H290-H300+H310+H330-H315-H317-H318-H410-EUH032

Type analysis:

Au assay	68,20 % ±0,1 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0001 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,04 %
Silver (Ag)	≤0,002 %

3959.1	1 g	glass	115,60 €

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate

Potassium phosphate, Potassium biphosphate
KH_2PO_4
M 136,09 g/mol
D 2,34
mp ~253 °C
Solubility: 222 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7778-77-0] • EC No. 231-913-4
WGK 1

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Reagent for phosphate, buffer, molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	4,2-4,5
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤0,2 %
Total nitrogen (as N)	≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,003 %
Heavy metals	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %

3904.2	250 g	plastic	19,90 €
3904.1	1 kg	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			55,67/1 kg
3904.3	5 kg	plastic	236,00 €
3904.5	25 kg	plastic	1030,95 €

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidimetric, dry substance)	98,0-100,5 %
Identity	complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	4,2-4,5
Appearance of solution	complies
Loss on drying (130 °C)	≤2,0 %
Reducing substances	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,03 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %

P018.1	500 g	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,95/500 g
P018.2	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
P018.3	5 kg	plastic	153,20 €
P018.5	25 kg	plastic	521,40 €

Potassium disulphite

Potassium pyrosulphite, Potassium metabisulphite
$K_2S_2O_5$
M 222,33 g/mol
D 2,34
mp 150 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 450 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[16731-55-8] • EC No. 240-795-3
WGK 1
Danger H318-H335-EUH031

Potassium disulphite

≥96 %, p.a.
Reducing agent, bleaching agent

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)	≥96 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,0002 %
Thiosulphate	≤0,05 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,001 %

P019.1	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
P019.2	1 kg	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,29/1 kg
P019.3	5 kg	plastic	155,35 €

Potassium disulphite

≥96 %, powdered

Type analysis:

Assay	≥96 %
pH value (10 % solution)	3,8-4,8
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Selenium (Se)	≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0001 %

7995.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,08/1 kg
7995.3	2,5 kg	plastic	49,35 €
7995.2	10 kg	plastic	160,20 €

Potassium ferricyanide

▶ Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III) see p. 2251

Potassium ferrocyanide

▶ Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate see p. 2250

Potassium ferrocyanide trihydrate

▶ Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate see p. 2250

Potassium fluoride

KF
M 58,10 g/mol
D 2,48 • bp 1500 °C
mp 860 °C
Solubility: 485 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7789-23-3] • EC No. 232-151-5
UN No. 1812 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301+H311+H331-H318

Potassium fluoride

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5656.1	5 g	plastic	58,60 €
5656.2	25 g	plastic	202,65 €

Potassium fluoride

≥99 %, p.a.
For fluorination of organic compounds.

Guaratee analysis:

Assay	≥99 %
Free acid (as HF)	≤0,01 %
Free alkali (as K_2CO_3)	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,02 %
Hexafluorosilicate (as K_2SiF_6)	≤0,1 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %

CN83.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
CN83.2	250 g	plastic	32,80 €
CN83.3	500 g	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			55,67/500 g
CN83.4	1 kg	plastic	102,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			97,57/1 kg

Potassium fluoride

≥99 %, cryst.

Typ analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
Hexafluorosilicate (as K_2SiF_6)	≤0,2 %
Loss on drying	≤0,5 %
Free acid (as HF)	≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
Heavy metals	≤0,005 %

2617.1	250 g	plastic	20,35 €
2617.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
2617.3	1 kg	plastic	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,63/1 kg
2617.4	2,5 kg	plastic	115,60 €

Potassium formate



Potassium formate

≥98 %, for synthesis
Formic acid potassium salt
HCO_2K
M 84,12 g/mol
D 1,91
mp 165-168 °C
Solubility: 2500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[590-29-4] • EC No. 209-677-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	colourless crystals
Assay (titr.)	≥98,0 %
pH (5 % in H_2O)	6,0-8,5

0980.1	250 g	plastic	23,55 €
0980.2	1 kg	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			62,23/1 kg

Potassium gluconate

▶ Gluconic acid potassium salt see p. 2036

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate

Potassium ferrocyanide, Yellow prussiate of potash
$K_4[Fe(CN)_6] \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 422,41 g/mol
D 1,85
mp ~70 °C
Solubility: 289 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[14459-95-1] • EC No. 237-722-2
WGK 2
H412

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO
Reagent for the determination of Fe, Cu, Zn, protein. Preparation of Berlin blue.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perm.)	99,0-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,002 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,02 %
Free alkali	≤0,002 %

P745.1	500 g	plastic	99,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,91/500 g
P745.2	1 kg	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			172,62/1 kg
P745.3	2,5 kg	plastic	418,20 €

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate

>99 % cryst.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... pale yellow crystals
Assay. ..... >99,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... <0,3 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... <0,1 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... <0,01 %

7974.1	250 g	plastic	18,85 €
7974.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
7974.3	5 kg	plastic	170,95 €

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) solution

▶ Carrez solution II see p. 1898

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III)

Potassium ferricyanide, Red prussiate of potash
$K_3[Fe(CN)_6]$
M 329,25 g/mol
D 1,89
Solubility: 464 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13746-66-2] • EC No. 237-323-3
WGK 2
EUH032

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III)

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Oxidizing agent in organic synthesis. Reagent for the determination to Co, Zn and alkaloids.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.). ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Hexacyanoferrate (II) $[Fe(CN)_6]$ . ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %

P746.3	100 g	plastic	24,20 €
P746.1	500 g	plastic	77,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			74,05/500 g
P746.2	1 kg	plastic	142,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			135,33/1 kg

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III)

≥99 %, techn.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... ruby crystals
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate. ..... ≤0,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (as KCl). ..... ≤0,3 %

7971.3	500 g	plastic	28,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,50/500 g
7971.1	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg
7971.2	5 kg	plastic	179,00 €

Potassium oxide hydrate

▶ Potassium hydroxide see p. 2252

Potassium hydrogen carbonate

Potassium bicarbonate
$KHCO_3$
M 100,12 g/mol
D 2,17
Solubility: 333 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[298-14-6] • EC No. 206-059-0
WGK 1

Potassium hydrogen carbonate

≥99,5 %, p.a.

Neutralizing agent

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... 99,5-101,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Nitrogen compounds (as N). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,003 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00004 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,03 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

P748.1	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
P748.2	1 kg	plastic	54,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,01/1 kg
P748.3	2,5 kg	plastic	123,10 €

Potassium hydrogen carbonate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O). ..... ≤8,6
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,015 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,5 %

X887.1	500 g	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,91/500 g
X887.2	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
X887.3	2,5 kg	plastic	54,75 €

Potassium hydrogen carbonate

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,25 %

9437.1	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
9437.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
9437.3	2,5 kg	plastic	71,50 €

Potassium hydrogen citrate

▶ mono-Potassium citrate see p. 2248

di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate

Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, Potassium phosphate, dibasic
K_2HPO_4
M 174,18 g/mol
D 2,44
Solubility: 1600 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7758-11-4] • EC No. 231-834-5
WGK 1

di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N), anhydrous

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5066.1	25 g	plastic	179,00 €

di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate

≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous

Buffer substance, molecular biology

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 8,5-9,6
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %
Nitrogen compounds (as N). ..... ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,001 %

P749.1	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
P749.2	1 kg	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,01/1 kg
P749.3	2,5 kg	plastic	112,80 €
P749.5	25 kg	plastic	912,70 €

For further information, please see page 1323

di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., BP, anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance).....98,0-100,5 %
Identity.....complies
Appearance of solution.....complies
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,01 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O).....8,5-9,6
Loss on drying (130 °C).....≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,02 %
Fluoride (F).....≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,05 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,025 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,0025 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate.....complies
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O).....complies

T875.1	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
T875.2	1 kg	plastic	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			45,46/1 kg
T875.3	5 kg	plastic	201,60 €

di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate

≥98 %, anhydrous

Typ analysis:

Assay (acidim.).....98,0-100,5 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O).....8,5-9,6
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Loss on drying (130 °C).....≤1,0 %

6875.2	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
6875.1	1 kg	plastic	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			38,33/1 kg
6875.3	5 kg	plastic	159,65 €
6875.7	25 kg	plastic	671,90 €

di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate

di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Buffer substance
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate
$K_2HPO_4 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 228,23 g/mol
Solubility: easily soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[16788-57-1] • EC No. 231-834-5
WGK 1

Typ analysis:

Assay (K_2HPO_4 3 H_2O).....≥99 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O).....9,1-9,3
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N).....≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,1 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,0005 %

6878.2	250 g	plastic	21,40 €
6878.1	1 kg	plastic	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			49,54/1 kg
6878.3	2,5 kg	plastic	105,25 €

Potassium hydrogen phthalate

Potassium hydrogen phthalate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ISO

Buffer substance and titrimetric standard substance for alkalimetry.
Potassium biphthalate, Phthalic acid potassium salt
$C_8H_5KO_4$
M 204,23 g/mol
D 1,64
mp 295-300 °C
Solubility: 80 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[877-24-7] • EC No. 212-889-4
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.).....≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,003 %
Loss on drying (110 °C).....≤0,05 %
Nitrogen compounds (as N).....≤0,001 %
Sulphur compounds (as S).....≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co).....≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %

P750.1	500 g	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			52,63/500 g
P750.2	1 kg	plastic	97,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			92,44/1 kg
P750.3	2,5 kg	plastic	204,25 €

Potassium hydrogen phthalate solution

Potassium hydrogen phthalate solution

200 mg COD/l (0,170 g $C_8H_5KO_4$/l)

For determination of COD; DIN 38409-41:1980, DEV H41; DIN 38409-44:1992, DEV H44
UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290

2055.1	250 ml	plastic	51,50 €
2055.2	500 ml	plastic	64,40 €

Potassium hydrogen sulphate

Potassium bisulphate
$KHSO_4$
M 136,17 g/mol
D 2,32
Solubility: 490 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7646-93-7] • EC No. 231-594-1
UN No. 2509 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H335

Potassium hydrogen sulphate

≥99 %, p.a.

For disintegration of ores and silicates, detection of acetate. Cleaning of Pt crucibles.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.).....≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,01 %
In NH_4OH insoluble matter.....≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %

P020.1	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
P020.2	1 kg	plastic	59,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			56,10/1 kg
P020.3	2,5 kg	plastic	127,95 €

Potassium hydrogen sulphate

≥98 %, extra pure

Typ analysis:

Assay (acidim.).....≥98 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %

X989.1	500 g	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
X989.2	1 kg	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			32,59/1 kg
X989.3	2,5 kg	plastic	65,05 €
X989.7	25 kg	plastic	536,45 €

Potassium hydroxide

KOH
M 56,11 g/mol
D 2,04 • bp 1327 °C
mp 360 °C
Solubility: 1130 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1310-58-3] • EC No. 215-181-3
UN No. 1813 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290-H302

Potassium hydroxide

ROTI®METIC 99,98 % (3N8)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,98 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5658.1	100 g	plastic	122,05 €

Potassium hydroxide

≥85 %, p.a., pellets

Reagent for the preparation of potassium hydroxide solution. Filled under protective gas.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (as KOH)....≥85 %
Carbonate (as K_2CO_3)....≤0,5 %
Sodium (as NaOH)....≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl)....≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)....≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4)....≤0,0005 %
Nitrogen (N)....≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)....≤0,00005 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)....≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)....≤0,0005 %

6751.3	250 g	plastic	17,75 €
6751.1	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
6751.2	5 kg	plastic	100,95 €
6751.5	25 kg	plastic	306,40 €

Potassium hydroxide

≥85 %, Ph.Eur., pellets

Filled under protective gas.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)....85,0-100,5 %
Identity....complies
Appearance of solution....complies
Carbonate (as K_2CO_3)....≤2,0 %
Chloride (Cl)....≤0,02 %
Phosphate (PO_4)....≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)....≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na)....≤1,0 %
Lead (Pb)....≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)....≤0,0001 %

P747.1	500 g	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,38/500 g
P747.2	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
P747.3	5 kg	plastic	145,70 €

Potassium hydroxide

≥85 %, in flakes

Filled under protective gas.

Type analysis:

Assay (KOH)....≥85 %
Carbonate (as K_2CO_3)....≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl)....≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,003 %

7986.1	1 kg	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			25,03/1 kg
7986.3	2,5 kg	plastic	47,20 €
7986.2	10 kg	plastic	126,35 €
7986.5	25 kg	plastic	241,35 €

Potassium hydroxide solution 50 %

Potassium hydroxide solution 50 %

50 %, extra pure

KOH
M 56,11 g/mol
bp >100 °C
[1310-58-3] • EC No. 215-181-3
UN No. 1814 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290-H302

Type analysis:

Assay (KOH)....49,0-51,0 %
Carbonate (CO_3)....≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl)....≤0,01 %
Sodium hydroxide (NaOH)....≤1 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,001 %

7949.1	1 l	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,33/1 l
7949.2	10 l	plastic	87,65 €

Potassium hydroxide solution 45 %

Potassium hydroxide solution 45 %

45 %, extra pure

KOH
M 56,11 g/mol
D 1,45 • bp >100 °C
[1310-58-3] • EC No. 215-181-3
UN No. 1814 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290-H302

Type analysis:

Assay (KOH)....44-46 %
Carbonate (CO_3)....≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl)....≤0,01 %
Sodium hydroxide (NaOH)....≤1 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,001 %

0995.1	1 l	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
0995.2	2,5 l	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			27,08/2,5 l
0995.3	10 l	plastic	67,65 €

Potassium hydroxide solution 20 %

Potassium hydroxide solution 20 %

20 %, pure

KOH
M 56,11 g/mol
D ~1,19
[1310-58-3] • EC No. 215-181-3
UN No. 1814 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290-H302

Type analysis:

Appearance....clear, colourless
Assay (KOH)....19,0-21,0 %
Density (20 °C)....1,177-1,196

4330.1	1 l	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,29/1 l
4330.2	2,5 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			25,03/2,5 l
4330.3	5 l	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			41,80/5 l
4330.4	10 l	plastic	63,35 €

Potassium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

[1310-58-3] • EC No. 215-181-3
UN No. 1814 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

K018.1	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
K018.2	5 l	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,84/5 l
K018.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	69,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			65,88/5 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution

ROTI®VOLUM 0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
KOH
M 56,11 g/mol
[1310-58-3] • EC No. 215-181-3
UN No. 1814 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN53.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	23,55 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Potassium hydroxide solution (0,5 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution

0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution

[1310-58-3] • EC No. 215-181-3
UN No. 1814 • ADR 8 III

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer....0,998-1,002

N071.1	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
N071.2	5 l	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,84/5 l
N071.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	69,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			65,88/5 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium hydroxide solution (1 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution

[1310-58-3] • EC No. 215-181-3
UN No. 1814 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

K017.1	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
K017.2	5 l	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,84/5 l
K017.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	69,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			65,88/5 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium hydroxide solution (1 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.

KOH
M 56,11 g/mol
[1310-58-3] • EC No. 215-181-3
UN No. 1814 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....1 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. .....±0,1 %

9522.1	1 l	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l

Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol (0,05 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol

0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N volumetric standard solution

UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H290-H319

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....
.....0,05 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer. 0,996-1,004
Discolouration (yellow) is possible, but it has no effect on the usability.

0765.1	1 l	glass	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			58,76/1 l

Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol (0,1 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

D 0,83 • bp >78 °C • flp 13 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H315-H319-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..0,1 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer. 0,996-1,004
Discolouration (yellow) is possible, but it has no effect on the usability.

P706.1	1 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,80/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol (0,5 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol

0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution

D 0,84 • bp 78 °C
flp 13 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H290-H314

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..0,5 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer. 0,996-1,004
Discolouration (yellow) is possible, but it has no effect on the usability.

P707.1	1 l	glass	63,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			60,18/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium hydroxide solution in isopropanol (0,1 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution in isopropanol

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

For determination of neutralisation number acc. to DIN 51558 part 1.
D 0,79 • bp 82 °C
flp 13 °C
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3(8) II • WGK 1

Danger
H225-H315-H319-H336-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

KK68.1	1 l	glass	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			53,63/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium hydroxide solution in methanol (0,1 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution in methanol

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

D 0,81 • bp 64 °C • flp 11 °C
UN No. 3286 • ADR 3 (6.1) (8) II • WGK 2

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H315-H319-H370-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

KK66.1	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium hydroxide solution in methanol (0,5 N)

Potassium hydroxide solution in methanol

0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution

D 0,84 • bp 64 °C • flp <21 °C
UN No. 3286 • ADR 3 (6.1) (8) II • WGK 1

Danger
H225-H290-H301+H311+H331-H314-H370

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

KK67.1	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium iodate

KIO_3
M 214,00 g/mol
D 3,93 • mp 560 °C
Solubility: ~92 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[7758-05-6] • EC No. 231-831-9
UN No. 1479 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H272-H318

Potassium iodate

≥99,4 %, p.a., ACS

Titrimetric standard substance in iodometry and in determination of morpholine.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (iodom.).....99,4-100,4 %
pH value (5 % solution). 5,0-8,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. .....≤0,005 %
Nitrogen compounds (as N). .....≤0,005 %
Bromide and chloride (as Cl).....≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Iodide (I).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). .....≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %

P751.1	100 g	plastic	41,40 €
P751.2	250 g	plastic	88,70 €

Potassium iodate

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white crystals
Assay.....≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % solution).....5,0-8,0
Chlorate (as Cl).....≤0,01 %
Iodide (I).....≤0,002 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0004 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,001 %
Mercury (Hg).....≤0,00001 %

5301.1	100 g	plastic	28,50 €
5301.2	500 g	plastic	112,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			107,26/500 g
5301.3	1 kg	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			199,17/1 kg
5301.4	2,5 kg	plastic	471,95 €

Potassium iodide

KI
M 166,01 g/mol
D 3,13 • bp 1330 °C
mp 723 °C
Solubility: 1430 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7681-11-0] • EC No. 231-659-4
WGK 3

Danger H372

Potassium iodide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5067.1	25 g	plastic	134,95 €

Potassium iodide

≥99,5 %, p.a., ISO

Reagent used in iodometry and for the preparation of iodine-starch paper.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance).....≥99,5 %
pH value (5 % solution).....6,0-8,0
Loss on drying (105 °C).....≤0,2 %
Chloride and bromide (as Cl).....≤0,01 %
Iodate (IO_3).....≤0,0003 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba).....≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0003 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,001 %

6750.4	50 g	glass	22,50 €
6750.1	250 g	glass	89,80 €
6750.3	500 g	glass	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,97/500 g
6750.2	1 kg	glass	282,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			268,09/1 kg
6750.5	2,5 kg	glass	547,20 €

Potassium iodide

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., BP, USP

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....white, cryst. powder
Assay.....99,0-100,5 %
Appearance of solution.....complies
Alkaline reacting substances.....complies
Iodate (IO_3).....complies
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,015 %
Thiosulphate (S_2O_3).....complies
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Loss on drying (105 °C).....≤1,0 %

8491.4	100 g	glass	30,00 €
8491.1	250 g	glass	70,85 €
8491.3	500 g	glass	122,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			115,95/500 g
8491.2	1 kg	glass	228,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			217,03/1 kg
8491.5	2,5 kg	glass	439,70 €

Potassium iodide

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance).....≥99,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals.....≤0,005 %
Loss on drying.....≤1,0 %

0323.1	100 g	glass	23,55 €
0323.2	500 g	glass	76,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			72,44/500 g
0323.3	1 kg	glass	141,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			134,71/1 kg
0323.4	2,5 kg	glass	300,50 €

Potassium iodide solution

Potassium iodide solution

10 %, p.a.
M 166,00 g/mol
D 1,08
WGK 3

Danger H372

Type analysis:

Assay (mass %).....~10 %

8121.1	1 l	plastic	52,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			49,97/1 l

Potassium lactate

▶ Lactic acid potassium salt see p. 2107

Potassium metabisulphite

▶ Potassium disulphite see p. 2250

Potassium meta periodate

▶ Potassium periodate see p. 2256

Potassium myronate

▶ Sinigrin monohydrate see p. 2352

Potassium nitrate

KNO_3
M 101,11 g/mol
mp 334 °C
Solubility: 320 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7757-79-1] • EC No. 231-818-8
UN No. 1486 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H272

Potassium nitrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5659.1	10 g	plastic	59,05 €
5659.2	50 g	plastic	180,10 €

Potassium nitrate

≥99 %, p.a., ISO

Reagent for the oxidative disintegration of anorganic and organic samples.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr. NaOH).....≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in water).....5-8
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,0005 %
Nitrite (NO_2).....≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,003 %
Iodate (IO_3).....≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,02 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0003 %

P021.1	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
P021.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
P021.3	2,5 kg	plastic	75,15 €

Potassium nitrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance).....≥99,0 %
Identity.....complies
pH (5 % in H_2O).....4,5-8,5
Appearance of solution.....complies
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,025 %
Loss on drying (105 °C).....≤0,5 %
Residual solvents.....complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances.....complies
Reducible substances.....complies
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,003 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,01 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,003 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,1 %

4397.1	500 g	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,95/500 g
4397.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
4397.3	5 kg	plastic	128,50 €

Potassium nitrate

≥99 %

Type analysis:

Assay (KNO_3). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying (1 h, 110 °C). ..... ≤0,2 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,03 %
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,035 %
Anticaking agent. ..... ≤0,5 %

8001.1	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
8001.3	1 kg	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg
8001.2	2,5 kg	plastic	45,05 €

Potassium nitrate solution (1 N)

Potassium nitrate solution

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution

D 1,06
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,9980-1,0020

9898.1	500 ml	plastic	34,30 €
9898.2	1 l	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			58,76/1 l

Potassium oxalate

▶ di-Potassium oxalate monohydrate
see p. 2256

di-Potassium oxalate monohydrate

Oxalic acid di-potassium salt monohydrate
$C_2K_2O_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 184,24 g/mol
D 2,13
Solubility: ~360 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6487-48-5] • EC No. 209-506-8
WGK 1

Warning H302+H312

di-Potassium oxalate monohydrate

≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS

For determination of Manganese.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perm.). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Neutrality. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Dark coloured substance with H_2SO_4. ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,02 %

HN38.1	250 g	plastic	31,75 €
HN38.2	500 g	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			48,93/500 g
HN38.3	1 kg	plastic	92,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			87,73/1 kg

di-Potassium oxalate monohydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Typ analysis:

Appearance..... white cryst. powder
Assay ($C_2K_2O_4 \cdot H_2O$)..... ≥98,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

4264.3	500 g	plastic	23,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,99/500 g
4264.1	1 kg	plastic	37,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
4264.4	5 kg	plastic	142,90 €
4264.2	10 kg	plastic	266,10 €

Potassium periodate

Potassium periodate

≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS

Potassium meta periodate
KIO_4
M 230,00 g/mol
D 3,62
mp 582 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 4,2 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7790-21-8] • EC No. 232-196-0
UN No. 1479 • ADR 5.1. II • WGK 1

Danger H272-H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance)..... 99,8-100,3 %
Solubility..... complies
Other halogens (as Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,1 %

2588.1	25 g	plastic	30,65 €
2588.2	100 g	plastic	71,50 €
2588.3	500 g	plastic	263,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			250,23/500 g

Potassium permanganate

Permanganic acid potassium salt
$KMnO_4$
M 158,04 g/mol
D 2,70
mp >240 °C
Solubility: 64 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7722-64-7] • EC No. 231-760-3
UN No. 1490 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H272-H400-H410-H302

Potassium permanganate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, max. 0,05 ppm Hg

For determination of mercury.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,2 %
Total nitrogen (as N)..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride, chlorate (as Cl)..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,000005 %

KK08.1	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
KK08.2	1 kg	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			68,35/1 kg

Potassium permanganate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Oxidizing agent, volumetric solution in manganometry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,2 %
Chloride, chlorate (as Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nitrogen compounds (as N). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,02 %

P752.1	500 g	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,76/500 g
P752.2	1 kg	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			62,23/1 kg
P752.3	2,5 kg	plastic	115,60 €

Potassium permanganate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., BP, USP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)..... 99,0-100,5 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,2 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,05 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %

8004.1	250 g	plastic	25,30 €
8004.2	1 kg	plastic	62,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			59,76/1 kg
8004.3	5 kg	plastic	181,70 €

Potassium permanganate solution (0,1 N)

Potassium permanganate solution

0,02 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

D 1,002 • bp ~100 °C
mp ~0 °C
[7722-64-7] • EC No. 231-760-3
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

H411

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,02 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer..... 0,998-1,002

K019.1	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium permanganate solution (0,1 N)

Potassium permanganate solution

0,02 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.

$KMnO_4$
M 158,04 g/mol
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

H411

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,02 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. .....±0,1 %

9523.1	1 l	glass	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			44,84/1 l

Potassium permanganate solution (0,5 N)

Potassium permanganate solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H411

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

KK69.1	1 l	glass	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Potassium peroxodisulphate

▶ Potassium persulphate see p. 2257

Potassium persulphate

Potassium persulphate

≥99 %, extra pure

Potassium peroxodisulphate
$K_2S_2O_8$
M 270,32 g/mol
D 2,48
mp 100 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 52 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7727-21-1] • EC No. 231-781-8
UN No. 1492 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger
H334-H272-H302-H335-H315-H319-H317

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %

6795.2	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
6795.1	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
6795.3	5 kg	plastic	102,05 €

sec. Potassium phosphate

▶ di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate see p. 2251

Potassium phosphate, dibasic

▶ di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate see p. 2251

Potassium phosphate monobasic

▶ Potassium dihydrogen phosphate see p. 2249

Potassium platinum(II) chloride

▶ Potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II) see p. 2259

Potassium polysulphide

Potassium polysulphide

≥44 %, extra pure

Potassium sulphide, Sulphurated potash
$(k^*K_2S)(l^*K_2S_x)(m^*K_2S_2O_3)(n^*K_2SO_4)$
D 1,65
mp 200-250 °C • flp >200 °C
Solubility: 500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[39365-88-3] • EC No. 677-755-3
UN No. 3262 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H314-H400-EUH031

Type analysis:
Appearance.....
..... buff-coloured or yellow-green fragments
Assay (K_2S).....≥44,0 %
Total nitrogen (as N).....~0,01 %
In water insoluble matter.....~1,0 %
Size of fragments. .....~5-60 mm

8010.2	500 g	plastic	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,97/500 g
8010.1	1 kg	plastic	99,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			94,91/1 kg
8010.3	2,5 kg	plastic	224,70 €

Potassium pyrochromat

▶ Potassium dichromate see p. 2249

Potassium pyrosulphite

▶ Potassium disulphite see p. 2250

Potassium rhodanide

▶ Potassium thiocyanate see p. 2259

Potassium silicate

Potassium silicate

extra pure

Liquid glass, Water glass
D 1,25
[1312-76-1] • EC No. 215-199-1
WGK 3

Type analysis:
K_2O. .....7,5-8,7 %
SiO_2. .....19,5-21,8 %
Density. ..... 1,24-1,26 g/cm³

0748.1	1 l	plastic	56,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,06/1 l
0748.2	2,5 l	plastic	113,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			107,78/2,5 l
0748.3	5 l	plastic	204,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			194,04/5 l
0748.4	10 l	plastic	375,20 €

Potassium sodium tartrate solution

▶ Fehling's solution II see p. 2009

Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate

Seignette salt
$C_4H_4KNaO_6 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 282,22 g/mol
mp 70-80 °C
Solubility: 630 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6381-59-5] • EC No. 205-698-2
WGK 1

Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Used as a constituent of Fehling's solution.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (perchloric acid titration).....≥99 %
pH value (5 % in water).....6,5-8,5
In H_2O insoluble matter. .....≤0,003 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,001 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As). .....≤0,00002 %
Lead (Pb). .....≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca). .....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). .....≤0,0002 %
Copper (Cu). .....≤0,0002 %
Magnesium (Mg). .....≤0,002 %
Nickel (Ni). .....≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). .....≤0,0005 %

8087.2	500 g	plastic	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,37/500 g
8087.1	1 kg	plastic	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,93/1 kg
8087.3	2,5 kg	plastic	155,90 €

Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate

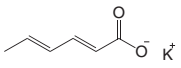
≥99 %, USP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-102,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Water (KF). ..... 21,0-27,0 %
Loss on drying (150 °C). ..... 21,0-26,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 6,5-8,5
Ammonia (NH_3). ..... complies
Alkalinity. ..... complies
Oxalate (as oxalic acid). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %

7998.3	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
7998.1	1 kg	plastic	56,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			54,06/1 kg
7998.2	5 kg	plastic	196,20 €

Potassium sorbate



Sorbic acid potassium salt
$C_6H_7KO_2$
M 150,22 g/mol
mp 210 °C (dec.)
[24634-61-5] • EC No. 246-376-1
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Potassium sorbate

ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥95,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE09.1	100 mg	glass	815,95 €

Potassium sorbate

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥85,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC09.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

Potassium sulphate

K_2SO_4
M 174,27 g/mol
D 2,662 • bp 1689 °C
mp 1069 °C
Solubility: 111 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7778-80-5] • EC No. 231-915-5 • WGK 1

Potassium sulphate

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5071.1	10 g	plastic	99,45 €

Potassium sulphate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

For raising the boiling point.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in water). 5,5-8,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,02 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

P022.1	500 g	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,76/500 g
P022.2	1 kg	plastic	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,93/1 kg
P022.3	2,5 kg	plastic	160,75 €

Potassium sulphate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Acidity/alkalinity. ..... complies
pH value (5 %, water). 6,0-7,5
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,004 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,1 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Selenium (Se). ..... ≤0,0005 %

CN79.1	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
CN79.2	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
CN79.3	5 kg	plastic	102,70 €

Potassium sulphate

≥98 % cryst.

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ~0,1 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ~0,02 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ~0,02 %

X889.1	500 g	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			16,86/500 g
X889.2	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
X889.3	2,5 kg	plastic	53,65 €
X889.5	25 kg	plastic	424,65 €

Potassium sulphide

▶ Potassium polysulphide see p. 2257

Potassium sulphocyanide

▶ Potassium thiocyanate see p. 2259

Potassium tetraborate tetrahydrate

Potassium tetraborate tetrahydrate

≥99,5 %, cryst.

$K_2B_4O_7 \cdot 4\,H_2O$
M 305,50 g/mol
mp 100 °C
Solubility: 158 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12045-78-2] • EC No. 215-575-5 • WGK 1

Warning H361d

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0007 %

2615.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
2615.2	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
2615.3	1 kg	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			55,67/1 kg

Potassium tetrachloroaurate(III)

Potassium tetrachloroaurate(III)

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

$KAuCl_4$
M 377,88 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13682-61-6] • EC No. 237-190-1 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Typ analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5114.1	1 g	glass	267,70 €
5114.2	5 g	glass	1084,70 €

Potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II)

Potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II)

ROTI®METIC 99,95 % (3N5)
Potassium platinum(II) chloride
K_2PtCl_4
M 415,09 g/mol
D 3,38
mp 250 °C
[10025-99-7] • EC No. 233-050-9
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger
H301-H315-H317-H318-H334

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,95 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5660.1	1 g	plastic	255,35 €

Potassium tetraiodomercurate(II)

▶ Nessler's Reagent see p. 2177

Potassium tetraoxalate

▶ Buffer solution pH 1,679 ±0,03 (25 °C) see p. 1874

Potassium thiocyanate

Potassium thiocyanate

≥98,5 %, p.a., ACS
Reagent for the detection of iron(III) ions.
Potassium rhodanide, Potassium sulphocyanide
KSCN
M 97,18 g/mol
D 1,89
mp 175 °C
Solubility: 2170 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[333-20-0] • EC No. 206-370-1
WGK 1
Warning
H302+H312+H332-H412-EUH032

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (arg.). ..... ≥98,5 %
pH value (5 % solution)..... 5,3-8,7
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Iodine consuming substances (I). ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,003 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0002 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %

P753.1	500 g	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,23/500 g
P753.2	1 kg	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			141,98/1 kg
P753.3	2,5 kg	plastic	342,95 €

Potassium thiocyanate solution (1 N)

Potassium thiocyanate solution

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution
D 1,05
WGK 1
EUH031

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,9980-1,0020

9899.1	1 l	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			47,93/1 l

Potato Extract Glucose Agar

Potato Extract Glucose Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology
For cultivation and identification of yeasts and moulds.
Application: Use 39 g for 1 l agar.
Slightly opalescent.
Potato Dextrose Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), PDA
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Potato infusion..... 4 g/l
Glucose..... 20 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,6 ±0,2

X931.1	500 g	plastic	107,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,65/500 g
X931.2	1 kg	plastic	190,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			181,31/1 kg
X931.3	2,5 kg	plastic	435,40 €

For further information, please see page 1473

Potato Extract Glucose Broth

Potato Extract Glucose Broth

for microbiology
For identification, cultivation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds.
Application: Use 26,5 g for 1 l broth.
Slightly opalescent.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Potato infusion..... 6,5 g/l
Glucose..... 20 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,6 ±0,2

CP74.1	500 g	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			71,01/500 g
CP74.2	1 kg	plastic	134,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			127,68/1 kg

For further informations, please see page 1473

Potato starch

▶ Dextrin see p. 1948

Povidon

▶ Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 12 see p. 2243
▶ Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 25 see p. 2244
▶ Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 30 see p. 2244
▶ Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 90 see p. 2244

Powdered milk

Powdered milk

blotting grade, powdered, low fat
BLOTTO reagent
[68514-61-4] • EC No. 271-045-3

Type analysis:
Water . ..... ≤4,0 %
Fat..... ≤1,0 %
Ash..... ≤8,5 %
Lactose. ..... 45,0-54,0 %
Protein. ..... 33,0-40,0 %
pH value 6,4-6,7

T145.1	250 g	plastic	15,60 €
T145.2	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
T145.3	1 kg	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,29/1 kg
T145.5	2,5 kg	plastic	83,35 €
T145.4	5 kg	plastic	153,20 €

PPG

▶ Polypropylene glycol 400 see p. 2242
▶ Polypropylene glycol 600 see p. 2242
▶ Polypropylene glycol 1000 see p. 2242
▶ Polypropylene glycol 2000 see p. 2242
▶ Polypropylene glycol 4000 see p. 2243

PPh_3

▶ Triphenylphosphine see p. 2445

PPO

▶ 2,5-Diphenyloxazole see p. 1970

Praseodymium Standards

▶ Praseodymium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388
▶ Praseodymium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Praseodymium(III) carbonate octahydrate

Praseodymium(III) carbonate octahydrate

ROTI®REMETIC 99 %
$Pr_2(CO_3)_3 \cdot 8\ H_2O$
M 605,96 g/mol
[14948-62-0] • EC No. 227-578-9
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7090.2	25 g	plastic	NLA €

Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide

Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide
ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %
Pr_6O_{11}
M 1021,44 g/mol
bp 4200 °C
mp 2500 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12037-29-5] • EC No. 234-857-9
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7087.1	1 g	plastic	NLA €
7087.2	5 g	plastic	NLA €

Precipitation reagents (DNA)

- Roti®-PinkDNA see p. 2318
- Glycogen see p. 2044

Preston Agar

- Campylobacter Selective Agar (Base) see p. 1892

Preston Supplement

- Campylobacter Preston Supplement see p. 1891

Primary Antibody

Art. No.	Description	Page
4665	Anti DYKDDDDK pAB	1827
4664	Anti DYKDDDDK Serum	1827
3998	Anti GST pAB	1827
3994	Anti GST Serum	1827
4667	Anti Myc pAB	1827
4666	Anti Myc Serum	1827

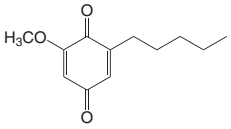
Primary Standards

Art. No.	Description	Page
NE36	Acetoxyvalerenic acid	1783
NE33	Acteoside	1789
NE37	Apigenin	1829
NE19	Apigenin-7-glucoside	1829
NE38	p-Arbutin	1832
NE00	L(+)-Ascorbic acid	1834
NE01	Benzaldehyde	1846
NE11	Benzoic acid sodium salt	1848
NE02	Benzyl alcohol	1850
NE20	Bilobalid	1853
NE04	Butylated hydroxyanisole	1879
NE05	Butylated hydroxytoluene	1880
NE08	Caffeic acid	1884
NE39	Casticin	1900
NE06	Chlorogenic acid	1910
NE55	(+)-Dihydroquercetin	1958
NE52	3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid	1959
NE40	Echinacoside	1981
NE41	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
NE42	Eriocitrin	1989
NE43	Ginkgolide A	2033
NE44	Ginsenoside Rb1	2033
NE45	Ginsenoside Re	2034
NE62	Ginsenoside Rg1	2035
NE21	Harpagoside	2049
NE46	Hederacoside C	2050
NE47	Herniarin	2055
NE07	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester	2073
NE10	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester	2074
NE13	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester	2074
NE48	Hydroxyvalerenic acid	2077
NE22	Hypericin	2078
NE23	Hyperoside	2079
NE24	Isoquercitrin	2097
NE25	Isovitexin	2098
NE26	Kaempferol	2099
NE49	Luteolin	2125
NE50	Oleanolic acid	2206
NE51	Osthol	2210
NE12	2-Phenoxyethanol	2228
NE09	Potassium sorbate	2258
NE27	Quercetin dihydrate	2274
NE28	Quercetin-3-O-ß-Glucuronide	2274
NE29	Quercitrin	2275
NE30	Rosmarinic acid	2287
NE14	Rutin trihydrate	2326
NE53	Sennoside A	2336
NE54	Sennoside B	2336
NE31	Silybin	2351
NE15	Sorbic acid	2379
NE16	DL-α-Tocopherol	2436
NE18	RRR-α-Tocopherol	2436
NE17	DL-α-Tocopherol acetate	2436
NE32	Valerenic acid	2457
NE56	Vitexin	2461
NE34	Vitexin-2"-O-rhamnoside	2462
NE35	Xanthohumol	2467

Primer

- Roth Hexanucleotide Random-Primer Mix see p. 2287
- Roth poly d(T)$_{12-18}$ Primer see p. 2287
- Roth Random-Primer sets for RAPD-PCR see p. 2287

Primin

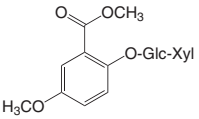


Primin
with analytical records
Synthetic
$C_{12}H_{16}O_3$
M 208,26 g/mol
mp 77-79 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[15121-94-5] • WGK 1
Danger
H334-H302+H312+H332-H317

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %
Analytical records: HPLC, TLC, ^{1}H- NMR, ^{13}C- NMR, UV, IR, MS, Melting point, Elemental analysis.

T898.1	20 mg	glass	536,45 €

Primulaverin

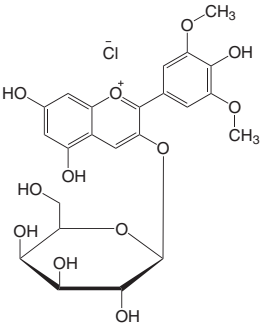


Primulaverin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Primula veris.*
$C_{20}H_{28}O_{13}$
M 476,43 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[154-61-0]
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

1201.1	10 mg	glass	316,60 €

Primulin chloride

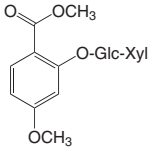


Primulin chloride
ROTICHROM® HPLC
From *Vitis vinifera*
Malvidin 3-galactoside chloride
$C_{23}H_{25}O_{12}Cl$
M 528,87 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[30113-37-2]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

K014.1	5 mg	plastic	643,95 €

Primverin



Primverin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Primula veris.*

$C_{20}H_{28}O_{13}$
M 476,43 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[154-60-9]

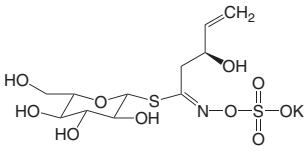
Warning H302

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... >99 %

1203.1	10 mg	glass	316,60 €

Progoitrin



Progoitrin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Brassica napus.*

2-Hydroxybut-3-enyl glucosinolate potassium salt

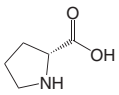
$C_{11}H_{18}KNO_{10}S_2$
M 427,48 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[585-95-5] • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97,0 %

2436.1	10 mg	glass	276,85 €

D-Proline



D-Proline

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

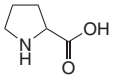
(R)-Pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid, H-D-Pro-OH
$C_5H_9NO_2$
M 115,1 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[344-25-2] • EC No. 206-452-7 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay..... ≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=4 in H_2O)..... +84,5° to +86,5°
Loss on drying..... ≤0,2 %

7888.1	1 g	glass	27,45 €
7888.2	5 g	plastic	81,20 €
7888.3	25 g	plastic	212,35 €

DL-Proline



DL-Proline

≥99 %, for biochemistry

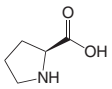
Pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid
$C_5H_9NO_2$
M 115,13 g/mol
mp 208-210 °C (dec.)
[609-36-9] • EC No. 210-189-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.)..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O)..... colourless, clear
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O)..... 5,5-6,9
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %

5267.1	5 g	plastic	27,45 €
5267.2	10 g	plastic	49,35 €
5267.3	25 g	plastic	97,15 €

L-Proline



(S)-Pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid, H-L-Pro-OH
$C_5H_9NO_2$
M 115,13 g/mol
Solubility: 1500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[147-85-3] • EC No. 205-702-2
WGK 1

L-Proline

CELLPURE® ≥98,5 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay..... ≥98,5 %
Loss on drying..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$..... -86,0° to -84,0°
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,03 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %

1713.1	25 g	plastic	22,50 €
1713.2	100 g	plastic	49,35 €
1713.3	500 g	plastic	183,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			174,14/500 g

L-Proline

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white cryst. powder or colourless crystals
Assay (dry substance)..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$..... -86° to -84°
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,03 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Elemental impurities..... complies
Residual solvents..... complies
Foreign amino acids..... ≤0,5 %
Loss on drying..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %

T205.1	25 g	plastic	17,75 €
T205.2	100 g	plastic	35,40 €
T205.3	500 g	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			129,20/500 g

Propanedioic acid

▶ Malonic acid see p. 2138

Propanedioic acid dimethyl ester

▶ Dimethyl malonate see p. 1966

1,2-Propanediol



1,2-Propanediol

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

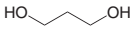
Propylene glycol, Methyl ethyl glycol
$C_3H_8O_2$
M 76,10 g/mol
D ~1,04 • bp 188 °C
mp -59 °C • flp 99 °C
[57-55-6] • EC No. 200-338-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C)..... 1,035-1,040
Water..... ≤0,2 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,007 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,006 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0003 %

0340.1	1 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
0340.2	2,5 l	plastic	50,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			47,50/2,5 l
0340.3	5 l	plastic	89,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			84,69/5 l

1,3-Propanediol



1,3-Propanediol

≥98 %, for synthesis

Trimethylene glycol, 1,3-Dihydroxy propane, PDO
$C_3H_8O_2$
M 76,09 g/mol
[504-63-2] • EC No. 207-997-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,051-1,053 g/cm³
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

0958.1	100 ml	glass	19,25 €
0958.2	500 ml	glass	63,35 €
0958.3	1 l	glass	114,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			109,20/1 l
0958.4	2,5 l	glass	224,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			213,47/2,5 l

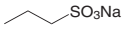
1,2-Propanediol cyclic carbonate

▶ Propylene carbonate see p. 2265

1,2-Propanediol diacetate

▶ Propylene glycol diacetate see p. 2265

Propane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt



Propane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt

≥98 %, for ion pair chromatography

Ion pair reagent for HPLC.
Sodium-1-propane sulphonate
$C_3H_7NaO_3S$
M 146,14 g/mol
[14533-63-2] • EC No. 238-564-7
WGK 2

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water. ..... ≤2 %
A 200 nm (0,005 M in water). ..... ≤0,05 AU
A 210 nm (0,005 M in water). ..... ≤0,03 AU
A 220 nm (0,005 M in water). ..... ≤0,02 AU
A 230 nm (0,005 M in water). ..... ≤0,02 AU
A 250 nm (0,005 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU
A 260 nm (0,005 M in water). ..... ≤0,01 AU

KK57.1	10 g	glass	57,95 €
KK57.2	25 g	glass	115,60 €
KK57.3	100 g	glass	349,40 €

1,2,3-Propanetriol

▶ Glycerol see p. 2041

Propanoic acid

▶ Propionic acid see p. 2264

n-Propanol

▶ 1-Propanol see p. 2262

1-Propanol



n-Propanol, 1-Hydroxypropane, n-Propylalcohol
C_3H_8O
M 60,1 g/mol
D ~0,8 • bp 95,5-97,5 °C
mp -127 °C • flp 15 °C
[71-23-8] • EC No. 200-746-9
UN No. 1274 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1



Danger H225-H318-H336

1-Propanol

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,05 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,002 meq/g
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,0003 %
Transmission:
300 nm. ..... ≥99 %
290 nm. ..... ≥98 %
250 nm. ..... ≥90 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

T177.1	2,5 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			124,12/2,5 l

1-Propanol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,802-0,806
Acetone (GC). ..... ≤0,01 %
Ethanol (GC). ..... ≤0,05 %
Methanol (GC). ..... ≤0,05 %
2-Propanol (GC). ..... ≤0,05 %
Propionaldehyde (GC). ..... ≤0,01 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %

6776.1	1 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,05/1 l
6776.2	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l

1-Propanol

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Density (20 °C). 0,803-0,805

9169.1	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
9169.2	2,5 l	glass	51,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			48,55/2,5 l
9169.3	10 l	tinplate	130,65 €
9169.4	25 l	tinplate	233,85 €

2-Propanol



Isopropanol, Isopropyl alcohol, Dimethyl carbinol, IPA, 2-Hydroxypropane
C_3H_8O
M 60,10 g/mol
D 0,78 • bp ~82 °C
mp -90 °C • flp 12 °C
[67-63-0] • EC No. 200-661-7
UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1



Danger H225-H319-H336

2-Propanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,95 %, Ultra LC-MS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,95 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤5
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,05 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,001 %
Alkalinity (as NH_3). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
250 nm. ..... ≥99 %
230 nm. ..... ≥90 %
220 nm. ..... ≥80 %
Gradient test:
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak.
235 nm. ..... ≤0,001 AU
254 nm. ..... ≤0,001 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ..... ≤0,5 ppb
365 nm. ..... ≤0,5 ppb
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤20 ppb
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤50 ppb
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤20 ppb
Potassium (K). ..... ≤50 ppb
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤20 ppb
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤50 ppb
Filtered through 0,1 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

0733.1	1 l	glass	60,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			57,10/1 l
0733.2	2,5 l	glass	107,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			102,03/2,5 l

2-Propanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,95 %, LC-MS-Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,95 %
Colour (APHA). ≤5
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3). ≤0,0005 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
260 nm. ≥98 %
220 nm. ≥60 %
210 nm. ≥30 %
Gradient test:
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak.
254 nm. ≤0,001 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
365 nm. ≤0,5 ppb
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na). ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE73.1	1 l	glass	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,38/1 l
AE73.2	2,5 l	glass	83,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,56/2,5 l

2-Propanol

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Free acid. ≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter. ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
255 nm. ≥99 %
240 nm. ≥90 %
210 nm. ≥40 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7343.2	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
7343.1	2,5 l	glass	74,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			71,01/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

2-Propanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus

For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Water (KF). ≤0,03 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH). ≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3). ≤0,0001 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0003 %
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide). ≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion). ≤10 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC). complies
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}). ≤0,1 mg/l
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1 ppb
365 nm. ≤1 ppb
Transmission:
220 nm. ≥80 %

7590.1	2,5 l	glass	58,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			55,67/2,5 l

2-Propanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®

For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,8 %
Water (KF). ≤0,1 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane). ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion). ≤10 ng/l

T902.1	2,5 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			54,67/2,5 l

2-Propanol

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ≤0,05 %
Acidity. ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ≤0,0005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm. ≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:
260 nm. ≥98 %
242 nm. ≥90 %
232 nm. ≥80 %
217 nm. ≥50 %
207 nm. ≥10 %

T910.1	2,5 l	glass	78,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			74,48/2,5 l

2-Propanol

≥99,9 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay ≥99,9 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm) ≤250 p/ml
Water ≤0,1 %
Alkalinity 0,1 µeq/g
Acidity 0,2 µeq/g
Colour (APHA) ≤10
Chloride (Cl) ≤0,0001 %
Nitrate (NO_3) ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ≤0,0001 %
Sulphite (SO_3) ≤0,0001 %
Ash content ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al) ≤20 ppb
Antimony (Sb) ≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As) ≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba) ≤20 ppb
Bismuth (Bi) ≤10 ppb
Lead (Pb) ≤10 ppb
Boron (B) ≤20 ppb
Cadmium (Cd) ≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca) ≤50 ppb
Chromium (Cr) ≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe) ≤50 ppb
Gallium (Ga) ≤10 ppb
Gold (Au) ≤20 ppb
Potassium (K) ≤20 ppb
Cobalt (Co) ≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu) ≤10 ppb
Lithium (Li) ≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg) ≤50 ppb
Manganese (Mn) ≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo) ≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na) ≤50 ppb
Nickel (Ni) ≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag) ≤10 ppb
Strontium (Sr) ≤20 ppb
Titanium (Ti) ≤10 ppb
Vanadium (V) ≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn) ≤20 ppb
Tin (Sn) ≤10 ppb

9781.1	2,5 l	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			71,01/2,5 l
9781.2	5 l	plastic	122,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			116,33/5 l

2-Propanol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,8 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Acidity. ≤0,0001 meq/g
Solubility in H_2O. complies
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,784-0,787
Water . ≤0,05 %
Acetone (GC). ≤0,01 %
Ethanol (GC). ≤0,01 %
Methanol (GC). ≤0,01 %
Evaporation residue. ≤0,001 %
Carbonylic compounds (as CO). ≤0,002 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4 (Hazen). ≤10
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B). ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn). ≤0,00001 %

6752.1	1 l	glass	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l
6752.3	1 l	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
6752.2	2,5 l	glass	80,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			76,52/2,5 l
6752.4	2,5 l	plastic	78,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			74,48/2,5 l
6752.5	5 l	plastic	128,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			122,46/5 l
6752.7	10 l	tinplate	224,70 €
6752.6	25 l	tinplate	407,45 €

2-Propanol

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ≥99,5 %
Identity. complies
Appearance. complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances. complies
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,785-0,789
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,376-1,379
Water (KF). ≤0,5 %
Benzene (UV). ≤0,0002 %
Benzene and related substances. complies
Peroxides. complies
Evaporation residue. ≤0,002 %

CP41.1	1 l	glass	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,46/1 l
CP41.2	2,5 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			55,05/2,5 l
CP41.3	2,5 l	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			53,01/2,5 l
CP41.4	5 l	plastic	90,20 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			85,69/5 l
CP41.5	10 l	tinplate	150,40 €
CP41.6	25 l	tinplate	264,35 €

2-Propanol

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤10
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,784-0,787 g/cm³
Acid (as CH_3COOH). ..... ≤0,002 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,375-1,379

9866.1	1 l	glass	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
9866.2	2,5 l	glass	60,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			57,10/2,5 l
9866.5	2,5 l	plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			55,05/2,5 l
9866.6	5 l	plastic	89,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			84,69/5 l
9866.3	10 l	tinplate	146,10 €
9866.4	25 l	tinplate	295,65 €

2-Propanol 70 %

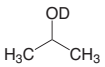
2-Propanol 70 %

70 %, pure
Isopropanol, Isopropyl alcohol, Dimethyl carbinol, IPA, 2-Hydroxypropane
C_3H_8O
M 60,10 g/mol
D ~0,86 • bp ~82 °C
flp +12 °C
[67-63-0] • EC No. 200-661-7
UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis:
Assay (V/V). ..... ~70 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,85-0,86 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,371-1,375

CN09.1	1 l	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,33/1 l
CN09.2	2,5 l	plastic	34,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			33,20/2,5 l
CN09.3	5 l	plastic	56,90 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			54,06/5 l
CN09.4	10 l	plastic	83,75 €
CN09.5	25 l	plastic	189,10 €

2-Propanol D1



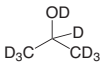
2-Propanol D1

98 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Isopropanol D1
$(CH_3)_2CHOD$
M 61,10 g/mol
D 0,80 • bp 82 °C
mp -89 °C • flp 23 °C
[3979-51-9] • EC No. 223-616-3
UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,5 %

9917.1	25 ml	glass	137,50 €

2-Propanol D8



2-Propanol D8

99,5 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Isopropanol D8
C_3D_8O
M 68,16 g/mol
D 0,89 • bp 82 °C
mp -89 °C • flp 23 °C
[22739-76-0] • EC No. 245-189-2
UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,05 %

9919.1	5 ml	glass	130,00 €

2-Propanone

▶ Acetone see p. 1779

Propenamide

▶ Acrylamide see p. 1789

2-Propenamide

▶ Acrylamide see p. 1789

trans-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid

▶ trans-Aconitic acid see p. 1788

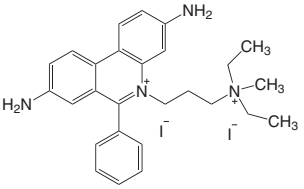
1,2,3-Propenetricarboxylic acid

▶ trans-Aconitic acid see p. 1788

p-Propenylanisole

▶ Anethole see p. 1824

Propidiumiodide



Propidiumiodide

≥95 %, p.a.
For fluorescence staining of DNA.
3,8-Diamino-5-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-6-phenyl-phenanthridinium iodide methiodide
$C_{27}H_{34}I_2N_4$
M 668,4 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[25535-16-4] • EC No. 247-081-0
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335-H341

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

CN74.1	25 mg	glass	77,30 €
CN74.2	50 mg	glass	136,00 €
CN74.3	100 mg	glass	239,20 €

For further information, please see page 1542

Propionate Standards

▶ Propionate IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Propione

▶ Diethyl ketone see p. 1956

Propionic acid



Propionic acid

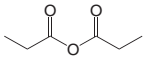
≥99,5 %, for synthesis
Methylacetic acid
$C_3H_6O_2$
M 74,08 g/mol
D 0,99 • bp 141-142 °C
mp -20 °C • flp 52 °C
Solubility: 370 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[79-09-4] • EC No. 201-176-3
UN No. 3463 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1
Danger H226-H314-H335

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤10
Water. ..... ≤0,15 %

6026.2	500 ml	glass	16,70 €
6026.1	1 l	glass	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l
6026.3	2,5 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			42,80/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1591

Propionic anhydride



Propionic anhydride

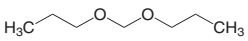
≥98,5 %, for synthesis
Propanoic anhydride
$C_6H_{10}O_3$
M 130,14 g/mol
D 1,02 • bp 167 °C
mp -45 °C
[123-62-6] • EC No. 204-638-2
UN No. 2496 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H314

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥98,5 %
Acetic anhydride ($(CH_3CO)_2O$).....<0,05 %

7432.1	100 ml	glass	15,60 €
7432.2	500 ml	glass	35,40 €
7432.3	1 l	glass	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,67/1 l
7432.4	2,5 l	glass	125,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			118,99/2,5 l

Propylal



Propylal

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis
Alternative for aromatics
Dipropoxymethane, 1-(Propoxymethoxy)propane
$C_7H_{16}O_2$
M 132,2 g/mol
D 0,83
[505-84-0] • EC No. 208-021-9
UN No. 3271 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226-H412

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Water.....≤0,5 %

0795.1	100 ml	glass	18,20 €
0795.2	500 ml	glass	39,70 €
0795.3	1 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,05/1 l
0795.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1606

n-Propyl alcohol

▶ 1-Propanol see p. 2262

Propyl bromide



Propyl bromide

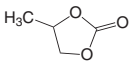
≥98 %
Bromopropane
C_3H_7Br
M 123,01 g/mol
D 1,35 • bp 71 °C
mp -108 °C • flp -10 °C
[106-94-5] • EC No. 203-445-0
UN No. 2344 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger H225-H360FD-H373-H315-H319-H335-H336-H304-H420

Type analysis:
Appearance.....colourless liquid
Assay (GC).....≥98 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....1,432-1,436

4631.1	100 ml	glass	41,40 €

Propylene carbonate



Propylene carbonate

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,7 %, for synthesis
1,2-Propanediol cyclic carbonate
$C_4H_6O_3$
M 102,09 g/mol
D 1,21 • bp 243 °C
mp -49 °C • flp 132 °C
Solubility: 240 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-32-7] • EC No. 203-572-1
WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:
Appearance.....colourless liquid
Assay (GC).....≥99,7 %
Water.....≤0,1 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤10

5022.2	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
5022.1	250 ml	glass	24,20 €
5022.3	1 l	glass	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,29/1 l
5022.4	2,5 l	glass	67,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,84/2,5 l

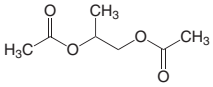
(±)-1,2-Propylene carbonate

▶ Propylene carbonate see p. 2265

Propylene glycol

▶ 1,2-Propanediol see p. 2261

Propylene glycol diacetate



Propylene glycol diacetate

≥99 %, pure
1,2-Propanediol diacetate, PGDA
$C_7H_{12}O_4$
M 160,17 g/mol
D 1,05 • bp 191 °C
mp -75 °C • flp 86 °C
[623-84-7] • EC No. 210-817-6
WGK 1

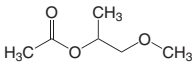
Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤20
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C).....1,055-1,060

7657.1	1 l	plastic	45,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,42/1 l
7657.2	2,5 l	plastic	89,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			84,69/2,5 l

Propylene glycol methyl ether

▶ 1-Methoxy-2-propanol see p. 2156

Propylene glycol methyl ether acetate



Propylene glycol methyl ether acetate

≥99 %, pure
1-Methoxy-2-propyl acetate, PMA
$C_6H_{12}O_3$
M 132,16 g/mol
D 0,97 • bp 146 °C
mp -67 °C • flp 45 °C
[108-65-6] • EC No. 203-603-9
UN No. 3272 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen).....≤10
2-Methoxy-1-propyl acetate.....≤0,3 %

7966.1	1 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l
7966.2	2,5 l	glass	88,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			84,27/2,5 l

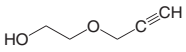
Propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate

▶ 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester see p. 2074

Propylparaben

▶ 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester see p. 2074

Propynol ethoxylate



Propynol ethoxylate

≥98 %, for synthesis
PME
$C_5H_8O_2$
M 100,12 g/mol
mp 535 °C
[3973-18-0] • EC No. 223-601-1
WGK 1
Warning H332-H319

Type analysis:
Assay. ≥98 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 6-8
Loss on drying. ≤2,0 %

3285.1	100 ml	glass	22,05 €
3285.2	500 ml	glass	66,55 €
3285.3	1 l	glass	109,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			104,07/1 l

Protaminsulphate

▶ Salmine sulphate see p. 2329

Protease TEV

Protease TEV

1 U/µl, for Molecular Biology
Highly site-specific cysteine protease from Tobacco Etch Virus.
100 U correspond to 10 preparations with a volume of 100 µl.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity. ≥90 %
Concentration. 1 U/µl
Functionality. passed

3750.1	100 U	plastic	NLA €
3750.2	1000 U	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1332

Protective Groups

Art. No.	Description	Page
4483	Acetic acid anhydride	1776
7456	Benzoyl chloride	1850
9671	4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl chloride (DMT-Cl)	1962
2201	9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chloride (Fmoc-Cl)	2012
2338	Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS)	2444
1444	2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride	2444

Proteicolor®

▶ Silver nitrate see p. 2349

Protein A affinity columns

▶ Roti®garose-Protein A MINI columns see p. 2308

Protein A agarose beads

▶ Roti®garose-Protein A Beads see p. 2308

Proteinase K

[39450-01-6] • EC No. 254-457-8
WGK 1
Danger H315-H319-H334-H317-H335

Proteinase K

lyophilised, ≥35 U/mg, BioScience-Grade
High-quality endopeptidase for molecular biology. Isolated from fungi *(Tritirachium album)*.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. white powder
Activity. ≥35 U/mg
Specific activity. ≥45 U/mg
Solubility in H_2O. ≥50 mg/ml
DNA content. ≤0,1 pg/mg
Exonucleases. none detected
Endonucleases. none detected
Ribonucleases. none detected

3726.1	100 mg	glass	177,40 €
3726.2	1 g	glass	805,20 €

For further information, please see page 1332

Proteinase K

lyophilised, ≥30 mAnson U/mg
Isolated from fungi (*Tritirachium album*).
Art. No. 7528.3: A stock solution with a concentration of 20 mg/ml can be prepared directly by adding 25 ml buffer or water.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis:
Activity (Hemoglobin, 37 °C). ≥30 U/mg
DNases, RNases. none detected
Endonucleases. not detected

7528.1	100 mg	glass	102,05 €
7528.5	250 mg	glass	190,85 €
7528.2	500 mg	glass	341,35 €
7528.3	500 mg (in a 30 ml glass bottle)		381,65 €
7528.4	1 g	glass	568,70 €
7528.6	5 g	glass	2277,95 €

For further information, please see page 1332

Proteinase K - Solution

Proteinase K - Solution

20 mg/ml
Non-specific protease for degrading proteins in biological samples. Isolated from fungi *(Tritirachium album)*.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[39450-01-6] • EC No. 254-457-8
WGK 1
Gefahr H317-H334

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. clear, colorless liquid
Concentration. 20 mg/ml
Specific activity. ≥800 U/ml
DNA content. ≤ 0.25 pg/U
Exonucleases. none detected
Endonucleases. none detected

3719.1	1 ml	glass	34,30 €
3719.2	5 ml	glass	134,40 €

For further information, please see page 1332

Protein glycerol

Protein glycerol

for microscopy
For fixing and stretching of the cuts.
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..turbic, colourless to light yellow solution

P049.1	100 ml	glass	19,25 €

For further information, please see page 1522

Protein Marker

▶ Roti®-Mark, prestained see p. 2313

Protein quick test

▶ Orion Clean Card® PRO Pack see p. 2208
▶ Orion Clean Card® PRO Starter Kit see p. 2209

Proteose Peptone

Proteose Peptone

for microbiology
Rich component of microbiological nutrition media, particularly used for production of toxins and vaccines. From enzymatic digestion of animal tissue.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[91079-38-8] • EC No. 293-426-3
WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:
Total nitrogen. ≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. ≥3,4 %
Loss on drying. ≤6 %
Ash. ≤10 %
pH value (2 % solution). 7,0 ±0,5

HP32.1	500 g	plastic	132,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			126,16/500 g

For further information, please see page 1506

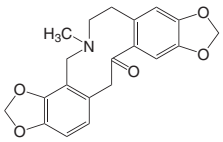
Protocatechualdehyde

▶ 3,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde see p. 1959

Protocatechuic acid

▶ 3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid see p. 1959

Protopine



Protopine

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Chelidonium majus.*
Fumarine, Biflorine, Macleyine
$C_{20}H_{19}NO_5$
M 353,37 g/mol
mp 198-203 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[130-86-9]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

6690.1	10 mg	glass	284,90 €

Prunetol

▶ Genistein see p. 2031

Prunin

▶ Naringenin-7-glucoside see p. 2175

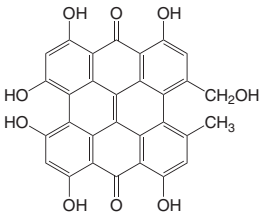
PSA

▶ Silica gel 60 modified phases see p. 2340

Pseudocef

▶ Cefsulodin sodium salt see p. 1902

Pseudohypericin



Pseudohypericin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Hypericum perforatum.*
$C_{30}H_{18}O_9$
M 520,43 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[55954-61-5] • WGK 2

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

2846.1	5 mg	glass	557,95 €

Pseudomonas chromogenic Agar

Pseudomonas chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

For detection and isolation of *Pseudomonas*.
Application: Use 37 g for 1 l agar.
Do not overheat!
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Formulation:
Nutrients..... 14 g/l
Peptone..... 10 g/l
Chromogene Mixture..... 1 g/l
Bromothymol blue. ..... 0,02 g/l
Agar..... 12 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

3075.1	100 g	plastic	126,35 €

For further information, please see page 1473

Pseudomonas Selective Agar (Base)

Pseudomonas Selective Agar (Base)

DEV, EN ISO 16266:2008, for microbiology

For determination and enumeration of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* from water samples by membrane filtration method.
Application: Use 50,6 g for 990 ml agar.
Add 10 ml glycerol.

CN Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

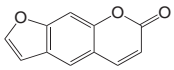
Warning H400

Guarantee analysis:
Gelatine peptone..... 16 g/l
Casein hydrolysed..... 10 g/l
Anhydrous potassium sulphate. ..... 10 g/l
Anhydrous magnesium chloride. ..... 1,4 g/l
Cetrimide..... 0,2 g/l
Nalidixic acid. ..... 0,015 g/l
Agar..... 13 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,1 ±0,2

CP67.1	500 g	plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,54/500 g

For further information, please see page 1473

Psoralen



Psoralen

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
7-*H*-Furo[3,2-g]benzopyran-7-one
$C_{11}H_6O_3$
M 186,16 g/mol
mp ~165 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[66-97-7] • EC No. 200-639-7 • WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %

7415.1	10 mg	glass	181,70 €

Pteroyl glutamic acid

▶ Folic acid see p. 2021

PTFE paste

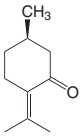
PTFE paste

Paste for sealing and gliding.
May be used at temperatures up to 300 °C
WGK 1

0124.1	100 g	plastic	143,55 €

For further information, please see page 1187

(+)-Pulegone



(+)-Pulegone

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
M 152,24 g/mol
D ~0,936 • bp 224 °C
mp <25 °C • flp 82 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[89-82-7] • EC No. 201-943-2
WGK 2

Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥98 %

5168.2	100 mg	glass	132,15 €

Pumice stone

Pumice stone
finely granulated <0,5 mm
Bulk density 350-900 g/l
[1332-09-8] • EC No. 215-108-5

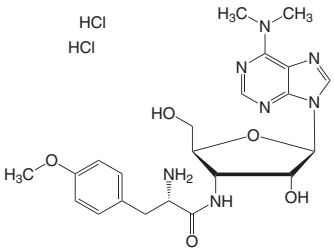
5832.2	1 kg	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,91/1 kg
5832.1	2,5 kg	plastic	32,15 €

Purification solution for surfaces
- DNA AWAY® see p. 1973
- RNase AWAY® see p. 2286
- Roti® Nucleic Acid-free see p. 2315
- Roti® Nucleic Acid-free eXtra see p. 2315

Purimycin
- Puromycin dihydrochloride see p. 2268

1H-Purine-6-amine
- Adenine see p. 1791

Puromycin dihydrochloride



Puromycin dihydrochloride
≥98 %, for biochemistry
Inhibitor of proteine biosynthesis, aminonucleoside antibiotic.
Purimycin
$C_{22}H_{29}N_7O_5 \cdot 2$ HCl
M 544,44 g/mol
mp ~178 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[58-58-2] • EC No. 200-387-8

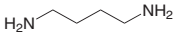
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Solubility (50 mg/ml, H_2O)..... clear, colourless to light yellow solution
Melting point..... 165-185 °C

0240.1	5 mg	glass	23,55 €
0240.2	10 mg	glass	38,20 €
0240.3	25 mg	glass	85,90 €
0240.4	50 mg	glass	153,65 €

For further information, please see page 1520

Putrescin



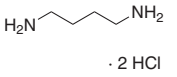
Putrescin
≥99 %, for biochemistry
1,4-Diaminobutane, Tetramethylenediamine
$C_4H_{12}N_2$
M 88,15 g/mol
D 0,874
mp 26 °C • flp 64 °C
[110-60-1] • EC No. 203-782-3
UN No. 3286 • ADR 3 (6.1) (8) II • WGK 1

Danger
H226-H290-H302+H311-H314-H330

Type analysis:
Appearance..... colourless liquid or white solid
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %

8379.1	25 g	glass	23,55 €
8379.2	100 g	glass	47,20 €
8379.3	500 g	glass	141,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			134,33/500 g

Putrescin dihydrochloride



Putrescin dihydrochloride
≥97 %, for biochemistry
1,4-Diaminobutane dihydrochloride, Tetramethylenediamine dihydrochloride
$C_4H_{12}N_2 \cdot 2$ HCl
M 161,08 g/mol
[333-93-7] • EC No. 206-375-9
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.)..... ≥97 %
Solution (10 % in water)..... colourless, clear
Water (KF)..... ≤2 %
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C, vacuum)..... ≤3 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O)..... 4,0-7,0
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %

4141.1	10 g	glass	27,45 €
4141.2	25 g	glass	53,65 €
4141.3	50 g	glass	96,25 €

PVA
- Mowiol®4-88 see p. 2170

PVC
- Polyvinyl chloride see p. 2243

PVP
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 12 see p. 2243
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 25 see p. 2244
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 30 see p. 2244
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone K 90 see p. 2244

PyBOP®
- Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBOP®) see p. 1849

PyBrOP®
- Bromo-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBrOP®) see p. 1873

PyClock®
- 6-Chloro-benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidinophosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyClock®) see p. 1910

PyOxim
- (Ethylcyano(hydroxyimino)-acetato-O_2)-tri-1-pyrrolidinylphosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyOxim) see p. 1997

Pyracidosorb-ROTH®

Pyracidosorb-ROTH®
For neutralizing acids.
WGK 1

Warning H319

0411.1	5 kg	plastic	48,95 €

Pyridine



C_5H_5N
M 79,10 g/mol
D 0,98 • bp ~115 °C
mp -42 °C • flp 17 °C
[110-86-1] • EC No. 203-809-9
UN No. 1282 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger
H225-H302+H312+H332-H315-H319

Pyridine
ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Piperidine (GC)..... ≤0,01 %
2-Methylpyridine (GC)..... ≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,001 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O)..... ≤0,0005 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,00005 %
Ammonia (NH_3)..... ≤0,002 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B)..... ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %

Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,00001 %

9729.3	500 ml	glass	70,45 €
9729.1	1 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			124,12/1 l
9729.2	2,5 l	glass	274,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			260,44/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1323

Pyridine

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,01 %

CP07.1	500 ml	glass	37,55 €
CP07.2	1 l	glass	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			67,93/1 l
CP07.3	2,5 l	glass	148,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			141,46/2,5 l

Pyridine D5

C_5D_5N
M 84,13 g/mol
D 1,05 • bp 114 °C
mp -41 °C • flp 20 °C
[7291-22-7] • EC No. 230-720-2
UN No. 1282 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger
H225-H302+H312+H332-H315-H319

Pyridine D5

99,8 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

7922.1	10 ml	glass	155,35 €
7922.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	158,60 €

Pyridine D5

99,5 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,05 %

CP94.1	10 ml	glass	147,85 €
CP94.2	10 ml	septum bottle	151,05 €
CP94.3	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	145,70 €

3-Pyridine carboxylic acid

▶ Nicotinic acid see p. 2180

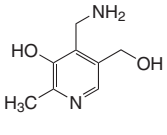
Pyridine-4-carboxylic acid

▶ Isonicotinic acid see p. 2096

1-(3-Pyridinyl)-ethanone

▶ 3-Acetylpyridine see p. 1786

Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride



· 2 HCl

Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride

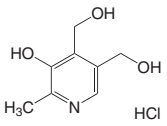
≥99 %
4-(Aminomethyl)-5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-pyridinemethanol dihydrochloride
$C_8H_{14}Cl_2N_2O_2$
M 241,12 g/mol
mp 223-229 °C (dec.)
[524-36-7] • EC No. 208-357-6
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solution (10 % in H_2O). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤8,0 %
Melting point. ..... 223-229 °C

5254.1	1 g	glass	44,00 €
5254.2	5 g	plastic	165,05 €

Pyridoxine hydrochloride



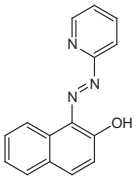
Pyridoxine hydrochloride

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Vitamin B_6-hydrochloride, Adermine hydrochloride
$C_8H_{12}ClNO_3$
M 205,6 g/mol
[58-56-0] • EC No. 200-386-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (titr. dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 2,4-3,0
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

T914.1	50 g	plastic	32,15 €
T914.2	100 g	plastic	55,40 €

1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol



1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol

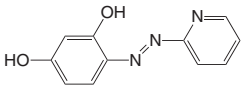
≥98 %, p.a., ACS
For titration of metal ions.
PAN
$C_{15}H_{11}N_3O$
M 249,27 g/mol
mp 128-143 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[85-85-8] • EC No. 201-637-9
WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Melting point. ..... 128-143 °C
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤5,0 %
Suitability as indicator for complexometry. ..... complies

KK12.1	1 g	glass	20,35 €
KK12.2	5 g	glass	71,95 €

4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol



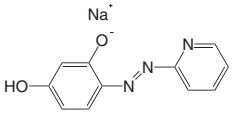
4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol

p.a., ACS
Metal indicator
PAR
$C_{11}H_9N_3O_2$
M 215,21 g/mol
mp 188 °C
[1141-59-9] • EC No. 214-528-6
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... orange powder
Appearance of solution (ACS). ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5 %
Suitability as indicator for complexometry. ..... complies

2564.1	5 g	glass	88,05 €
2564.2	25 g	glass	310,70 €

4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol monosodium salt



4-(2'-Pyridylazo)-resorcinol monosodium salt

p.a., ACS
Metal indicator
PAR monosodium salt
$C_{11}H_8N_3NaO_2$
M 237,21 g/mol
Solubility: 38 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[16593-81-0] • EC No. 236-339-8
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark orange to brown cryst. powder
Appearance of solution (ACS). ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10 %
Suitability as indicator for complexometry..... complies

2565.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
2565.2	25 g	glass	NLA €

Pyrocatechol



Pyrocatechol

≥99 %, for biochemistry
1,2-Dihydroxybenzene
$C_6H_6O_2$
M 110,11 g/mol
D 1,37 • bp 246 °C
mp 105 °C • flp 127 °C
Solubility: 430 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[120-80-9] • EC No. 204-427-5
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger
H301+H311-H315-H318-H341

Type analysis:
Assay (GC, area %). ..... ≥99 %
Melting range. ..... 103-105 °C

4249.1	25 g	glass	21,40 €

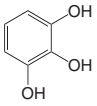
Pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonic acid disodium salt

▶ Tiron see p. 2434

Pyrogallic acid

▶ Pyrogallol see p. 2270

Pyrogallol



Pyrogallic acid, 1,2,3-Trihydroxybenzene
$C_6H_6O_3$
M 126,11 g/mol
mp ~134 °C
Solubility: 400 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[87-66-1] • EC No. 201-762-9
WGK 2

Warning
H341-H302+H312+H332-H412

Pyrogallol

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Melting point. ..... 131-135 °C
Insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %

4364.1	50 g	glass	42,50 €
4364.2	100 g	glass	69,35 €
4364.3	250 g	glass	142,45 €
4364.4	1 kg	glass	493,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			468,78/1 kg

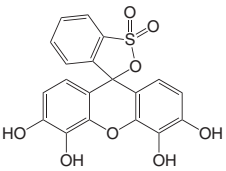
Pyrogallol

≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,05 %
Melting point. ..... 131-135 °C

3963.2	50 g	glass	28,50 €
3963.1	100 g	glass	52,15 €
3963.3	250 g	glass	101,60 €
3963.4	1 kg	glass	364,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			346,23/1 kg

Pyrogallol red



Pyrogallol red

p.a.
Indicator for metal titration
Pyrogallol sulphonic phthalein, Sulfogallein
$C_{19}H_{12}O_8S$
M 400,36 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[32638-88-3] • EC No. 251-134-3
WGK 3

Type analysis:
Sulphated ash. ..... <0,5 %
Solubility (10 mg/ml in 1 M NH_4OH). ..... dark, purple solution
Absorption max. (in EtOH). ..... 475-515 nm
Suitability as indicator. ..... complies

0287.1	1 g	glass	27,45 €
0287.2	5 g	glass	53,65 €

Pyrogallol sulphonic phthalein

▶ Pyrogallol red see p. 2270

Pyrogenous silicic acid

▶ Aerosil® see p. 1792

Pyrrodiazole

▶ 1,2,4-Triazole see p. 2439

Pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid

▶ D-Proline see p. 2261
▶ DL-Proline see p. 2261
▶ L-Proline see p. 2261

2-Pyrrolidone



2-Pyrrolidone

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,5 %, for synthesis
Alternative for NMP/NEP
γ-Butyrolactame, γ-Lactame
C_4H_7NO
M 85,11 g/mol
D 1,11 • bp 250 °C
mp 25,5 °C • flp 138 °C
[616-45-5] • EC No. 210-483-1 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
1,4-Butanediol. ..... ≤0,1 %
Butyrolactone. ..... ≤0,1 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %

8779.1	500 ml	plastic	36,45 €
8779.2	1 l	plastic	60,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			57,10/1 l
8779.3	2,5 l	plastic	119,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			113,91/2,5 l
8779.4	5 l	plastic	224,70 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			213,47/5 l

Pyrrolizidine Alkaloids

Art. No.	Description	Page
7975	7-O-Acetylintermedine	1785
7980	7-O-Acetylintermedine N-oxide	1786
7992	Echimidine	1980
8011	Echimidine N-oxide	1981
1657	(Z)-Erucifoline	1990
1664	(Z)-Erucifoline N-oxide	1990
1676	Europine hydrochloride	2005
1687	Europine-N-oxide	2005
1929	Heliotrine	2051
1944	Heliotrine N-oxide	2051
1960	Indicine hydrochloride	2082
1961	Indicine N-oxide	2082
1962	Intermedine	2086
8018	Intermedine N-oxide	2086
1963	Jacobine	2099
1970	Jacobine N-oxide	2099
2090	Lasiocarpine	2110
2202	Lasiocarpine N-oxide	2110
2208	Lycopsamine	2126
8022	Lycopsamine N-oxide	2126
3418	Monocrotaline	2168
2249	Monocrotaline N-oxide	2168
1213	Retrorsine	2281
6733	Retrorsine-N-oxide	2281
2261	Senecionine	2334
6734	Senecionine N-oxide	2334
1214	Seneciphylline	2335
6735	Seneciphylline N-oxide	2335
2209	Senecivernine	2335
2215	Senecivernine N-oxide	2335
4934	Senkirkine	2335

1H-Pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine

▶ 7-Azaindole see p. 1838

Pyruvaldehyde

▶ Methylglyoxal see p. 2160

Pyruvate solution

▶ Roti®-CELL Pyruvate solution see p. 2295

Pyruvic acid



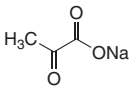
Pyruvic acid

≥98 %
α-Ketopropionic acid, 2-Oxopropanoic acid
$C_3H_4O_3$
M 88,06 g/mol
D 1,27
mp 12 °C • flp 82 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[127-17-3] • EC No. 204-824-3
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %

8788.1	25 ml	glass	32,15 €

Pyruvic acid sodium salt



Pyruvic acid sodium salt

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Sodium pyruvate
$C_3H_3NaO_3$
M 110,04 g/mol
[113-24-6] • EC No. 204-024-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8793.1	25 g	plastic	19,25 €
8793.2	250 g	plastic	91,30 €

Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Midi

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Midi

ready-to-use, 10 x 10 cm, 4-15 % polyacrylamide, 12 wells
Precast mini gels with 4-15 % polyacrylamide, for rapid and easy gel electrophoresis of proteins of 25 to 200 kD.

Type analysis:
Gel type. ..... Tris-Glycine Novel TGN
Gel matrix. ..... 4-15 % polyacrylamide
Buffer system. ..... Tris-Glycine
Cassette size (W x L). ..... Midi (10 x 10 cm)
Gel strength. ..... 1 mm
Gel pockets. 12

3673.1	2 gels	44,00 €
3673.2	10 gels	187,60 €

Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Midi

NEW

ready-to-use, 10 x 10 cm, 4-15 % polyacrylamide, 15 wells
Precast mini gels with 4-15 % polyacrylamide, for rapid and easy gel electrophoresis of proteins of 25 to 200 kD.

Type analysis:
Gel type. ..... Tris-Glycine Novel TGN
Gel matrix. ..... 4-15 % polyacrylamide
Buffer system. ..... Tris-Glycine
Cassette size (W x L). ..... Midi (10 x 10 cm)
Gel strength. ..... 1 mm
Gel pockets. 15

3676.1	2 gels	44,00 €
3676.2	10 gels	187,60 €

Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Midi

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Midi

ready-to-use, 10 x 10 cm, 10 % polyacrylamide, 12 wells
Precast mini gels with 10 % polyacrylamide, for rapid and easy gel electrophoresis of proteins of 25 to 200 kD.

Type analysis:
Gel type. ..... Tris-Glycine Novel TGN
Gel matrix. ..... 10 % polyacrylamide
Buffer system. ..... Tris-Glycine
Cassette size (W x L). ..... Midi (10 x 10 cm)
Gel strength. ..... 1 mm
Gel pockets. 12

3683.1	2 gels	44,00 €
3683.2	10 gels	187,60 €

Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Midi

ready-to-use, 10 x 10 cm, 10 % polyacrylamide, 15 wells
Precast mini gels with 10 % polyacrylamide, for rapid and easy gel electrophoresis of proteins of 25 to 200 kD.

Type analysis:
Gel type. ..... Tris-Glycine Novel TGN
Gel matrix. ..... 10 % polyacrylamide
Buffer system. ..... Tris-Glycine
Cassette size (W x L). ..... Midi (10 x 10 cm)
Gel strength. ..... 1 mm
Gel pockets. 15

3684.1	2 gels	44,00 €
3684.2	10 gels	187,60 €

Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Mini

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Mini

ready-to-use, 10 x 8,3 cm, 4-15 % polyacrylamide, 12 wells

Precast mini gels with 4-15 % polyacrylamide, for rapid and easy gel electrophoresis of proteins of 25 to 200 kD.

Type analysis:

Gel type. ..... Tris-Glycine Novel TGN
Gel matrix. ..... 4-15 % polyacrylamide
Buffer system. ..... Tris-Glycine
Cassette size (W x L). ..... Mini (10 x 8,3 cm)
Gel strength. ..... 1 mm
Gel pockets. 12

3670.1	2 gels	44,00 €
3670.2	10 gels	187,60 €

Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Mini

ready-to-use, 10 x 8,3 cm, 4-15 % polyacrylamide, 15 wells

Precast mini gels with 4-15 % polyacrylamide, for rapid and easy gel electrophoresis of proteins of 25 to 200 kD.

Type analysis:

Gel type. ..... Tris-Glycine Novel TGN
Gel matrix. ..... 4-15 % polyacrylamide
Buffer system. ..... Tris-Glycine
Cassette size (W x L). ..... Mini (10 x 8,3 cm)
Gel strength. ..... 1 mm
Gel pockets. 15

3671.1	2 gels	44,00 €
3671.2	10 gels	187,60 €

Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Mini

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Mini

ready-to-use, 10 x 8,3 cm, 10 % polyacrylamide, 12 wells

Precast mini gels with 10 % polyacrylamide, for rapid and easy gel electrophoresis of proteins of 25 to 200 kD.

Type analysis:

Gel type. ..... Tris-Glycine Novel TGN
Gel matrix. ..... 10 % polyacrylamide
Buffer system. ..... Tris-Glycine
Cassette size (W x L). ..... Mini (10 x 8,3 cm)
Gel strength. ..... 1 mm
Gel pockets. 12

3681.1	2 gels	44,00 €
3681.2	10 gels	187,60 €

Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Mini

ready-to-use, 10 x 8,3 cm, 10 % polyacrylamide, 15 wells

Precast mini gels with 10 % polyacrylamide, for rapid and easy gel electrophoresis of proteins of 25 to 200 kD.

Type analysis:

Gel type. ..... Tris-Glycine Novel TGN
Gel matrix. ..... 10 % polyacrylamide
Buffer system. ..... Tris-Glycine
Cassette size (W x L). ..... Mini (10 x 8,3 cm)
Gel strength. ..... 1 mm
Gel pockets. 15

3682.1	2 gels	44,00 €
3682.2	10 gels	187,60 €

Quantum Dots, hydrophilic

CdTe
mp 2150-2200 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1306-25-8] • EC No. 215-149-9
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning

H302+H312+H332-H400-H410

Cadmium telluride

ROTI®nanoMETIC λ max. 510 ±5 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max.. ..... 505-515 nm

8256.1	5 mg	glass	117,20 €
8256.2	10 mg	glass	213,95 €

Cadmium telluride

ROTI®nanoMETIC λ max. 570 ±5 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max.. ..... 565-575 nm

8257.1	5 mg	glass	117,20 €
8257.2	10 mg	glass	213,95 €

Cadmium telluride

ROTI®nanoMETIC λ max. 610 ±5 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max.. ..... 605-615 nm

8258.1	5 mg	glass	117,20 €
8258.2	10 mg	glass	213,95 €

Cadmium telluride

ROTI®nanoMETIC λ max. 710 ±5 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max.. ..... 705-715 nm

8260.1	5 mg	glass	117,20 €
8260.2	10 mg	glass	213,95 €

Cadmium telluride

ROTI®nanoMETIC λ max. 780 ±5 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max. ..... 775-785 nm

8261.1	5 mg	glass	117,20 €
8261.2	10 mg	glass	213,95 €

Quantum Dots, hydrophobic

Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Warning

H302+H332-H315-H319-H335-EUH032

Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS

Cd-free

ROTI®nanoMETIC Cd-free, λ max. 530 ±15 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max. ..... 515-545 nm

8609.1	5 mg	glass	55,40 €
8609.2	10 mg	glass	83,35 €

Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS

Cd-free

ROTI®nanoMETIC Cd-free, λ max. 560 ±15 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max. ..... 545-575 nm

8610.1	5 mg	glass	55,40 €
8610.2	10 mg	glass	83,35 €

Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS

Cd-free

ROTI®nanoMETIC Cd-free, λ max. 590 ±15 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max. ..... 575-605 nm

8618.1	5 mg	glass	55,40 €
8618.2	10 mg	glass	83,35 €

Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS

Cd-free

ROTI®nanoMETIC Cd-free, λ max. 610 ±15 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max. ..... 595-625 nm

8614.1	5 mg	glass	55,40 €
8614.2	10 mg	glass	83,35 €

Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS

Cd-free

ROTI®nanoMETIC Cd-free, λ max. 650 ±15 nm

Type analysis:

Fluorescence λ max. ..... 635-665 nm

8616.1	5 mg	glass	55,40 €
8616.2	10 mg	glass	83,35 €

Zn-Cu-In-S/ZnS

Cd-free

ROTI®nanoMETIC Cd-free, λ max. 700 ±15 nm

Type analysis:
Fluorescence λ max.. ..... 685-715 nm

8615.1	5 mg	glass	55,40 €
8615.2	10 mg	glass	83,35 €

Quarz

Sea sand
SiO_2
M 60,08 g/mol
D 2,65 • bp 2230 °C
mp 1710 °C
[14808-60-7] • EC No. 238-878-4

Quarz

≥99 % powdered, <125 µm
Resistant to chemicals (except very strong alkalis).

Danger H372

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99 %
Al_2O_3..... 0,3 %
Fe_2O_3..... 0,05 %
CaO + MgO. ..... 0,1 %
$Na_2O + K_2O$. ..... 0,2 %
Loss on ignition..... 0,25 %
Particle size:
>125 µm. ..... 0,1 %
>100 µm. ..... 0,5 %
>63 µm. ..... 1-3 %
>40 µm. ..... 12 %

4651.2	500 g	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,91/500 g
4651.1	1 kg	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			25,03/1 kg
4651.3	5 kg	plastic	58,60 €

Quarz

fine, cryst., 0,4-0,8 mm
Filtration aids

7897.1	2,5 kg	plastic	21,00 €
7897.2	20 kg	plastic	66,15 €

Quarz

cryst., 0,6-1,3 mm
Filtration aids

7898.1	2,5 kg	plastic	22,50 €
7898.2	20 kg	plastic	68,30 €

Quarz

▶ Sea sand see p. 2333

Quarz wool

Quarz wool

chemically pure
Ideal for elementary analysis or as a final stopper in chromatography columns; filter aid.
Fibre size 5 to 30 µm.

9208.1	10 g	plastic	23,55 €
9208.2	100 g	plastic	160,20 €
9208.3	250 g	plastic	342,95 €

QuEChERS Mixtures

WGK 1

QuEChERS Extraction Mix I

CHROMABOND® Citrate mix
For pesticide residue analysis in food.

Formulation:
Magnesium sulphate anhydrous. .....4 g
Sodium chloride. .....1 g
di-Sodium hydrogen citrate 1,5-hydrate. .....0,5 g
tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate. .....1 g

4867.1	50 x 15 ml	plastic	144,00 €

For further information, please see page 1692

QuEChERS Extraction Mix II

CHROMABOND® Acetate mix
For pesticide residue analysis in food.

Formulation:
Magnesium sulphate anhydrous. .....6 g
Sodium acetate. .....1,5 g

4868.1	50 x 15 ml	plastic	144,00 €

For further information, please see page 1692

QuEChERS Clean-up Mix III

CHROMABOND® Diamino mix
For pesticide residue analysis in food.

Formulation:
Magnesium sulphate anhydrous. .....0,9 g
CHROMABOND® Diamino. .....0,15 g

4870.1	50 x 15 ml	plastic	97,00 €

For further information, please see page 1692

QuEChERS Clean-up Mix IV

CHROMABOND® Diamino/Carbon mix
For pesticide residue analysis in food.

Formulation:
Magnesium sulphate anhydrous. .....0,9 g
CHROMABOND® Diamino. .....0,15 g
CHROMABOND® Carbon. .....0,015 g

4871.1	50 x 15 ml	plastic	120,00 €

For further information, please see page 1692

QuEChERS Clean-up Mix V

CHROMABOND® Diamino/Carbon mix
For pesticide residue analysis in food.

Formulation:
Magnesium sulphate anhydrous. .....0,9 g
CHROMABOND® Diamino. .....0,15 g
CHROMABOND® Carbon. .....0,045 g

4875.1	50 x 15 ml	plastic	120,00 €

For further information, please see page 1692

QuEChERS Clean-up Mix VI

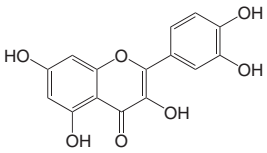
CHROMABOND® Diamino/C_{18} ec mix
For pesticide residue analysis in food.

Formulation:
Magnesium sulphate anhydrous. .....0,9 g
CHROMABOND® Diamino. .....0,15 g
CHROMABOND® C_{18} ec. .....0,15 g

4877.1	50 x 15 ml	plastic	97,00 €

For further information, please see page 1692

Quercetin



Quercetin

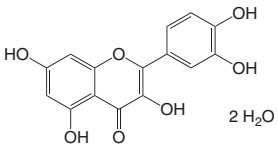
with analytical records
Synthetical from Rutin.
Sophoretin, Meletin
$C_{15}H_{10}O_7$
M 302,24 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[117-39-5] • EC No. 204-187-1
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). .....>99 %
Analytical records: HPLC, TLC, ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, UV, IR, MS, melting point.

1210.1	50 mg	glass	536,45 €

Quercetin dihydrate



Sophoretin, Meletin
$C_{15}H_{10}O_7 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 338,27 g/mol
bp 314 °C (dec.)
mp 305-310 °C
[6151-25-3] • EC No. 204-187-1
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301

Quercetin dihydrate (C.I. 75670)

≥98 %
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow-brown powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

7138.1	25 g	plastic	55,80 €
7138.2	100 g	plastic	176,85 €

Quercetin dihydrate (C.I. 75670)

≥95 %
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤12 %

2629.1	25 g	plastic	42,90 €
2629.2	50 g	plastic	78,40 €
2629.3	100 g	plastic	142,45 €

Quercetin dihydrate

ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤1,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤15,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE27.1	50 mg	glass	815,95 €

Quercetin dihydrate

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥80,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC27.1	100 mg	glass	375,20 €

Quercetin dihydrate

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
Synthetic, from rutin.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >99 %

7417.1	10 mg	glass	114,50 €
7417.7	25 mg	glass	203,20 €

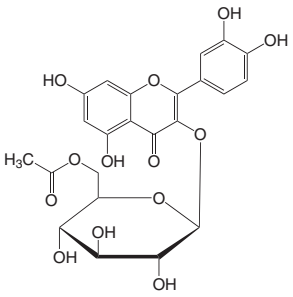
Quercetin-3-arabinoglucoside

▶ Peltatoside see p. 2217

Quercetin-3-galactoside

▶ Hyperoside see p. 2079

Quercetin-3-O-glucose-6''-acetate



Quercetin-3-O-glucose-6''-acetate

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

$C_{23}H_{22}O_{13}$
M 506,42 g/mol
[54542-51-7]
WGK 1

9419.1	10 mg	glass	321,45 €

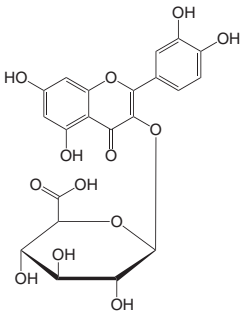
Quercetin-3-glucoside

▶ Isoquercitrin see p. 2097

Quercetin-4'-glucoside

▶ Spiraeoside see p. 2380

Quercetin-3-O-ß-Glucuronide



$C_{21}H_{18}O_{13}$
M 478,37 g/mol
[22688-79-5]
WGK 1

Quercetin-3-O-ß-Glucuronide

ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤8,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE28.1	25 mg	glass	1202,95 €

Quercetin-3-O-ß-Glucuronide

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥80,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC28.1	50 mg	Glas	579,45 €

Quercetin-4'-methyl ether

▶ Tamarixetin see p. 2418

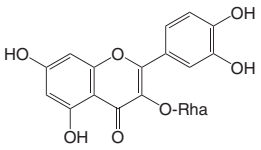
Quercetin-3-rhamnoside

▶ Quercitrin see p. 2275

Quercetin-3-rutinoside

▶ Rutin trihydrate see p. 2325

Quercitrin



Quercetin-3-rhamnoside
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{11}$
M 448,39 g/mol
[522-12-3] • EC No. 208-322-5 • WGK 1

Quercitrin
ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤7,0 %
Water (KF).....≤10,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE29.1	25 mg	glass	951,40 €

Quercitrin
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥70,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC29.2	50 mg	glass	547,20 €

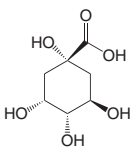
Quercitrin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Aesculus hippocastanum*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

9417.1	10 mg	glass	220,40 €

Quicklime
▶ Calcium oxide see p. 1890

(-)-Quinic acid

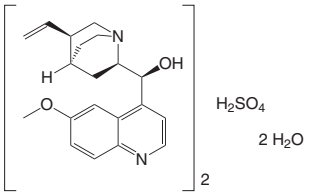


(-)-Quinic acid
≥98 %
For resolutions of racemates for synthesis.
$C_7H_{12}O_6$
M 192,17 g/mol
mp ~160 °C
[77-95-2] • EC No. 201-072-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (acidim.).....≥98 %
Melting range.....160-165 °C
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=10 in H_2O).....-44° to -42°

8835.1	25 g	plastic	99,90 €
8835.2	100 g	plastic	321,45 €

Quinidine sulphate dihydrate

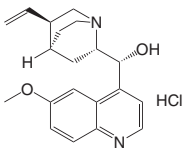


Quinidine sulphate dihydrate
≥99 %
$(C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2)_2 \cdot H_2SO_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 782,96 g/mol
bp 212-214 °C
[6591-63-5] • EC No. 200-046-3
WGK 1
Warning H302-H317

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
pH value.....6,0-6,8
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....+275° to +290°
Loss on drying.....≤5,0 %

3348.1	10 g	glass	35,40 €

Quinine hydrochloride dihydrate

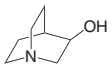


Quinine hydrochloride dihydrate
ROTICHROM® CHR
$C_{20}H_{25}ClN_2O_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 396,92 g/mol
mp 115 °C (dec.) • flp 122 °C
Solubility: 62,5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6119-47-7] • EC No. 231-437-7
WGK 1
Danger H334-H302-H317

6225.1	25 g	plastic	47,20 €

8-Quinolinol
▶ 8-Hydroxyquinoline see p. 2076

(R)-3-Quinuclidinol



(R)-3-Quinuclidinol
≥99 %
Chiral building block
$C_7H_{13}NO$
M 127,19 g/mol
[25333-42-0] • EC No. 246-857-6
UN No. 3263 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to off-white solid
Assay (GC).....≥99 %
Enantiomeric excess (GC).....≤1 % (S)-3-Quinuclidinol

7483.1	1 g	glass	18,85 €
7483.2	5 g	glass	66,55 €
7483.3	10 g	glass	123,55 €

R2A-Agar

R2A-Agar
Ph.Eur., for microbiology
For enumeration of heterotrophic bacteria from water samples.
Application: Use 18,1 g for 1 l agar.
Agar medium S (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Reasoner's 2A Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Yeast extract.....0,5 g/l
Peptone.....0,5 g/l
Casein hydrolysed.....0,5 g/l
Glucose.....0,5 g/l
Starch.....0,5 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate.....0,3 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$).....0,024 g/l
Sodium pyruvate.....0,3 g/l
Agar.....15 g/l
pH value.....7,2 ±0,2

CL01.1	500 g	plastic	152,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			144,54/500 g

For further information, please see page 1474

R2A-Agar, granulated

R2A-Agar, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For enumeration of heterotrophic bacteria from water samples.

Application: Use 18,1 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Yeast extract	0,5 g/l
Peptone	0,5 g/l
Casein hydrolysed	0,5 g/l
Glucose	0,5 g/l
Starch	0,5 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	0,3 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,024 g/l
Sodium pyruvate	0,3 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

1523.1	500 g	plastic	235,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			223,68/500 g

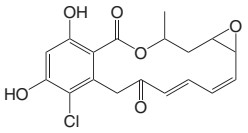
Rabbit Plasma Fibrinogen Supplement

▶ RPF Supplement see p. 2324

Racemic acid

▶ DL-Tartaric acid see p. 2419

Radicicol



Radicicol

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Strong HSP90 inhibitor, macrolactone antibiotic. Binds specifically to the heat shock protein HSP90.

$C_{18}H_{17}ClO_6$

M 364,79 g/mol

mp ~207 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[12772-57-5]

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301-H315-H319-H335

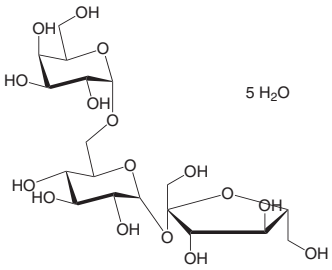
Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)	≥98 %

HN72.1	1 mg	glass	106,45 €
HN72.2	5 mg	glass	424,65 €
HN72.3	10 mg	glass	676,20 €

For further information, please see page 1340

D(+)-Raffinose pentahydrate



D(+)-Raffinose pentahydrate

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Melitose, Melitriose

$C_{18}H_{32}O_{16} \cdot 5\ H_2O$

M 594,5 g/mol

mp 78-82 °C

[17629-30-0] • EC No. 208-146-9

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥98,0 %
Water (KF)	13-17 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1 % in H_2O)	+103° to +108°
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %

5241.1	10 g	plastic	24,20 €
5241.4	25 g	plastic	45,05 €
5241.2	50 g	plastic	78,40 €
5241.3	100 g	plastic	126,35 €

Rapeseed oil

Rapeseed oil

refined, extra pure

Oleum Rapae, Colza oil

D 0,917

flp >100 °C

[8002-13-9] • EC No. 232-299-0

Type analysis:

Peroxide value	≤10,0
Iodine value	100-130
Free fatty acid	≤0,1 %
Water	≤0,1 %
GC-fatty acid constituents:	
C 14:0 Myristic acid	≤0,2 %
C 16:0 Palmitic acid	2,5-7,0 %
C 18:0 Stearic acid	0,8-3,0 %
C 18:1 Oleic acid	51,0-70,0 %
C 18:2 Linoleic acid	15,0-30,0 %
C 18:3 Linolenic acid	5,0-14,0 %
C 20:1 Gadoleic acid	0,1-4,3 %
C 22:1 Erucic acid	≤2,0 %
Trans-isomer fatty acids	≤2,0 %

0754.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €
0754.2	1 l	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,33/1 l
0754.3	2,5 l	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			39,33/2,5 l
0754.4	10 l	plastic	98,40 €
0754.5	25 l	plastic	206,95 €

Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth

Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For selective enrichment of *Salmonellae* in foods, water- and other samples.

Application: Use 27,1 g for 1 l broth.

R10 Broth, Rappaport Vassiliadis *Salmonella* Enrichment Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), RVS Broth

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Anhydrous magnesium chloride	13,58 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	8,0 g/l
Soy peptone	4,5 g/l
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	0,6 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	0,4 g/l
Malachite green	0,036 g/l
pH value	5,2 ±0,2

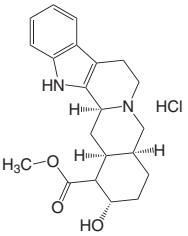
CL03.1	500 g	plastic	106,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,13/500 g

For further information, please see page 1474

Raubasine

▶ Ajmalicine see p. 1795

Rauwolscine hydrochloride



Rauwolscine hydrochloride

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

α-Yohimbine hydrochloride

$C_{21}H_{26}N_2O_3 \cdot HCl$

M 390,91 g/mol

mp 270-280 °C

[6211-32-1] • EC No. 228-279-6

UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301

7144.1	100 mg	glass	19,25 €
7144.2	1 g	glass	110,20 €

RBC Agar

▶ Bengal Red Agar (with chloroamphenicol) see p. 1845

RBS® 25

RBS® 25

concentrated liquid, pH 13

For manual, automatic and ultrasonic bath cleaning.

D 1,094

UN No. 3266 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-EUH031

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 11,2-12,8 %

AL89.1	5 l	plastic	63,55 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® 35

RBS® 35
concentrated liquid, pH 12,9
For manual or automatic cleaning
D 1,09
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2
Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:
pH value. 12,90-13,40
pH (2 % solution). 11,30-12,00
Density (20 °C). 1,068-1,074
Dry residue. ..... 8,8-10,8 %

9238.1	1 l	plastic	17,45 €
9238.2	5 l	plastic	71,45 €
9238.4	20 kg	plastic	199,15 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® 50

RBS® 50
concentrated liquid, pH 13,6
Universal cleaner
D 1,244
UN No. 3266 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 23,5-27,5 %

9232.1	1 l	plastic	21,90 €
9232.2	5 l	plastic	100,10 €
9232.4	20 kg	plastic	280,45 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® A 375

RBS® A 375
pH ~1
Liquid, acidic pre-rinse and neutralisation agent for automatic dishwashers.
D 1,14
WGK 1
Danger H315-H318

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 27,0-30,0 %

TK44.1	5 l	plastic	46,90 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® IND 470

RBS® IND 470
Alkaline liquid cleaning concentrate, pH 14,0
D 1,06
UN No. 1814 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2
Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 15,8-16,8 %

TA00.1	5 l	plastic	54,30 €
TA00.2	20 kg	plastic	163,10 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® NA 2

RBS® NA 2
concentrated liquid pH 1
For prewash and neutralisation in lab washing systems.
D 1,378
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 53,0-58,0 %

AL93.1	5 l	plastic	60,00 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® Neutral T

RBS® Neutral T
concentrated liquid, pH 6,3
For manual or automatic cleaning of sensitive objects
D 1,072
WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 12,5-13,5 %

0180.1	1 l	plastic	17,55 €
0180.2	5 l	plastic	65,85 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® pF T

RBS® pF T
concentrated liquid, pH 13,1
Phosphates-free detergent for manual and automatic cleaning.
D 1,072
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III
Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 12,8-13,8 %

9243.1	1 l	plastic	17,00 €
9243.2	5 l	plastic	70,00 €
9243.4	20 kg	plastic	225,75 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® R 60

RBS® R 60
concentrated liquid, pH 1,3
For secondary cleaning and neutralisation in lab washing systems.
D 1,016
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning
H226-H290-H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 30,0-33,0 %

AL94.1	5 l	plastic	60,05 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® R 60 pF

RBS® R 60 pF
concentrated liquid, pH ~1
For secondary cleaning and neutralisation in lab washing systems, phosphate free.
D 1,013
UN No. 1987 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 31,0-34,0 %

AL96.1	5 l	plastic	71,35 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® A 285 SOLID pF

RBS® A 285 SOLID pF
pH (3 g/l) ~11
Powder-based, alkaline high-performance detergent for laboratory dishwashers.
WGK 1
Danger H315-H318-H335

HNY8.1	4,5 kg	plastic	52,20 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® T 105

RBS® T 105
Alkaline liquid cleaning concentrate, pH 13,3
D 1,12
WGK 2
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Dry residue. ..... 16,5-18,5 %

PY99.1	5 l	plastic	39,40 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® T 115

RBS® T 115

Alkaline, liquid cleaning concentrate

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

Dry residue. ..... 12,8-13,8 %

LY18.1	5 l	plastic	41,95 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® T 230

RBS® T 230

Neutral, liquid cleaning concentrate

WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:

Dry residue. ..... 12,5-13,5 %

LY17.1	5 l	plastic	39,75 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RBS® T 305

RBS® T 305

concentrated liquid, pH 1,0

For cleaning in immersion baths and ultrasonic baths

D 1,4

UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

Dry residue. ..... 64,0-68,0 %

KT39.1	5 l	plastic	51,45 €

For further information, please see page 1148

RCM

- Reinforced Clostridial Medium see p. 2280

Ready-made gels

- Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Mini see p. 2272
- Q-PAGE™ 4-15 % TGN Midi see p. 2271
- Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Mini see p. 2272
- Q-PAGE™ 10 % TGN Midi see p. 2271

Ready-made media

- Compact Dry see p. 1923
- Roti®-Aquatest Plates see p. 2290
- Roti®-ContiPlates see p. 2297
- Roti®-DipSlides see p. 2298

Ready-made Media

Art. No.	Description	Page
4827	Compact Dry CF	1923
4826	Compact Dry EC	1923
4828	Compact Dry ETB	1923
4817	Compact Dry SL	1923
4816	Compact Dry TC	1923
1070	Compact Dry X-BC	1923
1087	Compact Dry X-SA	1923
4818	Compact Dry YM	1923
9646	Roti®-Aquatest Plate Cetr	2290
9649	Roti®-Aquatest Plate m-CP	2290
9640	Roti®-Aquatest Plate PCA	2290
9644	Roti®-Aquatest Plate R2A	2290
9643	Roti®-Aquatest Plate Sab4	2290
9650	Roti®-Aquatest Plate Staph	2290
9648	Roti®-Aquatest Plate Strep	2290
9642	Roti®-Aquatest Plate YE	2290
2313	Roti®-ContiPlate MacCon	2297
9630	Roti®-ContiPlate PCA	2297
9632	Roti®-ContiPlate RBC	2297
9633	Roti®-ContiPlate Sab4plus	2297
2312	Roti®-ContiPlate TSA	2297
9634	Roti®-ContiPlate TSA-Letheen	2297
2314	Roti®-ContiPlate VRB	2297
9631	Roti®-ContiPlate VRBD	2297
3934	Roti®-DipSlide CASO-TTC/RBCenr	2298
2957	Roti®-DipSlide CLED/MacCon	2298
8023	Roti®-DipSlide D/Eneutral	2298
8045	Roti®-DipSlide MacCon/Cetr	2298
2837	Roti®-DipSlide Nutrient-TTC	2298
2927	Roti®-DipSlide PCA	2298
2493	Roti®-DipSlide PCA/Legionella	2298
2926	Roti®-DipSlide PCA/RBCplus	2298
8715	Roti®-DipSlide PCA/TSA-Letheen	2299
2925	Roti®-DipSlide PCA/VRB	2299
2924	Roti®-DipSlide PCA/VRBD	2299
2956	Roti®-DipSlide Sab4plus	2299
2954	Roti®-DipSlide VRBD	2299

Ready-made primers

- Roth Hexanucleotide Random-Primer Mix see p. 2287
- Roth poly d(T)$_{12-18}$ Primer see p. 2287
- Roth Random-Primer sets for RAPD-PCR see p. 2287

Ready-made Reagents (pouches)

Art. No.	Description	Page
1011	Roti®fair BSC	2299
1026	Roti®fair BSC	2300
1031	Roti®fair 0.5M EDTA	2300
1030	Roti®fair 20 % Glucose	2300
1032	Roti®fair Glycine 3.0	2300
1034	Roti®fair 1M KCl	2300
1035	Roti®fair 3M KCl	2300
1195	Roti®fair Na-Acetate 5.2	2300
1071	Roti®fair 3M NaCl	2301
1079	Roti®fair 5M NaCl	2301
1090	Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	2301
1094	Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0	2301
1095	Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 6.5	2301
1097	Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 7.2	2301
1101	Roti®fair PBS 7.4	2302
1103	Roti®fair PBS 7.4	2302
1104	Roti®fair PBS 7.4	2302
1105	Roti®fair 10x PBS 7.4	2302
1157	Roti®fair 10 % SDS	2303
1249	Roti®fair SDS-PAGE	2303
1250	Roti®fair SDS-PAGE	2303
1232	Roti®fair 20x SSC	2303
1234	Roti®fair 50x TAE	2303
1240	Roti®fair 50x TAE	2304
1241	Roti®fair 1x TBE	2304
1242	Roti®fair 5x TBE	2304
1243	Roti®fair 10x TBE	2304
1245	Roti®fair TBS 8.0	2304
1247	Roti®fair 10x TBS 8.0	2304
1268	Roti®fair 10x TE	2304
1269	Roti®fair TG-Western	2304
1276	Roti®fair TG-Western	2304
1251	Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4	2305
1260	Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0	2305
1261	Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3	2305
1504	Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,4	2466
1569	Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,8	2466
1674	Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 7,2	2466

Ready-made Reagents (tablets)

Art. No.	Description	Page
HP67	Agarose-Tablets	1794
1005	Roti®fair BBS	2299
1027	Roti®fair CBB	2300
1033	Roti®fair HBS	2300
1053	Roti®fair 0.9 % NaCl	2301
1067	Roti®fair 0.9 % NaCl	2301
1106	Roti®fair PBS 7.2	2301
1107	Roti®fair PBS 7.4	2302
1108	Roti®fair PBS 7.4	2302
1111	Roti®fair PBS 7.4	2302
1112	Roti®fair PBS 7.4	2302
1113	Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4	2302
1114	Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4	2302
1115	Roti®fair PBST 7.4	2302
1116	Roti®fair PBST 7.4	2303
1117	Roti®fair pNPP 5mg	2303
1128	Roti®fair pNPP 20 mg	2303
1156	Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g	2303
1233	Roti®fair SSPE	2303
1244	Roti®fair TBS 7.6	2304
1248	Roti®fair TBST 7.6	2304

Ready-made Solutions

Art. No.	Description	Page
9401	Albumin solution 30 %	1797
9414	Albumin solution 30 %, with azide, US-Origin	1798
9400	Albumin solution 20 %	1798
3130	Ammonium iron(III) citrate solution	1818
0509	Antibody Diluent clear	1828
0070	Antibody Diluent green	1828
6482	Bouin's fixative	1866
1096	Compact Dry Dilution Rack MRD	1924
4823	Compact Dry Dilution Rack	1924
6484	Decalcifier soft	1940
6483	Decalcifier standard	1940
CP11	Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution	2031
2039	Geneticin disulphate (G418)-solution	2031
HN09	Gentamycin sulphate solution	2031
2475	Gentamycin sulphate solution	2031
9465	Guanidine hydrochloride solution	2047
9969	HCl-ethanol solution 0,75 %	2049
6477	HCl-ethanol solution 3 %	2050
CP12	Hygromycin B solution	2078
1287	Hygromycin B solution	2078
2950	Kovacs' Reagent	2104
9979	Legionella Acid Buffer	2114
P049	Protein glycerol	2266
X985	Roti®-Aqua-P/C/I	2315
A980	Roti®-Aqua-Phenol	2315
A151	Roti®-Block	2291
L509	Roti®-Blot 1	2291
X984	Roti®-C/I	2291
A538	Roticlear®	2296
CL85	Roti®-Fix spray fixative	2305
9330	Roti®-Free Slide Enhancer	2305
3337	Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.2 plus	2305
3319	Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.0	2305
0083	Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer	2306
P087	Roti®-Histofix 4 %	2309
3105	Roti®-Histofix 4 %, prefilled containers	2309
2213	Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %	2309
8244	Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %, prefilled containers	2309
A146	Roti®-Histofix 10 %	2309
8907	Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus	2310
6640	Roti®-Histol	2310
A981	Roti®-Hybri-Quick	2310
T144	Roti®-ImmunoBlock	2310
AN91	Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, colourless	2310
AN92	Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, red	2311
3734	Roti®-Lumin ultra	2311
3692	Roti®-Lumin plus	2312
K880	Roti®-Nanoquant	2315
HP69	Roti® Nucleic Acid-free	2315
1312	Roti® Nucleic Acid-free eXtra	2315
0038	Roti®-Phenol	2315
A156	Roti®-Phenol/Chloroform/Isoamyl alcohol	2315
8996	Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus	2317
K015	Roti®-Quant	2320
0120	Roti®-Quant universal	2320
0642	Roti®-Sep 1077 human	2321
1058	Roti®-Stock 10x PBS	2322
1059	Roti®-Stock 10x PBST	2322
1057	Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS	2322
1054	Roti®-Stock 20x SSC	2322
1060	Roti®-Stock 10x TBS	2323
1061	Roti®-Stock 10x TBST	2323
1052	Roti®-Stock 100x TE	2323
0016	Rotiszint® eco plus	2323
7735	Rotitest®-Annexin V	2323
0069	Rotitest® Vital	2324
P043	Roti®-Transform	2324
9319	Roti®ZOL RNA	2324
9211	Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA Set	2338
9213	Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA-1	2338
9214	Signal Enhancer Western/ELISA-2	2338
T143	Water	2465
1504	Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,4	2466
1569	Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,8	2466
1674	Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 7,2	2466

Ready made solutions, others

- Embedding- / Inclusion Media see p. 1986
- Staining Solutions for Histology / Microscopy see p. 2381
- Formaldehyde Solutions, Phosphate Buffered see p. 2022
- Gel Staining Solutions and Kits see p. 2030
- Gel Media and Additives see p. 2030
- Gel Loading Buffer see p. 2029
- Gel Running Buffer see p. 2030
- Nucleotides / Nucleosides see p. 2191
- Cell Culture Ready-made Solutions see p. 1903
- Cell Culture Media see p. 1903

Reagents for water analysis

- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C2 see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant T see p. 2102
- Karl Fischer methanol see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5 K see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo A see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo AG see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo CG see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo Oil see p. 2101

Reagents for Peptide Synthesis

Art. No.	Description	Page
4483	Acetic acid anhydride	1776
4380	Acetonitrile	1782
2131	O-(7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HATU)	1837
2148	O-(7-Azabenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TATU)	1837
2168	Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-(dimethylamino)-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP)	1849
2178	Benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBOP®)	1849
2132	O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HBTU)	1849
2140	O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TBTU)	1850
6907	Boc-L-Alanine	1860
6914	Boc-L-Arginine hydrochloride monohydrate	1860
6915	Boc-L-Asparagine	1860
8846	Boc-L-Aspartic acid-(OBenzyl)	1861
6917	Boc-L-Glutamic acid	1861
6916	Boc-L-Glutamine	1861
6918	Boc-Glycine	1861
6920	Boc-L-Histidine	1861
6921	Boc-L-Hydroxyproline	1862
6923	Boc-L-Isoleucine hemihydrate	1862
6924	Boc-L-Leucine monohydrate	1862
6942	Boc-L-tert-Leucine	1862
6926	Boc-L-Lysine	1862
6928	Boc-L-Methionine	1863
6931	Boc-L-Phenylalanine	1863
6932	Boc-L-Proline	1863
6933	Boc-L-Serine	1863
6935	Boc-L-Threonine	1863
6945	Boc-L-Tryptophan	1863
6949	Boc-L-Tyrosine	1864
6950	Boc-L-Valine	1864
2200	Bromo-tris-pyrrolidino-phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyBrOP®)	1873
6992	1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole (CDI)	1895
6636	Cbz-Cyclohexyl-L-glycine	1901
2112	O-(1H-6-Chlorobenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate (HCTU)	1909
6893	4-((6-Chloro-1H-benzo{d}[1,2,3]-triazol-1-yloxy)(dimethylamino)-methylene)morpholin-4-ium hexafluorophosphate (HDMC)	1909
2123	6-Chloro-benzotriazole-1-yl-oxy-tris-pyrrolidinophosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyClock®)	1910
6890	O-(6-Chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TCTU)	1910
7405	2-Chlorotrityl chloride resin	1912
2100	1-[(1-(Cyano-2-ethoxy-2-oxoethylideneaminooxy) dimethylaminomorpholino)] uronium hexafluorophosphate (COMU®)	1933
P089	Dichloromethane	1953
4193	N,N'-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC)	1953
6981	*N,N'*-Diisopropylcarbodiimide (DIC)	1961
2474	N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA)	1961
3617	N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA)	1963
6888	1-[(Dimethylamino)(morpholino)-methylene]-1H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]-pyridine-1-ium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (HDMA)	1963
6988	4-(Dimethylamino)pyridine (DMAP)	1964
A529	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
2110	N,N'-Disuccinimidyl carbonate (DSC)	1971
2125	O-[(Ethoxycarbonyl)cyanomethylenamino]-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TOTU)	1995
6891	Ethyl cyanoglyxylate-2-oxyme potassium salt (K-Oxyma)	1996
2120	(Ethylcyano(hydroxyimino)-acetato-O_2)-tri-1-pyrrolidinylphosphonium hexafluorophosphate (PyOxim)	1997
2156	1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDC-HCl)	1997
2118	Ethyl(hydroxyimino)cyanoacetate (Oxyma Pure)	2002
2201	9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl chloride (Fmoc-Cl)	2012
6646	Fmoc-L-Alanine monohydrate	2014
7400	Fmoc-8-Amino-3,6-dioxaoctanoic acid	2014
6896	Fmoc-L-Arginine	2014
8833	Fmoc-L-Arginine-(Pbf)	2014
6897	Fmoc-L-Asparagine	2015
9652	Fmoc-L-Asparagine-(Trityl)	2015
6641	Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OAllyl)	2015
9654	Fmoc-L-Aspartic acid-(OtBu)	2015
7369	Fmoc-L-β-Azidoalanine	2015
7363	Fmoc-L-γ-Azidohomoalanine	2015
7357	Fmoc-L-Azidolysine	2016
7362	Fmoc-L-Azidoornithine	2016

7485	Fmoc-L-4-Azidophenylalanine	2016
7367	Fmoc-L-4-Azidoproline (2S,4R)	2016
8842	Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Acetamidomethyl)	2016
8841	Fmoc-L-Cysteine-(Trityl)	2016
9655	Fmoc-L-Glutamic acid-(OtBu) monohydrate	2017
6898	Fmoc-L-Glutamine	2017
9653	Fmoc-L-Glutamine-(Trityl)	2017
6899	Fmoc-Glycine	2017
8843	Fmoc-L-Histidine-(Trityl)	2017
6647	Fmoc-L-Isoleucine	2018
6654	Fmoc-L-Leucine	2018
6900	Fmoc-L-Lysine	2018
8840	Fmoc-L-Lysine-(Boc)	2018
6656	Fmoc-L-Methionine	2018
6658	Fmoc-L-Phenylalanine	2019
6659	Fmoc-L-Proline monohydrate	2019
7491	Fmoc-L-Propargylglycine	2019
6901	Fmoc-L-Serine monohydrate	2019
9666	Fmoc-L-Serine-(tBu)	2019
9659	Fmoc-L-Threonine-(tBu)	2020
6903	Fmoc-L-Tryptophan	2020
9668	Fmoc-L-Tryptophan-(Boc)	2020
6906	Fmoc-L-Tyrosine	2020
9669	Fmoc-L-Tyrosine-(tBu)	2020
6660	Fmoc-L-Valine	2020
6665	N-Formyl-L-Leucine	2024
2473	1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol	2057
6662	L-Hydroxyproline methylester hydrochloride	2057
9670	N-Hydroxysuccinimide	2077
6664	L-tert-Leucine methylester hydrochloride	2116
P052	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)	2163
A122	Piperidine	2237
7515	Rink amide resin	2286
7408	Sieber amide resin	2338
2130	O-(N-Succinimidyl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TSTU)	2409
P088	Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)	2443
7506	Wang resin	2463
3478	Water	2464
1914	Z-L-Arginine	2474
1894	Z-L-Aspartic acid	2474
1885	Z-L-Glutamic acid	2474
1859	Z-L-Leucine	2479
1907	Z-L-Lysine	2479
1865	Z-L-Phenylalanine	2479

Reasoner's 2A Agar

▶ R2A-Agar see p. 2275
▶ R2A-Agar, granulated see p. 2276

Red prussiate of potash

▶ Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III) see p. 2251

Refractive index standards

Art. No.	Description	Page
3100	Refractive index standard 1,38	2403
3102	Refractive index standard 1,40	2403
3103	Refractive index standard 1,42	2403
3106	Refractive index standard 1,44	2403
3120	Refractive index standard 1,46	2403
3124	Refractive index standard 1,49	2403
3125	Refractive index standard 1,50	2403
3126	Refractive index standard 1,51	2403
3143	Refractive index standard 1,53	2403
3152	Refractive index standard 1,65	2403

Reinecke salt monohydrate

Reinecke salt monohydrate

≥93 %, p.a., ACS

Ammonium tetrathiocyanato-diamminechromate(III) monohydrate

$NH_4[Cr(SCN)_4(NH_3)_2] \cdot H_2O$

M 354,45 g/mol

mp 268-272 °C (dec.)

[13573-17-6] • EC No. 237-003-3

WGK 3

Warning H302+H312+H332-H315-H319-H335-H412-EUH032

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....red-brown to purple powder
Assay. ..... ≥93,0 %
In diluted HCl insoluble matter..... ≤0,05 %
Sensitivity. ..... complies

6629.1	25 g	glass	65,05 €
6629.2	100 g	glass	188,15 €

Reinforced Clostridial Medium

Reinforced Clostridial Medium

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For enrichment and enumeration of *Clostridiae* and other anaerobes from foods and other specimens.

Application: Use 38 g for 1 l broth.

Medium P (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Reinforced Medium for *Clostridia* (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), **RCM**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Beef extract. .....10 g/l
Peptone. .....10 g/l
Yeast extract. .....3 g/l
Soluble starch. .....1 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. .....5 g/l
Cystein hydrochloride. .....0,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). .....5 g/l
Sodium acetate. .....3 g/l
Agar. .....0,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,8 ±0,2

AE66.1	500 g	plastic	121,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			115,33/500 g

For further information, please see page 1474

Renardin

▶ Senkirkine see p. 2335

Rennase

▶ Rennin see p. 2280

Rennin

Rennin

for biochemistry

Chymosin, rennase, lab

M ~31000 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[9001-98-3] • EC No. 232-645-0

WGK 1

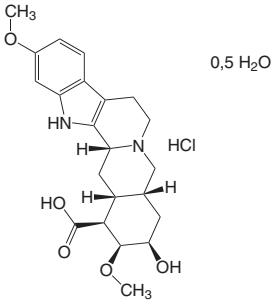
Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....light brown, saline powder
Odour. .....typical odour of rennin
Chymosin. .....≥95 %
Pepsin. .....≤5 %
Rennet strength. .....≥800 IMCU/g
Preserved with benzoic acid.
From the fourth calf stomach.

8178.1	50 g	plastic	64,40 €

Reserpic acid hydrochloride hemihydrate



Reserpic acid hydrochloride hemihydrate

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

$C_{22}H_{28}N_2O_5 \cdot HCl \cdot 0,5\ H_2O$

M 445,91 g/mol

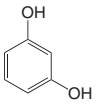
mp 259-265 °C

UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301

4295.1	100 mg	glass	49,35 €

Resorcinol



Resorcinol

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Reagent on alkaloids, aldehydes and invert sugar.
1,3-Dihydroxybenzene, 1,3-Benzenediol
$C_6H_6O_2$
M 110,11 g/mol
bp 281 °C
mp 109-111 °C • flp 127 °C
Solubility: 1400 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-46-3] • EC No. 203-585-2
UN No. 2876 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Warning H400-H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,01 %
Melting range.....109-111 °C
Loss on drying.....≤1,0 %

5727.1	100 g	plastic	22,50 €
5727.2	500 g	plastic	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			56,72/500 g
5727.3	1 kg	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			98,56/1 kg
5727.4	2,5 kg	plastic	222,00 €

Resorcinol

▶ Resorcinol see p. 2281

Resorcinol-Fuchsine-solution acc. to Weigert

Resorcinol-Fuchsine-solution acc. to Weigert

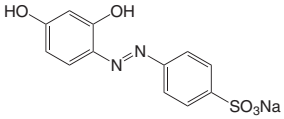
for microscopy
For visualising elastic fibres.
WEIGERT'S Resorcinol-Fuchsine-solution
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 2
Danger H225-H290-H302+H312+H332-H317-H319-H336-H370

Type analysis:
Suitability for microscopy (tissue section).....complies

X877.1	500 ml	glass	47,20 €
X877.2	1 l	glass	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			77,52/1 l
X877.3	2,5 l	plastic	166,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			157,80/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1526

Resorcinol yellow (C.I. 14270)



Resorcinol yellow (C.I. 14270)

extra pure
Indicator pH 11,0-12,7
Tropaeolin O sodium salt
$C_{12}H_9NaN_2O_5S$
M 316,27 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[547-57-9]
WGK 3

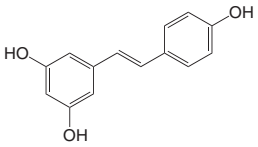
Type analysis:
Appearance..... dark orange to rust colored powder
Appearance of solution (10 mg/ml in 1 N NH_3)..... clear, red brown
pH-transition range.....11,0 (yellow)-12,7 (red)

7741.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7741.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7741.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

Resorcinophthalein sodium

▶ Fluorescein disodium salt see p. 2013

Resveratrol



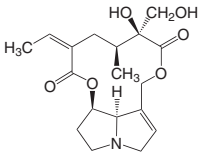
Resveratrol

≥98 %
trans-3,4',5-Trihydroxystilbene
$C_{14}H_{12}O_3$
M 228,25 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[501-36-0]
WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Appearance.....fine, off-white powder
Assay (HPLC).....≥98,0 %
Loss on drying.....≤7,0 %

N811.1	500 mg	glass	51,50 €
N811.2	1 g	glass	84,40 €
N811.3	5 g	glass	179,00 €

Retrorsine



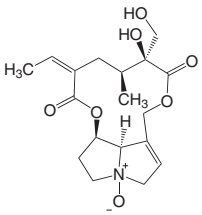
Retrorsine

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio retrorsus.*
β-Longilobine, 12,18-Dihydroxysenecionan-11,16-dion
$C_{18}H_{25}NO_6$
M 351,40 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[480-54-6]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 1
Danger H300+H330-H311

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>98 %

1213.1	20 mg	glass	299,95 €

Retrorsine-N-oxide



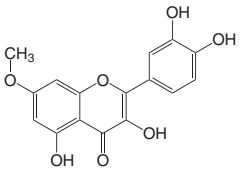
Retrorsine-N-oxide

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio retrorsus.*
12,18-Dihydroxysenecionan-11,16-dione-4-oxide, Isatidine
$C_{18}H_{25}NO_7$
M 367,40 g/mol
mp 140-144 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[15503-86-3]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 1
Danger H300-H373

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥97 %

6733.1	10 mg	glass	306,40 €

Rhamnetin



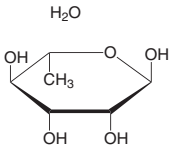
Rhamnetin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
7-Methylquercetin, β-Rhamnocitrin
$C_{16}H_{12}O_7$
M 316,27 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[90-19-7] • EC No. 201-974-1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7418.1	10 mg	glass	241,90 €

β-Rhamnocitrin
▶ Rhamnetin see p. 2282

L(+)-Rhamnose monohydrate



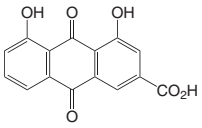
L(+)-Rhamnose monohydrate
≥98 %, for biochemistry
Isodulcit, L-Mannomethylose
$C_6H_{12}O_5 \cdot H_2O$
M 182,17 g/mol
mp 88-94 °C
[3615-41-6] • EC No. 222-793-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF)..... 9,0-11,0 %
Melting point..... 88-94 °C
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in H_2O)..... +7,7° to +8,9°

4655.1	5 g	glass	34,30 €
4655.2	25 g	plastic	91,95 €

Rhamnoxanthine
▶ Frangulin (A+B) see p. 2024

Rhein



Cassic acid, Monorhein
$C_{15}H_8O_6$
M 284,23 g/mol
mp 321-324 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[478-43-3] • EC No. 207-521-4 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Rhein
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7419.2	20 mg	glass	246,20 €

Rhein
ROTICHROM® CHR

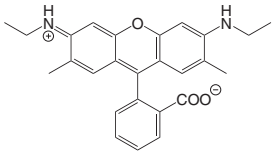
8868.1	50 mg	glass	62,25 €

Rhenium Standards
▶ Rhenium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388
▶ Rhenium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Rhinanthin
▶ Aucubin see p. 1836

Rhodamine 19
▶ Rhodamine 575 see p. 2282

Rhodamine 575



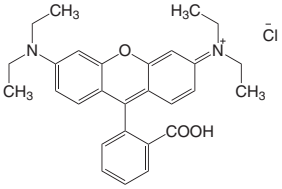
Rhodamine 575
≥98 %
Laser and scintillation dye
Rhodamine 19
$C_{26}H_{26}N_2O_3$
M 414,51 g/mol
mp 313-317 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[25152-49-2] • EC No. 246-666-8 • WGK 3

Type analysis:
Appearance..... Coralred cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %
Maximum absorption..... 518 ±2 nm (MeOH)

7310.1	100 mg	glass	26,35 €
7310.2	500 mg	glass	47,20 €

Rhodamine 590
▶ Rhodamine 6G (C.I. 45160) see p. 2283

Rhodamine B (C.I. 45170)



Rhodamine B (C.I. 45170)
for microscopy
Oil-soluble red A, Safraniline, Rosaceine
$C_{28}H_{31}ClN_2O_3$
M 479,02 g/mol
D 1,31
mp 199-201 °C
Solubility: 15 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[81-88-9] • EC No. 201-383-9
WGK 1

Danger H318-H412

Type analysis:
Dye content..... ~80 %
Maximum absorption..... 540-560 nm
Loss on drying (60 °C)..... ≤5,0 %

T130.1	25 g	glass	36,45 €
T130.7	50 g	glass	59,70 €

Rhodamine B-spray solution

Rhodamine B-spray solution
for TLC
Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of lipids. 0,1 g Rhodamine B dissolved in 100 ml ethanol.
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger H225-H319

Type analysis:
TLC-application..... complies

CP37.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

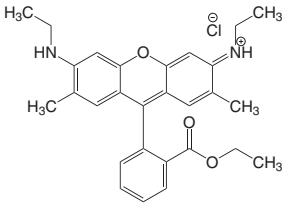
Rhodamine-12-dUTP

Rhodamine-12-dUTP
≥95 %, 1 mM solution
For non-radioactive, enzymatic labelling of DNA.
Rhodamine-6-carboxyaminocaproyl-[5-(3-aminoallyl)-2'-desoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate]
$C_{39}H_{41}N_6O_{19}P_3$
M 990,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

1049.1	25 nmol (25 µl)	plastic	198,35 €
1049.2	50 nmol (50 µl)	plastic	348,20 €

For further information, please see page 1318

Rhodamine 6G (C.I. 45160)



Rhodamine 6G (C.I. 45160)

pure
Rhodamine 590, Basic red 1
[989-38-8] • EC No. 213-584-9
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:
Appearance of solution (1 % in H_2O). ..... opaque, dark red
Loss on drying (1 h, 110 °C). ..... ≤10 %

0749.1	5 g	glass	18,20 €
0749.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
0749.3	100 g	glass	92,35 €

Rhodium Standards

▶ Rhodium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388

Rhodium(III) ammonium chloride

▶ Ammonium hexachlororhodate(III) see p. 1816

Rhodium(III) chloride hydrate

Rhodium(III) chloride hydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,95 % (3N5)
Rhodium trichloride hydrate
$RhCl_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 209,26 + x H_2O g/mol
[20765-98-4] • EC No. 233-165-4
WGK 1

Danger H302-H318

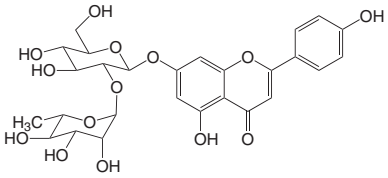
Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,95 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5668.1	1 g	plastic	553,65 €

Rhodium trichloride hydrate

▶ Rhodium(III) chloride hydrate see p. 2283

Rhoifolin



Rhoifolin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Apigenin-7-rhamnoglucoside
$C_{27}H_{30}O_{14}$
M 578,54 g/mol
mp 190-200 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[17306-46-6] • EC No. 241-335-4

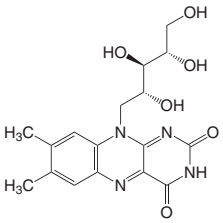
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7420.2	20 mg	glass	299,95 €

Ribitol

▶ Adonitol see p. 1792

Riboflavine



Riboflavine

≥97 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry
Lactoflavine, Vitamin B_2
$C_{17}H_{20}N_4O_6$
M 376,37 g/mol
mp ~280 °C
[83-88-5] • EC No. 201-507-1
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance..... yellow to orange-yellow cryst. powder
Assay (UV-absorption, dry substance)... 97,0-103,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (0,5 % in 0,05 N NaOH)..... -135° to -115°
Absorption..... complies
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)..... ≤1,5 %
Related substances..... complies

9607.1	25 g	plastic	33,25 €
9607.2	50 g	plastic	55,40 €
9607.3	100 g	plastic	96,25 €
9607.4	250 g	plastic	171,50 €

Riboflavine-5'-adenosinediphosphate disodium salt

▶ Flavine-adenine-dinucleotide disodium salt (FAD) see p. 2011

RiboFlow® Campylobacter

RiboFlow® Campylobacter

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology
For the confirmation of thermophilic *Campylobacter* colonies.
Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:
Solution A..... 2 ml
Solution B..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes..... 4 x 6 pieces
For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9885.1	24 tests	317,15 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® Candida albicans

RiboFlow® Candida albicans

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology
For detection of *Candida albicans.*
Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Components:
Solution A..... 2 ml
Solution B..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes..... 4 x 6 pieces
For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9893.1	24 tests	299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® Cosmetics

RiboFlow® Cosmetics

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology
Combi test for 4 target organisms each - for detection and differentiation of *E. coli, Ps. aeruginosa, S. aureus, C. albicans.*
Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:
Solution A..... 2 ml
Solution B..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes 2 ml. ..... 8 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes..... 6 sets of 4 tests
For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9894.1	6 x 4 tests	231,15 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® Cronobacter

RiboFlow® Cronobacter

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology

For detection of *Cronobacter* spp.

Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:

Solution A. ..... 2 ml
Solution B. ..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes. ..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes. ..... 4 x 6 pieces

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9882.1 24 tests 252,65 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® E. coli

RiboFlow® E. coli

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology

For detection of *E. coli.*

Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:

Solution A. ..... 2 ml
Solution B. ..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes. ..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes. ..... 4 x 6 pieces

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9891.1 24 tests 299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® Enterobacteriaceae

RiboFlow® Enterobacteriaceae

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology

For detection of enterobacteria.

Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:

Solution A. ..... 2 ml
Solution B. ..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes. ..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes. ..... 4 x 6 pieces

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9890.1 24 tests 299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® Listeria Twin

RiboFlow® Listeria Twin

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology

For detection and differentiation of *Listeria* spp. and *Listeria monocytogenes.*

Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:

Solution A. ..... 2 ml
Solution B. ..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes. ..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes. ..... 4 x 6 pieces

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9884.1 24 tests 396,70 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® P/En

RiboFlow® P/En

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology

For detection and differentiation of *Pseudomonas* spp. and *Enterobacteriaceae.*

Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:

Solution A. ..... 2 ml
Solution B. ..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes. ..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes. ..... 4 x 6 pieces

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9895.1 24 tests 299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® Pseudomonas aeruginosa

RiboFlow® Pseudomonas aeruginosa

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology

For detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.*

Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Components:

Solution A. ..... 2 ml
Solution B. ..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes. ..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes. ..... 4 x 6 pieces

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9892.1 24 tests 299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® Salmonella

RiboFlow® Salmonella

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology

For detection of *Salmonella* spp.

Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:

Solution A. ..... 2 ml
Solution B. ..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 x 2 ml
RiboExtract. ..... 6 ml
Reaction tubes. ..... 50 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes. ..... 4 x 6 pieces

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9881.1 24 tests 295,65 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® Staphylococcus aureus

RiboFlow® Staphylococcus aureus

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology

For detection of *Staphylococcus aureus.*

Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:

Solution A. ..... 2 ml
Solution B. ..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes. ..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes. ..... 4 x 6 pieces

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9889.1 24 tests 299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1494

RiboFlow® Vibrio parahaemolyticus

RiboFlow® Vibrio parahaemolyticus

SY-LAB ready-to-use, for microbiology

For the confirmation of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus.*

Biomolecular rapid test, Lateral Flow Assay, Immunochromatography

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Danger H314-H360FD

Components:

Solution A. ..... 2 ml
Solution B. ..... 1 ml
Solution C. ..... 2 ml
Reaction tubes. ..... 30 pieces
RiboFlow® test cassettes. ..... 4 x 6 pieces

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9888.1 24 tests 338,65 €

For further information, please see page 1494

D(-)-Ribofuranose

▶ D(-)-Ribose see p. 2285

D-Ribofuranose 5-phosphate disodium salt

▶ D-Ribose-5-phosphate disodium salt see p. 2285

9-β-D-Ribofuranosyladenine

▶ Adenosine see p. 1791

Ribonuclease

Ribonuclease

>70 U/mg (Kunitz), free from salt and protease

Purified by chromatography, for biochemistry.

RNase

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[9001-99-4] • EC No. 232-646-6

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, freeze-dried powder
Activity (Kunitz). ..... >70 U/mg

7164.1	100 mg	glass	33,25 €
7164.2	1 g	glass	228,45 €

For further information, please see page 1295

Ribonuclease A

Ribonuclease A

90 U/mg (Kunitz), BioScience-Grade, free from salt

Acc. to Hirs, extracted from bovine pancreas.

RNase A

M ~13 700 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[9001-99-4] • EC No. 232-646-6

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, freeze-dried powder
Assay (IEC, Amberlit CG50). ..... >95 %
Solubility (2 mg/ml, H_2O). ..... clear, soluble
Activity (Kunitz). ..... ~90 U/mg
DNAse. ..... none detected
Protease. ..... none detected

7156.1	100 mg	glass	81,60 €
7156.2	500 mg	glass	360,15 €
7156.3	1 g	glass	600,95 €

For further information, please see page 1295

Ribonuclease H

Ribonuclease H

5 U/µl, for Molecular Biology

For hydrolytic cleavage of phosphodiester bonds between RNA and DNA.

250 U correspond to 50 preparations with a volume of 20 µl.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity. ..... >90 %
Concentration. ..... 5 U/µl
DNase activity. ..... no

3728.1	250 U	plastic	192,45 €
3728.2	1250 U	plastic	772,95 €

For further information, please see page 1295

Ribonucleic acid sodium salt

Ribonucleic acid sodium salt

≥93 %, for biochemistry

Sodium nucleinate

Storage temp.: +4 °C

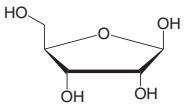
[9010-05-3]

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥93,0 %

4362.1	25 g	plastic	42,90 €

D(-)-Ribose



D(-)-Ribose

≥98 %, for biochemistry

D(-)-Ribofuranose

$C_5H_{10}O_5$

M 150,13 g/mol

D 0,80

mp 90-95 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

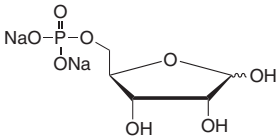
[50-69-1] • EC No. 200-059-4

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless to light yellow, cryst.powder
Assay (HPLC, dry substance). ..... ≥98,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -18° to -22°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤3,0 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,2 %

7168.1	10 g	plastic	21,40 €
7168.3	25 g	plastic	42,90 €
7168.2	100 g	plastic	110,65 €

D-Ribose-5-phosphate disodium salt



D-Ribose-5-phosphate disodium salt

≥85 %, for biochemistry

D-Ribofuranose 5-phosphate disodium salt, R-5-P-Na2

$C_5H_9Na_2O_8P$

M 274,08 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

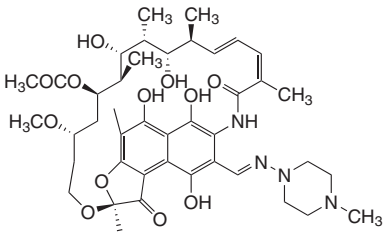
[18265-46-8] • EC No. 242-140-7

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥85,0 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless to light yellow
Water (KF). ..... ≤15,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 6,5-7,5
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %

5253.1	250 mg	glass	54,75 €
5253.2	1 g	glass	166,10 €

Rifampicin



Rifampicin

≥90 %, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic

Art. No. 4163.3: A stock solution with a concentration of 100 mg/ml can be prepared directly by adding 5 ml chloroform or DMSO.

3-(4-Methylpiperazinyliminomethyl)rifamycin SV

$C_{43}H_{58}N_4O_{12}$

M 822,94 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[13292-46-1] • EC No. 236-312-0

WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

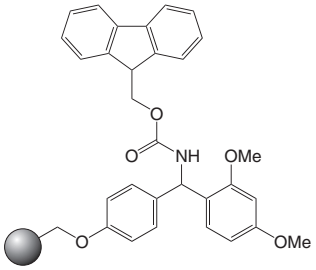
Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90 %
Solution (5% in chloroform). ..... orange to dark brown
Loss on drying (60 °C, vacuum). ..... ≤2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

4163.1	500 mg	glass	34,30 €
4163.3	500 mg (in a 10 ml glass bottle)		42,50 €
4163.2	1 g	glass	59,70 €

For further information, please see page 1520

Rink amide resin



Rink amide resin

PEPTIPURE® 100-200 mesh, 1 % DVB

For peptide synthesis
4-(2',4'-Dimethoxyphenyl-Fmoc-aminomethyl)phenoxy resin
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to slightly yellow beads
Loading. ..... 0,3-0,8 mmol/g
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Swelling. ..... 4,0-7,0 ml/g (DMF, 24 h)
Swelling. ..... 4,5-8,5 ml/g (CH_2Cl_2, 24 h)
Kaiser test. ..... negative
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2 %

7515.1	1 g	glass	38,20 €
7515.2	5 g	plastic	158,60 €

RNA-isolation kit

▶ Roti®-Quick kit see p. 2320

RNA isolation reagent

▶ Roti®ZOL RNA see p. 2324

RNase

▶ Ribonuclease A see p. 2285
▶ Ribonuclease see p. 2285

RNase AWAY®

RNase AWAY®

ready-to-use solution for removal of RNAse-contaminations

Danger H314

A998.1	250 ml	plastic	53,65 €
A998.4	475 ml	spray bottle	82,70 €
A998.2	1 l	plastic	110,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			105,12/1 l
A998.3	4 l	plastic	209,65 €

For further information, please see page 1312

RNase Inhibitor

RNase Inhibitor

20 U/µl, for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Inhibitor common enzymes such as RNase A, B and C.

The presence of 0,5-1 mM DTT is essential for optimal RNase inhibitor activity.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

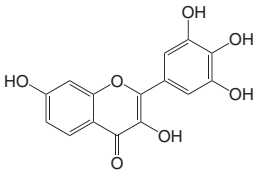
Purity. ..... >90 %
Concentration. ..... 20 U/µl
RNase contamination. ..... passed
Endonuclease contamination. ..... passed
Exonuclease contamination. ..... passed

3727.1	200 U	plastic	134,40 €
3727.2	10000 U	plastic	510,65 €

Robigenin

▶ Kaempferol see p. 2099

Robinetin



Robinetin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
Norkanugin, 5'-Oxyfisetin
$C_{15}H_{10}O_7$
M 302,23 g/mol
mp ~300 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[490-31-3] • EC No. 207-709-6

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7421.1	10 mg	glass	235,45 €

Rogosa Agar

Rogosa Agar

for microbiology

For selective cultivation of lactobacilli.
Application: Use 75 g for 1 l agar.
Lactobacillus Selective Agar acc. to Rogosa
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Sodium acetate. ..... 15 g/l
Tryptone. ..... 10 g/l
Dextrose. ..... 10 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 6 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Sucrose. ..... 5 g/l
Arabinose. ..... 5 g/l
Ammonium citrate. ..... 2 g/l
Polysorbate 80. ..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$). ..... 0,57 g/l
Manganese sulphate. ..... 0,12 g/l
Iron sulphate. ..... 0,03 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,4 ±0,2

8329.1	500 g	plastic	154,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			146,59/500 g

For further information, please see page 1475

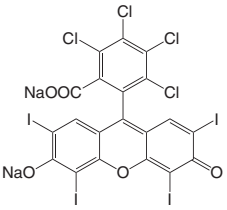
Rongalit®

▶ Sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate dihydrate see p. 2361

Rosaceine

▶ Rhodamine B (C.I. 45170) see p. 2282

Rose Bengale B (C.I. 45440)



Rose Bengale B (C.I. 45440)

for microscopy

4,5,6,7-Tetrachloro-2',4',5',7'-tetraiodo-fluorescein disodium salt
$C_{20}H_2Cl_4I_4Na_2O_5$
M 1017,65 g/mol
Solubility: 1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[632-69-9] • EC No. 211-183-3
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Maximum absorption. ..... 540-555 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤10 %

3162.1	50 g	plastic	102,70 €

For further information, please see page 1542

Rose-Gal

▶ 6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-galactopyranoside see p. 1911

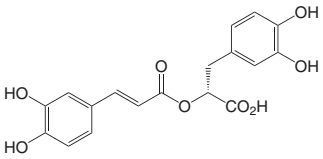
Rose-Glucuro CHAsalt

▶ 6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-glucuronic acid cyclohexylammonium salt see p. 1911

Rose-Phos p-toluidine salt

▶ 6-Chloro-3-indoxyl phosphate p-toluidine salt see p. 1911

Rosmarinic acid



$C_{18}H_{16}O_8$
M 360,34 g/mol
D 0,91
mp ~170 °C
[20283-92-5]

Rosmarinic acid
ROTI®Star Primary Standard
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥85,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤2,0 %
Water (KF).....≤5,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE30.1	50 mg	glass	1101,90 €

Rosmarinic acid
ROTICHROM® Working Standard
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥85,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC30.1	100 mg	glass	471,95 €

Rosmarinic acid
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

N816.2	20 mg	glass	224,70 €

Rosmarinic acid
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
Storage temp.: +4 °C

A558.1	100 mg	glass	274,15 €

Roth Hexanucleotide Random-Primer Mix

Roth Hexanucleotide Random-Primer Mix
HPLC-purified, lyophilised
For random priming during probe generation or during total genome-amplification.
N_6 mix (N for A, G, C, T). 10 OD_{260} units.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

HP28.1	1 kit		75,80 €

For further information, please see page 1321

Roth poly d(T)$_{12-18}$ Primer

Roth poly d(T)$_{12-18}$ Primer
HPLC-purified, lyophilised
For sequence unspecific priming during reverse transcription.
Mix of d(T) 12 to 18mers. 5 OD_{260} units.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

HP27.1	1 kit		56,90 €

For further information, please see page 1321

Roth Random-Primer sets for RAPD-PCR

Roth Random-Primer sets for RAPD-PCR
20 x 10mer/set. 2.0 OD_{260} units per primer, aliquoted in 2 vials each. Desalted and lyophilised.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

HP22.1	1 set	Set A	220,40 €
HP23.1	1 set	Set B	220,40 €
HP24.1	1 set	Set C	220,40 €
HP25.1	1 set	Set D	220,40 €

For further information, please see page 1321

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Erythromycin (E)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Erythromycin (E)
15 µg, for microbiology
For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.
Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Concentration.....15 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923.....22-30 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 29213.....23-29 mm

1463.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1463.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Amphotericin B (AP)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Amphotericin B (AP)
100 units, for microbiology
For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of fungal cultures.
Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Activity.....100 U
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Candida albicans ATCC 10231.....10-18 mm
Candida albicans ATCC 90028.....10-17 mm
Candida parapsilosis ATCC 22019.....11-20 mm
Candida tropicalis ATCC 750.....8-12 mm
Sacchromyces cerevisae ATCC 9763.....11-18 mm
Candida krusei ATCC 6258.....9-14 mm

1454.2	50 discs	plastic	14,95 €
1454.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	48,30 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Ampicillin (AMP)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Ampicillin (AMP)
10 µg, for microbiology
For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.
Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Concentration.....10 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922.....15-22 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923.....27-35 mm

1456.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1456.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Bacitracin (B)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Bacitracin (B)
10 units, for microbiology
For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.
Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Activity.....10 U
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923.....12-22 mm

1458.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1458.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Carbenicillin (CB)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Carbenicillin (CB)

100 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 100 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 23-29 mm
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853. .... 18-24 mm

1459.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1459.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Cefoxitin (CX)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Cefoxitin (CX)

30 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 30 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 23-29 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 23-29 mm

1460.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1460.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Chloroamphenicol (C)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Chloroamphenicol (C)

30 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 30 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 21-27 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 19-26 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 29213. ..... 20-28 mm

1461.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1461.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Colistin (CL)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Colistin (CL)

10 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 11-17 mm
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853. .... 11-17 mm

1462.2	50 discs	plastic	12,80 €
1462.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	38,60 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Gentamycin (GEN)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Gentamycin (GEN)

10 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 19-26 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 19-27 mm
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853. .... 17-23 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 29213. ..... 19-25 mm

1464.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1464.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Kanamycin (K)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Kanamycin (K)

5 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 5 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 16-22 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 19-26 mm

1465.2	50 discs	plastic	12,80 €
1465.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	38,60 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Nalidixic acid (NA)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Nalidixic acid (NA)

30 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 30 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 22-28 mm

1466.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1466.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Neomycin (N)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Neomycin (N)

10 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 13-19 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 17-25 mm

1467.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1467.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Novobiocin (NV)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Novobiocin (NV)

30 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 30 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 22-31 mm

1468.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1468.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Nystatin (NS)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Nystatin (NS)

100 units, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of fungal cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Activity. ..... 100 U
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Candida albicans ATCC 10231. ..... 15-23 mm
Sacchromyces cerevisae ATCC 9763. ..... 17-25 mm
Candida albicans ATCC 90028. ..... 19-27 mm
Candida parapsilosis ATCC 22019. ..... 16-25 mm
Candida tropicalis ATCC 750. ..... 16-21 mm
Candida krusei ATCC 6258. ..... 15-20 mm

1476.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1476.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Penicillin G (P)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Penicillin G (P)

10 units, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Activity. ..... 10 U
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 26-37 mm

1494.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1494.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Polymyxin B (PB)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Polymyxin B (PB)

300 units, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Activity. ..... 300 U
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 13-19 mm
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853. .... 14-18 mm

1495.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1495.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Rifampicin (RIF)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Rifampicin (RIF)

5 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 5 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 8-10 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 26-34 mm

1496.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1496.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Streptomycin (S)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Streptomycin (S)

10 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 10 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 12-20 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 14-22 mm

1497.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1497.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Tetracycline (TE)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Tetracycline (TE)

30 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 30 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 18-25 mm
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 24-30 mm

1498.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1498.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Ticarcillin (TI)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Ticarcillin (TI)

75 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 75 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922. ..... 24-30 mm
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853. ..... 21-27 mm

1499.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1499.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Vancomycin (VA)

Roti®-Antibiotic Discs Vancomycin (VA)

30 µg, for microbiology

For antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures.

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Disc

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Concentration. ..... 30 µg
Inhibiting zone diameter:
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923. ..... 17-21 mm

1501.2	50 discs	plastic	11,75 €
1501.1	5 x 50 discs	plastic	32,15 €

Roti®-Aqua-P/C/I

▶ Roti®-Phenol/Chloroform/Isoamyl alcohol see p. 2315

Roti®-Aqua-Phenol

▶ Roti®-Phenol see p. 2315

Roti®-Aquatest Plates

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Roti®-Aquatest Plate Cetr

Ph.Eur., ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H400

Formulation:

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	20 g/l
Magnesium chloride.	1,4 g/l
Potassium sulphate.	10 g/l
Cetrimide.	0,3 g/l
Glycerol.	10 ml/l
Agar.	13,6 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2
Colour.	opaque white
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9646.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €

For further information, please see page 1442

Roti®-Aquatest Plate m-CP

TWVO 2001, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens*.
WGK 1

Formulation:

Saccharose.	5 g/l
L-Cysteine hydrochloride.	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate.	0,1 g/l
Iron(III)-chloride hexahydrate solution 4,5 %.	2 ml
Bromocresol purple.	0,04 g/l
Chromogene Mixture.	0,16 g/l
D-Cycloserine.	0,4 g/l
Polymyxin B sulphate.	0,025 g/l
Tryptose.	30 g/l
Yeast extract.	20 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,6 ±0,2
Colour.	purple
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9649.1	30 pieces	box	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1443

Roti®-Aquatest Plate PCA

APHA, ISO 4833, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of the aerobic microbial flora.
WGK 1

Formulation:

Casein peptone	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	2,5 g/l
Glucose.	1 g/l
Agar.	14 g/l
pH value.	7,0 ±0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9640.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €

For further information, please see page 1441

Roti®-Aquatest Plate R2A

Ph.Eur., ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of heterotrophic bacteria.
WGK 1

Formulation:

Yeast extract.	0,5 g/l
Peptone.	0,5 g/l
Casein hydrolysed.	0,5 g/l
Glucose.	0,5 g/l
Starch.	0,5 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate.	0,3 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$).	0,024 g/l
Sodium pyruvate.	0,3 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2
Colour.	amber
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9644.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €

For further information, please see page 1442

Roti®-Aquatest Plate Sab4

Ph.Eur., ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For cultivation of yeasts and fungi.
WGK 1

Formulation:

Glucose.	40 g/l
Meat and casein peptone.	10 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	5,6 ±0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9643.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €

For further information, please see page 1443

Roti®-Aquatest Plate Staph

Ph.Eur., ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For isolation of pathogenic staphylococci.
WGK 2

Formulation:

Pancreatic digest of casein	5 g/l
Peptone (peptic digest of animal tissue).	5 g/l
Beef extract.	1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	75 g/l
D-Mannitol.	10 g/l
Phenol red.	0,025 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,4 ±0,2
Colour.	red
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9650.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €

For further information, please see page 1443

Roti®-Aquatest Plate Strep

DEV, ISO 7899-2, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of intestinal streptococci.
WGK 2

Warning H312-H412-EUH032

Formulation:

di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate.	4 g/l
Sodium azide.	0,4 g/l
Tetrazolium chloride (TTC).	0,1 g/l
Tryptose.	20 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Glucose.	2 g/l
Agar.	12 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,1
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9648.1	30 pieces	box	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1443

Roti®-Aquatest Plate YE

DEV, ISO 6222, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For enumeration of microorganisms in general, e.g. bacteria, moulds or yeast.
WGK 1

Formulation:

Tryptone.	6 g/l
Yeast extract.	3 g/l
Agar.	15 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2
Colour.	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains.	complies
Diameter.	55 mm

9642.1	30 pieces	box	62,25 €

For further information, please see page 1442

Roti®-Black N

Roti®-Black N

silver staining kit for DNA-polyacrylamide gels

UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 3

Danger

H272-H301+H311+H331-H314-H317-H341-H350-H370-H410

N769.1	for 10 gels of max. 10 ml gel volume	105,25 €
N769.2	for 10 gels of max. 40 ml gel volume	183,30 €

For further information, please see page 1230

Roti®-Black NSeq

Roti®-Black NSeq

silver staining kit for sequencing gels

UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 3

Danger

H272-H301+H311+H331-H314-H317-H341-H350-H370-H410

P081.1	for 10 gels of max. 48 ml gel volume	149,45 €

For further information, please see page 1230

Roti®-Black P

Roti®-Black P
silver staining kit for proteins
UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 3
Danger
H272-H301+H311+H331-H314-H317-H341-H350-H370-H410

L533.1	for 10 gels of 10 ml vol. each		84,40 €
L533.2	for 10 gels of 40 ml vol. each		101,60 €

For further information, please see page 1229

Roti®-Block

Roti®-Block
ready-to-use, 10x conc.
Protein free blocking solution.
Contains Tween® 20.
D 1,086
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

A151.1	250 ml	glass	54,75 €
A151.4	500 ml	glass	92,35 €
A151.2	1 l	glass	166,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			157,80/1 l
A151.3	2,5 l	glass	309,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			293,65/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1378

Roti®-Blot 1

Roti®-Blot 1
Discontinuous transfer buffer for semi dry blotting.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

L509.1	1 set	glass	110,65 €

For further information, please see page 1276

Roti®-Blot A

Roti®-Blot A
anode buffer to Roti®-Blot 1, 10x conc.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

L510.1	1 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			64,27/1 l

For further information, please see page 1276

Roti®-Blot K

Roti®-Blot K
cathode buffer to Roti®-Blot 1, 10x conc.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

L511.1	1 l	glass	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			65,88/1 l

For further information, please see page 1276

Roti®-Blue

Roti®-Blue
5x concentrated
Colloidal Coomassie® staining solution for protein gels.
1 l concentrate is sufficient for 50 mini gels.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Warning H290

Type analysis:
Appearance.....dark blue, colloidal solution
pH value. 1-4

A152.2	250 ml	plastic	34,30 €
A152.1	1 l	plastic	99,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			94,48/1 l

For further information, please see page 1228

Roti®-Blue quick

Roti®-Blue quick
ready-to-use 1x conc. solution
Solution for rapid, sensitive staining of protein gels.
1 l solution is sufficient for approx. 40 mini gels.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

4829.1	250 ml	glass	71,50 €
4829.2	1 l	glass	244,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			232,37/1 l

For further information, please see page 1227

Roti®-C/I

Roti®-C/I
for extraction of nucleic acids
Chloroform/Isoamyl alcohol at a ratio of 24:1.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 1888 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger
H331-H372-H351-H361d-H302-H315-H319

X984.3	100 ml	glass	11,75 €
X984.1	250 ml	glass	18,20 €
X984.2	500 ml	glass	28,50 €

For further information, please see page 1275

Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution

Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution
CELLPURE® sterile, 7,5 %
For cell culture
Sodium bicarbonate solution in water

Type analysis:
Sodium bicarbonate.....7,5 %
pH value.....7,5-8,1
Osmolality. ..... 266-354 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... <1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity ..... none detected
Sterility. .....complies

9165.1	100 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1389

Roti®-CELL DMEM : F12

Roti®-CELL DMEM : F12
CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES
Medium for analysis of hormones and growth factors in cell culture.
Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium + Ham's F12 medium (1:1)
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Glucose..... 3,15 g/l
HEPES..... 15 mM
pH value.....7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 286-356 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. .....complies

9031.1	500 ml	plastic	17,10 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose
CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine, with pyruvate
Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:
Glucose..... 4,5 g/l
L-Glutamine. .....complies
pH value.....7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 324-352 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. .....complies

9005.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1386

Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine, w/o pyruvate

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 4,5 g/l
L-Glutamine. ..... complies
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 318-360 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9006.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

For further information, please see page 1386

Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with stable glutamine, with pyruvate

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 4,5 g/l
L-Glutamine, stable. ..... complies
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 324-352 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9007.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1386

Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with pyruvate

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 4,5 g/l
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 324-352 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9010.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1386

Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 4,5 g/l
HEPES. ..... 25 mM
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 321-351 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9011.1	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €

For further information, please see page 1386

Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, w/o pyruvate

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 4,5 g/l
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 318-360 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9019.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1386

Roti®-CELL DMEM High Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, w/o phenol red

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 4,5 g/l
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 324-352 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9023.1	500 ml	plastic	22,05 €

For further information, please see page 1386

Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose

Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with pyruvate

Medium for culturing of adherent mammalian cell lines.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 1,0 g/l
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 306-346 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9027.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL DMEM Low Glucose

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES

Medium for culturing of adherent mammalian cell lines.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 1,0 g/l
HEPES. ..... 25 mM
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 300-326 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9030.1	500 ml	plastic	22,50 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL DPBS

Phosphate buffered saline acc. to Dulbecco, DPBS

Roti®-CELL DPBS

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o Ca/Mg

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Type analysis:

pH value. 7,3-7,7
Osmolality. ..... 271-287 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity ..... none detected
Sterility. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9124.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €
9124.2	1 l	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,95/1 l

For further information, please see page 1391

Roti®-CELL 10x DPBS

CELLPURE® sterile, w/o Ca/Mg

Balanced salt solution for cell culture
10x ready-made solution

Type analysis:

pH value. 7,3-7,7
Osmolality. ..... 271-287 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity ..... none detected
Sterility. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9130.1	500 ml	plastic	19,90 €
9130.2	1 l	plastic	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,46/1 l

For further information, please see page 1391

Roti®-CELL DPBS

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with Ca/Mg

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Type analysis:

pH value. 6,9-7,2
Osmolality. ..... 275-292 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity ..... none detected
Sterility. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9131.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1391

Roti®-CELL DPBS/EDTA

Roti®-CELL DPBS/EDTA

CELLPURE® sterile, 0,02 % EDTA (Versene®), w/o Ca/Mg

Balanced salt solution with EDTA for cell culture.

EDTA solution in DPBS

Type analysis:

EDTA (Versene®)..... 0,02 %
pH value. 7,0-7,5
Osmolality..... 275-291 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity . ..... none detected
Sterility..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9135.1	100 ml	plastic	25,70 €

For further information, please see page 1401

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha

Minimum Essential Medium acc. to Eagle, Alpha modification

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, w/o nucleosides

Medium for culturing of bone marrow and amniotic cells.

Type analysis:

Alpha modification. ..... complies
pH value. 6,9-7,3
Osmolality..... 281-317 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility..... complies

9058.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM-Alpha

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with stable glutamine, with nucleosides

Medium for culturing of bone marrow and amniotic cells.

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine, stable..... complies
Alpha modification. ..... complies
Ribonucleosides. ..... complies
Deoxyribonucleosides. ..... complies
pH value. 6,7-7,3
Osmolality..... 285-315 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility..... complies

9082.1	500 ml	plastic	34,95 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's

Minimum Essential Medium acc. to Eagle with Earle's salts

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine..... complies
Salts acc. to Earle..... complies
pH value. 6,9-7,3
Osmolality. ..... 280-308 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9044.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Salts acc. to Earle..... complies
pH value. 6,7-7,3
Osmolality. ..... 285-301 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9047.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with HEPES

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

HEPES. ..... 25 mM
Salts acc. to Earle..... complies
pH value. 6,8-7,3
Osmolality. ..... 284-305 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9048.1	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Earle's

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, with NEAA

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Salts acc. to Earle..... complies
Non essential amino acids..... complies
pH value. 7,0-7,3
Osmolality. ..... 287-303 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9049.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Hanks'

Roti®-CELL Eagle's MEM / Hanks'

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Minimum Essential Medium acc. to Eagle with Hanks' salts

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Salts acc. to Hanks. ..... complies
pH value..... 6,9-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 286-307 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9056.1	500 ml	plastic	23,15 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Gelatine solution

- Roti®-CELL 0.1% Gelatine solution see p. 2293
- Roti®-CELL 2% Gelatine solution see p. 2294

Roti®-CELL 0.1% Gelatine solution

Roti®-CELL 0.1% Gelatine solution

sterile, 0,1 % conc., in PBS w/o Ca/Mg

From porcine skin, for cell culture, protein biochemistry and molecular biology.

Gelatine solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:

pH value..... 7,2-7,8
Osmolality. ..... tested
Sterility. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

0621.1	500 ml	plastic	34,30 €

For further information, please see page 1394

Roti®-CELL 2% Gelatine solution

Roti®-CELL 2% Gelatine solution

sterile, 2 % conc., in PBS w/o Ca/Mg

From porcine skin, for cell culture, protein biochemistry and molecular biology.

Gelatine solution

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:

pH value. ..... tested
Osmolality. ..... tested
Sterility. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

0646.1	100 ml	plastic	22,05 €

For further information, please see page 1395

Roti®-CELL Glutamine solution

Roti®-CELL Glutamine solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 200 mM

Temperature-stable. For cell culture

Alanyl-L-glutamine solution in 145 mM NaCl

Type analysis:

Glutamin, stable. ..... 200 mM
pH value. 5,58-6,78
Osmolality. ..... 423-499 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... <1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9183.1	100 ml	plastic	23,55 €

For further information, please see page 1389

Roti®-CELL Ham's F12

Roti®-CELL Ham's F12

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine, with pyruvate

Medium for culturing of a variety of mammalian- and hybridoma cells, especially CHO cells.

Ham's F12 cell culture medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine. ..... complies
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 286-305 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9108.1	500 ml	plastic	16,05 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS

Hanks' salt solution, HBSS

Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o Ca/Mg, w/o phenol red

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 1,0 g/l
pH value. 7,1-7,5
Osmolality. ..... 270-286 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity ..... none detected
Sterility. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9117.1	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €

For further information, please see page 1391

Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o Ca/Mg, with phenol red

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 1,0 g/l
pH value. 7,1-7,5
Osmolality. ..... 270-286 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity ..... none detected
Sterility. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9118.1	500 ml	plastic	15,60 €

For further information, please see page 1391

Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with Ca/Mg, w/o phenol red

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 1,0 g/l
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 274-290 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity ..... none detected
Sterility. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9119.1	500 ml	plastic	15,60 €

For further information, please see page 1391

Roti®-CELL Hanks' BSS

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with Ca/Mg, with phenol red

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 1,0 g/l
pH value. 7,1-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 277-299 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity ..... none detected
Sterility. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9122.1	500 ml	plastic	25,30 €

For further information, please see page 1391

Roti®-CELL HEPES solution

Roti®-CELL HEPES solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 1 M

For cell culture

HEPES solution in 145 mM NaCl

Type analysis:

HEPES. ..... 1 M
pH value. 6,98-7,3
Osmolality. ..... 265-341 mOsm/kg
Toxicity ..... none detected
Sterility. ..... complies

9157.1	100 ml	plastic	25,30 €

For further information, please see page 1389

Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM

Iscove's Modified Dulbecco's Medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 4,5 g/l
L-Glutamine. ..... complies
HEPES. ..... 25 mM
pH value. 6,95-7,15
Osmolality. ..... 275-305 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9033.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL Iscove's MDM

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with pyruvate, with HEPES

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications.

Type analysis:

Glucose. ..... 4,5 g/l
HEPES. ..... 25 mM
pH value. 6,95-7,15
Osmolality. ..... 275-305 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9035.1	500 ml	plastic	18,85 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Roti®-CELL Leibovitz's L15

Roti®-CELL Leibovitz's L15

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with galactose

Medium for culture of mammalian cells without CO_2 atmosphere.

Leibovitz's cell culture medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Galactose. ..... 0,9 g/l
pH value. 7,3-7,75
Osmolality. ..... 309-332 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9109.1	500 ml	plastic	29,60 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL McCoy's 5A

Roti®-CELL McCoy's 5A

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine

Medium for culturing of a variety of mammalian cell lines and primary cells.

McCoys 5A cell culture medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine.	complies
pH value.	6,9-7,2
Osmolality.	290-307 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins.	≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility.	complies

9111.1	500 ml	plastic	31,75 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL Medium 199 / Earle's

Roti®-CELL Medium 199 / Earle's

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine, with HEPES

Medium for cell culture in virology and vaccine production.

Medium 199 with Earle's salts

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine.	complies
HEPES.	25 mM
Salts acc. to Earle.	complies
pH value.	6,9-7,3
Osmolality.	294-333 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins.	≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility.	complies

9112.1	500 ml	plastic	36,05 €

For further information, please see page 1389

Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution

Roti®-CELL MEM-AA solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 50x conc., w/o glutamine

For cell culture.

Essential amino acids, solution in water

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Type analysis:

pH value.	1,2-1,6
Cell growth promotion test.	complies
Sterility.	complies

0647.1	100 ml	plastic	24,65 €

For further information, please see page 1390

Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution

Roti®-CELL MEM-NEAA solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 100x conc., 10 mM each

For cell culture.

Non essential amino acids, solution in water

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

L-Alanine.	0,89 g/l
L-Asparagine.	1,321 g/l
L-Aspartic acid.	1,33 g/l
L-Glutamic acid.	1,47 g/l
Glycine.	0,75 g/l
L-Proline.	1,15 g/l
L-Serine.	1,05 g/l
pH value.	2,15-3,35
Osmolality.	72-105 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins.	<1,0 EU/ml
Sterility.	complies

9185.1	100 ml	plastic	18,85 €

For further information, please see page 1390

Roti®-CELL Myco-Free

Roti®-CELL Myco-Free

CELLPURE® 50x conc., ready-to-use, sterile

For elimination of mycoplasm contamination in cell culture.

One bottle of 100 ml is sufficient for approx. 300 applications.

Mycoplasm eradication solution

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of solution.	clear, colourless
pH value.	4,0-4,5
Osmolality.	280-340
Endotoxins.	<10 EU/ml
Sterility.	complies
Toxicity .	none detected

9830.1	100 ml	plastic	241,90 €

For further information, please see page 1397

Roti®-CELL PBS

Phosphate buffered saline, PBS without Ca/Mg

Roti®-CELL PBS

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile

Balanced salt solution for cell culture

Type analysis:

pH value.	7,3-7,5
Osmolality.	287-309 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins.	≤1,0 EU/ml
Toxicity .	none detected
Sterility.	complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9143.1	500 ml	plastic	13,90 €
9143.2	1 l	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l

For further information, please see page 1401

Roti®-CELL 10x PBS

CELLPURE® sterile

Balanced salt solution for cell culture.

10x ready-made solution

Type analysis:

pH value.	7,3-7,5
Osmolality.	284-324 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins.	≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility.	complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9150.1	1 l	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,95/1 l

For further information, please see page 1401

Roti®-CELL PBS/EDTA

Roti®-CELL PBS/EDTA

CELLPURE® sterile, 0,046 % EDTA

Balanced salt solution with EDTA for cell culture.

EDTA solution in PBS

Type analysis:

EDTA.	0,046 %
pH value.	7,4-7,6
Osmolality.	290-320 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins.	≤0,25 EU/ml
Sterility.	complies

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9152.1	500 ml	plastic	18,20 €

For further information, please see page 1401

Roti®-CELL Pyruvate solution

Roti®-CELL Pyruvate solution

CELLPURE® sterile, 100 mM

For cell culture

Sodium pyruvate solution in water

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Sodium pyruvate.	100 mM
Osmolality.	178-198 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins.	<1,0 EU/ml
Sterility.	complies

9182.1	100 ml	plastic	19,25 €

For further information, please see page 1390

Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640

RPMI cell culture medium

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications, mainly of leucocytes

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine.	complies
pH value.	6,9-7,3
Osmolality.	271-295 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins.	≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility.	complies

9085.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine, with HEPES

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications, mainly of leucocytes

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine. ..... complies
HEPES. ..... 25 mM
pH value. 7,1-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 271-315 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9086.1	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with stable glutamine

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications, mainly of leucocytes

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine, stable. ..... complies
pH value. 6,9-7,3
Osmolality. ..... 271-295 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9091.1	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with stable glutamine, with HEPES

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications, mainly of leucocytes

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine, stable. ..... complies
HEPES. ..... 25 mM
pH value. 7,1-7,5
Osmolality. ..... 271-315 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9093.1	500 ml	plastic	22,50 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine, w/o glucose

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications, mainly of leucocytes

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine. ..... complies
pH value. 6,9-7,3
Osmolality. ..... 260-282 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9094.1	500 ml	plastic	74,75 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications, mainly of leucocytes

Type analysis:

pH value. 6,9-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 270-293 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9099.1	500 ml	plastic	14,95 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, w/o phenol red

Medium for a wide range of mammalian cell culture applications, mainly of leucocytes

Type analysis:

pH value. 6,9-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 270-293 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9104.1	500 ml	plastic	17,10 €

For further information, please see page 1388

Roti®-CELL TC100

Roti®-CELL TC100

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, with glutamine

Medium for culture of Sf9 cells.
TC100 cell culture medium; BML-TC/100
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

L-Glutamine. ..... complies
pH value. 6,1-6,7
Osmolality. ..... 332-368 mOsm/kg
Sterility. ..... complies

9114.1	500 ml	plastic	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1389

Roti®-CELL Water

Roti®-CELL Water

CELLPURE® sterile

For cell culture.

Type analysis:

Sterility. ..... complies
Endotoxins. ..... <0,25 EU/ml
For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9186.1	500 ml	plastic	10,65 €
9186.2	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l

Roti®-CELL William's E

Roti®-CELL William's E

CELLPURE® ready-to-use, sterile, w/o glutamine, with pyruvate

Medium for long-term culturing of adult, primary liver epithelial cells.
William's E cell culture medium
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Pyruvate. ..... complies
pH value. 7,0-7,4
Osmolality. ..... 290-318 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... ≤1,0 EU/ml
Sterility. ..... complies

9116.1	500 ml	plastic	28,95 €

For further information, please see page 1389

Roticlear®

Roticlear®

for histology

Clearing agent of aliphatic hydrocarbons, practically free from aromatic compounds.
For dewaxing of histological sections.
Alternative product for xylene.
D 0,755 • bp 135-170 °C
mp -60 °C • flp >23 °C
EC No. 265-150-3
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger

H226-H304-H336-H412-EUH066

Type analysis:

Density (15 °C). 0,7460-0,7638
Colour (Hazen). ..... <10
Flash point. ..... >23 °C
Boiling range. ..... 130-170 °C
Aromatic compounds. ..... ≤0,005 %

A538.1	1 l	glass	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
A538.5	2,5 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			31,59/2,5 l
A538.2	10 l	tinplate	99,45 €
A538.3	25 l	tinplate	196,20 €
A538.4	200 l	barrel	880,45 €

For further information, please see page 1510

Roti®-ContiPlate CASO

▶ Roti®-ContiPlate TSA see p. 2297

Roti®-ContiPlates

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Roti®-ContiPlate MacCon

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For the study of enterobacteria on surfaces.
WGK 1

Formulation:

Gelatine peptone	17 g/l
Meat and casein peptone	3 g/l
Lactose	10 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate)	1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,001 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,1±0,2
Colour	pink
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

2313.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Roti®-ContiPlate PCA

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count on surfaces.
WGK 1

Formulation:

Casein peptone	5 g/l
Yeast extract	2,5 g/l
Glucose	1 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,0 ±0,2
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

9630.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Roti®-ContiPlate RBC

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For counting yeasts and moulds on surfaces.
WGK 3

Danger H318

Formulation:

Glucose	10 g/l
Peptone	5 g/l
Potassium phosphate	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,1 g/l
Bengal red	0,05 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2
Colour	intense pink
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

9632.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Roti®-ContiPlate Sab4plus

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For selective detection of yeasts and pathogenic fungi on surfaces.
WGK 3

Formulation:

Glucose	40 g/l
Meat and casein peptone	10 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	5,6 ±0,2
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

9633.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Roti®-ContiPlate TSA

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count on surfaces.
Roti®-ContiPlate CASO
WGK 1

Formulation:

Casein peptone	15 g/l
Soy peptone	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,3±0,2
Colour	straw-colored
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

2312.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Roti®-ContiPlate TSA-Letheen

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of microorganisms on disinfected surfaces.
WGK 2

Warning H319

Formulation:

Pancreatic digest of casein	15 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate)	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Triton® X-100	1,0 g/l
Lecithin	0,7 g/l
Polysorbate 80	5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,0 ±0,2
Colour	amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

9634.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Roti®-ContiPlate VRB

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For the study of coliforms on surfaces.
WGK 3

Formulation:

Yeast extract	3 g/l
Meat peptone	7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate)	1,5 g/l
Lactose	10 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,4±0,2
Colour	violett-pink
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

2314.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Roti®-ContiPlate VRBD

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of enterobacteria on surfaces.
WGK 1

Formulation:

Glucose monohydrate	10 g/l
Gelatine peptone	7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Yeast extract	3 g/l
Bile salts	1,5 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	13 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2
Colour	purple-red
Growth of test strains	complies
Diameter	60 mm

9631.1	30 pieces	box	76,90 €

For further information, please see page 1439

Roti®-DAB Kit

Roti®-DAB Kit

for immunochemistry

Substrate kit for detection of HRP activity on blot membranes and slides.

One kit is sufficient for staining of approx. 44 minigel blot membranes or 500 slides.

DAB substrate kit, HRP substrate kit

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
WGK 1

Danger
H302-H341-H351-H360D-H373

Type analysis:

Application test (Blotting)	complies
RNAse	≤1 ppb
DNAse	≤1 ppm

9202.1	1 kit	cardboard	203,20 €

For further information, please see page 1342

Roti®-DipSlides

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Roti®-DipSlide CASO-TTC/ RBCenr

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of yeasts and moulds in solution or on surface. Suitable for analysis of water-mixable cooling lubricants, air conditions, water-soluble paint, and cosmetics.

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (CASO-TTC):
Caseine peptone. ..... 15 g/l
Soja peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
TTC. ..... 0,05 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies
Agar side 2 (RBCenr):
Peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 10 g/l
Bengal red. ..... 0,05 g/l
Magnesium sulphate. ..... 0,5 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 1,0 g/l
Chloroamphenicol. ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH-value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Colour. ..... intense pink
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

3934.1	20 pieces	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1432

Roti®-DipSlide CLED/MacCon

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of bacteria of the urinary tract and of enterobacteria/Coliforms in liquids or on surfaces.

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (CLED):
Casein peptone. ..... 4 g/l
Gelatine peptone. ..... 4 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 3 g/l
Lactose. ..... 10 g/l
L-Cystine. ..... 0,128 g/l
Bromothymol blue. ..... 0,02 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,3 ±0,2
Colour. ..... green
Growth of test strains. ..... complies
Agar side 2 (MacCon):
Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate). ..... 17 g/l
Meat and casein peptone. ..... 3 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate). ..... 1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,001 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,5 g/l
pH-value. ..... 7,1 ±0,2
Colour. ..... violet-red
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

2957.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1436

Roti®-DipSlide D/Eneutral

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count on surface after disinfection. For hygiene monitoring. Contains 5 neutralizers.

WGK 1

Formulation:

Agar both sides (D/Eneutral):
Dextrose. ..... 10 g/l
Lecithin. ..... 7 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate. ..... 6 g/l
Casein peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Polysorbate 80. ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Sodium bisulfite. ..... 2,5 g/l
Sodium thioglycolate. ..... 1 g/l
Bromocresol purple. ..... 0,02 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,6 ±0,2
Colour. ..... purple
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

8023.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1432

Roti®-DipSlide MacCon/Cetr

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of enterobacteria like salmonellae or shigellae and pseudomonads in liquids or on surfaces.

WGK 1

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (MacCon):
Casein peptone . ..... 17,0 g/l
Meat and casein peptone. ..... 3,0 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 10,0 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5,0 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate). ..... 1,5 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,001 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,1 ±0,2
Colour. ..... violet-red
Growth of test strains. ..... complies
Agar side 2 (Cetr):
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin. ..... 20,0 g/l
Magnesium chloride. ..... 1,4 g/l
Potassium sulphate. ..... 10,0 g/l
Cetrimide. ..... 0,3 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,6 g/l
pH-value. ..... 7,1 ±0,2
Colour. ..... opaque white
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

8045.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1435

Roti®-DipSlide Nutrient-TTC

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count in liquids or on surfaces.

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (Nutrient):
Gelatine peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Meat extract. ..... 3 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,8 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies
Agar side 2 (Nutrient-TTC):
Gelatin peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Meat extract. ..... 3 g/l
TTC. ..... 0,05 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH-value. ..... 6,8 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

2837.1	20 pieces	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1434

Roti®-DipSlide PCA

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count in liquids or on surfaces.

Formulation:

Agar both sides (PCA):
Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

2927.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1435

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/Legionella

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of legionells in solution or on surface.

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):
Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies
Agar side 2 (Legionella):
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Charcoal activated. ..... 2 g/l
GVPC selective additive. ..... complies
Growth additive. ..... complies
Agar. ..... 13 g/l
pH-value. ..... 6,9 ±0,2
Colour. ..... black
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

2493.1	20 pieces	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1427

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/RBCplus

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of yeasts and moulds in liquids or on surfaces.

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):
Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies
Agar side 2 (RBCplus):
Peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 10 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$). ..... 0,5 g/l
Chloroamphenicol. ..... 0,1 g/l
Bengal red. ..... 0,05 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH-value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Colour. ..... intense pink
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

2926.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1430

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/TSA-Letheen

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count in liquids or on surfaces. Suitable for analysis of cosmetics and of preservative containing products or after disinfection. Contains two neutralizers.

WGK 2

Warning H319

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):
Casein peptone ..... 5,0 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1,0 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15,0 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies
Agar side 2 (TSA-Letheen):
Pancreatic digest of casein. ..... 15,0 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate). ..... 5,0 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5,0 g/l
Lecithin. ..... 0,7 g/l
Polysorbate 80. ..... 5 g/l
Agar. 15,0
pH-value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

8715.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1431

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/VRB

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of Coliforms in liquids or on surfaces.

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):
Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies
Agar side 2 (VRB):
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin. ..... 7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Bile salts. ..... 1,5 g/l
Lactose. ..... 10 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH-value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2
Colour. ..... purple-red
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

2925.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1436

Roti®-DipSlide PCA/VRBD

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total germ count and for detection of enterobacteria in liquids or on surfaces.

Formulation:

Agar side 1 (PCA):
Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies
Agar side 2 (VRBD):
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin. ..... 7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Bile salts. ..... 1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH-value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2
Colour. ..... purple-red
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

2924.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1437

Roti®-DipSlide Sab4plus

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of yeasts and moulds in liquids or on surfaces.

Formulation:

Agar both sides (Sab4plus):
Meat and casein peptone. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose. ..... 40 g/l
Chloroamphenicol. ..... 0,5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 5,6 ±0,2
Colour. ..... amber, slightly opalescent
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

2956.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1435

Roti®-DipSlide VRBD

ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection of enterobacteria in liquids or on surfaces.

Formulation:

Agar both sides (VRBD):
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin. ..... 7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Bile salts. ..... 1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2
Colour. ..... purple-red
Growth of test strains. ..... complies

2954.1	20 slides	box	69,35 €

For further information, please see page 1436

ROTIDRY®Sept Dried Solvents in a Septum Bottle

Art. No.	Description	Page
5175	Acetonitrile	1781
5176	Dichloromethane	1952
5177	Diethyl ether	1956
5179	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
5180	n-Hexane	2058
5181	Methanol	2153
5182	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
5191	Toluene	2437

ROTIDRY® Dry Solvents

Art. No.	Description	Page
4424	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
AE00	Acetonitrile	1782
AE03	Dichloromethane	1952
AE04	Diethyl ether	1956
AE02	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
4429	1,4-Dioxane	1969
AE05	n-Hexane	2058
AE01	Methanol	2153
AE07	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
AE06	Toluene	2437
4423	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441

Roti®fair BBS

Roti®fair BBS

for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Coating of ELISA plates and blocking supplement.

1x BBS solution is prepared by solubilization of 1 tablet in 500 ml highly pure water.

Borate Buffered Saline (tablets)

WGK 1

Danger H360FD

Composition:

Prepared 1x BBS solution contains: 0,15 M NaCl, 10 mM borate buffer, pH-value 8,2 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1005.1	100 tablets	plastic	284,35 €

For further information, please see page 1379

Roti®fair BSC

BSC buffer powder (pouch), Buffered Sodium Citrate

WGK 1

Roti®fair BSC

for 100 ml pouch, for cell biology

Buffer solution for isolation of blood cells.

0,109 M BSC solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 100 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared BSC solution contains: 0,109 M (3,2 %) buffered Na-citrate, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

1011.1	10 pouches	box	99,45 €

For further information, please see page 1402

Roti®fair BSC

for 1000 ml pouch, for cell biology

Buffer solution for isolation of blood cells.

0,109 M BSC solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared BSC solution contains: 0,109 M (3,2 %) buffered Na-citrate, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

1026.1	5 pouches	box	155,90 €

For further information, please see page 1402

Roti®fair CBB

Roti®fair CBB

for 100 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Coating of microtiter plates and tubes for immunoassays.

1x CBB solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 100 ml highly pure water.

Carbonate bicarbonate buffer (tablets)

WGK 1

Warning H319

Formulation:

Prepared 1x CBB solution contains: 50 mM sodium carbonate bicarbonate buffer, pH-value 9,6 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1027.1	8 tablets	blister	NLA €
1027.2	24 tablets	blister	NLA €
1027.3	100 tablets	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1383

Roti®fair 0.5M EDTA

Roti®fair 0.5M EDTA

for 500 ml/pouch, for applications in Life Science in general

For preparation of bioanalytical solutions, anticoagulant.

0,5 M EDTA solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 500 ml highly pure water.

EDTA powder (pouch), Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid

WGK 2

Warning H332-H373

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 0,5 M EDTA, pH value 8,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

1031.1	5 pouches	box	280,05 €

Roti®fair 20 % Glucose

Roti®fair 20 % Glucose

for 1000 ml/pouch, for microbiology and biochemistry

For preparation of nutrient media and solutions for enzymatics.

20 % glucose solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Glucose powder (pouch), D(+)-Glucose, Dextrose, Blood sugar

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 20 % glucose, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1030.1	5 pouches	box	181,70 €

Roti®fair Glycine 3.0

Roti®fair Glycine 3.0

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry

For preparation of buffer solutions with acidic pH and elution buffer in affinity chromatography.

0,1 M glycine solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Glycine powder (pouch)

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 0,1 M glycine-HCl, pH value 3,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1032.1	10 pouches	box	107,00 €

Roti®fair HBS

Roti®fair HBS

for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and cell biology

General buffer base and for calcium phosphate mediated transfection.

1x HBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 500 ml highly pure water.

HEPES Buffered Saline (tablets)

WGK 1

Composition:

Prepared 1x HBS solution contains: 10 mM HEPES, 0,15 M NaCl, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1033.1	12 tablets	blister	70,45 €
1033.2	100 tablets	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1405

Roti®fair 1M KCl

Roti®fair 1M KCl

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions.

1 M KCl solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Potassium chloride powder (pouch)

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 1 M KCl, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1034.1	10 pouches	box	188,70 €

Roti®fair 3M KCl

Roti®fair 3M KCl

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions.

3 M KCl solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Potassium chloride powder (pouch)

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 3 M KCl, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1035.1	5 pouch	box	161,80 €

Roti®fair Na-Acetate 5.2

Roti®fair Na-Acetate 5.2

for 1000 ml/pouch, for molecular biology

For isolation of nucleic acids.

3 M sodium acetate solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Sodium acetate powder (pouch)

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 3 M sodium acetate, pH value 5,2 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1195.1	5 pouches	box	NLA €

Roti®fair 0.9 % NaCl

Sodium chloride (tablet)
WGK 1

Roti®fair 0.9 % NaCl

for 100 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions.

0,9 % NaCl solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 100 ml highly pure water respectively.

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 0,9 % NaCl, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

1053.1	100 tablets	plastic	60,75 €

For further information, please see page 1394

Roti®fair 0.9 % NaCl

for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions.

0,9 % NaCl solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 1000 ml highly pure water respectively.

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 0,9 % NaCl, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

1067.1	10 tablets	blister	53,65 €
1067.2	100 tablets	plastic	130,65 €

For further information, please see page 1394

Roti®fair 3M NaCl

Roti®fair 3M NaCl

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions.

3 M NaCl solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Sodium chloride powder (pouch)
WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 3 M NaCl, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1071.1	5 pouch	box	86,55 €

Roti®fair 5M NaCl

Roti®fair 5M NaCl

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

For preparation of salt solutions and buffer concoctions.

5 M NaCl solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Sodium chloride powder (pouch)
WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 5 M NaCl, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1079.1	5 pouch	box	101,60 €

Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0

WGK 1

Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

0,02 M sodium phosphate solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Sodium phosphate powder (pouch)

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 20 mM sodium phosphate, pH-value 7,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1090.1	10 pouches	box	98,40 €

Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0

for 5000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

0,02 M sodium phosphate solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 5000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 20 mM sodium phosphate, pH-value 7,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1094.1	10 pouches	box	284,35 €

Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 6.5

Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 6.5

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1 M sodium phosphate solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Sodium phosphate powder (pouch)
WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 1 M sodium phosphate, pH-value 6,5 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1095.1	10 pouches	box	268,75 €

Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 7.2

Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 7.2

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1 M sodium phosphate solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Sodium phosphate powder (pouch)
WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 1 M sodium phosphate, pH-value 7,2 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1097.1	10 pouches	box	268,75 €

Roti®fair PBS 7.2

Roti®fair PBS 7.2

for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 1000 ml highly pure water.

PBS (tablet), Phosphate buffered saline
WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,2 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1106.1	10 tablets	blister	82,70 €
1106.2	100 tablets	plastic	395,10 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair PBS 7.4

PBS powder (pouch), Phosphate buffered saline
WGK 1

Roti®fair PBS 7.4

for 10 l/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 10 litre highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1101.1	1 pouch	box	42,90 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair PBS 7.4

for 50 l/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 50 litre highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1103.1	1 pouch	box	134,40 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair PBS 7.4

for 100 l/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 100 litre highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1104.1	1 pouch	box	220,40 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair PBS 7.4

PBS (tablet), Phosphate buffered saline
WGK 1

Roti®fair PBS 7.4

for 100 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 100 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1107.1	100 tablets	plastic	62,90 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair PBS 7.4

for 200 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 200 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1108.1	100 tablets	plastic	104,85 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair PBS 7.4

for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 500 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1111.1	12 tablets	blister	55,80 €
1111.2	100 tablets	plastic	220,40 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair PBS 7.4

for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1112.1	10 tablets	blister	81,20 €
1112.2	100 tablets	plastic	395,10 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair 10x PBS 7.4

Roti®fair 10x PBS 7.4

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Concentrated general solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

10x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

PBS powder (pouch), Phosphate buffered saline

Formulation:

Prepared 10x PBS solution contains: 1,4 M NaCl, 27 mM KCl, 0,1 M phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1105.1	5 pouches	box	106,45 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4

PBS (tablet), Phosphate buffered saline
WGK 1

Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4

for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Potassium-free, general solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1113.1	10 tablets	blister	81,20 €
1113.2	100 tablets	plastic	395,10 €

For further information, please see page 1409

Roti®fair PBS potassium-free 7.4

for 1000 ml/tablet, high-phosphate, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Potassium-free, high-phosphate general solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,15 M NaCl, 20 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1114.1	100 tablets	plastic	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1410

Roti®fair PBST 7.4

PBST (tablet), Phosphate buffered saline with Tween
WGK 1

Roti®fair PBST 7.4

for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBST solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 500 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBST solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, 0,05 % Tween® 20, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1115.1	12 tablets	blister	70,45 €
1115.2	100 tablets	plastic	287,60 €

For further information, please see page 1410

Roti®fair PBST 7.4

for 1000 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBST solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x PBST solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, 0,05 % Tween® 20, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1116.1	10 tablets	blister	91,95 €
1116.2	100 tablets	plastic	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1410

Roti®fair pNPP 5mg

Roti®fair pNPP 5mg

5 mg/tablet, for biochemistry

For preparation of pNPP substrate solution for alkaline phosphatase.

0,1 % pNPP solution (1 mg/ml) is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 5 ml substrate buffer.

pNPP (tablet), p-Nitrophenyl phosphate

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains 1 mg/ml pNPP, when 1 tablet is dissolved in 5 ml substrate buffer or deionized, or distilled, water.

1117.1	24 tablets	blister	102,70 €
1117.2	100 tablets	plastic	274,15 €

For further information, please see page 1385

Roti®fair pNPP 20 mg

Roti®fair pNPP 20 mg

20 mg/tablet, for biochemistry

For preparation of pNPP substrate solution for alkaline phosphatase.

0,1 % pNPP solution (1 mg/ml) is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 20 ml substrate buffer.

pNPP (tablet), p-Nitrophenyl phosphate

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains 1 mg/ml pNPP, when 1 tablet is dissolved in 20 ml substrate buffer or deionized, or distilled, water.

1128.1	24 tablets	blister	107,40 €
1128.2	100 tablets	plastic	385,95 €

For further information, please see page 1385

Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g

Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g

0,5 g/tablet, for biochemistry, molecular biology and electrophoresis

Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions.

10 % SDS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 5 ml highly pure water. Concentrations of 0,05-20 % may be prepared.

SDS (tablet), Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 2

Danger

H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains when prepared in deionized or distilled water: SDS in favoured concentration, dependent on the amount of water used.

1156.1	50 tablets	plastic	52,60 €

For further information, please see page 1327

Roti®fair 10 % SDS

Roti®fair 10 % SDS

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry, molecular biology and electrophoresis

Anionic detergent for preparation of bioanalytical solutions.

10 % SDS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

SDS powder (pouch), Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS

UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 2

Danger

H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 10 % SDS, pH value 3,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1157.1	5 pouches	box	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1327

Roti®fair SDS-PAGE

SDS-PAGE powder (pouch), Tris-glycine-SDS buffer

WGK 2

Danger H318

Roti®fair SDS-PAGE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer for protein electrophoresis.

1x SDS-PAGE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x SDS-PAGE solution contains: 25 mM Tris, 0,192 M glycine, 0,1 % SDS, pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1249.1	10 pouches	box	97,75 €

For further information, please see page 1213

Roti®fair SDS-PAGE

for 5000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer for protein electrophoresis.

1x SDS-PAGE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 5000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x SDS-PAGE solution contains: 25 mM Tris, 0,192 M glycine, 0,1 % SDS, pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1250.1	10 pouches	box	209,10 €

For further information, please see page 1213

Roti®fair 20x SSC

Roti®fair 20x SSC

for 1000 ml/pouch, for molecular biology

Concentrated buffer solution for Southern- and Northern transfer.

20x SSC solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

SSC buffer powder (pouch), Sodium sodium citrate

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared 20x SSC solution contains: 3,0 M NaCl, 0,3 M Na-Citrat, pH-value 7,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1232.1	5 pouches	box	169,35 €

For further information, please see page 1276

Roti®fair SSPE

Roti®fair SSPE

for 200 ml/tablet, for molecular biology

Buffer solution for DNA- and RNA hybridisation.

1x SSPE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 200 ml highly pure water.

Sodium sodium phosphate EDTA, SSPE buffer (tablets)

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared 1x SSPE solution contains: 0,15 M NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Na-phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1233.1	100 tablets	plastic	110,65 €

For further information, please see page 1276

Roti®fair 50x TAE

TAE powder (pouch)

WGK 2

Warning H315-H319

Roti®fair 50x TAE

for 500 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

50x TAE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 500 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 50x TAE solution contains: 2 M Tris acetate, 50 mM EDTA , pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1234.1	5 pouches	box	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1213

Roti®fair 50x TAE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

50x TAE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 50x TAE solution contains: 2 M Tris acetate, 50 mM EDTA , pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1240.1	5 pouches	box	805,20 €

For further information, please see page 1213

Roti®fair 1x TBE

Roti®fair 1x TBE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer for DNA electrophoresis.

1x TBE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

TBE powder (pouch)

WGK 1

Danger H360FD

Formulation:

Prepared 1x TBE solution contains: 89 mM Tris-Borat, 2 mM EDTA, pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1241.1	10 pouches	box	83,35 €

For further information, please see page 1213

Roti®fair 5x TBE

Roti®fair 5x TBE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

5x TBE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

TBE powder (pouch)

WGK 1

Danger H360FD

Formulation:

Prepared 5x TBE solution contains: 0,445 M Tris borate, 10 mM EDTA , pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1242.1	10 pouches	box	188,05 €

For further information, please see page 1213

Roti®fair 10x TBE

Roti®fair 10x TBE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

10x TBE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

TBE powder (pouch)

WGK 1

Danger H360FD

Formulation:

Prepared 10x TBE solution contains: 0,89 M Tris borate, 20 mM EDTA , pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1243.1	10 pouches	box	310,70 €

For further information, please see page 2304

Roti®fair TBS 7.6

Roti®fair TBS 7.6

for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 500 ml highly pure water.

TBS (tablet), Tris buffered saline

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared 1x TBS solution contains: 0,15 M NaCl, 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH-value 7,6 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1244.1	10 tablets	blister	60,75 €
1244.2	100 tablets	plastic	294,05 €

Roti®fair TBS 8.0

Roti®fair TBS 8.0

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x TBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

TBS powder (pouch), Tris buffered saline

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared 1x TBS solution contains: 0,138 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH-value 8,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1245.1	10 pouches	box	106,45 €

Roti®fair 10x TBS 8.0

Roti®fair 10x TBS 8.0

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Concentrated general solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

10x TBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

TBS powder (pouch), Tris buffered saline

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared 10x TBS solution contains: 1,38 M NaCl, 27 mM KCl, 0,5 M Tris-HCl, pH-value 8,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1247.1	10 pouches	box	725,65 €

Roti®fair TBST 7.6

Roti®fair TBST 7.6

for 500 ml/tablet, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x TBST solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 tablet in 500 ml highly pure water.

TBST (tablet), Tris buffered saline with Tween

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared 1x TBST solution contains: 0,15 M NaCl, 50 mM Tris-HCl, 0,05 % Tween® 20, pH-value 7,6 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1248.1	10 tablets	blister	77,30 €
1248.2	100 tablets	plastic	385,95 €

Roti®fair 10x TE

Roti®fair 10x TE

for 1000 ml/pouch, for molecular biology

Concentrated buffer solution for solubilisation and dilution of nucleic acids.

1x TE solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

TE buffer powder (pouch), Tris EDTA

WGK 1

Warning H373

Formulation:

Prepared 10x TE solution contains: 0,1 M Tris-HCl, 10 mM EDTA, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1268.1	10 pouches	box	237,05 €

For further information, please see page 1306

Roti®fair TG-Western

TG buffer powder (pouch), Tris-glycine buffer

WGK 1

Roti®fair TG-Western

for 1000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer for protein electrophoresis and transfer.

1x TG-Western solution is prepared bydissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x TG-Western solution contains: 25 mM Tris, 0,192 M glycine, pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1269.1	10 pouches	box	88,05 €

For further information, please see page 1275

Roti®fair TG-Western

for 5000 ml/pouch, for electrophoresis

Buffer for protein electrophoresis and transfer.

1x TG-Western solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 5000 ml highly pure water.

Formulation:

Prepared 1x TG-Western solution contains: 25 mM Tris, 0,192 M glycine, pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1276.1	10 pouches	box	190,85 €

For further information, please see page 1275

Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4

Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1 M Tris solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Tris powder (pouch)

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 1 M Tris, pH-value 7,4 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1251.1	10 pouches	box	424,65 €

Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0

Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1 M Tris solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Tris powder (pouch)

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 1 M Tris, pH-value 8,0 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1260.1	10 pouches	box	424,65 €

Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3

Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3

for 1000 ml/pouch, for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1 M Tris solution is prepared by dissolution of 1 pouch in 1000 ml highly pure water.

Tris powder (pouch)

WGK 1

Formulation:

Prepared solution contains: 1 M Tris, pH-value 8,3 ±0,05, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

1261.1	10 pouches	box	424,65 €

Roti®-Fect

Roti®-Fect

CELLPURE® for transfection

Reagent for liposoma-mediated transfection of eukaryotic cells.

Approx. 400 assays per ml in 24wells. Dependent on the cell line used.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

P001.1	0,2 ml	plastic	82,25 €
P001.2	0,5 ml	plastic	173,65 €
P001.3	1 ml	plastic	270,40 €
P001.4	5 x 1 ml	plastic	1209,40 €

For further information, please see page 1404

Roti®-Fect Plus

Roti®-Fect Plus

CELLPURE® for transfection

Reagent for transfection of all eukaryotic cells in culture, particularly suited for hard-to-transfect cell lines.

Approx. 500 assays per ml in 24wells. Dependent on the cell line used.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

CL21.1	0,2 ml	plastic	102,70 €
CL21.2	1 ml	plastic	370,90 €

For further information, please see page 1404

Roti®-Fect RNAi Kit

Roti®-Fect RNAi Kit

CELLPURE® for transfection

Reagent for transfection of mammalian cells with siRNA and miRNA, for efficient gene silencing.

Approx. 250 assays per ml in 24wells. Dependend on the cell line used.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

3129.1	1 mini set	plastic	114,50 €
3129.2	1 set	plastic	403,15 €

For further information, please see page 1403

Roti®-Fix spray fixative

Roti®-Fix spray fixative

for cytology

For fixation of samples from cytological material.

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Type analysis:

Alcoholic solution of ethanol and 2-propanol

CL85.1	100 ml	spray bottle	17,75 €

For further information, please see page 1520

Rotifluid®

Rotifluid®

Fine mechanic oil. Liquid lubricant for fine mechanical instruments. Excellent price quality.

D 0,88

WGK 1

1266.1	1 l	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			NLA/1 l

Roti®-Free Slide Enhancer

Roti®-Free Slide Enhancer

10x conc., BioScience-Grade

Concentrated buffer for enhancement of detection signals in immunohistochemistry and *in situ* hybridization.

One bottle with 500 ml is sufficient for approx. 500 slides.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 2

Type analysis:

pH value (1x sol.). 6,9-7,1
RNAse. .....≤2 ppb
DNAse. .....≤0,2 ppm

9330.1	500 ml	plastic	220,40 €

Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.2 plus

Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.2 plus

ready-to-use

Premixed buffer for efficient stripping of Western-Blot membranes after Chemoluminescence detection, even with hard-to-remove antibodies.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

3337.1	250 ml	glass	52,60 €
3337.2	1 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			124,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1383

Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.0

Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.0

ready-to-use

Premixed buffer for gentle stripping of Western-Blot membranes after Chemoluminescence detection.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Warning H319

3319.1	250 ml	glass	45,05 €
3319.2	1 l	glass	117,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			111,86/1 l

For further information, please see page 1383

Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer

Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer

ready-to-use

Premixed buffer for stripping of Western-Blot membranes.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 2

Warning H317-H319-H412

0083.2	250 ml	glass	21,00 €
0083.1	1 l	glass	65,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			61,80/1 l
0083.3	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1383

Roti®garose-Biotin Beads

Roti®garose-Biotin Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of avidin/streptavidin-coupled molecules by affinity chromatography.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, Biotin-agarose beads, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 4 %
Ligand. ..... Biotin
Binding capacity (gel) (Avidin). ..... ≥30 mg/ml
Sodium azide. ..... 0,02 %

0844.1	5 ml	plastic	456,90 €
0844.2	10 ml	plastic	815,95 €

For further information, please see page 1366

Roti®garose-Glu/GST Beads

Roti®garose-Glu/GST Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of GST-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.

Suitable for batch mode, LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, glutathione-agarose beads, Column matrix for protein isolation, GST agarose beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (un-cross-linked agarose). ..... 4 %
Ligand. ..... Glutathion
Binding capacity (gel) (GST_{rek}). ..... ≥8 mg/ml
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0841.1	10 ml	plastic	310,70 €
0841.2	100 ml	plastic	2030,70 €

For further information, please see page 1365

Roti®garose-Glu/GST Cartridges

Roti®garose-Glu/GST Cartridges

for biochemistry

For isolation of GST-tagged proteins by high pressure affinity chromatography.

For MPLC, FPLC, ÄKTA™ and peristaltic pump.

Affinity chromatography columns with glutathione-agarose, Column for protein isolation, GST agarose beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Column volume. ..... 5 ml
Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (un-cross-linked agarose). ..... 4 %
Ligand. ..... Glutathione
Binding capacity/cartridge (GST_{rek}). ..... ≥50 mg
Stabilised with 15 % ethanol

0843.1	1 x 5 ml	plastic	428,95 €
0843.2	5 x 5 ml	plastic	1709,25 €

For further information, please see page 1364

Roti®garose-His/Co Beads

Roti®garose-His/Co Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/cobalt charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Danger

H226-H319-H350-EUH208

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose) ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... IDA
Metal ion. ..... cobalt
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis). ..... 135 mg/ml
Activating agent. ..... Epichlorohydrin
Stabilizer. ..... 20 % ethanol

1235.1	25 ml	plastic	310,70 €
1235.2	100 ml	plastic	837,45 €

For further information, please see page 1361

Roti®garose-His/Co Columns

Roti®garose-His/Co Columns

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.

Affinity chromatography colums/cobalt charged, IMAC columns

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... IDA
Metal ion. ..... cobalt
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis). ..... 135 mg/ml
Activating agent. ..... Epichlorohydrin
Stabilizer. ..... 20 % ethanol

1267.1	8 x 1 ml	plastic	284,90 €
1267.2	5 x 5 ml	plastic	736,40 €

For further information, please see page 1360

Roti®garose-His/Co HPBeads

Roti®garose-His/Co HPBeads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography.

Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/cobalt charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Danger

H226-H319-H350-EUH208

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... IDA
Metal ion. ..... cobalt
Loading capacity (gel) (Co^{2+}). ..... ~20 µmol/ml
Size exclusion limit (Da). ..... ~$4x10^6$
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0838.1	25 ml	plastic	317,15 €
0838.2	100 ml	plastic	858,95 €

For further information, please see page 1361

Roti®garose-His/Ni Beads

Roti®garose-His/Ni Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226-H319-EUH208

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... IDA
Metal ion. ..... nickel
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis). ..... 117 mg/ml
Activating agent. ..... Epichlorohydrin
Stabilizer. ..... 20 % ethanol

1308.1	25 ml	plastic	310,70 €
1308.2	100 ml	plastic	837,45 €

For further information, please see page 1359

Roti®garose-His/Ni Columns

Roti®garose-His/Ni Columns

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography.

Affinity chromatography colums/nickel charged, IMAC columns

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... IDA
Metal ion. ..... nickel
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis). ..... 117 mg/ml
Activating agent. ..... Epichlorohydrin
Stabilizer. ..... 20 % ethanol

1314.1	8 x 1 ml	plastic	284,90 €
1314.2	5 x 5 ml	plastic	736,40 €

Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads

Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography.

Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319-EUH208

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... IDA
Metal ion. ..... nickel
Loading capacity (gel) (Ni^{2+}). ..... ~20 µmol/ml
Size exclusion limit (Da). ..... ~$4x10^6$
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0835.1	25 ml	plastic	317,15 €
0835.2	100 ml	plastic	858,95 €

For further information, please see page 1359

Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads plus

Roti®garose-His/Ni HPBeads plus

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography under presence of EDTA or DTT.

Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... Polychelator
Metal ion. ..... nickel
Binding capacity (gel) (GFPuv-6xHis). ..... ≥80 mg/ml
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0806.1	25 ml	plastic	622,45 €
0806.2	100 ml	plastic	2148,95 €

For further information, please see page 1359

Roti®garose-His/Ni HPCartridges

Roti®garose-His/Ni HPCartridges

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by high pressure affinity chromatography.

for MPLC, FPLC, ÄKTA™ and peristaltic pump

Affinity chromatography colums/nickel charged, IMAC columns

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 20-50 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... IDA
Metal ion. ..... nickel
Binding capacity (DHAK-6xHis). ..... 110 mg/ml
Stabilizer. ..... 20 % ethanol

1318.1	1 x 5 ml	plastic	205,90 €
1318.2	5 x 5 ml	plastic	869,70 €

Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Beads

Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by affinity chromatography under reducing conditions.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319-EUH208

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... NTA
Metal ion. ..... nickel
Binding capacity (gel) (GFPuv-6xHis). ..... ≥50 mg/ml
Ethanol. ..... 15 %

0807.1	25 ml	plastic	403,15 €
0807.2	100 ml	plastic	1295,40 €

Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Cartridges

Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-Cartridges

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by high pressure affinity chromatography under reducing conditions.

For MPLC, FPLC, ÄKTA™ and peristaltic pump.

Affinity chromatography colums/nickel charged, IMAC columns

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Column volume. ..... 5 ml
Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... NTA
Metal ion. ..... nickel
Binding capacity/cartridge (GFPuv-6xHis). ..... 250 mg
Stabilised with 15 % ethanol

0804.1	1 x 5 ml	plastic	224,70 €
0804.2	5 x 5 ml	plastic	837,45 €

Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-HPBeads

Roti®garose-His/Ni NTA-HPBeads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography under reducing conditions.

Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/nickel charged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... NTA
Metal ion. ..... nickel
Binding capacity (gel) (GFPuv-6xHis). ..... ≥60 mg/ml
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0805.1	25 ml	plastic	510,65 €
0805.2	100 ml	plastic	1628,65 €

Roti®garose-His uncharged HPBeads

Roti®garose-His uncharged HPBeads

for biochemistry

For isolation of His-tagged proteins by fast or large scale affinity chromatography.

Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/uncharged, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... IDA
Metal ion. ..... uncharged
Loading capacity (gel) (Ni^{2+}). ..... ~20 µmol/ml
Size exclusion limit (Da). ..... ~$4x10^6$
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0839.1	25 ml	plastic	317,15 €
0839.2	100 ml	plastic	858,95 €

For further information, please see page 1362

Roti®garose-Protein A Beads

Roti®garose-Protein A Beads

for biochemistry

For purification of immunoglobulins by affinity chromatography.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, IMAC matrix/Protein A conjugated, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 4 %
Ligand. ..... recombinant protein A
Chemical bonding. ..... covalent
Ligand density (Protein A). ..... ca. 3 mg/ml
Binding capacity (humane IgG). ..... ca. 25 mg/ml
Stabilizer. ..... 20 % ethanol

1278.1	5 ml	plastic	633,20 €
1278.2	25 ml	plastic	2224,20 €

For further information, please see page 1366

Roti®garose-Protein A/G HPBeads

Roti®garose-Protein A/G HPBeads

for biochemistry

For purification of immunoglobulins by affinity chromatography.

Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, Column matrix for protein isolation, Protein A/G conjugated agarose beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 4 %
Ligand. ..... recombinant protein A/G
Chemical bonding. ..... covalent
Binding capacity (humane IgG). ..... ~25 mg/ml
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0809.1	0,5 ml	plastic	127,95 €
0809.2	1 ml	plastic	213,95 €
0809.3	2 ml	plastic	370,90 €

For further information, please see page 1367

Roti®garose-Protein A MIDI columns

Roti®garose-Protein A MIDI columns

for biochemistry

For purification of immunoglobulins by affinity chromatography.

Affinity chromatography columns/protein A conjugated

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 4 %
Ligand. ..... recombinant protein A
Chemical bonding. ..... covalent
Ligand density (Protein A). ..... ca. 3 mg/ml
Binding capacity (humane IgG). ..... ca. 25 mg/ml
Stabilizer. ..... 20 % ethanol

4066.1	1 x 1 ml	plastic	NLA €

Roti®garose-Protein G HPBeads

Roti®garose-Protein G HPBeads

for biochemistry

For purification of immunoglobulins by affinity chromatography.

Suitable for LPLC, FPLC and MPLC and big matrix volumes.

Agarose beads "high pressure" for affinity chromatography, Column matrix for protein isolation, Protein G conjugated agarose beads

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 4 %
Ligand. ..... recombinant protein G
Chemical bonding. ..... covalent
Binding capacity (humane IgG). ..... ~20 mg/ml
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0808.1	5 ml	plastic	654,70 €
0808.2	25 ml	plastic	1837,20 €

For further information, please see page 1367

Roti®garose-Streptavidin Beads

Roti®garose-Streptavidin Beads

for biochemistry

For isolation of biotin-coupled molecules by affinity chromatography.

Agarose beads for affinity chromatography, Streptavidin-agarose beads, Column matrix for protein isolation

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H226-H319

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 50-150 µm
Beads (cross-linked agarose). ..... 6 %
Ligand. ..... Streptavidin
Binding capacity (gel) (free biotin). ..... ≥120 nmol/ml
Ethanol. ..... 20 %

0846.1	5 ml	plastic	446,15 €
0846.2	10 ml	plastic	762,20 €

For further information, please see page 1365

Roti®-GelStain

Roti®-GelStain

Fluorescent staining, ready-to-use, for electrophoresis

For non-toxic fluorescent staining of nucleic acids in agarose gels.

1 ml is sufficient for staining of approx. 600 minigels (with 30 ml agarose each).

Storage temp.: +4 °C

3865.1	1 ml	plastic	102,70 €
3865.2	5 x 1 ml	plastic	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1231

Roti®-GelStain Red

Roti®-GelStain Red

for electrophoresis

Red fluorescent staining reagent for non-toxic staining of nucleic acids in agarose gels and polyacrylamide gels.

Alternative for ethidium bromide, Ethidium bromide substitute

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ... red, transparent liquid, no precipitation
Staining of DNA in agarose gels. ..... complies
Staining of DNA in PA gels. ..... complies

0984.1	1 ml	plastic	107,40 €
0984.2	5 x 1 ml	plastic	471,95 €

For further information, please see page 1231

Roti®-Histofix 4 %

Roti®-Histofix 4 %

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4 %

Fixative for histology, stabilised with methanol.

bp 100 °C

Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

WGK 2

Danger H350-H341-H302-H317

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless solution
Assay (formaldehyde). ..... 4,0 %
pH value . ..... 7,0 ±0,5
Stabilised with methanol

P087.4	500 ml	plastic	10,65 €
P087.6	1 l	plastic	13,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			13,21/1 l
P087.5	2,5 l	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			17,29/2,5 l
P087.3	5 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			28,12/5 l
P087.1	10 l	plastic	54,30 €
P087.2	30 l	plastic	140,75 €

For further information, please see page 1410

Roti®-Histofix 4 %, prefilled containers

Roti®-Histofix 4 %, prefilled containers

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4 %

Fixative for histology, prefilled in screw cap containers. Stabilised with methanol.

Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

WGK 2

Danger H350-H341-H302-H317

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (formaldehyde). ..... ~4 %
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,5
Stabilised with methanol

3105.1	100 x 10 ml (in 20 ml-container)	cardboard	92,35 €
3105.2	54 x 50 ml (in 100 ml-container)	cardboard	62,90 €

For further information, please see page 1517

Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %

Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4,5 %

Fixative for histology, stabilised with methanol.

D 1,019

Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

WGK 2

Danger H302-H317-H341-H350

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless solution
Assay (formaldehyde). ..... 4,5 %
pH value . ..... 7,0 ±0,5
Stabilised with methanol.

2213.4	500 ml	plastic	10,65 €
2213.6	1 l	plastic	13,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			13,21/1 l
2213.5	2,5 l	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			19,33/2,5 l
2213.3	5 l	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			29,55/5 l
2213.1	10 l	plastic	55,80 €
2213.2	30 l	plastic	138,70 €

For further information, please see page 1518

Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %, prefilled containers

Roti®-Histofix 4,5 %, prefilled containers

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 4,5 %

Fixative for histology, prefilled in screw cap containers. Stabilised with methanol.

Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

WGK 2

Danger H302-H317-H341-H350

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (formaldehyde). ..... 4,0-5,0 %
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Stabilised with methanol

8244.1	100 x 10 ml (in 20 ml container)	cardboard	92,35 €
8244.2	54 x 50 ml (in 100 ml container)	cardboard	62,90 €
8244.3	32 x 100 ml (in 180 ml container)	cardboard	57,95 €

For further information, please see page 1517

Roti®-Histofix 10 %

Roti®-Histofix 10 %

acid free (pH 7), phosphate-buffered formaldehyde solution 10 %

Fixative for histology, stabilised with methanol.

D 1,042

Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

WGK 2

Danger H302+H312-H315-H317-H319-H335-H341-H350-H371

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless solution
Assay (formaldehyde). ..... 10 %
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,5
Stabilised with methanol

A146.4	500 ml	plastic	13,45 €
A146.6	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l
A146.5	2,5 l	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			27,08/2,5 l
A146.3	5 l	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			43,84/5 l
A146.1	10 l	plastic	75,15 €
A146.2	30 l	plastic	182,65 €

For further information, please see page 1518

Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus

Roti®-Histofix ECO Plus

SOLVAGREEN® Fixing agent without formalin

For fixing of histological and immunochemical specimens. Formalin substitute.

D 1,015 • bp >100 °C
mp <0 °C
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formalin-free, non-toxic reddish solution. For fixing of histological specimens. Pleasantly aromatic odour. Forrmalin substitute.

8907.1	500 ml	plastic	16,70 €
8907.2	2,5 l	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			48,93/2,5 l
8907.3	5 l	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			91,44/5 l

For further information, please see page 1517

Roti®-Histokitt

Roti®-Histokitt

mounting medium, for histology
Compatible with Roti®-Histol (Art. No. 6640).

D 0,945
UN No. 1866 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H361d-H373-H315-H336

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, viscous liquid
Identity. ..... complies
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,4930-1,4960

6638.1	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
6638.2	500 ml	glass	39,70 €

For further information, please see page 1544

Roti®-Histokitt II

Roti®-Histokitt II

mounting medium, for histology
Compatible with xylene (e.g. Art. No. 9713).

D 0,95
UN No. 1307 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning

H226-H312-H315-H319-H335-H373-EUH208

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, viscous liquid
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,95
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 250-450 mPa s

T160.1	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
T160.2	500 ml	glass	40,35 €

For further information, please see page 1544

Roti®-Histol

Roti®-Histol

for histology

Clearing agent on base of limonene.
For dewaxing of histological sections.
Alternative product for xylene.

D 0,84 • bp 177 °C
flp 50 °C
UN No. 2319 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Danger

H226-H304-H315-H317-H410

Type analysis:

Density (20 °C). 0,836-0,848
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,468-1,478
Flash point. ..... 50 °C

6640.1	1 l	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
6640.4	2,5 l	glass	62,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			59,76/2,5 l
6640.5	5 l	aluminium	105,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			99,99/5 l
6640.2	10 l	tinplate	187,60 €
6640.6	25 l	tinplate	418,20 €

For further information, please see page 1509

Roti®-Hybri-Quick

Roti®-Hybri-Quick

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, for molecular biology

Ready-made buffer for DNA- and RNA hybridisation.

D 1,034 • WGK 2

A981.1	1 l	glass	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			53,01/1 l
A981.2	2,5 l	glass	100,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			95,90/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1300

Roti®-ImmunoBlock

Roti®-ImmunoBlock

ready-to-use, 10x conc.

Protein free blocking reagent for immunocytological assays. Without detergent.

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

T144.1	250 ml	glass	50,45 €

For further information, please see page 1373

Roti®-Insectofect

Roti®-Insectofect

CELLPURE® for transfection

For transfection of insect cells in culture.
Approx. 1000 assays per ml in 24wells.

Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

AE29.1	0,5 ml	plastic	147,85 €
AE29.2	1 ml	plastic	225,25 €

For further information, please see page 1405

ROTI®Kits

Art. No.	Description	Page
7773	EdU Click-488	1983
7775	EdU Click-555	1983
7776	EdU Click-594	1983
7777	EdU Click-647	1983
7779	EdU Click FC-488	1983
7780	EdU Click FC-555	1983
7781	EdU Click FC-594	1983
7783	EdU Click FC-647	1983
7786	EdU Click HTS 2-488	1984
7787	EdU Click HTS 4-488	1984
7788	EdU Click HTS 20-488	1984
7789	EdU Click HTS 2-555	1984
7791	EdU Click HTS 4-555	1984
7792	EdU Click HTS 20-555	1984
HP02	Gram staining kit	2046
9194	H&E fast staining kit	2051
3459	Masson-Goldner's trichrome staining kit	2143
6487	Panoptical fast staining kit	2213
9195	PAP fast staining kit	2214
HP01	PAS staining kit	2215
N769	Roti®-Black N	2290
P081	Roti®-Black NSeq	2290
L533	Roti®-Black P	2291
L509	Roti®-Blot 1	2291
9202	Roti®-DAB Kit	2297
3129	Roti®-Fect RNAi Kit	2305
3734	Roti®-Lumin ultra	2311
3692	Roti®-Lumin plus	2312
A431	Rotiphorese® DNA sequencing system	2317
8620	Roti®-Prep Blood Genomic DNA MINI	2320
8510	Roti®-Prep Gel Extraction	2320
8472	Roti®-Prep Genomic DNA MINI	2320
8503	Roti®-Prep PCR Purification	2320
HP29	Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI	2320
8546	Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI-XL	2320
8485	Roti®-Prep RNA MINI	2320
8547	Roti®-Prep Viral RNA/DNA MINI	2320
0120	Roti®-Quant universal	2320
9206	Roti®-Strept/HRP-Kit	2323
7735	Rotitest®-Annexin V	2323
P043	Roti®-Transform	2324

Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, colourless

Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, colourless

For immunology, histology and molecular biology. Glass bottle with brush.

For use with aqueous liquids and solvents as ethanol or acetone.
Also available: Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, red (Art. No. AN92) for use without solvents.

UN No. 1268 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H315-H319-H336-H411

AN91.1	10 ml	glass	36,45 €
AN91.2	5 x 10 ml	glass	141,40 €

For further information, please see page 1566

Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, red

Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, red

For immunology, histology and molecular biology. Glass bottle with brush.

For use with aqueous liquids only.
The red dye is not solvent resistant.
Also available: Roti®-Liquid Barrier Marker, colourless (Art. No. AN91) for use with solvents.

UN No. 1268 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H315-H319-H336-H411

AN92.1	10 ml	glass	36,45 €
AN92.2	5 x 10 ml	glass	141,40 €

For further information, please see page 1566

Roti®-Load 1

Roti®-Load 1

reducing, 4x conc.

Protein gel loading buffer, modified formulation acc. to Laemmli.

D 1,172

Storage temp.: +15-25 °C

UN No. 2810 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H302+H332-H311-H315-H317-H318-H373-H411

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....dark blue, clear solution
pH value (1x sol.). 6,6-7,2

K929.1	10 ml	glass	19,25 €
K929.2	4 x 10 ml	glass	56,90 €
K929.3	10 x 10 ml	glass	131,70 €

For further information, please see page 1214

Roti®-Load 2

Roti®-Load 2

non reducing, 4x conc.

Protein gel loading buffer, modified formulation acc. to Laemmli. For protein complexes, secondary structures, and for native gels.

D 1,158

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance. .....dark blue, clear solution
pH value (1x sol.). 6,7-7,2

K930.1	10 ml	glass	16,70 €

For further information, please see page 1214

Roti®-Load 3 (LDS)

Roti®-Load 3 (LDS)

non reducing, 4x conc.

Protein gel loading buffer for ready-made gels and cooled gels.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... green-blue, clear solution
pH value (1x sol.). ..... 7,7 ±0,1

3359.1	10 ml	glass	22,05 €

For further information, please see page 1214

Roti®-Load DNA

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Roti®-Load DNA (with ficoll)

6x conc. gel loading buffer, DNase-free

For DNA gel electrophoresis of small DNA amounts, produces especially sharp bands.

X905.1	5 x 1,8 ml	plastic	46,80 €

Roti®-Load DNA (with saccharose)

6x conc. gel loading buffer, DNase-free

For DNA gel electrophoresis of big sample volumes. For big fragments.

T847.1	5 x 1,0 ml	plastic	NLA €

Roti®-Load DNA (with glycerol)

6x conc. gel loading buffer, DNase-free

For DNA gel electrophoresis of routine gels.

X904.1	5 x 1,8 ml	plastic	42,90 €

Roti®-Load DNA 1x (with glycerol)

1x conc. gel loading buffer, ready-to-use, DNase-free

For DNA gel electrophoresis of routine gels, excellent for resolubilisation of DNA pellets.

0100.1	5 x 1,0 ml	plastic	38,60 €

Roti®-Load DNA short-run (with glycerol)

6x conc. gel loading buffer, DNase-free

For high-throughput DNA-electrophoresis and short separation distance. For fast gels.

0095.1	5 x 1,8 ml	plastic	46,15 €

Roti®-Load DNA short-run 1x (with glycerol)

1x conc. gel loading buffer, ready-to-use, DNase-free

For high-throughput DNA-electrophoresis and short separation distance. Especially suitable for resolubilisation of pelleted DNA. For fast gels.

0099.1	5 x 1,0 ml	plastic	38,60 €

Roti®-Load DNA small (with glycerol)

6x conc. gel loading buffer, DNase-free

For DNA gel electrophoresis of small or very big fragments.

HP03.1	5 x 1,8 ml	plastic	49,35 €

Roti®-Load DNA orange 1 (with glycerol)

6x conc. gel loading buffer, DNase-free

For DNA gel electrophoresis, optimised for very short separation distances and small fragments. Suitable for high concentrated or High Resolution agarose.

HP04.1	5 x 1,8 ml	plastic	55,40 €

Roti®-Load DNA-orange 2 (with glycerol)

6x conc. gel loading buffer, DNase-free

For DNA gel electrophoresis, suitable for mixtures of small and big fragments.

HP05.1	5 x 1,8 ml	plastic	55,40 €

Roti®-Load DNA-tricolor (with glycerol)

6x conc. gel loading buffer, DNase-free

For DNA gel electrophoresis, suitable for a broad range of fragments.

HP06.1	5 x 1,8 ml	plastic	55,40 €

Roti®-Lumin ultra

Roti®-Lumin ultra

ready-to-use, spray

Superior chemoluminescence substrate for HRP-mediated Western-Blot detection systems.

HRP substrate

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Solution 1. .....colourless to light yellow, clear
Solution 2. .....colourless
Light emission after 0, 5, 30 minutes (RLU). ..complies

3734.1	1 mini kit (spray)		NLA €

For further information, please see page 1343

Roti®-Lumin plus

Roti®-Lumin plus

ready-to-use, spray

Highly efficient chemoluminescence substrate for HRP-mediated Western-Blot detection systems.

HRP substrate

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Solution 1..... colourless to light yellow, clear
Solution 2..... colourless
Light emission after 5 and 30 minutes (RLU). complies

3692.1	1 mini kit (spray)	NLA €
3692.2	1 kit (spray)	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1344

Roti®-Lumin

Roti®-Lumin

ready-to-use

Chemoluminescence substrate for peroxidase mediated detection systems.

HRP substrate

Storage temp.: +4 °C

P078.2	1 mini kit	plastic	91,30 €
P078.1	1 kit	plastic	332,20 €

For further information, please see page 1344

Roti®-Load RNA

Roti®-Load RNA

1,3x conc. gel loading buffer, RNase-free

For RNA gel electrophoresis.

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

WGK 2

Danger H302-H315-H317-H319-H341-H350-H360FD-H373

T848.1	2 x 0,5 ml	plastic	NLA €

Roti®lyte Carrier Ampholyte

Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Roti®lyte pH 3-5

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).
Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear solution
Content (w/v)..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 3,7-4,3
Conductivity (2,0 % in H_2O, 20 °C)... 0,10-0,30 mS/cm
pH Range..... 3,0 ±0,5 to 5,1 ±0,5
pH gradient performed..... min. 70 %

5834.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5834.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 3-6

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).
Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear solution
Content (w/v)..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 4,6-5,4
Conductivity (2,0 % in H_2O, 20 °C)... 0,05-0,50 mS/cm
pH Range..... 3,3 ±0,3 to 6,2 ±0,5
pH gradient performed..... min. 70 %

5835.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5835.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 3-7

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).
Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear solution
Content (w/v)..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 4,5-5,5
Conductivity (2,0 % in H_2O, 20 °C)... 0,20-0,70 mS/cm
pH Range..... 3,3 ±0,3 to 7,0 ±0,5
pH gradient performed..... min. 70 %

5839.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5839.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 3-10

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).
Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear solution
Content (w/v)..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 6,6-7,4
Conductivity (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)... 0,20-0,90 mS/cm
pH Range..... 3,3 ±0,3 to 10,0 ±0,6
pH gradient performed..... min. 60 %

5841.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5841.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 4-6

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).
Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear solution
Content (w/v)..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 4,8-5,6
Conductivity (2,0 % in H_2O, 20 °C)... 0,10-0,20 mS/cm
pH Range..... 4,0 ±0,5 to 6,1 ±0,5
pH gradient performed..... min. 60 %

5845.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5845.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 4-7

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).
Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear solution
Content (w/v)..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 5,8-6,2
Conductivity (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 0,1-0,2 mS/cm
pH Range..... 4,0 ±0,2 to 7,0 ±0,2
pH gradient performed..... min. 70 %

5850.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5850.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 5-6

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).
Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear solution
Content (w/v)..... 40 %
pH-value (2.0 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 5,3-5,7
Conductivity (2,0 % in H_2O, 20 °C).... 0,05-0,50 mS/cm
pH Range..... 5,3 ±0,3 to 6,2 ±0,5
pH gradient performed..... min. 70 %

5851.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5851.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 5-7

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).
Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear solution
Content (w/v)..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 5,8-6,6
Conductivity (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 0,1-0,2 mS/cm
pH Range..... 5,0 ±0,5 to 7,1 ±0,5
pH gradient performed..... min. 60 %

5856.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5856.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 5-8

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF).
Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance..... clear solution
Content (w/v)..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 6,2-7,0
Conductivity (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 0,1-0,5 mS/cm
pH Range..... 5,0 ±0,5 to 8,0 ±0,6
pH gradient performed..... min. 70 %

5857.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5857.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 6-7

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF). Added in 3 % to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear solution
Content (w/v). ..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 6,2-7,0
Conductivity (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C). ..... 0,1-0,2 mS/cm
pH Range. ..... 6,0 ±0,2 to 7,0 ±0,2
pH gradient performed..... min. 70 %

5858.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5858.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 6-8

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF). Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear solution
Content (w/v). ..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 7,2-8,0
Conductivity (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C). ..0,15-0,55 mS/cm
pH Range. ..... 6,2 ±0,4 to 8,0 ±0,5
pH gradient performed..... min. 60 %

5860.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5860.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 7-9

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF). Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear solution
Content (w/v). ..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 7,6-8,1
Conductivity (2,0 % in H_2O, 20 °C). ..0,20-0,90 mS/cm
pH Range. ..... 7,0 ±0,3 to 9,0 ±0,3
pH gradient performed..... min. 70 %

5861.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5861.2	25 ml	Glas	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®lyte pH 8-10

40 % solution in water, sterile filtered (0,2 µm)

Carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focussing (IEF). Added in 3-5 % working concentration to acrylamide- or agarose gel solution.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear solution
Content (w/v). ..... 40 %
pH-value (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C)..... 7,8-9,2
Conductivity (2,5 % in H_2O, 20 °C). ..0,10-0,40 mS/cm
pH Range. ..... 7,5 ±0,5 to 9,5 ±0,6
pH gradient performed..... min. 60 %

5864.1	10 ml	glass	NLA €
5864.2	25 ml	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1211

Roti®-Mark, not prestained

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

Roti®-Mark 10-150

Protein marker, not prestained
Size range: 10-150 kD
Number of protein bands: 8
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Warning H319

T850.1	500 µl	plastic	NLA €

Roti®-Mark 10-150 PLUS

Protein marker with additional prestained protein
Size range: 10-150 kD
Number of protein bands: 9
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Warning H319

X879.2	100 µl	plastic	NLA €
X879.1	500 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1218

Roti®-Mark PETIT

Protein marker, not prestained
Size range: 3,5-40 kD
Number of protein bands: 7
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

9299.1	100 µl	plastic	NLA €
9299.2	500 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1218

Roti®-Mark STANDARD

Protein marker, not prestained
Size range: 14-212 kD
Number of protein bands: 7
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Warning H319

T851.3	200 µl	plastic	NLA €
T851.1	1 ml	plastic	NLA €
T851.2	4 x 1 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1218

Roti®-Mark WESTERN-Marker

Protein marker, not prestained
Size range: 10-120 kD
Number of protein bands: 8
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Warning H319

0948.1	500 µl	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1376

Roti®-Mark ALL BLUE

Roti®-Mark ALL BLUE

Protein marker, prestained
Size range: 10-240 kD
Number of protein bands: 12
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 2

2242.1	250 µl	plastic	98,40 €
2242.2	2 x 250 µl	plastic	175,15 €

For further information, please see page 1217

Roti®-Mark TRICOLOR XTRA

Roti®-Mark TRICOLOR XTRA

Protein marker, prestained
Size range: 10-310 kD
Number of protein bands: 12
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 2

2244.1	250 µl	plastic	110,20 €
2244.2	2 x 250 µl	plastic	204,25 €

For further information, please see page 1217

Roti®-Mark WESTERN PLUS

Roti®-Mark WESTERN PLUS

Protein marker, prestained
Size range: 15-200 kD
Number of protein bands: 14
· 10 IgG binding
· 4 prestained (tricolour)
Number of lanes/ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 2

2245.1	250 µl	plastic	209,65 €
2245.2	2 x 250 µl	plastic	396,70 €

For further information, please see page 1375

Roti®-Methylene blue staining concentrate

Roti®-Methylene blue staining concentrate

For reversible staining of DNA in agarose gels, 200x concentrate.
12 ml Roti®-methylene blue staining concentrate is sufficient for more than 50 mini gels.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning H226-H319

0648.1	3 ml	plastic	41,40 €
0648.2	12 ml	plastic	122,05 €

For further information, please see page 1230

ROTI®METIC, High-Purity Metals and Metal Compounds

Art. No.	Description	Page
5577	Aluminium granulate	1802
5368	Aluminium chloride hexahydrate	1803
5395	Aluminium fluoride	1803
5567	Aluminium nitrate nonahydrate	1803
5575	Aluminium oxide	1803
5050	Ammonium chloride	1814
5580	Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate	1815
5585	Ammonium hexachloroosmate (IV)	1816
5586	Ammonium hexachlororhodate(III)	1816
5587	Ammonium hexafluorosilicate	1816
5363	Ammonium hydrogen fluoride	1817
5596	di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate	1817
5591	Ammonium molybdate(VI)	1819
5590	Ammonium monovanadate	1820
5606	Ammonium sulphate	1821
5396	Ammonium tetraborate tetrahydrate	1822
5608	Ammonium tetrathiomolybdate	1822
4516	Antimony shot	1828
5321	Barium carbonate	1843
5051	Barium chloride	1843
5115	Barium chloride dihydrate	1843
5055	Barium fluoride	1844
5609	Barium hydroxide hydrate	1844
5138	Barium nitrate	1844
5612	Beryllium acetate basic	1852
5614	Boric acid	1864
5247	Cadmium acetate	1883
5618	Caesium carbonate	1883
5061	Caesium chloride	1884
4505	Caesium nitrate	1884
5616	Calcium carbonate	1886
5056	Calcium chloride hydrate	1887
5617	Calcium hydroxide	1888
5058	Calcium nitrate hydrate	1889
5312	Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate	1904
5372	Cerium(III) acetate hydrate	1904
5603	Cerium(III) sulphate	1905
5601	Cerium(III) sulphate octahydrate	1905
5619	Chromium(III) nitrate nonahydrate	1914
4498	Chromium(III) oxide	1914
5620	Cobalt powder	1919
5291	Cobalt(II) nitrate hexahydrate	1920
5326	Cobalt(II) sulphate hydrate	1921
5621	Copper pellets	1925
5386	Copper powder	1925
5394	Europium(III) oxide	2005
4507	Gallium	2028
5548	Gallium(III) nitrate hydrate	2028
5377	Gallium(III) oxide	2028
5622	Gold shot	2045
5338	Holmium(III) oxide	2062
5626	Hydrogen hexachloroplatinate(IV) hydrate	2070
5628	Hydrogen tetrachloroaurate(III) hydrate	2072
5629	Indium shot	2083
5322	Indium(III) bromide	2083
5384	Indium(III) nitrate pentahydrate	2083
5630	Indium(III) oxide	2083
5364	Iodine(V) oxide	2087
5631	Iron granules	2090
5632	Iron(III) nitrate nonahydrate	2092
5634	Iron(III) oxide	2092
5366	Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate	2109
5062	Lithium bromide	2120
5635	Lithium carbonate	2120
5079	Lithium chloride	2120
5082	Lithium fluoride	2121
5281	Lithium nitrate	2122
5296	Lutetium(III) oxide	2125
5347	Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	2130
5420	Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate	2132
5639	Magnesium oxide	2133
4509	Manganese flakes	2140
5641	Manganese(II) acetate tetrahydrate	2140
5304	Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate	2140
5392	Manganese(II) nitrate hydrate	2141
5383	Manganese(IV) oxide	2141
4548	Molybdenum(VI) oxide	2167
5643	Nickel powder	2177
5373	Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate	2178
5387	Nickel(II) nitrate hexahydrate	2179
5388	Nickel(II) oxide	2179
5648	Palladium powder	2212
5653	Palladium(II) chloride	2212
5393	Palladium(II) oxide	2212
5654	Platinum powder	2238
5064	Potassium bromide	2246
5346	Potassium chloride	2247
5656	Potassium fluoride	2250
5066	di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	2251
5658	Potassium hydroxide	2252
5067	Potassium iodide	2255
5659	Potassium nitrate	2255
5071	Potassium sulphate	2258
5114	Potassium tetrachloroaurate(III)	2258
5660	Potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II)	2259
5668	Rhodium(III) chloride hydrate	2283
5679	Rubidium chloride	2325
5293	Rubidium nitrate	2325
5686	Ruthenium(III) chloride	2325
5735	Scandium(III) oxide	2331
4547	Selenium pellets	2334
5324	Selenium(IV) oxide	2334
5738	Silicon dioxide	2344
5739	Silver bromide	2349
5302	Silver chloride	2349
4500	Silver nitrate	2349
5065	Silver nitrite	2351
5380	Sodium acetate	2353
5086	Sodium bromide	2355
5740	Sodium carbonate	2356
5741	Sodium chloride	2357
4503	Sodium fluoride	2361
5742	Sodium nitrate	2369
5076	Sodium sulphate	2372
5376	Strontium carbonate	2407
5078	Strontium nitrate	2408
5745	Tellurium(IV) oxide	2421
5746	Tetraammineplatinum(II) nitrate	2423
5097	Tin shot	2433
5747	Titanium(IV) oxide	2435
5399	Tungsten(VI) oxide	2451
5370	Vanadium(V) oxide	2458
5749	Ytterbium(III) chloride hexahydrate	2473
5303	Ytterbium(III) oxide	2473
5751	Yttrium(III) oxide	2473
5345	Zinc shot	2474
5421	Zinc oxide	2477
4502	Zirconyl chloride octahydrate	2478
5415	Zirconyl nitrate hydrate	2479

Roti®-Mix PCR

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Roti®-Mix PCR 1

2 mM (per dNTP) dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 1, nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 2 mM per dNTP.

L541.1	1 ml	plastic	26,35 €
L541.2	5 x 1 ml	plastic	103,75 €

For further information, please see page 1316

Roti®-Mix PCR 2

2 mM (per dNTP) dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 2, nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 2 mM per dNTP.

L542.1	1 ml	plastic	NLA €
L542.2	5 x 1 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1316

Roti®-Mix PCR 3

10 mM (per dNTP) dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 3, nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 10 mM per dNTP.

L785.1	0,2 ml	plastic	26,35 €
L785.2	5 x 0,2 ml	plastic	103,75 €
L785.3	5 x 1 ml	plastic	422,40 €

For further information, please see page 1316

Roti®-Mix PCR 3 (pH 7)

10 mM (pro dNTP) dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 3 (pH 7), nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dTTP, dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 10 mM per dNTP, **pH 7,0 ±0,1**

0179.1	0,2 ml	plastic	26,35 €
0179.2	5 x 0,2 ml	plastic	103,75 €

For further information, please see page 1316

Roti®-Mix PCR 4

10 mM (per dNTP) dATP, dUTP, dGTP, dCTP

Roti®-Mix PCR 4, nucleotide-mixture containing dATP, dUTP,dGTP, dCTP.
Concentration: 10 mM per dNTP.

L786.1	0,2 ml	plastic	NLA €
L786.2	5 x 0,2 ml	plastic	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1316

Roti®-Mount

Roti®-Mount

Mountant for microscopy, free from xylene and toluene.
Compatible with Roticlear® (Art. No. A538) and n-Butyl acetate (Art. No. P036).
D 0,88 • bp 110-130 °C
mp <-17 °C • flp 17,8 °C
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 II • WGK 3
Danger
H225-H304-H372-H411-EUH066

Type analysis:
Appearance.colourless to light yellowish, viscous liquid
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 1000-1200 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,43-1,46
Density (20 °C). 0,850-900

HP68.1	100 ml	glass	23,15 €
HP68.2	500 ml	glass	74,20 €

For further information, please see page 1544

Roti®-Mount Aqua

Roti®-Mount Aqua

for microscopy
Aqueous mounting medium
D 1,05-1,18 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless, viscous liquid
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 170-220 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,3750-1,3950
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,05-1,18 g/cm^3

2848.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	23,55 €
2848.2	50 ml	glass	44,00 €

For further information, please see page 1545

Roti®-Mount FluorCare

Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Roti®-Mount FluorCare

for fluorescence microscopy
Aqueous mounting medium with antifading effect.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, viscous liquid
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 170-220 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,44-1,465
Density (20 °C). 1,05-1,18

HP19.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	61,85 €

For further information, please see page 1545

Roti®-Mount FluorCare DAPI

for fluorescence microscopy
Aqueous mounting medium with antifading effect. Contains DAPI for counterstaining.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, viscous liquid
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 170-220 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,44-1,465
Density (20 °C). 1,05-1,18

HP20.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	75,80 €

For further information, please see page 1546

Roti®-Mount FluorCare PI

for fluorescence microscopy
Aqueous mounting medium with antifading effect. Contains propidiumiodide (PI) for counterstaining.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... viscous, slightly reddish liquid
Viscosity (20 °C). ..... 170-220 mPas
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,44-1,465
Density (20 °C). 1,05-1,18

HP21.1	15 ml	dropp. bottle	75,80 €

For further information, please see page 1546

Roti®-Nanoquant

Roti®-Nanoquant

5x conc.
For protein quantitation acc. to Bradford, for extremely small protein amounts.
D 1,371
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 2920 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1
Danger H226-H314-H290

K880.2	50 ml	plastic	16,70 €
K880.3	200 ml	plastic	50,45 €
K880.1	500 ml	plastic	99,90 €

For further information, please see page 1373

Roti® Nucleic Acid-free

Roti® Nucleic Acid-free

ready-to-use solution for removal of nucleic acid contaminations from surfaces
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III
Warning H290-H315-H319

HP69.1	500 ml	spray bottle	76,25 €
HP69.2	1 l	plastic	103,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			97,95/1 l
HP69.3	2,5 l	plastic	225,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			213,99/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1308

Roti® Nucleic Acid-free eXtra

Roti® Nucleic Acid-free eXtra

ready-to-use
Gentle solution for removal of nucleic acid contaminations from surfaces.
D 1,0

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Efficiency (strand breakage test). ..... complies
Efficiency (PCR). ..... complies

1312.1	500 ml	plastic	73,00 €
1312.4	500 ml	spray bottle	77,30 €
1312.2	1 l	plastic	111,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			106,12/1 l
1312.3	2,5 l	plastic	255,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			242,58/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1309

Roti®-Phenol

D 1,06
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 2821 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Danger
H301+H311+H331-H314-H341-H373-H411

Roti®-Aqua-Phenol

for RNA extraction
Redistilled, in water saturated phenol, pH 4,5-5.
Draw solution from lower phase.
Do not shake before use!

A980.2	100 ml	glass	23,55 €
A980.1	250 ml	glass	45,05 €
A980.3	500 ml	glass	70,85 €

For further information, please see page 1275

Roti®-Phenol

for extraction of nucleic acids
Redistilled, in TE buffer equilibrated phenol, pH 7,5-8,0.
Draw solution from lower phase.
Do not shake before use!

0038.1	100 ml	glass	28,50 €
0038.2	250 ml	glass	56,45 €
0038.3	500 ml	glass	86,55 €

For further information, please see page 1275

Roti®-Phenol/Chloroform/ Isoamyl alcohol

Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 2821 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H301+H331-H312-H314-H341-H351-H361d-H372-H411

Roti®-Aqua-P/C/I

for RNA extraction
Redistilled, in water saturated phenol, chloroform and isoamyl alcohol at a ratio of 25:24:1, pH 4,5-5.

X985.3	100 ml	glass	31,10 €
X985.1	250 ml	glass	54,30 €
X985.2	500 ml	glass	83,35 €

For further information, please see page 1275

Roti®-Phenol/Chloroform/ Isoamyl alcohol

for extraction of nucleic acids
Redistilled, in TE-buffer equilibrated phenol, chloroform and isoamyl alcohol at a ratio of 25:24:1, pH 7,5-8,0.
Draw solution from lower phase.
Do not shake before use!

A156.3	100 ml	glass	40,35 €
A156.1	250 ml	glass	79,45 €
A156.2	500 ml	glass	132,15 €

For further information, please see page 1275

Rotiphorese® Blue R

Rotiphorese® Blue R

Brillant Blue R concentrate

For Coomassie® staining of protein gels.

600 ml concentrate are sufficient for approx. 12 mini gels.

D 0,826

flp 11 °C

UN No. 3286 • ADR 3 (6.1) (8) II • WGK 1

Danger

H225-H370-H315-H319-H311+H331+H301

3074.1	600 ml	glass	34,30 €

For further information, please see page 1228

Rotiphorese® Gel solution 30 %

D 1,024

Storage temp.: +8 °C

WGK 3

Danger H302-H315-H317-H319-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Rotiphorese® Gel 30 (37,5:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 30 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 37,5:1

For preparation of protein gels in electrophoresis.

3029.3	250 ml	glass	27,45 €
3029.2	500 ml	glass	41,85 €
3029.1	1 l	glass	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			67,93/1 l

For further information, please see page 1199

Rotiphorese® NF-Acrylamide/ Bis-solution 30 % (29:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 30 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 29:1, fluorescence free

Made from 4x cristallised acrylamide. Tested for automatic sequencers.

A124.1	250 ml	glass	52,15 €
A124.2	1 l	glass	157,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			149,63/1 l

For further information, please see page 1200

Rotiphorese® Gel solution 40 %

D 1,03

Storage temp.: +8 °C

WGK 3

Danger H302+H332-H315-H317-H319-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Rotiphorese® Gel 40 (19:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 19:1

Ideal for the preparation of sequencing gels and other DNA gels used for separating small DNA fragments.

3030.2	250 ml	glass	34,30 €
3030.1	1 l	glass	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			79,18/1 l

For further information, please see page 1199

Rotiphorese® Gel 40 (29:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 29:1

For preparation of protein- or DNA gels. Particularly ideal for the analysis of protein/DNA interactions, or peptides.

A515.2	250 ml	glass	36,45 €
A515.1	1 l	glass	88,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			83,65/1 l

For further information, please see page 1199

Rotiphorese® Gel 40 (37,5:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 37,5:1

For preparation of protein gels.

T802.2	250 ml	glass	32,80 €
T802.1	1 l	glass	79,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			75,48/1 l

For further information, please see page 1199

Rotiphorese® NF-Acrylamide/ Bis-solution 40 % (19:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 19:1, fluorescence free

Made from 4x cristallised acrylamide. Tested for automatic sequencers.

A516.1	250 ml	glass	53,65 €

For further information, please see page 1200

Rotiphorese® NF-Acrylamide/ Bis-solution 40 % (29:1)

ready-to-use, gas stabilised, aqueous 40 % acrylamide and bisacrylamide stock solution at a ratio of 29:1, fluorescence free

Made from 4x cristallised acrylamide. Tested for automatic sequencers.

A121.1	250 ml	glass	43,55 €

For further information, please see page 1200

Rotiphorese® Gel A

Rotiphorese® Gel A

30 % acrylamide solution

D 1,023

Storage temp.: +8 °C

WGK 3

Danger H302-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

3037.2	250 ml	glass	22,50 €
3037.1	1 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l

For further information, please see page 1200

Rotiphorese® Gel A

Rotiphorese® Gel A-40

40 % acrylamide solution

D 1,031

Storage temp.: +8 °C

WGK 3

Danger H302+H332-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

7748.1	250 ml	glass	31,10 €
7748.2	1 l	glass	73,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			69,97/1 l

For further information, please see page 1200

Rotiphorese® Gel B

Rotiphorese® Gel B

2 % bisacrylamide solution

D 1,001

Storage temp.: +8 °C

3039.2	250 ml	glass	21,40 €
3039.1	1 l	glass	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			48,93/1 l

For further information, please see page 1200

Rotiphorese® NF 10 x TBE Buffer

Rotiphorese® NF 10 x TBE Buffer

Ready-to-use 10x TBE-buffer for preparing sequencing gels, also tested and optimised as running buffer in electrophoresis for automatic sequencers, fluorescence-free.

D 1,061

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

A118.1	2,5 l	glass	110,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			104,69/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1212

Rotiphorese® NF-Urea

Rotiphorese® NF-Urea

tested for automatic sequencers, fluorescence free

CH_4N_2O

M 60,06 g/mol

mp 132-134 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[57-13-6]

WGK 1

A120.1	1 kg	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,31/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1202

Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus

Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus

4x concentrated SDS-PAGE matrix buffer, for electrophoresis

Ready-made buffer solution for pouring of optimized SDS-PAGE gels.

One bottle of 250 ml is sufficient for pouring of approx. 100 mini gels.

SDS-Page buffer, Gel matrix buffer

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:

pH value. 6,9-7,1
Stability test. ..... complies

8996.1	250 ml	plastic	124,20 €

For further information, please see page 1203

Rotiphorese® 10x SDS-PAGE

Rotiphorese® 10x SDS-PAGE

10x concentrated SDS-PAGE running buffer, for electrophoresis.

Tris-glycine-SDS buffer

D 1,06

WGK 1

Composition:

0,25 M TRIS; 1,92 M Glycine
1 % (g/v) SDS; distilled, deionized water

3060.3	2,5 l	glass	74,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			70,40/2,5 l
3060.2	5 l	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			102,03/5 l
3060.1	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l

For further information, please see page 1212

Rotiphorese® DNA sequencing system

Rotiphorese® DNA sequencing system

Set of ready-to-use solutions for preparation of DNA sequencing gels.

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C

UN No. 3426 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger H340-H350-H372-H361f-H302-H315-H319-H317

A431.1	1 kit	glass	117,75 €

For further information, please see page 1201

Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel concentrate

Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel concentrate

Ready-to-use solution (19:1) for the preparation of gels containing 0-20 % monomer, for electrophoresis.

Also part of the DNA sequencing system (Art. No. A431.1).

D 1,140 • bp 100 °C

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C

WGK 3

Danger H302-H315-H319-H317-H340-H350-H361f-H372

Formulation:

Acrylamide. ..... 237,5 g
Methylenebisacrylamide..... 12,5 g
Urea. ..... 500 g
per 1 l

3043.2	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
3043.1	1 l	glass	65,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			61,80/1 l

For further information, please see page 1201

Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel diluent

Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel diluent

50 % (g/v; 8,3 M) solution of urea in water for diluting Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel concentrate.

Also part of the DNA sequencing system (Art. No. A431.1).

D 1,120

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C

WGK 1

3047.1	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l

For further information, please see page 1201

Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel buffer concentrate

Rotiphorese® Sequencing gel buffer concentrate

50 % (g/v; 8,3 M) solution of urea in 10x TBE (1 M Tris-borate, 20 mM EDTA buffer, pH 8,3), for electrophoresis.

Also part of the DNA sequencing system (Art. No. A431.1).

D 1,185

Storage temp.: +4-15 °C

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

3050.1	250 ml	glass	27,45 €

For further information, please see page 1201

Rotiphorese® 10x TAE Buffer

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Rotiphorese® 10x TAE Buffer

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

Composition:

0,4 M TRIS-acetate
0,01 M EDTA
distilled, deionized water

T845.1	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l
T845.2	5 l	plastic	77,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			73,44/5 l

For further information, please see page 1212

Rotiphorese® 10x TAE Buffer *light*

with reduced EDTA concentration

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis, ideal for DNA elution gels or in-gel-applications.

0122.1	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1212

Rotiphorese® 50x TAE Buffer

Rotiphorese® 50x TAE Buffer

Buffer concentrate for DNA electrophoresis.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

CL86.1	1 l	glass	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			62,23/1 l
CL86.3	2,5 l	glass	123,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			116,95/2,5 l
CL86.2	5 l	plastic	192,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			182,83/5 l

For further information, please see page 1212

Rotiphorese® 10x TBE Buffer

Rotiphorese® 10x TBE Buffer

10-times concentrated buffer

Ideal for preparation of sequencing gels and as running buffer in electrophoresis.

D 1,067

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Danger H360FD

Composition:

1,0 M TRIS-borate (pH 8,3), 20 mM EDTA
distilled, deionized water

3061.1	1 l	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
3061.3	2,5 l	glass	64,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,18/2,5 l
3061.2	5 l	plastic	102,05 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			96,95/5 l

For further information, please see page 1212

Roti®-PinkDNA

Roti®-PinkDNA

for molecular biology

Synthetic co-precipitant with dye for efficient precipitation of nucleic acids.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Linear Polyacrylamide. ..... 5 mg/ml
DNA/RNA. ..... free
Dye. ..... complies

HP54.1	0,5 ml	plastic	47,85 €
HP54.2	1,5 ml	plastic	142,90 €
HP54.3	3 ml	plastic	263,95 €

For further information, please see page 1296

Roti®-Plast

Roti®-Plast

100 % paraffin, for histology
Melting range: 54-56 °C

D 0,8 • bp 371 °C

flp >199 °C

[8002-74-2] • EC No. 232-315-6

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white pastilles
Solidification point. ..... 54-56 °C

6642.1	1 kg	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,29/1 kg
6642.5	2,5 kg	plastic	35,40 €
6642.2	10 kg	plastic	121,40 €
6642.6	20 kg	plastic	209,65 €

For further information, please see page 1522

Roti®-Plast with DMSO

Roti®-Plast with DMSO

paraffin, for histology
Melting range: 56-58 °C

D 0,9

flp >100 °C

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white droplets
Solidification point. ..... 56-58 °C

6643.1	1 kg	cardboard	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg
6643.2	2 kg	plastic	41,40 €
6643.3	20 x 1 kg	cardboard	353,70 €

For further information, please see page 1522

Roti-Plasticlean®

Roti-Plasticlean®

plastic cleaner with antistatic effect, pH 9

D 0,98 • bp 82 °C

UN No. 1987 • ADR 3 III

Warning H226-H319

1953.1	500 ml	plastic	22,50 €

For further information, please see page 1166

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqUltra

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqUltra

5 U/µl, DNA-free

For hot start PCR amplifications, particularly of bacterial DNA.

Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant, hot start polymerase, antibody-blocked

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (enzyme). ..... ≥98 %
Enzyme activity. ..... 5 U/µl
Endonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb). ..... complies
Bacterial DNA (enzyme). ..... none detected
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
Hot start functionality. ..... complies
Stability (in storage buffer). ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9350.1	200 U	plastic	166,10 €
9350.2	1000 U	plastic	790,15 €

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqHY

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqHY

5 U/µl

For rapid high yield hot start PCR amplifications.

Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant, modified high yield hot start polymerase, antibody-blocked

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (enzyme). ..... ≥98 %
Enzyme activity. ..... 5 U/µl
Endonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (5 kb). ..... complies
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
Hot start functionality. ..... complies
Stability (in storage buffer). ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9346.1	200 U	plastic	74,75 €
9346.2	1000 U	plastic	342,95 €

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS

5 U/µl

For hot start PCR amplifications.

Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant, hot start polymerase, antibody-blocked

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (enzyme). ..... ≥98 %
Enzyme activity. ..... 5 U/µl
Endonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (5 kb). ..... complies
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
Hot start functionality. ..... complies
Stability (in storage buffer). ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9245.1	200 U	plastic	66,55 €
9245.2	1000 U	plastic	314,45 €

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x)

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x)

ready-to-use, 2x conc.

Taq master mix for hot start PCR amplifications.

Optimized for reactions of 25 µl volume.

Master mix Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant, hot start master mix, antibody-blocked

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless
Endonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (5 kb). ..... complies
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies

For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9248.1	2,5 ml	plastic	71,50 €
9248.2	12,5 ml	plastic	332,20 €

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x)

Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x)

ready-to-use, 2x conc.

Taq master mix for hot start PCR amplifications followed by direct gel-loading.

Optimized for reactions of 25 µl volume.

Master mix Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant, hot start master mix, antibody-blocked, ready-to-load

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... red
Endonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp) ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb) ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (5 kb) ..... complies
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9256.1	2,5 ml	plastic	74,75 €
9256.2	12,5 ml	plastic	342,95 €

Roti®-Pol ProofRead

Roti®-Pol ProofRead

5 U/µl

For high fidelity PCR amplifications.

Pfu DNA polymerase, recombinant, high fidelity, proof reading polymerase

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (enzyme) ..... ≥98 %
Enzyme activity ..... 5 U/µl
Endonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp) ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb) ..... complies
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
Stability (in storage buffer) ..... complies
For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9344.1	200 U	plastic	85,90 €
9344.2	1000 U	plastic	396,70 €

Roti®-Pol TaqHY

Roti®-Pol TaqHY

5 U/µl

For rapid high yield PCR amplifications.

Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant, modified high yield polymerase

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (enzyme) ..... ≥98 %
Enzyme activity ..... 5 U/µl
Endonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp) ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb) ..... complies
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
Stability (in storage buffer) ..... complies
For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9345.1	500 U	plastic	74,75 €
9345.2	2500 U	plastic	342,95 €

For further information, please see page 2319

Roti®-Pol TaqS

Roti®-Pol TaqS

5 U/µl

For all standard PCR amplifications.

Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (enzyme). ..... ≥98 %
Enzyme activity. ..... 5 U/µl
Endonuclease activity ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb). ..... complies
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
Stability (in storage buffer) ..... complies
For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9223.1	500 U	plastic	66,55 €
9223.2	2500 U	plastic	314,45 €

For further information, please see page 2319

Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x)

Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x)

ready-to-use, 2x conc.

Taq master mix for all standard PCR amplifications.

Optimized for reactions of 25 µl volume.

Master mix Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance ..... colourless
Endonuclease activity ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb). ..... complies
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9239.1	2,5 ml	plastic	46,80 €
9239.2	12,5 ml	plastic	188,15 €

For further information, please see page 2319

Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x)

Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x)

ready-to-use, 2x conc.

Taq master mix for standard PCR amplifications followed by direct gel-loading.

Optimized for reactions of 25 µl volume.

Master mix Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant, ready-to-load

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... red
Endonuclease activity ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb). ..... complies
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9241.1	2,5 ml	plastic	51,50 €
9241.2	12,5 ml	plastic	204,25 €

For further information, please see page 2319

Roti®-Pol TaqUltra

Roti®-Pol TaqUltra

5 U/µl, DNA-free

For PCR amplifications, particularly of bacterial DNA.

Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (enzyme). ..... ≥98 %
Enzyme activity. ..... 5 U/µl
Endonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Exonuclease activity. ..... none detected
Suitability for PCR (400 bp). ..... complies
Suitability for PCR (3 kb). ..... complies
Bacterial DNA (enzyme) ..... none detected
Selective specificity in PCR. ..... complies
Stability (in storage buffer). ..... complies
For research use only. Not approved for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

9347.1	200 U	plastic	155,90 €
9347.2	1000 U	plastic	768,65 €

For further information, please see page 2319

Roti®-PreMix PBS

Roti®-PreMix PBS

for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 9.55 g/l in highly pure water.

PBS powder, Phosphate buffered saline

WGK 1

Formulation:
Prepared 1x PBS solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, pH-value 7,4 ±0,2, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

0890.1	250 g	plastic	83,35 €
0890.2	1,25 kg	plastic	225,25 €

For further information, please see page 1380

Roti®-PreMix PBST

Roti®-PreMix PBST

for biochemistry and molecular biology

General solution for assays in molecular biology and biochemistry.

1x PBS solution is prepared by dissolution of 10.05 g/l in highly pure water.

WGK 1

Formulation:
Prepared 1x PBST solution contains: 0,14 M NaCl, 2,7 mM KCl, 10 mM phosphate, 0,05 % Tween® 20, pH-value 7,4 ±0,2, when prepared in deionized or distilled water.

0987.1	250 g	plastic	83,35 €
0987.2	1,25 kg	plastic	225,25 €

For further information, please see page 1381

Roti®-Prep Blood Genomic DNA MINI

Roti®-Prep Blood Genomic DNA MINI

for molecular biology

For isolation of DNA from whole blood

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 2



Danger H225-H317-H319-H315-H334-H335-H336-H400

8620.1	10 prep.	38,20 €
8620.2	50 prep.	143,55 €
8620.3	250 prep.	575,15 €

For further information, please see page 1278

Roti®-Prep Gel Extraction

Roti®-Prep Gel Extraction

for molecular biology

For DNA extraction from agarose gels.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2



Warning H290-H302+H312+H332-H315-H319-H412-EUH032

8510.1	10 prep.	22,05 €
8510.2	50 prep.	84,40 €
8510.3	250 prep.	327,90 €

For further information, please see page 1281

Roti®-Prep Genomic DNA MINI

Roti®-Prep Genomic DNA MINI

for molecular biology

For isolation of genomic DNA from tissues, rodent tails, FFPE tissues, buccal swabs, cell cultures.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 2



Danger H225-H315-H317-H318-H334-H335-H336-H411

8472.1	10 prep.	43,55 €
8472.2	50 prep.	160,20 €
8472.3	250 prep.	633,20 €

For further information, please see page 1277

Roti®-Prep PCR Purification

Roti®-Prep PCR Purification

for molecular biology

For concentration and purification of PCR products.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 1



Danger H225-H319-H336

8503.1	10 prep.	22,05 €
8503.2	50 prep.	84,40 €
8503.3	250 prep.	327,90 €

For further information, please see page 1280

Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI

Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI

for molecular biology

For fast and easy isolation of plasmid and cosmid DNA from recombinant bacteria.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1



Danger H290-H302-H314

HP29.4	10 prep.	NLA €
HP29.1	50 prep.	NLA €
HP29.2	250 prep.	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1277

Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI-XL

Roti®-Prep Plasmid MINI-XL

for molecular biology

For easy isolation of plasmids from up to 15 ml bacterial culture.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 1



Danger

H225-H290-H302-H315-H318-H336

8546.1	10 prep.	28,50 €
8546.2	50 prep.	101,60 €
8546.3	250 prep.	375,20 €

For further information, please see page 1276

Roti®-Prep RNA MINI

Roti®-Prep RNA MINI

for molecular biology

For RNA isolation from eukaryotic cells, tissues, bacteria, biopsies.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1



Warning H302+H312-H412-EUH032

8485.1	10 prep.	62,25 €
8485.2	50 prep.	239,20 €
8485.3	250 prep.	923,45 €

For further information, please see page 1278

Roti®-Prep Viral RNA/DNA MINI

Roti®-Prep Viral RNA/DNA MINI

for molecular biology

For isolation of viral DNA and RNA

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 3316 • ADR 9 II • WGK 2



Danger H225-H315-H317-H319-H334-H335-H336-H411-EUH032

8547.1	50 prep.	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1280

Roti®-Quant

Roti®-Quant

5x conc.

For protein quantitation acc. to Bradford.

D 1,37

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 2920 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1



Danger H226-H290-H314

K015.2	50 ml	plastic	16,05 €
K015.3	200 ml	plastic	52,60 €
K015.1	500 ml	plastic	103,75 €

For further information, please see page 1372

Roti®-Quant universal

Roti®-Quant universal

For protein quantitation (PCA enhanced Biuret reaction). High tolerance against detergents, salts and alcohols.

D 1,37

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2



Danger H315-H318-H411

0120.2	1 kit (200 assays)		96,25 €
0120.1	1 kit (500 assays)		201,60 €

For further information, please see page 1373

Roti®-Quick kit

Roti®-Quick kit

for molecular biology

For RNA-isolation from cells and tissues.

The Roti®-Quick Kit is sufficient for 20 isolations from 0,2 g tissue each.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1992 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 3



Danger

H225-H314-H301+H311-H330-H341-H351-H373-H336-H412-EUH032

A979.1	1 kit	cardboard	98,40 €

For further information, please see page 1279

ROTI®REMETIC Rare Earth Metal Inorganic Compounds

Art. No.	Description	Page
7084	Cerium(III) acetate hydrate	1904
7049	Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate	1904
7067	Cerium(III) oxalate hydrate	1904
7042	Cerium(IV) oxide	1905
7145	Dysprosium(III) oxide	1980
7160	Erbium(III) oxide	1988
7189	Gadolinium(III) oxide	2026
7136	Gadolinium(III) oxide	2027
7031	Lanthanum(III) acetate hydrate	2109
7026	Lanthanum(III) carbonate hydrate	2109
7028	Lanthanum(III) fluoride	2109
7019	Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate	2109
7180	Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate	2109
7191	Lanthanum(III) oxalate	2109
7410	Lanthanum(III) oxide	2110
7203	Lanthanum(III) phosphate hydrate	2110
7265	Lutetium(III) nitrate hydrate	2125
7177	Lutetium(III) oxide	2125
7107	Neodymium(III) acetate hydrate	2176
7097	Neodymium(III) nitrate hexahydrate	2176
7092	Neodymium(III) oxide	2176
7090	Praseodymium(III) carbonate octahydrate	2259
7087	Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	2260
7120	Samarium(III) carbonate hydrate	2331
7108	Samarium(III) oxide	2331
7011	Scandium(III) oxide	2331
7353	Ytterbium(III) oxide	2473
7284	Yttrium(III) carbonate hydrate	2473
7352	Yttrium(III) oxide	2473

Roti®-Seal

Roti®-Seal

for microscopy

Aqueous cover slip sealant.
Melt on a water bath (50-55 °C) prior to use.
D 1,05 • mp 45 °C • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellowish, clear, solid medium
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,366-1,367

6473.1	20 ml	glass	15,60 €

For further information, please see page 1549

Roti®-Sep 1077 animal

Roti®-Sep 1077 animal

CELLPURE® sterile, for density gradient centrifugation

Polysucrose based medium for separation of lymphocytes from mammalian whole blood.
For PBMC isolation from mammalian blood.
Polysucrose solution, lymphocyte separation medium
M ~400000 g/mol
D 1,077
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Density. ..... 1,077±0,001 g/ml
pH value. ..... 7,1±0,5
Osmolality. ..... 265±10 mOsm/kg
Sterility. ..... complies

0622.1	100 ml	plastic	48,30 €
0622.2	500 ml	plastic	130,65 €

For further information, please see page 1402

Roti®-Sep 1077 human

Roti®-Sep 1077 human

CELLPURE® sterile, for density gradient centrifugation

Polysucrose based medium for separation of lymphocytes from whole blood.
Polysucrose solution, lymphocyte separation medium
M ~400000 g/mol
D 1,077
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Danger H317-H334

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Density. ..... 1,077 ± 0,001 g/ml
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,5
Osmolality. ..... 325 ±35 mOsm/kg
Sterility. ..... complies
Endotoxins. ..... tested
Suitability for cell cultur. ..... complies

0642.1	100 ml	plastic	46,80 €
0642.2	500 ml	plastic	125,70 €

For further information, please see page 1402

Roti®-Sep 1077 human/tube

Roti®-Sep 1077 human/tube

CELLPURE® sterile, for density gradient centrifugation

Polysucrose based medium for separation of lymphocytes from human whole blood. Prefilled in centrifugation tubes, 50 ml each.
For PBMC isolation from human blood.
Polysucrose solution, lymphocyte separation medium
M ~400000 g/mol
D 1,077
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Density. ..... 1,077±0,001 g/ml
pH value. ..... 7,15±0,35
Osmolality. ..... 315±25 mOsm/kg
Endotoxins. ..... tested
Sterility. ..... complies

0634.1	25 x 50 ml	cardboard	424,65 €

For further information, please see page 1402

Roti®-Sep 1086 mouse

Roti®-Sep 1086 mouse

CELLPURE® sterile, for density gradient centrifugation

Polysucrose based medium for separation of lymphocytes from mouse whole blood.
For PBMC isolation from mouse blood.
Polysucrose solution, lymphocyte separation medium
M ~400000 g/mol
D 1,086
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Density. ..... 1,086±0,001 g/ml
pH value. ..... 7,0±0,5
Osmolality. ..... 285±15 mOsm/kg
Sterility. ..... complies

0624.1	100 ml	plastic	50,45 €
0624.2	500 ml	plastic	146,75 €

For further information, please see page 2321

Rotisol®

Rotisol®

≥99 %

Universal alcoholic solvent
D ~0,79 • bp 56-80 °C
flp 12 °C
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-EUH066

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (EtOH). ..... ≥99 %
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK). ..... ~1 %
Acetone ..... ~5 %
Methanol. ..... ≤0,1 %
Aldehyde content (as acetaldehyde). ..... ≤0,003 %
Sum of other impurities. ..... ≤0,03 %
Acid content (as CH_3COOH) ..... ≤0,001 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,003 %

7917.3	1 l	glass	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
7917.1	2,5 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			38,33/2,5 l
7917.2	25 l	tinplate	223,10 €

For further information, please see page 1193

ROTISOLV® GC Ultra Grade

Art. No.	Description	Page
KK42	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
KK40	Acetone	1779
KK41	Cyclohexane	1933
KK47	Dichloromethane	1952
KK48	n-Hexane	2058
KK44	Methanol	2152
KK45	n-Pentane	2218
KK46	Toluene	2437

ROTISOLV® Headspace Grade

Art. No.	Description	Page
HN45	N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA)	1962
HN46	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
HN48	1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (DMI)	1966
HN47	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967

ROTISOLV® HPLC Grade

Art. No.	Description	Page
7336	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1776
7328	Acetone	1779
T195	Acetonitrile	1781
8825	Acetonitrile	1781
HN44	Acetonitrile	1781
7330	Acetonitrile	1781
CN20	Acetonitrile	1781
6827	Acetonitrile	1781
T178	1-Butanol	1877
T175	tert-Butyl methyl ether	1880
7333	Cyclohexane	1933
7334	Dichloromethane	1952
0702	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
0728	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
X949	1,4-Dioxane	1969
P076	Ethanol	1992
6828	n-Heptane	2054
7337	n-Heptane	2054
7339	n-Hexane	2058
T176	Isohexane	2094
7340	Isooctane	2096
X948	Methanol	2152
7342	Methanol	2152
KK39	Methanol	2152
P717	Methanol	2152
CN99	n-Pentane	2218
0731	Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	2226
T177	1-Propanol	2262
7343	2-Propanol	2263
7344	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
7346	Toluene	2437
7331	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441
A511	Water	2464

ROTISOLV® LC-MS Eluent Mixtures

Art. No.	Description	Page
CP00	Acetonitrile with 0,1 % formic acid	1782
CP01	Acetonitrile with 0,1 % acetic acid	1782
CP02	Acetonitrile with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid	1783
CP06	Methanol with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid	2155
CP03	Water with 0,1 % formic acid	2465
CP05	Water with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid	2465

ROTISOLV® LC-MS Grade

Art. No.	Description	Page
AE69	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1776
3153	Acetone	1779
AE70	Acetonitrile	1781
AE71	Methanol	2152
AE73	2-Propanol	2263
AE72	Water	2464

ROTISOLV® Pestilyse®

Art. No.	Description	Page
T164	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
T161	Acetone	1779
T168	Acetonitrile	1781
T163	Cyclohexane	1934
T162	Dichloromethane	1952
T900	Diethyl ether	1955
X878	n-Heptane	2054
T861	n-Hexane	2058
T165	n-Hexane	2058
T904	Isohexane	2095
T167	Isooctane	2096
T169	Methanol	2153
T903	n-Pentane	2219
T170	Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	2226
T902	2-Propanol	2263
T166	Toluene	2437
T901	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441
T905	Water	2464

ROTISOLV® Pestilyse® plus

Art. No.	Description	Page
7565	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
7535	Acetone	1779
7542	Cyclohexane	1934
7562	Dichloromethane	1952
7566	n-Heptane	2054
7573	n-Hexane	2058
7567	n-Hexane	2058
7576	Isohexane	2094
7580	Isooctane	2096
7583	Methanol	2153
7587	n-Pentane	2219
7588	Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	2226
7590	2-Propanol	2263
7591	Toluene	2437
7554	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441

ROTISOLV® Ultra LC-MS

Art. No.	Description	Page
HN40	Acetonitrile	1780
HN41	Methanol	2152
0733	2-Propanol	2262
0739	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
HN43	Water	2464

ROTISOLV® UV/IR Grade

Art. No.	Description	Page
4442	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
T906	Acetone	1779
T907	Acetonitrile	1781
CP81	Cyclohexane	1934
4433	Dichloromethane	1952
CP79	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
CP78	n-Heptane	2054
T908	n-Hexane	2058
CP80	Isooctane	2096
T909	Methanol	2153
4443	n-Pentane	2219
T910	2-Propanol	2263
CP83	Tetrachloroethylene	2425
CP82	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
4445	Toluene	2437
4432	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441

Roti®-Stock 10x PBS

Roti®-Stock 10x PBS

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised

For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.

PBS 10x ready-to-use solution

WGK 1

Composition:

1.37 M NaCl, 27 mM KCl, 100 mM Na_2HPO_4, 20 mM KH_2PO_4 in deionised water, pH-value 7.4, 0.2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1058.1	1 l	glass	128,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			122,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1376

Roti®-Stock 10x PBST

Roti®-Stock 10x PBST

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised

For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.

PBST 10x ready-to-use solution

bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Composition:

1,37 M NaCl, 27 mM KCl, 100 mM Na_2HPO_4, 20 mM KH_2PO_4, 0,5 % Tween® 20 in deionised water, pH value 7,4, 0,2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1059.1	1 l	glass	134,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			128,20/1 l

Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS

Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, 0,2 µm filtered

For molecular biology and electrophoresis.

SDS 20 % ready-to-use solution

WGK 2

Danger H318-H315-H335

Composition:

20 % SDS in deionised water, 0,2 µm filtered

1057.1	1 l	glass	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			145,97/1 l

For further information, please see page 1326

Roti®-Stock 20x SSC

Roti®-Stock 20x SSC

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, steam sterilised

For molecular biology.

SSC 20x ready-to-use solution

WGK 1

Composition:

3 M NaCl, 300 mM sodium citrate in deionised water, pH-value 7.0, steam sterilised

1054.1	1 l	glass	73,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			69,35/1 l

For further information, please see page 1301

Roti®-Stock 10x TBS

Roti®-Stock 10x TBS

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised

For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.

TBS 10x ready-to-use solution

WGK 1

Composition:

1.5 M NaCl, 30 mM KCl, 250 mM Tris in deionised water, pH value 7.4, 0.2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1060.1	1 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			129,20/1 l

Roti®-Stock 10x TBST

Roti®-Stock 10x TBST

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, filtered and steam sterilised

For protein biochemistry, cytology, and molecular biology.

TBST 10x ready-to-use solution

WGK 1

Composition:

1.5 M NaCl, 30 mM KCl, 250 mM Tris, 0.5 % Tween® 20 in deionised water, pH value 7.4, 0.2 µm filtered and steam sterilised

1061.1	1 l	glass	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			129,20/1 l

Roti®-Stock 100x TE

Roti®-Stock 100x TE

BioScience-Grade, ready-to-use, steam sterilised

For molecular biology.

TE 100x ready-to-use solution

WGK 1

Composition:

1 M Tris (pH 8,0), 100 mM EDTA (pH 8,0) in deionised water, steam sterilised

1052.1	1 l	glass	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			86,31/1 l

For further information, please see page 1306

Roti®-Store cryo vials

Storage temp.: +4 °C

WGK 1

Roti®-Store cryo vials

Sterile. Suitable for freezing all types of microorganisms, including recombinant bacteria.

P730.3	5 vials, with 25 glass globules each	20,35 €
P730.1	50 vials, with 25 glass globules each	171,90 €
P730.2	250 vials, with 25 glass globules each	815,95 €

For further information, please see page 1522

Roti®-Store yeast cryo vials

Sterile. Ideal for freezing yeast and monocellular moulds.

X983.1	50 cryo vials, with 25 glass globules each	145,15 €

For further information, please see page 1522

Roti®-Strept/HRP-Kit

Roti®-Strept/HRP-Kit

for immunochemistry

HRP-kit for highly sensitive detection of biotinylated molecules on slides.

One kit is sufficient for incubation of approx. 200 slides.

HRP detection kit with biotin and streptavidine

Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

WGK 1

EUH208

Type analysis:

Application test (Blotting)..... complies

9206.1	1 kit	cardboard	353,70 €

For further information, please see page 1380

Rotiszint® eco plus

Rotiszint® eco plus

LSC-universal cocktail

For hydrophilic and lipophilic samples.

D 0,96 • bp 290 °C

mp -47 °C • flp 148 °C

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Danger H318-H315-H412-H302

0016.4	100 ml	glass	19,90 €
0016.3	5 l	plastic	287,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			273,22/5 l

For further information, please see page 1371

Rotitest®-Annexin V

Rotitest®-Annexin V

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

For detection and enumeration of apoptotic cells and simultaneous differentiation from necrosis.

1 set is sufficient for analysis of 50 samples of 10^5 cells each

Annexin-FITC conjugate, Apoptosis detection Kit

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Appearance (test solution). ..... colourless to yellowish
Appearance PI solution. ..... orange to red
Dye content. ..... complies
Appearance Binding Buffer. ..... colourless
pH value Binding Buffer..... 7,3-7,5

7735.1	50 assays	228,45 €

For further information, please see page 1411

Rotitest® Coliform

Rotitest® Coliform

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

Detection system for exclusion, or affirmation, of contamination by coliforms.

Suitable for testing of any surface.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance (nutrient medium).....red-brown
Sterility test. .....complies
Growth of bacterial test strains.....complies

4806.1	25 swabs	142,45 €

For further information, please see page 1426

Rotitest® Listeria

Rotitest® Listeria

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

Detection system for exclusion, or affirmation, of contamination by listeriae.

Suitable for testing of any surface.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance (nutrient medium)..... brown
Sterility test. .....complies
Growth of bacterial test strains.....complies

4805.1	25 swabs	142,45 €

For further information, please see page 1426

Rotitest® Oxidase strips

Rotitest® Oxidase strips

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

Rapid test system for detection of cytochrome oxidase in microorganisms.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Paper colour..... white
Labelling reaction area.....green
Colour shift to blue. .....complies
Colour shift test germs. .....complies

8469.1	100 pieces	tube	39,70 €

For further information, please see page 1493

Rotitest® Phosphatase paper

Rotitest® Phosphatase paper

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

For detection of phosphatase in Milk.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Paper colour..... white
Colour shift to yellow. .....complies
Sensitivity.....complies

8470.1	10 pieces	22,05 €

For further information, please see page 1425

Rotitest® Protein

Rotitest® Protein

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

Protein detection system for rapid control of surfaces after the cleaning process.
Suitable for testing of any surface.
Protein quick test
Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3, III • WGK 1

Warning H226

Type analysis:

Appearance (test solution).....yellow-orange
Turbidity.....transparent
Test (milk protein).....complies

4803.1	20 swabs		101,60 €

Rotitest® Vital

Rotitest® Vital

Rotitest® Bio Analysis

Colorimetric test solution for evaluation of cell proliferation and -viability.
1 ml is sufficient for enumeration of 100 cell samples.
Non-cytotoxic cell proliferation test solution.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 2

Type analysis:

Appearance (test solution).....red
Turbidity.....transparent
Absorption.....complies

0069.3	1 ml	plastic	67,65 €
0069.1	5 ml	plastic	187,60 €
0069.2	4 x 5 ml	plastic	564,40 €

For further information, please see page 1406

Rotitherm® H 250

Rotitherm® H 250

Silicone oil for heating baths.
D 1,03
mp -55 °C
WGK 1

1670.1	1 l	plastic	139,25 €
1670.2	10 l	plastic	1170,70 €

For further information, please see page 1193

Rotitherm® M 220

Rotitherm® M 220

Silicone oil for heating baths. Brown.
D 0,97
WGK 3

0991.1	1 l	plastic	53,25 €

For further information, please see page 1193

Rotitherm® M 150

Rotitherm® M 150

Silicone oil for heating baths.
D 1,00
WGK 3

0990.1	1 l	plastic	35,40 €
0990.2	5 l	plastic	150,40 €

For further information, please see page 1193

Rotitherm® K + H

Rotitherm® K + H

Heat transfer fluid for cooling and heating baths. Due to the low pour point, Rotitherm® K+H can also be used as a coolant. Can be mixed with water in any ratio. No susceptibility to water hardness. Mixtures with 10-30 % proportion of water can be used up to -55 °C. Does not form build-up even when heated and can easily be removed using water.
Modified polyglycol ether
D 1,15 • bp 200 °C
flp >290 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Density (23 °C).....1,13-1,17 g/cm³
Viscosity (23 °C).....220-280 mm²/s
Pour point.....<-39 °C
Flash point.....>290 °C
Autoignition temperature.....~390 °C
Water.....<0,5 %

7143.1	1 l	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,33/1 l
7143.2	5 l	plastic	153,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			145,97/5 l

For further information, please see page 1193

Roti®-Transform

Roti®-Transform

Sterile. For preparation of competent *E. coli*.
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
WGK 1

P043.1	1 kit		67,65 €

For further information, please see page 1523

ROTI®VOLUM volumetric solutions in ampoules

▶ Chapter Anorganic and Analytical Reagents see p. 1719

ROTI®VOLUM Volumetric Solutions in Ampoules

Art. No.	Description	Page
CN51	EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)	1982
CN61	Hydrochloric acid (0,1 N)	2067
CN62	Hydrochloric acid (0,5 N)	2068
CN63	Hydrochloric acid (1 N)	2068
CN59	Oxalic acid solution (0,1 N)	2211
CN53	Potassium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)	2253
CN66	Silver nitrate solution (0,1 N)	2350
CN67	Sodium chloride solution (0,1 N)	2358
CN56	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)	2366
CN57	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,5 N)	2366
CN58	Sodium hydroxide solution (1 N)	2367
CN55	Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,1 N)	2375
CN64	Sulphuric acid (0,1 N)	2416
CN65	Sulphuric acid (1 N)	2416

Roti®ZOL RNA

Roti®ZOL RNA

for molecular biology

Ready-made solution with green dye for isolation of total RNA
1 ml Roti®ZOL RNA is used for RNA isolation from 100 mg tissue or 10^7 cells, respectively.
RNA isolation reagent
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H290-H302+H312+H332-H314-H341-H373-EUH032

Type analysis:

Colour.....green
pH value (25 °C).....4,1-4,7

9319.1	100 ml	plastic	246,75 €
9319.2	200 ml	plastic	435,40 €

RPF Supplement

RPF Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for identification and enumeration of *Staphylococcus aureus.*
One box of 10 vials RPF Supplement is sufficient for 10x 100 ml Baird Parker Agar.
Rabbit Plasma Fibrinogen Supplement
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Warning H302+H312+H332

Formulation:

Rabbit plasma.....2,5 ml
Bovine fibrinogen.....380 mg
Trypsin inhibitor.....2,5 mg
Potassium tellurite.....2,5 mg
per vial

6064.1	10 vials	glass	450,45 €

For further information, please see page 1475

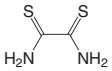
RPMI cell culture medium

▶ Roti®-CELL RPMI-1640 see p. 2295

R-5-P-Na$_2$

▶ D-Ribose-5-phosphate disodium salt see p. 2285

Rubeanic acid spray solution



Rubeanic acid spray solution
for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of heavy metal ions. 0,2 g Rubeanic acid dissolved in 100 ml ethanol.
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225

Type analysis:
TLC-application. ..... complies

CP32.1	100 ml	glass	39,90 €

Rubidium Standards

▶ Rubidium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388
▶ Rubidium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2392

Rubidium chloride

RbCl
M 120,92 g/mol
D 2,76 • bp 1390 °C
mp 715 °C
Solubility: 910 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7791-11-9] • EC No. 232-240-9
WGK 1

Rubidium chloride
ROTI®METIC 99,98 % (3N8)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,98 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5679.1	5 g	plastic	231,15 €
5679.2	10 g	plastic	392,40 €

Rubidium chloride
≥99,5 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay..... ≥99,5 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,001 %
Cesium (Cs)..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,001 %
Lithium (Li)..... ≤0,001 %
Silicon (Si). ..... ≤0,001 %

4471.2	5 g	plastic	40,35 €
4471.1	10 g	plastic	69,80 €
4471.3	25 g	plastic	145,15 €
4471.4	50 g	plastic	271,45 €

Rubidium nitrate

Rubidium nitrate
ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)

$RbNO_3$
M 147,47 g/mol
D 3,11
mp 310 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 650 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13126-12-0] • EC No. 236-060-1
UN No. 1477 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H272-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5293.1	5 g	plastic	166,65 €
5293.2	25 g	plastic	729,95 €

Ruthenium Standards

▶ Ruthenium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388
▶ Ruthenium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

Ruthenium(III) chloride

Ruthenium trichloride
$RuCl_3$
M 207,43 g/mol
D 3,11
mp >500 °C
[10049-08-8] • EC No. 233-167-5
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H314-H302-H412

Ruthenium(III) chloride
ROTI®METIC 99,9 % (3N), anhydrous

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,9 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5686.1	1 g	plastic	99,45 €
5686.2	5 g	plastic	439,70 €

Ruthenium(III) chloride
pure, anhydrous

Type analysis:
Assay (Ru)..... ≥48 %

4659.1	1 g	glass	68,70 €

Ruthenium(III) chloride hydrate

Ruthenium(III) chloride hydrate
pure

Contains 10-15 % water.
$RuCl_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 207,43 + x H_2O g/mol
[14898-67-0] • EC No. 233-167-5
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H314-H302

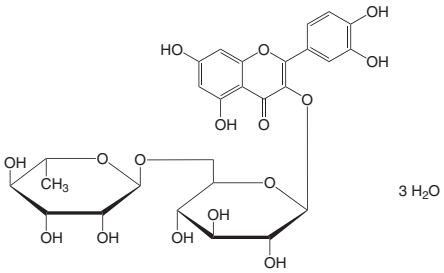
Type analysis:
Assay (Ru). ..... 40,0-43,0 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,01 %
Palladium (Pd). ..... ≤0,01 %

7910.1	1 g	glass	79,45 €

Ruthenium trichloride

▶ Ruthenium(III) chloride see p. 2325

Rutin trihydrate



Rutoside, Quercetin-3-rutinoside, Sophorin
$C_{27}H_{30}O_{16} \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 664,58 g/mol
mp ~210 °C
[250249-75-3] • EC No. 205-814-1
WGK 1

Rutin trihydrate
≥95 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to yellow green cryst. powder
Assay (titr. dry substance)..... 95,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Water (KF). ..... 7,5-9,5 %
In CH_3OH insoluble matter..... ≤3,0 %
Light-absorbing contaminants (450-800 nm). ..... ≤0,1
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Impurities (A, B, C)..... ≤2,0 %
Sum of all impurities..... ≤4,0 %

5154.1	25 g	plastic	30,65 €
5154.2	100 g	plastic	94,10 €

Rutin trihydrate
ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥90,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤1,0 %
Water (KF).....≤10,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE14.1	50 mg	glass	579,45 €

Rutin trihydrate
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥85,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC14.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

Rutin trihydrate
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

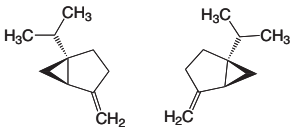
7422.2	50 mg	glass	198,90 €

Rutinosyl-7-iso-sakuranetin
▶ Didymin see p. 1954

Rutoside
▶ Rutin trihydrate see p. 2325

RVS Broth
▶ Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth see p. 2276

Sabinene



Sabinene
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
$C_{10}H_{16}$
M 136,23 g/mol
bp 163-165 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[3387-41-5] • EC No. 222-212-4
UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H302

Type analysis:
Purity (GC).....≥98,5 %

7188.2	100 mg	glass	158,60 €

Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Agar

Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Agar
for microbiology
Selective agar for taxonomic analysis of pathogenic fungi.
Application: Use 47 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Meat and casein peptone.....10 g/l
Glucose.....20 g/l
Agar.....17 g/l
pH value.....5,6 ±0,2

AE22.1	500 g	plastic	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			82,22/500 g

For further information, please see page 1475

Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Broth

Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Broth
Ph.Eur., for microbiology
Selective media for taxonomic analysis of pathogenic fungi.
Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.
Sabouraud Dextrose Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Guarantee analysis:
Meat and casein peptone.....10 g/l
Glucose.....20 g/l
pH value.....5,6 ±0,2

AE23.1	500 g	plastic	79,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			75,10/500 g

For further information, please see page 1475

Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Broth, granulated

Sabouraud 2 % Glucose Broth, granulated
granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology
Selective media for taxonomic analysis of pathogenic fungi.
Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.
Sabouraud Dextrose Broth (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Meat and casein peptone.....10 g/l
Glucose.....20 g/l
pH value.....5,7 ±0,2

1508.1	500 g	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,44/500 g

For further information, please see page 1475

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar
Ph.Eur., for microbiology
For isolation, differentiation and cultivation of yeasts and fungi.
Application: Use 65 g for 1 l agar.
Agar medium C (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Meat and casein peptone.....10 g/l
Glucose monohydrate.....40 g/l
Agar.....15 g/l
pH value.....5,6 ±0,2

X932.1	500 g	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			70,40/500 g
X932.2	1 kg	plastic	131,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			125,12/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1475

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)
Ph.Eur., for microbiology
Selective agar for cultivation and isolation of yeasts and pathogenic fungi.
Application: Use 65 g for 1 l agar.
Agar medium C with chloroamphenicol (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Meat and casein peptone.....10 g/l
Glucose monohydrate.....40 g/l
Chloroamphenicol.....0,05 g/l
Agar.....15 g/l
pH value.....5,6 ±0,2

AE48.1	500 g	plastic	93,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			88,78/500 g

For further information, please see page 1475

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)
for microbiology
For selective isolation of yeasts and pathogenic fungi.
Application: Use 65,5 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Meat and casein peptone.....10 g/l
Glucose.....40 g/l
Chloroamphenicol.....0,5 g/l
Agar.....15 g/l
pH value.....5,6 ±0,2

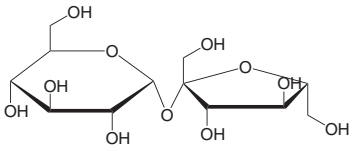
X933.1	500 g	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			79,18/500 g

For further information, please see page 1475

Saccharin sodium salt

▶ o-Benzoic sulphimide sodium salt see p. 1848

D(+)-Saccharose



D-Sucrose
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$
M 342,30 g/mol
mp 185-187 °C
Solubility: ~1970 g/l (H_2O, 15 °C)
[57-50-1] • EC No. 200-334-9 • WGK 1

D(+)-Saccharose

≥99,5 %, p.a.
For microbiology and molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.....≥99,5 %
Invert sugar.....≤0,04 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,1 %
Sulfite (as SO_2).....≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,00001 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co).....≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,0005 %
Mercury (Hg).....≤0,000005 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,0005 %

4621.1	1 kg	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,33/1 kg
4621.2	5 kg	plastic	92,35 €
4621.3	10 kg	plastic	117,75 €
4621.5	25 kg	plastic	213,95 €

D(+)-Saccharose

CELLPURE®
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins.....≤1,5 E.U./g
Appearance.....white to off-white powder
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C).....≤0,1 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=26 in H_2O)...+66,3° to +67,0°
Conductivity.....≤35 µS/cm
Sulphite (SO_3).....≤0,001 %
Ethanol.....≤0,1 %
Methanol.....≤0,05 %

8890.1	50 g	plastic	18,85 €
8890.2	100 g	plastic	28,50 €
8890.3	250 g	plastic	53,65 €
8890.4	500 g	plastic	100,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			95,52/500 g

D(+)-Saccharose

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.
For density gradient centrifugation; for biochemical applications.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of solution.....complies
Assay.....≥99,5 %
Identity.....complies
Conductivity.....≤35 µS/cm
Colour.....≤45
Reducing sugar.....complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$.....+66,3° to +67,0°
Loss on drying (105 °C).....≤0,1 %
Sulfite (as SO_2).....complies

4661.1	1 kg	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			19,95/1 kg
4661.2	5 kg	plastic	85,90 €
4661.4	10 kg	plastic	110,20 €
4661.3	50 kg	cardboard	342,95 €

For further information, please see page 1720

D(+)-Saccharose

≥99,7 %, powdered

Type analysis:

Appearance.....fine white powder
Assay.....≥99,7 %
Water (KF).....0,06 %
Reducing substances (invert sugar).....≤0,04 %
Melting point.....185-187 °C
Grain size 80 % under 100 µm

9286.1	1 kg	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,91/1 kg
9286.2	5 kg	plastic	71,95 €

D(+)-Saccharose

≥99,5 %, RNase/DNase free
Reagent for density gradient centrifugation.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.....≥99,5 %

9097.1	1 kg	plastic	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			38,33/1 kg
9097.2	5 kg	plastic	171,50 €

For further information, please see page 1292

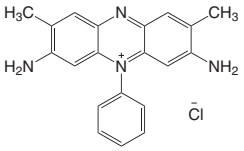
Saffron yellow

▶ Martius yellow (C.I. 10315) see p. 2143

Safraniline

▶ Rhodamine B (C.I. 45170) see p. 2282

Safranin O (C.I. 50240)



Safranin O (C.I. 50240)

for microscopy
Safranin T
$C_{20}H_{19}ClN_4$
M 350,85 g/mol
Solubility: 50 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[477-73-6] • EC No. 207-518-8
WGK 2

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis:

Absorption max. (ethanol 50 %).....530-534 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C).....≤15 %

T129.1	10 g	glass	45,05 €

For further information, please see page 1537

Safranin solution

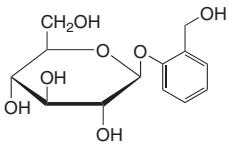
Safranin solution

for Gram staining
[477-73-6] • EC No. 207-518-8
WGK 2

CN01.1	500 ml	glass	38,60 €

For further information, please see page 1531

D(-)-Salicin



D(-)-Salicin

≥90 %, for biochemistry
Saligenin-β-D-glucopyranoside, Salicoside
$C_{13}H_{18}O_7$
M 286,27 g/mol
mp 198-200 °C
Solubility: 250 g/l (H_2O, 60 °C)
[138-52-3] • EC No. 205-331-6
WGK 1

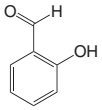
Warning H317

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white powder
Assay (HPLC).....≥90 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (in H_2O).....-62,5° ±2°
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %

7192.1	5 g	plastic	32,15 €
7192.2	50 g	plastic	194,05 €

Salicylaldehyde



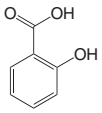
Salicylaldehyde

≥99 %, for synthesis
2-Hydroxybenzaldehyde
$C_7H_6O_2$
M 122,12 g/mol
D ~1,16 • bp 197 °C
mp -7 °C • flp 79 °C
Solubility: 14 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[90-02-8] • EC No. 201-961-0 • WGK 2
Warning H302-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,165-1,167

4662.1	100 ml	glass	22,05 €

Salicylic acid



2-Hydroxybenzoic acid
$C_7H_6O_3$
M 138,12 g/mol
D 1,44 • bp 336 °C
mp 158-161 °C • flp 157 °C
Solubility: ~2 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[69-72-7] • EC No. 200-712-3 • WGK 1
Danger H318-H302

Salicylic acid

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 158-161 °C
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4. ..... complies
Ash content. ..... ≤0,01 %

2723.1	250 g	plastic	29,60 €
2723.2	500 g	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,76/500 g
2723.3	1 kg	plastic	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			64,27/1 kg

Salicylic acid

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,002 %
Related substances:
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid. ..... ≤0,1 %
4-Hydroxyisophthalic acid. ..... ≤0,05 %
Phenol. ..... ≤0,02 %
Any other impurities. ..... ≤0,05 %
Sum of all impurities. ..... ≤0,2 %

8626.1	250 g	plastic	22,05 €
8626.2	1 kg	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			61,18/1 kg
8626.3	2,5 kg	plastic	102,70 €

Salicylic acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Colour number (Hazen). ..... ≤30
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

9268.2	500 g	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			34,63/500 g
9268.1	1 kg	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			58,76/1 kg
9268.3	2,5 kg	plastic	91,95 €

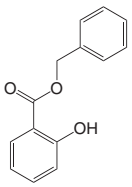
Salicylic acid

ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 158-160 °C

Type analysis:
Meniscus formation. ..... 158-160 °C
Complete liquefaction. ..... 158-160 °C

9731.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

Salicylic acid benzyl ester



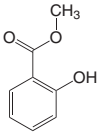
Salicylic acid benzyl ester

≥99 %
Benzyl salicylate
$C_{14}H_{12}O_3$
M 228,24 g/mol
D ~1,18
flp 180 °C
[118-58-1] • EC No. 204-262-9
WGK 2
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,580-1,582

4184.1	100 ml	glass	41,85 €

Salicylic acid methyl ester



Salicylic acid methyl ester

≥99 %
Methyl salicylate, 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester
$C_8H_8O_3$
M 152,15 g/mol
D 1,18 • bp 223 °C
mp -8 °C • flp 101 °C
Solubility: 0,74 g/l (H_2O, 30 °C)
[119-36-8] • EC No. 204-317-7 • WGK 1
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ...clear, almost colourless to yellowish oil
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,180-1,186 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,5350-1,5380
Optical rotation (20 °C). ..... -1° to +1°

4529.1	250 ml	glass	28,95 €

Salicylic acid sodium salt

▶ Sodium salicylate see p. 2372

5-Salicylsulphonic acid

▶ 5-Sulphosalicylic acid dihydrate see p. 2412

Saligenin-β-D-glucopyranoside

▶ D(-)-Salicin see p. 2327

Salmiac

▶ Ammonium chloride see p. 1814

Salmiac salt

▶ Ammonium chloride see p. 1814

Salmiac solution

▶ Ammonia solution Ultra-quality see p. 1811
▶ Ammonia solution Supra-quality see p. 1811
▶ Ammonia solution 32 % see p. 1812
▶ Ammonia solution 30 % see p. 1812
▶ Ammonia solution 25 % see p. 1812
▶ Ammonia solution 15 % see p. 1813

Salmine sulphate

Salmine sulphate

for biochemistry

From salmon sperm.
Protamine sulphate
M ~9000 g/mol
[53597-25-4]

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellowish powder
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5,0 %
Nitrogen (N). ..... 22-26 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... 16-21 %

7194.1	5 g	plastic	134,40 €

Salmonella chromogenic Agar

Salmonella chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

For isolation of *Salmonella* from foods, waters and other samples.
Application: Use 37,1 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Sodium citrate. ..... 8,5 g/l
Casein peptone. ..... 5 g/l
Beef extract. ..... 5 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 5,81 g/l
Agar. ..... 12,8 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

CL46.2	100 g	plastic	188,15 €
CL46.1	500 g	plastic	772,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			734,30/500 g

For further information, please see page 1476

Salmonella-Shigella Agar

Salmonella-Shigella Agar

for microbiology

For isolation of pathogenic enterobacteria, especially *Salmonella* and *Shigella*.
Application: Use 60 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Beef extract. ..... 5 g/l
Peptone mixture. ..... 5 g/l
Lactose. ..... 10 g/l
Ferric citrate. ..... 1 g/l
Bile salts. ..... 8,5 g/l
Sodium citrate. ..... 8,5 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate. ..... 8,5 g/l
Brilliant green. ..... 0,0003 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,025 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X934.1	500 g	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,84/500 g

For further information, please see page 1476

Salmon Sperm DNA sodium salt

Salmon Sperm DNA sodium salt

ex salmon testes

Deoxyribonucleic acid sodium salt, DNA from salmon sperm
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[9007-49-2]

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... off-white to light brown powder
Solution (10 % in H_2O at 40 °C). ..... colourless to slightly yellow
Loss on drying. ..... ≤12,0 %
Sodium (dry substance). ..... ≥5,8 %
Maximum absorption. ..... 258-262 nm
UV-Absorption (0,001 % in phosphate buffer pH 7). ..... ≥0,155 AU

5434.1	5 g	plastic	38,60 €
5434.2	10 g	plastic	71,95 €

For further information, please see page 1301

Salts for Analysis

Art. No.	Description	Page
X862	Aluminium ammonium sulphate dodecahydrate	1802
CN85	Aluminium nitrate nonahydrate	1803
5340	Aluminium sulphate hexadecahydrate	1804
7869	Ammonium acetate	1813
HN14	Ammonium bromide	1814
CP98	Ammonium carbonate	1814
4386	Ammonium cerium(IV) sulphate dihydrate	1814
K298	Ammonium chloride	1814
P727	Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate	1815
3246	Ammonium dimolybdate	1815
6549	Ammonium fluoride	1815
3666	Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate	1816
T871	Ammonium hydrogen carbonate	1817
P735	di-Ammonium hydrogen citrate	1817
P736	di-Ammonium hydrogen phosphate	1817
5485	Ammonium hydrogen sulphate	1818
9818	Ammonium iodide	1818
P728	Ammonium iron(II) sulphate hexahydrate	1819
P734	Ammonium iron(III) sulphate dodecahydrate	1819
0742	Ammonium metatungstate hydrate	1819
4232	Ammonium monovanadate	1820
K299	Ammonium nitrate	1820
P737	di-Ammonium oxalate monohydrate	1820
9592	Ammonium peroxydisulphate	1821
3746	Ammonium sulphate	1821
4477	Ammonium thiocyanate	1822
9819	Antimony(III) chloride	1828
9826	Antimony(III) oxide	1828
2553	Barium acetate	1843
P008	Barium carbonate	1843
4453	Barium chloride dihydrate	1843
P009	Barium hydroxide octahydrate	1844
4387	Barium nitrate	1844
4447	Bismuth(III) nitrate	1857
2554	Bismuth(III) nitrate pentahydrate	1857
6555	Bismuth(III) oxide	1858
KK06	Cadmium acetate dihydrate	1883
4482	Cadmium sulphate hydrate	1883
6873	Caesium carbonate	1883
8627	Caesium chloride	1884
9355	Caesium sulphate	1884
P011	Calcium acetate monohydrate	1885
P012	Calcium carbonate	1886
5239	Calcium chloride dihydrate	1887
T886	Calcium chloride hexahydrate	1887
CN87	Calcium hydroxide	1888
P740	Calcium nitrate tetrahydrate	1889
P741	Calcium sulphate dihydrate	1890
HN28	Cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate	1904
HN18	Cerium(III) nitrate hexahydrate	1904
9837	Cerium(IV) oxide	1905
P014	Cerium(IV) sulphate tetrahydrate	1905
9832	Chromium(III) chloride hexahydrate	1914
8773	Chromium(III) nitrate nonahydrate	1914
4389	Chromium(III) potassium sulphate dodecahydrate	1915
HN29	Cobalt(II) acetate tetrahydrate	1919
T889	Cobalt(II) chloride hexahydrate	1920
HN16	Cobalt(II) nitrate hexahydrate	1920
9834	Cobalt(II,III) oxide	1921
4390	Cobalt(II) sulphate heptahydrate	1921
HN30	Copper(II) acetate monohydrate	1925
4391	Copper(I) chloride	1926
CN82	Copper(II) chloride dihydrate	1926
P754	Copper(II) nitrate trihydrate	1927
4467	Copper(II) oxide	1927
P023	Copper(II) sulphate	1928
P024	Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate	1928
3053	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid dipotassium salt dihydrate	1998
8043	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	1999
CP87	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid tetrasodium salt tetrahydrate	2000
HN96	Hydrazinium sulphate	2063
0307	Indium(III) chloride	2083
0314	Indium(III) sulphate	2083
P742	Iron(III) chloride hexahydrate	2091
P015	Iron(II) sulphate heptahydrate	2093
8358	Lanthanum(III) nitrate hexahydrate	2109
8373	Lanthanum(III) oxide	2110
2559	Lead(II) acetate, basic	2113
P739	Lead(II) acetate trihydrate	2113
2558	Lead(II) carbonate	2113
HN32	Lead(II) nitrate	2113
4479	Lead(IV) oxide	2114
2560	Lead(II) sulphate	2114
3995	Lithium carbonate	2120
3739	Lithium chloride	2120
6698	Lithium chloride	2120
6715	Lithium fluoride	2121
2243	Lithium hexafluorophosphate	2121
9840	Lithium metaborate	2122
4393	Lithium sulphate monohydrate	2122
P026	Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate	2129
2189	Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	2130
HN31	Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate	2132
0682	Magnesium sulphate	2133
P027	Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate	2134
9927	Manganese(II) carbonate	2140
4320	Manganese(II) chloride monohydrate	2140
T881	Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate	2140
HN26	Manganese(II) nitrate tetrahydrate	2141
4487	Manganese(II) sulphate monohydrate	2141
KK05	Mercury(II) acetate	2148
6581	Mercury(II) bromide	2148
KK04	Mercury(II) chloride	2148
6601	Mercury(I) chloride	2148
6590	Mercury(II) iodide	2149
6605	Mercury(I) nitrate dihydrate	2149
6595	Mercury(II) nitrate monohydrate	2149
4470	Mercury(II) oxide	2149
T112	Mercury(II) sulphate	2149

6600	Mercury(II) thiocyanate	2150
0142	Molybdenum(VI) oxide	2167
4489	Nickel(II) chloride hexahydrate	2178
4395	Nickel(II) nitrate hexahydrate	2179
9996	Nickel(II) oxide	2179
9925	Nickel(II) oxide	2179
T111	Nickel(II) sulphate hexahydrate	2179
8371	Osmium tetraoxide	2209
T874	Potassium acetate	2245
P724	Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate	2245
4396	Potassium bromate	2246
A137	Potassium bromide	2246
P743	Potassium carbonate	2247
HN27	Potassium chlorate	2247
6781	Potassium chloride	2247
HN33	Potassium chromate	2248
P744	Potassium dichromate	2249
3904	Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2249
P019	Potassium disulphite	2250
CN83	Potassium fluoride	2250
P745	Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate	2250
P746	Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III)	2251
P748	Potassium hydrogen carbonate	2251
P749	di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	2251
6878	di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate trihydrate	2252
P750	Potassium hydrogen phthalate	2252
P020	Potassium hydrogen sulphate	2252
P751	Potassium iodate	2254
6750	Potassium iodide	2255
P021	Potassium nitrate	2255
HN38	di-Potassium oxalate monohydrate	2256
2588	Potassium periodate	2256
KK08	Potassium permanganate	2256
P752	Potassium permanganate	2256
8087	Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate	2257
P022	Potassium sulphate	2258
P753	Potassium thiocyanate	2259
6629	Reinecke salt monohydrate	2280
4471	Rubidium chloride	2325
KK25	Silver diethyldithiocarbamate	2349
6874	Silver nitrate	2349
7908	Silver nitrate	2349
5309	Silver oxide	2351
6791	Silver sulphate	2351
6773	Sodium acetate	2353
6779	Sodium acetate trihydrate	2354
T882	Sodium ammonium hydrogen phosphate tetrahydrate	2354
K305	Sodium azide	2355
4401	Sodium bismuthate	2355
HN15	Sodium bromide	2355
A135	Sodium carbonate	2356
2597	Sodium carbonate monohydrate	2356
K303	Sodium carbonate decahydrate	2357
3957	Sodium chloride	2357
3580	tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	2359
2601	Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate trihydrate	2359
K300	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate	2360
T879	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate	2360
T883	tetra-Sodium diphosphate decahydrate	2360
P756	Sodium fluoride	2361
4404	Sodium formate	2361
4409	Sodium hexanitrocobaltate(III)	2362
6885	Sodium hydrogen carbonate	2362
P030	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate	2363
4984	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate	2363
X987	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate	2363
T106	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate	2363
HN17	Sodium iodate	2367
A134	Sodium iodide	2368
P755	Sodium metabisulphite	2368
0274	Sodium molybdate dihydrate	2368
A136	Sodium nitrate	2369
4411	Sodium nitrite	2369
HN34	Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate	2370
HN39	di-Sodium oxalate	2370
2603	Sodium periodate	2370
4412	Sodium peroxide	2371
T107	tri-Sodium phosphate dodecahydrate	2371
CP39	Sodium salicylate	2372
8560	Sodium sulphate	2372
0966	Sodium sulphate	2372
T108	Sodium sulphate decahydrate	2373
P033	Sodium sulphite	2373
T110	di-Sodium tartrate dihydrate	2373
T880	di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate	2374
4385	Sodium tetraphenyl borate	2374
2724	Sodium thiocyanate	2374
HN25	Sodium thiosulphate	2374
P034	Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate	2375
2604	Sodium tungstate dihydrate	2375
4473	Strontium chloride hexahydrate	2408
4413	Strontium nitrate	2408
0321	Tellurium(IV) oxide	2421
0689	Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate	2424
3867	Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate	2424
KK07	Tin(II) chloride dihydrate	2433
4977	Tin(II) chloride dihydrate	2433
9929	Tin(IV) oxide	2434
4382	Tin(II) sulphate	2434
P035	Zinc acetate dihydrate	2475
9839	Zinc iodide	2476
6634	Zinc nitrate hexahydrate	2476
T114	Zinc oxide	2477
K301	Zinc sulphate heptahydrate	2477
T887	Zinc chloride	2475

Salts in Pharmacopoeia Quality

Art. No.	Description	Page
CP88	Aluminium chloride hexahydrate	1803
3254	Aluminium hydroxide	1803
P726	Ammonium chloride	1814
7094	Ammonium hydrogen carbonate	1817
4266	di-Ammonium oxalate monohydrate	1820
6551	Bismuth subcarbonate	1858
6552	Bismuth subsalicylate	1858
0260	Calcium acetate hydrate	1885
P013	Calcium carbonate	1886
3249	Calcium carbonate	1886
T885	Calcium chloride dihydrate	1887
CP89	Calcium chloride hexahydrate	1887
HN70	Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate	1888
8450	Calcium hydroxyphosphate	1889
0256	Calcium sulphate dihydrate	1890
CP86	Copper(II) sulphate	1928
P025	Copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate	1928
6506	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid calcium disodium salt dihydrate	1998
X986	Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	1999
3722	Iron(II) sulphate heptahydrate	2093
9443	tri-Lithium citrate tetrahydrate	2121
0275	Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate	2129
3530	Magnesium carbonate	2129
2598	Magnesium carbonate	2130
2789	Magnesium carbonate	2130
A537	Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	2130
2798	tri-Magnesium citrate	2131
3260	tri-Magnesiumcitrat Nonahydrate	2131
9453	Magnesium hydroxide	2132
2684	Magnesium hydroxide	2132
8280	Magnesium oxide	2133
3273	Magnesium oxide	2133
3286	Magnesium oxide	2133
T888	Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate	2134
X890	Manganese(II) sulphate monohydrate	2141
4986	Potassium acetate	2245
CN78	Potassium aluminium sulphate dodecahydrate	2246
9252	Potassium bromide	2246
X894	Potassium carbonate	2247
P017	Potassium chloride	2248
X888	tri-Potassium citrate monohydrate	2248
P018	Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2249
X887	Potassium hydrogen carbonate	2251
T875	di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	2252
8491	Potassium iodide	2255
4397	Potassium nitrate	2255
8004	Potassium permanganate	2256
7998	Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate	2258
CN79	Potassium sulphate	2258
9370	Silver nitrate	2350
3856	Sodium acetate trihydrate	2354
P028	Sodium carbonate	2356
8566	Sodium carbonate decahydrate	2357
P029	Sodium chloride	2358
4088	tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	2359
T878	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate	2360
2370	Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate	2360
8551	Sodium hydrogen carbonate	2362
T876	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate	2363
T877	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate	2363
N350	di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate	2363
8783	Sodium iodide	2368
P032	Sodium sulphate	2372
X892	Sodium sulphate decahydrate	2373
CN07	di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate	2374
T109	Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate	2375
X893	Zinc acetate dihydrate	2475
T884	Zinc sulphate heptahydrate	2478
2293	Zinc sulphate monohydrate	2478
5297	Zinc oxide	2477

Salvinin

▶ Pelargonidin 3,5-diglucoside chloride see p. 2217

Samarium Standards

▶ Samarium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388
▶ Samarium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

Samarium(III) carbonate hydrate

Samarium(III) carbonate hydrate
ROTI®REMETIC 99,98 %
$Sm_2(CO_3)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 480,75 + x H_2O g/mol
[38245-37-3] • EC No. 227-581-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,98 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7120.1	10 g	plastic	NLA €
7120.2	50 g	plastic	NLA €

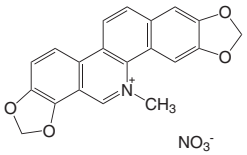
Samarium(III) oxide

Samarium(III) oxide
ROTI®REMETIC 99,95 %
Samarium trioxide, Samaria
Sm_2O_3
M 348,72 g/mol
bp 3780 °C
mp 2269 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12060-58-1] • EC No. 235-043-6 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,95 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7108.1	5 g	plastic	48,95 €
7108.2	25 g	plastic	105,90 €

Sanguinarine nitrate



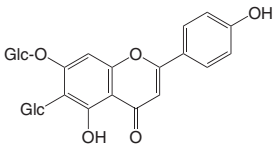
Sanguinarine nitrate
≥95 %
$C_{20}H_{14}N_2O_7$
M 394,33 g/mol
[4752-86-7] • EC No. 225-276-1
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger H301

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... orange powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

7200.2	10 mg	glass	299,95 €

Saponaretin
▶ Isovitexin see p. 2098

Saponarin



Saponarin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Saponaria officinalis*
Isovitexin-7-O-glucoside
$C_{27}H_{30}O_{16}$
M 610,54 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[20310-89-8]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

6413.1	5 mg	plastic	220,40 €

Saponin

[8047-15-2] • EC No. 232-462-6
WGK 2
Warning H319-H335

Saponin
DAB
From quillaja bark. Special quality for hemolysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... whitish to pale yellow powder
Identity. ..... complies
Extinction (5 %, water). ..... ≤0,4
pH value (5 %, water). 4,0-7,0
Density (5 %, water). 1,01-1,02
Turbidity (5 %, water). ..... ≤30 TE/F
Lather value (5 %, water). 6-17
Surface tension (20 °C, 1 ‰ sol.). ..... 35-55 dyn/cm

9622.2	25 g	plastic	28,50 €
9622.1	100 g	plastic	69,35 €
9622.3	250 g	plastic	137,10 €

Saponin
free of tannic acid
From quillaja bark. Sapagonin content 8,5 %. Main aglycone: quilliac acid.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... whitish to pale yellow powder
Extinction. ..... ≤0,4
pH value (5 %, water). 4,0-7,0
Density (5 %, water). 1,01-1,02

6857.1	100 g	plastic	54,30 €
6857.2	250 g	plastic	109,55 €
6857.3	500 g	plastic	190,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			181,31/500 g
6857.8	1 kg	plastic	310,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			295,17/1 kg

Saponin
pure

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... whitish to light yellow powder

4185.1	100 g	plastic	42,90 €
4185.2	250 g	plastic	86,55 €
4185.3	500 g	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,19/500 g

Sarcine
▶ Hypoxanthine see p. 2079

Sarcolactic acid
▶ Lactic acid see p. 2106
▶ DL-Lactic acid see p. 2106
▶ L-Lactic acid see p. 2106

SB-8
▶ N-Octyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate see p. 2194

SB-10
▶ N-Decyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate see p. 1941

SB-12
▶ N-Dodecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate see p. 1976

SB-14
N-Tetradecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-
▶ 1-propane sulphonate see p. 2425

SB-16
▶ N-Hexadecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate see p. 2056

Scandium Standards
▶ Scandium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Scandium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388

Scandium(III) oxide

Scandium oxide
Sc_2O_3
M 137,91 g/mol
D 3,86
mp 2485 °C
[12060-08-1] • EC No. 235-042-0 • WGK 1

Scandium(III) oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5735.1	1 g	plastic	170,95 €

Scandium(III) oxide

ROTI®REMETIC 99,999 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,999 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7011.2	5 g	plastic	NLA €

Scandium oxide

▶ Scandium(III) oxide see p. 2331

Scarlet red

▶ Sudan IV (C.I. 26105) see p. 2410

Schaedler Agar

Schaedler Agar

for microbiology

For recovery and cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms.
Application: Use 41,9 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 2

Formulation:
Casein peptone. ..... 5,66 g/l
Soy peptone. ..... 1 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 1,66 g/l
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 0,83 g/l
Peptone mixture. ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 5,83 g/l
Tris (hydroxymethyl aminomethane). ..... 3 g/l
L-Cystine. ..... 0,4 g/l
Hemin. ..... 0,01 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,6 ±0,2

5771.1	500 g	plastic	138,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			131,77/500 g

For further information, please see page 1476

Schaedler Broth

Schaedler Broth

for microbiology

For enrichment and cultivation of anaerobic microorganisms.
Application: Use 28,4 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 3

Formulation:
Casein peptone. ..... 5,66 g/l
Soy peptone. ..... 1 g/l
Sodium chloride. ..... 1,66 g/l
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 0,83 g/l
Peptone mixture. ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 5,83 g/l
Tris (hydroxymethyl aminomethane). ..... 3 g/l
L-Cystine. ..... 0,4 g/l
Hemin. ..... 0,01 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,6 ±0,2

5772.1	500 g	plastic	125,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			118,99/500 g

For further information, please see page 1476

Schiff's reagent

Fuchsine sulphurous acid
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3
Danger H290-H350

Schiff's reagent

on aldehyde

For the detection of aldehydes in the range of ppm.

N057.1	250 ml	glass	32,15 €

Schiff's reagent

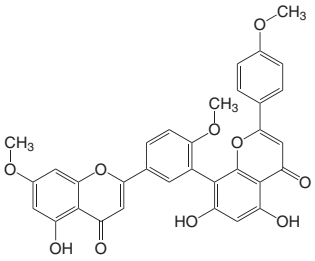
for microscopy

Staining reagent for detection of carbohydrates in tissue (PAS reaction).

X900.1	500 ml	glass	25,70 €
X900.2	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l

For further information, please see page 1528

Sciadopitysin



Sciadopitysin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{33}H_{24}O_{10}$
M 580,54 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[521-34-6] • EC No. 208-311-5

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

9410.2	10 mg	glass	299,95 €

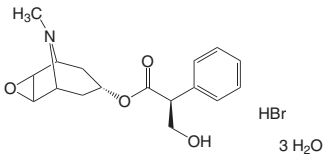
Scintillation cocktail

▶ Rotiszint® eco plus see p. 2323

Scintillation Products

Art. No.	Description	Page
3210	1,4-Bis[2-(5-phenyloxazolyl)]-benzene	1858
7029	Dimethyl sulphoxide	1967
3689	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	1970
0016	Rotiszint® eco plus	2323
3107	Toluene	2437
6683	Triton® X 100	2448

Scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate



Scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate

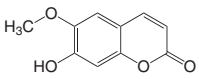
≥98 %

$C_{17}H_{22}BrNO_4 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 438,31 g/mol
[6533-68-2]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3
Danger H300+H310+H330

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

7153.1	1 g	glass	126,35 €

Scopoletin



Scopoletin

≥98%

β-Methylesculetin, Gelseminic acid, Chrysatropic acid, 7-Hydroxy-6-methoxy-coumarin
$C_{10}H_8O_4$
M 192,16 g/mol
mp 202-204 °C
[92-61-5] • EC No. 202-171-9
WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pale yellow powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

7210.3	50 mg	glass	93,00 €
7210.1	100 mg	glass	149,45 €
7210.2	1 g	glass	1127,70 €

SDS

Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS
$C_{12}H_{25}NaO_4S$
M 288,38 g/mol
mp 204-207 °C • flp >100 °C
Solubility: ~150 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[151-21-3] • EC No. 205-788-1
UN No. 1325 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 2
Danger
H228-H302+H332-H315-H318-H335-H412

SDS

≥99 %, Blotting-Grade
For Western- and Southern blotting

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Solubility (10 % in H_2O). ..... clear, colourless
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,025 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Absorption:
260 nm. ..... ≤0,06
280 nm. ..... ≤0,04

0183.1	100 g	plastic	54,30 €
0183.2	250 g	plastic	113,45 €
0183.3	500 g	plastic	183,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			174,14/500 g

SDS ultra pure

≥99 %, for electrophoresis, biochemistry and molecular biology
Anionic detergent.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,025 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Absorption:
260 nm. ..... ≤0,06
280 nm. ..... ≤0,04

2326.1	100 g	plastic	44,00 €
2326.4	250 g	plastic	93,00 €
2326.2	500 g	plastic	167,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,84/500 g
2326.3	500 g (in 2,5 l glass bottle for prep. of a 20 % sol.)	glass	173,65 €
2326.5	1 kg	plastic	287,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			273,22/1 kg

SDS / Sodium lauryl sulphate

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Anionic detergent; active substance for studies with surfactants.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 7,5-10,5
Absorption (10 %, water, 1 cm):
260 nm. ..... ≤1,5
280 nm. ..... ≤1,0
Solubility (10 % in H_2O). ..... clear, ≤50 Hazen

4360.1	250 g	plastic	27,45 €
4360.2	1 kg	plastic	73,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			69,97/1 kg

SDS / Sodium lauryl sulphate

≥95 %
Active substance for studies with surfactants.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellowish powder
Assay. ..... ≥95 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Unsulphated Matter. ..... ≤4,0 %

5136.1	1 kg	plastic	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,63/1 kg
5136.2	5 kg	cardboard	179,00 €

20 % SDS Ready-to-use solution

▶ Roti®-Stock 20 % SDS see p. 2322

SDS-Page buffer

▶ Rotiphorese® 10x SDS-PAGE see p. 2317
▶ Rotiphorese®-PAGE Matrix Buffer plus see p. 2317

SDS-PAGE powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair SDS-PAGE see p. 2303

SDS Pellets

Sodium dodecyl sulphate, Sodium lauryl sulphate, Dodecyl sulphate sodium salt, Lauryl sulphate sodium salt, SLS
$C_{12}H_{25}NaO_4S$
M 288,38 g/mol
bp 2212 °C
mp 204-207 °C • flp >100 °C
Solubility: ~150 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[151-21-3] • EC No. 205-788-1
WGK 2
Danger H302-H315-H318-H412

SDS Pellets

≥99,5 %, Rotiphorese®-Grade, for electrophoresis
Anionic detergent

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white rods
Assay (titration). ..... ≥99,5 %
pH value (10 % in water). 6,5-9
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
UV-absorption (20 % in H_2O):
410 nm. ..... ≤0,1
Solubility (10 % in H_2O). ..... clear, colourless
Colour count (APHA, 10 % in H_2O). ..... ≤10
Turbidity (10 %, water). ..... ≤2,5 NTU
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0002 %

8029.1	100 g	plastic	29,60 €
8029.2	250 g	plastic	58,60 €
8029.3	500 g	plastic	101,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			96,52/500 g
8029.4	1 kg	plastic	187,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			178,22/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1328

SDS Pellets

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Anionic detergent.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white pellets
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 7,5-10,5
UV-absorption (10 % in H_2O):
260 nm. ..... ≤1,5
280 nm. ..... ≤1,0
Solubility (10 % in H_2O). ..... clear, ≤50 Hazen

CN30.1	250 g	plastic	29,60 €
CN30.2	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
CN30.3	1 kg	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			71,01/1 kg
CN30.4	2,5 kg	plastic	134,40 €
CN30.7	5 kg	plastic	214,50 €

SDS powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair 10 % SDS see p. 2303

SDS (tablet)

▶ Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g see p. 2303

Sea sand

SiO_2
bp 2230 °C
mp 1710 °C
[14808-60-7] • EC No. 238-878-4

Sea sand

p.a., purified by acid and calcinated
Filtration aids

Guarantee analysis:

Acid soluble iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on ignition (900 °C). ..... ≤0,05 %
Substances soluble in HCl . ..... ≤0,2 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Particle size (0,1-0,315 mm). ..... ≥90 %

4309.2	500 g	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			54,67/500 g
4309.1	1 kg	plastic	101,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			96,52/1 kg
4309.3	2,5 kg	plastic	174,70 €
4309.4	5 kg	plastic	332,20 €
4309.5	10 kg	plastic	628,90 €

Sea sand

extra pure, purified by acid
Filtration aids

Type analysis:

Loss on ignition (900 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %
Substances soluble in HCl . ..... ≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Particle size:
100-360 µm. ..... >98 %

8441.3	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
8441.1	1 kg	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,55/1 kg
8441.4	2,5 kg	plastic	103,75 €
8441.2	5 kg	plastic	195,15 €
8441.5	10 kg	plastic	364,45 €
8441.6	25 kg	plastic	815,95 €

Secondary Antibody

Art. No.	Description	Page
4755	Anti Human-FITC	1827
4753	Anti Human-HRP	1827
4761	Anti Mouse-FITC	1828
4759	Anti Mouse-HRP	1828
4752	Anti Rabbit-FITC	1827
4750	Anti Rabbit-HRP	1827

Seignette salt

▶ Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate see p. 2257

Sekuroka® Decon-Bags

Sekuroka® Decon-Bags

Absorber bags for removing ethidium bromide from liquids.
[7440-44-0]

T856.2	10 Bags	NLA €
T856.1	50 Bags	NLA €
T856.3	250 Bags	NLA €

Selenium pellets

Selenium pellets

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
Se
M 78,96 g/mol
D ~4,35 • bp 685 °C
mp 217 °C
[7782-49-2] • EC No. 231-957-4
UN No. 3288 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Danger H301+H331-H373-H413

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Particle size. ..... ~3-6 mm
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4547.1	10 g	plastic	52,15 €
4547.2	50 g	plastic	192,45 €

Selenium Standards

▶ Selenium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Selenium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393
▶ Selenium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388

Selenium dioxide

▶ Selenium(IV) oxide see p. 2334

Selenium(IV) oxide

Selenium(IV) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
Selenium dioxide
SeO_2
M 110,96 g/mol
D 3,95
mp 315 °C (subl.)
Solubility: 2640 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7446-08-4] • EC No. 231-194-7
UN No. 3283 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Danger H301+H331-H373-H410

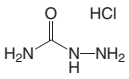
Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5324.1	10 g	glass	148,90 €

SEM-chloride

▶ 2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride see p. 2444

Semicarbazide hydrochloride



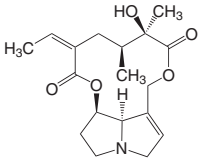
Semicarbazide hydrochloride

≥98 %, p.a.
Reagent for aldehydes and ketones.
N-Aminourea hydrochloride
$CH_5N_3O \cdot HCl$
M 111,53 g/mol
mp 175-177 °C (dec.)
[563-41-7] • EC No. 209-247-0
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301-H315-H319

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (10 % in water)..... colourless
Loss on drying (105 °C)..... ≤6,0 %

4681.1	100 g	plastic	35,40 €
4681.2	500 g	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,03/500 g

Senecionine



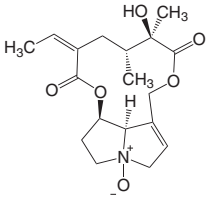
Senecionine

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Aureine, 12-Hydroxysenecionan-11,16-dione
$C_{18}H_{25}NO_5$
M 335,17 g/mol
mp 232-233 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[130-01-8]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III
Danger H301+H311+H331-H373

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥96 %

2261.1	10 mg	glass	127,95 €

Senecionine N-oxide



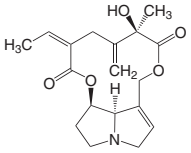
Senecionine N-oxide

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio vulgaris.*
12-Hydroxysenecionan-11,16-dione-4-oxide
$C_{18}H_{25}NO_6$
M 351,39 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[13268-67-2]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301-H373

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

6734.1	10 mg	glass	471,95 €

Seneciphylline

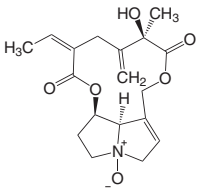


Seneciphylline
with analytical records
From *Senecio vulgaris*.
Jacodine, α-Longilobine, 13,19-Didehydro-12-hydroxysenecionan-11,16-dione
$C_{18}H_{23}NO_5$
M 333,38 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[480-81-9]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Danger H301+H311+H331-H373

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %
Analytical records: HPLC, TLC, ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, UV, IR, MS, melting point.

1214.1	20 mg	glass	564,40 €

Seneciphylline N-oxide

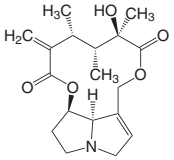


Seneciphylline N-oxide
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio vulgaris.*
$C_{18}H_{23}NO_6$
M 349,37 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[38710-26-8]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1
Danger H301-H373

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥97 %

6735.1	10 mg	glass	536,45 €

Senecivernine

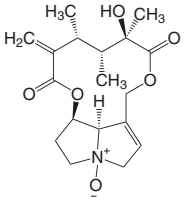


Senecivernine
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio inaequidens*
$C_{18}H_{25}NO_5$
M 335,39 g/mol
mp 103-108 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[72755-25-0]
WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %

2209.1	5 mg	glass	321,45 €

Senecivernine N-oxide

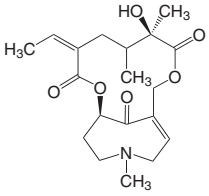


Senecivernine N-oxide
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Senecio naequidens*
$C_{18}H_{25}NO_6$
M 351,39 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1
Warning H302

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %

2215.1	5 mg	glass	342,95 €

Senkirkine

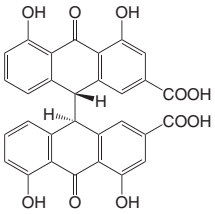


Senkirkine
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Renardin
$C_{19}H_{27}NO_6$
M 365,4 g/mol
mp 197,5-198 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[6882-01-5]
UN No. 1544 • ADR 6.1 II
Danger H301+H311+H331-H373

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥95 %

4934.1	10 mg	glass	375,20 €

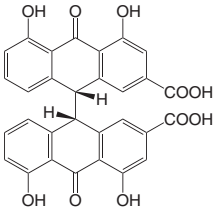
Sennidine A



Sennidine A
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
$C_{30}H_{18}O_{10}$
M 538,46 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[641-12-3] • EC No. 211-371-5
WGK 1

7012.1	10 mg	glass	213,95 €

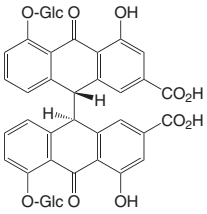
Sennidine B



Sennidine B
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
$C_{30}H_{18}O_{10}$
M 538,46 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[517-44-2] • EC No. 208-239-4
WGK 1

7016.1	10 mg	glass	299,95 €

Sennoside A



$C_{42}H_{38}O_{20}$
M 862,72 g/mol
[81-27-6] • EC No. 201-339-9

Sennoside A
≥90 %
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to yellow brownish powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥90 %

9349.1	100 mg	glass	NLA €

Sennoside A
ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥80,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥75,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE53.1	50 mg	glass	1127,70 €

Sennoside A
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥75,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC53.1	50 mg	glass	392,40 €

Sennoside A
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Cassia angustifolia.*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

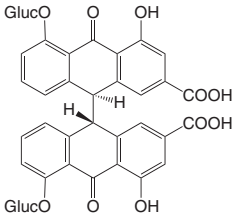
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

7423.1	10 mg	glass	138,70 €

Sennoside A'

▶ Sennoside A1 see p. 2336

Sennoside A1

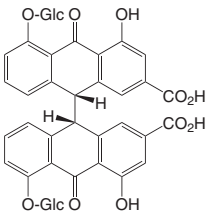


Sennoside A1
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Cassia angustifolia.*
Sennoside G, Sennoside A'
$C_{42}H_{38}O_{20}$
M 862,72 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[66575-30-2]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %

6693.1	10 mg	glass	332,20 €

Sennoside B



$C_{42}H_{38}O_{20}$
M 862,72 g/mol
mp 200 °C
[128-57-4] • EC No. 204-895-0 • WGK 1

Sennoside B
ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥85,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤7,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥80,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE54.1	50 mg	glass	1127,70 €

Sennoside B
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥80,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC54.1	50 mg	glass	446,15 €

Sennoside B
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Cassia angustifolia*
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

7424.1	10 mg	glass	220,40 €

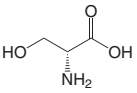
Sennoside G

▶ Sennoside A1 see p. 2336

Sequencing gel solutions

▶ Rotiphorese® DNA sequencing system see p. 2317

D-Serine

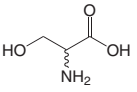


D-Serine
≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_3H_7NO_3$
M 105,09 g/mol
mp 215-225 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 360 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[312-84-5] • EC No. 206-229-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %

7531.2	1 g	glass	14,55 €
7531.1	5 g	plastic	22,05 €
7531.3	25 g	plastic	89,15 €

DL-Serine

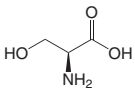


DL-Serine
≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_3H_7NO_3$
M 105,09 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[302-84-1] • EC No. 206-130-6 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8606.1	100 g	plastic	50,00 €
8606.2	500 g	plastic	213,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			203,25/500 g

L-Serine



3-Hydroxy-L-alanine
$C_3H_7NO_3$
M 105,09 g/mol
Solubility: ~270 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[56-45-1] • EC No. 200-274-3
WGK 1

L-Serine
CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +14,0° to +15,5°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

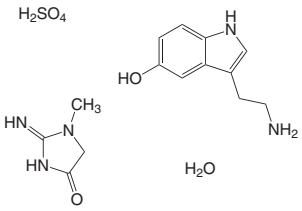
1714.1	25 g	plastic	28,50 €
1714.2	100 g	plastic	68,30 €
1714.3	500 g	plastic	275,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			261,96/500 g

L-Serine
≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +14,0° to +16,0°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

4682.1	100 g	plastic	49,35 €
4682.3	250 g	plastic	96,25 €
4682.4	500 g	plastic	176,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			168,01/500 g
4682.2	1 kg	plastic	309,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			293,65/1 kg

Serotonin creatinine sulphate monohydrate

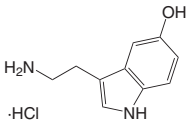


Serotonin creatinine sulphate monohydrate
≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_{14}H_{21}N_5O_6S \cdot H_2O$
M 405,44 g/mol
mp 218-222°C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[61-47-2] • EC No. 213-539-3 • WGK 1
Warning H361-H302+H312+H332

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point (dec.). ..... 218-222 °C
Water (KF). ..... 3,4-5,4 %

8385.1	1 g	glass	132,15 €

Serotonin hydrochloride



Serotonin hydrochloride
≥98 %, for biochemistry
5-Hydroxytryptamine hydrochloride,
3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole hydrochloride
$C_{10}H_{12}N_2O \cdot HCl$
M 212,68 g/mol
mp 171 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[153-98-0] • EC No. 244-464-4 • WGK 1
Warning
H302+H312+H332-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (arg.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (1 % in MeOH). ..... colourless
Loss on drying (3 h, 115 °C, vacuum). ..... ≤5,0 %

8367.1	100 mg	glass	22,05 €
8367.2	1 g	glass	41,40 €
8367.3	5 g	glass	164,40 €

Sheets of gold

Sheets of gold
22 carat, block of 25 sheets 80 x 80 mm
[7440-57-5] • EC No. 231-165-9

7605.1	1 piece (25 sheets)		123,10 €

Sheets of silver

Sheets of silver
thickness 4 µm, block of 25 sheets 95 x 95 mm
[7440-22-4] • EC No. 231-131-3

9367.1	1 piece (25 sheets)		41,85 €

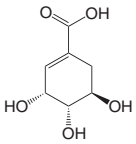
Shellac

Shellac
orange lamella
mp 65-80 °C
[9000-59-3] • EC No. 232-549-9

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... orange-coloured lamella
Acid value (mg KOH/g). 60-75
Melting point. ..... 65-80 °C
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2 %
Wax. ..... ≤5,5 %

9298.2	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
9298.3	500 g	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			53,01/500 g
9298.1	1 kg	plastic	94,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			89,40/1 kg

Shikimic acid



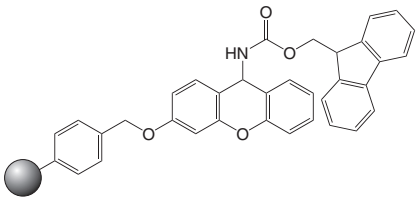
Shikimic acid
≥98 %, for biochemistry
$C_7H_{10}O_5$
M 174,15 g/mol
mp 190 °C
Solubility: 180 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[138-59-0] • EC No. 205-334-2

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5 %

7305.2	250 mg	glass	26,35 €
7305.1	1 g	glass	88,70 €

Sialic acid
▶ N-Acetylneuraminic acid see p. 1786

Sieber amide resin



Sieber amide resin

PEPTIPURE® 100-200 mesh

For peptide synthesis
9-Fmoc-amino-xanthen-3-yloxy-Merrifield resin
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to slightly brown powder
Loading. ..... 0,5-0,8 mmol/g
Swelling. ..... 5-6 ml/g (DMF, 24 h)

7408.1	1 g	glass	99,90 €
7408.2	5 g	plastic	403,15 €

Signal Enhancer Western/ ELISA

Enhancer solution
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Signal Enhancer Western/ ELISA Set

for immunochemistry

For enhancement of immunochemical detection signals on blot membranes and in ELISA.
One set with 250 ml each is sufficient for optimization of approx. 25 minigel blots.

Type analysis:

Application test (ELISA). ..... complies

9211.2	1 Mini-Set	plastic	149,45 €
9211.1	1 Set	plastic	435,40 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Signal Enhancer Western/ ELISA-1

for immunochemistry

For optimisation of primary antibody binding in immunochemical assays.
One bottle with 250 ml is sufficient for approx. 25 assays.

Type analysis:

Application test (ELISA). ..... complies

9213.1	250 ml	plastic	252,65 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Signal Enhancer Western/ ELISA-2

for immunochemistry

For optimisation of binding of secondary and labelled antibodies in immunochemical assays.
One bottle with 250 ml is sufficient for approx. 25 assays.

Type analysis:

Application test (ELISA). ..... complies

9214.1	250 ml	plastic	252,65 €

For further information, please see page 1387

Silica acid, amorphous

- Silica gel 22 Grade 12 see p. 2338
- Silica gel 35 see p. 2338
- Silica gel 60 see p. 2338
- Silica gel 150 see p. 2341
- Silica gel 250 see p. 2342
- Silica gel 500 see p. 2342
- Silica gel 1000 see p. 2343
- Silica gel 1500 see p. 2343
- Silica gel 2500 see p. 2343
- Silica gel 4500 see p. 2343

Silica gel 22 Grade 12

Silica gel 22 Grade 12

0,07-0,21 mm (200-70 mesh)

For column chromatography.
Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore volume (N_2). ..... ≤0,55 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... ≥600 m^2/g
Loss on drying. ..... ≤5,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). ..... ≥3,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤10,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,03 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,3 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,4 %
Particle-size distribution:
>30 mesh. ..... ≤6,0 %
> 70 mesh. ..... ≥50,0 %
>140 mesh. ..... ≥85,0 %
<200 mesh. ..... ≤6,0 %
>200 mesh. ..... ≥94,0 %
Adsorptive capacity:
80 % rel. humidity, 25 °C. ..... ≥31,0 %
Bulk density. ..... 640-800 g/l

9698.1	250 g	plastic	55,40 €
9698.2	500 g	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			79,18/500 g
9698.3	1 kg	plastic	145,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			138,42/1 kg
9698.4	2,5 kg	plastic	284,90 €

Silica gel 35

Silica gel 35

0,04-0,063 mm (400-230 mesh)

For column chromatography.
Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 25-40 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,5-0,7 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... ≥550 m^2/g
pH. 4,5-6,5
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... 23,4-41,1 µm
d50. ..... 48,2-65,3 µm
d90. ..... 75,5-96,0 µm

5400.1	250 g	plastic	45,05 €
5400.2	500 g	plastic	78,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			74,48/500 g
5400.3	1 kg	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			120,03/1 kg
5400.4	2,5 kg	plastic	251,05 €

Silica gel 60

Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Silica gel 60

1,0-3,0 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6,0 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH value. 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
<1,0 mm. ..... ≤5,0 %
>3,15 mm. ..... ≤5,0 %
>3,55 mm. ..... ≤0,5 %

9833.1	250 g	plastic	40,35 €
9833.2	500 g	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			71,01/500 g
9833.3	1 kg	plastic	129,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			123,07/1 kg
9833.4	2,5 kg	plastic	233,85 €

Silica gel 60

0,006-0,035 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6,0 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH value. 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
>6,4 µm. ..... ≥98,0 %
>10,1 µm. ..... ≥90,0 %
>40,3 µm. ..... ≤10,0 %

9779.1	250 g	plastic	35,40 €
9779.2	500 g	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			55,67/500 g
9779.3	1 kg	plastic	104,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			99,61/1 kg
9779.4	2,5 kg	plastic	184,40 €

Silica gel 60 Grade 710 NW

0,010-0,014 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (200 °C). ..... ≤8,5 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH value. 6,5-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... ≥5,5 µm
d50. ..... 10,0-14,0 µm
d90. ..... ≤23,0 µm

9859.1	25 g	plastic	49,35 €
9859.2	50 g	plastic	87,00 €
9859.3	100 g	plastic	159,65 €

Silica gel 60

0,016-0,024 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... 3,0-9,0 %
Pore volume (H_2O). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface (BET). ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Particle-size distribution:
d20. ..... ≥13,0 µm
d50. ..... 23,0-28,0 µm
d90. ..... ≤46,0 µm

9817.1	250 g	plastic	75,15 €
9817.2	500 g	plastic	137,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			130,25/500 g
9817.3	1 kg	plastic	249,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			237,45/1 kg
9817.4	2,5 kg	plastic	557,95 €

Silica gel 60

0,02-0,045 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH value. 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
>16,0 µm. ..... ≥98 %
>20,2 µm. ..... ≥90 %
>64,0 µm. ..... ≤4 %

0712.1	250 g	plastic	30,65 €
0712.2	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
0712.4	1 kg	plastic	79,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			75,48/1 kg
0712.3	2,5 kg	plastic	176,85 €

Silica gel 60

0,03-0,2 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 550-600 m^2/g
pH value 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... >30 µm
d90. ..... <250 µm

P090.1	500 g	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			34,63/500 g
P090.2	1 kg	plastic	64,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			61,18/1 kg
P090.3	2,5 kg	plastic	154,30 €
P090.4	5 kg	plastic	231,15 €
P090.5	25 kg	plastic	676,20 €

Silica gel 60

0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH. 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... ≥33 µm
d90. ..... ≤105 µm

5401.1	250 g	plastic	31,10 €
5401.2	500 g	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			46,88/500 g
5401.3	1 kg	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			77,52/1 kg
5401.4	2,5 kg	plastic	177,40 €

Silica gel 60

0,04-0,063 mm (400-230 mesh)

For column chromatography.
Suitable for flash chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6,0 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH value 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... 23,4-41,1 µm
d50. ..... 48,2-65,3 µm
d90. ..... 75,5-96,0 µm

P091.1	250 g	plastic	32,80 €
P091.2	1 kg	plastic	91,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			87,35/1 kg
P091.3	2,5 kg	plastic	209,10 €
P091.4	5 kg	plastic	309,10 €
P091.5	25 kg	plastic	1020,20 €

Silica gel 60

0,07-0,2 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6,0 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
>0,063 mm. ..... ≥98,0 %
>0,200 mm. ..... ≤1,0 %

9820.1	250 g	plastic	30,00 €
9820.2	500 g	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			46,88/500 g
9820.3	1 kg	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			71,01/1 kg
9820.4	2,5 kg	plastic	123,10 €

Silica gel 60

0,09-0,13 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle size (µm):
>63. ..... ≥99,0 %
>90. ..... ≥90,0 %
>150. ..... ≤3,0 %

0399.1	250 g	plastic	41,40 €
0399.2	500 g	plastic	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,93/500 g
0399.3	1 kg	plastic	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			124,12/1 kg
0399.4	2,5 kg	plastic	260,70 €

Silica gel 60

0,2-0,5 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume. ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH value. 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
<200µm. ..... ≤10 %
>500 µm. ..... ≤1,0 %

CN18.1	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
CN18.2	1 kg	plastic	73,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			69,97/1 kg
CN18.3	2,5 kg	plastic	167,20 €

Silica gel 60

0,8-1,2 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6,0 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Particle-size distribution:
<0,63 mm. ..... ≤0,5 %
<0,8 mm. ..... ≤20,0 %
>1,25 mm. ..... ≤5,0 %

9828.1	250 g	plastic	30,00 €
9828.2	500 g	plastic	53,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			50,59/500 g
9828.3	1 kg	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			NLA/1 kg
9828.4	2,5 kg	plastic	NLA €

Silica gel 60 modified phases

SiO_2
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Silica gel 60 amino

0,010-0,014 mm

For liquid chromatography.
Normal or reversed-phase separations.
Silica gel NH_2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
Carbon content. ..... ~4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... ≥5,5 µm
d50. ..... 10,0-14,0 µm
d90. ..... ≤23,0 µm

0600.1	10 g	plastic	47,20 €
0600.2	50 g	plastic	166,65 €
0600.3	100 g	plastic	298,35 €

Silica gel amino

0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)

For liquid chromatography.
Normal or reversed-phase separations.
Silica gel NH_2

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
Carbon content. ..... 3,5-5,6 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d50. ..... 47,0-60,0 µm
<31 µm. ..... ≤17,0 %
<200 mesh. ..... ≥98,0 %

5475.1	50 g	glass	166,65 €
5475.2	100 g	glass	299,95 €
5475.3	250 g	glass	643,95 €

Silica gel C_{18}

0,01-0,014 mm

For liquid chromatography.
Reversed-phase separations.
Octadecyl-modified silica gel - endcapped

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Carbon content. ..... 5-7 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... ≥5,5 µm
d50. ..... 10,0-14,0 µm
d90. ..... ≤23,0 µm

5509.1	50 g	glass	154,30 €
5509.2	100 g	glass	287,60 €
5509.3	250 g	glass	607,40 €

Silica gel C_{18}

0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)

For liquid chromatography.
Reversed-phase separations.
Octadecyl-modified silica gel - endcapped

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Carbon content. ..... ~17 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d50. ..... 47,0-60,0 µm
<31 µm. ..... ≤17,0 %
<200 mesh. ..... ≥98,0 %

5504.1	50 g	glass	118,80 €
5504.2	100 g	glass	224,70 €
5504.3	250 g	glass	467,65 €

Silica gel 60 C_{18} ec

0,02-0,05 mm

For SPE and QuEChERS method
Octacedyl modified silica - endcapped

Type analysis:

Pore diameter. ..... 55-75 Å
Particle size. ..... 20-50 µm
Capacity (mg caffein/g sorbent). ..... ≥90
Loss on ignition. ..... 17-23 %

6070.1	10 g	glass	62,90 €
6070.2	25 g	glass	126,50 €

Silica gel cyano

0,01-0,014 mm

For liquid chromatography.
Normal or reversed-phase separations.
Silica gel CN - endcapped

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
Carbon content. ..... ~5 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... ≥5,5 µm
d50. ..... 10,0-14,0 µm
d90. ..... ≤23,0 µm

5531.1	50 g	glass	188,15 €
5531.2	100 g	glass	332,20 €
5531.3	250 g	glass	719,20 €

Silica gel cyano

0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)

For liquid chromatography.
Normal or reversed-phase separations.
Silica gel CN - endcapped

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Carbon content. ..... ~5 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Particle-size distribution:
d50. ..... 47,0-60,0 µm
<31 µm. ..... ≤17,0 %
<200 mesh. ..... ≥98,0 %

5499.1	50 g	glass	170,95 €
5499.2	100 g	glass	309,10 €
5499.3	250 g	glass	686,95 €

Silica gel 60 diamino

0,045 mm

For the QuEChERS method.
Aminopropylmodified silica gel for pesticide residue analysis in food.
Aminopropyl-modified silica gel, PSA

Type analysis:

Mean pore diameter. ..... 55-75 Å
Mean particle size. ..... 20-50 µm
Capacity (mg caffein/g sorbent). ..... ≥15
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤15 %

4878.1	10 g	glass	87,50 €
4878.2	25 g	glass	188,50 €

For further information, please see page 1676 1693

Silica gel diol

0,010-0,014 mm

For liquid chromatography.
Normal or reversed-phase separations.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
Carbon content. ..... ~6,5 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... ≥5,5 µm
d50. ..... 10,0-14,0 µm
d90. ..... ≤23,0 µm

0567.1	10 g	plastic	47,20 €
0567.2	50 g	plastic	166,65 €
0567.3	100 g	plastic	298,35 €

Silica gel diol

0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)

For liquid chromatography.
Normal or reversed-phase separations.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 53-80 Å
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 0,8-1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 500-600 m^2/g
Carbon content. ..... ~6,5 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d50. ..... 47,0-60,0 µm
<31 µm. ..... ≤17,0 %
<200 mesh. ..... ≥98,0 %

5458.1	50 g	glass	167,20 €
5458.2	100 g	glass	304,80 €
5458.3	250 g	glass	665,45 €

Silica gel 60 G

Silica gel 60 G

for TLC (with gypsum)

For preparation of TLC plates.
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Loss on drying. ..... <9 %
Calcium sulphate ($CaSO_4$). ..... 11-15 %
pH value. 5,5-7,5
Pore volume. ..... 0,65-0,85 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 350-450 m^2/g

CN44.3	250 g	plastic	39,90 €
CN44.1	500 g	plastic	71,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,31/500 g
CN44.2	1 kg	plastic	132,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			125,88/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1654

Silica gel 150

Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Silica gel 150

0,016-0,024 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (H_2O). ..... ≥1,05 ml/g
Specific surface (BET). ..... 285-355 m^2/g
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle size:
d20. ..... ≥13,0 µm
d50. ..... 25,0-30,0 µm
d90. ..... ≤52,0 µm

0430.1	100 g	plastic	NLA €
0430.2	250 g	plastic	NLA €
0430.3	500 g	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			NLA/500 g
0430.4	1 kg	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			NLA/1 kg

Silica gel 150

0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... ~150 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (H_2O). ..... ≥1,05 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 285-355 m^2/g
pH. 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
>32,0 µm. ..... ≥90,0 %
>80,7 µm. ..... ≤5,0 %

5402.1	250 g	plastic	30,65 €
5402.2	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
5402.3	1 kg	plastic	72,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			68,97/1 kg
5402.4	2,5 kg	plastic	155,90 €

Silica gel 150

0,07-0,2 mm (220-70 mesh)

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... ~150 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Specific surface. ..... 285-355 m^2/g
pH. 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... >80 µm
d50. ..... 130-170 µm
d90. ..... <250 µm

5403.1	250 g	plastic	30,65 €
5403.2	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
5403.3	1 kg	plastic	72,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			68,97/1 kg
5403.4	2,5 kg	plastic	155,90 €

Silica gel 150

0,315-0,5 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... 118-182 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (H_2O). ..... ≥1,05 ml/g
Specific surface (BET). ..... 285-355 m^2/g
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle size (µm):
<100. ..... ≤1,0 %
<250. ..... ≤2,0 %
<315. ..... ≤40,0 %
>500. ..... ≤1,0 %

0485.1	250 g	plastic	35,40 €
0485.2	500 g	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			62,23/500 g
0485.3	1 kg	plastic	115,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			109,82/1 kg
0485.4	2,5 kg	plastic	213,95 €

Silica gel 150

0,6-1,4 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Water (KF). ..... ≤4,0 %
Pore volume. ..... ≥1,05 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 285-355 m^2/g
pH value. 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
<0,63 mm. ..... ≤5,0 %
>1,40 mm. ..... ≤5,0 %

9856.1	250 g	plastic	32,15 €
9856.2	500 g	plastic	56,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			54,06/500 g
9856.3	1 kg	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			88,35/1 kg
9856.4	2,5 kg	plastic	170,95 €

Silica gel 60 G/F_{254}

Silica gel 60 G/F_{254}

for TLC (with gypsum)

For preparation of TLC plates.
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 2-55 µm
Calcium sulphate ($CaSO_4$). ..... 11-15 %
pH value (5 % suspension). 5,5-7,5
Pore volume. ..... 0,65-0,85 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 350-450 m^2/g

CN45.3	250 g	plastic	35,50 €
CN45.1	500 g	plastic	66,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			63,56/500 g
CN45.2	1 kg	plastic	122,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			116,38/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1676

Silica gel 60 P/F_{254}

Silica gel 60 P/F_{254}

for preparative TLC

For preparation of TLC plates.
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 0-40 µm
Loss on drying. ..... <9 %
pH value (5 % suspension). 5,5-7,5
Pore volume. ..... 0,65-0,85 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 450-650 m^2/g

CN47.3	250 g	plastic	34,90 €
CN47.1	500 g	plastic	61,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			58,81/500 g
CN47.2	1 kg	plastic	102,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			97,76/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1676

Silica gel 250

Silica gel 250

0,04-0,063 mm (400-230 mesh)

For column chromatography.
Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... ~250 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... 1,60-1,95 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 280-355 m^2/g
pH. 6,0-8,0
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d12. ..... 23,4-41,1 µm
d50. ..... 48,2-65,3 µm
d90. ..... 75,5-96,0 µm

5405.1	250 g	plastic	54,75 €
5405.2	500 g	plastic	102,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			97,57/500 g
5405.3	1 kg	plastic	190,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			181,31/1 kg
5405.4	2,5 kg	plastic	446,15 €

Silica gel 500

Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Silica gel 500

0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Pore diameter. ..... ~500 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (N_2). ..... ≥1,0 ml/g
Specific surface. ..... 70-90 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤10,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content. ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:
d10. ..... ≥36 µm
d50. ..... 65-85 µm
d90. ..... ≤120 µm

5407.5	100 g	plastic	110,65 €
5407.1	250 g	plastic	225,25 €
5407.2	500 g	plastic	413,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			393,21/500 g
5407.3	1 kg	plastic	736,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			699,58/1 kg
5407.4	2,5 kg	plastic	1709,25 €

Silica gel 500

0,09-0,13 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (H_2O). ..... ≥1,0 ml/g
Specific surface (BET). ..... 70-90 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤10,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle size (µm):
>65. ..... ≥96,0 %
>90. ..... ≥70,0 %
>125. ..... 20-45 %
>150. ..... ≤24,5 %

0512.1	50 g	plastic	59,70 €
0512.2	100 g	plastic	96,25 €
0512.3	250 g	plastic	201,60 €
0512.4	500 g	plastic	364,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			346,23/500 g

Silica gel 500

0,1-0,3 mm

For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C). ..... ≤6 %
Pore volume (H_2O). ..... ≥1,0 ml/g
Specific surface (BET). ..... 70-90 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C). ..... ≤10,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance). ..... ≤0,10 %
Particle size (µm):
<100. ..... ≤5,0 %
>315. ..... ≤2,0 %
>500. ..... 0 %

0524.1	50 g	plastic	59,70 €
0524.2	100 g	plastic	96,25 €
0524.3	250 g	plastic	201,60 €
0524.4	500 g	plastic	364,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			346,23/500 g

Silica gel 1000

Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Silica gel 1000

0,016-0,024 mm
For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C)	≤6 %
Specific surface (BET)	30-55 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C)	≤10,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance)	≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance)	≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance)	≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance)	≤0,10 %
Particle size (µm):	
>12,7	≥85,0 %
>32,0	≤7,0 %

0533.1	10 g	plastic	31,10 €
0533.2	50 g	plastic	79,45 €
0533.3	100 g	plastic	138,15 €
0533.4	250 g	plastic	273,60 €

Silica gel 1000

0,035-0,07 mm (400-220 mesh)
For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Pore diameter	~1000 Å
Loss on drying (160 °C)	≤6 %
Pore volume (N_2)	≥1,0 ml/g
Specific surface	30-55 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C)	≤10 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance)	≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance)	≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance)	≤0,15 %
SO_4 content	≥10,0 %
Particle-size distribution:	
d10	≥36 µm
d50	62-85 µm

5409.5	100 g	plastic	99,45 €
5409.1	250 g	plastic	211,25 €
5409.2	500 g	plastic	385,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			366,65/500 g
5409.3	1 kg	plastic	708,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			673,03/1 kg
5409.4	2,5 kg	plastic	1607,15 €

Silica gel 1000

0,09-0,13 mm
For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C)	≤6 %
Pore volume (H_2O)	≥1,0 ml/g
Specific surface (BET)	30-55 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C)	≤10,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance)	≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance)	≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance)	≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance)	≤0,10 %
Particle size (µm):	
>65	≥96 %
>90	≥70 %
>125	20-45 %
>150	≤24,5 %

0153.1	10 g	plastic	23,55 €
0153.2	50 g	plastic	59,70 €
0153.3	100 g	plastic	96,25 €
0153.4	250 g	plastic	213,95 €

Silica gel 1500

Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Silica gel 1500

0,016-0,024 mm
For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C)	≤6 %
Specific surface (BET)	20-30 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C)	≤10,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance)	≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance)	≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance)	≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance)	≤0,10 %
Particle-size distribution:	
d50	~27 µm
d90	≤52 µm

0559.1	10 g	plastic	29,60 €
0559.2	50 g	plastic	71,50 €
0559.3	100 g	plastic	130,65 €
0559.4	250 g	plastic	256,95 €

Silica gel 1500

0,09-0,13 mm
For column chromatography.

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C)	≤6 %
Pore volume (H_2O)	≥1,0 ml/g
Specific surface (BET)	20-30 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C)	≤10,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance)	≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance)	≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance)	≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance)	≤0,10 %
Particle size (µm):	
>65	≥96 %
>90	≥70 %
>125	20-45 %
>150	≤24,5 %

0171.1	10 g	plastic	30,00 €
0171.2	50 g	plastic	83,75 €
0171.3	100 g	plastic	141,40 €
0171.4	250 g	plastic	353,70 €

Silica gel 2500

Silica gel 2500

0,09-0,13 mm
For column chromatography.
Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C)	≤6 %
Pore volume (H_2O)	≥1,0 ml/g
Specific surface (BET)	12-18 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C)	≤10,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance)	≥99,3 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance)	≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance)	≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance)	≤0,10 %
Particle size (µm):	
>65	≥96 %
>90	≥70 %
>125	20-45 %
>150	≤24,5 %

0177.1	10 g	plastic	30,00 €
0177.2	50 g	plastic	83,75 €
0177.3	100 g	plastic	141,40 €

Silica gel 4500

Silica gel 4500

0,1-0,3 mm
For column chromatography.
Silicic acid amorphous, Siliciumdioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Loss on drying (160 °C)	≤6 %
Pore volume (H_2O)	0,9-1,2 ml/g
Specific surface (BET)	8-12 m^2/g
Volatile parts (950 °C)	≤13,0 %
SiO_2 content (dry substance)	≥99,4 %
Fe_2O_3 content (dry substance)	≤0,014 %
Na_2O content (dry substance)	≤0,15 %
SO_4 content (dry substance)	≤0,10 %
Particle size (µm):	
<100	≤5,0 %
>315	≤2,0 %
>500	0 %

0186.1	10 g	plastic	34,30 €
0186.2	50 g	plastic	107,00 €
0186.3	100 g	plastic	190,85 €

Silica gel with humidity indicator

- ▶ Silica gel blue see p. 2344
- ▶ Silica gel orange see p. 2344

Silica gel without humidity indicator

- ▶ Silica gel industry grade see p. 2344
- ▶ Silica gel white see p. 2344

Silica gel blue

Silica gel blue

2-4 mm, with colour inidicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls blue; colour change from blue to pink.

[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 2-4 mm
Adsorption capacity:
20 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 8 %
50 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 20 %
Filled under protective gas.
Change in colour from blue to fuchsia.
Regeneration at ~80-100 °C, approximately 2-4 hours.

2440.1	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
2440.2	1 kg	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,12/1 kg
2440.3	2,5 kg	plastic	60,75 €
2440.4	10 kg	plastic	203,20 €

For further information, please see page 1759

Silica gel industry grade

Silica gel industry grade

pearls, without indicator

Universal drying agent, drying of buildings.

[1327-36-2]

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... pearls, colourless to brown
Particle size. ..... 1-2,3 mm
BET-surface. ..... approx. 750 m^2/g
Adsorption capacity:
10 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 6 weight %
80 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 45 weight %
Regeneration at 130-150 °C.

CN70.1	1 kg	plastic	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,37/1 kg
CN70.2	5 kg	plastic	155,90 €
CN70.3	10 kg	plastic	284,90 €
CN70.4	25 kg	plastic	633,20 €

For further information, please see page 1760

Silica gel orange

Silica gel orange

2-5 mm, with colour indicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls orange; colour change from orange to colourless.

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 2-5 mm
BET-surface. ..... approx. 750 m^2/g
Adsorptive capacity:
10 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 6,5 weight %
80 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 42 weight %
Filled under protective gas. Colour change from orange to colourless at approx. 6 weight-% load. Regeneration at 130 °C, approx. 4 hours.

P077.4	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
P077.1	1 kg	plastic	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,38/1 kg
P077.2	2,5 kg	plastic	83,35 €
P077.3	10 kg	plastic	246,75 €

For further information, please see page 1759

Silica gel orange desiccant sachet

▶ Desiccant sachet Silica gel orange see p. 1944

Silica gel water resistant

Silica gel water resistant

2-5 mm, bead form

Drying agent water resistant,
Drying pearls water resistant, Drying pearls WS

[1327-36-2] • EC No. 215-475-1

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Particle size. ..... 2-5 mm
BET-surface. ..... ca. 650 m^2/g
Absorption capacity:
80 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 42 %
Regeneration at 130-150 °C.

8109.1	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
8109.2	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
8109.3	2,5 kg	plastic	85,90 €
8109.4	10 kg	plastic	246,20 €

Silica gel white

SiO_2

[7631-86-9] • EC No. 231-545-4

Silica gel white

0,5-1 mm, granules

Drying agent

Type analysis:

Bulk density. ..... 650-770 g/l
Absorption capacity:
10 % rel. humidity. ..... ≥5 weight %
80 % rel. humidity. ..... ≥28 weight %
Regeneration at ~130 °C, approximately 4 hours.

9376.1	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
9376.2	5 kg	plastic	127,95 €

Silica gel white

1-3 mm, granules

Drying agent

Type analysis:

Absorption capacity:
10 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 6 weight %
80 % rel. humidity. ..... approx. 32 weight %
Regeneration at ~130 °C, approximately 4 hours.

T858.1	1 kg	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,33/1 kg
T858.2	5 kg	plastic	137,10 €

Silica gel with colour indicator

▶ Silica gel blue see p. 2344
▶ Silica gel orange see p. 2344

Silica sol

Silica sol

15 % in water

D ~1,09

Type analysis:

pH value (25 °C). 9,0-10,0
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,09-1,1 g/cm^3
Protect from frost.

8025.1	1 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l

Siliceous earth

▶ Infusorial earth see p. 2085

Silicic acid

Silicic acid

for chromatography

Acc. to Ramsey and Patterson.
Silicone dioxide
SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
[1343-98-2] • EC No. 215-683-2

Type analysis:

Loss on ignition. ..... ≤13 %

0201.1	250 g	plastic	22,50 €
0201.2	1 kg	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			58,76/1 kg

Silicon Standards

▶ Silicon AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Silicon AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Silicon ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393
▶ Silicon ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388

Silicon dioxide

Silicon dioxide

ROTI®METIC 99,998 % (4N8)

SiO_2
M 60,09 g/mol
D 2,2 • bp 2950 °C
mp 1713 °C
[60676-86-0] • EC No. 262-373-8

Warning H319-H335-H373

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,998 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5738.1	5 g	plastic	46,15 €
5738.2	25 g	plastic	117,75 €

Silicon dioxide

- Silica gel 35 see p. 2338
- Silica gel 60 see p. 2338
- Silica gel 150 see p. 2341
- Silica gel 250 see p. 2342
- Silica gel 500 see p. 2342
- Silica gel 1000 see p. 2343
- Silica gel 1500 see p. 2343
- Silica gel 2500 see p. 2343
- Silica gel 4500 see p. 2343
- Silicic acid see p. 2344

Silicone anti-foaming emulsion

Silicone anti-foaming emulsion

Useful as anti-foaming agent in aqueous solutions of surfactants. The antifoam emulsion consists 30 % of polydimethylsiloxane in water and modified inorganic components. It applies to entire range of pH in non-ionic, cationic and anionic solutions. Admixture upwards of 30 ppm. The antifoam emulsion must be homogenized by shaking briefly prior to use. The antifoam emulsion must be homogenized by shaking briefly prior to use.

Shake well before using!

D 1,00

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white liquid
Defoaming effect (30 sec.)..... ≤80 mm
Solids after 30 min./120 °C. ..... 42,0-49,0 %

0734.1	250 ml	plastic	30,00 €
0734.2	1 l	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			71,01/1 l
0734.3	2,5 l	plastic	146,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			139,41/2,5 l

Silicon oils

Thermal stability

In the presence of air, silicone oils M are stable up to 150 °C for a long time. If you impede the air supply they are even stable up to higher temperatures. If you stop the air supply totally, i.e. the oil is used in a closed system or in an inert atmosphere, e.g. in an atmosphere of nitrogen or carbon dioxide, the oils can be used up to peak temperatures of about 300 °C, but the viscosity will decrease continously.

Solubility

All silicone oils M can be solved easily in aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, higher alcohols, ether, ester and chlorinated hydrocarbons, e.g.

petroleum benzin	ethyl acetate
benzene	butyl acetate
toluene	carbon tetrachloride
ether	chloroform
butyl alcohol	trichloroethylene
amyl alcohol	tetrachloroethane

Silicon oils are not soluble in water, methanol and ethylene glycol. The solubility in organic solvents increases with decreasing viscosity. Therefore, in addition, silicone oils M 50 and M 100 are soluble in isopropanol and n-butanol and partially miscible with n-propanol. Silicone oils M with a viscosity below 20 mm · s^{-1} can be solved in n-propanol and also in acetone and dioxane. Silicone oils M with a viscosity of 10 mm · s^{-1} are even soluble in ethanol.

Lubricant and gliding properties

The lubrication properties of silicone oils M depend on the bearing material to a high degree. They give the best results with plastics, e.g. polyamides, polystyrene, phenol resins and with rubber. They are also suited as lubricants for some special combinations of metallic materials, e.g. steel combined with bronze, brass, chromium, zinc or cadmium, also chromium combined with bronze.

However there is no lubricity when you combine steel with steel in the range of the critical friction. In each case you have to decide whether the use of pure silicone oils M is to be taken into account. It is necessary to distinguish between the lubricity and the gliding properties of the oils. Silicone oils M are excellent gliding agents in many cases, e.g. in the treatment of special plastics and man-made fibres. This property is not due to the building up of a load-bearing lubrication film, but to the separation effect of the silicone oils M.

Surface tension

The surface tension of the silicone oils M is in the range of about 19-21 mM · s^{-1} , so it is extremely low. It increases only a little with viscosity of the oils.

Refractive index

The refractive index of silicone oils M increases from 1,3941 for M 3 to 1,4000 for M 20, and it is almost constant at 1,4042 for M 1000 and higher.

Density

At 25 °C the densities of silicone oils M range between 0,90 and 0,97. So they are not very different from the density of water. With increasing viscosity the densities of the oils increase too. They depend on temperature nearly linear: The values mentioned above were measured between -40 °C and 175 °C.

Chemical inertness

Generally silicone oils M are inert. They are stable in contact with water, organic solvents, pure oxygen and many other chemicals. In contact with most metals they will not be changed, and on the other hand they will not corrode metals, wood, paper and plastics. Strong oxidising agents like concentrated nitric acid or elemental chlorine decompose silicone oils M especially at higher temperatures.

Main properties of silicone oils:

- Heat and cold resistance
- Low setting point
- Low temperature and pressure dependency of viscosity
- Low steam pressure
- Good dielectric strength, little depending on temperature and frequency
- High interfacial tension to water and organic polymers
- High surface activity
- High compressibility
- Chemical and physiological inertness

Due to these properties silicone oils M are ideal as:

- Heat transfer agents
- Hydraulic fluids
- Fluid dielectrics
- Surface agents
- Separating agents
- Gliding agents
- Defoamer
- Auxiliary agents in varnishes
- Damping fluids

Silicone oil M-series

Polydimethyl siloxane
WGK 3

Silicone oil M 2

low viscous, 2 cSt

[141-63-9] • EC No. 205-492-2

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 1,8-2,2 mm^2/s
Density (25 °C)..... 0,87
Pour point..... ~-100 °C
Flash point. ..... >87 °C

2277.1	1 kg	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,63/1 kg
2277.2	5 kg	plastic	241,90 €
2277.3	10 kg	plastic	439,70 €
2277.4	25 kg	plastic	977,20 €

Silicone oil M 3

low viscous, 3 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 2,7-3,3 mm^2/s
Density (25 °C)..... ~0,90
Pour point..... ~-100 °C
Flash point. ..... >62 °C

4106.1	1 kg	plastic	62,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			59,76/1 kg
4106.2	5 kg	plastic	263,40 €
4106.3	25 kg	plastic	1149,20 €

Silicone oil M 5

low viscous, 5 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 4,5-5,5 mm^2/s
Density (25 °C)..... 0,92
Pour point..... ~-100 °C
Flash point. ..... >120 °C

7844.1	1 l	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l
7844.2	5 l	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			141,98/5 l
7844.3	10 l	plastic	284,90 €
7844.4	25 l	plastic	585,90 €

Silicone oil M 10

low viscous, 10 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 9,0-11,0 mm^2/s
Density (25 °C)..... 0,93-0,94
Pour point..... -100 °C to -90 °C
Flash point. ..... >165 °C

4113.1	1 kg	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,80/1 kg
4113.2	5 kg	plastic	182,75 €
4113.4	10 kg	tinplate	338,65 €
4113.3	25 kg	plastic	708,45 €

Silicone oil M 20

low viscous, 20 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 18-22 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). 0,95-0,96
Pour point. ..... ~-70 °C
Flash point. ..... ~240 °C

4010.1	1 kg	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			46,88/1 kg
4010.3	5 kg	plastic	204,25 €
4010.4	10 kg	plastic	385,95 €
4010.2	25 kg	plastic	880,45 €

Silicone oil M 50

medium viscous, 50 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 45-55 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). ..... ~0,96
Pour point. ..... -70 to -55 °C
Flash point. ..... >250 °C

4020.1	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
4020.4	5 kg	plastic	141,40 €
4020.2	10 kg	plastic	263,40 €
4020.3	25 kg	plastic	600,95 €

Silicone oil M 100

medium viscous, 100 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 95-105 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). 0,97
Pour point. ..... ~-55 °C
Flash point. ..... >275 °C

4025.5	250 ml	plastic	20,35 €
4025.1	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
4025.2	5 kg	plastic	136,00 €
4025.3	10 kg	plastic	236,50 €
4025.4	25 kg	plastic	514,95 €

Silicone oil M 200

medium viscous, 200 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 190-210 mm²/s
Pour point. ..... ~-50 °C
Flash point. ..... ~310 °C

4030.1	1 kg	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			45,89/1 kg
4030.2	5 kg	plastic	203,20 €
4030.3	10 kg	plastic	364,45 €
4030.4	25 kg	plastic	837,45 €

Silicone oil M 350

medium viscous, 350 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 333-368 mm²/s
Pour point. ..... ~-50 °C
Flash point. ..... >300 °C

4035.6	250 ml	plastic	21,40 €
4035.1	1 kg	plastic	37,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,77/1 kg
4035.5	2,5 kg	plastic	80,55 €
4035.2	5 kg	plastic	149,45 €
4035.4	10 kg	plastic	263,40 €
4035.3	25 kg	plastic	600,95 €

Silicone oil M 500

medium viscous, 500 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 475-525 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). ..... ~0,97
Pour point. ..... -50 to -47 °C
Flash point. ..... >300 °C

4040.5	250 ml	plastic	22,05 €
4040.1	1 kg	plastic	37,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,77/1 kg
4040.2	5 kg	plastic	149,45 €
4040.4	10 kg	plastic	263,40 €
4040.3	25 kg	plastic	600,95 €

Silicone oil M 1000

medium viscous, 1000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 950-1050 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). ..... ~0,97
Pour point. ..... ~-50 °C
Flash point. ..... >300 °C

4045.5	250 ml	plastic	22,05 €
4045.1	1 kg	plastic	39,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,72/1 kg
4045.4	5 kg	plastic	158,60 €
4045.3	10 kg	plastic	278,45 €
4045.2	25 kg	plastic	633,20 €

Silicone oil M 5000

high viscous, 5000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 4750-5250 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). 0,97-0,98
Pour point. ..... ~-50 °C
Flash point. ..... ~320 °C

4050.1	1 kg	plastic	66,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			62,84/1 kg
4050.2	5 kg	plastic	254,25 €
4050.3	10 kg	plastic	385,95 €
4050.4	25 kg	plastic	837,45 €

Silicone oil M 10 000

high viscous, 10 000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 9500-11000 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). 0,97-0,98
Pour point. ..... ~-50 °C
Flash point. ..... ~320 °C

4055.5	250 ml	plastic	25,30 €
4055.1	1 kg	plastic	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			49,54/1 kg
4055.2	5 kg	plastic	192,45 €
4055.4	10 kg	plastic	310,70 €
4055.3	25 kg	plastic	740,70 €

Silicone oil M 20 000

high viscous, 20 000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 19000-21000 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). 0,97-0,98
Pour point. ..... ~-50 °C
Flash point. ..... ~320 °C

4060.1	1 kg	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,80/1 kg
4060.3	5 kg	plastic	174,70 €
4060.4	10 kg	plastic	306,40 €
4060.2	25 kg	plastic	697,70 €

Silicone oil M 60 000

high viscous, 60 000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 57000-63000 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). 0,97-0,98
Pour point. ..... ~-50 °C
Flash point. ..... ~320 °C

4080.1	1 kg	plastic	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			49,54/1 kg
4080.2	5 kg	plastic	195,15 €
4080.3	10 kg	plastic	342,95 €
4080.4	25 kg	plastic	815,95 €

Silicone oil M 100 000

high viscous, 100 000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 95000-105000 mm²/s
Density (25 °C). 0,97-0,98
Pour point. ..... ~-50 °C
Flash point. ..... ~320 °C

4085.1	1 kg	plastic	68,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			64,89/1 kg
4085.3	5 kg	plastic	220,95 €
4085.2	10 kg	plastic	385,95 €
4085.4	25 kg	plastic	848,20 €

Silicone oil M 250 000

high viscous, 250 000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 225000-275000 mm^2/s
Density (25 °C). 0,97-0,98
Pour point. ..... ~-40 °C
Flash point. ..... ~320 °C

4112.1	1 kg	plastic	131,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			124,97/1 kg
4112.2	5 kg	plastic	564,40 €
4112.3	10 kg	plastic	1073,95 €

Silicone oil M 500 000

super-high viscous, 500 000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... ~500000 mm^2/s
Density (25 °C). 0,97-0,98
Pour point. ..... ~-40 °C
Flash point. ..... ~320 °C

4109.1	1 kg	plastic	120,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			114,90/1 kg
4109.3	5 kg	plastic	525,70 €
4109.4	10 kg	plastic	966,45 €
4109.2	25 kg	plastic	2310,20 €

Silicone oil M 1 000 000

super-high viscous, 1 000 000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 900000-1100000 mm^2/s
Density (25 °C). ..... 0,97-0,98 g/cm^3
Pour point. ..... ~-40 °C
Flash point. ..... ~320 °C

9375.1	1 kg	plastic	107,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			101,65/1 kg
9375.2	5 kg	plastic	471,95 €
9375.3	10 kg	plastic	891,20 €
9375.4	25 kg	plastic	1998,45 €

Silicone oil M-series, pharma

Polydimethyl siloxane
WGK 3

Silicone oil MPH 100

medium viscous, pharma

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... complies
Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 95-105 mm^2/s
Acid content (HCl). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Volatile parts (1 g, 2 h, 150 °C). ..... ≤0,3 %
Odour. ..... complies
IR-spectrum. ..... complies
UV-spectrum. ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

6822.1	25 kg	plastic	805,20 €

Silicone oil MPH 350

medium viscous, pharma

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... complies
Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 333-368 mm^2/s
Acid content (HCl). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Volatile parts (1 g, 2 h, 150 °C). ..... ≤0,3 %
Odour. ..... complies
IR-spectrum. ..... complies
UV-spectrum. ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

6825.1	25 kg	plastic	805,20 €

Silicone oil MPH 1000

medium viscous, pharma

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... complies
Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 950-1050 mm^2/s
Acid content (HCl). ..... ≤1 ppm
Volatile parts (1 g, 2 h, 150 °C). ..... ≤0,3 %
Odour. ..... complies
IR-spectrum. ..... complies
UV-spectrum. ..... complies
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,0005 %

2190.3	25 kg	plastic	805,20 €

Silicone oil, stabilised

Polydimethyl siloxane
WGK 3

Silicone oil M 3

stabilised, low viscous

4217.1	25 kg	plastic	1800,65 €

Silicone oil M 5

stabilised, low viscous

A413.1	25 kg	plastic	1181,45 €

Silicone oil M 20

stabilised, low viscous

2188.1	25 kg	plastic	1123,40 €

Silicone oil M 50

stabilised, medium viscous

4212.2	5 kg	plastic	252,65 €
4212.1	25 kg	plastic	1063,20 €

Silicone oil M 100

stabilised, medium viscous

A528.1	25 kg	plastic	837,45 €

Silicone oil, organofunctional

Silicone oil OF-OH 50

organo functional
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 40-70 mm^2/s
OH-Assay. ..... 2,7-3,3 %
Water. ..... ≤0,1 %

4076.1	25 kg	plastic	2826,20 €

Silicone oil, phenylsubstituted

Polymethyl phenyl siloxane
WGK 1

Silicone oil PN 200

medium viscous, 200 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 180-220 mm^2/s
Density (25 °C). ..... ~1,03

4130.1	1 kg	plastic	143,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			136,37/1 kg
4130.2	5 kg	plastic	607,40 €
4130.3	25 kg	plastic	2789,65 €

Silicone oil PN 1000

medium viscous, 1000 cSt

Type analysis:

Viscosity (25 °C). ..... 925-1075 mm^2/s
Density (25 °C). ..... ~1,07
Flash point. ..... ~285 °C
Combustion point. ..... ~425 °C

6826.1	1 kg	plastic	143,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			136,37/1 kg
6826.2	5 kg	plastic	607,40 €
6826.3	25 kg	plastic	2821,90 €

Silicone oil DC

Silicone oil DC 702

~45 cSt
WGK 1
H412

0885.1	50 ml	glass	48,30 €

Silicone paste

Heat resistance
Silicone pastes are stable within temperature range of -50 to +200 °C without any considerable change in their consistency.

Chemical resistance
Silicone pastes are resistant to steam, sulphur dioxide, diluted acids and alkaline solutions.They are chemically indifferent to metals and different kinds of metals.

Application range:
- Laboratory techniques as an antiseize agent and lubricant for stopcocks, taper ground joints and regulating valves. Also suitable for sealing various glass apparatus.
- Apparatus engineering
- Electrotechnology

Silicone paste

bp >315 °C
flp >300 °C

Silicone paste
low viscous

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... whitish/translucent
Decrease in weight (30 h/200 °C). ..... <3 %
Penetration (acc. to Klein)..... 300 ±30
Consistency (30 h/200 °C)..... stable

5872.3	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
5872.1	1 kg	plastic	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			72,01/1 kg
5872.2	5 kg	plastic	332,20 €
5872.4	10 kg	plastic	628,90 €

Silicone paste
medium viscous

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... whitish/translucent
Decrease in weight (30 h/200 °C). ..... <3 %
Penetration (acc. to Klein)..... 270 ±30
Consistency (30 h/200 °C)..... stable

5874.3	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
5874.1	1 kg	plastic	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			72,01/1 kg
5874.2	5 kg	plastic	332,20 €

Silicone paste
high viscous

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... whitish/translucent
Decrease in weight (30 h/200 °C). ..... <3 %
Penetration (acc. to Klein)..... 200 ±30
Consistency (30 h/200 °C)..... stable

5876.7	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
5876.3	500 g	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,80/500 g
5876.1	1 kg	plastic	75,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			72,01/1 kg
5876.2	5 kg	plastic	332,20 €

Silicone stripping agent M

Silicone stripping agent M
Aerosol 400 ml
UN No. 1950 • ADR 2.1 • WGK 2
Danger
H222-H229-H315-H336-H411

0895.1	400 ml	spray bottle	9,25 €

For further information, please see page 1188

Silicone stripping agent SPM

Silicone stripping agent SPM
WGK 1

1824.3	25 kg	plastic	1908,15 €

Silicon oil TT 2

Silicon oil TT 2
dried, low viscous, 2 cSt
Polydimethyl siloxane
D 0,87 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Water..... ≤0,005 %
Viscosity (25 °C)..... 1,8-2,2 mm^2/s

1965.1	25 kg	plastic	2202,70 €

Silicon oil TT 3

Silicon oil TT 3
dried, low viscous, 3 cSt
Polydimethyl siloxane
D 0,90 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Water..... ≤0,005 %
Viscosity (25 °C)..... 2,7-3,3 mm^2/s
Flash point..... ≥62 °C

1952.1	25 kg	plastic	2139,25 €

Silicon oil TT 5

Silicon oil TT 5
dried, low viscous, 5 cSt
Polydimethyl siloxane
D 0,92 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Water..... ≤0,005 %
Viscosity (25 °C)..... 4,5-5,5 mm^2/s
Flash point..... ≥120 °C

1971.1	25 kg	plastic	1837,20 €

Silvan

▶ 2-Methylfuran see p. 2159

Silver

Ag
bp 2163 °C
mp 960 °C
[7440-22-4] • EC No. 231-131-3

Silver sheet
Sheet 100 x 100 x 0,1 mm
Weight per sheet ~10,5 g

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %

8816.1	1 sheet	cardboard	80,55 €

Silver wire
≥99,9 %, wire ∅ 0,1 mm
Weight per meter ~0,082 g

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Length (m)..... 310 m (~25 g)
Diameter. ..... 0,1 mm

8819.1	310 m	plastic	166,10 €

Silver wire
≥99,9 %, wire ∅ 0,5 mm
Weight per meter ~2,062 g

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Diameter. ..... 0,5 mm

8821.1	25 g	plastic	155,35 €
8821.2	100 g	plastic	514,95 €

Silver wool
≥99,9 %, for elementary analysis

Type analysis:
Assay (arg.)..... ≥99,9 %
Diameter. ..... ~45-55 µm

9373.1	10 g	plastic	75,80 €

Silver pellets

Silver pellets
≥99,99 %, 3x3 mm
Ag
M 107,87 g/mol
D 10,5 • bp 2212 °C
mp 960 °C
[7440-22-4] • EC No. 231-131-3

Type analysis:
Purity..... ≥99,99 %
Bismuth (Bi). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,008 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Palladium (Pd). ..... ≤0,0010 %
Selenium (Se). ..... ≤0,00010 %
Tellur (Te). ..... ≤0,0001 %

0884.1	5 g	glass	40,75 €
0884.2	10 g	glass	74,75 €
0884.3	25 g	glass	167,20 €
0884.4	50 g	glass	310,70 €

Silver

▶ Sheets of silver see p. 2337

Silver Standards

▶ Silver AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Silver ICP Standard Solution see p. 2388
▶ Silver ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

Silver bromide

Silver bromide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

AgBr
M 187,78 g/mol
D 6,47 • bp 700 °C
mp 432 °C
Solubility: ~0,14 mg/l (H_2O, 50 °C)
[7785-23-1] • EC No. 232-076-8

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5739.1	5 g	plastic	66,55 €
5739.2	25 g	plastic	241,90 €

Silver chloride

AgCl
M 143,32 g/mol
D 5,56 • bp 1550 °C
mp 455 °C
Solubility: ~1,9 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[7783-90-6] • EC No. 232-033-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H410

Silver chloride

ROTI®METIC 99,9999 % (6N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,9999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5302.1	1 g	plastic	49,35 €
5302.2	5 g	plastic	91,30 €
5302.3	25 g	plastic	353,70 €

Silver chloride

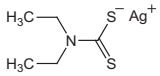
≥99 %

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99 %
Assay (metals basis)..... 74,51-75,26 %
Water..... ≤0,2 %
In NH_4OH insoluble matter..... ≤0,1 %

6877.1	10 g	plastic	68,30 €
6877.2	25 g	plastic	121,40 €
6877.3	100 g	plastic	321,45 €

Silver diethyldithiocarbamate



Silver diethyldithiocarbamate

≥97 %, p.a.

Reagent for arsenic.
Diethyldithiocarbamic acid silver salt
$C_5H_{10}AgNS_2$
M 256,14 g/mol
mp 178-183 °C
[1470-61-7] • EC No. 216-003-7 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.)..... ≥97,0 %
Solubility (0,5 % in pyridine)..... clearly soluble
Suitability for determination of arsenic..... complies

KK25.1	5 g	glass	49,35 €
KK25.2	10 g	glass	87,65 €

Silver iodide

Silver iodide

≥99,5 %, extra pure

AgI
M 234,79 g/mol
mp 552 °C
[7783-96-2] • EC No. 232-038-0
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H400-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance..... fine bright yellow powder
Assay..... ≥99,5 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,0002 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,005 %

6630.1	25 g	glass	92,35 €
6630.2	100 g	glass	298,35 €

Silver nitrate

$AgNO_3$
M 169,88 g/mol
D 4,35 • bp 290-440 °C (dec.)
mp 212 °C
Solubility: 2160 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7761-88-8] • EC No. 231-853-9
UN No. 1493 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 3

Danger H272-H314-H410

Silver nitrate

ROTI®METIC 99,9999 % (6N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,9999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4500.1	10 g	plastic	80,10 €
4500.2	50 g	plastic	364,45 €

Silver nitrate

≥99,9 %, p.a., ultra quality

Type analysis:

Appearance..... colorless to white cryst. powder
Assay..... ≥99,9 %
Water content..... ≤0,1 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O)..... 3,6-5,0
Nitrite (NO_2)..... ≤0,0002 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Antimony (Sb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,00001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,00002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,00001 %
Gold (Au)..... ≤0,000001 %
Iridium (Ir)..... ≤0,0000005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00004 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00002 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,00002 %
Palladium (Pd)..... ≤0,000001 %
Platinum (Pt)..... ≤0,0000005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,0005 %
Rhodium (Rh)..... ≤0,0000005 %
Ruthenium (Ru)..... ≤0,0000003 %
Selenium (Se)..... ≤0,00001 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,008 %
Sulphur (S)..... ≤0,0008 %
Tellur (Te)..... ≤0,00004 %
Tin (Sn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %
Particle size..... >250 µm

6874.1	10 g	plastic	41,40 €
6874.2	50 g	plastic	160,20 €
6874.3	250 g	plastic	579,45 €

Silver nitrate

≥99,9 %, p.a.

For detection of halogenides. For volumetric solutions in argentometry. For protein staining. For molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,9 %
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0001 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0001 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,0005 %

7908.1	50 g	plastic	126,35 €
7908.2	250 g	plastic	534,85 €
7908.3	1 kg	plastic	1929,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1833,17/1 kg

Silver nitrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 4,0-6,0
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Foreign salts. ..... ≤0,3 %
Al, Pb, Cu, Bi. ..... complies
Water content. ..... ≤0,1 %

9370.4	10 g	plastic	30,65 €
9370.1	50 g	plastic	106,45 €
9370.9	100 g	plastic	203,20 €
9370.2	250 g	plastic	428,95 €
9370.3	1 kg	plastic	1607,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1526,79/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1512

Silver nitrate

≥98 %, tech.

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 3,5-5,5

2246.1	10 g	plastic	25,70 €
2246.2	50 g	plastic	89,80 €
2246.3	100 g	plastic	162,90 €
2246.4	500 g	plastic	740,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			703,67/500 g
2246.5	1 kg	plastic	1392,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1322,54/1 kg

Silver nitrate

≥99,9 %, for staining of proteins, Proteicolor®

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Tested for protein gel staining.

6207.1	50 g	plastic	147,20 €

For further information, please see page 1229

Silver nitrate solution (5 %)

Silver nitrate solution

5 %

[7761-88-8] • EC No. 231-853-9
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H314-H410

N053.1	250 ml	plastic	46,15 €

For further information, please see page

Silver nitrate solution (0,01 N)

Silver nitrate solution

0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N volumetric standard solution

[7761-88-8] • EC No. 231-853-9
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger H411

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 0,01 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,9980-1,0020

6838.3	1 l	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l

Silver nitrate solution (0,05 N)

Silver nitrate solution

0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N volumetric standard solution

[7761-88-8] • EC No. 231-853-9
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H400-H410

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 0,05 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer. 0,9960-1,0040

6835.1	250 ml	plastic	NLA €
6835.2	500 ml	plastic	NLA €
6835.3	1 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			60,18/1 l
6835.4	2,5 l	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			NLA/2,5 l

Silver nitrate solution (0,1 N)

Silver nitrate solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

$AgNO_3$
M 169,88 g/mol
D 1,005
[7761-88-8] • EC No. 231-853-9
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H410

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .. 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

K713.2	250 ml	plastic	38,20 €
K713.4	500 ml	plastic	50,45 €
K713.1	1 l	plastic	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			80,18/1 l
K713.3	2,5 l	plastic	129,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			123,07/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Silver nitrate solution (0,1 N)

Silver nitrate solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.

$AgNO_3$
M 169,88 g/mol
[7761-88-8] • EC No. 231-853-9
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H410

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc.. ..... 0,1 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. ..... ±0,2 %

9526.1	1 l	plastic	113,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			108,16/1 l

Silver nitrate solution (0,1 N)

Silver nitrate solution

ROTI®VOLUM 0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
$AgNO_3$
M 169,88 g/mol
[7761-88-8] • EC No. 231-853-9
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H290-H314-H410

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN66.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	73,65 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Silver nitrate solution (0,5 N)

Silver nitrate solution

0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution

[7761-88-8] • EC No. 231-853-9
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H314-H400-H410

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,5 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer. 0,9960-1,0040

6839.1	250 ml	glass	NLA €
6839.2	500 ml	glass	NLA €
6839.3	1 l	glass	203,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			193,04/1 l

Silver nitrate solution (1 N)

Silver nitrate solution

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution

$AgNO_3$
M 169,88 g/mol
[7761-88-8] • EC No. 231-853-9
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H314-H400-H410

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

6841.1	250 ml	plastic	112,35 €
6841.2	500 ml	plastic	179,00 €
6841.3	1 l	plastic	332,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			315,59/1 l

Silver nitrite

Silver nitrite

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)

$AgNO_2$
M 153,87 g/mol
D 4,453
mp 140 °C (dec.)
[7783-99-5] • EC No. 232-041-7
UN No. 2627 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 3

Danger
H272-H302-H315-H319-H400-H410

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis).....99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5065.1	10 g	plastic	NLA €
5065.2	50 g	plastic	NLA €

Silver oxide

Silver oxide

≥99 %, p.a.

Ag_2O
M 231,74 g/mol
D 7,2
mp 230 °C (dec.)
[20667-12-3] • EC No. 243-957-1
UN No. 3085 • ADR 5.1 (8) II • WGK 2

Danger H271-H318-H410

Type analysis:
Assay (calculated on Ag).....99,0-101,0 %
Silver (Ag).....92,2-94,0 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,001 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,005 %

5309.1	10 g	glass	61,20 €
5309.2	50 g	glass	213,95 €

Silver staining

- Roti®-Black N see p. 2290
- Roti®-Black NSeq see p. 2290
- Roti®-Black P see p. 2291

Silver sulphate

Silver sulphate

≥99 %, p.a.
For COD analysis.

Ag_2SO_4
M 311,80 g/mol
D 5,45 • bp 1085 °C (dec.)
mp 655 °C • flp 27 °C
Solubility: 8 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[10294-26-5] • EC No. 233-653-7
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger H318-H410

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Water..... ≤0,2 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0005 %

6791.1	25 g	plastic	127,95 €
6791.2	100 g	plastic	450,45 €

Silver sulphate solution (10 g/l)

Silver sulphate solution (10 g/l)

10 g/l in sulphuric acid, for determination of COD

According to DIN 38409 part H41-1.
UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H290-H314-H410

X870.1	1 l	glass	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			68,35/1 l
X870.2	2,5 l	glass	161,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			153,09/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1715

Silver sulphide

Silver sulphide

≥98 %

Ag_2S
M 247,80 g/mol
D 7,23
mp 845 °C
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[21548-73-2] • EC No. 244-438-2
WGK 2

Type analysis:
Assay (calculated on Ag)..... ≥98 %

5311.1	10 g	glass	182,25 €
5311.2	50 g	glass	719,20 €

Silvosol®

Silvosol®

removes silver nitrate and iodine stains

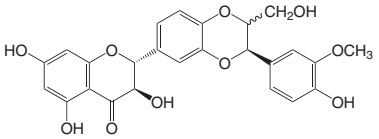
bp 100 °C
UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Warning H290-H351-H361d-H412

0047.1	250 ml	plastic	18,25 €
0047.2	1 l	plastic	38,65 €

For further information, please see page 1166

Silybin



$C_{25}H_{22}O_{10}$
M 482,43 g/mol
mp 167 °C
[22888-70-6] • EC No. 245-302-5
WGK 1

Silybin

ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). .....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). .....≤5,0 %
Water (KF). .....≤5,0 %
Assay (qNMR). .....≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE31.1	50 mg	glass	579,45 €

Silybin

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). .....≥85,0 %
Identity. .....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC31.1	100 mg	glass	375,20 €

Silybin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Sylibum marianum*. Diastereomere mixture of Silybin A and B.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>98 %

1215.1	50 mg	glass	450,45 €

Silybin

ROTICHROM® CHR

Reference substance for thin layer chromatography

Storage temp.: +4 °C

5578.1	100 mg	glass	68,30 €

Silyl 991

▶ N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide with 1 % trimethylchlorosilane see p. 1859

Simmons Citrate Agar

Simmons Citrate Agar

ISO 10273, for microbiology

For differentiation of microorganisms on the basis of citrate utilization.

Application: Use 24,3 g for 1 l agar.

Koser Citrate Agar (modified)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

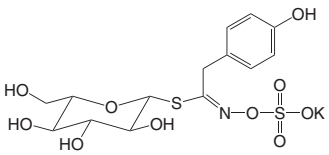
Guarantee analysis:

Sodium chloride..... 5 g/l
Sodium citrate..... 2 g/l
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate..... 1 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate..... 1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate..... 0,2 g/l
Bromothymol blue..... 0,08 g/l
Agar..... 15 g/l
pH value..... 6,9 ±0,2

5774.1	500 g	plastic	149,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			141,98/500 g

For further information, please see page 1476

Sinalbin potassium salt



Sinalbin potassium salt

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Sinapis alba*.

$C_{14}H_{18}NO_{10}S_2K$

M 463,52 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[16411-05-5]

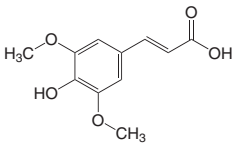
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97 %

6694.1	20 mg	glass	278,45 €

Sinapic acid



Sinapic acid

≥98 %

3,5-Dimethoxy-4-hydrocinnamic acid

$C_{11}H_{12}O_5$

M 224,22 g/mol

mp 203-205 °C (dec.)

[530-59-6] • EC No. 208-487-3 • WGK 1

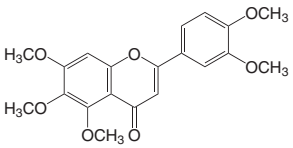
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance..... whitish to pale yellow powder
Assay..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying..... ≤0,5 %

5317.1	1 g	glass	80,55 €
5317.2	10 g	glass	536,45 €

Sinensetin



Sinensetin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.

3',4',5,6,7-Pentamethoxyflavone

$C_{20}H_{20}O_7$

M 372 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

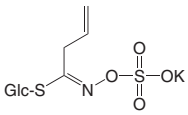
[2306-27-6]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

3497.2	10 mg	glass	375,20 €

Sinigrin monohydrate



Potassium myronate

$C_{10}H_{16}NO_9S_2K \cdot H_2O$

M 415,49 g/mol

mp ~128 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[3952-98-5] • EC No. 223-545-8

Sinigrin monohydrate

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Sinapis nigra*

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

4542.2	50 mg	glass	353,70 €

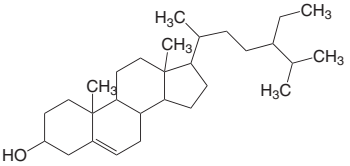
Sinigrin monohydrate

ROTICHROM® CHR

From *Sinapis nigra*

5319.1	250 mg	glass	102,70 €

β-Sitosterol



β-Sitosterol

≥80 % (HPLC)

$C_{29}H_{50}O$

M 414,72 g/mol

mp 140 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

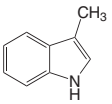
[83-46-5] • EC No. 201-480-6

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to beige powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥80 %
Melting point..... 135-140 °C

A540.1	100 mg	glass	203,20 €

Skatole



Skatole

>99 %

3-Methyl-indole

C_9H_9N

M 131,18 g/mol

bp 265-266 °C

mp 95 °C • flp 132 °C

[83-34-1] • EC No. 201-471-7

UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H335-H411

Type analysis:

Assay..... >99 %

4696.1	10 g	glass	91,95 €

Skimmed milk powder

▶ Powdered milk see p. 2259

Slaked lime

▶ Calcium hydroxide see p. 1888

Slanetz-Bartley Media

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Warning H302-H412

Slanetz-Bartley Agar

for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of faecal *streptococci* by membrane filtration method or by direct plating.

Application: Use 41,5 g for 1 l agar.

Formulation:

Tryptose. ..... 20 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 2 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate. ..... 4 g/l
Sodium azide. ..... 0,4 g/l
Tetrazolium chloride (TTC). ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar. ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,1

X935.1	500 g	plastic	166,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,32/500 g

For further information, please see page 1477

Slanetz-Bartley Medium (with tetrazolium chloride)

DEV, ISO 7899-2:2000, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of intestinal enterococci from water samples.

Application: Use 41,5 g for 1 l agar. Sterilise by sterile filtration, do not autoclave.

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose. ..... 20 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Glucose. ..... 2 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 4 g/l
Sodium azide. ..... 0,4 g/l
Tetrazolium chloride (TTC). ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar. ..... 10 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,1

CP68.1	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

For further information, please see page 1477

SLS

▶ SDS see p. 2333
▶ Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g see p. 2303
▶ Roti®fair 10 % SDS see p. 2303

SMAC-Agar

▶ Sorbitol MacConkey Agar see p. 2379

SOB Broth

SOB Broth

for molecular biology

Application: Use 26,64 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:

Tryptone. ..... 20 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 5 g/l
Magnesium chloride. ..... 0,96 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 0,5 g/l
Potassium chloride (KCl). ..... 0,186 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

AE27.1	500 g	plastic	73,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			69,35/500 g

For further information, please see page 1499

Soda

▶ Sodium carbonate see p. 2356

Soda lime

Soda lime

granulated, 2-4 mm, with indicator

Calcaria natronata
[1305-62-0] • EC No. 215-137-3 • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H335

Type analysis:

Granulation. ..... ~2-4 mm
Bulk density. ..... ~900 g/l
1 Litre absorbs more than 120 l CO_2.

CO_2-absorption in rebreathing anesthesia systems with indicator, colour changes to blue. Mixture of calcium hydroxide with small amounts of NaOH and KOH.

8652.1	1 l	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,84/1 l
8652.3	5 l	plastic	141,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			134,33/5 l

Soda monohydrate

▶ Sodium carbonate monohydrate see p. 2356

Sodium

Sodium

≥99 %, rods, in paraffin oil

Na
D 0,97 • bp 881 °C
mp 98 °C
[7440-23-5] • EC No. 231-132-9
UN No. 1428 • ADR 4.3 I • WGK 1

Danger H260-H314-EUH014

Type analysis:

Assay (Na). ..... ≥99,0 %

4469.1	250 g	plastic	169,35 €

Sodium Standards

▶ Sodium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Sodium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
▶ Sodium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393
▶ Sodium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Sodium acetate

$NaCH_3COO$
M 82,03 g/mol
D 1,52 • bp >400 °C
mp 324 °C • flp >250 °C
Solubility: 365 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[127-09-3] • EC No. 204-823-8
WGK 1

Sodium acetate

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N), anhydrous

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5380.1	25 g	plastic	89,80 €

Sodium acetate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous

Dehydrating agent, for molecular biology

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 7,5-9,2
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,003 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,02 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Loss on drying (120 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %

6773.1	250 g	plastic	27,45 €
6773.2	1 kg	plastic	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			67,93/1 kg
6773.3	2,5 kg	plastic	149,45 €
6773.5	25 kg	plastic	1030,95 €

Sodium acetate

≥98,5 %, extra pure, anhydrous

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥98,5 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 8,0-9,5
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Loss on drying (120 °C/4 h). ..... ≤2,0 %
Oxidizable impurities. ..... ≤0,1 %

X891.1	500 g	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,29/500 g
X891.2	1 kg	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,08/1 kg
X891.3	2,5 kg	plastic	58,60 €
X891.5	25 kg	plastic	428,95 €

Sodium acetate solution (0,1 N)

Sodium acetate solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution in acetic acid

D 1,05 • bp 103 °C
flp 43 °C
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H226-H290-H314

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

0151.1	1 l	plastic	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,37/1 l

Sodium acetate trihydrate

$NaCH_3COO \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 136,08 g/mol
D 1,42
mp 58 °C
Solubility: 408 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6131-90-4] • EC No. 204-823-8
WGK 1

Sodium acetate trihydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

For molecular biology, component of acetate buffer; neutralization of mineral acids. Neutral to potassium permanganate.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ....≥99,5 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)....7,5-9,0
Appearance of solution (10 %, water). ....complies
In H_2O insoluble matter. ....≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ....≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ....≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4)....≤0,0002 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ....≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ....≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ....≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb). ....≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ....≤0,0003 %
Potassium (K). ....≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co). ....≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ....≤0,0003 %
Magnesium (Mg). ....≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ....≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ....≤0,0005 %
Ca, Mg and Me_2O_3-precipitate. ....≤0,01 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing matter (as HCOOH). ....≤0,005 %

6779.2	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
6779.1	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
6779.3	5 kg	plastic	114,50 €
6779.5	25 kg	plastic	467,65 €

Sodium acetate trihydrate

CELLPURE® ≥99,5 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ....≤3,0 I.U./g
Assay (dry substance). ....≥99,5 %
Appearance of solution. ....clear and colourless
pH value (5 % solution). 7,5-9,0
In H_2O insoluble matter. ....≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ....≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ....≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ....≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al). ....≤0,00002 %
Arsenic (As). ....≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb). ....≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ....≤0,0005 %
Mercury (Hg). ....≤0,0001 %

HN05.1	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
HN05.2	1 kg	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,29/1 kg
HN05.3	2,5 kg	plastic	74,75 €

Sodium acetate trihydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ....colourless crystals
Assay (dry substance). ....99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ....complies
Insoluble in water. ....≤0,05 %
Appearance of solution (10 %, H_2O). ....complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 7,5-9,0
Alkalinity. ....complies
Chloride (Cl). ....≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ....≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ....≤0,0002 %
Calcium and Magnesium (as Ca). ....≤0,005 %
Calcium, Magnesium. ....complies
Iron (Fe). ....≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ....complies
Reducing substances . ....complies
Loss on drying (130 °C). ....39,0-40,5 %

3856.1	1 kg	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
3856.2	5 kg	plastic	66,15 €
3856.5	25 kg	plastic	246,20 €

Sodium acetate powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair Na-Acetate 5.2 see p. 2300

Sodium alginate

▶ Alginic acid sodium salt see p. 1799

Sodium ammonium hydrogen phosphate tetrahydrate

Sodium ammonium hydrogen phosphate tetrahydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Reagent for Mg; phosphorus salt bead
Ammonium sodium phosphate, sec-Sodium ammonium phosphate
$NaNH_4HPO_4 \cdot 4\ H_2O$
M 209,07 g/mol
D 0,85
mp 79 °C
Solubility: 167 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7783-13-3] • EC No. 235-860-8
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ....≥99,0 %
In NH_4OH insoluble matter. ....≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ....≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ....≤0,01 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ....≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As). ....≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ....≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ....≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni). ....≤0,001 %

T882.1	500 g	plastic	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,93/500 g
T882.2	1 kg	plastic	105,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			100,61/1 kg
T882.3	2,5 kg	plastic	231,15 €

sec. Sodium ammonium phosphate

▶ Sodium ammonium hydrogen phosphate tetrahydrate see p. 2354

Sodium L(+)-ascorbate

▶ L(+)-Ascorbic acid sodium salt see p. 1834

Sodium azide

NaN_3
M 65,01 g/mol
mp 275 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 420 g/l (H_2O, 17 °C)
[26628-22-8] • EC No. 247-852-1
UN No. 1687 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 2

Danger

H300+H310-H373-H410-EUH032

Sodium azide

≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ....colourless to white fine cryst. powder
Assay (cerim.). ....≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ....≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ....≤0,005 %
Total sulphur (as SO_4). ....≤0,005 %
Free alkali (as NaOH). ....≤0,2 %
Aluminium (Al). ....≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ....≤0,00001 %
Barium (Ba). ....≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ....≤0,0005 %
Bismuth (Bi). ....≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ....≤0,005 %

Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lithium (Li). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Strontium (Sr). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). ..... ~10

K305.1	100 g	plastic	47,20 €
K305.2	250 g	plastic	85,50 €
K305.3	500 g	plastic	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,97/500 g
K305.4	1 kg	plastic	231,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			219,59/1 kg

Sodium azide

≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (cerim.). ..... ≥98 %
Water insoluble residue . ..... ≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). ..... ~10,0

4221.1	100 g	plastic	25,30 €
4221.2	500 g	plastic	83,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			79,18/500 g
4221.3	1 kg	plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			145,54/1 kg
4221.4	2,5 kg	plastic	353,70 €

Sodium benzoate

▶ Benzoic acid sodium salt see p. 1848

Sodium bicarbonate

▶ Sodium hydrogen carbonate see p. 2362

Sodium bicarbonate solution

▶ Roti®-CELL Bicarbonate solution see p. 2291

Sodium biphosphate

▶ Sodium dihydrogen phosphate see p.
▶ Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate see p. 2360
▶ Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate see p. 2360

Sodium bismuthate

Sodium bismuthate

≥85 %, p.a.

Oxidation reagent, determination of manganese in iron and steel.
Sodium bismuth oxide
$NaBiO_3$
M 279,97 g/mol
Solubility: insoluble in water
[12232-99-4] • EC No. 235-455-6 • WGK 1

Warning H302

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.). ..... ≥85,0 %
Soluble Peroxides (as O). ..... ≤0,008 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,004 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %

4401.1	50 g	plastic	51,50 €
4401.2	100 g	plastic	95,15 €
4401.3	250 g	plastic	203,20 €

Sodium bismuth oxide

▶ Sodium bismuthate see p. 2355

Sodium bisulphate

▶ Sodium hydrogen sulphate see p. 2364

Sodium bisulphite solution

Sodium bisulphite solution

≥37 %, in water

Sodium hydrogen sulphite
$NaHSO_3$
M 104,06 g/mol
D 1,36 • bp 146 °C
[7631-90-5] • EC No. 231-548-0
WGK 1

Warning H302-EUH031

Type analysis:

Assay (iodom.). ..... 37,0-42,2 %
Density (20 °C). 1,310-1,380

2372.1	1 l	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,29/1 l
2372.2	5 l	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			43,84/5 l

Sodium borodeuteride

Sodium borodeuteride

98 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
$NaBD_4$
M 41,88 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[15681-89-7] • EC No. 239-764-7
UN No. 1426 • ADR 4.3 I • WGK 2

Danger H260-H301+H311-H314

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥98 %

HN89.1	1 g	glass	74,10 €

Sodium borohydride

Sodium borohydride

≥97 %, extra pure

Reducing agent
Sodium tetrahydroborate
$NaBH_4$
M 37,83 g/mol
D 1,074
mp >220 °C (dec.) • flp 250 °C
Solubility: 550 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[16940-66-2] • EC No. 241-004-4
UN No. 1426 • ADR 4.3 I • WGK 2

Danger

H260-H301-H314-H332-H360FD-EUH014

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, hygroscopic crystals
Assay. ..... ≥97 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,005 %

4051.1	25 g	tin	36,45 €
4051.2	100 g	glass	78,40 €

Sodium bromide

NaBr
M 102,9 g/mol
D ~3,2 • bp 1390 °C
mp 755 °C
Solubility: 905 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7647-15-6] • EC No. 231-599-9 • WGK 1

Sodium bromide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5086.1	25 g	plastic	160,20 €

Sodium bromide

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg.). ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (5 % solution). 5,0-8,8
Bromate (BrO_3). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,1 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %

HN15.1	250 g	plastic	17,10 €
HN15.2	1 kg	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,76/1 kg
HN15.3	2,5 kg	plastic	89,80 €
HN15.7	25 kg	plastic	708,45 €

Sodium 2-bromoethanesulfonate

▶ 2-Bromoethanesulfonic acid sodium salt
see p. 1871

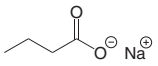
Sodium-1-butane sulphonate

▶ Butane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt
see p. 1876

Sodium butanoate

▶ Sodium butyrate see p. 2356

Sodium butyrate



Sodium butyrate

≥98 %, for synthesis

Sodium butanoate, Butanoic acid sodium salt, Butyric acid sodium salt
$C_4H_7O_2Na$
M 110,09 g/mol
[156-54-7] • EC No. 205-857-6 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

1441.1	25 g	plastic	14,95 €
1441.2	100 g	plastic	26,35 €
1441.3	250 g	plastic	52,15 €
1441.4	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g

Sodium cacodylate

▶ Cacodylic acid sodium salt trihydrate
see p. 1882

Sodium dimethylarsonate

▶ Cacodylic acid sodium salt trihydrate
see p. 1882

Sodium carbonate

Anhydrous soda, Soda
Na_2CO_3
M 105,99 g/mol
D 2,53
mp 854 °C
Solubility: 220 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[497-19-8] • EC No. 207-838-8 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Sodium carbonate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N), anhydrous

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5740.1	5 g	plastic	49,35 €
5740.2	25 g	plastic	166,10 €

Sodium carbonate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous

Dissolving agent/soda extraction; molecular biology; glass industry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance). ..... ≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (285 °C)..... ≤1,0 %
Total sulphur (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,003 %
Total nitrogen (as N)..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Silicate (SiO_2)..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,002 %

A135.1	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
A135.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
A135.3	5 kg	plastic	149,45 €

For further information, please see page 1323

Sodium carbonate

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP, anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance)..... 99,5-100,5 %
Appearance of solution..... complies
Identity..... complies
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,025 %
Loss on drying..... ≤0,5 %
Total nitrogen (as N)..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,025 %
Alkali hydroxide and alkali hydrogen carbonate. .....
..... complies
Volatile organic impurities..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,05 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

P028.1	500 g	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			16,25/500 g
P028.2	1 kg	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,12/1 kg
P028.3	5 kg	plastic	101,60 €
P028.5	25 kg	plastic	353,70 €

Sodium carbonate

≥99 %, anhydrous

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... ≤0,15 %
Ferric oxide (Fe_2O_3). ..... ≤0,002 %

8563.1	1 kg	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			16,86/1 kg
8563.2	10 kg	plastic	67,20 €
8563.5	25 kg	plastic	125,70 €

Sodium carbonate monohydrate

Soda monohydrate
$Na_2CO_3 \cdot H_2O$
M 124,00 g/mol
D 2,25
mp 100 °C
Solubility: 210 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5968-11-6] • EC No. 207-838-8 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Sodium carbonate monohydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (150 °C). ..... 13,0-15,0 %
Total nitrogen (N). ..... ≤0,001 %
Total sulphur (as SO_4)..... ≤0,004 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,0005 %
Silicate (SiO_2)..... ≤0,005 %
Substances precipitated by ammonia. ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,03 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,005 %

2597.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
2597.2	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g

Sodium carbonate monohydrate

≥99 %, pure

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (105 °C, 4 h)..... 12,0-15,0 %

0474.1	500 g	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,37/500 g
0474.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
0474.3	2,5 kg	plastic	78,40 €
0474.4	5 kg	plastic	131,70 €

Sodium carbonate decahydrate

Soda
$Na_2CO_3 \cdot 10\ H_2O$
M 286,14 g/mol
D 1,44
mp 33 °C
Solubility: 210 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6132-02-1] • EC No. 207-838-8 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Sodium carbonate decahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,001 %
Total sulphur (as SO_4)..... ≤0,003 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,0005 %

Lead (Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,003 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0003 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,0003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %

K303.2	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
K303.1	1 kg	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,76/1 kg
K303.3	2,5 kg	plastic	88,05 €

Sodium carbonate decahydrate

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....colourless crystals
Assay (dry substance).....≥99,5 %
Assay (Na_2CO_3).....36,7-40,0 %
Identity.....complies
Appearance of solution.....complies
Alkali hydroxide and alkali bicarbonate.....complies
Loss on drying.....55-65 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Mercury (Hg).....≤0,0001 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,003 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,01 %

8566.3	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
8566.1	2,5 kg	plastic	54,30 €
8566.2	10 kg	plastic	193,00 €

Sodium carbonate solution (0,1 N)

Sodium carbonate solution

0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

0187.1	1 l	plastic	112,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			107,16/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium carbonate solution (1 N)

Sodium carbonate solution

0,5 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

0211.1	1 l	plastic	113,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			108,16/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium carboxymethylcellulose

▶ Carboxymethylcellulose sodium salt see p. 1896

Sodium-Casein

Sodium-Casein

≥89 % lactoprotein

Casein-sodium
[9005-46-3]

Type analysis:

Appearance.....off-white powder
Protein.....≥89 %
Water.....≤6 %
pH value.....6,5-7,0
Ash.....3,0-4,5 %
Fat.....≤1,85 %

8569.2	500 g	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,12/500 g
8569.1	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
8569.3	2,5 kg	plastic	102,05 €

Sodium chlorate

Sodium chlorate

≥98 %, pure

$NaClO_3$
M 106,46 g/mol
D 2,49 • bp 300 °C (dec.)
mp 255 °C
Solubility: 916 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7775-09-9] • EC No. 231-887-4
UN No. 1495 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 2

Danger H271-H302-H411

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white, crystalline
Assay.....≥98 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl).....≤0,1 %
In H_2O insoluble.....≤0,005 %
Water.....≤0,05 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,10 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,10 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %

8572.3	500 g	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,08/500 g
8572.1	1 kg	plastic	34,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,20/1 kg
8572.2	5 kg	plastic	99,45 €

Sodium chloride

Common salt
NaCl
M 58,44 g/mol
D 2,17 • bp 1461 °C • mp 801 °C
Solubility: 358 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7647-14-5] • EC No. 231-598-3 • WGK 1

Sodium chloride

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5741.1	5 g	plastic	41,85 €
5741.2	25 g	plastic	82,25 €
5741.3	100 g	plastic	284,90 €

Sodium chloride

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

For freezing mixtures; salting-out soap.
For molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg.).....≥99,5 %
Appearance of solution.....complies
pH value (5 % in water).....5,0-8,0
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Chlorate and nitrate (as NO_3).....≤0,003 %
Hexacyanoferrate (II) [$Fe(CN)_6$].....≤0,0001 %
Total nitrogen (as N).....≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,001 %
Bromide (Br).....≤0,005 %
Iodide (I).....≤0,001 %
Iodide (I).....complies
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,0002 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,00004 %
Barium (Ba).....≤0,001 %
Barium (Ba).....complies
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0001 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,0002 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Magnesium, alkaline-earth metals (as Ca).....≤0,001 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %

3957.3	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
3957.1	1 kg	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,29/1 kg
3957.2	5 kg	plastic	70,85 €
3957.4	10 kg	plastic	107,40 €
3957.5	25 kg	plastic	212,35 €

Sodium chloride

CELLPURE® ≥99,8 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins.....≤5 I.U./g
Assay (dry substance).....≥99,8 %
Appearance of solution.....complies
Loss on drying.....≤0,1 %
Bromide (Br).....≤0,005 %
Iodide (I).....complies
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,02 %
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤0,002 %
Calcium, magnesium, alkaline-earth metals (as Ca).....≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,00002 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0002 %

HN00.1	500 g	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,95/500 g
HN00.2	1 kg	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,08/1 kg
HN00.3	5 kg	plastic	94,50 €

Sodium chloride

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... complies
Sodium (Na). ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Bromide (Br). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iodide (I). ..... complies
Hexacyanoferrate (II) [$Fe(CN)_6$] ..... complies
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,0025 %
Nitrite (NO_2). ..... complies
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Calcium, magnesium, alkaline-earth metals (as Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,00002 %
Barium (Ba). ..... complies
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 %

P029.1	500 g	plastic	12,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			12,16/500 g
P029.2	1 kg	plastic	14,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			14,20/1 kg
P029.3	5 kg	plastic	45,05 €
P029.4	10 kg	plastic	76,25 €
P029.5	25 kg	plastic	143,55 €

Sodium chloride

≥99 %

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %

0601.1	1 kg	plastic	11,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			11,16/1 kg
0601.2	5 kg	plastic	34,30 €
0601.3	10 kg	plastic	59,70 €
0601.4	25 kg	plastic	117,20 €

Sodium chloride

≥99,8 %, extra fine, with anticaking

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,8 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,05 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Stripping agent. ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤0,15 %
Particle-size distribution:
<63 µm. ..... ≤10 %
>355 µm. ..... ≤5 %

0962.1	1 kg	plastic	11,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			11,16/1 kg
0962.2	5 kg	plastic	33,25 €
0962.3	25 kg	plastic	117,75 €

Sodium chloride

≥99,8 %, with anticaking

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... >99,8 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... <0,01 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... <0,002 %
Stripping agent. ..... <0,0015 %
Bulk density. ..... 1100-1300 kg/m^3

9265.1	1 kg	plastic	11,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			10,74/1 kg
9265.2	5 kg	plastic	32,80 €
9265.3	10 kg	plastic	58,60 €
9265.5	25 kg	plastic	113,85 €
9265.4	50 kg	card board	182,75 €

Sodium chloride powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair 3M NaCl see p. 2301
▶ Roti®fair 5M NaCl see p. 2301

Sodium chloride solution 0,9 %

Sodium chloride solution 0,9 %

CELLPURE®

Type analysis:

pH value. 4,5-7,0
Endotoxins. ..... ≤0,5 I.U./ml
For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

8607.1	500 ml	plastic	17,75 €
8607.2	1 l	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l

Sodium chloride solution (0,1 N)

Sodium chloride solution

ROTI®VOLUM 0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
NaCl
M 58,44 g/mol
[7647-14-5]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .. 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN67.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	23,55 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Sodium chloride solution (1 N)

Sodium chloride solution

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

8115.1	1 l	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,12/1 l

Sodium chloride (tablet)

▶ Roti®fair 0.9 % NaCl see p. 2301

Sodium chlorite

Sodium chlorite

≥75 %, techn.

$NaClO_2$
M 90,44 g/mol
mp 180-200 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 572 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7758-19-2] • EC No. 231-836-6
UN No. 1496 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 2

Danger H271-H301-H310-H314-H373-H410-EUH032-EUH071

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥75 %

4352.1	250 g	plastic	21,00 €
4352.2	1 kg	plastic	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			45,46/1 kg
4352.3	5 kg	plastic	187,60 €

Sodium cholate

▶ Cholic acid sodium salt see p. 1913

Mono sodium citrate

Mono sodium citrate

≥99 %, extra pure, anhydrous

Citric acid monosodium salt
$C_6H_7NaO_7$
M 214,11 g/mol
mp ~210 °C
[18996-35-5] • EC No. 242-734-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH value (10 % solution). 3,4-3,8
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,015 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$). ..... ≤0,03 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4. ..... complies
Loss on drying (120 °C). ..... ≤0,4 %

HN13.1	100 g	plastic	16,05 €
HN13.2	500 g	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,33/500 g
HN13.3	1 kg	plastic	62,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			59,76/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1323

tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate

Citric acid trisodium salt dihydrate
$C_6H_5Na_3O_7 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 294,1 g/mol
D 1,76
Solubility: ~720 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[6132-04-3] • EC No. 200-675-3 • WGK 1

tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Reagent for buffers; sequestring agent.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perchloric acidim).	≥99,0 %
pH value (5 %, water).	7,5-9,0
In H_2O insoluble matter.	≤0,003 %
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,003 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,005 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$).	≤0,01 %
Ammonium (NH_4).	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As).	≤0,00004 %
Lead (Pb).	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe).	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu).	≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni).	≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %

3580.4	250 g	plastic	22,05 €
3580.3	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
3580.1	1 kg	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			45,89/1 kg
3580.2	5 kg	plastic	201,60 €
3580.5	25 kg	plastic	467,65 €

tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins.	≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay (dry substance).	≥99 %
Appearance of solution.	complies
Acidity or alkalinity.	complies
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,015 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$).	≤0,03 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).	≤0,001 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4.	complies

HN12.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
HN12.2	500 g	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,76/500 g
HN12.3	1 kg	plastic	68,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			65,27/1 kg
HN12.4	2,5 kg	plastic	142,45 €

tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.	white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance).	99,0-100,5 %
Identity.	complies
Appearance of solution.	clear, colourless
Acidity or alkalinity.	complies
Reaction with H_2SO_4.	complies
pH value (5 % solution).	7,5-9,0
Water.	11,0-13,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4).	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl).	≤0,005 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$).	≤0,01 %
Arsenic (As).	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb).	≤0,00005 %
Mercury (Hg).	<0,00005 %
Heavy metals.	≤0,0005 %

4088.3	500 g	plastic	14,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			14,20/500 g
4088.1	1 kg	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			23,42/1 kg
4088.2	5 kg	plastic	97,30 €
4088.5	25 kg	plastic	271,45 €

Sodium cobalt nitrite

▶ Sodium hexanitrocobaltate(III) see p. 2362

Sodium cyclamate

▶ Cyclohexane sulphamic acid sodium salt see p. 1934

Sodium-1-decane sulphonate

▶ Decane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt see p. 1941

Sodium deoxycholate

▶ Deoxycholic acid sodium salt (DOC) see p. 1943

Sodium deuterium oxide 30 % solution in D_2O

Sodium deuterium oxide 30 % solution in D_2O

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
NaOD
D 1,462
[14014-06-3] • EC No. 237-825-2
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree.	≥99,5 %
Assay (mass %).	≥30 %

HN90.1	10 ml	glass	71,95 €

Sodium diacetate

Sodium diacetate

extra pure

Sodium hydrogen diacetate
$C_4H_7NaO_4$
M 142,09 g/mol
D 1,4
Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[126-96-5] • EC No. 204-814-9
WGK 1

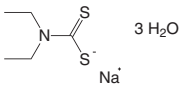
Danger H318

Type analysis:

Assay (CH_3COONa).	58,0-60,0 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)	39,0-41,0 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O).	4,5-5,0
Arsenic (As).	≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb).	≤0,0005 %
Mercury (Hg).	≤0,0001 %
Water.	≤2,0 %

9485.1	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
9485.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
9485.3	2,5 kg	plastic	74,75 €

Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate trihydrate



Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate trihydrate

p.a., ACS

Reagent for copper
Diethyldithiocarbamic acid sodium salt, Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, Cupral, DDTC
$C_5H_{10}NNaS_2 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 225,31 g/mol
mp 95-99 °C
Solubility: 600 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[20624-25-3] • EC No. 205-710-6
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H302-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Melting point.	92-96 °C
Solubility in H_2O.	complies
Sodium (as Na_2SO_4).	30,5-32,5 %
Suitability as reagent for copper.	complies

2601.1	25 g	plastic	24,20 €
2601.2	100 g	plastic	44,00 €
2601.3	500 g	plastic	146,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			139,41/500 g

Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate

Sodium phosphate, monobasic; Sodium biphosphate, Monosodium phosphate
$NaH_2PO_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 137,99 g/mol
D 2,04
mp 100 °C
Solubility: 850 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10049-21-5] • EC No. 231-449-2
WGK 1

Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Molecular biology. For softening water. Additive for galvanic baths.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	98,0-102,0 %
pH value (5 % in water)	4,1-4,5
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Total nitrogen (as N)	≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,003 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals	≤0,0005 %

K300.1	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
K300.2	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg
K300.3	2,5 kg	plastic	88,70 €
K300.5	25 kg	plastic	611,70 €

Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate

≥98 %, USP, BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance)	98,0-100,5 %
Identity	complies
pH value (5 % solution)	4,2-4,5
Appearance of solution	clear, colourless
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (130 °C)	11,5-14,5 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,014 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,03 %
Al, Ca and related elements	complies
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Volatile organic impurities	complies
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O)	complies

T878.1	500 g	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			27,08/500 g
T878.2	1 kg	plastic	42,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,38/1 kg
T878.3	2,5 kg	plastic	83,35 €
T878.4	5 kg	plastic	134,40 €
T878.7	25 kg	plastic	450,45 €

Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate

Sodium phosphate, monobasic; Sodium biphosphate, Monosodium phosphate
$NaH_2PO_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 156,01 g/mol
D 1,91
mp 60 °C
Solubility: 850 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13472-35-0] • EC No. 231-449-2
WGK 1

Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

For molecular biology

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	4,2-4,5
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N)	≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,003 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0002 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %

T879.1	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
T879.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
T879.3	2,5 kg	plastic	80,55 €
T879.5	25 kg	plastic	671,90 €

Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	98,0-100,5 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution	complies
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
pH value (5 % in water)	4,2-4,5
Loss on drying (130 °C)	21,5-24,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,03 %
Fluoride (F)	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0001 %
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Na_2O	19,7-20,0 %
P_2O_5	45,0-45,7 %
Reducing substances	complies
Al, Ca and related elements	complies

2370.3	500 g	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,29/500 g
2370.1	1 kg	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,50/1 kg
2370.2	2,5 kg	plastic	57,55 €
2370.5	25 kg	plastic	396,70 €

Sodium diphenylaminesulfonate

▶ Diphenylamine-4-sulphonic acid sodium salt see p. 1970

tetra-Sodium diphosphate decahydrate

tetra-Sodium pyrophosphate, TSPP
$Na_4P_2O_7 \cdot 10\ H_2O$
M 446,06 g/mol
D 1,82
Solubility: ~60 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[13472-36-1] • EC No. 231-767-1 • WGK 1

Warning H319

tetra-Sodium diphosphate decahydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	9,5-10,7
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,003 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %

T883.1	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
T883.2	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg
T883.3	2,5 kg	plastic	86,55 €

tetra-Sodium diphosphate decahydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance)	≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	9,5-10,8
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,005 %

0269.1	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
0269.2	1 kg	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,55/1 kg
0269.3	2,5 kg	plastic	68,70 €
0269.5	25 kg	plastic	493,45 €

Sodium-1-dodecane sulphonate

▶ Dodecane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt see p. 1975

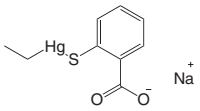
Sodium dodecyl sulphate

▶ SDS see p. 2333
▶ Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g see p. 2303
▶ Roti®fair 10 % SDS see p. 2303

Sodium EDTA solution

▶ EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)
see p. 1982

Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate



Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate

≥97 %

Merthiolate, Thiomerosal, Thiomersalate
$C_9H_9HgNaO_2S$
M 404,82 g/mol
mp 232-233 °C (dec.)
[54-64-8] • EC No. 200-210-4
UN No. 2025 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger
H300+H310+H330-H373-H400-H410

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥97 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Mercury ions. ..... ≤0,7 %

6389.1	10 g	plastic	75,80 €
6389.2	50 g	plastic	287,60 €

Sodium fluoride

NaF
M 41,99 g/mol
D 2,78 • bp 1704 °C
mp 993 °C
Solubility: 42 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7681-49-4] • EC No. 231-667-8
UN No. 1690 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301-H315-H319-EUH032

Sodium fluoride

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4503.1	10 g	plastic	61,20 €
4503.2	50 g	plastic	190,85 €

Sodium fluoride

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.). ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (150 °C). ..... ≤0,2 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,025 meq/g
Alkalinity. ..... ≤0,01 meq/g
Sodium hexafluorosilicate (Na_2SiF_6). ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,003 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphite (SO_3). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

P756.1	500 g	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			52,63/500 g
P756.2	1 kg	plastic	99,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			94,48/1 kg
P756.3	2,5 kg	plastic	213,95 €

Sodium fluoride

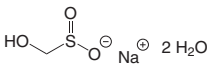
≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
Free alkali (as NaOH). ..... ≤0,1 %
Sodium hexafluorosilicate (Na_2SiF_6). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (150 °C). ..... ≤0,1 %

2618.1	500 g	plast.	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,08/500 g
2618.2	1 kg	plast.	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,29/1 kg
2618.3	2,5 kg	plast.	67,20 €

Sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate dihydrate



Sodium formaldehyde sulphoxylate dihydrate

>98 %, for synthesis

Rongalit®
$CH_3NaO_3S \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 154,12 g/mol
[6035-47-8] • EC No. 205-739-4 • WGK 1

Warning H341-H361d-EUH031

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... >98 %

4553.2	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
4553.1	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg

Sodium formate

Sodium formate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Precipitant for noble metals, extraction reagent for the determination of phosphate in soil samples.
Formic acid sodium salt
HCOONa
M 68,01 g/mol
mp 253 °C
Solubility: 550 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[141-53-7] • EC No. 205-488-0 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 7,0-8,5
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Oxalate (C_2O_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

4404.1	250 g	plastic	29,60 €
4404.2	500 g	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			48,55/500 g
4404.3	1 kg	plastic	88,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			84,27/1 kg

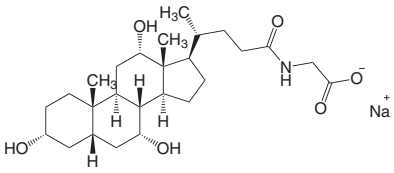
Sodium gluconate

▶ Gluconic acid sodium salt see p. 2036

Sodium glucuronate hydrate

▶ D-Glucuronic acid sodium salt monohydrate see p. 2039

Sodium glycocholate



Sodium glycocholate

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Glycocholic acid sodium salt
$C_{26}H_{42}NO_6Na$
M 487,62 g/mol
[863-57-0] • EC No. 212-730-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %
Solution (5 % in water). ..... colourless to light yellowish, clear
Water (KF). ..... ≤10 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=2 in H_2O, dry substance). ..... +26° to +30°

4181.1	250 mg	glass	41,40 €
4181.2	1 g	glass	126,35 €

Sodium-1-heptane sulphonate

▶ Heptane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt see p. 2055

Sodium-1-hexane sulphonate

▶ Hexane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt see p. 2059

Sodium hexanitrocobaltate(III)

Sodium hexanitrocobaltate(III)

p.a., ACS

Determination of potassium

Cobalt(III) sodium nitrite, Sodium cobaltnitrite

$Na_3Co(NO_2)_6$

M 403,94 g/mol

Solubility: 720 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[13600-98-1] • EC No. 237-077-7

UN No. 1479 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H272-H317-H351

Guarantee analysis:

In diluted acetic acid insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,02 %
Suitability for determination of potassium. ..... complies

4409.1	25 g	plastic	21,00 €
4409.2	100 g	plastic	58,60 €
4409.3	250 g	plastic	118,80 €

Sodium hydrogen carbonate

Sodium bicarbonate

$NaHCO_3$

M 84,01 g/mol

D 2,22

mp 50 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 95,5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[144-55-8] • EC No. 205-633-8

WGK 1

Sodium hydrogen carbonate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Neutralizing agent, buffer substance

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Silicate (SiO_2). ..... ≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphur containing parts (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,003 %
Iodine reducing substances (as I). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00004 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %

6885.2	500 g	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			16,25/500 g
6885.1	1 kg	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			25,03/1 kg
6885.3	5 kg	plastic	92,35 €
6885.5	25 kg	plastic	375,20 €

Sodium hydrogen carbonate

CELLPURE® ≥99,5 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6 I.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Appearance of solution. ..... clear and colourless
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,25 %
pH value (5 % solution). ..... ≤8,6
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,015 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %

HN01.1	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
HN01.2	1 kg	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			24,04/1 kg
HN01.3	5 kg	plastic	80,55 €

Sodium hydrogen carbonate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (5 %, water). ..... ≤8,6
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,015 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,015 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Carbonate (CO_3). ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %

8551.1	1 kg	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,91/1 kg
8551.2	5 kg	plastic	53,25 €
8551.5	25 kg	plastic	153,65 €

Sodium hydrogen carbonate

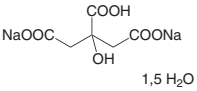
≥99 %

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,25 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %

0965.1	500 g	plastic	12,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			12,16/500 g
0965.2	1 kg	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			16,25/1 kg
0965.3	5 kg	plastic	44,00 €

di-Sodium hydrogen citrate 1,5-hydrate



di-Sodium hydrogen citrate 1,5-hydrate

≥99 %, cryst.

$C_6H_6Na_2O_7 \cdot 1,5\ H_2O$

M 263,11 g/mol

mp 149 °C (dec.)

[6132-05-4] • EC No. 205-623-3 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 4,9-5,2
Water. ..... ≤13 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,15 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$). ..... ≤0,01 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Reaction with H_2SO_4. ..... complies

2611.1	250 g	plastic	21,40 €
2611.2	500 g	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,12/500 g
2611.3	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg

Sodium hydrogen diacetate

▶ Sodium diacetate see p. 2359

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate

Sodium phosphate, dibasic;
Sodium monohydrogen phosphate;
di-Sodium orthophosphate, Sodium phosphate

Na_2HPO_4

M 141,96 g/mol

mp 250 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 77 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[7558-79-4]

WGK 1

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous

Molecular biology ; Reagent for the detection of Mg, Li, Pb and uric acid.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in water). 8,7-9,3
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,2 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,002 %
Pyrophosphate (P_2O_7). ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %

P030.1	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
P030.2	1 kg	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			53,01/1 kg
P030.3	2,5 kg	plastic	107,40 €

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP, anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance). ..... 98,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 8,7-9,4
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,025 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤1,0 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≤0,003 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate ..... complies
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O). ..... complies

T876.1	500 g	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,08/500 g
T876.2	1 kg	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,76/1 kg
T876.3	5 kg	plastic	160,20 €

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate

Sodium phosphate, dibasic;
Sodium monohydrogen phosphate;
di-Sodium orthophosphate, Sodium phosphate
$Na_2HPO_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 177,99 g/mol
D 2,1 • mp 92,5 °C
Solubility: 93 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10028-24-7] • EC No. 231-448-7 • WGK 1

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a.

Reagent for the preparation of phosphate buffers.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,5 %
pH value (5 % solution). 9,0-9,2
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,006 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %

4984.2	500 g	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,12/500 g
4984.1	1 kg	plastic	48,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			46,50/1 kg
4984.3	2,5 kg	plastic	104,20 €
4984.4	5 kg	plastic	145,15 €
4984.5	10 kg	plastic	241,90 €
4984.7	25 kg	plastic	418,20 €

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless crystals
Assay (acidim., dry substance). ..... 98,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,4 %
Loss on drying (130 °C). ..... 19,5-21,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,04 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0004 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,004 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate ..... ≤0,025
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O). ..... complies

T877.2	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
T877.1	1 kg	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			38,71/1 kg
T877.3	5 kg	plastic	167,20 €

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Sodium phosphate, dibasic;
Sodium monohydrogen phosphate;
di-Sodium orthophosphate, Sodium phosphate
$Na_2HPO_4 \cdot 7\ H_2O$
M 268,03 g/mol
D ~1,68
mp 48 °C
Solubility: 154 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7782-85-6] • EC No. 231-448-7
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... 98,0-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 8,7-9,3
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

X987.1	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
X987.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
X987.3	2,5 kg	plastic	78,40 €

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate

Sodium phosphate, dibasic;
Sodium monohydrogen phosphate;
di-Sodium orthophosphate, Sodium phosphate
$Na_2HPO_4 \cdot 12\ H_2O$
M 358,14 g/mol
D 1,52
mp 35 °C
Solubility: 218 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10039-32-4] • EC No. 231-448-7 • WGK 1

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ISO

Buffer substance

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... 99,0-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Nitrogen compounds (as N). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,01 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,0005 %

T106.1	500 g	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,95/500 g
T106.2	1 kg	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,29/1 kg
T106.3	2,5 kg	plastic	81,20 €

di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless crystals
Assay (acidim.). ..... 98,5-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... clear, colourless
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,4 %
Loss on drying (130 °C). ..... 57- 61 %
Water. ..... 57-61 %
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate . ..... ≤2,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,002 %
$KMnO_4$ red. matter . ..... complies

N350.1	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
N350.2	5 kg	plastic	125,25 €
N350.5	25 kg	plastic	461,20 €

Sodium hydrogen sulphate

Sodium hydrogen sulphate

≥93 %, pearls

Sodium bisulphate

$NaHSO_4$

mp >315 °C (dec.)

[7681-38-1] • EC No. 231-665-7

WGK 1

Danger H318

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellow pearls
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥93 %
Water . ..... ≤0,2 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,015 %

2373.1	1 kg	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,91/1 kg
2373.2	5 kg	plastic	44,00 €

Sodium hydrogen sulphite solution

▶ Sodium bisulphite solution see p. 2355

Sodium hydroxide

NaOH

M 40,0 g/mol

D 2,13 • bp 1390 °C

mp 323 °C

Solubility: 1090 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5

UN No. 1823 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Sodium hydroxide

≥98 %, p.a., ISO, in pellets

Reagent for the preparation of sodium hydroxide solution.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥98 %
Carbonate (as Na_2CO_3). ..... ≤1 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Silicon dioxide (SiO_2). ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,001 %

6771.3	500 g	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,91/500 g
6771.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,08/1 kg
6771.2	5 kg	plastic	103,75 €
6771.5	25 kg	plastic	396,70 €

Sodium hydroxide

≥98 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP, in pellets

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... 98,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Insoluble matter. ..... complies
Carbonate (as Na_2CO_3). ..... ≤1,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,5 %
Sodium (Na). ..... 54-59,8 %

P031.1	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
P031.2	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
P031.3	5 kg	plastic	104,85 €
P031.7	25 kg	plastic	424,65 €

Sodium hydroxide

≥99 %

Pearls, Reagent for neutralization.

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,001 %
Mercury (Hg). ..... ≤0,000001 %
Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3). ..... ≤0,4 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %

9356.1	1 kg	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			15,25/1 kg
9356.3	5 kg	plastic	40,35 €
9356.2	10 kg	plastic	71,50 €
9356.5	25 kg	plastic	125,25 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 50 %

Sodium hydroxide solution 50 %

50 %, extra pure

Caustic soda lye

NaOH

M 40,01 g/mol

D 1,52

[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay (NaOH). ..... 49,0-51,0 %
Density (20 °C). ..... ≥1,5160 g/cm³
Sodium carbonate. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sodium chloride. ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %

8655.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
8655.3	2,5 l	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			28,50/2,5 l
8655.4	5 l	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			41,80/5 l
8655.2	10 l	plastic	58,60 €
8655.5	25 l	plastic	116,00 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 45 %

Sodium hydroxide solution 45 %

45 %, extra pure

Neutralization of acids, water treatment.

Caustic soda lye

NaOH

M 40,01 g/mol

D ~1,48

[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay (NaOH). ..... 44,0-46,0 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,468-1,488 g/cm³
Sodium carbonate. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sodium chloride. ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

0993.1	1 l	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,29/1 l
0993.2	2,5 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			25,03/2,5 l
0993.3	10 l	plastic	57,55 €
0993.4	25 l	plastic	114,95 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 40 %

Sodium hydroxide solution 40 %

40 %, extra pure

Caustic soda lye

NaOH

M 40,01 g/mol

D ~1,43

[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 39,0-41,0 %
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,4201-1,4397 g/cm³
Sodium carbonate. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sodium chloride. ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

4347.1	1 l	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l
4347.2	2,5 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			25,03/2,5 l
4347.3	10 l	plastic	56,45 €
4347.4	25 l	plastic	110,65 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 32 %

Caustic soda lye

NaOH

M 40,0 g/mol

D 1,35

[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Sodium hydroxide solution 32 %

ROTIPURAN® ≥32 %, p.a.

For determination of nitrogen acc. to Kjeldahl; absorption of CO_2.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim.). ≥32 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ≤0,0005 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ≤0,0001 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4) ≤0,0005 %
Silicate (SiO_2). ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,0005 %
Carbonate (as Na_2CO_3). ≤0,5 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %

T196.1	1 l	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
T196.2	2,5 l	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			58,76/2,5 l
T196.3	5 l	plastic	97,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			92,44/5 l
T196.7	25 l	plastic	375,20 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 32 %

≥32 %, extra pure
Neutralizing and disintegrating agent

Type analysis:
Assay (NaOH). ≥32 %
Density (20 °C). 1,339-1,366 g/cm³
Sodium carbonate. ≤0,5 %
Sodium chloride. ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %

T197.1	1 l	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l
T197.2	2,5 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			25,03/2,5 l
T197.4	5 l	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			36,29/5 l
T197.3	10 l	plastic	54,75 €
T197.5	30 l	plastic	88,70 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 25 %

Sodium hydroxide solution 25 %

25 %, extra pure
Caustic soda lye
NaOH
M 40,01 g/mol
D ~1,27
[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Assay. 24,0-26,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,2629-1,2848
Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3). ≤0,2 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %

4351.1	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l
4351.2	2,5 l	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			23,42/2,5 l
4351.3	10 l	plastic	54,30 €
4351.4	25 l	plastic	103,75 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 20 %

Sodium hydroxide solution 20 %

20 %, extra pure
Caustic soda lye
NaOH
M 40,01 g/mol
D ~1,22
[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Assay. 19,0-21,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,208-1,231 g/cm³
Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3). ≤0,1 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %

4357.1	1 l	plastic	15,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			14,82/1 l
4357.2	2,5 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			22,99/2,5 l
4357.3	10 l	plastic	51,10 €
4357.4	25 l	plastic	99,45 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 10 %

Sodium hydroxide solution 10 %

10 %, extra pure
Caustic soda lye
NaOH
M 40,01 g/mol
D ~1,11
[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Assay. 9,0-11,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,0979-1,1199 g/cm³
Sodium carbonate. ≤0,1 %
Sodium chloride. ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %

4358.1	1 l	plastic	14,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			14,20/1 l
4358.2	2,5 l	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			20,95/2,5 l
4358.3	10 l	plastic	45,05 €
4358.4	25 l	plastic	85,90 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 5 %

Sodium hydroxide solution 5 %

5 %, extra pure
Caustic soda lye
NaOH
M 40,01 g/mol
D ~1,05
[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:
Assay. 4,5-5,5 %
Density (20 °C). 1,0483-1,0593
Carbonate (CO_3). ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %

4359.1	1 l	plastic	14,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			13,82/1 l
4359.2	2,5 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			19,95/2,5 l
4359.3	10 l	plastic	40,35 €
4359.4	25 l	plastic	75,80 €

Sodium hydroxide solution 0,5 %

Sodium hydroxide solution 0,5 %

0,5 %, extra pure
Caustic soda lye
[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
Assay. 0,5-0,6 %
Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3) ≤0,1 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %

2864.1	1 l	plastic	13,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			12,78/1 l
2864.2	2,5 l	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			17,91/2,5 l
2864.3	5 l	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			27,08/5 l
2864.4	10 l	plastic	41,85 €
2864.5	25 l	plastic	70,85 €

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,01 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N volumetric standard solution
EC No. 215-185-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). 0,01 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

N073.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,02 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

0,02 mol/l - 0,02 N volumetric standard solution
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Titer. 0,998-1,002
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). 0,02 mol/l ±0,2 %

0763.1	1 l	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,33/1 l

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,05 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

0,05 mol/l - 0,05 N volumetric standard solution

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

0224.1	1 l	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			21,38/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

K020.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
K020.2	5 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			60,18/5 l
K020.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,84/5 l
K020.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,1 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. ..... ±0,1 %

6783.1	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

ROTI®VOLUM 0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
NaOH
M 40,0 g/mol
[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN56.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	23,55 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,2 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

0,2 mol/l - 0,2 N volumetric standard solution

EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..0,2 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

N074.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
N074.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,84/5 l
N074.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,25 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

0,25 mol/l - 0,25 N volumetric standard solution

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 0,25 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

P711.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
P711.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,84/5 l
P711.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,33 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

0,33 mol/l - 0,33 N volumteric standard solution

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,33 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

0755.1	1 l	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,12/1 l

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,5 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

P710.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
P710.2	5 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			60,18/5 l
P710.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,84/5 l
P710.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (0,5 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

ROTI®VOLUM 0,5 mol/l - 0,5 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
NaOH
M 40,0 g/mol
[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN57.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	23,55 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Sodium hydroxide solution (1 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution
EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

K021.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
K021.2	5 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			60,18/5 l
K021.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	66,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,84/5 l
K021.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (1 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....1 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. .....±0,1 %

6785.1	1 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,99/1 l

Sodium hydroxide solution (1 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

ROTI®VOLUM 1 mol/l - 1 N
Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
NaOH
M 40,0 g/mol
[1310-73-2] • EC No. 215-185-5
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....1 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN58.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	24,65 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Sodium hydroxide solution (2 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

2 mol/l - 2 N volumetric standard solution
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....2 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

T135.1	1 l	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,33/1 l
T135.2	5 l	plastic	70,85 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			67,31/5 l
T135.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	77,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			73,44/5 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (4 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

4 mol/l - 4 N, volumetric standard solution
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .....4 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

T198.1	1 l	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (5 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

5 mol/l - 5 N volumetric standard solution
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .....5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

KK71.1	1 l	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,16/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hydroxide solution (6 N)

Sodium hydroxide solution

6 mol/l - 6 N volumetric standard solution
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Warning H290-H314

Type analysis:
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .....6 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

0214.1	1 l	plastic	109,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			104,07/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium hypochlorite solution

$NaClO + H_2O$
M 74,45 + aq g/mol
D 1,22
mp ~-25 °C
[7681-52-9] • EC No. 231-668-3
UN No. 1791 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2
Danger H290-H314-H410-EUH031

Sodium hypochlorite solution

12 % Cl, techn.

Type analysis:
Assay (active Cl in g/l).....150-182
Assay (active Cl in %). 12,3-14,9
Free alkali (as NaOH). .....≤2,0 %
Daily loss of active chlorine in g/l: 5,6 g at 35 °C; 3,2 g at 30 °C; 2,0 g at 25 °C; 1,1 g at 20 °C

9062.3	1 l	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
9062.4	2,5 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			28,12/2,5 l
9062.1	10 l	plastic	39,25 €
9062.5	25 l	plastic	92,35 €

Sodium hypochlorite solution

5-10 % Cl, techn.

Type analysis:
Assay (active Cl). .....5-10 %

6846.1	1 l	plastic	14,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			13,82/1 l
6846.2	2,5 l	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			18,91/2,5 l
6846.3	10 l	plastic	30,65 €
6846.5	25 l	plastic	55,80 €

Sodium iodate

Sodium iodate

≥99 %, p.a.
Oxidant
$NaIO_3$
M 197,89 g/mol
D ~4,28
Solubility: 81 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7681-55-2] • EC No. 231-672-5
UN No. 1479 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 1
Danger H272-H302-H317-H334

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (iodom.).....≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O).....5,0-8,0
Chloride, chlorate, bromide, bromate (as Cl). .≤0,02 %
Total nitrogen (N). .....≤0,003 %
Iodide (I).....≤ 0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). .....≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). .....≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,0005 %

HN17.1	50 g	plastic	44,00 €
HN17.2	100 g	plastic	78,40 €

Sodium iodide

NaI
M 149,89 g/mol
D 3,667 • bp 1304 °C
mp 661 °C
Solubility: 1790 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7681-82-5] • EC No. 231-679-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 1

Warning H400

Sodium iodide

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.)	≥99,5 %
pH value (5 % in water)	6,0-9,0
Chloride and bromide (as Cl)	≤0,01 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Iodate (IO_3)	≤0,0003 %
Barium (Ba)	≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,002 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %

A134.3	100 g	plastic	95,15 €
A134.1	250 g	plastic	209,65 €
A134.2	1 kg	plastic	751,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			713,88/1 kg

Sodium iodide

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	colourless crystals
Assay	99,0-100,5 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution	complies
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤3,0 %
Alkaline reacting substances	complies
Iodate (IO_3)	complies
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,015 %
Thiosulphate	complies
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %
Heavy metals	≤0,001 %

8783.1	250 g	plastic	74,75 €
8783.2	1 kg	plastic	241,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			229,28/1 kg
8783.3	2,5 kg	plastic	536,45 €

Sodium lauryl sulphate

▶ SDS see p. 2333
▶ Roti®fair SDS 0.5 g see p. 2303
▶ Roti®fair 10 % SDS see p. 2303

Sodium lignosulphonate

▶ Lignosulphonic acid sodium salt see p. 2117

Sodium metabisulphite

Sodium pyrosulphite
$Na_2S_2O_5$
M 190,11 g/mol
D 2,36
mp 150 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 650 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7681-57-4] • EC No. 231-673-0 • WGK 1

Danger H318-H302-EUH031

Sodium metabisulphite

≥97 %, p.a., ACS

Bleaching agent

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)	≥97,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,002 %
Thiosulphate	≤0,05 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %

P755.1	500 g	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
P755.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
P755.3	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85 €
P755.4	5 kg	plastic	107,40 €
P755.5	25 kg	plastic	353,70 €

Sodium metabisulphite

≥97 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay	≥97 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2)	≥65 %

8554.1	1 kg	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,33/1 kg
8554.2	5 kg	plastic	59,70 €
8554.5	25 kg	plastic	149,45 €

Sodium meta periodate

▶ Sodium periodate see p. 2370

Sodium metaphosphate

Sodium metaphosphate

extra pure, acidic

Sodium polyposphate
$(NaPO_3)_n$
M $(101,97)_n$ g/mol
mp ~550 °C
[68915-31-1] • EC No. 272-808-3 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

P_2O_5	67,5-69,0 %
Na_2O	29,0-30,5 %
pH value (1 % solution)	5,4-5,9
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Fluoride (F)	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,01 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0001 %
Insoluble in water	≤0,01 %

4356.1	1 kg	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			24,04/1 kg
4356.2	5 kg	plastic	90,85 €
4356.5	25 kg	plastic	360,15 €

Sodium metasilicate pentahydrate

Sodium metasilicate pentahydrate

pure

$Na_2SiO_3 \cdot 5\ H_2O$
M 212,16 g/mol
mp 72 °C
[10213-79-3] • EC No. 229-912-9
UN No. 3253 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H314-H335

Type analysis:

pH value (1 % solution)	12,5 ±0,5
Na_2O	29,0 ±1,0 %
SiO_2	28,3 ±0,5 %
Water	43 ±1,0 %

7370.2	1 kg	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,08/1 kg
7370.1	2,5 kg	plastic	39,25 €
7370.3	10 kg	plastic	107,40 €

Sodium metatungstate

▶ Sodium polytungstate hydrate see p. 2371

Sodium molybdate dihydrate

Disodium molybdate, Molybdic acid sodium salt
$Na_2MoO_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 241,95 g/mol
mp 100 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 650 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[10102-40-6] • EC No. 231-551-7 • WGK 1

Sodium molybdate dihydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a.

Reagent for alkaloids and for biochemical purposes.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (based on Mo)	≥99,5 %
Assay (Mo)	≥39,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,005 %
Al (Aluminium)	≤0,001 %
Ca (Calcium)	≤0,001 %
Cu (Copper)	≤0,001 %
Cr (Chrom)	≤0,001 %
Fe (Iron)	≤0,001 %
Mg (Magnesium)	≤0,001 %
Mn (Manganese)	≤0,001 %
Ni (Nickel)	≤0,001 %
Pb (Lead)	≤0,001 %
Phosphorus (P)	≤0,001 %
Silicon (Si)	≤0,001 %
Ti (Titanium)	≤0,001 %
V (Vanadium)	≤0,001 %
Zn (Zinc)	≤0,001 %

0274.1	50 g	plastic	19,90 €
0274.2	100 g	plastic	29,60 €
0274.3	250 g	plastic	53,25 €
0274.4	1 kg	plastic	190,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			181,31/1 kg

Sodium molybdate dihydrate

≥99 %, pure

Type analysis:

Assay (based on Mo)..... ≥99,0 %
Assay (Mo)..... ≥39,3 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,05 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,1 %
Fe (Iron)..... ≤0,01 %
Pb (Lead)..... ≤0,01 %

0845.1	100 g	plastic	21,40 €
0845.2	250 g	plastic	41,40 €
0845.3	500 g	plastic	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			71,01/500 g
0845.4	1 kg	plastic	136,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			129,20/1 kg

Sodium monohydrogen phosphate

- di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate see p. 2362
- di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate see p. 2363
- di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate see p. 2363
- di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate see p. 2363

tri-Sodium monovanadate

tri-Sodium monovanadate

≥99 %, pure

Sodium orthovanadate, Sodium vanadium oxide, Sodium vanadate(V)
Na_3VO_4
M 183,91 g/mol
D 2,72
[13721-39-6] • EC No. 237-287-9
WGK 2

Warning H302+H312+H332-H412

Type analysis:

Appearance..... off-white to slightly yellow powder
Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,01%
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,05 %
Silicon (Si)..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,5 %

0735.1	10 g	plastic	35,40 €
0735.2	50 g	plastic	96,25 €
0735.3	100 g	plastic	155,35 €

Sodium nitrate

Chile saltpeter
$NaNO_3$
M 84,99 g/mol
D 2,26
mp 308 °C
Solubility: 874 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7631-99-4] • EC No. 231-554-3
UN No. 1498 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Warning H272-H319

Sodium nitrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5742.1	25 g	plastic	188,15 €

Sodium nitrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Oxidizing dissolving agent

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (5 % in water)..... 5,5-8,0
Iodate (IO_3)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nitrite (NO_2)..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,003 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0002 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,00004 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0002 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0005 %

A136.1	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
A136.2	1 kg	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,55/1 kg
A136.3	2,5 kg	plastic	110,20 €

Sodium nitrate

≥99 % cryst.

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Water..... ≤0,2 %
Sodium nitrite ($NaNO_2$)..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3)..... ≤0,04 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl)..... ≤0,025 %
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4)..... ≤0,03 %
Product with anticaking agent.

8601.2	1 kg	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			17,91/1 kg
8601.1	2,5 kg	plastic	34,30 €
8601.5	25 kg	plastic	183,30 €

Sodium nitrilotriacetate tribasic monohydrate

- Nitrilotriacetic acid trisodium salt monohydrate see p. 2184

Sodium nitrite

$NaNO_2$
M 69,00 g/mol
D 2,17 • bp 320°C (dec.)
mp 271 °C
Solubility: 820 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7632-00-0] • EC No. 231-555-9
UN No. 1500 • ADR 5.1 (6.1) III • WGK 3

Danger H272-H301-H400

Sodium nitrite

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Reagent for diazotisation

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perm.)..... ≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,003 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al)..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,00004 %
Barium (Ba)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,0025 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,0025 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,001 %

4411.1	100 g	plastic	13,45 €
4411.2	500 g	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,12/500 g
4411.3	1 kg	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			43,84/1 kg
4411.4	2,5 kg	plastic	96,25 €

Sodium nitrite

≥99 %, cryst.

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.)..... ≥99,0 %
Water..... ≤0,2 %
Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3)..... ≤0,06 %
Sodium chloride (NaCl)..... ≤0,03 %
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4)..... ≤0,03 %
Water insoluble residue..... ≤0,005 %
Product with anticaking agent.

8604.1	1 kg	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			15,25/1 kg
8604.2	5 kg	plastic	51,50 €
8604.5	25 kg	plastic	177,40 €

Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate

Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Reagent for Zn, SO_2, aldehydes

Disodium pentacyanonitrosylferrate(III) dihydrate, Nitroprusside sodium, Sodiumnitrosopentacyanoferrate(III)

$Na_2[Fe(CN)_5NO] \cdot 2\ H_2O$

M 297,95 g/mol

D 1,71

Solubility: 400 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[13755-38-9] • EC No. 238-373-9

UN No. 1588 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H301

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg.)	≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Hexacyanoferrate(II)	≤0,02 %
Hexacyanoferrate(III)	≤0,02 %

HN34.1	25 g	plastic	30,65 €
HN34.2	100 g	plastic	80,55 €
HN34.3	500 g	plastic	310,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			295,17/500 g

Sodiumnitrosopentacyano-ferrate(III)

▶ Sodium nitroprusside dihydrate see p. 2370

Sodium nucleinate

▶ Ribonucleic acid sodium salt see p. 2285

Sodium octadecanoate

▶ Stearic acid sodium salt see p. 2406

Sodium-1octane sulphonate

▶ Octane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt see p. 2193

Sodium oleate

▶ Oleic acid sodium salt see p. 2207

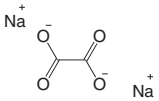
di-Sodium orthophosphate

▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate see p. 2362
▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate see p. 2363
▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate see p. 2363
▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate see p. 2363

Sodium orthovanadate

▶ tri-Sodium monovanadate see p. 2369

di-Sodium oxalate



Oxalic acid di-sodium salt

$C_2Na_2O_4$

M 134,00 g/mol

D 2,27

mp 250-270 °C (dec.)

Solubility: ~37 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[62-76-0] • EC No. 200-550-3

WGK 1

Warning H302+H312

di-Sodium oxalate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

For manganometric and acidimetric analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perm.)	≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)	≤0,01 %
Dark coloured substance with H_2SO_4	complies
Neutrality	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,002 %
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %

HN39.1	100 g	plastic	28,50 €
HN39.2	250 g	plastic	55,40 €
HN39.3	500 g	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,44/500 g

di-Sodium oxalate

≥99 %

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay	≥99,0 %
Identity	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,03 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,01 %

4267.3	500 g	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			23,42/500 g
4267.1	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
4267.4	2,5 kg	plastic	74,10 €
4267.2	10 kg	plastic	274,15 €

Sodium-1-pentane sulphonate

▶ Pentane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt see p. 2219

Sodium periodate

Sodium meta periodate

$NaIO_4$

M 213,89 g/mol

D 3,87

mp 300 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 144 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[7790-28-5] • EC No. 232-197-6

UN No. 3085 • ADR 5.1 I • WGK 3

Danger

H271-H314-H372-H410

Sodium periodate

≥99,8 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance)	99,8-100,3 %
pH value	4,0-5,0
Solubility	complies
Other halogens (as Cl)	≤0,02 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,0003 %
Loss on drying	≤0,5 %

2603.1	50 g	plastic	46,15 €
2603.2	250 g	plastic	160,20 €
2603.3	500 g	plastic	287,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			273,22/500 g

Sodium periodate

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Iodide (I)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
pH value (5 %)	3,0-4,5

0294.1	100 g	plastic	47,85 €
0294.2	500 g	plastic	142,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			135,33/500 g
0294.3	1 kg	plastic	238,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			226,24/1 kg

Sodium peroxide

Sodium peroxide

≥95 %, p.a., ACS, granulated

Powerful oxidising agent, decomposition reagent for organic and inorganic samples.

Na_2O_2

M 77,98 g/mol

D 2,80

mp 460 °C

Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[1313-60-6] • EC No. 215-209-4

UN No. 1504 • ADR 5.1 I • WGK 1

Danger H271-H314

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perm.)	≥95,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,001 %
Total nitrogen (N)	≤0,003 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,002 %

4412.1	100 g	plastic	65,05 €
4412.2	250 g	plastic	145,70 €
4412.3	500 g	plastic	260,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			247,67/500 g

Sodium peroxodisulphate

▶ Sodium persulphate see p. 2371

Sodium persulphate

Sodium persulphate

≥99 %
Sodium peroxodisulphate
$Na_2S_2O_8$
M 238,10 g/mol
D 1,2
mp >148 °C
Solubility: 545 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7775-27-1] • EC No. 231-892-1
UN No. 1505 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger
H272-H334-H302-H335-H315-H319-H317

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (persulphate) ..... ≥99,0 %
Active oxygen. ..... ≥6,5 %

4365.2	500 g	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,95/500 g
4365.1	1 kg	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,16/1 kg
4365.3	2,5 kg	plastic	56,45 €

Sodium phenylpyruvate

▶ Phenylpyruvic acid sodium salt see p. 2231

Sodium phosphate, monobasic

▶ Sodium dihydrogen phosphate see p.
▶ Sodium dihydrogen phosphate monohydrate see p. 2360
▶ Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate see p. 2360

sec. Sodium phosphate

▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate see p. 2362
▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate see p. 2363
▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate see p. 2363
▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate see p. 2363

tert. Sodium phosphate

▶ tri-Sodium phosphate dodecahydrate see p. 2371

Sodium phosphate, dibasic

▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate see p. 2362
▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate see p. 2363
▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate see p. 2363
▶ di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate see p. 2363

tri-Sodium phosphate dodecahydrate

Sodium phosphate, tribasic;
Trisodium phosphate
$Na_3PO_4 \cdot 12\ H_2O$
M 380,12 g/mol
D 1,62
mp 60 °C
Solubility: 285 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10101-89-0] • EC No. 231-509-8
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

tri-Sodium phosphate dodecahydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.) ..... 98,0-102,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Free alkali (as NaOH) ..... ≤2,5 %
Total nitrogen (as N) ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn) ..... ≤0,0005 %

T107.2	500 g	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			25,03/500 g
T107.1	1 kg	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,33/1 kg
T107.3	2,5 kg	plastic	93,45 €
T107.7	25 kg	plastic	708,45 €

tri-Sodium phosphate dodecahydrate

pure

Type analysis:

P_2O_5 ..... 18,0-19,5 %
Na_2O ..... 26-27 %
pH value (1 %) 11,8-12,2
Loss on ignition. ..... <56,5 %

8613.3	1 kg	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			21,38/1 kg
8613.1	2,5 kg	plastic	49,35 €
8613.2	10 kg	plastic	125,25 €

Sodium phosphate powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 6.5 see p. 2301
▶ Roti®fair 1M Na-Phosphate 7.2 see p. 2301
▶ Roti®fair 0.02M Na-Phosphate 7.0 see p. 2301

Sodium phosphate, tribasic

▶ tri-Sodium phosphate dodecahydrate see p. 2371

Sodium polyphosphate

▶ Sodium metaphosphate see p. 2368

Sodium polytungstate hydrate

Sodium polytungstate hydrate

≥99,9 %
For the preparation of heavy liquid.
Sodium metatungstate
$3\ Na_2WO_4 \cdot 9\ WO_3 \cdot H_2O$
M 2986,01 g/mol
D 5,47
Solubility: >1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[12141-67-2] • EC No. 412-770-9
WGK 2

Danger H302-H318-H412

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Assay (WO_3). ..... ≥85 %
Tubidity (density 2,80 g/ml). ..... <10 NTU
Max. attainable density (25 °C). ..... <3,1 g/ml

8828.1	50 g	plastic	52,15 €
8828.2	250 g	plastic	190,85 €
8828.3	1 kg	plastic	671,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			638,31/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1731

Sodium polytungstate solution

Sodium polytungstate solution

3,00 g/cm³
Heavy liquid for separation of minerals.
WGK 2

Danger H302-H318-H412

Type analysis:

Density (20 °C) ..... 3,00 ±0,02 g/cm³
Tubidity (density 3,00 g/ml). ..... <10 NTU
pH-value (density 3,00 g/ml). 2,5-3,5

0741.1	100 ml	plastic	238,15 €
0741.2	500 ml	plastic	934,20 €

Sodium-1-propane sulphonate

▶ Propane-1-sulphonic acid sodium salt see p. 2262

tetra- Sodium pyrophosphate

▶ tetra-Sodium diphosphate decahydrate see p. 2360

Sodium pyrosulphite

▶ Sodium metabisulphite see p. 2368

Sodium pyruvate

▶ Pyruvic acid sodium salt see p. 2271

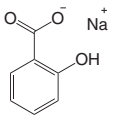
Sodium pyruvate solution

▶ Roti®-CELL Pyruvate solution see p. 2295

Sodium rhodanide

▶ Sodium thiocyanate see p. 2374

Sodium salicylate



Salicylic acid sodium salt
$C_7H_5NaO_3$
M 160,11 g/mol
D 0,56
mp 213 °C
Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[54-21-7] • EC No. 200-198-0
WGK 1

⚠ **Warning** H302-H319

Sodium salicylate

≥99 %, p.a.

Preservative; for determination of glucose at urine.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ≥99,0 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution (10 %, H_2O). complies
Loss on drying (105 °C). ≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,06 %
Calcium (Ca) ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu) ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg) ≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,0005 %

CP39.1	250 g	plastic	29,60 €
CP39.2	1 kg	plastic	88,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			84,27/1 kg

Sodium salicylate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ≥98 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals. ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying. ≤0,5 %

0140.1	500 g	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			28,50/500 g
0140.2	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg
0140.3	2,5 kg	plastic	96,25 €

Sodium silicate

Sodium silicate

extra pure

Liquid glass, Water glass
D 1,37
[1344-09-8] • EC No. 215-687-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Na_2O. 7,80-8,50 %
SiO_2. 25,80-28,50 %
Density. 1,34-1,38
Viscosity. 50-260 mPa s

7561.1	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l
7561.3	2,5 l	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			23,42/2,5 l
7561.2	5 l	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			36,29/5 l
7561.4	10 l	plastic	70,85 €
7561.5	25 l	plastic	140,30 €

Sodium stearate

▶ Stearic acid sodium salt see p. 2406

Sodium succinate

▶ Succinic acid disodium salt hexahydrate see p. 2409

Sodium sulphate

Na_2SO_4
M 142,04 g/mol
D 2,7
mp 888 °C
Solubility: 170 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7757-82-6] • EC No. 231-820-9
WGK 1

Sodium sulphate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5076.1	10 g	plastic	84,85 €
5076.2	25 g	plastic	174,70 €

Sodium sulphate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO, powdered, anhydrous

Drying agent for solvents.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,01 %
pH value (5 %, water). 5,2-8,0
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,001 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,001 %
Loss on ignition (800 °C). ≤0,5 %

8560.3	500 g	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,08/500 g
8560.1	1 kg	plastic	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,67/1 kg
8560.2	5 kg	plastic	158,60 €
8560.5	25 kg	plastic	564,40 €

Sodium sulphate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS, granules, anhydrous

For molecular biology, drying agent.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ≤0,01 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 5,2-8,0
Chloride (Cl) ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,001 %
Total nitrogen (N). ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,0025 %
Loss on ignition (800 °C). ≤0,5 %
Particle size ~0,1-0,4 mm

0966.1	500 g	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,38/500 g
0966.2	1 kg	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			31,59/1 kg
0966.3	5 kg	plastic	137,10 €

Sodium sulphate

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., anhydrous

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution. complies
Loss on drying (130 °C). ≤0,5 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances. complies
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,045 %

P032.1	500 g	plastic	15,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			14,82/500 g
P032.2	1 kg	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,95/1 kg
P032.3	5 kg	plastic	96,25 €
P032.5	25 kg	plastic	263,40 €

Sodium sulphate

≥99 %, anhydrous

Type analysis:

Assay. ≥99 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O). 4,0-6,0
Iron (Fe). ≤0,002 %
Water . ≤0,1 %

8631.2	1 kg	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			15,87/1 kg
8631.1	2,5 kg	plastic	35,40 €
8631.5	25 kg	plastic	113,45 €

Sodium sulphate decahydrate

$Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10\ H_2O$
M 322,19 g/mol
D 1,46 • mp 32,4 °C
Solubility: ~420 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7727-73-3] • EC No. 231-820-9 • WGK 1

Sodium sulphate decahydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

For freezing mixtures.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	5,2-9,2
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0003 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,005 %
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Lithium (Li)	≤0,002 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,003 %
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0003 %
Zinc (Zn)	≤0,0005 %

T108.2	500 g	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,91/500 g
T108.1	1 kg	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,12/1 kg
T108.3	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85 €

Sodium sulphate decahydrate

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	colourless crystals
Assay (dry substance)	98,5-101,0 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution	complies
Acidity/alkalinity	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,002 %
Loss on drying (130 °C)	52,0-57,0 %

X892.1	500 g	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,91/500 g
X892.2	1 kg	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,50/1 kg
X892.3	2,5 kg	plastic	61,85 €

Sodium sulphide hydrate

Sodium sulphide hydrate

60 %, in flakes

$Na_2S \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 78,04 + x H_2O g/mol
mp 90 °C
[27610-45-3] • EC No. 215-211-5
UN No. 1849 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H290-H301+H311-H314-H400-EUH031-EUH071

Type analysis:

Assay	>60 %

8634.1	1 kg	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,33/1 kg
8634.2	5 kg	plastic	46,15 €

Sodium sulphite

Na_2SO_3
M 126,04 g/mol
D 2,63
mp >500 °C
Solubility: 220 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7757-83-7] • EC No. 231-821-4
WGK 1

Sodium sulphite

≥98 %, p.a., ACS, anhydrous

For removal of chlorine and dissolution of cellulose, reagent for detection of iodate in the presence of chlorate and bromate, for absorption of NO_x in gas analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)	≥98,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Acidity	complies
Alkalinity	0,03 meq/g
Thiosulphate	complies
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,013 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,05 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,013 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %

P033.1	500 g	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
P033.2	1 kg	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,55/1 kg
P033.3	2,5 kg	plastic	55,40 €

Sodium sulphite

≥98 %, anhydrous

Photographic quality

Type analysis:

Assay Na_2SO_3	≥98 %
pH value (50 g/l)	9,0-10,6
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %

8637.1	1 kg	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,37/1 kg
8637.3	5 kg	plastic	60,75 €
8637.2	10 kg	plastic	110,20 €
8637.4	25 kg	plastic	204,25 €

di-Sodium tartrate dihydrate

Tartaric acid disodium salt
$C_4H_4Na_2O_6 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 230,08 g/mol
D ~1,81
Solubility: 290 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6106-24-7] • EC No. 212-773-3
WGK 1

di-Sodium tartrate dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (perchloric acidim)	99,0-101,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)	7,0-9,0
In H_2O insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4)	≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,002 %
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,002 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0005 %

T110.1	500 g	plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			55,05/500 g
T110.2	1 kg	plastic	104,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			98,99/1 kg
T110.3	2,5 kg	plastic	231,15 €
T110.5	25 kg	plastic	1976,95 €

di-Sodium tartrate dihydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white crystals
Assay (titr.)	≥98,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,1 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,1 %

0254.1	500 g	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			34,63/500 g
0254.2	1 kg	plastic	62,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			59,76/1 kg
0254.3	5 kg	plastic	268,75 €

di-Sodium tetraborate

di-Sodium tetraborate

≥99 %, extra pure, anhydrous

For qualitative analysis, decomposition reagent in organic and inorganic chemistry.

Borax
$Na_2B_4O_7$
M 201,22 g/mol
D 2,37 • bp 1575 °C (dec.)
mp 741 °C
Solubility: 25 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1330-43-4] • EC No. 215-540-4
WGK 1

Danger H360FD

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim.)..... ≥99,0 %
Water content..... ≤1,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,015 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,004 %

4403.1	250 g	plastic	14,55 €
4403.2	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
4403.3	1 kg	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,55/1 kg
4403.4	2,5 kg	plastic	58,60 €

di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate

Borax
$Na_2B_4O_7 \cdot 10\ H_2O$
M 381,37 g/mol
D 1,72
mp 75 °C
Solubility: 51,5 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1303-96-4] • EC No. 215-540-4
WGK 1

Danger H360FD

di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

For qualitative analysis. Decomposition agent.

Guarantee analysis

Assay (acidim.)..... ≥99,5 %
pH value (0,01 mol/l sol.)..... 9,15-9,20
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %

T880.1	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
T880.2	1 kg	plastic	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			49,54/1 kg
T880.3	2,5 kg	plastic	100,95 €

di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., BP, NF

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)..... 99,0-103,0 %
Identity..... complies
Appearance of solution..... complies
pH value (4 % in H_2O)..... 9,0-9,6
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,005 %
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,001 %
Carbonate, bicarbonate..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,01 %
Volatile organic impurities..... complies

CN07.1	500 g	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			22,99/500 g
CN07.2	1 kg	plastic	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			37,29/1 kg
CN07.3	2,5 kg	plastic	83,75 €

di-Sodium tetraborate decahydrate

≥99 %, powdered

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,015 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0015 %

8643.1	1 kg	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,29/1 kg
8643.2	5 kg	plastic	62,90 €
8643.5	25 kg	plastic	252,65 €

Sodium tetrahydroborate

▶ Sodium borohydride see p. 2355

Sodium tetraphenyl borate

Sodium tetraphenyl borate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Reagent for K, Pb, Cs, NH_4 and Alkaloids.
Tetraphenylboron sodium
$C_{24}H_{20}BNa$
M 342,23 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[143-66-8] • EC No. 205-605-5
UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Danger H301-H412

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance)..... ≥99,5 %
Clarity of solution (ACS-test)..... complies
Test of suitability for potassium assay..... complies
Loss on drying..... ≤0,5 %

4385.1	10 g	plastic	45,05 €
4385.2	25 g	plastic	99,45 €
4385.3	100 g	plastic	310,70 €

Sodium thiocyanate

Sodium thiocyanate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

Analytical reagent
Sodium rhodanide
NaSCN
M 81,07 g/mol
D 1,74
mp 310 °C
Solubility: 1200 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[540-72-7] • EC No. 208-754-4
WGK 1

Warning

H302+H312+H332-H412-EUH032

Guarantee analysis:

Assay..... ≥98,0 %
Carbonate (as Na_2CO_3)..... ≤0,2 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphide (S)..... ≤0,001 %
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0002 %

2724.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
2724.2	500 g	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			42,80/500 g
2724.3	1 kg	plastic	73,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			69,97/1 kg

Sodium thiosulphate

Sodium thiosulphate

≥99 %, p.a., anhydrous

Fixing salt
$Na_2O_3S_2$
M 158,11 g/mol
D 1,67
Solubility: ~209 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7772-98-7] • EC No. 231-867-5
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)..... ≥99 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)..... 6,0-8,4
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)..... ≤1 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate and sulphite (as SO_4)..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphide (S)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,004 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,001 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,001 %

HN25.1	250 g	plastic	22,50 €
HN25.2	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
HN25.3	1 kg	plastic	60,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			57,10/1 kg
HN25.4	2,5 kg	plastic	125,25 €

Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate

$Na_2S_2O_3 \cdot 5\ H_2O$
M 248,18 g/mol
D 1,74
mp ~48 °C
Solubility: 701 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10102-17-7] • EC No. 231-867-5 • WGK 1

Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Photographic fixer; for volumetric solutions in iodometry; for detection of hydrocyanic acid, quinine, chlorate hydrate and cobalt.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)..... 99,5-101,0 %
pH value (5 % in water)..... 6,0-8,4
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N)..... ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate and sulphite (as SO_4)..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphide (S)..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,002 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0005 %

P034.1	500 g	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,95/500 g
P034.2	1 kg	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			33,63/1 kg
P034.3	2,5 kg	plastic	70,45 €
P034.5	25 kg	plastic	478,40 €

Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP

Photographic fixer

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity..... complies
pH value (10 % solution)..... 6,0-8,4
Appearance of solution..... complies
Loss on drying..... 32,0-37,0 %
Total nitrogen (as N)..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate and sulphite (as SO_4)..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphide (S)..... complies
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca)..... complies
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,001 %

T109.2	500 g	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,87/500 g
T109.1	1 kg	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			24,04/1 kg
T109.3	5 kg	plastic	83,35 €

Sodium thiosulphate pentahydrate

≥98,5 % cryst.

Photographic fixer

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white crystals
Assay..... ≥98,5 %

8649.1	1 kg	plastic	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,91/1 kg
8649.2	10 kg	plastic	86,55 €

Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,01 N)

Sodium thiosulphate solution

0,01 mol/l - 0,01 N volumetric standard solution

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,01 mol/l ±0,5 %
Titer..... 0,995-1,005

X869.1	1 l	glass	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,1 N)

Sodium thiosulphate solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer..... 0,998-1,002

K022.1	1 l	glass	19,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,91/1 l
K022.2	5 l	plastic	54,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			51,59/5 l
K022.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	60,75 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			57,71/5 l
K022.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	94,10 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,1 N)

Sodium thiosulphate solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 0,1 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty..... ±0,2 %

6782.1	1 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			32,59/1 l

Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,1 N)

Sodium thiosulfate solution

ROTI®VOLUM 0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.
$Na_2O_3S_2$
M 158,11 g/mol
[7772-98-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN55.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	23,55 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Sodium thiosulphate solution (1 N)

Sodium thiosulphate solution

1 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution

D 1,12
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer..... 0,9980-1,0020

9900.1	1 l	plastic	37,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			35,25/1 l

Sodium-2,2,3,3-trimethylsilyl-propionate D4

▶ 3-(Trimethylsilyl)propionic-2,2,3,3 acid sodium salt D4 (TSP-D4) see p. 2445

Sodium tungstate dihydrate

Sodium tungstate dihydrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Tungstic acid sodium salt dihydrate
$Na_2WO_4 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 329,84 g/mol
D 3,23
mp 100 °C loss of crystallisation water
Solubility: 730 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10213-10-2] • EC No. 236-743-4
WGK 1

Warning H302

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (gravim.)..... 99,0-101,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,01 %
Free alkali..... ≤0,02 meq/g
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals and iron (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0005 %
Molybdenum (Mo)..... ≤0,001 %

2604.1	100 g	plastic	44,00 €
2604.2	250 g	plastic	86,55 €
2604.3	500 g	plastic	153,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,54/500 g

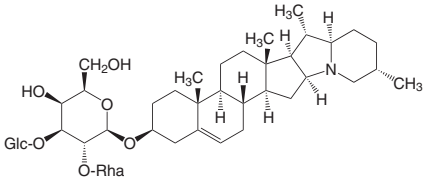
Sodium vanadate(V)

▶ tri-Sodium monovanadate see p. 2369

Sodium vanadium oxide

▶ tri-Sodium monovanadate see p. 2369

α-Solanine



Solatunine
$C_{45}H_{73}NO_{15}$
M 868,04 g/mol
mp ~285 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[20562-02-1] • EC No. 243-879-8
WGK 1

Warning H302

α-Solanine

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Solanum tuberosum*.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

2826.1	10 mg	glass	283,70 €

α-Solanine

ROTICHROM® TLC

From *Solanum tuberosum*

4180.1	10 mg	glass	246,20 €

Solatunine

▶ α-Solanine see p. 2376

Solidofix®-Cryo spray

Solidofix®-Cryo spray

for histology

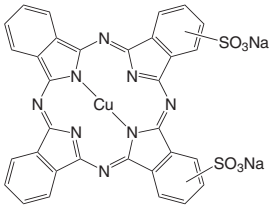
Freezing of histological specimens.
Cooling of paraffin blocks. Cooling to -45 °C.
UN No. 1950 • ADR 2.1

Danger H222-H229

T200.1	300 ml	spray bottle	9,60 €
T200.2	5 x 300 ml	spray bottle	36,45 €

For further information, please see page 1523

Solvent blue 38 (C.I. 74180)



Solvent blue 38 (C.I. 74180)

for microscopy

Luxol® Fast Blue MBSN
$C_{32}H_{12}CuN_8Na_2O_6S_2$
M 778,15 g/mol
[1328-51-4]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... dark blue powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in MeOH)..... dark blue

7709.1	5 g	glass	13,45 €
7709.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7709.3	100 g	glass	65,05 €

Solvent orange 1

▶ Sudan orange G (C.I. 11920) see p. 2410

Solvent orange 7

▶ Sudan II (C.I. 12140) see p. 2410

Solvent red 45

▶ Ethyl eosin (C.I. 45386) see p. 2001

Solvents for Ultra LC-MS

Art. No.	Description	Page
HN40	Acetonitrile	1780
HN41	Methanol	2152
0733	2-Propanol	2262
0739	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
HN43	Water	2464

Solvents for LC-MS

Art. No.	Description	Page
AE69	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1776
3153	Acetone	1779
AE70	Acetonitrile	1781
AE71	Methanol	2152
AE73	2-Propanol	2263
AE72	Water	2464

Solvents for HPLC

Art. No.	Description	Page
7336	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1776
7328	Acetone	1779
7328	Acetone	1779
T195	Acetonitrile	1781
8825	Acetonitrile	1781
HN44	Acetonitrile	1781
7330	Acetonitrile	1781
CN20	Acetonitrile	1781
6827	Acetonitrile	1781
T178	1-Butanol	1877
T175	tert-Butyl methyl ether	1880
7333	Cyclohexane	1933
7334	Dichloromethane	1952
0702	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
0728	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
X949	1,4-Dioxane	1969
P076	Ethanol	1992
6828	n-Heptane	2054
7337	n-Heptane	2054
7339	n-Hexane	2058
T176	Isohexane	2094
7340	Isooctane	2096
X948	Methanol	2152
7342	Methanol	2152
KK39	Methanol	2152
P717	Methanol	2152
CN99	n-Pentane	2218
0731	Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	2226
T177	1-Propanol	2262
7343	2-Propanol	2263
7344	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
7346	Toluene	2437
7331	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441
A511	Water	2464

Solvents for Headspace-GC

Art. No.	Description	Page
HN45	N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA)	1962
HN46	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
HN48	1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (DMI)	1966
HN47	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967

Solvents for GC

Art. No.	Description	Page
KK42	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
KK40	Acetone	1779
KK41	Cyclohexane	1933
KK47	Dichloromethane	1952
KK48	n-Hexane	2058
KK44	Methanol	2152
KK45	n-Pentane	2218
KK46	Toluene	2437

Solvents for residue analysis (Pestilyse® plus)

Art. No.	Description	Page
7565	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
7535	Acetone	1779
7542	Cyclohexane	1934
7562	Dichloromethane	1952
7566	n-Heptane	2054
7573	n-Hexane	2058
7567	n-Hexane	2058
7576	Isohexane	2094
7580	Isooctane	2096
7583	Methanol	2153
7587	n-Pentane	2219
7588	Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	2226
7590	2-Propanol	2263
7591	Toluene	2437
7554	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441

Solvents for residue analysis (Pestilyse®)

Art. No.	Description	Page
T164	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
T161	Acetone	1779
T168	Acetonitrile	1781
T163	Cyclohexane	1934
T162	Dichloromethane	1952
T900	Diethyl ether	1955
X878	n-Heptane	2054
T861	n-Hexane	2058
T165	n-Hexane	2058
T904	Isohexane	2095
T167	Isooctane	2096
T169	Methanol	2153
T903	n-Pentane	2219
T170	Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	2226
T902	2-Propanol	2263
T166	Toluene	2437
T901	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441
T905	Water	2464

Solvents for UV/IR spectroscopy

Art. No.	Description	Page
4442	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
T906	Acetone	1779
T907	Acetonitrile	1781
CP81	Cyclohexane	1934
4433	Dichloromethane	1952
AE04	Diethyl ether	1956
CP79	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
AE02	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
4429	1,4-Dioxane	1969
CP78	n-Heptane	2054
T908	n-Hexane	2058
CP80	Isooctane	2096
T909	Methanol	2153
4443	n-Pentane	2219
T910	2-Propanol	2263
CP83	Tetrachloroethylene	2425
CP82	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
4445	Toluene	2437
4432	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441

Solvents, dried, in a septum bottle

Art. No.	Description	Page
5175	Acetonitrile	1781
5176	Dichloromethane	1952
5177	Diethyl ether	1956
5179	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
5180	n-Hexane	2058
5181	Methanol	2153
5182	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
5191	Toluene	2437

Solvents, dried

Art. No.	Description	Page
4424	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
AE00	Acetonitrile	1782
AE03	Dichloromethane	1952
AE04	Diethyl ether	1956
AE02	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
4429	1,4-Dioxane	1969
AE05	n-Hexane	2058
AE01	Methanol	2153
AE07	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
AE06	Toluene	2437
4423	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441

Solvents for analysis

Art. No.	Description	Page
CP28	Acetic acid anhydride	1775
P036	Acetic acid n-butyl ester	1776
6784	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
9372	Acetone	1780
4722	Acetonitrile	1782
7173	Benzene	1847
0336	Benzyl alcohol	1850
7171	1-Butanol	1877
AE16	tert-Butanol	1877
T920	2-Butanone	1878
8462	tert-Butyl methyl ether	1880
6886	Cyclohexane	1934
6837	1,2-Dichloroethane	1951
6053	Dichloromethane	1953
0332	Diethanolamine	1954
3495	Diethylamine	1954
3942	Diethyl ether	1956
T919	Diisopropyl ether	1961
T921	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
4720	Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	1967
4626	1,4-Dioxane	1969
9065	Ethanol	1992
0911	Ethanol denatured	1992
T868	Ethanol 70 %	1993
0342	Ethanolamine	1994
6881	Ethylene glycol	2001
6749	Formamide	2022
T174	n-Heptane	2054
4723	n-Hexane	2059
T870	Isoamyl alcohol	2093
0338	Isobutyl methylketone	2094
6889	Isooctane	2096
4627	Methanol	2153
CP08	2-Methoxyethanol	2155
3926	2-Methylbutane	2157
6772	2-Methyl-1-propanol	2162
4978	n-Pentane	2219
T173	Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	2226
6776	1-Propanol	2262
6752	2-Propanol	2263
9729	Pyridine	2269
6788	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
7115	Toluene	2437
3313	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441
T172	Water	2464
4436	Xylene (isomers)	2469

Solvents in Pharmacopoeia Quality

Art. No.	Description	Page
CP42	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
CP40	Acetone	1780
8657	Benzyl alcohol	1850
6724	Bioethanol 96 %	1854
CP45	Dichloromethane	1953
8810	Diethyl ether	1956
5054	Ethanol	1992
P075	Ethanol 96 %	1993
7301	Ethanol 70 %	1993
6967	Glycerol	2041
7530	Glycerol	2042
7533	Glycerol 86 %	2042
CP43	Methanol	2154
CP44	Petroleum ether 40-60 °C	2226
CP41	2-Propanol	2263
6340	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441
2652	Water	2464
CN80	Xylene (isomers)	2469

Solvents for synthesis

Art. No.	Description	Page
4483	Acetic acid anhydride	1776
4368	Acetic acid benzyl ester	1776
4600	Acetic acid n-butyl ester	1776
7338	Acetic acid ethyl ester	1777
4370	Acetic acid isobutyl ester	1778
5025	Acetone	1780
4380	Acetonitrile	1782
4417	Anisole	1825
4372	Benzaldehyde	1846
5785	Benzene	1847
9498	Benzoic acid benzyl ester	1848
4478	Benzyl alcohol	1850
6726	Bioethanol 96 % denatured	1854
7473	1,3-Butanediol	1876
4211	1,4-Butanediol	1876
7724	1-Butanol	1877
KK02	2-Butanol	1877
4323	tert-Butanol	1877
8403	2-Butanone	1878
8009	2-Butoxyethyl acetate	1879
0796	Butylal	1879
8046	Butyldiglycol	1880
6746	tert-Butyl methyl ether	1880
KK01	Chlorobenzene	1909
6570	Cyclohexane	1934
CP27	Cyclohexanone	1935
2191	Cyclopentane	1935
7763	Cyclopentyl methyl ether	1935
3475	n-Decane	1941
7973	Dibasic ester	1950
4374	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1951
T869	1,2-Dichloroethane	1951
8424	Dichloromethane	1953
HN99	Diethanolamine	1954
KK00	Diethylamine	1954

0968	Diethylene glycol	1955
8021	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	1955
8686	Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	1955
5920	Diethyl ether	1956
0262	Diethyl ketone	1956
7653	Diisobutyl ketone	1960
0660	1,4-Diisocyanatobutane	1960
4369	Diisopropylamine	1961
T899	Diisopropyl ether	1961
9986	N,N-Dimethylcyclohexylamine	1964
6251	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
7349	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-propanediol	1967
0662	N,N'-Dimethylpropylene urea	1967
7029	Dimethyl sulphoxide	1967
4229	1,4-Dioxane	1969
0447	1,3-Dioxolane	1969
8656	Dipropylene glycol	1970
7656	Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	1971
8786	n-Dodecane	1975
9853	1-Dodecanol	1976
0974	Dodecylbenzene	1976
K928	Ethanol denatured	1993
T171	Ethanol 96 % denatured	1993
9474	Ethanol 80 % denatured	1993
T913	Ethanol 70 % denatured	1994
4376	Ethanolamine	1994
0787	Ethylal	1995
0272	Ethylbenzene	1996
4218	Ethylenediamine	1997
9516	Ethylene glycol	2001
0341	Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	2001
CN19	N-Ethyl-2-pyrrolidone (NEP)	2003
0798	Glycerol formal	2042
8654	n-Heptane	2054
CP46	n-Heptane	2054
7725	Heptane (isomers)	2054
CP47	n-Hexane	2059
7782	Hexane (isomers)	2059
3907	n-Hexane	2059
8930	Isoamyl alcohol	2094
4371	Isobutyl methylketone	2094
2667	Isohexane	2095
9860	Isooctane	2096
8706	2-Isopropoxyethanol	2097
8388	Methanol	2154
9976	Methanol 60 %	2154
8892	2-Methoxyethanol	2155
3154	Methylal	2156
0783	Methylal	2156
3927	2-Methylbutane	2157
4379	2-Methyl-1-butanol	2157
0752	Methylcyclohexane	2158
N353	1-Methylimidazole	2160
CN17	2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol	2162
CP09	2-Methyl-1-propanol	2162
4306	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)	2163
6845	2-Methyltetrahydrofuran	2164
4310	n-Nonane	2189
8753	n-Octane	2193
4439	1-Octanol	2194
0358	N-Octyl-2-pyrrolidone (NOP)	2194
8720	n-Pentane	2219
3747	n-Pentane	2219
3523	Petroleum benzine 30-50	2224
8961	Petroleum benzine 30-75	2224
9320	Petroleum benzine 40-60	2224
8573	Petroleum benzine 40-65	2224
CP48	Petroleum benzine 40-80	2224
0969	Petroleum benzine 50-70	2224
9735	Petroleum benzine 60-70	2224
8575	Petroleum benzine 60-95	2225
5649	Petroleum benzine 63-80	2225
3259	Petroleum benzine 80-110	2225
9675	Petroleum benzine 100-140	2225
8576	Petroleum benzine 135-180	2225
8577	Petroleum benzine 145-200	2225
8579	Petroleum benzine 180-220	2225
8580	Petroleum benzine 190-245	2225
8590	Petroleum benzine 235-265	2226
4348	2-Phenoxyethanol	2228
4422	2-Phenylethanol	2230
0976	Piperidine	2237
0340	1,2-Propanediol	2261
0958	1,3-Propanediol	2262
9169	1-Propanol	2262
9866	2-Propanol	2264
CN09	2-Propanol 70 %	2264
0795	Propylal	2265
7657	Propylene glycol diacetate	2265
7966	Propylene glycol methyl ether acetate	2265
CP07	Pyridine	2269
8779	2-Pyrrolidone	2271
2641	Styrene	2408
4737	Tetrachloroethylene	2425
4745	Tetrahydrofuran	2426
0756	Tetramethyl urea	2428
0786	Tetraoxaundecane	2428
9558	Toluene	2437
9579	Trichloroethylene	2440
Y015	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	2441
X875	Triethylamine (TEA)	2442
CP29	2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol	2443
8698	Tripropylene glycol	2446
8781	n-Undecane	2454
9713	Xylene (isomers)	2469
2662	Xylene (isomers)	2470
8749	o-Xylene	2470
8817	p-Xylene	2470
3791	m-Xylene	2470

Solvents for peptide synthesis

Art. No.	Description	Page
4380	Acetonitrile	1782
P089	Dichloromethane	1953
2474	N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA)	1961
3617	N,N-Dimethylacetamide (DMA)	1963
A529	N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)	1965
2473	1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol	2057
P052	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)	2163
A122	Piperidine	2237
P088	Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)	2443
3478	Water	2464

Solvents for DNA-synthesis

Art. No.	Description	Page
AE00	Acetonitrile	1782
8824	Acetonitrile	1782
2216	Acetonitrile	1782
3620	Acetonitrile	1782
A990	Ammonia solution 32 %	1812

Solvents, deuterated

Art. No.	Description	Page
AE51	Acetone D6	1780
7909	Acetone D6	1780
7911	Acetonitrile D3	1782
AE52	Acetonitrile D3	1782
7912	Benzene D6	1847
AE53	Benzene D6	1847
HN93	Bromobenzene D5	1869
9905	Chlorobenzene D5	1909
5200	Cyclohexane D12	1934
HN81	Deuterium oxide	1945
6672	Deuterium oxide	1945
HN82	1,2-Dichlorobenzene D4	1951
7913	Dichloromethane D2	1953
AE55	Dichloromethane D2	1953
9907	Diethyl ether D10	1956
CP92	N,N-Dimethylformamide D7	1965
7915	Dimethyl sulphoxide D6	1967
AE56	Dimethyl sulphoxide D6	1968
7916	Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	1968
AE60	Dimethyl sulphoxide D6 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	1968
HN84	Ethanol D1	1994
CP93	Ethanol D6	1994
9909	1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoro-2-propanol D2 (HFIP-D2)	2057
HN86	Methanol D1	2154
9910	Methanol D3	2154
7918	Methanol D4	2154
AE57	Methanol D4	2154
7919	Methanol D4 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	2154
9913	Methylcyclohexane D14	2158
9914	Nitrobenzene D5	2185
HN91	Nitromethane D3	2186
9917	2-Propanol D1	2264
9919	2-Propanol D8	2264
7922	Pyridine D5	2269
CP94	Pyridine D5	2269
9921	Styrene D8	2409
CP96	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane D2	2424
AE58	Tetrahydrofuran D8	2426
7924	Toluene D8	2437
CP95	Toluene D8	2437
CP91	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1	2441
7903	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1	2441
AE54	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1	2441
7905	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	2442
AE59	Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)	2442

Solvents with eluent additives

Art. No.	Description	Page
CP00	Acetonitrile with 0,1 % formic acid	1782
CP01	Acetonitrile with 0,1 % acetic acid	1782
CP02	Acetonitrile with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid	1783
CP06	Methanol with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid	2155
CP03	Water with 0,1 % formic acid	2465
CP05	Water with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid	2465

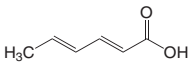
Solvent Yellow 2

▶ Dimethyl yellow (C.I. 11020) see p. 1968

Sophoretin

▶ Quercetin dihydrate see p. 2274
▶ Quercetin see p. 2273

Sorbic acid



2,4-Hexadienoic acid
$C_6H_8O_2$
M 112,13 g/mol
D 1,20 • bp 190 °C (dec.)
mp 132-135 °C • flp 125 °C
Solubility: 1,6 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[110-44-1] • EC No. 203-768-7 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Sorbic acid

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., extra pure
For biochemical applications.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim., dry substance)	99,0-101,0 %
Identity	complies
Water	≤1,0 %
Appearance of solution	complies
Aldehydes	≤0,15 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %
Ash content (as SO_4)	≤0,2 %

7158.1	250 g	plastic	46,15 €
7158.2	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g
7158.3	1 kg	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg

Sorbic acid

ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)	≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)	≤1,0 %
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Assay (titr.)	≥95,0 %

Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE15.1	100 mg	Glas	815,95 €

Sorbic acid

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)	≥95,0 %
Identity	complies

Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC15.1	100 mg	glass	267,70 €

Sorbic acid potassium salt

▶ Potassium sorbate see p. 2258

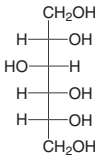
D-Sorbit

▶ D-Sorbitol see p. 2379

Sorbitan monooleate

▶ Span® 80 see p. 2380

D-Sorbitol



D-Sorbitol

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Microbiology
D-Sorbit
$C_6H_{14}O_6$
M 182,18 g/mol
bp 105 °C
mp 94-96 °C • flp >100 °C
Solubility: 2350 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[50-70-4] • EC No. 200-061-5

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC, dry substance)	≥98 %
Water (KF)	≤0,4 %
Reducing sugar	≤0,2 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,0001 %

6213.1	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
6213.2	5 kg	plastic	77,95 €
6213.3	10 kg	plastic	137,10 €
6213.7	25 kg	plastic	274,15 €

Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

Sorbitol MacConkey Agar

for microbiology
Selective and differential medium for detection of sorbitol-fermenting *E. coli* O157:H7.
Application: Use 51,5 g for 1 l agar.
MacConkey Agar with sorbitol, **SMAC Agar**
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

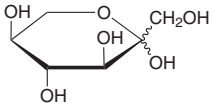
Formulation:

Gelatine peptone	20 g/l
Sorbitol	10 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Bile salts No. 3	1,5 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,001 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,1 ±0,2

5778.1	500 g	plastic	112,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			107,26/500 g

For further information, please see page 1477

L(-)-Sorbose



L(-)-Sorbose

≥98 %, for biochemistry
$C_6H_{12}O_6$
M 180,16 g/mol
mp ~165 °C
Solubility: 550 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[87-79-6] • EC No. 201-771-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥98,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in H_2O)	-45° to -41°

4028.2	25 g	plastic	51,50 €
4028.3	50 g	plastic	88,70 €
4028.1	100 g	plastic	128,50 €

Soybean oil

Soybean oil

refined, extra pure
Oleum Sojae
D ~0,92

Type analysis:

Appearance	clear pale yellow liquid
Refractive index n_D^{20}	1,466-1,476
Density (20 °C)	0,91-0,93
Free fatty acid	≤0,1 %
Peroxide value	≤10,0
Water	≤0,05 %
GC-fatty acid constituents:	
C 16:0 Palmitic acid	8,0-13,5 %
C 18:0 Stearic acid	2,0-5,4 %
C 18:1 Oleic acid	17-30 %
C 18:2 Linoleic acid	48-59 %
C 18:3 Linolenic acid	4,5-11 %
Trans-isomer fatty acids	≤2,0 %

3686.1	1 l	glass	24,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			23,42/1 l
3686.3	2,5 l	glass	42,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			40,76/2,5 l
3686.4	5 l	plastic	65,05 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			61,80/5 l
3686.2	10 l	plastic	114,50 €

Soy Peptone Agar

▶ CASO Agar, granulated see p. 1899

Soy peptone

▶ Peptone ex soya see p. 2221

Soy Peptone Broth

▶ CASO Broth see p. 1899

SPADNS

▶ 1,8-Dihydroxy-2-(4-sulfophenylazo)-naphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid trisodium salt see p. 1960

Span® 80

Span® 80

for synthesis
Sorbitan monooleate
M 460 g/mol
D 1,0 • bp >100 °C
flp >149 °C
[1338-43-8] • EC No. 215-665-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Hydroxyl value. ..... 193-210 mg KOH/g
Acid value. ..... ≤8,0 mg KOH/g
Saponification value. ..... 145-160 mg KOH/g
Water ..... ≤1,5 %

9426.1	250 g	glass	28,50 €
9426.2	1 kg	glass	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			71,01/1 kg

Special Petroleum

▶ Petroleum benzine 50-70 see p. 2224

Spectra/Gel™ Absorbent

Spectra/Gel™ Absorbent

For concentration of dialysed proteins and microparticles.
mp 199 °C
Solubility: water-insoluble
[9033-79-8] • WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... granulated powder
Colour. ..... white
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,68 g/cm³
Steam pressure. ..... <10 mm Hg

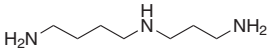
0115.1	500 g	plastic	113,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			108,25/500 g

For further information, please see page 1369

Spermaceti

▶ Cetyl palmitate see p. 1906

Spermidine



Spermidine

≥98 %, for biochemistry
N-(3-Aminopropyl)-1,4-butanediamine
$C_7H_{19}N_3$
M 145,25 g/mol
bp 128-130 °C
mp 22-25 °C • flp 112 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[124-20-9] • EC No. 204-689-0
UN No. 3259 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

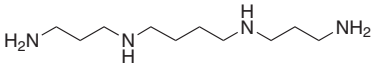
Danger H314

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellowish liquid or white solid
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤20 %

7161.2	1 g	glass	46,15 €
7161.1	2,5 g	glass	87,00 €
7161.3	5 g	glass	149,45 €

For further information, please see page 1301

Spermine



Spermine

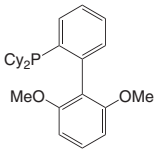
≥99 %, for biochemistry
Musculamine, Neuridine
$C_{10}H_{26}N_4$
M 202,35 g/mol
bp ~310 °C (dec.)
mp 55-60 °C • flp 110 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[71-44-3] • EC No. 200-754-2
UN No. 3259 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤3,0 %

7162.2	1 g	glass	40,35 €
7162.1	2,5 g	glass	85,90 €
7162.3	5 g	glass	138,70 €

SPhos



SPhos

≥98 %
Phosphine ligand
2-Dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethoxybiphenyl
$C_{26}H_{35}O_2P$
M 410,53 g/mol
mp 164-166° C
[657408-07-6]
WGK 1

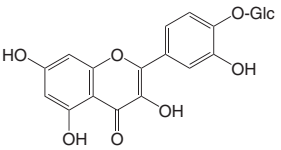
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %

1911.1	1 g	glass	28,50 €
1911.2	5 g	glass	107,40 €

Spinacene

▶ Squalene see p. 2381

Spiraeoside



Quercetin-4'-glucoside
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{12}$
M 464,4 g/mol
mp 209-211 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[20229-56-5]

Warning H302

Spiraeoside

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Filipendula ulmaria*.

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... >98 %

1216.1	20 mg	glass	418,20 €

Spiraeoside

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

4564.1	10 mg	glass	107,40 €

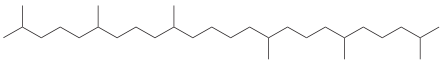
Spirit

▶ Methylated spirit see p. 2157
▶ Ethanol absolut see p. 1992
▶ Rotisol® see p. 2321

Spirits of wine

▶ Ethanol absolut see p. 1992
▶ Ethanol 96 % see p. 1993
▶ Ethanol 70 % see p. 1993

Squalane



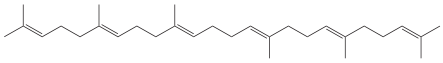
Squalane

≥98 %
Perhydrosqualene, Cosbiol, Alkane C30
$C_{30}H_{62}$
M 422,83 g/mol
D 0,81 • bp 350 °C
mp -38 °C • flp 218 °C
[111-01-3] • EC No. 203-825-6

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless, viscous liquid
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %

5339.1	100 ml	glass	52,15 €

Squalene



Spinacene
$C_{30}H_{50}$
M 410,73 g/mol
D ~0,86 • bp 275 °C
mp -75 °C • flp ~200 °C
[111-02-4] • EC No. 203-826-1

Squalene
>98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Assay (GC, area %).....>98 %
Density (20 °C).....0,855-0,880
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,490-1,498
Peroxide value.....≤5
Acid value.....≤0,5 mg KOH/g

5341.1	100 ml	glass	35,40 €
5341.2	250 ml	glass	82,25 €
5341.3	500 ml	glass	134,95 €
5341.4	1 l	glass	225,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			213,99/1 l

Squalene
ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (GC).....≥98 %

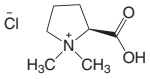
3185.1	1 g	glass	28,50 €

SSC buffer powder (pouch)
▶ Roti®fair 20x SSC see p. 2303

20 x SSC Ready-to-use solution
▶ Roti®-Stock 20x SSC see p. 2322

SSPE buffer (tablets)
▶ Roti®fair SSPE see p. 2303

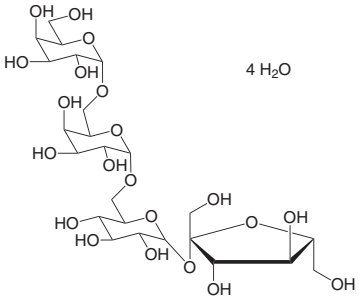
Stachydrine hydrochloride



Stachydrine hydrochloride
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
$C_7H_{13}NO_2 \cdot HCl$
M 179,65 g/mol
mp ~219 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4136-37-2] • EC No. 223-957-8
WGK 1
Warning H332

9457.2	20 mg	glass	284,90 €

Stachyose Hydrate



Stachyose Hydrate
>98 %
Lupeose
$C_{24}H_{42}O_{21} \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 666,58 + x H_2O g/mol
mp ~170 °C
[54261-98-2] • EC No. 207-427-3

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white, cryst. powder
Assay.....>98,0 %
Water (KF).....<11 %

9438.1	100 mg	glass	91,30 €

Staining Solutions for Histology / Microscopy

Art. No.	Description	Page
1431	Alcian blue 1 % in acetic acid 3 %	1798
CN00	Carbol gentian violet solution	1895
A130	Carbolic fuchsine solution	1895
8275	Elastica van Gieson staining kit	1985
X883	Eosin Y solution 0,5 % in water	1987
3139	Eosin Y solution 1 % in methanol	1987
3137	Eosin Y solution 1 % in water	1987
HP46	Ethidium bromide solution 0,5 % in dropper bottle	1994
T862	Giemsa stock solution	2032
3469	Goldner's staining I	2045
3470	Goldner's staining II	2045
3473	Goldner's staining III	2045
CN02	Gram's decolourising solution	2046
HP02	Gram staining kit	2046
9194	H&E fast staining kit	2051
T865	Hemalum solution acid acc. to Mayer	2051
CN03	Hematoxylin solution acc. to Delafield	2051
CN04	Hematoxylin solution acid acc. to Ehrlich	2052
T864	Hematoxylin solution acc. to Gill II	2052
X903	Hematoxylin solution acc. to Harris	2052
X906	Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert	2052
X907	Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert	2052
N052	Iodine-potassium iodide solution acc. to Lugol	2087
3097	Lactophenol blue solution	2107
AE64	LOEFFLER's methylene blue solution	2123
3459	Masson-Goldner's trichrome staining kit	2143
T863	May-Gruenwald's solution	2144
1433	Methylene blue solution 0,1 %, aqueous	2159
3463	Neisser's solution I	2176
3464	Neisser's solution II	2176
3466	Neisser's solution III	2176
N069	Nuclear fast red aluminium sulphate solution	2191
6487	Panoptical fast staining kit	2213
T867	Papanicolaou-orange solution 2a (OG 6)	2213
AE62	Papanicolaou solution 2b Orange II solution	2213
AE63	Papanicolaou polychrome solution 3a (EA31)	2213
T866	Papanicolaou polychrome solution 3b (EA 50)	2213
9195	PAP fast staining kit	2214
HP01	PAS staining kit	2215
HP00	Periodic acid solution 1 %	2223
X877	Resorcinol-Fuchsine-solution acc. to Weigert	2281
CN01	Safranin solution	2327
X900	Schiff's reagent	2332
1680	Trypan blue solution 0,4 %	2449
3925	Van Gieson's Solution	2458
9193	Van Gieson trichrome staining kit	2459
9192	Weigert's iron hematoxylin staining kit	2465
CN05	Wright's eosin methylene blue solution	2467
8276	Ziehl-Neelsen staining kit	2474
6395	Zinc iodine chloride solution	2476

Standard Count Agar

Standard Count Agar
for microbiology
For enumeration of aerobic bacteria in milk, water and wastewaters.
Application: Use 25 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Meat extract.....3 g/l
Casein peptone.....5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).....5 g/l
Agar.....12 g/l
pH value.....7,2 ±0,2

AE91.1	500 g	plastic	117,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			111,34/500 g

For further information, please see page 1477

Standard Nutrient Agar I

Standard Nutrient Agar I
for microbiology
For cultivation and enumeration of fastidious bacteria. Also high-base for preparing special culture agars.
Application: Use 37 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Peptone.....15 g/l
Yeast extract.....3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).....6 g/l
Glucose.....1 g/l
Agar.....12 g/l
pH value.....7,5 ±0,2

AE93.1	500 g	plastic	90,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			85,69/500 g
AE93.2	1 kg	plastic	155,90 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			148,11/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1479

Standard Nutrient Agar I, granulated

Standard Nutrient Agar I, granulated

granulated, for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of fastidious bacteria. Also base for preparing special culture agars.

Application: Use 37 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 15 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 6 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
Agar. ..... 12 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,5 ±0,2

1524.1	500 g	plastic	128,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			122,08/500 g

For further information, please see page 1479

Standard Nutrient Broth I

Standard Nutrient Broth I

for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of fastidious bacteria. Also high-base for preparing special culture media.

Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 15 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 6 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,5 ±0,2

AE92.1	500 g	plastic	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			82,22/500 g
AE92.2	1 kg	plastic	154,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			146,59/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1477

Standard Nutrient Broth I, granulated

Standard Nutrient Broth I, granulated

granulated, for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of fastidious bacteria. Also base for preparing special culture media.

Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Peptone. ..... 15 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 6 g/l
Glucose. ..... 1 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,5 ±0,2

1533.1	500 g	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,03/500 g

For further information, please see page 1477

Standards for AAS (Atom Absorption Spectroscopy): Element Standards 1000 mg/l, ready to use

Aluminium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Al

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Al) as $Al(NO_3)_3$ in 2 % HNO_3 ..... 1000 mg/l ±0,2 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2212.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2212.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Antimony AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sb

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

c (Sb) as Sb in 20 % HCl. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2223.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2223.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Arsenic AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l As

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H290-H315-H319-H350

Type analysis:

c (As) as As_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3 ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2224.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2224.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Barium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ba

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ba) as $Ba(NO_3)_2$ in 1 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l ±0,2 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2225.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2225.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Beryllium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Be

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 2

Danger

H290-H302-H311-H315-H318-H350i-EUH208

Type analysis:

c (Be) as BeO in 2 % HNO_3 / 0,5 % HF. ..... 1000 mg/l ±0,2 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2226.1	100 ml	HDPE	95,60 €
2226.2	500 ml	HDPE	192,45 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Bismuth AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Bi

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Bi) as Bi in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2227.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2227.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Boron AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l B

Type analysis:

c (B) as H_3BO_3 in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2237.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2237.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Cadmium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Cd) as Cd in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2238.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2238.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Caesium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cs

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Cs) as $CsNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2239.1	100 ml	HDPE	30,00 €
2239.2	500 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Calcium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ca

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ca) as $CaCO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2240.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2240.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Chromium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cr

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Cr) as $Cr(NO_3)_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2250.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2250.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Cobalt AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Co

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger

H290-H315-H319-H350i-EUH208

Type analysis:

c (Co) as Co in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2251.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2251.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Copper AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cu

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:

c (Cu) as Cu in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2329.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2329.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Gold AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Au

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-EUH208

Type analysis:

c (Au) as Au in 2 % HCl..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2258.1	100 ml	glass	84,40 €
2258.2	500 ml	glass	224,70 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Indium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l In

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (In) as In in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2284.1	100 ml	HDPE	39,70 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Iron AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Fe

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Fe) as Fe in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2252.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2252.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Lead AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Pb

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Pb) as Pb in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2228.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2228.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Lithium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Li

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Li) as Li_2CO_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2332.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2332.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Magnesium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Mg

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Mg) as Mg in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2333.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2333.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Manganese AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Mn

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Mn) as Mn in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2334.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2334.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Mercury AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Hg

UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H373-EUH071

Type analysis:

c (Hg) as Hg in 10 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2346.1	100 ml	glass	21,00 €
2346.2	500 ml	glass	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Molybdenum AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Mo

WGK 1

Danger H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Mo) as $(NH_4)_6Mo_7O_{24}$ in 4 % NH_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2335.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2335.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Nickel AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ni

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H315-H317-H319-H350i-H360D-H373-H412

Type analysis:

c (Ni) as Ni in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2339.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2339.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Palladium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Pd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Pd) as Pd in 3 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2340.1	100 ml	glass	138,70 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Phosphor AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l P

Type analysis:
c (P) as H_3PO_4 in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2599.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2599.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Platinum AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Pt

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning

H290-H315-H319-H335-EUH208

Type analysis:
c (Pt) as Pt in 10 % HCl..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2341.1	100 ml	glass	170,95 €
2341.2	500 ml	glass	514,95 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Potassium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l K

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (K) as KNO_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2327.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2327.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Scandium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sc

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (Sc) as Sc_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2347.1	100 ml	HDPE	84,40 €
2347.2	500 ml	HDPE	252,65 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Selenium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Se

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (Se) as Se in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2348.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2348.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Silicon AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Si

WGK 1

Type analysis:
c (Si) as $(NH_4)_2SiF_6$ in H_2O.....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2350.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2350.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Silicon AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Si

UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (Si) as Na_2SiO_3 in 0,5 % NaOH.....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2351.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Silver AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ag

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (Ag) as $AgNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2349.1	100 ml	HDPE	22,50 €
2349.2	500 ml	HDPE	37,55 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Sodium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Na

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (Na) as Na_2CO_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2337.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2337.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Strontium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sr

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (Sr) as $Sr(NO_3)_2$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2352.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2352.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Tellurium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Te

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (Te) as Te in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2353.1	100 ml	HDPE	30,00 €
2353.2	500 ml	HDPE	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Thallium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Tl

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (Tl) as $TlNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2354.1	100 ml	HDPE	30,00 €
2354.2	500 ml	HDPE	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Tin AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sn

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
c (Sn) as Sn in 10 % HCl..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2384.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2384.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Titanium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ti

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:
c (Ti) as Ti in 2 % HNO_3/0,1 % HF..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2355.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2355.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Tungsten AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l W

WGK 1

Danger H315-H318

Type analysis:
c (W) as WO_3 in 4 % NH_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2361.1	100 ml	HDPE	30,00 €
2361.2	500 ml	HDPE	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Vanadium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l V

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (V) as NH_4VO_3 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2360.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2360.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Yttrium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Y

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Y) as Y_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2371.1	100 ml	HDPE	30,00 €
2371.2	500 ml	HDPE	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Zinc AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Zn

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Zn) as Zn in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2383.1	100 ml	HDPE	21,00 €
2383.2	500 ml	HDPE	33,25 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Zirconium AAS Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Zr

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H302-H311-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Zr) as $ZrOCl_2$ in 5 % HCl/0,5 % HF. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2396.1	100 ml	HDPE	30,00 €
2396.2	500 ml	HDPE	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1740

Standards for GF-AAS (Graphite Furnace Atom Absorption Spectroscopy): Multi-Element Standards

GF AAS Multi-Element Standard Solution XVIII

16 elements in 5 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H317-EUH071

Type analysis:

Ag (Silver)..... 10 mg/l
Al (Aluminium)..... 100 mg/l
As (Arsenic)..... 100 mg/l
Ba (Barium)..... 50 mg/l
Be (Beryllium)..... 5 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium)..... 5 mg/l
Co (Cobalt)..... 50 mg/l
Cr (Chrom)..... 20 mg/l
Cu (Copper)..... 50 mg/l
Fe (Iron)..... 20 mg/l
Mn (Manganese)..... 20 mg/l
Ni (Nickel)..... 50 mg/l
Pb (Lead)..... 100 mg/l
Sb (Antimony)..... 100 mg/l
Se (Selenium)..... 100 mg/l
Tl (Thallium)..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

9778.1	100 ml	HDPE	198,90 €

For further information, please see page 1741

Standards for ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Spectroscopy) Element Standards 1000 mg/l, ready to use

Aluminium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Al

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Al) as $Al(NO_3)_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2397.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2397.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Antimony ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sb

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

c (Sb) as Sb in 20 % HCl. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2398.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Arsenic ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l As

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H290-H315-H319-H350

Type analysis:

c (As) as H_3AsO_4 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2399.2	30 ml	HDPE	107,40 €
2399.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Barium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ba

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ba) as $Ba(NO_3)_2$ in 1 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2400.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2400.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Beryllium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Be

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 2

Danger

H290-H302-H311-H315-H318-H350i-EUH208

Type analysis:

c (Be) as $Be_4O(C_2H_3O_2)_6$ in 2 % HNO_3/0,5 % HF. .....
..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2401.1	100 ml	HDPE	103,10 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Bismuth ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Bi

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Bi) as Bi in 3 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2402.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Boron ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l B

Type analysis:

c (B) as H_3BO_3 in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2404.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2404.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Cadmium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Cd) as Cd in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2405.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Caesium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cs

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Cs) as $CsNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2406.1	100 ml	HDPE	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Calcium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ca

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ca) as $CaCO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2407.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2407.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Cerium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ce

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ce) as $Ce(NO_3)_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2408.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Chromium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cr

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Cr) as $Cr(NO_3)_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2409.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2409.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Cobalt ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Co

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger

H290-H315-H319-H350i-EUH208

Type analysis:

c (Co) as Co in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2410.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Copper ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cu

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:

c (Cu) as Cu in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2426.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Dysprosium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Dy

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Dy) as Dy_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2411.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Erbium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Er

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Er) as Er_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2413.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Europium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Eu

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Eu) as Eu_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2414.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Gadolinium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Gd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Gd) as Gd_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2416.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Gallium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ga

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ga) as Ga in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2418.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Germanium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ge

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H302-H311-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ge) as Ge in 2 % HNO_3/0,5 % HF..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2419.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Gold ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Au

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-EUH208

Type analysis:

c (Au) as Au in 2 % HCl..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2420.1	100 ml	LDPE	172,55 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Hafnium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Hf

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H302-H311

Type analysis:

c (Hf) as HfO_2 in 2 % HCl/0,5 % HF..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2421.1	100 ml	HDPE	183,30 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Holmium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ho

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ho) as Ho_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2422.1	100 ml	HDPE	77,30 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Indium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l In

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (In) as In in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2423.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Iridium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ir

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

c (Ir) as $IrCl_3$ in 10 % HCl. ..... 1000 mg/l

2424.1	100 ml	LDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Iron ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Fe

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Fe) as $Fe(NO_3)_3$ in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2412.1	100 ml	HDPE	54,85 €
2412.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Lanthanum ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l La

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (La) as La_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2427.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Lead ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Pb

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Pb) as $Pb(NO_3)_2$ in 2 % HNO_3. .....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2403.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Lithium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Li

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Li) as Li_2CO_3 in 2 % HNO_3. .....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2428.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Lutetium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Lu

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Lu) as Lu_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3. .....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2429.1	100 ml	HDPE	160,75 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Magnesium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Mg

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Mg) as Mg in 2 % HNO_3. .....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2430.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2430.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Manganese ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Mn

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Mn) as Mn in 2 % HNO_3.....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2437.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2437.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Mercury ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Hg

UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H373-EUH071

Type analysis:

c (Hg) as HgO in 10 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2453.1	100 ml	LDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Molybdenum ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Mo

WGK 1

Danger H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Mo) as MoO_3 in 4 % NH_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2438.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Neodymium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Nd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Nd) as Nd_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2443.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Nickel ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ni

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H315-H317-H319-H350i-H360D-H373-H412

Type analysis:

c (Ni) as Ni in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2444.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Niobium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Nb

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H319-H302-H311

Type analysis:

c (Nb) as Nb in 2 % HNO_3/0,5 % HF. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2445.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Osmium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Os

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290

Type analysis:

c (Os) as $OsCl_3$ in 2 % HCl. ..... 1000 mg/l

2446.2	30 ml	HDPE	168,70 €
2446.1	100 ml	HDPE	310,70 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Palladium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Pd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Pd) as Pd in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2447.1	100 ml	LDPE	192,45 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Phosphorus ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l P

Type analysis:

c (P) as $NH_4H_2PO_4$ in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2451.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Platinum ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Pt

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning

H290-H315-H319-H335-EUH208

Type analysis:

c (Pt) as Pt in 10 % HCl..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2448.1	100 ml	LDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Potassium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l K

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (K) as KNO_3 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2425.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2425.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Praseodymium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Pr

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Pr) as Pr_6O_{11} in 2 % HNO_3.....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2452.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Rhenium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Re

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Re) as Re in 2 % HNO_3. .....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2454.1	100 ml	HDPE	137,10 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Rhodium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Rh

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

c (Rh) as $RhCl_3$ in 5 % HCl. .....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2455.2	30 ml	HDPE	252,65 €
2455.1	100 ml	LDPE	428,95 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Rubidium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Rb

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Rb) as $RbNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3. .....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2456.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Ruthenium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ru

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

c (Ru) as $RuCl_3$ in 5 % HCl. .....1000 mg/l

2457.1	100 ml	LDPE	224,70 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Samarium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sm

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Sm) as Sm_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2458.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Scandium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sc

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Sc) as Sc_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2459.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Selenium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Se

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Se) as Se in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2461.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Silicon ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Si

WGK 1

Type analysis:

c (Si) as $(NH_4)_2SiF_6$ in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2469.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Silver ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ag

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ag) as $AgNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2468.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Sodium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Na

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Na) as $NaNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2439.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2439.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Strontium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sr

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Sr) as $Sr(NO_3)_2$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2470.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2470.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Sulphur ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l S

Type analysis:

c (S) as $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2460.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Tantalum ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ta

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H302-H311-H319-H315

Type analysis:

c (Ta) as Ta in 1 % HNO_3/0,5 % HF..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2471.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Tellurium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Te

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Te) as Te in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2472.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Terbium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Tb

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Tb) as Tb_4O_7 in 2 % HNO_3.....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2476.1	100 ml	HDPE	111,70 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Thallium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Tl

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Tl) as $TlNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3.....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2477.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Thulium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Tm

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Tm) as Tm_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3.....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2478.1	100 ml	HDPE	139,65 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Tin ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sn

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Sn) as SnO in 10 % HCl. .....1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2486.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Titanium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ti

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ti) as $(NH_4)_2TiF_6$ in 2 % HNO_3/0,1 % HF..1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2479.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Tungsten ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l W

WGK 1

Danger H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (W) as WO_3 in 4 % NH_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2482.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Vanadium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l V

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (V) as NH_4VO_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2480.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Ytterbium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Yb

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Yb) as Yb_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2483.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Yttrium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Y

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Y) as Y_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2484.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Zinc ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Zn

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Zn) as Zn in 2 % HNO_3..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2485.1	100 ml	HDPE	55,40 €
2485.2	500 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Zirconium ICP Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Zr

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H302-H311-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Zr) as $ZrOCl_2$ in 5 % HCl/0,5 % HF. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2487.1	100 ml	HDPE	58,60 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Standards for ICP-OES: (Inductively Coupled Spectroscopy) Element Standards 10000 mg/l, ready to use

Aluminium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Al

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Al) as $Al(NO_3)_3$ in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2488.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Antimony ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Sb

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

c (Sb) as Sb in 20 % HCl. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2489.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Arsenic ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l As

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H290-H315-H319-H350-H412

Type analysis:

c (As) as H_3AsO_4 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2491.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Barium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ba

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ba) as $Ba(NO_3)_2$ in 1 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2492.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2492.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Beryllium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Be

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H302+H332-H311-H314-H317-H350i-H373-EUH071

Type analysis:

c (Be) as BeO in 5 % HNO_3/1 % HF. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2496.1	100 ml	HDPE	471,95 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Bismuth ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Bi

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Bi) as Bi in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2497.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Boron ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l B

WGK 1

Danger H360FD

Type analysis:

c (B) as H_3BO_3 in H_2O. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2500.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2500.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Cadmium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Cd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Warning H290-H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:

c (Cd) as $Cd(NO_3)_2$ in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2501.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Caesium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Cs

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Cs) as $CsNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2502.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Calcium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ca

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ca) as $CaCO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2503.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2503.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Cerium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ce

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Ce) as $Ce(NO_3)_3$ in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2504.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Chromium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Cr

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Cr) as $Cr(NO_3)_3$ in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2505.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2505.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Cobalt ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Co

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H290-H315-H318-H350i-H360F-H411-EUH208

Type analysis:

c (Co) as Co in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2506.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Copper ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Cu

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318-H411

Type analysis:

c (Cu) as Cu in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2520.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Dysprosium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Dy

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Dy) as Dy_2O_3 in 3 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2507.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Erbium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Er

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Er) as Er_2O_3 in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2509.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Europium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Eu

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Eu) as Eu_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2510.1	100 ml	HDPE	130,65 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Gadolinium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Gd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Gd) as Gd_2O_3 in 3 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2511.1	100 ml	HDPE	117,75 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Gallium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ga

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Ga) as Ga in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2512.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Germanium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ge

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H302-H311-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ge) as Ge in 2 % HNO_3/0,5 % HF. .....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2513.1	100 ml	HDPE	130,65 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Gold ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Au

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H317-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Au) as Au in 5 % HCl. .....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2514.1	100 ml	LDPE	611,70 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Hafnium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Hf

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) II • WGK 1

Danger

H290-H301+H311-H314-H332-EUH071

Type analysis:

c (Hf) as HfO_2 in 5 % HNO_3/2 % HF. .....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2515.1	100 ml	HDPE	654,70 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Holmium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ho

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Ho) as Ho_2O_3 in 3 % HNO_3.....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2516.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Indium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l In

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (In) as In in 2 % HNO_3.....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2517.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Iridium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ir

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

c (Ir) as $IrCl_3$ in 10 % HCl..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2518.1	100 ml	LDPE	923,45 €

For further information, please see page 1742

Iron ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Fe

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Fe) as Fe in 4% HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2508.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2508.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Lanthanum ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l La

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (La) as La_2O_3 in 3 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2521.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Lead ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Pb

UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger

H290-H315-H318-H360D-H373-H412

Type analysis:

c (Pb) as $Pb(NO_3)_2$ in 3 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2499.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Lithium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Li

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Li) as $LiNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2522.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Lutetium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Lu

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Lu) as Lu_2O_3 in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2523.1	100 ml	HDPE	568,70 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Magnesium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Mg

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Mg) as Mg in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2524.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2524.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Manganese ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Mn

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Mn) as Mn in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2525.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2525.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Mercury ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Hg

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) II • WGK 2

Danger H290-H302+H332-H311-H314-H373-H412-EUH071

Type analysis:

c (Hg) as HgO in 10 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2537.1	100 ml	LDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Molybdenum ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Mo

WGK 1

Danger H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Mo) as MoO_3 in 4 % NH_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2526.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Neodymium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Nd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Nd) as Nd_2O_3 in 3 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2528.1	100 ml	HDPE	117,75 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Nickel ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ni

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H290-H315-H317-H318-H334-H341-H350i-H360D-H372-H411

Type analysis:

c (Ni) as Ni in 2 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2529.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Niobium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Nb

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) I • WGK 2

Danger

H290-H301+H331-H310-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:

c (Nb) as Nb in 5 % HNO_3/5 % HF. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2531.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Palladium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Pd

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Pd) as Pd in 4 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2532.1	100 ml	LDPE	1052,45 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Phosphorus ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l P

WGK 1

Type analysis:

c (P) as $NH_4H_2PO_4$ in H_2O..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2534.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Platinum ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Pt

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger

H334-H290-H318-H335-H315-H317

Type analysis:

c (Pt) as Pt in 10 % HCl. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2533.1	100 ml	LDPE	1069,65 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Potassium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l K

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (K) as KNO_3 in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2519.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2519.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Praseodymium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Pr

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Pr) as Pr_6O_{11} in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2536.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Rhenium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Re

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Re) as Re in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2538.1	100 ml	HDPE	482,70 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Rubidium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Rb

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Rb) as $RbNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2539.1	100 ml	HDPE	276,85 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Ruthenium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ru

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H318-H335-H315

Type analysis:

c (Ru) as $RuCl_3$ in 10 % HCl. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2540.1	100 ml	LDPE	482,70 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Samarium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Sm

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Sm) as Sm_2O_3 in 2 % HNO_3..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2541.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Selenium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Se

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Se) as Se in 2 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2543.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Silicon ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Si

WGK 2

Warning H302

Type analysis:

c (Si) as $(NH_4)_2SiF_6$ in H_2O. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2546.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Silver ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ag

UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H410

Type analysis:

c (Ag) as $AgNO_3$ in 4 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2544.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Sodium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Na

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Na) as $NaNO_3$ in 2 % HNO_3. .....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2527.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2527.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Strontium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Sr

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Sr) as $Sr(NO_3)_2$ in 2 % HNO_3.....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2547.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2547.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Sulphur ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l S

WGK 1

Type analysis:

c (S) as $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ in H_2O.....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2542.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Tantalum ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ta

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H302-H311-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ta) as Ta in 1 % HNO_3/0,5 % HF. .....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2548.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Tellurium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Te

UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:

c (Te) as Te in 20 % HNO_3. .....10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2549.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Terbium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Tb

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Tb) as Tb_4O_7 in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2550.1	100 ml	HDPE	235,45 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Thallium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Tl

UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger

H290-H302+H332-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:

c (Tl) as $TlNO_3$ in 5 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2552.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Tin ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Sn

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H335

Type analysis:

c (Sn) as Sn in 20 % HCl. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2583.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Titanium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Ti

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Ti) as $(NH_4)_2TiF_6$ in 2 % HNO_3/0,1 % HF. .....
..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2561.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Tungsten ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l W

WGK 2

Danger H314-H335

Type analysis:

c (W) as WO_3 in 10 % NH_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2571.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Vanadium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l V

UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H315-H318-H373-H412

Type analysis:

c (V) as NH_4VO_3 in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2567.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Ytterbium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Yb

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Yb) as Yb_2O_3 in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2572.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Yttrium ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Y

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

Type analysis:

c (Y) as Y_2O_3 in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2574.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Zinc ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Zn

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318-H412

Type analysis:

c (Zn) as ZnO in 3 % HNO_3. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2576.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €
2576.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Zircon ICP Standard Solution

10000 mg/l Zr

UN No. 2922 • ADR 8 (6.1) III • WGK 2

Danger

H290-H302+H311-H315-H319

Type analysis:

c (Zr) as $ZrOCl_2$ in 5 % HCl/0,5 % HF. ..... 10000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2584.1	100 ml	HDPE	117,75 €

For further information, please see page 1743

Standards for ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Spectroscopy): Multi-Element Standards

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution I

19 elements in 5 % nitric acid

UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:

Ag (Silver) ..... 50 mg/l
Al (Aluminium) ..... 100 mg/l
B (Boron) ..... 15 mg/l
Ba (Barium) ..... 5 mg/l
Be (Beryllium) ..... 1 mg/l
Bi (Bismuth) ..... 200 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 20 mg/l
Co (Cobalt) ..... 20 mg/l
Cr (Chromium) ..... 25 mg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 20 mg/l
Fe (Iron) ..... 15 mg/l
Ga (Gallium) ..... 150 mg/l
In (Indium) ..... 200 mg/l
Mn (Manganese) ..... 5 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 50 mg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 200 mg/l
Sr (Strontium) ..... 1 mg/l
Tl (Thallium) ..... 400 mg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 20 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2636.1	100 ml	HDPE	156,45 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution III

4 elements in 2 % nitric acid - 1000 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Ba (Barium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Ca (Calcium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Sr (Strontium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2637.1	100 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution IV

23 elements in 2 % nitric acid - 1000 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H315-H317-H319-H350i-H360FD-H373-H412

Type analysis:

Ag (Silver) ..... 1000 mg/l
Al (Aluminium) ..... 1000 mg/l
B (Boron) ..... 1000 mg/l
Ba (Barium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Bi (Bismuth) ..... 1000 mg/l
Ca (Calcium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Co (Cobalt) ..... 1000 mg/l
Cr (Chromium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 1000 mg/l
Fe (Iron) ..... 1000 mg/l
Ga (Gallium) ..... 1000 mg/l
In (Indium) ..... 1000 mg/l
K (Potassium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Li (Lithium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Mn (Manganese) ..... 1000 mg/l
Na (Sodium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 1000 mg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 1000 mg/l
Sr (Strontium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Tl (Thallium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2638.1	100 ml	HDPE	289,20 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution VIII

24 elements in 2 % nitric acid – 100 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H317-H319

Type analysis:

Al (Aluminium) ..... 100 mg/l
B (Boron) ..... 100 mg/l
Ba (Barium) ..... 100 mg/l
Be (Beryllium) ..... 100 mg/l
Bi (Bismuth) ..... 100 mg/l
Ca (Calcium) ..... 100 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 100 mg/l
Co (Cobalt) ..... 100 mg/l
Cr (Chromium) ..... 100 mg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 100 mg/l
Fe (Iron) ..... 100 mg/l
Ga (Gallium) ..... 100 mg/l
K (Potassium) ..... 100 mg/l
Li (Lithium) ..... 100 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium) ..... 100 mg/l
Mn (Manganese) ..... 100 mg/l
Na (Sodium) ..... 100 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 100 mg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 100 mg/l
Se (Selenium) ..... 100 mg/l
Sr (Strontium) ..... 100 mg/l
Te (Tellur) ..... 100 mg/l
Tl (Thallium) ..... 100 mg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2639.1	100 ml	HDPE	289,20 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution IX

9 elements in 2 % nitric acid – 100 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H317

Type analysis:

As (Arsenic) ..... 100 mg/l
Be (Beryllium) ..... 100 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 100 mg/l
Cr (Chromium) ..... 100 mg/l
Hg (Mercury) ..... 100 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 100 mg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 100 mg/l
Se (Selenium) ..... 100 mg/l
Tl (Thallium) ..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2640.1	100 ml	HDPE	156,45 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution X

23 elements in 2 % nitric acid

For surface water testing.

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Ca (Calcium) ..... 35000 µg/l
Mg (Magnesium) ..... 15000 µg/l
Na (Sodium) ..... 8000 µg/l
K (Potassium) ..... 3000 µg/l
B (Boron) ..... 100 µg/l
Fe (Iron) ..... 100 µg/l
Mo (Molybdenum) ..... 100 µg/l
Sr (Strontium) ..... 100 µg/l
As (Arsenic) ..... 50 µg/l
Ba (Barium) ..... 50 µg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 50 µg/l
V (Vanadium) ..... 50 µg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 50 µg/l
Mn (Manganese) ..... 30 µg/l
Co (Cobalt) ..... 25 µg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 25 µg/l
Be (Beryllium) ..... 20 µg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 20 µg/l
Cr (Chromium) ..... 20 µg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 20 µg/l
Bi (Bismuth) ..... 10 µg/l
Se (Selenium) ..... 10 µg/l
Tl (Thallium) ..... 10 µg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2642.1	100 ml	HDPE	263,40 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution XI

7 elements in 2 % nitric acid

For sludge testing.

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning

H290-H315-H319-H317-H412

Type analysis:

Cd (Cadmium) ..... 10 mg/l
Cr (Chromium) ..... 900 mg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 800 mg/l
Hg (Mercury) ..... 8 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 200 mg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 900 mg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 2500 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2643.1	100 ml	HDPE	156,45 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution XIII

15 elements in 2 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H317-H319

Type analysis:

Al (Aluminium) ..... 500 mg/l
As (Arsenic) ..... 100 mg/l
Be (Beryllium) ..... 100 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 25,0 mg/l
Co (Cobalt) ..... 100 mg/l
Cr (Chromium) ..... 100 mg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 100 mg/l
Fe (Iron) ..... 100 mg/l
Hg (Mercury) ..... 5,0 mg/l
Mn (Manganese) ..... 100 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 100 mg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 100 mg/l
Se (Selenium) ..... 25,0 mg/l
V (Vanadium) ..... 250 mg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2644.1	100 ml	HDPE	310,70 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution XVI

21 elements in 2 % nitric acid – 100 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Warning H290-H315-H317-H319

Type analysis:

As (Arsenic) ..... 100 mg/l
Be (Beryllium) ..... 100 mg/l
Ca (Calcium) ..... 100 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 100 mg/l
Co (Cobalt) ..... 100 mg/l
Cr (Chromium) ..... 100 mg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 100 mg/l
Fe (Iron) ..... 100 mg/l
Li (Lithium) ..... 100 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium) ..... 100 mg/l
Mn (Manganese) ..... 100 mg/l
Mo (Molybdenum) ..... 100 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 100 mg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 100 mg/l
Sb (Antimony) ..... 100 mg/l
Se (Selenium) ..... 100 mg/l
Sr (Strontium) ..... 100 mg/l
Ti (Titanium) ..... 100 mg/l
Tl (Thallium) ..... 100 mg/l
V (Vanadium) ..... 100 mg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2645.1	100 ml	HDPE	263,40 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution XVII

7 elements in 15 % hydrochloric acid – 100 mg/l

UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H335-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Hf (Hafnium) ..... 100 mg/l
Ir (Iridium) ..... 100 mg/l
Sb (Antimony) ..... 100 mg/l
Sn (Tin) ..... 100 mg/l
Ta (Tantal) ..... 100 mg/l
Ti (Titanium) ..... 100 mg/l
Zr (Zirconium) ..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2646.1	100 ml	HDPE	177,95 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution A

24 elements in 5 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger

H290-H314-H317-H350i-H373-H412-EUH071

Type analysis:

Al (Aluminium) ..... 1000 mg/l
As (Arsenic) ..... 100 mg/l
B (Boron) ..... 500 mg/l
Ba (Barium) ..... 500 mg/l
Ca (Calcium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 100 mg/l
Co (Cobalt) ..... 500 mg/l
Cr (Chrom) ..... 500 mg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 500 mg/l
Fe (Iron) ..... 1000 mg/l
Hg (Mercury) ..... 10 mg/l
K (Potassium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Li (Lithium) ..... 100 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Mn (Manganese) ..... 500 mg/l
Na (Sodium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 500 mg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 500 mg/l
Rb (Rubidium) ..... 500 mg/l
Sr (Strontium) ..... 500 mg/l
Te (Tellur) ..... 500 mg/l
Ti (Titanium) ..... 500 mg/l
V (Vanadium) ..... 500 mg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 500 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

8248.1	100 ml	HDPE	532,15 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution B

25 elements in 5 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-H317-EUH071

Type analysis:

Al (Aluminium) ..... 200 mg/l
As (Arsenic) ..... 5 mg/l
B (Boron) ..... 20 mg/l
Ba (Barium) ..... 50 mg/l
Ca (Calcium) ..... 500 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 5 mg/l
Co (Cobalt) ..... 20 mg/l
Cr (Chrom) ..... 40 mg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 20 mg/l
Fe (Iron) ..... 100 mg/l
Hg (Mercury) ..... 0,5 mg/l
K (Potassium) ..... 100 mg/l
Li (Lithium) ..... 10 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium) ..... 500 mg/l
Mn (Manganese) ..... 10 mg/l
Na (Sodium) ..... 100 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 40 mg/l
P (Phosphorus) ..... 40 mg/l
Pb (Lead) ..... 10 mg/l
Rb (Rubidium) ..... 10 mg/l
Sr (Strontium) ..... 100 mg/l
Te (Tellur) ..... 10 mg/l
Ti (Titanium) ..... 10 mg/l
V (Vanadium) ..... 40 mg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 50 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

8249.1	100 ml	HDPE	396,70 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (9 elements, 1000 mg/l)

9 elements in 5 % nitric acid - 1000 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H290-H314-H317-H340-H350i-H360FD-H373-H412-EUH071

Type analysis:

As (Arsenic) ..... 1000 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Cr (Chrom) ..... 1000 mg/l
Cu (Copper) ..... 1000 mg/l
Mo (Molybdenum) ..... 1000 mg/l
Ni (Nickel) ..... 1000 mg/l
Sb (Antimony) ..... 1000 mg/l
Se (Selenium) ..... 1000 mg/l
Zn (Zinc) ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

9987.1	100 ml	HDPE	289,20 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (22 elements, 1 mg/l)

22 elements in 5 % nitric acid – 1 mg/l

UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:

As (Arsenic). ..... 1 mg/l
Be (Beryllium). ..... 1 mg/l
Bi (Bismuth). ..... 1 mg/l
Ca (Calcium). ..... 1 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium). ..... 1 mg/l
Co (Cobalt). ..... 1 mg/l
Cr (Chrom). ..... 1 mg/l
Cu (Copper). ..... 1 mg/l
Fe (Iron). ..... 1 mg/l
Li (Lithium). ..... 1 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium). ..... 1 mg/l
Mn (Manganese). ..... 1 mg/l
Mo (Molybdenum). ..... 1 mg/l
Ni (Nickel). ..... 1 mg/l
Pb (Lead). ..... 1 mg/l
Sb (Antimony). ..... 1 mg/l
Se (Selenium). ..... 1 mg/l
Sr (Strontium). ..... 1 mg/l
Ti (Titanium). ..... 1 mg/l
Tl (Thallium). ..... 1 mg/l
V (Vanadium). ..... 1 mg/l
Zn (Zinc). ..... 1 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2647.1	100 ml	HDPE	71,95 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (22 elements, 100 mg/l)

22 elements in 5 % nitric acid – 100 mg/l

UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H290-H314-H317-EUH071

Type analysis:

As (Arsenic). ..... 100 mg/l
Be (Beryllium). ..... 100 mg/l
Bi (Bismuth). ..... 100 mg/l
Ca (Calcium). ..... 100 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium). ..... 100 mg/l
Co (Cobalt). ..... 100 mg/l
Cr (Chromium). ..... 100 mg/l
Cu (Copper). ..... 100 mg/l
Fe (Iron). ..... 100 mg/l
Li (Lithium). ..... 100 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium). ..... 100 mg/l
Mn (Manganese). ..... 100 mg/l
Mo (Molybdenum). ..... 100 mg/l
Ni (Nickel). ..... 100 mg/l
Pb (Lead). ..... 100 mg/l
Sb (Antimony). ..... 100 mg/l
Se (Selenium). ..... 100 mg/l
Sr (Strontium). ..... 100 mg/l
Ti (Titanium). ..... 100 mg/l
Tl (Thallium). ..... 100 mg/l
V (Vanadium). ..... 100 mg/l
Zn (Zinc). ..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2648.1	100 ml	HDPE	310,70 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (28 elements, 1 mg/l)

28 elements in 2 % nitric acid – 1 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Al (Aluminium). ..... 1 mg/l
Ag (Silver). ..... 1 mg/l
As (Arsenic). ..... 1 mg/l
B (Boron). ..... 1 mg/l
Ba (Barium). ..... 1 mg/l
Be (Beryllium). ..... 1 mg/l
Bi (Bismuth). ..... 1 mg/l
Ca (Calcium). ..... 1 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium). ..... 1 mg/l
Co (Cobalt). ..... 1 mg/l
Cr (Chrom). ..... 1 mg/l
Cu (Copper). ..... 1 mg/l
Fe (Iron). ..... 1 mg/l
K (Potassium). ..... 1 mg/l
Li (Lithium). ..... 1 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium). ..... 1 mg/l
Mn (Manganese). ..... 1 mg/l
Mo (Molybdenum). ..... 1 mg/l
Na (Sodium). ..... 1 mg/l
Ni (Nickel). ..... 1 mg/l
Pb (Lead). ..... 1 mg/l
Sb (Antimony). ..... 1 mg/l
Se (Selenium). ..... 1 mg/l
Sr (Strontium). ..... 1 mg/l
Ti (Titanium). ..... 1 mg/l
Tl (Thallium). ..... 1 mg/l
V (Vanadium). ..... 1 mg/l
Zn (Zinc). ..... 1 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2649.1	100 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

For further information, please see page 1744

ICP Multi-Element Standard Solution (28 elements, 100 mg/l)

28 elements in 5 % nitric acid – 100 mg/l

UN No. 2031 • ADR 8 II • WGK 3

Danger H290-H314-H317-EUH071

Type analysis:

Al (Aluminium). ..... 100 mg/l
Ag (Silver). ..... 100 mg/l
As (Arsenic). ..... 100 mg/l
B (Boron). ..... 100 mg/l
Ba (Barium). ..... 100 mg/l
Be (Beryllium). ..... 100 mg/l
Bi (Bismuth). ..... 100 mg/l
Ca (Calcium). ..... 100 mg/l
Cd (Cadmium). ..... 100 mg/l
Co (Cobalt). ..... 100 mg/l
Cr (Chromium). ..... 100 mg/l
Cu (Copper). ..... 100 mg/l
Fe (Iron). ..... 100 mg/l
K (Potassium). ..... 100 mg/l
Li (Lithium). ..... 100 mg/l
Mg (Magnesium). ..... 100 mg/l
Mn (Manganese). ..... 100 mg/l
Mo (Molybdenum). ..... 100 mg/l
Na (Sodium). ..... 100 mg/l
Ni (Nickel). ..... 100 mg/l
Pb (Lead). ..... 100 mg/l
Sb (Antimony). ..... 100 mg/l
Se (Selenium). ..... 100 mg/l
Sr (Strontium). ..... 100 mg/l
Ti (Titanium). ..... 100 mg/l
Tl (Thallium). ..... 100 mg/l
V (Vanadium). ..... 100 mg/l
Zn (Zinc). ..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2650.1	100 ml	HDPE	310,70 €

For further information, please see page 1744

Standards for ICP-MS Element Standards 10 mg/l, ready to use

Mercury ICP-MS Standard Solution

10 mg/l Hg

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:

c (Hg) in 5 % HNO_3. ..... 10 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

5017.1	100 ml	HDPE	51,50 €

For further information, please see page 1745

Standards for ICP-MS Multi Element Standards

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (3 elements)

3 elements in 2 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Chromium (Cr). ..... 4 mg/l
Iron (Fe). ..... 20 mg/l
Strontium (Sr). ..... 4 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0381.1	100 ml	HDPE	107,40 €
0381.2	500 ml	HDPE	192,45 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (4 elements, 1000 mg/l)

4 elements in 2 % nitric acid - 1000 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Calcium (Ca). ..... 1000 mg/l
Magnesium (Mg). ..... 1000 mg/l
Potassium (K). ..... 1000 mg/l
Sodium (Na). ..... 1000 mg/l

6803.1	100 ml	HDPE	96,65 €

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (4 elements, 10 mg/l)

4 elements in 2 % nitric acid and 0,1 % hydrofluoric acid - 10 mg/l

UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Molybdenum (Mo). ..... 10 mg/l
Antimony (Sb). ..... 10 mg/l
Tin (Sn). ..... 10 mg/l
Titanium (Ti). ..... 10 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6807.1	100 ml	HDPE	97,30 €
6807.2	500 ml	HDPE	183,30 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Calibration Standard Solution (5 elements, 1000 mg/l)

5 elements in 2 % nitric acid - 1000 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Calcium (Ca)	1000 mg/l
Iron (Fe)	1000 mg/l
Potassium (K)	1000 mg/l
Magnesium (Mg)	1000 mg/l
Sodium (Na)	1000 mg/l

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0409.1	100 ml	HDPE	115,60 €
0409.2	500 ml	HDPE	224,70 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Tuning Solution (5 elements, 10 mg/l)

5 elements in 2 % nitric acid - 10 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Cerium (Ce)	10 mg/l
Cobalt (Co)	10 mg/l
Lithium (Li)	10 mg/l
Thallium (Tl)	10 mg/l
Yttrium (Y)	10 mg/l

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6819.1	100 ml	HDPE	97,30 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Tuning Solution (6 elements, 1 µg/l)

6 elements in 2 % nitric acid - 1 µg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Cerium (Ce)	1 µg/l
Cobalt (Co)	1 µg/l
Lithium (Li)	1 µg/l
Magnesium (Mg)	1 µg/l
Thallium (Tl)	1 µg/l
Yttrium (Y)	1 µg/l

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6806.1	100 ml	HDPE	115,60 €
6806.2	500 ml	HDPE	198,90 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Tuning Solution A

6 elements in 1 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Beryllium (Be)	10 µg/l
Indium (In)	2 µg/l
Bismuth (Bi)	2 µg/l
Cerium (Ce)	2 µg/l
Cobalt (Co)	5 µg/l
Manganese (Mn)	5 µg/l

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0900.1	100 ml	HDPE	NLA €
0900.2	250 ml	HDPE	276,85 €
0900.3	500 ml	HDPE	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Tuning Solution B

6 elements in 1 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Beryllium (Be)	1000 µg/l
Indium (In)	200 µg/l
Bismuth (Bi)	200 µg/l
Cerium (Ce)	200 µg/l
Cobalt (Co)	500 µg/l
Manganese (Mn)	500 µg/l

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0902.1	100 ml	HDPE	213,95 €
0902.2	250 ml	HDPE	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (8 elements)

8 elements in 2 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-EUH208

Type analysis:

Arsenic (As)	2 mg/l
Cadmium (Cd)	2 mg/l
Chromium (Cr)	3 mg/l
Copper (Cu)	10 mg/l
Iron (Fe)	4 mg/l
Nickel (Ni)	2 mg/l
Lead (Pb)	5 mg/l
Zinc (Zn)	10 mg/l

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6814.1	100 ml	HDPE	132,80 €
6814.2	500 ml	HDPE	246,20 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Calibration Standard Solution (8 elements, 10 mg/l)

8 elements in 2 % nitric acid and 0,1 % hydro fluoric acid - 10 mg/l

UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Germanium (Ge)	10 mg/l
Hafnium (Hf)	10 mg/l
Molybdenum (Mo)	10 mg/l
Antimony (Sb)	10 mg/l
Tin (Sn)	10 mg/l
Tellur (Te)	10 mg/l
Tungsten (W)	10 mg/l
Zirconium (Zr)	10 mg/l

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6816.1	100 ml	HDPE	115,60 €
6816.2	500 ml	HDPE	208,05 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (10 elements, 10 mg/l)

10 elements in 10 % hydrochloric acid and 1 % nitric acid - 10 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Gold (Au)	10 mg/l
Hafnium (Hf)	10 mg/l
Iridium (Ir)	10 mg/l
Palladium (Pd)	10 mg/l
Platinum (Pt)	10 mg/l
Rhodium (Rh)	10 mg/l
Ruthenium (Ru)	10 mg/l
Antimony (Sb)	10 mg/l
Tin (Sn)	10 mg/l
Tellur (Te)	10 mg/l

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0429.1	100 ml	HDPE	120,30 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (10 elements)

10 elements in 2 % hydrochloric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Molybdenum (Mo)	50 mg/l
Palladium (Pd)	40 mg/l
Platinum (Pt)	40 mg/l
Rhodium (Rh)	40 mg/l
Antimony (Sb)	80 mg/l
Silicon (Si)	40 mg/l
Tin (Sn)	80 mg/l
Tellur (Te)	40 mg/l
Tungsten (W)	40 mg/l
Zirconium (Zr)	40 mg/l

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6815.1	100 ml	HDPE	283,30 €
6815.2	500 ml	HDPE	532,15 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Interference Check Solution A - 6020 (12 elements)

12 elements in 5 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-EUH071

Type analysis:

Chloride (Cl^-)	20000 µg/ml
Calcium (Ca)	3000 µg/ml
Iron (Fe)	2500 µg/ml
Sodium (Na)	2500 µg/ml
Carbon (C)	2000 µg/ml
Aluminium (Al)	1000 µg/ml
Magnesium (Mg)	1000 µg/ml
Phosphorus (P)	1000 µg/ml
Potassium (K)	1000 µg/ml
Sulphur (S)	1000 µg/ml
Molybdenum (Mo)	20 µg/ml
Titanium (Ti)	20 µg/ml

Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6808.1	100 ml	HDPE	276,85 €
6808.2	500 ml	HDPE	532,15 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (12 elements)

12 elements in 2 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319-EUH208

Type analysis:

Arsenic (As). ..... 2,5 mg/l
Barium (Ba). ..... 2,5 mg/l
Cadmium (Cd). ..... 0,5 mg/l
Chromium (Cr). ..... 5 mg/l
Copper (Cu). ..... 5 mg/l
Mercury (Hg). ..... 0,2 mg/l
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... 3 mg/l
Nickel (Ni). ..... 5 mg/l
Lead (Pb). ..... 5 mg/l
Antimony (Sb). ..... 0,5 mg/l
Selenium (Se). ..... 0,7 mg/l
Zinc (Zn). ..... 5 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6810.1	100 ml	HDPE	168,70 €
6810.2	500 ml	HDPE	299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (16 elements, 10 mg/l)

16 elements 5 % nitric acid - 10 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314-EUH071-EUH208

Type analysis:

Arsenic (As). ..... 10 mg/l
Beryllium (Be). ..... 10 mg/l
Cobalt (Co). ..... 10 mg/l
Chromium (Cr). ..... 10 mg/l
Cesium (Cs). ..... 10 mg/l
Copper (Cu). ..... 10 mg/l
Lithium (Li). ..... 10 mg/l
Manganese (Mn). ..... 10 mg/l
Nickel (Ni). ..... 10 mg/l
Lead (Pb). ..... 10 mg/l
Rubidium (Rb). ..... 10 mg/l
Scandium (Sc). ..... 10 mg/l
Selenium (Se). ..... 10 mg/l
Strontium (Sr). ..... 10 mg/l
Vanadium (V). ..... 10 mg/l
Zinc (Zn). ..... 10 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0416.1	100 ml	HDPE	172,55 €
0416.2	500 ml	HDPE	327,90 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (21 elements, 100 mg/l)

21 elements in 5 % nitric acid - 100 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger

H290-H314-H317-H350-EUH071

Type analysis:

Aluminium (Al). ..... 100 mg/l
Silver (Ag). ..... 100 mg/l
Arsenic (As). ..... 100 mg/l
Barium (Ba). ..... 100 mg/l
Beryllium (Be). ..... 100 mg/l
Cadmium (Cd). ..... 100 mg/l
Cobalt (Co). ..... 100 mg/l
Chromium (Cr). ..... 100 mg/l
Copper (Cu). ..... 100 mg/l
Iron (Fe). ..... 100 mg/l
Potassium (K). ..... 100 mg/l
Manganese (Mn). ..... 100 mg/l
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... 100 mg/l
Nickel (Ni). ..... 100 mg/l
Lead (Pb). ..... 100 mg/l
Antimony (Sb). ..... 100 mg/l
Selenium (Se). ..... 100 mg/l
Tin (Sn). ..... 100 mg/l
Thallium (Tl). ..... 100 mg/l
Vanadium (V). ..... 100 mg/l
Zinc (Zn). ..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6811.1	100 ml	HDPE	252,65 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (22 elements)

22 elements in 2 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H319-EUH208

Type analysis:

Silver (Ag). ..... 5 mg/l
Aluminium (Al). ..... 30 mg/l
Arsenic (As). ..... 10 mg/l
Boron (B). ..... 30 mg/l
Barium (Ba). ..... 10 mg/l
Beryllium (Be). ..... 3 mg/l
Cadmium (Cd). ..... 3 mg/l
Cobalt (Co). ..... 5 mg/l
Chromium (Cr). ..... 10 mg/l
Copper (Cu). ..... 10 mg/l
Manganese (Mn). ..... 5 mg/l
Molybdenum (Mo). ..... 3 mg/l
Nickel (Ni). ..... 10 mg/l
Lead (Pb). ..... 5 mg/l
Selenium (Se). ..... 5 mg/l
Tin (Sn). ..... 10 mg/l
Strontium (Sr). ..... 100 mg/l
Tellur (Te). ..... 10 mg/l
Titanium (Ti). ..... 3 mg/l
Thallium (Tl). ..... 2 mg/l
Vanadium (V). ..... 10 mg/l
Zinc (Zn). ..... 100 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0383.1	100 ml	HDPE	332,20 €
0383.2	500 ml	HDPE	611,70 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (27 elements)

27 elements in 2 % nitric acid

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III

Warning H290-H315-H317-H319

Type analysis:

Silver (Ag). ..... 50 mg/l
Aluminium (Al). ..... 80 mg/l
Arsenic (As). ..... 80 mg/l
Boron (B). ..... 40 mg/l
Barium (Ba). ..... 50 mg/l
Beryllium (Be). ..... 40 mg/l
Calcium (Ca). ..... 80 mg/l
Cadmium (Cd). ..... 40 mg/l
Cobalt (Co). ..... 50 mg/l
Chromium (Cr). ..... 50 mg/l
Copper (Cu). ..... 50 mg/l
Iron (Fe). ..... 50 mg/l
Indium (In). ..... 40 mg/l
Potassium (K). ..... 80 mg/l
Lithium (Li). ..... 40 mg/l
Magnesium (Mg). ..... 80 mg/l
Manganese (Mn). ..... 50 mg/l
Sodium (Na). ..... 80 mg/l
Nickel (Ni). ..... 50 mg/l
Phosphorus (P). ..... 200 mg/l
Lead (Pb). ..... 80 mg/l
Selenium (Se). ..... 40 mg/l
Strontium (Sr). ..... 50 mg/l
Titanium (Ti). ..... 40 mg/l
Thallium (Tl). ..... 40 mg/l
Vanadium (V). ..... 50 mg/l
Zinc (Zn). ..... 50 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6813.1	100 ml	HDPE	370,90 €
6813.2	500 ml	HDPE	654,70 €

For further information, please see page 1745

ICP-MS Multi-Element Standard Solution (28 elements, 10 mg/l)

28 elements in 5 % nitric acid - 10 mg/l

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-EUH071-EUH208

Type analysis:

Aluminium (Al). ..... 10 mg/l
Arsenic (As). ..... 10 mg/l
Barium (Ba). ..... 10 mg/l
Beryllium (Be). ..... 10 mg/l
Bismuth (Bi). ..... 10 mg/l
Lead (Pb). ..... 10 mg/l
Calcium (Ca). ..... 10 mg/l
Cadmium (Cd). ..... 10 mg/l
Chromium (Cr). ..... 10 mg/l
Cesium (Cs). ..... 10 mg/l
Iron (Fe). ..... 10 mg/l
Gallium (Ga). ..... 10 mg/l
Indium (In). ..... 10 mg/l
Potassium (K). ..... 10 mg/l
Cobalt (Co). ..... 10 mg/l
Copper (Cu). ..... 10 mg/l
Lithium (Li). ..... 10 mg/l
Magnesium (Mg). ..... 10 mg/l
Manganese (Mn). ..... 10 mg/l
Sodium (Na). ..... 10 mg/l
Nickel (Ni). ..... 10 mg/l
Rubidium (Rb). ..... 10 mg/l
Selenium (Se). ..... 10 mg/l
Silver (Ag). ..... 10 mg/l
Strontium (Sr). ..... 10 mg/l
Thallium (Tl). ..... 10 mg/l
Vanadium (V). ..... 10 mg/l
Zinc (Zn). ..... 10 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

6802.1	100 ml	HDPE	493,45 €

Standards for IC (Ion Chromatography): Anionic Standards 1000 mg/l, ready to use

Acetate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l CH_3COO^-

Type analysis:

c (CH_3COO^-) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

1989.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
1989.2	500 ml	glass	95,60 €

Benzoate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $C_6H_5COO^-$

Type analysis:

c ($C_6H_5COO^-$) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8168.1	100 ml	plastic	44,65 €
8168.2	500 ml	plastic	95,60 €

Bromate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l BrO_3^-

WGK 3

Danger H350

Type analysis:

c (BrO_3^-) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8170.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
8170.2	500 ml	HDPE	95,60 €

Bromide IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Br^-

Type analysis:

c (Br^-) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2655.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
2655.2	500 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

Chlorate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l ClO_3^-

Type analysis:

c (ClO_3^-) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8171.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
8171.2	500 ml	HDPE	95,60 €

Chloride IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cl^-

Type analysis:

c (Cl^-) as KCl in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2656.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
2656.2	500 ml	HDPE	83,35 €

Chlorite IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l ClO_2^-

Type analysis:

c (ClO_2^-) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

8172.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €

Chromate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cr^{6+}

WGK 3

Danger H317-H334-H340-H350

Type analysis:

c (Cr^{6+}) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2657.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
2657.2	500 ml	HDPE	83,35 €

Citrate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $C_3H_4(OH)(COO)_3^{3-}$

Type analysis:

c ($C_3H_4(OH)(COO)_3^{3-}$) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8173.1	100 ml	plastic	44,65 €
8173.2	500 ml	plastic	95,60 €

Cyanide IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l CN^-

UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Warning H290-H412-EUH032

Type analysis:

c (CN^-) in 0,1 % KOH. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2658.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
2658.2	500 ml	glass	85,90 €

Fluoride IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l F^-

Type analysis:

c (F^-) in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2659.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
2659.2	500 ml	HDPE	83,35 €

Formate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $HCOO^-$

Type analysis:

c ($HCOO^-$) in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

1999.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
1999.2	500 ml	HDPE	95,60 €

Iodate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l IO_3^-

Type analysis:

c (IO_3^-) in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8174.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
8174.2	500 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

Iodide IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l I^-

Type analysis:

c (I^-) in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2660.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
2660.2	500 ml	HDPE	83,35 €

Lactate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $C_2H_4(OH)COO^-$

Type analysis:

c ($C_2H_4(OH)COO^-$) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8176.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
8176.2	500 ml	glass	95,60 €

Maleate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $C_2H_2(COO)_2^{2-}$

Type analysis:

c ($C_2H_2(COO)_2^{2-}$) in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8181.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
8181.2	500 ml	glass	95,60 €

Nitrate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l NO_3^-

Type analysis:

c (NO_3^-) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2661.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
2661.2	500 ml	HDPE	83,35 €

Nitrite IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l NO_2^-

Type analysis:

c (NO_2^-) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

2664.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
2664.2	500 ml	HDPE	83,35 €

Oxalate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $C_2O_4^{2-}$

Type analysis:

c ($C_2O_4^{2-}$) in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

2008.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
2008.2	500 ml	HDPE	95,60 €

Perchlorate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l ClO_4^-

WGK 1

Type analysis:

c (ClO_4^-) in H_2O..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

8186.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
8186.2	500 ml	HDPE	95,60 €

Phosphate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l PO_4^{3-}

Type analysis:
c (PO_4^{3-}) as $NH_4H_2PO_4$ in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2665.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
2665.2	500 ml	HDPE	83,35 €

Propionate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $C_2H_5COO^-$

Type analysis:
c ($C_2H_5COO^-$) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8183.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
8183.2	500 ml	glass	95,60 €

Succinate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $C_2H_4(COO)_2^{2-}$

Type analysis:
c ($C_2H_4(COO)_2^{2-}$) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8187.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
8187.2	500 ml	glass	95,60 €

Sulphate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l SO_4^{2-}

Type analysis:
c (SO_4^{2-}) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2666.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
2666.2	500 ml	HDPE	83,35 €

Sulphite IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l S^{4+}

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
c (S^{4+}) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8192.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
8192.2	500 ml	glass	95,60 €

Tartrate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $C_2H_4O_2(COO)_2^{2-}$

Type analysis:
c ($C_2H_4O_2(COO)_2^{2-}$) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8201.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
8201.2	500 ml	glass	95,60 €

Thiocyanate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l SCN^-

Type analysis:
c (SCN^-) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

8205.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
8205.2	500 ml	glass	95,60 €

Thiosulphate IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l $S_2O_3^{2-}$

Type analysis:
c ($S_2O_3^{2-}$) in 0,1 % n-pentanol. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from BAM.

8207.1	100 ml	glass	44,65 €
8207.2	500 ml	glass	95,60 €

Standards for IC (Ion Chromatography): Cationic Standards 1000 mg/l, ready to use

Ammonium IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l NH_4^+

Type analysis:
c (NH_4^+) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2654.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
2654.2	500 ml	HDPE	83,35 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Barium IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ba^{2+}

Type analysis:
c (Ba^{2+}) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

8167.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
8167.2	500 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Caesium IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Cs^+

Type analysis:
c (Cs^+) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

8166.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Calcium IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Ca^{2+}

Type analysis:
c (Ca^{2+}) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

1986.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
1986.2	500 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Lithium IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Li^+

Type analysis:
c (Li^+) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

8158.1	100 ml	HDPE	44,65 €
8158.2	500 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Magnesium IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Mg^{2+}

Type analysis:
c (Mg^{2+}) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

1987.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
1987.2	500 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Potassium IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l K^+

Type analysis:
c (K^+) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

1985.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
1985.2	500 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Sodium IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Na^+

Type analysis:
c (Na^+) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

1984.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
1984.2	500 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Strontium IC Standard Solution

1000 mg/l Sr^{2+}

Type analysis:
c (Sr^{2+}) in H_2O. ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

1988.1	100 ml	HDPE	42,90 €
1988.2	500 ml	HDPE	85,90 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Standards for IC (Ion Chromatography): Ion Multi-Element Standards for IC

Anion Multi-Element Standard I (IC)

3 anions (Cl^-, NO_3^-, SO_4^{2-}) in water

Type analysis:

Chloride (Cl^-). ..... 1000 mg/l
Nitrate (NO_3^-). ..... 1000 mg/l
Sulphate (SO_4^{2-}). ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2026.1	100 ml	HDPE	141,80 €
2026.2	500 ml	HDPE	276,85 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Anion Multi-Element Standard II (IC)

3 anions (F^-, Br^-, PO_4^{3-}) in water

Type analysis:

Fluoride (F^-). ..... 1000 mg/l
Bromide (Br^-). ..... 1000 mg/l
Phosphate (PO_4^{3-}). ..... 1000 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2029.1	100 ml	HDPE	150,40 €
2029.2	500 ml	HDPE	299,95 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Anion Multi-Element Standard (IC, 6 anions, 10 mg/l)

6 anions (F^-, Cl^-, Br^-, NO_3^-, PO_4^{3-}, SO_4^{2-}) in water

Type analysis:

Fluoride (F^-). ..... 10 mg/l
Chloride (Cl^-). ..... 10 mg/l
Bromide (Br^-). ..... 10 mg/l
Nitrate (NO_3^-). ..... 10 mg/l
Phosphate (PO_4^{3-}). ..... 10 mg/l
Sulphate (SO_4^{2-}). ..... 10 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2030.1	100 ml	HDPE	120,30 €
2030.2	500 ml	HDPE	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Anion Multi-Element Standard (IC)

7 Anions (F^-, Cl^-, NO_2^-, Br^-, NO_3^-, PO_4^{3-}, SO_4^{2-}) in water

Type analysis:

Chloride (Cl^-). ..... 10 mg/l
Bromide (Br^-). ..... 25 mg/l
Fluoride (F^-). ..... 5 mg/l
Nitrate (NO_3^-). ..... 25 mg/l
Nitrite (NO_2^-). ..... 15 mg/l
Phosphate (PO_4^{3-}). ..... 40 mg/l
Sulphate (SO_4^{2-}). ..... 30 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2668.1	100 ml	HDPE	85,90 €
2668.2	500 ml	HDPE	171,90 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Cation Multi-Element Standard (IC, 4 cations, 10 mg/l)

4 cations (Na^+, K^+, Mg^{2+}, Ca^{2+}) in water

Type analysis:

Sodium (Na^+). ..... 10 mg/l
Potassium (K^+). ..... 10 mg/l
Magnesium (Mg^{2+}). ..... 10 mg/l
Calcium (Ca^{2+}). ..... 10 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2032.1	100 ml	HDPE	98,80 €
2032.2	500 ml	HDPE	183,30 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Cation Multi-Element Standard (IC)

6 cations (NH_4^+, Ca^{2+}, K^+, Li^+, Mg^{2+}, Na^+) in 0,1 % nitric acid

Type analysis:

Ammonium (NH_4^+). ..... 40 mg/l
Calcium (Ca^{2+}). ..... 40 mg/l
Potassium (K^+). ..... 20 mg/l
Lithium (Li^+). ..... 10 mg/l
Magnesium (Mg^{2+}). ..... 20 mg/l
Sodium (Na^+). ..... 20 mg/l
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2669.1	100 ml	HDPE	85,90 €
2669.2	500 ml	HDPE	172,55 €

For further information, please see page 1660

Standards for conductivity measurement

Conductivity Standard 5 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 5 µS/cm (25 °C)

Type analysis:

Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 5 µS/cm ±2 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2462.1	500 ml	plastic	185,45 €

Conductivity Standard 10 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 10 µS/cm (25 °C)

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 10 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0810.1	250 ml	plastic	126,75 €
0810.2	500 ml	plastic	185,45 €

Conductivity Standard 20 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 20 µS/cm (25 °C)

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 20 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0811.1	500 ml	plastic	78,40 €

Conductivity Standard 50 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 50 µS/cm (25 °C)

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 50 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0812.1	500 ml	plastic	77,95 €

Conductivity Standard 84 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 84 µS/cm (25 °C)

Type analysis:

Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 84 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2432.1	500 ml	plastic	31,10 €
2432.2	1 l	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l

Conductivity Standard 100 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 100 µS/cm (25 °C)

Type analysis:

Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 100 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2463.1	500 ml	plastic	77,95 €

Conductivity Standard 147 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 147 µS/cm (25 °C)

Type analysis:

Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 147 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2433.1	500 ml	plastic	31,10 €
2433.2	1 l	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l

Conductivity Standard 500 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 500 µS/cm (25 °C)

Type analysis:

Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 500 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2464.1	500 ml	plastic	77,95 €

Conductivity Standard 1000 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 1000 µS/cm (25 °C)

Type analysis:

Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 1000 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2465.1	500 ml	plastic	77,95 €

Conductivity Standard 1413 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 1413 µS/cm (25 °C)

Type analysis:
Conductivity (25 °C)..... 1413 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2434.1	500 ml	plastic	31,10 €
2434.2	1 l	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l

Conductivity Standard 5000 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 5000 µS/cm (25 °C)
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Conductivity (25 °C)..... 5000 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0814.1	500 ml	plastic	77,95 €

Conductivity Standard 10000 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 10000 µS/cm (25 °C)

Type analysis:
Conductivity (25 °C)..... 10000 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2466.1	500 ml	plastic	77,95 €

Conductivity Standard 12880 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 12880 µS/cm (25 °C)

Type analysis:
Conductivity (25 °C)..... 12880 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2435.1	500 ml	plastic	31,10 €
2435.2	1 l	plastic	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l

Conductivity Standard 20000 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 20000 µS/cm (25 °C)
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Conductivity (25 °C)..... 20000 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0822.1	500 ml	plastic	78,40 €

Conductivity Standard 50000 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 50000 µS/cm (25 °C)
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Conductivity (25 °C)..... 50000 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0831.1	500 ml	plastic	77,95 €

Conductivity Standard 100000 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 100000 µS/cm (25 °C)
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 100000 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

0832.1	500 ml	plastic	77,95 €

Conductivity Standard 500000 µS/cm

ROTI®Calipure 500000 µS/cm (25 °C)
UN No. 1789 • ADR 8 III

 **Warning** H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Conductivity (25 °C). ..... 500000 µS/cm ±1 %
Traceable to SRM from NIST.

2467.1	500 ml	plastic	77,95 €

Standards for determination of the Hydrocarbon Oil Index

ADR 3 II

 **Danger**

n-Alkane standard solution (C10-C40, all even)

16 components (each 50 mg/l) in n-hexane
For determination of hydrocarbon oil index according to ISO 9377-2-Mod.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1208 • WGK 2
H225-H304-H315-H336-H361f-H373-H411

Type analysis:
n-Decane..... 50 mg/l
n-Dodecane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Tetradecane..... 50 mg/l
n-Hexadecane..... 50 mg/l
n-Octadecane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Eicosane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Docosane..... 50 mg/l
n-Tetracosane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Hexacosane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Octacosane..... 50 mg/l
n-Triacontane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Dotriacontane..... 50 mg/l
n-Tetratriacontane..... 50 mg/l
n-Hexatriacontane..... 50 mg/l
n-Octatriacontane..... 50 mg/l
n-Tetracontane..... 50 mg/l

1772.1	1 ml	glass ampoule	115,60 €
1772.2	5 ml	glass ampoule	172,55 €

n-Alkane standard solution (C10-C40, all even)

16 components (each 100 mg/l) in n-hexane/petroleum ether (1/1)
For determination of hydrocarbon oil index according to ISO 9377-2-Mod.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1208 • WGK 3
H225-H304-H315-H336-H340-H350-H361f-H373-H411

Type analysis:
n-Decane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Dodecane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Tetradecane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Hexadecane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Octadecane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Eicosane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Docosane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Tetracosane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Hexacosane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Octacosane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Triacontane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Dotriacontane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Tetratriacontane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Hexatriacontane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Octatriacontane. ..... 100 mg/l
n-Tetracontane. ..... 100 mg/l

9331.1	5 ml	glass ampoule	224,70 €

n-Alkane standard solution (C7, C8, C9, C10-C40, all even)

19 components (each 50 mg/l) in isooctane
For determination of hydrocarbon oil index according to ISO 9377-2-Mod.
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1262 • WGK 2
H225-H304-H315-H336-H410

Type analysis:
n-Heptane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Octane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Nonane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Decane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Dodecane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Tetradecane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Hexadecane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Octadecane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Eicosane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Docosane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Tetracosane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Hexacosane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Octacosane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Triacontane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Dotriacontane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Tetratriacontane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Hexatriacontane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Octatriacontane. ..... 50 mg/l
n-Tetracontane. ..... 50 mg/l

9629.1	5 ml	glass ampoule	198,90 €

Extraction solvent stock solution

20 µl/l n-decane and 20 mg/l n-tetracontane in n-hexane
For determination of hydrocarbon oil index according to ISO 9377-2-Mod.
UN No. 1208 • WGK 2
H225-H304-H315-H336-H361f-H373-H411

Type analysis:
n-Decane. ..... 20 µl/l
n-Tetracontane. ..... 20 mg/l

1750.2	10 ml	glass ampoule	95,60 €

Florisil® quality control standard

1000 mg/l mineral oil and 1000 mg/l diesel in n-hexane

For determination of hydrocarbon oil index according to ISO 9377-2-Mod.

UN No. 1208 • WGK 3

H225-H304-H315-H336-H350-H361f-H373-H411

Type analysis:

Mineral oil. ..... 1000 mg/l
Diesel. ..... 1000 mg/l

9334.1	5 ml	glass ampoule	70,85 €

Standard mixture of mineral oils

5000 mg/l mineral oil and 5000 mg/l diesel in n-hexane

For determination of hydrocarbon oil index according to ISO 9377-2-Mod.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1208 • WGK 2

H225-H304-H315-H336-H350-H361f-H373-H411

Type analysis:

Mineral oil. ..... 5000 mg/l
Diesel. ..... 5000 mg/l

1773.2	5 ml	glass ampoule	98,80 €

Standard mixture of mineral oils

500 mg/l mineral oil and 500 mg/l diesel in acetone

For determination of hydrocarbon oil index according to ISO 9377-2-Mod.

UN No. 1090 • WGK 1

H225-H319-H336-EUH066

Type analysis:

Mineral oil. ..... 500 mg/l
Diesel. ..... 500 mg/l

1774.2	5 ml	glass ampoule	111,30 €

Stearyl stearate test solution

2000 mg/l in n-hexane

For determination of hydrocarbon oil index according to ISO 9377-2-Mod.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 1208 • WGK 2

H225-H304-H315-H336-H361f-H373-H411

Type analysis:

Stearyl stearate (in n-hexane). ..... 2000 mg/l

1760.2	10 ml	glass ampoule	130,65 €

Standards for refractometry

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Refractive index standard 1,38

ROTI®Calipure 1,38779 (20 °C)

[142-82-5] • EC No. 205-563-8

UN No. 1206 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H315-H336-H304-H410

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,38279-1,39279

3100.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Refractive index standard 1,40

ROTI®Calipure 1,40485 (20 °C)

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H315-H336-H361d-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,39985-1,40985

3102.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Refractive index standard 1,42

ROTI®Calipure 1,42345 (20 °C)

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H315-H336-H361d-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,41845-1,42845

3103.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Refractive index standard 1,44

ROTI®Calipure 1,44468 (20 °C)

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H315-H336-H361d-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,43968-1,44968

3106.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Refractive index standard 1,46

ROTI®Calipure 1,46768 (20 °C)

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H304-H315-H336-H361d-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,46268-1,47268

3120.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Refractive index standard 1,49

ROTI®Calipure 1,49672 (20 °C)

[108-88-3] • EC No. 203-625-9

UN No. 1294 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H315-H361d-H336-H373-H304

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,49172-1,50172

3124.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Refractive index standard 1,50

ROTI®Calipure 1,50044 (20 °C)

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger H225-H302-H304-H315-H319-H335-H336-H361d-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,49544-1,50544

3125.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Refractive index standard 1,51

ROTI®Calipure 1,51726 (20 °C)

UN No. 3295 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger H225-H302-H304-H315-H319-H335-H336-H361d-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,51226-1,52226

3126.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Refractive index standard 1,53

ROTI®Calipure 1,53660 (20 °C)

[95-50-1] • EC No. 202-425-9

UN No. 1591 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2

Warning

H302-H315-H319-H335-H410

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,53160-1,54160

3143.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Refractive index standard 1,65

ROTI®Calipure 1,65808 (20 °C)

[90-11-9] • EC No. 201-965-2

WGK 1

Warning H302-H319

Type analysis:

Refractive index (20 °C). 1,65308-1,66308

3152.1	15 ml	glass	77,95 €

Standards for determination of density

Density standard 0,6919 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 0,6919 g/ml (20 °C)
[540-84-1] • EC No. 208-759-1
UN No. 1262 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H304-H315-H336-H410

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,6902-0,6936 g/ml

2951.1	100 ml	glass	95,60 €

Density standard 0,7033 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 0,7033 g/ml (20 °C)
UN No. 1262 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H315-H336-H304-H410

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,7015-0,7051 g/ml

2964.1	100 ml	glass	95,60 €

Density standard 0,8668 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 0,8668 g/ml (20 °C)
[108-88-3] • EC No. 203-625-9
UN No. 1294 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H315-H361d-H336-H373-H304

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,8646-0,8690 g/ml

2965.1	100 ml	glass	95,60 €

Density standard 1,0005 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 1,0005 g/ml (20 °C)
UN No. 1105 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H335-EUH066

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,9980-1,0030 g/ml

2966.1	100 ml	glass	95,60 €

Density standard 1,0301 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 1,0301 g/ml (20 °C)
UN No. 1105 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-H335-EUH066

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). ..... 1,0275-1,0327 g/ml

2971.1	100 ml	glass	217,70 €

Density standard 1,0792 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 1,0792 g/ml (20 °C)
UN No. 1105 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1
Warning H226-EUH066

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). .....1,0765-1,0819 g/ml

2972.1	100 ml	glass	217,70 €

Density standard 1,1651 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 1,1651 g/ml (20 °C)
WGK 2
Danger H318

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). .....1,1622-1,1680 g/ml

2973.1	100 ml	glass	217,70 €

Density standard 1,2486 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 1,2486 g/ml (20 °C)
WGK 2
Danger H318

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). .....1,2455-1,2517 g/ml

2974.1	100 ml	glass	217,70 €

Density standard 1,3304 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 1,3304 g/ml (20 °C)
WGK 2
Danger H318-H412

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). .....1,3271-1,3337 g/ml

2976.1	100 ml	glass	217,70 €

Density standard 1,7470 g/ml

ROTI®Calipure 1,7470 g/ml (20 °C)
WGK 2
Danger H318-H412

Type analysis:
Density (20 °C). .....1,7426-1,7514 g/ml

2979.1	100 ml	glass	217,70 €

Standards for viscosimetry

WGK 1

Viscosity standard S3

ROTI®Calipure 4,5 cSt (20 °C)
Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.
Danger H304-EUH066

Type analysis:
Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). .....4,0-5,0 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). .....3,24-3,96 cP
Density (20 °C)..... 0,738-0,902 g/ml

3385.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Viscosity standard S6

ROTI®Calipure 10 cSt (20 °C)
Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.
Danger H304-EUH066

Type analysis:
Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). .....9-11 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). .....7,8-9,6 cP
Density (20 °C)..... 0,756-0,924 g/ml

3387.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Viscosity standard N10

ROTI®Calipure 22 cSt (20 °C)
Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.
[8042-47-5] • EC No. 232-455-8

Type analysis:
Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). .....19,8-24,2 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). .....16,2-19,8 cP
Density (20 °C)..... 0,756-0,924 g/ml

3342.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Viscosity standard S20

ROTI®Calipure 43 cSt (20 °C)
Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.
[8042-47-5] • EC No. 232-455-8

Type analysis:
Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). .....38,7-47,3 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). .....32,4-39,6 cP
Density (20 °C)..... 0,765-0,935 g/ml

3360.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Viscosity standard N35

ROTI®Calipure 88 cSt (20 °C)
Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.
[8042-47-5] • EC No. 232-455-8

Type analysis:
Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). .....80-96 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). .....68,4-83,6 cP
Density (20 °C)..... 0,783-0,957 g/ml

3349.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Viscosity standard S60

ROTI®Calipure 160 cSt (20 °C)

Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.

[8042-47-5] • EC No. 232-455-8

Type analysis:

Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 144-176 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 126-156 cP
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,792-0,968 g/ml

3388.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Viscosity standard N75

ROTI®Calipure 210 cSt (20 °C)

Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.

[68037-01-4] • EC No. 500-183-1

Type analysis:

Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 189-231 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 153-187 cP
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,756-0,924 g/ml

3356.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Viscosity standard N100

ROTI®Calipure 320 cSt (20 °C)

Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.

Warning H315

Type analysis:

Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 288-352 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 243-297 cP
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,792-0,968 g/ml

3344.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Viscosity standard S200

ROTI®Calipure 540 cSt (20 °C)

Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.

[68037-01-4] • EC No. 500-183-1

Type analysis:

Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 486-594 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 414-506 cP
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,756-0,924 g/ml

3366.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Viscosity standard N250

ROTI®Calipure 790 cSt (20 °C)

Standard for kinematic or dynamic viscosity and density.

[68037-01-4] • EC No. 500-183-1

Type analysis:

Kinematic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 710-870 cSt
Dynamic viscosity (20 °C). ..... 620-760 cP
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,756-0,924 g/ml

3345.1	500 ml	glass	143,55 €

Stannic oxide

▶ Tin(IV) oxide see p. 2434

Stanniol

▶ Tin foil see p. 2433

Stannous oxide

▶ Tin(II) oxide see p. 2434

Starch from potatoes, soluble

Starch from potatoes, soluble

p.a., ACS

$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M (162,14)$_n$ g/mol
D 1,04
mp 257 °C
Solubility: 50 g/l (H_2O, 90 °C)
[9005-84-9] • EC No. 232-686-4
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
pH (2 % in H_2O, 25 °C). 5,0-7,0
Ash content. ..... ≤0,4 %
Solubility. ..... complies
Sensitivity. ..... complies

2045.1	100 g	plastic	24,20 €
2045.2	250 g	plastic	40,35 €
2045.3	1 kg	plastic	133,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			127,16/1 kg

Starch, soluble

Starch, soluble

soluble

Oxidized corn starch
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M (162,14)$_n$ g/mol
[65996-62-5] • EC No. 232-679-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellowish powder
pH value 5,5-7,5
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,6 %
Moisture. ..... ≤14 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... ≤0,001 %

4701.1	1 kg	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			25,03/1 kg
4701.2	5 kg	plastic	88,70 €

For further information, please see page 1502

Starch

$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$
M (162,14)$_n$ g/mol
[9005-25-8] • EC No. 232-679-6
WGK 1

Starch from potatoes

extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
pH value 5,0-8,0
Moisture. ..... ≤20 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... ≤0,002 %
Protein. ..... ≤0,1 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,4 %

9441.1	1 kg	plastic	20,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			19,33/1 kg
9441.2	5 kg	plastic	62,90 €

Starch from corn

extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white, fine powder
pH value 4,0-7,0
Loss on drying. ..... ≤15 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,6 %
Oxidizing substances . ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

9444.1	1 kg	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			21,38/1 kg
9444.2	5 kg	plastic	80,55 €

Starch from rice

extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white powder
pH value. 5,0-8,0
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10,0 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤1,0 %
Oxidizing substances . ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

9368.1	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
9368.2	5 kg	plastic	107,40 €

Starch from wheat

extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellowish powder
pH value 6,0-7,0
Moisture. ..... ≤13 %
Sulphur dioxide (SO_2). ..... ≤0,001 %
Protein. ..... ≤0,35 %
Fat. ..... ≤0,1 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,25 %

9447.1	1 kg	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			23,42/1 kg
9447.2	5 kg	plastic	81,60 €

Starch gum

▶ Dextrin see p. 1948

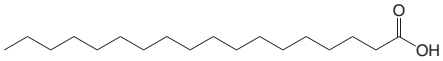
Starch 1 % indicator solution

Starch 1 % indicator solution

in water, stabilized
Starch solution
$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$

T133.1	500 ml	plastic	27,45 €

Stearic acid



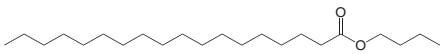
Stearic acid

≥98 %
Octadecanoic acid
$C_{18}H_{36}O_2$
M 284,47 g/mol
D 0,94 • bp 383 °C
mp 66-69 °C • flp 196 °C
[57-11-4] • EC No. 200-313-4

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥98 %
Acid value.....194-199 mg KOH/g
Melting point.....66-69 °C

9459.1	1 kg	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			22,99/1 kg
9459.2	5 kg	plastic	94,50 €

Stearic acid butyl ester



Stearic acid butyl ester

for synthesis
Mixture of butyl stearate and butyl palmitate.
Butyl stearate, Butyl octadecanoate
$C_{22}H_{44}O_2$
M 340,60 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp 343 °C
mp 16 °C • flp 160 °C
Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[123-95-5] • EC No. 204-666-5
WGK 1

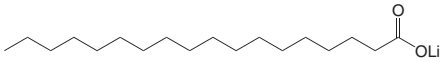
Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥50 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C).....0,850-0,865
Refractive index (20 °C).....1,432-1,442

8150.2	100 ml	glass	14,95 €
8150.1	1 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,80/1 l
8150.3	2,5 l	glass	84,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			80,18/2,5 l

Stearic acid calcium salt

▶ Calcium stearate see p. 1890

Stearic acid lithium salt



Stearic acid lithium salt

for biochemistry
Lithium stearate, Lithium octadecanoate
$C_{18}H_{35}LiO_2$
M 290,40 g/mol
mp 190-210 °C
[4485-12-5] • EC No. 266-107-1 • WGK 1

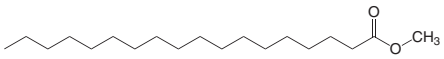
Type analysis:
Appearance.....white powder
Melting range.....190-210 °C
Moisture.....≤0,5 %
Metal content.....2,2-2,5 %
Free fatty acid.....≤2,0 %

8238.1	500 g	plastic	31,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,16/500 g

Stearic acid magnesium salt

▶ Magnesium stearate see p. 2133

Stearic acid methyl ester



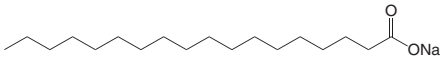
Stearic acid methyl ester

for synthesis
Mixture of methyl stearate, methyl palmitate and methyl myristate.
Methyl stearate, Methyl octadecanoate
$C_{19}H_{38}O_2$
M 298,51 g/mol
D 0,85
[112-61-8] • EC No. 203-990-4 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Saponification value (mg KOH/g).....190-195
Acid value (mg KOH/g).....≤1
Iodine value (g I_2/ 100 g).....≤0,5
Mixture of methyl stearate, methyl palmitate and methyl myristate.

4704.1	5 g	glass	39,25 €
4704.2	25 g	glass	77,95 €
4704.3	50 g	glass	114,50 €

Stearic acid sodium salt



Stearic acid sodium salt

≥88 %, for biochemistry
Sodium stearate, Sodium octadecanoate
$C_{18}H_{35}NaO_2$
M 306,45 g/mol
[822-16-2] • EC No. 212-490-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....white to light yellowish powder
Assay (GC).....≥88 %
Humidity.....≤2,5 %
Free NaOH.....0,05-0,2 %

8628.1	1 kg	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			39,33/1 kg

Stearic acid zinc salt

▶ Zinc stearate see p. 2477

Stearic oil

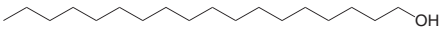
Stearic oil

techn.
D 0,91
flp 200 °C
[112-80-1]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance.....pale yellow oil
Acid value (mg KOH/g).....196-204
Iodine value (g I_2/ 100 g).....110-120
Oleic acid.....56-66 %
Linoleic acid.....18-25 %
Linolenic acid.....6-10 %

9460.1	1 l	glass	32,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l

Stearyl alcohol



Stearyl alcohol

≥95 %
1-Octadecanol
$C_{18}H_{38}O$
M 270,50 g/mol
D 0,83 • bp 340-355 °C
mp 59 °C
[112-92-5] • EC No. 204-017-6

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥95 %
Acid value.....≤0,1
Saponification value.....≤1
Iodine value.....≤0,7
Hydroxyl value.....200-210
Solidification range.....55-59 °C
Distribution of carbon chains:
C-16.....0-4 %
C-20.....0-3 %

8663.2	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
8663.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,08/1 kg

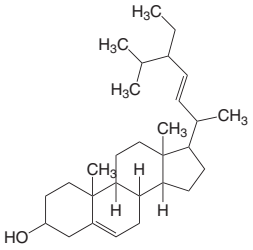
Steel wool

▶ Iron wool see p. 2090

Stibous chloride

▶ Antimony(III) chloride see p. 1828

Stigmasterol



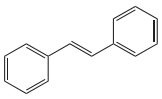
Stigmasterol

≥90 %
$C_{29}H_{48}O$
M 412,70 g/mol
mp ~168 °C
[83-48-7] • EC No. 201-482-7

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥90 %

9468.1	1 g	glass	28,50 €

trans-Stilbene



trans-Stilbene

≥97 %
trans-1,2-Diphenylethylene
$C_{14}H_{12}$
M 180,25 g/mol
D 1,14 • bp 306-307 °C
mp 123-125 °C
[103-30-0] • EC No. 203-098-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥97,0 %
Solution (1 % in acetone). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Melting point. ..... 123-125 °C

5246.1	50 g	plastic	50,00 €
5246.2	100 g	plastic	86,55 €

Storage solution for pH-electrodes

- Potassium chloride solution (3 N) see p. 2248
- Potassium chloride solution (3 N) with AgCl see p. 2248

Streptavidin

Streptavidin

≥15 U/mg, lyophilised
Recombinant from *Streptomyces avidinii*, expressed in *E. coli*
M ~55000 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[9013-20-1] • WGK 1

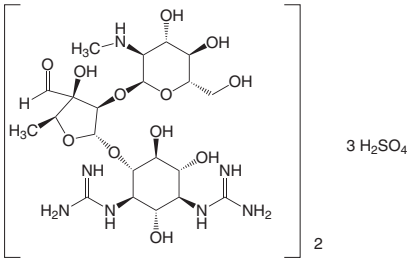
Type analysis:
Activity. ..... ≥15 U/mg
Activity: one unit (U) is defined as the amount of streptavidin that binds one microgram of D-biotin at pH 7,0.

6073.1	1 mg	plastic	87,65 €
6073.2	5 mg	plastic	214,50 €
6073.3	10 mg	plastic	364,45 €

Streptavidin-agarose beads

- Roti®garose-Streptavidin Beads see p. 2309

Streptomycin sulphate



$C_{42}H_{84}N_{14}O_{36}S_3$
M 1457,38 g/mol
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[3810-74-0] • EC No. 223-286-0
WGK 1
Warning H302-H361d

Streptomycin sulphate

CELLPURE® ≥720 I.U./mg
Bacteriostatic antibiotic.
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥720 I.U./mg
pH value (25 % in H_2O). 4,5-7,0
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... 18,0-21,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤1,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7,0 %
Streptomycin B. ..... ≤3,0 %
Colorimetric test. ..... ≥90 %
Endotoxins. ..... ≤0,25 I.U./mg

HP66.1	10 g	glass	31,10 €
HP66.2	25 g	glass	45,05 €
HP66.3	50 g	glass	73,00 €

For further information, please see page 1520

Streptomycin sulphate

>720 I.U./mg, for biochemistry
Bacteriostatic antibiotic

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... >720 I.U./mg
pH value (25 % in H_2O). 4,5-7,0
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... 18,0-21,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... <1,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... <7,0 %

0236.1	10 g	glass	22,05 €
0236.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
0236.3	50 g	glass	54,30 €

For further information, please see page 1521

Streptothricine

- Nourseothricin dihydrogen sulphate see p. 2190

Stripping Buffer

- Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.2 plus see p. 2305
- Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer 2.0 see p. 2305
- Roti®-Free Stripping Buffer see p. 2306

Strontium Standards

- Strontium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
- Strontium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
- Strontium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393
- Strontium IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Strontium acetate hemihydrate

Strontium acetate hemihydrate

≥98 %, extra pure
$C_4H_6O_4Sr \cdot ½\ H_2O$
M 214,72 g/mol
D 2,1
Solubility: 350 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[543-94-2] • EC No. 208-854-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 7,0-9,0
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,5 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (105 °C, 2 h). ..... ≤1,0 %

9513.1	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
9513.2	500 g	plastic	62,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			59,14/500 g
9513.3	1 kg	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			91,44/1 kg

Strontium carbonate

Strontium carbonate

ROTI®METIC 99,998 % (4N8)
$SrCO_3$
M 147,63 g/mol
D 3,50
mp >1200 °C
Solubility: 0,01 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1633-05-2] • EC No. 216-643-7

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,998 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5376.1	5 g	plastic	55,40 €
5376.2	25 g	plastic	149,45 €

Strontium chloride hexahydrate

Strontium chloride hexahydrate

≥99 %, p.a.

For the preparation of further strontium compounds.

$SrCl_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$

M 266,62 g/mol

D 1,95 • mp 61 °C

Solubility: 2058 g/l (H_2O, 40 °C)

[10025-70-4] • EC No. 233-971-6 • WGK 1

Danger H318

Guarantee analysis:

Assay ..... ≥99 %
pH value (5 %, 20 °C) 5-7
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,01 %
Barium (Ba) ..... ≤0,02 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na) ..... ≤0,05 %

4473.1	100 g	plastic	24,20 €
4473.2	500 g	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			57,71/500 g
4473.3	1 kg	plastic	102,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			97,57/1 kg

Strontium nitrate

$Sr(NO_3)_2$

M 211,63 g/mol

D 2,99 • bp 645 °C

mp 570 °C

Solubility: 660 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[10042-76-9] • EC No. 233-131-9

UN No. 1507 • ADR 5.1 III • WGK 1

Danger H271-H318

Strontium nitrate

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis) ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5078.1	25 g	plastic	165,45 €

Strontium nitrate

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Pyrotechnics, signal lights, manufacturing of matches

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.) ..... ≥99 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O) 5,0-7,0
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,01 %
Loss on drying (105 °C) ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,005 %
Barium (Ba) ..... ≤0,05 %
Calcium (Ca) ..... ≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na) ..... ≤0,1 %
Magnesium (Mg) ..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,0005 %

4413.1	100 g	plastic	27,45 €
4413.2	250 g	plastic	52,15 €
4413.3	500 g	plastic	97,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			92,44/500 g

Strontium nitrate

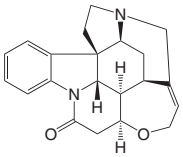
≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay (compl.) ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying (105 °C) ..... ≤0,5 %
Iron (Fe) ..... ≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na) ..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %

2732.1	100 g	plastic	27,45 €
2732.2	500 g	plastic	42,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,76/500 g
2732.3	1 kg	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			58,76/1 kg

Strychnine



Strychnine

≥95 %, for biochemistry

Strychnidin-10-one

$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_2$

M 334,42 g/mol

mp 286-288 °C

[57-24-9] • EC No. 200-319-7

UN No. 1692 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

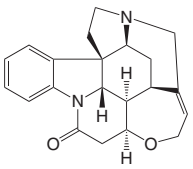
Danger H300+H310-H400-H410

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC) ..... ≥95 %

4843.1	10 g	plastic	19,25 €

Strychnine hydrochloride



Strychnine hydrochloride

for biochemistry

$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_2 \cdot HCl$

M 370,87 g/mol

[1421-86-9] • EC No. 215-826-9

UN No. 1692 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

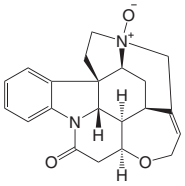
Danger H300+H310+H330-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance ..... white to off-white powder

4845.1	10 g	plastic	22,50 €

Strychnine N-oxide



Strychnine N-oxide

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

Aminoxystrychnine

$C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_3$

M 350,40 g/mol

mp 207-208 °C

[7248-28-4] • EC No. 230-656-5

UN No. 1692 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

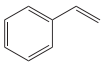
Danger H300+H330-H400-H410

4277.1	500 mg	glass	52,60 €

Stylophorin

▶ Chelidonine see p. 1907

Styrene



Styrene

≥99,5 %, for synthesis, stab.

Vinyl benzene, Phenylethylene, Styrol

C_8H_8

M 104,15 g/mol

D 0,91 • bp 145 °C

mp -31 °C • flp 31 °C

Solubility: 0,24 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[100-42-5] • EC No. 202-851-5

UN No. 2055 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger

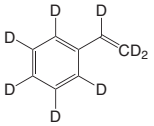
H226-H315-H319-H332-H361d-H372

Type analysis:

Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,5 %
Density (20 °C) ..... ~0,906 g/cm³
Polymer content ..... ≤0,001 %
Stabilized with max. 10-15 ppm 4-tert-Butylcatechol (TBC)

2641.7	100 ml	glass	11,75 €
2641.1	500 ml	glass	22,05 €
2641.2	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
2641.3	2,5 l	glass	59,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			56,72/2,5 l

Styrene D8



Styrene D8

99 Atom%D, stab. with 4-tert-Butylcatechol

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

C_8D_8

M 112,22 g/mol

D 0,98 • bp 50 °C

mp -30 °C • flp 32 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[19361-62-7] • EC No. 242-995-6

UN No. 2055 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger

H226-H315-H319-H332-H361d-H372

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,05 %
4-tert. Butylcatechol (mass %). ..... 0,5 %

9921.1	1 g	glass ampoule	136,00 €

Styrol

▶ Styrene see p. 2408

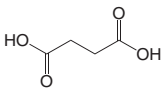
Substrates

Art. No.	Description	Page
4001	Acetylthiocholine iodide	1786
A155	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate disodium salt	1869
6368	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate p-toluidine salt	1869
4149	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide	1869
4152	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-cellobioside	1869
8434	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-α-D-glucopyranoside	1870
8452	2-Butyrylthiocholine iodide	1882
4148	L-Carnosine	1897
4251	6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-galactopyranoside	1911
4057	6-Chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-glucuronic acid cyclohexylammonium salt	1911
4247	6-Chloro-3-indoxyl phosphate p-toluidine salt	1911
4104	4-Chloro-1-naphthol	1911
4094	Coelenterazine	1921
8459	Creatine phosphate disodium salt tetrahydrate	1930
CN75	3,3'-Diaminobenzidine tetrahydrochloride	1949
8432	8-Hydroxyquinoline-β-D-glucuronic acid, sodium salt	2077
4243	3-Indoxyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	2084
CN24	D-Luciferin	2123
4096	D-Luciferin sodium salt	2123
4203	Luminol	2124
7708	Luminol sodium salt hemihydrate	2124
4083	4-Methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide	2165
4084	4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-galactopyranoside	2165
4086	4-Methylumbelliferyl-α-D-glucopyranoside	2165
4093	4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	2165
6394	4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronide dihydrate	2165
4103	4-Methylumbelliferyl phosphate	2166
KK26	1-Naphthyl phosphate monosodium salt monohydrate	
4058	4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-galactosaminide	2187
4062	4-Nitrophenyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide	2187
4018	4-Nitrophenyl-α-L-fucopyranoside	2187
CN22	2-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside	2187
4063	4-Nitrophenyl-α-D-galactopyranoside	2187
4081	4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside	2188
4077	2-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	2188
4082	4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	2188
4165	4-Nitrophenyl phosphate disodium salt hexahydrate	2188
4079	4-Nitrophenyl-β-D-xyloside	2188
4421	p-Nitrotetrazolium blue chloride	2189
8397	Phosphoenolpyruvic acid, trisodium salt heptahydrate	2232
9202	Roti®-DAB Kit	2297
1117	Roti®fair pNPP 5mg	2303
1128	Roti®fair pNPP 20 mg	2303
3734	Roti®-Lumin ultra	2311
3692	Roti®-Lumin plus	2312
P078	Roti®-Lumin	2312
6350	3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine	2427
4107	3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride	2427
HN36	X-α-Gal	2468
2315	X-β-Gal	2468
4041	X-Glu	2468
0018	X-Gluc	2468

Succinate Standards

▶ Succinate IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Succinic acid



Butanedioic acid, Amber acid

$C_4H_6O_4$

M 118,09 g/mol

D 1,55 • bp 235 °C

mp 185-191 °C • flp 206 °C

Solubility: 58 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[110-15-6] • EC No. 203-740-4 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Succinic acid

≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Melting point. ..... 185-191 °C
Ash content. ..... ≤0,02 %
Solubility (10 g in 150 ml H_2O). ..... clear and complete
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,003 %
Total nitrogen (as N). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %

2725.1	250 g	plastic	31,10 €
2725.2	500 g	plastic	43,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			41,37/500 g
2725.3	1 kg	plastic	77,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			74,05/1 kg

Succinic acid

≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 185-191 °C
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %

8268.1	250 g	plastic	22,05 €
8268.2	1 kg	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,55/1 kg

Succinic acid disodium salt hexahydrate

Succinic acid disodium salt hexahydrate

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Sodium succinate

$C_4H_4O_4Na_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$

M 270,15 g/mol

mp 120 °C

Solubility: 349 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[6106-21-4] • EC No. 205-778-7

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying (130 °C). ..... 38,0-42,0 %

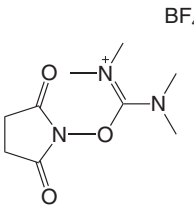
3195.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €

For further information, please see page 1323

di-(N-Succinimidyl) carbonate

▶ N,N'-Disuccinimidyl carbonate (DSC) see p. 1971

O-(N-Succinimidyl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TSTU)



O-(N-Succinimidyl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TSTU)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99 %

Coupling reagent for peptide synthesis

TSTU

$C_9H_{16}BF_4N_3O_3$

M 301,1 g/mol

mp 196-200 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[105832-38-0] • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

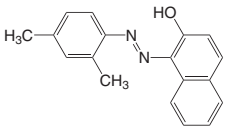
2130.1	5 g	glass	71,95 €
2130.2	25 g	glass	299,95 €

D-Sucrose
▶ D(+)-Saccharose see p. 2327

Sucrose epichlorhydrin copolymer
▶ Polysucrose 400 see p. 2243

Sucrose polymer
▶ Polysucrose 400 see p. 2243

Sudan II (C.I. 12140)



Sudan II (C.I. 12140)
for microscopy
Solvent Orange 7
$C_{18}H_{16}N_2O$
M 276,34 g/mol
[3118-97-6]
WGK 3

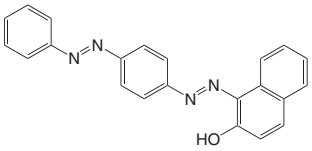
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... orange red powder
Appearance of solution (1 % in $CHCl_3$). .. orange to red

7732.1	5 g	glass	NLA €
7732.2	25 g	glass	NLA €
7732.3	100 g	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1538

Sudan III (C.I. 26100)



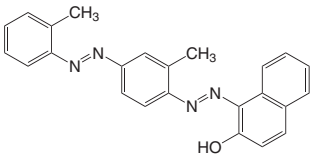
Sudan III (C.I. 26100)
for microscopy
Sudan Red B
$C_{22}H_{16}N_4O$
M 352,39 g/mol
mp 199 °C (dec.)
[85-86-9] • EC No. 201-638-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. .....dark-red, brownish powder
Dye content. ..... ≤75,0 %

4711.2	50 g	glass	26,35 €
4711.1	100 g	plastic	49,35 €

For further information, please see page 1538

Sudan IV (C.I. 26105)



Sudan IV (C.I. 26105)
for microscopy
Scarlet red, Fatty ponceau
$C_{24}H_{20}N_4O$
M 380,45 g/mol
mp 199 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[85-83-6] • EC No. 201-635-8 • WGK 1

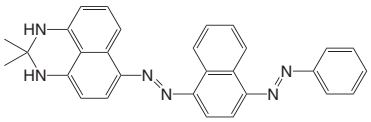
Warning H315-H319-H341

Type analysis:
Appearance. .....dark red powder
Maximum absorption. ..... 520-523 nm

0327.1	25 g	glass	24,65 €
0327.2	50 g	glass	35,40 €

For further information, please see page 1538

Sudan black B (C.I. 26150)



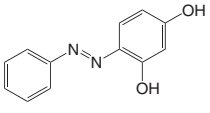
Sudan black B (C.I. 26150)
for microscopy
Neptune black, Rich black
$C_{29}H_{24}N_6$
M 456,55 g/mol
[4197-25-5] • EC No. 224-087-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Absorption max. (C_2H_5OH)..... 590-610 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C)..... ≤5 %
Suitability for microscopy..... complies

0292.1	10 g	glass	25,30 €
0292.2	25 g	glass	35,40 €
0292.3	50 g	glass	55,40 €

For further information, please see page 1538

Sudan orange G (C.I. 11920)



Sudan orange G (C.I. 11920)
for microscopy
Solvent Orange 1
$C_{12}H_{10}N_2O_2$
M 214,22 g/mol
mp 143-146 °C
[2051-85-6] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... orange red powder

7733.1	5 g	glass	13,45 €
7733.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7733.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

For further information, please see page 1538

Sudanred B
▶ Sudan III (C.I. 26100) see p. 2410

Sugar Determination

Art. No.	Description	Page
HN35	Adenosin-5'-triphosphate disodium salt (ATP)	1791
2673	Anthrone	1826
0010	Benedict's reagent	1845
9944	Carrez solution I	1898
9950	Carrez solution II	1898
3958	Citric acid monohydrate	1918
N055	Fehling's solution I	2009
N056	Fehling's solution II	2009
K024	Hydrochloric acid (0,1 N)	2067
2559	Lead(II) acetate, basic	2113
X874	Luff-Schoorl's solution	2124
P027	Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate	2134
AE13	NADP disodium salt	2173
K034	Phenolphthalein indicator solution 1 %	2228
P745	Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate	2250
6750	Potassium iodide	2255
8087	Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate	2257
4088	tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate	2359
6885	Sodium hydrogen carbonate	2362
K020	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)	2366
T135	Sodium hydroxide solution (2 N)	2367
K022	Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,1 N)	2375
T133	Starch 1 % indicator solution	2406
4804	Triethanolamine hydrochloride	2442
T172	Water	2464
K301	Zinc sulphate heptahydrate	2477

Sugar of lead
▶ Lead(II) acetate trihydrate see p. 2113

Sulfobetaine-8
▶ N-Octyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate see p. 2194

Sulfobetaine-10
▶ N-Decyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate see p. 1941

Sulfobetaine-12
▶ N-Dodecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate see p. 1976

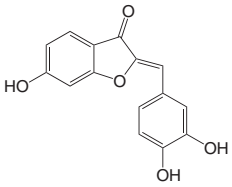
Sulfobetaine-14
▶ N-Tetradecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate see p. 2425

Sulfobetaine-16
▶ N-Hexadecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate see p. 2056

Sulfur

▶ Sulphur see p. 2412

Sulfuretin



Sulfuretin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$
M 270,24 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[120-05-8] • EC No. 204-366-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

7569.1	5 mg	glass	310,70 €

Sulfurous acid

▶ Sulphurous acid see p. 2417

Sulphamic acid



Amido sulphuric acid, Amido sulphonic acid
H_3NO_3S
M 97,09 g/mol
D 2,13
mp 205 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~213 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5329-14-6] • EC No. 226-218-8
UN No. 2967 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H412

Sulphamic acid

≥99,3 %, p.a., ACS

Standard titrimetric substance

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidimetric, dry substance)..... ≥99,3 %
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,01 %
Ash content..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,05 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,001 %

P725.1	500 g	plastic	37,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			35,25/500 g
P725.2	1 kg	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			55,67/1 kg
P725.3	2,5 kg	plastic	105,25 €

Sulphamic acid

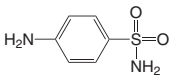
≥99 % cryst.

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99 %
Water..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,005 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,001 %

4714.3	250 g	plastic	16,05 €
4714.1	1 kg	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,95/1 kg
4714.2	5 kg	plastic	92,85 €
4714.7	25 kg	plastic	309,10 €

Sulphanilamide



4-Aminobenzenesulphonamide
$C_6H_8N_2O_2S$
M 172,21 g/mol
D 1,08
mp 163-167 °C
Solubility: 7,5 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[63-74-1] • EC No. 200-563-4 • WGK 1

Sulphanilamide

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)..... ≤0,5 %

4716.1	100 g	plastic	33,25 €

Sulphanilamide

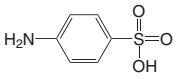
ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 164-166 °C

Type analysis:

Meniscus formation..... 164-166 °C
Complete liquefaction..... 164-166 °C

9734.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

Sulphanilic acid



Sulphanilic acid

≥98 %, p.a., ACS

4-Aminobenzenesulphonic acid,
p-Anilinesulphonic acid
$C_6H_7NO_3S$
M 173,19 g/mol
D ~1,48
mp 288 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[121-57-3] • EC No. 204-482-5 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H317

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.)..... 98,0-102,0 %
In Na_2CO_3 insoluble matter..... ≤0,02 %
Ash content..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,002 %
Nitrite (NO_2)..... ≤0,00005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,001 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,0005 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,0005 %

4496.1	100 g	plastic	34,30 €
4496.2	500 g	plastic	131,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			125,12/500 g

Sulphanilic acid amide

▶ Sulphanilamide see p. 2411

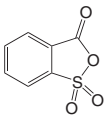
Sulphate Standards

▶ Sulphate IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Sulphite Standards

▶ Sulphite IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

2-Sulphobenzoic acid anhydride



2-Sulphobenzoic acid anhydride

≥85 %, for biochemistry

$C_7H_4O_4S$
M 184,17 g/mol
bp 184 °C (24 hPa)
mp 114 °C
[81-08-3] • EC No. 201-322-6
WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance..... off-white to light brown cryst. powder
Assay (titr.)..... 85,0-105,0 %
Appearance of solution (1 % in EtOH)..... colourless to light brown
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %

8399.1	25 g	glass	40,75 €
8399.2	100 g	glass	102,15 €

o-Sulphobenzoic acid imide sodium salt

▶ o-Benzoic sulphimide sodium salt see p. 1848

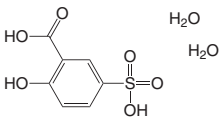
Sulphonic alizarin violet

▶ Pyrogallol red see p. 2270

3,3'-Sulphonyldianiline

▶ 3,3'-Diaminodiphenyl sulphone see p. 1949

5-Sulphosalicylic acid dihydrate



5-Sulphosalicylic acid dihydrate

≥99 %, for biochemistry

5-Salicylsulphonic acid
$C_7H_6O_6S \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 254,22 g/mol
D 0,8
mp 105-109 °C • flp ~110 °C
[5965-83-3] • EC No. 202-555-6
UN No. 2585 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim.)	≥99,0 %
Loss on drying	≤22,0 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤5,5 %

4119.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
4119.2	500 g	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			53,01/500 g
4119.7	1 kg	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			91,44/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1706

Sulphur

Sulfur, Sulphur flowers
S
D ~2,0 • bp 444 °C
mp 114-119 °C • flp 160 °C
[7704-34-9] • EC No. 231-722-6
UN No. 1350 • ADR 4.1 III • WGK 1

Warning H315

Sulphur

≥99,999%

Type analysis:

Appearance	yellow tablets
Assay	≥99,999 %

4669.1	10 g	plastic	67,65 €

Sulphur

≥99,5 %, ground

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,5 %
CS_2-insoluble	≤0,03 %
Ash	≤0,01 %
Water	≤0,01 %
Acid content (as H_2SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Melting range	114,5-119,3 °C

9304.1	1 kg	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			18,29/1 kg
9304.2	5 kg	cardboard	60,75 €
9304.5	25 kg	plastic	174,70 €

Sulphur Standards

▶ Sulphur ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
▶ Sulphur ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

Sulphur flowers

▶ Sulphur see p. 2412

Sulphuric acid Ultra-quality

Sulphuric acid Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra 95 %

Extra highpure acid (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis.
H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,84 • bp 330 °C
mp -15 °C
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	93-98 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤50 ppt
Antimony (Sb)	≤50 ppt
Arsenic (As)	≤500 ppt
Barium (Ba)	≤10 ppt
Beryllium (Be)	≤10 ppt
Lead (Pb)	≤10 ppt
Cadmium (Cd)	≤10 ppt
Cesium (Cs)	≤10 ppt
Calcium (Ca)	≤50 ppt
Cerium (Ce)	≤10 ppt
Chromium (Cr)	≤10 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤10 ppt
Iron (Fe)	≤50 ppt
Erbium (Er)	≤10 ppt
Europium (Eu)	≤10 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤10 ppt
Gallium (Ga)	≤10 ppt
Germanium (Ge)	≤100 ppt
Hafnium (Hf)	≤10 ppt
Holmium (Ho)	≤10 ppt
Indium (In)	≤10 ppt
Potassium (K)	≤50 ppt
Cobalt (Co)	≤10 ppt
Copper (Cu)	≤10 ppt
Lanthanum (La)	≤10 ppt
Lithium (Li)	≤10 ppt
Lutetium (Lu)	≤10 ppt
Magnesium (Mg)	≤50 ppt
Manganese (Mn)	≤10 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤10 ppt
Sodium (Na)	≤50 ppt
Neodymium (Nd)	≤10 ppt
Nickel (Ni)	≤50 ppt
Niobium (Nb)	≤10 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤10 ppt
Mercury (Hg)	≤100 ppt
Rhodium (Rh)	≤50 ppt
Rubidium (Rb)	≤10 ppt
Samarium (Sm)	≤10 ppt
Scandium (Sc)	≤10 ppt
Selenium (Se)	≤500 ppt
Silver (Ag)	≤50 ppt
Strontium (Sr)	≤10 ppt
Tellur (Te)	≤50 ppt
Terbium (Tb)	≤10 ppt
Thallium (Tl)	≤10 ppt
Thorium (Th)	≤10 ppt
Thulium (Tm)	≤10 ppt
Titanium (Ti)	≤50 ppt
Uranium (U)	≤10 ppt
Vanadium (V)	≤10 ppt
Bismuth (Bi)	≤10 ppt
Tungsten (W)	≤10 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb)	≤10 ppt
Yttrium (Y)	≤10 ppt
Zinc (Zn)	≤50 ppt
Tin (Sn)	≤50 ppt
Zirconium (Zr)	≤10 ppt

HN62.1	250 ml	plastic (FEP)	428,95 €
HN62.2	500 ml	plastic (FEP)	618,15 €
HN62.3	1 l	plastic (FEP)	1026,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			975,32/1 l
HN62.4	2 l	plastic (FEP)	1761,95 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Sulphuric acid Supra-quality

Sulphuric acid Supra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Supra 95 %

Highpure acid (ppb quality) for sample preparation in trace analysis (e.g. using ICP, AAS, Ion chromatography etc.).
H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~ 1,84 • bp 330 °C
mp -15 °C
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (w/w)	93-98 %
Colour (APHA)	≤10
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,00007 %
Total Phosphorous (P)	≤0,000005 %
Nitrate (NO_3)	≤0,00002 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤1 ppb
Antimony (Sb)	≤1 ppb
Arsenic (As)	≤0,5 ppb
Barium (Ba)	≤0,1 ppb
Beryllium (Be)	≤0,1 ppb
Lead (Pb)	≤0,1 ppb
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,5 ppb
Cesium (Cs)	≤0,1 ppb
Calcium (Ca)	≤1 ppb
Cerium (Ce)	≤0,1 ppb
Chromium (Cr)	≤0,5 ppb
Dysprosium (Dy)	≤0,1 ppb
Iron (Fe)	≤1 ppb
Erbium (Er)	≤0,1 ppb
Europium (Eu)	≤0,1 ppb
Gadolinium (Gd)	≤0,1 ppb
Gallium (Ga)	≤0,1 ppb
Germanium (Ge)	≤1 ppb
Gold (Au)	≤0,5 ppb
Hafnium (Hf)	≤0,1 ppb
Holmium (Ho)	≤0,1 ppb
Indium (In)	≤0,1 ppb
Potassium (K)	≤1 ppb
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,5 ppb
Copper (Cu)	≤0,5 ppb
Lanthanum (La)	≤0,1 ppb
Lithium (Li)	≤0,5 ppb
Lutetium (Lu)	≤0,1 ppb
Magnesium (Mg)	≤1 ppb
Manganese (Mn)	≤0,5 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,5 ppb
Sodium (Na)	≤1 ppb
Neodymium (Nd)	≤0,1 ppb
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,5 ppb
Niobium (Nb)	≤0,1 ppb
Praseodymium (Pr)	≤0,1 ppb
Mercury (Hg)	≤0,1 ppb
Rhodium (Rh)	≤0,5 ppb
Rubidium (Rb)	≤0,5 ppb
Samarium (Sm)	≤0,1 ppb
Scandium (Sc)	≤0,1 ppb

Selenium (Se). ≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag). ≤1 ppb
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,5 ppb
Tellur (Te). ≤0,1 ppb
Terbium (Tb). ≤0,1 ppb
Thallium (Tl). ≤0,1 ppb
Thorium (Th). ≤0,1 ppb
Thulium (Tm). ≤0,1 ppb
Titanium (Ti). ≤1 ppb
Uranium (U). ≤0,1 ppb
Vanadium (V). ≤0,5 ppb
Bismuth (Bi). ≤0,1 ppb
Tungsten (W). ≤0,5 ppb
Ytterbium (Yb). ≤0,1 ppb
Yttrium (Y). ≤0,1 ppb
Zinc (Zn). ≤1 ppb
Tin (Sn). ≤1 ppb
Zirconium (Zr). ≤0,5 ppb
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances. ≤0,002 %

HN52.1	500 ml	plastic	85,50 €
HN52.2	1 l	plastic	141,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			134,33/1 l
HN52.5	2,5 l	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			162,40/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1747

Sulphuric acid 98 %

Sulphuric acid 98 %

ROTIPURAN® 98 %, for determination of nitrogen

For determination of nitrogen acc. to Kjehldahl.
H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,84
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). 98 ±1 %
Ash content. ≤0,0005 %
Total nitrogen (N). ≤0,0005 %

X945.1	1 l	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
X945.2	2,5 l	glass	62,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			59,76/2,5 l

Sulphuric acid 95-98 %

Sulphuric acid 95-98 %

ROTIPURAN® 95-98 %, p.a., ISO, max. 0,005 ppm Hg

Dissolving agent for organic and anorganic samples. For determination of mercury.
H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,84
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). 95,0-98,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ≤10
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,00001 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ≤0,00002 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,00005 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,0002 %
Mercury (Hg). ≤0,0000005 %
Silver (Ag). ≤0,000002 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,000005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,000001 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000005 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,00001 %
Lithium (Li). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,000005 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000001 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,000005 %
Ash content. ≤0,0005 %
$KMNO_4$ reducing matter (as SO_2). ≤0,0002 %

X944.1	1 l	glass	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,29/1 l
X944.2	2,5 l	glass	71,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			67,93/2,5 l

Sulphuric acid 96 %

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,84
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Sulphuric acid 96 %

96 %, VLSI Grade

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. 95-97 %
Particle number (≥0,5 µm). ≤250 p/ml
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,0002 %
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,00001 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ≤0,00002 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,00005 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances. ≤0,0001 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ≤0,0003 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤50 ppb
Antimony (Sb). ≤10 ppb
Arsenic (As). ≤10 ppb
Barium (Ba). ≤10 ppb
Beryllium (Be). ≤10 ppb
Bismuth (Bi). ≤20 ppb
Lead (Pb). ≤10 ppb
Boron (B). ≤20 ppb
Cadmium (Cd). ≤10 ppb
Calcium (Ca). ≤50 ppb
Chromium (Cr). ≤10 ppb
Iron (Fe). ≤50 ppb
Gallium (Ga). ≤10 ppb
Gold (Au). ≤10 ppb
Potassium (K). ≤50 ppb
Cobalt (Co). ≤10 ppb
Copper (Cu). ≤10 ppb
Lithium (Li). ≤10 ppb
Magnesium (Mg). ≤20 ppb
Manganese (Mn). ≤10 ppb
Molybdenum (Mo). ≤10 ppb
Sodium (Na). ≤50 ppb
Nickel (Ni). ≤10 ppb
Silver (Ag). ≤10 ppb
Strontium (Sr). ≤20 ppb
Titanium (Ti). ≤20 ppb
Vanadium (V). ≤10 ppb
Zinc (Zn). ≤20 ppb
Tin (Sn). ≤20 ppb
Zirconium (Zr). ≤10 ppb

9789.1	2,5 l	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			81,61/2,5 l

Sulphuric acid 96 %

ROTIPURAN® 96 %, p.a., ISO

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ≥95 %
Colour (APHA). ≤10
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,00002 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ≤0,00002 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ≤0,00005 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,0002 %
Silver (Ag). ≤0,000002 %
Aluminium (Al). ≤0,000005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,000001 %
Beryllium (Be). ≤0,000002 %
Calcium (Ca). ≤0,00002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co). ≤0,000002 %
Chromium (Cr). ≤0,000005 %
Copper (Cu). ≤0,000001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,00001 %
Potassium (K). ≤0,00001 %
Lithium (Li). ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ≤0,000005 %
Manganese (Mn). ≤0,000001 %
Sodium (Na). ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,000002 %
Strontium (Sr). ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn). ≤0,000005 %
Ash content. ≤0,0005 %
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances. ≤0,0002 %

4623.3	250 ml	glass	20,35 €
4623.1	1 l	glass	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
4623.4	1 l	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
4623.2	2,5 l	glass	67,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			64,27/2,5 l
4623.5	2,5 l	plastic	70,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			66,93/2,5 l
4623.6	10 l	plastic	131,70 €

Sulphuric acid 96 %

95-98 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). 95,0-98,0 %
Identity. complies
Appearance of solution. complies
Chloride (Cl). ≤0,005 %
Nitrate (NO_3). complies
Ammonium (NH_4). ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ≤0,002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As). ≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe). ≤0,0025 %

2609.1	1 l	glass	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,55/1 l
2609.2	2,5 l	glass	52,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			49,97/2,5 l
2609.3	10 l	plastic	124,20 €

Sulphuric acid 96 %

96 %, pure

Type analysis:

Assay. 95,0-97,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,834-1,836
Iron (Fe). ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ≤0,0005 %

9316.1	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
9316.2	2,5 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			42,80/2,5 l
9316.3	10 l	plastic	74,10 €

Sulphuric acid 96 %

96 %, techn.

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 95,0-97,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,834-1,836

0971.1	1 l	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
0971.2	2,5 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			28,12/2,5 l
0971.3	10 l	plastic	58,60 €
0971.4	25 l	plastic	120,95 €

Sulphuric acid for determination of viscosity

Sulphuric acid 96 %

for determination of viscosity acc. to DIN EN ISO 307

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,84
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... 95,85-96,15 %

4363.5	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
4363.1	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l
4363.2	2,5 l	glass	83,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,56/2,5 l

Sulphuric acid 90-91 %

Sulphuric acid 90-91 %

ROTIPURAN® 90-91 %, for determination of fat

For determination of fat acc. to Gerber and determination of nitrates in milk.

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,818
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (acidim.). ..... 90-91 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 1,815-1,821
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,00005 %

X946.1	1 l	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			22,37/1 l
X946.2	2,5 l	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			41,80/2,5 l

Sulphuric acid 75 %

Sulphuric acid 75 %

75 %, pure

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,68
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 74,0-76,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,657-1,681
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %

4319.1	1 l	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,91/1 l
4319.2	2,5 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			28,12/2,5 l
4319.3	5 l	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			47,93/5 l
4319.4	10 l	plastic	69,35 €
4319.5	25 l	plastic	131,70 €

Sulphuric acid 62 %

Sulphuric acid 62 %

ROTIPURAN® p.a., for determination of fat in cheese (d 1,52) acc to van Gulik

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,52
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... 61,5-62,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,01 %

CN89.1	1 l	plastic	27,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,46/1 l
CN89.2	2,5 l	plastic	45,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,42/2,5 l
CN89.3	5 l	plastic	74,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			70,40/5 l
CN89.4	10 l	plastic	123,55 €
CN89.5	25 l	plastic	265,45 €

Sulphuric acid 50 %

Sulphuric acid 50 %

50 %, pure

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,40
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 49,0-51,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,3854-1,4049
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %

4318.1	1 l	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,91/1 l
4318.2	2,5 l	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			27,08/2,5 l
4318.3	5 l	plastic	48,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			45,89/5 l
4318.4	10 l	plastic	66,15 €

Sulphuric acid 40 %

Sulphuric acid 40 %

40 %, pure

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,30
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 39,0-41,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,2941-1,3116
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %

4316.1	1 l	plastic	18,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,29/1 l
4316.2	2,5 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			26,08/2,5 l
4316.3	10 l	plastic	61,85 €
4316.4	25 l	plastic	114,95 €

Sulphuric acid 37 %

Sulphuric acid 37 %

37 %, techn. (battery acid, accumulator acid)

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,28
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 36,0-39,1 %
Density (20 °C). 1,2650-1,2950

4312.1	1 l	plastic	16,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l
4312.2	2,5 l	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			24,04/2,5 l
4312.3	10 l	plastic	54,75 €
4312.4	25 l	plastic	110,65 €

Sulphuric acid 30 %

Sulphuric acid 30 %

30 %, pure

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,22
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

Assay.....29,0-31,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,210-1,227
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0001 %

X876.1	1 l	plastic	17,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,25/1 l
X876.2	2,5 l	plastic	24,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			23,42/2,5 l
X876.3	10 l	plastic	59,70 €

Sulphuric acid 25 %

Sulphuric acid 25 %

25 %, extra pure

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,18
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

Assay (H_2SO_4).....24,0-26,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,1704-1,1862
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,0001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0001 %
Mercury (Hg).....≤0,00001 %

0967.1	1 l	plastic	17,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
0967.2	2,5 l	plastic	24,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			22,99/2,5 l
0967.3	10 l	plastic	46,15 €
0967.4	25 l	plastic	80,55 €

Sulphuric acid 20 %

Sulphuric acid 20 %

20 %, pure

H_2SO_4
M 98,08 g/mol
D ~1,14
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Assay.....19,0-21,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,1318-1,1471
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0001 %

4300.4	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l
4300.1	2,5 l	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			20,95/2,5 l
4300.5	5 l	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			31,59/5 l
4300.2	10 l	plastic	44,00 €
4300.3	25 l	plastic	80,55 €

Sulphuric acid 10 %

Sulphuric acid 10 %

10 %, pure

H_2SO_4
D ~1,07
[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Assay.....10,0-11,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,066-1,073
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,0001 %

3526.1	1 l	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,25/1 l
3526.2	2,5 l	plastic	22,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			20,95/2,5 l
3526.3	5 l	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			30,54/5 l
3526.4	10 l	plastic	44,00 €
3526.5	25 l	plastic	76,90 €

Sulphuric acid 2 %

Sulphuric acid 2 %

2 %, pure

[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Assay.....2-2,5 %
Density (20 °C).....1,0118-1,0151 g/cm³
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %

2800.1	1 l	plastic	13,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			12,78/1 l
2800.2	2,5 l	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			17,91/2,5 l
2800.3	5 l	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			28,50/5 l
2800.4	10 l	plastic	41,85 €
2800.5	25 l	plastic	74,10 €

Sulphuric acid (0,02 N)

Sulphuric acid

0,01 mol/l - 0,02 N volumetric standard solution

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,01 mol/l ±0,5 %
Titer.....0,995-1,005

X872.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sulphuric acid (0,1 N)

Sulphuric acid

0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

K026.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
K026.2	5 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			60,18/5 l
K026.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			64,89/5 l
K026.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55 €
K026.7	25 l	plastic	165,45 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Sulphuric acid (0,1 N)

Sulphuric acid

0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.

[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5
UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc..... 0,05 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty.....±0,1 %

6793.1	1 l	plastic	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l

Sulphuric acid (0,1 N)

Sulphuric acid

ROTI®VOLUM 0,05 mol/l - 0,1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.

H_2SO_4

M 98,08 g/mol

[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5

UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,05 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN64.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	23,55 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Sulphuric acid (0,2 N)

Sulphuric acid

0,1 mol/l - 0,2 N volumetric standard solution

[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

N072.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
N072.2	5 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			60,18/5 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sulphuric acid (0,5 N)

Sulphuric acid

0,25 mol/l - 0,5 N volumetric standard solution

[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C).....0,25 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,9980-1,0020

P709.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
P709.2	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			64,89/5 l
P709.3	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Sulphuric acid (1 N)

Sulphuric acid

0,5 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

K027.1	1 l	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			19,95/1 l
K027.2	5 l	plastic	63,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			60,18/5 l
K027.3	5 l	ROTI®CUBE	68,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			64,89/5 l
K027.4	10 l	ROTI®CUBE	100,55 €

For further information, please see page 1698

Sulphuric acid (1 N)

Sulphuric acid

0,5 mol/l - 1 N volumetric standard solution, Reag. Ph.Eur.

[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5

UN No. 3264 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .....0,5 mol/l
Measurement uncertainty. .....±0,1 %

6794.1	1 l	plastic	26,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l

Sulphuric acid (1 N)

Sulphuric acid

ROTI®VOLUM 0,5 mol/l - 1 N

Ampoule for preparation of 1000 ml volumetric solution.

H_2SO_4

M 98,08 g/mol

[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5

UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..0,5 mol/l ±0,2 %

CN65.1	1 piece	plastic ampoule	24,65 €

For further information, please see page 1699

Sulphuric acid (2 N)

Sulphuric acid

1 mol/l - 2 N volumetric standard solution

[7664-93-9] • EC No. 231-639-5

UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). .....1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer. 0,998-1,002

X873.1	1 l	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
X873.2	5 l	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			76,52/5 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sulphuric acid (4 N)

Sulphuric acid

2 mol/l - 4 N volumetric standard solution

D 1,12

UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)..... 2 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,9980-1,0020

9896.1	500 ml	plastic	28,95 €
9896.2	1 l	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l

Sulphuric acid (5 N)

Sulphuric acid

2,5 mol/l - 5 N volumetric standard solution

UN No. 2796 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 2,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer.....0,998-1,002

KK74.1	1 l	plastic	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Sulphuric acid D2, 98 % solution in D_2O

Sulphuric acid D2, 98 % solution in D_2O

99,5 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

D_2SO_4

M 100,09 g/mol

D ~1,84 • bp 360 °C

[13813-19-9] • EC No. 237-464-0

UN No. 1830 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

Deuterising degree.....≥99,5 %
Assay (mass %). .....≥98 %

HN87.1	10 ml	glass	62,25 €
HN87.2	50 ml	glass	254,25 €

Sulphuric ether

▶ Diethyl ether see p. 1955

Sulphurous acid

Sulphurous acid
~6 % SO_2 in H_2O
Sulfurous acid
H_2SO_3
M 82,02 g/mol
D 1,03
[7782-99-2] • EC No. 231-973-1
UN No. 1833 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H332

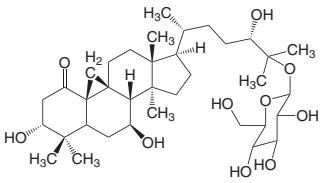
Type analysis:
Assay (SO_2).....~6 %

9328.1	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
9328.2	10 l	tinplate	177,40 €

Sulphurous acid dichloride
▶ Thionyl chloride see p. 2430

Surfactants
▶ Detergents see p. 1944

Sutherlandioside B

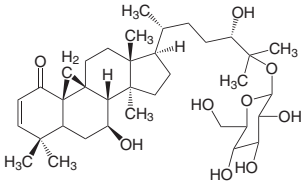


Sutherlandioside B
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Sutherlandia frutescens.*
$C_{36}H_{60}O_{10}$
M 652,87 g/mol
mp 150-155 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1055329-47-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥97 %

6695.1	10 mg	glass	342,95 €

Sutherlandioside D



Sutherlandioside D
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Sutherlandia frutescens.*
$C_{36}H_{58}O_9$
M 634,77 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1055329-49-1] • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥95 %

6696.1	10 mg	glass	364,45 €

Sylvic acid
▶ Abietic acid see p. 1772

Synergel™

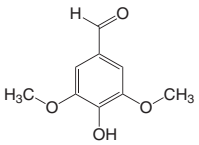
Synergel™
≥99 %, for gel electrophoresis
Agarose additive
D 1,7
mp 260 °C
Solubility: max. 10 %
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[9000-40-2] • EC No. 232-541-5

Type analysis:
Colour.....white to almost white powder
Odour.....slightly salty
pH (1 % solution).....9
DNase, RNase.....none detected

0184.2	10 g	plastic	33,25 €
0184.1	100 g	plastic	231,15 €

For further information, please see page 1210

Syringaldehyde



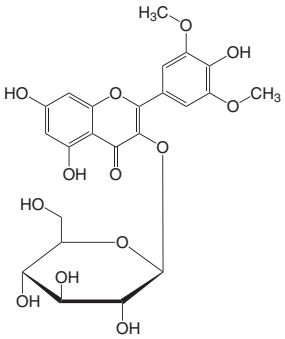
Syringaldehyde
≥98 %
4-Hydroxy-3,5-dimethoxybenzaldehyde
$C_9H_{10}O_4$
M 182,17 g/mol
bp 192-193 °C (19 hPa)
mp 109-112 °C
[134-96-3] • EC No. 205-167-5 • WGK 1
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥98 %
Melting point.....110-113 °C

5359.1	5 g	glass	51,10 €

Syringaresinol-4',4''-O-bis-β-D-glucoside
▶ Eleutheroside E see p. 1986

Syringetin-3-glucoside

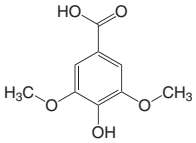


Syringetin-3-glucoside
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{23}H_{24}O_{13}$
M 508,44 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[40039-49-4]

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

9432.1	5 mg	glass	364,45 €

Syringic acid



Syringic acid
≥97 %
$C_9H_{10}O_5$
M 198,18 g/mol
mp 204-207 °C
[530-57-4] • EC No. 208-486-8
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.).....≥97 %

5361.1	10 g	glass	71,95 €

Syringin, Syringoside
▶ Eleutheroside B see p. 1985

TAA

▶ Thioacetamide see p. 2429

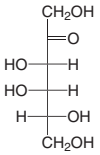
TAE-buffer

▶ Rotiphorese® 10x TAE Buffer see p. 2317
▶ Rotiphorese® 50x TAE Buffer see p. 2317

TAE powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair 50x TAE see p. 2303

D-Tagatose



D-Tagatose

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
$C_6H_{12}O_6$
M 180,16 g/mol
mp 134-135 °C
[87-81-0] • EC No. 201-772-3

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -5,5° ±1,0°

6161.1	1 g	glass	181,70 €
6161.2	5 g	glass	783,70 €

Talcum

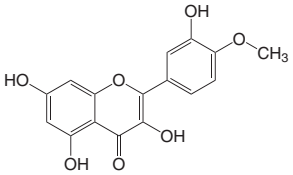
Talcum

Ph.Eur., USP, powdered
Suitable as adsorbent.
Magnesium silicate
Solubility: insoluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[14807-96-6] • EC No. 238-877-9

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, fatty
Identity. ..... complies
Substances soluble in H_2O. ..... ≤0,2 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤2,0 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,9 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,25 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... 17,0-19,5 %
Loss on ignition (1100 °C). ..... ≤7,0 %
Absence of Asbestos. ..... complies

9486.2	500 g	plastic	14,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			14,20/500 g
9486.3	1 kg	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			20,33/1 kg
9486.1	2,5 kg	plastic	39,70 €

Tamarixetin



Tamarixetin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Quercetin-4'-methylether
$C_{16}H_{12}O_7$
M 316,28 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[603-61-2] • EC No. 210-050-7

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7425.1	10 mg	glass	267,70 €

5-TAMRA-Azide

▶ 5-Carboxytetramethylrhodamine Azide (5-TAMRA-Azide) see p. 1896

5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide

▶ 5-Carboxytetramethylrhodamine-PEG3-Azide (5-TAMRA-PEG3-Azide) see p. 1896

Tanaceton

▶ α+β-Thujone see p. 2431

Tannic acid

$C_{76}H_{52}O_{46}$
M 1701,20 g/mol
mp 218-219 °C
Solubility: 250 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1401-55-4] • EC No. 215-753-2
WGK 2

Warning H319

Tannic acid

≥86 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥86 %
Identity. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤12,0 %
Sugars, dextrin. ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,003 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,005 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,5 %

2726.1	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
2726.2	250 g	plastic	40,75 €
2726.3	500 g	plastic	61,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			58,76/500 g

Tannic acid

Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

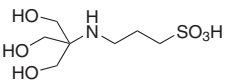
Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellowish powder
Tannic acid (TA). ..... ≥95 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Dextrine, rubber, salts, sugar. ..... complies
Resinous substances. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤7,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

4239.1	250 g	plastic	36,45 €
4239.2	1 kg	plastic	113,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			107,78/1 kg

Tantalum Standards

▶ Tantalum ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
▶ Tantalum ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

TAPS



TAPS

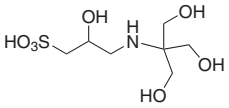
PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)-methyl-3-amino-propane sulphonic acid
$C_7H_{17}NO_6S$
M 243,28 g/mol
mp 230-235 °C
[29915-38-6] • EC No. 249-954-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 4,5-6,0
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,01
260 nm. ..... ≤0,02

6982.1	10 g	plastic	14,95 €
6982.2	100 g	plastic	47,20 €
6982.3	250 g	plastic	95,15 €
6982.4	500 g	plastic	166,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,32/500 g

For further information, please see page 1323

TAPSO



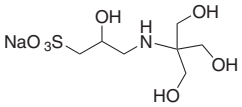
TAPSO
PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
3-N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)-methylamino-2-hydroxypropanesulphonic acid
$C_7H_{17}NO_7S$
M 259,28 g/mol
mp 226 °C
[68399-81-5] • EC No. 269-993-8
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % solution). 4,2-4,7
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
280 nm. ..... ≤0,02
260 nm. ..... ≤0,04

6628.1	25 g	plastic	34,30 €
6628.2	100 g	plastic	102,15 €

For further information, please see page 1323

TAPSO sodium salt



TAPSO sodium salt
PUFFERAN® ≥99 %
3-N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)-methylamino-2-hydroxypropanesulphonic acid sodium salt
$C_7H_{16}NaNO_7S$
M 281,3 g/mol
[105140-25-8]

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1 %
pH value (1 % solution). 9,5-10,5

6974.1	25 g	plastic	38,60 €
6974.2	100 g	plastic	123,65 €

For further information, please see page 1323

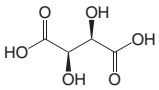
Taq DNA polymerase, recombinant

- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqUltra see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqHY see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x) see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x) see p. 2318
- Roti®-Pol TaqUltra see p. 2319
- Roti®-Pol TaqHY see p. 2319
- Roti®-Pol TaqS see p. 2319
- Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x) see p. 2319
- Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x) see p. 2319

Taq-Polymerasen

Art. No.	Description	Page
9350	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqUltra	2318
9346	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqHY	2318
9245	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS	2318
9248	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Mix (2x)	2318
9256	Roti®-Pol Hot-TaqS Red-Mix (2x)	2319
9344	Roti®-Pol ProofRead	2319
9345	Roti®-Pol TaqHY	2319
9223	Roti®-Pol TaqS	2319
9239	Roti®-Pol TaqS Mix (2x)	2319
9241	Roti®-Pol TaqS Red-Mix (2x)	2319
9347	Roti®-Pol TaqUltra	2319

D(-)-Tartaric acid



D(-)-Tartaric acid
≥99 %, for biochemistry
$C_4H_6O_6$
M 150,09 g/mol
D 1,8
mp 166-169 °C • flp 210 °C
Solubility: 1394 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[147-71-7] • EC No. 205-695-6
WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white, cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %

5529.1	25 g	plastic	55,40 €

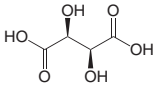
DL-Tartaric acid

DL-Tartaric acid
≥99,5 %, anhydrous
Grape acid
$C_4H_6O_6$
M 150,09 g/mol
mp 198-204 °C • flp 210 °C
Solubility: 215 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[133-37-9] • EC No. 205-105-7
WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %

4891.2	25 g	plastic	16,70 €
4891.1	100 g	plastic	28,50 €
4891.3	500 g	plastic	91,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,74/500 g

L(+)-Tartaric acid



$C_4H_6O_6$
M 150,09 g/mol
D 1,76
mp 166-169 °C • flp 210 °C
Solubility: 1390 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[87-69-4] • EC No. 201-766-0
WGK 1
Warning H319

L(+)-Tartaric acid
≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO
For the preparation of Fehling's solution.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,01 %
Total sulphur (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Oxalates (C_2O_4). ..... complies
Oxalic acid ($C_2H_2O_4$). ..... ≤0,04 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,015 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0005 %

K302.1	250 g	plastic	27,45 €
K302.2	1 kg	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			77,52/1 kg
K302.5	25 kg	plastic	1284,65 €

L(+)-Tartaric acid
≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (dry substance). +12,0° to +12,8°
Oxalic acid. ..... ≤0,035 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,015 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,02 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

4289.1	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
4289.2	1 kg	plastic	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			49,54/1 kg
4289.3	5 kg	plastic	206,95 €
4289.4	25 kg	plastic	869,70 €

L(+)-Tartaric acid

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$..... +12,0° to +13,0°
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,05 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying..... ≤0,5 %

4890.3	500 g	plastic	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			24,04/500 g
4890.1	1 kg	plastic	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			41,80/1 kg
4890.2	5 kg	plastic	160,75 €
4890.5	25 kg	plastic	611,70 €

Tartaric acid diammonium salt

▶ di-Ammonium tartrate see p. 1822

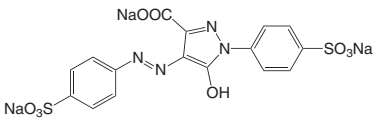
Tartaric acid disodium salt

▶ di-Sodium tartrate dihydrate see p. 2373

Tartrate Standards

▶ Tartrate IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Tartrazine (C.I. 19140)



Tartrazine (C.I. 19140)

Acid Yellow 23
$C_{16}H_9N_4O_9S_2Na_3$
M 534,36 g/mol
[1934-21-0] • EC No. 217-699-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... orange powder
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤1 %
Absorption max. (in H_2O)..... 425 nm

2982.1	10 g	glass	10,65 €
2982.2	25 g	glass	22,05 €
2982.3	100 g	glass	44,00 €
2982.4	1 kg	glass	220,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			209,38/1 kg

Tashiro's indicator solution

Tashiro's indicator solution

in ethanol, denatured

pH indicator, mixed indicator
D 0,93
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3, III • WGK 1

Warning H226

Formulation: methyl red, methylene blue, ethanol denatured, water

2624.1	250 ml	plastic	18,85 €

TAT Broth (Base)

TAT Broth (Base)

for microbiology

For proliferation and regeneration of microorganisms from a variety of matters, e.g. from cosmetics, and matters contaminated with antimicrobial reagents.

Application: Use 25 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 40 ml Tween® 20 (polysorbate).

Casein peptone Lecithin Polysorbate Broth, **CPLP Broth**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone..... 20 g/l
Soya lecithin..... 5 g/l
pH value..... 7,1 ±0,2

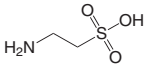
3935.1	500 g	plastic	119,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			113,91/500 g
3935.2	1 kg	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			199,17/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1479

TATU

▶ O-(7-Azabenzotriazole-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TATU) see p. 1837

Taurine



Taurine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

2-Aminoethanesulphonic acid
$C_2H_7NO_3S$
M 125,2 g/mol
mp 300 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 65 g/l (H_2O, 12 °C)
[107-35-7] • EC No. 203-483-8
WGK 2

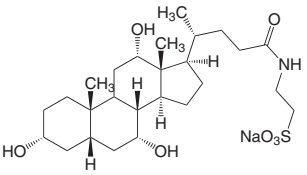
Type analysis:

Appearance..... white cryst. powder
Assay (titr.)..... ≥99,0 %
Heavy metals..... ≤0,001 %
Loss on drying..... ≤0,2 %

4721.1	100 g	plastic	21,00 €
4721.2	500 g	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			54,67/500 g

For further information, please see page 1323

Taurocholic acid sodium salt



$C_{26}H_{44}NNaO_7S$
M 537,68 g/mol
mp 230 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[145-42-6] • EC No. 205-653-7
WGK 1

Taurocholic acid sodium salt

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Water..... ≤5,0 %
Solubility (10 % in H_2O)..... clear
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,002 %

8149.1	500 mg	glass	17,75 €
8149.2	1 g	glass	25,30 €
8149.3	10 g	glass	118,80 €
8149.4	50 g	glass	450,45 €
8149.5	100 g	glass	858,95 €

Taurocholic acid sodium salt

ROTICHROM® TLC

Reference substance for thin layer chromatography

5817.1	100 mg	glass	58,60 €

(+)-Taxifolin

▶ (+)-Dihydroquercetin see p. 1958

TBA

▶ Tryptone Bile Salts Agar see p. 2449

TBAB

▶ Tetrabutylammonium bromide (TBAB) see p. 2423

TBAF

▶ Tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF) see p. 2424

TBAH

▶ Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide (TBAH) see p. 2424

TBAI

▶ Tetrabutylammonium iodide (TBAI) see p. 2424

TBE powder (pouch)
- Roti®fair 10x TBE see p. 2304
- Roti®fair 5x TBE see p. 2304
- Roti®fair 1x TBE see p. 2304

TBE-buffer
- Rotiphorese® 10x TBE Buffer see p. 2317

TBME
- tert-Butyl methyl ether see p. 1880

TBS powder (pouch)
- Roti®fair TBS 8.0 see p. 2304
- Roti®fair 10x TBS 8.0 see p. 2304

10x TBS ready-to-use solution
- Roti®-Stock 10x TBS see p. 2323

TBS (tablet)
- Roti®fair TBS 7.6 see p. 2304

10x TBST ready-to-use solution
- Roti®-Stock 10x TBST see p. 2323

TBST (tablet)
- Roti®fair TBST 7.6 see p. 2304

TBTA
- Tris[(1-benzyl-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methyl]amine (TBTA) see p. 2447

TBTU
- O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-uronium tetrafluoroborate (TBTU) see p. 1850

TBX chromogenic Agar

TBX chromogenic Agar
ISO 16649-2 and -3, for microbiology

Selective agar for detection of *E.coli* in food samples.

Application: Use 36,6 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Casein peptone.	20,0 g/l
Bile salts.	1,5 g/l
x-β-D-Glucuronide.	0,075 g/l
Agar.	15,0 g/l
pH value.	7,2 ±0,2

CL47.2	100 g	plastic	103,75 €
CL47.1	500 g	plastic	375,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			356,44/500 g

For further information, please see page 1480

TCA
- Trichloroacetic acid see p. 2440

TCA solution
- Trichloroacetic acid solution see p. 2440

TCBS Agar

TCBS Agar
for microbiology

For selective isolation of *Vibrio.*

Application: Use 88 g for 1 l agar.

Thiosulphate Citrate Bile Sucrose Agar, Cholera Medium TCBS, Cholera Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Sucrose.	20 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl).	10 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate.	10 g/l
Sodium citrate.	10 g/l
Meat peptone.	5 g/l
Casein peptone.	5 g/l
Yeast extract.	5 g/l
Dehydrated ox bile.	5 g/l
Sodium cholate.	3 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate.	1 g/l
Thymol blue.	0,04 g/l
Bromothymol blue.	0,04 g/l
Agar.	14 g/l
pH value.	8,6 ±0,2

8333.1	500 g	plastic	127,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			121,03/500 g

For further information, please see page 1481

TCC
- tri-Calcium dicitrate tetrahydrate see p. 1887

TC100 cell culture medium
- Roti®-CELL TC100 see p. 2296

TCE
- Trichloroethylene see p. 2440

TCE-D2
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane D2 see p. 2424

TCTU
- O-(6-Chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TCTU) see p. 1910

TDPA
- Tetradecylphosphonic acid see p. 2425

TEA
- Triethylamine (TEA) see p. 2442
- Triethanolamine see p. 2442

TE buffer powder (pouch)
- Roti®fair 10x TE see p. 2304

Tellurium Standards
- Tellurium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
- Tellurium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
- Tellurium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

Tellurium dioxide
- Tellurium(IV) oxide see p. 2421

Tellurium(IV) oxide

Tellurium dioxide

TeO_2

M 159,61 g/mol

D 6,02 • bp 1245 °C

mp 733 °C

[7446-07-3] • EC No. 231-193-1 • WGK 1

Tellurium(IV) oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).	99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5745.1	5 g	plastic	48,30 €
5745.2	10 g	plastic	85,90 €
5745.3	50 g	plastic	289,20 €

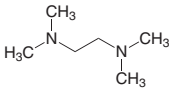
Tellurium(IV) oxide
≥99,9 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.	≥99,9 %
Arsenic (As).	≤0,005 %
Bismuth (Bi).	≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb).	≤0,001 %
Cadmium (Cd).	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).	≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu).	≤0,001 %
Nickel (Ni).	≤0,001 %
Silver (Ag).	≤0,001 %
Zinc (Zn).	≤0,001 %
Moisture.	≤0,2 %

0321.1	10 g	plastic	35,40 €
0321.2	25 g	plastic	71,95 €
0321.3	50 g	plastic	130,65 €

TEMED



N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylethylenediamine, 1,2-Bis(dimethylamino)-ethane

$C_6H_{16}N_2$

M 116,21 g/mol

D 0,78 • bp 121 °C

mp -55 °C • flp 19 °C

[110-18-9] • EC No. 203-744-6

UN No. 2372 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger H225-H314-H302+H332

TEMED
≥99 %, p.a., for electrophoresis

Type analysis:

Appearance.	clear to slightly turbid solution
Assay.	≥99 %

2367.3	25 ml	glass	21,00 €
2367.1	100 ml	glass	41,85 €
2367.2	250 ml	glass	83,75 €

For further information, please see page 1202

TEMED

≥98,5 %, for synthesis

The solution may contain sediment. It can be filtered before use. Lot-specific colour variation may range from slight to considerable yellow.

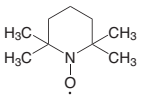
Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥98,5 %

8142.1	100 ml	glass	31,10 €
8142.2	500 ml	glass	112,80 €
8142.3	1 l	glass	204,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			194,04/1 l

For further information, please see page 1202

TEMPO



TEMPO

≥98 %, for synthesis

2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidinyloxy (free radical), 2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine 1-oxyl, (2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidin-1-yl)oxidanyl

$C_9H_{18}NO$

M 156,25 g/mol

D 0,91

mp 36-40° C • flp 67 °C

Solubility: 9,7 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[2564-83-2] • EC No. 219-888-8

UN No. 3263 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Residual solvents (methanol). ..... ≤0,5 %

6801.1	1 g	glass	15,60 €
6801.2	5 g	glass	30,00 €
6801.3	25 g	glass	71,95 €

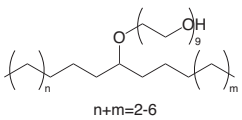
Terbium Standards

▶ Terbium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
▶ Terbium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

100x TE ready-to-use solution

▶ Roti®-Stock 100x TE see p. 2323

Tergitol™ 15-S-9



n+m=2-6

Tergitol™ 15-S-9

extra pure

Alternative to Triton® X-100, non-ionic detergent.

sec. Alcoxy polyethylene glycol, Polyethylene glycol ether, sec. Alcohol ethoxylate

D 1,02 • bp >250 °C

[68131-40-8] • EC No. 614-295-4 • WGK 2

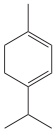
Warning H302+H332-H412

Type analysis:

Appearance..... colourless to yellow liquid
Cloud point (1%, H_2O)..... 57,5-62,5 °C
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 5,5-7,5
Water..... ≤0,50 %

9975.1	100 ml	glass	18,85 €
9975.2	500 ml	glass	41,40 €

α-Terpinene



α-Terpinene

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

$C_{10}H_{16}$

M 136,24 g/mol

D 0,84 • bp ~174 °C

flp 46 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[99-86-5] • EC No. 202-795-1

UN No. 2319 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger

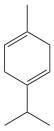
H304-H226-H302-H411

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥95 %

8038.2	100 mg	glass	126,75 €

γ-Terpinene



γ-Terpinene

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

$C_{10}H_{16}$

M 136,24 g/mol

D 0,85 • bp 182 °C

flp 51 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[99-85-4] • EC No. 202-794-6

UN No. 2319 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

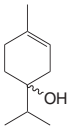
Danger H304-H226

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥97,0 %

8039.2	100 mg	glass	160,20 €

4-Terpinenol



4-Terpinenol

≥95 %

$C_{10}H_{18}O$

M 154,24 g/mol

bp 211-213 °C

flp 79 °C

[562-74-3] • EC No. 209-235-5 • WGK 2

Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Purity (GC). ..... ≥95 %

6309.1	1 g	plastic	111,30 €

Terpineol

Terpineol

pure

$C_{10}H_{18}O$

M 154,24 g/mol

D ~0,93 • bp 214-217 °C

mp ~32 °C • flp 95 °C

[8000-41-7] • EC No. 232-268-1 • WGK 2

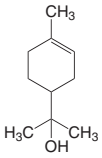
Warning H315

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless oil
Density (20 °C)..... 0,925-0,940 g/cm³
Refractive index (20 °C). 1,480-1,490
Optical rotation (20 °C)..... -20° to +10°
Remark: The product may crystallise.
Can be redissolved by heating (max. 60 °C).

8672.1	250 ml	glass	22,05 €
8672.2	1 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			63,22/1 l

α-Terpineol



p-Menth-1-en-8-ol

$C_{10}H_{18}O$

M 154,25 g/mol

D 0,932 • bp 216 °C

mp 33 °C • flp 90 °C

Solubility: insoluble in water

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[98-55-5] • EC No. 202-680-6 • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

α-Terpineol

≥60 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

α-Terpineol. ..... ≥60 %
γ-Terpineol..... 5-20 %
Remark: The product may crystallise.
Can be redissolved by heating (max. 60 °C).

4418.1	5 ml	glass	NLA €

α-Terpineol

ROTICHROM® GC

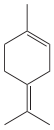
Reference substance for GC.

Type analysis:

Purity (GC) ..... ≥96 %

5152.2	100 mg	glass	91,95 €

Terpinolene



Terpinolene

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

δ-Terpinene

$C_{10}H_{16}$

M 136,24 g/mol

D ~0,862 • bp 184 °C

flp 64 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[586-62-9] • EC No. 209-578-0

UN No. 2541 • ADR 3 III • WGK 3

Warning H410

Type analysis:

Purity (GC) ..... ≥95 %

5166.2	100 mg	glass	94,10 €

Terra infusoria

▶ Infusorial earth see p. 2085

Terrific Broth

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Terrific Broth, granulated

for molecular biology

Nutricious medium for the culture and proliferation of *E. coli*.

Application: Use 50,8 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested. ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4. ..... 12,54 g/l
KH_2PO_4. ..... 2,31 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

3556.1	500 g	plastic	95,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			90,82/500 g
3556.2	1 kg	plastic	172,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			163,40/1 kg
3556.3	2,5 kg	plastic	376,25 €

For further information, please see page 1499

Terrific Broth

for molecular biology

Application: Use 50,8 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested. ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4. ..... 12,54 g/l
KH_2PO_4. ..... 2,31 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

X972.1	500 g	plastic	73,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			69,35/500 g
X972.2	1 kg	plastic	127,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			121,55/1 kg
X972.3	2,5 kg	plastic	272,55 €

For further information, please see page 1499

Terrific Broth modified

for molecular biology

Application: Use 47,6 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.

Formulation:

Casein, enzymatically digested. ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4. ..... 9,4 g/l
KH_2PO_4. ..... 2,2 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

HP61.1	500 g	plastic	68,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			64,89/500 g
HP61.2	1 kg	plastic	122,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			115,95/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1499

Terrific Broth vegetal

for molecular biology, animal-free

Application: Use 50,8 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.

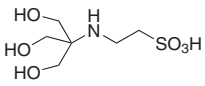
Formulation:

Vegetable peptone . ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4. ..... 12,5 g/l
KH_2PO_4. ..... 2,3 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

0161.1	500 g	plastic	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			82,22/500 g

For further information, please see page 1500

TES



TES

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

N-[Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-methyl]-2-aminoethane sulphonic acid

$C_6H_{15}NO_6S$

M 229,2 g/mol

mp 229-231 °C

[7365-44-8] • EC No. 230-906-3 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 4,2-4,8
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
260 nm. ..... ≤0,02
280 nm. ..... ≤0,02

9137.1	10 g	plastic	30,00 €
9137.2	100 g	plastic	155,90 €
9137.3	500 g	plastic	353,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			336,02/500 g

For further information, please see page 1323

Tetraammineplatinum(II) nitrate

Tetraammineplatinum(II) nitrate

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

$Pt(NH_3)_4(NO_3)_2$

M 387,22 g/mol

[20634-12-2] • EC No. 243-929-9

UN No. 1479 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 1

Danger H272-H315-H319-H317-H335

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5746.1	1 g	plastic	364,45 €

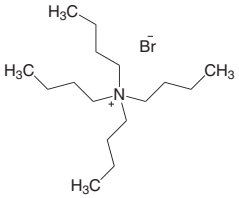
2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromoeosin ethyl ester potassium salt

▶ Ethyl eosin (C.I. 45386) see p. 2001

3,3',5,5'-Tetrabromophenol sulphonphthaleine

▶ Bromophenol blue see p. 1871

Tetrabutylammonium bromide (TBAB)



Tetrabutylammonium bromide (TBAB)

≥99 %, for synthesis

TBAB

$C_{16}H_{36}BrN$

M 322,4 g/mol

mp 102-106 °C

[1643-19-2] • EC No. 216-699-2

WGK 3

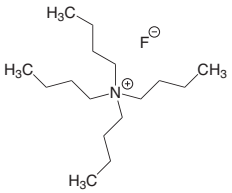
Warning H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,0 %

6633.1	50 g	plastic	30,00 €
6633.2	250 g	plastic	84,40 €
6633.3	500 g	plastic	142,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			135,76/500 g

Tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF)



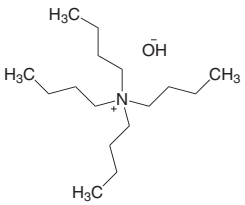
Tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF)

1 mol/l in THF, stab.
TBAF, Tetra-n-butylammonium fluoride
$(C_4H_9)_4NF$
M 261,46 g/mol
D 0,91
flp -17 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[429-41-4] • EC No. 207-057-2
UN No. 2924 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H314-H351-H335-EUH019

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to red liquid
Assay. ..... ≥1,0 mol/l
Water (KF). ..... ≤10,0 %
Stabilized with 250 ppm 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (BHT).
Store under inert gas.

1448.1	25 ml	glass	27,85 €
1448.2	100 ml	glass	83,35 €
1448.3	250 ml	glass	160,20 €

Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide (TBAH)



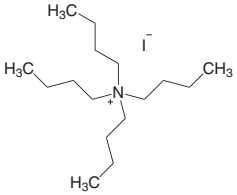
Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide (TBAH)

40 % in water
TBAH
$C_{16}H_{37}NO$
M 259,48 g/mol
D ~0,98
flp >230 °C
[2052-49-5] • EC No. 218-147-6
UN No. 3267 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H290

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to yellowish liquid
Assay. ..... ~40 % in H_2O
Colour number (APHA). ..... ≤20
Remark: The product may crystallise.
Can be redissolved by heating (max. 40 °C).

5026.1	25 ml	glass	26,35 €
5026.2	100 ml	glass	53,25 €
5026.3	250 ml	glass	97,30 €
5026.4	1 l	glass	332,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			315,59/1 l

Tetrabutylammonium iodide (TBAI)



Tetrabutylammonium iodide (TBAI)

≥99 %, p.a.
TBAI
$C_{16}H_{36}IN$
M 369,38 g/mol
mp 144-146 °C
[311-28-4] • EC No. 206-220-5
WGK 1
Warning H302-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 144-146 °C

4735.1	25 g	plastic	16,70 €
4735.2	100 g	plastic	42,90 €
4735.3	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate

$HAuCl_4 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 393,83 g/mol
D 3,9 • bp 200 °C (dec.)
mp ~30 °C
Solubility: 150 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[16961-25-4] • EC No. 236-623-1
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314-H317

Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate

≥99,9 %, p.a., ultra quality
Gold(III) chloride trihydrate, Gold trichloride trihydrate, Gold trichloride hydrochloride

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... orange to yellow-red powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Gold (Au). ..... ≥50 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,005 %
Platinum (Pt). ..... ≤0,005 %
Ruthenium (Ru). ..... ≤0,005 %
Silver (Ag). ..... ≤0,005 %
Silicon (Si). ..... ≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,005 %

0689.1	500 mg	glass	121,40 €
0689.2	1 g	glass	187,60 €
0689.3	5 g	glass	740,70 €

Tetrachloroauric(III) acid trihydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a.
Gold trichloride trihydrate, Gold trichloride hydrochloride

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... yellow to red-yellow crystals
Assay (based on Au). ..... ≥99,5 %

3867.1	1 g	glass	160,20 €
3867.2	5 g	glass	654,70 €

For further information, please see page 1512

2,3,5,6-Tetrachloro-1,4-benzoquinone

▶ p-Chloranil see p. 1908

1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane D2

1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane D2

99,5 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
1,2-Dideutero-1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, TCE-D2
$C_2Cl_4D_2$
M 169,86 g/mol
D 1,60 • bp 146 °C
mp -43 °C
Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[33685-54-0] • EC No. 251-634-1
UN No. 1702 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3
Danger H310+H330-H411

Guarantee analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,03 %

CP96.1	10 ml	glass	122,45 €
CP96.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	124,60 €

Tetrachloroethylene



Perchloroethylene, Ethylene tetrachloride
C_2Cl_4
M 165,83 g/mol
D ~1,61 • bp 121,1 °C
mp -22 °C
Solubility: 0,16 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[127-18-4] • EC No. 204-825-9
UN No. 1897 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3
Warning H351-H411

Tetrachloroethylene

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,05 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤10
Acidity. ..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,0005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
365 nm. ..... ≤2,0 ppb
Transmission:
305 nm. ..... ≥85 %
302 nm. ..... ≥80 %
297 nm. ..... ≥50 %
290 nm. ..... ≥10 %

CP83.1	2,5 l	glass	90,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			86,31/2,5 l

Tetrachloroethylene

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Density (20 °C). 1,615-1,625

4737.1	1 l	glass	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l
4737.3	2,5 l	glass	50,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			47,93/2,5 l
4737.2	10 l	tinplate	153,65 €

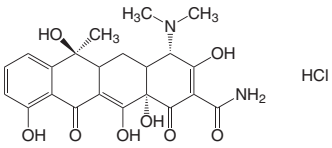
Tetrachlorostannane

▶ Tin(IV) chloride see p. 2434

1-Tetracosanol

▶ Lignoceryl alcohol see p. 2117

Tetracycline hydrochloride



Achromycin hydrochloride
$C_{22}H_{25}Cl\,N_2O_8$
M 480,90 g/mol
mp 215-220 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[64-75-5] • EC No. 200-593-8 • WGK 1

Warning H319-H361d

Tetracycline hydrochloride

CELLPURE® ≥900 µg/mg

Bacteriostatic antibiotic. For cell culture, molecular biology and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥900 µg/mg
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). ..... 2,3 ±0,5
4-epi-anhydrotetracycline. ..... ≤2,0 %
Endotoxins (LAL). ..... ≤0,5 I.U./mg

HP63.1	10 g	glass	27,45 €
HP63.2	50 g	glass	96,25 €

For further information, please see page 1521

Tetracycline hydrochloride

≥900 µg/mg, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Bacteriostatic antibiotic

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥900 µg/mg
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥95,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O). 1,8-2,8
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (0,5 % in 0,1 N HCl). ..... -255° to -240°
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %

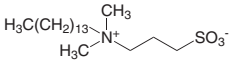
0237.1	25 g	glass	52,60 €
0237.2	50 g	glass	92,35 €
0237.3	100 g	glass	170,95 €

For further information, please see page 1521

Tetradecanoic acid

▶ Myristic acid see p. 2172

N-Tetradecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate



N-Tetradecyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulphonate

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Zwitterionic detergent
Sulfobetaine-14, SB-14
$C_{19}H_{41}NO_3S$
M 363,6 g/mol
[14933-09-6]
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

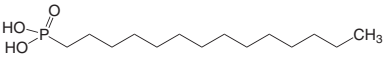
Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
Ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

1822.1	5 g	glass	31,75 €
1822.2	25 g	glass	84,85 €
1822.3	100 g	glass	282,20 €

For further information, please see page 1328

Tetradecylphosphonic acid



Tetradecylphosphonic acid

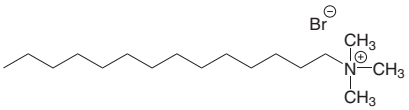
Suitable for the production and modification of nanoparticles.
TDPA
$C_{14}H_{31}O_3P$
M 278,37 g/mol
mp 80-85 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4671-75-4] • EC No. 225-118-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Melting point. ..... 80-85 °C

8465.1	1 g	glass	42,90 €
8465.2	5 g	glass	154,30 €

Tetradecyltrimethylammonium bromide (MTAB)



Tetradecyltrimethylammonium bromide (MTAB)

≥96 %, extra pure

Cationic detergent
N,N,N-Trimethyl-1-tetradecanammonium bromide, Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, MTAB
$C_{17}H_{38}BrN$
M 336,42 g/mol
bp 250 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1119-97-7] • EC No. 214-291-9
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger

H315-H318-H335-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Assay (arg., dry substance). ..... ≥96,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤2,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,5 %

7452.1	100 g	plastic	42,90 €
7452.2	500 g	plastic	160,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			152,19/500 g
7452.3	1 kg	plastic	310,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			295,17/1 kg
7452.4	2,5 kg	plastic	686,95 €

1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrobenzene

▶ Cyclohexene see p. 1935

Tetrahydrofuran



THF, Oxolane
C_4H_8O
M 72,11 g/mol
D ~0,89 • bp 65,5 °C
mp -108,5 °C • flp -21 °C
[109-99-9] • EC No. 203-726-8
UN No. 2056 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H302-H319-H335-H351-EUH019

Tetrahydrofuran

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Ultra LC-MS, not stabilized

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC) ≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA) ≤10
Water (KF) ≤0,02 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH) ≤0,002 %
Alkalinity (as NH_3) ≤0,0005 %
Evaporation residue ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
310 nm ≥99 %
280 nm ≥95 %
275 nm ≥90 %
265 nm ≥80 %
Gradient test:
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak.
254 nm ≤0,01 AU
280 nm ≤0,003 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm ≤1 ppb
365 nm ≤1 ppb
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al) ≤20 ppb
Calcium (Ca) ≤50 ppb
Iron (Fe) ≤20 ppb
Potassium (K) ≤50 ppb
Magnesium (Mg) ≤20 ppb
Sodium (Na) ≤50 ppb
Filtered through a 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

0739.1	1 l	glass	130,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			124,12/1 l

Tetrahydrofuran

ROTISOLV® HPLC, not stabilized

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC) ≥99,9 %
Water (KF) ≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH) ≤0,001 %
Non volatile matter ≤0,0005 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2) ≤0,01 %
Transmission:
290-400 nm ≥99 %
275 nm ≥90 %
255 nm ≥70 %
235 nm ≥50 %
215 nm ≥10 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7344.1	1 l	glass	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			52,63/1 l
7344.2	2,5 l	glass	113,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			107,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Tetrahydrofuran

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, UV/IR-Grade
For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC) ≥99,9 %
Water (KF) ≤0,02 %
Colour (Hazen) ≤10
Acidity ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue ≤0,0005 %
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm ≤1,0 ppb
Transmission:
310 nm ≥98 %
275 nm ≥90 %
265 nm ≥80 %
245 nm ≥55 %
215 nm ≥10 %
Unstabilized.

CP82.1	2,5 l	glass	104,85 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			99,61/2,5 l

Tetrahydrofuran

ROTIDRY®Sept ≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), stab.
Dried; in a septum bottle

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC) ≥99,8 %
Colour (APHA) ≤10
Water (KF) ≤0,005 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH) ≤0,003 %
Evaporation residue ≤0,001 %
Stabilized with approx. 250 ppm BHT

5182.1	250 ml	glass	55,80 €

Tetrahydrofuran

ROTIDRY® ≥99,9 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)
Dried; for analysis and organic synthesis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC) ≥99,9 %
Colour (Hazen) ≤10
Water (KF) ≤0,005 %
Acidity ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue ≤0,001 %
Stab. with approx. 250 ppm BHT
Filtered through a membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE07.1	1 l	glass	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,97/1 l

Tetrahydrofuran

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC) ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen) ≤20
Water ≤0,05 %
Acidity ≤0,001 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2) ≤0,015 %
Evaporation residue ≤0,03 %
Aluminium (Al) ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba) ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb) ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B) ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd) ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca) ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr) ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe) ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co) ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu) ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg) ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn) ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni) ≤0,000002 %
Tin (Sn) ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn) ≤0,00001 %
Stab. with 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (BHT)

6788.1	1 l	glass	54,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			51,59/1 l
6788.2	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l
6788.4	5 l	plastic	185,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			176,18/5 l
6788.3	10 l	tinplate	360,15 €
6788.5	25 l	tinplate	704,15 €

Tetrahydrofuran

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Appearance clear, colourless liquid
Assay ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen) ≤10
Water (KF) ≤0,1 %
Refractive index n_D^{20} 1,406-1,408
Stab. with 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (BHT)

4745.1	250 ml	glass	24,20 €
4745.2	1 l	glass	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,29/1 l
4745.3	2,5 l	glass	82,25 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			78,14/2,5 l
4745.4	10 l	tinplate	260,70 €
4745.5	25 l	tinplate	385,95 €

Tetrahydrofuran D8

Tetrahydrofuran D8

99,5 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Octadeuterotetrahydrofuran, THF D8
C_4D_8O
M 80,17 g/mol
D 0,99 • bp ~65 °C
mp -106 °C • flp -17,5 °C
[1693-74-9] • EC No. 216-898-4
UN No. 2056 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger
H225-H302-H319-H335-H351-EUH019

Guarantee analysis:
Deuterising degree ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O) ≤0,05 %

AE58.3	5 ml	glass	119,25 €
AE58.1	10 ml	glass	223,10 €
AE58.2	10 ml	septum bottle	225,25 €
AE58.4	25 ml	glass	489,15 €
AE58.5	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	226,30 €

Tetrahydro-1,4-oxazine

▶ Morpholine see p. 2169

3',4',5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavanone

▶ Eriodictyol see p. 1990

2',3,5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavone

▶ Datiscetin see p. 1939

3,3',4',7-Tetrahydroxyflavone
▶ Fisetin see p. 2010

3,4',5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavone
▶ Kaempferol see p. 2099

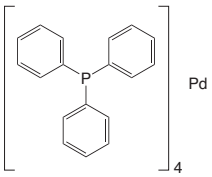
3',4',5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavone
▶ Luteolin see p. 2125

3',4',5,7-Tetrahydroxyflavylium chloride
▶ Luteolinidin chloride see p. 2125

Tetraiodine fluorescein disodium salt
▶ Erythrosine B (C.I. 45430) see p. 1991

Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)-palladium(0)
▶ Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) see p. 2427

Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)-palladium(0)



Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)-palladium(0)

≥98 %

Catalyst for cross-coupling reactions.

Palladium tetrakis(triphenylphosphine), $Pd(PPh_3)_4$

$Pd[P(C_6H_5)_3]_4$

M 1155,58 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[14221-01-3] • EC No. 238-086-9

WGK 1

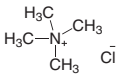
Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow to light-green powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Palladium (Pd). ..... ≥9,0 %
Gold (Au). ..... ≤0,01 %
Rhodium (Rh). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iridium (Ir). ..... ≤0,01 %

Store under inert gas.

0920.1	1 g	glass	38,60 €
0920.2	5 g	glass	142,45 €
0920.3	10 g	glass	266,10 €

Tetramethylammonium chloride (TMACl)



Tetramethylammonium chloride (TMACl)

≥98 %, for synthesis

TMACl

$C_4H_{12}ClN$

M 109,60 g/mol

D 1,17

mp >300 °C (dec.)

Solubility: ~660 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[75-57-0] • EC No. 200-880-8

UN No. 2811 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

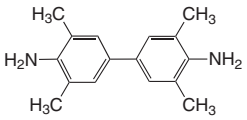
Danger H300-H311-H315-H411

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay (arg.). ..... ≥98 %
Solubility (3 M sol. in H_2O). ..... clear, colourless to light yellow

4747.1	100 g	plastic	17,75 €
4747.2	500 g	plastic	62,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			59,76/500 g

3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine



TMB

$C_{16}H_{20}N_2$

M 240,35 g/mol

mp 167-170 °C

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[54827-17-7] • EC No. 259-364-6

WGK 1

3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine

≥98 %, p.a.

Substrate for peroxidase.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige cryst. powder
Assay (as nitrogen). ..... ≥98,0 %
Sulphated ash (600 °C). ..... ≤0,2 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %

Can replace carcinogenic benzidine.

6350.1	1 g	glass	56,90 €
6350.2	5 g	plastic	170,95 €
6350.3	25 g	plastic	568,70 €

For further information, please see page 1345

3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine

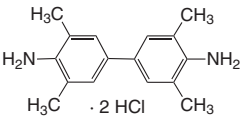
≥98 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellow powder
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Ash content. ..... ≤0,2 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

6834.1	1 g	glass	28,50 €
6834.2	5 g	glass	83,75 €
6834.3	25 g	glass	360,15 €

3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride



3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Water-soluble peroxidase substrate

TMB dihydrochloride, TMB · 2 HCl

$C_{16}H_{20}N_2 \cdot 2\ HCl$

M 313,27 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[207738-08-7] • EC No. 264-769-6

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Solution (1 % in methanol). ..... colourless to green yellow
Water (KF). ..... ≤5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

4107.1	500 mg	glass	42,50 €
4107.2	1 g	glass	68,70 €

For further information, please see page 1345

Tetramethylenediamine
▶ Putrescin see p. 2268
▶ Putrescin dihydrochloride see p. 2268

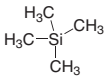
Tetramethylene diisocyanate
▶ 1,4-Diisocyanatobutane see p. 1960

Tetramethylene glycol
▶ 1,4-Butanediol see p. 1876

N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylethylene-diamine
▶ TEMED see p. 2421

2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-piperidinyloxy (free radical)
▶ TEMPO see p. 2422

Tetramethylsilane



Tetramethylsilane

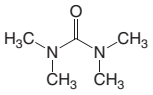
≥99,9 %, for NMR-spectroscopy
For the calibration of NMR spectra; calibration substance.
TMS
$C_4H_{12}Si$
M 88,22 g/mol
D 0,65 • bp 26-27 °C
mp -102 °C • flp -20 °C
Solubility: 0,02 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[75-76-3] • EC No. 200-899-1
UN No. 2749 • ADR 3 I • WGK 1

Danger H224

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Aptitude for NMR-spectroscopy.....complies

CP18.1	25 ml	glass	33,25 €
CP18.2	100 ml	glass	91,95 €

Tetramethyl urea



Tetramethyl urea

≥99 %, for synthesis
TMU
$C_5H_{12}N_2O$
M 116,16 g/mol
D 0,97 • bp 177 °C
mp -1 °C • flp 75 °C
[632-22-4] • EC No. 211-173-9
WGK 2

Danger H302-H360D

Guarantee analysis:
Assay.....≥99 %

0756.1	100 ml	glass	40,35 €
0756.2	250 ml	glass	80,55 €
0756.3	500 ml	glass	142,45 €
0756.4	1 l	glass	263,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			250,23/1 l

3,6,9,12-Tetraoxapentadec-14-yn-1-amine

▶ H_2N-PEG4-Alkyne see p. 2216

Tetraoxaundecane



Tetraoxaundecane

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis
Alternative for NMP, NEP, glycols, aromatics
2,5,7,10-Tetraoxaundecane, Bis(2-methoxyethoxy)methane
$C_7H_{16}O_4$
M 164,20 g/mol
D 0,99
[4431-83-8] • EC No. 224-631-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Water.....≤0,5 %

0786.1	100 ml	glass	18,20 €
0786.2	500 ml	glass	39,70 €
0786.3	1 l	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			55,05/1 l
0786.4	2,5 l	glass	114,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			108,78/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1606

Tetraphenylboron sodium

▶ Sodium tetraphenyl borate see p. 2374

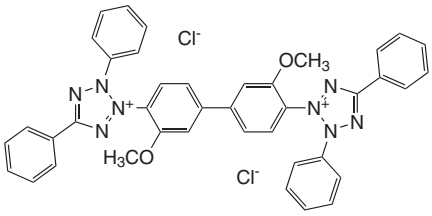
Tetrathionate Broth

▶ Mueller Kauffmann Broth (Base) see p. 2171

Tetrathionate Enrichment Broth

▶ Mueller Kauffmann Broth (Base) see p. 2171

Tetrazolium blue chloride



Tetrazolium blue chloride

≥95 %, for biochemistry
For vital staining of cells.
Blue tetrazolium chloride, BTC, 3,3'-Dianisole-4,4'-bis(3,5-diphenyltetrazolium chloride), 3,3'-(3,3'-Dimethoxy[1,1'biphenyl]-4,4'diyl)-bis(2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium) dichloride
$C_{40}H_{32}Cl_2N_8O_2$
M 727,64 g/mol
mp 265-270 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 3 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1871-22-3] • EC No. 217-488-8 • WGK 3

Danger H350

Type analysis:
Appearance.....yellow to light yellow powder
Assay (arg.).....≥95,0 %
Solution (0,5 % in methanol).....light yellow to greenish yellow
Water (KF).....≤3 %

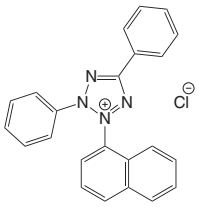
4176.1	1 g	glass	60,75 €
4176.2	5 g	glass	231,15 €

For further information, please see page 1538

Tetrazolium red

▶ 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride see p. 2445

Tetrazolium violet



Tetrazolium violet

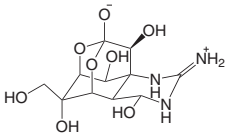
for microscopy
$C_{23}H_{17}ClN_4$
M 384,86 g/mol
mp 247-249 °C
[1719-71-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... off-white to light beige powder
Appearance of solution (50 mg/ml in MeOH). ..... clear, yellow to yellow green

7736.1	1 g	glass	NLA €
7736.2	5 g	glass	NLA €
7736.3	10 g	glass	NLA €

For further information, please see page 1538

Tetrodotoxin



Tetrodotoxin

≥99 %, free of citrate
TTX
$C_{11}H_{17}N_3O_8$
M 319,3 g/mol
mp 220 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4368-28-9] • EC No. 224-458-8
UN No. 3462 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 3

Danger H300+H310+H330

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Purity (HPLC).....≥99 %

6973.1	1 mg	plastic	375,20 €

TFA

▶ Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) see p. 2443

TFAA

▶ Trifluoroacetic anhydride (TFAA) see p. 2443

TFA-D

▶ Trifluoroacetic acid D1 see p. 2443

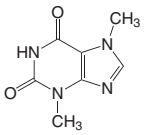
TG buffer powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair TG-Western see p. 2304

Thallium Standards

▶ Thallium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Thallium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
▶ Thallium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

Theobromine



Theobromine

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry
3,7-Dimethylxanthine
$C_7H_8N_4O_2$
M 180,16 g/mol
mp 357 °C
Solubility: 330 mg/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[83-67-0] • EC No. 201-494-2 • WGK 1
Warning H302

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (titr., dry substance)	99,0-101,0 %
Identity	complies
Acid react. substance (0,01 N NaOH, 400 mg)	≤0,2 ml
Heavy metals	≤0,002 %
Loss on drying (100 °C)	≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Related substances	complies

8963.1	10 g	plastic	21,00 €
8963.2	100 g	plastic	84,40 €

Thermokitt Roth 1100 °C

Thermokitt Roth 1100 °C

Heat resistant embedding medium, seals and glues metal, glass, ceramic, porcelain. Stands temperatures to +1100 °C
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2
Danger H290-H302-H314-H372

3040.1	200 g components 1 and 100 g components 2	44,00 €

For further information, please see page 1189

THF

▶ Tetrahydrofuran see p. 2426

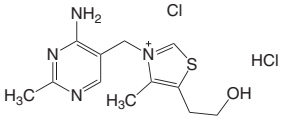
THF D8

▶ Tetrahydrofuran D8 see p. 2426

Thiamine chloride hydrochloride

▶ Thiamine hydrochloride see p. 2429

Thiamine hydrochloride



Thiamine hydrochloride

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
Thiamine chloride hydrochloride, Vitamin B_1 hydrochloride, Aneurine
$C_{12}H_{17}ClN_4OS \cdot HCl$
M 337,27 g/mol
mp 248 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 1000 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[67-03-8] • EC No. 200-641-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:

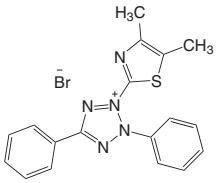
Appearance	white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (titr. dry substance)	98,5-101,0 %
pH value (2,5 % in H_2O)	2,7-3,3
Water (KF)	≤5,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,03 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %

T911.1	25 g	plastic	23,55 €
T911.2	100 g	plastic	60,10 €
T911.3	250 g	plastic	130,65 €

Thiazole yellow

▶ Titan yellow (C.I. 19540) see p. 2435

Thiazolyl blue



Thiazolyl blue

≥98 %, for biochemistry
3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazole-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide, MTT
$C_{18}H_{16}BrN_5S$
M 414,33 g/mol
mp 190-210 °C
Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[298-93-1] • EC No. 206-069-5
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335-H341

Type analysis:

Appearance	yellow, cryst. powder
Assay (arg. titr.)	≥98,0 %
Absorption max. (in H_2O)	239-247 nm

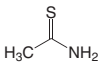
4022.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €
4022.3	5 g	glass	141,40 €
4022.2	10 g	glass	220,40 €
4022.4	25 g	glass	435,40 €

For further information, please see page 1538

Thimerosal

▶ Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate see p. 2361

Thioacetamide



Thioacetamide

≥99 %, p.a.
TAA, Thioacetimidic acid
C_2H_5NS
M 75,13 g/mol
D 1,37
mp 111-114 °C
Solubility: 163 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[62-55-5] • EC No. 200-541-4
WGK 3
Danger H302-H315-H319-H350-H412

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,001 %

8646.1	50 g	plastic	38,60 €
8646.2	100 g	plastic	65,50 €
8646.3	250 g	plastic	139,65 €
8646.4	500 g	plastic	246,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			233,89/500 g

Thioacetimidic acid

▶ Thioacetamide see p. 2429

Thiocarbamide

▶ Thiourea see p. 2430

Thiocyanate Standards

▶ Thiocyanate IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

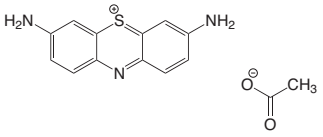
Thioethyleneglycol

▶ 2-Mercaptoethanol see p. 2147

Thiomersalate

▶ Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate see p. 2361

Thionine (acetate) (C.I. 52000)



Thionine (acetate) (C.I. 52000)

for microscopy

Nuclear dye

3,7-Diaminophenothiazin-5-ium acetate, Lauth's violet

$C_{14}H_{13}N_3O_2S$

M 287,34 g/mol

D 0,56

Solubility: 2,5 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[78338-22-4]

WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (spectrophotometric).....≥85 %
Absorption max. (in H_2O).....598-600 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C).....≤7 %
Suitability for microscopy.....complies

9937.1	5 g	plastic	99,45 €
9937.2	10 g	plastic	183,30 €

For further information, please see page 1539

Thionyl chloride



Thionyl chloride

≥98 %, for synthesis

Sulphurous acid chloride, Dichlorosulfoxide

$SOCl_2$

M 118,97 g/mol

D ~1,63 • bp 75-76 °C

mp -104 °C

[7719-09-7] • EC No. 231-748-8

UN No. 1836 • ADR 8 I • WGK 1

Danger

H302-H314-H331-H335-EUH014-EUH029

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥98 %

4024.2	100 ml	glass	35,40 €
4024.1	500 ml	glass	91,30 €

DL-6,8-Thiooctic acid

▶ DL-6,8-Dithiooctanoic acid see p. 1972

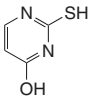
Thiosulphate Standards

▶ Thiosulphate IC Standard Solution see p. 2400

Thiosulphate Citrate Bile Sucrose Agar

▶ TCBS Agar see p. 2421

2-Thiouracil



2-Thiouracil

≥98 %, for biochemistry

4-Hydroxy-2-mercaptopyrimidine

$C_4H_4N_2OS$

M 128,15 g/mol

mp >260 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 7,9 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[141-90-2] • EC No. 205-508-8 • WGK 1

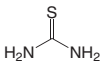
Warning H351

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC).....≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in 1 N NaOH).....colourless to yellowish
Loss on drying.....≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,002 %

5245.1	50 g	plastic	42,90 €
5245.2	100 g	plastic	77,30 €

Thiourea



Thiocarbamide

CH_4N_2S

M 76,12 g/mol

D 1,41

mp 170-179 °C

Solubility: 137 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[62-56-6] • EC No. 200-543-5

UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning

H351-H361d-H302-H411

Thiourea

≥99 % p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay.....≥99,0 %
Solubility (water).....clear, colourless
Loss on drying (105 °C).....≤0,5 %
Melting point.....174-177 °C
Ash content (as SO_4).....≤0,1 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,005 %
Barium (Ba).....≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,005 %
Strontium (Sr).....≤0,005 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,005 %

HN37.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
HN37.2	250 g	plastic	35,40 €
HN37.3	1 kg	plastic	113,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			108,16/1 kg

Thiourea

≥99 %, extra pure

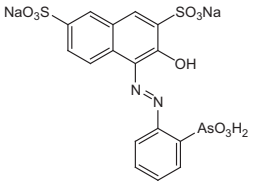
For chemical synthesis.

Type analysis:

Assay (iodom.).....≥99 %
Water.....≤0,5 %
Water insoluble residue.....≤0,05 %
Ash content (as SO_4).....≤0,3 %
Melting range.....170-179 °C

9531.3	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
9531.1	1 kg	plastic	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			49,54/1 kg
9531.2	5 kg	plastic	209,65 €

Thorin



Thorin

p.a.

Indicator for metal ions.

1-(2-Arsonophenylazo)-2-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalene-disulphonic acid sodium salt, 2-(2-Hydroxy-3,6-disulpho-1-naphthylazo-(1))-benzene-arsonic acid sodium salt

$C_{16}H_{11}AsN_2Na_2O_{10}S_2$

M 576,30 g/mol

[3688-92-4] • EC No. 222-993-1

UN No. 3465 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

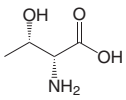
Danger H301+H331-H400-H410

Guarantee analysis:

Specific Extinction E (1%/1cm).....≥200
Absorption max. (in H_2O).....481,0-489,0 nm
Suitability for determination of barium.....complies

KK34.1	5 g	glass	171,50 €
KK34.2	10 g	glass	317,70 €

D-Threonine



D-Threonine

≥98,5 % for biochemistry

(*2R,3S*)-2-Amino-3-hydroxybutyric acid, H-D-Thr-OH

$C_4H_9NO_3$

M 119,1 g/mol

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[632-20-2] • EC No. 211-171-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white to off-white powder
Assay.....≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c= 6 in H_2O).....+27,2° to +29,0°
Loss on drying.....≤0,2 %

7889.1	5 g	plastic	27,45 €
7889.2	25 g	plastic	81,60 €
7889.3	100 g	plastic	256,95 €

DL-Threonine

DL-Threonine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

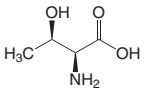
2-Amino-3-hydroxybutyric acid
$C_4H_9NO_3$
M 119,12 g/mol
mp ~245 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 200 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[80-68-2] • EC No. 201-300-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Ash content ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %

7532.1	10 g	plastic	24,20 €
7532.4	50 g	plastic	53,25 €
7532.2	100 g	plastic	84,40 €
7532.3	500 g	plastic	353,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			336,02/500 g

L-Threonine



(*2S,3R*)-2-Amino-3-hydroxybutyric acid,
H-L-Thr-OH
$C_4H_9NO_3$
M 119,12 g/mol
mp 265-270 °C
Solubility: 90 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[72-19-5] • EC No. 200-774-1
WGK 1

L-Threonine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -29,0° to -27,6°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1738.1	25 g	plastic	21,00 €
1738.2	100 g	plastic	42,90 €
1738.3	500 g	plastic	174,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			165,97/500 g

L-Threonine

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

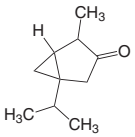
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -27,6° to -29,0°
pH value 5,0-6,5
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

T206.1	25 g	plastic	17,10 €
T206.2	100 g	plastic	34,30 €
T206.4	250 g	plastic	66,55 €
T206.3	500 g	plastic	123,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			117,37/500 g

THPTA

▶ Tris(3-hydroxypropyltriazolylmethyl)amine (THPTA) see p. 2448

α+β-Thujone



α+β-Thujone (isomers)

pure

Tanaceton, Absinthon
$C_{10}H_{16}O$
M 152,23 g/mol
bp 200-202 °C
flp 67 °C
[76231-76-0]
WGK 2

Warning H302-H317-H412

Type analysis:

Density (d 20 °C/20 °C). 0,9150-0,9300
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,4520-1,4540
Formulation: α-Thujone ~65 %, β-Thujone ~10 %

9540.1	5 g	glass	22,05 €
9540.2	50 g	glass	149,45 €

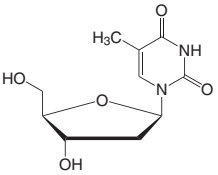
Thulium Standards

▶ Thulium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389

Thyme camphor

▶ Thymol see p. 2432

Thymidine



Thymidine

≥99 %, p.a.

For biochemistry.
Thymine-2-deoxyriboside, 2'-Deoxythymidine
$C_{10}H_{14}N_2O_5$
M 242,23 g/mol
mp ~187 °C
[50-89-5] • EC No. 200-070-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ ..... +17,5° to +19,5°
Loss on drying ..... ≤0,5 %

3005.2	500 mg	glass	21,00 €
3005.1	1 g	glass	25,30 €
3005.3	5 g	glass	53,65 €
3005.4	25 g	glass	160,75 €

Thymidine-BCE-phosphoramidite

Thymidine-BCE-phosphoramidite

for DNA synthesis

For DNA-synthesis with PerSeptive and PolyGen® Synthesizer.
DMT-T-P(OCH_2CH_2CN)-N($iPr)_2$
$C_{40}H_{49}N_4O_8P$
M 744,6 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C

K924.1	1 g	glass	37,55 €

For further information, please see page 1563

Thymidine-CPG-Support

Thymidine-CPG-Support

500 Å pore size

Support material for DNA-synthesis.
dT-lcaa-CPG
Storage temp.: +4 °C

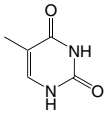
Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
CPG loading ..... 30-40 µmol/g
Coupling efficiency ..... ≥99 %

2321.3	1 g	plastic	63,35 €

For further information, please see page 1563

Thymine



Thymine

≥99 %, for biochemistry
5-Methyluracil
$C_5H_6N_2O_2$
M 126,11 g/mol
mp 320 °C
[65-71-4] • EC No. 200-616-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %

7289.1	5 g	glass	27,45 €
7289.2	25 g	plastic	42,50 €
7289.3	100 g	plastic	93,00 €

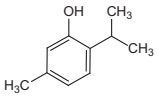
Thymine-2-deoxyriboside

▶ Thymidine see p. 2431

Thyminose

▶ 2-Deoxy-D-ribose see p. 1944

Thymol



Thyme camphor, 3-Hydroxy-p-cymene, 2-Isopropyl-5-methylphenol
$C_{10}H_{14}O$
M 150,22 g/mol
D 0,98 • bp 233,0 °C
mp 49-50 °C • flp 104 °C
Solubility: 0,98 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[89-83-8] • EC No. 201-944-8
UN No. 2430 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2
Danger H314-H302-H411

Thymol

≥99 %

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to white crystals
Assay (GLC). ..... ≥99 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,05 %
Melting point. ..... ≥49,5 °C

5391.1	100 g	glass	19,90 €
5391.2	500 g	glass	67,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			63,84/500 g

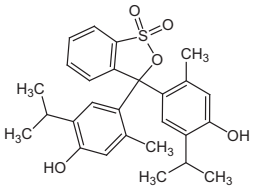
Thymol

ROTICHROM® GC
Reference substance for GC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (GC). ..... ≥96 %

3209.1	1 g	plastic	90,85 €

Thymol blue



Thymol blue

p.a., ACS
Indicator pH 1,2-2,8 and pH 8,0-9,2
Thymolsulphonephthaleine
$C_{27}H_{30}O_5S$
M 466,60 g/mol
mp 223 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 0,11 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[76-61-9] • EC No. 200-973-3 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance of solution (ACS). ..... complies
pH-transition range. ..... 1,2 (red)-2,8 (yellow)
pH-transition range. ..... 8,0 (yellow)-9,2 (blue)

KK16.1	5 g	glass	18,85 €
KK16.2	10 g	glass	27,45 €
KK16.3	25 g	glass	55,80 €

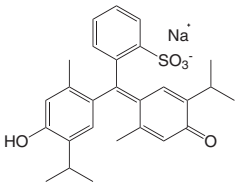
Thymol blue indicator solution

Thymol blue indicator solution

0,1 % in ethanol denatured
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H319

9954.1	250 ml	plastic	47,85 €

Thymol blue sodium salt



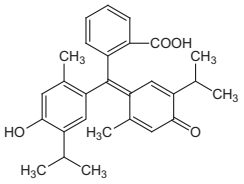
Thymol blue sodium salt

p.a., ACS
Indicator pH 1,2-2,8 and pH 8,0-9,2
Thymolsulphonephthaleine sodium salt
$C_{27}H_{29}NaO_5S$
M 488,58 g/mol
mp 283 °C (dec.)
[62625-21-2] • EC No. 263-650-6 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... orange brown to brownish-black powder
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤8 %
pH-transition range. ..... 1,2 (red)-2,8 (yellow)
pH-transition range. ..... 8,0 (yellow)-9,2 (blue)

2606.1	5 g	glass	22,05 €
2606.2	25 g	glass	57,95 €

Thymolphthalein



Thymolphthalein

p.a., ACS
Indicator pH 8,8-10,5
$C_{28}H_{30}O_4$
M 430,55 g/mol
mp 253 °C
Solubility: nearly insoluble
[125-20-2] • EC No. 204-729-7
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
pH-transition range. ..... 8,8 (clear)-10,5 (blue)

HN97.1	5 g	glass	21,00 €
HN97.2	10 g	glass	35,40 €
HN97.3	50 g	glass	130,65 €

Thymolphthalein indicator solution

Thymolphthalein indicator solution

0,1 % in ethanol denatured
D 0,79 • bp 78 °C
mp -114 °C • flp 12 °C
UN No. 1170 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H319

8152.1	500 ml	glass	39,25 €

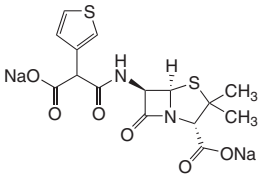
Thymolsulphonephthaleine

▶ Thymol blue see p. 2432

Thymolsulphonephthaleine sodium salt

▶ Thymol blue sodium salt see p. 2432

Ticarcillin disodium salt



Ticarcillin disodium salt

≥85 %, for biochemistry
β-Lactam antibiotic
α-Carboxy-α-3-thienylmethylpenicillin disodium salt, Ticarcillin · 2 Na
$C_{15}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_6S_2$
M 428,4 g/mol
Solubility: >1 g/ml
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[4697-14-7]
WGK 1

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319-H317

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (HPLC)..... ≥85 %
Solution (5 % in water)..... colourless to light yellowish
Water (KF)..... ≤10 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in H_2O)..... +172° to +187°
pH value (c=1 in H_2O)..... 5,5-7,5

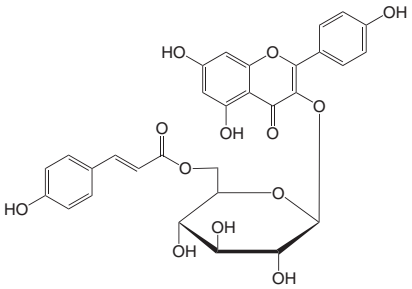
4161.1	500 mg	glass	41,85 €
4161.2	1 g	glass	68,70 €

For further information, please see page 1521

Ticarcillin · 2 Na

▶ Ticarcillin disodium salt see p. 2433

Tiliroside



Tiliroside

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{30}H_{26}O_{13}$
M 594,52 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[20316-62-5]

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

3268.1	10 mg	glass	375,20 €

Tillman's reagent

▶ 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium salt hydrate see p. 1953

Tin

Sn
M 118,71 g/mol
D 7,29 • bp 2260 °C
mp 231,9 °C
[7440-31-5] • EC No. 231-141-8

Tin shot

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Particle size..... 3-6 mm
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5097.1	5 g	plastic	87,00 €
5097.2	10 g	plastic	142,45 €

Tin granules

≥99,8 %, p.a., granulated
particle size ~4 mm

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,8 %
Antimony (Sb)..... ≤0,02 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,001 %
Bismuth (Bi)..... ≤0,004 %

4016.2	50 g	plastic	49,35 €
4016.1	250 g	plastic	181,70 €

Tin beads

≥99,8 %, beads

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥99,8 %
Particle size..... 8-20 mesh

2731.1	50 g	plastic	40,35 €
2731.2	100 g	plastic	74,10 €

Tin foil

Tin foil

pure
W: 40 cm, L: 10,7 m, D: 0,008 mm
Stanniol
Sn
[7440-31-5] • EC No. 231-141-8

Type analysis:

Tin (Sn)..... 97,5-98,5 %
Antimony (Sb)..... 1,5-2,5 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,01 %
Other traces..... ≤0,5 %
W 40 cm; L 10,7 m; th. 0,008 mm

9296.1	1 roll		64,40 €

Tin Standards

▶ Tin AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Tin ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
▶ Tin ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

Tin(II) chloride dihydrate

Tin dichloride dihydrate, Stannous chloride
$SnCl_2 \cdot 2\,H_2O$
M 225,63 g/mol
D 2,71 • bp 623 °C
mp 38 °C
Solubility: 1780 g/l (H_2O, 10 °C)
[10025-69-1] • EC No. 231-868-0
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H302-H314-H317-H412

Tin(II) chloride dihydrate

≥98 %, p.a., max. 0,05 ppm Hg
For determination of mercury.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)..... 98,0-103,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Mercury (Hg)..... ≤0,000005 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,003 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,01 %

KK07.1	100 g	glass	52,15 €
KK07.2	250 g	glass	113,45 €

Tin(II) chloride dihydrate

≥98 %, p.a., ACS
Reagent in analytical chemistry, e.g. on As, Au, Bi, Hg.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (iodom.)..... 98,0-103,0 %
In HCl insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Ammonium (NH_4)..... ≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0001 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,01 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,003 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,01 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,0005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,005 %

4977.3	100 g	glass	33,25 €
4977.1	250 g	glass	73,65 €
4977.2	1 kg	glass	235,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			223,68/1 kg

Tin(II) chloride dihydrate

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥98,0 %
Sulphate (SO_4)..... ≤0,1 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)..... ≤0,1 %

7350.1	100 g	glass	19,25 €
7350.2	500 g	glass	62,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			59,76/500 g
7350.3	1 kg	glass	115,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			109,82/1 kg
7350.4	2,5 kg	glass	263,40 €

Tin(IV) chloride

Tin(IV) chloride

≥98 %
Tin tetrachloride, Tetrachlorostannane
$SnCl_4$
M 260,51 g/mol
D 2,23 • bp 114 °C
mp -33 °C
[7646-78-8] • EC No. 231-588-9
UN No. 1827 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314-H335-H412

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥98 %

4305.1	500 g	glass	198,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			188,43/500 g

Tin dioxide

▶ Tin(IV) oxide see p. 2434

Tin monoxide

▶ Tin(II) oxide see p. 2434

Tin(IV) oxide

Tin(IV) oxide

≥99,5 %, p.a.
Stannic oxide, Flowers of tin, Tin dioxide
SnO_2
M 150,71 g/mol
D 6,95 • bp 1800-1900 °C (subl.)
mp 1630 °C
Solubility: insoluble
[18282-10-5] • EC No. 242-159-0

Guarantee analysis:
Assay.....≥99,5 %
Tin oxide (SnO).....≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,1 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,1 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,01 %
Tin (Sn).....≤0,05 %
Particle size.....≤2,5 µm

9929.1	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
9929.2	500 g	plastic	68,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			64,89/500 g
9929.3	1 kg	plastic	114,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			108,78/1 kg

Tin(II) oxide

Tin(II) oxide

≥98 %, pure
Tin monoxide, Stannous oxide
SnO
M 134,7 g/mol
D 6,45
mp 1040 °C
[21651-19-4] • EC No. 244-499-5 • WGK 2
Danger H302-H319-H317-H372

Type analysis:
Assay.....≥98 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %
Loss on drying.....≤0,1 %

3242.1	100 g	plastic	27,45 €
3242.2	500 g	plastic	94,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			89,40/500 g
3242.3	1 kg	plastic	164,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			156,18/1 kg

Tin(II) sulphate

Tin(II) sulphate

≥99 %, p.a.
$SnSO_4$
M 214,77 g/mol
[7488-55-3] • EC No. 231-302-2
WGK 1

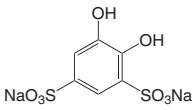
Guarantee analysis:
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb).....≤0,02 %
Alkali and alkaline earth metals.....≤0,15 %
In HCl insoluble matter.....≤0,01 %

4382.1	100 g	plastic	36,45 €
4382.2	250 g	plastic	68,30 €
4382.3	1 kg	plastic	206,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			196,60/1 kg

Tin tetrachloride

▶ Tin(IV) chloride see p. 2434

Tiron



Tiron

≥99 %, p.a.
Indicator for complexometry
Pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonic acid disodium salt
$C_6H_4Na_2O_8S_2$
M 314,21 g/mol
mp >360 °C
Solubility: 340 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[149-45-1] • EC No. 205-741-5
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance.....off-white cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC).....≥99 %
Solution (5 % in water).....slightly brownish, clear
Water (KF).....4,5-6,0 %

7302.1	10 g	glass	21,00 €
7302.2	25 g	glass	29,60 €
7302.3	100 g	glass	71,95 €

TISAB solution I

TISAB solution I

for determination of fluoride
Total ionic strength adjustment buffer.
WGK 1
Formulation: Acetic acid, Sodium chloride, tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate, Water

0252.1	500 ml	plastic	50,00 €

TISAB solution II

TISAB solution II

for determination of fluoride
Total ionic strength adjustment buffer
D 1,08
WGK 1

Type analysis:
pH value.....5,0-5,5
Formulation: Sodium chloride, tri-Sodium citrate dihydrate, Acetic acid, Water

9945.1	1 l	plastic	62,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			59,14/1 l

TISAB solution III

TISAB solution III

for determination of fluoride
Total ionic strength adjustment buffer
WGK 1
Warning H319

Type analysis:
pH value (20 °C).....5,0-5,5
Formulation: Ammonium chloride, CDTA, Water, Cresol red sodium salt

0259.1	500 ml	plastic	111,30 €

TISAB solution IV

TISAB solution IV

for determination of fluoride
Total ionic strength adjustment buffer
D 1,18
WGK 1
Warning H315-H319

Formulation: Hydrochloric acid, Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, Tartaric acid, Sodium hydroxide, Water

9951.1	1 l	plastic	161,80 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			153,71/1 l

Titanium Standards

▶ Titanium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384
▶ Titanium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
▶ Titanium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

Titanium dioxide

▶ Titanium(IV) oxide see p. 2435
▶ Titanium(IV) oxide, nano see p. 2435

Titanium(IV) oxide

Titanium dioxide
TiO_2
M 79,90 g/mol
D 4,23
mp 1855 °C
[13463-67-7] • EC No. 236-675-5

Titanium(IV) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5747.1	5 g	plastic	58,60 €
5747.2	25 g	plastic	170,95 €

Titanium(IV) oxide

≥98 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay..... ≥98,0 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,001 %
Mercury (Hg)..... ≤0,0001 %
Loss on drying (105 °C)..... ≤0,5 %
Water-soluble content..... ≤0,5 %

9985.1	100 g	plastic	18,20 €
9985.2	500 g	plastic	31,10 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
9985.3	1 kg	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			46,88/1 kg
9985.4	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90 €
9985.7	25 kg	plastic	740,70 €

Titanium(IV) oxide, nano

Titanium(IV) oxide, nano

ROTI®nanoMETIC ≥99,9 %, 4-8 nm

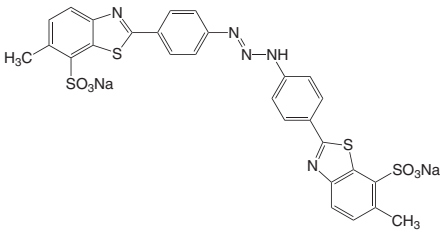
Titanium dioxide
TiO_2
M 79,90 g/mol
D 3,9
mp 1843 °C
[1317-70-0] • EC No. 215-280-1

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)..... ≥99,9 %
Particle size..... 4-8 nm
Specific surface (BET)..... ~140 m^2/g
Pore volume (N_2)..... ~0,035 cm^3/g
Loss on drying (2h, 120 °C)..... ≤1 %
Phase..... Anatas
Stabilized with HNO_3

8254.1	10 g	glass	63,45 €
8254.2	50 g	glass	256,95 €

Titan yellow (C.I. 19540)



Titan yellow (C.I. 19540)

extra pure

Indicator pH 11,0-13,0
Thiazole yellow
$C_{28}H_{19}Na_2N_5O_6S_4$
M 695,73 g/mol
mp >250 °C
[1829-00-1] • EC No. 217-377-4
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... rust colored powder
Solubility..... clear, complete
pH-transition range..... 11,0 (yellow)-13,0 (red)
Loss on drying..... ≤10 %

7739.1	5 g	glass	13,45 €
7739.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7739.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

Titration complex I

▶ Nitrilotriacetic acid see p. 2183

Titration complex II

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid see p. 1998

Titration complex III

▶ Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate see p. 1999

Titration complex III-solution

▶ EDTA disodium salt solution (0,05 N) see p. 1982
▶ EDTA disodium salt solution (0,01 N) see p. 1982
▶ EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N) see p. 1982
▶ EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N) see p. 1982
▶ EDTA disodium salt solution (0,2 N) see p. 1982

Titration complex IV

▶ trans-1,2-Diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetracetic acid monohydrate see p. 1949

Titration complex V

▶ Diethylene triamine pentaacetic acid see p. 1955

Titration complex VI

▶ EGTA see p. 1985

TLC plates

▶ Chapter chromatography see p. 1668

TLC spray solutions

▶ Chapter chromatography see p. 1674

TLC Spray Solutions

Art. No.	Description	Page
CP35	Aniline phthalate spray solution	1825
CP36	2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein spray solution	1952
CP38	4-(Dimethylamino) benzaldehyde spray solution	1963
CP33	Dragendorff-Munier spray solution	1978
CP34	Iron(III) chloride spray solution	2091
CP31	Molybdatophosphoric acid spray solution	2168
CP30	Ninhydrin spray solution	2181
CP37	Rhodamine B-spray solution	2282
CP32	Rubeanic acid spray solution	2325

H-L-Tle-OMe · HCl

▶ L-tert-Leucine methylester hydrochloride see p. 2116

TMACl

▶ Tetramethylammonium chloride (TMACl) see p. 2427

TMB

▶ 3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine see p. 2427
▶ 3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride see p. 2427

TMB · 2 HCl

▶ 3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine dihydrochloride see p. 2427

TMCS

▶ Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS) see p. 2444

TMS

▶ Tetramethylsilane see p. 2428

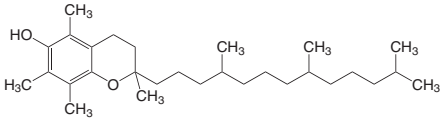
TMSDEA

▶ N-(Trimethylsilyl)-diethylamine (TMSDEA) see p. 2444

TMSH in methanol

▶ Trimethylsulfonium hydroxide in methanol see p. 2445

DL-α-Tocopherol



Vitamin E
$C_{29}H_{50}O_2$
M 430,72 g/mol
[10191-41-0] • EC No. 233-466-0
WGK 1

DL-α-Tocopherol
≥96 %, Ph.Eur., oily
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	yellow-brown, oily liquid
Assay (GC)	96,0-102,0 %
Identity (IR)	complies
Optical rotation (10 % in abs. EtOH)	-0,01° to +0,01°
Related substances (GC)	complies
Related substances:	
Impurity A	≤0,5 %
Impurity B	≤1,5 %
Sum of impurities C and D	≤1,0 %
Any other impurities	≤0,25 %
Total impurities	≤2,5 %
Residual solvents	complies
Elemental impurities	complies

3806.2	25 g	glass	34,30 €
3806.1	100 g	glass	89,15 €
3806.3	250 g	glass	182,25 €

DL-α-Tocopherol
ROTI®Star Primary Standard
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)	≥92,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)	≤1,0 %
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Assay (qNMR)	≥90,0 %

Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE16.1	250 mg	glass	869,70 €

DL-α-Tocopherol
ROTICHROM® Working Standard
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

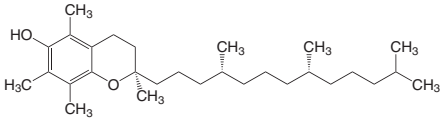
Type analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥90,0 %
Identity	complies

Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC16.1	250 µl	glass	299,95 €

RRR-α-Tocopherol



Vitamin E
$C_{29}H_{50}O_2$
M 430,7 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[59-02-9] • EC No. 200-412-2
WGK 1

RRR-α-Tocopherol
ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)	≥92,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)	≤1,0 %
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Assay (qNMR)	≥85,0 %

Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE18.1	250 mg	glass	886,90 €

RRR-α-Tocopherol
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

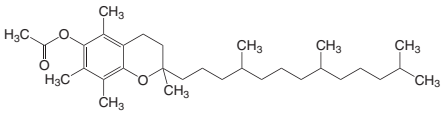
Type analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥85,0 %
Identity	complies

Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC18.1	250 µl	glass	267,70 €

DL-α-Tocopherol acetate



Vitamin E acetate
$C_{31}H_{52}O_3$
M 472,76 g/mol
D 0,959
[7695-91-2] • EC No. 231-710-0
WGK 1

DL-α-Tocopherol acetate
≥96,5 %, Ph.Eur., oily
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	greenish-yellow, oily liquid
Assay (GC)	96,5-102,0 %
Identity	complies
Impurities (A, B, C)	complies

3805.2	25 g	glass	31,10 €
3805.1	100 g	glass	81,60 €
3805.3	250 g	glass	181,70 €

DL-α-Tocopherol acetate
ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)	≤1,0 %
Water (KF)	≤1,0 %
Assay (qNMR)	≥93,0 %

Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE17.1	250 mg	glass	886,90 €

DL-α-Tocopherol acetate
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC)	≥90,0 %
Identity	complies

Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC17.1	250 µl	glass	267,70 €

Todd-Hewitt-Broth

Todd-Hewitt-Broth
for microbiology
For cultivation of β-hemolytic streptococci for serological typing.
Application: Use 30 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

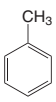
Formulation:

Heart infusion	3,1 g/l
Peptone	20 g/l
Glucose	2 g/l
Sodium carbonate	2,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	2 g/l
Disodium phosphate	0,4 g/l
pH value	7,8 ±0,2

X936.1	500 g	plastic	97,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			92,86/500 g

For further information, please see page 1481

Toluene



Methylbenzene
C_7H_8
M 92,14 g/mol
D ~0,87 • bp 110-111 °C
mp -95 °C • flp 6 °C
Solubility: 520 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[108-88-3] • EC No. 203-625-9
UN No. 1294 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger
H225-H304-H361d-H373-H315-H336

Toluene
ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC)	≥99,9 %
Water (KF)	≤0,01 %
Free acid	0,001 %
Non volatile matter	≤0,0005 %
Layer thickness d = 1 cm water in comparison	

Transmission:
350 nm..... ≥99 %
300 nm..... ≥80 %
290 nm..... ≥50 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

7346.2	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
7346.1	2,5 l	glass	83,75 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			79,56/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Toluene
ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, GC Ultra Grade
For gaschromatographic residue analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,8 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Water (KF)..... ≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)..... ≤0,003 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0003 %
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion)..... ≤5 ng/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC)..... complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

KK46.1	2,5 l	glass	81,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			77,52/2,5 l

Toluene
ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, Pestilyse® plus
For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,8 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Water (KF)..... ≤0,01 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH)..... ≤0,003 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0003 %
GC/FID suitability (as 2-octanol)..... ≤25 ng/ml
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide)..... ≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion)..... ≤10 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40})..... ≤0,1 mg/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC)..... complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm..... ≤1 ppb
365 nm..... ≤1 ppb

7591.1	2,5 l	glass	68,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			65,27/2,5 l

Toluene
ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®
For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,02 %
Acidity..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane)..... ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion)..... ≤10 ng/l

T166.2	1 l	glass	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			34,63/1 l
T166.1	2,5 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			63,22/2,5 l
T166.3	4 l	glass	103,10 €

Toluene
ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade
For chromatography and spectroscopy

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,01 %
Acidity..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
350 nm..... ≥98 %
340 nm..... ≥96 %
330 nm..... ≥95 %
320 nm..... ≥90 %

4445.1	2,5 l	glass	65,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,80/2,5 l

Toluene
ROTIDRY®Sept ≥99,5 % (≤30 ppm H_2O)
Dried; in a septum bottle

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA)..... ≤10
Water (KF)..... ≤0,003 %
Acidity (as CH_3COOH)..... ≤0,002 %
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,001 %

5191.1	250 ml	glass	41,40 €

Toluene
ROTIDRY® ≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)
Dried; for analysis and organic synthesis.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤10
Water (KF)..... ≤0,005 %
Acidity..... ≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,0005 %
Filtered through a membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE06.1	1 l	glass	44,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			41,80/1 l

Toluene
ROTIPURAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Acidity..... ≤0,001 %
Alkalinity..... ≤0,001 %
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤10
Water..... ≤0,03 %
Benzene..... ≤0,05 %
Thiophene..... ≤0,0002 %
Sulphur compounds (as S)..... ≤0,003 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4..... complies
Evaporation residue..... ≤0,001%
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr)..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,000002 %
Zinc (Zn)..... ≤0,00001 %

7115.1	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l
7115.2	2,5 l	glass	80,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			76,52/2,5 l
7115.3	5 l	aluminium	113,45 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			107,78/5 l
7115.4	25 l	tinplate	321,45 €

Toluene
≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:
Appearance..... clear, colourless
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %
Density (15 °C)..... 0,865-0,873
Colour (Hazen)..... ≤20
Water (KF)..... ≤0,02 %

9558.1	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
9558.3	2,5 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			42,80/2,5 l
9558.2	10 l	tinplate	101,60 €
9558.4	25 l	tinplate	189,75 €

Toluene
ROTISOLV® LSC
For liquid scintillation.

Type analysis:
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,5 %

3107.1	1 l	glass	48,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			46,50/1 l
3107.2	2,5 l	glass	81,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			77,52/2,5 l

Toluene D8

Methylbenzene deuterated
C_7D_8
M 100,19 g/mol
D 0,94 • bp 109 °C
mp -85 °C • flp 4 °C
[2037-26-5] • EC No. 218-009-5
UN No. 1294 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2

Danger
H225-H304-H361d-H373-H315-H336

Toluene D8
99,8 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O)..... ≤0,02 %

7924.1	10 ml	glass	141,40 €
7924.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	143,55 €

Toluene D8
99,5 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

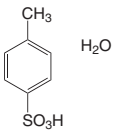
Type analysis:
Deuterising degree..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O)..... ≤0,03 %

CP95.1	10 ml	glass	104,20 €
CP95.2	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	106,35 €

Toluene-4-sulphone chloramide sodium

▶ Chloramine T trihydrate see p. 1908

p-Toluenesulphonic acid monohydrate



p-Toluenesulphonic acid monohydrate

≥98 %, for synthesis
$C_7H_8O_3S \cdot H_2O$
M 190,22 g/mol
mp 56 °C • flp 180 °C
Solubility: 670 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[6192-52-5] • EC No. 203-180-0
UN No. 2585 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

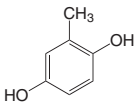
Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... colourless to pink crystals
Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Free sulphuric acid. ..... ≤0,3 %

4796.3	500 g	plastic	18,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			17,91/500 g
4796.1	1 kg	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,12/1 kg
4796.2	10 kg	plastic	166,65 €

α-Toluene sulphonyl fluoride

▶ Phenylmethyl sulphonyl fluoride (PMSF) see p. 2231

Toluhydroquinone



Toluhydroquinone

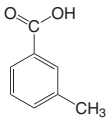
≥99 %, for synthesis
2-Methyl hydroquinone, 2,5-Dihydroxytoluene
$C_7H_8O_2$
M 124,14 g/mol
bp 285 °C
mp 125-128 °C • flp 172 °C
Solubility: 77 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[95-71-6] • EC No. 202-443-7
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning
H302+H312-H315-H319-H410

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Melting point. ..... 125-128 °C
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %

4787.1	100 g	plastic	37,10 €
4787.2	500 g	plastic	112,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			106,73/500 g

m-Toluic acid



m-Toluic acid

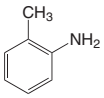
ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 107-113 °C
$C_8H_8O_2$
M 136,15 g/mol
bp 263 °C
mp 107-113 °C
[99-04-7] • EC No. 202-723-9
WGK 1

Danger H318

Type analysis:
Meniscus formation. ..... 107-113 °C
Complete liquefaction. ..... 107-113 °C

2916.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

o-Toluidine



o-Toluidine

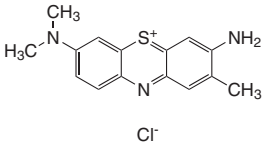
≥99,5 %, p.a.
For blood sugar analysis.
2-Methylaniline
C_7H_9N
M 107,16 g/mol
D ~0,998 • bp 200 °C
mp -27 °C • flp 85 °C
Solubility: 15 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[95-53-4] • EC No. 202-429-0
UN No. 1708 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

Danger
H301+H331-H319-H350-H410

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Water ..... ≤0,1 %
Ash content (as SO_4). ..... ≤0,005 %
p-Toluidine and m-Toluidine. ..... ≤0,4 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %

4788.1	100 ml	glass	22,05 €
4788.2	500 ml	glass	79,45 €

Toluidine blue O (C.I. 52040)



Toluidine blue O (C.I. 52040)

for microscopy
Basic blue 17
$C_{15}H_{16}Cl\,N_3S$
M 305,83 g/mol
Solubility: 30 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[92-31-9] • EC No. 202-146-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark green to black powder
Dye content. ..... ≥65 %
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 615-635 nm
Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

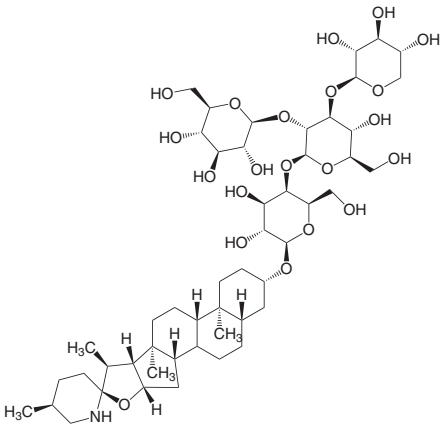
0300.1	5 g	glass	19,90 €
0300.2	10 g	glass	31,10 €
0300.3	25 g	glass	58,60 €
0300.4	100 g	glass	166,65 €

For further information, please see page 1539

Toluylene red

▶ Neutral red (C.I. 50040) see p. 2177

Tomatin



Tomatin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
$C_{50}H_{83}NO_{21}$
M 1034,22 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[17406-45-0] • EC No. 241-429-5
WGK 1

Warning H302

5676.1	25 mg	glass	56,90 €

Total ionic strength adjustment buffer

- TISAB solution I see p. 2434
- TISAB solution II see p. 2434
- TISAB solution III see p. 2434
- TISAB solution IV see p. 2434

TOTU

- O-[(Ethoxycarbonyl)cyanomethylenamino]-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (TOTU) see p. 1995

Toxilic acid

- Maleic acid see p. 2137

TPTZ

- 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride see p. 2445

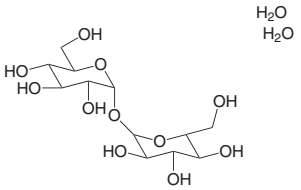
Transfection reagents

- DEAE Dextran see p. 1940
- DOTAP see p. 1977
- Roti®-Fect see p. 2305
- Roti®-Fect Plus see p. 2305
- Roti®-Insectofect see p. 2310

Transformation kit

- Roti®-Transform see p. 2324

D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate



Mycose
$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11} \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 378,24 g/mol
mp 97 °C
[6138-23-4] • EC No. 202-739-6 • WGK 1

D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate

CELLPURE® ≥98 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins	≤2,4 E.U./g
Appearance	white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay	98,0-101,0 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O)	4,5-6,5
Water (KF)	9,0-11,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=10 in H_2O)	+197° to 201°
Residue on ignition	≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,05 %
Heavy metals	≤0,0005 %
Total nitrogen (as N)	≤0,005 %
Ethanol	≤0,5 %
Methanol	≤0,5 %

8897.1	10 g	plastic	32,15 €
8897.2	25 g	plastic	55,80 €
8897.3	50 g	plastic	92,35 €
8897.4	100 g	plastic	166,10 €

D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (dry substance)	≥99,0 %
Water	≤11,0 %
Ash content	≤0,05 %

5151.1	5 g	plastic	14,95 €
5151.2	25 g	plastic	41,40 €
5151.4	50 g	plastic	69,35 €
5151.3	250 g	plastic	317,15 €

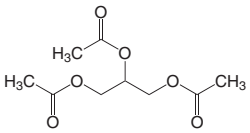
Trethylene

- Trichloroethylene see p. 2440

Tri

- Trichloroethylene see p. 2440

Triacetin



Triacetin

≥99 %
Glyceryl triacetate, 1,2,3-Triacetoxypropane
$C_9H_{14}O_6$
M 218,21 g/mol
D ~1,16 • bp 258-260 °C
mp -78 °C • flp 138 °C
Solubility: 64 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[102-76-1] • EC No. 203-051-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC)	≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C)	1,156-1,160
Refractive index n_D^{20}	1,430-1,432

6317.1	100 ml	glass	29,60 €

1,2,3-Triacetoxy-propane

- Triacetin see p. 2439

sym-Triaminotriazine

- Melamine see p. 2145

2,4,6-Triamino-1,3,5-triazine

- Melamine see p. 2145

1,2,4-Triazine-3,5-(2H,4H)-dione

- 6-Azauracil see p. 1838

1,2,4-Triazole



1,2,4-Triazole

≥99 %
Pyrrodiazole
$C_2H_3N_3$
M 69,07 g/mol
D 1,15 • bp 259-261 °C
mp 119-121 °C • flp 170 °C
Solubility: 547 g/l (H_2O, 22 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[288-88-0] • EC No. 206-022-9
WGK 2

Warning H302-H319-H361d

Type analysis:

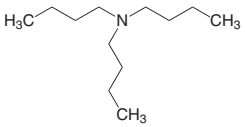
Assay (titr.)	≥99,0 %
Solution (10 % in ethanol)	colourless, clear
Water (KF)	≤0,5 %
Melting point	119-121 °C

5242.1	25 g	plastic	24,20 €
5242.2	100 g	plastic	67,65 €

Tribasic calcium phosphate

- tri-Calcium phosphate see p. 1890

Tributylamine



Tributylamine

≥99 %, for synthesis
N,N-Dibutyl-1-butanamine
$C_{12}H_{27}N$
M 185,35 g/mol
bp 215 °C
mp <-70 °C • flp 70 °C
[102-82-9] • EC No. 203-058-7
UN No. 2542 • ADR 6.1 II • WGK 3

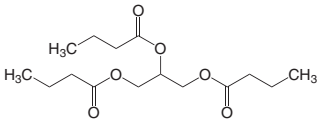
Danger H302-H310+H330-H315

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
Water	≤0,2 %
Colour (APHA)	≤20

4089.1	100 ml	glass	17,10 €
4089.2	500 ml	glass	30,65 €
4089.3	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l
4089.4	2,5 l	glass	71,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			68,35/2,5 l

Tributyrin



Tributyrin

≥97 %, for biochemistry
Glyceryl tributyrate
$C_{15}H_{26}O_6$
M 302,36 g/mol
D ~1,03 • bp 287-288 °C
mp -75 °C • flp 174 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[60-01-5] • EC No. 200-451-5
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to yellow liquid
Assay (GC). ..... ≥97 %

4813.1	100 ml	glass	89,15 €

Tricalcium bis(phosphate)

▶ tri-Calcium phosphate see p. 1890

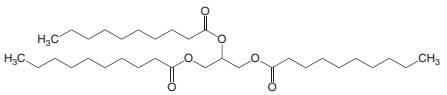
Tricalcium citrate

▶ tri-Calcium dicitrate tetrahydrate see p. 1887

Tricalcium phosphate

▶ tri-Calcium phosphate see p. 1890

Tricaprin



Tricaprin

≥98 %
Glyceryl tricaproate
$C_{33}H_{62}O_6$
M 554,86 g/mol
mp ~31 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[621-71-6] • EC No. 210-702-0

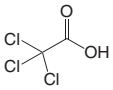
Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Melting point. ..... 31-35 °C

7252.1	10 g	glass	138,15 €

Trichloroacetaldehyde hydrate

▶ Chloral hydrate see p. 1908

Trichloroacetic acid



TCA
CCl_3COOH
M 163,40 g/mol
D 1,61 • bp 197 °C
mp 59 °C • flp >110 °C
Solubility: 1300 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[76-03-9] • EC No. 200-927-2
UN No. 1839 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H314-H400-H410-H335

Trichloroacetic acid

≥99 %, p.a.
Protein precipitant, fixative for microscopy.

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... scales, almost colourless
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Nitrate (NO_3). ..... ≤0,002 %
Phosphate (PO_4). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,03 %

8789.2	500 g	glass	59,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			56,72/500 g
8789.1	1 kg	glass	102,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			97,57/1 kg

Trichloroacetic acid

≥99 %, Ph.Eur, extra pure
For biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Identity. ..... complies
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

3744.2	500 g	glass	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			55,05/500 g
3744.1	1 kg	glass	99,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			94,48/1 kg

Trichloroacetic acid solution

TCA solution
CCl_3COOH
M 163,40 g/mol
[76-03-9] • EC No. 200-927-2
UN No. 2564 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H314-H335-H411

Trichloroacetic acid solution 20 %

p.a., 20 % aqueous solution
For removing protein from biological preparations.

7437.1	1 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l

Trichloroacetic acid solution 10 %

p.a., 10 % aqueous solution
For removing protein from biological preparations.

9383.2	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
9383.1	10 l	plastic	160,75 €

Trichlorobismuthine

▶ Bismuth(III) chloride see p. 1857

Trichloroethene

▶ Trichloroethylene see p. 2440

Trichloroethylene



Trichloroethylene

≥98 %, for synthesis, stab.
Trichloroethene, Acetylene trichloride, Trethylene, TCE
C_2HCl_3
M 131,39 g/mol
D ~1,46 • bp 87 °C
mp -86,4 °C
Solubility: 1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[79-01-6] • EC No. 201-167-4
UN No. 1710 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger
H350-H341-H315-H319-H336-H412

Type analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Ethanol (GC). ..... ≤1,0 %
Density (20 °C). 1,440-1,472
Water . ..... ≤0,02 %

9579.1	1 l	glass	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,67/1 l
9579.3	2,5 l	glass	110,20 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			104,69/2,5 l
9579.2	10 l	tinplate	364,45 €

Trichloromethane/Chloroform



Chloroform
$CHCl_3$
M 119,38 g/mol
D ~1,48 • bp 62 °C
mp -63 °C
Solubility: 8,2 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[67-66-3] • EC No. 200-663-8
UN No. 1888 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger
H331-H372-H351-H361d-H302-H315-H319

Trichloromethane/Chloroform

ROTISOLV® HPLC

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,9 %
Water. ..... ≤0,005 %
Free acid. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,0001 %

Transmission:
275 nm.....≥99 %
255 nm.....≥80 %
250 nm.....≥50 %
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.
Stabilized with 1 % ethanol.

7331.2	1 l	glass	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,76/1 l
7331.1	2,5 l	glass	88,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			84,27/2,5 l

For further information, please see page 1665

Trichloromethane/Chloroform

ROTISOLV® ≥99,9 %, Pestilyse® plus

For determination of dioxins, furans, PCBs, pesticides, hydrocarbons etc.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,9 %
Colour (APHA).....≤10
Water (KF).....≤0,01 %
Free acid (as HCl).....≤0,0005 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0003 %
GC/ECD suitability (as heptachloro epoxide).....≤10 ng/l
GC/ECD dioxins, furans and PCBs (as lindane).....≤5 ng/l
GC/ECD pesticides (as lindane).....≤5 ng/l
GC/NPD pesticides (as parathion).....≤10 ng/l
Oil index (any hydrocarbon C_{10}-C_{40}).....≤0,1 mg/l
PAH-test (less than 2 ppb, HPLC).....complies
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm.....≤1 ppb
365 nm.....≤1 ppb
Stabilized with 30-60 ppm Amylene

7554.1	2,5 l	glass	80,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			76,52/2,5 l

Trichloromethane/Chloroform

ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, Pestilyse®

For residue and environmental analysis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Water (KF).....≤0,01 %
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane).....≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion).....≤10 ng/l
Stabilized with 1 % ethanol.

T901.1	2,5 l	glass	78,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			74,48/2,5 l

Trichloromethane/Chloroform

ROTISOLV® ≥99,8 %, UV/IR-Grade

For chromatography and spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Water (KF).....≤0,01 %
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0005 %
Transmission:
280 nm.....≥98 %
260 nm.....≥90 %
250 nm.....≥50 %
Stabilized with approx. 1 % ethanol

4432.1	2,5 l	glass	68,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			65,27/2,5 l

Trichloromethane/Chloroform

ROTIDRY® ≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O)

Dried, for analysis and organic synthesis.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,8 %
Water (KF).....≤0,005 %
Acidity.....≤0,0005 meq/g
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0005 %
Stabilized with approx. 50 ppm amylene

4423.1	1 l	glass	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l

Trichloromethane/Chloroform

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99 %
Water (KF).....≤0,02 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba).....≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,000005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr).....≤0,000002 %
Cobalt (Co).....≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,00005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni).....≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn).....≤0,000005 %
Tin (Sn).....≤0,00001 %
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0015 %
Stabilized with 0,6-1% Ethanol

3313.4	100 ml	glass	18,85 €
3313.1	1 l	glass	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			49,54/1 l
3313.2	2,5 l	glass	99,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			94,91/2,5 l
3313.5	25 l	tinplate	740,70 €

Trichloromethane/Chloroform

≥99 %, DAB, BP, extra pure

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (GC).....≥99,0 %
Identity.....complies
Density (d 20 °C/20 °C).....1,479-1,484
Boiling range.....59-62 °C
Appearance of the substance.....complies
Acidity/alkalinity.....complies
Free chlorine (Cl).....complies
Non volatile matter.....≤0,002 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0005 %
Water.....≤0,05 %
Aldehydes.....complies
Other chlorinated compounds.....complies
Reaction with H_2SO_4.....complies
Foreign odour.....complies
Stabilized with 0,6-1% Ethanol

6340.4	100 ml	glass	17,75 €
6340.1	1 l	glass	47,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,46/1 l
6340.2	2,5 l	glass	88,70 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			84,27/2,5 l
6340.5	25 l	tinplate	719,20 €

Trichloromethane/Chloroform

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Appearance.....clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC).....≥99,0 %
Density (20 °C).....1,478-1,492
Water.....≤0,01 %
Stabilized with 20-55 ppm amylene.

Y015.1	1 l	glass	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l
Y015.2	2,5 l	glass	54,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			51,59/2,5 l
Y015.3	10 l	tinplate	185,45 €
Y015.4	25 l	tinplate	349,40 €

Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1

Chloroform D1, Deuterochloroform
CCl_3D
M 120,39 g/mol
D 1,50 • bp 60 °C
mp -64 °C
[865-49-6] • EC No. 212-742-4
UN No. 1888 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 2
Danger
H331-H372-H351-H361d-H302-H315-H319

Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1

100 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree.....≥99,95 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O).....≤0,01 %

CP91.1	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	34,30 €

Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1

99,8 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree.....≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O).....≤0,02 %

7903.1	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	24,65 €

Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1

99,8 Atom%D, stab. with Ag

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree.....≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O).....≤0,02 %

AE54.4	25 ml	glass	27,85 €
AE54.1	100 ml	glass	62,25 €
AE54.3	100 ml	septum bottle	64,40 €
AE54.2	500 ml	glass	260,70 €

Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)

Chloroform D1 with TMS
CCl_3D
M 120,39 g/mol
D 1,50 • bp 60 °C • mp -64 °C
[865-49-6] • EC No. 212-742-4
UN No. 1888 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger

H302-H331-H315-H319-H351-H361d-H372

Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)

99,8 Atom%D

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,02 %
Trimethylsilane (TMS)..... 0,03 %

7905.1	10 x 0,75 ml	glass ampoule	26,80 €

Trichloromethane/Chloroform D1 with TMS (0,03 vol.%)

99,8 Atom%D, stab. with Ag

For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Guarantee analysis:

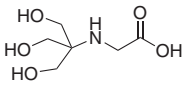
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,02 %
Tetramethylsilane (TMS). ..... 0,02-0,04 %

AE59.1	100 ml	glass	63,35 €

Trichlorostibane

▶ Antimony(III) chloride see p. 1828

TRICINE



TRICINE

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %

N-Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-methyl-glycine
$C_6H_{13}NO_5$
M 179,2 g/mol
mp 187 °C
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5704-04-1] • EC No. 227-193-6 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Assay..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (1 % in H_2O, 25 °C)..... 4,0-6,0
Solubility (0,1 M in H_2O)..... clear, soluble
UV-absorption (0,1 M in H_2O):
280 nm..... ≤0,02
260 nm..... ≤0,04

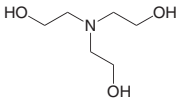
6977.1	50 g	plastic	30,00 €
6977.4	250 g	plastic	117,20 €
6977.2	500 g	plastic	209,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			199,17/500 g
6977.3	1 kg	plastic	342,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			325,80/1 kg
6977.5	2,5 kg	plastic	686,95 €

For further information, please see page 1304

Tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]decane

▶ Adamantane see p. 1790

Triethanolamine



Triethanolamine

≥99 %, for synthesis

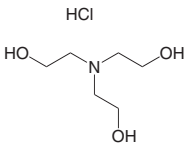
Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-amine, TEA
$C_6H_{15}NO_3$
M 149,19 g/mol
D ~1,12 • bp 360 °C
mp 21 °C • flp 190 °C
[102-71-6] • EC No. 203-049-8
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (GC)..... ≥99 %
Water ..... ≤0,1 %
Colour number (APHA)..... ≤30
Diethanolamine (GC)..... ≤0,4 %
2-Aminoethanol (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Highly boiling matter (GC). ..... ≤0,5 %

6300.1	1 l	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
6300.3	2,5 l	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			43,84/2,5 l
6300.2	10 l	plastic	149,45 €

Triethanolamine hydrochloride



Triethanolamine hydrochloride

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Tris-(2-hydroxyethyl)-ammoniumchloride
$C_6H_{15}NO_3 \cdot HCl$
M 185,65 g/mol
D ~1,12
mp 174-182 °C
[637-39-8] • EC No. 211-284-2
WGK 1

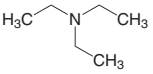
Type analysis:

Appearance..... white cryst. powder
Assay (titr. dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤0,5 %
Melting point..... 174-182 °C

4804.1	100 g	plastic	64,40 €

For further information, please see page 1323

Triethylamine (TEA)



Triethylamine (TEA)

≥99,5 %, for synthesis

N,N-Diethylethane amine, TEA
$C_6H_{15}N$
M 101,19 g/mol
D 0,73 • bp 90 °C
mp -115 °C • flp -11 °C
[121-44-8] • EC No. 204-469-4
UN No. 1296 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1

Danger

H225-H314-H302-H311+H331-H335

Type analysis:

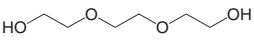
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤15
Water . ..... ≤0,1 %

X875.1	100 ml	glass	13,45 €
X875.2	500 ml	glass	18,20 €
X875.3	1 l	glass	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			26,08/1 l
X875.4	2,5 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			45,89/2,5 l

Triethylendiamine

▶ DABCO® see p. 1938

Triethylene glycol



Triethylene glycol

≥98 %, for synthesis

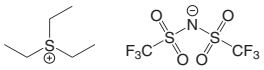
Triglycol
$C_6H_{14}O_4$
M 150,18 g/mol
D 1,12 • bp 285-295 °C
mp -7 °C • flp 117 °C
[112-27-6] • EC No. 203-953-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98 %
Colour (APHA). ..... ≤50
Density (20 °C)..... 1,122-1,127
Refractive index n_D^{20}..... 1,453-1,459

4520.1	1 l	glass	25,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			24,04/1 l
4520.3	2,5 l	glass	48,95 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			46,50/2,5 l
4520.2	10 l	plastic	138,70 €

Triethylsulfonium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (S222 BTA)



Triethylsulfonium-bis-(trifluoromethylsulphonyl)-imide (S222 BTA)

≥99 %
Ionic liquid
S222 BTA
$C_8H_{15}F_6NO_4S_3$
M 399,38 g/mol
D 1,462
[321746-49-0]
WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,01 %
Halogens. ..... ≤0,01 %

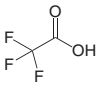
2096.1	25 g	glass	450,45 €
2096.2	100 g	glass	826,70 €

For further information, please see page 1603

2,2,2-Trifluor-N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)-acetamide

▶ N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)-trifluoroacetamide see p. 1859

Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)



TFA
$C_2HF_3O_2$
M 114,02 g/mol
D 1,48 • bp 72 °C
mp -15 °C
[76-05-1] • EC No. 200-929-3
UN No. 2699 • ADR 8 I • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H332-H412

Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

PEPTIPURE® ≥99,9 %, for (peptide) synthesis

Guarantee analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Water . ..... ≤0,02 %
Non volatile matter. ..... ≤0,002 %

P088.1	100 ml	glass	68,70 €
P088.2	500 ml	glass	198,35 €
P088.3	1 l	glass	341,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			324,28/1 l

Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

≥99,9 %
Acid for biochemistry and synthesis.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay. ..... ≥99,9 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Fluoride (F). ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %

6957.1	500 ml	glass	120,95 €
6957.2	1 l	glass	209,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			198,65/1 l
6957.3	2,5 l	glass	450,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			427,93/2,5 l

Trifluoroacetic acid D1

Trifluoroacetic acid D1

99,5 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Deuterotrifluoroacetic acid, TFA-D
$C_2DF_3O_2$
M 115,03 g/mol
D 1,50 • bp 71 °C
mp -15 °C
[599-00-8] • EC No. 209-961-2
UN No. 2699 • ADR 8 I • WGK 2

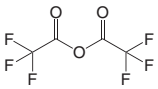
Danger H314-H290-H412-H332

Guarantee analysis:

Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF, H_2O+D_2O). ..... ≤0,05 %

CP97.1	10 ml	glass ampoule	67,20 €

Trifluoroacetic anhydride (TFAA)



Trifluoroacetic anhydride (TFAA)

≥99 %, for GC
Acylation reagent
TFAA
$C_4F_6O_3$
M 210,03 g/mol
D 1,51 • bp ~40 °C
mp -65 °C
[407-25-0] • EC No. 206-982-9
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 I • WGK 2

Danger H314-H332-H412-EUH014

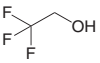
Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... colourless liquid
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,005 %
Fluoride (F). ..... ≤0,005 %

0027.1	100 g	glass	104,20 €

For further information, please see page 1643

2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol



2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol

>99,8 %, for synthesis
β,β,β-Trifluoroethylalcohol
CF_3CH_2OH
M 100,04 g/mol
bp ~75 °C
mp -43,5 °C • flp 33 °C
[75-89-8] • EC No. 268-546-4
UN No. 1992 • ADR 3 (6.1) III • WGK 1

Danger H226-H301+H331-H361f-H373-H318-H312-H315

Type analysis:

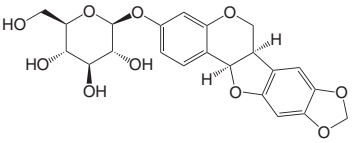
Appearance. ..... clear liquid
Assay (GC). ..... >99,8 %
Water (KF). ..... <0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... <0,001 %

CP29.1	100 ml	glass	39,70 €
CP29.2	250 ml	glass	72,60 €
CP29.3	1 l	glass	223,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			211,95/1 l

Trifoliin

▶ Isoquercitrin see p. 2097

Trifolirhizin



Trifolirhizin

ROTICHROM® ~CHR
$C_{22}H_{22}O_{10}$
M 446 g/mol
mp 142-144 °C
[6807-83-6]

4738.1	25 mg	glass	188,15 €

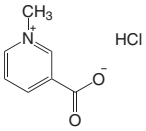
Trifolitin

▶ Kaempferol see p. 2099

Triglycol

▶ Triethylene glycol see p. 2442

Trigonelline hydrochloride



Trigonelline hydrochloride

≥97,5 %, for biochemistry
$C_7H_7NO_2 \cdot HCl$
M 173,61 g/mol
mp ~260 °C
[6138-41-6] • EC No. 228-119-5
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay (arg. titr.). ..... ≥97,5 %

5413.1	1 g	glass	79,45 €

1,2,3-Trihydroxybenzene
▶ Pyrogallol see p. 2270

1,3,5-Trihydroxybenzene
▶ Phloroglucinol dihydrate see p. 2232

3,4,5-Trihydroxy benzoic acid
▶ Gallic acid see p. 2028
▶ Gallic acid monohydrate see p. 2028

4',5,7-Trihydroxyflavanone
▶ Naringenin see p. 2175

3,5,7-Trihydroxyflavone
▶ Galangin see p. 2027

4',5,7-Trihydroxyflavone
▶ Apigenin see p. 1829

5,6,7-Trihydroxyflavone
▶ Baicalein see p. 1842

4',5,7-Trihydroxyisoflavone
▶ Genistein see p. 2031

3,5,7-Trihydroxy-4'-methoxyflavonone
▶ Hesperetin see p. 2055

2,6,8-Trihydroxypurine
▶ Uric acid see p. 2456

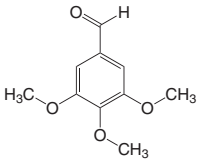
2,4,6-Trihydroxypyrimidine
▶ Barbituric acid see p. 1842

trans-3,4',5-Trihydroxystilbene
▶ Resveratrol see p. 2281

Triiodmethane
▶ Iodoform see p. 2087

Trimagnesium dicitrate
▶ tri-Magnesium citrate see p. 2131
▶ tri-Magnesiumcitrat Nonahydrate see p. 2131

3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde



3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde

≥98 %
$C_{10}H_{12}O_4$
M 196,21 g/mol
bp 163-165 °C
mp 73-76 °C
[86-81-7] • EC No. 201-701-6 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥98 %

4831.1	25 g	glass	66,15 €

(1R)-7,7,7-Trimethylbicyclo-[2.2.1]heptan-2-one
▶ (+)-Camphor see p. 1891

Trimethyl carbinol
▶ tert-Butanol see p. 1877

Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS)



Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS)

≥99 %, for gas chromatography
Silylation agent
TMCS, Trimethylsilyl chloride, Chlorotrimethylsilane, TMS-Cl
C_3H_9ClSi
M 108,64 g/mol
D 0,86 • bp +57 °C
mp -58 °C • flp -20 °C
[75-77-4] • EC No. 200-900-5
UN No. 1298 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H301+H331-H312-H314-EUH014-EUH071

Type analysis:
Appearance..... clear liquid
Assay (GC)..... ≥99,0 %

2338.1	25 g	glass	53,25 €

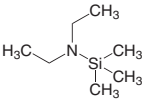
For further information, please see page 1595

(-)-1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-norbornanone
▶ (-)-Fenchone see p. 2009

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane
▶ Isooctane see p. 2096

Trimethylsilylchloride
▶ Trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS) see p. 2444

N-(Trimethylsilyl)-diethylamine (TMSDEA)



N-(Trimethylsilyl)-diethylamine (TMSDEA)

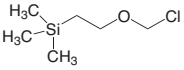
≥98 %, for GC
Silylation agent
TMSDEA
$C_7H_{19}NSi$
M 145,32 g/mol
D 0,76 • bp ~126 °C
mp -10 °C • flp 15 °C
[996-50-9] • EC No. 213-637-6
UN No. 2733 • ADR 3 (8) II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H314

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥98 %

0013.1	25 g	glass	148,25 €

For further information, please see page 1643

2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride



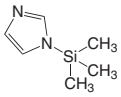
2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride

≥95 %, for synthesis
Protective group reagent
SEM-chloride, 2-(Chloromethoxy)ethyltrimethyl silane, Chloromethyl 2-trimethylsilylethyl ether, SEM-Cl
$SiC_6H_{15}OCl$
M 166,72 g/mol
D 0,94 • bp 171 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[76513-69-4] • EC No. 278-483-4
UN No. 2920 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1
Danger H226-H314

Type analysis:
Assay (H-NMR)..... ≥95 %
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid

1444.1	1 ml	glass	41,85 €
1444.2	5 ml	glass	107,40 €

N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole (TSIM)



N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole (TSIM)

≥98 %, for GC
Silylation agent
TSIM
$C_6H_{12}N_2Si$
M 140,26 g/mol
D 0,95 • bp 212 °C (dec.)
mp -42 °C
[18156-74-6] • EC No. 242-040-3
UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

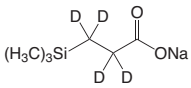
Danger
H225-H315-H319-H335-EUH014

Type analysis:
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98 %

0012.1	10 g	glass	46,15 €

For further information, please see page 1643

3-(Trimethylsilyl)propionic-2,2,3,3 acid sodium salt D4 (TSP-D4)



3-(Trimethylsilyl)propionic-2,2,3,3 acid sodium salt D4 (TSP-D4)

99 Atom%D
For nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
TSP-D4, Sodium-2,2,3,3-trimethylsilylpropionate D4
$(CH_3)_3SiCD_2CD_2CO_2Na$
M 172,27 g/mol
[24493-21-8] • EC No. 246-286-2
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Deuterising degree. ..... ≥99 %
Appearance. ..... white powder

9922.1	1 g	plastic	152,55 €

Trimethylsulfonium hydroxide in methanol

Trimethylsulfonium hydroxide in methanol

~0,2 M, for GC
Methylation reagent
TMSH in methanol
$C_3H_{10}SO$
M 94,18 g/mol
D 0,79 • bp 65 °C
flp 11 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 1

Danger
H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless liquid
Methylation of Octanoic acid. ..... complies

9934.1	10 ml	septum bottle	128,00 €

N,N,N-Trimethyl-1-tetradecanammonium bromide

▶ Tetradecyltrimethylammonium bromide (MTAB) see p. 2425

N,N,N'-Trimethylthionin

▶ Azure B (C.I. 52010) see p. 1841

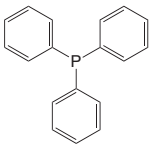
1,3,7-Trimethylxanthine

▶ Caffeine see p. 1885

Triphenylphosphane

▶ Triphenylphosphine see p. 2445

Triphenylphosphine



Triphenylphosphine

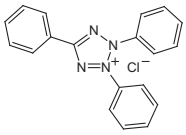
≥99,5 %, for synthesis
Triphenylphosphane, PPh_3
$P(C_6H_5)_3$
M 262,29 g/mol
D 1,19 • bp 360 °C
mp ~81 °C • flp 18 °C
[603-35-0] • EC No. 210-036-0 • WGK 2

Danger H302-H317-H318-H372

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... pastilles
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %

4110.1	10 g	plastic	13,90 €
4110.2	100 g	plastic	21,00 €
4110.3	250 g	plastic	38,20 €
4110.4	1 kg	plastic	113,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			107,78/1 kg

2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride



2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride

≥98 %, p.a.
For microbiology and histochemistry.
For vital staining of cells.
Tetrazolium red, TTC, TTZ, TPTZ
$C_{19}H_{15}ClN_4$
M 334,79 g/mol
mp 243 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~150 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[298-96-4] • EC No. 206-071-6
WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (arg., dry substance). ..... ≥98,0 %
Loss on drying (120 °C). ..... ≤2,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,2 %

KK13.1	10 g	glass	57,55 €
KK13.2	50 g	glass	235,45 €

For further information, please see page 1539

Triple Sugar Iron Agar

Triple Sugar Iron Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology
For identification and differentiation of enterobacteria and for determination of *Salmonellae*.
Application: Use 64.6 g for 1 l agar.
Agar medium M (Ph.Eur. 6.0), **TSI agar**
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Beef extract. ..... 3 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Beef- and casein peptone. ..... 20 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Saccharose. ..... 10 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate. ..... 0,3 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate. ..... 0,3 g/l
Phenol red. ..... 0,025 g/l
Agar. ..... 12 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

AE49.1	500 g	plastic	87,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			83,27/500 g

For further information, please see page 1481

Tripropylene glycol



Tripropylene glycol

≥98 %, pure

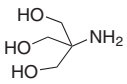
$C_9H_{20}O_4$
M 192,25 g/mol
D 1,02 • bp 268 °C
mp -30 °C • flp 140 °C
[24800-44-0] • EC No. 246-466-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (GC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤20

8698.1	1 l	glass	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,84/1 l
8698.2	2,5 l	glass	89,80 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			85,31/2,5 l

TRIS



Tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane
$C_4H_{11}NO_3$
M 121,14 g/mol
mp 168-172 °C
Solubility: 800 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[77-86-1] • EC No. 201-064-4
WGK 1

TRIS

PUFFERAN® ≥99,9 %, p.a.

For sensitive assays in molecular biology and cytology.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,9 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (5 % solution). 10,0-11,5
Melting point. ..... 168-172 °C
Water . ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00005 %
UV-absorption:
260 nm. ..... ≤0,03
280 nm. ..... ≤0,02
430 nm. ..... ≤0,004

4855.1	500 g	plastic	55,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			53,01/500 g
4855.2	1 kg	plastic	100,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			95,52/1 kg
4855.5	2,5 kg	plastic	213,95 €
4855.3	5 kg	plastic	418,20 €
4855.4	10 kg	plastic	826,70 €
4855.7	25 kg	plastic	1933,95 €

For further information, please see page 1516

TRIS

≥99,9 %, Blotting-Grade

For Western blotting and immunodetection

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥99,9 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
pH value (5 % solution). ..... 10,8 ±0,8
Solubility (40 % w/w in H_2O). ..... complies
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,011 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Protease. ..... none detected

0188.1	250 g	plastic	40,35 €
0188.2	500 g	plastic	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			64,27/500 g
0188.3	1 kg	plastic	111,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			106,12/1 kg
0188.4	2,5 kg	plastic	213,95 €

For further information, please see page 1323

TRIS

CELLPURE® ≥99,9 %

For cell culture, tissue culture and biotechnology.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤0,03 EU/mg
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,9 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01%
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Solubility (40 % w/w in H_2O). ..... clear and colourless
Absorption UV (10 % w/w in H_2O):
260 nm. ..... ≤0,03
280 nm. ..... ≤0,02
DNases, RNases, Protease. ..... none detected

3170.1	100 g	plastic	27,85 €
3170.2	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g

For further information, please see page 1323

TRIS

PUFFERAN® ≥99,9 %, ultra quality

For all standard applications.
Suitable for pharmaceutical research.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,9 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,005 %
pH value (5 % solution). 10,0-11,5
Melting point. ..... 168-172 °C
Water ..... ≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0001 %

5429.1	500 g	plastic	50,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			47,93/500 g
5429.3	1 kg	plastic	95,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			90,82/1 kg
5429.5	2,5 kg	plastic	209,65 €
5429.2	5 kg	plastic	403,15 €
5429.4	10 kg	plastic	794,45 €

For further information, please see page 1323

TRIS

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Pharmaceutical quality (Tromethamine)

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white crystals or white crystal powder
Assay (titr.). ..... 99,0-100,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (5 %, hydrous sol.). 10,0-11,5
Appearance of solution. ..... clear and colourless
Melting point. ..... 168-172 °C
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %
Related substances. ..... ≤1,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Endotoxins. ..... ≤0,03 E.U./mg

A411.1	500 g	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			44,84/500 g
A411.2	1 kg	plastic	83,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			79,56/1 kg
A411.3	5 kg	plastic	385,95 €

For further information, please see page 1323

TRIS

PUFFERAN® ≥99,3 %, Buffer Grade

For electrophoresis buffer and wash solutions.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,3 %
Water. ..... ≤0,5 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 10,0-11,5
Melting point (dry substance). ..... 168-172 °C

AE15.1	500 g	plastic	36,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			34,25/500 g
AE15.2	1 kg	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			62,23/1 kg
AE15.3	5 kg	plastic	284,35 €
AE15.4	10 kg	plastic	514,95 €
AE15.5	25 kg	plastic	1177,15 €

For further information, please see page 1323

TRIS

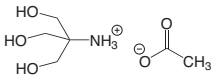
≥99 %, cryst.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to yellow cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water. ..... ≤1,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O). 10,0-11,5

2449.1	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
2449.2	1 kg	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			55,67/1 kg
2449.3	5 kg	plastic	255,35 €
2449.4	10 kg	plastic	489,15 €
2449.5	25 kg	plastic	1127,70 €

TRIS acetate



TRIS acetate

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %
Tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane acetate
$C_6H_{15}NO_5$
M 181,19 g/mol
mp ~120 °C
[6850-28-8] • EC No. 229-939-6
WGK 1

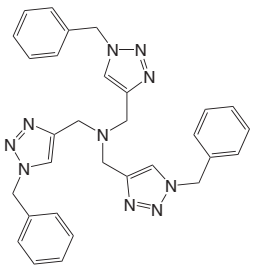
Type analysis:

Assay	≥98,0 %
pH value (1 % solution)	6,0-7,0
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Absorption:	
260 nm	≤0,1 %
280 nm	≤0,05 %

7125.1	25 g	plastic	33,25 €
7125.2	100 g	plastic	113,45 €

For further information, please see page 1323

Tris[(1-benzyl-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methyl]amine (TBTA)



TBTA
$C_{30}H_{30}N_{10}$
M 530,63 g/mol
mp 132-144 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
[510758-28-8]
WGK 3

Tris[(1-benzyl-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methyl]amine (TBTA)

≥95 %, ROTI®click Grade
Ligand for Click Chemistry
Transport temp.: cooled

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to tan powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥95 %
Alkyne- and Azide-free	complies

7814.1	5 mg	plastic	37,55 €
7814.2	10 mg	plastic	54,30 €
7814.3	50 mg	plastic	93,00 €
7814.4	100 mg	plastic	155,35 €

Tris[(1-benzyl-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)methyl]amine (TBTA)

≥97 %
Ligand for Click Chemistry
Transport temp.: room temp.

Type analysis:

Appearance	off-white powder
Assay (HPLC)	≥97 %
Identity	complies

7380.2	500 mg	glass	NLA €

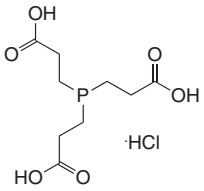
Tris buffered saline

▶ Roti®fair TBS 7.6 see p. 2304
▶ Roti®fair TBS 8.0 see p. 2304

Tris buffered saline with Tween

▶ Roti®fair TBST 7.6 see p. 2304

Tris-(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine hydrochloride



Tris-(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry
Reducing reagent
TCEP · HCl
$C_9H_{15}O_6P \cdot HCl$
M 286,65 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[51805-45-9]
UN No. 3261 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1

Danger H314

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (titr.)	≥98,0 %
Solution (1 % in H_2O)	colourless, clear
Loss on drying (80 °C, Vakuum)	≤ 1,0 %

HN95.1	1 g	glass	56,90 €
HN95.2	5 g	glass	184,40 €

Tris(carboxymethyl)-amine

▶ Nitrilotriacetic acid see p. 2183

2,4,6-Tris(dimethylaminomethyl)-phenol

▶ Glycidether Accelerator DMP-30 see p. 2043

TRIS-EDTA-BUFFER

▶ Roti®-Stock 100x TE see p. 2323

Tris-glycine buffer

▶ Roti®fair TG-Western see p. 2304

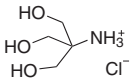
Tris-glycine-SDS buffer

▶ Roti®fair SDS-PAGE see p. 2303
▶ Rotiphorese® 10x SDS-PAGE see p. 2317

Tris-HCl

▶ TRIS hydrochloride see p. 2447

TRIS hydrochloride



TRIS hydrochloride

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, p.a.
Ideal for all molecular biological applications.
Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane hydrochloride, Tris-HCl
$C_4H_{11}NO_3 \cdot HCl$
M 157,60 g/mol
mp 150-153 °C
[1185-53-1] • EC No. 214-684-5
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay (titr., dry substance)	≥99,0 %
pH value	3,5-5,0
Solubility (1 M in H_2O)	clear, colourless
Loss on drying	≤1,0 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb)	≤0,0005 %
Melting point	150-153 °C
UV-Absorption (0,5 M in H_2O):	
260 nm	≤0,02
280 nm	≤0,02

9090.1	50 g	plastic	15,60 €
9090.2	500 g	plastic	97,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			92,44/500 g
9090.3	1 kg	plastic	143,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			136,37/1 kg
9090.5	2,5 kg	plastic	301,00 €
9090.4	5 kg	plastic	575,15 €

For further information, please see page 1323

Tris-(2-hydroxyethyl)-amine

▶ Triethanolamine see p. 2442

Tris-(2-hydroxyethyl)-ammonium chloride

▶ Triethanolamine hydrochloride see p. 2442

Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-amino methane

▶ TRIS see p. 2446

Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane acetate

▶ TRIS acetate see p. 2447

Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane hydrochloride

▶ TRIS hydrochloride see p. 2447

Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane maleate

▶ TRIS maleate see p. 2448

N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methyl-2-aminoethanesulphonic acid

▶ TES see p. 2423

3-N-Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-methylamino-2-hydroxypropanesulphonic acid sodium salt

▶ TAPSO see p. 2419
▶ TAPSO sodium salt see p. 2419

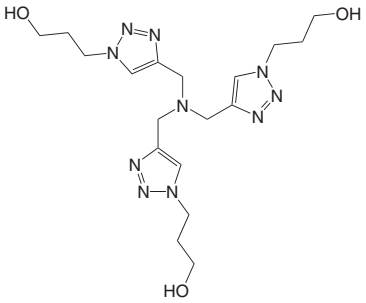
N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)-methyl-3-amino-propane sulphonic acid

▶ TAPS see p. 2418
▶ TAPS sodium salt see p. 2418

N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)-methyl-glycine

▶ TRICINE see p. 2442

Tris(3-hydroxypropyl-triazolylmethyl)amine (THPTA)



Tris(3-hydroxypropyl-triazolylmethyl)amine (THPTA)

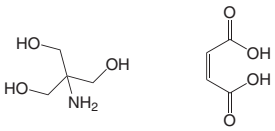
≥95 %, ROTI®click Grade
Ligand for Click Chemistry
THPTA
$C_{18}H_{30}N_{10}O_3$
M 434,50 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[760952-88-3] • WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %
Solubility. ..... H_2O, DMSO/t-Butanol Solvent
For a 0,1 M solution: add 230 µl to 10 mg.

7822.1	5 mg	plastic	37,55 €
7822.2	10 mg	plastic	54,30 €
7822.3	50 mg	plastic	93,00 €
7822.4	100 mg	plastic	155,35 €

TRIS maleate



TRIS maleate

PUFFERAN® ≥98 %
Tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane maleate
$C_8H_{15}NO_7$
M 237,21 g/mol
[72200-76-1] • EC No. 276-455-6 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white solid
Assay. ..... ≥98,0 %

6991.1	100 g	plastic	107,40 €

For further information, please see page 1323

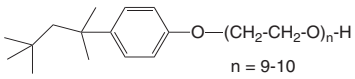
Trisodium phosphate

▶ tri-Sodium phosphate dodecahydrate see p. 2371

Tris powder (pouch)

▶ Roti®fair 1M Tris 7.4 see p. 2305
▶ Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.0 see p. 2305
▶ Roti®fair 1M Tris 8.3 see p. 2305

Triton® X 100



Triton® X 100

Polyethylene glycol alkylphenyl ether
$C_{33}H_{60}O_{10}$
M 624 g/mol
bp 270 °C
flp 251 °C
UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger H302-H318-H411

Triton® X 100

extra pure
Non-ionic detergent. For biochemistry and molecular biology.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless to ight yellow viscous liquid
Cloud point (1%, H_2O). ..... 63-69 °C

3051.3	250 ml	plastic	NLA €
3051.4	500 ml	plastic	NLA €
3051.2	1 l	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			NLA/1 l
3051.1	10 l	plastic	NLA €

Triton® X 100

for scintillation
Non-ionic detergent.

6683.1	1 l	plastic	NLA €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			NLA/1 l
6683.2	10 l	plastic	NLA €

Trochol

▶ Betulin see p. 1852

Tropaeolin OO

▶ Orange IV sodium salt (C.I. 13080) see p. 2208

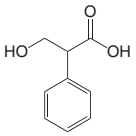
Tropaeolin O sodium salt

▶ Resorcinol yellow (C.I. 14270) see p. 2281

3-α-Tropanol

▶ Tropine see p. 2448

DL-Tropic acid



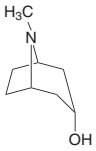
DL-Tropic acid

≥97 %, for biochemistry
2-Phenylhydracrylic acid
$C_9H_{10}O_3$
M 166,17 g/mol
mp 116-118 °C
Solubility: 20 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[529-64-6] • EC No. 208-465-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (acidim.). ..... ≥97 %

4052.1	25 g	plastic	148,90 €

Tropine



Tropine

≥99 %, pure
3α-Tropanol
$C_8H_{15}NO$
M 141,21 g/mol
D 1,04 • bp 232-234 °C
mp 49-52 °C
Solubility: 100 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[120-29-6] • EC No. 204-384-2
WGK 3

Warning H302+H312+H332

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Identity. ..... complies

4049.1	10 g	glass	48,30 €

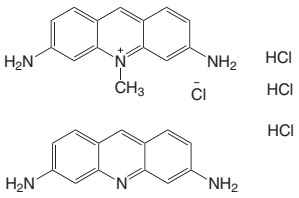
Tropine mandelate hydrobromide

▶ DL-Homatropine hydrobromide see p. 2062

H-DL-Trp-OH

▶ DL-Tryptophan see p. 2450

Trypaflavine



Trypaflavine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Acriflavinium chloride, Acriflavinium hydrochloride, Neutral acriflavine

[8063-24-9]

UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

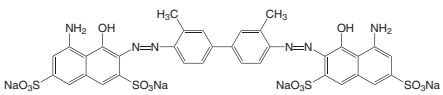
Danger H302-H318-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... red-brown, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤1,0 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6,5 %

9621.1	10 g	glass	27,45 €
9621.2	50 g	glass	80,55 €

Trypan blue (C.I. 23850)



Trypan blue (C.I. 23850)

for microscopy and cell staining

For vital and histological staining.

Benzamine blue, Tolidin-diazo-bis-8-amino-1-naphthol-3,6-disulphonic acid tetrasodium salt

$C_{34}H_{24}N_6Na_4O_{14}S_4$

M 960,82 g/mol

mp >300 °C (dec.)

Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)

[72-57-1] • EC No. 200-786-7

WGK 3

Danger H350

Type analysis:

Dye content. ..... ≥80 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤10 %
Absorption max. (50:50 H_2O:ethanol). ..... 590-610 nm

CN76.1	10 g	glass	26,35 €
CN76.2	25 g	glass	46,15 €
CN76.3	50 g	glass	84,40 €

For further information, please see page 1405

Trypan blue solution 0,4 %

Trypan blue solution 0,4 %

for cell culture and microscopy

For detection of dead cells during vital staining.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 3

Danger H350

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 0,4 %
Colour. ..... dark blue

1680.1	100 ml	plastic	34,30 €

For further information, please see page 1405

Trypsin

M ~24,000 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

[9002-07-7] • EC No. 232-650-8 • WGK 1

Danger H334-H335-H315-H319

Trypsin

5000 USP-U/mg

Isolated from porcine pancreas, lyophilised.

Type analysis:

Activity. ..... ~5000 USP-U/mg

2193.1	100 mg	glass	32,15 €
2193.2	500 mg	glass	99,90 €

For further information, please see page 1401

Trypsin

≥2500 USP-U/mg, cryst.

Isolated from porcine pancreas, lyophilised.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige to light brown hygroscopic powder
Activity. ..... ≥2500 USP-U/mg
Ash content. ..... ≤3,0 %
Loss on drying (60 °C). ..... <5 %

5455.1	100 mg	glass	27,45 €
5455.2	1 g	glass	114,50 €

For further information, please see page 1401

Trypsin inhibitor

[9035-81-8] • EC No. 232-906-9

WGK 1

Danger H317-H334

Trypsin inhibitor

≥10000 BAEE U/mg

Made from soybeans. High-activity inhibitor of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and other proteolytic enzymes.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Colour. ..... beige to light yellow
Dry extract. ..... >930 mg/g
Proteins. ..... >740 mg/g
pH value (1 % solution). ..... 7,0 ±0,8
Activity. ..... ≥10000 BAEE U/mg

2949.1	25 mg	plastic	34,30 €
2949.2	100 mg	plastic	87,00 €
2949.3	250 mg	plastic	177,40 €
2949.4	500 mg	plastic	299,95 €
2949.5	1 g	plastic	504,20 €

For further information, please see page 1401

Trypsin inhibitor

≥7000 BAEE U/mg, salt free

Made from soybeans. Inhibition of trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin, kallikrein, thrombin and other proteolytic enzymes; free from salt.

Storage temp.: -20 °C

Transport temp.: room temp.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to beige powder
Activity. ..... ≥7000 BAEE U/mg

5279.1	100 mg	glass	20,35 €
5279.4	250 mg	glass	40,75 €
5279.5	500 mg	glass	70,85 €
5279.2	1 g	glass	124,60 €
5279.3	5 g	glass	525,70 €

For further information, please see page 1401

Trypticase Soy Agar

▶ CASO Agar, granulated see p. 1899

Tryptic Soy Broth

▶ CASO Broth see p. 1899

Tryptone Bile Salts Agar

Tryptone Bile Salts Agar

DEV, EN ISO 9308-1:2000, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of *E. coli* in foods and water samples.

Application: Use 36,5 g for 1 l agar.

TBA

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptone. ..... 20 g/l
Bile salts. ..... 1,5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,1

CP69.1	500 g	plastic	138,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			131,77/500 g

For further information, please see page 1481

Tryptone/Peptone ex casein

Solubility: 200 g/l
Storage temp.: +20 °C
[91079-40-2] • EC No. 293-428-4 • WGK 1

Tryptone/Peptone ex casein

pancreatic digest, for microbiology
Similar to NZamine

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen	≥10 %
Amino nitrogen	≥3,9 %
Loss on drying	≤6 %
Ash	≤15 %
pH (2 % solution)	6,5-7,5

8952.1	250 g	plastic	56,45 €
8952.3	500 g	plastic	99,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,48/500 g
8952.2	1 kg	plastic	170,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,40/1 kg
8952.4	2,5 kg	plastic	375,20 €
8952.5	5 kg	plastic	654,70 €

For further information, please see page 1507

Tryptone/Peptone ex casein, granulated

granulated, pancreatic digest, for microbiology
Similar to NZamine

Type analysis:

Total nitrogen	≥10 %
Amino nitrogen	≥3,9 %
Loss on drying	≤6 %
Ash	≤15 %
pH (2 % solution)	6,5-7,5
Granulation	complies

6681.1	250 g	plastic	71,50 €
6681.2	500 g	plastic	123,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			117,37/500 g
6681.3	1 kg	plastic	213,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			203,25/1 kg
6681.4	2,5 kg	plastic	428,95 €
6681.5	5 kg	plastic	815,95 €

For further information, please see page 1507

Tryptone Soy Agar

Tryptone Soy Agar

DEV, EN ISO 9308-1:2000, for microbiology
For the detection and enumeration of *E. coli* and other coliform bacteria in foods and water samples.
Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.
TSA, Trypticase-Soya-Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Casein, tryptic digest	15 g/l
Soy peptone	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,1

CP70.1	500 g	plastic	89,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			85,31/500 g

For further information, please see page 1481

Tryptone Soy Agar Letheen

▶ CASO Agar with Lecithin/Polysorbate 80 see p. 1899

D-Tryptophan

D-Tryptophan

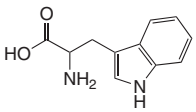
≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
2-Amino-3-(3-indolyl)propionic acid, H-D-Trp-OH
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2$
M 204,23 g/mol
[153-94-6] • EC No. 205-819-9 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance	white to whitish powder
Assay	98,5-102,0 %
Ash	≤0,1 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (1 % in H_2O)	+30° to +33°
Loss on drying	≤0,2 %
Enantiomeric purity	≤0,3 % L-enantiomer

7700.1	5 g	plastic	53,25 €
7700.2	25 g	plastic	153,20 €

DL-Tryptophan



DL-Tryptophan

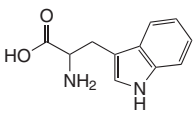
≥98 %, for biochemistry
DL-2-Amino-3-(3-indolyl)propionic acid, 3-β-Indolylalanine, H-DL-Trp-OH
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2$
M 204,23 g/mol
mp 289-290 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[54-12-6] • EC No. 200-194-9 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (titr.)	≥98,0 %
Appearance of solution (1 % in 1 M HCl)	colourless to yellow
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C, vacuum)	≤1,0 %

5236.1	10 g	plastic	16,70 €
5236.2	25 g	plastic	32,15 €
5236.3	100 g	plastic	103,75 €

L-Tryptophan



L-2-Amino-3-(3-indolyl)propionic acid, H-L-Trp-OH
$C_{11}H_{12}N_2O_2$
M 204,23 g/mol
mp ~290 °C
Solubility: ~10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[73-22-3] • EC No. 200-795-6 • WGK 1

L-Tryptophan

CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins	≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay	≥99 %
Loss on drying	≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$	-33,0° to -30,0°
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,03 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %

1739.1	25 g	plastic	32,15 €
1739.2	100 g	plastic	95,15 €
1739.3	500 g	plastic	385,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			366,65/500 g

L-Tryptophan

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white to off-white, cryst. or amorphous powder
Assay (titr. dry substance)	98,5-101,0 %
Identity	complies
Appearance of solution	complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (dry substance)	-33,0° to -30,0°
Foreign amino acids	complies
Loss on drying	≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,1 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,03 %
Ammonium (NH_4)	≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,002 %
Impurity A, related substances	complies

4858.1	10 g	glass	16,05 €
4858.2	100 g	plastic	80,55 €
4858.4	250 g	plastic	179,00 €
4858.3	1 kg	plastic	654,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			621,97/1 kg

Tryptophane Culture Broth

Tryptophane Culture Broth

DEV, EN ISO 9308-1:2000, for microbiology
For the detection of *E. coli* in foods and water samples by indole production.
Application: Use 16 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Casein, tryptic digest	10 g/l
L-Tryptophan	1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
pH value	7,5 ±0,1

CP71.1	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

For further information, please see page 1466

Tryptose Soy Citrate Agar

▶ TSC Agar (Base) see p. 2451

TSA

▶ Tryptone Soy Agar see p. 2450

TSA Letheen

▶ CASO Agar with Lecithin/Polysorbate 80 see p. 1899

TSB Agar

▶ CASO Agar, granulated see p. 1899

TSB Broth

▶ CASO Broth see p. 1899

TSC Agar (Base)

TSC Agar (Base)

DEV, EN ISO 7937:2004, for microbiology

For detection and enumeration of *Clostridium perfringens* in foods and animal feed.

Application: Use 42 g for 1 l agar. After autoclaving add 2 vials (4 ml) reconstituted Clostridium perfringens Supplement (Art. No. CL52.1). Add 50 ml egg yolk emulsion (Art. No. 0402.1).

Tryptose Soy Citrate Agar, Perfringens Agar, Clostridium perfringens Agar, **SFP Agar**

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Warning H319

Guarantee analysis:

Tryptose	15 g/l
Soy peptone	5 g/l
Yeast extract	5 g/l
Sodium bisulfite	1 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	1 g/l
Agar	15,0 g/l
pH value	7,6 ±0,2

CL51.1	500 g	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			120,03/500 g

For further information, please see page 1467

TSIM

▶ N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole (TSIM) see p. 2445

TSP-D4

▶ 3-(Trimethylsilyl)propionic-2,2,3,3 acid sodium salt D4 (TSP-D4) see p. 2445

TSPP

▶ tetra-Sodium diphosphate decahydrate see p. 2360

TSTU

▶ O-(N-Succinimidyl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-uronium tetrafluoroborate (TSTU) see p. 2409

TTC

▶ 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride see p. 2445

TTC Chapman Agar (with sodium heptadecylsulphate) (Base)

TTC Chapman Agar (with sodium heptadecylsulphate) (Base)

DEV, EN ISO 9308-1:2000, for microbiology

For isolation and enumeration of coliform bacteria from water samples.

Application: Use 56,2 g for 1 l agar. Contains Tergitol. After autoclaving add TTC solution (Art. No. CP72.1) to 0,0025 %.

Chapman TTC Agar, Chapman Lactose Agar, TTC Tergitol 7 Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Lactose	20 g/l
Peptone	10 g/l
Yeast extract	6 g/l
Meat extract	5 g/l
Bromothymol blue	0,05 g/l
Sodium heptadecyl sulphate (Tergitol 7)	0,1 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,1

CP65.1	500 g	plastic	90,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g

For further information, please see page 1467

TTC-Supplement

TTC-Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for identification of coliform enterobacteria.

One box of 10 x 50 mg TTC-Supplement is sufficient for 20 l TTC Chapman Agar.

2,3,5-Triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride, Red tetrazolium

mp 243-245 °C (dec.)

Storage temp.: +4 °C

[298-96-4] • EC No. 206-071-6

WGK 3

Warning H315-H319-H335

Guarantee analysis:

Triphenyltetrazolium chloride (per vial)	50 mg

CP72.1	10 vials	glass	83,35 €

For further information, please see page 1475

TTX

▶ Tetrodotoxin see p. 2428

TTZ

▶ 2,3,5-Triphenyltetrazolium chloride see p. 2445

Tulipanin

▶ Delphinidin 3-rutinoside chloride see p. 1942

Tungsten

Tungsten

≥99 %, powder

W

M 183,84 g/mol

D 19,25 • bp 5930 °C

mp 3422 °C

[7440-33-7] • EC No. 231-143-9

UN No. 3089 • ADR 4.1 II

Danger H228-H315-H319

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
Particle size:	
325 mesh	≥90 %

9835.1	50 g	plastic	24,65 €
9835.2	100 g	plastic	45,05 €
9835.3	500 g	plastic	190,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			181,31/500 g

Tungsten Standards

▶ Tungsten AAS Standard Solution see p. 2384

▶ Tungsten ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389

▶ Tungsten ICP Standard Solution see p. 2393

Tungsten(VI) oxide

Tungsten trioxide, Tungstic anhydride, Tungstic oxide

WO_3

M 231,84 g/mol

D 7,27 • bp ~1700 °C • mp 1473 °C

Solubility: <0,02 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[1314-35-8] • EC No. 215-231-4

Tungsten(VI) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)	99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range	

5399.1	50 g	plastic	306,40 €
5399.2	100 g	plastic	514,95 €

Tungsten(VI) oxide

≥99,5 %, p.a.

Type analysis:

Assay	≥99,5 %
Loss on ignition (1,5 h, 750 °C)	≤0,5
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,001 %
Fluoride (F)	≤0,001 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,0005 %
Boron (B)	≤0,0005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Carbon (C)	≤0,005 %
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,001 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,0005 %
Phosphorus (P)	≤0,001 %
Sulphur (S)	≤0,001 %
Silicon (Si)	≤0,005 %
Vanadium (V)	≤0,0005 %

0760.1	50 g	plastic	32,15 €
0760.2	100 g	plastic	48,30 €
0760.3	500 g	plastic	190,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			181,31/500 g

Tungsten trioxide

▶ Tungsten(VI) oxide see p. 2451

Tungstic acid

Tungstic acid

≥99 %, p.a.
Orthotungstic acid
H_2WO_4
M 249,85 g/mol
D 5,5
mp 100 °C (dec.)
Solubility: insoluble
[7783-03-1] • EC No. 231-975-2 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (based on WO_3)	≥99,0 %
Assay (WO_3)	≥92,0 %
Loss on ignition (2 h, 750 °C)	≤8,0 %
Aluminium (Al)	≤0,001 %
Arsenic (As)	≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,001 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Molybdenum (Mo)	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,005 %
Silicon (Si)	≤0,005 %
Titanium (Ti)	≤0,001 %

0747.1	25 g	plastic	30,00 €
0747.2	100 g	plastic	48,30 €
0747.3	500 g	plastic	166,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,32/500 g

Tungstic acid sodium salt dihydrate

▶ Sodium tungstate dihydrate see p. 2375

Tungstic anhydride

▶ Tungsten(VI) oxide see p. 2451

Tungstic oxide

▶ Tungsten(VI) oxide see p. 2451

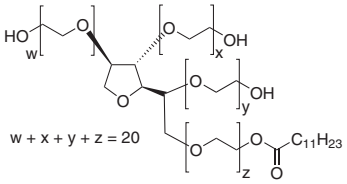
Tungstophosphoric acid

▶ Phosphotungstic acid hydrate see p. 2234

Turbidity Standard

▶ McFarland BSS 0,5 see p. 2145
▶ McFarland PMS 0,5 see p. 2145

Tween® 20



Tween® 20

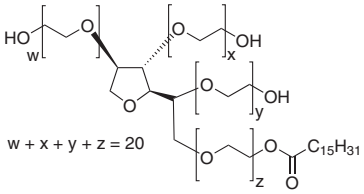
Ph.Eur.
Non-ionic detergent.
Polyoxyethylene-20-sorbitan monolaurate, Polysorbate 20
D ~1,1 • bp >100 °C
flp >149 °C
[9005-64-5] • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	yellow clear to light turbid liquid
Identity	complies
Hydroxyl number (mg KOH/g)	96-108
Acid value (mg KOH/g)	≤2
Peroxide value	≤5
Saponification value (mg KOH/g)	40-50
Water	≤3 %
Total ash	≤0,25 %
Heavy metals	≤0,001 %
Volatile organic impurities	complies
1,4-Dioxane	≤0,001 %
Free ethylene oxide	≤0,0001 %
Fatty acid compound	complies

9127.1	250 g	plastic	22,05 €
9127.2	1 kg	plastic	57,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			54,67/1 kg
9127.3	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90 €
9127.4	5 kg	plastic	160,20 €
9127.8	10 kg	plastic	298,35 €

Tween® 40



Tween® 40

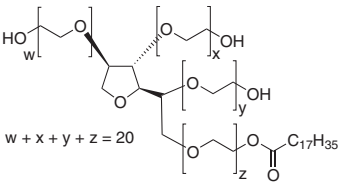
Ph.Eur.
Non-ionic detergent.
Polyoxyethylene-40-sorbitan monopalmitate, Polysorbate 40
D 1,08 • bp >100 °C
[9005-66-7] • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	yellowish to brownish-yellow, oily, viscous liquid
Identity	complies
Hydroxyl number (mg KOH/g)	89-105
Acid value (mg KOH/g)	≤2,0
Peroxide value	≤10
Saponification value (mg KOH/g)	41-52
Water	≤3,0 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,25 %
Volatile organic impurities	complies
1,4-Dioxane	≤0,001 %
Free ethylene oxide	≤0,0001 %
Fatty acid compound	complies

8240.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
8240.2	500 g	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,33/500 g
8240.3	1 kg	plastic	67,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,84/1 kg

Tween® 60



Tween® 60

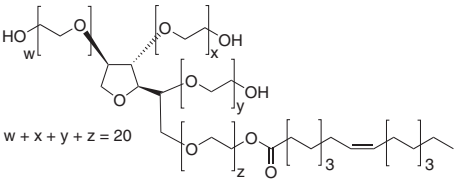
Ph.Eur.
Non-ionic detergent.
Polyoxyethylene-60-sorbitan monostearate, Polysorbate 60
D 1,1 • bp >100 °C
flp >149 °C
[9005-67-8] • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	yellowish-brown gelatinous substance
Identity	complies
Hydroxyl number (mg KOH/g)	81-96
Acid value (mg KOH/g)	≤2,0
Peroxide value	≤10
Saponification value (mg KOH/g)	45-55
Water	≤3,0 %
Sulphated ash	≤0,25 %
Volatile organic impurities	complies
1,4-Dioxane	≤0,001 %
Free ethylene oxide	≤0,0001 %
Fatty acid compound	complies

9694.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
9694.2	500 g	plastic	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,33/500 g
9694.3	1 kg	plastic	67,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			63,84/1 kg

Tween® 80



Polyoxyethylene-80-sorbitan monooleate, Polysorbate 80
D ~1,08 • bp >100 °C
flp >149 °C
[9005-65-6] • WGK 1

Tween® 80

Ph.Eur.
Non-ionic detergent.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	yellow, viscous liquid
Identity	complies
Hydroxyl number (mg KOH/g)	65-80
Acid value (mg KOH/g)	≤2
Peroxide value	≤5

Saponification value (mg KOH/g). 45-55
Water . ..... ≤3,0 %
Total ash. ..... ≤0,25 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %
Residual solvents. ..... complies
1,4-Dioxane. ..... ≤0,001 %
Free ethylene oxide. ..... ≤0,0001 %
Fatty acid compound. ..... complies

9139.1	250 g	plastic	24,20 €
9139.3	500 g	plastic	41,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			39,76/500 g
9139.2	1 kg	plastic	69,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			65,88/1 kg
9139.4	2,5 kg	plastic	125,25 €
9139.5	5 kg	plastic	195,15 €
9139.6	10 kg	plastic	342,95 €

Tween® 80

extra pure

For bacteriology.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... yellow, viscous liquid
Water. ..... ≤3,0 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %

4859.1	25 g	glass	20,35 €

Tylose®

▶ Methylcellulose see p. 2158

Tyramine

Tyramine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

2-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-ethylamine
$C_8H_{11}NO$
M 137,18 g/mol
mp 159-163 °C
[51-67-2] • EC No. 200-115-8
WGK 1

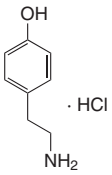
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... beige powder
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Melting point. ..... 159-163 °C
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %

4862.2	1 g	glass	16,70 €
4862.1	5 g	glass	25,30 €
4862.3	25 g	glass	65,05 €

Tyramine hydrochloride



Tyramine hydrochloride

≥98 %, for biochemistry

4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenol hydrochloride,
4-Hydroxyphenylethylamine hydrochloride,
Tyrosamine hydrochloride
$C_8H_{12}ClNO$
M 173,64 g/mol
mp 274-280 °C
[60-19-5] • EC No. 200-462-5
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

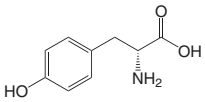
Assay (titr.). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in H_2O). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Melting point. ..... 274-280 °C

5234.1	5 g	plastic	18,85 €
5234.2	25 g	plastic	57,55 €
5234.3	50 g	plastic	99,45 €

Tyrosamine hydrochloride

▶ Tyramine hydrochloride see p. 2453

D-Tyrosine



D-Tyrosine

≥98 %, for biochemistry

(R)-2-Amino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionic acid, H-D-Tyr-OH
$C_9H_{11}NO_3$
M 181,2 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[556-02-5] • EC No. 209-112-6
WGK 1

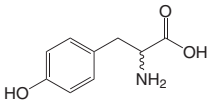
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Assay. ..... 98,0-101,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=5 in 1 N HCl). ..... +10,5° to +12,3°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %

7890.1	1 g	glass	23,55 €
7890.2	5 g	plastic	71,50 €
7890.3	25 g	plastic	212,35 €

DL-Tyrosine



DL-Tyrosine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

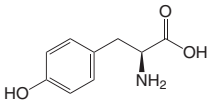
4-Hydroxyphenylalanine
$C_9H_{11}NO_3$
M 181,19 g/mol
mp >300 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[556-03-6] • EC No. 209-113-1
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

8608.1	10 g	plastic	27,45 €
8608.2	50 g	plastic	78,40 €
8608.3	250 g	plastic	295,65 €

L-Tyrosine



(S)-2-Amino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-propionic acid, H-L-Tyr-OH
$C_9H_{11}NO_3$
M 181,19 g/mol
D 1,46
mp 297-298 °C (dec.)
Solubility: ~0,4 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[60-18-4] • EC No. 200-460-4

L-Tyrosine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %

For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ ..... -12,3° to -11,0°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1741.1	25 g	plastic	26,35 €
1741.2	100 g	plastic	69,35 €
1741.3	500 g	plastic	274,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			260,44/500 g

L-Tyrosine

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 99,0-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... -12,3° to -11,0°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %

T207.1	25 g	plastic	17,75 €
T207.2	100 g	plastic	43,55 €
T207.3	500 g	plastic	174,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			165,35/500 g

UBA

▶ Universal Beer Agar (Base) see p. 2455

Ubiquinone 50

▶ Coenzyme Q 10 see p. 1921

Ultrasonic cleaner EC 10

Ultrasonic cleaner EC 10

pH ~12,3

Alkalic cleaning concentrate.
D 1,045 • bp >100 °C
flp 52 °C
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H318

CC48.1	1 l	plastic	17,20 €

For further information, please see page 1147

Ultrasonic cleaner EC 60

Ultrasonic cleaner EC 60

pH <1

Acidic instruments cleaner for the laboratory and workshop.
D 1,45 • bp >100 °C
UN No. 1805 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

CC44.1	1 l	plastic	24,75 €

For further information, please see page 1147

Ultrasonic cleaner Elma clean 65

Ultrasonic cleaner Elma clean 65

pH ~7

Gentle neutral cleansers with corrosion inhibitor.
D 1,04 • bp >100 °C
flp 59 °C • WGK 2

Danger H318

CC45.1	1 l	plastic	15,05 €

For further information, please see page 1147

Ultrasonic cleaner Elma clean 70

Ultrasonic cleaner Elma clean 70

pH ~13

Alkalic, universal cleaning concentrate.
D 1,132 • bp >100 °C • WGK 1

Danger H315-H318

CC46.1	1 l	plastic	15,05 €

For further information, please see page 1147

Ultrasonic cleaner Elma clean 75

Ultrasonic cleaner Elma clean 75

pH ~10,5

Ammoniacal cleaning concentrate for use in the laboratory, in workshops and for cleaning jewellery.
D 0,99
flp 36 °C
WGK 2

Danger H315-H318-H336-H412

CC47.1	1 l	plastic	16,70 €

For further information, please see page 1147

Ultrasonol® 11 alkaline

Ultrasonol® 11 alkaline

Liquide concentrate, pH 12,9

For cleaning non-corroding objects.
D 1,09
UN No. 1824 • ADR 8 III • WGK 2

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis:

pH value. 12,90-13,40
pH (2 % solution). 11,30-12,00
Density (20 °C). 1,068-1,074
Dry residue. ..... 8,8-10,8 %

5354.1	1 l	plastic	14,75 €
5354.2	5 l	plastic	58,90 €

For further information, please see page 1147

Ultrasonol® 7 - neutral

Ultrasonol® 7 - neutral

Liquide concentrate, pH 7

For cleaning sensitive objects in Ultrasonic baths.
D 1,07
WGK 1

Warning H319

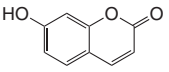
Type analysis:

Dry residue. ..... 12,5-13,5 %

5356.1	1 l	plastic	16,30 €
5356.2	5 l	plastic	59,80 €
5356.4	20 kg	plastic	184,70 €

For further information, please see page 1147

Umbelliferone



Umbelliferone

≥96 %, for biochemistry

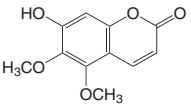
7-Hydroxycoumarin, Fluorescence indicator
$C_9H_6O_3$
M 162,14 g/mol
mp ~229 °C (dec.)
[93-35-6] • EC No. 202-240-3

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥96 %
Sulphated ash. ..... <0,1 %
Loss on drying (3 h, 105 °C). ..... <0,3 %

5437.1	10 g	plastic	40,35 €
5437.2	100 g	plastic	235,45 €

Umckalin



Umckalin

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Pelargonium sidoides*.
7-Hydroxy-5,6-dimethoxycoumarin
$C_{11}H_{10}O_5$
M 222,19 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[43053-62-9]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

2827.1	5 mg	glass	284,90 €

n-Undecane

n-Undecane

≥95 %, for synthesis

$C_{11}H_{24}$
M 156,31 g/mol
bp 195 °C
mp -26 °C • flp 67 °C
[1120-21-4] • EC No. 214-300-6
UN No. 2330 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

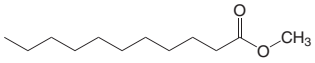
Danger H304-EUH066

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear colourless liquid
Assay. ..... ≥95,0 %
Density (15 °C). 0,741-0,747
Aromatic compounds. ..... ≤0,1 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,414-1,420

8781.1	100 ml	glass	19,90 €
8781.2	500 ml	glass	86,55 €
8781.3	1 l	glass	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			145,97/1 l

Undecanoic acid methyl ester



Undecanoic acid methyl ester

≥98 %

$C_{12}H_{24}O_2$
M 200,32 g/mol
D 0,87 • bp 247-249 °C
mp -10 °C • flp 115 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1731-86-8] • EC No. 217-053-2

Type analysis:

Purity (GC)..... ≥98 %

4866.1	10 ml	glass	71,50 €

Universal absorber Rotisorb®

Universal absorber Rotisorb®

Ideal for absorption of inflammable, oily, and agressive liquids.

1710.1	800 g (in square HDPE container)		26,35 €
1710.2	25 kg (in PE flat bag)		96,25 €

For further information, please see page 1483

Universal Beer Agar (Base)

Universal Beer Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For cultivation of beer spoiling microorganisms.
Application: Use 55 g for 1 l agar. Add 250 ml beer.

UBA

Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

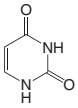
Formulation:

Peptonised milk. ..... 15 g/l
Yeast extract..... 10 g/l
Dextrose. ..... 10 g/l
Tomato juice. ..... 7 g/l
Potassium phosphate. ..... 0,5 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate. ..... 0,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 0,01 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)..... 0,01 g/l
Manganese sulphate. ..... 0,01 g/l
Iron sulphate. ..... 0,01 g/l
Agar. ..... 12 g/l
pH value. ..... 6,3 ±0,2

8337.1	500 g	plastic	119,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			113,91/500 g

For further information, please see page 1483

Uracil



Uracil

≥99 %, for biochemistry

$C_4H_4N_2O_2$
M 112,09 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[66-22-8] • EC No. 200-621-9 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,002 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,3 %

7288.1	5 g	glass	16,70 €
7288.2	25 g	plastic	29,60 €
7288.3	100 g	plastic	72,60 €

Uracil-6-carboxylic acid

▶ Orotic acid see p. 2209
▶ Orotic acid Monohydrate see p. 2209

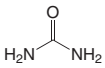
Uracil-1-β-D-ribofuranoside

▶ Uridine see p. 2456

Uranin

▶ Fluorescein disodium salt see p. 2013

Urea



Carbamide
CH_4N_2O
M 60,06 g/mol
D 1,32 • mp 132-135 °C
Solubility: 1080 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[57-13-6] • EC No. 200-315-5 • WGK 1

Urea

≥99,5 %, p.a., BioScience-Grade

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance..... white, small crystals
Assay (TLC). ..... ≥99,5 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Melting point (TLC)..... 132-135 °C
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
UV-absorption (8 M solution):
260 nm. ..... ≤0,1
280 nm. ..... ≤0,1
DNases (exo-and endonucleases). ..... not detected
Ribonucleases activity..... not detected

2317.3	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
2317.1	1 kg	plastic	57,95 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			55,05/1 kg
2317.4	2,5 kg	plastic	128,50 €
2317.2	5 kg	plastic	220,40 €

Urea

≥99,5 %, p.a.

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (ex N_2). ..... ≥99,5 %
In C_2H_5OH insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,01 %
Melting range. ..... 132-135 °C
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,007 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,001 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Arsenic (As). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Biuret. ..... ≤0,1 %

3941.3	500 g	plastic	16,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,25/500 g
3941.1	1 kg	plastic	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,08/1 kg
3941.2	5 kg	plastic	114,50 €

Urea

≥99,5 %, Ph.Eur., cryst.

For molecular biology and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... fine, white crystals
Assay (dry substance). ..... ≥99,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Melting range. ..... 132-135 °C
Alkaline reacting substances..... complies
Loss on drying..... ≤1,0 %
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤0,1 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,05 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0003 %
Biuret. ..... ≤0,1 %

X999.1	500 g	plastic	15,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			14,82/500 g
X999.2	1 kg	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			21,38/1 kg
X999.3	5 kg	plastic	95,15 €
X999.9	25 kg	plastic	364,45 €

Urea

≥99,5 %, cryst.

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white crystals
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
In H_2O insoluble matter. ..... ≤0,001 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,0003 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Biuret. ..... ≤0,1 %

7638.1	1 kg	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			19,95/1 kg
7638.2	5 kg	plastic	81,60 €
7638.5	25 kg	cardboard	257,50 €

Urea for electrophoresis

▶ Rotiphorese® NF-Urea see p. 2316

Urea-hydrogen peroxide

Urea-hydrogen peroxide

in tablet form

Oxidation, bleach and fixing agent
$CH_4N_2O \cdot H_2O_2$
M 94,07 g/mol
mp 75-85 °C
[124-43-6] • EC No. 204-701-4
UN No. 1511 • ADR 5.1 (8) III • WGK 2

Danger H272-H315-H318-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white tablets
Assay (H_2O_2). ..... ≥35 %

7641.1	500 tablets (= 500 g)	plastic	41,40 €

Urease

M ~480000 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[9002-13-5] • EC No. 232-656-0
WGK 1

Urease

≥220 Nessler U/mg material

From jack beans, freeze-dried

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white solid
Activity. ..... ≥220 Nessler U/mg material

6065.1	0,25 MU	plastic	177,40 €

For further information, please see page 1333

Urease

~1 U/mg, for biochemistry

From jack beans *Canavalia ensiformis*.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... slightly cream-coloured powder
Activity. ..... 0,8-1,2 U/mg

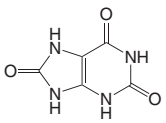
7537.1	5 g	plastic	145,15 €

For further information, please see page 1333

5-Ureidohydantoin

▶ Allantoin see p. 1800

Uric acid



Uric acid

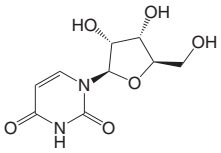
≥99 %, for biochemistry

2,6,8-Trihydroxypurine
$C_5H_4N_4O_3$
M 168,11 g/mol
mp >300 °C
[69-93-2] • EC No. 200-720-7 • WGK 2

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Loss on drying (105 °C). ..... ≤0,5 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %

4999.1	25 g	glass	37,55 €
4999.2	50 g	glass	60,75 €
4999.3	100 g	glass	93,00 €
4999.4	250 g	glass	174,70 €

Uridine



Uridine

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Uracil-1-β-D-ribofuranoside
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_6$
M 244,20 g/mol
mp 165-168 °C
[58-96-8] • EC No. 200-407-5 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,001 %

0714.1	5 g	plastic	25,30 €
0714.2	10 g	plastic	44,00 €
0714.3	25 g	plastic	77,30 €

Uridine-5'-triphosphate

▶ UTP see p. 2457

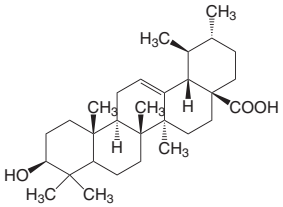
Urinary Tract Infection chromogenic Agar

▶ UTI chromogenic Agar see p. 2456

Urotropin

▶ Hexamethylene tetramine see p. 2057

Ursolic acid



Ursolic acid

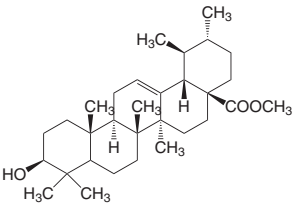
ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Arctostaphylos uva ursi*
$C_{30}H_{48}O_3$
M 456,68 g/mol
mp 291 °C (dec.)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[77-52-1] • EC No. 201-034-0

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7429.1	10 mg	glass	177,40 €

Ursolic acid methyl ester



Ursolic acid methyl ester

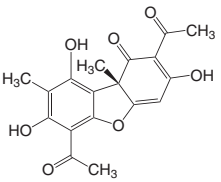
ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{31}H_{50}O_3$
M 470,74 g/mol
mp ~286 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[32208-45-0] • EC No. 250-953-3

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

7430.2	10 mg	glass	216,65 €

(+)-Usnic acid



(+)-Usnic acid

ROTICHROM® ~CHR

$C_{18}H_{16}O_7$
M 344,31 g/mol
[7562-61-0] • EC No. 231-456-0
WGK 1

Warning H302

4565.1	10 g	plastic	111,30 €

UTI chromogenic Agar

UTI chromogenic Agar

for microbiology

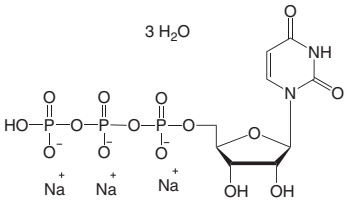
For detection and differentiation of microorganisms causing urinary tract infections.
Application: Use 47,5 g for 1 l agar.
Urinary Tract Infection chromogenic Agar
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 3

Formulation:
Nutrients. ..... 13 g/l
Peptone. ..... 16 g/l
Tryptophane. ..... 2 g/l
Chromogene Mixture. ..... 0,5 g/l
Agar. ..... 16 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

3089.1	100 g	plastic	160,20 €

For further information, please see page 1483

UTP



UTP

≥90 %, lyophilised
Uridine-5'-triphosphate tri-sodium salt
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_{15}P_3Na_3 \cdot 3\ H_2O$
M 604,12 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[19817-92-6] • EC No. 243-347-5
WGK 1

K055.1	100 mg	plastic	65,50 €
K055.3	1 g	plastic	256,95 €

For further information, please see page 1319

UTP solution

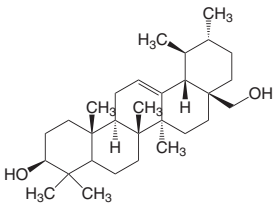
UTP solution

≥99 %, 100 mM solution
Uridine-5'-triphosphate
$C_9H_{12}N_2O_{15}P_3$
M 481,11 g/mol
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[19817-92-6] • EC No. 243-347-5
WGK 1

K046.1	25 µmol (250 µl)	plastic	45,70 €

For further information, please see page 1319

Uvaol



Uvaol

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
$C_{30}H_{50}O_2$
M 442,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[545-46-0] • EC No. 208-888-3

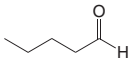
Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥98 %

7433.2	10 mg	glass	289,20 €

Valeral

▶ n-Valeraldehyde see p. 2457

n-Valeraldehyde



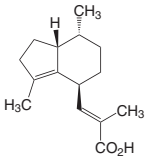
n-Valeraldehyde

≥96,5 %
1-Pentanal, Valeral
$C_5H_{10}O_2$
M 86,13 g/mol
D ~0,81 • bp 102-104 °C
mp -91,5 °C • flp 7 °C
Solubility: 14 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[110-62-3] • EC No. 203-784-4
UN No. 2058 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1
Danger H225-H317-H319-H332-H335

Type analysis:
Appearance.....colourless to pale yellow liquid
Assay (GC).....≥96,5 %

4873.1	100 ml	glass	30,65 €

Valerenic acid



$C_{15}H_{22}O_2$
M 234,34 g/mol
mp ~140 °C
[3569-10-6]
WGK 1

Valerenic acid

ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC).....≤2,0 %
Water (KF).....≤3,0 %
Assay (qNMR).....≥90,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE32.1	25 mg	glass	977,20 €

Valerenic acid

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC).....≥90,0 %
Identity.....complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC32.1	50 mg	glass	579,45 €

Valerenic acid

with analytical records
From *Valeriana officinalis*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....≥99,0 %
Analytical records: HPLC, TLC, ^{1}H- NMR, ^{13}C- NMR, UV, IR, MS, elementary analysis, melting point.

4712.2	50 mg	glass	607,40 €
4712.1	100 mg	glass	1138,45 €

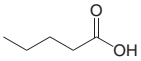
Valerenic acid

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Valeriana officinalis*.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC).....>99 %

4488.1	25 mg	glass	413,90 €
4488.2	50 mg	glass	686,95 €

n-Valeric acid



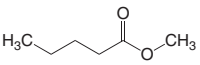
n-Valeric acid

≥98 %
Pentanoic acid
$C_5H_{10}O_2$
M 102,14 g/mol
D ~0,94 • bp ~186 °C
mp -32 °C • flp 86 °C
[109-52-4] • EC No. 203-677-2
UN No. 3265 • ADR 8 III • WGK 1
Danger H314-H412

Type analysis:
Appearance.....colourless liquid
Assay (GC, area %).....≥98 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C).....0,938-0,940

4874.1	250 ml	glass	34,30 €

n-Valeric acid methyl ester



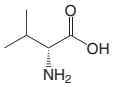
n-Valeric acid methyl ester

≥98 %
Methyl-valerate
$C_6H_{12}O_2$
M 116,16 g/mol
D ~0,89 • bp 126-128 °C
mp -91 °C • flp 27 °C
Solubility: 5 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
[624-24-8] • EC No. 210-838-0
UN No. 3272 • ADR 3 II • WGK 2
Danger H225-H332

Type analysis:
Assay (GC).....≥98,0 %
Density (20 °C).....0,8880-0,8920
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....1,3960-1,3990

4876.1	100 ml	glass	59,70 €

D-Valine



D-Valine

≥98,5 %, for biochemistry
D-α-Aminoisovaleric acid, H-D-Val-OH
$C_5H_{11}NO_2$
M 117,2 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[640-68-6] • EC No. 211-368-9
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay. ..... ≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c= 2 in 6 N HCl). ..... -29,0° to -26,0°
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,5 %

7891.1	5 g	plastic	27,45 €
7891.2	25 g	plastic	81,60 €
7891.3	100 g	plastic	252,65 €

DL-Valine

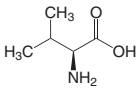
DL-Valine

≥99 %, for biochemistry
DL-α-Aminoisovaleric acid
$C_5H_{11}NO_2$
M 117,15 g/mol
mp 295-300 °C
[516-06-3] • EC No. 208-220-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,0 %
Heavy metals. ..... ≤0,002 %

7540.1	50 g	plastic	31,75 €
7540.2	100 g	plastic	55,40 €
7540.3	250 g	plastic	107,00 €

L-Valine



L-α-Aminoisovaleric acid, H-L-Val-OH
$C_5H_{11}NO_2$
M 117,15 g/mol
D 1,23
mp ~315 °C
Solubility: 85 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[72-18-4] • EC No. 200-773-6 • WGK 1

L-Valine

CELLPURE® ≥99 %
For cell culture and biochemistry.

Guarantee analysis:
Endotoxins. ..... ≤6,0 E.U./g
Assay. ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying. ..... ≤0,2 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. ..... +27,6° to +28,7°
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,001 %

1742.1	25 g	plastic	22,05 €
1742.2	100 g	plastic	45,05 €
1742.3	500 g	plastic	167,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,84/500 g

L-Valine

≥98,5 %, USP, for biochemistry

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,5 %
Identity. ..... complies
pH value (5 % in water). 5,5-7,0
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ (8 % in HCl 6 N). ..... +26,6° to +28,8°
Ash content. ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying (105 °C, 3 h). ..... ≤0,3 %
Foreign amino acids. ..... complies
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,03 %
Ammonium (NH_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,003 %

4879.1	25 g	plastic	18,20 €
4879.3	100 g	plastic	41,40 €
4879.4	250 g	plastic	81,60 €
4879.5	500 g	plastic	131,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			125,12/500 g
4879.2	1 kg	plastic	238,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			226,24/1 kg

Vanadium Standards

- Vanadium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2385
- Vanadium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
- Vanadium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2394

Vanadium(V) oxide

Vanadium pentoxide
V_2O_5
M 181,88 g/mol
D 3,35 • bp 1750 °C (dec.)
mp 690 °C
Solubility: 0,7 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1314-62-1] • EC No. 215-239-8
UN No. 2862 • ADR 6.1 III • WGK 3

Danger
H302+H332-H335-H341-H361d-H372-H411

Vanadium(V) oxide

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5370.1	5 g	plastic	84,40 €
5370.2	25 g	plastic	332,20 €

Vanadium(V) oxide

≥99,5 %, pure

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥99,5 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,05 %
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 %
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 %

0308.1	10 g	plastic	17,75 €
0308.2	100 g	plastic	35,40 €
0308.3	250 g	plastic	59,70 €
0308.4	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g

Vanadium pentoxide

▶ Vanadium(V) oxide see p. 2458

Vancomycin hydrochloride

Vancomycin hydrochloride

CELLPURE® ≥900 U/mg
Bacteriostatic antibiotic.
For cell culture and biochemistry.
Glycopeptide antibiotic
$C_{66}H_{75}Cl_2N_9O_{24} \cdot HCl$
M 1485,73 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[1404-93-9]
WGK 1

Warning H317

Type analysis:
Assay. ..... ≥93,0 %
Activity. ..... ≥900 U/mg
pH value. 2,5-4,5
Water. ..... ≤5,0 %
Endotoxins. ..... ≤0,33 E.U./mg

0242.1	250 mg	glass	37,10 €
0242.2	500 mg	glass	59,70 €
0242.3	1 g	glass	107,40 €
0242.7	5 g	plastic	353,70 €

For further information, please see page 1521

Van Gieson's picrofuchsin

▶ Van Gieson's Solution see p. 2458

Van Gieson's Solution

Van Gieson's Solution

for microscopy
For visualising connective tissue during van Gieson trichrome staining and Elastica van Gieson staining.
Van Gieson's picrofuchsin
WGK 1
EUH001

3925.1	500 ml	glass	40,35 €
3925.2	1 l	glass	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			63,22/1 l

For further information, please see page 1528

Van Gieson trichrome staining kit

Van Gieson trichrome staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for visualising connective tissue, incl. instructions for use.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II

Danger

H225-H290-H317-H318-H336-EUH001

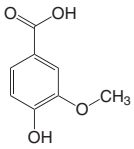
Formulation:

Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X906) ..... 500 ml
Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X907) ..... 500 ml
Van Gieson's Solution (Art.-No. 3925) ..... 500 ml

9193.1	1 kit	glass	121,40 €

For further information, please see page 1528

Vanillic acid



Vanillic acid

≥98 %

4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid

$C_8H_8O_4$

M 168,14 g/mol

mp 208-212 °C

[121-34-6] • EC No. 204-466-8 • WGK 1

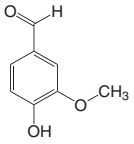
Warning H319

Type analysis:

Assay (acidim.) ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 208-212 °C

3685.1	10 g	plastic	41,40 €

Vanillin



4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde

$C_8H_8O_3$

M 152,15 g/mol

D 1,06 • bp 285 °C

mp 81-83 °C • flp 153 °C

Solubility: 10 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)

[121-33-5] • EC No. 204-465-2 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Vanillin

≥99 %, for biochemistry

Type analysis:

Appearance ..... cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC) ..... ≥99 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0003 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphated ash ..... ≤0,05 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤0,06 %

7887.3	5 g	glass	10,65 €
7887.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
7887.4	250 g	plastic	38,20 €
7887.2	1 kg	plastic	96,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			91,44/1 kg

Vanillin

ROTI®Calipure Melting point standard 81-83 °C

Type analysis:

Meniscus formation ..... 81-83 °C
Complete liquefaction ..... 81-83 °C
Measurement uncertainty ..... ±0,3 °C

9714.1	1 g	glass	33,25 €

Vanillin

ROTICHROM® GC

Reference substance for GC.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

Purity (GC) ..... ≥99 %

5108.1	1 g	plastic	92,35 €

6-Vanilloylcatalpol

▶ Picrosid II see p. 2235

Vaseline

Vaseline

Ph.Eur.

flp >150 °C

[8009-03-8] • EC No. 232-384-2

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance ..... white to off-white
Identity ..... complies
Solidification point ..... 50-55 °C
Viscosity (100 °C) ..... 7,5-10 mm^2/s
Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons ..... complies
Sulphated ash ..... ≤0,05 %
Consistency ..... 165-185 1/10 mm
Acid or alkaline react. substances ..... complies

5775.2	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
5775.1	1 kg	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			26,08/1 kg
5775.4	10 kg	plastic	137,10 €

Vaseline oil

Vaseline oil

techn., white

D 0,86

mp -15 °C • flp >190 °C

WGK 1

H413

Type analysis:

Viscosity (40 °C) ..... 18-25 mm^2/s

9336.1	1 l	plastic	26,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,03/1 l
9336.2	2,5 l	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			42,80/2,5 l
9336.3	5 l	plastic	72,60 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			68,97/5 l

Venice turpentine

Venice turpentine

natural

From *Larix decidua*

Terebinthina veneta

D 1,0

flp 42 °C

[90046-19-8] • EC No. 304-455-9

UN No. 1272 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Warning

H226-H315-H317-H319-H335-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance ..... dark viscous, light brownish oil

4485.1	250 g	glass	78,40 €

Veratric acid

▶ 3,4-Dimethoxybenzoic acid see p. 1962

Veratric aldehyde

▶ 3,4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde see p. 1962

Verbascoside

▶ Acteoside see p. 1789

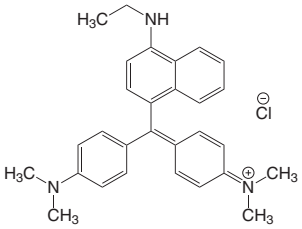
Versene®/DPBS

▶ Roti®-CELL DPBS/EDTA see p. 2293

Vesuvin R

▶ Bismarck brown R (C.I. 21010) see p. 1856

Victoria blue R (C.I. 44040)



Victoria blue R (C.I. 44040)

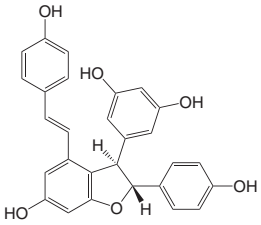
extra pure
Basic blue 11
$C_{29}H_{32}N_3Cl$
M 458,04 g/mol
[2185-86-6] • EC No. 218-572-7
WGK 1

Warning H302

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... dark blue powder

7742.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7742.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7742.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

ε-Viniferin



ε-Viniferin

ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Vitis vinifera.*
trans-ε-Viniferin
$C_{28}H_{22}O_6$
M 454,48 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[62218-08-0]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC) ..... ≥98 %

6697.1	20 mg	glass	557,95 €

Vinyl benzene

▶ Styrene see p. 2408

Violet Red Bile Agar with Dextrose and Lactose

Violet Red Bile Agar with Dextrose and Lactose

Ph.Eur., for microbiology
For detection and enumeration of enterobacteria.
Application: Use 51,5 g for 1 l agar.
Agar Medium F (Ph.Eur. 6.0)
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin. ..... 7 g/l
Cholate. ..... 1,5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

AE45.1	500 g	plastic	89,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			84,69/500 g

For further information, please see page 1483

Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose

Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose

ISO 21528, Ph.Eur., for microbiology
For cultivation and enumeration of enterobacteria in water, foods and other materials.
Application: Use 41,5 g for 1 l agar.
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), VRBD Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin. ..... 7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Bile salts. ..... 1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

X939.1	500 g	plastic	84,85 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			80,61/500 g
X939.2	1 kg	plastic	147,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			140,46/1 kg
X939.3	2,5 kg	plastic	295,65 €

For further information, please see page 1483

Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose, granulated

Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose, granulated

granulated, Ph.Eur., for microbiology
For cultivation and enumeration of enterobacteria in water, foods and other materials.
Application: Use 38,53 g for 1 l agar.
Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0), VRBD Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Pancreas hydrolysate made from gelatin. ..... 7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Bile salts. ..... 1,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate. ..... 10 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar. ..... 12 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

1525.1	500 g	plastic	119,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			113,29/500 g

For further information, please see page 1483

Violet Red Bile Agar with Lactose

Violet Red Bile Agar with Lactose

ISO 4832, for microbiology
For detection and enumeration of coliforms in milk, foods and other materials.
Application: Use 41,5 g for 1 l agar.
VRB Agar
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 3

Guarantee analysis:
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Gelatine peptone ..... 7 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Bile salts. ..... 1,5 g/l
Lactose. ..... 10 g/l
Neutral red. ..... 0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet. ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

X940.1	500 g	plastic	81,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			77,52/500 g

For further information, please see page 1484

β-Viscol

▶ Lupeol see p. 2124

Viscosity standards

Art. No.	Description	Page
3385	Viscosity standard S3	2404
3387	Viscosity standard S6	2404
3342	Viscosity standard N10	2404
3360	Viscosity standard S20	2404
3349	Viscosity standard N35	2404
3388	Viscosity standard S60	2405
3356	Viscosity standard N75	2405
3344	Viscosity standard N100	2405
3366	Viscosity standard S200	2405
3345	Viscosity standard N250	2405

Vitamins

Art. No.	Description	Page
0979	4-Aminobenzoic acid	1807
3525	L(+)-Ascorbic acid	1834
6288	L(+)-Ascorbic acid	1834
NE00	L(+)-Ascorbic acid	1834
NC00	L(+)-Ascorbic acid	1834
3149	L(+)-Ascorbic acid sodium salt	1834
7819	L(+)-Ascorbic acid sodium salt	1834
3822	D(+)-Biotin	1855
3812	Calcium D(+)-pantothenate	1890
T912	Folic acid	2021
3815	Nicotinic acid	2180
T914	Pyridoxine hydrochloride	2269
9607	Riboflavine	2283
T911	Thiamine hydrochloride	2429
3806	DL-α-Tocopherol	2436
NE16	DL-α-Tocopherol	2436
NC16	DL-α-Tocopherol	2436
NE18	RRR-α-Tocopherol	2436
NC18	RRR-α-Tocopherol	2436
3805	DL-α-Tocopherol acetate	2436
NE17	DL-α-Tocopherol acetate	2436
NC17	DL-α-Tocopherol acetate	2436
T915	Vitamin B_{12}	2461
3804	Vitamin K_1	2461

Vitamin B_1 hydrochloride
▶ Thiamine hydrochloride see p. 2429

Vitamin B_2
▶ Riboflavine see p. 2283

Vitamin B_3
▶ Nicotinic acid see p. 2180

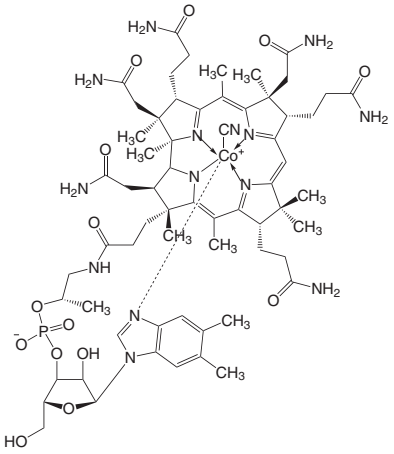
Vitamin B_5
▶ Calcium D(+)-pantothenate see p. 1890

Vitamin B_5 calcium salt
▶ Calcium D(+)-pantothenate see p. 1890

Vitamin B_6 hydrochloride
▶ Pyridoxine hydrochloride see p. 2269

Vitamin B_{10}
▶ 4-Aminobenzoic acid see p. 1807

Vitamin B_{12}



Vitamin B_{12}
≥96 %, for biochemistry
Cyanocobalamin
$C_{63}H_{88}CoN_{14}O_{14}P$
M 1355,4 g/mol
Solubility: 12 g/l (H_2O, 25 °C)
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[68-19-9] • EC No. 200-680-0
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... dark-red cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance)..... 96,0-102,0 %
Related substances..... ≤5 %
Loss on drying..... ≤12,0 %

T915.1	500 mg	glass	47,20 €
T915.2	1 g	glass	80,55 €
T915.3	2,5 g	glass	171,50 €

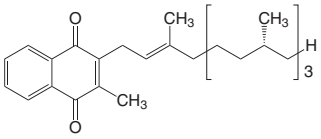
Vitamin C
▶ L(+)-Ascorbic acid see p. 1834

Vitamin E
▶ DL-α-Tocopherol see p. 2436
▶ RRR-α-Tocopherol see p. 2436

Vitamin E acetate
▶ DL-α-Tocopherol acetate see p. 2436

Vitamin H
▶ D(+)-Biotin see p. 1855

Vitamin K_1



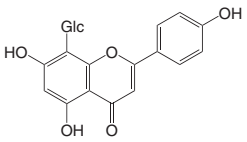
Vitamin K_1
≥97 %, for biochemistry
Phytomenadione, Phylloquinone
$C_{31}H_{46}O_2$
M 450,68 g/mol
D 0,97
mp -20 °C • flp 110 °C
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[84-80-0] • EC No. 201-564-2
WGK 1
H413

Type analysis:
Appearance..... gold-yellow, viscous oil
Assay (HPLC)..... 97,0-103,0 %
Refractive index (20 °C)..... 1,523-1,526
Sulphated ash..... ≤0,1 %

3804.1	1 g	glass	32,15 €
3804.3	5 g	glass	105,25 €
3804.2	10 g	glass	181,70 €

Vitexicarpin
▶ Casticin see p. 1900

Vitexin



Orientoside, Apigenin-8-glucoside
$C_{21}H_{20}O_{10}$
M 432,36 g/mol
[3681-93-4] • EC No. 222-963-8 • WGK 1

Vitexin
ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤3,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤5,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE56.1	10 mg	glass	779,40 €

Vitexin
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥85,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC56.1	25 mg	glass	654,70 €

Vitexin
ROTICHROM® HPLC
Reference substance for HPLC.
Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥99 %

6418.1	5 mg	glass	231,15 €

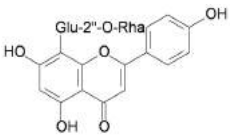
Vitexin
ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
Storage temp.: +4 °C

5579.1	10 mg	glass	44,65 €

Vitexin
ROTICHROM® ~CHR
Storage temp.: +4 °C

4173.1	10 mg	glass	41,85 €

Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside



$C_{27}H_{30}O_{14}$
M 578,53 g/mol
[64820-99-1]
WGK 1

Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside
ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC)..... ≤5,0 %
Water (KF)..... ≤8,0 %
Assay (qNMR)..... ≥85,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE34.1	10 mg	glass	815,95 €

Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside
ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:
Assay (HPLC)..... ≥80,0 %
Identity..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC34.1	25 mg	glass	450,45 €

Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside
ROTICHROM® TLC
Reference substance for thin layer chromatography
Storage temp.: +4 °C

5819.1	10 mg	glass	95,15 €

VLSI products

Art. No.	Description	Page
9780	Acetone	1779
0051	2-Butanone	1878
9787	Hydrochloric acid 37 %	2065
9790	Hydrogen peroxide 30 %	2071
0061	Isobutyl methylketone	2094
0036	L(-)-Lactic acid ethyl ester	2106
9785	Methanol	2153
9786	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP)	2163
9788	ortho-Phosphoric acid 85 %	2233
9781	2-Propanol	2263
9789	Sulphuric acid 96 %	2413

Volumetric Karl Fischer solutions

- Karl Fischer methanol see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C2 see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5 K see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S see p. 2101
- Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant T see p. 2102

Volumetric solutions in ampoules

- Chapter Anorganic and Analytical Reagents see p. 1719

Volumetric solutions, ready to use

- Chapter Anorganic and Analytical Reagents see p. 1717

Volumetric Solutions in Ampoules

Art. No.	Description	Page
CN51	EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)	1982
CN61	Hydrochloric acid (0,1 N)	2067
CN62	Hydrochloric acid (0,5 N)	2068
CN63	Hydrochloric acid (1 N)	2068
CN59	Oxalic acid solution (0,1 N)	2211
CN53	Potassium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)	2253
CN66	Silver nitrate solution (0,1 N)	2350
CN67	Sodium chloride solution (0,1 N)	2358
CN56	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)	2366
CN57	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,5 N)	2366
CN58	Sodium hydroxide solution (1 N)	2367
CN55	Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,1 N)	2375
CN64	Sulphuric acid (0,1 N)	2416
CN65	Sulphuric acid (1 N)	2416

Volumetric Solutions ready to use

Art. No.	Description	Page
KK62	Acetic acid (1N)	1775
9883	Acetic acid (2 N)	1775
9897	Ammonia solution (4 N)	1813
KK60	Ammonium iron(II) sulphate solution (0,12 N)	1819
P718	Ammonium thiocyanate solution (0,1 N)	1822
0468	Barium chloride solution (0,1 N)	1843
N054	Barium hydroxyde solution (0,1 N)	1844
KK61	Bariumperchlorate solution (0,005 N)	1844
9217	Benzethonium chloride solution	1847
8131	Bromide bromate solution (0,1 N)	1869
0243	CDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)	1901
P719	Cerium(IV) sulphate solution (0,1 N)	1905
9948	Copper(II) sulphate solution (0,1 N)	1928
2998	Dibutylamine in xylene (0,1 N)	1950
CN34	EDTA disodium salt solution (0,01 N)	1982
KK75	EDTA disodium salt solution (0,05 N)	1982
K714	EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)	1982
8084	EDTA disodium salt solution (0,2 N)	1982
T136	EDTA disodium salt solution A (0,1 N)	1982
T137	EDTA disodium salt solution B (0,01783 N)	1982
KK63	Hanus solution (0,2 N)	2049
N075	Hydrochloric acid (0,01 N)	2067
8085	Hydrochloric acid (0,05 N)	2067
K024	Hydrochloric acid (0,1 N)	2067
4120	Hydrochloric acid (0,2 N)	2068
P708	Hydrochloric acid (0,5 N)	2068
K025	Hydrochloric acid (1 N)	2068
T134	Hydrochloric acid (2 N)	2068
N076	Hydrochloric acid (4 N)	2068
0281	Hydrochloric acid (6 N)	2068
0226	Hydrochloric acid (10 N)	2069
3080	Hydrochloric acid in ethanol (0,1 N)	2069
3091	Hydrochloric acid in ethanol (0,5 N)	2069
2988	Hydrochloric acid in ethanol (1 N)	2069
2943	Hydrochloric acid in 2-propanol (0,1 N)	2069
2980	Hydrochloric acid in 2-propanol (0,5 N)	2069
KK65	Iodid-iodate solution (1/64 N)	2086
0228	Iodid-iodate solution (0,1 N)	2086
K016	Iodine solution (0,1 N)	2087
X868	Iodine solution (1 N)	2087
KK72	Mercury(II) nitrate solution (0,1 N)	2149
X871	Mercury(II) sulphate solution 80 g/l	2149
KK73	Nitric acid (0,1 N)	2183
N070	Nitric acid (1 N)	2183
9887	Nitric acid (2 N)	2183
CN35	Oxalic acid solution (0,1 N)	2210
0764	Oxalic acid solution (0,2 N)	2211
K023	Perchloric acid (0,1 N)	2222
8089	ortho-Phosphoric acid (0,3 N)	2234
8091	ortho-Phosphoric acid (0,5 N)	2234
8141	ortho-Phosphoric acid (3 N)	2234
8130	Potassium bromide solution (0,1 N)	2246
4117	Potassium chloride solution (0,2 N)	2248
T138	Potassium chloride solution (3 N)	2248
9880	Potassium chloride solution (3 N) with AgCl	2248
P722	Potassium dichromate solution (0,1 N)	2249
P720	Potassium dichromate solution (0,12 N)	2249
P721	Potassium dichromate solution (0,25 N)	2249
K018	Potassium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)	2253
N071	Potassium hydroxide solution (0,5 N)	2253
K017	Potassium hydroxide solution (1 N)	2254
0765	Potassium hydroxide solution (0,05 N)	2254
P706	Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol (0,1 N)	2254
P707	Potassium hydroxide solution in ethanol (0,5 N)	2254
KK68	Potassium hydroxide solution in isopropanol (0,1 N)	2254
KK66	Potassium hydroxide solution in methanol (0,1 N)	2254
KK67	Potassium hydroxide solution in methanol (0,5 N)	2254
9898	Potassium nitrate solution (1 N)	2256
K019	Potassium permanganate solution (0,1 N)	2256
KK69	Potassium permanganate solution (0,5 N)	2257
9899	Potassium thiocyanate solution (1 N)	2259
K713	Silver nitrate solution (0,1 N)	2350

6835	Silver nitrate solution (0,05 N)	2350
6839	Silver nitrate solution (0,5 N)	2350
6841	Silver nitrate solution (1 N)	2351
X870	Silver sulphate solution (10 g/l)	2351
0151	Sodium acetate solution (0,1 N)	2354
0187	Sodium carbonate solution (0,1 N)	2357
0211	Sodium carbonate solution (1 N)	2357
8115	Sodium chloride solution (1 N)	2358
N073	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,01 N)	2365
0763	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,02 N)	2365
0224	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,05 N)	2366
K020	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)	2366
N074	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,2 N)	2366
P711	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,25 N)	2366
0755	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,33 N)	2366
P710	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,5 N)	2366
K021	Sodium hydroxide solution (1 N)	2367
T135	Sodium hydroxide solution (2 N)	2367
T198	Sodium hydroxide solution (4 N)	2367
KK71	Sodium hydroxide solution (5 N)	2367
0214	Sodium hydroxide solution (6 N)	2367
X869	Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,01 N)	2375
K022	Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,1 N)	2375
9900	Sodium thiosulphate solution (1 N)	2375
X872	Sulphuric acid (0,02 N)	2415
K026	Sulphuric acid (0,1 N)	2415
N072	Sulphuric acid (0,2 N)	2416
P709	Sulphuric acid (0,5 N)	2416
K027	Sulphuric acid (1 N)	2416
X873	Sulphuric acid (2 N)	2416
9896	Sulphuric acid (4 N)	2416
KK74	Sulphuric acid (5 N)	2416
CN36	Wijs-solution (0,2 N)	2466
9901	Zinc chloride solution (0,1 N)	2475
P723	Zinc sulphate solution (0,1 N)	2478

Volumetric Solutions Reag. Ph.Eur.

Art. No.	Description	Page
6764	EDTA disodium salt solution (0,1 N)	1982
6789	Hydrochloric acid (0,1 N)	2067
6792	Hydrochloric acid (1 N)	2068
6765	Iodine solution (0,1 N)	2087
9525	Perchloric acid 0,1 N	2223
9522	Potassium hydroxide solution (1 N)	2254
9523	Potassium permanganate solution (0,1 N)	2257
9526	Silver nitrate solution (0,1 N)	2350
6783	Sodium hydroxide solution (0,1 N)	2366
6785	Sodium hydroxide solution (1 N)	2367
6782	Sodium thiosulphate solution (0,1 N)	2375
6793	Sulphuric acid (0,1 N)	2415
6794	Sulphuric acid (1 N)	2416

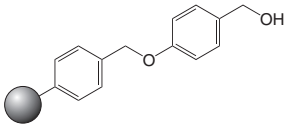
VRB Agar

▶ Violet Red Bile Agar with Lactose see p. 2460

VRBD Agar

▶ Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose see p. 2460
▶ Violet Red Bile Agar with Glucose, granulated see p. 2460

Wang resin



Wang resin

PEPTIPURE® 100-200 mesh, 1 % DVB

For peptide synthesis
4-Benzyloxybenzyl alcohol resin
Storage temp.: +4 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.....colourless to yellow beads
Loading.....1,0-1,4 mmol/g
Identity (IR).....complies
Swelling.....4,0-7,0 ml/g (DMF, 24 h)
Swelling.....4,0-8,0 ml/g (CH_2Cl_2, 24 h)
Kaiser test.....negative
Loss on drying.....≤2 %

7506.1	1 g	glass	18,85 €
7506.2	5 g	plastic	44,00 €
7506.3	25 g	plastic	185,90 €

Water Ultra-quality

Water Ultra-quality

ROTIPURAN® Ultra

Extra highpure water (ppt quality) for sample preparation in ultra trace analysis.
H_2O
M 18,02 g/mol
D 1,0 • bp 100 °C
mp 0 °C
[7732-18-5] • EC No. 231-791-2

Guarantee analysis:

Colour (APHA).....≤10
Chloride (Cl).....≤1 ppb
Phosphate (PO_4).....≤1 ppb
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤1 ppb
Aluminium (Al).....≤20 ppt
Antimony (Sb).....≤10 ppt
Arsenic (As).....≤10 ppt
Barium (Ba).....≤10 ppt
Beryllium (Be).....≤10 ppt
Lead (Pb).....≤10 ppt
Boron (B).....≤20 ppt
Cadmium (Cd).....≤10 ppt
Cesium (Cs).....≤10 ppt
Calcium (Ca).....≤10 ppt
Cerium (Ce).....≤10 ppt
Chromium (Cr).....≤10 ppt
Dysprosium (Dy).....≤1 ppt
Iron (Fe).....≤10 ppt
Erbium (Er).....≤1 ppt
Europium (Eu).....≤1 ppt
Gadolinium (Gd).....≤1 ppt
Gallium (Ga).....≤10 ppt
Germanium (Ge).....≤10 ppt
Gold (Au).....≤10 ppt
Hafnium (Hf).....≤1 ppt
Holmium (Ho).....≤1 ppt
Indium (In).....≤1 ppt
Potassium (K).....≤10 ppt
Cobalt (Co).....≤10 ppt
Copper (Cu).....≤10 ppt
Lanthanum (La).....≤1 ppt
Lithium (Li).....≤10 ppt
Lutetium (Lu).....≤1 ppt
Magnesium (Mg).....≤10 ppt
Manganese (Mn).....≤10 ppt
Molybdenum (Mo).....≤10 ppt
Sodium (Na).....≤10 ppt
Neodymium (Nd).....≤1 ppt
Nickel (Ni).....≤10 ppt
Niobium (Nb).....≤10 ppt
Palladium (Pd).....≤10 ppt
Platinum (Pt).....≤10 ppt
Praseodymium (Pr).....≤10 ppt
Mercury (Hg).....≤20 ppt
Rhenium (Re).....≤10 ppt
Rhodium (Rh).....≤10 ppt
Rubidium (Rb).....≤10 ppt
Ruthenium (Ru).....≤10 ppt
Samarium (Sm).....≤10 ppt
Scandium (Sc).....≤10 ppt
Selenium (Se).....≤50 ppt
Silver (Ag).....≤10 ppt
Strontium (Sr).....≤10 ppt
Tantal (Ta).....≤10 ppt
Tellur (Te).....≤1 ppt
Terbium (Tb).....≤10 ppt
Thallium (Tl).....≤10 ppt
Thorium (Th).....≤1 ppt
Thulium (Tm).....≤10 ppt
Titanium (Ti).....≤10 ppt
Uranium (U).....≤1 ppt
Vanadium (V).....≤10 ppt
Bismuth (Bi).....≤10 ppt
Tungsten (W).....≤10 ppt
Ytterbium (Yb).....≤10 ppt
Yttrium (Y).....≤1 ppt
Zinc (Zn).....≤10 ppt
Tin (Sn).....≤10 ppt
Zirconium (Zr).....≤10 ppt

HN68.1	500 ml	LDPE	57,95 €
HN68.2	1 l	LDPE	86,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			82,22/1 l
HN68.3	2 l	LDPE	163,30 €

For further information, please see page 1747

Water

H_2O
M 18,02 g/mol
D 1,0 • bp 100 °C
mp 0 °C
[7732-18-5] • EC No. 231-791-2

Water

ROTIPURAN® Low organic

High-purity water for sample preparation in organic trace analysis and for molecular biology.

Guarantee analysis:

TOC (Total Organic Carbon).....≤20 ppb
Spec. electric resistance (at time of preparation).....≥18 MΩ·cm
Colour (APHA).....≤5
Evaporation residue.....≤0,0001 %
Fluorescence (as quinine).....≤100 ppt
Optical absorbance:
200 nm.....≤0,01
254 nm.....≤0,005
300 nm.....≤0,005
400 nm.....≤0,005
LC-gradient suitability test.....complies

HN57.1	1 l	glass	74,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			71,01/1 l
HN57.2	4 l	glass	122,05 €

For further information, please see page 1320

Water
ROTISOLV® Ultra LC-MS
Guarantee analysis:
Spec. electric resistance (at time of preparation) ≥18,2 MΩ·cm
Free acid (as CH_3COOH) ≤0,0002 %
Free alkali (as NH_3) ≤0,00005 %
Non volatile matter ≤0,0001 %
TOC (Total Organic Carbon) ≤10 ppb
Gradient test:
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak.
210 nm ≤0,003 AU
254 nm ≤0,0005 AU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm ≤0,5 ppb
365 nm ≤0,5 ppb
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al) ≤20 ppb
Calcium (Ca) ≤100 ppb
Iron (Fe) ≤30 ppb
Potassium (K) ≤50 ppb
Magnesium (Mg) ≤20 ppb
Sodium (Na) ≤100 ppb
Filtered through 0,1 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

HN43.1	1 l	glass	40,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,33/1 l
HN43.2	2,5 l	glass	85,90 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			81,61/2,5 l

Water
ROTISOLV® LC-MS Grade
Guarantee analysis:
Spec. electric resistance (at time of preparation) ≥18,2 MΩ·cm
Free acid (as CH_3COOH) ≤0,001 %
Free alkali (as NH_3) ≤0,0005 %
Non volatile matter ≤0,0001 %
Transmission:
230 nm ≥99 %
200 nm ≥95 %
Gradient test:
UV-absorption of the greatest eluated peak.
210 nm ≤3,0 mAU
365 nm ≤1,0 mAU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm ≤0,5 ppb
365 nm ≤0,5 ppb
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al) ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca) ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe) ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K) ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg) ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na) ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

AE72.1	1 l	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
AE72.3	2,5 l	glass	79,45 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			75,48/2,5 l
AE72.2	5 l	plastic	143,55 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			136,37/5 l

Water
ROTISOLV® HPLC, Gradient Grade
Guarantee analysis:
Spec. electric resistance (at time of preparation) ≥18,2 MΩ·cm
Evaporation residue ≤0,0003 %
Free acid (as CH_3COOH) ≤0,0002 %
Free alkali (as NH_3) ≤0,0002 %
Gradient test (Gradient water / acetonitrile):
UV absorption of the greatest eluated peak
210 nm ≤5,0 mAU
254 nm ≤0,5 mAU
Fluorescence (as quinine):
254 nm ≤1,0 ppb
365 nm ≤0,5 ppb
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

A511.1	1 l	glass	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			18,29/1 l
A511.2	2,5 l	glass	35,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			33,63/2,5 l
A511.3	5 l	plastic	65,50 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			62,23/5 l
A511.7	20 l	plastic	225,25 €

For further information, please see page 1665

Water
ROTISOLV® Pestilyse®
For residue and environmental analysis.
Guarantee analysis:
Spec. electric resistance (at time of preparation) ≥18,2 MΩ·cm
Acidity ≤0,0003 meq/g
Evaporation residue ≤0,0002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ≤0,000001 %
TOC (Total Organic Carbon) ≤0,000005 %
GC/ECD (individual signal as lindane) ≤5 ng/l
GC/PND (individual signal as ethylparathion) ≤10 ng/l

T905.1	2,5 l	glass	51,50 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			48,93/2,5 l

Water
ROTIPURAN® p.a., ACS
Water for varied applications in analytical chemistry (e.g. as solvent and diluent).
Guarantee analysis:
pH value 5,0-8,0
Specific conductivity (25 °C, at the time of preparation) ≤1 µS/cm
$KMnO_4$ reducing substances (as O) complies
Evaporation residue ≤0,0001 %
Ash content ≤0,0002 %
Chloride (Cl) ≤0,00001 %
Nitrate (NO_3) ≤0,00002 %
Phosphate (PO_4) ≤0,000005 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ≤0,0001 %
Aluminium (Al) ≤0,000002 %
Ammonium (NH_4) ≤0,000001 %
Barium (Ba) ≤0,000001 %
Beryllium (Be) ≤0,000002 %
Lead (Pb) ≤0,000001 %
Cadmium (Cd) ≤0,000001 %
Calcium (Ca) ≤0,00001 %
Chromium (Cr) ≤0,000001 %
Iron (Fe) ≤0,000001 %
Potassium (K) ≤0,000005 %
Cobalt (Co) ≤0,000001 %
Copper (Cu) ≤0,000001 %
Lithium (Li) ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg) ≤0,000005 %
Manganese (Mn) ≤0,000001 %
Sodium (Na) ≤0,00001 %
Nickel (Ni) ≤0,000001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ≤0,000001 %
Silver (Ag) ≤0,000001 %
Strontium (Sr) ≤0,000005 %
Zinc (Zn) ≤0,000005 %
A 254 nm (in H_2O) ≤0,01
Silicates (SiO_2) ≤0,000001 %
ISO 3696: 1987 (Type 2) complies
The water complies to ISO: 3696:1987

T172.1	1 l	plastic	11,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			11,16/1 l
T172.2	2,5 l	plastic	23,55 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			22,37/2,5 l
T172.3	5 l	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			32,59/5 l
T172.5	30 l	plastic	130,65 €

Water
purified, Ph.Eur., USP
Guarantee analysis:
Properties complies
pH value 5,0-7,0
Chloride (Cl) complies
Sulphate (SO_4) complies
Nitrate (NO_3) ≤0,00002 %
Ammonium (NH_4) ≤0,00002 %
Calcium, Magnesium complies
Total organic carbon ≤0,50 mg/l
Acid or alkaline react. substances complies
Oxidizable matter complies
Evaporation residue ≤0,001 %
Conductivity complies
Microbiological impurities complies
Meets in all aspects the demands of Ph.Eur. for Aqua purificata (purified water).

2652.1	1 l	plastic	11,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			11,16/1 l
2652.2	10 l	plastic	68,70 €
2652.3	20 l	plastic	118,80 €

Water
hypotonic, sterile, free from pyrogen
Guarantee analysis:
Pyrogenity (LAL-Test) complies
pH value 4,0-7,0
Heavy metals ≤0,1 ppm
Evaporation residue ≤0,001 %

3255.1	1 l	plastic	10,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			10,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1305

Water
redistilled
Bidest
Type analysis:
Appearance clear, colourless
pH value 5,0-7,0
Conductivity <2,0 µS/cm
After demineralisation in a borosilicate apparatus, the water is distilled twice.

3478.1	1 l	plastic	8,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			7,70/1 l
3478.4	5 l	plastic	21,40 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			20,33/5 l
3478.2	10 l	plastic	34,30 €
3478.3	30 l	plastic	89,80 €

Water
demineralised, not sterile
Type analysis:
Appearance clear, colourless
pH value 6,2-7,5
Conductivity <5,0 µS/cm

3175.1	10 l	plastic	20,35 €
3175.2	30 l	plastic	47,20 €

Water

BioScience Grade, nuclease-free, steam sterilised, DEPC treated water

For molecular biology.

T143.1	250 ml	glass	28,50 €
T143.2	500 ml	glass	33,25 €
T143.3	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l
T143.4	50 x 1 ml	plastic	104,20 €
T143.6	50 x 1 ml	glass ampoule	114,50 €
T143.5	5 x 20 ml	glass	26,80 €

For further information, please see page 1305

Water D2

▶ Deuterium oxide see p. 1945

Water with 0,1 % formic acid

Water with 0,1 % formic acid

ROTISOLV® LC-MS Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.

Water mixture

H_2O

M 18,01 g/mol

Guarantee analysis:

Formic acid (v/v). ..... 0,095-0,105 %
pH value. 2,6-2,8
Transmission:
254 nm. ..... ≥99 %
230 nm. ..... ≥45 %
210 nm. ..... ≥5 %
Gradient test:
210 nm. ..... ≤0,05 AU
254 nm. ..... ≤0,01 AU
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. ..... complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

CP03.1	1 l	glass	48,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l
CP03.2	2,5 l	glass	87,00 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			82,65/2,5 l

Water with 0,1 % acetic acid

Water with 0,1 % acetic acid

ROTISOLV® LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.

Water mixture

H_2O

M 18,01 g/mol

Guarantee analysis:

Acetic acid (v/v). ..... 0,095-0,105 %
pH value. 3,2-3,4
Transmission:
254 nm. ..... ≥99 %
230 nm. ..... ≥75 %
210 nm. ..... ≥20 %
Gradient test:
210 nm. ..... ≤0,05 AU
254 nm. ..... ≤0,01 AU
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. ..... complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

CP04.2	2,5 l	glass	97,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			92,44/2,5 l

Water with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid

Water with 0,1 % trifluoroacetic acid

ROTISOLV® LC-MS-Grade

Eluent mixture for high performance liquid chromatography.

Water mixture

H_2O

M 18,01 g/mol

Guarantee analysis:

Trifluoroacetic acid (v/v). ..... 0,095-0,105 %
pH value. 1,8-2,0
Transmission:
254 nm. ..... ≥98 %
230 nm. ..... ≥85 %
210 nm. ..... ≥25 %
Gradient test:
210 nm. ..... ≤0,05 AU
254 nm. ..... ≤0,01 AU
Trace impurities:
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Potassium (K). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
Sodium (Na). ..... ≤0,05 ppm
LC-MS suitability test. ..... complies
Filtered through 0,2 µm membrane and filled under protective gas.

CP05.2	2,5 l	glass	94,10 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			89,40/2,5 l

Water determination acc. to Karl Fischer

- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant Working Medium K see p. 2102
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C2 see p. 2101
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5 see p. 2101
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant C5 K see p. 2101
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo A see p. 2101
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo AG see p. 2101
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo CG see p. 2101
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant coulo Oil see p. 2101
- ▶ Karl Fischer methanol see p. 2101
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S see p. 2101
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant S CM see p. 2102
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant T see p. 2102
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant standard sodium tartrate dihydrate see p. 2102
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant water standard 1.0 see p. 2102
- ▶ Karl Fischer Roti®hydroquant water standard 10.0 see p. 2102

Water for cell culture

▶ Roti®-CELL Water see p. 2296

Water glass

▶ Sodium silicate see p. 2372
▶ Potassium silicate see p. 2257

Water hardness kit

Water hardness kit

Test reagent in dropping bottle.

bp 82 °C

UN No. 1993 • ADR 3 III • WGK 1

Warning H226-H319-H336

0519.1	2 x 15 ml		21,10 €

For further information, please see page 1713

Weigert's Hematoxylin solution

▶ Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert see p. 2052

Weigert's iron hematoxylin staining kit

Weigert's iron hematoxylin staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for acid resistant staining of nuclei, incl. instructions for use.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

UN No. 1219 • ADR 3 II

Danger

H225-H290-H317-H318-H336

Formulation:

Hematoxylin solution A acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X906). ..... 500 ml
Hematoxylin solution B acc. to Weigert (Art. No. X907). ..... 500 ml

9192.1	1 kit	glass	85,50 €

For further information, please see page 1527

Weigert's Resorcinol-Fuchsine solution

▶ Resorcinol-Fuchsine-solution acc. to Weigert see p. 2281

Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,4

Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,4

for histology

For preparation of buffer solution acc. to Weise.
Working solution: 10 ml concentrate / 1 l dist. water
Storage temp.: 15-25 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear solution
Colour. ..... colourless
pH value (20 °C). ..... 6,4 ±0,05

1665.1	5 x 10 ml	pouches	22,50 €
1665.2	10 x 10 ml	pouches	36,05 €
1665.3	100 x 10 ml	pouches	289,20 €
1711.1	5 x 20 ml	plastic	36,45 €
1711.2	10 x 20 ml	plastic	66,55 €
1711.3	100 x 20 ml	plastic	547,20 €
1504.1	250 ml	plastic	42,50 €

Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,8

Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 6,8

for histology

For preparation of buffer solution acc. to Weise.
Working solution: 10 ml concentrate / 1 l dist. water
Storage temp.: 15-25 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear solution
Colour. ..... colourless
pH value (20 °C). ..... 6,8 ±0,05

1673.1	5 x 10 ml	pouches	22,50 €
1673.2	10 x 10 ml	pouches	36,45 €
1673.3	100 x 10 ml	pouches	289,20 €
1727.1	5 x 20 ml	plastic	36,45 €
1727.2	10 x 20 ml	plastic	66,55 €
1727.3	100 x 20 ml	plastic	547,20 €
1569.1	250 ml	plastic	42,50 €

For further information, please see page

Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 7,2

Weise buffer concentrate 100x, pH 7,2

for histology

For preparation of buffer solution acc. to Weise.
Working solution: 10 ml concentrate / 1 l dist. water
Storage temp.: 15-25 °C
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... clear solution
Colour. ..... colourless
pH value (20 °C). ..... 7,2 ±0,05

1674.1	5 x 10 ml	pouches	22,50 €
1674.2	10 x 10 ml	pouches	36,45 €
1674.3	100 x 10 ml	pouches	289,20 €
1740.1	5 x 20 ml	plastic	36,45 €
1740.2	10 x 20 ml	plastic	66,55 €
1740.3	100 x 20 ml	plastic	547,20 €
1675.1	250 ml	plastic	41,85 €

White spirit

- Petroleum benzine 80-110 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 135-180 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 145-200 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 180-220 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 190-245 see p. 2225
- Petroleum benzine 235-265 see p. 2226

White vitriol

▶ Zinc sulphate monohydrate see p. 2478

Wijs-solution (0.2 N)

Wijs-solution

0,1 mol ICl/l - 0,2 N

For determination of the iodine number [DIN 53241-1]
Iodine solution according to Wijs.
EC No. 200-580-7
UN No. 2789 • ADR 8 (3) II • WGK 1

Danger H314-H226-H290

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C). ..... 0,1 mol/l ±2 %
Titer. 0,98-1,02

CN36.1	1 l	glass	84,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			80,18/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

William's E cell culture medium

▶ Roti®-CELL William's E see p. 2296

Woods metal

▶ Alloy acc. to Wood see p. 1801

Wood sugar

▶ D(+)-Xylose see p. 2471

Wool fat

▶ Lanolin see p. 2108

Woolgreen S

▶ Lissamine green B (C.I. 44090) see p. 2119

Working Standards

Art. No.	Description	Page
NC36	Acetoxyvalerenic acid	1783
NC37	Apigenin	1829
NC19	Apigenin-7-glucoside	1829
NC00	L(+)-Ascorbic acid	1834
NC01	Benzaldehyde	1846
NC11	Benzoic acid sodium salt	1848
NC02	Benzyl alcohol	1850
NC20	Bilobalid	1853
NC04	Butylated hydroxyanisole	1879
NC05	Butylated hydroxytoluene	1880
NC08	Caffeic acid	1884
NC39	Casticin	1900
NC06	Chlorogenic acid	1910
NC55	(+)-Dihydroquercetin	1958
NC52	3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid	1959
NC40	Echinacoside	1981
NC41	(-)-Epicatechin	1988
NC42	Eriocitrin	1989
NC43	Ginkgolide A	2033
NC44	Ginsenoside Rb1	2033
NC45	Ginsenoside Re	2034
NC62	Ginsenoside Rg1	2035
NC21	Harpagoside	2049
NC46	Hederacoside C	2050
NC47	Herniarin	2055
NC07	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid ethyl ester	2073
NC10	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester	2074
NC13	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester	2074
NC48	Hydroxyvalerenic acid	2077
NC22	Hypericin	2079
NC23	Hyperoside	2079
NC24	Isoquercitrin	2097
NC25	Isovitexin	2098
NC26	Kaempferol	2100
NC50	Oleanolic acid	2206
NC51	Osthol	2210
NC12	2-Phenoxyethanol	2228
NC09	Potassium sorbate	2258
NC27	Quercetin dihydrate	2274
NC28	Quercetin-3-O-ß-Glucuronide	2274
NC30	Rosmarinic acid	2287
NC14	Rutin trihydrate	2326
NC53	Sennoside A	2336
NC54	Sennoside B	2336
NC31	Silybin	2351
NC15	Sorbic acid	2379
NC16	DL-α-Tocopherol	2436
NC18	RRR-α-Tocopherol	2436
NC17	DL-α-Tocopherol acetate	2436
NC32	Valerenic acid	2457
NC56	Vitexin	2461
NC34	Vitexin-2''-O-rhamnoside	2462
NC35	Xanthohumol	2467

Wort Agar (Base)

Wort Agar (Base)

for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of yeasts.

Application: Use 48,25 g for 1 l agar.
Add 2,35 g (1,9 ml) glycerol.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Malt extract. ..... 15 g/l
Maltose. ..... 12,75 g/l
Dextrine. ..... 2,75 g/l
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 1 g/l
Ammonium chloride. ..... 1 g/l
Peptone. ..... 0,75 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 4,8 ±0,2

CL04.1	500 g	plastic	177,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			168,53/500 g

For further information, please see page 1484

Wort Broth

Wort Broth

for microbiology

For cultivation and enumeration of fungi, particularly of yeast.

Application: Use 33 g for 1 l broth.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Malt extract. ..... 15 g/l
D-Maltose. ..... 12,5 g/l
Dextrine. ..... 2,5 g/l
Casein peptone. ..... 1 g/l
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate. ..... 1 g/l
Ammonium chloride. ..... 1 g/l
pH value. ..... 4,8 ±0,2

5779.1	500 g	plastic	198,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			188,96/500 g

For further information, please see page 1484

Wright's eosin methylene blue solution

Wright's eosin methylene blue solution

for microscopy

For differental staining of blood and bone marrow smears.

Wrights staining solution, eosin methylene blue solution acc. to Wright.

UN No. 1230 • ADR 3 (6.1) II • WGK 2

Danger

H225-H370-H301+H311+H331

Type analysis:

Suitability for microscopy. ..... complies

CN05.1	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
CN05.2	1 l	glass	40,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l

For further information, please see page 1525

Wright's stain

Wright's stain

for microscopy

Eosin methylene blue
[68988-92-1]
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... green cryst. powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in MeOH). ... clear, blue

7744.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7744.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7744.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

For further information, please see page 1539

Xanthan

Xanthan

extra pure

Xanthan gum
[11138-66-2] • EC No. 234-394-2
WGK 1

Type analysis:

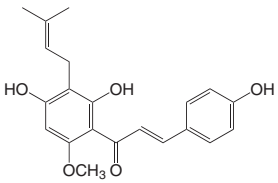
Appearance. ..... cream-coloured, yellowish/white powder
Moisture. ..... <15 %
pH value (1 % solution). 6,0-8,0
Viscosity (1 % KCl solution). ..... 1200-1800 mPas
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,0002 %
Particle size. ..... ~80 mesh

3557.2	100 g	plastic	23,55 €
3557.1	500 g	plastic	71,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			67,93/500 g

Xanthan gum

▶ Xanthan see p. 2467

Xanthohumol



$C_{21}H_{22}O_5$
M 354,40 g/mol
[6754-58-1]
WGK 1

Xanthohumol

ROTI®Star Primary Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Residual solvents (GC). ..... ≤2,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤2,0 %
Assay (qNMR). ..... ≥95,0 %
Proof of identity by ^{1}H-NMR, ^{13}C-NMR, MS, UV.
The certificate includes all results of analytical tests and validations.

NE35.1	10 mg	glass	876,15 €

Xanthohumol

ROTICHROM® Working Standard

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Traceable to a primary reference standard. With proof of identity and batch specific certificate of analysis.

NC35.1	25 mg	glass	407,45 €

Xanthohumol

ROTICHROM® HPLC

Reference substance for HPLC.
From *Humulus lupulus*.

Storage temp.: +4 °C

Type analysis:

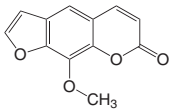
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %

2828.1	10 mg	glass	225,25 €

Xanthophyll

▶ Lutein see p. 2124

Xanthotoxin



Xanthotoxin

≥98 %

Ammoidin, Methoxsalen, 8-Methoxypsoralen
$C_{12}H_8O_4$
M 216,19 g/mol
mp 142-148 °C
[298-81-7] • EC No. 206-066-9
WGK 1

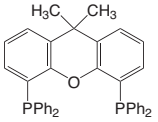
Warning H302-H317

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≥0,5 %

5497.1	250 mg	glass	22,05 €
5497.2	1 g	glass	38,20 €
5497.3	5 g	glass	136,00 €

Xantphos



Xantphos

≥98 %

Phosphine ligand

4,5-Bis(diphenylphosphino)-9,9-dimethylxanthene

$C_{39}H_{32}OP_2$

M 578,62 g/mol

mp 226-229 °C

[161265-03-8]

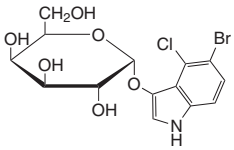
WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to light yellow solid
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98 %
Melting point. ..... 226-229 °C

2058.1	1 g	glass	35,40 €
2058.2	5 g	glass	119,25 €

X-α-Gal



X-α-Gal

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Colorimetric substrate of α-galactosidase.

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-α-D-galactopyranoside

$C_{14}H_{15}BrClNO_6$

M 405,63 g/mol

mp ~223 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[107021-38-5]

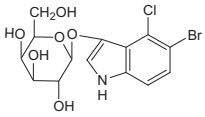
Type analysis:

Assay. ..... ≥98 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤1,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF/water 1:1). ..... +140° to +150°

HN36.1	25 mg	glass	80,55 €
HN36.2	100 mg	glass	241,90 €
HN36.3	250 mg	glass	564,40 €

For further information, please see page 1346

X-β-Gal



X-β-Gal

≥99 %, BioScience-Grade

Colorimetric substrate of β-galactosidase. For biochemistry and molecular biology.

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-galactoside

$C_{14}H_{15}BrClNO_6$

M 408,6 g/mol

mp 225-230 °C

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[7240-90-6] • EC No. 230-640-8 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF/H_2O 1:1)... -62° ±2°
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,2 %
DNases, RNases, Protease. ..... none detected

2315.1	100 mg	glass	22,50 €
2315.2	500 mg	glass	66,15 €
2315.3	1 g	glass	123,10 €
2315.4	5 g	glass	413,90 €

For further information, please see page 1346

X-Glc

▶ X-Glu see p. 2468

X-GlcA

▶ X-Gluc see p. 2468

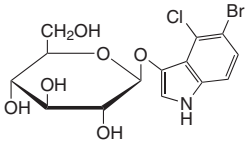
X-β-D-Glc

▶ X-Glu see p. 2468

X-β-D-GlcNAc

▶ 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminide see p. 1869

X-Glu



X-Glu

≥98 %, for biochemistry

Glycosidase substrate

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indoxyl-β-D-glucopyranoside, X-Glu, X-β-D-glucoside, X-β-D-Glu

$C_{14}H_{15}BrClNO_6$

M 408,64 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

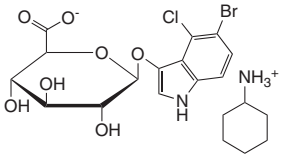
[15548-60-4] • EC No. 239-603-0 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥98,0 %
Solution (5 % in DMF). ..... colourless
Water (KF). ..... ≤0,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF). ..... -81,0° ±2°

4041.1	50 mg	glass	42,50 €
4041.2	100 mg	glass	71,50 €

X-Gluc



X-Gluc

≥99 %, for microbiology

Glucuronidase substrate

5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-glucuronide cyclohexyl ammonium salt monohydrate, X-GlcA

$C_{20}H_{26}N_2O_7ClBr \cdot H_2O$

M 539,81 g/mol

Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.

[114162-64-0] • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Water (KF). ..... ≤5,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1 in DMF/water 1:1). ..... -91,0° to -87,0°
Solution (1% in DMF/Wasser 1:1). ..... colourless, clear

0018.1	100 mg	glass	110,20 €
0018.2	500 mg	glass	413,90 €
0018.3	1 g	glass	686,95 €

For further information, please see page 1346

XLD-Agar

XLD-Agar

Ph.Eur., for microbiology

For isolation of enteropathogenic bacteria, especially from the genera *Shigella* and *Salmonella*.

Application: Use 55,2 g for 1 l agar.

Agar medium K (Ph.Eur. 6.0), Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar (Ph.Eur. 6.3, 7.0, 8.0 and 9.0)

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

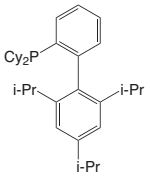
Guarantee analysis:

Xylose. ..... 3,5 g/l
Lactose monohydrate. ..... 7,5 g/l
L-Lysin. ..... 5 g/l
Saccharose. ..... 7,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Phenol red. ..... 0,08 g/l
Ammonium iron(III) citrate. ..... 0,8 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate. ..... 2,5 g/l
Sodium thiosulphate. ..... 6,8 g/l
Agar. ..... 13,5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,4 ±0,2

X941.1	500 g	plastic	124,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			117,99/500 g
X941.2	1 kg	plastic	220,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			209,38/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1484

XPhos



XPhos

≥97 %
Phosphine ligand
2-Dicyclohexylphosphino-2',4',6'-triisopropylbiphenyl
$C_{33}H_{49}P$
M 476,72 g/mol
mp 187-190 °C
[564483-18-7]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥97 %

1445.1	1 g	glass	30,00 €
1445.2	5 g	glass	107,40 €
1445.3	10 g	glass	179,00 €

X-Phos

▶ 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate p-toluidine salt see p. 1869

X-Phos disodium salt

▶ 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate disodium salt see p. 1869

X-Phosphate disodium salt

▶ 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate disodium salt see p. 1869

Xylan

$(C_5H_8O_4)_n$
M $(132)_n$ g/mol
mp >300 °C
[9014-63-5] • EC No. 232-760-6
WGK 1

Xylan

from beechwood

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... cream-coloured powder
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=1, NaOH 5 %). .... -60° to -79°
Sulphated ash. ..... ≤10 %
Loss on drying (3 h, 110 °C). ..... ≤10,0 %

4414.2	10 g	plastic	30,00 €
4414.1	50 g	plastic	64,00 €
4414.3	100 g	plastic	109,15 €
4414.4	250 g	plastic	224,70 €

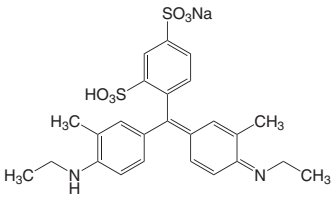
Xylan

≥95 % xylooligosaccharides, from corncob

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥95 %
pH value (50 % in water). 3,5-6,5
Water. ..... ≤5,0 %
Loss on ignition. ..... ≤0,5 %

8659.2	10 g	plastic	16,70 €
8659.1	50 g	plastic	39,25 €
8659.3	250 g	plastic	155,35 €

Xylene cyanole



Xylene cyanole (C.I. 42135)

for histology and electrophoresis
Staining agent for visualisation of running distance in gel electrophoresis.
$C_{25}H_{27}N_2NaO_6S_2$
M 538,6 g/mol
Solubility: 1 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[2650-17-1] • EC No. 220-167-5 • WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis:
Maximum absorption. ..... 600-620 nm
Loss on drying (110 °C). ..... ≤10,0 %

A513.2	5 g	glass	27,45 €
A513.1	10 g	glass	44,00 €
A513.3	25 g	glass	81,60 €
A513.4	50 g	glass	130,65 €

Xylene (isomers)

Dimethylbenzene
C_8H_{10}
M 106,17 g/mol
D ~0,87 • bp 137-140 °C
mp -5-13 °C • flp 25 °C
Solubility: 200 mg/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1330-20-7] • EC No. 215-535-7
UN No. 1307 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2

Danger H226-H312+H332-H304-H315-H319-H335-H373

Xylene (isomers)

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

Guarantee analysis:
Total content of C_8H_{10}-isomeres (GC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤10
Water ..... ≤0,03 %
Acidity. ..... ≤0,00025 meq/g
Alkalinity. ..... ≤0,00025 meq/g
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C). 0,862-0,869
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,001 %
Benzene (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Toluene (GC). ..... ≤0,1 %
Ethylbenzene (GC). ..... ≤25 %
Aluminium (Al). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Barium (Ba). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Boron (B). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Cadmium (Cd). ..... ≤0,000005 %
Calcium (Ca). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Chromium (Cr). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Iron (Fe). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Cobalt (Co). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Copper (Cu). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Magnesium (Mg). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Manganese (Mn). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,000002 %
Tin (Sn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Zinc (Zn). ..... ≤0,00001 %
Thiophene. ..... complies
Sulphur compounds (as S). ..... ≤0,003 %
Matter discoloured by H_2SO_4 (Hazen). ..... complies

4436.1	1 l	glass	41,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,33/1 l
4436.2	2,5 l	glass	92,35 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			87,73/2,5 l
4436.3	5 l	aluminium	130,65 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			124,12/5 l
4436.7	25 l	tinplate	364,45 €

Xylene (isomers)

≥98,5 %, Ph.Helv., extra pure

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (GC, isomers). ..... ≥98,5 %
Identity (IR). ..... complies
Boiling range. ..... 137-143 °C
Density (20 °C). ..... 0,85-0,87 g/cm³
Water. ..... ≤0,05 %
Evaporation residue. ..... ≤0,01 %
Acid or alkaline react. substances. ..... complies
Sulphuric acid assay. ..... complies
Foreign odour. ..... complies

CN80.1	1 l	glass	30,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l
CN80.2	2,5 l	glass	53,65 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			50,97/2,5 l
CN80.5	5 l	aluminium	83,35 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			79,18/5 l
CN80.3	10 l	tinplate	142,90 €
CN80.4	25 l	tinplate	282,20 €

Xylene (isomers)

>98 %, pure, for histology
Ideal for dewaxing of microtome sections.

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... clear, colourless, liquid
Assay (GC). ..... >98,0 %
Colour (Hazen). ..... ≤20
Water . ..... ≤0,5 %
Benzene. ..... ≤0,05 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}. 1,493-1,500
Mixture of isomers o-Xylene, m-Xylene, p-Xylene and benzene. ..... complies

9713.1	1 l	glass	28,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			27,08/1 l
9713.3	2,5 l	glass	52,60 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			49,97/2,5 l
9713.5	5 l	aluminium	77,95 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			74,05/5 l
9713.2	10 l	tinplate	133,85 €
9713.4	25 l	tinplate	246,20 €

For further information, please see page 1511

Xylene (isomers)

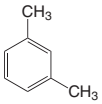
≥97 %, for synthesis

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥97,0 %
Water.....≤0,02 %

2662.1	1 l	glass	22,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			20,95/1 l
2662.2	2,5 l	glass	34,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			32,59/2,5 l
2662.5	5 l	aluminium	60,10 €
Original pack 2 x 5 l			57,10/5 l
2662.3	10 l	tinplate	96,25 €
2662.4	25 l	tinplate	198,90 €

m-Xylene



m-Xylene

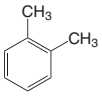
≥98,5 %, for synthesis
1,3-Dimethylbenzene
C_8H_{10}
M 106,17 g/mol
D ~0,86 • bp ~139 °C
mp -47,9 °C • flp 25 °C
[108-38-3] • EC No. 203-576-3
UN No. 1307 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger H226-H304-H312+H332-H315-H319-H335-H373

Type analysis:

Appearance.....clear, colourless liquid
Assay.....≥98,5 %
Colour number (Hazen).....≤10 %
Ethylbenzene (GC).....≤0,2 %
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....1,496-1,498

3791.3	100 ml	glass	17,75 €
3791.4	500 ml	glass	34,30 €
3791.1	1 l	glass	53,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,97/1 l
3791.2	2,5 l	glass	107,40 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			102,03/2,5 l

o-Xylene



o-Xylene

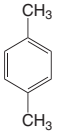
≥98 %, for synthesis
1,2-Dimethyl benzene
C_8H_{10}
M 106,17 g/mol
bp 143-145 °C
mp 25 °C • flp 31 °C
[95-47-6] • EC No. 202-422-2
UN No. 1307 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger H226-H304-H312+H332-H315-H319-H335-H373

Type analysis:

Appearance.....clear colourless liquid
Assay.....≥98,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C).....0,878-0,881
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....~1,505

8749.1	100 ml	glass	14,55 €
8749.2	500 ml	glass	27,45 €
8749.3	1 l	glass	39,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			37,29/1 l
8749.4	2,5 l	glass	65,05 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			61,80/2,5 l

p-Xylene



p-Xylene

≥99 %, for synthesis
1,4-Dimethylbenzene
C_8H_{10}
M 106,17 g/mol
bp 138 °C
mp 12-15 °C • flp 30 °C
[106-42-3] • EC No. 203-396-5
UN No. 1307 • ADR 3 III • WGK 2
Danger
H226-H304-H312+H332-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

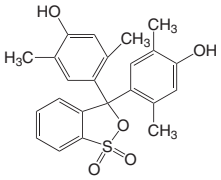
Appearance.....clear,colourless to pale yellow liquid
Assay.....≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C).....0,860-0,862
Refractive index n_D^{20}.....~1,495

8817.1	100 ml	glass	15,60 €
8817.2	500 ml	glass	30,00 €
8817.3	1 l	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			42,80/1 l
8817.4	2,5 l	glass	91,30 €
Original pack 4 x 2,5 l			86,74/2,5 l

Xylene substitutes

▶ Roti®-Histol see p. 2310
▶ Roticlear® see p. 2296

Xylenolblue



Xylenolblue

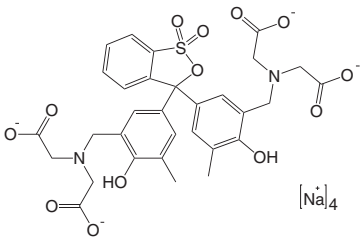
p.a.
Indicator pH 1,2-2,8 and pH 8,0-9,8
$C_{23}H_{22}O_5S$
M 410,49 g/mol
mp 212 °C (dec.)
[125-31-5] • EC No. 204-736-5 • WGK 1
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance.....dark brown to purple powder
pH-transition range.....1,2 (red)-2,8 (yellow)
pH-transition range.....8,0 (yellow)-9,8 (violet)

7746.1	1 g	glass	16,05 €
7746.2	5 g	glass	39,25 €
7746.3	10 g	glass	67,65 €

Xylenol orange tetrasodium salt



Xylenol orange tetrasodium salt

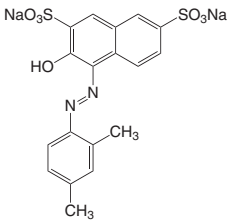
p.a., ACS
Indicator for metal titration.
3,3'-Bis[N,N-bis(carboxymethyl)aminomethyl]-o-cresolsulfonephthalein tetrasodium salt
$C_{31}H_{28}N_2Na_4O_{13}S$
M 760,59 g/mol
mp 210 °C (dec.)
Solubility: 510 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[3618-43-7] • EC No. 222-805-8
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance of solution.....complies
Loss on drying (110 °C).....≤10 %
Suitability for zinc titration.....complies

2727.1	1 g	glass	31,10 €
2727.2	5 g	glass	70,85 €
2727.3	10 g	glass	113,45 €
2727.4	50 g	glass	396,70 €

Xylidine Ponceau 2R (C.I. 16150)



Xylidine Ponceau 2R (C.I. 16150)

for microscopy
Xylidine red, Ponceau de Xylidine
$C_{18}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_7S_2$
M 480,40 g/mol
[3761-53-3]
WGK 1
Warning H351

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... red powder
Appearance of solution (0,1 % in H_2O). ..... clear, red
Loss on drying (1 h, 110 °C). ..... ≤5 %

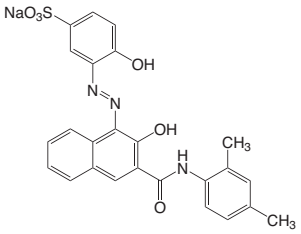
7747.1	5 g	glass	15,60 €
7747.2	25 g	glass	27,45 €
7747.3	100 g	glass	66,15 €

For further information, please see page 1539

Xylidine red

▶ Xylidine Ponceau 2R (C.I. 16150) see p. 2470

Xylidyl blue sodium salt



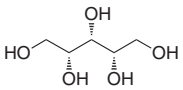
Xylidyl blue sodium salt

≥88 %, p.a.
Indicator for metal ions.
Magnesium reagent acc. to Mann and Yoe
$C_{25}H_{20}N_3NaO_6S$
M 513,51 g/mol
Solubility: slightly soluble (H_2O, 20 °C)
[14936-97-1] • EC No. 239-012-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... violet to brown cryst. powder
Assay. ..... ≥88,0 %
Absorption max. (in H_2O). ..... 520,0-530,0 nm

KK35.1	1 g	glass	44,00 €
KK35.2	5 g	glass	184,40 €

Xylitol



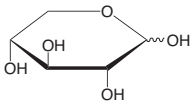
Xylitol

≥98,5 %, Ph.Eur., for biochemistry
$C_5H_{12}O_5$
M 152,15 g/mol
mp 92-96 °C
[87-99-0] • EC No. 201-788-0

Guarantee analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (dry substance). ..... 98,5-101,0 %
Identity. ..... complies
Appearance of solution. ..... complies
Water. ..... ≤1,0 %
Related substances. ..... complies
Melting temperature. ..... 92-96 °C
Conductivity. ..... ≤20 µS/cm
Lead (Pb). ..... ≤0,00005 %
Nickel (Ni). ..... ≤0,0001 %
Reducing sugar. ..... ≤0,2 %

9711.1	250 g	plastic	24,65 €
9711.3	500 g	plastic	46,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			43,84/500 g
9711.2	1 kg	plastic	91,30 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			86,74/1 kg
9711.4	2,5 kg	plastic	173,65 €

D(+)-Xylose



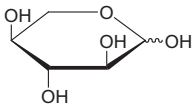
D(+)-Xylose

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Wood sugar
$C_5H_{10}O_5$
M 150,13 g/mol
D 1,53
mp 146-152 °C
Solubility: 550 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[58-86-6] • EC No. 200-400-7 • WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99,0 %
Solubility (10 % in H_2O). ..... colourless
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (10 % in H_2O, 24 h). ..... +18,0° to +20,0°
Loss on drying (60 °C, vacuum). ..... ≤0,5 %

5537.1	100 g	plastic	24,65 €
5537.2	500 g	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			76,52/500 g
5537.3	1 kg	plastic	122,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			116,33/1 kg

L-Xylose



L-Xylose

≥99 %, for biochemistry
Microbiology
$C_5H_{10}O_5$
M 150,13 g/mol
mp ~150 °C
[609-06-3] • EC No. 210-174-1 • WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (HPLC). ..... ≥99 %
Solution (10 % in H_2O). ..... colourless to light coloured, clear to light turbid
Loss on drying (3 h, 60 °C, vacuum). ..... ≤1,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (c=10 in H_2O, after 24 h). ..... -20° ±1,0°
Ash content. ..... ≤0,2 %
Heavy metals (as Pb). ..... ≤0,0005 %
Sulphate (SO_4). ..... ≤0,02 %
Chloride (Cl). ..... ≤0,02 %

4061.3	1 g	glass	31,75 €
4061.1	5 g	glass	118,80 €
4061.2	10 g	glass	183,30 €

Xylose Lysine Desoxycholate Agar

▶ XLD-Agar see p. 2468

Yeast Extract

Storage temp.: +20 °C
[8013-01-2] • EC No. 232-387-9
WGK 1

Yeast Extract

powdered, for bacteriology

Guarantee analysis:
Total nitrogen. ..... ≥8 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... 4,8-6,3 %
Ratio AN/TN. 41-60
Loss on drying. ..... ≤6 %
Ash. ..... ≤18 %
pH (5 % in H_2O). 6,4-7,4
Solubility (5 % in H_2O). ..... clear

2363.1	250 g	plastic	46,80 €
2363.3	500 g	plastic	85,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g
2363.2	1 kg	plastic	165,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			156,80/1 kg
2363.4	2,5 kg	plastic	306,40 €
2363.5	5 kg	plastic	547,20 €
2363.7	10 kg	plastic	880,45 €

For further information, please see page 1501

Yeast Extract, micro-granulated

micro-granulated, for bacteriology

Type analysis:
Total nitrogen. ..... ≥10 %
Amino nitrogen. ..... ≥4,5 %
Dry substance. ..... ≥94 %
Ash. ..... ≤16 %
pH (2 % solution). 6,8-7,2

2904.1	250 g	plastic	53,65 €
2904.2	500 g	plastic	97,75 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			92,86/500 g
2904.3	1 kg	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			172,62/1 kg
2904.4	2,5 kg	plastic	353,70 €
2904.5	5 kg	plastic	618,15 €

For further information, please see page 1502

Yeast Extract Agar

Yeast Extract Agar

DEV, EN ISO 6222, for microbiology
For the isolation and enumeration of microorganisms in general, e.g. bacteria, moulds, or yeast. Particularly for count of microorganisms isolated from water samples.
Application: Use 24 g for 1 l agar.
Water Plate Count Agar, **WPCA**
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:
Tryptone. ..... 6 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 3 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,2 ±0,2

CP63.1	500 g	plastic	98,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			93,48/500 g

For further information, please see page 1484

Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol), granulated

Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol), granulated

granulated, for microbiology

Selective medium for enumeration of yeasts and mould in milk and dairy products.

Application: Use 40,1 g for 1 l agar.

YGC Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Yeast extract	5 g/l
Glucose	20 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,1 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	6,6 ±0,2

1526.1	500 g	plastic	140,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			133,29/500 g

Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol)

for microbiology

Selective medium for enumeration of yeasts and mould in milk and dairy products.

Application: Use 40,2 g for 1 l agar.

YGC Agar

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Yeast extract	5 g/l
Glucose	20 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,2 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	6,6 ±0,2

CL00.1	500 g	plastic	98,80 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			93,86/500 g
CL00.2	1 kg	plastic	168,25 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			159,84/1 kg

For further information, please see page 1484

Yeast-Nitrogen-Base (without Amino Acids)

Yeast-Nitrogen-Base (without Amino Acids)

for molecular biology

For yeast classification based on amino acid and carbohydrate requirements.

Application: Add 6,7 g for 100 ml broth for 10x stock solution. Use selected sugar/amino acid. Do not boil, do not autoclave! Sterilise by sterile filtration!

YNB Medium

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Ammonium sulphate	5,0 g/l
Potassium phosphate	1,0 g/l
Magnesium sulphate	0,5 g/l
Calcium chloride	0,1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	0,1 g/l
Inositol	2,0 mg/l
Boric acid	0,5 mg/l
Niacin	0,4 mg/l
Thiamine hydrochloride	0,4 mg/l
Pyridoxin hydrochloride	0,4 mg/l
Calcium pantothenate	0,4 mg/l
Manganese sulphate	0,4 mg/l
Zinc sulphate	0,4 mg/l
P-Aminobenzoic acid	0,2 mg/l
Iron chloride	0,2 mg/l
Riboflavine	0,2 mg/l
Sodium molybdate	0,2 mg/l
Potassium iodide	0,1 mg/l
Copper sulphate	0,04 mg/l
Biotin	0,002 mg/l
Folic acid	0,002 mg/l
pH value	5,4 ±0,2

HP26.1	500 g	plastic	155,90 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			148,11/500 g

For further information, please see page 1498

Yellow prussiate of potash

▶ Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) trihydrate see p. 2250

Yersinia Agar acc. to Schiemann

▶ Yersinia Selective Agar (Base) see p. 2472

Yersinia Selective Agar (Base)

Yersinia Selective Agar (Base)

ISO 10273, for microbiology

Selective medium for isolation of *Yersinia*, particularly *Y. enterocolitica*.

Application: Use 58 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (2x5 ml) reconstituted Yersinia Supplement (Art. No. 4880.1).

CIN Agar, Yersinia Agar acc. to Schiemann

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

D-Mannitol	20 g/l
Gelatine peptone	17 g/l
Peptone mixture	3 g/l
Yeast extract	2 g/l
Sodium pyruvate	2 g/l
Sodium chloride	1 g/l
Sodium deoxycholate	0,5 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Magnesium sulphate anhydrous	0,01 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,001 g/l
Agar	12,5 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

5780.1	500 g	plastic	166,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			158,32/500 g

For further information, please see page 1469

Yersinia Supplement

Yersinia Supplement

lyophilised

Media supplement for selective isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica*

One box of 10 vials Yersinia Supplement is sufficient for 10 x 500 ml Yersinia Selective Agar.

CIN Supplement

Storage temp.: +4 °C

UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Danger

H315-H317-H319-H334-H400-H410

Formulation:

Cefsulodin	7,5 mg
Novobiocin	1,25 mg
Irgasan	2 mg

per vial

4880.1	10 vials	glass	122,05 €

For further information, please see page 1475

YGC Agar

▶ Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol) see p. 2472
▶ Yeast Glucose Agar (with chloroamphenicol), granulated see p. 2472

δ-Yohimbine

▶ Ajmalicine see p. 1795

α-Yohimbine hydrochloride

▶ Rauwolscine hydrochloride see p. 2276

YPD Agar

YPD Agar

for molecular biology

Application: Use 65 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Peptone	20 g/l
Yeast extract	10 g/l
Glucose	20 g/l
Agar-Agar	15 g/l
pH value	6,5 ±0,2

X971.1	500 g	plastic	85,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,23/500 g
X971.2	1 kg	plastic	147,85 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			140,46/1 kg
X971.3	2,5 kg	plastic	338,65 €

For further information, please see page 1500

YPD Broth

YPD Broth

for molecular biology

Application: Use 50 g for 1 l broth.

Storage temp.: +20 °C

WGK 1

Formulation:

Peptone	20 g/l
Yeast extract	10 g/l
Glucose	20 g/l
pH value	6,5 ±0,2

X970.1	500 g	plastic	66,55 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			63,22/500 g
X970.2	1 kg	plastic	115,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			109,82/1 kg
X970.3	2,5 kg	plastic	256,95 €

For further information, please see page 1499

2xYT Agar

2xYT Agar
for molecular biology
Application: Use 46 g for 1 l agar.
Storage temp.: +20 °C
WGK 1

Formulation:
Tryptone. ..... 16 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
Agar. ..... 15 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X967.1	500 g	plastic	87,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			83,27/500 g

For further information, please see page 1500

2xYT Broth

WGK 1

2xYT Broth
for molecular biology
Application: Use 31 g for 1 l broth.
Storage temp.: +20 °C

Formulation:
Tryptone. ..... 16 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2

X966.1	500 g	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,35/500 g
X966.2	1 kg	plastic	126,35 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			120,03/1 kg
X966.3	2,5 kg	plastic	289,20 €

For further information, please see page 1500

2x YT Broth, granulated
granulated, for molecular biology
Application: Use 31 g for 1 l broth.

Formulation:
Tryptone. ..... 16 g/l
Yeast extract. ..... 10 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl). ..... 5 g/l
pH value. ..... 7,0 ±0,2
Granulation. ..... complies

6676.1	500 g	plastic	107,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			102,03/500 g
6676.2	1 kg	plastic	185,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			176,18/1 kg
6676.3	2,5 kg	plastic	424,65 €

For further information, please see page 1497

Ytterbium Standards

▶ Ytterbium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
▶ Ytterbium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2394

Ytterbium(III) chloride hexahydrate

Ytterbium(III) chloride hexahydrate
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)
Ytterbium trichloride
$YbCl_3 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 387,49 g/mol
D 2,57
mp 160 °C (dec.)
[10035-01-5] • EC No. 237-632-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5749.1	10 g	plastic	192,45 €

Ytterbium(III) oxide

Diytterbium trioxide
Yb_2O_3
M 394,08 g/mol
D 9,2 • bp 4070 °C
mp 2355 °C
[1314-37-0] • EC No. 215-234-0
WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H335

Ytterbium(III) oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5303.1	5 g	plastic	91,95 €
5303.2	25 g	plastic	310,70 €

Ytterbium(III) oxide
ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7353.1	10 g	plastic	98,40 €
7353.2	25 g	plastic	172,55 €
7353.3	50 g	plastic	304,80 €

Yttrium Standards

▶ Yttrium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2385
▶ Yttrium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
▶ Yttrium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2394

Yttrium(III) carbonate hydrate

Yttrium(III) carbonate hydrate
ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %
$Y_2(CO_3)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 357,84 + x H_2O g/mol
[38245-39-5] • EC No. 227-585-7
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7284.1	25 g	plastic	NLA €
7284.2	50 g	plastic	NLA €

Yttrium(III) oxide

Diyttrium trioxide
Y_2O_3
M 225,81 g/mol
D 5,01 • bp 4300 °C
mp 2438 °C
[1314-36-9] • EC No. 215-233-5

Yttrium(III) oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,999% (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis). ..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5751.1	10 g	plastic	73,65 €
5751.2	50 g	plastic	213,95 €

Yttrium(III) oxide
ROTI®REMETIC 99,99 %

Type analysis:
Assay (TREO*). ..... 99,99 %
*Total rare earth oxide
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): specified trace impurities in ppm range

7352.1	25 g	plastic	66,15 €
7352.2	100 g	plastic	166,55 €

Zaponlack varnish

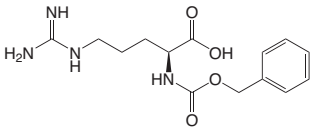
Zaponlack varnish
liquid
Clear varnish on a nitrocellulose base for sealing.
bp 78 °C
flp 13 °C
UN No. 1263 • ADR 3 II • WGK 1

Danger
H225-H315-H318-H336-H412-EUH066

6804.1	500 ml	glass	39,25 €

For further information, please see page 1188

Z-L-Arginine



Z-L-Arginine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Z-L-Arg-OH, N_α-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-arginine, N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-arginine, Cbz-L-Arginine

$C_{14}H_{20}N_4O_4$
M 308,34 g/mol
mp 167-177 °C
[1234-35-1] • EC No. 214-973-6
WGK 1

Type analysis:

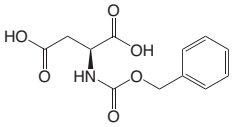
Appearance.....white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC).....≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (4 % in 1 N HCl).....-11,0° to -7,0°
Water (KF).....≤2,0 %
Enantiomeric purity.....≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

1914.1	5 g	plastic	17,75 €
1914.2	25 g	plastic	42,90 €
1914.3	100 g	plastic	120,30 €

Z-L-Asp-OH

▶ Z-L-Aspartic acid see p. 2474

Z-L-Aspartic acid



Z-L-Aspartic acid

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Z-L-Asp-OH, N_α-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-aspartic acid, N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-aspartic acid, Cbz-L-Aspartic acid

$C_{12}H_{13}NO_6$
M 267,23 g/mol
mp 115-120 °C
[1152-61-0] • EC No. 214-568-4
WGK 1

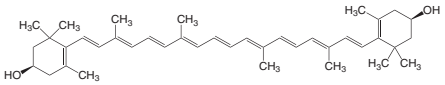
Warning H315-H319-H335

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC).....≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (2 % in AcOH).....+8,0° to +10,0°
Water (KF).....≤2,0 %
Enantiomeric purity.....≤0,5 % D-Enantiomer

1894.1	5 g	plastic	19,90 €
1894.2	25 g	plastic	58,60 €
1894.3	100 g	plastic	155,35 €

Zeaxanthin



Zeaxanthin

ROTICHROM® CHR

Reference substance for thin layer chromatography

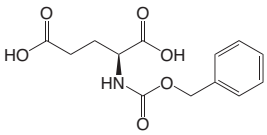
$C_{40}H_{56}O_2$
M 568,89 g/mol
mp ~215 °C
Storage temp.: -20 °C
Transport temp.: room temp.
[144-68-3] • EC No. 205-636-4 • WGK 1

5672.2	5 mg	glass	428,95 €

Zephiran chloride

▶ Benzalkonium chloride see p. 1846

Z-L-Glutamic acid



Z-L-Glutamic acid

PEPTIPURE® ≥98,5 %, for biochemistry

Z-L-Glu-OH, N_α-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-glutamic acid, N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-glutamic acid, Cbz-L-Glutamic acid

$C_{13}H_{15}NO_6$
M 281,26 g/mol
mp 116-122 °C
[1155-62-0] • EC No. 214-584-1 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Appearance.....white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC).....≥98,5 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (4 % in AcOH).....-8,5° to -6,5°
Water (KF).....≤2,0 %
Enantiomeric purity.....≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

1885.1	5 g	plastic	18,85 €
1885.2	25 g	plastic	47,20 €
1885.3	100 g	plastic	143,55 €

Ziehl-Neelsen staining kit

Ziehl-Neelsen staining kit

for microscopy

Staining kit for visualising acid-fast bacteria (e.g. pathogen of TB *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*), incl. instructions for use.

Storage temp.: +20 °C
UN No. 1760 • ADR 8 II • WGK 2

Danger H314-H341-H371

Formulation:

Löffler's methylene blue solution (Art. No. AE64).....500 ml
Carbol fuchsine solution (Art. No. A130).....500 ml

8276.1	1 kit	glass	50,45 €

For further information, please see page 1530

Zinc

Zn
M 65,37 g/mol
D 7,14 • bp 906 °C
mp 419 °C
[7440-66-6] • EC No. 231-175-3

Zinc granule

≥99,99 %, p.a., particle size: 0,3-1,5 mm

Type analysis:

Purity.....≥99,99 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,003 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,003 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,002 %
Tin (Sn).....≤0,001 %

3093.1	100 g	plastic	36,45 €
3093.2	250 g	plastic	83,35 €
3093.3	500 g	plastic	153,65 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			145,97/500 g

Zinc shot

ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....99,999 %
Particle size.....~3-6 mm
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5345.1	25 g	plastic	49,35 €
5345.2	100 g	plastic	155,90 €

Zinc granule

≥99,99 %, p.a., particle size: 5-15 mm

Reducing agent, Arsenic detection

Type analysis:

Assay (Zn).....≥99,99 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,003 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,003 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,001 %
Tin (Sn).....≤0,001 %

AE99.1	250 g	plastic	34,30 €
AE99.2	500 g	plastic	56,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			53,63/500 g
AE99.3	1 kg	plastic	93,00 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			88,35/1 kg

Zinc dust

Zinc dust

≥98 %, particle size <63 µm, stab.

Zn
D 7,14 • bp 908 °C
mp 419 °C
[7440-66-6] • EC No. 231-175-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2

Warning H410

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis).....≥98 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,003 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Cadmium (Cd).....<0,003 %

9524.2	500 g	glass	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
9524.3	1 kg	glass	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,80/1 kg
9524.1	2,5 kg	glass	80,55 €

Zinc Standards

- Zinc AAS Standard Solution see p. 2385
- Zinc ICP Standard Solution see p. 2389
- Zinc ICP Standard Solution see p. 2394

Zinc acetate

Zinc acetate

≥95 %, pure, anhydrous

$C_4H_6O_4Zn$
M 183,48 g/mol
D 1,84
Solubility: 430 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[557-34-6] • EC No. 209-170-2
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Warning H319-H400-H410

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥95,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O).....~7
Lead (Pb).....≤0,01 %

9625.1	100 g	plastic	18,85 €
9625.2	500 g	plastic	38,20 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			36,29/500 g
9625.3	1 kg	plastic	51,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,93/1 kg

Zinc acetate and acetic acid solution

- Carrez solution I see p. 1898

Zinc acetate dihydrate

$Zn(CH_3COO)_2 \cdot 2\ H_2O$
M 219,49 g/mol
D 1,74
mp 237 °C
Solubility: 430 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[5970-45-6] • EC No. 209-170-2
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger H302-H318-H411

Zinc acetate dihydrate

≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.).....≥99,5 %
pH value (5 %, water).....6,0-7,0
In H_2O insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,0005 %
Total nitrogen (as N).....≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,002 %
Nitrate (NO_3).....≤0,005 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,00005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,001 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,01 %
Manganese (Mn).....≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %

P035.1	500 g	plastic	49,35 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			46,88/500 g
P035.2	1 kg	plastic	80,55 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			76,52/1 kg

Zinc acetate dihydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance.....white cryst. powder
Assay (compl.).....99,0-101,0 %
Identity.....complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O).....5,8-7,0
Appearance of solution.....complies
Chloride (Cl).....≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,01 %
Aluminium (Al).....≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As).....≤0,0002 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,0002 %
Reducing substances .....complies

X893.1	500 g	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			21,38/500 g
X893.2	1 kg	plastic	38,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			36,67/1 kg
X893.3	5 kg	plastic	139,25 €

Zinc bromide

Zinc bromide

≥98 %

$ZnBr_2$
M 225,21 g/mol
D 4,20 • bp 697 °C
mp 394 °C
Solubility: 4470 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7699-45-8] • EC No. 231-718-4
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3

Danger
H314-H302-H317-H400-H410

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥98 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,01 %
Barium (Ba).....≤0,001 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Potassium (K).....≤0,01 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,01 %

9743.1	250 g	glass	117,75 €

Zinc chloride

$ZnCl_2$
M 136,28 g/mol
D 2,91 • bp 732 °C
mp 283 °C
Solubility: 3680 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7646-85-7] • EC No. 231-592-0
UN No. 2331 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3

Danger H302-H314-H335-H410

Zinc chloride

≥97 %, p.a.

Analytical reagent; starting material for the preparation of zinc iodine chloride solution.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (arg.).....≥97,0 %
In HCl insoluble matter.....≤0,005 %
Ammonium (NH_4).....≤0,01 %
Nitrate (NO_3).....≤0,003 %
Sulphate (SO_4).....≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca).....≤0,06 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg).....≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na).....≤0,05 %

T887.1	500 g	plastic	58,60 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			55,67/500 g
T887.2	1 kg	plastic	88,70 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			84,27/1 kg

Zinc chloride

≥97 % cryst.

Type analysis:

Assay.....≥97 %
Lead (Pb).....≤0,002 %
Cadmium (Cd).....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe).....≤0,002 %
Copper (Cu).....≤0,001 %

3533.1	1 kg	plastic	22,50 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			21,38/1 kg
3533.3	2,5 kg	plastic	45,70 €
3533.2	10 kg	plastic	155,90 €

Zinc chloride solution (0,1 N)

Zinc chloride solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 N volumetric standard solution

D 1,01
WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H412

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)... 0,1 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer.....0,9960-1,0040

9901.1	500 ml	plastic	99,45 €

Zinc EDTA disodium salt dihydrate

- Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid zinc disodium salt dihydrate see p. 2000

Zinc iodide

ZnI_2
M 319,18 g/mol
D 4,74 • bp 624 °C
mp 445 °C
Solubility: 4500 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10139-47-6] • EC No. 233-396-0
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H315-H319-H335-H410

Zinc iodide
≥99 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Assay	≥99,0 %
Iodate (IO_3)	≤0,1 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd)	≤0,005 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,01 %
Cobalt (Co)	≤0,005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,005 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,01 %
Nickel (Ni)	≤0,005 %

9839.1	50 g	glass	38,20 €
9839.2	100 g	glass	71,95 €
9839.3	250 g	glass	137,10 €

Zinc iodide
≥98 %, powder

Type analysis:

Appearance	white powder
Assay	≥98,0 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,01 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,01 %
Sodium (Na)	≤0,05 %

2730.1	25 g	glass	26,35 €
2730.2	100 g	glass	56,45 €
2730.3	250 g	glass	118,80 €

Zinc iodide starch solution

Zinc iodide starch solution
Reag. Ph. Eur.
WGK 2
Warning H315-H319-H412

3007.1	500 ml	plastic	55,40 €

Zinc iodine chloride solution

Zinc iodine chloride solution
acc. to Behrens, for microscopy
Reagent for cellulose.
D ~1,5
UN No. 1840 • ADR 8 III • WGK 3
Danger
H302-H314-H373-H410

Type analysis:

Appearance	yellowish-brown solution

6395.1	100 ml	glass	28,50 €

For further information, please see page 1532

Zinc molybdate

Zinc molybdate
≥99 %, pure
Zinc molybdenum oxide
$ZnMoO_4$
M 225,33 g/mol
D 4,30
[13767-32-3] • EC No. 237-377-8 • WGK 1

Type analysis:

Assay (based on Mo)	≥99,0 %
Assay (Mo)	≥43,0 %
Oxides	≤1,0 %
Water-soluble content	≤2,0 %
Water	≤1,0 %

0874.1	25 g	plastic	34,30 €
0874.2	50 g	plastic	57,55 €
0874.3	100 g	plastic	103,75 €
0874.4	250 g	plastic	206,95 €

Zinc molybdenum oxide
▶ Zinc molybdate see p. 2476

Zinc nitrate hexahydrate

$Zn(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6\ H_2O$
M 297,47 g/mol
mp 36,4 °C
Solubility: 1800 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[10196-18-6] • EC No. 231-943-8
UN No. 1514 • ADR 5.1 II • WGK 3
Danger
H272-H302-H315-H319-H335-H410

Zinc nitrate hexahydrate
≥98 %, p.a.

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	white cryst. powder
Assay	≥98 %
Insoluble matter	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,005 %
Lead (Pb)	≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)	≤0,0005 %
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)	≤0,001 %
Magnesium (Mg)	≤0,001 %
Potassium (K)	≤0,001 %

6634.1	100 g	plastic	21,40 €
6634.2	500 g	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			42,80/500 g
6634.3	1 kg	plastic	67,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			64,27/1 kg

Zinc nitrate hexahydrate
≥96 %, pure

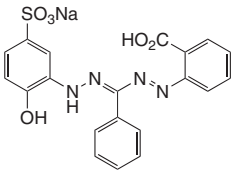
Type analysis:

Assay (based on Zn)	96-103 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O)	3-6
Chloride (Cl)	≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4)	≤0,01 %
Iron (Fe)	≤0,005 %

2581.1	250 g	plastic	21,40 €
2581.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
2581.3	1 kg	plastic	51,10 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			48,55/1 kg
2581.4	2,5 kg	plastic	99,90 €

Zinc octadecanoate
▶ Zinc stearate see p. 2477

Zincon



Zincon
≥95 %, p.a.
For determination of Cu and Zn.
2-Carboxy-2'-hydroxy-5'-sulphoformazyl-benzene-monosodium salt, 2-[5-(2-Hydroxy-5-sulphophenyl)-3-phenyl-1-formazyl]-benzoic acid-monosodium salt
$C_{20}H_{15}N_4NaO_6S$
M 462,41 g/mol
Storage temp.: +4 °C
[62625-22-3] • EC No. 263-651-1
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance	brown to brownish red cryst. powder
Assay (titr.)	≥95,0 %
Solution (1 % in 0,1 N NaOH)	brown to brownish red
Loss on drying	≤10,0 %

5563.1	1 g	glass	41,40 €
5563.2	5 g	plastic	138,70 €

Zinc oxide

ZnO
M 81,37 g/mol
D ~5,61
mp 1975 °C
Solubility: 0,0016 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1314-13-2] • EC No. 215-222-5
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H400-H410

Zinc oxide
ROTI®METIC 99,999 % (5N)

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,999 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5421.1	25 g	plastic	130,65 €
5421.2	100 g	plastic	428,95 €

Zinc oxide
≥99 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.)..... ≥99,0 %
In H_2SO_4 insoluble matter..... ≤0,01 %
Alkalinity..... complies
Sulphur compounds (as SO_4)..... ≤0,01 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,001 %
Nitrate (NO_3)..... ≤0,002 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0001 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,002 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,005 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,005 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0005 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)..... ≤0,0005 %

T114.1	500 g	plastic	71,95 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,35/500 g
T114.2	1 kg	plastic	103,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			98,56/1 kg

Zinc oxide
≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥99 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,001 %

9348.2	500 g	plastic	21,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,95/500 g
9348.1	1 kg	plastic	36,45 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			34,63/1 kg
9348.3	2,5 kg	plastic	71,95 €

Zinc oxide
≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to slightly yellowish powder
Assay..... 99-100,5 %
Identity..... complies
Solubility..... complies
Alkaline reacting substances..... complies
Carbonate and acid insoluble matters..... complies
Loss on ignition..... ≤1,0 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,0005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,005 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,02 %

5297.1	250 g	plastic	22,05 €
5297.2	500 g	plastic	34,30 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			32,59/500 g
5297.3	1 kg	plastic	52,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			49,97/1 kg
5297.4	2,5 kg	plastic	107,40 €

Zinc oxide, nano

Zinc oxide, nano
ROTI®nanoMETIC ≥99,5 %, 25 nm
ZnO
M 81,37 g/mol
D ~5,61
mp 1975 °C
Solubility: 0,0016 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[1314-13-2] • EC No. 215-222-5
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H400-H410

Type analysis:
Assay (dry substance)..... ≥99,5 %
Particle size..... ~25 nm

8278.1	10 g	glass	53,65 €
8278.2	50 g	glass	209,65 €
8278.3	100 g	glass	385,95 €

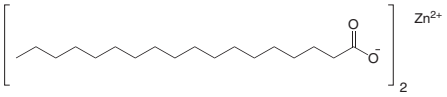
Zinc selenite

Zinc selenite
≥98,5 %, extra pure
$ZnSeO_3$
M 192,33 g/mol
D 4,75
Solubility: insoluble
[13597-46-1] • EC No. 237-048-9
UN No. 2630 • ADR 6.1 I • WGK 2
Danger H301-H331-H373-H410

Type analysis:
Assay..... ≥98,5 %
Assay (Zn)..... ≥33,5 %
Cr (Chrom)..... ≤0,005 %
Cu (Copper)..... ≤0,005 %
Fe (Iron)..... ≤0,005 %
Ni (Nickel)..... ≤0,001 %
Pb (Lead)..... ≤0,005 %
Water..... ≤0,1 %

3224.1	100 g	plastic	22,05 €
3224.2	500 g	plastic	73,00 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			69,35/500 g
3224.3	1 kg	plastic	132,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			125,54/1 kg

Zinc stearate



Zinc stearate
for biochemistry
Stearic acid zinc salt, Zinc octadecanoate
$C_{36}H_{70}O_4Zn$
M 632,29 g/mol
D 1,10
mp 120-122 °C • flp 277 °C
[557-05-1] • EC No. 209-151-9

Type analysis:
Appearance..... powder
Ash..... 13,2-14,0 %
Free fatty acid..... ≤1,0 %
Melting point..... 120-122 °C
Particle size..... ≥99 % <71 µm

9295.1	1 kg	plastic	45,05 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			42,80/1 kg
9295.5	25 kg	plastic	419,25 €

Zinc sulphate heptahydrate

White vitriol
$ZnSO_4 \cdot 7\ H_2O$
M 287,54 g/mol
D 1,97
mp 40 °C
Solubility: 965 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7446-20-0] • EC No. 231-793-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger H302-H318-H400-H410

Zinc sulphate heptahydrate
≥99,5 %, p.a., ACS
For removing protein from blood and urine.

Guarantee analysis:
Assay (compl.)..... ≥99,5 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)..... 4,4-6,0
In H_2O insoluble matter..... ≤0,005 %
Total nitrogen (as N)..... ≤0,0005 %
Chloride (Cl)..... ≤0,0005 %
Arsenic (As)..... ≤0,00005 %
Lead (Pb)..... ≤0,002 %
Cadmium (Cd)..... ≤0,001 %
Calcium (Ca)..... ≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)..... ≤0,0005 %
Potassium (K)..... ≤0,005 %
Cobalt (Co)..... ≤0,0005 %
Copper (Cu)..... ≤0,0005 %
Magnesium (Mg)..... ≤0,001 %
Manganese (Mn)..... ≤0,0003 %
Sodium (Na)..... ≤0,005 %

K301.1	500 g	plastic	27,45 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			26,08/500 g
K301.2	1 kg	plastic	47,20 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			44,84/1 kg
K301.3	2,5 kg	plastic	86,55 €
K301.5	25 kg	plastic	708,45 €

Zinc sulphate heptahydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP, BP

Guarantee analysis:

Assay (compl.)....99,0-104,0 %
Identity....complies
pH value (5 % solution)....4,4-5,6
Appearance of solution....complies
Free acid....complies
Chloride (Cl)....≤0,03 %
Alkali and alkaline earth metals....≤0,9 %
Arsenic (As)....≤0,0014 %
Lead (Pb)....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,01 %
Residual solvents....complies

T884.1	500 g	plastic	35,40 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			33,63/500 g
T884.2	1 kg	plastic	60,75 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			57,71/1 kg
T884.3	5 kg	plastic	267,70 €

Zinc sulphate heptahydrate

≥97 %, extra pure

Type analysis:

Assay....≥97,0 %
Chloride (Cl)....≤0,5 %
Lead (Pb)....≤0,001 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,005 %
Nickel (Ni)....≤0,001 %

7316.1	500 g	plastic	19,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
7316.2	1 kg	plastic	30,65 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			29,12/1 kg
7316.3	2,5 kg	plastic	62,90 €

Zinc sulphate monohydrate

White vitriol, Goslarite
$ZnSO_4 \cdot H_2O$
M 179,49 g/mol
D 3,2
mp 740 °C
Solubility: 350 g/l (H_2O, 20 °C)
[7446-19-7] • EC No. 231-793-3
UN No. 3077 • ADR 9 III • WGK 3
Danger H302-H318-H410

Zinc sulphate monohydrate

≥99 %, Ph.Eur, USP, BP

Guarantee analysis:

Appearance....white to off-white, cryst. powder
Assay....99,0-100,5 %
Identity....complies
Appearance of solution....complies
pH value (5 % in H_2O)....4,0-5,6
Acidity....complies
Alkali and alkaline earth metals....≤0,9 %
Chloride (Cl)....≤0,03 %
Arsenic (As)....≤0,0014 %
Lead (Pb)....≤0,002 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,01 %
Residual solvents....complies

2293.1	100 g	plastic	19,90 €
2293.2	500 g	plastic	33,25 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			31,59/500 g
2293.3	1 kg	plastic	55,40 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			52,63/1 kg
2293.4	2,5 kg	plastic	110,65 €

Zinc sulphate monohydrate

≥97 %, pure

Type analysis:

Assay....≥97,0 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O)....3,0-6,5
Chloride (Cl)....≤0,05 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,01 %

9466.1	250 g	plastic	21,40 €
9466.2	500 g	plastic	32,15 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
9466.3	1 kg	plastic	52,15 €
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			49,54/1 kg

Zinc sulphate solution (0,1 N)

Zinc sulphate solution

0,1 mol/l - 0,1 M volumetric standard solution

UN No. 3082 • ADR 9 III • WGK 2
Warning H319-H411

Type analysis:

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C)....0,1 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer....0,996-1,004

P723.1	1 l	plastic	29,60 €
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,12/1 l

For further information, please see page 1698

Zirconium Standards

- Zirconium AAS Standard Solution see p. 2385
- Zirconium ICP Standard Solution see p. 2390
- Zircon ICP Standard Solution see p. 2394

Zirconium(IV) oxide

Zirconium(IV) oxide

≥99 %

ZrO_2
M 123,22 g/mol
D 5,70 • bp ~5000 °C
mp ~2680 °C
[1314-23-4] • EC No. 215-227-2

Type analysis:

Appearance....white powder
Assay....≥99 %
Iron (Fe)....≤0,1 %
Titanium (Ti)....≤0,1 %

9303.2	100 g	plastic	46,15 €
9303.1	500 g	plastic	181,70 €
Original pack 6 x 500 g			172,62/500 g

Zirconium(IV) oxide, nano, hydrophilic

Zirconium(IV) oxide, nano, hydrophilic

ROTI®nanoMETIC 3 nm, hydrophilic

ZrO_2
[1314-23-4] • EC No. 215-227-2
UN No. 1759 • ADR 8 I
Danger H314

Type analysis:

Purity (Zr)....≥99,0 %
Particle size....~3 nm
Refractive index (585 nm)....~2,03
Forms colloidal solution in....H_2O (<500 mg/ml)
Phase....monoclinic
Stabilized with....HNO_3

2097.1	1 g	glass	44,00 €
2097.2	5 g	glass	183,30 €

Zirconium(IV) oxide, nano, hydrophobic

Zirconium(IV) oxide, nano, hydrophobic

ROTI®nanoMETIC 3 nm, hydrophobic

ZrO_2
[1314-23-4] • EC No. 215-227-2
Danger H315-H318-H372

Type analysis:

Purity (Zr)....≥99,0 %
Particle size....~3 nm
Refractive index (585 nm)....~1,8
Forms colloidal solution in....2-butanol, epoxide
Phase....monoclinic
Stabilized with....Benzoic acid

1776.1	1 g	glass	52,15 €
1776.2	5 g	glass	214,50 €

Zirconium oxynitrate

- Zirconyl nitrate hydrate see p. 2479

Zirconyl chloride octahydrate

Zirconyl chloride octahydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,995 % (4N5)

$ZrOCl_2 \cdot 8\ H_2O$
M 322,25 g/mol
D 1,91
mp 400 °C (dec.)
[13520-92-8]
UN No. 3260 • ADR 8 II • WGK 1
Danger H314

Type analysis:

Assay (metals basis)....99,995 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

4502.1	10 g	plastic	66,55 €

Zirconyl nitrate hydrate

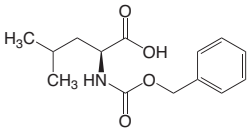
Zirconyl nitrate hydrate

ROTI®METIC 99,99 % (4N)
Zirkonium oxynitrate
$ZrO(NO_3)_2 \cdot x\ H_2O$
M 231,23 + x H_2O g/mol
[14985-18-3] • EC No. 237-529-3
UN No. 3085 • ADR 5.1 (8) II • WGK 1
Danger H272-H314

Type analysis:
Assay (metals basis)..... 99,99 %
Chemical analysis (ICP, AAS): up to 60 specified trace metal impurities in ppm range

5415.1	25 g	plastic	263,40 €
5415.2	100 g	plastic	815,95 €

Z-L-Leucine



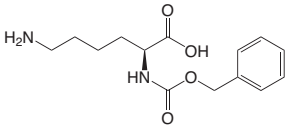
Z-L-Leucine

PEPTIPURE® ≥94 %, for biochemistry
Z-L-Leu-OH, N_α-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-leucine, N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-leucine, Cbz-L-Leucine
$C_{14}H_{19}NO_4$
M 265,30 g/mol
[2018-66-8] • EC No. 217-960-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... colourless-yellowish liquid
Assay (acidim.)..... ≥94,0 %
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥97,5 %
Spec. rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (2 % in Ethanol)..... -18,5° to -16,5°
Free amino acids..... ≤0,2 %
Water (KF)..... ≤1,0 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % D-Enantiomer

1859.1	5 g	glass	17,75 €
1859.2	25 g	glass	42,90 €
1859.3	100 g	glass	120,30 €

Z-L-Lysine



Z-L-Lysine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry
Z-L-Lys-OH, N_α-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine, N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-lysine, Cbz-L-Lysine
$C_{14}H_{20}N_2O_4$
M 280,32 g/mol
mp 210-230 °C
[2212-75-1] • EC No. 218-662-6
WGK 1

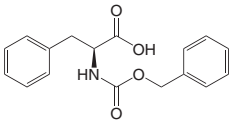
Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (2 % in 0,2 N HCl)..... -15,0° to -11,0°
Water (KF)..... ≤2,0 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

1907.1	1 g	glass	23,55 €
1907.2	5 g	plastic	71,50 €
1907.3	10 g	plastic	120,30 €

Z-L-Phe-OH

▶ Z-L-Phenylalanine see p. 2479

Z-L-Phenylalanine



Z-L-Phenylalanine

PEPTIPURE® ≥98 %, for biochemistry
Z-L-Phe-OH,
N_α-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine,
N_α-Carbobenzyloxy-L-phenylalanine,
Cbz-L-Phenylalanine
$C_{17}H_{17}NO_4$
M 299,32 g/mol
mp 80-90 °C
[1161-13-3] • EC No. 214-599-3
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance..... white to off-white powder
Purity (HPLC)..... ≥98,0 %
Specific rotation $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ (2 % in AcOH)..... +3,5° to +6,5°
Water (KF)..... ≤2,0 %
Enantiomeric purity..... ≤0,5 % D-enantiomer

1865.1	5 g	plastic	23,55 €
1865.2	25 g	plastic	59,70 €
1865.3	100 g	plastic	155,35 €

Zymolyase® 20T

Zymolyase® 20T

≥20 U/mg, for biochemistry and molecular biology
For lysis of yeast cells.
Isolated from *Arthrobacter luteus*.
Lyticase, β-1,3-glucan laminaripentaohydrolase
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[37340-57-1]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... lyophilised powder
Activity. ..... ≥20 000 U/g

9324.1	100 mg	glass	85,50 €
9324.2	500 mg	glass	241,90 €
9324.3	1 g	glass	424,65 €

For further information, please see page 1333

Zymolyase® 100T

Zymolyase® 100T

≥100 U/mg, for biochemistry and molecular biology
For lysis of yeast cells.
Isolated from *Arthrobacter luteus*.
Lyticase, β-1,3-glucan laminaripentaohydrolase
Storage temp.: +4 °C
Transport temp.: cooled
[37340-57-1]
WGK 1

Type analysis:
Appearance. ..... lyophilised powder
Activity. ..... ≥100 000 U/g

9329.1	100 mg	glass	306,40 €
9329.2	500 mg	glass	962,15 €

For further information, please see page 1333

Abbreviations and Symbols

Information on purity and application

▷	see
[ ]	Chemical Abstracts Registry Number (CAS)
>	more than
<	less than
min	minimum
max	maximum
µm	0,001 mm
~	approximate
$[\alpha]_D^{20}$	specific rotation
+4°C	storage in refrigerating room
-20°C	storage in deep-freeze room
®	registered symbol, registered trade mark
	corrosive
	explosive
 / 	highly flammable / extremely flammable
	fire-activating, oxidizing
 / 	toxic / very toxic
 n	harmful
 i	irritant
	dangerous for the environment
	GHS01 exploding bomb
	GHS02 flame
	GHS03 flame over circle
	GHS04 gas cylinder
	GHS05 corrosion
	GHS06 skull and crossbones
	GHS07 exclamation mark
	GHS08 health hazard
	GHS09 environment
Å	Ångström = 10^{-10} m
ACS	American Chemical Society
ADR	European agreement on international road transport of hazardous goods
AW	atomic weight
Amp.	ampoule
aq	water
art.	artificial
asym.	asymmetrical
AT	argentometric titration
BP	British Pharmacopoeia
bp	boiling point, boiling range
bp_{12}	boiling point at 12 torr
c	amount-of-substance concentration
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service
CELLPURE®	suitable for cell culture
CHR	A compound in this catalogue is designated as being thin-layer chromatographically pure (CHR) if no impurities can be detected during test conditions with 20 µg sample.
~CHR	For products with impurities which under our conditions, (see CHR), allow the main compound to be designated; such products can be identified as being "almost thin-layer chromatographically pure" (~CHR).
C.I. No	colour index number
conc.	concentrated
cP	centipoise
cryst.	crystallized
cSt	centistoke
D	density
DAB	Deutsches Arzneibuch (German Pharmacopoeia)
DAC	Deutscher Arzneimittel-Codex (German Drugs Codex)
DC	thin-layer chromatography
dec.	decomposition
depur.	depuratum, purified quality
dest.	distilled
DIN	German Industrial Standards
E No	number codes for food additives that have been assessed for use within the EC
EC No	the official number of a chemical substance that is commercially available within the EC
extra pure	suitable for laboratory use
F	melting point, melting range
FCC	Food chemical codex
FIP	Fédération Internationale Pharmaceutique
Flp	flash point
g	gramme
GC	gas chromatography
(GC)	content defined by gas chromatography
H	Hazard statement acc. to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP, GHS)
HPLC	high performance liquid chromatography
IE	international unit (Internationale Einheit)
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
IU	international unit
JP	Japanese Pharmacopoeia
kg	kilogramme
l, ltr	litre
Lit.	literature
LSC	liquid scintillation counting
lyophil.	lyophilized (readily soluble form)
M or mol/l	molarity, amount-of-substance concentration

Abbreviations and Symbols

M	molecular weight or molar mass
mg	milligramm
ml	mililitre
Mol.%	molar percent
nat.	natural
n_D	refractive index
o.r.	on request
P	Precautionary statement acc. to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP, GHS)
Pa s	Pascal second
p.a.	pro analysi = for analytical purposes
Pestilyse®	solvent, suitable for residue analysis (environmental, water and food analysis)
pH	pH value
pKa	pKa value
pharm.	pharmaceutical quality, for pharmaceutical purposes
Ph.Eur.	European Pharmacopoeia
ppb	parts per billion = 1 µg per kg
ppm	parts per million = 0,0001 %, 1 mg per kg
ppt	parts per trillion = 1 ng per kg
prim.	primary
PUFFERAN®	can be used as buffer
pulv.	pulverised
pure	suitable for synthesis and laboratory use
puriss.	purissimum, especially pure quality. Products with such designation have a content of at least 99%, unless a different content is stated in %. Their appearance and characteristic data correspond to the appertaining literature or deviate only slightly from it. They are suitable for purposes requiring a high degree of purity. With a number of products having this degree of purity, analysis certificates plus guarantee will be supplied or attached to the container. Delicate products are packaged under protective gas.
purum	chemically pure quality. Products having the purity designation "purum" have a content of at least 97%, unless a different content is stated, and their colour and characteristic data, apart from minor deviations, correspond to the literature. This degree of purity is recommended for laboratory work such as syntheses, which are subject to purity requirements. Delicate products are packaged under protective gas.
R	Risk statement acc. to regulation 67/548/EEC
rect.	rectification
redest.	redistilled
resubl.	resublimated
ROTICHROM®	suitable as standard in chromatography
ROTICHROM®GC	reference substance for gas chromatography, delivered with GC chromatogram
ROTICHROM®HPLC	reference substance for HPLC, delivered with HPLC chromatogram
ROTICHROM®TLC	reference substance for thin-layer chromatography, delivered with thin-layer chromatogram
ROTICUBE®	Combi-box of 5 litre or 10 litre, consisting of a stable outer card box with inner bag made of PE; comes with stopcock.
ROTIDRY®	dried solvents, filled under protective gas
ROTIDRY®SEPT	dried solvents, in a septum bottle
ROTIGEN®	product is suitable for DNA-synthesis
ROTIPHORESE®	product is suitable for electrophoresis
ROTIPURAN®	highly pure product
ROTISOLV®	solvent for specific use - brand name Roth
ROTITAINER®	Stackable containers which can also be handled easily by female workers. Matching safety pumps are available. Solid substances are delivered in plastic buckets.
S	Safety statement acc. to regulation 67/548/EEC
sec.	secondary
sicc.	dry, anhydrous (siccus)
sine H_2O	water free
stab.	stabilized
subl.	sublimated
sym.	symmetrical
synth.	synthetic
techn.	technical quality. Products with the purity designation "technicum" feature a different content. They are generally mass produced and may have a slightly foreign odour and colour. They are used for general technical purposes.
tert.	tertiary; standard for thin-layer chromatograhy (TLC)
TLC	thin layer chromatography
U	unit
USP	United States Pharmacopoeia
WGK	water hazard class
WGK 1	generally not water hazardous
WGK 2	water hazardous
WGK 3	extremely water hazardous

Classification & Labelling acc. to (EC) 1272/2008

Hazard Pictograms

The hazard pictogram on the designation label indicates the main hazard arising from a substance. If there are several hazardous qualitiies, several symbols are necessary.

Each pictogram is allocated a hazard designation and coding that do **not** appear on the designation label.



GHS01
exploding bomb



GHS02
flame



GHS03
flame over circle



GHS04
gas cylinder



GHS05
corrosion



GHS06
skull and crossbones



GHS07
exclamation mark



GHS08
health hazard



GHS09
environment

Hazard Statements H Codes

Hazard statements for physical hazards

H200	Unstable explosives.
H201	Explosive; mass explosion hazard.
H202	Explosive, severe projection hazard.
H203	Explosive; fire, blast or projection hazard.
H204	Fire or projection hazard.
H205	May mass explode in fire.
H220	Extremely flammable gas.
H221	Flammable gas.
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
H223	Flammable aerosol.
H224	Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.j
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H228	Flammable solid.
H229	Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H230	May react explosively even in the absence of air.
H231	May react explosively even in the absence of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature.
H240	Heating may cause an explosion.
H241	Heating may cause a fire or explosion.
H242	Heating may cause a fire.
H250	Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air.
H251	Self-heating; may catch fire.
H252	Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire.
H260	In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.
H261	In contact with water releases flammable gases.
H270	May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser.
H271	May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser.
H272	May intensify fire; oxidiser.
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H281	Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury.
H290	May be corrosive to metals.

Hazard statements for health hazards

H300	Fatal if swallowed.
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.

H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H340	May cause genetic defects.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H350	May cause cancer.
H350i	May cause cancer by inhalation.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
H360F	May damage fertility.
H360D	May damage the unborn child.
H360FD	May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.
H360Fd	May damage fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H360Df	May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility .
H361d	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H361fd	Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H362	May cause harm to breast-fed children.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H300+H310	Fatal if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H300+H330	Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled.
H310+H330	Fatal in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H300+H310+H330	Fatal if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H301+H311	Toxic if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H301+H331	Toxic if swallowed or if inhaled.
H311+H331	Toxic in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H301+H311+H331	Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H302+H312	Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H302+H332	Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
H312+H332	Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H302+H312+H332	Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Hazard statements for environmental hazards

H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.
H420	Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

Supplemental Hazard Information H Codes

EUH001	Explosive when dry.
EUH006	Explosive with or without contact with air.
EUH014	Reacts violently with water.
EUH018	In use may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.
EUH019	May form explosive peroxides.
EUH029	Contact with water liberates toxic gas.
EUH031	Contact with acids liberates toxic gas.
EUH032	Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.
EUH044	Risk of explosion if heated under confinement.
EUH066	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
EUH070	Toxic by eye contact.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH201 EUH201A	Contains lead. Should not be used on surfaces liable to be chewed or sucked by children. Warning! Contains lead.
EUH202	Cyanoacrylate. Danger. Bonds skin and eyes in seconds. Keep out of the reach of children.
EUH203	Contains chromium (VI). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH204	Contains isocyanates. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH205	Contains epoxy constituents. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH206	Warning! Do not use together with other products. May release dangerous gases (chlorine).
EUH207	Warning! Contains cadmium. Dangerous fumes are formed during use. See information supplied by the manufacturer. Comply with the safety instructions.
EUH208	Contains (name of sensitising substance). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH209 EUH209A	Can become highly flammable in use. Can become flammable in use.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.
EUH401	To avoid risks to human health and the environment, comply with the instructions for use.

Classification & Labelling acc. to (EC) 1272/2008

Classification			Labelling			
Hazard class	**Category codes**		**Pictogram, code**	**Signal word**	**Hazard statements**	
Explosive	Unstable explosives	Unst. Expl.	 GHS01	Danger	H200	Unstable explosives.
	Divisions 1.1	Expl. 1.1			H201	Explosive; mass explosion hazard.
	Divisions 1.2	Expl. 1.2			H202	Explosive, severe projection hazard.
	Divisions 1.3	Expl. 1.3			H203	Explosive; fire, blast or projection hazard.
	Divisions 1.4	Expl. 1.4		Warning	H204	Fire or projection hazard.
	Divisions 1.5	Expl. 1.5	No pictogram	Danger	H205	May mass explode in fire.
	Divisions 1.6	Expl. 1.6	No pictogram, no signal word, no hazard statement			
Flammable gas	Category 1	Flam. gas 1	 GHS02	Danger	H220	Extremely flammable gas.
	Category 2	Flam. gas 2	No pictogram	Warning	H221	Flammable gas.
Flammable aerosol	Category 1	Flam. aerosol 1	 GHS02	Danger	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
	Category 2	Flam. aerosol 2		Warning	H223	Flammable aerosol.
Oxidising gas	Category 1	Ox. gas 1	 GHS03	Danger	H270	May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser.
Gas under pressure	Compressed gas	Press. gas	 GHS04	Warning	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
	Dissolved gas					
	Liquefied gas					
	Refrigerated liquefied gas				H281	Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury.
Flammable liquid	Category 1	Flam. Liq. 1	 GHS02	Danger	H224	Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.
	Category 2	Flam. Liq. 2			H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
	Category 3	Flam. Liq. 3		Warning	H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Flammable solid	Category 1	Flam. Sol. 1		Danger	H228	Flammable solid.
	Category 2	Flam. Sol. 2		Warning		

Classification			Labelling			
Hazard class	**Category codes**		**Pictogram, code**	**Signal word**	**Hazard statements**	
Self-reactive substance or mixture **Organic peroxide**	Type A	Self-react. A	 GHS01	Danger	H240	Heating may cause an explosion.
		Org. Perox. A				
	Type B	Self-react. B	 GHS01 + GHS02		H241	Heating may cause a fire or explosion.
		Org. Perox. B				
	Type C and D	Self-react. CD	 GHS02	Danger	H242	Heating may cause a fire.
		Org. Perox. CD				
	Type E and F	Self-react. EF		Warning		
		Org. Perox. EF				
	Type G	Self-react. G	No pictogram, no signal word, no hazard statement			
		Org. Perox. G				
Pyrophoric liquid	Category 1	Pyr. Liq. 1	 GHS02	Danger	H250	Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air.
Pyrophoric solid	Category 1	Pyr. Sol. 1				
Self-heating substance or mixture	Category 1	Self-heat. 1		Danger	H251	Self-heating; may catch fire.
	Category 2	Self-heat. 2		Warning	H252	Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire.
Substance or mixture which in contact with water emits flammable gas	Category 1	Water-react. 1		Danger	H260	In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.
	Category 2	Water-react. 2		Danger	H261	In contact with water releases flammable gases.
	Category 3	Water-react. 3		Warning		
Oxidising liquid **Oxidising solid**	Category 1	Ox. Liq. 1	 GHS03	Danger	H271	May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser.
		Ox. Sol. 1				
	Category 2	Ox. Liq. 2		Danger	H272	May intensify fire; oxidiser.
		Ox. Sol. 2				
	Category 3	Ox. Liq. 3		Warning		
		Ox. Sol. 3				
Substance or mixture corrosive to metals	Category 1	Met. Corr. 1	 GHS05	Warning	H290	May be corrosive to metals.
Acute toxicity	Category 1	Acute Tox. 1	 GHS06	Danger	H300 H310 H330	Fatal if swallowed. Fatal in contact with skin. Fatal if inhaled.
	Category 2	Acute Tox. 2				
	Category 3	Acute Tox. 3			H301 H311 H331	Toxic if swallowed. Toxic in contact with skin. Toxic if inhaled.
	Category 4	Acute Tox. 4	 GHS07	Warning	H302 H312 H332	Harmful if swallowed. Harmful in contact with skin. Harmful if inhaled.

Classification			Labelling			
Hazard class	**Category codes**		**Pictogram, code**	**Signal word**	**Hazard statements**	
Skin corrosion/ irritation	Category 1A	Skin Corr. 1A	 GHS05	Danger	H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
	Category 1B	Skin Corr. 1B				
	Category 1C	Skin Corr. 1C				
	Category 2	Skin Irrit. 2	 GHS07	Warning	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/ eye irritation	Category 1	Eye Dam. 1	 GHS05	Danger	H318	Causes serious eye damage.
	Category 2	Eye Irrit. 2	 GHS07	Warning	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Category 1 Category 1A Category 1B	Resp. Sens. 1 Resp. Sens. 1A Resp. Sens. 1B	 GHS05	Danger	H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
Skin sensitization	Category 1 Category 1A Category 1B	Skin Sens. 1 Skin Sens. 1A Skin Sens. 1B	 GHS07	Warning	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1A	Muta. 1A	 GHS08	Danger	H340	May cause genetic defects. (*)
	Category 1B	Muta. 1B				
	Category 2	Muta. 2		Warning	H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects. (*)
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A	Carc. 1A		Danger	H350 H350i	May cause cancer. (*) May cause cancer by inhalation.
	Category 1B	Carc. 1B				
	Category 2	Carc. 2		Warning	H351	Suspected of causing cancer. (*)
	(*) state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard					
Reproductive toxicity	Category 1A	Repr. 1A	 GHS08	Danger	H360 H360F H360D H360FD	May damage fertility or the unborn child. (*) May damage fertility. (*) May damage the unborn child. (*) May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child. (*)
	Category 1B	Repr. 1B				
	Category 2	Repr. 2		Warning	H361 H361f H361d H361fd	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
	Additional category for effects on or via lactation	Lact.	No pictogram	No signal word	H362	May cause harm to breast-fed children.
	(*) state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard					

Classification			Labelling			
Hazard class	Category codes		Pictogram, code	Signal word	Hazard statements	
Specific target organ toxicity – single exposure	Category 1	STOT SE 1	 GHS08	Danger	H370	Causes damage to organs. (*)
	Category 2	STOT SE 2		Warning	H371	May cause damage to organs. (*)
	Category 3	STOT SE 3	 GHS07	Warning	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
					H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity – repeated exposure	Category 1	STOT RE 1	 GHS08	Danger	H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (*)
	Category 2	STOT RE 2		Warning	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (*)
	(*) state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard					
Aspiration hazard	Category 1	Asp. Tox. 1	 GHS08	Danger	H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Acute aquatic hazard	Acute 1	Aquatic Acute 1	 GHS09	Warning	H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
Long-term aquatic hazard	Chronic 1	Aquatic Chronic 1		Warning	H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
	Chronic 2	Aquatic Chronic 2		No signal word	H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
	Chronic 3	Aquatic Chronic 3	No pictogram	No signal word	H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
	Chronic 4	Aquatic Chronic 3			H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.
Hazardous for the ozone layer	Category 1	Ozone 1	 GHS07	Warning	H420	Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page
50-00-0	2021, 2022	59-67-6	2180	67-64-1	1779, 1780	77-09-8	2227	89-65-6	2094
50-01-1	2046, 2047	59-88-1	2230	67-66-3	2440, 2441	77-52-1	2456	89-77-0	1808
50-07-7	2166	60-00-4	1998	67-68-5	1967	77-86-1	2446	89-78-1	2147
50-69-1	2285	60-01-5	2440	68-12-2	1965	77-92-9	1918	89-79-2	2097
50-70-4	2379	60-10-6	1972	68-19-9	2461	77-95-2	2275	89-81-6	2237
50-76-0	1789	60-11-7	1968	68-41-7	1936	78-70-6	2117	89-82-7	2267
50-81-7	1834	60-12-8	2230	68-94-0	2079	78-78-4	2157	89-83-8	2432
50-89-5	2431	60-18-4	2453, 2454	69-52-3	1823	78-83-1	2162	90-02-8	2328
50-99-7	2037	60-19-5	2453	69-57-8	2218	78-92-2	1877	90-05-1	2046
51-35-4	2076	60-24-2	2147	69-65-8	2142	78-93-3	1878	90-11-9	2403
51-56-9	2062	60-29-7	1955, 1956	69-72-7	2328	78-98-8	2160	90-15-3	2174
51-67-2	2453	60-32-2	1808	69-78-3	1972	79-01-6	2440	90-19-7	2282
52-89-1	1937	60-33-3	2118	69-93-2	2456	79-06-1	1789	90-33-5	2165
52-90-4	1936, 1937	60-35-5	1773	70-18-8	2041	79-09-4	2264	90-44-8	1826
53-84-9	2173	60-82-2	2231	70-53-1	2127	79-20-9	1778	90-72-2	2043
54-11-5	2180	61-47-2	2337	71-00-1	2061	79-33-4	2105, 2106	91-04-3	1856
54-12-6	2450	61-73-4	2159	71-23-8	2262	79-77-6	2089	91-17-8	1940
54-21-7	2372	61-78-9	1809	71-30-7	1938	79-92-5	1891	91-20-3	2174
54-64-8	2361	61-90-5	2115, 2116	71-36-3	1877	80-62-6	2151	91-40-7	2229
55-22-1	2096	62-23-7	2185	71-41-0	2219	80-68-2	2431	91-56-5	2093
55-55-0	2166	62-38-4	2230	71-43-2	1846, 1847	80-73-9	1966	91-64-5	1929
56-05-3	1808	62-44-2	2227	71-44-3	2380	80-97-7	1912	92-31-9	2438
56-25-7	1892	62-53-3	1824, 1825	71-63-6	1957	81-08-3	2411	92-52-4	1856
56-40-6	2043, 2044	62-54-4	1885	72-18-4	2458	81-23-2	1942	92-61-5	2332
56-41-7	1795	62-55-5	2429	72-19-5	2431	81-25-4	1913	92-71-7	1970
56-45-1	2337	62-56-6	2430	72-48-0	1799	81-27-6	2336	93-07-2	1962
56-75-7	1909	62-57-7	1809	72-57-1	2449	81-88-9	2282	93-15-2	2004
56-81-5	2041, 2042	62-76-0	2370	73-22-3	2450	82-02-0	2103	93-35-6	2454
56-84-8	1836	63-68-3	2155	73-24-5	1791	83-07-8	1807	93-58-3	1848
56-85-9	2040	63-74-1	2411	73-31-4	2146	83-34-1	2352	93-89-0	1848
56-86-0	2039	63-91-2	2229	73-32-5	2095	83-40-9	2164	93-91-4	1850
56-89-3	1937	64-02-8	1999	73-40-5	2047	83-46-5	2352	94-13-3	2074
56-92-8	2060	64-17-5	1854, 1992, 1993, 1994	74-39-5	2187	83-48-7	2407	94-41-7	1851
57-09-0	1906			74-79-3	1832	83-67-0	2429	94-62-2	2237
57-10-3	2213	64-18-6	2022, 2023	74-96-4	1871	83-88-5	2283	95-01-2	1959
57-11-4	2406	64-19-7	1773, 1774, 1775	75-05-8	1780, 1781, 1782	84-65-1	1826	95-14-7	1849
57-13-6	2316, 2455	64-75-5	2425	75-07-0	1772	84-80-0	2461	95-45-4	1966
57-24-9	2408	64-86-8	1922	75-09-2	1952, 1953	85-44-9	2235	95-47-6	2470
57-48-7	2025	65-46-3	1938	75-12-7	2022	85-83-6	2410	95-50-1	1951, 2403
57-50-1	2327	65-61-2	1788	75-20-7	1886	85-85-8	2269	95-53-4	2438
57-55-6	2261	65-71-4	2432	75-47-8	2087	85-86-9	2410	95-55-6	1810
57-71-6	1949	65-85-0	1847	75-52-5	2186	86-74-8	1894	95-71-6	2438
57-88-5	1913	65-86-1	2209	75-57-0	2427	86-81-7	2444	96-22-0	1956
58-08-2	1885	66-22-8	2455	75-65-0	1877	86-87-3	2174	96-47-9	2164
58-56-0	2269	66-25-1	1893	75-75-2	2151	87-44-5	1898	96-82-2	2107
58-58-2	2268	66-81-9	1935	75-76-3	2428	87-51-4	2084	97-53-0	2004
58-61-7	1791	66-84-2	2037	75-77-4	2444	87-66-1	2270	97-59-6	1800
58-63-9	2086	66-97-7	2267	75-89-8	2443	87-69-4	2419, 2420	97-67-6	2138
58-85-5	1855	67-03-8	2429	76-03-9	2440	87-79-6	2379	98-55-5	2422, 2423
58-86-6	2471	67-42-5	1985	76-05-1	2443	87-81-0	2418	98-86-2	1783
58-96-8	2456	67-43-6	1955	76-22-2	1891	87-89-8	2086	98-88-4	1850
59-02-9	2436	67-47-0	2076	76-54-0	1951	87-99-0	2471	98-94-2	1964
59-14-3	1871	67-52-7	1842	76-59-5	1872	88-72-2	2189	98-95-3	2185
59-23-4	2027	67-56-1	2101, 2152, 2153, 2154	76-60-8	1870	88-74-4	2184	99-04-7	2438
59-30-3	2021			76-61-9	2432	88-99-3	2235	99-09-2	2184
59-51-8	2155	67-63-0	2262, 2263, 2264	77-06-5	2032	89-56-5	2164	99-48-9	1898

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page
99-50-3	1959	108-20-3	1961	111-42-2	1954	123-01-3	1976	137-32-6	2157
99-76-3	2073, 2074	108-22-5	1778	111-46-6	1955	123-08-0	2073	138-52-3	2327
99-85-4	2422	108-24-7	1775, 1776	111-65-9	2193	123-11-5	1825	138-59-0	2337
99-86-5	2422	108-31-6	2137	111-70-6	2055	123-30-8	1810	138-86-3	2117
99-87-6	1936	108-32-7	2265	111-76-2	2001	123-31-9	2072	139-05-9	1934
99-92-3	1805	108-38-3	2470	111-84-2	2189	123-41-1	1914	139-13-9	2183, 2184
99-96-7	2073	108-39-4	1930	111-87-5	2194	123-42-2	1948	139-85-5	1959
99-99-0	2189	108-46-3	2281	111-90-0	1955	123-51-3	2093, 2094	140-11-4	1776
100-01-6	2184	108-59-8	1966	112-05-0	2217	123-54-6	1784	140-22-7	1970
100-02-7	2186	108-65-6	2265	112-07-2	1879	123-62-6	2265	140-67-0	2158
100-09-4	1825	108-78-1	2145	112-24-3	1831	123-76-2	2116	141-01-5	2092
100-10-7	1963	108-83-8	1960	112-27-6	2442	123-86-4	1776	141-43-5	1994
100-11-8	2186	108-87-2	2158	112-30-1	1941	123-91-1	1969	141-46-8	2044
100-14-1	2186	108-88-3	2403, 2404, 2436, 2437	112-31-2	1893	123-92-2	1777	141-53-7	2361
100-41-4	1996			112-34-5	1880	123-95-5	2406	141-63-9	2345
100-42-5	2408	108-90-7	1909	112-39-0	2213	123-99-9	1838	141-78-6	1776, 1777
100-46-9	1851	108-93-0	1935	112-40-3	1975	124-04-9	1791	141-82-2	2138
100-51-6	1850	108-94-1	1935	112-53-8	1976	124-07-2	1893, 2193	141-90-2	2430
100-52-7	1846	108-95-2	2227	112-54-9	1976	124-09-4	2057	141-97-9	1778
100-66-3	1825	109-02-4	2161	112-61-8	2406	124-10-7	2172	142-04-1	1825
100-83-4	2072	109-52-4	2457	112-62-9	2207	124-17-4	1955	142-62-1	1893
100-97-0	2057	109-59-1	2097	112-63-0	2118	124-18-5	1941	142-82-5	2054, 2403
101-31-5	2078	109-66-0	2218, 2219	112-80-1	2206, 2406	124-20-9	2380	143-19-1	2207
101-75-7	2229	109-86-4	2155	112-92-5	2406	124-43-6	2456	143-66-8	2374
102-09-0	1970	109-87-5	2156	113-24-6	2271	124-68-5	1823	143-74-8	2228
102-71-6	2442	109-89-7	1954	113-98-4	2218	124-87-8	2236	144-55-8	2362
102-76-1	2439	109-94-4	2023	114-07-8	1991	125-20-2	2432	144-68-3	2474
102-82-9	2439	109-99-9	2426	114-76-1	2231	125-31-5	2470	145-42-6	2420
103-01-5	2230	110-15-6	2409	115-39-9	1871	126-30-7	1966	146-68-9	2088
103-26-4	1917	110-16-7	2137	115-40-2	1870	126-96-5	2359	147-71-7	2419
103-30-0	2407	110-17-8	2026	115-77-5	2218	127-08-2	2245	147-81-9	1830
103-72-0	2230	110-18-9	2421, 2422	115-95-7	1778	127-09-3	2353	147-85-3	2261
104-54-1	1917	110-19-0	1778	116-63-2	1809	127-17-3	2271	148-24-3	2076
104-55-2	1917	110-26-9	2158	117-39-5	2273	127-18-4	2425	148-72-1	2236
105-53-3	1956	110-27-0	2172	118-00-3	2048	127-19-5	1962, 1963	149-32-6	1990
105-54-4	1882	110-42-9	1893	118-10-5	1917	127-30-0	2110	149-45-1	2434
105-58-8	1954	110-44-1	2379	118-34-3	1985	127-40-2	2124	149-91-7	2028
106-24-1	2032	110-54-3	2058, 2059	118-58-1	2328	127-41-3	2089	150-13-0	1807
106-42-3	2470	110-60-1	2268	118-75-2	1908	128-08-5	1872	150-25-4	1853
106-50-3	2230	110-62-3	2457	119-32-4	2161	128-37-0	1880	150-30-1	2229
106-57-0	2044	110-63-4	1876	119-36-8	2328	128-44-9	1848	150-83-4	2075
106-94-5	2265	110-71-4	1962	119-61-9	1849	128-57-4	2336	151-21-3	2333
107-06-2	1951	110-80-5	1995	120-05-8	2411	130-01-8	2334	153-94-6	2450
107-15-3	1997	110-82-7	1933, 1934	120-14-9	1962	130-22-3	1799	153-98-0	2337
107-21-1	2000, 2001	110-83-8	1935	120-29-6	2448	130-86-9	2267	154-17-6	1943
107-22-2	2045	110-86-1	2268, 2269	120-47-8	2073	131-11-3	2235	154-23-4	1900
107-35-7	2420	110-89-4	2237	120-51-4	1848	131-48-6	1786	154-60-9	2261
107-41-5	2162	110-91-8	2169	120-80-9	2270	132-37-6	2220	154-61-0	2260
107-83-5	2095	111-01-3	2380	121-33-5	2459	133-32-4	2084	156-54-7	2356
107-88-0	1876	111-02-4	2381	121-34-6	2459	133-37-9	2419	156-57-0	1936
107-92-6	1882	111-11-5	1893	121-44-8	2442	134-01-0	2220	198-55-0	2223
107-95-9	1796	111-16-0	2236	121-46-0	2190	134-03-2	1834	271-63-6	1838
107-98-2	2156	111-27-3	2059	121-57-3	2411	134-04-3	2217	275-51-4	1841
108-10-1	2094	111-30-8	2040	121-92-6	2185	134-64-5	2123	280-57-9	1938
108-18-9	1961	111-40-0	1955	122-39-4	1969	134-96-3	2417	281-23-2	1790
108-19-0	1859	111-41-1	1808	122-99-6	2228	137-08-6	1890	287-92-3	1935

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page
288-32-4	2080	461-05-2	1897	487-60-5	2084	527-07-1	2036	554-73-4	2208
288-88-0	2439	461-89-2	1838	487-89-8	2084	528-48-3	2010	554-84-7	2186
298-14-6	2251	462-95-3	1995	488-81-3	1792	528-50-7	1903	554-88-1	2036
298-81-7	2467	463-40-1	2118	488-82-4	1831	528-53-0	1942	554-91-6	2031
298-83-9	2189	464-43-7	1865	490-31-3	2286	528-58-5	1932	555-16-8	2184
298-93-1	2429	464-45-9	1865	490-46-0	1987, 1988	529-44-2	2172	556-02-5	2453
298-96-4	2445, 2451	464-49-3	1891	490-54-0	2143	529-55-5	2175	556-03-6	2453
299-27-4	2036	465-42-9	1894	491-07-6	2096	529-59-9	2031	556-27-4	1800
302-17-0	1908	465-92-9	2143	491-54-3	2099	529-64-6	2448	556-50-3	2044
302-72-7	1795	465-99-6	2050	491-67-8	1842	530-57-4	2417	557-04-0	2133
302-84-1	2336	469-32-9	2049	491-70-3	2125	530-59-6	2352	557-05-1	2477
302-95-4	1943	469-61-4	1901	491-71-4	1916	530-62-1	1895	557-34-6	2475
303-33-3	2051	470-67-7	1917	493-52-7	2163	531-53-3	1841	557-66-4	1996
303-34-4	2110	470-82-6	2004	494-38-2	1788	531-55-5	1841	559-70-6	1824
303-38-8	1959	471-34-1	1886, 2142	497-19-8	2356	531-57-7	1841	559-74-0	2025
303-98-0	1921	471-53-4	2044	497-76-7	1832	531-59-9	2055	562-74-3	2422
305-01-1	1991	471-66-9	1865	498-02-2	1830	532-32-1	1848	563-41-7	2334
305-84-0	1897	472-15-1	1853	499-20-7	1948	532-94-5	2060	569-58-4	1837
311-28-4	2424	472-70-8	1931	499-30-9	2036	533-67-5	1944	573-58-0	1924
312-84-5	2336	473-98-3	1852	499-75-2	1898	534-17-8	1883	577-38-8	2011
313-67-7	1833	474-25-9	1907	501-30-4	2104	534-22-5	2159	578-74-5	1829
314-13-6	2005	475-80-9	1833	501-36-0	2281	535-96-6	2143	584-08-7	2247
315-22-0	2168	476-32-4	1907	502-65-8	2126	536-17-4	1963	585-21-7	2040
327-97-9	1910	476-66-4	1986	504-63-2	2262	536-69-6	2026	585-76-2	1868
328-38-1	2115	476-70-0	1864	505-84-0	2265	537-03-1	2109	585-95-5	2261
328-39-2	2115	477-73-6	2327	506-30-9	1831	537-98-4	2010	586-30-1	2076
328-42-7	2210	478-43-3	2282	506-32-1	1831	538-62-5	1970	586-62-9	2423
328-50-7	2103	479-61-8	1912	506-51-4	2117	538-75-0	1953	587-98-4	2151
329-98-6	2231	479-91-4	1900	508-02-1	2206	540-10-3	1906	590-29-4	2250
331-39-5	1884	479-98-1	1836	513-77-9	1843	540-69-2	1816	591-27-5	1810
333-20-0	2259	480-10-4	2100	513-79-1	1920	540-72-7	2374	592-85-8	2150
333-93-7	2268	480-15-9	1939	514-10-3	1772	540-84-1	2096, 2404	593-84-0	2047
334-20-3	1941	480-18-2	1958	516-06-3	2458	543-24-8	1785	597-12-6	2146
334-48-5	1892, 1893	480-19-3	2098	517-28-2	2051	543-80-6	1842	598-62-9	2140
336-59-4	2053	480-40-0	1916	517-44-2	2336	543-90-8	1883	598-63-0	2113
338-69-2	1795	480-41-1	2175	518-47-8	2013	543-94-2	2407	598-82-3	2106
344-25-2	2261	480-43-3	2098	518-67-2	1968	544-35-4	2118	599-00-8	2443
348-67-4	2155	480-44-4	1772	518-82-1	1986	544-63-8	2172	599-61-1	1949
350-03-8	1786	480-54-6	2281	519-62-0	1912	545-46-0	2457	601-34-3	1913
351-50-8	2061	480-81-9	2335	520-18-3	2099, 2100	545-47-1	2124	603-35-0	2445
355-80-6	2193	481-72-1	1801	520-26-3	2055, 2056	545-48-2	1990	603-48-5	2116
361-09-1	1913	481-74-3	1916	520-27-4	1968, 1969	546-89-4	2119	603-61-2	2418
366-18-7	1971	482-27-9	2097	520-34-3	1968	547-17-1	2051	604-32-0	1913
367-21-5	1910	482-35-9	2097	520-36-5	1829	547-57-9	2281	604-44-4	1911
367-93-1	2090	482-36-0	2079	520-45-6	1941	547-58-0	2161	604-80-8	2098
369-07-3	2187	482-89-3	2082	520-68-3	1980	547-66-0	2132	605-65-2	1964
389-08-2	2173	483-04-5	1795	521-31-3	2124	548-04-9	2078, 2079	605-69-6	2143
404-86-4	1894	484-12-8	2210	521-34-6	2332	548-24-3	1987	606-68-8	2173
407-25-0	2443	484-20-8	1852	521-61-9	2235	548-62-9	1931	608-66-2	1979
429-41-4	2424	485-35-8	1938	521-62-0	2024	548-80-1	1915	609-06-3	2471
434-13-9	2123	485-47-2	2181	522-12-3	2275	548-83-4	2027	609-36-9	2261
442-51-3	2049	485-71-2	1916	524-30-1	2025	552-57-8	2098	611-60-9	1940
443-79-8	2095	485-72-3	2024	524-36-7	2269	552-58-9	1990	616-38-6	1964
446-71-9	2062	486-35-1	1939	524-95-8	2176	552-89-6	2184	616-45-5	2270
446-72-0	2031	486-62-4	2207	525-21-3	2025	553-24-2	2177	616-47-7	2160
458-37-7	1932	486-66-8	1939	525-79-1	2103	554-13-2	2120	616-91-1	1785

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page
617-45-8	1835	828-51-3	1790	1186-52-3	1775	1332-09-8	2268	1829-00-1	2435
617-65-2	2039	830-81-9	2174	1214-39-7	1851	1332-58-7	1864	1849-29-2	2154
619-17-0	2184	830-96-6	2084	1234-35-1	2474	1335-32-6	2113	1863-63-4	1813
619-24-9	2185	831-61-8	2028	1239-45-8	1994, 1995	1336-21-6	1811, 1812,	1866-15-5	1786
619-67-0	2063	845-10-3	2164	1257-08-5	1988		1813	1866-16-6	1882
619-73-8	2185	855-96-9	2005	1264-72-8	1922	1338-43-8	2380	1871-22-3	2428
620-45-1	1953	860-22-0	2082, 2083	1299-86-1	1802	1341-49-7	1817	1934-20-9	1931
621-44-3	2189	863-57-0	2361	1302-78-9	1846	1343-78-8	1921	1934-21-0	2420
621-71-6	2440	865-49-6	2441, 2442	1303-96-4	2374	1343-88-0	2012	1936-15-8	2208
623-05-2	2074	865-50-9	2088	1304-76-3	1858	1343-98-2	2344	1945-77-3	2164
623-42-7	1882	866-83-1	2248	1305-62-0	1888, 2353	1344-09-8	2372	1949-89-9	1943
623-84-7	2265	868-14-4	2245	1305-78-8	1890	1344-28-1	1803, 1804	2001-96-9	2188
624-24-8	2457	872-50-4	2163	1306-19-0	1883	1390-65-4	1897	2018-66-8	2479
627-75-8	1832	873-74-5	1807	1306-25-8	2272	1393-92-6	2123	2021-28-5	2069
629-30-1	2055	877-22-5	2156	1306-38-3	1905	1397-89-3	1823	2035-15-6	2128
629-41-4	2193	877-24-7	2252	1308-06-1	1921	1398-61-4	1908	2037-26-5	2437
629-73-2	2056	919-30-2	1811	1308-38-9	1914	1400-61-9	2192	2044-56-6	2121
630-02-4	2192	920-42-3	2023	1308-87-8	1980	1400-62-0	2208	2051-85-6	2410
631-61-8	1813	920-66-1	2056	1308-96-9	2005	1401-55-4	2418	2052-49-5	2424
631-69-6	1865	921-60-8	2038	1309-37-1	2092	1404-93-9	2458	2067-33-6	1873
632-20-2	2430	923-32-0	1937	1309-42-8	2132	1405-10-3	2177	2107-76-8	1960
632-22-4	2428	925-93-9	1994	1309-48-4	2133	1405-20-5	2242	2185-86-6	2460
632-69-9	2286	928-95-0	2060	1309-60-0	2114	1405-41-0	2031	2199-69-1	1951
632-99-5	2026	935-56-8	1908	1309-64-4	1828, 1829	1405-87-4	1842	2206-26-0	1782
633-03-4	1867	948-65-2	2230	1310-58-3	2252, 2253,	1415-73-2	1801	2206-27-1	1967, 1968
633-96-5	2207	970-74-1	1988		2254	1415-93-6	2062	2207-68-3	2188
635-39-2	2048	987-65-5	1791, 1836	1310-65-2	2121	1421-86-9	2408	2212-75-1	2479
635-65-4	1853	989-38-8	2283	1310-66-3	2122	1443-80-7	1784	2216-51-5	2147
636-61-3	2137	989-51-5	1988	1310-73-2	2364, 2365,	1455-13-6	2154	2222-07-3	1932
637-39-8	2442	996-31-6	2107	2366,	2367	1461-15-0	1885	2244-16-8	1898
637-44-5	2231	996-50-9	2444	1312-43-2	2083	1465-25-4	2175	2260-50-6	1784
638-95-9	1824	999-72-4	1965	1312-76-1	2257	1470-61-7	2349	2281-11-0	2056
640-68-6	2458	999-97-3	2057	1312-81-8	2110	1476-53-5	2190	2303-01-7	1930
641-12-3	2335	1006-94-6	2156	1313-13-9	2091, 2141	1516-08-1	1994	2306-27-6	2352
643-79-8	2235	1064-48-8	1805	1313-27-5	2167	1562-90-9	1902	2315-97-1	2124
643-84-5	2139	1066-33-7	1816, 1817	1313-60-6	2370	1592-23-0	1890	2316-26-9	1962
646-06-0	1969	1068-90-2	1954	1313-96-8	2181	1600-27-7	2148	2353-45-9	2006
657-27-2	2127	1076-43-3	1847	1313-97-9	2176	1609-47-8	1944	2381-85-3	2180
665-66-7	1790	1077-28-7	1972	1313-99-1	2179	1617-53-4	1805	2386-53-0	1975
666-52-4	1780	1119-34-2	1833	1314-08-5	2212	1619-16-5	2077, 2078	2386-54-1	1876
673-06-3	2228	1119-97-7	2425	1314-13-2	2477	1633-05-2	2407	2390-59-2	2003
687-47-8	2106	1120-21-4	2454	1314-23-4	2478	1634-04-4	1880	2411-89-4	2150
693-13-0	1961	1120-34-9	1990	1314-35-8	2451	1643-19-2	2423	2415-24-9	1900
699-83-2	1958	1122-58-3	1964	1314-36-9	2473	1665-00-5	1953	2419-94-5	1861
700-57-2	1790	1132-61-2	2168	1314-37-0	2473	1668-00-4	1834	2437-29-8	2137
700-58-3	1790	1135-40-6	1893	1314-56-3	2234	1668-10-6	2043	2438-80-4	2026
702-98-7	2156	1141-59-9	2269	1314-62-1	2458	1693-74-9	2426	2444-46-4	2217
703-95-7	2014	1151-98-0	1830	1317-36-8	2114	1719-71-7	2428	2465-27-2	1837
709-50-2	2159	1152-61-0	2474	1317-38-0	1927	1731-86-8	2455	2478-38-8	1783
758-12-3	1775	1154-78-5	2125	1317-39-1	1927	1733-12-6	1930	2488-15-5	1863
768-95-6	1790	1155-62-0	2474	1317-70-0	2435	1735-17-7	1934	2492-87-7	2188
769-42-6	1964	1161-13-3	2479	1318-02-1	2167	1762-95-4	1822	2498-50-2	1807
776-86-3	2098	1182-34-9	1936	1327-36-2	2344	1772-03-8	2027	2516-95-2	1911
811-98-3	2154	1183-35-3	1958	1328-51-4	2376	1783-96-6	1835	2519-30-4	1867
813-93-4	1857	1185-53-1	2447	1330-20-7	2469, 2470	1787-61-7	1989	2538-85-4	1989
822-16-2	2406	1185-57-5	1818	1330-43-4	2374	1806-34-4	1858	2564-83-2	2422

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page
2568-90-3	1879	3761-53-3	2470	5421-66-9	1856	6152-67-6	1970	7248-28-4	2408
2591-17-5	2123	3810-74-0	2407	5423-07-4	2181	6153-56-6	2210, 2211	7274-88-6	2127
2592-18-9	1863	3811-04-9	2247	5445-51-2	1933	6156-78-1	2140	7291-22-7	2269
2595-97-3	1801	3829-86-5	2227	5451-09-2	1809	6160-78-7	2165	7295-85-4	1900
2611-67-8	1932	3844-45-9	1867	5541-93-5	2232	6160-80-1	2165	7365-44-8	2423
2623-23-6	1778	3849-21-6	2002	5614-37-9	1935	6190-39-2	1958	7365-45-9	2052, 2053
2646-71-1	2173	3952-78-1	1799	5625-37-6	2237	6192-13-8	2176	7365-82-4	1772
2650-17-1	2469	3952-98-5	2352	5655-61-8	1776	6192-52-5	2438	7380-40-7	1852
2679-89-2	1956	3973-18-0	2266	5704-04-1	2442	6209-65-0	2051	7385-67-3	2180
2687-91-4	2003	3978-80-1	1864	5743-04-4	1883	6211-24-1	1843	7400-08-0	1929
2687-94-7	2194	3979-51-9	2264	5743-26-0	1885	6211-32-1	2276	7411-49-6	1949
2749-11-3	1796	4023-65-8	1788	5785-44-4	1887	6226-79-5	2244	7429-90-5	1802
2800-80-8	1872	4136-37-2	2381	5794-13-8	1835	6359-05-3	2001	7439-89-6	2090
2809-21-4	2075	4165-57-5	1869	5794-24-1	1835	6363-53-7	2139	7439-92-1	2113
2816-24-2	2188	4165-60-0	2185	5794-28-5	1889	6381-59-5	2257, 2258	7439-95-4	2129
2832-45-3	2059	4170-30-3	1878	5794-88-7	1807	6381-92-6	1982, 1999	7439-96-5	2140
2835-81-6	1808	4180-23-8	1824	5808-22-0	1915	6409-77-4	2191	7439-97-6	2148
2869-83-2	2099	4197-07-3	1915	5892-10-4	1858	6416-57-5	2006	7440-02-0	2177, 2178
2922-83-0	2105	4197-25-5	2410	5934-29-2	2061	6427-66-3	1838	7440-05-3	2212
3012-65-5	1817	4261-42-1	2062	5949-29-1	1918	6484-52-2	1820	7440-05-03	2212
3051-09-0	2172	4263-52-9	1871	5959-95-5	2040	6485-40-1	1898	7440-06-4	2238
3051-11-4	1868	4264-82-8	1869	5965-83-3	2412	6487-48-5	2256	7440-22-4	2337, 2348
3087-16-9	2119	4264-83-9	2188	5968-11-6	2356	6533-68-2	2332	7440-23-5	2353
3114-55-4	1909	4338-98-1	2157	5968-70-7	1784	6556-12-3	2038	7440-31-5	2433
3118-97-6	2410	4368-28-9	2428	5970-45-6	2475	6578-06-9	1869	7440-33-7	2451
3130-87-8	1835	4382-33-6	1958	5985-00-2	2069	6591-63-5	2275	7440-36-0	1828
3150-24-1	2188	4430-20-0	1911	5989-27-5	2117	6674-22-2	1950	7440-44-0	1907, 2334
3164-29-2	1822	4431-83-8	2428	5995-86-8	2028	6728-26-3	2059	7440-47-3	1915
3184-13-2	2209	4432-31-9	2150	6004-24-6	1906	6753-98-6	2063	7440-48-4	1919
3244-88-0	1787	4472-41-7	1965	6009-70-7	1820	6754-58-1	2467	7440-50-8	1925
3262-72-4	1863	4485-12-5	2406	6018-89-9	2178	6757-06-8	1931	7440-55-3	2028
3326-32-7	2013	4497-92-1	1897	6020-18-4	1928	6766-87-6	1998	7440-57-5	2045, 2337
3344-18-1	2131	4530-20-5	1861	6035-47-8	2361	6807-83-6	2443	7440-66-6	2474
3368-04-5	2166	4538-37-8	1960	6046-93-1	1925	6850-28-8	2447	7440-69-9	1857
3371-27-5	2028	4569-86-2	1957	6047-25-2	2092	6870-67-3	2099	7440-70-2	1885
3374-22-9	1936	4618-18-2	2108	6066-82-6	2077	6882-01-5	2335	7440-74-6	2083
3387-41-5	2326	4637-24-5	1966	6080-56-4	2113	6892-68-8	1972	7446-07-3	2421
3458-28-4	2142	4671-75-4	2425	6080-58-6	2121	6893-26-1	2039	7446-08-4	2334
3458-72-8	1815	4680-78-8	2048	6099-90-7	2232	6906-38-3	1942	7446-14-2	2114
3459-18-5	2187	4697-14-7	2433	6100-05-6	2248	6906-39-4	2220	7446-19-7	2478
3483-12-3	1972	4721-17-9	2056	6104-58-1	1866	6915-15-7	2137	7446-20-0	2477, 2478
3513-03-9	1860	4724-47-4	2193	6104-59-2	1867	6926-08-5	2049	7446-70-0	1802
3522-50-7	2091	4752-86-7	2331	6106-21-4	2409	6976-37-0	1859	7447-40-7	2247, 2248
3564-14-5	1989	4800-94-6	1894	6106-24-7	2102, 2373	6988-81-4	2226	7447-41-8	2120, 2121
3567-69-9	1915	4998-57-6	2061	6108-17-4	2120	7048-04-6	1937	7487-88-9	2133
3569-10-6	2457	5041-82-7	2098	6113-61-7	2024	7061-54-3	2231	7487-94-7	2148
3599-32-4	2084	5108-96-3	1821	6119-47-7	2275	7080-50-4	1908	7488-55-3	2434
3615-41-6	2282	5115-71-9	2038	6131-90-4	2354	7084-24-4	2105	7493-95-0	2187
3618-43-7	2470	5133-19-7	1801	6131-99-3	1882	7085-85-0	2086	7512-17-6	1785
3624-46-2	1979	5141-20-8	2117	6132-02-1	2356, 2357	7087-68-5	1961	7536-55-2	1860
3625-57-8	2180	5144-89-8	2227	6132-04-3	2359	7114-03-6	2160	7536-58-5	1861
3671-99-6	2038	5324-84-5	2193	6132-05-4	2362	7200-25-1	1832	7550-35-8	2120
3681-93-4	2461, 2462	5328-37-0	1830	6138-23-4	2439	7226-23-5	1967	7553-56-2	2087
3682-47-1	2006	5329-14-6	2411	6138-41-6	2444	7228-78-6	2195	7558-79-4	2362, 2363
3688-92-4	2430	5373-11-5	2125	6147-53-1	1919, 1920	7235-40-7	1897	7562-61-0	2456
3737-95-9	1890	5392-40-5	1917	6151-25-3	2274	7240-90-6	2468	7568-93-6	1810

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page
7601-90-3	2222	7758-95-4	2113	7789-24-4	2121	8008-99-9	2199	9003-05-8	2239
7631-86-9	1792, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344	7758-98-7	1927, 1928	7789-47-1	2148	8009-03-8	2459	9003-20-7	2243
7631-90-5	2355	7758-99-8	1928	7789-75-5	1888	8012-89-3	1845	9003-39-8	2243, 2244
7631-99-4	2369	7761-88-8	2349, 2350, 2351	7789-77-7	1888	8013-01-2	2471	9003-53-6	2243
7632-00-0	2369	7772-94-3	1786	7789-80-2	1889	8013-86-3	2198	9003-99-0	2223
7643-75-6	1831	7772-98-7	2374, 2375	7790-21-8	2256	8014-09-3	2202	9004-07-3	1916
7646-78-8	2434	7774-29-0	2149	7790-28-5	2370	8014-17-3	2203	9004-32-4	1896
7646-85-7	2475	7774-34-7	1887	7790-69-4	2122	8014-19-5	2202	9004-34-6	1903
7646-93-7	2252	7775-09-9	2357	7790-84-3	1883	8014-68-4	2201	9004-35-7	1904
7647-01-0	2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069	7775-27-1	2371	7791-11-9	2325	8015-64-3	2195	9004-53-9	1948
7647-10-1	2212	7778-50-9	2249	7791-13-1	1920	8015-73-4	2195	9004-54-0	1945, 1946, 1947
7647-14-5	2357, 2358	7778-54-3	1889	7791-18-6	2130, 2131	8015-77-8	2203	9004-57-3	1996
7647-15-6	2355	7778-77-0	2249	7791-20-0	2178	8015-86-9	1897	9005-25-8	2405
7647-17-8	1884	7778-80-5	2258	7803-55-6	1820	8016-20-4	2199	9005-32-7	1798
7664-38-2	2233, 2234	7779-25-1	2131	7803-63-6	1818	8016-31-7	2200	9005-34-9	1799
7664-39-3	2070	7782-42-5	2046	8000-25-7	2203	8016-96-4	2205	9005-38-3	1799
7664-93-9	2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416	7782-49-2	2334	8000-41-7	2422	8020-83-5	2166	9005-46-3	2357
7681-11-0	2255	7782-61-8	2092	8000-42-8	2196	8021-27-0	2204	9005-64-5	2452
7681-38-1	2364	7782-63-0	2093	8000-68-8	2202	8022-15-9	2200	9005-65-6	2452, 2453
7681-49-4	2361	7782-75-4	2131	8001-25-0	2207	8022-56-8	2199	9005-66-7	2452
7681-52-9	2367	7782-85-6	2363	8001-26-1	2118	8023-99-2	2204	9005-67-8	2452
7681-55-2	2367	7782-91-4	2168	8001-30-7	2136	8024-32-6	1837	9005-79-2	2044
7681-57-4	2368	7782-99-2	2417	8001-79-4	1900	8027-33-6	2108	9005-84-9	2405
7681-65-4	1927	7783-03-1	2452	8002-03-7	2215	8028-48-6	2201	9007-28-7	1914
7681-82-5	2368	7783-13-3	2354	8002-13-9	2276	8042-47-5	2214, 2404, 2405	9007-43-6	1938
7695-91-2	2436	7783-20-2	1821, 1822	8002-31-1	2205	8047-15-2	2331	9007-49-2	2329
7697-37-2	2181, 2182, 2183	7783-28-0	1817	8002-41-3	2110	8050-09-7	1922	9010-05-3	2285
7698-05-7	1945	7783-33-7	2177	8002-43-5	2114	8061-51-6	2117	9012-36-6	1793, 1794
7699-45-8	2475	7783-34-8	2149	8002-48-0	2138	8061-52-7	2117	9012-76-4	1908
7704-34-9	2412	7783-35-9	2149	8002-66-2	2197	8063-24-9	2449	9013-20-1	2407
7705-08-0	2091	7783-83-7	1819	8002-68-4	2199	9000-01-5	2048	9013-34-7	1940
7719-09-7	2430	7783-85-9	1819	8002-74-2	2046, 2214, 2318	9000-16-2	1939	9014-63-5	2469
7722-64-7	2256	7783-90-6	2349	8002-80-0	2041	9000-30-0	2048	9029-12-3	2039
7722-76-1	1815	7783-96-2	2349	8004-87-3	2166	9000-40-2	2417	9029-60-1	2118
7722-84-1	2071, 2072	7783-99-5	2351	8005-03-6	2180	9000-55-9	2239	9032-42-2	2158
7727-21-1	2257	7784-13-6	1803	8006-54-0	2108	9000-59-3	2337	9033-79-8	2380
7727-54-0	1821	7784-18-1	1803	8006-64-2	2205	9000-69-5	2215	9035-81-8	2449
7727-73-3	2373	7784-24-9	2245, 2246	8006-75-5	2198	9000-70-8	2029	9037-22-3	1824
7732-18-5	2463, 2464, 2465	7784-26-1	1802	8006-81-3	2206	9000-71-9	1898	9041-08-1	2052
7757-79-1	2255, 2256	7784-27-2	1803	8006-90-4	2202	9000-91-3	1824	9042-14-2	1947, 1948
7757-82-6	2372	7784-31-8	1804	8007-00-9	2223	9001-00-7	1868	9048-46-8	1796
7757-83-7	2373	7785-23-1	2349	8007-02-1	2200	9001-05-2	1900	9050-36-6	2138
7757-93-9	1888	7785-26-4	2236	8007-20-3	2196	9001-37-0	2038	9062-07-1	1897
7758-01-2	2246	7785-70-8	2236	8007-47-4	1892	9001-60-9	2105	9085-42-1	1977
7758-02-3	2246	7786-30-3	2130	8007-69-0	2204	9001-64-3	2137	9087-70-1	1830
7758-05-6	2254, 2255	7787-20-4	2009	8007-75-8	2195	9001-73-4	2213	10010-67-0	2237
7758-11-4	2251, 2252	7787-32-8	1844	8007-80-5	2196	9001-75-6	2220	10016-20-3	1933
7758-19-2	2358	7787-60-2	1857	8008-45-5	2201	9001-78-9	1799	10022-31-8	1844
7758-87-4	1890	7787-70-4	1926	8008-51-3	2196	9001-98-3	2280	10025-69-1	2433
7758-89-6	1926	7788-99-0	1915	8008-52-4	2198	9001-99-4	2285	10025-70-4	2408
		7789-00-6	2248	8008-56-8	2200	9002-07-7	2449	10025-77-1	2091
		7789-02-8	1914	8008-57-9	2201	9002-13-5	2456	10025-82-8	2083
		7789-18-6	1884	8008-63-7	2211	9002-18-0	1792, 1793	10025-84-0	2109
		7789-20-0	1945	8008-88-6	2205	9002-89-5	2170	10025-91-9	1828
		7789-23-3	2250	8008-93-3	2206	9002-92-0	1866	10025-99-7	2259

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page
10026-22-9	1920	10416-59-8	1859	13139-16-7	1862	14808-60-7	2273, 2333	17372-87-1	1987
10026-24-1	1921	10450-59-6	1905	13235-36-4	2000	14836-60-3	2149	17406-45-0	2438
10028-24-7	2363	10450-60-9	2223	13241-32-2	2177	14882-18-9	1858	17575-22-3	2108
10031-43-3	1927	10458-14-7	2147	13241-33-3	2177	14898-67-0	2325	17629-30-0	2276
10034-93-2	2063	10510-54-0	1930	13268-42-3	1818	14913-14-5	2110	17650-84-9	2100
10034-96-5	2141	10597-60-1	2077	13268-67-2	2334	14933-08-5	1976	17791-52-5	1861
10034-99-8	2134	11006-34-1	1912	13292-46-1	2285	14933-09-6	2425	17829-82-2	1904
10035-01-5	2473	11021-13-9	2034	13408-09-8	2042	14936-97-1	2471	17833-43-1	2165
10035-04-8	1887	11021-14-0	2034	13419-61-9	1941	14941-08-3	2244	17927-65-0	1804
10035-06-0	1857	11024-24-1	1957	13446-18-9	2132	14948-62-0	2259	18016-24-5	2036
10035-10-6	2063	11027-63-7	1795	13446-34-9	2140	14948-96-0	2187	18156-74-6	2445
10039-26-6	2107, 2108	11028-71-0	1924	13453-69-5	2122	14984-34-0	2039	18172-67-3	2236
10039-32-4	2363	11078-30-1	2027	13454-94-9	1905	14985-18-3	2479	18265-46-8	2285
10042-76-9	2408	11099-03-9	2180	13463-28-0	1989	14987-04-3	2134	18282-10-5	2434
10043-35-3	1864, 1865	11113-61-4	1978	13463-67-7	2435	15060-55-6	1822	18444-66-1	1932
10043-52-4	1886, 1887	11114-20-8	1898	13464-82-9	2083	15098-87-0	1803	18466-51-8	1891
10045-86-0	2092	11119-67-8	1978	13465-09-3	2083	15121-94-5	2260	18497-13-7	2056
10049-08-8	2325	11138-66-2	2467	13466-78-9	1897	15163-36-7	1941	18524-94-2	2123
10049-21-5	2360	11141-17-6	1837	13472-35-0	2360	15178-76-4	2194	18642-44-9	1789
10060-12-5	1914	12007-60-2	2122	13472-36-1	2360	15244-10-7	2093	18662-53-8	2184
10075-50-0	1871	12024-21-4	2028	13477-34-4	1889	15291-75-5	2033	18719-76-1	2102
10099-74-8	2113	12027-06-4	1818	13478-00-7	2179	15291-76-6	2033	18917-93-6	2107
10101-41-4	1890	12028-48-7	1819	13520-92-8	2478	15291-77-7	2033	18972-56-0	2131
10101-89-0	2371	12029-98-0	2087	13573-17-6	2280	15336-18-2	1816	18996-35-5	2358
10101-97-0	2179	12032-20-1	2125	13597-46-1	2477	15503-86-3	2281	18997-57-4	2165
10102-17-7	2375	12037-29-5	2260	13598-36-2	2234	15548-60-4	2468	19041-09-9	2036
10102-25-7	2122	12045-78-2	2258	13600-98-1	2362	15674-58-5	1942	19041-10-2	2035
10102-40-6	2368, 2369	12054-85-2	1816	13682-61-6	2258	15681-89-7	2355	19046-60-7	2027
10112-91-1	2148	12055-62-8	2062	13709-38-1	2109	15708-41-5	1999	19049-40-2	1852
10114-58-6	1857	12060-08-1	2331, 2332	13718-94-0	2095	15710-66-4	2141	19210-12-9	2049
10120-28-2	2158	12060-58-1	2331	13721-39-6	2369	15750-47-7	1904	19237-18-4	1988
10125-13-0	1926	12061-16-4	1988	13726-69-7	1862	15761-38-3	1860	19361-62-7	2409
10127-02-3	1788	12064-62-9	2026, 2027	13726-85-7	1861	15761-39-4	1863	19381-50-1	2174
10139-47-6	2476	12069-69-1	1926	13734-28-6	1862	15879-93-3	1908	19817-92-6	2457
10190-99-5	1834	12124-97-9	1814	13734-34-4	1863	16009-13-5	2052	19879-30-2	1845
10191-18-1	1852	12125-01-8	1815	13734-41-3	1864	16052-06-5	2053	19894-97-4	2173
10191-41-0	2436	12125-02-9	1814, 1815	13746-66-2	2251	16200-53-6	2190	20098-14-0	2072
10196-18-6	2476	12125-08-5	1816	13755-38-9	2370	16411-05-5	2352	20229-56-5	2380
10213-10-2	2375	12125-28-9	2129, 2130	13767-32-3	2476	16423-68-0	1991	20283-92-5	2287
10213-79-3	2368	12141-67-2	2371	13813-19-9	2416	16454-60-7	2176	20310-89-8	2331
10231-84-2	2187	12167-74-7	1889	13967-50-5	2249	16593-81-0	2270	20316-62-5	2433
10236-47-2	2175	12168-30-8	1813	14014-06-3	2359	16674-78-5	2129	20427-59-2	1926
10277-43-7	2109	12228-87-4	1822	14073-97-3	2147	16727-30-3	2139	20562-02-1	2376
10285-06-0	2086	12230-71-6	1844	14101-04-3	2024	16731-55-8	2250	20562-03-2	1906
10285-07-1	2126	12232-99-4	2355	14215-68-0	1785	16774-21-3	1904	20624-25-3	2359
10294-26-5	2351	12501-23-4	2234	14216-03-6	2050	16788-57-1	2252	20634-12-2	2423
10294-41-4	1904	12627-53-1	2115	14221-01-3	2427	16828-11-8	1804	20667-12-3	2351
10294-42-5	1905	12627-85-9	1977	14259-46-2	2175	16830-15-2	1835	20694-39-7	2141
10294-54-9	1884	12635-29-9	2178	14259-47-3	1954	16919-19-0	1816	20765-98-4	2283
10326-27-9	1843	12650-88-3	2128	14335-33-2	2234	16940-66-2	2355	20816-12-0	2209, 2210
10361-29-2	1814	12772-57-5	2276	14371-10-9	1917	16961-25-4	2424	20830-75-5	1957
10361-37-2	1843	13031-32-8	2186	14402-88-1	1999	17019-92-0	1866	20831-76-9	2032
10361-46-3	1857	13106-76-8	1819	14459-95-1	2250, 2251	17301-81-4	1873	21018-84-8	1805
10377-48-7	2122	13126-12-0	2325	14533-63-2	2262	17306-46-6	2283	21041-93-0	1920
10378-23-1	2000	13139-14-5	1863	14755-02-3	1929	17334-58-6	2217	21324-40-3	2121
10378-47-9	1814	13139-15-6	1862	14807-96-6	2418	17353-03-6	2100	21414-41-5	2037

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page	CAS	Page
21511-25-1	2032	26544-34-3	1830	37199-66-9	2257	55954-61-5	2267	68399-80-4	1971
21548-73-2	2351	26628-22-8	2354, 2355	37247-10-2	1841	55963-78-5	2239	68399-81-5	2419
21645-51-2	1803	26873-85-8	2010, 2243	37267-86-0	2232	56001-37-7	2046	68439-86-1	1864
21651-19-4	2434	27013-91-8	2051	37340-57-1	2479	56401-20-8	2038	68458-87-7	2105
21849-70-7	1878	27025-41-8	2041	37682-72-7	1829	56602-33-6	1849	68514-61-4	2259
21908-53-2	2149	27546-07-2	1815	37971-36-1	2232	57186-11-5	1932	68726-28-3	1940
21967-41-9	1842	27610-45-3	2373	38183-04-9	1960	57775-17-4	2232	68855-54-9	1902
21973-56-8	2036	27661-36-5	2080	38245-37-3	2331	59122-55-3	1976	68858-20-8	2020
22113-86-6	1996	27988-77-8	2072	38245-39-5	2473	60459-08-7	1921	68915-31-1	2368
22174-70-5	2002	28282-25-9	1985	38412-46-3	1801	60529-33-1	2024	68916-04-1	2201
22189-08-8	2133	28305-25-1	2106	38701-74-5	2057	60539-23-3	1985	68917-18-0	2202
22255-40-9	2123	28500-00-7	1942	38710-26-8	2335	60676-86-0	2344	68917-49-7	2079
22302-43-8	1831	28608-75-5	2208	38953-85-4	2098, 2099	61135-33-9	1995	68988-92-1	2467
22427-39-0	2035	28718-90-3	1939	38965-51-4	1990	61276-17-3	1789	68990-09-0	2145
22688-79-5	2274	28920-43-6	2012	39012-20-9	2235	61303-13-7	2093	69011-20-7	1977, 1978
22691-02-7	1887	28983-56-4	1787, 1928	39346-81-1	1794, 1795	61790-53-2	2085	69075-42-9	2004
22724-81-8	2190	29022-11-5	2017	39432-56-9	1986	61916-40-3	1998	69227-93-6	1976
22739-76-0	2264	29477-83-6	2175	39450-01-6	2266	61925-77-7	1861	69365-72-6	2028
22767-49-3	2219	29836-26-8	2194	39537-23-0	1796	62218-08-0	2460	69901-75-3	1901
22767-50-6	2055	29883-15-6	1823	39665-12-8	2126	62625-21-2	2432	70831-56-0	1916
22830-45-1	2092	29915-38-6	2418	40039-49-4	2417	62625-22-3	2476	70872-29-6	2099
22888-70-6	2351, 2352	30113-37-2	2260	40070-59-5	1873	62625-29-0	1930	71010-52-1	2030
23283-97-8	2095	30525-89-4	2214	40158-95-0	1990	62625-30-3	1871	71119-22-7	2169
23284-18-6	2217	30562-34-6	2029	40226-30-0	1844	62625-32-5	1870	71119-23-8	2150
23513-08-8	2033	30586-13-1	1799	40615-36-9	1962	62669-60-7	2211	71519-72-7	1930
23513-14-6	2032	30827-99-7	1792, 2216	41001-90-5	2055	62758-12-7	2003	71953-77-0	2115
23647-14-5	1960	31282-04-9	2078	41093-89-4	1981	62851-42-7	2099	71989-14-5	2015
24292-60-2	2173	31566-31-1	2042	41372-22-9	2106	62965-35-9	1862	71989-16-7	2015
24394-09-0	1919	32042-43-6	1832	41708-76-3	2082	63038-27-7	2116	71989-20-3	2017
24493-21-8	2445	32208-45-0	2456	41753-43-9	2033	63451-28-5	2163	71989-23-6	2018
24589-78-4	2164, 2165	32443-99-5	1937	42249-61-6	2105	64333-01-3	2140	71989-26-9	2018
24634-61-5	2258	32449-92-6	2039	42891-16-7	2194	64431-96-5	1859	71989-28-1	2018
24677-78-9	1959	32609-14-6	1830	43053-62-9	2454	64742-49-0	2094, 2095, 2224, 2225, 2226	71989-31-6	2019
24800-44-0	2446	32619-42-4	2207	50887-69-9	2209			71989-33-8	2019
25013-16-5	1879	32638-88-3	2270	51388-20-6	1851	64742-81-0	2223, 2224	71989-35-0	2020
25024-53-7	1862	32916-07-7	2212	51429-74-4	2168	64742-82-1	2223, 2225	71989-38-3	2020
25038-54-4	2239	33173-53-4	1840	51805-45-9	2447	64820-99-1	2462	72200-76-1	2448
25068-38-6	1831	33564-30-6	1902	51811-82-6	2032	65039-08-9	2002	72755-25-0	2335
25102-12-9	1998	33570-04-6	1853	51963-61-2	1836	65072-00-6	1899	73039-13-1	1916
25134-21-8	2043	33685-54-0	2424	52152-93-9	1902	65391-42-6	1852	73183-34-3	1858
25152-49-2	2282	33864-99-2	1798	52187-80-1	2125	65501-24-8	2000	73463-39-5	1894
25265-71-8	1970	34487-61-1	2228	52286-58-5	2034	65582-53-8	2005	73513-47-0	2000
25322-68-3	2239, 2240, 2241	34540-22-2	2128	52286-59-6	2034	65996-62-5	2405	73637-20-4	1999
		34590-94-8	1971	52698-84-7	1845	65997-17-3	2035	73724-45-5	2019
25322-69-4	2242, 2243	34722-90-2	1872	52705-93-8	2034	66009-10-7	2146	74124-79-1	1971
25333-42-0	2275	34725-61-6	1872	52936-64-8	1901	66575-30-2	2336	74243-01-9	1785
25377-73-5	2043	35054-52-5	1889	53092-85-6	1841	66701-25-5	1980	74299-50-6	1939
25389-94-0	2100	35306-33-3	2030	53597-25-4	2329	66778-17-4	1991	75006-64-3	1966
25535-16-4	2264	35337-98-5	2168	53956-04-0	2045	67416-61-9	1784	75277-39-3	2053
25561-30-2	1859	35602-69-8	1913	54010-71-8	2038	67879-58-7	1885	75621-03-3	1906
25721-92-0	2109	35661-40-6	2019	54261-98-2	2381	68037-01-4	2405	76058-33-8	2003
25952-53-8	1997	35661-60-0	2018	54451-24-0	2109	68131-04-4	2062	76189-55-4	1854
25990-10-7	2241	35737-15-6	2020	54542-51-7	2274	68131-40-8	2422	76189-56-5	1854
26023-84-7	2070	36051-68-0	1931	54827-17-7	2427	68189-43-5	2244	76231-76-0	2431
26239-55-4	1790	36476-29-6	2165	54897-59-5	1950	68399-77-9	2169	76513-69-4	2444
26305-03-3	2220	36653-82-4	1905	55779-48-1	1921	68399-79-1	1823	76836-02-7	2237

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page
77938-63-7	2037
78285-90-2	1981
78338-22-4	2430
79583-98-5	1840
79803-73-9	2169
79917-90-1	1880
81028-91-3	2025
81029-05-2	1867
81397-67-3	1783
82473-24-3	1906
82854-37-3	1981
82864-57-1	1836
83846-92-8	1913
84012-24-8	2202
84082-56-4	2126
84366-81-4	2011
84562-48-1	1963
84603-69-0	2199
84649-86-5	2197
84650-59-9	2195
84775-83-7	2198
84776-98-7	2205
84787-70-2	2203
84837-04-7	2204
84929-28-2	2048
84929-31-7	2202
84929-38-4	2201
84929-41-9	2202
84961-50-2	2198
84961-64-8	2204
85085-48-9	2204
85480-37-1	2196
85618-21-9	2195
86060-81-3	2016
86520-52-7	2216
88497-87-4	2139
88497-88-5	2139
89485-61-0	2217
89913-60-0	1784
89997-35-3	2197
90028-66-3	2199
90028-76-5	2204
90045-98-0	2099
90046-19-8	2459
90063-59-5	2198
90063-97-1	2201
90082-51-2	2199
90106-38-0	2203
90131-45-6	2198
90529-77-4	2042
90604-29-8	1796, 1797
91000-69-0	2014
91053-39-3	1902
91053-71-3	2171
91079-38-8	2221, 2266
91079-40-2	2220, 2450
91079-43-5	2221
91079-46-8	2221
91771-61-8	2195, 2197
92202-04-5	2197
92954-90-0	2020
93183-15-4	2048
93919-41-6	1948
94790-37-1	1849
95462-14-9	2086
95462-15-0	2126
96736-11-7	2190
98327-87-8	1854
100641-16-5	2125
102029-60-7	1823
102185-33-1	1869
102185-50-2	1872
102185-52-4	1870
102601-34-3	1894
103213-32-7	2016
103404-75-7	2123
103476-89-7	2116
104594-70-9	1885
105047-45-8	2018
105140-25-8	2419
105661-40-3	1838
105832-38-0	2409
107021-38-5	2468
108321-08-0	2245
108321-42-2	2030, 2031
108789-36-2	1870
109425-51-6	2017
109425-55-0	2019
114162-64-0	2468
114622-81-0	1860
119171-18-5	2162
120042-14-0	1839
120068-37-3	2010
122651-20-1	1785
123333-61-9	2136
123334-10-1	1787
125572-95-4	1949
125700-67-6	1850
127852-28-2	1858
128446-36-6	2158
128625-52-5	1849
132327-80-1	2017
132388-59-1	2015
132619-65-9	1939
132619-66-0	1940
132705-51-2	1873
134179-38-7	2216
136849-72-4	1995
138182-20-4	1911
138182-21-5	1911
141433-60-5	1851
143231-38-3	2035
143824-78-6	2020
144538-83-0	2080
145022-44-2	2003
145022-45-3	2002
145224-94-8	2150
146982-24-3	2015
148893-10-1	1837
153433-21-7	1997
153531-96-5	2131
154445-77-9	2014
156463-09-1	1840
158014-03-0	1996
159610-89-6	2016
159610-92-1	1839
159954-33-3	1911
161265-03-8	2468
163217-43-4	2016
164462-16-2	2160
165660-27-5	2076
166108-71-0	2014
171058-17-6	2060
174501-64-5	1881
174501-65-6	1881
174899-66-2	1881
177966-52-8	1869
196929-78-9	2162
198561-07-8	2019
201740-91-2	1833
202468-25-5	1833
204251-24-1	2017
206658-90-4	2124
206752-32-1	1840
206752-36-5	1846
207291-76-7	2014
207398-97-8	2083
207569-11-7	2178
207728-71-0	2077
207738-08-7	2427
223437-11-4	1881
238074-03-8	2078
244193-50-8	2060
244193-52-0	2161
250249-75-3	2325, 2326
258273-75-5	1882
264624-38-6	1943
304680-35-1	2060
304680-36-2	2161
321746-49-0	2443
330641-16-2	1910
330645-87-9	1909
331717-63-6	2003
342573-75-5	2002
343338-28-3	2162
370865-80-8	1881
370865-89-7	2002
441769-43-3	1784
510758-28-8	2447
564483-18-7	2469
608140-12-1	2163
654055-01-3	2169
657408-07-6	2380
684270-46-0	2015
702679-55-8	2016
760952-88-3	2448
817638-68-9	1839
857891-82-8	2216
869718-80-9	2216
873798-09-5	1837
875770-34-6	1856
893413-42-8	1910
942518-20-9	2015
942518-29-8	1839
944251-24-5	2216
958029-37-3	1963
1004955-96-7	2004
1013921-36-2	2216
1055329-47-9	2417
1055329-49-1	2417
1075198-30-9	1933
1082951-62-9	1909
1094250-15-3	1986
1097192-04-5	2016
1159610-92-1	1839
1192590-89-8	1896
1195140-94-3	2082
1228077-86-8	2127
1241681-80-0	1840
1306615-51-9	1810
1379690-01-3	1838
1380486-02-1	1896
1458576-00-5	1855



General Information & Index

Alphabetical Index 2561

Impressum. 2596

Numerical Index 2500

Sales and delivery terms and conditions 2498

Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery

These Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery also apply for all future deliveries.

1. Validity for future business transactions – Validity of contrary General Terms and Conditions – Validity for companies only

1.1. Our Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery apply exclusively. They shall also apply to all future deliveries, even when no special reference is made thereto. We do not accept any contrary terms and conditions or those terms and conditions of the customer which differ from our Terms and Conditions of Delivery, even if the contract is performed unconditionally, unless we have expressly agreed to the validity thereof in writing or in text form.
1.2. Our Terms and Conditions of Sale shall only apply to entrepreneurs (in accordance with Section 14 German Civil Code [BGB]), legal persons governed by public law or a separate legal entity under public law.

2. Quotes, conclusion of contract

2.1. Our quotes are subject to change and are non-binding unless they have been explicitly declared binding or include a specific period of acceptance.
2.2. The ordering of goods by the customer shall be deemed to be a binding contractual offer. Orders are only binding for us if we confirm them in writing or in text form within two weeks, or if we fulfil them within two weeks through shipment of the ordered goods.
2.3. The legal relationship between the customer and us shall be governed exclusively by the contract, which has been signed in writing or in text form, including these general Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery. Verbal agreements made by us before the contract is formed are not legally binding and verbal understandings between the parties are superseded by the contract that is formed in writing or in text form, unless it is expressly stated therein that such agreements will continue to apply.
2.4. Amendments and modifications to the agreements made, including these general Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery, must be made in writing or in text form in order to be valid. With the exception of managing directors and holders of commercial powers of attorney, our employees are not authorised to make oral agreements which are contrary to the cited provisions.
2.5. The information we provide on the item to be supplied (e.g. weights, dimensions, quantities and functional values), as well as our representations of the item to be supplied, are only approximations, unless use for the purpose intended by the contract requires full conformity. These are not guaranteed physical characteristics, rather descriptions or characterisations of the product. Deviations that are customary in the trade and deviations that are the result of legal provisions are permissible provided that they do not impair usability for the contractually agreed purpose. Refer below to Article 10 of these terms and conditions.

3. Prices, price adjustments, electronic invoicing

3.1. Our prices are quoted "ex works" from Karlsruhe, according to INCOTERMS, plus packaging, tariffs where export shipments are concerned, statutory VAT, fees and other public duties.
3.2. We reserve the right to amend the listed prices upon which the contract is based accordingly if cost reductions or increases arise as a result of tariff agreements, or if the price of materials increases after the contract is concluded. These shall be verified to the customer upon request. A price adjustment shall not be effected in cases where delivery is made as contractually stipulated within four months of conclusion of the contract.
3.3. We provide an electronic invoice in compliance with data protection legislation. This presumes the formation of a separate agreement.

4. Payment terms and conditions, payment arrears

4.1. To avoid accounting errors and the resulting erroneous issue of dunning notices, we rely on receiving the correct invoice number, invoice date and individual invoiced amounts with incoming payments. This data can be found on all of our invoices. If the payer is not the same as the invoice recipient, the name stated on the relevant invoice must also be given when the payment is made. If we receive payments without this information, we cannot guarantee that payments will be assigned correctly.
4.2. The invoiced amount becomes payable upon receipt of the goods. Unless otherwise specified in writing or in text form, it is payable within thirty days without any deduction. In the event that the date on which the invoice or an equivalent payment schedule was received is disputed, the customer is considered to be in default 30 days after receipt of the goods at the latest, according to Section 286(4) German Civil Code. The date of receipt of payment is decisive. Otherwise, the statutory regulations on defaults of payment apply.
4.3. For payment within eight days from date of invoice, a 2% discount shall be granted. The precondition for any discount shall be the settlement of all other customer payables arising from the business relationship with us that are older than 30 days.
4.4. For new customers, we reserve the right to require that payment be made prior to delivery or by cash on delivery.

5. Off-setting, retention

The off-setting of counter-demands by the customer or the retention of payment due to such demands shall only be permissible if such demands are indisputable, or if their validity has been legally established.

6. Shipping, packaging, transfer of risk

6.1. The shipping method and the packaging shall be subject to our due discretion.
6.2. The risk of accidental loss or incidental deterioration of the delivered goods is, at the latest, transferred to the customer upon handover of the goods to the forwarding agent, the carrier, or any other third party charged with the task of performing shipment (applicable from commencement of loading). This also applies in the case of partial deliveries, and with respect to each partial delivery.
6.3. The shipment is only insured against theft, breakage, transport, fire and water damage or other insurable risks at the express request of the customer and at the customer's expense.

7. Delivery time

7.1. The promised delivery periods and dates are only binding for us if we have confirmed them in writing or in text form. The delivery dates indicated on our website during the ordering process or in our catalogue do not constitute such confirmation. Compliance with our delivery obligation requires the timely and proper fulfilment of the customer's obligations. If shipping has been agreed, delivery dates and deadlines refer to the time of transfer to the forwarding agent, carrier, or other third party assigned to transport the goods.
7.2. We cannot be held liable should a delivery prove impossible or in the case of delays in delivery due to force majeure or other events that were unforeseeable on conclusion of the contract (e.g. fire, explosion, strikes, lawful lockout, complications in procuring materials or energy, war, unrest, epidemics or pandemics where a risk level of "moderate" or above has been defined by the Robert Koch Institute, government rejection or renunciation of import and export licences, shortage of raw materials and/or other products and/or constituent parts), and for which we are not accountable. We reserve the right to withdraw from the contract if such occurrences substantially complicate delivery or make delivery impossible, and if the disruption is not merely of a temporary nature. If the disruption is of a temporary nature, delivery times shall be extended to take account of the period of disruption and a reasonable start-up period. We shall notify the customer of the start and end of such circumstances as promptly as possible. If such a delay makes acceptance of delivery unreasonable for the customer, the customer shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract by issuing immediate notice in writing or in text form.
7.3. If we are in default of delivery or performance, or are unable to carry out delivery or performance, for any reason whatsoever, our liability is limited to the extent set out in Article 13 of these Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery.
7.4. We cannot be held liable for the impossibility of, or delay in, performance of delivery obligations if, and to the extent that, such an impossibility or delay arises from circumstances caused by the customer, in particular if the customer fails to comply with public law obligations in connection with the European Regulations on Chemical Substances (REACH).

8. Partial deliveries

8.1. In the absence of any special agreement, we may provide partial deliveries if
– the partial delivery can be used by the customer in the context of the contractually agreed intended use,
– delivery of the remaining goods is ensured and
– this causes no extensive additional effort or additional costs to the customer.
8.2. A partial delivery made under these conditions is considered a complete delivery with regard to the agreed delivery date.

9. Default of acceptance

Should the customer be in default of acceptance or culpably in breach of other duties to cooperate, we shall be entitled to charge for the resulting damages, including any additional costs incurred. In this case, the risk of accidental loss or incidental deterioration of the purchased goods also passes over to the customer at such time as the customer falls into default of acceptance, provided that our delivery obligation has already been met with regard to the goods to be delivered.

10. Intended use of the goods, obligations of the customer, liability

10.1. If we have made a pledge for certain products to effect delivery contingent upon their intended use, the customer shall be liable for any and all disadvantages which we may suffer as a result of incorrect statements made. In the case of toxins and other substances which may only be used within the scope of legal or official provisions, the customer's order shall also serve as a statement that these substances shall be used for a purpose permissible under the foregoing terms and conditions. They shall observe the legal regulations when handling or using the substances, mixtures and products supplied by us. Private persons cannot be supplied with chemicals.
10.2. Information given concerning the usability of goods does not constitute any assurance or guarantee of suitability for such use. Relevant identified uses according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH Regulation) in the applicable version do not represent a contractual guarantee of any characteristic nor a use stipulated in the contract.
10.3. Our products shall be checked by the user with respect to their specific suitability, particularly prior to use for medical purposes, food and beverage processing, plant cultivation and similar applications. This applies in particular to natural substances, which are always subject to slight variation in content. We therefore cannot assume any liability for any such use.
10.4. Where a product comes with specific conditions for use provided by us or the manufacturer, e.g. regarding biocides, these must be complied with. We expressly accept no liability for any use to the contrary.
10.5. Insofar as we provide the customer with advice – be this verbally, in writing or as a result of tests – such advice is provided to the best of our knowledge but without liability on our part, and does not release the customer from the obligation to check the delivered goods with respect to their suitability for the intended processes and purposes. The application, use and processing of goods is carried out beyond the scope of our control and is therefore the sole responsibility of the customer.

11. REACH clause

If the customer notifies us of a use according to Article 37.2 of the Regulation (EC) No.1907/2006 dated 11.06.2019 of the European Parliament and the Council for the Registration, Evaluation, Approval and Control of chemical substances (REACH Regulation) which requires updating of the registration or the chemical safety report or results in another obligation according to the REACH Regulation, the customer shall reimburse us all expenses for which evidence is provided. Art. 53 of the REACH Regulation remains unaffected. We shall not be liable for delays in delivery caused by the notification of this form of use and performance of the applicable obligations as stipulated by the REACH Regulation. If, for reasons of health and safety or environmental protection, we are unable to consider this use an identified use and should the customer, against our advice, intend to use the goods in the manner which we have advised against, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract.

12. Claims for defects, compensation

12.1. Claims for defects are subject to the prerequisite that the customer has properly performed their duties to examine and give notice of defects according to Section 377 German Commercial Code [HGB].
12.2. Rejected goods must no longer be used without our explicit written consent. Where notification of defects is justified, we undertake to bear the costs of all expenses

required for rectification of the defects, in particular transportation, travel, labour and material costs. This shall not apply insofar as the expenses increase as a result of the delivery item being subsequently delivered to a location that differs from the one specified in the contract. The buyer's rights according to Section 439(3) German Civil Code shall not be restricted as a result.
12.3. Insofar as we are liable for a defect in goods purchased from us, we are entitled to correct the defect or replace the relevant product at our option and within a reasonable period of time. The place of subsequent performance is our registered office (Karlsruhe, Germany). If this subsequent performance or replacement delivery fails, i.e. if it is impossible, unreasonable, rejected or unreasonably delayed, the customer shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract or to reduce the purchase price by a reasonable amount, where statutory requirements are present.
12.4. If a defect is attributable to us, the customer is entitled to claim for compensation exclusively according to the following provisions.
12.5. In the case that an essential contractual obligation is culpably breached (a cardinal obligation), where statutory requirements are present, we shall be liable for compensation, but only limited to the foreseeable damages typically incurred, unless otherwise specified below. Cardinal obligations are those which must be fulfilled as part of the proper execution of the contract in the first instance, the fulfilment of which the buyer may rely on and which if breached would jeopardise the achievement of the purpose of the contract.
12.6. The customer is entitled to assert claims for compensation against us, without restriction, according to the statutory provisions and at the statutory rate, if these are attributable to us, one of our legal representatives or vicarious agents and are based on
– a culpable loss of life, physical injury or damage to health, or
– an intentional or grossly negligent breach of duty, or
– the Product Liability Act, or
– a breach of a duty arising from an assumption of procurement risk or warranty.
12.7. Any further claims to compensation against us, our legal representatives or vicarious agents are excluded, regardless of their legal basis.
12.8. Section 478 German Civil Code remains unaffected by the above provisions.
12.9. The bases of claims relating to data protection law are not covered by this limitations of liability clause.

13. Limitation period

13.1. Claims on the part of the buyer concerning material defects shall become time-barred after one year, unless
a) the goods supplied by us include an item which has been used for a building in accordance with its normal use and has caused a defect in the latter, or
b) the defect was maliciously concealed or is based on an intentional breach of duty by us or our legal representatives or vicarious agents, or
c) they relate to a culpable loss of life, physical injury or damage to health, or
d) they relate to claims based on a warranty or procurement risk assumed by us, or
e) they relate to claims to compensation (with the limitation of Item 13.2.).
The statutory limitation period applies in the cases above.
13.2. Claims to compensation which are based on refused subsequent performance are subject to a shortened limitation period of one year if subsequent performance has not been requested within the period shortened to a year for claims concerning material defects.
13.3. The statutory limitation periods also apply in the event of claims according to Section 445a German Civil Code if the last contract in the supply chain is a consumer goods contract in the meaning of Section 474 German Civil Code.

14. Withdrawal by the customer

If the purchased item is defective, the legal right of the purchaser to withdraw from the contract shall not be subject to our culpability. In all other cases, the customer shall only be entitled to withdraw in the event that we are in breach of obligations for which we are accountable.

15. Return of defect-free goods

Insofar as we accept the return of defect-free goods, this shall only apply to new goods in original packaging. We are entitled to charge the customer any third-party costs which we incur as a result of the return up to 25% of the list price of the goods.

16. Consequences of deterioration in the financial circumstances of the customer

16.1. In the case of payment arrears and justified doubts concerning the solvency or creditworthiness of the customer, we are – irrespective of our other rights – authorised to request guarantees or advance payments for outstanding deliveries and set all claims arising from the business relationship to payable immediately.
16.2. We may withdraw from the contract in the event that we become aware of the suspension of payments, the opening of insolvency or judicial settlement proceedings, the refusal of insolvency due to lack of assets, bill protests or cheque protests or any other tangible indications that the financial circumstances of the customer have deteriorated.

17. Retention of title

17.1. The retention of title agreed to hereinafter serves to safeguard all existing and future claims that we may have against the customer as a result of the supply relationship between the two parties.
17.2. We, the seller, shall retain the right to ownership of the goods delivered to the customer until full payment has been made for all secured receivables. The goods and any goods taking their place and subject to retention of title under the following provisions shall hereinafter be referred to as "Reserved Goods".
17.3. The customer shall ensure the safekeeping of the Reserved Goods on our behalf at no charge.
17.4. The customer shall be entitled to process and resell the Reserved Goods in normal business transactions until such time as a claim is made against them. It is not permitted to pledge Reserved Goods or to use Reserved Goods as collateral.
17.5. If the Reserved Goods are processed by the customer, it is agreed that they will be processed in our name and for our account and that we will acquire direct title to them or – if they are processed together with items from more than one owner or the value of the processed item is greater than the value of the Reserved Goods – we will acquire (partial) joint ownership of the newly-created item. In the event that we do not acquire such title to goods, the customer shall herewith transfer future ownership or, to the extent specified above, joint ownership of the newly-created item to us as a security.
If the Reserved Goods are compounded or inseparably combined with other items to form a single item and if one of the other items is considered the main item, then, insofar as the main item belongs to us, we shall transfer the co-ownership of the single item proportionally to the customer in the ratio stated in sentence 1.
17.6. In the event of the resale of Reserved Goods, the customer shall, by way of a security, herewith transfer to us the resulting accounts receivable from the buyer or our pro rata share in the case of joint ownership. The same shall apply to any other claims that take the place of Reserved Goods or otherwise accrue with respect to Reserved Goods, such as insurance claims or claims arising from unauthorised actions in case of loss or irreparable damage. We hereby authorise the customer on a revocable basis to collect receivables assigned to us on its own behalf. We shall only be entitled to revoke this authorisation for collection in the event that a claim is made.
17.7. In the event that third parties lay claim to the Reserved Goods, particularly through seizure, the customer shall without delay inform them of our ownership and notify us in writing, so that we can take action to enable assertion of our ownership rights. Unless the third party is in a position to reimburse us for legal expenses and out-of-court settlement costs, the customer shall be liable for our loss.
17.8. We undertake to release the Reserved Goods as well as any goods or claims superseding the Reserved Goods should their value exceed the amount of the secured receivables by more than 50%. The selection of the securities subsequently to be released shall be incumbent upon us.
17.9. Should we withdraw from a contract due to a breach of contract on behalf of the customer, particularly with regard to delayed payment (enforcement event), then we shall be entitled to demand that the Reserved Goods be returned.

18. Export control clause

18.1. When transferring our goods or services performed by us to third parties, the customer undertakes to observe and comply with the relevant applicable national and international legal regulations with regard to export control. This includes, but is not limited to, compliance with legal regulations governing export control in the European Union, the United States of America and the Federal Republic of Germany.
18.2. Prior to transferring our goods or services performed by us to third parties, the customer undertakes to ensure by means of suitable checks and measures that such transfer or provision does not constitute a violation of embargo regulations, including but not limited to those applicable in the European Union and the United States of America, also taking into account any anti-circumvention provisions.
18.3. The customer also undertakes to observe the provisions of European and US sanctions lists with regards to any business activities with organisations, individuals and companies listed therein. The customer also undertakes to guarantee that the use or transfer of our goods and services does not serve any military or arms-related purposes that are prohibited or require authorisation, unless the necessary authorisations have been granted.
18.4. If deemed necessary as a result of any checks, the customer is obligated to provide us upon request and without delay with all information regarding the end use, end recipient and intended use of our supplied goods and services.
18.5. The customer shall fully indemnify us against all claims asserted by the recipient as a result of the failure to comply with the above legal obligations regarding export control and undertakes to compensate us for the losses and expenses arising from such claims.

19. Information on brands and other industrial property rights

Please contact the relevant manufacturer or owner for information on brands and other industrial property rights. We are happy to help you in this process.

20 Use of customer data, data protection

We refer on this subject to our following data protection notice and to our Privacy Policy Statement, which you can access on our website at
www.carlroth.com/en/en/Datenschutzerklaerung
www.carlroth.com/pl/en/Datenschutzerklaerung

21. Place of performance, place of jurisdiction, choice of law

21.1. Unless specified otherwise in the order confirmation, the place of performance for all obligations arising from the contractual relationship is Karlsruhe, Germany.
21.2. The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising from the contract is, if the customer is a merchant, a legal person governed by public law or a separate legal entity under public law, the competent court for our head office. However, we are also entitled to bring action against the customer in their domicile court. Peremptory legal provisions concerning the exclusive place of jurisdiction for disputes shall not be affected by this provision.
21.3. The laws of the Federal Republic of Germany exclusively govern the relationship between us and our customer. The United Nations Convention of 11th April 1980 on the International Sale of Goods (CISG) does not apply.

Carl Roth GmbH + Co. KG

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
0003	1672, 1768, 1902
0005	1672, 1768, 1902
0007	1672, 1768, 1902
0009	1672, 1768, 1902
0010	1723, 1845
0011	1672, 1768, 1902
0012	1643, 2445
0013	1643, 2444
0016	1368, 2323
0017	1301, 2047
0018	1345, 1347, 2468
0023	1165, 1944
0024	665
0026	1643, 2053
0027	1643, 2443
0028	1267
0029	600
0030	1267
0031	1267
0033	749
0034	1596, 2071
0035	1367, 2046
0036	1734, 2106
0037	2047
0038	1275, 2315
0039	1491, 2030
0040	1730, 2227
0041	1267
0043	1271
0047	1166, 2351
0048	1271
0050	1672, 1768, 1902
0051	1734, 1878
0052	1349, 1514, 1797
0053	422
0055	719
0056	422
0057	422
0058	422
0059	1564, 422
0060	424
0061	1734, 2094
0062	510
0065	226
0068	666
0069	1403, 2324
0070	1380, 1828
0071	1419, 2209
0072	1419, 2208
0073	133
0076	1419
0079	1272, 1322, 1567, 2043
0082	1272, 2153
0083	1378, 2306
0084	699
0085	1242
0087	1173
0089	1242
0090	1242
0091	1242
0092	545
0093	545
0095	1215, 2311
0099	1215, 2311
0100	1215, 2311
0101	1672, 2012
0102	1672, 2012
0105	1242
0106	1242
0112	1705, 1713, 1989
0113	1846
0115	1366, 2380
0116	964
0117	964
0120	1370, 2320
0121	635
0122	1212, 2317
0124	1186, 2267
0128	1242
0129	1242
0130	756
0138	671
0139	1446, 1899
0140	2372
0141	671
0142	1692, 2167
0143	671
0144	1523, 2240
0145	671
0146	1226, 1974
0147	671
0148	671
0150	1523, 2240
0151	1698, 2354
0152	1523, 2240
0153	1670, 2343
0154	1523, 2240
0155	1484, 2112
0156	2240
0157	95
0158	1296, 2241
0159	1484, 2111
0161	1484, 2423
0162	171
0163	1301, 1349, 1514, 1797
0164	171
0165	2241
0166	171
0167	171
0168	171
0169	171
0171	1670, 2343
0177	1670, 2343
0178	1312, 1975
0179	1313, 2314
0180	1148, 1149, 2277
0181	707
0182	707
0183	1272, 1327, 2333
0184	1210, 2417
0185	204
0186	1670, 2343
0187	1698, 2357
0188	1272, 1323, 2446
0189	1202, 1789
0191	955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960
0192	1727, 263, 267
0193	1191
0196	267
0197	1366
0198	1366
0199	1425
0201	1767, 2344
0202	1424, 1980
0203	766
0204	715
0205	715
0209	1424, 1980
0211	1698, 2357
0213	406
0214	1698, 2367
0224	1698, 2366
0226	1697, 2069
0228	1697, 2086
0230	1332, 2220
0232	714
0233	1496, 2031
0235	1500, 2242
0236	1394, 1501, 2407
0237	1501, 2425
0238	1330, 1916
0239	1495, 2030
0240	1500, 2268
0241	1498, 2192
0242	1394, 1501, 2458
0243	1697, 1901
0245	610
0246	1493, 1823
0247	1498, 2190
0248	1703, 2123
0249	1538, 1541, 1788
0250	1322, 1790
0251	437
0252	1732, 2434
0253	1309
0254	1696, 2373
0255	1927
0256	1890
0257	1309
0258	1188, 2086
0259	1732, 2434
0260	1885
0261	1758, 2133
0262	1956
0263	1296, 2241
0264	263, 1175
0265	598
0266	599
0267	1817
0268	1817
0269	2360
0270	355
0271	1908
0272	1996
0273	1175
0274	1476, 1692, 1693, 1709, 2368
0275	2129
0276	2140
0277	2140
0278	263
0279	1188
0280	355
0281	1697, 2068
0284	355
0285	355
0286	355
0287	1706, 2270
0288	355
0289	355
0290	355
0292	1479, 1536, 1540, 1707, 2410
0293	1692
0294	2370
0295	1191
0296	296
0297	296
0298	296
0300	1537, 1541, 2438
0301	1532, 2006
0302	1764, 1977
0303	1764, 1977
0304	1764, 1977
0305	1927
0306	1539, 1702, 1987
0307	1690, 2083
0308	2458
0310	1764, 1977
0311	1764, 1977
0312	1764, 1977
0313	1531, 1857
0314	1690, 2083
0316	1531, 1541, 1856
0317	1476, 1703, 1870
0318	1535, 2208
0319	1538, 1837
0320	1535, 2208
0321	1694, 2421
0322	1532, 1702, 1924
0323	2255
0324	1476, 1531, 1702, 1867
0325	2131
0326	1843
0327	1536, 1540, 1707, 2410
0328	37
0329	37
0330	37
0331	1539, 1541, 1991
0332	1954
0334	1764, 1978
0335	1408, 1518, 2214
0336	1850
0337	2179
0338	2094
0339	1473, 1985
0340	1593, 2261
0341	2001
0342	1994
0343	400
0344	1764, 1978
0345	1764, 1978
0346	1764, 1978
0347	1703, 1911
0348	1479, 1538, 1541, 1703, 1705, 1799
0349	1425, 1980
0354	400
0358	1605, 2194
0375	129
0376	129
0377	129
0381	1745, 2396
0382	772
0383	1745, 2398
0384	732
0385	732
0386	954
0387	439
0388	439
0389	439
0390	439
0393	1171
0395	86
0396	86
0398	770
0399	1670, 2340
0402	1473, 1984
0403	230
0407	348
0408	348
0409	1745, 2397
0411	2268, 719
0416	1745, 2398
0421	148
0422	148
0425	80
0426	849
0429	1745, 2397
0430	2341
0440	258
0441	258
0442	259
0443	257
0444	257
0445	1587, 2185
0447	1606, 1969
0450	1587, 2185
0455	682
0466	1738, 1875
0467	2032
0468	1697, 1843
0469	714
0474	2356
0481	2248
0482	601
0483	217
0484	266
0485	1670, 2342
0486	82
0487	1822
0489	96
0490	96
0491	96
0492	2093
0495	2132
0497	682
0498	682
0499	115
0500	115
0502	2131
0503	214
0504	331
0505	770
0506	770
0508	763
0509	1380, 1828
0512	1670, 2342
0513	1250
0514	666
0515	694
0516	126
0517	1818
0519	1713, 2465
0520	1250
0522	182
0524	1670, 2342
0525	685
0526	685
0529	1755, 2178
0533	1670, 2343
0537	1250
0540	1755, 2090
0543	618
0544	95
0549	1701, 856
0550	1250
0554	1250
0555	1250
0556	1250
0557	666
0559	1670, 2343
0564	394
0565	394
0566	394
0567	1671, 2341
0571	541, 1177
0572	97
0573	97
0574	202
0575	202
0576	202
0577	202
0578	202
0579	202
0580	202
0581	766
0582	766
0583	170
0584	170
0585	170
0586	170
0587	170
0588	170
0589	170
0591	1163
0593	1163
0594	170
0598	693
0599	284
0600	1671, 2340
0601	2358
0606	284
0607	284
0610	1581, 2162
0613	1143
0615	284
0616	284
0618	1818
0619	964
0621	1392, 2293
0622	1399, 2321
0624	1399, 2321
0630	696
0631	696
0634	1399, 2321
0635	600
0638	260
0639	260
0640	260
0641	1617, 1932
0642	1291, 1398, 2321

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
0643	1617, 1942
0644	1617, 1942
0645	82
0646	1392, 2294
0647	1389, 1395, 2295
0648	1230, 2313
0649	1251
0650	1251
0651	1251
0653	555
0654	555
0655	555
0656	304
0657	302
0658	1251
0659	1251
0660	1960
0661	263
0662	1602, 1605, 1967
0663	1754, 2178
0664	1251
0667	1178
0668	761
0674	386
0675	386
0676	386
0677	386
0678	386
0679	386
0680	386
0681	386
0682	1685, 1691, 2133
0685	561
0686	561
0687	561
0688	561
0689	1690, 2424
0690	287
0691	1767, 2035
0692	148
0693	148
0694	148
0695	148
0700	1767, 2035
0702	1665, 1965
0703	202
0704	202
0705	202
0706	202
0707	1657, 553
0708	308
0709	308
0710	2067
0712	1670, 2339
0713	1544, 2170
0714	1562, 2456
0715	1562, 2048
0716	1338, 2031
0717	1562, 1938
0718	1544, 1938
0728	1665, 1967
0731	1665, 2226
0733	1663, 2262
0734	2345
0735	1693, 1694, 2369
0737	1755, 1768, 2238
0739	1663, 2426
0741	1731, 2371
0742	1688, 1694, 1819
0744	707
0745	674
0747	1694, 2452
0748	2257
0749	2283
0750	729
0751	729
0752	2158
0753	1754, 1866
0754	1624, 2276
0755	1698, 2366
0756	2428
0757	14
0758	14
0759	2096
0760	1694, 2451
0761	1964
0762	1738, 1876
0763	1698, 2365
0764	1698, 2211
0765	1698, 2254
0766	1941
0768	14
0770	1644, 1952
0771	428
0772	127
0773	917
0777	956
0778	127
0779	14
0780	14
0782	127
0783	1606, 2156
0784	394
0785	394
0786	1606, 2428
0787	1606, 1995
0788	96, 724
0789	96, 724
0790	96, 724
0795	1606, 2265
0796	1606, 1879
0797	1606, 2002
0798	1606, 2042
0799	127
0800	1690, 2092
0801	1190
0802	955
0803	1755, 1768, 2238
0804	1358, 2307
0805	1358, 2308
0806	1357, 2307
0807	1358, 2307
0808	1364, 2308
0809	1364, 2308
0810	1736, 2401
0811	1736, 2401
0812	1736, 2401
0813	767
0814	1736, 2402
0816	1649
0817	1652
0818	1653
0820	164
0821	764
0822	1736, 2402
0823	1657, 552
0824	132
0826	227, 771
0827	227, 771
0828	266
0829	351
0830	1184
0831	1736, 2402
0832	1736, 2402
0833	266
0835	1357, 2307
0836	1184
0837	766
0838	1359, 2306
0839	1360, 2308
0840	1644, 2058
0841	1361, 2306
0843	1361, 2306
0844	1362, 2306
0845	2369
0846	1362, 2309
0847	354
0848	354
0850	227, 771
0853	1696, 2080
0854	1696, 2232
0855	1184
0856	1184
0857	1184
0858	1184
0859	14
0860	1360
0862	1360
0863	1032, 1034
0866	1360
0867	1069
0868	1360
0869	756
0874	2476
0875	196, 904
0877	1696, 2160
0878	1696, 2075
0879	1582, 1810
0880	1848
0881	1588, 2189
0882	1754, 2045
0883	773
0884	1756, 2348
0885	2347
0886	1754, 1915
0890	1367, 1376, 2319
0895	1187, 2348
0900	1745, 2397
0901	766
0902	1745, 2397
0906	182
0911	1992
0920	2427
0922	670
0923	670
0924	670
0925	2010
0926	670
0927	670
0928	670
0929	670
0930	1184
0933	354
0935	2010
0936	599
0938	127
0942	1271
0943	1271
0945	1271
0948	1371, 2313
0950	1582, 1810
0951	328
0953	267
0954	1727, 267
0955	1054, 1055
0957	1582, 1810
0958	1593, 2262
0959	555
0961	1588, 2189
0962	2358
0963	1583, 1849
0964	1518, 2214
0965	1599, 2362
0966	1693, 1717, 2372
0967	2415
0968	1955
0969	2224
0970	1965
0971	1598, 2414
0973	1054, 1055
0974	1976
0975	1594, 2137
0976	1599, 1602, 2237
0977	1617, 1942
0978	555
0979	1633, 1807
0980	2250
0982	1981
0983	555
0984	1231, 2309
0985	561
0986	1582, 1783
0987	1367, 1376, 2319
0988	561
0989	1055
0990	1192, 2324
0991	1192, 2324
0992	2066
0993	2364
0994	1055
0995	2253
0997	202
0998	1766, 1907
0999	1055
1002	965
1003	258
1005	1319, 1373, 1378, 2299
1006	541, 1176
1008	61
1009	61
1011	1319, 1398, 2299
1012	148
1013	148
1014	148
1015	400
1016	400
1017	400, 404
1018	400
1019	400
1020	400
1021	808
1022	808
1023	808
1024	808
1025	808
1026	1319, 1398, 2300
1027	1319, 1378, 2300
1028	699
1029	614
1030	1319, 1476, 2300
1031	1302, 1319, 2300
1032	1319, 1323, 1367, 2300
1033	1319, 1402, 2300
1034	1302, 1319, 2300
1035	1302, 1319, 2300
1036	763
1047	1314, 1855
1048	1314, 2013
1049	1314, 2282
1052	1304, 2323
1053	1302, 1319, 1392, 2301
1054	1273, 1300, 2322
1057	1203, 1272, 1305, 1326, 2322
1058	1367, 1376, 1407, 2322
1059	1367, 1376, 1406, 2322
1060	1367, 1376, 2323
1061	1367, 1376, 2323
1066	730
1067	1302, 1319, 1392, 2301
1068	783
1069	198
1070	1439, 1923
1071	1302, 1319, 2301
1072	1618, 1784
1073	1618, 1784
1074	1618, 1784
1075	1618, 1784
1076	40
1077	40
1078	40
1079	1302, 1319, 2301
1080	1618, 1789
1081	1618, 1795
1082	1618, 1801
1083	121
1084	121
1085	1618, 1830
1086	1618, 1833
1087	1440, 1923
1088	1618, 1833
1089	95
1090	1302, 1319, 1323, 2301
1091	594
1092	594
1094	1302, 1319, 1323, 2301
1095	1302, 1319, 1323, 2301
1096	1441, 1924
1097	1302, 1319, 1323, 2301
1098	259
1099	259
1100	257
1101	1319, 1367, 1377, 2302
1102	1319, 1377
1103	1319, 1377, 2302
1104	1319, 1377, 2302
1105	1319, 1367, 1377, 2302
1106	1319, 1367, 1377, 1405, 2301
1107	1319, 1367, 1377, 1405, 2302
1108	1319, 1367, 1377, 2302
1110	1618, 1842
1111	1319, 1367, 1377, 2302
1112	1319, 1367, 1377, 2302
1113	1320, 1367, 1377, 2302
1114	1320, 1377, 2302
1115	1320, 1377, 1406, 2302
1116	1320, 1367, 1377, 1406, 2303
1117	1320, 1343, 1347, 1379, 2303
1121	1618, 1842
1122	1618, 1853
1123	1618, 1865
1124	1618, 1865
1125	1618, 1885
1126	1618, 1900
1127	1618, 1900
1128	1320, 1343, 1347, 1379, 2303
1129	1618, 1907
1130	1618, 1916
1131	1618, 1928
1132	1618, 1932
1133	1617, 1932
1134	1618, 1943
1135	1618, 1981
1136	1618, 1985
1137	1618, 1985
1138	1618, 1986
1139	1618, 1988
1140	1618, 2024
1142	1618, 2024
1143	1618, 2033
1145	1618, 2033
1146	1618, 2033
1147	1618, 2033
1148	1618, 2033
1149	1618, 2038
1151	1618, 2049
1152	1618, 2049

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
1153	1618, 2077
1154	1618, 2079
1155	1618, 1866
1156	1204, 1302, 1320, 1327, 1367, 2303
1157	1203, 1302, 1320, 1327, 1367, 2303
1158	395
1159	395
1160	395
1161	395
1163	146
1164	146
1165	146
1166	146
1167	146
1168	146
1169	146
1170	146
1171	146
1173	387
1174	387
1175	387
1176	387
1177	387
1178	387
1179	387
1180	1619, 2126
1181	107
1182	107
1183	12
1184	12
1185	12
1186	1619, 2175
1187	12
1188	187
1189	187
1190	187
1191	1619, 2207
1192	95
1193	95
1194	95
1195	1302, 1319, 1323, 2300
1197	1619, 2235
1201	1619, 2260
1202	1179
1203	1619, 2261
1204	1055
1210	1616, 2273
1213	1617, 2281
1214	1616, 2335
1215	1619, 2351
1216	1619, 2380
1217	1619, 1852
1220	1637
1223	94
1224	600
1225	600
1226	94
1227	1638
1228	1642
1229	1642
1230	638
1231	1638
1232	1273, 1299, 1320, 2303
1233	1273, 1300, 1320, 2303
1234	1213, 1320, 2303
1235	1355, 1359, 2306
1236	1658
1237	1055
1238	1658
1239	1658
1240	1320, 2304
1241	1213, 1320, 2304
1242	1213, 1320, 2304
1243	1213, 1320, 2304
1244	1302, 1320, 1367, 1377, 2304
1245	1302, 1320, 1377, 2304
1246	1658
1247	1302, 1320, 1367, 1377, 2304
1248	1302, 1320, 1377, 2304
1249	1213, 1320, 2303
1250	1320, 2303
1251	1302, 1304, 1320, 1323, 1367, 2305
1252	850
1254	1658
1255	266
1256	1190
1258	689
1259	764
1260	1302, 1304, 1320, 1323, 2305
1261	1302, 1304, 1320, 1323, 2305
1262	601
1263	1190
1264	2305
1265	1658
1267	1359, 2306
1268	1302, 1304, 1320, 2304
1269	1272, 1320, 2304
1270	600
1271	600
1273	1658
1274	600
1275	600
1276	1272, 1320, 2304
1277	600
1278	1363, 2308
1279	1189
1283	1190
1284	540
1285	795
1287	1394, 1497, 2078
1288	719
1289	1253
1291	1679
1292	1055
1293	1679
1294	1253
1295	1679
1297	1679
1298	1253
1299	1714, 1766, 1907
1300	1253
1301	808
1302	808
1304	808
1306	1055
1307	1504, 2145
1308	1357, 2307
1309	1055
1312	1306, 2315
1314	1356, 2307
1315	1258
1318	1356, 2307
1319	1714, 1766, 1907
1320	1653
1321	1653
1322	1653
1323	1653
1324	1653
1325	1653
1326	1653
1327	1653
1328	1653
1329	1653
1330	1653
1331	1653
1332	1653
1333	1653
1334	1649
1335	1678
1336	1678
1337	1678
1338	1678
1339	1678
1340	1679
1342	1679
1343	1679
1344	1679
1345	1366
1346	1679
1347	1489, 1792
1348	1258
1349	1258
1350	1679
1351	1679
1352	1679
1353	1679
1354	1681
1355	1681
1358	1637
1359	199
1361	1258
1362	1637
1363	1637
1364	194
1365	194
1366	194
1367	194
1368	194
1369	194
1370	1637
1371	1637
1372	1637
1373	1637
1374	1637
1375	1637
1376	1637
1377	1637
1378	1637
1379	1637
1381	1637
1382	1637
1383	1638
1384	1638
1385	1638
1386	1638
1387	1638
1388	1638
1389	1638
1390	1638
1391	148
1392	1258
1393	729
1394	729
1395	1247
1396	1247
1397	725
1398	725
1399	1727, 267
1400	1247
1401	1247
1402	1638
1403	1638
1404	1247
1405	1247
1406	1638
1407	1695, 1955
1408	1695, 1998
1409	1695, 2000
1410	1695, 2000
1411	1695, 1949
1412	1695, 1949
1413	1617, 2220
1421	1247
1422	1247
1423	1247
1424	1247
1425	1247
1426	1247
1427	1247
1428	1255
1429	1247
1431	1527, 1798
1433	1528, 2159
1434	1638
1435	1638
1436	1638
1437	1638
1438	1638
1439	1638
1440	1504, 2145
1441	2356
1442	1581, 2162
1444	1595, 2444
1445	1580, 2469
1446	2212
1448	1600, 2424
1454	1492, 2287
1456	1492, 2287
1458	1492, 2287
1459	1492, 2288
1460	1492, 2288
1461	1492, 2288
1462	1492, 2288
1463	1492, 2287
1464	1492, 2288
1465	1492, 2288
1466	1492, 2288
1467	1492, 2288
1468	1492, 2288
1469	1617, 2226
1476	1492, 2289
1477	59
1478	1638
1479	1322, 1324, 1906
1482	1055
1484	1055
1486	1055
1487	1055
1488	1055
1489	1055
1490	1055
1491	1055
1492	1638
1494	1492, 2289
1495	1492, 2289
1496	1492, 2289
1497	1492, 2289
1498	1492, 2289
1499	1492, 2289
1500	1055
1501	1492, 2289
1502	1727, 267
1504	1515, 2466
1505	1505
1506	1470, 1899
1507	1470, 1923
1508	1471, 2326
1509	1638
1510	260
1511	260
1512	260
1514	1470, 2128
1515	1365
1516	1365
1517	638
1518	1365
1519	1638
1520	1470, 2208
1521	1470, 2238
1523	1471, 2276
1524	1471, 2382
1525	1471, 2460
1526	1471, 2472
1527	1365
1530	765
1531	1642
1533	1471, 2382
1534	440
1540	1285, 2134
1541	1365
1542	1285, 2135
1543	570
1544	1285, 2135
1545	1642
1546	1642
1548	626
1549	1285, 2135
1550	600
1551	227
1552	1285, 2135
1553	1055
1554	576
1555	1055
1556	1055
1557	1285, 2135
1558	1285, 2135
1559	1285, 2135
1560	1284, 2135
1561	1286, 1352, 2136
1562	1286, 1352, 2136
1563	1286, 1352, 2136
1564	189
1565	189
1566	1286, 1352, 2136
1567	186
1568	186
1569	1515, 2466
1570	186
1571	186
1572	192
1573	192
1574	192
1575	188
1576	188
1577	188
1578	174
1579	174
1580	174
1581	174
1582	174
1583	174
1584	174
1585	395
1586	395
1587	395
1588	395
1589	395
1590	97
1591	414
1592	414
1593	414
1594	414
1595	414
1596	414
1597	116
1598	116
1599	116
1600	1055
1601	403
1602	403
1603	403
1604	403
1605	403
1606	403
1607	403
1608	134
1609	134
1610	1055
1611	261
1612	261
1613	1055
1614	1055
1615	1353, 2134
1618	1642
1619	1617, 2220
1620	1353, 2134
1622	400
1623	400
1624	1283, 2135
1630	1283, 2136
1631	519
1632	519
1633	519
1634	519
1635	519
1636	519
1637	519, 521
1638	519, 521

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
1639	519, 521
1640	519, 521
1646	1617, 2217
1648	1284, 2135
1649	1284, 2136
1651	1642
1652	954, 963
1655	1395, 1566, 1832
1656	198
1657	1617, 1990
1658	699
1659	1055
1661	1054
1662	1054
1664	1617, 1990
1666	23
1667	23
1668	23
1669	23
1670	1192, 2324
1674	1515, 2466
1676	1617, 2005
1678	590
1679	849
1680	1402, 1537, 2449
1681	656
1682	1185
1683	1185
1684	1185
1685	1185
1686	1185
1687	1617, 2005
1690	1395, 1566, 1836
1691	1193
1692	1193
1693	1395, 1566, 1936
1694	1395, 1566, 1937
1695	1395, 1567, 1937
1696	1395, 1567, 2061
1697	1395, 1567, 2061
1698	1395, 1568, 2095
1699	1395, 1568, 2115
1700	1395, 1568, 2127
1701	773
1702	1395, 1568, 2155
1703	1395, 1568, 2209
1709	1395, 1568, 2229
1710	2455, 719
1713	1395, 1569, 2261
1714	1395, 1569, 2337
1715	1190
1716	388, 954
1717	388, 954
1718	388, 954
1719	388, 954
1720	404
1721	693
1722	127
1724	127
1725	1191
1726	576
1729	393, 767
1730	706
1731	713, 771
1735	393, 767
1736	885
1737	885
1738	1395, 1569, 2431
1739	1395, 1569, 2450
1741	1395, 1569, 2453
1742	1395, 1569, 2458
1743	1395, 1567, 2039
1744	667
1745	1176
1746	1176
1747	667
1748	667
1749	1260
1750	1717, 2402
1755	1261
1759	1261
1760	1717, 2403
1761	400
1762	400
1763	400
1766	400
1767	400
1768	400
1770	1727, 267
1772	1717, 2402
1773	1717, 2403
1774	1717, 2403
1776	1753, 2478
1777	1265
1778	1265
1780	555
1781	555
1782	1265
1784	555
1785	555
1786	1259
1788	405
1789	405, 408
1791	1072
1792	1072
1793	1072
1794	1072
1796	1259
1798	1175
1800	1328, 2194
1803	719
1804	719
1807	1259
1808	719
1809	1260
1816	1328, 1941
1818	1165, 1918
1819	1260
1821	1328, 1976
1822	1328, 2425
1823	1328, 2056
1824	2348
1825	1054
1826	1260
1827	61
1828	1642
1829	768
1830	1642
1836	1642
1841	127
1842	1054
1843	1054
1844	1054
1845	1580, 1854
1846	695
1847	404
1848	1055
1849	1055
1850	1179
1853	1055
1854	1642
1856	1642
1857	766
1858	1642
1859	1574, 2479
1860	1642
1861	964
1862	964
1863	212, 352
1864	1642
1865	1574, 2479
1866	1642
1870	302
1871	302
1872	1640
1873	736
1874	1640
1875	1640
1876	1640
1877	1642
1878	196, 904
1879	305
1880	305
1881	556
1882	1642
1883	556
1884	196, 904
1885	1573, 2474
1886	1650, 1652
1887	556
1888	556
1890	810
1891	556
1892	556
1893	556
1894	1572, 2474
1895	1055
1896	1055
1897	1055
1901	764
1902	208
1907	1574, 2479
1908	837
1909	1055
1911	1580, 2380
1914	1572, 2474
1918	1642
1924	556
1925	1642
1926	556
1927	749
1928	1055
1929	1617, 2051
1932	1574, 2019
1934	556
1935	556
1936	703
1937	703
1938	808
1939	600
1941	541, 1176
1943	1056
1944	1617, 2051
1945	1642
1946	966, 967
1947	966, 967
1949	963
1950	1580, 1854
1951	766
1952	2348
1953	1165, 2318
1954	555
1955	555
1956	555
1957	1056
1958	555
1959	541, 1176
1960	1617, 2082
1961	1617, 2082
1962	1617, 2086
1963	1617, 2099
1964	555
1965	2348
1966	556
1967	556
1968	556
1969	638
1970	1617, 2099
1971	2348
1973	556
1974	556
1975	556
1976	556
1977	556
1978	556
1979	556
1980	1754, 1801
1981	556
1982	556
1983	1858
1984	1660, 2400
1985	1660, 2400
1986	1660, 2400
1987	1660, 2400
1988	1660, 2400
1989	1395, 1566, 1659, 1833, 2398
1990	556
1991	556
1992	556
1993	222
1994	1573, 1862
1995	222
1996	556
1997	1174
1998	222
1999	1659, 2399
2000	222
2001	929
2002	1179
2003	1179
2004	222
2005	570
2006	1179
2007	222
2008	1659, 2399
2009	1179
2010	1603, 1880
2011	1179
2012	1603, 1881
2013	1179
2014	1603, 1881
2015	1603, 1881
2017	1179
2018	1179
2019	1179
2020	172
2021	1603, 1881
2022	1603, 1881
2023	1179
2024	1188
2025	1603, 1882
2026	1660, 2401
2027	1179
2028	1603, 1913
2029	1660, 2401
2030	1660, 2401
2031	928, 929, 930, 932, 934
2032	1660, 2401
2033	930, 932
2034	932
2035	1603, 1996
2036	930, 934
2037	1603, 2002
2038	934
2039	1394, 1496, 2031
2040	1580, 1854
2041	172
2042	1573, 1861
2043	931, 934
2044	931, 934
2045	1631, 2405
2046	172
2047	172
2048	224
2049	172
2050	920
2051	172
2052	928, 929, 930, 932, 934
2053	1603, 2002
2054	1603, 2002
2055	2252
2056	1603, 2002
2057	172
2058	1580, 2468
2059	1603, 2003
2060	172
2061	1571, 1833
2062	1603, 2003
2063	1571, 1833
2064	1603, 2060
2065	928, 929
2066	928, 929, 930, 932, 935
2067	928, 929
2069	1603, 2060
2070	1603, 2060
2071	928, 929, 933
2072	928, 929, 934
2073	172
2074	931, 934
2075	172
2076	1603, 2161
2077	810
2078	930, 933
2079	810
2080	172
2081	1603, 2161
2082	930
2083	1571, 2127
2084	689
2085	1571, 2127
2089	687
2090	1617, 2110
2091	1603, 2162
2094	930
2095	1603, 2163
2096	1603, 2443
2097	1753, 2478
2098	930
2099	932, 933
2100	1576, 1933
2101	305
2102	930, 931
2104	1260
2105	305
2106	305
2108	930
2109	305
2110	1576, 1971
2111	305
2112	1576, 1909
2115	931, 935, 936
2116	305
2118	1576, 2002
2119	305
2120	1576, 1997
2122	1488, 2221
2123	1576, 1910
2125	1576, 1995
2126	930
2129	224
2130	1576, 2409
2131	1576, 1837
2132	1576, 1849
2134	221
2135	221
2136	221
2138	1287, 1354
2140	1576, 1850
2141	1287, 1354
2142	683
2143	683
2144	682
2145	682
2146	682
2147	682
2148	1576, 1837
2149	196, 904
2150	196, 904
2151	1287, 1354
2152	1055
2153	1055
2154	1287, 1354
2155	1287
2156	1576, 1997
2157	1287
2159	196, 904
2160	928, 929, 931, 932, 933
2161	928, 929, 931, 933
2162	1287, 1353
2163	928, 929, 931, 933
2164	931, 933
2165	933
2166	1287, 1353

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
2167	1287, 1353
2168	1576, 1849
2169	1287, 1353
2170	929, 931, 933
2172	929, 931, 933
2173	929, 931, 932, 933
2174	929, 931, 932, 933
2175	931, 933
2176	933
2178	1576, 1849
2179	221
2187	932
2188	2347
2189	1691, 2130
2190	2347
2191	1935
2192	931, 933
2193	1333, 1397, 2449
2194	221
2196	929, 933
2197	931, 933
2198	931, 933
2199	928, 929, 931, 932, 934
2200	1576, 1873
2201	1578, 1595, 2012
2202	1617, 2110
2203	930, 932, 934
2204	930, 934
2206	224
2207	928, 929
2208	1617, 2126
2209	1617, 2335
2210	224
2211	224
2212	1740, 2382
2213	1408, 1517, 2309
2215	1617, 2335
2216	1565, 1782
2217	1716, 1968
2218	1233, 1305, 1995
2223	1740, 2382
2224	1740, 2382
2225	1740, 2382
2226	1740, 2382
2227	1740, 2382
2228	1740, 2383
2237	1740, 2382
2238	1740, 2382
2239	1740, 2382
2240	1740, 2383
2242	1217, 2313
2243	1691, 2121
2244	1217, 2313
2245	1371, 2313
2246	2350
2247	1632, 1946
2248	1755, 2113
2249	1617, 2168
2250	1740, 2383
2251	1740, 2383
2252	1740, 2383
2253	1564, 1790
2254	1564, 2211
2255	1564, 1892
2256	1564, 1892
2257	1564, 1973
2258	1740, 2383
2260	1631, 2138
2261	1617, 1621, 2334
2262	224
2264	224
2265	224
2266	1490, 1792
2267	1205, 1794
2268	1208, 1794
2269	1209, 1793
2270	1631, 2138
2272	1754, 1802
2273	1617, 1988
2274	1890
2275	1888
2276	1617, 2035
2277	2345
2279	1617, 2035
2280	1617, 2036
2281	1617, 2036
2282	1617, 2036
2283	224
2284	1740, 2383
2285	315
2286	315
2287	315
2290	315
2291	315
2292	316
2293	2478
2294	1803
2295	2076
2296	310
2297	310
2298	313
2299	313
2300	313
2301	310
2302	310
2303	310
2304	309
2305	309
2306	309
2312	1432, 2297
2313	1433, 2297
2314	1433, 2297
2315	1298, 1345, 1347, 1476, 2468
2316	1298, 1476, 2090
2317	1202, 2455
2318	1563, 1564, 1791
2319	1563, 1564, 1938
2320	1563, 1564, 2048
2321	1563, 1564, 2431
2326	1305, 1327, 1367, 2333
2327	1740, 2384
2328	1512, 1643, 1811
2329	1740, 2383
2330	1643, 1859
2331	1643, 1859
2332	1740, 2383
2333	1740, 2383
2334	1740, 2383
2335	1740, 2383
2336	224
2337	1740, 2384
2338	1578, 1595, 1643, 2444
2339	1740, 2383
2340	1740, 2383
2341	1740, 2384
2346	1740, 2383
2347	1740, 2384
2348	1740, 2384
2349	1740, 2384
2350	1740, 2384
2351	1740, 2384
2352	1740, 2384
2353	1740, 2384
2354	1740, 2384
2355	1740, 2384
2356	1503
2357	1617, 2036
2358	931, 932, 935
2359	931, 932, 935
2360	1740, 2385
2361	1740, 2384
2363	1485, 2471
2364	1503
2365	1487, 2221
2366	1487, 2221
2367	1202, 2421
2369	219
2370	2360
2371	1740, 2385
2372	2355
2373	1598, 2364
2374	1617, 2037
2375	219
2376	219
2377	219
2378	220
2379	220
2380	220
2381	220
2382	220
2383	1740, 2385
2384	1740, 2384
2386	1503
2387	1503
2388	1503
2389	1503
2390	1503
2393	472
2395	465
2396	1740, 2385
2397	1742, 2385
2398	1742, 2385
2399	1742, 2385
2400	1742, 2385
2401	1742, 2385
2402	1742, 2385
2403	1743, 2387
2404	1742, 2385
2405	1742, 2386
2406	1742, 2386
2407	1742, 2386
2408	1742, 2386
2409	1742, 2386
2410	1742, 2386
2411	1742, 2386
2412	1743, 2387
2413	1742, 2386
2414	1742, 2386
2415	1503
2416	1742, 2386
2417	1503
2418	1742, 2386
2419	1742, 2386
2420	1742, 2386
2421	1742, 2386
2422	1742, 2387
2423	1742, 2387
2424	1742, 2387
2425	1743, 2388
2426	1742, 2386
2427	1743, 2387
2428	1743, 2387
2429	1743, 2387
2430	1743, 2387
2432	1736, 2401
2433	1736, 2401
2434	1736, 2402
2435	1736, 2402
2436	1617, 2261
2437	1743, 2387
2438	1743, 2387
2439	1743, 2389
2440	1759, 2344
2441	2001
2442	2167
2443	1743, 2387
2444	1743, 2387
2445	1743, 2387
2446	1743, 2388
2447	1743, 2388
2448	1743, 2388
2449	1323, 2446
2451	1743, 2388
2452	1743, 2388
2453	1743, 2387
2454	1743, 2388
2455	1743, 2388
2456	1743, 2388
2457	1743, 2388
2458	1743, 2388
2459	1743, 2388
2460	1743, 2389
2461	1743, 2388
2462	1736, 2401
2463	1736, 2401
2464	1736, 2401
2465	1736, 2401
2466	1736, 2402
2467	1736, 2402
2468	1743, 2388
2469	1743, 2388
2470	1743, 2389
2471	1743, 2389
2472	1743, 2389
2473	1578, 1592, 2056
2474	1578, 1961
2475	1394, 1496, 2031
2476	1743, 2389
2477	1743, 2389
2478	1743, 2389
2479	1743, 2389
2480	1743, 2389
2482	1743, 2389
2483	1743, 2389
2484	1743, 2389
2485	1743, 2389
2486	1743, 2389
2487	1743, 2390
2488	1742, 2390
2489	1742, 2390
2491	1742, 2390
2492	1742, 2390
2493	1427, 2298
2495	1714, 1912
2496	1742, 2390
2497	1742, 2390
2499	1743, 2391
2500	1742, 2390
2501	1742, 2390
2502	1742, 2390
2503	1742, 2390
2504	1742, 2390
2505	1742, 2390
2506	1742, 2390
2507	1742, 2391
2508	1743, 2391
2509	1742, 2391
2510	1742, 2391
2511	1742, 2391
2512	1742, 2391
2513	1742, 2391
2514	1742, 2391
2515	1742, 2391
2516	1742, 2391
2517	1742, 2391
2518	1742, 2391
2519	1743, 2392
2520	1742, 2390
2521	1743, 2391
2522	1743, 2391
2523	1743, 2392
2524	1743, 2392
2525	1743, 2392
2526	1743, 2392
2527	1743, 2393
2528	1743, 2392
2529	1743, 2392
2530	1189, 1831
2531	1743, 2392
2532	1743, 2392
2533	1743, 2392
2534	1743, 2392
2535	1503
2536	1743, 2392
2537	1743, 2392
2538	1743, 2392
2539	1743, 2392
2540	1743, 2393
2541	1743, 2393
2542	1743, 2393
2543	1743, 2393
2544	1743, 2393
2545	1189, 1831
2546	1743, 2393
2547	1743, 2393
2548	1743, 2393
2549	1743, 2393
2550	1743, 2393
2551	1189, 1831
2552	1743, 2393
2553	1689, 1842
2554	1689, 1857
2555	1703, 1871
2556	1706, 2076
2557	1696, 1706, 2076
2558	1691, 2113
2559	1691, 1726, 2113
2560	2114
2561	1743, 2393
2562	1703, 2163
2563	1704, 1706, 2187
2564	1706, 2269
2565	1706, 2270
2566	1704, 2228
2567	1743, 2394
2568	1503
2570	1503
2571	1743, 2393
2572	1743, 2394
2574	1743, 2394
2576	1743, 2394
2581	2476
2583	1743, 2393
2584	1743, 2394
2588	1692, 2256
2596	1727, 267
2597	1693, 2356
2598	2130
2599	1740, 2384
2601	1693, 1706, 1709, 2359
2602	1704, 1970
2603	1693, 2370
2604	1694, 2375
2605	1708, 1960
2606	1702, 2432
2607	2065
2608	2233
2609	2413
2610	1812
2611	1685, 2362
2612	2223
2613	1591, 2193
2614	2233
2615	2258
2616	1598, 2182
2617	2250
2618	2361
2620	2234
2621	2036
2622	2036
2623	1926
2624	1700, 1720, 2420
2625	1605, 1964
2626	1605, 1970
2627	1605, 1954
2628	2047
2629	2274
2630	1754, 1802
2631	2239
2632	2239
2633	2240
2634	2241
2635	2234
2636	1744, 2394
2637	1744, 2394
2638	1744, 2394
2639	1744, 2394
2640	1744, 2394
2641	1589, 2408
2642	1744, 2395
2643	1744, 2395
2644	1744, 2395
2645	1744, 2395
2646	1744, 2395
2647	1744, 2396
2648	1744, 2396
2649	1744, 2396
2650	1744, 2396

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
2652	2464
2654	1660, 2400
2655	1659, 2399
2656	1659, 2399
2657	1659, 2399
2658	1659, 2399
2659	1659, 2399
2660	1659, 2399
2661	1659, 2399
2662	1511, 2470
2664	1659, 2399
2665	1659, 2400
2666	1659, 2400
2667	2095
2668	1660, 2401
2669	1660, 2401
2670	1705, 1837
2671	1708, 1807
2672	1708, 1809
2673	1726, 1826
2674	1704, 1843
2675	1859
2676	1705, 1890
2677	1696, 1705, 1966
2678	1705, 1970
2679	466
2681	480
2682	1624, 1890
2683	98, 402
2684	2132
2686	1191, 2029
2687	327
2688	327
2689	327
2690	327
2691	327
2692	327
2693	327
2694	1625, 2133
2695	327
2696	1704, 1705, 1970
2697	1705, 1972
2698	2028
2699	2028
2700	1704, 2082
2702	557
2704	557
2708	557
2710	555
2711	555
2712	555
2713	555
2714	555
2715	555
2716	555
2717	555
2718	555
2719	555
2720	555
2721	555

Art. No.	Page
2722	2168
2723	2328
2724	1694, 2374
2725	2409
2726	2418
2727	1703, 1706, 2470
2728	1754, 1925
2729	1754, 1757, 1885
2730	1715, 2476
2731	1756, 2433
2732	2408
2733	1927
2734	1755, 2113
2735	1754, 1857
2736	2092
2737	1236
2738	1236
2739	1236
2740	1236
2741	1236
2742	1236
2743	1236
2744	1236
2745	1236
2746	1236
2747	1236
2748	1236
2749	1236
2750	1236
2751	1236
2752	1236
2753	1236
2754	1236
2755	1236
2756	1236
2757	1236
2758	1236
2759	1236
2760	1236
2761	1236
2762	1236
2763	1236
2764	1236
2765	1236
2767	1236
2768	561
2769	1236
2770	561
2771	561
2773	561
2774	561
2775	561
2776	561
2777	561
2779	561
2780	561
2781	561
2782	561
2783	561
2784	1236

Art. No.	Page
2785	1236
2786	557
2788	1236
2789	2130
2796	1257
2798	2131
2799	1237
2800	2415
2801	327
2802	327
2803	1268
2804	1253
2805	1223, 1973
2810	1223, 1973
2811	1251
2812	1251
2814	1251
2815	1251
2816	1251
2817	1251
2819	1251
2823	1618, 1919
2824	1619, 2099
2825	1619, 2115
2826	1619, 2376
2827	1619, 2454
2828	1619, 2467
2831	1268
2832	1488, 2221
2834	1349, 1372, 1514, 1797
2835	1447, 1919
2836	1447, 1919
2837	1429, 2298
2846	1619, 2267
2848	1543, 2315
2849	1637
2850	1237
2851	327
2852	327
2853	327
2854	327
2855	327
2856	327
2857	327
2858	327
2859	327
2860	326
2861	326
2862	326
2863	326
2864	2365
2865	208
2866	208
2867	208
2868	208
2869	208
2870	13
2871	13
2872	13
2873	13
2874	13

Art. No.	Page
2875	13
2876	13
2877	13
2879	13
2880	13
2881	14
2882	14
2883	14
2884	14
2885	14
2886	14
2887	14
2888	721
2889	208
2890	13
2891	13
2892	13
2893	13
2894	13
2895	13
2896	13
2897	13
2899	13, 1073
2900	13
2901	208
2902	1735, 1784
2903	1488, 2242
2904	1486, 2471
2905	208
2906	208
2907	1254
2908	1254
2909	1254
2910	208
2912	208
2915	728
2916	1735, 2438
2919	1735, 2227
2920	721
2921	1735, 2146
2922	1446, 1892
2923	1448, 1922
2924	1431, 2299
2925	1431, 2299
2926	1426, 2298
2927	1429, 2298
2928	1735, 2146
2929	1276
2930	721
2931	1336, 1792
2933	1337, 1829
2935	1338, 1980
2936	1340, 2220
2937	1337, 1852
2938	621
2939	1072
2940	1658
2941	1238
2942	1735, 2146
2943	1697, 2069
2947	1474, 2119
2948	1474, 2119

Art. No.	Page
2949	1340, 1397, 2449
2950	1477, 2104
2951	1736
2953	608
2954	1431, 2299
2956	1429, 2299
2957	1430, 2298
2958	1165, 2105
2959	1639
2960	1639
2961	1639
2962	1639
2963	1639
2964	1736
2965	1736
2966	1736
2967	704
2968	704
2969	1639
2970	928
2971	1736
2972	1736
2973	1736
2974	1736
2975	1475, 2170
2976	1736
2979	1736
2980	1697, 2069
2981	1707, 1867
2982	1707, 2420
2984	94
2985	94
2987	618
2988	1697, 2069
2991	1682
2992	1680
2995	1680
2996	1682
2997	1449, 1931
2998	1697, 1950
2999	1846
3000	1239
3001	1239
3002	1239
3003	928, 929, 935, 1056
3004	1772
3005	1562, 2431
3006	210
3007	2476
3008	1453, 2119
3009	1239
3011	1498, 2190
3012	1778
3014	1456, 2145
3015	210
3019	1239
3020	1239
3021	1239
3023	1239
3024	1239

Art. No.	Page
3025	1561, 1791
3026	1456, 2170
3027	1239
3029	1199, 2316
3030	1199, 2316
3031	1239
3034	2137
3036	2189
3037	1200, 2316
3038	1239
3039	1200, 2316
3040	1188, 2429
3041	1631, 2158
3042	210
3043	1201, 2317
3044	1639
3045	2110
3046	1639
3047	1201, 2317
3048	2239
3049	1696, 1997
3050	1201, 2317
3051	1329, 1367, 2448
3052	2008
3053	1695, 1998
3054	1338, 1695, 1985
3055	1239
3056	1239
3058	1239
3059	1491, 1898
3060	1212, 2317
3061	1212, 2317
3063	1681
3064	1681
3066	210
3069	1677
3070	1594, 1956
3071	1677
3072	1677
3074	1228, 2316
3075	1461, 2267
3076	1566, 1795
3077	1236
3078	1570, 1796
3079	1677
3080	1697, 2069
3081	1677
3082	1530, 1798
3083	773
3084	773
3085	773
3086	1677
3087	1677
3089	1467, 2456
3090	1677
3091	1697, 2069
3092	1677
3093	1597, 1756, 2474
3094	1802

Art. No.	Page
3095	1677
3096	1920
3097	1479, 1530, 2107
3098	2208
3099	1239
3100	1737
3102	1737
3103	1737
3105	1408, 1516, 2309
3106	1737
3107	2437
3113	1570, 1808
3118	1256
3119	211
3120	1737
3121	1303, 1322, 1823
3123	2156
3124	1737
3125	1737
3126	1737
3129	1400, 2305
3130	1472, 1818
3131	1189, 1831
3133	1657
3134	1657
3137	1525, 1987
3139	1525, 1987
3141	1237
3142	1237
3143	1737
3144	1566, 1832
3145	1566, 1833
3146	1237
3147	1237
3148	1237
3149	1633, 1834
3150	1237
3151	1237
3152	1737
3153	1664, 1779
3154	1606, 2156
3157	1237
3158	1237
3159	1841
3161	1237
3162	1476, 1479, 1540, 2286
3164	1622, 1624, 1893
3167	931, 932
3168	1622, 1624, 1893
3170	1323, 1393, 2446
3175	2464
3177	1237
3178	1237
3181	1237
3182	1621, 2194

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
3184	931, 935
3185	1621, 2381
3186	1621, 1622, 1625, 2207
3187	1322, 1567, 2044
3188	1237
3189	931, 935
3191	207
3192	1851
3194	209
3195	1323, 2409
3198	1621, 1624, 2118
3199	1621, 1622, 1625, 2118
3200	209
3201	2190
3202	1237
3203	1237
3204	1237
3205	1594, 1966
3206	1237
3207	209
3208	1237
3209	1621, 2432
3210	1858
3212	1237
3213	1237
3214	226
3215	2227
3216	1583, 1856
3218	1889
3219	1237
3220	1237
3221	226
3222	1237
3224	2477
3227	1237
3228	226
3229	1237
3230	1237
3231	226
3232	226
3233	1237
3234	1237
3236	226
3237	226
3238	1237
3239	1237
3240	226
3241	226
3242	2434
3243	1406, 1562, 1871
3244	1237
3245	1237
3246	1688, 1692, 1815
3247	1237
3248	1237
3249	1886
3250	1237
3251	1237
3252	1237
3254	1803
3255	1393, 2464
3256	1476, 1533, 1702, 2026
3257	1733, 2223
3258	2134
3259	2225
3260	2131
3261	1872
3262	1237
3263	1237
3265	2107
3266	1237
3268	1619, 2433
3269	1237
3270	1237
3271	226
3273	2133
3274	2178
3275	1627, 2203
3276	1237
3277	1590, 1624, 1882
3278	1626, 2195
3279	1628, 2205
3280	1883
3281	1237
3282	1626, 2196
3283	1237
3285	2266
3286	2133
3287	1845, 719
3291	1626, 2196
3292	1626, 2197
3293	209
3294	209
3295	1628, 2204
3297	1626, 2198
3298	209
3299	1627, 2199
3301	1627, 2199
3302	1237
3305	1626, 2197
3306	1628, 2204
3307	1626, 2196
3308	1237
3309	1237
3311	209
3312	1237
3313	1509, 1729, 1730, 2441
3314	1627, 2110
3317	1237
3318	209
3319	1378, 2305
3321	209
3322	1892
3323	1627, 2202
3325	1624, 1893
3327	1591, 1624, 1893
3329	1627, 2202
3331	1624, 1893
3332	1237
3333	1896
3334	1237
3335	209
3336	1627, 2203
3337	1378, 2305
3338	1904
3339	1237
3341	1627, 2203
3342	1737
3343	1628, 2206
3344	1737
3345	1737
3346	1627, 2200
3347	1237
3348	1581, 2275
3349	1737
3350	1237
3351	209
3352	1626, 2198
3353	1628, 2204
3354	1626, 2197
3355	1626, 2198
3356	1737
3357	1626, 2196
3359	1214, 2311
3360	1737
3361	209
3363	1629, 1908
3364	1627, 2172
3365	1237
3366	1737
3367	1627, 2200
3368	1237
3370	1237
3371	209
3372	1237
3373	1237
3374	1237
3375	1650
3376	209
3377	1650
3378	1237
3379	1237
3380	1652
3381	1237
3382	1237
3383	1652
3384	1237
3385	1737
3386	1238
3387	1737
3388	1737
3390	1238
3391	1238
3392	1238
3393	1238
3394	1238
3396	208
3397	1238
3399	1652
3400	1912
3401	1238
3402	1913
3404	1624, 1913
3405	1624, 1913
3406	1914
3407	1324, 1476, 1913
3409	1238
3410	1238
3413	1238
3414	1238
3415	208
3416	1238
3417	1238
3418	2168
3419	1238
3422	1238
3425	1591, 1878
3427	1238
3428	1238
3430	1238
3431	1238
3432	1238
3433	208
3434	1652
3435	1238
3436	1652
3437	1238
3438	1238
3439	208
3440	1238
3441	1238
3442	1238
3443	1238
3444	1238
3445	1238
3446	1238
3447	1238
3448	2143
3449	1238
3450	1238
3451	1594, 1935
3452	1238
3453	1238
3454	1238
3455	209
3456	1238
3458	1238
3459	1526, 2143
3463	1479, 1528, 2176
3464	1479, 1528, 2176
3465	1936
3466	1479, 1528, 2176
3467	1566, 1937
3468	1566, 1937
3469	1526, 2045
3470	1526, 2045
3471	1567, 1937
3472	209
3473	1526, 2045
3475	1941
3478	1578, 2464
3484	1325, 1943
3487	1652
3488	1476, 1631, 1948
3489	209
3494	1949
3495	1954
3496	1651
3497	2352
3498	1651
3499	1651
3500	1651
3501	1246
3502	1246
3503	1246
3504	1246
3506	1246
3507	1246
3509	1246
3511	1246
3512	1246
3513	1263
3514	1897
3515	1624, 2205
3516	1912
3517	1263
3518	1263
3519	1263
3520	1246
3522	1246
3523	2224
3524	1619, 1801
3525	1633, 1834
3526	2415
3527	2048
3528	1246
3529	1888
3530	2129
3531	1246
3532	2131
3533	2475
3534	338
3535	1915
3537	1246
3538	1591, 2137
3539	338
3540	1627, 2199
3542	1246
3543	338
3544	1589, 2235
3545	338
3546	1592, 1605, 1948
3547	1246
3548	1246
3549	1583, 1851
3551	338
3552	1246
3555	2242
3556	1481, 2423
3557	1631, 2467
3558	1490, 1792
3559	1880
3560	1589, 2235
3561	1246
3562	1625, 2206
3563	1246
3567	1246
3568	1246
3569	338
3570	1246, 1247
3572	1621, 1897
3573	1246, 1247
3574	2023
3576	338
3577	338
3578	1246, 1247
3579	1246, 1247
3580	1514, 1685, 1693, 2359
3581	338
3582	338
3584	1246, 1247
3585	1246
3586	1512, 2072
3587	1246
3588	2242
3589	1625, 2206
3590	1651
3591	1651
3592	338
3593	1246
3595	1246
3597	1246
3598	1246
3599	1246
3600	1246
3602	2242
3605	1246
3606	1246
3607	332
3608	333, 335
3609	333, 335
3610	1246
3611	2242
3612	1246
3613	333, 335
3614	1246
3615	1246
3616	2243
3617	1578, 1963
3619	1695, 1999
3620	1564, 1565, 1782
3621	333, 335
3622	1246
3623	1246
3624	1964
3628	258
3629	2028
3631	1582, 1825
3632	1246
3633	1246
3635	258
3638	1246
3640	1246
3641	1246
3642	1246
3643	1917
3644	1246
3646	1586, 2073
3649	1246
3651	258
3652	1651
3653	258
3654	1263
3655	258
3656	1246
3657	1246
3658	1246
3659	1246
3660	1651
3661	1657
3662	1246
3663	1236
3664	1246
3665	1246
3666	1655, 1688, 1692, 1816
3667	1246
3668	1246
3669	258
3670	1198, 2272
3671	1198, 2272
3672	1246
3673	1198, 2271
3674	1246
3675	1491, 1897
3676	1198, 2271
3677	1683
3678	1683
3679	1683
3680	1236
3681	1198, 2272
3682	1198, 2272
3683	1198, 2271
3684	1198, 2271
3685	1590, 2459
3686	1624, 2379
3688	1255
3689	1970
3690	1242
3691	1624, 2199
3692	1344, 1347, 1379, 2312
3696	1260
3697	1263
3698	1640
3699	1263

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
3700	1640
3702	1263
3703	1640
3706	1640
3708	1640
3709	1640
3714	1640
3715	1640
3716	1640
3717	1640
3718	1755, 2090
3719	1293, 2266
3722	2093
3723	1651
3724	1640
3725	1640
3726	1293, 2266
3727	1294, 2286
3728	1292, 2285
3729	1294, 2116
3730	1778
3731	1804
3733	1294, 2116
3734	1343, 1347, 1379, 2311
3735	1374
3736	1294, 2116
3737	1349, 1372, 1410, 1514, 1796
3738	1513, 1519, 1668, 1724, 1729, 17301774
3739	1296, 1691, 2120
3740	189
3742	1374
3743	1335, 2085
3744	1513, 2440
3745	1540, 2013
3746	1688, 1720, 1721, 1821
3747	2219
3748	1590, 2026
3749	1335, 2085
3750	1293, 2266
3751	1336, 2085
3753	1625, 2172
3754	1591, 1624, 1976
3755	1336, 2085
3756	1592, 2060
3757	1591, 2059
3758	1336, 2085
3760	1336, 2085
3761	1754, 2028
3764	1627, 2203
3767	1651
3768	2027
3769	2037
3771	1207, 1794
3772	1567, 2040
3773	186
3774	1567, 2039
3778	1520, 2040
3782	186
3783	1305, 1367, 1476, 1502, 1545, 2041
3787	1624, 2042
3790	1567, 2044
3791	2470
3794	1322, 1570, 2044
3796	1627, 2201
3797	1627, 2200
3801	2044
3803	1627, 2201
3804	1633, 2461
3805	1633, 2436
3806	1633, 2436
3810	1205, 1794
3812	1633, 1890
3814	1561, 2048
3815	1633, 2180
3816	1533, 2051
3820	186
3822	1633, 1855
3823	186
3824	186
3826	186
3827	1592, 2055
3831	186
3832	186
3834	2056
3836	186
3839	186
3840	1643, 2057
3841	186
3842	192
3847	1592, 2059
3848	192
3852	1567, 2061
3854	1348, 1514, 1797
3856	2354
3857	1621, 2236
3859	192
3860	188
3862	1228, 1867
3863	1650
3865	1231, 2309
3866	1618, 1948
3867	1512, 1690, 2424
3868	1649
3869	1649
3870	1585, 2073
3871	1649
3872	1586, 2073
3873	1649
3874	1649
3875	1649
3876	1649
3877	1649
3878	1649
3879	1649
3880	188
3883	1639
3884	1639
3885	1639
3886	1494, 1909
3888	1639
3889	1639
3890	1639
3891	1639
3892	1639
3893	1570, 2076
3895	1650
3896	1256
3899	1599, 2080
3900	1383
3903	1707, 2082
3904	1323, 1514, 1692, 2249
3905	1677
3906	1755, 2083
3907	2059
3908	1322, 1567, 2043
3911	1677
3912	1677
3917	1677
3919	1677
3922	1568, 2095
3924	1677
3925	1526, 2458
3926	2157
3927	2157
3933	188
3934	1428, 2298
3935	1465, 2420
3939	1617, 1830
3941	1367, 2455
3942	1728, 1729, 1956
3945	188
3950	2089
3951	2089
3952	1650
3957	1296, 1685, 1693, 2357
3958	1514, 1696, 1726, 1918
3959	2249
3963	1589, 2270
3967	1617, 2080
3972	1618, 1835
3973	1708, 1805
3976	1591, 1624, 2116
3979	2109
3982	1583, 1851
3984	1568, 2116
3988	1650
3992	2117
3994	1374, 1827
3995	1512, 1691, 2120
3997	2122
3998	1374, 1827
3999	1374
4001	1346, 1786
4002	1530, 1707, 1787
4004	188
4005	1957
4008	1853
4010	2346
4012	188
4014	1494, 1902
4015	2014
4016	1756, 2433
4017	2060
4018	1346, 2187
4020	2346
4022	1536, 1541, 2429
4024	2430
4025	2346
4028	1630, 2379
4030	2346
4032	2210
4033	1536
4035	2346
4039	1585, 1959
4040	2346
4041	1347, 1476, 2468
4043	1545, 2042
4045	2346
4047	1334, 1921
4049	2448
4050	2346
4051	1597, 2355
4052	2448
4055	2346
4057	1346, 1911
4058	1347, 2187
4060	2346
4061	1630, 2471
4062	1347, 1476, 2187
4063	1347, 1476, 2187
4065	1363
4066	1365, 2308
4070	1365
4071	2106
4076	2347
4077	1347, 2188
4079	1347, 2188
4080	2346
4081	1347, 1476, 2188
4082	1347, 2188
4083	1346, 1476, 2165
4084	1346, 2165
4085	2346
4086	1346, 1476, 2165
4088	1726, 2359
4089	1594, 2439
4090	2151
4092	1627, 2203
4093	1346, 1476, 2165
4094	1341, 1346, 1921
4095	2022
4096	1346, 2123
4103	1346, 1476, 2166
4104	1346, 1379, 1911
4105	1599, 1961
4106	2345
4107	1345, 1347, 1379, 2427
4109	2347
4110	1580, 1597, 2445
4112	2347
4113	2345
4114	1629, 1785
4117	1698, 2248
4119	1519, 1589, 1706, 2412
4120	1697, 2068
4122	1631, 1933
4123	1630, 2031
4124	1630, 2038
4126	1570, 1785
4128	1324, 1907
4129	1325, 1976
4130	2347
4133	1326, 2194
4139	1326, 2195
4140	622
4141	1593, 2268
4142	1561, 2103
4143	1586, 2084
4144	1586, 2084
4148	1346, 1570, 1897
4149	1347, 1476, 1869
4150	1497, 2166
4151	1592, 1941
4152	1347, 1869
4153	1696, 1704, 1971
4155	1708, 2093
4156	1494, 1902
4157	1520, 2040
4158	1619, 2123
4159	2048
4161	1501, 2433
4162	1619, 2123
4163	1500, 2285
4164	1619, 2125
4165	1343, 1347, 1379, 2188
4166	1495, 1991
4167	2232
4168	174
4171	1619, 2143
4172	1619, 2143
4173	1620, 2462
4175	1630, 2142
4176	1476, 1536, 1541, 2428
4177	174
4178	174
4180	1619, 1620, 2376
4181	2361
4182	495, 1060
4184	2328
4185	2331
4187	1619, 2172
4189	495
4190	495
4191	1630, 2086
4192	1618, 1620, 1906
4193	1576, 1953
4195	1871
4196	2231
4198	1400, 1632, 1940
4200	1619, 2175
4203	2124
4204	495
4206	1619, 2177
4207	1568, 2126
4208	1626, 2197
4209	495
4211	1592, 1876
4212	2347
4215	1619, 2079
4217	2347
4218	1593, 1696, 1997
4220	1630
4221	2355
4222	1631, 2146
4223	1630, 2146
4224	1587, 2184
4226	2147
4227	1305, 1367, 2147
4229	1602, 1969
4230	1585, 1962
4231	1706, 2150
4232	1688, 1694, 1820
4233	1523, 2151
4235	1408, 1517, 2021
4236	2151
4239	2418
4243	1346, 1630, 2084
4247	1346, 1379, 1410, 1541, 1911
4249	2270
4251	1346, 1911
4255	1873
4256	1303, 1322, 2150
4259	1322, 2150
4260	1621
4264	2256
4266	1820
4267	2370
4268	1620, 2069
4273	1583, 1868
4274	1545, 2029
4275	2029
4277	1620, 2408
4279	233
4280	1738, 1874
4281	1738, 1874
4283	233
4284	1738, 1875
4285	1738, 1875
4287	233
4288	233
4289	2419
4294	1738, 1875
4295	1620, 2280
4298	1586, 2076
4299	233
4300	2415
4305	2434
4306	2163
4308	2029
4309	1767, 2333
4310	2189
4312	2414
4314	1618, 1837
4315	2166
4316	2414
4318	2414
4319	2414
4320	1691, 2140
4322	2067
4323	1592, 1877
4326	2067
4327	233
4328	2067
4329	1621, 1891
4330	2253
4332	2234
4334	2233
4336	2233
4337	2183
4339	2183

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
4340	1775
4341	1775
4342	1708, 2175
4343	2174
4346	1813
4347	2364
4348	1588, 2228
4351	2365
4352	2358
4355	1630, 2039
4356	2368
4357	2365
4358	2365
4359	2365
4360	2333
4362	2285
4363	1730, 2414
4364	2270
4365	2371
4366	1770, 2057
4367	233
4368	1776
4369	1593, 1961
4370	1778
4371	2094
4372	1583, 1846
4374	1584, 1951
4376	1593, 1994
4377	1535, 1540, 1541, 1705, 1707, 2180
4378	1655, 1708, 2181
4379	2157
4380	1578, 1602, 1782
4381	2181
4382	1694, 2434
4383	233
4384	1695, 2183
4385	1689, 1694, 1709, 2374
4386	1688, 1689, 1814
4387	1689, 1844
4388	233
4389	1690, 1915
4390	1690, 1921
4391	1690, 1926
4393	1691, 2122
4394	1587, 2185
4395	1692, 2179
4396	1692, 2246
4397	2255
4398	233
4399	233
4401	1596, 1689, 1693, 1709, 2355
4403	2374
4404	1323, 1693, 2361
4406	1594, 2186
4409	1690, 1693, 1709, 2362
4411	1693, 2369
4412	1693, 2370
4413	1694, 2408
4414	1631, 2469
4417	1582, 1825
4418	2422
4421	1342, 1347, 1379, 1410, 1541, 2189
4422	1589, 2230
4423	1601, 2441
4424	1601, 1777
4429	1601, 1969
4430	233
4431	1656, 1877
4432	1656, 2441
4433	1656, 1952
4436	1511, 2469
4438	1509, 1594, 1940
4439	1592, 2194
4440	1655, 1733, 2168
4441	2192
4442	1656, 1777
4443	1656, 2219
4445	1656, 2437
4446	1618, 1783
4447	1655, 1689, 1857
4448	233
4449	233
4450	233
4451	1618, 1789
4452	1620, 2051
4453	1689, 1770, 1843
4456	2114
4457	1618, 1936
4458	1631, 1904
4459	1625, 2213
4462	1625, 2217
4463	2092
4464	1618, 1958
4465	1593, 2057
4466	233
4467	1690, 1927
4468	1755, 1757, 2129
4469	1597, 1756, 1757, 2353
4470	1691, 2149
4471	1693, 2325
4473	1694, 2408
4474	1778
4475	1791
4476	1703, 1799
4477	1688, 1822
4478	1583, 1850
4479	1691, 2114
4480	1618, 2028
4481	1618, 2078
4482	1689, 1883
4483	1578, 1776
4484	1770, 2057
4485	2459
4486	1596, 2141
4487	1691, 1715, 2141
4488	1619, 2457
4489	1692, 2178
4490	930, 935, 1056
4491	1568, 2229
4493	1585, 2072
4496	1770, 2411
4498	1750, 1914
4499	1588, 2230
4500	1751, 2349
4501	1627, 2079
4502	1751, 1770, 2478
4503	1751, 2361
4504	1586, 2156
4505	1749, 1884
4507	1750, 2028
4508	1490, 1793
4509	1750, 2140
4510	2215
4512	285
4514	285
4515	285
4516	1749, 1828
4517	932, 935, 1056
4518	429
4520	2442
4522	429
4524	751
4525	1587, 2164
4526	1619, 2100
4529	2328
4530	1588, 2185
4533	1588, 2186
4534	2087
4537	1617, 1942
4538	1702, 2229
4539	1585, 2063
4540	1617, 2220
4541	1617, 2217
4542	1617, 2352
4543	1587, 2184
4545	1617, 1932
4546	1619, 2125
4547	1751, 2334
4548	1750, 2167
4549	558
4550	558
4551	1054
4552	1618, 2034
4553	2361
4554	1651
4556	557
4557	1054
4558	557
4560	1620, 1919
4562	241
4563	241
4564	1620, 2380
4565	1620, 2456
4567	557
4568	1620, 1801
4569	1651
4570	555
4572	555
4574	555
4575	241
4576	2235
4577	555
4578	555
4579	555
4581	241
4582	1476, 1545, 2029
4583	557
4584	557
4585	557
4586	557
4587	557
4588	557
4589	1267
4592	1267
4594	557
4596	557
4598	1651
4600	1776
4601	2041
4606	2244
4607	2244
4608	558
4616	557
4617	558
4621	1367, 1476, 1630, 2327
4623	1714, 1715, 1716, 1725, 1733, 17572413
4624	558
4625	1477, 1513, 1724, 1733, 2065
4626	1509, 1969
4627	1729, 2153
4631	1594, 2265
4633	557
4635	557
4643	557
4646	557
4647	561
4648	561
4650	561
4651	1767, 2273
4652	561
4653	558
4655	1630, 2282
4657	558
4659	2325
4660	558
4661	1630, 1720, 1721, 2327
4662	1589, 2328
4663	558
4664	1374, 1827
4665	1374, 1827
4666	1374, 1827
4667	1374, 1827
4668	1291, 1398, 2243
4669	1756, 2412
4670	1506
4671	624
4674	1267
4675	1267
4681	1708, 2334
4682	1569, 2337
4684	1267
4685	1267
4687	914
4688	1506
4693	675
4694	675
4695	1174
4696	1589, 2352
4698	1506
4699	1651
4701	1486, 1631, 2405
4702	1624, 1900
4704	1625, 2406
4705	1267
4708	1506
4710	1616, 2077
4711	1536, 1540, 1707, 2410
4712	1616, 2457
4713	1680
4714	2411
4716	2411
4717	1624, 1831
4720	1512, 1967
4721	1323, 1570, 2420
4722	1782
4723	2059
4724	1513, 1668, 1730, 1733, 2022
4735	1600, 2424
4737	2425
4738	1620, 2443
4742	1597, 2023
4744	1618, 1801
4745	1602, 2426
4746	1618, 2073
4747	1600, 2427
4748	1618, 2074
4749	1618, 2074
4750	1375, 1827
4751	1375
4752	1375, 1827
4753	1375, 1827
4754	1375
4755	1375, 1827
4756	1267
4759	1375, 1828
4760	1375
4761	1375, 1828
4762	1375
4763	1375
4764	1375
4766	559
4767	559
4768	559
4770	559
4771	559
4775	559
4776	559
4781	559
4783	1680
4785	1680
4786	1681
4787	2438
4788	2438
4789	1681
4792	1681
4793	1681
4794	1641
4796	2438
4799	697
4800	1641
4801	1641
4802	1641
4803	1418, 2324
4804	1323, 1726, 2442
4805	1423, 2323
4806	1423, 2323
4807	1490, 1793
4809	1440, 1924
4810	1257, 1382
4811	1257, 1382
4812	1257, 1382
4813	1625, 2440
4816	1439, 1923
4817	1439, 1923
4818	1440, 1923
4823	1441, 1924
4825	1441
4826	1438, 1923
4827	1438, 1923
4828	1439, 1923
4829	1227, 2291
4831	2444
4834	1308
4835	1308
4837	1308
4838	1308
4842	1741, 2144
4843	2408
4845	2408
4847	1308
4848	1308
4849	1235
4850	1235
4852	1309
4853	1309
4854	1309
4855	1304, 1323, 1514, 2446
4856	1472, 1841
4857	1472, 1892
4858	1569, 1720, 1721, 2450
4859	1476, 2453
4862	1570, 2453
4863	1309
4864	1309
4865	1309
4866	1625, 2455
4867	1684, 2273
4868	1684, 2273
4870	1684, 2273
4871	1684, 2273
4873	2457
4874	1591, 1625, 2457
4875	1684, 2273
4876	1625, 2457
4877	1684, 2273
4878	1671, 1685, 2341
4879	1569, 2458
4880	1475, 2472
4890	1581, 1696, 2420
4891	1696, 2419
4892	393
4893	214
4898	1621, 1847
4905	1584, 1917
4918	713, 771
4925	1566, 1832
4926	1271
4927	1583, 1842
4928	1271
4934	1617, 2335
4937	1532, 1915
4944	1629, 1979
4952	1621, 1897
4977	1694, 2433
4978	2219
4979	1517, 2021
4980	1408, 1517, 2021
4981	1629, 2025
4982	1629, 2025
4984	1514, 1693, 2363
4986	2245
4987	1629, 2027

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
4988	2032
4989	1513, 1714, 1733, 2182
4995	1520, 2040
4999	2456
5001	74
5003	1703, 2164
5005	1772
5008	1772
5010	1620, 1772
5016	2106
5017	1745, 2396
5022	1605, 2265
5023	1996
5025	1602, 1730, 1780
5026	1600, 2424
5050	1749, 1814
5051	1749, 1843
5054	1511, 1992
5055	1749, 1844
5056	1749, 1887
5058	1750, 1889
5061	1749, 1884
5062	1750, 2120
5064	1750, 2246
5065	1751, 2351
5066	1750, 2251
5067	1751, 2255
5069	1054
5071	1751, 2258
5073	1621, 2004
5074	727
5076	1751, 2372
5077	1621, 1876
5078	1751, 2408
5079	1750, 2120
5082	1750, 2121
5083	726
5084	727
5085	1624, 2108
5086	1751, 2355
5087	727
5090	727
5091	1846
5093	1816
5096	727
5097	1751, 2433
5099	704
5101	555
5102	555
5104	555
5108	1621, 2459
5110	1696, 1918
5113	1825
5114	1751, 2258
5115	1749, 1843
5116	765
5118	1629, 1830
5119	234
5127	1995
5128	721
5131	1824
5136	2333
5138	1749, 1844
5139	1741, 2144
5140	1741, 2144
5141	1868
5142	1741, 2144
5143	1741, 2144
5144	1741, 2144
5145	1741, 2144
5146	1741, 2144
5148	1741, 2143
5149	2224
5150	1741, 2143
5151	1630, 2439
5152	1621, 2423
5154	2325
5155	1704, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1799
5156	1533, 1704, 2083
5159	1534, 1702, 2160
5160	1702, 1930
5161	1534, 2174
5162	1531, 1541, 1704, 1867
5164	1889
5165	1530, 1836
5166	1621, 2423
5168	1621, 2267
5169	1322, 1514, 1882
5170	1621, 2236
5172	1621, 2236
5173	2186
5174	1621, 2237
5175	1601, 1781
5176	1601, 1952
5177	1601, 1956
5179	1601, 1967
5180	1601, 2058
5181	1601, 2153
5182	1601, 2426
5185	2175
5186	1621, 1622, 1624, 1882
5188	1621
5189	1621, 1778
5191	1601, 2437
5192	1598, 2091
5195	123
5197	1914
5198	1621, 2117
5199	1621, 1778
5200	1607, 1934
5201	1621, 2117
5210	1489, 1793
5211	1710, 2101
5213	1627, 2200
5215	1710, 2102
5218	1710, 2102
5219	1711, 2102
5226	700
5229	1711, 2102
5231	810
5232	810
5234	2453
5235	1165, 1882
5236	1569, 2450
5239	1689, 1887
5241	1631, 2276
5242	1590, 2439
5245	1561, 2430
5246	1589, 2407
5247	1749, 1883
5251	766
5252	394
5253	2285
5254	2269
5255	1618, 1805
5261	1618, 1916
5267	1569, 2261
5269	2241
5270	1591, 1625, 2236
5271	1588, 2231
5272	2223
5273	2193
5275	1570, 2189
5279	1340, 1397, 2449
5280	1754, 1757, 1802
5281	1750, 2122
5283	1707, 2013
5284	1621, 1929
5285	1754, 1757, 1802
5288	1621, 1891
5291	1750, 1920
5292	1621, 1917
5293	1751, 2325
5296	1750, 2125
5297	2477
5299	2113
5301	2255
5302	1751, 2349
5303	1751, 2473
5304	1750, 2140
5308	1509, 1626, 2196
5309	1694, 2351
5311	2351
5312	1750, 1904
5313	1624, 2108
5314	1624, 2108
5315	1621, 1622, 1624, 2118
5317	2352
5319	1620, 2352
5320	1621, 1622, 1625, 2118
5321	1749, 1843
5322	1750, 2083
5324	1751, 2334
5326	1750, 1921
5327	331
5328	331
5330	111
5331	111
5332	111
5333	111
5335	1750, 2247
5338	1750, 2062
5339	2380
5340	1688, 1804
5341	2381
5345	1751, 2474
5346	1750, 2247
5347	1750, 2130
5352	761
5354	1147, 2454
5355	2023
5356	1147, 2454
5358	555
5359	1589, 2417
5360	572
5361	1590, 2417
5362	1621, 1622, 1625, 2206
5363	1749, 1817
5364	1750, 2087
5366	1750, 2109
5368	1749, 1803
5370	1751, 2458
5372	1750, 1904
5373	1750, 2178
5375	1631, 1908
5376	1751, 2407
5377	1750, 2028
5379	1750
5380	1751, 2353
5382	735, 1175
5383	1750, 2141
5384	1750, 2083
5386	1750, 1925
5387	1750, 2179
5388	1750, 2179
5390	748
5391	2432
5392	1750, 2141
5393	1750, 2212
5394	1750, 2005
5395	1749, 1803
5396	1749, 1822
5397	1749
5399	1751, 2451
5400	1670, 2338
5401	1670, 2339
5402	1670, 2341
5403	1670, 2341
5404	78
5405	1670, 2342
5407	1670, 2342
5409	1670, 2343
5413	2444
5415	1751, 1770, 2479
5416	234
5420	1750, 2132
5421	1751, 2477
5422	2095
5424	1585, 1959
5426	1958
5427	234
5428	1954
5429	1323, 2446
5431	1570, 1950
5432	1187
5434	1300, 2329
5437	2454
5447	2119
5451	1590, 1933
5453	234
5454	1183
5455	1333, 1397, 2449
5456	1584, 1911
5457	234
5458	1671, 2341
5459	96, 724
5460	1599, 1812
5461	1584, 1910
5462	670
5465	1885
5466	1590, 1624, 1873
5468	670
5469	1583, 1871
5470	1598, 1815
5473	267
5474	267
5475	1671, 2340
5476	1871
5480	1851
5481	198
5483	670
5484	1583, 1850
5485	1688, 1818
5486	1821
5487	1624, 1838
5488	1561, 1838
5489	764
5490	1583, 1838
5494	182
5495	1566, 1835
5496	182
5497	2467
5498	1962
5499	1671, 2341
5500	1620, 1823
5504	1671, 2340
5506	670
5508	670
5509	1671, 2340
5510	1629, 1831
5511	670
5512	2165
5513	1810
5514	1570, 1809
5515	1808
5516	1570, 1808
5518	1570, 1808
5519	1570, 1582, 1807
5521	1570, 1796
5522	1792
5523	1788
5525	1629, 1786
5526	1570, 1785
5527	1625, 2172
5528	1784
5529	1581, 1696, 2419
5531	1671, 2340
5532	1587, 2161
5534	1702, 1930
5535	623
5536	2088
5537	1630, 2471
5538	1586, 2084
5541	1592, 2055
5542	1570, 2044
5543	1570, 2043
5544	1630, 2038
5546	570
5548	1750, 2028
5549	1584, 1917
5550	1629, 2027
5552	1561, 1851
5553	119
5555	1619, 1801
5557	1619, 1829
5558	1619, 1910
5561	1585, 2026
5563	1706, 2476
5565	1567, 1937
5567	1749, 1803
5568	1619, 1932
5572	1621, 1882
5573	1619, 2097
5574	1619, 1884
5575	1749, 1803
5577	1749, 1802
5578	1620, 2352
5579	1619, 2462
5580	1749, 1815
5581	1334, 2011
5584	1303, 1322, 1894
5585	1749, 1816
5586	1749, 1816
5587	1749, 1816
5590	1749, 1820
5591	1749, 1819
5596	1749, 1817
5601	1750, 1905
5602	119
5603	1750, 1905
5606	1749, 1821
5608	1749, 1822
5609	1749, 1844
5611	1619, 1829
5612	1749, 1852
5614	1749, 1864
5615	1619, 1938
5616	1749, 1886
5617	1750, 1888
5618	1749, 1883
5619	1750, 1914
5620	1750, 1919
5621	1750, 1925
5622	1750, 2045
5623	119
5626	1750, 2070
5628	1750, 2072
5629	1750, 2083
5630	1750, 2083
5631	1750, 2090
5632	1750, 2092
5634	1750, 2092
5635	1750, 2120
5639	1750, 2133
5641	1750, 2140
5642	119
5643	1750, 2177
5645	100
5646	100
5647	1581, 2236
5648	1750, 2212
5649	2225
5651	100
5652	100
5653	1750, 2212
5654	1750, 2238
5655	1337, 1493, 1842
5656	1750, 2250
5657	119
5658	1750, 2252
5659	1751, 2255
5660	1751, 2259
5661	2223
5665	96, 401
5666	96, 401
5667	1587, 2184
5668	1751, 2283
5669	1620, 1897
5670	1620, 2126
5671	1620, 2124
5672	1620, 2474
5674	1620, 1894
5675	1620, 1931
5676	1620, 2438
5679	1751, 2325
5680	1588, 2186
5686	1751, 2325
5694	119
5697	1588, 2186
5698	105

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
5706	105
5713	105
5717	105
5727	1708, 1724, 2281
5733	1627, 2203
5735	1751, 2331
5738	1751, 2344
5739	1751, 2349
5740	1751, 2356
5741	1751, 2357
5742	1751, 2369
5745	1751, 2421
5746	1751, 2423
5747	1751, 2435
5749	1751, 2473
5750	1707, 1928
5751	1751, 2473
5752	1445, 1873
5754	1445, 1873
5756	1445, 1891
5758	1452, 2104
5759	1453, 2115
5761	1453, 2115
5762	1592, 1624, 1905
5765	1455, 2142
5766	1455, 2144
5767	1459, 2211
5768	1459, 2212
5769	1248
5770	1485, 2145
5771	1464, 2332
5772	1464, 2332
5774	1464, 2352
5775	1624, 2459
5776	1183
5777	1183
5778	1465, 2379
5779	1468, 2467
5780	1469, 2472
5781	1847
5783	1215, 1216, 1232
5784	1215, 1216, 1232
5785	1583, 1847
5786	1248
5791	95
5792	1247, 1248
5793	1247, 1248
5797	1620, 1958
5798	1620, 1988
5800	1619, 2056
5801	1474, 2119
5803	1474, 2119
5807	1248
5809	1248
5812	1248
5814	1263
5816	1263
5817	1619, 2420
5819	1619, 2462
5823	713
5824	510
5825	1845
5826	751
5827	1263
5829	1263
5830	1845
5831	713
5832	2268
5833	1621, 1917
5834	1211, 2312
5835	1211, 2312
5838	171
5839	1211, 2312
5840	1630, 1903
5841	1211, 2312
5844	589
5845	1211, 2312
5846	468
5850	1211, 2312
5851	1211, 2312
5854	714
5856	1211, 2312
5857	1211, 2312
5858	1211, 2313
5859	2100
5860	1211, 2313
5861	1211, 2313
5862	80
5863	80
5864	1211, 2313
5866	80
5867	80
5869	1584, 1620, 1884
5870	1248
5871	1248
5872	2348
5873	1631, 1672, 1903
5874	2348
5875	1248
5876	2348
5877	1248
5878	1248
5883	1620, 2098
5889	466
5893	1248
5895	1479, 1534, 1702, 2137
5897	1248
5901	2103
5904	1248
5906	1248
5907	1625, 2213
5908	1248
5911	2103
5913	495
5914	1657, 553
5917	1248
5920	1602, 1956
5921	1248
5922	1248
5925	1247, 1248
5927	2104
5928	1247, 1248
5930	1267
5934	1247, 1248
5935	1865
5936	1247, 1248
5937	1917
5938	1272, 1535, 2244
5939	1570, 2230
5940	1247, 1248
5941	1247, 1248
5944	1247, 1248
5945	1267
5947	1247, 1248
5949	1247, 1248
5950	1330, 1868
5952	1247, 1248
5953	1247, 1248
5955	1247, 1248
5956	1300, 1632, 1948
5957	1247, 1248
5959	1247, 1248
5960	1247, 1248
5961	1247, 1248
5962	1247, 1248
5963	1766, 1907
5964	1247, 1248
5966	1766, 1907
5967	1247, 1248
5968	1247, 1248
5969	1247, 1248
5970	1247, 1248
5971	1247, 1248
5972	1247, 1248
5974	1247, 1248
5977	1247, 1248
5980	1589, 2235
5981	1247, 1248
5983	1247, 1248
5984	1247, 1248
5986	522
5987	526
5988	526
5989	510
5992	510
5994	510
5996	510
5998	510
5999	1247, 1248
6000	510
6002	1618, 2062
6003	1783
6004	1618, 1620, 1801
6005	1247, 1248
6007	1247, 1248
6010	1629, 1801
6011	1248
6020	1248
6024	1330, 1799
6025	1330, 1900
6026	1519, 1591, 2264
6028	1330, 2038
6029	2117
6034	2145
6039	1625, 2118
6041	1662
6042	1662
6043	1662
6044	1618, 1916
6045	1662
6047	1618, 1939
6049	1662
6050	1662
6052	1330, 2039
6053	1716, 1952
6055	1332, 2223
6057	1585, 1959
6060	1331, 2105
6062	1331, 2137
6063	1960
6064	1475, 2324
6065	1333, 2456
6066	1322, 2150
6069	2047
6070	1671, 1685, 2340
6072	1254
6073	2407
6074	1637
6075	1638
6077	1637
6079	1637
6081	1637
6085	1637
6086	1637
6087	1637
6088	1637
6095	1637
6097	1637
6099	1637
6100	1637
6101	1637
6103	1637
6105	1626, 2196
6106	1637
6107	1637
6110	1886
6111	771
6112	1637
6113	1637
6115	1832
6119	1630, 2038
6121	62
6122	1562, 1791
6123	62
6124	477
6125	1637
6126	1637
6127	1637
6128	477
6129	1637
6130	1637
6131	1637
6134	1617, 2102
6135	1637
6136	1617, 2105
6137	1637
6138	1619, 2128
6140	1617, 2139
6141	1637
6143	1637
6144	477
6145	1889
6148	1637
6150	225
6151	1619, 2208
6152	1637
6154	1637
6155	1891
6156	1637
6157	1637
6158	1637
6160	225
6161	1630, 2418
6163	294
6164	1637
6165	1637
6168	1637
6172	1637
6173	294
6174	294
6180	1637
6181	294
6182	1637
6183	294
6184	1637
6185	1637
6186	207
6187	1570, 1809
6189	294
6190	1896
6191	211
6192	1795
6199	1637
6200	1620, 1900
6202	1637
6204	1637
6206	1637
6207	1229, 2350
6208	1637
6209	1637
6211	1637
6212	1624, 2136
6213	1630, 2379
6214	1637
6216	1637
6217	1912
6218	1637
6221	1637
6222	1637
6223	1637
6224	1637
6225	1620, 2275
6226	1637
6227	1637
6228	1637
6229	1590, 1972
6230	1886
6234	1637
6235	1619, 1907
6236	1637
6237	1637
6241	1990
6242	1637
6243	1637
6244	1637
6246	1637
6247	2045
6250	1637
6251	1602, 1965
6252	1638
6253	1638
6254	1638
6257	1586, 2074
6260	1638
6265	2094
6266	1638
6267	1638
6268	1638
6269	1618, 1785
6270	1638
6271	1638
6272	2124
6273	1638
6274	1638
6275	1638
6277	1638
6279	1589, 2230
6281	1638
6282	1638
6283	1638
6284	1638
6285	1638
6288	1633, 1834
6289	1638
6291	1638
6292	1638
6293	1638
6295	1638
6296	1638
6297	1638
6298	1638
6299	1638
6300	1323, 1594, 2442
6301	1938
6302	1638
6303	1638
6304	1638
6305	1638
6306	1638
6307	1638
6308	1638
6309	2422
6312	1638
6313	1638
6314	1638
6316	1638
6317	2439
6318	1638
6319	1638
6320	1638
6321	1638
6322	1638
6323	1638
6324	1638
6325	1638
6326	1638
6327	1800
6328	1638
6329	1630, 2086
6331	1717, 1727, 1733, 2066
6334	1708, 1972
6335	1297, 1305, 1539, 1939
6339	1638
6340	2441
6341	1638
6343	1638
6344	1494, 1894
6345	1638
6346	1638
6347	1638
6348	1618, 1829
6349	1638
6350	1345, 1347, 1379, 2427
6351	1209, 1794
6352	1206, 1793
6353	1638
6354	1638
6355	1638
6356	1900
6357	1638
6358	1618, 1988
6359	1618, 1988
6360	1912
6361	1618, 1988
6362	1638
6363	1638
6364	1638
6365	1912
6366	1730, 1733, 2233
6367	1340, 2231
6368	1341, 1346, 1379, 1410, 1541, 1869
6369	1638
6371	1638
6372	1638
6373	1638

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
6378	1570, 2041
6380	1638
6381	1638
6382	1570, 2041
6384	1638
6385	1910
6386	1642
6387	1642
6388	1642
6389	1367, 2361
6390	1642
6391	1642
6392	1642
6393	1640
6394	1342, 1346, 1476, 2165
6395	1530, 2476
6398	1640
6399	2160
6400	1640
6401	1640
6403	1640
6404	1640
6406	1640
6407	1640
6408	1640
6409	1640
6411	1640
6412	1619, 2099
6413	1619, 2331
6415	1640
6416	1561, 2079
6417	1640
6418	1619, 2462
6419	1640
6433	1640
6434	1640
6435	1640
6436	1640
6438	1640
6440	1640
6441	1640
6442	1640
6443	1640
6444	1640
6446	1640
6447	1640
6449	1640
6450	1640
6452	1640
6453	1640
6454	1640
6455	1639
6456	1639
6457	1639
6458	1621, 2096
6459	1706, 2169
6460	1639
6461	2172
6462	1639
6463	1639
6466	1639
6467	1639
6468	1639
6469	1591, 1625, 2172
6470	1639
6471	1545, 2235
6472	1215, 1216, 1232
6473	1547, 2321
6474	1545, 2100
6475	1916
6477	1512, 2050
6478	1522, 2194
6481	2175
6482	1519, 1866
6483	1513, 1940
6484	1513, 1940
6487	1524, 2213
6488	1618, 1805
6490	1696, 1918
6491	1618, 1985
6492	1618, 1986
6493	1618, 2005
6494	1489, 1792
6495	1618, 2078
6496	1619, 2128
6497	1619, 2139
6498	1695, 1999
6499	1695, 1998
6500	1921
6501	1626, 2195
6502	1626, 2197
6504	1626, 2197
6506	1695, 1998
6507	1626, 2195
6508	1695, 1999
6509	1627, 2201
6510	1695, 1999
6511	1627, 2202
6512	1626, 2197
6513	1628, 2205
6514	1627, 2203
6518	1695, 2000
6521	1618, 1990
6522	1588, 2185
6524	1588, 2186
6527	1620, 2097
6528	1620, 2098
6530	111
6531	1618, 1772
6533	111
6536	111
6537	1769, 193, 1193
6539	111
6541	113
6542	113
6543	1769, 193, 1193
6544	113
6545	113
6546	1586, 2156
6547	1587, 2164
6548	113
6549	1688, 1815
6550	1857
6551	1858
6552	1858
6553	163
6554	163
6555	1689, 1858
6557	163
6558	1703, 1870
6570	1602, 1934
6571	2030
6573	1703, 1872
6574	1767, 2035
6579	1703, 1872
6581	1691, 2148
6584	671
6587	1626, 2195
6588	1628, 2205
6590	1691, 2149
6593	1626, 2196
6594	1626, 2196
6595	1691, 2149
6596	1626, 2198
6597	1626, 2198
6598	1628, 2204
6599	671
6600	1691, 2150
6601	1691, 2148
6602	1626, 2198
6603	1627, 2200
6604	671
6605	1691, 2149
6606	1627, 2200
6607	1627, 2200
6608	1626, 2198
6609	1627, 2110
6610	1627, 2201
6611	1627, 2201
6612	1627, 2202
6613	1627, 2202
6614	1627, 2203
6615	1939
6616	1627, 2202
6618	1620, 1939
6620	1627, 2203
6622	1628, 2205
6624	1628, 2206
6625	1627, 2200
6626	2230
6628	1303, 1323, 2419
6629	1690, 2280
6630	2349
6632	1303, 1322, 2244
6633	1600, 2423
6634	1694, 2476
6636	1573, 1901
6638	1542, 2310
6640	1509, 2310
6641	1572, 2015
6642	1521, 2318
6643	1521, 2318
6646	1572, 2014
6647	1573, 2018
6654	1574, 2018
6656	1574, 2018
6658	1574, 2019
6659	1575, 2019
6660	1575, 2020
6662	1570
6663	1570, 2190
6664	1570, 2116
6665	1570, 2024
6666	1886
6667	1886
6669	1481, 2112
6671	1481, 2111
6672	1607, 1945
6673	1481, 2112
6675	1481, 2111
6676	1481, 2473
6678	1470, 1899
6680	1470, 2221
6681	1488, 2450
6683	2448
6684	1619, 2139
6689	1619, 2175
6690	1619, 2267
6693	1619, 2336
6694	1617, 2352
6695	2417
6696	1619, 2417
6697	1619, 2460
6698	1691, 2120
6699	2122
6700	2122
6702	2121
6705	2121
6706	2122
6712	2120
6713	2120
6714	1587, 2174
6715	1691, 2121
6716	1696, 1784
6717	1593, 1696, 1808
6718	1627, 2199
6721	1627, 2200
6722	2117
6723	1593, 1696, 1955
6724	1604, 1854
6725	2147
6726	1604, 1854
6727	1638
6728	1627, 2201
6729	1289
6730	1627, 2201
6731	1627, 2201
6732	1627, 2201
6733	1617, 2281
6734	1617, 2334
6735	1617, 2335
6736	1968
6737	393, 764
6738	393, 764
6739	2023
6740	1774
6742	2022
6745	2183
6746	1880
6748	2183
6749	2022
6750	1692, 1714, 2255
6751	1512, 1727, 1733, 1757, 2253
6752	1296, 1511, 1729, 2263
6753	1812
6755	1774
6756	1813
6760	2125
6763	1303, 1322, 2053
6764	1699, 1982
6765	1699, 2087
6767	1619, 2177
6770	1562, 2086
6771	1715, 1720, 1721, 1733, 1757, 2364
6772	2162
6773	1323, 1685, 1693, 1724, 2353
6774	1509, 1733, 1812
6775	2050
6776	2262
6777	1631, 1948
6778	1631, 1948
6779	1296, 1693, 2354
6780	1630, 2037
6781	1514, 1692, 2247
6782	1699, 2375
6783	1699, 2366
6784	1509, 1777
6785	1699, 2367
6788	2426
6789	1699, 2067
6791	1694, 2351
6792	1699, 2068
6793	1699, 2415
6794	1699, 2416
6795	2257
6798	1289
6799	1289
6800	1764, 1977
6801	1596, 2422
6802	1745, 2398
6803	1745, 2396
6804	1187, 2473
6806	1745, 2397
6807	1745, 2396
6808	1745, 2397
6809	2223
6810	1745, 2398
6811	1745, 2398
6814	1745, 2397
6815	1745, 2397
6816	1745, 2397
6819	1745, 2397
6820	1561, 2209
6821	1764, 1978
6822	2347
6825	2347
6826	2347
6827	1665, 1781
6828	1665, 2054
6829	1395, 1568, 2126
6830	1570, 1796
6831	1395, 1570, 1796
6832	1395, 1570, 2041
6833	1334, 1391, 2011
6834	2427
6835	1698, 2350
6837	1951
6838	1698, 2350
6839	1698, 2350
6841	1698, 2351
6843	1939
6845	1605, 2164
6846	1596, 2367
6847	1338, 2042
6848	1247, 1254
6849	1765, 2088
6851	1765, 2088
6853	1620, 2217
6854	1765, 2088
6855	1765, 2088
6856	1765, 2088
6857	2331
6859	1532, 1897
6861	1322, 1894
6864	1765, 2089
6865	1765, 2089
6866	1765, 2089
6867	1765, 2089
6868	1476, 1630, 2108
6869	1599, 1950
6870	1643, 1966
6873	1599, 1689, 1883
6874	1694, 1770, 2349
6875	2252
6877	2349
6878	1514, 1692, 2252
6880	2073
6881	2000
6882	2074
6885	1323, 1693, 1726, 2362
6886	1729, 1934
6887	1476, 1630, 2037
6888	1576, 1963
6889	2096
6890	1576, 1910
6891	1576, 1996
6893	1576, 1909
6896	1572, 2014
6897	1572, 2015
6898	1573, 2017
6899	1573, 2017
6900	1574, 2018
6901	1575, 2019
6903	1575, 2020
6906	1575, 2020
6907	1572, 1860
6908	1305, 1367, 1972
6909	1628, 2206
6914	1572, 1860
6915	1572, 1860
6916	1573, 1861
6917	1573, 1861
6918	1573, 1861
6920	1573, 1861
6921	1573, 1862
6922	1322, 2150
6923	1573, 1862
6924	1574, 1862
6926	1574, 1862
6927	1322, 2169
6928	1574, 1863
6930	2147
6931	1574, 1863
6932	1575, 1863
6933	1575, 1863
6935	1575, 1863
6938	1621, 2004
6941	1621, 2004
6942	1574, 1862
6943	1720, 1722, 1864
6944	1509, 1848
6945	1575, 1863
6946	468
6947	1621, 1898
6948	1958
6949	1575, 1864
6950	1575, 1864
6952	448
6953	448
6956	2146
6957	1598, 2443

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
6960	1620, 1958
6962	2041
6965	1322, 2245
6967	2041
6969	448
6973	2428
6974	1323, 2419
6977	1303, 1323, 2442
6979	1303, 1322, 2168
6981	1576, 1961
6982	1303, 1323, 2418
6987	448
6988	1576, 1964
6989	1618, 2098
6990	1618, 1990
6991	1323, 2448
6992	1576, 1895
6993	448
6995	1618, 1981
6996	114
6999	1304, 1322, 1859
7000	1618, 1824
7001	1618, 1824
7002	1829
7004	1618, 1836
7006	1618, 1852
7007	1618, 1853
7009	114
7010	1618, 1878
7011	1752, 2332
7012	1620, 2335
7014	1322, 1823
7015	1591, 1625, 2217
7016	1620, 2336
7018	2207
7019	1752, 2109
7020	1322, 2053
7024	114
7028	1752, 2109
7029	1602, 1967
7031	1752, 2109
7032	127
7034	127
7035	127
7036	1626, 2195
7038	127
7039	1626, 2195
7040	1626, 2197
7041	127
7042	1752, 1905
7043	127
7045	127
7047	127
7049	1752, 1904
7050	1626, 2196
7051	1619, 2231
7052	1626, 2198
7053	1628, 2205
7054	1627, 2199
7057	1627, 2199
7058	472
7059	1627, 2199
7060	496
7063	1627, 2202
7064	1627, 2201
7065	1624
7067	1752, 1904
7072	1627, 2202
7073	1628, 2204
7075	1627, 2199
7079	1628, 2204
7080	496
7081	1628, 2204
7083	496
7084	1752, 1904
7087	1752, 2260
7089	1479, 1539, 1541, 1702, 1987
7090	1752, 2259
7092	1752, 2176
7093	2236
7094	1817
7095	1920
7096	496
7097	1752, 2176
7098	2142
7099	1620, 2237
7101	1322, 2169
7106	1581, 2236
7107	1752, 2176
7108	1752, 2331
7109	1322, 2237
7110	496
7115	1509, 1729, 2437
7117	1303, 1322, 2169
7119	2091
7120	1752, 2331
7123	2173
7125	1323, 2447
7136	1752, 2027
7137	496
7138	1707, 2274
7143	1192, 2324
7144	1620, 2276
7145	1752, 1980
7151	1303, 1322, 1971
7152	1620
7153	2332
7154	496
7156	1292, 2285
7158	1591, 2379
7159	1303, 1322, 1823
7160	1752, 1988
7161	1300, 1594, 2380
7162	1594, 2380
7164	1292, 2285
7168	1630, 2285
7171	1477, 1509, 1877
7173	1846
7177	1752, 2125
7180	1752, 2109
7181	496
7182	1752, 2109
7187	1752
7188	1621, 2326
7189	1752, 2026
7191	1752, 2109
7192	2327
7194	2329
7195	1917
7197	1620, 1958
7200	2331
7201	1825
7203	1752, 2110
7210	2332
7212	1570, 1897
7213	1625, 2206
7217	1625, 2118
7219	1898
7220	442
7230	443, 760
7232	1621, 1898
7235	149
7236	149
7239	149
7240	149
7244	2004
7246	1924
7252	1625, 2440
7263	1986
7264	1830
7265	1752, 2125
7268	1834
7272	1620, 1986
7274	1584, 1959
7280	1586, 2084
7282	1752
7284	1752, 2473
7285	2209
7288	1561, 2455
7289	1561, 2432
7292	2004
7293	1987
7294	2009
7295	1561, 1938
7296	1577, 2230
7297	1592, 2193
7299	1583, 1856
7300	2028
7301	1993
7302	1706, 2434
7305	2337
7306	2211
7308	1585, 2046
7310	2282
7311	1816
7312	2178
7313	1817
7314	1816
7316	2478
7317	1631, 1799
7318	1926
7321	1619, 2108
7322	2179
7323	1620, 1957
7324	2120
7327	1921
7328	1665, 1779
7329	1775
7330	1665, 1781
7331	1665, 2440
7332	1598, 1774
7333	1665, 1933
7334	1665, 1952
7335	1755, 2087
7336	1665, 1776
7337	1665, 2054
7338	1602, 1777
7339	1665, 2058
7340	1665, 2096
7341	1777
7342	1665, 2152
7343	1665, 2263
7344	1665, 2426
7346	1665, 2436
7347	2141
7348	1829
7349	1592, 1966
7350	2433
7352	1752, 2473
7353	1752, 2473
7356	1543, 2004
7357	1555, 1574, 2016
7359	1620, 1957
7362	1555, 1574, 2016
7363	1555, 1572, 2015
7364	443
7366	386
7367	1555, 1575, 2016
7369	1555, 1572, 2015
7370	2368
7380	2447
7383	1620, 2010
7390	233
7391	233
7392	233
7393	233
7394	233
7395	233
7398	1517, 2021
7400	1574, 2014
7401	233
7402	1619, 1620, 2206
7404	1620, 2024
7405	1577, 1912
7406	1619, 2217
7407	233
7408	1577, 2338
7410	1752, 2110
7411	2027
7412	2235
7413	1619, 2244
7415	1619, 2267
7417	1619, 2274
7418	1619, 2282
7419	1619, 2282
7420	1619, 2283
7421	1619, 2286
7422	1619, 2326
7423	1619, 2336
7424	1619, 2336
7425	1619, 2418
7429	1619, 2456
7430	1619, 2456
7431	233
7432	1594, 2265
7433	1619, 2457
7435	233
7436	1520, 2210
7437	1519, 2440
7438	233
7439	1618, 1901
7441	233
7442	1618, 1916
7444	1618, 1939
7445	1618, 1954
7446	1618, 1968
7447	1618, 1969
7450	1887
7451	1618, 1986
7452	1326, 2425
7455	1618, 1990
7456	1583, 1595, 1850
7457	1618, 2010
7458	1618, 2011
7459	1618, 2025
7460	1618, 2027
7461	1618, 2032
7462	1618, 2033
7463	1618, 2034
7464	2032
7465	1618, 2034
7466	1618, 2034
7467	1618, 2035
7468	1618, 2034
7469	1618, 2044
7470	2159
7471	1618, 2049
7472	1618, 2050
7473	1592, 1876
7474	2050
7475	233
7476	2066
7477	233
7478	233
7479	233
7480	1629, 1786
7481	1581, 1858
7483	1581, 2275
7484	233
7485	1555, 1574, 2016
7486	1618, 2051
7487	233
7488	233
7489	233
7491	1574, 2019
7492	233
7493	233
7495	233
7497	233
7498	1618, 2098
7501	1619, 2099
7502	2036
7503	1619, 2100
7505	1561, 2047
7506	1577, 2463
7507	1570, 2060
7508	233
7509	1629, 2038
7511	1570
7514	1624, 2114
7515	1577, 2286
7516	2117
7522	1592, 2218
7523	2236
7525	2239
7526	1624, 2099
7528	1293, 1332, 2266
7530	1545, 1604, 2042
7531	1569, 2336
7532	1569, 2431
7533	1545, 1604, 2042
7535	1645, 1680, 1717, 1779
7537	1333, 2456
7540	1569, 2458
7542	1645, 1934
7547	1591, 1624, 1893
7548	1941
7552	1891
7554	1645, 2441
7555	1898
7558	1891
7561	2372
7562	1645, 1952
7565	1645, 1777
7566	1645, 2054
7567	1645, 1680, 1717, 2058
7569	1619, 2411
7570	1618, 2055
7573	1645, 2058
7576	1645, 2094
7577	1618, 2056
7580	1645, 2096
7583	1645, 2153
7585	1618, 2062
7586	1618, 2097
7587	1645, 2219
7588	1645, 1680, 1717, 2226
7589	1618, 2098
7590	1645, 2263
7591	1645, 1680, 2437
7593	1755, 2148
7594	1755, 2148
7595	1487, 2211
7596	1486, 2050
7597	1350, 1392, 1486, 2105
7598	2243
7600	1271, 1658
7601	1271, 1658
7602	1271, 1658
7603	1271, 1658
7604	1271, 1658
7605	1754, 2337
7606	1271, 1658
7607	1271, 1658
7608	1271, 1658
7610	1632, 1947
7612	1632, 1948
7614	1754, 2046
7615	1632, 1946
7616	1632, 1946
7617	1632, 1946
7618	1632, 1947
7619	1632, 1947
7620	1579, 1790
7621	1579, 1790
7622	1579, 1790
7624	1918
7625	1570, 1936
7626	1632, 1946
7627	1579, 1908
7628	1579, 2072
7629	2052
7630	1579, 2156
7631	1579, 2190
7632	1788
7633	1788
7634	1708, 1799
7636	1841
7637	1531, 1841
7638	2455
7639	1841
7640	1531, 1841
7641	1187, 2456

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
7642	1531, 1841
7643	1707, 1867
7645	1703, 1707, 1868
7646	1532, 1902
7647	1705, 1915
7648	1707, 1915
7649	1701, 1713, 2081
7651	1532, 1930
7652	1707, 1931
7653	1960
7654	1957
7655	1620, 2024
7656	1971
7657	2265
7661	1706, 1989
7662	1512, 2232
7663	1706, 1989
7664	2001
7667	1703, 2003
7677	1703, 2003
7680	1702, 2003
7684	1532, 1541, 2005
7685	1705, 2006
7687	1707, 2006
7688	1705, 1885
7690	1787
7691	1533, 2032
7692	1631, 2052
7694	2048
7695	2084
7697	1533, 1541, 2099
7698	1533, 2099
7699	2105
7700	1569, 2450
7702	1533, 2115
7703	2116
7706	1533, 2117
7707	1707, 2119
7708	2124
7709	2376
7710	1702, 2136
7713	1702, 2143
7714	1702, 2151
7715	1534, 1702, 2166
7716	1707, 2180
7718	1535, 1707, 2180
7723	1704, 2180
7724	1592, 1877
7725	2054
7726	2180
7727	1703, 2181
7728	1535, 2191
7729	1535, 1704, 2207
7731	1535, 1702, 2208
7732	1536, 1707, 2410
7733	1536, 1707, 2410
7734	2055
7735	1407, 2323
7736	1536, 2428
7737	1620, 2056
7738	1629, 1831
7739	1704, 1706, 2435
7741	1704, 2281
7742	2460
7743	2055
7744	1537, 2467
7745	1579, 1790
7746	1702, 2470
7747	1537, 2470
7748	1200, 2316
7750	2091
7751	2141
7754	1424, 1980
7756	1592, 1935
7763	1605, 1935
7773	1404, 1558, 1983
7775	1404, 1558, 1983
7776	1404, 1558, 1983
7777	1404, 1558, 1983
7779	1404, 1559, 1983
7780	1404, 1559, 1983
7781	1404, 1559, 1983
7782	2059
7783	1404, 1559, 1983
7786	1405, 1560, 1984
7787	1405, 1560, 1984
7788	1405, 1560, 1984
7789	1405, 1560, 1984
7791	1405, 1560, 1984
7792	1405, 1560, 1984
7802	1556, 2004
7804	1553, 1856
7805	1553, 1855
7806	1552, 1896
7807	1552, 1896
7808	1552, 1896
7811	1552, 1839
7813	1550, 1926
7814	1550, 2447
7815	1550, 1973
7816	1550, 1928
7819	1550, 1834
7821	2062
7822	1550, 2448
7823	1551, 2216
7824	2062
7825	1551, 2217
7826	1551, 2216
7828	1551, 2216
7829	1551, 2216
7830	1551, 2216
7832	1551, 1810
7835	1551, 1838
7836	1551, 1840
7838	1551, 2216
7840	1551, 2216
7844	2345
7845	1556, 1562, 1995
7848	1556, 1562, 2004
7850	1554, 1840
7853	1554, 1840
7854	1554, 1838
7855	2062
7856	1554, 1838
7857	1554, 1839
7858	1554, 1839
7859	1554, 1840
7860	1554, 1840
7861	1554, 1839
7862	1554, 1839
7863	1579, 1790
7864	2124
7866	1566, 1795
7867	1202, 2158
7868	1566, 1832
7869	1296, 1668, 1688, 1813
7870	1233, 1305, 1539, 1541, 1994
7871	1202, 1789
7872	1566, 1835
7873	1566, 1835
7874	1566, 1937
7876	1567, 2040
7878	1291, 1884
7879	1567, 2039
7880	1567, 2061
7882	1568, 2115
7883	1568, 2127
7884	1830
7885	1568, 2155
7886	1568, 2228
7887	1590, 2459
7888	1569, 2261
7889	1569, 2430
7890	1569, 2453
7891	1569, 2458
7897	1767, 2273
7898	1767, 2273
7903	1608, 2441
7904	1519, 2148
7905	1608, 2442
7906	1202, 1789
7908	1694, 1709, 1725, 1770, 2349
7909	1607, 1780
7910	2325
7911	1607, 1782
7912	1607, 1847
7913	1607, 1953
7915	1607, 1967
7916	1607, 1968
7917	2321, 542, 1165, 1192
7918	1608, 2154
7919	1608, 2154
7920	2069
7922	1608, 1609, 2269
7924	1608, 2437
7926	1577
7927	1577
7932	1618, 2079
7935	1755, 2087
7944	1577
7946	1577
7949	2253
7953	1596, 2249
7956	1599, 2247
7959	2247
7960	1577
7962	1577
7966	2265
7971	2251
7973	1605, 1950
7974	2251
7975	1617, 1785
7980	1617, 1786
7981	709
7982	709
7983	709
7985	709
7986	1599, 2253
7987	709
7988	709
7989	2107
7990	709
7991	709
7992	1617, 1980
7993	709
7994	709
7995	2250
7996	709
7997	709
7998	1696, 2258
7999	709
8000	709
8001	2256
8002	709
8003	709
8004	1596, 2256
8007	1643, 2165
8008	709
8009	1879
8010	2257
8011	1617, 1981
8014	709
8016	1542, 1892
8018	1617, 2086
8019	1767, 2085
8021	1955
8022	1617, 2126
8023	1428, 2298
8024	709
8025	2344
8026	709
8027	709
8029	1203, 1328, 2333
8030	1621, 2097
8033	709
8034	709
8035	709
8036	709
8037	709
8038	1621, 2422
8039	1621, 2422
8040	1695, 1998
8041	709
8042	709
8043	1305, 1338, 1513, 1514, 1695, 1999
8045	1430, 2298
8046	1880
8047	1641
8050	1641
8052	1641
8053	1641
8055	709
8057	709
8058	709
8061	709
8062	709
8064	709
8065	709
8066	1620, 1960
8067	1641
8068	1641
8069	709
8070	1512, 2072
8076	1301, 1348, 1514, 1796
8078	1641
8080	1641
8082	1949
8084	1697, 1982
8085	1697, 2067
8086	1738, 1876
8087	1692, 1693, 1696, 2257
8088	1520, 2210
8089	1698, 2234
8091	1698, 2234
8096	199
8097	199
8098	199
8099	199
8100	199
8101	199
8102	199
8103	130
8104	130
8105	130
8106	130
8108	213
8109	1761, 2344
8110	759
8111	441, 760
8112	1738, 1874
8115	1698, 2358
8120	570
8121	1729, 1730, 2255
8123	599
8130	1698, 2246
8131	1697, 1869
8132	2177
8135	934
8137	1913
8139	1942
8141	1698, 2234
8142	1202, 2422
8144	472
8145	1700, 1730, 2228
8147	2123
8148	472
8149	2420
8150	1625, 2406
8151	472
8152	1700, 2432
8154	472
8156	472
8157	472
8158	1660, 2400
8159	472
8160	473
8161	473
8162	473
8163	473
8164	473
8165	473
8166	1660, 2400
8167	1660, 2400
8168	1659, 2398
8169	1927
8170	1659, 2399
8171	1659, 2399
8172	1659, 2399
8173	1659, 2399
8174	1659, 2399
8175	1928
8176	1659, 2399
8178	1332, 2280
8181	1659, 2399
8183	1659, 2400
8186	1659, 2399
8187	1659, 2400
8192	1659, 2400
8193	688
8194	772
8197	656
8198	656
8199	656
8200	656
8201	1659, 2400
8202	688
8203	653
8204	653
8205	1659, 2400
8206	653
8207	1659, 2400
8208	2117
8209	765
8210	765
8221	268
8222	855
8223	855
8224	855
8225	1719, 2103
8226	418
8227	418
8228	418
8229	418
8230	418
8231	146
8232	146
8233	146
8234	146
8236	1719, 2103
8238	1625, 2406
8240	1329, 2452
8241	1719, 2103
8242	1695, 2184
8243	1719, 2103
8244	1408, 1516, 2309
8248	1744, 2395
8249	1744, 2395
8250	1753, 1804
8251	1753, 1927
8253	2126
8254	1753, 2435
8256	1753, 2272
8257	1753, 2272
8258	1753, 2272
8259	1292, 1331, 1367, 2128
8260	1753, 2272
8261	1753, 2272
8262	1221, 1974
8263	1221, 1974
8264	1222, 1974
8265	1222, 1974

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
8266	1222
8267	1222
8268	2409
8269	1217
8271	1217
8272	1224, 1973
8273	1225, 1974
8274	1585, 1959
8275	1525, 1985
8276	1528, 2474
8278	1753, 2477
8279	1753, 1925
8280	1758, 2133
8281	1444, 1860
8283	2134
8289	146
8290	1060
8291	193
8293	193
8294	193
8295	1450, 1975
8296	193
8298	193
8299	193
8300	193
8301	193
8302	193
8303	193
8304	193
8305	193
8307	192
8309	192
8310	1450, 1980
8311	192
8313	192
8314	192
8315	192
8316	193
8317	193
8322	1454, 2126
8323	1458, 2171
8329	1462, 2286
8331	754
8333	1466, 2421
8337	1467, 2455
8338	19, 283
8339	19, 283
8341	19, 283
8342	19, 283
8344	19, 283
8356	2159
8357	23
8358	1690, 2109
8359	23
8360	1590, 2106
8361	1864
8362	23
8363	23
8364	28
8365	28
8366	28
8367	1570, 1589, 2337
8368	28
8369	2239
8370	28
8371	1520, 1596, 1692, 2209
8372	28
8373	1690, 2110
8374	28
8375	28
8377	28
8378	28
8379	1593, 2268
8380	28
8381	28
8385	1570, 2337
8388	1602, 2154
8391	2147
8397	2232
8399	2411
8400	1630, 2095
8401	595
8403	1878
8406	1579, 1790
8407	2159
8408	1755, 2238
8409	855
8410	855
8411	855
8412	1585, 1963
8413	1708, 2157
8415	1755, 1768, 2238
8416	718
8419	718
8420	718
8421	2158
8424	1602, 1953
8428	2075
8430	718
8432	1346, 2077
8434	1347, 1476, 1870
8441	1767, 2333
8449	128
8450	1889
8451	1570, 1590, 1809
8452	1346, 1882
8453	128
8454	128
8455	128
8456	1570, 2105
8457	128
8459	1346, 1930
8460	2105
8462	1729, 1880
8465	1753, 2425
8466	1753, 2056
8468	1753, 2193
8469	1477, 2323
8470	1422, 2323
8471	1762, 2167
8472	1277, 2320
8475	1762, 2167
8482	884
8483	1762, 2167
8484	884
8485	1278, 2320
8486	884
8487	1762, 2167
8491	2255
8493	1864
8494	2171
8495	1621, 1865
8503	1280, 2320
8509	2174
8510	1280, 2320
8524	2175
8530	1755, 2148
8537	1184
8540	1754, 1925
8544	759
8545	1631, 1824
8546	1276, 2320
8547	1279, 2320
8548	1848
8551	2362
8554	2368
8560	1680, 1693, 1758, 2372
8563	1599, 2356
8566	2357
8569	1372, 2357
8572	2357
8573	2224
8574	771
8575	2225
8576	2225
8577	2225
8578	1934
8579	2225
8580	2225
8590	2226
8592	1566, 1832
8593	1566, 1835
8594	1566, 1936
8595	1567, 2040
8596	1567, 2039
8597	1567, 2061
8598	1568, 2095
8599	1568, 2115
8600	1568, 2127
8601	2369
8602	1568, 2155
8603	1568, 2229
8604	2369
8606	1569, 2336
8607	1392, 2358
8608	1569, 2453
8609	1753, 2272
8610	1753, 2272
8613	1745, 2371, 2398
8614	1753, 2272
8615	1753, 2273
8616	1753, 2272
8618	1753, 2272
8619	1523, 2042
8620	1277, 2320
8621	1523, 2043
8623	1523, 2043
8625	1925
8626	2328
8627	1291, 1689, 1884
8628	1625, 2406
8631	2372
8632	1622, 2006
8633	2137
8634	2373
8636	1622, 2006
8637	1597, 2373
8639	1523, 2043
8641	1523, 2029
8642	1622, 2006
8643	2374
8644	1622, 2006
8645	1696, 2245
8646	1770, 2429
8649	2375
8650	1622, 2007
8651	2091
8652	2353
8653	1695, 2184
8654	2054
8655	2364
8656	1970
8657	1850
8659	1631, 2469
8661	1622, 2007
8662	1626, 2198
8663	1625, 2406
8664	1673
8666	1622, 2007
8667	1622, 2007
8668	1498, 2177
8669	1622, 2007
8670	1673
8672	2422
8674	1673
8675	1673
8676	1622, 2007
8677	1622, 2007
8679	1622, 2007
8680	2178
8681	1673
8682	1494, 1935
8684	2138
8685	1622, 2007
8686	1955
8690	1991
8691	1622, 2007
8692	1622, 2007
8693	1622, 2007
8696	1631, 1798
8697	1622, 2007
8698	2446
8701	1622, 2007
8702	1622, 2008
8703	1622, 2008
8704	1476, 1629, 1991
8705	1622, 2008
8706	2097
8708	1673
8709	1622, 2008
8713	1823
8714	1673
8715	1427, 2299
8717	1330, 1824
8718	1632, 1945
8720	1602, 2219
8721	1582, 1807
8730	1622, 2008
8736	1624, 1831
8737	1622, 2008
8740	1582, 1786
8746	2180
8749	2470
8753	2193
8756	1622, 2008
8758	1622, 2008
8759	1622, 2008
8761	1622, 2008
8763	1620, 1852
8773	1690, 1914
8779	1605, 2270
8781	2454
8783	2368
8786	1975
8788	2271
8789	1367, 1513, 2440
8792	1622, 2009
8793	2271
8795	2106
8797	1590, 1624, 1892
8799	1590, 1624, 1893
8804	1894
8808	1898
8810	1956
8811	1898
8814	1305, 1367, 1972
8816	1756, 2348
8817	2470
8819	1756, 2348
8821	1756, 2348
8822	1900
8823	1622, 2009
8824	1564, 1565, 1782
8825	1665, 1781
8827	1622, 2009
8828	1731, 2371
8833	1572, 2014
8835	1581, 2275
8840	1574, 2018
8841	1573, 2016
8842	1573, 2016
8843	1573, 2017
8845	1631, 1908
8846	1572, 1861
8847	1445, 1892
8848	1447, 1899
8849	1448, 1922
8850	1449, 1942
8851	1472, 1891
8852	1480, 2111
8853	1480, 2111
8854	1618, 2097
8855	1480, 2111
8856	1625, 2207
8858	1480, 2112
8860	1480, 2112
8861	1480, 2112
8862	1257, 1382
8863	1619, 2124
8865	1619, 2175
8866	1913
8868	1620, 2282
8870	1257, 1382
8872	1581, 1916
8873	1624, 2207
8874	1257, 1382
8875	1581, 1917
8876	1257, 1382
8878	1396, 1629, 2027
8879	1696, 2210
8882	1396, 1630, 2139
8883	1396, 1630, 2142
8884	1922
8887	1396, 1630, 2142
8889	1618, 1852
8890	1396, 1630, 2327
8892	2155
8896	2246
8897	1396, 1630, 2439
8898	1618, 1845
8899	1852
8900	1620, 1864
8903	1621, 1865
8904	2214
8905	1232, 2005
8907	1409, 1516, 2310
8908	1621, 1901
8909	1674
8910	1674
8911	2215
8912	1674
8914	2078
8917	1674
8920	1674
8921	1630, 2107
8924	1674
8928	1674
8930	1592, 2094
8932	1674
8933	1331, 2213
8943	1632, 1946
8949	1592, 2219
8951	1630, 2139
8952	1488, 2450
8954	1629, 1830
8956	1891
8957	557
8959	557
8960	557
8961	2224
8963	1561, 2429
8967	557
8968	557
8969	1493, 1789
8977	557
8986	1487, 2220
8987	1411, 1547
8993	1629, 1785
8994	2106
8996	1203, 2317
8997	2123
8999	2117
9005	1386, 2291
9006	1386, 2292
9007	1386, 2292
9009	1621, 1776
9010	1386, 2292
9011	1386, 2292
9014	2056
9015	2223
9019	1386, 2292
9023	1386, 2292
9026	2212
9027	1386, 2292
9030	1386, 2292
9031	1386, 2291
9032	1618, 1932
9033	1386, 2294
9035	1386, 2294
9042	744
9044	1387, 2293
9045	744
9047	1387, 2293
9048	1387, 2293
9049	1387, 2293
9050	744
9051	1922
9056	1387, 2293
9058	1387, 2293
9061	1621, 2147
9062	1596, 2367

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
9065	1296, 1511, 1724, 1725, 1992
9070	726
9076	1757, 2234
9077	1621
9079	1598, 2233
9081	729
9082	1387, 2293
9085	1387, 2295
9086	1387, 2296
9090	1304, 1323, 1367, 1514, 2447
9091	1387, 2296
9093	1387, 2296
9094	1387, 2296
9097	1291, 1630, 2327
9099	1387, 2296
9104	1387, 2296
9105	1322, 1367, 1514, 2053
9108	1388, 2294
9109	1388, 2294
9111	1388, 2295
9112	1388, 2295
9113	1696, 1705, 2227
9114	1388, 2296
9116	1388, 2296
9117	1390, 2294
9118	1390, 2294
9119	1390, 2294
9122	1390, 2294
9124	1390, 2292
9127	1305, 1329, 2452
9128	1996
9130	1390, 2292
9131	1390, 2292
9134	1303, 1322, 1852
9135	1397, 2293
9137	1303, 1323, 2423
9138	1303, 1322, 1772
9139	1329, 2452
9140	1304, 1322, 1859
9141	1620, 2050
9143	1393, 2295
9144	31
9147	31
9149	1836
9150	1393, 2295
9151	2243
9152	1397, 2295
9153	1322, 2237
9154	2243
9155	1396
9156	1303, 1322, 1367, 1514, 2237
9157	1389, 2294
9161	1325, 1906
9162	1303, 1322, 1853
9163	2243
9164	1322, 2053
9165	1389, 1396, 2291
9166	1303, 1322
9167	963
9168	1303, 1322, 1893
9169	1593, 2262
9170	963
9171	963
9172	963
9175	963
9178	1821
9179	963
9180	1544, 1631, 1799
9182	1389, 2295
9183	1389, 1395, 2294
9185	1389, 1395, 2295
9186	1389, 1393, 2296
9190	2214
9192	1526, 2465
9193	1526, 2459
9194	1525, 2051
9195	1528, 2214
9202	1342, 1346, 1379, 1410, 1541, 2297
9204	1380, 1938
9206	1380, 2323
9208	1767, 2273
9211	1381, 2338
9212	1822
9213	1381, 2338
9214	1381, 2338
9216	1733, 2222
9217	1697, 1716, 1847
9218	1822
9219	1632, 1947
9220	360
9223	1311, 2319
9225	360
9228	1632, 1947
9229	1624, 1906
9232	1148, 1149, 2277
9233	1632, 1947
9235	1792
9236	360
9238	1148, 1149, 2277
9239	1311, 2319
9240	2188
9241	1311, 2319
9242	1630, 2107
9243	1148, 1150, 2277
9244	360
9245	1311, 2318
9246	2231
9248	1311, 2318
9251	360
9252	2246
9254	360
9255	360
9256	1311, 2318
9257	360
9258	1754, 1828
9259	1848
9260	465
9261	1577
9262	196
9263	1282
9264	1624, 1831
9265	2358
9266	1282
9267	98
9268	1589, 2328
9269	1584, 1730, 1930
9270	98
9274	2183
9275	98
9276	405, 407, 408
9277	1598, 2065
9279	1521, 2046
9280	2066
9281	1282
9282	255
9283	1282
9284	1282
9285	255
9286	1630, 2327
9291	486, 1001, 1101
9292	486, 1001, 1101
9293	486, 1001, 1101
9294	1282
9295	1625, 2477
9296	1756, 2433
9297	486, 1001
9298	2337
9299	1218, 2313
9302	1266
9303	2478
9304	1756, 2412
9305	747
9307	810
9312	810
9316	2413
9318	1627, 2202
9319	1278, 2324
9320	2224
9321	1619, 2100
9324	1292, 1333, 2479
9325	1617, 2125
9326	1617, 1968
9327	1989
9328	2417
9329	1293, 1333, 2479
9330	1381, 1409, 2305
9331	1717, 2402
9332	1624, 2215
9334	1717, 2403
9336	1624, 2459
9338	1624, 2118
9341	1624, 1837
9342	1624, 2204
9344	1311, 2319
9345	1311, 2319
9346	1311, 2318
9347	1311, 2319
9348	2477
9349	2336
9350	1311, 2318
9355	1291, 1689, 1884
9356	1599, 2364
9357	1568, 1720, 1721, 2127
9358	2092
9359	1568, 2155
9361	2131
9364	1618, 2025
9366	1818
9367	1756, 2337
9368	1631, 2405
9369	1620, 2025
9370	1512, 1536, 2350
9371	1282
9372	1780
9373	1756, 2348
9374	1618, 2031
9375	2347
9376	1760, 2344
9377	1621, 2009
9380	1282
9381	1282
9383	1519, 2440
9385	1621, 2063
9386	2098
9388	1618, 2098
9390	1282
9393	1282
9394	1282
9396	1282
9397	1282
9398	1282
9400	1351, 1372, 1798
9401	1351, 1372, 1797
9404	1627, 2079
9410	1619, 2332
9411	1619, 2207
9413	1621, 2158
9414	1351, 1798
9417	1619, 2275
9419	1620, 2274
9420	1804
9421	1282
9425	1282
9426	2380
9427	1282
9428	1282
9431	1624, 1990
9432	1619, 2417
9435	2091
9437	2251
9438	2381
9441	1631, 2405
9443	2121
9444	1631, 2405
9447	1631, 2405
9450	1620
9453	2132
9454	1755, 2090
9455	1567, 2061
9457	1620, 2381
9459	1625, 2406
9460	1624, 2406
9461	2148, 720
9464	2092
9465	1367, 2047
9466	2478
9467	1620, 2100
9468	1620, 2407
9469	1704, 1707, 1932
9472	16
9473	16
9474	1993
9475	16
9476	16
9478	16
9479	16
9485	2359
9486	2418
9488	1815
9489	1282
9490	1888
9492	129
9493	129
9494	129
9495	129
9498	1848
9502	116
9506	116
9507	1804
9509	116
9513	2407
9516	2001
9518	173
9519	173
9520	173
9521	759
9522	1699, 2254
9523	1699, 2257
9524	1597, 1756, 1770, 2474
9525	1699, 2223
9526	1699, 2350
9528	1642
9529	1642
9530	1642
9531	2430
9532	1642
9535	1642
9537	1642
9539	1642
9540	2431
9542	1642
9547	810
9548	77
9550	77
9552	77
9553	77
9554	389
9555	389
9556	389
9557	389
9558	1602, 2437
9559	389
9560	389
9561	389
9562	389
9563	389
9565	389
9566	389
9568	389
9569	389
9570	1618, 2024
9571	389
9572	389
9573	389
9574	389
9575	389
9576	389
9577	389
9578	389
9579	2440
9580	389
9581	389, 442
9583	387
9584	387
9585	387
9586	387
9587	387
9588	1755, 2090
9589	387
9590	1273, 1704, 1805
9591	387
9592	1202, 1688, 1821
9593	387
9594	387
9595	387
9596	387
9597	1754, 1925
9598	1228, 1866
9599	407
9607	1633, 2283
9617	1678
9618	1678
9619	1678
9620	1672, 2239
9621	2449
9622	2331
9623	1678
9625	2475
9629	1717, 2402
9630	1434, 2297
9631	1434, 2297
9632	1433, 2297
9633	1434, 2297
9634	1433, 2297
9637	1719, 2103
9638	1349, 1796
9639	1187, 2214
9640	1435, 2290
9641	1435
9642	1436, 2290
9643	1436, 2290
9644	1436, 2290
9646	1436, 2290
9648	1437, 2290
9649	1437, 2290
9650	1437, 2290
9651	1585, 1962
9652	1572, 2015
9653	1573, 2017
9654	1572, 2015
9655	1573, 2017
9659	1575, 2020
9660	386
9661	386
9662	386
9663	1370, 299
9664	299
9666	1575, 2019
9667	776
9668	1575, 2020
9669	1575, 2020
9670	1576, 2077
9671	1564, 1595, 1962
9672	2161
9674	764
9675	2225
9676	764
9677	764
9678	764
9681	2072

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
9683	1596, 2071
9689	987
9691	1578, 2169
9693	1719, 2104
9694	1329, 2452
9698	1670, 2338
9700	987
9702	107
9703	107
9704	107
9705	107
9706	107
9709	1735, 1849
9711	1630, 2471
9712	1735, 2189
9713	1511, 2469
9714	1735, 2459
9717	416
9722	1735, 1847
9724	388
9725	388
9726	388
9727	388
9728	1735, 2227
9729	1323, 1732, 2268
9730	388
9731	1735, 2328
9732	388
9733	388
9734	1735, 2411
9735	2224
9736	388
9737	389
9738	389
9739	1735, 1885
9740	389
9741	1618, 1932
9742	389
9743	2475
9744	389
9745	1996
9746	389
9747	389
9750	605
9752	1735, 1894
9754	1735, 1826
9755	178
9756	178
9757	178
9758	178
9759	178
9760	178
9761	178
9762	178
9763	1719, 2104
9764	704
9766	705
9767	705
9768	174
9769	174
9770	474
9771	474
9773	475
9778	1741, 2385
9779	1670, 2339
9780	1734, 1779
9781	1734, 2263
9785	1734, 2153
9786	1734, 2163
9787	1734, 2065
9788	1734, 2233
9789	1734, 2413
9790	1734, 2071
9798	1566, 1795
9799	600
9800	808
9803	1755, 2083
9812	1476, 1624, 2114
9817	1670, 2339
9818	1688, 1818
9819	1689, 1828
9820	1670, 2339
9826	1689, 1828
9827	1857
9828	2340
9830	1394, 2295
9832	1690, 1914
9833	1670, 2338
9834	1690, 1921
9835	1756, 2451
9836	1708, 1813
9837	1689, 1905
9839	1694, 2476
9840	1691, 2122
9846	1582, 1824
9850	1587, 2184
9851	1591, 2138
9853	1592, 1976
9854	1712, 2101
9856	1670, 2342
9858	1705, 2229
9859	1670, 2339
9860	2096
9861	1712, 2101
9864	1926
9865	1704, 1969
9866	1593, 2264
9867	1587, 2184
9873	1642
9876	1642
9877	1642
9878	1587, 2184
9879	1642
9880	1698, 2248
9881	1478, 2284
9882	1478, 2284
9883	1697, 1775
9884	1478, 2284
9885	1478, 2283
9886	1914
9887	1698, 2183
9888	1478, 2284
9889	1478, 2284
9890	1478, 2284
9891	1478, 2284
9892	1478, 2284
9893	1478, 2283
9894	1478, 2283
9895	1478, 2284
9896	1698, 2416
9897	1697, 1813
9898	1698, 2256
9899	1698, 2259
9900	1698, 2375
9901	1698, 2475
9902	1609, 1775
9903	1609, 1813
9904	1584, 1929
9905	1607, 1909
9906	1620, 1929
9907	1607, 1956
9908	1584, 1929
9909	1609, 2057
9910	1608, 2154
9913	1608, 2158
9914	1608, 2185
9915	1609, 2234
9916	1629, 1943
9917	1608, 2264
9918	1620, 1962
9919	1608, 2264
9920	1655, 2176
9921	1608, 2409
9922	1609, 2445
9923	1820
9924	1849
9925	1692, 2179
9927	1691, 2140
9928	1920
9929	1694, 2434
9930	1920
9931	1582, 1825
9933	1643, 2164
9934	1643, 2445
9935	1643, 1859
9936	2010
9937	1537, 2430
9938	1238
9939	1238
9940	1237
9941	1237
9942	1791
9943	2176
9944	1723, 1898
9945	1732, 2434
9946	2039
9947	1700, 1872
9948	1697, 1928
9949	1700, 1870
9950	1723, 1898
9951	1732, 2434
9952	1700, 1872
9953	1700, 2159
9954	1700, 2432
9955	1700, 1870
9956	1700, 1872
9957	1712, 2101
9958	1235
9960	1712, 2101
9961	1235
9968	1620, 2049
9969	1512, 2049
9971	1711, 2102
9972	2055
9974	1739, 1874
9975	1329, 2422
9976	2154
9977	1739, 1875
9978	1330
9979	1477, 2114
9980	1331
9982	1702, 1968
9983	1739, 1876
9985	2435
9986	1593, 1964
9987	1744, 2395
9995	1920
9996	1692, 2179
1A00	1172
8989.1	1268
9200.1	1267
9201.1	1267
9626.1	1282
9627.1	1282
9628.1	1282
A009	525
A012	525
A014	525
A021	525
A023	525
A026	525
A029	525
A031	525
A044	525
A045	525
A046	525
A068	506
A069	506
A070	506
A075	506
A076	506
A077	506
A078	506
A118	1212, 2316
A119	1758, 1887
A120	1202, 2316
A121	1200, 2316
A122	1578, 1599, 2237
A124	1200, 2316
A125	1271
A126	1271
A130	1479, 1529, 1895
A133	1564, 2006
A134	1693, 2368
A135	1323, 1693, 2356
A136	1693, 1714, 2369
A137	1692, 2246
A145	1543, 2004
A146	1408, 1517, 2309
A151	1373, 2291
A152	1228, 2291
A154	1339, 2216
A155	1341, 1346, 1379, 1410, 1541, 1869
A156	1275, 2315
A157	1485, 1899
A162	1337, 1830
A189	1057
A190	1057
A191	1057
A192	732
A194	732
A195	732
A205	164
A206	749
A207	102
A208	102
A209	102
A219	148
A220	148
A221	148
A222	148
A223	148
A229	197
A230	197
A246	683
A247	330
A248	689
A249	600
A251	727
A252	727
A253	727
A254	727
A268	388, 954
A269	388, 954
A270	388, 954
A271	388, 954
A272	116
A273	116
A274	116
A275	116
A315	1050, 1052, 1053, 1054
A316	1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1074
A321	816, 822
A322	1069
A324	1069
A328	1069
A338	736
A344	613
A356	39
A357	39
A358	39
A359	39
A360	39
A361	39
A362	39
A363	39
A364	39
A365	39
A366	39
A367	39
A368	39
A369	39
A370	39
A371	39
A372	39
A373	39
A374	39
A375	39
A377	720
A378	40
A379	40
A380	40
A385	964
A386	964
A389	178
A398	658
A399	658
A400	658
A405	915
A411	1323, 2446
A413	2347
A431	1201, 2317
A432	1626, 2197
A511	1665, 2464
A512	1702, 1872
A513	1705, 2469
A514	1534, 1541, 1704, 1716, 2159
A515	1199, 2316
A516	1200, 2316
A517	1738, 1874
A518	1738, 1875
A519	1738, 1875
A527	2048
A528	2347
A529	1578, 1965
A537	2130
A538	1509, 1510, 2296
A540	2352
A541	1253
A542	1253
A543	1253
A544	1253
A545	1253
A553	1193
A554	1193
A555	1193
A556	1193
A557	1193
A558	1620, 2287
A567	474
A569	477
A570	477
A571	477
A572	763
A573	763
A574	763
A575	763
A577	763
A618	230
A621	658
A622	658
A623	658
A624	199
A625	199
A626	199
A627	199
A628	257
A629	257
A630	257
A631	257
A632	258
A633	258
A634	258
A635	205
A636	205
A637	205
A638	205
A639	205
A640	205
A641	206
A642	206
A643	206
A644	206
A645	213
A646	213
A647	213
A651	211
A652	211
A653	211
A654	211
A751	102
A752	102
A753	1192
A754	1192
A755	1192
A756	428
A757	428
A758	428
A759	428
A760	428
A761	428
A762	428
A764	428
A765	428
A766	428
A767	428
A774	495
A775	240
A777	240

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
A780	538
A781	538
A782	538
A783	538
A784	538
A785	538
A786	538
A787	538
A788	538
A789	538
A790	538
A791	538
A792	538
A793	538
A794	538
A795	536
A796	536
A797	536
A798	536
A799	536
A800	536
A801	536
A802	918
A804	464
A828	170
A849	37
A854	730
A859	96
A860	96
A862	13
A863	13
A864	13
A865	13
A866	13
A867	13
A880	931, 935, 936
A889	844
A902	366
A903	366
A906	366
A908	366
A909	656
A910	656
A911	656
A915	861
A916	861
A917	861
A918	861
A920	862
A921	861
A923	861
A925	858
A926	858
A937	1057
A938	1057
A939	1057
A940	1057
A941	1057
A942	1057
A943	1057
A944	1057
A945	1057

Art. No.	Page
A946	1057
A947	1057
A948	1057
A950	1057
A951	1057
A952	1057
A953	1057
A954	1057
A955	1057
A956	1057
A958	1057
A959	1057
A960	1057
A961	1057
A962	1057
A963	1057
A964	1057
A966	1057
A967	1057
A968	1057
A969	1057
A972	1174
A979	1279, 2320
A980	1275, 2315
A981	1299, 2310
A990	1564, 1565, 1812
A994	1301, 1391, 1967
A998	1307, 2286
AA00	589
AA08	653
AA09	653
AA10	653
AA11	653
AA33	586
AA34	586
AA35	590
AA36	590
AA37	590
AA38	590
AA39	452
AA40	452
AA41	452
AA42	452
AA43	452
AA44	452
AA45	452
AA46	254
AA47	254
AA52	584
AA59	1154
AA60	161
AA61	161
AA62	161
AA63	1174
AA64	1174
AA67	1124, 1125, 1126
AA68	1124, 1125
AA69	1125
AA70	1125

Art. No.	Page
AA71	1125
AA73	595
AA74	1186, 1842
AA75	1186, 1842
AA76	1727, 267
AA77	1727, 267
AA78	319
AA79	319
AA80	497
AA81	568, 569
AA86	578
AA87	483
AA89	419
AA90	419
AA91	419
AA92	419
AA93	419
AA94	499
AAA0	274, 753
AAA1	274, 753
AAA2	274, 753
AAA3	17
AAA4	17
AAA5	17
AAA6	40
AAA7	40
AAA8	40
AAA9	39
AAC0	39
AAC1	39
AAC2	180
AAC3	180
AAC4	109
AAC5	109
AAC6	109
AAC7	181
AAC8	181
AAC9	181
AAE0	181
AAE1	181
AAE2	181
AAE3	181
AAE4	181
AAE5	181
AAE6	181
AAE7	181
AAE8	181
AAE9	181
AAH0	181
AAH1	181
AAH2	181
AAH3	181
AAH4	181
AAH5	181
AAN1	1032
AAN2	1032, 1044
AAN3	28
AAN4	28
AAN5	158
AAN6	158
AAN7	158
AAN8	29

Art. No.	Page
AAN9	29
AAP0	29
AAP1	143
AAP2	143
AAP3	31
AAP4	31
AAP5	31
AAP7	177
AAP8	177
AAP9	177
AAT0	144
AAT1	144
AAT2	144
AAT3	144
AAT4	144
AAT5	144
AAT6	144
AAT7	144
AAT8	144
AAT9	144
AAX0	144
AAX1	144
AAX2	144
AAX3	144
AAX4	144
AAX5	144
AAX6	144
AAX7	144
AAX8	144
AAX9	144
AAY0	144
AAY1	144
AAY2	144
AAY3	144
AAY4	195
AAY5	195
AAY6	195
AAY7	194
AAY8	194
AAY9	194
AC06	635
AC07	636, 1173
AC08	517
AC09	517
AC10	517
AC11	517
AC12	517
AC13	517
AC14	517
AC15	517
AC16	517
AC17	517
AC18	517
AC19	517
AC20	517
AC21	517
AC22	517
AC23	516
AC24	516
AC25	516
AC26	516
AC27	516

Art. No.	Page
AC28	516
AC29	516
AC30	516
AC31	516
AC32	516
AC33	516
AC34	516
AC35	516
AC36	516
AC37	516
AC38	517
AC39	517
AC40	517
AC41	517
AC42	517
AC43	517
AC44	517
AC45	517
AC46	517
AC47	517
AC48	516
AC49	516
AC50	516
AC51	516
AC52	516
AC53	516
AC54	516
AC55	516
AC56	516
AC57	516
AC58	516
AC59	516
AC60	516
AC61	516
AC62	516
AC63	516
AC73	416
AC74	416
AC75	416
AC78	416
AC84	436
AC85	436
AC86	436
AC87	436
AC88	436
AC89	436
AC90	436
AC91	436
AC92	436
AC93	436
AC94	436
AC96	250
AC97	134
AC98	134
AC99	134
ACA0	194
ACA1	194
ACA2	194
ACA3	194
ACA4	194
ACA5	194
ACA6	194

Art. No.	Page
ACA7	28
ACA8	28
ACA9	28
ACC0	28
ACC1	28
ACC2	28
ACC3	169
ACC4	169
ACC5	169
ACC6	169
ACC7	169
ACC8	169
ACC9	169
ACE0	169
ACE1	169
ACE2	169
ACE3	169
ACE4	139
ACE5	139
ACE6	139
ACE7	139
ACE8	139
ACE9	139
ACH0	137
ACH1	137
ACH2	137
ACH3	137
ACH4	137
ACH5	137
ACH6	137
ACH7	137
ACH8	137
ACH9	137
ACK0	137
ACK1	137
ACK2	137
ACK3	137
ACK4	137
ACK5	137
ACK6	137
ACK7	10
ACK8	110
ACK9	110
ACL0	110
ACL1	110
ACL2	163, 1770
ACL3	758
ACL4	758
ACL5	758
ACL6	758
ACL7	248
ACL8	246
ACL9	246
ACN0	250
ACN7	961
ACN8	961
ACN9	1086
ACP0	1086
ACP1	1086
ACP2	1086
ACP3	1061
ACP4	1061

Art. No.	Page
ACP5	745
ACP6	745
ACP8	1028
ACY9	227, 771
AE00	1565, 1601, 1782
AE01	1601, 2153
AE02	1601, 1967
AE03	1601, 1952
AE04	1601, 1956
AE05	1601, 2058
AE06	1601, 2437
AE07	1601, 2426
AE11	1334, 2173
AE12	1334, 2173
AE13	1334, 1726, 2173
AE14	1334, 2173
AE15	1323, 2446
AE16	1877
AE17	1242
AE19	1271
AE22	1462, 2326
AE23	1462, 2326
AE24	1443, 1845
AE25	1449, 1951
AE26	1450, 1951
AE27	1483, 2353
AE28	1252
AE29	1402, 2310
AE31	1252
AE32	1252
AE35	1252
AE36	1252
AE39	1252
AE41	1485, 1899
AE42	1445, 1868
AE43	1444, 1868
AE44	1449, 1943
AE45	1468, 2460
AE46	1452, 2108
AE47	1454, 2128
AE48	1463, 2326
AE49	1466, 2445
AE50	1270
AE51	1607, 1780
AE52	1607, 1782
AE53	1607, 1847
AE54	1608, 2441
AE55	1607, 1953
AE56	1607, 1968
AE57	1608, 2154
AE58	1608, 2426
AE59	1608, 2442
AE60	1607, 1968
AE61	1597, 1755, 1757, 2129
AE62	1528, 2213
AE63	1528, 2213
AE64	1402, 1479, 1524, 2123
AE65	1456, 2170

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
AE66	1462, 2280
AE67	1460, 2221
AE68	1486, 2138
AE69	1664, 1776
AE70	1664, 1780
AE71	1664, 2152
AE72	1664, 2464
AE73	1664, 2263
AE74	1242
AE75	1242
AE76	1242
AE77	1242
AE81	1624, 2114
AE82	1650
AE83	1650
AE84	1650
AE85	1650
AE86	1281
AE87	1506
AE88	1506
AE89	1506
AE90	1506
AE91	1465, 2381
AE92	1465, 2382
AE93	1465, 2381
AE95	1506
AE96	1506
AE97	1506
AE98	1506
AE99	1597, 1756, 1770, 2474
AEA0	770
AEA1	770
AEA2	287
AEA3	792
AEA4	430
AEA5	431
AEA6	431
AEA7	430
AEA8	430
AEA9	477
AEC3	808
AEC4	392
AEC5	392
AEC6	392
AEC7	392
AEC8	392
AEC9	392
AEE0	235
AEE1	235
AEE2	235
AEE3	235
AEE4	235
AEE5	235
AEE8	235
AEH0	235
AEH1	394
AEH2	394
AEH3	394
AEH4	394
AEH5	394
AEH6	502
AEH7	502
AEH8	502
AEH9	502
AEK0	502
AEK1	502
AEK2	499
AEK4	501
AEK5	501
AEK6	501
AEK7	501
AEK8	320
AEK9	315
AEL0	1507, 293
AEL1	1507, 293
AEL2	1507, 293
AEL3	81, 279
AEL4	313
AEL5	313
AEL6	313
AEL7	313
AEL8	313
AEL9	289
AEN0	289
AEN1	289
AEN3	242
AEN5	242
AEN7	130
AEN8	130
AEN9	130
AEP0	911
AEP1	284
AEP2	978
AEP3	978
AEP4	978
AEP5	978
AEP6	381
AEP7	381
AEP8	1022
AEP9	1022
AET0	1022
AET2	944
AET3	501
AET4	501
AET5	501
AET6	501
AET7	501
AET8	501
AET9	501
AEX0	501
AEX1	501
AEX2	501
AEX3	501
AEX4	501
AEX5	501
AEX6	501
AEX7	501
AEX8	81, 279
AEX9	81, 279
AEY0	81, 279
AEY1	81, 279
AEY2	42
AEY3	42
AEY4	42
AEY5	42
AEY7	42
AEY8	42
AEY9	42
AH00	1175
AH01	309
AH02	309
AH03	309
AH04	309
AH05	309
AH09	310
AH10	310
AH11	310
AH12	310
AH13	310
AH14	1097
AH15	1098
AH16	1098
AH17	1098
AH18	1098
AH19	1098
AH20	1098
AH21	1098
AH22	1098
AH23	1098
AH26	428
AH27	405
AH28	402
AH29	800
AH30	1078
AH31	1078
AH32	1087
AH33	436
AH34	436
AH35	436
AH36	434
AH37	434
AH38	434
AH39	434
AH40	434
AH41	434
AH42	434
AH43	434
AH44	434
AH45	361
AH46	361
AH47	361
AH48	1121
AH49	1121
AH50	506
AH52	506
AH53	506
AH54	506
AH55	841
AH56	696
AH57	696
AH58	696
AH59	696
AH60	696
AH61	392
AH62	392
AH63	392
AH64	392
AH65	392
AH66	392
AH67	392
AH68	392
AH69	392
AH70	1032, 1039
AH71	1120
AH73	605
AH77	798
AH78	699
AH79	699
AH81	620
AH82	627
AH85	1029
AH86	1030
AH87	1030
AH88	336
AH89	335, 336
AH90	335, 336
AH91	744
AH92	744
AH99	47
AHA3	429
AHA4	429
AHA5	298
AHA6	298
AHA7	298
AHC0	298
AHC1	1161
AHC2	887, 903
AHC3	887, 903
AHC4	887, 903
AHC5	887, 903
AHC6	887, 903
AHC7	888, 903
AHC8	888, 903
AHC9	887, 905
AHE0	905
AHE1	887, 905
AHE2	905
AHE3	887, 905
AHE5	888, 905
AHE6	905
AHE7	887, 905
AHE9	888, 905
AHH0	905
AHH1	888, 905
AHH2	905
AHH3	887, 907
AHH4	907
AHH5	887, 907
AHH6	907
AHH7	888, 907
AHH8	907
AHH9	1002
AHK0	1002
AHK5	1063
AHK6	1063
AHK7	1063
AHK8	1761, 60
AHK9	1761, 60
AHL0	1761, 60
AHL1	1761, 60
AHL2	1761, 60
AHL3	60
AHL4	60
AHL5	60
AHL6	60
AHL7	60
AHL8	26
AHL9	26
AHN0	26
AHN1	26
AHN2	26
AHN3	26
AHN4	26
AHN5	26
AHN6	26
AHN7	26
AHN8	26
AHN9	26
AHP0	26
AHP1	26
AHP2	26
AHP3	26
AHP4	26
AHP5	26
AHP6	26
AHP7	26
AHP8	26
AHP9	26
AHT0	26
AHT1	26
AHT2	26
AHT3	26
AHT4	26
AHT5	26
AHT6	26
AHT7	26
AHT8	26
AHT9	26
AHX0	26
AHX1	26
AHX2	26
AHX3	26
AHX4	26
AHX5	26
AHX6	26
AHX7	26
AHX8	26
AHX9	26
AHY0	26
AHY1	26
AHY2	26
AHY3	26
AHY4	26
AHY5	26
AHY6	26
AHY7	26
AHY8	26
AHY9	26
AK00	180
AK01	180
AK02	439
AK03	1163
AK04	1163
AK05	1163
AK06	988
AK07	988
AK08	988
AK09	988
AK11	1170
AK12	1180
AK14	1180
AK15	1169
AK16	816, 821
AK17	681
AK18	681
AK19	681
AK20	681
AK21	681
AK23	681
AK24	681
AK25	681
AK26	681
AK28	680
AK29	680
AK30	680
AK31	680
AK33	680
AK34	680
AK35	680
AK36	680
AK37	1180
AK41	1157
AK49	887, 895
AK57	103
AK58	103
AK59	103
AK60	103
AK61	103
AK62	103
AK63	622
AK64	629
AK65	709
AK66	709
AK67	709
AK68	31
AK71	238
AK92	152, 158
AK93	152
AK94	152
AK95	152
AK96	48, 152
AK97	48, 152
AK98	48, 152
AK99	48, 152
AKA0	26
AKA1	26
AKA2	21
AKA3	21
AKA4	21
AKA5	21
AKA6	21
AKA7	21
AKA8	21
AKA9	21
AKC0	21
AKC1	21
AKC2	21
AKC3	21
AKC4	21
AKC5	21
AKC6	21
AKC7	21
AKC8	21
AKC9	21
AKE0	24
AKE1	24
AKE2	24
AKE3	24
AKE4	24
AKE5	24
AKE6	24
AKE7	24
AKE8	24
AKE9	24
AKH0	24
AKH1	24
AKH2	24
AKH3	24
AKH4	24
AKH5	24
AKH6	24, 145
AKH7	24, 145
AKH8	24, 145
AKH9	24, 145
AKK0	24, 145
AKK1	24, 145
AKK2	24, 145
AKK3	24, 145
AKK4	24, 145
AKK5	40
AKK6	40
AKK7	40
AKK8	40
AKK9	40
AKL0	40
AKL1	40
AKL2	40
AKL3	52
AKL4	52
AKL5	45
AKL6	45
AKL7	45
AKL8	45
AKL9	45
AKN0	40
AKN1	40
AKN2	40
AKN3	47
AKN4	966
AKN5	1001
AKN6	1001
AKN7	1001
AKN8	423

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
AKN9	423
AKP0	423
AKP1	1055
AKP2	1055
AKP3	1055
AKP4	1055
AKP5	1055
AKP6	1055
AKP7	1055
AKP8	1055
AKP9	1055
AKT0	1055
AKT1	1055
AKT2	1055
AKT3	1055
AKT8	576
AKT9	594
AKX0	609
AKX1	605
AKX2	574
AKX3	721
AKX4	617
AKX5	946
AKX7	946
AKX8	946
AKX9	946
AKY0	946
AKY7	946
AKY8	946
AKY9	946
AL06	1185
AL07	1185
AL08	1185
AL09	1185
AL16	460
AL17	469
AL18	461
AL19	461
AL20	461
AL21	461
AL28	957
AL29	957
AL30	2157, 957, 1165
AL31	709
AL32	709
AL33	709
AL34	709
AL35	709
AL36	709
AL37	709
AL38	709
AL39	709
AL40	709
AL41	709
AL42	709
AL43	709
AL44	709
AL45	709
AL46	709
AL47	709
AL48	709
AL49	709
AL50	709
AL51	709
AL52	709
AL53	709
AL54	709
AL55	709
AL56	709
AL57	709
AL58	709
AL59	709
AL60	709
AL62	709
AL64	709
AL65	709
AL66	709
AL67	709
AL68	709
AL70	709
AL71	709
AL72	709
AL73	709
AL74	709
AL75	709
AL76	709
AL77	709
AL78	709
AL79	709
AL80	709
AL81	709
AL83	709
AL87	709
AL88	709
AL89	1148, 1149, 2276
AL93	1148, 1152, 2277
AL94	1148, 1152, 2277
AL96	1148, 1152, 2277
AL98	214, 290
AL99	329
ALA0	946
ALA1	671
ALA2	671
ALA3	671
ALA4	671
ALA5	288
ALA6	609
ALA7	609
ALA8	568, 569
ALA9	569
ALC0	569
ALC1	569
ALC2	569
ALC3	569
ALC5	740
ALC6	740
ALC7	740
ALC8	740
ALE1	742
ALE2	742
ALE3	743
ALE4	743
ALE5	743
ALE6	743
ALE9	740
ALH0	740
ALH1	740, 742
ALH2	742
ALH3	742
ALH4	742
ALH5	743
ALH6	814
ALH7	814
ALH8	814
ALH9	814
ALK0	814
ALK1	814
ALK2	814
ALK3	814
ALK4	814
ALK5	814
ALK6	814
ALK7	814
ALK8	814
ALK9	814
ALL0	814
ALL1	814
ALL2	814
ALL3	814
ALL4	814
ALL5	814
ALL6	814
ALL7	814
ALL8	814
ALL9	814
ALN0	815
ALN1	815
ALN2	815
ALN3	815
ALN4	815
ALN5	815
ALN6	815
ALN7	815
ALN8	1051
ALN9	967
ALP0	815
ALP1	815
ALP2	815
ALP3	815
ALP4	815
ALP5	815
ALP6	815
ALP7	815
ALP8	815
ALP9	815
ALT0	815
ALT1	815
ALT2	815
ALT3	815
ALT4	469
ALT5	469
ALT6	469
ALT7	469
ALT8	469
ALT9	469
ALX0	469
ALX1	469
ALX2	469
ALX3	469
ALX4	469
ALX5	469
ALX6	469
ALX7	469
ALX8	469
ALX9	469
ALY0	469
ALY1	469
ALY2	469
ALY3	469
ALY4	469
ALY5	469
ALY6	469
ALY7	469
ALY8	470
ALY9	470
AN00	329
AN01	20
AN02	20
AN03	20
AN04	20
AN05	20
AN06	20
AN07	20
AN08	20
AN09	20
AN10	21
AN11	21
AN12	21
AN13	21
AN14	21
AN15	21
AN16	21
AN17	21
AN18	21
AN21	460
AN22	460
AN23	460
AN24	460
AN25	460
AN26	460
AN27	461
AN34	816, 818
AN56	1174
AN57	1174
AN58	1075
AN59	1075, 1076
AN60	1075
AN61	1075, 1076
AN62	1084
AN63	638
AN64	638
AN69	866
AN71	103
AN74	404
AN75	404
AN76	90
AN77	90
AN78	90
AN79	90
AN80	90
AN81	90
AN82	959
AN84	957, 958, 959
AN85	957, 958, 959
AN88	957, 958, 960
AN90	439, 441
AN91	1546, 2310
AN92	1546, 2311
AN94	459
AN95	459
AN96	459
AN97	459
AN98	459
AN99	459
ANA0	470
ANA1	470
ANA2	470
ANA3	470
ANA4	470
ANA5	470
ANA6	470
ANA7	470
ANA8	470
ANA9	470
ANC0	470
ANC1	470
ANC2	471
ANC3	471
ANC4	471
ANC5	471
ANC6	471
ANC7	471
ANC8	652
ANC9	652
ANE0	652
ANE1	652
ANE2	652
ANE3	652
ANE4	569
ANE5	1116
ANE6	1116
ANE7	1116
ANE8	1116
ANE9	1116
ANH0	1116
ANH1	1117
ANH2	1117
ANH3	1117
ANH4	1117
ANH5	1117
ANH6	1117
ANH7	1117
ANH8	1117
ANH9	1117
ANK0	1117
ANK1	1117
ANK2	1117
ANK3	1117
ANK4	814
ANK5	814
ANK6	814
ANK7	814
ANK8	814
ANK9	814
ANL0	814
ANL1	814
ANL2	814
ANL3	587
ANL4	587
ANL5	587
ANL6	957
ANL7	957
ANN7	996
ANN8	996
ANN9	996
ANP0	996
ANP1	996
ANP2	348
ANP3	38
ANP4	38
ANP5	757
ANP6	757
ANP7	757
ANP9	1124
ANT0	1124
ANT1	1124
ANT2	1124
ANT3	1124
ANT4	1129
ANT5	1129
ANT6	1129
ANT7	1132
ANT8	1132
ANX0	1132
ANX1	1132
ANX2	1127
ANX3	1127
ANX4	270
ANX5	270
ANX6	269
ANX7	404
ANX8	404
ANX9	404
ANY0	404
ANY1	404
ANY2	404
ANY3	404
ANY4	771
ANY5	771
ANY6	335
ANY7	624
ANY8	1159
ANY9	1161
AP00	459
AP01	459
AP02	459
AP03	459
AP04	459
AP05	459
AP06	459
AP07	459
AP08	459
AP13	695
AP14	695
AP15	695
AP17	695
AP18	537
AP19	537
AP20	537
AP21	537
AP22	537
AP23	537
AP24	537
AP25	537
AP26	537
AP27	537
AP28	537
AP29	537
AP30	537
AP31	537
AP32	537
AP33	537
AP34	537
AP35	537
AP36	537
AP37	537
AP38	537
AP39	537
AP40	537
AP41	537
AP42	537
AP43	537
AP44	537
AP45	537
AP46	537
AP47	537
AP48	537
AP50	537
AP51	537
AP52	537
AP53	537
AP54	537
AP55	537
AP56	537
AP57	537
AP58	533
AP59	533
AP60	533
AP61	533
AP62	533
AP63	533
AP64	533
AP65	533
AP66	533
AP67	533
AP68	533
AP69	533
AP70	533
AP71	533

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
AP72	533
AP73	533
AP74	533
AP75	533
AP76	533
AP77	533
AP78	533
AP79	533
AP80	533
AP81	533
AP82	533
AP83	533
AP84	533
AP85	533
AP86	533
AP87	533
AP88	533
AP89	533
AP90	533
AP91	533
AP92	533
AP93	533
AP94	533
AP95	533
AP96	533
AP97	533
AP98	533
APA1	1162
APA2	1162
APA3	1162
APA4	1162
APA5	1184
APA6	1184
APA7	1184
APA8	887, 906
APA9	906
APC0	906
APC2	906
APC3	906
APC4	74
APC5	74
APC6	74
APC7	74
APC8	203
APC9	203
APE0	203
APE1	213
APE2	214
APE4	406
APE5	406
APE6	406
APE7	406
APE8	74
APE9	74
APH0	74
APH1	74
APH2	74
APH3	74
APH4	202
APH5	202
APH6	15
APH7	15
APH8	15
APH9	15
APK0	15
APK1	111
APK2	111
APK3	111
APK4	111
APK5	111
APK6	103
APK7	103
APK8	38
APK9	38
APL0	38
APL1	38
APL2	38
APL3	38
APL4	38
APL5	38
APL6	38
APL7	38
APL8	723
APL9	723
APN0	723
APN1	89
APN2	89
APN3	89
APN4	89
APN5	89
APN6	89
APN7	89
APN8	89
APP0	89
APP1	89
APP2	89
APP3	89
APP4	89
APP5	89
APP6	89
APP7	89
APP8	88, 89
APP9	89
APT0	1163
APT1	1163
APT2	1163
APT3	1163
APT4	1134
APT5	977
APT6	487
APT7	487
APT8	490
APT9	490
APX0	482
APX1	482
APX2	482
APX3	482
APX5	685
APX6	674
APX7	584
APX8	584
APX9	584
APY0	584
APY1	575
APY2	575
APY3	575
APY4	575
APY5	574
APY6	574
APY7	577
APY8	577
APY9	594
AT00	533
AT01	533
AT02	533
AT03	533
AT05	533
AT06	533
AT08	533
AT09	533
AT10	533
AT11	533
AT12	533
AT13	533
AT14	541
AT16	211
AT17	211
AT18	207
AT19	211
AT20	211
AT21	211
AT22	211
AT23	210
AT24	210
AT26	459
AT27	459
AT28	459
AT29	459
AT30	459
AT31	459
AT32	459
AT33	459
AT34	459
AT35	459
AT37	968
AT40	965
AT41	965
AT43	459
AT44	459
AT45	459
AT46	459
AT47	459
AT48	459
AT49	466
AT50	466
AT51	468
AT52	468
AT53	1113
AT54	1113
AT55	848
ATA2	726
ATA3	726
ATA4	726
ATA5	726
ATA6	726
ATA7	726
ATA8	726
ATA9	334
ATC0	486
ATC1	756
ATC2	197
ATC3	197
ATC4	499
ATC5	92
ATC6	91
ATC7	91
ATC8	518
ATC9	518
ATE0	518
ATE1	104
ATE2	104
ATE3	104
ATE4	104
ATE5	104
ATE6	104
ATE7	129
ATE8	129
ATE9	129
ATH0	129
ATH1	102
ATH2	102
ATH3	102
ATH4	102
ATH5	102
ATH6	102
ATH7	102
ATH8	102
ATH9	102
ATK0	66
ATK1	66
ATK2	66
ATK3	119
ATK4	119
ATK5	119
ATK6	119
ATK7	119
ATK8	119
ATK9	346
ATL0	177
ATL1	177
ATL2	177
ATL3	114
ATL4	114
ATL5	61
ATL6	61
ATL7	61
ATL8	88
ATL9	88
ATN0	88
ATN1	88
ATN2	88
ATN3	74
ATN4	74
ATN5	74
ATN6	74
ATN7	438
ATN8	438
ATN9	1019
ATP0	76
ATP1	574
ATP2	574
ATP3	574
ATP4	573
ATP5	573
ATP6	591
ATP7	591
ATP8	591
ATP9	777
ATT0	777
ATT1	777, 785
ATT2	783
ATT3	783
ATT4	785
ATT5	785
ATT6	785
ATT7	785
ATT8	785
ATT9	785
ATX0	785
ATX1	1114
ATX2	1114
ATX3	1114
ATX4	1114
ATX5	1114
ATX6	1114
ATX7	993
ATX8	993
ATX9	993
ATY0	993
ATY1	993
ATY2	732
ATY3	732
ATY4	732
ATY5	732
ATY6	717
ATY7	717
ATY8	708
AX07	887, 896
AX08	887, 896
AX09	887, 896
AX10	887, 896
AX11	887, 896
AX12	887, 896
AX13	896
AX14	896
AX15	896
AX16	896
AX17	896
AXA0	708
AXA1	708
AXA8	785
AXC1	761
AXC2	761
AXC3	307
AXC4	307
AXC5	307
AXC6	314
AXC7	481
AXC8	481
AXC9	481
AXE0	757
AXE1	757
AXE2	757
AXE3	757
AXE4	246
AXE5	232
AXE6	232
AXE7	232
AXE8	232
AXE9	232
AXH0	234
AXH1	234
AXH2	234
AXH3	234
AXH4	234
AXH5	234
AXH6	336
AXH7	336
AXH8	237
AXH9	238
AXK0	238
AXK1	238
AXK2	238
AXK3	238
AXK4	238
AXK5	238
AXK6	311
AXK7	311
AXK8	311
AXK9	311
AXL0	311
AXL1	311
AXL2	765
AXL3	722
AXL4	722
AXL5	750
AXL6	795
AXL7	795
AXL8	540
AXL9	540
AXN0	658
AXN1	658
AXN2	658
AXN3	658
AXN4	658
AXN5	371
AXN6	371
AXN7	371
AXN8	371
AXN9	371
AXP0	371
AXP1	371
AXP2	371
AXP3	371
AXP4	371
AXP5	371
AXP6	371
AXP7	371
AXP8	371
AXP9	371
AXT0	371
AXT1	371
AXT2	371
AXT3	850
AXT4	850
AXT5	850
AXT6	850
AXT7	856
AXT8	856
AXT9	856
AXX0	656
AXX1	656
AXX2	656
AXX3	656
AXX4	978
AXX5	978
AXY6	982
AXY7	982
AXY9	656
AY02	839
AY04	810
AY05	810
AY06	810
AY11	382
AY12	382
AY13	382
AY14	382
AY15	382
AY16	382
AY17	382
AY18	382
AY19	215, 290
AY21	996
AY22	996
AY23	993, 996
AY24	993, 996
AY25	996
AY26	996
AY27	993, 996
AY28	996
AY29	996
AY30	996
AY31	996
AY32	996
AY36	531
AY39	531
AY40	531
AY41	531
AY42	531
AY43	531
AY44	531
AY45	531
AY46	531
AY47	531
AY48	531
AY49	531
AY51	531
AY55	531
AY56	531
AY57	531
AY58	531
AY59	531
AY73	536
AY74	536

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
AY75	536
AY76	536
AY78	536
AY79	536
AY81	536
AY83	536
AY85	536
AY86	536
AY87	536
AY91	828
AY92	828
AY93	828
AY94	828
AY95	828
AY96	828
AY97	828
AY99	829
AYA0	856
AYA1	856
AYA2	856
AYA3	856
AYA4	856
AYA5	856
AYA6	641
AYA7	641
AYA8	641
AYA9	641
AYC0	32
AYC1	32
AYC2	32
AYC3	32
AYC4	32
AYC5	32
AYC6	32
AYC7	32
AYC8	32
AYC9	32
AYE0	32
AYE1	183
AYE2	183
AYE3	183
AYE4	183
AYE5	183
AYE6	183
AYE7	183
AYE8	183
AYE9	183
AYH0	183
AYH1	183
AYH2	183
AYH3	183
AYH4	183
AYH5	183
AYH6	183
AYH7	183
AYH8	183
AYH9	183
AYK0	183
AYK1	187
AYK2	187
AYK3	187
AYK4	187
AYK5	187
AYK6	187
AYK7	187
AYK8	187
AYK9	187
AYL0	187
AYL1	187
AYL2	187
AYL3	187
AYL4	187
AYL5	187
AYL6	187
AYL7	187
AYL8	187
AYL9	552
AYN0	552
AYN1	552
AYN2	552
AYN3	552
AYN4	552
AYN5	552
AYN6	552
AYN7	552
AYN8	552
AYN9	552
AYP0	552
AYP1	552
AYP2	552
AYP3	552
AYP4	19
AYP5	19
AYP6	134
AYP7	134
AYP8	134
AYP9	134
AYT0	134
AYT6	120
AYT7	120
AYT8	120
AYT9	120
AYX0	120
AYX1	120
AYX2	78
AYX3	78
AYX4	78
AYX5	78
AYX6	89
AYX7	89
AYX8	89
AYX9	89
AYY0	89
AYY1	89
AYY2	89
AYY3	89
AYY4	91
AYY5	91
AYY6	262, 1080
AYY7	262, 1080
B001	749
B002	466
B006	466
B007	466
B010	440
C001	361
C003	361
C004	361
C005	361
C012	915
C013	755
C014	755
C018	787
C019	787
C020	787
C022	51, 54, 387
C023	51, 54, 387
C024	51, 54, 387
C025	51, 54, 387
C026	51, 54, 387
C027	51, 54, 387
C030	128
C031	128
C032	128
C033	128
C034	128
C035	128
C037	128
C038	128
C039	128
C040	128
C041	128
C045	128
C046	128
C048	128
C049	128
C050	128
C051	128
C052	128
C053	128
C054	128
C055	128
C056	128
C057	128
C058	128
C059	128
C060	128
C061	128
C062	128
C063	128
C064	128
C065	128
C066	128
C067	128
C068	128
C069	128
C070	128
C079	183
C080	183
C081	183
C082	183
C083	183
C084	183
C085	183
C086	183
C087	183
C088	183
C089	183
C090	183
C091	184
C092	184
C093	184
C094	184
C095	184
C096	184
C097	184
C098	184
C101	88
C102	88
C103	88
C104	88
C105	88
C106	88
C107	88
C108	10
C109	10
C110	10
C111	10
C112	10
C113	10
C114	10
C115	10
C116	10
C117	10
C118	10, 1073
C119	10
C120	10
C121	10
C122	10
C123	10
C124	10
C125	10
C126	10
C127	10
C128	10
C129	10
C130	10, 1073, 1074
C131	10
C132	10
C133	17
C134	17
C135	17
C136	17
C137	17
C138	17
C139	17
C140	17
C141	17
C142	17
C143	17
C144	17
C145	17
C146	17
C147	17
C148	17
C149	17
C150	17
C151	17
C152	17
C153	170
C154	170
C155	170
C156	170
C157	170
C158	170
C159	170
C160	170
C161	170
C162	25
C163	25
C164	25
C165	25
C166	25
C167	25
C168	25
C169	25
C170	25
C171	25
C172	25
C173	21
C174	21
C175	21
C176	21
C177	21
C178	21
C179	21
C180	21
C181	21
C182	83
C183	83
C184	83
C185	83
C186	83
C187	83
C188	83
C189	83
C190	83
C191	83
C192	83
C193	83
C194	83
C195	83
C196	83
C197	83
C198	83
C199	83
C205	83
C206	83
C207	83
C208	83
C209	83
C210	83
C211	83
C212	83
C213	83
C214	83
C215	179
C216	179
C217	179, 180
C218	179
C236	753
C237	753
C238	753
C239	753
C246	148
C248	148
C249	148
C250	148
C260	438
C261	437
C262	437
C263	437
C264	437
C267	1045, 1058
C268	639
C269	639
C270	639
C272	605
C286	355
C287	355
C288	355
C289	355
C290	355
C291	355
C292	355
C293	355
C294	355
C295	355
C296	355
C297	355
C298	355
C299	355
C300	355
C309	1143
C310	1143
C317	331
C318	331
C319	331
C320	331
C321	331
C322	331
C327	266
C328	266
C333	922
C334	922
C346	594
C347	594
C348	594
C349	594
C350	594
C367	86
C368	86
C369	259
C370	259
C371	259
C372	259
C374	126, 761
C377	86
C378	86
C379	86
C380	86
C381	86
C382	86
C383	86
C384	86
C385	86
C386	86
C388	86
C389	86
C390	86
C391	86
C392	86
C393	86
C394	86
C395	86
C396	86
C397	86
C398	86
C459	105
C460	105
C461	105
C462	105
C463	105
C464	112
C465	112
C466	112
C467	112
C468	112
C469	100
C470	100
C471	103
C472	103
C473	103
C474	103
C475	103
C476	100
C477	100
C478	100
C479	100
C480	100
C481	280
C482	280
C483	280
C484	280
C485	280
C486	280
C487	280
C488	105
C489	105
C490	105
C491	105
C492	105
C493	611
C514	67
C515	67
C516	67
C518	67
C522	577
C527	1060
C529	429
C530	429
C531	429
C532	429
C533	229

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
C534	229
C535	229
C536	915
C537	422
C538	422
C539	422
C541	422
C542	422
C557	373
C558	373
C559	373
C560	373
C561	373
C563	374
C564	374
C566	601
C567	600
C568	600
C593	126
C610	257
C611	257
C612	257
C613	257
C614	438
C629	424
C630	424
C633	951
C634	951
C649	762
C650	762
C676	423
C677	423
C678	423
C679	423
C680	423
C681	423
C682	423
C683	423
C684	423
C685	423
C686	423
C687	423
C688	423
C689	423
C690	423
C691	423
C692	423
C693	423
C718	424
C719	424
C720	424
C721	1564, 424
C722	424
C723	424
C724	424
C725	849
C726	855
C727	855
C728	855
C729	855
C730	1701, 856
C731	1701, 856
C732	1701, 856
C733	850
C734	850
C735	850
C736	850
C749	190, 204
C751	190, 204
C753	190, 204
C755	190, 204
C760	191
C765	190
C767	190
C768	190
C771	241
C772	241
C773	241
C774	241
C775	241
C776	73
C777	73
C778	73
C779	73
C780	74
C781	74
C782	74
C785	620
C790	732
C804	756
C806	756
C810	598
C811	598
C826	223
C827	223
C828	329, 537
C829	210
C830	330
C831	330
C832	330
C833	330
C834	330
C835	330
C836	330
C837	330
C838	330
C841	272
C843	272
C844	272
C846	274
C847	274
C848	211
C849	131
C850	131
C851	219
C852	219
C853	219
C854	219
C856	135
C857	135
C859	135
C861	135
C862	135
C863	223
C864	223
C865	223
C866	223
C867	223
C868	272
C869	272
C871	272
C873	188
C874	188
C875	188
C876	188
C877	188
C878	188
C879	188
C880	188
C881	188
C882	224
C883	224
C884	224
C885	224
C886	224
C887	863
C889	863
C892	863
C893	864
C894	863
C896	863
C899	863
C900	864, 877
C940	652
C941	652
C942	652
C943	652
C944	97
C947	706
C972	751
C973	751
C975	706
C976	706
C977	706
C986	1185
C987	1185
C988	1021
C989	1021
C990	1021
C991	1021
C992	1021
C993	1021
C994	1021
C995	1021
C996	1021
C997	1021
C998	1021
C999	1021
CA01	664
CA02	664
CA03	664
CA04	533
CA05	536
CA06	536
CA07	536
CA08	536
CA09	536
CA10	536
CA11	536
CA12	536
CA13	536
CA14	536
CA15	536
CA16	536
CA17	536
CA18	536
CA20	536
CA21	536
CA23	536
CA25	536
CA27	536
CA28	536
CA29	536
CA30	548
CA31	548
CA32	548
CA33	548
CA34	593
CA35	586
CA36	586
CA73	551
CA77	808
CA80	150
CA81	150
CA82	150
CA83	150
CA84	150
CA85	150
CA86	150
CA87	150
CA88	388
CA89	388
CA90	388
CA91	388
CA92	388
CA93	388
CA94	388
CA95	388
CA98	1074
CA99	1074
CAL2	866
CAL3	866
CAL4	871
CAL5	871
CAL6	350, 791
CAL7	636
CAL8	595
CAL9	686
CAN0	686
CAN1	686
CAN2	662
CAN3	662
CAN4	662
CAN5	662
CAN6	662
CAN7	390
CAN8	390
CAN9	390
CAP0	390
CAP1	390
CAP2	390
CAP3	390
CAP4	390
CAP5	390
CAP6	390
CAP7	390
CAT1	1158
CAT2	1158
CAT3	1158
CAT4	1158
CAT5	1158
CAT6	1160
CAT7	1160
CAT8	1160
CAT9	1160
CAX0	1160
CAX1	730
CAX2	730
CAX3	730
CAX8	1090
CAX9	1090
CAY0	1090, 1110
CAY1	1090, 1110
CAY2	1090, 1110
CAY3	1090, 1110
CAY4	1090, 1110
CAY5	1090, 1110
CAY6	1090, 1110
CAY7	982
CAY8	982
CAY9	982
CC00	668
CC01	668
CC02	668
CC03	668
CC05	660
CC06	660
CC07	660
CC08	660
CC09	523
CC10	523
CC12	523
CC13	218, 1067
CC14	218, 1067
CC15	218, 1067
CC16	217, 1067
CC17	217, 1067
CC18	221, 1067
CC19	524
CC20	524
CC21	524
CC23	524
CC24	151
CC25	151
CC26	151
CC27	151
CC28	151
CC29	151
CC30	151
CC31	151
CC32	523
CC33	523
CC44	1147, 2454
CC45	1147, 2454
CC46	1147, 2454
CC47	1147, 2454
CC48	1147, 2454
CC53	1032, 1036
CC54	1036
CC55	1036
CC56	523
CC84	1142
CC85	1142
CC86	1142
CC87	1142
CC88	1142
CC89	1142
CC90	1142
CC91	1142
CC92	1142
CC93	1142
CC94	1142
CC95	1142
CC96	1142
CC97	1142
CC98	1142
CC99	1142
CCA0	700
CCA1	700
CCA2	700
CCA3	700
CCA4	700
CCA5	700
CCA6	700
CCA7	700
CCA8	700
CCA9	700
CCC0	700
CCC1	701
CCC2	701
CCC3	702
CCC4	702
CCC5	702
CCC6	702
CCC7	702
CCC8	701
CCC9	701
CCE0	701
CCE1	792
CCE2	816, 830
CCE3	830
CCE5	887, 904
CCE6	887, 904
CCE7	887, 904
CCE8	887, 904
CCE9	887, 904
CCH1	887, 904
CCH2	887, 904
CCH3	887, 904
CCH4	904
CCH5	904
CCH6	904
CCH7	904
CCH8	904
CCH9	904
CCK1	904
CCK2	904
CCK3	904
CCK4	887, 904
CCK5	11
CCK6	11
CCK7	11
CCK8	11
CCK9	11
CCL0	11
CCL1	11
CCL2	121, 183
CCL3	121, 183
CCL4	121, 183
CCL5	121, 183
CCL6	36
CCL7	36
CCL8	36
CCL9	36
CCN0	36
CCN1	36
CCN2	36
CCN3	36
CCN4	32
CCN5	32
CCN6	32
CCN7	32
CCN8	32
CCN9	32
CCP0	32
CCP1	32
CCP2	32
CCP3	32
CCP4	35
CCP5	35
CCP6	35
CCP7	35
CCP8	35
CCP9	35
CCT1	34
CCT2	34
CCT3	34
CCT4	34
CCT5	34
CCT6	34
CCT7	34
CCT8	34
CCT9	42
CCX0	42
CCX1	42
CCX2	42
CCX3	35
CCX4	521
CCX5	40
CCX6	40
CCX7	40
CCX8	504
CCX9	504
CCY0	504

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
CCY1	504
CCY2	504
CCY3	504
CCY4	104
CCY5	104
CCY6	104
CCY7	104
CCY8	104
CCY9	104
CE01	1142
CE02	1142, 1144
CE03	1142, 1144
CE04	1142, 1144
CE05	1142, 1144
CE06	1142, 1143
CE07	1142, 1143
CE08	1142, 1143, 1144
CE09	1142, 1143
CE10	1142, 1143, 1144
CE11	1142, 1143, 1144
CE12	1142, 1143
CE13	1142, 1143, 1144
CE14	378
CE15	378
CE16	332
CE17	332
CE18	332
CE19	332
CE20	333
CE21	333
CE22	333
CE23	333
CE24	333
CE25	333
CE26	333
CE27	333
CE28	333
CE29	333
CE30	384
CE31	384
CE32	384
CE33	384
CE34	384
CE35	384
CE36	384
CE38	377
CE39	377
CE40	377
CE42	657
CE43	657
CE44	657
CE45	657
CE46	657
CE48	275
CE49	275
CE50	275
CE51	274
CE52	274
CE53	274
CE54	277, 485
CE55	277, 485
CE56	277, 485
CE57	277, 485
CE58	274
CE59	274
CE60	276
CE61	276
CE88	843
CE89	843
CE90	843
CE92	843
CE93	843
CE94	843
CE95	924
CE96	146, 158
CE97	146
CE98	146
CE99	146
CEA0	104
CEA1	104
CEA2	104
CEA3	104
CEA6	146
CEA7	146
CEA8	146
CEA9	146
CEC0	1079
CEC1	1079
CEC2	262
CEC3	262
CEC4	262
CEC5	262
CEC6	348
CEC7	349
CEC8	349
CEC9	349
CEE0	349
CEE1	261
CEE2	261
CEE3	261
CEE5	261
CEE6	261
CEE7	261
CEE8	261
CEE9	261
CEH0	730
CEH1	730
CEH2	730
CEH3	703
CEH4	703
CEH5	703
CEH6	703
CEH7	703
CEH8	703
CEH9	703
CEK0	703
CEK1	703
CEK2	703
CEK3	156
CEK4	156
CEK5	156
CEK6	156
CEK7	190
CEK8	485
CEK9	485
CEL0	486
CEL1	486
CEL2	486
CEL3	485
CEL4	485
CEL5	494
CEL6	494
CEL7	491
CEL8	491
CEL9	491
CEN0	491
CEN1	491
CEN2	492
CEN3	493
CEN4	493
CEN5	493
CEP4	967
CET4	195
CET5	911
CET6	308
CET7	308
CET8	317
CET9	503, 773
CEX0	306
CEX1	304
CEX2	304
CEX3	305
CEX4	305
CEX5	314
CEX6	314
CEX7	488
CEX8	488
CEX9	806
CEY0	806
CEY1	806
CEY2	806
CEY3	806
CEY4	806
CEY5	806
CEY6	806
CEY7	806
CEY8	806
CEY9	806
CH00	146
CH01	147
CH02	147
CH03	147
CH04	147
CH05	147
CH06	147
CH07	147
CH08	147
CH09	147
CH10	147
CH14	808
CH15	584
CH18	578
CH22	369
CH23	369, 389
CH24	369, 389
CH25	369, 389
CH26	369, 389
CH27	369, 389
CH28	369, 389
CH29	369, 389
CH30	168
CH31	168
CH32	168
CH33	168
CH34	168
CH35	168
CH36	168
CH37	168
CH38	808
CH39	808
CH40	808
CH41	808
CH42	808
CH43	808
CH44	655
CH45	655
CH46	655
CH47	655
CH56	784
CH57	784
CH58	784
CH61	915
CH75	496
CH76	496
CH77	496
CH78	496
CH79	496
CH80	496
CH81	496
CH82	452
CH83	452
CH84	452
CH85	452
CH86	816, 818
CH87	493
CH88	493
CH89	493
CH90	493
CH91	493
CH92	493
CH93	493
CH94	493
CH95	493
CH96	493
CHA0	1116
CHA1	1115, 1116
CHA2	1115, 1116
CHA3	1115, 1116
CHA4	1115
CHA5	1032, 1047
CHA6	1032, 1047
CHA9	478
CHC0	478
CHC1	478
CHC2	478
CHC6	477
CHC7	1028
CHC8	1022
CHC9	220
CHE0	220
CHE1	220
CHE2	220
CHE3	220
CHE4	220
CHE5	220
CHE6	220
CHE7	220
CHE8	220
CHE9	220
CHH2	217
CHH3	1112
CHH4	942
CHH5	939
CHH6	939
CHH7	887, 896
CHH8	887, 896
CHH9	887, 896
CHK0	888, 896
CHK1	896
CHK2	896
CHK3	605
CHK4	605
CHK5	605
CHK6	605
CHK7	605
CHK8	729
CHK9	1027
CHL0	590
CHL1	608
CHL2	11
CHL3	11
CHL4	11
CHL5	222
CHL6	222
CHL7	222
CHL8	222
CHL9	222
CHN0	222
CHN1	222
CHN2	222
CHN3	223
CHN4	765
CHN5	207
CHN6	223
CHN7	224
CHN8	224
CHN9	224
CHP0	951
CHP1	951
CHP4	952
CHP5	952
CHP8	952
CHP9	952
CHT0	952
CHT1	952
CHT2	951
CHT3	951
CHT4	951
CHT5	951
CHT6	952
CHT7	952
CHT9	952
CHX0	201
CHX1	201
CHX2	201
CHX3	201
CHX6	220
CHX7	220
CHX8	220
CHX9	217, 220
CHY3	217
CHY4	217
CHY5	217
CHY6	87
CHY7	87
CHY8	87
CHY9	87
CK05	497
CK06	497
CK07	336
CK08	336
CK09	840
CK22	45
CK23	45
CK24	45
CK25	45
CK26	45
CK27	45
CK28	953
CK29	953
CK30	953
CK31	953
CK32	953
CK33	953
CK34	40, 523
CK35	40, 51, 52, 523
CK36	40
CK37	40
CK38	40
CK39	816, 819
CK40	811
CK43	569
CK44	569
CK45	625
CK46	625
CK47	499
CK48	499
CK49	499
CK50	499
CK51	499
CK52	499
CK53	499
CK54	499
CK55	499
CK56	393, 764
CK57	500
CK58	500
CK59	500
CK60	500
CK61	500
CK62	500
CK63	500
CK64	500
CK65	500
CK66	500
CK67	500
CK68	500
CK69	500
CK70	500
CK71	500
CK72	120, 309, 499
CK73	120, 309, 499
CK74	120, 309, 499
CK75	120, 309, 499
CK76	120, 309, 499
CK77	120, 309, 499
CK78	1032, 1039
CK79	46
CK80	46
CK81	50
CK82	493
CK83	493
CK84	493
CK85	493
CK86	493
CK90	577
CK91	577
CK94	949
CK95	949
CK97	838
CK98	1070
CK99	1070
CKA0	87
CKA1	87
CKA2	87
CKA3	87
CKA4	87
CKA5	1016
CKA6	1016
CKA7	1016
CKA8	1016
CKA9	1016
CKC0	1016
CKC1	1016
CKC2	1016
CKC3	1016
CKC4	1016
CKC5	1016
CKC6	1016
CKC7	1016
CKC8	1016
CKC9	1016
CKE0	1007, 1016
CKE1	1007, 1016
CKE2	1007, 1016
CKE3	1007, 1016
CKE4	1007, 1016
CKE5	1007, 1016
CKE6	1007
CKE7	1007

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
CKE8	1007
CKE9	1007
CKH0	1007
CKH1	1007
CKH2	1007
CKH3	1007
CKH4	1007
CKH5	1007
CKH6	1007
CKH7	1010
CKH8	1010
CKH9	1010
CKK0	1010
CKK1	1010
CKK2	1032, 1047
CKK3	1032, 1043
CKK4	13
CKK5	13
CKK6	13
CKK7	13
CKK8	13
CKK9	13
CKL0	13
CKL1	13
CKL2	13
CKL3	13
CKL4	13
CKL5	13
CKL6	14
CKL7	14
CKL8	14
CKL9	14
CKN0	14
CKN1	14
CKN2	14
CKN3	14
CKN4	15
CKN5	15
CKN6	15
CKN7	15
CKN8	15
CKN9	1072
CKP0	1072
CKP1	1072
CKP2	1072
CKP3	1072
CKP4	1072
CKP5	349
CKX5	445, 446
CKX6	445, 446
CKX7	814
CKX8	814
CKX9	814
CKY0	814
CKY1	814
CKY2	886
CKY3	886
CKY4	182
CKY5	182
CKY6	182
CKY7	182
CKY8	163, 1770
CKY9	30
CL00	1469, 2472
CL01	1462, 2275
CL02	1458, 2191
CL03	1462, 2276
CL04	1468, 2467
CL05	1226, 1974
CL06	1444, 1867
CL10	1383, 1837
CL11	1383
CL12	1296, 1354
CL13	1296, 1354
CL14	1296, 1354
CL15	1296, 1354
CL20	1547, 307
CL21	1401, 2305
CL22	1225, 1974
CL37	1271, 1658
CL38	1271, 1658
CL39	1271, 1658
CL40	1271, 1658
CL41	1271, 1658
CL42	1271, 1658
CL43	1271, 1658
CL44	1271, 1658
CL45	1448, 1922
CL46	1463, 2329
CL47	1466, 2421
CL48	1453, 2114
CL49	1473, 2114
CL50	1473, 2115
CL51	1467, 2451
CL52	1472, 1919
CL53	1442, 1826
CL54	1442, 1826
CL55	1456, 2145
CL64	1271
CL65	1271
CL66	1271
CL67	1271
CL68	1271
CL69	1271
CL70	1271
CL71	1271
CL72	1271
CL73	1271
CL74	1271
CL75	1271
CL76	1452, 2107
CL77	1452, 2108
CL78	1450, 1957
CL79	1442, 1838
CL80	1453, 2111
CL81	1455, 2142
CL82	558, 562
CL83	558, 562
CL85	1518, 2305
CL86	1212, 2317
CL87	1271
CL88	1271
CL89	1271
CL90	1288
CL91	1288
CL92	1290
CL93	1288
CL94	1288
CL95	1290
CL99	1289, 2025
CLA0	75
CLA1	75
CLA2	75
CLA3	75
CLA4	75
CLA5	75
CLA6	75
CLA7	75
CLA8	75
CLA9	75
CLC0	75
CLC1	75
CLC2	75
CLC3	75
CLC4	75
CLC5	75
CLC6	87
CLC7	87
CLC9	465
CLE0	465
CLE1	465
CLE2	466
CLE3	466
CLE6	245
CLE7	245
CLE8	245
CLE9	245
CLH0	245
CLH1	245
CLH2	245
CLH3	245
CLH4	245
CLH5	245
CLH6	245
CLH7	246
CLH8	246
CLH9	246
CLK0	246
CLK1	246
CLK2	246
CLK3	246
CLK4	246
CLK5	246
CLK6	246
CLK7	246
CLK8	246
CLK9	246
CLL0	246
CLL1	246
CLL2	246
CLL3	246
CLL5	1138
CLL6	244
CLL7	244
CLL8	244
CLL9	244
CLN0	244
CLN1	244
CLN2	244
CLN3	244
CLN4	271, 442
CLN5	271, 442
CLN6	271, 442
CLN7	271, 442
CLN8	1156
CLN9	1153
CLP0	1154
CLP1	1153
CLP2	1153
CLP3	1154
CLP4	1154
CLP5	1154
CLP6	1155
CLP7	1155
CLP8	1159
CLP9	1159
CLT0	1172
CLT1	1065
CLT2	1065
CLT3	1065
CLT4	1061
CLT5	215, 363
CLT6	215, 363
CLT7	763
CLX9	465
CLY0	466
CLY1	466
CLY2	275
CLY3	278
CLY6	279
CLY8	279
CLY9	277
CN00	1479, 1529, 1895
CN01	1479, 1529, 2327
CN02	1479, 1529, 2046
CN03	1527, 2051
CN04	1527, 2052
CN05	1524, 2467
CN06	1695, 1998
CN07	2374
CN08	1298, 2090
CN09	2264
CN10	1637
CN11	1638
CN12	1642
CN13	1642
CN14	1637
CN15	1638
CN16	1640
CN17	2162
CN18	1670, 2340
CN19	2003
CN20	1665, 1781
CN21	1324, 1866
CN22	1347, 2187
CN23	1326, 2194
CN24	1346, 2123
CN25	1326, 2121
CN26	1325, 1976
CN27	1325, 1906
CN28	1499, 2218
CN29	1499, 2218
CN30	1328, 2333
CN31	1494, 1922
CN32	1498, 2173
CN33	1339, 2116
CN34	1697, 1713, 1982
CN35	1698, 2210
CN36	1698, 1729, 2466
CN37	1495, 1936
CN38	1337, 1846
CN39	1672, 1717, 2012
CN40	1650
CN41	1650
CN42	1681
CN43	1680
CN44	1654, 1671, 2341
CN45	1654, 1671, 2342
CN47	1654, 1671, 2342
CN48	1521, 2214
CN49	1521, 2214
CN51	1699, 1982
CN53	1699, 2253
CN55	1699, 2375
CN56	1699, 2366
CN57	1699, 2366
CN58	1699, 2367
CN59	1699, 2211
CN61	1699, 2067
CN62	1699, 2068
CN63	1699, 2068
CN64	1699, 2416
CN65	1699, 2416
CN66	1699, 2350
CN67	1699, 2358
CN70	1760, 2344
CN71	1336, 1807
CN72	1630, 2038
CN73	1331, 2118
CN74	1305, 1540, 1541, 2264
CN75	1341, 1346, 1379, 1410, 1541, 1949
CN76	1402, 1537, 1541, 2449
CN77	1818
CN78	2246
CN79	2258
CN80	1511, 2469
CN81	1926
CN82	1690, 1926
CN83	1692, 2250
CN84	2092
CN85	1688, 1803
CN86	1598, 1802
CN87	1689, 1888
CN88	1758, 1890
CN89	1728, 2414
CN90	1291, 1398, 2010
CN91	1708, 1733, 2232
CN92	1758, 1886
CN93	1758, 1886
CN94	1814
CN96	1629, 1943
CN97	1629, 1944
CN98	1630, 2108
CN99	1665, 2218
CNA0	277
CNA1	277
CNA2	276
CNA3	280
CNA4	280
CNA5	280
CNA6	275
CNA7	275
CNA8	275
CNA9	275
CNC1	275
CNC2	275
CNC3	275
CNC4	279
CNC5	279
CNC6	165
CNC7	165
CNC8	165
CNC9	770
CNE1	599
CNE3	599
CNE4	598
CNE5	598
CNE6	585
CNE7	585
CNE8	580, 883
CNE9	580, 883
CNH0	577
CNH1	577
CNH2	587
CNH3	587
CNH4	584
CNH5	591
CNH6	674
CNH7	1086
CNH8	887, 905
CNK0	887, 905
CNK2	887, 905
CNK3	905
CNK4	887, 907
CNK5	907
CNK6	887, 907
CNK7	907
CNK8	153
CNK9	153
CNL0	153
CNL1	380
CNL2	452
CNL3	452
CNL4	452
CNL5	452
CNL6	452
CNL7	452
CNL8	452
CNL9	452
CNN0	452
CNN1	452
CNN2	412
CNP5	300
CNP6	276, 484
CNP7	276, 484
CNP8	264
CNP9	264
CNT0	494
CNT2	496
CNT3	496
CNT4	496
CNT5	496
CNT6	300
CNT7	300
CNT8	300
CNT9	300
CNX0	300
CNX1	20
CNX2	20
CNX3	20
CNX4	20
CNX5	20
CNX6	20
CNX7	20
CNX8	20
CNX9	20
CNY0	27
CNY1	27
CNY2	27
CNY3	27
CNY4	27
CNY5	27
CNY6	27
CNY7	27
CNY8	27
CNY9	27
CP00	1668, 1782
CP01	1668, 1782
CP02	1668, 1783
CP03	1668, 2465
CP04	1668, 2465
CP05	1668, 2465
CP06	1668, 2154
CP07	1599, 2269
CP08	2155
CP09	2162
CP10	1517, 2021
CP11	1394, 1495, 2031

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
CP12	1394, 1497, 2078
CP13	1497, 2078
CP14	1493, 1860
CP15	2244
CP16	1733, 2023
CP17	1725, 1733, 1812
CP18	1609, 2428
CP19	2246
CP20	1755, 1757, 2129
CP21	1754, 1925
CP22	1755, 2178
CP23	1652
CP24	1652
CP25	1652
CP26	1596, 2072
CP27	1594, 1935
CP28	1732, 1775
CP29	1593, 2443
CP30	1655, 2181
CP31	1655, 2168
CP32	1655, 2325
CP33	1654, 1978
CP34	1655, 2091
CP35	1654, 1825
CP36	1654, 1952
CP37	1655, 2282
CP38	1654, 1963
CP39	1693, 1709, 2372
CP40	1509, 1780
CP41	2263
CP42	1777
CP43	2154
CP44	2226
CP45	1953
CP46	2054
CP47	1602, 2059
CP48	2224
CP49	1220, 1974
CP51	1244
CP52	1244
CP53	1244
CP54	1244
CP55	1244
CP56	1253
CP61	1442, 1773
CP62	1443, 1853
CP63	1469, 2471
CP64	1451, 2103
CP65	1467, 2451
CP66	1458, 2191
CP67	1461, 2267
CP68	1464, 2353
CP69	1466, 2449
CP70	1466, 2450
CP71	1466, 2450
CP72	1475, 2451
CP73	1455, 2143
CP74	1461, 2259
CP75	1454, 2138
CP76	1487, 2192
CP77	1350, 1391, 1514, 1797
CP78	1656, 2054
CP79	1656, 1965
CP80	1656, 2096
CP81	1656, 1934
CP82	1656, 2426
CP83	1656, 2425
CP84	1350, 1391, 1514, 1797
CP85	1815
CP86	1928
CP87	1695, 2000
CP88	1803
CP89	1887
CP91	1608, 2441
CP92	1607, 1965
CP93	1608, 1994
CP94	1608, 1609, 2269
CP95	1608, 2437
CP96	1608, 2424
CP97	1609, 2443
CP98	1688, 1814
CP99	1708, 1840
CPA0	27
CPA1	27
CPA2	27
CPA3	27
CPA4	27
CPA5	27
CPA6	27
CPA7	27
CPA8	27
CPA9	27
CPC0	27
CPC1	27
CPC2	27
CPC3	27
CPC4	27
CPC5	27
CPC6	27
CPC7	27
CPC8	27
CPC9	27
CPE0	27
CPE1	27
CPE2	27
CPE3	27
CPE4	27
CPE5	27
CPE6	27
CPE7	27
CPE8	27
CPE9	27
CPH0	27
CPH1	27
CPH2	27
CPH3	27
CPH4	27
CPH5	27
CPH6	400
CPH7	400
CPH8	400
CPH9	400
CPK0	1065
CPK1	1065
CPK2	1065
CPK5	1139
CPK6	1139
CPK7	1139
CPK8	1139
CPK9	1139
CPL1	1139
CPL2	1139
CPL3	1139
CPL5	1139
CPL6	1139
CPL7	994
CPL8	994
CPL9	994
CPN0	994
CPN1	994
CPN2	994
CPN3	994
CPN4	994
CPN5	994
CPN6	994
CPN7	994
CPN8	994
CPN9	994
CPP0	994
CPP1	994
CPP2	431
CPP3	431
CPP4	431
CPP5	202, 364
CPP6	202, 364
CPP7	202, 364
CPP8	202, 364
CPP9	203, 364
CPT0	203, 364
CPT1	203, 364
CPT2	203, 364
CPT3	203, 363
CPT4	203, 363
CPT5	407
CPT6	407
CPT7	793
CPT8	311
CPT9	234
CPX0	234
CPX1	234
CPX2	758
CPX3	466
CPX4	293
CPX5	293
CPX6	641
CPX7	641
CPX8	641
CPX9	641
CPY6	771
CPY7	771
CPY9	631
CT00	1070
CT01	1070
CT02	1070
CT03	1070
CT04	62
CT05	709
CT06	887, 890
CT07	615
CT08	519
CT09	519
CT10	519
CT11	519
CT12	519
CT13	519
CT14	519
CT15	519
CT19	614
CT20	614
CT24	614
CT25	615
CT33	396
CT34	396
CT35	396
CT36	396
CT37	396
CT38	396
CT39	127
CT40	127
CT41	965
CT42	396
CT43	396
CT44	396
CT45	396
CT46	396
CT47	396
CT48	396
CT49	396
CT50	396
CT51	396
CT52	396
CT53	396
CT54	396
CT55	396
CT56	396
CT57	396
CT58	396
CT59	396
CT60	396
CT61	396
CT62	396
CT63	396
CT64	396
CT65	396
CT66	396
CT67	396
CT68	396
CT69	396
CT70	396
CT71	396
CT72	888, 896
CT73	888, 896
CT75	596
CT77	596
CT79	513
CT80	513
CT81	513
CT82	513
CT83	513
CT84	513
CT85	513
CT86	513
CT87	515
CT88	515
CT89	515
CT90	515
CT91	515
CT92	515
CT93	515
CT94	515
CT96	515
CT99	515
CTA0	631
CTA1	631
CTA2	631
CTA4	631
CTA5	631
CTA6	631
CTA7	631
CTA8	631
CTA9	631
CTC0	631
CTC1	631
CTC2	721
CTC3	746
CTC4	746
CTC5	746
CTC6	746
CTC7	746
CTC8	284
CTC9	284
CTE0	284
CTE1	284
CTE2	887, 901
CTE3	887, 901
CTE4	887, 901
CTE5	887, 901
CTE6	901
CTE7	901
CTE8	901
CTE9	901
CTH0	887, 908
CTH1	887, 908
CTH2	887, 908
CTH3	887, 908
CTH4	887, 897
CTH5	897
CTH6	887, 897
CTH7	897
CTH8	887, 897
CTH9	897
CTK0	887, 897
CTK1	897
CTK2	887, 897
CTK3	897
CTK4	887, 897
CTK5	897
CTK6	897
CTK7	897
CTK8	897
CTK9	897
CTL0	897
CTL1	897
CTL2	378
CTL3	378
CTL4	379
CTL5	379
CTL6	379
CTL7	379
CTL8	379
CTL9	379
CTN0	379
CTN1	379
CTN2	379
CTN3	379
CTN4	379
CTN5	379
CTN6	379
CTN7	379
CTN8	991
CTN9	991
CTP0	991
CTP1	991
CTP2	991
CTP3	991
CTP4	991
CTP5	991
CTP6	991
CTP7	991
CTP8	991
CTP9	991
CTT0	991
CTT1	450
CTT2	450
CTT3	450
CTT4	450
CTT5	450
CTT6	450
CTT7	450
CTT8	450
CTT9	450
CTX0	450
CTX1	450
CTX2	450
CTX3	450
CTX4	450
CTX5	450
CTX6	450
CTX7	450
CTX8	450
CTX9	450
CTY0	450
CTY1	450
CTY2	457
CTY3	457
CTY4	942
CTY5	943
CTY6	349
CTY7	349
CTY8	740
CTY9	743
CX01	515
CX04	515
CX05	515
CX06	515
CX07	527
CX08	527
CX09	527
CX10	527
CX11	528
CX12	528
CX13	528
CX14	528
CX15	528
CX16	528
CX17	528
CX18	528
CX19	528
CX20	528
CX21	528
CX22	528
CX23	528
CX24	528
CX25	528
CX26	528
CX27	528
CX28	528
CX29	528
CX31	528
CX32	528
CX33	528
CX34	528
CX35	528
CX36	528
CX37	528
CX38	528
CX39	528
CX44	529
CX45	529
CX46	529
CX47	529
CX48	529
CX49	529
CX50	529
CX51	529
CX52	529
CX53	529
CX54	529
CX56	529
CX57	529
CX58	529
CX59	529
CX60	529
CX61	529
CX62	529
CX63	529
CX64	529

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
CX65	529
CX66	529
CX67	529
CX68	529
CX69	529
CX70	468
CX71	953
CX72	953
CX73	1122
CX74	21
CX75	21
CX76	21
CX77	21
CX78	21
CX79	21
CX80	21
CX81	22
CX82	22
CX83	22
CX84	22
CX85	22
CX86	22
CX87	22
CX88	443
CX89	443
CX90	443
CX98	519
CX99	519
CXA0	743
CXA1	743
CXA2	743
CXA3	743
CXA4	743
CXA5	742
CXA6	742
CXA7	742
CXA8	744
CXA9	744
CXC0	744
CXC1	744
CXC2	744
CXC3	744
CXC4	816, 831
CXC5	816, 831
CXC6	831
CXC7	831
CXC8	297
CXC9	297
CXE0	297
CXE1	297
CXE2	297
CXE3	297
CXE4	297
CXE5	297
CXE6	297
CXE7	297
CXE8	297
CXE9	297
CXH0	297
CXH1	297
CXH2	297
CXH3	297
CXH4	297
CXH5	297
CXH6	295
CXH7	295
CXH8	295
CXH9	295
CXK0	286
CXK1	286
CXK2	286
CXK3	286
CXK4	286
CXK5	286
CXK6	252
CXK7	252
CXK8	252
CXK9	252
CXL0	252
CXL1	252
CXL2	252
CXL3	252
CXL4	252
CXL5	252
CXL6	252
CXL9	349
CXN0	349
CXN1	349
CXN2	319
CXN3	319
CXN4	310
CXN5	310
CXN6	310
CXN7	241
CXN8	241
CXN9	241
CXP0	811
CXP1	243
CXP2	286
CXP3	287
CXP4	287
CXP5	230
CXP6	239
CXP7	79, 231
CXP8	442
CXP9	442
CXT0	442
CXT1	442
CXT2	65, 765
CXT3	1099
CXT4	1099
CXT5	1099
CXT6	1099
CXT7	1099
CXT8	1099
CXT9	1099
CXX0	1099
CXX1	1099
CXX2	1099
CXX3	1099
CXX4	1099
CXX5	1099
CXX6	186
CXX7	971
CXX8	971
CXX9	971, 973
CXY0	971
CXY1	971
CXY2	971
CXY3	971
CXY4	971
CXY5	973
CXY6	973
CXY7	973
CXY8	974
CXY9	974
CY00	519
CY02	633
CY03	633, 1173
CY04	633, 1173
CY05	633, 1173
CY06	384, 385, 511
CY07	511
CY08	511
CY09	511
CY10	511
CY11	512
CY12	512
CY17	528
CY18	528
CY19	528
CY20	528
CY21	528
CY22	528
CY23	528
CY24	528
CY25	528
CY26	528
CY28	528
CY29	528
CY30	528
CY31	528
CY32	528
CY33	528
CY34	528
CY35	527
CY36	527
CY37	527
CY38	527
CY39	527
CY40	527
CY41	527
CY42	527
CY43	527
CY44	527
CY45	527
CY46	527
CY47	527
CY48	527
CY49	527
CY50	527
CY51	527
CY52	527
CY53	527
CY54	527
CY55	527
CY56	527
CY57	527
CY58	527
CY59	527
CY60	527
CY61	527
CY62	527
CY63	527
CY64	527
CY65	213
CY66	658
CY67	658
CY68	658
CY69	658
CY70	658
CY71	228
CY72	228
CY73	228
CY74	228
CY76	580
CY78	585
CY80	585
CY81	228
CY82	228
CY83	228
CY84	228
CY88	866
CY90	96, 724
CY91	96, 724
CY92	221, 1067
CY95	871
CY97	257
CYA0	974
CYA1	974
CYA2	974
CYA3	974
CYA4	974
CYA5	979
CYA6	979
CYA7	385
CYA8	385
CYA9	372
CYC0	664
CYC1	664
CYC2	664
CYC3	664
CYC4	370
CYC5	370
CYC6	370
CYC7	370
CYC8	370
CYC9	370
CYE0	370
CYE1	370
CYE2	370
CYE3	370
CYE4	370
CYE5	370
CYE6	370
CYE7	370
CYE8	370
CYE9	370
CYH0	370
CYH1	186
CYH2	186
CYH3	937
CYH4	937
CYH5	937
CYH6	937
CYH7	937
CYH8	542
CYH9	542
CYK0	542
CYK1	542
CYK2	542
CYK3	542
CYK4	542
CYK5	542
CYK6	542
CYK7	542
CYK8	542
CYK9	542
CYL0	542
CYL1	542
CYL2	542
CYL3	542
CYL4	542
CYL5	542
CYL6	542
CYL7	542
CYN0	579
CYN2	579
CYN3	806
CYN4	481
CYN5	481
CYN6	481
CYN7	390
CYN8	390
CYN9	390
CYP0	390
CYP1	390
CYP2	390
CYP3	390
CYP4	390
CYP5	390
CYP6	390
CYP7	390
CYP8	390
CYP9	390
CYT0	390
CYT1	390
CYT2	390
CYT3	390
CYT4	390
CYT5	390
CYT6	390
CYT7	390
CYT8	390
CYT9	390
CYX0	390
CYX1	754
CYX2	983
CYX3	1084
CYX4	1084
CYX5	1083
CYX6	1083
CYX7	1083
CYX8	1083
CYX9	1083
CYY0	1083
CYY1	1083
CYY9	131
E001	1021
E002	1021
E003	1021
E004	1021
E005	1021
E006	1021
E007	1021
E008	704
E009	704
E013	404
E023	87
E024	87
E025	87
E026	87
E027	87
E028	87
E029	87
E030	87
E031	87
E032	87
E033	147
E034	147
E035	147
E036	147
E037	147
E038	147
E039	221
E040	221
E041	704
E042	704
E046	1188
E047	1022
E048	1022
E049	1022
E050	224
E051	224
E052	224
E053	148
E054	148
E055	148
E056	148
E057	148
E058	148
E059	1021
E060	1021
E061	1021
E072	229
E073	229
E075	229
E088	232
E091	232
E094	232
E097	232
E100	236
E101	236
E104	282
E105	282
E106	282
E107	282
E108	426
E109	426
E111	426
E113	426
E114	426
E115	426
E116	426
E117	426
E118	426
E119	426
E120	426
E121	426
E122	426
E123	426
E124	426
E125	426
E126	427
E127	427
E128	427
E129	427
E130	427
E131	427
E132	427
E133	427
E134	427
E135	427
E136	427
E137	427
E138	938
E139	938
E140	938
E141	938
E142	938
E143	938
E144	938
E145	938
E146	938
E147	938
E148	938
E149	938
E150	938
E151	938
E152	67
E153	67
E154	67
E155	67
E156	67
E157	67
E158	67
E159	67
E160	67
E161	67
E162	67
E163	67
E164	67
E165	67
E170	1169

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
E171	1169
E172	591
E174	594
E182	635
E183	635
E184	635
E185	635
E186	720
E187	99
E188	99
E189	99
E190	99
E191	99
E192	99
E193	98
E195	98
E198	605
E217	102
E218	102
E219	102
E220	102
E221	102
E227	592
E228	592
E234	366
E250	431
E251	430
E252	261
E253	261
E254	262
E255	262
E267	705
E271	240
E272	240
E273	240
E274	240
E275	240
E285	751
E286	212
E287	709
E288	709
E289	707
E290	502
E291	502
E292	502
E293	502
E294	502
E295	502
E303	431
E304	431
E305	430
E306	430
E308	502
E309	502
E310	502
E311	502
E312	502
E313	502
E314	502
E315	502
E316	502
E317	502

Art. No.	Page
E318	502
E319	502
E320	502
E321	502
E322	502
E323	502
E324	502
E325	502
E326	429
E327	429
E329	723
E330	723
E331	723
E335	404
E336	285
E337	285
E338	285
E339	285
E340	285
E341	285
E342	285
E343	285
E344	285
E345	285
E346	285
E347	605
E348	567
E349	178
E350	178
E351	178
E352	178
E353	178
E354	178
E364	265
E385	439
E388	440
E391	721
E441	661
E442	661
E443	661
E444	661
E447	256
E448	1043, 1059
E449	1043, 1059
E450	1043, 1059
E451	1043, 1059
E452	1043, 1059
E453	1043, 1059
E478	319
E479	319
E480	319
E481	319
E482	319
E483	319
E485	388, 954
E486	885
E487	885
E488	885
E489	885
E490	405
E491	405
E513	882

Art. No.	Page
E514	361
E515	361
E516	361
E517	361
E531	19
E532	19
E533	19
E534	19
E535	18, 29
E536	18, 29
E537	18, 29
E540	187
E541	187
E542	187
E543	187
E544	187
E545	187
E546	187
E547	187
E548	187
E549	176
E550	176
E551	176
E552	176
E553	176
E554	176
E555	176
E556	176
E557	176
E558	176
E559	176
E560	176
E561	176
E562	176
E563	176
E564	176
E565	176
E566	176
E567	176
E568	176
E569	176
E570	176
E571	176
E572	176
E573	176
E575	178
E576	178
E577	178
E578	178
E579	178
E580	178
E581	178
E582	178
E583	178
E584	178
E588	137
E589	137
E590	137
E591	137
E592	137
E593	137
E594	137

Art. No.	Page
E595	137
E596	137
E597	137
E598	137
E599	137
E600	137
E601	137
E602	138
E603	138
E604	138
E605	138
E606	139
E607	139
E608	139
E609	139
E610	139
E611	140
E612	140
E613	140
E614	140
E615	140
E616	140
E617	140
E618	140
E619	140
E620	140
E621	140
E628	159
E629	159
E630	160
E631	160
E632	160
E633	160
E634	160
E635	160
E636	160
E637	160
E638	160
E639	160
E640	160
E641	160
E642	168
E643	168
E644	168
E645	168
E646	167
E647	167
E648	167
E649	167
E650	167
E651	167
E652	35, 144
E653	35, 144
E654	35, 144
E655	35, 144
E691	1184
E692	46
E693	46
E694	46
E695	46, 57
E696	46, 52, 57, 166
E699	149

Art. No.	Page
E700	149
E701	149
E702	149
E704	562
E705	731
E706	731
E707	472
E708	497
E709	562
E710	562
E711	567
E712	494
E717	494
E723	267
E724	267
E725	267
E727	98, 101
E728	98, 101
E736	468
E740	813
E741	813
E742	813, 1003
E743	813
E744	813
E745	813
E746	1184
E752	45
E753	45
E754	45
E755	811
E757	913
E758	913
E759	914
E763	397
E764	397
E765	397
E766	397
E767	397
E768	397
E769	397
E770	397
E771	397
E772	384, 397
E773	397
E774	397
E775	397
E776	397
E777	397
E778	397
E779	397
E780	397
E781	397
E782	397
E784	397
E785	397
E786	397
E787	397
E788	397
E789	397
E790	397
E791	398
E792	398

Art. No.	Page
E793	398
E794	398
E795	398
E796	398
E797	397
E798	397
E799	397
E800	397
E801	398
E802	398
E803	398
E804	398
E805	398
E806	399
E807	399
E808	399
E809	399
E810	399
E812	722
E813	722
E821	412
E822	412
E823	412
E824	412
E825	412
E826	412
E827	412
E828	412
E829	412
E830	1382, 481
E831	1382, 481
E833	413
E834	413
E835	413
E836	413
E837	413
E838	413
E839	413
E840	413
E841	413
E842	413
E843	413
E844	413
E845	413
E846	413
E847	413
E853	556
E854	556
E855	556
E856	556
E857	556
E858	556
E859	556
E860	556
E861	556
E862	556
E863	556
E864	556
E865	556
E866	556
E867	556
E868	556

Art. No.	Page
E869	556
E870	556
E871	556
E872	556
E873	556
E874	556
E875	556
E876	556
E877	556
E878	556
E879	556
E881	556
E882	556
E883	556
E884	556
E885	556
E941	433
E942	433
E943	433
E944	433
E945	433
E946	433
E947	433
E948	433
E949	433
E950	434
E951	434
E952	434
E953	434
E954	434
E955	434
E956	434
E957	434
E958	434
E960	437
E961	437
E964	437
E965	437
E967	437
E968	437
E969	437
E970	437
E972	436
E973	436
E974	436
E976	436
E977	436
E978	436
E979	436
E980	436
E983	436
E984	436
E996	962
E997	962
E998	962
E999	962
EA02	984
EA03	984
EA04	984
EA05	984
EA07	984
EA08	984

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
EA09	984
EA10	984
EA11	984
EA12	984
EA13	984
EA14	984
EA15	984
EA16	984
EA17	984
EA31	1172, 1174
EA36	384
EA37	384
EA38	384
EA39	384
EA40	384
EA42	173
EA43	173
EA44	173
EA45	173
EA46	173
EA47	856
EA48	856
EA49	856
EA50	856
EA51	856
EA52	430
EA53	430
EA54	430
EA55	430
EA56	430
EA57	430
EA58	431
EA61	430
EA62	430
EA63	430
EA64	430
EA65	430
EA66	430
EA67	430
EA68	430
EA69	430
EA70	430
EA71	430
EA80	668
EA81	668
EA82	497
EA83	497
EA84	497
EA85	497
EA86	497
EA88	1507, 293
EA89	1507, 293
EA90	1507, 293
EA91	1507, 293
EA92	1507, 293
EA93	1507, 293
EA94	431
EA95	430
EA96	430
EA97	81, 279
EA98	81, 279
EA99	81, 279

Art. No.	Page
EAA0	131
EAA1	131
EAA2	131
EAA3	131
EAA4	131
EAA5	131
EAA6	1158
EAA8	720
EAA9	164
EAC0	164
EAC1	164
EAC2	164
EAC3	164
EAC4	164
EAC5	164
EAC6	164
EAC7	552
EAC8	552
EAC9	552
EAE0	552
EAE1	552
EAE2	552
EAE3	552
EAE4	552
EAE5	552
EAE6	552
EAE7	544
EAE8	544
EAE9	544
EAH0	544
EAH1	544
EAH2	544
EAH3	544
EAH4	544
EAH5	544
EAH6	544
EAH7	544
EAH8	544
EAH9	544
EAK0	544
EAK1	544
EAK2	544
EAK3	544
EAK4	544
EAK5	544
EAK6	544
EAK7	544
EAK8	544
EAK9	544
EAL0	544
EAL1	544
EAL2	544
EAL3	544
EAL4	544
EAL5	544
EAL6	544
EAL7	544
EAL8	544
EAL9	544
EAN0	544
EAN1	544
EAN2	544

Art. No.	Page
EAN3	544
EAN4	544
EAN5	544
EAN6	544
EAN7	544
EAN8	544
EAN9	544
EAP0	544
EAP1	544
EAP2	544
EAP3	544
EAP4	544
EAP5	544
EAP6	544
EAP7	544
EAP8	544
EAP9	544
EAT0	544
EAT1	544
EAT2	544
EAT3	544
EAT4	544
EAT5	544
EAT6	544
EAT7	544
EAT8	544
EAT9	544
EAX0	544
EAX1	544
EAX2	544
EAX3	544
EAX4	544
EAX5	544
EAX6	544
EAX7	544
EAX8	544
EAX9	544
EAY0	544
EAY1	544
EAY2	544
EAY3	544
EAY4	544
EAY5	544
EAY6	544
EAY7	544
EAY8	544
EAY9	544
EC00	81, 279
EC01	81, 279
EC02	81, 279
EC03	81, 279
EC04	81, 279
EC05	489
EC06	489
EC07	489
EC08	489
EC09	489
EC13	1026
EC14	1026
EC33	472
EC34	1132
EC35	1132

Art. No.	Page
EC36	1132, 1133
EC37	1132, 1133
EC38	1132
EC39	1132
EC40	1133
EC41	1133
EC42	1133
EC43	1133
EC44	1133
EC45	1133
EC46	1133
EC47	1133
EC48	292
EC50	679
EC51	679
EC52	679
EC53	679
EC54	679
EC55	679
EC65	78
EC92	85
EC93	85
EC94	85
EC95	85
EC96	85
EC97	85
EC98	85
EC99	85
ECA0	544
ECA1	544
ECA2	544
ECA3	544
ECA4	544
ECA5	544
ECA6	544
ECA7	544
ECA8	544
ECA9	544
ECC0	544
ECC1	544
ECC2	544
ECC3	544
ECC4	544
ECC5	544
ECC6	544
ECC7	543, 544
ECC8	544
ECC9	544
ECE0	544
ECE1	544
ECE2	543
ECE3	543
ECE4	543
ECE5	543
ECE6	543
ECE7	543
ECE8	543
ECE9	543
ECH0	543
ECH1	543
ECH2	543
ECH3	543

Art. No.	Page
ECH4	543
ECH5	543
ECH6	713
ECH7	713
ECH8	712
ECK0	816, 834
ECK1	816, 834
ECK2	834
ECK3	834
ECK4	372
ECK5	807
ECK6	807
ECK7	807
ECK8	807
ECK9	807
ECL0	807
ECL1	807
ECL2	807
ECL3	807
ECL4	410
ECL5	410
ECL6	410
ECL7	410
ECL8	410
ECL9	410
ECN0	410
ECN1	410
ECN2	410
ECN3	410
ECN4	410
ECN5	410
ECN6	410
ECN7	410
ECN8	410
ECN9	410
ECP0	410
ECP1	410
ECP2	410
ECP3	410
ECP7	672
ECP8	672
ECP9	672
ECT0	672
ECT1	672
ECT2	664
ECT3	664
ECT4	664
ECT5	664
ECT6	664
ECT7	526
ECT8	526
ECT9	526
ECX0	526
ECX1	411
ECX2	411
ECX3	411
ECX4	411
ECX5	411
ECX6	634
ECX7	634
ECY0	1141
ECY1	1007, 1016

Art. No.	Page
ECY2	1007, 1016
ECY3	1007, 1016
ECY4	657
ECY5	657
ECY6	657
ECY7	657
ECY8	657
ECY9	657
EE00	85
EE01	85
EE02	85
EE03	85
EE04	85
EE05	85
EE06	85
EE07	85
EE16	320
EE17	678
EE18	678
EE19	678
EE20	678
EE21	678
EE22	678
EE23	678
EE24	679
EE25	679
EE26	679
EE27	679
EE28	679
EE29	679
EE30	596
EE31	596
EE32	1133
EE34	1089
EE35	1089
EE36	1089
EE37	1089
EE38	1089
EE39	1089
EE40	1089
EE41	1089
EE42	1089
EE43	1089
EE44	1089
EE46	359
EE47	359
EE48	359
EE49	359
EE50	357, 359
EE51	918
EE52	1030
EE53	885
EE55	1178
EE58	169
EE59	169
EE60	169
EE61	169
EE62	169
EE63	169
EE64	169
EE65	169
EE66	169

Art. No.	Page
EE67	169
EE70	156
EE71	157
EE72	157
EE73	157
EE74	156
EE75	155
EE76	155
EE77	266
EE78	509
EE79	509
EE80	411, 508
EE81	508
EE82	264
EE83	264
EE84	1175
EE85	1175
EE86	761
EE87	761
EE88	761
EE89	761
EE90	1128
EE91	1128
EE93	130, 1027
EE94	130, 1027
EE95	130, 1027
EE96	130
EE97	130
EE98	130, 1027
EE99	130, 1027
EEA0	657
EEA3	983
EEA4	983
EEA5	983
EEA6	983
EEA7	983
EEA8	983
EEA9	1081
EEC0	1081
EEC1	1081
EEC2	776
EEC3	776
EEC4	249
EEC5	240
EEC6	240
EEC7	916
EEC8	923
EEC9	923
EEE0	591
EEE1	1130
EEE2	1128
EEE3	46
EEE5	619
EEE6	620
EEE7	624
EEE8	109
EEE9	109
EEH0	1004
EEH1	1004
EEH2	1004
EEH3	1004
EEH4	887, 894

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
EEH5	887, 894
EEH6	888, 894
EEH7	1178
EEH8	1178
EEH9	1178
EEK0	1180
EEK1	1180
EEK2	909
EEK3	575
EEK4	575
EEK5	575
EEK6	579
EEK7	573
EEK8	36
EEK9	36
EEL0	36
EEL1	36
EEL2	36
EEL3	36
EEL4	36
EEL5	36
EEL6	36
EEL7	36
EEL8	36
EEL9	36
EEN0	36
EEN1	36
EEN2	37
EEN3	37
EEN4	37
EEN5	37
EEN6	37
EEN7	37
EEN8	37
EEN9	37
EEP0	37
EEP1	37
EEP2	37
EEP3	37
EEP4	37
EEP5	865
EEP6	865
EEP7	865
EEP8	865, 870
EEP9	870
EET0	259, 331
EET1	259, 331
EET6	253
EET7	135, 752
EET8	135, 752
EET9	135, 752
EEX0	135, 752
EEX1	135, 752
EEX2	135, 752
EEX3	135, 752
EEX4	135, 752
EEX5	135, 752
EEX6	135, 752
EEX7	538
EEX8	538
EEX9	538
EEY0	538
EEY1	538
EEY2	538
EEY3	538
EEY4	538
EEY5	538
EEY6	538
EEY7	538
EEY8	538
EEY9	536
EH00	130
EH01	1074
EH02	1074
EH03	1074
EH04	1074
EH05	1074
EH09	1170
EH10	213
EH11	1507, 292
EH12	1507, 292
EH13	1032, 1040
EH14	1032, 1040
EH15	1040
EH16	1032, 1041
EH20	319
EH21	447
EH52	373
EH56	448
EH57	448
EH58	599
EH59	599
EH60	599
EH61	599
EH62	609
EH63	609
EH64	612
EH65	612
EH67	584
EH68	580
EH70	661
EH71	661
EH72	628
EH73	816, 826
EH74	824, 825, 826, 842, 881
EH75	824, 825, 826
EH76	826
EH77	826, 837
EH78	826, 837
EH79	826, 837
EH80	826, 837
EH81	826, 837
EH82	826, 837
EH84	826, 842
EH85	826, 842
EH86	826
EH87	816, 825
EH88	825
EH89	825
EH90	825
EH91	825
EH93	816, 825
EH94	825
EH95	881
EH96	881
EH97	842
EH98	842
EHA0	536
EHA1	536
EHA2	536
EHA3	536
EHA4	536
EHA5	536
EHA6	536
EHA7	536
EHA8	536
EHA9	536
EHC0	536
EHC1	536
EHC2	536
EHC3	536
EHC4	536
EHC5	536
EHC6	536
EHC7	536
EHC8	536
EHC9	637
EHE0	691
EHE1	691
EHE2	691
EHE3	691
EHE4	689
EHE5	689
EHE6	690
EHE7	391
EHE8	887, 894
EHE9	887, 894
EHH0	887, 894
EHH1	887, 894
EHH2	887, 894
EHH3	887, 894
EHH4	887, 894
EHH5	887, 894
EHH6	887, 894
EHH7	888, 894
EHH8	888, 894
EHH9	894
EHK0	887, 894
EHK1	894
EHK2	894
EHK3	894
EHK4	894
EHK5	894
EHK6	894
EHK7	894
EHK8	894
EHK9	894
EHL0	894
EHL1	894
EHL2	894
EHL3	894
EHL4	894
EHL5	172
EHL6	172
EHL7	588
EHL8	588
EHL9	589
EHN0	589
EHN2	583
EHP1	381
EHP2	239
EHP3	687
EHP4	694
EHP5	694
EHP6	816, 836
EHP7	1089
EHP8	897
EHP9	897
EHT0	897
EHT1	897
EHT2	897
EHT3	897
EHT4	591
EHT5	584
EHT6	582
EHT7	582
EHT8	582
EHT9	595
EHX0	595
EHX1	637
EHX2	637
EHX3	816, 830
EHX4	830
EHX5	830
EHX6	859
EHX7	859
EHX8	859
EHX9	859
EHY0	859
EHY1	863, 867
EHY2	687
EHY3	687
EHY4	687
EHY5	687
EHY6	687
EHY7	1032, 1033
EHY8	1032, 1041
EHY9	1032, 1041
EK01	920
EK04	86
EKA0	146
EKA1	146
EKA2	146
EKA3	146
EKA4	146
EKA5	146
EKA6	146
EKA8	146
EKA9	152
EKC0	152
EKC1	152
EKC2	152
EKC3	152
EKC4	152
EKC5	152
EKC6	152
EKC7	152
EKC8	152
EKC9	152
EKE0	152
EKE1	152
EKE2	152
EKE3	152
EKE4	152
EKE5	152
EKE6	152
EKE7	15
EKE8	15
EKE9	15
EKH0	15
EKH1	398
EKH2	398
EKH3	398
EKH4	398
EKH5	398
EKH6	626
EKH7	623
EKH8	904
EKH9	904
EKK0	904
EKK1	904
EKK2	904
EKK3	904
EKK4	904
EKK5	904
EKK6	904
EKK7	904
EKK8	904
EKK9	904
EKL0	904
EKL1	904
EKL2	904
EKL3	904
EKL4	904
EKL5	904
EKL6	904
EKL7	904
EKL8	904
EKL9	485
EKN0	244
EKN1	244
EKN2	293
EKN3	293
EKN4	293
EKN5	293
EKN6	293
EKN7	429
EKN8	429
EKN9	238
EKP0	238
EKP1	238
EKP2	238
EKP3	238
EKP4	238
EKP5	238
EKP6	238
EKP7	238
EKP8	238
EKP9	252
EKT0	252
EKT1	252
EKT2	252
EKT3	252
EKT4	483
EKT5	483
EKT6	481
EKT7	481
EKT8	481
EKT9	481
EKX0	481
EKX1	481
EKX2	481
EKX3	481
EKX4	481
EKX5	277, 485
EKX6	277, 485
EKX7	277, 485
EKX8	277, 485
EKX9	276
EKY0	276
EKY1	90
EKY2	90
EKY3	498
EKY4	498
EKY5	498
EKY6	498
EKY7	498
EKY8	498
EKY9	498
EL06	503, 711
EL07	503, 711
EL08	503, 711
EL09	503, 711
EL10	197
EL11	197
EL12	391
EL13	391
EL14	391
EL15	391
EL16	391
EL17	391
EL18	723
EL19	723
EL20	723
EL21	723
EL22	955
EL23	473
EL24	473
EL25	475
EL27	474
EL28	473
EL29	478
EL30	478
EL33	478
EL34	478
EL35	956
EL36	956, 957, 958, 959
EL44	373
EL45	288
EL46	288
EL47	288
EL48	288
EL49	288
EL50	289
EL51	369
EL53	1382
EL54	816, 824
EL55	824
EL56	824
EL57	824
EL58	824
EL59	824
EL60	48, 155
EL61	48, 152, 155
EL62	367
EL63	367
EL64	367
EL65	367
EL66	367
EL67	367
EL68	367
EL69	367
EL70	367
EL71	367
EL72	367
EL73	367
EL74	493
EL79	493
EL96	472
EL99	724
ELA0	137
ELA1	137
ELA2	137
ELA3	137
ELA4	137
ELA5	137
ELA6	137
ELA7	139
ELA8	139
ELA9	139
ELC0	139
ELC1	139
ELC2	139
ELC3	139
ELC4	139
ELC5	139
ELC6	139
ELC7	139
ELC8	139
ELC9	139
ELE0	139
ELE1	139
ELE2	139
ELE3	139
ELE4	139
ELE5	139
ELE6	139
ELE7	139
ELE8	139
ELE9	139
ELH0	139
ELH1	139

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
ELH2	139
ELH3	139
ELH4	140
ELH5	140
ELH6	140
ELH7	140
ELH8	140
ELH9	140
ELK0	140
ELK1	140
ELK2	140
ELK3	140
ELK4	140
ELK5	140
ELK6	140
ELK7	140
ELK8	140
ELK9	140
ELL0	140
ELL1	140
ELL2	140
ELL3	140
ELL4	140
ELL5	140
ELL6	140
ELL7	140
ELL8	140
ELL9	140
ELN0	140
ELN1	140
ELN2	140
ELN3	140
ELN4	140
ELN5	140
ELN6	140
ELN7	140
ELN8	140
ELN9	140
ELP0	140
ELP1	140
ELP2	140
ELP3	140
ELP4	140
ELP5	140
ELP6	140
ELP7	140
ELP8	140
ELP9	140
ELT0	140
ELT1	140
ELT2	140
ELT3	140
ELT4	140
ELT5	140
ELT6	140
ELT7	140
ELT8	140
ELT9	140
ELX0	140
ELX1	140
ELX2	140
ELX3	141

Art. No.	Page
ELX4	141
ELX5	141
ELX6	141
ELX7	141
ELX8	141
ELX9	141
ELY0	141
ELY1	676
ELY2	676
ELY3	676
ELY4	676
ELY5	676
ELY6	676
ELY7	676
ELY8	676
ELY9	677
EN00	724
EN01	725
EN02	725
EN04	1078
EN05	1078
EN06	488
EN07	488
EN08	488
EN09	488
EN10	488
EN12	532
EN13	532
EN14	532
EN15	532
EN16	288
EN17	532
EN18	532
EN19	532
EN20	532
EN21	532
EN22	532
EN23	532
EN24	532
EN25	532
EN26	532
EN27	532
EN28	532
EN29	532
EN30	532
EN31	532
EN32	882
EN33	883
EN38	1507, 291
EN39	1507, 291
EN40	1507, 291
EN41	1507, 291
EN42	1507, 291
EN43	1507, 291
EN44	648
EN45	648
EN46	648
EN47	648
EN76	486
EN77	486
EN80	490
EN81	490

Art. No.	Page
EN82	490
EN83	490
EN84	487
EN85	487
EN97	359
EN98	359
EN99	359
ENA0	677
ENA1	677
ENA2	677
ENA3	677
ENA4	677
ENA5	677
ENA6	677
ENA7	677
ENA8	677
ENA9	677
ENC0	677
ENC1	677
ENC2	677
ENC3	666
ENC4	666
ENC5	666
ENC6	666
ENC7	666
ENC8	666
ENC9	666
ENE0	666
ENE1	666
ENE2	1099
ENE3	816, 833
ENE4	833
ENE5	833
ENE8	495
ENE9	495
ENH0	495
ENH1	495
ENH2	495
ENH3	887, 897
ENH4	887, 897
ENH5	888, 897
ENH6	897
ENH7	897
ENH8	897
ENH9	696
ENK0	75
ENK1	75
ENK2	75
ENK3	75
ENK4	75
ENK5	75
ENK6	75
ENK7	75
ENK8	885
ENK9	885
ENL0	246
ENL1	246
ENL2	246
ENL3	246
ENL4	246
ENL5	239
ENL6	239

Art. No.	Page
ENL7	312
ENL8	244
ENL9	244
ENN0	816, 834
ENN1	834
ENN2	834
ENN3	167
ENN4	167
ENN5	167
ENN6	167
ENN7	167
ENN8	167
ENN9	167
ENP0	167
ENP1	167
ENP2	167
ENP3	169
ENP4	169
ENP5	169
ENP6	169
ENP7	169
ENP8	169
ENP9	169
ENT0	169
ENT1	169
ENT2	169
ENT3	169
ENT4	169
ENT5	166
ENT6	166
ENT7	166
ENT8	166
ENT9	166
ENX0	166
ENX1	166
ENX2	166
ENX3	166
ENX4	166
ENX5	329, 350
ENX6	294
ENX7	294
ENX8	294
ENX9	234
ENY0	350
ENY1	350
ENY2	350
ENY3	350
ENY4	219
ENY5	219
ENY6	219
ENY7	219
ENY8	219
ENY9	219
EP04	356
EP05	356
EP06	662
EP07	662
EP08	662
EP09	662
EP10	362
EP11	362
EP15	262, 1080

Art. No.	Page
EP16	262, 1080
EP17	262, 1080
EP19	375
EP20	375
EP22	119
EP24	119
EP25	119
EP26	119
EP27	119
EP28	119
EP29	119
EP49	383
EP50	290
EP54	76
EP55	76
EP56	956
EP57	798
EP58	798
EP62	806
EP63	115
EP64	115
EP66	115
EP67	115
EP68	115
EP69	252
EP70	564
EP72	564
EP73	593
EP74	368
EP75	368
EP76	368
EP81	1095
EP82	1113
EP83	1113
EP84	1032, 1034
EP88	444
EP89	444
EP90	444
EP91	444
EP92	444
EP93	444
EP94	1625
EP95	422
EP96	422
EP97	422
EP98	422
EPA0	342
EPA1	219
EPA2	219
EPA3	272
EPA4	272
EPA5	756
EPA6	756
EPA7	79
EPA8	79
EPA9	234
EPC0	234
EPC1	234
EPC2	234
EPC3	154
EPC4	154
EPC5	154

Art. No.	Page
EPC6	154
EPC7	154
EPC8	154
EPC9	154
EPE0	154
EPE1	154
EPE2	154
EPE3	154
EPE4	154
EPE5	154
EPE6	154
EPE7	156
EPE8	156
EPE9	151
EPH0	151
EPH1	757
EPH2	867
EPH3	757
EPH4	757
EPH5	757
EPH6	758
EPH7	758
EPH8	758
EPH9	758
EPK0	97
EPK1	753
EPK2	753
EPK3	753
EPK4	753
EPK5	753
EPK6	753
EPK7	753
EPK8	753
EPK9	753
EPL0	752
EPL1	752
EPL2	752
EPL4	754
EPL5	754
EPL6	757
EPL7	757
EPL8	97
EPL9	97
EPN0	97
EPN1	97
EPN2	97
EPN3	97
EPN4	325
EPN5	325
EPN6	325
EPN7	325
EPN8	65
EPN9	156
EPP0	156
EPP1	156
EPP2	156
EPP3	156
EPP4	156
EPP5	155
EPP6	155
EPP7	155
EPP8	155

Art. No.	Page
EPP9	155
EPT0	155
EPT1	155
EPT2	155
EPT3	155
EPT4	154
EPT5	154
EPT6	154
EPT7	154
EPT8	154
EPT9	154
EPX0	153
EPX1	179
EPX2	179
EPX3	179
EPX4	179
EPX5	179
EPX6	179
EPX7	1109
EPX8	1109
EPX9	1109
EPY0	731
EPY1	815
EPY2	815
EPY3	815
EPY4	815
EPY5	815
EPY6	815
EPY7	18, 29
EPY8	18, 29
EPY9	203
ET02	812
ET03	812
ET04	812
ET05	158, 812
ET06	812
ET09	306
ET10	307
ET19	887, 890
ET20	887, 890
ET21	887, 890
ET22	888, 890
ET25	431
ET30	432
ET40	655
ET41	655
ET42	655
ET43	655
ET44	655
ET48	1179
ET50	1181
ET51	1112
ET57	416
ET58	416
ET59	416
ET60	416
ET61	416
ET62	416
ET63	416
ET64	416
ET65	416
ET66	417

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
ET67	417
ET68	417
ET69	417
ET70	417
ET71	417
ET72	417
ET73	417
ET74	417
ET75	417
ET76	417
ET77	417
ET78	416
ET79	416
ET80	416
ET81	416
ET82	416
ET83	416
ET84	416
ET85	416
ET86	416
ET87	418
ET88	418
ET89	418
ET90	418
ET91	418
ET92	418
ET93	418
ET94	418
ET95	418
ET96	417
ET97	417
ET98	417
ET99	43, 52
ETA0	282
ETA1	282
ETA2	282
ETA3	282
ETA4	282
ETA5	261
ETA6	261
ETA7	147
ETA8	147
ETA9	147
ETC0	147
ETC1	147
ETC2	147
ETC3	147
ETC4	863
ETC5	325
ETC6	325
ETC7	325
ETC8	326
ETC9	326
ETE0	324
ETE2	316
ETE3	316
ETE4	65
ETE5	65
ETE6	65
ETE7	65
ETE8	65
ETE9	65
ETH0	65
ETH1	65
ETH2	65
ETH3	65
ETH4	42
ETH5	42
ETH6	42
ETH7	42
ETH8	42
ETH9	42
ETK0	42
ETK1	42
ETK2	42
ETK3	42
ETK4	81
ETK5	81
ETK6	81
ETK7	33
ETK8	33
ETK9	33
ETL0	33
ETL1	33
ETL2	34
ETL3	34
ETL4	34
ETL5	34
ETL6	33
ETL7	33
ETL8	33
ETL9	33
ETN0	33
ETN1	33
ETN2	33
ETN3	33
ETN4	33
ETN5	33
ETN6	33
ETN7	33
ETN8	33
ETN9	33
ETP0	33
ETP1	33
ETP2	43
ETP3	43
ETP4	60
ETP5	60
ETP6	60
ETP7	60
ETP8	60
ETP9	60
ETT0	60
ETT1	60
ETT2	292
ETT3	1012
ETT4	1012
ETT5	365
ETT6	365
ETT7	365
ETT8	365
ETT9	365
ETX0	365
ETX1	365
ETX2	365
ETX3	365
ETX4	365
ETX5	365
ETX6	365
ETX7	365
ETX8	365
ETX9	365
ETY0	365
ETY1	365
ETY2	365
ETY3	365
ETY4	365
ETY5	376
ETY6	437
ETY7	767
ETY8	193
ETY9	193
EX00	43, 52
EX01	43
EX02	43
EX03	43
EX04	43
EX06	958
EX07	957, 958, 959
EX08	591
EX09	591
EX14	392
EX15	392
EX16	392
EX17	392
EX18	392
EX19	392
EX20	392
EX21	987
EX22	987
EX23	987
EX24	987
EX25	987
EX26	987
EX28	911
EX29	911
EX30	911
EX31	911
EX32	911
EX33	911
EX34	911
EX35	911
EX36	911
EX37	911
EX38	911
EX39	911
EX40	911
EX41	911
EX45	754
EX47	754
EX48	251
EX49	251
EX50	394
EX51	394
EX52	394
EX53	394
EX54	394
EX55	394
EX56	394
EX57	394
EX58	394
EX59	394
EX61	394
EX62	844
EX63	1060
EX64	334
EX65	334
EX66	334
EX67	334
EX68	334
EX69	334
EX70	334
EX71	334
EX72	334
EX73	334
EX74	334
EX75	334
EX76	334
EX77	334
EX78	334
EX79	334
EX80	334
EX81	334
EX82	334
EX83	334
EX84	334
EX85	334
EX86	334
EX87	334
EX88	334
EX89	334
EX90	334
EX91	334
EX92	334
EX93	334
EX94	334
EX95	334
EX96	77, 1059
EX97	77, 1059
EX98	77, 1059
EX99	77, 1059
EXA0	193
EXA1	193
EXA2	193
EXA3	193
EXA4	193
EXA5	193
EXA6	193
EXA7	193
EXA8	338
EXA9	337
EXC0	887, 898
EXC1	887, 898
EXC2	888, 898
EXC3	324
EXC4	324
EXC5	324
EXC6	328
EXC7	328
EXC8	199
EXC9	199
EXE0	294
EXE1	199
EXE2	199
EXE3	199
EXE4	199
EXE5	199
EXE6	199
EXE8	279
EXE9	279
EXH0	279
EXH1	1138
EXH2	281
EXH3	281
EXH4	281
EXH5	281
EXH6	281
EXH7	281
EXH8	281
EXH9	281
EXK0	281
EXK1	40
EXK2	40
EXK3	40
EXK4	43
EXK5	43
EXK6	43
EXK7	51
EXK8	51
EXK9	51
EXL1	1182
EXL2	1182
EXL3	706
EXL4	706
EXL5	706
EXL6	706
EXL7	706
EXL8	706
EXL9	706
EXN0	706
EXN1	706
EXN2	706
EXN3	706
EXN4	706
EXN5	706
EXN6	706
EXN7	704
EXN8	704
EXN9	704
EXP0	808
EXP1	300
EXP2	300
EXP3	300
EXP4	300
EXP5	523
EXP6	523
EXP7	29
EXP8	29
EXP9	29
EXT0	705
EXT1	705
EXT2	705
EXT3	705
EXT4	705
EXT5	705
EXT6	705
EXT7	705
EXT8	30
EXT9	30
EXX0	30
EXX1	30
EXX2	30
EXX3	30
EXX4	30
EXX5	30
EXX6	30
EXX7	30
EXX8	30
EXX9	177
EXY0	29
EXY1	79
EXY2	79
EXY3	79
EXY4	79
EXY5	79
EXY6	79
EXY7	79
EXY8	79
EXY9	79
EY00	77, 1059
EY01	77, 1059
EY02	77, 1059
EY03	77, 1059
EY04	77, 1059
EY05	77, 1059
EY37	424
EY38	424
EY39	424
EY40	424
EY41	424
EY42	424
EY43	425
EY44	425
EY45	425
EY46	425
EY47	425
EY48	425
EY49	425
EY50	425
EY51	425
EY52	425
EY53	425
EY54	425
EY55	425
EY56	808
EY70	97
EY71	97
EY72	97
EY73	97
EY75	1027
EY76	884
EY77	392
EY78	392
EY79	392
EY80	392
EY81	392
EY82	392
EY83	1032, 1052
EY84	1054
EY86	1064
EY92	881
EY98	995
EY99	995
EYA0	519
EYA1	519
EYA2	519
EYA3	519
EYA4	519
EYA5	519
EYA6	519
EYA7	520
EYA8	520, 521
EYA9	520, 521
EYC0	520, 521
EYC1	520, 521
EYC2	520
EYC3	520, 521
EYC4	520, 522
EYC5	520, 522
EYC6	520, 522
EYC7	521
EYC8	521
EYC9	521, 523
EYE0	521, 523
EYE1	522
EYE2	522, 523
EYE3	522
EYE5	522, 523
EYE6	522, 523
EYE7	1032, 1046
EYE8	1046
EYE9	1046
EYH0	1046, 1049
EYH1	1109
EYH2	716
EYH3	716
EYH4	716
EYH5	716
EYH6	716
EYH7	716
EYH8	716
EYH9	716
EYK0	716
EYK1	716
EYK2	716
EYK3	716
EYK5	716
EYK6	716
EYK7	641
EYL1	643
EYL2	643
EYL3	643
EYL4	643
EYL5	643

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
EYL6	643
EYL7	645
EYL8	645
EYL9	645
EYN0	645
EYN1	645
EYN2	645
EYN3	705
EYN4	705
EYN5	705
EYN6	705
EYN7	706
EYN8	706
EYN9	706
EYP0	706
EYP1	706
EYP2	781
EYP3	781
EYP4	781
EYP5	781
EYP6	781
EYP7	781
EYP8	781
EYP9	781, 782
EYT0	781, 782
EYT1	781, 782
EYT2	633
EYT3	643
EYT4	491
EYT5	491
EYT6	782
EYT7	782
EYT8	782
EYT9	782
EYX0	634
EYX1	634
EYX2	634
EYX3	634
EYX4	627
EYX5	627
EYX6	632
EYX7	632
EYX8	632
EYX9	632
EYY0	633
EYY1	634
EYY2	635
EYY3	625
EYY4	625
EYY5	720
EYY6	574
EYY7	574
EYY8	574
EYY9	588
H044	36
H045	36
H046	36
H047	36
H048	36
H050	36
H051	36
H052	36
H053	36
H055	35
H056	35
H057	35
H058	35, 409
H060	35
H061	35
H063	35
H064	35
H066	719
H067	719
H071	403
H072	400
H075	400
H111	148
H112	148
H113	148
H114	148
H115	148
H116	148
H136	426
H138	426
H140	426
H142	426
H191	390
H192	390
H193	390
H194	390
H195	390
H196	390
H197	390
H198	829, 841
H202	542
H203	542
H204	542
H205	542
H206	542
H207	542
H208	542
H209	542
H210	542
H211	542
H277	263, 561
H278	263, 561
H279	386
H289	132
H290	132
H291	132
H292	132
H293	132
H294	132
H295	132
H300	66
H301	66
H302	66
H303	66
H304	66
H305	66
H306	66
H307	66
H308	66
H310	753
H311	753
H312	118
H313	118
H314	118
H315	118
H316	118
H317	118
H318	118
H319	118
H320	118
H321	118
H322	118
H323	118
H324	118
H325	118
H326	118
H327	118
H328	118
H329	118
H330	118
H331	118
H332	118
H333	108
H334	108
H335	108
H336	108
H337	108
H338	108
H339	108
H340	108
H341	108
H342	108
H354	758
H355	758
H356	58
H357	58
H358	58
H359	58
H360	58
H361	58
H362	58
H363	58
H364	58
H365	58
H366	58
H367	58
H368	58
H369	58
H371	59
H372	59
H373	59
H374	59
H375	59
H376	59
H377	59
H378	59
H379	59
H380	59
H382	59
H384	59
H386	59
H387	59
H388	59
H389	59
H390	804
H391	804
H392	804
H396	48, 59, 152
H397	48, 59, 152
H398	59
H399	59
H400	59
H401	59
H402	59
H403	59
H404	59
H405	59
H406	59
H407	59
H408	59
H409	59
H410	59
H411	59
H412	59
H413	264
H427	520, 522
H428	522
H429	522
H430	520, 522
H431	520, 522
H433	520, 522
H434	520
H439	234
H440	234
H441	234
H442	234
H443	234
H444	234
H451	1657, 553
H452	395
H453	1080
H454	1080
H466	804
H467	804
H468	804
H469	804
H470	804
H481	886
H482	886
H483	715
H486	715
H489	716
H490	716
H492	714
H493	714
H497	714
H499	886
H500	886
H501	886
H506	794
H507	794
H508	731
H511	67
H512	67
H513	67
H514	67
H518	67
H519	67
H520	67
H521	67
H522	67
H524	233
H525	233
H526	233
H527	233
H528	233
H529	233
H530	233
H532	233
H533	233
H534	233
H535	233
H536	233
H537	233
H538	233
H539	233
H540	233
H541	233
H542	233
H543	233
H544	233
H545	233
H546	233
H547	354
H548	316
H549	317
H550	317
H551	317
H552	317
H553	317
H554	317
H555	1144
H556	1144
H557	1144
H558	1144
H559	1144
H560	495
H561	495
H562	495
H563	495
H564	495
H568	794
H570	794
H571	794
H572	794
H573	795
H574	795
H576	796
H577	794
H579	319
H580	319
H581	319
H582	319
H583	319
H590	268
H591	1257, 314
H609	480
H612	953
H613	953
H615	241
H616	438
H617	438
H618	438
H619	110, 438
H620	110, 438
H621	110, 438
H622	438
H653	273
H654	273
H660	962
H666	264
H679	445
H680	445
H681	445
H682	445
H683	445
H684	445
H685	445
H686	445
H688	445
H689	445
H690	445
H691	445
H692	445
H693	445
H694	445
H696	1095
H698	474
H706	638
H717	811
H718	812
H720	263
H721	263
H722	263
H723	887, 895
H724	887, 895
H725	887, 895
H735	921
H736	731
H745	928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 934
H746	929, 931, 932, 934
H751	1193
H754	333, 335
H755	333, 335
H756	333, 335
H759	333
H760	333
H761	333
H762	333
H763	333
H764	333
H765	333
H766	333
H767	333
H768	446
H769	486
H770	486
H772	862
H826	1087
H827	1120
H828	1120
H830	1121
H831	1091
H832	1091
H833	1091, 1092
H834	1094
H835	1094
H836	1094
H837	1094
H838	1094
H839	1094
H840	1094
H841	1094
H842	1094
H844	1094
H867	306
H868	304
H869	304
H870	304
H871	304
H872	304
H873	302
H874	302
H875	302
H876	302
H877	302
H878	302
H879	305
H880	305
H881	305
H882	305
H883	305
H884	307
H885	307
H886	307
H913	1701, 856
H914	1701, 856
H915	1701, 856
H916	1701, 856
H917	1701, 856
H918	1701, 856
H919	1701, 856
H920	850
H921	850
H922	850
H923	850
H948	861
H949	1053
H950	320
H951	264
H975	397
H976	928, 933
H977	393, 767
H983	404
H985	724
H992	66
H993	1169
H994	608

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
H995	40, 51, 52, 180, 523
H996	928, 929, 930, 932, 935
H997	494
H999	422
HA02	996
HA03	993
HA05	995
HA08	1032, 1050
HA09	1050
HA10	1032, 1051
HA12	1051
HA16	1050, 1052, 1053, 1054
HA30	1107
HA31	1107
HA32	1107
HA33	1107
HA34	816, 818
HA37	693
HA38	97
HA39	384
HA40	384
HA41	384
HA44	315
HA45	315
HA46	315
HA47	315
HA48	315
HA49	315
HA50	314
HA51	314
HA52	722
HA62	920
HA63	920
HA64	958
HA68	984
HA69	984
HA70	984
HA71	984
HA73	83
HA74	83
HA75	83
HA76	83
HA77	83
HA78	83
HA79	83
HA80	83
HA81	83
HA82	83
HA83	83
HA84	83
HA85	83
HA87	83
HA88	83
HA90	83
HA91	83
HA92	83
HA93	83
HA94	83
HA95	83
HA96	83
HA97	83
HA98	83
HA99	83
HAA0	588
HAA1	588
HAA2	588
HAA3	588
HAA4	588
HAA5	588
HAA6	575
HAA7	583
HAA8	583
HAA9	1125
HAC0	985
HAC1	985
HAC2	985
HAC3	985
HAC4	985
HAC5	985
HAC6	409
HAC7	409
HAC8	409
HAC9	409
HAE0	409
HAE1	409
HAE2	867
HAE3	867
HAE4	865, 867, 877, 879
HAE5	865, 867
HAE6	491
HAE7	491
HAE8	494
HAE9	494
HAH0	865
HAH1	865
HAH2	865
HAH3	865
HAH4	865
HAH5	399
HAH6	399
HAH7	399
HAH8	399
HAH9	399
HAK0	399
HAK1	399
HAK2	399
HAK3	399
HAK4	399
HAK5	399
HAK6	399
HAK7	399
HAK8	399
HAK9	399
HAL0	681
HAL1	681
HAL2	681
HAL3	681
HAL4	681
HAL5	681
HAL7	681
HAL8	681
HAL9	681
HAN0	681
HAN1	681
HAN2	816, 821
HAN3	1191
HAN4	421
HAN5	421
HAN6	421
HAN7	421
HAN8	421
HAN9	421
HAP0	421
HAP1	910
HAP2	910
HAP4	1003
HAP5	462
HAP6	462
HAP7	462
HAP8	462
HAP9	462
HAT0	462
HAT1	462
HAT2	462
HAT3	462
HAT4	462
HAT5	462
HAT6	462
HAT7	462
HAT8	462
HAT9	463, 475
HAX0	463, 475
HAX2	788
HAX5	788
HAX6	788
HAX7	788
HAX8	788
HAX9	786
HAY0	786
HAY1	786
HAY2	786
HAY3	786, 788
HAY4	786, 788
HAY5	786, 788
HAY6	786, 788
HAY7	786, 788
HAY8	786, 788
HAY9	786, 788
HC00	83
HC01	83
HC02	83
HC03	83
HC04	83
HC05	83
HC06	83
HC07	83
HC08	83
HC10	83
HC11	83
HC12	83
HC13	83
HC24	541
HC25	239
HC26	239
HC36	392
HC37	392
HC38	392
HC39	392
HC40	392
HC41	392
HC42	392
HC43	697
HC44	697
HC45	697
HC46	697
HC47	204
HC48	958, 959
HC49	373
HC50	365
HC51	365
HC52	365
HC53	365
HC55	365
HC58	365
HC61	389
HC62	389
HC63	389
HC64	389
HC65	389
HC66	389
HC67	389
HC68	389
HC69	389
HC70	389
HC71	389
HC72	389
HC73	389
HC74	185
HC75	185
HC76	185
HC77	185
HC78	185
HC79	189
HC80	189
HC81	189
HC82	189
HC83	189
HC84	189
HC85	1077
HC86	1077
HC87	1077
HC88	1077
HC89	1077
HC90	1077
HC93	1077
HC94	378
HC95	376
HCA0	786, 788
HCA1	1170
HCA2	1170
HCA3	1170
HCA4	1170
HCA5	1170
HCA6	1170
HCA7	1178
HCA8	1177
HCA9	1177
HCC0	1177
HCC1	1177
HCC7	96
HCC8	174
HCC9	174
HCE0	174
HCE1	174
HCE2	174
HCE3	1066
HCE4	1025
HCE5	1025
HCE6	1025
HCE7	1011
HCE8	1011
HCE9	1011
HCH0	1011
HCH1	985
HCH2	985
HCH3	985
HCH4	985
HCH5	985
HCH6	985
HCH7	985
HCH8	985
HCH9	985
HCK0	985
HCK1	1032, 1051
HCK2	1024
HCK3	1024
HCK4	1024
HCK5	1024
HCK6	1024
HCK7	1024
HCK8	1024
HCK9	1024
HCL0	265
HCL1	327
HCL2	327
HCL3	327
HCL4	329
HCL5	347
HCL6	347
HCL7	347
HCL8	347
HCL9	347
HCN0	293
HCN1	348, 768
HCN2	348, 768
HCN3	768
HCN4	343
HCN5	343
HCN6	343
HCN7	225
HCN8	294
HCN9	294
HCP0	341
HCP1	341
HCP2	341
HCP3	342
HCP4	342
HCP5	339
HCP6	339
HCP7	339
HCP8	342
HCP9	340
HCT0	340
HCT2	341
HCT3	341
HCT4	341
HCT5	341
HCT6	341
HCT7	338
HCT8	338
HCT9	338
HCX0	338
HCX1	338
HCX2	338
HCX3	338
HCX4	338
HCX5	338
HCX6	338
HCX7	338
HCY0	343
HCY1	351
HCY2	318
HCY3	332
HCY4	332
HCY5	332
HCY6	332
HCY7	332
HCY8	348
HCY9	348
HE00	247
HE01	247
HE03	247
HE06	793
HE09	1125
HE10	1125
HE11	1125
HE12	1125
HE13	1125
HE14	1125
HE15	769
HE16	769
HE23	1264, 487
HE24	51
HE25	51
HE26	51
HE27	51, 52, 57
HE28	1140
HE29	1140
HE30	1140
HE31	1140
HE32	1140
HE33	1140
HE34	1140
HE35	1140
HE36	1140
HE37	1140
HE38	1140
HE39	1140
HE40	1140
HE41	1140
HE42	1140
HE43	1140
HE44	1140
HE45	1140
HE46	1140
HE47	1140
HE60	639
HE61	639
HE62	727
HE63	727
HE64	727
HE65	727
HE66	727
HE67	727
HE68	665
HE69	665
HE70	665
HE71	665
HE72	665
HE73	673
HE74	674
HE75	675
HE76	675
HE81	551
HE82	551
HE83	551
HE84	551
HE85	551
HE86	551
HE87	551
HE88	551
HE89	551
HE90	551
HE92	551
HE94	613
HE95	614
HE96	614
HE98	612
HEA0	348
HEA1	348
HEA2	349
HEA3	349
HEA4	345
HEA5	214
HEA6	214
HEA7	1123
HEA8	1123
HEA9	1123
HEC0	322
HEC1	464
HEC2	464
HEC4	254
HEC6	253
HEC7	327
HEC8	762
HEC9	762
HEE0	762
HEE1	762
HEE2	763
HEE3	763

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
HEE4	763
HEE5	763
HEE6	763
HEE7	763
HEE8	78
HEE9	78
HEH0	887, 893
HEH1	887, 893
HEH2	888, 893
HEH3	888, 893
HEH4	1110
HEH5	1110
HEH6	995
HEH7	995
HEH8	995
HEH9	995
HEK0	995
HEK1	995
HEK2	116
HEK3	116
HEK4	116
HEK5	116
HEK6	116
HEK7	116
HEK8	116
HEK9	116
HEL0	116
HEL1	116
HEL2	116
HEN0	78
HEN1	661
HEN2	661
HEN3	661
HEN4	661
HEN5	661
HEN6	102
HEN7	102
HEN8	102
HEN9	102
HEP0	102
HEP1	102
HEP2	102
HEP3	204
HEP4	203
HEP5	203
HEP6	215
HEP7	215
HEP8	364
HEP9	364
HET0	364
HET1	364
HET2	364
HET3	364
HET4	364
HET5	364
HET6	364
HET7	364
HET8	364
HET9	364
HEX0	418
HEX1	418
HEX2	418
HEX9	1020
HEY0	1020
HEY1	1020
HEY2	1020
HEY3	207
HEY4	208
HEY5	208
HEY6	338
HEY7	338
HEY8	338
HEY9	338
HH00	612
HH01	612
HH14	103
HH15	103
HH16	103
HH17	103
HH18	964
HH19	964
HH20	964
HH21	964
HH22	964
HH23	964
HH27	548
HH28	838
HH29	662
HH30	662
HH31	662
HH32	662
HH47	640
HH48	640
HH49	640
HH50	579
HH51	579
HH52	582
HH53	582
HH55	1193
HH56	1193
HH57	1193
HH58	1193
HH59	1193
HH60	806
HH64	1088
HH66	1032, 1039
HH67	1032, 1039
HH73	655
HH74	655
HH75	655
HH76	655
HH77	655
HH78	31
HH79	31
HH80	848
HH81	848
HH82	848
HH83	848
HH84	848
HH85	848
HH86	848
HH87	847
HH88	847
HH89	847
HH90	847
HH91	847
HH92	847
HH93	847
HH94	847
HH95	847
HH96	847
HH97	847
HH98	847
HH99	847
HHA0	328
HHA1	273
HHA2	741
HHA3	741
HHA4	741
HHA5	741
HHA6	741
HHA7	741
HHA8	741
HHA9	741
HHC0	741
HHC1	741
HHC2	741
HHC3	741
HHC4	741
HHC5	741
HHC6	741
HHC7	741
HHC8	741
HHC9	778
HHE0	273
HHE1	779
HHE2	779
HHE3	778, 779
HHE4	778, 779
HHE5	779
HHE6	779
HHE7	779
HHE8	779
HHE9	779
HHH0	779
HHH1	779
HHH2	779
HHH3	780
HHH4	780
HHH5	780
HHH6	780
HHH7	1146
HHH8	1146
HHH9	1146
HHK0	1146
HHK1	1146
HHK2	1146
HHK3	1146
HHK4	1146
HHK5	979
HHK6	978
HHK7	260
HHK8	260
HHK9	260
HHL0	260
HHL1	260
HHL2	260
HHL3	260
HHL4	260
HHL5	260
HHL6	260
HHL7	260
HHL8	260
HHL9	260
HHN0	913
HHN1	913
HHN3	914
HHN4	640
HHN5	640
HHN6	640
HHN7	913
HHN8	601
HHN9	601
HHP0	601
HHP1	1091
HHP2	1091
HHP3	646
HHP4	646
HHP5	646
HHP6	646
HHP7	646
HHP8	646
HHP9	646
HHT0	646
HHT1	646
HHT7	582
HHT8	582
HHT9	582
HHX0	580
HHX1	580
HHX2	580
HHX3	580
HHX4	573
HHX5	244
HHX6	677
HHX7	677
HHX8	677
HHX9	677
HHY0	677
HHY1	816, 824
HHY2	602
HHY3	602
HHY4	602
HHY5	308
HHY6	308
HHY7	977
HHY8	977
HHY9	969
HK00	444
HK01	444
HK02	444
HK03	847
HK04	539
HK05	539
HK06	539
HK07	539
HK08	539
HK09	539
HK10	539
HK11	539
HK12	539
HK13	539
HK14	539
HK15	539
HK16	539
HK17	539
HK18	539
HK19	539
HK20	539
HK21	539
HK22	539
HK23	539
HK24	539
HK25	539
HK26	539
HK27	539
HK28	539
HK29	539
HK30	539
HK31	539
HK32	539
HK33	539
HK34	539
HK35	539
HK36	539
HK37	539
HK38	539
HK43	887, 888
HK44	888
HK45	532
HK46	532
HK47	532
HK48	532
HK49	532
HK50	532
HK51	532
HK52	532
HK53	532
HK54	532
HK55	532
HK56	532
HK57	540
HK58	540
HK59	540
HK60	540
HK61	540
HK62	540
HK63	540
HK64	540
HK65	540
HK66	540
HK67	540
HK68	540
HK69	540
HK70	540
HK71	540
HK72	540
HK73	540
HK74	540
HK75	540
HK76	540
HK80	539
HK81	539
HK82	539
HK83	539
HK84	539
HK85	539
HK92	887, 893
HK93	887, 893
HK97	887, 893
HK99	887, 893
HKA0	824
HKA1	824
HKA2	824
HKA3	824
HKA4	469
HKA5	469
HKA6	469
HKA7	645
HKA8	645
HKA9	645
HKC0	645
HKC1	645
HKC2	645
HKC3	645
HKC4	645
HKC5	645
HKC6	645
HKC7	374
HKC8	374
HKC9	374
HKE0	377
HKE1	377
HKE2	377
HKE3	377
HKE4	303
HKE5	303
HKE6	303
HKE7	303
HKE8	303
HKE9	303
HKH0	303
HKH1	303
HKH2	303
HKH3	303
HKH4	303
HKH5	303
HKH6	303
HKH7	303
HKH8	306
HKK5	940
HKK6	940
HKK7	940
HKK8	177
HKK9	177
HKL0	177
HKL1	22
HKL2	22
HKL3	22
HKL4	22
HKL5	521
HKL6	521
HKL7	521
HKL8	423
HKL9	423
HKN0	423
HKN1	423
HKN2	423
HKN3	423
HKN4	423
HKN5	423
HKN6	423
HKN7	423
HKN8	423
HKN9	423
HKP0	423
HKP1	423
HKP2	423
HKP3	1101
HKP4	1101
HKP5	1101
HKP6	1101
HKP7	743
HKP8	743
HKP9	743
HKT0	743
HKT1	741
HKT2	741
HKT3	848
HKT4	848
HKT5	848
HKT6	848
HKT7	848
HKT8	848
HKT9	848
HKX0	848
HKX1	848
HKX2	848
HKX3	848
HKX4	813
HKX5	813
HKX6	813
HKX7	813
HKX8	813
HKX9	813
HKY0	813
HKY1	813
HKY2	813
HKY3	813
HKY4	813
HKY5	813
HKY6	813
HKY7	813
HKY8	813
HKY9	813
HL00	887, 893
HL02	888, 893
HL05	888, 893
HL06	1096
HL07	1096
HL08	1096
HL09	1096
HL10	1096
HL11	1096

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
HL12	1092, 1096
HL13	1092, 1096
HL14	1092, 1096
HL15	1092, 1096
HL16	1092, 1096
HL17	1092, 1096
HL20	850
HL41	363
HL42	363
HL43	363
HL50	887, 888
HL51	110
HL52	110
HL54	110
HL55	110
HL56	110
HL57	110
HL58	110
HL59	110
HL61	110
HL63	328
HL64	328
HL65	469, 470
HL67	469
HL68	469, 470
HL70	469
HL71	469, 470
HL73	468
HL74	468
HL75	468
HL76	468
HL77	1150
HL85	887, 903
HL86	887, 903
HL97	314
HL98	314
HL99	41
HLA0	813
HLA1	813
HLA2	318
HLA3	318
HLA4	318
HLA5	318
HLA6	304, 318
HLA7	317
HLA8	317
HLC0	296
HLC1	296
HLC2	801
HLC3	435
HLC4	435
HLC5	435
HLC6	435
HLC7	435
HLC8	437
HLC9	437
HLE0	437
HLE1	437
HLE2	437
HLE3	437
HLE4	437
HLE5	437
HLE6	437
HLE7	437
HLE8	437
HLE9	273
HLH0	273
HLH1	273
HLH2	273
HLH3	273
HLH4	273
HLH7	436
HLH8	643
HLH9	643
HLK0	643
HLK1	643
HLK2	488
HLK3	488
HLK4	488
HLK5	446
HLK6	446
HLK7	446
HLK8	603
HLK9	603
HLL0	603
HLL1	603
HLL2	603
HLL3	603
HLL4	603
HLL5	603
HLL6	721
HLL7	511
HLL8	511
HLL9	511
HLN0	511
HLN1	1032, 1049
HLN2	1049
HLN3	1049
HLN4	591
HLN5	591
HLN6	615
HLN7	615
HLN8	615
HLN9	615
HLP0	615
HLP1	615
HLP2	615
HLP3	615
HLP4	654, 672
HLP5	654, 672
HLP6	654, 672
HLP7	654, 672
HLP8	644
HLP9	644
HLT0	644
HLT1	644
HLT2	644
HLT3	644
HLT4	644
HLT5	644
HLT6	644
HLT7	644
HLT8	659
HLT9	659
HLX0	503
HLX1	503
HLX2	503
HLX3	503
HLX4	503
HLX5	503
HLX7	737
HLX8	737
HLX9	737
HLY0	737
HLY1	737
HLY2	737
HLY3	737
HLY4	737
HLY5	737
HLY6	571
HLY7	421
HLY8	372
HLY9	290
HN00	1396, 2357
HN01	1396, 2362
HN02	1396, 2248
HN03	1396, 2130
HN04	1396, 1887
HN05	1396, 2354
HN06	1396, 1629, 2037
HN07	1322, 1395, 1567, 2043
HN08	1395, 1567, 2040
HN09	1394, 1496, 2031
HN10	1396, 2245
HN11	1396, 2129
HN12	1396, 2359
HN13	1323, 2358
HN14	1688, 1814
HN15	1693, 2355
HN16	1690, 1920
HN17	1596, 1693, 2367
HN18	1689, 1904
HN19	1719, 1722, 2104
HN20	1719, 1722, 2104
HN21	1719, 2104
HN22	1719, 2104
HN23	1566, 1835
HN24	1720, 1721, 1733, 1865
HN25	1694, 2374
HN26	1691, 2141
HN27	1692, 2247
HN28	1689, 1904
HN29	1690, 1919
HN30	1690, 1724, 1925
HN31	1691, 2132
HN32	1691, 2113
HN33	1596, 1690, 1692, 2248
HN34	1690, 1706, 1709, 2370
HN35	1334, 1562, 1726, 1791
HN36	1345, 1347, 2468
HN37	2430
HN38	1692, 1708, 2256
HN39	1693, 2370
HN40	1663, 1780
HN41	1663, 2152
HN43	1663, 2464
HN44	1665, 1781
HN45	1647, 1962
HN46	1647, 1965
HN47	1647, 1967
HN48	1647, 1966
HN49	2045
HN50	1747, 2182
HN51	1747, 2222
HN52	1747, 2412
HN53	1747, 2064
HN54	1747, 2070
HN55	1747, 1773
HN56	1747, 1811
HN57	1317, 1747, 2463
HN60	1747, 2181
HN61	1747, 2222
HN62	1747, 2412
HN63	1747, 2064
HN64	1747, 2070
HN65	1747, 1773
HN66	1747, 1811
HN67	1747, 2063
HN68	1747, 2463
HN69	1747, 2071
HN70	1888
HN71	1339, 1495, 2029
HN72	1340, 1500, 2276
HN73	1324, 1906
HN74	1322, 1570, 2044
HN75	1599, 1844
HN76	1325, 1957
HN77	1322, 1391, 2052
HN78	1322, 2053
HN79	1704, 1953
HN80	1609, 1945
HN81	1607, 1945
HN82	1607, 1951
HN83	1609, 1775
HN84	1608, 1994
HN86	1608, 2154
HN87	1609, 2416
HN88	1609, 2088
HN89	1609, 2355
HN90	1609, 2359
HN91	1608, 2186
HN92	1609, 2023
HN93	1607, 1869
HN95	1305, 1367, 2447
HN96	1708, 2063
HN97	1704, 1729, 2432
HN99	1593, 1954
HNA1	780
HNA2	778
HNA3	661
HNA4	661
HNA5	661
HNA6	661
HNA7	662
HNA8	662
HNA9	662
HNC0	662
HNC1	662
HNC2	660
HNC3	660
HNC4	660
HNC5	660
HNC6	731
HNC7	731
HNC8	731
HNC9	684
HNE0	684
HNE1	684
HNE2	684
HNE3	684
HNE4	684
HNH0	760
HNH1	760
HNH2	787
HNH3	787
HNH5	786
HNH6	786
HNH7	786
HNH8	786
HNH9	950
HNK0	802
HNK1	802
HNK2	802
HNK3	41
HNK4	41
HNK5	41
HNK6	41
HNK7	41
HNK8	41
HNK9	41
HNL0	41
HNL1	41
HNL2	41
HNL3	41
HNL4	41
HNL5	41
HNL6	41
HNL7	41
HNL8	41
HNL9	41
HNN0	41
HNN1	47
HNN2	47
HNN3	718
HNN4	718
HNN5	816, 828
HNN6	828
HNN7	828
HNN8	816, 827
HNN9	816, 828
HNP0	828
HNP1	725
HNP2	725
HNP3	725
HNP4	725
HNP5	1183
HNP6	1131
HNP7	1131
HNP8	1131
HNP9	1131
HNT0	1131
HNT1	1131
HNT2	1131
HNT3	1131
HNT4	1131
HNT5	644
HNT6	644
HNT7	644
HNT8	644
HNT9	644
HNX0	644
HNX1	194
HNX2	194
HNX3	194
HNX4	194
HNX5	194
HNX6	194
HNX7	750
HNX8	750, 755
HNX9	300
HNY0	245
HNY1	498
HNY2	498
HNY3	93, 170
HNY4	93, 170
HNY8	1148, 1151, 2277
HNY9	850
HP00	1527, 2223
HP01	1527, 2215
HP02	1479, 1529, 2046
HP03	1215, 2311
HP04	1215, 2311
HP05	1215, 2311
HP06	1215, 2311
HP07	1451, 2029
HP08	1460, 2238
HP09	1459, 2208
HP10	1394, 1499, 2218
HP11	1289
HP12	1290
HP14	1290
HP15	1289
HP16	1289
HP17	1451, 2024
HP18	1451, 2025
HP19	1543, 2315
HP20	1406, 1544, 2315
HP21	1544, 2315
HP22	1317, 2287
HP26	1482, 2472
HP27	1317, 2287
HP28	1317, 2287
HP29	1276, 2320
HP30	1208, 1794
HP31	1209, 1794
HP32	1488, 2266
HP33	1300, 1943
HP34	1270
HP35	1270
HP36	1270
HP37	1270
HP39	1270
HP40	1266
HP41	1266
HP42	1266
HP43	1266
HP44	1266
HP45	1210, 1795
HP46	1233, 1305, 1540, 1994
HP47	1233, 1305, 1994
HP48	1394, 1499, 2218
HP49	1394, 1499, 2218
HP50	1317, 2166
HP51	1295, 1631, 2044
HP54	1295, 2318
HP61	1483, 2423
HP62	1394, 1493, 1823
HP63	1394, 1501, 2425
HP64	1457, 2171
HP65	1457, 2170
HP66	1394, 1500
HP67	1206, 1794
HP68	1542, 2315
HP69	1306, 2315
HP70	1242
HP71	1242
HP72	1242
HP73	1242
HP74	1242
HP75	1242

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
HP76	1242
HP77	1242
HP78	1242
HP79	1242
HP80	1242
HP81	1242
HP82	1242
HP83	1242
HP84	1242
HP85	1242
HP86	1242
HP87	1242
HP88	1242
HP89	1242
HP90	1242
HP91	1242
HP92	1242
HP93	1242
HP94	1242
HP95	1242
HP96	1242
HP99	1487, 2221
HPA0	850
HPA1	850
HPA2	850
HPA3	850
HPA4	850
HPA5	1032, 1052
HPA6	945
HPA7	1007, 1016
HPC4	887, 906
HPC5	906
HPC6	918
HPC7	858
HPC8	869
HPC9	869
HPE0	869
HPE1	503, 774
HPE2	503, 774
HPE3	774
HPE4	774
HPE5	774
HPE6	774
HPE7	774
HPE8	774
HPE9	774
HPH0	774
HPH1	774
HPH2	774
HPH3	774
HPH4	774
HPH5	774
HPH6	774
HPH7	774
HPH8	774
HPH9	774
HPK0	950
HPK1	950
HPK2	950
HPK3	950
HPK4	876
HPK5	876
HPK6	875
HPK7	875
HPK8	875
HPK9	875
HPL0	875
HPL1	535, 1177
HPL2	535, 1177
HPL3	535, 1177
HPL4	535, 1177
HPL5	535, 1177
HPL6	535, 1177
HPL7	870
HPL8	870
HPL9	870, 872, 877, 879
HPN0	870, 872, 879
HPN6	93
HPN7	93
HPN8	93
HPN9	93
HPP0	93
HPP1	93
HPP2	93
HPP3	93
HPP4	93
HPP5	93
HPP6	93
HPP7	93
HPP8	93
HPP9	887, 898
HPT0	887, 898
HPT1	887, 899
HPT2	887, 899
HPT3	887, 899
HPT4	887, 899
HPT5	899
HPT6	899
HPT7	899
HPT8	899
HPT9	286
HPX0	303
HPX1	303
HPX2	303
HPX3	500
HPX4	500
HPX5	500
HPX6	278
HPX7	917
HPX8	347
HPX9	347
HPY0	347
HPY1	347
HPY2	347
HPY3	347
HPY4	212
HPY5	212
HPY6	212
HPY7	206
HPY8	206
HPY9	206
HT00	41
HT01	41
HT02	41
HT03	404
HT04	404
HT05	195
HT06	195
HT07	96, 125
HT08	96, 125
HT09	96, 125
HT10	96, 125
HT11	43
HT12	43
HT13	43
HT14	43
HT15	43
HT16	43
HT19	887, 895
HT20	887, 895
HT21	887, 895
HT23	598
HT24	876
HT25	722
HT26	722
HT27	354
HT28	354
HT29	354
HT30	354
HT31	354
HT32	808
HT33	175
HT34	175
HT35	175
HT36	175
HT37	175
HT38	175
HT39	259
HT40	259
HT41	259
HT42	259
HT43	259
HT44	711
HT45	711
HT52	1504, 291
HT53	1504, 291
HT54	1504, 291
HT55	117
HT56	117
HT57	117
HT58	117
HT59	117
HT60	117
HT61	845
HT65	481
HT66	481
HT67	481
HT68	481
HT69	481
HT70	481
HT71	481
HT78	827
HT83	260
HT84	14, 124
HT85	14, 124
HT86	14, 124
HT87	14, 124
HT88	14, 124
HT89	14, 124
HT90	12
HT91	12
HT92	12
HT93	12
HT94	12
HT95	12
HT96	12
HT97	320
HT98	320
HTA0	468
HTA1	468
HTA2	744
HTA3	744
HTA4	1103
HTA5	1103
HTA6	1019
HTA7	1019
HTA8	1019
HTA9	1019
HTC0	1019
HTC1	1104
HTC2	1104
HTC3	1104
HTC4	1104
HTC5	1104
HTC6	1104
HTC7	1104
HTC8	1104
HTC9	1104
HTE0	774
HTE1	773
HTE2	773
HTE4	858
HTE5	858
HTE6	858
HTE7	379
HTE8	877
HTE9	337
HTH0	337
HTH1	674
HTH2	674
HTH3	542
HTH4	542
HTH5	542
HTH6	542
HTH7	542
HTH8	542
HTH9	542
HTK0	542
HTK1	542
HTK2	542
HTK3	542
HTK4	542
HTK5	542
HTK6	542
HTK7	531
HTK8	531
HTK9	531
HTL0	531
HTL1	531
HTL2	531
HTL3	531
HTL4	531
HTL5	531
HTL6	531
HTL7	531
HTL8	531
HTL9	531
HTN0	531
HTN1	531
HTN2	531
HTN3	531
HTN4	531
HTN5	531
HTN6	531
HTN7	531
HTN8	531
HTN9	531
HTP0	531
HTP1	531
HTP2	531
HTP3	531
HTP4	531
HTP5	531
HTP6	531
HTP7	531
HTP8	531
HTP9	531
HTT0	531
HTT1	531
HTT2	531
HTT3	195
HTT4	195
HTT5	195
HTT6	195
HTT7	195
HTT8	195
HTT9	195
HTX0	837
HTX1	324
HTX2	324
HTX3	324
HTX4	324
HTX5	997
HTX6	747
HTX7	747
HTX8	748
HTX9	748
HTY0	748
HTY1	748
HTY2	748
HTY3	748
HTY4	748
HTY5	748
HTY6	746
HTY7	746
HTY8	746
HTY9	746
HX01	247
HX02	247
HX07	184
HX08	184
HX09	184
HX10	184
HX12	184
HX13	184
HX14	184
HX15	184
HX16	184
HX17	184
HX18	184
HX22	113
HX23	113
HX24	113
HX25	243
HX26	13
HX27	13
HX28	14
HX32	711
HX33	711
HX34	711
HX35	711
HX36	711
HX37	711
HX38	711
HX39	711
HX40	711
HX41	711
HX42	711
HX43	711
HX44	711
HX45	711
HX46	711
HX47	711
HX48	711
HX49	711
HX50	711
HX51	711
HX52	711
HX53	711
HX54	711
HX55	711
HX56	503, 711
HX57	198
HX58	76
HX59	76
HX60	134
HX61	134
HX64	411
HX65	411
HX66	411
HX67	411
HX68	411
HX69	411
HX70	411
HX71	411
HX73	166
HX77	429
HX78	429
HX79	429
HX80	443
HX81	443
HX82	443
HX84	52
HX85	52
HX86	52, 57
HX87	52, 57
HX88	52, 57
HX89	52, 57
HX90	52, 57
HX94	966
HX95	206
HX96	206
HX97	206
HX98	206
HX99	206
HXA0	750
HXA1	750
HXA2	750
HXA3	750
HXA4	750
HXA5	750
HXA6	750
HXA7	750
HXA8	872
HXA9	872
HXC0	879
HXC1	813
HXC2	813
HXC3	813
HXC5	269
HXC6	270
HXC7	270
HXC8	269
HXC9	269
HXE0	271
HXE1	271
HXE2	271
HXE3	774
HXE4	774
HXE5	774
HXE6	269
HXE7	269
HXE8	269
HXE9	271
HXH0	363
HXH1	363
HXH2	1168
HXH3	1167
HXH4	1167
HXH5	1168
HXH6	1085
HXH7	429
HXH8	429
HXK1	642
HXK2	642
HXK3	642
HXK4	642
HXK5	433
HXK6	433
HXK7	433
HXK8	433
HXK9	433
HXL0	433

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
HXL1	433
HXL2	433
HXL3	433
HXL4	433
HXL5	433
HXL6	433
HXL7	433
HXL8	433
HXL9	434
HXN0	434
HXN1	433
HXN2	433
HXN3	433
HXN4	433
HXN5	433
HXN6	433
HXN7	433
HXN8	433
HXN9	433
HXP0	433
HXP2	433
HXP3	433
HXP4	433
HXP5	433
HXP6	433
HXP7	433
HXP8	434
HXP9	434
HXT0	434
HXT1	434
HXT2	434
HXT3	434
HXT4	434
HXT5	434
HXT6	434
HXT7	434
HXT8	434
HXT9	434
HXX0	434
HXX1	434
HXX2	436
HXX3	436
HXX4	436
HXX5	436
HXX6	436
HXX7	436
HXX8	436
HXX9	436
HXY0	436
HXY1	436
HXY2	436
HXY3	436
HXY4	436
HXY5	436
HXY6	436
HXY7	436
HXY8	436
HXY9	436
HY00	206
HY01	206
HY02	206
HY03	206
HY04	206
HY05	205
HY06	205
HY07	205
HY08	205
HY09	205
HY10	77
HY13	264
HY14	264
HY15	424
HY16	423
HY19	959
HY25	1052
HY26	173
HY27	173
HY28	173
HY29	173
HY30	173
HY31	683
HY32	685
HY36	718
HY37	718
HY38	718
HY40	816, 817
HY42	846
HY43	846
HY44	840
HY45	170
HY46	170
HY47	170
HY48	170
HY49	137, 158
HY50	137
HY56	868
HY58	861
HY59	861, 868
HY61	873
HY62	873
HY63	870
HY64	870
HY65	1018
HY66	865
HY67	865
HY68	865
HY78	456, 457
HY79	455, 456, 457
HY80	455, 456, 457
HY81	455, 456, 457
HY83	455
HY84	455
HY85	455
HY86	455
HY87	455
HY88	455
HY89	1018
HY90	541, 1176
HY91	541, 1176
HY92	541, 1176
HY93	541, 1176
HY94	541, 1176
HY95	541, 1176
HY96	541, 1176
HY97	541, 1176
HY98	541, 1176
HY99	541, 1176
HYA0	436
HYA1	436
HYA2	436
HYA3	436
HYA4	436
HYA5	436
HYA6	436
HYA7	435
HYA8	435
HYA9	435
HYC0	435
HYC1	435
HYC2	435
HYC3	435
HYC4	435
HYC5	435
HYC6	435
HYC7	435
HYC8	435
HYC9	435
HYE0	435
HYE1	435
HYE2	435
HYE3	435
HYE4	435
HYE5	435
HYE6	435
HYE7	120
HYE8	120
HYE9	120
HYH0	120
HYH1	120
HYH2	282
HYH3	282
HYH4	282
HYH5	282
HYH6	282
HYH7	121
HYH8	124
HYH9	124
HYK0	121
HYK1	121
HYK2	121
HYK3	121
HYK4	1114
HYK5	1114
HYK6	1108
HYK7	1076
HYK8	1076
HYK9	1172
HYL0	1171
HYL1	1171
HYL2	66, 123
HYL3	66, 123
HYL4	579
HYL5	579
HYL6	579
HYL7	583
HYL8	583
HYL9	581
HYN0	583
HYN1	583
HYN2	246
HYN3	246
HYN4	246
HYN5	246
HYN6	237
HYN7	237
HYN8	760
HYN9	312
HYP0	312
HYP1	312
HYP2	312
HYP3	312
HYP4	312
HYP5	312
HYP6	465
HYP7	463
HYP8	463
HYP9	463
HYT0	439
HYT1	439
HYT2	198
HYT3	198
HYT4	198
HYT5	198
HYT6	198
HYT7	198
HYT8	196
HYT9	196
HYX0	196
HYX1	196
HYX2	196
HYX3	196
HYX4	734
HYX5	579
HYX6	734
HYX7	734
HYX8	734
HYX9	734
HYY0	734
HYY1	734
HYY2	734
HYY3	734
HYY4	734
HYY5	734
HYY6	734
HYY7	734
HYY8	734
HYY9	734
K007	1187
K013	1617, 2139
K014	1617, 2260
K015	1369, 2320
K016	1697, 1729, 2087
K017	1698, 2254
K018	1698, 2253
K019	1698, 1716, 2256
K020	1698, 2366
K021	1698, 2367
K022	1698, 1729, 1730, 2375
K023	1698, 2222
K024	1697, 1713, 1720, 1721, 1722, 2067
K025	1697, 1713, 2068
K026	1698, 1720, 1721, 1722, 2415
K027	1698, 2416
K028	1305, 1307, 1944
K029	1493, 1823
K030	1617, 2195
K031	1570, 1618, 1800
K032	1628, 2204
K034	1700, 1729, 1732, 2228
K035	1313, 1939
K036	1313, 1979
K037	1313, 1948
K038	1313, 1939
K039	1312, 1975
K040	1316, 1939
K041	1316, 1940
K042	1316, 1940
K043	1316, 1940
K044	1316, 1940
K045	1315, 1836
K046	1315, 2457
K047	1315, 2046
K048	1315, 1931
K049	1315, 2191
K054	1316, 1562, 1836
K055	1316, 1562, 2457
K056	1316, 1562, 2046
K057	1316, 1562, 1931
K058	1270
K060	1564, 1973
K072	1069
K073	1069
K074	1069
K075	1069
K076	1069
K077	1069
K078	1069
K079	1069
K080	1069
K081	1069
K082	237
K083	237
K084	237
K085	237
K086	237
K087	251
K088	251
K094	52
K095	52
K113	319
K114	319
K115	319
K116	319
K117	319
K120	286
K121	286
K122	286
K128	571
K130	612
K138	465
K150	263
K151	263
K152	263
K153	263
K154	759
K155	759
K156	759
K157	759
K159	759
K162	1262
K164	710
K165	692, 693
K166	692
K172	932
K173	667
K174	667
K175	667
K178	705
K179	685
K182	136
K183	136
K184	136
K185	136
K186	136
K187	136
K188	136
K189	136
K190	136
K191	136
K192	136
K193	136
K194	136
K195	136
K196	136
K197	136
K198	136
K211	88
K212	88
K214	716
K217	714
K222	88
K223	83
K224	83
K225	83
K226	83
K227	83
K228	83
K229	83
K230	83
K231	83
K232	83
K233	83
K234	83
K235	83
K236	83
K243	173
K244	173
K245	173
K246	173
K247	173
K248	81
K249	81
K250	81
K251	81
K252	81
K253	81
K254	81
K255	22
K256	22
K257	22
K258	22
K259	22
K260	22
K261	22
K262	22
K263	142
K264	142
K265	142
K266	142
K267	150
K268	150
K269	150
K270	150
K271	150
K272	150
K273	150
K274	150
K275	150
K276	150
K277	150
K278	150
K279	263
K280	96, 724
K290	666
K291	666
K292	666
K293	666
K294	1254
K295	1254
K297	1208, 1794
K298	1688, 1814
K299	1688, 1820
K300	1693, 2360
K301	1694, 1726, 2477
K302	1696, 2419
K303	1693, 2356
K304	2137

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
K305	1693, 1715, 2354
K306	1763, 1805
K315	468
K318	1512, 1908
K325	709
K326	311
K327	311
K329	311
K331	311
K335	311
K336	769
K337	322
K338	322
K339	321
K340	321
K341	321
K342	321
K343	323
K344	323
K345	726
K347	653
K348	653
K349	653
K350	653
K351	653
K352	703
K353	703
K363	285
K364	285
K367	285
K368	285
K371	285
K372	285
K375	285
K376	285
K377	285
K378	285
K379	285
K381	285
K382	285
K385	285
K387	285
K388	285
K389	285
K390	285
K392	285
K393	285
K395	283
K396	283
K397	283
K416	648
K417	648
K418	648
K419	648
K420	1262
K421	1262
K422	1262
K423	1262
K427	286
K428	286
K429	286
K430	286
K431	286
K435	710
K436	710
K440	710
K441	710
K442	710
K443	710
K444	710
K445	710
K446	710
K447	710
K450	440
K451	440
K454	932
K455	932, 933
K456	932, 935, 936
K457	932, 934
K458	932, 935
K459	932
K492	750
K493	750
K494	750
K495	750
K496	250
K500	1628, 2205
K517	373
K522	736
K524	736
K532	311
K533	311
K534	311
K535	311
K536	311
K540	312
K541	312
K542	312
K544	312
K551	242
K552	242
K554	242
K556	710
K557	710
K562	704
K564	704
K565	705
K566	705
K568	705
K571	755
K572	755
K573	133
K575	133
K578	217
K579	217
K580	217
K581	217
K583	217
K585	247
K586	247
K587	247
K588	247
K589	247
K590	247
K591	247
K592	247
K593	248
K594	248
K595	248
K596	248
K608	287
K609	287
K610	287
K611	287
K612	287
K613	287
K614	194
K615	194
K616	194
K617	194
K618	31
K620	134
K621	134
K622	134
K623	134
K625	751
K626	658
K628	404
K629	404
K630	404
K631	404
K633	100
K634	100
K635	100
K636	100
K637	100
K638	100
K639	100
K640	100
K641	787
K642	100
K643	100
K644	99
K645	99
K646	99
K647	99
K648	99
K649	99
K651	99
K652	99
K653	99
K654	99
K655	101
K656	101
K657	101
K658	101
K659	101
K660	101
K661	101
K662	101
K663	101
K664	101
K665	112
K666	112
K667	112
K668	112
K669	112
K670	112
K671	112
K672	112
K673	112
K674	112
K677	116
K678	116
K680	116
K681	116
K682	118
K683	118
K684	118
K685	118
K686	118
K687	118
K688	118
K693	118
K694	118
K695	118
K696	118
K697	118
K698	118
K699	118
K700	118
K701	118
K702	118
K703	118
K704	118
K705	1026
K713	1698, 2350
K714	1697, 1713, 1982
K715	127
K716	127
K717	328
K718	328
K719	328
K720	328
K722	211
K723	211
K728	211
K729	211
K730	211
K731	211
K732	214, 290
K733	206
K734	205
K745	205
K746	206
K747	206
K748	206
K749	206
K750	206
K751	206
K752	45
K753	45
K760	119
K761	119
K762	119
K763	119
K764	119
K765	119
K776	461
K777	461
K778	194
K779	194
K790	194
K791	194
K792	194
K793	194
K794	194
K795	1649
K796	1649
K797	1649
K798	1649
K799	1649
K800	1649
K801	1649
K802	1649
K803	1649
K811	105
K812	105
K813	105
K814	105
K815	105
K816	105
K817	105
K818	242
K819	242
K820	242
K821	242
K822	242
K823	242
K824	242
K825	242
K826	242
K827	242
K828	232
K829	232
K830	232
K833	233
K834	233
K835	233
K836	233
K837	184
K838	184
K839	184
K840	184
K841	184
K842	184
K843	184
K844	184
K845	184
K846	23
K847	23
K848	23
K849	23
K850	23
K851	23
K852	23
K853	23
K855	1054
K856	1054
K859	1054
K860	1705, 1713, 1989
K864	145
K865	145
K866	145
K867	145
K868	145
K869	145
K870	145
K871	145
K879	1175
K880	1369, 2315
K921	1563, 1564, 1791
K922	1563, 1564, 1938
K923	1563, 1564, 2048
K924	1563, 1564, 2431
K928	1511, 1993
K929	1214, 2311
K930	1214, 2311
K931	692
K932	692
K934	693
K935	84
K936	84
K937	84
K938	84
K939	84
K940	84
K941	88
K943	88
K944	88
K945	88
K946	88
K947	88
K948	88
K949	88
K956	1191
K961	664
K962	664
K963	664
K964	664
K965	769
K966	648
K967	648
K968	648
K969	648
K970	669
K971	669
K980	100
K981	100
K982	100
K983	100
K984	100
K989	228
K993	79, 231
K994	295
KA00	541, 1176
KA07	541
KA08	541
KA09	541
KA10	541
KA11	541
KA12	408
KA13	408
KA14	408
KA17	777
KA18	777
KA19	777
KA20	777
KA21	777
KA22	777
KA23	777
KA25	587
KA26	958
KA31	576
KA32	816, 820
KA33	816, 820
KA34	811
KA36	585
KA38	816, 836
KA39	105, 631
KA40	105, 631
KA43	1096
KA53	384, 399
KA60	609
KA62	585
KA66	722
KA67	722
KA68	996
KA69	974
KA70	974
KA71	974
KA72	974
KA73	974
KA74	974
KA75	974
KA76	974
KA77	974
KA78	1094
KA79	1094
KA80	576
KA82	587
KA83	587
KA84	518
KA85	518
KA86	518
KA89	518
KA90	518
KA91	114
KA92	114
KA93	114
KA94	114
KA95	114
KA96	114
KA97	114
KA98	114
KA99	1106
KAA0	734

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
KAA1	734
KAA2	734
KAA3	734
KAA4	732
KAA5	732
KAA6	937
KAA7	937
KAA8	1032, 1037
KAA9	667
KAC0	667
KAC1	667
KAC2	667
KAC3	667
KAC4	1163
KAC5	1163
KAC6	900
KAC7	900
KAC8	900
KAC9	900
KAE0	900
KAE1	900
KAE2	900
KAE3	887, 900
KAE4	887, 900
KAE5	887, 900
KAE6	887, 900
KAE7	887, 900
KAE8	887, 900
KAE9	887, 900
KAH0	887, 900
KAH1	887, 900
KAH2	887, 900
KAH3	900
KAH4	900
KAH5	900
KAH6	900
KAH7	900
KAH8	900
KAH9	900
KAK0	900
KAK1	900
KAK2	900
KAK3	409
KAK4	409
KAK5	1063
KAK6	1063
KAK7	1063
KAK8	1064
KAK9	1064
KAL0	1064
KAL1	619
KAL2	621
KAL3	621
KAL4	624
KAL5	618
KAL6	623
KAL7	621
KAL8	627
KAL9	627
KAN0	729
KAN1	730
KAN2	728
KAN3	728
KAN4	728
KAN5	728
KAN6	728
KAN7	728
KAN8	308
KAN9	352
KAP0	288
KAP1	288
KAP2	288
KAP3	328
KAP4	347
KAP5	347
KAP6	347
KAP7	341
KAP8	330
KAP9	290
KAT0	207
KAT1	207
KAT2	226
KAT3	339
KAT4	339
KAT5	340
KAT6	340
KAT7	333
KAT8	212
KAT9	324
KAX0	324
KAX1	324
KAX2	324
KAX3	211
KAX4	211
KAX5	343
KAX7	1108
KAX8	997
KAX9	619
KAY0	1739, 857
KAY1	1739, 857
KAY2	1739, 857
KAY3	32
KAY4	32
KAY5	737
KAY6	1062
KAY7	667
KAY8	667
KAY9	667
KC00	1106
KC01	1106
KC02	1106
KC03	197
KC04	197
KC05	197
KC06	197
KC07	472
KC08	472
KC09	472
KC10	460
KC11	1160
KC12	1160
KC15	963
KC16	963
KC17	963
KC18	963
KC19	1148, 1152
KC50	795
KC51	795
KC56	679
KC57	679
KC58	679
KC59	679
KC60	505
KC61	505
KC62	505
KC63	505
KC64	505
KC65	505
KC66	505
KC67	505
KC68	505
KC69	505
KC70	505
KC71	505
KC72	505
KC73	505
KC74	505
KC75	505
KC76	505
KC77	505
KC78	505
KC79	505
KC80	505
KC81	505
KC82	505
KC83	505
KC84	505
KC85	505
KC86	505
KC87	505
KC88	505
KC89	505
KC90	505
KC91	505
KC92	505
KC93	505
KC94	505
KC95	505
KC96	505
KC97	505
KC98	504
KC99	504
KCA0	667
KCA1	550
KCA2	550
KCA3	550
KCA4	550
KCA5	550
KCA6	550
KCA7	550
KCA8	550
KCA9	549, 550
KCC0	549, 550
KCC1	549, 550
KCC2	549, 550
KCC3	550
KCC4	550
KCC5	550
KCC6	549, 550
KCC7	549
KCC8	549
KCC9	549
KCE0	549
KCE1	549
KCE2	549
KCE3	546
KCE4	546
KCE5	546
KCE6	546
KCE7	545
KCE8	545
KCE9	545
KCH0	545
KCH1	547
KCH2	546
KCH3	686
KCH4	686
KCH5	686
KCH6	606
KCH7	606
KCH8	606
KCH9	606
KCK0	606
KCK1	606
KCK2	606
KCK3	606
KCK4	606
KCK5	606
KCK6	606
KCK7	710
KCK8	710
KCK9	710
KCL0	708
KCL1	708
KCL2	708
KCL3	708
KCL4	708
KCL5	51
KCL6	51
KCL7	51
KCL8	51
KCL9	50
KCN0	50
KCN1	864
KCN2	50
KCN3	50
KCN4	50
KCN5	50
KCN6	44
KCN7	44
KCN8	44
KCN9	44
KCP0	44
KCP1	44
KCP2	44
KCP3	44
KCP4	44
KCP5	44
KCP6	44
KCP7	44
KCP8	44
KCP9	48
KCT0	42
KCT1	735
KCT2	735
KCT3	637
KCT4	925
KCT5	1004
KCT6	1004
KCT7	1004, 1013
KCT8	1004, 1013
KCT9	1013
KCX0	1013
KCX1	1013
KCX2	1013
KCX3	872
KCX4	872
KCX5	929, 936
KCX6	930, 936
KCX7	930, 936
KCX8	932, 936
KCX9	931, 932, 935, 936
KCY0	303
KCY1	303
KCY2	303
KCY3	303
KCY4	303
KCY5	303
KCY6	32
KCY7	32
KCY8	1182
KCY9	647
KE00	504
KE01	678
KE02	678
KE05	679
KE08	848
KE09	848
KE10	678
KE11	678
KE12	678
KE13	678
KE14	678
KE15	678
KE16	678
KE17	678
KE18	678
KE22	465
KE23	466
KE24	466
KE26	68
KE27	68
KE28	68
KE29	68
KE30	68
KE31	68
KE32	68
KE33	68
KE34	68
KE35	68
KE36	68
KE37	68
KE38	68
KE39	68
KE40	68
KE41	68
KE42	68
KE43	68
KE44	68
KE45	68
KE48	1032, 1033
KE51	47
KE52	52
KE53	52, 57
KE54	52, 57
KE55	52, 57
KE56	52, 57
KE57	52, 57
KE58	52, 57
KE59	808
KE62	1180
KE63	1180
KE64	1180
KE65	1180
KE66	1180
KE67	1180
KE68	1180
KE69	1180
KE70	1180
KE71	1180
KE72	1180
KE73	647
KE74	647
KE75	647
KE76	647
KE77	683
KE78	683
KE79	683
KE80	683
KE81	683
KE82	683
KE83	683
KE84	683
KE85	683
KE86	683
KE87	1023
KE88	1023
KE89	1023
KE90	1023
KE91	1023
KE92	1023
KE93	1023
KE94	1023
KE95	1023
KE96	1023
KE97	1023
KE98	1023
KE99	1023
KEA0	647
KEA1	647
KEA2	647
KEA3	647
KEA4	999
KEA5	999
KEA6	999
KEA7	999
KEA8	999
KEA9	999
KEC0	999
KEC1	999
KEC2	999
KEC3	999
KEC4	999
KEC5	999
KEC6	816, 820
KEC7	1168
KEC8	1129
KEC9	1167
KEE1	1701, 855
KEE2	1701, 855
KEE3	1701, 855
KEE4	1701, 855
KEE5	1701, 855
KEE6	1701, 855
KEE7	1124
KEE8	1124
KEE9	1124
KEH0	1124
KEH1	887, 892
KEH2	887, 892
KEH3	887, 892
KEH4	887, 892
KEH5	887, 892
KEH6	887, 892
KEH7	887, 892
KEH8	887, 892
KEH9	888, 892
KEK0	887, 892
KEK1	888, 892
KEK2	888, 892
KEK3	888, 892
KEK4	852
KEK5	852
KEK6	852
KEK7	852
KEK8	852
KEK9	852
KEL0	852
KEL1	852
KEL2	852
KEL3	852
KEL4	852
KEL5	852
KEL6	852
KEL7	852
KEL8	852
KEL9	852
KEN0	852
KEN1	852
KEN2	852
KEN3	852
KEN5	852
KEN6	852

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
KEN7	852
KEN8	852
KEN9	852
KEP0	852
KEP1	852
KEP2	852
KEP3	852
KEP4	852
KEP5	852
KEP6	852
KEP7	852
KEP8	852
KEP9	852
KET0	852
KET1	852
KET2	852
KET3	852
KET4	852
KET5	852
KET6	852
KET7	852
KET8	852
KET9	852
KEX1	852
KEX2	852
KEX3	853
KEX4	887, 889
KEX5	887, 889
KEX6	887, 889
KEX7	887, 889
KEX8	888, 889
KEX9	889
KEY0	77
KEY1	77
KEY2	77
KEY3	77
KEY4	77
KEY5	98
KEY6	98
KEY7	98
KEY8	98
KEY9	98
KH00	1023
KH01	1023
KH02	1023
KH03	1023
KH04	1023
KH05	1023
KH06	1022
KH07	1022
KH08	1022
KH09	1022
KH10	1022
KH11	1022
KH12	1022
KH13	1022
KH14	1022
KH15	1022
KH16	1022
KH17	1022
KH18	1022
KH25	1022
KH26	1022
KH27	1022
KH28	1022
KH29	1023
KH30	1023
KH31	1023
KH32	1023
KH33	1023
KH34	1023
KH35	1023
KH36	1023
KH37	1023
KH38	1023
KH39	1023
KH40	1023
KH41	1023
KH42	1023
KH43	1023
KH44	1023
KH45	1023
KH46	1023
KH47	1023
KH48	1023
KH49	383
KH50	376
KH51	408
KH52	408
KH53	565
KH54	504
KH55	504
KH56	252
KH58	813
KH59	813
KH60	813
KH62	921
KH64	1121
KH65	1121
KH66	1121
KH67	1121
KH69	1701, 856
KH88	864
KH89	1105
KH90	1105
KH91	1105
KH92	1105
KH93	670
KH94	670
KH95	670
KH96	670
KH97	670
KH98	670
KH99	670
KHA0	98
KHA2	1143
KHA3	1143
KHA4	1143
KHA5	1143
KHA6	1143
KHA7	1143
KHA8	1143
KHA9	1143
KHC0	1143
KHC1	1143
KHC2	1143
KHC3	1143
KHC4	1032, 1035
KHC5	1073
KHC6	1073
KHC7	1084
KHC8	1084
KHC9	1123
KHE0	1032, 1037
KHE1	790
KHE2	909
KHE3	898
KHE4	898
KHE5	1071
KHE6	1071
KHE7	1000
KHE8	1000
KHE9	1000
KHH0	1000
KHH1	1000
KHH2	1000
KHH3	1000
KHH4	1000
KHH5	1000
KHH6	1000
KHH7	1000
KHH8	1000
KHH9	887, 901
KHK0	887, 901
KHK1	887, 901
KHK2	887, 901
KHK3	887, 901
KHK4	888, 901
KHK5	901
KHK6	901
KHK7	901
KHK8	901
KHK9	901
KHL0	901
KHL1	843
KHL2	447
KHL3	447
KHL4	447
KHL5	447
KHL6	447
KHL7	447
KHL8	447
KHL9	448
KHN0	448
KHN1	448
KHN2	448
KHN3	448
KHN4	448
KHN5	448
KHN6	448
KHN7	448
KHN8	448
KHN9	448
KHP0	448
KHP1	448
KHP2	448
KHP3	448
KHP4	448
KHP5	448
KHP6	448
KHP7	448
KHP8	448
KHP9	448
KHT0	1082
KHT1	1082
KHT2	1082
KHT3	1082
KHT4	1082
KHT5	1082
KHT6	1082
KHT7	1082
KHT8	302
KHT9	302
KHX0	302
KHX1	302
KHX2	303
KHX3	303
KHX4	303
KHX5	303
KHX6	303
KHX7	303
KHX8	303
KHX9	303
KHY0	303
KHY1	302
KHY2	302
KHY3	302
KHY4	301
KHY5	301
KHY6	301
KHY7	287
KHY8	287
KHY9	287
KK00	1593, 1954
KK01	1584, 1909
KK02	1592, 1877
KK03	1888
KK04	1691, 2148
KK05	1691, 1729, 2148
KK06	1689, 1883
KK07	1694, 1726, 2433
KK08	1691, 1692, 1726, 2256
KK10	1629, 2026
KK11	1748, 415
KK12	1706, 2269
KK13	1476, 1537, 1541, 1655, 2445
KK14	1708, 1725, 2174
KK15	1476, 1702, 1930
KK16	1702, 2432
KK17	1706, 2164
KK18	1476, 1703, 1870
KK19	1476, 1703, 1872
KK20	1708, 2230
KK21	1696, 2227
KK22	1705, 1834
KK23	1708, 1963
KK24	1696, 1705, 1966
KK25	1694, 1706, 1709, 2349
KK27	1703, 1873
KK28	1708, 1845
KK30	1708, 1915
KK33	1908
KK34	1706, 2430
KK35	1706, 2471
KK36	2130
KK37	1395, 1566, 1835
KK38	1332, 1727, 2220
KK39	1665, 2152
KK40	1644, 1779
KK41	1644, 1933
KK42	1644, 1777
KK43	1002, 1431
KK44	1644, 2152
KK45	1644, 2218
KK46	1644, 2437
KK47	1644, 1952
KK48	1644, 1717, 2058
KK49	1425
KK50	1662, 1876
KK51	1662, 1941
KK52	1662, 1975
KK53	1662, 2055
KK54	1662, 2059
KK55	1662, 2193
KK56	1662, 2219
KK57	1662, 2262
KK58	1264
KK59	1264
KK60	1697, 1715, 1819
KK61	1697, 1844
KK62	1697, 1775
KK63	1697, 2049
KK65	1697, 2086
KK66	1698, 1729, 2254
KK67	1698, 1729, 2254
KK68	1698, 2254
KK69	1698, 1716, 2257
KK71	1698, 2367
KK72	1697, 2149
KK73	1698, 2183
KK74	1698, 2416
KK75	1697, 1982
KK80	1661
KK81	1661
KK82	1661
KK83	1661
KK84	1661
KK85	1661
KK86	1661
KK87	1661
KK88	1661
KK89	1661
KK90	1661
KK91	1661
KK97	1748, 415
KK98	1748, 415
KK99	1748, 415
KKA0	287
KKA1	287
KKA2	302
KKA3	445
KKA4	445
KKA5	445
KKA6	445
KKA7	445
KKA8	445
KKA9	445
KKC0	445
KKC1	445
KKC2	445
KKC3	445
KKC4	445
KKC5	445
KKC6	445
KKC7	445
KKC8	445
KKC9	445
KKE0	445
KKE1	490
KKE2	490
KKE3	277
KKE4	277
KKE5	1032, 1046
KKE6	490
KKE7	490
KKE8	976
KKE9	976
KKH0	971
KKH1	971
KKH2	695
KKH3	981
KKH4	278
KKH5	278
KKH6	278
KKH7	278
KKH8	278
KKH9	278
KKK0	278
KKK1	278
KKK2	1171
KKK3	253
KKK4	629
KKK5	629
KKK6	438
KKK7	438
KKK8	803
KKK9	803
KKL0	803
KKL1	803
KKL2	55
KKL3	55
KKL4	55
KKL5	55
KKL6	55
KKL7	55
KKL8	55
KKL9	55
KKN0	55
KKN1	55
KKN2	55
KKN3	54
KKN4	54
KKN5	54
KKN6	54
KKN7	54
KKN8	54
KKN9	54
KKP0	54
KKP1	54
KKP2	54
KKP3	54
KKP4	54
KKP5	54
KKP6	54
KKP7	54
KKP8	54
KKP9	54
KKT0	54
KKT1	54
KKT2	54
KKT3	54
KKT4	54
KKT5	54
KKT6	54
KKT7	54
KKT8	54
KKT9	54
KKX0	54
KKX1	54
KKX2	54
KKX3	54
KKX4	54
KKX5	54
KKX6	54
KKX7	54
KKX8	271
KKX9	271
KKY0	271
KKY1	271
KKY2	271
KKY3	271
KKY4	271
KKY5	252
KKY6	252
KKY7	265

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
KKY8	238
KKY9	238
KL00	670
KL01	670
KL02	670
KL03	474
KL04	474
KL05	331
KL06	331
KL07	861
KL11	670
KL12	670
KL13	670
KL16	1079
KL17	1079
KL18	663
KL19	663
KL20	663
KL21	663
KL27	948
KL28	948
KL29	943
KL30	816, 823
KL31	823
KL32	823
KL33	823
KL34	823
KL35	823
KL39	735
KL40	735
KL43	277, 485
KL45	713
KL46	91
KL47	91
KL60	1071
KL61	846
KL62	168
KL63	168
KL64	168
KL65	168
KL66	1070
KL67	1070
KL68	1070
KL69	1070
KL71	1070
KL72	1070
KL73	1070
KL74	1070
KL75	1070
KL76	168
KL77	168
KL78	168
KL79	168
KL80	168
KL81	168
KL88	961
KL89	309
KL90	1169
KL91	1166
KL92	1169
KL96	694
KL97	294, 961

Art. No.	Page
KL99	294, 961
KLA0	238
KLA1	238
KLA2	238
KLA3	243
KLA4	243
KLA5	264
KLA6	264
KLA7	260
KLA8	196
KLA9	196
KLC0	196
KLC1	196
KLC2	196
KLC3	196
KLC4	196
KLC5	197
KLC6	197
KLC7	197
KLC8	197
KLC9	760
KLE0	760
KLE1	482
KLE2	482
KLE3	482
KLE4	482
KLE5	482
KLE6	482
KLE7	482
KLE8	482
KLE9	482
KLH0	482
KLH1	649
KLH2	649
KLH3	649
KLH4	649
KLH5	1032, 1035
KLH6	1032, 1035
KLH7	1032, 1038
KLH8	1032, 1038
KLH9	858
KLK0	858
KLK1	858
KLK2	902
KLK3	902
KLK4	902
KLK5	902
KLK6	902
KLK7	902
KLK8	902
KLK9	902
KLL0	902
KLL1	902
KLL2	902
KLL3	902
KLL4	902
KLL5	902
KLL6	902
KLL7	902
KLL8	902
KLL9	902
KLN0	902

Art. No.	Page
KLN1	902
KLN2	902
KLN3	902
KLN4	902
KLN5	902
KLN6	902
KLN7	902
KLN8	902
KLN9	902
KLP0	902
KLP1	902
KLP2	902
KLP3	902
KLP4	902
KLP5	902
KLP6	902
KLP7	902
KLP8	902
KLP9	902
KLT0	902
KLT1	902
KLT2	902
KLT3	902
KLT4	902
KLT5	902
KLT6	902
KLT7	799
KLT8	799
KLT9	797
KLX0	797
KLX1	790
KLX2	791
KLX3	792
KLX4	789
KLX5	789
KLX6	789
KLX7	789
KLX8	789
KLX9	789
KLY0	180
KLY1	788
KLY2	788
KLY3	453
KLY4	453
KLY5	453
KLY6	453
KLY7	453
KLY8	453
KLY9	453
KN00	294, 961
KN01	294, 961
KN02	294, 961
KN03	294, 961
KN04	618
KN05	620
KN06	623
KN07	761
KN08	292
KN09	292, 773
KN10	589
KN11	964
KN12	964

Art. No.	Page
KN13	964
KN15	964
KN20	620
KN21	609
KN22	609
KN64	150
KN65	150
KN66	922
KN67	922
KN68	922
KN69	724
KN70	724
KN71	733
KN72	733
KN73	733
KN74	733
KN75	733
KN76	733
KN77	733
KN78	733
KN79	733
KN80	733
KN81	733
KN82	1032, 1043
KN83	966
KN84	968
KN85	916
KN86	916
KN87	916
KN88	916
KN89	922
KN92	1031
KN93	1032, 1053
KN94	1032, 1053
KN95	579
KN96	579
KNA0	453
KNA1	453
KNA2	453
KNA3	453
KNA4	453
KNA5	453
KNA6	453
KNA7	453
KNA8	453
KNA9	453
KNC0	453
KNC1	453
KNC2	453
KNC3	453
KNC4	453
KNC5	453
KNC6	453
KNC7	453
KNC8	453
KNC9	453
KNE0	453
KNE1	453
KNE2	454
KNE3	454
KNE4	454
KNE5	454

Art. No.	Page
KNE6	454
KNE7	454
KNE8	1171
KNE9	968
KP00	578
KP01	581
KP02	581
KP03	581
KP04	581
KP05	577
KP06	574
KP07	572
KP08	572
KP09	572
KP10	592
KP11	592
KP16	611
KP17	611
KP18	611, 613
KP19	600
KP20	600
KP21	939
KP22	939
KP24	688
KP25	882
KP26	471
KP27	471
KP28	471
KP29	795
KP30	786
KP32	914
KP34	478
KP35	972
KP36	973
KP37	973
KP38	973
KP39	973
KP41	980
KP42	980
KP43	980
KP44	972, 973
KP45	201
KP46	201
KP47	201
KP48	201
KP49	201
KP57	710
KP63	710
KP64	710
KP65	710
KP71	710
KP74	711
KP75	711
KP76	711
KP77	711
KP90	463, 476
KP91	463, 476
KP92	463, 476
KP93	476
KP94	476
KP95	1155
KP96	273

Art. No.	Page
KP97	273
KT00	566
KT01	566
KT02	566
KT03	676
KT04	676
KT05	676
KT06	676
KT07	676
KT08	676
KT09	463, 475
KT10	463, 475
KT11	463, 475
KT12	476
KT13	476
KT14	463, 476
KT15	463, 476
KT16	463, 476
KT17	476
KT18	476
KT19	440
KT20	866
KT21	866
KT25	866
KT26	866
KT27	871
KT28	871
KT29	875
KT37	922
KT39	1148, 1151, 2278
KT40	908
KT41	908
KT42	908
KT58	968
KT59	18
KT60	18
KT61	18
KT62	18
KT63	18
KT64	18
KT65	18
KT66	18
KT67	18
KT68	18
KT69	18
KT70	167
KT71	167
KT72	167
KT73	167
KT74	167
KT75	167
KT76	167
KT77	167
KT78	167
KT79	167
KT80	167
KT81	167
KT82	925
KT83	816, 817
KT96	844
KT97	18

Art. No.	Page
KT98	18
KT99	18
KX00	18
KX01	18
KX02	921
KX05	843
KX06	843
KX07	843
KX09	887, 890
KX10	887, 890
KX11	887, 893
KX12	887, 893
KX14	887, 895
KX15	18
KX16	18
KX17	18
KX18	18
KX19	18
KX20	18
KX21	567
KX23	1032, 1034
KX28	1032, 1034
KX33	1032, 1034
KX37	586
KX38	586
KX39	576
KX40	576
KX41	576
KX42	597
KX43	154
KX44	154
KX45	157
KX46	157
KX47	157
KX48	157
KX49	157
KX50	179
KX51	179
KX52	179
KX53	179
KX54	156
KX55	355
KX56	355
KX57	355
KX58	1071
KX59	1071
KX60	179
KX61	179
KX62	179
KX63	179
KX64	179
KX65	179
KX66	179
KX70	157
KX71	157
KX72	157
KX73	157
KX74	163
KX75	163
KX76	163
KX77	156
KX78	155

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
KX79	155
KX80	156
KX81	160
KX82	157
KX83	172
KX88	222
KX89	222
KX90	336
KX91	336
KX92	336
KX93	346
KX94	346
KX95	346
KX96	346
KX97	346
KX98	346
KX99	346
KY00	346
KY01	395
KY02	395
KY03	395
KY04	395
KY05	135
KY06	135
KY07	135
KY08	135
KY11	172
KY12	139
KY13	139, 158
KY14	139
KY15	140
KY16	140
KY17	140
KY18	140
KY19	140
KY20	140
KY21	140
KY22	140
KY23	140
KY24	139
KY25	139
KY26	137
KY27	137
KY28	137
KY29	137
KY30	137
KY31	137
KY32	137
KY33	137
KY34	137
KY35	137
KY36	137
KY37	137
KY38	143
KY39	143
KY40	143
KY41	143
KY42	143
KY43	143
KY44	143
KY45	143
KY46	143

Art. No.	Page
KY47	143
KY48	143
KY49	143
KY50	143
KY51	143
KY52	143
KY53	143
KY54	143
KY55	143
KY56	143
KY57	142
KY58	142
KY59	142
KY60	157
KY61	504
KY62	504
KY63	504
KY64	504
KY65	142
KY68	52, 413
KY69	135
KY70	135
KY71	135
KY72	135
KY93	51
KY94	51
KY95	45
KY96	45
KY97	43
KY98	43
KY99	43
L001	201
L002	201
L003	201
L004	201
L005	201
L006	201
L007	201
L008	201
L009	201
L010	201
L016	190
L017	190
L019	190
L034	708, 1190
L035	708, 1190
L036	708, 1190
L040	273
L041	273
L042	273
L043	273
L044	273
L045	273
L046	273
L047	273
L048	754
L050	273
L051	273
L052	273
L053	273
L054	273
L055	273

Art. No.	Page
L056	273
L057	287
L058	287
L060	760
L068	273
L069	273
L070	273
L073	684
L075	228
L076	228
L077	228
L078	228
L079	228
L080	228
L082	228
L083	228
L084	228
L085	228
L092	687
L110	373
L124	765
L148	769
L159	598
L162	605
L163	1026
L164	1026
L165	1026
L166	1026
L167	603
L168	603
L169	603
L170	602
L171	602
L172	602
L173	602
L174	602
L175	602
L176	602
L177	602
L178	602
L179	602
L180	602
L181	602
L182	282
L183	282
L184	282
L185	282
L186	282
L187	282
L188	282
L189	302
L190	302
L191	302
L192	305
L197	305
L198	305
L199	305
L203	305
L217	192
L218	192
L219	192
L220	192

Art. No.	Page
L221	192
L222	192
L223	192
L224	192
L225	192
L226	192
L227	192
L228	192
L229	192
L230	192
L231	192
L232	192
L233	192
L234	192
L235	192
L236	192
L237	192
L238	192
L239	192
L240	192
L241	192
L242	199
L243	250
L244	250
L245	250
L246	250
L247	250
L248	250
L249	251
L252	715
L265	697
L272	686
L276	628
L297	623
L301	1160
L313	629
L362	986
L363	986
L364	986
L365	986
L366	986
L367	986
L368	986
L369	986
L370	986
L371	732
L372	732
L373	732
L374	732
L375	732
L385	234
L386	234
L387	234
L388	234
L389	234
L390	234
L391	234
L402	986
L403	986
L404	986
L406	986
L407	986, 987

Art. No.	Page
L408	986
L409	986, 987
L410	986
L411	986
L412	986
L413	986
L414	986
L415	986
L416	986
L417	986
L418	986
L419	986
L420	986
L421	986
L422	986
L423	919
L424	705
L425	705
L429	1193
L430	307
L431	756
L432	756
L433	756
L434	756
L435	756
L436	756
L437	756
L450	25
L452	25
L453	25
L454	25
L455	25
L456	25
L457	25
L458	25
L459	25
L460	25
L461	25
L462	25
L463	25
L468	440
L477	421
L478	421
L486	923
L487	962
L488	962
L489	962
L490	1096
L491	1096
L492	1097, 1102
L507	1297, 1975
L509	1273, 2291
L510	1273, 2291
L511	1273, 2291
L533	1229, 2291
L539	1313, 1979
L540	1312, 1975
L541	1313, 2314
L542	1313, 2314
L543	1618, 2079
L646	1095
L647	1095, 1099

Art. No.	Page
L648	1097
L649	1097
L650	1097
L651	1097
L652	1097
L653	1097
L654	1097
L655	1097
L660	1085
L661	1085
L666	710
L667	710
L668	1097
L669	1097
L670	1097
L672	503, 711
L673	503, 711
L675	712
L676	710
L785	1313, 2314
L786	1313, 2314
L787	1400, 1977
L826	768
L828	849
L829	850
L830	850
L831	850
L832	849
L861	1701, 855
L862	1701, 855
L863	850
L864	850
L865	850
L866	850
L867	542
L868	542
L869	542
L870	534
L871	534
L872	534
L873	534
L874	534
L875	534
L876	534
L877	534
L878	534
L879	534
L880	534
L881	534
L882	534
L883	534
L884	534
L885	534
L886	534
L887	534
L888	534
L889	534
L890	534
L891	534
L892	534
L893	534
L895	840

Art. No.	Page
L896	413
L897	413
L898	413
L899	413
L903	413
L909	737
L918	428
L919	428
L920	428
L921	428
L922	428
L923	428
L924	428
L925	428
L926	428
L938	133
L939	133
L940	133
L941	133
L942	133
L943	133
L949	639
L950	639
L951	639
L952	1087
L953	1087
L954	1087
L955	1087
L958	96, 724
L959	96, 724
L960	437
L961	887, 895
L962	887, 895
L963	888, 895
L964	888, 895
L966	888, 895
L992	48, 158, 180, 521, 522
L993	48, 152, 158, 180, 521, 522
L994	48, 50, 51, 152, 180
L995	180
LC00	43
LC02	68
LC03	68
LC04	68
LC05	68
LC06	68
LC07	68, 69, 70
LC08	68, 69, 70
LC09	68, 69, 70
LC10	68
LC11	68
LC12	68
LC13	68
LC14	68
LC15	68
LC16	69
LC17	69
LC18	69
LC19	69

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
LC20	69
LC21	69
LC22	70
LC23	70
LC24	70
LC26	70
LC27	70
LC28	70
LC29	70
LC30	70
LC31	71
LC32	71
LC33	71
LC34	71
LC35	71
LC36	71
LC37	71
LC38	71
LC39	71
LC40	71
LC41	71
LC42	71
LC43	71
LC44	71
LC45	71
LC46	71
LC47	71
LC48	71
LC49	71
LC50	71
LC51	71
LC52	71
LC53	71
LC54	72
LC55	72
LC56	72
LC57	72
LC58	72
LC59	72
LC60	72
LC61	72
LC62	72
LC63	72
LC64	72
LC65	72
LC66	72
LC67	72
LC68	72
LC69	72
LC70	72
LC71	72
LC72	72
LC73	72
LC74	72
LC75	72
LC76	72
LC77	72
LC78	73
LC79	73
LC80	73
LC81	73
LC82	75

Art. No.	Page
LC83	75
LC84	75
LC85	75
LC86	75
LC87	75
LC88	73
LC89	73
LC90	73
LC91	73
LC92	73
LC93	73
LC94	73
LC95	73
LC96	73
LC97	73
LC98	73
LC99	73
LE00	73
LE01	73
LE02	73
LE03	73
LE04	73
LE05	73
LE06	614
LE07	1126
LE08	1126
LE09	1126
LE10	1126
LE13	1126
LE14	1126, 1132
LE15	1126, 1132
LE16	1126, 1132
LE17	958
LE19	159
LE20	158
LE21	159
LE22	159
LE23	159
LE24	159
LE25	159
LE26	159
LE32	162
LE33	162
LE34	162
LE35	162
LE36	162
LE37	162
LE38	161
LE39	161
LE40	161
LE41	161
LE42	162
LE43	162
LE44	162
LE45	162
LE46	162
LE47	162
LE48	162
LE49	162
LE50	162
LE51	162
LE52	162

Art. No.	Page
LE53	162
LE54	162
LE55	162
LE56	162
LE57	162
LE58	162
LE59	162
LE60	158
LE61	158
LE62	158
LE65	176
LE66	176
LE67	176
LE68	176
LE69	176
LE70	177
LE71	177
LE72	176
LE73	176
LE74	176
LE75	176
LE76	147
LE77	147
LE78	147
LE79	147
LE80	147
LE81	147
LE82	147
LE83	147
LE85	258
LE86	258
LE87	258
LE88	258
LE89	258
LE90	258
LE91	258
LE92	258
LE93	258
LE94	258
LE95	258
LE96	258
LE97	258
LE98	258
LE99	258
LH00	258
LH01	258
LH02	258
LH03	258
LH04	258
LH05	258
LH06	257
LH07	257
LH20	999, 1000
LH21	999, 1000
LH22	303
LH23	303
LH24	303
LH25	303
LH26	303
LH30	783
LH31	245
LH32	245

Art. No.	Page
LH33	245
LH34	245
LH35	245
LH39	229
LH40	229
LH41	244
LH42	244
LH43	244
LH44	244
LH46	244
LH47	244, 945
LH48	244
LH49	244
LH50	244
LH51	244
LH52	321
LH53	321
LH54	323
LH55	321
LH56	321
LH57	321
LH58	323
LH59	321
LH60	323
LH61	322
LH63	321
LH65	321
LH66	321
LH67	323
LH68	321
LH71	321
LH74	323
LH75	321
LH79	321
LH81	323
LH87	658
LH88	959
LH89	961
LH90	395
LH91	1701, 856
LH92	697
LH93	697
LH94	569, 697
LH95	568
LH96	688
LH97	688
LK06	415
LK07	415
LK08	420
LK09	420
LK10	1020
LK11	1020
LK12	1020
LK13	1020
LK15	415, 420
LK16	415, 420
LK17	283
LK18	283
LK19	283
LK20	283
LK23	792
LK24	792

Art. No.	Page
LK26	48
LK27	1157
LK28	35, 144
LK29	35, 144
LK30	35, 144
LK31	1158
LK32	35, 144
LK33	35, 144
LK35	227, 770
LK36	227, 770
LK37	227, 770
LK38	227, 770
LK39	864
LK40	167
LK41	167
LK42	167
LK43	167
LK44	167
LK45	167
LK46	150
LK47	150
LK48	150
LK49	150
LK50	150
LK51	150
LK52	150
LK53	150
LK54	151
LK55	151
LK56	151
LK57	151
LK58	156
LK59	156
LK60	156
LK61	156
LK62	155
LK63	155
LK64	155
LK65	155
LK66	154
LK67	697
LK68	754
LK70	155
LK71	155
LK72	48, 156
LK73	48, 155, 166
LK74	48
LK75	48, 155
LK76	920
LL00	328
LL01	328
LL28	185
LL29	185
LL30	185
LL33	947
LL34	947
LL35	947
LL36	947
LL40	48, 152
LL41	56
LL42	56
LL43	56

Art. No.	Page
LL44	56
LL45	48
LL46	48
LL48	48
LL49	48
LL50	48
LL51	48
LL52	48
LL55	1261
LL56	1261
LL57	1261
LL59	1261
LL61	1261
LL62	1261
LL65	1261
LL67	1261
LL69	1261
LL70	1261
LL71	1261, 805
LL72	1261
LL77	145
LL78	145
LL79	145
LL80	145
LL81	145
LL82	145
LL83	145
LL84	145
LL85	145
LL88	285
LL91	285
LL92	48, 152
LL93	48, 152
LL94	48, 152
LL95	48, 152
LL96	48, 152
LL97	48, 152
LL98	48, 152
LL99	48, 152
LN00	48, 152
LN01	924
LN02	924
LN06	285
LN08	285
LN09	285
LN10	285
LN11	285
LN12	285
LN14	285
LN15	285
LN16	285
LN17	285
LN19	285
LN20	285
LN21	285
LN22	285
LN23	285
LN27	285
LN30	285
LN31	285
LN34	48
LN35	1032, 1048

Art. No.	Page
LN36	1032, 1048
LN37	1032, 1048
LN38	1032, 1036
LN40	1032, 1036
LN41	878
LN42	878
LN43	866, 878
LN44	871, 878
LN45	816, 821
LN47	717
LN48	717
LN49	717
LN50	717
LN51	717
LN52	717
LN53	717
LN54	717
LN55	717
LN56	717
LN57	717
LN58	717
LN59	717
LN60	717
LN61	717
LN62	717
LN63	717
LN64	717
LN65	717
LN66	717
LN67	717
LN68	717
LN69	717
LN70	717
LN71	717
LN72	717
LN73	717
LN74	717
LN75	1028
LN76	1028
LN77	1028
LN78	706
LN79	706
LN80	706
LN81	706
LN86	987
LN87	165
LN88	165
LN89	165
LN90	165
LN91	165
LN92	165
LN93	165
LN94	165
LN95	165
LN96	165
LN97	165
LN98	165
LN99	165
LP00	165
LP01	165
LP02	165
LP03	165

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
LP04	165
LP05	165
LP06	165
LP07	165
LP08	165
LP09	165
LP10	165
LP11	165
LP12	165
LP13	165
LP14	165
LP15	165
LP16	165
LP17	165
LP18	165
LP19	165
LP20	165
LP21	165
LP23	567
LP24	622
LP25	567
LP26	567
LP27	816, 817
LP28	817
LP30	949
LP31	949
LP32	949
LP33	949
LP38	854
LP39	854
LP40	854
LP51	970
LP52	970
LP53	970
LP55	970, 975
LP57	970
LP58	970
LP59	970
LP61	970
LP62	970
LP63	970
LP64	975
LP65	975
LP68	981
LP69	981
LP71	981
LP73	853
LP74	853
LP75	402
LP76	1158
LP92	229
LP93	256
LP94	256
LP95	256
LP96	256
LP97	256
LT01	255
LT02	255
LT03	255
LT04	256
LT05	256
LT06	256
LT09	746
LT12	746
LT13	337
LT14	337
LT18	339
LT19	339
LT21	135
LT22	135
LT23	135
LT24	16
LT25	16
LT26	950
LT28	340
LT32	830
LT33	466
LT34	466
LT35	326
LT36	326
LT37	326
LT38	326
LT39	938
LT40	938
LT42	850
LT43	850
LT44	850
LT45	850
LT46	850
LT47	850
LT48	850
LT49	850
LT51	648
LT52	648
LT53	648
LT54	648
LT59	1056
LT60	1056
LT61	1056
LT62	1056
LT63	1057
LT64	1057
LT74	89
LT75	89
LT76	89
LT77	89
LT78	89
LT79	89
LT80	122
LT81	122
LT82	122
LT83	122
LT85	122
LT86	122
LT87	122
LT88	122
LT89	122
LT90	122
LT91	122
LT92	122
LT93	122
LX35	1111
LX36	1111
LX37	1111
LX38	1111
LX39	328
LX40	328
LX41	328
LX42	346
LX43	346
LX44	346
LX45	346
LX48	329
LX51	346
LX52	346
LX53	346
LX54	346
LX55	345
LX56	345
LX57	345
LX58	345
LX59	345
LX60	345
LX61	345
LX62	345
LX63	345
LX64	344
LX65	344
LX66	341
LX67	341
LX68	341
LX69	341
LX70	1144
LX71	1144
LX72	1144
LX73	1144
LX74	1144
LX75	1144
LX76	342
LX77	339
LX78	341
LX79	346
LX80	346
LX81	811
LX82	351
LX83	351
LX84	1144
LX85	1144
LX86	1143, 1144
LX87	1143, 1144
LX88	1100
LX89	975
LX90	975
LX91	975
LX92	980
LX93	980
LX94	972
LX95	972
LX96	972
LX97	972
LX98	972
LY00	972
LY01	972
LY02	972
LY03	972
LY04	972
LY05	972
LY06	972
LY09	805
LY10	805
LY13	1261, 805
LY17	1148, 1151, 2278
LY18	1148, 1150, 2278
LY19	1088
LY20	1088
LY21	422
LY22	422
LY23	660
LY24	660
LY25	660
LY26	660
LY27	1032, 1040
LY28	1032, 1036
LY29	1106
LY30	1106
LY31	1106
LY32	1106
LY33	1106
LY34	1106
LY35	1106
LY36	1106
LY37	1106
LY38	1106
LY39	1106
LY40	1106
LY41	1106
LY44	568
LY45	568, 569
LY46	816, 836
LY47	1092
LY48	1091, 1092
LY49	1092
LY50	568
LY51	568
LY52	72
LY53	405
LY64	657
LY65	916
LY66	916
LY67	887, 893
LY68	887, 893
LY69	887, 890
LY70	887, 890
LY71	888, 890
LY72	887, 895
LY73	887, 895
LY74	380
LY75	380
LY76	380
LY77	380
LY78	380
LY79	1032, 1049
LY89	673
LY90	673
LY91	673
LY92	673
LY94	283
LY95	283
LY96	283
LY97	283
LY98	283
LY99	839
N001	912
N002	912
N003	912
N004	910, 912
N005	910, 912
N006	908, 909, 910, 912
N007	909, 912
N008	912
N009	912
N010	912
N011	912
N022	916
N025	1078
N026	1078
N027	1078
N029	1078, 1193
N030	1078, 1193
N031	1078, 1193
N032	1078, 1193
N033	1078, 1193
N034	1078, 1193
N035	1078, 1193
N036	1078, 1193
N037	1078, 1193
N038	1078, 1193
N039	1078, 1193
N042	394
N043	394
N044	394
N045	394
N047	1156, 1971
N048	1156, 1919
N049	1156, 1971
N052	1479, 1529, 2087
N053	2350
N054	1697, 1844
N055	1723, 2009
N056	1723, 2009
N057	2332
N069	1525, 2191
N070	1698, 2183
N071	1698, 2253
N072	1698, 1720, 1722, 2416
N073	1698, 2365
N074	1698, 2366
N075	1697, 1714, 2067
N076	1697, 2068
N077	1760, 1944
N078	1760, 1944
N079	1760, 1944
N080	1650
N081	1650
N082	1650
N083	1650
N084	1650
N085	1650
N086	1648
N087	1648
N088	1648
N089	1648
N090	1648
N091	1648
N092	1648
N093	1648
N099	1764, 1978
N103	406
N104	360
N105	360
N106	360
N107	360
N115	762
N116	762
N120	710
N121	710
N122	710
N123	710
N124	710
N136	748
N137	748
N138	749
N139	749
N141	395
N142	126
N143	126
N144	126
N145	115, 553
N146	756
N149	374
N151	912
N152	912
N153	912
N154	912
N155	912
N156	912
N157	912
N158	912
N159	912
N160	912
N161	912
N163	576
N168	604
N169	604
N170	604
N171	602
N172	602
N173	602
N174	602
N176	747
N177	747
N178	330
N182	604
N183	956
N184	604
N185	604
N186	598
N187	598
N188	598
N189	598
N190	598
N195	248
N196	248
N197	248
N198	248
N199	248
N200	248
N201	249
N216	498
N217	498
N221	288
N223	288
N224	288
N225	262
N228	262
N229	262
N231	431
N232	431
N236	431
N237	431
N239	431
N242	431
N243	431
N245	431
N246	935
N257	800
N258	801
N259	801
N261	800
N263	801
N276	810
N278	810
N279	810
N286	810
N317	921
N330	1153
N331	1153
N332	1155
N333	1154
N334	1155
N335	1155
N336	1156
N350	2363
N353	1586, 2160
N359	816, 827
N360	1701, 855
N361	1701, 855
N369	99
N370	99
N371	99
N372	1060
N373	1060
N376	713
N384	876
N385	876
N389	876
N390	239
N404	379

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
N406	379
N411	766
N419	715
N421	492
N422	492
N423	492
N424	492
N425	492
N426	590, 608
N427	590, 608
N428	608
N429	608
N430	608
N434	736
N435	736
N436	736
N437	736
N438	736
N439	736
N443	250
N457	496
N458	90
N459	90
N460	90
N461	90
N462	90, 514
N463	90
N464	90
N465	90
N470	252
N472	440
N473	440
N474	440
N475	440
N502	407
N503	407
N504	862, 868
N505	862, 868
N520	862
N521	862, 867
N522	862
N523	862
N524	862
N525	862
N526	862
N527	862
N530	728
N531	693
N532	696
N533	696
N539	1060
N542	45
N543	45
N548	252
N553	404
N562	1241
N564	1241
N565	1241
N566	1241
N568	1241
N569	1241
N570	1241

Art. No.	Page
N572	1241
N573	1241
N574	1241
N575	1241
N576	1241
N578	1241
N579	1241
N580	1241
N581	1241
N582	1241
N584	1241
N585	1241
N586	1241
N587	1241
N588	1241
N590	1241
N591	1241
N592	1241
N593	1241
N594	1241
N595	1241
N596	1243
N597	1243
N598	1243
N599	1243
N600	1243
N601	1243
N602	1243
N603	1243
N604	1243
N605	1243
N606	1243
N607	1243
N608	1243
N609	1243
N610	1243
N611	1243
N612	1243
N613	1243
N614	1243
N615	1243
N616	1243
N617	1243
N618	1243
N619	1243
N624	1250
N625	1250
N626	1250
N627	1250
N632	1251
N633	1251
N634	1251
N635	1251
N638	1250
N639	1250
N640	1250
N643	1250
N644	1250
N645	1250
N648	1250
N649	1250
N650	1250

Art. No.	Page
N653	1250
N654	1250
N655	1250
N673	1251
N677	1251
N679	1251
N680	1251
N683	1251
N685	1251
N687	1251
N688	1251
N691	1251
N693	1251
N695	1251
N696	1251
N705	1252
N706	1252
N707	1252
N708	1252
N709	1252
N710	1252
N719	1252
N721	1252
N722	1252
N724	1252
N726	1649
N727	1649
N728	1649
N729	1649
N730	1649
N731	1649
N732	1649
N733	1649
N734	1649
N735	1649
N736	1649
N737	1649
N738	1652
N739	1652
N740	1652
N741	1652
N742	1653
N743	1653
N744	1680, 1717
N745	1678
N746	1678
N747	1678
N748	1678
N749	1678
N750	1678
N751	1678
N752	1678
N753	1678
N754	1678
N755	1679
N756	1679
N757	1679
N758	1679
N759	1679
N760	1678
N761	1678
N762	1678

Art. No.	Page
N763	1678
N764	1679
N765	1679
N769	1230, 2290
N811	2281
N815	1885
N816	1619, 2287
N817	1240
N818	1240
N819	1240
N820	1240
N821	1240
N822	1240
N823	1240
N824	1240
N843	1254
N850	1256
N852	1256
N853	1256
N854	1256
N857	1255
N858	1255
N860	1255
N861	1255
N866	1682
N867	1682
N874	389
N875	389
N876	386
N886	519, 521
N893	1563, 1564, 1762, 2167
N895	986, 987
N896	986, 987
N897	986, 987
N898	986, 987, 988
N899	989
N900	989
N901	989
N902	989
N903	989
N904	989
N905	989
N906	989
N907	989
N908	989
N909	989
N912	248
N917	248
N934	902
N935	902
N936	902
N949	465
N952	312
N953	312
N954	312
N955	61
N956	61
N957	61
N958	61
N959	61
N960	61

Art. No.	Page
N961	61
N962	1504, 291
N964	657
N965	657
N966	600
N967	600
N968	601
N969	601
N976	766
N977	766
N978	766
NA00	957
NA01	957, 960
NA02	957
NA03	379
NA04	953
NA05	953
NA06	816, 831
NA07	816, 831
NA08	831
NA09	831, 832
NA10	378
NA11	378
NA12	483
NA16	495
NA17	375
NA18	375
NA19	375
NA20	375
NA21	505
NA22	816, 832
NA23	832
NA24	832
NA25	832
NA41	384, 429
NA42	384
NA44	432
NA53	443
NA54	441
NA55	441
NA56	441
NA57	441
NA58	441
NA59	441
NA60	441
NA61	455
NA62	455
NA63	838
NA64	391
NA65	391
NA66	391
NA67	391
NA68	391
NA69	391
NA70	391
NA71	462
NA72	462
NA73	462
NA74	462
NA75	462
NA76	462
NA77	462

Art. No.	Page
NA78	462
NA79	462
NA80	462
NA81	462
NA82	462
NA83	462
NA84	462
NA85	1026
NA86	1027
NA87	449
NA88	449
NA89	449
NA90	449
NA91	449
NA92	449
NA93	449
NA94	449
NA95	449
NA96	449
NA97	449
NA98	449
NA99	449
NC00	1615, 1834
NC01	1615, 1846
NC02	1615, 1850
NC04	1615, 1879
NC05	1615, 1880
NC06	1615, 1910
NC07	1615, 2073
NC08	1615, 1884
NC09	1615, 2258
NC10	1615, 2074
NC11	1615, 1848
NC12	1615, 2228
NC13	1615, 2074
NC14	1615, 2326
NC15	1615, 2379
NC16	1615, 2436
NC17	1615, 2436
NC18	1615, 2436
NC19	1614, 1829
NC20	1614, 1853
NC21	1614, 2049
NC22	1614, 2079
NC23	1614, 2079
NC24	1614, 2097
NC25	1614, 2098
NC26	1614, 2100
NC27	1614, 2274
NC28	1614, 2274
NC29	1614, 2275
NC30	1614, 2287
NC31	1614, 2351
NC32	1614, 2457
NC33	1614, 1789
NC34	1614, 2462
NC35	1614, 2467
NC36	1614, 1783
NC37	1614, 1829
NC38	1614, 1832
NC39	1614, 1900
NC40	1614, 1981

Art. No.	Page
NC41	1614, 1988
NC42	1614, 1989
NC43	1614, 2033
NC44	1614, 2033
NC45	1614, 2034
NC46	1614, 2050
NC47	1614, 2055
NC48	1614, 2077
NC49	1614, 2125
NC50	1614, 2206
NC51	1614, 2210
NC52	1614, 1959
NC53	1614, 2336
NC54	1614, 2336
NC55	1614, 1958
NC56	1614, 2461
NC57	1420
NC58	1421, 2124
NC59	1421, 2124
NC60	1422
NC62	1614, 2035
NE00	1613, 1834
NE01	1613, 1846
NE02	1613, 1850
NE04	1613, 1879
NE05	1613, 1880
NE06	1613, 1910
NE07	1613, 2073
NE08	1613, 1884
NE09	1613, 2258
NE10	1613, 2074
NE11	1613, 1848
NE12	1613, 2228
NE13	1613, 2074
NE14	1613, 2326
NE15	1613, 2379
NE16	1613, 2436
NE17	1613, 2436
NE18	1613, 2436
NE19	1612, 1829
NE20	1612, 1853
NE21	1613, 2049
NE22	1613, 2078
NE23	1613, 2079
NE24	1613, 2097
NE25	1613, 2098
NE26	1613, 2099
NE27	1613, 2274
NE28	1613, 2274
NE29	1613, 2275
NE30	1613, 2287
NE31	1613, 2351
NE32	1613, 2457
NE33	1612, 1789
NE34	1613, 2462
NE35	1613, 2467
NE36	1612, 1783
NE37	1612, 1829
NE38	1612, 1832
NE39	1612, 1900
NE40	1612, 1981
NE41	1612, 1988

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
NE42	1612, 1989
NE43	1612, 2033
NE44	1612, 2033
NE45	1612, 2034
NE46	1613, 2050
NE47	1613, 2055
NE48	1613, 2077
NE49	1613, 2125
NE50	1613, 2206
NE51	1613, 2210
NE52	1612, 1959
NE53	1613, 2336
NE54	1613, 2336
NE55	1612, 1958
NE56	1613, 2461
NE62	1612, 2035
NH08	1173
NH09	1173
NH10	1173
NH11	1173
NH12	593, 616
NH13	593, 616
NH14	593
NH15	593
NH16	594
NH17	594
NH18	594
NH19	616
NH20	616
NH21	616
NH22	616
NH23	768
NH24	997
NH25	997
NH28	365
NH29	360
NH30	360
NH31	360
NH32	295
NH33	405
NH34	405
NH35	383
NH36	942
NH37	942
NH38	948
NH39	948
NH40	793
NH41	793
NH42	707
NH43	571
NH44	571
NH45	571
NH47	698
NH48	698
NH50	1164
NH60	1156
NH61	616
NH62	616
NH64	729
NH66	728
NH67	728
NH68	526

Art. No.	Page
NH69	526
NH70	526
NH71	526
NH72	526
NH73	526
NH74	526
NH75	526
NH76	526
NH77	526
NH78	526
NH79	526
NH80	526
NH81	526
NH82	526
NH83	526
NH84	526
NH85	526
NH87	698
NH88	693
NH89	693
NH91	559
NH92	559
NH94	559
NH95	559
NH97	559
NH98	559
NK01	791
NK02	791
NK03	804
NK04	804
NK05	804
NK06	804
NK08	683
NK09	683
NK10	683
NK11	683
NK12	683
NK13	683
NK14	683
NK15	684
NK16	684
NK17	688
NK18	688
NK19	688
NK21	715
NK22	715
NK23	715
NK24	715
NK26	715
NK27	715
NK28	715
NK29	715
NK30	715
NK31	715
NK32	715
NK33	715
NK34	715
NK35	715
NK36	715
NK37	715
NK38	715
NK39	715

Art. No.	Page
NK40	715
NK41	715
NK42	715
NK43	715
NK45	715
NK46	715
NK47	715
NK48	715
NK49	298
NK50	298
NK52	638
NK53	691
NK54	691
NK55	691
NK56	816, 832
NK57	832
NK58	798
NK59	798
NK61	796
NK63	796
NK64	796
NK65	796
NK66	1055
NK67	1055
NK68	1055
NK69	1055
NK70	1055
NK71	1055
NK72	305
NK73	305
NK74	305
NK75	305
NK76	305
NK77	305
NK78	305
NK79	305
NK80	305
NK81	626
NK82	698
NK83	698
NK84	696
NK85	696
NK86	630
NK87	630
NK88	630
NK89	630
NK90	800
NK91	800
NK92	800
NK93	800
NK94	707
NK95	637
NK96	637
NK97	637
NK98	637
NK99	718
NL00	718
NL01	718
NL02	718
NL03	718
NL04	718
NL05	712

Art. No.	Page
NL06	712
NL07	712
NL08	712
NL09	712
NL10	712
NL11	712
NL12	712
NL13	712
NL14	712
NL15	712
NL16	712
NL17	712
NL18	713
NL19	712
NL20	712
NL21	712
NL22	712
NL23	789
NL24	789
NL25	847
NL26	847
NL29	538
NL30	538
NL31	538
NL32	538
NL37	538
NL38	538
NL39	538
NL40	538
NL44	538
NL45	538
NL46	538
NL47	538
NL48	538
NL49	538
NL50	538
NL51	471
NL52	472
NL53	472
NL54	473
NL55	472
NL56	472
NL57	473
NL58	477
NL60	477
NL61	478
NL65	479
NL66	479
NL67	479
NL68	1071
NL69	1071
NL70	1072
NL71	1072
NL72	1070
NL73	1070
NL76	1070
NL77	1070
NL78	1070
NL79	1070
NL80	249
NL81	249
NL82	249

Art. No.	Page
NL83	249
NL84	249
NL85	249
NL86	249
NL87	249
NL88	237
NL90	215
NL91	215
NL92	215
NL93	215
NL94	215
NL95	215
NL96	68
NL97	68
NL98	68
NL99	68
NN00	69
NN01	69
NN02	70
NN03	70
NN04	71
NN06	71
NN07	72
NN08	72
NN09	72
NN10	72
NN11	73
NN12	73
NN13	73
NN14	73
NN15	284
NN16	284
NN17	284
NN23	805
NN24	805
NN25	587, 805
NN26	1134
NN27	1134
NN28	1134
NN29	1134
NN30	1134
NN31	1134
NN32	1134
NN33	1134
NN34	1134
NN35	1134
NN36	1134
NN37	69
NN38	944
NN39	941
NN40	941
NN41	941
NN42	941
NN43	419
NN44	419
NN45	887, 903
NN46	887, 903
NN47	887, 903
NN48	887, 903
NN49	887, 903
NN50	887, 903
NN51	887, 903

Art. No.	Page
NN52	887, 903
NN53	887, 903
NN54	903
NN55	903
NN56	903
NN57	887, 905
NN58	905
NN59	887, 905
NN60	905
NN61	887, 905
NN62	905
NN63	887, 905
NN64	905
NN65	887, 905
NN66	905
NN67	887, 905
NN68	905
NN69	887, 905
NN70	905
NN71	887, 905
NN72	905
NN73	887, 905
NN74	905
NN75	887, 905
NN76	905
NN77	887, 905
NN78	905
NN79	887, 905
NN80	905
NN81	887, 907
NN82	907
NN83	887, 907
NN84	907
NN85	887, 907
NN86	907
NN87	887, 907
NN88	907
NN89	887, 907
NN90	907
NN91	887, 907
NN92	907
NN93	887, 907
NN94	907
NN95	887, 907
NN96	907
NN97	887, 907
NN98	907
NN99	677
NP00	677
NP01	677
NP02	677
NP03	677
NP04	677
NP05	677
NP06	677
NP07	677
NP08	677
NP09	677
NP10	677
NP11	677
NP12	677
NP13	677

Art. No.	Page
NP14	677
NP15	677
NP16	1013
NP17	1013
NP18	1013
NP21	1112
NP22	1112
NP23	1112
NP24	585
NP25	585
NP26	585
NP27	581
NP29	578
NP32	1024
NP33	1024
NP34	1024
NP35	1024
NP36	1024
NP38	689
NP39	693
NP41	861
NP42	861
NP43	717
NP44	717
NP45	717
NP46	717
NP47	717
NP48	717
NP49	717
NP50	717
NP51	717
NP52	717
NP53	717
NP66	373
NP67	714
NP68	714
NP69	714
NP70	714
NP71	714
NP72	714
NP73	714
NP74	714
NP75	714
NP76	714
NP77	714
NP78	714
NP79	714
NP80	714
NP81	714
NP82	940
NP83	940
NP84	940
NP85	940
NP86	940
NP90	288
NP91	19
NP92	19
NP93	19
NP94	19
NP95	64
NP98	50
NP99	50

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
NT00	910
NT01	46
NT02	46
NT03	46
NT04	46
NT05	46
NT06	46
NT07	49
NT08	49
NT09	49
NT10	49
NT11	49
NT12	49
NT13	46, 49
NT14	46, 49
NT15	46, 49
NT16	46, 49
NT17	46, 49
NT18	46, 49
NT19	802
NT20	801
NT21	802
NT22	49
NT23	62
NT24	62
NT25	62
NT26	62
NT27	62
NT28	62
NT29	11
NT30	11
NT31	11
NT32	11
NT33	18
NT34	18
NT35	18
NT36	18
NT37	18
NT38	182
NT39	182
NT40	182
NT41	182
NT42	182
NT43	182
NT44	182
NT46	182
NT47	182
NT48	182
NT49	182
NT50	182
NT51	182
NT52	182
NT53	182
NT54	136
NT55	136
NT56	136
NT57	136
NT58	136
NT59	136
NT60	136
NT61	136
NT62	136
NT63	136
NT64	136
NT65	136
NT66	136
NT67	136
NT68	136
NT69	136
NT70	136
NT71	136
NT72	136
NT73	136
NT74	136
NT75	136
NT76	136
NT77	136
NT78	136
NT79	136
NT80	184
NT81	184
NT82	184
NT83	184
NT84	184
NT85	173
NT86	173
NT87	173
NT88	137
NT89	137
NT90	137
NT91	137
NT92	137
NT93	137
NT94	137
NT95	137
NT96	137
NT97	137
NT98	137
NT99	137
NX00	137
NX01	137
NX02	137
NX03	137
NX04	137
NX05	137
NX06	137
NX07	58
NX08	58
NX09	58
NX10	58
NX11	58
NX12	58
NX13	58
NX14	58
NX15	184
NX16	172
NX17	172
NX18	62
NX19.1	63
NX20	63
NX21	53
NX22	53
NX23	53
NX24	53
NX25	53
NX26	53
NX27	53
NX28	53
NX29	53
NX30	53
NX31	53
NX32	53
NX33	53
NX34	53
NX35	53
NX36	53
NX37	53
NX38	53
NX39	53
NX40	53
NX41	53
NX42	53
NX43	53
NX44	53
NX45	53
NX46	53
NX47	53
NX48	53
NX49	53
NX50	53
NX51	53
NX52	53
NX53	53
NX54	53
NX55	56
NX56	56
NX57	56
NX58	56
NX59	56
NX60	56
NX61	49
NX62	49
NX63	49
NX64	49
NX65	49
NX66	49
NX67	49
NX68	49
NX69	49
NX70	49
NX71	146
NX72	146
NX73	146
NX74	146
NX75	146
NX76	146
NX77	171
NX78	171
NX79	171
NX80	171
NX81	171
NX82	149
NX83	149
NX84	149
NX85	149
NX86	149
NX87	149
NX88	149
NX89	149
NX90	149
NX91	149
NX92	138
NX93	138
NX94	138
NX95	138
NX96	138
NX97	138
NX98	138
NX99	145
NY00	145
NY01	145
NY02	145
NY03	145
NY04	145
NY05	231
NY07	231
NY08	231
NY09	251
NY10	251
NY11	251
NY12	251
NY14	254
NY15	249
NY16	249
NY17	243
NY18	240
NY20	52
NY21	180
NY22	180
NY23	180
NY24	180
NY25	180
NY26	180
NY27	180
NY28	180
NY29	56
NY30	56
NY31	236
NY32	149
NY33	49
NY34	49
NY35	49
NY36	49
NY37	49
NY38	49
NY39	141
NY40	141
NY41	141
NY42	141
NY43	141
NY44	141
NY45	141
NY46	141
NY47	141
NY48	151
NY49	151
NY50	151
NY51	151
NY52	151
NY53	168
NY54	168
NY55	168
NY56	47
NY57	38
NY58	38
NY59	38
NY60	38
NY61	38
NY62	38
NY63	38
NY64	38
NY65	177, 534
NY66	177, 534
NY67	177, 534
NY68	177, 534
NY69	177, 534
NY75	169
NY76	169
NY77	169
NY78	169
NY79	169
NY86	18
NY87	18
NY88	18
NY89	18
NY90	84
NY91	84
NY92	84
NY93	84
NY94	84
NY95	318
NY96	318
NY97	318
NY98	318
NY99	318
P001	1401, 2305
P007	2121
P008	1689, 1843
P009	1689, 1770, 1844
P010	1865
P011	1689, 1885
P012	1689, 1886
P013	1886
P014	1689, 1905
P015	1476, 1690, 2093
P017	2248
P018	2249
P019	1692, 2250
P020	1692, 1708, 2252
P021	1692, 1769, 2255
P022	1692, 1720, 1721, 2258
P023	1690, 1758, 1927
P024	1690, 1720, 1721, 1928
P025	1928
P026	1691, 2129
P027	1680, 1691, 1717, 1726, 2134
P028	2356
P029	1512, 2358
P030	1323, 1693, 1709, 2362
P031	1512, 2364
P032	2372
P033	1694, 1709, 1714, 2373
P034	1694, 1709, 1715, 2375
P035	1694, 2475
P036	1509, 1776
P040	1301, 2022
P043	1505, 2324
P049	1521, 2266
P052	1578, 2163
P074	1733, 2066
P075	1479, 1511, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1993
P076	1665, 1992
P077	1759, 2344
P078	1344, 1347, 1379, 1541, 2312
P081	1230, 2290
P087	1406, 1408, 1517, 2309
P088	1578, 1668, 2443
P089	1578, 1953
P090	1670, 2339
P091	1670, 2339
P092	1671, 1804
P093	1812
P094	755
P095	755
P096	966
P098	694
P103	794
P104	794
P105	794
P106	793
P107	793
P108	793
P109	793
P110	220
P111	220
P112	220
P113	220
P114	220
P148	23
P149	23
P150	23
P151	23
P152	23
P153	23
P154	23
P157	657
P158	657
P159	132
P160	132
P161	132
P162	132
P163	128
P164	128
P165	128
P166	241
P168	502
P169	502
P172	222
P174	222
P175	222
P177	222
P178	221
P179	221
P180	199
P184	249
P185	249
P186	249
P187	249
P198	448
P199	229
P200	229
P201	229
P207	414
P208	414
P210	77
P211	77
P212	77
P213	77
P214	77
P215	402
P216	402
P217	402
P218	402
P219	402
P224	29
P225	29
P226	29
P227	29
P228	29
P229	29
P230	29
P231	302
P232	302
P233	302
P234	302
P235	302
P239	776
P240	776
P241	403
P242	403, 1150
P252	255
P253	255
P254	255
P255	255
P268	803
P272	255

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
P273	255
P277	260
P278	260
P279	260
P280	260
P281	260
P282	260
P283	260
P284	260
P298	509
P299	509
P300	509
P301	509
P302	840
P303	840
P304	881
P305	881
P306	884
P307	884
P310	262, 1079
P311	262, 1079
P312	412
P313	412
P318	727
P319	727
P321	52, 413
P329	1078, 1193
P332	618
P333	756
P334	399
P335	399
P336	399
P337	399
P338	399
P339	399
P340	399
P341	399
P342	399
P343	399
P345	737
P346	620
P368	804
P369	804
P370	804
P371	804
P372	804, 805
P373	804, 805
P387	787
P388	736
P389	736
P390	1140
P391	1140
P392	1140
P393	1140
P394	1140
P395	1140
P396	1140
P397	1140
P398	1140
P399	1140
P400	1140
P401	1140
P402	1140
P403	1140
P404	1140
P405	1140
P406	1141
P407	1141
P408	1141
P411	1141
P412	1141
P413	1141
P415	1141
P416	1141
P418	1141
P419	1141
P420	1141
P421	1141
P423	1141
P424	1141
P425	1141
P426	1141
P427	1141
P428	1141
P429	1141
P430	1141
P431	1141
P432	1096
P433	1096
P434	1096, 1102
P435	1097
P436	1095
P437	934
P438	647
P439	647
P440	647
P441	647
P502	1174
P505	1088
P506	1088
P507	1087, 1088
P508	1087, 1088
P509	1088
P510	1088
P511	1088
P512	1088
P513	1088
P514	1088
P515	1088
P516	1088
P517	1088
P518	1118
P519	1118
P520	1118
P521	1118
P522	1118
P523	1118
P529	1167
P530	1166
P531	1168
P560	558
P564	558
P566	558
P568	558
P569	558
P570	558
P586	558
P590	558
P592	558
P594	558
P595	558
P596	558
P599	558
P603	558
P605	558
P607	558
P608	558
P609	558
P652	195
P653	195
P654	195
P655	195
P656	195
P657	195
P658	195
P659	195
P666	504
P667	504
P668	504
P675	404
P676	404
P677	404
P678	404
P685	913
P686	913
P706	1698, 1729, 1732, 2254
P707	1698, 1729, 1730, 1732, 2254
P708	1697, 1730, 2068
P709	1698, 2416
P710	1698, 2366
P711	1698, 2366
P712	1738, 1874
P713	1738, 1875
P714	1738, 1875
P715	1738, 1874
P716	1738, 1876
P717	1665, 2152
P718	1697, 1822
P719	1697, 1905
P720	1698, 1715, 2249
P721	1698, 1715, 2249
P722	1698, 2249
P723	1698, 2478
P724	1512, 1688, 1692, 2245
P725	2411
P726	1814
P727	1688, 1815
P728	1512, 1688, 1690, 1819
P729	1762, 2167
P730	1502, 2323
P731	1312, 1975
P732	1313, 1972
P733	1408, 1517, 2022
P734	1512, 1688, 1690, 1819
P735	1688, 1817
P736	1688, 1817
P737	1688, 1820
P738	1847
P739	1691, 2113
P740	1689, 1889
P741	1689, 1890
P742	1690, 2091
P743	1692, 1758, 1769, 2247
P744	1519, 1690, 1692, 2249
P745	1512, 1690, 1692, 1708, 1726, 2250
P746	1512, 1690, 1692, 1708, 2251
P747	2253
P748	1692, 2251
P749	1323, 1692, 2251
P750	1692, 2252
P751	1692, 2254
P752	1691, 1692, 2256
P753	1692, 2259
P754	1690, 1927
P755	1476, 1512, 1693, 2368
P756	1693, 2361
P757	354
P758	586
P760	586
P761	586
P763	586
P765	243
P766	243
P767	243
P769	243
P770	39
P771	39
P772	39
P773	39
P774	95
P775	95
P784	613
P786	250
P787	680
P788	680
P789	680
P790	680
P791	109
P792	109
P793	109
P794	109
P795	109
P800	15
P801	15
P802	15
P803	15
P804	13
P805	13
P806	13
P807	13
P808	13
P809	13
P815	504
P816	504
P817	504
P818	504
P819	504
P820	504
P821	504
P822	573
P823	573
P825	578
P841	599
P842	599
P845	602
P846	608
P848	604
P849	604
P850	804
P851	805
P853	1026
P855	816, 835
P857	835
P858	808
P866	471
P867	471
P868	471
P874	919
P895	245
P896	245
P897	245
P898	245
P899	245
P900	245
P901	263, 561
P902	263, 561
P907	613
P910	962
P921	850
P922	850
P923	887, 889
P924	887, 889
P936	887, 895
P937	887, 895
P938	888, 895
P941	720
P942	720
P943	402
P944	402
P945	402
P946	402
P947	402
P957	311
P960	963
P961	887, 889
P978	272
P979	272
P980	272
P982	272
P983	272
P984	272
P986	295
P987	295
PA00	449
PA01	449
PA02	449
PA03	449
PA04	449
PA05	449
PA06	449
PA07	449
PA08	449
PA09	449
PA10	449
PA11	449
PA12	449
PA13	449
PA14	449
PA15	449
PA16	449
PA17	449
PA18	449
PA19	1092
PA23	1092
PA24	1092
PA25	1092
PA26	1105
PA27	367
PA28	367
PA29	367
PA30	887, 890
PA31	888, 890
PA32	888, 890
PA33	888, 890
PA34	887, 890
PA35	888, 890
PA36	888, 890
PA37	888, 890
PA38	888, 891
PA39	888, 891
PA40	888, 891
PA41	888, 891
PA42	888, 891
PA43	887, 891
PA44	888, 891
PA45	888, 891
PA46	888, 891
PA47	888, 891
PA48	891
PA49	505
PA50	505
PA51	505
PA52	505
PA53	505
PA54	505
PA55	505
PA56	505
PA57	505
PA59	505
PA60	505
PA63	505
PA64	505
PA66	1078
PA71	415
PA72	415, 420
PA73	420
PA74	420
PA75	420
PA76	420
PA77	665
PA78	665
PA79	665
PA80	665
PA81	665
PA82	665
PA83	655
PA84	655
PA85	655
PA86	655
PA87	655
PA88	722
PA89	722
PA90	648
PA91	648
PA92	648
PA93	648
PA94	625
PA95	625
PA96	625, 627
PA97	723
PC00	264
PC01	95
PC02	95
PC03	95
PC04	95
PC05	95
PC06	95
PC07	94
PC08	94
PC09	94
PC10	94
PC11	94
PC12	94
PC13	94
PC14	979
PC15	979
PC16	284
PC17	284
PC18	284
PC19	284
PC20	284
PC21	284
PC22	284
PC23	284
PC24	284

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
PC25	284
PC26	284
PC27	284
PC28	284
PC29	284
PC30	284
PC31	284
PC32	284
PC33	11
PC34	11
PC35	11
PC36	11
PC37	11
PC38	11
PC39	11
PC40	17
PC41	17
PC42	17
PC43	17
PC44	17
PC45	17
PC46	17
PC47	17
PC48	17
PC49	17
PC50	17
PC51	17
PC52	47
PC53	47
PC54	237
PC55	237
PC56	312
PC57	215, 290
PC58	215, 290
PC59	1507, 215, 289
PC60	247
PC63	310
PC64	310
PC65	310
PC66	306
PC67	306
PC68	306
PC69	306
PC70	306
PC71	306
PC72	301
PC73	301
PC74	301
PC77	468
PC78	437
PC79	39
PC80	39
PC81	39
PC82	39
PC83	39
PC84	39
PC85	39
PC86	39
PC87	39
PC88	40
PC89	40
PC90	40

Art. No.	Page
PC91	471
PC92	472
PC93	472
PC94	473
PC97	784
PC98	784
PC99	784
PE00	777
PE14	679
PE15	679
PE16	679
PE17	679
PE18	679
PE19	679
PE20	679
PE21	679
PE22	679
PE23	679
PE24	679
PE25	678
PE26	678
PE27	678
PE28	678
PE29	678
PE30	678
PE31	678
PE32	678
PE33	678
PE36	1189
PE37	1189
PE38	1189
PE39	1189
PE42	98, 402
PE43	970
PE44	970
PE45	976
PE47	976
PE49	777, 784
PE51	977
PE52	998
PE53	998
PE54	998
PE55	998
PE63	816, 822
PE64	816, 822
PE65	330
PE66	330
PE67	330
PE68	498
PE69	498
PE70	868
PE71	368
PE72	368
PE73	368
PE74	992
PE75	816, 819
PE82	812
PE83	812
PE84	812
PE85	812
PE86	812
PE87	812

Art. No.	Page
PE88	102
PH26	91
PH27	91
PH28	91
PH29	91
PH30	91
PH31	816, 832
PH32	816, 832
PH33	832
PH34	832
PH35	1130
PH36	91
PH37	91
PH38	91
PH39	91
PH40	91
PH41	91
PH42	91
PH43	91
PH44	91
PH45	224
PH46	221
PH47	221
PH48	221
PH49	225
PH50	225
PH51	235
PH52	235
PH53	235
PH54	235
PH55	235
PH56	207
PH57	207
PH58	207
PH59	207
PH60	207
PH61	207
PH62	207
PH63	1118
PH64	1118
PH65	1118
PH66	1118
PH78	892
PH79	92
PH80	92
PH81	92
PH82	92
PH83	92
PH84	92
PH85	92
PH86	92
PH87	92
PH88	92
PH89	92
PH90	92
PH91	92
PH92	92
PH93	92
PH94	92
PH95	92
PH96	92
PH97	92

Art. No.	Page
PH98	92
PH99	92
PK01	92
PK02	92
PK03	92
PK04	1088
PK05	418
PK06	418
PK07	418
PK10	280
PK11	280
PK13	280
PK15	280
PK16	284
PK17	284
PK18	479
PK19	479
PK20	479
PK21	479
PK22	479
PK23	479
PK24	479
PK25	479
PK26	303
PK27	304
PK28	348
PK29	283
PK30	61
PK31	61
PK34	61
PK36	301
PK37	278
PK38	278
PK40	55, 106
PK41	55, 106
PK42	55, 106
PK43	55, 106
PK44	101
PK45	101
PK46	101
PK47	348
PK48	789
PK49	762
PK50	762
PK51	761
PK52	572
PK54	104
PK55	104
PK56	104
PK57	104
PK58	104
PK60	1056
PK61	1056
PK62	1056
PK63	1056
PK64	1056
PK65	1054
PK66	1054
PK68	1054
PK70	1054
PK71	1054
PK72	1054

Art. No.	Page
PK73	1054
PK74	1054
PK75	1054
PK76	1054
PK77	1058
PK78	321
PK79	882
PK80	883
PK81	32
PK82	32
PK83	32
PK84	178, 534
PK85	57
PK86	57
PK87	57
PK88	57
PK89	57
PK90	57
PK91	57
PK92	57
PK93	57
PK94	57
PK95	57
PK96	689
PK97	412
PK98	412
PK99	412
PL00	412
PL01	178
PL02	178
PL03	178
PL04	178
PL05	178
PL06	178
PL07	178
PL08	178
PL09	178
PL10	178
PL11	413
PL12	413
PL13	413
PL14	413
PL15	413
PL16	413
PL17	413
PL18	413
PL19	413
PL20	413
PL21	816, 833
PL22	833
PL23	833
PL35	163
PL36	163
PL37	163
PL38	163
PL39	163
PL40	85
PL41	85
PL42	85
PL43	85
PL44	85
PL45	85

Art. No.	Page
PL46	85
PL47	85
PL48	85
PL49	85
PL50	85
PL51	85
PL52	85
PL53	85
PL54	85
PL55	85
PL56	1015
PL57	1015
PL58	1015
PL59	1015
PL60	1015
PL61	1015
PL62	1015
PL63	1015
PL64	1015
PL65	1015
PL66	1015
PL67	1015
PL68	1015
PL69	1015
PL70	1015
PL71	1015
PL72	1015
PL73	1015
PL74	1003
PL75	1003
PL80	408
PL81	408
PL82	408
PL83	408
PL84	408
PL85	408
PL86	408
PL87	408
PL88	408
PL89	408
PL90	408
PL91	408
PL92	408
PL93	408
PL94	384
PL95	384
PL96	1005
PL97	1005
PL98	1005
PL99	1005
PP00	1005
PP01	1005
PP02	1005
PP03	1005
PP04	1005
PP05	1005
PP06	1005
PP07	1005, 1011
PP08	1110
PP09	1110
PP10	113
PP11	113

Art. No.	Page
PP12	113
PP13	101
PP14	101
PP15	259
PP16	259
PP17	259
PP18	259
PP19	121
PP20	682
PP21	682
PP22	682
PP23	682
PP25	682
PP26	682
PP27	682
PP28	682
PP29	682
PP30	682
PP31	575
PP32	597
PP33	1127
PP35	873, 880
PP36	873
PP37	1023
PP38	292
PP39	292
PP40	292
PP41	506
PP42	506
PP43	506
PP44	506
PP45	506
PP46	506
PP47	506
PP48	506
PP49	1115
PP50	1115
PP51	1115
PP52	506
PP53	506
PP54	196
PP55	196
PP56	196
PP57	196
PP58	196
PP59	196
PP60	196
PP61	196
PP62	196
PP64	196
PP65	182
PP66	182
PP67	182
PP68	182
PP69	182
PP70	85
PP71	472
PP81	410
PP82	410
PP83	410
PP84	410
PP85	410, 419

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
PP86	410, 419
PP87	419
PP88	419
PP89	419
PP90	419
PP91	411
PP92	411
PP93	411
PP94	411
PP95	411
PP96	411
PT04	1083
PT05	1083
PT07	124
PT08	124
PT09	124
PT10	124
PT11	124
PT12	124
PT13	123
PT14	123
PT15	123
PT16	123
PT17	123
PT18	123
PT19	125
PT20	125
PT21	125
PT22	125
PT23	125
PT24	125
PT25	125
PT26	125
PT27	125
PT28	125
PT29	125
PT30	125
PT31	125
PT32	80
PT33	80
PT34	80
PT35	80, 125
PT36	80, 125
PT37	125
PT38	80, 125
PT39	125
PT41	575
PT43	820, 832
PT44	573
PT45	604
PT46	678
PT47	678
PT48	678
PT49	678
PT50	678
PT51	678
PT52	678
PT53	678
PT54	678
PT55	678
PT56	678
PT57	678
PT58	679
PT59	679
PT60	679
PT61	679
PT62	69
PT63	70
PT64	70
PT65	665
PT66	665
PT67	665
PT68	665
PT69	346
PT74	592
PT75	592
PT76	919
PT86	106
PT87	106
PT88	106
PT89	106
PT90	106
PT91	106
PT92	106
PT93	106
PT94	106
PT95	330
PT98	794
PT99	794
PX00	795
PX06	319
PX15	1577
PX18	887, 895
PX19	763
PX20	330
PX21	332
PX22	332
PX23	332
PX24	202
PX25	202
PX26	235
PX27	235
PX28	327
PX29	327
PX30	327
PX31	327
PX32	327
PX33	207
PX34	207
PX35	207
PX36	207
PX37	326
PX38	326
PX39	326
PX40	329
PX41	887, 906
PX42	887, 906
PX43	887, 906
PX44	887, 906
PX45	887, 906
PX46	888, 906
PX47	888, 906
PX48	906
PX49	906
PX50	906
PX51	906
PX52	906
PX53	906
PX54	906
PX58	103
PX59	103
PX60	103
PX61	103
PX62	103
PX63	103
PX64	103
PX65	103
PX66	103
PX67	289
PX73	282
PX74	282
PX75	282
PX76	282
PX77	282
PX78	336
PX79	336
PX80	336
PX81	288
PX82	288
PX83	288
PX84	288
PX85	289
PX86	289
PX87	1085
PX88	1085
PX89	1085
PX90	115
PX91	115
PX92	115
PX93	104
PX94	104
PX95	104
PX96	104
PX97	104
PX98	104
PX99	256
PY00	256
PY01	106
PY02	106
PY03	106
PY04	106
PY05	106
PY06	96
PY08	106
PY09	106
PY10	106
PY11	106
PY12	106
PY13	106
PY15	1164
PY16	1164
PY17	1164
PY18	1159
PY19	1164
PY25	990
PY26	990
PY27	990
PY28	990
PY29	990
PY30	990
PY31	990
PY32	990
PY33	990
PY34	990
PY44	110
PY55	185
PY56	185
PY57	185
PY58	185
PY59	185
PY60	185
PY61	168
PY63	225
PY64	225
PY66	820
PY67	1090
PY70	1029
PY71	1029
PY72	1032, 1047
PY73	1032, 1047
PY75	691
PY76	691
PY77	691
PY78	691
PY80	923
PY81	847
PY82	847
PY83	847
PY84	847
PY85	46
PY86	50
PY87	50
PY88	287
PY89	43
PY90	43
PY91	43
PY92	83
PY93	83
PY94	81
PY95	81
PY96	81
PY97	17
PY98	56
PY99	1148, 1151, 2277
T037	630
T041	1051
T042	1051
T054	632
T067	318
T068	318
T069	318
T070	318
T071	318
T072	318
T073	318
T084	667
T093	487
T098	243
T099	243
T100	243
T106	1693, 2363
T107	1693, 2371
T108	1694, 2373
T109	2375
T110	1694, 1696, 2373
T111	1692, 2179
T112	1691, 2149
T113	1696, 1716, 2210
T114	1694, 2477
T115	1476, 1655, 1703, 1720, 1721, 17221870
T116	1531, 1541, 1702
T117	1476, 1703
T118	1534, 1703
T119	1700
T120	1476, 1703, 1720, 1721, 1722
T121	1700
T122	1402, 1476, 1534, 1541, 1703, 1705
T123	1476, 1479, 1532, 1702
T124	1706, 1713
T125	1700, 1720
T126	1704
T127	1476, 1704
T128	1538
T129	1479, 1535, 1705
T130	1540, 1655
T131	1700, 1715
T132	1700
T133	1700, 1714, 1715, 1729, 1730
T134	1697
T135	1698, 1726
T136	1697, 1713
T137	1697, 1713
T138	1698
T139	2205
T143	1305
T144	1373, 1410, 1514
T145	1301, 1372
T146	1220
T149	1219
T160	1542
T161	1646
T162	1646
T163	1646
T164	1646
T165	1646, 1717
T166	1646, 1680
T167	1646
T168	1646, 1680, 1685
T169	1646
T170	1646, 1680, 1717
T171	1479, 1511, 1721, 1722
T172	1720, 1722, 1726, 1729
T173	1509, 1728, 1729
T174	2054
T175	1665
T176	1665
T177	1665
T178	1665
T179	1733
T180	1738
T181	1738
T182	1738
T183	1738
T184	1738
T185	1738
T186	1738
T187	1738
T188	1713, 1738
T189	1738
T190	1710
T191	1710
T192	1710
T193	1710
T194	1710
T195	1665
T196	1720, 1733
T197	2365
T198	1698
T200	1522
T201	1672
T202	1566
T203	1566
T204	1568
T205	1569
T206	1569
T207	1569
T208	309
T211	1079
T212	1079
T213	1079
T216	240
T217	240
T218	240
T219	240
T220	240
T221	149
T222	149
T224	745
T236	403
T243	405, 408
T244	405, 408
T251	360
T252	261
T253	261
T254	261
T255	261
T256	261
T257	262
T258	262
T261	261
T262	261
T263	261
T265	261
T266	362
T267	362
T269	362
T271	362
T272	362
T273	360
T274	360
T275	360
T276	407
T277	464
T278	464
T279	464
T280	464
T295	692
T296	692
T297	693
T298	693
T299	695
T300	414
T301	414
T302	414
T303	414
T304	414
T305	414
T306	414
T321	699
T326	414
T327	414
T328	414
T329	414
T330	414
T331	414
T332	816, 821
T341	514
T342	514
T343	514
T344	514
T345	514
T346	514
T347	514
T348	565
T350	374
T351	374
T352	374
T356	373
T357	373
T358	401
T359	401
T361	851
T362	851

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
T363	851
T364	851
T365	851
T366	851
T367	851
T368	851
T369	851
T370	851
T371	851
T372	851
T373	851
T374	851
T375	851
T376	851
T377	851
T378	851
T379	851
T380	851
T381	851
T382	851
T383	851
T384	851
T385	851
T387	851
T388	851
T389	851
T391	96
T392	96
T393	96
T394	96
T395	96
T396	96
T397	96
T398	110
T399	110
T400	110
T401	110
T402	110
T403	110
T404	110
T405	110
T406	110
T407	110
T408	118
T409	808
T410	676
T411	676
T412	676
T413	676
T414	676
T415	676
T416	676
T417	676
T418	676
T419	676
T420	676
T421	676
T422	676
T423	676
T424	39
T425	39
T426	39, 864

Art. No.	Page
T427	39
T428	39
T429	39
T430	39
T431	39
T432	39
T433	39
T434	39
T435	249
T436	249
T437	249
T438	249
T439	249
T440	244
T457	357
T458	216
T459	216
T464	1121
T465	1121
T474	108
T475	108
T476	108
T477	108
T478	108
T479	108
T480	108
T481	108
T486	106
T487	106
T488	106
T489	106
T490	1102
T491	1102
T493	1102
T494	1102
T495	1102
T496	1102
T497	1096, 1102
T498	1097
T499	1097
T500	1097
T501	1097
T502	108
T503	108
T508	102
T509	102
T510	102
T511	102
T512	102
T513	357
T514	357
T519	1095, 1099
T534	1081
T535	1081
T536	1081
T537	1081
T538	1081
T539	1081
T548	422
T549	422
T550	422
T551	422

Art. No.	Page
T552	422
T598	1075
T613	473
T633	107
T635	107
T636	107
T637	107
T638	107
T639	107
T640	107
T641	107
T642	107
T643	12
T645	12
T646	12
T647	12
T648	12
T649	12
T650	12
T651	12
T652	12
T653	12
T654	187
T655	187
T664	670
T665	670
T666	670
T667	670
T668	592
T669	592
T686	478
T687	478
T688	472, 478, 480
T689	474, 478, 479
T705	617
T708	588
T709	723
T712	1146
T713	1146
T714	1146
T715	1146
T716	1146
T717	1146
T718	1146
T719	1146
T720	1146
T721	1146
T722	1146
T723	1146
T724	214, 290
T725	318
T726	318
T727	318
T728	301
T729	301
T730	301
T731	301
T732	301
T733	301
T734	301
T735	301
T736	417

Art. No.	Page
T737	417
T738	417
T739	417
T740	417
T741	417
T742	432
T743	432
T744	432
T745	432
T746	432
T747	432
T748	432
T749	428
T752	763
T753	763
T754	763
T758	596
T759	596
T760	596
T761	597
T763	597
T764	395
T765	395
T781	1262
T782	1262
T788	1264
T789	373
T790	1265
T791	1265
T794	1250, 1251, 1255
T802	1199
T811	1241, 1242, 1243, 1255
T812	1243
T813	1243
T818	1262
T819	1262
T820	1262
T821	1262
T822	1262
T823	1262
T824	1262
T825	1262
T826	1262
T827	1262
T828	1241
T829	1241
T830	1269
T831	1269
T832	1497
T833	1224
T834	1224
T835	1224
T842	373
T843	1254
T844	1348, 1514
T845	1212
T846	1207
T847	1215
T848	1215
T850	1218

Art. No.	Page
T851	1218
T856	1233
T858	1760
T861	1646
T862	1524
T863	1524
T864	1527
T865	1525
T866	1528
T867	1527
T868	1511
T869	1951
T870	1477, 1728
T871	1688
T872	1813
T873	1567
T874	1322, 1692
T875	2252
T876	2363
T877	2363
T878	2360
T879	1323, 1514, 1693
T880	1689, 1694, 1769
T881	1691, 1715
T882	1693, 1709, 1769
T883	1693
T884	2478
T885	1887
T886	1689
T887	1694
T888	2134
T889	1690
T890	1616
T891	1616
T892	1616
T893	1616
T895	1618
T896	1618
T898	1616
T899	1961
T900	1646
T901	1646
T902	1646
T903	1646
T904	1646
T905	1646
T906	1656
T907	1656
T908	1656
T909	1656
T910	1656
T911	1633
T912	1633
T913	1511
T914	1633
T915	1633
T917	1226
T918	1225
T919	1961

Art. No.	Page
T920	1878
T921	1509
T923	656
T924	656
T926	955
T927	955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960
T930	34, 113
T931	34, 113
T932	34, 113
T933	34, 113
T934	34, 113
T935	34, 113
T937	287
T938	287
T939	287
T940	287
T941	287
T942	287
T943	287
T944	287
T945	287
T946	287
T947	287
T948	289
T949	289
T950	289
T954	280
T955	281
T956	281
T958	281
T959	281
T962	281
T963	281
T964	281
T965	281
T970	95
T971	95
T972	95
T973	95
T974	98
T975	389
T976	389
T977	389
T978	389
T979	389
T980	389
T981	386
T982	386
T983	386
T984	386
T985	386
T986	386
T987	422
T989	1031
T990	1031
T991	1031
T992	1031
T997	335
T998	335
T999	335
TA00	1148, 1150

Art. No.	Page
TA01	960
TA02	960
TA03	960
TA04	960
TA05	960
TA06	960
TA07	716
TA08	354
TA09	868
TA10	868
TA11	862, 868
TA12	874
TA13	874
TA14	874, 880
TA15	874
TA16	917
TA18	798
TA19	288
TA20	1127
TA21	451
TA22	451
TA23	451
TA24	451
TA25	451
TA26	451
TA27	451
TA28	451
TA29	451
TA30	451
TA31	451
TA32	451
TA33	451
TA55	918
TA56	816, 819
TA62	887, 890
TA63	887, 899
TA64	887, 899
TA65	887, 899
TA66	887, 899
TA67	899
TA68	899
TA69	899
TA70	899
TA71	899
TA72	899
TA73	899
TA74	1062
TA75	1062
TA76	1062
TA77	1062
TA78	273
TA79	273
TA80	273
TA85	273
TA86	273
TA87	273
TA88	1058
TA89	1058
TA90	1058
TA91	540
TA92	540
TA93	540

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
TA94	816, 822
TA95	996
TA96	996
TA97	996
TA98	996
TA99	996
TC00	996
TC01	996
TC02	996
TC03	996
TC04	996
TC05	996
TC06	754
TC07	754
TC08	754
TC09	751
TC10	751
TC11	751
TC12	641
TC13	641
TC14	641
TC15	641
TC16	441
TC17	441
TC18	441
TC19	439, 441
TC20	441
TC21	488
TC22	488
TC23	488
TC24	488
TC25	488
TC28	347
TC29	347
TC30	347
TC32	347
TC34	348
TC35	347
TC38	337
TC39	337
TC40	337
TC42	337
TC43	337
TC47	861
TC83	343
TC84	343
TC85	343
TC86	343
TC88	343
TC89	344
TC90	344
TC91	344
TC92	344
TC93	344
TC94	344
TC95	344
TC96	344
TC97	344
TC98	344
TC99	344
TE00	344
TE01	344
TE02	344
TE03	344
TE04	344
TE05	161
TE06	909
TE07	909
TE08	254
TE09	254
TE10	254
TE11	254
TE12	254
TE13	254
TE14	254
TE15	254
TE16	254
TE17	254
TE19	351
TE20	212, 352
TE25	339
TE26	339
TE27	339
TE28	339
TE29	339
TE30	339
TE31	340
TE32	340
TE33	340
TE34	340
TE35	340
TE36	340
TE37	340
TE38	340
TE39	340
TE40	342
TE41	342
TE42	342
TE43	343
TE44	343
TE45	342
TE46	342
TE47	343
TE48	343
TE49	868
TE50	868
TE53	631
TE54	631
TE55	631
TE56	631
TE58	621
TE59	322
TE60	322
TE61	322
TE62	321
TE63	321
TE64	323
TE65	323
TE66	322
TE67	322
TE68	321
TE69	321
TE70	321
TE71	321
TE72	321
TE73	323
TE74	323
TE75	323
TE76	323
TE77	323
TE78	323
TE79	580
TE80	612, 883
TE81	612, 883
TE82	612
TE83	603
TE84	603
TE85	392
TE86	392
TE87	392
TE90	401
TE91	401
TE92	401
TE93	137
TE94	137
TE95	137
TE96	137
TE97	137
TE98	152
TE99	152
TH00	152
TH01	152
TH02	152
TH04	142
TH05	142
TH06	142
TH07	142
TH08	142
TH09	142
TH10	142
TH11	142
TH12	142
TH13	142
TH14	142
TH15	142
TH16	142
TH17	142
TH18	142
TH19	142
TH20	142
TH21	142
TH22	142
TH23	164
TH24	164
TH25	143
TH26	143
TH27	143
TH28	143
TH29	143
TH30	143
TH31	143
TH32	143
TH33	143
TH34	143
TH35	143
TH36	143
TH37	143
TH38	143
TH39	143
TH40	143
TH41	143
TH42	143
TH43	143
TH44	160
TH45	160
TH46	160
TH47	160
TH48	160
TH49	160
TH50	160
TH51	304
TH52	760
TH53	710
TH54	710
TH55	710
TH56	710
TH57	710
TH58	710
TH59	710
TH61	861
TH63	138
TH64	138
TH65	138
TH66	138
TH67	138
TH68	138
TH69	138
TH70	138
TH71	142
TH72	142
TH73	142
TH74	142
TH75	142
TH76	141
TH77	141
TH78	141
TH79	141
TH80	141
TH81	141
TH82	141
TH83	153
TH84	153
TH85	153
TH86	153
TH87	153
TH88	153
TH89	153
TH90	153
TH91	153
TH92	153
TH93	150
TH94	150
TH95	150
TH96	150
TH97	153
TH98	153
TH99	153
TK00	153
TK01	153
TK02	260
TK03	260
TK04	260
TK07	1507
TK08	149
TK09	149
TK10	149
TK11	149
TK12	18, 29
TK13	18, 29
TK14	18, 29
TK15	150
TK16	150
TK17	150
TK18	150
TK19	159
TK20	159
TK21	159
TK22	159
TK23	159
TK24	159
TK25	159
TK26	159
TK27	159
TK28	159
TK29	159
TK30	159
TK31	159
TK32	159
TK33	159
TK34	159
TK35	159
TK36	159
TK37	159
TK38	159
TK39	159
TK40	159
TK41	159
TK43	609
TK44	1148, 1152
TK45	1701
TK46	1701
TK47	1701
TK54	166
TK55	166
TK56	166
TK57	166
TK58	166
TK59	166
TK60	166
TK61	553
TK62	553
TK63	553
TK64	553
TK65	553
TK66	553
TK67	138
TK68	138
TK69	138
TK70	138
TK71	138
TK72	138
TK73	138
TK74	138
TK75	138
TK76	308
TK77	308
TK78	141
TK79	141
TK80	141
TK81	141
TK82	141
TK83	38
TK97	86
TK98	86
TK99	86
TL00	86
TL01	86
TL02	86
TL03	86
TL04	86
TL05	86
TL06	86
TL07	86
TL08	86
TL09	85
TL10	85
TL11	85
TL12	85
TL13	85
TL14	85
TL15	85
TL16	85
TL17	85
TL18	85
TL19	85
TL20	85
TL21	85
TL22	85
TL23	85
TL24	85
TL25	85
TL26	85
TL27	85
TL28	85
TL29	85
TL30	85
TL31	85
TL32	85
TL33	86
TL34	86
TL35	86
TL36	86
TL37	86
TL38	86
TL39	86
TL40	86
TL41	86
TL42	86
TL43	87
TL44	87
TL45	87
TL46	87
TL47	87
TL48	87
TL49	86
TL50	86
TL51	86
TL52	86
TL53	86
TL54	86
TL55	86
TL56	86
TL57	86
TL58	86
TL60	695
TL61	936
TL62	936
TL63	936
TL64	936
TL65	936
TL66	936
TL67	218, 1067
TL68	218, 1067
TL69	218, 1067
TL70	218, 1067
TL71	189
TL72	189
TL73	189
TL74	189
TL75	174
TL76	174
TL77	174
TL78	174
TL79	174
TL80	189
TL81	189
TL82	189
TL83	189
TL84	190
TL85	201, 347
TL86	191
TL87	191
TL88	191
TL89	191
TL90	191
TL93	185
TL94	185
TL95	185
TL96	185
TL97	185
TL98	185
TL99	185
TP00	185
TP01	185
TP02	185
TP03	185
TP04	185
TP05	185
TP06	185
TP07	185
TP08	185
TP09	185
TP10	185
TP11	185

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
TP12	185
TP13	185
TP14	185
TP15	185
TP16	185
TP17	185
TP18	185
TP19	185
TP20	185
TP21	185
TP22	237
TP23	237
TP24	253
TP25	253
TP26	253
TP27	253
TP28	313
TP29	237
TP30	237
TP31	314
TP32	312, 759
TP33	944
TP35	945
TP36	945
TP37	945
TP38	694
TP39	694
TP40	694
TP41	694
TP42	694
TP43	694
TP44	694
TP45	696
TP46	30
TP47	30
TP48	153
TP49	153
TP50	236
TP51	236
TP52	236
TP54	236
TP55	236
TP58	197
TP59	197
TP60	197
TP61	197
TP62	197
TP63	197
TP64	198
TP65	198
TP66	198
TP67	501
TP68	456
TP69	456
TP70	456
TP71	456
TP72	456
TP73	456
TP74	456
TP75	456
TP76	456
TP77	456
TP78	456, 457
TP79	391
TP80	391
TP81	391
TP82	391
TP83	391
TP84	391
TP85	391
TP86	391
TP97	457
TP98	457
TP99	457
TT00	457
TT01	457
TT02	457
TT03	457
TT04	457
TT05	455
TT06	455
TT07	455
TT08	455
TT09	455
TT10	667
TT11	148
TT12	80
TT13	80
TT14	80
TT15	80
TT16	77, 1059
TT17	88
TT18	88
TT19	88
TT20	88
TT21	149
TT22	431
TT23	431
TT24	218
TT25	218
TT26	218
TT27	352
TT28	352
TT29	320
TT30	320
TT31	214
TT32	214
TT33	214
TT34	214
TT35	331
TT36	331
TT37	331
TT38	77
TT39	77
TT40	77
TT41	172
TT42	172
TT43	172
TT44	172
TT45	172
TT46	172
TT47	886
TT50	397
TT51	397
TT52	397
TT53	397
TT54	397
TT55	397
TT56	320
TT57	296
TT58	296
TT59	296
TT60	296
TT61	296
TT62	296
TT63	296
TT64	296
TT65	296
TT66	296
TT67	296
TT68	296
TT69	114
TT70	114
TT71	114
TT73	84
TT74	84
TT75	131
TT76	127
TT78	1032, 1045
TT79	1032, 1045
TT80	1045
TT81	674
TT82	673
TT83	1178
TT84	673
TT85	673
TT86	673
TT98	113
TT99	113
TX00	113
TX01	113
TX02	113
TX03	113
TX04	184
TX05	184
TX06	184
TX07	184
TX09	786
TX10	786
TX11	694
TX18	82
TX19	82
TX20	82
TX21	82
TX22	82
TX23	82
TX24	82
TX25	82
TX26	82
TX27	80
TX28	80
TX29	80
TX30	66
TX31	66
TX32	66
TX33	760
TX37	22
TX38	22
TX39	22
TX40	22
TX41	647
TX42	647
TX43	647
TX44	647
TX45	647
TX46	647
TX47	458
TX48	458
TX49	458
TX50	458
TX51	458
TX52	458
TX53	458
TX54	458
TX55	458
TX56	458
TX57	458
TX58	458
TX59	458
TX60	458
TX61	770
TX62	463
TX63	463
TX64	463
TX65	463
TX66	463
TX67	463
TX68	463
TX69	304
TX70	304
TX71	303
TX72	303
TX73	303
TX74	303
TX75	303
TX76	303
TX77	427
TX78	427
TX79	427
TX80	427
TX82	427
TX89	673
TX90	45
TX91	45
TX92	45
TX93	45
TX94	45
TX98	1014
TX99	1014
TY00	1014
TY01	1014
TY02	1014
TY03	1014
TY04	1014
TY05	1014
TY06	1014
TY07	1014
TY08	1014
TY09	1014
TY10	1014
TY11	1014
TY12	1014
TY13	1014
TY14	1014
TY15	1014
TY16	1014
TY17	1014
TY18	1014
TY19	1014
TY20	1014
TY21	1014
TY22	1014
TY23	1014
TY24	1014
TY25	1014
TY26	1014
TY27	1014
TY28	1014
TY29	1014
TY30	1006
TY31	1006
TY32	1006
TY33	1006
TY34	1006
TY35	1006
TY36	1006
TY37	1006
TY38	1006
TY39	1006
TY40	1006
TY41	1006
TY42	1006
TY43	1006
TY44	1006
TY45	1006
TY46	1009
TY47	1009
TY48	1009
TY49	1009
TY50	1009
TY51	1009
TY52	1009
TY53	1009
TY54	1009
TY55	1009
TY56	1009
TY57	1009
TY58	444, 458
TY59	590
TY60	590
TY61	590
TY62	459
TY63	459
TY64	459
TY65	459
TY66	459
TY67	459
TY68	459
TY69	459
TY70	460
TY71	598
TY72	68
TY73	68
TY74	68
TY75	68
TY76	69
TY77	70
TY78	70
TY79	70
TY80	70
TY81	70
TY82	70
TY83	70
TY84	70
TY85	70
TY86	70
TY87	917
TY88	71
TY89	71
TY90	71
TY92	72
TY93	885
TY94	73
TY95	71, 230
TY96	71, 230
TY97	71, 230
TY98	71, 230
TY99	230
X001	335
X002	335
X003	335
X004	335
X005	335
X006	335
X007	772
X008	772
X017	772
X020	772
X021	313
X022	313
X023	313
X024	313
X025	313
X031	203
X032	203
X033	424
X034	424
X035	424
X036	424
X038	424
X039	424
X041	425
X042	425
X043	425
X044	425
X045	425
X046	425
X047	425
X048	425
X049	425
X050	425
X051	425
X052	425
X053	425
X054	425
X055	425
X056	425
X057	425
X058	425
X059	425
X060	424
X061	424
X063	90
X064	90
X072	219
X075	219
X076	219
X077	219
X078	219
X079	219
X080	219
X081	219
X082	220
X083	222
X084	222
X086	222
X087	223
X088	223
X094	218
X095	218
X096	223
X097	223
X098	223
X099	226
X100	226
X101	226
X102	227
X103	129
X104	129
X105	129
X111	129
X114	82
X115	235
X116	235
X117	235
X118	1125, 1135
X119	1125
X121	1125, 1135
X127	424
X128	424
X129	424
X132	424
X133	424
X134	424
X152	638
X153	638
X154	638
X157	435
X158	435
X159	435
X160	435
X162	435
X163	771
X171	1058

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
X172	486
X173	863, 866
X174	863, 866
X176	1032, 1042
X177	1032, 1042
X182	1105
X183	1105
X184	1105
X185	1092, 1105
X186	1092, 1105
X187	1092, 1105
X188	1092, 1105
X189	1092, 1105
X190	770
X191	767
X192	767
X193	767
X194	767
X196	828, 836
X213	1174
X217	1171, 1174
X226	839
X227	839
X228	808
X229	461
X230	461
X231	969
X232	969
X233	969
X247	1183
X248	1183
X249	1183
X250	1183
X251	634
X252	634
X253	917
X254	634
X256	816, 819
X257	844
X264	803
X265	803
X272	803
X274	803
X279	803
X286	876
X287	696
X288	696
X289	696
X292	694
X293	694
X294	795
X298	694
X299	694
X306	805
X319	851
X320	851
X321	851
X322	851
X323	851
X324	851
X325	851
X326	851

Art. No.	Page
X327	80
X328	80
X329	80
X330	80
X331	80
X332	80
X334	515
X335	515
X336	515
X337	515
X338	515
X339	515
X340	515
X341	515
X342	515
X348	514
X352	408
X367	853
X368	573
X396	916
X398	917
X406	572
X407	572
X410	653
X411	653
X415	887, 890
X416	888, 890
X417	890
X423	685
X424	685
X426	728
X429	745
X430	745
X431	745
X432	745
X434	967
X435	796
X436	796
X441	735
X442	735
X446	750
X447	750
X448	750
X449	750
X450	715
X451	578
X452	578
X457	770
X465	590
X466	1119
X467	1119
X468	1119
X469	1119
X470	1119
X471	1119
X472	1119
X473	1119
X474	1119
X477	297, 1083
X478	439
X479	439
X480	439

Art. No.	Page
X482	439
X484	439
X485	439
X486	439
X530	96, 401
X531	96, 401
X532	1072
X533	1072
X534	1084
X535	1084
X541	601
X542	601
X544	1032, 1042
X545	503, 711
X547	503, 711
X548	503, 711
X549	503, 711
X550	503, 711
X551	503, 711
X556	611
X561	1088
X563	808
X571	862
X572	862
X573	862
X576	813
X577	813
X578	813
X589	626
X590	471
X591	472
X592	472
X594	473
X595	473
X596	474
X597	474
X599	474
X601	475
X607	421
X609	421
X612	710
X613	710
X614	710
X615	710
X616	273
X617	273
X622	604
X623	604
X654	75
X655	75
X656	75
X657	75
X658	75
X659	75
X660	75
X661	75
X662	75
X663	75
X668	626
X669	172
X670	172
X672	172

Art. No.	Page
X673	172
X674	172
X678	887, 889
X680	614
X682	615
X685	10
X686	10
X687	10
X688	10
X689	10
X690	10
X691	10
X692	10
X693	10
X694	10
X695	10
X696	10
X697	10
X698	10
X700	10
X701	10
X702	10
X703	10
X704	10
X705	10
X706	10
X707	10
X708	10
X709	10
X710	10
X711	955
X712	38
X713	38
X714	38
X715	38
X716	38
X717	816, 829
X718	816, 829
X719	816, 829
X720	816, 829
X721	829
X722	829, 841
X723	829, 841
X724	829
X726	829
X727	829
X728	829
X729	829
X730	829
X731	829, 841
X732	841
X734	16
X735	16
X736	16
X737	16
X738	16
X739	16
X740	16
X741	16
X742	16
X745	16
X746	16

Art. No.	Page
X747	16
X748	16
X749	16
X750	16
X751	16
X752	16
X753	16
X754	16
X755	16
X765	867
X769	18
X770	18
X771	18
X773	18
X774	18
X776	18
X778	18
X779	18
X782	145
X783	145
X784	145
X785	145, 158
X786	145
X787	145
X788	145
X789	145
X790	145
X797	661
X798	661
X799	661
X801	424
X802	424
X803	424
X804	424
X805	424
X806	424
X807	424
X808	424
X809	424
X810	424
X811	424
X812	520
X818	1000
X822	776
X823	776
X825	829, 841
X826	1101
X827	629, 1159
X828	747
X837	908, 910
X838	908, 909, 910
X840	908
X845	275
X846	275
X847	275
X851	298
X852	298
X853	298
X854	298
X855	298
X856	298
X857	755

Art. No.	Page
X859	1176
X860	762
X861	762
X862	1688
X863	1322, 1696
X864	1729, 1755
X865	1766
X866	1655
X867	1477, 1655, 1708
X868	1697, 1729
X869	1698
X870	1698, 1715
X871	1698, 1715
X872	1698
X873	1698
X874	1723
X875	1594, 1599
X876	2415
X877	1525
X878	1646
X879	1218
X880	1522
X881	1522
X882	1522
X883	1525
X884	1819
X885	1819
X886	1889
X887	1599
X888	2248
X889	2258
X890	2141
X891	2353
X892	2373
X893	2475
X894	2247
X895	1774
X896	2066
X897	2066
X898	2182
X899	1546
X900	1527
X901	1219
X902	1220
X903	1527
X904	1215
X905	1215
X906	1526
X907	1526
X908	1671
X909	1671
X910	1220
X911	1297
X912	1297
X913	1443
X914	1443
X915	1444
X916	1444
X917	1460
X918	1447
X919	1448

Art. No.	Page
X920	1451
X921	1452
X922	1454
X923	1454
X924	1457
X925	1457
X926	1458
X927	1458
X928	1458
X929	1458
X930	1460
X931	1461
X932	1463
X933	1463
X934	1463
X935	1464
X936	1466
X937	1446
X938	1446
X939	1468
X940	1468
X941	1469
X942	1726
X943	1726
X944	1726
X945	1720
X946	1728
X947	1710
X948	1665
X949	1665
X950	1250
X951	1250
X952	1250
X953	1250
X954	1251
X955	1251
X956	1251
X957	1251
X958	1251
X960	1251
X961	1251
X963	1251
X964	1482
X965	1482
X966	1484
X967	1484
X968	1482
X969	1482
X970	1483
X971	1484
X972	1483
X973	1483
X974	1483
X975	1485
X976	1486
X981	1383
X983	1502
X984	1275
X985	1275
X986	1695
X987	1693
X988	1820

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
X989	1598
X990	1382
X991	1382
X992	1382
X993	1382
X994	1506
X995	1506
X996	1307
X997	1629
X998	1322
X999	2455
XA00	230
XA01	230
XA02	230
XA03	230
XA04	230
XA05	230
XA06	230
XA07	230
XA08	230
XA09	690
XA10	690
XA11	690
XA12	690
XA13	690
XA14	690
XA15	690
XA16	690
XA17	1037, 1054
XA18	1037, 1054
XA19	1037, 1054
XA20	1037, 1054
XA21	1056
XA22	1056
XA23	1056
XA24	1056
XA25	1056
XA26	1056
XA27	1056
XA28	596
XA29	596
XA30	596
XA31	596
XA32	597
XA33	597
XA34	597
XA35	597
XA36	613
XA37	613
XA38	613
XA41	845
XA42	527
XA43	527
XA44	527
XA45	527
XA46	527
XA47	527
XA48	528
XA49	528
XA50	528
XA51	528
XA52	528

Art. No.	Page
XA53	528
XA54	528
XA55	528
XA56	530
XA57	530
XA58	530
XA59	530
XA60	530
XA61	530
XA62	530
XA63	530
XA64	530
XA65	530
XA66	530
XA67	530
XA68	530
XA69	530
XA70	530
XA71	530
XA72	530
XA73	530
XA74	530
XA75	530
XA76	530
XA77	530
XA78	530
XA79	530
XA80	530
XA81	530
XA82	530
XA83	530
XA84	530
XA85	530
XA86	530
XA87	530
XA88	530
XA89	530
XA90	530
XA91	530
XA92	530
XA93	530
XA94	530
XA95	530
XA96	530
XA97	530
XA98	530
XA99	530
XC00	530
XC01	530
XC02	530
XC03	530
XC04	530
XC05	530
XC06	530
XC07	530
XC10	293
XC11	552
XC12	552
XC13	552
XC14	335
XC15	335
XC16	335

Art. No.	Page
XC17	335
XC18	335
XC19	335
XC20	268
XC21	268
XC26	345
XC27	345
XC29	345
XC31	345
XC35	345
XC37	66
XC38	66
XC39	66
XC40	66
XC41	66
XC42	66
XC43	66
XC44	66
XC45	66
XC46	66
XC47	69
XC48	69
XC49	69
XC50	69
XC51	69
XC52	260
XC53	260
XC54	260
XC55	507
XC56	507
XC57	507
XC58	507
XC59	507
XC60	507
XC61	507
XC62	495
XC63	495
XC64	69
XC65	69
XC66	74
XC67	74
XC68	74
XC69	74
XC70	74
XC71	74
XC72	798
XC73	316
XC74	416
XC75	466
XC76	466
XC77	466
XC78	474
XC79	500
XC80	500
XC81	500
XC82	500
XC83	500
XC84	500
XC85	582
XC86	582
XC87	582
XC88	611

Art. No.	Page
XC89	611
XC91	597
XC92	597
XC93	663
XC94	663
XC95	663
XC96	663
XC97	614
XC98	507
XC99	507
XE00	507
XE01	507
XE02	507
XE03	507
XE04	507
XE05	507
XE06	507
XE07	507
XE08	507
XE09	507
XE10	507
XE11	507
XE12	507
XE13	507
XE14	507
XE15	507
XE16	507
XE17	507
XE18	507
XE19	507
XE20	507
XE21	507
XE22	507
XE23	507
XE24	507
XE25	507
XE26	507
XE27	507
XE28	507
XE29	751
XE30	512
XE31	512
XE32	512
XE33	512
XE34	512
XE35	385
XE36	385
XE37	385
XE38	385
XE39	385
XE40	385
XE41	385
XE42	385
XE43	385
XE44	649
XE45	649
XE46	649
XE47	649
XE48	649
XE49	649
XE50	649
XE51	649

Art. No.	Page
XE52	649
XE53	649
XE54	669
XE55	669
XE56	675
XE73	677
XE74	677
XE75	677
XE76	677
XE77	677
XE78	677
XE79	507
XE80	692
XE81	692
XE82	510
XE83	510
XE84	510
XE85	510
XE86	524
XE87	524
XE88	524
XE89	524
XE90	524
XE91	524
XE92	524
XE93	524
XE94	524
XE95	524
XE96	524
XE98	524
XE99	514
XH00	514
XH01	514
XH02	514
XH03	514
XH04	514
XH05	514
XH07	695
XH08	695
XH09	695
XH10	695
XH11	695
XH12	695
XH13	845
XH14	698
XH15	698
XH16	698
XH17	698
XH18	698
XH19	698
XH20	698
XH21	692, 693
XH22	692
XH23	692
XH24	692
XH25	692
XH26	1008
XH27	1008
XH28	1008
XH29	1008
XH30	1008, 1011
XH31	1008

Art. No.	Page
XH32	1017
XH33	1017
XH34	1017
XH35	1017
XH36	1017
XH37	1017
XH38	508
XH39	508
XH40	508
XH41	508
XH42	508
XH43	508
XH44	508
XH45	508
XH46	508
XH47	508
XH48	508
XH49	508
XH50	508
XH51	508
XH52	508
XH53	509
XH54	509
XH55	509
XH56	509
XH57	509
XH58	509
XH59	509
XH60	509
XH61	509
XH62	509
XH63	509
XH64	509
XH65	509
XH66	509
XH67	509
XH68	509
XH69	508
XH70	508
XH71	508
XH72	508
XH73	509
XH74	509
XH75	509
XH76	509
XH77	509
XH78	514
XH79	514
XH80	514
XH81	514
XH82	514
XH83	514
XH84	514
XH85	514
XH86	514
XH87	514
XH88	288
XH89	288
XH90	288
XH97	91
XH98	91
XH99	91

Art. No.	Page
XK00	816, 835
XK01	335
XK02	762
XK03	762
XK05	489
XK08	489
XK10	489
XK11	489
XK12	489
XK13	489
XK18	489
XK19	489
XK20	1370
XK21	1370
XK23	299
XK24	299
XK25	299, 300
XK26	299
XK27	299
XK28	299
XK29	299
XK30	1107
XK31	1107
XK32	913
XK33	913
XK34	913
XK35	600
XK37	600
XK38	600
XK40	600
XK41	600
XK42	600
XK44	600
XK45	600
XK46	600
XK47	601
XK48	601
XK54	1018
XK55	1018
XK56	1018
XK57	1018
XK58	1179
XK59	1179
XK60	1179
XK61	1179
XK62	1179
XK63	1179
XK64	1179
XK65	1179
XK66	1179
XK67	1179
XK68	1179
XK69	1179
XK70	1179
XK71	1179
XK72	1179
XK73	1179
XK74	1179
XK75	1179
XK76	1179
XK77	1179
XK78	1179

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
XK79	1179
XK80	1117
XL10	687
XL11	687
XL12	687
XL13	686
XL15	716
XL16	716
XL19	716
XL21	716
XL22	716
XL23	716
XL24	716
XL25	716
XL26	716
XL27	716
XL28	716
XL29	716
XL31	716
XL33	716
XL34	716
XL35	716
XL36	716
XL37	716
XL40	716
XL42	716
XL43	716
XL44	716
XL45	716
XL46	716
XL47	716
XL48	716
XL49	716
XL50	716
XL52	716
XL53	716
XL54	1507
XL55	1507
XL56	1507
XL57	1507
XL58	213
XL59	213
XL60	214
XL62	188
XL63	188
XL64	188
XL65	189
XL66	189
XL67	189
XL68	189
XL69	189
XL70	189
XL71	189
XL72	188
XL73	188
XL74	188
XL75	188
XL76	188
XL77	188
XL78	188
XL79	188
XL80	188

Art. No.	Page
XL81	188
XL82	189
XL83	189
XL84	189
XL85	15
XL86	15
XL87	15
XL88	15
XL89	186
XL90	186
XL91	186
XL92	186
XL93	186
XL94	186
XL95	186
XL96	186
XL97	186
XL98	186
XL99	186
XP00	186
XP01	186
XP02	186
XP03	186
XP04	186
XP05	186
XP06	186
XP07	334
XP08	334
XP09	334
XP13	537
XP15	537
XP16	537
XP20	537
XP22	537
XP23	537
XP27	537
XP30	537
XP31	533
XP32	533
XP34	533
XP36	533
XP38	533
XP40	533
XP41	1176
XP42	1176
XP43	535, 1176
XP44	535, 1176
XP45	535, 1176
XP46	535, 1176
XP47	535, 1176
XP48	535, 1176
XP49	535, 1176
XP50	540
XP51	1122
XP52	1032, 1033
XP53	1032, 1033
XP54	630
XP55	630
XP56	1158
XP57	1161
XP58	1161
XP59	1181

Art. No.	Page
XP60	1181
XP61	1181
XP62	1181
XP63	1181
XP64	1181
XP65	1181
XP66	1181
XP67	732
XP68	732
XP69	1100
XP70	401
XP74	401
XP77	1135
XP78	1135
XP79	1135
XP80	1135
XP81	1135
XP82	1135
XP83	1135
XP84	1135
XP85	1135
XP86	1135
XP89	1135
XP90	1135
XP91	468
XP92	468
XP93	468
XP94	643
XP95	643
XP96	643
XP97	643
XP98	245
XP99	245
XT00	245
XT01	245
XT02	43
XT03	43
XT04	43
XT05	47
XT06	47
XT07	17
XT08	17
XT09	521
XT10	521
XT11	521
XT12	521
XT13	521
XT14	521
XT15	1122
XT16	1063
XT17	1063
XT18	1063, 1066
XT19	1066
XT20	1066
XT21	1066
XT22	1066
XT23	1032, 1048
XT24	1032, 1048
XT25	1048
XT26	1048
XT27	1048
XT28	1048

Art. No.	Page
XT30	1053
XT31	1050, 1052
XT32	1050, 1052
XT33	1032, 1042
XT34	1032, 1042
XT35	1032, 1042
XT36	1032, 1044
XT37	1032, 1044
XT38	1032, 1044
XT39	1108
XT40	1108
XT41	1108
XT42	1108
XT43	1105
XT44	1066
XT45	1066
XT46	1111
XT47	1111
XT48	1112
XT49	1112
XT50	1112
XT51	1112
XT52	1112
XT53	1112
XT54	1032, 1053
XT55	1032, 1053
XT56	1053
XT57	501
XT59	1032, 1050
XT60	1032, 1050
XT61	1032, 1050
XT62	304
XT63	221
XT64	276, 484
XT65	484
XT66	484
XT67	484
XT69	484
XT71	484
XT72	276, 484
XT73	276, 484
XT74	276, 484
XT75	276, 484
XT76	276, 484
XT77	276, 484
XT79	484
XT80	484
XT81	484
XT82	464
XT83	464
XT84	464
XT85	292, 773
XT86	494
XT87	1564
XT88	494
XT89	494
XT90	494
XT91	494
XT92	494
XT93	492, 494
XT94	492
XT95	492

Art. No.	Page
XT98	492
XX01	492
XX02	492
XX03	492
XX04	1075
XX05	388
XX06	387
XX07	656
XX08	656
XX09	656
XX10	656
XX11	656
XX13	258
XX14	258
XX15	258
XX16	258
XX17	261, 1079
XX18	923
XX19	174
XX20	174
XX21	174
XX22	174
XX23	158
XX24	191
XX25	191
XX26	188
XX27	188
XX28	188
XX29	188
XX30	188
XX31	188
XX32	188
XX33	188
XX34	188
XX35	12
XX36	12
XX37	12
XX38	12
XX39	12
XX40	12
XX41	12
XX42	12
XX43	12
XX44	174, 534
XX45	174, 534
XX46	174, 534
XX47	174, 534
XX48	174, 534
XX49	174, 534
XX50	174, 534
XX51	174, 534
XX52	174, 534
XX53	174, 534
XX54	174, 534
XX55	190, 195
XX56	190, 195
XX57	190, 195
XX58	214
XX59	214
XX60	214
XX61	214
XX62	190, 204

Art. No.	Page
XX63	317
XX64	191
XX65	191
XX66	191
XX67	191
XX68	191
XX69	191
XX70	191
XX71	191
XX72	191
XX73	191
XX74	191
XX75	191
XX76	191
XX77	191
XX78	191
XX79	192
XX80	192
XX81	192
XX82	192
XX83	192
XX84	192
XX85	192
XX86	192
XX87	192
XX88	192
XX89	192
XX90	192
XX91	192
XX92	192
XX93	192
XX94	192
XX95	1088
XX96	90
XX97	90
XX98	90
XX99	90
XY00	660
XY01	660
XY02	660
XY03	660
XY04	663
XY05	663
XY06	663
XY07	663
XY08	988
XY09	988
XY10	988
XY11	988
XY12	988
XY13	988
XY14	654
XY15	654, 669, 672
XY16	783
XY17	783
XY18	783
XY19	187
XY20	187
XY21	15
XY22	319
XY23	319
XY24	319

Art. No.	Page
XY29	319
XY30	28
XY31	28
XY32	28
XY33	28
XY34	28
XY35	28
XY36	28
XY37	28
XY38	28
XY39	28
XY40	28
XY41	28
XY42	28
XY43	28
XY51	27
XY52	27
XY53	27
XY54	27
XY55	27
XY56	27
XY57	432
XY58	432
XY59	432
XY60	432
XY61	432
XY62	138
XY63	138
XY64	138
XY65	109
XY66	109
XY67	109
XY68	109
XY69	109
XY70	119
XY71	119
XY72	119
XY74	126
XY75	126
XY76	126
XY77	126
XY78	126
XY79	126
XY83	661
XY84	661
XY85	661
XY86	661
XY87	661
XY88	661
XY89	111
XY90	111
XY91	111
XY92	111
XY93	111
XY94	111
XY95	111
XY96	111
Y001	1249
Y002	1249
Y003	1249
Y004	1249
Y005	1250

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
Y007	1250
Y008	1250
Y009	1250
Y010	1250
Y011	1250
Y012	1250
Y013	1250
Y014	1225
Y015	1602
Y030	298
Y031	298
Y032	298
Y033	298
Y035	298
Y037	245
Y038	245
Y039	245
Y040	245
Y041	245
Y042	245
Y043	245
Y044	245
Y045	245
Y046	245
Y047	245
Y048	245
Y049	245
Y050	245
Y051	245
Y052	245
Y053	245
Y054	245
Y055	245
Y059	1124, 1125, 1126
Y063	421
Y064	421
Y104	735
Y105	735
Y106	735
Y109	1178
Y110	1178
Y111	1178
Y112	1178
Y113	912
Y114	912
Y115	912
Y116	912
Y117	912
Y118	912
Y119	912
Y120	912
Y121	911
Y122	911
Y123	911
Y124	911
Y125	911
Y126	911
Y127	911
Y128	911
Y129	911
Y130	911
Y131	911
Y132	911
Y133	911
Y134	911
Y135	911
Y136	911
Y194	1370
Y195	1370
Y196	299
Y197	299
Y198	300
Y199	300
Y200	300
Y201	300
Y202	300
Y203	914
Y204	914
Y222	1153
Y223	1154
Y224	919
Y227	923
Y231	25
Y232	25
Y233	25
Y234	25
Y235	25
Y236	25
Y237	25
Y239	25
Y240	25
Y241	25
Y242	25
Y243	25
Y244	25
Y245	25
Y246	845
Y254	578
Y258	769
Y264	992
Y265	992
Y266	992
Y267	992
Y268	992
Y269	992
Y270	992
Y271	992
Y272	992
Y274	25
Y275	25
Y276	25
Y277	25
Y278	25
Y279	25
Y280	25
Y281	25
Y282	25
Y283	25
Y284	25
Y285	25
Y286	25
Y287	25
Y288	25
Y290	25
Y292	25
Y293	25
Y294	25
Y295	25
Y296	25
Y297	25
Y298	25
Y299	25
Y300	25
Y301	25
Y302	25
Y303	20
Y304	20
Y305	20
Y306	20
Y307	20
Y308	20
Y309	20
Y310	20
Y311	20
Y340	163
Y341	155
Y342	155
Y343	154
Y344	154
Y345	154
Y351	672
Y352	672
Y353	161
Y354	161
Y355	161
Y356	161
Y359	1093
Y360	547
Y361	547
Y362	547
Y363	547
Y369	374
Y370	374
Y371	373
Y372	373
Y373	373
Y374	368
Y375	368
Y376	368
Y377	752
Y378	752
Y383	636, 1173
Y384	1080
Y386	735, 736
Y387	735
Y388	757
Y389	757
Y390	757
Y391	757
Y392	757
Y393	604
Y394	604
Y399	967
Y400	816, 836
Y401	838
Y404	737
Y405	635, 736, 737
Y406	584
Y407	1030
Y408	1030
Y409	1030
Y410	1030
Y419	477
Y421	784
Y424	784
Y425	784
Y426	784
Y431	673
Y432	673
Y433	673
Y436	1069
Y437	1069
Y438	1069
Y439	1069
Y440	1069
Y441	1069
Y442	1069
Y443	1069
Y444	1069
Y446	409
Y447	409
Y448	409
Y449	409
Y450	409
Y451	409
Y452	656
Y453	656
Y454	656
Y455	656
Y456	656
Y457	379
Y484	387
Y485	387
Y486	387
Y487	387
Y488	387
Y489	387
Y492	366
Y496	402
Y497	749
Y504	51, 54, 387
Y505	51, 54, 387
Y506	51, 54, 387, 938
Y507	51, 54, 387
Y508	51, 54, 387
Y509	1076
Y510	1076
Y512	1076
Y513	1076
Y514	1076
Y515	1076
Y517	1093
Y518	1093
Y519	1093
Y520	1093
Y521	1093
Y522	1093
Y523	398
Y524	398
Y525	1076, 1077
Y526	385
Y527	968
Y530	887, 895
Y533	968
Y534	390
Y535	390
Y545	369
Y546	369
Y547	369
Y548	369
Y549	1117
Y550	1117
Y551	1117
Y552	1117
Y553	1117
Y554	1117
Y555	1117
Y556	851
Y557	851
Y558	851
Y559	851
Y560	851
Y561	951
Y562	951
Y563	951
Y564	951
Y565	952
Y566	952
Y568	20
Y569	20
Y570	20
Y571	20
Y572	20
Y573	20
Y574	20
Y575	20
Y576	20
Y577	24
Y578	24
Y579	24
Y580	24
Y581	24
Y582	24
Y583	24
Y584	24
Y585	24
Y586	24
Y587	24
Y588	24
Y589	24
Y590	24
Y591	24
Y592	24
Y609	892
Y610	892
Y612	35
Y613	35
Y614	35
Y615	35
Y616	35
Y617	35
Y618	35
Y619	35
Y620	35
Y621	35
Y622	34
Y623	34
Y624	34
Y625	34
Y626	34
Y627	34
Y628	34
Y629	34
Y630	34
Y631	34
Y634	184
Y635	184
Y636	184
Y637	184
Y638	184
Y639	184
Y640	184
Y641	184
Y642	184
Y643	18
Y644	18
Y645	745
Y646	137
Y647	137
Y648	137
Y649	137
Y650	955
Y652	955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960
Y653	136
Y654	136
Y655	136
Y656	136
Y657	136
Y658	136
Y659	138
Y660	138
Y661	138
Y662	138
Y663	138
Y664	138
Y665	138
Y666	138
Y669	166
Y670	166
Y671	166
Y672	166
Y673	166
Y674	166
Y675	166
Y676	154
Y677	154
Y680	154
Y681	154
Y682	38
Y683	38
Y684	18
Y685	161
Y686	161
Y687	161
Y688	161
Y689	161
Y690	161
Y691	161
Y692	161
Y693	161
Y697	409
Y698	409
Y699	409
Y700	409
Y701	265
Y702	742
Y703	742
Y704	742
Y705	742
Y706	742
Y707	742
Y708	740
Y709	740
Y710	740
Y711	740
Y712	740
Y713	740
Y716	531
Y718	1019
Y719	1019
Y720	1019
Y734	865, 868
Y752	84
Y753	84
Y754	84
Y755	84
Y756	129
Y767	112
Y768	112
Y769	112
Y770	112
Y771	112
Y772	175
Y773	175
Y774	175
Y775	175
Y777	175
Y778	175
Y779	175
Y780	175
Y782	175
Y783	175
Y784	175
Y785	175
Y787	175
Y788	175
Y789	175
Y790	175
Y792	175
Y793	175
Y794	175

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
Y795	175
Y801	112
Y802	112
Y803	144
Y804	144
Y805	144
Y806	144
Y807	144
Y808	144
Y809	442
Y810	442
Y811	442
Y812	442
Y813	442
Y814	442
Y815	442
Y816	473
Y822	1032, 1038
Y823	1056
Y824	1056
Y825	1038, 1056
Y826	1056
Y828	568, 569, 697
Y829	568, 569
Y830	568
Y831	570
Y832	570
Y833	35
Y834	35
Y835	34
Y836	34
Y843	86
Y844	86
Y845	816, 817
Y846	86
Y847	86
Y848	86
Y849	86
Y850	86
Y851	86
Y852	86
Y853	86
Y854	86
Y855	86
Y856	536
Y857	536
Y858	536
Y859	536
Y861	611
Y862	611
Y863	1157
Y866	622
Y868	611
Y871	175
Y872	175
Y873	175
Y874	175
Y875	175
Y876	175
Y877	175
Y878	175
Y879	175

Art. No.	Page
Y880	175
Y881	175
Y882	175
Y883	175
Y884	175
Y888	1032, 1045
Y899	56, 1059
Y900	56, 1059
Y901	56, 1059
Y903	56, 1059
Y906	56, 1059
Y928	702
Y929	702
Y931	812
Y932	812
Y933	524
Y934	524
Y935	525
Y936	525
Y937	525
Y938	525
Y943	525
Y948	525
Y949	525
Y950	525
Y951	525
Y952	525
Y958	405
Y959	405
Y960	405
Y961	405
Y962	405
Y963	405
Y964	405
Y965	405
Y966	405
Y967	405
Y968	405
Y969	405
Y970	405
Y974	1081
Y975	1081
YA06	432
YA07	432
YA08	432
YA09	432
YA10	432
YA11	432
YA12	123
YA14	123
YA15	123
YA16	123
YA17	119
YA18	119
YA19	119
YA20	119
YA21	122
YA22	122
YA23	122
YA24	122
YA25	82
YA26	82

Art. No.	Page
YA27	82
YA28	82
YA29	14
YA30	14
YA31	14
YA32	111
YA33	111
YA34	111
YA35	111
YA36	111
YA37	111
YA38	111
YA39	111
YA40	111
YA41	111
YA42	111
YA43	111
YA44	169
YA45	169
YA46	169
YA47	169
YA48	169
YA49	169
YA50	169
YA51	169
YA52	113
YA53	113
YA54	113
YA55	731
YA56	731
YA57	731
YA58	733
YA60	652
YA61	652
YA62	652
YA63	652
YA64	733
YA65	733
YA66	171
YA67	171
YA68	171
YA69	171
YA73	168
YA74	168
YA75	31
YA76	31
YA78	292
YA79	292
YA80	292
YA87	267
YA89	267
YA90	267
YA94	76, 232
YA95	236
YA96	236
YA97	236
YA98	236
YA99	236
YC00	236
YC01	236
YC02	236
YC03	236

Art. No.	Page
YC04	236
YC05	231
YC06	231
YC07	231
YC08	231
YC09	316
YC11	202
YC14	202
YC15	202
YC16	202
YC18	755
YC19	1008
YC27	23
YC28	23
YC30	1051, 1059
YC31	887, 893
YC32	887, 893
YC33	888, 893
YC34	893
YC35	1180
YC36	1073
YC37	1073
YC38	1073
YC39	1156
YC41	489
YC43	205
YC44	1657
YC45	1657
YC46	1657
YC47	990
YC48	990
YC49	990
YC50	990
YC51	990
YC52	990
YC53	1003
YC54	1003
YC55	1113
YC56	1113
YC57	1113
YC58	1113
YC59	403
YC60	358
YC61	358
YC62	358
YC63	358
YC64	358
YC65	358
YC66	358
YC67	358
YC68	358
YC69	358
YC70	358
YC71	358
YC72	358
YC73	358
YC74	358
YC75	358
YC76	758
YC77	758
YC78	758
YC79	758

Art. No.	Page
YC80	201
YC81	201
YC82	205
YC83	206
YC84	206
YC85	206
YC86	206
YC87	206
YC88	205
YC89	205
YC90	204
YC91	204
YC92	888, 892
YC93	888, 892
YC94	888, 892
YC95	888, 892
YC96	888, 892
YC97	888, 892
YC98	888, 892
YC99	888, 892
YE00	93, 94
YE01	94
YE02	93, 94
YE03	94
YE04	94
YE05	95
YE06	95
YE07	95
YE08	854
YE09	854
YE10	854
YE11	854
YE12	854
YE13	295
YE14	295
YE15	295
YE16	295
YE17	812
YE18	812
YE19	812
YE20	812
YE21	812
YE22	812
YE23	812
YE24	812
YE25	812
YE26	812
YE28	954
YE29	325
YE30	326
YE31	326
YE32	326
YE33	325
YE34	325
YE35	325
YE36	324
YE37	324
YE38	324
YE39	324
YE40	324
YE41	816, 818
YE43	196

Art. No.	Page
YE44	196
YE45	196
YE46	254
YE47	132
YE48	132
YE49	132
YE50	132
YE51	132
YE52	132
YE53	201
YE54	201
YE55	201
YE56	201
YE57	201
YE58	201
YE59	201
YE60	200
YE61	1145
YE62	1145
YE63	1145
YE64	1145
YE65	1145
YE66	1145
YE67	1145
YE68	394
YE69	394
YE70	394
YE71	394
YE72	394
YE73	394
YE74	394
YE75	394
YE76	394
YE77	394
YE78	394
YE79	394
YE80	337
YE81	338
YE82	213
YE83	213
YE84	213
YE85	969
YE87	749
YE88	749
YE90	200
YE91	200
YE92	200
YE93	200
YE94	200
YE95	200
YE97	200
YE98	200
YE99	200
YH00	200
YH01	200
YH03	200
YH05	1077
YH06	1077
YH07	1077
YH08	1077
YH09	117
YH10	117

Art. No.	Page
YH11	117
YH12	117
YH13	117
YH14	117
YH15	1057
YH16	1057
YH17	1057
YH18	1057
YH19	1057
YH20	181
YH21	181
YH22	181
YH23	181
YH24	181
YH25	181
YH26	181
YH27	181
YH28	129
YH29	200
YH30	200
YH31	200
YH32	200
YH36	200
YH37	200
YH38	200
YH39	200
YH42	200
YH43	134
YH44	134
YH45	134
YH46	134
YH47	134
YH48	129
YH49	133
YH50	133
YH51	133
YH52	133
YH53	133
YH54	133
YH55	133
YH56	133
YH57	132
YH58	132
YH59	132
YH60	132
YH61	132
YH62	132
YH63	132
YH64	132
YH65	132
YH66	132
YH67	132
YH68	132
YH69	132
YH70	128
YH71	128
YH72	128
YH73	128
YH74	132
YH75	132
YH76	132
YH77	133

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
YH78	133
YH79	133
YH80	133
YH81	133
YH82	133
YH83	133
YH84	133
YH85	133
YH86	133
YH87	133
YH88	133
YH89	133
YH90	133
YH91	1103
YH92	1103
YH93	1103
YH94	1103
YH95	1103
YH96	357
YH97	357
YH98	357
YH99	357
YK00	357
YK01	357
YK02	357
YK03	357
YK04	357
YK05	357
YK06	357
YK07	357
YK08	357
YK09	357
YK10	357
YK11	357
YK12	357
YK13	499
YK14	499
YK15	499
YK16	499
YK17	499
YK18	499
YK19	499
YK20	499
YK21	499
YK22	499
YK23	499
YK24	446
YK28	405
YK29	405
YK30	324
YK31	324
YK32	324
YK33	324
YK34	324
YK35	324
YK36	327
YK37	327
YK38	327
YK39	325
YK40	325
YK41	325
YK42	325
YK43	325
YK44	325
YK45	325
YK46	325
YK47	325
YK48	327
YK49	327
YK51	209
YK52	209
YK53	209
YK54	209
YK55	209
YK56	209
YK57	209
YK58	209
YK59	209
YK60	209
YK61	209
YK62	209
YK63	209
YK64	209
YK65	209
YK66	208
YK67	208
YK68	208
YK69	208
YK70	208
YK71	208
YK72	206
YK73	206
YK74	207
YK75	207
YK76	207
YK77	207
YK78	207
YK79	207
YK80	1045
YK82	801
YK85	1166
YK87	1166
YK90	722
YK91	722
YK92	722
YK93	722
YK94	722
YK95	722
YK96	722
YK98	722
YK99	356
YL00	356
YL01	356
YL02	356
YL03	181
YL04	181
YL05	181
YL06	181
YL07	181
YL08	181
YL09	181
YL10	181
YL11	670
YL12	670
YL13	670
YL14	210
YL15	210
YL16	210
YL17	210
YL18	210
YL19	210
YL20	210
YL21	209
YL22	209
YL23	209
YL24	209
YL25	209
YL26	209
YL27	209
YL28	209
YL29	209
YL30	209
YL31	209
YL32	209
YL33	209
YL34	209
YL35	208
YL36	208
YL37	208
YL38	208
YL39	208
YL40	208
YL41	208
YL42	208
YL43	208
YL44	208
YL45	210
YL48	210
YL49	210
YL50	210
YL51	210
YL52	210
YL53	210
YL54	210
YL55	210
YL56	210
YL57	210
YL58	210
YL59	210
YL61	227
YL62	226
YL63	226
YL64	226
YL65	226
YL66	225
YL67	225
YL70	1025
YL71	1025
YL72	1025
YL73	962
YL74	989
YL75	989
YL76	989
YL77	989
YL78	989
YL79	989
YL80	989
YL81	391
YL82	391
YL83	391
YL84	391
YL85	391
YL86	391
YL87	391
YL88	391
YL89	391
YL90	391
YL91	391
YL92	391
YL93	391
YL94	391
YL95	391
YL96	391
YL97	391
YL98	391
YL99	391
YP04	120, 124
YP05	120, 124
YP06	120, 124
YP07	120, 124
YP08	120, 124
YP09	120, 124
YP10	120, 124
YP11	120, 124
YP12	598
YP13	577
YP14	577
YP17	597
YP18	597
YP19	1145
YP20	1145
YP21	941
YP22	941
YP23	566
YP24	566
YP25	566
YP26	566
YP27	565
YP28	859
YP29	859
YP30	869
YP31	869
YP32	564
YP33	564
YP34	358
YP35	358
YP36	358
YP37	358
YP38	358
YP39	358
YP40	358
YP41	359
YP42	359
YP43	359
YP44	359
YP45	359
YP46	359
YP47	359
YP48	359
YP49	359
YP50	359
YP51	359
YP52	359
YP53	359
YP54	222
YP61	488
YP62	488
YP68	1739
YP69	1739
YP70	960
YP71	960
YP72	960
YP73	960
YP74	960
YP75	912
YP76	912
YP77	912
YP78	912
YP79	912
YP80	912
YP81	912
YP82	912
YP83	912
YP84	912
YP85	912
YP86	912
YP87	206
YP88	206
YP89	206
YP90	206
YP91	206
YP92	206
YP93	225
YP94	225
YP95	225
YP96	225
YP97	207
YP98	207
YP99	207
YT00	290
YT01	290
YT02	290
YT03	290
YT04	290
YT05	235
YT06	235
YT07	235
YT08	1068
YT09	1068
YT10	1068
YT11	1068
YT12	1068
YT13	1068
YT14	1068
YT15	1068
YT16	1068
YT17	1068
YT18	1068
YT19	1068
YT20	1068
YT21	1068
YT22	1068
YT23	1068
YT24	1068
YT25	1068
YT26	1068
YT27	1068
YT28	1068
YT29	1068
YT30	1068
YT31	1068
YT32	1068
YT33	1068
YT34	216
YT35	216
YT36	216
YT37	216
YT38	593
YT39	64
YT40	64
YT41	272
YT42	272
YT43	272
YT44	272
YT45	272
YT47	618
YT48	627
YT49	623
YT50	1739
YT51	1739
YT52	1739
YT60	164, 1024
YT61	1186
YT62	133
YT63	194, 329
YT64	205
YT65	204
YT66	764
YT67	764
YT68	216
YT69	216
YT70	216
YT71	216
YT72	216, 218
YT73	216, 218
YT74	418
YT75	418
YT76	131
YT77	131
YT78	131
YT79	131
YT80	183
YT81	183
YT82	183
YT83	183
YT84	183
YT85	183
YT86	183
YT87	183
YT88	183
YT89	183
YT90	183
YT91	183
YT92	183
YT93	183
YT94	877
YT96	877
YT97	877
YT98	877
YX02	303
YX03	303
YX04	303
YX05	708
YX06	708
YX07	708
YX08	708
YX09	708
YX10	708
YX11	708
YX12	708
YX13	708
YX14	708
YX15	708
YX16	708
YX18	708
YX19	714
YX20	714
YX21	714
YX22	714
YX23	714
YX24	714
YX25	714
YX26	714
YX27	714
YX28	714
YX29	714
YX30	714
YX31	714
YX32	715
YX33	715
YX34	715
YX35	715
YX36	715
YX37	715
YX38	715
YX39	715
YX40	715
YX41	715
YX42	715
YX43	715
YX44	880
YX45	880
YX46	880
YX47	880
YX48	880
YX49	880
YX50	880
YX51	880
YX53	438
YX54	652
YX55	652
YX56	652
YX57	652
YX58	12

Numerical Index

Art. No.	Page
YX59	12
YX60	12
YX61	12
YX62	126
YX63	126
YX64	126
YX65	126
YX66	117
YX67	117
YX68	117
YX69	117
YX70	117
YX71	117
YX72	117
YX73	117
YX74	181
YX75	181
YX76	181
YX77	181
YX78	1001
YX81	359
YX82	359
YX83	359
YX84	359
YX85	356
YX86	356
YX87	131
YX88	131
YX89	131
YX90	131
YX91	131
YX92	131
YX93	131
YX94	131
YX95	131
YX96	185
YX97	1170
YX98	1170
YX99	1170
YY00	16
YY01	16
YY02	16
YY03	16
YY04	16
YY16	624
YY17	266
YY18	909
YY19	619
YY20	988
YY23	171
YY24	171
YY25	171
YY26	171
YY27	171
YY28	171
YY29	171
YY30	171
YY31	171
YY32	887, 891
YY33	887, 891
YY34	888, 891
YY35	888, 891
YY36	888, 891
YY37	887, 891
YY38	887, 891
YY39	888, 891
YY40	888, 891
YY41	888, 891
YY42	130
YY43	130
YY44	130
YY45	130
YY46	130
YY47	130
YY48	130
YY49	130
YY50	122
YY51	122
YY52	122
YY53	122
YY54	122
YY55	122
YY56	122
YY57	19
YY58	19
YY59	19
YY60	107
YY61	107
YY62	107
YY63	107
YY64	107
YY65	107
YY66	107
YY67	107
YY68	107
YY69	107
YY70	107
YY71	107
YY72	23
YY73	23
YY74	23
YY75	23
YY79	82
YY80	82
YY81	82
YY82	82
YY83	82
YY84	82
YY85	82
YY89	772
YY90	772
YY99	1060

Alphabetical Index

AC100 analogue conductivity meter 546
ADAMANT TLC plates with standard silica gel 1648
APIEZON®-greases 1185
APIEZON®-lubricants 1185
AQUASTOP® II 886
ATP measurement 1420-1422
Abbe refractometers 807
Absolute pressure gauges 846
Absorbent paper 541, 1176
Absorbers 719-721
Absorption hoses 720
Absorption pillows 721
Absorption rolls 720, 721
Absorption tubes 721
Absorption wipes 720, 721
Accessories for Petri dishes 286, 287
Accessories for cork borer 766
Accessories for gloves 637
Accessories for hand disinfection 630
Accessories for hard hats 593, 616
Accessories for magnetic follower holders 56, 1059
Accessories for pipettors 449
Accident books 693
Accu-Batteries 808
AccuTech® 652
Accumulators 808
Acid and alkali pumps 403-408
Acid bottles with cap 36
Acid buffer 1477
Acid/base cabinets 701
Acrylamide 1202
Activated charcoal 1766
Actual temperature display 1022
Acura® manual XS 826 microlitre pipettes . . . 458
Adapt-a-Rack™ 238
Adapter assortments 402
Adapter for SPE columns 1682
Adapter for microlitre centrifuges
CD-2012 high speed 1123
Adapter system Keck 400
Adapters . . . . 52, 149, 151, 154, 155, 177, 400, ... 402, 403, 405, 413, 828, 1085, 1131, 1682
Adapters for 2"-Trisure-thread 726
Adapters for dispensers 413
Adapters for ground joints 149
Adapters for stopcocks 402
Adapters from ground glass joint to spherical socket 150
Adapters with ground glass joints 149
Addition stopwatches 920
Additives 1472-1475, 1477, 1531-1533
Adhesion mats 761
Adhesion microscope slides 306, 307
Adhesion slides 307, 1547
Adhesive film dispenser 487
Adhesive films 266, 487, 490, 760
Adhesive hazard tapes 707
Adhesive in histology 1521
Adhesive labels 718
Adhesive lens carrier 306
Adhesive mats 691, 760
Adhesive mats for fine dust 691
Adhesive resins 1188
Adhesive strip bags 735
Adhesive tape with steam indicator 269
Adhesive tapes . . 706, 708, 709, 713, 771, 1190
Adhesive tapes temperature stable 709
Adhesive warning labels 706
Adhesives 1188
Adjustable membrane vacuum pumps . . 375, 377
Adjusting weights 911
Adson anatomic forceps 327
Adson forceps 326
Adson micro forceps 326
Aerometer cylinder 848
Aerometer spindle 847
Aerometers 163, 847, 1770
Affinity chromatography 1355-1365
Affinity chromatography columns 1361
Agar media . . . . . 1339, 1432-1437, 1442-1471, ... 1473, 1481-1484, 1487, 1495
Agar-Agar 1489, 1490
Agarose 1205-1210, 1491
Agarose beads 1355-1365

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Agarose gel staining . . . . . 1216, 1230-1534, ... 1539, 1540
Agarose gel unit 1235-1243
Agate mortars 185
Agitator couplings 1071
Agitator shafts 1070, 1071
Agitators 1062
Aids 1193
Ainsworth punch 348
Air bags made of rubber 354
Air ballons 354
Air control meters 846
Air control meters with data logger 846
Air drum valves 402
Air flow meters 881
Air humidity testers 837, 838, 840-842, 844, 845
Air-circulation cabinets . . . . . .1002, 1003, 1005, ... 1015, 1431
Air-circulation drying cabinets . 1014, 1015, 1017
Air-circulation incubators 1002-1005, 1013, 1431
Airflow meters 881
Alarm clock 916, 923
Alarm thermometer 820, 824, 825
Alarm-hygrometers 838, 839, 842
Albumines . . . . . 1301, 1348-1351, 1372, 1391, ...1392, 1410,1486
Alcohol 1724, 1725
Alcoholometers, with thermometer 848
Aldehyd. instruments disinfectants 1157
Aldehyde-containing disinfectant 1162
All-purpose binders 720
All-purpose cleaner 1164
All-purpose cloths 1170
All-purpose glue 1189
All-purpose holding forceps 225
All-purpose openers 770
All-purpose stirrer plugs 1072
All-purpose thermometers 813
Allplas pellets 1192
Allround-thermometers 826
Aloe disposable gloves 643
Alu boxes 752
Alu caps 67
Alu dishes 182, 196
Alu-bottles 94
aluderm®-aluplast 696
Aluminium baskets 754
Aluminium blankets 695, 699
Aluminium bottles 109
Aluminium bowls 182
Aluminium boxes 752
Aluminium cans 121, 272
Aluminium cans for pipettes 272
Aluminium caps 283, 285
Aluminium caps with septum 70
Aluminium cassettes 803
Aluminium containers for pipettes 272
Aluminium cover 267
Aluminium crimp caps 70, 73
Aluminium dishes 182, 196
Aluminium foil pre-cut pieces 266
Aluminium foils 266, 267, 1727
Aluminium gloves 673, 674
Aluminium holders for cryo-vials 502
Aluminium hotplates 1029, 1030
Aluminium pots 130
Aluminium racks 252
Aluminium scoops 201
Aluminium sealing films 267
Aluminium stands 252
Aluminium telescope rods 360
Ampoule case 698
Ampoule opener 65, 765
Ampoules Cryule®, pre-scored 65
Ampoules, pre-scored 65
Anaerobensystem 1503
Anaerobic Jar 1503
Analysis balances calibration weights 912
Analysis funnels 173
Analysis mills 1081
Analytical balances 898-907
Analytical funnels 173
Analytical mills 1081
Analytical sieve machines 543
Analytical sieves 544
Analytical weighing table 911

Alphabetical Index

Anemometers 881
Angle rotor 1131
Angled hose connectors 399
Angular dishes 1088
Anti-UV safety glasses 584, 587
Anti-bleaching reagents 1544
Anti-calcaire 1165
Anti-fog cleaner 591
Anti-slipping buffer pads 761
Anti-slipping mats 761
Anti-slipping tapes 1190
Anti-static spray 1168
Anti-vibration laboratory mats 761
Anti-vibration mats 761
Anti-vibration table 911
Antibiotic resistance 541
Antibiotic test leaves 541
Antibiotics . 1337, 1338, 1340, 1394, 1493-1501
Antibody purification 1363-1365
Antimycotics 1498
Antiseptic wipes 1160
Antistatic gloves 662
Antistatic ionisers 911
Antistatic sets 406
Antistatic weighing pans 197
Apiezon PFPE 501 1186
Apollo blades 336
Apoptosis detection 1407
Apparatus for determination of etheric oils . . . 158
Applicators, sterile 293
Aprons 676-679, 682-686
Aprons for protection against cuts 686
Aprons for protection against piercing 686
Aprons with sleeves 685
Aquamobil 886
Araldit® 1189
Araldit® - CIBA 1189
Aramid-aluminium heat resistant gloves 674
Archives boxes 772
Areometers 847, 848
Aroma extractors 968
Artery clamps 343, 344
Ashing furnaces 1018
Aspiration pipettors 384, 429
Aspirators 177, 178, 180, 384, 385, 534
Assay plates 485, 486
Assortment boxes 757, 758
Atlas of oil plants and Vegetable oils 1625
Atomiser bottles 115
Atomizer 553
Attachment system 1091
Attachments 154, 159
Autoclavable bags 731, 732
Autoclavable bands 268
Autoclavable boxes for pipettes . . . 271, 272, 441
Autoclavable boxes for pipettor tips 480
Autoclavable containers for petri dishes 274
Autoclavable gloves 672
Autoclavable jacks 217
Autoclavable strips 268
Autoclavable waste disposal bins 722
Autoclave monitoring 270
Autoclave thermometers 811
Autoclaves 928-930, 932, 935-937
Autoclaves accessories 934
Automatic inoculating loop carousels 959
Automatic sampling vials 68-73
Automatic tensioning tweezers 328
Autoradiography accessories 803
Autosampler 80
Autosampler syringes 424
Autosampler vials 68-72
Autostic 1100 1188
Autotube vials 489
Auxiliary vanes for stirrer shafts 1068
Avidin-tagged proteins 1362

B. Braun Wipes 1158
BAYER silicone pastes 1184
BD-S Solid.Line incubators 1004, 1013
BIO refuse bags 734
BIOHAZARD 732
BLAUBRAND® 435, 436
BLAUBRAND® ETERNA 436
BOD bottles 30

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

BODE X-Wipes 1160
BOSCH Microwaves 966
BRANDplates 276, 484
BRITA® water filter 552
BSB-bottles 31
Bacillol® 1159, 1161
Bacterial cell spreaders 215, 289, 290, 1507
Bacterial cell spreaders, L-shaped, 90° 290
Baffled Erlenmeyer flasks 282
Baffled flasks 43, 282-284
Baffles 282
Bag Mixers 1079
Bags 260, 261, 731, 732, 735, 768
Bags for gas storing 354
Bags made of plastic . . . 260, 261, 731, 732, 735
Bags with adhesive strips 735
Bags with string-tie closure 260
Baktolan® 623, 624
Baktolan® protect+ pure 621
Baktolan® skin lotion 623
Baktolin® 626
Baktolin® sensitive 626
Balance table 911
Balances 888-903, 905-908
Balances, calibratable 903, 907
Balances, calibrated 903-905, 907
Ball sleeves 221
Ball valves 402
Ballistol®-oil 1186
Ballistol®-spray 1186
Ballons 354
Balsam flask 308
Band aids 696
Banded ear protector 614
Bands 393, 767
Banjo screws 53
Barcode adhesive labels 269, 270
Barrel adapter 405
Barrel aeration 55
Barrel and container pumps 403-408
Barrel and keg keys 770
Barrel funnels 173
Barrel heaters 1020
Barrel pumps explosion-proof 408
Barrel tools 770
Barrels 93, 95, 96, 724
Barrels made of plastic 96, 724
Barrels made of stainless steel 96
Barrier tapes 707
Barriofilm® 265
Base plate 937
Base platt for autoclaves 934
Bases 219
Basic Dispenser 412
Basket for soiled towels 635
Baskets 273, 754-756
Baskets for bottles 756
Basosorb 719
Batch mills 1081
Batch monitoring 271
Bath and circulating thermostats 975
Bath thermostats 970, 973-981
Bath tubs 972
Bath-/ circulating thermostats 970, 973, 974
Bath/circulation thermostats 976, 977
Batteries 808
Battery charged barrel pumps 408
Battery charged pipettors 452
Battery chargers 808
Battery-driven vacuum forceps aspirette® . . . 330
Battery-magnetic stirrers 1033, 1036
Battery-operated pipette controller 441
Battery-operated vacuum cleaner 1183
Battery-run barrel pumps 408
Battery-run pumps 408
Baumé areometers 848
BeadBeater® 1078
Beaker tongs 225, 226
Beakers 11-16, 120, 123, 124
Beakers made of glass 10
Beakers made of plastic 12, 13, 123
Beakers with handle 11
Beakers with spout 14, 124, 134
Beakers, low form 12
Beard cover 687
Bearing sleeve 1071

Alphabetical Index

Bellow connectors 149
Bellow connectors for standard ground joints . 149
Bellows 786
Bench centrifuges 1124, 1129, 1132
Bench lights 796-798
Bench top centrifuges 1134
Bench-Top disposal bags 731
Bench-Top protection paper 541, 1176
Bench-Top stand and cover 731
Benchtop Counter 885
Benchtop autoclaves 937
Benchtop centrifuge Frontier 1131
Benchtop centrifuges . . 1124, 1128, 1129, 1131
Benchtop conductivity meters 872-874, 880
Benchtop counter 885
Benchtop multimeters 880
Benchtop pH meters . . . 861, 862, 867, 868, 880
Benchtop protection paper 541, 1176
Benchtop steam sterilisers 936
Benchtop waste containers 722
Benchtop water filter 552
Benchtops centrifuges 1134
Berry scissors 338
Beta blocks 705
Beta protection base plates 705
Beta protection blocks, coloured 705
Beta protection boxes 705, 706
Beta protection cabinets 705
Beta protection plates 704, 705
Beta protection shields 705
Beta protection storage boxes 705, 706
Beta protection waste bins 705
Beta protection waste containers 706
Beta protection working boxes 705
Beta radiation protection 705
Beta radiation protection screens 704, 705
Bi-colour™ 652
Bifocal safety spectacles 577
Bimetallic strip maximum-minimum thermometer 811
Bin liners 731
Binders 720
Binders for oil 721
Binocular microscopes 784
Bins 134, 723, 724, 736, 737
Bins with nozzle 134
Bio-pure™ 481
BioChem-VacuuCenter BVC 21 NT VARIO liquid extraction stations 385
Biodegradable gloves 647
Biohazard bags 731, 732
Biohazard hazard symbols 716
Biohazard hazard warning labels 713
Biohazard waste containers 723
Biological buffer 1324, 1391, 1393
Biopsy cassettes 319, 320
Biopsy embedding cassettes Micromesh™ . . . 319
Biotin kits 1380
Biotin-tagged proteins 1362
Black gloves 646
Black microtest plates 485
Blade holder 332
Blades 332-334, 336
Blades for scalpels 333
Blades with handles 336
Blank labels 713
Blankets 695, 699
Blender choppers 1083, 1084
Blenders 296, 1079, 1080, 1083, 1084
Block dishes 308
Block heaters 990, 992, 993, 995, 996
Block thermostats 853, 990-993, 995, 996
Blocking reagents . . . . .1300, 1301, 1372, 1373, ... 1410, 1514
Blood DNA extraction 1277
Blood DNA isolation 1277
Blood DNA purification 1277
Blood lancets 346
Blood sample tube mixer 1112, 1115
Blood smear tests 307
Blood tube mixers 1117, 1119
Blotter 1263, 1265
Blotting buffer 1273
Blotting membranes 1266-1270
Blotting module 1263

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Blotting paper blocks 540
Blotting papers 1271
Blow driers 967
Blow torches 954
Blower unit 606
Blowers 606, 967
Blue light transilluminators 805
BlueLine® electrodes 862
Boards 127, 762
Body showers 564, 565
Boerner staining plates 308
Boiler suits 677
Boilers 968
Boiling capillaries 154
Boiling pebbles PTFE 1193
Bone forceps 337
Bone scissors 337
Bone-cutting forceps 337
Boot protectors 689
Boots 689
Borer 766
Borosilicate glass 187
Borosilicate glass evaporating dishes 187
Borosilicate glass filters 532
Boss heads 220, 221
Bottle baskets 756
Bottle brushes 1180
Bottle carriers 755, 756
Bottle closures 46
Bottle containers 756
Bottle coolers 257
Bottle dispensers 414
Bottle glass stoppers 145
Bottle holder for dispensers 412
Bottle holders 746
Bottle key 770
Bottle lids 46
Bottle multi-dispensers 52
Bottle pressure regulators 355
Bottle racks 231
Bottle stopper 50
Bottle thermometer 812
Bottle top dispensers 409, 411-413
Bottle top filters 515-517
Bottle transport buckets 756
Bottle trolley 746
Bottle-Tops 518
Bottle-top burettes 419
Bottles . . . 30, 31, 33-41, 43, 44, 66, 78, 79, 94, ... 100-114, 119, 121, 122, 124, 177, 179, . . . 194, 274, 275, 280, 281, 308, 362, 417, 515
Bottles for cell culture 275
Bottles for chemicals . . . . . 37-39, 94, 102, 103, ... 105-108, 110-114
Bottles for most demanding applications 101
Bottles made of DURAN® . . 34-36, 39, 177, 178
Bottles with a wash bottle cap 110
Bottles with dosage stopper 114
Bottles with screw cap 122
Bottles with snap-on lid 124
Bottles, vacuum and pressure resistant 40
Bottles, vacuum- and compression-proof 40
Bottom part with ground-in sleeves 522
Bottom shelves 751
Bouffant caps 687
Bouin 1519
Bowie-Dick disposable test pack 270
Bowls 132, 133, 181, 182, 187, 189
Bowls made of aluminium 182
Bowls made of plastic 127, 128
Box for safety spectacles 589
Box inserts 248
Box spanners 769
Boxes . . . . . 117, 230, 245-250, 264, 309-313, ... 318, 480, 608, 752-755, 757-759
Boxes for cryo-vials 241, 242, 245-250
Boxes for cuvettes 299
Boxes for ear protectors 608
Boxes for gloves 608
Boxes for microscope slides 309- 311, 313
Boxes for respiratory masks 608
Boxes for small parts . . . 441, 443, 757, 759, 760
Boxes made of polystyrene 232, 250
Bradford assays 1369, 1370
Brand pipette tips 469-471
Brass weights 912

Alphabetical Index

Break-down tapes 1190
Break-proof plastic writing pad supports 772
Breather screw caps 50
Breathing masks 595
Bridges 157
Brix meters 806
Broken glass disposal box 724
Broken ice machine 949
Brown NMR tube 76
Brown centrifuge tubes 91
Brown glass bottles 38, 39, 41
Brown glass stoppers 35, 144
Brown glass, rolled-rim vials 75
Brush and dustpan set 1181
Brush handles ERGO BRUSH 199
Brush heads 199
Brush holder 294
Brushes 198, 199, 1178-1180
Brushes for dusting 198
Brushes made of bovine hair 199
Bubble counters 156
Buckets 133-135, 254, 756
Buckets made of plastic 133, 134
Buckets with spout 134
Buffer pouches . . . . . 1203, 1213, 1272, 1273, ... 1299, 1304, 1327, 1398, 1515
Buffer reservoir 481
Buffer solutions 857, 1477, 1739
Buffer tablets . . . . . 1203, 1204, 1273, 1300, ... 1327, 1343, 1373, 1378, 1379, 1392, ... 1402, 1405, 1406, 1739
Buffer tablets 857
Buffers 857, 1739
Building humidity meters 844
Building hygrometers 844
Bulb condensers 160
Bulb pipettes 432, 435-437
Bulb stirrer magnet 1057
Bunsen burners 951-953, 955-958, 962
Burette bottles 417
Burette brushes 1179
Burette clamps 225
Burette cleaners 442
Burette holders 224, 225
Burettes 416-421
Burettes with cocks 417
Burners 951-960, 962
Burners with suction foot 953
Bursting discs for autoclaves 934
Business card boxes 772
Butane gas burners 954,-956
Butane gas cartridges 955
Butchers' aprons 686
Butchers' gloves 667
Butoject® 897 658
Butyl gloves 658
Butyl hoses 392
Butyl rubber gloves 657
Butyl rubber stoppers 73
Büchner funnels 174, 175, 534
Bürker counting chambers 301

C-Chip counting cell 301
C-mount cameras 786
CERAN®-heating tiles 964
CHROMABOND® Flash cartridges . . . 1673, 1674
CHROMAFIL® 508, 509
CHROMAFIL® syringe adapter filter 508, 509
CLAX® 750, 755
CO2-meters 846
COSMOS 634
COSMOS foam soap dispenser 627
CPE overshoes 689, 690
Cabinet modules 244
Cabinets . . 62, 608, 692, 700, 1002-1006, 1008, ... 1011-1015, 1017, 1019, 1431
Cable binders 263, 393, 767
Cable boxes 914
Cable clips 263, 394, 395
Cable reels 914
Cage trolley 746
Calculation index meters 806
Calculators 924, 925
Calibrated analysis and precision balances 903-905

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Calibrated balances 895
Calibrated thermometers 813, 825, 829
Calibration sets of weights 911, 912
Calibration solutions 857, 872, 1739
Calibration weights 911, 912
Caliper gauges 767, 768
Cameras 786
Canada balsam 1542
Canada balsam bottles 308
Canada balsam glass 308
Canister dispensers 1150
Canister for hazardous materials 94
Canister key 770
Canister pumps 403, 405
Canister stopcocks 96, 401, 402
Canisters 94, 96-99, 125, 731
Canisters folding 99
Canisters for hazardous materials 94
Canisters for waste disposal stations 727
Canisters made of plastic 727
Canisters with draincocks 95, 98, 99, 101
Cannula 347
Cans . . . . . 94, 95, 97, 116-119, 121, 135, ... 183, 194, 725
Cans for hazardous materials 95
Cans for sampling 363
Cans made of plastic 116, 119, 123
Cans made of stainless steel 135
Cap dispensers 691
Cap inserts for cryo-vials 502
Capillaries 164, 552
Capillary columns for GC 1637-1642
Capillary filling units 164, 1024
Capillary pipettes 428
Capillary stopcocks 165
Capillary tubes 164, 427, 552
Capillary tubing cutters 765
Caps . . . . . 47, 50, 66, 67, 70, 73, 283, 285, ... 399, 449, 686, 687
Caps for aluminium bottles 109
Caps with hole 46, 49
Caps with screen 687
Carbon dioxide measuring devices 847
Carbon dioxide meter 846
Carbon dioxide meter with data logger 846
Carboys 100, 101
Carboys with stopcocks 101
Card boxes 772
Cardboard boxes 245, 246
Cardboard racks 463, 475, 476
Cards 198
Care products 618-624
Carousel stands 463, 464
Carousels for inoculating loops 959
Carrageenan 1491
Carrier buckets 135, 309
Carriers 755
Carry baskets 755
Carry cases 609, 752
Carrying case for FiveGo™ 870
Cartridge burners 956
Cartridges 954, 963
Cartridges (gas) 955
Cartridges, empty 1360
Cases 752, 753
Casseroles 189
Cassettes 803
Catalysts 1189
Cedar wood oil bottles 308
Cell Counter 885
Cell batteries 808
Cell countings 301
Cell culture bottles 275, 280, 281
Cell culture cylinder 292
Cell culture dishes 278
Cell culture extractor units 384, 385
Cell culture hotplates 1028
Cell culture medium 1386-1388
Cell culture plates 277, 485
Cell culture reagent . . . . . 1389, 1390, 1392, ... 1393, 1397
Cell culture suction systems 385
Cell culture vials 279
Cell forceps 227
Cell scraper 276
Cell stand 300

Alphabetical Index

Cell strainer 277
Cells 298-301, 1370
Cells disintegrators 1078
Cellucotton stoppers 285
Cellular plug 284
Cellulose 1171, 1173, 1174
Cellulose acetate filters 504
Cellulose filters 539
Cellulose leaves 541
Cellulose swabs 696
Cellulose wipes 1171, 1174
Centre ring magnetic followers 1055, 1056
Centre tear-off caps 73
Centrifugal pumps 366
Centrifuge bottles 92
Centrifuge filter 514
Centrifuge glasses 87, 88, 91, 92
Centrifuge tube floating stands 229
Centrifuge tube labels 710, 711
Centrifuge tube opener 499
Centrifuge tube racks 229, 239
Centrifuge tube shakers . . . . . 1085, 1087-1089, ... 1100, 1116
Centrifuge tube stands 243
Centrifuge tubes 82, 88-92, 498
Centrifuge tubes with filter screw cap 278
Centrifuge tubes with screw thread 499
Centrifuges 1121-1130, 1132-1135
Centrifuges with cooling 1125
Ceramic dispensers 414
Ceramic forceps 330, 331
Ceramic hotplates 1027, 1029, 1030
Ceramic knives 763
Ceran® cooking hotplates 1027
Ceran®-hotplates 1026, 1027
Certificated test weights 912
Certified Vial Kits ND9 69
Certified test weights 911
CertoClav 936, 937
CertoClav Vacuum Pro series 937
Chain clamps 224
Chairs 740, 742-744
Chamber furnaces 1018
Chambers 301
Change chuck 295
Chargers 808
Chattaway double spatula 209
Check valves 398
Chemcode® 924
Chemical binders 720
Chemical bottles 40
Chemical cabinets 700
Chemical gloves 652, 658
Chemical indicators 271
Chemical protection gloves . . . . . 652-657, 665, ... 669, 672
Chemical protective aprons 684
Chemical protective goggles 574
Chemical protective overalls 680
Chemical protective overboots 688
Chemical protective sleeves 688
Chemical pumps 403-408
Chemical resistant membrane vacuum pumps 377
Chemical sorbent 721
Chemical spill kit 721
Chemical spoons 204-206
Chemical storage pan 728, 729
Chemical-resistant membrane vacuum pumps 374-376
Chemicals absorbers 719-721
Chemicals bottles 107
Chemiluminescence substrates 1343, 1344
Chemist set 212, 352
Chemist's double spatula 208
Chemist's instruments 212, 352
Chemist's spatula 208, 212
Chemist's spoon 205, 207
Chemistry-/LifeScience-pocket calculators . . . 924
Chemo samplers 360
Chemo-indicators Comply ™ SteriGage ™ . . . 270
Chillers 978
Chilling bath 1001
Chilling cabinet trays 1008
Chinguard 591
Chlorine photometer 854

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Chloroprene disposable gloves 649
Chloroprene gloves 648, 649, 653
Chromatography 318
Chromatography columns 166
Chromatography papers 1658
Chromatography standards . . . . . 1330, 1337, ... 1493, 1616, 1619-1621
Chrome-nickel steel caps 285
Chronometer 923
Circular filters 533, 538
Circular shakers . 1091, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1098, ... 1101, 1102, 1106, 1111, 1113, 1118, 1120
Circulating bath thermostats 976
Circulating coolers 977
Circulating thermostats 970, 973-983
Circulation chillers 973
Citric acids 1165
Claisen bridges 157
Claisen heads 154
Clamp lights 799
Clamp tongs 226
Clamp-on lamps 793
Clamping rollers for shakers 1097
Clamping scissors 395
Clamps . . . . . 82, 146, 147, 216, 218, 220, 222, . 223, 227, 343, 344, 395, 770, 771, 1052, 1067
Clamps for burettes 225
Clamps for conical ground joints 146, 147
Clamps for conically tapered joints 146
Clamps for ground joints 146
Clamps for stands 221-224
Clamps, smooth gripping surface 343
Clasp knives 763
Clay squares 164
Clay triangles 964
Clean room gloves 645
Clean room marker 773
Cleaners 442, 1150, 1152
Cleaners RBS® 1150
Cleaners for glass 1151, 1152, 1154-1156
Cleaners for plastic 1153-1156, 1165
Cleaning agents 1152, 1167
Cleaning and regeneration solutions 858
Cleaning brush with joint 1179
Cleaning brushes 786, 1178-1180
Cleaning cloths 1170, 1172, 1177
Cleaning sprays 1168
Cleaning towels 1170, 1177
Cleaning tubs 1163
Cleaning units 1141, 1144, 1145
Cleaning wipes 609, 630
Cleanroom crimping tongs 74
Cleanroom goggles 572
Cleansing liquid 625
Cleansing lotions 625, 626
Cleansing tissues 635, 1169
Cleansing tissues for spectacles 590
Cleansing wipes 625
Clear cling foils 266
Clear glass bottles 41
Clear lubricants 1184, 1185
Clear rinsing agents 1156
Clear view storage boxes 441, 757, 759, 760
ClearE.A.R. 20 ear plugs 612
Clearing agents 1509, 1510
Climate centers 844
Climate stations 844
Cling film 487
Clips 146, 224, 227, 229, 263, 498, 561, 770, 771
Clips for closing 498
Clips for dialysis 263, 561
Clips for plastic bags 263, 561
Clips for waste bags 263, 393, 767
Clock timers 915
Clocks 915, 916, 919-923
Clocks with hygrometer and thermometer . . . 922
Clone cylinder 292
close-it food 358
close-it tape food 358
Closing pliers 74
Closing seal 357
Closing tongs 74
Closure caps made of silicone rubber 284
Closure seal 358
Closures for waste bags 561
Cloth tapes 708

Alphabetical Index

Cloths 1172
Clutch for laboratory stirrer assembly 1072
Clutch for stirrer 1072
Coarse vacuum meters 380
Coated finely-knit gloves 661, 666
Coated gaskets 46, 49
Coated gloves 662
Coats 676-679, 683
Cock extension set 402
Cocks 402
Coenzymes 1334
Coffee jugs 969
Coffee machines 968
Coil condenser 160
Coil spring 147
Coil spring ground-joint clamp 147
Cold cleanser sprays 1167
Cold light sources 787, 788
Cold protective aprons 685
Cold resistant gloves 668-670
Cold spray 1168
Cold storage boxes 255, 256
Cold-/warm-compresses 695
Cold-laboratory thermometers 811
Collapsible boxes 755
Collecting boxes for magazines 772
Collecting containers 722-726, 729, 735-737
Collecting stations 726, 727
Collecting trays 728-730
Collecting vessels 729, 938
Collection pan 728, 729
Collector 737
Colony counters 291, 292, 1507
Colour cards 849
Colour selection fans 849
Columbus-insulating flasks 969
Columns 159, 166
Columns for HPLC 1661
Columns, empty 1360, 1365, 1366
Combi racks 237-239
Combi racks for 5/15-ml tubes 239
Combi table-top meter 879
Combi tester 876
Combination meters 880
Combination shakers . . . . . 1091, 1093, 1095, ... 1096, 1098, 1102, 1113
Combinations pliers 767
Combinations scissors 764
Combined filter 600, 602
Combined protection 593
Combs for electrophoresis . . . .1236-1243, 1246, ... 1250-1252
Combustion boats 190
Combustion bowls 189
Compact balances 888-890, 893
Compact canister 98
Compact multi-function trolley 750
Compact shakers . . . . 1091, 1093, 1095, 1096, ... 1098, 1100, 1101, 1111- 1113
Compact thermometers 828
Comparison cylinder 22
Competence balances 907
Comply™ indicator labels 269
Compressed air dedusting sprays 1167
Compressed air sprays 1167, 1168
Compressed gas cans 956
Compressed gas cartridges 955
Compressed gas spray 1167
Compresses 695
Compression-proof screw neck bottles 40
Compressors 373
Condenser with glass hose connections 159
Condensers 159, 160
Conductive canister 725, 731
Conductive canister Safety Can 725
Conductive drain cocks 402
Conductive waste disposal units 727
Conductivity measuring devices 874
Conductivity measuring instruments 869
Conductivity meter with data logger 880
Conductivity meters . . . . 546-548, 870-874, 877, ... 878, 880
Conductivity sensors 870
Conductivity solutions 872
Conductivity solutions in sachets 872

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Conductivity standards in sachets 872
Conductivity test solutions 872
Conductivity tester 869
Conductometers 871-873, 876
Cone ice makers 948
Cones 31
Conical dropping funnels 169
Conical ground joint clamps 147
Conical ground joint closures 146
Conical ground joint seals 149
Conical ground joint sleeves 149
Conical plunge borer 358
Connecting pieces 397, 398, 399
Connection adapters for autoclaves 934
Connection system, screw-cap closures 51
Connections for spherical joints 152
Connector for HPLC hoses 53
Connectors 49, 51, 397, 398, 399
Connectors for Luer cone 396
Connectors for tubes 396
Constant temperature baths . . . . .972, 975, 977, ... 980, 988, 1001
Constant temperature baths with shaker 988
Contact dishes 289
Contact plates 289
Contact thermometers 1054
Container labels 712
Container opening key 770
Container pumps 403-408
Container, magnetic 758
Containers . . . . . .116, 117, 119, 133, 274, 309, ... 313, 608, 722, 723, 729, 751-758, 1503
Containers for microscope slides 313
Containers for needles 722
Containers for storage 116
Control closing seal 357
Controllable membrane vacuum pumps . 374, 376
Convertor plate 1261
Cookers 955, 1029-1031
Cookers for cartridges 955
Cooking plates 1026, 1030, 1031
Cooled thermostats 977
Cooler clamps 223
Coolers 144, 160, 161, 482, 977, 978
Cooling and heating thermoshaker 995
Cooling and heating thermoshaker Basic and Pro 994
Cooling apparatus 948
Cooling bags 254-256
Cooling block thermostats 993
Cooling boxes . . . . . 243, 245, 246, 249-251, ... 254-256, 939
Cooling centrifuges 1124, 1125, 1133
Cooling coil for water line 971
Cooling down stations 959
Cooling elements 256
Cooling fluids 1192
Cooling incubators 1009-1011
Cooling jackets 257
Cooling mats 256
Cooling packs 256
Cooling racks 252, 253
Cooling thermometer 812
Cooling tubes 153
Cooling units 946
Cooling water monitors 886
Copier labels 718
Coplin staining jars 316
Copper sets of weights 911, 912
Cordless crimping tools ND11 and ND20 74
Cordless pipette fillers 441
Cork 85
Cork borer 766
Cork borer sharpeners 766
Cork mats 148
Cork plugs 85
Cork rings 148
Corrective insert 577
Corrective spectacles 577
Cotton 435
Cotton aprons 678
Cotton buds 292, 1507
Cotton buds, sterile 293
Cotton coats 678
Cotton containers 183
Cotton cord for pipettes 435

Alphabetical Index

Cotton filters 540
Cotton gloves 666
Cotton plug 284
Cotton wool 435, 541, 1177
Cotton wool wad 292
Count-down/count-up timer 916-919
Counters 291, 885, 1507
Counting cell 301
Counting chambers 301, 302
Counting chambers cover slips 302
Couplings 399
Couplings for HPLC screws 53
Course microscope 784
Cover dispenser 691
Cover film 490
Cover foil 486
Cover for digital ultrasonic cleaning units . . . 1144
Cover for disposal bag stands 733
Cover slips in special size 304
Covering pellets 1192
Covers 134, 267, 300, 731
Covers for dissecting dishes 349
Coverslip racks 304
Coverslipping 302-305, 1542
Crate trolley 746-748
Cream dispensers 624
Cream for glove wearers 620
Cream for skin 618, 620-623, 1184
Creamlotion 618, 620-624, 1184
Creams 618-624
Crimp caps 70, 73
Crimp top vials 70
Crimper 74
Crimping pliers 74
Crimping tools 74
Cristal pipettor tips 465
Cristal tips 472
Cross double boss heads 221
Cross shapes 397
Cross sleeves 221, 1067
Crosslinker 1265
Crucible adapters 176
Crucible forceps 225-227
Crucibles 176, 191-193
Crucibles for filtering 176
Crusher 950
Cryo aprons 685
Cryo boxes 246, 248
Cryo containers 258
Cryo embedding 1522
Cryo mortars 186
Cryo system for micro-organisms 1502
Cryo tins 121
Cryo vessels 501
Cryo vials 501, 1502
Cryo-Tags labels box 713
Cryo-boxes 245, 247-249
Cryo-containers 241, 242, 245, 247-249, 257-259
Cryo-floating stands 229
Cryo-freezing device 250
Cryo-insulating boxes 245-249, 257-259
Cryo-labels 503, 711
Cryo-products, see Cryo-... 258
Cryo-racks 244
Cryo-storage boxes 248
Cryo-vial boxes 247
Cryo-vial racks 241, 242
Cryogenic boxes 244-246, 249
Cryogenic boxes, foldable 246
Cryogenic containers 245, 246, 249, 250
Cryogenic labels 712
Cryogenic racks 244
Cryogenic stands 249
Cryogenic storage boxes 249
Cryogenic storage stands 249
Cryogenic vacuum boxes 245, 246, 249, 250
Cryogenic vessels 242, 244-246, 249, 502
Cryogenic vial racks 242
Cryogenic vials 502
Crystal pipettor tips 472
Crystallising dishes 183, 184
Cultivation tubes 280
Culture bottles 56, 274, 275, 280, 281
Culture dishes 278
Culture flasks 281-283

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Culture flasks made of DURAN® 281
Culture plug 284
Culture tube mixers 1117-1119
Culture tubes 81
Culture vials 81, 279
Cups 12
Current distributor 914
Current sticks 881
Curved tweezers 194, 329
Cushioned mats 761
Cut resistant gloves 660-667, 672
Cut resistant sleeves 667
Cut-resistant mats 761
Cut-to-size filter papers 535, 1177
Cutasept® F 629
Cutter for tubes and hoses 393, 764
Cutter knife 762
Cutters 393, 762, 764, 765
Cutting blades 336
Cutting boards 762
Cutting instruments 335
Cutting mats 761
Cutting tools 333, 335, 338
Cuvette bar 300
Cuvette racks 299, 1370
Cuvette tests 852
Cuvettes 292, 298-300, 315-318, 1370
Cyanide absorbers 719
Cylinder with handle 23
Cylinders 20-24, 352, 848
Cylinders for dialysis 558, 562
Cylindrical jars 182
Cylindrical plunge borer 358
Cylindrical separating funnel 167
Cytology hopper CytoSep™ 93, 170

DAB kits 1342, 1379
DABCO 1544
DBSS 1390
DC 400 digital conductivity meter 547
DIN A4 labels 718
DIN thermometer 813
DMEM 1386
DNA concentration 1280
DNA elution 1281
DNA extraction 1277, 1279, 1280
DNA gel staining 1216, 1230-1233, 1534, 1539, 1540
DNA gel unit 1235-1243
DNA isolation . . . 1276, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1295
DNA markers 1219, 1220, 1223-1226
DNA purification 1277, 1279, 1280
DNA precipitation reagents 1295
DNA quantitation 1297
DNA synthesis reagent 1563-1565
DPBS 1390, 1397
DS 450/DS 750 ion exchanger systems 545
DUMONT® precision tweezers 321-323
DURAN®-adapters 149
DURAN®-analysis funnels 173
DURAN®-bottles 34-36, 39-43, 51, 177, 178, 280, 281
DURAN® breather screw caps with ePTFE membrane 50
DURAN® centrifuge glasses 88
DURAN®-centrifuge tubes 88
DURAN® connector system with stainless steel connectors 51
DURAN®-Claisen adapters 154
DURAN®-coolers 144
DURAN®-crucible adapters 176
DURAN®-crystallization dishes 184
DURAN®-desiccators 59
DURAN®-distillation heads 154
DURAN®-Erlenmeyer flasks 17, 19
DURAN®-evaporating bowls 187
DURAN®-evaporating flasks . 137, 139, 141, 142,
DURAN®-filter crucibles 176, 191
DURAN®-flat bottom flasks 136
DURAN®-funnels 170, 173
DURAN®-gas wash bottles 179
DURAN®-glass 17, 18, 20-22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 39, 40, 81, 88, 137-139, 141, 142, 144, 145, 149, 150, 159, 160, 170, 173, 176-178, 187, 191, 280-282, 287, 289, 318
DURAN® glass bottles 57

Alphabetical Index

DURAN®-glass stoppers 145
DURAN® GL 45 bottle stopper 50
DURAN® GL 45 laboratory glass bottles with high-temperature stoppers 44
DURAN®-iodine determination flasks 18, 29
DURAN®-laboratory bottles 43
DURAN®-measuring cylinders 20, 21, 22
DURAN®-mixing cylinders 24
DURAN®-pear shaped flasks 138
DURAN® PURE Premium screw-cap closures . . 47
DURAN® PURE screw top bottles 41
DURAN®-reducing adapters 150
DURAN®-round bottom flask 140, 141
DURAN®-round flasks 137, 139
DURAN® safety suction bottles 177
DURAN®-safety vacuum flasks 178
DURAN® screw-cap closures 47
DURAN®-sedimentation cones 31
DURAN®-Soxhlet extractors 161
DURAN®-test tubes 83
DURAN®-test tubes with standard ground joints 84
DURAN®-two-necked attachments 154
DURAN®-vacuum flasks 178
DURAN®-volumetric flasks 25, 26
DURAN®-watch glasses 184
DURAN® YOUTILITY labels, printable 42
DUROPLAN®-petri dishes 287
Danger signs 715
Dappen dishes 182
Dariol mould 12
Data logger for temperature and humidity 830-833
Data loggers 831, 832, 834
Data sheet boxes 718
Data sheet holder 718
Dean Stark meter tubes 158
Decalcifier 1513
Decappers 73
Decolourising solutions 1512
Decontamination reagents 1306, 1307
Decrimper 74
Dedusting sprays 1167
Deep freeze boxes . . . . . 116, 117, 245, 247-249, ... 255, 256, 939
Deep freeze gloves 670
Deep freezers 941-943, 945
Deep freezers with convection cooling 942
Deep freezers, explosion-proof 948
Deep-freeze racks 244
Deep-freeze thermometers 811
Deepwell plates 488
Deepwell plates Riplate® magnetic 488
Deflagration spoons 205
Degreaser 1164
Dehydrated media . . . . . 1339, 1442-1471, 1473, ... 1481-1484, 1487, 1495
Delivery adapters 155, 156
Demeter pipettes 431, 432
Demoslides 1411, 1547
Densimeters 847, 848
Density determination 354
Density gradient centrifugation 1291, 1398
Density hydrometers 847, 848
Density measuring devices 29
Density of light meters 882
Density spindle 847
Density testers 354
Deoxyribonucleotide 1312, 1313
Dermatril 647
Descalers 1165
Desiccant sachet 1760
Desiccator accessories 59, 61
Desiccator bases 58
Desiccator grease 59
Dessicator plate 61
Desiccators 58-64, 1761
Desiccators lids 59
Desk magnifying glass 789
Desktop calculators 924
Desktop devices 925
Desktop pH meter 868
Desktop shakers 1098
Desktop stand 804
Desktop stopwatches 921
Desoxyribonukleotide 1334
Detectable caps 687

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Detectable ear protection plugs 613
Detectable plasters 698
Detection reagents for TLC 1540
Detectors 354
Detergent for cleaning plastics 1147
Detergents . . . . . 542, 1149-1156, 1164-1168, ... 1187, 1192, 1272, 1324, 1329
Determining apparatus for etheric oils 158
Dew point meters 838, 840, 842
Dewar containers 257-259
Dewar containers for nitrogen 259
Dewar containers made of stainless steel 258, 259
Dewar dishes 257, 258
Dewar ice containers 257
Dewar insulating containers 258, 259
Dewar transporting containers 259
Dewpoint hygrometers 840
Dialysis accessories 263, 558, 561, 562
Dialysis clips 561
Dialysis cylinders 558, 562
Dialysis filling funnel 562
Dialysis kit 555, 557
Dialysis membranes 555-557
Dialysis membranes on rolls 555
Dialysis premade units 558
Dialysis systems 559
Dialysis tube locking clips 561
Dialysis tubing 555, 556, 557
Dialysis tubing clips 263
Dialysis tubing support 562
Dialysis vessels 558, 562
Diamond grinding pens 766
Diamond pen sets 765
Diamond steel saws 766
Diamond tips 766
Diaphragm metering pumps 367
Diaphragm pump 372
Dideoxyribonucleotide 1316
Differential pressure gauges 846
Differentiating solutions 1512
Digestion vessels 938
Digital balances 893-896, 903, 907
Digital block heaters . . . 990, 992, 993, 995, 996
Digital burettes 419-421
Digital caliper gauges 768
Digital dispensers 415
Digital hotplates 1028-1030
Digital microscope 782
Digital pH meter 862, 868
Digital refractometers 806
Digital shaker 1090
Digital single/dual block thermostats 990
Digital thermohygrometers 838-840, 842
Digital thermometers 819-828, 835, 836
Digital ultrasonic baths 1139
Digital ultrasonic disintegrator 1077
Dimple gloves 660
Dimroth condenser 159
Dimroth-coolers 160, 161
DipSlides 1426-1431
Dipping bottles 362
Disconnectors for tubes 399
Dish shakers 1093, 1096, 1098, 1111, 1112
Dish washing brushes 1178
Dish washing detergent 1164
Dishcloths 1170, 1177
Dishes . . 127, 128, 183, 184, 187-189, 287-289
Dishes PVC 128
Dishes made of aluminium 182
Dishes shakers 1091
Dishwasher salt 1156
Dishwashing detergent 1164
Dishwashing sponges 1178
Disinfectant cleaner 1160
Disinfectant dispenser bottles 105
Disinfectant dispensers 631
Disinfectant for hands 628, 629
Disinfectants 626, 628-630, 1157-1162
Disinfectants for hands and body 626
Disinfecting agent 1157
Disinfecting agent for instruments 1157
Disinfecting foam 1159
Disinfection monitoring 1428
Disinfection spray 629
Disinfection tubs 1163
Disinfection wipes 630, 1161, 1162

Alphabetical Index

Disintegrators 1076, 1077
Dispenser HF 413
Dispenser bottles 105
Dispenser boxes 264
Dispenser boxes for Dura Seal®, Parafilm® etc. 264
Dispenser for adhesive films 487
Dispenser for hand towel rolls 635
Dispenser for safety spectacles 589
Dispenser holder 412
Dispenser pipettes 446-448
Dispenser pumps 632
Dispenser systems 51, 1158, 1160
Dispenser tips 445, 448
Dispensers . . . 49, 409-415, 624, 629, 631-637, ... 691, 1173, 1505
Dispensers ceramus® 414
Dispensers for hand towel rolls 634, 635
Dispensers for hand towels 634
Dispensers for sterile indicator strips 269
Dispensers for sticking plasters 696, 697
Dispensers for sticky plasters 696
Dispensers for tapes 771
Dispensers for towels 633, 1173
Dispensertips sterile 445
Dispensertips unsterile 445
Dispensette®/Dispensette® TA 410, 411
Dispensing balances 895
Dispensing devices 409, 411-413, 418, 419, 421
Dispensing pumps . . . . . 403-405, 408, 409, 414, ... 630, 631
Dispensing taps 401
Dispersing beads 1193
Dispersing systems 1074, 1075
Dispersing tools 1075
Dispersion units 1076
Dispersion/homogenisation systems 1076
Display pans 196
DispoDipper 363
Disposable Surgical gowns 686
Disposable ampoule openers 65
Disposable aprons with sleeves 685
Disposable capillary pipettes 428
Disposable caps 686, 687
Disposable clips 733
Disposable cuvettes 299, 300, 1370
Disposable ear plugs 609-613, 883
Disposable eye wash bottles 568
Disposable funnels 170
Disposable glove dispensers 636, 637
Disposable gloves 636, 638, 641-649, 1173
Disposable gloves made of chloroprene 648
Disposable gloves made of neoprene 648
Disposable gloves, sterile 640
Disposable gowns 686
Disposable hoods 686
Disposable inoculation loops 293, 1507
Disposable lab coats 683
Disposable lightweight hoods 606
Disposable microtome blades 336
Disposable needles 424
Disposable nitrile gloves 641- 643, 645
Disposable overalls 680-682
Disposable overshoes 689, 690
Disposable pipettes 430-432
Disposable preparation surfaces 349
Disposable protective coats 683
Disposable receptacles 516
Disposable sample beakers 123
Disposable sample scoops with lid 202
Disposable scalpels 335
Disposable shoe protectors 689
Disposable shoes 689
Disposable sieves 540
Disposable spatulas 215
Disposable spoons 215
Disposable staining chambers 314
Disposable stopcocks 165
Disposable syringe filters 510
Disposable syringes 293, 422, 423, 1507
Disposable test 270
Disposable test tubes with edge 84
Disposable tips for Stepper 448
Disposable tweezers 331
Disposable weighing boats 197

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Disposable weighing pans 196-198
Disposable weighing pans, diamond-shaped . 197
Disposable weighing trays 196, 904
Disposal bag holders 731
Disposal bag stands 733
Disposal bag ties 732
Disposal bags 731, 732, 734, 735, 737
Disposal boxes 723, 724
Disposal canisters 731
Disposal cans 725
Disposal container 723
Disposal funnel 725
Disposal systems 724
Disruptor Genie® 1078
Dissecting chisel 347
Dissecting dishes 349
Dissecting forceps 325
Dissecting needles 346, 348
Dissecting probes 346
Dissecting scissors 339-342
Dissecting scissors for microscopy 338, 339
Dissecting sets for anatomy 350-352, 791
Dissecting sets for microscopy 350, 351
Dissecting tweezers 324
Distance meter 885
Distillate manifold tank 155
Distillation apparatus 158
Distillation bridges 157
Distillation heads 154
Distillation thermometers 815
Distilling receiver tank 155
Distributor 50
Distributor according to Bredt 155
Document boxes 718
Documentation labels 269, 270
Documentation systems 1261
Dosing bottles 113, 114
Dosing devices 414, 440, 1505
Dosing pumps 368, 412, 414, 1163
Dosing pumps with cap 403
Dosing spatula 211
Dosing units 412, 418
Dot-Blotter 1265
Double boss heads 220, 221
Double neck flasks 139, 141
Double neck round bottom flasks 139
Double sleeves 221
Double spatula 206-210, 214
Double spatula, narrow 208
Double spatula, wide 208
Double spoons 205, 206, 347
Double-wall, wide-mouth bottles 43
Dounce homogenisers 297
Drainage hoses 407
Draincocks 96, 401, 402
Draining grids 126
Draining mat 126
Draining racks 126, 127
Drawer boxes 441-443, 759, 760
Drawer inserts 441, 759, 760
Drawers for embedding cassettes 320
Dressings 692, 695, 698
Dried solvents 1565, 1601
Driers 908-910, 967
Drigalski spatula 214, 215, 288, 290
Drinking cups 12
Drinking water turbidimeters 854
Drip catcher 156
Drip pans 117, 126, 128, 129, 320, 728
Drip pans made of stainless steel 129
Drip tray 632
Dropper bottles 34, 113, 114, 122
Dropper bottles accessories 34, 113
Dropper funnel 168
Dropper lids 113
Dropper pipettes 431
Dropping funnels 169
Drosophila cultivation tubes 280
Drosophila vials 279
Drum ball valves 402
Drum cock extension set 402
Drum plugs 404, 407
Drum valves 402
Dry baths 991
Dry batteries 808
Dry chambers 62-64

Alphabetical Index

Dry ice machines 255
Dry powder extinguisher 699
Dryers 967
Drying agents . . . 1563, 1727, 1759, 1760, 1769
Drying benches 1025
Drying boards 127
Drying cabinets 62, 1014, 1015, 1017, 1019
Drying ovens 1013, 1014, 1016, 1017, 1019
Drying pearls 1759
Drying racks 126, 127, 232
Drying tubes 163
Drying vessels 60, 1761
Dual goose neck 787
Dual homogenisers 297
Dualin® Creme 618
Dulbecco's PBS 1390, 1397
Dumbell magnetic followers 1055, 1056
Dummy screws 53
Dura Seal® 265
DURAN®-desiccators 58
Durham-tubes 80
Dust bags 1182, 1183
Dust masks 598, 599, 605
Dust suction guns 1183
Dustbin bags 731, 732, 735
Dustbins 724, 735-737
Dyes . . . . . 1216, 1228, 1230-1233, 1272, 1273, ... 1297, 1402, 1524-1540
Dyes for histology 1530, 1533

E-Block-Batteries 808
E.A.R. ear protection plugs 610
EASYstrainer™ cell strainers 276, 277
EC Blue System 1424, 1425
ECO leak finder spray 1191
ED-S and FD-S Solid.Line drying ovens 1013
EDTA solution 1397
ELISA 1381
EM-dispensers 414
EMEM 1387
EPA-vials 73
ERGO BRUSH 199
ETFE-containers 112
ETFE-wash bottles 112
Ear defenders 593, 616
Ear muffs 593, 614-617
Ear plug band 613
Ear plugs 609-614, 883
Ear plugs No-Touch 609
Ear plugs on band 613, 614
Ear plugs with chin bands 613
Ear plugs with safety straps 613
Ear protection 609-617
Ear protection dispensers 611, 612
Ear protection plugs 609-613, 883
Earthing cables 406
Economy laboratory furnaces 1018
Economy magnetic bar 1037, 1054
edding 773, 774
Egg timers 916
Egg-shaped magnetic bar . . . . . 1037, 1054, ... 1056, 1058
Egg-shaped magnetic followers . 935, 1055, 1056
Ejection units for opus® 420
Elastic buffer pads 761
Elastica staining 1525
Electric barrel pumps 408
Electric cookers 1026-1031
Electric mills 1081
Electric pipetting aids 440
Electric pumps 374, 376-378, 408
Electric thermometers 821, 827, 828
Electrical Bunsen burners 962
Electro barrel pumps 408
Electro barrel pumps explosion-proof 408
Electro insulation tapes 1190
Electro pumps 366, 367, 373-377, 408
Electro-conductive waste disposal units 727
Electrode clamps 863
Electrode holder 863
Electrodes 861, 864
Electrodes for IEF-units 1244
Electrodes storage set 864
Electrolyte solutions for pH electrodes 858
Electrolytes 858

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Electronic balances 889, 890, 895
Electronic gripper 767
Electronic hanging balances 888
Electronic ice bucket 1001
Electronic laboratory stirrers 1065
Electronic maximum-minimum-thermometers . 819
Electronic micro balances 905, 907
Electronic pipette controller 441
Electronic pipettors 452
Electronic precision balances 903
Electronic thermometers 818, 820
Electronic weather stations 844, 845
Electrophoresis accessories . . . . . 1247, 1248, ... 1251, 1254-1256, 1262, 1383
Electrophoresis gel documentation 1261
Electrophoresis gel staining trays 1241
Electrophoresis glass capillaries 1251
Electrophoresis glass plates . . . . . 1246-1248, ... 1251, 1252
Electrophoresis spacer . 1246, 1247, 1250-1252
Electrophoresis unit for acetate memebranes 1239
Electrophoresis unit horizontal 1235-1244
Electrophoresis unit vertical 1247, 1252
Electrophoresis units for sequencing gels . . . 1252
Electroporation 292
Elma clean 1147
Elmasonic S ultrasonic cleaning units . 1143, 1145
Eluent mixtures 1668
Embedding 1544
Embedding cassette lids 320
Embedding cassettes 319, 320
Embedding media . . . . . 1406, 1502, 1521-1523, ... 1542-1545, 1547
Embedding media for electron microscopy . . 1523
Embedding moulds 320
Embedding vessels 319, 320
Embryo spoons 201, 347
Emergency exit signs 714
Emergency eye washes 566, 568
Emergency first aid bags 693
Emergency shower accessories 565
Emergency shower tester 565
Emergency showers 567
Emergency wash stations for eyes 568
Emulsifying mixers 297, 1083
End window counters 884
Energy saving bench lights 796
Engraving set 766
Enhancer 1380, 1381
Entsorger-Sets-ROTH® (Disposal kits) 719
Environmental-friendly glass thermometers . . 812
Enviro®-Genie 1120
Enzymes . . 1292, 1293, 1330-1333, 1397, 1727
Enzymes inhibitors 1337-1340, 1397, 1493
Equalisation sets 49
ErgoBrush holder 294
Erlenmeyer flask-shakers 1098
Erlenmeyer flasks 11, 16-19, 282, 283, 284
Erlenmeyer flasks with baffles 282, 283
Erlenmeyer flasks with ground joint 18
Erlenmeyer flasks with thread 19
Erlenmeyer shakers 1095, 1096
Erlenmeyer shaped culture flasks 282
Erlenmeyer-CAP-caps 283
Erythrocytes countings 301
Ethanol 1724, 1725
Ethidium bromide 1233, 1539, 1540
Euparal 1543
Euro container 753
Evaporating bowls 187, 188
Evaporating dishes 187-189
Evaporating dishes with snap-on lid 187
Evaporating tweezers 326
Ex-safe torches 801, 802
Examination couch covers 698
Examination couch rolls 698
Examination gloves 643, 644
Examination gloves, sterile 640
Exchangeable thermoblocks 994, 995
Explosion-proof freezers 948
Explosion-proof fridges 946
Explosion-proof pumps 408
Explosion-proof refrigerators 947
Exposition cassettes 803
Extension kit 1109
Extension kit (tiers) 1109

Alphabetical Index

Extension leads 914
Extension legs for tripod stands 963
Extension set for drum cocks 402
Extensions 149
Extinguisher 699
Extrachel 1357
Extraction systems 384, 385
Extraction thimbles 542
Extraction/filtration reagents 1766
Extractors 161, 162
Extracts 1486
Eye rinse equipment 567
Eye showers 567
Eye wash bottles 568, 571
Eye wash boxes 571
Eye wash equipment 567
Eye wash solutions 571
Eye wash stations 568, 569, 571
Eye wash units 569
Eye washes 564, 566
Eyepieces 779, 780
Eyewear 573, 576
Eyewear cleaning cloth 591
Eyewear cleaning set 591
Eyewear cleaning spray 591

F-series compact recirculating coolers 978
FEP-tubes 51, 54, 387
FFP masks 596-598
FLAME STOP fire blanket 699
FPLC 1357-1361, 1364
FTA-System 1288-1290
Fabric gloves 661, 662, 666
Fabric-reinforced tubing 388
Face masks 592
Face protection masks 595
Face protection screens 591-594
Face protection visor 592
Face visor 591, 593, 594
Facemasks 595
Faceshields 592, 594
Fan heaters 967
Fast-acting disinfectant 1159
Fastening guns 393, 767
Fastening tools 393, 767
Fatty acid reference mixtures 1622
Fermentation saccharometer 30
Fermentation tubes 163, 1770
Fiber glass filter papers 532
Fiber glass filters 504, 532
Fiber optical light guide for cold light sources . 787
Fibre-optic cables 786, 788
Fibrous web insertion filters 602
File boxes 772
File boxes Rotilabo® 772
Files 772
Filling aids 195
Filling equipment 49
Filling funnel for dialysis 562
Filling funnels 173
Filling pumps 404-409, 412, 413
Filling scoops with knob handle 201
Film with special adhesive coating 490
Films 265, 266
Filter adapters 177
Filter aids 540
Filter bags 262, 1080
Filter bottles 177, 534
Filter crucibles 176, 191, 192
Filter for respiratory masks 602, 603
Filter funnels 174, 175, 177, 518, 534
Filter holder In-Line 524
Filter holder Swinnex® 524
Filter holders 524, 602
Filter holders for respiratory protection filters . 602
Filter membranes 526
Filter paper forceps 328
Filter papers 535-540, 1176, 1177
Filter pipes 176
Filter stands 174
Filter tips 470, 471, 473-475
Filter tips by Brand 470, 471
Filter top tubes 278
Filter tube 181
Filter units 510-513, 516, 517, 525

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Filtering accessories 518
Filtering wool 541, 1177
Filtermembranes made of PTFE 525
Filters 508, 509, 530, 540, 600, 602, 603
Filters for gas masks 600, 602
Filters for respiratory protection masks . . 600, 602
Filtertrolley Jumbo 702
Filtrate bottles 516
Filtration 520, 522, 523
Filtration systems 515, 518
Filtration units 518, 520, 522, 523
Filtration units for gases and steams 702
Filtration/extraction reagents 1766
Fine dust filters 602
Fine dust masks 596-599
Fine forceps 325
Fine lubricants 1184, 1185, 1187
Fine silver gaskets for autoclaves 933
Fine soldering units 955
Fine vacuum meters 380
Finely-knitted gloves 660-664, 666
Finely-knitted gloves coated 661, 666
Finger stalls 638
Fiolax®-test tubes 82, 83
Fire blankets 699
Fire extinguisher 699
Fire extinguishing blankets 699
Fire protection 699
Fire protection markings 714
Fire protection signs 714
Fire protection tubs 699
Fire rescue hoods 605
First Aid Station 697
First aid 692-698
First aid bags 693
First aid books 693
First aid boxes 569, 692- 694
First aid cabinets 692
First aid cases 693, 694
First aid dressings 695
First aid kits 692, 693, 695
First aid miniset 695
First aid refill packs 692
First aid set 693
First-aid accessory 698
First-aid case - foodstuffs 694
First-aid kit 693
First-aid signs 714
Fittings 396-399
Five plug socket strips 914
Five-finger gloves 674
FiveEasy®/FiveEasy® plus benchtop conductivity meter 873
Fixation forceps 325
Fixed volume macrolitre pipettors 444
Fixing agents 1187, 1406, 1409, 1516-1519, 1724
Fixing agents for cytology 1518
Fixing agents for electron microscopy 1520
Fixing clips 770
Flake ice machine 949
Flake ice machines with ice bank 949
Flake ice maker 950
Flame protection sterilizers 956
Flange caps 70
Flash Chromatography columns 1673, 1674
Flask accessories 148, 228
Flask made of PFA 138
Flask shakers 1095, 1096, 1098
Flask stand 147, 148
Flask tongs 225, 226
Flask with ground glass joint 138
Flask with safety coating 177
Flasks . . 16-19, 25-29, 136-143, 281-284, 969
Flasks rings 228
Flat Bed electrophoresis 1244
Flat bags 260
Flat bottom flasks 136
Flat bottom plates 485, 486
Flat bottomed vials 80
Flat sealing tapes 1190
Flat sieves 200
Flat weighing pans 197
Flat-top canisters 98
Fleece dishcloths 1177
Fleece rolls 1158, 1160

Alphabetical Index

Fleece wipes 1171, 1174
Fleece wipes dispenser 1158, 1160
Flex clamps 216, 218
Flex distributors 50
Flex-tubes 387
Flexible clamps 223
Flexible films 265
Flexible stand clamps 223
Flexible stands 218
Flexistrip 307
Flip-up 588
Floating centrifuge tube racks 229
Floating pellets 1192
Floating racks 229
Floc-Tester 1074
Flocculation units 1073
Flocculator 1074
Flocculator devices 1074
Flock tester 1073
Flood lamps 805
Floor and all-purpose cleaner 1182
Floor mop 1181
Floor mop wringer 1181
Floor vacuum cleaners 1182
Flotation baths for paraffin tissues 1025
Flow indicator 885, 886
Flow indicator with ball 886
Flow meters 881, 885, 886
Flow monitoring devices 886
Flow pack holders 1162
Fluorescence cells 298, 300
Fluorescent dyes 1216, 1231-1233, 1297, 1538-1540
Fluorescent preparation 1411, 1547
Fluorinated bottles 103
Fluorinated canisters 99
Fluoroelastomer-tubes Iso-Versinic® 392
Fluoroplastic sample bottles 122
Fluoroplastic test tubes 82
Fluorosorb® 719
Fluran 392
Fluted filters for vacuum cleaners 1182, 1183
Foam cleaner 1164, 1166
Foam tapes 1190
Foil Cover-ALLS™ aluminium foil cover 267
Foil bag sealer 263
Foil blankets 699
Foil blanks 267
Foil holders 227, 771
Foils 265-267
Foldable bath cover 985
Foldable cryogenic boxes 246
Folded hand towel dispensers 633, 634
Folded hand towels 633
Folded papers 539
Folded towels 633, 1173
Folders 310
Folding boxes 755
Folding canisters 99
Folding magnifiers 795
Folding step ladders 745, 746
Folding thermometer 822
Foot protection 690
For speedy disinfection 1160
For surface disinfection 1160
Forceps 225-227, 324-331, 337, 343, 351, 537
Forceps for handling cover slips 328
Forceps made of ceramic material 331
Forceps made of spring steel 329
Fork head ground joint clamps 147
Formaldehyde 1517, 1518
Formalin 1517, 1518
Formol 1517, 1518
Four-edged bottles 105, 114
Four-finger clamps 223
Four-necked flask 141
Four-necked round bottom flask 141
Four-wall trolley 746
Frames 234
Free-standing cylinder 848
Free-standing glass cylinder 848
Freeze boxes 116, 246, 250
Freezer chests 945
Freezer packs 256

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Freezer slide box 312
Freezer thermometers 819
Freezers 939, 942-945, 948
Freezing boxes . . . 245-247, 249, 250, 255, 256
Freezing racks 244
Freezing spray 1522
Fresh storage boxes 116
Fridge thermometers 819
Fridge-freezer 943
Fridges 944
Fridges, explosion-proof 946
Frits for reactors 1577
Fritted glass discs 522
Froster-Labex 943, 948
Fruit juicers 1083, 1084
Fruit scissors 338
Fuchs-Rosenthal counting chambers 301
Fuel canister 97
Fuel cans 97
Full face masks 601, 604
Full face respiratory protection masks 601
Full view goggles 573, 574
Full view masks 601
Full vision goggles 572-575, 587
Fume cupboards 702, 703
Funnel holders 168, 174
Funnel racks 174
Funnels 167-174, 175, 195, 518, 534, 726
Funnels made of plastic 170, 172, 173
Furnaces 1020

G-L microlitre centrifuge 1124
GASTIGHT®-syringes 425
GC syringes 424-427
GC-Capillary columns 1637-1642
GELRITE® 1491
GHS labels 717
GL 30 ProEnergy 1182
GL 45 septa 48
GL 45 septa with DURAN® PTFE coating 48
GL 80 caps 47
GL connecting pieces 54
GLS 80 screw caps 47
GST-tagged proteins 1361
Gamma protection boxes 705
Gamma protection plates 704
Gamma protection waste bins 705
Gamma radiation protection 704, 705
Garbage bags 731, 732, 735
Gardening gloves 662
Gas bags 354
Gas bottle holders 746
Gas burners 952-956, 960
Gas burners acc. to Bunsen 953
Gas burners with pilot flame 952
Gas cans 956
Gas cartridge burners 956
Gas cartridges 954-956, 963
Gas cookers 955
Gas cylinder cabinets 700, 702, 703
Gas cylinder trolleys 746
Gas dispersion tube 181
Gas filters 600, 602, 603, 606
Gas handling 163, 354, 355
Gas hoses 388, 954
Gas inlet tubes 180
Gas leak detectors 354
Gas lighter 963
Gas mask boxes 608
Gas mask cases 608
Gas mask filters 602, 603
Gas masks 600, 601
Gas meters 847
Gas permeable sealing films 487
Gas pressure regulators 355
Gas pumps 373-378
Gas rescue hoods 600, 605
Gas safety burners 957-959
Gas sampling tubes 355
Gas storing 354
Gas tight barrel pumps 404
Gas tubes 387
Gas wash bottles 179, 180
Gas-cartridge-burners 956
Gas-leak testers Roth 1191
Gas-permeable cling film 487

Alphabetical Index

Gas-tight safety goggles 574
Gases and steam suction units 702
Gaskets 46, 48, 49, 152
Gaskets for autoclaves 933
Gasometric syringes 354
Gasprofi 959
Gastight micolitre syringes 425, 427
Gastight protective goggles 574
Gastight wide-vision goggles 573
Gauze swabs 698
Gay-Lussac-pycnometers 29
Geiger-counters 884
Gel analysis 1261
Gel blotting papers 1271
Gel buffer 1212, 1213, 1272
Gel casting modules 1255
Gel dispensers 624
Gel documentation 1261
Gel documentation system 1258, 1260
Gel drying 1262
Gel elution 1281
Gel extraction 1280, 1281
Gel for hands 620
Gel isolation 1280
Gel loader tips 477
Gel loading buffer 1214, 1216, 1232
Gel packs 256
Gel scoops 1256
Gel solution 1199-1201
Gel staining 1216, 1227-1233, 1534, 1539, 1540
Gel staining trays 1241
Gel support 1257
Gel units horizontal 1235-1243
Gel units vertical 1247, 1252
Gelatine capsules 1523
Gelling agents 1491
Gellstar® centrifuge tubes 278
General-purpose stirring thermometer 812
Gerix 1010, Gerix 1020, Gelix One210 1261
Germ testing paper 541
Gilson pipettes 455-457
Glass 38-40, 82, 88, 117, 178, 303
Glass Erlenmeyer flasks 17-19
Glass adapters 154
Glass agitator couplings 1071
Glass agitator shafts 1070
Glass and quartz fibre filters 531
Glass angle 154
Glass apparatus 158
Glass base for rubber stoppers 522
Glass beads 1078, 1193
Glass beakers 10, 11, 17, 552
Glass bottles 30-32, 35-44, 79, 177, 178
Glass bowls 121, 131, 318
Glass boxes 121, 183, 318
Glass bulb pipettes 435, 436
Glass capillaries 428
Glass care 1149-1156, 1165-1168
Glass cells 298
Glass ceramic hotplates 1027, 1028
Glass ceramic plates 1026
Glass ceramic protective tiles 964
Glass cleaners 1147, 1149-1151, 1153, 1155, 1156
Glass cleaners RBS® 1151
Glass cloths 1170
Glass components 144, 149, 151, 154-156, 159-161, 166
Glass containers 131
Glass crucible adapters 176
Glass cutters 765
Glass cuvettes 298, 316-318
Glass desiccators 58
Glass dishes 183, 184
Glass dispensers 409
Glass disposal box 724
Glass evaporating dishes 187
Glass fabric tapes for heating leads 1021
Glass fiber tapes for heating leads 1021
Glass fibre filter papers 531
Glass fibre filters 531
Glass fibre round filters 531
Glass fibre thimbles 542
Glass filter crucibles 176, 191
Glass flasks 18, 29, 142

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Glass fluorescence cells 298
Glass forceps 328
Glass funnels 169, 170
Glass graduated pipettes 433-437
Glass heads 154
Glass inlet tubes 154
Glass iodine determination flasks 18, 29
Glass jars 121, 183
Glass kjeldahl flasks 138
Glass lens cleaner 591
Glass markers 765
Glass measuring cylinders 20, 21, 22
Glass mixing cylinders 24
Glass mortar 296
Glass pear shaped flasks 138
Glass pipettes 384, 429, 431-437
Glass piston volumetric pipettes 432
Glass plates 1246-1248, 1251, 1252
Glass products 38-40
Glass pycnometer 29
Glass rods 77
Glass round bottom flasks 140
Glass round flasks 137, 139
Glass scribers 765
Glass spatula 214, 290
Glass spoons 204
Glass staining racks 316, 317, 318
Glass stirrers 1070
Glass stopcocks 165
Glass stoppers 35, 144, 145
Glass surfaces 349
Glass syringes 354, 423-427
Glass taps 165
Glass thermometers 812, 813
Glass tongs 225
Glass trays 131
Glass tube cutters 764
Glass tubes 121, 153, 164, 183, 552
Glass tubes with ground joint 153
Glass tubes with standard ground joint 153
Glass vessels 522
Glass vials 66, 67, 75, 279
Glass vials with rolled rim 75
Glass volumetric flasks 25
Glass volumetric pipettes 436, 437
Glass wash bottles 110
Glass-analysis funnels 173
Glass-attachments 154
Glass-encased magnetic stir bars 1056
Glass-evaporating bowls 187
Glass-extractors 161
Glass-iodine determination flasks 18, 29
Glass-petri dishes 287
Glass-powder funnels 172
Glass-pycnometers 29
Glasses 584
Glassine bags 260
Glassine weighing paper 198
Glassware 40
Glazed combustion boats 190
Glove bags 703
Glove box gloves 659
Glove dispensers 636, 637
Gloves 638-649, 652-661, 663-675
Gloves PVC spotted 661
Gloves for protection against cuts 662, 667
Gloves made of chloroprene 648
Gloves made of neoprene 648
Gloves with coated fingertips 660
Gloves, biodegradable 647
Gloves, coated 662
Glue applicator 1189
Glue sticks 1189
Glues 1188, 1189
Gluing and Sealing 1189-1191
Goggles 575-577, 587
Goggles for spectacle wearers 576, 577, 587
Gold foils 266
Gold for coating 266
Gooch crucible 191
Goose neck light conductor 787
Gooseneck light guide 787
Gowns 679
Gowns for visitors 686
Gradient Thermal Cycler 1308, 1309
Graduated pipettes 433, 434, 435

Alphabetical Index

Graefe holding forceps 328
Gram staining 1525, 1529
Granulated nutrient media 1481, 1488, 1489
Granulates samplers 356
Grape scissors 338
Grasping forceps 343
Grease for desiccators 59
Grid mats 761
Grids 126
Griffin beakers 13, 14
Grinding beads 1193
Grinding bowls 185
Grinding grease 1184
Grommets 49
Ground components 151, 154-156
Ground glass joint reduction sets 149
Ground glass joints 149
Ground joint Erlenmeyer flasks 18
Ground joint clamps 147
Ground joint stoppers 35, 144, 145
Ground joint thermometers 815
Ground neck bottles 31
Ground swivel screw fitting 151
Ground-in connectors 150
Ground-thermometers 811
Guko 178, 534
Gullet cannula 347

H&E Staining 1525
H-stands 217, 218, 1067
HACCP clothing 677
HACCP jackets 677
HDPE bottles 103, 104
HERWE CURA skin creams 623
HERWE DRY EMULSION skin cream 620
HERWESAN ALL-IN-ONE cream 618
HPF Millex filter units 510, 512
HPLC columns 1661
HPLC connecting hoses 53
HPLC connector caps with GL 45 thread 53
HPLC intake filter 56
HPLC solvents 1665
HPLC syringe filters 506
HPLC-bottles 51
HPLC-syringes 426
HPTLC plates with modified silica gel layers 1650-1652
HPTLC plates with nano silica gel layer 1650
HRP kits 1342, 1379, 1380
HRP substrates 1343, 1344
Haemacytometre cover slips 302
Haematocrit centrifuge 200 1127
Hair dryers 967
Half mask AVIVA 40 601
Half masks 600, 601, 603, 604
Half masks series 6500 and 6500QL 603
Half tubes 263
Halogen cold light mirror lamps 787
Halogen hygrometer 908
Halogen light guides 787
Halogen moisture analyser 909, 910
Halogen point lamps 787
Hamilton-syringes 424, 425
Ham´s F12 1388
Hand blowers 966, 967
Hand borer 358
Hand brush and dustpan 1181
Hand care creams 618, 620-624, 1184
Hand cleaner 625
Hand cleaner gel 627
Hand cleansing 626
Hand cleansing agent dispenser 631
Hand creams 618, 620-624, 1184
Hand disinfectants 626, 628-630
Hand disinfection 630
Hand disinfection accessories 630
Hand dispensers 409, 447
Hand dispensers for tapes 771
Hand gel 625
Hand protection 646, 673
Hand protection creams . . . 618, 620-624, 1184
Hand pumps 403-408
Hand sanitiser 630
Hand scoops 201, 202
Hand stopwatches 920

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Hand tape dispensers tesa® 771
Hand tools 213
Hand towel dispensers 633-635
Hand towels 634, 1170
Hand wash emulsions 625-627
Hand wipes 625
Hand-held colony counters 292
Hand-held counters 292
Hand-held instruments for measuring conductivity 869
Hand-held instruments for measuring pH 859
Hand-held laboratory gas burner 956
Hand-held magnifiers 795
Hand-held pH meters 859, 864, 865, 1739
Hand-held photometers 853
Hand-held refractometers 806
Hand-ultrasonic processors 1076
Handbaskets 754
Handheld meters 877
Handheld refractometer 806
Handlamps 801
Handy Step® 447
Hanging balances 888
Hanks' Salzlösung 1390
Hansaplast® 696
Hard filter paper 538
Hard hats 593
Hardware boxes 758
Hats 593
Hazard identification 707
Hazard marking tapes 707
Hazard warning labels radioactive 706
Hazard warning signs 713-716, 718
Hazardous substances cabinets 700
Hazardous substances labels 717
Hazardous substances pictograms 717
Hazardous substances storing 700
Head and face protection 591
Head band magnifiers 793
Headlights 793
Headspace caps 73
Hearing protection 613-616
Heat indicators 810
Heat protection 675
Heat protection aprons 685
Heat protection foils 1191
Heat protection tiles 964
Heat resistant gloves 671-675
Heat thermostats 972, 975, 977, 979
Heaters 951-953, 955, 956, 968, 1020, 1024, 1027, 1029-1031
Heating Thermoshaker 995
Heating and cooling chambers 1098
Heating and cooling hoods 1098
Heating and cooling mediums 1192
Heating and magnetic stirrers 1036, 1043, 1044- 1047, 1049-1052
Heating bath oils 1192
Heating baths 983, 984, 987, 988
Heating baths with shaker 988
Heating block shakers 995, 996
Heating block units 992, 995, 996
Heating blocks 991-993
Heating cabinets 1005, 1006, 1015, 1019
Heating cables 1021
Heating cords 1021
Heating devices 953
Heating equipment 1026
Heating leads 1021
Heating mantles 1022-1024
Heating mantles ITA series 1024
Heating mantles for autoclaves 936
Heating ovens 1002, 1007, 1016, 1431
Heating plates 1027
Heating stirrers 1036, 1048, 1052
Heating tapes 1021
Heating thermoshaker 993, 994, 995, 996
Heating thermostats 970-977, 979, 981
Heavy duty laboratory glassware 11, 17
Helmet visors 594
Hemalum solutions 1525, 1527, 1533
Hematoxylin solutions 1525, 1527, 1533
Hempel columns 159
Hexagonal weighing pans 197
Hg thermometers 813
High breast bottles 34-36, 106

Alphabetical Index

High breast bottles with pipette 113
High performance centrifuges 1133
High performance crimping tools 74
High pressure compressed air sprays 1168
High temperature ovens 1013
High-pressure autoclaves . . . 928-930, 932, 935
High-speed incinerators 1026
High-temperature furnaces 1018
High-temperature greases 1184, 1185, 1187
High-temperature labels 712
High-vacuum grease 1184
Highspeed-Table-top centrifuges 1133
Hinged plastic boxes 758
Hirsch funnels 174
His-tagged proteins 1355-1360
Histology . . . 302, 304, 306-311, 313, 319, 320
Histology accessories 315-318
Histosets 320
Holder clips 263
Holder for dispensers 412
Holder for filters 524
Holder for pipettes 463
Holder for test tubes 234
Holder rod 1052
Holders 174, 224, 229, 263, 332, 458, 602
Holders for disposal bags 731
Holders for flow packs 1162
Holders for microcentrifuge tubes 1088
Holders for overhead mixers 1120
Holders for sedimentation cones 174
Holding dishes for rotators 1117
Holding rods 220
Hole punch 348
Hole punching pliers 766
Hollow stoppers 87
Homogeniser bag stand BagOpen® . . . 261, 1079
Homogenisers 295-297, 1076, 1079
Homogenizing bags 262, 1079, 1080
Homogenizing systems 1074
Hoods 605, 686, 687, 758
Hook connectors 221
Hooks for the wall 594
Horizontal burners 954
Horizontal shakers 1095, 1096, 1098
Hose brushes 1180
Hose clamps 344, 394
Hose connector 49, 397-399
Hose coupling clamps 394
Hose couplings 396, 399
Hose nipple 376
Hose nozzles 373, 376
Hose olives 396
Hose pumps 368, 369, 370
Hose stems 373
Hose valves 400
Hoses 388, 390-392, 407, 954
Hoses for the HPLC 53
Hot air blowers 967
Hot air dryers 966, 967
Hot air sterilisation bands 268
Hot air sterilisers 962, 1014, 1017
Hot air tools 966, 967
Hot melt glue applicator 1189
Hot plates 1026
Hot-/cold-compresses 695
Hotplates 1026-1031
Hour signal timers 916
Hour timers 916
Household fridge-freezer CUsl 2811 943
Household table-height freezer G 1213 942
Household table-height refrigerators
T 1700-20 and T 1504-20 939
Howorka bulb 438
Humidity chambers 314
Humidity measuring instrument 839
Humidity meters . . 838, 839, 843, 844, 909, 910
Humidity sticks 840
Humidity testers 838, 840, 844, 845
Humidity/temperature data loggers 832
HyFlex-gloves 662
HyFlex® 663
Hybridisation reagents 1273, 1299, 1300
Hybridisation vials 42
Hydrolysis and digestion vessels 938
Hydrometers 847, 848

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Hyetometer 845
Hygiene kits for ear muffs 614, 615, 617
Hygiene monitoring 1428
Hygiene set 615
Hygiene sets for ear muffs 616
Hygiene work aprons 684
Hygro-thermometer 838-840
Hygrometers 837-845, 908
Hypodermic needles 424
Hünebeck 225

IEF electrophoresis units 1251
IEF glass capillaries 1251
IMAC 1355-1360
IMEM 1386
IP44-Socket blocks 914
IR vortexer 1086
ISOTEMP® Heat resistant gloves 674
Ice boxes 245, 247-249, 251-256, 939
Ice buckets 254, 1001
Ice container True North® 253
Ice container racks 254
Ice containers 253, 254, 257
Ice crusher 950
Ice machines 948, 949
Ice scraper 213, 950
Ice shovels 253
Ice tubs 254
Ice-Grip® 668
Ice-cream spoons 203
Identi-Tape adhesive tapes 709
Identification labels 269
Ignition dishes 189
Illuminated magnifiers 790-792, 794, 795
Illuminated pointer 800
Imaging equipment 786
Imhoff funnels 31
Imhoff sedimentation cones 31
Immersion baskets for ultrasonic baths 1144
Immersion coil heaters 964, 965
Immersion counters 884
Immersion filter 181
Immersion heaters 153
Immersion sensors 828
Immersion thermostats 970-972
Immersion thermostats, CORIO™ C series . . . 971
Immersion/penetration probes 829
Immunohistochemistry 1380
Impregnating agent 1187
In-Line filter holder 524
Inch spanner sets 769
Incubation hoods 1094, 1097, 1098
Incubators 1003-1013, 1094, 1097, 1120, 1431
Indicator bands 268
Indicator paper on rolls 855, 1701
Indicator papers 855, 856, 1701
Indicator solutions 856, 1701
Indicator sticks pH-Fix 856, 1701
Indicator strips 268, 271
Indicators 269, 270, 1402, 1531-1536
Indicators for autoclave monitoring 270
Individual weights 911
Indoor/outdoor thermometers 817-820
Inducer 1298
Induction hotplates 1027
Industrial balances 891, 895
Industrial sorbents 721
Infrared / penetration thermometer 835
Infrared burners 962
Infrared glasses 588
Infrared heaters 962
Infrared hotplates 1030
Infrared hygrometer 908
Infrared inoculation loop sterilisers 961
Infrared lamps IL21 796
Infrared measuring devices 836
Infrared moisture analyzer 909, 910
Infrared thermometer 836
Infrared thermometer testo 835-T1
with thermoelement input 837
Infrared thermometers 835-837
Inhibitors 1335-1340, 1397, 1493, 1500
Ink pen set waterproof 773
Ink pens 773
Inlet tubes 154

Alphabetical Index

Inlet tubes for gases 180
Inoculating loop carousels 959
Inoculating loop holders 294, 961
Inoculation loop sterilisers 961
Inoculation loops 293, 294, 961, 1507
Insert for lenses 577
Insert tubs for ultrasonic baths 1143
Insertable frames for anaerobic vessels 1503
Insertable trays for shaking water bath SBS40 988
Inserting thermometers 821
Insertion baskets ultrasonic baths . . . 1141, 1146
Insertion filters 602
Insertion thermometers 821
Inserts 67, 69, 245
Inserts for boxes 248
Inserts for digestion vessels 938
Inserts for sample vials 67
Inside of tip hollow 329
Installation set for shockproof plug to heating cords 1021
Instant glue 1188
Instrument cases 752
Instrument disinfection tubs 1163
Instrument holder 352
Instrument oil 351
Instrument pans 131
Instrument sets 350, 791
Instrument stand 294
Instrument trays 131, 132
Instruments . 212, 328-331, 333, 335, 337-340, ... 342-344, 347, 348, 351, 352, 537
Instruments dishes 127, 131
Instruments disinfectants 1157
Instruments for measuring pH . . . 859, 864, 1739
Insulating boxes 245, 255, 256
Insulating compounds 1190
Insulating containers 255-259
Insulating flasks 969
Insulating foils 1191
Insulating protection foils 1191
Insulation containers 258
Insulation resins 1186, 1188, 1189
Insulation tapes 1190
Insulator gloves 659
Insulin syringes 422, 423
Intake filter 56
Integral baths 970
Integral baths with thermostat 970
Integrator 271
Intensifying screens 803
Intensive cleaners 1156
Interchangeable blocks 990
Internal thermometers 819
Interval timers 916-921
Inverse microscopes 785
Iodine determination flasks made of DURAN® 18, 29
Iodine determination flasks with collar 18, 29
Ion exchanger cartridge 548
Ion exchanger systems 545, 546
Ion exchangers 548, 1763
Ionisers 911
Irreversible measuring point 810
Irrigation cannula 347
Isolation cylinder 292

JACKSON SAFETY G35 undergloves 667
Jacks 216, 217
Jars 32, 33, 116, 121, 183
Jars with screw cap 32, 33
Joint clamps 146, 147
Jugs 15, 969
Jumbo Filtertrolley 702
Jupiter 606

KIMTECH Pure® 1171
KIMTECH® Science laboratory tissues 1174
KORASILON release agent M 1187
KORASILON® paste 1184
KPG stirrer bearings 1071
KPG stirrer guides 1072
KPG stirrer shafts 1070
KPG-Stirrers 1070
KPG-agitator shaft 1071
Keck tubing connectors 400

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Keg keys 770
Kettle 968, 969
Key for container 770
Keys 770
Kidney dishes 131
Kidney pans 131
Kitchen knives 763
Kjeldahl flasks 138
Kleenex® hand towels 634, 1170
Kleenex® towels 635
Klimtex® Lite 1171
Kling-Ex 333
Kling-Ex scalpel blade remover 333
Knit gloves 660, 661, 663, 664, 666
Knitted protective gloves 662
Knives 335, 336, 762, 763
Kohlrausch flasks 28
Korsolex® basic 1157
Korsolex® extra 1157

LABOCAP-caps 285
LABOPORT® chemically resistant membrane vacuum pumps 374, 376
LABOPORT® pumps 374
LABOPORT®- chemical stable membrane vacuum pumps 375
LABOPORT®- membrane vacuum pumps 373, 376
LC-MS solvents 1663, 1664
LC-MS-eluent mixtures 1668
LC-MS-solvents 1664
LCD hot air blower HG 2320 E 967
LDPE narrow neck bottles 102
LED bench lights 796
LED cold light sources 786, 788
LED light panels slimlite plano 802
LED lights 789, 793, 800
LED magnifier lamps 791
LED ring lights 786
LED stereo microscopes 777
LED transilluminators 805
LED-safety spectacles 587
LHT high temperature laboratory ovens 1013
LINDESA® 619
LINDESA® K 619
Lab Blender bags 262, 1080
Lab blenders 1079
Lab blowers 966, 967
Lab coats 676, 678, 679, 683
Lab immersion coil heaters 964
Lab jacks 216, 217
Lab journal 772
Lab markers 503, 773, 774
Lab notebook 1419
Lab porcelain 186, 188, 189
Lab quadrupod stands 964
Lab services trolley 748, 749
Lab sink mats 126, 761
Lab trolley 749, 751
Label remover 1166
Label remover sprays 1166
Labelled nucleotide 1314
Labelling strips 708, 709
Labelling tape 708
Labels 269, 706, 710-713, 717, 718
Labels for centrifuge tubes 713
Labels for micro-centrifuge tubes 710
Labels for tubes 710, 712
Labels numbered 713
LaboPlast® Bio 102
Laboratory agitators 1062
Laboratory aprons 676-679, 684, 685
Laboratory autoclaves 928-930, 932, 936
Laboratory balances 893-896, 899, 903, 905, 907
Laboratory baskets 273, 754, 755
Laboratory beakers 11, 13-15
Laboratory blowers 966, 967
Laboratory bottles 30, 31, 38, 42, 44
Laboratory bowls 132, 133, 181
Laboratory brushes 1180
Laboratory burners 953, 954, 956-959
Laboratory cabinets 700-703, 940, 941
Laboratory canisters 727
Laboratory cans 94, 95, 135

Alphabetical Index

Laboratory centrifuges . 1121, 1122, 1124, 1125, ...1127-1130, 1132-1135
Laboratory chairs 22, 740-744
Laboratory clamps 218, 220-224, 561, 1067
Laboratory clips 223, 229, 263
Laboratory clothing 667, 676, 678-686, 688, 689
Laboratory coats 676-678, 683
Laboratory collecting trays 728
Laboratory container, magnetic 758
Laboratory cookers 1026, 1027, 1029-1031
Laboratory cooling water monitors 886
Laboratory deep freezers 948
Laboratory dishes 117, 127, 128, 131
Laboratory dishwashers 1152
Laboratory emergency showers 564
Laboratory eye washes 566
Laboratory flasks 18, 143
Laboratory forceps 324, 325, 327
Laboratory freezer chests 945
Laboratory freezers 943, 945, 948
Laboratory fridges 944, 946
Laboratory furnaces 1018
Laboratory furniture 740-742
Laboratory gas burners 951-953
Laboratory glass 38-40
Laboratory glass bottles 44
Laboratory glasses 576, 586
Laboratory gloves 644
Laboratory gloves Microflex® 644
Laboratory goggles 572, 574, 576, 577
Laboratory hand towels 634, 1170
Laboratory heating cords 1021
Laboratory hoses 388, 954
Laboratory jacks 216
Laboratory jars 182
Laboratory journal 772, 1419
Laboratory knife 763
Laboratory markers 503, 773, 774
Laboratory mats 760, 761
Laboratory microscopes 784, 785
Laboratory mixers 297, 1083, 1115, 1116
Laboratory notebook 772, 1419
Laboratory pH meter Lab 855 867
Laboratory pH meters 861, 865-868
Laboratory pH single-rod measuring cells light 861
Laboratory pads 760
Laboratory pans 128, 131, 181
Laboratory photometers 853
Laboratory porcelain 174, 175, 190, 534
Laboratory pots 130
Laboratory pumps 372, 408
Laboratory racks 174
Laboratory refrigerators 939-942, 944, 947
Laboratory rocking shaker 1114
Laboratory scissors 342
Laboratory scissors Lister 342
Laboratory shakers 1086, 1090, 1105, 1111-1113
Laboratory sieves 200
Laboratory signs 706, 714, 715
Laboratory spatula 213, 214
Laboratory spectacles 584, 587
Laboratory spoons 203-206
Laboratory stands 217
Laboratory stirrers 1061-1066, 1073
Laboratory stools 741, 742
Laboratory thermometer 813, 814
Laboratory thermometers with special filling .. 813
Laboratory timers 916-921
Laboratory tissues 1174
Laboratory tongs 225
Laboratory towels 635
Laboratory trays 129, 132
Laboratory trolleys 749, 750
Laboratory tubes 51, 54, 369, 386-392
Laboratory upright freezers 943
Laboratory vessels made of PTFE .....12, 107, ... 184, 187
Laboratory watches 919-921
Laboratory water systems 549-551
Laboratory-pH-meter 866
Laborboy 217
Labster 741
Labwear 676, 683, 689
Ladders 745, 746
Ladies short lab coats 678

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Ladies' aprons 678, 679
Ladies' laboratory coats 676-678, 682, 683
Ladles 201
Lamella grip stoppers 87
Laminar flow stand for waste disposal bins ... 722
Lamination films 266
Lamps 793, 796-801, 804
Lance 358
Lancets 294, 346
Landmann burner 953
Large area disinfection wipes 630
Laser distance meters 885
Laser labels 503, 711, 718
Laser pointer 800
Laser printer 503, 711
Latex gloves 639, 640, 652
Latexfinger stalls 638
Laundry bags 735
Lead acetate papers 850
Leak detectors 354
Leak tester sprays 1191
Leakage monitors 886
Leather gloves 665, 667
Leather-aluminium heat resistant gloves 673
Left-handed microscopy scissors 339
Left-handed scissors 339
Leibovitz's L15 1388
Lens carrier 306
Lens carriers buckets 309
Lens insert 577
Lens tissues 783
Lens wipes 783
Lense cleaning kit 786
Letter balances 888
Leucocytes countings 301
Leukoplast 696
Leukosilk 696
Levelling bottle 32
Levelling table 1256
Lid inserts 120, 309, 499
Lids 46, 117, 135, 183, 320, 486, 1001
Lids for buckets 134
Lids for dropper bottles 113
Lids for microtest plates 486, 1001
Lids for multi-frequency ultrasonic baths ... 1146
Lids for ultrasonic compact baths 1141
Liebig condensers 157, 159
Liebig-coolers 160
LifeScience-pocket calculators 924
Light face protection screens 594
Light panels 789
Light sources 787
Light-impermeable centrifuge tubes 91
Lighters 954, 963
Lighting panels 803
Lights 789-793, 796-799
Linen testers 795, 796
Liquid collectors 362
Liquid extractors 162
Liquid hand soap 625
Liquid pumps 361, 366, 367, 386, 403-408
Liquid reservoirs 481, 1382
Liquid sample bags 260, 261, 262
Liquid sample bags free-standing 261
Liquid samplers 359-361, 365
Liquid sampling systems made of PP 359
Liquid soap 626
Liquid soap dispensers 632
Liquid-liquid extraction 1683
Locking clips 146, 561
Locking clips for dialysis 561
Logger pH meters 866, 867, 880
Logger-thermometers 830, 833
Loggers 830
Long forceps 328
Long gloves 657
Long shank gloves 643
Long tweezers 259, 330, 331
Long-sleeve gloves 657, 659
Loop sterilisers 961
Loops 294
Loopster 1117
Lotion soap 625
Lotions 623, 626
Loungers 698
Low beakers 12

Alphabetical Index

Low nitrogen content filter papers 540
Low temperature circulating coolers 977
Low temperature rotary coolers 977
Low-temperature circulation thermostats 983
Low-temperature laboratory thermometers . . . 813
Low-temperature thermostats 983
LowBinding Universal 472
Lubricants 1184-1187
LuciPac Pen 1421
Luer syringes 423
Luer-Lock-syringes 422, 423
Luer-Stoppers 396
Luminosity meters 882, 1420-1422
Luxmeters 882

M1-weights 911
MEZZO FOX 693
MH 20 Digital Set 1046
MICROLITER®-syringes 424-427
MPLC 1357-1361, 1364
Macro plates 486
Macro tips 468
Macrolitre pipettes 444, 458, 459
MagStir Genie® 1039
Magazines files 772
Magnesia rods 1769
Magnesia scoops 1769
Magnetic Beads 1283-1286, 1352, 1353
Magnetic Beads separators . . . 1287, 1353, 1354
Magnetic bar remover 1051, 1059
Magnetic bar retainer 1051, 1059
Magnetic bar set 1058
Magnetic bar with centre ring . . . . . 1037, 1054, ... 1056, 1058
Magnetic bars 1037, 1054, 1056-1058
Magnetic bars mounted in a guide cage, Beakerliner magnetic bars 1058
Magnetic follower holders 56, 1059
Magnetic followers . 56, 1038, 1045, 1054-1059
Magnetic followers made of PP 1054-1056
Magnetic followers made of PTFE . . . 1038, 1045, ... 1054-1058
Magnetic followers retrievers . . . . . 1043, 1055, ... 1056, 1059
Magnetic followers sets 1045, 1055-1058
Magnetic holder 758
Magnetic pumps 366
Magnetic shakers 1101
Magnetic shakers Monoshake 1101
Magnetic signs 707
Magnetic stir bars 1054, 1056
Magnetic stirrer rod 1057
Magnetic stirrer with hotplate . . 1043, 1046-1051
Magnetic stirrer without heating . . . . 1033, 1034, ... 1036, 1039-1041
Magnetic stirrers . . . 57, 1032-1050, 1052, 1053
Magnetic stirrers for water baths 1040, 1041
Magnetic stirrers, battery-operated . . 1033, 1036
Magnetic stirrers, remote-controllable 1040, 1041
Magnetic stirring discs 1056
Magnetic stirring rod 1056
Magnetic storage container 758
Magnetic vane stir bars 1057
Magnets 1054
Magnifier lamps 789-793
Magnifiers 789-795
Magnifiers for spectacles 794
Magnifiers with graticule 794, 795
Magnifying glasses 789, 793, 795
Mailing boxes 309
Mailing boxes for microscope slides 309-311, 313
Majola cleanser lotions 626
Malt analysis 540
Mandatory signs 715
Manual centrifuges 1128
Manual counters 885
Marker for agarose gels . 1219, 1220, 1223-1226
Marker for protein gels 1217, 1218, 1371
Marker pens 765, 773
Marker tapes 707-709
Markers 503, 773, 774
Marking films for microscope slides 307
Mask cabinets 608
Mask spare parts 604
Mask storage boxes 608

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Masking film 264, 487, 490
Masking film for micro test plates 487, 490
Masking films 266, 487
Masks 595, 598-601, 603-605
Masson-Goldner's trichrome staining 1526
Material humidity meters 844
Material hygrometers 844
Mats 126, 761
Mats for fine dust 691
Mats with grids 761
Maxi cryogenic boxes 245
Maximum-minimum thermometer 811
Maximum-thermometers 819
McCoys 5A 1388
Measuring -temperature 810
Measuring beakers 11, 13-16, 134
Measuring bottles 114
Measuring cylinder with handle 23
Measuring cylinders 20-24
Measuring devices for carbon dioxide 847
Measuring devices for temperature 827, 828
Measuring devices for vacuum 379
Measuring dots -temperature 810
Measuring instruments for conductivity 869
Measuring jugs 15, 1163
Measuring scoops 202
Measuring spoons 204, 205
Measuring strips-temperature 810
Measuring vessels 21
Measuring vials 78
Mechanical desktop stopwatches 921
Mechanical stopwatches 920
Mechanical time interval meters 921
Mechanical timers 916
Media . . . 1339, 1426-1437, 1442-1471, 1473, ... 1481-1484, 1487, 1495, 1545
Media basic reagents . . 1350, 1392, 1485-1488
Media transfer 50
Medibox® 723
Medical disposal containers 723
Medical masks 596-599
Medifuge small benchtop centrifuges 1130
Medium 199 1388
Medium bottles 280
Medium for cell culture 1386-1388
Meliseptol® 1158
Meliseptol® Foam pure 1158
Meliseptol® HBV wipes 1161
Meliseptol® Wipes sensitive 1161
Melting crucibles 191-193
Melting point capillaries 164
Melting point measurement 164
Melting point measuring units 1025
Melting spoons 204
Melting-point pipe filling units 164, 1024
Membrane controlled pump MD 1C 376
Membrane dosing pumps 368
Membrane filters 508, 509, 525-529
Membrane pumps 373-377
Membrane vacuum pumps 373, 375
Men's lab coats 677, 679, 683
Men's short lab coat 679
Mercurisorb Roth® 720
Mercury absorbers 720
Mercury collectors 720
Mercury steam absorbers 720
Mercury thermometers 813
Mercury tongs 227
Mesh baskets 635
Mesh filter 530
Mesh mats 126, 761
Mesh visors 594
Metal 3-way cocks 399
Metal adhesives 1188
Metal cleaner 1151
Metal cocks 399
Metal fuel canister 97
Metal mesh aprons 686
Metal mesh baskets 635
Metal mesh gloves 667
Metal pans 320
Metal tube connectors 399
Metal tube extensions 399
Meteorological stations 845
Metering pumps 367, 412, 413, 629
Methylated spirits 957, 1165

Alphabetical Index

Micro Tubes System 489
Micro balances 904, 905, 907, 908
Micro burners 955
Micro centrifuges 1121, 1122, 1125, 1133
Micro clamps 344
Micro dishes 196
Micro dispensers 444
Micro dissecting chisel 347
Micro dissecting scissors 342
Micro distillation apparatus 158
Micro double spatula 208-210
Micro forceps 324-326
Micro glass beads 1193
Micro hematocrit capillary tubes 427
Micro inserts 69
Micro mortars 295
Micro pestles 295
Micro powder spatula 210
Micro scissors 339, 340, 342, 343
Micro spatulas 207-209, 211, 215
Micro spoon with wire end 207
Micro spoons 347
Micro stirrers 1060
Micro test plate masking films 487
Micro test plate sealing film 490
Micro tips 465, 469, 471
Micro-batteries 808
Micro-blenders 296
Micro-gas burners 959
Micro-homogenizers 295, 296
Micro-horizontal burners 954
Micro-mortars 296
Micro-powder spatula 211
Micro-spatula 210, 211
Micro-spoon spatula 207, 208, 347
Micro-suction filters 176
Micro-tubes 495
Micro-vials 495
Microbiological test system 1422, 1477
Microcentrifuge tubes 495-497
Microcentrifuges 1122, 1124, 1128
Microchronometer 916-918
Microfibre cloths 1170
Microfibre tissues 591
Microfilter cartridges 181
Microflex® 644
Microfunnels 171
Microlitre centrifuges 1121-1125, 1128, 1129, 1133
Microlitre pipettes 441, 451, 453-459
Microlitre pipettor stands 460
Microlitre syringes 424, 425
Microman® E 450
Micropur® water steriliser 1163
Microscope cameras 786
Microscope lights 787
Microscope slide boards 311
Microscope slide box for large microscope slides 313
Microscope slide box rack 312, 759
Microscope slide boxes 310, 312-314
Microscope slide drying benches 1025
Microscope slide folders 311
Microscope slide in special size 304
Microscope slide magazines 313
Microscope slide mailing boxes 309
Microscope slide marking films 307
Microscope slide staining box rack 315
Microscope slide staining chambers 314
Microscope slides 304-307
Microscope slides dispensers 313
Microscopes 776-778, 780-785, 787
Microscopic forceps 324
Microscopic slide containers 309, 310, 313
Microscopic slide holders . . . 309, 310, 313, 315
Microscopic slide tray 310
Microscopy accessories 305
Microscopy bowls 308
Microscopy scissors 338, 341
Microtest plate sealing roller 487, 1264
Microtest plates 276, 484-486, 1001, 1101
Microtest plates lids 486, 1001
Microtip 469
Microtiter plate incubators 1001
Microtiter plates shakers 1085, 1088, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1100-1113
Microtitration plates 276, 484, 486
Microtome 336
Microtome blades 336
Microtubes for shaking water bath SBS40 . . . 988
Microwave ovens 965, 966
Microwell plates 485, 486
Midi folded hand towel dispensers 634
Mignon-Batteries 808
Mikropipetter® 428
Mikrotiter plates 486, 1001, 1101
Millex filter units 507, 510, 512
Mills 1081, 1082
Min funnels 171
Min-/max-hygrometers 838
Min/Max-Thermometers 811, 818-821, 823
Mini Luxmeter 882
Mini Vials 123
Mini block thermostats 992
Mini centrifuges 1121, 1122, 1128, 1129
Mini data logger 831, 832
Mini fridges 947
Mini incubators 1001-1004, 1013
Mini light panels 789
Mini magnetic stirrers 1032, 1033
Mini material humidity meters 844
Mini reaction vial racks 2 in 1 241
Mini rocker shakers 1112
Mini sound level meter 883
Mini thermographs 830
Mini tubing connectors 396
Mini ultrasonic cleaning units 1138
Mini vials 66, 67, 75, 80
Mini visco sampler 359
Mini-Bottle cell culture roller mixer 1109
Mini-Centrifuge 1121
Mini-Cryo mortars 186
Mini-Tip filters 506
Mini-centrifuge with microscope slide rotor . 1121
Mini-dispensers Piccolo 409
Mini-indicators 810
Mini-temperature data logger 830
MiniFlex tips 477
Miniature mirror 347
Mirror rods 348
Mixers 297, 1033, 1034, 1039-1041, 1047, 1050, 1051, 1053, 1061, 1064, 1066, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1082-1084, 1086, 1087, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1098, 1100-1102, 1106, 1108-1121
Mixing adapters 1085
Mixing barrels 95
Mixing beads 1193
Mixing beaker 318
Mixing bowl 132
Mixing cylinders 24
Mixing devices . . 1040, 1043, 1049, 1092, 1100, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1115, 1118
Mixing palettes 308
Mixing spatula 77, 210, 214, 1059
Mixing, stirring and tempering units 1120
Mobile first aid cases 693, 694
Mobile spectacles box 590
Mobile step-ladders 745
Mobile wall cabinets for masks 608
Modelling tips 766
Moist cleaning tissues 630, 1169
Moist wipes 630
Moisture analysers 908-910
Molecular distillation bridges 158
Molecular sieve 1563
Molecularbiological pocket calculators 924
Mono-Batteries 808
Monocular microscopes 783
Mop bucket 1181
Mop heads 1181
Mop wringer 1181
Mortar and pestles 184-186
Mortars 184-186, 295, 296
Moticam 786
Motor vehicle first aid box 694
Mounting media . 1406, 1502, 1542-1545, 1547
Mounting media for electron microscopy . . . 1523
Mounting plate for rotators 1117
Mouse restrainer 348
Mouth spatula 213

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Alphabetical Index

Mowiol 1544
Mr. Frosty 250
Muffle furnaces 1018
Multi Tube racks 238
Multi channel pipettors 452, 455
Multi channels hose pumps 369
Multi socket strips 913
Multi sockets 913, 914
Multi-Safe twin waste disposal bins 723
Multi-channel hose pumps 368, 369
Multi-channel pipettes 462
Multi-channel pipettor reservoirs 483
Multi-channel thermometers 829
Multi-coulored pipette fillers 437
Multi-dispenser for bottles 52
Multi-dispensers 52, 691
Multi-flask shakers 1096
Multi-function balances 889, 895
Multi-function mixer, tempering 1120
Multi-function mixers 1118, 1120
Multi-function shakers 1093
Multi-function tools 769
Multi-function trolley 749, 750
Multi-parameter meters 877
Multi-position counters 885
Multi-position magnetic stirrers 1043
Multi-purpose bags 735
Multi-purpose boss heads 221
Multi-purpose burners 955
Multi-purpose containers 116
Multi-purpose scoops 201
Multi-purpose spoon 207
Multi-purpose tissues 1170
Multi-purpose transport baskets 756
Multi-purpose trolleys 749
Multi-purpose vacuum cleaners 1183
Multi-swabs 696
MultiTray 466
MultiVario transporter 746-748
Multiboxes 480
Multichannel pipettors 459, 461
Multifunction mixer 1115, 1118
Multifunctional balances 905, 907
Multimeters 877, 879
Multiple distributor 52, 54, 55
Multiple distributor for barrels 55
Multiple distributor for bottles 50, 52, 54, 55
Multiple socket outlets 913
Multiple sockets 914
Multiple vacuum filter units 523
Multipoint magnetic stirrers . . . 1039, 1041-1043
Multiport connection system GL 25 51
Multipurpose beakers 120, 121, 124
Multipurpose cylinder 848
Multipurpose gloves 660-662
Multipurpose hoods 606
Multipurpose scoops 201
Multipurpose tins 121
Multipurpose tubes 66, 123
Multipurpose vessels 66, 121, 123
Multismart glove dispenser 637
Multiwell-Plates 277, 485
Muscous membrane punches 348
Mycoplasms 1394
Mµlti-Precision pipettor tips 471, 472, 473
MµltiFit®-Tips 472
MµltiFlex® tips 477
MµltiGuard®-tips 473-475
MµltiLowBinding®-MµltiGuard®-pipettors . . . 474
MµltiLowBinding®-Tips 474, 478
MµltiMicro-Guard®-tips 473, 474
Mµlti® OneTouch-Tips 463, 475, 476
Mµlti® QuickRack Transfer System 478
Mµlti® SafeSeal® 497
Mµlti® SafeSeal® Tubes 496
Mµlti® Ultra G tips 471
Mµlti® crystal tips 472
Mµlti® pipettor tips 471-473
Mµlti®-Ecology Racks 472
Mµlti®-Micro tips 471
Mµlti®-Mini-Flex® tips 477
Mµlti®-PCR® tips 473-475
Mµlti®-PCR®-Tubes 492, 494, 495
Mµlti®-Precision 472
Mµlti®-Precision pipettor tips 473

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Mµlti®-Racks 472, 474, 477
Mµlti®-Rigid-Ultra-Plates 492
Mµlti®-Tip Station 478
Mµlti®-Tubes 492, 494-497
Mµlti®-Ultra Plates lids 494
Mµlti®-Ultra-Strips 494
Mµlti®-Ultra-Tubes 495
Mµlti®-Ultra-racks 240
Mµlti®-UltraStrips lids 494
Mµlti®-Universal tips 472, 473
Mµlti®-safety micro-centrifuge tubes . . . 496, 497

N-DEX gloves 645
N-free filters 540
NMR spectroscopy 1609
NMR test tube racks 76, 232
NMR tube 76
NMR-vials 76
NS-Stoppers 35, 144, 145
NS-adapters 150
NTC-Thermometers 824
Nadir 555
Nail forceps 337
Nappa leather gloves 667
Narrow neck Erlenmeyer flasks 16, 17
Narrow neck bottles . . . . . 34-37, 102, 103, ... 105-108, 114
Narrow neck bottles for chemicals . . 37, 102, 103, ... 105, 107, 108
Narrow neck bottles made of PTFE 107
Narrow neck bottles, brown 103
Narrow neck flasks 16, 136
Narrow neck flat bottom flasks 136
Narrow neck reagent bottles 102
Narrow neck round bottom flasks 137
Narrow neck storage bottles 34, 35, 37
Narrow neck volumetric flasks 25, 27, 28
Narrow-mouth bottles 30, 36, 102
Narrow-neck canisters 97
Natural gas burner 953
Natural rubber gloves 652
Natural rubber stoppers 85
Navigator™ precision balances 892
Needle disposal bins 723
Needle disposal boxes 722
Needle holders 294, 344, 961
Needle-suture combinations 345
Needles . . . . 293, 294, 345, 346, 348, 424-426, ... 961, 1507
neodisher® 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1159
Neoprene disposable gloves 648, 649
Neoprene gloves 652, 654, 672
Nephelometric turbidimeters 854
Nessler cylinder 22
Neubauer cells 301
Neubauer chambers 301
Neubauer counting cell 301
Neutral cleaner 1151, 1164
NevoCut® 664
Nickel-plated clamps 146
Ninja Maxim NFT® 662
Nitrile gloves 641-647, 655, 657, 666
Nitrocellulose membrane 1266-1269
Nitrogen analysis 540
Nitrogen aprons 685
Nitrogen containers 257-259
Nitrogen flask 143
Nitrogen receivers 143
Nitrogen round-bottomed flasks 143
Nitrogen tubes 143
Nitrogen-free weighing boats 197
NoFrost freezers 942
Noise meters 884
Noise protection boxes 1145
Nomex® Gloves 671
Non-contact temperature measuring devices . 836
Non-contact temperature testers 835, 836
Non-greasing cream 618
Non-ground special blades 334
Non-hinged lid 753
Non-slipping mats 761
Nonwoven gowns 686
Norprene 392
Notched glass plates 1246, 1252
Notebook 772
Nozzles 401

Alphabetical Index

Nucleic acid purification 1276-1278
Nucleotide 1312-1316, 1334
Numbered labels 713
Nutrient media . . 1339, 1426-1437, 1442-1471, ... 1473, 1481-1484, 1487, 1495
Nutrient media bottles 275, 280, 281
Nylon gloves 661
Nylon membrane filter 528
Nylon membranes 1270
Nylon mesh filter 530

O-ring sets 1191
O-rings 165
OBE series transmitted light microscope 781
OBL series transmitted light microscope 781
ODC series 786
OIML-weights 911
OPTIFIX®-dispensers 412, 413
OXY 7 875
OZON-test sticks 849
Oak Ridge 91, 92
Occupational clothing 679, 682, 689
Odour binding masks 595, 599
Odour strips 849
Office chairs 740, 741
Officially calibrated thermometers 820
Oil absorbers 719, 721
Oil bath tank 130
Oil baths 987
Oil binders 720, 721
Oil sorbent 720
Oil test papers 849
Oil-free vacuum pumps 373-377
Old batteries collector 737
Olives 48, 400
Ombrometer 845
Omni-Vial® scintillation vials 79
OmniaPure 549
OmniaTap 550
One burner cookers 955
One-channel pipettors 460
One-hour signal timers 916
One-necked round flasks 137
OneTouch Pro pipettes 462
OneTouch-Tips 463, 475, 476
Open spoons 205
Open-ended spanners 768
Opener for ampoules 65, 765
Openers 65, 770
Opening key 770
Opening pliers 74
Opening tongs 74
Optifix® Dispenser 413
Orbital shakers . . . . . 1090-1092, 1099, 1100, ... 1106, 1113
Organisational aids 758
Original seals 47
Oscillating centrifuges 1128
Outdoor scissors 338
Outdoor thermometers 817-820
Ovens 1003-1005, 1012, 1013, 1015, 1020
Over glasses 575-577
Overalls 680, 681, 682
Overalls made of Tyvek® 681
Overboots 689
Overhead attachment 1108
Overhead gas burners 960
Overhead mixers 1115, 1117-1121
Overhead rotators 1115
Overhead shakers 1116, 1120
Overshoe dispensers 691
Overshoes 689, 690
Oxidation agents 1187
Oxygen bottles 31
Oxygen meters 875, 877
Ozone masks 599
Ozone-stable tubes 392

P-analysis 539
PAGE gel solution 1199-1201
PAGE gel unit 1247
PAGE glass plates 1246, 1251, 1252
PAGE markers 1217, 1218, 1371
PAGE reagents 1202
PAGE spacer 1246, 1247, 1250-1252

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

PAGE staining 1227-1230
PAGE-glass plates 1247, 1248, 1251
PAS-Staining 1527
PBS 1393, 1397
PCR box 243
PCR concentration 1280
PCR plate centrifuges 1127
PCR plate sealing film 490
PCR products for real time PCR 492
PCR purification 1280
PCR racks 242, 243
PCR reaction vials 492, 493, 494
PCR reagents 1305, 1317
PCR sealing strips 490
PCR stands 243
PCR strips 493
PCR trays 491, 492
PCR tubes 494, 495
PCR-Cooler 243
PCR-Ice boxes 251
PCR-micro-centrifuge strips 493
PCR-micro-centrifuge tubes 493
PCR-work stations 242
PE-bottles 104
PE-stoppers 24, 145
PE-tubes 387
PET bottles 66
PETG Erlenmeyer flask 282
PFA Erlenmeyer flasks 19
PFA bottles 107
PFA collecting vessels 938
PFA containers 107
PFA measuring cylinders 23
PFA round-bottom flask 138
PFA test tubes 82
PFA tubs 122
PFA-containers 13
PFA-tubes 387
PFA-vials 938
POLYFIX®-dispensers 412
PP bottles 106
PP bulb pipettes 432
PP dispensers 414
PP graduated pipettes 432
PP micro test plates 485
PROTEXSAN 620
PTFE Erlenmeyer flasks 19
PTFE Filter Membranes 525
PTFE bottles 122
PTFE clamps for conical ground joints 146
PTFE flasks 138
PTFE flat sealing tapes 1190
PTFE funnels 171
PTFE ground joint adapters 149
PTFE inline filter 511
PTFE magnetic bars . . . 1037, 1054, 1056-1058
PTFE pastes 1186
PTFE racks 231
PTFE round bottom flasks 138
PTFE stirrer guides 1072
PTFE stoppers 145
PTFE thread sealant tapes 1190
PTFE tubes 82, 89
PTFE vessels 107, 187
PTFE vials 122
PTFE-boiling pebbles 1193
PTFE-bottles 107
PTFE-sprays 1187
PTFE-taps 165
PTFE-vessels 107, 184, 187
PU coating 661
PU laboratory and work aprons 684
PVC aprons 684
PVC-pans 129
PVC-pressure tubes with tissue insert 388
PVC-tubes 387, 388
PVDF membranes 1268, 1269
Paint marker 774
Pallets 213
Panorama protective goggles . 572, 573, 576, 577
Pans . . . . . 117, 128-130, 132, 133, 181, ... 196, 197, 728, 729
Paper bags 260
Paper baskets 735, 736, 737
Paper blocks 540
Paper clips 227, 771

Alphabetical Index

Paper cutters 762
Paper holders 227, 771
Paper liner 541, 1176
Paper roll 635
Paper tissues 1173, 1174
Paper towels 633-635, 1173, 1175
Paper weighing pans 198
Paper wipers 1176
Papers 849, 1176
Paraffin baths 1025
Paraffin remover 1510
Paraffins 1521, 1522
Parafilm® M 264
Parafilm®-Dispenser 264
Paraloid® 1187
Paraplast® 1522
Particle filter in plastic housing 603
Particle filters 598-601, 603-605
Particle masks 596-600, 603-605
Particle prefilter 605
Passage cylinder 292
Pasteur pipettes 429-431
Pathology equipment 80, 123-125
Pear shaped flasks 142
Pear shaped flasks made of DURAN® 138
Pear shaped flasks, two-necked 138
Pehanon®-Indicator papers 856
Peleux bulbs 437
Peltor™ X series 615
Penetration probes 835
Penetration thermometers 823
Pens 292, 503, 765, 773, 774
Pepsin HCl 858
Peptones 1487, 1488
PerfTape™ 708
Pergamin weighing paper 198
Peristaltic pumps 369-371
Permanent marker 774
Pestles 185, 186, 295, 296
Petri bowls 290
Petri bowls, subdivided 290
Petri dish labelling foil 1506
Petri dishes 28-290
Petri dishes for cell culture use 278
Petri dishes made of stainless steel 290
Petri dishes sealing tapes 286
Petri dishes spatulas 215, 290
Petri dishes stands 286, 287
Petri dishes with partitions 289
Petrol canister 97
pH CHECK 858
pH buffer solutions 857, 1739
pH buffer tablets 857, 1739
pH electrode holder 863
pH electrodes 861, 862, 863
pH indicator papers 855, 856, 1701
pH indicator sticks 856, 1701
pH insertion electrodes 861
pH measurement 855, 862, 868, 1701
pH meters 859, 861, 862, 864-868, 877, 878, 1739
pH papers 855, 856, 1701
pH quick tests 855, 1701
pH solutions 856, 1701
pH testers 858, 859
pH universal indicator papers 855, 1701
pH-measurement 856
pH-quick tests 856
pH/mV/°C meters 861, 862, 865-868, 876, 877, 880
Pharmaceutical balances 895
Pharmaceutical scoops 201
Pharmacist's spatula 211
Pharmacist's spoons 205, 206
Pharmacy bottles 113
Pharmacy fume cupboards 703
Pharmacy workplaces 703
Pharmed®-hoses 390
Phase contrast microscopes 782
Phenol 1275, 1278
Phosphate analysis 539
Phosphate buffered formaldehyde . . . 1516, 1517
Phosphate-buffer eye wash bottles 568
Phosphate-free cleaner 1150
Phosphatesmo 850

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Photo trays 127-129
Photometers 853, 854, 882
Physioderm proGLOVE 620
Piccolo dispensers 409
Piece counters 885
Pierce-resistant gloves 667
Piezo-electric igniters 963
Pigment sampler 358
Pilot flame burner 953
Pilz® heating mantles 1023, 1024
Pilz® standard heating mantles 1022-1024
Pin spanner sets 769
Pinchcocks 394, 395
Pipetman 455-457
Pipette accessories 442, 443
Pipette bottles 113
Pipette boxes 271, 272, 442
Pipette brush 1180
Pipette bulbs 429, 437, 438
Pipette carousel 463, 464
Pipette carousel Flip & Grip™ 464
Pipette cleaner 442, 1141
Pipette cleaning container 442
Pipette cleaning units 1141
Pipette containers 272
Pipette controllers 439, 441
Pipette fillers 437, 439, 441
Pipette garages 443
Pipette holders 455, 458, 463
Pipette kits 457
Pipette packs 454
Pipette repository 443
Pipette reservoirs 482
Pipette stands 443, 460, 463, 464, 465
Pipette trays 442, 443, 760
Pipettes 384, 428-437, 449, 450, 452, 453, 456, 457, 461, 462
Pipettes jetables 430, 431
Pipetting aid micropipetter® 428
Pipetting aids 428, 432-439
Pipetting bulbs 437, 438
Pipettor accessories 449
Pipettor racks 443
Pipettor reservoirs 483
Pipettor stations 449
Pipettor tips 450, 455, 463, 465, 466, 468, 469, 471-478
Pipettor tips boxes 480
Pipettor tips starter kits 479
Pipettors 451
Pipetus® 440
Pipetus® junior 440
Pipetus® standard 440
Pipetus®-akku 440
Piston burettes 421
Piston pipettes 444, 446, 449, 456, 457
Piston pumps 372
Piston sampler 354
Plant scissors 338
Plasmid 1297
Plasmid extraction 1276
Plasmid isolation 1276
Plasmid purification 1276
Plastibrand 468, 469
Plastic Erlenmeyer flasks 19, 283
Plastic adhesive 1188
Plastic aprons 683-685
Plastic bags 260, 261, 731-733, 735, 737
Plastic baskets 273
Plastic beakers 12, 13, 14, 15
Plastic bottle containers 755
Plastic bottles 78, 102-106, 108, 119, 122
Plastic bowls 127, 128, 132
Plastic boxes 316, 441, 443, 753, 755, 757, 759, 760
Plastic buckets 133, 134
Plastic bulb pipettes 432
Plastic burettes 416
Plastic canisters 96, 97, 727
Plastic cans 116, 119, 123
Plastic caps 286
Plastic cases 608, 753
Plastic cells 299, 300, 1370
Plastic cleaners 1147, 1149-1156, 1165
Plastic container 751
Plastic cover slips 304

Alphabetical Index

Plastic cuvettes 299, 300, 1370
Plastic cylinder 292
Plastic flasks 141
Plastic foils 263-266
Plastic forceps 331
Plastic funnels 170-173
Plastic graduated pipettes 432
Plastic pipettes 431
Plastic plugs 284
Plastic pumps 631
Plastic racks 463, 475, 476
Plastic sacks 733
Plastic scalpels 335
Plastic scoops 202
Plastic separating funnel 168
Plastic sieves 200
Plastic signs 706
Plastic spatulas 214, 215
Plastic staining boxes 315
Plastic staining chambers 314, 315
Plastic stirrers 214
Plastic stirring spatulas 214
Plastic stoppers 24, 86, 145
Plastic tubing connectors 396-399
Plastic tubs 751
Plastic tweezers 331
Plastic volumetric flasks 27, 28
Plastic wide neck barrels 95, 96, 724
Plasticine 1189
Plastigas®-bags 354
Plate stands 218, 1067
Plates 190, 219
Plates with flat bottom 485, 486
Platform balances 891, 893
Platform shaker Mini 100 Orbital-Genie® . . . 1091
Platform shakers . . . . . 1091-1093, 1096, 1098, ... 1106, 1111-1113
Platform shakers, RS series 1090
Platform trolley 747, 748
Platinum Reload Systems 479
Platinum/Iridium inoculating loops 294, 961
Playing cards 198
Pliers 226, 766, 767
Plinth panels 700
Plug dispensers 611
Plug for 15 ml centrifuge tubes 89
Plug for Drosophila vials 279
Plug time switches 915
Plug-in funnel 93
Plugs 30, 50, 85, 284, 407, 609-613, 883
Plumbtesmo® 850
Plunge borer 358
Plunging siphon made of PP 359
Pluviometer 845
Pocket absolute pressure gauges 846
Pocket balances 888, 889, 890
Pocket calculators 924, 925
Pocket conductivity meter Seven2Go™ series 871
Pocket differential pressure gauges 846
Pocket masks for artifical respiration 697
Pocket microscopes 787
Pocket oxygen meters 875
Pocket pH meters 866
Pocket signal timers 916-918
Pocket thermohygrometers 840
Pocket thermometers 821, 822
Pocket timers 916-919
Pocket torches 801
Pocket-size thermometers 822
Poison wall cabinets 700
PolarSafe™ 252
Poly Can 725
Polycarbonate bath tubs 972
Polyester resins 1187
Polyethylene tubes 387
Polyfoil™ covers 267
Polypropylene filter 530
Polypropylene floating pellets 1192
Polypropylene mesh filter 530
Polypropylene prefilter 530
Polypropylene syringes 422, 423
Polysine®-Microscope slides 307
polySteribox® 273
Polystyrene boxes 250

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Polystyrene racks 232
Polystyrene test tube trays 250
Polysucrose solution 1291, 1398, 1399
Porcelain adhesive 1188
Porcelain casseroles 189
Porcelain combustion boats 190
Porcelain crucibles 192
Porcelain dishes 174, 175, 189, 190, 192
Porcelain evaporating dishes 188, 189
Porcelain labware . . . . . 174, 186, 188, 189, ... 191, 192, 534
Porcelain marker pen 190
Porcelain melting crucibles 191, 192
Porcelain mortar 186
Porcelain pestle 186
Porcelain spatula 214
Porcelain spoons 190, 204
Porcelain staining boxes 317
Portable balances 893-896, 904
Portable conductivity meters 870
Portable pH meters 865
Portable photometers 853
Portable racks 262
Positive displacement pipettors 449, 450
Poster repellents 1165
Potassium iodide starch papers 850
Pots 130, 1027
Potter-Elvehjem homogenisers 297
Pouch 271
Pouring aids 49
Pouring rings 45, 46
Pouring rings for narrow-mouth bottles made of clear glass 36
Powder flasks 142
Powder funnels 172
Powder samplers 356
Powder scoops 201
Powder spatulas 207, 210, 211
Powder-free gloves 643
Power Supplies 1252, 1254
PowerFlex® 665
Practum®-series analytical and precision balances 903
Precipitant-testers 1074
Precipitation aids 1295
Precipitation gauge 845
Precise hygrometer 839
Precision balances . 890-897, 900-903, 905-907
Precision caliper gauges 767
Precision cuvettes 298
Precision glass cells 298
Precision gripper 767
Precision humidity testers 841
Precision hygrometers 837, 840, 842
Precision lab thermometers 813
Precision lamps 794
Precision linen testers 795, 796
Precision lubricants 1184, 1185
Precision pocket balances 889, 890
Precision scales 898
Precision scales EK series 898
Precision thermometers 813-815, 823-825
Precision tweezers 322, 324, 325
Prefilter 530, 605
Preformed masks 596, 598, 599
Prelimenary filters 504
Premium bottles 41
Premium microscope slide boxes 312
Premium screw caps 46
Preox-aramid-aluminium heat resistant gloves 674
Prepacked columns 1356, 1358, 1359
Preparation boards 311
Preparation boxes 312, 318
Preparation folders 310, 311
Preparation needle holder 294
Preparation surfaces 349
Preparation vials 66, 75
Preservation jars 32, 116
Preservative 1163
Press-strip bags 260
Pressure equalisation sets 49
Pressure gauges 846
Pressure gauges for autoclaves 934
Pressure regulators 355
Pressure resistant screw top bottles 40
Pressure sprayers 115

Alphabetical Index

Pressure tubes 388
Pressure vials made of PFA 938
Primer 1317
Printer labels 718
Probe thermometers 822, 827
Probes 346, 835
Process indicator bands 268
Professional wiping cloths 1172
ProfiLine waste collection system ASS 120 . . . 735
ProfiLine waste collector WS 120 735
Program time switches 915
Programmable magnetic stirrer 1039
Prohibition signs 715
Propagation agar 1490
Propane gas burners 951-959
Propellent cans 1166-1168
Propeller stirrers, 4-winged 1069
Protection against cuts 667, 686
Protection against piercing 667, 686
Protection aprons for x-rays 685
Protection creams 618-621, 623, 624
Protection filters 600
Protection foam 621
Protection masks 595, 597, 599
Protection paper 541, 1176
Protection screens . . . 594, 704, 705, 999, 1000
Protections 595, 618, 620-624, 1184
Protective aprons 678, 679
Protective cap 324
Protective cap for scalpels/tweezers 334
Protective cases 771
Protective cases for tablets 771
Protective clothing 667, 676-689
Protective clothing against chemicals 681
Protective contact multiple socket outlets 913
Protective cover 999, 1000
Protective films 266
Protective gloves . . . . . 638, 643, 652, 654-656, ... 660, 661, 663-667, 669, 671-675
Protective goggles 572, 575, 577
Protective goggles for spectacle wearers 576
Protective gowns 686
Protective hoods 686
Protective seal 104
Protective sleeves 667, 688, 783
Protective sleeves for microscopes 783
Protective sponges for embedding cassettes . . 320
Protective suits 681
Protein analysis 540
Protein concentration 1366
Protein gel staining 1227-1229
Protein gel unit 1247
Protein isolation 1355-1362, 1365, 1366
Protein markers 1217, 1218, 1371
Protein quantitation 1369, 1370
Protocol 1419
Pt 100-Thermometers 825
Pull-out shelves for incubators 1008
Pump heads 370
Pump spray nozzle 115
Pump sprayers 115
Pumpit canister pumps 403
Pumps 361, 366-379, 381, 386, 403-408
Pumps explosion-proof 408
Punches for epithelial tissue 348
Puncturing lancets 346
Pure water 549-551
Push bins 737
Pushcarts 747
Pycnometers 29, 30
Pyracidosorb Roth® 719

Quadratic Petri dishes 289
Quadrupod stands 964
Quality photometers 883
Quantitation 1369, 1370
Quantofix® test swabs 850
Quartz clocks 916-920
Quartz fibre filter papers 532
Quartz glass cuvettes 298
Quartz table stopwatches 921
Quartz wall clocks 922
Quartz watches 919, 921
Quartz-signal-timers 917, 918
Quick change chuck 295

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Quick chargers 808
Quick temperature tester 835, 836
Quick test . . . 850, 851, 1403, 1407, 1418, 1419
Quick test sticks 849
Quick-release couplings 399
QuickFix sticking plaster systems 697
QuickRackTransfer System MµltiPette® 478
QuickSafe 569
Quintix® balances 905
Quintix® series analytical and precision balances 905

RAL-colour cards 849
RBS® cleaners 1149-1152
RCCB-Socket strips 914
RCT digital 1052
RF1000 pipette controller 439
RM 2 tilting roller mixers 1108
RNA extraction 1278
RNA isolation 1278, 1279
ROTIDRY® solvents 1565, 1601
ROTISOLV® HPLC-grade 1665
ROTISOLV® Headspace Grade 1647
ROTISOLV® LC-MS-grade 1663, 1664, 1668
ROTISOLV® Pestilyse® 1646
ROTISOLV® UV/IR-grade 1656
RPMI 1387
RUSH+ SMALL safety spectacles 583
RUSH+ and RUSH+ Glow safety spectacles . . 583
Rack for microscope slide boxes 312, 759
Rack for staining boxes 315
Rack inserts 480
Rack inserts for pipettor tips 478
Rack pipette holder 458
Racks . . . . . 30, 126, 229, 231, 234, 236-244, ... 252-254, 262, 299, 311, 489, ... 1004, 1013, 1370
Racks for Imhoff funnels 31
Racks for NMR test tubes 76, 232
Racks for bags 262
Racks for centrifuge tubes 229, 236-238
Racks for cryo-vials 245, 248, 249
Racks for cuvettes 299, 1370
Racks for pipette containers 272
Racks for pipettes 443
Racks for reaction vials with screw cap 242
Racks for sample vials 79, 230, 231, 239
Racks for scintillation vials 79, 230, 231
Racks for sedimentation cones 31
Racks for shaking water bath SBS40 988
Racks for test tubes . . . 229, 231, 232, 234-241
Radiation protection 704-706
Radiation protection boxes 705
Radiation protection containers 705, 706
Radiation protection screens 704, 705
Radiation protection signs 706
Radiation protection waste bags 705
Radiation protection waste boxes 705, 706
Radiation protection working boxes 705
Radio wall clock with room climate display . . . 923
Radio wall clocks 922, 923
Radio-controlled alarm clock 923
Radio-controlled thermometer 817
Radio-controlled wall clocks 923
Radio-controlled weather stations 844, 845
Rain gauge 845
Random-Primer Kit 1317
Rapid test swabs 850
Rapid test system 1422, 1477
Razor blades 336
Razors 336
Reaction tubes 90
Reaction vessel shakers 1089
Reaction vial racks 237, 239, 241, 252
Reaction vial stands 238, 244
Reaction vials 492, 494-496, 498-501
Reaction vials with screw thread 501
Reactors for peptide synthesis 1577
Ready-made buffers . . . . . 1203, 1204, 1213, ... 1272, 1273, 1299, 1300, 1304, 1327, ... 1343, 1373, 1376, 1378, 1379, 1381, ... 1392, 1398, 1402, 1405, 1406, 1409, 1515
Ready-made media 1432-1437
Ready-made nutrient media 1438-1441
Ready-made stoppers 86

Alphabetical Index

Ready-to-use solutions 1203, 1272, 1273, 1300, 1304, 1305, 1326, 1376, 1406, 1407
Reagent bottles 40, 114
Reagent container 481
Reagent for DNA-synthesis 1563, 1564, 1565
Reagent reservoir cooler 482
Reagent reservoirs 481-483, 498
Reagents for Density gradient centrifugation 1291
Reagents for staining 1216, 1227-1233, 1272, 1273, 1297, 1402, 1524-1540
Real time PCR products 492
Receiver tank 155
Rechargeable Power Accu 808
Reciprocal shakers 1096
Recirculating air filter system 700
Recirculating coolers 978
Rectangular bottles 105, 108, 114
Rectangular bowls 116, 182
Redox meters 876, 880
Redox-electrodes 864
Reducing adapters 52, 150, 151, 396
Reducing connectors 397-399
Reducing nozzles 967
Reducing sleeves 1125
Reduction sets for ground glass joints 149
Reference object 820
Reference standard racks 231
Reference substances 1330, 1337, 1493, 1616-1622
Refill systems for pipettor tips 478
Reflected and transmitted light microscopes 776, 777
Reflux condensers 159, 160, 161
Refraction index measuring instruments 807
Refractometers 806, 807
Refrigerated containers 256
Refrigerating circulating thermostats 978-980, 982
Refrigerating thermostats 977-980
Refrigerators 939-944, 947
Refrigerators with circulation cooling 940
Refrigerators, explosion-proof 947
Refuse bags 734
Refuse sacks 734
Refuse sacks eco 734
Refuse sacks extra strong 734
Regenerating salt 1156
Release agent 1184, 1187
Reload Systems 479
Reload systems for pipettor tips 479
Remote-controllable magnetic stirrers 1040, 1041
Removable Tough-Tags 712
Removable trays 751
Repair sets 449
Replacement hoods 606
Replacement pads for ear muffs 616
Replacement parts set for safety pumps 407
Replacement pump 632
Replacement slot-in pegs 126
Replicator stamp 1506
Repositories for pipettes 443
Rescue blankets 695
Rescue hoods 605
Rescue signs 714
Reservoirs 481, 483
Residual current circuit breaker sockets 914
Resins 1187-1189
Respiration aids 697
Respirators 604
Respiratory filter 606
Respiratory masks 598-601, 603-605
Respiratory protection 606
Respiratory protection filters 600, 603
Respiratory protection masks 597, 599-605
Rest room loungers 698
Retaining clamps for stands 222, 223
Retaining clips 770
Retractor 347, 348
Retro-reflective safety vests 694
Reusable lab coat 682
Reversible frits 144
Revolver mixer 1115
Revolving centrifuge tube racks 239
Revolving stands 460
Rhodia®-Sorb 721
Ribbed funnels 169

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Ribonucleotide 1315, 1316
Ridged sleeves 148
Rigid Ultra Plates 492
Ring gauges 15
Ringcaps 428
Rings 61, 148, 228
Rings made of cork 148
Ripette® 446
Rocker shakers 1111-1113
Rod connectors 220
Rod mixers 1060
Rod stirrer 77
Rod thermometers 813
Rod-shaped thermometers 812, 813
Rod-shaped torches 800
Rods 77, 220, 348, 1059
Roll holders 263
Roll of foil 263
Roll towels 1170
Roller bottles 274
Roller mixers 1107-1109, 1118
Rotary agitators 1107, 1108, 1115, 1118
Rotary coolers 977
Rotary evaporators 997-000
Rotary modules for test tubes 1119
Rotary pumps 366, 377-379
Rotary vacuum pumps 378, 379
Rotating chairs 740, 742
Rotation shakers 1107, 1117-1120
Rotational viscometer 1073
Rotators 1114-1119
Roth safety stations 719
Roth vials 78, 79
Roti-Plasticlean® 1165
Roticlear® 1510
Rotilabo-Tubes 495
Rotilabo® PTFE clamps for conical ground joints 146
Rotilabo® PTFE funnels 171
Rotilabo® PTFE racks for test tubes 231
Rotilabo® PTFE stoppers 145
Rotilabo® PTFE-reducers 149
Rotilabo® battery jars 552
Rotilabo® crucible with cover 191
Rotilabo® dispensers 409
Rotilabo® disposable weighing pans 196
Rotilabo® double spatula 214
Rotilabo® evaporating dish 188
Rotilabo® instrument pans 131
Rotilabo® mortars 185
Rotilabo® preservation jars 116
Rotilabo® reaction vials 495
Rotilabo® reagent reservoir 482
Rotilabo® reagent reservoir cooler 482
Rotilabo® single-use UV cells 299, 1370
Rotilabo® tweezers set 329, 350
Rotilabo® vials 69
Rotilabo® weighing bottle 190, 195
Rotilabo® weighing paper 198
Rotilabo®-Büchner funnels 174, 534
Rotilabo®-Hose- and Tube-Cutter 393, 764
Rotilabo®-Luer-connectors 396
Rotilabo®-Luer-tubing connectors 396
Rotilabo®-PCR trays 492
Rotilabo®-PTFE round bottom flasks 138
Rotilabo®-beakers, low form 12
Rotilabo®-centrifuge tubes 497
Rotilabo®-cryo storage boxes 248
Rotilabo®-mini-tubing connectors 396
Rotilabo®-storage boxes 250
Rotiphorese®-solution 1199-1201, 1212
Rotiprotect® gloves 641, 642
Rotiprotect® skin protection cream 618
Rotisol® 542, 1165, 1192
Rotisorb® 719
Rotiszint® 1368
Rotitherm® 1192
Rotizell® 1173
Rotizell®-tissues 1173
Rotizell®-wipes 1173
Roti® speed stirrers 1060
Roti®-Bond 307, 1547
Roti®-Fix 1518
Roti®-Histofix 1406, 1409, 1516, 1517
Roti®-Histokitt 1542
Roti®-Histol 1509

Alphabetical Index

Roti®-Immunoblock 1373, 1410, 1514
Roti®-Load 1214, 1216, 1232
Roti®-Lumin 1343, 1344
Roti®-Mount 1406, 1543, 1544
Roti®-Mount Aqua 1543
Roti®-Phenol 1275
Roti®-Plast 1521
Roti®-Quant 1369, 1370
Roti®-Stock solutions . 1203, 1272, 1273, 1300, ... 1304, 1305, 1326, 1376, 1406, 1407
Roti®-Store 1502
Roto-Shake Genie® 1118
Round bottom flask stand 148
Round bottom flask with ground joint 142
Round bottom flasks 137-141, 143
Round bottom glass flask 141
Round cans 119
Round cuvette tests 852
Round filters 537
Round flasks 137
Round flasks made of DURAN® 139
Round flasks rings 148
Round particle filter 603
Round sieves 199, 200
Round spoon 205
Round test tube racks 235
Round-bottom flask made of PFA 138
Rubber adapters 176, 178
Rubber air bags 354
Rubber aprons 684
Rubber balloons 354
Rubber bands 1088
Rubber bellows 786
Rubber blower 417
Rubber bulbs for Pasteuer pipettes 429, 438
Rubber dam hole punch 348
Rubber joint gaskets 61
Rubber mats 761
Rubber pipette fillers 437
Rubber sleeves 178, 534
Rubber stoppers 85, 86
Rubber stoppers with bore hole 86
Rubber stoppers with hole 86
Rubber tubes 386
Rubber wipers 77
Rulers 348, 768
Running module 1251

SC 920 G vacuum pump system with remote control 381
SPE columns 1677-1682, 1717
STEAM indicator 269
STERICLIN® screw-cap closures 47
STERIPLAN®-petri dishes 287
Sachet-based conductivity solutions 872
SafeGrip bottles 103
SafeSeal®Tubes 496
Safety Dispenser 413
Safety S 413
Safety adapters for vacuum flasks 178
Safety barrels 93
Safety bins 722, 723, 725, 754, 756
Safety bins for needles 722, 723
Safety blades 336
Safety bottle baskets 756
Safety bottle containers 756
Safety bottles made of aluminium 94
Safety boxes 608
Safety burners 957, 958
Safety cabinets 700-703
Safety cable reels 914
Safety canisters 94
Safety cans 725
Safety clips 146
Safety collecting cans 725
Safety container DuraPorter™ 274, 753
Safety containers 95, 274, 722, 723, 753
Safety containers for needles 723
Safety cutters 762
Safety extraction systems 384, 385
Safety eye washes 566
Safety eyewear 578-587, 883
Safety funnels 725, 726, 727
Safety gas hoses 388, 954
Safety glasses . . . 573, 576, 580, 582, 584, 588

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Safety glasses 5X9 588
Safety glasses insert 577
Safety gloves 667
Safety goggles 574-576, 587, 588
Safety goggles for spectacle wearers 576
Safety knifes 762, 763
Safety lab immersion coil heaters 964
Safety laboratory burners 959
Safety laboratory canisters 95
Safety laboratory cans 94, 95
Safety laboratory containers 95
Safety ladders 746
Safety markings 714, 716
Safety mats 126, 761
Safety micro-centrifuge tubes 495-497
Safety pipetting bulbs 437
Safety pumps 407
Safety reaction tubes 498
Safety screw cap closures for narrow-mouth bottles 36
Safety shields 704
Safety showers 564
Safety socket strips 914
Safety spectacles . . . . . 573, 575-577, 579, 581, ... 583, 584, 587
Safety spectacles anti-UV 584, 587
Safety spectacles boxes 589
Safety spectacles dispenser 589
Safety spectacles for spectacle wearers . 573, 574
Safety spectacles with LED light 587
Safety stations 719
Safety suction bottles 177
Safety suction system biovac 383
Safety suction systems 383
Safety symbols 715, 716
Safety vacuum flasks 178
Safety wash bottles 110
Safety waste disposal systems 724
Salinity meter 873
Salinity meters 871
Salt solution for cell culture . . . 1390, 1393, 1397
Sample bags 260-262
Sample beakers 14, 121, 123, 124
Sample bottles 119, 122, 123
Sample bowls 182
Sample boxes 245, 246
Sample cardboard boxes 245
Sample collectors 357
Sample containers 124, 310
Sample dilution 1441
Sample jars 32, 33
Sample pans 181
Sample reservoir 481
Sample scoops 200-203, 360-364
Sample scoops with lid 202
Sample solutions 872
Sample spatulas 215, 363
Sample spoons 203, 215, 363, 364
Sample tins 119, 121
Sample tube mixers 1110
Sample tube racks 230
Sample tube shakers 1085, 1089, 1115
Sample tube tilting mixers 1110
Sample tubes 90
Sample tubs 119
Sample tubs SecurTainer™ III 120
Sample tubs SpecTainer™ 120
Sample vessels 66, 78, 121, 123
Sample vessels for cell counters 78
Sample vial accessories 79, 231
Sample vial racks 231
Sample vials 42, 66-75, 78, 80, 83, 119, 501, 502
Sample vials for analysis systems 78
Sample vials for pathology 66
Samplers 202, 203, 215, 356, 358, 359, 362-365
Samplers for liquids 359
Samplers made of PTFE/FEP 359
Sampling 203, 362, 363, 1440
Sampling bottles 360
Sampling cans 363
Sampling scoops 201, 363
Sampling system pumps 361
Sampling system sets 361
Sampling systems 359, 360, 361
Sampling systems, sterile 363
Sampling tips 356

Alphabetical Index

Sampling tubes 355
Sampule® scintillation vials 79
Sand baths 1026
Sanitary paper 698
Saniwip® 620
Saran film 265
Sarogold film 265
Satellite-supported meteorological radio stations 845
Saws 766
Scalpel blades 333-336
Scalpel handles 332-334
Scalpel protective gloves 664
Scalpels 332-336, 351
Schiefferdecker staining boxes 316
Schlenk flasks 143
Schlenk tubes 143
Schnelldesinfektion 1159
School microscopes 783
Sci-Q 323 Hose pumps 369
Scientific calculators 925
Scintillation vials 78, 79, 231
Scintillation vials 20 ml 79
Scissors 212, 33-343, 351, 352, 395, 764
Scissors for foils 338
Scissors for thermoforming 338
Scoops 200-202, 360, 362
Scorpio® 654, 672
Scotch Brite™ Universal 1178
Scouring sponges 1178
Scout® balances 894
Scraper 77, 213
Scratchers 763
Screens 592, 594, 803
Screw cap bottles 38
Screw cap cans 119, 121
Screw cap tubes 80, 125
Screw cap with connectors 50
Screw cap, closed 66
Screw caps 30, 45, 46, 47, 50, 68-73, 111
Screw caps / push-on caps 70
Screw caps for laboratory screw neck bottles 45, 46
Screw caps for the HPLC 53
Screw caps with borehole 48, 152
Screw caps with hole 46, 49
Screw caps with threaded necks 52, 54
Screw caps/push-on caps 70
Screw couplings 53, 56
Screw neck bottles 38-40
Screw thread bottles 43, 68, 69, 71-73
Screw thread vials 68, 73
Screw top bottles 38, 40, 41
Screw top vials 66, 68, 69
Screw-cap closures 37, 47, 69, 279
Screw-cap mirco tubes 500
Screw-lid cans for sampling 363
Screw-on caps 46
Screwdriver sets 769
Screwdrivers 768, 769
Screwdrivers and spanners 769
Scribers 765
Scrintec® 1188
Scrub sponges 1178
Scrubbing brushes 1179
Sealable bottles 104
Sealants 1186
Sealing accessories 489
Sealing film 487, 490
Sealing film dispensers 264
Sealing films 265-267, 486, 487
Sealing resins 1188, 1189
Sealing rings 1191
Sealing rollers 487, 1264
Sealing sleeves 148
Sealing strips 490
Sealing strips for Petri dishes, gas permeable . 287
Sealing tape for petri dishes 286
Sealing tapes 1190
Seals 165, 357, 449
Seals for conical ground joints 149
Sector samplers 357, 365
SecuCase 609
Secura® balances 907
Secura® series analytical and precision balances 907

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Sedimentation cone stands 174
Sedimentation cones 31
Sekuroka®-folded towel dispenser 633, 1173
Sekuroka®-moist hand wipes 625
Sekuroka®-snap fastening 1191
Self-adhesive foils 486, 487
Self-drying vacuum pumps 374
Semi masks 600
Semi-micro balances 903, 907
Semi-micro balances and analytical balances . 908
Semperclean MC 640
Semperguard® gloves 643
SensiLite® 660, 661
Sensors 827
Separating agents 1187
Separating funnel acc. to Squibb 168
Separating funnel holder 168
Separating funnel taps 165
Separating funnels 167, 168
Separating funnels Squibb 167
Separating grating 749
Separators 1287, 1353, 1354
Septa 48, 67-73
Sequencing ready-to-use solution 1201
Sequencing units 1252
Serological pipettes 431
Set of brushes 199
Set of magnetic bars 1058
Set of spanners for autoclaves 933
Set of tweezers 329
Sets of calibration weights 912
Sets of instruments 351
Sets of weights 911, 912
Settling bottles 32
SevenGo pH meters 866
Sewage water turbidimeters 854
Shaker dishes 1088
Shaker incubator 1106
Shaker with IR sensor 1086
Shakers 1084-1096, 1098-1103, 1105, 1106, 1108-1114, 1116
Shakers for cooling 1120
Shakers with IR sensor 1086
Shaking and mixing devices . . . 1091, 1092, 1099, 1100, 1103, 1106, 1108, 1110-1112, 1114
Shaking and mixing units 1091, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1098, 1101, 1102, 1106, 1111, 1113, 1118, 1120
Shaking devices 1085, 1089, 1100, 1103, 1108, 1110-1113
Shaking incubators 1098, 1106
Shaking water baths 984, 988, 989
Sharp double spoon 347
Shears 337, 339
Sheet metal cans 725
Sheet steel cabinets 692, 700
Sheets of gold 266
Sheets of silver 266
Shelf pan 728, 729
Shelf trays 729, 730
Shelf trolleys 749, 751
Shell respirator masks 597
Shipping containers 80, 125
Shipping containers for microscope slides . . . 313
Shockproof plug for heating mantles 1023
Shoe protectors 689
Shoes 689
Short lab coats 678
Short period timers 916-919, 921
Short sutures 345
Short thread vials 69
Short timers 919
Short-sleeved aprons 679
Short-term timers 919
Shower gels 627
Shower testers 565
Showers 565
Showers for eyes 567
Shut-off valves 399
Shutoff taps 400
Side protection shields 704
Sieve machines 543
Sieves 199, 200, 544
Signal timers 916-919
Signograph® engravers 766

Alphabetical Index

Signs 706, 714, 715
Silanised ND9 short-thread screw top vials 69
Silanised micro inserts 69
Silica Gel 1759, 1760
Silicoderm®F BAYER 622
Silicon gaskets 46, 49
Silicone closure caps 284
Silicone gaskets 48
Silicone greases 1184
Silicone inserts 272
Silicone lubricants 1184
Silicone mats 760, 761
Silicone oils 1192
Silicone paste BAYER assortment 1184
Silicone release agent 1187
Silicone rubber 1188
Silicone rubber stoppers 86
Silicone spatula 77
Silicone sponge plugs 284
Silicone spray 1187
Silicone stoppers 85, 86, 284
Silicone tubes 369, 389
SiloPicker 356
Silver foils 266
Silver for coating 266
Silver nitrate removers 1166
Silvosol® 1166
Sineprint 618
Single article boxes 757
Single hand platforms 1093
Single hand platforms for shakers 1093
Single neck flasks 141
Single stands for 50 ml centrifuge tubes . 237, 238
Single-channel pipettes 462
Single-component adhesive 1188
Single-necked pear shaped flasks 138, 142
Single-rod measuring chains 861-863
Single-sheet paper dispenser 1175
Single-use cells 298-300, 1370
Single-use gloves 640, 643, 646, 647
Single-use gloves made of Latex 640
Single-use needles 422, 424
Single-use pipettes 431
Single-use reagent reservoir 481
Single-use samplers 364, 365
Single-use spatula 215
Single-use spoon spatulas 203, 215
Sink mats 761
Siphon 403
Sitting aids 742
Skalpel blades 333
Skimming ladle 200
Skin care 618-624, 626, 1184
Skin care creams 619, 622-624
Skin cleansing 626-629
Skin cream dispensers 624
Skin creams 618-621, 623, 624, 1184
Skin disinfection spray 629
Skin forceps 337
Skin protection . . . 618, 620-624, 626, 628, 629, ... 633-635, 1170, 1173, 1184
Skin protection spray 621
Slanted racks 236
Slanting lids for water baths 989
Sleeve adapters 176, 178, 228
Sleeve protectors 688
Sleeves 148, 178, 221, 534, 1125
Slide boxes 310-312, 318
Slide rules 768
Slide vane rotary vacuum pumps 378
Slides 307, 1547
Slot-in pegs 126
Slotted ladles 200
Small Bottle cell culture roller mixer 1109
Small balances 888-890
Small benchtop centrifuges . . . 1124, 1128-1130
Small centrifuges . . . . .1121, 1122, 1124, 1126, ... 1129-1132
Small light panels 789
Small magnetic stirrers 1034, 1036
Small part boxes 441, 443, 757-760
Small parts containers 757, 758
Small shakers . . . 1085-1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, ... 1098, 1100, 1101, 1108, 1113, 1114
Small stirrers 1060

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Small stirring apparatus 1060
Smart2Pure 551
SmartBoat™ disposable weighing pans 198
Smog masks 595, 599
Smooth mortars 185
Smooth-walled mortars 185
Snap fastenings 1191
Snap ring caps 70
Snap ring vials 70
Snap-on lid vials 75
Snap-on lids 75
SnapTwist® reaction vials 499
Soap dispenser bottles 105
Soap dispensers 627, 631, 632
Soaps 626
Socket blocks 914
Socket strips 913
Sockets 913, 914
Sockets with high-voltage protection 913
Sockets with surge protection 913
Soda-lime vials 33
Sodium spoons 199
Sodium tongs 226
Soft binders 263
Softa-Man® 630
Softa-Man® ViscoRub 630
Softline 638
Soil analysis 539
Sol-Vex® 655
Solar pocket calculators 924, 925
Solarus® Digital burettes 421
Soldering blow lamps 956
Solid Phase Extraction - Accessories 1682
Solid phase extraction/SPE . . . 1677-1682, 1717
Solidofix-freezing spray 1522
Solids extractors 161, 162
Solids samplers 356
Solofix® 346
Solution for cell culture 1389, 1392, 1393
Solvent absorbers 720
Solvent canister 97
Solvent dispenser 413
Solvent pumps 406, 407
Solvents 542, 1165, 1166, 1192
Solvents absorbers 719, 721
Solvents cans 725
Solvents for residue analysis 1646
Solvents labels 718
Sorbents 1672
Sorting containers for small items 757
Sound level meter 883
Sound-level meters 884
Southern-blot membranes 1270
Soxhlet extractors 161
Spacer 1246, 1247, 1250-1252
Spanners 769, 770
Spare blades for stirrer shafts 1070
Spare cocks for burettes 416
Spare cushions for ear muffs 614, 615
Spare ear plugs 609,-613, 883
Spare filter 605
Spare lids for ultrasonic baths 1144
Spare needles 425
Spare parts for pipetting aid 441
Spare pens 292
Spare pens for engraving set 766
Spare plugs for ear plugs on band 613
Spare rubber plates 1088
Spare standard holders 1088
Spare stopcocks 98, 101
Spare tap 93
Spare vacuum stopcocks 61
Spark Plugs® Detect ear protection plugs . . . 613
Spatula for tissue lifting 213
Spatula with knob 211
Spatula-sets 211, 212
Spatula . . . . . 77, 190, 204, 206-215, 288, 290, ... 307, 352, 1059
Special absorbers 719-721
Special blades 334
Special funnels 172
Special gloves 653, 655-658
Special masks 599
Special oil 1186
Special scissors 338
Special shears 337

Alphabetical Index

Special tweezers 329
Specimen jars 182
Spectacles 573-575, 578, 580-587, 883
Spectacles bags 588, 589
Spectacles boxes 589, 590
Spectacles cases 588, 589
Spectacles cleaning stations 590
Spectacles cords 589
Spectacles for visitors 577
Spectacles holder for respiratory masks . 601, 604
Spectra/Gel™ Absorbent 1366
Spectra/Por 555, 556
Spectra/Por Float-A-Lyzer G2 558
Spectra/Por Biotech CE 555, 557
Speed stirrers 1060
Spencer suture scissors 341
Spherical ground joint flasks 142
Spherical ground joint sleeves 148
Spherical joint connections 152
Spider 155
Spillage trays 129
Spillage tubs 129, 727, 728
Spillage tubs for waste disposal stations 727
Spillage tubs made of stainless steel 129
Spillage tubs with stop catch 728
Spiral condenser 160
Spirits 957, 1165
Spirits burner 957
Splinter forceps 327
Splinters protection 704
Split leather gloves 665
Sponge plugs 284
Sponge wipes 1177
Sponges 1178
Sponges for embedding cassettes 320
Spoon spatulas 190, 203-207, 214, 215
Spoons 190, 199-201, 203-207, 347
Spot plates 308
Spot test plates 190
Spotlights 789
Spout 93, 401
Spray bottles 115
Spray disinfection 1159
Spray fixative 1518
Spray solutions 1654, 1655
Sprayflon® 1187
Sprays 1166- 1168
Spreaders 215, 289, 290, 1507
Spreading spatula 307
Spring clamps 227, 522, 770
Spring clips 146
Spring steel clamps 146
Spring steel clips 227, 771
Sputum containers 125
Sputum tubes 125
Square Petri dishes 289
Square boss heads 220
Square bottles 39, 105, 280
Square canisters 99
Square foil blanks 267
Square laboratory bottles 30, 36-38
Square narrow-mouth bottles 36
Square spot test plates 190
Square wide-mouth bottles 37
Squeegee 1181
Stabilizing collars 228
Stabilizing rings 228
Stackable container 751
Stackable stool 743, 744
Staining box for microscope slides 316
Staining box rack 315
Staining boxes 315, 318
Staining boxes for microscope slides . . . 316, 317
Staining boxes with lid 317
Staining chambers 314, 1257
Staining cuvettes 315-318
Staining dishes 304, 316-318
Staining kits 1529
Staining plates 308
Staining racks 314, 315, 316, 317, 318
Staining reagents 1216, 1227-1233, 1272, 1273, 1297, ... 1402, 1524-1540
Staining solutions . . . . . 1216, 1227-1233, 1272, ... 1273, 1297, 1402, 1524-1540
Staining trays 314

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Staining troughs for microscope slides . . 315-318
Stainless steel Petri dishes 290
Stainless steel barrels 96
Stainless steel baskets . 1141, 1143, 1144, 1146
Stainless steel bath - circulating thermostats . 975
Stainless steel bath tanks 971
Stainless steel bath tubs 972
Stainless steel beads 1078
Stainless steel beakers 12
Stainless steel bowls 133, 181
Stainless steel boxes 272
Stainless steel buckets 135
Stainless steel canisters 94, 95
Stainless steel cans 95, 135, 183
Stainless steel care 1164
Stainless steel cleaner 1164
Stainless steel cleaning sprays 1166
Stainless steel collection containers 726
Stainless steel containers 93, 274
Stainless steel cryo-racks 244
Stainless steel cryogenic racks 244
Stainless steel cups 12
Stainless steel drip pans 126, 129
Stainless steel evaporating bowls 188
Stainless steel forceps . . . 225-227, 326-329, 537
Stainless steel funnels 171, 726
Stainless steel grids 126
Stainless steel ice bucket 254
Stainless steel inoculating loops 294, 961
Stainless steel ion exchanger systems 546
Stainless steel kidney pans 131
Stainless steel ladles 200, 201
Stainless steel measuring beakers 16, 134
Stainless steel mesh baskets 273
Stainless steel mini funnels 171
Stainless steel mortars 185
Stainless steel multi-dispensers 691
Stainless steel pans 129-131, 181, 320
Stainless steel pots 130, 1027
Stainless steel pumps 407, 631
Stainless steel rack for cryogenic boxes 244
Stainless steel racks for cryo-boxes 244
Stainless steel racks for pipette cans 272
Stainless steel rods 220
Stainless steel scoops 200, 201
Stainless steel shelf trolley 751
Stainless steel sieve 199
Stainless steel spatula 213, 214, 290
Stainless steel spoons 200
Stainless steel stirrer shafts 1068
Stainless steel stirrers 1069
Stainless steel stools 22, 740- 743
Stainless steel test tube racks 235
Stainless steel tins 117
Stainless steel tongs 225-227
Stainless steel trays 126, 131, 181
Stainless steel trolley 749
Stainless-steel bottles with GL 45 thread 109
Stains . . . . . 1227-1230, 1272, 1273, 1297, ... 1402, 1524-1540
Stand base 220
Stand bases classic 219
Stand clamps 216, 218, 222, 223, 225
Stand for Petri dishes 286, 287
Stand for autosampler vials 71, 230
Stand for cells 300
Stand for cryo-vials 249, 250
Stand for disposal bags 733
Stand for homogeniser bags 261, 1079
Stand for pipettes 458
Stand for vials and micro inserts 71, 230
Stand lights 797
Stand magnifiers 789
Stand material 221
Stand materials 217, 220
Stand mixers 297, 1083
Stand plates 218, 219
Stand rings 168, 224
Stand rings with opening 224
Stand rings with sleeve 224
Stand rings without sleeve 224
Stand rods 218, 220, 1052
Standard colour selection fans 849
Standard ground joint sleeves 148
Standard ground joint stoppers 35, 144, 145
Standard ground neck bottles 31

Alphabetical Index

Standard heating mantles 1022, 1023, 1024
Standard ladles 200
Standard micolitre syringes 426
Standard pipettor tips 465, 466, 468
Standard stirrer plugs 1072
Standard weights 911
Standard wide-neck bottles 33
Standing files 772
Standing magnifiers 795
Standing supports 743, 744
Stands ..... 71, 126, 217-219, 231, 234, 249, ... 330, 443, 463, 464, 731, 1067
Stands for Dura Seal®, Parafilm®, Nescofilm® 264
Stands for Imhoff funnels 174
Stands for NMR test tubes 76, 232
Stands for centrifuge tubes 236, 237, 238
Stands for cryo vials 245, 246
Stands for cryogenic vials 245, 246, 249
Stands for disintegrators 1076
Stands for petri dishes 286, 287
Stands for pipettors 443
Stands for sedimentation cones 31
Stands for test tubes 234, 236, 239
Stands for weight and stabilizing rings 228
Star Vitrum dessicators 63
Star desiccators 62
Starch 1486
Starter kit 455
Starter kits pipettor tips 479
Starter-Kits Transferpette® S 454
Stations 727
Steam and gases suction units 702
Steam distillation 159
Steam penetration test 270
Steam sterilisation bands 268
Steam sterilisation labels 269
Steam sterilisers 936
Steel barrels 96
Steel bowls 132, 133
Steel caps 285
Steel funnels 171, 726
Steel gloves 667
Steel pans 130
Steel scoops 202
Steel tubs 129, 130
Stellisept® scrub 626
Step-ladders 745, 746
Steppers 447, 448
Stereo microscopes 776-780, 784
Stereo zoom microscope 779, 780
stericlin® 269, 271, 774
SteriMax sterilising systems 961
SteriPlast® 364
Stericup® Vacuum filter systems 515
Steriflip® vacuum filter units 514
SterilDisk data logger for temperature 833
Sterile culture vials 81, 279
Sterile disposable Erlenmeyer flask 282
Sterile gloves 643
Sterile indicator bands 268
Sterile indicator labels 269
Sterile indicator labels for laser printers 269
Sterile indicator strips 268, 269
Sterile indicators 270
Sterile pipettes 429, 431, 432
Sterile sample tins 119
Sterile samplers 365
Sterile scoops 202
Sterile spatulas 215
Sterile tweezers 331
Sterilisation 936, 961, 1014, 1017
Sterilisation bags 731
Sterilisation baskets 272, 273
Sterilisation boxes 273
Sterilisation containers 271, 273, 442
Sterilisation containers for petri dishes 274
Sterilisation pouch 271
Steriliser for water baths 1163
Sterilising box 345
Sterilising box for needles 345
Sterilising containers 271, 272, 345, 442
Sterilising stations SteriMax 961
Sterilization boxes for pipettor tips 480
Sterilizers 962

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Sterilizing bags 731, 732
Sterilizing containers for pipettes 272
Sterillium® 628-630
Steristoppers 284, 285
Sticking plaster dispensers 696, 697
Sticking plasters 696-698
Sticks 849
Sticky plaster dispensers 696
Sticky plasters 696
Sticky tape dispenser 709
Stir bar catcher 1051, 1059
Stir bar rods 56, 1043, 1051, 1059
Stirrer . 57, 1034, 1036, 1040, 1041, 1043, 1053
Stirrer bearings 1071
Stirrer bottles 56
Stirrer couplings 1071
Stirrer guides 1072
Stirrer guides for standard ground-glass joints 1072
Stirrer plugs for round flasks 1072
Stirrer reactor 57
Stirrer shafts 1070
Stirrers ..... .77, 213, 214, 1033, 1034, 1038, ... 1039, 1042, 1044, 1045-1051, 1053, ... 1059-1066, 1069, 1072, 1073
Stirrers and shakers 1120
Stirrers for smallest samples 1060
Stirring bars . 77, 1037, 1045, 1051, 1054-1059
Stirring beads 1193
Stirring blades 1069
Stirring blades made of high-grade steel ... 1069
Stirring magnets 1054, 1056
Stirring paddles 1069
Stirring rods 77, 1059
Stirring spatulas 77, 213, 214, 1059
Stirring stopper 1071
Stirring thermometer 812
Stirring tools 1070
Stirrup-shaped blades 336
Stockable boxes 757
Stoichiometric pocket calculators 924
Stomacher® 400 circulator 1080
Stomacher®-bags 262, 1080
Stool tubes 125
Stools 22, 740-745
Stools on castors 745
Stopcock seals 165
Stopcocks .... 96-98, 101, 165, 394, 395, 399, ... 401, 402
Stopper hoses 370, 390
Stopper safety clip 30
Stopper with conical ground joint 149
Stopper with standard ground joint 149
Stoppers ..... .24, 35, 73, 85, 86, 87, 89, ... 144, 145, 149, 155, 156, 285
Stoppers for Luer-cone 396
Stoppers made of PTFE 145
Stoppers with bore hole 86
Stoppers with hole 86
Stoppers with standard ground joint 149
Stoppers with standard taper 24, 145
Stoppers with turn-up lip 85
Stopwatches 919-921
Stopwatches with calibration certificate 920
Storage baskets 272
Storage battery magnetic stirrers 1033
Storage battery shakers 1095
Storage bottles 34, 35, 36, 37, 55, 101, 106
Storage boxes .... 230, 237, 244-250, 441, 443, ... 589, 608, 757-760
Storage boxes for microscope slides 310, 311, 313
Storage boxes for tubes 245, 248, 249
Storage boxes with inserts 244
Storage boxes with variable partitioning 246
Storage boxes, recycled 249
Storage canisters 94
Storage cartons for embedding cassettes 320
Storage case 609
Storage container, magnetic 758
Storage containers 116, 117
Storage cylinder 352
Storage drawers for embedding cassettes ... 320
Storage drums with lids 96
Storage folders for microscope slides 311
Storage jars 32
Storage rack for microscope slide boxes . 312, 759

Alphabetical Index

Storage racks 244
Storage set for electrodes 864
Storage stands 249
Storage systems 443, 757, 758, 760
Storage tins 117
Storage trays 310
Storage vials 66
Storing systems 441, 757, 759, 760
Storing systems for embedding cassettes 320
Straight stem thermometers 815
Strap wrench 770
Streamline-shaped socket strips 914
Streptavidin kits 1380
Streptavidin-tagged proteins 1362
Stretch wrap 264
Stringknits™ 660
Stripping buffers 1378
Strips 849
Strorage boxes 245
Studded mats 1104
Studded mats for incubation shakers 1104
Subcloning cylinder 292
Subdivided Petri bowls 290
Substrate kits 1342, 1379
Substrates 1298, 1341, 1342, 1345
Suction bottle funnels 518
Suction bottles 177, 178, 534
Suction domes 523
Suction filters 176, 177
Suction guns 1183
Suction needles 424
Suction piston volumetric pipettes 432
Suction systems 383, 385
Suction systems for bottles 385
Suction tube 177
Suction units for gases and steam 702
Sulphuration flasks 141
Sump pallets 728
Suncreams 620, 621
Super Star inert desiccators 63
Superfrost®-Microscope slides 306
Support for beakers 228
Support for flasks 228
Support rings 1023
Support rings for heating mantles 1023
Supports 228
Supports, padded seat 744
Surface disinfection 1158-1160, 1162
Surface illuminators 805, 1261
Surface protection films 266
Surface protection paper 541, 1176
Surface sensors 835
Surfaces 129, 349
Surgical caps 686
Surgical gowns 686
Surgical masks 595, 598
Surgical needles 345
Suspension cell culture dishes 278
Suspension culture bottles 274, 275
Suture material 345
Suture scissors 340
Sutures 345
Swab containers 183
Swabs 696, 698, 850
Sweat absorbers for ear muffs 617
Sweeping set 1181
Swingsette ™ embedding cassettes 319
Swinnex® filter holder 524
Swivel chairs 22, 740, 741-743
Swivel stool XL 742
Swivel stools 742, 743
Swivel-action clamps 222
Symbols 715, 716
Synthetics cleaner . . . . . 1147, 1149-1151, 1153, ... 1155, 1156
Syringe adapter filters 504-506, 508, 509
Syringe filter adapters 524
Syringe filter holders 524
Syringe filters 504-510, 512
Syringe needles 424
Syringes 293, 422-427, 1507
Systems for waste disposal 724
Szintillation 1368

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

T-pieces 398
T-shaped dissecting needles 348
T-shapes 397
TDS measuring devices 873
TDS-meters 871
TFT cleaner 1169
TILT cell culture media bottles 281
TL 2 3D laboratory rocking shaker 1114
TLC developing chambers 1657
TLC plates with standard silica gel 1649
TLC ready-to-use plates 1649
TLC separation 318
TLC separation chambers 552, 1657
TLC spray solutions 1654, 1655
TLC-plates for preparative purposes 1650
TLC-plates with aluminium oxide 1652
TLC-plates with cellulose 1653
TLC-ready-to-use plates 1648, 1649, 1652, 1653
TPF crimp caps 70
TRYON safety spectacles 581
TYCHEM® aprons 684
TYCHEM® overalls 680
TYCHEM® sleeves 688
TYVEK® 500 overboots 689
Table balances 890-892, 895
Table card files 772
Table centrifuges . . . . . 1121, 1122, 1125, ... 1127, 1130, 1135
Table clamps 218, 220, 1067
Table counters 885
Table dispenser for adhesive tape 713, 771
Table dispensers 269
Table for balances 911
Table holders 704
Table lamps 798
Table pipettor stands 464, 465
Table refrigerating thermostats . . . 977, 979-981
Table stopwatches 921
Table thermostats 977
Table timers 916-919, 921
Table timers with clock 921
Table trolleys 750
Table-height freezer 942
Table-top autoclaves 937
Table-top centrifuges 1122, 1132, 1133
Table-top multimeter 879
Table-top shakers 1096
Tablet beakers 123
Tablet pans 181
Tablet pens 771
Tamper-evident caps 109
Tamper-evident screw cap closures 37
Tamper-evident screw cap closures for narrow-mouth bottles 36
Tank blotter 1263
Tape dispensers 771
Taper-ground joint clamps 146, 147
Taps 93, 165, 400-402
Taps for canisters 401
Taps for drums 401
Tea balances 895
Tea jugs 969
Technical-scientific calculators 925
Teclu burners 952, 953
Telescope magnet 348
Telescope mirror 348
Telescope rods 348, 360
Telescopic suction tubes 409
Temperating plates 1029, 1030
Temperature control baths 973, 974, 980
Temperature control containers 257
Temperature control plates 1027
Temperature control thermostats . . 970, 972-975, ... 977, 979, 981
Temperature control units 1054
Temperature control units for heating leads . 1022
Temperature data loggers 830-834
Temperature hygrometers 838, 840
Temperature indicators 810
Temperature limiter 820
Temperature measuring devices . . . . . 811, 813, ... 818-820, 822, 824, 827, 828, ... 830-833, 836, 838
Temperature measuring dots 810
Temperature measuring probe 828
Temperature measuring strips 810

Alphabetical Index

Temperature monitoring devices 886
Temperature monitoring system for smartphones 834
Temperature quick testers 835, 836
Temperature sensors for autoclaves 935
Temperature shakers 1106
Temperature stable adhesive tapes 709
Temperature stations 817, 845
Temperature-control plates 1026
Temperature-control shakers 1106
Temperature-foils 810
Temperature-hygrometers 838
Temperature/humidity data logger 830-833
Tempering baths 981, 984, 987
Tempering baths with shaking device 984
Tempering device for test tubes 986
Tempering multi-function mixers 1120
Tempering plates 1027, 1030, 1031
Tempering units . 1002-1006, 1008, 1013, 1015
Tempering units 1431
Tension rollers for shakers 1097
tesafilm® 713, 771
Test kits 850, 851, 1713
Test leaves 541
Test papers 849, 850
Test sets 851
Test solutions 872
Test sticks 849
Test swabs 850
Test swabs Quantofix® 850
Test tube and drying racks 232
Test tube atomizer 553
Test tube brushes 1178-1180
Test tube centrifuges 1129, 1130, 1132
Test tube clamps 82
Test tube holders 82, 226, 234
Test tube holders for shakers 1097
Test tube platforms 1093
Test tube rack made from wood 235
Test tube racks 229, 232-241, 988
Test tube rotators 1114
Test tube shakers . . . . . 1084-1089, 1093, 1098, ... 1100, 1112, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1120
Test tube stands 234-236, 239
Test tube stands with several tiers 234
Test tube with tamper-evident seal 80
Test tubes 80, 82-84, 89, 123, 125
Test tubes for microbiology 80
Test tubes rotators 1114
Test tubes with standard ground joints 84
Test weights 911, 912
Tested thermometers 821
Tester for conductivity 869
Testers for pH 859
Testers for showers 565
Testtubes 90
Thermal boxes 255
Thermal cycler 1308, 1309
Thermal hygrographs 833
Thermal mixer 995
Thermal protection gloves 669
Thermal transfer cryogenic tags 712
Thermal transfer labels 712
Thermo-timers 819
Thermographs 830
Thermogravimetric hygrometer 908
Thermogravimetric moisture meter 909, 910
Thermohygrometers 838-843
Thermokitt Roth 1100 1188
Thermometer adapter 152
Thermometers 811-829, 831, 833-838
Thermometers with alarm 826
Thermometers with radio sensor 826
Thermometers, electric 821
Thermometers, officially certified 825
Thermos jugs 969
Thermoshaker 993-996
Thermostat cabinets, cooling/warming cabinets 946
Thermostat for sensor 1022
Thermostating fluids 1192
Thermostats . . . . . 970-977, 979-983, 992, 993, ... 995, 996
Thick-walled bottle 55, 101, 106
Thiele melting point measuring apparatus 164

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Thimbles 542
Thread adapters 52, 403, 413
Thread adapters for autoclaves 934
Thread scissors 341
Thread sealant tapes 1190
Threaded bottles 68-72
Threaded glass tubes 153
Threaded reducing adapters 52
Threaded stoppers for autoclaves 934
Threaded tubes 153
Threads 400
Three prong clamps 223
Three-finger clamps 216, 218, 223
Three-necked round-bottom flasks 140
Three-sided magnetic followers 935, 1056
Three-way cocks 399, 400
Three-way connector 397
Thrombocytes countings 301
Tiers 1109
Ties for waste bags 732
Tile holders 964
Tilt/roller mixer RS-TR series 1107
Tilt/roller mixers 1107, 1108
Tilting shakers 1111, 1120
Time bells 922
Time clocks 922
Time switches 915
Timepieces 923
Timers 916-923
Tin foils 266
Tin openers 770
Tins 66, 117, 120, 121, 123
Tip stations 478
Tips 450, 470, 471
Tips for pipettors . . 463, 465, 466, 468, 471-477
Tissue flotation baths 1025
Tissue tubes 388
Tissues 630, 783, 1173, 1175
Titanium tweezers 324, 325
Titrating apparatus 418
Titrating burettes 418
Titrating devices 416, 418, 419
Titrating units 418
Titration equipment 418, 421
Tongs 73, 225-227
Tongs for crucibles 226
Tool kit bags 768
Tool kits 768-770
Toolboxes 754, 768
Tools 393, 767, 769
Toothpicks 292
Topolino 1033
Topolino mobile 1033
Torches 800-802
Total hardness 849-851, 1713
Touch pens 771
Touchscreen dry baths 991
Tough-Tags 713
Towel dispenser 633, 1173, 1175
Towels 635, 1170
Transfection 292
Transfection reagents 1400-1402
Transfer System Mμlti® QuickRack 478
Transfer filter membranes 1268
Transferpette® S 452-454
Transferpettor 449
Transferpettor stations 449
Transformation 292, 1505
Transilluminators 804, 805
Transmitted light microscope 780, 781
Transmitted light microscope OBS-106 780
Transparent bag 271
Transparent storage boxes 758
Transport baskets 754, 756
Transport box for microscope slides 313
Transport boxes 750-755
Transport canisters 94
Transport cans 95, 135
Transport cases 753
Transport castors 135, 752
Transport container 754
Transport containers 753, 755, 756
Transport containers for bottles 755, 756
Transport trays 310
Transport trolleys 747-751
Trapezoid fine dust filters 602

Alphabetical Index

Trays ..... 129, 132, 133, 181, 196, 310, 315, ... 442, 443, 760, 904, 1008
Trays for instruments 132
Trays for storing chemicals 729, 730
Trays for waste disposal bins 722
Trays made of glass 131
Trays with lid 131
Trayster 1116
Tri-Sure®-barrel keys 770
Triangles for melting crucibles 964
Triangular magnetic bar . 1037, 1054, 1056, 1058
Triangular magnetic followers .. 935, 1054-1056
Trinocular microscopes 784
TrioPack Acura 825 and 835 459
Triple Timer 919
Triple neck bottles 56
Triple neck flasks 141
Tripod stands 963, 1023
Tripod stands for heating mantles 1023
Tripods 219, 1023
Tripods for heated mantles 1023
Trockenmedien 1481
Trolley for gas bottles 746
Trolley for the lab 747, 748, 749, 750, 751
Trolley for transporting crates 747
Trolley with plastic tub 751
Trolleys 747-755
Trousers 679
Tub trolley 751
Tube clamping screws 395
Tube clamps 82, 395
Tube clips 393, 394, 561, 767
Tube connections 49, 101, 396-400
Tube cutters 393, 764
Tube extensions 399
Tube furnaces 1020
Tube holders 82
Tube labels 710, 711
Tube membranes on rolls 555
Tube racks .. 230, 232, 233, 235, 239, 241, 988
Tube scisssors 764
Tube shakers ..... 1087, 1093, 1107, 1113, ... 1117- 1120
Tube shaking devices ..... 1100, 1107, 1108, ... 1115, 1118
Tube stirring magnets 1056
Tube tongs 227
Tube valves 398
Tubenboy® 622
Tubes ... 51, 54, 81-84, 88, 123, 153, 263, 280, ... 386-389, 391, 392, 489, 492-502
Tubes for gas injection 180
Tubes with a ground glass joint 152, 153
Tubes with a spherical joint 152
Tubes with screw cap 82
Tubing 390-392
Tubing accessories 263, 393-400, 767
Tubing connector assortment 397
Tubing connectors 396-399
Tubing connectors for Luer 396
Tubing cutters 765
Tubing disconnectors 397-399
Tubing gauges 393
Tubing parts 400
Tubing pinchcocks 395
Tubing quick disconnectors 399
Tubing stopcocks 395
Tubing support for dialysis 562
Tubing tools 393, 767
Tubs . 119, 120, 122, 129, 130, 254, 751, 1163
Tubs with screw cap 120
Tubular lamps 801
Tubular membranes 555-557
Tumble roller mixers 1107, 1108
Tumble shakers 1096
Tumble/roller mixers 1107
Turbidimeters 854
Turbidity standard 1504
Turbo Mix® 1088
Turbo-magnetic bar set 1058
Turner 213
Turning dishes for rotators 1117
Turntable for rotators 1117
Turrax® dispersing systems 1074, 1075
Tweezers 194, 321-331, 350

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Tweezers acc. to Geppert 326
Tweezers holder 330
Tweezers set 329, 350
Tweezers stands 330
Tweezers with insulated tips 326
Tweezers, automatic tensioning 328
Twin hotplate CT 3400/E 1027
Twin hotplates 1026
Twist-off caps 32
Twist-off jars 32
Two stage pressure regulators 355
Two-necked attachments 154
Two-necked pear shaped flasks 138
Two-necked round flasks 139
Tygon® hoses 391
Tygon® tubing 390-392
Tygon®-tubes 392
Type Chattaway 209
Type Eco multiple socket outlets 913
Tyvek® overalls 681, 683

U-shaped drying tubes 163
U-tubes 163
ULTRA-TURRAX® 1075, 1076
ULTRAFIT ear plugs 612, 883
UN aluminium bottles 109
UN approved bottles 109
UN-wide neck barrels 95
UNI-SAFE 720
UNI-SAFE Plus 720
USB manual microscope ODC 895 787
UV Crosslinker 1265
UV cells 299, 300, 1370
UV face visor 592
UV protection creams 620, 621
UV safety goggles 574, 575, 580, 582, 588
UV safety spectacles 575, 579, 581, 583
UV transilluminators 804, 805
UV-analysis lamps 804
UV-cuvettes 300
UV-handheld lamps 804
UV-lamps 804, 1425
UV-safety glasses 577-587, 883
UV-surface illuminators 805, 1261
UV/IR-grade solvents 1656
UV/white light transilluminator 805
UVA-meters 883
UVEX 573
Ultra G pipettor tips 471
Ultra LC-MS solvents 1663, 1664
Ultra Plate lids 494
Ultra Plates 492
Ultra Strips 494
Ultra Tubes 495
Ultra pure reagents for trace analysis 1317
Ultra racks 240
Ultra-Turrax® dispersing systems ... 1074, 1075
Ultrapure water 549-551
Ultrapure water systems 549-551
Ultrasonic accessories .. 1141, 1143, 1144, 1146
Ultrasonic baths 1139, 1140, 1144
Ultrasonic baths Elmasonic S 1142
Ultrasonic cleaner 1147
Ultrasonic cleaning accessories 1144
Ultrasonic cleaning units 1138, 1139, 1143-1145
Ultrasonic compact baths 1140
Ultrasonic disintegrators 1076, 1077
Ultrasonic homogenizers 1076, 1077
Ultrasonic noise protection boxes 1145
Ultrasonic pipette cleaner 1141
Ultrasonic processors 1076, 1077
Ultrasonol® 1147
Undergloves 638, 666
Uni-fuge 1122
Unimax shakers 1094
Universal absorbers 719, 721
Universal balances 889, 893, 903-905, 907
Universal binders 263
Universal blenders 1080
Universal centrifuges 1133
Universal chargers 808
Universal clamps 222, 770
Universal cleaners 1151, 1154-1156, 1164
Universal connector 398
Universal container 135, 752
Universal holders 229

Alphabetical Index

Universal indicator papers 855, 856, 1701
Universal indicator sticks 856, 1701
Universal mixers 1083, 1084
Universal pens 773
Universal pipette holder 458
Universal platforms 1093
Universal rack for test tubes 236
Universal saws 766
Universal scissors 764
Universal shakers 1096, 1098
Universal silicone spray 1187
Universal solvents 542, 1165, 1192
Universal staining cuvettes 315-318
Universal stand clamps 222
Universal test tube racks 232, 235, 237, 238
Universal tips 472, 473
Universal transport trolley 747-751
Universal warming cabinets 1014, 1017
Upright deep freezers 948
Upright freezers 943
Urbanti funnels 173
Urea-hydrogen peroxide 1187
Urine beakers 124
Utility shears 337

VARIOMAG®-stirrer movements 1042
VDE-tested screwdrivers 769
Vacuum adapters 155, 156, 177
Vacuum bells 61
Vacuum bottles 55, 101, 106, 177, 534
Vacuum boxes 254, 256
Vacuum cleaners 1182, 1183
Vacuum controllers 381
Vacuum desiccators 64
Vacuum drying cabinets 1019
Vacuum drying chambers 64
Vacuum filter adapters 177
Vacuum filter systems 520
Vacuum filter units 515-517, 522, 523
Vacuum filtration 178
Vacuum filtration units 519-521
Vacuum flasks 178, 254-256
Vacuum forceps 330
Vacuum heating cabinets 1019
Vacuum lubricants 1186
Vacuum membrane pump 375
Vacuum meters 379, 380
Vacuum pumps 372-379
Vacuum pumps for moist gases 374
Vacuum regulators 381
Vacuum resistant screw top bottles 40
Vacuum safety extraction systems 384
Vacuum stoppers 155
Vacuum tubes 386, 387, 389
Vacuum tubing 390, 391
Vacuum-proof screw neck bottles 40
Valves 399, 400
Valves for autoclaves 934
Variable pipette containers 272
Varicon pipette containers 272
Vascular scissors 341
Vaseline 1184
Vegetable juicers 1083, 1084
Velcro fastenings 1191
Vent filters 384
Ventilation system 700
Versilic-tubes 389
Versilon™-tubes 391, 392
Vertical cartridges 955
Vessels 66, 78, 495-497
Vessels for dialysis 558, 562
Vests 694
Vial Kits 69
Vial centrifuges 1128, 1132, 1133
Vial racks 241, 242
Vial shakers 1088, 1118, 1120
Vial stand 71, 230
Vials . . . . 66-73, 75, 78-81, 122, 231, 279, 489, ... 495, 501, 502, 938
Vials for NMR 76
Vials with screw cap 89
Vibrating spatula, narrow 211
Vibration shakers 1103, 1120
Vigreux columns 159
Vinyl gloves 649

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Viral DNA extraction 1279
Viral DNA isolation 1279
Viral DNA purification 1279
Viral RNA extraction 1279
Viral RNA isolation 1279
Viscometer 1073
Visitor coat 686
Visking 555
Visocolor® ECO test kits 851
Visor facemasks 595
Visor masks 595
Vital stains 1402, 1537
Viton®-tubes 392
Volume flow meters 881
Volumetric flasks 25-28
Volumetric pipettes 432-437
Volumetric solutions, ready to use 1714
Vortex Genie® 1087, 1088
Vortex Genius® 1100
Vortex mixing adapters 1085
Vortexers 1084-1086

WB series 983
Wafer tweezers 328
Wall cabinets for masks 608
Wall clocks 922, 923
Wall containers 608
Wall containers for gas masks 608
Wall cupboards 700
Wall dispenser for respiratory masks 608
Wall dispensers 636, 1173
Wall dispensers for Rotiprotect® gloves 1173
Wall ear protection dispensers 611, 612
Wall holders 637, 691, 1162
Wall holders for foils 227, 771
Wall holders for microlitre pipettes 465
Wall hooks 594
Wall hooks for waste disposal bins 722
Wall mount for first aid box 694
Wall mounted dispensers 630, 634, 637
Wall mountings for first aid kits 692, 693
Wall mounts for gas bottles 746
Wall shelfs for absorbers 719
Wall-mounted dispensers for hand towel rolls 634, 635
Wall-mounted emergency eye wash stations . 568
Wall-mounted eye wash stations 568
Warmers 1025
Warming cabinet trays 1008
Warming cabinets 1003, 1008, 1014, 1015, 1017
Warning signs 706, 715, 716, 721
Warning signs Danger of slipping 721
Wash bottles 110-112
Wash bottles assortment 111
Wash bottles for eyes 568, 571
Wash gels 627
Wash solutions for eyes 571
Wash stations for eyes 568
Wash-N-Try™ 314
Washing bags 735
Washing brushes 1179
Waste bag stands 733
Waste bag, self-adhesive 733
Waste bags 731, 732, 735
Waste baskets 635
Waste bin for cleaning cloths 730
Waste bins 724, 733, 735-737
Waste collection containers 726
Waste collectors . . . . . .722, 724, 725, 727, 729, ... 735-737
Waste container for corrosive waste 730
Waste containers . . . . . .722-725, 727, 729, ... 730, 735-737
Waste disposal bags 732, 734, 735, 737
Waste disposal bins 722, 724, 735-737
Waste disposal container for flammables 730
Waste disposal containers 729, 730
Waste disposal funnel 725
Waste disposal sacks 734
Waste disposal stations 727
Waste disposal systems 724
Waste disposal units 726, 727
Waste separation bins 735
Waste separator 735
Wastepaper basket 735
Wastepaper baskets 735

Alphabetical Index

Watch glasses 183, 184
Watches 919, 921
Water 1389, 1393
Water analysis 1424, 1425
Water analysis meter tubes 158
Water analysis photometers 853
Water analysis testing kits 850
Water bath magnetic stirrers 1040, 1041
Water bath precision series 985
Water bath preservative 1163
Water bath tank 130
Water bath tubs 129
Water baths 130, 983-989
Water baths Pura™ series 985
Water baths with shaking device 984
Water boilers 968
Water cooling coil 971, 973, 974
Water filter 552
Water hardness kits 850, 1713
Water hardness testers 849-851, 1713
Water heater 969
Water jet pumps 386
Water monitoring devices 886
Water sampling bottles 31
Water steriliser Micropur® 1163
Water test kits 851
Water test sticks 849-851, 1713
Water treatment 549, 550, 551
Water vapour permeability test 270
Water-soluble grinding greases 1184
Waterbath floating stands 229
Watesmo 850
Wax plates 427
Weather forecasting devices 845
Weather stations 844, 845
Weighing accessories 190, 194-199
Weighing boats 195, 197
Weighing bottles 190, 194, 195
Weighing brushes 198, 199
Weighing cans 194
Weighing dishes 195
Weighing funnels 195
Weighing pans 190, 195-198
Weighing paper 198
Weighing scoops 190, 195, 197, 201
Weighing spatula 210
Weighing trays 182, 196, 904
Weighing tweezers 194, 329
Weight rings 228
Weights 911
Welder gloves 675
Welding safety goggles 588
Welt rim vials 70
Welted caps 67
Welted glasses 75
Western Blot Reagents . . . . . 1272, 1300, 1301, ... 1342-1344, 1372, 1373, 1378-1381, ... 1409, 1410, 1514, 1535
Western Staining Trays 1257, 1382
Western control protein 1374
Western detection reagents 1343, 1344
Western-Blot immuno trays 1382
Western-Blot membranes 1268, 1269
Western-blot-reagents 1300, 1372
Wet and dry vacuum cleaner 1183
Wet chambers 314
Wet wipes 1169
Whirl-Paks® 261
Wide angle nozzle 967
Wide chemist's spoon 205
Wide mouth Erlenmeyer flasks 19
Wide mouth bottles with screw cap 119
Wide mouth jars 32
Wide neck Erlenmeyer flasks 16, 17, 19, 283
Wide neck baffled flasks 43
Wide neck barrels 95, 96, 724
Wide neck barrels made of HDPE 95
Wide neck bottles . . . . . .35, 36, 43, 102, ... 105-108, 119, 122
Wide neck bottles for chemicals 108
Wide neck bottles, with screw cap . 119, 122, 124
Wide neck cans 118, 119
Wide neck flasks 16
Wide neck jars 33
Wide neck square bottles 105, 108

Life Science p. 1195-1547
Chemicals p. 1548-2479

Wide neck storage bottles 35, 36
Wide neck tins 117
Wide neck volumetric flasks 25
Wide neck wash bottles 105, 110, 112
Wide pharmacist's spoons 205, 206
Wide stream nozzles 967
Wide-mouth bottles 37, 43, 104, 106
Wide-neck bottles 43
Wide-neck canisters 96, 97, 125
Wide-neck cans 117
Wide-neck jars 33
Wide-neck vials 33
Wide-neck vials, amber glass 33
Wide-vision goggles 573-575
Width chemist's spoon 207
William's E 1388
Wind force meters 881
Winding stopwatches 920
Window wiper 1181
Winkler bottles 31
Wipers 77, 1181
Wipes . . . . . .609, 625, 630, 635, 1158, 1160, ... 1170- 1177
Wipes Wypall® X70 1171
Wipes dispenser 1158, 1160
Wipes on roll 635
Wiping cloths 1170-1172
Wire basket trolley 746
Wire baskets 272, 273, 754
Wire ground joint clamps 147
Wire joint clamps 146
Wire mesh 964
Wire mesh baskets 635
Wire supports 964
Wireless data logger 833
Wireless rain gauge 845
Wireless thermometer 817
With spire tip 340
Witt filtration apparatus 178
Witt's bottle 178
Wobble shakers 1112
Women's lab coats 676, 678, 683
Wood humidity meters 844
Wood hygrometers 844
Wood spatulas 213
Wooden racks 235
Wooden sticks 292
Wooden stirrers 213
Wool 541, 1177
Work aprons 684
Work coats 676-678
Work lights 798-800
Work protection screens 704, 705
Work safety shields 704
Work surfaces 129
Work trousers 679
Work2Store™ 237, 244
Working clothes . . 667, 676, 678-686, 688, 689
Working gloves 665, 667
Working standards 1614
Working stools 740, 742
Workstation for PCR 242
Workwear 676, 683, 689
Woulff's bottles 180
Wound and eye spray 571
Wound care 698
Wound spray 571
Wraparound surgical gown 686
Writing pad supports 772

Wypall® L20 Essential 1172
Wypall® L40 1173
Wypall® X90 1172

X-Wipes 1160
X-ray cassettes 803
X-ray protection aprons 685
Xylene alternative 1509, 1510

Y-pieces 397, 398

Zirconium beads 1078
Zirconium/Glass beads 1078
Zone samplers 357, 365

General Catalogue ROTH
Edition February 2020

Labware | Life Science | Chemicals

© 2020 by Carl Roth, Karlsruhe, Germany

Distributors abroad

Our partners outside Germany are:



LACTAN®
Vertriebsges. m.b.H. + Co. KG
Puchstr. 85, A-8020 Graz
Phone +43 316 323692-0
info@lactan.at
www.lactan.at



ROTH SOCHIEL E.U.R.L.
3, rue de la Chapelle
F-67630 Lauterbourg
Phone +33 3 88948242
info@carlroth.fr
www.carlroth.fr



ROTH AG
Fabrikmattenweg 12
CH-4144 Arlesheim
Phone +41 61 7121160
info@carlroth.ch · www.carlroth.ch



CARL ROTH GmbH + Co. KG
Phone +31 180 516704
Fax +49 721 5606-260
info@carlroth.nl
www.carlroth.nl



CARL ROTH GmbH + Co. KG
Vlaanderen: Phone +32 52 374121
Wallonie: Phone +32 80 447958
info@carlroth.be
www.carlroth.be



LINEGAL CHEMICALS Sp.z o.o.
Ul. Kasprzaka 44/52
01-224 Warszawa, Polska
Phone +48 22 6317281
info@linegal.pl
www.linegal.pl



P-LAB A. S.
Laboratory Instruments
U Pekáren 1645/1, 10200 Praha 10
Phone +420 271 730800
info@p-lab.cz
www.p-lab.cz



Techmate Ltd.
10 Bridgeturn Avenue,
Old Wolverton
UK-MK12 5QL Milton Keynes
Phone +44 1908 322222
sales@techmate.co.uk
www.techmate.co.uk



PRODOTTI GIANNI S.r.l.
Via Quintiliano, 30, I-20138 Milano
Phone +39 02 5097200
pg.orders@prodottigianni.com
www.ricerca.it



betaLab Lda.
Rua Sérgio Soares, 12-A Pendao
P-2745-051 Queluz
Phone +351 21 4358437
betalab@sapo.pt



Aegis-Advanced
Healthcare Solutions
43, Koritsas str./Agios Dimitrios
GR-17342 Athens
Phone +30 211 012 7870
info@aegishealth.gr
www.aegishealth.gr



Quimivita S.A.
Calle Balmes 245, 6a Planta
E-08006 Barcelona
Phone +34 932 380094
adoblado@quimivita.com
www.quimivita.es



RK TECH Kft.
Köszál u. 6., H-1163 Budapest
Phone +36 1 4020721
rktech@rktech.hu
www.rktech.hu



INTROGEN KIMYA LTD. STI.
Ata Is Merkezi 228
Sokak No. 14 Kat. 3
TR-34524 Yakuplu
Beylikdüzü - ISTANBUL
Phone +90 212 8751112
info@introgen.com.tr
www.introgen.com.tr



Oasis-lab s.r.o.
Ignaca Gesaja 36
SK 90028 Zalesie, Bratislava
Phone +421 2/459 46343
oasis@oasis-lab.sk
www.oasis-lab.sk



GRIDA
Molétu g. 16, Didzioji Riesé
LT-14260 Vilnius
Phone +370 5 2469435
labor@grida.lt
www.grida.lt



Koncept media d.o.o.
Ante Mike Tripala 1, 3rd floor
HR-10090 Zagreb
Phone +385 1 6547954
koncept@konceptmedia.hr
www.konceptmedia.hr



MIKRO + POLO d.o.o.
Zagrebska cesta 22
SI-2000 Maribor
Phone +386 2 6143300
info@mikro-polo.si
www.mikro-polo.si



Tampereen PENLI OY
Turvetie 6
FIN-33470 Ylöjärvi
Phone +358 3 3486607
penli@co.inet.fi
www.penli.fi



INTER-HEM DOOEL
Bulevar Partizanski Obredi br. 64
1000 Skopje
Phone +389 (0) 2 3063 158
info@interhem.com.mk
www.interhem.com.mk



Frisenette ApS
Energivej 134, 8420 Knebel,
Denmark
Phone +45 86 34 22 44
Denmark: roth@frisenette.dk
www.frisenette.dk



Sweden: roth@frisenette.dk
www.frisenette.dk



CHIRON AS
Stiklestadveien 1
N-7041 Trondheim
Phone +47 73 874490
chiron@chiron.no
www.chiron.no



Siehe Website
www.carlroth.com/de/de/
Auslandsvertretungen



LAR-L SIA
Biekensalas str. 21
LV-1004 Riga
Phone +371 67 622230
info@lar-l.lv
www.lar-l.lv



SEMIKEM d.o.o.
Omladinska 44
BIH - 71320 Vogosca-Sarajevo
Phone +387 33 722900
info@semikem.ba
www.semikem.com.ba



UNI-CHEM d.o.o. Beograd
Crnotravska 27
11040 Beograd 33
Phone +381 11 785-7289
info@uni-chem.rs
www.uni-chem.rs



Siehe Website
www.carlroth.com/de/de/
Auslandsvertretungen



TD CHIMMED LLC.
Kashirskoe shosse 9 korp. 3
RUS-115230 Moscow
Phone +7 495 728 41 92
bacevich@chimmed.ru
www.chimmed.ru



Himhrom Company
20-135a Logoysky trakt
BY-220090 Minsk
Phone +375 172 161797
himhrom@open.by
www.himhrom.by



Geolabinstruments Ltd.
Vaja-Pshavela Ave,
Block VII, 13, 30
GE-0186 Tbilisi
Phone +995 323 00866
info@geolab.ge
www.geolab.ge



AKROM-EX INC.
Vee 2, Märja,
EE-61406, Tartumaa
Phone +372 5520624
a-inf@akrom.ee
www.akrom.ee



Astech Ireland Ltd.
Unit 47, Southern Cross
Bus. Park, Bray, Co. Wicklow
Phone +353 0404 25070
info@astechireland.ie
www.astechireland.ie

Further international distributors of our products can be found on our Website:
www.carlroth.com/com/en/Auslandsvertretungen

copy | complete | fax

LABWARE LIFE SCIENCE CHEMICALS

ORDER BY FAX

Invoice to:

Company

Customer's Number

Order Number

Name

Department

Phone

Fax

Delivery address (if varying)

Company

Department

Name

Street

Zip Code / City

Country

VAT Number

Date

✗ Signature

Art. No.	Description	Quantity	Price
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
.			
	Price total		

3140.2

2021

NEW to ROTH



Labware | Life Science | Chemicals

CARL ROTH®



You can contact us directly

Or get in touch with your local distributor!

Your local distributor:

Ingen Laboratory
Timisoara, Str. Calea Buziasului, nr. 116 D
Tel. 0722344919
e-mail: office@ingenlaboratory.ro
www.ingenlaboratory.ro

Phone
+49 (0) 721/ 5606 - 0

Fax
+49 (0) 721/ 5606 - 149

Roth-E-Mail
info@carlroth.com

Internet
www.carlroth.com



Carl Roth GmbH + Co. KG
Schoemperlenstraße 3-5 · 76185 Karlsruhe · Germany

Future, sustainability and **innovation** at the heart of **CARL ROTH.**



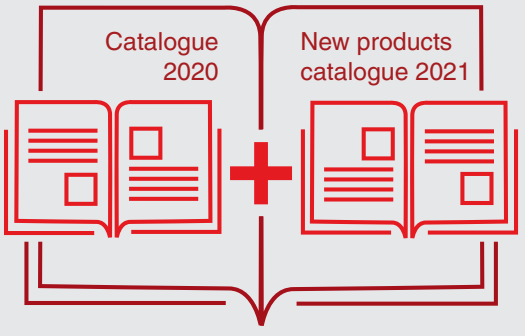
Managing Director
André Houdelet

One thing last year certainly taught us is that we must regularly re-evaluate the way we do things to create new ways of thinking and better outcomes. And it is only by working together that we can effect lasting changes.

That is why we want to take a new approach even when it comes to our product catalogue. We have lots of new discoveries in store for you in 2021 and here you will find an overview of all this year's new products. This acts as a handy reference to supplement the existing 2020 catalogue. Combined with the updated 2021 price list for all products, you can find everything you need for your daily tasks in the laboratory. To make it simple to find what you're looking for, we have sorted the prices by item number.

By not printing a new edition of the full catalogue, we – together with you – can save tonnes of paper and CO2. With your help, ROTH is making the world just a little bit greener. We would like to take the opportunity to thank you for your support in this.

For us, less paper also means more service. We will still keep you up to date with digital pamphlets and special offers and, most importantly of all, we will continue to support you with tailored advice.



And our online store is open around the clock for you, making your purchasing more effective and also making it easier to find information. It offers a wealth of information, documents, images and videos on many of our products.

We are proud to be able to improve the information and resources available to you, while also making a valuable contribution to protecting our environment. With this in mind, we hope you will join us in looking forward to a bright future and to the difference we can make together.

Kind regards,
André Houdelet

2021 has many good aspects. You can find most of them in our **ROTH online shop.**

Complete redesign for faster ordering

In future, do you want to avoid delays caused by lengthy order processes? We can help you with this! Simply add items to your favourites ready for orders at a later date. A practical order form also saves you the annoyance of clicking back and forth between pages.

What matters is that we're always there for you and are available at all times. Simply use our „Service“ button. You also have the option to contact your field service worker or to find a suitable contact person for specific technical questions.

Handy subscription service

If you already know that you will frequently need an item, have it delivered to you at specific intervals by our subscription service. It is easy to specify the delivery intervals. Needless to say, you can also cancel your subscription at any time.

Improved search function and clear filter option

…with all your criteria such as item number, manufacturer item number, CAS number, UN number and EC number. The auto-complete function will help you to find what you're looking for. Once you've performed a search, you can quickly narrow down the results according to your requirements using the many filter categories.

You can use the sort function to display the search results in the order you require.

There's a new category for bargain hunters. You can see our temporary promotional prices with a single click. Our new arrivals are also saved in a category.

Further down on the product page, you will find additional information with downloads, certificates of analysis and guarantee analyses.

You can now also review our products for other users, share items and leave your feedback.

www.carlroth.com



...you'll be amazed at how much information you can find at a glance in the Carl ROTH shop.

Online catalogue

If you wish, you can even take a glance through our flip catalogue and place an order straight away with a single click.

We hope you enjoy your shopping experience and find what you're looking for in our new online shop!

Your partner for ***Labware***, ***Life Science*** *and* ***Chemicals***.

Labware

Vessels, Consumables and Application-specific Products	12 – 36
Sampling, Pumps & Liquid Handling	38 – 59
Filtration	62 – 82
Occupational Safety and Personal Protection	84 – 105
Laboratory Equipment, Transport, Tools	108 – 111
Measuring and Optical Devices	114 – 126
Laboratory Equipment	128 – 147
Cleaning, Auxiliary materials	150 – 151

Life Science

Electrophoresis	154 – 161
Molecularbiology	164 – 166
Biochemistry	168 – 176
Microbiology	178 – 197
Histology / Microscopy	200 – 201

Chemicals

Organic & bioorganic chemicals	204 – 205
Chromatography	208 – 212
Inorganic & analytical reagents	214 – 218
Chemicals A-Z	220 – 251
CAS-No. Index	252
Hazard symbols, Labelling acc. to GHS	255 – 260
Sales and delivery terms and conditions	262 – 263
Imprint	264

Your partner for high-quality performance

With 5 plus points to your advantage:

Quality

All products in the ROTH product range are subjected to strict in-house checks. This enables us to ensure you receive consistently high product quality.

Logistics

Direct dispatch! Delivery fast, simple and reliable!

Special rates & Discount

Fair and calculable, i. e. a quantity discount of 5 % from 6 packs and 10 % from 24 packs of same items will be granted. Please check with us for special rates on bulk amounts or standing orders.

Customer advice

Customer proximity and competence, i. e. we are here to advise you before and after buying.

Returned & Take-Back Goods

You can take advantage of our 10-day exchange and take-back guarantee. Just send the goods to us in their original packaging together with a copy of the invoice or delivery note and your modified order. We are unfortunately unable to pay the costs for postage and packing. We request you to get in touch with us for any legitimate complaints which require goods to be returned. We shall then authorize our forwarding agent immediately to pick up the goods in question.

In the event of goods being returned independently and without prior notice, postage and packing costs can only be refunded for the same amount as agreed upon with our forwarding agent. Further information on returning goods can be found in the terms of sale and delivery at the back of this catalogue.

The new **ROTH online shop**

www.carlroth.com



A private enterprise with tradition

Best service for 140 years

1879

CARL ROTH is established as a “material goods, colonial goods and dyes merchant and chemists” in Karlsruhe.

1891

CARL ROTH is appointed as an “official purveyor to the Grand Duke of Baden“.

1899

ROTH publishes its first sales and mailorder catalogue.

1907

CARL ROTH operates the first delivery van in Karlsruhe.

1928

The laboratory chemicals department opens.



Quality, Environment, Safety

We take responsibility

Our QM system is celebrating its 25th birthday in 2020. Over this time, we have continuously adapted our QM system to the growing market demands in order to meet quality requirements and to continue to deliver a high standard of quality.


CERTIFICATE

The Certification Body
of TÜV SÜD Management Service GmbH
certifies that

Carl Roth GmbH + Co. KG
Schoemperlenstraße 1-5, 76185 Karlsruhe
Germany
An der Mole 5, 76187 Karlsruhe
Germany

has established and applies
a Quality and Environmental Management System
for the following scope of application:

Development, production and distribution of labware and chemicals.

Performance of audits (Order No. 70001407)
has furnished proof that the requirements under:

ISO 9001:2015
ISO 14001:2015

are fulfilled.

The certificate is valid from 2019-07-06 until 2022-07-05.
Certificate Registration No.: 12 100/104 20247 TMS.

Product Compliance Management
Munich, 2019-06-17

The guiding principle for an environmentally conscious corporate management has always been a fundamental part of our business conduct. In addition to fulfilling our statutory environmental commitments, therefore, we always strive to define environmental protection targets and to optimise our operating procedures taking into account environmental aspects.

Our certified environmental management system helps us to systematically pursue this aim.

By participating in the *Responsible Care*® programme of the chemical industry, we have undertaken a commitment to meet the goals set by the programme.

These goals are to promote sustainability, to show product responsibility, to ensure safety, to improve health protection in the workplace and to better protect the environment.

Innovative use of combined heat and power technology when printing this product reduced CO_2 emissions by up to 52% in comparison to conventional methods in Germany.

minus 52% CO_2

RESPONSIBLE CARE®
OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY

SOLVAGREEN® - Green Solvents
Our brand for alternative solvents

Green Solvents serve as an alternative for environmentally hazardous and harmful reagents, and thus contribute to risk minimisation.

1945

The highly efficient manufacturing and bottling department enters service.

1958

ROTH unveils its proprietary high-pressure laboratory autoclaves at the ACHEMA Fair.

1971

ROTH is awarded a patent on its Mercurisorb-ROTH® high-speed mercury absorber.

1989

The „Association of Independent Businesses“ presents its award to ROTH in recognition of its environmentally friendly business practices.

1990

CARL ROTH publishes its first general product catalogue for its Labware, Life Science and Chemicals product lines.

Plastics – Technical data / Key to symbols

What about the packaging material?

We are making our contribution to the environment:

- By trying to use as little packaging material as possible. Unfortunately we cannot do without packaging completely as it has the important function of not only protecting the product, but also man and environment from any harm.

- By using environmentally friendly and recyclable packaging material as far as possible. As early as the beginning of the 80s, we stopped using polystyrene inserts for packing solvents, acids and alkaline aolution. We now use special boxes for hazardous goods made of 100 % recyclable corrugated cardboard. Paper is used as stuffing material.

Please also help by putting the **packaging in the recycling container after use**. Our boxes are labelled with the recy-symbol; they can be easily stored when cut open and pressed together without taking up much space, prior to being put out for recycling.

Our **plastic containers made of polyethylene (PE)** can also be turned in for recycling after they have been completely emptied and cleaned of all harmful substances.

The same applies to **tin flasks and canisters** once emptied and pollutent-free.

Sterilizing plastics – Autoclaving

Recommended autoclave cycle:
20 minutes at 121 °C, 1 bar

1. Clean autoclave goods thoroughly prior to sterilizing.
2. Rinse off used detergent with distilled water.
3. Unscrew caps to enable pressure compensation.
4. Only autoclave containers with stop-cock when empty, screw off stop-cocks.

   Following plastics can be autoclaved repeatedly:
   ETFE, PFA, PTFE, FEP, E-CTFE, PMP/TPX®, PP, SI, PVDF; PES, PSU

Note:
Polycarbonate PC and Polysulfone PSU are also autoclavable, however this reduces the mechanical stability. This can result in material failure particularly when under high mechanical strain, e.g. during centrifuging.

Please contact us should you have any further questions regarding packaging.



1993
Construction of a modern high-bay warehouse.

1995
First certification of the quality management system to DIN EN ISO9001.

2005
The chemicals department moves into modern premises on the Karlsruhe-Rheinhafen industrial estate.

2013
An extension with an automated small parts warehouse is added to the Chemicals and Life Science building, enlarging its area to approx. 8.000 m². CARL ROTH now stocks over 21.000 products in its warehouse.



Standard abbreviations for plastics

DIN-Abbrev.	Description	Application temperature (°C) from	to	
ABS	acrylic butadiene styrene copolymer	-40	+85	(+100)
E-CTFE	ethylene chlortrifluorethylene	-70	+150	(+170)
ETFE	ethylene tetrafluor ethylene	-100	+150	(+180)
FEP	tetrafluor ethylene perfluorpropylene	-100	+205	
HDPE	polyethylene high density	-50	+80	(+120)
LDPE	polyethylene low density	-50	+75	(+90)
MF	melamine	-60	+80	(+120)
NR	natural rubber	-40	+80	
PA	polyamide (PA6)	-30	+80	(+140)
PBT	polybutylene terephthalate	-50	+150	
PC	polycarbonate	-100	+135	(+140)
PE	polyethylene (see HDPE/LDPE)	-40	+80	(+90)
PES	polyether sulfone	-100	+150	
PETG	polyethylene terephthalate	-40	+65	
PFA	perfluoralkoxy	-200	+260	
PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate	-40	+85	(+90)
PMP (TPX®)	polymethylpentene	0	+150	(+180)
POM	polyoxymethylene	-40	+110	(+140)
PP	polypropylene	-10	+110	(+140)
PS	polystyrene	-20	+70	(+80)
PSU	polysulfone	-100	+150	
PTFE	polytetrafluor ethylene	-200	+260	
PVC	polyvinylchlorid	-20	+80	
PVDF	polyvinylidene flouride	-40	+105	(+150)
SAN	styren acrylonitrile	-20	+85	(+95)
SI	silicone rubber	-50	+180	(+250)
TPE	thermoplastic elastomer	-50	+121	

Temperature in ( ) short-term

All values given in this table refer to plastic raw material and can only be regarded as guidelines. As the temperature resistance may vary with different conditions of manufacturing or chemical influences, suitability tests by the user are highly recommanded.

No legal claims can be derived from this information; nor do we accept any liability for it.

Key to symbols

NEW / +
News and Programme extensions

A 121 °C
All autoclavable products in our catalogue are identified by this symbol. Please also note any additional instructions when autoclaving.

Temperature Resistance:

❄ Safe to freeze (approx. -10/-20 °C)

❄❄ Suitable for low temperatures (approx. -70/-80 °C)

❄❄❄ Suitable for liquid nitrogen (gaseous phase / -196 °C)

See catalogue text for detailed information.

ready-to-use
Ready-to-use products and reagents

S
Sterile products

❄
All products identified as being particularly temperaturesensitive are shipped **in special ice boxes with freezer packs or in dry ice.**

2014
Succesfull participation in the ECOfit programme sponsored by the state of Baden-Württemberg.

2014
Participation in the Responsible Care® programme.

2015
Relaunch of the new ROTH Online Shop.

2016
Certification of the corporate environmental management system according to ISO 14001 for the sustainable environmental protection.

2019
CARL ROTH 140 years Anniversary.

2020
Opening of the third plant with new logistics centre and automatic small parts warehouse and approx. 7.000 m² of additional storage space.

Labware



Vessels, Consumables and Application-specific Products

Vessels and containers 12
Spray bottles 15
Bottles 16
Centrifuge tubes 21
Safety vessels 22
Laboratory aids 27
Stand material 28
Histology and instruments 32
Microbiology and Cell culture 34

Sampling, Pumps, Liquid Handling

Sampling 38
Pumps 41
Vacuum technology 42
Liquid Handling 51
Pipettes and tips 56
Microtiter plates 59

Filtration

Syringe filters 62
Bottle Top filter systems 72
Filtration devices 72
Membrane filters 73
Product changes filtration 77

Occupational Safety, Personal Protection

Safety spectacles 84
Face protection 86
Protective mouth masks 86
Respiratory protection 88
Skin care 91
Ear protection 92
Skin disinfection 92
Disposable gloves 93
Chemical protective gloves 95
Protective clothing 96
Foot protection 101
Waste disposal 101
Waste collectors 105

Transport, Laboratory Equipment

Transport trolleys 108
Office organisation 110

Measuring and Optical Devices

Digital thermometers 114
Thermohygrometers 116
Data loggers 118
Test systems 122
Special and optical measuring devices 123
Balances 128

Laboratory Equipment

Water baths 128
Drying and heating cabinets 131
Refrigerators 131
Block thermostats 132
Temperature regulators 133
Devices for histology and pathology 134
Heating devices 134
Heating plates 135
Heating and magnetic stirrers 136
Stirrers 139
Dispersing devices 141
Shakers, mixers 142
Incubation shakers 146

Cleaning, Auxiliary materials

Cleaning agents 150
Wipes 151
Embedding agents 151

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at: www.carlroth.com



Vessels, Consumables and Application-specific Products

Vessels and containers 12
Spray bottles 15
Bottles 16
Centrifuge tubes 21
Safety vessels 22
Laboratory aids 27
Stand material 28
Histology and instruments 32
Microbiology and Cell culture 34

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at:
www.carlroth.com

Vessels and containers

Containers Click Pack with UN approval

CurTec. Material: HDPE.

Container can be nested, white, smooth inside, with handles. Dark blue screw cap with rubber seal can be easily opened and closed with a quarter turn. For storing and dispatching solids and pastes.

- cGMP certification / ISO 15378 (primary packaging of pharmaceutical products)
- With UN approval (1H2) for solids
- Compliant with food regulations
- Resistant to steam
- Stackable
- With sealing eyelets on the screw cap and handles
- Maximum filling temperature is 70 °C
- Its contents must be cooled to 30 °C before the container can be closed and stacked



NEW / +

Delivery without screw cap and sealing button bordeaux red, please order separately.

UN-Y approval

Volume (l)	Ø External (mm)	Ø Internal (mm)	Total height (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	318	288	210	1H2/X8/Y12/Z18/S	**1A62.1**	1 unit(s)	9,90
15	318	288	278	1H2/X14/Y21/Z30/S	**1A63.1**	1 unit(s)	11,00
20	318	288	361	1H2/X17,5/Y26/Z39/S	**1A64.1**	1 unit(s)	14,65

UN-X approval

Volume (l)	Ø External (mm)	Ø Internal (mm)	Height (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	333	295	297	1H2/X30/S	**1A65.1**	1 unit(s)	13,35
20	333	295	377	1H2/X30/S	**1A66.1**	1 unit(s)	16,90

Accessories lids for Click Pack containers with UN approval

NEW / +

CurTec. Material: HDPE Seal: TPE.

Dark blue screw cap with white inner seal. The container can be opened and closed with a quarter turn. The lid is sealed when it passes the safety button. This is confirmed by a click. The container can be opened again by pressing the safety button and turning the container again.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Click Pack container: Art. No. 1A62.1, 1A63.1, 1A64.1	**1AN2.1**	1 unit(s)	6,25
Click Pack container: Art. No. 1A65.1, 1A66.1	**1AN3.1**	1 unit(s)	9,25

Accessories seal button for Click Pack container with UN approval

CurTec. Material: PS.

For tamper-proof sealing of click pack containers with UN approval. Suitable for single use.



NEW / +

Suitable for	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Click Pack container: Art. No. 1A62.1, 1A63.1, 1A64.1, 1A65.1, 1A66.1	bordeaux red	**1EN3.1**	800 unit(s)	215,00

Vessels and containers

Nestable barrel with UN approval

CurTec. Material: HDPE, Screw cap with an EPDM seal.

Nestable barrel, white with a blue screw cap closure. With black HDPE handles. Barrel with a large filling opening and small floorspace requirements. For storing and dispatching solids and pastes.

- cGMP-certified/ISO 15378 (primary packaging materials for pharmaceutical products)
- With UN approval (1H2) for solids
- Compliant with food regulations
- Resistant to steam
- With sealing eyelets on the screw cap closure and handles
- Stackable



NEW/+

Volume (l)	Ø External (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Height (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	374	326	408	1H2/X40/Y40/Z40/S	**1A37.1**	1 unit(s)	39,70
40	374	326	570	1H2/X65/Y65/Z65/S	**1A38.1**	1 unit(s)	48,95
50	374	326	660	1H2/X65/Y65/Z65/S	**1A39.1**	1 unit(s)	56,90
60	374	326	770	1H2/X65/Y90/Z90/S	**1A3A.1**	1 unit(s)	63,40

Extremely wide-neck barrel

CurTec. Material: HDPE, Screw cap closure with EPDM seal.

Barrels with extra large filling opening. With handles made of black HDPE. For storing and dispatching solids and pastes.

- cGMP certification / ISO 15378 (primary packaging of pharmaceutical products)
- With UN approval (1H2) for solids
- Compliant with food regulations
- Resistant to steam
- With sealing eyelets on the screw cap closure and handles
- Stackable



NEW/+

White with a red screw cap

Volume (l)	Ø External (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Height (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
26	338	295	358	1H2/X38/S	**1A34.1**	1 unit(s)	64,40
34	338	295	449	1H2/X48/S	**1A35.1**	1 unit(s)	70,80

Brown with a beige screw cap

Volume (l)	Ø External (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Height (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
55	410	354	495	1H2/X69/S	**1A36.1**	1 unit(s)	95,65

Wide-neck jar Packo

CurTec. Material: HDPE.

White jar, smooth inside, dark red screw-on lid and semi-transparent stopper. Screw-on lid can be easily opened and closed with a quarter turn. For storing and dispatching solids and pastes.

- cGMP-certified/ISO 15378 (primary packaging materials for pharmaceutical products)
- With UN approval (1H2) for solids
- Compliant with food regulations
- Resistant to steam
- With tamper-evident cap



NEW/+

Volume (ml)	Ø External (mm)	Ø Internal (mm)	Height (mm)	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	99	96.8	55.4	1H2/X0,4/Y0,6/Z0,9/S	**1A5K.1**	10 unit(s)	24,70
500	99	96.8	82.4	1H2/X0,7/Y1,0/Z1,5/S	**1A5L.1**	10 unit(s)	26,05
650	99	96.8	104.4	1H2/X0,9/Y1,3/Z1,9/S	**1A5N.1**	10 unit(s)	27,50
1,000	99	96.8	157.4	1H2/X1,3/Y2,0/Z3,0/S	**1A5P.1**	10 unit(s)	28,45
1,300	99	96.8	197.4	1H2/X1,8/Y2,0/Z3,0/S	**1A5T.1**	10 unit(s)	34,85

Vessels and containers



NEW / +

Buckets disposable

Bürkle. Material: PP.

For storage, packaging or transport of non-corrosive substances. With solid carrying handle and strong seal for product safety. Complete with lid, air-tight seal. Colour: White.

Volume (l)	Ø Upper (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	132	131	**1C86.1**	100 unit(s)	138,05
2	175	132	**1C87.1**	40 unit(s)	88,50
3	225	123	**1C88.1**	45 unit(s)	124,20
5	225	194	**1C89.1**	36 unit(s)	123,25
10	268	263	**1C8A.1**	25 unit(s)	117,95



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Wide-neck jar

Bürkle. Material: PP. Autoclavable: Yes.

Well-designed packaging box with screw cap.
Free of undercuts, total emptying possible.

Volume (ml)	Ø External (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	25	31	**1CX4.1**	10 unit(s)	3,15
25	31	40	**1CX5.1**	10 unit(s)	4,65
60	41	56	**1CX6.1**	10 unit(s)	7,80
90	52	52	**1CX7.1**	10 unit(s)	8,75
125	52	67	**1CX8.1**	10 unit(s)	9,65
250	68	79	**1CX9.1**	10 unit(s)	15,75
625	90	113	**1CXA.1**	5 unit(s)	8,75
1,000	102	129	**1CXC.1**	5 unit(s)	20,95



NEW / +

Narrow neck bottle with flap closure

Bürkle. Material: HDPE, Closure made of PP.

Round bottle with hinged closure, particularly suitable for liquids, emulsions, creams and oils.
Flap closure with hole Ø 3 mm.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	115	**1CCL.1**	10 unit(s)	14,50
250	143	**1CCN.1**	10 unit(s)	17,90
500	182	**1CCP.1**	10 unit(s)	24,55
1,000	221	**1CCT.1**	5 unit(s)	17,05

Discover ... www.carlroth.com

Detailed product and additional information as well as our complete product range



All information available around the clock!

- Detailed product information
- Optimised search
- Clearer filter functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- Convenient subscription service
- Newsletter subscription - always up to date
- Available on all devices

Spray bottles



NEW / +

Spray bottle

Bürkle. Material: LDPE, PP, Stainless steel.

Non-pressurised spray bottle in LDPE with trigger pump. Parts in contact with media made of PE, PP and stainless steel.
Nozzle continuously adjustable. Nozzle diameter 0.6 mm, spray quantity per stroke: 1.2 ml ± 0.1 ml.

Volume (ml)	Height (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	220	18	**1C8N.1**	1 unit(s)	5,45
500	240	18	**1C8P.1**	1 unit(s)	6,35
1,000	295	17.5	**1C8T.1**	1 unit(s)	6,75



NEW / +

Spray bottle

Material: PE, pump atomiser made of PP, transparent.

With protective cap, prevents unintentional pressing of the pump and serves as a dust protection cap.

Volume (ml)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20	28	85	**1C8X.1**	5 unit(s)	13,50
50	35	110	**EP66.1**	5 unit(s)	11,25
100	37	161	**EP67.1**	2 unit(s)	4,35
250	50	202	**EP68.1**	2 unit(s)	4,50



NEW / +

Pressurised sprayer Food

Bürkle. Material: PE, PP, Silicone, Stainless steel.

The container of the pressurised sprayer has a transparent viewing window, which makes reading the fill level easy. Rubber-clad standing ring ensures that the sprayer can be put down safely. The integrated safety valve prevents overpressure (max. 3 bar). Adjustable nozzle nut allows users to individually adjust the spray jet, ranging from a fine spray mist to a powerful jet.
Suitable for use in the food sector, for spraying a wide range of media (such as oils, grease and aromatic substances) and for atomising cleaning agents and disinfectants.

- Parts in contact with media: PE, PP, silicone, stainless steel
- **Suitable for use with foodstuffs**

Volume (ml)	Ø External (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,200	117	315	**1AA5.1**	1 unit(s)	41,80



NEW / +

Pressurised sprayer Turn'n'Spray

Bürkle. Material: HDPE, PP, FKM, Stainless steel.

With short spray nozzle. A pressure of max. 4 bar is generated in the container by operating the piston rod. Then you can spray the liquid by pressing the button.
The Turn'n'Spray pressurised spray's 360° spraying function also allows users to spray overhead. This means that it can spray in hard-to-reach areas without difficulty.
Applications: Disinfection, cleaning, crop protection, thin-layer chromatography, technical and sanitary requirements.

- Parts in contact with media: HDPE, PP, FKM, V4A
- With overhead spraying function
- Nozzle diameter 0.8 mm, continuously adjustable
- Liquid temperature: 0–30 °C
- Spray lance (length 30 cm) available as an option

Volume (ml)	Ø External (mm)	Height (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,500	140	305	45	**1AA4.1**	1 unit(s)	49,65

Bottles and accessories

Narrow mouth bottle 301

Kautex. Material: LDPE.
Flexible, transparent and leak-proof. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**



NEW / +

Delivery incl. screw-cap closure. Drip and spray closures available as an option, please order separately.

Volume (ml)	Ø External (mm)	Height (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	26	46.5	9.2	14 mm	**1E38.1**	100 unit(s)	62,65
20	31.5	56.5	9.2	14 mm	**1E39.1**	100 unit(s)	69,25
30	33.5	68.5	9.2	14 mm	**1E3A.1**	100 unit(s)	82,25
50	37.5	86	12.9	18 mm	**1E3C.1**	50 unit(s)	51,60
100	47	105	12.9	18 mm	**1E3E.1**	20 unit(s)	21,95
200	57.5	133	12.9	18 mm	**1E3H.1**	10 unit(s)	15,95
250	61.3	140	19	25 mm	**1E3K.1**	10 unit(s)	18,15
500	75	177	19	25 mm	**1E3L.1**	10 unit(s)	29,65
1,000	97.5	223.5	21.5	28 mm	**1E3N.1**	4 unit(s)	19,80
2,000	120	264	21.5	28 mm	**1E3P.1**	1 unit(s)	7,15
3,000	138	300	23.8	32 mm	**1E3T.1**	1 unit(s)	11,00
5,000	162	355	30.8	40 mm	**1E3X.1**	1 unit(s)	16,50

Narrow mouth bottle 310

Kautex. Material: HDPE.
Transparent, leak-proof. Space-saving narrow mouth bottle thanks to its square cross-section, with recessed label space.
For sampling, storage and transportation of liquids. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**



NEW / +

Delivery without screw-cap closure, please order separately.

Volume (ml)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height without closing mechanism (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	45	45	108	17	32 mm	**1E52.1**	10 unit(s)	14,25
250	60	60	136	17	32 mm	**1E53.1**	10 unit(s)	19,50
500	74	74	170	17	32 mm	**1E54.1**	10 unit(s)	23,10
1,000	85	85	220	17	32 mm	**1E55.1**	4 unit(s)	13,95
2,500	122	122	272	28	45 mm	**1E56.1**	3 unit(s)	22,20

Bottles and accessories



NEW / +

Accessories for narrow mouth bottle, 301 series

Kautex.

Drip closure
Material: LDPE. Transparent with tip. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**

Delivery without caps, please order separately.

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14 mm	10, 20, 30 ml	**1E4C.1**	100 unit(s)	22,90
18 mm	50, 100, 200 ml	**1E4E.1**	100 unit(s)	30,70
25 mm	250, 500 ml	**1E4H.1**	100 unit(s)	42,40
28 mm	1000, 2000 ml	**1E4K.1**	100 unit(s)	42,40

Caps
With retaining strap, red. For drip closures. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Drip closures: 1E4C.1, 1E4E.1, 1E4H.1, 1E4K.1	**1E4A.1**	100 unit(s)	7,55

Spray closure
Material: LDPE. Transparent with tip. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18 mm	100 ml	**1E44.1**	10 unit(s)	13,20
18 mm	200 ml	**1E45.1**	10 unit(s)	13,20
25 mm	250 ml	**1E46.1**	10 unit(s)	14,80
25 mm	500 ml	**1E47.1**	10 unit(s)	14,80
28 mm	1000 ml	**1E48.1**	10 unit(s)	15,95
28 mm	2000 ml	**1E49.1**	10 unit(s)	15,95

Replacement screw-cap closure
Material: LDPE. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
14 mm	10, 20, 30 ml	**1E3Y.1**	100 unit(s)	18,65
18 mm	50, 100, 200 ml	**1E40.1**	100 unit(s)	26,35
25 mm	250, 500 ml	**1E41.1**	100 unit(s)	30,75
28 mm	1000, 2000 ml	**1E42.1**	100 unit(s)	36,25
32 mm	3000 ml	**1E43.1**	100 unit(s)	41,80



NEW / +

Accessories for narrow mouth bottle, 310 series

Kautex.

Tamper-evident cap
Material: PP, red, with PE foam insert and tamper-evident band.

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32 mm	100-1000 ml	**1E5E.1**	10 unit(s)	4,65

Tamper-evident cap
Material: PP, blue, with conical seal and tamper-evident band. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32 mm	100-1000 ml	**1E59.1**	10 unit(s)	3,50
45 mm	2500 ml	**1E5A.1**	10 unit(s)	6,65

Tamper-evident cap
Material: PP, white/blue, **push-turn system**, conical seal and tamper-evident band.

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32 mm	100-1000 ml	**1E57.1**	10 unit(s)	9,30

Tamper-evident cap
Material: PP, white/red, **push-turn system**, conical seal, tamper-evident band and degassing membrane.

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32 mm	100-1000 ml	**1E5C.1**	10 unit(s)	51,55

Tamper-evident cap
Material: PP, red, **degassing closure** with perforated PE insert and tamper-evident band.

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32 mm	100-1000 ml	**1E58.1**	10 unit(s)	22,90

Bottles and accessories

Medium mouth bottle 307

Kautex. Material: HDPE PP screw-cap closure.

Transparent, leak-proof, with raised graduations. All-purpose bottle for universal laboratory and industrial applications. The size of the mouth opening ensures that the bottle can be easily filled with powders, granulates and paste-like media and is easy to clean.



NEW / +

Delivery incl. screw-cap closure.

Volume (ml)	Ø External (mm)	Height without closing mechanism (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	46	99.5	19	25 mm	**1E84.1**	20 unit(s)	19,05
250	61	129.5	24	28 mm	**1E85.1**	10 unit(s)	14,15
500	77	161	30.8	40 mm	**1E86.1**	10 unit(s)	23,60
1,000	97	203	39.2	50 mm	**1E87.1**	4 unit(s)	14,65

Wide mouth bottle 303

Kautex. Material: LDPE.

Flexible, transparent, leak-proof. The wide opening enables easy filling and cleaning. For sampling, storage and transportation of liquids, paste-like media and granulates. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**



NEW / +

Delivery incl. screw-on lid.

Volume (ml)	Ø External (mm)	Height without closing mechanism (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	39	76	23.8	32 mm	**1E7K.1**	50 unit(s)	64,25
100	48	93.5	23.8	32 mm	**1E7L.1**	20 unit(s)	31,35
200	59	114	30.8	40 mm	**1E7N.1**	10 unit(s)	20,05
250	64	120	30.8	40 mm	**1E7P.1**	10 unit(s)	21,10
300	67.5	128	30.8	40 mm	**1E7T.1**	10 unit(s)	24,05
500	77	154	39.2	50 mm	**1E7X.1**	10 unit(s)	34,05
750	88	173	39.2	50 mm	**1E7Y.1**	5 unit(s)	21,40
1,000	95	205	50	65 mm	**1E80.1**	4 unit(s)	22,00
1,500	108	226	50	65 mm	**1E81.1**	4 unit(s)	27,55
2,000	120	247	50	65 mm	**1E82.1**	1 unit(s)	8,00

Accessories for wide mouth bottle, 303 series

NEW / +

Kautex. Material: LDPE.

Transparent. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**

Replacement screw-cap closure

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32 mm	50/100 ml	**1E7A.1**	100 unit(s)	40,60
40 mm	200/250/300 ml	**1E7C.1**	100 unit(s)	50,50
50 mm	500/750 ml	**1E7E.1**	100 unit(s)	79,75
65 mm	1000/1500/2000 ml	**1E7H.1**	100 unit(s)	135,05

Bottles and accessories

Wide mouth bottle 310 with UN approval

Kautex. Material: HDPE.

White, with square cross-section, recessed label space and UN approval for solids. 50 ml wide mouth bottle without UN approval. For sampling, storage and transportation of solids. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**



NEW / +

Delivery without screw-cap closure, please order separately.

Volume (ml)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height without closing mecha-nism (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Thread	UN approval	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	36	36	88.5	21.4	28 mm	without	**1E5P.1**	10 unit(s)	12,85
100	45	45	101	24	32 mm	3H1/X0.3/S	**1E5T.1**	10 unit(s)	14,35
250	59	59	129.5	35	45 mm	3H1/X0.8/S	**1E5X.1**	10 unit(s)	18,05
500	75	75	162	42.5	54 mm	3H1/X1.5/S	**1E5Y.1**	10 unit(s)	26,15
750	83	83	188	42.5	54 mm	3H1/X2.5/S	**1E60.1**	10 unit(s)	29,40
1,000	85	85	214	42.5	54 mm	3H1/X2.5/S	**1E61.1**	9 unit(s)	31,65
1,500	108	108	209	68.5	80 mm	3H1/X4/S	**1E62.1**	6 unit(s)	25,80
2,500	122	122	260	68.5	80 mm	3H1/X5/S	**1E63.1**	3 unit(s)	16,70
4,000	142	142	294	68.5	80 mm	3H1/X5.5/S	**1E64.1**	1 unit(s)	9,90

Accessories for wide mouth bottle 310 series with UN approval

Kautex.



NEW / +

Tamper-evident cap

Material: PP. Red, with PE foam insert and tamper-evident band.

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
28 mm	50 ml	**1E6C.1**	10 unit(s)	4,95
32 mm	100 ml	**1E6E.1**	10 unit(s)	5,30
45 mm	250 ml	**1E6H.1**	10 unit(s)	7,15
54 mm	500/750/1000 ml	**1E6K.1**	10 unit(s)	8,35
80 mm	1500/2500/4000 ml	**1E6L.1**	10 unit(s)	15,30

Tamper-evident cap

Material: PP. Blue, with conical seal and tamper-evident band. **Suitable for foodstuffs.**

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
28 mm	50 ml	**1E6N.1**	10 unit(s)	4,10
32 mm	100 ml	**1E6P.1**	10 unit(s)	5,30
45 mm	250 ml	**1E6T.1**	10 unit(s)	6,40
54 mm	500/750/1000 ml	**1E6X.1**	10 unit(s)	7,90
80 mm	1500/2500/4000 ml	**1E6Y.1**	10 unit(s)	16,40

Screw-cap closure

Material: PP. Black, with PE foam insert.

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
28 mm	50 ml	**1E66.1**	10 unit(s)	3,20
32 mm	100 ml	**1E67.1**	10 unit(s)	4,75
45 mm	250 ml	**1E68.1**	10 unit(s)	5,85
54 mm	500/750/1000 ml	**1E69.1**	10 unit(s)	7,60
80 mm	1500/2500/4000 ml	**1E6A.1**	10 unit(s)	14,55

Bottles and accessories

Screwing aid
Material: HDPE. Suitable for thread Ø 32-80 mm.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Thread Ø 32, 45, 54, 80 mm	**1E65.1**	1 unit(s)	12,35

Round bottle 321 „Variopack Dual“ COEX

Kautex. Material: HDPE with PA barrier layer (inner).
White, leak-proof. For sampling, storage and transportation of liquids.

- High-quality special packaging bottle with a polyamide barrier layer
- For highly volatile or strong smelling media with a high permeation rate
- **Not suitable for foodstuffs**



NEW / +

Delivery without Screw-cap closure, please order separately.

Volume (ml)	Ø External (mm)	Height without closing mechanism (mm)	Ø Inner neck (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250	62.5	131.3	42	50 mm	**1ELP.1**	252 unit(s)	517,10
500	69	186.5	42	50 mm	**1ELT.1**	152 unit(s)	425,55
1,000	88.5	234	42	50 mm	**1ELX.1**	80 unit(s)	403,15

Accessories tamper-evident cap for round neck bottle series 321

NEW / +

Kautex. Material: HDPE with PA/PE/PA insert.
White. **Not suitable for foodstuffs.**

Thread	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50 mm	250/500/1000 ml	**1ELY.1**	100 unit(s)	99,85

Silicone covers DURAN®

DWK Life Sciences. Material: Silicone. Autoclavable: Yes.
For covering and closing vessels with different shapes. Thanks to its outstanding elasticity, the DURAN® silicone cover can be used for covering various vessel diameters and shapes. The wide overlapping edge of the silicone cover engages well with the vessel wall.

- Protects against dust entering or the medium spraying out
- Samples can be marked easily using different colours and an additional labelling field on the tab
- Easy to clean, dishwasher-safe and reusable, therefore environmentally friendly and economical



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Version	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for Ø 43-61 mm	pink	**KNH4.1**	1 unit(s)	6,60
for Ø 64-76 mm	pink	**KNH5.1**	1 unit(s)	6,65
for Ø 84-116 mm	pink	**KNH6.1**	1 unit(s)	3,00
for Ø 43-61 mm	cyan	**KNH7.1**	1 unit(s)	2,00
for Ø 64-76 mm	cyan	**KNH8.1**	1 unit(s)	2,55
for Ø 84-116 mm	cyan	**KNH9.1**	1 unit(s)	3,00
for Ø 43-61 mm	green	**KNK0.1**	1 unit(s)	2,00
for Ø 64-76 mm	green	**KNK1.1**	1 unit(s)	2,55
for Ø 84-116 mm	green	**KNK2.1**	1 unit(s)	3,00

Set
Three sizes for Ø 43-61 mm, Ø 64-76 mm and Ø 84-116 mm.

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
cyan	**KNH2.1**	1 set	6,70
pink	**KNH1.1**	1 set	6,70
green	**KNH3.1**	1 set	6,70

Centrifuge tubes

Centrifuge tubes

Ratiolab. Material: PP, cap made of HDPE.
Temperature stable from -80 to 120 °C.



NEW/+

Conical, without rim

With red screw cap, printed graduations and labelling field. Free of RNase, DNase, endotoxin, pyrogen and ATP.

Volume (ml)	Sterility	Ø External (mm)	Height (mm)	Max. centrifugability in g	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15	Non-sterile	17	120	17,000	Bag	30 x 25	**1E4L.1**	750 unit(s)	136,75
15	**Sterile**	17	120	17,000	Bag	30 x 25	**1E4N.1**	750 unit(s)	162,25
50	Non-sterile	30	115	20,000	Bag	12 x 25	**1E4P.1**	300 unit(s)	65,40
50	**Sterile**	30	115	20,000	Bag	12 x 25	**1E4T.1**	300 unit(s)	76,10

Conical, with rim

With red screw cap, printed graduations and labelling field. Free of RNase, DNase, endotoxin, pyrogen and ATP.

Volume (ml)	Sterility	Ø External (mm)	Height (mm)	Max. centrifugability in g	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
50	Non-sterile	30	115	7,000	Bag	10 x 25	**1E4X.1**	250 unit(s)	60,35
50	**Sterile**	30	115	7,000	Bag	10 x 25	**1E4Y.1**	250 unit(s)	70,35

Round base, without rim

With plugs.

Volume (ml)	Sterility	Ø External (mm)	Height (mm)	Max. centrifugability in g	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	Non-sterile	18	98	30,000	Bag	1 x 100	**1E50.1**	100 unit(s)	65,40

The complete ROTH product range in the ROTH webshop



Over 30,000 items orderable around the clock!

Discover everything at **www.carlroth.com**

- Latest NEW products
- Continuous range extensions
- Detailed product information
- Additional information about the products
- Regular special offers
- ... and much more. Stay curious!

Safety vessels

Safety laboratory canister

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel 1.4571, polished or unpolished. Seals made of PTFE, handle made of powder-coated aluminium.

With removable flame arrestor in the filler. Models with screw cap have a flexible shaft to secure the cap against loss.



NEW / +

Polished, with microdispenser and overpressure valve

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OHD	0.5	99	198	1,0	665	**1CN3.1**	1 unit(s)	191,35
01D2	1	111	235	0,6	700	**5791.1**	1 unit(s)	198,90
02D2	2	131	295	0,6	800	**0544.1**	1 unit(s)	215,00
05D2	5	165	400	0,6	1200	**0157.1**	1 unit(s)	241,90

Polished, with screw cap and overpressure valve

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OHK	0.5	99	198	1,0	665	**1CN4.1**	1 unit(s)	153,75
01K	1	111	235	0,6	650	**1192.1**	1 unit(s)	160,20
02K	2	131	295	0,6	750	**1193.1**	1 unit(s)	175,25
05K	5	165	400	0,6	1150	**1194.1**	1 unit(s)	211,80

Non-polished, with screw cap and UN-X approval

Type-approved for the transport of liquid hazardous substances acc. to GGVSEB, GGVSee, ADR, RID and IMDG code.

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	UN approval	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
01T	1	111	235	0,6	1A1/X2.0/400	650	**PC01.1**	1 unit(s)	156,95
02T	2	131	305	0,6	1A1/X2.0/400	750	**PC02.1**	1 unit(s)	172,00
05T	5	165	400	0,6	1A1/X2.0/400	1150	**PC03.1**	1 unit(s)	208,55

Accessories for safety laboratory canisters

Rötzmeier.

NEW / +

Economical moistener with pump

Material: Stainless steel, 1.4301. For economical soaking of cleaning cloths. Minimizes hazardous solvent vapours; liquid that is not required runs back into the can. Spring-mounted soaking tray. **PC05.1 (type P1) suitable for:** Type SP1, 01D, 01DU, 01K, 01KU, 01T. **PC06.1 (type P2) suitable for:** Type SP2, 02D, 02DU, 02K, 02KU, 02T. **1E16.1 (type P5) suitable for:** 05D, 05K, 05T.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P1	**PC05.1**	1 unit(s)	126,85
P2	**PC06.1**	1 unit(s)	129,00
P5	**1E16.1**	1 unit(s)	126,85

Replacement flame protection

Material: Stainless steel, 1.4301 and 1.4571. **Suitable for:** Type 0HD, 0HDU, 01D, 01DU, 02D, 02DU, 05D, 05DU, 0HK, 0HKU, 01K, 01KU, 02K, 02KU, 05K, 05KU, SP1, SP2, SP5, SP10.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FS125	**1E17.1**	1 unit(s)	16,45

Safety vessels

Accessories Funnel inserts for safety laboratory cans

NEW / +

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel 1.4305 and 1.4404, unpolished.

Straight. Wall thickness 0.6 mm. Without flame protection. **Suitable for:** Type 0HD, 01D, 02D, 05D, 0HK, 01K, 02K, 05K, 01T, 02T, 05T.

Plug-in funnel

Weight 300 g.

Type	Ø Upper (mm)	Ø Outer outlet (mm)	Height (mm)	Total height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TR1	140	22	120	220	**PC04.1**	1 unit(s)	62,35

Plug-in funnel with overfill protection

With 1¼″ thread, with PTFE seal. Weight 362 g.

Type	Ø Upper (mm)	Ø Outer outlet (mm)	Height (mm)	Total height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TR1V	140	22	120	220	**1E1Y.1**	1 unit(s)	111,80

Safety canisters

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel 1.4571, all 20 litre canisters made of stainless steel 1.4301. Polished. Wall thickness 0.8 mm, seals made of PTFE.

For safe storage, filling and dosing of flammable liquids. With removable flame arrestor in the filler. Models with screw cap have a flexible shaft to secure the cap against loss.



NEW / +

With self-closing microdispenser for standing storage

For standing storage and convenient retrieval. With flame protection and overpressure valve. 20 litre canister (Art. No. 1CT2.1), also with venting screw for manual pressure compensation.

Type	Volume (l)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
05KD	5	130	200	310	1650	**1CT0.1**	1 unit(s)	291,35
10KD	10	130	280	380	2500	**1CT1.1**	1 unit(s)	331,10
20KDL	20	175	345	470	3700	**1CT2.1**	1 unit(s)	425,70

With self-closing tap for storage lying down

For storage lying down. With flame protection and separate ventilation screw for manual pressure compensation.

Type	Volume (l)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
05KZ	5	130	200	310	1650	**PC10.1**	1 unit(s)	326,80
10KZ	10	130	280	380	2500	**PC11.1**	1 unit(s)	360,15
20KZ	20	175	345	470	3700	**PC12.1**	1 unit(s)	433,25

With screw cap

For safe storage of solvents. With overpressure valve.

Type	Volume (l)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
05KK	5	130	200	310	1650	**1CT3.1**	1 unit(s)	250,50
10KK	10	130	280	380	2500	**1CT4.1**	1 unit(s)	291,35
20KK	20	175	345	470	3700	**1CT5.1**	1 unit(s)	376,25

With screw cap and UN-X approval

Type-approved for the transport of liquid hazardous substances acc. to GGVSEB, GGVSee, ADR, RID and IMDG code.

20-litre canister (Art. No. PC09.1) also with venting screw for manual pressure relief.

Type	Volume (l)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	UN approval	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
05KT	5	130	200	310	3A1/X1.6/300	1650	**PC07.1**	1 unit(s)	247,25
10KT	10	130	280	380	3A1/X1.6/300	2500	**PC08.1**	1 unit(s)	291,35
20KTL	20	175	345	470	3A1/X2.0/300	3700	**PC09.1**	1 unit(s)	398,85

Accessories plug-in funnel for safety canister

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel 1.4305 and 1.4404, unpolished.

Angled. Wall thickness 0.6 mm. Without flame protection. **Suitable for:** Type 05KD, 10KD, 20KDL, 05KK, 10KK, 20KK, 05KZ, 10KZ, 20KZ, 05KT, 10KT, 20KT, 20KTL.

NEW / +

Plug-in funnel
Weight 350 g.

Type	Ø Upper (mm)	Ø Outer outlet (mm)	Height (mm)	Total height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TR2	140	34	120	240	**PC13.1**	1 unit(s)	68,80

Plug-in funnel with overfill protection
With 1½″ thread, with PTFE seal. Weight 428 g.

Type	Ø Upper (mm)	Ø Outer outlet (mm)	Height (mm)	Total height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TR2V	140	28	120	240	**1E1X.1**	1 unit(s)	121,50

Our ROTH-Service



Personal, expert advice and many advantages for you

Find out more at **www.carlroth.com**

- Direct delivery service
- NEW! Subscription service
- 10-day return guarantee

Safety vessels

Safety barrel

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel 1.4301, 10 l vessels made from 1.4404, seals made of PTFE. With removable flame arrestor made of stainless steel 1.4571 and 1.4301.

For safe storage or filling of flammable liquids. Safety barrels with volumes 25 and 50 litres stackable.



NEW / +

With microdispenser, overpressure valve (opening pressure approx. 0.3 bar) and separate aeration.

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10D2	10	260	340	0,8	2,253	**1E0N.1**	1 unit(s)	279,50

With microdispenser, overpressure valve (opening pressure approx. 0.3 bar), separate aeration and fill level indicator.
Filling level display made of PFA.

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10DI	10	260	340	0,8	2,450	**1E0X.1**	1 unit(s)	497,75

With screw cap and overpressure valve
Opening pressure approx. 0.3 bar.

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10K	10	260	330	0,8	2.20	**HPN6.1**	1 unit(s)	265,55
25K	25	315	540	1,2	6.40	**HPN7.1**	1 unit(s)	347,25
50K	50	365	600	1,5	12.10	**HPN8.1**	1 unit(s)	428,95
100K	100	395	950	1,5	21	**1E0H.1**	1 unit(s)	1.287,85
200K	200	550	1,060	1,5	30	**1E0L.1**	1 unit(s)	2.138,20

Transport containers with UN-X approval
Type-approved acc. to GGVSEB, air, ADR, RID, IMDG code and ICAO-TI. With screw cap (moving shaft secures against loss) and venting screw for manual air feed.

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	UN approval	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10TZ	10	260	330	0,8	1A1/X2/400	2.25	**HPN9.1**	1 unit(s)	320,35
25TZ	25	300	530	1,2	1A1/X1,6/400	6.40	**HPP0.1**	1 unit(s)	379,50

With self-closing tap
With ventilating screw cap and overpressure valve (opening pressure approx. 0.3 bar).

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10Z	10	260	330	0,8	2.48	**HPP1.1**	1 unit(s)	485,90
25Z	25	315	540	1,2	6.54	**HPP2.1**	1 unit(s)	600,95
50Z	50	365	600	1,5	12.20	**HPP3.1**	1 unit(s)	654,70
100Z	100	395	950	1,5	21	**1E0E.1**	1 unit(s)	1.557,70
200Z	200	550	1,060	1,5	30	**1E0K.1**	1 unit(s)	2.385,45

With self-closing stop cock and filling level display
Filling level display made of PFA. With ventilating screw cap and overpressure valve (opening pressure approx. 0.3 bar).

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10ZI	10	260	330	0,8	2.78	**HPP4.1**	1 unit(s)	699,85
25ZI	25	315	540	1,2	7.45	**HPP5.1**	1 unit(s)	824,55
50ZI	50	365	600	1,5	12.90	**HPP6.1**	1 unit(s)	886,90
100ZI	100	395	950	1,5	21,5	**1E0P.1**	1 unit(s)	1.772,70
200ZI	200	550	1,060	1,5	30,5	**1E0T.1**	1 unit(s)	2.578,95

NEW / +

Accessories for safety canisters and safety barrels

Rötzmeier.

Pouring spouts 1½″
Material: Stainless steel, 1.4301 and 1.4305, Seals made of PTFE. Rotatable. **Suitable for:** Type 05KD, 10KD, 20KDL, 05KK, 10KK, 20KK, 05KZ, 10KZ, 20KZ, 05KT, 10KT, 20KT, 20KTL, 10D, 10DI, 10K, 25K, 10Z, 25Z, 10ZI, 25ZI, 10TZ, 25TZ.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A15	**YE02.1**	1 unit(s)	78,50

Microdispensers 1½″
Material: Stainless steel, 1.4305, Seals made of PTFE. **With aeration: YE01.1 (type D150) suitable for :** Type 05KD, 10KD, 05KK, 10KK, 20KK, 05KT, 10KT, 20KT, 10K.
Without aeration: 1E1E.1 (type D151) suitable for: Type 10D, 10DI, 20KDL, 20KTL.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
D150	**YE01.1**	1 unit(s)	82,80
D151	**1E1E.1**	1 unit(s)	83,85

Screw cap 1½″ and 2″TPI
Material: Stainless steel, 1.4305, Seals made of PTFE. With overpressure valve. **YE04.1 (type K150) suitable for:** Type 05KD, 10KD, 20KDL, 05KK, 10KK, 20KK, 05KZ, 10KZ, 20KZ, 10D, 10DI, 10K, 25K.
1E1H.1 (type K200) suitable for: Type 50K, 100K, 200K.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K150, 1½″ thread	**YE04.1**	1 unit(s)	60,20
K200, 2″TPI thread	**1E1H.1**	1 unit(s)	69,90

Replacement screw cap 1½″
Material: Stainless steel, 1.4305, Seals made of PTFE. **Suitable for:** Type 05KT, 10KT, 20KT, 20KTL, 10TZ, 25TZ.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K152	**YE03.1**	1 unit(s)	50,55

Replacement stop cock 1½″
Material: Stainless steel, 1.4305, Seals made of PTFE. Closes automatically after use. **Suitable for:** Type 05KZ, 10KZ, 20KZ, 20KTL, 10TZ, 25TZ.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Z150	**YE00.1**	1 unit(s)	107,50

Spare tap ¾″
Material: Stainless steel, 1.4305, Seals made of PTFE. Closes automatically after use. **Suitable for:** Type 10Z, 25Z, 50Z, 100Z, 200Z, 10ZI, 25ZI, 50ZI, 100ZI, 200ZI.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Z34	**HPP8.1**	1 unit(s)	150,00

Replacement flame protection
Material: Stainless steel, 1.4301 and 1.4571, Sealing ring made of PTFE. **1E18.1 (type FS150) suitable for safety canisters and safety vessels (10 l and 25 l):** Type 05KD, 10KD, 20KDL, 05KK, 10KK, 20KK, 05KZ, 10KZ, 20KZ, 05KT, 10KT, 20KT, 20KTL, 10D, 10DI, 10K, 25K, 10Z, 25Z, 10ZI, 25ZI, 10TZ, 25TZ.
1E19.1 (type FS200) suitable for safety vessels (50 l, 100 l, 200 l): 50K, 100K, 200K, 50Z, 100Z, 200Z, 50ZI, 100ZI, 200ZI.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FS150	**1E18.1**	1 unit(s)	24,10
FS200	**1E19.1**	1 unit(s)	27,45

Replacement venting screw
Material: Stainless steel, 1.4305. **1E1A.1 (type LM6) suitable for:** Type 10D, 10DI, 05KZ, 10KZ, 20KZ, 20KDL.
1E1C.1 (type LM12) suitable for: Type 20KTL, 10TZ, 25TZ.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LM6	**1E1A.1**	1 unit(s)	7,00
LM12	**1E1C.1**	1 unit(s)	9,35



NEW / +

Safety cleaning container

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel 1.4571, unpolished. Material thickness: 0.8 mm.

Soaking container
For controlled soaking of cloths and wipes with flammable solvents, e.g. for cleaning parts and tools. The soaking container keeps solvent use to a minimum. Highly stable container, flame protection in the soaking tray, spring-mounted soaking tray.

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
TB4	4	260	130	1,4	**1E34.1**	1 unit(s)	199,95

Washing container
For safe cleaning of parts and tools with flammable liquids. The lid closes automatically in the event of a fire.

Type	Volume (l)	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WB4	4	260	130	1,6	**1E35.1**	1 unit(s)	175,25



NEW / +

Accessories for safety cleaning containers

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel 1.4571. Material thickness: 1 mm.

Washing basket
Suitable for: Safety washing containers type WB4.

Type	Ø (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WK	190	10	200	**1E36.1**	1 unit(s)	54,85



NEW/+

A 121 °C ❄❄❄

Sleeves ROTILABO® for conical ground glass joints

ROTH SELECTION. Material: PTFE. Autoclavable: Yes.

For gas-, liquid- and vacuum-tight ground glass joints up to 0.1 mbar. Practically resistant to all chemicals, temperature-stable from -200 to +250 °C. Easy to remove. No grease necessary.

For standard ground glass joint	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10/19	**E054.1**	10 unit(s)	25,10
12/21	**E055.1**	10 unit(s)	28,50
14/23	**0692.1**	10 unit(s)	12,40
19/26	**0693.1**	10 unit(s)	12,70
19/26	**0693.2**	100 unit(s)	95,70
24/29	**E056.1**	10 unit(s)	13,80
29/32	**0694.1**	10 unit(s)	13,65
34/35	**E057.1**	5 unit(s)	11,30
45/40	**0695.1**	5 unit(s)	14,55



NEW/+

A 121 °C

Funnels

Bürkle. Material: Stainless steel V2A (1.4301). Autoclavable: Yes.

With an air channel at the spout for unhindered flow.

Ø Upper (mm)	Ø Outlet (mm)	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
60	8	without handle	**1C82.1**	1 unit(s)	13,30
100	12	with handle	**1C83.1**	1 unit(s)	18,80
150	12	with handle	**1C84.1**	1 unit(s)	28,25
300	20	with handle	**1C85.1**	1 unit(s)	48,85



NEW/+

A 121 °C

Weighing boat

Bochem. Material: Stainless steel (18/10). Autoclavable: Yes.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	32	**1C53.1**	1 unit(s)	11,50
90	32	**1C54.1**	1 unit(s)	11,85



NEW/+

Double spatulas for mortar

Bochem. Material: Stainless steel (18/10).

Solid version.

Total length (mm)	Sheet width (mm)	Sheet length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	20	40	**1C57.1**	1 unit(s)	14,05
200	20	40	**1C58.1**	1 unit(s)	15,35
250	25	60	**1C59.1**	1 unit(s)	18,95
300	25	60	**1C5A.1**	1 unit(s)	22,20
400	25	60	**1C5C.1**	1 unit(s)	29,15

Stand material



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Test tube stands ROTILABO® stainless steel

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Stainless steel 18/10 (1.4301), electrolytically polished. Autoclavable: Yes.

With four feet, 14 mm clearance from the floor.

For test tube Ø 16 mm

- Compartment size: 18 x 18 mm

No. of slots	Arrangement of slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
25	5 x 5	115 x 115 x 70	**1C6K.1**	1 unit(s)	31,00
100	10 x 10	200 x 200 x 70	**ENX9.1**	1 unit(s)	39,75

For test tube Ø 30 mm

- Compartment size: 30 x 30 mm

No. of slots	Arrangement of slots	L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12	2 x 6	200 x 70 x 70	**1C6L.1**	1 unit(s)	37,45



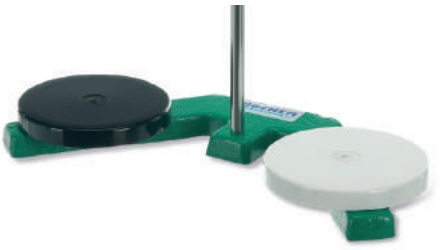
NEW / +

Tripod DUO

Usbeck. Material: Steel Powder-coated.

- For two rods up to Ø 16 mm
- M 6 joint screws
- Anti-slip adjustable feet

Arm length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
150	**1A05.1**	1 unit(s)	39,60
185	**1A06.1**	1 unit(s)	54,80



NEW / +

Burette stand

Bochem. Material: Grey cast iron, Stainless steel stand rod (18/10), plastic plates.

For fastening 1-2 burettes using burette clamps (please order separately).

- Stand rod length 600 mm, Ø 10 mm
- Plate Ø 105 mm

Delivery incl. Stand rod and 2 plates (black and white)

Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Platform height (mm)	Total height (mm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	130	15	620	1,975	**1C4C.1**	1 unit(s)	80,05



NEW / +

Stand clamp three-finger type adjustable

Bochem. Material: Aluminium (Laboral alloy), jaws coated with PVC.

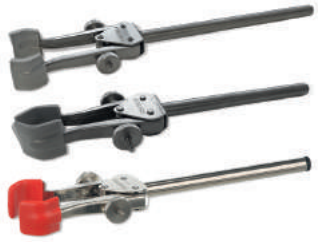
Clamping width can be adjusted independently of each other using 2 adjusting screws.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1C4Y.1**
Shaft length	140 mm
Ø Shaft	12 mm

Version	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Three finger	12-100	**1C4Y.1**	1 unit(s)	69,25

Stand material



NEW / +

Stand clamp adjustable

Bochem.

Clamping width can be adjusted independently of each other using 2 adjusting screws.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1C4P.1	1C4X.1	1C4T.1
Shaft length	125 mm	140 mm	
Ø Shaft	8 mm	12 mm	

Stainless steel
Material: Stainless steel, (18/10), jaws coated with silicone.

Version	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
round	8-30	**1C4P.1**	1 unit(s)	87,45
round	20-75	**1C4T.1**	1 unit(s)	94,20

Aluminium
Material: Aluminium, (Laboral alloy), jaws coated with PVC.

Version	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
round	22-70	**1C4X.1**	1 unit(s)	60,10



NEW / +

Stand clamp universal Aluminium

Bochem. Material: Aluminium, clamps with cork inlays.

4-finger jaws.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1C50.1
Shaft length	180 mm
Ø Shaft	12 mm

Version	Span (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Four-finger	0-80	1 piece	**1C50.1**	1 unit(s)	15,90



NEW / +

Stand clamp MAXI

Bochem. Material: Steel (chrome-plated), jaws with fibreglass coating.

To securely fix beakers.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1C51.1
Total length	400 mm
Shaft length	210 mm

Version	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Beaker holder	80-180	**1C51.1**	1 unit(s)	142,50



NEW / +

Holding pliers

Bochem. Material: Stainless steel (18/10, electrolytically polished).

For evaporating dishes.

Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
75-100	**1C55.1**	1 unit(s)	20,55
100-250	**1C56.1**	1 unit(s)	21,15



NEW / +

Thermometer clamp

Bochem.

With adjustable boss head (Angle 0–360 °).

Version	Span (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Thermometer clamp	6-15	**1C52.1**	1 unit(s)	31,75



NEW / +

Universal boss head GIROFIX rotatable

Bochem. Material: Aluminium.

Angle 0–360 °.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rods up to Ø 15 mm	**1C4K.1**	1 unit(s)	49,30



NEW / +

Double boss head rotatable Stainless steel

Bochem. Material: Stainless steel (18/10).

Angle 0-360 °. With heart-shaped safety screws, M6 thread.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rods up to Ø 16 mm	**1C5E.1**	1 unit(s)	107,05



NEW / +

Three-angle boss head

Bochem. Material: Aluminium (Duraluminium alloy).

Angle 90 + 180 + 270 °. Suitable for three-dimensional constructions and constructions across multiple levels.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rod Ø 9-13 mm	**1C4L.1**	1 unit(s)	16,45
Stand rod Ø 19-23 mm	**1C4N.1**	1 unit(s)	22,95



NEW / +

Frame boss head

Bochem. Material: Malleable cast iron.

Angle 90 °. With ring bolt, M6 thread.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rods up to Ø 13 mm	**1C4H.1**	1 unit(s)	8,50



NEW / +

Double boss head rectangular Aluminium

Bochem. Material: Aluminium.

Angle 90 °. With clamping screw, M8 thread.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand rods up to Ø 16.5 mm	**1C4E.1**	1 unit(s)	12,35

Stand material

Jack Swiss Boy

Rudolf Grauer. Material: Aluminium anodised.

- Easily adjustable
- High stability
- High load capacity



NEW / +

The static load is always specified at the centre position.

Standard

Type	L x W (mm)	Height-adjustability (mm)	Static load (kg)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100	40 x 50	30-91	10	green	**1A1C.1**	1 unit(s)	123,10
105	75 x 80	49-147	15	blue	**1A1K.1**	1 unit(s)	139,75
110	140 x 120	60-243	30	pink	**1A1L.1**	1 unit(s)	177,40
115	150 x 122	80-278	40	yellow	**1A1N.1**	1 unit(s)	209,65
116	216 x 180	95-398	60	blue	**1A22.1**	1 unit(s)	327,90
118	320 x 240	120-493	70	silver	**1A1E.1**	1 unit(s)	1.021,25
122	400 x 400	253-629	110	yellow/black	**1A1H.1**	1 unit(s)	2.663,85

One additional plate

The additional plate fitted on the jack offers a larger mounting surface. Dimensions (L x W) are overall dimensions including additional plate.

Delivery incl. additional plate (fitted)

Type	L x W (mm)	Height-adjustability	Static load (kg)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
110+	200 x 200	60-243	30	pink	**1A1P.1**	1 unit(s)	229,00
115+	200 x 200	80-278	40	yellow	**1A25.1**	1 unit(s)	260,80
118+	500 x 400	120-493	70	silver	**1A23.1**	1 unit(s)	1.269,60
110+	300 x 300	60-243	30	pink	**1A1X.1**	1 unit(s)	258,55
115+	300 x 300	80-278	40	yellow	**1A27.1**	1 unit(s)	291,25
110+	260 x 180	60-243	30	pink	**1A20.1**	1 unit(s)	241,55
115+	260 x 180	80-278	40	yellow	**1A29.1**	1 unit(s)	274,35

Two additional plates

The two additional plates (fitted at the top and bottom of the jack) provide a larger mounting surface and improved stability. Dimensions (L x W) are overall dimensions including additional plates.

Delivery incl. additional plate (fitted)

Type	L x W (mm)	Height-adjustability	Static load (kg)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
110+	200 x 200	60-243	30	pink	**1A1T.1**	1 unit(s)	278,75
115+	200 x 200	80-278	40	yellow	**1A26.1**	1 unit(s)	311,55
118+	500 x 400	120-493	70	silver	**1A24.1**	1 unit(s)	1.518,25
110+	300 x 300	60-243	30	pink	**1A1Y.1**	1 unit(s)	339,70
115+	300 x 300	80-278	40	yellow	**1A28.1**	1 unit(s)	372,50
110+	260 x 180	60-243	30	pink	**1A21.1**	1 unit(s)	305,85
115+	260 x 180	80-278	40	yellow	**1A2A.1**	1 unit(s)	338,65

With rollers

Delivery incl. rollers

Type	L x W (mm)	Height-adjustability	Static load (kg)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
122R	400 x 400	317-693	90	yellow/black	**1A1A.1**	1 unit(s)	2.676,75



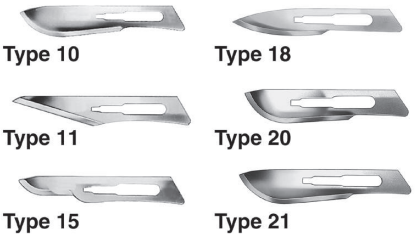
NEW / +

Storage system for embedding cassettes

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Cardboard.

Archiving system with five drawers for retaining and storing approx. 1400 embedding cassettes.
Delivery unassembled, easy assembly by folding together and interlocking.

L x W x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
247 x 340 x 302	**1A0N.1**	1 unit(s)	31,55



NEW / +

S

Scalpel blades

Braun. Material: Carbon steel. **Sterile**.

For handle 3

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	**1A3X.1**	100 unit(s)	15,00
11	**1A3Y.1**	100 unit(s)	15,00
15	**1A40.1**	100 unit(s)	15,00

For handle 4

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
18	**1A3N.1**	100 unit(s)	15,00
20	**1A3P.1**	100 unit(s)	15,00
21	**1A3T.1**	100 unit(s)	15,00



NEW / +

Special blade

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Ceramic (Diamond-coated).

For cutting and scratching glass. Suitable for opening closed pipettes and separating the base from the mark tubes.

Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
30	6	**1C99.1**	1 unit(s)	93,70



NEW / +

Accessories blade holder for ceramic blades

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Aluminium, plastic blade holder.

With twist fastener. Corrugated handle for secure grip.

Delivery without ceramic blades

Length (mm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
109	8	**1C9A.1**	1 unit(s)	18,80



NEW / +

Glass scraper

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Stainless steel.

Delivery incl. blade (mounted).

Total length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
135	46	17	**1A3C.1**	1 unit(s)	10,55



NEW / +

Safety knife SECUNORM 300

Martor. Material: Plastic (Glass fibre reinforced).

- Automatic blade retraction for a high level of occupational safety
- Ergonomic grip, soft grip
- Slider on both sides for left and right-handed users
- Easy and safe blade replacement without the need for tools

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1A7Y.1**
Weight	52 g

Delivery incl. blade (trapezoid blade, fitted).

Total length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
143	16	36	**1A7Y.1**	1 unit(s)	13,95



NEW / +

Ceramic blades trapezoidal shape

Martor. Material: Ceramic (Zirconium oxide).

With rounded tips.

- 12 x longer service life than a comparable steel blade
- Exceptionally sharp and can be used for numerous applications

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1A80.1**
Material thickness	0.65 mm

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
49.9	19	**1A80.1**	2 unit(s)	21,05

Discover our ROTH webshop!



The detailed ROTH product world
... **www.carlroth.com**

- Optimised, detailed search functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- User-friendly
- Detailed product details and additional information



NEW / +

Petri dishes with vents

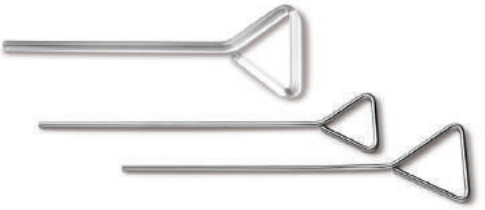
Sarstedt. Material: PS. Non-sterile.

Coloured Petri dishes for various coding possibilities and to provide a better contrast. The vents enable improved gas exchange.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A0P.1	1A0T.1	1A0X.1	1A0Y.1
Ø Outer upper	92 mm			
Ø Outer lower	88.3 mm			
Height with lid	16.4 mm			
Height without closing mechanism	14.9 mm			

Volume (ml)	Colour	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
80	red	Non-sterile	24 x 20	**1A0P.1**	480 unit(s)	56,95
80	yellow	Non-sterile	24 x 20	**1A0T.1**	480 unit(s)	56,95
80	blue	Non-sterile	24 x 20	**1A0X.1**	480 unit(s)	56,95
80	green	Non-sterile	24 x 20	**1A0Y.1**	480 unit(s)	56,95



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Bacterial cell spreaders Drigalski

ROTH SELECTION. Autoclavable: Yes.

For uniform distribution of bacterial material on a solid culture. Also usable as stirrer.

Stainless steel
Material: Stainless steel, 18/10 (Remanit 4301).

Total length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
165	40	3	**AL98.1**	1 unit(s)	4,55
165	30	3	**K732.1**	1 unit(s)	4,00
195	40	4	**1C5H.1**	5 unit(s)	26,65

Glass
Material: Soda-lime glass.

Total length (mm)	Width (mm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
145	50	5	**T724.2**	10 unit(s)	33,95

Immerse yourself ...
... into the ROTH product world!

Learn more in the ROTH webshop www.carlroth.com



All product information and much more available around the clock!

- Constantly innovative new products
- Product range extensions
- Ongoing special offers and bargains
- Proven product classics
- Detailed product and additional information
- Subscribe to our newsletter to make sure you don't miss anything
- Application-specific subject areas and special product compilations



NEW / +

S

Cell culture inserts BRAND Insert 2in1

Brand. **Sterile**.

Suitable for producing skin models, 3D epithelial cell cultures, study of chemotaxis, transmigration assays or, e.g., in transport and polarity studies. For general cell culture work or swapping from the standing to the hanging position, already validated cell culture plates can be reused. Thanks to their feet and hooks, BRAND Inserts 2in1 can be positioned both ways. With its protein-like structure, the cellGrade™ plus surface optimally promotes the growth of primary keratinocytes and many other cell types.

- Can be used as a hanging or standing insert
- Compatible with all good multiwell plates
- Suitable for 2D and 3D cell cultures
- Surface: cellGrade™ plus
- Sterility Assurance Level (SAL) of 10^{-6}

For 6-well

Membrane material	Pore size (µm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC	0.4	24 x 1	**1CEC.1**	24 unit(s)	216,10
PC	0.4	4 x 6	**1CEE.1**	24 unit(s)	201,05
PC	8	24 x 1	**1CEH.1**	24 unit(s)	216,10
PC	8	4 x 6	**1CEK.1**	24 unit(s)	201,05
PET	0.4	24 x 1	**1CEL.1**	24 unit(s)	216,10
PET	0.4	4 x 6	**1CEN.1**	24 unit(s)	201,05
PET	8	24 x 1	**1CEP.1**	24 unit(s)	216,10
PET	8	4 x 6	**1CET.1**	24 unit(s)	201,05

For 12-well

Membrane material	Pore size (µm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC	0.4	48 x 1	**1CEX.1**	48 unit(s)	337,55
PC	0.4	4 x 9	**1CEY.1**	36 unit(s)	229,00
PC	8	48 x 1	**1CH0.1**	48 unit(s)	337,55
PC	8	4 x 9	**1CH1.1**	36 unit(s)	229,00
PET	0.4	48 x 1	**1CH2.1**	48 unit(s)	337,55
PET	0.4	4 x 9	**1CH3.1**	36 unit(s)	229,00
PET	8	48 x 1	**1CH4.1**	48 unit(s)	337,55
PET	8	4 x 9	**1CH5.1**	36 unit(s)	229,00

For 24-well

Membrane material	Pore size (µm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC	0.4	48 x 1	**1CH6.1**	48 unit(s)	304,25
PC	0.4	4 x 12	**1CH7.1**	48 unit(s)	275,20
PC	8	48 x 1	**1CH8.1**	48 unit(s)	304,25
PC	8	4 x 12	**1CH9.1**	48 unit(s)	275,20
PET	0.4	48 x 1	**1CHA.1**	48 unit(s)	304,25
PET	0.4	4 x 12	**1CHC.1**	48 unit(s)	275,20
PET	8	48 x 1	**1CHE.1**	48 unit(s)	304,25
PET	8	4 x 12	**1CHH.1**	48 unit(s)	275,20



NEW / +

S

Applicator sterile

Sarstedt. Material: PS Applicator with viscose head, Tubes made of PP. **Sterile**.

Forensic swabs in transport tube with aeration membrane.

- Self-drying in the tube
- With label and tamper-evident cap
- Batch number and MHD on each individual applicator
- Free of DNA, ETO-sterilised

L

- Extended handle
- Applicator rod length: 85 mm
- Handle length: 70 mm
- Length without closure: 105 mm

Ø Head (mm)	Total length (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4.6	175	50 x 1	**1A11.1**	50 unit(s)	90,20

XL

- Applicator rod length: 125 mm
- Handle length: 25 mm
- Length without closure: 150 mm

Ø Head (mm)	Total length (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4.6	175	50 x 1	**1A10.1**	50 unit(s)	90,20



NEW / +

Sample bags ROTILABO® drawstring

ROTH SELECTION. Material: LDPE.

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Wall thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
160	240	50	**1510.1**	100 unit(s)	18,65
200	300	50	**1511.1**	100 unit(s)	22,55
300	500	50	**1512.1**	100 unit(s)	32,65
400	600	50	**1A5X.1**	100 unit(s)	51,05



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Sterilisation pouches stericlin® rolls

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Paper, Plastic (film). Autoclavable: Yes.

Pre-sealed on two sides, for sealing with heat sealing units (sealing temperature: 175-200 °C). The sterilisation-resilient kraft paper with a thickness of 70 g/m² constitutes an effective barrier against germs, yet is also permeable to air, vapour and sterilising gases. With three imprinted indicators outside the filling area: STEAM, EO and FORM. According to DIN EN ISO 11607 and DIN 868-5.

Flat

L x W	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
200 m x 50 mm	**1C70.1**	6 unit(s)	141,35
200 m x 75 mm	**1C71.1**	4 unit(s)	128,65
200 m x 100 mm	**1C72.1**	3 unit(s)	109,80
200 m x 125 mm	**1C73.1**	2 unit(s)	98,60
200 m x 150 mm	**1C74.1**	2 unit(s)	106,20
200 m x 200 mm	**1C75.1**	2 unit(s)	146,85
200 m x 250 mm	**1C76.1**	2 unit(s)	186,00
200 m x 300 mm	**1C77.1**	1 unit(s)	113,25
200 m x 350 mm	**1C78.1**	1 unit(s)	147,05
200 m x 380 mm	**1C79.1**	1 unit(s)	154,25
200 m x 400 mm	**1C7A.1**	1 unit(s)	181,70
200 m x 420 mm	**1C7C.1**	1 unit(s)	209,65

With side gusset

L x W	Inner height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 m x 75 mm	25	**1C7E.1**	4 unit(s)	145,00
100 m x 100 mm	50	**1C7H.1**	3 unit(s)	134,70
100 m x 150 mm	50	**1C7K.1**	2 unit(s)	106,10
100 m x 200 mm	50	**1C7L.1**	2 unit(s)	127,30
100 m x 250 mm	65	**1C7N.1**	2 unit(s)	156,00
100 m x 300 mm	65	**1C7P.1**	1 unit(s)	95,45
100 m x 380 mm	80	**1C7T.1**	1 unit(s)	124,90
100 m x 420 mm	80	**1C7X.1**	1 unit(s)	156,15



NEW / +

Mailing bags docuCARE® med

ROTH SELECTION. Material: LDPE.

Liquid-tight sample bags for safe and secure transport of medical samples, laboratory samples or cytostatic agents. Blue security seal with hidden "ILLEGAL ENTRY" lettering in multiple languages (certified by "ISEGA"), width 45 mm. Straightforward handling thanks to tamper-proof self-adhesive seal. Suitable as secondary packaging for transporting biological substances of Category B (UN 3373) according to ADR and packaging instruction P650.

- Liquid-tight (confirmed by BAM)
- Highly tearproof film, recyclable, transparent
- Durable duplex seam, with microprint
- Printed with the UN 3373 number / Biological materials, category B
- Serial numbering and barcodes

Suitable absorbent nonwoven sheet for use as an absorption material available as an option.

Version	Outer width (mm)	Outer height (mm)	Inner width (mm)	Inner height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A4 format	225	360	215	350	**1C80.1**	500 unit(s)	127,95
A5 format	165	265	155	255	**1C7Y.1**	500 unit(s)	95,70



NEW / +

Accessories absorbent non-woven sheet for mailing bags

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Cellulose, Superabsorbent polymer.

Nonwoven sheet inserts for use as an absorption material in mailing bags. Surface weight 345 g/m².

Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
120	180	4 x 250	**1C81.1**	1,000 unit(s)	283,80



Sampling, Pumps, Liquid Handling

Sampling 38
Pumps 41
Vacuum technology 42
Liquid Handling 51
Pipettes and tips 56
Microtiter plates 59

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at:
www.carlroth.com



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Tweezers Plastic PTFE

ROTH SELECTION. Material: PTFE. Autoclavable: Yes.

- Flexible, with smooth tips
- High chemical resistance
- Temperature stability: -200 to +250 °C

Fine tips

Version	Tip shape	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	blunt	100	**1A0C.1**	1 unit(s)	21,85
straight	blunt	150	**0504.1**	1 unit(s)	25,10
straight	blunt	200	**1A0L.1**	1 unit(s)	31,65

Flat tips

Version	Tip shape	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
straight	flat	100	**1A0E.1**	1 unit(s)	21,40
straight	flat	150	**1A0H.1**	1 unit(s)	20,80
straight	flat	200	**1A0K.1**	1 unit(s)	26,10

Discover ... www.carlroth.com

Detailed product and additional information as well as our complete product range



All information available around the clock!

- Detailed product information
- Optimised search
- Clearer filter functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- Convenient subscription service
- Newsletter subscription - always up to date
- Available on all devices



NEW / +

Tweezers disposable

Bürkle. Material: PS.

- Lightweight plastic tweezers for fatigue-free work
- Secure handling thanks to grooved grips
- Manufactured in a clean room (clean room class 7)
- Compliant with the EU food directives and FDA guidelines

Standard
Non-sterile.

Version	Tip shape	Colour	Length (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Angled	pointed	white	130	1 x 100	**1A54.1**	100 unit(s)	32,10
straight	pointed	white	130	1 x 100	**1A53.1**	100 unit(s)	32,10
straight	flat	white	130	1 x 100	**1A55.1**	100 unit(s)	32,10

SteriPlast® sterile
Sterile.

Version	Tip shape	Colour	Length (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
angled	pointed	white	130	100 x 1	**1A57.1**	100 unit(s)	53,35
straight	pointed	white	130	100 x 1	**1A56.1**	100 unit(s)	53,35
straight	flat	white	130	100 x 1	**1A58.1**	100 unit(s)	53,35

SteriPlast® can be detected, sterile
Sterile. Can be detected using a colour scanner, metal detector or X-rays.

Version	Tip shape	Colour	Length (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
angled	pointed	blue	130	100 x 1	**1A5A.1**	100 unit(s)	79,35
straight	pointed	blue	130	100 x 1	**1A59.1**	100 unit(s)	79,35
straight	flat	blue	130	100 x 1	**1A5C.1**	100 unit(s)	79,35



NEW / +

Measuring spoons

Bürkle. Material: PS.

The measuring and dosing spoons can be used for precisely measuring and dosing small quantities of powders, granulates and liquids. Any excess medium is wiped off at the top edge of the spoon to allow precise measuring.
The flat front edge of the measuring spoon is perfect for collecting medium from the base of the container or reaching into the corners of the container to efficiently remove any residue. Its flat base means that the measuring spoon can be put down without spilling its contents.

- With wiping edge
- The volumes are engraved on the handle
- Manufactured in a clean room (clean room class 7)
- Compliant with the EU food directives and FDA guidelines

Non-sterile

Volume (ml)	Colour	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.5	white	1 x 100	**1A4N.1**	100 unit(s)	21,70
1	white	1 x 100	**1A4P.1**	100 unit(s)	24,85
2.5	white	1 x 100	**1A4T.1**	100 unit(s)	27,65
5	white	1 x 100	**1A4X.1**	100 unit(s)	30,15
10	white	1 x 100	**1A4Y.1**	100 unit(s)	32,40
15	white	1 x 100	**1A50.1**	100 unit(s)	33,55
25	white	1 x 100	**1A51.1**	100 unit(s)	38,90
50	white	1 x 100	**1A52.1**	100 unit(s)	54,20

Non-sterile Set

Delivery incl. Eight measuring spoons, volumes:
0.5/1/2.5/5/10/15/25/50 ml

Colour	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	1 x 8	**1A4L.1**	1 set	9,65

Non-sterile, blue Set

Can be used under HACCP/IFS Foreign Body Management Guideline.

Delivery incl. Eight measuring spoons, volumes:
0.5/1/2.5/5/10/15/25/50 ml

Colour	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	1 x 8	**1A49.1**	1 set	9,65

Sterile

Can be used under HACCP/IFS Foreign Body Management Guideline.

Volume (ml)	Colour	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.5	blue	100 x 1	**1A41.1**	100 unit(s)	42,15
1	blue	100 x 1	**1A42.1**	100 unit(s)	43,40
2.5	blue	100 x 1	**1A43.1**	100 unit(s)	47,60
5	blue	100 x 1	**1A44.1**	100 unit(s)	51,95
10	blue	100 x 1	**1A45.1**	100 unit(s)	53,95
15	blue	100 x 1	**1A46.1**	100 unit(s)	56,15
25	blue	100 x 1	**1A47.1**	100 unit(s)	63,70
50	blue	100 x 1	**1A48.1**	100 unit(s)	102,85



NEW / +

S

Sample scoops SteriPlast® Blue

Bürkle. Material: PS. **Sterile**.

For sampling of powders, granulates, pastes and liquids, especially in the food, animal feed and pharmaceutical industries.

- Colour blue
- Can be used under HACCP/IFS Foreign Body Management Guideline
- Compliant with the EU food regulations and FDA regulations
- Manufactured in a cleanroom (Class 7), individually packed

Sterility	Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sterile	25	141	**1AHK.1**	10 unit(s)	17,60
Sterile	50	160	**1AHN.1**	10 unit(s)	18,40
Sterile	100	205	**HET6.1**	10 unit(s)	18,85
Sterile	150	216	**HET7.1**	10 unit(s)	19,25
Sterile	250	232	**HET8.1**	10 unit(s)	23,35
Sterile	500	280	**HET9.1**	10 unit(s)	41,55

Detectable

A special additive makes the single-use samplers visible in metal detectors or using X-rays and can be sorted out using normal systems for checking for foreign bodies.

Sterility	Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sterile	25	141	**1AHL.1**	10 unit(s)	24,70
Sterile	50	160	**1AHY.1**	10 unit(s)	27,25
Sterile	100	205	**HET0.1**	10 unit(s)	29,10
Sterile	150	216	**HET1.1**	10 unit(s)	30,85
Sterile	250	232	**HET2.1**	10 unit(s)	38,85
Sterile	500	280	**HET3.1**	10 unit(s)	70,65



NEW / +

S

Sample scoops SteriPlast®

Bürkle. Material: PS. **Sterile**.

For sampling powders, granulates and pastes.

- Colour white
- Compliant with the EU food directives and FDA guidelines
- Manufactured in a cleanroom (Class 7), individually packed

With lid

With transparent lid. For sterile and contamination-free sampling. Sample scoop can be sealed with lid.

Sterility	Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sterile	25	142	**CPP5.1**	10 unit(s)	29,55
Sterile	50	161	**CPP6.1**	10 unit(s)	31,45
Sterile	100	206	**CPP7.1**	10 unit(s)	32,55
Sterile	150	218	**CPP8.1**	10 unit(s)	33,65

Without lid

Sterility	Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sterile	25	141	**1ALC.1**	10 unit(s)	22,80
Sterile	50	160	**1ALE.1**	10 unit(s)	23,85
Sterile	100	205	**1ALH.1**	10 unit(s)	24,55
Sterile	150	216	**1ALK.1**	10 unit(s)	24,20
Sterile	250	232	**1ALL.1**	10 unit(s)	29,90
Sterile	500	280	**1ALN.1**	10 unit(s)	52,85
Sterile	1,000	332	**1ALP.1**	10 unit(s)	81,10



NEW / +

Sample scoops DispoDipper

Bürkle. Material: PP, transparent.

For taking samples from barrels, canisters and other containers. Scaled beaker can be closed liquid-tight after the sample has been taken. Removable handle.
Particularly suitable for the food, animal feed and pharmaceutical industries.

- Colour blue
- Compliant with the EU food regulations and FDA regulations
- Manufactured in a cleanroom (Class 7), individually packed

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	HXH0.1	HXH1.1	1AHP.1	1AHT.1	1AHE.1	1AHH.1
Height with lid	98 mm				116 mm	
Outer beaker Ø	40 mm		53 mm		72 mm	
Suitable for	Opening Ø 52 mm (2″ barrel openings)		Opening Ø 65 mm		Opening Ø 85 mm	

Sterility	Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Immersion depth (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Non-sterile	50	417	270	**HXH0.1**	20 unit(s)	24,60
Sterile	50	417	270	**HXH1.1**	20 unit(s)	30,40
Non-sterile	100	415	270	**1AHP.1**	20 unit(s)	34,65
Sterile	100	415	270	**1AHT.1**	20 unit(s)	44,20
Non-sterile	250	429	270	**1AHE.1**	20 unit(s)	39,65
Sterile	250	429	270	**1AHH.1**	20 unit(s)	50,30

Pumps





NEW / +

Dispensing pump OTAL® Disposable PE

Bürkle. Material: PE, PVC.

Single-use feed tube is quick and easy to replace. No contamination of the solution due to contaminated reusable pumps. Time-consuming and cost-intensive cleaning is no longer required. The feed tube is the only part which comes into contact with the medium.

- PE feed tube, made of one piece and which can be cut to the required container height
- The drainage elbow from the feed pipe can also be cut
- Max. flexibility and good residue emptying
- With universal adapter made of soft PVC for container openings of Ø 30-70 mm

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1AL2.1	1AL0.1
Delivery rate	14 l/min	
Immersion depth	900 mm	
Anatomically formed	No	
Drum	up to 120 l	up to 60 l

Delivery incl. 10 disposable feed tubes and separators.

Foot pump

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
with PE drainage elbow Feed tubes Ø 12 mm	**1AL2.1**	1 unit(s)	89,25

Hand pump

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
with PE drainage elbow Feed tubes Ø 12 mm	**1AL0.1**	1 unit(s)	72,05

NEW / +

Accessories feed tubes for OTAL® disposable dispensing pump

Bürkle. Material: PE.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE feed tubes Ø 12 mm	**1AL1.1**	10 unit(s)	34,00



NEW / +

Barrel pump PTFE

Bürkle. Material: PTFE, FEP.

Excellent chemical resistance for safe filling of ultrapure and aggressive liquids.

- Works according to the piston stroke principle.
- Stopcock stops liquids from dripping and prevents hazardous vapours from escaping.
- Good residue emptying by a low-mounted non-return valve and barrel screw joint that can be continuously adjusted with respect to height.
- Barrel screw joint attaches the barrel pump securely in the barrel.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1AHX.1	1AK0.1	AH27.1	NH33.1	LY53.1	NH34.1
Delivery rate	180 ml		400 ml	270 ml		400 ml
Immersion depth	400 mm		950 mm	600 mm		950 mm
Anatomically formed	No					

Note: The delivery rate refers to one stroke.

Delivery without barrel screw joint, please order separately.

With discharge elbow

Pic.	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	585	**1AHX.1**	1 unit(s)	449,35
(1)	1,100	**AH27.1**	1 unit(s)	471,95
(1)	770	**LY53.1**	1 unit(s)	468,70

With drainage hose (PTFE, 1.2 m length)

Pic.	Length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(2)	585	**1AK0.1**	1 unit(s)	449,35
(2)	770	**NH33.1**	1 unit(s)	466,55
(2)	1,100	**NH34.1**	1 unit(s)	494,50



NEW / +

Diaphragm vacuum pump LABOPORT® speed-controlled

KNF.

Chemically resistant diaphragm pump, compact in design, with small footprint. Can be easily adapted to the respective application by means of integrated, manual speed control via a rotary knob. Very energy efficient and quiet. Surface is very easy to clean.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EK3.1	1EK1.1	1EK2.1
Type	N 96	N 820 G	N 840 G
Delivery rate	7 l/min	20 l/min	34 l/min
End vacuum (abs.)	≤130 mbar	6 mbar	
Overpressure	2,5 bar	0,1 bar	
Media temperature	+5 – +40 °C		
Connection	for hose inner Ø 6 mm	for hose inner Ø 8–9,5 mm	
Motor power	19 W	66 W	100 W
Ambient temperature	+5 – +40 °C		
IP rating	40	30	
Materials in contact with media	Pump head: PPS, Diaphragm: PTFE-coated, Valves: FKM	Pump head: TFM™ PTFE, Diaphragm: PTFE-coated, Valves: FFPM	
W x D x H	156 x 75 x 119 mm	163 x 259 x 220 mm	177 x 289 x 240 mm
Weight	1,3 kg	8,8 kg	11,3 kg
Mains connection	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz		

N 96
Application: Filtration, liquid suction

Pic.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	N 96	**1EK3.1**	1 unit(s)	424,65

N 800 G series
Ideal for very aggressive/corrosive gases and vapours.

Application: Centrifugal concentration, rotary evaporation, distillation, degassing, desiccation, solid phase extraction.

- High steam and condensate resistance through integrated gas ballast valve.
- Inner, media-contact area ATEX-compliant according to "(EX) II 2/-G IIB+H2 T3 internal atmosphere only"

Pic.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(2)	N 820 G	**1EK1.1**	1 unit(s)	1.806,00
(3)	N 840 G	**1EK2.1**	1 unit(s)	1.988,75



NEW / +

Diaphragm vacuum pump LABOPORT® SD series

KNF.

Chemical-resistant, **suitable for highly aggressive and corrosive gases and vapours.**
Self-drying, **for moist gases:** During the evacuation process, the pump blows condensate liquid out of the pump heads at high speed. The vacuum remains constant during this application.
Application:
For applications such as steam sterilisers or vacuum drying in vacuum drying ovens, to significantly speed up the evacuation time.

- High steam and condensate resistance
- Gas-tight, leak rate approx. 6 x 10^{-3} mbar x l/s
- With thermal switch and mains fuse

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	Y369.1	1EK0.1	Y370.1
Type	N 820.3 FT.40.18	N 860.3 FT.40.18	N 840.3 FT.40.18
Delivery rate	20 l/min / 1,2 m³/h	60 l/min / 3,6 m³/h	34 l/min / 2,04 m³/h
End vacuum (abs.)	10 mbar	4 mbar	10 mbar
Overpressure	1 bar		
Media temperature	+5 – + 40 °C		
Connection	for hose inner Ø 10 mm	for hose inner Ø 12 mm	for hose inner Ø 10 mm
Motor power	120 W	220 W	245 W
Ambient temperature	+5 – + 40 °C		
IP rating	44	54	44
Materials in contact with media	Pump head: PTFE, Diaphragms: PTFE-coated, Valves: FFPM		
W x D x H	177 x 312 x 220 mm	291 x 331 x 278 mm	189 x 341 x 239 mm
Weight	9,6 kg	14,8 kg	12,9 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50 Hz		

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N 820.3 FT.40.18	**Y369.1**	1 unit(s)	2.053,25
N 840.3 FT.40.18	**Y370.1**	1 unit(s)	2.472,50
N 860.3 FT.40.18	**1EK0.1**	1 unit(s)	3.923,75

Diaphragm vacuum pump LABOPORT® N 938.50.KT



KNF.

Chemical-resistant diaphragm vacuum pumps for a wide range of applications in the laboratory. The two pump heads' parallel and series connections ensure that evacuation is very fast.

- Corrosion-resistant
- Suitable for continuous operation
- Compact, quiet and reliable
- Small footprint

NEW/+

Application

Degassing, desiccation, liquid suction, solid phase extraction

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EA9.1
Type	N 938.50.KT
Delivery rate	30 l/min, 1,8 m³/h
End vacuum (abs.)	15 mbar
Overpressure	0,5 bar
Media temperature	+5 – +40 °C
Connection	for hose inner Ø 10 mm
Motor power	110 W
Ambient temperature	+5 – +40 °C
IP rating	20
Materials in contact with media	Pump head: PPS, Diaphragms: PTFE-coated, Valves: FFPM
W x D x H	212 x 317 x 110 mm
Weight	6,8 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50 Hz

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
N 938.50.KT	**1EA9.1**	1 unit(s)	1.319,05

Accessories regulation valve for LABOPORT® N 938.50 KT.18

NEW/+

KNF.

For reading and manually adjusting the vacuum range.

Technical specifications:

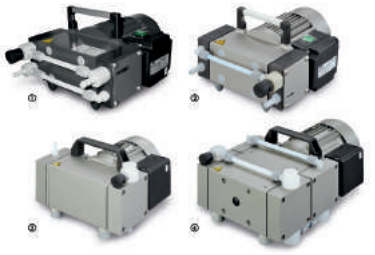
Art. No.	1EAA.1
Version	Regulation valve
Measuring range	1050 – 0 mbar
Resolution	50 mbar
Connection	for hose inner Ø 10 mm
Ambient temperature	+5 – +40 °C
Weight	160 g

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Regulation valve	**1EAA.1**	1 unit(s)	92,15

Diaphragm vacuum pump MPC series

Welch Vacuum.

Ideal for pumping and compressing **neutral and aggressive gases and vapours.**
With integrated gas ballast valve for reducing condensate formation within the pump head.



NEW / +

Application:
In physical and chemical laboratories for vacuum filtration, distillation, drying, etc.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1AA3.1	CE38.1	CE39.1	CE40.1
Type	MPC 201 E	MPC 101 Z	MPC 301 Z	MPC 601 T
Cylinder	2			4
Steps	1	2		3
Delivery rate	30 l/min, 1,8 m^3/h	16,7 l/min, 1 m^3/h	38,3 l/min, 2,3 m^3/h	75,0 l/min, 4,5 m^3/h
End vacuum (abs.)	< 75 mbar	< 8 mbar		< 2 mbar
End vacuum abs. with gas ballast	90 mbar	18 mbar		9 mbar
Media temperature	+10 – +40 °C			
Connection	for hose inner Ø 8 mm			
Motor power	60 W		180 W	370 W
Ambient temperature	+10 – +40 °C			
IP rating	54			
Materials in contact with media	Connection/pump head: PTFE with carbon fibre reinforcement, Seal: EPDM, Screw fitting: PVDF, Valves: PEEK, Diaphragm disc: NBR, Connecting elements: PP			
W x D x H	195 x 225 x 147 mm		230 x 265 x 169 mm	230 x 380 x 169 mm
Weight	6,5 kg		11,2 kg	18,3 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz			

Pic.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	MPC 201 E	**1AA3.1**	1 unit(s)	1.252,40
(2)	MPC 101 Z	**CE38.1**	1 unit(s)	1.284,65
(3)	MPC 301 Z	**CE39.1**	1 unit(s)	1.736,15
(4)	MPC 601 T	**CE40.1**	1 unit(s)	3.434,65

The complete ROTH product range in the ROTH webshop



Over 30,000 items orderable around the clock!

Discover everything at **www.carlroth.com**

- Latest NEW products
- Continuous range extensions
- Detailed product information
- Additional information about the products
- Regular special offers
- ... and much more. Stay curious!

Diaphragm vacuum pump ME 4 series

Vacuubrand.

Ideal for analytic applications in the laboratory and industrial operations.

- Continuous, oil-free evacuation and conveying of gases
- Very low leak rate thanks to particularly tightly sealed connection technology. Reliable output data
- Long diaphragm service life
- Particularly quiet and smooth running thanks to compact drive
- Long service life
- Easy diaphragm and valve replacements



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	KH50.1	1EA7.1
Type	ME 4 NT	ME 4C NT
Cylinder	2	
Steps	1	
Delivery rate	67 l/min, 4,0 m^3/h	65 l/min, 3,9 m^3/h
End vacuum (abs.)	70 mbar	
Overpressure	1 bar	0,1 bar
Media temperature	+10 – +40 °C	
Inlet connection	for hose inner Ø 8–10 mm	
Outlet connection	2 x silencer / G¼″	
Motor power	180 W	
Ambient temperature	+10 – +40 °C	
IP rating	40	
Noise level	45 db	
Materials in contact with media	Pump head: Aluminium, Diaphragms: FPM, Valves: FPM	ETFE pump head, carbon fibre-reinforced, Diaphragms: PTFE, Valves: PTFE
W x D x H	239 x 243 x 198 mm	243 x 254 x 198 mm
Weight	11 kg	
Mains connection	200 – 230 V, 50/60 Hz	

ME 4NT

Wide range of applications for neutral gases and vapours.

Extremely high diaphragm durability thanks to highly flexible FKM double diaphragms with fabric reinforcement.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ME 4 NT	**KH50.1**	1 unit(s)	1.376,00

ME 4C NT

Specially designed for aggressive gases and vapours.

Long diaphragm service life thanks to the diaphragms' PTFE sandwich design.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ME 4C NT	**1EA7.1**	1 unit(s)	1.972,65



NEW / +

Vacuum system PC 3000 VARIO select series

Vacuubrand.

Optimal solution for chemical processes requiring a precise vacuum, such as rotary evaporation, vacuum drying or vacuum concentration, by combining the speed-controlled VARIO chemical diaphragm pump and VACUU·SELECT vacuum controller.

- Uncompromising chemical version: Excellent chemical resistance throughout from the suction side to the pressure side
- Precise and efficient vacuum control via the pump speed (VARIO technology).
- Vacuum controller with graphical user interface and predefined vacuum processes for all standard laboratory applications.
- Automatic boiling point detection and vacuum adaptation for short process times.
- Application, required vacuum and other parameters can also be individually configured and controlled.
- Very quiet and low vibration operation.
- Excellent environmental compatibility through low energy consumption, extended maintenance intervals and efficient solvent recovery.
- Suction-side separator made of glass with protective coating retains particles and droplets, very compact pressure-side emission condenser enables almost 100% solvent recovery.
- Interfaces for remote monitoring, remote control, data transfer (export/import), software updating

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EN0.1	1EN1.1
System	PC 3001 VARIO select	PC 3003 VARIO select
Delivery rate	33 l/min, 2,0 m³/h	46 l/min, 2,8 m³/h
End vacuum (abs.)	2 mbar	0,6 mbar
End vacuum abs. with gas ballast	4 mbar	1,5 mbar
Overpressure	0,1 bar	
Ambient temperature	+10 – +40 °C	
Materials in contact with media	ETFE pump head, carbon fibre-reinforced, Diaphragms: PTFE sandwich, Valves: Perfluoroelastomer (FFKM), Cylinder wiring/hose nozzles: PTFE, ETFE, ECTFE	
Port	USB type A, LAN	
Motor power	160 W	530 W
L x W x H	303 x 306 x 400 mm	419 x 243 x 457 mm
Weight	8,2 kg	21,1 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. chemical-resistant diaphragm pump, vacuum controller, emission condenser, separator, round flask and hose connections.

PC 3001 VARIO select
Extremely compact and powerful, very good end vacuum even with the opened gas ballast valve.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC 3001 VARIO select	**1EN0.1**	1 unit(s)	5.875,95

PC 3003 VARIO select
Ideal for high boilers and low evaporation temperatures due to the particularly low end vacuum.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PC 3003 VARIO select	**1EN1.1**	1 unit(s)	8.166,80



NEW / +

Rotary vane pump package ROTILABO® CR-DS40

ROTH SELECTION.

Robust, two-stage vacuum pump primarily for vacuum ovens, freeze dryers and the Schlenkline technique. Its innovative technology means that it has a long service life and is highly reliable and low-maintenance.

- Lower operating temperature thanks to optimised cooling, which reduces the chemical activity in the pump and the oil consumption.
- Extended oil change intervals thanks to the large oil storage tank.
- Larger oil capacity results in increased dilution of chemical vapours, minimisation of oil degradation rates and reduction in chemical damage in the pump.
- Decelerated metal corrosion thanks to the additional coating of pump module and oil storage tank which, in conjunction with cold traps, extend the maintenance intervals.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A9E.1
Type	CR-DS40
Delivery rate	38 l/min, 2,3 m³/h
End vacuum (abs.)	3 x 10^{-3} mbar
End vacuum abs. with gas ballast	9 x 10^{-2} mbar
Media temperature	+10 – +40 °C
Connection	KF DN 16 small flange
Oil filling	0,45 l
Motor power	290 W
Ambient temperature	+10 – +40 °C
IP rating	54
Noise level	50 db
W x D x H	384 x 138 x 211 mm
Weight	15 kg
Mains connection	115 – 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. oil mist filter, adapter (DN 16 small flange to DN 10/8 mm hose nozzle), 1 l pump oil, funnel, clamping and centring rings.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CR-DS40	**1A9E.1**	1 unit(s)	1.863,00



NEW / +

Vacuum controller VACUU·SELECT compact

Vacuubrand.

For controlling a vacuum in the coarse vacuum range. Measures and displays the absolute pressure. Compact unit, simple installation, for increased process efficiency.

- Operation via glass touchscreen, even when wearing thick laboratory gloves.
- Highly intuitive, application-oriented operator guidance with integrated help function and contextual tips for application.
- Saves time thanks to preset vacuum processes for all common laboratory applications.
- Independently detects the boiling point during solvent evaporation, e.g. using the rotary evaporator.
- Storage of individual vacuum processes using an application editor for reproducible results.
- Ceramic membrane vacuum sensor integrated in the device, measurement connection at the valve block. Easy to connect the controller between the pump and vacuum application.
- Chemical vacuum power valve: Electromagnetic flip-flop valve for controlling the vacuum you require in the application, with graduated hose nozzles.
- Integrated venting valve: Simple pressure compensation or ventilation with inert gas at the end of the process.
- Integrated non-return valve: No interference with adjacent applications using a shared vacuum source.
- Switchable pressure display (mbar, torr, hPa)

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1E97.1	1E98.1
Type	VACUU·SELECT compact	
Version	Tabletop device	Stand-mounted device
Measuring range	1080 – 0.1 mbar	
Resolution	0.1 mbar	
Measuring principle	capacitive absolute pressure transducer, regardless of the gas type	
Accuracy	< ±1 mbar	
Connection	for hose inner Ø 6/10 mm	
Venting valve connection	for hose inner Ø 4–5 mm	
Ambient temperature	+10 – +40 °C	
L x W x H	191 x 127 x 187 mm	152 x 127 x 189 mm
Weight	2000 g	
Mains connection	100–230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Tabletop device

Delivery incl. VACUU·SELECT compact controller in a tabletop version, with suction line valve, non-return valve, integrated ceramic membrane vacuum sensor, venting valve and mains adapter.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VACUU·SELECT compact	Tabletop device	**1E97.1**	1 unit(s)	2.143,55

Stand-mounted device

Delivery incl. VACUU·SELECT compact controller for stand mounting, with suction line valve, non-return valve, integrated ceramic membrane vacuum sensor, venting valve and mains adapter.

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VACUU·SELECT compact	Stand-mounted device	**1E98.1**	1 unit(s)	2.143,55

Discover ... www.carlroth.com

Detailed product and additional information as well as our complete product range



All information available around the clock!

- Detailed product information
- Optimised search
- Clearer filter functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- Convenient subscription service
- Newsletter subscription - always up to date
- Available on all devices



NEW / +

Vacuum meter VACUU VIEW

Vacuubrand.

For monitoring vacuum processes with particularly high precision.

- Lit pressure display makes it easy to read the measured values.
- Display with menu navigation, simple adjustment of display options, e.g. pressure unit
- Compact design with integrated sensors; is practical to position for lab and process set-ups.
- Sensor chemical-resistant for increased service life, even for aggressive applications.
- Stable plastic housing with good chemical resistance.
- Switchable pressure display (mbar, torr, hPa).

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1E9H.1	1E9E.1
Type	VACUU VIEW Extended	VACUU VIEW Standard
Measuring range	1100 – 0.001 mbar	1100 – 1 mbar
Resolution	1 mbar (1100 – 10 mbar), 0.1 mbar (10 – 1 mbar), 0.01 mbar (1 – 0.1 mbar), 0.001 mbar (0.1 – 0.001 mbar)	1 mbar (1100 – 100 mbar), 0.1 mbar (100 – 1 mbar)
Measuring principle	Capacitive and acc. to PIRANI	capacitive
Accuracy	±3 mbar (1100 – 5 mbar) ±15% from the measured value (5 – 0.01 mbar)	< ±1 mbar/±1 digit
Connection	KF DN 16 small flange, DN 6/10 mm stepped hose nozzle	
Ambient temperature	+10 – +40 °C	
L x W x H	50 x 62 x 103 mm	
Weight	190 g	
Mains connection	100 – 230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. DN 6/10 mm hose nozzle and plug-in power supply.

(1) Standard
With chemical-resistant ceramic membrane sensor for measurements in the coarse vacuum range. Detection of the applied absolute pressure, regardless of the gas type, according to the capacitive measuring principle.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VACUU VIEW Standard	**1E9E.1**	1 unit(s)	917,00

(2) Extended
A chemical-resistant combination comprising a ceramic membrane sensor and ceramic jacketed Pirani sensor for measurements in the coarse and fine vacuum ranges.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VACUU VIEW Extended	**1E9H.1**	1 unit(s)	1.022,35



NEW / +

Vacuum controllers VCpro 601

Welch Vacuum.

Two-point controller for regulating a rough vacuum, for universal use. Robust vacuum sensor, chemically resistant and very precisely adjustable to ±1 mbar.

- With large, multilingual colour display and light/dark screen mode for optimum visibility
- Measured values can be presented digitally as a curve progression or in an analogue manner as individual values
- Integrated solvents library with stored distillation-specific parameters or freely adjustable boiling points; storage of individual pressure histories for innovative processes possible
- With communication port for remote control/monitoring, for downloading logged process data and for software updates
- Various safety levels can be accessed for self-defined user approvals
- Selectable pressure unit (mbar/Torr/psi)
- Integrated ventilation valve for inert gas/room air and solenoid control valve for vacuum
- Connection for cooling water valve available

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1ATL.1
Type	VCpro 601
Measuring range	1100 – 1 mbar
Resolution	1 mbar
Measuring principle	Capacitive absolute pressure transducer, regardless of the gas type
Accuracy	Sensor: 0.3% full scale Control: 1 mbar
Connection	For hose inner Ø 8 mm
Venting valve connection	For hose inner Ø 4 mm
Ambient temperature	+15 – +30 °C
L x W x H	195 x 178 x 105 mm
Weight	1500 g
Mains connection	115 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. VCpro 601 vacuum controller with vacuum valve, venting valve and holder for stand removal.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VCpro 601	**1ATL.1**	1 unit(s)	1.663,05

Extraction system BioChemVacuuCenter BVC



Vacuubrand.

Safe, precise and effective extraction of liquids in all areas of laboratory work (chemistry, biochemistry and biology).

- Ergonomic VHC[pro] extraction handle with continuous tube; mechanism does not come into contact with fluids
- With swivelling pipette holder, for left- and right-handed users
- Lockable button for continuous extraction, µl precision extraction using thumbwheel
- Simultaneous extraction at two workstations is possible by connecting an optional second extraction handle
- Hydrophobic protective filter with 0.2 µm pore size for protection of the pump unit and the surrounding area

NEW/+

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EP8.1	XE35.1	1EP9.1	XE36.1	1EPA.1	XE37.1
Type	BVC Basic B	BVC Basic	BVC Control G	BVC Control	BVC Professional G	BVC Professional
Bottle volume	2,000 ml	4,000 ml	2,000 ml	4,000 ml	2,000 ml	4,000 ml
Pump type	without		ME 1C			
Delivery rate			11,7 l/min, 0,7 m^3/h			
End vacuum (abs.)			150 mbar			
Control range			850 – 150 mbar			
Ambient temperature			+10 – +40 °C			
L x W x H	230 x 180 x 430 mm	250 x 200 x 490 mm	408 x 194 x 430 mm	408 x 194 x 500 mm	408 x 194 x 430 mm	408 x 194 x 500 mm
Weight	3,2 kg	2,8 kg	7,7 kg	7,3 kg	7,7 kg	7,3 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz					

Basic model

- Without vacuum pump, for connecting to external vacuum sources
- With mechanical vacuum controller for optimal working volume

Delivery incl. Housing, collecting bottle (vacuum-resistant, autoclavable), sterilisable protective filter (0.2 µm pore size), VHC[pro] extraction handle (autoclavable), three adapters for mounting different pipettes and tips, silicone hose (length: 2 m)

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BVC Basic B	2 l glass collecting bottle, with hose nozzles	**1EP8.1**	1 unit(s)	1.003,00
BVC Basic	4 l PP collecting bottle, with hose nozzles	**XE35.1**	1 unit(s)	790,15

Control model

- With powerful, chemical-resistant ME 1C diaphragm pump (switch-off vacuum of 150 mbar abs., delivery rate of 11.7 l/min)
- Continuous precision adjustment of vacuum/suction power electronically via touch panel
- Continuous vacuum with minimised pumping times thanks to automatic pump activation/deactivation
- Very low noise level for a pleasant working environment

Delivery incl. Diaphragm pump and control unit, housing, collecting bottle (vacuum-resistant, autoclavable), sterilisable protective filter (0.2 µm pore size), VHC[pro] extraction handle (autoclavable), three adapters for mounting different pipettes and tips, silicone hose (length: 2 m)

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BVC Control G	2 l glass collecting bottle, with hose nozzles	**1EP9.1**	1 unit(s)	1.950,05
BVC Control	4 l PP collecting bottle, with hose nozzles	**XE36.1**	1 unit(s)	1.617,90

Professional model

- With powerful, chemical-resistant ME 1C diaphragm pump (switch-off vacuum of 150 mbar abs., delivery rate of 11.7 l/min)
- Continuous precision adjustment of vacuum/suction power electronically via touch panel
- Continuous vacuum with minimised pumping times thanks to automatic pump activation/deactivation
- Very low noise level for a pleasant working environment
- non-contact fill level sensor for electronic monitoring of the fluid level in the collecting bottle
- Disinfection routine for the suction hose for drawing in disinfectants after the pump is shut down automatically

Delivery incl. Diaphragm pump and control unit, fill level sensor, housing, collecting bottle (vacuum-resistant, autoclavable), sterilisable protective filter (0.2 µm pore size), VHC[pro] extraction handle (autoclavable), three adapters for mounting different pipettes and tips, silicone hose (length: 2 m)

Type	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
BVC Professional G	2 l glass collecting bottle, with hose nozzles	**1EPA.1**	1 unit(s)	2.373,60
BVC Professional	4 l PP collection bottle, with self-closing quick couplings	**XE37.1**	1 unit(s)	2.133,90

NEW / +

Accessories for BVC

Vacuubrand.

VacuuHandControl VHC^{pro}
Autoclavable: Yes. Ergonomically shaped extraction handle with pipette holder and adapter for various pipettes and tips. Operating lever for manual extraction and rotary knob for permanent extraction setting.

Delivery incl. Suction hose L 2.5 m, adapter for pipettes/tips and wall holders.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Extraction handle	**CYA7.1**	1 unit(s)	144,05

Tip sensor, 1x
Autoclavable: Yes. Suitable for pipette tips 2 - 200 µl. With ejector for used pipette tips.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
with ejector	**1EPK.1**	1 unit(s)	49,95

VHC^{pro} 8-channel adapter
Autoclavable: Yes. For parallel extraction with eight pipette tips (size 2-200 µl or 5-300 µl) from 96-well microtiter plates of standardised size. With ejector for removing pipette tips.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
with ejector	**CYA8.1**	1 unit(s)	333,25

VHC^{pro} table stand
Autoclavable: Yes. Made of stainless steel. For comfortable and stable storage of the VHC^{pro} extraction handle while working with cell cultures.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Table stand	**1EPL.1**	1 unit(s)	95,50

Add-on kit for second extraction handle
Autoclavable: Yes. For connecting a second VacuuHandControl VHC^{pro}. With hose nozzle and inlet tube for minimal aerosol and foam formation.

Delivery incl. Hose nozzle and inlet tube. VacuuHandControl VHC^{pro} extraction handle not included, please order separately.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Add-on kit	**XE41.1**	1 unit(s)	40,55

4 l PP collecting bottle
Autoclavable: Yes. High chemical resistance. Special distributor head for minimal aerosol and foam formation. With a connection for a VHC^{pro} extraction handle. Connection option provided for second VHC^{pro} (optional). 0.2 µm protective filter with hydrophobic diaphragm for protection of the pump, tubing and the surrounding area. Hose for connection to a BVC.

Delivery incl. Lid with connections, protective filter and hose piece.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With hose nozzles	**XE38.1**	1 unit(s)	234,35
with quick couplings	**1EPN.1**	1 unit(s)	452,60

2 l glass collecting bottle
Autoclavable: Yes. For work with chemically aggressive solutions, the plastic sheath protects against mechanical damage and minimises loss of liquid in the event of the glass breaking. Special distributor head for minimal aerosol and foam formation. Hose nozzle for connecting the VHC^{pro} extraction handle. Connection option provided for second VHC^{pro} (optional). 0.2 µm filter element with hydrophobic diaphragm for protecting the pump, tubing and the surrounding area, hose for connection to a BVC.

Delivery incl. Lid with connections, protective filter and hose piece.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With hose nozzles	**XE39.1**	1 unit(s)	317,15

Adapter for 2 l glass collecting bottle
Autoclavable: No. For securely holding the 2 l glass collecting bottle. Included with the complete system for the BVC basic G, BVC control G and BVC professional G models.

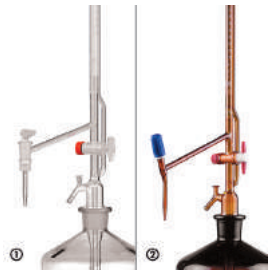
Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adapter	**XE40.1**	1 unit(s)	45,90

Quick coupling (extraction handle - collecting bottle)
Autoclavable: Yes. For convenient and secure replacement of 4 l PP collecting bottles. Made of PVDF for connecting the VHC^{pro} extraction handle to a collecting bottle. Excellent chemical resistance, complete with inlet tube for minimal aerosol and foam formation.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VHC^{pro} - bottle coupling	**XE42.1**	1 unit(s)	107,45

Quick coupling (collecting bottle - pump)
Autoclavable: Yes. For convenient and secure replacement of 4 l PP collecting bottles. Made of PVDF, for connecting a collecting bottle to a BVC. With excellent chemical resistance. Vacuum-sealed closing of the collecting bottle when disconnected. Autoclavable.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Coupling bottle - pump	**XE43.1**	1 unit(s)	91,75



NEW/+

Pellet titration apparatus Class AS

Hirschmann. Material: DURAN® glass.

Certificate of conformity with dated batch identification and main point ring division. Scale length: 500 mm. DIN EN ISO 385 certified.

Delivery incl. 2 l glass bottle. Without blowball, please order separately

(1) With a glass stopcock on the side and an intermediate stopcock, clear glass
Blue graduated.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Tolerance (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	±0,02	**ET90.1**	1 unit(s)	248,35
25	0,05	±0,03	**ET91.1**	1 unit(s)	248,35
50	0,10	±0,05	**ET92.1**	1 unit(s)	248,35

(2) With a PTFE spindle stop cock on the side and an intermediate tap, clear glass
Blue graduations.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Tolerance (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	±0,02	**1C5L.1**	1 unit(s)	315,00
25	0,05	±0,03	**1C5N.1**	1 unit(s)	315,00
50	0,1	±0,5	**1C5P.1**	1 unit(s)	315,00

(3) With a PTFE spindle stopcock on the side and an intermediate tap, brown glass
White graduated.

Volume (ml)	Graduation (ml)	Tolerance (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	0,02	±0,02	**ET93.1**	1 unit(s)	340,80
25	0,05	±0,03	**ET94.1**	1 unit(s)	340,80
50	0,10	±0,05	**ET95.1**	1 unit(s)	340,80



NEW/+

Double bulb insufflator with net

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Natural rubber, PVC.

For generating a consistent overpressure. As one bulb is pumped, the second fills with air. The net prevents the second bulb from bursting with increasing air pressure. Tube length 25 cm, hardness 40 Shore A, black.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Double bulb insufflators	**1CCE.1**	1 unit(s)	60,80



NEW/+

A 121 °C

Suction aid

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Silicone. Autoclavable: Yes.

Fatigue-free pipetting thanks to thin wall combined with soft silicone.

- Extra large volume of over 2 ml
- Anti-roll profile
- Oval body for better handling
- Insertion aid for the pipette

Volume (ml)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	anthracite	**1C9C.1**	100 unit(s)	100,05
2	red	**1C9E.1**	100 unit(s)	100,05
2	yellow	**1C9H.1**	100 unit(s)	100,05
2	blue	**1C9K.1**	100 unit(s)	100,05
2	turquoise	**1C9L.1**	100 unit(s)	100,05
2	pink	**1C9N.1**	100 unit(s)	100,05



NEW/+

Pipette bulb

Saint-Gobain. Material: Natural rubber.

Volume (ml)	Suitable for	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	Pasteur pipettes	grey	**1C6N.1**	10 unit(s)	20,35
2	Pasteur pipettes	grey	**1C6P.1**	10 unit(s)	23,90
5	Graduated/ volumetric pipettes up to 5 ml	grey	**1C6T.1**	10 unit(s)	38,75
10	Graduated/ volumetric pipettes up to 10 ml	grey	**1C6X.1**	10 unit(s)	63,00
15	Graduated/ volumetric pipettes up to 15 ml	grey	**1C6Y.1**	10 unit(s)	82,75

Pasteur pipettes ungraduated

ROTH SELECTION. Material: LDPE.

Single-use pipettes with integrated suction ball for straightforward transfer of liquids where precision volume is not required. Suitable for media aliquoting thanks to reproducible droplet size.

- No slipping with latex gloves
- Precise, fine tip for reproducible results



NEW / +

1 ml, universal

For routine work and quick liquid transfers.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (l)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	0.9	1.8	87	4.8	40	26	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CC3.1**	500 unit(s)	20,90

1 ml, fine tip

Manageable pipette for applications involving limited space.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	1	1.6	51	1.2	30	34	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CC4.1**	500 unit(s)	35,25

2 ml, extra long

For use in sampling, coating of columns in chromatography or for transferring into columns.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (l)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	2.3	5.6	225	5	40	25	Non-sterile	1 x 400	**1CC5.1**	400 unit(s)	22,60

3 ml, fine tip

For precision liquid application.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	3.3	5.8	147	4.6	19	53	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CC6.1**	500 unit(s)	39,30

3 ml, narrow stem

Narrow stem for special applications, e.g. pipetting in semi-micro cuvettes. Suitable for filling and heat sealing for the purpose of storing liquids.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	3.2	6.9	155	8	32	31	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CC7.1**	500 unit(s)	23,70

3 ml, narrow stem, extra long

Extra long , slimline body for pipetting in narrow vessels.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	3.3	4.5	155	2.5	38	26	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CC8.1**	500 unit(s)	23,10

4 ml, fine tip (extended)

Suitable for loading electrophoresis gels.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
4	3.7	5.8	157	4.6	20	50	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CC9.1**	500 unit(s)	37,10

6 ml, wide opening

For viscous samples, e.g. creams, oils, sludges, paints. Can be used as a funnel if the suction ball is cut open centrally and a filter is placed. Suitable for use as a spatula if the suction ball is cut at an angle.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6	6.2	9.5	137	6.1	50	20	Non-sterile	1 x 250	**1CCA.1**	250 unit(s)	14,20

10 ml, extra long
For use in sampling, pipetting of media from tall vessels, coating of columns in chromatography or for transferring into columns.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total length (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	10.7	300	50	20	Non-sterile	1 x 100	**E251.1**	100 unit(s)	33,55

10 ml, narrow stem
For dispensing larger liquid volumes. Slimline stem for narrow vessels.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
10	11.6	15.3	155	3	52	19	Non-sterile	1 x 250	**1CCC.1**	250 unit(s)	20,70

Pasteur pipettes graduated

ROTH SELECTION. Material: LDPE.

Single-use pipettes with integrated suction ball for straightforward transfer of liquids. With graduation for approximation of dispensed volume. Suitable for media aliquoting thanks to reproducible droplet size.

- Clear graduation
- No slipping with latex gloves
- Precise, fine tip for reproducible results



NEW/+

0.3 ml
For drawing and dispensing small volumes, for transferring into and out of multiwell plates, and for pH measuring instruments (drawing and re-dispensing of filling solutions for electrodes).

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Graduation range (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.3	0.8	1.5	0,1 / 0,2 / 0,3	116	3	45	22	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CAC.1**	500 unit(s)	20,75
0.3	0.8	1.5	0,1 / 0,2 / 0,3	116	3	45	22	**Sterile**	25 x 20	**1CAE.1**	500 unit(s)	32,15

1 ml, small suction ball
For drawing and dispensing small volumes, for sample preparation in chromatography (autosampler vials 1 ml), and for pH measuring instruments (addition of acids and bases).

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Graduation range (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	2.1	3.9	0,25 / 0,5 / 0,75 / 1	140	4.7	40	25	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CAH.1**	500 unit(s)	20,80
1	2.1	3.9	0,25 / 0,5 / 0,75 / 1	140	4.7	40	25	**Sterile**	25 x 20	**1CAK.1**	500 unit(s)	40,00

1 ml, large suction ball
For sample preparation in chromatography (autosampler vials 1 ml).

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Graduation range (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	3.5	5.8	0,25 / 0,5 / 0,75 / 1	155	4.6	40	25	**Sterile**	1 x 500	**1CAL.1**	500 unit(s)	20,50
1	3.5	5.8	0,25 / 0,5 / 0,75 / 1	155	4.6	40	25	**Sterile**	25 x 20	**1CAN.1**	500 unit(s)	38,65

1 ml, large suction ball, wide opening
For handling reagents, for microscope slide examinations and for quickly transferring media.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Graduation range (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	4.3	5.8	0,25 / 0,5 / 0,75 / 1	152	2.8	50	20	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CAP.1**	500 unit(s)	19,80

2 ml
For handling reagents, for microscope slide examinations and for quickly transferring media.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Graduation range (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	1.8	4.6	1 / 2	152	7.1	40	25	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CAT.1**	500 unit(s)	21,10
2	1.8	4.6	1 / 2	152	7.1	40	25	**Sterile**	25 x 20	**1CAX.1**	500 unit(s)	31,40

3 ml
For sample preparation in chromatography (autosampler vials 2 ml). For handling reagents, for microscope slide examinations. Suitable for filling and heat sealing for the purpose of storing liquids.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (ml)	Graduation range (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	3.2	7.7	1 / 2 / 3	155	7.9	47	21	Non-sterile	1 x 500	**1CAY.1**	500 unit(s)	20,50
3	3.2	7.7	1 / 2 / 3	155	7.9	47	21	**Sterile**	500 x 1	**1CC0.1**	500 unit(s)	49,50
3	3.2	7.7	1 / 2 / 3	155	7.9	47	21	**Sterile**	25 x 20	**1CC1.1**	500 unit(s)	32,65

5 ml
For dispensing larger liquid volumes and quickly transferring media. Suitable for filling and heat sealing for the purpose of storing liquids.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Total volume (l)	Graduation range (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Drop size (µl)	Drops per ml	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	7.4	13.7	1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5	217	3.0	52	19	Non-sterile	1 x 250	**1CC2.1**	250 unit(s)	15,50

Serological pipettes CELLSTAR®

Greiner Bio-One. Material: PS, Polyester plugs. **Sterile**.

- Maximum accuracy
- High visual transparency
- Easy-to-read graduation
- Pipette tip design guarantees pipetting without droplets
- Increased volume capacity thanks to the extended negative graduation
- Fitted with a synthetic filter to prevent liquids from being drawn into the pipette
- Pipette colour code according to international standards for easy identification
- Expiration date and lot number printed on each individual piece of packaging
- Individually packed in plastic/plastic packaging with a peel-off function
- **Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA**
- **Free of detectable endotoxins, free of cytotoxic substances**



NEW / +

S

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Outer tip Ø (mm)	Colour coding	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	1.25	0.01	277	4.55	2.75	yellow	**Sterile**	10 x (100 x 1)	**1A74.1**	1,000 unit(s)	295,65
2	2.5	0.01	277	5.65	4.05	green	**Sterile**	10 x (100 x 1)	**1A75.1**	1,000 unit(s)	262,30
5	7.5	0.1	336.5	8	3.05	blue	**Sterile**	4 x (50 x 1)	**1A76.1**	200 unit(s)	71,20
10	13	0.1	340	9.5	3.2	orange	**Sterile**	4 x (50 x 1)	**1A77.1**	200 unit(s)	76,25
25	35	0.2	343	14.3	4.76	red	**Sterile**	4 x (50 x 1)	**1A78.1**	200 unit(s)	107,35
50	60	0.5	343	18.1	5.3	violet	**Sterile**	5 x (20 x 1)	**1A79.1**	100 unit(s)	141,35

Short shape
Short shape pipettes enable users to work comfortably and without straining their back. Practical for use at low heights, e.g. under the flow cabinet.

Volume (ml)	Filling capacity (ml)	Graduations (ml)	Total length (mm)	Ø External (mm)	Outer tip Ø (mm)	Colour coding	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	8	0.1	221	9.5	3.2	blue	**Sterile**	4 x (50 x 1)	**1A7A.1**	200 unit(s)	217,15
10	20	0.2	221	14.3	4.76	orange	**Sterile**	4 x (50 x 1)	**1A7C.1**	200 unit(s)	302,10



NEW / +

Dispenser pipette HandyStep®

Brand.

Electronic multi-dispenser with touch operation.

- Touch operation with intuitive menu navigation and integrated assistance
- Variable volume adjustment between 1.0 µl and 50 ml
- Automatic size recognition for Brand PD-Tips //
- Button for automatic tip ejection to avoid contamination
- Compatible with dispenser tips from other manufacturers
- Inductive charging, quick charging via a USB-C port
- One fully charged battery provides many hours of continuous operation
- Long service life thanks to high-quality materials
- Smooth surfaces make cleaning/disinfecting easy
- Languages: German, English, Spanish, French and Chinese

Standard modes: Multi-dispensing, auto dispensing, pipetting and favourites.

(1) Touch

Delivery incl. Li-battery, universal mains adapter (for Europe, UK, USA, Japan, Australia, New Zealand), USB type C cable, wall/shelf holder, standard PD-Tips // (each PD-Tip in sizes 0.5 ml, 1.25 ml, 2.5 ml, 5 ml and 12.5 ml), instructions for use and quality certificate.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HandyStep® touch	**KHL2.1**	1 unit(s)	680,50

(2) Touch S

Additional functions: Sequential dispensing, multi-aspiration and titration.

Delivery incl. Li-battery, universal mains adapter (for Europe, UK, USA, Japan, Australia, New Zealand), USB type C cable, wall/shelf holder, standard PD-Tips // (each PD-Tip in sizes 0.5 ml, 1.25 ml, 2.5 ml, 5 ml and 12.5 ml), instructions for use and quality certificate.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HandyStep® touch S	**KHL3.1**	1 unit(s)	854,65

(1) Touch Set

Delivery incl. charging stand, Li-battery, universal mains adapter (for Europe, UK, USA, Japan, Australia, New Zealand), USB type C cable, wall/shelf holder, standard PD-Tips // (each PD-Tip in sizes 0.5 ml, 1.25 ml, 2.5 ml, 5 ml and 12.5 ml), instructions for use and quality certificate.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HandyStep® touch incl. charging stand	**1CCY.1**	1 unit(s)	751,45

(2) Touch S Set

Additional functions: Sequential dispensing, multi-aspiration and titration.

Delivery incl. charging stand, Li-battery, universal mains adapter (for Europe, UK, USA, Japan, Australia, New Zealand), USB type C cable, wall/shelf holder, standard PD-Tips // (each PD-Tip in sizes 0.5 ml, 1.25 ml, 2.5 ml, 5 ml and 12.5 ml), instructions for use and quality certificate.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
HandyStep® touch S incl. charging stand	**1CE0.1**	1 unit(s)	963,20

Accessories for HandyStep® dispenser pipettes

Brand.

Charging stands

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Charging stands	**KHL4.1**	1 unit(s)	213,95

Holders

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Holders	**KHL5.1**	1 unit(s)	80,65

Universal holders

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal holders	**KHL6.1**	1 unit(s)	22,05

Immerse yourself ...
... into the ROTH product world!

Learn more in the ROTH webshop www.carlroth.com



All product information and much more available around the clock!

- Constantly innovative new products
- Product range extensions
- Ongoing special offers and bargains
- Proven product classics
- Detailed product and additional information
- Subscribe to our newsletter to make sure you don't miss anything
- Application-specific subject areas and special product compilations

Single-channel microlitre pipette Pipetman® Classic

Gilson.

Continuously adjustable air displacement pipettes suitable for aqueous solutions of medium viscosity and density. The PVDF casing is resistant to aggressive chemicals and its piston assembly prevents its internal components from degrading. The tip holder and tip ejector are fully autoclavable. This can minimise cross-contamination, which could compromise the accuracy of the results.

- High accuracy and precision
- Colour-coded pipetting button
- Simple tip ejection (models to 1000 µl)



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A6H.1	1A6K.1	1A6L.1	1A6N.1	1A6P.1	1A6T.1	1A6X.1	1A6Y.1
Volume	0.2 to 2 µl	1 to 10 µl	2 to 20 µl	10 to 100 µl	20 to 200 µl	100 to 1000 µl	1000 to 5000 µl	1000 to 10000 µl
Nominal volume	2 µl	10 µl	20 µl	100 µl	200 µl	1,000 µl	5,000 µl	10,000 µl
Correctness	±1,5 %	±1 %		±0,8 %			±0,6 %	
Variation coefficient	±0,7 %	±0,4 %	±0,3 %	±0,15 %			±0,16 %	

Type	Version	Volume (µl)	Graduation (µl)	Tip type (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
P2	Single-channel, variable	0.2 to 2	0,002	10	**1A6H.1**	1 unit(s)	259,10
P10	Single-channel, variable	1 to 10	0,02	10	**1A6K.1**	1 unit(s)	259,10
P20	Single-channel, variable	2 to 20	0,02	200	**1A6L.1**	1 unit(s)	259,10
P100	Single-channel, variable	10 to 100	0,2	200	**1A6N.1**	1 unit(s)	259,10
P200	Single-channel, variable	20 to 200	0,2	200	**1A6P.1**	1 unit(s)	259,10
P1000	Single-channel, variable	100 to 1000	2,0	1000	**1A6T.1**	1 unit(s)	259,10
P5000	Single-channel, variable	1000 to 5000	2,0	5000	**1A6X.1**	1 unit(s)	259,10
P10mL	Single-channel, variable	1000 to 10000	20,0	10000	**1A6Y.1**	1 unit(s)	259,10

Single-channel microlitre pipette set Pipetman® Classic

Gilson.



NEW / +

Micro-Volume Kit

Delivery incl. three microlitre pipettes (P2, P10, P100) and three pipette holders

Volume range (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2 / 1-10 / 10-100	**1A6C.1**	1 unit(s)	705,20

Starter Kit

Delivery incl. three microlitre pipettes (P20, P200, P1000) and two boxes with pipette tips and three pipette holders

Volume range (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2-20 / 20-200 / 100-1000	**1A6A.1**	1 unit(s)	705,20

Large Volume Kit

Delivery incl. two microlitre pipettes (P5000, P10mL) and two bags with filters

Volume range (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000-5000 / 1000-10000	**1A6E.1**	1 unit(s)	485,90

Pipettes and tips

4 Pipette Kit

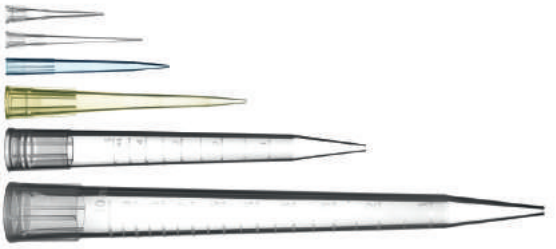
Delivery incl. four microlitre pipettes (P2, P20, P200, P1000), three boxes with pipette tips, four comfort handles and four pipette holders

Volume range (µl)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2-2 / 2-20 / 20-200 / 100-1000	**1A69.1**	1 unit(s)	892,25

Pipette tips ROTILABO®

ROTH SELECTION. Material: PP. Autoclavable: Yes.

- Made of non-cytotoxic, biologically inert and highly transparent polypropylene
- Production under strictly controlled clean room conditions
- Extra smooth inner surface
- Graduation for quick and convenient visual volume testing
- Universal fit to many popular pipette brands, simple and effortless ejection
- Special design prevents DNA denaturation
- **Free from RNase/DNase and human DNA**
- **Pyrogen and PCR-inhibitor free**
- **Non-metallic**
- **CE/IVD approved**



NEW / +

A 121 °C

10 µl

Graduation at 2 and 10 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: Sartorius, Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.1 to 10	Standard	colourless	31.2	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EK4.1**	1,000 unit(s)	9,90
0.1 to 10	Standard	colourless	31.2	Non-sterile	Box (hinged lid)	10 x 96	**1EK5.1**	960 unit(s)	37,30
0.1 to 10	Standard	colourless	31.2	Non-sterile	Refill	10 x 96	**1EK6.1**	960 unit(s)	25,70

10/20 µl XL

Graduation at 2 and 10 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: Sartorius, Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.5 to 20	Standard	colourless	45.8	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EK7.1**	1,000 unit(s)	11,25
0.5 to 20	Standard	colourless	45.8	Non-sterile	Box (hinged lid)	10 x 96	**1EK8.1**	960 unit(s)	38,35
0.5 to 20	Standard	colourless	45.8	Non-sterile	Refill	10 x 96	**1EK9.1**	960 unit(s)	27,00

200 µl

Graduation at 10, 50 and 200 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: Sartorius, Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 to 200	Standard	colourless	53.4	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EKA.1**	1,000 unit(s)	8,85
20 to 200	Standard	yellow	53.4	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EKC.1**	1,000 unit(s)	8,85
20 to 200	Standard	colourless	53.4	Non-sterile	Box (hinged lid)	10 x 96	**1EKE.1**	960 unit(s)	37,30
20 to 200	Standard	colourless	53.4	Non-sterile	Refill	10 x 96	**1EKH.1**	960 unit(s)	25,70

1000 µl

Graduation at 100, 500 and 1000 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: Sartorius, Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 to 1000	Standard	colourless	84.3	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EKK.1**	1,000 unit(s)	13,50
100 to 1000	Standard	blue	84.3	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EKL.1**	1,000 unit(s)	13,50
100 to 1000	Standard	colourless	84.3	Non-sterile	Box (hinged lid)	8 x 96	**1EKN.1**	768 unit(s)	30,80
100 to 1000	Standard	colourless	84.3	Non-sterile	Refill	10 x 96	**1EKP.1**	960 unit(s)	32,70

5 ml

Graduation in 0.5 ml increments, for quick volume control. Suitable for: Gilson, Rainin®.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500 to 5000	Standard	colourless	124	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EKT.1**	250 unit(s)	22,60

10 ml

Graduation in 1 ml increments, for quick volume control. Suitable for: Sartorius, Eppendorf, Rainin®, Gilson

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1000 to 10000	Standard	colourless	181	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EKX.1**	200 unit(s)	25,05

Filter tips ROTILABO®

ROTH SELECTION. Material: PP, Filter made of PE. Autoclavable: No.

Filter tips eliminate harmful aerosol transfer during pipetting and protect pipette shafts from contamination and cross-contamination. In this way, reproducible and reliable results are guaranteed. The efficient barrier against aerosols and vapours also protects against radioactive, environmentally harmful or corrosive substances penetration the pipette body.

- Made of non-cytotoxic, biologically inert and highly transparent polypropylene
- Hydrophobic filters made of pure polyethylene
- Free of chemical additives, no risk of cross-contamination in case the liquid comes into contact with the filter
- Filter pore size of 10-40 µm for extremely high filter density
- Production under strictly controlled clean room conditions
- Extra smooth inner surface
- Graduation for quick and convenient visual volume testing
- Universal fit to many popular pipette brands, simple and effortless ejection
- Special design prevents DNA denaturation
- **Free from RNase/DNase and human DNA**
- **Pyrogen and PCR-inhibitor free**
- **Non-metallic**
- **CE/IVD approved**



NEW / +

10 µl

Graduation at 2 and 10 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: ROTH, Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®, Sartorius.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.1 to 10	Standard	colourless	31.2	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EL5.1**	1,000 unit(s)	38,10
0.1 to 10	Standard	colourless	31.2	**Sterile**	Box (hinged lid)	10 x 96	**1EL6.1**	960 unit(s)	53,70

10/20 µl XL

Graduation at 2 and 10 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: ROTH, Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®, Sartorius.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.5 to 20	Standard	colourless	45.8	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EL7.1**	1,000 unit(s)	41,85
0.5 to 20	Standard	colourless	45.8	**Sterile**	Box (hinged lid)	10 x 96	**1EL8.1**	960 unit(s)	53,70

20 µl

Graduation at 10 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: Eppendorf, Gilson.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 to 20	Standard	colourless	53.4	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1EL9.1**	1,000 unit(s)	38,00
2 to 20	Standard	colourless	53.4	**Sterile**	Box (hinged lid)	10 x 96	**1ELA.1**	960 unit(s)	53,70

100 µl

Graduation at 10 and 50 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®, Sartorius.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 to 100	Standard	colourless	53.4	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1ELC.1**	1,000 unit(s)	38,00
2 to 100	Standard	colourless	53.4	**Sterile**	Box (hinged lid)	10 x 96	**1ELE.1**	960 unit(s)	53,70

200 µl

Graduation at 10, 50 and 200 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: ROTH, Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®, Sartorius.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2 to 200	Standard	colourless	53.4	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1ELH.1**	1,000 unit(s)	38,00
2 to 200	Standard	colourless	53.4	**Sterile**	Box (hinged lid)	10 x 96	**1ELK.1**	960 unit(s)	53,70

1000 µl

Graduation at 100, 500 and 1000 µl, for quick volume control. Suitable for: ROTH, Brand, Eppendorf, Finnpipette®, Gilson, Rainin®, Sartorius.

Volume (µl)	Version	Colour	Length (mm)	Sterility	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
100 to 1000	Standard	colourless	84.3	Non-sterile	Bag	loose	**1ELL.1**	1,000 unit(s)	46,05
100 to 1000	Standard	colourless	84.3	**Sterile**	Box (hinged lid)	8 x 96	**1ELN.1**	768 unit(s)	51,35

Microtiter plates



NEW/+

Pipette tip box ROTILABO®

ROTH SELECTION. Material: PP.

- Colour-coded inserts for quick tip volume identification
- Convenient single-hand operation for opening and closing
- Compatible with multi-channel pipettes
- Space-saving and stackable
- Environmentally friendly, black base of the box made of coloured recycled plastic

Delivery without pipette tips

For 10 µl/10 µl XL pipette tips

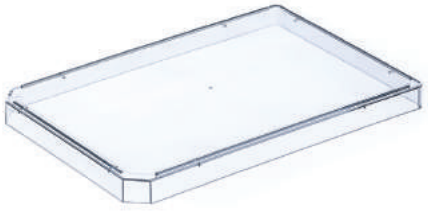
Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black, light grey	**1EL2.1**	10 unit(s)	13,80

For 200 µl pipette tips

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black, yellow	**1EL3.1**	10 unit(s)	13,80

For 1000 µl pipette tips

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black, blue	**1EL4.1**	8 unit(s)	17,15



NEW/+

Accessories lid for microtiter plates by Greiner

Greiner Bio-One.

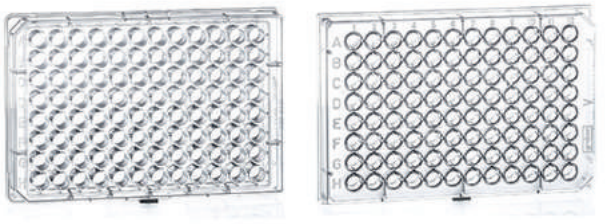
Offers protection against contamination and evaporation during sample storage and cell cultivation.

- High profile
- Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA
- Free of detectable endotoxins

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CA3.1	1CA4.1
L x W x H	127.5 x 85 x 9 mm	

Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Non-sterile	100 x 1	**1CA3.1**	100 unit(s)	68,40
Sterile	100 x 1	**1CA4.1**	100 unit(s)	86,05



NEW/+

Microtitration plates

Greiner Bio-One. Material: PS.

- Solid base
- Free of detectable endotoxins
- Free of detectable DNase, RNase and human DNA

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A70.1	1A71.1	1A72.1	1A73.1
L x W x H	127.76 x 85.48 x 14.6 mm		127.76 x 85.48 x 14.1 mm	

F-profile

Ideal for extremely precise optical measurements. The cell geometry does not deflect the measurement light beam.

- Cell geometry: F-base/standard (flat base)
- For microscopic applications (bottom reading)
- Excellent optical properties thanks to the flat base of the cells

Wells	Volume per well (µl)	Colour	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
96	25-340	trans-lucent	Non-ste-rile	10 x 10	**1A70.1**	100 unit(s)	108,00
96	25-340	trans-lucent	**Sterile**	50 x 2	**1A71.1**	100 unit(s)	130,35

V-profile

Particularly well suited to applications where the entire sample volume must be removed by pipette. For precise pipetting because the sample is collected at the base. Ideal for storing samples.

- Cell geometry: V-base (conical base)
- Suitable for +/- analyses

Wells	Volume per well (µl)	Colour	Sterility	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
96	40-200	trans-lucent	Non-ste-rile	10 x 10	**1A72.1**	100 unit(s)	108,00
96	40-200	trans-lucent	**Sterile**	50 x 2	**1A73.1**	100 unit(s)	130,25



Filtration

Syringe filters 62
Bottle Top filter systems 72
Filtration devices 72
Membrane filters 73
Product changes filtration 77

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at:
www.carlroth.com

Syringe filters

Syringe filters

With housing made of PP, ultrasonically welded (filter with membrane Ø 13 mm) or injection-moulded (filter with membrane Ø 25 mm).
Sterile version (individually packed) available as an option.



NEW / +

Cellulose acetate (CA)

Hydrophilic membrane for filtration of aqueous solutions.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1AN9.1	1ANA.1	1ANC.1	1ANE.1
Ø Membrane	13 mm	25 mm		
Ø Housing	17 mm	30 mm		
Housing material	PP			
Sample volume	< 10 ml	< 100 ml		
Inlet connection	Luer lock connector			
Outlet connection	Luer fitting			

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	Non-sterile	13	**1AN9.1**	100 unit(s)	53,75
0,22	**Sterile**	25	**1ANA.1**	100 unit(s)	120,40
0,45	Non-sterile	25	**1ANC.1**	100 unit(s)	96,75
0,45	**Sterile**	25	**1ANE.1**	100 unit(s)	120,40

Polyethersulfone (PES)

Hydrophilic membrane with low protein binding and high flow rate.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1ANH.1	1ANK.1
Ø Membrane	25 mm	
Ø Housing	30 mm	
Housing material	PP	
Sample volume	< 100 ml	
Inlet connection	Luer lock connector	
Outlet connection	Luer fitting	

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	Non-sterile	25	**1ANH.1**	100 unit(s)	102,15
0,22	**Sterile**	25	**1ANK.1**	100 unit(s)	120,40

Polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF)

Hydrophilic membrane with low protein binding.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1ANL.1	1ANN.1	1ANP.1	1ANT.1
Ø Membrane	25 mm			
Ø Housing	30 mm			
Housing material	PP			
Sample volume	< 100 ml			
Inlet connection	Luer lock connector			
Outlet connection	Luer fitting			

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	Non-sterile	25	**1ANL.1**	100 unit(s)	104,30
0,22	**Sterile**	25	**1ANN.1**	100 unit(s)	131,15
0,45	Non-sterile	25	**1ANP.1**	100 unit(s)	104,30
0,45	**Sterile**	25	**1ANT.1**	100 unit(s)	131,15

Syringe filters

Nylon
Hydrophilic membrane which is highly resistant to many organic solvents.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1ANX.1	1ANY.1	1AP0.1	1AP1.1
Ø Membrane	13 mm	25 mm	13 mm	25 mm
Ø Housing	17 mm	30 mm	17 mm	30 mm
Housing material	PP			
Sample volume	< 10 ml	< 100 ml	< 10 ml	< 100 ml
Inlet connection	Luer lock connector			
Outlet connection	Luer fitting			

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	Non-sterile	13	**1ANX.1**	100 unit(s)	57,00
0,22	Non-sterile	25	**1ANY.1**	100 unit(s)	96,75
0,45	Non-sterile	13	**1AP0.1**	100 unit(s)	57,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	**1AP1.1**	100 unit(s)	96,75

Hydrophilic polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
Hydrophilic membrane with high chemical resistance.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1AP2.1	1AP3.1	1AP4.1	1AP5.1	1AP6.1
Ø Membrane	13 mm	25 mm		13 mm	25 mm
Ø Housing	17 mm	30 mm		17 mm	30 mm
Housing material	PP				
Sample volume	< 10 ml	< 100 ml		< 10 ml	< 100 ml
Inlet connection	Luer lock connector				
Outlet connection	Luer fitting				

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	Non-sterile	13	**1AP2.1**	100 unit(s)	83,85
0,22	Non-sterile	25	**1AP3.1**	100 unit(s)	107,50
0,22	**Sterile**	25	**1AP4.1**	100 unit(s)	131,15
0,45	Non-sterile	13	**1AP5.1**	100 unit(s)	83,85
0,45	Non-sterile	25	**1AP6.1**	100 unit(s)	107,50

Hydrophobic polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)
Hydrophobic membrane with high chemical resistance.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1AP7.1	1AP8.1	1AP9.1	1APA.1	1APC.1	1APE.1
Ø Membrane	13 mm		25 mm		13 mm	25 mm
Ø Housing	17 mm		30 mm		17 mm	30 mm
Housing material	PP					
Sample volume	< 10 ml		< 100 ml		< 10 ml	< 100 ml
Inlet connection	Luer lock connector					
Outlet connection	Luer fitting					

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	Non-sterile	13	**1AP7.1**	100 unit(s)	57,00
0,22	**Sterile**	13	**1AP8.1**	100 unit(s)	80,65
0,22	Non-sterile	25	**1AP9.1**	100 unit(s)	107,50
0,22	**Sterile**	25	**1APA.1**	100 unit(s)	120,40
0,45	Non-sterile	13	**1APC.1**	100 unit(s)	57,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	**1APE.1**	100 unit(s)	107,50

Glass fibre
Glass fibre filters for clear filtration of liquids with high particle content.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1APH.1	1APK.1
Ø Membrane	13 mm	25 mm
Ø Housing	17 mm	30 mm
Housing material	PP	
Sample volume	< 10 ml	< 100 ml
Inlet connection	Luer lock connector	
Outlet connection	Luer fitting	

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,7	Non-sterile	13	**1APH.1**	100 unit(s)	53,75
0,7	Non-sterile	25	**1APK.1**	100 unit(s)	83,85

Syringe filters

Syringe filters Minisart® High Flow

Sartorius.

Hydrophilic polyethersulphone membrane with low non-specific binding for aqueous media with a pH range of 3 to 12.
High flow rates due to asymmetrical membrane structure. Free of PVC and phthalates, but limited compatibility with alcohols. Minimum extractables and leachables.



NEW / +

Non-sterile

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CNL.1	1CNN.1	1CNP.1	1CNT.1
Ø Membrane	28 mm			
Ø Housing	33 mm			
Housing material	MBS			
Filtration area	6.2 cm²			
Max. operating pressure	6 bar			
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock			
Outlet connection	Male Luer Lock	Male Luer Slip	Male Luer Lock	Male Luer Slip

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	Non-sterile	28	blue	**1CNL.1**	500 unit(s)	798,00
0,22	Non-sterile	28	blue	**1CNN.1**	500 unit(s)	798,00
0,45	Non-sterile	28	amber	**1CNP.1**	500 unit(s)	798,00
0,45	Non-sterile	28	amber	**1CNT.1**	500 unit(s)	798,00

Sterile (ETO-sterilised)

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CNX.1	1CNY.1	1CP0.1	1CP1.1	1CP2.1
Ø Membrane	28 mm				
Ø Housing	33 mm				
Housing material	MBS				
Filtration area	6.2 cm²				
Max. operating pressure	6 bar				
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock				
Outlet connection	Male Luer Lock		Male Luer Slip	Male Luer Lock	Male Luer Slip

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	**Sterile**	28	red	**1CNX.1**	50 unit(s)	135,00
0,22	**Sterile**	28	blue	**1CNY.1**	50 unit(s)	135,00
0,22	**Sterile**	28	blue	**1CP0.1**	50 unit(s)	135,00
0,45	**Sterile**	28	amber	**1CP1.1**	50 unit(s)	135,00
0,45	**Sterile**	28	amber	**1CP2.1**	50 unit(s)	135,00

Sterile (gamma-sterilised)

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CP3.1	1CP4.1
Ø Membrane	28 mm	
Ø Housing	33 mm	
Housing material	MBS	
Filtration area	6.2 cm²	
Max. operating pressure	6 bar	
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock	
Outlet connection	Male Luer Lock	Male Luer Slip

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	**Sterile**	28	blue	**1CP3.1**	50 unit(s)	135,00
0,45	**Sterile**	28	amber	**1CP4.1**	50 unit(s)	135,00

Syringe filters

Syringe filters Minisart® NML

Sartorius.

Hydrophilic SFCA membrane (surfactant-free cellulose acetate) with low non-specific binding for aqueous solutions and oils with a pH range of 4 to 8.
Free of surfactants, PVC and phthalates, but limited compatibility with alcohols. Minimum extractables and leachables.



NEW/+

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CPC.1	1CP9.1	1CPH.1	1CPL.1	1CPA.1	1CPK.1	1CPE.1
Ø Membrane	28 mm						
Ø Housing	33 mm						
Housing material	MBS						
Filtration area	6.2 cm²						
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar						
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock						
Outlet connection	Male Luer Lock						Male Luer Slip

Non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	Non-sterile	28	brown	**1CPC.1**	500 unit(s)	824,00
0,8	Non-sterile	28	green	**1CP9.1**	500 unit(s)	774,00
1,2	Non-sterile	28	red	**1CPA.1**	500 unit(s)	774,00

Sterile (ETO-sterilised)

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,8	**Sterile**	28	green	**1CPH.1**	50 unit(s)	128,00
1,2	**Sterile**	28	red	**1CPK.1**	50 unit(s)	128,00
0,65	**Sterile**	28	pink	**1CPE.1**	50 unit(s)	128,00

Sterile (gamma-sterilised)

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,8	**Sterile**	28	green	**1CPL.1**	50 unit(s)	128,00

Our ROTH-Service



Personal, expert advice and many advantages for you

Find out more at **www.carlroth.com**

- Direct delivery service
- NEW! Subscription service
- 10-day return guarantee

Syringe filters

Syringe filters Minisart® NML Plus

Sartorius.

Hydrophilic SFCA membrane (surfactant-free cellulose acetate) with prefilter (0.7 µm glass fibre) for the filtration of samples containing large amounts of particulate matter.
Suitable for aqueous solutions and oils with a pH range of 4 to 8. Low non-specific binding. Free of PVC and phthalates, but limited compatibility with alcohols.
Minimum extractables and leachables.



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CPN.1	1CPX.1	1CPT.1	1CPP.1	1CPY.1
Ø Membrane	28 mm				
Ø Housing	33 mm				
Housing material	MBS				
Filtration area	6.2 cm²				
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar				
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock				
Outlet connection	Male Luer Lock				

Non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	Non-sterile	28	blue	**1CPN.1**	500 unit(s)	910,00
1,2	Non-sterile	28	red	**1CPT.1**	500 unit(s)	1.020,00
0,45	Non-sterile	28	yellow	**1CPP.1**	500 unit(s)	910,00

Sterile (ETO-sterilised)

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**Sterile**	28	blue	**1CPX.1**	50 unit(s)	152,00
0,45	**Sterile**	28	yellow	**1CPY.1**	50 unit(s)	152,00

Syringe filters Minisart® NML Plus

Sartorius.

Glass fibre membrane for the filtration of samples containing large amounts of particulate matter. Suitable for aqueous solutions and oils.
Low non-specific binding.
Free of PVC and phthalates, but limited compatibility with alcohols.
Minimum extractables and leachables.



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CX1.1	1CX2.1
Ø Membrane	28 mm	
Ø Housing	33 mm	
Housing material	MBS	
Filtration area	6.2 cm²	
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar	
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock	
Outlet connection	Male Luer Lock	

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,7	Non-sterile	28	colourless	**1CX1.1**	50 unit(s)	82,90
0,7	Non-sterile	28	colourless	**1CX2.1**	500 unit(s)	673,00

Syringe filters

Syringe filters Minisart® NML with CE marking

Sartorius.

Hydrophilic SFCA membrane (surfactant-free cellulose acetate) with low non-specific binding for aqueous solutions and oils with a pH range of 4 to 8.
Free of surfactants, PVC and phthalates, but limited compatibility with alcohols. Minimum extractables and leachables.



NEW / +

Non-sterile

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CT6.1	1CT7.1	1CT8.1	1CT9.1
Ø Membrane	28 mm			
Ø Housing	33 mm			
Housing material	MBS			
Filtration area	6.2 cm²			
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar			
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock			
Outlet connection	Male Luer Lock	Male Luer Slip	Male Luer Lock	Male Luer Slip

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	Non-sterile	28	blue	**1CT6.1**	500 unit(s)	888,00
0,2	Non-sterile	28	blue	**1CT7.1**	500 unit(s)	888,00
0,45	Non-sterile	28	yellow	**1CT8.1**	500 unit(s)	888,00
0,45	Non-sterile	28	yellow	**1CT9.1**	500 unit(s)	888,00

Sterile (ETO-sterilised)

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CTA.1	1CTC.1	1CTE.1	1CTH.1	1CTK.1
Ø Membrane	28 mm				
Ø Housing	33 mm				
Housing material	MBS				
Filtration area	6.2 cm²				
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar				
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock				
Outlet connection	Male Luer Lock	Male Luer Slip	Male Luer Lock	Male Luer Slip	Male Luer Lock

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**Sterile**	28	blue	**1CTA.1**	50 unit(s)	148,00
0,2	**Sterile**	28	blue	**1CTC.1**	50 unit(s)	149,00
5	**Sterile**	28	brown	**1CTK.1**	50 unit(s)	149,00
0,45	**Sterile**	28	yellow	**1CTE.1**	50 unit(s)	148,00
0,45	**Sterile**	28	yellow	**1CTH.1**	50 unit(s)	149,00

Sterile (gamma-sterilised)

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CTL.1	1CTN.1
Ø Membrane	28 mm	
Ø Housing	33 mm	
Housing material	MBS	
Filtration area	6.2 cm²	
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar	
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock	
Outlet connection	Male Luer Lock	

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**Sterile**	28	blue	**1CTL.1**	50 unit(s)	148,00
0,45	**Sterile**	28	yellow	**1CTN.1**	50 unit(s)	148,00

Syringe filters

Syringe filters Minisart® SRP

Sartorius. Autoclavable: Yes.

Hydrophobic PTFE membrane for the filtration of solvents, for use as breather filter or for aggressive media with a pH range of 1 to 14. Minimum extractables and leachables.
For hydrophilic solutions, priming with solvent is necessary to make the membrane permeable to aqueous liquids.



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Non-sterile, with Male Spike outlet

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CL4.1	1CL5.1	1CL6.1	1CL7.1
Ø Membrane	15 mm			
Ø Housing	25 mm			
Housing material	PP			
Dead volume	10 µl			
Filtration area	1.7 cm²			
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar			
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock			
Outlet connection	Male Spike			

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CL4.1**	50 unit(s)	143,00
0,2	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CL5.1**	500 unit(s)	815,00
0,45	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CL6.1**	50 unit(s)	134,00
0,45	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CL7.1**	500 unit(s)	815,00

Non-sterile, with Male Luer Slip outlet

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CL8.1	1CLK.1	1CLL.1	1CL9.1	1CLA.1	1CLN.1	1CLP.1	1CLC.1	1CLE.1	1CLH.1	1CLT.1	1CLX.1	1CLY.1
Ø Membrane	4 mm			15 mm				25 mm					
Ø Housing	12 mm			25 mm				33 mm					
Housing material	PP												
Dead volume	1 µl			10 µl				100 µl					
Filtration area	0.07 cm²			1.7 cm²				4.8 cm²					
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar												
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock												
Outlet connection	Male Luer Slip												

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	Non-sterile	4	blue	**1CL8.1**	500 unit(s)	660,00
0,2	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CL9.1**	50 unit(s)	129,00
0,2	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CLA.1**	500 unit(s)	810,00
0,2	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CLC.1**	50 unit(s)	147,00
0,2	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CLE.1**	200 unit(s)	493,00
0,2	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CLH.1**	500 unit(s)	926,00
0,45	Non-sterile	4	yellow	**1CLK.1**	50 unit(s)	71,30
0,45	Non-sterile	4	yellow	**1CLL.1**	500 unit(s)	660,00
0,45	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CLN.1**	50 unit(s)	129,00
0,45	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CLP.1**	500 unit(s)	810,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CLT.1**	50 unit(s)	147,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CLX.1**	200 unit(s)	493,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CLY.1**	500 unit(s)	926,00

Syringe filters

Sterile (ETO-sterilised), with Male Luer Slip outlet

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CN0.1	1CN1.1
Ø Membrane	15 mm	25 mm
Ø Housing	25 mm	33 mm
Housing material	PP	
Dead volume	10 µl	100 µl
Filtration area	1.7 cm²	4.8 cm²
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar	
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock	
Outlet connection	Male Luer Slip	

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**Sterile**	15	colourless	**1CN0.1**	50 unit(s)	142,00
0,2	**Sterile**	25	colourless	**1CN1.1**	50 unit(s)	177,00

Syringe filters Minisart® NY

Sartorius. Autoclavable: Yes.

Hydrophilic nylon membrane for solvents and aqueous solutions with a pH of 3 to 14. Low non-specific binding and rapid flow rates, minimum extractables and leachables.



NEW/+

A 121 °C

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CKP.1	1CKT.1	1CKY.1	1CL0.1	1CKX.1	1CL1.1	1CL2.1	1CL3.1
Ø Membrane	15 mm				25 mm			
Ø Housing	25 mm				33 mm			
Housing material	PP							
Filtration area	1.7 cm²				4.8 cm²			
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar							
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock							
Outlet connection	Male Luer Slip							

Non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CKP.1**	50 unit(s)	108,00
0,20	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CKT.1**	500 unit(s)	774,00
0,20	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CKX.1**	500 unit(s)	837,00
0,45	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CKY.1**	50 unit(s)	108,00
0,45	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CL0.1**	500 unit(s)	774,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CL1.1**	500 unit(s)	837,00

Sterile (ETO-sterilised)

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	**Sterile**	25	colourless	**1CL2.1**	50 unit(s)	130,00
0,45	**Sterile**	25	colourless	**1CL3.1**	50 unit(s)	130,00

Syringe filters

Syringe filters Minisart® NY25 Plus

Sartorius. Autoclavable: Yes.

Hydrophilic nylon membrane with prefilter (0.7 µm glass fibre) for the filtration of samples containing large amounts of particulate matter. Suitable for solvents and aqueous solutions with a pH of 3 to 14. Low non-specific binding and rapid flow rates. Minimum extractables and leachables.



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CNC.1	1CNE.1	1CNH.1	1CNK.1
Ø Membrane	25 mm			
Ø Housing	33 mm			
Housing material	PP			
Filtration area	4.8 cm²			
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar			
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock			
Outlet connection	Male Luer Slip			

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CNC.1**	50 unit(s)	164,00
0,2	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CNE.1**	500 unit(s)	1.170,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CNH.1**	50 unit(s)	164,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CNK.1**	500 unit(s)	1.170,00

The complete ROTH product range in the ROTH webshop



Over 30,000 items orderable around the clock!

Discover everything at **www.carlroth.com**

- Latest NEW products
- Continuous range extensions
- Detailed product information
- Additional information about the products
- Regular special offers
- ... and much more. Stay curious!

Syringe filters

Syringe filters Minisart® RC

Sartorius. Autoclavable: Yes.

Hydrophilic membrane made of regenerated cellulose for the filtration of solvents and aqueous solutions with a pH of 3 to 14. Resistant to DMSO and other amides, ketones, esters and ether. Very low non-specific binding. Minimum extractables and leachables.



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Non-sterile

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CK1.1	1CK2.1	1CK8.1	1CK9.1	1CK3.1	1CK4.1	1CKA.1	1CKC.1	1CK5.1	1CK6.1	1CK7.1	1CKE.1	1CKH.1	1CKK.1
Ø Membrane	4 mm				15 mm				25 mm					
Ø Housing	12 mm				25 mm				33 mm					
Housing material	PP													
Dead volume	5 µl				10 µl				150 µl					
Filtration area	0.07 cm²				1.7 cm²				4.8 cm²					
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar													
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock													
Outlet connection	Male Luer Slip													

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	Non-sterile	4	blue	**1CK1.1**	50 unit(s)	73,00
0,2	Non-sterile	4	blue	**1CK2.1**	500 unit(s)	662,00
0,2	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CK3.1**	50 unit(s)	109,00
0,2	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CK4.1**	500 unit(s)	778,00
0,2	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CK5.1**	50 unit(s)	119,00
0,2	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CK6.1**	200 unit(s)	379,00
0,2	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CK7.1**	500 unit(s)	842,00
0,45	Non-sterile	4	yellow	**1CK8.1**	50 unit(s)	73,00
0,45	Non-sterile	4	yellow	**1CK9.1**	500 unit(s)	662,00
0,45	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CKA.1**	50 unit(s)	109,00
0,45	Non-sterile	15	colourless	**1CKC.1**	500 unit(s)	778,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CKE.1**	50 unit(s)	119,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CKH.1**	200 unit(s)	379,00
0,45	Non-sterile	25	colourless	**1CKK.1**	500 unit(s)	842,00

Sterile (ETO-sterilised)

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CKL.1	1CKN.1
Ø Membrane	15 mm	25 mm
Ø Housing	25 mm	33 mm
Housing material	PP	
Dead volume	10 µl	150 µl
Filtration area	1.7 cm²	4.8 cm²
Max. operating pressure	4.5 bar	
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock	
Outlet connection	Male Luer Slip	

Pore size (µm)	Sterility	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	**Sterile**	15	colourless	**1CKL.1**	50 unit(s)	119,00
0,2	**Sterile**	25	colourless	**1CKN.1**	50 unit(s)	131,00

Bottle Top filter systems

Bottle-top filters Steritop™ E



MERCK MILLIPORE. Housing: PS, membrane: PES, hydrophilic.
Sterile.

Funnelless bottle-top filter. This bottle-top filter enables direct filtration from a media bottle or tissue culture reagents/buffer bottle with a neck thread size of 38 mm or 45 mm into a vacuum-compatible, sterile screw top bottle with a neck thread of 45 mm or GL 45. The Steritop™ E funnelless bottle-top filter offers a more sustainable option for sterile filtration thanks to a considerable reduction in plastic and packaging material. For routine sterile filtration of tissue culture media, buffers, reagents and other aqueous liquids.

- Membrane material: Express® PLUS (PES) membrane, hydrophilic
- Low protein binding, high flow speed and short filtration time
- Housing: PS
- For sample volume: 150 to max. 1000 ml
- Membrane diameter: 73 mm
- Filtration surface: 40 cm^2
- Pore size: 0.22 µm
- Max. usage temperature: 50 °C
- Vacuum connection: for tubes with inner diameter of 6.5 to 12 mm

NEW / +

S

Pore size (µm)	Ø Membrane (mm)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	73	38 mm	**1CA0.1**	12 unit(s)	155,90
0,22	73	45 mm	**1CA1.1**	12 unit(s)	155,90

Filtration unit Stericup® E



MERCK MILLIPORE. Housing: PS, membrane: PES, hydrophilic.
Sterile.

A combination of funnelless bottle-top filter and collecting bottle. The bottle-top filter enables direct filtration into the sterile collecting bottle from a media bottle or tissue culture reagents/buffer bottle with a neck thread size of 38 mm or 45 mm. The Stericup® E funnelless sterile vacuum system offers a more sustainable option for sterile filtration thanks to a considerable reduction in plastic and packaging material. For routine sterile filtration of tissue culture media, buffers and reagents. Ideal for use under laminar flow conditions thanks to its compact form. Stackable bottles.

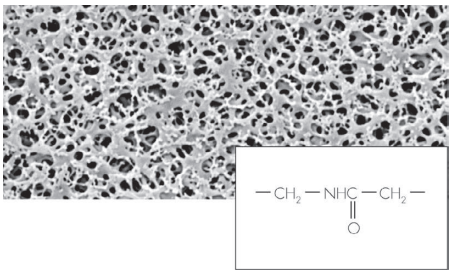
- Membrane material: Express® PLUS (PES) membrane, hydrophilic
- Low protein binding, high flow speed and short filtration time
- Housing: PS
- Sample volume: 150 to max. 500/1000 ml
- Membrane diameter: 73 mm
- Filtration surface: 40 cm^2
- Pore size: 0.22 µm
- Max. usage temperature: 50 °C
- Vacuum connection: for tubes with inner diameter of 6.5 to 12 mm
- Inlet connection: for screw top bottles 38 mm or 45 mm

NEW / +

S

Pore size (µm)	Ø Membrane (mm)	Bottle volume (ml)	Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	73	500	38 mm	**1C9P.1**	12 unit(s)	217,15
0,22	73	500	45 mm	**1C9T.1**	12 unit(s)	217,15
0,22	73	1,000	38 mm	**1C9X.1**	12 unit(s)	306,40
0,22	73	1,000	45 mm	**1C9Y.1**	12 unit(s)	306,40

Membrane filters



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Membrane filters Polyamide

Sartorius. Material: Nylon, hydrophilic. Autoclavable: Yes.

Good chemical resistance to alkaline solutions and organic solvents. Relatively high non-specific adsorption.

- Membrane thickness: 115 µm
- Colour: white

Application examples:
Removal of particulates from aqueous solutions and solvents.

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	25	**1C0L.1**	100 unit(s)	94,70
0,2	47	**1C0N.1**	100 unit(s)	131,00
0,2	50	**1C0P.1**	100 unit(s)	137,00
0,2	90	**1C0T.1**	25 unit(s)	144,00
0,45	25	**1C0X.1**	100 unit(s)	94,70
0,45	47	**1C0Y.1**	100 unit(s)	131,00
0,45	50	**1C10.1**	100 unit(s)	137,00
0,45	90	**1C11.1**	25 unit(s)	139,00



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Membrane filters Polyethersulfone

Sartorius. Material: PES, hydrophilic. Autoclavable: Yes.

High throughput, low protein adsorption, low content of extractable substances.

- Membrane thickness: 150 µm
- Colour: white
- Temperature-stable up to 180 °C

Application examples:
Filtration of aqueous solutions and proteins, sample preparation in environmental analytics.

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	25	**1C1A.1**	100 unit(s)	130,00
0,1	47	**1C1C.1**	100 unit(s)	189,00
0,1	50	**1C1E.1**	100 unit(s)	128,00
0,2	25	**1C1H.1**	100 unit(s)	126,00
0,2	47	**1C1K.1**	100 unit(s)	189,00
0,2	50	**1C1L.1**	100 unit(s)	192,00
0,2	90	**1C1N.1**	50 unit(s)	165,00
0,45	25	**1C1P.1**	100 unit(s)	126,00
0,45	47	**1C1T.1**	100 unit(s)	189,00
0,45	50	**1C1X.1**	100 unit(s)	196,00

Discover ... www.carlroth.com

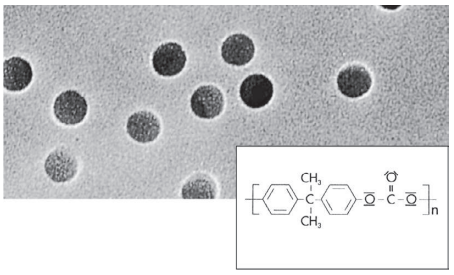
Detailed product and additional information as well as our complete product range



All information available around the clock!

- Detailed product information
- Optimised search
- Clearer filter functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- Convenient subscription service
- Newsletter subscription - always up to date
- Available on all devices

Membrane filters





NEW / +

A 121 °C

Membrane filters Track-etched polycarbonate

Sartorius. Material: PC, hydrophilic. Autoclavable: Yes.

For filtration of aqueous solutions or gases.
Uniform and precise capillary pore structure thanks to the track-etching technique. Suitable for applications in which particulates need to be retained on the membrane surface or for the fractionation of particulates.

- Membrane thickness: 25 µm
- Colour: white
- Temperature-stable up to 140 °C

Application examples:
Particulate analysis, epifluorescence microscopy, fluid clarification, cytology, cell biology, water microbiology and environmental analysis.

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,1	25	**1C12.1**	100 unit(s)	98,90
0,1	47	**1C13.1**	100 unit(s)	144,00
0,2	25	**1C14.1**	100 unit(s)	99,80
0,2	47	**1C15.1**	100 unit(s)	144,00
0,2	50	**1C16.1**	100 unit(s)	147,00
0,4	25	**1C17.1**	100 unit(s)	99,80
0,4	47	**1C18.1**	100 unit(s)	144,00
0,8	25	**1C19.1**	100 unit(s)	100,00

NEW / +

A 121 °C

Membrane filters PTFE

Sartorius. Material: Hydrophobic PTFE. Autoclavable: Yes.

Outstanding chemical resistance.
For hydrophilic media, priming with ethanol or methanol is necessary to make the membrane permeable to aqueous liquids.

- Membrane thickness: 65 - 100 µm
- Colour: white

Application examples:
Filtration of air, gases and chemicals.

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	25	**1C1Y.1**	100 unit(s)	312,00
0,2	47	**1C20.1**	100 unit(s)	392,00
0,2	50	**1C21.1**	100 unit(s)	394,00
0,2	90	**1C22.1**	25 unit(s)	351,00
5	25	**1C2C.1**	100 unit(s)	365,00
5	47	**1C2E.1**	25 unit(s)	113,00
5	50	**1C2H.1**	100 unit(s)	463,00
1,2	25	**1C27.1**	100 unit(s)	365,00
1,2	47	**1C28.1**	100 unit(s)	465,00
1,2	50	**1C29.1**	100 unit(s)	463,00
1,2	90	**1C2A.1**	25 unit(s)	345,00
0,45	25	**1C23.1**	100 unit(s)	318,00
0,45	47	**1C24.1**	100 unit(s)	399,00
0,45	50	**1C25.1**	100 unit(s)	394,00
0,45	90	**1C26.1**	25 unit(s)	345,00

Membrane filters



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Membrane filters cellulose acetate

Sartorius. Material: CA, hydrophilic. Autoclavable: Yes.

For filtration of aqueous solutions or gases. High throughput, good thermal and chemical resistance (pH 4-8), low adsorption. Suitable for pressure filtration.

- Membrane thickness: 120 – 140 µm
- Colour: white
- Temperaturestable up to 180 °C

Application examples:
Analytical sample preparation, clear filtration.

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	25	**1AX8.1**	100 unit(s)	91,40
0,2	47	**1AX9.1**	100 unit(s)	122,00
0,2	50	**1AXA.1**	100 unit(s)	131,00
0,2	90	**1AXC.1**	25 unit(s)	134,00
5	25	**1AY6.1**	100 unit(s)	153,00
5	47	**1AY7.1**	100 unit(s)	223,00
0,8	25	**1AXY.1**	100 unit(s)	98,90
0,8	47	**1AY0.1**	100 unit(s)	132,00
0,8	50	**1AY1.1**	100 unit(s)	142,00
0,8	90	**1AY2.1**	100 unit(s)	410,00
1,2	25	**1AY3.1**	100 unit(s)	144,00
1,2	47	**1AY4.1**	100 unit(s)	202,00
1,2	50	**1AY5.1**	100 unit(s)	222,00
0,45	25	**1AXE.1**	100 unit(s)	91,40
0,45	47	**1AXH.1**	100 unit(s)	122,00
0,45	50	**1AXK.1**	100 unit(s)	131,00
0,45	90	**1AXL.1**	25 unit(s)	134,00
0,65	25	**1AXN.1**	100 unit(s)	91,40
0,65	47	**1AXP.1**	100 unit(s)	122,00
0,65	50	**1AXT.1**	100 unit(s)	131,00
0,65	90	**1AXX.1**	25 unit(s)	134,00



A 121 °C

Membrane filters cellulose nitrate mixed ester

Sartorius. Material: CME, hydrophilic. Autoclavable: Yes.

Composed of cellulose nitrate and a small content of cellulose acetate. For filtration of aqueous solutions or gases.

- Membrane thickness: 130 µm
- Colour: white
- Temperaturestable up to 130 °C

Application examples:
Analytical sample preparation, clear filtration, particulate analysis.

Danger H228

0.22 µm, Ø 25 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	25	**1AY8.1**	100 unit(s)	87,00

0.22 µm, Ø 47 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,22	47	**1AY9.1**	100 unit(s)	155,00

0.45 µm, Ø 25 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	25	**1AYA.1**	100 unit(s)	88,10

0.45 µm, Ø 47 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	47	**1AYC.1**	100 unit(s)	104,00

0.45 µm, Ø 50 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	50	**1AYE.1**	100 unit(s)	106,10

0.45 µm, Ø 90 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	90	**1AYH.1**	100 unit(s)	420,00

0.65 µm, Ø 25 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,65	25	**1AYK.1**	100 unit(s)	115,00

0.65 µm, Ø 47 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,65	47	**1AYL.1**	100 unit(s)	155,00

0.65 µm, Ø 50 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,65	50	**1AYN.1**	100 unit(s)	168,00

Membrane filters

0.8 µm, Ø 25 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,8	25	**1AYP.1**	100 unit(s)	115,00

0.8 µm, Ø 47 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,8	47	**1AYT.1**	100 unit(s)	155,00

0.8 µm, Ø 50 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,8	50	**1AYX.1**	100 unit(s)	168,00

0.8 µm, Ø 90 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,8	90	**1AYY.1**	25 unit(s)	175,00

1.2 µm, Ø 25 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,2	25	**1C00.1**	100 unit(s)	115,00

1.2 µm, Ø 47 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,2	47	**1C01.1**	100 unit(s)	159,00

1.2 µm, Ø 50 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,2	50	**1C02.1**	100 unit(s)	166,00

1.2 µm, Ø 90 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,2	90	**1C03.1**	25 unit(s)	176,00

3 µm, Ø 25 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	25	**1C04.1**	100 unit(s)	115,00

3 µm, Ø 47 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	47	**1C05.1**	100 unit(s)	159,00

3 µm, Ø 50 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	50	**1C06.1**	100 unit(s)	166,00

3 µm, Ø 90 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	90	**1C07.1**	25 unit(s)	176,00

5 µm, Ø 25 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	25	**1C08.1**	100 unit(s)	146,00

5 µm, Ø 47 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	47	**1C09.1**	100 unit(s)	209,00

5 µm, Ø 50 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	50	**1C0A.1**	100 unit(s)	215,00

5 µm, Ø 90 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5	90	**1C0C.1**	25 unit(s)	185,00

8 µm, Ø 25 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	25	**1C0E.1**	100 unit(s)	115,00

8 µm, Ø 47 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	47	**1C0H.1**	100 unit(s)	167,00

8 µm, Ø 50 mm

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8	50	**1C0K.1**	100 unit(s)	166,00



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Membrane filters regenerated cellulose

Sartorius. Material: RC, hydrophilic, reinforced with cellulose nonwoven fabric. Autoclavable: Yes.

High resistance to aqueous and organic solvents (pH 3-12), low non-specific adsorption.

- Membrane thickness: 170 µm
- Colour: white
- Temperaturestable up to 180 °C

Application examples:
Removal of particulates from solvents, purification and degassing of solutions for HPLC.

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	25	**1C2K.1**	100 unit(s)	141,00
0,2	47	**1C2L.1**	100 unit(s)	203,00
0,2	50	**1C2N.1**	100 unit(s)	207,00
0,45	25	**1C2P.1**	100 unit(s)	139,00
0,45	47	**1C2T.1**	100 unit(s)	208,00
0,45	50	**1C2X.1**	100 unit(s)	207,00

Product changes Filtration

Important notice

Due to the change of name from **GE Healthcare to Cytiva**, we would like to make you aware that the previous product display of Cytiva products in the Carl Roth 2020/2021 complete catalogue will no longer be valid from April 2021. You can find the updated product display for the field of filtration below.



A 121 °C

Vacuum filtration unit GV 050/0

Cytiva. Material: DURAN® glass. Autoclavable: Yes.

For filter Ø 47–50 mm and upstream filter Ø 37 mm. Corrosion resistant, biologically inert and autoclavable at 121 °C and 1.1 bar overpressure (20 min).
Wide range of applications: Analytical biochemical and radiochemical work, particle tests in microelectronics.

Delivery incl. 250 ml insert, glass frit for filter support, glass nozzles, spring clips, rubber caps and PTFE ring.

Type	Funnel volume (ml)	Suitable for	Ø Outer outlet (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GV 050/0	250	Filter Ø: 47/50 mm	14.75	**H434.1**	1 unit(s)	367,05

Immerse yourself ...
... into the ROTH product world!

Learn more in the ROTH webshop www.carlroth.com



All product information and much more available around the clock!

- Constantly innovative new products
- Product range extensions
- Ongoing special offers and bargains
- Proven product classics
- Detailed product and additional information
- Subscribe to our newsletter to make sure you don't miss anything
- Application-specific subject areas and special product compilations



A 121 °C

Vacuum filtration unit GV 050/2

Cytiva. Material: DURAN® glass. Autoclavable: Yes.

For filter Ø 47–50 mm. With glass frit as a filter support.
Ideal for microscopic retention analysis, particle tests, filtration of alkali and aggressive solutions as well as buffer solutions for the HPLC. Biologically inert and corrosion-resistant.
Connection hose suitable for hoses with an inside Ø of 5–8 mm.
Outside Ø 450 mm (without clamp), height 135 mm. Weight: 1122 g.

Delivery incl. 250 ml funnel attachment, funnel bottom with ground joint sleeve NS 45, glass frit, PTFE centring ring, spring clip and 1000 ml suction bottle.

Type	Funnel volume (ml)	Bottle volume (ml)	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GV 050/2	250	1,000	Filter Ø: 47/50 mm	**5986.1**	1 unit(s)	614,45

Accessories for vacuum filtration units GV 050/0 and GV 050/2

Cytiva.

Version	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
250 ml glass attachment	Art. No. 5986.1 and H434.1	**H427.1**	1 unit(s)	118,25
1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks with core NS 45	Art. No. 5986.1	**H429.1**	1 unit(s)	172,85
Bottom part with ground joint sleeve NS 45	Art. No. 5986.1	**H428.1**	1 unit(s)	158,15
Glass bottom part for rubber stopper	Art. No.: H434.1	**X812.1**	1 unit(s)	79,20
Glass frit Ø 40 mm	Art. No. 5986.1 and H434.1	**H430.1**	1 unit(s)	53,30
PTFE centring ring	Art. No. 5986.1 and H434.1	**H431.1**	1 unit(s)	20,35
Spring clip	Art. No. 5986.1 and H434.1	**H433.1**	1 unit(s)	122,10


MV 050/0


MV 050A/0

A 121 °C

Vacuum filtration unit MV050

Cytiva. Material: Stainless steel. Autoclavable: Yes.

For **membrane filters of 47/50 mm** and upstream filters of 40 mm. Resistant to many aqueous and organic solutions. With perforated sieve for filter support. Steel frit insert available, please order separately. Ø External 110 mm, height 320 mm.

Version	Funnel volume (ml)	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MV 050/0, with knurled screw clamp	500	Ø 47/50 mm	**CC09.1**	1 unit(s)	944,30
MV 050A/0, with snap buckle	500	Ø 47/50 mm	**CC10.1**	1 unit(s)	1032,85

Accessories stainless steel frit for MV 050 series vacuum filtration units

Cytiva.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stainless steel frit with ring, porosity 80 µm, Ø 50 mm, height 3 mm	**CC12.1**	1 unit(s)	91,85



A 121 °C

Suction attachment

Material: PP, Natural rubber seal. Autoclavable: Yes.

Hole Ø: 9 mm. With hose connector for hoses with inside Ø of 7–9 mm. For use with vacuum-sealed GL 45 screw top bottles (please order separately).

Thread	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GL 45	**CC56.1**	1 unit(s)	38,20



A 121 °C

Multiple vacuum filtration units AS series

Cytiva. Material: Stainless steel. Autoclavable: Yes.

For **filters** of Ø **47/50 mm** and pre-filters of Ø 40 mm. Stainless steel holder for 3 or 6 filtration inserts complete with 500 ml stainless steel inserts. Each insert can be operated with a separate tap. With quick-close system. Temperature-resistant up to 180 °C. Suction manifold with hose connectors for tubes with inside Ø of 8–10 mm.

Applications: Microbiological quality controls, retention analyses and serial filtration.

Delivery incl. Perforated sieves for filter support.

Version	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Six-fold dilter unit AS 610/3	Filter Ø: 47/50 mm	**CC33.1**	1 unit(s)	6168,00
Three-fold filter unit AS 310/3	Filter Ø: 47/50 mm	**CC32.1**	1 unit(s)	3479,65

Discover ... www.carlroth.com

Detailed product and additional information as well as our complete product range



All information available around the clock!

- Detailed product information
- Optimised search
- Clearer filter functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- Convenient subscription service
- Newsletter subscription - always up to date
- Available on all devices

Product changes Filtration



A 121 °C

Filter holder for syringes

Cytiva. Autoclavable: Yes.

Made from polysulfone or stainless steel. With silicone O-ring. Suitable for multiple uses with membrane, paper or round glass fibre filters. Maximum pressure loading: 7 bar. Connections: Luer or hose connectors (exterior Ø 11 mm), can be unscrewed.

Applications:

For clear and sterile filtration of biological media, reagents and buffer solutions, as well as aqueous solutions and gases.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	CC19.1	CC23.1	CC20.1	CC21.1
Suitable for	Filter Ø: 25 mm		Filter Ø: 47/50 mm	
Ø Housing	30 mm		65 mm	
Housing material	PS	Stainless steel	PS	
Height	34 mm	26 mm	80 mm	95 mm
Max. application temperature	180 °C	200 °C	180 °C	
Max. operating pressure	7 bar			
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock connector		Luer-Lock	Hose olive
Outlet connection	Luer connector		Hose olive	

Polysulfone

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FP 025/1	**CC19.1**	10 unit(s)	125,70
FP 050/0	**CC20.1**	1 unit(s)	74,65
FP 050/1	**CC21.1**	1 unit(s)	74,65

Stainless steel

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FM 025/0	**CC23.1**	1 unit(s)	252,80



Syringe filters SPARTAN®

Cytiva.

With hydrophilic membrane made of regenerated cellulose (RC). Specially developed for cleaning HPLC samples and for filtration of aqueous and organic solvents.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	5989.2	5824.2	5992.2	0062.2
Ø Membrane	13 mm	30 mm	13 mm	30 mm
Ø Housing	17 mm	34 mm	17 mm	34 mm
Housing material	PP			
Sample volume	~5 ml	~100 ml	~5 ml	~100 ml
Dead volume	10 µl	50 µl	10 µl	50 µl
Filtration area	0.75 cm²	5.7 cm²	0.75 cm²	5.7 cm²
Max. application temperature	80 °C			
Max. operating pressure	7 bar			
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock connector			
Outlet connection	Luer outlet			

Pore size (µm)	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	13	dark brown	**5989.2**	100 unit(s)	215,95
0,2	30	dark brown	**5824.2**	100 unit(s)	248,45
0,45	13	light brown	**5992.2**	100 unit(s)	215,95
0,45	30	light brown	**0062.2**	100 unit(s)	245,40



Syringe filters ReZist®

Cytiva.

With hydrophobic PTFE membrane. For ventilation, gas filtration and HPLC sample preparation of organic solutions.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	5994.2	5998.2	5996.2	6000.2
Ø Membrane	30 mm			
Ø Housing	34 mm			
Housing material	PP			
Inlet connection	Luer-Lock connector			
Outlet connection	Luer connector			

Pore size (µm)	Ø Membrane (mm)	Colour coding	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,2	30	white	**5994.2**	100 unit(s)	338,85
1,0	30	yellow	**5998.2**	100 unit(s)	338,85
0,45	30	green	**5996.2**	100 unit(s)	338,85
5,0	30	grey	**6000.2**	100 unit(s)	338,85

Product changes Filtration



Glass fibre round filters

Cytiva. Material: Borosilicate glass fibres, Inorganic binding agent.

- Chemically resistant to the majority of organic and inorganic solvents, aggressive chemicals and highly concentrated bases (not resistant to hydrofluoric acid)
- Constant weight, negligible influence on fluctuations in ambient humidity
- Mechanically stable (limited bending resistance)

Note: Filter units and clamping fixtures must have flexible sealing surfaces.

Type GF 6
Applications: Environmental analysis, biology, physics, drinks industry.

Use: Gas/air monitoring, water and waste water tests, scintillation measurements, dry mass determinations.

- Filtration speed: Low
- Retention rate: 99.97%
- Retention range: < 1 µm
- Surface weight: 80 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.35 mm

Type	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GF 6	25	**AY36.1**	200 unit(s)	54,10
GF 6	47	**AY39.1**	200 unit(s)	79,05
GF 6	50	**AY40.1**	200 unit(s)	88,85
GF 6	55	**AY41.1**	100 unit(s)	81,85
GF 6	70	**AY42.1**	100 unit(s)	103,25
GF 6	90	**AY43.1**	100 unit(s)	141,85
GF 6	100	**AY44.1**	100 unit(s)	223,25
GF 6	110	**AY45.1**	100 unit(s)	229,40
GF 6	125	**AY46.1**	100 unit(s)	240,60
GF 6	150	**AY47.1**	100 unit(s)	330,15
GF 6	185	**AY48.1**	100 unit(s)	368,85
GF 6	200	**Y716.1**	100 unit(s)	426,90
GF 6	240	**AY49.1**	100 unit(s)	482,85

Type GF 8
Applications: Environmental analysis and industry.

Use: Determination of PCB, DDE, DDT, furans and dioxins in the air, dust calculations and filtration of coarse particles.

- Filtration speed: High
- Retention rate: 99%
- Retention range: 3 µm
- Surface weight: 80 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.35 mm

Type	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GF 8	90	**AY51.1**	100 unit(s)	140,75

Type GF 92
Applications: Environmental analysis, biology, drinks industry.

Use: Membrane upstream filters, soot extraction from gas analysers.

- Filtration speed: Medium-fast
- Surface weight: 70 g/m²
- Retention range: 2–3 µm
- Thickness: 0.35 mm

Type	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
GF 92	47	**AY55.1**	200 unit(s)	121,20
GF 92	50	**AY56.1**	200 unit(s)	124,30
GF 92	100	**AY57.1**	100 unit(s)	180,70
GF 92	135	**AY58.1**	100 unit(s)	285,35
GF 92	142	**AY59.1**	100 unit(s)	291,50

A 121 °C

Membrane filters RC

Cytiva. Material: Cellulose, regenerated, hydrophilic, with support structure made of PP fleece. Autoclavable: Yes.

Suitable for aqueous and organic media. Thickness 155 µm.

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	50	**5987.1**	100 unit(s)	258,85
0,45	50	**5988.1**	100 unit(s)	257,60

Product changes Filtration



121 °C

Membrane filters cellulose mixed ester

Cytiva. Material: CME, hydrophilic. Autoclavable: Yes.

Versatile membrane made of cellulose acetate and cellulose nitrate mixed ester.
Application examples: sterile and clear filtration, particle separation and analysis, microbiological analyses, counting of germs, yeasts, fungi and particle, food biology, air pollutant measurements, etc.
Max. usage temperature 130 °C.
Gridded membranes **(line spacing 3.1 mm)** make it easier to count particles and micro-organisms; the dyes used are non-toxic and free of antibacterial substances.

- High dirt absorbing capacity prevents rapid clogging of the membrane
- Uniform membrane structure ensures high flow rates
- Very smooth and even surface aids microscopic evaluation
- Biologically inert and free of surfactants

Sterile Membranes are individually packed.

0.2 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH80.1**	100 unit(s)	133,65

0.2 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	47	**Sterile**	No	**NH83.1**	100 unit(s)	136,55

0.2 µm, Ø 47 mm, with grid, sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	47	**Sterile**	Yes	**NH84.1**	100 unit(s)	136,55

0.2 µm, Ø 142 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	142	Non-sterile	No	**ECT7.1**	25 unit(s)	141,00

0.45 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH81.1**	100 unit(s)	133,65

0.45 µm, Ø 47 mm, with grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	47	Non-sterile	Yes	**NH82.1**	100 unit(s)	121,40

0.45 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	47	**Sterile**	No	**NH85.1**	100 unit(s)	136,55

0.45 µm, Ø 142 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	142	Non-sterile	No	**ECT8.1**	25 unit(s)	146,35

Discover our ROTH webshop!



The detailed ROTH product world
... **www.carlroth.com**

- Optimised, detailed search functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- User-friendly
- Detailed product details and additional information

Product changes Filtration



A 121 °C

Membrane filters Cellulose nitrate

Cytiva. Material: Cellulose nitrate, hydrophilic. Autoclavable: Yes.

Versatile standard membrane.
Applications: filtration of aqueous solutions, sample preparation, microbiological studies etc. High stability and flexibility, low extractable substances content. Max. usage temperature 80 °C.
Sterile Membranes are individually packed.
Gridded membranes **(line spacing 3.1 mm)** make it easier to count particles and micro-organisms; the dyes used are non-toxic and free of antibacterial substances.

0.1 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,10	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH68.1**	100 unit(s)	187,65

0.2 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH69.1**	100 unit(s)	164,25

0.2 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	47	**Sterile**	No	**NH77.1**	100 unit(s)	100,25

0.2 µm, Ø 142 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,20	142	Non-sterile	No	**ECT9.1**	25 unit(s)	235,80

0.45 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH70.1**	100 unit(s)	155,15

0.45 µm, Ø 47 mm, with grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	47	Non-sterile	Yes	**NH71.1**	100 unit(s)	160,10

0.45 µm, Ø 47 mm, with grid, sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	47	**Sterile**	Yes	**NH78.1**	100 unit(s)	96,85

0.45 µm, Ø 47 mm, with grid, sterile, 200 pce.

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	47	**Sterile**	Yes	**NH79.1**	200 unit(s)	156,15

0.45 µm, Ø 142 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,45	142	Non-sterile	No	**ECX0.1**	25 unit(s)	229,55

0.65 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,65	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH72.1**	100 unit(s)	174,50

0.8 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0,80	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH73.1**	100 unit(s)	165,30

1 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1,0	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH74.1**	100 unit(s)	176,50

3 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3,0	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH75.1**	100 unit(s)	176,50

5 µm, Ø 47 mm, without grid, non-sterile

Pore size (µm)	Ø (mm)	Sterility	Grid	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
5,0	47	Non-sterile	No	**NH76.1**	100 unit(s)	162,90



Occupational Safety, Personal Protection

Safety spectacles 84
Face protection 86
Protective mouth masks 86
Respiratory protection 88
Skin care 91
Ear protection 92
Skin disinfection 92
Disposable gloves 93
Chemical protective gloves 95
Protective clothing 96
Foot protection 101
Waste disposal 101
Waste collectors 105

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at:
www.carlroth.com

Safety spectacles

Over-spectacles super f OTG

UVEX.

Acc. to **EN 166**, **EN 170** and **EN 172** (grey and brown lenses). Lightweight over-spectacles with excellent coverage of the eye area.

- Anti-scratch and chemical-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Can be worn over most prescription glasses
- Hingeless arms
- Flexible, soft ear pieces



NEW / +

Pic.	Lens colour	Frame colour	Lens design	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	colourless	black, white	clear, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant	9169585	**1E1N.1**	1 unit(s)	21,30
(2)	yellow	black, white	tinted, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant	9169580	**1E1P.1**	1 unit(s)	23,60
(3)	grey	black, white	tinted, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant	9169586	**1E1T.1**	1 unit(s)	22,55

CBR65

The tint on the CBR65 (contrast blue relax 65) version enhances the contrast, reduces blue light and eliminates strain on the eyes. Light transmission 65 %.

Pic.	Lens colour	Frame colour	Lens design	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(4)	brown	black, white	tinted, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant, anti-fog	9169164	**1E1L.1**	1 unit(s)	25,60

Safety spectacles i-5

UVEX.

Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (grey lenses).

- Polycarbonate lenses – anti-fog on the inside, anti-scratch on the outside, resistant to chemicals
- Soft and flexible nose pad for maximum comfort and slip-resistant grip
- Improved lens design for greater side protection and protection against flying particles, dust and dirt.
- Three-stage inclination and adjustable arm length allow easy adaptation to every head shape



NEW / +

Lens colour	Frame colour	Lens design	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	anthracite, blue	clear, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant, anti-fog	9183265	**1CY4.1**	1 unit(s)	21,35
grey	anthracite, lime	tinted, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant, anti-fog	9183281	**1CY5.1**	1 unit(s)	23,20

Safety spectacles

Safety spectacles x-fit

UVEX.

Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (grey lenses).

- Anti-scratch and chemical-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Classic safety spectacles with perfect fit
- Innovative arm-hinge concept
- X-Design for stability
- Low weight, 23 g
- Non-metallic



NEW/+

Pic.	Lens colour	Frame colour	Lens design	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	colourless	grey	clear, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant	9199085	**1CTP.1**	1 unit(s)	12,45
(2)	colourless	blue	clear, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant, anti-fog	9199265	**1CTT.1**	1 unit(s)	14,10
(3)	colourless	pink	clear, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant, anti-fog	9199123	**1CTX.1**	1 unit(s)	14,10
(4)	yellow	grey	UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant, anti-fog	9199286	**1CTY.1**	1 unit(s)	17,05
(5)	grey	grey	tinted, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant, anti-fog	9199280	**1CX0.1**	1 unit(s)	16,00

Safety spectacles x-fit pro

UVEX.

Acc. to **EN 166, EN 170** and **EN 172** (grey lenses).

- Anti-scratch and chemical-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Innovative arm-hinge concept
- Soft nose pad in X-Design for maximum wearing comfort
- Elastic arms for a pressure-free fit
- Arm angle can be adjusted with the Comfort slider and adapted to every head shape
- Non-metallic



NEW/+

Lens colour	Frame colour	Lens design	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
colourless	white, anthracite	clear, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant	9199005	**1CP6.1**	1 unit(s)	17,40
colourless	blue, anthracite	clear, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant, anti-fog	9199245	**1CP7.1**	1 unit(s)	19,50
grey	anthracite, light grey	tinted, UV protection, anti-scratch, chemical-resistant, anti-fog	9199276	**1CP8.1**	1 unit(s)	20,70



NEW / +

Face visor uvex 9710

UVEX.

Acc. to EN 166.
Lightweight disposable face visor to protect the face from contamination caused by liquid splashes and drops.

- One size fits all head sizes in the 54-64 cm range
- High wear comfort due to soft inner foam padding even when worn for extended periods
- Fixing onto the head with textile elastic strap
- 0.3 mm lens, made of clear PET, with anti-fog coating on the inside
- W x L: 330 x 230 mm. Weight: 52 g

Please note

- This face visor protects against drops and splashes of liquids. This reduces the risk of droplet infection.
- Due to its design, complete protection against viruses, bacteria or other biological agents is not guaranteed.
- Not suitable for protection against mechanical hazards such as flying particles of medium or high energy.
- Can be combined with face masks.
- This face visor may only be used by medical personnel or emergency personnel and only for the duration of the current health hazard.
- The product must be disposed of after a single use.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
uvex 9710 face visor	**1AEE.1**	1 unit(s)	12,50



NEW / +

Dispensers for masks

Material: Stainless steel.

Made of high-quality stainless steel, polished appearance. Can be disinfected with surface disinfectant.
Suitable for wall mounting.

Delivery incl. Mounting material

W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
260 x 135 x 110	**1CHX.1**	1 unit(s)	39,70



NEW / +

Dispensers for masks and covers

Material: Stainless steel.

Made of high-quality stainless steel, polished appearance. Can be disinfected with surface disinfectant.
Combi dispenser made of two individual compartments, welded.
Mask dispenser dimensions: W 260 x D 135 x H 110 mm
Hairnet dispenser dimensions: W 260 x D 135 x H 268 mm
Suitable for wall mounting.

Delivery incl. Mounting material

W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
260 x 135 x 378	**1CHT.1**	1 unit(s)	80,55



NEW / +

Oronasal mask with ties

Bierbaum-Proenen. Material: Cotton 100 %.

- With ties for fixing to the head
- Two layers of cotton fabric without fleece
- Straps may vary in colour
- Reusable
- Washable at 95 °C, suitable for industrial washing
- One size fits all

Please note

The oronasal mask is not a medical device or personal protective equipment (PPE). Applicable hygiene and protection regulations must be observed.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1ALY.1**
Colour	white

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**1ALY.1**	10 unit(s)	104,15

Protective mouth masks



NEW/+

Oronasal mask with ear loops

Bierbaum-Proenen. Material: Cotton 100 %.

- Elasticated at the side to attach to the ears
- Two layers of cotton fabric and one fleece insert
- Reusable
- Washable at 60 °C
- One size fits all

Please note

The oronasal mask is not a medical device or personal protective equipment (PPE). Applicable hygiene and protection regulations must be observed.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1ALX.2**
Colour	white

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	**1ALX.2**	10 unit(s)	49,65



NEW/+

Medical face masks type IIR

Acc. to EN 14683 type IIR, CE MDR 2017-745, food-safe.

- 3-layer disposable mouth and nose protection made of polypropylene fleece
- higher resistance to liquids and aerosols
- lint-free and skin-friendly
- integrated nose bridge, anatomically adjustable

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1C2Y.1**
Standards	DIN EN 14683
Performance level	Typ IIR
Bacteria filtration efficiency (BFE)	>98 %
Colour	blue

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**1C2Y.1**	50 unit(s)	11,40



NEW/+

Medical face masks SUAVEL® Protec

Meditrade.

Acc. to EN 14683 Type II R, 93/42EEC Class 1.

- Three-layer mouth and nose protection for single use
- With elasticated ear loops
- Premium-quality materials ensure the masks are well tolerated by the skin
- Ultrasonic sealing: no uncomfortable seams or threads coming loose
- Aluminium nose bridge, coated with PP, enables optimum adaptation to facial contours

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1AN8.1**
Standards	DIN EN 14683
Performance level	Typ II
Bacteria filtration efficiency (BFE)	>98 %
Colour	blue

Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
blue	**1AN8.1**	50 unit(s)	13,80

Immerse yourself ...
... into the ROTH product world!

Learn more in the ROTH webshop www.carlroth.com



All product information and much more available around the clock!

- Constantly innovative new products
- Product range extensions
- Ongoing special offers and bargains
- Proven product classics
- Detailed product and additional information
- Subscribe to our newsletter to make sure you don't miss anything
- Application-specific subject areas and special product compilations

Respiratory masks



NEW / +

Fold-flat particulate filter mask silv-Air lite

UVEX.

Acc. to EN 149:2001+ A1:2009.

- Particulate-filtering fold-flat mask without exhalation valve
- Soft material edges for improved wearer comfort
- Rubber headband for comfortable and secure mask fit
- Integrated, flexible-fit nose clip for excellent wearer comfort and reliable sealing
- Highly compatible with safety spectacles
- Enlarged filter surface for low breathing resistance
- Large space inside the mask and optimised folded form prevents the mask from collapsing when breathing in

Protection level	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	4200	**1E72.1**	30 unit(s)	84,75



NEW / +

Particulate filter mask Mandil FFP2/V

EKASTU Safety.

Acc. to EN 149:2001+ A1:2009.

- Stable preformed mask body with high level of wear comfort
- A flexible, foam-lined nose bridge allows skin-friendly and comfortable sealing
- With colour-coded nose bridge and exhalation valve for instant identification of the protection class
- Cool Down exhalation valve makes exhaling easier and prevents build-up of heat under the mask

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EXT.1
Protection level	FFP2 NR
For protection against	Low-toxic or harmful particles up to ten times the limit
Standards	EN 149:2001+A1:2009

Protection level	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR	411281	**1EXT.1**	12 unit(s)	75,15



NEW / +

Particulate filter mask cobra foldy FFP2/V

EKASTU Safety.

Acc. to EN 149:2001+ A1:2009.

- Foldable mask, with special 3D design and high level of wear comfort
- With colour-coded nose bridge and exhalation valve for instant identification of the protection class
- A flexible, foam-lined nose bridge allows skin-friendly and comfortable sealing
- Infinitely adjustable band with comfortable clip fastener
- Cool Down exhalation valve makes exhaling easier and prevents build-up of heat under the mask
- Very compatible with safety spectacles
- Hygienic handling, as masks are individually packed

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EXP.1
Protection level	FFP2 NR D
For protection against	Low-toxic or harmful particles up to ten times the limit
Exhalation valve	Yes
Standards	EN 149:2001+A1:2009

Protection level	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	419281	**1EXP.1**	12 unit(s)	75,15

Respiratory masks



NEW / +

Fold-flat particulate filter mask silv-Air classic

UVEX.

Acc. to EN 149:2001+ A1:2009.

- Particulate-filtering fold-flat mask
- All-round headband and flexible-fit nose clip
- Comfortable sealing lip on the nose for reliable sealing
- NR: not reusable (use for one shift only)

(1) With exhalation valve

- Exhalation valve for reducing exhalation resistance and heat and moisture under the mask

Protection level	Manufacturer no.	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	3210	individual	**1C98.1**	15 unit(s)	93,55

(2) With exhalation valve and activated carbon

- Exhalation valve for reducing exhalation resistance and heat and moisture under the mask
- Filter material contains additional activated carbon coating to keep unpleasant odours below the limit value

Protection level	Manufacturer no.	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	3220	individual	**1C97.1**	15 unit(s)	122,40

(3) Without exhalation valve

Protection level	Manufacturer no.	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	3200	individual	**1E5K.1**	30 unit(s)	188,05



NEW / +

Particulate filter mask silv-Air classic

UVEX.

Acc. to EN 149:2001+ A1:2009.

- Form-fitting particulate-filtering mask
- Flexibly adjustable nose clip for comfortable and secure mask fit
- FFP1 and FFP2 masks have an all-round headband and a comfortable sealing lip on the nose for reliable sealing
- FFP3 masks feature a four-point headband attachment and a soft, all-round sealing lip for optimum comfort and especially secure and reliable sealing
- Note: not reusable (use for one shift only)

With exhalation valve and activated carbon

- Exhalation valve for reducing exhalation resistance and heat and moisture under the mask
- Filter material contains additional activated carbon coating to keep unpleasant odours below the limit value

Protection level	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	2220	**1C91.1**	15 unit(s)	126,40

With exhalation valve

- Exhalation valve for reducing exhalation resistance and heat and moisture under the mask

Protection level	Size	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP1 NR D	L	2110	**1C93.1**	15 unit(s)	87,10
FFP2 NR D	L	2210	**1C94.1**	15 unit(s)	93,55
FFP3 NR D	L	2310	**1C95.1**	15 unit(s)	167,35
FFP3 NR D	S/M	2312	**1C96.1**	15 unit(s)	167,35

Without exhalation valve

Protection level	Manufacturer no.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
FFP2 NR D	2200	**1C92.1**	20 unit(s)	120,85

Respiratory masks

Respiratory filter with standard thread

BartelsRieger Atemschutztechnik.

Acc. to EN 14387 (gas and combined filters) and EN 143 (particulate filters). With EN 148-1 standard thread. Filter casing made of aluminium. Can be combined with respiratory half masks and full-face masks with standard thread connection.
Max. storage life of unopened gas and combined filters is six years after production.
AX and NO-filters are only intended for single use.



NEW / +

Protection level	Colour code	Weight (g)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
A2	brown	180	**1270.1**	1 unit(s)	11,80
B2	grey	200	**1271.1**	1 unit(s)	13,45
E2	yellow	250	**1277.1**	1 unit(s)	12,65
K2	green	225	**1275.1**	1 unit(s)	13,05
P3 R D	white	50	**1225.1**	1 unit(s)	8,55
AX	brown	265	**1550.1**	1 unit(s)	18,15
A2-P3 R D	brown, white	260	**A249.1**	1 unit(s)	19,30
B2-P3 R D	grey, white	270	**0029.1**	1 unit(s)	22,55
AX-P3	brown	290	**KP19.1**	1 unit(s)	21,15
Hg-P3 R D	red, white	265	**1274.1**	1 unit(s)	22,60
NO-P3	blue, white	370	**1224.1**	1 unit(s)	78,40
A2B2-P3 R D	brown, grey, white	295	**1E20.1**	1 unit(s)	21,05
A2B2E2K1	brown, grey, yellow, green	250	**1E22.1**	1 unit(s)	17,10
A2B2E2K1-P3 R D	brown, grey, yellow, green, white	295	**1E21.1**	1 unit(s)	21,45
A2B2E2K2-P3 R D	brown, grey, yellow, green, white	360	**0635.1**	1 unit(s)	23,55
A2B2E2K2Hg-P3 R D	brown, grey, yellow, green, white, red	360	**KP20.1**	1 unit(s)	24,65

Disposable towels

Kimberly-Clark.

Disposable folded hand towels made of Airflex paper, interfold, white. Suitable for AQUARIUS hand towel dispensers and other folded hand towel dispensers.



NEW / +

SCOTT® Performance 1-ply

Manufacturer no.	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6663	315	215	15 x 212 sheets	**X254.2**	3,180 sheet	84,10

KLEENEX® ULTRA 2-ply

Outstanding quality, highly absorbent and tear-proof.

Manufacturer no.	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6789	215	215	15 x 186 sheets	**1H53.1**	2,790 sheet	69,80
6778	315	215	15 x 124 sheets	**ECX6.2**	1,860 sheet	77,65

KLEENEX® ULTRA 3-ply

Very soft, very gentle on the skin and absorbent.

Manufacturer no.	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
6710	315	215	15 x 96 sheets	**ECX7.2**	1,440 sheet	63,45
6773	415	215	30 x 72 sheets	**X251.2**	2,160 sheet	179,55



NEW/+

Hand cleansing, wet wipes plum wipes

Plum.

Gently and effectively remove all types of stains during everyday work. The PP wet wipes absorb and retain the dirt. They can be used multiple times, including for cleaning work materials or tools. Slightly scented and moisturising, due to the addition of glycerine.

(1) All-purpose
All-purpose wipes with a wide range of applications, for removing slight to medium stains.

Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser with 100 wipes	**CK45.2**	1 unit(s)	15,00

(2) Heavy-duty
With extra exfoliating power for removing stubborn, heavy stains, such as oils, grease and lubricants.

Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Dispenser with 75 wipes	**CK46.2**	1 unit(s)	19,20



NEW/+

Column for sanitiser dispenser

Material: Stainless steel.

Column made of polished stainless steel with black powder-coated base plate, 4 mm thick.
Virtually all dispensers can be mounted on the column. Open at the back for easy dispenser mounting.

- Versatile use, anywhere where it is not possible to mount a dispenser on a wall
- Hygienic because it is easy to clean

Delivery incl. mounting instructions, without dispenser or hand sanitiser, please order separately.

W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
450 x 450 x 1500	**1EP7.1**	1 unit(s)	236,40



NEW/+

Column for hand sanitiser dispenser Hygiene tower

BODE Chemie. Material: Stainless steel.

Stable, powder-coated stainless steel column with base plate. Pre-installed holes for mounting BODE dispensers. Mobile, appealing solution for installing dispensers at locations where they cannot be mounted on a wall.

- Versatile use anywhere
- Solid and tilt-resistant design
- Appealing stainless steel finish
- Hygienic, easy-to-clean surface structure
- Cost-effective solution for changing applications
- Can be combined with BODE 1 plus and Touchless Eurodispensers

Delivery incl. mounting accessories for installing the back of the dispenser. Without dispenser or hand sanitiser, please order separately.

W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
455 x 455 x 1400	**1EPE.1**	1 unit(s)	451,50



NEW/+

Accessories for disinfection column Hygiene Tower

BODE Chemie.

Flyer holder
Material: Stainless steel, Acrylic glass viewing window. Made of matt powdered steel, with aluminium clip frame and acrylic glass viewing window.

Version	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Flyer holder	245 x 40 x 365	**1EPC.1**	1 unit(s)	39,15

Tente castors
Material: Stainless steel, Plastic castors. The set contains four castors, two of which have a braking system.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tente castors	**1EPH.1**	1 set	73,35



NEW / +

Metering pump - disposable

Hartmann. Material: Plastic.

Metering pump with long outlet. For hygienic removal of product from BODE original bottles, Sterillium®, Sterillium® classic pure and Sterillium® Virugard, as well as wash lotion and creams.

Suitable for	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300/500 ml Bode bottles	5 x 1	**KKK4.2**	5 unit(s)	5,25
1000 ml Bode bottles	5 x 1	**KKK5.2**	5 unit(s)	5,20



NEW / +

Soap and disinfectant dispenser SARAYA ADS 500/1000 with sensor

SARAYA.

Contactless dispenser with sensor for hygienic drawing of hand sanitisers and liquid soap.
Due to the difference in viscosity between liquid soap and sanitiser, two different pumps are included:
1x spray pump for sanitiser and 1x drop pump for liquid soap and lotions. This makes it possible to convert the dispenser as required.

- Can be used free-standing or mounted on a wall
- Battery operation enables flexible use
- Suitable for 500 ml and 1000 ml standard bottles (Euro bottles)
- Quick and easy wall mounting via a mounting plate

Delivery incl. Drip tray, shelf for 500 ml bottles, wall mounting plate, mounting material and 4 LR20 batteries, without bottle (please order separately).

Suitable for	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
500/1000 ml Euro bottles	104 x 190 x 312	**1H26.1**	1 unit(s)	140,85



NEW / +

Single-use ear plugs

UVEX.

EN 352-2. Ergonomically shaped **disposable ear plugs** for long-term, mobile ear protection. Made of allergy-free PU foam with a proportion of synthetic elastomer.

- Pleasantly soft
- X-emboss allows for a comfortable fit and a decrease in pressure in the ear canal
- Closed surface prevents foreign matter from entering

(1) X-fit

- For larger ear canals
- For high continuous noise exposure
- Very high sound absorption levels

SNR value (db)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
37	Mini box	**1E13.1**	15 pair	8,30
37	Loose in the refill box	**HE98.2**	300 pair	45,00

(2) Com4–fit

- For smaller ear canals
- For lower noise exposure

SNR value (db)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
33	Mini box	**1E14.1**	15 pair	8,30
33	Loose in the refill box	**HH00.2**	300 pair	45,00

Disposable gloves



NEW / +

Cat. III



Disposable gloves SHOWA 6112PF EBT

SHOWA. Material: Nitrile biodegradable.

Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1:2016/type B (KPT), EN ISO 374-5:2016 (virus). AQL 1.5.
Acc. to 1935/2004 suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

- Antistatic effect: Surface resistance between 10^9 and 10^{10} Ω
- Low-modulus formulation to improve fit and reduce fatigue
- Wearing comfort like a second skin
- Easy to put on and take off
- Textured finger tips for better grip
- Short-term chemical-protection against a variety of hazardous substances
- 100% nitrile, free of allergenic latex proteins
- Non-powdered
- Manufactured without silicone
- Can be worn on either hand
- With rolled edge
- Colour: Black
- Wall thickness: Approx. 0.10 mm
- 100 pieces per dispenser box

Biodegradable: A specially developed formula and the innovative Eco Best Technology (EBT) have enabled the manufacture of an innovative disposable glove. EBT nitrile is biodegraded at biologically active (bacteria) landfills within one to five years. The biological degradation only starts after disposal. All the protective properties of a nitrile disposable glove are retained during use.
Applications: Laboratories, pharmaceutical and food companies, non-complex assembly work, hygiene applications, restaurants and farms.

10% discount on orders of 10 boxes per size.

Length (mm)	Size	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
≥240	XS	black	**1APY.1**	100 unit(s)	30,80
≥240	S	black	**1AT0.1**	100 unit(s)	30,80
≥240	M	black	**1AT1.1**	100 unit(s)	30,80
≥240	L	black	**1AT2.1**	100 unit(s)	30,80
≥240	XL	black	**1AT3.1**	100 unit(s)	30,80
≥240	XXL	black	**1AT4.1**	90 unit(s)	30,80



NEW / +

Cat. III



Disposable gloves SHOWA 7502PF EBT

SHOWA. Material: Nitrile biodegradable.

Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1:2016/type C (KT), EN ISO 374-5:2016 (virus). AQL 1.5.
Acc. to 1935/2004 suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

- **Accelerator-free formula**, suitable for particularly sensitive skin – reduces the risk of allergic skin reactions
- Low-modulus formulation to improve fit and reduce fatigue
- Wearing comfort like a second skin
- Easy to put on and take off
- Textured finger tips for better grip
- Short-term chemical-protection against a variety of hazardous substances
- 100% nitrile, free of allergenic latex proteins
- Non-powdered
- Manufactured without silicone
- Can be worn on either hand
- With rolled edge
- Colour: Blue
- Wall thickness: Approx. 0.06 mm
- 200 gloves per dispenser box, 180 gloves in XXL size

Biodegradable: A specially developed formula and the innovative Eco Best Technology (EBT) have enabled the manufacture of an innovative disposable glove. EBT nitrile is biodegraded at biologically active (bacteria) landfills within one to five years. The biological degradation only starts after disposal. All the protective properties of a nitrile disposable glove are retained during use.
Applications: Laboratories, pharmaceutical and food companies, non-complex assembly work, hygiene applications, restaurants and farms.

10% discount on orders of 10 boxes per size.

Length (mm)	Size	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
≥240	XS	blue	**1AT9.1**	200 unit(s)	51,95
≥240	S	blue	**1ATA.1**	200 unit(s)	51,95
≥240	M	blue	**1ATC.1**	200 unit(s)	51,95
≥240	L	blue	**1ATE.1**	200 unit(s)	51,95
≥240	XL	blue	**1ATH.1**	200 unit(s)	51,95
≥240	XXL	blue	**1ATK.1**	180 unit(s)	51,95

Disposable gloves



NEW / +

Cat. III



Disposable gloves SHOWA 7500PF EBT

SHOWA. Material: Nitrile biodegradable.

Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1:2016/type B (JKPT), EN ISO 374-5:2016 (virus). AQL 1.0.
Acc. to 1935/2004 – approved for food handling.

- Low-modulus formulation to improve fit and reduce fatigue
- Wearing comfort like a second skin
- Textured finger tips for better grip
- Short-term chemical protection against a variety of hazardous substances
- 100% nitrile, free of allergenic latex proteins
- Non-powdered
- Manufactured without silicone
- Can be worn on either hand
- With rolled edge
- Colour: Blue
- Wall thickness: Approx. 0.10 mm
- 100 gloves per dispenser box, 90 gloves in XXL size

Biodegradable: A specially developed formula and the innovative Eco Best Technology (EBT) have enabled the manufacture of an innovative disposable glove. EBT nitrile is biodegraded at biologically active (bacteria) landfills within one to five years. The biological degradation only starts after disposal. All the protective properties of a nitrile disposable glove are retained during use.
Applications: Laboratories, pharmaceutical and food companies, non-complex assembly work, hygiene applications, restaurants and farms.

10% discount on orders of 10 boxes per size.

Length (mm)	Size	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
≥240	XS	blue	**1A89.1**	100 unit(s)	34,60
≥240	S	blue	**1A8A.1**	100 unit(s)	34,60
≥240	M	blue	**1A8C.1**	100 unit(s)	34,60
≥240	L	blue	**1A8E.1**	100 unit(s)	34,60
≥240	XL	blue	**1A8H.1**	100 unit(s)	34,60
≥240	XXL	blue	**1A8K.1**	90 unit(s)	34,60



NEW / +

Cat. III



Disposable gloves SHOWA C9905PF

SHOWA. Material: Nitrile.

Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1:2016/type C (K), EN ISO 374-5:2016. AQL 1.5.

- **Certified and suitable for use in clean room** class 100 (ISO 5)
- Rinsed with filtered and deionised water and packed in a clean room environment
- Wear comfort like a second skin, more pleasant texture and easy to put on
- Low-modulus formulation to improve fit and reduce fatigue
- Textured surface on finger tips for enhanced grip
- Protection against many chemicals and chemical splashes
- Can be worn on either hand
- Thin rolled edge
- Colour: White
- Length 300 mm
- Wall thickness: Approx. 0.12 mm
- 100 pieces in bag

Applications: Pharmaceutical manufacturing, biotechnology and biosciences, optics, microelectronics and semiconductor production, quality assurance.

10% discount on orders of 10 bags per size.

Length (mm)	Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	XS	**1A8L.1**	100 unit(s)	121,65
300	S	**1A8N.1**	100 unit(s)	121,65
300	M	**1A8P.1**	100 unit(s)	121,65
300	L	**1A8T.1**	100 unit(s)	121,65
300	XL	**1A8X.1**	100 unit(s)	121,65

Disposable gloves



NEW / +

Cat. III S



Examination gloves Sempercare® Edition IC sterile

Semperit. Material: Nitrile. **Sterile**.

Disposable gloves, non-powder
Acc. to 93/42 EEC medical product class Is, EN 420, EN ISO 374-1 type C (KP), EN ISO 374-5 (virus), EN 455, ASTM-F 1671-97, AQL 1,5.
Acc. to EC Directive 1935/2004 - suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
Gamma-sterilised acc. to EN 552, EN 556

- Protection against infection for user and patient
- Fully textured for a safe grip
- High tensile strength (7 N) gives superior protection for use in critical environments
- Synthetic inner coating makes the gloves easy to put on
- Rolled edge
- Can be used on either side
- Colour: Natural white
- Double wall thickness: 0.20 mm (palm), 0.24 mm (fingertips)
- Available in pairs, sterile, in a practical peel pouch in pocket format

Applications: Healthcare, medical and dental areas, simple laboratory applications, food sectors.

Length (mm)	Size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
≥240	S (6–7)	**1H02.1**	40 pair	44,45
≥240	M (7–8)	**1H03.1**	40 pair	44,45
≥240	L (8–9)	**1H04.1**	40 pair	44,45



NEW / +

Cat. III



Chemical protection gloves SHOWA 707FL

SHOWA. Material: Nitrile.

Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1:2016/type A (JKLOPT), EN ISO 374-5:2016. AQL 1.0.
Acc. to 1935/2004 suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

- Thin and lightweight glove which feels like a second skin
- Anatomic form and design offer greater freedom of movement and extra comfort when worn for extended periods
- Non-powdered, slip-on design so that the gloves are easy to put on and take off, without flock fibres or dust
- Rolled cuffs prevent dirt from penetrating the glove
- Tractor tread surface on palm provides good long-lasting grip on wet substances
- Long shaft offers good protection for the wrist
- Protects against oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion
- Thickness 0.28 mm

Length (mm)	Size	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
305	6 (XS)	blue	**1ETE.1**	12 pair	46,20
305	7 (S)	blue	**1ETH.1**	12 pair	46,20
305	8 (M)	blue	**1ETK.1**	12 pair	46,20
305	9 (L)	blue	**1ETL.1**	12 pair	46,20
305	10 (XL)	blue	**1ETN.1**	12 pair	46,20
305	11 (XXL)	blue	**1ETP.1**	12 pair	46,20

Chemical protective gloves



NEW / +

Cat. III



Chemical protection gloves SHOWA 708

SHOWA. Material: Nitrile.

Acc. to EN 420, EN ISO 374-1:2016/type B (JKOPT), EN ISO 374-5:2016 (virus) AQL 1.5.
Acc. to 1935/2004 suitable for contact with foodstuffs.

- Lightweight glove made of 100% nitrile
- Non-powdered, without natural latex
- Can be worn on either hand
- Excellent dexterity and tactile feel
- Secure grip thanks to the embossed fish scale pattern on the palm and back of the hand
- Long-lasting secure handling in a damp and oily environments
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Thickness: 0.23 mm

Length (mm)	Size	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
300	7 (S)	blue	**1ETT.1**	24 pair	43,90
300	8 (M)	blue	**1ETX.1**	24 pair	43,90
300	9 (L)	blue	**1ETY.1**	24 pair	43,90
300	10 (XL)	blue	**1EX0.1**	24 pair	43,90
300	11 (XXL)	blue	**1EX1.1**	24 pair	43,90



NEW / +

Women's lab coat 1614

Bierbaum-Proenen.

With stand-up collar. Classic, professional, practical and functional. Standard fit. Öko-Tex Standard 100. Washable at 95 °C, suitable for industrial washing according to ISO 15797.

- Long sleeve
- Concealed stud fastenings
- One breast pocket, two side pockets
- Back with belt and slit

100% cotton
Very lightweight and breathable. Tissue weight: 205 g/m², Length: 108 cm.

Women's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32	**1AAT.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
34	**1AAX.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
36	**1AAY.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
38	**1AC0.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
40	**1AC1.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
42	**1AC2.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
44	**1AC3.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
46	**1AC4.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
48	**1AC5.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
50	**1AC6.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
52	**1AC7.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
54	**1AC8.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10

Mixed fabric, 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Cotton-soft on the inside, smooth on the outside and resistant. Tissue weight: 215 g/m², Length: 105 cm.

Women's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32	**1AC9.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
34	**1ACA.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
36	**1ACC.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
38	**1ACE.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
40	**1ACH.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
42	**1ACK.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
44	**1ACL.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
46	**1ACN.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
48	**1ACP.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
50	**1ACT.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55
52	**1ACX.1**	1 unit(s)	36,55



NEW/+

Women's lab coat 1699

Bierbaum-Proenen.

Regular fit. With lapel.

- Concealed stud fastenings
- One breast pocket, two side pockets
- Back with belt and slit
- Colour: White
- Length 105 cm

100% cotton
Very lightweight and breathable. Fabric weight 205 g/m². Washable at 95 °C.

Women's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
34	**1AEY.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
36	**1AH0.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
38	**1AH1.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
40	**1AH2.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
42	**1AH3.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
44	**1AH4.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
46	**1AH5.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
48	**1AH6.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
50	**1AH7.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10
52	**1AH8.1**	1 unit(s)	32,10

Mixed fabric
Made of 50% cotton, 50% polyester. Fabric weight: Approx. 215 g/m². **Suitable for industrial washing**, boil-washable and easy care.

Women's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
32	**PT46.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
34	**PT47.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
36	**PT48.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
38	**PT49.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
40	**PT50.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
42	**PT51.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
44	**PT52.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
46	**PT53.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
48	**PT54.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
50	**PT55.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
52	**PT56.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00
54	**PT57.1**	1 unit(s)	45,00



NEW/+

Women's lab coat 1752

Bierbaum-Proenen.

Slim fit. With stand-up collar. Made of a light cotton fabric for pleasant wear comfort. 100% cotton, fabric weight 205 g/m².

- Long sleeve
- Concealed stud fastenings
- One breast pocket, two side pockets
- Silver inner collar for protection against discolouration
- Arm lift system for greater freedom of movement
- Back with slit
- Length 90 cm
- Washable at 95 °C

Women's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
34	**1AK1.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
36	**1AK2.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
38	**1AK3.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
40	**1AK4.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
42	**1AK5.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
44	**1AK6.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
46	**1AK7.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
48	**1AK8.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
50	**1AK9.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
52	**1AKA.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65



NEW/+

Disposable apron made of PE in the dispenser box

BodyProducts.

Liquid-tight apron made of polyethylene (PE), surface hammered. With head strap for wearing around the neck and two straps for binding.

Colour	Thickness (µm)	Width (cm)	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	16	80	125	**1CYP.1**	100 unit(s)	13,45



NEW / +

Women's lab coat 1754

Bierbaum-Proenen.

Slim fit. With lapel. Made of a light cotton fabric for pleasant wear comfort. 100% cotton, fabric weight 205 g/m².

- Long sleeve
- Concealed stud fastenings
- One breast pocket, two side pockets
- Silver inner collar for protection against discolouration
- Arm lift system for greater freedom of movement
- Back with slit
- Length 100 cm
- Washable at 95 °C

Women's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
34	**1AKC.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
36	**1AKE.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
38	**1AKH.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
40	**1AKK.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
42	**1AKL.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
44	**1AKN.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
46	**1AKP.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
48	**1AKT.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
50	**1AKX.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
52	**1AKY.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20



NEW / +

Protective gown BeeSana® PP/PE, 26 g

Meditrade. Material: PP, PE.

Acc. to 93/42/EEC, medical product class I. Tested according to DIN EN ISO 14126 as protective clothing against infectious agents.

- Waterproof gown with back closure for single use
- Non-woven PP with partial PE lamination in the front and arm area
- With ties at the neck and waist
- Cotton jersey cuffs on the sleeves
- One size (136 x 136 cm)

Suitable for personnel in fields of applications with high safety requirements to protect against germs.

Colour	Length (cm)	Tissue weight (g/m²)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
yellow	136	26	**1EPT.1**	10 unit(s)	21,50



NEW / +

Women's lab coat 4874

Bierbaum-Proenen.

With lapel, body-fitting. High-quality, easy-care mixed fabric with stretch content and internal cotton for pleasant wear comfort. Made of 49 % cott., 49 % polyester, 2 % elastolefin. Fabric weight 200 g/m².

- Long sleeve
- Concealed stud fastenings
- One breast pocket, two side pockets
- Discreet embroidery in metallic silver
- Back with slit
- Length 90 cm
- Washable at 95 °C

Women's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
36	**1AL3.1**	1 unit(s)	64,40
38	**1AL4.1**	1 unit(s)	64,40
40	**1AL5.1**	1 unit(s)	64,40
42	**1AL6.1**	1 unit(s)	66,35
44	**1AL7.1**	1 unit(s)	64,40
46	**1AL8.1**	1 unit(s)	64,40
48	**1AL9.1**	1 unit(s)	64,40



NEW / +

Protective gown MaidMed ViruGuard

MaiMed. Material: PP, PE Non-woven fabric.

Acc. to 93/42/EEC, medical product class I.
Gown with rear closure made from non-woven polypropylene with polyethylene coating at the front and in the arm area. For single use. Suitable for personnel in fields of applications with high safety requirements to protect against germs.

- With ties at the neck and waist
- Small cotton cuffs (latex-free)
- Highly liquid and particle repellent
- Breathable back area
- One size (140 x 140 cm)

Colour	Length (cm)	Tissue weight (g/m²)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
yellow	140	30	**1CYT.1**	10 unit(s)	22,50



NEW / +

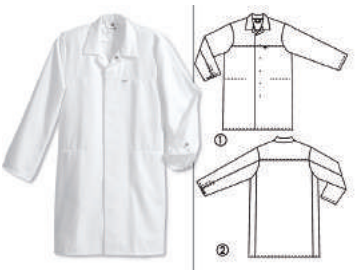
Men's lab coat 1753

Bierbaum-Proenen.

Slim fit. 100% cotton. Light cotton fabric for pleasant wear comfort. Tissue weight: 205 g/m². Öko-Tex Standard 100.

- With lapel
- Long sleeve
- Concealed stud fastenings
- One breast pocket, two side pockets
- Silver inner collar for protection against discolouration
- Arm lift system for greater freedom of movement
- Back with slit
- Length 100 cm
- Washable at 95 °C

Men's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
44	**1AA6.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
46	**1AA7.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
48	**1AA8.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
50	**1AA9.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
52	**1AAA.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
54	**1AAC.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
56	**1AAE.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
58	**1AAH.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
60	**1AAK.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
62	**1AAL.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65
64	**1AAN.1**	1 unit(s)	30,65



NEW / +

HACCP Unisex lab coat

Bierbaum-Proenen.

Acc. to DIN 10524:2004 (workwear according to HACCP for the food industry), risk class 1-3.
With inside pockets. Concealed press stud buttons, one inside breast pocket, two inside side pockets. The pockets can be sealed. Long sleeve, sleeve width can be adjusted using press studs. Turn-down collar. Suitable for industrial washing acc. to ISO 15797 up to 60 °C.
103 cm long. Colour: White.

1673-500
Made from hard-wearing mixed fabric of 65% polyester, 35% cotton, fabric weight approx. 210 g/m².

Size	Women's size	Men's size	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
XS	32/34	40/42	**1AEH.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
S	36/38	44/46	**1AEK.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
M	40/42	48/50	**1AEL.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
L	44/46	52/54	**1AEN.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
XL	48/50	56/58	**1AEP.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20
XXL	52/54	60/62	**1AET.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20



NEW / +

Disposable protective gown for visitors MaiMed Coat Protect

MaiMed. Material: PP Non-woven.

Protection against germs and dirt. Suitable for personnel and visitors.

- Gown with back closure
- With ties at the neck and waist
- Elasticated cuffs (latex-free)
- Lightweight and breathable
- Moisture repellent
- One size (120 x 140 cm)

Colour	Length (cm)	Tissue weight (g/m²)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
green	140	21	**1CYX.1**	10 unit(s)	19,05

Disposable gowns made of non-woven PP Light

Franz Mensch. Material: PP Non-woven.

- With press studs and stand-up collar
- Without pockets, straight cuffs
- Lightweight, breathable and durable
- Very comfortable to wear
- Ideally suited for visitors



NEW / +

25 g/m², in ten-pack

Size	Colour	Length (cm)	Scope	Tissue weight (g/m²)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L	white	105	125 cm	25	**1E06.1**	10 unit(s)	26,90
XL	white	110	130 cm	25	**1E07.1**	10 unit(s)	26,90
XXL	white	110	140 cm	25	**1E08.1**	10 unit(s)	26,90

30 g/m², individually packed

Size	Colour	Length (cm)	Scope	Tissue weight (g/m²)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
L	white	105	125 cm	30	1	**1E09.2**	1 unit(s)	6,35
L	white	105	125 cm	30	10 x 1	**1E09.1**	10 unit(s)	53,70
XL	white	110	130 cm	30	1	**1E0A.2**	1 unit(s)	7,00
XL	white	110	130 cm	30	10 x 1	**1E0A.1**	10 unit(s)	55,40
XXL	white	110	140 cm	30	1	**1E0C.2**	1 unit(s)	7,45
XXL	white	110	140 cm	30	10 x 1	**1E0C.1**	10 unit(s)	60,35

The complete ROTH product range in the ROTH webshop



Over 30,000 items orderable around the clock!

Discover everything at **www.carlroth.com**

- Latest NEW products
- Continuous range extensions
- Detailed product information
- Additional information about the products
- Regular special offers
- ... and much more. Stay curious!

Foot protection



NEW / +

Cat. I

Overshoes CPE

Franz Mensch. Material: CPE.

For single use. Hygienic prevention of dust and dirt entering sensitive production and work areas. Protection against humidity and wetness. Suitable for personnel and visitors.

Eco

Clipped welding on both sides. Suitable for wearing for short periods and under low stress.

Pic.	Colour	Thickness (µm)	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	blue	25	41	**1CXH.1**	100 unit(s)	6,35
(2)	green	25	41	**1CXK.1**	100 unit(s)	8,10

Light

Light but nevertheless durable, for light to medium stress. Ideal for visitors.

Pic.	Colour	Thickness (µm)	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(3)	blue	25	41	**1CXE.1**	100 unit(s)	7,00

Standard

Very strong and durable, waterproof. Also withstands longer periods of wear.

Pic.	Colour	Thickness (µm)	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(4)	blue	40	41	**1CXL.1**	100 unit(s)	10,65
(5)	white	40	41	**1CXN.1**	100 unit(s)	12,85

Extra

Extra strong and durable, waterproof. Suitable for wearing over work shoes.

Pic.	Colour	Thickness (µm)	Length (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(6)	blue	75	44	**1CXP.1**	50 unit(s)	33,10



NEW / +

Overshoes made of secutex®

ZVG. Material: PP with PE coating.

Water-repellent, limited spray-tightness. Specially antistatic, tear-proof, no linting. Skin-friendly.

Colour	Length (cm)	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
white	39	25 pairs	**A248.1**	1 pack	31,10
white	39	100 pairs	**A248.3**	1 pack	106,35
white	39	120 pairs	**A248.4**	1 pack	127,95



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Table stand SEKUROKA® for refuse bags

ROTH SELECTION. Autoclavable: Yes.

Wire frame with white powder coating and anti-slip rubber feet. Ideal for every laboratory bench.

25 cm height

Version	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Table stand	Disposal bags, 200 x 300 mm	**H508.1**	1 unit(s)	12,15
Table Stand incl. 100 PP bags (E706.1)	Disposal bags, 200 x 300 mm	**E705.1**	1 unit(s)	19,30

35 cm height

Version	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Table stand	Disposal bags, 300 x 500 mm	**1CEA.1**	1 unit(s)	21,40

Waste disposal

Disposal bags BIOHAZARD yellow

Material: HDPE. Autoclavable: Yes.

Autoclavable single-use waste bags made of extremely strong polyethylene film with a wide bottom seam for disposing of contaminated material.

- White indication area shows that autoclaving has been carried out by dark colouration
- With BIOHAZARD symbol and safety information in German, English and French
- Marking for maximum fill, except 110 l bags
- Autoclavable at 121 °C, 20 mins
- The bag must not be fully closed for autoclaving



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Colour	Total volume (l)	Filling capacity (l)	L x W (mm)	Wall thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
yellow	8	6	500 x 300	50	**KAA4.1**	500 unit(s)	181,70
yellow	38	22	780 x 400	50	**1CE9.1**	500 unit(s)	236,50
yellow	60	32	800 x 600	50	**KAA5.1**	500 unit(s)	321,45
yellow	110	72	1100 x 700	50	**1CHK.1**	350 unit(s)	301,00

Disposal bags BIOHAZARD Red

Material: PP. Autoclavable: Yes.

Autoclavable single-use waste disposal bags for disposing of contaminated material. In striking red for easy identification.

- White indication area shows that autoclaving has been carried out by dark colouration
- With BIOHAZARD symbol and safety information in German, English and French
- Marking for maximum fill, except 110 l bags
- Autoclavable at 134 °C, 20 mins
- The bag must not be fully closed for autoclaving



NEW / +

A 121 °C

Colour	Total volume (l)	Filling capacity (l)	L x W (mm)	Wall thickness (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
red	8	6	500 x 300	50	**1CE5.1**	500 unit(s)	209,65
red	38	22	780 x 400	50	**1CE6.1**	500 unit(s)	267,35
red	60	32	800 x 700	50	**1CE7.1**	500 unit(s)	321,90
red	110	72	1100 x 700	50	**1CE8.1**	350 unit(s)	364,45

Waste disposal

Waste disposal containers Medibox®

B. Braun. Material: PP.

Acc. to TRBA 250. Certified acc. to ADR 2015, 2008/68/EC and ISO 23907. Waste container for the disposal of needles and sharp objects in medical environments and laboratories.



NEW/+

- Break-proof, impermeable and sturdy when used as intended
- Maximum fill level indicated on the lid or directly on the box
- Temporarily or permanently closed
- Polypropylene container and lid
- Autoclavable at 134 °C for up to 18 minutes

Volume (l)	Filling capacity (l)	L x W x H (mm)	Colour	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0.8	0.67	98 x 98 x 180	yellow	**1EN5.1**	18 unit(s)	71,95
2.4	2.0	151 x 151 x 200	yellow	**1EN6.1**	27 unit(s)	101,60
4.7	3.9	190 x 190 x 205	yellow	**1EN7.1**	25 unit(s)	134,30
5.7	4.8	190 x 190 x 257	yellow	**1EN8.1**	25 unit(s)	158,60
6.8	5.7	167 x 167 x 500	yellow	**1EN9.1**	22 unit(s)	187,05
9.1	7.7	215 x 215 x 325	yellow	**1ENA.1**	13 unit(s)	138,60

Binder container Go-Box

Cemo. Material: PE, chemical-resistant.

100 % recyclable. For grit, sand, binders, etc.



- For inside and outside use and storage
- Good impact strength down to -40 °C
- Sturdy rubber wheels
- Angled lid for water drainage
- Easy-to-use, ergonomic handle
- Side handles for pushing and central handle for pulling
- Can be filled/emptied when the lid is locked in the vertical position
- Easy to use and easy to clean
- Rubber seal and locking mechanism for optimal weather resistance
- Lockable with a padlock (not supplied)

NEW/+

70 l loading capacity

Volume (l)	L x W x H (cm)	Weight (kg)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
70	59 x 39 x 107	11	**1EPP.1**	1 unit(s)	260,15



NEW / +

Safety funnels for combi-barrels

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel, Sealing ring made of PE.

Screw onto combi-barrels with a 2" coarse thread (female buttress thread S56 x 4). With lid, overfill protection, flame arrester and earth connection.

- The flame arrester, which reaches far into the container (approx. 150 mm long), prevents the ingress of sparks and can be unscrewed for cleaning or replacement.
- For conductive containers, earthing is realised by the thread (direct contact); an additional earth connection is provided for other containers.
- The flap lid reduces the emission of volatile, harmful vapours and needs to be closed manually.

Tall
Height above thread: 125 mm

Ø Outer upper (mm)	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	2″ coarse thread	**1CCH.1**	1 unit(s)	179,55

Slimline
Height above thread: 70 mm

Ø Outer upper (mm)	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
190	2″ coarse thread	**1C8L.1**	1 unit(s)	265,55



NEW / +

Safety funnels for a plastic canister

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel, unpolished. Seal made of Alveocel (polyolefin foam).

Can be screwed onto plastic canisters. With lid, overfill protection, flame arrester and earth connection.

- The flame arrester, which reaches far into the container (approx. 150 mm long), prevents the ingress of sparks and can be unscrewed for cleaning or replacement.
- For conductive containers, earthing is realised by the thread (direct contact); an additional earth connection is provided for other containers.
- The flap lid reduces the emission of volatile, harmful vapours and needs to be closed manually.

Delivery without sieve insert, please order separately.

Tall
Height above thread: 125 mm

Thread	Ø Outer upper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DIN 50	140	**ATA6.1**	1 unit(s)	176,30
DIN 51	140	**1CCK.1**	1 unit(s)	176,30
DIN 61	140	**ATA7.1**	1 unit(s)	177,90

Slimline
Height above thread: 70 mm

Thread	Ø Outer upper (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
DIN 50	190	**1C8C.1**	1 unit(s)	278,45
DIN 51	190	**1C8E.1**	1 unit(s)	278,45
DIN 61	190	**1C8H.1**	1 unit(s)	262,30

Discover our ROTH webshop!



The detailed ROTH product world
... **www.carlroth.com**

- Optimised, detailed search functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- User-friendly
- Detailed product details and additional information



NEW / +

Safety funnels for barrels

Rötzmeier. Material: Stainless steel, Sealing ring made of PE.

Screw-on safety funnels for safe filling of all containers with a 2-inch female fine thread. With lid, overfill protection, flame arrester and earth connection.

- The flame arrester, which reaches far into the container (approx. 150 mm long), prevents the ingress of sparks and can be unscrewed for cleaning or replacement.
- For conductive containers, earthing is realised by the thread (direct contact); an additional earth connection is provided for other containers.
- The flap lid reduces the emission of volatile, harmful vapours and needs to be closed manually.

Tall
Height above thread: 125 mm

Ø Outer upper (mm)	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
140	2″ Trisure® inner thread	**K345.1**	1 unit(s)	178,45

Slimline
Height above thread: 70 mm

Ø Outer upper (mm)	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
190	2″ Trisure® inner thread	**1C8K.1**	1 unit(s)	264,45



NEW / +

Pedal bin Bo

Brabantia. Material: Steel.

- Two compartments - ideal for waste separation
- Gentle closing lid and ultra-lightweight pedal operation
- Lid can be locked - for replacing waste disposal bags
- Large opening for easy disposal of waste - without spilling
- Easy cleaning - removable plastic inner inserts
- Space-saving - thanks to flat design
- Slip-resistant base underside - protects the floor and ensures high stability
- Easy repositioning - side recessed grips

Two compartments: 11 + 23 L

Colour	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	540 x 365 x 440	**1E77.1**	1 unit(s)	163,40
white	540 x 365 x 440	**1E76.1**	1 unit(s)	163,40

Two compartments: 2 x 30 L

Colour	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
black	540 x 365 x 652	**1E75.1**	1 unit(s)	206,40
white	540 x 365 x 652	**1E74.1**	1 unit(s)	206,40



NEW / +

Pedal bin FlatBack+

Brabantia. Material: Steel.

- Space-saving thanks to flat back
- Quietly closing lid and simple pedal operation
- Lid remains open when manually opened by hand
- Open lid does not touch the wall
- Easy to clean - removable plastic insert with grips
- Easy to move the bin - soft strap handle at the back
- Slip-resistant floor edging protects the floor
- Height with lid open 920 mm

Volume (l)	Colour	W x D x H (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
40	white	430 x 335 x 660	**1E78.1**	1 unit(s)	202,10
40	chrome	430 x 335 x 660	**1E79.1**	1 unit(s)	202,10



Transport, Laboratory Equipment

Transport trolleys 108
Office organisation 110

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at:
www.carlroth.com

Transport trolleys

Shelf trolley

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Stainless steel (material 1.4301), galvanised steel wheel housing.

Roller Ø 200 mm, 2 steering rollers and 2 fixed rollers, steering rollers with brake. C-shaped loading surfaces, folded. Push handle made of a pipe, Ø 27 mm.



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1C3P.1	1C3T.1	1C3X.1	1C3Y.1	1C40.1	1C41.1	1C42.1	1C43.1
Total height	890 mm							
Platform height	890 mm							
Floor clearance	265 mm		570 mm		265 mm		570 mm	
Load-bearing capacity	600 kg							

TPE tyres

Number of bases	Platform (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	1000 x 700	**1C3P.1**	1 unit(s)	1.161,00
2	1200 x 800	**1C3T.1**	1 unit(s)	1.333,00
3	1000 x 700	**1C3X.1**	1 unit(s)	1.515,75
3	1200 x 800	**1C3Y.1**	1 unit(s)	1.720,00

PUR tyres

Number of bases	Platform (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	1000 x 700	**1C40.1**	1 unit(s)	1.354,50
2	1200 x 800	**1C41.1**	1 unit(s)	1.526,50
3	1000 x 700	**1C42.1**	1 unit(s)	1.709,25
3	1200 x 800	**1C43.1**	1 unit(s)	1.913,50

Shelf trolley with tray shelves

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Stainless steel, stainless steel wheel housing, solid rubber rollers, plastic grip.

Tray depth 40 mm. Roller Ø 160 mm, 2 steering rollers and 2 fixed rollers, steering rollers with brake.



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1C3L.1	1C3N.1
Length	940 mm	
Width	500 mm	
Height	915 mm	
Floor clearance	653 mm	312 mm
Load-bearing capacity	250 kg	350 kg

Number of bases	Platform (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2	900 x 500	**1C3L.1**	1 unit(s)	1.005,15
3	900 x 500	**1C3N.1**	1 unit(s)	1.128,75

Transport trolleys



NEW / +

Drum-tipping cradle

Material: Steel (plastic-coated), Polyamide rollers.

Support rollers: Ø 50 mm, steering and fixed wheels: Ø 125 mm.

- With removable lever handle

For drum size 50-60 litres

Version	Length (mm)	Total length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
standard	720	1,710	510	625	**1C48.1**	1 unit(s)	337,55
with drip tray	720	1,710	510	625	**1C45.1**	1 unit(s)	407,45

For drum size 200 litres

Version	Length (mm)	Total length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
standard	1,010	2,005	555	625	**1C49.1**	1 unit(s)	353,70
with drip tray	1,010	2,005	555	625	**1C46.1**	1 unit(s)	423,55

Discover our ROTH webshop!



The detailed ROTH product world
... **www.carlroth.com**

- Optimised, detailed search functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- User-friendly
- Detailed product details and additional information



NEW / +

Drum trolley with stabiliser wheel

ROTH SELECTION. Material: Steel (plastic-coated).

With adjustable drum gripper (drum rest with claws).
Stabiliser wheel: Swivel roller, Ø 200 mm, made of solid rubber.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1C47.1	1C44.1
Load-bearing capacity	250 kg	

Solid rubber tyres
Wheel Ø 250 mm, width 60 mm.

Width (mm)	Total height (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	1,600	700	**1C47.1**	1 unit(s)	317,15

Pneumatic tyres
Wheel Ø 260 mm, width 85 mm.

Width (mm)	Total height (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
600	1,600	700	**1C44.1**	1 unit(s)	317,15



NEW / +

Gas bottle rack

Usbeck. Material: Aluminium powder-coated.

Bottle rack for compressed gas bottles, for fixing to tables. For bench-tops up to 65 mm thick. Wall mounting possible by means of cross holes (Ø 6.5 mm). Flexible fastening belt with snap buckle.

Delivery incl. belt.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ø 230 mm bottles	**1A0A.1**	1 unit(s)	47,85

Transport trolleys



NEW / +

Transport trolley foldable

ROTH SELECTION.

- Extremely space-saving when folded
- Quickly ready to use
- Low net weight - high load-bearing capacity
- With Spannfix system for securing loads

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	9305.1	1C3H.1	1C3K.1
Scoop width	490 mm		495 mm
Scoop depth	250 mm	410 mm	420 mm
Load-bearing capacity	125 kg		100 kg

Aluminium
Material: Aluminium, Steel, Plastic. Polymer wheels (Ø 185 x W 40 mm), plastic rims, roller bearings.

Dimensions when folded up: W 490 x H 685 mm.

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
490	1,030	**9305.1**	1 unit(s)	148,35

Stainless steel
Material: Stainless steel, Plastic. Polymer wheels (Ø 185 x W 40 mm), plastic rims, roller bearings.

Dimensions when folded up: W 490 x H 735 mm.

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
490	1,130	**1C3H.1**	1 unit(s)	237,60

Cross
Material: Steel, (pipe, chrome-plated), Plastic. Extra wide polymer wheels (Ø 180 x W 95 mm), plastic rims, ball bearings.

Dimensions when folded up: W 495 x H 740 mm.

- Special tyres for uneven terrain

Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
495	1,120	**1C3K.1**	1 unit(s)	221,45



NEW / +

Paint marker

edding.

For highly opaque markings and permanent labelling on virtually all surfaces, e.g. plastic and glass. Ideal for dark and transparent materials.

- Opaque finish
- Waterproof and odourless
- Resistant to ethanol, most disinfectants and isopropanol
- Colours white and copper, additionally resistant to acetone
- Temperature stable up to 400 °C (white 1000 °C)
- Weather- and extremely light-resistant, abrasion-resistant
- Application: Shake the pen vigorously with the cap closed, then open, position the tip of the pen on a piece of test paper and carefully push it up and down

Type 751

- Round tip

Type	Colour	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
751	black	1 – 2	**HPE3.1**	10 unit(s)	32,65
751	white	1 – 2	**HPE4.1**	10 unit(s)	32,65
751	copper	1 – 2	**HPE5.1**	10 unit(s)	32,65

Type 780

- Metal-mounted plastic tip, extra-fine

Type	Colour	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
780	black	0,8	**HPE6.1**	10 unit(s)	35,35
780	white	0,8	**HPE7.1**	10 unit(s)	35,35
780	copper	0,8	**HPE8.1**	10 unit(s)	35,35

Type 750

- Round tip

Type	Colour	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
750	black	2-4	**1ACY.1**	10 unit(s)	37,90
750	white	2-4	**1AE0.1**	10 unit(s)	37,90
750	copper	2-4	**1AE1.1**	10 unit(s)	37,90



NEW/+

Textile marker 8040

edding.

Textile marker for washable and boil-resistant marking of almost all textiles and fabrics. The ink is waterproof, smudge-proof, fast-drying, odourless and wash-resistant up to 95 °C.

- For permanent labelling
- Waterproof
- Smudge-proof
- Light-resistant
- Fast-drying
- Odourless

The cap can be stored at the end of the barrel to avoid the risk of loss. The practical clip prevents the pen from rolling away and can be attached to clothing and objects.

Setting the ink: Iron clothes once without steam.

Type	Colour	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
8040	black	1	**1AEA.1**	10 unit(s)	31,55
8040	red	1	**1AEC.1**	10 unit(s)	31,55

Immerse yourself ...
... into the ROTH product world!

Learn more in the ROTH webshop www.carlroth.com



All product information and much more available around the clock!

- Constantly innovative new products
- Product range extensions
- Ongoing special offers and bargains
- Proven product classics
- Detailed product and additional information
- Subscribe to our newsletter to make sure you don't miss anything
- Application-specific subject areas and special product compilations



NEW/+

Fineliner 1700 VARIO

edding.

For fine and precise writing on paper surfaces.

- Metal-mounted round tip
- Water-based ink

Rubber grip, flexible and slip-resistant for a comfortable writing experience. The cap can be stored at the end of the barrel to avoid the risk of loss. The practical clip prevents the pen from rolling away and can be attached to clothing and objects.

Type	Colour	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1700 VARIO	black	0.5	**1AE2.1**	10 unit(s)	27,35
1700 VARIO	red	0.5	**1AE3.1**	10 unit(s)	27,35
1700 VARIO	blue	0.5	**1AE4.1**	10 unit(s)	27,35



NEW/+

Highlighter 24 EcoLine

edding.

Highlighter for bright markings and emphasis of texts and notes on virtually all paper surfaces.

- Bright water-based neon ink, high colour brilliance
- Awarded the "Blue Angel" environmental seal
- Cap and barrel made of ≥90% renewable raw material

The cap can be stored at the end of the barrel to avoid the risk of loss.

Type	Colour	Line width (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
24 EcoLine	yellow	2-5	**1AE5.1**	10 unit(s)	13,90
24 EcoLine	orange	2-5	**1AE6.1**	10 unit(s)	13,90
24 EcoLine	pink	2-5	**1AE7.1**	10 unit(s)	13,90
24 EcoLine	blue	2-5	**1AE8.1**	10 unit(s)	13,90
24 EcoLine	green	2-5	**1AE9.1**	10 unit(s)	13,90



Measuring and Optical Devices

Digital thermometers 114
Thermohygrometers 116
Data loggers 118
Test systems 122
Special and optical measuring devices 123
Balances 128

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at:
www.carlroth.com

Digital thermometers



NEW / +

Fever thermometer electronic

TFA-Dostmann.

For quickly and precisely measuring body temperature. An audio alarm sounds once the measurement is complete.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1C5T.1
Parameters	Temperature
Temperature measuring range	+32 to +44 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy	±0.1 °C (+35 to +39 °C) ±0.2 °C (outside)
L x W x H	19 x 10 x 129 mm
Weight	10 g
Power supply	LR 41 button cell battery

Delivery incl. protective cover and battery.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Maximum thermometer	**1C5T.1**	1 unit(s)	7,50

Discover ... www.carlroth.com

Detailed product and additional information as well as our complete product range



All information available around the clock!

- Detailed product information
- Optimised search
- Clearer filter functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- Convenient subscription service
- Newsletter subscription - always up to date
- Available on all devices



NEW / +

Penetration thermometer digital

TFA-Dostmann. Material: Plastic, Stainless steel.

For temperature measurements of liquid, paste-like and semi-solid materials. Including factory calibration certificate. According to HACCP for measuring the temperature in food. Backlit display, rotatable through 180°. Automatic shut-off after ten minutes (deactivatable).

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EN2.1
Temperature measuring range	-40 to +250 °C
Resolution	0,1 °C
Accuracy	±0.5 °C (-20 to +150 °C) ±1 °C (outside)
Min./max. function	Yes
IP rating	67
Sensor: Ø x L	1.5 x 116 mm
L x W x H	206 x 31 x 18 mm
Weight	43 g
Power supply	CR 2032 button cell battery (3 V)

Delivery incl. protective cover, factory calibration certificate and battery.

Version	Calibration	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Penetration thermo-meter	with factory calibration certificate (test points at +0 °C/100 °C/150 °C)	**1EN2.1**	1 unit(s)	38,70

Digital thermometers



NEW / +

Infrared thermometer Bodytemp 478

Dostmann.

Contactless forehead infrared thermometer for quick and precise measurement of body temperature (+32 to +42.5 °C). In Surface Mode, general surface measurements in the range of 0 to 60 °C are possible.

- Large, illuminated LCD display which simultaneously displays the measured values and stored values
- Short response time of < 0.5 seconds
- Measurement distance of 5 – 15 cm
- Audio limit alarm (freely selectable values)
- Switchable between body and surface measurement
- Small measurement data memory
- Hold/Auto Off function

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1C6C.1**
Type	Bodytemp 478
Parameters	Temperature
Infrared measuring range	0 to +60 °C
Resolution	1 °C
Accuracy	±0.3 °C
Measuring distance : measuring spot ratio	8 : 1
Operating temperature	0 to +50 °C
L x W x H	149 x 77 x 43 mm
Weight	172 g
Power supply	2 x 1.5 V AA batteries

Delivery incl. batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bodytemp 478	**1C6C.1**	1 unit(s)	52,70



NEW / +

Thermohygrometer EXACTO

TFA-Dostmann.

For monitoring the room climate. Coloured comfort zones specify whether the values are optimal, too wet or too dry. Trend arrows inform you of changes in temperature and humidity values.

- With backlit display and stainless steel frame
- Display of the daily highest and lowest values with automatic reset after 24 hours
- Additional min./max. function with manual reset
- Integrated magnetic holder
- Can be wall-mounted or used on desk

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1AX5.1**
Type	EXACTO
Parameters	Temperature, Humidity
Temperature measuring range, internal	-20 to +70 °C
Rel. humidity measuring range	1 to 99 %
Resolution	1 °C, 1 %
Temperature accuracy	±1 °C
Rel. humidity accuracy	±3% (35 to 75%), ±5% (outside)
Min./max. function	Yes
Alarm	No
L x W x H	74 x 48 x 90 mm
Weight	120 g
Power supply	2 x AAA 1.5 V batteries

Delivery without batteries, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EXACTO	**1AX5.1**	1 unit(s)	16,80

Thermohygrometers



NEW / +

Thermohygrometer with cable sensor

For monitoring inside temperature and humidity for a good room climate. Additionally with waterproof cable sensor for measuring outside temperature, e.g. of refrigerators or freezers.

- Simultaneous display of room climate, outside temperature and time
- Min./max. function with manual and automatic reset
- Can be wall-mounted or used on desk

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1AX3.1**
Parameters	Temperature, Humidity
Temperature measuring range, internal	0 to +50 °C
External temperature measuring range	-30 to +60 °C
Rel. humidity measuring range	20 to 90 %
Resolution	0,1 °C, 1 %
Temperature accuracy	±1 °C (0 to 50 °C)
Rel. humidity accuracy	±5% (30 to 80%)
Min./max. function	Yes
Alarm	No
L x W x H	72 x 49 x 121 mm
Weight	94 g
Power supply	2 x AAA 1.5 V batteries

Delivery without batteries, please order separately.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
With cable sensor	**1AX3.1**	1 unit(s)	12,50



NEW / +

Thermohygrometer Ultra-flat

TFA-Dostmann.

Very flat design with glossy surface.

- With smiley as comfort zone indicator (dry/comfortable/wet)
- Can be wall-mounted or used on desk

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1AX6.1**
Parameters	Temperature, Humidity
Temperature measuring range, internal	0 to +50 °C
Rel. humidity measuring range	20 to 95 %
Resolution	0,1 °C, 1 %
Temperature accuracy	±1 °C (0 to 40 °C), ±2 °C (outside)
Rel. humidity accuracy	±5% (40 to 80%), ±8% (outside)
Min./max. function	Yes
Alarm	No
L x W x H	100 x 48 x 82 mm
Weight	70 g
Power supply	1 x CR 2025 button cell battery (3 V)

Delivery incl. battery.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ultra-flat	**1AX6.1**	1 unit(s)	11,65

Thermohygrometers



NEW / +

Wireless thermal hygrometer INFO

TFA-Dostmann.

For the simultaneous monitoring of room climate (inside temperature and humidity) and outside temperature.

- Cordless transmitting of the outside temperature via wireless transmitter
- Display of the daily highest and lowest values with automatic reset after 24 hours
- Additional min./max. function with manual reset
- Can be wall-mounted or used on desk

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1AX7.1**
Type	INFO
Parameters	Temperature, Humidity
Temperature measuring range, internal	-10 to +60 °C
External temperature measuring range	-40 to +60 °C
Rel. humidity measuring range	10 to 99 %
Resolution	0,1 °C, 1 %
Temperature accuracy	±1 °C
Rel. humidity accuracy	±3 % (35 to 75 %)
Min./max. function	Yes
Alarm	No
Radio range outdoors	80 m
L x W x D	86 x 77 x 22 mm
Weight	104 g
Power supply	2x AA 1.5 V batteries (1x base station, 1x transmitter)

Delivery incl. One transmitter.
Without batteries, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
INFO	**1AX7.1**	1 unit(s)	23,05



NEW / +

Radio weather station METEO SENS

TFA-Dostmann.

Based on air pressure changes, the weather symbol (sun, clouds or raindrops) in conjunction with tendency arrows give a weather forecast.

- Integrated barometer for air pressure measurement
- Bar chart with the air pressure history of the last 24 hours
- Measuring outside temperature and humidity via wireless transmitter
- Can be extended to up to three wireless transmitters
- Radio clock with date
- To place

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1AX4.1**
Type	METEO SENS
Temperature measuring range, internal	0 to +50 °C
External temperature measuring range	-40 to +60 °C
Rel. humidity measuring range	1 to 99 %
Resolution	0,1 °C, 1 %
Temperature accuracy	±1 °C (0 to 50 °C)
Rel. humidity accuracy	±5% (30 to 80%)
Radio range outdoors	80 m
W x D x H	157 x 43 x 117 mm
Weight	217 g
Power supply	4x AA 1.5 V batteries (2x base stations, 2x transmitters)

Delivery incl. one transmitter.
Without batteries, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
METEO SENS	**1AX4.1**	1 unit(s)	45,15

NEW / +

Accessories transmitter for METEO SENS

TFA-Dostmann.

Delivery without batteries , please order separately.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Additional transmitter	**1E15.1**	1 unit(s)	9,35

Data loggers

Data logger

Dostmann.

For monitoring and documentation of measured values during transportation and storage.

- Pre-programmed data logger (measuring interval LOG200, LOG200E: 15 min and LOG210, LOG220, LOG220E: 5 min)
- Automatic data output as PDF file, no driver installation required
- Status and alarm LEDs with audible signal
- Windows-compatible software for logger programming (e.g. measuring cycle, alarm limits); please download free of charge
- Motion sensor detects and documents vibrations (e.g. changing location or opening of windows and doors)
- Network operation possible, please order USB cable separately



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	EHX3.1	EHX4.1	EHX5.1	1ENC.1	1ENE.1
Type	LOG200	LOG210	LOG220	LOG200E	LOG220E
Parameters	Temperature	Temperature, Humidity	Temperature, Humidity, Pressure	Temperature	Temperature, Humidity, Pressure, Carbon dioxide
Temperature measuring range	-40 to +70 °C			-200 to +850 °C	
Temperature measuring range, internal	-40 to +70 °C				
External temperature measuring range				-200 to +850 °C	
Temperature accuracy	±0.5 °C (-10 to +40 °C), ±1.0 °C (outside)			±0.5 °C (0 to +60 °C), ±1.0 °C (outside)	
Rel. humidity measuring range		0 to 100 %			0 to 100 %
Rel. humidity accuracy		±3.5% (20–80%), ±5% (outside)			±3.5% (20 to 80%), ±5% (outside)
Air pressure measuring range			300–1100 hPa		300–1100 hPa
Air pressure accuracy			±1 hPa (900–1100 hPa), 0.5% of end value (outside)		±1.0 hPa (900 to 1100 hPa), ±5.5 hPa (outside)
Carbon dioxide measuring range (external)					0 to 10000 ppm
Carbon dioxide accuracy					±30 ppm +3% of measured value (23 °C)
Resolution	0,1 °C	0,1 °C, 0,1 %	0,1 °C, 0,1 %, 0,1 hPa	0,1 °C	0,1 °C, 0,1 %, 0,1 hPa, 1 ppm
Display	Yes				
Data memory	150000 measured values	100000 measured values	60000 measured values	100000 measured values	60000 measured values
Measuring cycle	10 s to 24 h				
Port	USB				
Min./max. function	Yes				
L x W x D	91.5 x 42 x 20 mm				
Weight	83 g				
Power supply	3.6 V / ½ AA lithium battery			3.6 V/½ AA lithium battery	
Mains connection	100 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz				

LOG200 series

Delivery incl. ISO calibration certificate, wall mount and battery.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LOG200	**EHX3.1**	1 unit(s)	67,20
LOG210	**EHX4.1**	1 unit(s)	80,55
LOG220	**EHX5.1**	1 unit(s)	95,70

LOG200E series

Also includes a connection for external sensor.

Delivery incl. ISO calibration certificate, wall mount and battery. External sensor not included, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LOG200E	**1ENC.1**	1 unit(s)	94,60
LOG220E	**1ENE.1**	1 unit(s)	137,60

Data loggers

Accessories USB cable with mains adapter for LOG200 and LOG200E series

NEW / +

Dostmann.

Cable length 1 m.

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LOG200 and LOG200E series	**1H24.1**	1 unit(s)	21,50

External Sensor for LOG200E series

Dostmann.



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1ENT.1	1ENX.1	1ENY.1	1ENN.1	1ENP.1
Parameters	Temperature			Temperature, Humidity	Carbon dioxide
Temperature measuring range	-50 to +100 °C	-200 to +200 °C		-40 to +70 °C	
Temperature accuracy	Class B 1/3 DIN			±0.5 °C (0 to +60 °C), ±1.0 °C (outside)	
Rel. humidity measuring range				0 to 100 %	
Rel. humidity accuracy				±3.5% (20 to 80%), ±5% (outside)	
Carbon dioxide measuring range					0 - 5000 ppm
Carbon dioxide accuracy					±30 ppm +3% (23 °C ambient temperature)
Temperature sensor	Pt100				
Connection	Specific				
Ø x L	4 x 30 mm			15 x 43 mm	
L x W x H					75 x 35 x 17 mm
Cable length	3 m		8 m	1.8 m	

(1) Temperature gauge Pt100

With four-conductor technology.

Temperature measuring range (°C)	Cable length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-50 to +100	3	**1ENT.1**	1 unit(s)	53,75
-200 to +200	3	**1ENX.1**	1 unit(s)	64,50
-200 to +200	8	**1ENY.1**	1 unit(s)	75,25

(2) Combination measuring probe

Temperature measuring range (°C)	Rel. humidity measuring range (%)	Cable length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
-40 to +70	0 to 100	1.8	**1ENN.1**	1 unit(s)	75,25

(3) CO_2 sensor

Due to the increased power consumption, it is recommended to operate the LOG220E data logger with mains power. Please order USB cable with mains adapter separately.

Carbon dioxide measuring range	Cable length (m)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
0 - 5000 ppm	1.8	**1ENP.1**	1 unit(s)	102,15

Data loggers

Wireless data logger

Testo.

Modern solution for temperature measurement and monitoring in storage, cold-storage and work rooms.

- Data transfer via WiFi
- Online data storage directly to cloud
- Measured values can be retrieved and evaluated via Internet-compatible smartphones, tablets or PCs
- Logger configuration via the testo basic cloud (free access), no software installation required
- An e-mail alert is generated if limits are exceeded



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1H20.1	1H1Y.1	ECK0.1	ECK1.1	1H21.1	1H1X.1
Type	testo 160 TH	Saveris 2-H1	Saveris 2-T1	Saveris 2-T3	testo 160 IAQ	Saveris 2-set
Parameters	Temperature, Humidity		Temperature		Temperature, Humidity, Carbon dioxide, Pressure	Temperature
Temperature measuring range	-10 to +50 °C	-30 to +50 °C		-200 to +1350 °C	0 to +50 °C	-50 to +150 °C
Temperature measuring range, internal	-10 to +50 °C	-30 to +50 °C			0 to +50 °C	
External temperature measuring range				-200 to +1350 °C		-50 to +150 °C
Temperature accuracy	±0.5 °C			±(0.5 + 0.5% of measured value) °C	±0.5 °C	
Rel. humidity measuring range	0 to 100 %				0 to 100 %	
Rel. humidity accuracy	±2% (20 to 80%), ±3% (outside)	±2%			±2% (20 to 80%), ±3% (outside)	
Air pressure measuring range					600 to 1100 mbar	
Air pressure accuracy					±3 mbar	
Carbon dioxide measuring range (external)					0–5000 ppm	
Carbon dioxide accuracy					±(50 ppm + 3% of measured value)	
Resolution	0,1 °C, 0,1 %		0,1 °C		0,1 °C, 0,1 %, 1 ppm, 1 mbar	0,1 °C
Display	No	Yes				
Data memory	16,000 per channel	10,000 per channel			8000 per channel	10,000 per channel
Measuring cycle	15 min – 24 h					
Port	WiFi					
IP rating	20	30	65	54	20	65
Reports	manual (.pdf/.csv)					
L x W x D	76 x 64 x 22 mm	115 x 83 x 31 mm	95 x 75 x 30.5 mm		117 x 82 x 32 mm	95 x 75 x 30.5 mm
Weight	94 g	250 g	240 g		260 g	240 g
Power supply	4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries	4 x 1.5 V AA batteries				
Mains connection					100 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Data loggers

Saveris 2-T1
With integrated NTC temperature sensor.

Delivery incl. basic cloud access, micro USB cable, wall mount with lock, calibration protocol and batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Saveris 2-T1	**ECK0.1**	1 unit(s)	138,70

Saveris 2-T3
With two connections for external TE temperature sensors.

Delivery incl. basic cloud access, micro USB cable, wall mount with lock, calibration protocol and batteries. External temperature sensor is not included, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Saveris 2-T3	**ECK1.1**	1 unit(s)	231,15

Saveris 2-set
For temperature monitoring in fridges and freezers: Safe and convenient.

- With 2 external NTC temperature sensors.
- Special ribbon cables prevent damage to door seals.
- Included vials can be filled with glycol. If the sensors are immersed, they act as a temperature limiter and compensate for brief temperature fluctuations.

Delivery incl. 2x NTC temperature sensors, 2x vials, basic cloud access, micro USB cable, wall mount with lock, calibration protocol and batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Saveris 2-set	**1H1X.1**	1 unit(s)	336,50

Saveris 2-H1
With integrated temperature and humidity sensor.

Delivery incl. basic cloud access, micro USB cable, wall mount with lock, calibration protocol and batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Saveris 2-H1	**1H1Y.1**	1 unit(s)	289,20

Testo 160 TH
Small shape, unobtrusive design. With integrated temperature and humidity sensor.

Delivery incl. basic cloud access, micro USB cable, wall mount with lock, calibration protocol and batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
testo 160 TH	**1H20.1**	1 unit(s)	230,05

Testo 160 IAQ
Ideal for monitoring room air quality. Integrated sensors for temperature, air humidity, CO_2 and atmospheric pressure precisely determine the climate conditions in any room.

- Air quality shown with coloured LEDs on the data logger (traffic light system).
- Custom CO_2 limit values can be defined.
- Can be powered by the mains and batteries.

Delivery incl. basic cloud access, micro USB cable with mains adapter, wall mount with lock, calibration protocol and batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
testo 160 IAQ	**1H21.1**	1 unit(s)	559,00



NEW / +

Test swabs QUANTOFIX®

Macherey-Nagel.

For semi-quantitive determination of various substances. The test swabs consist of a 0.2 mm-thick plastic strip with testing paper affixed to the lower end. After the test strip has been moistened, the colouration that appears is compared to a colour scale on the side of the can. The concentration value can be read or a concentration range can be estimated.
Dimensions: W 6 x L 95 mm.

Ammonium

Test strips with additional reagent

Danger H290-H314

Verification of	Gradation (mg/l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ammonium NH_4^+	0-10-25-50-100-200-400	**H920.1**	100 unit(s)	45,00

Chlorine 500

Verification of	Gradation (mg/l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Chlorine Cl_2	0-25-50-100-250-500	**1EL0.1**	100 unit(s)	30,30

Chloride

Verification of	Gradation (mg/l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Chloride Cl^-	0-500-1000-1500-2000 ≥3000	**H922.1**	100 unit(s)	33,65

Nitrate/nitrite II

Verification of	Gradation (mg/l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Nitrate NO_3^- / nitrite NO_2^-	NO_3^-: 0-10-25-50-100-250-500 mg/l NO_2^-: 0-1-5-10-20-40-80	**C733.1**	100 unit(s)	28,55

Nitrite/pH

Verification of	Gradation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Nitrite NO_2^-/pH	NO_2^-: 0-1-5-10-20-40-80 mg/l pH: 6,0-6,4-6,7-7,0-7,3-7,6-7,9-8,2-8,4-8,6-8,8-9,0-9,3-9,6	**HL20.1**	100 unit(s)	35,75

Nitrite I

Verification of	Gradation (mg/l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Nitrite NO_2^-	0-1-5-10-20-40-80	**C734.1**	100 unit(s)	27,80

Peroxide I

Verification of	Gradation (mg/l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Peroxide H_2O_2	0-0,5-2-5-10-25	**L829.1**	100 unit(s)	26,65

Peroxide II

Test strips with CE mark

Verification of	Gradation (mg/l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Peroxide H_2O_2	0-1-3-10-30-100	**C735.1**	100 unit(s)	25,80



NEW / +

Round cuvette test NANOCOLOR®

Macherey-Nagel.

Quick tests for photometric analysis. Reagents and additional reagents are precisely pre-dosed for optimum accuracy and correctness of measured results. Convenient, safe removal of round cuvettes (external diameter 16 mm) from the stable box with coloured pictograms providing step-by-step instructions on the cover. Batch-specific information can be accessed via a 2D bar code on the reverse of the packaging.
For example, NANOCOLOR® round cuvette tests are suitable for use with the PF12^{Plus} photometer.

CSB 160

Required for determining block thermostat (e.g. NANOCOLOR® VARIO Mini, Art. No. KEX3.1).

Danger H302+H312+H332-H314-H317-H373-H412

Verification of	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. measurements	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CSB	O_2: 15–160	20	**KEL6.1**	1 unit(s)	77,50

CSB 600

Required for determining block thermostat (e.g. NANOCOLOR® VARIO Mini, Art. No. KEX3.1).

Danger H302+H312+H332-H314-H317-H340-H350-H373-H412

Verification of	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. measurements	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CSB	SO_2: 50–600	20	**KEL7.1**	1 unit(s)	77,50

CSB 10000

Required for determining block thermostat (e.g. NANOCOLOR® VARIO Mini, Art. No. KEX3.1).

Danger H302+H312+H332-H314-H317-H340-H350-H360Df-H373-H412

Verification of	Measuring range (g/l)	No. measurements	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CSB	O_2: 1.0–10.0	20	**KEN0.1**	1 unit(s)	77,00

Sulphate HR 1000

Verification of	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. measurements	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sulphate SO_4^{2-}	SO_4^{2-}: 200-1000	20	**1CA5.1**	1 unit(s)	73,45

Test systems

Surfactant 4, anionic

Danger H226-H302+H312-H315-H319-H331-H336-H351-H361-H371-H373

Verification of	Measuring range (mg/l, mg/l)	No. measurements	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Surfactant, anionic	SDS: 0.20–3.5, MBAS: 0.20-4.00	20	**KET5.1**	1 unit(s)	94,80

Surfactant 4, cationic

Danger H226-H302+H312-H315-H319-H331-H336-H351-H361-H371-H373

Verification of	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. measurements	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Surfactant, cationic	CTAB: 0.20-4.00	20	**KET6.1**	1 unit(s)	94,80

Surfactant 15, non-ionic

Warning H226-H302+H312+H332-H315-H319-H336-H351-H371

Verification of	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. measurements	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Surfactant ,non-ionic	Triton®X-100: 0.3-15.0	20	**KET7.1**	1 unit(s)	94,80

Zinc 4 + total (with CN)

Required for determining total metal, digestion reagent NanOx metal (Art. No. KEX2.1).

Danger H272-H300+H310+H330-H315-H318-H335-H360FD-H410-EUH032

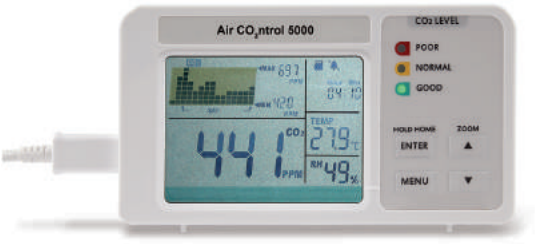
Verification of	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. measurements	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Zinc Zn^{2+}	Zn^{2+}: 0.10-4.00	20	**KET8.1**	1 unit(s)	82,65

Zinc 6 + total Zinc (CN-free)

Required for determining total metal, digestion reagent NanOx metal (Art. No. KEX2.1).

Warning H302-H315-H319

Verification of	Measuring range (mg/l)	No. measurements	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Zinc Zn^{2+}	Zn^{2+}: 0.20-6.00	20	**KET9.1**	1 unit(s)	82,50



NEW/+

Carbon dioxide meter Air CO_2ntrol 5000

Dostmann.

For monitoring the CO_2 concentration in buildings where people are present. With data logging function.

- Large backlit display with history function.
- Traffic light display: LEDs (green, yellow, red) signalise CO_2 pollution.
- Additionally with acoustic alarm signal as soon as the individually set limit is exceeded.
- Logger function saves data as a CSV file on a Micro SD card; evaluation via Microsoft Excel®.
- For table and wall mounting.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1EN4.1**
Type	Air CO_2ntrol 5000
Parameters	Temperature, Humidity, Carbon dioxide
Temperature measuring range	0 to +50 °C
Carbon dioxide measuring range	0 - 5000 ppm
Rel. humidity measuring range	5 to 95 %
Resolution	0.1 °C, 1% rel. hum., 1 ppm (0-1000 ppm) 5 ppm (1001-2000 ppm) 10 ppm (2001-5000 ppm)
Temperature accuracy	±0.5 °C
Carbon dioxide accuracy	±50 ppm or 5%, the largest value applies (0 – 3000 ppm), ±7% (from 3000 ppm)
Rel. humidity accuracy	±5% rel. hum.
Measurement data memory	Yes
Measuring cycle	5/30/60/300/600 s
L x W x D	120 x 66 x 33 mm
Power supply	Mains-powered
Mains connection	100 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Weight	103 g

Delivery incl. micro SD card and mains adapter.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Air CO_2ntrol 5000	**1EN4.1**	1 unit(s)	170,95

Microscope camera Moticam S series

Motic.

For diverse applications in day-to-day microscopic work in which data processing is carried out directly on the PC.

- Can be mounted via C-mount connection on the third tube of the microscope; the microscope manufacturer provides appropriate C-mount adapters
- New sCMOS technology for high frame rates and optimal image quality; maximum sensitivity for applications with low light output
- Faster data reading for recording rapid phenomena via USB 3.1 gen.1 connection; USB 2.0 compatibility for older computers ensured
- Supported operating systems: Windows XP and later versions, Apple Mac OSX and Linux
- Minimum system requirements: 2 GHz dual-core, 2 GB RAM, min. 512 MB video memory
- Software functions: Still image and video, live and still image measurements, image enhancement, white balance, automatic and manual exposure time, individual calibration



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1C35.1	1C36.1	1C37.1	1C38.1	1C39.1
Type	Moticam S1	Moticam S3	Moticam S6	Moticam S12	Moticam Pro S5 Lite
Sensor type	sCMOS				
Sensor format	1/3 ″	1/2,8 ″	1/1,8 ″	1/1,7 ″	2/3 ″
Number of pixels	1.2 (MP)	3 (MP)	6 (MP)	12 (MP)	5 (MP)
Pixel Size	3.75 x 3.75 µm	2.5 x 2.5 µm	2.4 x 2.4 µm	1.85 x 1.85 µm	3.45 x 3.45 µm
Resolution	1280 x 960 pixels (live image display)	2048 x 1536 pixels (live image display)	3072 x 2048 pixels (live image display)	4000 x 3000 pixels (live image display)	2448 x 2048 pixels (live image display)
Images per second	120 fps @ 1280 x 960, 240 fps @ 640 x 480	60 fps @ 2048 x 1536, 60 fps @ 1920 x 1080	30 fps @ 3072 x 2048, 50 fps @ 1536 x 1024	25 fps @ 4000 x 3000, 50 fps @ 2048 x 1080	37.5 fps @ 2448 x 2048, 88.4 fps @ 1224 x 1024
Application	Bright-field, dark-field, polarisation				Bright-field, dark-field, polarisation, fluorescence
Port	USB 3.1				

Delivery incl. CS ring, USB 3.1 cable, Motic 4-point calibration, Motic Images Plus 3.0 software

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Moticam S1	**1C35.1**	1 unit(s)	413,90
Moticam S3	**1C36.1**	1 unit(s)	519,25
Moticam S6	**1C37.1**	1 unit(s)	651,45
Moticam S12	**1C38.1**	1 unit(s)	866,45
Moticam Pro S5 Lite	**1C39.1**	1 unit(s)	1.020,20

Our ROTH-Service



Personal, expert advice and many advantages for you

Find out more at **www.carlroth.com**

- Direct delivery service
- NEW! Subscription service
- 10-day return guarantee



NEW / +

Magnifier lamp Tevisio

Waldmann. Material: Glass, Housing made of anodised aluminium and black plastic.

For demanding applications in research, manufacturing, quality assurance and assembly.

- Large, distortion-free field of vision
- Anti-scratch glass lens
- Lens removal without tools for cleaning or replacement
- 48 LEDs
- Various light segments can be switched on and off to create structure-accentuating effects
- Continuously variable dimming to 10%
- Colour temperature: Neutral-white
- 40 % energy saving compared to standard magnifier lamps
- 3D head joint for individual adjustments

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EC4.1	1EC5.1
Type	Tevisio	
Magnification	1.9x	
Dioptres	3,5 dpt	
Stand length	784 mm	984 mm
Field of view	Ø 160 mm	
Light source	LED	
Service life	50,000 hours, maintenance-free	
Performance	13 W	
Energy efficiency class	A	
Luminosity	6,000 lx	
Colour temperature	4000 K	
Weight	2.5 kg	3 kg
Cable length	3.6 m	3.4 m
Mains connection	100 – 240 V, 50/60 Hz	

Light contains integrated LEDs which cannot be changed.

Delivery incl. base and protective cap.

Magnification	Stand length (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1.9x	784	**1EC4.1**	1 unit(s)	705,20
1.9x	984	**1EC5.1**	1 unit(s)	736,40

NEW / +

Accessories for Tevisio

Waldmann.

Plastic lens
Material: PMMA. Can optionally be used instead of the supplied 3.5 dpt glass lens. Magnification: 2-5x, diopter: 6 dpt, field of view: Ø 160 mm.

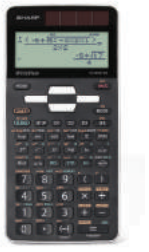
Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Plastic lens	**1EHC.1**	1 unit(s)	46,35

Table clamp
Clamping range: 0 – 65 mm

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Table clamp	**1EHE.1**	1 unit(s)	28,40

Wall holder
Lamp base with 16 mm socket, mounting distance: 35 x 40 mm, angle dimension: 75 x 75 mm

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Wall holder	**1EHH.1**	1 unit(s)	37,45



NEW / +

Scientific solar-powered calculator EL-W531TG

Sharp.

Dot matrix display, 96 x 32 dot resolution. 422 functions. Nine memory variables. Three freely assignable keys for frequently used functions. Maths functions, statistical functions and trigonometric functions. WriteView™ displays vinicula, roots, Pi and other functions in mathematical notation style. **Combined solar and battery power.**
Dimensions W 80 x D 166 x H 15 mm, weight 108 g.

Delivery incl. backup battery.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EL-W531TG	**1C90.1**	1 unit(s)	32,20

Precision balance EHA series

Kern.

- External calibration
- Stainless steel weighing plate
- Backlit LCD display
- Suitable for battery and mains operation
- Level indicator and levelling feet for levelling the balance
- Overall dimensions:
  Width 160 mm x Depth 225 mm x Height 20 mm



NEW / +

Delivery incl. mains adapter. Please order batteries separately. Two 1.5 V AA batteries are required.

Type	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Linearity (g)	Reproducibility (g)	Weighing pan (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
EHA 500-2	500	0.01	0,03	±0,02	Ø 105	**1A4A.1**	1 unit(s)	90,00
EHA 500-1	500	0.1	0,3	±0,2	Ø 105	**1A4C.1**	1 unit(s)	65,00
EHA 1000-1	1000	0.1	0,3	±0,2	Ø 105	**1A4E.1**	1 unit(s)	65,00
EHA 3000-1	3000	0.1	0,3	±0,3	120 x 120	**1A4H.1**	1 unit(s)	90,00
EHA 3000-0	3000	1	3	±2	120 x 120	**1A4K.1**	1 unit(s)	65,00

Semi-micro and analytical balances ALJ series

Kern.

Application:
Function programs: Item counting, percentage weighing, weighing with a tolerance range, animal weighing function and recipe

Features:

- With internal automatic calibration if temperature changes by ≥1.2 °C and time-controlled every 3 hours
- Available with or without an ionizer:
  Ionizer to neutralise electrostatic charge.
  The ionizing blower is activated by pressing a button.
- RS 232 data port
- Dimensions of weighing space with draft shield:
  W 160 x D 140 x H 205 mm; (W) = incl. draft shield
- Overall dimensions (incl. draft shield) W 210 x D 340 x H 330 mm



NEW / +

Delivery incl. protective hood

(1) Standard design

Type	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Linearity (g)	Reproducibility (g)	Weighing pan (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALJ 200-5DA (W)	80/220	0.00001/0.0001	±0,0001/ 0,0002	±0,00004/0,0001	Ø 80	**HPT1.1**	1 unit(s)	1.690,00
ALJ 250-4A (W)	250	0.0001	±0,0003	±0,0001	Ø 80	**HPT2.1**	1 unit(s)	1.060,00
ALJ 310-4A (W)	310	0.0001	±0,0003	±0,0001	Ø 80	**HPT3.1**	1 unit(s)	1.100,00
ALJ 500-4A (W)	510	0.0001	±0,0004	±0,0002	Ø 80	**HPT4.1**	1 unit(s)	1.860,00

(2) Comfort design with ionizer

Type	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Linearity (g)	Reproducibility (g)	Weighing pan (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALJ 200-5DA (W)	80/220	0.00001/0.0001	±0,0001/0,0002	±0,00004/0,0001	Ø 80	**HPT5.1**	1 unit(s)	2.310,00
ALJ 250-4A (W)	250	0.0001	±0,0003	±0,0001	Ø 80	**HPT6.1**	1 unit(s)	1.680,00
ALJ 310-4A (W)	310	0.0001	±0,0003	±0,0001	Ø 80	**HPT7.1**	1 unit(s)	1.720,00
ALJ 500-4A (W)	510	0.0001	±0,0004	±0,0002	Ø 80	**HPT8.1**	1 unit(s)	2.480,00

(1) Standard version, calibrated ex works

Type	Weighing range (g)	Readability (g)	Linearity (g)	Reproducibility (g)	Weighing pan (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
ALJ250-4AM (W)	250	0.0001	±0,0003	±0,0002	Ø 80	**1H25.1**	1 unit(s)	1.250,00



Laboratory Equipment

Water baths 128
Drying and heating cabinets 131
Refrigerators 131
Block thermostats 132
Temperature regulators 133
Devices for histology and pathology 134
Heating devices 134
Heating plates 135
Heating and magnetic stirrers 136
Stirrers 139
Dispersing devices 141
Shakers, mixers 142
Incubation shakers 146

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at:
www.carlroth.com

Water baths

Water bath Hydro-series

Lauda.

For an operating temperature range from 25 to 100 °C.

- TFT display showing all process data
- Adjustment and display of temperature values at increments of 0.1 °C
- With timer function, max. 999 hrs, 59 mins
- Adjustable trigger points for overheating and insufficient temperature alarm up to max. ±10 K
- Visual and audible alarm in the event of lack of water, overheating, insufficient temperature and gauge break or short circuit
- Three application-specific timer functions
- Bath unit, cover frame, sieve plate, lid and heater made of stainless steel
- With a drain valve



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A81.1	1A82.1	1A87.1	1A83.1	1A88.1	1A84.1	1A85.1	1A86.1
Type	H 4	H 8	H 8 A	H 16	H 16 A	H 22	H 24	H 41
Bath volume	4 l	8 l		16 l		22 l	24 l	41 l
Inner length	245 mm			400 mm			600 mm	410 mm
Inner width	100 mm	200 mm		245 mm				296 mm
Inner height	165 mm					225 mm	165 mm	335 mm
Outer length	340 mm			500 mm			700 mm	510 mm
Outer width	290 mm	395 mm		440 mm				490 mm
Outer height	275 mm		345 mm	275 mm	345 mm		275 mm	476 mm
Operating temperature	25 to 100 °C							
Temperature constancy	0,1 K							
Heating output	500 W	1000 W		1500 W				
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz							

Delivery incl. stainless steel lid.

Standard version

Type	Bath volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H 4	4	**1A81.1**	1 unit(s)	694,00
H 8	8	**1A82.1**	1 unit(s)	898,00
H 16	16	**1A83.1**	1 unit(s)	959,00
H 22	22	**1A84.1**	1 unit(s)	1.080,00
H 24	24	**1A85.1**	1 unit(s)	1.100,00
H 41	41	**1A86.1**	1 unit(s)	1.220,00

Design with a circulation system

Type	Bath volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H 8 A	8	**1A87.1**	1 unit(s)	1.120,00
H 16 A	16	**1A88.1**	1 unit(s)	1.280,00

The complete ROTH product range in the ROTH webshop



Over 30,000 items orderable around the clock!

Discover everything at **www.carlroth.com**

- Latest NEW products
- Continuous range extensions
- Detailed product information
- Additional information about the products
- Regular special offers
- ... and much more. Stay curious!

Water baths



NEW / +

Shaking water bath Hydro H-20 series

Lauda.

- Digital LED display
- Adjustment and display of temperature values at increments of 0.1 °C
- Overheating protection for operation with non-flammable liquids and the low-water safety device
- The speed is continuously adjustable
- Bath tank with drain valve
- Lid, bath unit, cover frame, shaking basket, sieve plate and heater made of stainless steel
- Shaking basket is easy to remove for cleaning

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A93.1	1A94.1	1A95.1
Type	H 20 S	H 20 SW	H 20 SOW
Bath volume	20 l		
Movement type	Back and forward		Circular
Inner length	450 mm		
Inner width	300 mm		
Inner height	115 mm		110 mm
Outer length	715 mm		632 mm
Outer width	520 mm		500 mm
Outer height	330 mm		390 mm
Operating temperature	25 to 100 °C		25 to 80 °C
Temperature constancy	±0,1 K		
Shaking frequency	10–250 rpm		
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	22 mm		14 mm
Weight	32 kg	34 kg	40 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery incl. lid and shaking basket.

H 20 S
Standard design. Back and forward movement.

Type	Bath volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H 20 S	20	**1A93.1**	1 unit(s)	2.350,00

H 20 SW
Back and forward movement. With a cooling coil for connecting an external cooling unit. Depending on the cooling capacity, temperatures as low as 10 °C can be achieved. Also includes an actual speed display for the shaking frequency.

Type	Bath volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H 20 SW	20	**1A94.1**	1 unit(s)	3.050,00

H 20 SOW
Circular movement. With a cooling coil for connecting an external cooling unit. Depending on the cooling capacity, temperatures as low as 10 °C can be achieved. Also includes an actual speed display for the shaking frequency.

Type	Bath volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H 20 SOW	20	**1A95.1**	1 unit(s)	4.060,00



NEW / +

Serial water baths Hydro H-V series

Lauda.

For an operating temperature range from 5 °C above room temperature to 100 °C. Special baths for gentle exhaust steam applications from columns, Erlenmeyer flasks or beakers. For unsupervised continuous operation based on water lever controllers and a low-water safety device. Bath unit, cover frame with openings and split sieve plate over the tubular heating element, made of stainless steel. Bath clearance 150 mm.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1H1P.1	1H1N.1
Type	Hydro H 9 V	Hydro H 6 V
Bath volume	9 l	5,3 l
Inner height	90 mm	
Outer length	982 mm	682 mm
Outer width	232 mm	
Outer height	190 mm	
Ring set openings	6	4
Ø Flat cover opening	131 mm	
Operating temperature	25 to 100 °C	
Temperature constancy	±3 K	
Heating output	1500 W	1000 W
Weight	20 kg	15 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. removable flat/perforated lids with multi-part set of rings and stand rods (L 600 x Ø 12 mm).

Type	Bath volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hydro H 9 V	9	**1H1P.1**	1 unit(s)	1.130,00
Hydro H 6 V	5,3	**1H1N.1**	1 unit(s)	965,00



NEW / +

Water bath WTB series

Memmert.

For temperature control of ointments, emulsions, samples, plates and nutrient solutions in the laboratory, as well as warm storage and calibration in industrial applications.

- For an operating temperature range from 5 °C above ambient temperature to +100 °C
- Intuitive 3.5" colour graphic display with touchscreen
- Integrated digital clock from 1 min to 99.59 h
- Independent temperature limiter for heater switch-off in the event of a fault
- Corrosion-protected heating outside of the working area
- Stainless steel tray with no corners or edges for ease of cleaning, incl. central drain (no obstructing fittings)
- Bath drainage by drain valve

With slanting cover

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EYA.1	1EYC.1	1EYE.1	1EYH.1	1EYK.1	1EYL.1
Type	WTB 6	WTB 11	WTB 15	WTB 24	WTB 35	WTB 50
Bath volume	7 l	10 l	17 l	23 l	37 l	51 l
Inner length	277 mm	267 mm	482 mm	472 mm	602 mm	592 mm
Inner width	217 mm	207 mm	277 mm	267 mm	482 mm	472 mm
Inner height	150 mm	200 mm	150 mm	200 mm	150 mm	200 mm
Outer length	349 mm		554 mm		679 mm	
Outer width	289 mm		349 mm		554 mm	
Outer height	245 mm	295 mm	245 mm	295 mm	245 mm	295 mm
Height with slanting cover	328 mm	378 mm	328 mm	378 mm	328 mm	378 mm
Operating temperature	From 5 °C **above** room temperature to 100 °C					
Set temperature range	+10 to +100 °C					
Setting accuracy	0,1 °C					
Temporal temperature variance	±0,1 K					
Spatial temperature deviation	±0,3 K					
Heating output	1000 W		1420 W		2800 W	
Weight	10 kg	12 kg	14 kg	16 kg	20 kg	23 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz					

Delivery incl. Stainless steel slanting cover and drain valve. Please note: Additional transport costs apply for delivery to the place of use. We will be happy to inform you of these on request.

Type	Bath volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WTB 6	7	**1EYA.1**	1 unit(s)	746,00
WTB 11	10	**1EYC.1**	1 unit(s)	803,00
WTB 15	17	**1EYE.1**	1 unit(s)	878,00
WTB 24	23	**1EYH.1**	1 unit(s)	966,00
WTB 35	37	**1EYK.1**	1 unit(s)	1.174,00
WTB 50	51	**1EYL.1**	1 unit(s)	1.399,00

With flat cover and sets of rings

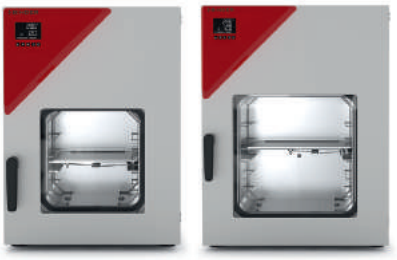
Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EXX.1	1EXY.1	1EY0.1	1EY1.1	1EY2.1	1EY3.1
Type	WTB 6	WTB 11	WTB 15	WTB 24	WTB 35	WTB 50
Bath volume	7 l	10 l	17 l	23 l	37 l	51 l
Inner length	277 mm	267 mm	482 mm	472 mm	602 mm	592 mm
Inner width	217 mm	207 mm	277 mm	267 mm	482 mm	472 mm
Inner height	150 mm	200 mm	150 mm	200 mm	150 mm	200 mm
Outer length	349 mm		554 mm		679 mm	
Outer width	289 mm		349 mm		554 mm	
Outer height	245 mm	295 mm	245 mm	295 mm	245 mm	295 mm
Height with flat cover	245 mm	295 mm	245 mm	295 mm	245 mm	295 mm
Ring set openings	3		6		8	
Ø Flat cover opening	87 mm		107 mm			
Operating temperature	From 5 °C **above** room temperature to 100 °C					
Set temperature range	+10 to +100 °C					
Setting accuracy	0,1 °C					
Temporal temperature variance	±0,1 K					
Spatial temperature deviation	±0,3 K					
Heating output	1000 W		1420 W		2800 W	
Weight	10 kg	12 kg	14 kg	16 kg	20 kg	23 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz					

Delivery incl. Flat cover with sets of rings and drain valve. Please note: Additional transport costs apply for delivery to the place of use. We will inform you of the costs for further transport on request.

Type	Bath volume (l)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
WTB 6	7	**1EXX.1**	1 unit(s)	766,00
WTB 11	10	**1EXY.1**	1 unit(s)	823,00
WTB 15	17	**1EY0.1**	1 unit(s)	944,00
WTB 24	23	**1EY1.1**	1 unit(s)	1.032,00
WTB 35	37	**1EY2.1**	1 unit(s)	1.321,00
WTB 50	51	**1EY3.1**	1 unit(s)	1.546,00

Drying cabinets, refrigerators



NEW/+

Vacuum drying cabinet VD series

Binder.

Fast, gentle drying of temperature-sensitive samples.

- **Operating temperature range from 10 °C above room temperature to 220 °C**
- Vacuum adjustable in the range 10 to 1100 mbar (end vacuum 0.01 mbar)
- Controller with digital display of pressure and temperature
- Drying process monitoring with automatic aeration at process end
- Internal data logger, measured values in open format readable via USB (approx. 100,000 entries possible, choice of save interval from 1 to 60 inutes)
- USB and Ethernet interface
- Universal aeration, for use with inert gas or ambient air
- Safety glass
- In-house vacuum or a vacuum pump is required for operation

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1C6E.1	1C6H.1
Type	VD 23	VD 56
Volume	24 l	55 l
Inner width	285 mm	400 mm
Inner depth	295 mm	343 mm
Inner height	285 mm	400 mm
Outer width	523 mm	638 mm
Outer depth	413 mm	461 mm
Outer height	698 mm	815 mm
Spatial temperature deviation	±1 K	±1,5 K
Temporal temperature variance	±0,1 K	
Rated power	900 W	1,400 W
Connection	Vacuum with small flange 16 DN mm, Inert gas with flow limiter 3/8 RP"	
Weight	64 kg	95 kg
Mains connection	200–230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. 1 aluminium insert/expansion rack. Please order vacuum connection set for pumps separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VD 23	**1C6E.1**	1 unit(s)	6.948,80
VD 56	**1C6H.1**	1 unit(s)	8.262,45

Accessories for VD series vacuum drying cabinets

Binder.

Vacuum connection set
For connection to a vacuum pump.

Delivery incl. 2.5 m vacuum hose (ID 8 mm), aluminium clamping ring, universal centring ring, small flange with hose nozzle and hose clamps.

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Vacuum connection set	**HTC0.1**	1 unit(s)	275,20



NEW/+

Refrigerator LK series with insulated glass door

Liebherr.

General information for all models:

- Cooling temperature adjustable from +3 to +16 °C
- With convection cooling
- Exterior digital temperature display (resolution 0.1 °C)
- Acoustic and optical temperature alarm (adjustable limits) and door-opening alarm
- Saving the min./max. interior temperature that occurs
- Saving the last three temperature alarms and power outage with time, date and duration of the alarm
- **LED lighting, can be switched separately**
- With lockable door
- **Insulated glass door**

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1APP.1	1APT.1
Type	LKUv 1613	LKv 3913
Cooling capacity	132 l	332 l
Refrigeration temperature from	+3 °C	
Refrigeration temperature up to	+16 °C	
Number of bases	3	5
Removable shelves	Grate	
Additional data	Plastic-coated grates	
Outer width	601 mm	
Outer depth	618 mm	
Outer height	820 mm	1,840 mm
Inner width	440 mm	
Inner depth	435 mm	
Inner height	670 mm	1,635 mm
Thawing method	Automatic	
Energy consumption (24 h)	1.010 kWh	1.315 kWh
Weight	46 kg	88 kg
Mains connection	220-240 V, 50 Hz	

Please note: Additional transport costs apply for delivery to the place of use. We will be happy to inform you of these on request.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
LKUv 1613	**1APP.1**	1 unit(s)	1.611,45
LKv 3913	**1APT.1**	1 unit(s)	2.277,95

Block thermostats



NEW / +

Block thermostat SBH200D

Stuart.

For precise heating of test tubes and reaction vials.

- Digital temperature display
- Uniform and stable temperature distribution

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A7H.1
Type	SBH200D
Number of interchangeable blocks	2
Operating temperature	8 °C above room temperature up to 200 °C
Accuracy	37 °C: ±0,1 °C; 130 °C: ±1 °C
Resolution	0,1 °C
W x D x H	235 x 280 x 115 mm
Weight	2,3 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. removal rod for changing the blocks. Does not include interchangeable blocks (please order separately).

Type	Number of interchangeable blocks	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SBH200D	2	**1A7H.1**	1 unit(s)	1.056,00



NEW / +

Accessories interchangeable block for SBH200D

Stuart.

Dimensions: W 75 x D 95 x H 50 mm.

For reaction vials

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 reaction vials 1.5 ml	**1A7K.1**	1 unit(s)	159,00
20 x reaction vials 2.0 ml	**1A7L.1**	1 unit(s)	161,00

For sample tubes

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12 tubes Ø 16 mm tubes	**1A7N.1**	1 unit(s)	159,00
8 tubes Ø 19 mm tubes	**1A7P.1**	1 unit(s)	161,00
4 tubes Ø 30 mm tubes	**1A7T.1**	1 unit(s)	162,00

For individual processing

Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Without hole	**1A7X.1**	1 unit(s)	146,00



NEW / +

Kettle

Severin.

For 1.7 l water. Heating power approx. 2200 W. Stainless-steel housing and heating element covered by stainless-steel plate. Removable limescale filter. 360° cordless system (can be placed on base at any angle). Overheating protection. Automatic steam stop: Device automatically switches off when the boiling point is reached. Cord retractor. Illuminated on/off switch. Weight 1.2 kg. Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Kettle, 2200 W	**1A01.1**	1 unit(s)	35,45

Temperature regulators



NEW / +

Temperature controller T series

Winkler.

For controlled and gentle heating of heating mantles and heating cords.

- LCD graphic display
- Digital display of set and actual temperature
- ABS desktop enclosure with anti-slip feet
- Operation via keypad with multilingual menu control (D, E, F, ES). Can optionally be controlled using WRZF310N remote control from a distance of up to 7 m (if required, please order separately).
- Three-coloured LED for displaying the operating statuses
- Adjustable target value for lower/upper limit
- Password menu protection
- With additional cut-off relay
- Control and operation only in conjunction with an optionally available Pt 100 or K type sensor
- Controller dimensions: W 157 x D 205 x H 100 mm

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A2L.1	1A2N.1
Type	T-560	T-570
Measuring range	K type: -200 to +1350 °C Pt 100: -120 to +850 °C	
Resolution	0,1 °C	
Setting accuracy	0,1 °C	
Rated power	2,300 W	1,450 W
Mains connection	250 V, 50/60 Hz	

Model T-560
For Pilz® heating mantles by Winkler with multipole coupling.

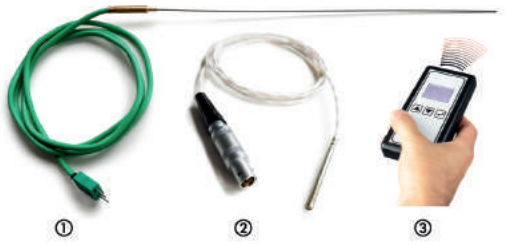
Max. current: 10 A.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T-560	**1A2L.1**	1 unit(s)	482,70

Modell T-570
With Schuko socket on the back of the device. Suitable for many heating mantles and heating cords from different manufacturers.

Max. current: 6.3 A.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T-570	**1A2N.1**	1 unit(s)	482,70



NEW / +

Accessories for T series temperature controller

Winkler.

(1) K-Type temperature gauge for heating mantles
Measuring range -40 to +1000 °C. Sensor length 300 mm, sensor Ø 1.6 mm. Accuracy ±2.5 °C at <333 °C; ±0.75 % of the actual value at >333 °C (max. ±7.5% at 1000 °C).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
K-Type sensor for T series	**1A2X.1**	1 unit(s)	138,70

(2) Temperature gauge Pt 100 for heating cords up to 250 °C
Measuring range -50 to +250 °C. Sensor length 50 mm, sensor Ø 4 mm. Accuracy ±1.55 °C at 250 °C.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Pt 100 gauge for T series	**1A2P.1**	1 unit(s)	96,25

(3) Infrared remote control WRZF310N
For T series temperature controller. Option to display setpoint and actual value and change the setpoint. Dimensions: 135 x 70 x 24 mm.

Delivery incl. 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Remote control WRZF310N	**1A2T.1**	1 unit(s)	149,45

Discover ... www.carlroth.com

Detailed product and additional information as well as our complete product range



All information available around the clock!

- Detailed product information
- Optimised search
- Clearer filter functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- Convenient subscription service
- Newsletter subscription - always up to date
- Available on all devices



NEW / +

Tissue flotation bath Hydro H 2 P

Lauda.

For flotation and drying of sectioned tissue samples.

- For temperatures from 25 to 80 °C
- Temperature display by the control thermometer on the edge of the bath
- Temperature can be adjusted using the rotary knob with a temperature scale
- Low-water safety device
- Aluminium bath unit, anodised black

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1A90.1**
Type	H 2 P
Volume	2 l
Operating temperature	25 to 80 °C
Heating output	300 W
Accuracy	±0,5 °C
Ø Internal	200 mm
Inner height	60 mm
Ø External	280 mm
Outer height	100 mm
Weight	2 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. control thermometer with holder.

Type	Volume (l)	Heating output (W)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
H 2 P	2	300	**1A90.1**	1 unit(s)	455,00

NEW / +

Bath cover for the Hydro H 2 P tissue flotation bath

Lauda.

Protects against dust.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bath cover for the H 2 P model flotation bath	**1A91.1**	1 unit(s)	71,10



NEW / +

Ozone generator OZ series

Phönix Instrument.

For local oxidative odour neutralisation and disinfection (elimination of micro-organisms) of surfaces like fixtures, furniture surfaces and walls.

Ozone (O_3) is a strongly oxidising molecule made up of three oxygen atoms. It exists as a gas and very quickly breaks down in the air into normal oxygen (O_2) under standard conditions. Ozone can remove harmful substances in the air.

An integrated timer ensures ozonisation at non-working times without personnel present. With proper application (sufficient ventilation), there are generally no more hazardous substances in the air after cleaning.

- Disinfection of rooms (germs, viruses, bacteria)
- Sanitation of rooms
- Mould spores in the air
- Musty smell
- Memory for 16 programmes - each programme comprises day (d) and On/Off time pair (h:min)

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1CHY.1**	**1CK0.1**
Type	OZ-10	OZ-30
Power consumption	10 g/h	30 g/h
Performance	130 W	250 W
Area of individual field	36 m²	82 m²
Volume	100 m³	320 m³
Flow rate	150 m³/h	250 m³/h
W x D x H	170 x 380 x 260 mm	220 x 440 x 305 mm
Ambient conditions	0 to 40 °C at 70% RH	
Weight	4 kg	6 kg
Mains connection	220-240 V, 50 Hz	

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
OZ-10	**1CHY.1**	1 unit(s)	510,65
OZ-30	**1CK0.1**	1 unit(s)	858,95

Heating plates



NEW / +

Digital hot plates SD-/CD-150 series

Stuart.

- Digital display showing the actual temperature
- Safety warning lamp comes on at temperatures above 50 °C
- Operating temperature range begins at 10 °C above room temperature

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A07.1	1A08.1
Type	SD150W	CD150W
Heating output	700 W	500 W
Temperature range	to 325 °C	to 450 °C
Set temperature from	25 °C	
Set temperature up to	325 °C	450 °C
Display resolution	1 °C	
Setting accuracy	±5 K	
Heated zone	150 x 150 mm	120 x 120 mm
Hotplate material	Aluminium	Ceramic
Footprint	150 x 150 mm	
W x D x H, total	182 x 300 x 90 mm	182 x 300 x 85 mm
Weight	2,31 kg	2,26 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50 Hz	

Pic.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	SD150W	**1A07.1**	1 unit(s)	464,00
(2)	CD150W	**1A08.1**	1 unit(s)	494,00



NEW / +

Analogue hot plate SS-/CS-150 series

Stuart.

Temperature warning light at temperatures above 50 °C. Temperature control with an LED light strip makes it easier for users to read the hot plate temperature.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A03.1	1A04.1
Type	SS150W	CS150W
Heating output	700 W	500 W
Temperature range	50 to 325 °C	50 to 450 °C
Heated zone	150 x 150 mm	120 x 120 mm
Hotplate material	Aluminium	Ceramic
Footprint	150 x 150 mm	
W x D x H, total	182 x 300 x 90 mm	182 x 300 x 85 mm
Weight	2,31 kg	2,26 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50 Hz	

Pic.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	SS150W	**1A03.1**	1 unit(s)	419,00
(2)	CS150W	**1A04.1**	1 unit(s)	450,00

Heating and magnetic stirrers



NEW / +

Magnetic stirrer analogue SS151W

Stuart.

- LED light strip to act as a guide for the set speed
- With a stainless steel footprint

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A7E.1
Type	SS151W
Number of stirring points	1
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	15 l
Speed range	50 to 1400 rpm
Footprint	150 x 150 mm
W x D x H, total	182 x 300 x 90 mm
Weight	2,29 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50 Hz

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
SS151W	**1A7E.1**	1 unit(s)	475,00



NEW / +

Heater and magnetic stirrer analogue SS-/CS-152 series

Stuart.

- Temperature warning light comes on at temperatures above 50 °C
- Temperature control with an LED light strip makes it easier to read the hot plate temperature
- LED light strip to act as a guide for the set speed
- Platforms are optionally available in glass ceramic (good resistance to chemicals, withstands high temperature) or aluminium (highly robust)

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A12.1	1A13.1
Type	SS152W	CS152W
Number of stirring points	1	
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	15 l	
Speed range	50 to 1400 rpm	50 to 1250 rpm
Motor power input	5 W	
Hotplate material	Aluminium	Ceramic
Operating temperature	up to 325 °C	up to 450 °C
Heated zone	150 × 150 mm	120 × 120 mm
Heating output	700 W	500 W
Footprint	150 × 150 mm	
W x D x H, total	182 x 300 x 90 mm	182 x 300 x 85 mm
Weight	2,73 kg	2,68 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50 Hz	

Pic.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	SS152W	**1A12.1**	1 unit(s)	583,00
(2)	CS152W	**1A13.1**	1 unit(s)	598,00

Discover our ROTH webshop!



The detailed ROTH product world
... **www.carlroth.com**

- Optimised, detailed search functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- User-friendly
- Detailed product details and additional information

Heating and magnetic stirrers



NEW/+

Heater and magnetic stirrer digital SD-/CD-152 series

Stuart.

- Digital display of the actual temperature; temperature display resolution 1 °C
- LED light strip to act as a guide for the set speed
- Platforms are optionally available in glass ceramic (good resistance to chemicals, withstands high temperature) or aluminium (highly robust)
- Temperature warning light comes on at temperatures above 50 °C

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A14.1	1A15.1
Type	SD152W	CD152W
Number of stirring points	1	
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	15 l	
Speed range	50 to 1400 rpm	50 to 1250 rpm
Hotplate material	Aluminium	Ceramic
Operating temperature	up to 325 °C	up to 450 °C
Temperature range	25 to 325 °C	25 to 425 °C
Setting accuracy	±5 K	
Control accuracy	±5 K	
Heated zone	150 × 150 mm	120 × 120 mm
Heating output	700 W	500 W
Footprint	150 × 150 mm	
W x D x H, total	182 x 300 x 90 mm	182 x 300 x 85 mm
Weight	2,73 kg	2,68 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50 Hz	

Pic.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	SD152W	**1A14.1**	1 unit(s)	553,00
(2)	CD152W	**1A15.1**	1 unit(s)	595,00



NEW/+

Heater and magnetic stirrer RCT series

IKA.

- Aluminium hot plate
- Clear display incl. target/actual value display for temperature and speed
- Housing surface made of toughened glass for optimum cleaning and chemical resistance
- **Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality, for direct control of the medium temperature**
- „Sensor in medium“ detection
- Adjustable safety circuit (50 to 360 °C)
- **Integrated timer function**
- Adjustable automatic reversal of direction of rotation (10 sec to 10 min) and pause time (3 sec to 5 min)
- **Direction of rotation of the magnetic motor can be adjusted by turning to the left or right**
- Hot surface warning
- USB/RS 232 interface

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	HPA5.1	1A33.1
Type	RCT digital	RCT 5 digital
Number of stirring points	1	
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	20 l	
Speed range	50 to 1500 rpm	
Speed display	LCD	
Operating temperature	Ambient temperature to +310 °C	
Temperature display	LCD	
Setting accuracy	1 °C	
Control accuracy without sensor	±5 K	
Control accuracy with sensor	±0,5 K	
Heating output	600 W	850 W
Timer function	99 h, 99 min and 59 sec	
Footprint	Ø 135 mm	137 x 137 mm
W x D x H, total	160 x 270 x 85 mm	
Weight	2,4 kg	2,6 kg
Mains connection	220–230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. Pt 1000.60 stainless steel temperature measuring sensor (Ø 3 mm, L 230 mm).

RCT digital
With round footprint made of aluminium. Heat output 600 W.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RCT digital	**HPA5.1**	1 unit(s)	902,00

RCT 5 digital
With rectangular base made of white, coated ceramic. Heat output 850 W.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
RCT 5 digital	**1A33.1**	1 unit(s)	926,00

Heating and magnetic stirrers



NEW / +

Multi-position magnetic stirrer with heater MULTI-HS series

Velp.

Simultaneous mixing at 6 or 15 stirring positions with identical intensity and homogeneous temperature distribution.

- Digital speed and temperature display
- Aluminium hot plate with protective coating made of ceramic
- **With integrated tempering plate**
- Constant speed, even after changes in medium viscosity
- Safety warning display comes on at temperatures above 50 °C
- Integrated timer operation (1 min to 99 h, 59 mins), with audible signal when the countdown has ended
- Adjustable automatic reversal of direction of rotation (5 sec to 99 min, 59 sec in 1 sec increments)
- Max. medium temperature 70 °C (depending on vessel)

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1AN5.1	1AN6.1
Type	MULTI-HS 6	MULTI-HS 15
Number of stirring points	6	15
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	400 ml	250 ml
Speed range	100 to 1000 rpm	
Speed display	Digital	
Speed display accuracy	5 rpm	
Operating temperature	Room temperature up to 120 °C (setting accuracy ±1 °C)	
Temperature display	Digital	
Heating output	600 W	
Timer function	1 min up to 99 h, 59 min	
Footprint	432 x 223 mm	
Clearance between stirring points	100 mm	74 mm
W x D x H, total	240 x 550 x 65 mm	
Weight	4,7 kg	4,8 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

HS 6 model
With six stirring positions for 400 ml beaker.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MULTI-HS 6	**1AN5.1**	1 unit(s)	1.515,75

HS 15 model
With 15 stirring positions for 250 ml beaker.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MULTI-HS 15	**1AN6.1**	1 unit(s)	2.362,85



NEW / +

Heater and magnetic stirrer MR Hei series

Heidolph.

- Digital display of hot plate target temperature and target speed
- Heating output 800 W
- Stirring capacities up to 20 l
- Hot plate made of silumin with ceramic coating
- Independent safety circuit switches off the heating at 25 °C over the preset hot plate temperature with a separate circuit
- **Direct connection facility for PT 100 medium temperature sensor** (please order the desired temperature measuring sensor and the accessories for attaching the measuring probe separately,the packages with order no. 1ATN.1 and 1ATP.1 include the accessories)
- Integrated contact thermometer with full functionality
- Residual heat warning

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1ATN.1	HA10.1	1ATP.1	HCK1.1
Type	Hei-Tec Silver 1 package	MR Hei-Tec	Hei-Connect Silver 2 package	MR Hei-Connect
Number of stirring points	1			
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	20 l			
Speed range	100 to 1400 rpm			
Speed accuracy	±2 %			
Operating temperature	Ambient temperature to 300 °C			
Setting accuracy	±1 K			
Control accuracy without sensor	±5 K			
Control accuracy with sensor	±1 K			
Heating output	800 W			
Footprint	Ø 145 mm			
W x D x H, total	173 x 277 x 94 mm			
Weight	2.6 kg			

MR Hei-Tec model

Delivery without temperature gauge (if required, please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MR Hei-Tec	**HA10.1**	1 unit(s)	737,00

Hei-Tec Silver 1 package

Delivery incl. Hei-Tec heater and magnetic stirrer, Pt 1000 (V4A) temperature sensor and holder for Pt 1000 (contains supporting rod and holder with cable duct).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hei-Tec Silver 1 package	**1ATN.1**	1 unit(s)	898,00

MR Hei-Connect model

- With RS 232 interface for process documentation and reproducible results
- With timer function (1 to 999 min)

Delivery without temperature gauge (if required, please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MR Hei-Connect	**HCK1.1**	1 unit(s)	971,00

Hei-Connect Silver 2 package

- With RS 232 interface for process documentation and reproducible results
- With timer function (1 to 999 min)

Delivery incl. Hei-Connect heater and magnetic stirrer, Pt 1000 (V4A) temperature sensor, holder for Pt 1000 (contains supporting rod and holder with cable duct) and RS 232 interface cable.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Hei-Connect Silver 2 package	**1ATP.1**	1 unit(s)	1.067,00

Accessories for MR Hei-Tec, MR Hei-Connect and MR Hei-End heater and magnetic stirrers

Heidolph.

Pt 1000 temperature measuring sensor made of V4A

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PT 1000 sensor V4A	**T041.1**	1 unit(s)	128,00

PT 1000 temperature measuring sensor with glass coating

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Pt 1000 with glass coating	**T042.1**	1 unit(s)	188,00

Stand kit

For attaching a single sensor probe.

Delivery incl. M10 stand rod (L 425 mm, Ø 13 mm) and holder with cable terminal strip (L 85 mm)

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand kit	**ALN8.1**	1 unit(s)	117,00



NEW / +

Electronic laboratory stirrers NANOSTAR 7.5 digital

IKA.

Space-saving, compact stirrer with processor-controlled speed.

- Digital speed display
- Continuously adjustable speed via rotary knob
- Constant torque over the entire speed range
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- Clamping range of chuck 0.5 to 8.2 mm

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EH4.1
Type	NANOSTAR 7.5 digital
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	5 l
Max. viscosity	4,000 mPas
Max. torque	7.5 Ncm
Motor power input	32 W
Motor power output	22 W
Speed range	50 to 2000 rpm
Speed display	LED
Ø Extension arm	13 mm
Extension arm length	160 mm
W x D x H	53 x 130 x 147 mm
Weight	0,8 kg
Mains connection	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. R 300 stirrer shaft protection. Without stirring tool, stand and boss head please order separately - (see stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
NANOSTAR 7.5 digital	**1EH4.1**	1 unit(s)	759,00

Accessories stand set for laboratory stirrers

Phönix Instrument.

With locknut to additionally secure the stand rod and prevent accidental removal. Clamping range of clamp for stand and extension arm: 4 to 24 mm. Max. weight load 5 g. Dimensions: W 200 mm x D 310 mm x H 800 mm.

Delivery incl. stand plate, stand rod, clamp and immersion limiters to prevent accidental piercing to the vessel base

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Stand set	**TA77.1**	1 unit(s)	209,65



NEW / +

Electronic laboratory stirrers MICROSTAR control series

IKA.

For stirring and mixing low viscosity liquids. Compact design with high-end features.

- Vibration detection with automatic stop in the event of stirring tool imbalance
- Torque measurement or temperature measurement with indication on the display - when the temperature sensor is plugged in, the torque or temperature display can be selected during operation
- Integrated temperature measurement using a measuring probe (-10 °C to 350 °C, accuracy of ±1.35 °C)
- With timer function up to a max. of 6000 min
- Microprocessor control for constant speed, even with changes in viscosity
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- USB interface and Bluetooth functionality
- Clamping range of chuck 0.5 to 8.2 mm

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EH1.1	1EH2.1	1EH3.1
Type	MICROSTAR 7.5 control	MICROSTAR 15 control	MICROSTAR 30 control
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	5 l	10 l	20 l
Max. viscosity	4,000 mPas	8,000 mPas	20,000 mPas
Max. torque	7.5 Ncm	15 Ncm	30 Ncm
Motor power input	32 W		
Motor power output	22 W		
Speed range	30 to 2000 rpm	30 to 1000 rpm	50 to 500 rpm
Speed display	LCD		
Ø Extension arm	13 mm		
Extension arm length	160 mm		
W x D x H	60 x 136 x 173 mm		
Weight	1,7 kg	1,26 kg	
Mains connection	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery incl. Pt 1000 H 67.60 temperature measuring sensor and R 300 stirrer shaft protection. Stirring tool, stand and boss head please order separately - (see stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MICROSTAR 7.5 control	**1EH1.1**	1 unit(s)	1.132,00
MICROSTAR 15 control	**1EH2.1**	1 unit(s)	1.194,00
MICROSTAR 30 control	**1EH3.1**	1 unit(s)	1.235,00



NEW / +

Electronic laboratory stirrers MINISTAR control series

IKA.

For stirring and mixing low to medium viscosity liquids. Compact design with high-end features.

- Vibration detection with automatic stop in the event of stirring tool imbalance
- Torque measurement with indication on the display
- Temperature measurement with indication on the display when the temperature sensor is plugged in (-10 °C to 350 °C, accuracy of ±1.35 °C)
- With timer function up to a max. of 6000 min
- Microprocessor control for constant speed, even with changes in viscosity
- Push-through stirrer shafts
- USB interface and Bluetooth functionality
- Clamping range of chuck 0.5 to 8.2 mm

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1EH5.1	1EH6.1	1EH7.1
Type	MINISTAR 20 control	MINISTAR 40 control	MINISTAR 80 control
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O)	15 l	25 l	50 l
Max. viscosity	10,000 mPas	30,000 mPas	60,000 mPas
Max. torque	20 Ncm	40 Ncm	80 Ncm
Motor power input	60 W		
Motor power output	46 W		
Speed range	50 to 2000 rpm	30 to 1000 rpm	30 to 500 rpm
Speed display	LCD		
Ø Extension arm	13 mm		
Extension arm length	160 mm		
W x D x H	70 x 154 x 193 mm		
Weight	1,56 kg	1,72 kg	
Mains connection	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz		

Delivery incl. Pt 1000 H 67.60 temperature measuring sensor and R 300 stirrer shaft protection. Stirring tool, stand and boss head please order separately - (see stirrer accessories).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINISTAR 20 control	**1EH5.1**	1 unit(s)	1.194,00
MINISTAR 40 control	**1EH6.1**	1 unit(s)	1.297,00
MINISTAR 80 control	**1EH7.1**	1 unit(s)	1.400,00

Dispersing devices



NEW / +

High-performance dispersion unit Ultra-Turrax® T 50 digital

IKA.

Application

Producing emulsions and dispersions.

- Processing volume (H_2O): 0.25 to 20 l
- Constant speed even when viscosity changes
- With digital speed display

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	KNK5.1
Type	T 50 digital Ultra-Turrax®
Motor power input	1,100 W
Motor power output	700 W
Speed range	600 to 10000 rpm
Speed display	LED
W x D x H	115 x 355 x 139 mm
Weight	5,85 kg
Mains connection	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. ULTRA-TURRAX® T 50 with extension rod (L 220 x Ø 16 mm). Please order dispersion tool, sleeve and stand separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
T 50 digital Ultra-Turrax®	**KNK5.1**	1 unit(s)	3.206,00



NEW / +

Dispersion tool for Ultra-Turrax® T 50 digital

IKA.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	KNK6.1	KNK7.1	KNK8.1
Type	S 50 N - G 45 F	S 50 N - G 45 M	S 50 N - G 45 G
Working range	0.25 to 10 l	0.5 to 15 l	0.5 to 20 l
Ø Stator	45 mm		
Ø Rotor	40 mm	40.5 mm	36 mm
Gap width between stator and rotor	0.5 mm	0.25 mm	0.5 mm
Materials in contact with product	PTFE, AISI 316L		
Temperature range	to +180 °C		
Approx. emulsion fineness	10-30 µm	25-50 µm	40-100 µm
Approx. suspension fineness	1-10 µm	5-20 µm	10-30 µm

Pic.	Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
(1)	S 50 N - G 45 F	**KNK6.1**	1 unit(s)	3.100,00
(2)	S 50 N - G 45 M	**KNK7.1**	1 unit(s)	2.954,00
(3)	S 50 N - G 45 G	**KNK8.1**	1 unit(s)	2.685,00

Discover ... www.carlroth.com

Detailed product and additional information as well as our complete product range



All information available around the clock!

- Detailed product information
- Optimised search
- Clearer filter functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- Convenient subscription service
- Newsletter subscription - always up to date
- Available on all devices



NEW / +

Thermoshaker Matrix Orbital Delta series

IKA.

Mixes and heats reaction vials and microtiter plates with round/circular motions.

Application:

- TFT display with convenient menu layout
- Automatically performs mixing and heating tasks with five programmable ramps with five increments each consisting of temperature, speed and time
- Diecast-aluminium housing for stability
- USB and RS 232 interfaces
- Shaking frequency can be adjusted in 10° increments

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A2Y.1	1A30.1	1A31.1	1A32.1
Operating temperature	5 °C above room temperature up to +100 °C			
Temperature adjustment range	1 to +100 °C			
Accuracy	±0.5 K at 20–45 °C ±1.5 K >45 °C			
Resolution	1 °C			
Average heating rate	5 °C/min			
Timer	1 s to 100 h (in 1 min increments) or continuous operation			
Shaking frequency	300–2000 rpm	300–1500 rpm		300–2000 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	1,5 mm			
W x D x H	220 x 350 x 150 mm			
Weight	9,5 kg			
Mains connection	120–240 V, 50/60 Hz			

Model Delta F0.5

Delivery incl. insert for 24 x 0.5 ml reaction vials. Block cannot be changed.

Version	Number of interchangeable blocks	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Heating	1	**1A2Y.1**	1 unit(s)	2.299,00

Model Delta F1.5

Delivery incl. insert for 24 x 1.5 ml reaction vials. Block cannot be changed.

Version	Number of interchangeable blocks	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Heating	1	**1A30.1**	1 unit(s)	2.299,00

Model Delta F2.0

Delivery incl. insert for 24 x 2.0 ml reaction vials. Block cannot be changed.

Version	Number of interchangeable blocks	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Heating	1	**1A31.1**	1 unit(s)	2.299,00

Model Delta FP

Delivery incl. insert for microtiter plates. Block cannot be changed.

Version	Number of interchangeable blocks	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Heating	1	**1A32.1**	1 unit(s)	2.299,00



NEW / +

Rocker shaker 2D Digital Rocker

Thermo.

For protein synthesis, ELISA, gel colouring and discolouration, antibody colouring and hybridisation.

- Digital speed and time display
- Capacity for 6 x 96-well plates
- Inclination angle can be electronically adjusted from 1 to 15°

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1AT5.1
Type	2D Digital Rocker
Movement type	See-saw
Speed range	1 to 70 rpm
Speed display	LED
Tilt angle	1 – 15 °
Timer	1 min to 99 h, 59 min or continuous operation
Shaking surface area	282 x 322 mm
W x D x H	292 x 390 x 206 mm
Loading capacity	3 kg
Permissible ambient conditions	5 to 40 °C at 85% RH
Weight	13,5 g
Mains connection	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. dimpled rubber mat.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
2D Digital Rocker	**1AT5.1**	1 unit(s)	857,00



NEW / +

Accessories universal mat for 2D Digital Rocker

Thermo.

Smooth, slip-resistant surface for dishes, culture bottles and bags. Dimensions W 282 x D 322 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal mat for 2D Digital Rocker	**1AT6.1**	1 unit(s)	33,30

Shakers Varioshake VS-8 series

Lauda.

Properties:

- Max. shaking weight 8 kg
- Operation via timer or continuous operation
- Constant speed, load-independent



NEW / +

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CXY.1	1CXT.1	1CY0.1	1CXX.1
Type	VS 8 O	VS 8 OE	VS 8 B	VS 8 BE
Movement type	Circular		Back and forward	
Speed range	20 to 500 rpm		20 to 300 rpm	
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	10 mm		20 mm	
Speed display	Digital	Analogue	Digital	Analogue
Timer	1 min to 99:59 h or continuous operation	Up to 60 min or continuous operation	1 min to 99:59 h or continuous operation	Up to 60 min or continuous operation
Shaking surface area	330 x 330 mm			
W x D x H	350 x 355 x 160 mm	350 x 375 x 160 mm	350 x 355 x 160 mm	350 x 375 x 160 mm
Loading capacity	8 kg			
Permissible ambient conditions	10 to 60 °C at 70% RH	10 to 50 °C at 70% RH	10 to 60 °C at 70% RH	10 to 50 °C at 70% RH
Weight	13 kg			
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz			

Delivery incl. shaking table, but without attachment and accessories (please order separately).

Analogue control

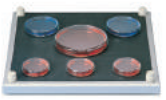
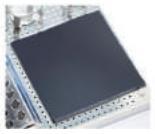
- Analogue rotary controls for setting speed and operating time
- Electronic speed control with operation by rotary knobs

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VS 8 OE	**1CXT.1**	1 unit(s)	1.020,00
VS 8 BE	**1CXX.1**	1 unit(s)	1.020,00

Digital control

- Shaking frequency display and setting, digitally via LC display, in increments of 1 rpm
- Display of target and actual values for shaking frequency and time via two LC displays
- Storage of last operating parameters
- Soft start

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VS 8 O	**1CXY.1**	1 unit(s)	1.170,00
VS 8 B	**1CY0.1**	1 unit(s)	1.220,00

NEW / +

Accessories for Varioshake VS-8 series shakers

Lauda.

Universal attachment
For secure fastening of various shaking objects between rubber-clad tension rollers. Tension rollers can be fixed at three different heights (25, 45 or 65 mm).

Delivery incl. four rubber-clad tension rollers.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal attachment	**1CY1.1**	1 unit(s)	341,00

Slip-proof support
For slow movement e.g. of nutrient solutions in Petri dishes with a shaking speed of up to 50 rpm. L 330 x W 330 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Slip-proof support	**1CY2.1**	1 unit(s)	50,20

Adhesive mat for Varioshake VS-8 series shakers and VS 60 OI
Highly adhesive special mat for easy fastening of a huge variety of vessels. Shaking speed up to approx. 250 rpm (depending on shape and weight of the vessel and shaking amplitude level).

Can be cut to size, L 200 x W 200 mm.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Adhesive mat	**1CY3.1**	1 unit(s)	68,60



NEW / +

Microtiter shakers digital

Thermo.

- For strong shaking of four microtiter plates
- Digital display of speed and operating time

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1APX.1
Type	Digital microtiter shaker
Speed range	150 to 1200 rpm
Speed display	LED
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	2,5 mm
Timer	0.1 min to 99 h, 59 min or continuous operation
Shaking surface area	235 x 275 mm
W x D x H	260 x 383 x 145 mm
Loading capacity	1 kg
Permissible ambient conditions	5 to 40 °C at 85% RH
Weight	15 kg
Mains connection	100–240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Digital microtiter shaker	**1APX.1**	1 unit(s)	764,00

Discover our ROTH webshop!



The detailed ROTH product world
... **www.carlroth.com**

- Optimised, detailed search functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- User-friendly
- Detailed product details and additional information



NEW / +

Shakers Varioshake VS-15 series

Lauda.

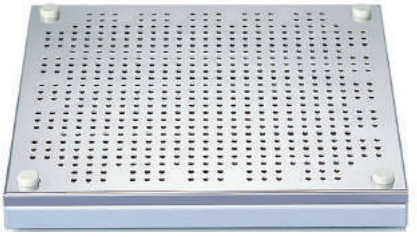
- Shaking frequency display and setting, digitally via LC display, in increments of 1 rpm
- Display of target and actual values for shaking frequency and time via two LC displays
- Max. shaking weight 15 kg
- Operation via timer or continuous operation
- Storage of last operating parameters
- Constant speed, load-independent

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1CY7.1	1CY6.1
Type	VS 15 B	VS 15 O
Movement type	Back and forward	Circular
Speed range	20 to 300 rpm	
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	30 mm	
Speed display	Digital	
Timer	1 min to 99:59 h or continuous operation	
Shaking surface area	450 x 450 mm	
W x D x H	480 x 487 x 160 mm	
Loading capacity	15 kg	
Permissible ambient conditions	10 to 50 °C at 70% RH	
Weight	19,5 kg	
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz	

Delivery incl. shaking table, but without attachment and accessories (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VS 15 O	**1CY6.1**	1 unit(s)	1.620,00
VS 15 B	**1CY7.1**	1 unit(s)	1.620,00



NEW / +

Accessories spring clip attachment for Varioshake VS-15 series and VS 60 OI

Lauda.

For shaking of Erlenmeyer flasks.
With hole pattern for fastening clips for Erlenmeyer flasks.

Max. number per board:
79 fixing clips for 25 ml flasks or
49 fixing clips for 50 ml flasks or
36 fixing clips for 100 ml flasks or
22 fixing clips for 200 ml flasks or
16 fixing clips for 250/300 ml flasks or
12 fixing clips for 500 ml flasks or
9 fixing clips for 1000 ml flasks or
4 fixing clips for 2000 ml flasks

Delivery without spring clips, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal board	**1CY8.1**	1 unit(s)	141,00



NEW / +

Accessories spring clip

Lauda.

For fastening Erlenmeyer flasks on the spring clip attachment and shaking tray.

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamp for 25 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CY9.1**	1 unit(s)	17,40
Clamp for 50 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYA.1**	1 unit(s)	20,30
Clamp for 100 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYC.1**	1 unit(s)	20,80
Clamp for 200 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYE.1**	1 unit(s)	21,50
Clamp for 500 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYK.1**	1 unit(s)	24,30
Clamp for 1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYL.1**	1 unit(s)	39,20
Clamp for 2000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYN.1**	1 unit(s)	53,20
Clamp for 250/300 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYH.1**	1 unit(s)	23,60

Incubation shakers



NEW / +

Incubation shaker Genie™ Mini-Temp-Shaker 300

Scientific Industries.

For shaking and temperature control of samples.

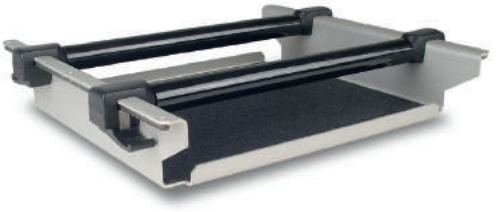
- Circular movement
- Digital display of speed and temperature
- Heating mantle can be tilted back, to the left or to the right for-placement or removed completely for cleaning. Also with door flap for removing and placing individual vessels.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1CA7.1**
Type	Genie™ Temp-Shaker 300
Movement type	Circular
Operating temperature	5 °C above room temperature up to 75 °C
Set temperature from	28 °C
Set temperature up to	75 °C
Temperature constancy	±1 °C
Resolution	1 °C
Speed range	35 to 300 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	19 mm
Shaking surface area	315 x 315 mm
Loading capacity	3 kg
W x D x H, external	480 x 450 x 500 mm
Permissible ambient conditions	0 to 38 °C at 95 % rel. humidity
Weight	9 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50 Hz

Delivery incl. platform with adhesive mat.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Genie™ Temp-Shaker 300	**1CA7.1**	1 unit(s)	3.583,00



NEW / +

Accessories Universal attachment for Genie™ Mini-Temp-Shaker 300

Scientific Industries.

Suitable for use with all types of vessels thanks to infinitely adjusta-ble tension rollers and safe securement of different vessels. Loading option, e.g. 6 x 500 ml Erlenmeyer flasks with one optional tension roller available to order.

Delivery incl. 2 tension rollers. If more tension rollers are required, please order separately.

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal attachment for Genie™ Temp-Shaker 300	**1CA8.1**	1 unit(s)	614,90

NEW / +

Accessories tension roller for Genie™ Mini-Temp-Shaker universal attachment

Scientific Industries.

Additional tension roller compatible with the Genie™ Temp-Shaker 300 universal attachment.

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Tension roller for Genie™ Temp-Shaker universal attachment	**1CA9.1**	1 unit(s)	197,80

Incubation shakers



NEW / +

Incubation shaker Varioshake VS 60 OI

Lauda.

For applications such as homogenisation, incubation, fermentation or chemical and biochemical reactions. With temperatures up to 70 °C and switchable circular movement.

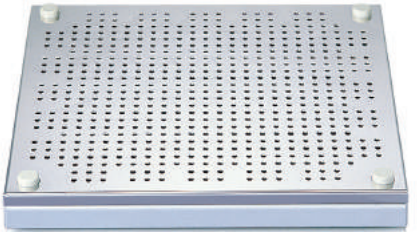
- Digital temperature and shaking frequency setting via LED display, in increments of 0.1 °C/1 rpm
- Timer, microprocessor-controlled, with remaining time display and acoustic signal at end of process
- Limits for overheating and insufficient temperature alarm (visual and audible) adjustable
- Constant speed, load-independent
- Foldable acrylic glass cover
- Switching off the shaking motion and the heating when the doors are opened
- Integrated cooling coil for applications below room temperature

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1EHY.1**
Type	VS 60 OI
Movement type	circular
Operating temperature	8 °C above room temperature up to +70 °C
Temperature constancy	±0,2 K
Resolution	0,1 °C
Speed range	20 to 250 rpm
Shaking amplitude (stroke)	30 mm
Timer	1 min to 999 h or continuous operation
Shaking surface area	450 x 450 mm
Loading capacity	12 kg
W x D x H, interior	450 x 450 x 338 mm
W x D x H, external	559 x 687 x 628 mm
Weight	41,5 kg
Mains connection	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Delivery incl. shaking table, but without attachment and accessories (please order separately).

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
VS 60 OI	**1EHY.1**	1 unit(s)	6.120,00



NEW / +

Accessories spring clip attachment for Varioshake VS-15 series and VS 60 OI

Lauda.

For shaking of Erlenmeyer flasks.
With hole pattern for fastening clips for Erlenmeyer flasks.

Max. number per board:
79 fixing clips for 25 ml flasks or
49 fixing clips for 50 ml flasks or
36 fixing clips for 100 ml flasks or
22 fixing clips for 200 ml flasks or
16 fixing clips for 250/300 ml flasks or
12 fixing clips for 500 ml flasks or
9 fixing clips for 1000 ml flasks or
4 fixing clips for 2000 ml flasks

Delivery without spring clips, please order separately.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Universal board	**1CY8.1**	1 unit(s)	141,00



NEW / +

Accessories spring clip

Lauda.

For fastening Erlenmeyer flasks on the spring clip attachment and shaking tray.

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Clamp for 25 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CY9.1**	1 unit(s)	17,40
Clamp for 50 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYA.1**	1 unit(s)	20,30
Clamp for 100 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYC.1**	1 unit(s)	20,80
Clamp for 200 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYE.1**	1 unit(s)	21,50
Clamp for 500 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYK.1**	1 unit(s)	24,30
Clamp for 1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYL.1**	1 unit(s)	39,20
Clamp for 2000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYN.1**	1 unit(s)	53,20
Clamp for 250/300 ml Erlenmeyer flasks	**1CYH.1**	1 unit(s)	23,60



Cleaning, Auxiliary materials

Cleaning agents 150
Wipes 151
Embedding agents 151

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at:
www.carlroth.com



NEW / +

Universal cleaner Mucasol®

Schülke & Mayr.

Liquid, alkaline high-performance concentrate for manual cleaning for the immersion and ultrasonic bath and suitable for cleaning by wiping. Effectively removes blood, protein, oil, grease, silicone, tar, wax, tap grease, resin and distillation residues. Multi-purpose quick cleaner for laboratory equipment and instruments made of glass, porcelain, plastic, rubber and metal.

- **Chlorine- and caustic alkali-free**
- Concentrate pH value: Approx. 12.3
- Density: Approx. 1.43 g/cm³

Working concentration

In an ultrasonic bath: 0.2–2%, in an immersion bath: 0.7–3%.

Directions for use

Exposure time: 10–30 min. Longer exposure times should be avoided on surfaces made of zinc and non-anodised aluminium.
An optimised cleaning result is achieved by heating the working solution. To avoid protein denaturation, select a temperature of < 45 °C.
After cleaning, rinse the objects thoroughly with deionised water to completely remove cleaning solution residues.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1A3L.1	1A3L.2
Intended purpose	For manual cleaning, For ultrasonic baths, For automatic cleaning in immersion bath	
Delivery form	Concentrated liquid	
pH range	alkaline	
Ingredients	> 30% phosphates, < 5% anionic surfactants, < 5% amphoteric surfactants	
Free from chlorine	Yes	
Phosphate-free	No	
Free from tensides	No	
CE marking	Yes	
Dosing	One litre of a 2% working solution is equal to 980 ml of water and 20 ml of Mucasol®.	

Danger H290-H318

Type	Packaging type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Mucasol®	Bottle	**1A3L.1**	2 l	83,80
Mucasol®	Canister	**1A3L.2**	5 l	155,90



NEW / +

Citric acid

Carl ROTH.

For descaling. Odourless, non-toxic, gentle on materials, biodegradable. For use, dilute 10–100 g citric acid in 1 litre of cold water depending on contamination.
Do not use in the food sector.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	1818.1	1818.2
Delivery form	Granulate	
Dosing	10-100 g per litre of water	

Warning H319

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Citric acid	**1818.1**	1 kg	17,10
Citric acid	**1818.2**	50 kg	317,15

Discover our ROTH webshop!



The detailed ROTH product world
... **www.carlroth.com**

- Optimised, detailed search functions
- Faster order workflow
- Improved order tracking
- User-friendly
- Detailed product details and additional information

Wipes

Disposable wipes WYPALL® L10 EXTRA +

Kimberly-Clark. Material: Cellulose.

Made of 100% recycled cellulose, 1-ply. Special AIRFLEX® texture for higher absorption capacity. Highly absorbent, for water and oil. Tearproof. Pre-perforated wipes.

- For medium-duty cleaning work, such as polishing glass and cleaning surfaces or tools
- Suitable for contact with foodstuffs



NEW / +

Type	Ply	Colour	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Ø (cm)	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7241	1-ply	white	38	33	32	Role	1000 wipes	**1APN.1**	1 unit(s)	33,70

Disposable wipes WYPALL® L20 EXTRA

Kimberly-Clark. Material: Cellulose.

Made of 27% recycled cellulose, 2-ply. Special AIRFLEX® texture for higher absorption capacity. Highly absorbent, for water and oil. Tearproof. Pre-perforated cloths.

- Ideal for medium-duty cleaning work, such as polishing glass and cleaning surfaces or tools
- Suitable for contact with foodstuffs



NEW / +

Type	Ply	Colour	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Ø (cm)	Packaging type	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
7248	2-ply	white	38	23.5	32	Role	1000 tissues	**1APL.1**	1 unit(s)	27,40

Two-component embedding medium Thermoguss 2000

KLEIBERIT®.

High-temperature-resistant two-component embedding medium with an inorganic base, cold or warm curing. Good adhesion to metal, glass, ceramic and porcelain. Temperature stable up to 1,100 °C. Resistant to many solvents, acids, oil and water. High electrical resistance when warm. Suitable for embedding heating elements, resistance wires and temperature gauges.



NEW / +

Directions for use

The components of A (powder) and component B (liquid) are mixed in a ratio of 2:1 by weight. Curing takes place after approx. 24 hours.

Component A (powder)

Danger H302+H332-H372

Packaging type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Can	**1A67.1**	2 kg	127,85

Component B (liquid)

Warning H315-H319-H335

Packaging type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Bottle	**1A68.1**	1 kg	64,00

Life Science



Electrophoresis

PAGE Reagents 154
Agaroses & Gelling Reagents 154
Markers/Standards 155
Gel Staining 156
Blotting 158

Molecular Biology

DNA-/RNA Isolation 164
DNA-/RNA Analysis 164
FTA® System 165

Biochemistry

Biological Buffer Salts 168
Substrates 172
Inhibitors 172
Albumins 173

Microbiology

Hygiene Monitoring 178
Ready-Made Media 183
Dehydrated Nutrient Media 190
Basic Compounds 196
Agar-Agar 196
Antibiotics & Antimycotics 197

Histology/Microscopy

Fixing Agents 200
Clearing Agents 201

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com



Electrophoresis

PAGE Reagents 154

Agaroses & Gelling Reagents 154

Markers/Standards
- DNA Markers 155

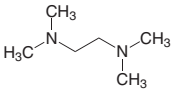
Gel Staining
- Staining of DNA Gels 156

Blotting
- Transfer Membranes 158
- Blotting Papers 161

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

Reagents for PAGE





NEW / +

New size

TEMED

≥99 %, p.a., for electrophoresis

Catalyst for acrylamide polymerisation in PAGE

Directions for use

Use only fresh TEMED. Please store carefully and replace regularly.

40 µl TEMED per 100 ml gel solution

$C_6H_{16}N_2$ · M 116,21 g/mol

UN no. 2372 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

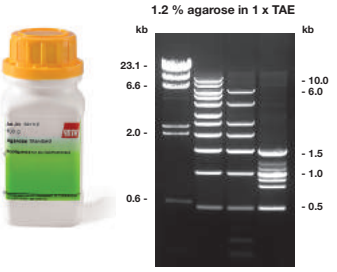
Danger H225-H302+H332-H314

Bottled under argon.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	Pack.	€
2367.3	25 ml	1 x 25 ml	glass	21,00
2367.4	50 ml	5 x 10 ml	glass	48,30
2367.1	100 ml	1 x 100 ml	glass	41,85
2367.2	250 ml	1 x 250 ml	glass	83,75



Agaroses and Gelling Reagents



NEW / +

DNAse-free RNAse-free New size

Agarose Standard

ROTI®Garose for DNA/RNA electrophoresis

General agarose for routine gels, student's courses, and standard analyses (1 kb-20 kb).

- Inexpensive agarose for routine gels and standard analyses
- Good separation efficiency for nucleic acids of 1 to 20 kb length
- Easily melting, non-foaming agarose
- Low background fluorescence after ethidium bromide staining
- Very cost-effective

Figure (left to right): Roth Lambda *Hind* III Marker (Art. No. X910.1) 0,6 µg, 1 kbp DNA Ladder (Art. No. Y014.1) 0,8 µg, DNA-Marker short-run *extended* (Art. No. CL05.1) 0,4 µg, PCR-Marker DNA*score* (Art. No. T146.1) 0,5 µg.

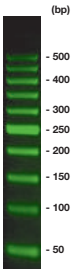
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
3810.1	10 g	plastic	18,20
3810.2	100 g	plastic	74,75
3810.5	250 g	plastic	149,45
3810.3	500 g	plastic	289,20
Original pack 6 x 500 g			274,74/500 g
3810.4	1 kg	plastic	471,95
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			448,35/1 kg

DNA Markers

DNA-Marker, prestained

Markers (DNA-gels)

The bands of the marker are prestained with the fluorescent dye SYBR® Green I, which has been developed specifically for DNA analysis. The dye bounds to the minor groove of DNA and is therefore not intercalating. It can be excited by UV- and blue light, making it fully compatible with standard UV-transilluminators as well as with modern blue-light illumination (see also ROTIPHORESE®PROfessional runVIEW, Art. No. 4849.1). When excited, the nucleic acid-bound dye emits a brightly coloured green fluorescence that may be documented by all usual broadband ethidium bromide filters or SYBR® Green foto filters.



NEW/+

ready-to-use

50 bp-DNA-Ladder SYBR® Green

ready-to-use, pre-dyed with SYBR® Green DNA dye

Size range: 50-500 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Regular DNA ladder for the analysis of small DNA fragments. Delivered in *ready-to-use* format for direct application to gels. The 250 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel. Orange G was included as tracking dye.

Fig. : 3 % agarose

Wavelength

Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): 254 nm and 495 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 521 nm

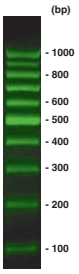
The marker is an ideal addition to the gel loading buffer ROTI®Load DNAstain 3 SYBR® Green (Art. No. 1CN7).

Volume supplied: 52.5 ng DNA in 500 µl buffer solution

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CN8.1	500 µl	plastic	124,60



NEW/+

ready-to-use

100 bp-DNA-Ladder SYBR® Green

ready-to-use, pre-dyed with SYBR® Green DNA dye

Size range: 100-1000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

Regular DNA ladder for the analysis of small DNA fragments. Delivered in ready-to-use format for direct application to gels. The 500 bp fragment has been enhanced for easy analysis of the gel. Tartrazine and xylene cyanole were included as tracking dyes.

Fig. : 2.4 % agarose

Wavelength

Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): 254 nm and 495 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 521 nm

The marker is an ideal addition to the gel loading buffer ROTI®Load DNAstain 2 SYBR® Green (Art. No. 1CN6).

Volume supplied: 52.5 ng DNA in 500 µl buffer solution

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CN9.1	500 µl	plastic	114,50

Staining of DNA Gels



SYBR® Green DNA dye

Ethidium bromide substitutes

This is the DNA dye SYBR® Green I, a staining reagent for detection of double stranded nucleic acid in agarose and polyacrylamide gels. The dye is added directly to the DNA/Loading buffer mixture and then loaded onto the gel.
SYBR® Green I bounds to the minor groove of DNA and is therefore not intercalating. Upon excitation it emits a bright green fluorescence. The sensitivity is up to 0.01 ng per band and is therefore 20 times higher than ethidium bromide.
SYBR® Green I has been developed specifically for gentle DNA analysis. DNA integrity is not influenced; hence, gel eluted DNA may directly be applied to standard down-stream applications, like, e.g., ligations, PCR, transformation, transfection etc. without interfering effects.

- Direct addition to DNA sample
- For excitation with UV light and blue light
- Non-toxic alternative for ethidium bromide

SYBR® Green DNA dye can be excited by UV- and blue light, making it fully compatible with standard UV-transilluminators as well as with modern blue-light illumination (see also ROTIPHORESE®PROfessional runVIEW, Art. No. 4849.1). The gels may be documented by all usual broadband ethidium bromide- or SYBR® Green foto filters.

Wavelength

Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): approx. 254 nm and 495 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 521 nm

NEW/+

ready-to-use

ROTH for Future

SYBR® Green DNA dye

11x conc., for electrophoresis

For fluorescent staining of nucleic acids in agarose and polyacrylamide gels.

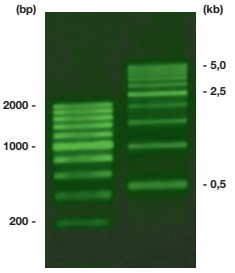
1.8 ml are sufficient for gel run and staining of approx. 3,600 lanes (5 µl sample + 0.5 µl dye).

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 3

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	Pack.	€
1CN2.1	1.8 ml	1 x 1.8 ml	plastic	21,40
1CN2.2	9.0 ml	5 x 1.8 ml	plastic	83,75



ROTI®Load DNAstain SYBR® Green

Loading bufer with the fluorescent dye SYBR® Green I for staining of double stranded nucleic acid in agarose and polyacrylamide gels.

- Alternative for ethidium bromide, non-toxic, non-mutagen
- 20 times more sensitive than ethidium bromide, up to 0.01 ng nucleic acid per band
- For use with common broad-band ethidium bromide photo filters
- Excitation possible via UV light (254 nm) and blue light (495 nm)
- Compatible with all usual down-stream applications.

ROTI®Load DNAstain SYBR® Green is easy to use and reduces significantly the time required for gel analysis. The contained fluorescent dye SYBR® Green I detects up to 0.01 ng per band, and is, therefore, 20 times more sensitive than ethidium bromide. DNA integrity is not influenced by SYBR® Green I; hence, gel eluted DNA may directly be applied to standard down-stream applications, like, e.g., ligation, PCR, transformation, transfection etc. without interfering effects.
SYBR® Green I bounds to the minor groove of DNA and is therefore not intercalating. It can be excited by UV- and blue light, making it fully compatible with standard UV-transilluminators as well as with modern blue-light illumination (see also ROTIPHORESE®PROfessional runVIEW, Art. No. 4849.1).
When excited, nucleic acid-bound SYBR® Green I emits a brightly coloured green fluorescence (521 nm) that may be documented by all usual broadband ethidium bromide- or SYBR® Green foto filters.
The **figure** depicts 50 ng DNA per band, or 75 ng (1000 bp and 2.5 kb), respectively. Each lane has been loaded and concurrently stained using 1 µl ROTI®-Load DNAstain SYBR® Green.

Wavelength

Excitation maximum (bound to DNA): 254 nm and 495 nm
Emission maximum (bound to DNA): 521 nm

NEW/+

ready-to-use

ROTI®Load DNAstain 1 SYBR® Green

6x conc., ready-to-use

DNA-gel loading buffer with fluorescent DNA-dye SYBR® Green.
For fragments >500 bp.

Directions for use

In order to cover the main size range needed in gel electrophoresis, **ROTI®Load DNAstain 1 SYBR® Green** contains bromophenol blue and xylene cyanol.

Glycerin is the standard reagent for increasing sample density.

Recommended for staining of dsDNA- and dsRNA-fragments of over 500 bp.

Contains: Tris, EDTA, bromophenol blue, xylencyanol, SYBR® Green, glycerol.
1.8 ml are sufficient for gel run and staining of approx. 1,800 lanes (5 µl sample + 1 µl loading buffer).

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	Pack.	€
1CN5.1	1.8 ml	1 x 1.8 ml	plastic	42,50
1CN5.2	9.0 ml	5 x 1.8 ml	plastic	136,00

NEW/+

ready-to-use

ROTI®Load DNAstain 2 SYBR® Green

6x conc., ready-to-use

DNA-gel loading buffer with fluorescent DNA-dye SYBR® Green.
For fragments of 100-2000 bp.

Directions for use

ROTI®Load DNAstain 2 SYBR® Green contains tartrazine and xylencyanol to mark the length. Tartrazine runs in the very small fragment range and shows the maximum running distance for very short runs. Recommended if bromophenol blue could mask important DNA bands.

Glycerin is the standard reagent for increasing sample density.

Recommended for staining of dsDNA- and dsRNA-fragments of 100–2000 bp.

Contains: Tris, EDTA, xylencyanol, tartrazine, SYBR® Green.
1.8 ml are sufficient for gel run and staining of approx. 1,800 lanes (5 µl sample + 1 µl loading buffer).

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	Pack.	€
1CN6.1	1.8 ml	1 x 1.8 ml	plastic	44,00
1CN6.2	9.0 ml	5 x 1.8 ml	plastic	136,00

NEW/+

ready-to-use

ROTI®Load DNAstain 3 SYBR® Green

6x conc., ready-to-use

DNA-gel loading buffer with fluorescent DNA-dye SYBR® Green.
For fragments <500 bp.

Directions for use

ROTI®Load DNAstain 3 SYBR® Green is a special gel loading buffer with orange G as the only tracking dye optimized for very short runs. Orange G runs in the very small fragment range and shows the maximum running distance for very short runs. Also well suited if bromophenol blue or xylene cyanol could mask important DNA bands.

Glycerin is the standard reagent for increasing sample density.

Recommended for staining of dsDNA- and dsRNA-fragments of under 500 bp.

Contains: Tris, EDTA, orange G, SYBR® Green.
1.8 ml are sufficient for gel run and staining of approx. 1,800 lanes (5 µl sample + 1 µl loading buffer).

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	Pack.	€
1CN7.1	1.8 ml	1 x 1.8 ml	plastic	42,50
1CN7.2	9.0 ml	5 x 1.8 ml	plastic	136,00

Transfer Filter Membranes

Due to the change of name from GE Healthcare to Cytiva, we would like to make you aware that the previous product display of Cytiva products in the Carl Roth 2020/2021 complete catalogue will no longer be valid from April 2021. You can find the updated product display for the field of life sciences below.



Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.2

Transfer membrane for most nucleic acid and protein immobilising techniques
Replaces Protran® BA 83 and BA-S-83 (supported), respectively, from Whatman®
Multiple use – ideal for most nucleic acid and protein immobilising techniques. Pure nitro-cellulose, free from cellulose acetate and triton. They have a high binding capacity and low background.
Version ‚supported':
Reinforced with a synthetic, inert material for improved elasticity and reaction to wetness. Suitable for protein and nucleic acid transfers which require a better resistance to wetness, such as repeated screening of the same blot. The fibre-reinforced version allows extensive handling of membrane, easier cutting, repeated hybridisation and automated immobilising.

Directions for use

Nitrocellulose should only conditionally be used for electrophoretic transfer of nucleic acids, because of the high salt concentrations required for the transfer.
The pore size of 0,2 µm is suitable for proteins and peptides of all sizes.

Application examples

Southern, Northern, Western transfer, colony and plaque hybridisation, immunoblots, nucleic acid and protein dot-blot, slot-blot, electrophoretic transfer of proteins.
Detection systems are radioactivity, chemoluminescence, colour

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	0028.1	4685.1	5945.1	4756.1
Dimensions	13.3 × 10.2 cm	400 × 30 cm	20 × 20 cm	400 × 30 cm
Version	sheet	roll	sheet	roll
Pore size	0,2 µm			
Type			supported	
Bond	electrostatic, hydrophobic			
Binding capacity	11–72 µg/cm²			
Immobilisation	UV, baking (max. 80 °C)			

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.2 sheet 13.3 × 10.2 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.
The cut sheets can be used directly for smaller blots.
WGK 1
Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13.3 × 10.2 cm	**0028.1**	10 sheet	198,90

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.2 roll 400 × 30 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.
In practical roll format for maximum flexibility in cutting.
WGK 1
Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400 × 30 cm	**4685.1**	1 roll(s)	714,90

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® supported 0.2 µm NC sheet 20 × 20 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.

The cut sheets can be used directly for medium sizes blots.
For transfer techniques where high wet strength is required.

WGK 1

Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 × 20 cm	**5945.1**	25 sheet	751,45

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® supported 0.2 µm NC roll 400 × 30 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.

In practical roll format for maximum flexibility in cutting.
For transfer techniques where high wet strength is required.

WGK 1

Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400 × 30 cm	**4756.1**	1 roll(s)	661,15

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.45



Transfer membrane for most nucleic acid and protein immobilising techniques
Replaces Protran® BA 85 from Whatman®
Multiple use – ideal for most nucleic acid and protein immobilising techniques. Pure nitro-cellulose, free from cellulose acetate and triton. They have a high binding capacity and low background.

Directions for use

Nitrocellulose should only conditionally be used for electrophoretic transfer of nucleic acids, because of the high salt concentrations required for the transfer.
Membranes of 0,45 µm pore size allow for DNA transfer (minimum 300 bp) and protein transfer (minimum 20 kDa).

Application examples

Southern, Northern, Western transfer, colony and plaque hybridisation, immunoblots, nucleic acid and protein dot-blot, slot-blot, electrophoretic transfer of proteins.
Detection systems are radioactivity, chemoluminescence, colour

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	4589.1	4592.1	4674.1	0030.1	4675.1	0041.1
Dimensions	Ø2.5 cm	Ø8.2 cm	20 × 20 cm	13.3 × 10.2 cm	400 × 30 cm	400 × 20 cm
Version	disks		sheet		roll	
Pore size	0,45 µm					
Type						
Bond	electrostatic, hydrophobic					
Binding capacity	86–110 µg/cm²					
Immobilisation	UV, baking (max. 80 °C)					

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.45 sheet 13.3 × 10.2 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.

The cut sheets can be used directly for smaller blots.

WGK 1

Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13.3 × 10.2 cm	**0030.1**	10 sheet	174,15

Blotting Membranes

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.45 sheet 20 × 20 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.
The cut sheets can be used directly for medium sizes blots.
WGK 1
Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
20 × 20 cm	**4674.1**	25 sheet	620,30

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.45 roll 400 × 20 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.
In practical roll format for maximum flexibility in cutting.
WGK 1
Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400 × 20 cm	**0041.1**	1 roll(s)	418,20

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.45 roll 400 × 30 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.
In practical roll format for maximum flexibility in cutting.
WGK 1
Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
400 × 30 cm	**4675.1**	1 roll(s)	495,60

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.45 disks Ø2.5 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.
For colony and plaque lifting in small petri dishes.
WGK 1
Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ø2.5 cm	**4589.1**	100 sheet	120,95

Transfer membrane Amersham™ Protran® NC 0.45 disks Ø8.2 cm

Amersham™ Protran®

Cytiva.
For colony and plaque lifting in petri dishes of 90 mm.
WGK 1
Warning H228

Dimensions	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ø8.2 cm	**4592.1**	50 sheet	251,15

Blotting Papers

Due to the change of name from GE Healthcare to Cytiva, we would like to make you aware that the previous product display of Cytiva products in the Carl Roth 2020/2021 complete catalogue will no longer be valid from April 2021. You can find the updated product display for the field of life sciences below.

Gel Blotting Papers

Original Whatman®-blotting paper for wicking, blots and drying. Made from specially selected cellulose. Superior for applications in electrophoresis and chromatography.

Gel Blotting Papers Whatman® 3MM Thickness 0,34 mm

Cytiva.

Standard thickness, ideal for all types of transfers.

- **Also available in convenient rolls!**

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	0043.1	0048.1	4926.1	4928.1	CL87.1	CL88.1	CL89.1
Thickness	0.34 mm						
Suction lift	130/30 mm/min						

L x W (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
13.3 x 10.2	**0043.1**	100 sheet	23,95
20 x 20	**0048.1**	100 sheet	83,85
57 x 46	**4926.1**	100 sheet	303,30
68 x 58	**4928.1**	100 sheet	459,95
10000 x 10	**CL87.1**	1 roll(s)	168,05
10000 x 15	**CL88.1**	1 roll(s)	230,30
10000 x 19	**CL89.1**	1 roll(s)	288,25

Gel Blotting Papers Whatman® GB005 Thickness 1,5 mm

Cytiva.

Extra thick. Particularly recommended for Semi-Dry-Blotting.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	A125.1	A126.1	AE19.1
Thickness	1.5 mm		
Surface weight	550 g/m²		

L x W (cm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
15 x 15	**A125.1**	25 sheet	86,45
20 x 20	**AE19.1**	25 sheet	107,70
58 x 58	**A126.1**	25 sheet	430,95



Molecular Biology

DNA-/RNA Isolation 164

DNA-/RNA Analysis 164

FTA® System 165

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

DNA/RNA Isolation



NEW / +

DNAse-free | Protease-free | New size

Ribonuclease A

90 U/mg (Kunitz), BioScience Grade, salt-free

Acc. to Hirs, extracted from bovine pancreas.

Extracted from bovine pancreas for RNA separation, especially when isolating RNAfree DNA. The enzyme cleaves RNA and produces 3' terminal nucleoside phosphates.
This quality product for molecular biology is free from salt, without proteases and is chromatographically homogeneous. Unit definition acc. to Kunitz.

The DNase content of the RNase powder ist below detection limit. However, we nevertheless recommend pretreatment of the ribonuclease prior to using it for DNA isolation. DNAse free RNAse ist prepared by dissolution of the RNAse powder in water, followed by cooking of the solubilised ribonuclease aliquots for 15 min. Let cool to room temperature on bench top.

Directions for use

Working solution: 2–10 µg/ml in 10 mM Tris (pH 7,5), 15 mM NaCl.
Note: RNAse precipitates when concentrated solutions are heated/cooked at pH ≥7,0. Store solution in aliquots at –20 °C

Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in water (pH ≤6,0) or 0,01 M sodium acetate (pH 5,2). Do not heat RNAse prepared in sodium acetate.

M ~13 700 g/mol

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
7156.1	100 mg	glass	81,60
7156.4	250 mg	glass	192,45
7156.2	500 mg	glass	360,15
7156.3	1 g	glass	600,95

DNA-/RNA Analysis



NEW / +

DNAse-free | RNAse-free | New size

Formamide, deionized

≥99,5 %, BioScience Grade, RNAse/DNAse free

After receiving the formamide, mix well and aliquot. Store aliquots at –20 °C.

CH_3NO · M 45,04 g/mol

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Danger H351-H360FD-H373

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
P040.1	250 ml	plastic	50,00
P040.2	500 ml	glass	77,30

FTA® Technology

Please note the correction of the manufacturer to Qiagen in the following products. The previous product display of products of the FTA® system in the Carl Roth 2020/2021 complete catalogue is no longer valid.

FTA® CloneSaver Cards

Speciality cards for space- and time-saving archival storage and isolation of Plasmid and BAC DNA. Originally Whatman®.

- Capture DNA in one easy step by simply applying the samples (recombinant bacteria, glycerol stocks etc.) to the card
- Captured nucleic acid is easily accessible for downstream applications
- DNA collected on FTA® CloneSaver Cards is stable for years at room temperature
- Store up to 96 clones on each card
- Standard 96well plate format and compatible with multi-channel pipettors

Apply few µl bacterial culture, resuspended colony or glycerol stock. Cells are lysed and plasmid or BAC DNA is stabilized for long-term storage or immediate processing.
Captured nucleic acids are used for downstream experiments without the need for culture regrowth and plasmid purification. Simply take a small punch from the FTA® Card and wash with TE buffer (ROTI®Stock 100x TE Buffer, Art. No. 1052.1). DNA on the washed punch is ready for elution or for direct use in PCR, transformation, amplification by rolling circle followed by sequencing, and so on.

FTA® CloneSaver Cards

Qiagen.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
CloneSaver	**HP11.1**	5 unit(s)	181,70

FTA® Cards

Speciality cards for space- and time-saving collection, archival storage, and isolation of genomic DNA from a variety of sample material. Originally Whatman®.

- Capture nucleic acid in one easy step – simply apply blood or tissue material to the FTA® Card
- Captured nucleic acid is ready for downstream applications in less than 30 mins.
- Genomic DNA collected on FTA® Cards is stable for years at room temperature
- Suitable for virtually any cell type
- Indicating FTA® Cards change colour upon sample application in order to facilitate handling of colourless samples

Simply apply your sample to the FTA® Card. Liquids are pipetted or trickled, tissue samples are pressed onto the surface. Cell membranes and organelles are automatically lysed and the released nucleic acids are entrapped in the fibres of the matrix. The nucleic acids remain immobilized and are stabilized for transport, immediate processing or long-term storage. Libraries and species DNA collections can be stored simply in a folder; single DNA samples can be filed in your lab manual. FTA® Cards facilitate sample collection in remote locations and simplify sample transport, thus, you can collect samples in the field without worrying about refrigeration.
Captured nucleic acids are used for downstream experiments by simply taking a small punch from the FTA® Card, wash with FTA® Purification Reagent and rinse with TE buffer (ROTI®Stock 100x TE Buffer, Art. No. 1052.1). DNA on the washed punch is ready for use in a variety of applications given below. Genomic DNA stored on FTA® Cards at room temperature for over 14 years (and counting) has been successfully amplified by PCR. For RNA, being more sensitive than DNA, we recommend rapid analysis after only few weeks‘ storage at room temperature.

FTA® Cards contain chemicals that lyse cells, denature proteins and protect nucleic acids from nucleases, oxidative and UV damage. FTA® Cards rapidly inactivate organisms, including blood borne pathogens, and prevent the growth of bacteria and other microorganisms. Each card can be used for archival storage or multiple downstream applications of 1–2 (MINI) and 1–4 (CLASSIC) independent samples.

Suitable for blood, cultivated cells, buccal cells, plant material, bacteria, microorganisms, tissue and tissue homogenisations, virions, M13 plaques and more.
Applications: storage of genomic DNA samples and libraries, collection of nucleic acid from animal tissue or cell cultures, or from plants or microorganisms during in-field-experiments.
Downstream-Experiments: e. g. PCR, real-time PCR, SNP and STR analysis, transgenetic identification, whole genome amplification, HLA typing, and genotyping **in** forensics, molecular biology, food and agriculture testing, drug discovery, genomics, species identification, and more.

FTA® Cards

Qiagen.

Type	Fields	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	2	**CL90.1**	25 unit(s)	128,80
MINI with colour indicator	2	**CL91.1**	25 unit(s)	159,35
CLASSIC	4	**CL93.1**	25 unit(s)	145,15
CLASSIC with colour indicator	4	**CL94.1**	25 unit(s)	183,85

FTA® Purification Reagent

ready-to-use

FTA® Purification Reagent

FTA® ready-to-use, for molecular biology

Qiagen.

For purification of nucleic acids stored on FTA® Cards.
Simple and rapid purification of nucleic acids stored on FTA® Cards.
Ensures superior quality DNA for PCR or SNP analysis.
Removes heme, PCR inhibitors and other potential contaminants.
WGK 2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
CL99.1	500 ml	plastic	439,70

FTA® Foam Tip Applicator

For application of saliva and buccal cells to FTA® Cards. Originally Whatman®.

Non-abrasive foam head is same size as sample area on FTA® Cards and is, therefore, best suited for application of buccal samples. The oral mucosa is grazed with the foam head, which is then pressed onto the card field. We recommend the use of FTA® Cards with colour indicator (CLASSIC Art. No. CL 91.1 and MINI Art. No. CL94.1) for buccal and saliva samples.



S

FTA® Foam Tip Applicator

Qiagen.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Foam tip applicator	**HP14.1**	100 unit(s)	103,15



FTA® Pouches

For transporting or storing FTA® Cards.
Originally Whatman®.

Seven laminated layers protect the FTA® Card from exposure to gas or liquid contamination. Tamper-evident seal maintains sample security. Outer paper surface for labelling or writing.

CloneSaver pouches only: with additional resealable zip-lock closure.

FTA® Pouches

Qiagen.

Type	Suitable for	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
MINI	for FTA® Cards of Type MINI, MICRO	**CL92.1**	100 unit(s)	67,15
MAXI	for FTA® Cards of Type CLASSIC	**CL95.1**	100 unit(s)	118,95
CloneSaver	for FTA® Cards of Type CloneSaver	**HP12.1**	50 unit(s)	161,55

Punches Harris Uni-Core

The disposable Uni-Core Punch addresses your laboratory's manual punching requirements. Designed for use with Whatman® FTA® Cards, FTA® Elute Cards, and EasiCollect device.

Uni-Core Punch is a disposable punch which has a polished steel tip that is case-hardened and can be sterilized. Each tip provides up to 500 punches before disposal. Uni-Core Punch is available in diameters from 1,0 to 6,0 mm for a variety of sampling needs. It is housed in a plastic handle and disposable for contamination control. Stainless steel cutting edges enable manual coring, retrieval, and controlled ejection of the FTA® punch. Manual punching is preferred for laboratories with low sample volumes punching 1 to 50 samples per day.

Directions for use

By pressing the Micro tip down a tiny slice is punched from the FTA® card. This DNA containing sample is then washed and directly applied to downstream experiments.

The set contains

Two cutting mats are included in the small packages (4 punches). Colour of the punches supplied may differ to that shown in the picture.

Punches Harris Uni-Core

Qiagen.

Ø (mm)	Cutting mats	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1.0		**6729.1**	25 unit(s)	136,45
1.2	2	**HP15.1**	4 unit(s)	62,05
1.2		**HP15.2**	25 unit(s)	136,45
2.0	2	**HP16.1**	4 unit(s)	62,05
2.0		**HP16.2**	25 unit(s)	136,45
3.0	2	**6798.1**	4 unit(s)	60,60
3.0		**6798.2**	25 unit(s)	137,30
6.0	2	**6799.1**	4 unit(s)	60,60
6.0		**6799.2**	25 unit(s)	137,30



Biochemistry

Biological Buffers 168

Substrates 172

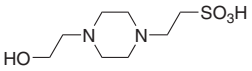
Inhibitors 172

Albumins 173

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

Biological Buffer Reagents





NEW / + DNAse-free RNAse-free Protease-free New size

HEPES

PUFFERAN® CELLPURE® ≥99,5 %

For cell culture, tissue culture and biotechnology.

Extremely versatile buffer. Excellent for cell and tissue cultures and for analysis of biological systems.

Application examples:

- Combined with bicarbonate, HEPES is an excellent medium for human lymphocytoidal cell lines
- HEPES is more effective than $NaHCO_3$ when controlling the pH value in tissue and organ culture
- HEPES-buffered media for chicken and human lung fibroblasts
- Can be used to replace a bicarbonate buffered medium containing serum with a serum-free HEPES-buffered medium for mouse fibroblasts

Tested for low amount of endotoxins.

Buffer reagent according to Good. High buffer capacity at physiological pH-values.

$C_8H_{18}N_2O_4S$ · M 238,31 g/mol

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
HN77.1	50 g	plastic	32,15
HN77.2	100 g	plastic	45,70
HN77.3	250 g	plastic	87,65
HN77.4	500 g	plastic	156,85
Original pack 6 x 500 g			149,01/500 g
HN77.5	1 kg	plastic	270,40
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			256,88/1 kg
HN77.6	2.5 kg	plastic	525,70

NEW / +

New size

AMP

PUFFERAN® ≥90 %

AMP is used for the preparation of buffer solutions as well as in research and development of cosmetics. In organic chemisty it is used as precursor for a variety of organic compounds.

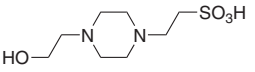
$C_4H_{11}NO$ · M 89,14 g/mol

WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H412

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
3121.1	250 ml	glass	40,75
3121.2	1 l	glass	102,05
Original pack 6 x 1 l			96,95/1 l





NEW / +

New size

HEPES

PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %, p.a.

For biochemistry and molecular biology.

Application examples:

- Reduction of clotting time during analysis of factors V and VIII, during APTT and PT tests and during thrombin mediated clotting in plasma
- Ideal for gel filtration of thrombocytes from human blood
- For routine analysis of enteroviruses
- Reagent in plasma urea determination

Buffer reagent according to Good. High buffer capacity at physiological pH-values.

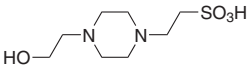
$C_8H_{18}N_2O_4S$ · M 238,31 g/mol

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
9105.2	100 g	plastic	36,45
9105.1	250 g	plastic	75,15
9105.4	500 g	plastic	145,05
Original pack 6 x 500 g			137,80/500 g
9105.3	1 kg	plastic	246,20
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			233,89/1 kg
9105.6	2.5 kg	plastic	482,70
9105.5	5 kg	plastic	923,45

Biological Buffer Reagents





NEW/+

New size

HEPES

PUFFERAN® ≥99,5 %, Buffer Grade

For all standard applications.

Very good quality for washing buffers or other solutions where no special quality is required.

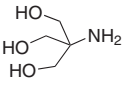
Buffer reagent according to Good. High buffer capacity at physiological pH-values.

$C_8H_{18}N_2O_4S$ · M 238,31 g/mol

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
HN78.1	100 g	plastic	30,00
HN78.2	500 g	plastic	102,70
Original pack 6 x 500 g			97,57/500 g
HN78.3	1 kg	plastic	186,55
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			177,22/1 kg
HN78.5	2.5 kg	plastic	375,20
HN78.4	5 kg	plastic	805,20





NEW/+

New size

TRIS

PUFFERAN® ≥99,9 %, p.a.

For sensitive assays in molecular biology and cytology.

Purest quality for extremely high demands, with in-depth trace element analysis. Extremely low heavy metal content and low UV-absorption.

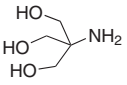
$C_4H_{11}NO_3$ · M 121,14 g/mol

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
4855.6	250 g	plastic	38,60
4855.1	500 g	plastic	55,80
Original pack 6 x 500 g			53,01/500 g
4855.2	1 kg	plastic	100,55
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			95,52/1 kg
4855.5	2.5 kg	plastic	213,95
4855.3	5 kg	plastic	418,20
4855.4	10 kg	plastic	826,70
4855.7	25 kg	plastic	1933,95

Biological Buffer Reagents





NEW/+

New size

TRIS

≥99 %, Ph.Eur., USP

Pharmaceutical research and sensitive assays

Low trace element ratio - for pharmaceutical research and electrophoresis.
Also known as Tomethamine and Trometamol.

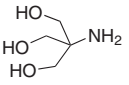
$C_4H_{11}NO_3$ · M 121,14 g/mol

WGK 1

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
A411.1	500 g	plastic	47,20
Original pack 6 x 500 g			44,84/500 g
A411.2	1 kg	plastic	83,75
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			79,56/1 kg
A411.4	2.5 kg	plastic	177,40
A411.3	5 kg	plastic	385,95





NEW/+

New size

TRIS

PUFFERAN® ≥99,3 %, Buffer Grade

For electrophoresis buffer and wash solutions.

For Tris-buffers in large amounts. The low-price alternative in proven Carl ROTH quality.

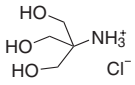
$C_4H_{11}NO_3$ · M 121,14 g/mol

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
AE15.1	500 g	plastic	36,05
Original pack 6 x 500 g			34,25/500 g
AE15.2	1 kg	plastic	65,50
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			62,23/1 kg
AE15.6	2.5 kg	plastic	146,10
AE15.3	5 kg	plastic	284,35
AE15.4	10 kg	plastic	514,95
AE15.5	25 kg	plastic	1177,15

Biological Buffer Reagents





NEW / +

New size

TRIS hydrochloride

PUFFERAN® ≥99 %, p.a.

Ideal for all molecular biological applications.

Well soluble and easy to titrate. For easy handling in the lab.
Highly pure quality for all applications in molecular biology.
Very low heavy metal content and low UV-absorption.

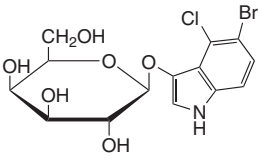
$C_4H_{11}NO_3$ · HCl · M 157,60 g/mol

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
9090.1	50 g	plastic	15,60
9090.6	250 g	plastic	55,80
9090.2	500 g	plastic	97,30
Original pack 6 x 500 g			92,44/500 g
9090.3	1 kg	plastic	143,55
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			136,37/1 kg
9090.5	2.5 kg	plastic	301,00
9090.4	5 kg	plastic	575,15

Substrates





NEW / +

DNAse-free | RNAse-free | Protease-free | New size

X-β-Gal

≥99 %, BioScience Grade

Colorimetric substrate of β-galactosidase. For biochemistry and molecular biology.

Ideal for colorimetric detection of β-galactosidase activity, for instance during blue-/white selection.

Mechanism

Being a galacto pyranoside, IPTG inhibits the lac repressor, therefore leading to the induction the lac promotor. Subsequently, using the plasmid as matrix the C-terminal 146 amino acid fragment of the bacterial β-galactosidase is expressed, which functions as so called α-donor and complements the C-terminally deleted bacterial β-galactosidase. The then functional β-galactosidase restricts the galactoside X-Gal, resulting in a blue-coloured dye - therefore, these lac+ clones are coloured dark blue. Since the C-terminal part of the α-donor is located **upstream** and the N-terminal part is located **downstream** of the multi cloning site of the plasmid, inserted DNA normally leads to frame shift or at least to major chain elongation, resulting in an unfunctional α-donor and no functional galactosidase – recombinant clones are white. The appearance of light blue clones either results form very short insertions or from the fact that in some plasmids the C-terminal fragment cloned upstream of the MCS is sufficient for α-complementation and restriction of a small amount of X-Gal.

Directions for use

Stock solution: 100 mg/ml (240 mM) in DMF, store at –20 °C in the dark.
Working solution: for blue/white selection of recombinant clones on agar plates use 0,3 µl stock solution per ml broth/agar.

Stock solution: 100 mg/ml (240 mM) in DMF, store at –20 °C in the dark

$C_{14}H_{15}BrClNO_6$ · M 408,6 g/mol

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
2315.1	100 mg	glass	22,50
2315.2	500 mg	glass	66,15
2315.3	1 g	glass	123,10
2315.5	2.5 g	glass	235,45
2315.4	5 g	glass	413,90

Inhibitors



NEW / +

New size

Aprotinin

3,0 PEU/mg, for biochemistry

Inhibitor for inhibition of serin proteases, lyophilized and made of beef lung.

Specific Activity: ≥3.0 PEU/mg corresponding to ≥5850 KIU/mg

Kininogens are cysteine proteases from the cystatin superfamily. Kininogenases split kininogens into kinins (inflammation mediators).

Stock solution: 1.54 mM (10 mg/ml) in H_2O or buffer.
Recommended end concentration: 1.54 µM (10 µg/ml).
Storage of stock solution: in aliquots at –20 °C.

M 6500 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
WGK 1

Lyophilized from bovine lungs.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
A162.1	10 mg	glass	41,40
A162.2	50 mg	glass	121,40
A162.3	100 mg	glass	213,95
A162.5	250 mg	glass	439,70
A162.4	500 mg	glass	833,15

Albumine / BSA (Bovine Serum Albumin)

Origin Australia/New Zealand

NEW / +

TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin, sulfhydryl blocked, NZ-Origin

≥98 %, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Monomeric albumin for all sensitive assays.

High quality albumin originating from Australia or New Zealand.
By blocking the thiol groups, the polymerisation of the albumin molecules is very efficiently prevented, which can occur during the storage of powder and solution and change the properties of the albumin. The albumin remains stable over time as a monomer and can, therefore, be used very well for reproducible laboratory assays. Due to its low IgG and protease content, the albumin is excellent for all immunoassays such as WESTERN or ELISA and as a stabilising reagent for proteins, antibodies etc. Furthermore, the Albumin, sulfhydryl-blocked, NZ-Origin is recommended for all thiol or sulfur sensitive assays.

For purification of this Albumin an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

Tested for the absence of detectable free sulfhydryl groups.

Heatshock albumin.
Constant properties over longer storage time.
Recommended if BSA with origin Australia or New Zealand is required.

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET3.1	1 g	plastic	27,85
1ET3.2	10 g	plastic	64,40
1ET3.3	50 g	plastic	170,85
1ET3.4	200 g	plastic	500,45

NEW / +

Protease-free TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin, protease-free, NZ-Origin

≥98 %, protease-free, for protein analysis and molecular biology

For all sensitive enzymatic assays.

High purity albumin with origin from Australia or New Zealand with very low protease content. Excellent in sensitive immuno assays, as a stabilising reagent for proteins, enzymes and antibodies and also suitable as a blocking reagent in hybridisation techniques.

For purification of this Albumin an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

Tested for the absence of detectable protease activity.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with origin Australia or New Zealand is required.

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET7.1	10 g	plastic	53,65
1ET7.2	50 g	plastic	128,90
1ET7.3	200 g	plastic	424,65
1ET7.4	500 g	plastic	894,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			849,68/500 g

NEW / +

TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin, fatty acid-free, NZ-Origin

≥98 %, fatty acid-free, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Suitable as blocking or stabilising reagent in all fatty acid-sensitive assays.

Highly pure albumin, prepared from blood of cattle certified for origin from Australia or New Zealand.
Albumin, fatty acid-free, NZ-Origin, may well be used for blocking of all assays regarding membrane proteins, or other approaches aiming for fatty acid-associated proteins. It is also well suited for stabilisation of antibodies, enzymes or fatty acids. Albumin, fatty acid-free, NZ-Origin, shows exceedingly low content of endotoxins and IgGs, making it a useful reagent for cell biology also.
The Albumin, fatty acid-free, NZ-Origin is particularly recommended when procedural regulations require the use of albumin of guaranteed origin Australia or New Zealand.

For purification of this Albumin an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

Tested for very low fatty acid concentration.

Available in large bulk format on request.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with origin Australia or New Zealand is required.

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ETC.1	1 g	plastic	23,55
1ETC.2	10 g	plastic	60,10
1ETC.3	50 g	plastic	193,50
1ETC.4	200 g	plastic	435,40
1ETC.5	500 g	plastic	912,70
Original pack 6 x 500 g			867,07/500 g

NEW / +

TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin, very low endotoxin, NZ-Origin

CELLPURE® ≥98 %, very low endotoxin, for cell biology

With extremely low endotoxin content. Recommended for the culture of primary cells and cell lines. Also suitable for sensitive cell culture assays.

Albumin, very low endotoxin, NZ-Origin is particularly recommended for use during culturing of eukaryotic cells and in cell culture assays. This albumin of superior quality is thoroughly tested for its very low endotoxin content, therefore providing trouble-free cell culture assays and reliable results even when handling primary cells or stem cells.
Bovine serum albumin is basically suitable for stabilisation of all enzymes and antibodies, as well as for blocking of hybridisations and immunoassays.

For purification of this Albumin an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

Tested for very low endotoxin content.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with origin Australia or New Zealand is required.

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET4.1	1 g	plastic	23,55
1ET4.2	10 g	plastic	55,80
1ET4.3	50 g	plastic	182,75
1ET4.4	200 g	plastic	437,55

Origin USA

NEW / +

TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin, pH 5.2, US-Origin

≥96 %, for protein analysis

Non-neutralized albumin. Suitable as protein standard or hapten carrier, recommmended for use in ELISA and Western-Blotting.

The Albumin, pH 5.2, US-Origin is very well suited for all applications where Albumin is used as a stabilising reagent, for blocking or as a carrier, e.g. for stabilisation of enzymes and antibodies, or as hapten carrier in immunoassays.
The pH value of albumin pH 5.2 US-Origin is close to its pI and the protein is only weakly charged. It is, therefore, particularly recommended for use in ELISA and Western blotting, since it may help in further reducing background signals.

For purification of this Albumin an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

Available in large bulk format on request.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET8.1	10 g	plastic	44,65
1ET8.2	50 g	plastic	140,30
1ET8.3	200 g	plastic	428,95
1ET8.4	500 g	plastic	876,15
Original pack 6 x 500 g			832,34/500 g

NEW / +

Protease-free TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin, protease-free, US-Origin

≥98 %, protease-free, for protein analysis and molecular biology

For all sensitive enzymatic assays.

High purity albumin with origin from the USA with very low protease content. Excellent in sensitive immuno assays, as a stabilising reagent for proteins, enzymes and antibodies and also suitable as a blocking reagent in hybridisation techniques.

For purification of this Albumin an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

Tested for the absence of detectable protease activity.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET5.1	10 g	plastic	59,05
1ET5.2	50 g	plastic	138,60
1ET5.3	200 g	plastic	435,40
1ET5.4	500 g	plastic	908,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			862,98/500 g

NEW / +

TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin, IgG free, US-Origin

≥98 %, IgG-free, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Recommended as blocking and stabilising reagent in all antibody-mediated detection systems.

Albumin, highly purified and tested for the presence of immunoglobulins (IgGs)
The Albumin, IgG-free, US-Origin is especially recommended to stabilize antibody solutions and as blocking reagent in all assays working with antibodies. Due to its particularly low protease content, it is also well suited for use in all other protein assays that could be interfered with by protease presence.

For purification of this Albumin an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

Tested for the absence of detectable IgG.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET9.1	10 g	plastic	64,40
1ET9.2	50 g	plastic	170,85
1ET9.3	200 g	plastic	500,45
1ET9.4	500 g	plastic	1009,45
Original pack 6 x 500 g			958,98/500 g

NEW / +

TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin, very low endotoxin, US-Origin

CELLPURE® ≥98 %, very low endotoxin, for cell biology

With extremely low endotoxin content. Recommended for the culture of primary cells and cell lines. Also suitable for sensitive cell culture assays.

Albumin, very low endotoxin, US-Origin is particularly recommended for use during culturing of eukaryotic cells and in cell culture assays. This albumin of superior quality is thoroughly tested for its very low endotoxin content, therefore providing trouble-free cell culture assays and reliable results even when handling primary cells or stem cells.
Bovine serum albumin is basically suitable for stabilisation of all enzymes and antibodies, as well as for blocking of hybridisations and immunoassays.

For purification of this Albumin an extensive heat-shock/diafiltration method is used, which has been shown to bring more highly purified products than the standard process acc. to Cohn. The process is taking place in a closed system.

Tested for very low endotoxin content.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET6.1	1 g	plastic	27,85
1ET6.2	10 g	plastic	61,20
1ET6.3	50 g	plastic	193,50
1ET6.4	200 g	plastic	450,45

Origin Europe

NEW / +

TSE-/BSE-free

Albumin Fraction V, Europe

≥98 %, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

Very suitable for all standard applications where a high quality albumin is to be used that does not meet any special requirements. Suitable for immunoassays, as blocking reagent, for stabilising enzymes and antibodies, for industrial applications on a large scale and much more.

BSA made of fresh bovine plasma by fractionation (Cohn method) and subsequent crystallisation from alcohol solution at a low temperature.

Available in large bulk format on request.

Cohn/ethanol lyophilsate

M ~66 000 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ETA.1	10 g	plastic	31,10
1ETA.2	50 g	plastic	93,00
1ETA.3	200 g	plastic	321,45
1ETA.4	500 g	plastic	697,70
Original pack 6 x 500 g			662,82/500 g
1ETA.5	1 kg	plastic	1080,40
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1026,38/1 kg

Recommended Application of Albumins

Albumin	Art. No.	Recommended Application
Fraction V, Europe	1ETA	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in protein biochemical detection systems. Basically suitable for all assays unless specific requirements apply.
Fraction V, US-Origin	3854	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in all standard biochemical detection systems. Basically suitable for all assays unless specific requirements apply. Recommended if albumin with certified origin USA has to be used.
Fraction V, NZ-Origin	8076	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in protein biochemical detection systems. Basically suitable for all assays unless specific requirements apply. Recommended if albumin with certified origin New Zealand or Australia has to be used.
Fraction V, pH 5.2, Europe	2834	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent. Particularly recommended for Western-Blotting and ELISAs.
pH 5.2, US-Origin (heat shock)	1ET8	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent. Particularly recommended for Western-Blotting and ELISAs. Recommended if albumin with certified origin USA has to be used.
sufhydryl-blocked, NZ-Origin (heat shock)	1ET3	Particularly sensitive assays where monomeric albumin is guaranteed to be used or where reproducibility is particularly important. Can be stored as monomers over a longer period of time.
Fraction V, biotin-free, Europe	0163	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in all biotin / streptavidin-mediated detection systems (membrane-bound- or coating-plate-assays, as well as soluble assays).
Fraction V, protease-free, Europe	T844	Stabilisation of proteins in general, antibodies in particular, and blocking reagent in sensitive enzymatic detection systems, activity tests or protein/protein-interaction assays.
protease-free, US-Origin (heat shock)	1ET5	Stabilisation of proteins in general, antibodies in particular, and blocking reagent in sensitive enzymatic detection systems, activity tests or protein/protein-interaction assays. Recommended if albumin with certified origin USA has to be used.
protease-free, NZ-Origin (heat shock)	1ET7	Stabilisation of proteins in general, antibodies in particular, and blocking reagent in sensitive enzymatic detection systems, activity tests or protein/protein-interaction assays. Recommended if albumin with certified origin New Zealand or Australia has to be used.
IgG-free, US-Origin (heat shock)	1ET9	Stabilisation of antibodies. Blocking reagent in all antibody-mediated detection systems and Radio-Immuno Assays (RIAs). Reduces false-positive signals. Recommended if albumin with certified origin USA has to be used.
IgG-free, NZ-Origin (heat shock)	3737	Stabilisation of antibodies. Blocking reagent in all antibody-mediated detection systems and Radio-Immuno Assays (RIAs). Reduces false-positive signals. Recommended if albumin with certified origin New Zealand or Australia has to be used.
Fraction V, fatty acid-free, Europe	0052	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in detection systems. Particularly recommended for experiments on metabolism proteins, membrane-associated proteins and cell surface proteins.
fatty acid-free, US-Origin, (heat shock)	9638	Particularly for experiments on metabolism proteins, membrane-associated proteins and cell surface proteins. Also well suited for cell biology and all antibody-mediated detection systems. Recommended if albumin with certified origin USA has to be used.
fatty acid-free, NZ-Origin (heat shock)	1ETC	Stabilisation of proteins and blocking reagent in detection systems. Particularly for experiments on metabolism proteins, membrane-associated proteins and cell surface proteins. Recommended if albumin with certified origin New Zealand or Australia has to be used.
very low endotoxin, US-Origin (heat shock)	1ET6	Cell culture of all cell lines, primary cells, stem cells. Cloning and 3D-cultures or cell-stressing assays like transfections, *in vitro* infections, cell fusion. Recommended if albumin with certified origin USA has to be used.
very low endotoxin, NZ-Origin (heat shock)	1ET4	Cell culture of all cell lines, primary cells, stem cells. Cloning and 3D-cultures or cell-stressing assays like transfections, *in vitro* infections, cell fusion. Recommended if albumin with certified origin New Zealand or Australia has to be used..



Microbiology

Hygiene Monitoring
- Lumitester & LuciPac® A3 178
- SurfACE™ Sampling 180

Ready-Made Media
- ROTI®Plate90 183

Anhydrous Nutrient Media
- … for Microbiology 190
- … for Molecular Biology 194

Basic Compounds for Nutrient Media 196

Agar-Agar 196

Antibiotics & Antimycotics 197

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

Hygiene Monitoring

ATP Measurement with a System: Lumitester and LuciPac®



NEW / +

Lumitester SMART

Kikkoman.

Connecting the device to a smartphone, tablet and/or PC allows measurement data to be stored in the cloud for analysis, graphing and sharing across multiple smart devices.

Please note

Lumitester SMART is **not** suitable for the detection of virus contamination.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Lumitester SMART	**1E37.1**	1 unit(s)	2139,25

Lumitester SMART

Easy-to-use, lightweight luminometer for ATP measurement. For reliable monitoring of liquids, dry and wet surfaces as part of hygiene control in the manufacturing sector, in the foodstuffs and animal feed sector, in patients- and health care, in gastronomy and trade, in training and in many other areas.
Lumitester SMART is **not** suitable for the detection of virus contamination.

- Lightweight and easy-to-use
- Fast and easy handling
- Highly sensitive, precise measurement of ATP, ADP and AMP
- Ready for use after 8 seconds
- Auto-calibration
- Definition of own limit values is possible
- Storage of the measurement results in the cloud
- Date and time internal to the device

General properties:

- Hygiene monitoring in three simple steps
- Data visualization via App
- Access from anywhere with cloud storage

Mechanism

Both ATP (adenosine triphosphate) and the more stable form AMP (adenosine monophosphate) are found in all living cells and, therefore, provide an exact and quantitative marker for the presence of bacteria, fungi or food residue. An enzyme/substrate complex in the LuciPac® sampling tube reacts with both ATP *and* AMP to release bioluminescence whose intensity correlates directly with the quantity of ATP/AMP present. The Lumitester SMART fully converts this bioluminescence into a measurement result and is, therefore, the most sensitive measuring system available today.
Thus, liquids and surfaces can be quickly and easily tested for contamination by foodstuffs and microorganisms using the Lumitester SMART and the LuciPac® sampling pen. Within approximately 30 seconds, the Lumitester SMART can provide information on hygiene status or the efficiency of cleaning and disinfection procedures. The system is easy and safe to operate, even by non-professionals. Simply insert the sampling tube and close the unit. Then press the *Enter* button, and the measurement result will be displayed within 10 seconds.

Technical specifications:

Art. No.	**1E37.1**
Measurement duration	10 s
Display type	Organic-LED-Display
Port	USB, Bluetooth LE (Ver. 4.1)
Temperature range	5 to 40 °C
Unit of measurement	RLU
Data memory	2000 Analyses
Power supply	2 alkaline batteries (AA)
Weight	255 g
L x W x H	176 x 65 x 176 mm
Additional info	Date and time internal to the device

Suitable for use with LuciPac®Pen Aqua (Art. No. NC58) and LuciPac®A3 Aqua (Art. No. 1ENK) for monitoring liquids or with LuciPac®Pen (Art. No. NC59) and LuciPac®A3 (Art. No. 1ENH) for the analysis of surfaces.
Delivery incl. 2 alkaline batteries (AA), 3 cleaning brushes, USB-Cable, strap, quick guide
Please order separately: LuciPac®Pen Aqua (Order No.No. NC58), LuciPac®Pen (Order No. NC59), LuciPac®A3 Aqua (Order No. 1ENK), LuciPac®A3 (Order No. 1ENH) and Lumitester LED Test Stick (Order No. NC60.1).

LuciPac®A3

For the reliable monitoring of dry and moist surfaces in the manufacturing industry, in the food and feed sector, in patient care and nursing, in gastronomy and trade, in training and in many other areas.

All the advantages at a glance:

- Quick and easy sampling
- Simple and fast measurement within seconds
- Sensitive and reproducible measurement
- Measurement of all forms - ATP, ADP and AMP

Please note

LuciPac®A3 is **not** suitable for the detection of virus contamination.

Why A3 assay (ATP+ADP+AMP)?
A3 detects ATP+ADP+AMP offering higher sensitivity to find microorganisms and biofilms that others miss. Just as fast and easy to use as conventional tests, but its advanced chemistry produces superior detection to uncover contaminants that you may be missing.



NEW / +

ready-to-use S

LuciPac®A3

sterile, for hygiene control of surfaces

Kikkoman.

Directions for use

Remove the cotton swab (green holder) from the tube. Moisten the cotton swab with tap water if the surface is completely dry.
Wipe the object/the surface. An area of approx. 10 x 10 cm^2 is recommended for optimum results.
Put the cotton swab back into the tube. Then press the stick down to open the reaction capsule.
Shake the LuciPac®A3 horizontally several times so that all the liquid flows into the lower reaction capsule.
Insert the entire LuciPac®A3 into the measuring chamber of the Lumitester PD30 or Smart and close the measuring chamber cover.
Press the ENTER key on the control panel to start the measurement process. The measurement results are displayed after 10 seconds.
Remove the sleeve of the LuciPac®A3 from the measuring chamber.

Store in a dark place.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ENH.1	20 unit(s)	aluminium bag	106,45
1ENH.2	100 unit(s)	aluminium bag	467,65



NEW / +

ready-to-use S

LuciPac®A3 Aqua

sterile, for hygiene control of surfaces

Kikkoman.

Directions for use

Remove the sample collector (green holder) from the tube.
Dip the red comb into the liquid to be analysed.
Put the sample collector back into the tube. Then press the pin downwards to open the reaction capsule.
Shake the LuciPac®A3 Aqua horizontally several times so that all the liquid flows into the lower reaction capsule.
Insert the entire LuciPac®A3 Aqua into the measuring chamber of the Lumitester PD30 or SMART and close the measuring chamber cover.
Press the ENTER key on the control panel to start the measurement process. The measurement results are displayed after 10 seconds.
Remove the sleeve of the LuciPac®A3 Aqua from the measuring chamber.

Store in a dark place.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ENK.1	20 unit(s)	aluminium bag	106,45
1ENK.2	100 unit(s)	aluminium bag	467,65

SurfACE™ Sampling Solutions with dry and moistened cellulose sponges

Easy-to-use, sterile specimen collection and surface sampling kits for quality control and identification of hazards at critical control points.

Available moistening buffers:

Buffer	Application
BPW (Buffered Peptone Water)	pre-enrichment medium
	for isolating bacteria and pathogens from foods
	facilitate resuscitation of stressed cells
DE (Dey-Engley neutralizing broth)	assists in the recovery of microorganisms
	neutralizes the bactericidal and bacteriostatic effects of sanitizing agents
	contains nutritive agents that aid in recovering and promoting the growth of microorganisms
	Bromocresol purple as a colorimetric indicator
LB (Letheen Broth)	highly nutritional medium that contains lecithin and Tween 80
	for testing the efficacy of sanitizing protocols
	as lecithin neutralizes quaternary ammonium compounds
	Tween 80 neutralizes phenols, hexachlorophene and formalin
NB (Neutralizing Buffer)	eliminates the effect of chlorine and quaternary ammonium compounds
	buffer assists in the recovery of microorganisms in samples taken from surfaces exposed to sanitizing agents
	different color from DE neutralizing broth

SurfACE™ Sponge-Sticks



Sponge-Stick SurfACE™

For environmental surfaces to collect and ship microbial samples.

All the advantages at a glance:

- 3″ x 1.5″ (7.5 x 3.5 cm) biocide-free cellulose sponge
- Unique, quick sponge-release handle for fast and convenient sponge release
- Thumb stop in-handle included to avoid accidental sponge contact
- No gloves needed for different sampling sites
- Perfectly suited to sample in gaps, drains and pipes
- Dry or pre-moistened with 10 ml buffer
- Bags can be opened easily with attached pull tabs
- Label area for sample identification
- Irradiated for proven sterility

Directions for use

The Romer Labs Sponge-Stick is a 3″ x 1.5″ (7.5 cm x 3.5 cm) compressed cellulose sponge attached to a quick-release handle, pre-moistened with 10 ml buffer of choice and individually packaged in a vapor-barrier foil pouch or already in a sampling bag. The quick-release handle provides an extra level of convenience and reliability. It is designed to release the sponge into the sample bag after sample collection, allowing only the sponge to be returned to the laboratory. Unnecessary parts that could interfere with sample processing are therefore eliminated.

NEW / +

ready-to-use

Sponge-Stick SurfACE™ BPW

SurfACE™ ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For the detection of bacteria and especially pathogens.

Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge-Stick SurfACE™ BPW	**1EAK.1**	75 unit(s)	223,50

NEW / +

ready-to-use

Sponge-Stick SurfACE™ DE

SurfACE™ ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For surfaces after treatment with disinfectants or preservatives.

Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge-Stick SurfACE™DE	**1EAY.1**	75 unit(s)	223,50

NEW / +

ready-to-use

Sponge-Stick SurfACE™ LB

SurfACE™ ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For surfaces after treatment with disinfectants or preservatives.

Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 2

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge-Stick SurfACE™ LB	**1EAP.1**	75 unit(s)	223,50

NEW/+

ready-to-use

Sponge-Stick SurfACE™ NB

SurfACE™ ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For surfaces after treatment with disinfectants or preservatives.

Application

Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge-Stick SurfACE™ NB	**1EAE.1**	75 unit(s)	223,50

NEW/+

ready-to-use

Sponge-Stick SurfACE™ dry

SurfACE™ ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge-Stick SurfACE™ dry	**1EAL.1**	75 unit(s)	213,40

SurfACE™ Sponges



For environmental surfaces to collect and ship microbial samples.

All the advantages at a glance:

- 3" x 1.5" (7.5 x 3.5 cm) biocide-free cellulose sponge
- Available dry or pre-moistened with 10 ml buffer
- In Twirl-Tie™ bag or vial
- Bags can be opened easily with attached pull tabs
- Label area for sample identification
- Irradiated for proven sterility

Directions for use

The Romer Labs Sponge is a 3″ x 1.5″ (7.5 cm x 3.5 cm) cellulose sponge pre-moistened with 10 ml buffer of choice and individually packaged in a vapor-barrier foil pouch.

NEW/+

ready-to-use

Sponges SurfACE™ BPW

ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For the detection of bacteria and especially pathogens.

Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge SurfACE™ BPW	**1EAT.1**	100 unit(s)	203,20

NEW/+

ready-to-use

Sponges SurfACE™ DE

ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For surfaces after treatment with disinfectants or preservatives.

Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge SurfACE™ DE	**1EC3.1**	100 unit(s)	203,20

NEW/+

ready-to-use

Sponges SurfACE™ LB

ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For surfaces after treatment with disinfectants or preservatives.

Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 2

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge SurfACE™LB	**1EC1.1**	100 unit(s)	203,20



NEW/+

ready-to-use

Sponges SurfACE™ LB (vial)

ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For surfaces after treatment with disinfectants or preservatives.

Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 2

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge SurfACE™LB (vial)	**1EAH.1**	98 unit(s)	394,45

NEW/+

ready-to-use

Sponges SurfACE™ NB

ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For surfaces after treatment with disinfectants or preservatives.
Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge SurfACE™NB	**1EC0.1**	100 unit(s)	203,20

NEW/+

ready-to-use

Sponges SurfACE™ dry

ISO 18593

Romer Labs.
Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Sponge SurfACE™ dry	**1EAN.1**	250 unit(s)	334,25

SurfACE™ Fabric swabs



For environmental surfaces to collect and ship microbial samples.

All the advantages at a glance:

- 28 x 32 cm blue biocide-free fabric swab (swab cloth)
- Pre-moistened with 10 ml buffer
- In 55 oz.; 7.5 x 12" (19 x 30 cm) Twirl-Tie™ bag
- Bags can be opened easily with attached pull-tabs
- Label area for sample identification
- Irradiated for proven sterility

Directions for use

Romer Labs fabric swabs, also known also swab cloths, are pre-moistened with 10 ml buffer. The cloth is a blue, biocide-free, non-woven, wood-pulp/polyester fabric, measuring at 28 x 32 cm, folded twice and placed in a 55 oz., 7.5 x 12″ (19 x 30 cm) Twirl-Tie™ bag. Bags can be opened easily with the attached pull-tabs and include a label area for sample identification. Like all microbial sampling products, they are irradiated for proven sterility.

NEW/+

ready-to-use

Fabric swabs SurfACE™ NB

ISO 18593

Romer Labs.

For surfaces after treatment with disinfectants or preservatives.
Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Type	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Fabric swab SurfACE™ NB	**1EC2.1**	200 unit(s)	274,05

ROTI®Plate90

Our proven dry nutrient media as 90 mm ready-to-use nutrient media plates!

ROTI®Plate90

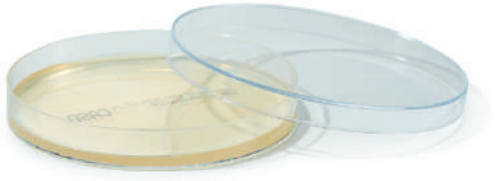
Ready-made media

Sterile ready-to-use culture media plates for microbiological analysis.

- Diameter 90 mm
- Surface 63,6 cm^2
- Ready-to-use and sterile
- Easy to use, reliable detection and simple evaluation
- Well applicable for microbiological analysis of samples
- With detailed instructions for use

ROTI®Plate90 are prepared culture media plates with a diameter of 90 mm. They are thus adapted to the size of membrane filters for assaying of low-germ fluids by membrane filtration method. They are also applicable for the microbiological analysis of samples in general. The germs of expected low-germ liquid samples are concentrated by membrane filtration. Afterwards, the membrane is placed on top of the medium and incubated. Using a membrane with a grid helps counting the resulting colonies.
Our products are tested and approved exclusively for research and development.

Samples which are expected to have a higher microbiological burden are prepared in a serial dilution. Afterwards, every dilution step is plated and incubated. The number of grown colonies is noted as result.
Our ROTI®Plate90 are tested and approved for research and development only.



NEW/+ ready-to-use S

ROTI®Plate90 CASO

Ph.Eur., ISO 11133, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For the cultivation of non-demanding microorganisms.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

WGK 1

Composition

Casein peptone ..... 15 g/l
Sodium chloride ..... 5 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate) ..... 5 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value (25 °C) 7,1-7,5

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ATX.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55

Product	Detection of	ISO standard	Art. No.
CASO	non-demanding microorganisms	Ph.Eur., ISO 11133	1ATX
PCA	Total germ count	ISO 4833, ISO 11133, EN 12322	1AX1
Sab4Cla	Yeast/moulds	ISO 11133, EN 12322	1AX0
TSA	*E. coli*/Coliforms	Ph.Eur., USP, ISO 11133, ISO 21149:2017	1ATT
VRBD	Enterobacteria	ISO 11133, EN 12322, ISO 21528	1AX2
YGC	Yeast/moulds	ISO 11133, EN 12322	1ATY



NEW/+ ready-to-use S

ROTI®Plate90 PCA

ISO 4833, ISO 11133, EN 12322, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total bacterial count of aerobic microorganisms.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

WGK 1

Composition

Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose ..... 1 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value (25 °C) 6,8-7,2

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AX1.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55



NEW / +

ready-to-use S

ROTI®Plate90 Sab4Cla

ISO 11133, EN 12322, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For selective isolation of yeasts and pathogenic fungi.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

WGK 1

Composition

Meat and casein peptone	10 g/l
Glucose	40 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value (25 °C)	5,4-5,8

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AX0.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55



NEW / +

ready-to-use S

ROTI®Plate90 TSA

Ph.Eur., USP, ISO 11133, ISO 21149:2017, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection and counting of *E. coli* and other coliform bacteria in food and water samples.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

WGK 1

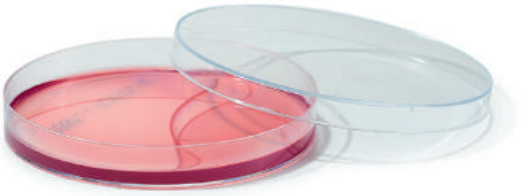
Composition

Casein peptone	15 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Soy peptone	5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value (25 °C)	7,1-7,5

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ATT.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55

Ready-Made Media



NEW/+

ready-to-use S

ROTI®Plate90 VRBD

ISO 11133, EN 12322, ISO 21528, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For the cultivation of enterobacteria.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled
WGK 1

Composition

Yeast extract	3 g/l
Bile salts No. 3	1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	7 g/l
Glucose	10 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,002 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value (25 °C)	7,2-7,6

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AX2.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55



NEW/+

ready-to-use S

ROTI®Plate90 YGC

ISO 11133, EN 12322, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For counting yeasts and moulds in milk and dairy products.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled
WGK 1

Composition

Yeast extract	5 g/l
Glucose	20 g/l
Chloroamphenicol	0,1 g/l
Agar	12 g/l
pH value (25 °C)	6,4-6,8

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ATY.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55

Summary acc. to application

Media Specialised for ...

Art. No.	Medium	Ph.Eur.	ISO/DIN	Water	Milk	Drinks	Foods	Feeds	Cosmetics	Clin. microbiology	Veterinary	Mycology	Environment	Special	Mol Biol
4827	CompactDry™ CF														
4826	CompactDry™ EC														
4828	CompactDry™ ETB														
4817	CompactDry™ SL														
4816	CompactDry™ TC														
1070	CompactDry™ X-BC														
1087	CompactDry™ X-SA														
4818	CompactDry™ YM														
9646	ROTI®Aquatest Plate Cetr														
9640	ROTI®Aquatest Plate PCA														
9644	ROTI®Aquatest Plate R2A														
9643	ROTI®Aquatest Plate Sab4														
9650	ROTI®Aquatest Plate Staph														
9642	ROTI®Aquatest Plate YE														
2313	ROTI®ContiPlate MacCon														
9630	ROTI®ContiPlate PCA														
9632	ROTI®ContiPlate RBC														
9633	ROTI®ContiPlate Sab4plus														
2312	ROTI®ContiPlate TSA														
9634	ROTI®ContiPlate TSA-Letheen														
2314	ROTI®ContiPlate VRB														
9631	ROTI®ContiPlate VRBD														
3934	ROTI®DipSlide CASO-TTC/RBCenr														
2957	ROTI®DipSlide CLED/MacCon														
8023	ROTI®DipSlide D/Eneutral														
8045	ROTI®DipSlide MacCon/Cetr														
2837	ROTI®DipSlide Nutrient-TTC														
2927	ROTI®DipSlide PCA														
2493	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/Legionella														
2926	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/RBCplus														
8715	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/TSA-Letheen														
2925	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/VRB														
2924	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/VRBD														

Ready-Made Media

Media Specialised for ...

Art. No.	Medium	Ph.Eur.	ISO/DIN	Water	Milk	Drinks	Foods	Feeds	Cosmetics	Clin. microbiology	Veterinary	Mycology	Environment	Special	Mol Biol
2956	ROTI®DipSlide Sab4plus					■			■	■	■	■			
2954	ROTI®DipSlide VRBD		■	■		■							■		
1ATX	ROTI®DipSlide CASO	■	■	■	■				■	■	■				
1AX1	ROTI®DipSlide PCA		■	■	■	■			■	■	■				
1AX0	ROTI®DipSlide Sab4Cla		■			■			■	■	■	■			
1ATT	ROTI®Plate90 TSA	■	■	■											
1AX2	ROTI®Plate90 VRBD		■	■		■	■	■					■		
1ATY	ROTI®Plate90 YGC		■		■							■			

Ph.Eur.	Media acc. to European Pharmacopeia
ISO/DIN	Media acc. to ISO, DIN or other norms (exc. Ph. Eur.)
Water	Media for analysis of water and wastewater
Milk	Media for analysis of dairy products
Drinks	Media for analysis of alcoholic and soft drinks (beer, wine, juice etc.)
Foods	Media for analysis of foods in general
Feeds	Media for analysis of feeds
Cosmetics	Media for analysis of cosmetics
Clin. microbiology	Media for clinical microbiology
Veterinary	Media for veterinary analyses
Mycology	Media for analysis of yeasts and moulds
Environment	Media for analysis of environmental microorganisms
Special	Media for special applications
Mol Biol	Media for applications in molecular biology

Summary acc. to usage for microorganisms

Media Specialised for ...

Art. No.	Medium	Ph.Eur.	Water	Whole Germ	Coli	Clo & Bruc & Camp	Entero	Yeast & Mould	Lacto & Bac	Pseude & Leg & Lis	Sal & Shig	Staph & Strep	Chromo	Special	Mol Biol
4827	CompactDry™ CF														
4826	CompactDry™ EC														
4828	CompactDry™ ETB														
4817	CompactDry™ SL										Sal				
4816	CompactDry™ TC														
1070	CompactDry™ X-BC								Bac						
1087	CompactDry™ X-SA											Staph			
4818	CompactDry™ YM														
9646	ROTI®Aquatest Plate Cetr														
9640	ROTI®Aquatest Plate PCA														
9644	ROTI®Aquatest Plate R2A														
9643	ROTI®Aquatest Plate Sab4														
9650	ROTI®Aquatest Plate Staph											Staph			
9642	ROTI®Aquatest Plate YE														
2313	ROTI®ContiPlate MacCon														
9630	ROTI®ContiPlate PCA														
9632	ROTI®ContiPlate RBC														
9633	ROTI®ContiPlate Sab4plus														
2312	ROTI®ContiPlate TSA														
9634	ROTI®ContiPlate TSA-Letheen														
2314	ROTI®ContiPlate VRB														
9631	ROTI®ContiPlate VRBD														
3934	ROTI®DipSlide CASO-TTC/RBCenr														
2957	ROTI®DipSlide CLED/MacCon														
8023	ROTI®DipSlide D/Eneutral														
8045	ROTI®DipSlide MacCon/Cetr									Pseud					
2837	ROTI®DipSlide Nutrient-TTC														
2927	ROTI®DipSlide PCA														
2493	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/Legionella									Leg					
2926	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/RBCplus														
8715	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/TSA-Letheen														
2925	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/VRB														
2924	ROTI®DipSlide PCA/VRBD														
2956	ROTI®DipSlide Sab4plus														

Ready-Made Media

Media Specialised for ...

Art. No.	Medium	Ph.Eur.	Water	Whole Germ	Coli	Clo & Bruc & Camp	Entero	Yeast & Mould	Lacto & Bac	Pseude & Leg & Lis	Sal & Shig	Staph & Strep	Chromo	Special	Mol Biol
2954	ROTI®DipSlide VRBD						■								
1ATX	ROTI®DipSlide CASO	■													
1AX1	ROTI®DipSlide PCA			■											
1AX0	ROTI®DipSlide Sab4Cla							■							
1ATT	ROTI®Plate90 TSA	■	■		■										
1AX2	ROTI®Plate90 VRBD						■								
1ATY	ROTI®Plate90 YGC							■							

Ph.Eur.	Media acc. to European Pharmacopeia
Water	Media for drinking water analysis
Whole Germ	Detection of whole germs or unspecific microorganisms
Coli	Detection of coliforms and *E. coli*
Clo & Bruc & Camp	Detection of *Clostridia, Brucella* or *Campylobacter*
Entero	Detection of enterobacteria
Yeast & Mould	Detection of yeasts or moulds
Lacto & Bac	Detection of lactobacilli or bacilli
Pseudo & Leg & Lis	Detection of pseudomonads, legionells or listeriae
Sal & Shig	Detection of salmonellae or shigellae
Staph & Strep	Detection of staphylococci or streptococci
Chromo	Chromo- and fluorogenic media
Special	Media for special applications
Mol Biol	Media for applications in molecular biology

Microbiological Nutrient Media

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.



NEW / +

New size

Yeast Extract Agar

DEV, EN ISO 6222, ISO 11133, for microbiology

For the isolation and enumeration of microorganisms in general, e.g. bacteria, moulds, or yeast. Particularly for count of microorganisms isolated from water samples.

Application: Use 24 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Guarantee analysis

Tryptone	6 g/l
Yeast extract	3 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
CP63.1	500 g	plastic	98,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			93,48/500 g
CP63.2	1 kg	plastic	166,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			158,32/1 kg

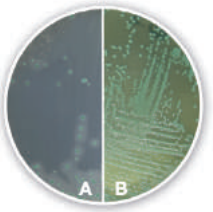
NEW / +

New size

Listeria chromogenic Agar (Base)

ISO 11133, ISO 11290:2004, for microbiology

Selective medium for detection and enumeration of *Listeria monocytogenes* acc. to Ottaviani and Agosti.



Staining of species:
A: *Listeria monocytogenes* cyan-blue to turquois (by reaction of the β-D-glucosidase) with halo.
B: *Listeria innocua* green to light greenish-blue.
Enterococcus and *E. coli* inhibited.

Selective medium for detection and enumeration of *Listeria monocytogenes* acc. to Ottaviani and Agosti.

Application: Use 70,55 g for 1 l agar. After cooling add 2 vials (10 ml reconstituted) Listeria Chromo Selective Supplement (Art. No. 2947.1) and 2 vials (10 ml each) Listeria Chromo Lipase C Supplement (Art. No. 2948.1).

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 3

Warning H315-H319

Guarantee analysis

Meat peptone	18 g/l
Lithium chloride	10 g/l
Yeast extract	10 g/l
Tryptone	6 g/l
Sodium chloride	5 g/l
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate	2,5 g/l
Glucose	2 g/l
Sodium pyruvate	2 g/l
Magnesium glycerophosphate	1 g/l
Magnesium sulphate	0,5 g/l
Chromogene Mixture	0,05 g/l
Agar	13,5 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
3008.1	100 g	plastic	70,85
3008.2	500 g	plastic	252,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			240,02/500 g

NEW / +

New size

MacConkey Agar

Ph.Eur., EN ISO 21567, for microbiology

For selective isolation and identification of enterobacteria from waste water, foods and other samples.



Figure:
A: *Enterobacter aerogenes.*
B: *Shigella dysenteriae.*

For selective isolation and identification of enterobacteria from waste water, foods and other samples.

Application: Use 50 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis

Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate)	17 g/l
Meat and casein peptone	3 g/l
Lactose monohydrate	10 g/l
Bile salt (Cholate)	1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Neutral red	0,03 g/l
Crystal Violet	0,001 g/l
Agar	13,5 g/l
pH value	7,1 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
X922.3	100 g	plastic	31,10
X922.1	500 g	plastic	90,85
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,31/500 g
X922.2	1 kg	plastic	160,20
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg



NEW / +

New size

Marine Broth

for microbiology

For enumeration and isolation of heterotropic marine bacteria.

Application: Use 40,1 g for 1 l broth. May be slightly opalescent and may present a light precipitation.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 2

Composition

Sodium chloride (NaCl)	19,4 g/l
Magnesium chloride	8,8 g/l
Peptone	5 g/l
Sodium sulphate (Na_2SO_4)	3,24 g/l
Calcium chloride	1,8 g/l
Yeast extract	1 g/l
Potassium chloride (KCl)	0,55 g/l
Sodium bicarbonate	0,16 g/l
Ferric citrate	0,1 g/l
Potassium bromide	0,08 g/l
Strontium chloride	0,034 g/l
Boric acid	0,022 g/l
Sodium silicate	0,004 g/l
Sodium fluoride	0,0024 g/l
Ammonium nitrate	0,0016 g/l
Disodium phosphate	0,008 g/l
pH value	7,6 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
CP73.1	500 g	plastic	99,90
Original pack 6 x 500 g			94,91/500 g
CP73.2	1 kg	plastic	170,95
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			162,40/1 kg



NEW/+

New size

MRS Agar

for microbiology

For cultivation of lactobacilli. According to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.

Application: Use 62 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temperature: +4 °C
WGK 2

Composition

Peptone	10 g/l
Yeast extract	4 g/l
Beef extract	8 g/l
Glucose	20 g/l
Dipotassium phosphate	2 g/l
Sodium acetate	5 g/l
Ammonium citrate	2 g/l
Magnesium sulphate ($MgSO_4$)	0,2 g/l
Manganese sulphate	0,05 g/l
Polysorbate 80	1 g/l
Agar	10 g/l
pH value	6,2 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
X924.5	100 g	plastic	30,00
X924.1	500 g	plastic	85,50
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,23/500 g
X924.2	1 kg	plastic	149,45
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			141,98/1 kg
X924.3	2.5 kg	plastic	321,45
X924.4	5 kg	plastic	622,45



NEW/+

MR/VP Broth

for microbiology

For the differentiation of the *Escherichia-Enterobacter* group (Methyl Red and Voges-Proskauer reactions)

Applications

MR/VP broth is used in the coloured series for the differentiation of enteric Gram-negative bacilli based on the methyl red and Voges-Proskauer reactions of the Escherichia-Enterobacter group.
The methyl red test is used to differentiate between microorganisms that produce and maintain a high acid concentration and those that produce a lower amount of acid.
Enterobacter bacteria oxidize the acetylmethylcarbinol in the Voges-Proskauer reaction and cause a red coloration, in contrast to *Escherichia coli*, which does not.
Only tested and approved for research and development.

Application: Use 17 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Composition

Peptone mixture	7 g/l
Dextrose	5 g/l
Potassium phosphate	5 g/l
pH value (25 °C)	6,7-7,1

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E1K.1	500 g	plastic	91,30
Original pack 6 x 500 g			86,74/500 g
1E1K.2	1 kg	plastic	181,70
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			172,62/1 kg

NEW/+

New size

Mueller Hinton Agar

for microbiology

For testing of organism susceptibility to antimicrobial agents by disk diffusion method. Also for cultivation of *Neisseria*.

Application: Use 38 g for 1 l agar. Slightly opalescent.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Composition

Beef Infusion	2 g/l
Casein peptone (acidic hydrolysate)	17,5 g/l
Corn starch	1,5 g/l
Agar	17 g/l
pH value	7,4 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
X926.1	500 g	plastic	102,05
Original pack 6 x 500 g			96,95/500 g
X926.2	1 kg	plastic	181,70
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			172,62/1 kg

NEW / +

New size

Sabouraud 4 % Glucose Agar

Ph.Eur., ISO 11133, ISO 16212, for microbiology

For isolation, differentiation and cultivation of yeasts and fungi.

Recommended by the Harmonized Method (Ph.Eur. 6.0, 2.6.13.B) for growth and identification of *Candida albicans*.

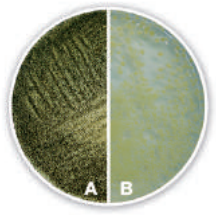


Figure:
A: *Aspergillus brasiliensis.*
B: *Candida albicans.*

Application: Use 65 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis

Meat and casein peptone	10 g/l
Glucose monohydrate	40 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	5,6 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
X932.3	100 g	plastic	25,70
X932.1	500 g	plastic	74,10
Original pack 6 x 500 g			70,40/500 g
X932.2	1 kg	plastic	131,70
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			125,12/1 kg

NEW / +

New size

Tryptone Soy Agar

DEV, EN ISO 9308-1:2000, for microbiology

For the detection and enumeration of *E. coli* and other coliform bacteria in foods and water samples.

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Guarantee analysis

Casein, tryptic digest	15 g/l
Soy peptone	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	5 g/l
Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,2 ±0,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
CP70.1	500 g	plastic	89,80
Original pack 6 x 500 g			85,31/500 g
CP70.2	1 kg	plastic	155,90
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			148,11/1 kg



NEW / +

Thioglycolate Broth

Ph.Eur., USP, for microbiology

For the detection of microorganisms in sterility tests.

Glucose, peptone and yeast extract contained in the thioglycolate medium provide growth factors necessary for bacterial growth.
The reducing agents sodium thioglycolate and L-cystine reduce the accumulation of peroxides, which are lethal to some microorganisms.

Resazurin serves as a redox indicator; on oxidation it shows a pink colour, on reduction it is colourless.
Only tested and approved for research and development.

Application: Use 29.8 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 3

Warning H317

Guarantee analysis

Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate)	15 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	2,5 g/l
Yeast extract	5 g/l
L-Cysteine	0,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate	5,5 g/l
Sodium thioglycolate	0,5 g/l
Sodium resazurin	0,001 g/l
Agar-Agar	0,75 g/l
pH value (25 °C)	6,9-7,3

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E12.1	100 g	plastic	32,15
1E12.2	500 g	plastic	104,20
Original pack 6 x 500 g			98,99/500 g
1E12.3	1 kg	plastic	182,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			173,52/1 kg

Nutrient Media for Molecular Biology

NEW/+

New size

Yeast-Nitrogen-Base (without Amino Acids)

for molecular biology

For yeast classification based on amino acid and carbohydrate requirements.

Yeast Nitrogen Base (without amino acids) contains ammonium sulphate, all vitamins and all organic salts needed to cultivate yeasts, **except for the amino acids and carbohydrate sources**.

By selective addition of single amino acids and sugars the yeast cells are tested for sugar assimilation and for their dependency on specific amino acids, hereby revealing parameters for their classification.

Application: Add 6,7 g for 100 ml broth for 10x stock solution.
Use selected sugar/amino acid.
Do not boil, do not autoclave! Sterilise by sterile filtration!

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Composition

Ammonium sulphate	5,0 g/l
Potassium phosphate	1,0 g/l
Magnesium sulphate	0,5 g/l
Calcium chloride	0,1 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	0,1 g/l
Inositol	2,0 mg/l
Boric acid	0,5 mg/l
Niacin	0,4 mg/l
Thiamine hydrochloride	0,4 mg/l
Pyridoxin hydrochloride	0,4 mg/l
Calcium pantothenate	0,4 mg/l
Manganese sulphate	0,4 mg/l
Zinc sulphate	0,4 mg/l
p-Aminobenzoic acid	0,2 mg/l
Iron chloride	0,2 mg/l
Riboflavine	0,2 mg/l
Sodium molybdate	0,2 mg/l
Potassium iodide	0,1 mg/l
Copper sulphate	0,04 mg/l
Biotin	0,002 mg/l
Folic acid	0,002 mg/l
pH value	5,4 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
HP26.1	500 g	plastic	155,90
Original pack 6 x 500 g			148,11/500 g
HP26.2	1 kg	plastic	246,20
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			233,89/1 kg



NEW/+

New size

LB Agar (Luria/Miller)

for molecular biology

Application: Use 40 g for 1 l agar.

10 g/l NaCl

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Composition

Tryptone	10 g/l
Yeast extract	5 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	10 g/l
Agar-Agar	15 g/l
pH value	7,0 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
X969.1	500 g	plastic	71,95
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,35/500 g
X969.2	1 kg	plastic	132,15
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			125,54/1 kg
X969.3	2.5 kg	plastic	294,05
X969.4	5 kg	plastic	547,20

Nutrient Media for Molecular Biology



NEW/+

New size

Terrific Broth

for molecular biology

Nutricious medium for the culture and proliferation of *E. coli.*

Terrific Broth is a nutricious medium for the culture and proliferation of *E. coli*. Compared to LB medium Terrific Broth supports higher cellular density, therefore increasing the yield during plasmid and protein preparations.

Application: Use 50,8 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Composition

Casein, enzymatically digested ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4 ..... 12,54 g/l
KH_2PO_4 ..... 2,31 g/l
pH value ..... 7,2 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
X972.1	500 g	plastic	73,00
Original pack 6 x 500 g			69,35/500 g
X972.2	1 kg	plastic	127,95
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			121,55/1 kg
X972.3	2.5 kg	plastic	272,55
X972.4	5 kg	plastic	478,40



NEW/+

New size

Terrific Broth modified

for molecular biology

Nutricious medium for the culture and proliferation of *E. coli.*

Nutricious medium for the culture and proliferation of *E. coli*. Terrific Broth supports high cellular density and is recommended for use during cultivation of bacteria for plasmid isolation or *in vitro* protein expression.

In the formulation of Terrific Broth modified, the phosphate content has been reduced, in order to prevent precipitation of insoluble salts during autoclaving.

Application: Use 47,6 g for 1 l broth. Before autoclaving add 4 ml glycerol per litre medium.
In the formulation of Terrific Broth modified, the phosphate content has been reduced, in order to prevent precipitation of insoluble salts during autoclaving.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Composition

Casein, enzymatically digested ..... 12 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 24 g/l
K_2HPO_4 ..... 9,4 g/l
KH_2PO_4 ..... 2,2 g/l
pH value ..... 7,2 ±0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
HP61.1	500 g	plastic	68,30
Original pack 6 x 500 g			64,89/500 g
HP61.2	1 kg	plastic	122,05
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			115,95/1 kg
HP61.3	2.5 kg	plastic	246,20



Basic Reagents for Nutrient Media

NEW / +

animal-free New size

Peptone ex soya (animal-free/GMO-free)

papainic digested, animal-free, GVO-free, for microbiology

Soya peptone (animal-free/GMO-free) is extracted by papainic digestion from soybean flour from non-genetically modified plants. Moreover, strict production guidelines guarantee that it is free from all animal substances, even TSE/BSE. Peptone ex soja (animal-free/GVO-free) complies with EG regulations 1829/2003 and 1830/2003. The corresponding certificates are available upon request.

Peptone ex soya is particularly characterized by its broad nutrient spectrum and high vitamin content. It is suitable for application in microbiology, tissue culture and fermentation.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Type analysis

Total nitrogen ..... ≥7 %
Amino nitrogen ..... ≥2,2 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤6 %
Animal-free ..... complies
GMO-free ..... complies
pH-value (5 % solution) 6,5-7,5

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
2832.1	250 g	plastic	61,85
2832.2	500 g	plastic	100,55
Original pack 6 x 500 g			95,52/500 g
2832.3	1 kg	plastic	183,30
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			174,14/1 kg
2832.4	2.5 kg	plastic	342,95

Agar



NEW / +

New size

Agar-Agar, Kobe I

Kobe I, powdered, for microbiology

Standard-Agar for application in culture media for molecular biology (e.g. LB medium) and microbiology.

Usually 15 g/l are used.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

WGK 1

Type analysis

Gel strength (1,5 % gel) ..... ≥1000 g/cm²
Gelling temperature ..... 35-42 °C
Moisture ..... ≤22 %
pH-value 5,0-8,0
Ash ..... ≤1,5 %

Being extracts from natural products, the properties (e.g. gelling behaviour, salt content) may vary from lot to lot.

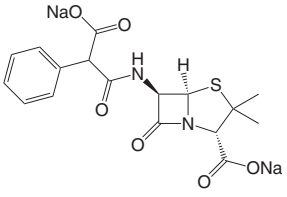
Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
5210.1	250 g	plastic	42,50
5210.3	500 g	plastic	72,60
Original pack 6 x 500 g			68,97/500 g
5210.2	1 kg	plastic	134,95
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			128,20/1 kg
5210.4	2.5 kg	plastic	284,35
5210.5	5 kg	plastic	493,45
5210.6	10 kg	plastic	772,95



Antibiotics/Antimycotics

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.





NEW/+

New size

Carbenicillin disodium salt

≥88 %, for biochemistry

β-lactam antibiotic, semi synthetic penicillin.

Carbenicillin inhibits cell wall biosynthesis in bacteria. Compared to ampicilline, carbenicillin is more resistant to hydrolysis by β-lactamase.

Stock solution: 50 mg/ml in 50 % ethanol / 50 % water.
Working concentration: 20–60 µg/ml

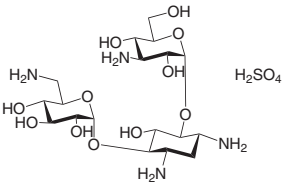
$C_{17}H_{16}N_2O_6SNa_2$ · M 422,4 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
WGK 1

Danger H317-H334

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
6344.1	1 g	glass	31,75
6344.2	5 g	plastic	71,95
6344.4	10 g	glass	132,15
6344.3	25 g	plastic	317,15





NEW/+

New size

Kanamycin

≥750 I.U./mg, for biochemistry

Bacteriostatic antibiotic

Kanamycin inhibits protein biosynthesis and is effective against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria.
Easily water-soluble, stable powder.

Main component: Kanamycin A
Stock solution: 10 mg/ml in H_2O
Storage of stock solution: –20 °C
Working concentration: 100 µg/ml

$C_{18}H_{36}N_4O_{11} \cdot H_2SO_4$ · M 582,58 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.
WGK 1

Danger H360D

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
T832.1	5 g	plastic	23,55
T832.5	10 g	glass	35,40
T832.2	25 g	plastic	65,50
T832.3	50 g	plastic	107,40
T832.4	100 g	plastic	181,70



Histology/Microscopy

Fixing Agents 200

Clearing Agents 201

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

Fixing Agents

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.



NEW / +

New size

Paraformaldehyde, granulated

granulated

Fixative

Paraformaldehyde is a formaldehyde polymer. It is used for applications requiring a formaldehyde solution without stabilising additives.
The granulated form ensures processing with as little dust as possible.

Store product below 15 °C.

$(CH_2O)_n$

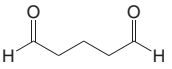
Storage temperature: +4 to +15 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

UN no. 2213 · ADR 4.1 III · WGK 2

Danger H228-H302+H332-H315-H317-H318-H335-H341-H350

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
0335.1	250 g	plastic	16,70
0335.2	500 g	plastic	20,35
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
0335.3	1 kg	plastic	28,95
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,50/1 kg
0335.5	2.5 kg	plastic	55,80
0335.4	5 kg	plastic	100,55





NEW / +

New size

Glutaraldehyde 25 %

25 %, in water, for electron microscopy

Fixative for electron microscopy

Storage at 2–8 °C, ideally under inert gas (argon or nitrogen). Do not freeze solution!

$C_5H_8O_2$ · M 100,12 g/mol

UN no. 2927 · ADR 6.1 (8) II · WGK 3

Danger H302-H314-H317-H331-H334-H335-H410-EUH071

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Packaging	Pack.	€
4157.2	10 ml	10 x 1 ml	cardboard	72,60
4157.1	25 ml	1 x 25 ml	glass	19,90
4157.3	50 ml	1 x 50 ml	glass	30,00

Clearing Agents

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.



NEW / +

ready-to-use New size

ROTICLEAR®

ROTICLEAR® ready-to-use, for histology

Clearing agent of aliphatic hydrocarbons, practically free from aromatic compounds. For dewaxing of histological sections.
Alternative product for xylene.

ROTICLEAR® consists of different aliphatic hydrocarbons with only little own odour. It is **practically free from aromatic compounds** (≤0,005 %) and can be mixed with IPA, butanol, ethanol and acetone.

- Clearing agent of aliphatic hydrocarbons
- **Alternative product for xylene**
- Practically free from aromatic compounds
- Short evaporation period
- Use in automates without any problems
- Compatible with the mounting medium ROTI®Mount

ROTICLEAR® can be used like xylene. The absorption capacity for paraffin is even better than that known from xylene. Therefore, water baths for removing the paraffin need not to be changed so frequently. Due to a short evaporation period, ROTICLEAR® enables fast and effective working. It can also be used in automates without any problems. ROTICLEAR® produces excellent results with **ROTI®Mount (Art. No. HP68)**. After clearing with ROTICLEAR® the sample can be embedded in ROTI®Mount immediately.

Please contact us for your free sample!

UN no. 3295 · ADR 3 III · WGK 3

Danger H226-H304-H336-H412-EUH066

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
A538.1	1 l	glass	17,75
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
A538.5	2.5 l	glass	33,25
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			31,59/2.5 l
A538.6	5 l	aluminium	53,65
Original pack 2 x 5 l			50,97/5 l
A538.2	10 l	tinplate	99,45
A538.3	25 l	tinplate	196,20
A538.4	200 l	barrel	880,45

Chemicals



Organic & Bioorganic Chemicals

Building Blocks 204
Solvents 205

Inorganic & Analytical Reagents

Classics 214
Instrumental 215
Auxiliary Reagents 217

Chromatography

Liquid Chromatography 208
Thin Layer Chromatography 209
Sample Preparation 210

Chemicals A–Z

see page 219

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com



Organic & Bioorganic Chemicals

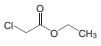
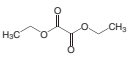
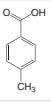
Building Blocks
Aromatic Building Blocks 204

Solvents
Dried Solvents 205

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

Aromatic Building Blocks

NEW / +

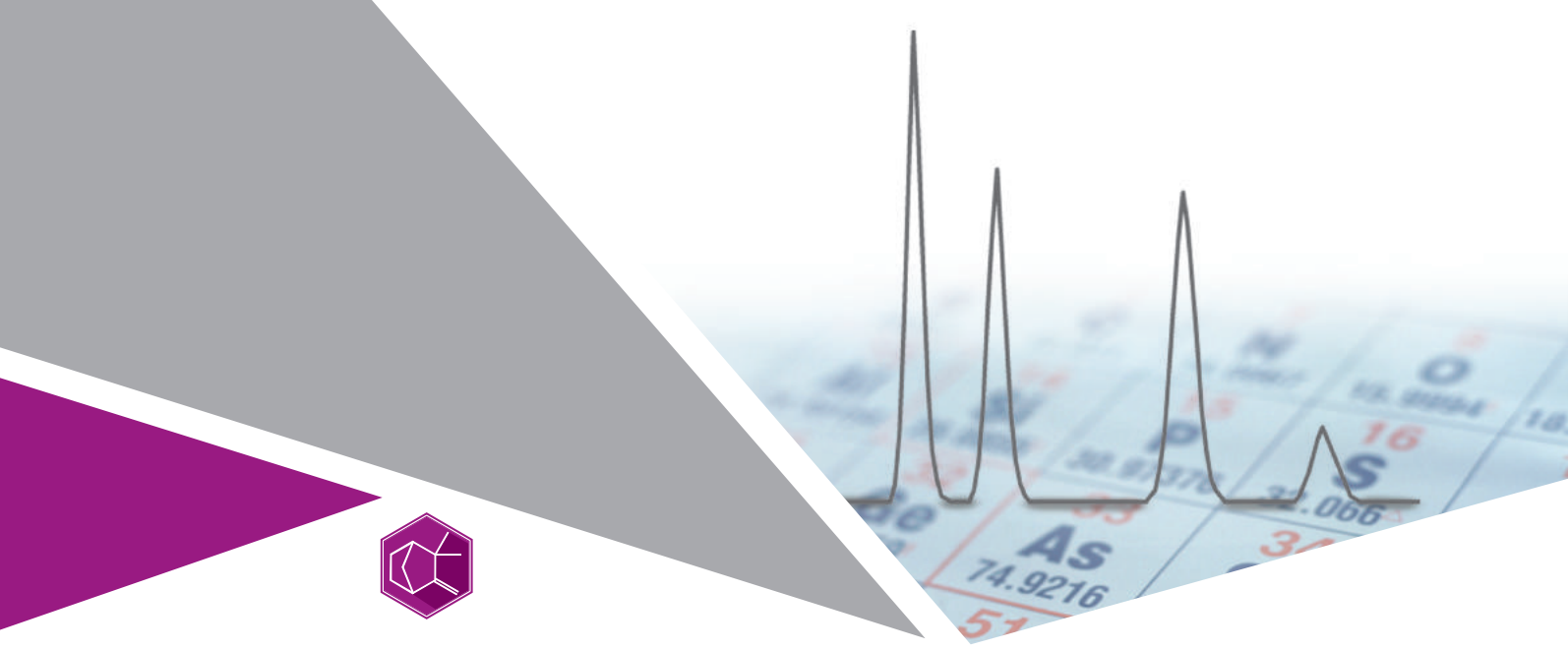
Structural formula	Product name	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	3-Aminobenzoic acid	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1E70.1**	50 g	16,05
			1E70.2	250 g	42,90
			1E70.3	1 kg	117,20
	o-Anisidine	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1E8E.1**	250 ml	20,35
			1E8E.2	1 l	53,65
			1E8E.3	2.5 l	117,20
	*p*-Anisidine	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1E96.1**	250 g	21,40
			1E96.2	1 kg	59,05
			1E96.3	2.5 kg	117,20
	Anthracene	≥96 %, for synthesis	**1E10.1**	100 g	21,40
			1E10.2	250 g	48,30
			1E10.3	1 kg	160,20
	Chloroacetic acid ethyl ester	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1EA8.1**	250 ml	16,05
			1EA8.2	1 l	42,90
			1EA8.3	2.5 l	95,60
	3-Chloroaniline	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1C3E.1**	100 ml	13,90
			1C3E.2	250 ml	26,80
			1C3E.3	1 l	85,90
	4-Chloroaniline	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1C3A.1**	250 g	21,40
			1C3A.2	1 kg	64,40
	2-Chlorobenzoic acid	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1E71.1**	250 g	21,40
			1E71.2	1 kg	53,65
			1E71.3	2.5 kg	118,15
	2-Chlorophenol	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1C31.1**	250 ml	21,40
			1C31.2	1 l	53,65
			1C31.3	2.5 l	118,15
	3-Chlorophenol	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1C32.1**	25 g	21,40
			1C32.2	100 g	59,05
			1C32.3	250 g	127,95
			1C32.4	1 kg	375,20
	4-Chlorophenol	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1C33.1**	250 g	21,40
			1C33.2	1 kg	61,20
			1C33.3	2.5 kg	127,95
	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	≥99 %, for synthesis	**1E73.1**	250 g	13,90
			1E73.2	1 kg	30,00
			1E73.3	2.5 kg	51,50
	*N,N*-Diethylaniline	≥98,5 %, for synthesis	**1CA2.1**	250 ml	16,05
			1CA2.2	1 l	42,90
			1CA2.3	2.5 l	85,90
	2,6-Dimethylaniline	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1CAA.1**	100 ml	18,20
			1CAA.2	500 ml	53,65
			1CAA.3	1 l	96,65
	*N,N*-Dimethylaniline	≥99 %, for synthesis	**1CA6.1**	250 ml	16,05
			1CA6.2	1 l	33,25
			1CA6.3	2.5 l	68,70
	2-Methylimidazole	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1C4A.1**	100 g	21,40
			1C4A.2	500 g	85,90
			1C4A.3	1 kg	149,45
	Oxalic acid diethylester	≥99 %, for synthesis	**1E83.1**	250 ml	13,90
			1E83.2	1 l	32,15
			1E83.3	2.5 l	64,40
	Phthalimide	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1E88.1**	250 g	13,90
			1E88.2	1 kg	32,15
			1E88.3	2.5 kg	64,40
	*o*-Toluic acid	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1AHA.1**	250 g	19,25
			1AHA.2	1 kg	53,65
			1AHA.3	2.5 kg	117,20
	*m*-Toluic acid	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1AH9.1**	250 g	20,35
			1AH9.2	1 kg	61,20
			1AH9.3	2.5 kg	138,70
	*p*-Toluic acid	≥98 %, for synthesis	**1AN4.1**	250 g	21,40
			1AN4.2	1 kg	69,80
			1AN4.3	2.5 kg	149,45

ROTIDRY® plus – Dried Solvents with Molecular Sieve

Properties:
- Very low water content
- Extremely high product purity
- Good price-performance ratio
- Contains molecular sieve 3Å

NEW / +

Structural formula	Product name	Purity	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
	Acetic acid ethyl ester	≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve	**1A9P.1**	1 l	48,30
	Dichloromethane	≥99,9 % (≤30 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve	**1A9K.1**	1 l	48,30
	Diethyl ether	≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve, stabilised	**1A9X.1**	1 l	64,40
	Methanol	≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve	**1A9L.1**	1 l	48,30
	Tetrahydrofuran	≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve, stabilised	**1A9Y.1**	1 l	64,40
	Toluene	≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve	**1A9T.1**	1 l	56,90
	Trichloromethane/Chloroform	≥99,9 % (≤30 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve, stabilised	**1A9N.1**	1 l	50,45



Chromatography

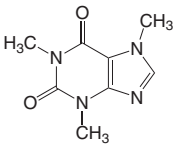
Liquid Chromatography
HPLC Standards 208
HPLC Solvents. 208

Thin Layer Chromatography
TLC Spray Solutions. 209

Sample Preparation
Solid Phase Extraction (SPE) 210
Accessories for SPE. 210
Liquid-Liquid Extraction/SLE 212

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

ROTICHROM® – Standards for HPLC



NEW / +

Caffeine

ROTICHROM® HPLC

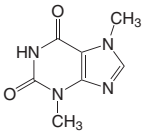
$C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$ · M 194,20 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 1

Warning H302

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EX4.1	20 mg	glass	160,75



NEW / +

Theobromine

ROTICHROM® HPLC

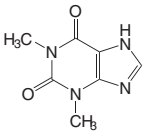
$C_7H_8N_4O_2$ · M 180,16 g/mol

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 1

Warning H302

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EX2.1	20 mg	glass	160,75



NEW / +

Theophylline

ROTICHROM® HPLC

$C_7H_8N_4O_2$ · M 180,16 g/mol

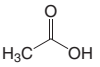
Storage temperature: +4 °C

UN no. 2811 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 1

Danger H301

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EX3.1	20 mg	glass	160,75

Acids for LC-MS



NEW / +

Acetic acid

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS Grade

Glacial acetic acid · Ethanoic acid · Methanecarboxylic acid

$C_2H_4O_2$ · M 60,05 g/mol

UN no. 2789 · ADR 8 (3) II · WGK 1

Danger H226-H314

Fill level for technical reasons.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHL.1	50 ml	glass	53,65

NEW / +

Formic acid

ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, LC-MS Grade

CH_2O_2 · M 46,02 g/mol

UN no. 1779 · ADR 8 (3) II · WGK 1

Danger H226-H290-H302-H314-H331-EUH071

Fill level for technical reasons.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHK.1	50 ml	glass	53,65

NEW / +

Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS Grade

$C_2HF_3O_2$ · M 114,02 g/mol

UN no. 2699 · ADR 8 I · WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H332-H412

Fill level for technical reasons.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHN.1	50 ml	glass	53,65

TLC Spray Solutions



Carl ROTH's ready-to-use spray solutions make thin-layer chromatography operations considerably easier.
For these ready-to-use spray solutions the staining/derivative reagent was dissolved in ethanol, 2-propanol or in water.

NEW / +

ready-to-use

Bromocresol green spray solution

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for organic acids.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

UN no. 1219 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1H05.1	100 ml	glass	39,90

NEW / +

ready-to-use

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III) spray solution

for TLC

In combination with iron(III) chloride for visualization of e.g., acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1H06.1	100 ml	glass	39,90

NEW / +

ready-to-use

Spray solution for xanthine visualization (caffeine, theophylline, theobromine)

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of purine alkaloids (caffeine, theophylline, theobromine). Solution of tartaric acid, iodine and ferric chloride in acetone.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

UN no. 2924 · ADR 3 (8) II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H290-H315-H317-H318-H336-H373

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1H07.1	100 ml	glass	39,90

SPE (Solid Phase Extraction)

New CHROMABOND® Phase for your Routine Analysis



NEW/+

SPE Columns CHROMABOND® HLB

Macherey-Nagel. Material: PP, columns with PE filter elements.

"Hydrophilic-lipophilic balanced" (HLB) *N*-vinylpyrrolidone-divinylbenzene copolymer. State-of-the-art spherical polymer for highest demands in solid phase extraction.

Advantages:

- Improved retention for polar substances.
- High loadability and excellent performance.
- Water wettable – even if the column bed runs dry, SPE can be continued.
- Applicable for a wide range of analyte polarities.

The alternative to Oasis HLB.

The hydrophilic-lipophilic balance of the copolymer (spherical part) shows a better retention for polar compounds.
SPE at its best!

Volume (ml)	Filling quantity (mg)	Particle size (µm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1	30	30	**1EX5.1**	30 unit(s)	68,40
1	100	30	**1EX6.1**	30 unit(s)	86,70
3	60	30	**1EX7.1**	30 unit(s)	100,00
3	200	30	**1EX8.1**	30 unit(s)	106,00
6	200	30	**1EX9.1**	30 unit(s)	143,00
1	30	60	**1EXA.1**	30 unit(s)	68,40
1	100	60	**1EXC.1**	30 unit(s)	86,70
3	60	60	**1EXE.1**	30 unit(s)	100,00
3	200	60	**1EXH.1**	30 unit(s)	106,00
6	200	60	**1EXK.1**	30 unit(s)	143,00
6	500	60	**1EXL.1**	30 unit(s)	217,00
15	500	60	**1EXN.1**	20 unit(s)	177,00

SPE Accessories

NEW/+



SPE Vacuum Manifold CHROMABOND®

Macherey-Nagel.

For **filtration** and solid **extraction**. Ideal for rapid **sample preparation**. Each tube position is equipped with a valve and can therefore be evacuated either individually or with the others. Each individual valve contains a Luer fitting, enabling filtration with a syringe filter or mounting of a disposable syringe. Inner body makes exact positioning of test tubes under each available opening.

Delivery incl. Glass cabinet with lid, lid gasket, plastic needles, vacuum gauge, control valve, Luer fittings, Luer valves (stopcocks), caps, variable rack.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
for 12 positions, complete	**1ECC.1**	1 unit(s)	819,90
for 24 positions, complete	**1ECE.1**	1 unit(s)	1119,90

Further information can be found at www.carlroth.com

Replacement parts for SPE Vacuum Manifolds CHROMABOND®

Macherey-Nagel.

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Glass cabinet without accessories (12 positions)	**1H0L.1**	1 unit(s)	176,00
Glass cabinet without accessories (24 positions)	**1H0N.1**	1 unit(s)	273,00
Lid made of PP with gasket (12 positions)	**1H0P.1**	1 unit(s)	328,00
Lid made of PP with gasket (24 positions)	**1H0T.1**	1 unit(s)	530,00
Gasket for lid (12 positions)	**1H0X.1**	2 unit(s)	197,00
Gasket for lid (24 positions)	**1H0Y.1**	2 unit(s)	46,20
Luer fittings (female)	**1H10.1**	12 unit(s)	92,80
Luer fittings (male)	**1H11.1**	12 unit(s)	92,80
Stopcock (Luer valve), plastic	**1H12.1**	12 unit(s)	93,80
Stopcock (Luer valve), chrome-plated brass	**1H13.1**	12 unit(s)	371,00
Stainless steel needles (cannula)	**1H14.1**	12 unit(s)	73,20
Polypropylene needles (cannulas)	**1H15.1**	12 unit(s)	64,00
Polypropylene tank (12 positions)	**1H16.1**	2 unit(s)	47,30
Vacuum Gauge with accessories	**1H17.1**	1 unit(s)	197,00

Further information can be found at www.carlroth.com

Further SPE Accessories

NEW / +



Drying Attachment CHROMABOND®

Macherey-Nagel.

For evaporating and concentrating eluates. This special lid has a gas connector on one side, from which the gas is fed simultaneously to the different positions of the vacuum chamber. Thus several eluates can be evaporated simultaneously by just changing the lid and applying a stream of inert gas, e.g., nitrogen.

Designation	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Drying Attachment	12 positions	**1H0H.1**	1 unit(s)	415,00
Drying Attachment	24 positions	**1H0K.1**	1 unit(s)	525,00

Further information can be found at www.carlroth.com

Collection Rack CHROMABOND®

Macherey-Nagel.

To accommodate a variety of collection vessels for collecting eluates.

Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
12 positions	**1H09.1**	1 unit(s)	237,00
24 positions	**1H0A.1**	1 unit(s)	237,00

Products to protect against cross-contamination CHROMABOND®

Macherey-Nagel.

For special applications, which require maximum protection from cross contamination. These special connectors are fitted through the lid. Thus the sample only has contact with the inert connector and can flow directly into the receptacle.

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PTFE connectors (Luer)	**1H0E.1**	12 unit(s)	114,00
Stainless steel connectors (Luer)	**1H0C.1**	12 unit(s)	207,00

Further information can be found at www.carlroth.com

Luer caps CHROMABOND®

Macherey-Nagel. Material: PP.

To fit standard Luer (male) outlets, and for all column and cartridge sizes.

Designation	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Luer caps, blue	**1ECT.1**	12 unit(s)	59,90

Empty SPE columns CHROMABOND®

Macherey-Nagel.

Can be used with SPE vacuum manifolds (1ECC.1 or 1ECE.1) and other vacuum systems with Luer system. Excellent chemical resistance. Column outlet: Luer (male).

Delivery incl. filter elements.

Version	Ø x L (mm)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
1 ml, polypropylene	7.5 x 65.75	**1ECH.1**	100 unit(s)	164,90
3 ml, polypropylene	10.7 x 74.74	**1ECK.1**	50 unit(s)	104,90
6 ml, polypropylene	14.5 x 77.87	**1ECL.1**	30 unit(s)	74,90
3 ml, glass	10.8 x 82.9	**1ECN.1**	50 unit(s)	209,90
6 ml, glass	14.4 x 80.0	**1ECP.1**	30 unit(s)	164,90

Further information can be found at www.carlroth.com

Filter Elements for Empty SPE Columns CHROMABOND®

Macherey-Nagel.

Designation	Version	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
PE Filter Elements	for empty SPE columns 1 ml, PP	**1EC6.1**	250 unit(s)	104,90
PE Filter Elements	for Empty SPE columns 3 ml, PP	**1EC7.1**	250 unit(s)	149,90
PE Filter Elements	for Empty SPE columns 6 ml, PP	**1EC8.1**	250 unit(s)	189,90
Glass fiber filter elements	for empty SPE columns 3 ml, Glass	**1EC9.1**	250 unit(s)	162,90
Glass fiber filter elements	for empty SPE columns 6 ml, Glass	**1ECA.1**	250 unit(s)	199,90

Further information can be found at www.carlroth.com

Liquid-Liquid Extraction / SLE

(Solid-Supported Liquid-Liquid Extraction)

You replace the complex liquid-liquid extraction (LLE) with solid-liquid extraction (SLE).
These columns guarantee a far greater yield and better reproducible extraction process, from column to column, when compared to historical liquid/ liquid extraction techniques usually using water and an organic solvent into a conventional separation funnel.

- Fast and effective sample preparation technique
- Higher reproducibility and recovery rates compared to LLE methods
- No problems with phase boundaries - Prevents the emulsion formation that often occurs in LLE, since the water-immiscible solvents do not come into direct contact with the sample
- Reduced solvent requirements compared to LLE



Polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® for phase separation

NEW / +

Automatic separation of a two-phase mixture without separation funnel. Two-phase mixtures are completely applied to the column and the phase boundary is determined without further work. The special membrane automatically stops the flow when the lower phase has passed. The upper phase remains in the column, thus both phases are available for futher analysis.

Important note: Columns must not be run with vacuum or pressure. SPE columns for phase separation by gravity only.

NEW / +

Polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® PTS

Macherey-Nagel. Material: PP, with special membrane.

PTS for solvents heavier than water, e.g., for trichloromethane, dichloromethane.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	**1H18.1**	100 unit(s)	127,00
15	**1H19.1**	100 unit(s)	182,00
45	**1H1A.1**	50 unit(s)	140,00
150	**1H1C.1**	20 unit(s)	146,00

Further information can be found at www.carlroth.com

NEW / +

Polypropylene columns CHROMABOND® PTL

Macherey-Nagel. Material: PP, with special membrane.

PTL for solvents lighter than water, e.g., for diethyl ether, hexane.

Volume (ml)	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
3	**1H1E.1**	100 unit(s)	145,00
15	**1H1H.1**	100 unit(s)	214,00
45	**1H1K.1**	50 unit(s)	161,00
70	**1H1L.1**	50 unit(s)	167,00

Further information can be found at www.carlroth.com



Inorganic & analytical reagents

Classics
- Volumetric Standard Solutions, Ready to use 214

Instrumental
- Redox Standards 215
- Color Number Standards Pt/Co 216

Auxiliary Reagents
- Silica Gels 217
- Ion Exchanger 218

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

Volumetric Standard Solutions, ready-to-use



The advantages of this over making them yourself are:

- Manufactured and tested using modern manufacturing and analytical methods
- Ready-to-use solutions
- High accuracy for precise analyses
- Application of NIST-certified reference substances for checking
- Connection to standard titrators is possible

Volumetric standard solutions, ready-to-use

NEW/+

Product name	Purity	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Acetic acid	5 mol/l – 5 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E33.1**	1 l	90,20
Bromide bromate solution	0,01 mol Br_2/l – 0,02 N, volumetric standard solution, 1/300 mol $KBrO_3$/l	plastic	**1E25.1**	1 l	55,40
	0,25 mol Br_2/l – 0,5 N, volumetric standard solution, 1/12 mol $KBrO_3$/l	plastic	**1E24.1**	1 l	62,25
Copper(II) sulphate solution	0,01 mol/l – 0,01 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E30.1**	1 l	41,85
EDTA disodium salt solution	0,02 mol/l – 0,02 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E23.1**	1 l	30,65
Hydrochloric acid	0,02 mol/l – 0,02 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2H.1**	1 l	32,80
	3 mol/l – 3 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2E.1**	1 l	35,40
	5 mol/l – 5 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2C.1**	1 l	45,70
Magnesium chloride solution	0,1 mol/l – 0,1 M, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2Y.1**	1 l	111,70
Magnesium sulphate solution	0,1 mol/l – 0,1 M, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2X.1**	1 l	113,45
Oxalic acid solution	0,25 mol/l – 0,5 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2L.1**	1 l	26,80
Perchloric acid	1 mol/l – 1 N, volumetric standard solution, in water	glass	**1E2K.1**	1 l	107,40
Potassium hydroxide solution	0,01 mol/l – 0,01 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E31.1**	1 l	38,60
	3 mol/l – 3 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E32.1**	1 l	38,60
Sodium chloride solution	0,1 mol/l – 0,1 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2T.1**	1 l	33,25
Sodium hydroxide solution	10 mol/l – 10 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2N.1**	500 ml	30,00
Sodium thiosulphate solution	0,05 mol/l – 0,05 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2P.1**	1 l	32,15
Sulphuric acid	0,125 mol/l – 0,25 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E2A.1**	1 l	35,40
	1,5 mol/l – 3 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E29.1**	1 l	30,00
	7,5 mol/l – 15 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E28.1**	1 l	102,05
Zinc sulphate solution	0,01 mol/l – 0,01 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E27.1**	1 l	40,75
	0,05 mol/l – 0,05 N, volumetric standard solution	plastic	**1E26.1**	1 l	30,00

ROTI®Calipure standards for your calibration needs

Redox Standards ROTI®Calipure



Carl ROTH offers you a comprehensive portfolio of redox standards, which are produced from high-quality reagents and tested with an Ag/AgCl (3 M KCl) reference electrode. They can be used as control standards and thus check the functionality of the electrodes and measuring instruments.
The standards are temperature-dependent, so it is important to ensure the correct temperature for the control. The corresponding temperature/redox table can be found on the labels and the batch-specific Certificates of Analysis available online. The batch values are within a very small deviation from the nominal value (±5 mV).

Redox Standards ROTI®Calipure

NEW / +

Product name	Purity	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Redox Standard	124 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C5X.1**	500 ml	85,90
	200 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C5Y.1**	500 ml	85,90
	220 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C60.1**	500 ml	85,90
	250 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C61.1**	500 ml	85,90
	300 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C62.1**	500 ml	85,90
	358 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C63.1**	500 ml	85,90
	400 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C64.1**	500 ml	85,90
	440 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C65.1**	500 ml	85,90
	465 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C66.1**	500 ml	85,90
	468 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C67.1**	500 ml	96,65
	475 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C68.1**	500 ml	85,90
	600 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C69.1**	500 ml	85,90
	650 mV (25 °C)	plastic	**1C6A.1**	500 ml	85,90

Colour Standards Pt/Co ROTI®Calipure



The platinum-cobalt colour scale (Pt/Co for short) or APHA-Hazen colour scale is used for colour assessment of almost water-clear solutions. It is defined as mg platinum per 1 l solution. The samples are compared colorimetrically against the corresponding standard solution.
Our Pt/Co (Hazen) colour standards are prepared from high-quality reagents by weighing (weight %) according to ASTM D 1209. The standards are checked by means of a spectrophotometer. The batch specific Certificates of Analysis are available online.

Properties:

- Calibration and/or quality control standard
- Consistently high quality from batch to batch
- *Ready-to-use*

Colour Standards Pt/Co (Hazen) ROTI®Calipure

NEW/+

Product name	Purity	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Colour Standard Pt/Co	0 Hazen	plastic	**1EE5.1**	100 ml	74,20
	5 Hazen	plastic	**1EE6.1**	100 ml	38,60
	10 Hazen	plastic	**1EE7.1**	100 ml	38,60
	15 Hazen	plastic	**1EE8.1**	100 ml	38,60
	20 Hazen	plastic	**1EE9.1**	100 ml	38,60
	25 Hazen	plastic	**1EEA.1**	100 ml	38,60
	30 Hazen	plastic	**1EEC.1**	100 ml	74,20
	40 Hazen	plastic	**1EEE.1**	100 ml	74,20
	50 Hazen	plastic	**1EEH.1**	100 ml	74,20
	80 Hazen	plastic	**1EEK.1**	100 ml	74,20
	100 Hazen	plastic	**1EEL.1**	100 ml	74,20
	150 Hazen	plastic	**1EEN.1**	100 ml	74,20
	200 Hazen	plastic	**1EEP.1**	100 ml	74,20
	250 Hazen	plastic	**1EET.1**	100 ml	74,20
	400 Hazen	plastic	**1EEX.1**	100 ml	74,20
	500 Hazen	plastic	**1EEY.1**	100 ml	74,20
	1000 Hazen	plastic	**1EH0.1**	100 ml	267,70

Silica Gels

Silica gels protect moisture sensitive goods or chemicals during storage and transport. They are suitable for drying virtually all gases and solids. Silica gels have a broad spectrum of application in the laboratory and in technical and industrial sectors:

- Possible applications in the laboratory are in desiccators, drying towers and in absorption tubes
- In the industrial sector they are mainly used in drying plants and with various types of packaging
- Are not suitable for drying liquids and alkaline substances



Silica gels with humidity indicator

NEW/+

Silica Gel orange/green

2–5 mm, with indicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls orange/green

Properties:

- Regeneration at max. 110 °C, approximately 3–4 hours
- Particle size: 2–5 mm
- Adsorptive capacity: at 60 % rel. humidity approx. 35 wt%
- Colour change from orange to green

Filled under protective gas. Change in colour from orange to green. Regeneration at max. 110 °C, approx. 3–4 hours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1779.1	500 g	plastic	21,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
1779.2	1 kg	plastic	37,55
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
1779.3	2.5 kg	plastic	75,15
1779.4	10 kg	plastic	235,45

NEW/+

Silica Gel yellow/blue

2.5–6 mm, with indicator, fractured

Drying agent

Drying pearls yellow/blue

Properties:

- Regeneration at 120 °C for approx. 4 hours
- Particle size: 2.5–6 mm
- Adsorptive capacity: at 90 % rel. humidity approx. 34 wt%
- Colour change from yellow to blue

Filled under protective gas. Change in colour from yellow to blue. Regeneration at max. 120 °C, approx. 4 hours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
3650.1	500 g	plastic	21,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
3650.2	1 kg	plastic	37,55
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
3650.3	2.5 kg	plastic	75,15
3650.4	10 kg	plastic	235,45

NEW/+

Silica Gel red/yellow

1–3 mm, with indicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls red/yellow

Properties:

- Regeneration at 120 °C, approx. 4 hours
- Particle size: 1–3 mm
- Adsorptive capacity: at 40 % rel. humidity approx. 20 wt%
- Colour change from red to yellow

Filled under protective gas. Change in colour from red to yellow. Regeneration at max. 120 °C, approx. 4 hours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
3955.1	500 g	plastic	21,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
3955.2	1 kg	plastic	37,55
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
3955.3	2.5 kg	plastic	75,15
3955.4	10 kg	plastic	235,45

NEW/+

Silica Gel red/yellow

3–6 mm, with indicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls red/yellow

Properties:

- Regeneration at 120 °C, approx. 4 hours
- Particle size: 3–6 mm
- Adsorptive capacity: at 40 % rel. humidity approx. 20 wt%
- Colour change from red to yellow

Filled under protective gas. Change in colour from red to yellow. Regeneration at max. 120 °C, approx. 4 hours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
4111.1	500 g	plastic	19,25
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
4111.2	1 kg	plastic	28,95
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,50/1 kg
4111.3	2.5 kg	plastic	56,90
4111.4	10 kg	plastic	181,70

ROTI®Change Ion Exchanger



Cation exchange resins

Our cation exchange resins are available as 4 % and 8 % divinylbenzene (DVB) cross-linked polymers with sulphonate as active group. All cation exchange resins are provided in hydrogen (H^+) form. Typical applications are: removal of ethidium bromide/propidium iodide from DNA samples; separation and preconcentration of amino acids, peptides and nucleotides; desalting (removal of cations) and separation of metal ions.

Cation exchange resins

NEW / +

Product name	Purity	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 50 W x 2	50–100 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form	plastic	1A5E.1	25 g	21,40
			1A5E.2	100 g	64,40
			1A5E.3	250 g	150,40
			1A5E.4	500 g	268,65
	100–200 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form	plastic	1A5H.1	25 g	21,40
			1A5H.2	100 g	64,40
			1A5H.3	250 g	150,40
			1A5H.4	500 g	268,65
	200–400 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form	plastic	1A5Y.1	25 g	21,40
			1A5Y.2	100 g	64,40
			1A5Y.3	250 g	150,40
			1A5Y.4	500 g	268,65
Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 50 W x 4	50–100 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form	plastic	1A60.1	25 g	21,40
			1A60.2	100 g	64,40
			1A60.3	250 g	150,40
			1A60.4	500 g	268,65
	200–400 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form	plastic	1A61.1	25 g	21,40
			1A61.2	100 g	64,40
			1A61.3	250 g	150,40
			1A61.4	500 g	268,65

Anion exchange resins

Our anion exchange resins are available as 4 % and 8 % divinylbenzene (DVB) cross-linked polymers but with quaternary amines as active groups. All anion exchange resins are provided in chloride (Cl^-) form. Typical applications are: exchange of anions of salts; cyclic nucleotide assays and fractionation of organic acids.

Anion exchange resins

NEW / +

Product name	Purity	Pack.	Art. No.	Pack Qty.	€
Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 1 x 2	50–100 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form	plastic	1A2C.1	25 g	21,40
			1A2C.2	100 g	64,40
			1A2C.3	250 g	150,40
			1A2C.4	500 g	268,65
	100–200 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form	plastic	1A2E.1	25 g	21,40
			1A2E.2	100 g	64,40
			1A2E.3	250 g	150,40
			1A2E.4	500 g	268,65
	200–400 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form	plastic	1A2H.1	25 g	21,40
			1A2H.2	100 g	64,40
			1A2H.3	250 g	150,40
			1A2H.4	500 g	268,65
Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 1 x 4	200–400 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form	plastic	1A2K.1	25 g	21,40
			1A2K.2	100 g	64,40
			1A2K.3	250 g	150,40
			1A2K.4	500 g	268,65



Chemicals & Natural Reagents A–Z

A 220
B 224
C 225
D 228
E 230
F 231
G 231
H 232
I 232
J . . . . . –
K . . . . . –
L 235
M 236
N 237
O 238
P 238
Q . . . . . –
R 240
S 242
T 247
U . . . . . –
V 250
W 250
X . . . . . –
Y . . . . . –
Z 251

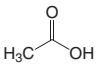
Abbreviations and Symbols 253

CAS-Numerical Index 252

Labelling acc. to GHS 255

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

Acetic acid



CAS No. 64-19-7 · EC no. 200-580-7

NEW/+

Acetic acid
ROTIPURAN® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS Grade

Glacial acetic acid · Ethanoic acid · Methanecarboxylic acid

$C_2H_4O_2$ · M 60,05 g/mol · D 1,04 g/cm³ · mp 16,64 °C · bp 117,9 °C · flp 39 °C

UN no. 2789 · ADR 8 (3) II · WGK 1

Danger H226-H314

Type analysis

Appearance ..... clear, colourless liquid
Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,9 %
Evaporation residue ..... ≤0,0005 %
Al (Aluminium) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Ca (Calcium) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,00002 %
K (Potassium) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Mg (Magnesium) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Na (Sodium) ..... ≤0,00005 %

Transmission:
254 nm ..... ≥30 %
260 nm ..... ≥80 %
270 nm ..... ≥95 %
280 nm ..... ≥97 %

Fill level for technical reasons.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHL.1	50 ml	glass	53,65

NEW/+

Acetic acid
40 %, pure

Ethanoic acid · Methanecarboxylic acid

$C_2H_4O_2$ · M 60,05 g/mol · D 1,03 to 1,05 g/cm³ · bp >100 °C · flp >88 °C

UN no. 2790 · ADR 8 III · WGK 1

Danger H314

Type analysis

Assay ..... 39,0-41,0 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EE0.1	1 l	plastic	17,75
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
1EE0.2	2.5 l	plastic	24,20
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			22,99/2.5 l
1EE0.3	5 l	plastic	38,60
Original pack 2 x 5 l			36,67/5 l
1EE0.4	10 l	plastic	49,35
1EE0.5	25 l	plastic	95,60

NEW/+

Acetic acid
30 %, pure

Ethanoic acid · Methanecarboxylic acid

$C_2H_4O_2$ · M 60,05 g/mol · D 1,03 to 1,05 g/cm³ · bp >100 °C · flp >60 °C

UN no. 2790 · ADR 8 III · WGK 1

Danger H314

Type analysis

Assay ..... 29,0-31,0 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ECY.1	1 l	plastic	17,10
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,25/1 l
1ECY.2	2.5 l	plastic	23,55
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			22,37/2.5 l
1ECY.3	5 l	plastic	38,60
Original pack 2 x 5 l			36,67/5 l
1ECY.4	10 l	plastic	48,30
1ECY.5	25 l	plastic	93,45

NEW/+

Acetic acid
20 %, pure

Ethanoic acid · Methanecarboxylic acid

$C_2H_4O_2$ · M 60,05 g/mol · D 1,03 to 1,05 g/cm³

UN no. 2790 · ADR 8 III · WGK 1

Warning H315-H319

Type analysis

Assay ..... 19,0-21,0 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ECX.1	1 l	plastic	16,70
Original pack 6 x 1 l			15,87/1 l
1ECX.2	2.5 l	plastic	22,50
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			21,38/2.5 l
1ECX.3	5 l	plastic	35,40
Original pack 2 x 5 l			33,63/5 l
1ECX.4	10 l	plastic	46,15
1ECX.5	25 l	plastic	90,20

NEW/+

Acetic acid
5 mol/l – 5 N, volumetric standard solution

Ethanoic acid · Methanecarboxylic acid

$C_2H_4O_2$ · M 60,05 g/mol · D 1,037 g/cm³ · bp >100 °C · flp >60 °C

UN no. 2790 · ADR 8 III · WGK 1

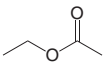
Danger H314

Type analysis

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 5,0 mol/l ±0,3 %
Titer 0,0997-1,003

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E33.1	1 l	plastic	90,20
Original pack 6 x 1 l			85,69/1 l

Acetic acid ethyl ester



Acetic esther · Ethyl acetate

$C_4H_8O_2$ · M 88,11 g/mol · D 0,9 g/cm³ · mp -83,6 °C · bp 77,1 °C · flp -4 °C
CAS No. 141-78-6 · EC no. 205-500-4
UN no. 1173 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

NEW/+

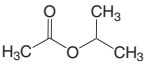
Acetic acid ethyl ester
ROTIDRY® plus ≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve

Type analysis

Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,005 %
Relative density (20/20 °C) 0,898-0,902
Ethanol (GC) ..... ≤0,1 %
Methanol (GC) ..... ≤0,1 %
Methyl acetate (GC) ..... ≤0,01 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,0001 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9P.1	1 l	glass	48,30
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l

Acetic acid *iso*-propyl ester



Isopropyl acetate

$C_5H_{10}O_2$ · M 102,13 g/mol · D 0,872 g/cm³ · mp -73,4 °C · bp 88,6 °C · flp 5 °C
CAS No. 108-21-4
UN no. 1220 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

NEW/+

Acetic acid *iso*-propyl ester
SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis

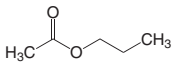
Alternative for dichloromethane

Type analysis

Assay ..... ≥99,0 %
Refractive index 1,376-1,379
Density (20 °C) ..... 0,871-0,875 g/cm³

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9C.1	1 l	glass	26,80
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
1A9C.2	2.5 l	glass	53,65
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			50,97/2.5 l

Acetic acid *n*-propyl ester



n-Propyl acetat · *n*-Propyl ethanoate

M 102,13 g/mol · D 0,89 g/cm³ · mp -93 °C · bp 101,3 °C · flp 11,8 °C
CAS No. 109-60-4
UN no. 1276 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

NEW / +

Acetic acid *n*-propyl ester
SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,5 %, for synthesis

Alternative for MEK (mixture 40:60 with acetone)

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥99,5 %
Refractive index 1,384-1,396
Density (20 °C) ..... 0,887-0,889 g/cm³

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9A.1	1 l	plastic	26,80
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
1A9A.2	2.5 l	plastic	53,65
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			50,97/2.5 l

Albumin/BSA

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol
CAS No. 9048-46-8 · EC no. 232-936-2
WGK 1

NEW / +

Albumin, fatty acid-free, NZ-Origin
≥98 %, fatty acid-free, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Suitable as blocking or stabilising reagent in all fatty acid-sensitive assays.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with origin Australia or New Zealand is required.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis
Appearance ..... powder to flakes
Colour ..... pale yellow to greenish
Origin ..... Australia/New Zealand
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Protein ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤5 %
Solution (4 % in H_2O) ..... complies
pH value (10 % in H_2O) 6,5-7,5
Sulphated ash ..... ≤2 %
Heavy metals ..... ≤10 ppm
IgG (COBAS) ..... none detected
Total fatty acids ..... ≤0,01 %
Endotoxin content ..... ≤3 E.U./mg

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ETC.1	1 g	plastic	23,55
1ETC.2	10 g	plastic	60,10
1ETC.3	50 g	plastic	193,50
1ETC.4	200 g	plastic	435,40
1ETC.5	500 g	plastic	912,70
Original pack 6 x 500 g			867,07/500 g

NEW / +

Albumin, IgG free, US-Origin
≥98 %, IgG-free, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Recommended as blocking and stabilising reagent in all antibody-mediated detection systems.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis
Appearance ..... powder to flakes
Colour ..... pale yellow to greenish
Origin ..... USA
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Protein ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤5 %
Solution (4 % in H_2O) ..... complies
pH value (10 % in H_2O) 6,5-7,5
Sulphated ash ..... ≤2 %
Sodium (Na) ..... tested
Chloride (Cl) ..... tested
Calcium (Ca) ..... tested
Potassium (K) ..... tested
Phosphor (P) ..... tested
Heavy metals ..... ≤10 ppm
IgG (COBAS) ..... none detected
Protease ..... ≤0,005 U/mg

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET9.1	10 g	plastic	64,40
1ET9.2	50 g	plastic	170,85
1ET9.3	200 g	plastic	500,45
1ET9.4	500 g	plastic	1009,45
Original pack 6 x 500 g			958,98/500 g

NEW / +

Albumin, pH 5.2, US-Origin
≥96 %, for protein analysis

Non-neutralized albumin. Suitable as protein standard or hapten carrier, recommmended for use in ELISA and Western-Blotting.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis
Appearance ..... powder to flakes
Colour ..... off-white to beige
Origin ..... USA
Assay ..... ≥96 %
Protein ..... ≥96 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤5 %
Solution (4 % in H_2O) ..... complies
pH value (10 % in H_2O) 5,0-5,6
Sulphated ash ..... ≤3 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET8.1	10 g	plastic	44,65
1ET8.2	50 g	plastic	140,30
1ET8.3	200 g	plastic	428,95
1ET8.4	500 g	plastic	876,15
Original pack 6 x 500 g			832,34/500 g

NEW / +

Albumin, protease-free, NZ-Origin
≥98 %, protease-free, for protein analysis and molecular biology

For all sensitive enzymatic assays.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with origin Australia or New Zealand is required.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis
Appearance ..... powder to flakes
Colour ..... pale yellow to greenish
Origin ..... Australia/New Zealand
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Protein ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤5 %
Solution (4 % in H_2O) ..... complies
pH value (10 % in H_2O) 6,5-7,5
Sulphated ash ..... ≤2 %
Heavy metals ..... ≤10 ppm
Protease ..... none detected

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET7.1	10 g	plastic	53,65
1ET7.2	50 g	plastic	128,90
1ET7.3	200 g	plastic	424,65
1ET7.4	500 g	plastic	894,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			849,68/500 g

NEW / +

Albumin, protease-free, US-Origin
≥98 %, protease-free, for protein analysis and molecular biology

For all sensitive enzymatic assays.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis
Appearance ..... powder to flakes
Colour ..... pale yellow to greenish
Origin ..... USA
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Protein ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤5 %
Solution (4 % in H_2O) ..... complies
pH value (10 % in H_2O) 6,5-7,5
Sulphated ash ..... ≤2 %
Sodium (Na) ..... tested
Chloride (Cl) ..... tested
Calcium (Ca) ..... tested
Potassium (K) ..... tested
Phosphor (P) ..... tested
Heavy metals ..... ≤10 ppm
Protease ..... ≤0,005 U/mg

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET5.1	10 g	plastic	59,05
1ET5.2	50 g	plastic	138,60
1ET5.3	200 g	plastic	435,40
1ET5.4	500 g	plastic	908,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			862,98/500 g

NEW/+

Albumin, sulfhydryl blocked, NZ-Origin

≥98 %, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Monomeric albumin for all sensitive assays.

Heatshock albumin.
Constant properties over longer storage time.
Recommended if BSA with origin Australia or New Zealand is required.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis

Appearance ..... powder to flak es
Colour ..... pale yellow to greenish
Origin ..... Australia/New Zealand
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Protein ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤5 %
pH value (7 %) 6,5-7,5
Sodium (Na) ..... ≤15 mg/g
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤6 mg/g
IgG (COBAS) ..... none detected
Protease ..... none detected
Free sulfhydryl ..... ≤0,1 mol/mol
Extinction (DTNB assay) ..... ≤1,0 O.D.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET3.1	1 g	plastic	27,85
1ET3.2	10 g	plastic	64,40
1ET3.3	50 g	plastic	170,85
1ET3.4	200 g	plastic	500,45

NEW/+

Albumin, very low endotoxin, NZ-Origin

CELLPURE® ≥98 %, very low endotoxin, for cell biology

With extremely low endotoxin content. Recommended for the culture of primary cells and cell lines. Also suitable for sensitive cell culture assays.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with origin Australia or New Zealand is required.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis

Appearance ..... powder to flakes
Colour ..... pale yellow to greenish
Origin ..... Australia/New Zealand
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Protein ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤5 %
Solution (4 % in H_2O) ..... complies
pH value (10 % in H_2O) 6,5-7,5
Sulphated ash ..... ≤2 %
Heavy metals ..... ≤10 ppm
Protease ..... none detected
Endotoxin content ..... ≤3 E.U./mg
Bioburden (TAMC) ..... ≤1000 cfu/g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET4.1	1 g	plastic	23,55
1ET4.2	10 g	plastic	55,80
1ET4.3	50 g	plastic	182,75
1ET4.4	200 g	plastic	437,55

NEW/+

Albumin, very low endotoxin, US-Origin

CELLPURE® ≥98 %, very low endotoxin, for cell biology

With extremely low endotoxin content. Recommended for the culture of primary cells and cell lines. Also suitable for sensitive cell culture assays.

Heatshock albumin.
Recommended if BSA with US-Origin is required.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis

Appearance ..... flakes
Colour ..... pale yellow to beige
Origin ..... USA
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Protein ..... ≥98 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤5 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O) 6,5-7,5
Sulphated ash ..... ≤2 %
Sodium (Na) ..... tested
Chloride (Cl) ..... tested
Calcium (Ca) ..... tested
Potassium (K) ..... tested
Phosphor (P) ..... tested
Heavy metals ..... ≤10 ppm
Protease ..... ≤0,005 U/mg
Endotoxin content ..... ≤3 E.U./mg
Solution (4 % in H_2O) ..... complies

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ET6.1	1 g	plastic	27,85
1ET6.2	10 g	plastic	61,20
1ET6.3	50 g	plastic	193,50
1ET6.4	200 g	plastic	450,45

Albumin Fraction V

BSA

M ~66 000 g/mol
CAS No. 90604-29-8 · EC no. 292-322-5
WGK 1

NEW/+

Albumin Fraction V, Europe

≥98 %, for biochemistry and molecular biology

Wide range of applications, e.g. as protein standard or blocking reagent.

Cohn/ethanol lyophilsate

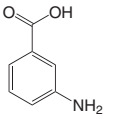
Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis

Appearance ..... powder to flakes
Colour ..... pale yellow to beige
Origin ..... Europe
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Protein ..... ≥96 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤3 %
pH value (10 % in H_2O) 6,5-7,5

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ETA.1	10 g	plastic	31,10
1ETA.2	50 g	plastic	93,00
1ETA.3	200 g	plastic	321,45
1ETA.4	500 g	plastic	697,70
Original pack 6 x 500 g			662,82/500 g
1ETA.5	1 kg	plastic	1080,40
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			1026,38/1 kg

3-Aminobenzoesäure



meta-Aminobenzoic acid · *m*-Aminobenzoic acid

$C_7H_7NO_2$ · M 137,14 g/mol · D 1,51 g/cm³ · mp 174 to 178 °C · flp 150 °C
CAS No. 99-05-8 · EC no. 202-724-4
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

NEW/+

3-Aminobenzoic acid

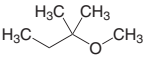
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis

Assay (HPLC) ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 172-177 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E70.1	50 g	plastic	16,05
1E70.2	250 g	plastic	42,90
1E70.3	1 kg	plastic	117,20
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			111,34/1 kg

tert-Amyl methyl ether



Methoxypentane™ · 2-Methoxy-2-methyl-butane · TAME

$C_6H_{11}O$ · M 102,17 g/mol · D 0,77 g/cm³ · mp <-20 °C · bp 87,3 °C · flp -18 °C
CAS No. 994-05-8 · EC no. 213-661-4
UN no. 1992 · ADR 3 (6.1) II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H302-H331-H336

NEW/+

tert-Amyl methyl ether

SOLVAGREEN® ≥99 %, for synthesis

INEOS Oligomers.

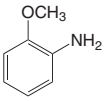
Alternative for Diethyl ether

Type analysis

Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (Hazen) ..... ≤10
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,02 %
Benzene ..... ≤0,01 %
2-Methyl-2-butanol ..... ≤0,6 %
C_7-Ether ..... ≤0,5 %
C_5-Hydrocarbons ..... ≤0,5 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A92.1	100 ml	glass	17,10
1A92.2	250 ml	glass	26,80
1A92.3	1 l	plastic	64,40
Original pack 6 x 1 l			61,18/1 l
1A92.4	2.5 l	plastic	106,45
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			101,13/2.5 l
1A92.5	10 l	plastic	278,45

o-Anisidine



2-Aminoanisole · 2-Methoxyaniline

C_7H_9NO · M 123,15 g/mol · D 1,09 g/cm³ ·
mp 0 °C · bp 226,8 °C · flp 110 °C
CAS No. 90-04-0 · EC no. 201-963-1
UN no. 2431 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331-H341-H350

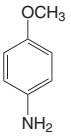
NEW / +

o-Anisidine
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Density (25 °C) 1,091-1,093

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E8E.1	250 ml	plastic	20,35
1E8E.2	1 l	plastic	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,97/1 l
1E8E.3	2.5 l	plastic	117,20
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			111,34/2.5 l

p-Anisidine



4-Aminoanisole · 4-Methoxyaniline

C_7H_9NO · M 123,15 g/mol · D 1,18 g/cm³ ·
mp ≥49,33 to <55 °C · bp 243 °C · flp 118,6 °C
CAS No. 104-94-9 · EC no. 203-254-2
UN no. 2431 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 2

Danger H300+H310+H330-H373-H400

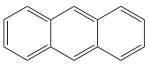
NEW / +

p-Anisidine
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥98,0 %
Melting range ..... 56-59 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E96.1	250 g	plastic	21,40
1E96.2	1 kg	plastic	59,05
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			56,10/1 kg
1E96.3	2.5 kg	plastic	117,20

Anthracene



Paranaphthalene

$C_{14}H_{10}$ · M 178,23 g/mol · D 1,126 g/cm³ ·
mp 213 to 217 °C · bp 342 °C · flp 121 °C
CAS No. 120-12-7 · EC no. 204-371-1
UN no. 3077 · ADR 9 III · WGK 2

Warning H410

NEW / +

Anthracene
≥96 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥96 %
Melting range ..... 213-218 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E10.1	100 g	plastic	21,40
1E10.2	250 g	plastic	48,30
1E10.3	1 kg	plastic	160,20
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			152,19/1 kg

Boron(III) oxide

Boric acid anhydride · Diboron trioxide

B_2O_3 · M 69,62 g/mol · D 1,84 g/cm³ · mp 450 °C
CAS No. 1303-86-2 · EC no. 215-125-8
WGK 1

Danger H360FD

NEW / +

Boron(III) oxide
≥97,5 %, pure

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥97,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,05 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,001 %
Water ..... ≤2,5 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9H.1	100 g	plastic	20,35
1A9H.2	500 g	plastic	31,10
Original pack 6 x 500 g			29,55/500 g
1A9H.3	1 kg	plastic	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,97/1 kg
1A9H.4	2.5 kg	plastic	117,20

Bromide bromate solution

Potassium bromide bromate solution

NEW / +

Bromide bromate solution
0,01 mol Br_2/l – 0,02 N, volumetric standard solution, 1/300 mol $KBrO_3$/l

D 1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) 0,01 mol Br_2/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E25.1	1 l	plastic	55,40
Original pack 6 x 1 l			52,63/1 l

NEW / +

Bromide bromate solution
0,25 mol Br_2/l – 0,5 N, volumetric standard solution, 1/12 mol $KBrO_3$/l

D 1,038 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

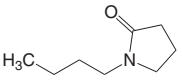
WGK 3

Danger H350

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,25 mol Br_2/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E24.1	1 l	plastic	62,25
Original pack 6 x 1 l			59,14/1 l

N-Butyl-2-pyrrolidone



1-Butyl-2-pyrrolidone · 1-Butyl-2-pyrrolidinone · NBP · TamiSolve™ NxG

$C_8H_{15}NO$ · M 141,21 g/mol · D 0,958 g/cm³ · mp <-75 °C · bp 240,6 °C · flp 108 °C
CAS No. 3470-98-2 · EC no. 222-437-8
WGK 1

Warning H302-H315-H319

NEW / +

N-Butyl-2-pyrrolidone (NBP)
SOLVAGREEN® ≥99,5 %, for synthesis

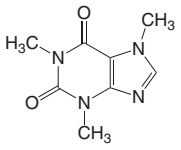
Dipolar aprotic solvent. Alternative for NMP, NEP, DMSO

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥99,5 %
Colour (APHA) ..... ≤50
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,1 %

Store under inert gas.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E8A.1	100 ml	plastic	21,40
1E8A.2	500 ml	plastic	42,90
1E8A.3	1 l	plastic	64,40
Original pack 6 x 1 l			61,18/1 l
1E8A.4	2.5 l	plastic	134,30
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			127,59/2.5 l

Caffeine



1,3,7-Trimethylxanthine · 7-Methyltheobromine

$C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$ · M 194,20 g/mol · D 1,23 g/cm³ · mp 236 to 239 °C
CAS No. 58-08-2 · EC no. 200-362-1
WGK 1

Warning H302

NEW/+

Caffeine
ROTICHROM® HPLC

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Type analysis
Appearance ..... white to beige coloured powder
Assay (HPLC) ..... ≥95%

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EX4.1	20 mg	glass	160,75

Calcium chloride

$CaCl_2$ · M 110,99 g/mol · D 2,15 g/cm³ · mp 775 °C · bp 1935 °C
CAS No. 10043-52-4 · EC no. 233-140-8
WGK 1

Warning H319

NEW/+

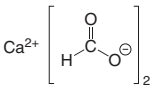
Calcium chloride
≥95 %, technical

Drying agent

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥95,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,05 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,005 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C34.1	1 kg	plastic	26,80
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			25,46/1 kg
1C34.2	2.5 kg	plastic	40,75
1C34.3	5 kg	plastic	64,40
1C34.4	10 kg	plastic	107,00
1C34.5	25 kg	plastic	213,95

Calcium formiate



Formic acid calcium salt · Calcium methanoate

$C_2H_2CaO_4$ · M 130,12 g/mol · mp >300 °C
CAS No. 544-17-2 · EC no. 208-863-7
WGK 1

Danger H318

NEW/+

Calcium formate
≥98 %, pure

Type analysis
Assay (dry substance) ..... ≥98,0 %
Oxalate (as $C_2H_2O_4$) ..... ≤0,5 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,001 %
Zn (Zinc) ..... ≤0,005 %
Loss on drying (2 h, 105 °C) ..... ≤2,0 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AHC.1	500 g	plastic	32,15
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
1AHC.2	1 kg	plastic	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,97/1 kg
1AHC.3	2.5 kg	plastic	106,45

Calconcarboxylic acid indicator solution

mp -98 °C · bp 65 °C · flp 11 °C
UN no. 1230 · ADR 3 (6.1) II · WGK 2

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

NEW/+

Calconcarboxylic acid indicator solution
0,4 % in methanol

For metal titration.

ready-to-use

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E05.1	100 ml	glass	69,80

Cannabidiol

CBD · (–)-*trans*-Cannabidiol

$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$ · M 314,46 g/mol · D 0,79 g/cm³ · mp -98 °C · bp 65 °C · flp 9,7 °C
CAS No. 13956-29-1 · EC no. 689-176-3
UN no. 1230 · ADR 3 (6.1) II · WGK 2

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

NEW/+

Cannabidiol
ROTICHROM® GC, 100 µg/ml in methanol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,6 %
Concentration ..... ~100 mg/l

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A3K.1	1 ml	glass	53,65

NEW/+

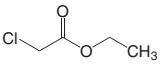
Cannabidiol
ROTICHROM® GC, 1000 µg/ml in methanol

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,6 %
Concentration ..... ~1000 mg/l

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A3H.1	1 ml	glass	59,05

Chloroacetic acid ethyl ester



Ethylchloroacetate

$C_4H_7ClO_2$ · M 122,55 g/mol · D 1,15 g/cm³ · mp -26 °C · bp 144 °C · flp 56 °C
CAS No. 105-39-5 · EC no. 203-294-0
UN no. 1181 · ADR 6.1 (3) II · WGK 3

Danger H226-H301+H311+H331-H318-H400

NEW/+

Chloroacetic acid ethyl ester
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 1,149-1,151

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EA8.1	250 ml	glass	16,05
1EA8.2	1 l	glass	42,90
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,76/1 l
1EA8.3	2.5 l	glass	95,60
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			90,82/2.5 l

2-Chloroaniline



o-Chloroaniline · 2-Chlorobenzenamine · 1-Amino-2-chlorobenzene

C_6H_6ClN · M 127,57 g/mol · D 1,21 g/cm³ · mp -2 °C · bp 205 °C · flp 105 °C
CAS No. 95-51-2 · EC no. 202-426-4
UN no. 2019 · ADR 6.1 II · WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331-H373-H410

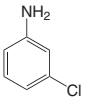
NEW/+

2-Chloroaniline
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Appearance ..... light yellow to brown liquid
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 1,209-1,214

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C3C.1	250 ml	glass	21,40
1C3C.2	1 l	glass	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,97/1 l
1C3C.3	2.5 l	glass	118,15
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			112,24/2.5 l

3-Chloroaniline



m-Chloroaniline · 3-Chlorobenzenamine · 1-Amino-3-chlorobenzene

$C_6H_4NH_2Cl$ · M 127,57 g/mol · D 1,186 g/cm³ · mp -10,28 °C · bp 168,8 °C · flp 110 °C
CAS No. 108-42-9 · EC no. 203-581-0
UN no. 2019 · ADR 6.1 II · WGK 2

Danger H301+H311+H331-H373-H410

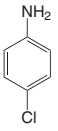
NEW/+

3-Chloroaniline
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Appearance ..... light yellow to brown liquid
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 1,215-1,216

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C3E.1	100 ml	glass	13,90
1C3E.2	250 ml	glass	26,80
1C3E.3	1 l	glass	85,90
Original pack 6 x 1 l			81,61/1 l

4-Chloroaniline



p-Chloroaniline · 4-Chlorobenzenamine · 1-Amino-4-chlorobenzene

$C_6H_4NH_2Cl$ · M 127,57 g/mol · D 1,43 g/cm³ · mp ~70 °C · bp 232 °C · flp 123 °C
CAS No. 106-47-8 · EC no. 203-401-0
UN no. 2018 · ADR 6.1 II · WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331-H317-H350-H410

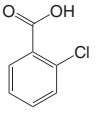
NEW/+

4-Chloroaniline
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 68-73 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C3A.1	250 g	glass	21,40
1C3A.2	1 kg	glass	64,40
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			61,18/1 kg

2-Chlorobenzoic acid



ortho-Chlorobenzoic acid · *o*-Chlorobenzoic acid

$C_7H_5ClO_2$ · M 156,57 g/mol · D 1,544 g/cm³ · mp 138 to 140 °C · flp 173 °C
CAS No. 118-91-2 · EC no. 204-285-4
WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H335

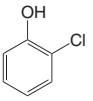
NEW/+

2-Chlorobenzoic acid
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 138-143 °C
Sulphated ash ..... ≤0,1 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E71.1	250 g	plastic	21,40
1E71.2	1 kg	plastic	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,97/1 kg
1E71.3	2.5 kg	plastic	118,15

2-Chlorophenol



o-Chlorophenol · 1-Chloro-2-hydroxybenzene

C_6H_4ClOH · M 128,56 g/mol · D 1,248 g/cm³ · mp 7 °C · bp 174,9 °C · flp 64 °C
CAS No. 95-57-8 · EC no. 202-433-2
UN no. 2021 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 2

Danger H302+H312+H332-H314-H411

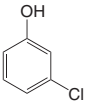
NEW/+

2-Chlorophenol
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Appearance (20 °C) ... pale yellow to brown liquid
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98 %
Density (20 °C) 1,261-1,265

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C31.1	250 ml	glass	21,40
1C31.2	1 l	glass	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 l			50,97/1 l
1C31.3	2.5 l	glass	118,15
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			112,24/2.5 l

3-Chlorophenol



m-Chlorophenol · 1-Chloro-3-hydroxybenzene

C_6H_4ClOH · M 128,56 g/mol · D 1,25 g/cm³ · mp 31 to 34 °C · bp 214 °C · flp >120 °C
CAS No. 108-43-0 · EC no. 203-582-6
UN no. 2020 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 2

Warning H302+H312+H332-H411

NEW/+

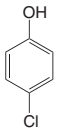
3-Chlorophenol
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Appearance .. yellow to brown liquid after melting
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98 %

Due to its specific properties, the product can be present as a solid, liquid, solidified or undercooled melt.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C32.1	25 g	glass	21,40
1C32.2	100 g	glass	59,05
1C32.3	250 g	glass	127,95
1C32.4	1 kg	glass	375,20
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			356,44/1 kg

4-Chlorophenol



p-Chlorophenol · 1-Chloro-4-hydroxybenzene

C_6H_4ClOH · M 128,56 g/mol · D 1,4 g/cm³ · mp 43 °C · bp 220 °C · flp 121 °C
CAS No. 106-48-9 · EC no. 203-402-6
UN no. 2020 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 2

Warning H302+H312+H332-H411

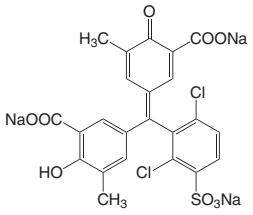
NEW / +

4-Chlorophenol
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Appearance . colourless to slightly brown crystals or fused mass
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 39-45 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C33.1	250 g	glass	21,40
1C33.2	1 kg	glass	61,20
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			58,14/1 kg
1C33.3	2.5 kg	glass	127,95

Chrome Azurol S



Mordant blue 29 · Alberon

CAS No. 1667-99-8

NEW / +

Chrome azurol S indicator solution
0,5 % in diluted 2-Propanol

For metal titration.

ready-to-use

$C_{23}H_{13}Cl_2Na_3O_9S$ · M 605,29 g/mol · D 0,965 g/cm³ · bp 82 °C · flp 30 °C

UN no. 1987 · ADR 3 III · WGK 1

Warning H226-H319-H336

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CYY.1	100 ml	glass	59,05

Copper(II) sulphate solution

NEW / +

Copper(II) sulphate solution
0,01 mol/l – 0,01 N, volumetric standard solution

D 1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

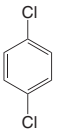
UN no. 3082 · ADR 9 III · WGK 3

H411

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,01 mol/l ±0,3 %
Titer 0,997-1,003

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E30.1	1 l	plastic	41,85
Original pack 6 x 1 l			39,76/1 l

1,4-Dichlorobenzene



para-Dichlorobenzene · *p*-Dichlorobenzene

$C_6H_4Cl_2$ · M 147 g/mol · mp 52 to 56 °C · bp 174,1 °C · flp 66 °C
CAS No. 106-46-7 · EC no. 203-400-5
UN no. 2811 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 2

Danger H319-H331-H351-H410

NEW/+

1,4-Dichlorobenzene
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥99 %
Melting range ..... 52-56 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E73.1	250 g	plastic	13,90
1E73.2	1 kg	plastic	30,00
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,50/1 kg
1E73.3	2.5 kg	plastic	51,50

Dichloromethane



DCM · Methylene chloride

CH_2Cl_2 · M 84,93 g/mol · D 1,33 g/cm³ · mp -95 °C · bp 40 °C
CAS No. 75-09-2 · EC no. 200-838-9
UN no. 1593 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 2

Warning H315-H319-H336-H351

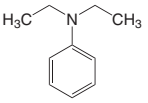
NEW/+

Dichloromethane
ROTIDRY® plus ≥99,9 % (≤30 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,9 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,003 %
Relative density (20/20 °C) 1,325-1,329
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,0001 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9K.1	1 l	glass	48,30
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l

N,N-Diethylaniline



DEA · *N,N*-Diethylaminobenzene · *N,N*-Diethylphenylamine · *N*-Phenyl-*N,N*-diethylamine

$C_{10}H_{15}N$ · M 149,23 g/mol · D 0,927 g/cm³ · mp <-13,8 °C · bp 218 °C · flp 81,6 °C
CAS No. 91-66-7 · EC no. 202-088-8
UN no. 2432 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 2

Danger H301+H311+H331-H315-H373-H411

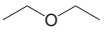
NEW/+

N,N-Diethylaniline
≥98,5 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Appearance ..... brownish-yellow liquid
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98,5 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 0,933-0,934

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CA2.1	250 ml	glass	16,05
1CA2.2	1 l	glass	42,90
Original pack 6 x 1 l			40,76/1 l
1CA2.3	2.5 l	glass	85,90
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			81,61/2.5 l

Diethyl ether



Ether · Ethyl ether · Sulphuric ether

$C_4H_{10}O$ · M 74,12 g/mol · D 0,71 g/cm³ · mp -116 °C · bp 34,58 to 34,59 °C · flp -40 °C
CAS No. 60-29-7 · EC no. 200-467-2
UN no. 1155 · ADR 3 I · WGK 1

Danger H224-H302-H336-EUH019 EUH066

NEW/+

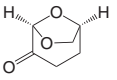
Diethyl ether
ROTIDRY® plus ≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve, stabilised

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,005 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 0,713-0,715
Acetone (GC) ..... ≤0,01 %
Ethanol (GC) ..... ≤0,1 %
Methanol (GC) ..... ≤0,05 %
Peroxides (as H_2O_2) ..... ≤0,001 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,00002 %

stabilised with ca. 5 ppm BHT.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9X.1	1 l	glass	64,40
Original pack 6 x 1 l			61,18/1 l

Dihydrolevoglucosenone



Cyrene™ · H_2-LGO · (1S,5R)-6,8-Dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanon-4-one

$C_6H_8O_3$ · M 128,13 g/mol · D 1,25 g/cm³ · mp <-20 °C · bp 227 °C · flp 108 °C
CAS No. 53716-82-8 · EC no. 807-130-4
WGK 1

Warning H319

NEW/+

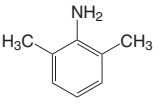
Dihydrolevoglucosenone
SOLVAGREEN® ≥98,5 %, for synthesis

Dipolar aprotic solvent. Alternative for NMP, NEP, DMF, DMAC, DMSO

Type analysis
Appearance ..... colourless to yellow liquid
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98,5 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,5

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E89.1	100 ml	plastic	42,90
1E89.2	500 ml	plastic	107,40
1E89.3	1 l	plastic	204,15
Original pack 6 x 1 l			193,94/1 l

2,6-Dimethylaniline



2,6-Xylidine · 1-Amino-2,6-dimethylbenzene · 2,6-Dimethylbenzeneamine · 2-Amino-*m*-xylene

$C_8H_{11}N$ · M 121,18 g/mol · D 0,98 g/cm³ · mp 11,2 °C · bp 216 °C · flp 92 °C
CAS No. 87-62-7 · EC no. 201-758-7
UN no. 1711 · ADR 6.1 II · WGK 3

Warning H302+H312+H332-H315-H319-H335-H351-H411

NEW/+

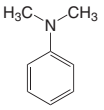
2,6-Dimethylaniline
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 0,979-0,981
Refractive index (20 °C) 1,5590-1,5630

Due to its specific properties, the product can be present as a solid, liquid, solidified or undercooled melt.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CAA.1	100 ml	glass	18,20
1CAA.2	500 ml	glass	53,65
1CAA.3	1 l	glass	96,65
Original pack 6 x 1 l			91,82/1 l

N,*N*-Dimethylaniline



DMA · N,N-Dimethylaminobenzene · *N*,*N*-Dimethylphenylamine · *N*-Phenyl-*N*,*N*-dimethylamine

$C_8H_{11}N$ · M 121,18 g/mol · D 0,926 g/cm³ · mp >1,5 to <2,5 °C · bp 76 to 78 °C · flp 61 °C
CAS No. 121-69-7 · EC no. 204-493-5
UN no. 2253 · ADR 6.1 II · WGK 3

Danger H301+H311+H331-H351-H411

NEW / +

N,*N*-Dimethylaniline
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Appearance ..... yellow liquid
Assay (GC) ..... ≥99 %
Density (20 °C) ..... 0,954-0,958 g/cm³

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CA6.1	250 ml	glass	16,05
1CA6.2	1 l	glass	33,25
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l
1CA6.3	2.5 l	glass	68,70
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			65,27/2.5 l

Dimethyl yellow indicator solution

Methyl yellow · Solvent yellow 2 · *p*-Dimethyl-aminoazobenzene · Butter Yellow

D 0,7903 g/cm³ · mp -114 °C · bp 78 °C · flp 12 °C
UN no. 1170 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

NEW / +

Dimethyl yellow indicator solution
0,2 % in ethanol, denatured

Indicator pH 2,9-4,0

ready-to-use

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E00.1	100 ml	plastic	33,90

DNA-Marker, prestained

Markers (DNA-gels)

WGK 1

NEW / +

50 bp-DNA-Ladder SYBR® Green
ready-to-use, pre-dyed with SYBR® Green DNA dye

Size range: 50-500 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

The marker is an ideal addition to the gel loading buffer ROTI®Load DNAstain 3 SYBR® Green (Art. No. 1CN7).

Volume supplied: 52.5 ng DNA in 500 µl buffer solution

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Appearance ..... orange solution

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CN8.1	500 µl	plastic	124,60

NEW / +

100 bp-DNA-Ladder SYBR® Green
ready-to-use, pre-dyed with SYBR® Green DNA dye

Size range: 100-1000 bp
Number of fragments: 10
Number of lanes per ml: approx. 200 (mini gels)

The marker is an ideal addition to the gel loading buffer ROTI®Load DNAstain 2 SYBR® Green (Art. No. 1CN6).

Volume supplied: 52.5 ng DNA in 500 µl buffer solution

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Appearance ..... green solution

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CN9.1	500 µl	plastic	114,50

EDTA disodium salt solutions

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid disodium salt solution · Sodium EDTA solution · Titration complex III-solution

CAS No. 6381-92-6 · EC no. 205-358-3

NEW / +

EDTA disodium salt solution

0,02 mol/l – 0,02 N, volumetric standard solution

$C_{10}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_8 \cdot 2\,H_2O$ · M 372,24 g/mol · D 1,006 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

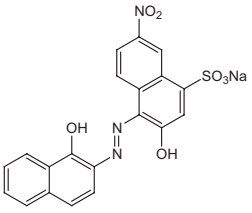
WGK 1

Type analysis

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,02 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer 0,996-1,004

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E23.1	1 l	plastic	30,65
Original pack 6 x 1 l			29,12/1 l

Eriochrome black T (C.I. 14645)



2-Hydroxy-1-(1-hydroxynaphthyl-2-azo)-6-nitronaphthalene 4-sulphonic acid monosodium salt · Mordant black 11

CAS No. 1787-61-7 · EC no. 217-250-3

NEW / +

Eriochrome black T indicator solution

0,1 % in ethanol, denatured

Metal indicator

ready-to-use

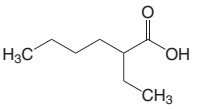
$C_{20}H_{12}N_3NaO_7S$ · M 461,38 g/mol · D 0,79 g/cm³ · mp -114 °C · bp 78 °C

UN no. 1170 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E01.1	100 ml	glass	50,00

2-Ethylhexanoic acid



3-Heptanecarboxylic acid · α-Ethylcaproic acid · 2-Ethylcapronic acid

$C_8H_{16}O_2$ · M 144,21 g/mol · D 0,91 g/cm³ · mp -59 °C · bp 228 °C · flp 118 °C
CAS No. 149-57-5 · EC no. 205-743-6
WGK 1

Warning H361d

NEW / +

2-Ethylhexanoic acid

≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis

Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,0 %
Colour (APHA) ..... ≤15
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,1 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CNA.1	250 ml	glass	16,05
1CNA.2	1 l	glass	32,15
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
1CNA.3	2.5 l	glass	66,55
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			63,22/2.5 l

Formic acid



Formylic acid · Hydrogen carboxylic acid · Methanoic acid

CAS No. 64-18-6 · EC no. 200-579-1

NEW / +

Formic acid
ROTIPURAN® ≥99 %, LC-MS Grade

CH_2O_2 · M 46,02 g/mol · D 1,22 g/cm³ · mp 4 °C · bp 101 °C · flp 49 °C

UN no. 1779 · ADR 8 (3) II · WGK 1

Danger H226-H290-H302-H314-H331-EUH071

Type analysis

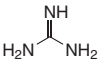
Appearance ..... clear, colourless, fuming liquid
Assay (acidim.) ..... ≥99,0 %
Evaporation residue ..... ≤0,001 %
Al (Aluminium) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Ca (Calcium) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,00002 %
K (Potassium) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Mg (Magnesium) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Na (Sodium) ..... ≤0,00005 %

Transmission:
260 nm ..... ≥20 %
270 nm ..... ≥85 %
280 nm ..... ≥95 %
300 nm ..... ≥98 %
320 nm ..... ≥99 %

Fill level for technical reasons.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHK.1	50 ml	glass	53,65

Guanidine thiocyanate



· HSCN

GTC · Guanidinium thiocyanate · Guanidinium isothiocyanate

$C_2H_6N_4S$ · M 118,16 g/mol · D 1,29 g/cm³ · mp 118 to 121 °C
CAS No. 593-84-0 · EC no. 209-812-1
UN no. 1759 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Danger H302+H312+H332-H314-H412-EUH032

NEW / +

Guanidine thiocyanate
≥99,5 %, p.a., Protein Grade

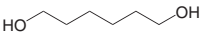
Type analysis

Appearance ..... white crystals
Assay ..... ≥99,5 %
Ammonium (NH_4^+) ..... ≤0,2 %
Water ..... ≤0,5 %
Ash ..... ≤0,5 %
Melting point ..... 118-121 °C
pH value (1 M, H_2O) 5-7
Cd (Cadmium) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Co (Cobalt) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cr (Chrom) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Mg (Magnesium) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Mn (Manganese) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,0005 %
DNases, RNases, Protease ..... none detected

Absorbance:
280 nm ..... ≤0,6
300 nm ..... ≤0,2

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AN7.1	50 g	plastic	26,80
1AN7.2	250 g	plastic	95,70
1AN7.3	500 g	plastic	170,95
Original pack 6 x 500 g			162,40/500 g
1AN7.4	1 kg	plastic	256,95
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			244,10/1 kg

1,6-Hexanediol



1,6-Dihydroxyhexane · Hexamethylene glycol

$C_6H_{14}O_2$ · M 118,18 g/mol · D 0,96 g/cm³ · mp 39,5 to 42,1 °C · bp 250 °C · flp 136 °C
CAS No. 629-11-8 · EC no. 211-074-0
WGK 1

NEW/+

1,6-Hexanediol
≥96 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥96,0 %
Water ..... ≤0,5 %
Acid value ..... ≤0,1 mg KOH/g

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CP5.1	250 g	plastic	16,05
1CP5.2	1 kg	plastic	42,90
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			40,76/1 kg
1CP5.3	2.5 kg	plastic	96,65
1CP5.4	10 kg	plastic	311,75

Hydrochloric acid

HCl · Hydrogen chloride · Hydrogen chloride

CAS No. 7647-01-0 · EC no. 231-595-7

NEW/+

Hydrochloric acid
0,02 mol/l – 0,02 N, volumetric standard solution

HCl · M 36,46 g/mol · D 1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 1789 · ADR 8 III · WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,02 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer 0,996-1,004

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2H.1	1 l	plastic	32,80
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,16/1 l

NEW/+

Hydrochloric acid
3 mol/l – 3 N, volumetric standard solution

HCl · M 36,46 g/mol · D 1,049 g/cm³

UN no. 1789 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 3 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2E.1	1 l	plastic	35,40
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l

NEW/+

Hydrochloric acid
5 mol/l – 5 N, volumetric standard solution

HCl · M 36,46 g/mol · D 1,082 g/cm³

UN no. 1789 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319-H335

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2C.1	1 l	plastic	45,70
Original pack 6 x 1 l			43,42/1 l

Hydrogen peroxide

CAS No. 7722-84-1 · EC no. 231-765-0

NEW/+

Hydrogen peroxide
3 %

H_2O_2 · M 34,02 g/mol · D 1,01 g/cm³ · mp 0 °C · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥2,5 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A8Y.1	500 ml	plastic	11,75
1A8Y.2	1 l	plastic	17,75
Original pack 6 x 1 l			16,86/1 l
1A8Y.3	2.5 l	plastic	30,00
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			28,50/2.5 l

Indium

CAS No. 7440-74-6 · EC no. 231-180-0
WGK 1

NEW/+

Indium powder
≥99 %, p.a.

In · M 114,82 g/mol · D 7,29 g/cm³ · mp 157 °C · bp 2072 °C

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥99 %
Al (Aluminium) ..... ≤0,001 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cd (Cadmium) ..... ≤0,0015 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,001 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,001 %
Sn (Tin) ..... ≤0,0015 %
Tl (Thallium) ..... ≤0,001 %
Zn (Zinc) ..... ≤0,0015 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHP.1	5 g	glass	48,30
1EHP.2	25 g	glass	181,70

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change

Anion exchangers · Cation exchanger

NEW/+

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 1 x 2
50–100 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form

Highly basic anion exchanger

D 1,04 to 1,12 g/cm³

WGK 1

Type analysis
Appearance ..... white to yellow corn
Particle size (mesh) 50-100
Extractables ..... ≤1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l) ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion ..... Cl^-

Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A2C.1	25 g	plastic	21,40
1A2C.2	100 g	plastic	64,40
1A2C.3	250 g	plastic	150,40
1A2C.4	500 g	plastic	268,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

NEW/+

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 1 x 2
100–200 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form

Highly basic anion exchanger

D 1,04 to 1,12 g/cm³

WGK 1

Type analysis
Appearance ..... white to yellow corn
Particle size (mesh) 100-200
Extractables ..... ≤1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l) ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion ..... Cl^-

Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A2E.1	25 g	plastic	21,40
1A2E.2	100 g	plastic	64,40
1A2E.3	250 g	plastic	150,40
1A2E.4	500 g	plastic	268,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

NEW / +

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 1 x 2

200–400 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form

Highly basic anion exchanger

D 1,04 to 1,12 g/cm³

WGK 1

Type analysis

Appearance ..... white to yellow corn
Particle size (mesh) 200-400
Extractables ..... ≤1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l) ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion ..... Cl^-

Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A2H.1	25 g	plastic	21,40
1A2H.2	100 g	plastic	64,40
1A2H.3	250 g	plastic	150,40
1A2H.4	500 g	plastic	268,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

NEW / +

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 1 x 4

200–400 mesh, analytical grade, Cl^--form

Highly basic anion exchanger

D 1,04 to 1,12 g/cm³

WGK 1

Type analysis

Appearance ..... white to yellow corn
Particle size (mesh) 200-400
Extractables ..... ≤1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l) ..... ≥1
Counter ion ..... Cl^-

Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: Quaternary ammonium compound type I.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A2K.1	25 g	plastic	21,40
1A2K.2	100 g	plastic	64,40
1A2K.3	250 g	plastic	150,40
1A2K.4	500 g	plastic	268,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

NEW / +

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 50 W x 2

50–100 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger

D 1,15 to 1,3 g/cm³

WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis

Appearance ..... tan to orange-brown corn
Particle size (mesh) ..... 50 - 100
Extractables ..... ≤1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l) ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion ..... H^+

Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A5E.1	25 g	plastic	21,40
1A5E.2	100 g	plastic	64,40
1A5E.3	250 g	plastic	150,40
1A5E.4	500 g	plastic	268,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

NEW / +

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 50 W x 2

100–200 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger

D 1,15 to 1,3 g/cm³

WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis

Appearance ..... tan to orange-brown corn
Particle size (mesh) 100-200
Extractables ..... ≤1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l) ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion ..... H^+

Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A5H.1	25 g	plastic	21,40
1A5H.2	100 g	plastic	64,40
1A5H.3	250 g	plastic	150,40
1A5H.4	500 g	plastic	268,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

NEW / +

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 50 W x 2

200–400 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger

D 1,15 to 1,3 g/cm³

WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis

Appearance ..... tan to orange-brown corn
Particle size (mesh) 200-400
Extractables ..... ≤1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l) ..... ≥0,6
Counter ion ..... H^+

Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A5Y.1	25 g	plastic	21,40
1A5Y.2	100 g	plastic	64,40
1A5Y.3	250 g	plastic	150,40
1A5Y.4	500 g	plastic	268,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

NEW / +

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 50 W x 4

50–100 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger

D 1,15 to 1,3 g/cm³

WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis

Appearance ..... tan to orange-brown corn
Particle size (mesh) 50-100
Extractables ..... ≤1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l) ..... ≥1,1
Counter ion ..... H^+

Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A60.1	25 g	plastic	21,40
1A60.2	100 g	plastic	64,40
1A60.3	250 g	plastic	150,40
1A60.4	500 g	plastic	268,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

NEW/+

Ion exchange resin ROTI®Change 50 W x 4

200–400 mesh, analytical grade, H^+-form

Highly acidic cation exchanger

D 1,15 to 1,3 g/cm³

WGK 1

Warning H319

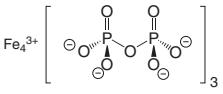
Type analysis

Appearance ..... tan to orange-brown corn
Particle size (mesh) 200-400
Extractables ..... ≤1 mg/g resin
Capacity (eq/l) ..... ≥1,1
Counter ion ..... H^+

Matrix: Polystyrene - DVB; Active group: sulphonate.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A61.1	25 g	plastic	21,40
1A61.2	100 g	plastic	64,40
1A61.3	250 g	plastic	150,40
1A61.4	500 g	plastic	268,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			255,22/500 g

Iron(III) pyrophosphate hydrate



$Fe_4(P_2O_7)_3 \cdot x\ H_2O$ · M 745,25 + x H_2O g/mol
CAS No. 10058-44-3 · EC no. 233-190-0
WGK 1

NEW/+

Iron(III) pyrophosphate hydrate

~21 % Fe, pure

Type analysis

Assay (Fe) ..... 20,0-22,0 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,5 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,2 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,001 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AEX.1	500 g	plastic	32,15
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
1AEX.2	1 kg	plastic	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,97/1 kg
1AEX.3	2.5 kg	plastic	106,45

Lithium iodide trihydrate

LiI · 3 H_2O · M 405,67 g/mol · D 3,43 g/cm³ · mp 73 °C · bp 1171 °C
CAS No. 7790-22-9 · EC no. 233-822-5
WGK 3

Warning H315-H319

NEW / +

Lithium iodide trihydrate
≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥99,0 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,05 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,05 %
Ca (Calcium) ..... ≤0,05 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,05 %
K (Potassium) ..... ≤0,05 %
Mg (Magnesium) ..... ≤0,05 %
Na (Sodium) ..... ≤0,01 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,005 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ALT.1	50 g	plastic	32,15
1ALT.2	100 g	plastic	59,05
1ALT.3	250 g	plastic	127,95
1ALT.4	500 g	plastic	235,45
Original pack 6 x 500 g			223,68/500 g

tri-Lithium phosphate

Lithium orthophosphate · Lithium phosphate tribasic · Phosphoric acid trilithium salt

Li_3PO_4 · M 115,79 g/mol · mp ≥1200 to ≤1205 °C
CAS No. 10377-52-3 · EC no. 233-823-0
WGK 1

Warning H302

NEW / +

tri-Lithium phosphate
≥99 %, pure

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥99,0 %
Ca (Calcium) ..... ≤0,05 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,005 %
Water ..... ≤1,0 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHT.1	50 g	plastic	26,80
1EHT.2	250 g	plastic	74,10
1EHT.3	500 g	plastic	145,05
Original pack 6 x 500 g			137,80/500 g
1EHT.4	1 kg	plastic	274,05
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			260,35/1 kg

Litmus

Lacmus

CAS No. 1393-92-6 · EC no. 215-739-6

NEW / +

Litmus indicator solution
2,5 %, in ethanol

Indicator pH 4,5-8,3

ready-to-use

D 0,97 g/cm³ · mp 0 °C · bp 100 °C

WGK 2

Type analysis
Appearance ..... blue solution
pH-transition range 5,0-8,0

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EE2.1	250 ml	glass	32,15

LuciPac®A3

WGK 1

NEW / +

LuciPac®A3
sterile, for hygiene control of surfaces

Kikkoman.

Store in a dark place.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Guarantee analysis
RLU after adding 100 µl of 5 pmol ADP .... 9100-16900 RLU
RLU after adding 100 µl of 5 pmol AMP .... 9100-16900 RLU

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ENH.1	20 unit(s)	aluminium bag	106,45
1ENH.2	100 unit(s)	aluminium bag	467,65

NEW / +

LuciPac®A3 Aqua
sterile, for hygiene control of surfaces

Kikkoman.

Store in a dark place.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

RLU after adding 100 µl of 5 pmol ADP .... 9100-16900 RLU
RLU after adding 100 µl of 5 pmol AMP .... 9100-16900 RLU

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ENK.1	20 unit(s)	aluminium bag	106,45
1ENK.2	100 unit(s)	aluminium bag	467,65

Magnesium chloride solution

D 1,003 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C
WGK 1

NEW/+

Magnesium chloride solution
0,1 mol/l – 0,1 M, volumetric standard solution

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,1 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer 0,996-1,004

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2Y.1	1 l	plastic	111,70
Original pack 6 x 1 l			106,12/1 l

Magnesium sulphate

$MgSO_4$ · M 120,37 g/mol · D 2,66 g/cm³
CAS No. 7487-88-9 · EC no. 231-298-2
WGK 1

NEW/+

Magnesium sulphate
≥97 %, pure, anhydrous

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥97,0 %
Calcium sulphate ($CaSO_4$) ..... ≤1,0 %
Potassium sulphate (K_2SO_4) ..... ≤1,5 %
Water ..... ≤1,5 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A99.1	500 g	plastic	20,35
Original pack 6 x 500 g			19,33/500 g
1A99.2	1 kg	plastic	30,00
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			28,50/1 kg
1A99.3	2.5 kg	plastic	48,30
1A99.4	10 kg	plastic	117,20

Magnesium sulphate solution

D 1,016 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C
WGK 1

NEW/+

Magnesium sulphate solution
0,1 mol/l – 0,1 M, volumetric standard solution

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,1 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer 0,996-1,004

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2X.1	1 l	plastic	113,45
Original pack 6 x 1 l			107,78/1 l

Methanol

$H_3C—OH$

Carbinol · Methyl alcohol

CAS No. 67-56-1 · EC no. 200-659-6

NEW/+

Methanol
ROTIDRY® plus ≥99,8 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve

CH_3OH · M 32,04 g/mol · D 0,79 g/cm³ · mp -98 °C · bp 65 °C · flp 9,7 °C

UN no. 1230 · ADR 3 (6.1) II · WGK 2

Danger H225-H301+H311+H331-H370

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,8 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,005 %
Relative density (20/20 °C) 0,791-0,793
Acidity ..... ≤0,0003 meq/g
Alkalinity ..... ≤0,0002 meq/g
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Acetone (GC) ..... ≤0,001 %
Ethanol (GC) ..... ≤0,1 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,0002 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9L.1	1 l	glass	48,30
Original pack 6 x 1 l			45,89/1 l

Methylamine

NH_2CH_3

Monomethylamine · Aminomethane

CH_5N · M 31,06 g/mol · D 0,9 g/cm³ · mp -40 °C · bp 48 °C · flp -18 °C
CAS No. 74-89-5 · EC no. 200-820-0
UN no. 1235 · ADR 3 (8) II · WGK 2

Danger H225-H302+H332-H314-H335

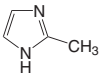
NEW/+

Methylamine
40 % in water, for synthesis

Type analysis
Appearance ..... clear, colourless solution
Assay (acidim.) ..... 38,0-42,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 0,893-0,897

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E51.1	250 ml	glass	13,90
1E51.2	1 l	plastic	26,80
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l
1E51.3	2.5 l	plastic	51,50
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			48,93/2.5 l

2-Methylimidazole



2-Methyl-1H-imidazole · 2-Methylglyoxaline

$C_4H_6N_2$ · M 82,11 g/mol · D 1,096 g/cm³ · mp 142 to 143 °C · bp 267 to 270 °C · flp 155 °C
CAS No. 693-98-1 · EC no. 211-765-7
UN no. 3259 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Danger H302-H314-H351-H360Df

NEW/+

2-Methylimidazole
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 142-147 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C4A.1	100 g	glass	21,40
1C4A.2	500 g	glass	85,90
Original pack 6 x 500 g			81,61/500 g
1C4A.3	1 kg	glass	149,45
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			141,98/1 kg

Nitric acid

CAS No. 7697-37-2 · EC no. 231-714-2

NEW / +

Nitric acid
ROTIPURAN® 68–70 %, p.a., ACS, ISO

HNO_3 · M 63,01 g/mol · D 1,39 to 1,41 g/cm³ · bp 120 to 121 °C

UN no. 2031 · ADR 8 (5.1) II · WGK 1

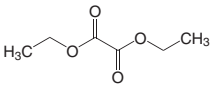
Danger H272-H290-H314-H331-EUH071

Guarantee analysis

Assay (acidim.) ..... 68,0-70,0 %
Colour (APHA) ..... ≤10
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Ash content (as SO_4) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nitrite (NO_2) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Phosphate (PO_4) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Heavy metals (as Pb) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Ag (Silver) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Al (Aluminium) ..... ≤0,00005 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,000001 %
Ba (Barium) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Be (Beryllium) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Bi (Bismuth) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Ca (Calcium) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cd (Cadmium) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Co (Cobalt) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Cr (Chromium) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,000001 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,00002 %
K (Potassium) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Li (Lithium) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Mg (Magnesium) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Mn (Manganese) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Mo (Molybdenum) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Na (Sodium) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Ti (Titanium) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Tl (Thallium) ..... ≤0,000005 %
V (Vanadium) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Zn (Zinc) ..... ≤0,000005 %
Zr (Zirkonium) ..... ≤0,000005 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C8Y.1	1 l	glass	35,40
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l
1C8Y.2	2.5 l	glass	66,55
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			63,22/2.5 l

Oxalic acid diethylester



Diethyl oxalate

$C_6H_{10}O_4$ · M 146,14 g/mol · D 1,08 g/cm³ · mp -38,5 °C · bp 185,7 °C · flp 75,56 °C
CAS No. 95-92-1 · EC no. 202-464-1
UN no. 2525 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 1

Warning H302-H319

NEW/+

Oxalic acid diethylester
≥99 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥99,0 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 1,076-1,081
Refractive index (20 °C) 1,4085-1,4105

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E83.1	250 ml	plastic	13,90
1E83.2	1 l	plastic	32,15
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
1E83.3	2.5 l	plastic	64,40
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			61,18/2.5 l

Oxalic acid solution

CAS No. 6153-56-6 · EC no. 205-634-3

NEW/+

Oxalic acid solution
0,25 mol/l – 0,5 N, volumetric standard solution

D 1,008 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Warning H319

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,25 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2L.1	1 l	plastic	26,80
Original pack 6 x 1 l			25,46/1 l

Perchloric acid

CAS No. 7601-90-3 · EC no. 231-512-4

NEW/+

Perchloric acid
1 mol/l – 1 N, volumetric standard solution, in water

$HClO_4$ · M 100,46 g/mol · D 1,055 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

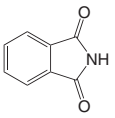
UN no. 1802 · ADR 8 (5.1) II · WGK 1

Danger H272-H290-H315-H319

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2K.1	1 l	glass	107,40
Original pack 6 x 1 l			102,03/1 l

Phthalimide



$C_8H_5NO_2$ · M 147,13 g/mol · D 1,13 g/cm³ · mp 238 °C · bp 310 °C · flp 150 °C
CAS No. 85-41-6 · EC no. 201-603-3
WGK 1

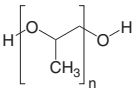
NEW/+

Phthalimide
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis
Assay (acidim.) ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 232-238 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E88.1	250 g	plastic	13,90
1E88.2	1 kg	plastic	32,15
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			30,54/1 kg
1E88.3	2.5 kg	plastic	64,40

Polypropylene glycol



Polyglycol · Polypropylene oxide · Polyglycol · PPG

CAS No. 25322-69-4
WGK 1

NEW/+

Polypropylene glycol 1200
for biochemistry

$[C_3H_6O]_n$ · M ~1200 g/mol · D 1 to 1,02 g/cm³ · bp 288 to 310 °C · flp >100 °C

Type analysis
Appearance ..... clear, colourless to almost colourless liquid
Colour number (APHA) ..... ≤50
Refractive index (20 °C) 1,448-1,452
pH value 4,5-7,0

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AA2.1	250 ml	plastic	32,15
1AA2.2	1 l	plastic	75,15
Original pack 6 x 1 l			71,39/1 l
1AA2.3	2.5 l	plastic	149,45
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			141,98/2.5 l

Potassium hydroxide solution

CAS No. 1310-58-3 · EC no. 215-181-3

NEW/+

Potassium hydroxide solution
0,01 mol/l – 0,01 N, volumetric standard solution

KOH · M 56,11 g/mol · D 1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,01 mol/l ±0,5 %
Titer 0,995-1,005

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E31.1	1 l	plastic	38,60
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l

NEW/+

Potassium hydroxide solution
3 mol/l – 3 N, volumetric standard solution

KOH · M 56,11 g/mol · D 1,135 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 1814 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 3 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E32.1	1 l	plastic	38,60
Original pack 6 x 1 l			36,67/1 l

Potassium peroxymonosulphate triple salt

Pentapotassium bis(peroxymonosulphate) bis(sulphate)

$H_3K_5O_{18}S_4$ · M 614,77 g/mol · D 2,35 g/cm³ · mp 90 °C
CAS No. 70693-62-8 · EC no. 274-778-7
UN no. 3260 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H302-H314-H412-EUH208

NEW/+

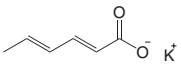
Potassium peroxymonosulphate triple salt
pure

Oxidant

Type analysis
Active oxygen ..... ≥4,5 %
Water ..... ≤0,1 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AA1.1	100 g	plastic	18,20
1AA1.2	500 g	plastic	32,15
Original pack 6 x 500 g			30,54/500 g
1AA1.3	1 kg	plastic	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,97/1 kg
1AA1.4	2.5 kg	plastic	117,20

Potassium sorbate



Sorbic acid potassium salt

$C_6H_7KO_2$ · M 150,22 g/mol · D 1,36 g/cm³ · mp 270 °C
CAS No. 24634-61-5 · EC no. 246-376-1
WGK 1

Warning H319

NEW / +

Potassium sorbate
≥99 %, pure

Type analysis

Appearance ..... white crystalline powder
Assay ..... 99-101 %
Loss on drying (105 °C, 3 h) ..... ≤1,0 %
Melting range ..... 133-135 °C
Alkalinity ..... ≤1,0 %
Acid content ..... ≤1,0 %
Aldehydes (as CH_2O) ..... ≤0,1 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,0002 %
Mercury (Hg) ..... ≤0,0001 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AT7.1	250 g	plastic	20,35
1AT7.2	1 kg	plastic	64,40
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			61,18/1 kg
1AT7.3	2.5 kg	plastic	138,70
1AT7.4	10 kg	plastic	419,25

NEW / +

Potassium sorbate
≥99 %, pure, granulated

Type analysis

Appearance ..... white granules
Assay ..... ≥99 %
Loss on drying ..... ≤1,0 %
Acidity/alkalinity ..... ≤1,0 %
Aldehydes ..... ≤0,1 %
Arsenic (As) ..... ≤0,0003 %
Lead (Pb) ..... ≤0,0002 %
Mercury (Hg) ..... ≤0,0001 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AT8.1	250 g	plastic	17,10
1AT8.2	1 kg	plastic	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,97/1 kg
1AT8.3	2.5 kg	plastic	117,20
1AT8.4	10 kg	plastic	342,95

2-Propanol



2-Hydroxypropane · Dimethyl carbinol · IPA · Isopropanol · Isopropyl alcohol

CAS No. 67-63-0 · EC no. 200-661-7
UN no. 1219 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336

NEW / +

2-Propanol
70 %, USP

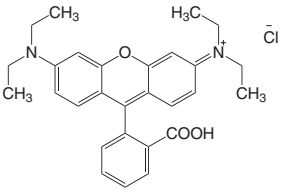
C_3H_8O · M 60,10 g/mol · D 0,85 to 0,86 g/cm³ · mp -89 °C · bp 82 °C · flp 12 °C

Guarantee analysis

Assay ..... 68,0-72,0 Vol.-%
Water ..... 36,2-38,3 Gew.-%
Appearance of solution ..... clear, colourless
Acidity ..... complies
Non volatile matter ..... ≤0,01 %
Relative density (20/20 °C) 0,872-0,883

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
3510.1	1 l	plastic	32,15
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l
3510.2	2.5 l	plastic	64,40
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			61,18/2.5 l
3510.3	5 l	plastic	112,80
Original pack 2 x 5 l			107,16/5 l
3510.4	10 l	plastic	213,95
3510.5	25 l	plastic	419,25

Rhodamine B (C.I. 45170)



Oil soluble red A · Rosaceine · Safraniline

CAS No. 81-88-9 · EC no. 201-383-9

NEW/+

Rhodamine B solution
0,5 % in 2-Propanol

Fluorescent dye

ready-to-use

$C_{28}H_{31}ClN_2O_3$ · M 479,02 g/mol · D 0,7916 g/cm³ · mp -89 °C · bp 82 °C · flp 13 °C

UN no. 1219 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E02.1	100 ml	glass	67,20

ROTI®Load DNAstain SYBR® Green

WGK 1

NEW/+

ROTI®Load DNAstain 1 SYBR® Green
6x conc., ready-to-use

DNA-gel loading buffer with fluorescent DNA-dye SYBR® Green. For fragments >500 bp.

Contains: Tris, EDTA, bromophenol blue, xylencyanol, SYBR® Green, glycerol.
1.8 ml are sufficient for gel run and staining of approx. 1,800 lanes (5 µl sample + 1 µl loading buffer).

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Notes on the product
Appearance ..... dark blue solution

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CN5.1	1.8 ml	plastic	42,50
1CN5.2	9.0 ml	plastic	136,00

NEW/+

ROTI®Load DNAstain 2 SYBR® Green
6x conc., ready-to-use

DNA-gel loading buffer with fluorescent DNA-dye SYBR® Green. For fragments of 100-2000 bp.

Contains: Tris, EDTA, xylencyanol, tartrazine, SYBR® Green.
1.8 ml are sufficient for gel run and staining of approx. 1,800 lanes (5 µl sample + 1 µl loading buffer).

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Notes on the product
Appearance ..... green solution

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CN6.1	1.8 ml	plastic	44,00
1CN6.2	9.0 ml	plastic	136,00

NEW/+

ROTI®Load DNAstain 3 SYBR® Green
6x conc., ready-to-use

DNA-gel loading buffer with fluorescent DNA-dye SYBR® Green. For fragments <500 bp.

Contains: Tris, EDTA, orange G, SYBR® Green.
1.8 ml are sufficient for gel run and staining of approx. 1,800 lanes (5 µl sample + 1 µl loading buffer).

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Notes on the product
Appearance ..... orange solution

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CN7.1	1.8 ml	plastic	42,50
1CN7.2	9.0 ml	plastic	136,00

ROTI®Plate90

Ready-made media

WGK 1

NEW/+

ROTI®Plate90 CASO
Ph.Eur., ISO 11133, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For the cultivation of non-demanding microorganisms.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

Composition
Casein peptone ..... 15 g/l
Sodium chloride ..... 5 g/l
Soy peptone (papain hydrolysate) ..... 5 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value (25 °C) 7,1-7,5

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ATX.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55

NEW/+

ROTI®Plate90 PCA
ISO 4833, ISO 11133, EN 12322, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For total bacterial count of aerobic microorganisms.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

Composition
Casein peptone ..... 5 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 2,5 g/l
Glucose ..... 1 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value (25 °C) 6,8-7,2

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AX1.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55

NEW / +

ROTI®Plate90 Sab4Cla

ISO 11133, EN 12322, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For selective isolation of yeasts and pathogenic fungi.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

Composition

Meat and casein peptone ..... 10 g/l
Glucose ..... 40 g/l
Chloroamphenicol ..... 0,5 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value (25 °C) 5,4-5,8

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AX0.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55

NEW / +

ROTI®Plate90 TSA

Ph.Eur., USP, ISO 11133, ISO 21149:2017, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For detection and counting of *E. coli* and other coliform bacteria in food and water samples.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

Composition

Casein peptone ..... 15 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl) ..... 5 g/l
Soy peptone ..... 5 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value (25 °C) 7,1-7,5

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ATT.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55

NEW / +

ROTI®Plate90 VRBD

ISO 11133, EN 12322, ISO 21528, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For the cultivation of enterobacteria.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

Composition

Yeast extract ..... 3 g/l
Bile salts No. 3 ..... 1,5 g/l
Sodium chloride ..... 5 g/l
Neutral red ..... 0,03 g/l
Gelatin peptone (Pancreas hydrolysate) ..... 7 g/l
Glucose ..... 10 g/l
Crystal Violet ..... 0,002 g/l
Agar ..... 15 g/l
pH value (25 °C) 7,2-7,6

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AX2.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55

NEW / +

ROTI®Plate90 YGC

ISO 11133, EN 12322, ready-to-use, sterile, for microbiology

For counting yeasts and moulds in milk and dairy products.

Expiration time on request.
Do NOT freeze!

Storage temperature: +4 °C
Transport temperature: cooled

Composition

Yeast extract ..... 5 g/l
Glucose ..... 20 g/l
Chloroamphenicol ..... 0,1 g/l
Agar ..... 12 g/l
pH value (25 °C) 6,4-6,8

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1ATY.1	10 unit(s)	box	14,55

Silica gels with humidity indicator

NEW / +

Silica Gel yellow/blue
2.5–6 mm, with indicator, fractured

Drying agent

Drying pearls yellow/blue

D 2,2 g/cm³ · mp >1700 °C

Type analysis
Particle size ..... 2,5-6 mm

Adsorptive capacity:
90 % rel. humidity ..... approx. 34 Gew.-%

Filled under protective gas. Change in colour from yellow to blue. Regeneration at max. 120 °C, approx. 4 hours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
3650.1	500 g	plastic	21,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
3650.2	1 kg	plastic	37,55
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
3650.3	2.5 kg	plastic	75,15
3650.4	10 kg	plastic	235,45

NEW / +

Silica Gel orange/green
2–5 mm, with indicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls orange/green

D 2,2 g/cm³ · mp >1700 °C

Type analysis
Particle size ..... 2-5 mm

Filled under protective gas. Change in colour from orange to green. Regeneration at max. 110 °C, approx. 3–4 hours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1779.1	500 g	plastic	21,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
1779.2	1 kg	plastic	37,55
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
1779.3	2.5 kg	plastic	75,15
1779.4	10 kg	plastic	235,45

NEW / +

Silica Gel red/yellow
1–3 mm, with indicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls red/yellow

D 2,2 g/cm³ · mp >1700 °C

Type analysis
Particle size ..... 1-3 mm

Filled under protective gas. Change in colour from red to yellow. Regeneration at max. 120 °C, approx. 4 hours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
3955.1	500 g	plastic	21,40
Original pack 6 x 500 g			20,33/500 g
3955.2	1 kg	plastic	37,55
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			35,67/1 kg
3955.3	2.5 kg	plastic	75,15
3955.4	10 kg	plastic	235,45

NEW / +

Silica Gel red/yellow
3–6 mm, with indicator, pearls

Drying agent

Drying pearls red/yellow

D 2,2 g/cm³ · mp >1700 °C

Type analysis
Particle size ..... 3-6 mm

Filled under protective gas. Change in colour from red to yellow. Regeneration at max. 120 °C, approx. 4 hours.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
4111.1	500 g	plastic	19,25
Original pack 6 x 500 g			18,29/500 g
4111.2	1 kg	plastic	28,95
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			27,50/1 kg
4111.3	2.5 kg	plastic	56,90
4111.4	10 kg	plastic	181,70

Sodium chloride solution

WGK 1

NEW / +

Sodium chloride solution
0,1 mol/l – 0,1 N, volumetric standard solution

D 1,002 g/cm³ · mp 0 °C · bp 100 °C

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,1 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2T.1	1 l	plastic	33,25
Original pack 6 x 1 l			31,59/1 l

Sodium hydroxide

NaOH · M 40,0 g/mol · D 2,13 g/cm³ · mp 319 to 323 °C · bp 1390 °C
CAS No. 1310-73-2 · EC no. 215-185-5
UN no. 1823 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

NEW / +

Sodium hydroxide
≥97 %, p.a., ACS

Guarantee analysis
Assay ..... ≥97,0 %
Carbonate (as Na_2CO_3) ..... ≤1,0 %
Total nitrogen (as N) ..... ≤0,001 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,005 %
Phosphate (PO_4) ..... ≤0,001 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,003 %
Heavy metals (as Ag) ..... ≤0,002 %
Ca (Calcium) ..... ≤0,005 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,001 %
Hg (Mercury) ..... ≤0,00001 %
K (Potassium) ..... ≤0,02 %
Mg (Magnesium) ..... ≤0,002 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,001 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CCX.1	500 g	plastic	16,05
Original pack 6 x 500 g			15,25/500 g
1CCX.2	1 kg	plastic	25,70
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			24,42/1 kg
1CCX.3	2.5 kg	plastic	51,50
1CCX.4	5 kg	plastic	96,65
1CCX.5	10 kg	plastic	170,95
1CCX.6	25 kg	plastic	364,45

Sodium hydroxide solution

CAS No. 1310-73-2 · EC no. 215-185-5

NEW / +

Sodium hydroxide solution
10 mol/l – 10 N, volumetric standard solution

NaOH · M 40,01 g/mol · D 1,33 g/cm³ · mp 7 °C · bp 100 °C

UN no. 1824 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 10 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2N.1	500 ml	plastic	30,00

Sodium phosphinate monohydrate

Sodium hypophosphite

$NaH_2PO_2 \cdot H_2O$ · M 105,99 g/mol · D 1,05 g/cm³ · mp >90 °C
CAS No. 10039-56-2 · EC no. 231-669-9
WGK 2

NEW / +

Sodium phosphinate monohydrate
≥99 %, extra pure

Type analysis

Assay ..... 99,0-103,0 %
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphite (Na_2HPO_3) ..... ≤0,5 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,01 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,05 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ca (Calcium) ..... ≤0,005 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,0005 %
pH value (5 % in H_2O) 5,5-7,5

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHA.1	100 g	plastic	16,05
1EHA.2	500 g	plastic	37,55
Original pack 6 x 500 g			35,67/500 g
1EHA.3	1 kg	plastic	62,25
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			59,14/1 kg
1EHA.4	2.5 kg	plastic	127,95

Sodium selenate

Selenic acid disodium salt

Na_2SeO_4 · M 188,94 g/mol · D 3,213 g/cm³
CAS No. 13410-01-0 · EC no. 236-501-8
UN no. 2630 · ADR 6.1 I · WGK 2

Danger H300+H330-H373-H410

NEW / +

Sodium selenate
≥99 %, p.a.

Type analysis

Assay ..... ≥99,0 %
Assay (Se) ..... ≥41,0 %
In H_2O insoluble matter ..... ≤0,05 %
Water ..... ≤0,2 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,005 %
Cd (Cadmium) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Cr (Chrom) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,001 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,001 %
Hg (Mercury) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,001 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Te (Tellur) ..... ≤0,005 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EH9.1	50 g	plastic	37,55
1EH9.2	100 g	plastic	59,05
1EH9.3	250 g	plastic	117,20
1EH9.4	500 g	plastic	213,95
Original pack 6 x 500 g			203,25/500 g

Sodium selenite

Na_2SeO_3 · M 172,94 g/mol · D 3,1 g/cm³
CAS No. 10102-18-8 · EC no. 233-267-9
UN no. 2630 · ADR 6.1 I · WGK 2

Danger H300+H330-H315-H317-H319-H411-EUH031

NEW / +

Sodium selenite
≥99 %, p.a.

Type analysis

Assay (metals basis) ..... ≥99,0 %
Assay (Se) ..... ≥45,3 %
Ag (Silver) ..... ≤0,001 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,001 %
Cd (Cadmium) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cr (Chrom) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,001 %
Hg (Mercury) ..... ≤0,00001 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,002 %
Te (Tellur) ..... ≤0,01 %
In water insoluble matter ..... ≤0,2 %
Water ..... ≤0,2 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E0Y.1	100 g	plastic	32,15
1E0Y.2	250 g	plastic	64,40
1E0Y.3	500 g	plastic	106,45
Original pack 6 x 500 g			101,13/500 g
1E0Y.4	1 kg	plastic	192,45
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			182,83/1 kg

Sodium stannate trihydrate

Sodium tin hydroxide

$Na_2Sn(OH)_6$ · M 266,73 g/mol · D 2,759 g/cm³
CAS No. 12027-70-2 · EC no. 234-724-5
UN no. 1759 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H314-H412

NEW / +

Sodium stannate trihydrate
≥94 %, pure

Type analysis

Assay (metals basis) ..... ≥94,0 %
Assay (Sn) ..... ≥42,0 %
Sodium hydroxide (NaOH) ..... ≤2,0 %
Nitrate (NO_3) ..... ≤0,5 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,01 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,01 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,01 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EH8.1	100 g	glass	26,80
1EH8.2	250 g	plastic	53,65
1EH8.3	500 g	plastic	96,65
Original pack 6 x 500 g			91,82/500 g
1EH8.4	1 kg	plastic	181,70
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			172,62/1 kg

Sodium thiosulphate solution

WGK 1

NEW / +

Sodium thiosulphate solution
0,05 mol/l – 0,05 N, volumetric standard solution

$Na_2O_3S_2$ · D 1 to 1,1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

Type analysis

Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 0,05 mol/l ±0,4 %
Titer 0,996-1,004

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2P.1	1 l	plastic	32,15
Original pack 6 x 1 l			30,54/1 l

Colour Standards Pt/Co (Hazen)

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 0 Hazen

D ~1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EE5.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 5 Hazen

D ~1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 4,9-5,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EE6.1	100 ml	plastic	38,60

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 10 Hazen

D ~1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 9,9-10,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EE7.1	100 ml	plastic	38,60

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 15 Hazen

D ~1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 14,9-15,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EE8.1	100 ml	plastic	38,60

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 20 Hazen

D ~1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 19,9-20,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EE9.1	100 ml	plastic	38,60

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 25 Hazen

D ~1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 24,9-25,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEA.1	100 ml	plastic	38,60

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 30 Hazen

D ~1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 29,9-30,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEC.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 40 Hazen

D ~1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 1

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 39,9-40,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEE.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 50 Hazen

D 1,017 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Warning H290

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 49,9-50,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEH.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 80 Hazen

D 1,001 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Warning H290

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 79,0-81,0

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEK.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 100 Hazen

D 1,017 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Warning H290

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 99,9-100,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEL.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 150 Hazen

D 1,003 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Danger H290-H350-H412

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 149,9-150,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEN.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 200 Hazen

D ~1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Danger H290-H350-H412

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 199,9-200,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEP.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 250 Hazen

D 1,017 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Danger H290-H350-H412

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 249,9-250,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EET.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW/+

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 400 Hazen

D 1,003 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Danger H290-H350-H412-EUH208

Type analysis

Colour number (Hazen) 399,9-400,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEX.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW / +

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 500 Hazen

D 1,017 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Danger H290-H315-H319-H335-H350-H412-EUH208

Type analysis
Colour number (Hazen) 499,9-500,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EEY.1	100 ml	plastic	74,20

NEW / +

Colour Standard Pt/Co
ROTI®Calipure 1000 Hazen

D 1,017 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 II · WGK 2

Danger H290-H315-H319-H335-H350-H412-EUH208

Type analysis
Colour number (Hazen) 999,9-1000,1

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EH0.1	100 ml	plastic	267,70

Redox Standards

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 124 mV (25 °C)

bp 100 °C

WGK 2

EUH032

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 119-129 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C5X.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 200 mV (25 °C)

bp 100 °C

WGK 2

EUH032

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 195-205 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C5Y.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 220 mV (25 °C)

mp 0 °C · bp 100 °C

WGK 2

EUH032

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 215-225 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C60.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 250 mV (25 °C)

bp 100 °C

WGK 2

EUH032

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 245-255 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C61.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 300 mV (25 °C)

mp 0 °C · bp 100 °C

WGK 2

EUH032

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 295-305 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C62.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 358 mV (25 °C)

mp 0 °C · bp 100 °C

WGK 2

EUH032

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 353-363 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C63.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 400 mV (25 °C)

D 1,113 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 1760 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H317-H318

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 395-405 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C64.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 440 mV (25 °C)

D 1,134 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 1760 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H317-H318

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 435-445 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C65.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 465 mV (25 °C)

D 1,134 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 1760 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H317-H318

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 460-470 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C66.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 468 mV (25 °C)

D 1,134 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 1760 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H317-H318

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 463-473 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C67.1	500 ml	plastic	96,65

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 475 mV (25 °C)

D 1,134 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 1760 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H317-H318

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 470-480 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C68.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW / +

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 600 mV (25 °C)

D 1,157 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 1760 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H317-H318

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 595-605 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C69.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

NEW/+

Redox Standard
ROTI®Calipure 650 mV (25 °C)

D 1,157 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

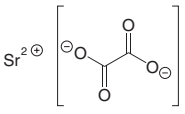
UN no. 1760 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H315-H317-H318

Type analysis
Redox potential (25 °C) ..... 645-655 mV

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1C6A.1	500 ml	plastic	85,90

Strontium oxalate monohydrate



Oxalic acid strontium salt

$SrC_2O_4 \cdot H_2O$ · M 193,67 g/mol
CAS No. 814-95-9 · EC no. 212-415-6
WGK 1

Warning H302+H312

NEW/+

Strontium oxalate monohydrate
≥95 %, pure

Type analysis
Assay ..... ≥95,0 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,1 %
Loss on drying (200 °C) ..... ≤10,0 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHX.1	100 g	plastic	20,35
1EHX.2	500 g	plastic	38,60
Original pack 6 x 500 g			36,67/500 g
1EHX.3	1 kg	plastic	64,40
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			61,18/1 kg
1EHX.4	2.5 kg	plastic	149,45

Sudan III solution

D 0,8 g/cm³ · bp 56,05 °C · flp >12 °C
UN no. 1993 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336-EUH066

NEW/+

Sudan III solution
saturated, in acetone and ethanol

Fat-soluble azo dye

ready-to-use

Type analysis
Appearance ..... clear, red solution
Absorption max. (C_2H_5OH) ..... 506-513 nm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EE3.1	250 ml	glass	32,15

Sulphuric acid

CAS No. 7664-93-9 · EC no. 231-639-5

NEW/+

Sulphuric acid
0,125 mol/l – 0,25 N, volumetric standard solution

H_2SO_4 · M 98,08 g/mol · D 1,006 g/cm³

UN no. 3264 · ADR 8 III · WGK 1

Warning H290

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ... 0,125 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E2A.1	1 l	plastic	35,40
Original pack 6 x 1 l			33,63/1 l

NEW/+

Sulphuric acid
1,5 mol/l – 3 N, volumetric standard solution

H_2SO_4 · M 98,08 g/mol · D 1,09 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

UN no. 2796 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Warning H290-H315-H319

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 1,5 mol/l ±0,2 %
Titer 0,998-1,002

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E29.1	1 l	plastic	30,00
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l

NEW/+

Sulphuric acid
7,5 mol/l – 15 N, volumetric standard solution

H_2SO_4 · M 98,08 g/mol · D 1,415 g/cm³

UN no. 1830 · ADR 8 II · WGK 1

Danger H290-H314

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) ..... 7,5 mol/l ±1 %
Titer 0,990-1,010

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E28.1	1 l	plastic	102,05
Original pack 6 x 1 l			96,95/1 l

Sunflower oil

Helianthi annui oleum

D 0,92 g/cm³ · bp >350 °C · flp >323 °C
CAS No. 8001-21-6

NEW/+

Sunflower oil
extra pure, refined

Type analysis
Peroxide value ..... ≤5,0
Iodine value (g I_2/ 100 g) 115-145
Free fatty acid ..... ≤0,5 %
C 16:0 Palmitic acid ..... 5,0-7,8 %
C 18:0 Stearic acid ..... 2,0-6,5 %
C 18:1 Oleic acid ..... 14,0-40,0 %
C 18:2 Linoleic acid ..... 45,0-74,0 %
C 18:3 Linolenic acid ..... ≤0,3 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AAP.1	1 l	glass	18,20
Original pack 6 x 1 l			17,29/1 l
1AAP.2	2.5 l	glass	37,55
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			35,67/2.5 l
1AAP.3	10 l	plastic	95,70
1AAP.4	25 l	plastic	192,45

SYBR® Green DNA dye

Ethidium bromide substitutes

WGK 3

NEW/+

SYBR® Green DNA dye
11x conc., for electrophoresis

For fluorescent staining of nucleic acids in agarose and polyacrylamide gels.

1.8 ml are sufficient for gel run and staining of approx. 3,600 lanes (5 µl sample + 0.5 µl dye).

Storage temperature: –20 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Type analysis
Appearance ..... orange solution

Each batch is functionally tested for its suitability in electrophoresis.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CN2.1	1.8 ml	plastic	21,40
1CN2.2	9.0 ml	plastic	83,75

Tetrahydrofuran



Oxalane · THF

C_4H_8O · M 72,11 g/mol · D 0,883 g/cm³ · mp -108,5 °C · bp 65 °C · flp -21,2 °C
CAS No. 109-99-9 · EC no. 203-726-8
UN no. 2056 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H302-H319-H335-H351-EUH019

NEW / +

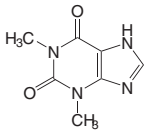
Tetrahydrofuran
ROTIDRY® plus ≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve, stabilised

Type analysis
Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,005 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 0,887-0,889
Acidity ..... ≤0,0003 meg/g
Peroxides (as H_2O_2) ..... ≤0,005 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,00002 %

stabilised with 2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-4-methylphenol (BHT).

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9Y.1	1 l	glass	64,40
Original pack 6 x 1 l			61,18/1 l

Theophylline



$C_7H_8N_4O_2$ · M 180,16 g/mol · D 1,36 g/cm³ · mp 270 to 274 °C
CAS No. 58-55-9 · EC no. 200-385-7
UN no. 2811 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 1

Danger H301

NEW / +

Theophylline
ROTICHROM® HPLC

Storage temperature: +4 °C

Type analysis
Appearance ..... white to beige coloured powder
Assay (HPLC) ..... ≥95%

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EX3.1	20 mg	glass	160,75

Thioglycolate Broth

WGK 3

Warning H317

NEW / +

Thioglycolate Broth
Ph.Eur., USP, for microbiology

For the detection of microorganisms in sterility tests.

Application: Use 29.8 g for 1 l agar.

Storage temperature: +15 to +25 °C
Transport temperature: ambient temp.

Guarantee analysis
Casein peptone (pancreas hydrolysate) ..... 15 g/l
Sodium chloride (NaCl) ..... 2,5 g/l
Yeast extract ..... 5 g/l
L-Cysteine ..... 0,5 g/l
Glucose monohydrate ..... 5,5 g/l
Sodium thioglycolate ..... 0,5 g/l
Sodium resazurin ..... 0,001 g/l
Agar-Agar ..... 0,75 g/l
pH value (25 °C) 6,9-7,3

For research use only. Not approved for human or veterinary use, for application to humans or animals, or for use in clinical or *in vitro* diagnostics.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E12.1	100 g	plastic	32,15
1E12.2	500 g	plastic	104,20
Original pack 6 x 500 g			98,99/500 g
1E12.3	1 kg	plastic	182,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			173,52/1 kg

Thymolphthalein indicator solution

UN no. 1170 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

NEW / +

Thymolphthalein indicator solution
1 % in ethanol, denatured

Indicator pH 8.8–10.5

ready-to-use

D 0,81 g/cm³ · mp -114 °C · bp 78 °C · flp 13 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E03.1	100 ml	glass	60,10

Tin

Sn · M 118,71 g/mol · D 7,3 g/cm³ · mp 232 °C · bp 2260 to 2270 °C
CAS No. 7440-31-5 · EC no. 231-141-8

NEW / +

Tin granules
≥99,9 %, p.a.

Type analysis
Purity ..... ≥99,9 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,001 %
Bi (Bismuth) ..... ≤0,001 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,001 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,005 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,005 %
Sb (Antimony) ..... ≤0,005 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	
1ET2.1	50 g	plastic	
1ET2.2	100 g	plastic	
1ET2.3	250 g	plastic	

TLC Spray Solutions

NEW / +

Bromocresol green spray solution
for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for organic acids.

D 0,78 g/cm³ · mp -89 °C · bp 82 °C · flp >12 °C

Storage temperature: +4 °C

UN no. 1219 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319-H336

Type analysis
TLC-application ..... complies

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1H05.1	100 ml	glass	39,90

NEW / +

Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III) spray solution
for TLC

In combination with iron(III) chloride for visualization of e.g., acetylsalicylic acid and paracetamol.

bp 100 °C

Storage temperature: +4 °C

WGK 2

TLC-application ..... complies

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1H06.1	100 ml	glass	39,90

NEW/+

Spray solution for xanthine visualization (caffeine, theophylline, theobromine)

for TLC

Ready-to-use spray solution for detection of purine alkaloids (caffeine, theophylline, theobromine). Solution of tartaric acid, iodine and ferric chloride in acetone.

Storage temperature: +4 °C

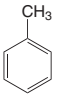
UN no. 2924 · ADR 3 (8) II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H290-H315-H317-H318-H336-H373

TLC-application ..... complies

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1H07.1	100 ml	glass	39,90

Toluene



Methylbenzene

C_7H_8 · M 92,14 g/mol · D 0,87 g/cm³ · mp -95 °C · bp 110,6 °C · flp 4,4 °C
CAS No. 108-88-3 · EC no. 203-625-9
UN no. 1294 · ADR 3 II · WGK 2

Danger H225-H304-H315-H336-H361d-H373

NEW/+

Toluene

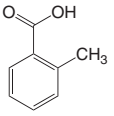
ROTIDRY® plus ≥99,5 % (≤50 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve

Type analysis

Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,5 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,005 %
Density (d 20 °C/4 °C) 0,863-0,868
Acidity ..... ≤0,0003 meq/g
Alkalinity ..... ≤0,00025 meq/g
Benzene (GC) ..... ≤0,1 %
Ethylbenzene (GC) ..... ≤0,1 %
m-Xylene (GC) ..... ≤0,1 %
o-Xylene (GC) ..... ≤0,05 %
p-Xylene (GC) ..... ≤0,05 %
Thiophene ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,00005 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,00002 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9T.1	1 l	glass	56,90
Original pack 6 x 1 l			54,06/1 l

o-Toluic acid



o-Toluic acid · 2-Toluic acid · 2-Methylbenzoic acid

$C_8H_8O_2$ · M 136,15 g/mol · D 1,062 g/cm³ · mp 102 to 104 °C · bp 258 to 259 °C · flp 148 °C
CAS No. 118-90-1 · EC no. 202-803-3
WGK 1

Warning H315-H319-H335

NEW/+

o-Toluic acid

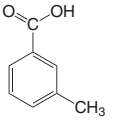
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis

Assay ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 100-106 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AHA.1	250 g	plastic	19,25
1AHA.2	1 kg	plastic	53,65
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			50,97/1 kg
1AHA.3	2.5 kg	plastic	117,20

m-Toluic acid



m-Toluic acid · 3-Toluic acid · 3-Methylbenzoic acid

$C_8H_8O_2$ · M 136,15 g/mol · D 1,24 g/cm³ · mp 110 °C · bp 264 °C · flp 159 °C
CAS No. 99-04-7 · EC no. 202-723-9
WGK 1

Danger H318

NEW/+

m-Toluic acid

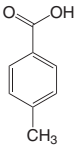
≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis

Assay ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 107-112 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AH9.1	250 g	plastic	20,35
1AH9.2	1 kg	plastic	61,20
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			58,14/1 kg
1AH9.3	2.5 kg	plastic	138,70

p-Toluic acid



p-Toluic acid · 4-Toluic acid · 4-Methylbenzoic acid

$C_8H_8O_2$ · M 136,15 g/mol · mp ≥178 to ≤180,5 °C · bp 273,9 °C
CAS No. 99-94-5 · EC no. 202-803-3
WGK 1

Warning H319

NEW/+

p-Toluic acid

≥98 %, for synthesis

Type analysis

Assay ..... ≥98 %
Melting range ..... 176-181 °C

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1AN4.1	250 g	plastic	21,40
1AN4.2	1 kg	plastic	69,80
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			66,31/1 kg
1AN4.3	2.5 kg	plastic	149,45

Trichloromethane/Chloroform



Chloroform

$CHCl_3$ · M 119,38 g/mol · D 1,48 g/cm³ · mp -63 °C · bp 61 °C
CAS No. 67-66-3 · EC no. 200-663-8
UN no. 1888 · ADR 6.1 III · WGK 3

Danger H302-H315-H319-H331-H351-H361d-H372

NEW/+

Trichloromethane/Chloroform

ROTIDRY® plus ≥99,9 % (≤30 ppm H_2O), with molecular sieve, stabilised

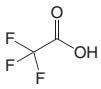
Type analysis

Assay (GC) ..... ≥99,9 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,003 %
Relative density (20/20 °C) 1,490-1,493
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,00002 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,00002 %

stabilised with approx. 150 ppm amylene.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1A9N.1	1 l	glass	50,45
Original pack 6 x 1 l			47,93/1 l

Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)



TFA

$C_2HF_3O_2$ · M 114,02 g/mol · D 1,479 g/cm³ ·
mp -15,2 °C · bp 71,78 °C · flp >100 °C
CAS No. 76-05-1 · EC no. 200-929-3
UN no. 2699 · ADR 8 I · WGK 2

Danger H290-H314-H332-H412

NEW / +

Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)

ROTIPURAN® ≥99,9 %, LC-MS Grade

Type analysis

Assay (acidim.) ..... ≥99,9 %
Appearance ..... clear, colourless, fuming liquid
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,001 %
Fluoride (F) ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,001 %
Water (KF) ..... ≤0,05 %

Absorbance:
260 nm ..... ≤1 AU
270 nm ..... ≤0,1 AU
280 nm ..... ≤0,05 AU
300 nm ..... ≤0,03 AU
320 nm ..... ≤0,03 AU

Fill level for technical reasons.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EHN.1	50 ml	glass	53,65

Victoria blue B

Basic blue 26

CAS No. 2580-56-5

NEW / +

Victoria blue B solution
0,04 %, in ethanol

blue violet dye

ready-to-use

$C_{33}H_{32}ClN_3$ · M 506,1 g/mol · D 0,8 g/cm³ · bp >75 °C · flp 14 °C

UN no. 1987 · ADR 3 II · WGK 1

Danger H225-H319

Type analysis

Appearance ..... clear, blue solution
Absorption max. (50 % C_2H_5OH) ..... 612-617 nm

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EE4.1	250 ml	glass	32,15

Water

H_2O · M 18,02 g/mol · D 1 g/cm³ · mp 0 °C · bp 100 °C
CAS No. 7732-18-5 · EC no. 231-791-2

NEW / +

Water
ISO 3696 Type 3

Type analysis

Specific conductivity (25 °C, at the time of preparation) ..... ≤5,0 µS/cm
pH value (25 °C) 5,0-7,5
Oxidizable substances ..... ≤0,4 mg/l
Evaporation residue ..... ≤0,0002 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Nitrate (NO_3) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,001 %
Al (Aluminium) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ca (Calcium) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Cd (Cadmium) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Co (Cobalt) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Cu (Copper) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Mg (Magnesium) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Ni (Nickel) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Pb (Lead) ..... ≤0,0001 %
Zn (Zinc) ..... ≤0,0001 %

The water complies to ISO 3696:1987.

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E04.1	1 l	plastic	8,50
Original pack 6 x 1 l			8,08/1 l
1E04.2	2.5 l	plastic	14,95
Original pack 4 x 2.5 l			14,20/2.5 l
1E04.3	5 l	plastic	26,80
Original pack 2 x 5 l			25,46/5 l
1E04.4	10 l	plastic	42,90
1E04.5	25 l	plastic	80,55

NEW / +

Water
distilled

Type analysis

Appearance ..... clear, colourless
Conductivity ..... ≤5,0 µS/cm
pH value 4,5-7,5

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CX3.1	1 l	plastic	6,35
Original pack 6 x 1 l			6,03/1 l
1CX3.2	5 l	plastic	18,85
Original pack 2 x 5 l			17,91/5 l
1CX3.3	10 l	plastic	27,85
1CX3.4	25 l	plastic	69,80

Zinc

Zinc carbonate

Carbonic acid zinc salt

$ZnCO_3$ · M 125,42 g/mol · D 4,4 g/cm³
CAS No. 3486-35-9 · EC no. 222-477-6
UN no. 3077 · ADR 9 III · WGK 2

Warning H410

NEW / +

Zinc carbonate
≥68 % ZnO, extra pure

Type analysis
Zinc oxide (ZnO) ..... ≥68,0 %
Chloride (Cl) ..... ≤0,005 %
Sulphate (SO_4) ..... ≤0,05 %
Total nitrogen (as N) ..... ≤0,1 %
As (Arsenic) ..... ≤0,0005 %
Fe (Iron) ..... ≤0,01 %
Alkali and alkaline earth metals ..... ≤1,0 %
Heavy metals ..... ≤0,01 %
In H_2SO_4 insoluble matter ..... ≤0,05 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1EKY.1	100 g	plastic	21,40
1EKY.2	500 g	plastic	42,90
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,76/500 g
1EKY.3	1 kg	plastic	78,40
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			74,48/1 kg
1EKY.4	2.5 kg	plastic	170,95

Zinc sulphide

ZnS · M 97,46 g/mol · D 4,16 g/cm³ ·
mp >800 °C
CAS No. 1314-98-3 · EC no. 215-251-3
EUH031

NEW / +

Zinc sulphide
technical

Type analysis
Volatile parts ..... ≤0,5 %
Sieve residue (45 µm) ..... ≤0,004 %

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1CE4.1	100 g	plastic	21,40
1CE4.2	500 g	plastic	42,90
Original pack 6 x 500 g			40,76/500 g
1CE4.3	1 kg	plastic	73,00
Original pack 6 x 1 kg			69,35/1 kg
1CE4.4	2.5 kg	plastic	138,70

Zinc sulphate solution

NEW / +

Zinc sulphate solution
0,01 mol/l – 0,01 N, volumetric standard solution

D 1 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 2

H412

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) .. 0,01 mol/l ± 0,5 %
Titer 0,995-1,005

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E27.1	1 l	plastic	40,75
Original pack 6 x 1 l			38,71/1 l

NEW / +

Zinc sulphate solution
0,05 mol/l – 0,05 N, volumetric standard solution

D 1,006 g/cm³ · bp 100 °C

WGK 2

Warning H319-H412

Type analysis
Amount-of-substance conc. (20 °C) .. 0,05 mol/l ± 0,4 %
Titer 0,996-1,004

Art. No.	Pack Qty.	Pack.	€
1E26.1	1 l	plastic	30,00
Original pack 6 x 1 l			28,50/1 l

CAS-Number Index

CAS	Page
58-08-2	225
58-55-9	247
60-29-7	228
64-18-6	231
64-19-7	220
67-56-1	236
67-63-0	239
67-66-3	248
74-89-5	236
75-09-2	228
76-05-1	249
81-88-9	240
85-41-6	238
87-62-7	228
90-04-0	223
91-66-7	228
95-51-2	226
95-57-8	226
95-92-1	238
99-04-7	248
99-05-8	222
99-94-5	248
104-94-9	223
105-39-5	225
106-46-7	228
106-47-8	226
106-48-9	227
108-21-4	220
108-42-9	226
108-43-0	226
108-88-3	248
109-60-4	221
109-99-9	247
118-90-1	248
118-91-2	226
120-12-7	223
121-69-7	229
141-78-6	220
149-57-5	230
544-17-2	225
593-84-0	231
629-11-8	232
693-98-1	236
814-95-9	246
994-05-8	222
1303-86-2	224
1310-58-3	238
1310-73-2	242
1310-73-2	243
1314-98-3	251
1393-92-6	235
1667-99-8	227
1787-61-7	230
2580-56-5	250
3470-98-2	224
3486-35-9	251
6153-56-6	238
6381-92-6	230
7440-31-5	247
7440-74-6	232
7487-88-9	236
7601-90-3	238
7647-01-0	232
7664-93-9	246
7697-37-2	237
7722-84-1	232
7732-18-5	250
7790-22-9	235
8001-21-6	246
9048-46-8	221
10039-56-2	243
10043-52-4	225
10058-44-3	234
10102-18-8	243
10377-52-3	235
12027-70-2	243
13410-01-0	243
13956-29-1	225
24634-61-5	239
25322-69-4	238
53716-82-8	228
70693-62-8	238
90604-29-8	222

Abbreviations and Symbols

Information on purity and application

▷	see
[ ]	Chemical Abstracts Registry Number (CAS)
>	more than
<	less than
min	minimum
max	maximum
µm	0,001 mm
~	approximate
$[\alpha]_D^{20}$	specific rotation
+4 °C	storage in refrigerating room
-20 °C	storage in deep-freeze room
®	registered symbol, registered trade mark
	GHS01 exploding bomb
	GHS02 flame
	GHS03 flame over circle
	GHS04 gas cylinder
	GHS05 corrosion
	GHS06 skull and crossbones
	GHS07 exclamation mark
	GHS08 health hazard
	GHS09 environment
Å	Ångström = 10^{-10} m
ACS	American Chemical Society
ADR	European agreement on international road transport of hazardous goods
AW	atomic weight
Amp.	ampoule
aq	water
art.	artificial
asym.	asymmetrical
AT	argentometric titration
BP	British Pharmacopoeia
bp	boiling point, boiling range
bp_{12}	boiling point at 12 torr
c	amount-of-substance concentration
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service
CELLPURE®	suitable for cell culture
CHR	A compound in this catalogue is designated as being thin-layer chromatographically pure (CHR) if no impurities can be detected during test conditions with 20 µg sample.
~CHR	For products with impurities which under our conditions, (see CHR), allow the main compound to be designated; such products can be identified as being „almost thin-layer chromatographically pure“ (~CHR).
C.I. No	colour index number
conc.	concentrated
cP	centipoise
cryst.	crystallized
cSt	centistoke
D	density
DAB	Deutsches Arzneibuch (German Pharmacopoeia)
DAC	Deutscher Arzneimittel-Codex (German Drugs Codex)
DC	thin-layer chromatography
dec.	decomposition
depur.	depuratum, purified quality
dest.	distilled
DIN	German Industrial Standards
E No	number codes for food additives that have been assessed for use within the EC
EC No	the official number of a chemical substance that is commercially available within the EC
extra pure	suitable for laboratory use
F	melting point, melting range
FCC	Food chemical codex
FIP	Fédération Internationale Pharmaceutique
Flp	flash point
g	gramme
GC	gas chromatography
(GC)	content defined by gas chromatography
H	Hazard statement acc. to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP, GHS)
HPLC	high performance liquid chromatography
IE	international unit (Internationale Einheit)
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
IU	international unit
JP	Japanese Pharmacopoeia
kg	kilogramme
l, ltr	litre
Lit.	literature
LSC	liquid scintillation counting
lyophil.	lyophilized (readily soluble form)
M or mol/l	molarity, amount-of-substance concentration

Abbreviations and Symbols

M	molecular weight or molar mass
mg	milligramm
ml	millilitre
Mol.%	molar percent
nat.	natural
n_D	refractive index
o.r.	on request
P	Precautionary statement acc. to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP, GHS)
Pa s	Pascal second
p.a.	pro analysi = for analytical purposes
Pestilyse®	solvent, suitable for residue analysis (environmental, water and food analysis)
pH	pH value
pK_a	pK_a value
pharm.	pharmaceutical quality, for pharmaceutical purposes
Ph.Eur.	European Pharmacopoeia
ppb	parts per billion = 1 µg per kg
ppm	parts per million = 0,0001 %, 1 mg per kg
ppt	parts per trillion = 1 ng per kg
prim.	primary
PUFFERAN®	can be used as buffer
pulv.	pulverised
pure	suitable for synthesis and laboratory use
puriss.	purissimum, especially pure quality. Products with such designation have a content of at least 99 %, unless a different content is stated in %. Their appearance and characteristic data correspond to the appertaining literature or deviate only slightly from it. They are suitable for purposes requiring a high degree of purity. With a number of products having this degree of purity, analysis certificates plus guarantee will be supplied or attached to the container. Delicate products are packaged under protective gas.
purum	chemically pure quality. Products having the purity designation „purum“ have a content of at least 97 %, unless a different content is stated in %, and their colour and characteristic data, apart from minor deviations, correspond to the literature. This degree of purity is recommended for laboratory work such as syntheses, which are subject to purity requirements. Delicate products are packaged under protective gas.
rect.	rectification
redest.	redistilled
resubl.	resublimated
ROTICHROM®	suitable as standard in chromatography
ROTICHROM® GC	reference substance for gas chromatography, delivered with GC chromatogram
ROTICHROM® HPLC	reference substance for HPLC, delivered with HPLC chromatogram
ROTICHROM® TLC	reference substance for thin-layer chromatography, delivered with thin-layer chromatogram
ROTICUBE®	Combi-box of 5 litre or 10 litre, consisting of a stable outer card box with inner bag made of PE; comes with stopcock.
ROTIDRY®	dried solvents, filled under protective gas
ROTIDRY® SEPT	dried solvents, in a septum bottle
ROTIGEN®	product is suitable for DNA-synthesis
ROTIPHORESE®	product is suitable for electrophoresis
ROTIPURAN®	highly pure product
ROTISOLV®	solvent for specific use - brand name Roth
ROTITAINER®	Stackable containers which can also be handled easily by female workers. Matching safety pumps are available. Solid substances are delivered in plastic buckets.
sec.	secondary
sicc.	dry, anhydrous (siccus)
sine H_2O	water free
stab.	stabilized
subl.	sublimated
sym.	symmetrical
synth.	synthetic
techn.	technical quality. Products with the purity designation „technicum“ feature a different content. They are generally mass produced and may have a slightly foreign odour and colour. They are used for general technical purposes.
tert.	tertiary; standard for thin-layer chromatograhy (TLC)
TLC	thin layer chromatography
U	unit
USP	United States Pharmacopoeia
WGK	water hazard class
WGK 1	generally not water hazardous
WGK 2	water hazardous
WGK 3	extremely water hazardous

Classification & Labelling acc. to (EC) 1272/2008

Hazard Pictograms

The hazard pictogram on the designation label indicates the main hazard arising from a substance. If there are several hazardous qualitiies, several symbols are necessary.

Each pictogram is allocated a hazard designation and coding that do **not** appear on the designation label.



GHS01
exploding bomb



GHS02
flame



GHS03
flame over circle



GHS04
gas cylinder



GHS05
corrosion



GHS06
skull and crossbones



GHS07
exclamation mark



GHS08
health hazard



GHS09
environment

Hazard Statements H Codes

Hazard statements for physical hazards

H200	Unstable explosives.
H201	Explosive; mass explosion hazard.
H202	Explosive, severe projection hazard.
H203	Explosive; fire, blast or projection hazard.
H204	Fire or projection hazard.
H205	May mass explode in fire.
H206	Fire, blast or projection hazard; increased risk of explosion if desensitising agent is reduced.
H207	Fire or projection hazard; increased risk of explosion if desensitising agent is reduced.
H208	Fire hazard; increased risk of explosion if desensitising agent is reduced.
H220	Extremely flammable gas.
H221	Flammable gas.
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
H223	Flammable aerosol.
H224	Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H228	Flammable solid.
H229	Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H230	May react explosively even in the absence of air.
H231	May react explosively even in the absence of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature.
H232	May ignite spontaneously if exposed to air.
H240	Heating may cause an explosion.
H241	Heating may cause a fire or explosion.
H242	Heating may cause a fire.
H250	Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air.
H251	Self-heating; may catch fire.
H252	Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire.
H260	In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.
H261	In contact with water releases flammable gases.
H270	May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser.
H271	May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser.
H272	May intensify fire; oxidiser.
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H281	Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury.
H290	May be corrosive to metals.

Hazard statements for health hazards

H300	Fatal if swallowed.
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.

H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H340	May cause genetic defects.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H350	May cause cancer.
H350i	May cause cancer by inhalation.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
H360F	May damage fertility.
H360D	May damage the unborn child.
H360FD	May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.
H360Fd	May damage fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H360Df	May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility.
H361d	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H361fd	Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H362	May cause harm to breast-fed children.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H300+H310	Fatal if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H300+H330	Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled.
H310+H330	Fatal in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H300+H310 +H330	Fatal if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H301+H311	Toxic if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H301+H331	Toxic if swallowed or if inhaled.
H311+H331	Toxic in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H301+H311 +H331	Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H302+H312	Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H302+H332	Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
H312+H332	Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H302+H312+ H332	Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Hazard statements for environmental hazards

H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.
H420	Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

Supplemental Hazard Information H Codes

EUH014	Reacts violently with water.
EUH018	In use may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.
EUH019	May form explosive peroxides.
EUH029	Contact with water liberates toxic gas.
EUH031	Contact with acids liberates toxic gas.
EUH032	Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.
EUH044	Risk of explosion if heated under confinement.
EUH066	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
EUH070	Toxic by eye contact.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH201	Contains lead. Should not be used on surfaces liable to be chewed or sucked by children.
EUH201A	Warning! Contains lead.
EUH202	Cyanoacrylate. Danger. Bonds skin and eyes in seconds. Keep out of the reach of children.
EUH203	Contains chromium (VI). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH204	Contains isocyanates. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH205	Contains epoxy constituents. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH206	Warning! Do not use together with other products. May release dangerous gases (chlorine).
EUH207	Warning! Contains cadmium. Dangerous fumes are formed during use. See information supplied by the manufacturer. Comply with the safety instructions.
EUH208	Contains (name of sensitising substance). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH209	Can become highly flammable in use.
EUH209A	Can become flammable in use.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.
EUH401	To avoid risks to human health and the environment, comply with the instructions for use.

Hazard classes and categories

Classification				Labelling		
Hazard class	**Category codes**		**Pictogram, code**	**Signal word**	**Hazard statements**	
Explosive	Unstable explosives	Unst. Expl.	 GHS01	Danger	H200	Unstable explosives.
	Divisions 1.1	Expl. 1.1			H201	Explosive; mass explosion hazard.
	Divisions 1.2	Expl. 1.2			H202	Explosive, severe projection hazard.
	Divisions 1.3	Expl. 1.3			H203	Explosive; fire, blast or projection hazard.
	Divisions 1.4	Expl. 1.4		Warning	H204	Fire or projection hazard.
	Divisions 1.5	Expl. 1.5	No pictogram	Danger	H205	May mass explode in fire.
	Divisions 1.6	Expl. 1.6	No pictogram, no signal word, no hazard statement			
Flammable gas	Category 1	Flam. gas 1	 GHS02	Danger	H220	Extremely flammable gas.
	Category 2	Flam. gas 2	No pictogram	Warning	H221	Flammable gas.
Flammable aerosol	Category 1	Flam. aerosol 1	 GHS02	Danger	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
	Category 2	Flam. aerosol 2		Warning	H223	Flammable aerosol.
Oxidising gas	Category 1	Ox. gas 1	 GHS03	Danger	H270	May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser
Gas under pressure	Compressed gas	Press. gas	 GHS04	Warning	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
	Dissolved gas					
	Liquefied gas				H281	Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury.
	Refrigerated liquefied gas					
Flammable liquid	Category 1	Flam. Liq. 1	 GHS02	Danger	H224	Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.
	Category 2	Flam. Liq. 2			H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
	Category 3	Flam. Liq. 3		Warning	H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Flammable solid	Category 1	Flam. Sol. 1		Danger	H228	Flammable solid.
	Category 2	Flam. Sol. 2		Warning		

Classification				Labelling		
Hazard class	**Category codes**		**Pictogram, code**	**Signal word**	**Hazard statements**	
Self-reactive substance or mixture **Organic peroxide**	Type A	Self-react. A Org. Perox. A	 GHS01	Danger	H240	Heating may cause an explosion.
	Type B	Self-react. B Org. Perox. B	 GHS01 + GHS02		H241	Heating may cause a fire or explosion.
	Type C and D	Self-react. CD Org. Perox. CD	 GHS02	Danger	H242	Heating may cause a fire.
	Type E and F	Self-react. EF Org. Perox. EF		Warning		
	Type G	Self-react. G Org. Perox. G	No pictogram, no signal word, no hazard statement			
Pyrophoric liquid	Category 1	Pyr. Liq. 1	 GHS02	Danger	H250	Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air.
Pyrophoric solid	Category 1	Pyr. Sol. 1				
Self-heating substance or mixture	Category 1	Self-heat. 1		Danger	H251	Self-heating; may catch fire.
	Category 2	Self-heat. 2		Warning	H252	Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire.
Substance or mixture which in contact with water emits flammable gas	Category 1	Water-react. 1		Danger	H260	In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.
	Category 2	Water-react. 2		Danger	H261	In contact with water releases flammable gases.
	Category 3	Water-react. 3		Warning		
Oxidising liquid **Oxidising solid**	Category 1	Ox. Liq. 1 Ox. Sol. 1	 GHS03	Danger	H271	May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser.
	Category 2	Ox. Liq. 2 Ox. Sol. 2		Danger	H272	May intensify fire; oxidiser.
	Category 3	Ox. Liq. 3 Ox. Sol. 3		Warning		
Substance or mixture corrosive to metals	Category 1	Met. Corr. 1	 GHS05	Warning	H290	May be corrosive to metals.
Desensitised explosive substances/ mixtures	Category 1	Desen. Expl. 1	 GHS02	Danger	H206	Fire, blast or projection hazard; increased risk of explosion if desensitising agent is reduced.
	Category 2	Desen. Expl. 2		Danger	H207	Fire or projection hazard; increased risk of explosion if desensitising agent is reduced.
	Category 3	Desen. Expl. 3		Warning		
	Category 4	Desen. Expl. 4		Warning	H208	Fire hazard; increased risk of explosion if desensitising agent is reduced.
Acute toxicity	Category 1	Acute Tox. 1	 GHS06	Danger	H300 H310 H330	Fatal if swallowed. Fatal in contact with skin. Fatal if inhaled.
	Category 2	Acute Tox. 2				
	Category 3	Acute Tox. 3			H301 H311 H331	Toxic if swallowed. Toxic in contact with skin. Toxic if inhaled.
	Category 4	Acute Tox. 4	 GHS07	Warning	H302 H312 H332	Harmful if swallowed. Harmful in contact with skin. Harmful if inhaled.

Classification & Labelling acc. to (EC) 1272/2008

Classification			Labelling			
Hazard class	**Category codes**		**Pictogram, code**	**Signal word**	**Hazard statements**	
Skin corrosion/ irritation	Category 1A	Skin Corr. 1A	 GHS05	Danger	H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
	Category 1B	Skin Corr. 1B				
	Category 1C	Skin Corr. 1C				
	Category 2	Skin Irrit. 2	 GHS07	Warning	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1	Eye Dam. 1	 GHS05	Danger	H318	Causes serious eye damage.
	Category 2	Eye Irrit. 2	 GHS07	Warning	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory sensitization	Category 1 Category 1A Category 1B	Resp. Sens. 1 Resp. Sens. 1A Resp. Sens. 1B	 GHS05	Danger	H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
Skin sensitization	Category 1 Category 1A Category 1B	Skin Sens. 1 Skin Sens. 1A Skin Sens. 1B	 GHS07	Warning	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1A	Muta. 1A	 GHS08	Danger	H340	May cause genetic defects. (*)
	Category 1B	Muta. 1B				
	Category 2	Muta. 2		Warning	H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects. (*)
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A	Carc. 1A		Danger	H350 H350i	May cause cancer. (*) May cause cancer by inhalation.
	Category 1B	Carc. 1B				
	Category 2	Carc. 2		Warning	H351	Suspected of causing cancer. (*)
	(*) state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard					
Reproductive toxicity	Category 1A	Repr. 1A	 GHS08	Danger	H360 H360F H360D H360FD	May damage fertility or the unborn child. (*) May damage fertility. (*) May damage the unborn child. (*) May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child. (*)
	Category 1B	Repr. 1B				
	Category 2	Repr. 2		Warning	H361 H361f H361d H361fd	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. (*) Suspected of damaging fertility. (*) Suspected of damaging the unborn child. (*) Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. (*)
	Additional category for effects on or via lactation	Lact.	No pictogram	No signal word	H362	May cause harm to breast-fed children.
	(*) state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard					

Classification				Labelling		
Hazard class	**Category codes**		**Pictogram, code**	**Signal word**	**Hazard statements**	
Specific target organ toxicity – single exposure	Category 1	STOT SE 1	 GHS08	Danger	H370	Causes damage to organs. (*)
	Category 2	STOT SE 2		Warning	H371	May cause damage to organs. (*)
	Category 3	STOT SE 3	 GHS07	Warning	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
					H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Specific target organ toxicity – repeated exposure	Category 1	STOT RE 1	 GHS08	Danger	H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (*)
	Category 2	STOT RE 2		Warning	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (*)
	(*) state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard					
Aspiration hazard	Category 1	Asp. Tox. 1	 GHS08	Danger	H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Acute aquatic hazard	Acute 1	Aquatic Acute 1	 GHS09	Warning	H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
Long-term aquatic hazard	Chronic 1	Aquatic Chronic 1		Warning	H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
	Chronic 2	Aquatic Chronic 2		No signal word	H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
	Chronic 3	Aquatic Chronic 3	No pictogram	No signal word	H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
	Chronic 4	Aquatic Chronic 3			H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.
Hazardous for the ozone layer	Category 1	Ozone 1	 GHS07	Warning	H420	Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.



General Information

Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery 262

Impressum. 264

For our complete range of products, please refer to our General Catalogue 2020 and the Webshop at www.carlroth.com

Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery

These Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery also apply for all future deliveries.

1. Validity for future business transactions – Validity of contrary General Terms and Conditions – Validity for companies only

1.1. Our Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery apply exclusively. They shall also apply to all future deliveries, even when no special reference is made thereto. We do not accept any contrary terms and conditions or those terms and conditions of the customer which differ from our Terms and Conditions of Delivery, even if the contract is performed unconditionally, unless we have expressly agreed to the validity thereof in writing or in text form.
1.2. Our Terms and Conditions of Sale shall only apply to entrepreneurs (in accordance with Section 14 German Civil Code [BGB]), legal persons governed by public law or a separate legal entity under public law.

2. Quotes, conclusion of contract

2.1. Our quotes are subject to change and are non-binding unless they have been explicitly declared binding or include a specific period of acceptance.
2.2. The ordering of goods by the customer shall be deemed to be a binding contractual offer. Orders are only binding for us if we confirm them in writing or in text form within two weeks, or if we fulfil them within two weeks through shipment of the ordered goods.
2.3. The legal relationship between the customer and us shall be governed exclusively by the contract, which has been signed in writing or in text form, including these general Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery. Verbal agreements made by us before the contract is formed are not legally binding and verbal understandings between the parties are superseded by the contract that is formed in writing or in text form, unless it is expressly stated therein that such agreements will continue to apply.
2.4. Amendments and modifications to the agreements made, including these general Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery, must be made in writing or in text form in order to be valid. With the exception of managing directors and holders of commercial powers of attorney, our employees are not authorised to make oral agreements which are contrary to the cited provisions.
2.5. The information we provide on the item to be supplied (e.g. weights, dimensions, quantities and functional values), as well as our representations of the item to be supplied, are only approximations, unless use for the purpose intended by the contract requires full conformity. These are not guaranteed physical characteristics, rather descriptions or characterisations of the product. Deviations that are customary in the trade and deviations that are the result of legal provisions are permissible provided that they do not impair usability for the contractually agreed purpose. Refer below to Article 10 of these terms and conditions.

3. Prices, price adjustments, electronic invoicing

3.1. Our prices are quoted "ex works" from Karlsruhe, according to INCOTERMS, plus packaging, tariffs where export shipments are concerned, statutory VAT, fees and other public duties.
3.2. We reserve the right to amend the listed prices upon which the contract is based accordingly if cost reductions or increases arise as a result of tariff agreements, or if the price of materials increases after the contract is concluded. These shall be verified to the customer upon request. A price adjustment shall not be effected in cases where delivery is made as contractually stipulated within four months of conclusion of the contract.
3.3. We provide an electronic invoice in compliance with data protection legislation. This presumes the formation of a separate agreement.

4. Payment terms and conditions, payment arrears

4.1. To avoid accounting errors and the resulting erroneous issue of dunning notices, we rely on receiving the correct invoice number, invoice date and individual invoiced amounts with incoming payments. This data can be found on all of our invoices. If the payer is not the same as the invoice recipient, the name stated on the relevant invoice must also be given when the payment is made. If we receive payments without this information, we cannot guarantee that payments will be assigned correctly.
4.2. The invoiced amount becomes payable upon receipt of the goods. Unless otherwise specified in writing or in text form, it is payable within thirty days without any deduction. In the event that the date on which the invoice or an equivalent payment schedule was received is disputed, the customer is considered to be in default 30 days after receipt of the goods at the latest, according to Section 286(4) German Civil Code. The date of receipt of payment is decisive. Otherwise, the statutory regulations on defaults of payment apply.
4.3. For payment within eight days from date of invoice, a 2% discount shall be granted. The precondition for any discount shall be the settlement of all other customer payables arising from the business relationship with us that are older than 30 days.
4.4. For new customers, we reserve the right to require that payment be made prior to delivery or by cash on delivery.

5. Off-setting, retention

The off-setting of counter-demands by the customer or the retention of payment due to such demands shall only be permissible if such demands are indisputable, or if their validity has been legally established.

6. Shipping, packaging, transfer of risk

6.1. The shipping method and the packaging shall be subject to our due discretion.
6.2. The risk of accidental loss or incidental deterioration of the delivered goods is, at the latest, transferred to the customer upon handover of the goods to the forwarding agent, the carrier, or any other third party charged with the task of performing shipment (applicable from commencement of loading). This also applies in the case of partial deliveries, and with respect to each partial delivery.
6.3. The shipment is only insured against theft, breakage, transport, fire and water damage or other insurable risks at the express request of the customer and at the customer's expense.

7. Delivery time

7.1. The promised delivery periods and dates are only binding for us if we have confirmed them in writing or in text form. The delivery dates indicated on our website during the ordering process or in our catalogue do not constitute such confirmation. Compliance with our delivery obligation requires the timely and proper fulfilment of the customer's obligations. If shipping has been agreed, delivery dates and deadlines refer to the time of transfer to the forwarding agent, carrier, or other third party assigned to transport the goods.
7.2. We cannot be held liable should a delivery prove impossible or in the case of delays in delivery due to force majeure or other events that were unforeseeable on conclusion of the contract (e.g. fire, explosion, strikes, lawful lockout, complications in procuring materials or energy, war, unrest, epidemics or pandemics where a risk level of "moderate" or above has been defined by the Robert Koch Institute, government rejection or renunciation of import and export licences, shortage of raw materials and/or other products and/or constituent parts), and for which we are not accountable. We reserve the right to withdraw from the contract if such occurrences substantially complicate delivery or make delivery impossible, and if the disruption is not merely of a temporary nature. If the disruption is of a temporary nature, delivery times shall be extended to take account of the period of disruption and a reasonable start-up period. We shall notify the customer of the start and end of such circumstances as promptly as possible. If such a delay makes acceptance of delivery unreasonable for the customer, the customer shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract by issuing immediate notice in writing or in text form.
7.3. If we are in default of delivery or performance, or are unable to carry out delivery or performance, for any reason whatsoever, our liability is limited to the extent set out in Article 13 of these Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery.
7.4. We cannot be held liable for the impossibility of, or delay in, performance of delivery obligations if, and to the extent that, such an impossibility or delay arises from circumstances caused by the customer, in particular if the customer fails to comply with public law obligations in connection with the European Regulations on Chemical Substances (REACH).

8. Partial deliveries

8.1. In the absence of any special agreement, we may provide partial deliveries if
– the partial delivery can be used by the customer in the context of the contractually agreed intended use,
– delivery of the remaining goods is ensured and
– this causes no extensive additional effort or additional costs to the customer.
8.2. A partial delivery made under these conditions is considered a complete delivery with regard to the agreed delivery date.

9. Default of acceptance

Should the customer be in default of acceptance or culpably in breach of other duties to cooperate, we shall be entitled to charge for the resulting damages, including any additional costs incurred. In this case, the risk of accidental loss or incidental deterioration of the purchased goods also passes over to the customer at such time as the customer falls into default of acceptance, provided that our delivery obligation has already been met with regard to the goods to be delivered.

10. Intended use of the goods, obligations of the customer, liability

10.1. If we have made a pledge for certain products to effect delivery contingent upon their intended use, the customer shall be liable for any and all disadvantages which we may suffer as a result of incorrect statements made. In the case of toxins and other substances which may only be used within the scope of legal or official provisions, the customer's order shall also serve as a statement that these substances shall be used for a purpose permissible under the foregoing terms and conditions. They shall observe the legal regulations when handling or using the substances, mixtures and products supplied by us. Private persons cannot be supplied with chemicals.
10.2. Information given concerning the usability of goods does not constitute any assurance or guarantee of suitability for such use. Relevant identified uses according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH Regulation) in the applicable version do not represent a contractual guarantee of any characteristic nor a use stipulated in the contract.
10.3. Our products shall be checked by the user with respect to their specific suitability, particularly prior to use for medical purposes, food and beverage processing, plant cultivation and similar applications. This applies in particular to natural substances, which are always subject to slight variation in content. We therefore cannot assume any liability for any such use.
10.4. Where a product comes with specific conditions for use provided by us or the manufacturer, e.g. regarding biocides, these must be complied with. We expressly accept no liability for any use to the contrary.
10.5. Insofar as we provide the customer with advice – be this verbally, in writing or as a result of tests – such advice is provided to the best of our knowledge but without liability on our part, and does not release the customer from the obligation to check the delivered goods with respect to their suitability for the intended processes and purposes. The application, use and processing of goods is carried out beyond the scope of our control and is therefore the sole responsibility of the customer.

11. REACH clause

If the customer notifies us of a use according to Article 37.2 of the Regulation (EC) No.1907/2006 dated 11.06.2019 of the European Parliament and the Council for the Registration, Evaluation, Approval and Control of chemical substances (REACH Regulation) which requires updating of the registration or the chemical safety report or results in another obligation according to the REACH Regulation, the customer shall reimburse us all expenses for which evidence is provided. Art. 53 of the REACH Regulation remains unaffected. We shall not be liable for delays in delivery caused by the notification of this form of use and performance of the applicable obligations as stipulated by the REACH Regulation. If, for reasons of health and safety or environmental protection, we are unable to consider this use an identified use and should the customer, against our advice, intend to use the goods in the manner which we have advised against, we shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract.

12. Claims for defects, compensation

12.1. Claims for defects are subject to the prerequisite that the customer has properly performed their duties to examine and give notice of defects according to Section 377 German Commercial Code [HGB].
12.2. Rejected goods must no longer be used without our explicit written consent. Where notification of defects is justified, we undertake to bear the costs of all expenses

required for rectification of the defects, in particular transportation, travel, labour and material costs. This shall not apply insofar as the expenses increase as a result of the delivery item being subsequently delivered to a location that differs from the one specified in the contract. The buyer's rights according to Section 439(3) German Civil Code shall not be restricted as a result.
12.3. Insofar as we are liable for a defect in goods purchased from us, we are entitled to correct the defect or replace the relevant product at our option and within a reasonable period of time. The place of subsequent performance is our registered office (Karlsruhe, Germany). If this subsequent performance or replacement delivery fails, i.e. if it is impossible, unreasonable, rejected or unreasonably delayed, the customer shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract or to reduce the purchase price by a reasonable amount, where statutory requirements are present.
12.4. If a defect is attributable to us, the customer is entitled to claim for compensation exclusively according to the following provisions.
12.5. In the case that an essential contractual obligation is culpably breached (a cardinal obligation), where statutory requirements are present, we shall be liable for compensation, but only limited to the foreseeable damages typically incurred, unless otherwise specified below. Cardinal obligations are those which must be fulfilled as part of the proper execution of the contract in the first instance, the fulfilment of which the buyer may rely on and which if breached would jeopardise the achievement of the purpose of the contract.
12.6. The customer is entitled to assert claims for compensation against us, without restriction, according to the statutory provisions and at the statutory rate, if these are attributable to us, one of our legal representatives or vicarious agents and are based on
– a culpable loss of life, physical injury or damage to health, or
– an intentional or grossly negligent breach of duty, or
– the Product Liability Act, or
– a breach of a duty arising from an assumption of procurement risk or warranty.
12.7. Any further claims to compensation against us, our legal representatives or vicarious agents are excluded, regardless of their legal basis.
12.8. Section 478 German Civil Code remains unaffected by the above provisions.
12.9. The bases of claims relating to data protection law are not covered by this limitations of liability clause.

13. Limitation period

13.1. Claims on the part of the buyer concerning material defects shall become time-barred after one year, unless
a) the goods supplied by us include an item which has been used for a building in accordance with its normal use and has caused a defect in the latter, or
b) the defect was maliciously concealed or is based on an intentional breach of duty by us or our legal representatives or vicarious agents, or
c) they relate to a culpable loss of life, physical injury or damage to health, or
d) they relate to claims based on a warranty or procurement risk assumed by us, or
e) they relate to claims to compensation (with the limitation of Item 13.2.).
The statutory limitation period applies in the cases above.
13.2. Claims to compensation which are based on refused subsequent performance are subject to a shortened limitation period of one year if subsequent performance has not been requested within the period shortened to a year for claims concerning material defects.
13.3. The statutory limitation periods also apply in the event of claims according to Section 445a German Civil Code if the last contract in the supply chain is a consumer goods contract in the meaning of Section 474 German Civil Code.

14. Withdrawal by the customer

If the purchased item is defective, the legal right of the purchaser to withdraw from the contract shall not be subject to our culpability. In all other cases, the customer shall only be entitled to withdraw in the event that we are in breach of obligations for which we are accountable.

15. Return of defect-free goods

Insofar as we accept the return of defect-free goods, this shall only apply to new goods in original packaging. We are entitled to charge the customer any third-party costs which we incur as a result of the return up to 25% of the list price of the goods.

16. Consequences of deterioration in the financial circumstances of the customer

16.1. In the case of payment arrears and justified doubts concerning the solvency or creditworthiness of the customer, we are – irrespective of our other rights – authorised to request guarantees or advance payments for outstanding deliveries and set all claims arising from the business relationship to payable immediately.
16.2. We may withdraw from the contract in the event that we become aware of the suspension of payments, the opening of insolvency or judicial settlement proceedings, the refusal of insolvency due to lack of assets, bill protests or cheque protests or any other tangible indications that the financial circumstances of the customer have deteriorated.

17. Retention of title

17.1. The retention of title agreed to hereinafter serves to safeguard all existing and future claims that we may have against the customer as a result of the supply relationship between the two parties.
17.2. We, the seller, shall retain the right to ownership of the goods delivered to the customer until full payment has been made for all secured receivables. The goods and any goods taking their place and subject to retention of title under the following provisions shall hereinafter be referred to as "Reserved Goods".
17.3. The customer shall ensure the safekeeping of the Reserved Goods on our behalf at no charge.
17.4. The customer shall be entitled to process and resell the Reserved Goods in normal business transactions until such time as a claim is made against them. It is not permitted to pledge Reserved Goods or to use Reserved Goods as collateral.
17.5. If the Reserved Goods are processed by the customer, it is agreed that they will be processed in our name and for our account and that we will acquire direct title to them or – if they are processed together with items from more than one owner or the value of the processed item is greater than the value of the Reserved Goods – we will acquire (partial) joint ownership of the newly-created item. In the event that we do not acquire such title to goods, the customer shall herewith transfer future ownership or, to the extent specified above, joint ownership of the newly-created item to us as a security.
If the Reserved Goods are compounded or inseparably combined with other items to form a single item and if one of the other items is considered the main item, then, insofar as the main item belongs to us, we shall transfer the co-ownership of the single item proportionally to the customer in the ratio stated in sentence 1.
17.6. In the event of the resale of Reserved Goods, the customer shall, by way of a security, herewith transfer to us the resulting accounts receivable from the buyer or our pro rata share in the case of joint ownership. The same shall apply to any other claims that take the place of Reserved Goods or otherwise accrue with respect to Reserved Goods, such as insurance claims or claims arising from unauthorised actions in case of loss or irreparable damage. We hereby authorise the customer on a revocable basis to collect receivables assigned to us on its own behalf. We shall only be entitled to revoke this authorisation for collection in the event that a claim is made.
17.7. In the event that third parties lay claim to the Reserved Goods, particularly through seizure, the customer shall without delay inform them of our ownership and notify us in writing, so that we can take action to enable assertion of our ownership rights. Unless the third party is in a position to reimburse us for legal expenses and out-of-court settlement costs, the customer shall be liable for our loss.
17.8. We undertake to release the Reserved Goods as well as any goods or claims superseding the Reserved Goods should their value exceed the amount of the secured receivables by more than 50%. The selection of the securities subsequently to be released shall be incumbent upon us.
17.9. Should we withdraw from a contract due to a breach of contract on behalf of the customer, particularly with regard to delayed payment (enforcement event), then we shall be entitled to demand that the Reserved Goods be returned.

18. Export control clause

18.1. When transferring our goods or services performed by us to third parties, the customer undertakes to observe and comply with the relevant applicable national and international legal regulations with regard to export control. This includes, but is not limited to, compliance with legal regulations governing export control in the European Union, the United States of America and the Federal Republic of Germany.
18.2. Prior to transferring our goods or services performed by us to third parties, the customer undertakes to ensure by means of suitable checks and measures that such transfer or provision does not constitute a violation of embargo regulations, including but not limited to those applicable in the European Union and the United States of America, also taking into account any anti-circumvention provisions.
18.3. The customer also undertakes to observe the provisions of European and US sanctions lists with regards to any business activities with organisations, individuals and companies listed therein. The customer also undertakes to guarantee that the use or transfer of our goods and services does not serve any military or arms-related purposes that are prohibited or require authorisation, unless the necessary authorisations have been granted.
18.4. If deemed necessary as a result of any checks, the customer is obligated to provide us upon request and without delay with all information regarding the end use, end recipient and intended use of our supplied goods and services.
18.5. The customer shall fully indemnify us against all claims asserted by the recipient as a result of the failure to comply with the above legal obligations regarding export control and undertakes to compensate us for the losses and expenses arising from such claims.

19. Information on brands and other industrial property rights

Please contact the relevant manufacturer or owner for information on brands and other industrial property rights. We are happy to help you in this process.

20 Use of customer data, data protection

We refer on this subject to our following data protection notice and to our Privacy Policy Statement, which you can access on our website at
www.carlroth.com/en/en/Datenschutzerklaerung
www.carlroth.com/pl/en/Datenschutzerklaerung

21. Place of performance, place of jurisdiction, choice of law

21.1. Unless specified otherwise in the order confirmation, the place of performance for all obligations arising from the contractual relationship is Karlsruhe, Germany.
21.2. The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising from the contract is, if the customer is a merchant, a legal person governed by public law or a separate legal entity under public law, the competent court for our head office. However, we are also entitled to bring action against the customer in their domicile court. Peremptory legal provisions concerning the exclusive place of jurisdiction for disputes shall not be affected by this provision.
21.3. The laws of the Federal Republic of Germany exclusively govern the relationship between us and our customer. The United Nations Convention of 11th April 1980 on the International Sale of Goods (CISG) does not apply.

Carl Roth GmbH + Co. KG

Catalogue New to ROTH
Edition February 2021

Labware | Life Science | Chemicals

© 2021 by Carl Roth, Karlsruhe, Germany

Distributors abroad

Our partners outside Germany are:



LACTAN®
Vertriebsges. m.b.H. + Co. KG
Puchstr. 85, A-8020 Graz
Phone +43 316 323692-0
info@lactan.at
www.lactan.at



ROTH SOCHIEL E.U.R.L.
3, rue de la Chapelle
F-67630 Lauterbourg
Phone +33 3 88948242
info@carlroth.fr
www.carlroth.fr



ROTH AG
Fabrikmattenweg 12
CH-4144 Arlesheim
Phone +41 61 7121160
info@carlroth.ch · www.carlroth.ch



CARL ROTH GmbH + Co. KG
Phone +31 180 516704
Fax +49 721 5606-260
info@carlroth.nl
www.carlroth.nl



CARL ROTH GmbH + Co. KG
Vlaanderen: Phone +32 52 374121
Wallonie: Phone +32 80 447958
info@carlroth.be
www.carlroth.be



LINEGAL CHEMICALS Sp.z o.o.
Ul. Kasprzaka 44/52
01-224 Warszawa, Polska
Phone +48 22 6317281
info@linegal.pl
www.linegal.pl



P-LAB A. S.
Laboratory Instruments
U Pekáren 1645/1, 10200 Praha 10
Phone +420 271 730800
info@p-lab.cz
www.p-lab.cz



Techmate Ltd.
10 Bridgeturn Avenue,
Old Wolverton
UK-MK12 5QL Milton Keynes
Phone +44 1908 322222
sales@techmate.co.uk
www.techmate.co.uk



PRODOTTI GIANNI S.r.l.
Via Quintiliano, 30, I-20138 Milano
Phone +39 02 5097200
pg.orders@prodottigianni.com
www.ricerca.it



betaLab Lda.
Rua Sérgio Soares, 12-A Pendao
P-2745-051 Queluz
Phone +351 21 4358437
betalab@sapo.pt



Aegis-Advanced
Healthcare Solutions
43, Koritsas str./Agios Dimitrios
GR-17342 Athens
Phone +30 211 012 7870
info@aegishealth.gr
www.aegishealth.gr



Quimivita S.A.
Calle Balmes 245, 6a Planta
E-08006 Barcelona
Phone +34 932 380094
adoblado@quimivita.com
www.quimivita.es



RK TECH Kft.
Köszál u. 6., H-1163 Budapest
Phone +36 1 4020721
rktech@rktech.hu
www.rktech.hu



INTROGEN KIMYA LTD. STI.
Ata Is Merkezi 228
Sokak No. 14 Kat. 3
TR-34524 Yakuplu
Beylikdüzü - ISTANBUL
Phone +90 212 8751112
info@introgen.com.tr
www.introgen.com.tr



Oasis-lab s.r.o.
Ignaca Gesaja 36
SK 90028 Zalesie, Bratislava
Phone +421 2/459 46343
oasis@oasis-lab.sk
www.oasis-lab.sk



GRIDA
Molétu g. 16, Didzioji Riesé
LT-14260 Vilnius
Phone +370 5 2469435
labor@grida.lt
www.grida.lt



Koncept media d.o.o.
Ante Mike Tripala 1, 3rd floor
HR-10090 Zagreb
Phone +385 1 6547954
koncept@konceptmedia.hr
www.konceptmedia.hr



MIKRO + POLO d.o.o.
Zagrebska cesta 22
SI-2000 Maribor
Phone +386 2 6143300
info@mikro-polo.si
www.mikro-polo.si



Tampereen PENLI OY
Turvetie 6
FIN-33470 Ylöjärvi
Phone +358 3 3486607
penli@co.inet.fi
www.penli.fi



INTER-HEM DOOEL
Bulevar Partizanski Obredi br. 64
1000 Skopje
Phone +389 (0) 2 3063 158
info@interhem.com.mk
www.interhem.com.mk



Frisenette ApS
Energivej 134, 8420 Knebel,
Denmark
Phone +45 86 34 22 44
Denmark: roth@frisenette.dk
www.frisenette.dk



Sweden: roth@frisenette.dk
www.frisenette.dk



CHIRON AS
Stiklestadveien 1
N-7041 Trondheim
Phone +47 73 874490
chiron@chiron.no
www.chiron.no



Siehe Website
www.carlroth.com/de/de/
Auslandsvertretungen



LAR-L SIA
Biekensalas str. 21
LV-1004 Riga
Phone +371 67 622230
info@lar-l.lv
www.lar-l.lv



SEMIKEM d.o.o.
Omladinska 44
BIH - 71320 Vogosca-Sarajevo
Phone +387 33 722900
info@semikem.ba
www.semikem.com.ba



UNI-CHEM d.o.o. Beograd
Crnotravska 27
11040 Beograd 33
Phone +381 11 785-7289
info@uni-chem.rs
www.uni-chem.rs



Siehe Website
www.carlroth.com/de/de/
Auslandsvertretungen



TD CHIMMED LLC.
Kashirskoe shosse 9 korp. 3
RUS-115230 Moscow
Phone +7 495 728 41 92
bacevich@chimmed.ru
www.chimmed.ru



Himhrom Company
20-135a Logoysky trakt
BY-220090 Minsk
Phone +375 172 161797
himhrom@open.by
www.himhrom.by



Geolabinstruments Ltd.
Vaja-Pshavela Ave,
Block VII, 13, 30
GE-0186 Tbilisi
Phone +995 323 00866
info@geolab.ge
www.geolab.ge



AKROM-EX INC.
Vee 2, Märja,
EE-61406, Tartumaa
Phone +372 5520624
a-inf@akrom.ee
www.akrom.ee



Astech Ireland Ltd.
Unit 47, Southern Cross
Bus. Park, Bray, Co. Wicklow
Phone +353 0404 25070
info@astechireland.ie
www.astechireland.ie

Further international distributors of our products can be found on our Website:
www.carlroth.com/com/en/Auslandsvertretungen


CARL
ROTH
2021